CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

VOLUME 26, 1985

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

READEX FICHE best copy available

ISSN: 0090-1423

NATIONAL LIBRARY of MEDICINE

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

VOLUME 26, 1985

SUBJECT INDEX Fr-Ins

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20894

NIH Publication No. 86-259

National Library of Medicine Cataloging in Publication

ZW Cumulated Index medicus. -- Vol. 1 (Jan.-Dec. 1960)- . --
1 Chicago : American Medical Association ; Washington, D.C. :
I384 Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O. [distributor], 1961-
v.
Vols. for 1965- issued by the National Library of Medicine.
Continues: Quarterly cumulative Index medicus.
Annual cumulation of the monthly issues of Index medicus.
Vols. for 1971-1978 issued as DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc.; for 1979- as NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.
Issues for 1967- include Bibliography of medical reviews.
ISSN 0090-1423 = Cumulated Index medicus.

1. Bibliography of Medicine 2. Medicine - indexes I. Bibliography of medical reviews II. Index medicus III. American Medical Association. IV. National Library of Medicine (U.S.) V. Series: DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc. VI. Series: NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.

© All or portions of this publication are protected against copying or other reproduction outside of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Universal Copyright Convention.

This book is printed on acid-free paper for permanence.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS
CONTENTS

Book 1
- PREFACE
- INTRODUCTION
- ACCESS TO ARTICLES CITED
- MEDICAL SUBJECT HEADINGS (Contents) III

Book 2
- JOURNALS INDEXED—Abbreviation Listing 905
  - Full Title Listing 973
- BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MEDICAL REVIEWS—
  - Subject Index 1033
- CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS—
  - Author Index A-Bs 1445

Book 3 Author Index Bu-Gs
Book 4 Author Index Gu-L
Book 5 Author Index M-R
Book 6 Author Index S-Z
Book 7 Subject Index A-Bli
Book 8 Subject Index Blo-Cu
Book 9 Subject Index Cy-Fo
Book 10 Subject Index Fr-Ins
Book 11 Subject Index Int-Moh
Book 12 Subject Index Mol-Pi
Book 13 Subject Index Pl-Sk
Book 14 Subject Index Sl-Z

METABOLISM

Soluble Mn2+-dependent adenylate cyclase activity in the testis of the blue fox (Alopex lagopus). Smith AJ, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12(2-3):225-30

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental La Crosse virus infection of red fox (Vulpes fulva), raccoon (Procyon lotor), opossum (Didelphis virginiana), and woodchuck (Marmota monax). Amundson TE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 May;34(3):586-95

An outbreak of salmonellosis in a Danish fox farm. Henriksen P, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1985 Mar-Apr;37(2):107-8

[Excretion of the rabies virus in foxes after experimental infection] Matouch O, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Nov; 29(11):653-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PARASITOLOGY

The fox as a definitive host for Sarcocystis rangi from reindeer (Rangifer tarandus tarandus). Gjerde B. **Acta Vet Scand** 1985;26(1):140-2

Echinococcus multilocularis in Wisconsin. Ballard NB. **J Parasitol** 1984 Oct;70(5):844

Kala-azar in Portugal. V. The sylvatic cycle in the enzootic endemic focus of Arrabida. Abranches P, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Oct;87(5):197-200

Angiostrongylus vasorum (Baillet, 1866) in red foxes (Vulpes vulpes L.) in Italy. Poli A, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Oct; 20(4):345-6

Experimental infection of red foxes (Vulpes vulpes) with Sarcoptes scabiei var. vulpes. Mörner T, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Aug;15(2):159-64

[Preliminary study on the occurrence of sylvan trichinelliasis in 589 foxes in the Province of Rome] Cancrini G, et al. **Parassitologia** 1982 Dec;24(2-3):185-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Seasonal changes in spermatogenesis in the blue fox (Alopex lagopus), quantified by DNA flow cytometry and measurement of soluble Mn2+ -dependent adenylate cyclase activity. Smith AJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Nov; 72(2):453-61

[Relative hypertrophy of the right ventricle in silver foxes selected for domestication behavior] Eriskovskaia NK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jul;100(7):120-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FRACTIONAL PRECIPITATION see under **PRECIPITATION**

FRACTIONATION see under **CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL**

FRACTURE FIXATION

A review of scaphoid fracture healing in competitive athletes. Riester JN, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 May-Jun; 13(3):159-61

A manoeuvre to cover exposed metal using a de-epithelialised 'turn-over' fasciocutaneous flap. Thatte RL, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Apr;38(2):223-9

Radiographic evaluation of the modified Bristow procedure for recurrent anterior dislocation of the shoulder. Lemmens JA, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1984;53(5):221-5

Simple external fixation of open and complicated fractures. Cannon SR, et al. **Injury** 1985 May;16(6):367-70

The management of type III open tibial fractures. Chan KM, et al. **Injury** 1984 Nov;16(3):157-65

The management of severely comminuted fractures of the femoral shaft, using the external fixator. Gottschalk FA, et al. **Injury** 1985 May;16(6):377-81

External fixation of ipsilateral fractures of the femur and tibia. Rööser B, et al. **Injury** 1985 May;16(6):371-3

The floating knee. 40 cases of ipsilateral fractures of the femur and the tibia. Bansal VP, et al. **Int Orthop** 1984;8(3):183-7

The treatment of the cervical spine fractures. Misasi N, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1984 Jul-Dec;28(3-4):181-3

Monitoring the healing of a tibial osteotomy in the rabbit treated with external fixation. Kaplan SJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1985;3(3):325-30

Incidence of adult respiratory distress syndrome in patients with multiple musculoskeletal injuries: effect of early operative stabilization of fractures. Johnson KD, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 May;25(5):375-84

[The joint-bridging external fixation system in the treatment of open fractures] Wöllenweber HD, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Sep;31(9):446-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of a tibial fracture in recessive epidermolysis bullosa herditaria dystrophica] Orthner E, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Sep;87(9):393-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the aftermath of trimalleolar fractures of the tibio-tarsal joint] Torretta F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1985 Apr; 37(2):198-205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of the steroid muscle relaxant arduan in surgical interventions on the musculoskeletal system] Pashchuk AIu, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Dec;(12):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein-calorie deficiency in the nutritional status of mandibular fracture patients during immobilization] Kholodov SV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct; 63(5):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The radiological evaluation of multiple pin fixation of the femoral head. Turner A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Oct; 57(682):887-90

Genitoperineal injury induced by orthopedic fracture table. Peterson NE. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):760-1

[Special aspects of the prevention of thromboembolism following fractures of the lower extremity] Reilmann H, et al. **Orthopade** 1984 Sep;13(4):298-300 **(Ger)**

[Aseptic bone healing disorders following tibial shaft fractures] Szyszkowitz R, et al. **Orthopade** 1984 Sep; 13(4):301-11 **(Ger)**

[Complications of external fixation devices] Kárpáti V, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1985; 28(3):231-5 **(Hun)**

[Femoral neck fractures in younger adults (between ages 20-50)] Manninger J, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1984; 27(4):241-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Rare complication of bone fracture and bone surgery: bone embolism, muscle embolism and bone marrow embolism (case reports)] Nagy A. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1984; 27(4):297-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pathogenetic aspects of urinary lithiasis in immobilization] Jeantet A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Jul-Sep; 36(3):203-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Various anatomopathological aspects of post-traumatic and postoperative bone infections] Warda E. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984;25(1-2):141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Carpenter's nails, phonograph needles, piano wires, and safety pins: the history of operative fixation of metacarpal and phalangeal fractures. Meals RA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;10(1):144-50

[Eduard Rehn fracture treatment and reconstructive surgery in Freiburg—or the scientific tradition reflected in current knowledge] Müller KH. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Jan;88(1):33-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Stabilization of the lower thoracic and lumbar spine with external skeletal fixation. Magerl FP. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Oct; (189):125-41

Posterior stabilization of pelvic fractures by use of threaded compression rods. Case reports and mechanical testing. Shaw JA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jan-Feb;(192):240-54

Comminuted femoral-shaft fractures: treatment by roller traction, cerclage wires and an intramedullary nail, or an interlocking intramedullary nail. Johnson KD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Oct;66(8):1222-35

Comparison of the effects of compression plates and external fixators on early bone-healing. Lewallen DG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;66(7):1084-91

Stiffness of small-bone external fixation methods: an experimental study. Stuchin SA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;9(5):718-24

Parametric analyses of pin-bone stresses in external fracture fixation devices. Huiskes R, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1985; 3(3):341-9

Fatigue performance of external fixator pins. Kasman RA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1984;2(4):377-84

Effects of low-modulus coatings on pin-bone contact stresses in external fixation. Manley MT, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1984; 2(4):385-92

Development of a variable stiffness external fixation system for stabilization of segmental defects of the tibia. Tencer AF, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1984;1(4):395-404

A study of external skeletal fixation systems for unstable pelvic fractures. Dahners LE, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Oct; 24(10):876-81

Treatment of femoral shaft fractures in the spinal cord injury patient using the Wagner leg lengthening device. Baird RA, et al. **Paraplegia** 1984 Dec;22(6):366-72

External fixation for fractures and pedicle flap immobilization: a convenient and inexpensive substitute. Shmueli G, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Apr;75(4):594-5

Segmental spinal instrumentation. Nasca RJ. **South Med J** 1985 Mar;78(3):303-9

[Use of a patellar holder for patellar fractures] Jin HB. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;22(1):27-30, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of improved Harrington's instrumentation for fracture of the thoracolumbar vertebrae with paraplegia] Wang YM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;22(1):31-2, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Measurement of the stability of various universal ball-and-socket joints for external fixation] Schrøder HA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jan 14;147(3):163-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Results of the treatment of complex fractures of the distal epiphysis of the radius by Hoffmann's external fixator used in radio-metacarpal distraction] Chaise F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984;50(6):781-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lumbosciatic pain caused by metal wire: a late complication of posterior cervical cerclage] Lesoin F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Apr;39(3):190 **(Fre)**

[Experience with the use of an external fixator in patients with multiple injuries] Eitenmüller J, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1984 Dec;14(6):237-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functionally stable fixation in severe midface fractures using an external cranial fixator] Grätz KW, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1984 Dec;14(6):259-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of an external minifixator in severe open injuries of the hand] Hertz H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1984 Dec; 14(6):248-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of infected tibial fractures and pseudarthrosis using an external fixator] Scharf W, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1984 Dec;14(6):243-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare indications for an external fixator] Scharf W, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1984 Dec;14(6):252-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanical and technical aspects of an external fixator made of rings and Kirschner wires (using the Wittmoser and Ilisarov methods). Alternatives to plate osteosynthesis] Schewior T, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1984 Dec;14(6):263-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of tensile strength of compressive external fixation assemblies] Mayer G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Oct;31(10):498-506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ring external fixation--modification and expansion of AO external fixation] Böddeker W, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Nov; 55(11):773-4 **(Ger)**

[Possibility of the para-articular finger fractures with external minifixation] Asche G. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Sep;16(3):192-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanical properties of Ilizarov's external fixator] Boman B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Apr;52(1):123-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[External fixation of wood as an example of an adapted technic] Domres B, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984; 364:331-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical indications and choice of procedure in distal radius fractures--wire, plates, external fixation] Faupel L, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1984 Oct;10(5):245-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of fractures of the cervical spine with external halo fixation] Erdweg W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985; 110(10):599-606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[External fixation of the cervical vertebrae with the halo-yoke system] Hähnel H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984; 109(20):1327-34 **(Ger)**

[New direct bonding bracket for oral surgery] Yoshimasu H, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;51(3):604-9 **(Jpn)**

[Fatigue performance of Hoffmann-Vidal external fixator] Shiba R, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 58(10):1003-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Device for surgical treatment of leg fractures] Abolina AE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Sep;(9):53 **(Rus)**

[An apparatus for treating fractures of the phalanges of the fingers] Andruson MV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Aug;(8):61-3 **(Rus)**

[An apparatus for arthroplasty of the interphalangeal joints and synthesis of the phalanges of the fingers] Nettov GG. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Aug;(8):63-4 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Fractures of the calcaneus. A comparison of open and closed treatment. Järvholm U, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Dec; 55(6):652-6

Open v closed reduction of the fractured nose. Murray JA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Dec;110(12):797-802

Supracondylar fractures of the femur: results of treatment of 61 patients. Halpenny J, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Nov; 27(6):606-9

Fracture of the hook of the hamate. Schlosser H, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Nov;27(6):587-9

Fractured shaft of femur. Robertson CR. **Cent Afr J Med** 1968 May;14(5):97-103

Treatment of femoral shaft fractures associated with acute spinal cord injuries. Garland DE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jul-Aug;(197):191-5

External fixation for the uninfected angulated nonunion of the tibia. Green SA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Nov; (190):204-11

Results of pulsed electromagnetic fields (PEMFs) in ununited fractures after external skeletal fixation. Marcer M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Nov;(190):260-5

Ankle fracture treated with the AO principle--an experience with 116 cases. Mak KH, et al. **Injury** 1985 Jan;16(4):265-72

The thermal effects of skeletal fixation-pin insertion in bone. Matthews LS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep; 66(7):1077-83

Treatment of unstable fractures of the distal radius by external fixation. Vaughan PA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 May;67(3):385-9

A suggested method of fixation in supracondylar fracture. Chattopadhyay A. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Jun; 82(6):204-5

Lateral humeral condylar fractures in children. Foster DE, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Jan-Feb;5(1):16-22

Severe tetanus complicating an open femoral fracture successfully managed using intrathecal human tetanus immunoglobulin and external fixation. Henderson A, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1984 Oct;130(3):185-7

A clinical study of 197 cases of fracture of carpal scaphoid bone treated by paper plates with pressure padding. Duan SR, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Dec;4(4):313-20

On conservative treatment of subcapital fractures of the fifth metacarpal bone. Vogl A. **Unfallchirurgie** 1984 Aug; 10(4):216 **(Eng, Ger)**

[A follow-up of 130 cases of old diaphyseal fractures of the extremities with deformities treated with closed reduction] Mai SQ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul; 4(7):408-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of fractures of the femoral diaphysis in childhood] Mrzena V. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1985 Jul; 52(4):374-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evolution and treatment of tarsal scaphoid fractures] Mestdagh H, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984 Sep-Oct; 50(5):601-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of septic or non-septic diaphyseal pseudoarthroses by Ilizarov's monofocal compression method] Cattaneo R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985; 71(4):223-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of monofixation in closed tibial shaft fractures] Gotzen L, et al. **Orthopade** 1984 Sep;13(4):287-92 **(Ger)**

[Conservative treatment of fresh closed tibial shaft fractures using the Lorenz Böhler method] Trojan E. **Orthopade** 1984 Sep;13(4):256-61 **(Ger)**

[Results of treatment and follow-up of lower leg comminuted fractures treated either conservatively or with minimal osteosynthesis] Prendinger G, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 May;88(5):223-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distal radius fractures at a municipal clinic. Causes, treatment and results] Häring M, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Aug;87(8):351-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thalamic fractures of the calcaneus. Indications and osteosynthesis technics] Bonacina P, et al. **Chir Ital** 1985 Apr;37(2):189-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Functional retraining in osteosynthesis of the femur] Pescatori E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1982 Jun;34(3):455-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Main indications for the use of external fixation devices in extensive traumatic lesions of the lower extremity] Battaglia L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982-83;68(4-6):413-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indications for the use of 'O' soft bandages in fractures of the clavicle] Chiarelli GM, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1984; 69(2):181-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Our experience in the use of external fixation devices] Ravaglia L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982-83;68(4-6):425-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Halo-external fixation for a severe maxillofacial injury. Case report] Yamashita M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;25(6):484-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Our method of external stabilization of the tibial shaft. Biomechanical studies and clinical results] Konzal S. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(3):235-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various problems of osteosynthesis] Ankin LN. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Apr;(4):72-5 **(Rus)**

[Current views on hip endoprosthesis and prospects for the development of mobilizing operations on the hip joint] Korzh AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Feb;(2):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osteosynthesis using external fixation devices in the multiply injured] Trubnikov VF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Sep;(9):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of severe open bone fractures of the extremities in children using local gnotobiological isolation] Nemsadze VP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(9):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of diaphyseal fractures of the crural bones] Baskevich MIa. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Mar;134(3):82-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of treating patellar fractures] Vinogradova TD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Mar;(3):50-2 **(Rus)**

[Repositioning of inveterate fractures of the foreleg using external fixation devices] Cársky S, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Oct;63(10):677-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

VETERINARY

Type I biplanar configuration of external skeletal fixation: application technique in nine dogs and one cat. Egger EL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Aug 1;187(3):262-7

[Errors in the treatment of fractures in small animals and their consequences] Matis U, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 May 1;98(5):173-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FRACTURE FIXATION, INTERNAL

Fracture separation of the olecranon ossification center in adults. Kovach J 2d, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Mar-Apr; 13(2):105-11

Small plate osteosynthesis of mandibular fractures. Cawood JI. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Apr;23(2):77-91

Acute thoracolumbar burst fractures in the absence of neurologic deficit. A comparison between operative and nonoperative treatment. Denis F, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Oct;(189):142-9

Symposium on osteosynthesis in foot and ankle surgery. **Clin Podiatry** 1985 Jan;2(1):1-195

Elbow function following tension band fixation of displaced fractures of the olecranon. Holdsworth BJ, et al. **Injury** 1984 Nov;16(3):182-7

Avoidance of avascular necrosis of the femoral head, following fractures of the femoral neck, by early reduction and internal fixation. Manninger J, et al. **Injury** 1985 Jul; 16(7):437-48

Fracture of the coronoid process requiring open reduction with internal fixation. A case report. Selesnick FH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Oct;66(8):1304-6

Internal fixation of fractures of the thoracolumbar spine. Stauffer ES. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;66(7):1136-8 (12 ref.)

The results of plating humeral shaft fractures in patients with multiple injuries. The Sunnybrook experience. Bell MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Mar;67(2):293-6

Use of biocompatible orthopaedic polymer for fracture treatment and reconstructive orthopaedic procedures. Merendino J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(6):351-5

Evaluation of operative treatment of 193 ankle fractures. Reuwer JH, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1984 Aug;36(4):98-102

Monocular blindness developing 7 days after repair of zygomaticomaxillary complex fracture. A clinical report. Buckley SB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jul;60(1):25-8

Experimental and clinical results of new advances in the treatment of facial trauma. Ewers R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jan;75(1):25-31

Outcome of patients with a nailed hip fracture requiring rehabilitation in a hospital for chronic care. Snaedal J, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1984;16(4):171-6

Sliding-screw plate fixation of proximal femoral fractures: radiographic assessment. Sartoris DJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;14(2):104-10

[Primary osteosynthesis of scaphoid bone fractures] Boeckstyns ME, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jun 17; 147(25):1993-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Dislocated fractures of the olecranon treated with osteosynthesis] Jensen CM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Dec 3;146(49):3834-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ender nailing of pertrochanteric fractures] Nygaard HP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 30;146(31):2301-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Trochanteric fractures in the elderly: Ender nails, prostheses or direct osteosyntheses. Apropos of a continuous series of 265 cases] Saragaglia D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985; 71(3):179-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Delayed mandibular osteosynthesis] Solas J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1984;85(5):416-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Theoretical studies on stress protection in fractures treated by osteosynthesis] Fux HD, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1984 Dec;14(6):266-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operative treatment of avulsion fractures of the intercondylar eminence in childhood] Goudarzi YM. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1985 Apr;15(2):66-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Individualized treatment of osteosynthesis in childhood] Welz K. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Sep;31(9):437-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications in the operative treatment of mandibular fractures] Luhr HG, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985;30:109-12 **(Ger)**

[Primary surgical treatment of humeral shaft fractures] Bongers KJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1984 Dec;36(6):163-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histomorphology following plate osteosynthesis in the human. II: Cortical plate screws and compression screws] Stürmer KM, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Aug;88(8):347-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histomorphology following plate osteosynthesis in the human. I: Fracture behavior, microfissures and reposition] Stürmer KM, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Aug;88(8):335-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of surgical treatment of fractures of the metacarpus and fingers] Schöttle H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1985 Apr; 11(2):76-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operative treatment of proximal humerus fractures in children and adolescents—indications, technic, late results] Siebler G, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1984 Oct;10(5):237-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary stability of AO-plate osteosynthesis of the lower cervical spinal column. II. Anterior spondylodesis with H-plate osteosynthesis] Sándor L. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1985;18(2):93-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary stability of AO-plate osteosynthesis of the lower cervical spinal column. III. Posterior and combined spondylodesis. Conclusions] Sándor L. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1985;18(2):102-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary stability of AO-plate osteosynthesis of the lower cervical spinal column. I. Load-bearing capacity of the cervical vertebrae] Sándor L, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1985;18(2):87-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contact surfaces, compressive forces and pressure distribution in osteosynthesis. Model studies using pressure-sensitive foil] Hehne HJ, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Jan-Feb;123(1):27-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of fractures of the base of the finger tip (Busch's injury)] Carozzi S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Aug;35(4):577-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pertrochanteric fractures in the aged: emergency or elective surgery?] Gallinaro M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1984; 69(1):19-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesiologic use of flunitrazepam for reduction and stabilization of fractures with flexible nails in elderly high-risk patients] Palumbo A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1984 Dec;50(12):635-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Osteosynthesis of the femoral neck with variable geometry] Firică A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 May-Jun;33(3):209-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Morphofunctional relationships of myons and blood capillaries in the normal masticatory muscle and in the immobilized mandible] Solov'ev VA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;64(2):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Implant-induced trabecular damage in cadaveric femoral necks. Scott WA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Apr; 56(2):145-6

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma at site of metal implant. Lee YS, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 15;54(10):2286-9

The effect of internal fixation without arthrodesis on human facet joint cartilage. Kahanovitz N, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Oct;(189):204-8

Subtrochanteric fracture as a complication of proximal femoral pinning. Karr RK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr; (194):214-7

The hazards of internal fixation in podiatry. Green DR. **Clin Podiatry** 1985 Jan;2(1):95-119

Bone loss following plate fixation of fractures? Quantitative determination in human tibiae using computed tomography. Cordey J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Apr;52(1):181-4

Subtrochanteric fracture after Garden screw fixation: a review of predisposing factors and management in nine cases. Andrew TA, et al. **Injury** 1984 Nov;16(3):169-77

Fatal complications of the surgical treatment of distal fractures of the femur. Ferris BD, et al. **Injury** 1984 Nov; 16(3):207-8

Complications following Harrington instrumentation for fractures of the thoracolumbar spine. McAfee PC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jun;67(5):672-86

Traumatic neuroma occurring at a site of intraosseous wiring 15 years after the operation. Zachariades N. **J Oral Med** 1985 Jul-Sep;40(3):142-3

Disengagement of the sliding compression screw in the treatment of intertrochanteric fractures of the femur [letter] Van Loon T, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1984 Dec;36(6):176-7

The treatment of spinal fractures with Harrington compression rods and segmental sublaminar wiring. A dangerous combination. Rossier AB, et al. **Spine** 1984 Nov-Dec;9(8):796-9

Complications of sublaminar wiring. Geremia GK, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Jun;23(6):629-35

[Refracture of a femur neck fracture treated with osteosynthesis] Hansen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Dec 31;147(1):28-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Automatic retroversion of the femur neck during fasciculated nailing of pertrochanteric fractures by the Ender method] Teinturier P, et al. **Int Orthop** 1984; 8(1):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative infection of fractures of the femoral diaphysis treated by osteosynthesis. Long-term outcome] Pahud B, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71(4):231-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early postoperative infections of tibial fractures] Friedrich B. **Orthopade** 1984 Sep;13(4):312-5 **(Ger)**

[Tendon rupture as a complication after osteosynthesis of distal radius] Lugger LJ, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1984 Oct; 10(5):266-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of suppurative fractures while maintaining primary stable synthesis] Kalas L, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1985; 28(2):97-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Analysis of failures in the treatment of femoral neck fractures using pedicled bone transplant and bone screws] Borkowski Z, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985;50(1):33-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of suppurative complications of the surgical treatment of femoral fractures previously treated by epicondylar wire traction] Kozak J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(3):231-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intraoperative bone infections: the most common clinical forms] Piatkowski S. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984;25(1-2):145-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vascular consequences of metal osteosynthesis] Dinulescu I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1983 Jul-Aug;32(4):313-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Tissue metallosis of the implant bed as a late complication of metal osteosynthesis] Zaitseva KK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(8):37-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mistakes and complications in the treatment of combined injuries of the hand and fingers] Nettov CG. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Nov;133(11):128-32 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Universal plate for anterior cervical spine osteosynthesis. Technical note. Lesoin F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985; 77(1-2):60-1

Intraoperative spinal sonography in thoracic and lumbar fractures: evaluation of Harrington rod instrumentation. Quencer RM, et al. **AJR** 1985 Aug;145(2):343-9

The use of short carbon fibre reinforced thermoplastic plates for fracture fixation. Gillett N, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Mar; 6(2):113-21

Hip pinning, past and present: Richards' compression-screw fixation versus Ender's nailing. Zukor DJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Sep;28(5):391–5

Contoured Harrington instrumentation in the treatment of unstable spinal fractures. The effect of supplementary sublaminar wires. Akbarnia BA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Oct;(189):186–94

Comparison between square-ended distraction rods and standard round-ended distraction rods in the treatment of thoracolumbar spinal injuries. A statistical analysis. Denis F, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Oct;(189):162–7

Stabilization of thoracic and thoracolumbar fracture-dislocations with Harrington rods and sublaminar wires. Gaines RW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Oct;(189):195–203

A locking hook spinal rod system for stabilization of fracture-dislocations and correction of deformities of the dorsolumbar spine. A biomechanic evaluation. Jacobs RR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Oct;(189):168–77

Experimental evaluation of Harrington rod fixation supplemented with sublaminar wires in stabilizing thoracolumbar fracture-dislocations. Munson G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Oct;(189):97–102

Strength of stainless steel surgical wire in various fixation modes. Schultz RS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Sep;(198):304–7

Posterior stabilization of pelvic fractures by use of threaded compression rods. Case reports and mechanical testing. Shaw JA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jan–Feb;(192):240–54

Hip fractures: condylocephalic rod versus compression screw. Sherk HH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jan–Feb;(192):255–9

Sublaminar wiring of Harrington distraction rods for unstable thoracolumbar spine fractures. Sullivan JA. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Oct;(189):178–85

The Osteoclasp. A dynamic compressior device for internal fixation of bone. Zlotoff H. **Clin Podiatry** 1985 Jan;2(1):27–40

Lag screw fixation of sagittal navicular bone fractures in five horses. Németh F, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Mar;17(2):137–9

Fixation of diastasis of the inferior tibiofibular joint using the syndesmosis hook. Farhan MJ, et al. **Injury** 1985 Mar;16(5):309–11

Fracture fixation by using vibration absorbers. Wosk J, et al. **ISA Trans** 1985;24(2):47–52

Three-dimensional finite element analysis of a simplified compression plate fixation system. Cheal EJ, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1984 Nov;106(4):295–301

Percutaneous Kirschner-wire fixation of Colles fractures. A prospective study of thirty cases. Clancey GJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;66(7):1008–14

Results of operative treatment of displaced external rotation-abduction fractures of the ankle. de Souza LJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Sep;67(7):1066–74

Radiographic assessment of Harrington rod instrumentation for spinal fractures. Rubenstein JD, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Jun;35(2):159–63

Closed reduction and internal fixation of proximal phalangeal fractures. Belsky MR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;9(5):725–9

Mandibular fracture fixation and reconstruction using the lower-border threaded rod: an eleven-year follow-up study. Seldin EB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Feb;43(2):115–21

Reliability after repeated use of a torque screwdriver employed for halo pin fixation. Garfin SR, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1985;3(1):121–3

Less rigid internal fixation plates: historical perspectives and new concepts. Woo SL, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1984;1(4):431–49

Osteochondral fractures of the patella. A method of fixation. Rees D, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Apr;30(2):88–90

Interosseous fixation with hemoclips. Gurucharri M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Aug;76(2):310–1

Burst fractures with neurologic deficits of the thoracolumbar-lumbar spine. Results of anterior decompression and stabilization with anterior instrumentation. Kaneda K, et al. **Spine** 1984 Nov-Dec;9(8):788–95

[Technical failure following osteosynthesis of trochanteric fractures of the femur. A clinical follow-up study] Helmer-Hansen HB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jun 3;147(23):1848–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Description of an anterior cervical osteosynthesis plate] Fuentes JM. **Neurochirurgie** 1984;30(5):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of a universal plate in osteosynthesis of the cervical spine by the anterior approach] Lesoin F, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1985;31(3):211–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteosynthesis treatment of periorbital fractures with the mandibular mesh system] Kurzeja A. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1984 Oct;14(5):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative implant analysis in the operative treatment of unstable per- and subtrochanteric femoral fractures and results of 300 osteosyntheses with the 130 degree double T plate] Teubner E, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1985 Feb;15(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosynthesis of median femoral neck fractures using spongiosa screws] Woischke R. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1985 Jun;15(3):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of reducing thermal damage to bone when using spiral drills in osteosynthesis] Milberg J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1984 Dec;29(12):309–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stable, distraction-free wire cerclage] Franke D. **Chirurg** 1985 Jun;56(6):408–10 **(Ger)**

[Tissue-protecting plate-holding forceps for compression plate osteosynthesis] Kürschner J. **Chirurg** 1984 Nov;55(11):772 **(Ger)**

[Articular occlusion problems in plate osteosynthesis] Dumbach J, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985;30:116–8 **(Ger)**

[Stress relief of the osteosynthesis plate by an interfragmentary plate traction screw] Klaue K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Apr;52(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Choice of implant material in fractures of the proximal femur] Regazzoni P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jan;51(6):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosynthesis of severe injuries of the thoracic and lumbar spine with internal fixation] Dick W. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;364:343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgen-negative retractors in osteosyntheses of the spine] Knöringer P. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Aug;88(8):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical indications and choice of procedure in distal radius fractures—wire, plates, external fixation] Faupel L, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1984 Oct;10(5):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Theoretical and experimental studies on the technology of external bone fracture stabilization] Egkher E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1985;158:1–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2 cases of pericardial tamponade caused by migration of fracture wires from the sternoclavicular joint] Gerlach D, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984;93(1):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The double-headed coil winding device: a clinical example] Fernandez DL. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1984;77(3):171–4 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of inter-supracondylar fractures of the femur using the Judet bone plate] Bocchi L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1984;69(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of results obtained in 582 cases of osteosynthesis using Ender nails] Masetti G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1984;69(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

['Zespol'—a new type of osteosynthesis. I. An internal self-compressing stabilizer of bone fragments] Granowski R, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(4):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Osteosynthesis with an elastic rod as an alternative in treating fractures of the pelvic limb] Burghele N, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 Jul–Aug;33(4):281–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[A method of treatment of patients with fractures of the posterior border of the tibia using equipment for extrafocal osteosynthesis] Borovchenkov VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 May;(5):53–4 **(Rus)**

[A method of inserting a guide pin using a special device in osteosynthesis of fragments of the femur neck] Dudko GE. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 May;(5):51–2 **(Rus)**

[A device for removing metallic rods] Efimov VN. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Apr;(4):64–5 **(Rus)**

[A device for the reduction and fixation of bone fragments] Kazitskiĭ VM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Apr;(4):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Transosseous osteosynthesis of the clavicle] Keler AN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Sep;(9):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biomechanical substantiation of osteosynthesis with a cluster of pins in fractures of the tibial condyle] Perepichka VD. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 May;(5):46–8 **(Rus)**

[Clamp for the pins of a compression-distraction apparatus] Perepichka VD. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Oct;(10):52–3 **(Rus)**

[A device for the dynamic fixation of the spine] Vitiugov IA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Aug;(8):59–61 **(Rus)**

[Osteosynthesis using spiral rods in clavicular fractures] Vitrik BD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Apr;(4):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Case of erythroderma after metal osteosynthesis] Il'in II, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Aug;(8):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A needle stabilizer for an extrafocal osteosynthesis apparatus] Kagan GA. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Sep;(9):60–1 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Internal fixation by percutaneous pinning for the treatment of fracture of surgical neck of humerus. Li XR, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1984;4(4):236–40

Osteosynthesis of femoral neck fracture. The sliding-screw-plate with or without compression. Frandsen PA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Dec;55(6):620–3

Sliding screw-plate for fixation of femoral neck fracture. Nordkild P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Dec;55(6):616–9

Trochanteric fractures [letter] Olerud S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Oct;55(5):581–2

Two-year follow-up of femoral neck fractures. Comparison of osteosynthesis methods. Strömqvist B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Oct;55(5):521–5

Experimental osteosynthesis with liquid ethyl cyanacrylate polymerized with ultrasound. Forssell H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;103(4):278–83

Plate osteosynthesis in posttraumatic deformities of the femoral shaft. Müller KH, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;103(5):303–19

The versatility of modern therapy in mid-facial trauma. Bütow KW, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Dec;22(6):448–54

Burst fractures of the thoracic and lumbar spine. DeWald RL. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Oct;(189):150–61

Anterior stabilization of thoracolumbar injuries. Dunn HK. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Oct;(189):116–24

A plea for judgment in management of thoracolumbar fractures and fracture-dislocations. A reassessment of surgical indications. Gaines RW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Oct;(189):36–42 (70 ref.)

Surgical management of thoracolumbar spinal injuries. General principles and controversial considerations. Jacobs RR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Oct;(189):22–35 (48 ref.)

Anterior fixation for fractures of the thoracic and lumbar spine with or without neurologic involvement. Kostuik JP. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Oct;(189):103–15

Healing of fractures with freeze-dried cortical bone plates. Comparison with compression plating. Malinin T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Nov;(190):281–6

Femoral head vitality in femoral neck fracture after hook-pin internal fixation. Strömqvist B, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Dec;(191):105–9

Adhesives in orthopaedic surgery. A review of the literature and in vitro bonding strengths of bone-bonding agents. Weber SC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Dec;(191):249–61 (160 ref.)

The mechanics of thoracolumbar fractures stabilized by segmental fixation. Wenger DR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Oct;(189):89–96

Fractured patella: operative treatment using the tension band principle. Hung LK, et al. **Injury** 1985 Mar;16(5):343–7

Closed Rush pinning of fractures of the humeral shaft. Mackay I. **Injury** 1984 Nov;16(3):178–81

Intraoral open reduction of mandibular fractures. Chuong R, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1985 Feb;14(1):22–8

Biomechanical study on monocortical osteosynthesis for the fracture of the mandible. Ikemura K, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Aug;13(4):307–12

Osteosynthesis with valgus osteotomy in the primary treatment of subcapital fractures of the neck of the femur. Rinaldi E, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Sep;10(3):313–20

Resistance of cerclage to knot failure. Wilson JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Aug 15;187(4):389–91

Immediate internal fixation of open ankle fractures. Report of thirty-eight cases treated with a standard protocol. Franklin JL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Dec;66(9):1349–56

Intercondylar fractures of the humerus. An operative approach. Jupiter JB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Feb;67(2):226–39

Methods of fixation of olecranon fractures. An experimental mechanical study. Fyfe IS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 May;67(3):367–72

Comparative strengths of internal fixation techniques [letter] Belsole RJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;10(2):315–6

Comparison of internal fixation techniques in metacarpal fractures. Black D, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul;10(4):466–72

Comparative strengths of internal fixation techniques [letter] Khan MI. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;10(2):315

Reduction and fixation of phalangeal fractures [letter] Khan MI. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul;10(4):587

Compression osteosynthesis of mandibular fractures: a retrospective study. Tu HK, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Aug;43(8):585–9

A pin-in-groove technique for reduction of displaced subcondylar fractures of the mandible. Wennogle CF, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Sep;43(9):659–65

A biomechanical comparison of various methods of stabilization of subtrochanteric fractures of the femur. Tencer AF, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1984;2(3):297–305

Internal fixation for stress fractures of the ankylosed spine. Marsh CH. **J R Soc Med** 1985 May;78(5):377–9

Arthroscopic assisted internal fixation of certain fractures about the knee. Lemon RA, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Apr;25(4):355–8

Biodegradable implants in fracture fixation: early results of treatment of fractures of the ankle. Rokkanen P, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22;1(8443):1422–4

Repair of mandibular fractures via compression plating and more traditional techniques: a comparison of results. Kellman RM. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Dec;94(12 Pt 1):1560–7

New trends in surgical stabilization of thoraco-lumbar spinal fractures with emphasis for sublaminar wiring. Akbarnia BA, et al. **Paraplegia** 1985 Feb;23(1):27–33

The treatment of trochanteric fractures of the femur by the Ender method. McCoy GF, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1983;52(2):136–41

Fracture gap motion in combined fixation. Byrt W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Feb;88(2):87–92

Critical review of 153 operatively treated closed tibial shaft fractures. Rommens P, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Aug;88(8):363–7

[Surgical treatment of fractures of the extremities] Aho AJ. **Duodecim** 1985;101(9):880–90 **(Fin)**

[Aseptic pseudoarthroses of the long bones] Michiels I, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1984 Sep–Oct;84(5):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The anterior intermaxillohyoid retropharyngeal approach and osteosynthesis in recent fractures of pedicles of the axis] Lesoin F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Feb;39(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bennett's fracture–luxation. Osteosynthesis by the dorsal approach] Cantero J. **Ann Chir Main** 1984;3(2):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Osteosynthesis of the phalanges] Rheiner P. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Apr;52(1):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Biomechanical bases of dorsal and lumbar spinal osteosynthesis] Privat JM, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1984; 30(5):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of flail chest by sliding staples] Borrelly J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71(4):241–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Costal osteosynthesis by plating] Vichard P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71(4):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of the surgical treatment of subcondylar fractures. Apropos of a comparative study of 24 cases of luxation–fractures treated by to–and–fro osteosynthesis or by active protrusive mobilization] Cadenat H, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1984;85(6):455–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Internal fixation of the thoracic and lumbar vertebrae] Dick W. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1984;28:1–125 (Ger)

[Treatment results following compound osteosyntheses. Pathological fractures and osteolyses in the extremities] Dittel KK, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1985 Jun;15(3):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Compound osteosynthesis in spontaneous femoral fractures] Holz U. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1985 Jun;15(3):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Delayed operative management of isolated closed femur shaft fractures in adults] Konold P. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1985 Jun;15(3):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Extraoral care of mandibular angle fractures] Litwan M, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1985 Apr;15(2):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Late results of our treatment method in calcaneus fractures] Zadravecz G, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1984 Oct; 14(5):218–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Disorders of fracture and osteotomy healing. An analysis of aseptic complications] Giebel G, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Nov; 55(11):725–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dynamic hip screw] Krueger P, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Jan; 56(1):9–15 (Ger)

[Allogeneic bone transplantation. Indications—preservation—results] Kuner EH, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Nov;55(11):704–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reconstructive transposition osteotomy for the treatment of unstable pertrochanteric femoral fractures] Mischkowsky T, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Jan;56(1):25–9 (Ger)

[Operative technic on the hip: osteosynthesis or prosthesis] Schauwecker F, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Jan;56(1):1–8 (Ger)

[Failures in the operative care of mandibular fractures with Kirschner wires and their treatment] Geiger SA, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985;30:119–21 (Ger)

[Prevention of postoperative damage by intra– or extraoral approach to mandibular fractures] Hoffmeister B, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985;30:112–6 (Ger)

[Complications and sequelae in crush fractures of the mid–face and frontal bone] Schettler D, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985;30:128–30 (Ger)

[Dexon cerclage of the bones of the hand] Meyer–Clement M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Sep; 16(3):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transarticular fracture of the calcaneus. Widening approach and technic of reposition] Fernandez DL. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Apr;52(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bone blood supply after change of implant] Gunst MA, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Apr;52(1):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of peripheral and central injuries of the talus] Stutz K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Apr;52(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Errors and dangers in the treatment of fractures and pseudarthroses of the clavicle] Echtermeyer V, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;364:351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indications and results of plate osteosynthesis of the distal radius] Letsch R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984; 364:363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Operative treatment of distal intra–articular humerus fractures; results of 412 follow–up cases (AO–collected statistics)] Lob G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984; 364:359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Plate osteosynthesis of closed tibial shaft fractures] Schmit–Neuerburg KP. **Orthopade** 1984 Sep;13(4):271–86 (Ger)

[Unrestricted plate osteosynthesis performed intraorally in mandibular fractures] Raveh J, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1984 Dec;94(12):1225–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Combination osteosynthesis. Indications—biomechanics—operative technic] Strube HD, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Feb;88(2):53–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Femoral neck fractures in childhood] Pistor G, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1984 Dec;10(6):293–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Late results following the surgical treatment of proximal humerus fractures in adults] Siebler G, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1985 Jun;11(3):119–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Osteosynthesis of calcaneus impression fractures. Indication, technic and results in 120 cases] Bèzes H, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Sep;87(9):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Isolated fracture of the posterior distal tibial margin, the so–called posterior 'Volkmann triangle'] Buschmeyer R, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Nov;87(11):474–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy related classification of lateral clavicular fracture] Jäger M, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Nov;87(11):467–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Various forms of unstable pelvic ring injuries and their treatment] Müller–Färber J, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Nov;87(11):441–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problems with compound fractures with extensive defects of the lower part of the tibia] Osterwalder A, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1984;77(4):227–31 (Ger)

[Multiple fracture] Salacz T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984; 109(20):1289–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Compression/flexion fractures of the radius base (Smith fractures)] Siggelkow G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985; 110(7):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pin–plate screw fixation in subcapital fractures of the femur] Waisman M, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Feb 1;108(3):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Evaluation of the surgical complications of Ender's nailing in 1000 cases] Körmöczy I, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1984; 27(3):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Triple screwing in sub–capitated fractures of the neck of the femur (our experience)] Caserta S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Jun;36(3):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Considerations on the treatment of fractures of the olecranon] Caserta S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Jun;36(3):458–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Osteosynthesis with sliding–compression screw plates or with Ender nails in pertrochanteric fractures? Comparison between 2 methods] Demartin F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1984;69(2):159–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Osteosynthesis of fractures of the femur neck] Fioretta G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982–83;68(4–6):497–507 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of fractures of the clavicle] Fioretta G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982–83;68(4–6):643–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A note on an operative technic: adaptation osteosynthesis in a case of mixed epiphyseal detachment] Miglietta A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982–83;68(4–6):747–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Our experience in the treatment of closed diaphyseal fractures of the leg with the AO technic] Pasquon PG, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982–83;68(4–6):459–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of mandibular fractures by osteosynthesis] Sacco M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Jan–Feb;34(1):163–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Femoral neck fractures in the elderly. A comparison of 3 therapeutic methods] Svenningsen S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Mar 10;105(7):492–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Usefulness of the Ender method in the treatment of femoral fractures with neoplastic changes] Betta E, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(4):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of treatment of ununited fractures of the long bones by the Guduszauri method] Gazda J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(3):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Intraosseous fixation of clavicular fractures with the Kirschner wire] Grabski RS, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

['Zespol'—a new type of osteosynthesis. II. Indications, instruments and surgical technics] Ramotowski W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(4):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

['Zespol'—a new type of osteosynthesis. III. Results of treatment] Ramotowski W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(4):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Osteosynthesis with an external Burghele fixation device] Burghele N, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1985 Jan–Feb;34(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Closed osteosynthesis of diaphyseal humeral and forearm bone fractures with internal construction] Karalin AN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Apr;(4):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood supply of the humerus and treatment of its diaphyseal fractures by transosseous osteosynthesis] Khimenko MF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Nov;(11):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method of compression osteosynthesis of the humerus in subtuberal fractures] Kotenko VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Apr;(4):58–9 (Rus)

[Experience of the Irkutsk Scientific Research Institute of Traumatology and Orthopedics in the treatment of orthopedo–traumatologic patients by means of transosseous compression–distraction osteosynthesis] Zyrianova TD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Sep;(9):56–8 (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of different treatment methods in inveterate fracture–subluxations of the ankle joint with injury to the tibiofibular syndesmosis] Knishevitskii VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Sep;133(9):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Compression–distraction osteosynthesis in the sequelae of double fractures of the tibia] Shugol' GB. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Sep;133(9):96–8 (Rus)

[Closed transosseous osteosynthesis using the Ilizarov method in treating patients with condylar fractures of the femur and crus] Shved SI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Sep;133(9):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Selection of the treatment method in diaphyseal fractures of 2 segments of the upper or lower limbs] Trubnikov VF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb;134(2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of bone fractures by rigid osteosynthesis in a magnetic field] Gertsen IG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Mar; (3):62–3 (Rus)

[Fixation of fractures of the mandible by the Champy technic] Zerdoner D. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1984;14(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Ender nails in the therapy of transtrochanteric fractures] Vukadinović S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(3–4):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

PSYCHOLOGY

[Social medicine sequelae of femoral fractures near the hip in elderly patients] Kopp P. **ZFA** 1985 Jan–Feb;40(1):29–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation treatment after transosseous osteosynthesis of the distal end of the humerus in children] Mikhovich MS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Apr;(4):51–2 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Instability of trochanteric hip fractures following internal fixation. A radiographic comparison of the Richards sliding screw–plate and the McLaughlin nail–plate. Møller BN, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Oct;55(5):517–20

VETERINARY

Mechanical properties of three orthopedic wire configurations. Blass CE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Aug; 46(8):1725–7

Ventrolateral approach for repair of sacroiliac fracture–dislocation in the dog and cat. Montavon PM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jun 1;186(11):1198–201

Medial condylar fractures of the third metatarsal bone in horses. Richardson DW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Oct 1;185(7):761–5

Femoral fracture repair complicated by vascular injury in a foal. Rose PL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Oct 1;185(7):795–7

Repair of a proximal radius fracture in a horse. May SA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Nov 17;115(20):516–8

Preliminary study on the use of a silver oxide watch battery (1.5 V) for electrical enhancement of bone healing. Shokry M. **Vet Res Commun** 1985 Jul;9(3):245–50

FRACTURE FIXATION, INTRAMEDULLARY

Arthrodesis of the knee with a long intramedullary nail. Zeng JK, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1985;5(1):57–60

Stability of acetabular fractures after internal fixation. A cadaveric study. Sawaguchi T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Dec;55(6):601–5

Open medullary nailing of the femur: Ibadan experience. Ebong WW. **East Afr Med J** 1984 May;61(5):393–8

Humeral medullary nailing—a new implant. Gallagher JE, et al. **Injury** 1985 May;16(6):374–6

Trochanteric fractures treated by the McLaughlin nail and plate. Paaschburg Nielsen B, et al. **Injury** 1985 Mar; 16(5):333–6

Closed intramedullary nailing of tibial fractures in elderly patients. Salai M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Dec; 32(12):939–41

Intramedullary nailing and diaphyseal blood supply. Sigmond ER, et al. **Minn Med** 1985 May;68(5):363–7

Disengagement of the sliding compression screw in the treatment of intertrochanteric fractures of the femur [letter] Prakken WJ. **Neth J Surg** 1985 Jun;37(3):92

[Treatment of metastatic fractures of the femoral shaft by closed reposition and intramedullary nailing] Simesen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jun 17;147(25):1991–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Treatment of bimalleolar fractures by centromedullary nailing of the fibula] Zreik H, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Oct;121(10):587–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Trochanteric fractures in the elderly: Ender nails, prostheses or direct osteosyntheses. Apropos of a continuous series of 265 cases] Saragaglia D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985; 71(3):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Massive intraoperative lung embolism caused by the introduction of a telescope pin (Bailey–Dubow pin) in a child with osteogenesis imperfecta] Fösel T, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 May;34(5):252–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ender nailing with expanded indications] Korisek G, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Aug;88(8):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Defective shaft positioning in medullary nailing as a result of play of the nail—a biomechanical analysis] Fux HD, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1985 Apr;11(2):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New aspects of secondary fracture healing during intramedullary nailing. Biomechanical analysis] Fux HD, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Sep;87(9):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of tibial shaft fracture in the area of the large medullary cavity—an indication for intramedullary nailing? Results of intramedullary nailing and comparison with concurrent treatment procedures] Weissenborn W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(10):613–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of tibial shaft fractures by the closed method of intramedullary osteosynthesis] Fibak J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(5):473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Osteosynthesis of the femoral neck with variable geometry] Firică A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 May–Jun;33(3):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Changes in parathyroid hormone levels during the treatment of fractures of long tubular bones using the Ilizarov method] Chepelenko TA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 May–Jun;31(3):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Simple wound irrigation system to treat staphylococcal infection of intramedullary nails [letter] Mackechnie-Jarvis AC. **Lancet** 1985 May 4;1(8436):1035–6

[Correction of rotation malposition following intramedullary nailing of the tibia] Vogt M. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1984 Oct;14(5):232–3 (Ger)

[Causes of complications during intramedullary osteosynthesis of the femur and their prevention] Abduev BD. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jan;(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Ender nailing of pertrochanteric fractures. Complications related to technical failures and bone quality. Zain Elabdien BS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Apr;56(2):138–44

Retrieval and analysis of intramedullary rods. A follow-up study. Cook SD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Dec;(191):269–73

Ununited fractures of the femur stabilized with the fluted rod. Harper MC. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Nov;(190):273–8

Femoral shaft nonunion treated by a fluted intramedullary rod. Heiple KG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr;(194):218–25

The Lottes nail in the closed treatment of tibia fractures. Sedlin ED, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jan–Feb;(192):185–92

Semirigid rod fixation for long-bone fracture. Wang GJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jan–Feb;(192):291–8

Treatment of un-united fractures of the shaft of the humerus with bent nail. Gupta RC, et al. **Injury** 1985 Jan;16(4):276–80

A new type of intramedullary nail for the internal fixation of subtrochanteric fractures of the femur. Scherfel T. **Int Orthop** 1985;8(4):255–61

Internal fixation of fractures and non-unions of the humeral shaft. Indications and results in a multi-center study. Foster RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul;67(6):857–64

The treatment of 143 tibial shaft fractures by Ender's nailing and early weight-bearing. Merianos P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Aug;67(4):576–80

Stress analysis of a partially slotted intramedullary nail. Beaupré GS, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1984;2(4):369–76

A modified bone clamp. Ker NB, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Sep;29(5):317

[Fractures of the clavicle. Study of 17 cases operated on using intramedullary nailing. Value of the Knowles pin] Beguin JM, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984;50(6):758–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of comminuted fractures of the femoral diaphysis by percutaneous nailing locked with Geneste's clamp plate] Theodoresco B, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984;50(6):844–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of the slot on the failure of medullary nails by buckling and bending loads] Grunmach R, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1985 Jun;15(3):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A new nail profile for an interlocking nail with high fatigue stability] Börmer M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Jun;88(6):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biomechanical analysis of a rare metal crack in an interlocking nail] Börner M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 May;88(5):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Initial experiences with a new driving instrument for intramedullary nailing of proximal femoral fractures] Klötzer R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(20):1335–7 (Ger)

[A device for intramedullary metal osteosynthesis in fragmented diaphyseal fractures with bone defects] Bitchuk DD. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Nov;(11):65–6 (Rus)

METHODS

Technical faults and complications in interlocking nailing of femoral and tibial fractures. Reinders J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984 Sep–Oct;50(5):577–90

A nail-safe method. Robinson JE, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Feb;85(2):158–61

Ender nailing of pertrochanteric fractures. Results at follow-up evaluation after one year. Zain Elabdien BS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Dec;(191):53–63

Biomechanical factors affecting fracture stability and femoral bursting in closed intramedullary rod fixation of femur fractures. Tencer AF, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1985 May;107(2):104–11

Fractures of the femur treated by open and closed intramedullary nailing using the fluted rod. Harper MC. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jun;67(5):699–708

Comminuted femoral-shaft fractures: treatment by roller traction, cerclage wires and an intramedullary nail, or an interlocking intramedullary nail. Johnson KD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Oct;66(8):1222–35

Closed locked intramedullary nailing. Its application to comminuted fractures of the femur. Kempf I, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jun;67(5):709–20

A biomechanical comparison of various methods of stabilization of subtrochanteric fractures of the femur. Tencer AF, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1984;2(3):297–305

Closing intramedullary nailing for the treatment of diaphyseal forearm fractures in adolescence: a preliminary report. Amit Y, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Mar–Apr;5(2):143–6

Infra-isthmal longitudinal fractures of the tibial diaphysis: results of treatment using closed intramedullary compression nailing. Böstman O, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Nov;24(11):964–9

Immediate closed antegrade ender nailing of femoral fractures in polytrauma patients. Browner BD, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Nov;24(11):921–7

Internal fixation of peritrochanteric fractures of the femur with the Harris condylocephalic nail. Carson PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Nov 24;141(11):709–11

[Personal experience in the treatment of pertrochanteric fractures of the femoral bone using the Weidner-Ender method] Nestrojil P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Oct;63(10):671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Intramedullary fixation of Colles' fracture by the Rush method] Hansen SL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 22;146(43):3278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The treatment of fractures of the humeral diaphysis with fasciculated intramedullary pins by the Hackethal method. Apropos of 194 cases] Putz P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984 Jul–Aug;50(4):521–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of fractures of the long bones in children. Interference between osteosynthesis and the physiological processes of consolidation. Therapeutic indications] Metaizeau JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Aug–Sep;121(8–9):527–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Nailing for alignment combined with the Sarmiento method. An interesting combination in the treatment of unstable diaphyseal fractures of the tibia] Graf P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70(6):457–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ender nailing—pro and contra] Vécsei V. **Chirurg** 1985 Jan;56(1):16–24 (Ger)

[Intramedullary nailing of tibial shaft fractures] Kuner EH. **Orthopade** 1984 Sep;13(4):266–70 (Ger)

[Biomechanical studies of bone treated with intramedullary nailing, with special reference to possible axis deviations] Fux HD, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1984 Aug;10(4):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with cluster nailing of humeral shaft fractures] Menger DM, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1985 Apr;11(2):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with Lezius nailing. Report on 1,090 pertrochanteric femoral fractures] Eckhardt B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(4):230–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intramedullary fixation by the Ender method: technical device] Consolo C. **Chir Organi Mov** 1984;69(3):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ender nailing. Controlled sliding of the nails (a note on the operative technic)] Federzoni F. **Chir Organi Mov** 1984;69(4):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Blocked centromedullary nailing in the treatment of diaphyseal fractures of the femur and tibia] Fontanesi G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982–83;68(4–6):439–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Deferred osteosynthesis with the Rush 'Eiffel Tower' double-nails in the leg] Specchia L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1984;69(4):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Grosse and Kempf nails in the treatment of diaphyseal fractures of the femur] Zinghi GF, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1984;69(2):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Intramedullary stable osteosynthesis of femoral shaft fractures by a closed method] Niedziólka J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(4):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Treatment of femoral shaft fractures by the Küntscher method] Kladny J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Feb 1;38(3):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Indications for Zanoli's method in treating fractures of the tibial plateau] Burghele N, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 Nov–Dec;33(6):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[A method of compression osteosynthesis in periarticular fractures of long tubular bones] Kotenko VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 May;(5):50–1 (Rus)

NURSING

Sharpening treatment for closed intramedullary nailing [letter] Sauers KF. **Am J Nurs** 1985 May;85(5):530

VETERINARY

[Appearance of an osteogenic sarcoma in a dog at the site of metal osteosynthesis] Golubeva VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(8):34–7 (Rus)

FRACTURES

see related
CALLUS

Fractures of the calcaneus. Burns AE. **Clin Podiatry** 1985 Apr;2(2):311–24 (12 ref.)

Evaluation and treatment of ankle fractures. DeValentine S. **Clin Podiatry** 1985 Apr;2(2):325–48 (31 ref.)

Digital fractures and dislocations. Diagnosis and treatment. Elleby DH, et al. **Clin Podiatry** 1985 Apr;2(2):233–45

Metatarsal fractures. An overview. Figura MA. **Clin Podiatry** 1985 Apr;2(2):247–57 (32 ref.)

Fractures of the midfoot. Goldman F. **Clin Podiatry** 1985 Apr;2(2):259–85 (32 ref.)

Fractures in children. Scurran BL. **Clin Podiatry** 1985 Apr;2(2):365–77

Injuries to the talus. Silvani S. **Clin Podiatry** 1985 Apr;2(2):287–310

Symposium on musculoskeletal problems. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 May;2(2):203–456

Fractures in the hand: metacarpals and phalanges. Watson FM Jr. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1985 May;3(2):293–310

Digital fractures in children. Mozena JD, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Jun;75(6):288–92

Can drugs influence the bone healing process? Alpar EK. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1984 Dec;9(4):341–4

Pattern of forearm fractures in children. Tredwell SJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Sep;4(5):604–8

Dislocated intra-articular fracture of the base of the fifth metacarpal: a clinical study of 23 patients. Niechajev I. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Mar;75(3):406–10

[Fractures and luxations of the astragalus] Wolf P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984;50(6):837–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Stress fracture of the calcaneus] Giladi M, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Dec 16;107(12):395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Fractures of the pelvis] Vukotic D. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1984;31 Suppl 1:23–9 (Ser)

BLOOD

Calcitonin and parathyroid hormone in newborn infants with fracture of the clavicle. Bagnoli F, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Jul;36(4):357–60

[Significance of fat globulinemia in the pathogenesis, onset and development of traumatic fat embolisms] Kroupa J. **Sb Lek** 1984 Jun;86(5–6):151–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[A study on the fatty acid composition of the plasma lipoprotein in patients with fractures] Nara C. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;58(6):591–605 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Etidronate and risk of fractures [letter] Mugglestone CJ. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 15;1(8442):1393

CLASSIFICATION

Salter fractures classified [letter] Webb CW. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jul;14(7):707

Spinal instability as defined by the three-column spine concept in acute spinal trauma. Denis F. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Oct;(189):65–76

A mechanistic classification of thoracolumbar spine fractures. Ferguson RL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Oct;(189):77–88

[Fractures of the talus in children] Linhart WE, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Apr;88(4):168–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Classification of fractures of pelvic bones] Karalin AN. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jun;(6):60–2 (Rus)

[Classification of ankle fractures—according to Lauge-Hansen or AO (Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Osteosynthesefragen)?] Lindsjö U. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Oct 3;81(40):3589–91 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Venous function after fracture of the lower extremity. A 9-year follow-up of 150 cases. Lindhagen A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Apr;56(2):110–4

Finger tendon rupture secondary to fracture of the hamate. A case report. Minami A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Feb;56(1):96–7

Injury to the head and face in patients with cervical spine injury. McCabe JB, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Jul;2(4):333–5

Mediastinitis and neck abscess following cervical spinal fracture. Krespi YP, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1985 Jan–Feb;6(1):29–31

Acute acalculous cholecystitis following multiple skeletal trauma. A report of three cases. Buckley PM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Jan;40(1):23–6

Unsuspected injury of the caecum accompanying fracture of the pelvis. London PS. **Injury** 1985 Mar;16(5):324–6

Hangman's fracture in ankylosing spondylitis. McCall I, et al. **Injury** 1985 Jul;16(7):483–4

Acute carpal tunnel syndrome caused by fracture of the scaphoid and the 5th metacarpal bones. Olerud C, et al. **Injury** 1984 Nov;16(3):198–9

Can inguinal hernia be caused by a fractured spine? Reis ND. **Injury** 1985 Jan;16(4):243

Vertebral fractures. Clinical neurophysiology. Greco F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Nov;9 Suppl:37–52

Vertebral fractures. Chronic post-traumatic instability. Logroscino CA, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Nov; 9 Suppl:183–92

Post-fracture pubic osteolysis simulating malignancy [editorial] Hall FM. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep; 66(7):975

Changes in tibiofibular relationships due to growth disturbances after ankle fractures in children. Kärrholm J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Oct;66(8):1198–210

The management of traumatic spondylolisthesis of the axis. Levine AM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Feb; 67(2):217–26

Rupture of the posterior tibial tendon in closed ankle fractures. Possible prognostic value of a medial bone flake: report of two cases. Stein RE. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;67(3):493–4

Dysfunction of the peroneus longus after fracture of the cuboid. Phillips RD. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Mar–Apr; 24(2):99–102

Fracture-dislocations of all five carpometacarpal joints: a case report. Bergfield TG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;10(1):76–8

Another look at stress fractures in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Jones G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;11(6):867–8

Late thoracic outlet syndrome secondary to pseudarthrosis of the clavicle. Bargar WL, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Sep; 24(9):857–9

Incidence of adult respiratory distress syndrome in patients with multiple musculoskeletal injuries: effect of early operative stabilization of fractures. Johnson KD, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 May;25(5):375–84

Facial injuries associated with cervical fractures: recognition, patterns, and management. Lewis VL Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Jan;25(1):90–3

Vaginal injuries in patients with pelvic fractures. Niemi TA, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Jun;25(6):547–51

Subtle neurological injuries in pelvic fractures. Weis EB Jr. **J Trauma** 1984 Nov;24(11):983–5

Avulsion fracture of the fibula: the 'arcuate sign' of posterolateral knee instability. Shindell R, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1984 Nov;69(11):369–71

Bilateral traumatic abducens nerve palsy without skull fracture and with cervical spine fracture: case report and review of the literature. Arias MJ. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Feb; 16(2):232–4

Sacral fracture with pseudomeningocele and cerebrospinal fluid fistula: case report and review of the literature. Hadley MN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jun;16(6):843–6

Retinal lesions following long bone fractures. Chuang EL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Mar;92(3):370–4

Cervical sagittal spinal canal size in spine injury. Eismont FJ, et al. **Spine** 1984 Oct;9(7):663–6

[Osteoporosis and the localization of fractures] Laník R. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1985 Apr;52(2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acute arachnoid cyst, a rare complication of fractures of the spine] Fontaine C, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984; 50(6):854–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic deafness with a surprise. Apropos of a case] Berezin A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1985; 102(5):381–2 **(Fre)**

[Late and unexpected detection of a urinary complication of an intrapelvic fracture of the acetabulum] Robein JA. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 May;18(3):208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fractures of the sacrum with neurologic complications. A case] Lesoin F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Nov;121(11):647–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and emergency treatment of traumatic rupture of the male urethra in pelvic fractures. Apropos of 14 cases] Viville C, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(3):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Special aspects of the prevention of thromboembolism following fractures of the lower extremity] Reilmann H, et al. **Orthopade** 1984 Sep;13(4):298–300 **(Ger)**

[Potentialities of radiological diagnosis of injuries to the dorsal pelvic ring] Wetzel E, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Mar; 142(3):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trauma-induced necrosis of the corpus tali] Grob D, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Apr;88(4):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abdominal injuries accompanying pelvic fractures] Schwemmle K, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1985 Feb;11(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fractures in the paralyzed limb] Azaria M, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Mar 1;108(5):257–9 **(Heb)**

[Management of suppurative fractures while maintaining primary stable synthesis] Kalas L, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1985; 28(2):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Rare complication of bone fracture and bone surgery: bone embolism, muscle embolism and bone marrow embolism (case reports)] Nagy A. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1984; 27(4):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Brown-Séquard's syndrome after spinal injury] Jóźwiak-Kaczocha B, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Injuries of the upper segment of the cervical spine] Kiwerski J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fractures of the pelvis with urologic injuries] Moczydłowski Z, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(2):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thoracic spine injury after a plunge into water] Wiecławek H, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(2):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various anatomopathological aspects of post-traumatic and postoperative bone infections] Warda E. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984;25(1–2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spinal injuries with injuries of the spinal cord and spinal nerve roots] Dziak A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Aug 6; 39(32):1057–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late sequelae of cervical spine injuries] Szawlowski K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 May 13;40(19):533–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Injuries of the locomotor system complicated by burns] Dziak A. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jan 1;38(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current methods of diagnosis and treatment of combined injuries of the organs of the abdominal cavity and bones of the extremities] Cherkes-Zade DI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Sep;(9):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computerized tomography and methods of surgical treatment of post-traumatic cervical osteochondrosis] Iumashev GS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Mar; (3):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of transplantation of the greater occipital nerve in injuries of the cervical spine] Iumashev GS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Nov;(11):56–9 **(Rus)**

[Problem of the clinical manifestations of the syndrome of post-traumatic dyslipidemic coagulopathy in patients with bone injuries] Kokha RA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jun;(6):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Our experience in the treatment of posttraumatic fat embolism] Pashchuk AIu, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Oct;(10):44–6 **(Rus)**

[Closed cranio-cerebral trauma associated with extracranial injuries] Pavlovichev SA. **Sov Med** 1984;(9):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined injuries of the pelvic bones and bladder in children] Dzhalilov PS. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb;134(2):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late secondary hemorrhage complicated by cardial arrest] Evdokimov AE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):90–1 **(Rus)**

[Traumatic shock in multiple fractures of bones of the limbs in children] Rusakov AB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug; 133(8):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peripheral circulatory disorders in complicated fractures of the cervical division of the spine] Zhestovskiĭ VK. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(4):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Personal experience in the treatment of osteomyelitis and infected fractures] Huraj E Sr, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1985 Jun;52(3):201–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CONGENITAL

[Clavicular fractures in the newborn infant] Balata A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Recurrent fractures, hypophosphatemia, and renal insufficiency in an elderly woman. Glassock RJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984;4(5):329–35

Pelvic fractures and related clinical injuries. Propp DA. **Compr Ther** 1985 Feb;11(2):53–61

Cervical spine trauma in a pregnant patient. Cantrill S. **J Emerg Med** 1984;1(3):275–82

Fractures of the hook of the hamate—a failure of clinical diagnosis. Polivy KD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan; 10(1):101–4

Fractures of the hook of the hamate. Foucher G, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Jun;10(2):205–10

Recognition of malleus handle fracture in the differential diagnosis of otologic trauma. Harris JP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jun;95(6):665–70

Sacral fractures. Schmidek HH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Nov;15(5):735–46 (55 ref.)

The painful accessory navicular. Lawson JP, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;12(4):250–62

[Bilateral wrist fractures] Laburthe-Tolra Y. **Chirurgie** 1985; 111(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spinal fractures in children. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems. Apropos of 67 cases] Lesoin F, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1984;30(5):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of complex fracture of the lumbosacral spine] De Giorgi G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982–83;68(4–6):757–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The important differential diagnoses of unexplainable fractures in children] Stavem P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Dec 10;104(34):2379–80 **(Nor)**

[Local dynamometry in the early diagnosis of fractures of the navicular bone] Kuz'menko VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):93–4 **(Rus)**

[Infrared telethermography in injuries to the locomotor apparatus] Ternovoĭ NK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Dec; (12):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fractures of the transverse processes of the lumbar vertebrae (clinical picture and diagnosis)] Imamaliev AS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Aug;(8):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities and prospects of quantitative distance infrared thermography in the study of pathology of the locomotor system] Ternovoĭ NK, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 May;(5):68–71 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Echographic examination of children with diseases of the locomotor apparatus] Sapozhnikov VG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jan;(1):37–8 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Orthopaedic complications in congenital sensory neuropathy with anhidrosis (congenital absence of pain). Report of two cases. Theodorou SD, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1985 Jan–Feb;51(1):91–102

Respiratory failure and multiple fractures in vitamin D-dependent rickets. Alpan G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Mar;74(2):300–4

Osteogenesis imperfecta: the missed fracture. Adler PM. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Jul;3(4):321–2

Medically reversible quadriparesis in tophaceous gout. Jacobs SR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Mar;66(3):188–90

Fractures after rheumatoid arthritis. A population-based study. Hooyman JR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Dec; 27(12):1353–61

Metabolic bone disease and fractures in male alcoholics: a pilot study. Wilkinson G, et al. **Br J Addict** 1985 Mar; 80(1):65–8

Fractures of the upper thoracic spine—an addition to the 'seat-belt' syndrome. Hampson S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Nov;57(683):1033–4

Avulsion fracture involving the body of the patella. Hughes AW. **Br J Sports Med** 1985 Jun;19(2):119–20

Fractures and epiphyseal deformities in beta-thalassemia. Exarchou E, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Oct;(189):229–33

Fracture of the body of the sternum associated with the use of static seat belts. Evans PD, et al. **Injury** 1985 Jul; 16(7):485–6

Myocardial contusion associated with fracture of the sternum: important features of the seat belt syndrome. Hamilton JR, et al. **Injury** 1984 Nov;16(3):155–6

Fracture and herniation of bowel at bone graft donor site in the iliac crest. Ubhi CS, et al. **Injury** 1984 Nov; 16(3):202–3

Fractures of the cervical spine in ankylosing spondylitis. Kiwerski J, et al. **Int Orthop** 1985;8(4):243–6

Fractures of the calcaneus secondary to heel spur surgery. An analysis and case report. Hoffman SJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 May;75(5):267–71

Irreducible palmar dislocation of the proximal interphalangeal joint associated with an epiphyseal fracture of the middle phalanx. Jones NF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;10(2):261–4

Chance fracture in a child: a case report with nonoperative treatment. Blasier RD, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Jan–Feb;5(1):92–3

Lateral longitudinal stress fracture of the patella: report of three cases. Iwaya T, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Jan–Feb; 5(1):73–5

Post-traumatic fracture-dislocation of manubriosternal joint with a wedge fracture of the body of the fourth thoracic vertebra. Jenyo MS. **J Trauma** 1985 Mar;25(3):274–5

Fractures of the penis seen in Abu Dhabi. Al Saleh BM, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):274–5

Has the safety-belt replaced the hangman's noose? [letter] Lesoin F, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 8;1(8441):1341

Bone mineral density and skeletal fractures in familial benign hypercalcemia (hypocalciuric hypercalcemia). Law WM Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Dec;59(12):811–5

Avulsion of the anterior superior iliac spine complicating bone biopsy. Stellon A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jul; 61(717):625–6

Lower limb fractures and registration for alcoholism. Johnell O, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1985;13(3):95–7

Camel injuries. Tahzib F. **Trop Doct** 1984 Oct;14(4):187–8

Stress fractures in athletes. Dowey KE, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1984;53(2):121–4

Break dancer's fracture of the fifth metatarsal [letter] Dieden JD. **West J Med** 1985 Jan;142(1):101

[Etiology of a clavicular fracture due to the birth process] Tanchev S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(2):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Congenital synostosis between the carpal scaphoid and trapezium bones with recurrent fractures] Christensen KS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Feb 4;147(6):525 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Stress fractures] Gustafsen JH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Nov 12;146(46):3541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Injuries sustained in the world championship in the sport Taekwondo] Kryger H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 29; 146(44):3371–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Friction fractures during sport] Menck H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Nov 12;146(46):3544–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Getting older and remaining ambulatory; the relation between osteoporosis and fractures] Duursma SA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Apr 20;129(16):740–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pathology of punching] Mitz V, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1985;30(1):69–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Risk of vertebral fracture after menopause: identification of subjects at high risk by dual photon absoprtionometry] Coutris G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985;39(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Injuries of the cervical vertebrae in traffic accident] Rether JR, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Dec;87(12):524–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stress fracture of the calcaneus following aerobic gymnastics] Vogel H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Jan–Feb;123(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Spinal compression fractures in the elderly] Mizuno K. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;21(4):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Stress fracture of the pubic ramus in rheumatoid arthritis—a report of three cases] Nishizawa Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1984 Jun;24(3):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Extension fracture of the lumbar spine in a patient with Bechterew's disease] Krasuski M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(2):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Fractures of the cervical spine in Bechterew's disease] Kiwerski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Apr 23;39(17):565–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Spinal injuries caused by falling from horse carriages] Kiwerski J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Aug 6;39(32):1063–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Mechanism of trauma and the localization and types of injury of the thoracic and lumbar spine in children and adolescents] Iukhnova OM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Mar;(3):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fractological studies of bones in forensic medicine] Kriukov VN. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Jan–Mar;28(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of the sequence of pelvic bone fractures in repeated blunt trauma] Sarkisian BA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Apr–Jun;28(2):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Shoulder injuries in newborn infants] Hromec I, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Oct;51(5):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

HISTORY

The classic. Case of fracture of the spine in which the operation of trephining was performed, with observations. By Robert M'Donnell. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Oct;(189):3–11

The treatment of compound fractures in the eighteenth century. de Moulin D. **Neth J Surg** 1985 Apr;37(2):54–9

IMMUNOLOGY

[Value of the delayed hypersensitivity skin test in the evaluation of complication risks in patients with locomotor system injuries and orthopedic diseases] Dudkiewicz Z, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(6):567–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Phagocytosis in patients with a surgical profile uncomplicated and complicated by suppurative infection] Veselov AIa. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):121–3 (Rus)

METABOLISM

A rat model for evaluating leucine oxidation after skeletal trauma. Birkhahn RH, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Jun;25(6):516–21

Androgen and estrogen dynamics in women with vertebral crush fractures. Longcope C, et al. **Maturitas** 1984 Dec;6(4):309–18

[Effect of Salvia miltiorrhiza root on calcium deposition in experimental fracture healing] Zhang JY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;4(9):536–9, 515 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Mineral metabolism in fractures based on results of photon absorptiometry] Svešnikov AA, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(3):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantity and trace elements in callus in secondary fracture healing; animal experiment study] Klug W, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1985;18(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Increasing incidence of forearm fractures. A comparison of epidemiologic patterns 25 years apart. Bengnér U, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Apr;56(2):158–60

Northeastern Ohio Trauma Study III: incidence of fractures. Fife D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Mar;14(3):244–8

Subcapital fractures of the fifth metacarpal bone. Abdon P, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;103(4):231–4

Stress fracture of the calcaneus—still an enigma in the Israeli Army [letter] Giladi M, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 14;252(22):3128–9

PATHOLOGY

Injuries to pathologically changed cervical vertebrae. Sköld G. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1985 Jun;6(2):163–6

Stress fractures of the lower limbs in runners. Fitch KD. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Jul;13(7):511–5

Bilateral fracture-dislocation of the sacrum. A case report. Marcus RE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Oct;66(8):1297–9

Histologic patterns of capital femoral growth plate fracture in the rabbit: the effect of shear direction. Lee KE, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Jan–Feb;5(1):32–9

Shear fractures through the capital femoral physis of the skeletally immature rabbit. Rudicel S, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Jan–Feb;5(1):27–31

Fracture of the spine after spinal fusion for idiopathic scoliosis. Tuffley DJ, et al. **Spine** 1984 Jul–Aug;9(5):538–9

[Histomorphology following plate osteosynthesis in the human. II: Cortical plate screws and compression screws] Stürmer KM, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Aug;88(8):347–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histomorphology following plate osteosynthesis in the human. I: Fracture behavior, microfissures and reposition] Stürmer KM, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Aug;88(8):335–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hangman's fracture in ventrally flexed traction] Saternus KS, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984;93(4):301–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mechanism of compression fractures of vertebrae as a result of falling on the spine] Belen'kiĭ VE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Aug;(8):29–32 (Rus)

[Characteristics of fractures of long tubular bones in children] Kriukov VN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Jul–Sep;27(3):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Distal patellar pole fractures. A proposed common mechanism of injury. Heckman JD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Nov–Dec;12(6):424–8

Occurrence of bone fractures and parathyroid hyperplasia in paraphysectomized frogs (Rana catesbeiana). Nelson SR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Mar;211(3):311–7

Healing of fractures with freeze-dried cortical bone plates. Comparison with compression plating. Malinin T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Nov;(190):281–6

Basic bioengineering concepts. Concepts in bone performance, failure, and osteosynthesis. Vogler HW. **Clin Podiatry** 1985 Jan;2(1):161–89 (38 ref.)

Hormonal control of fracture healing in a dog with chorea. Meller Y, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(3):263–6

Vertebral fractures. Biomechanical aspects. Cappozzo A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Nov;9 Suppl:21–35 (0 ref.)

Stress analysis of compression plate fixation and its effects on long bone remodeling. Cheal EJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1985;18(2):141–50

Instability of the distal tibiofibular syndesmosis after bimalleolar and trimalleolar ankle fractures [letter] Harper MC. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Oct;66(8):1319–20

An experimental study of instability during supination and pronation of the fractured scaphoid. Falkenberg P. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Jun;10(2):211–3

Fracture healing in the rabbit fibula when subjected to various capacitively coupled electrical fields. Brighton CT, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1985;3(3):331–40

A cumulative damage model for bone fracture. Carter DR, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1985;3(1):84–90

Optimum strengths for bones liable to fatigue and accidental fracture. Alexander RM. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Aug 21;109(4):621–36

The influence of vertebral body fracture, intradiscal injection, and partial discectomy on the radial bulge and height of human lumbar discs. Brinckmann P, et al. **Spine** 1985 Mar;10(2):138–45

The thoracolumbar crush fracture. An experimental study on instant axial dynamic loading: the resulting fracture type and its stability. Willén J, et al. **Spine** 1984 Sep;9(6):624–31

[Fracture healing] Peltonen J, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(9):835–9 (Fin)

[Special features of fractures during growth] Ryöppy S. **Duodecim** 1985;101(9):892–6 (Fin)

[Surgical treatment of fractures of the long bones in children. Interference between osteosynthesis and the physiological processes of consolidation. Therapeutic indications] Metaizeau JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Aug–Sep;121(8–9):527–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Vascularization of regenerating bone in acute radiation sickness] Amosov IS, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(1):113–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Development of the joints of the upper extremities in children after intra- and periarticular fractures] Ter-Egiazarov GM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Dec;133(12):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Unstable thoracolumbar fractures. A comparative radiologic study of conservative treatment and Harrington instrumentation. Lindahl S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Jan–Feb;26(1):67–77

Fractures of the craniovertebral junction associated with other fractures of the spine: overlooked entity? Lee C, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Nov–Dec;5(6):775–81

Unilateral posterior arch fractures of the atlas. Suss RA, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Nov–Dec;5(6):783–6

Uncovertebral and facet joint dislocations in cervical articular pillar fractures: CT evaluation. Yetkin Z, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Jul–Aug;6(4):633–7

A simple view for demonstration of fractures of the anterior arch of C1. England AC 3d, et al. **AJR** 1985 Apr;144(4):763–4

CT evaluation of tarsometatarsal fracture-dislocation injuries. Goiney RC, et al. **AJR** 1985 May;144(5):985–90

Computed tomography of calcaneal fractures. Heger L, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jul;145(1):131–7

Stress injuries of the pars interarticularis: radiologic classification and indications for scintigraphy. Pennell RG, et al. **AJR** 1985 Oct;145(4):763–6

Postoperative fractures of lumbar articular facets: occult cause of radiculopathy. Rothman SL, et al. **AJR** 1985 Oct;145(4):779–84

Radiology of fracture-dislocation of the cervical spine during delivery. Stanley P, et al. **AJR** 1985 Sep;145(3):621–5

Upper cervical spine trauma. Ragozzino MW, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Jul;32(1):113–9

Radiological case of the month. Osteopenia, rickets, and fractures in preterm infants. Koo WW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Oct;139(10):1045–6

Stress fracture of the ipsilateral first rib in a pitcher. Gurtler R, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;13(4):277–9

Osteochondral lesions of the talus in a sports medicine clinic. A new radiographic technique and surgical approach. Thompson JP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Nov–Dec;12(6):460–3

C.T. evaluation of fractures of cervical articular processes. Borsky S, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1984 Nov;28(4):317–8

The hands of karate experts. Clinical and radiological findings. Crosby AC. **Br J Sports Med** 1985 Mar;19(1):41–2

The value of carpal tunnel trispiral tomography in the diagnosis of fracture of the hook of the hamate. Greenspan A, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1985 Spring;45(1):74–9

Radiology of thoracic and lumbar fractures. Angtuaco EJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Oct;(189):43–57 (30 ref.)

Displaced transverse sacral fractures. A case report, review of the literature, and the CT scan as an aid in management. Carl A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr;(194):195–8

Radiographic evaluation of thoracolumbar fractures. Keene JS. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Oct;(189):58–64

CT diagnosis of fracture of the coracoid process of the scapula. Kopecky KK, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1984 Sep–Oct;8(5):325–7

Clues to the initial radiographic evaluation of skeletal trauma. Cone RO. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 May;2(2):245–78 (54 ref.)

The radiologic diagnosis of subtle extremity injuries. Weissman BN. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;3(3):585–605 (49 ref.)

Bone loss following plate fixation of fractures? Quantitative determination in human tibiae using computed tomography. Cordey J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Apr;52(1):181–4

Fracture of the transverse process of the fifth lumbar vertebra. Reis ND, et al. **Injury** 1985 May;16(6):421–3

The value of computerized tomography in fractures of the pelvic ring. Hoffmeyer P, et al. **Int Orthop** 1984;8(1):1–8

Quantitative assessment of distraction and angulation following long bone fracture. Sartoris DJ. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Mar–Apr;20(2):222–5

Vertebral fractures. Classification, pathological and radiographic anatomy, radiographic diagnosis. Parrini L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Nov;9 Suppl:5–20

Computerised tomography in fractures of the acetabulum, does it surpass conventional radiography? Jaeken R, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(1):37–41

Chance's fracture. Van Tiggelen R, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(1):63–5

Radiographic assessment of Harrington rod instrumentation for spinal fractures. Rubenstein JD, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Jun;35(2):159–63

Computed tomography of posterior lumbar apophyseal ring fractures. Dake MD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):730–2

Evaluation of complex carpal trauma: thin-section direct longitudinal computed tomography scanning through a plaster cast. Patel RB. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Apr;9(2):107–9

Fractures of the trapezium. A report on three cases. Jones WA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Jun;10(2):227–30

Fractures of the pelvis. New methods of diagnosis and treatment. Harty ML, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1984 Sep;82(9):470–4

Correlations of radiographic analysis of healing fractures with strength: a statistical analysis of experimental osteotomies. Panjabi MM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1985;3(2):212–8

The value of computed tomography in the early assessment of comminuted fractures of the calcaneus: a review of three patients. Pablot SM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Jul–Aug;5(4):435–8

Bilateral fracture of the hook of the hamate. Bray TJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Feb;25(2):174–5

Fracture of the hyoid bone: an unusual case. Zachariades N. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jun;59(6):663

CT in pelvic trauma. Dalinka MK, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1985 Jul;16(3):471–80

Three-dimensional computed tomography of acetabular fractures. Burk DL Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr;155(1):183–6

Pelvic and acetabular fractures: examination by angled CT scanning. Burk DL Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Nov;153(2):548

Low (type III) odontoid fracture: a new radiographic sign. Harris JH Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Nov;153(2):353–6

Hyperimmunoglobulinemia E syndrome: association with osteoporosis and recurrent fractures. Kirchner SG, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):362

Fractures of the hook of hamate: radiographic signs. Norman A, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan;154(1):49–53

Cervical spinal fractures: CT detection. Pech P, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):117–20

Jogger's fracture and other stress fractures of the lumbo–sacral spine. Abel MS. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985; 13(3):221–7

Case report 309. Diagnosis: complete volar subluxation of the right scaphoid bone and fracture of the right capitate bone. Fishman MC, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;13(3):245–7

Bilateral avulsion fractures of the anterior superior iliac spines in sprinters. Khoury MB, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985; 13(1):65–7

Case report 305. Dysplasia epiphysealis hemimelica (Trevor disease) of left ankle with an associated osteochondral (post–traumatic) fracture fragment, probably arising from talus. Oates E, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;13(2):174–8

Anterior process fractures of the calcaneus. Renfrew DL, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;14(2):121–5

Carpal ligamentous disruptions and negative ulnar variance. Voorhees DR, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;13(4):257–62

Radiology of trauma to the wrist: dislocations, fracture dislocations, and instability patterns. Yeager BA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;13(2):120–30 (24 ref.)

Computed axial tomography in C1–C2 trauma. Baumgarten M, et al. **Spine** 1985 Apr;10(3):187–92

Pseudofractures in patients with low–turnover osteoporosis. Orwoll ES, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Aug;143(2):239–42

[X–ray diagnosis of ischemic vertebral collapse (with a report of 3 cases)] Chen GX. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;19(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnostic problems concerning injury of occipito–atlanto–axial segment] He CX. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 May;18(2):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fractures of the heel bone in children] Mrzena V, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Dec;51(6):530–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lesions of the vertebral bodies in otherwise stable columnar fractures] Fabrin J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Nov 19; 146(47):3638–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Retrosternal dislocation of the clavicle. Contribution of CT scanning and treatment, apropos of a case] Persoons D, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1985 Jan–Feb;51(1):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[X–ray computed tomography in fractures of the acetabulum] Duquennoy A, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 May;66(5):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of computerized tomography in skeletal traumatologic diagnosis] Klöppel R, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Oct;31(10):491–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency of roentgen studies during the healing of distal radius and fibula fractures] Schleicher C, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1984;25(4):425–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of indications for roentgen studies of the wrist in suspected fracture] Schleicher C. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1984; 25(4):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occult fractures in infants and children] Braune M. **Radiologe** 1985 Mar;25(3):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of occult fractures of the pelvic bones by roentgen computed tomography] Heuck F, et al. **Radiologe** 1985 Mar;25(3):114–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress fractures of the navicular bone. Roentgen diagnosis of a rare fracture] Kirschberger R, et al. **Radiologe** 1985 Mar;25(3):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The occult fracture in the roentgen picture and its detection using bone scintigraphy] Schmidt C, et al. **Radiologe** 1985 Mar;25(3):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgen–negative retractors in osteosyntheses of the spine] Knöringer P. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Aug;88(8):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Talus injuries] Faupel L, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1985 Feb; 11(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgen diagnosis of closed injuries of the thoracic and lumbar spine in children] Kamalov II, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Mar;(3):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a photoelectric device for determining the degree of fracture consolidation] Grigorenko GF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Sep;(9):48–9 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Unusual exercise–related stress fractures. Two case reports. Fink–Bennett DM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Aug; 9(8):430–4

Painful ankle. Os trigonum vs fracture. Wolff MH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Mar;10(3):197

A simple method for the assessment of local bone uptake of 99mTc–methylene–diphosphonate. Vattimo A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1984 Jan–Mar;28(1):23–6

Three–phase radionuclide bone imaging in sports medicine. Rupani HD, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jul;156(1):187–96

Experience with single photon emission computerized tomography (SPECT) in follow–up of sternotomy healing. Harjula A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985; 19(1):59–62

[Bone scintigraphy in suspected stress fractures (letter)] Hansen IL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 May 6;147(19):1556–7 **(Dan)**

[New data on stress fractures. Apropos of a case of a bilateral talus stress fracture. Value of bone scintigraphy in the diagnosis of stress fractures] Doury P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Oct;51(9):483–6 **(Fre)**

[Clinical evaluation of stress fractures using bone scintigraphy] Furuta A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 May; 21(5):435–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone scintigraphy in fractures of the scaphoid] Stordahl A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jun 10;105(16):1154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Radionuclide study of reparative osteogenesis] Sveshnikov AA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;30(6):61–6 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Radionuclide research on reparative bone formation during the treatment of spiral bone fractures of the leg by G. A. Ilizarov's method] Sveshnikov AA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;30(8):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Studies with 99mTc–pyrophosphate of reparative osteogenesis during treatment of closed oblique fractures of the long tubular bones] Sveshnikov AA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;30(2):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radionuclide studies on healing in closed transverse fractures of the long tubular bones] Sveshnikov AA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;30(2):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical value of myeloscintigraphy in complicated trauma of the cervical spine] Iumashev GS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Dec;(12):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Effect of postponement of work therapy on rehabilitation—demonstrated by results in arm fractures] Wolf M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Nov;30(11):644–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with the restorative treatment of locomotor injuries at an outpatient rehabilitation center] Balakina VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Oct;133(10):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Cervical interbody fusion. The significance of graft shape. A technical note. Mosdal C. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985; 74(3–4):122–3

Stability of acetabular fractures after internal fixation. A cadaveric study. Sawaguchi T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Dec;55(6):601–5

Lumbar vertebral reformation after traumatic compression fracture. Beerman R, et al. **AJNR** 1985 May–Jun;6(3):455–6

Thoracolumbar burst fractures: CT dimensions of the spinal canal relative to postsurgical improvement. Shuman WP, et al. **AJR** 1985 Aug;145(2):337–41

Transarticular fracture of the calcaneus. A technical note. Fernandez DL. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984; 103(3):195–200

A scoring scale for symptom evaluation after ankle fracture. Olerud C, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984; 103(3):190–4

Subtotal circumferential decompression for late thoracolumbar fracture–dislocation complicated by paraplegia. Zhao DL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Jun; 97(6):419–24

Treatment of fractures of the patella with percutaneous suture. Ma YZ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Dec;(191):235–41

Transscaphoid perilunate fracture–dislocation. Result of open reduction and pin fixation. Moneim MS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Nov;(190):227–35

Posterior stabilization of pelvic fractures by use of threaded compression rods. Case reports and mechanical testing. Shaw JA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jan–Feb;(192):240–54

The Osteoclasp. A dynamic compression device for internal fixation of bone. Zlotoff H. **Clin Podiatry** 1985 Jan; 2(1):27–40

An engineering evaluation of the Oxford External Fixator with sliding clamps: fixator stiffness and fracture healing assessment. Churches AE, et al. **Eng Med** 1985 Jan; 14(1):21–9

Fracture healing assessment with external fixation. Churches AE, et al. **Eng Med** 1985 Jan;14(1):13–20, 29

Fractured patella: operative treatment using the tension band principle. Hung LK, et al. **Injury** 1985 Mar;16(5):343–7

Anteriorly displaced transverse fracture of the sacrum with fracture–dislocation at the L4–L5 lumbar level. Sapkas G, et al. **Injury** 1985 Mar;16(5):354–7

Cervical injury from skiing. Oh S. **Int J Sports Med** 1984 Oct;5(5):268–71

The surgical reconstruction of fractures and fracture dislocations of the thoraco–lumbar spine. Otani K, et al. **Int Orthop** 1984;8(1):29–36

Fracture fixation by using vibration absorbers. Wosk J, et al. **ISA Trans** 1985;24(2):47–52

The surgical treatment of fractures of the cervical spine. Boni M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Nov;9 Suppl:107–26

Surgical treatment of thoracolumbar vertebral fractures. Gui L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Nov;9 Suppl:127–70

Plate and screw fixation by autogenous corticocancellous grafts in comminuted fractures of the femur. Rinaldi E, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Sep;10(3):349–54

Surgical treatment of a hypertrophic nonunion of the talar neck. Rosen MW, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;75(1):13–6

Emergency treatment of an acute ankle fracture in a chronic alcohol abuser. Gumann G, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Sep;74(9):453–7

Results of operative treatment of displaced external rotation–abduction fractures of the ankle. de Souza LJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Sep;67(7):1066–74

Refracture of bones of the forearm after plate removal. Hidaka S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Oct; 66(8):1241–3

Complications following Harrington instrumentation for fractures of the thoracolumbar spine. McAfee PC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jun;67(5):672–86

Anterior decompression of traumatic thoracolumbar fractures with incomplete neurological deficit using a retroperitoneal approach. McAfee PC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;67(1):89–104

A prospective, randomized study of the management of severe ankle fractures. Phillips WA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;67(1):67–78

Internal fixation of fractures of the thoracolumbar spine. Stauffer ES. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;66(7):1136–8 (12 ref.)

Crush injury of the carpus. Garcia–Elias M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Mar;67(2):286–9

The operative treatment of scapular fractures. Hardegger FH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Nov;66(5):725–31

The response of human tissues to carbon reinforced epoxy resin. Howard CB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Aug; 67(4):656–8

Fracture–separation of articular cartilage in the adult knee. Johnson–Nurse C, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Jan; 67(1):42–3

Results of surgical treatment of patellar fractures. Levack B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 May;67(3):416–9

Management of major forefoot trauma. Bolognini N, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Mar–Apr;24(2):88–98

Closed reduction and internal fixation of proximal phalangeal fractures. Belsky MR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep; 9(5):725–9

Comparison of internal fixation techniques in metacarpal fractures. Black D, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul; 10(4):466–72

Displaced vertical fracture of the trapezium treated with a small cancellous lag screw. Freeland AE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Nov;9(6):843–5

Reduction and fixation of phalangeal fractures [letter] Khan MI. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul;10(4):587

Combined reconstruction of volar and radial instability of a thumb metacarpo–phalangeal joint. Brewood AF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Oct;9(3):333–4

Closing intramedullary nailing for the treatment of diaphyseal forearm fractures in adolescence: a preliminary report. Amit Y, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Mar–Apr;5(2):143–6

Osteochondral fractures of the patella. A method of fixation. Rees D, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Apr;30(2):88–90

A study of external skeletal fixation systems for unstable pelvic fractures. Dahners LE, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Oct; 24(10):876–81

Unstable fractures of the thoracolumbar spine: a 10–year experience at Sacré–Coeur Hospital. Jodoin A, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Mar;25(3):197–202

Arthroscopic assisted internal fixation of certain fractures about the knee. Lemon RA, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Apr; 25(4):355–8

Comminuted fractures of the zygomatic arch: percutaneous circumzygomatic suspension. Hagan WE. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Sep;95(9 Pt 1):1124–5

Evaluation of operative treatment of 193 ankle fractures. Reuwer JH, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1984 Aug;36(4):98–102

Interosseous fixation with hemoclips. Gurucharri M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Aug;76(2):310–1

Midface fractures: advantages of immediate extended open reduction and bone grafting. Manson PN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jul;76(1):1–12

Confirmation of the posterolateral technique to decompress and fuse thoracolumbar spine burst fractures. Garfin SR, et al. **Spine** 1985 Apr;10(3):218–23

Burst fractures with neurologic deficits of the thoracolumbar–lumbar spine. Results of anterior decompression and stabilization with anterior instrumentation. Kaneda K, et al. **Spine** 1984 Nov–D[illegible] 9(8):788–95

A biomechanical analysis of spinal instrumentation systems in thoracolumbar fractures. Comparison of traditional Harrington distraction instrumentation with segmental spinal instrumentation. McAfee PC, et al. **Spine** 1985 Apr; 10(3):204–17

Odontoid fracture with spina bifida posterior of the atlas. A case report. Montgomery SP, et al. **Spine** 1984 Nov–Dec; 9(8):838–9

The treatment of spinal fractures with Harrington compression rods and segmental sublaminar wiring. A dangerous combination. Rossier AB, et al. **Spine** 1984 Nov–Dec;9(8):796–9

The operative stabilization and grafting of thoracic and lumbar spinal fractures. Gelderman PW. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Feb;23(2):101–20

Fracture of the dens in the aged. Wisoff HS.

Surg Neurol 1984 Dec;22(6):547–55

[Use of a patellar holder for patellar fractures] Jin HB. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;22(1):27–30, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Use of improved Harrington's instrumentation for fracture of the thoracolumbar vertebrae with paraplegia] Wang YM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;22(1):31–2, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Primary osteosynthesis of scaphoid bone fractures] Boeckstyns ME, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jun 17; 147(25):1993–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Fractures and dislocations of the cervical spine. Neurosurgical treatment and results] Mosdal C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Apr 22;147(17):1387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Surgical treatment of fractures of the extremities] Aho AJ. **Duodecim** 1985;101(9):880–90 (Fin)

[Fractures of the clavicle. Study of 17 cases operated on using intramedullary nailing. Value of the Knowles pin] Beguin JM, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984;50(6):758–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The anterior intermaxillohyoid retropharyngeal approach and osteosynthesis in recent fractures of pedicles of the axis] Lesoin F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Feb;39(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Role of surgery in recent traumatic lesions of the upper cervical spine (C1 and C2) in adults] Lesoin F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Sep;38(6):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bennett's fracture–luxation. Osteosynthesis by the dorsal approach] Cantero J. **Ann Chir Main** 1984;3(2):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Isolated fractures of the branches of the stapes. Apropos of 2 cases] Demaldent JE, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(6):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of bimalleolar fractures by centromedullary nailing of the fibula] Zreik H, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Oct;121(10):587–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Traumatic lesions of the ossicular chain; apropos of 31 cases] Chobaut JC, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Oct; 33(8):401–6 (Fre)

[One–stage treatment of Cauchoix and Duparc type II and III open fractures: without loss of bone substance (apropos of 10 cases)] Derfoufi M, et al. **Maroc Med** 1985 Mar; 7(1):507–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Biomechanical bases of dorsal and lumbar spinal osteosynthesis] Privat JM, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1984; 30(5):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Internal fixation of the thoracic and lumbar vertebrae] Dick W. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1984;28:1–125 (Ger)

[Rare indications for an external fixator] Scharf W, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1984 Dec;14(6):252–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complications following talus trauma] Schuind F, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1985 Apr;15(2):82–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibility of the para–articular finger fractures with external minifixation] Asche G. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Sep;16(3):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Errors and dangers in the treatment of fractures and pseudarthroses of the clavicle] Echtermeyer V, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;364:351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stress tolerance of patients following fractures of the lower extremities] Holz U. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;364:103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Plate osteosynthesis of closed tibial shaft fractures] Schmit–Neuerburg KP. **Orthopade** 1984 Sep;13(4):271–86 (Ger)

[Surgical stabilization of cervical vertebrae fractures in Bechterew's disease] Roosen K, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 May;88(5):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fractures of the lumbar spine and the lower thoracic spine––surgical technic and results] Dörner A, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1985 Feb;11(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Secondary interventions following injuries of the upper ankle joint] Durbin F. **Unfallchirurgie** 1985 Jun;11(3):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fractures in hemophilia patients] Markakis P, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1984 Aug;10(4):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of surgical treatment of fractures of the metacarpus and fingers] Schöttle H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1985 Apr; 11(2):76–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fracture of the base of metatarsus V––conservative or operative treatment?] Tittel K, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1984 Aug;10(4):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Osteosynthesis of calcaneus impression fractures. Indication, technic and results in 120 cases] Bèzes H, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Sep;87(9):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of a tibial fracture in recessive epidermolysis bullosa herditaria dystrophica] Orthner E, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Sep;87(9):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Traumatology in a Third World country. Observations on the organization and course of surgical–traumatologic care in Kenya] Richter–Turtur M. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Aug; 87(8):344–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Theoretical and experimental studies on the technology of external bone fracture stabilization] Egkher E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1985;158:1–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of osseous lesions for the prognosis of shoulder dislocation] Ducrest P, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1984;77(2):85–9 (Ger)

[Treatment of fractures of the cervical spine with external halo fixation] Erdweg W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985; 110(10):599–606 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indications and results of early functional vertebral fracture treatment] Kempf L, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985; 110(10):592–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tarsal fractures in childhood] Kurz W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(15):984–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Functional therapy in primary unstable injuries of the thoracic and lumbar spine. Indications and limits] Ludolph E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(10):585–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complications of external fixation devices] Kárpáti V, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1985; 28(3):231–5 (Hun)

[Role of the Harrington operation in the management of spinal fractures] Riskó T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Sep 16; 125(38):2307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Treatment of fractures of the ungual phalanges] Carozzi S. **Chir Ital** 1983 Apr;35(2):276–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Indications for the use of 'O' soft bandages in fractures of the clavicle] Chiarelli GM, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1984; 69(2):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Our experience in the treatment of closed diaphyseal fractures of the leg with the AO technic] Pasquon PG, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982–83;68(4–6):459–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Patellectomy in femoral–rotular fractures and arthrosis] Poli G. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982–83;68(4–6):581–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Fractures of the lateral condyle of the elbow in children] Poli G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982–83;68(4–6):661–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of fracture of the penis] Fujisue H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jun;30(6):797–801 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intraosseous fixation of clavicular fractures with the Kirschner wire] Grabski RS, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Results of treatment of spinal fractures by the method of spring alloplasty depending on the mechanisms of injury] Kiwerski J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985; 50(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Various possibilities of the clinical use of atypical total hip endoprostheses] Kreczko R. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(2):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Fracture–dislocation of the navicular bone] Modrzewski K, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(6):541–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

['Zespol'––a new type of osteosynthesis. II. Indications, instruments and surgical technics] Ramotowski W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(4):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Analysis of infectious complications after bone surgery] Drabik N, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984;25(1–2):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Wound infection in orthopedic surgery] Witwicki T, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984;25(1–2):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Indications for surgical treatment in spinal fractures] Floareş G. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Oct–Dec; 88(4):625–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[An apparatus for treating fractures of the phalanges of the fingers] Andruson MV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Aug;(8):61–3 (Rus)

[Mechanism of fractures of the navicular bone and the reliability of fixing its fragments with a screw] Anisimov VN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Aug;(8):48–50 (Rus)

[Features of the treatment of patients with 2–segment adjacent fractures of the femur and crural bones] Betsishor VK. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jan;(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A device for intramedullary metal osteosynthesis in fragmented diaphyseal fractures with bone defects] Bitchuk DD. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Nov;(11):65–6 (Rus)

[Treatment of complex injuries of the talocrural joint] Borovchenkov VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jan;(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Osteosynthesis with metal plates in the treatment of fractures of long tubular bones] Gol'dman BL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jun;(6):58–60 (Rus)

[Transosseous osteosynthesis of the clavicle] Keler AN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Sep;(9):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[An apparatus for arthroplasty of the interphalangeal joints and synthesis of the phalanges of the fingers] Nettov GG. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Aug;(8):63–4 (Rus)

[1–stage anterior and posterior spondylodesis] Nikol'skii MA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Aug;(8):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of using transosseous extrafocal osteosynthesis in a central regional hospital] Ovsiannikov DG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Sep;(9):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bone mineral concentration according to the results of photon absorptiometry during treatment of fractures by the transosseous technic] Sveshnikov AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jan;(1):40–1 (Rus)

[Osteosynthesis using external fixation devices in the multiply injured] Trubnikov VF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Sep;(9):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A device for the dynamic fixation of the spine] Vitiugov IA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Aug;(8):59–61 (Rus)

[Osteosynthesis using spiral rods in clavicular fractures] Vitrik BD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Apr;(4):50–1 (Rus)

[Reconstructive operations on the locomotor system using allogeneic tissues preserved in aldehydes] Boltrukevich SI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(4):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of different treatment methods in inveterate fracture–subluxations of the ankle joint with injury to the tibiofibular syndesmosis] Knishevitskiĭ VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Sep;133(9):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mistakes and complications in the treatment of combined injuries of the hand and fingers] Nettov CG. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Nov;133(11):128–32 (Rus)

[Early rehabilitative therapy of musculoskeletal injuries in patients with severe multiple and combined injuries] Popov IF. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jan;134(1):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Selection of the treatment method in diaphyseal fractures of 2 segments of the upper or lower limbs] Trubnikov VF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb;134(2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Repositioning of inveterate fractures of the foreleg using external fixation devices] Cársky S, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Oct;63(10):677–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Diagnosis and treatment of instable dorsal and sacral spinal fractures] Willén J. **Nord Med** 1985;100(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

THERAPY

Thirty–year follow–up of ankle fractures. Bauer M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Apr;56(2):103–6

Is closed treatment of ankle fractures advisable? [editorial] Cedell CA. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Apr;56(2):101–2

Bone healing stimulated by plasma factor XIII. Osteotomy experiments in sheep. Claes L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Feb;56(1):57–62

Fractures of the calcaneus. A comparison of open and closed treatment. Järvholm U, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Dec; 55(6):652–6

Closed treatment of ankle fractures. Stage II supination–eversion fractures followed for 20 years. Kristensen KD, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Apr; 56(2):107–9

Tarsometatarsal fracture–dislocation. van der Werf GJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Dec;55(6):647–51

Safe and effective IV regional anesthesia for use in the emergency department. Farrell RG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Mar;14(3):239–43

Direct current influence on bone formation in titanium implants. Buch F, et al. **Biomaterials** 1984 Nov;5(6):341–6

Closed treatment of fractures of the hand. Burkhalter WE, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1984 Fall;44(2):145–62

Fractured shaft of femur. Robertson CR. **Cent Afr J Med** 1968 May;14(5):97–103

Acute thoracolumbar burst fractures in the absence of neurologic deficit. A comparison between operative and nonoperative treatment. Denis F, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Oct;(189):142–9

Odontoid fractures, with special reference to the elderly patient. Pepin JW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Mar;(193):178–83

Symposium on osseous trauma of the foot. **Clin Podiatry** 1985 Apr;2(2):197–410

Management of closed fractures. Rude C. **Clin Podiatry** 1985 Apr;2(2):199–216

Common pediatric musculoskeletal emergencies. Nogi J. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 May;2(2):409–23 (11 ref.)

Management of trauma in the wilderness environment. Serra JB. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;2(3):635–47

The halo brace in unstable fractures of the cervical spine: a review of 14 cases. Rusanen M, et al. **Injury** 1985 Mar; 16(5):318–20

Conservative treatment of thoracic and lumbar vertebral fractures. Aglietti P, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Nov;9 Suppl:83–105

Closed treatment of cervical fractures and dislocations. Misasi N, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Nov;9 Suppl:57–81

Treatment of fractures and dislocations of the thoracic and lumbar spine. Bohlman HH. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;67(1):165–9 (19 ref.)

Conservative treatment of calcaneal fractures: a preliminary report. Hanam SR, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Mar–Apr; 24(2):127–31

The conservative management of fractures of the shafts of the phalanges of the fingers by combined traction–splintage. Fitzgerald JA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Oct;9(3):303–6

Considerations on 135 vertebral fractures and/or dislocations with or without neurological impairment. Results of conservative and surgical treatment. Pagni CA, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1984 Jul–Dec;28(3–4):223–32

Clinical application of basic research on continuous passive motion for disorders and injuries of synovial joints: a preliminary report of a feasibility study. Salter RB, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1984;1(3):325–42

Pelvic fractures in children. Torode I, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Jan–Feb;5(1):76–84

Fractures of the capitellum. Dushuttle RP, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Apr;25(4):317–21

Fractures of the talus. Santavirta S, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Nov;24(11):986–9

Traditional bone setters and gas gangrene [letter] Brume J, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 6;1(8432):813

Structure of the osseous callus formed under electric stimulation. An experimental histological study. Mehedinți T, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1985 Jan–Mar;31(1):55–9

Dome fracture of the talus. Nijland A, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1985 Jun;37(3):87–91

Axis fractures: a comprehensive review of management and treatment in 107 cases. Hadley MN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Aug;17(2):281–90

Halo–body device. Hughes SP, et al. **Paraplegia** 1984 Aug; 22(4):260–6

Treatment of nasal fractures [letter] Klein D. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jun;75(6):929–30

Unstable thoracolumbar fractures. A comparative clinical study of conservative treatment and Harrington instrumentation. Willén J, et al. **Spine** 1985 Mar; 10(2):111–22

Closed reduction of lumbosacral fracture dislocations. Boyd MC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Mar;23(3):295–8

A combination of plastic and plaster of Paris (Kombigips) in fracture treatment. Adam O, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1985 Feb;11(1):46–8 (Eng, Ger)

[A follow–up of 130 cases of old diaphyseal fractures of the extremities with deformities treated with closed reduction] Mai SQ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul; 4(7):408–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Pulsing magnetic fields and their effect on the healing of fractures and pseudarthroses] Chvojka J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1985 Feb;52(1):36–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Emergency care of fractures of the lower extremities in multiple injuries. I] Kroupa J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1985 Feb;52(1):52–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[New aspects of carpal injuries. III. Fractures of the scaphoid bone] Lanik R. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1985 Jul;52(4):367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Initial experience with the functional treatment of fractures] Ruppert J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Nov 9;123(45):1366–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Emergency care of fractures of the lower extremities in multiple injuries] Kroupa J. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Oct; 63(10):684–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Associated injuries of the head and brain in relation to the possibility of immediate and early treatment of fractures of the long bones of the extremities] Kroupa J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Oct;63(10):643–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Problems in gerontotraumatology] Pospíšil M, et al. **Sb Lek** 1984 Jun;86(5–6):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Treatment of mid–clavicular fractures. A prospective randomized trial comparing treatment with a figure–eight dressing and a simple arm sling] Jensen PO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jun 17;147(25):1986–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Evolution and treatment of tarsal scaphoid fractures] Mestdagh H, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984 Sep–Oct; 50(5):601–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fractures of the long metacarpals. Long–term results] Della Santa D, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1985;4(2):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bimalleolar fractures. Results of surgical treatment] el Manouar M, et al. **Maroc Med** 1985 Mar;7(1):473–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of 138 fractures of the cervical spine during a recent 5–year period (1979 to 1983). Therapeutic approaches] Reynier Y, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1985; 31(2):153–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Recent injuries of the lower cervical spine] Bombart M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70(7):501–59 (Fre)

[Recent fractures of the scapula. Apropos of 43 cases] Gagey O, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70(6):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Early surgical treatment using an external fixation device in traumatic paraplegia] Arnold W. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Jan;32(1):6–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stability of ultrasound osteosynthesis] Leitgeb N, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1985 Mar;30(3):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immobilization of the scaphoid bone (alterative between upper and forearm plaster)] Petracic B. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Jan;17(1):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Functional treatment of palmar edge fractures of the middle phalanx and palmar capsule ruptures of the interphalangeal joint] Strässle H, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Sep;16(3):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Conservative treatment of fresh closed tibial shaft fractures using the Lorenz Böhler method] Trojan E. **Orthopade** 1984 Sep;13(4):256–61 (Ger)

[Results of treatment and follow–up of lower leg comminuted fractures treated either conservatively or with minimal osteosynthesis] Prendinger G, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 May;88(5):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Modified Schanz screws for the external fixator] Hofmann D, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1985 Jun;11(3):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical and conservative therapy of fractures of the acetabulum––indications and results] Kuntz M, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1985 Apr;11(2):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fractures of the metacarpal bones II to V––conservative and surgical treatment] Lumplesch R, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1985 Jun;11(3):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Central talus fractures (treatment, results, prognosis)] Lindenmaier HL, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1984;77(4):215–25 (Ger)

[Wrist fractures in childhood] Bühligen U, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(6):375–7 (Ger)

[Repair of cartilage injuries and osteochondral fractures with fibrin glue] Kaplonyi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Sep 9; 125(37):2237–40, 2243 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Bennett's fracture–luxation] Biancardi G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Jun;35(3):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bloodless treatment of fractures of the clavicle using O–shaped soft bandages] Bottiglieri G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Oct;35(5):794–804 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of multifragmentary fractures of the metacarpus with fibrin glue] Carozzi S. **Chir Ital** 1983 Aug;35(4):582–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Development of the non–invasive treatment of diaphyseal fractures of the humerus. Results of 12 years of experience] Gallinaro M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1984;69(4):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Dislocations and fracture–dislocations of the elbow (long–term follow–up study of 48 cases)] Giancecchi F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982–83;68(4–6):653–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bloodless therapy of amyelic vertebral fractures] Padua S, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1983 Feb;31(1):43–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Incident pain from collapsed vertebrae in the menopause. The logical principle of our therapeutic protocol] Mocavero G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1984 Nov; 50(11):573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Injury of ankle joint ligaments] Nakajima K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;58(13):1303–14 (Jpn)

[Biochemical evaluation of fixation of patellar fractures by wire traction] Hryniewiecki T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Conservative treatment of recent closed fractures of the crural bones] Popko J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(4):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A variant of Desault's bandage] Aliev VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):143 (Rus)

[Injuries of the sacrum and coccyx in children] Bairov GA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jun;(6):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Theoretical substantiation of early load and clinical experience with the treatment of crural bone fractures with functional bandages] Korzh AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Apr;(4):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mathematical method of prognosis of the duration of treatment in uncomplicated compression fractures of the spine] Revenko TA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Mar;(3):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Regional administration of vitamins C and B 1 and calcium gluconate in the treatment of closed diaphyseal fractures] Shaĭkhiev USh, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Nov; (11):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Causes of failure of conservative treatment of so–called uncomplicated dislocations and fracture–dislocations of the cervical vertebrae] Ungbaev TE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Dec;(12):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of uncomplicated compression fractures of the spine] Bogdanovich UIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(10):93–5 (Rus)

[Treatment of acetabular fractures complicated by central hip dislocation] Iumashev GS, et al. **Sov Med** 1984; (10):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of uncomplicated fractures of the lower thoracic and lumbar segments of the spine] Okhotskiĭ VP, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(9):47–51 (57 ref.) (Rus)

[The treatment of fractures and dialectics] Baskevich MIa. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Dec;133(12):92–6 (Rus)

[Treatment of diaphyseal fractures of the crural bones] Baskevich MIa. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Mar;134(3):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pelvic bone fractures in children] Dzhalilov PS. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Mar;134(3):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of complicated fractures of the thoracic and lumbar segments of the spine] Frolov GM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb;134(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Plaster bandage in fracture of the clavicle] Gaidukov VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):92–3 (Rus)

[Various progressive and conservative trends in the treatment of fractures] Korzh AA. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):141–4 (Rus)

[Conservative and surgical treatment of fractures] Okhotskiĭ VP. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb;134(2):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of bone fractures by rigid osteosynthesis in a magnetic field] Gertsen IG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Mar; (3):62–3 (Rus)

[Method of treating patellar fractures] Vinogradova TD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Mar;(3):50–2 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Direct current stimulation of bone production in the horse: preliminary study with a 'gap healing' model. Collier MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Mar;46(3):610–21

Direct current stimulation of bone production in the pony: observations with a diaphyseal osteotomy model. Collier MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Mar;46(3):600–9

Capacitively coupled electrical stimulation of bone healing in the horse: in vivo study with a Salter type IV osteotomy model with stainless steel surface electrodes. Collier MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Mar;46(3):622–31

Arterial to end–tidal CO2 tension and alveolar dead space in halothane– or isoflurane–anesthetized ponies. Meyer RE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Mar;46(3):597–9

A retrospective study of head fractures in 21 horses. Little CB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Mar;62(3):89–91

Disorders of the carpus in the dog. I. Vaughan LC. **Br Vet J** 1985 Jul–Aug;141(4):332–41

Sixteen fractures of the shoulder region in the horse. Dyson S. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Mar;17(2):104–10

Distal splint bone fractures in the horse: an experimental and clinical study. Verschooten F, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Nov;16(6):532–6

Axial sesamoid injuries associated with lateral condylar fractures in horses. Barclay WP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Feb 1;186(3):278–9

Splinting device for hindlimb fractures in horses. Beroza GA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jun 1;186(11):1204–6

Surgical management of proximal articular fracture of the patella in a horse. Colbern GT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Sep 1;185(5):543–5

What is your diagnosis? Dorsopalmar slab fracture of the medial aspect of the third carpal bone. DeBowes RM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Sep 15;185(6):691–2

Pathogenesis of canine aural hematomas. Dubielzig RR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Oct 15;185(8):873–5

Type I biplanar configuration of external skeletal fixation: application technique in nine dogs and one cat. Egger EL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Aug 1;187(3):262–7

Suppurative osteomyelitis in the foot of a rabbit. Liebenberg SP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1382

Ventral approach for stabilization of atlantoaxial subluxation secondary to odontoid fracture in a foal. McCoy DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Sep 1;185(5):545–9

Noncomminuted fractures of the proximal phalanx in 69 horses. Markel MD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Mar 15;186(6):573–9

Ventrolateral approach for repair of sacroiliac fracture–dislocation in the dog and cat. Montavon PM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jun 1;186(11):1198–201

Amputation of the wing in a whooping crane. Mullen JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1402–3

Medial condylar fractures of the third metatarsal bone in horses. Richardson DW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Oct 1;185(7):761–5

Postoperative complication of cervical fracture repair in a dog. Spackman CJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 1;185(9):1004–6

Thoracic wall and pulmonary trauma in dogs sustaining fractures as a result of motor vehicle accidents. Spackman CJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 1;185(9):975–7

A survey of fractures in the dog and cat in Malaysia. Wong WT. **Vet Rec** 1984 Sep 15;115(11):273–4

[Errors in the treatment of fractures in small animals and their consequences] Matis U, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 May 1;98(5):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fractures of the carpal joint in thoroughbred horses. Review and clinical experiences] De Moor A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;Suppl 1:66–70 (Ger)

[Limb fractures in trotters. 2. Frequency, distribution and treatment results] Keller H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(1):39–44 (Ger)

FRACTURES, CLOSED see under **FRACTURES**

FRACTURES, COMPOUND see **FRACTURES, OPEN**

FRACTURES, OPEN

CLASSIFICATION

[New approaches to the classification and treatment of open fractures] Cech O. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1985 Jun;52(3):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Classification of fractures of the proximal end of the humerus following prognostic and therapeutic aspects] Weigand H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1984 Oct;10(5):221–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy related classification of lateral clavicular fracture] Jäger M, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Nov;87(11):467–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Etage fracture] Kaplonyi G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1985; 28(3):191–205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

COMPLICATIONS

Common avoidable problems in nonunions. Connolly JF. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr;(194):226–35

[Indications and results in shortening osteotomy of the ulna] Faupel L, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1984 Oct;10(5):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic polyarthritis and polytrauma. A case report] Wessinghage D. **Z Orthop** 1984 Sep–Oct;122(5):639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare 3d grade open shoulder joint rupture with humerus head fracture] Müller HA. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1984;77(3):143–52 **(Ger)**

[Traumatic displacement of intervertebral disk fragments to the spinal canal in the cervical segment] Kiwerski J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(6):517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Combined fractures of the pelvic bones and the femur in children] Dzhalilov PS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jun;(6):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anaerobic infection in peacetime] Kulevnik II, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jan;134(1):129–31 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Experimental-morphologic study of depressed fracture of the skull. Experimental model] Oh S. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1985 Jul;28(4):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Management of open fractures. Karlin JM. **Clin Podiatry** 1985 Apr;2(2):217–32

The management of type III open tibial fractures. Chan KM, et al. **Injury** 1984 Nov;16(3):157–65

Infected non-union of a femur treated with a vascularized fibular graft. Scott WA. **Injury** 1985 Jul;16(7):455–6

Immediate internal fixation of open ankle fractures. Report of thirty-eight cases treated with a standard protocol. Franklin JL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Dec;66(9):1349–56

Intercondylar fractures of the humerus. An operative approach. Jupiter JB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Feb;67(2):226–39

The use of Ender nails in fractures of the tibial shaft. Mayer L, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;67(3):446–55

Open radiocarpal fracture-dislocations. Nyquist SR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;9(5):707–10

Open tibial fractures with associated vascular injuries: prognosis for limb salvage. Lange RH, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Mar;25(3):203–8

Nasoethmoid complex injuries. Holt GR, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;18(1):87–98

Comminuted fractures of the proximal surface of the tibia. Van Demark RE. **SD J Med** 1985 May;38(5):5–8

Fracture gap motion in combined fixation. Byrt W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Feb;88(2):87–92

[Open pelvic fracture: report of 86 cases] Li CQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 May;22(5):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Primary surgical treatment of frontobasal injuries] Akuamoa-Boateng E, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1984 Nov;81(3):227–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Ungual synthesis] Foucher G, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1984;3(2):168–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[One-stage treatment of Cauchoix and Duparc type II and III open fractures: without loss of bone substance (apropos of 10 cases)] Derfoufi M, et al. **Maroc Med** 1985 Mar;7(1):507–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Internal fixation of the thoracic and lumbar vertebrae] Dick W. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1984;28:1–125 **(Ger)**

[Use of an external minifixator in severe open injuries of the hand] Hertz H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1984 Dec;14(6):248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosynthesis treatment of periorbital fractures with the mandibular mesh system] Kurzeja A. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1984 Oct;14(5):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative implant analysis in the operative treatment of unstable per- and subtrochanteric femoral fractures and results of 300 osteosyntheses with the 130 degree double T plate] Teubner E, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1985 Feb;15(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late results of our treatment method in calcaneus fractures] Zadravecz G, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1984 Oct;14(5):218–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of fibula osteotomy/resection in the treatment concept of fractures and pseudarthroses of the lower leg] Otto W, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Dec;31(12):643–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The joint-bridging external fixation system in the treatment of open fractures] Wöllenweber HD, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Sep;31(9):446–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ring external fixation—modification and expansion of AO external fixation] Böddeker W, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Nov;55(11):773–4 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the syndesmosis hook in tibiofibular ligament injuries] Engelbrecht E, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Nov;55(11):749–55 **(Ger)**

[Dynamic hip screw] Krueger P, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Jan;56(1):9–15 **(Ger)**

[Allogeneic bone transplantation. Indications—preservation—results] Kuner EH, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Nov;55(11):704–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstructive transposition osteotomy for the treatment of unstable pertrochanteric femoral fractures] Mischkowsky T, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Jan;56(1):25–9 **(Ger)**

[Complications and sequelae in crush fractures of the mid-face and frontal bone] Schettler D, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985;30:128–30 **(Ger)**

[Circulation in myocutaneous flaps in the area of the tibia] Berger A, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 May;17(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Choice of microvascular anastomoses in reconstructive surgery] Guignard RM, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Dec;16(4):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dexon cerclage of the bones of the hand] Meyer-Clement M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Sep;16(3):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hand injury from a spindle conveyor] Scharnagl E. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Sep;16(3):168–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosynthesis of severe injuries of the thoracic and lumbar spine with internal fixation] Dick W. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;364:343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[External fixation of wood as an example of an adapted technic] Domres B, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;364:331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress tolerance of patients following fractures of the lower extremities] Holz U. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;364:103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for operative stabilization of spinal fractures] Zilch H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;364:339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ender nailing with expanded indications] Korisek G, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Aug;88(8):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical indications and choice of procedure in distal radius fractures—wire, plates, external fixation] Faupel L, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1984 Oct;10(5):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fractures in hemophilia patients] Markakis P, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1984 Aug;10(4):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic hemipelvectomy—report of 2 cases] Sattel W, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1984 Aug;10(4):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment guidelines and results in severe open tibial fractures] Scharf W, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1984 Aug;10(4):192–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operative treatment of proximal humerus fractures in children and adolescents—indications, technic, late results] Siebler G, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1984 Oct;10(5):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary and secondary arthrodeses following talus fractures] Skuginna A, et al. **Uufallchirurgie** 1984 Aug;10(4):200–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated fracture of the posterior distal tibial margin, the so-called posterior 'Volkmann triangle'] Buschmeyer R, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Nov;87(11):474–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various forms of unstable pelvic ring injuries and their treatment] Müller-Färber J, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Nov;87(11):441–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic bone infections with extensive skin/soft tissue defect using free transplanted flaps with microvascular anastomoses] Schmidt HG, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Oct;87(10):416–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems with compound fractures with extensive defects of the lower part of the tibia] Osterwalder A, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1984;77(4):227–31 **(Ger)**

[Significance of fracture form and bone necrosis for the treatment of open tibial fracture] Paul D. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(12):729–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple fracture] Salacz T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(20):1289–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Soft tissue and bone defects of the tibia. Treatment with pedicled muscle transfer and a microvascular anastomosed myocutaneous flap] Schweiberer L, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(4):200–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compression/flexion fractures of the radius base (Smith fractures)] Siggelkow G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(7):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of tibial shaft fracture in the area of the large medullary cavity—an indication for intramedullary nailing? Results of intramedullary nailing and comparison with concurrent treatment procedures] Weissenborn W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(10):613–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical management of lateral dislocation and fracture of the ankle without suture of the deltoid ligament] Bárány I, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1985;28(3):206–10 **(Hun)**

[Simultaneous bilateral comminuted patellar fracture] Ferencz J, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1985;28(2):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Musculo-cutaneous free graft, using the latissimus dorsi muscle, in substitution of soft tissue and for improvement of blood circulation in the forearm] Simonka JA, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1985;28(3):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Evaluation of the aftermath of trimalleolar fractures of the tibio-tarsal joint] Torretta F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1985 Apr;37(2):198–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Deferred osteosynthesis with the Rush 'Eiffel Tower' double-nails in the leg] Specchia L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1984;69(4):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Free cutaneous and musculo-cutaneous flaps in the treatment of open fractures of crural bones and points of resistance] Kobus K, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(3):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Patellectomy as an effective method for the treatment of multi-fragment fractures of the patella] Malejka T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(5):479–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Multifocal injuries of bones in our cases and their treatment] Noczyński L, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985;50(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The nature of primary surgical debridement] Cherkes-Zade DI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Dec;(12):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Formation of a distraction regenerate after filling in a tibial defect with a transposed attached bone fragment (experimental-morphologic study)] Goshko VIu. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Sep;(9):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A device for the reduction and fixation of bone fragments] Kazitskiĭ VM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Apr;(4):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Method of immobilizing the lower extremities after extensive soft tissue injuries] Shaposhnikov VI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Oct;(10):44 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of severe open bone fractures of the extremities in children using local gnotobiological isolation] Nemsadze VP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(9):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Preliminary report on experimental observation of the effects of magnetic field and 'Natural Copper' on fracture healing. Liu HQ, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1984;4(4):220–8

Review and update on open fractures. Lytle JO, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 Dec;81(7):348–50

Prefabricated functional braces for the treatment of fractures of the tibial diaphysis. Sarmiento A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Dec;66(9):1328–39

Severe tetanus complicating an open femoral fracture successfully managed using intrathecal human tetanus immunoglobulin and external fixation. Henderson A, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1984 Oct;130(3):185–7

[Bone formation after graded distraction in patients with open fractures of the long tubular bones complicated by purulent infection] Sarkisov DS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(2):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of open fractures of long tubular bones] Ternovoi KS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):65–9 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of purulent complications of open leg fractures in the early hospital stage] Agadzhanian VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Oct;(10):14–7 **(Rus)**

[Role of intra-arterial infusion of antibiotics and extrafocal osteosynthesis in the treatment of open fractures of the crural bones] Cherkes-Zade DI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jan;(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the treatment of patients with open fractures of the locomotor system with associated and multiple injuries] Trubnikov VF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 May;(5):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current problems of military traumatology and orthopedics] Tkachenko SS. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Aug;(8):58–61 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Fractures of the carpal joint in thoroughbred horses. Review and clinical experiences] De Moor A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;Suppl 1:66–70 **(Ger)**

FRACTURES, SPONTANEOUS

Multiple stress fractures. A longitudinal study of a soldier with 13 lesions. Milgrom C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jan–Feb;(192):174–9

Bilateral stress fractures in a long-distance runner. Julsrud ME. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Jul;75(7):385–8

Fatigue stress fracture of the tarsal navicular. A case report. Miller JW, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Aug;75(8):437–9

Probable stress fracture of the cuboid in an infant. A case report. Nicastro JF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;66(7):1106–8

[Stress fractures of the tibia in children] Laník R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 May;40(5):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CLASSIFICATION

Heterogeneity of fracture syndromes in postmenopausal women. Johnston CC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Sep;61(3):551–6

COMPLICATIONS

Structural scoliosis in osteoporotic women. Healey JH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 May;(195):216–23

Acute thoracic kyphosis in Gaucher's disease. A case report.

Ruff ME, et al. **Spine** 1984 Nov–Dec;9(8):835–7

DIAGNOSIS

Pubic and sacral insufficiency fractures: clinical course and radiologic findings. De Smet AA, et al. **AJR** 1985 Sep; 145(3):601–6

Spontaneous stress fractures of the femoral neck. Dorne HL, et al. **AJR** 1985 Feb;144(2):343–7

Tarsal navicular stress fractures. Gordon GM, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Jul;75(7):363–6

[Fatigue fracture of the tibial head following recreational dancing in a 31-year-old male] Winckler S, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Nov;55(11):770–1 **(Ger)**

[Bilateral fatigue fracture of the tibia] Düben W, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Aug;87(8):354–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Osteoporosis and pathologic fractures in anorexia nervosa. Brotman AW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;142(4):495–6

Quantitative computed tomography for prediction of vertebral fracture risk. Cann CE, et al. **Bone** 1985;6(1):1–7

Giant cell tumor of the tendon sheath with a pathologic phalangeal fracture. A rare association. Zwass A, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1985 Spring;45(1):87–93

Pathologic fracture risk in rehabilitation of patients with bony metastases. Bunting R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jan–Feb; (192):222–7

Fracture patterns in thalassemia. Finsterbush A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jan–Feb;(192):132–6

Unusual distribution and onset of stress fractures in soldiers. Giladi M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jan–Feb;(192):142–6

Pathological fracture of the humerus in a young adult with Paget's disease of bone. Greiss M, et al. **Injury** 1984 Nov; 16(3):204–6

Bilateral stress fractures of the fused lower fibular epiphysis. Synnott JL, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 Jul;153(7):252–4

Stress fracture of the fibula: secondary to pronation? Miller HG. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Apr;75(4):211–2

Fractures of long bones previously treated for Ewing's sarcoma. Springfield DS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;67(3):477–81

Osteopetrosis in trauma. Fish RM. **J Emerg Med** 1983; 1(2):125–31

Tuberculous empyema necessitatis with a rib floating in pleural cavity. Gupta JP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Nov;82(11):412–3

Epidermoid carcinoma and pathological fracture developing in a case of chronic osteomyelitis. Singh DR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Dec;82(12):449–50

Ewing's sarcoma arising in a unicameral bone cyst. Steinberg GG. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Jan–Feb;5(1):97–100

Metabolic bone disease in a patient on long-term total parenteral nutrition: a case report with review of literature. Seligman JV, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Nov–Dec;8(6):722–7

Etidronate and the risk of fractures [letter] Nagant de Deuxchaisnes C, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 14;2(8455):610–1

Femoral fracture due to osteosarcoma masquerading as internal derangement of the knee. Smith SM, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1984 Sep;69(9):304–6

Spontaneous fracture of atlas of cervical spine affected by rheumatoid arthritis. Sandelin J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(2):167–70

Femoral neck fractures complicating Gaucher disease in children. Goldman AB, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984; 12(3):162–8

[Multiple chondromas—healing following a pathological fracture] Döhler JR. **ROFO** 1984 Dec;141(6):716–7 **(Ger)**

[Fatigue fractures of the 1st rib and their combination with spontaneous pneumothorax] Bergmann L. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984;163(1):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathological femur neck fractures in psoriasis] Bakay E, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1984; 27(4):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Stress fracture of the pubic bone following total hip endoprosthesis insertion] Winkler V, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Aug 12;125(33):2009–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Case of multiple myeloma associated with pathological fracture of cervical spine at C2] Krasuski M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(3):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Osteogenesis imperfecta—pathological fracture of the lower mandible in tooth extraction] Aljinović N. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1984;14(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

OCCURRENCE

A stochastic model of age-related bone loss and fractures. Horsman A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 May;(195):207–15

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anorexia nervosa presenting as morbid exercising [letter] Waldstreicher J. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 27;1(8435):987

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Long-term estrogen replacement therapy prevents bone loss and fractures. Ettinger B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Mar; 102(3):319–24

Prevention of bone loss and fractures in women. Gordan GS. **Maturitas** 1984 Nov;6(3):225–42 (38 ref.)

Treatment of osteoporosis with sodium fluoride and calcium: effects on vertebral fracture incidence and bone histomorphometry. Lane JM, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1984 Oct;15(4):729–45

RADIOGRAPHY

Pelvic stress fractures in long distance runners. Noakes TD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Mar–Apr;13(2):120–3

Geode development and multiple fractures in rheumatoid arthritis. Lowthian PJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Feb; 44(2):130–3

Computed tomography of spontaneous osteoporotic sacral fractures. Gacetta DJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1190–1

Insufficiency fractures of the sacrum. Cooper KL, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jul;156(1):15–20

Supraacetabular insufficiency fractures. Cooper KL, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):15–7

[Lateral femoral neck fracture as a fatigue fracture] Schratz W, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1985 Feb;15(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgen diagnosis of statically-induced chronic fractures] König H, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Aug;37(8):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral fatigue fracture of the femur neck in Bechterew disease. Case report] Korovessis P. **Z Orthop** 1984 Sep–Oct; 122(5):716–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic stress-induced tibial fractures in children] Mariuk Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 May–Jun; 48(3):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathological functional changes in the upper ribs] Andreeva VF, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Unsuspected sacral fractures: detection by radionuclide bone scanning. Schneider R, et al. **AJR** 1985 Feb;144(2):337–41

Solitary vertebral body uptake on bone scintigraphy: the 'black ivory' vertebrae sign. Greene GS, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;15(3):317–21

Failure of bone scanning to detect fractures in a woman on chronic steroid therapy. Scott S, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984; 12(3):204–7

[Fatigue fractures in top athletes. Value of and indications for skeletal scintigraphy] Kirschberger R, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Dec;23(6):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

The treatment of pathologic and impending pathologic fractures of the proximal femur in the elderly. Behr JT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Sep;(198):173–8

Pathological fractures of the cervical spine. Palliative surgical treatment. Fidler MW. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 May; 67(3):352–7

Flexor digitorum profundus avulsion through enchondroma. Froimson AI, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Oct;9(3):343–4

[Treatment results following compound osteosyntheses. Pathological fractures and osteolyses in the extremities] Dittel KK, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1985 Jun;15(3):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compound osteosynthesis in spontaneous femoral fractures] Holz U. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1985 Jun;15(3):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination osteosynthesis. Indications—biomechanics—operative technic] Strube HD, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Feb;88(2):53–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosynthesis of fractures caused by metastases] Kovalkovits I, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1984; 27(4):262–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Usefulness of the Ender method in the treatment of femoral fractures with neoplastic changes] Betta E, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(4):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Correction of a deformity of the femur using Ilizarov's apparatus in a 3-year-old child with chronic osteomyelitis] Saenko OL. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Nov;133(11):106–7 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of surgical treatment of pathologic fractures of the femoral neck] Posinković B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 Mar–Apr;42(2):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

THERAPY

Mandibular fractures: do we overtreat them? Haidar Z. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Feb;59(2):142–4

[Periarticular and intra-articular fractures of the knee joint in middle-aged and aged patients] Imamaliev AS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Dec;(12):37–43 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Fractures in turkeys associated with lymphoma. Randall CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Dec 22–29;115(25–26):650–1

FRACTURES, UNUNITED

COMPLICATIONS

Common avoidable problems in nonunions. Connolly JF. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr;(194):226–35

Internal fixation of fractures and non-unions of the humeral shaft. Indications and results in a multi-center study. Foster RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul;67(6):857–64

The natural history of scaphoid non-union. A review of fifty-five cases. Ruby LK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;67(3):428–32

Management of acute distal radioulnar dislocations associated with radial shaft substance loss. Foster RJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;10(1):72–5

Intraosseous blood supply of the capitate and its correlation with aseptic necrosis. Vander Grend R, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;9(5):677–83

Replacement of the proximal portion of the scaphoid with spherical implant for post-traumatic carporadial arthritis. Jones KG. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Jun;10(2):217–26

Attritional flexor tendon rupture due to a scaphoid non union imitating an anterior interosseous nerve syndrome: a case report. Mahring M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Feb; 10(1):62–4

[Pseudoarthrosis of the fingertip] Carozzi S. **Chir Ital** 1983 Aug;35(4):586–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anatomo-pathologic and therapeutic considerations on the Papineau method] Caserta S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1982 Oct; 34(5):830–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of bone matrix to stimulate osteogenesis in the presence of wound infection] Osepian IA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jan;(1):45–6 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Vibration analysis in the assessment of conservatively managed tibial fractures. Nokes L, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1985 Jan;7(1):40–4

ETIOLOGY

Non-union of fractures of the mandible. Bochlogyros PN. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Aug;13(4):189–93

Nonunion of long bone fractures in children: a review of 30 cases. Lewallen RP, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Mar–Apr;5(2):135–42

False aneurysm causing non-union of a closed femoral shaft fracture. Read L. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Jul;29(4):257–9

[Analysis of failures in the treatment of femoral neck fractures using pedicled bone transplant and bone screws] Borkowski Z, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985;50(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Failure of treatment of ununited fractures of the carpal scaphoid [letter] Cooney WP. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;66(7):1145–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide scintimetry for diagnosis of complications following femoral neck fracture. Alberts KA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Dec;55(6):606–11

Comparison of skeletal and bone marrow radionuclide scintimetry of femoral neck fracture. Alberts KA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Dec;55(6):612–5

Sequential technetium-99m/gallium-67 scintigraphic evaluation of subclinical osteomyelitis complicating fracture nonunion. Esterhai J, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1985; 3(2):219–25

Evolution of radionuclide scintimetry of non-unions treated by electromagnetic stimulation. Preliminary study. Hinsenkamp M, et al. **Reconstr Surg Traumatol** 1985; 19:113–7

REHABILITATION

[Economic effectiveness of the rehabilitative management of invalids with sequelae of crural bone fractures] Blinov BV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Nov;(11):68–70 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Nonunions of stress fractures of the tibia. Green NE, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 May–Jun;13(3):171–6

Fracture separation of the olecranon ossification center in adults. Kovach J 2d, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Mar–Apr; 13(2):105–11

Osteotomy of the distal radius with a biplanar iliac bone graft for malunion. Bora FW Jr, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1984 Fall;44(2):122–31

External fixation for the uninfected angulated nonunion of the tibia. Green SA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Nov; (190):204–11

Ununited fractures of the femur stabilized with the fluted rod. Harper MC. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Nov;(190):273–8

Femoral shaft nonunion treated by a fluted intramedullary rod. Heiple KG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr;(194):218–25

A new method for monitoring circulation of grafted bone by use of electrochemically generated hydrogen. Shima I, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Sep;(198):244–9

Treatment of un-united fractures of the shaft of the humerus with bent nail. Gupta RC, et al. **Injury** 1985 Jan;

16(4):276–80

Modified Phemister grafting in potentially infected non–union of tibial shaft fractures. Jayaswal A, et al. **Int Surg** 1985 Jan–Mar;70(1):67–70

Treatment of selected patients with an ununited fracture of the proximal part of the scaphoid by excision of the fragment and insertion of a carved silicone rubber spacer [letter] Herbert TJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Feb; 67(2):345

Non–union of fractures of the sternum. Mayba II. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Sep;67(7):1091–3

Nonunions and delayed unions. Randolph TJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Jan–Feb;24(1):62–7 (29 ref.)

Soft tissue interposition arthroplasty for scaphoid nonunion. Boeckstyns ME, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan; 10(1):109–14

Vascularized bone grafts in the treatment of infected forearm nonunions. Dell PC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep; 9(5):653–8

A technique for anterior wedge–shaped grafts for scaphoid nonunions with carpal instability. Fernandez DL. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;9(5):733–7

Nonunion of the capitate: a case report. Freeman BH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;10(2):187–90

The management of delayed union and nonunion of the metacarpals and phalanges. Jupiter JB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul;10(4):457–66

Treatment of scaphoid nonunion by volar inlay distal radius bone graft. Andrews J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Jun; 10(2):214–6

Recurrent dorsal trans–scaphoid perilunate dislocation. Lowdon IM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Oct;9(3):307–10

Lateral humeral condylar fractures in children. Foster DE, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Jan–Feb;5(1):16–22

[Nonunion of the scaphoid bone] Vastamäki M, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(2):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Indication and value of corrective osteotomy of the distal radius] Wermann H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Sep;31(9):453–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of resection of the distal ulna in the management of malunion of fractures of the distal radius] Somer T, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1985; 28(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Treatment of fractures of the clavicle] Fioretta G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982–83;68(4–6):643–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of treatment of ununited fractures of the long bones by the Guduszauri method] Gazda J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(3):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

['Zespol'—a new type of osteosynthesis. II. Indications, instruments and surgical technics] Ramotowski W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(4):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of pseudarthroses and ununited fractures of the forearm bones using revascularized autotransplantation of the cortical layer of the fibula] Stepanov GA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of distraction–compression osteosynthesis in the rehabilitation of invalids with sequelae of crural bone fractures] Blinov BV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 May; (5):44–5 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of neglected dislocations and fracture–dislocations of the bones of the foot with an Ilizarov apparatus] Giul'nazarova SV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jan;(1):43–5 **(Rus)**

[Inveterate fracture–dislocations of the ankle joint and their treatment] Revenko TA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Apr;(4):65–70 **(Rus)**

[Experience of the Irkutsk Scientific Research Institute of Traumatology and Orthopedics in the treatment of orthopedo–traumatologic patients by means of transosseous compression–distraction osteosynthesis] Zyrianova TD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Sep;(9):56–8 **(Rus)**

[Endoprosthesis of the carpal bones] Movshovich IA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Apr;(4):50–3 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Electrical treatment of non–united fractures. Ahl T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Dec;55(6):585–8

Electromagnetic induction of bone? Nixon J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 16;290(6467):490–1

Results of pulsed electromagnetic fields (PEMFs) in ununited fractures after external skeletal fixation. Marcer M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Nov;(190):260–5

The development and application of pulsed electromagnetic fields (PEMFs) for ununited fractures and arthrodeses. Bassett CA. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Apr;12(2):259–77 (68 ref.)

Bioelectrical osteogenesis: acceleration of fracture repair and bone growth. An alternative to bone grafting in nonunions. Walter TH. **Clin Podiatry** 1985 Jan;2(1):41–57

Pulsating electromagnetic fields in the treatment of delayed and non–union of fractures: results from a district general hospital. Freedman LS. **Injury** 1985 Mar;16(5):315–7

Treatment of bone non–union by electromagnetic therapy. Lynch AF, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Apr;154(4):153–5

Treatment of recalcitrant non–union with a capacitively coupled electrical field. A preliminary report. Brighton CT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Apr;67(4):577–85

Development of the iron–cored electromagnet for the treatment of non–union and delayed union. Downes EM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Nov;66(5):754–9

Prognostic factors in nonunion of the tibia: an evaluation of 185 cases treated with constant direct current. Heppenstall RB, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Sep;24(9):790–5

Treatment of non–union, congenital pseudarthroses and benign cystic lesions using pulsed electromagnetic fields. Cheng N, et al. **Reconstr Surg Traumatol** 1985;19:118–22

Application of axial impaction forces to the leg during the electrical treatment of non–union. Gallannaugh SC, et al. **Reconstr Surg Traumatol** 1985;19:133–9

Treatment of non–union by pulsing electromagnetic field: European multicenter study of 308 cases. Hinsenkamp M, et al. **Reconstr Surg Traumatol** 1985;19:147–51

Electromagnetic fields, biological systems and their connection in electromagnetic biostimulation. McLeod BR, et al. **Reconstr Surg Traumatol** 1985;19:19–31

Treatment of surgically resistant non–unions with pulsed electromagnetic fields. O'Connor BT. **Reconstr Surg Traumatol** 1985;19:123–32

Electrical stimulation in treatment of delayed union and nonunion of fractures and osteotomies. Dunn AW, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Dec;77(12):1530–4

VETERINARY

[Logetronography of radiographs, an auxiliary method of studying accessory carpal bone fractures and assessing treatment results] Freudenberg F. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 May 1;98(5):160–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FRAGILE SITES, CHROMOSOME see **CHROMOSOME FRAGILE SITES**

FRAGILE X SYNDROME see under **SEX CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES**

FRAGILITAS OSSIUM see **OSTEOGENESIS IMPERFECTA**

FRAMBESIA see **YAWS**

FRAMYCETIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A case of profound hearing impairment following the prolonged use of framycetin ear drops. Tommerup B, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Nov;98(11):1135–7

FRANCISELLA TULARENSIS

ANALYSIS

Determination of monounsaturated double–bond position and geometry in the cellular fatty acids of the pathogenic bacterium Francisella tularensis. Nichols PD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May;21(5):738–40

DRUG EFFECTS

Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of Francisella tularensis with a modified Mueller–Hinton broth. Baker CN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;22(2):212–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Interleukin 2 production in whole blood culture: a rapid test of immunity to Francisella tularensis. Karttunen R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;22(2):318–9

[Experimental multifactorial study of the effect of doxycycline and glucosaminylmuramyl dipeptide on the primary immunologic response to antigens of a tularemia vaccine strain] Nikitin AV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 May;30(5):360–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of immunization with tularemia vaccine on 3,4–benz[a]pyrene–induced blastomogenesis and mutagenesis in rats] Nersesian AK. **Eksp Onkol** 1985; 7(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Preliminary study of tularemia in humans and the tick (Dermacenter marginatus) populations in Ta–cheng District of the Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region] **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb; 6(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOGENICITY

Persistence of Francisella tularensis McCoy et Chapin tularemia agent in the organism of highly sensitive rodents after oral infection. Olsufjev NG, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(4):441–54

FRANKLIN'S DISEASE see **HEAVY CHAIN DISEASE**

FRAUD see under **CRIME**

FRECKLES see **MELANOSIS**

FREE ASSOCIATION

On Freud and Husserl [letter] Globus GG. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 May;142(5):663–4

The analyst's conceptual freedom in the method of free association. Kris AO. **Int J Psychoanal** 1983;64 (Pt 4):407–11

[Effect of ship noise on the rate of free associations in sailors during long sea voyages] Volkov AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Feb;(2):82–3 **(Rus)**

FREE FATTY ACIDS see **FATTY ACIDS, NONESTERIFIED**

FREE RADICALS

Evaluation of free radical effects and catecholamine alterations in adriamycin cardiotoxicity. Jackson JA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Oct;117(1):140–53

Vascular effects of free radicals generated by electrical stimulation. Lamb FS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):H709–14

The role of oxygen–derived free radicals in the pathogenesis of acute pancreatitis. Sanfey H, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Oct; 200(4):405–13

Active oxygen species at the origin of sister chromatid exchanges. Emerit I. **Basic Life Sci** 1984;29 Pt A:127–40 (55 ref.)

Endogenous free radical generation may influence proteolysis in mitochondria. Dean RT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 15;126(3):1082–9

Hydroxyl free radical reactions with amino acids and proteins studied by electron spin resonance spectroscopy and spin–trapping. Nagy I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 9;790(3):238–50

The role of free radical–mediated processes in oxygen–related damage in cultured murine myocardial cells. Scott JA, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Jan;56(1):72–7

Free radicals: the real culprits in aging? Zoler ML. **Geriatrics** 1985 Mar;40(3):126, 131–2

Decreased defence against free radicals in rat heart during normal reperfusion after hypoxic, ischemic and calcium–free perfusion. Julicher RH, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Sep 17;35(12):1281–8

Oxidant injury of the extracellular matrix: potential role in the pathogenesis of pulmonary emphysema. Riley DJ, et al. **Lung** 1985;163(1):1–13 (93 ref.)

Free radical–induced pathology. Clark IA, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1985 Jul–Sep;5(3):297–332 (346 ref.)

Free radicals and disease in man. Proctor PH, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1984;16(3):175–95 (265 ref.)

Mechanism of antihepatotoxic activity of atractylon, I: Effect on free radical generation and lipid peroxidation. Kiso Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Apr;(2):97–100

Enzyme–controlled scavenging of ascorbyl and 2,6–dimethoxy–semiquinone free radicals in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Pethig R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(5):1439–42

Chemiluminescence in hypoxic brain—the first report. Correlation between energy metabolism and free radical reaction. Imaizumi S, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Nov–Dec; 15(6):1061–5

Experimental atherosclerosis and a possible generation of free radicals. Henriksson P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Apr 15; 38(2):195–8

[Lipid peroxidation and free radicals. Role in cellular biology and pathology] Clavel JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Jan;33(1):61–9 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FREEDOM see under **HUMAN RIGHTS**

FREEMARTINISM

ETIOLOGY

Attempts surgically to induce chorionic fusion between embryos. Marcum JB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Mar; 68(3):740–4

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Sex chromatin as a useful tool for detection of freemartinism in bovine twins. Bhatia S, et al. **Br Vet J** 1985 Jan–Feb; 141(1):42–8

FREEZE DRYING

Two mucous cell types revisited after quick–freezing and cryosubstitution. Sandoz D, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985;54(1):79–88

Validation of utilization of glass vials for preparing of lyophilized drugs. Lencioni E, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1985 Mar;124(3):101–8

Liquid–phase reactions started by rehydrating lyophilized reagents in a centrifugal analyzer. Truchaud A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Sep;31(9):1506–8

Degradation of functional integrity during long–term storage of a freeze–dried biological membrane. Mouradian R, et al. **Cryobiology** 1985 Apr;22(2):119–27

Preservation of integrity of the inner mitochondrial membrane after freeze–thawing and freeze–drying. Tsvetkov T, et al. **Cryobiology** 1985 Jun;22(3):301–6

Survival of Mycobacterium lepraemurium in vitro for thirty years by lyophilization. Nakamura M. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1985 Mar;53(1):52–5

Critical–point drying versus freeze drying for scanning electron microscopy: a quantitative and qualitative study on isolated hepatocytes. Nordestgaard BG, et al. **J Microsc** 1985 Feb;137 (Pt 2):189–207

Use of laboratory data in freeze drying process design: heat and mass transfer coefficients and the computer simulation of freeze drying. Pikal MJ. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1985 May–Jun;39(3):115–39

Structure of products prepared by freeze–drying solutions containing organic solvents. Seager H, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1985 Jul–Aug;39(4):161–79

Mass and heat transfer in vial freeze–drying of pharmaceuticals: role of the vial. Pikal MJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Sep;73(9):1224–37

Lethal and sublethal effects of refrigeration, freezing and freeze–drying on micro–organisms. Mackey BM. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1984;(12):45–75 (123 ref.)

[Source of haze to freeze dried parenterals] Nakamura Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;104(8):873–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Advances in control of production freeze dryers. Nail SL, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1985 Jan–Feb;39(1):16–27

Structure of products prepared by freeze–drying solutions containing organic solvents. Seager H, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1985 Jul–Aug;39(4):161–79

METHODS

Haemoglobin lyophilized with sucrose: the effect of residual moisture on storage. Přistoupil TI, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1985;18(1):45–52

Freeze–drying technique in electron microscopic immunohistochemistry. Hisano S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 May;33(5):485–90

Preparation of frozen–hydrated specimens for high resolution electron microscopy. Jaffe JS, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1984; 13(4):373–7

FREEZE ETCHING

Freeze–etching and biochemical analysis of human fetal erythrocyte membranes. Kurantsin–Mills J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Oct;18(10):1035–41

INSTRUMENTATION

Design and application of a freeze–fracture stage with a cleaver device for Balzers 'freeze–etching' apparatus. Stolinski C, et al. **J Microsc** 1984 Sep;135 (Pt 3):317–23

METHODS

Double–axis rotary replication for deep–etching. Shibata Y, et al. **J Microsc** 1984 Oct;136 (Pt 1):121–3

FREEZE FRACTURING

Improvement of freeze–fracture autoradiography for localization of soluble substances in tissue samples. Nobiling R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(1):45–9

Freeze–fracture cytochemical study of membrane systems in human epidermis using filipin as a probe for cholesterol. Kitajima Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Feb;84(2):149–53

A modified cleansing procedure to obtain large freeze–fracture replicas. De Mazière AM, et al. **J Microsc** 1985 Feb;137 (Pt 2):185–8

Freeze–fracture studies of denervated and tenotomized rat muscle. Sirken SM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1985 Mar;44(2):147–55

Equilibrium energy analysis of freeze–fracture planes in membranes. Kell MJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Jul 7; 115(1):103–27

A freeze–fracture study of the digestive tract of the parasitic nematode Trichinella. Wright KA, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1985; 17(2):189–98

[Contributions of the freeze fracturing technic to the study of biological membranes] Arancia G. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1983;19(2–3):287–316 (149 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Design and application of a freeze–fracture stage with a cleaver device for Balzers 'freeze–etching' apparatus. Stolinski C, et al. **J Microsc** 1984 Sep;135 (Pt 3):317–23

Multiangular viewing of dental enamel in the SEM: an apparatus for controlled mechanical specimen preparation. Risnes S. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Apr;93(2):135–8

METHODS

Detection of surface–bound ligands by freeze–fracture autoradiography. Carpentier JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Sep; 101(3):887–90

Rotary–shadowed freeze–fracture replicas: a simple method for the analysis of fracture faces. Smith CA, et al. **Stain Technol** 1985 Jan;60(1):51–3

[Study of biomembrane with electron microscopy] Shibata Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Apr;43(4):709–13 **(Jpn)**

[Method of quantitatively describing the distribution of windows on cryofractograms of blood capillary endotheliocytes] Karaganov IaL, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Sep;87(9):84–6 **(Rus)**

FREEZING

see related
CRYOPROTECTIVE AGENTS
CRYOSURGERY
ICE
REFRIGERATION

Deep frozen cancellous allografts in orthopaedic surgery. A clinical study. Linclau L. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984 Jul–Aug; 50(4):545–56

Vapor pressure and freezing point osmolality measurements applied to a volatile screen. Draviam EJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Dec;82(6):706–9

Microwave technology for the rapid thawing of frozen blood components. Luff RD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jan; 83(1):59–64

Freezing and rapid thawing of antibiotic mixtures [letter] Tabor E, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Jul;42(7):1507–8

Endothelial findings in cryopreserved corneal transplants. Neubauer L, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct;16(10):980–4

Inactivation of unbound rat liver glucocorticoid receptor by N–alkylmaleimides at sub–zero temperatures. Formstecher P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 28;802(2):306–13

Viability of frozen–thawed mouse embryos is affected by genotype. Schmidt PM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Apr; 32(3):507–14

Freeze–thaw injury of rat heart across an intact diaphragm: a new model for the study of the response of myocardium to injury. Vracko R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Feb; 19(2):76–84

Kinetics of water loss and the likelihood of intracellular freezing in mouse ova. Influence of the method of calculating the temperature dependence of water permeability. Mazur P, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1984 Sep; 6(3):197–213

Stability of vitamin A in frozen sera. Driskell WJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jun;31(6):871–2

Thermodynamic modeling and cryomicroscopy of cell–size, unilamellar, and paucilamellar liposomes. Callow RA, et al. **Cryobiology** 1985 Jun;22(3):251–67

The influence of temperature on the function of renal cortical slices frozen in various cryoprotectants. Clark P, et al. **Cryobiology** 1985 Apr;22(2):156–60

Freeze–etching study on membrane ultrastructural changes caused by freezing: cooling rate–dependent intramembrane particle aggregation in erythrocyte stripped ghosts. Fujikawa S. **Cryobiology** 1985 Feb;22(1):69–76

The influence of cooling rate and warming rate on the response of renal cortical slices frozen to -40 degrees C in the presence of 2.1 M cryoprotectant (ethylene glycol, glycerol, or dimethyl sulfoxide). Hawkins HE, et al. **Cryobiology** 1985 Aug;22(4):378–84

Membrane stabilization during freezing: the role of two natural cryoprotectants, trehalose and proline. Rudolph AS, et al. **Cryobiology** 1985 Aug;22(4):367–77

Functional changes in mitochondrial properties as a result of their membrane cryodestruction. I. Influence of freezing and thawing on succinate–ferricyanide reductase of intact liver mitochondria. Tsvetkov T, et al. **Cryobiology** 1985 Feb;22(1):47–54

Functional changes in mitochondrial properties as a result of their membrane cryodestruction. II. Influence of freezing and thawing on ATP complex activity of intact liver mitochondria. Tsvetkov T, et al. **Cryobiology** 1985 Apr; 22(2):111–8

Frequency and coordination of ciliary beat after cryopreservation of respiratory epithelium. Wulffraat NM, et al. **Cryobiology** 1985 Apr;22(2):105–10

Hematopoietic recovery following autologous bone marrow transplantation: role of cryopreservation, number of cells infused and nature of high–dose chemotherapy. Hartmann O, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jan;21(1):53–60

The effect of relaxin on the motility of sperm in freshly thawed human semen. Lessing JB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Sep;44(3):406–9

Artificial insemination with frozen semen. Sex ratio at birth. Alfredsson JH. **Int J Fertil** 1984;29(3):152–5

Chemosurgical reports: cryostat update. Hanke CW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Jun;11(6):600–2

Osmotic stress and the freeze–thaw cycle cause shedding of Fc and C3b receptors by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Takahashi T, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun; 134(6):4062–8

The effect of homogenising tissues either before or after storage on the isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis. Falder P, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Feb;19(1):127–30

Solutions for preservation of the heart at 0 degrees C. Foreman J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jun; 89(6):867–71

Effects of cryoprotectants on human oocyte [letter] Bernard A, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 16;1(8429):632–3

Birth after replacement of hatching blastocyst cryopreserved at expanded blastocyst stage [letter] Cohen J, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 16;1(8429):647

A study of the freezing of water in human uterine muscle by proton magnetic resonance. Adamski J, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1985;3(2):125–30

Frozen embryos: policy issues. Grobstein C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 13;312(24):1584–8

Viability of megakaryocytic and erythroid progenitors after cryopreservation in comparison with myeloid progenitors and multipotent stem cells. Nomura T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;47(4):919–25

Effect of cryopreservation on recovery of megakaryocytic colony–forming units in murine bone marrow. Nomura T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;47(4):1042–8

Lamellar–to–hexagonalII phase transitions in the plasma membrane of isolated protoplasts after freeze–induced dehydration. Gordon–Kamm WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(20):6373–7

Antifreeze protein genes are tandemly linked and clustered in the genome of the winter flounder. Scott GK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2613–7

Increase of serum angiotensin–converting enzyme activity after freezing. Pietilä K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Sep;44(5):453–5

Lethal and sublethal effects of refrigeration, freezing and freeze–drying on micro–organisms. Mackey BM. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1984;(12):45–75 (123 ref.)

Effect of cryopreservation on lymphocyte markers evaluated by monoclonal antibodies. Glassman AB, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Nov–Dec;24(6):538–9

[Peroperative cryolysis of the intercostal nerves in thoracotomies] Schrøder M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 30;146(18):1358–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cryoconservation of human bone marrow for autologous bone marrow transplantation] Wötzel M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(2):238–42 **(Ger)**

[Frozen section in breast tumors] Kaufman Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Oct 16;105(8):208–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Changes in electrical conductivity of various drugs in an aqueous frozen phase. I. The measurement of eutectic temperature and collapse temperature at amorphous freezing] Inoue M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep; 104(9):966–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Crystal growth of cephalothin sodium in frozen solution. I. Determination of crystallinity in frozen solution] Inoue M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep;104(9):973–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of freezing–thawing on the adenylate cyclase activity of the rat liver] Koptelov VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 May–Jun;57(3):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FRENUM, LABIAL see LABIAL FRENUM

FRENUM, LINGUAL see LINGUAL FRENUM

FREONS

Laboratory evaluation of skin refrigerants used in dermabrasion. Hanke CW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Jan;11(1):45–9

Inhalation of chlorofluorocarbons [letter] Kawane H. **Med J Aust** 1984 Nov 24;141(11):766

[Effects of the use of FRIGEN (AG–Ffm–HOECST) on the determination of blood levels of some proteins (IgA, IgM, IgG, C3c, C4) in cord blood of healthy newborn infants at term by laser nephelometry] Costanzo A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Sep 30;60(9):1811–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Motor dysfunction following chronic exposure to a fluoroalkane solvent mixture containing nitromethane. Sandyk R, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1984;23(6):479–81

Exposure to fluorotrichloromethane (R–11). Angerer J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1985;56(1):67–72

Skin refrigerants [letter] **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Jan; 11(1):8–9

Use of Halon 1301 in a hospital [letter] Tobacman JK, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Sep;26(9):632, 634

Occupational asthma due to heated freon [letter] Field GB. **Thorax** 1985 Apr;40(4):320

ANALYSIS

[Chlorination of water and formation of trihalomethanes: quantitative study of the levels detected in some Italian aqueducts] Cremisini C, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1983; 19(2–3):369–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A xenon ionization detector for scanned projection radiography: Xenon/Freon 13B1 comparison. Drost DJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 Sep–Oct;11(5):610–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of anesthetics and dichlorodifluoromethane on the activities of glyceraldehyde–phosphate dehydrogenase and pectin methylesterase. Laverty DM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15;34(16):2839–46

[Experiences with the clarification of lipemic sera using Fri–dohna 113] Baufeld A, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1985; 26(4):238–9 **(Ger)**

POISONING

A report of occupational deaths attributed to fluorocarbon–113. May DC, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 Sep–Oct;39(5):352–4

TOXICITY

Activity of bromochlorodifluoromethane (BCF) in three mutation tests. Styles JA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Apr;

142(4):187–92

[Cardiotoxicity of freons. Bibliographic survey and proposals for prevention] Taccola A, et al. **Med Lav** 1984 May–Jun; 75(3):167–79 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FRESH WATER see under **WATER**

FREUDIAN THEORY see under **PSYCHOANALYTIC THEORY**

FREUND'S ADJUVANT

Effect of dietary selenium and injected gold thioglucose on adjuvant–treated rats. Dillard CJ, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1985;3(3):153–63

Accelerated expansion of antibody heterogeneity by complete Freund's adjuvant during the response to bacterial alpha–amylase. Nakashima S, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Dec;53(4):837–45

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Protection against hepatitis B virus infection by immunization with hepatitis B core antigen. Iwarson S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Mar;88(3):763–7

Effect of immunization with formalin killed cells in complete Freund's adjuvant in experimental candidosis. Banerjee U, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 May;81:454–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The regulation of tissue eosinophilia. III. In vitro production of eosinophil–directed chemotactic inhibitory factor by T lymphocytes of complete Freund's adjuvant–treated guinea–pigs. Tashiro K, et al. **Immunology** 1985 May; 55(1):115–24

Effect of epididymal administration of Freund's complete adjuvant on autoimmune response to spermatozoa in vasectomized rats. Allag IS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Jul;22(7):363–6

[Use of a protein–cellulose complex for inducing intensive antibody formation in mice] Korukova AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jul;100(7):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the inflammatory reaction to Freund's complete adjuvant in experimental neurogenic immunodeficiency] Magaeva SV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Unresponsiveness to experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in Lewis rats pretreated with complete Freund's adjuvant. Hempel K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985; 76(3):193–9

Pretreatment with antigen or adjuvant, and the preventability of allergic encephalomyelitis induced by basic protein with synthetic muramyl dipeptide in comparison with Freund's complete adjuvant. Mitsuzawa E, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1984 Jun;54(3):97–107

FREY'S SYNDROME see **SWEATING, GUSTATORY**

FRIEDREICH'S ATAXIA

Quebec Cooperative Study on Friedreich's Ataxia. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov;11(4 Suppl):501–660

Anesthesia in a patient with Friedreich's ataxia [letter] Shipton EA. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Nov 10;66(19):716

BLOOD

Abnormalities of the erythrocyte membrane phospholipids in Friedreich's ataxia. Firenze C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Sep;70(3):197–200

Distribution of apolipoprotein E phenotypes in Friedreich's ataxia. Bouthillier D, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov; 11(4 Suppl):626–30

Plasma cholesteryl sulfate in Friedreich's ataxia. Nestruck AC, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov;11(4 Suppl):631–6

Platelet taurine content in Friedreich's disease. Rodrigue F, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov;11(4 Suppl):607–9

Biotin levels in plasma of patients with Friedreich ataxia and other spinocerebellar degenerations. Krause KH, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1984;54(2–3):272

COMPLICATIONS

Information processing speed in Friedreich's ataxia. Hart RP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Jun;17(6):612–4

Dilated cardiomyopathy associated with Friedreich's ataxia. Steinsapir K, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 May; 109(5):454–6

Scoliosis assessment in Friedreich's ataxia by means of intrinsic parameters. Allard P, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov;11(4 Suppl):582–7

The cardiomyopathy in Friedreich's ataxia: isotopic ventriculography and myocardial imaging with thallium–201. Therriault L, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov;11(4 Suppl):588–91

Incidence, natural history, and treatment of scoliosis in Friedreich's ataxia. Cady RB, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Nov;4(6):673–6

DIAGNOSIS

Neuronal intranuclear hyaline inclusion disease presenting as Friedreich's ataxia. Soffer D. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;65(3–4):322–9

Friedreich's ataxia presenting as cardiac disease. Sharratt GP, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1985;6(1):41–2

DRUG THERAPY

Quantitative evaluation of the effects of acetazolamide in Friedreich's ataxia: a pilot study. Richards CL, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov;11(4 Suppl):554–60

ENZYMOLOGY

Lysosomal enzymes in ataxia: discovery of two new cases of late onset hexosaminidase A and B deficiency (adult Sandhoff disease) in French Canadians. Barbeau A, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov;11(4 Suppl):601–6

Cardiac malic enzyme in Friedreich's disease. Barbeau A, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov;11(4 Suppl):643–5

Friedreich's ataxia: malic enzyme activity in cellular fractions of cultured skin fibroblasts. Melançon SB, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov;11(4 Suppl):637–42

Mitochondrial malic enzyme in Friedreich's ataxia: failure to demonstrate reduced activity in cultured fibroblasts. Gray RG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Jan; 48(1):70–4

ETIOLOGY

The Quebec Cooperative Study of Friedreich's Ataxia: 1974–1984––10 years of research. Barbeau A. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov;11(4 Suppl):646–60

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Recessive ataxia in Acadians and 'Cajuns'. Barbeau A, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov;11(4 Suppl):526–33

Origin of Friedreich's disease in Quebec. Barbeau A, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov;11(4 Suppl):506–9

METABOLISM

Hair trace elements in Friedreich's disease. Barbeau A, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov;11(4 Suppl):620–2

Free amino acids and calcium, magnesium and zinc levels in Friedreich's ataxia. Huxtable RJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov;11(4 Suppl):616–9

Studies on the role of taurine in Friedreich's ataxia. Lemieux B, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov;11(4 Suppl):610–5

Zinc and taurine in Friedreich's ataxia. Shapcott D, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov;11(4 Suppl):623–5

Amino acids in autopsied human spinal cord. Selective changes in Friedreich's ataxia. Butterworth RF, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1984 Spring;2(1):7–17

Friedreich's ataxia: intravenous pyruvate load to demonstrate a defect in pyruvate metabolism. Dijkstra U, et al. **Neurology** 1984 Nov;34(11):1493–7

PATHOLOGY

The neuropathology of 'typical' Friedreich's ataxia in Quebec. Lamarche JB, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov; 11(4 Suppl):592–600

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Friedreich's ataxia: clinical involvement and evoked potentials. Pelosi L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Nov; 70(5):360–8

Visual evoked potentials and brain stem auditory potentials in Friedreich's ataxia––a longitudinal study. Bogacz J, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov;11(4 Suppl):565–9

Follow–up study of electronystagmographic findings in Friedreich's ataxia patients and evaluation of their relatives. Monday L, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov;11(4 Suppl):570–3

Longitudinal evoked potential studies in hereditary ataxias. Taylor MJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1985 May;12(2):100–5

Brainstem auditory–evoked responses and clinical picture in a one year follow–up of 18 patients with Friedreich ataxia. Finocchiaro G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1985 Mar;6(1):47–52

[Brainstem auditory evoked potentials in Friedreich's ataxia] Bescansa E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 May;176(8):396–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Degraded discrimination between speech–like sounds by patients with multiple sclerosis and Friedreich's ataxia. Quine DB, et al. **Brain** 1984 Dec;107 (Pt 4):1113–22

RADIOGRAPHY

A simple device to obtain reliable foot radiographs of ambulatory and non–ambulatory Friedreich's ataxia patients. Billimoria M, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov; 11(4 Suppl):574–7

FRIEDREICH'S DISEASE see **PARAMYOCLONUS MULTIPLEX**

FRIEND VIRUS

A study of chromosome content of Friend virus–induced mouse erythroleukemia cells (clone M2) via karyotype reconstruction. Mamaeva SE, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Apr 1;16(3):199–205

Cellular site and mode of Fv–2 gene action. Behringer RR, et al. **Cell** 1985 Feb;40(2):441–7

Effect of propane sultone pretreatment on Friend virus leukemogenesis in mice. Raikow RB, et al. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):664–6

The role of Ca2+ in dimethyl sulfoxide–induced differentiation of Friend erythroleukemia cells. Faletto DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4884–9

ANALYSIS

Major oligosaccharides in the glycoprotein of Friend murine leukemia virus: structure elucidation by one– and two–dimensional proton nuclear magnetic resonance and methylation analysis. Geyer R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 6;23(23):5628–37

Isolation of glycopeptides containing individual glycosylation sites of Friend murine leukemia virus glycoprotein: studies of glycosylation by methylation analysis. Schlüter M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 May 15;138(2):305–14

Structural and immunological characterization of Friend murine leukaemia virus glycopolypeptide using synthetic oligopeptides. Bayer H, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Aug; 3(8):1925–30

GENETICS

The molecular pathology of Friend erythroleukemia virus strains. An overview. Friend C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985;780(3):181–95 (103 ref.)

New U1 RNA species found in Friend SFFV (spleen focus forming virus)–transformed mouse cells. Kato N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7775–82

The Fv–2 gene controls induction of erythroid burst formation by Friend virus infection in vitro: studies of growth regulators and viral replication. Bondurant MC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jan;66 (Pt 1):83–96

A 3' end fragment encompassing the transcriptional enhancers of nondefective Friend virus confers erythroleukemogenicity on Moloney leukemia virus. Chatis PA, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):248–54

Integration of spleen focus–forming virus proviruses in Friend tumor cells. Moreau–Gachelin F, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):292–5

Contribution of the gag and pol sequences to the leukemogenicity of Friend murine leukemia virus. Oliff A, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):864–8

Envelope gene and long terminal repeat determine the different biological properties of Rauscher, Friend, and Moloney mink cell focus–inducing viruses. Vogt M, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jul;55(1):184–92

Sequence comparisons of the anemia– and polycythemia–inducing strains of Friend spleen focus–forming virus. Wolff L, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb; 53(2):570–8

Infectivity of Friend murine leukemia virus for hamster cells. Ishimoto A. **JNCI** 1985 Apr;74(4):905–8

Rat cells infected with anemia–inducing Friend leukemia virus contain integrated replication–competent but not defective proviral genomes. Brown EH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):5925–9

Friend and Moloney murine leukemia viruses specifically recombine with different endogenous retroviral sequences to generate mink cell focus–forming viruses. Evans LH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(2):459–63

Specific binding of erythropoietin to spleen cells infected with the anemia strain of Friend virus. Krantz SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7574–8

[Modified env gene in Friend spleen focus forming virus––structure, origin, and its role in leukemogenesis] Ikawa Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Mar;12(3 Pt 2):622–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Subunit vaccines against exogenous retroviruses: overview and perspectives. Hunsmann G. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4691s–4693s

Virus–induced immunodeficiency: antibody responsiveness of MuLV–infected spleen cells following transfer into irradiated mice. Toniolo A, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1984;173(4):197–206

Immunofluorescence study of thymuses of mice given Friend leukemia virus: conventional vs monoclonal antibodies. Ranucci A, et al. **Microbiologica** 1985 Jan;8(1):1–9

METABOLISM

Structure of the oligosaccharides sensitive to endo–beta–n–acetylglucosaminidase H in the glycoprotein of Friend murine leukemia virus. Geyer R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 17;143(3):531–9

PATHOGENICITY

Infectious entry of murine retroviruses into mouse cells: evidence of a postadsorption step inhibited by acidic pH. Portis JL, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Sep;55(3):806–12

Long terminal repeat of Friend–MCF virus contains the sequence responsible for erythroid leukemia. Ishimoto A, et al. **Virology** 1985 Feb;141(1):30–42

PHYSIOLOGY

Cell surface receptors for murine leukemia viruses: two assays and their implications. Handelin BL, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jan 15;140(1):183–7

FRIGIDITY

DIAGNOSIS

The use of 'impotence' and 'frigidity': why has 'impotence' survived. Elliott ML. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1985 Spring; 11(1):51–6

THERAPY

Analysis of a treatment program for primary orgastic dysfunction. Adkins E, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985; 23(2):119–26

An eclectic hypno-emotive approach to psychotherapy. Okhowat VO. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1985 Apr;33(2):109–21

A comparison of three therapeutic formats in the treatment of secondary orgasmic dysfunction. Libman E, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1984 Fall;10(3):147–59

FRINGE BENEFITS see **SALARIES AND FRINGE BENEFITS**

FROEHLICH'S SYNDROME see **HYPOTHALAMIC DISEASES**

FROG, COMMON EUROPEAN see **RANA TEMPORARIA**

FROG, LEOPARD see **RANA PIPIENS**

FROG VENOMS see **AMPHIBIAN VENOMS**

FROGS AND TOADS see **ANURA**

FROGS, TRUE see **RANIDAE**

FROMMEL'S DISEASE see **CHIARI-FROMMEL SYNDROME**

FRONTAL BONE

Usefulness of the orbitofrontomalar approach associated with bone reconstruction for frontotemporosphenoid meningiomas. Pellerin P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Nov; 15(5):715–8

[Pneumocephalus secondary to fronto-ethmoidal osteoma] Fucci G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Apr;70(4):187–9 (Ita)

[A case of chondromyxoid fibroma of the frontal bone] Watanabe Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Feb;13(2):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the frontal sinus caused osteomyelitis of the frontal bone] Yura S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 May;13(5):531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ABNORMALITIES

Premature closure of the frontozygomatic suture: unusual frontoorbital dysplasia mimicking unilateral coronal synostosis. Currarino G. **AJNR** 1985 Jul–Aug;6(4):643–6

Exencephaly in araucana chickens and silkie bantams. Griffiths GL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Apr–Jun;29(2):518–20

Lipomas in the corpus callosum and the forehead, associated with a frontal bone defect. Kudoh H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Nov;22(5):503–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Can one speak of the 'recession' of the frontal bone?] Fenart R, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1984 Jun;68(201):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of artificial skull deformation in vitro on sensory performance in the human. Morphologic and tomographic study based on the calvarium E2 of Tell es Sultan/Jericho (7th millenium b.c.)] Röhrer-Ertl O, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1984;130(5):677–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Frontal and orbital bone infarctions causing periorbital swelling in patients with sickle cell anemia. Garty I, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct;102(10):1486–8

EMBRYOLOGY

[Morphogenesis of the frontal bone in the chick embryo. Study of induction phenomena] Ballif M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1984 Jun;68(201):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INJURIES

Cranioplasty for traumatic deformities of the frontoorbital area. Cabbabe EB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Sep; 13(3):175–84

Nonoperative management of extradural hematoma. Bullock R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 May;16(5):602–6

[Primary surgical treatment of frontobasal injuries] Akuamoa-Boateng E, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1984 Nov; 81(3):227–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Sequelae of frontobasal injuries and their treatment] Cesteleyn L, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1984 Dec; 81(4):273–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Fronto- and laterobasal injuries in childhood and adolescence] Kretschmer H. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1984 Oct; 14(5):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bacterial meningitis as a late complication of persistent traumatic cerebrospinal fluid fistulas] Süss W, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1984 Oct;14(5):193–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complications and sequelae in crush fractures of the mid-face and frontal bone] Schettler D, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985;30:128–30 (Ger)

[A new technic for the sealing of a frontobasal cerebrospinal fluid fistula. Experiences with a hardening alcoholic protamine solution] Krähling KH, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Oct 25;102(40):1017–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chronic anterior hypophyseal insufficiency following frontobasal skull fractures] Göpel W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Apr 1;40(7):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute epidural hematoma of the posterior fossa caused by fronto-temporal impact. Case report] Shigemori M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;25(6):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Frontometaphyseal dysplasia: symptoms and possible mode of inheritance. Jend-Rossmann I, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Nov;42(11):743–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Progressive facial asymmetry as a result of early closure of the left coronal suture. Arvystas MG, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1985 Mar;87(3):240–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of malignant lymphoma involving the skull. Holtås S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):725–7

Case report 306. Diagnosis: sarcoidosis affecting the frontal and nasal bones. Madoule P, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985; 13(4):304–8

[Demarcation of the forms of osteofibrous tumors of the facial bones] Bausch J. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Sep; 63(9):460–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Autograft frontoplasty. A simple technique for correction of post-osteoplastic flap defects. Myers EM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Sep;111(9):626–7

Giant cell reparative granuloma of the cranial vault: exceptional bone lesion. Garza-Mercado R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Aug;15(2):228–32

[Frontal bone defect repaired with a composite ipsilateral island temporal flap] Guan WX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;22(7):430–1, 446 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Transfrontal approach for the removal of orbital, orbitocerebral and orbitosinusal tumors—report of 100 cases] Pang RQ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul; 20(4):209–10 (Chi)

FRONTAL LOBE

Altered behavior and memory loss [clinical conference] Mickel HS, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;2(5):414–9

Conjugate eye deviation after acute hemispheric stroke: delayed recovery after previous contralateral frontal lobe damage. Steiner I, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Oct;16(4):509–11

Structural evidence for the neurotoxicity of methylamphetamine in the frontal cortex of gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus): a light and electron microscopical study. Wahnschaffe U, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 1; 337(2):299–310

Astrocytoma following scalp radiotherapy in infancy. Zochodne DW, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov; 11(4):475–8

Ependymoblastoma associated with prenatal exposure to diphenylhydantoin and methylphenobarbitone. Lipson A, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 1;55(9):1859–62

Malignant teratoma in the brain. An immunohistochemical study. Nakamura Y, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):103–7

Malignant glioma after bombshell injury. Troost D, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1984 Jul–Aug;3(4):139–42

Carbamazepine in mixed frontal lobe and psychiatric disorders. McAllister TW. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Sep; 46(9):393–4

Familial visual loss and a vanishing brain tumour [clinical conference] Pamphlett R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jul 22; 143(2):72–6

Intraoperative imaging with a therapeutic computed tomographic scanner. Lunsford LD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Oct;15(4):559–61

Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma: a report of two cases. Jones MC, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1983 Oct–Dec;1(4):459–67

Intracranial granuloma caused by Aspergillus fumigatus. Yanai Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Jun;23(6):597–604

[The autonomy of man and the frontal lobe. I. Imitative behavior, neuropsychologic correlations and pathologic considerations of imitative and utilization behavior] Lhermitte F. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb; 168(1–2):224–8 (Fre)

[The autonomy of man and the frontal lobe. II. Frontal lesions—pathologic considerations] Lhermitte F. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb;168(1–2):235–42 (Fre)

[Electroclinical study of partial complex epilepsy. Paroxysmal need to drink] Despland PA, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1985 Apr; 14(4):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dissociated supranuclear paralysis of the upward gaze. Manifestation of frontocallosal tumor invading the internal capsule on both sides] Blondel M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1984 Jul–Dec;56(4–5):401–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Foix-Chavany-Marie syndrome. Case report] Colombo A, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1983 Jul–Aug;104(4):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mental disorders in patients with unilateral frontal tumors] Belyi BI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(2):224–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Cholinergic receptor binding in the frontal cortex of suicide victims. Stanley M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov; 141(11):1432–6

Adrenergic receptors in frontal cortex in human brain. Cash R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 5;108(3):225–32

Brain glycine levels following lithium toxicity: case report. Stanley M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;46(6):239

Laminar organization of cholinergic circuits in human frontal cortex in Alzheimer's disease and aging. DeKosky ST, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Oct;35(10):1425–31

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The presylvian cortex as a transitional prefronto-motor zone in dog. Kosmal A, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1984; 44(6):273–87

Relationship between prefrontal and limbic cortex: a comparative anatomical review. Reep R. **Brain Behav Evol** 1984;25(1):5–80 (308 ref.)

The cortico-nigral projection: reduced glutamate content in the substantia nigra following frontal cortex ablation in the rat. Kornhuber J, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 19;322(1):124–6

Frontal eye field projection to the paramedian pontine reticular formation traced with wheat germ agglutinin in the monkey. Schnyder H, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11; 329(1–2):151–60

Cortical afferents and efferents of monkey postarcuate area: an anatomical and electrophysiological study. Godschalk M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;56(3):410–24

Callosal and prefrontal associational projecting cell populations in area 7A of the macaque monkey: a study using retrogradely transported fluorescent dyes. Andersen RA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Feb 22;232(4):443–55

Projections to the frontal cortex from the posterior parietal region in the rhesus monkey. Petrides M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Sep 1;228(1):105–16

The significance of morphometric procedures in the investigation of age changes in cytoarchitectonic structures of human brain. Haug H, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1984; 25(4):353–74

The frontal eye field projects to the nucleus prepositus hypoglossi in the monkey. Leichnetz GR. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 15;54(2–3):185–8

Axonal branching of ventral tegmental and raphe projections to the frontal cortex in the rat. Sobel E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jul 27;48(2):121–5

Non-cholinergic globus pallidus cells that project to the cortex but not to the subthalamic nucleus in rat. Van der Kooy D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jun 12;57(2):113–8

Corticocortical projections to the prefrontal cortex in the rhesus monkey investigated with horseradish peroxidase techniques. Kawamura K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1984 Apr; 1(2):89–103

Convergence of afferents from frontal cortex and substantia nigra onto acetylcholinesterase-rich patches of the cat's superior colliculus. Illing RB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Feb; 14(2):455–82

Frontal cortex projections to the amygdaloid central nucleus in the rabbit. Kapp BS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Jun; 15(2):327–46

The inhomogeneous distribution of the corticostriatal fibers originating from the frontal and parietal cortices: an autoradiographic study in the rat. Watanabe K. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1984 Aug;61(2–3):183–99

CYTOLOGY

Dendritic bundles formed by layer VI pyramidal cells in the monkey frontal association cortex. Sakai M. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;58(3):609–12

Dendritic organization of the anterior speech area. Scheibel AB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jan;87(1):109–17

DRUG EFFECTS

Selective increase in dopamine metabolism in the prefrontal cortex by the anxiogenic beta-carboline FG 7142. Tam SY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 1;34(9):1595–8

Long-term treatment with clonidine and alpha-receptors in the brain of normotensive rats. Cerrito F, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 29;321(1):45-54

Differential antagonism by dicyclomine, pirenzepine and secoverine at muscarinic receptor subtypes in the rat frontal cortex. Marchi M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 2; 107(2):287-8

Conditioned cortical slow potential responses in urethane anesthetized rats. Pirch JH, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Jan; 25(3-4):207-18

Conditioning-related single unit activity in the frontal cortex of urethane anesthetized rats. Pirch JH, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Jan;25(3-4):263-71

Effects of ketanserin on neuronal responses to serotonin in the prefrontal cortex, lateral geniculate and dorsal raphe nucleus. Lakoski JM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Apr; 24(4):265-73

The administration of baclofen to mice increases 5-HT2-mediated head-twitch behaviour and 5-HT2 receptor number in frontal cortex. Metz A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Apr;24(4):357-60

Laminar distributions of neurons sensitive to acetylcholine, noradrenaline and dopamine in the dorsolateral prefrontal cortex of the monkey. Sawaguchi T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1985 Apr;2(4):255-73

[Effect of morphine on the change in the nociceptive and non-nociceptive evoked potentials in the orbitofrontal and secondary somatosensory areas of the cerebral cortex in different functional states] Kukushkin ML, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Nov-Dec;47(6):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Fetal frontal cortex transplant (14C) 2-deoxyglucose uptake and histology: survival in cavities of host rat brain motor cortex. Sharp FR, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Oct; 34(10):1305-11

INJURIES

Development of speech and language following bilateral frontal lesions. Vargha-Khadem F, et al. **Brain Lang** 1985 May;25(1):167-83

An unusual penetrating head wound by a yard broom and its medicolegal aspects. Bhootra BK. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Apr;30(2):567-71

Contralateral gaze deviation after frontal lobe haemorrhage. Sharpe JA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Jan; 48(1):86-8

[Unusual injury of the orbit and brain caused by a pile-driver] Krüger CJ, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(3):214-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of peculiar neuropsychiatric symptoms as a sequela of head injury. Various studies of medial and inferior frontotemporal symptomatology] Hadano K, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1984;86(11):910-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Confabulation and frontal lobe injury—considerations with regard to a particular form of post-traumatic amnesia syndrome] Kotapka-Minc S. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):30-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Compression of cerebral hemispheres in contusion foci] Lebedev VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(3):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Factors regulating ligand binding to 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors in rat brain. Segawa T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;175:115-25

Adrenergic receptors in Parkinson's disease. Cash R, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 26;322(2):269-75

[3H]Dexamethasone binding in rat frontal cortex. Meaney MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 25;328(1):176-80

[3H]p-Aminoclonidine binding to multiple alpha 2-adrenoceptor sites in homogenates of cat frontal cortex and cat spinal cord. Howe JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 27;106(3):547-59

Repeated daily treatments with estradiol benzoate increase the [3H]imipramine binding in male rat frontal cortex. Ravizza L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 8;107(3):395-6

Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone containing synapses in the diagonal band and preoptic area of the guinea pig. Silverman AJ. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Aug 10;227(3):452-8

Cortical vasoactive intestinal peptide in relation to dementia in Parkinson's disease [letter] Jegou S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;48(8):842-3

Determination of selective and nonselective compounds for the 5-HT 1A and 5-HT 1B receptor subtypes in rat frontal cortex. Sills MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Dec; 231(3):480-7

Daily rhythms of benzodiazepine receptor numbers in frontal lobe and cerebellum of the rat. Brennan MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jun 17;36(24):2333-7

Investigation of the influence of lithium upon the down-regulation of serotonin2 receptors in rat frontal cortex induced by long-term treatment with dibenzepin, an antidepressant without appreciable affinity to serotonin2 receptors. Closse A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jul; 326(4):291-3

Displacement of serotonin from binding sites in rat cortex: the effects of biogenic 'trace' amines. Locock RA, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984; 8(4-6):701-4

[Increased 3H-muscimol binding in post-mortem brains of chronic schizophrenics] Hanada S, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1984;86(3):225-9 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Primary eosinophilic granuloma of frontal lobe. Diagnostic use of S-100 protein. Moscinski LC, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jul 15;56(2):284-8

Mitochondrial abnormalities in cortical dendrites from patients with Alzheimer's disease. Saraiva AA, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1985 Jul;17(3):459-64

[Biopsy data on the ultrastructural changes in the cerebral cortex in Vilyui encephalomyelitis] Avtsyn AP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(11):28-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparative characteristics of unit activity in the prefrontal and parietal areas during delayed performance in monkeys. Batuev AS, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Jul;16(1):57-70

Differential effects of prefrontal lesions and combined prefrontal and limbic lesions on subsequent learning performance in the cat. Irle E, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Oct;98(5):884-97

Right-hemispheric language evidence from cortical stimulation. Andy OJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1984 Sep; 23(1):159-66

GABAergic control of the cholinergic projections to the frontal cortex is not tonic. Blaker WD. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan 28;325(1-2):389-90

A [14C]2-deoxyglucose analysis of the functional neural pathways of the limbic forebrain in the rat. IV. A pathway from the prefrontal cortical-medial thalamic system to the hypothalamus. Brutus M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 24; 310(2):279-93

Excitotoxin lesions suggest an aspartatergic projection from rat medial prefrontal cortex to ventral tegmental area. Christie MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 29;333(1):169-72

Disinhibition as a basic process in the expression of striatal functions. II. The striato-nigral influence on thalamocortical cells of the ventromedial thalamic nucleus. Deniau JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 20;334(2):227-33

Functional interactions between inferotemporal and prefrontal cortex in a cognitive task. Fuster JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 25;330(2):299-307

Reward related neuronal activity in monkey dorsolateral prefrontal cortex during feeding behavior. Inoue M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 11;326(2):307-12

Functions of the frontal cortex of the rat: a comparative review. Kolb B. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov;320(1):65-98 (288 ref.)

Comparison of deficits in electrical self-stimulation after ibotenic acid lesion of the lateral hypothalamus and the medial prefrontal cortex. Nassif S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 22;332(2):247-57

Monocular movement of contralateral eye following cortical stimulation in the coronal sulcus of cat. Tamai Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 17;324(1):138-41

Functional differentiation of hypoglossal motoneurons during the amygdaloid or cortically induced rhythmical jaw and tongue movements in the rat. Kaku T. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jul;13(1):147-54

Frontal intermittent rhythmical delta activity and anterior bradyrhythmia. Zurek R, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1985 Jan;16(1):1-10

Frontal auditory evoked potentials and augmenting-reducing. Bruneau N, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Sep; 62(5):364-71

Color imaging of parietal and frontal somatosensory potential fields evoked by stimulation of median or posterior tibial nerve in man. Desmedt JE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Jan;62(1):1-17

Responses of cat vestibular neurons to stimulation of the frontal cortex. Fukushima K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984; 56(2):275-8

Unit activity related to spontaneous saccades in frontal dorsomedial cortex of monkey. Schlag J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;58(1):208-11

An excitant amino acid projection from the medial prefrontal cortex to the anterior part of nucleus accumbens in the rat. Christie MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Aug;45(2):477-82

Primate frontal eye fields. I. Single neurons discharging before saccades. Bruce CJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Mar; 53(3):603-35

Response selectivity of neocortical neurons to specific odors in the rabbit. Onoda N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Oct; 52(4):638-52

A computerized control system for a bar-press feeding task initiated by monkey vocalization. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 May;13(3-4):281-94

Cognitive risk-taking after frontal or temporal lobectomy—II. The synthesis of phonemic and semantic information. Miller L, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1985; 23(3):371-9

Cognitive risk-taking after frontal or temporal lobectomy—I. The synthesis of fragmented visual information. Miller L. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(3):359-69

Prefrontal cortex and the sequencing of movement in monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Passingham RE. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(4):453-62

Blockade by frontocortical lesion of reciprocal regulation between the two nigrostriatal dopaminergic pathways. Leviel V, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Sep;13(1):53-9

Behavioral effects of thyrotropin releasing hormone in frontal decorticated rats. Katsuura G, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Sep-Oct;5(5):899-903

Cortical mechanisms and cues for action. Passingham RE. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Feb 13; 308(1135):101-11

Sodium chloride intake following electrochemical stimulation of the frontal lobe cortex in the rat. Chiaraviglio E. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Oct;33(4):547-51

An investigation of the factors affecting development of frontal cortex self-stimulation. Corbett D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jan;34(1):89-95

Effects of single cortical spreading depression on metabolic heat production in the rat. Shibata M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Apr;34(4):563-7

Head movements elicited by electrical stimulation of the anteromedial cortex of the rat. Sinnamon HM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Aug;33(2):185-90

Distribution and organization of visual and auditory neurons in the monkey prefrontal cortex. Suzuki H. **Vision Res** 1985; 25(3):465-9

[A study on relation between premotor cortex and forelimb movement: analysis of neuronal activity] Kurata K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul;59(4):425-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New visual area on the inferior wall of the cruciate sulcus of the cat brain] Pigarev IN. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984; 16(6):766-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 types of eye movements during electric stimulation of the rostral and caudal portions of the medial frontal 'oculomotor' zone in the cat] Pigarev IN. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(6):761-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of basal ganglia in the mechanisms of afferent synthesis and acceptance of decision making] Garibian AA, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1985 Apr-Jun;16(2):112-28 (82 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Systems organization of cerebral processes in the cat during learning while undergoing electrical stimulation of the neocortex] Belenkov NIu, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Sep-Oct;34(5):868-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Delayed reaction and delayed alternation in the cat: common factors and differences] Natishvili TA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jan-Feb;35(1):39-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of alimentary conditioned reflexes with probable reinforcement in rats with frontal cortex injuries] Pigareva ML, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Nov-Dec; 34(6):1100-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical evaluation of dysrhythmia of postrotatory nystagmus. Pyykkö I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Sep-Oct;98(3-4):279-86

Prefrontal cortex dysfunction as a common factor in psychosis. Müller HF. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 May; 71(5):431-40

Correspondence between humans and animals in coding of temporal attributes: role of hippocampus and prefrontal cortex. Kesner RP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;444:122-36

A disconnection analysis of amnesia. Warrington EK. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;444:72-7

Analgesia elicited by prefrontal stimulation. Hardy SG. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 29;339(2):281-4

Prefrontal influences upon the midbrain: a possible route for pain modulation. Hardy SG, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 29; 339(2):285-93

Apraxia of the left limbs in a case of callosal disconnection: the contribution of medial frontal lobe damage. Goldenberg G, et al. **Cortex** 1985 Mar;21(1):135-48

Frontal lobe lesions in man cause difficulties in suppressing reflexive glances and in generating goal-directed saccades. Guitton D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;58(3):455-72

The effects of disconnection on two phases of kindled frontal-cingulate motor seizures. Madryga FJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Nov;86(2):240-60

Dementia in Parkinson's disease: possible specific involvement of the frontal lobes. Caltagirone C, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Apr;26(1-2):15-26

Effects of localized lesions on the Verbal Concept Attainment Test. Bornstein RA, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1985 Aug;7(4):421-9

Clinical psychopathologic symptoms in neuropsychologically impaired and intact schizophrenics. Silverstein ML, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Apr;53(2):267-8

Differential effects of frontal-lobe lesions on cognitive estimation and spatial memory. Smith ML, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(6):697-705

Specific stimulus-evoked violent action in psychotic trigger reaction: a seizure-like imbalance between frontal lobe and limbic systems? Pontius AA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Aug; 59(1):299-333

Smooth pursuit eye tracking, neuropsychological test performance, and computed tomography in schizophrenia. Bartfai A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 May;15(1):49-62

Akinesia, tardive dysmentia, and frontal lobe disorder in schizophrenia. Goldberg E. **Schizophr Bull** 1985; 11(2):255-63

[Oculomotor activity as an indicator of brain function] Khomskaia ED, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Mar-Apr;

11(2):235-40 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Serotonin receptors in the frontal cortex of the rat. Influence of supralethal irradiation] Chanez PO, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(5):549-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Normal frontal lobe gray matter-white matter CT volume ratio in children. Thompson JR, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985; 27(2):108-11

SECRETION

Effect of opiates on the release of cholecystokinin from in vitro hypothalamus and frontal cortex of Zucker lean (Fa/-) and obese (fa/fa) rats. Micevych PE, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 1;337(2):382-5

SURGERY

Gesture fluency after focal cortical lesions. Jason GW. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(4):463-81

Manual sequence learning after focal cortical lesions. Jason GW. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(4):483-96

[Case of severe epilepsy treated by 2-stage hemispherectomy] Stepień L, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 May-Jun; 18(3):295-302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FRONTAL SINUS

A small osteoma of the frontal sinus causing headaches. Leiberman A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Nov; 98(11):1147-9

Intracranial aeroceles as a complication of frontal sinus osteoma. Hardwidge C, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Oct; 24(4):401-4

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the frontal sinus caused osteomyelitis of the frontal bone] Yura S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 May;13(5):531-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intracranial complications in cystoid distention of the frontal sinuses] Blagoveshchenskaia NS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):43-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pneumosinus of the frontal sinus] Kud' AA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 May-Jun;(3):84 (Rus)

[Giant osteoma of the frontal sinuses and ethmoidal labyrinth penetrating the cranial cavity] Ponomarev LE, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):87-8 (Rus)

[Cementoma of the frontal sinus] Rylkin AI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):67 (Rus)

[2 cases of papilloma of the nose and paranasal sinuses] Udovički J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(3-4):145-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

ABNORMALITIES

Fronto-nasal dysplasia and lipoma of the corpus callosum. Pascual-Castroviejo I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 May; 144(1):66-71

INJURIES

Reconstruction of post-traumatic sinus osteomyelitis. Lekas MD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Oct;94(10):1277-80

Diagnosis and treatment of twenty-three frontal sinus fractures. Levine SB, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1985 Winter; 37(2):244-7

[Gunshot wound of the paranasal sinuses and nasal cavity] Bojarska D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Apr 1;37(7):544-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Advances in organization and treatment of combined injuries of the frontal sinuses and brain during World War II] Blagoveshchenskaia NS. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Jul-Aug; (3):60-2 (Rus)

[Complex injuries of the face with special emphasis on the fronto-ethmoidal area] Mijaljević V, et al. **Med Pregl** 1984; 37(11-12):543-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

PATHOLOGY

[Rapidly growing osteoma of the frontal sinus in a 16-year-old boy] Szczerba W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984; 38(4):333-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Frontal osteoma with orbital extension. Apropos of a case] Constans JP, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(5):381-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Roentgenologic symptomatology of mucoceles of the frontal sinus and ethmoidal labyrinth] Golovach GG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):30-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Bifrontal osteoplastic craniotomy utilizing the anterior wall of the frontal sinus: technical note. Colohan AR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jun;16(6):822-4

Surgical management of the frontal sinus. Sataloff RT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Oct;15(4):593-6

[Conservative operations of the frontal sinuses in 1977-1981] Fiala M, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1985 Mar;34(2):71-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Late development of osteoplastic flaps in operations on the frontal sinuses] Zelený M, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1984 Nov;33(6):333-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

FROSTBITE

COMPLICATIONS

Digital deformities from frostbite [letter] Leung AK, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jan 1;132(1):14-5

ETIOLOGY

Cold-induced immersion injury: a potential hazard of the cold pressor test. Campbell S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15;55(5):585-6

Pernio. A possible association with chronic myelomonocytic leukemia. Kelly JW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Aug; 121(8):1048-52

Is frostnip important? Riddell DI. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1984 Winter;70(3):140-2

Cold injury complicating burn therapy. Purdue GF, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Feb;25(2):167-8

[Etiology, prognosis and therapy of frostbite] Das Gupta S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(20):1314-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

Non freezing cold injury: a historical review. Francis TJ. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1984 Winter;70(3):134-9 (32 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Thermal injuries of human tendons. Józsa L, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1985;26(2):113-8

[Capillary damage following freezing of the extremities, evaluated by fluorescence videomicroscopy] Baer HU, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 6;115(14):479-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Frostbite. Christenson C, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Dec; 30(6):111-22

Detrimental effects of ethanol on murine frostbite. Barillo DJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Dec;50(12):649-52

Hypothermia and frostbite. Bangs CC. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;2(3):475-87

[Vascular tonus of the limbs in frostbite] Zabolotnykh VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(8):109-12 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The design and function of military footwear: a review following experiences in the South Atlantic. Oakley EH. **Ergonomics** 1984 Jun;27(6):631-7

RADIOGRAPHY

[Case report on osteoarthropathy following frostbite] Schwenke R. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Dec 1;39(23):592-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiological picture of osteoarticular changes after frostbite] Gorczyca-Wiśniewska E, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Jul-Aug;48(4):209-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Frostbite. Assessment of tissue viability by scintigraphy. Salimi Z. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Jan;77(1):133-4

SURGERY

Distally based abductor digiti minimi muscle flap. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Apr;14(4):375-7

Cold injury amputees--a psychosocial problem? Hunter J, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1984 Dec;8(3):143-6

[Treatment of frostbite] Kotelnikov WP. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984; 109(20):1307-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Outcome of surgical treatment of frostbite of the extremities] Gogolev LS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jan;(1):47-8 (Rus)

THERAPY

Rewarming with hot packs [letter] Cohen DN. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Jul;3(4):371

[An attempt at using controlled therapeutic hemodilution in non-healing wounds and bedsores] Antoszewski Z, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985;50(1):64-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Use of thymalin in the complex treatment of frostbite] Sizonenko VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):86-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FROZEN FOODS see under **FOOD PRESERVATION**

FROZEN SECTIONS see under **MICROTOMY**

FROZEN SEMEN see **SEMEN PRESERVATION**

FRUCTANS see under **POLYSACCHARIDES**

FRUCTOKINASES see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

FRUCTOSE

Formation of a new mutagenic DiMeIQx compound in a model system by heating creatinine, alanine and fructose. Grivas S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Sep;151(2):177-83

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of bovine ketosis with invert sugar, glucocorticoids, and propylene glycol. Kauppinen K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1984;25(4):467-79

Metabolic effects of oral fructose in the liver of fasted rats. Niewoehner CB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 1):E505-12

Fructose-induced hyperuricemia in psoriasis and psoriatic arthritis. Maso G, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Apr-Jun; 1(2):149-51

The effects of different concentrations of sucrose, fructose, and glucose on pH changes by Streptococcus mitior in an artificial mouth. Lagerlöf F, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Mar; 64(3):405-10

Fructose and misleading glycosylation data [letter] Burden AC. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 27;2(8409):986

[Remarks on the paper by K. Wagner and A.S. Wolf: A fatal case following fructose and sorbit infusion (letter)] Frucht U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Apr;34(4):213-4 (Ger)

[An experimental study on metabolic rate of glucose given with fructose and xylitol solution in rabbits] Sato K, et al. **Masui** 1984 Jul;33(7):737-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of fructose included in an anti-atherosclerotic diet on the course of ischemic heart disease] Samsonov MA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Monosaccharide in high fructose syrup as an etiological factor of urticaria. Nishioka K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;11(4):391-6

[Death following fructose and sorbitol infusions] Wagner K, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Nov;33(11):573-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The influence of 1-(N-L-tryptophan)-1-deoxy-D-fructose [Fru-Trp] and its N-nitrosated analogue [NO-Fru-Trp] on the viability and intracellular synthetic activity (DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis) of HeLa S3-carcinoma cells. Gruenwedel DW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;177:269-85

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of citric acid, inositol and fructose in boar and bull seminal plasma. Oefner P, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 May-Jun;17(3):250-3

Structure of the fructose-containing K52 capsular polysaccharide of uropathogenic Escherichia coli O4:K52:H-. Hofmann P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Mar 15;147(3):601-9

Amadori- and N-nitroso-Amadori compounds and their pyrolysis products. Chemical, analytical and biological aspects. Röper H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):101-11

[The effect of cervical fructose levels on postcoital tests] Daru J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Sep 16;125(38):2303-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Measuring the fructose level of the cervical mucus in infertile marriages] Daru J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Nov 11; 125(46):2789-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

BLOOD

Glucose and fructose utilization in human platelets. Effects of diamide. Leoncini G, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1984 Jul-Aug; 33(4):221-9

[Levels of fatty acids, glucose, fructose, lactate and total alpha-amino N in blood plasma of sows and piglets prior to colostrum uptake] Umbach R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Jul;38(4):583-607 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Elevation of certain polyols in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis. Smith SL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 12;336(2):351-5

METABOLISM

In-vitro acid production by the oral bacterium Streptococcus mutans 10449 in various concentrations of glucose, fructose and sucrose. Duguid R. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(4):319-24

The mechanism of guanosine triphosphate depletion in the liver after a fructose load. The role of fructokinase. Phillips MI, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jun 15;228(3):667-71

Transport and phosphorylation of xylitol by a fructose phosphotransferase system in Streptococcus mutans. Trahan L, et al. **Caries Res** 1985;19(1):53-63

Phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent fructose phosphotransferase system in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. The coupling between transport and phosphorylation in inside-out vesicles. Lolkema JS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Feb 15;147(1):69-75

Hexose metabolism in pancreatic islets. The phosphorylation of fructose. Sener A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Oct 15; 144(2):223-6

Sorbitol/fructose metabolism in the lens. Cheng HM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Feb;40(2):223-9

Glucose and fructose feeding lead to alterations in structure and function of very low density lipoproteins. Verschoor L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jun;17(6):285-8

Comparative use of fructose and glucose in human liver and fibroblastic cell cultures. Delhotal B, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 Sep;20(9):699-706

Isolation of a novel protein involved in the transport of fructose by an inducible phosphoenolpyruvate fructose phosphotransferase system in Streptococcus mutans. Gauthier L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):755-63

[Fructose utilization by hepatocytes isolated from fed obese fa/fa Zucker rats. Metabolic fate of fructose in the absence of the modulator] Serbource-Goguel N, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1985;29(2):119-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pancreatic islet metabolism and redox state during stimulation of insulin secretion with glucose and fructose. Capito K, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Oct-Dec;21(4):365-74

Indices of copper status in humans consuming a typical American diet containing either fructose or starch. Reiser S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Aug;42(2):242-51

Evidence for multiple catalytic sites of human acrosin from kinetic evaluation of fructose-induced acrosin inhibition. Anderson RA Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Sep; 241(2):509-20

Possible relationships between changes in body weight set-point and stress metabolism after treating rats chronically with D-fenfluramine. Effects of feeding rats solely with fructose on the metabolism of corticosterone, glucose, fatty acids, glycerol and triacylglycerol. Brindley DN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 15;34(8):1265-71

Contribution of non-ADH pathways to ethanol oxidation in hepatocytes from fed and hyperthyroid rats. Effect of fructose and xylitol. Vind C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 1;34(5):655-61

Relationship between cell density and prolidase activity in human skin fibroblasts: effects of ascorbate and fructose. Myara I, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 Jun;66(6):445-9

Influence of glucose and fructose ingestion on the capacity for long-term exercise in well-trained men. Björkman O, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Dec;4(6):483-94

Effects of ethanol, fructose, and ethanol plus fructose infusions on plasma glucose concentration and glucose turnover in monkeys (Macaca fascicularis) as measured by [6-3H]glucose. Armstrong MK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;79(4):555-61

Effects of a fructose-rich diet and the aldose reductase inhibitor, ONO-2235, on the development of diabetic neuropathy in streptozotocin-treated rats. Hotta N, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Mar;28(3):176-80

Myosin isoenzyme distribution and Ca+2-activated myosin ATPase activity in the rat heart is influenced by fructose feeding and triiodothyronine. Dillmann WH. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2160-6

Suppression of kinetic cooperativity of hexokinase D (glucokinase) by competitive inhibitors. A slow transition model. Cárdenas ML, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 15; 145(1):163-71

Effects of fructose on human fibroblast metabolism: the application of DNA measurements as a basis for interpretation. Eanes RZ. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 Jun; 21(6):328-32

Glycogen depletion during prolonged exercise: influence of glucose, fructose, or placebo. Koivisto VA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Mar;58(3):731-7

Rapid regulation of L-type pyruvate kinase mRNA by fructose in diabetic rat liver. Inoue H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;96(5):1457-62

Effect of fructose ingestion on muscle glycogen usage during exercise. Hargreaves M, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1985 Jun;17(3):360-3

[Intestinal adaptation and enzymatic changes following reciprocal jejunoileal transposition in rats. Effects of a high-fructose diet] Crouzoulon G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Feb;9(2):136-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of the level of glucose, insulin, free fatty acids and total alpha-amino-nitrogen in the blood plasma of sheep by intravenous infusion of glucose and fructose solution during full feeding and following a hunger period] Müller I, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Mar; 39(2):268-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of monosaccharides on net ion fluxes across the sperm membrane. Contribution to capacitation] Glander HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(10):637-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Incidence of seizures that follow rehydration of hypernatremic rabbits with intravenous glucose or fructose solutions. Hogan GR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Feb; 87(2):249-59

URINE

Fructose and misleading glycosylation data [letter] Bär A, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 5;1(8419):57-8

FRUCTOSE INTOLERANCE see under **CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS**

FRUCTOSEDIPHOSPHATASE see **HEXOSEDIPHOSPHATASE**

FRUCTOSEDIPHOSPHATE ALDOLASE

ANALYSIS

Amino acid sequence of an invertebrate FBP aldolase (from Drosophila melanogaster). Malek AA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):199-205

Stability of quaternary structure and mode of dissociation of fructosediphosphate aldolase isoenzymes. Kent CD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 23;23(22):5257-61

Temperature-induced conformational transition in rabbit muscle aldolase studied by temperature dependence of sulfhydryl reactivity. Heyduk T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 2;151(2):337-43

Biochemical quantification of crypt hyperplastic villous atrophy by aldolase activity assay. Bender SW, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Sep;3(4):506-9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Phosphate ion inactivation of rabbit skeletal muscle aldolase in the crystalline state. Sygusch J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16;128(1):417-23

Suicide inactivation of fructose-1,6-bisphosphate aldolase. Magnien A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18;23(26):6858-62

Oxidation of protein sulfhydryl groups as an initial event in protein degradation. McKay MJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;180:351-61

BIOSYNTHESIS

Stimulation of the synthesis of fructose 1,6-diphosphate aldolase by transferrin. Oh TH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;182:129-35

Coordinate induction of alcohol dehydrogenase 1, aldolase, and other anaerobic RNAs in maize. Hake S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):5050-4

Anaerobic expression of maize fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolase. Kelley PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25; 259(22):14180-3

[Possible effect of natural radioactivity on the induction of glucokinase synthesis in the liver of developing rats] Slozhenikina LV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Mar-Apr; 25(2):227-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Seasonal enzyme activity changes in two aminotransferases AspAT and AlAT, acid and alkaline phosphatases and aldolase in the serum of Thoroughbred horses during a racing season. Szwarocka-Priebe T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 May-Jun;35(3):249-56

Quantitative characterization of the interactions of aldolase and glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase with erythrocyte membranes. Kelley GE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 21;778(1):67-73

Serum aldolase and hexokinase activities in breast carcinoma. Yeshowardhana, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Apr-Jun;28(2):161-3

Second report on experience with high-dosage upper and lower semi-body irradiation. III. Haematological and special enzyme findings with high-dose superfractionated upper and lower half-body irradiation. Dallüge KH, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(4):513-6

[Increase in serum aldolase caused by bronchial carcinoma] Dallüge KH, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1984; 54(5):387-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relevance of serum aldolase for the detection of liver metastases of bronchial cancer—comparative enzymatic and endoscopy-autopsy studies] Schulz G, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1985;164(2):155-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the activity of proteolytic enzymes, aldolase and aminotransferases in young children with acute pneumonia in a hot climate] Mamatkulov KhM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Mar;(3):58-9 **(Rus)**

[Isoenzymes in patients with protracted viral hepatitis and their significance in the clinical course of the disease] Andriutsa KA. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(5):133-7 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

DNA analysis in patients with hereditary fructose intolerance. Grégori C, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1984 Oct; 48 (Pt 4):291-6

Changes of aldolase A and B messenger RNA levels in rat liver during azo-dye-induced hepatocarcinogenesis. Daimon M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 30;124(2):337-43

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone for human aldolase: a messenger RNA in the liver. Sakakibara M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):413-20

Characterization of the chicken aldolase B gene. Burgess DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4604-14

Nucleotide sequence of rat liver aldolase B messenger RNA. Tsutsumi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10; 259(23):14572-5

Dietary and hormonal regulation of aldolase B gene expression. Munnich A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Mar; 75(3):1045-52

Structure and genomic organization of the rat aldolase B gene. Tsutsumi K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jan 20; 181(2):153-60

Allelic heterogeneity in adult hereditary fructose intolerance. Detection of structural mutations in the aldolase B molecule. Cox TM, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1983 Nov; 1(4):393-400

Isolation and nucleotide sequence of a full-length cDNA coding for aldolase B from human liver. Paolella G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Oct 11;12(19):7401-10

Human aldolase isozyme gene: the structure of multispecies aldolase B mRNAs. Sakakibara M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jul 25;13(14):5055-69

A lethal deletion on mouse chromosome 7 affects regulation of liver-cell-specific functions: posttranscriptional control of serum protein and transcriptional control of aldolase B synthesis. Sala-Trepat JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(8):2442-6

[Aldolase isozyme gene: on the structure and the tissue-specific expression of a muscle type aldolase gene] Mukai T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Mar;12(3 Pt 2):609-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rat aldolase isozyme gene: structure and expression in the liver during both fetal development and chemical carcinogenesis] Tsutsumi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Mar;12(3 Pt 2):616-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simultaneous purification of hexokinase, class-I fructose-bisphosphate aldolase, triosephosphate isomerase and phosphoglycerate kinase from Trypanosoma brucei. Misset O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 2;144(3):475-83

METABOLISM

Characterization and comparison of soluble and immobilized pig muscle aldolases. Abrahám M, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1985 Apr;11(2):91-100

Fructose-1,6-bisphosphate aldolase from rabbit muscle: different catalytic behavior of the dihydroxyacetone phosphate binding sites at low temperature. Grazi E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep;233(2):595-602

The NADP binding site on rabbit muscle aldolase. Matteuzzi M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Jan;10(1):53-62

Kinetic pathways of formation and dissociation of the glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase-fructose-1,6-bisphosphate aldolase complex. Ovádi J, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 1;229(1):57-62

Isolation and characterization of pig muscle aldolase. A comparative study. Abrahám M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;80(4):847-52

Inactivation of rabbit liver and muscle aldolases by limited proteolysis by lysosomal cathepsin M. Horecker BL, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;25:77-89 (31 ref.)

Affinity labeling of rabbit muscle fructose-1,6-bisphosphate aldolase with 5'-[p-(fluorosulfonyl)benzoyl]-1,N6-ethenoadenosine. Palczewski K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jan 15; 146(2):309-14

Fructose 1,6-bisphosphate aldolase activity is essential for synthesis of alginate from glucose by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Banerjee PC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan; 161(1):458-60

Saccharomyces cerevisiae aldolase mutants. Lobo Z. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):222-6

Changes of aldolase and pyruvate kinase isoenzymes during liver cirrhosis induction with carbon tetrachloride and 2-acetylamino-fluorene. Gruszka S, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1984 Apr-Dec;16(2-4):75-80

On the ontogeny of aldolase isozymes and their interactions with cellular structure. Reid S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 May 31;30(3):299-317

Identification of intracellular degradation intermediates of aldolase B by antiserum to the denatured enzyme. Reznick AZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(18):6114-8

[Effect of triiodothyronine and hydrocortisone on aldolase metabolism in the rat liver] Komov VP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Aug;49(8):1263-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prostaglandin E2 on enzyme activity during parenteral feeding] Glants RM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug;100(8):161-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glucagon and hydrocortisone on aldolase turnover in the rat liver after total x-irradiation] Komov VP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Mar-Apr;25(2):221-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of insulin on the turnover of liver aldolase in irradiated rats] Komov VP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Nov-Dec;24(6):814-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in fructosediphosphate aldolase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity after irradiation of animals with an absolute lethal dose of gamma rays] Savitskil IV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Mar-Apr; 25(2):245-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of NADH on the catalytic function and reactivity of thiols from rabbit muscle aldolase] Chumachenko IuV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Jul-Aug;57(4):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aldolase metabolism in liver mitochondria and plasma of tumor-bearing rats] Komov VP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 May-Jun;31(3):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Androgen regulation of aldolase and phosphohexose isomerase in the liver and seminal vesicles of white rats] Nikulin AA. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Extreme X-ray sensitive modification of type I aldolases by blue dye ligand chromatography. Sygusch J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 28;123(3):1069-75

FRUCTOSEDIPHOSPHATES see under **HEXOSEDIPHOSPHATES**

FRUCTOSEPHOSPHATES

Sequence specific damage of DNA induced by reducing sugars. Morita J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jan 25;13(2):449-58

ANALYSIS

Biochemical changes due to narcotic receptor mediated phenomenon. Sharma SK, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Feb;5(4-6):591-4

METABOLISM

Measurement of the rate of substrate cycling between fructose 6-phosphate and fructose 1,6-bisphosphate in skeletal muscle by using a single-isotope technique. Challiss RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 1;223(3):849-53

Dynamic structures of the fructose 6-phosphate/fructose 1,6-bisphosphate cycle in a reconstituted enzyme system. Schellenberger W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(6):891-901

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase from pig liver by fructose-6-phosphate. Frenzel J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(10):1113-8

FRUCTURONATE REDUCTASE see under **CARBOHYDRATE DEHYDROGENASES**

FRUIT

Bacillus cereus, diarrhea, and home-dried apples [letter] Moreno AJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jun;102(6):868-9

Olfactory, gas chromatographic and mass-spectral analyses of fecal volatiles traced to ingested licorice and apple. Moore JG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):339-46

Fluoride syndrome [letter] Lewin DA. **Br Dent J** 1985 Jan 19;158(2):39

Freeze concentration of fruit juices. Deshpande SS, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1984;20(3):173-248 (112 ref.)

The blocking effects of Chinese Actinidia sinensis juice on N-nitrosamine formation in vitro and in vivo. Song P, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):231-5

Effect of dietary fiber from banana (Musa paradisiaca) on cholesterol metabolism. Usha V, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Oct;22(10):550-4

Acceptability of aspartame- and saccharin-sweetened fruits to users and nonusers of artificial sweeteners. Kunkel ME, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Sep;85(9):1143-5

Postprandial hyperglycemia after ingestion of peeled and non-peeled fruits in type-2 diabetics. Katsilambros N, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Jun;8(3):189-91

The cyanide content of laetrile preparations, apricot, peach and apple seeds. Holzbecher MD, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1984;22(4):341-7

Fruit squash and contaminated drinking water [letter] Price EH, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 9;1(8428):583

Fruit and vegetable consumption and cardiovascular mortality. Verlangieri AJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Jan;16(1):7-15

Intestinal myiasis—Washington. **MMWR** 1985 Mar 15;34(10):141-2

Prototheca associated with banana. Pore RS. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Jun;90(3):187-9

Studies on the isolation of Cryptococcus neoformans from fruits and vegetables. Pal M, et al. **Mykosen** 1985 Apr;28(4):200-5

Phytophotodermatitis due to ficus carica. Lembo G, et al. **Photodermatol** 1985 Apr;2(2):119-20

The effect of biological variables on the anti-ulcerogenic effect of vegetable plantain banana. Goel RK, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Apr;(2):85-8

Chemical analysis of cool drinks and pure fruit juices—some clinical implications. van der Horst G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Nov 17;66(20):755-8

[Isolation, culture and test of the toxicity of toxigenic fungi from mildewed sugarcane] Zhen YZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;64(11):664-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An application for authorization to use diphenylamine for the treatment of apples after picking and before their storage in a cold chamber or in controlled atmosphere to inhibit scald] Truhaut R. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Jan;169(1):99-101 **(Fre)**

[Small intestine ileus after consuming figs [letter] Pfaff G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 4;110(14):562-3 **(Ger)**

[Rhinological study of apple pollinosis] Hakamada M, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Dec;33(12):1008-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Occupational apple and pear pollinosis among apple- and pear-growing farmers and cross-allergenicity between Japanese apple pollen and Japanese pear pollen] Hori T, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Jun;34(6):351-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peach (Prunus persica) pollinosis in people who have not been engaged in growing peaches] Tsukioka K, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Jun;34(6):359-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Behavior of polyphenoloxidases in food] Galeazzi MA. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1984 Jun;34(2):269-89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Optimization of working conditions in viticulture grafting workshops] Rud' GG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Sep;(9):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A valuable contribution to dietology] Pavlov MI. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Apr;(4):77 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phytophotodermatitis simulating child abuse. Coffman K, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Mar;139(3):239-40

Apple juice. An unappreciated cause of chronic diarrhea. Hyams JS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 May;139(5):503-5

Persimmon bezoars as a cause of intestinal obstruction: pitfalls in their surgical management. Kaplan O, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Mar;72(3):242-3

Dietary factors affecting the urinary mutagenicity assay system. II. The absence of mutagenic activity in human urine following consumption of red wine or grape juice. Sousa J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jun;156(3):171-6

A fruit-mouthwash chemical burn. Report of a case. Touyz LZ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Sep;58(3):290-2

Bolus obstruction of the intestine. Case reports. Knott-Craig CJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jun 22;67(25):1025-6

Haemolysis in a G6PD-deficient child induced by eating unripe peaches. Globerman H, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Oct;33(4):337-41

[Immediate hypersensitivity to fruits and vegetables and pollenosis] Hernández J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 May-Jun;13(3):197-211 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Confirmation of ethylene dibromide in fruits and grains by mass spectrometry. Cairns T, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Oct;56(12):2138-41

Determination of ascorbic acid in soft drinks and fruit juices. Part 1. Background correction for direct ultraviolet spectrophotometry. Fung YS, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Feb;110(2):201-4

High performance liquid chromatographic method for determination of six N-methylcarbamates in vegetables and fruits. Ting KC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Nov;33(5):538-47

Oxalate oxidase from banana peel for determination of urinary oxalate [letter] Raghavan KG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Apr;31(4):649

Automated headspace GC-MS analysis of ethylene dibromide fumigant residues in fresh fruits. Gilbert J, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1985 Jan-Mar;2(1):55-61

An h.p.l.c. method for the quantitative determination of asulam, acetylasulam and sulphanilamide in peaches. Kon RT, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1984 Jan-Mar;1(1):67-71

Canned foods: appropriate in trace element studies? Henriksen LK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 May;85(5):563-8

Dietary fiber constituents of selected fruits and vegetables. Ross JK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Sep;85(9):1111-6

Yields and nutrient content of selected fresh fruits. Taper LJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Jun;85(6):718-20

Determination of ethylenethiourea in grapes and wine. Chovancová J, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jul-Aug;68(4):741-5

Determination of captan, folpet, and captafol in fruits and vegetables, using two multiresidue methods. Gilvydis DM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Sep-Oct;67(5):909-12

Liquid chromatographic determination of N-methylcarbamate insecticides and metabolites in crops. I. Collaborative study. Krause RT. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jul-Aug;68(4):726-33

The Luke et al. method for determining multipesticide residues in fruits and vegetables: collaborative study. Sawyer LD. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jan-Feb;68(1):64-71

Formation and metabolism of pungent principle of Capsicum fruits. XV. Microdetermination of capsaicin by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Kawada T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jul 5;329(1):99-105

Gas chromatographic patterns of some apple surface wax constituents. Lawrence JF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 29;325(1):299-303

Rapid separation and quantitative determination of khellin and visnagin in Ammi visnaga (L.) Lam. fruits by high-performance liquid chromatography. Martelli P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Sep 28;301(1):297-302

Renal retention of potassium in fruit [letter] Kopyt N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 29;313(9):582-3

Effect of chlormequat and alar on some biochemical constituents in tomato plants and fruits. Gabr S, et al. **Nahrung** 1985;29(3):219-28

Isolation of lactic whey proteins in the form of complexes with apple pectin. Serov AV, et al. **Nahrung** 1985;29(1):19-30

Composition and nutritive value of pejibaye (Bactris gasipaes) in animal feeds. Zumbado ME, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1984 Jun;32(1):51-6

The statistical properties of a stepwise procedure for testing the purity of fruit juice. Fuchs C, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1985 May;180(5):384-8

[Levels of contamination in preserved fruits and vegetables by metals] Noirfalise A, et al. **Arch Belg** 1984;42(9-10):471-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distribution of free carboxyl groups in native pectins from fruits and vegetables] Anger H, et al. **Nahrung** 1985;29(4):397-404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spoilage of fruit juice by bacilli: isolation and characterization of the spoiling microorganisms] Cerny G, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1984 Sep;179(3):224-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Volatile acids in tropical fruits: cherimoya (Annona cherimolia, Mill.), guava (psidium guajava, L.), mango (Mangifera indica, L., var. Alphonso), papaya (Carica papaya, L.)] Idstein H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1985 May;180(5):394-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of residues of the fungicide cymoxanil in grapes using multicolumn HPLC] Lindner W, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1984 Jun;178(6):471-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aroma of the papaya fruit (Carica papaya, L.): indication of volatile precursors of terpene compounds] Schreier P, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1985 Apr;180(4):297-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of emissions in the region of the Stalowa Huta plant and power station on the content of various trace elements of selected vegetables and fruit. II. Lead, cadmium, zinc, copper, nickel and iron content of fruit] Błoniarz J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(2):119-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Heavy metal content of canned fruit and vegetables] Gel'fand SIu, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):65-6 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Suspected poisoning of horses by Trema aspera (poison peach). Hill BD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Mar;62(3):107-8

TOXICITY

Contact dermatitis from grape bud. Yamasaki R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Apr;12(4):226-7

FRUIT FLIES see **DROSOPHILA**

FRUSEMID see **FUROSEMIDE**

FRUSTRATION

Aggression in rats as a function of target location in a double alley. Matzel LD. **Am J Psychol** 1984 Winter;97(4):519-26

Goal frustration and life events in the aetiology of painful gastrointestinal disorder. Craig TK, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1984;28(5):411-21

Alcohol, frustration, and direct physical aggression: a methodological point of view. Gustafson R. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Dec;55(3):959-66

[Means of resolving frustrating situations by flight and trainee personnel] Evdokimov VI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 May-Jun;19(3):86-7 **(Rus)**

FSH

Evidence for a conformational change in deglycosylated glycoprotein hormones. Keutmann HT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 17;185(2):333-8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The significance of the ratio in follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone in induction of multiple follicular growth. Bernardus RE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Mar;43(3):373-8

The combination of follicle-stimulating hormone and human menopausal gonadotropin for the induction of multiple follicular maturation for in vitro fertilization. Muasher SJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jul;44(1):62-9

Inductions of superovulation using several FSH regimens in Holstein-Friesian heifers. Takahashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1985 Apr;33(1-2):45-50

Twin pregnancy after pituitary desensitisation with LHRH agonist and pure FSH [letter] Shaw RW, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 31;2(8453):506-7

[Effect of sodium pentobarbital on the number of ova shed in superovulation treated adult rats: relationship between the number of ova shed and dose of GTHs] Kagabu S. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Oct;33(4):497-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome from treatment with urinary follicle-stimulating hormone: two cases. Check JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Feb;43(2):317-9

ANALYSIS

Median charge and charge heterogeneity of human pituitary FSH, LH and TSH. I. Zone electrophoresis in agarose suspension. Wide L. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jun;109(2):181-9

Median charge and charge heterogeneity of human pituitary FSH, LH and TSH. II. Relationship to sex and age. Wide L. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jun;109(2):190-7

Monoclonal antibody LICR-LON-E36 recognizes gonadotrophs in female rat pituitaries. Monaghan P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Oct;32(10):1048-54

Biological and immunological characterization of purified follicle-stimulating hormone preparations from monkey pituitaries. Khan SA, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1984;13(5):269-82

Electrofocusing fractionation of follicle stimulating hormone in pituitary cell culture extracts from male and female rats. Foulds LM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;41(2-3):129-36

Hormone-containing, non-secreting pituitary tumors: clinically silent monohormonal pituitary adenomas. Randall RV, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1984;96:98-103

[Immunologic characterization of commercial preparations of LH, FSH and HCG] Ayala AR, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1983 Mar;51(311):61-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Low molecular weight factors in bovine serum which inhibit FSH binding to calf testis receptors. Andersen TT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:579-81

Evidence for a high molecular weight follicle-stimulating hormone binding inhibitor in bovine testis. Dias JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Dec;31(5):975-83

Secretion of an inhibitor of follicle-stimulating hormone binding to receptor by the bacteria Serratia, including a strain isolated from porcine follicular fluid. Sluss PM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Oct;31(3):520-30

CI628 inhibits follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH)-induced increases in FSH receptors of the rat ovary: requirement of estradiol for FSH action. Tonetta SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb;116(2):715-22

BIOSYNTHESIS

The ontogeny of hypothalamic pituitary function in the pig. I. Pituitary LH and FSH in the fetus and neonate. McNamara M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;39(2):119-24

BLOOD

Serum gonadotrophin pulsatile secretion in men with Prl-secreting and non-secreting pituitary tumours. Ambrosi B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 May;109(1):1-6

The effects of progesterone on gonadotrophin release in hypogonadal women. Minakami H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec;107(4):456-61

Gonadotrophins and ovarian steroids in cattle. IV. Re-establishment of the stimulatory feedback action of oestradiol-17 beta on LH and FSH. Schallenberger E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 May;109(1):44-9

Gonadotrophins and ovarian steroids in cattle. III. Pulsatile changes of gonadotrophin concentrations in the jugular vein post partum. Schallenberger E. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 May;109(1):37-43

The influence of luteinizing hormone on the Leydig cells of cryptorchid rat testes. Wilton LJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Sep;107(1):110-6

Plasma concentrations of FSH and testosterone in male infertile patients. Noci I, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1985 May-Jun;16(3):175-8

Episodic secretion of hormones and the diagnostic value of single blood estimates. I. LH, FSH, prolactin. Siklósi G, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1984;41(4):195-202

Effect of natural estrogen on the serum level of follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH), estradiol and estrone in post-menopausal women and its effect on endometrium. Varma TR, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(2):105-9

Pregnancy in a young woman with hypergonadotropic 'ovarian failure'. Voigt S. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(8):733-4

Sequential hormone measurements after menstrual regulation in normal Nigerian women. Osotimehin B, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1985 Mar-Jun;14(1-2):105-9

Testosterone, FSH and LH in human spermatic and cubital venous plasma in post-inflammatory azoospermia. Bablok L, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Nov-Dec;16(6):525-7

Long-term, pulsatile, low dose, subcutaneous luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone administration in men with idiopathic oligozoospermia. Failure of therapeutic and hormonal response. Fauser BC, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 Mar-Apr;17(2):143-9

Estrogens in the feedback regulation of gonadotropin secretion in men: effects of administration of estrogen to agonadal subjects and the antiestrogen tamoxifen and the aromatase inhibitor delta'-testolactone to eugonadal subjects. Gooren LJ, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Nov-Dec;16(6):568-77

Hormone profiles at high altitude in man. Sawhney RC, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 Mar-Apr;17(2):178-84

Comparison of the biological and immunological activities of serum luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone in infertile males. Ucer U, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Nov-Dec;16(6):559-67

Improved performance of plasma gonadotrophin assays using common reagents and assay protocols: evidence from the UK External Quality Assessment Scheme. Hayes M, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Mar;22 (Pt 2):179-84

The lack of discriminant seminal and endocrine variables in the partners of fertile and infertile women. Freischem CW, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1984;236(1):1-12

Circulating concentrations of testosterone, luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone in male rats after inhalation of methanol. Cameron AM, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:441-3

Plasma follicle-stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, and sex hormones in patients with gout. Marinello E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Feb;28(2):127-31

Effects of ovariectomy on clock-timed daily gonadotropin rhythms in prepubertal golden hamsters. Donham RS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Mar;32(2):284-9

Germ cell degeneration during postprophase of meiosis and serum concentrations of gonadotropins in young adult and older adult men. Johnson L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Nov;31(4):779-84

Polycystic ovarian condition in estradiol valerate-treated rats: spontaneous changes in characteristic endocrine features. Schulster A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Oct;31(3):587-93

Effect of gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonists on serum follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone under conditions of singular follicle-stimulating hormone secretion. Schwartz NB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Mar;32(2):391-8

Plasma gonadotrophin levels in sows with experimental cystic ovarian follicles. Peter AT, et al. **Br Vet J** 1985 May-Jun;141(3):288-96

Suppliers of kits for lutropin, follitropin, and prolactin should all use the same calibrators [letter] Albertini A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Oct;30(10):1723-4

Prolonged follicular phase and depressed gonadotrophins following hysterectomy and corpus lute-ectomy in women with premenstrual tension syndrome. Bäckström T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Jun;22(6):723-32

Immediate postabortal contraception with Norplant: levonorgestrel, gonadotropin, estradiol, and progesterone levels over two postabortal months and return of fertility after removal of Norplant capsules. Kurunmäki H, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Nov;30(5):431-42

The endocrinological profile of normal menstrual cycles in a population of Chinese women. Xiao BL, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Mar;31(3):217-30

Changes in serum LH and FSH following preovulatory administration of ethanol in rats. Marcó J, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Oct;14(2):215-8

Site of negative feedback action of estrogen on gonadotropin secretion in normal women. Nagahara Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Oct;31(5):529-32

Does prolactin modify testosterone feedback in the hamster? Pituitary grafts alter the ability of testosterone to suppress luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone release in castrated male hamsters. Bartke A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1506-10

Longitudinal study of the surge of gonadotropins induced by exogenous hormones in prepuberal gilts. Fleming MW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May;116(5):1893-8

Use of antisera to follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) to detect non-FSH factors in human serum which modulate rat granulosa cell steroidogenesis. Skaf RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):106-13

Correlation of hormone levels and quantitative histological findings in testicular biopsies. Mikuz G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(2):110-6

FSH and LH response to testosterone and gonadotropin-releasing hormone in aging male rats. Sartin JL, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1984 Winter;10(4):183-7

Serum luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) and gonadotropic hormones in men after a bolus dose of LH-RH: comparison of different doses and routes of administration. Fauser BC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Sep;44(3):384-9

Monitoring techniques with clomiphene citrate [letter] Grunert GM. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Apr;43(4):672-3

Sertoli cell only syndrome and normal gonadotropins [letter] Guay AT. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Apr;43(4):671

The effects of single-dose luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone on ovulatory menstrual function: support for a single luteinizing hormone- and follicle-stimulating hormone-releasing factor. Reindollar RH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Feb;43(2):185-95

Seasonal cycles in testicular activity, gonadotropin, and thyroxine in the painted turtle, Chrysemys picta, under natural conditions. Licht P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;59(1):130-9

Effects of short-term exposure to catecholestrogens on serum concentrations of gonadotrophins and metabolism of catecholestrogens in ovariectomized rats. Ball P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Apr;17(4):184-8

Plasma LH, FSH, testosterone & LH response to GnRH during exercise in man. Sawhney RC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Apr;79:523-8

Effect of treatment with different doses of bromocriptine on plasma profiles of prolactin, gonadotrophins and testosterone in mature male rats and mice. Rao MR, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Jun;7(3):258-68

Reproductive hormone profiles in regularly menstruating Sudanese women. El Sheikh MA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Jun;22(3):243-9

Stimulation of sperm production by human chorionic gonadotropin after prolonged gonadotropin suppression in normal men. Matsumoto AM, et al. **J Androl** 1985 May-Jun;6(3):137-43

Plasma prolactin, LH, FSH and estrogen excretion patterns in gilts during sexual development. Camous S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 May;60(5):1308-17

Effects of dihydrotestosterone benzoate administration on gonadotropin secretion in ovariectomized pony mares. Garza F Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jul;61(1):240-4

Effects of charcoal-extracted, bovine follicular fluid on gonadotropin concentrations, the onset of estrus and luteal function in heifers. Johnson SK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jul;61(1):203-9

Hormonal effects of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) agonist in the human male. III. Effects of long term combined treatment with GnRH agonist and androgen. Bhasin S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May;60(5):998-1003

Evidence for decreased luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone pulse frequency in men with selective elevations of follicle-stimulating hormone. Gross KM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jan;60(1):197-202

Effect of acute and chronic androgen suppression by glucocorticoids on gonadotropin levels in hirsute women. Karpas AE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct;59(4):780-4

A comparison of two methods for detecting hormone peaks: the effect of sampling interval on gonadotropin peak frequency. Ross JL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Dec;59(6):1159-63

Follicle-stimulating hormone- and alpha-subunit-secreting pituitary tumor treated with bromocriptine. Vance ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Sep;61(3):580-4

Altered neuroendocrine regulation of gonadotropin secretion in women distance runners. Veldhuis JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Sep;61(3):557-63

Serum gonadotropins after gonadotropin-releasing hormone injection in bulls subjected to spacial restriction. Gwazdauskas FC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Dec;67(12):3069-74

Secretion of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone from overfeeding dairy heifers. Spicer LJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Sep;67(9):1993-2000

Sexual and gonadal functions in elderly uremic patients on hemodialysis. Mastrogiacomo I, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985;8 Suppl 2:117-21

Seasonal changes in the concentrations of plasma gonadotropins and prolactin in wild mallard drakes. Haase E, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 May;234(2):301-5

Annual gonadotropin and testosterone cycles in free-living male birds. Silverin B. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec;232(3):581-7 (46 ref.)

Ram-induced growth of ovarian follicles and gonadotrophin inhibition in anoestrous ewes. Atkinson S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jan;73(1):185-9

Relationship between testicular inhibin content and serum FSH concentrations in rats after bilateral efferent duct ligation. Au CL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Nov;72(2):351-6

Neonatal androgen abolishes clock-timed gonadotrophin release in prepubertal and adult female hamsters. Donham RS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jan;73(1):215-21

Effects of oestradiol-17 beta on peripheral plasma concentrations of LH and FSH in ovariectomized tammars (Macropus eugenii). Horn CA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Mar;73(2):585-92

Relationships between LH, FSH and prolactin secretion and reproductive activity in the weaned sow. Shaw HJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Sep;75(1):17-28

Routine measurement of thyroid hormones and FSH in infertility not worthwhile [letter] Conway DI, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 27;1(8435):977-8

Effects of the 1,5-benzodiazepine clobazam on pituitary hormones in the male rat. Valli M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;7(4):179-81

Effects on plasma luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone of varying the frequency and amplitude of gonadotropin-releasing hormone pulses in ovariectomized ewes with hypothalamo-pituitary disconnection. Clarke IJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Sep;39(3):214-21

A detailed examination of the in vivo and in vitro effects of ACTH on gonadotropin secretion in the adult rat. Mann DR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Apr;40(4):297-302

Effect of suckling on serum prolactin, luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, and estradiol during prolonged lactation. Battin DA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun;65(6):785-8

Pituitary-gonadal function in Klinefelter syndrome before and during puberty. Salbenblatt JA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):82-6

Variations in the plasma levels of gonadotrophin and testosterone and in Leydig and Sertoli cell populations between birth and adulthood in Romanov lambs born in spring or autumn. Lafortune E, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984;24(6):937-46

A comparison of the changes in LH, FSH and testosterone in spring-born ram lambs of two different breeds. Lafortune E, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984;24(6):947-52

Effects of sulpiride on levels of FSH, LH and steroid hormones. Ruiz E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Jun; 40(2):243-8

[Comparison of hormonal levels of LH and FSH with cytogenetic findings in patients with gonadal dysgenesis] Santavý J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 May;83(5):485-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Activity of clobazam on plasma prolactin and gonadotropins after administration of sulpiride in the male rat] Valli M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1984;45(6):409-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in LH, FSH, PRL and estradiol after perfusion with naloxone in normal and amenorrheic women] Gandar R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984; 13(7):765-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gonadotropin stimulation during LH/RH analog-induced inhibition of pituitary function] Bettendorf G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Jul;45(7):431-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relations between spermatozoa density of germ cells of the testis and hormone analyses (especially FSH) in patients with oligozoospermia)] Schütte B. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Nov;23(6):334-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypergonadotropic amenorrhea following laparoscopic tubal sterilization] Kowatsch AW, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 May 24;97(11):504-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inappropriate gonadotropin secretion in the polycystic ovary syndrome] Pilotti L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Oct 30;60(10):1885-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of L-5-hydroxytryptophan on the secretion of prolactin and on plasma levels of gonadotropins] Bellanca L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Jun 15;109(5):429-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of nifedipine on blood calcium and on the plasma levels of FSH and LH. Clinical contribution] Manfredi M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Jun 15;109(5):451-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Findings on the hypophyseal-gonadal axis in women with Mediterranean anemia] Mantouvalos H, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Jul-Aug;36(7-8):377-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Longitudinal studies on gonadotropin levels in patients with Turner's syndrome and patients with prepubertal castration] Maesaka H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May 20;60(5):706-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The physiological significance of the hippocampus on the inhibitory effects of corticosterone upon the estradiol-induced LH and FSH surges in rats] Nagase M. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct 20;60(10):1255-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New functional test using the antiandrogen niftolid for studying the gonadotropic reserves of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system] Reznikov AG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood hormone levels in persons of various blood groups] Iakovlev GM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Apr;(4):74-6 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

LH and FSH in human cerebrospinal fluid. Coculescu M, et al. **Physiologie** 1985 Jan-Mar;22(1):21-37

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical synthesis of peptide fragments of the hormone-specific beta-subunit of human follicle-stimulating hormone. Saxena BB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 29;24(3):813-6

DEFICIENCY

Isolated follicle-stimulating hormone deficiency in men: successful long-term gonadotropin therapy. Al-Ansari AA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Oct;42(4):618-26

GENETICS

Pituitary alpha subunit mRNA amounts during the sheep estrous cycle. Assessment by cDNA hybridizations. Landefeld TD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25; 259(20):12817-20

Structure, expression, and evolution of the genes for the human glycoprotein hormones. Fiddes JC, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1984;40:43-78 (62 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Prediction of antigenic sites in follicle-stimulating hormones: difference profiles enhance antigenicity prediction methods. Krystek SR Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep; 117(3):1125-31

Refractoriness to gonadotropin therapy: how to distinguish ovarian failure versus pseudoovarian resistance caused by neutralizing antibodies. Platia MP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Nov;42(5):779-84

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of various molecular species of follicle-stimulating hormone in baboon pituitary preparations. Khan SA, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1984; 13(6):295-304

METABOLISM

Divergent effects on LH and FSH synthesis and release from intact female rat pituitary glands in vitro by methylxanthines, cyclic AMP derivatives and sodium fluoride. Jenner AA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jul;109(3):315-9

Hormonal imprinting in cell culture II. Evidence of hormonal imprinting and thyrotropin (TSH) -gonadotropin (FSH) overlap in a Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cell line. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(2):135-8

Role of the kidney in metabolism of gonadotropins in rats. Emmanouel DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 1):E786-92

Changes in the isoelectric focusing profile of pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone in the developing male rat. Chappel SC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Apr;32(3):567-73

Concentrations of steroids and gonadotropins in follicular fluid from normal heifers and heifers primed for superovulation. Fortune JE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Jun; 32(5):1069-79

Biochemical consequences of follicle-stimulating hormone binding to testicular macrophages in culture. Yee JB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 May;32(4):872-9

Effect of a seminal inhibin-like factor on in vivo FSH and LH uptake by rat testis. Lugaro G, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Oct;8(10):811

LH and FSH levels in serum and cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) of human fetus. Temeli E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1985 Jan-Mar;23(1):55-9

Plasma and pituitary concentrations of LH, FSH and prolactin in aging Mongolian gerbils. Parkening TA, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1984;19(6):359-65

Effects of chicken (Gln8)- and mammalian (Arg8)-luteinizing hormone-releasing hormones on the release of gonadotrophins in vitro and in vivo from the adenohypophysis of Japanese quail. Hattori A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;59(1):155-61

Reevaluation of the relative activities of the pituitary glycoprotein hormones (follicle-stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, and thyrotrophin) from the green sea turtle, Chelonia mydas. Licht P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;58(3):443-51

Pituitary concentrations of gonadotropins and receptors for GnRH in suckled beef cows at various intervals after calving. Moss GE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jan;60(1):285-93

LHRH receptor, LH and FSH concentrations in anterior pituitaries of cycling, noncycling and early pregnant heifers. Schoenemann HM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Feb; 60(2):532-6

Heterogeneity of rat FSH by chromatofocusing: studies on serum FSH, hormone released in vitro and metabolic clearance rates of its various forms. Blum WF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;105(1):29-37

Heterogeneity of rat FSH by chromatofocusing: studies on in-vitro bioactivity of pituitary FSH forms and effect of neuraminidase treatment. Blum WF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;105(1):17-27

Avian gonadotropin receptors: a comparative view. Ishii S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec;232(3):431-4

Prenatal sex diagnosis: testosterone and FSH levels in mid-trimester amniotic fluids. Abeliovich D, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5):347-53

Alterations in follicular fluid steroids and follicular hCG and FSH binding during atresia in hamster. Na JY, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 May;179(1):123-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of hormone concentration and time factor on TSH-FSH imprinting and overlap in CHO cells. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1983;34(4):425-31

Impact of FSH-TSH overlap on the growth of Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cell culture. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1983;34(4):433-4

Comparison between the effects of FSH and LH on the steroidogenic pattern in isolated pre-ovulatory rat follicles. Carlsson B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr; 108(4):557-64

Effects of FSH and LH on adenylate cyclase activity in rat granulosa cell membranes during follicular maturation. Nordenström K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jun; 109(2):258-65

Influence of FSH on the developing ovary in the chick embryo. Kanellaki kM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1984;265:15-7

The use of pure FSH alone or in combination for ovulation stimulation in in vitro fertilization. Acosta AA, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1985 Mar-Apr;16(2):81-99

The importance of the FSH/LH ratio in ovarian stimulation therapy regime for in vitro fertilization. Bhat AM, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 Nov-Dec;15(6):449-53

Influence of follicle-stimulating hormone on glucose transport by cultured Sertoli cells. Hall PF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Dec;31(5):863-9

Studies on the mechanism of follicle-stimulating hormone-induced desensitization of Sertoli cell adenylyl cyclase in vitro. Le Gac F, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 May; 32(4):916-24

Alterations of 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in cultured rat granulosa cells by follicle-stimulating hormone and testosterone. Moon YS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Jun;32(5):998-1009

Effect of cyanoketone on follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) induction of receptors for FSH in granulosa cells of the rat. Tonetta SA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Oct;31(3):487-93

In vivo effects of follicle-stimulating hormone on testicular macrophages. Yee JB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 May; 32(4):880-3

Androgen inhibition of FSH-stimulated progesterone production by granulosa cells of prepubertal pigs. Evans G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;62(7):840-5

Pyruvate and lactate production by cultured Sertoli cells, fibroblasts and muscle satellite cells, and the effect of hormonal and dcAMP stimulation. Vivarelli E, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Sep;8(9):739-46

Stimulatory effect of follicle-stimulating hormone on rat Leydig cells. A morphometric and ultrastructural study. Kerr JB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;239(2):405-15

Effect of androgens and gonadotropins on progesterone secretion of chicken granulosa cells. Phillips A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(4):847-52

Somatomedin-C synergizes with follicle-stimulating hormone in the acquisition of progestin biosynthetic capacity by cultured rat granulosa cells. Adashi EY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2135-42

Somatomedin-C enhances induction of luteinizing hormone receptors by follicle-stimulating hormone in cultured rat granulosa cells. Adashi EY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun; 116(6):2369-75

Comparison of in vitro follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) activity of equine gonadotropins (luteinizing hormone, FSH, and chorionic gonadotropin) in male and female rats. Combarnous Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov; 115(5):1821-7

Androgen inhibition of follicle-stimulating hormone-stimulated luteinizing hormone receptor formation in cultured rat granulosa cells. Jia XC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):13-22

Identification of subpopulations of rat granulosa cells: sedimentation properties and hormonal responsiveness. Kasson BG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):1027-34

Multihormone regulation of steroidogenesis in cultured porcine granulosa cells: studies in serum-free medium. Lino J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2143-51

Priming procedure and hormone preparations influence rat granulosa cell response. Liu WK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1454-9

Adenosine differentially amplifies luteinizing hormone- over follicle-stimulating hormone-mediated effects in acute cultures of rat granulosa cells. Ohkawa R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):248-54

Enhanced follicle-stimulating hormone activity of deglycosylated human chorionic gonadotropin in ovarian granulosa cells. Ranta T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan; 116(1):59-64

Regulation of the content and phosphorylation of RII by adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, follicle-stimulating hormone, and estradiol in cultured granulosa cells. Ratoosh SL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):917-27

Effects of glucocorticoids on responsiveness of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone to gonadotropin-releasing hormone by male rat pituitary cells in vitro. Suter DE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep; 117(3):855-9

Effects of follicle-stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone and prolactin on left and right gonads of female chick embryos in culture. Grassi Milano E. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984; 52(5):326-32

Stimulatory effects of follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone upon secretion of progesterone and inhibin activity by cultured infant human ovarian granulosa cells. Channing CP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Oct; 42(4):598-605

Follicle-stimulating hormone increases ovarian vein nonsteroidal factors with gonadotropin-inhibiting activity. Schenken RS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Nov;42(5):785-90

Induction of follicular growth in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus) with human urinary follicle-stimulating hormone (Metrodin). Yano J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 May; 43(5):799-803

Plasminogen activator in the rat ovary. Production and gonadotropin regulation of the enzyme in granulosa and thecal cells. Canipari R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25; 260(8):5121-5

Hormonal regulation of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in cultured ovarian granulosa cells. Effects of follicle-stimulating hormone and gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Darbon JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10; 259(23):14778-82

Effects of hypophysectomy and subsequent FSH and testosterone treatment on inhibin production by adult rat testes. Au CL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;105(1):1-6

Catechol oestradiol control of FSH-stimulated granulosa cell steroidogenesis. Hudson KE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jul; 106(1):R1-4

Direct evidence for de-novo synthesis of LH receptors in cultured pig granulosa cells in response to FSH. Loeken MR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Mar;73(2):343-51

FSH influences follicle viability, oestradiol biosynthesis and ovulation rate in Romney ewes. McNatty KP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Sep;75(1):121-31

Gonadotrophin-induced abnormalities in sheep oocytes after superovulation. Moor RM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 May; 74(1):167-72

Effects of gonadotrophins on progesterone production by isolated granulosa cells of the adenohypophysectomized domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Ogawa K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jan;73(1):79-84

FSH stimulation of cytosolic protein synthesis in cultured pig Sertoli cells. Perrard MH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Feb;22(2):281-4

[3H]Oestradiol metabolism by 18-day rat interstitial cells in culture and the effect of FSH: presence of 16 alpha-hydroxylase. Tcholakian RK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Feb;22(2):263-5

Effect of serum and 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate on FSH-stimulated conversion of 4-androstene-3,17-dione to oestrogens in cell and organ cultures of suckling mouse ovaries. Terada N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Mar; 22(3):401-5

Hormonal regulation of activities of 4-ene-5 beta- and 5 alpha-reductases and 17 beta-hydroxy-dehydrogenase in immature golden hamster testis. Yabumoto H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Apr;22(4):495-9

The effects of gonadotropins on metabolism of isolated rat granulosa cells. Foreman D, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Sep 17; 35(12):1273-9

Regulation of aromatase activity of rat granulosa cells: induction of synthesis of NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase by FSH and dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Durham CR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 May;40(2-3):211-9

Comparison of the effects of insulin and follitropin on glucose metabolism by Sertoli cells from immature rats. Oonk RB, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;42(1):39-48

Androgen and FSH synergistically stimulate lipoprotein degradation and utilization by ovary granulosa cells. Schreiber JR, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Jan;43(1):25-42

Metabolism of (3H) 5 alpha-androstane-3 alpha, 17 beta-diol by cultures of isolated rat sertoli cells and the effect of LH and FSH. Tcholakian RK, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Apr; 43(4):457-67

The overlapping effect of TSH and ESH on the embryonic chicken gonads at the mid incubation period. Shahin MA, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(1):169-75

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of hormonal stimulation follicular maturation and ovulation] Adamova G, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1984 Sep-Dec;24(5-6):95-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cultured Sertoli cell-mediated FSH stimulatory effect on Leydig cell steroidogenesis. Benahmed M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 1):E176-81

Somatomedin C augments FSH-induced differentiation of cultured rat granulosa cells. Davoren JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 1):E26-33

Effect of follicular fluid treatment on follicle-stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone and compensatory ovarian hypertrophy in prepuberal gilts. Redmer DA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Feb;32(1):111-9

Interactions between immature porcine Leydig and Sertoli cells in vitro. An ultrastructural and biochemical study. Tabone E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;237(2):357-62

The role of gonadotropins in the selection of the preovulatory follicle. Zeleznik AJ, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec; 27(4):927-40

Control of granulosa cell lactate production by follicle-stimulating hormone and androgen. Hillier SG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):1163-7

Follicle-stimulating hormone induction of Leydig cell maturation. Kerr JB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun; 116(6):2592-604

The role of follicle-stimulating hormone in controlling Sertoli cell proliferation in testes of fetal rats. Orth JM. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1248-55

Seasonal changes in follicle-stimulating hormone in a breeding population of barheaded geese, Anser indicus. Dittami JP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Feb; 57(2):195-7

Stimulation of sperm production by human luteinizing hormone in gonadotropin-suppressed normal men. Matsumoto AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov; 59(5):882-7

Increase in ovulation rate after treatment of ewes with bovine follicular fluid in the luteal phase of the oestrous cycle. Wallace JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Mar;73(2):505-15

A role for glycosylation of the alpha subunit in transduction of biological signal in glycoprotein hormones. Sairam MR, et al. **Science** 1985 Jul 5;229(4708):65-7

[Compensatory testicular hypertrophy after unilateral castration. Contribution to the problem of searching for the factor initiating the onset of sex maturation] Zarzycki J. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(6):345-8 **(Pol)**

[Role of gonadotropic hormones in the radiation response of the testis] Mamina VP. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Jan-Feb; 25(1):129-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Infarction of FSH-secreting pituitary adenoma. Koršić M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;107(2):149-54

Naloxone administration does not affect gonadotrophin secretion in male patients with isolated hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism. Maggi M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jun;109(2):153-7

Possible site of negative and positive feedback action of oestrogen on gonadotrophin secretion in normal women. Nagahara Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr; 108(4):440-4

Gonadotrophins and ovarian steroids in cattle. I. Pulsatile changes of concentrations in the jugular vein throughout the oestrous cycle. Schallenberger E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Mar;108(3):312-21

Gonadotrophins and ovarian steroids in cattle. II. Pulsatile changes of concentrations in the jugular vein throughout pregnancy. Schallenberger E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Mar;108(3):322-30

Effect of pretreatment of long-term ovariectomized (OVX) rats with a competitive LRH antagonist on FSH release in vitro. van Dieten JA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug;109(4):481-4

Naloxone effect on FSH response to LRH in early puerperium. Messinis I, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1984;265:36-7

Differential effects of ethanol on luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone and prolactin secretion in the female rat. Dees WL, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Nov-Dec;1(6):429-33

Decreased in vitro secretion of LH, FSH, and free alpha-subunits by pituitary cells from old male rats. Blackman MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 1):E145-51

Dose-dependent inhibition of the preovulatory surges of gonadotropins and prolactin by the antiestrogen CI-628: possible sites of action. De Paolo LV. **Biol Reprod** 1985 May;32(4):745-52

Postpartum preovulatory surge of gonadotropin secretion in the rat may be initiated by the labor process. Fox SR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Nov;31(4):619-26

Selective release of follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone by 5 alpha-dihydroprogesterone and 3 alpha, 5 alpha-tetrahydroprogesterone in pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin-primed immature rats exposed to constant light. Murphy LL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 May; 32(4):795-803

Evidence that the anterior hypothalamus contributes to the control of tonic secretion of follicle-stimulating hormone in the female rat. Truppo RM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 May; 32(4):753-60

Role of the septum on LH, FSH and prolactin secretion in male rats. Carreras A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Aug; 13(2):339-42

Gonadotrophin responses to GnRH in precocious puberty treated with GnRH analogue. Donaldson MD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Nov;21(5):499-503

The acute effects of a dopamine antagonist (domperidone) on luteinising hormone, follicule stimulating hormone, prolactin and thyrotrophin secretion in polycystic ovarian syndrome: differential effect of ovulation. Murdoch AP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Dec;21(6):611-9

Gonadotrophin-secreting pituitary tumour: report and review. Whitaker MD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Jan;22(1):43-8

Gonadotropins pituitary secretion in systemic lupus erythematosus. Lavalle C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Apr-Jun;2(2):163-5

Effects of the (imBzl)D-His6, Des-Gly analog of GnRH on gonadotropin and estradiol secretion in normal women. DeFazio J, et al. **Endocr Res** 1984;10(2):163-70

Comparative study of the effects of lisuride and pimozide on the preovulatory surge of FSH, LH and prolactin in rat. Kun I, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1984 Jul-Sep;22(3):177-82

Direct pituitary effects of testosterone and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone upon follicle-stimulating hormone: analysis by radioimmuno- and radioreceptor assay. Kennedy J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb; 116(2):741-8

Corelease of dynorphin-like immunoreactivity, luteinizing hormone, and follicle-stimulating hormone from rat adenohypophysis in vitro. Knepel W, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug;117(2):481-7

Relation of circulating estradiol and progesterone to gonadotropin secretion and estrous cyclicity in aging female rats. Lu JK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May; 116(5):1953-9

Effect of destruction of the dorsal anterior hypothalamus on follicle-stimulating hormone secretion in the rat. Lumpkin MD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2473-80

Effect of naloxone on luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, and prolactin secretion in the different phases of the estrous cycle. Piva F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug;117(2):766-72

Cortisol suppresses the LH, but not the FSH, response to gonadotropin-releasing hormone after orchidectomy. Ringstrom SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):472-4

Release of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone from pituitaries of lactating rats by gonadotropin-releasing hormone and high potassium concentration. Smith MS. **Endocrinology** 1985 May; 116(5):1826-34

Effects of glucocorticoids on secretion of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone by female rat pituitary cells in vitro. Suter DE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):849-54

Cytochemical and cytophysiological studies of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) target cells in the male rat pituitary: differential effects of androgens and corticosterone on GnRH binding and gonadotropin release. Tibolt RE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):396-404

Clomiphene citrate can mimic the augmentative (positive) but not the depressing (negative) effect of estradiol on the LHRH-stimulated release of LH and FSH by the pituitary gland of the long-term ovariectomized rat. Schuiling GA, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Aug 15;41(8):1060-3

The influence of gonadal steroids on the dopamine inhibitory effect on gonadotropin release in men. Foresta C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Dec;42(6):942-5

Pituitary responsiveness to superfused GnRH in two species of ranid frogs. Porter DA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;59(2):308-15

Effect of castration and steroid treatment on the release of gonadotropins by the rat pituitary-hypothalamus complex in vitro. Gill MK, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Mar; 17(3):141-6

Stimulatory effect of Sertoli cell culture medium on the FSH release by pituitary halves in vitro. Janecki A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Nov;16(11):581-4

Effects of the intraventricular administration of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine on FSH, LH and prolactin secretion in neonatally estrogenized male rats. Lopez F, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;21(2):117-23

Effect of unilateral ovariectomy and injection of bovine follicular fluid on gonadotropin secretion and compensatory ovarian hypertrophy in prepuberal heifers. Johnson SK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Apr;60(4):1055-60

The role of nongonadal restraint of gonadotropin secretion in the delay of the onset of puberty in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Plant TM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982;55 Suppl 2:43-55

Patterns of secretion of luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone and testosterone in stallions during the summer and winter. Thompson DL Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Mar;60(3):741-8

Follicle-stimulating hormone-secreting pituitary adenomas. Beckers A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Sep; 61(3):525-8

Hormonal responses to short term fasting in postmenopausal women. Beitins IZ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jun;60(6):1120-6

Reduction of follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) secretion in FSH-producing pituitary adenoma by bromocriptine. Berezin M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Dec; 59(6):1220-3

FSH secretion in pinealectomized rams subjected to artificial photoperiods. Barrell GK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Aug; 106(2):167-71

Effects of hyperprolactinaemia and testosterone on the release of LH-releasing hormone and the gonadotrophins in intact and castrated rats. Brar AK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jan;104(1):35-43

Monosodium L-glutamate administration: effects on gonadotrophin secretion, gonadotrophs and mammotrophs in prepubertal female rats. Dada MO, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;104(2):185-92

Differential effects of gonadectomy on sensitivity to testosterone of brain centres associated with gonadotrophin negative feedback and with mating behaviour in rams. D'Occhio MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jan;104(1):69-75

Blockade of LH and FSH secretion by LH-releasing hormone, by the LH-releasing hormone analogue, buserelin, and by combined treatment with LH-releasing hormone and oestradiol benzoate. Schuiling GA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Dec;103(3):301-9

Induction of selective release of FSH in castrated male rats bearing an ovarian transplant by the administration of human chorionic gonadotrophin. Watanabe G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;106(1):31-6

Influence of season and sex on the inhibitory effect of ovine follicular fluid on plasma gonadotrophins in gonadectomized sheep. Findlay JK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Mar;73(2):329-35

Gonadotrophin release in ovariectomized ewes fed different amounts of coumestrol. Montgomery GW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Mar;73(2):457-63

Effect of exogenous oestradiol-17 beta on gonadotrophin secretion in post-partum beef cows. Peters AR. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Nov;72(2):473-8

Control of gonadotrophin release in Scottish Blackface and Finnish Landrace ewes during seasonal anoestrus. Webb R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Mar;73(2):369-78

Pituitary gonadotropin secretion after two consecutive administrations of LH-RH in normal subjects. Lin BL, et al. **Keio J Med** 1983 Dec;32(3-4):113-21

A role for inhibin in the control of follicle-stimulating hormone secretion in male rats. Jones HM, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Mar 4;36(9):889-99

Role of the prostate in the regulation of pituitary secretion of follicle stimulating hormone. Sheth AR, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Oct;15(2):141-8

Minimal quantities of FSH beta subunit are released by rat anterior pituitary cells in primary culture. Grotjan HE Jr, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;41(2–3):205–9

A prolactin-inhibiting factor within the precursor for human gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Nikolics K, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 8–14;316(6028):511–7

Direct pituitary effects of estrogen and progesterone on gonadotropin secretion in the ovariectomized ewe. Clarke IJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Sep;39(3):267–74

Differential suppression of follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone secretion in vivo by a gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist. Grady RR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Mar;40(3):246–52

Effect of steroid treatment on tonic and surge secretion of LH and FSH in the female golden hamster: effect of photoperiod. Jorgenson KL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Dec;39(6):549–54

Differential effects of picrotoxin- and pentylenetetrazol-induced convulsions on the secretion of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in rats. Fujii T, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1984; 9(4):391–7

[LH and FSH secretion in bovine anterior pituitary cell cultures depending on the estrous cycle, in pregnant cows and cows with ovarian cysts] Braun U. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Jun;127(6):353–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of dopamine on gonadotropin and prolactin secretion in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome] Baranowska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jul 16–23;39(29–30):977–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sensitivity of pituitary gonadotropins to luliberin in women using intrauterine contraceptive devices] Kononova ES, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):60 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A new gonadotropin treatment for idiopathic moderate oligoasthenospermia. Pescosolido D, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1985 Mar–Apr;16(2):129–32

Induction of ovulation with purified urinary follicle-stimulating hormone in patients with polycystic ovarian syndrome. Garcea N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 1;151(5):635–40

Specific effects of FSH and LH on follicular development and oocyte retrieval as determined by a program for in vitro fertilization. Seegar Jones GE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;442:119–22

Ovulation induction in polycystic ovary syndrome with urinary follicle-stimulating hormone or human menopausal gonadotropin. Seibel MM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 May; 43(5):703–8

Ovulation induction in clomiphene-resistant anovulatory women: differential follicular response to purified urinary follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) versus purified urinary FSH and luteinizing hormone. Hoffman DI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May;60(5):922–7

[Gonadotropin treatment in ovarian insufficiency, stimulation of follicle maturation with human urinary FSH] Braendle W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Jul;45(7):438–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Gonadotrophin excretion in fertile women: effect of age and the onset of the menopausal transition. Metcalf MG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;105(3):357–62

Validation of a bioassay for follitropin in urine samples. Shah GV, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984;7 Suppl 3:59–66

FSH, HUMAN see **MENOTROPINS**

FSH RELEASING HORMONE see **LH-FSH RELEASING HORMONE**

FTORAFUR see under **FLUOROURACIL**

FUCHS' ENDOTHELIAL DYSTROPHY see under **CORNEAL DYSTROPHIES**

FUCHSINS see **ROSANILINE DYES**

FUCIDIN see **FUSIDIC ACID**

FUCOSE

Isolation of fucosyl glycoproteins from human erythrocyte membranes by affinity chromatography using Aleuria aurantia lectin. Yazawa S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;96(6):1737–42

ANALYSIS

Extracellular and cellular proteins of rat cells with O-glycosidically linked fucose. Morton PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 1;225(1):59–65

Fractionation of L-fucose-containing oligosaccharides on immobilized Aleuria aurantia lectin. Yamashita K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4688–93

Fucosyl glycopeptide profiles of keratinocytes from various epithelial tissues of the rabbit in relation to differentiation in vivo and in vitro. van Erp PE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Nov;83(5):359–62

Altered fucosylation of membrane glycoproteins from cystic fibrosis fibroblasts. Scanlin TF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Apr; 19(4):368–74

BLOOD

A study of the prognostic role of serum fucose and fucosyl transferase in cancer of the uterine cervix. Sen U, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1985 Apr;39(2):125–30

Fucosylation of serum alpha-fetoprotein in patients with primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Aoyagi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 23;830(3):217–23

Serum protein bound fucose in cardiovascular disorders. Anand VK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 Jul–Aug;36(4):241–4

Relation between raised concentrations of fucose, sialic acid, and acute phase proteins in serum from patients with cancer: choosing suitable serum glycoprotein markers. Turner GA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 May;38(5):588–92

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies that block cell adhesion in Polysphondylium pallidum: reaction with L-fucose, a terminal sugar in cell-surface glycoproteins. Toda K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 17;143(3):477–81

Fucose-containing glycolipids are stage- and region-specific antigens in developing embryonic brain of rodents. Yamamoto M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May; 82(9):3045–9

METABOLISM

Radioautographic analysis of [3H]-fucose utilization by mouse odontoblasts with emphasis on intracytoplasmic and plasma membrane glycoproteins. Cho MI, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(2):111–20

Inhibition of brain protein fucosylation by sulfated sugar molecules. Jork R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985; 44(4):537–45

Dopamine stimulated fucosylation of rat hippocampal proteins in vitro. A histoautoradiographic study. Pohle W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(4):527–35

Incorporation of radioactive proline and fucose in gastric mucosal biopsies. Correlation with histological findings. Decaëns C, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1984;2(6):269–78

Comparative study on fucosylation of chicken liver and virus-induced hepatoma Mc-29. Antonova M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(12):1313–9

Fermentation mechanism of fucose and rhamnose in Salmonella typhimurium and Klebsiella pneumoniae. Badia J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):435–7

Epithelial heterogeneity in the murine thymus: fucose-specific lectins bind medullary epithelial cells. Farr AG, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):2971–7

The binding of peroxidase-labelled lectins to human breast epithelium. III—Altered fucose-binding patterns of breast carcinomas and their significance. Walker RA. **J Pathol** 1984 Oct;144(2):109–17

Regional and cellular differences in fucosylation of glycomacromolecules in the mouse brain. A biochemical and autoradiographic study of early postnatal and adolescent animals. Müller L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Mar; 14(3):875–80

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Radioautographic analysis of the secretory pathway for glycoproteins in principal cells of the mouse epididymis exposed to [3H] fucose. Flickinger CJ. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Mar;32(2):377–89

Immunological and genetic characterization of 2-deoxygalactose-resistant, galactokinase-deficient mutants of Chinese hamster cells: evidence for structural mutations at the galK locus. Talbot B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;4(11):2413–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Glycolipid receptor for human migration inhibitory factor: fucose and sialic acid are important for the human monocyte response to migration inhibitory factor. Liu DY, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Feb;90(2):539–46

URINE

[Indicators of carbohydrate-containing biopolymers in children and adults with peptic ulcer and in their relatives] Sirotkin EA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jul;(7):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FUCOSIDASE

[Almond alpha-L-fucosidases] Takasaki S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Jun;29(6):483–5 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

alpha-L-Fucosidase activity and isoenzyme characteristics analyzed by chromatofocusing in normal and leukemic lymphocytes. Orlacchio A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 Nov–Dec;4(6):431–4

[Alpha 1——2 fucosidase of Bacillus fulminans] Kochibe N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Jun;29(6):480–2 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Hereditary ovarian carcinoma. Biomarker studies. Lynch HT, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jan 15;55(2):410–5

Serum alpha-L-fucosidase: a new marker for the diagnosis of primary hepatic carcinoma? Deugnier Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep–Oct;4(5):889–92

Serum beta-hexosaminidase and alpha-L-fucosidase in relation to glycosylated hemoglobin in juvenile 'diabetes mellitus'. Orlacchio A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1984 Sep; 20(3):271–5

GENETICS

A thermolabile variant of alpha-L-fucosidase—clinical and laboratory findings. Blitzer MG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Mar;20(3):535–9

Chromogenic immunodetection of human serum albumin and alpha-L-fucosidase clones in a human hepatoma cDNA expression library. de Wet JR, et al. **DNA** 1984 Dec; 3(6):437–47

Homozygosity for the variant alpha-L-fucosidase trait and mucolipidosis III. Gatti R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(1):71–3

A gene regulating the time dependence of alpha-L-fucosidase concentration is closely linked with the structural gene in man. Tümmler B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984; 67(4):396–9

alpha-L-fucosidase polymorphism in human semen, blood, and vaginal fluid. Gill P, et al. **Hum Hered** 1984;34(4):231–9

Molecular cloning of a cDNA for human alpha-L-fucosidase. Fukushima H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(4):1262–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Radioimmunochemical evidence for a role of carbohydrate in antigenic determinant(s) on human liver alpha-L-fucosidase. Alhadeff JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 15;223(2):293–8

METABOLISM

Progressive cone dystrophy associated with low alpha-L-fucosidase activity in serum and leukocytes. Hayasaka S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun 15; 99(6):681–5

Studies on the catalytic residues at the active site of human liver alpha-L-fucosidase. White WJ Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 1;829(3):303–10

'In vitro' effect of progesterone on alpha-L-fucosidase activity of human endometrium. Vesce F, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1985;6(2):154–6

Lysosomal enzymes in experimental focal ischaemia in primates. Nagarajan S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Feb; 81:202–8

FUCOSIDOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Fucosidosis type 3 with angiokeratoma corporis diffusum. Honjoh M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;12(2):174–82

[Fucosidosis with angiokeratoma corporis diffusum] Honjou M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar; 95(4):467–75 **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A thermolabile variant of alpha-L-fucosidase—clinical and laboratory findings. Blitzer MG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Mar;20(3):535–9

PATHOLOGY

[Fucosidosis. Ocular ultrastructure] Libert J. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(8–9):519–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FUCOSYL GALACTOSE ACETYLGALACTOSAMINYLTRANSFERASE see under **GALACTOSYLTRANSFERASES**

FUCOSYLTRANSFERASES see under **HEXOSYLTRANSFERASES**

FUDR see **FLUORODEOXYURIDINE**

FUEL OILS see under **PETROLEUM**

FUGU TOXIN see **TETRODOTOXIN**

FUGUE see **DISSOCIATIVE DISORDERS**

FUMARASE see **FUMARATE HYDRATASE**

FUMARATE HYDRATASE

ANALYSIS

The subcellular distribution of fumarase isozymes in rat liver. Donnelly DF, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(2):279–82

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of fumarase by S-2,3-dicarboxyaziridine. Greenhut J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):6684–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Chromatographic differentiation of the mitochondrial and cytosolic fumarases of rat liver and Baker's yeast and differential induction of two fumarases of Baker's yeast. Hiraga K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Oct;9(4):455–61

Translocation of proteins into rat liver mitochondria.

Existence of two different precursor polypeptides of liver fumarase and import of the precursor into mitochondria. Ono H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25;260(6):3402–7

GENETICS

Comparison of populations of mRNA coding fumarase in rat brain and liver. Hiraga K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Apr; 10(4):681–7

Characterization of the fumarase gene of Bacillus subtilis 168 cloned and expressed in Escherichia coli K12. Moir A. et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Nov;130 (Pt 11):3009–17

Complete nucleotide sequence of the fumarase gene (citG) of Bacillus subtilis 168. Miles JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jan 11;13(1):131–40

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and structural comparisons of the cytosolic and mitochondrial isoenzymes of fumarase from pig liver. O'Hare MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 4; 827(2):127–34

Intracellular distribution of fumarase in various animals. Akiba T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul;96(1):189–95

Sepharose derivatives containing citric acid as affinity ligand. Purification of fumarase. Hirota K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Feb 1;319(2):173–85

METABOLISM

Thermostability of enzymes of the tricarboxylic acid cycle of Bacillus coagulans. Jones MV, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1985;51(2):193–201

FUMARATES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact urticaria from diethyl fumarate. Lahti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Mar;12(3):139–40

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Synthetic derivatives of N3-fumaroyl-L-2,3-diaminopropanoic acid inactivate glucosamine synthetase from Candida albicans. Milewski S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 29;828(3):247–54

Feed additive studies with newly weaned pigs: efficacy of supplemental copper, antibiotics and organic acids. Edmonds MS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Feb;60(2):462–9

Response of starter pigs to supplementation of corn-soybean meal diets with organic acids. Giesting DW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 May;60(5):1288–94

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Fumaric acid in the treatment of patients with psoriasis] van Dijk E. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Mar 16;129(11):485–6 **(Dut)**

FUMIGATION

Dissipation of 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane (DBCP), cis-1,3-dichloropropene (1,3-DCP), and dichloropropenes from soil to atmosphere. Albrecht WN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jun;34(6):824–31

Removal of GC background interferences from reagents used in fumigant analysis. Daft JL. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jul;35(1):44–50

Improved codistillation method for determination of carbon tetrachloride, ethylene dichloride, and ethylene dibromide in grain and grain-based products. DeVries JW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jul–Aug;68(4):759–62

Gas chromatographic determination of CCRL583 perfluorinated alcohol fumigant residues. Zehner JM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jul–Aug;68(4):749–50

Phosphine fumigation of thick-film polyethylene food bags and laminated film food packets. Highland HA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1984 Aug;77(4):1041–5

METHODS

[PH3 residues in hazelnuts, soybeans and wheat following phosphine fumigation with non-constant concentrations] Noack S, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1985 Feb; 180(2):101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FUNCTIONAL RESIDUAL CAPACITY see under **LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS**

FUND RAISING see under **FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT**

FUNDAMENTAL PARTICLES see **ELEMENTARY PARTICLES**

FUNDUS FLUORESCENCE PHOTOGRAPHY see **FLUORESCEIN ANGIOGRAPHY**

FUNDUS OCULI

see related
OPHTHALMOSCOPY

Fluorescein angiography of the canine ocular fundus in ketamine-xylazine anesthesia. Kommonen B, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1984;25(3):346–51

Unilateral night blindness with normal fundus. Ayaki M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;98(5):630–2

Biomicroscopic examination of the ocular fundus with a +60-diopter lens. Lundberg C. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr 15;99(4):490–1

Use of the infrared fundus reflection for an identification device. Samples JR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov; 98(5):636–7

Evolution of lacquer cracks in high myopia. Shapiro M, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr;17(4):231–5

Yellowish flecks in Leber's congenital amaurosis. Chew E, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct;68(10):727–31

An internist looks at the fundus oculi. Sapira JD. **DM** 1984 Nov;30(14):1–64

Quantitative monitoring of fundus changes. Miszalok V, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1985;190(1):7–19

[Morphological observations on 160 normal eyes in 80 subjects] She SC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;64(7):428–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Normal fundus appearance in young men] Fu SJ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;20(1):45–8 **(Chi)**

[Observation on the fundus among healthy Tibetans on the Qinghai plateau] Liu ZZ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;20(2):91–3 **(Chi)**

[Peripheral variation in normal fundus––findings in 202 eyes examined by slit-lamp microscopy with an indentation contact glass] Wei BQ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;20(1):41–4 **(Chi)**

[New instruments for campimetric retinography] Amalric P. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Oct–Nov;168(7–8):883–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vitelliform disc and pseudo-hypopyon: morphologic characteristics of certain pre-retinal hemorrhages] Cordonnier M. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1984;209:75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of alignment of absolute stereo-fundus camera in progressive change on ocular fundus] Iwata K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;88(12):1464–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retinopathy of prematurity (VI)––Changing the fundus findings of ROP into the quantity evaluation] Karaki T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;89(4):523–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[State of the fundus oculi in patients with hypophyseal neoplasms] Novokhatskii AS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984; (5):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical diagnosis of sialidosis in a child with a 'cherry spot' in the fundus oculi as the main clinical symptom of the disease] Tsvetkova IV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Sep–Oct;30(5):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation of the atherosclerosis index and fundus oculi findings in type II diabetics] Latinović S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1985;38(1–2):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The normal fundus fluorescein angiogram. III. A longitudinal fluorescein angiographic study of the fundus in insulin dependent diabetics without ophthalmoscopically abnormalities. Nielsen NV. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Jun;63(3):311–4

The normal fundus fluorescein angiogram. II. A longitudinal fluorescein angiographic study of the fundus in clinically healthy subjects without ophthalmoscopically abnormalities. Nielsen NV. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Jun;63(3):305–10

PATHOLOGY

Conference on insulin pump therapy in diabetes. Multicenter study effect on microvascular disease. Studies of retinopathy. Methodology for assessment and classification with fundus photographs. Davis MD, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Aug;34 Suppl 3:42–9

Ocular abnormalities in abetalipoproteinemia. A clinicopathologic correlation. Cogan DG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Aug;91(8):991–8

FUNERAL RITES

Funeral mania and lithium prophylaxis [letter] Berlin RM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;46(3):111

The attending at the funeral. Irvine P. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 27;312(26):1704–5

FUNGAL ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, FUNGAL**

FUNGAL ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, FUNGAL**

FUNGAL PROTEINS

Yeast as protein source for human nutrition (a review). Rosales FH. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1984;31(3):159–72 (120 ref.)

The synthesis and function of proteases in Saccharomyces: genetic approaches. Jones EW. **Annu Rev Genet** 1984; 18:233–70 (250 ref.)

Physical studies by NMR and circular dichroism determining three structurally different domains in Physarum polycephalum histone H1. Cary PD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 16;151(3):579–89

ANALYSIS

Electrophoretic analysis of proteins from night-blind mutants of Phycomyces. Pollock JA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1985 Jun;23(5–6):379–90

Quantitative cytophotometric determination of DNA, RNA and lysine bound protein in relationship to zygote formation and protein synthesis in myxamoebae and swarm cells of Didymium iridis. Yemma JJ, et al. **Cytobios** 1985; 43(171):115–29

Immunological study on the wall proteins of different fruting portions in Pleurotus ostreatus (Jacq. ex Fr.) Kummer and Agaricus bisporus (Lge.) Sing. Tedesco G, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1983 Jul–Dec;76(7–12):200–6

Procedure for determination of participation of aminoacyl-tRNA in label distribution in studies on protein degradation in vivo. Nowak G, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1984 Nov;10(1–2):97–102

Identification of phosphotyrosine in yeast proteins and of a protein tyrosine kinase associated with the plasma membrane. Castellanos RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 15;260(14):8240–2

Ricin B chain and discoidin I share a common primitive protein fold. Robertus JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):13953–6

Analytical isoelectric focusing of secreted dermatophyte proteins applied to taxonomic differentiation of Microsporum and Trichophyton species (preliminary studies). Jeffries CD, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1984;22(5):369–79

[Actin-regulatory proteins––regulators of cytoskeleton] Nishida E. **Seikagaku** 1984 Oct;56(10):1251–65 (87 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Defective assembly of the mitochondrial ribosomes in yeast cells grown in the presence of mitochondrial protein synthesis inhibitors. Maheshwari KK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 19;824(4):273–83

Changes in protein synthesis and in RNA poly A+ population after treatment of Dictyostelium amoebae by 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine. Scrive-Menahem M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984;52(3):231–42

Regulation of protein synthesis during the preaggregative period of Dictyostelium discoideum development: involvement of close cell associations and cAMP. Finney RE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jul;110(1):171–91

Spore coat protein synthesis during development of Dictyostelium discoideum requires a low-molecular-weight inducer and continued multicellularity. Wilkinson DG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jan; 107(1):38–46

Molecular cloning and characterization of the yeast RAD10 gene and expression of RAD10 protein in E. coli. Weiss WA, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jun;4(6):1575–82

Cytochrome b, the var 1 protein, and subunits I and III of cytochrome c oxidase are synthesized without transient presequences in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mannhaupt G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Aug 1;150(3):435–9

Macromolecular syntheses in the cell cycle mutant cdc25 of budding yeast. Martegani E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Oct 15;144(2):205–10

Identification of new genes involved in the regulation of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase II. Denis CL. **Genetics** 1984 Dec; 108(4):833–44

Genes affecting the regulation of SUC2 gene expression by glucose repression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Neigeborn L, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Dec;108(4):845–58

Effects of zinc on stationary-phase phenotype and macromolecular synthesis accompanying outgrowth of Candida albicans. Anderson JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Oct;46(1):13–21

Protein synthesis during transition and stationary phases under glucose limitation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Boucherie H. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):385–92

Synthesis and localization of a development-specific protein in sclerotia of Sclerotinia sclerotiorum. Russo GM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):696–703

Formation of cadmium-binding peptide allomorphs in fission yeast. Murasugi A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov; 96(5):1375–9

Seminalplasmin, an antimicrobial protein from bull seminal plasma, inhibits growth, and synthesis of nucleic acids and proteins in S. cerevisiae. Scheit KH, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;97(2):463–71

Protein synthesis and its relation to the DNA-division cycle in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Creanor J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Jul;69:199–210

Protein synthesis and amino acid pool during yeast-mycelial transition induced by N-acetyl-D-glucosamine in Candida albicans. Torosantucci A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Dec; 130 (Pt 12):3285–93

Effect of temperature on protein synthesis and leucine transport by yeast mitochondria. Finzi E, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1985;5(4):291–307

[Ratios between the cell number, surface and volume in the joint cultivation of yeasts––producers of protein] Kostov V, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1985;16:34–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Biosynthesis of protein and reserve substances by yeasts growing on different substrates with limited sources of mineral nutrition] Ermakova IT, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1984 Jul–Aug;53(4):540–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

An intron-encoded protein is active in a gene conversion process that spreads an intron into a mitochondrial gene. Jacquier A, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jun;41(2):383–94

Functional homology of mammalian and yeast RAS genes. Kataoka T, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jan;40(1):19–26

Transposition of an intron in yeast mitochondria requires a protein encoded by that intron. Macreadie IG, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jun;41(2):395–402

Developmental regulation of a Dictyostelium gene encoding a protein homologous to mammalian ras protein. Reymond CD, et al. **Cell** 1984 Nov;39(1):141–8

In yeast, RAS proteins are controlling elements of adenylate cyclase. Toda T, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jan;40(1):27–36

Biochemical characterization of rec1 mutants and the genetic control of recombination in Ustilago maydis. Holliday R, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984;49:669–73

Homologous pairing promoted by Ustilago RecI protein. Kmiec E, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984; 49:675–82

Site-specific genetic recombination promoted by the FLP protein of the yeast 2-micron plasmid in vitro. Meyer-Leon L, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984; 49:797–804

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of a ras gene from Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Fukui Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Mar;4(3):687–91

Antibodies against synthetic oligopeptides allow identification of the mRNA-maturase encoded by the second intron of the yeast cob-box gene. Guiso N, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Aug;3(8):1769–72

Molecular cloning and sequencing of cDNA for yeast porin, an outer mitochondrial membrane protein: a search for targeting signal in the primary structure. Mihara K, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Mar;4(3):769–74

Isolation of the nuclear yeast genes for citrate synthase and fifteen other mitochondrial proteins by a new screening method. Suissa M, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Aug;3(8):1773–81

Isolation of type I and II DNA topoisomerase mutants from fission yeast: single and double mutants show different phenotypes in cell growth and chromatin organization. Uemura T, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Aug;3(8):1737–44

Identification of the polypeptide encoded by the URF-1 gene of Neurospora crassa mtDNA. Zauner R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Aug 1;150(3):447–54

Nucleotide sequence of the 3' terminal region of the LEU2 gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Froman BE, et al. **Gene** 1984 Nov;31(1–3):257–61

Molecular cloning of the RAD10 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Prakash L, et al. **Gene** 1985;34(1):55–61

Molecular cloning of the GAL80 gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae and characterization of a gal80 deletion. Yocum RR, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(1–2):75–82

Location of the genes that control induction of the allantoin-degrading enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Turoscy V, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Dec;108(4):827–31

Increase of translatable mRNA for major microsomal proteins in n-alkane-grown Candida maltosa. Sunairi M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):1037–40

Regulation of discoidin I gene expression in dictyostelium discoideum by cell-cell contact and cAMP. Berger EA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985;27(4):391–400

Glu-tRNAGln: an intermediate in yeast mitochondrial protein synthesis. Martin NC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984; 106:152–7

A positive selection for mutants lacking orotidine-5'-phosphate decarboxylase activity in yeast: 5-fluoro-orotic acid resistance. Boeke JD, et al. **MGG** 1984;197(2):345–6

Mutational analysis of the MAL1 locus of Saccharomyces: identification and functional characterization of three genes. Cohen JD, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(2):208–16

Changes in gene expression elicited by amino acid limitation in Neurospora crassa strains having normal or mutant cross-pathway amino acid control. Flint HJ. **MGG** 1985; 200(2):283–90

Nuclear genes coding for four subunits of the yeast ubiquinol-cytochrome c reductase complex are present in single copies in the haploid genome and at least two of these are located on different chromosomes. Van Loon AP, et al. **MGG** 1984;197(2):219–24

Specific regulation of transcription of the discoidin gene family in Dictyostelium discoideum. Alexander S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 May;5(5):984–90

Structure of the Dictyostelium discoideum prestalk D11 gene and protein. Barklis E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun; 5(6):1473–9

Protein changes during the asexual cycle of Neurospora crassa. Berlin V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;5(4):839–48

Isolation and characterization of genes differentially expressed during conidiation of Neurospora crassa. Berlin V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;5(4):849–55

Cloning and expression of a cDNA that comprises part of the gene coding for a spore coat protein of Dictyostelium discoideum. Dowds BC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Nov; 4(11):2273–8

Structural gene for ornithine decarboxylase in Neurospora crassa. Eversole P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1301–6

Isolation of the SUP45 omnipotent suppressor gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and characterization of its gene product. Himmelfarb HJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Apr; 5(4):816–22

Alpha-factor structural gene mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: effects on alpha-factor production and mating. Kurjan J. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;5(4):787–96

Regulation of a ras-related protein during development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Pawson T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;5(1):33–9

Saccharomyces cerevisiae coordinates accumulation of yeast ribosomal proteins by modulating mRNA splicing, translational initiation, and protein turnover. Warner JR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1512–21

A retrovirus-like strategy for expression of a fusion protein encoded by yeast transposon Ty1. Mellor J, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jan 17–23;313(5999):243–6

Mitochondrial class II introns encode proteins related to the reverse transcriptases of retroviruses. Michel F, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 15–21;316(6029):641–3

Role of DNA replication in the repression of silent mating type loci in yeast. Miller AM, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 15–21; 312(5991):247–51

Variants within the yeast Ty sequence family encode a class of structurally conserved proteins. Fulton AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 11;13(11):4097–112

The chloroplast ribosomal intron of Chlamydomonas reinhardii codes for a polypeptide related to mitochondrial maturases. Rochaix JD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Feb 11;13(3):975–84

Control of yeast alpha-specific genes: evidence for two blocks to expression in MATa/MAT alpha diploids. Ammerer G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep; 82(17):5855–9

A product of yeast RAS2 gene is a guanine nucleotide binding protein. Tamanoi F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(22):6924–8

RAS2 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is required for gluconeogenic growth and proper response to nutrient limitation. Tatchell K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3785–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Serologic analysis of antigen-specific reactivity in patients with systemic candidiasis. Au-Young JK, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Sep;3(5):419–32

Monoclonal antibodies that block cell adhesion in Polysphondylium pallidum: reaction with L-fucose, a terminal sugar in cell-surface glycoproteins. Toda K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 17;143(3):477–81

Immunoregulation in experimental murine candidiasis: specific suppression induced by Candida albicans cell wall glycoprotein. Carrow EW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jul; 49(1):172–81

Immunochemical properties of mannan-protein complex isolated from viable cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae 4484-24D-1 mutant strain by the action of zymolyase. Shibata N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(12):1283–92

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extraction of proteins from Saccharomyces cerevisiae ribosomes under nondenaturing conditions. Lee JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Mar;237(2):292–9

A regulatory protein for orthophosphate-regulated cyclic phosphodiesterase in Neurospora crassa. Shinohara Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15; 130(3):1015–9

Isolation of yeast ribosomal proteins L3 and L2 for immunological studies. Irrgang KD, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Apr;366(4):387–94

Peroxisomal beta-oxidation system of Candida tropicalis. Purification of a multifunctional protein possessing enoyl-CoA hydratase, 3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase and 3-hydroxyacyl-CoA epimerase activities. Moreno de la Garza M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Apr 15;148(2):285–91

Photoaffinity labeling and characterization of the cloned purine-cytosine transport system in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schmidt R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(20):6276–80

METABOLISM

Phosphorylation of ribosomal proteins during differentiation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Szyszka R, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1984;31(4):375–82

Penicillin acylases. An update. Mahajan PB. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1984 Oct–Dec;9(5–6):537–54 (92 ref.)

Metabolic effects of manganese deficiency in Aspergillus niger: evidence for increased protein degradation. Ma H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 Apr;141(3):266–8

Proteinases, proteolysis and regulation in yeast. Wolf DH. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Apr;13(2):279–83

Site specificities of three transfer RNA methyltransferases from yeast. Sindhuphak T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 29;824(1):66–73

Receptor for the cell binding site of discoidin I. Gabius HJ, et al. **Cell** 1985 Sep;42(2):449–56

Specific DNA binding of GAL4, a positive regulatory protein of yeast. Giniger E, et al. **Cell** 1985 Apr; 40(4):767–74

Left-handed DNA and the synaptic pairing reaction promoted by Ustilago rec1 protein. Kmiec EB, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jan;40(1):139–45

Recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: REC-gene mutants and DNA-binding proteins. Esposito MS, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984;49:41–8

A 70-kd protein of the yeast mitochondrial outer membrane is targeted and anchored via its extreme amino terminus. Hase T, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 20;3(13):3157–64

Stepwise dissociation of yeast 60S ribosomal subunits by LiCl and identification of L25 as a primary 26S rRNA binding protein. El-Baradi TT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Oct 15; 144(2):393–400

A pantothenate derivative is covalently bound to mitochondrial proteins in Neurospora crassa. Lakin-Thomas PL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jan 2; 146(1):141–7

Denatured proteins are degraded more rapidly than abnormal proteins in cell-free extracts of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chopra AK, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1984;29(4):343–5

Hysteretic regulation of Ustilago rec1 protein during synapsis. Kmiec EB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25; 259(22):13684–9

Permeability to inhibitors of protein synthesis in virus infected cells. Fernández-Puentes C. **Mol Biol Rep** 1984 Dec;10(2):65–8

Asparagine-linked glycosylation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: genetic analysis of an early step. Barnes G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;4(11):2381–8

Comparison of cell wall and membrane proteins from eight Candida species. Kobayashi K, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1984; 22(4):341–4

Occurrence of 'stress'-proteins in yeast after heat-shock, acrylonitrile treatment and during the stationary growth phase. Pfeffer U, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1985 Jan–Feb; 40(1–2):26–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differential activation of yeast adenylate cyclase by wild-type and mutant RAS proteins. Broek D, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jul;41(3):763–9

Anti-inflammatory activity of 6MFA, a microbial product of fungal origin. Naik SR, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1984 Aug–Nov;26(3–4):138–9

PHYSIOLOGY

A repressor (MAT alpha 2 Product) and its operator control expression of a set of cell type specific genes in yeast. Johnson AD, et al. **Cell** 1985 Aug;42(1):237–47

Discoidin I is implicated in cell-substratum attachment and ordered cell migration of Dictyostelium discoideum and resembles fibronectin. Springer WR, et al. **Cell** 1984 Dec; 39(3 Pt 2):557–64

Discoidin I, an endogenous lectin, is externalized from Dictyostelium discoideum in multilamellar bodies. Barondes SH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;100(6):1825–33

A secreted factor and cyclic AMP jointly regulate cell-type-specific gene expression in Dictyostelium discoideum. Mehdy MC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Apr; 5(4):705–13

SECRETION

Secreted phospholipases of the dimorphic fungus, Candida albicans; separation of three enzymes and some biological properties. Banno Y, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1985 Feb; 23(1):47–54

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protective effect of a fungal interferon inducer (6-MFA) against Japanese encephalitis infection in mice. Ghosh SN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jun;79:705–8

FUNGAL TOXINS see MYCOTOXINS

FUNGAL VACCINES

Vaccination against ringworm of calves in specialized beef production. Törnquist M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1985; 26(1):21–9

FUNGI

A volumetric-aerobiologic study of seasonal fungus prevalence inside and outside dwellings of asthmatic patients living in northeast Netherlands. Beaumont F, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Dec;53(6):486–92

Microbial contamination of a vitamin A formulation, prepared in local pharmacies, and its preservation against yeasts and moulds. van Doorne H, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984;50(4):405–16

Sixteenth annual congress of the Czechoslovak Society for Microbiology. Banská Bistrica, October 21–23, 1983. Abstracts. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1984;29(5):385–429

Methods for maintaining stock cultures. Miguens MP. **Mykosen** 1985 Mar;28(3):134–7

Food from micro-organisms. Kirsop B. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1985 Feb;44(1):13–7

ANALYSIS

Calmodulin from the water mold Achlya ambisexualis: isolation and characterization. Suryanarayana K, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Apr;9(4):389–400

Screening of microbial inhibitors of mammalian ornithine decarboxylase. Yamato M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985

Mar;38(3):442-3

Polyamines in microorganisms. Tabor CW, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1985 Mar;49(1):81-99 (241 ref.)

Numbers of airborne bacteria and fungi in calf houses. Blom JY, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;36(7-8):215-20

[A quantitative method for the evaluation of keratinophilic fungi of environmental origin] Volterra L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Aug 31;60(8):1557-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fatty acid composition of fungal lipids in relation to cultivation conditions] Konova IV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):938-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

The kingdom Protista and its 45 phyla. Corliss JO. **Biosystems** 1984;17(2):87-126 (380 ref.)

A plea for the preservation of opportunistic fungal isolates. de Hoog GS, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Sep; 3(5):369-72

CYTOLOGY

A reliable fluorescent stain for fungi in tissue sections and clinical specimens. Holländer H, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Dec 30;88(2-3):131-4

[Phase cultivation of microorganisms] Korkmasova MA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Feb;(2):105-9 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of alcohols on micro-organisms. Ingram LO, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1984;25:253-300 (189 ref.)

Antifungal sensitivity testing for equine keratomycosis. Coad CT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Mar;46(3):676-8

Selective toxicity and enhanced therapeutic index of liposomal polyene antibiotics in systemic fungal infections. Juliano RL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;446:390-402

Effect of dietary copper on litter microbial population and broiler performance. Johnson EL, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Apr;26(2):171-7

Simple detection of potential pollutant effects on fungal growth, sclerotia formation and germination. Rogers JE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 May;34(5):684-90

In vitro evaluation of the antimycotic activity of a thiophene derivative. Riviera L, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Apr; 3(2):116-8

Effect of phenolic antioxidants on microbial growth. Fung DY, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1985;12(2):153-83 (74 ref.)

Bifonazole, a biochemist's view. Berg D, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169 Suppl 1:3-9

Ciclopirox olamine 1% cream. A preliminary review of its antimicrobial activity and therapeutic use. Jue SG, et al. **Drugs** 1985 Apr;29(4):330-41 (34 ref.)

Antifungal agents as tools in experimental mycology. Betina V. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985;30(1):80-9 (81 ref.)

Fungicidal action and structure correlation of monosubstituted phenyl isothiocyanates. Saksena NK. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985;30(4):359-62

Laboratory evaluation of aureofungin against some phytopathogenic fungi. Reddy SR, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1984 Aug-Nov;26(3-4):105-6

Comparison between two non-absorbable antibiotic regimens for decontamination of the oropharynx. Borthen L, et al. **Infection** 1984 Sep-Oct;12(5):349-54

The cytotoxic and photodynamic inactivation of micro-organisms by Rose Bengal. Banks JG, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;58(4):391-400

Susceptibility of fungi in mouthrinse specimens from patients with haematological malignancies. Kostiala AA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Oct;18(2):249-54

Antifungal properties of 2-n-alkyn-1-ols. Gershon H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Dec;73(12):1840-2

Effective sterilization of a plastic film rack isolator with 'Alcide'. Pell-Walpole C, et al. **Lab Anim** 1984 Oct; 18(4):349-50

Effect of aponin, a substance from a green alga Nannochloris species, on the spore germination of two fungi. Halvorson MJ, et al. **Microbios** 1984;41(164):105-13

Antifungal drug susceptibility testing. A critical review. Stevens DA. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Sep 30;87(3):135-40 (19 ref.)

Comparative effects of antifungal compounds on the nutritional value of diets containing moldy corn for broiler chicks. Bartov I. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jun;64(6):1236-8

Evaluation of four disinfectants under poultry grow-out conditions using contact agar sampling technique. Fate MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Apr;64(4):629-33

In-vitro studies with SF 86-327, a new orally active allylamine derivative. Shadomy S, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1985 Apr;23(2):125-32

Salinity-loving fungi in Egyptian soils. I. Numbers, identities, and halophilism. Radwan SS, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1984;139(6):435-40

[Antifungal activity of higher plants. Action of 49 indigenous plants on 11 phytopathogenic fungi] Chesne C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1984;42(1):27-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Actions of new iminium compounds on selected bacterial and fungal strains. 10. Synthesis of N-alkoxymethylquinolinium chlorides and their derivatives] Pernak J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 May;318(5):410-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kinetics of antibacterial and antimycotic activity of an antiseptic solution on various substrates] Mastroeni P, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1983 Jan-Feb;34(1):63-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sodium sorbate as a preservative for ready-to-eat foods] Włodarczyk M. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1985;36(1):53-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the antiseptic merthiolate and its derivatives on fungi causing deterioration] Zaikina NA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1985;(6):92-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cellulolytic activity of white, brown and gray wood rot fungi. Chrapkowska KJ. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1984; 33(2):137-45

The structure and regulation of fungal pyruvate carboxylases. Osmani SA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;447:56-71 (37 ref.)

Oxygen protection of nitrogenase in Frankia sp. HFPArI3. Murry MA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 Oct;139(2-3):162-6

Isolation and characterization of the 1,4-beta-D-glucan glucanohydrolases of Talaromyces emersonii. Moloney AP, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 15;225(2):365-74

Regulation of cellulase biosynthesis and secretion in fungi. Merivuori H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Apr; 13(2):411-4

Fermentation: process and production 4. Subrahmanyam A, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1984 Aug-Nov; 26(3-4):145-58

Fungal glucoamylases. Manjunath P, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1983 Aug-Oct;5(4-5):235-60

Separation of ferrichromes and other hydroxamate siderophores of fungal origin by reversed-phase chromatography. Jalal MA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Sep 28;301(1):247-52

Comparative study of the neutral proteinases from fungi and actinomycetes using polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Ansari H, et al. **Microbios** 1984;40(161-162):173-9

The function of cytochrome P-450 in fungi and prospects of application. Honeck H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Apr; 40(4):221-7 (103 ref.)

[Enzyme therapy of tumors] Berezov TT. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(8):11-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The lignolytic activity of some white-rot fungi of the genus Pleurotus] Sağlam N, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1985 Jul; 19(3):144-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

GENETICS

Gene transfer in fungi. Mishra NC. **Adv Genet** 1985;23:73-178 (340 ref.)

Genetic studies in micro-organisms producing beta-lactam antibiotics. Holt G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Aug; 12(4):577-80 (38 ref.)

Strain-dependent variation in ribosomal DNA arrangement in Absidia glauca. Wöstemeyer J. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jan 15;146(2):443-8

Ribosomal suppressors in Podospora anserina: evidence for two new loci by means of a new screening procedure. Dequard-Chablat M. **Genet Res** 1985 Feb;45(1):9-19

Phenotypic classes of phenoloxidase-negative mutants of the lignin-degrading fungus Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Liwicki R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 May;162(2):641-4

14th annual UCLA symposium. April 6-April 25, 1985. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1985;9C:1-307

14th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Molecular genetics of filamentous fungi. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1985; 9C:165-204

Fungal recombination. Orr-Weaver TL, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1985 Mar;49(1):33-58 (143 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Microbial contamination potential of sterile disposable plastic syringes. Huey WY, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Jan; 42(1):102-5

Growth of phenol-mineralizing microorganisms in fresh water. Rubin HE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan; 49(1):11-4

Amylase and growth characteristics of Papulaspora thermophilia. Adams PR. **Mycopathologia** 1985 May; 90(2):81-3

Use of locally available plant materials for mycological media. Nzelibe FK, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Oct;27(10):519-26

Injury and repair of yeasts and moulds. Beuchat LR. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1984;(12):293-308 (47 ref.)

[Colonization of fungal cultures by the predatory mite Proctolaelaps pygmaeus (Müller, 1860)] Listemann H. **Mykosen** 1984 Dec;27(12):615-8, 621-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbial colonization of coating and building materials in contact with drinking water. 11. Long-term studies of a drinking water reservoir with polyester isolation] Schoenen D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 May; 180(5-6):429-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Joint cultivation of Streptococcus lactis, LMU strain, and various species of yeasts] Egorov NS, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Feb;30(2):86-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Volumetric aerobiological survey of conidial fungi in the North-East Netherlands. II. Comparison of aerobiological data and skin tests with mould extracts in an asthmatic population. Beaumont F, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Apr; 40(3):181-6

Diagnosis and immunotherapy of mould allergy. I. Screening for mould allergy. Malling HJ, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Feb; 40(2):108-14

Detection of class-specific antibodies against Micropolyspora faeni antigens in farmers' lung. Huizinga M, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Mar;15(2):139-45

Fungus allergens. Burge HA. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1985 Jul; 3(3):319-29 (69 ref.)

Aerobiological studies in India in relation to allergy. Singh AB. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 May-Jun;51(410):345-8

Recombinant and natural gamma-interferon activation of macrophages in vitro: different dose requirements for induction of killing activity against phagocytizable and nonphagocytizable fungi. Brummer E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):724-30

Phagocytic and fungicidal activity of monocytes from patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Washburn RG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Mar;151(3):565-6

[Modifying the non-specific defense with bacteria, fungi and their metabolic products] Müller E, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;13(1):1-10 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A comparison of bacterial and fungal biomass in several cultivated soils. Kaczmarek W. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1984; 33(3-4):239-47

The use of GC/MS analysis and fungal culturing in a pulp mill industrial hygiene program. Cohn KK, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Sep;45(9):594-7

Evaluation of the Andersen viable impactor for single stage sampling. Jones W, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 May; 46(5):294-8

Fungal stains in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Stahl RE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Mar; 102(3):413

A ten-year surveillance of atmospheric pollens and moulds in the Bangkok area. Tuchinda M, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1983 Jun;1(1):7-9

Airborne microorganisms in a municipal solid waste recovery system. Lembke LL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Mar; 31(3):198-205

Mycoflora of the human dermal surfaces. Mok WY, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Oct;30(10):1205-9

Isolation of fungi and Nocardia in various broncho-pulmonary diseases. Sharma TN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Oct;32(10):855-7

Controlled evaluation of supplemented peptone and Bactec blood culture broths for the detection of bacteremia and fungemia. Reimer LG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr; 21(4):531-4

Airborne microorganisms collected in a preclinical dental laboratory. Pagniano RP, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Sep; 49(9):653-5

Survey of airborne fungus spores at Taif, Saudi Arabia. Abdel-Hafez SI. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Oct 30;88(1):39-44

Adherence of digested tissue sections for fungal immunofluorescence. Gordon MA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Dec 30;88(2-3):181-4

The normal fungal flora of dogs. A preliminary report. Philpot CM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Sep 30;87(3):155-7

Fungi from otitis media of agricultural field workers. Wadhwani K, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Dec 30; 88(2-3):155-9

Isolation of dermatophytes and other keratinophilic fungi from soil of Mussoorie (India). Deshmukh SK. **Mykosen** 1985 Feb;28(2):98-101

Keratinophilic fungi and dermatophytes in Lucknow soils with their global distribution. Jain M, et al. **Mykosen** 1985 Mar;28(3):148-53

Fungi isolated from chronic external ear disorders. Nielsen PG. **Mykosen** 1985 May;28(5):234-7

A study on the association of fungi in human corneal ulcers and their therapy. Shukla PK, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Aug; 27(8):385-90

Mycoses, bacterial infections and antibacterial activity in sandflies (Psychodidae) and their possible role in the transmission of leishmaniasis. Schlein Y, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Feb;90 (Pt 1):57-66

Improved techniques for sampling airborne fungal particles in highly contaminated environments. Blomquist G, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Aug;10(4):253-8

[Air-borne mold in the low altitudes of Changzhou and on the antigenicity of predominant molds] You YZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;64(11):660-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Isolation, culture and test of the toxicity of toxigenic fungi from mildewed sugarcane] Zhen YZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;64(11):664-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mildew of tortoise-plastron gelatin and 3 other Chinese medicinal herbs] Xu XS. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Jul; 9(4):164-7 **(Chi)**

[Fungal flora of 2 hospitals in Algiers. Determination and study of the pathogenic potency] Abed-Benamara M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1984;42(1):83-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacteriological and mycological study of food] Pózvári M. **DTW** 1985 Jun 7;92(6):207-12 **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of enteritis-causing agents in private households—a pilot study] Borneff J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Feb; 180(2-3):319-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the internal mycoflora of grain for quality control] Kwella M, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1984; 139(6):453-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The presence of keratinophilic fungi in samples of soil and sand from schools and public gardens of the city of Bologna] Morganti L, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1984 Jan-Feb;35(1):43-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mycological quality of dehydrated food] Udagawa S, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1984;(102):147-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mycological survey of Worcestershire and fruit sauces and 'an' (bean jam) for standardization purposes] Udagawa S, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1984;(102):144-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics and variability of microflora of popular steamed sausage during post-production preservation] Libelt K. **Pol Arch Weter** 1984;24(1):51-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sanitary-microbiological characteristics of South Atlantic seawater] Grigor'ev IuI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jan;(1):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sanitary-microbiological studies of salmon and water in Kamchatka fishing areas] Grigor'ev IuI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Feb;(2):65-7 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic aspects of using cottonseed protein in diets] Nikov PS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 May;(5):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atmospheric fungi in a hospital environment] López-Martínez R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1984 Nov-Dec; 120(11-12):387-96 **(Spa)**

[Detection of carcinogenic mycotoxins and the producer molds in dried fruits] Sanchís V, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1982; 29(3):489-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Isolation and selection of microorganisms which hydrolyse plasticizers] Miranda Romero LA, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1984 Jul-Sep;26(3):217-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The fungal flora of the air in the villages around Carsamba, Northern Turkey] Ulutan F, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1985 Jul;19(3):139-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

METABOLISM

Production of cytokinin-like substances by mycorrhizal fungi of pine (Pinus sylvestris L.) in cultures with and without metabolites of actinomycetes. Strzelczyk E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1985;34(2):177-85

Microbial metabolism of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Cerniglia CE. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 1984;30:31-71 (202 ref.)

Utilization of xylose by bacteria, yeasts, and fungi. Jeffries TW. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1983;27:1-32 (211 ref.)

Secondary metabolism and microbial physiology. Campbell IM. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1984;25:1-60 (141 ref.)

Polyol metabolism in fungi. Jennings DH. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1984;25:149-93 (199 ref.)

Incorporation of phenol carbon at trace concentrations by phenol-mineralizing microorganisms in fresh water. Chesney RH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan; 49(1):15-8

Microbial models of mammalian metabolism: microbial reduction and oxidation of pentoxifylline. Davis PJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Aug;48(2):327-31

Effects of microbial community interactions on transformation rates of xenobiotic chemicals. Lewis DL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Sep;48(3):561-5

Bacterial and fungal cometabolism of 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(4-chlorophenyl)ethane (DDT) and its breakdown products. Subba-Rao RV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Mar;49(3):509-16

Free hydroxyl radical is not involved in an important reaction of lignin degradation by Phanerochaete chrysosporium Burds. Kirk TK, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 1;226(2):455-60

Aspects of the biosynthesis of beta-lactam antibiotics. Abraham EP. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Aug;12(4):580-2

Lipid metabolism in fungi. Chopra A, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1984;11(3):209-71 (541 ref.)

Microbial phosphorylation of compactin (ML-236B) and related compounds. Endo A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;38(3):328-32

Stimulation of beta(1——3)glucan synthetase of various fungi by nucleoside triphosphates: generalized regulatory mechanism for cell wall biosynthesis. Szaniszlo PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Mar;161(3):1188-94

Microbiological transformation of quinidine. Eckenrode FM. **J Nat Prod** 1984 Sep-Oct;47(5):882-4

Regulation of iron assimilation in microorganisms. Neilands JB, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Jul;43(7):193-7

Oxidation of persistent environmental pollutants by a white rot fungus. Bumpus JA, et al. **Science** 1985 Jun 21; 228(4706):1434-6

Carbohydrases and their role in the biology of pathogenic fungi. Elinov NP. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Jul, 257(2):246-56 (6 ref.)

[Utilization of mycelial waste of antibiotic production in the technology of kilned construction materials] Karpukhin VF, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Jan;30(1):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Process of ethanol formation in the late postmortem period] Tomilin VV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Jan-Mar; 28(1):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Penetration of ovicidal fungi through altered egg-shells of Ascaris suum. Chalupová V, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1985;32(2):189-92

[Ecology of fungi in the work area and the incidence of mycoses in Polish railroad workers] Banaszkiewicz H, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Mar-Apr;71(2):135-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiology of circadian rhythms in micro-organisms. Edmunds LN Jr. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1984;25:61-148, 301-3 (340 ref.)

Long-term preservation of fungi (yeast, thermophilic actinomycetes and filamentous species) on anhydrous silica gel. Khan ZU, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Sep; 22(9):509-10

Transhyphal electrical currents in fungi. Gow NA. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Dec;130 (Pt 12):3313-8

[Functional properties of the photoreceptor system of the fungus cell] Kritskiĭ MS, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1984 Jul-Aug;45(4):552-65 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FUNGI IMPERFECTI see **DEUTEROMYCETES**

FUNGICIDES, INDUSTRIAL

[Antifungal activity of higher plants. Action of 49 indigenous plants on 11 phytopathogenic fungi] Chesne C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1984;42(1):27-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Control of dust mites (Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus) through the use of a fungicide. Experimental observations. Clinical trial in children allergic to Dermatophagoides] Leclercq-Foucart J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Feb 1; 40(3):91-9 **(Fre)**

[Structural traits of the antioxidant and fungicidal activity of steroid glycosides] Dimoglo AS, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Mar;11(3):408-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Influence of the vehicle on irritant contact dermatitis. Flannigan SA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Mar; 12(3):177-8

ANALYSIS

Chemical ionization mass spectrometry of iprodione and its metabolites. Cairns T, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Nov;11(11):589-93

Improved cleanup for gas chromatographic determination of propiconazole residues in soil, wheat grain, straw, and leaves. Bai QY, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 May-Jun;68(3):602-4

Determination of captan, folpet, and captafol in fruits and vegetables, using two multiresidue methods. Gilvydis DM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Sep-Oct;67(5):909-12

[Microbiotest with Cladosporium cucumerinum Ell. and Arth. for the detection of fungitoxic compounds on thin-layer plates] Gottstein D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Nov;30(11):620-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of residues of the fungicide cymoxanil in grapes using multicolumn HPLC] Lindner W, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1984 Jun;178(6):471-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of o-phenylphenol (OPP) in marmalade and juice] Kawasaki Y, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1984; (102):133-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the fungicide bailetone in water by thin-layer chromatography] Bulycheva GN. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Oct;(10):50-1 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the fungicide Bayleton in the air by thin-layer chromatography] Bulycheva GN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Apr;(4):55-6 **(Rus)**

[Photometric determination of polidazol in the air] Popova VI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Oct;(10):56-7 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on derivatives of 2,3-dihydro-4H-1,3,2-benzoxazaphosphorine. Synthesis and structure analysis of 2,3-disubstituted-2,3-dihydro-4H-1,3,2-benzoxazaphosph-(thio ne)-2-sulfide(oxide). Yang SX, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1984 Nov;27(11):1131-41

METABOLISM

Environmental transformations of DPA, SOPP, benomyl, and TBZ. Zbozinek JV. **Residue Rev** 1984;92:113-55

Biotransformation of derivatives of the fungicides pentachloronitrobenzene and hexachlorobenzene in mammals. Renner G, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Sep; 14(9):693-704

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of prochloraz on drug metabolism in the Japanese quail, grey partridge, chicken, and pheasant. Rivière JL, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 May;14(3):299-306

Renal and hepatic glutathione concentrations in rats after treatment with hexachloro-1,3-butadiene and citrinin. Baggett JM, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Nov;56(1):46-9

Fungicidal action and structure correlation of monosubstituted phenyl isothiocyanates. Saksena NK. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985;30(4):359-62

Comparative effects of antifungal compounds on the nutritional value of diets containing moldy corn for broiler chicks. Bartov I. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jun;64(6):1236-8

Early biochemical effects of an organic mercury fungicide on infants: 'dose makes the poison'. Gotelli CA, et al. **Science** 1985 Feb 8;227(4687):638-40

[Effect of the antiseptic merthiolate and its derivatives on fungi causing deterioration] Zaikina NA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1985;(6):92-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Comparative study of the effects of biphenyl and Kanechlor-400 on the respiratory and energy linked activities of rat liver mitochondria. Nishihara Y. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Feb;42(2):128-32

Teratogenicity of methyl benzimidazole carbamate in rats and rabbits. Janardhan A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Sep;33(3):257-63

Inhibition of liver glycolysis in rats by dietary dichlone (2,3-dichloro-1,4-naphthoquinone). Pritsos CA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jul;35(1):23-8

Investigations on the mutagenicity of two organomercurial pesticides, Ceresan and Agallol 3, in Drosophila melanogaster. Gayathri MV, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Feb; 36(1):218-29

Studies on the toxicity of some carbamate fungicides in Drosophila melanogaster Meig. (Insecta, Diptera). Marchal-Ségault D, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Jun;37(1):26-32

Long-term toxicity and carcinogenicity study of sodium o-phenylphenate in B6C3F1 mice. Hagiwara A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Oct;22(10):809-14

Carcinogenicity of captafol in B6C3F1 mice. Ito N, et al. **Gann** 1984 Oct;75(10):853-65

N-(3,5-Dichlorophenyl)succinimide nephrotoxicity in the Fischer-344 rat. Rankin GO, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Jan; 24(1):99-105

Subchronic toxicity study of sodium o-phenylphenate in mice. Shibata M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Jun;25(3):239-46

Acute nephrotoxicity of N-phenyl and N-(monochlorophenyl) succinimides in Fischer 344 and Sprague-Dawley rats. Rankin GO, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Mar 29;34(4):299-308

In vivo and in vitro effects of azaconazole on renal function in the Fischer 344 rat. Rankin GO, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Jan;34(1):1-11

Structure-nephrotoxicity relationships for para-substituted N-phenylsuccinimides in Sprague-Dawley and Fischer 344 rats. Yang DJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Jul;36(1):23-35

[Teratogenic and goitrogenic activity of propineb and propylenethiourea in the rat] Vicari L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Feb 28;61(2):271-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of carbendazyme (MBC) on spermatogonia of laboratory animals] Tyrkiel E. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984; 35(2):161-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Caaracteristics of plastic metabolism and inorganic phosphorus absorption in Lymnaea stagnalis L. in prolonged exposure to a toxic agent] Parina OV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1985;(3):65-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxic action of ricid-II on the eye] Riza LV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Mar;(3):50-2 **(Rus)**

FUNGICIDES, THERAPEUTIC see **ANTIFUNGAL AGENTS**

FUNGUS DISEASES see **MYCOSES**

FUNNEL CHEST

CLASSIFICATION

[The asymmetry of funnel chest: assessment, incidence, consequences] Hümmer HP, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Mar-Apr; 123(2):218-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Case report: cardiorespiratory failure due to recurrent pectus excavatum deformity. Moore RA, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1985 Jan;82(1):44-6

[Three cases of funnel chest with sick sinus syndrome] Kaguraoka H, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Nov; 4(6):729-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Application of moiré topography for the evaluation of anterior chest deformities] Paik N. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;32(6):885-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Objectivization of psychosocial characteristics in chronic physical deformities. Example: Funnel chest—results of an integrative diagnosis] Einsiedel E, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985

Jun;40(3):136-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

A new surgical method for repair of funnel chest. Hirayama T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Mar;14(3):213-23

Repair of pectus excavatum by sternal eversion. Hawkins JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Oct;38(4):368-73

Repair of pectus excavatum with subcutaneous silastic implant. Boova RS, et al. **Del Med J** 1984 Sep;56(9):521-4

A summary of preoperative and postoperative cardiorespiratory performance in patients undergoing pectus excavatum and carinatum repair. Cahill JL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Aug;19(4):430-3

Noninvasive assessment of exercise cardiac function before and after pectus excavatum repair. Peterson RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug;90(2):251-60

Surgical correction of pectus excavatum for adults and adolescents. Watanabe Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Nov;14(6):472-8

Surgical correction of congenital deformities of the anterior chest wall. Lacquet LK. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1985;47(1):27-47

[Long-term result of the surgical treatment of funnel chest by Jung's method. Apropos of 32 cases] Ribal JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Feb;122(2):117-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of deformities of the anterior thoracic wall by frontal chondrotomy: an original technic] Métaizeau JP. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70(6):483-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Conservative and operative treatment of the funnel chest] Morger R. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Oct;39(5):302-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of funnel chest treatment--a retrospective 20-years analysis] Birkigt T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(15):969-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A new trial of a surgical procedure for funnel chest] Mitsuoka A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Jun;38(6):445-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Characteristics of the surgical treatment of funnel chest associated with curvature of the spine in children] Fishchenko VIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(6):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method of thoracoplasty of funnel chest] Kondrashin NI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Dec;(12):22-4 (Rus)

FURAGIN see under **NITROFURANS**

FURALDEHYDE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Automated fluorimetric determination of furfurals. Lever M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jan;144(1):6-14

A review of 5-hydroxymethylfurfural (HMF) in parenteral solutions. Ulbricht RJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Oct;4(5):843-53 (45 ref.)

Glycosylated haemoglobin: high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of 5-(hydroxymethyl)-2-furfuraldehyde after haemoglobin hydrolysis. Ménez JF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 3;297:339-50

Glycated haemoglobin: comparison between methods based upon 5-hydroxymethylfurfural determination (colorimetric or HPLC) and ion exchange chromatography (HbA1). Meskar A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Apr;23(4):197-202

ANALYSIS

Automated fluorimetric determination of furfurals. Lever M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jan;144(1):6-14

TOXICITY

In vitro and occupational induction of sister-chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes with furfuryl alcohol and furfural. Gomez-Arroyo S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jun;156(3):233-8

FURANS

The reaction of citraconic anhydride with bovine alpha-crystallin lysine residues. Surface probing and dissociation-reassociation studies. Bindels JG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 29;828(3):255-60

Rollinone, a new cytotoxic acetogenin from Rollinia papilionella. Dabrah TT, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 Jul-Aug;47(4):652-7

[Synthesis of alpha-alkylidene-gamma-butyrolactones] Itokawa H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;104(8):839-47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of twice standard dosage of neuroactive drugs in dementia. A preliminary report. Knox J, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Sep;38(9):313-5

Image enhancement in computerized tomography for sensitive diagnosis of liver cancer and semiquantitation of tumor selective drug targeting with oily contrast medium. Maki S, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 15;56(4):751-7

[Tumor-targeted chemotherapy with lipid contrast medium and macro molecular anticancer agents theoretical considerations and clinical outcome] Maeda H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Mar;12(3 Pt 2):773-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Arterial administration of SMANCS and other antitumor agents dissolved in lipiodol for various malignant solid tumors] Konno T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;85(9):1151-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Treatment of malignant renal tumor with intra-arterial administration of oily anticancer drugs] Konno S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;75(12):1874-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nutritional myopathy in cattle associated with monensin toxicosis. Hosie BD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 2;116(5):132-3

[Cardiovascular complications due to naftidrofuryl] Ducloux G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Mar;34(3):167-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Rapid determination of monensin and nigericin in medical premixes and in growth-promoting feed preparations. Kovács-Hadady K, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1984;32(1-2):97-101

Identification of monensin, narasin, salinomycin and lasalocid in pre-mixes and feeds by thin-layer chromatography. Owles PJ. **Analyst** 1984 Oct;109(10):1331-3

Studies on lipids of crayfish, Procambarus clarkii. I. Furanoid fatty acids. Okajima H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;32(8):3281-6

[Determination of monensin in eggs] Karkocha I. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(3):247-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Determination of gamma-butyrolactone in the air] Russkikh AA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Sep;(9):52-3 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of precursors on biosynthesis of monensins A and B. Pospíšil S, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985;30(1):30-3

Modification by genetic changes of the pleiotropic interference of butyrolactone-type autoregulators with differentiation of Streptomyces griseus. Gräfe U, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1984;24(8):515-23

BLOOD

Determination of naftidrofuryl in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Walmsley LM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Mar 22;338(2):433-7

[Pharmacokinetics of naftidrofuryl in multimorbidity in geriatric patients] Platt D, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1984 Sep-Oct;17(5):246-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Stereoselective reactions. VIII. Stereochemical requirement for the benzylic oxidation of lignan lactone. A highly selective synthesis of the antitumor lignan lactone steganacin by the oxidation of stegane. Ishiguro T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;33(2):609-17

Synthesis and evaluation of furan, thiophene, and azole bis[(carbamoyloxy)methyl] derivatives as potential antineoplastic agents. Anderson WK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Dec;27(12):1559-65

Acidic furo[3,2-b]indoles. A new series of potent antiallergy agents. Unangst PC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1964 Dec;27(12):1629-33

Synthesis of alpha-aminomethyl derivatives of beta-phenyltetrahydrofuran-2-one. Jakóbiec T, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Jan-Feb;37(1):73-7

[Anticoagulant 3-aryl-5-(phenylmethylene)tetronic acids] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Jan;318(1):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A one-step process for the preparation of gamma-ylidene-alpha,beta-butenolides] Reisch J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 May;318(5):459-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Asymmetric total synthesis of some biologically active natural products] Tomioka K. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;104(10):1009-23 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A fluorescent screening assay for collagenase using collagen labeled with 2-methoxy-2,4-diphenyl-3(2H)-furanone. O'Grady RL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Aug 1;140(2):490-4

The secretory pathway in the mouse epididymis as shown by electron microscope radioautography of principal cells exposed to monensin. Flickinger CJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Nov;210(3):435-48

Monensin-based medium for determination of total gram-negative bacteria and Escherichia coli. Petzel JP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Apr;49(4):925-33

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of furanoterpene-containing particles from Ceratocystis fimbriata-infected sweet potato root tissue. Oba K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;96(6):1951-4

Plant anticancer agents XXXIII. Constituents of Passerina vulgaris. Guo JX, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Jun;50(3):264-5

METABOLISM

Mechanism of inactivation of Escherichia coli and Lactobacillus leichmannii ribonucleotide reductases by 2'-chloro-2'-deoxynucleotides: evidence for generation of 2-methylene-3(2H)-furanone. Harris G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 23;23(22):5214-25

Methanofuran (carbon dioxide reduction factor), a formyl carrier in methane production from carbon dioxide in Methanobacterium. Leigh JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 12;24(4):995-9

Disposition of a 14C-labeled bioerodible polyorthoester and its hydrolysis products, 4-hydroxybutyrate and cis,trans-1,4-bis(hydroxymethyl)cyclohexane, in rats. Sendelbeck SL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 May-Jun;13(3):291-5

Diffusion of autoinducer is involved in regulation of the Vibrio fischeri luminescence system. Kaplan HB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):1210-4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Macrophage activation and antitumor activity of cyclohexyl-1,3-dioxepin and 4-methyl-2-pentonyl maleic anhydride copolymers. Kaplan AM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;446:169-84

Some biologically active copolymers of maleic anhydride. Ottenbrite RM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;446:160-8

The Golgi apparatus and adrenal function: the effects of monensin on adrenocorticotropic hormone-stimulated steroidogenesis. Cheng B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun;239(2):508-16

A sodium ion gradient as energy source for Peptostreptococcus asaccharolyticus. Wohlfarth G, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 Jul;142(2):128-35

Effect of monensin on fermentation pattern and soybean protein degradation in the rumen of sheep. Vanhaecke H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Apr;35(4):279-86

Effects of naftidrofuryl on the time course of the regional cerebral blood flow in acute ischemic stroke. Kobayashi S, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(11):1580-3

Effect of monensin on the performance of grazing Boran Zebu bulls and Ogaden sheep during the dry season in Ethiopia. Flachowsky G, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1984;22(4):415-9

Effect of monensin on myoblast fusion. Den H. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):313-9

Monensin, like methylamine, prevents degradation of 125I-epidermal growth factor, causes intracellular accumulation of receptors and blocks the mitogenic response. King AC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 30;124(2):585-91

The effects of monensin on secretion of very-low-density lipoprotein and metabolism of asialofetuin by cultured rat hepatocytes. Rustan AC, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 15;227(2):529-36

Effects of monensin on metabolism of isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Smith JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 15;223(2):423-32

Inhibition of human platelet aggregation by dihydropyrano- and dihydrofuranocoumarins, a new class of cAMP-phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Thastrup O, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 15;34(12):2137-40

Steady-state carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of acyl-alpha-chymotrypsin. McWhirter RB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jun 4;24(12):3020-3

The intracellular localisation of proteoglycans and their accumulation in chondrocytes treated with monensin. Burditt LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 21;844(2):247-55

Lipoprotein synthesis and secretion by cultured rat hepatocytes. Parallel inhibition of secretion of VLDL, HDL and albumin by monensin. Melin B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 4;795(3):574-88

The monensin-mediated transport of sodium ions through phospholipid bilayers studied by 23Na-NMR spectroscopy. Riddell FG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 25;817(2):313-7

Bicarbonate- and calcium-dependent induction of rapid guinea pig sperm acrosome reactions by monovalent ionophores. Hyne RV. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Sep;31(2):312-23

Effects of monensin on biosynthesis and intracellular processing of proinsulin. Smith JE, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Sep;4(9):737-42

Immunocytochemical localization of beta-hexosaminidase and electron-microscopic characterization of human fibroblasts following treatment with monensin and nigericin. Vladutiu GD. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Dec;4(12):1079-88

A clathrin-coated, Golgi-related compartment of the insulin secreting cell accumulates proinsulin in the presence of monensin. Orci L, et al. **Cell** 1984 Nov;39(1):39-47

Stimulation of the release of lysosomal and nonlysosomal granular enzymes from macrophages treated with monensin. Takano Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1984 Sep;9(3):265-77

Effect of monensin on secretion of basement membrane collagen by cultured rabbit corneal endothelial cells in comparison with rabbit tendon fibroblasts. Kay EP, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1984;12(3-4):179-90

Effects of monensin on conversion of proinsulin to insulin and secretion of newly synthesized insulin in isolated rat islets. Gold G, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Nov;33(11):1019-24

Requirements for entry of poliovirus RNA into cells at low pH. Madshus IH, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Sep;3(9):1945-50

Effect of natrium ionophore on aldosterone production in the rat adrenal gland. Matsuoka H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2039-44

Kinetics of monensin-induced swelling of Golgi apparatus cisternae of H-2 hepatoma cells. Morré DJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 May;37:107-10

Effect of monensin on the metabolism, localization, and biosynthesis of N- and O-linked oligosaccharides of galactosyltransferase. Strous GJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Mar;36(2):256-62

Alkyl-substituted gamma-butyrolactones inhibit [35S]TBPS binding to a GABA linked chloride ionophore. Weissman BA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1;105(1-2):195-6

Endocytosis of an antibody ricin A-chain conjugate (immuno-A-toxin) adsorbed on colloidal gold. Effects of ammonium chloride and monensin. Carrière D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Feb;156(2):327-40

The effect of monensin on cell aggregation of normal and dystrophic human skin fibroblasts. Jones GE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Aug;159(2):540-5

Formation of stress fibres and focal adhesion sites in monensin-exposed cultured human fibroblasts in response to exogenously added cellular fibronectin. Lehto VP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jun;158(2):563-9

Reversibility of monensin inhibition of oligosaccharide processing of human fibronectin. Sai S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Oct;154(2):402-11

Amphotericin-B and monensin potentiation of murine erythropoiesis in vitro: a possible role for sodium ions. Tenaglia AN, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Jul;13(6):512-9

Insulin processing and action in adipocytes: evidence for generation of insulin-containing vesicles by leupeptin and monensin. Jeffrey IW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 25; 182(2):451-4

Biosynthesis and processing of pro-C3, a precursor of the third component of complement in rat hepatocytes: effect of secretion-blocking agents. Misumi Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 17;175(1):63-7

Antimicrobial activity of methyl esters and nitriles of 2-cyano-3-(5'-R-2'-furyl)propenic acid. Baláž S, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985;30(1):34-41

Duration of inhibition of 3-methylindole production by monensin. Honeyfield DC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jan; 60(1):226-31

Effects of monensin on monovalent ion metabolism and tissue concentrations in lambs. Kirk DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jun;60(6):1479-84

Effects of monensin on Mg, Ca, P and Zn metabolism and tissue concentrations in lambs. Kirk DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jun;60(6):1485-90

Effects of monensin, pyromellitic diimide and 2-bromoethanesulfonic acid on rumen fermentation in vitro. Martin SA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Feb;60(2):544-50

Effect of tunicamycin and monensin on secretion of thyroxine-binding globulin by cultured human hepatoma (Hep G2) cells. Bartalena L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13610-4

Down-regulation and recycling of insulin receptors. Effect of monensin on IM-9 lymphocytes and U-937 monocyte-like cells. Carpentier JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):14190-5

Complete inhibition of transferrin recycling by monensin in K562 cells. Stein BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10; 259(23):14762-72

Effects of monensin on insulin processing in adipocytes. Evidence that the internalized insulin-receptor complex has some physiological activities. Ueda M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):3941-6

Effects of monensin on the synthesis, transport, and intracellular degradation of proteoglycans in rat ovarian granulosa cells in culture. Yanagishita M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5445-55

Monensin-resistant mouse Balb/3T3 cell mutant with aberrant penetration of vesicular stomatitis virus. Ono M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;101(1):60-5

Inhibition of disulfide bonding of von Willebrand protein by monensin results in small, functionally defective multimers. Wagner DD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jul; 101(1):112-20

Carboxylic ionophores enhance the cytotoxic potency of ligand- and antibody-delivered ricin A chain. Raso V, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Oct 1;160(4):1234-40

Effect of monensin on the assembly of Uukuniemi virus in the Golgi complex. Kuismanen E, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Sep; 55(3):813-22

Pharmacological properties of a new anti-inflammatory compound, alpha-(3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxybenzylidene)-gammane (KME-4), and its inhibitory effects on prostaglandin synthetase and 5-lipoxygenase. Hidaka T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;36(1):77-85

Inhibition of fatty acid synthesis in isolated adipocytes by 5-(tetradecyloxy)-2-furoic acid. Halvorson DL, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Nov;19(11):851-6

Blockage of tropoelastin secretion by monensin represses tropoelastin synthesis at a pretranslational level in rat smooth muscle cells. Frisch SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;5(1):253-8

Evidence for down-regulation of GABA receptors following long-term gamma-butyrolactone. Gianutsos G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Nov; 328(1):62-8

Opposing interactions of ionophores (valinomycin and monensin) on calcium ion uptake in rat retinal preparations. Lombardini JB. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Jan;10(1):77-88

Influence of dietary electrolyte balance, energy, and amino acid supplementation on the monensin response in chicks fed diets varying in protein content. Parsons CM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Dec;63(12):2438-43

A study of the effects of replacing monensin ionophore with lasalocid ionophore in the field control of coccidiosis in broilers. Voeten AC, et al. **Vet Q** 1985 Jan;7(1):66-9

Replication and morphogenesis of avian coronavirus in Vero cells and their inhibition by monensin. Alonso-Caplen FV, et al. **Virus Res** 1984;1(2):153-67

Effects of monensin on polyamine formation in rumen liquid of small ruminants. Eliassen KA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1985 May;32(5):356-67

[Studies on the antiasthmatic action of ligustilide of dang-gui, Angelica sinensis (Oliv.) Diels] Tao JY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Aug;19(8):561-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of the polyether antibiotic 'monensin' on fattening and slaughtering performance as well as protein and energy retention in bulls] Richter G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1984 Dec;34(12):841-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Defective endocytosis of low-density lipoprotein in monensin-resistant mutants of the mouse Balb/3T3 cell line. Tomita K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jun;123(3):369-76

POISONING

Suspected monensin toxicosis in feedlot cattle. Geor RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Apr;62(4):130-1

Cerebral convulsion after enfluran anaesthesia and occupational exposure to tetrahydrofuran [letter] Juntunen J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Nov; 47(11):1258

THERAPEUTIC USE

Control of bovine coccidiosis with monensin: in nonresistant newborn calves. Fitzgerald PR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):1984-8

Naftidrofuryl in chronic arterial disease. Results of a controlled multicenter study. Trübestein G, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Nov;35(11):701-8

Activities of the tetrahydrofuran derivative, BA-41,799, against Plasmodium cynomolgi infections in rhesus monkeys. Schmidt LH. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Feb;27(2):146-50

Naftidrofuryl and the nitrogen, carbohydrate, and lipid responses to moderate surgery [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 13;289(6450):1002-3

Controlled trial of acifran in type II hyperlipoproteinemia. Hunninghake DB, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Sep; 38(3):313-7

Clinical evaluation of arterial administration of SMANCS in oily contrast medium for liver cancer. Tashiro S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1985 Feb;24(1):79-80

The effect of oxygen inhalation and intravenous naftidrofuryl on the transcutaneous partial oxygen pressure in ischaemic lower limbs. Mustapha NM, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1984 Dec;8(3):135-8

[Sudden deafness--on the age dependence of therapy results with reference to naftidrofuryl (Dusodril)] Koehn W, et al. **HNO** 1985 Jan;33(1):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography after administration of SMANCS-lipiodol to liver cancers] Maki S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Aug 20;19(7):1443-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Phosphorylation of membrane proteins in monensin-resistant mutant of Chinese hamster ovary cell with altered insulin-receptor activity. Ono M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Sep;9(3):369-77

Absence of DNA breaks during repair of DNA-protein cross-links induced by the mycotoxin botryodiplodin in mammalian cells. Moulé Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Oct; 5(10):1375-7

The nephrotoxicity for mice of deisopropylngaione, a minor furanoid component of toxic myoporaceous essential oils. Lee JS, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1985 Feb;5(1):14-22

The mutagenicities of seven coumarin derivatives and a furan derivative (nimbolide) isolated from three medicinal plants. Uwaifo AO. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;13(4-6):521-30

In vitro and occupational induction of sister-chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes with furfuryl alcohol and furfural. Gomez-Arroyo S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jun; 156(3):233-8

Naphthofurans induced chromosomal aberrations detected in metaphase, anaphase and telophase V79 Chinese hamster cells. Venegas W, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jul;157(1):53-62

Effects of tetrahydrofuran exposure on the ciliary activity and morphology of tracheal epithelium in rabbits. Ikeoka H, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1984 Jun;30(1):53-67

Enhanced myotoxicity and involvement of both type I and II fibers in monensin-tiamulin toxicosis in pigs. Umemura T, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Jul;22(4):409-14

[Experimental studies on effects of organic solvents in living body: changes of the tissue tetrahydrofuran concentration in rats and histological observations after tetrahydrofuran inhalation] Kawata F, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;38(3):367-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FURAZOLIDONE

ANALYSIS

Determination of furazolidone residues in eggs by HPLC followed by confirmation with a diode-array UV/Vis detector. Beek WM, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1985 Mar;180(3):211-4

METABOLISM

Metabolism in vivo of furazolidone: evidence for formation of an open-chain carboxylic acid and alpha-ketoglutaric acid from the nitrofuran in rats. Tatsumi K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Oct;234(1):112-6

Metabolism of furazolidone in eels. Nakabeppu H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;32(10):4193-6

HPLC analysis of furazolidone in goats given the therapeutic dose. Mustafa AI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [C] 1985; 81(1):167-9

Reductive metabolism of furazolidone by Escherichia coli and rat liver in vitro. Abraham RT, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Nov-Dec;12(6):732-41

Furazolidone concentrations in plasma, milk and some tissues of Nubian goats. Mustafa AI, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jun;8(2):190-3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Furazolidone-induced inter-strand cross-linking of Vibrio cholerae DNA: a quantitative study by thermal chromatography through hydroxyapatite column. Basak J, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb;21(1):7-11

Efficacy of furazolidone in grower diets on subsequent performance of swine—a cooperative study. Cromwell GL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Oct;59(4):863-8

Plasma and histological changes in furazolidone treated chickens. Ali BH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Nov;37(3):290-2

[Effects of growth-stimulating agents and furazolidone in broiler chicks] Vahl HA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Mar 1;110(5):185-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pharmacology and toxicology of furazolidone and carbadox; a literature study] van Miert AS, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Nov 15;109(22):928-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Use of Giardia intestinalis cultures in chemotherapeutic studies] Kasprzak W, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984; 30(3):301-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

Furazolidone poisoning associated with cardiomyopathy in chickens. Mustafa AI, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Sep 8;115(10):251

[Pathomorphology of acute furazolidone poisoning in calves] Aleksandrova E, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(7-8):119-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Chronic furazolidone poisoning in swine? Practical problems and legal consequences] Jager LP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Nov 15;109(22):922-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Furazolidone versus ampicillin in the treatment of traveler's diarrhea. DuPont HL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Aug;26(2):160-3

Antibiotic resistance in Escherichia coli causing generalized infections in chickens in the UK in 1982: the relationship between the results of in vitro and in vivo furazolidone sensitivity tests. Smith HW, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Dec; 93(3):445-53

Furazolidone in peptic ulcer [letter] Zhao HY, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 3;2(8449):276-7

Double-blind short-term trial of furazolidone in peptic ulcer [letter] Zheng ZT, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 4;1(8436):1048-9

Problems in diagnosing and managing giardiasis. Pickering LK. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 May-Jun;4(3 Suppl):S6-10

Furazolidone treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis. Costa JM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(2):274

[A double-blind short-term clinical trial of furazolidone on peptic ulcer] Zheng ZT. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;23(4):195-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Induction of lambda prophage by furazolidone. Pal AK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Apr-May;156(1-2):69-75

FURFURAL see **FURALDEHYDE**

FUROCOUMARINS see **PSORALENS**

FUROSEMIDE

Compatibility of furosemide with aminoglycoside admixtures. Thompson DF, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Jan; 42(1):116-9

[Pseudo-Bartter's syndrome and surreptitious abuse of furosemide in a woman complicated with masked idiopathic edema and defective character] Ando A, et al.

Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1985 Apr;27(4):519-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral liquid furosemide in congestive heart failure [letter] Niazov R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep;103(3):477

Multicentre comparison between slow-release furosemide and bendroflumethiazide in congestive heart failure. Pehrsson SK. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(3):235-9

Management of hydrocephalus in infancy: use of acetazolamide and furosemide to avoid cerebrospinal fluid shunts. Shinnar S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jul;107(1):31-7

Effects on upper gastrointestinal mucosa of three delivery systems of potassium as supplement to frusemide administration. McLoughlin JC. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Jun;78(6):459-62

Efficacy of metolazone and furosemide in children with furosemide-resistant edema. Arnold WC. **Pediatrics** 1984 Nov;74(5):872-5

[Effect of intraperitoneal administration of furosemide and sodium nitroprusside on the elimination of water, sodium and potassium during peritoneal dialysis] Grzegorzewska A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 May;71(5):281-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of forced intra-arterial and intravenous diuresis in acute pancreatitis] Laptev VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):15-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Abnormal renal sodium excretion in the nephrotic syndrome after furosemide: relation to glomerular filtration rate. Danielsen H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(5):513-8

Isolated deafness following recovery from neurologic injury and adult respiratory distress syndrome. A sequela of intercurrent aminoglycoside and diuretic use. Lynn AM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 May;139(5):464-6

Acute vasoconstrictor response to intravenous furosemide in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Activation of the neurohumoral axis. Francis GS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jul;103(1):1-6

Metabolic acidosis in a neonate after frusemide [letter] Singh SE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Sep;59(9):907

The effects of furosemide on the endocochlear potential and auditory-nerve fiber tuning curves in cats. Sewell WF. **Hear Res** 1984 Jun;14(3):305-14

Furosemide and diabetes mellitus [letter] Cosenza SF. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 15;185(12):1480

Rapid development of gouty tophi after diuretic therapy. Wordsworth BP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):376-7

Sonographic diagnosis of furosemide-induced nephrocalcinosis in newborn infants. Pearse DM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Dec;3(12):553-6

Unsuspected medullary nephrocalcinosis from furosemide administration: sonographic evaluation. Reuter K, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jun;13(5):357-9

Furosemide ototoxicity: clinical and experimental aspects. Rybak LP. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Sep;95(9 Pt 2 Suppl 38):1-14

An unusual cause of tetany: surreptitious use of furosemide. Kaufmann H, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Sep;51(5):625-8

UVA photosensitivity in photosensitive bullous disease of chronic renal failure. Anderson CD, et al. **Photodermatol** 1985 Apr;2(2):111-4

Nephrolithiasis in premature infants. Gilsanz V, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan;154(1):107-10

[Pseudo-Bartter syndrome in diuretics abuse] Marty H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 16;115(7):250-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood coagulation testing during intraoperative anti-edema therapy in neurosurgery] Mazzarella B, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1984 Dec;50(12):601-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of secondary podagra associated with long-term administration of diuretics] Ermolenko VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;63(2):128-9 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the ion composition of the cochlear perilymph after experimental administration of furosemide and verospiron] Arutiunian AG. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factitious Bartter's syndrome induced by the surreptitious ingestion of diuretics] López Jiménez M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jan 12;84(1):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

X-ray powder diffraction data for selected drugs: furosemide, hydrochlorothiazide, naproxen, naproxen sodium, propranolol hydrochloride, and the halopheniramine maleates. De Camp WH. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Sep-Oct;67(5):927-33

Enhancement of solubility of furosemide with beta-cyclodextrin. Kata M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Dec;39(12):856-7

BLOOD

Protein binding studies of furosemide and penbutolol. Gottschalk R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(6):899-902

Interaction of furosemide with serum thyroxine-binding sites: in vivo and in vitro studies and comparison with other inhibitors. Stockigt JR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May;60(5):1025-31

Plasma protein binding of frusemide in renal failure rabbits: investigation of endogenous protein binding inhibitors. Ikeda K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;36(10):663-7

[Furosemide--pharmacokinetics in geriatric patients with multimorbidity] Neubig E, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1984 Sep-Oct;17(5):251-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Ovine fetal urine production following maternal intravenous furosemide administration. Chamberlain PF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 15;151(6):815-9

Maternal furosemide may not provoke urine production in the compromised fetus. Harman CR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct 1;150(3):322-3

The use of a diuretic agent as a probe to investigate site and mechanism of ion transport processes. Giebisch G. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1A):336-42

Frusemide intravenous urography in the diagnosis of pelviureteric junction obstruction. Whitfield HN, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Jun;57(3):351

Synchronous changes in active and inactive renin secretion after furosemide in patients with primary aldosteronism. Ogawa K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(8):1459-67

Sodium sensitivity in essential hypertension: role of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and predictive value of an intravenous frusemide test. Koolen MI, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Feb;2(1):55-9

Diuretic radionuclide urography: functional assessment following pyeloplasty. Bayne DP, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):344-6

Comparison of the diuretic renogram and the pressure perfusion study in children. Kass EJ, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):92-6

Responses of urinary 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha to furosemide administration test in patients with essential hypertension. Watanabe Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Sep;26(9):1213-21

[Radioisotope split renal function and diuretic renogram in the surgical management of pelvo-ureteral junction] Nonomura K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;75(4):654-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Furosemide loading in hypertension] Liusov VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(12):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Furosemide absorption altered in decompensated congestive heart failure. Vasko MR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Mar;102(3):314-8

Pharmacokinetics of furosemide after three different single oral doses. Waller ES, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1985 Apr-Jun;6(2):109-17

Implications of intraindividual variability in bioavailability studies of furosemide. Grahnén A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(5):595-602

Bioavailability and diuretic effect of furosemide during long-term treatment of chronic respiratory failure. Ogata H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(1):53-9

Diuretic effect and duration of action of a single intravenous dose of furosemide in uremia and myocardial infarction. Farghali H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Dec;22(12):659-64

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamic effects of furosemide in patients with liver cirrhosis. Traeger A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Mar;23(3):129-33

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic effects of furosemide in patients with impaired renal function. Traeger A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Sep;22(9):481-6

An in-vivo-in-vitro correlation for the bioavailability of frusemide tablets. Kingsford M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;36(8):536-8

Influence of fraction unbound upon the renal clearance of furosemide in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Hall S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jan;232(1):263-8

Bumetanide and furosemide in heart failure. Brater DC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Aug;26(2):183-9

[Clinical pharmacokinetics of furosemide during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Boutron H, et al. **Therapie** 1985 May-Jun;40(3):155-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modulation of aldosterone secretion in frusemide-induced hypokalaemia. Fujimaki M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Sep;107(1):91-6

Effect of glycerol on furosemide-caused EP decrease in guinea pig neonates. Ohmura M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Jan-Feb;99(1-2):21-4

Dynamics of renal excretory function after furosemide or ethacrynic acid administration to unanaesthetized dogs after mannitol infusion or chronic renal denervation. Girchev R, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;65(2):137-48

Relationship between plasma volume reduction and plasma electrolyte changes after prolonged bicycle exercise, passive heating and diuretic dehydration. Kubica R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Sep-Dec;34(5-6):569-79

Effects of frusemide, ethacrynic acid and chlorothiazide on the portal vein of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tayo FM, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1984 Sep-Dec;13(3-4):161-7

Prolonged hemodynamic effect of furosemide in congestive heart failure. Brater DC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 1):1031-2

Hemodynamic actions of furosemide [letter] Foxworth J. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jun;109(6):1408-9

Diuretics and calcium metabolism. Sutton RA. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Jan;5(1):4-9 (55 ref.)

Elevated hemoglobin A1c and low-density lipoprotein cholesterol levels in thiazide-treated diabetic patients. Bloomgarden ZT, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Nov;77(5):823-7

Drugs affecting bilirubin uptake by human erythrocyte ghosts. Karp WB, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Jun;289(6):236-9

Failure of Lasix to induce a fetal diuresis [letter] Ross MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 15;152(8):1107

Renin release in turtles: effects of volume depletion and furosemide administration. Cipolle MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):R100-5

Structural adaptation of the distal convoluted tubule to prolonged furosemide treatment. Kaissling B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 2):F374-81

Mechanism of furosemide-induced natriuresis by direct stimulation of renal prostaglandin E2. Katayama S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):F555-61

Prostaglandin inhibitors alter loop segment chloride uptake during furosemide diuresis. Kirchner KA. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 2):F698-704

Furosemide: effects on the hemostatic mechanism of resting and exercised standardbred horses. Kociba GJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;45(12):2603-6

Effects of furosemide on the racing times of horses with exercise-induced pulmonary hemorrhage. Soma LR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr;46(4):763-8

Effects of furosemide on the plasma and urinary concentrations and the excretion of fentanyl: model for the study of drug interaction in the horse. Soma LR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Sep;45(9):1743-9

An in vitro study of the effects of a beta-blocker and a diuretic upon interconversion of active and inactive renin. Roulston JE. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Mar;22 (Pt 2):213-4

Renal disposition of ceftazidime illustrated by interferences by probenecid, furosemide, and indomethacin in rabbits. Carbon C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Sep;26(3):373-7

Renal medullary electrolytes: effects of furosemide assessed by studies in vivo of electrical admittance. Portalska E, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1984 Dec;92(5):345-54

The effect of furosemide on glucose oxidation of the cochlea and other tissues. Tachibana M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985;242(1):35-42

Furosemide-sensitive Na+-K+ cotransport and cellular metabolism in human erythrocytes. Adragna NC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 10;812(1):293-6

Effect of furosemide on ion transport in the turtle bladder: evidence for direct inhibition of active acid-base transport. Ehrenspeck G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 25;817(2):318-26

Serum-induced net K+ influx performed by the diuretic-sensitive transport system in quiescent NIH 3T3 mouse fibroblasts. Panet R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 28;813(1):141-4

Acute tolerance development to the diuretic effect of furosemide in the rat. Hammarlund M, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1985 Jan-Mar;6(1):9-21

The effects of propranolol and digoxin on the acute vascular responses to frusemide in normal man. Johnston GD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;19(4):417-21

A study of the potential interactions between azapropazone and frusemide in man. Williamson PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;18(4):619-23

Inhibition of vasoconstriction by frusemide in the rat. Gerkens JF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;83(2):363-71

Furosemide effect on penicillin induced convulsions. Noy S, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Feb;3(1):57-9

Frusemide-sensitive sodium and potassium transport by human leucocytes. Johnson VE, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Jan;68(1):89-91

Haemodynamic and endocrine responses of the kidney to frusemide in mild essential hypertension. Mackay IG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Feb;68(2):159-64

Urinary kallikrein and prostaglandin response to frusemide in mild hypertension. Mackay IG, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:160-2

Immediate hemodynamic effects of high-dose furosemide in normovolemic and hypovolemic dogs. Poulton TJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 May;13(5):420-2

The effect of ageing on the response to frusemide in normal subjects. Chaudhry AY, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(3):303-6

Furosemide selectively reduces one component in rate-level functions from auditory-nerve fibers. Sewell WF. **Hear Res** 1984 Jul;15(1):69-72

Influence of acute diuresis on calcium balance--a comparative study of furosemide and azosemide. Ogawa K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Aug;22(8):401-5

Differential effects of sauna-, diuretic-, and exercise-induced hypohydration. Caldwell JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Oct;57(4):1018-23

Furosemide inhibits glucose transport in isolated rat adipocytes via direct inactivation of carrier proteins. Jacobs

DB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Nov;74(5):1679–85

Effect of metabolic depletion on the furosemide-sensitive Na and K fluxes in human red cells. Dagher G, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;86(2):145–55

Furosemide decreases ventilation in young rabbits. Hazinski TA. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;106(1):81–5

Acute tolerance to furosemide diuresis in humans. Pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic modeling. Hammarlund MM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 May;233(2):447–53

Effect of furosemide administration on glomerular and tubular dynamics in the rat. Tucker BJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Aug;26(2):112–21

Furosemide-sensitive sodium movements in lymphocytes from essential hypertensives. Montanari A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:23–5

Attenuation of cisplatinum-induced nephrotoxicity in the rat by high salt diet, furosemide and acetazolamide. Heidemann HT, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;329(2):201–5

Effects of furosemide administration on ionized calcium in normal subjects [letter] Hermida JM, et al. **Nephron** 1985;41(1):120–1

Experimental carbon dioxide laser brain lesions and intracranial dynamics: Part 2. Effect on brain water content and its response to acute therapy. Tiznado EG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Apr;16(4):454–7

Mechanism of NaCl secretion in rectal gland tubules of spiny dogfish (Squalus acanthias). II. Effects of inhibitors. Greger R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Dec;402(4):364–75

36Cl fluxes in dispersed rat submandibular acini: effects of acetylcholine and transport inhibitors. Martinez JR, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Jan;403(1):50–4

Inhibition of furosemide-induced kaliuresis in the rat by trilostane, an inhibitor of adrenal steroidogenesis. Harding HR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;177(3):388–91

Furosemide inhibits chloride influx into the intestine of the freshwater turtle Mauremys caspica. Acevedo M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Mar;41(1):135–7

Comparative pharmacodynamics of furosemide and muzolimine in cirrhosis. Study on renal sodium and potassium handling and renin-aldosterone axis. Bernardi M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 2:129–34

[Effect of pirprofen and indomethacin on the effects of oxprenolol and furosemide] Sörgel F, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(10):1330–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of a diuretic combination versus single components] Pupita F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Nov 30;111(4):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multivariate analysis of the effects of diuretics, muscle relaxants and anesthesia on urine volume] Miyake T, et al. **Masui** 1985 Jun;34(6):792–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Responses of plasma bradykinin and the renin-angiotensin axis to furosemide in essential hypertension] Takeda Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Apr;27(4):525–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of the decrease in intracranial pressure as affected by furosemide] Pinegin LE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;98(12):682–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dopamine and its combination with furosemide on urination in the rat] Berkhin EB. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Mar–Apr;48(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of furosemide on the permeability of the wall of intact and ischemic nephrons in the rat] Lebedev AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Mar–Apr;48(2):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of furosemide, hypothiazide and urea on the physicochemical properties of blood serum proteins in rats] Strelianaia EI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Mar–Apr;48(2):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effects of furosemide and reserpine on plasma concentrations of vasopressin and aldosterone] Belmonte A, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1984 Aug;10(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pulmonary and renal responses to furosemide in infants with stage III–IV bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Patel H, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Sep;139(9):917–9

Amelioration of hyperchloremic acidosis with furosemide therapy in patients with chronic renal insufficiency and type 4 renal tubular acidosis. Sebastian A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984;4(5):287–300

Renal response to frusemide in preterm infants with respiratory distress syndrome during the first three postnatal days. Yeh TF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jul;60(7):621–6

High-dose furosemide in cardiac failure [letter] O'Rourke MF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Dec;144(12):2429

Long-term furosemide treatment in idiopathic edema. Shichiri M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Nov;144(11):2161–4

Hemodynamics in borderline hypertension: acute effect of furosemide. Franchi F, et al. **Cardiology** 1984;71(6):331–40

Mechanism of increased plasma urea after diuretic therapy in uraemic patients. Dal Canton A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Mar;68(3):255–61

A comparative randomized double-blind clinical trial of bumetanide and furosemide in congestive cardiac failure and other edema states. Sagar S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Sep;22(9):473–8

Treatment of cyclophosphamide-induced cystitis [letter] Henness AM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jul 1;187(1):4–5

Early furosemide therapy of RDS [letter] Bolam DL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Feb;106(2):349–50

Controlled trial of furosemide therapy in infants with chronic lung disease. McCann EM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jun;106(6):957–62

Early furosemide therapy in premature infants (less than or equal to 2000 gm) with respiratory distress syndrome: a randomized controlled trial. Yeh TF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Oct;105(4):603–9

Furosemide during sustained left atrial hypertension in functionally anephric dogs: intravascular and extravascular pulmonary fluid volumes. V. Slutsky RA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Mar;38(3):216–23

Effect of furosemide on dialysis requirement following cadaveric kidney transplantation. Lachance SL, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun;133(6):950–1

Prostaglandin excretion after furosemide in normal and low-renin essential hypertension. Scherer B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 16;62(16):777–82

Renal mercury content in HgCl2-induced acute renal failure in furosemide/saline-protected and nonprotected rats. Brunner FP, et al. **Nephron** 1985;41(1):94–9

Treatment of severe nephrotic edema with albumin and furosemide. Weiss RA, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Aug;84(8):384–6

Effect of furosemide on the clinical course of transient tachypnea of the newborn. Wiswell TE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 May;75(5):908–10

A study of two diuretic/potassium combinations in heart failure. Hussain M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jan;61(711):29–33

Partial nephrectomy and furosemide in toxic and ischemic nonoliguric acute renal failure in rats. Middeke M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1985;185(3):227–32

Muzolimine vs. furosemide in nephrotic syndrome: further support of different carrier(s) operating for enteral absorption. Bazzato G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 2:92–5

Muzolimine therapy in patients with congestive heart failure in comparison with furosemide pretreatment. Effect on digoxin plasma concentration. Kahles H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 2:24–6

Step-dose of muzolimine at different stages of chronic renal failure: comparison with furosemide. Morachiello P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 2:115–20

Comparison of muzolimine and furosemide in heart failure. Salerno M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 2:32–3

[Comparison of the cardiac, renal and endocrine effects of converting enzyme inhibition with those of a classical triple therapy in experimental renal hypertension] Dussaule JC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Oct;77(11):1220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of heart failure with combined furosemide retard/triamterene] Burkhardt H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jul 26;102(27–28):735–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diuretics and antihypertensive agents in chronic kidney insufficiency: comparison of the effects of metolazone and furosemide] Groth H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 12;115(2):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of 2 diuretic-containing combination preparations in patients with edematous heart failure] Mauersberger H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 30;135(8):205–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical application of diuretics: acute kidney failure] Honda N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Sep;42(9):2064–8 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of diuretics: hypercalcemia and hypercalciuria] Matsunaga H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Sep;42(9):2073–9 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of diuretics: chronic kidney failure] Sugino N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Sep;42(9):2057–63 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hematoma of the basal ganglia in the newborn: non-surgical treatment] Takagi T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1985 Jul;17(4):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of diuretics on the development of experimental inflammatory edema in rats] Zverev IaF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Jul–Aug;47(4):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effective blood pressure reduction and few side-effects in treatment with captopril and diuretics] Nilsson O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Jun 26;82(26–27):2430–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

URINE

Comparative bioequivalence study of furosemide in human volunteers. Garg SK, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Nov;22(11):618–20

Urinary protein binding, kinetics, and dynamics of furosemide in nephrotic patients. Smith DE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Jun;74(6):603–7

FURSEMIDE see **FUROSEMIDE**

FURSULTIAMIN see under **PYRIMIDINES**

FURUNCULOSIS

DRUG THERAPY

Recurrent staphylococcal furunculosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Jul 13;2(8446):81–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Recurrent staphylococcal furunculosis: antibody response against Staphylococcus aureus. Espersen F, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(4):413–4

[Spontaneous rosette formation by neutrophils in patients with furunculosis] Savitskaia LN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 May;(5):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Antibiotic susceptibilities of Staphylococcus aureus strains derived from furuncle and bullous impetigo. Dekio S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;12(1):47–51

SURGERY

[Myocardial abscess in septicopyemia] Ostrovskiĭ VK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Dec;24(12):87 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment and prevention of recurrent staphylococcal furunculosis: clinical and bacteriological follow-up. Hedström SA. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(1):55–8

VETERINARY

Furunculosis in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) raised in sea water. Boomker J, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1984 Jun;51(2):91–4

Anal surgery [letter] West CD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jun 22;116(25):675–6

[Vibriosis and furunculosis. 2 fish diseases of rainbow trout in intensive aquacultures] Steinhagen P, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(1):93–103 **(Ger)**

FURYLFURAMIDE see under **NITROFURANS**

FUSARIC ACID see under **PICOLINIC ACIDS**

FUSARIUM

Fusarial mycotoxins and behaviour: possible implications for psychiatric disorder. Schoental R. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;146:115–9 (43 ref.)

The effect of a purified water-soluble fraction of a Fusarium roseum 'Graminearum' culture on reproduction of white Leghorn females. Lee YW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jun;64(6):1077–82

[Fusarium moniliforme fusariosis of maize in New Caledonia and related equine pathology: toxic leukoencephalomalacia] Domenech J, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1984;37(3):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fusarium infection during the first remission induction therapy in a patient with acute lymphocytic leukemia] Ohnishi M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Mar;26(3):442–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of corneal ulcers caused by Fusarium infection] Travkin AG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rose-colored grain and fusariosis] Boltianskaia EV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):18–22 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Mitochondrial DNA in Fusarium oxysporum is a 46.5 kilobase pair circular molecule. Marriott AC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Nov;130 (Pt 11):3001–8

[Lipid composition of Fusarium sambucinum grown in a fermenter on media with different carbon sources] Ievleva NR, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1984 Jul–Aug;53(4):628–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

The taxonomic situation in the hyphomycete genera Penicillium, Aspergillus and Fusarium. Samson RA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984;50(5–6):815–24 (55 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Fungicidal action and structure correlation of monosubstituted phenyl isothiocyanates. Saksena NK. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985;30(4):359–62

ENZYMOLOGY

Hydrolytic ability of acid protease of Fusarium culmorum and its possible role in phytopathogenesis. Urbanek H, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1984;33(2):131–6

Subterminal hydroxylation of fatty acids by a cytochrome P-450-dependent enzyme system from a fungus, Fusarium oxysporum. Shoun H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;97(3):755–63

Kinetic studies on degradation of nucleotides catalyzed by phosphodiesterase-phosphomonoesterase from Fusarium moniliforme. Yoshida H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;96(4):971–6

[Various properties of galactose oxidase from Fusarium graminearum IMV-F-1060 immobilized on aminoorganosilochromes] Kondakova LV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Jul–Aug;56(4):394–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genetic distance in fungus genus Fusarium measured by comparative computer analysis of DNA thermal denaturation profiles. Szécsi A, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Feb;89(2):95–100

Phylogenetic relationships among Fusarium species measured by DNA reassociation. Szécsi A, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Feb;89(2):89–94

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Invasive Fusarium infections in bone marrow transplant recipients. Blazar BR, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct; 77(4):645–51

Catheter–associated fungemia caused by Fusarium chlamydosporum in a patient with lymphocytic lymphoma. Kiehn TE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;21(4):501–4

METABOLISM

Production of T–2 toxin and related trichothecenes on different media. Bata A, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1984; 32(3–4):147–52

Simple method for isolation of 4–deoxynivalenol from rice inoculated with Fusarium graminearum. Ehrlich KC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Nov;48(5):1053–4

Optimum conditions for ursodeoxycholic acid production from lithocholic acid by Fusarium equiseti M41. Kulprecha S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Feb;49(2):338–44

TDP–1, a toxic component causing tibial dyschondroplasia in broiler chickens, and trichothecenes from Fusarium roseum 'Graminearum'. Lee YW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jul;50(1):102–7

Mycotoxin production by thirteen fusarium isolates from Thailand. Greenhalgh R, et al. **Arch Belg** 1984;Suppl:56–60

Uptake and retention of 14C–Aroclor 1254 in the amphipod, Gammarus tigrinus, fed contaminated fungus, Fusarium oxysporum. Pinkney AE, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jan;14(1):59–64

A mutagenic metabolite produced by Fusarium moniliforme isolated from Linxian county, China. Cheng SJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Jun;6(6):903–5

13C NMR study of the biosynthesis of toxins by Fusarium graminearum. Blackwell BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):4243–7

Production of zearalenone, T–2 toxin, and deoxynivalenol by Fusarium spp. isolated from plant materials grown in North Carolina. Richardson KE, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Jun;90(3):155–60

Production of trichothecenes and zearalenone by Fusarium species isolated from wheat. Chełkowski J, et al. **Nahrung** 1984;28(5):493–6

[Effect of temperature on diacetoxyscirpenol production and on sporulation in a liquid culture of Fusarium sambucinum] Vidal D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(5):518–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Degradation of a nylon polyamide fabric by Fusarium sp.] Baggi G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1983;19(2–3):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOGENICITY

Hepatic neoplastic nodules, adenofibrosis, and cholangiocarcinomas in male Fisher 344 rats fed corn naturally contaminated with Fusarium moniliforme. Wilson TM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Aug;6(8):1155–60

Chitinase–gold complex used to localize chitin ultrastructurally in tomato root cells infected by Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. radicis–lycopersici, compared with a chitin specific gold–conjugated lectin. Chamberland H, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Mar;17(3):313–21

Primary liver cancer and oesophageal basal cell hyperplasia in rats caused by Fusarium moniliforme. Marasas WF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Sep 15;34(3):383–7

FUSED TEETH see under **TOOTH ABNORMALITIES**

FUSIDIC ACID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of a combination of an anti–inflammatory steroid, an antibacterial agent and an antifungal in dermatological practice. Pellerano S. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Apr;23(4):215–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis to sodium fusidate. Romaguera C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Mar;12(3):176–7

METABOLISM

Concentrations of fusidic acid, cloxacillin, and cefamandole in sera and atrial appendages of patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Bergeron MG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jun;27(6):928–32

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activity of fusidic acid against Plasmodium falciparum in vitro [letter] Black FT, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 9; 1(8428):578–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fusidic acid for the treatment of antibiotic–associated colitis induced by Clostridium difficile. Cronberg S, et al. **Infection** 1984 Jul–Aug;12(4):276–9

[Therapeutic trial with fucidin in systemic scleroderma] Rubisz–Brzezińska J, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Dec 1; 59(23):1611–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vancomycin, erythromycin and fusidic acid] Raz R. **Harefuah** 1985 Mar 1;108(5):266–8 **(Heb)**

FUSOBACTERIUM

ANALYSIS

Antitumor activity of sediment fractions from Fusobacterium nucleatum culture supernatant. Tamai K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1984 Aug;54(4):159–70

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of a novel beta–lactamase from Fusobacterium nucleatum. Tunér K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jun;27(6):943–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of a Fusobacterium nucleatum extract on immunoregulation in mice. Yoshie H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Mar;64(3):431–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of obligate anaerobic bacteria from bovine abscesses in sites other than the liver. Kanoe M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Dec;18(3):365–9

Biologic activity of type I and type II Fusobacterium nucleatum isolates from clinically characterized sites. Vincent JW, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Jun;56(6):334–9

Characterization of fusiform bacteria and clostridia isolated from feces of limited flora mice and their association to germfree mice. Itoh K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 181:217–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Microbe–induced lymphocyte blastogenesis enhancement after preculture. Lopatin DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr; 48(1):159–64

FUSOBACTERIUM INFECTIONS

Septic trochanteric bursitis caused by Fusobacterium gonidiaformans [letter] Lefebvre C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):391–2

Dissecting retropharyngeal abscess due to Fusobacterium necrophorum in an adult. Mukau L. **South Med J** 1985 Apr;78(4):476–8

COMPLICATIONS

Superinfected actinomycotic abscess of the liver. Gertsch P, et al. **Int Surg** 1985 Jan–Mar;70(1):39–40

Osteomyelitis of the femur due to Fusobacterium mortifereum [letter] Chandran G, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Mar;78(3):365

DRUG THERAPY

[Non–clostridial anaerobic infection in patients with lung abscesses] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Sep–Oct; (5):78–83 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Monocyte suppression of Fusobacterium nucleatum–induced human polyclonal B–lymphocyte activation. Mangan DF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):332–9

The weak immunogenicity of Fusobacterium necrophorum. Smith GR, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Aug;95(1):59–68

Host responses to bacteria and bacterial products in periodontal disease: immunosuppressive effects of periodontitis–related microorganisms? Kristoffersen T. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Apr;93(2):112–8 (52 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Fusobacteria. An important cause of chorioamnionitis. Altshuler G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Aug; 109(8):739–43

VETERINARY

The role of Fusobacterium necrophorum and Bacteroides melaninogenicus in the aetiology of interdigital necrobacillosis in cattle. Clark BL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Feb;62(2):47–9

Cultural characteristics and virulence of strains of Fusobacterium necrophorum isolated from the feet of cattle and sheep. Emery DL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Feb;62(2):43–6

Isolation of Fusobacterium necrophorum from a case of bovine mastitis. McGillivery DJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Oct;61(10):325

Elevation in blood sialic acid and mucoprotein levels during hepatic abscess in cattle. Motoi Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;47(3):341–7

Hepatic abscess formation in cattle inoculated with Fusobacterium necrophorum. Takeuchi S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;46(3):339–44

FUSOBACTERIUM NECROPHORUM

ANALYSIS

Purification and partial characterization of Fusobacterium necrophorum hemagglutinin. Nagai S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Dec; 258(2–3):232–41

GENETICS

Plasmid in Fusobacterium necrophorum. Nakamura K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;47(2):313–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

'In vivo' and 'in vitro' antagonism exerted by two anaerobic strains against strains of clostridium perfringens. Yurdusev N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:171–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of common antigens in ribosome–rich extracts from Fusobacterium necrophorum. Berg JN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):127–31

Development of enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays for the detection of Fusobacterium necrophorum antibody in animal sera. Evans JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan; 46(1):132–5

The weak immunogenicity of Fusobacterium necrophorum. Smith GR, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Aug;95(1):59–68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Fusobacterium necrophorum from a case of bovine mastitis. McGillivery DJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Oct;61(10):325

METABOLISM

Biochemical and functional properties of a leucocidin produced by several strains of Fusobacterium necrophorum. Emery DL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Dec; 61(12):382–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Aggregation of platelets by Fusobacterium necrophorum. Forrester LJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;22(2):245–9

FUTUROLOGY see **FORECASTING**

G FORCE see **GRAVITATION**

G PERIODS see **INTERPHASE**

G SUITS

Venous return in hemorrhagic shock after application of military anti–shock trousers. Lee HR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1983 Jul;1(1):7–11

The mechanism of MAST: stalking the elusive autotransfusion [editorial] Stair TO. **Am J Emerg Med** 1983 Jul;1(1):112–3

Effect of antishock trousers on the trauma score: a prospective analysis in the urban setting. Bickell WH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Mar;14(3):218–22

Antishock trousers: a comparison of inflation techniques and inflation pressures. Hanke BK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jul;14(7):636–40

MAST and adrenergic–resistant anaphylaxis [letter] Low RB. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Apr;14(4):373–4

Control of intraabdominal hemorrhage and shock: a comparison of fluid resuscitation, MAST, and balloon occlusion. Low RB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jun; 14(6):540–6

Successful treatment of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia with MAST. Tandberg D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Nov;13(11):1068–70

Medical (military) anti–shock trousers—a short review. Randall P, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1984 Mar;1(1):39–51 (59 ref.)

Sequential pneumatic compression for lymphedema. A controlled trial. Richmand DM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Oct; 120(10):1116–9

Evaluation of a Reverse Gradient Garment for prevention of bed–rest deconditioning. Sandler H, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Mar;54(3):191–201

Pneumatic antishock trousers. Baxter FJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Sep;27(5):423–6

Pneumatic antishock garment. Solot JA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 Mar;85(3):156–60

Influence of G–suit abdominal bladder inflation on gas exchange during +GZ stress. Modell HI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Feb;58(2):506–13

Alterations in MAST suit pressure with changes in ambient temperature. Sanders AB, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1983; 1(1):37–44

Infusion of intravenous fluids distal to pneumatic antishock trousers. Tucker JF, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1984;2(2):79–83

Immediate hemodynamic consequences of MAST inflation in normo– and hypovolemic anesthetized swine. Bellamy RF, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Oct;24(10):889–95

Positive pressure respirations and pneumatic antishock garment application--hemodynamic response. Burchard KW, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Jan;25(1):83-9

The effects of the pneumatic antishock garment on intracranial pressure in man: a prospective study of 12 patients with severe head injury. Gardner SR, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Oct;24(10):896-900

Venous return and the pneumatic antishock garment in hypovolemic baboons. Holcroft JW, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Nov;24(11):928-37

The prehospital use of external counterpressure: does MAST make a difference? Mackersie RC, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Oct;24(10):882-8

MAST suits [letter] **JAMA** 1985 Aug 23-30;254(8):1035

MAST suit update. Kaback KR, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 9; 252(18):2598-603 (47 ref.)

The MAST suit in the treatment of severe postpartum hemorrhage [letter] Moyes DG. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Feb 2;67(5):157

[Use of antishock-trousers in traumatic shock] Zhou ZD, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;23(3):166-7, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The incidence of myoglobinuria in patients with pneumatic trousers. Weiss LD, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Mar; 2(2):115-8

Effect of circumferential pneumatic compression devices on digital flow. Aprahamian C, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Dec;13(12):1092-5

Lower extremity ischemia associated with use of military antishock trousers. Frampton MW. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Dec;13(12):1155-7

Crush syndrome with death following pneumatic antishock garment application. Godbout B, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Dec; 24(12):1052-6

GABA

[DNA conformation and thermostability of aqueous solutions of beta-alanine and gamma-aminobutyric acid] Aslanian VM, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(4):564-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

'Epileptic' brain damage is replicated qualitatively in the rat hippocampus by central injection of glutamate or aspartate but not by GABA or acetylcholine. Sloviter RS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Jul;15(1):39-60

[Effects of microinjections of GABA into structures of the medulla oblongata on cardio- and hemodynamics indices] Shapoval LN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):219-23 **(Rus)**

[Nootropic drugs in the acute period of cerebral stroke] Zinchenko VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jan;(1):85-6 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inducing anesthesia with a GABA analog, THIP. Cheng SC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Aug;63(2):147-51

The actions of the hydroxamic acid of gamma amino butyric acid on the isolated rabbit atria and jejunum. Kehl H. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Aug;270(2):232-40

Anticonvulsant activity of 4,9-dioxo-5,10-diazatetradecane (CM 40142), a new GABA derivative, in mice and photosensitive baboons). Chambon JP, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(9):1017-21

Gamma-allenyl GABA, a new inhibitor of 4-amino butyrate amino transferase. Comparison with other inhibitors of this enzyme. Jung MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 15; 33(22):3717-20

Progabide: a new GABA-mimetic agent in clinical use. Bergmann KJ. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1985;8(1):13-26 (98 ref.)

Disposition of progabide and valproic acid following intraperitoneal administration in rhesus monkey. Johno I, et al. **Epilepsia** 1984 Oct;25(5):578-85

Progabide treatment in severe epilepsy: a double-blind cross-over trial versus placebo. Martínez-Lage JM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1984 Oct;25(5):586-93

The effects of progabide (SL 76002) on locomotor activity and conditioned place preference induced by d-amphetamine. Di Scala G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 2;107(2):271-4

Suppression by progabide of ethanol withdrawal syndrome in rats. Fadda F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 12; 109(3):321-5

Progabide reverses the nigral substance P reduction induced by chronic impairment of dopaminergic transmission. Zivkovic B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 7;112(2):253-5

Carboxyethyl gamma-aminobutyric acid, a polyamine derivative molecule with a growth effect on hybridomas. Cerino A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Mar 18; 77(2):229-35

gamma-Aminobutyric acid esters. 2. Synthesis, brain uptake, and pharmacological properties of lipid esters of gamma-aminobutyric acid. Jacob JN, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jan;28(1):106-10

Modulation of [3H]diazepam binding in rat cortical membranes by GABAA agonists. Wong EH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Apr;44(4):1162-7

Pantoyl-gamma-aminobutyric acid facilitates cholinergic function in the central nervous system. Nakahiro M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Feb;232(2):501-6

Effects of calcium hopantenate on neurotransmitter receptors in the rat brain. Ogawa N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;37(1):45-50

Studies on homopantothenic acid. Nishizawa Y. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1984 Sep;35(1-2):41-50 (29 ref.)

An arylaminopyridazine derivative of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) is a selective and competitive antagonist at the GABAA receptor site. Chambon JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(6):1832-6

Clinical activity of GABA agonists in neuroleptic- and L-dopa-induced dyskinesia. Morselli PL, et al. **Psychopharmacology [Suppl]** 1985;2:128-36

Influence of GABA mimetics and lithium on biochemical manifestations of striatal dopamine target cell hypersensitivity. Scatton B, et al. **Psychopharmacology [Suppl]** 1985;2:39-45

[Effect of 2 new GABA-ergic agents on apomorphine stereotypy in the rat] Vamvakidès A. **Agressologie** 1985 Jan;26(1):63-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 new GABA-ergics (GABA-linoleamide and GABA-steatamide). On 2 experimental models of depression] Vamvakidès A. **Agressologie** 1985 Jun; 26(7):597-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[3 new GABA-ergics: research on their possible site of action] Vamvakidès A. **Agressologie** 1985 Jun;26(7):591-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double-blind study of progabide in spasticity] Bovier P, et al. **Therapie** 1985 May-Jun;40(3):181-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent advances in brain metabolic activators] Ohtomo E. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Jul;36(7):619-32 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of fenibut on the GABA B receptors of the spinal motor neurons] Abramets II, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):698-700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The occurrence of GABA in vas deferens, prostate, epididymis, seminal vesicle and testicle of the rat. Erdö SL, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1983;34(4):435-7

Pre-natal and post-natal effects of alcohol in the rat--II. Changes in gamma-aminobutyric acid concentration and adenosine triphosphatase activity in the brain. Moloney B, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984;19(2):137-40

In vivo effects of aminooxyacetic acid and valproic acid on nerve terminal (synaptosomal) GABA levels in discrete brain areas of the rat. Correlation to pharmacological activities. Löscher W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 15;34(10):1747-56

Neuropeptides and gamma-aminobutyric acid in the vestibular nuclei of the rat: an immunohistochemical analysis. I. Distribution. Nomura I, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 8;311(1):109-18

A regional increase in the number of hippocampal GABAergic neurons and terminals in the seizure-sensitive gerbil. Peterson GM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 12; 340(2):384-9

Cerebral cortex and amino acid neurotransmitters: higher levels of aspartic acid but not GABA in the frontal cortex of the rat. Peinado JM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jun; 12(6):625-7

Determination of gamma-aminobutyric acid in physiological samples by a simple, rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic method. Herranz AS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jul 13;309(1):139-44

Rapid gas chromatographic--mass spectrometric quantitation of gamma-aminobutyric acid in biological specimens. Norman EJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jan 11;337(1):21-7

Quantification by selected ion monitoring of pipecolic acid, proline, gamma-aminobutyric acid and glycine in rat brain. Okano Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Oct 12;310(2):251-9

Glutamate- and GABA-containing neurons in the mouse and rat brain, as demonstrated with a new immunocytochemical technique. Ottersen OP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Nov 1;229(3):374-92

Antisera to gamma-aminobutyric acid. III. Demonstration of GABA in Golgi-impregnated neurons and in conventional electron microscopic sections of cat striate cortex. Somogyi P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Mar; 33(3):249-57

Antisera to gamma-aminobutyric acid. II. Immunocytochemical application to the central nervous system. Somogyi P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Mar; 33(3):240-8

Postmortem increase of GABA levels in peripheral rat tissues: prevention by 3-mercapto-propionic acid. Erdö SL. **J Neural Transm** 1984;60(3-4):303-14

Improved method for isolating synaptosomes from 11 regions of one rat brain: electron microscopic and biochemical characterization and use in the study of drug effects on nerve terminal gamma-aminobutyric acid in vivo. Löscher W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Sep;45(3):879-89

Methionine-induced changes in glutamate, aspartate, glutamine, and gamma-aminobutyrate levels in brain tissue. Wood JD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Sep;45(3):777-83

Characterization of GABAergic neurons in cerebellar primary cultures and selective neurotoxic effects of a serum fraction. Aloisi F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Aug;5(8):2001-8

A description of the GABAergic neurons and axon terminals in the motor nuclei of the cat thalamus. Kultas-Ilinsky K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 May;5(5):1346-69

The morphology of physiologically identified GABAergic neurons in the somatic sensory part of the thalamic reticular nucleus in the cat. Yen CT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Aug; 5(8):2254-68

A specific and sensitive determination of gamma aminobutyric acid in CSF and brain tissue by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Schaaf JM, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 May;13(3-4):257-65

Determination of gamma-aminobutyric and glutamic acids in rat brain by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Lasley SM, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Nov 5; 35(19):1921-30

Comparison of the pharmacological and biochemical profiles of valproic acid (VPA) and its cerebral metabolite (2-en-VPA) after oral administration in mice. Keane PE, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;7(2):83-6

Brain amino compounds in a Huntington's disease patient on isoniazid therapy. Perry TL, et al. **Neurology** 1985 May; 35(5):755-8

Sex differences in gamma-aminobutyric acid and glutamate concentrations in discrete rat brain nuclei. Frankfurt M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 7;50(1-3):245-50

Elevation of gamma-aminobutyric acid in human brain may increase dopaminergic neuronal function. Perry TL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 7;50(1-3):67-71

Nuclear distribution of glutamate, gamma-aminobutyrate and aspartate within the normal human thalamus. Muramoto O, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Nov;13(3):733-42

Purification of a non-dopaminergic and non-GABAergic prolactin release-inhibiting factor (PIF) in sheep stalk-median eminence. Mizunuma H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;178(1):114-20

[Effects of 4 convulsants and anticonvulsants on GABA and glutamic acid contents in the rat cerebellum] Ren YF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Sep;5(3):147-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Huntington chorea and neurotransmitters] Nakamura S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Apr;42(4):875-9 **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Subcortical changes in the regional uptake of [3H]-2-deoxyglucose in the brain of the monkey during experimental choreiform dyskinesia elicited by injection of a gamma-aminobutyric acid antagonist into the subthalamic nucleus. Mitchell IJ, et al. **Brain** 1985 Jun;108 (Pt 2):405-22

Dopamine attenuates the effects of GABA on single unit activity in the globus pallidus. Bergstrom DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 17;310(1):23-33

Estradiol benzoate decreases nigral GABAergic activity in male rats. Nicoletti F, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 15; 332(1):179-83

The mechanisms underlying potentiation of recruiting responses may include GABA-disinhibition. Kostopoulos G. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Oct; 58(4):378-81

Barbiturates allosterically inhibit GABA antagonist and benzodiazepine inverse agonist binding. Wong EH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 13;102(2):205-12

Stimulation of vasopressin release by gamma-aminobutyric acid antagonists in spinal cord transected rats. Wible JH Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Aug;234(2):378-85

Bicycloorthocarboxylate convulsants. Potent GABAA receptor antagonists. Casida JE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;28(3):246-53

Cu2+ is the active principle of an endogenous substance from porcine cerebral cortex which antagonizes the anticonvulsant effect of diazepam. Kardos J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Nov 23;52(1-2):67-72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of acetylcholine and gamma-aminobutyric acid by dissociated cerebral cortical cells in vitro. Thomas WE. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 15;332(1):79-89

Conversion of gamma-hydroxybutyrate to gamma-aminobutyrate in vitro. Vayer P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Sep;45(3):810-4

BLOOD

Plasma GABA levels in chronic alcoholics. Coffman JA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;142(10):1204-5

Elevated serum gamma-aminobutyric acid levels in children with Reye's syndrome. Minuk GY, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Aug;4(4):528-31

gamma-Aminobutyric acid plasma levels and brain binding in Eck fistula dogs. Thompson JS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Feb;38(2):143-8

Uptake of gamma-aminobutyric acid by human blood platelets: comparison with CNS uptake. Hambley JW, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 May 27;36(21):2053-62

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

gamma-Aminobutyric acid in CSF of children with febrile seizures. Knight M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 May; 42(5):474-5

Cerebrospinal fluid gamma-aminobutyric acid levels in children with different types of epilepsy: effect of anticonvulsant treatment. Löscher W, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 Jul-Aug;26(4):314-9

DEFICIENCY

Brain gamma-aminobutyric acid deficiency in dialysis encephalopathy. Sweeney VP, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Feb; 35(2):180-4

IMMUNOLOGY

Antisera to gamma-aminobutyric acid. I. Production and characterization using a new model system. Hodgson AJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Mar;33(3):229-39

METABOLISM

Effects of physostigmine, paraoxon and soman on brain GABA level and metabolism. Coudray-Lucas C, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Aug;55(2):153-7

The release of (3H)-GABA from the rabbit retina. Agardh E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Sep;122(1):85-92

Characteristics of dopamine and GABA transport in primary cultures of astroglial cells. Hansson E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Aug;121(4):333-41

GABA, taurine and hypotaurine in developing mouse brain. Kontro P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;537:71-4

Level of satiety: GABA and pentose shunt activities in three brain sites associated with feeding. Kasser TR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 2):R453-8

gamma-Aminobutyric acid concentrations are maintained in anoxic turtle brain. Lutz PL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep; 249(3 Pt 2):R372-4

Uptake and release of gamma-aminobutyric acid in guinea pig gallbladder. Saito N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug; 249(2 Pt 1):G192-6

GABA-containing neurons in the thalamus and pretectum of the rodent. An immunocytochemical study. Ottersen OP, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984;170(2):197-207

Selectivity of [3H] GABA uptake and release in cells cultured from the rat cerebellum. Levi G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1984;20(1):39-45

An inhibitory protein of intestinal fluid secretion reverses neuronal GABA transport. Lange S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15;130(3):1032-6

Response of the cockroach brain gamma-aminobutyric acid system to isonicotinic acid hydrazide and mercaptopropionic acid. Pandey A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Feb;10(2):213-20

Inhibition of [3H]GABA binding to rat brain synaptic membranes by bicuculline related alkaloids. Kardos J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 15;33(22):3537-45

A gamma-aminobutyric acid-specific transport mechanism in mammalian kidney. Goodyer PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 8;818(1):45-54

Distribution of sodium valproate and GABA metabolism in CNS of the rat. Hariton C, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1984 Oct-Dec;5(4):409-14

Evidence that ethylenediamine acts in the isolated ileum of the guinea-pig by releasing endogenous GABA. Kerr DI, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;83(1):169-77

Subchronic administration of GABAergic agonists elevates [3H]GABA binding and produces tolerance in striatal dopamine catabolism. Beart PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 27;335(1):169-73

Effects of inhibitors of Na+,K+-ATPase on the membrane potentials and neurotransmitter efflux in rat brain slices. Brosemer RW. **Brain Res** 1985 May 13;334(1):125-37

Retrograde transport of [3H]GABA in the striatotegmental system of the pigeon. Hall K, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 17;310(1):157-63

Immunohistochemistry of gamma-aminobutyric acid in the cat nucleus tractus solitarius. Maley B, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 25;330(2):364-8

Specific [3H]gamma-aminobutyric acid binding to vestibular membranes of the chick inner ear. Meza G, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 24;337(1):179-83

Uptake of [3H]GABA by oligodendrocytes in dissociated brain cell culture: a combined autoradiographic and immunocytochemical study. Reynolds R, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 19;322(1):17-31

Identified axo-axonic cells are immunoreactive for GABA in the hippocampus and visual cortex of the cat. Somogyi P, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 15;332(1):143-9

Localization of GABA immunoreactivity in the auditory brainstem of guinea pigs. Thompson GC, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 22;339(1):119-22

Evoked efflux of [3H]GABA from goldfish retina in the dark. Yazulla S. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan 28;325(1-2):171-80

Two types of pyriform Ab amacrine cells in the goldfish retina: an EM analysis of [3H]GABA uptake and somatostatin-like immunoreactivity. Yazulla S, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 12;321(2):352-6

Neurochemical studies of the nucleus of the solitary tract, dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus and the hypoglossal nucleus in rat: topographical distribution of glutamate uptake, GABA uptake and glutamic acid decarboxylase activity. Simon JR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Jan; 14(1):49-53

Glutamine enhances glutamate release in preference to gamma-aminobutyrate release in hippocampal slices. Szerb JC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;62(8):919-23

Quantitative assessment of GABA-uptake sites in the neural lobe by electron-microscopic autoradiography. Reisert I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;241(3):581-4

GABA in brain tissue of paroxysmal (px) chick. Firman JD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;79(1):143-5

GABA and taurine enzymes in mammalian brain. Wu JY. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1984;24:119-28

GABA, hypotaurine and taurine transport in brain slices from developing mouse. Oja SS, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1983-84; 6(4-5):271-7

Mutations affecting the enzymes involved in the utilization of 4-aminobutyric acid as nitrogen source by the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ramos F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jun 3;149(2):401-4

Anticonvulsant action in the epileptic gerbil of novel inhibitors of GABA uptake. Löscher W. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 26;110(1):103-8

Enhancement of low affinity [3H]GABA binding by diazepam and a new 2,3-benzodiazepine. Páldi-Haris P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 26;109(2):305-6

The effect of acute ethanol administration on GABA receptor binding in cerebellum and hypothalamus. Seilicovich A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 20;111(3):365-8

Alkyl-substituted gamma-butyrolactones inhibit [35S]TBPS binding to a GABA linked chloride ionophore. Weissman BA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1;105(1-2):195-6

Chronic haloperidol administration enhances the gamma-aminobutyric acid level in the rat striatum without altering the glutamate level. Kornhuber J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1984;23(4):269-73

The dissociation of evoked release of [3H]-GABA and of endogenous GABA from chick retina in vitro. Campochiaro P, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Sep;39(3):299-305

Autoradiographic studies of [3H]-glycine, [3H]-GABA, and [3H]-muscimol uptake in the mudpuppy retina. Pourch RG, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Jul;39(1):69-81

Roles of proton removal and membrane fluidity in Na+- and Cl(-)-dependent uptake of gamma-aminobutyric acid by mouse brain particles. Roberts E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Apr;88(1):13-26

An assessment of comparative acute toxicity of diisopropyl-fluorophosphate, tabun, sarin, and soman in relation to cholinergic and GABAergic enzyme activities in rats. Sivam SP, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Aug; 4(4):531-8

Study of ocular tissue changes, brain GABA and polyamine levels in rats exposed to carbon disulfide. Sefić M, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1984 May-Jul;6(3-4):127-9

Blood-brain barrier permeability to gamma-aminobutyric acid in hepatic encephalopathy [letter] Baraldi M. **Hepatology** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):343-4

Effect of contraceptive steroids on metabolism of glutamic acid & GABA in rat brain. Rao IM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Nov;80:577-82

Brain amino acid concentrations during diving and acid-base stress in turtles. Hitzig BM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jun; 58(6):1751-4

GABA neurons in the superficial layers of the rat dorsal cochlear nucleus: light and electron microscopic immunocytochemistry. Mugnaini E. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 May 1;235(1):61-81

Catecholaminergic and GABAergic anatomical relationship in the rat substantia nigra, locus coeruleus, and hypothalamic median eminence: immunocytochemical visualization of biosynthetic enzymes on serial semithin plastic-embedded sections. Berod A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Dec;32(12):1331-8

Effect of the normal nerve impulse flow on the synthesis and utilization of GABA in the rat substantia nigra. Lindgren S, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;61(1-2):21-34

Decline of GABA uptake in the hamster preoptic area following light offset. Barkai AI, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Mar;44(3):987-9

Effects of high-pressure helium on gamma-[3H]aminobutyric acid release from the isolated frog spinal cord. Bichard AR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Apr;44(4):999-1005

Lipid peroxidation-induced inhibition of gamma-aminobutyric acid uptake in rat brain synaptosomes: protection by glucocorticoids. Braughler JM. **J Neurochem** 1985 Apr;44(4):1282-8

1-Piperideine as an in vivo precursor of the gamma-aminobutyric acid homologue 5-aminopentanoic acid. Callery PS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Sep;45(3):946-8

gamma-Aminobutyric acid: temperature dependence in benzodiazepine receptor binding. Chweh AY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jul;45(1):240-3

Age-dependent changes in brain GABA turnover rates in two inbred strains of mice. Ciesielski L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jul;45(1):244-8

Rate equations and kinetics of uptake of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid and gamma-aminobutyric acid by mouse cerebrum slices incubated in media containing L(+)-lactate or a mixture of succinate, L-malate, and pyruvate as the energy source. Cohen SR. **J Neurochem** 1985 Feb;44(2):455-64

gamma-Aminobutyric acid metabolism and behavioral effects after intraventricular injection of spermine in chicks. Di Giorgio RM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Sep;45(3):739-43

GABA-mimetic activity and effects on diazepam binding of aminosulphonic acids structurally related to piperidine-4-sulphonic acid. Falch E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jan;44(1):68-75

Phospholipid-induced changes of gamma-aminobutyric acid transport in cortex grey matter in culture. Giesing M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Mar;44(3):740-51

Study of the mechanism of release of [3H]GABA from a teleost retina in vitro. Jaffé EH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Nov;43(5):1226-35

Release of purines, noradrenaline, and GABA from rat hippocampal slices by field stimulation. Jonzon B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jan;44(1):217-24

Dopamine inhibits calcium-independent gamma-[3H]aminobutyric acid release induced by kainate and high K+ in the fish retina. Kato S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Mar;44(3):893-9

Ionophore A23187, verapamil, protonophores, and veratridine influence the release of gamma-aminobutyric acid from synaptosomes by modulation of the plasma membrane potential rather than the cytosolic calcium. Sihra TS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Dec;43(6):1624-30

Properties of succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase in cultured human lymphoblasts. Gibson KM, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1985 Apr;2(2):111-22

Amino acid uptake by dorsal root ganglia from streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Thomas PK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;47(9):912-6

gamma-Aminobutyric acid uptake inhibition and anticonvulsant activity of nipecotic acid esters. Crider AM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Nov;73(11):1612-6

The release of gamma-aminobutyric acid from horizontal cells of the goldfish (Carassius auratus) retina. Ayoub GS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Oct;355:191-214

Effect of excitatory amino acids on gamma-aminobutyric acid release from frog horizontal cells. Cunningham JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 May;362:51-67

Substance P provoked gamma-aminobutyric acid release from the myenteric plexus of the guinea-pig small intestine. Tanaka C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 May;362:319-29

Release of [3H]gamma-aminobutyric acid by taurocyamine in rat brain slices. Baba A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;35(4):465-7

New drugs for epilepsy [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Jan 26; 1(8422):198-200

Changes in the characteristics of low affinity GABA binding sites elicited by Ro15-1788. Concas A, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jan 28;36(4):329-37

Surgical ablation of oviductal extrinsic innervation changes GABA levels in the rat fallopian tube. Fernández I, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 May 6;36(18):1733-7

The use of 3H-gamma-aminobutyric acid for transport studies with isolated nerve-terminals from rat brain. Halvarsson GB, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 22;37(3):209-16

Verapamil is a competitive inhibitor of gamma-aminobutyric acid and calcium uptakes by mouse brain subcellular particles. Liron Z, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jan 28;36(4):321-7

Uptake of GABA by bovine adrenal medulla slices. Oset Gasque MJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Jun; 329(4):372-5

Comparison of the anticonvulsant effects of two novel GABA uptake inhibitors and diazepam in amygdaloid kindled rats. Schwark WS, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Jun; 329(4):367-71

Acute and short term effects of ethanol on the metabolism of glutamic acid and GABA in rat brain. Ameeta Rani V, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Feb;10(2):297-306

Influence of aminooxyacetic acid on the potassium-evoked release of [3H]gamma-aminobutyric acid from slices of rat cerebral cortex. Bedwani JR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Aug;9(8):1101-8

Chronic valproic acid therapy and synaptic markers of amino acid neurotransmission. Slevin JT, et al. **Neurology** 1985 May;35(5):728-31

Effect of aminooxyacetic acid on gamma-aminobutyric acid release from frog retina. Bedwani JR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Jun;24(6):495-7

Parallel changes in the sensitivity of gamma-aminobutyric acid and noradrenergic receptors following chronic administration of antidepressant and GABAergic drugs. A possible role in affective disorders. Suzdak PD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Mar;24(3):217-22

Differential effect of kainic acid on somatostatin, GABAergic and cholinergic neurons in the rat striatum. Araki M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jan 21;53(2):197-202

Uptake and release of [3H]GABA by growth cones isolated from neonatal rat brain. Gordon-Weeks PR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Nov 23;52(1-2):205-10

gamma-Aminobutyric acidA (GABAA) receptors modulate [3H]GABA release from isolated neuronal growth cones in the rat. Lockerbie RO, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Apr 19;55(3):273-7

Immunohistochemical identification of gamma-aminobutyric acid-containing neurons in the rat basolateral amygdala. McDonald AJ. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jan 21;53(2):203-7

On the binding of gamma-[3H]aminobutyric acid to the rat oviduct [letter] Orensanz LM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jun 24;57(3):213-4

Enhancement of high affinity gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor binding in cerebellum of pyridoxine-deficient rat. Paulose CS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 10;48(3):311-6

Sodium-dependent, calmodulin-dependent transmitter release from synaptosomes. Sandoval ME, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 23;56(3):271-7

Effect of DN-1417, a synthetic thyrotropin-releasing hormone analogue, on [3H]GABA binding in the cerebellum of ataxic rats. Tatsuoka Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jan 7;53(1):63-8

Distribution, ontogeny and projections of cholecystokinin-8, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and gamma-aminobutyrate-containing neuron systems in the rat spinal cord: an immunohistochemical analysis. Fuji K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Mar;14(3):881-94

Pyroglutamic acid administration modifies the electrocorticogram and increases the release of acetylcholine and GABA from the guinea-pig cerebral cortex. Antonelli T, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Feb;16(2):189-97

Effect of valproate on brain GABA: comparison with various medium chain fatty acids. Keane PE, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Jun;17(6):547-55

Does 5HT play a neurotransmitter role in mammalian retina? Studies on uptake and potassium-stimulated release of 14C-5HT and 14C-GABA from bovine and rabbit retina slices. Nowak JZ, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Jan-Feb;37(1):57-68

Chemical and structural changes in the brain in patients with movement disorder. Cross AJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology [Suppl]** 1985;2:104-10

Clinical activity of GABA agonists in neuroleptic- and L-dopa-induced dyskinesia. Morselli PL, et al. **Psychopharmacology [Suppl]** 1985;2:128-36

Inhibition of gamma-[3H]aminobutyric acid uptake by organotin compounds in vitro. Costa LG. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;79(3):471-9

Inhibition of 4-aminobutyric acid (GABA) turnover by chlordane. Fishman BE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Aug;26(2-3):219-23

[GABAergic control of hypophyseal gonadotropic function and prolactin. Demonstration by valproic acid] Giroud M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(2):163-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of sodium valproate on GABA levels in the rat brain] Gerardy J. **J Pharm Belg** 1984 Jul-Aug;39(4):205-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurochemical pathology of GABAergic and cholinergic systems in Parkinson disease: an autopsy study] Nishino N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Nov;24(11):1079-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of agonists and antagonists of cholinergic M and N receptors on the GABA level and GAD activity of the rat cerebellum] Sieklucka-Dziuba M, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1982;37:293-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of agonists and antagonists of cholinergic N receptors on the GABA level and GAD activity of the rat hypothalamus] Sieklucka-Dziuba M, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1982;37:301-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) metabolism in the rat brain in experimental hepatic encephalopathy induced by carbon tetrachloride] Wysmyk-Cybula U. **Neuropatol Pol** 1984;22(2):197-204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Action of neurotropic substances on gamma-aminobutyric acid release from brain synaptosomes during K+ depolarization] Maisov NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;99(4):451-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypothermia on reuptake of neuromediators by synaptosomes] Babilchuk GA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Mar-Apr;57(2):87-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Arzni carbon dioxide baths on the myocardial GABA system in focal metabolic lesions (an experimental study)] Movsesian TG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Respiratory depression produced by injection of GABA into the fourth ventricle of the rabbit. Xiang JZ, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1985;5(1):10-4

Prolactin and growth hormone secretion in chickens: stimulation by histamine and inhibition by gamma-aminobutyric acid. Hall TR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Sep;107(1):36-41

Inhibition of anaphylactic histamine release in vitro by GABA. Luzzi S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3-4):160-2

The modulation of acetylcholine release by noradrenaline, GABA and related compounds. Beani L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1984;20(1):17-9

GABA effect on conditioned reflex responses in teleost. Ivanuš J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;444:543-6

Inhibitory effect of GABA on sympathetic neurotransmission in rabbit ear artery. Manzini S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Jan;273(1):100-9

Neuropharmacological evidence to suggest that the nucleus accumbens and subpallidal region contribute to exploratory locomotion. Mogenson GJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Sep;42(1):52-60

Benzodiazepine anticonvulsant action: gamma-aminobutyric acid-dependent modulation of the chloride ionophore. Lawrence LJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 28;123(3):1130-7

gamma-Aminobutyric acid- and piperazine-activated single-channel currents from Ascaris suum body muscle. Martin RJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;84(2):445-61

Effects of glycine and GABA on the ganglion cels of the retina of the skate Raja erinacea. Cohen JL. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 15;332(1):169-73

Effect of GABA and its antagonists, bicuculline and picrotoxin, on nerve cell discharges of the photosensory pineal organ of the frog, Rana esculenta. Meisel H, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 15;332(1):39-46

Development of sensitivity to GABA and glycine in cultured cerebellar neurons. Mori-Okamoto J, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun;352(2):249-58

Distinct commissural pathways are involved in the enhanced release of dopamine induced in the contralateral caudate nucleus and substantia nigra by unilateral application of GABA in the cat thalamic motor nuclei. Romo R, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 6;308(1):43-52

The development of the dorsal root potential and the responsiveness of primary afferent fibers to gamma-aminobutyric acid in the spinal cord of rat fetuses. Seno N, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan;349(1-2):11-6

Diazepam and its anomalous p-chloro-derivative Ro 5-4864: comparative effects on mouse neurons in cell culture. Skerritt JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 17;310(1):99-105

GABA and benzodiazepine-induced modification of [14C]L-glutamic acid release from rat spinal cord slices. Vellucci SV, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 25;330(2):201-7

Effects of intraventricular injections of gamma-aminobutyric acid and related substances on feeding behavior in satiated sheep. Seoane JR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;62(10):1296-9

Interaction of penicillin and pentobarbital with inhibitory synaptic mechanisms in neocortex. Weiss DS, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1984 Dec;4(4):301-17

Evaluation of isonicotinoyl-gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) and nicotinoyl-GABA as pro-drugs of GABA. Matsuyama K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;32(10):4089-95

Inhibition of central angiotensin II induced drinking by GABA in the rat. Hutchinson JS, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(10-11):1777-80

Gamma aminobutyric acid (GABA) and hepatic bile flow in the adult rat. Minuk GY, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1984;7(4):193-7

Comparative actions of GABA and acetylcholine on the Xenopus laevis lateral line. Bobbin RP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;80(2):313-8

Use-dependent block of GABA-activated chloride channels in crayfish muscle fibers by picrate. Kaila K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;78(2):309-13

Regulation of neurohormone release in the fiddler crab, Uca pugilator: effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid, octopamine, Met-enkephalin, and beta-endorphin. Quackenbush LS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;79(1):77-84

The effects of acetylcholine, carbamylcholine and gamma-aminobutyric acid on uropod motoneurons in the crayfish Procambarus clarkii and Cambaroides japonicus. Yoshino M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;78(2):295-300

gamma-Amino butyric-N-acid sensitivity of mouse and human oocytes. Dolci S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 May;109(1):242-6

Involvement of growth hormone-releasing factor in growth hormone secretion induced by gamma-aminobutyric acid in conscious rats. Murakami Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug;117(2):787-9

Effect of local GABA administration on rat ovarian blood flow, and on progesterone and estradiol secretion. Erdõ S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 20;111(3):397-400

Pretreatment with GABA and modulatory ligands enhances GABA receptor binding. Maksay G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 3;104(1-2):185-8

Evidence that 5-hydroxytryptamine does not mediate GABA-induced contractile responses in the guinea-pig proximal ileum. Ong J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 27;106(3):665-8

A physiological role for dopamine as modulator of GABA effects in substantia nigra: supersensitivity in 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rats. Waszczak BL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;105(3-4):369-73

Bicuculline and picrotoxin block gamma-aminobutyric acid-gated Cl- conductance by different mechanisms. Akaike N, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jan 15;41(1):70-1

The action of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) and ethylenediamine (EDA) on Limulus and Helix central neurones and rat cerebellar and sympathetic ganglion neurones. Bokisch AJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(6):497-504

Involvement of GABA and other inhibitory amino acids in thermoregulation. DeFeudis FV. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(6):445-7 (37 ref.)

Ethanol-GABA interactions at the rat Purkinje cell. Harris DP, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(6):449-54

Identification of potential GABA-mimetics by their actions on brain GABA recognition sites. Tunnicliff G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(1):25-9

Insulin and glucagon secretion by the dog pancreas during intravenous and oral administration of gamma aminobutyric acid (GABA). Minuk GY, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jun;17(6):313-4

Dual effect of GABA on the contractile activity of the guinea-pig isolated urinary bladder. Maggi CA, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;5(2):131-41

Modulation of the acetylcholine system in the superior cervical ganglion of rat: effects of GABA and hypoglossal nerve implantation after in vivo GABA treatment. Kása P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 May;44(5):1363-72

Aminobutyric acid greatly increases the in vivo extracellular taurine in the rat hippocampus. Lerma J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Mar;44(3):983-6

GABA induces functionally active low-affinity GABA receptors on cultured cerebellar granule cells. Meier E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Dec;43(6):1737-44

Evidence for feedback regulation of glutamate decarboxylase by gamma-aminobutyric acid. Porter TG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Nov;43(5):1464-7 (30 ref.)

Rectification of single GABA-gated chloride channels in adult hippocampal neurons. Gray R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Jul;54(1):134-42

Use-dependent depression of IPSPs in rat hippocampal pyramidal cells in vitro. McCarren M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Feb;53(2):557-71

GABA inhibits excitatory neurotransmission in rat pelvic ganglia. Maggi CA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 May;37(5):349-51

GABAergic inhibition of hypertonic saline-induced vasopressin-dependent hypertension. Brennan TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun;233(3):663-71

Comparison of the effects of diphenylbarbituric acid, phenobarbital, pentobarbital and secobarbital on GABA-mediated inhibition and benzodiazepine binding. Iadarola MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jan;232(1):127-33

gamma-Aminobutyric-acid- and pentobarbitone-gated chloride currents in internally perfused frog sensory neurones. Akaike N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Mar;360:367-86

An intracellular analysis of gamma-aminobutyric-acid-associated ion movements in rat sympathetic neurones. Ballanyi K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Aug;365:41-58

Action and localization of gamma-aminobutyric acid in the cat retina. Bolz J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 May;362:369-93

Comparison of the action of baclofen with gamma-aminobutyric acid on rat hippocampal pyramidal cells in vitro. Newberry NR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Mar;360:161-85

The actions of gamma-aminobutyric acid, glycine and their antagonists upon horizontal cells of the Xenopus retina. Stone S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Aug;353:249-64

Inhibitory effect on 3H-diazepam binding and potentiating action on GABA of ethyl loflazepate, a new minor tranquilizer. Sakai Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;37(4):373-9

GABA in morphine analgesia and tolerance. Sivam SP, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 22;37(3):199-208 (52 ref.)

The effects of avermectin and drugs related to acetylcholine and 4-aminobutyric acid on neurotransmission in Ascaris suum. Kass IS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Oct;13(2):213-25

Lack of effect of GABA on [3H]leucine incorporation into a rat oviduct ribosomal system. Orensanz LM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Jun;10(6):789-96

GABA agonists inhibit the vasopressin-dependent pressor effects of central angiotensin II. Brennan TJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Nov;39(5):429-36

Effects of bath-applied GABA on the firing pattern of cells in an in vitro preparation of mammalian cerebral cortex. Bagust J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Jun;24(6):551-4

Evidence for GABA tolerance in barbiturate-dependent and withdrawn mice. Gray PL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 May;24(5):437-44

Inhibitory effect of cholesteryl gamma-aminobutyrate on evoked activity in rat hippocampal slices. Hesse GW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Feb;24(2):139-46

Effects of a depressant/convulsant pair of glutarimides on neuronal activity in the isolated spinal cord of the immature rat. Nicholson GM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Jun;24(6):461-4

The modulation of cortical acetylcholine release by GABA, GABA-like drugs and benzodiazepines in freely moving guinea-pigs. Tanganelli S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Apr;24(4):291-9

Stability of the amino acid content of nerve endings after administration of gamma-aminobutyrate agonists and antagonists. Wood JD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Jul;24(7):685-7

gamma-Aminobutyric acid modulation of benzodiazepine receptor binding in vitro does not predict the pharmacologic activity of all benzodiazepine receptor ligands. Chweh AY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 15;54(2-3):173-7

gamma-Aminobutyric acid enables synaptogenesis in the intact superior cervical ganglion of the adult rat. Dames W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 15;54(2-3):159-64

gamma-Aminobutyric acid-induced depression of calcium currents of chick sensory neurons. Deisz RA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 14;56(2):205-10

Multiple effects of drugs acting on benzodiazepine receptors. Fung SC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 7;50(1-3):203-7

The gamma-aminobutyric acid-mimetic action of omega-aminocaprylic acid in rat cortex. Hicks TP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jun 24;57(3):295-9

Differential localization of GABA-dependent and GABA-independent benzodiazepine binding sites within synapses of rat cerebral cortex. Kardos J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 10;48(3):355-9

Aspartate, glutamate and gamma-aminobutyric acid depolarize cultured astrocytes. Kettenmann H, et al.

Neurosci Lett 1984 Nov 23;52(1-2):25-9

gamma-Aminobutyric acid decreases levels of messenger ribonucleic acid encoding prolactin in the rat pituitary. Loeffler JP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jan 7;53(1):121-5

Kinetic differences in GABA receptor binding following GABA and bicuculline methiodide pretreatment. Maksay G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Oct 12;51(2):219-24

The mesencephalic locomotor region in cat: effects of local applications of diazepam and gamma-aminobutyric acid. Pointis D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Feb 4;53(3):297-302

Patch-clamp studies of chloride channels activated by gamma-aminobutyric acid in cultured hippocampal neurones of the rat. Ozawa S, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1984 Oct;1(5):275-93

Angiotensin II-induced depression of Purkinje cell firing and possible modulatory action on GABA responses. Tongroach P, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1984 Oct;1(5):369-72

Benzodiazepines both enhance gamma-aminobutyrate responses and decrease calcium action potentials in guinea-pig myenteric neurones. Cherubini E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Jan;14(1):309-15

Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid on cyclic nucleotides content of guinea-pig cerebral cortex slices. Antonelli T, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Sep;16(9):933-43

Alleviation in the rat of a GABA-induced reduction in food intake and growth. Tews JK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jul;33(1):55-63

gamma-Aminobutyric acid acts at axon terminals of turtle photoreceptors: difference in sensitivity among cell types. Tachibana M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7961-4

Ion channels activated by L-glutamate and GABA in cultured cerebellar neurons of the rat. Cull-Candy SG, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 May 22;224(1236):367-73

The effect of GABA on lumbar terminations of rubrospinal neurons in the cat spinal cord. Curtis DR, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Nov 22;223(1230):25-33

Influence of GABA mimetics and lithium on biochemical manifestations of striatal dopamine target cell hypersensitivity. Scatton B, et al. **Psychopharmacology [Suppl]** 1985;2:39-45

Actions and interactions of GABA and benzodiazepines in the mouse hippocampal slice. Biscoe TJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1985 Jul;70(3):313-28

Actions of GABA and ethylenediamine on CA1 pyramidal neurones of the rat hippocampus. Blaxter TJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1985 Jan;70(1):75-93

The chloride channel opening by GABA as an energy dependent process. Sánchez CM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Sep;40(3):375-9

GABAergic inhibition and orientation selectivity of neurons in the kitten visual cortex at the time of eye opening. Tsumoto T, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(3):383-8

[Analysis of the plastic properties of the postsynaptic neuron in the sensory motor cortex in response to repeated microphoretic administration of gamma-aminobutyric acid] Kotliar BI, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1984;(9):52-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of GABA and piracetam on cerebral circulation and the neurogenic mechanisms of its regulation] Ivashev MN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Nov-Dec;47(6):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of gamma-aminobutyric acid in regulating corticotropin secretion in rats] Mishunina TM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 May-Jun;31(3):321-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid, taurine and catecholamines on the synaptic processes in Lorenzini's ampules in Black Sea skates] Akoev GN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Apr;71(4):466-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of microelectrophoretic application of GABA on the formation of a cellular analog of a conditioned reaction] Aleksandrov AA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Nov-Dec;34(6):1122-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The action of GABA in arrhythmias induced by CaCl2 in the anesthetized rat] Miñano J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1984 Apr;10(1):57-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Facilitation of GABA-ergic transmission by ethosuximide. Geber J, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1984;38(5):351-4

Participation of serotoninergic, GABA-ergic and opiate mechanisms in the genesis of amphetamine stereotypy. Petkov V, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1984;10(2):3-12

Development of GABA-ergic system in rat visual cortex. Wolff JR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;181:215-39

Modulation of a GABA-ergic inhibitory circuit in the in vitro hippocampus by etomidate isomers. Ashton D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Oct;64(10):975-80

Drugs acting as modulators of neurochemical mechanisms of gabaergic synaptic transmission. Rayevsky KS, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1984;20(1):47-52

Role of the gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor-ionophore complex in seizure disorders. Olsen RW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984;16 Suppl:S90-7

GABA-related phenomena, models of nervous system function, and seizures. Roberts E. **Ann Neurol** 1984;16 Suppl:S77-89

Central GABA-ergic mechanism in stress-induced gastric ulceration. Bhargava KP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;84(3):619-23

Inhibition of GABA uptake potentiates the conductance increase produced by GABA-mimetic compounds on single neurones in isolated olfactory cortex slices of the guinea-pig. Brown DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;83(1):195-202

gamma-Aminobutyric acid-mediated inhibition at cholinergic synapses formed by cultured retinal neurons. Agardh E, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 25;330(2):323-8

GABAergic control of the cholinergic projections to the frontal cortex is not tonic. Blaker WD. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan 28;325(1-2):389-90

Inhibitory modulation of cat somatosensory cortex: a pharmacological study. Brailowsky S, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 26;322(2):310-5

Comparative pharmacological effects on visual cortical neurons in monocularly deprived cats. Duffy FH, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 29;339(2):257-64

Chemical activation of the mesencephalic locomotor region. Garcia-Rill E, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 18;330(1):43-54

Deficits in manipulative behaviors induced by local injections of muscimol in the first somatosensory cortex of the conscious monkey. Hikosaka O, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan 28;325(1-2):375-80

Evidence for impaired GABAergic activity in the substantia nigra of amygdaloid kindled rats. Löscher W, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 22;339(1):146-50

Evidence for GABA mediation of sympathetic inhibition evoked from midline medullary depressor sites. McCall RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 29;339(2):356-60

Inhibitory influence of GABA on central serotonergic transmission. Involvement of the habenulo-raphé pathways in the GABAergic inhibition of ascending cerebral serotonergic neurons. Nishikawa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 1;331(1):81-90

Inhibitory influence of GABA on central serotonergic transmission. Raphé nuclei as the neuroanatomical site of the GABAergic inhibition of cerebral serotonergic neurons. Nishikawa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 1;331(1):91-103

Isonicotinic hydrazide causes seizures in scrapie-infected hamsters with shorter latency than in control animals: a possible GABAergic defect. Pocchiari M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 4;326(1):117-23

Bicuculline blocks circadian phase delays but not advances. Ralph MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan 28;325(1-2):362-5

Axon terminals of GABAergic chandelier cells are lost at epileptic foci. Ribak CE. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 11;326(2):251-60

Newly identified GABAergic neurons in regions of the ventrolateral medulla which regulate blood pressure. Ruggiero DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 22;339(1):171-7

GABAergic mechanisms in mediating muscular rigidity, catalepsy and postural asymmetry in rats: differences between dorsal and ventral striatum. Turski L, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 19;322(1):49-57

Dorsal nucleus of the lateral lemniscus: a nucleus of GABAergic projection neurons. Adams JC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Oct;13(4):585-90

A GABAergic habenulo-raphe pathway mediates both serotoninergic and hypnogenic effects of vasotocin in cats. Pavel S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Nov;13(5):623-7

Gabaergic mechanisms and anxiety: an overview and a new neurophysiological model. Nesioros JN. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;29(6):520-9 (98 ref.)

Role of the thalamus in the bilateral regulation of dopaminergic and GABAergic neurons in the basal ganglia. Glowinski J, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;107:150-63

Gamma-aminobutyric acid and basal ganglia outflow pathways. Reavill C, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;107:164-76

gamma-Aminobutyric acid-ergic analgesia: implications for gamma-aminobutyric acid-ergic therapy for drug addictions. DeFeudis FV. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Oct;14(2):101-11

GABAergic drugs and sexual behaviour in the male rat. Agmo A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 19;112(3):371-8

Suriclone, a new anxiolytic of the cyclopyrrolone family: evidence for possible interference with GABAergic systems. Boireau A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 3;104(1-2):139-44

GABA agonists inhibit central sodium-induced vasopressin-dependent increases in arterial pressure. Brennan TJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 17;103(3-4):223-34

Proconflict effect of benzodiazepine receptor inverse agonists and other inhibitors of GABA function. Petersen EN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 3;103(1-2):91-7

Role of the cat substantia nigra pars reticulata in eye and head movements. II. Effects of local pharmacological injections. Boussaoud D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;57(2):297-304

Alterations of inhibitory processes in the dentate gyrus following kindling-induced epilepsy. Oliver MW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;57(3):443-7

Suppression of amygdala-kindled seizure in cats by enhanced GABAergic transmission in the substantia innominata. Morita K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jul;89(1):225-36

Mechanisms of seizure control mediated by gamma-aminobutyric acid: role of the substantia nigra. Gale K. **Fed Proc** 1985 May;44(8):2414-24 (72 ref.)

GABA and respiratory function. DeFeudis FV. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(6):441-4 (39 ref.)

Synergistic anticonvulsant effects of a GABA agonist and glycine. Seiler N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(4):367-9

GABA-ergic system in brain regions of glutamate-lesioned rats. Di Giorgio RM, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1985 Jan-Feb;34(1):19-28

Lateral differences in the GABAergic system of the rat striatum. Guarneri P, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1985 Jun;6(2):173-6

Lead-induced convulsions in young infants--a case history and the role of GABA and sodium valproate in the pathogenesis and treatment. Healy MA, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1984 Sep;9(3):199-207

Variability in the terminations of GABAergic chandelier cell axons on initial segments of pyramidal cell axons in the monkey sensory-motor cortex. DeFelipe J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jan 15;231(3):364-84

Regulation of prolactin secretion during suckling: involvement of the hypothalamo-pituitary GABAergic system. Racagni G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Oct;7(5):481-7

Orally active and potent inhibitors of gamma-aminobutyric acid uptake. Ali FE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 May;28(5):653-60

Interactions between naloxone and GABA in the control of locomotor activity in the rat. Agmo A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;61(3-4):137-49

Effects of repeated administration of estradiol benzoate on tubero-infundibular GABAergic activity in male rats. Nicoletti F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Apr;44(4):1217-20

Functional role of GABA in cat primary somatosensory cortex: shaping receptive fields of cortical neurons. Dykes RW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Dec;52(6):1066-93

Modification of saccadic eye movements by GABA-related substances. II. Effects of muscimol in monkey substantia nigra pars reticulata. Hikosaka O, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Jan;53(1):292-308

Modification of saccadic eye movements by GABA-related substances. I. Effect of muscimol and bicuculline in monkey superior colliculus. Hikosaka O, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Jan;53(1):266-91

Modulation of neurotransmitter action: control of the gamma-aminobutyric acid response through the benzodiazepine receptor. Chan CY, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Sep;5(9):2365-73

gamma-Aminobutyric acid- and benzodiazepine-induced modulation of [35S]-t-butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding to cerebellar granule cells. Gallo V, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Sep;5(9):2432-8

Different populations of GABAergic neurons in the visual cortex and hippocampus of cat contain somatostatin- or cholecystokinin-immunoreactive material. Somogyi P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Oct;4(10):2590-603

Evidence for gamma-aminobutyric acid mediation of the sympathetic nerve inhibitory response to vagal afferent stimulation. Humphrey SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jul;234(1):288-97

Possible inhibitory role of endogenous gamma-aminobutyric acid in the nonnicotinic functions of the dog cardiac sympathetic ganglia. Kushiku K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun;233(3):810-5

Development of gamma-aminobutyric acid mediated inhibition of X cells of the cat lateral geniculate nucleus. Berardi N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Dec;357:525-37

The role of gamma-aminobutyric acid mediated inhibition in the response properties of cat lateral geniculate nucleus neurones. Berardi N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Dec;357:505-23

Effect of GABA agonists on the neurotoxicity and anticonvulsant activity of benzodiazepines. Chweh AY, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Feb 25;36(8):737-44

Sex differences in the response of rats to drugs affecting GABAergic transmission. Peričić D, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Feb 11;36(6):541-7

GABA and the behavioral effects of anxiolytic drugs. Sanger DJ. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 22;36(16):1503-13 (105 ref.)

GABA receptor agonists: pharmacological spectrum and therapeutic actions. Bartholini G. **Med Res Rev** 1985 Jan-Mar;5(1):55-75 (138 ref.)

Characterization of the relationship between gamma-aminobutyric acid B agonists and transmitter-coupled cyclic nucleotide-generating systems in rat brain. Karbon EW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;27(1):53-9

Interactions between enkephalin and GABA in avian retina. Watt CB, et al. **Nature** 1984 Oct 25-31;311(5988):761-3

Possible occurrence of ornithine-omega-aminotransferase in GABAergic neurons. Sadasivudu B, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Nov;9(11):1593-8

Site of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA)-mediated inhibition of growth hormone secretion in the rat. Fiók J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Dec;39(6):510-6

Cimetidine-induced prolactin release: possible involvement of the GABA-ergic system. Sibilia V, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Mar;40(3):189-92

Proceedings of the symposium: GABA mechanisms and their clinical significance. Cambridge, U.K. 26-28 July, 1984. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Jul;23(7B):813-83

Multiple signals in GABAergic transmission: pharmacological consequences. Costa E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Aug;23(8):989-91

A GABAergic component in homosynaptic depression in the spinal monosynaptic pathway. A requirement for action of benzodiazepines. Davies MF, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Apr;24(4):309-16

Modulation of the responses to the GABA-mimetics, THIP and piperidine-4-sulphonic acid, by agents which interact with benzodiazepine receptors. An electrophysiological study on cultured mouse neurones. Jensen MS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Dec;23(12A):1441-50

The importance of the striato-nigro-collicular pathway in the expression of haloperidol-induced tonic electromyographic activity. Ellenbroek B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 15;54(2-3):189-94

Spontaneous inhibitory postsynaptic potentials in guinea pig neocortex and olfactory cortex neurones. Galvan M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jun 12;57(2):131-5

Evidence for a physiological role of GABA in the control of guinea-pig intestinal motility. Ong J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 7;50(1-3):339-43

gamma-Aminobutyric acid partly mediates the pentobarbitone depression of synaptic excitation in the guinea-pig olfactory cortex in vitro. Steel L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 1;56(1):33-8

Opposite effects of monosodium glutamate on the dopaminergic and GABAergic innervations of the median eminence and the intermediate lobe in the mouse. Stoeckel ME, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 23;56(3):249-55

GABA neurons in the cat red nucleus: a biochemical and immunohistochemical demonstration. Vuillon-Cacciuttolo G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Nov 23;52(1-2):129-34

GABAergic intrinsic interneurons in the red nucleus of the cat demonstrated with combined immunocytochemistry and anterograde degeneration methods. Katsumaru H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1984 Feb;1(1):35-44

Presumptive gamma-aminobutyric acid pathways from the midbrain to the superior colliculus studied by a combined horseradish peroxidase-gamma-aminobutyric acid transaminase pharmacohistochemical method. Araki M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Oct;13(2):433-9

Reduction of inhibition by a benzodiazepine antagonist, Ro15-1788, in the rat hippocampal slice. King GL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Jun;15(2):371-8

Synchronized afterdischarges in the hippocampus: contribution of local synaptic interactions. Miles R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Aug;12(4):1179-89

GABA mediation of the central effects of acute and chronic ethanol in mice. Dar MS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jan;22(1):77-84

Circling and bodily asymmetry induced by injection of GABA agonists and antagonists into the superior colliculus. Geula C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Dec;21(6):853-8

The role of the GABA mechanisms of the globus pallidus in mediating catalepsy, stereotypy and locomotor activity. Ossowska K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Dec;21(6):825-31

Involvement of a GABAergic mechanism in the anticonvulsant effect of pentobarbital against maximal electroshock-induced seizures in rats. Rastogi SK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jan;22(1):141-6

The role of GABA in the anticonflict action of sodium valproate and chlordiazepoxide. Vellucci SV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Dec;21(6):845-51

Influence of castration and brain GABA levels in three strains of mice on aggression towards lactating intruders. Haug M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 May;32(5):767-70

Effects of octopamine on GABA-ergic transmission in rats. Jagiello-Wójtowicz E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Nov-Dec;36(6):595-601

GABAB-receptor-activated K+ current in voltage-clamped CA3 pyramidal cells in hippocampal cultures. Gähwiler BH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(5):1558-62

Neuropeptide-containing neurons of the cerebral cortex are also GABAergic. Hendry SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(20):6526-30

Roles of dopamine and GABA in neurotoxicity of organophosphorus cholinesterase inhibitors. Ho IK, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:177-80

GABAergic mechanisms in antinociception. Sawynok J. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984;8(4-6):581-6

GABAergic and opioid regulation of the substantia nigra innominata-cortical cholinergic pathway in the rat. Wood PL, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984;8(4-6):789-92

The GABA hypothesis of depression and antidepressant drug action. Bartholini G, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(3):385-8

Gabaergic modulation of mouse-killing in the rat. Depaulis A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(4):367-72

Effect of intrastriatal administration of cholinergic and GABAergic agonists on apomorphine-induced circling. Kuruvilla A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(1):42-7

Chlordiazepoxide-induced hyperphagia in rats: lack of effect of GABA agonists and antagonists. Sanger DJ. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(3):388-92

Pathophysiology of tardive dyskinesia. Gunne LM, et al. **Psychopharmacology [Suppl]** 1985;2:191-3

New aspects on the role of dopamine, acetylcholine, and GABA in the development of tardive dyskinesia. Scheel-Krüger J, et al. **Psychopharmacology [Suppl]** 1985;2:46-57

GABA dysfunction in the pathophysiology of tardive dyskinesia. Tamminga CA, et al. **Psychopharmacology [Suppl]** 1985;2:122-7

The anion selectivity of GABA-mediated post-synaptic potentials in mouse hippocampal cells. Biscoe TJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1985 Jul;70(3):305-12

Somatostatin and GABA correlate with cervical autonomic nerve activity. Tonoue T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Apr;10(4):299-307

The GABA hypothesis of the pathogenesis of hepatic encephalopathy: current status. Jones EA, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 May-Jun;57(3):301-16 (69 ref.)

[Catalepsy in the rat after haloperidol and some new GABA-ergic agents] Vamvakidès A. **Agressologie** 1984 Oct;25(9):1011-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of systemic administration of kainic acid on GABAergic and glutaminergic transmission in various areas of the brain] Caruso G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Sep 30;60(9):1715-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pre-synaptic inhibition and pentobarbital] Ohmura Y. **Masui** 1985 Jan;34(1):2-8 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[GABAergic neurons in the mammalian intestine] Taniyama K. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 May;85(5):305-13 (313 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drug activation of GABAergic transmission in the central nervous system: benzodiazepines and GABAergic agonists] Moura D, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1985 Feb;6(2):57-64 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Neurochemical and ionic mechanisms of dorsal root potentials in the spinal cord of the immature rat] Abramets II, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(6):796-800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of GABA in the action of narcotic analgesics on the spinal cord and cerebral cortex] Kharkevich DA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(11):42-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The neurotransmitter inhibitor GABA, the basis of the mechanism of action of several drugs affecting the central nervous system] Rodríguez-Trelles FA. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1984;101(4):431-52 (49 ref.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Early changes in GABA and glutamate levels and aminotransferase activity in parts of the rat brain following whole-body gamma irradiation at an absolutely lethal dose] Rozanov VA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 May-Jun;25(3):384-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Ethanol-induced inhibition of GABA release from LS and SS mouse brain slices. Howerton TC, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Nov-Dec;1(6):471-7

The effects of dopamine and dopamine agonists on the release of 3H-GABA and 3H-5HT from rat nigral slices. Kelly E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 1;34(15):2655-62

Inhibition by yohimbine of the calcium-dependent evoked release of [3H]GABA in rat and mouse brain slices in vitro. Maurin Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 23;111(1):37-48

Modulation of presynaptic gamma aminobutyric acid release by prostaglandin E2: explanation for epileptogenic activity and dysfunction in autonomic cardiac neural discharge leading to arrhythmias? Suter LE, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Sep;15(1):15-30 (35 ref.)

Comparison of release of endogenous dopamine and gamma-aminobutyric acid from rat caudate synaptosomes. Caudill WL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Mar;10(3):319-31

Autoreceptors regulate gamma-[3H]aminobutyric acid release from the guinea pig small intestine. Taniyama K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Apr 9;55(2):245-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Synergistic effect of phosphatidylserine with gamma-aminobutyric acid in antagonizing the isoniazid-induced convulsions in mice. Toffano G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Aug;9(8):1065-73

[Stress-induced decrease in body resistance to tumor growth and the prevention of this phenomenon by central inhibitory metabolites] Sukhikh GT, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984 Sep-Oct;278(1):253-6 **(Rus)**

GABA RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, GABA-BENZODIAZEPINE**

GABA TRANSAMINASE see **AMINOBUTYRATE AMINOTRANSFERASE**

GADOLINIUM

Radiation dose reduction in the neonatal intensive care unit. Comparison of three gadolinium oxysulfide screen-film combinations. Smathers RL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;19(6):578-82

Use of a gadolinium filter on an X-ray contrast examination. Umezaki N, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1984;31(1):15-20

First use of GdDTPA/dimeglumine in man. Laniado M, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1984;16(2):157-65

Pharmacokinetics of GdDTPA/dimeglumine after intravenous injection into healthy volunteers. Weinmann HJ, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1984;16(2):167-72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Paramagnetic NMR contrast agents. Development and evaluation. Runge VM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;19(5):408-15

The tissue proton T1 and T2 response to gadolinium DTPA injection in rabbits. A potential renal contrast agent for NMR imaging. Wolf GL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;19(4):324-8

MR imaging of meningiomas including studies with and without gadolinium-DTPA. Bydder GM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):690-7

Gadolinium oxide: a protoype agent for contrast enhanced imaging of the liver and spleen with magnetic resonance. Burnett KR, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1985;3(1):65-71

Application of contrast agents in CT and MRI (NMR): their potential in imaging of brain tumors. Claussen C, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(2):164-71

Magnetic resonance tomography (MRT) of intracranial tumours: initial experience with the use of the contrast medium Gadolinium-DTPA. Schörner W, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1984;7(4):303-12

Dual-photon Gd-153 absorptiometry of bone. Wahner HW, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jul;156(1):203-6

[Nuclear spin tomographic diagnosis of brain tumors using the contrast medium gadolinium-DTPA] Schörner W, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Nov;141(5):511-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Choice of image sequence in contrast medium nuclear magnetic tomography: contrast behavior of brain tumors following gadolinium-DTPA use in various spin-echo procedures] Schörner W, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1984 Sep;37(9):323-6 **(Ger)**

[The trial of the kinetic study for the renal function, using NMR-CT by gadolinium-DTPA] Ikehira H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Feb;22(2):219-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Metal and phospholipid binding properties of partially carboxylated human prothrombin variants. Borowski M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5;260(16):9258-64

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of ketoconazole on Candida albicans infection following depression of the reticuloendothelial activity with gadolinium chloride. Farkas B, et al. **Mykosen** 1985 Jul;28(7):338-41

GAFFKYA ANAEROBIA see **MICROCOCCUS**

GAFFKYA HOMARI see **STREPTOCOCCACEAE**

GAFFKYA TETRAGENA see **MICROCOCCUS**

GAGGING see under **REFLEX**

GAIT

Changes in leg movements and muscle activity with speed of locomotion and mode of progression in humans. Nilsson J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Apr;123(4):457-75

Gait analysis in amputees. Skinner HB, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1985 Apr;64(2):82-9 (28 ref.)

Motion of the center of gravity of the body in clinical evaluation of gait. Tesio L, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1985 Apr;64(2):57-70

Changes in digital venous pressures of horses moving at the walk and trot. Ratzlaff MH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul;46(7):1545-9

Gait analysis in cerebral palsy. Lee EH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Jan;14(1):37-43

Stereotyped pattern of lower limb movement during level and grade walking on treadmill. Yamasaki M, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1984 Oct;3(4):291-6

Toe walking and neuromuscular disease [letter] Shield LK. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Oct;59(10):1003-4

Mathematical kinematics in engineering of endoprostheses. Evaluation of the results of gait analysis. Hoschek J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;103(5):342-7

Behavior modification of abnormal gait and chronic pain secondary to somatization disorder. Klein MJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Feb;66(2):119-22

Ankle-foot orthoses: effect on gait abnormalities in tibial nerve paralysis. Lehmann JF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Apr;66(4):212-8

Gait abnormalities in tibial nerve paralysis: a biomechanical study. Lehmann JF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Feb;66(2):80-5

The child who limps. Stephen J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Nov;13(11):806-10

Leg movements of stick insects walking with five legs on a treadwheel and with one leg on a motor-driven belt. II. Leg coordination when step-frequencies differ from leg to leg. Foth E, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1985;51(5):319-24

Leg movements of stick insects walking with five legs on a treadwheel and with one leg on a motor-driven belt. I. General results and 1:1-coordination. Foth E, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1985;51(5):313-8

The effect of racetrack design on gait symmetry of the pacer. Crawford WH, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Oct;48(4):374-80

Biomechanics of running gait. Vaughan CL. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1984;12(1):1-48 (116 ref.)

Postural sway and gait of children with convergent strabismus. Odenrick P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Aug;26(4):495-9

Quantitative assessment of co-contraction at the ankle joint in walking. Falconer K, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 25(2-3):135-49

Standardised terminology for the description and analysis of equine locomotion. Leach DH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Nov;16(6):522-8

The effect of simulated tibial deformities on the ankle joint during the gait cycle. Wagner KS, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(3):131-41

Carbon-fiber foot-force sensor system for gait analysis. Katahira K, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1984 Feb; 30(1):29-37

Normal and impaired development of children's gait. Berger W, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1984;3(3):163-70

Study of the value of gait analysis techniques in the treatment of physical disability. Bowker P. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1984; 7(2):213

Haglund's deformity. An electrodynographic approach to analysis. Rzonca EC, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Oct; 74(10):482-5

The frequency content of gait. Antonsson EK, et al. **J Biomech** 1985;18(1):39-47

Modification of spastic gait through mechanical damping. Maki BE, et al. **J Biomech** 1985;18(6):431-43

Predictions of knee and ankle moments of force in walking from EMG and kinematic data. Olney SJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1985;18(1):9-20

Biped gait stabilization via foot placement. Townsend MA. **J Biomech** 1985;18(1):21-38

A mechanical device for leg disturbance during gait. Garrett M, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1984 Oct;6(4):318-20

Osteoarthritic gait dynamics from force-plate measurements. Khodadadeh S. **J Biomed Eng** 1984 Oct;6(4):315-7

Energy of gait in below-knee casts with different soles. Pratt DJ. **J Biomed Eng** 1985 Jan;7(1):63-7

Foot pressure patterns during gait. Soames RW. **J Biomed Eng** 1985 Apr;7(2):120-6

Energy cost during gait in osteosarcoma patients after resection and knee replacement and after above-the-knee amputation. Otis JC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Apr;67(4):606-11

Avulsion of the distal pole of the patella in cerebral palsy. A cause of deteriorating gait. Lloyd-Roberts GC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Mar;67(2):252-4

In defence of gait analysis. Observation and measurement in gait assessment. Saleh M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Mar;67(2):237-41

The role of compliance in mammalian running gaits. McMahon TA. **J Exp Biol** 1985 Mar;115:263-82

Force development during sustained locomotion: a determinant of gait, speed and metabolic power. Taylor CR. **J Exp Biol** 1985 Mar;115:253-62

The effect of age on variability in gait. Gabell A, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Nov;39(6):662-6

Tension development and muscle activation in the leg during gait in spastic hemiparesis: independence of muscle hypertonia and exaggerated stretch reflexes. Berger W, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;47(9):1029-33

Comparison of mechanical work and metabolic energy consumption during normal gait. Burdett RG, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1983;1(1):63-72

A system to measure the forces and moments at the knee and hip during level walking. Gilbert JA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1984;2(3):281-8

Swing phase control with knee friction in juvenile amputees. Hicks R, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1985;3(2):198-201

Repeatability of phasic muscle activity: performance of surface and intramuscular wire electrodes in gait analysis. Kadaba MP, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1985;3(3):350-9

Kinematic and EMG patterns during slow, free, and fast walking. Murray MP, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1984;2(3):272-80

Pre- and postoperative gait analysis in patients with spastic diplegia: a preliminary report. Gage JR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Nov;4(6):715-25

Dynamic electromyography analysis of habitual toe-walkers. Papariello SG, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Mar-Apr; 5(2):171-5

A technique for determining femoral head containment during gait. Rab GT, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Jan-Feb; 5(1):8-12

Corrective reactions to stumbling in man: neuronal co-ordination of bilateral leg muscle activity during gait. Berger W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Dec;357:109-25

Qualitative and quantitative gait phase analysis by continuous monitoring of inter-ankle distance. Pinzur MS, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1984 Jul;21(2):50-3

EMG system for online gait analysis. Cozean C, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 Nov;22(6):592-6

Treadmill made of conducting rubber in gait analysis. Kauer JM, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 Jan;23(1):93-4

Quantitative weightbearing and gait evaluation of paraplegics using functional electrical stimulation. Mizrahi J, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 Mar;23(2):101-7

A method for two dimensional multi-segmental kinematic and kinetic analysis of normal and pathological human gait. van Best JA, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1983-84;10(3):143-59

Metabolic and cinematographic analysis of walking and running in men and women. Bhambhani Y, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1985 Feb;17(1):131-7

Untied shoelaces [letter] Goldsmith SB. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 18;313(3):189

Disorderly walks. Grimm RJ. **Neurol Clin** 1984 Aug; 2(3):615-31

Gait apraxia in normal-pressure hydrocephalus: patterns of movement and muscle activation. Knutsson E, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Feb;35(2):155-60

The gait abnormality of Huntington's disease. Koller WC, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Oct;35(10):1450-4

Cerebral evoked potentials associated with the compensatory reactions following stance and gait perturbation. Dietz V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 7;50(1-3):181-6

An objective approach to quantifying pain behavior and gait patterns in low back pain patients. Keefe FJ, et al. **Pain** 1985 Feb;21(2):153-61

Children's cycle times [letter] Andrew PD. **Phys Ther** 1985 Aug;65(8):1240

Rate and range of knee motion during ambulation in healthy and arthritic subjects. Brinkmann JR, et al. **Phys Ther** 1985 Jul;65(7):1055-60

Pathomechanics of stance. Clinical concepts for analysis. Cerny K. **Phys Ther** 1984 Dec;64(12):1851-9

Gait analysis techniques. Rancho Los Amigos Hospital gait laboratory. Gronley JK, et al. **Phys Ther** 1984 Dec; 64(12):1831-8

Usefulness of footprint-sequence analysis in lower-limb amputees. Kirby RL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1985 Jan;65(1):31-4

Reliability of observational kinematic gait analysis. Krebs DE, et al. **Phys Ther** 1985 Jul;65(7):1027-33

Objective clinical evaluation of function. Gait analysis. Laughman RK, et al. **Phys Ther** 1984 Dec;64(12):1839-45

Effect of load and carrying position on the electromyographic activity of the gluteus medius muscle during walking. Neumann DA, et al. **Phys Ther** 1985 Mar; 65(3):305-11

Effects of selected assistive devices on normal distance gait characteristics. Opara CU, et al. **Phys Ther** 1985 Aug; 65(8):1188-91

Elbow moment and forces at the hands during swing-through axillary crutch gait. Reisman M, et al. **Phys Ther** 1985 May; 65(5):601-5

Gait cycle duration in 3-year-old children. Slaton DS. **Phys Ther** 1985 Jan;65(1):17-21

Spatial parameters of gait related to the position of the foot on the ground. Rigas C. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1984 Dec; 8(3):130-4

A comparison of the gaits of paretic patients with the gaits of control subjects carrying a load. Eke-Okoro ST, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1984;16(4):151-8

The biomechanics of running. Implications for the prevention of foot injuries. Subotnick SI. **Sports Med** 1985 Mar-Apr; 2(2):144-53

Relationship of muscle strength for knee extension to walking capacity in patients with spastic hemiparesis. Nakamura R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Mar;145(3):335-40

Gait analysis after intake of increasing amounts of alcohol. Jansen EC, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985;94(2):103-7

[Controlling the gait of hemiplegics with functional electrical stimulation] Háčik L, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1984 Aug;47(4):240-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The acquisition of bipedal gait, evidence of humanization] Hotton F, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1984 Oct-Dec; 7(4):121-6 **(Fre)**

[14-year-old patient with septic fever, rapid decline and gait disorder] Höfling B, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Sep; 25(9):571-3 **(Ger)**

[Studies of lower leg electrical impedance for gait analysis] Yamamoto Y, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Oct; 22(6):433-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gait analysis in hemiplegic patients after gait training or surgery of a foot deformity] Yamamoto H, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;59(3):303-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gait apraxia with cluttering-like speech disturbance] Sunohara N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 May; 25(5):543-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gait disturbances with slow leg tremor in alcoholism and malnutrition] Silfverskiöld B. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Mar 13; 82(11):956-7 **(Swe)**

GALACTANS

Elimination of the settling artifact in the nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of living cells. Labotka RJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 May 15;147(1):75-9

The effect of autoclaving and enzyme supplementation of guar meal on the performance of chicks and laying hens. Patel MB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jun;64(6):1148-56

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Low-dose guar improves diabetic control. Jones DB, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Jul;78(7):546-8

[Guar gum in the treatment of diabetes and hypercholesterolemia] Uusitupa M, et al. **Duodecim** 1985; 101(6):571-7 **(Fin)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Mapping of subsites in the combining area of monoclonal anti-galactan immunoglobulin A J539. Glaudemans CP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18;23(26):6732-6

A monoclonal antibody to the galactan from Helix pomatia snails recognizes beta-(1,6)-linked D-galactose residues. Sölter J, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 Apr;169(3):330-4

Studies on polysaccharides from Angelica acutiloba--IV. Characterization of an anti-complementary arabinogalactan from the roots of Angelica acutiloba Kitagawa. Yamada H, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Mar; 22(3):295-304

Group B streptococcus type II antisera have anti-galactan specificities. Uhlenbruck G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Apr; 259(2):179-87

METABOLISM

Selectivity and efficiency of utilization of galactosyl-oligosaccharides by bifidobacteria. Minami Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;33(2):710-4

Purification and characterization of two alpha-galactosidases associated with catabolism of guar gum and other alpha-galactosides by Bacteroides ovatus. Gherardini F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;161(2):500-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Does guar gum improve post-prandial hyperglycaemia in humans by reducing small intestinal contact area? Blackburn NA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Sep;52(2):197-204

Effect of dietary supplements of guar gum and cellulose on intestinal cell proliferation, enzyme levels and sugar transport in the rat. Johnson IT, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Nov;52(3):477-87

Effect of guar gum on nitrogen secretion into isolated loops of jejunum in conscious growing pigs. Low AG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Nov;52(3):499-505

Effect of guar gum on glucose and water absorption from isolated loops of jejunum in conscious growing pigs. Rainbird AL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Nov;52(3):489-98

VH genes encoding the immune response to beta-(1,6)-galactan: somatic mutation in IgM molecules. Hartman AB, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):3023-30

Role of gastrointestinal transit in the delay of absorption by viscous fibre (guar). Lembcke B, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Aug;31(4):183-6

Guar by-product improves carbohydrate tolerance in rats. Chiu SS, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 May;34(5):481-5

The effect of guar gum and fiber-enriched wheat bran on gastric emptying of a semisolid meal in healthy subjects. Rydning A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr; 20(3):330-4

Fibrinolytic action of a new semi-synthetic polysaccharide sulfate, galactan polysulfate (DH 6322), in the rat. Kumada T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jul 1;39(1):9-19

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of guar gum on plasma lipoproteins and apolipoproteins C-II and C-III in patients affected by familial combined hyperlipoproteinemia. Bosello O, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Dec;40(6):1165-74

Reduction in symptoms after proximal selective vagotomy through increased dietary viscosity. Harju E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Nov;79(11):861-3

Guar gum benefits duodenal ulcer patients by decreasing gastric acidity and rate of emptying of gastric contents 60 to 120 minutes postprandially. Harju E. **Am Surg** 1984 Dec; 50(12):668-72

Long term effects of guar gum on metabolic control, serum cholesterol and blood pressure levels in type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic patients with high blood pressure. Uusitupa M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16 Suppl 43:126-31

Flattening postprandial blood glucose responses with guar gum: acute effects. McIvor ME, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 May-Jun;8(3):274-8

The preparation and use of guar bread in diet therapy. Hill MA, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1984 Jun;38(3):227-8

Effect of guar gum added to the diet of patients with duodenal ulcer. Harju EJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):496-500

Antithrombotic and thrombolytic effects of galactan polysulfate (DH 6322) in rats. Kumada T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jul 1;39(1):21-8

TOXICITY

Long-term ingestion of guar gum is not toxic in patients with noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. McIvor ME, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 May;41(5):891-4

GALACTOKINASE

DEFICIENCY

[A case of galactosemia caused by galactokinase deficiency] Bolgiani MP, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Mar-Apr; 6(2):333-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Expression of galactokinase as a fusion protein in Escherichia coli and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Heusterspreute M, et al. **DNA** 1984 Oct;3(5):377-86

CII-dependent activation of the pRE promoter of coliphage lambda fused to the Escherichia coli galK gene. Fien K, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(1-2):141-50

Cotransfer of syntenic human genes into mouse cells using isolated metaphase chromosomes or cellular DNA. de Jonge AJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(1):32-8

Regulation of single and multicopy his operons in Escherichia coli. Riccio A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):1172-9

Regulation of galactokinase gene expression in Tetrahymena thermophila. II. Identification of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine as a primary effector of adrenergic control of galactokinase expression. Ness JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):10013-8

Regulation of galactokinase gene expression in Tetrahymena thermophila. I. Intracellular catecholamine control of galactokinase expression. Ness JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):10001-12

Transcription termination regions of coliphage T7 DNA: the effects of nusA1. Garner I, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(2):295-301

Regulation of expression of the galactose gene cluster in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. II. The isolation and dosage effect of the regulatory gene GAL80. Nogi Y, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1-2):29-34

Immunological and genetic characterization of 2-deoxygalactose-resistant, galactokinase-deficient mutants of Chinese hamster cells: evidence for structural mutations at the galK locus. Talbot B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;4(11):2413-9

Structure of the galactokinase gene of Escherichia coli, the last (?) gene of the gal operon. Debouck C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Mar 25;13(6):1841-53

Affecting gene expression by altering the length and sequence of the 5' leader. Johansen H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7698-702

GALACTORRHEA see under **LACTATION DISORDERS**

GALACTOSAMINE

Assignment of lectins specific for D-galactose or N-acetyl-D-galactosamine to two groups, based on their circular dichroism. Young NM, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;63(4):268-71

Reactivity of five N-acetylgalactosamine-recognizing lectins with preimplantation embryos, early postimplantation embryos, and teratocarcinoma cells of the mouse. Sato M, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;29(1):29-38

[Pharmacological studies on saiko-prescriptions. VI. Effect of shosaiko-to on liver injury induced by D-galactosamine in rats] Kato M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul; 104(7):798-804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Different populations of herpes simplex virus glycoprotein C discriminated by the carbohydrate-binding characteristics of N-acetylgalactosamine specific lectins (soybean and Helix pomatia). Brief report. Olofsson S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;86(1-2):121-8

The B4 lectin from Vicia villosa seeds interacts with N-acetylgalactosamine residues on erythrocytes with blood group Cad specificity. Tollefsen SE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 28;123(3):1099-106

Different modes of ligand binding to the hepatic galactose/N-acetylgalactosamine lectin on the surface of rabbit hepatocytes. Hardy MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 1;24(1):22-8

New synthetic cluster ligands for galactose/N-acetylgalactosamine-specific lectin of mammalian liver. Lee RT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Aug 28;23(18):4255-61

Physiological and pathobiological significance of ocular glycoproteins. I. Studies using fluorescein labelled glycine max. Ahmed AI, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar; 69(3):162-70

Binding of N-dansylgalactosamine to the lectin from Erythrina cristagalli as followed by stopped-flow and pressure-jump relaxation kinetics. De Boeck H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 May 15;149(1):141-5

Selective spin labeling of terminal galactose and N-acetylgalactosamine residues on the membrane surface of erythrocytes. Farmer BT 2d, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1984 Nov;10(1-2):111-20

The glycoprotein-bound large carbohydrates from embryonal carcinoma cells carry receptors for several lectins recognizing N-acetylgalactosamine and galactose. Ozawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;97(1):317-24

Beta-linked N-acetylgalactosamine residues present at the nonreducing termini of O-linked oligosaccharides of a cloned murine cytotoxic T lymphocyte line are absent in a Vicia villosa lectin-resistant mutant cell line. Conzelmann A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12528-35

Role of N-acetyl-D-galactosamine residue on B151K12-derived T cell-replacing factor (B151-TRF) molecule in B cell-receptor binding and -stimulating activity. Takahama Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct; 135(4):2534-40

N-Acetyl-D-galactosamine-inhibitable adherence lectin of Entamoeba histolytica. I. Partial purification and relation to amoebic virulence in vitro. Ravdin JI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 May;151(5):804-15

N-Acetyl-D-galactosamine-inhibitable adherence lectin of Entamoeba histolytica. II. Mitogenic activity for human lymphocytes. Salata RA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 May; 151(5):816-22

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antinecrotic effect of 3-palmitoyl-(+)-catechin against liver damage induced by galactosamine or ethanol in the rat. Perrissoud D, et al. **Liver** 1985 Apr;5(2):55-63

IMMUNOLOGY

Gal-Gal pyelonephritis Escherichia coli pili linear immunogenic and antigenic epitopes. Schmidt MA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Apr 1;161(4):705-17

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of D-galactosamine in vitro on [U-14C]palmitate oxidation, triacylglycerol synthesis and secretion in isolated hepatocytes. Mangeney M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 9;833(1):119-27

Effects of D-galactosamine and D-glucosamine on retention performance of a brightness discrimination task in rats. Popov N. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(4):611-22

Changes in nonhistone chromatin proteins from liver of young and adult chickens following D-galactosamine administration. Palyga J. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984; 79(2):389-93

Influence of D-galactosamine and alpha-naphthylisothiocyanate on the activities of some intestinal enzymes. Ivanov E, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Oct;31(5):236-8

The effect of galactosamine on rat liver cytochrome P-450 activities. Murase T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb; 37(2):151-8

Electrophoretic analysis of liver nucleoplasmic proteins from young and adult chickens following intraperitoneal administration of D-galactosamine. Palyga J. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1984 Oct;31(9):671-5

[Alterations in hepatic high-energy metabolism in galactosamine-induced acute hepatic failure in rabbits] Uchida K. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1984 Jul 1;53(4):580-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Effects of propylthiouracil on D-galactosamine hepatotoxicity in the rat. Evidence for a non-thyroidal effect. Cooper DS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 1;33(21):3391-7

Protective effect of uridine on D-galactosamine-induced deficiency in brain uridine phosphates. Popov N, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(12):1399-404

Effect of aging on liver glutathione levels and hepatocellular injury from carbon tetrachloride, allyl alcohol or galactosamine. Rikans LE, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1984; 7(6):595-604

Effect of viable isolated hepatocytes or hepatocyte fractions on survival rate following galactosamine-induced acute liver failure. ten Berg RG, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1985; 17(2):109-18

Toxicity of D-galactosamine for rat hepatocytes in monolayer culture. Tran-Thi TA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Feb;42(1):89-116

D-Galactosamine hepatotoxicity is associated with endotoxin sensitivity and mediated by lymphoreticular cells in mice. Chojkier M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 1):115-21

45Calcium uptake during the transition from reversible to irreversible liver injury induced by D-galactosamine in vivo. Schiessel C, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct; 4(5):855-61

Enzymatic defence against oxygen toxicity in D-galactosamine-induced hepatitis in rats. D'Souza NB, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;4(2):87-8

Release of hepatic mitochondrial ornithine transcarbamylase into the circulation in D-galactosamine-treated rats. Identification of serum ornithine transcarbamylase as the intact form of the mitochondrial enzyme. Tsuda M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 May;97(5):1391-9

D-galactosamine-induced liver injury: a rat model to study the heterogeneity of the oligosaccharide chains of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein. Monnet D, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Apr;23(4):249-53

Intensification of galactosamine hepatotoxicity by polyriboinosinic acid-polyribocytidylic acid. Sakakibara S, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Feb 25;36(8):705-12

Late preventive effects of several anticalmodulin drugs on galactosamine-induced liver necrosis. de Ferreyra EC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Feb; 47(2):289-92

Efficacies of whole blood and plasma cross circulation on galactosamine induced hepatic failure rats. Okabe K, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:395-8

GALACTOSE

Galactose neuropathy: impact of chronic endoneurial edema on nerve blood flow. Myers RR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Nov;16(5):587-94

Assignment of lectins specific for D-galactose or N-acetyl-D-galactosamine to two groups, based on their circular dichroism. Young NM, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;63(4):268-71

Monoclonal antibodies to endogenous galactose-specific tumor cell lectins. Raz A, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1; 3(12):2979-83

Cellular pathways of galactose-terminal ligand movement in a cloned human hepatoma cell line. Simmons CF Jr, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;26(3):509-19

ANALYSIS

Galactose-rich glycoproteins are on the cell surface of herpes virus-infected cells. 1. Surface labeling and serial lectin binding studies of Asn-linked oligosaccharides of glycoprotein gC. Kumarasamy R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb 1;236(2):593-602

Contribution of alpha-D-galactopyranosyl end groups to attachment of highly and low metastatic murine fibrosarcoma cells to various substrates. Grimstad IA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Dec;155(2):345-58

Selective spin labeling of terminal galactose and N-acetylgalactosamine residues on the membrane surface of erythrocytes. Farmer BT 2d, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1984 Nov;10(1-2):111-20

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Bedside micro-method for measuring effective hepatic blood flow, with use of first-order galactose clearance pharmacokinetics. Rypins EB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Sep; 31(9):1557-9

Hepatic blood flow measurement: comparison of indocyanine green and low-dose galactose clearance techniques. Soper NJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1984 Nov-Dec;41(6):455-7

[Criticism of oral galactose loading as a diagnostic screening method in diseases of the small intestine] B. Kovács J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Apr 14;126(15):897-901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Analysis of the hepatic reserve by the liver tolerance tests] Takezaki E, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Jun;32(6):577-83 **(Jpn)**

[Value of the intravenous galactose test in the diagnosis of extrahepatic cholestasis] Wassel AH, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Jul;66(1):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

The solution structure of a B-DNA undecamer comprising a portion of the specific target site for the cAMP receptor protein in the gal operon. Refinement on the basis of interproton distance data. Clore GM, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Mar;4(3):829-35

Point mutations that affect translation initiation in the Escherichia coli gal E gene. Dreyfus M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Apr 5;182(3):411-7

Structure of the galactokinase gene of Escherichia coli, the last (?) gene of the gal operon. Debouck C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Mar 25;13(6):1841-53

Nucleotide sequence of the yeast regulatory gene GAL80. Nogi Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 21; 12(24):9287-98

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenicity of splenocytes, associated with temporal exposition of D-galactosyl residues, in Rauscher leukemia. Novichenko NL. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1984;54(4):279-84

Binding of anti-galactosyl antibodies to galactosylated liposomes. Sarkar DP, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(5):257-60

Properties of anti-galactosyl antibodies raised through liposomes. Sarkar DP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Apr; 22(4):175-8

Human natural anti-alpha-galactosyl IgG. II. The specific recognition of alpha (1——3)-linked galactose residues. Galili U, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Aug 1;162(2):573-82

A unique natural human IgG antibody with anti-alpha-galactosyl specificity. Galili U, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Nov 1;160(5):1519-31

Gal-Gal pyelonephritis Escherichia coli pili linear immunogenic and antigenic epitopes. Schmidt MA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Apr 1;161(4):705-17

Galactofuranosyl groups are immunodominant in Aspergillus fumigatus galactomannan. Bennett JE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Mar;22(3):251-4

METABOLISM

Finding of a galactose-oxidation-product in lens of galactose-fed guinea pig. Wada E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 14;125(2):643-8

In vivo incorporation of palmitic acid and galactose in glycolipids of Trypanosoma cruzi epimastigotes. de Lederkremer RM, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Jan;10(1):79-88

The metabolism of galactose in the human gastric mucous membrane. Kopacz-Jodczyk T, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Dec;32(3):364-74

The biosynthesis of glycoconjugates from galactose in the human gastric mucous membrane. Kopacz-Jodczyk T, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Dec;32(3):375-8

Different modes of ligand binding to the hepatic galactose/N-acetylgalactosamine lectin on the surface of rabbit hepatocytes. Hardy MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 1;24(1):22-8

New synthetic cluster ligands for galactose/N-acetylgalactosamine-specific lectin of mammalian liver. Lee RT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Aug 28;23(18):4255-61

Calcium-dependence of sugar transport in rat small intestine. Ilundain A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 8; 818(1):67-72

Lectin-like molecules on the murine macrophage cell surface. Imamura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 13; 805(3):235-44

Role of carbohydrates in rat leukemia cell-liver macrophage cell contacts. Schlepper-Schäfer J, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984; 52(3):253-8

Generation of a soluble IFN-gamma inducer by oxidation of galactose residues on macrophages. Antonelli G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Sep;94(2):440-6

D-[3H]-galactose incorporation in the bovine retina: specific uptake and transport of the radiolabel in cones. Keegan WA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Apr;40(4):619-28

Effect of carbon tetrachloride induced toxicity on 125(I)-insulin receptor interaction and U-14(C)glucose/U-14(C)galactose homeostasis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Balapure AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Feb;22(2):88-90

Effects of oxygen on pyruvate formate-lyase in situ and sugar metabolism of Streptococcus mutans and Streptococcus sanguis. Yamada T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan; 47(1):129-34

Studies on the interaction of Clostridium perfringens sialidase with sialic acid linked to the internal galactose in monosialogangliotetraosyl ceramide. Corfield AP, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;97(2):449-61

The glycoprotein-bound large carbohydrates from embryonal carcinoma cells carry receptors for several lectins recognizing N-acetylgalactosamine and galactose. Ozawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;97(1):317-24

Specificity of binding of a strain of uropathogenic Escherichia coli to Gal alpha 1——4Gal-containing glycosphingolipids. Bock K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 15;260(14):8545-51

Histochemical localization of galactose-containing glycoconjugate at peripheral nodes of Ranvier in the rat. Streit WJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Jan;33(1):33-9

Regulation of expression of the galactose gene cluster in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. II. The isolation and dosage effect of the regulatory gene GAL80. Nogi Y, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1-2):29-34

Hexose metabolism in pancreatic islets. Galactose transport, phosphorylation and oxidation. Giroix MH, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 Feb;66(1):61-4

Disruption of regulatory gene GAL80 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: effects on carbon-controlled regulation of the galactose/melibiose pathway genes. Torchia TE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1521-7

Spin labelling of sialic acid and galactose residues on lymphocyte plasma membrane: effects of lectins on oligosaccharide dynamics. Sharom FJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 May;22(5):521-30

Utilization of galactose in cultured brain cells of neonatal mice. Schwarz HP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):52-7

Amino terminus of the yeast GAL4 gene product is sufficient for nuclear localization. Silver PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):5951-5

[Galactose tolerance following intravenous galactose loading in suckling piglets] Gürtler H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Sep;38(5):778-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transmural flow of D-galactose in the jejunum of young rats using a new perfusion chamber] Moretó M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Dec;40(4):417-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Protection against thermal cell death in Chinese hamster ovary cells by glucose, galactose, or mannose. Henle KJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5499-504

Mitosis in the lens epithelium of the galactose-fed rat after prolactin treatment. Gona O, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Jan; 4(1):59-63

Maintenance of neonatal rat B cells in glucose-depleted medium: effect of medium with galactose and 2-deoxyglucose. Wakabayashi S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Dec;103(3):377-81

DNase I-hypersensitive sites in the galactose gene cluster of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Proffitt JH. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1522-4

Changes of some biochemical parameters of the lens in galactose-treated weaned rats with and without vitamin E therapy. Libondi T, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985;17(1):42-8

Genetic properties and chromatin structure of the yeast gal regulatory element: an enhancer-like sequence. Struhl K. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7865-9

[Effect of carrageenan, galactose and 2,4-dinitrophenol on leukocyte phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus and E. coli] Stelzner A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1984; 30(4):212-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Galactose and galactitol in the urine of children with compound heterozygosity for Duarte variant and classical galactosemia (GtD/gt) after an oral galactose load. Schwarz HP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Mar;31(3):420-2

Urinary excretion of non-dialysable conjugates of glucose and galactose in normal people and diabetic patients. Lloyd P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Oct;27(4):433-6

GALACTOSE DEHYDROGENASES see under **CARBOHYDRATE DEHYDROGENASES**

GALACTOSE OXIDASE

Solid-phase radiolabeling of glycolipids with galactose oxidase and sodium boro[3H]hydride. Okada Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jun;147(2):311-4

Exposure of the major human red-cell glycolipid, globoside, to galactose oxidase. Lampio A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 15;145(1):77-82

METABOLISM

Oxidation rates of some desialylated glycoproteins by galactose oxidase. Avigad G. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun;239(2):531-7

Redox activation of galactose oxidase: thin-layer electrochemical study. Johnson JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Mar 26;24(7):1579-85

[Various properties of galactose oxidase from Fusarium graminearum IMV-F-1060 immobilized on aminoorganosilochromes] Kondakova LV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Jul-Aug;56(4):394-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mitogenic properties of neuraminidase and galactose oxidase-treated lymphoblastoid cells and plasma membranes for peripheral blood lymphocytes. Arnold A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2569-76

The phosphatidylinositol response and proliferation of oxidative enzyme-activated human T lymphocytes: suppression by plasma lipoproteins. Akeson AL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Nov;25(11):1195-205

GALACTOSEMIA

BLOOD

Blood-brain transfer of galactose in experimental galactosemia, with special reference to the competitive interaction between galactose and glucose. Gjedde A. **J Neurochem** 1984 Dec;43(6):1654-62

COMPLICATIONS

Diabetic and galactosaemic cataracts. Kador PF, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;106:110-31 (46 ref.)

Changes of some biochemical parameters of the lens in galactose-treated weaned rats with and without vitamin E therapy. Libondi T, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985;17(1):42-8

Prevention of cataract development in severely galactosemic rats by the aldose reductase inhibitor, tolrestat. Simard-Duquesne N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;178(4):599-605

CONGENITAL

[Ovarian insufficiency in congenital galactosemia] Beauvais P, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Dec 8;13(44):2685-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

False-normal assays for galactosemia in a neonate with cataracts. Weinberg DA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug 15;100(2):342-3

[Criticism of oral galactose loading as a diagnostic screening method in diseases of the small intestine] B. Kovács J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Apr 14;126(15):897-901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DIET THERAPY

[Results of the treatment of children with galactosemia] Zbieg-Sendecka E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Nov; 59(11):917-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

[A case of galactosemia caused by galactokinase deficiency] Bolgiani MP, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Mar-Apr; 6(2):333-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The occurrence of phenylketonuria and galactosemia within the same family. Fisch RO, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Aug;24(8):456-8

Polymorphism of erythrocyte galactose-1-phosphate uridyl-transferase in Italy: segregation analysis in 693 families. Vaccaro AM, et al. **Hum Hered** 1984; 34(4):197-206

[Determination of reference ranges for the activity of galactose-1-phosphate uridyltransferase (E.C. 2.7.7.12) in the blood using a simple optimized method of determination and comparison with the results of a half-quantitative screening method] Ahlbehrendt I, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984;25(5):257-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Utilization of galactose by human platelets in vitro. Horne MK 3d, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Sep;106(3):233-41

Accumulation of galactose-1-phosphate in the galactosemic fetus despite maternal milk avoidance. Irons M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Aug;107(2):261-3

The effects of aldose reductase inhibition on nerve sorbitol and myoinositol concentrations in diabetic and galactosemic rats. Yue DK, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Dec; 33(12):1119-22

OCCURRENCE

Screening of newborn infants for galactosemia in British Columbia. Kirby LT, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 May 1;132(9):1033-5

PATHOLOGY

A newborn infant with bilious vomiting and jitteriness [clinical conference] Dennehy PH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;106(1):161-6

[Case of an atypical lesion of the eyes in hereditary familial galactosemia] Znamenshchikov VV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984; (3):186-7 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Galactosemia: how does long-term treatment change the outcome? Gitzelmann R, et al. **Enzyme** 1984;32(1):37-46

URINE

Galactose and galactitol in the urine of children with compound heterozygosity for Duarte variant and classical galactosemia (GtD/gt) after an oral galactose load. Schwarz HP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Mar;31(3):420-2

GALACTOSEPHOSPHATE URIDYLYLTRANSFERASE see under **NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES**

GALACTOSEPHOSPHATES see under **HEXOSEPHOSPHATES**

GALACTOSIDASES

see related
GANGLIOSIDOSIS

Enzyme immunoassay of free thyroxin in serum. Ito M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Oct;30(10):1682-5

A simple method for the conjugation of affinity-purified Fab' to horseradish peroxidase and beta-D-galactosidase from Escherichia coli. Hashida S, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1985; 6(1-2):111-23

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effective in vivo hydrolysis of milk lactose by beta-galactosidases in the presence of solid foods. Solomons NW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Feb;41(2):222-7

Dietary manipulation of postprandial colonic lactose fermentation: II. Addition of exogenous, microbial beta-galactosidases at mealtime. Solomons NW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Feb;41(2):209-21

Enzyme replacement with liposomes containing beta-galactosidase from Charonia lumpas in murine globoid cell leukodystrophy (twitcher). Umezawa F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 15;127(2):663-7

Enzyme replacement therapy for primary adult lactase deficiency. Effective reduction of lactose malabsorption and milk intolerance by direct addition of beta-galactosidase to milk at mealtime. Rosado JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Nov;87(5):1072-82

[Effects of lactase administration in children with lactose malabsorption. Evaluation using the breath hydrogen test] Roggero P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Jun 30;36(12):653-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

A fluorometric microassay procedure for monitoring the enzymatic activity of GM1-ganglioside beta-galactosidase by use of high-performance liquid chromatography. Kiuchi K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jul;140(1):146-51

Intestinal lactase activity and calcium absorption in the aging female with osteoporosis. Pacifici R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Jan;37(1):101-2

Occurrence of maltase and beta-galactosidase in Xanthomonas campestris pv. oryzae. Tseng YH, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;18(1):54-9

Quantitative cytochemistry of beta-galactosidase in normal and enzyme deficient (gal) pollen of Brassica campestris: application of the indigogenic method. Singh MB, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Dec;16(12):1273-96

A quantitative cytochemical assay of beta-galactosidase in single cultured human skin fibroblasts. Lund-Hansen T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(4):321-30

Headspace gas chromatographic determination of beta-galactosidase activity using electron-capture detection. Køppen B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Mar 15; 321(2):385-91

beta-Glucosidase and beta-galactosidase in primary cultures of rat astrocytes: comparison to the brain enzymes. Hof L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jan;44(1):274-7

First-trimester diagnosis of Krabbe's disease by direct enzyme analysis of chorionic villi [letter] Kleijer WJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 8;311(19):1257

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Amphiphilic cationic drugs and phospholipids influence the activities of beta-galactosidase and beta-glucosidase from liver lysosomal fraction of untreated rats. Harder A, et al.

Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1985 Feb;366(2):189–93

BLOOD

Galactosialidosis: low beta–galactosidase activity in serum after long–term clotting. Sakuraba H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Aug;18(2):261–3

Cardiac involvement in diseases characterized by beta–galactosidase deficiency. Rosenberg H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;106(1):78–80

DEFICIENCY

Prenatal diagnosis of Krabbe disease using a fluorescent derivative of galactosylceramide. Zeigler M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Oct 15;142(3):313–8

Genetic galactosylceramidase deficiency (globoid cell leukodystrophy, Krabbe disease) in different mammalian species. Suzuki K, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1985 Spring; 3(1):53–68 (57 ref.)

[Two adult patients with GM1 ganglioside beta–galactosidase deficiency, showing myoclonus without radiological bony abnormalities] Mutoh T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Mar;25(3):321–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of beta–D–galactosidase from Escherichia coli and horseradish peroxidase as labels by sandwich enzyme immunoassay technique. Imagawa M, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 Jul;21 (Pt 4):310–7

Sensitive enzyme immunoassay for the quantification of aclacinomycin A using beta–D–galactosidase as a label. Sohda M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985; 14(1):53–8

Comparison of beta–D–galactosidase from Escherichia coli and horseradish peroxidase as labels of anti–human ferritin Fab' by sandwich enzyme immunoassay technique. Imagawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep; 96(3):659–64

Which of the commonly used marker enzymes gives the best results in colorimetric and fluorimetric enzyme immunoassays: horseradish peroxidase, alkaline phosphatase or beta–galactosidase? Porstmann B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 May 10;79(1):27–37

[Phase III clinico–pharmacological study of Galantase in adult lactose intolerance patients] Nagy L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Aug 19;125(34):2047–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

GENETICS

DNA–protein interaction at the replication origins of plasmid chromosomes. Bastia D, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985; 30:397–414

Human lactase and the molecular basis of lactase persistence. Potter J, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1985 Jun;23(5–6):423–39

Ecdysterone selectively stimulates the expression of a 23000–Da heat–shock protein–beta–galactosidase hybrid gene in cultured Drosophila cells. Lawson R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Aug;110(2):321–30

A positive regulatory element is involved in the induction of the beta–galactosidase gene from Kluyveromyces lactis. Das S, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Mar;4(3):793–8

Fused lacZ genes code for di–, tri– and tetra–beta–galactosidase in Escherichia coli. Kuchinke W, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Apr;4(4):1067–73

A Tn3 lacZ transposon for the random generation of beta–galactosidase gene fusions: application to the analysis of gene expression in Agrobacterium. Stachel SE, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Apr;4(4):891–8

The pIC plasmid and phage vectors with versatile cloning sites for recombinant selection by insertional inactivation. Marsh JL, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(3):481–5

A quantitative beta–galactosidase alpha–complementation assay for fusion proteins containing human insulin B–chain peptides. Miller FD, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jul–Aug; 29(1–2):247–50

Improved plasmid vectors for the isolation of translational lac gene fusions. Minton NP. **Gene** 1984 Nov; 31(1–3):269–73

Broad–host–range plasmid vector for the in vitro construction of transcriptional/translational lac fusions. Nano FE, et al. **Gene** 1985;34(2–3):219–26

One–step purification of hybrid proteins which have beta–galactosidase activity. Ullmann A. **Gene** 1984 Jul–Aug;29(1–2):27–31

The chromosomal localization of human beta–galactosidase revisited: a locus for beta–galactosidase on human chromosome 3 and for its protective protein on human chromosome 22. Sips HJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985; 69(4):340–4

Identification of the merR gene of R100 by using mer–lac gene and operon fusions. Foster TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):1153–7

Molecular basis of isozyme formation of beta–galactosidases in Bacillus stearothermophilus: isolation of two beta–galactosidase genes, bgaA and bgaB. Hirata H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):9–14

Study of regulation and transport of hemolysin by using fusion of the beta–galactosidase gene (lacZ) to hemolysin genes. Juarez A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):161–8

Export and processing of MalE–LacZ hybrid proteins in Escherichia coli. Rasmussen BA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):612–7

Direct selection of mutations reducing transcription or translation of the recA gene of Escherichia coli with a recA–lacZ protein fusion. Weisemann JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):748–55

Thermal regulation of beta–galactosidase synthesis using anti–sense RNA directed against the coding portion of the mRNA. Ellison MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5; 260(16):9085–7

Cytogenic mapping and isolation of mutations of the beta–Gal–1 locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Knipple DC, et al. **MGG** 1984;198(1):75–83

Expression of heat shock–beta–galactosidase hybrid genes in cultured Drosophila cells. Lawson R, et al. **MGG** 1984; 198(1):116–24

Stimuli that induce a yeast heat shock gene fused to beta–galactosidase. Brazzell C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;4(12):2573–9

Bacterial beta–galactosidase as a marker of Rous sarcoma virus gene expression and replication. Norton PA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Feb;5(2):281–90

A bidirectionally active signal for termination of transcription is located between tetA and orfL on transposon Tn10. Schollmeier K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 25; 13(12):4227–37

Construction of Tn5 lac, a transposon that fuses lacZ expression to exogenous promoters, and its introduction into Myxococcus xanthus. Kroos L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5816–20

Topological repression of gene activity by a transposable element. Stokes HW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6115–9

Coupling of Tetrahymena ribosomal RNA splicing to beta–galactosidase expression in Escherichia coli. Price JV, et al. **Science** 1985 May 10;228(4700):719–22

[Nonsense RNA: a tool for specifically inhibiting the expression of a gene in vivo] Rubenstein JL, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(8):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasmid vectors with a semi–synthetic beta–galactosidase gene of E. coli] Korobko VG, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 Sep;9(9):1285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oligonucleotide–directed mutagenesis. The introduction of point mutations (transitions, deletions, insertions) in the beta–galactosidase gene] Petrenko VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;281(2):476–81 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Constraints in T–B cooperation related to epitope topology on E. coli beta–galactosidase. I. The fine specificity of T cells dictates the fine specificity of antibodies directed to conformation–dependent determinants. Manca F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Apr;15(4):345–50

Repertoires of T cells directed against a large protein antigen, beta–galactosidase. II. Only certain T helper or T suppressor cells are relevant in particular regulatory interactions. Krzych U, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jul 1; 162(1):311–23

Preparation of a monoclonal antibody against human lactase. Swallow DM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Feb 28; 77(1):139–45

Use of simian virus 40 large T–beta–galactosidase fusion proteins in an immunochemical analysis of simian virus 40 large T antigen. Mole SE, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun; 54(3):703–10

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of a new endo–beta–galactosidase from Diplococcus pneumoniae. Fukuda MN. **Biochemistry** 1985 Apr 23;24(9):2154–63

Immobilization and purification of enzymes with staphylococcal protein A gene fusion vectors. Nilsson B, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Apr;4(4):1075–80

Comparison of detergent versus protease solubilized rat intestinal lactase. Neu J, et al. **Enzyme** 1984;32(3):133–41

Isolation and properties of beta–galactosidase of a strain of Lactobacillus helveticus isolated from natural whey starter. de Macías ME, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1983 Aug–Oct; 5(4–5):275–81

Purification and characterization of two alpha–galactosidases associated with catabolism of guar gum and other alpha–galactosides by Bacteroides ovatus. Gherardini F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;161(2):500–6

Preparation of a monomeric 2,4–dinitrophenyl Fab'–beta–D–galactosidase conjugate for immunoenzymometric assay. Imagawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;96(6):1727–35

Isolation of a beta–galactosidase from chicken liver. Javeri S, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Nov;22(11):735–9

Purification of hybrid beta–galactosidase proteins encoded by phi X174 E phi lacZ and Escherichia coli prlA phi lacZ: a general method for the isolation of lacZ fusion polypeptides produced in low amounts. Struck DK, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1985;3(1):18–25

[Keratanase from Pseudomonas sp. and sulfatases from Actinobacillus sp] Nakazawa K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Jan;30(1):40–4 **(Jpn)**

[Beta–galactosidase from Streptococcus pneumoniae] Yamashita K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Nov; 29(11):930-2 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Kinetic properties of beta–galactosidase in Morquio B disease. Czartoryska B, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1983; 7(4):301–7

Relation between dietary–induced increase of intestinal lactase activity and lactose digestion and absorption in adult rats. Leichter J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 1):G729–35

Sequential disaccharidase loss in rat intestinal blind loops: impact of malnutrition. Sherman P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 1):G626–32

Enzymatic hydrolysis of lactose in a hollow–fiber reactor. Jones CK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;434:119–22

Binding and reactivity at the 'glucose' site of galactosyl–beta–galactosidase (Escherichia coli). Huber RE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Oct;234(1):151–60

beta–Galactosidase and neuraminidase deficiency associated with angiokeratoma corporis diffusum. Ishibashi A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Oct;120(10):1344–6

Effect of glycolipids contained in liposomes on the incorporation of beta–galactosidase into specific organs. Naoi M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Aug;9(2):267–72

The nature of maturational decline of intestinal lactase activity. Tsuboi KK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 29;840(1):69–78

A microtechnique for quantitative measurements of acid hydrolases in fibroblasts. Its application in diagnosis of Fabry disease and enzyme replacement studies. Hasholt L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Sep 29;142(2):257–61

A study of the low beta–galactosidase activity in cystinotic fibroblasts: effects of cysteamine. Kooistra T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jan 15;145(1):9–16

Human placental neuraminidase. Activation, stabilization and association with beta–galactosidase and its protective protein. Verheijen FW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jun 3; 149(2):315–21

Dietary induced increase of lactase activity in adult rats is independent of adrenals. Goda T, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Nov 15;40(11):1287–8

beta–D–galactosidase of Lactobacillus species. Cesca B, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1984;29(4):288–94

Structural studies on acid beta–galactosidase from human placental tissue. Sarasija PN, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb;21(1):39–43

Lysosomal enzymes in experimental focal ischaemia in primates. Nagarajan S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Feb; 81:202–8

Alteration of the substrate specificity of Aspergillus oryzae beta–galactosidase by modification with polyethylene glycol. Naoi M, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1984 Feb–Apr; 6(1–2):91–102

Enzyme therapy: II. Effect of covalent attachment of polyethylene glycol on biochemical parameters and immunological determinants of beta–glucosidase and alpha–galactosidase. Wieder KJ, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1983 Aug–Oct;5(4–5):337–47

The distributive pattern of beta–galactosidase in the forebrain and mid–brain of the mouse. Tanwar RK, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1984;25(5):577–83

A frameshift mutation at the junction of an IS1 insertion within lacZ restores beta–galactosidase activity via formation of an active lacZ–IS1 fusion protein. Malamy MH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Feb 20;181(4):551–5

Binding and internalization of lysosomal enzymes by primary cultures of rat glia. Hill DF, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985; 14(1):35–47

Substrate specificity and distribution of acid beta–galactosidase activities in seizure–susceptible and non–susceptible strains of mice. Wheeler DF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Jun;9(6):849–62

Levels of beta–galactosidase and lactic acid, in the intestine, and blood glucose in pig scour. Uramoto S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;47(3):413–21

Complementation analysis of beta–galactosidase deficiency by means of histochemical method. Minami R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Jun;146(2):181–7

An assessment of acid–base balance and activity of lysosomal enzymes: mannosidase, b–galactosidase and b–glucosidase in CSF and arterial blood in early and later phases of the clinical course of cerebral contusion. Mrówka R. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1985;46(1):62–8

[Lactase activity of the brush–border of the enterocyte. Genetic and dietetic effects] Brasseur D, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1984 Mar–Apr;47(2):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In situ disaccharidase kinetics in relation to villi/crypt architecture of the jejunal mucosa—comparative studies in man and rat] Gutschmidt S. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1985;31:57–62 **(Ger)**

[Histological and histochemical observation of macrophages in various foreign–body granulomas] Isoda M. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;94(9):1045–53 **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical and pathological studies on a carrier of Fabry's disease manifesting bouts of pain in the extremities] Katayama M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Jun; 24(6):575–80 (Fng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of adrenoleukodystrophy and a carrier with decreased activity of beta–galactosidase] Yoshimura T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 May;25(5):601–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of fluorescence–labelled cerebroside as a substrate for galactosylceramidase of human skin fibroblasts] Semeniuk EP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Sep;49(9):1556-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of exogenous RNA and their fragments on yeast beta-galactosidase activity] Likhacheva LI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Jul-Aug;56(4):384-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of beta-galactosidase on novel synthetic macromolecular substrates. A processive enzymic reaction controlled by coulombic interactions. Skold CN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 18;830(1):64-70

The effect of specific glycosidases on Ricinus communis agglutinin binding to cell surfaces of two tumor sublines. A comparative flow-cytometric study. Bohn B, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1984 Sep;6(3):171-81

PHYSIOLOGY

Rotaviral infection and intestinal lactase level [letter] Arya SC. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Nov;150(5):791

SECRETION

Effects of ammonia on processing and secretion of precursor and mature lysosomal enzyme from macrophages of normal and pale ear mice: evidence for two distinct pathways. Brown JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;100(6):1894-904

STANDARDS

[Studies on the quality of enzyme preparation (VI) beta-galactosidase preparation] Tanimoto T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1984;(102):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Lactose intolerance treated successfully with the enzyme Kerulac] Getlík A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Feb;39(2):112-4 **(Slo)**

URINE

[Normal values of the urinary activity of 4 enzymes] Clemenzia G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Nov 10;75(43):2591-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GALACTOSIDES see under **GLYCOSIDES**

GALACTOSYLCERAMIDASE see under **GALACTOSIDASES**

GALACTOSYLCERAMIDES see under **CEREBROSIDES**

GALACTOSYLTRANSFERASES

Embryonic and adult forms of two galactosyltransferases differ in their degrees of sialylation. Furukawa K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jul 1;150(1):175-80

[Specificity of enzymes of biosynthesis of Salmonella anatum O-antigen for polyprenyl derivatives of different chain length and saturation] Kalinchuk NA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Feb;11(2):219-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Murine monoclonal antibodies against galactosyltransferase from the ascites of ovarian cancer patients. Chatterjee SK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5725-32

Elevated thymic and serum galactosyltransferase with low-molecular-weight acceptor activity in murine leukemia. Krishnaraj R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3615-9

Immunocytochemical demonstration of ecto-galactosyltransferase in absorptive intestinal cells. Roth J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;100(1):118-25

Complex subcellular distributions of enzymatic markers in intestinal epithelial cells. Mircheff AK, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;83(1-2):95-107

Globoside and Forssman synthases in human lymphocytes exposed to Epstein-Barr virus and mitogens. Taniguchi N, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Mar;74(3):563-8

Localization of galactosyl- and sialyltransferase by immunofluorescence: evidence for different sites. Berger EG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(14):4736-9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of the chicken retinal UDP-GalNAc:GM3, N-acetylgalactosaminyl-transferase by blood serum and by pineal gland extracts. Quiroga S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;12(2-3):269-76

BLOOD

The analysis of soluble galactosyltransferase isoenzyme patterns using high resolution agarose isoelectricfocusing. Davey R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 May;6(5):643-51

Critical comments on galactosyltransferase. Pohl AL. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1984;7(4):299-310

The A1B genotype expressed as A2B on the red cells of individuals with strong B gene-specific transferases. Results from two paternity cases. Fredrick J, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Jan-Feb;25(1):30-3

[Determination of human serum galactosyltransferase using a kinetic spectrophotometric technic] Gauduchon P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;300(13):475-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Separation of isoenzymatic forms of human serum galactosyltransferase by chromatofocusing and isoelectric focusing. Application to cancerology] Gauduchon P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;300(12):453-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DEFICIENCY

A murine cytotoxic T lymphocyte cell line resistant to Vicia villosa lectin is deficient in UDP-GalNAc:beta-galactose beta 1,4-N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase. Conzelmann A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12536-42

GENETICS

Characterisation of a blood-group A-active tetrasaccharide synthesised by a blood-group B gene-specified glycosyltransferase. Yates AD, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Jul 15;130:251-60

Cloning of rfaG, B, I, and J genes for glycosyltransferase enzymes for synthesis of the lipopolysaccharide core of Salmonella typhimurium. Kadam SK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):277-84

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Co-purification of galactosyltransferases from chick-embryo liver. Furukawa K, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 15;227(2):573-82

Conversion of the amphiphilic galactosyltransferase from human mammary carcinoma cells to an active hydrophilic enzyme form by limited proteolysis. Gmeiner BM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 20;829(1):76-82

Isolation and characterization of cancer-associated galactosyltransferase isoenzyme. Ram BP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Oct;30(10):1656-63

Identification of sialyl and galactosyl transferase activities in calf vitreous hyalocytes. Jacobson B. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Aug;3(8):1033-41

Purification and properties of rat liver globotriaosylceramide synthase, UDP-galactose:lactosylceramide alpha 1-4-galactosyltransferase. Taniguchi N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4908-13

Biochemical and immunologic characterization of galactosyltransferase purified from the ascites of ovarian cancer patients. Chatterjee SK, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Aug;75(2):237-48

METABOLISM

Mucin biosynthesis. Properties of a bovine tracheal mucin beta-6-N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase. Cheng PW, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 15;227(2):405-12

Glycosyl transferases in chondroitin sulphate biosynthesis. Effect of acceptor structure on activity. Gundlach MW, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 15;226(3):705-14

Initiation of chondroitin sulphate synthesis by beta-D-galactosides. Substrates for galactosyltransferase II. Robinson JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 1;227(3):805-14

The effect of acidic lipids on the activity of bovine milk galactosyltransferase in vesicles of different phosphatidylethanolamines. Mitranic MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 11;816(1):182-6

Dictyosome-like structures from guinea-pig testes lack galactosyltransferase, a Golgi apparatus marker. Morré DJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;240(1):35-40

Interaction of galactosyltransferase with alpha-lactalbumin and substrates. Takase K, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1984;24:51-62

Galactosyl transferases of baby hamster kidney (BHK) cells. Characterization of two oligosaccharide products synthesised using bovine asialo submaxillary-gland mucin as acceptor. Gleeson PA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Oct 1;144(1):143-50

Two N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase are involved in the biosynthesis of chondroitin sulfate. Rohrmann K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 May 2;148(3):463-9

Effect of monensin on the metabolism, localization, and biosynthesis of N- and O-linked oligosaccharides of galactosyltransferase. Strous GJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Mar;36(2):256-62

UDPgalactose:ceramide galactosyltransferase and 2',3'-cyclic-nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase activities in rat brain after long-term exposure to methylmercury or triethyllead. Grundt IK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jun;88(3):580-9

Preparation and enzymatic degradation of monosulfogangliotriaosylceramide. Ishizuka I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15;260(20):11256-61

PHYSIOLOGY

Galactosyltransferases: physical, chemical, and biological aspects. Ram BP, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1985;17(3):257-311 (337 ref.)

GALAGO

Monocytic leukemia in a greater bushbaby (Galago crassicaudatus argentatus). Holscher MA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Dec;34(6):619-20

Tumors in dwarf galagos (Galagoides demidovii). Brack M. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Jul;22(4):344-6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Demonstration of hypothalamo-cerebellar and cerebello-hypothalamic fibres in a prosimian primate (Galago crassicaudatus). Dietrichs E, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984;170(3):313-8

Identification of stapedius muscle motoneurons in squirrel monkey and bush baby. Thompson GC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jan 8;231(2):270-9

BLOOD

Amino-acid sequences of the alpha and beta chains of adult hemoglobins of the Grand Galago, Galago crassicaudatus. Watanabe B, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Mar;366(3):265-9

Citrate agar electrophoresis of Lemur hemoglobins: relationship to DPG binding. Duffy LK, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(4):427-32

PARASITOLOGY

Klossiella sp infection in a galago. Schoeb TR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1381-2

PHYSIOLOGY

Posture and laterality in the bushbaby (Galago senegalensis). Sanford C, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1984;25(4):217-24

[Biomechanical prerequisites for the leap-off of Senegal galagos] Günther MM. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1985;75(3):287-306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Semiquantitative study of the stress of pressure on bone tissue in leaping locomotion] Niemitz C, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1985;75(3):273-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GALANTAMIN see **GALANTHAMINE**

GALANTHAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Method of treating parkinsonism with metamizil in combination with galanthamine (clinico-experimental basis)] Losev NA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(3):376-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Presynaptic action of armin and galantamin on mammalian neuromuscular junction] Drabkina TM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jul;69(7):906-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GALLAMINE see **GALLAMINE TRIETHIODIDE**

GALLAMINE TRIETHIODIDE

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetic basis for the dose-dependent decline in the neuromuscular blocking effect of gallamine [letter] Ramzan IM. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Aug;63(2):226-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Quaternary forms of classical muscarinic antagonists distinguish subpopulations of muscarinic receptors: correlation with gallamine-defined subpopulations. Ellis J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 15;126(3):1242-50

Characterization of the interactions of gallamine with muscarinic receptors from brain. Ellis J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 15;34(12):2214-7

The effect of gallamine, gallopamil and nifedipine on responses to acetylcholine and carbachol in the taenia of the guinea-pig caecum. Mitchelson F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;83(1):145-55

Failure of gallamine and pancuronium to inhibit selectively (-)-[3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate binding in guinea-pig atria. Choo LK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;63(3):200-8

Gallamine binding to heart M2 cholinergic receptors does not antagonize cholinergic inhibition of adenylate cyclase in isolated plasma membrane. Jagadeesh G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 26;109(2):311-3

Differential and selective antagonism of the slow-inhibitory postsynaptic potential and slow-excitatory postsynaptic potential by gallamine and pirenzepine in the superior cervical ganglion of the rabbit. Ashe JH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Nov;23(11):1321-9

GALLAMONIUM IODIDE see **GALLAMINE TRIETHIODIDE**

GALLBLADDER

see related
CHOLECYSTECTOMY
CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY

Diagnostic percutaneous aspiration of the gallbladder. McGahan JP, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun;155(3):619-22

Ventriculocholecystic shunt. A mortality report. Bernstein RA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Jan;23(1):31–7

ABNORMALITIES

Sonography of gallbladder duplication and differential considerations. Goiney RC, et al. **AJR** 1985 Aug; 145(2):241–3

Scintigraphic demonstration of a gallbladder anomaly. Singh A, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jan;144(1):77–8

Chondrodysplasia punctata in an infant with duplication 16p due to a 7;16 translocation. Hunter AG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jul;21(3):581–9

Congenital duplication of the gallbladder associated with an anomalous right hepatic artery. Udelsman R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jun;149(6):812–5

Intrahepatic gallbladder simulating choledochal cyst on DISIDA scintigraphy. Dumont M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Nov;9(11):657–8

Cholelithiasis demonstrated on hepatobiliary scintigraphy as a photopenic defect within the inferior portion of the liver. Moreno AJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Nov;9(11):655–6

Flattened fundus sign of the septate gallbladder. Doyle TC. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1984;9(4):345–7

Gallbladder ectopia simulating pancreatic mass on CT. Morse JM, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985;10(2):111–3

Suprahepatic gallbladder: a rare congenital anomaly. Van Gansbeke D, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1984;9(4):341–3

Multiseptate gallbladder. Oliva Oliva I, et al. **Int Surg** 1985 Jan–Mar;70(1):83–4

A pseudo–choledocal cyst. Yazbeck S, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Mar;36(1):74–5

Adrenal pseudotumor: gallbladder simulating a right adrenal mass. Papanicolaou N, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Apr; 9(2):171–2

Double gallbladder. Saini GS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Jul;29(4):260–1

The swan–shaped gallbladder [letter] Morcos SK. **JCU** 1985 May;13(4):299–300

Intrahepatic gallbladder and obstructive jaundice. Lusink C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jan 7;142(1):53–4

Congenital agenesis of the gallbladder. A diagnostic problem. Report of a case. Kennard GK. **Milit Med** 1985 May; 150(5):283–5

[Agenesis of the gallbladder] Soudek K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Jun;64(6):440–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cysto–hepatic channels—surgical incidence and review of the literature. Apropos of 2 cases] Attiaoui M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Jan;63:45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypoplasia of the gallbladder (report of a case)] Gallosi D, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Jun;36(3):388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extensive heterotopy of the gastric mucosa in a bilobed gallbladder] Risio M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Dec 15–31; 39(23–24):1735–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A rare case of a bifid gallbladder. Reevaluation of oral cholecystographic examination] Granone A. **Minerva Med** 1984 Oct 6;75(38):2233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Triple gallbladder as a rare development anomaly of the biliary tract] Gruk M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jan 15; 38(2):140–2 **(Pol)**

[A case of congenital absence of the gallbladder] Stoiński M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Dec 1;37(23):1875–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of congenital aplasia of the gallbladder and common bile duct calculi] Syska M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Dec 15; 37(24):1964–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cholecysta duplex as a rare congenital anomaly of the biliary tract] Thaći AS, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Apr; 112(4):495–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Double gallbladder. Report of a case and review of the literature] Zaragosí Esparza JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Oct;66(4):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative analysis of major, minor and trace elements in gallbladder bile of patients with and without gallstones. Harvey RC, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jan–Feb;5(1):129–32

Hydrophobic binding properties of bovine gallbladder mucin. Smith BF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):12170–7

Identification of gallbladder mucin–bilirubin complex in human cholesterol gallstone matrix. Effects of reducing agents on in vitro dissolution of matrix and intact gallstones. Smith BF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):439–45

Lipid in the human gallbladder mucosa. A histochemical study by light and electron microscopy. English M, et al. **J Pathol** 1985 Aug;146(4):333–6

[Studies on tissue concentrations of cefoperazone and piperacillin classified by the site of the wall of gallbladder and concentration of piperacillin in the bile after operation] Shima K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Jun;37(6):966–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The muscle layer of the canine gallbladder and cystic duct. MacPherson BR, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984; 120(3):117–22

Ultrasound of the normal neonatal gallbladder. Bowen A. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1984;53(5):231–6

Intravenous cholecystokinin octapeptide: its effect on the sonographic appearance of the file ducts in normal subjects. Fein AB, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Nov;153(2):499–501

A computerized method for rapid quantification of gallbladder volume from real–time sonograms. Hopman WP, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan;154(1):236–7

[Normal dimensions determined by ultrasound for the gallbladder and the suprahepatic, splenic, inferior cava and portal veins in the child] López–Marure EN. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Jun;42(6):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Gallbladder infarction after hepatic artery embolization. Takayasu K, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jan;144(1):135–8

Gallbladder varices: a potential collateral pathway in portal hypertension and portal vein occlusion. Charnsangavej C, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1984;7(5):247–50

Gall bladder infarction: a radiographic mimic of emphysematous cholecystitis. Loughran CF, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 May;5(2):109–10

Varices: a cause of focal gallbladder wall thickening. Saigh J, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Jul;4(7):371–3

Dilatation of the cystic veins in portal hypertension: sonographic demonstration. Marchal GJ, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan;154(1):187–9

[Disorders of microcirculation in patients with acute surgical diseases of the biliary tract] Vasiutkov VIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(8):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Effects of mucosal sodium removal on cell volume in Necturus gallbladder epithelium. Davis CW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 1):C304–12

Insulin binding in epithelial cells isolated from human gallbladder. Kobari L, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1984 Sep; 10(3):181–7

Computer–based determination of size and shape in living cells. Marsh DJ, et al. **J Microsc** 1985 Mar;137 (Pt 3):281–92

DRUG EFFECTS

Indomethacin reduces raised intraluminal gallbladder pressure in acute cholecystitis. Thornell E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(3):261–5

Effect of dietary cholesterol and indomethacin on cholelithiasis and gallbladder motility in guinea pig. Brotschi EA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Nov;29(11):1050–6

Cholecystokinin antagonism by benzodiazepines in the contractile response of the isolated guinea–pig gallbladder. Kubota K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 2;110(2):225–31

Effects of trimebutine maleate (TM–906) on the smooth muscles of isolated guinea pig gallbladder. Takenaga H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;35(4):439–43

Ceruletide, ceruletide analogues and cholecystokinin octapeptide (CCK–8): effects on isolated intestinal preparations and gallbladders of guinea pigs and mice. Zetler G. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jul–Aug;5(4):729–36

Addition of cAMP to mucosal or serosal medium induces different actions on Necturus gallbladder. Díez de los Ríos A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Jun;41(2):207–10

[Spasmolytic effects of isocorydine on the isolated gallbladder and Oddi's sphincter in vitro] Chen ZH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;6(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of coffee on the motor function of the gallbladder] Matzkies F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jul 25; 103(27–28):713–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mode of relaxant action of bile salts on isolated guinea–pig gallbladder] Sunagane N, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 104(10):1083–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lectin binding of surface epithelia and concomitant glands of gallbladder and biliary ducts in the guinea pig. Geleff S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(6):543–9

[Value of various immunologic reactions in the diagnosis of chronic acalculous cholecystitis] Gruzdev MP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;63(3):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Polypoid traumatic neuroma of the gallbladder. Sano T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jun;109(6):574–6

PIPIDA scan diagnosis of traumatic rupture of the gallbladder. Lineaweaver W, et al. **Injury** 1985 Jan; 16(4):238–40

Free intraperitoneal cholelithiasis—a sign of traumatic perforation of the gallbladder. Wolfson RH, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1984;1(3):223–5

Extrahepatic biliary tract injury: operative management plan. Posner MC, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Sep;25(9):833–7

Body slam is no sham [letter] Wilton P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 18;313(3):188–9

Traumatic cholecystitis. Fawaz F, et al. **W Va Med J** 1985 Feb;81(2):32–4

[Isolated injuries of the gallbladder] Budarin VN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):136–7 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of gallbladder injuries] Raĭkevich NP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gallbladder and bile duct injuries in abdominal trauma] Usov DV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 May;(5):68 **(Rus)**

[Acute adrenal insufficiency in a patient with avulsion of the gallbladder] Murasheva ZM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;63(3):111–3 **(Rus)**

[Isolated injury to the gallbladder by an awl–shaped metal object] Midlenko VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Apr;134(4):83–4 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Modulation of gallbladder motility by intrinsic cholinergic neurons. Yau WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 1):G662–6

Cardiovascular and T2–T4 dorsal horn cell responses to gallbladder distention in the cat. Ammons WS, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 12;321(2):267–77

VIPergic innervation of the gall bladder in health and disease. Kishimoto S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Jun; 33(2):185–91

Vagal control of gall–bladder contraction. Magee DF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Oct;355:65–70

METABOLISM

Chloride movement across basolateral membrane of Necturus gallbladder epithelium. Fisher RS. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov; 247(5 Pt 1):C495–500

NBD–taurine fluorescence as a probe of anion exchange in gallbladder epithelium. Foskett JK. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul; 249(1 Pt 1):C56–62

Dietary fat assimilation and bile salt absorption in the killifish intestine. Honkanen RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 1):G399–407

Uptake and release of gamma–aminobutyric acid in guinea pig gallbladder. Saito N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug; 249(2 Pt 1):G192–6

Characterization of cholecystokinin receptors on bovine gallbladder membranes. Steigerwalt RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 1):G709–14

Peroperative concentrations of ticarcillin in blood, gallbladder wall and bile. Forrester DW, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Oct;38(10):350–2

Cholesteryl esters in human gallbladder bile and mucosa. Ross PE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Dec 29; 144(2–3):145–54

Effect of oral ibuprofen on formation of prostaglandins E and F by human gallbladder muscle and mucosa. Kaminski DL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Oct;30(10):933–40

Quantification of temocillin biliary excretion and gallbladder bile concentration in healthy subjects. Maudgal DP, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 5:146–50

Defective gallbladder emptying and cholecystokinin release in celiac disease. Reversal by gluten–free diet. Maton PN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Feb;88(2):391–6

The uptake of lead by small intestine, colon and gallbladder of the guinea pig in vivo. Hussein KA, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(6):591–6

Concentration of 99mTc–HIDA and iopanoic glucuronide by the gallbladder. Lamb RB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Sep–Oct;19(5):455–7

Cyclic AMP inhibits Na+/H+ exchange at the apical membrane of Necturus gallbladder epithelium. Reuss L, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Mar;85(3):409–29

Independence of apical membrane Na+ and Cl– entry in Necturus gallbladder epithelium. Reuss L. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Sep;84(3):423–45

Effect of estrogen on rabbit gallbladder prostaglandin biosynthesis. Myers SI. **J Surg Res** 1985 Jun;38(6):630–4

Study on the contraction and oxygen consumption induced by high K, Na–deficient solution in the urinary bladder and gall bladder of guinea–pig. Yaguchi S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;36(3):407–12

Evaluation of the role of prostaglandins E and F in human cholecystitis. Kaminski DL, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Oct;16(1):109–20

Increases in gallbladder prostaglandin synthesis before the formation of cholesterol gallstones. LaMorte WW, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Sep;98(3):445–51

[Studies on penetration of antibiotics to gallbladder tissue and bile, its surgical significance. Mainly with cefmenoxime] Tsuburaya H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jan; 38(1):31–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrolytes transport by the gallbladder and diuretics] Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Sep;42(9):2039–45 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Isoniazid concentrations in the blood, resected lung tissue and the gallbladder bed in relation to the method of administration to pulmonary tuberculosis patients with stomach and liver diseases] Androsov EE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Sep;29(9):671–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical characteristics of mucus in lithiasic gallbladders] Samar ME, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1983;41(3–4):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Moellerella wisconsensis from an infected human gallbladder [letter] Wittke JW, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;4(3):351–2

PATHOLOGY

Ultrasonography of the pancreas, liver, and biliary system in cystic fibrosis. Wilson–Sharp RC, et al.

Arch Dis Child 1984 Oct;59(10):923-6

Histochemical studies of metaplastic lesions in the human gallbladder. Tsutsumi Y, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Nov;108(11):917-21

Does it matter who does ultrasound examination of the gall bladder? Allen-Mersh TG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 10;291(6492):389-90

Significance of intestinal metaplasia for the evolution of cancer in the biliary tract. Kozuka S, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 15;54(10):2277-85

Gallbladder wall thickening in preeclampsia. Gadwood KA, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 4;253(1):71-3

Cholelithiasis in a preterm infant. Jeffrey I, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1984;2(2):207-13

Contracted gallbladder: a finding in hepatic dysfunction. Ferin P, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar;154(3):769-70

[Isolated necrosis of the gallbladder with complete detachment after stomach resection] Cížek F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Jul;63(7):501-3 **(Cze)**

[Histogenesis of metaplastic and cancerous changes in the gallbladder] Tomiyama H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jun; 31(7):827-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonic percutaneous transhepatic gallbladder puncture. An alternative method to cholangiography] Stake G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jan 10;105(1):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Early cancer of the gallbladder and coexistent changes in the mucosa] Urban A, et al. **Patol Pol** 1984 Apr-Jun; 35(2):137-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The concentrating function of the feline gallbladder after truncal vagotomy. Björck S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984; 150(5):393-7

Studies on the causal relationship between gall-bladder emptying and motilin release in man. Svenberg T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1984;520:59-61

Ceruletide intravenous dose-response study by a simplified scintigraphic technique. Krishnamurthy GT, et al. **AJR** 1985 Apr;144(4):733-7

Atropine antagonizes cholecystokinin and cerulein-induced gallbladder evacuation in man: a real-time ultrasonographic study. Marzio L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan; 80(1):1-4

Gallbladder dynamics in response to various meals: is dietary fat restriction necessary in the management of gallstones? Mogadam M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct; 79(10):745-7

Involvement of calcium and cytoskeleton in gallbladder epithelial cell volume regulation. Foskett JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):C27-36

Electrophysiological effects of propionate and bicarbonate on gallbladder epithelium. Petersen KU, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):C58-69

The role of neurotensin in human gallbladder motility. Walker JP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jun;201(6):678-83

PHI-like immunoreactivity in the gallbladder and in vitro effect of porcine PHI on smooth muscle of the gallbladder. Yiangou Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 1;175(2):307-12

Cholinergic effects on gallbladder emptying in humans. Fisher RS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Oct;89(4):716-22

Change in bile duct pressure responses after cholecystectomy: loss of gallbladder as a pressure reservoir. Tanaka M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Nov;87(5):1154-9

Relationship between gastric emptying of solids and gall bladder emptying in normal subjects. Baxter JN, et al. **Gut** 1985 Apr;26(4):342-51

Effects of gallbladder function on human bile: compositional and structural changes. Holzbach RT. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5 Suppl):57S-60S

Cholecystokinin bioactivity in human plasma. Molecular forms, responses to feeding, and relationship to gallbladder contraction. Liddle RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Apr; 75(4):1144-52

Feedback inhibition of NaCl entry in Necturus gallbladder epithelial cells. Jensen PK, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984; 82(1):95-104

Volume regulation by Necturus gallbladder: basolateral KCl exit. Larson M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;81(3):219-32

Volume regulation by Necturus gallbladder [letter] Spring KR, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;84(2):191

Cyclic AMP-induced changes in membrane conductance of Necturus gallbladder epithelial cells. Zeldin DC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;84(3):193-206

Gallbladder function: methods for measuring filling and emptying. Sarva RP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Feb; 26(2):140-4

Effect of pancreatic polypeptide on gallbladder filling. Conter R, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 May;38(5):461-7

Physiological plasma concentrations of cholecystokinin stimulate pancreatic enzyme secretion and gallbladder contraction in man. Kerstens PJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Feb 11;36(6):565-9

Gallbladder mechanics in newborn piglets. Kaplan GS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Nov;18(11):1181-4

Electrophysiological studies on lateral intercellular spaces of Necturus gallbladder epithelium. Ikonomov O, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Mar;403(3):301-7

Rapid determination of intraepithelial resistance barriers by alternating current spectroscopy. I. Experimental procedures. Kottra G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Dec; 402(4):409-20

Rapid determination of intraepithelial resistance barriers by alternating current spectroscopy. II. Test of model circuits and quantification of results. Kottra G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Dec;402(4):421-32

Ca2+ causes active contraction of bile canaliculi: direct evidence from microinjection studies. Watanabe S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6164-8

Gallbladder contraction: effects of fatty meals and cholecystokinin. Hopman WP, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct; 157(1):37-9

Gallbladder emptying and gastrointestinal cyclic motor activity in humans. Kraglund K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;19(7):990-4

Oral water causes emptying of the human gallbladder through actions of vagal stimuli rather than motilin. Svenberg T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug; 20(6):775-8

Effect of aging on gallbladder contraction and release of cholecystokinin-33 in humans. Khalil T, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Sep;98(3):423-9

[Electrical characteristics of the epithelial tissue and cells of the carp and frog gallbladder] Iaremenko MS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 May;71(5):646-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evidence of a noncholecystokinin stimulant of gallbladder contraction: comparison of fasting serum concentrations in healthy subjects and in patients with gallstones. Soon-Shiong P, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jan;149(1):163-6

Gallbladder function and maternal bile acids in intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy. Kirkinen P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Sep;18(1-2):29-34

Abnormal gallbladder emptying in a subgroup of patients with gallstones. Pomeranz IS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Mar;88(3):787-91

Complications of endoscopic sphincterotomy in patients with intact gallbladder [letter] Tulassay Z, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Apr;31(2):111-2

Assessment of gallbladder function using ceruletide in oral cholecystography. Morewood DJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985;10(2):97-105

Gall bladder sludge formation during prolonged fasting after gastrointestinal tract surgery. Bolondi L, et al. **Gut** 1985 Jul;26(7):734-8

Gallbladder filling and response to cholecystokinin are not affected by vagotomy. Pellegrini CA, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Sep;98(3):452-8

[Gallbladder contractility, cholelithiasis and autonomic neuropathy in diabetes mellitus] Vogelberg KH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 9;109(45):1712-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the gallbladder and biliary tract function by biliary scintigram] Muraki T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;81(12):2967-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gallbladder function in peptic ulcer patients before and after gastric resection with preservation of the pylorus] Rudenko AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Aug;(8):62-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Accuracy of the hepatobiliary scan in acute cholecystitis. Cabellon S Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Nov;148(5):607-8

Case report: perforation of the gallbladder diagnosed preoperatively by nuclear imaging. Peck M, et al. **Ariz Med** 1985 Jan;42(1):25-7

Visualization of the liver, gallbladder, and intestine on bone scintigraphy. Sherkow L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Aug; 9(8):440-3

Effect of narcotic premedication on scintigraphic evaluation of gallbladder perforation. Sefczek DM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jan;26(1):51-3

Enterogastric reflux mimicking gallbladder visualization in acute cholecystitis [letter] Subramanian KS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Aug;26(8):961-2

The adherence of 99mTc-DISIDA to gallstones and gallbladder wall. Pomeranz IS, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1984 Jul-Sep;28(3):181-4

Gallbladder emptying [letter] Baxter JN, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Jul;5(7):477-8

Gallbladder emptying [letter] Krishnamurthy GT. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Oct;5(10):661-2

Acute cholecystitis. Diagnostic impact of ultrasonography and cholescintigraphy. Henriksen JH. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar;20(2):129-32

SECRETION

Hydrocortisone inhibits mucin secretion from guinea pig gallbladder. Moore JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 1):G427-31

Role of gallbladder mucin in pathophysiology of gallstones. LaMont JT, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5 Suppl):51S-56S

Glycoprotein secretion from mouse gallbladder principal cells after chronic variation in parasympathetic activity. A morphometric study after vagotomy and cholinergic superstimulation. Axelsson H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;20(6):727-33

SURGERY

Ultrasonic lithotripsy of gallstones after cholecystostomy. Gacetta DJ, et al. **AJR** 1984 Nov;143(5):1088-9

Reimplantation of the ampulla of Vater. Budd DC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Sep;150(3):397-9

Minicholecystostomy and radiologic stone extraction in high-risk cholelithiasis patients. Preliminary experience. Burhenne HJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 May;149(5):632-5

Cholecystostomy and PTBD in the treatment of obstructive jaundice (a comparative study). Nicoli N, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Aug;36(4):582-8

Ultrasound-guided percutaneous and transhepatic cholecystostomy: a complementary procedure to therapeutic endoscopy. Dunham F, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 Jul;17(4):153-6

Long-term effects of cholecystostomy on gallbladder function. Krom RA, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1984 Oct;36(5):121-3

Percutaneous transhepatic cholecystostomy. Lameris JS, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jan;142(1):80-2

Response of gastric acid and gut hormones in biliary tract reconstruction using an interposed jejunum or ileum in dogs. Imamura M, et al. **Surg Gastroenterol** 1984;3(1):51-8

[Non-operative percutaneous cholecystostomy in acute postoperative cholecystitis] Dähnert W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Oct 4;102(37):915-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholecystostomy in the treatment of inflammatory biliary tract diseases] Muggia-Sullam M, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Oct 16;105(8):203-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Influences of the biliary reconstructions by Roux-en Y method and jejunal interposition method on the gastric acid secretion in dogs] Tatsumi M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;85(7):705-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laparoscopic decompression puncture of the gallbladder in acute cholecystitis] Dalgat DM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drainage of the abdominal cavity] Iukhtina EM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Technic for laparoscopic microhepatocholecystostomy] Kasum'ian SA. **Klin Khir** 1984 Sep;(9):69-70 **(Rus)**

[Repeat operations after cholecystostomy] Radzikhovskiĭ AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Sep;(9):44-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extracorporeal percutaneous transhepatic cholangiocholecystic shunting as a treatment method for patients with obstructive jaundice due to cancer of the hepatic portal] Skiba VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 May; (5):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laparoscopic cholecystostomy as the 1st stage in the surgical treatment of patients with mechanical jaundice] Blagovidov DF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;63(3):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new method of laparoscopic cholecystostomy] Girlia VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb;134(2):110-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Hypertrophy of the rat Golgi complex during enhancement of cholesterol and bile acids synthesis. Dubuisson L, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1984 Oct;16(4):721-6

GALLBLADDER DISEASES

[Diagnostic and etiopathogenetic problems of volvulus of the gallbladder] Monti M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1984;56(6):563-70 **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[A rare complication of anticoagulants: hemoperitoneum caused by gallbladder rupture. Review of the literature apropos of a case] Pissas A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Apr; 122(4):235-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Gallbladder disease terminology [letter] Logan GB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jul;76(1):140

COMPLICATIONS

Gall bladder perforations. Wig JD, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Dec;54(6):531-4

Perforation of extrahepatic biliary tract producing bile peritonitis. Wig JD, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct; 3(4):205-7

Lack of relationship between cholecystectomy and colorectal cancer. A case control autopsy study in a defined population. Eriksson SG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;19(7):977-82

[Idiopathic internal biliary fistulas] Kleba T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 May 7;39(19):635-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Tumefactive biliary sludge [letter] Rahmani MR. **AJR** 1985 Oct;145(4):860-1

Detection of occult gallbladder disease by duodenal drainage collected endoscopically. A clinical and pathologic correlation. Susann PW, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Mar; 51(3):162-5

Infusion cholecystography in the early diagnosis of acute gallbladder disease. Dykes EH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Nov;

71(11):854–5

The automated waterpath scanner (Octoson)––advantages and limitations in diseases of the liver, pancreas and gallbladder. Fiegler W, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 Nov; 4(4):270–5

A case of pericholecystic abscess diagnosed by ultrasonography. Takada T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1985 Apr;20(2):137–42

Acute torsion of the gallbladder in a 100–year–old female patient. Taha AM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 May; 77(5):404–10

Clinical diagnosis of gall–bladder disease. Leake RA. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Aug;35(277):372–4

Varices: a cause of focal gallbladder wall thickening. Saigh J, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Jul;4(7):371–3

Sonography of intraluminal gallbladder hematoma. Kauzlaric D, et al. **JCU** 1985 May;13(4):291–4

Ceroid granuloma. A case report. Hughes JH. **Milit Med** 1985 Aug;150(8):444–6

Sonographic and cholecystographic diagnosis of cholesterolosis of the gallbladder. Päivänsalo M, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Oct;37(10):357–8

'Limy bile'––case report and review of literature. Sudhakar Krishnan MM, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Dec;24(6):374–6

Chronic acalculous gallbladder disease [letter] Lennard TW, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Feb;9(1):181–2

[Imaging of the gallbladder––selection of the optimal technic] Suramo I. **Duodecim** 1985;101(14):1392–7 **(Fin)**

[Hydrops of the gallbladder in children] Benichou JJ, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Feb;42(2):125–7 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Collapse of the gallbladder in acute viral hepatitis: an unrecognized aspect (letter)] Molinié C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Nov;8(11):886–7 **(Fre)**

[Kawasaki syndrome with acute gallbladder hydrops––case report and review of the literature] Wirth S, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Jan–Feb;197(1):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Generalized adenomyomatosis and milk of calcium bile in the sonogram] Kretzschmar R, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Oct; 141(4):463–5 **(Ger)**

[Value of sonography, computer tomography, hepatobiliary scintigraphy and nuclear magnetic tomography in diseases of the gallbladder and bile ducts] Fiegler W, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Sep;37(9):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of the hepatobiliary system and the pancreas with the automated multi–sector scanner (Octoson)] Fiegler W, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1984 Aug;37(8):279–84 **(Ger)**

[Volvulus of the gallbladder. Presentation of a new case] Sgarbi G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Nov 30;39(22):1619–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical control of the quality of dynamic echography] Bazzocchi M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Mar; 71(3):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biliary tract diseases. A rational diagnostic study] Hatlinghus S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jan 20;105(2):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Which method should be used first––sonography or cholecystography in the examination of the gallbladder?] de Lacey G, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Jul–Aug;48(4):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Echography of non–lithiasic pathology of the gallbladder. Personal experience] Frider B, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1984;14(3):197–212 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Laparoscopic manifestations of the gallbladder in hepatobiliary diseases] Bonet M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Mar;67(3):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Perforation of the gallbladder. A retrospective comparative study of cases from 1946–1956 and 1969–1980. Larmi TK, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(7):557–60

Gallbladder disease in the morbidly obese. Amaral JF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Apr;149(4):551–7

Major gastrointestinal haemorrhage as a complication of cholecystoduodenal fistula in gallstone disease. Report of three cases. Hjelmqvist B, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1985; 74(1):6–8

Cholecystoduodenocolic fistula and gallstone ileus. Gibbons CP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Oct;60(708):698–9

Spontaneous cholecystocutaneous fistula. Abril A, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Sep;77(9):1192–3

[Volvulus of the gallbladder. Apropos of a new case] Goëau–Brissonnière O, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Feb; 122(2):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute hydrops of the gallbladder in Kawasaki's disease. Presentation of a case diagnosed with echotomography] Morelli P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 May–Jun;6(3):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute torsion of the gallbladder] Dudek Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jul 15;37(14):1120–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complications of cholelithiasis caused by large calculi] Borovkov SA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):96–9 **(Rus)**

[Enlargement of the gallbladder in opistorchosis] Al'perovich BI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;63(3):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Internal biliary fistulas as a complication of acute cholecystitis] Sukharev VF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Nov; 133(11):136–42 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetics and epidemiology of gallbladder disease in New World native peoples. Weiss KM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Nov;36(6):1259–78

OCCURRENCE

Gall bladder disease pattern in Punjab. Sabharwal ED, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 May;82(5):164–6

Gallbladder disease related to use of oral contraceptives and nausea in pregnancy. Järnfelt–Samsioe A, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Sep;78(9):1040–3

PATHOLOGY

Spontaneous simultaneous internal and external biliary fistulae. Reed MW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jul;72(7):538

Netlike structure of the gallbladder––a laparoscopic phenomenon. Friedrich K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 Jan; 17(1):15–7

[A rare case of acute gallbladder torsion] Vŭlchev I. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(6):521–2 **(Bul)**

[Volvulus of the gallbladder. Comments on a new case] Chifan M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Oct–Dec;88(4):737–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cholecystitis complicated by cholecystoduodenal fistula and phlegmon of the stomach] Petruk VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Sep;(9):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Gangrene of the gallbladder in a child] Shkipareva SP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Apr;134(4):101 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Responses of primate T1–T5 spinothalamic neurons to gallbladder distension. Ammons WS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 2):R995–1002

Evolving changes in the pathogenesis and treatment of the perforated gallbladder. A combined hospital study. Felice PR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Apr;149(4):466–73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cholecystokinin prophylaxis of parenteral nutrition–induced gallbladder disease. Doty JE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jan; 201(1):76–80

RADIOGRAPHY

CT evaluation of intracholecystic bile. Rebner M, et al. **AJR** 1985 Aug;145(2):237–40

Cholecystoduodenal fistula. Alberti–Flor JJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;80(8):655–7

CT diagnosis of cholecystoduodenal fistula. Harkavy LA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jul;80(7):569–71

Roentgenographically controlled healing of gallbladder lesions in opisthorchiasis after praziquantel treatment. Dhiensiri T, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(9B):1175–7

Spontaneous cholecysto–umbilical fistula. Davies CJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Nov;57(683):1034–6

Infusion cholecystography [letter] Poskitt KR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Feb;72(2):154

Cholecystokinin (CCK) cholecystography and biliary pain [letter] Thornell E. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jul;72(7):585–6

Pneumobilia as the sole radiographic finding in emphysematous cholecystitis. Johnson H Jr, et al. **Int Surg** 1984 Oct–Dec;69(4):365–7

Computed tomography of the gallbladder: unusual diseases. Gale ME, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 May–Jun; 9(3):439–43

Presence/absence of homogeneous Telepaque in the bowel: an aid in diagnosing biliary tract disease. Nathan MH, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Nov;149(11):624–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The role of sincalide cholescintigraphy in the evaluation of patients with acalculus gallbladder disease. Pickleman J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jun;120(6):693–7

Diagnosis of spontaneous perforation of the gallbladder by Tc–99m DISIDA. Hawkins HB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Dec;9(12):708–9

Cholescintigraphic abnormality in a case of Kawasaki syndrome. Zanzi I, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jul; 10(7):475–7

[A case of cholecystocolic fistula demonstrated with 99mTc–PMT imaging] Takada T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 May;30(5):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Ascariasis of the gallbladder: report of two cases and review of the literature. Fontes B, et al. **Int Surg** 1984 Oct–Dec; 69(4):335–8

[Cholecystectomy in childhood] Beranová Z, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Nov;63(11):719–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[When do you see an indication for cholecystectomy of a gallbladder without stones?] Fritsch A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;363(4):297–303 **(Ger)**

[Fazadinium in surgery of the gallbladder and the bile ducts] Varesi M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1982 Dec;34(6):991–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biliary hypertension in opisthorchiasis patients] Zigan'shin RV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Dec;133(12):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GALLBLADDER NEOPLASMS

Papillary adenocarcinoma of the gallbladder. Gunn IF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Mar 18;142(6):362–3

Solitary neurofibroma of the gallbladder: report of three cases and literature review. Ilie B, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Jun;52(6):473–7

Adenocarcinoma of gallbladder presenting as ureteral obstruction. Sarma D, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jan;25(1):60–2

[Extensive heterotopy of the gastric mucosa in a bilobed gallbladder] Risio M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Dec 15–31; 39(23–24):1735–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinoma of the gallbladder] Vadalà G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Jun 15;40(11):831–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Bile–diverting anastomoses in tumorous obturation of the bile ducts] Vinogradov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Apr; 134(4):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Early diagnosis of gallbladder carcinoma [letter] Alonso de Ruiz P, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 May–Jun; 29(3):498

Laparoscopy in the diagnosis of primary carcinoma of the gallbladder. A study of 98 cases. Dagnini G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Oct;30(5):289–91

Biliary carcinoma: an analysis of 209 personal cases. Talwar BL, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1983 Nov–Dec;20(5):241–6

The role of ultrasonography in diagnosis of primary cholecysta carcinoma. Bohár L, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(2):221–4

Preoperative diagnosis and its effect on the treatment of carcinoma of the gallbladder. Collier NA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Nov;159(5):465–70

[Diagnostic value and the criteria for abdominal echography in cancer of the gallbladder and bile ducts] Grigorov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(2):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Gallbladder cancer in its early stages: current aspects of diagnosis, prognosis and treatment. Apropos of 30 cases] Cubertafond P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(8–9):729–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancers of the bile ducts: diagnostic and therapeutic pitfalls] Moser G. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Apr;105(4):303–8 **(Fre)**

[Echography in the diagnosis of gallbladder cancer] Gallali M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Feb;63(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of gallbladder carcinoma] Biggemann M, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jan;142(1):104–5 **(Ger)**

[Generalized adenomyomatosis and milk of calcium bile in the sonogram] Kretzschmar R, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Oct; 141(4):463–5 **(Ger)**

[Papilloma of the gallbladder] Vadalà G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Dec;35(6):1014–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinoid of the gallbladder: clinical and echotomographic considerations] Vertova F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Jan–Feb;70(1–2):54–6 **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonography of tumefactive biliary sludge and its thixotropic phenomenon] Ando H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;81(10):2594–8 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic imaging of the thickened wall type of gallbladder carcinoma––its differentiation from chronic cholecystitis] Kurosaki A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Nov; 29(12):1359–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cancer of the gallbladder] Ryss ES, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;62(10):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cancer of the gallbladder] Dubrovskiĭ AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(1):52–4 (14 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Malignant tumors of the gallbladder] Sen'ko VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Oct;133(10):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echography of non–lithiasic pathology of the gallbladder. Personal experience] Frider B, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1984;14(3):197–212 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hepatic artery infusion of 5–fluorouracil and mitomycin C in cholangiocarcinoma and gallbladder carcinoma. Smith GW, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;54(8):1513–6

ETIOLOGY

Cancer of the gallbladder in Bolivia: suggestions concerning etiology. Rios–Dalenz J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 May;80(5):371–5

The relation between carcinoma of the gallbladder and an anomalous connection between the choledochus and the pancreatic duct. Nagata E, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Aug; 202(2):182–90

Polypoid traumatic neuroma of the gallbladder. Sano T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jun;109(6):574–6

Cancer and gall stones. Should all stones be removed? Vellar D, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1984 Jun;(13):11–2

Gallstones and risk of gallbladder cancer. Lowenfels AB, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jul;75(1):77–80

Clonorchis sinensis infection associated with adenocarcinoma of the gallbladder and cystic duct. Drinka P, et al. **Wis Med J** 1985 Apr;84(4):16–8

[Clinical study on relationship between an anomalous pancreatico-biliary ductal union and carcinoma of the gallbladder] Unozawa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;82(3):473–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Changes in gallstone morbidity in a community with decreasing frequency of cholecystectomies. A statistical study of the county of Stockholm, Sweden, 1969–1982. Ahlberg J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1984;520:53–8

PATHOLOGY

Granular cell tumor of the gallbladder. Report of a case. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 May; 35(3):687–91

Presumed primary malignant melanoma of the gallbladder. Report of a case and a review of literature. Naguib SE, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Summer;6 Suppl:231–43

Diffuse papillomatosis of the gallbladder. Almagro UA. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;80(4):274–8

Papillomatosis of the gallbladder associated with metachromatic leukodystrophy. Burgess JH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jan;109(1):79–81

Sessile adenoma of the gallbladder. Reappraisal of its importance as a precancerous lesion. Sato H, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jan;109(1):65–9

Villous papilloma of the gallbladder in association with leukodystrophy. Warfel KA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Dec; 15(12):1192–4

Primary carcinoma of the gall bladder: a review of a 16-year period at the University Hospital. Shukla VK, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jan;28(1):32–5

Carcinoma of the gallbladder: autopsy findings in 287 cases and review of the literature. Sons HU, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Mar;28(3):199–206

Carcinoma with lymphoid stroma of the gallbladder—a case report. Muto Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Sep;14(5):399–404

Precancerous lesions of the gallbladder mucosa. Mukada T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Apr;145(4):387–94

[Histogenesis of metaplastic and cancerous changes in the gallbladder] Tomiyama H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jun; 31(7):827–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retrospective analysis of cancer of the gallbladder in surgical specimens of the Institute of Pathology, Medical Academy, in Cracow 1956–1982] Papla B, et al. **Patol Pol** 1984 Apr–Jun;35(2):153–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early cancer of the gallbladder and coexistent changes in the mucosa] Urban A, et al. **Patol Pol** 1984 Apr–Jun; 35(2):137–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment tactics and prognosis in gallbladder cancer in relation to the degree of spread of the tumor] Potashov LV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carcinosarcoma of the gallbladder] Rodríguez Rodríguez JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Apr;67(4):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary squamous carcinoma of the gallbladder. Report of a case] Crooks D, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1985 May; 10(2):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Xanthogranulomatous cholecystitis mimicking carcinoma of the gallbladder: CT findings. Düber C, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1195–8

Case 1. Necrotic tumor of the upper abdomen, most likely primary gallbladder carcinoma. Ruchman RB, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Sep;51(5):633–6

RADIOTHERAPY

Analysis of failure following curative irradiation of gallbladder and extrahepatic bile duct carcinoma. Buskirk SJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Nov; 10(11):2013–23

Radiotherapy of carcinoma of the gallbladder. Hishikawa Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1983 Oct–Dec;1(4):326–9

SECONDARY

[Metastases of melanoma simulating cholelithiasis] Knokh LI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):112–3 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment for carcinoma of the gallbladder: a study of 29 patients. Kodama O, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;33(3):443–6

Cancer of the gallbladder in a 9-year-old girl. Iwai N, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Apr;40(2):106–7

[Primary malignant lymphoma of the gallbladder—a case report] Zhang MZ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;7(1):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Primary carcinoma of the gallbladder] Gao M. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;22(10):610–1, 638–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A safe, extended right-side hemihepatectomy using anatomic preparation, controlled hypotension and compression of the hepatoduodenal ligament. Technic, early and late results] Paquet KJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Sep;55(9):579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma of the gallbladder. Clinico-statistical considerations] Farello GA, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Aug; 36(4):620–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Liver resection in primary gallbladder cancer] Bottani G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Apr 30;39(8):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Primary cancers of extrahepatic biliary passages. Mittal B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Apr;11(4):849–54

[Cancer of the gallbladder] Honoré P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Jun 1;40(11):468–73 **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The ultrastructure of gallbladder carcinoma. Larraza-Hernandez O, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1984; 32(3–4):279–93

[Scanning electron microscopy in carcinoma of the gallbladder] López A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 May;67(5):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Extrahepatic biliary carcinoma in sloth bears. Gosselin SJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1314–6

GALLIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The intracellular calcium antagonist TMB-8 [8-(NN-diethylamino)octyl-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate] inhibits mitochondrial ATP production in rat thymocytes. Brand MD, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 15;224(3):1027–30

Stimulation of renin secretion by 8-(N,N-diethylamino)octyl-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate (TMB-8). Baxter CR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 1;34(9):1523–7

Inhibition of calcium uptake and catecholamine release by 8-(N,N-diethylamino)-octyl-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate hydrochloride (TMB-8) in cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Sasakawa N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 15;33(24):4063–7

Effect of trifluoperazine, compound 48/80, TMB-8 and verapamil on ionophore A23187 mediated calcium uptake in ATP depleted human red cells. Foder B, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1984 Oct;5(5):441–50

Effect of trifluoperazine, compound 48/80, TMB-8 and verapamil on ionophore A23187 induced calcium transients in human red cells. Skibsted U, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1984 Oct;5(5):451–62

Protective actions of propyl gallate, a lipoxygenase inhibitor, on the ischemic myocardium. Leprán I, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985;15(2):79–88

Desaggregation of PAF-acether-aggregated platelets by verapamil and TMB-8 with reversal of phosphorylation of 40K and 20K proteins. Khan SN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 2;107(2):189–98

TMB-8 inhibits secretion evoked by phorbol ester at basal cytoplasmic free calcium in quin2-loaded platelets much more effectively than it inhibits thrombin-induced calcium mobilisation. Simpson AW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 15; 176(1):139–43

Effects of TMB-8, an intracellular calcium antagonist, and W-7, a calmodulin antagonist, on prostaglandin output from the guinea-pig uterus. Poyser NL. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Sep;75(1):223–30

Synthetic antioxidants: biochemical actions and interference with radiation, toxic compounds, chemical mutagens and chemical carcinogens. Kahl R. **Toxicology** 1984 Dec; 33(3–4):185–228 (367 ref.)

[Separation and determination of alkaloids of Leonurus sibiricus] Luo SR. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Jan;10(1):32–5 **(Chi)**

[Effect of anti-arrhythmia agent, gallanilide, on hepatic drug metabolizing enzymes in rats] Li D, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Apr;19(4):300–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthesis of leonurine and syringic acid aminoesters] Shao GX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jun;19(6):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Toxicological study of the long-term effects of the antioxidant dodecyl gallate on albino rats] Mikhailova Z, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Persistent hallucinatory symptoms in a case of bismuth encephalopathy] Saiz Ruiz J, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1984 Nov–Dec; 12(6):427–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity tests with gallic and tannic acid in the Salmonella/mammalian microsome assay. Rashid KA, et al. **J Environ Sci Health** [B] 1985 Apr;20(2):153–65

GALLIUM

Role of gallium in alloy-porcelain bonding. Sarkar NK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Feb;53(2):190–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

In vitro solubility and in vivo toxicity of gallium arsenide. Webb DR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Oct; 76(1):96–104

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Positron emission tomography with ([11C]methyl)-L-methionine, [11C]D-glucose, and [68Ga]EDTA in supratentorial tumors. Ericson K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):683–9

METABOLISM

Role of lysosomes in gallium concentration by mammalian tissues. Berry JP, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984;51(1):43–51

Study of competitive binding of gallium and iron by tumor cells. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Dec; 23(6):327–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Metabolic effects of gallium nitrate administered by prolonged infusion. Warrell RP Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jun;69(6):653–5

Aluminum and gallium arrest formation of cerebrospinal fluid by the mechanism of OH- depletion. Vogh BP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun;233(3):715–21

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase I-II trial of gallium nitrate for advanced hypernephroma. Schwartz S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 Jul–Oct;4(4–5):317–8

Phase II trial of gallium nitrate in patients with advanced malignant melanoma. Casper ES, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Sep;69(9):1019–20

TOXICITY

Early cytokinetic and morphological response of rat lungs to inhaled benzo(a)pyrene, gallium oxide, and SO2. Shami SG, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Jun;37(1):12–25

GALLIUM RADIOISOTOPES

[Binding of 67Ga to heparan sulfate and its sulfate contents] Sasaki T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Dec;21(12):1627–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Binding of 67Ga with various acid glycosaminoglycans] Ohkubo Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Nov;33(11):812–3 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Experimental on the application of liposome to tumor imaging agents] Ogihara I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Jul; 21(7):871–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Potential hazards of 67gallium lung scanning [letter] Spinelli F, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun;78(6 Pt 1):A43, A49

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Diagnostic value of bone scintigraphy in the complications of total replacement of the hip. Magyari Z, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1985;26(2):107–12

Skin uptake of Gallium 67 in cutaneous sarcoidosis. Huisman PM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(3):243–7

Gallium67 citrate scanning in patients with lacrimal gland and conjunctival sarcoidosis. A report on three cases. Karma A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Aug; 62(4):549–55

Chronic osteomyelitis: monitoring by 99mTc phosphate and 67Ga citrate imaging. Alazraki N, et al. **AJR** 1985 Oct; 145(4):767–71

Gallium scanning in peritoneal mesothelioma. Armas RR, et al. **AJR** 1985 Mar;144(3):563–5

Gallium scintigraphy in American Burkitt lymphoma: accurate assessment of tumor load and prognosis. Glass RB, et al. **AJR** 1985 Oct;145(4):671–6

Gallium-67 lung uptake associated with amiodarone pulmonary toxicity. Dake MD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 1):1114–6

Gallium-67 citrate imaging in underground coal miners. Kanner RE, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;8(1):49–55

Appraisal of lupus nephritis by renal imaging with gallium-67. Bakir AA, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug; 79(2):175–82

An in vitro gallium-67 lung index for the evaluation of sarcoidosis. Braude AC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Nov;130(5):783–5

Coincidental diagnosis of clinically undetectable primary breast carcinoma with a gallium-67 study performed for assessment of spread of malignant melanoma. Rossleigh MA, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Aug;54(4):391–2

The specific diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma by scintigraphy. Multiple radiotracer approach. Lee VW, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):25–36

Critical evaluation of the gallium-67 scan for surgical patients with lung cancer. McKenna RJ Jr, et al. **Chest** 1985 Apr; 87(4):428–31

Gallium-67 scintigraphy for preoperative evaluation of the mediastinum in lung cancer patients [editorial] Neumann R. **Chest** 1985 Apr;87(4):415–6

Abnormal splenic uptake of gallium-67 citrate in a case of infectious mononucleosis. Campeau RJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 May;10(5):355–6

The role of gallium and bone scintigraphy in disseminated coccidioidomycosis. Cohen AJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Sep;9(9):538–9

Gallium–67 imaging in dilated cardiomyopathy secondary to viral infection. Huang TY. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jun; 10(6):432–3

Gallium–67 citrate imaging in the evaluation of unilateral absence of pulmonary perfusion–ventilation. Huang TY. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jun;10(6):438–9

Discordant gallium–67 and indium–111 leukocyte images in a suspected pelvic abscess. Intenzo C, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Nov;9(11):654

Dual isotope scanning with gallium–67 citrate and technetium–99m radiopharmaceuticals. Karl RD Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;10(7):507–12

Metastatic osteogenic sarcoma involving the left ventricle. Identification with gallium–67 citrate. Leonard JC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jun;10(6):440

Adenocarcinoma of the cecum. Detection by gallium scintigraphy. Leonard JC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jul; 10(7):520–1

Gallium scintigraphy in cerebral toxoplasmosis. McLean RG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Oct;9(10):592–3

Unexpected gallium uptake in benign pulmonary pathology. Report of two cases. McLean RG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Dec;9(12):675–8

Ga–67 studies in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and disseminated mycobacterial infection. Malhotra CM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Feb;10(2):96–8

Myositis ossificans with Ga–67 citrate positivity. Moreno AJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jan;10(1):40–1

Gallium–67 citrate localization in disseminated sporotrichosis. Moreno AJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jun; 10(6):424–6

Gallium imaging in sarcoid dactylitis. Schleissner LA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Feb;10(2):106–7

Nonvisualization of an enlarged spleen on Ga–67 scintigraphy but demonstrated by CT after splenic irradiation. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Mar;10(3):184–7

The perisplenic halo of Ga–67 citrate. A sign of perisplenic abscess. Smith SM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Feb; 10(2):93–5

Radiogallium accumulation in heterotopic bone. Sziklas JJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 May;10(5):376

Gallium–67 citrate whole body scanning for the localization of infected vascular synthetic grafts. Thivolle P, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 May;10(5):330–2

Direct extension of retropharyngeal abscess demonstrated by gallium scan. Vasinrapee P, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Feb; 10(2):100

Incidental finding of intense thyroid radiogallium activity during febrile illness. White WB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Feb;10(2):71–4

Relative tumour enhancement of 67Ga uptake by desferrioxamine. Hammersley PA. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984; 9(10):461–71

Involvement of heparan sulfate in 67Ga binding to rat–liver plasma membrane. Kojima S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985; 10(11–12):535–9

Cardiac gallium uptake in amyloidosis [letter] Montes J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(9):438

'Hot' and 'cold' lesions detected by gallium–67 scintigraphy in a pyogenic liver abscess. Shih WJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(3–4):123–4

The case of the vanishing gallium uptake. Tran HD, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(7–8):379–81

Computer–assisted sequential quantitative analysis of gallium scans in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Rohatgi PK, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Apr;66(4):248–55

Scintigraphic examination of total hip arthroplasty: comparison of indium with technetium–gallium in the loose and infected canine arthroplasty. Merkel KD, et al. **Hip** 1984;:163–92

In vivo kinetics and thrombus accumulation of 67Ga–labeled urokinase. Ohmomo Y, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1985; 12(1):47–52

Comparison of indium–labeled–leukocyte imaging with sequential technetium–gallium scanning in the diagnosis of low–grade musculoskeletal sepsis. A prospective study. Merkel KD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar; 67(3):465–76

Gallium–68 1,1,1–tris (5–methoxysalicylaldiminomethyl) ethane: a potential tracer for evaluation of regional myocardial blood flow. Green MA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Feb;26(2):170–80

Gallium–67/technetium–99m methylene diphosphonate ratio imaging: early rabbit osteomyelitis and fracture. Hartshorne MF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Mar;26(3):272–7

Uptake of gallium–67 citrate and [2–3H]deoxyglucose in the tumor model, following chemotherapy and radiotherapy. Iosilevsky G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Mar;26(3):278–82

Developmental changes in tissue distribution of gallium–67 citrate. Kohno H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;26(7):761–4

Gallium–67 thoracic scan and pleural disease in asbestos workers. Lambert R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jun; 26(6):600–3

Simultaneous dual isotope studies in the diagnosis of infection. Malik MH. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;26(7):722–5

Acute response to elastase in sheep lungs measured with Ga–67. Susskind H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Dec; 25(12):1310–6

Mechanism of gallium–67 accumulation in inflammatory lesions. Tsan MF. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jan;26(1):88–92 (57 ref.)

Lyme myocarditis diagnosed by gallium scan. Jacobs JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Dec;105(6):950–2

Quantitative joint imaging using 67gallium citrate in a rabbit model of zymosan induced arthritis. Tannenbaum H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):687–91

A new tumor imaging agent—111In–bleomycin complex. Comparison with 67Ga–citrate and 57Co–bleomycin in tumor–bearing animals. Hou DY, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Nov;27(3):189–95

Ga–67 scanning in the evaluation of the disease activity of T–cell alveolitis in sarcoidosis. Ichikawa Y, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1984;31(1):7–13

Diagnostic value of pulmonary gallium 67 scanning in the diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in an immunocompromised patient with unexplained fever and hypoxemia. Poorsatter A, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Jul; 150(7):363–7

Relation between 67Ga uptake and the stage of inflammation induced by turpentine oil in rats. Ohkubo Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Jan;34(1):7–10

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia studied by gallium–67 scanning. Barron TF, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar; 154(3):791–3

Subacute and chronic bone infections: diagnosis using In–111, Ga–67 and Tc–99m MDP bone scintigraphy, and radiography. Al–Sheikh W, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May; 155(2):501–6

The role of gallium–67 in the clinical evaluation of cancer. Bekerman C, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1984 Oct;14(4):296–323 (188 ref.)

Thyroid localization of Ga–67 citrate. Moreno AJ, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1985 Apr;15(2):224–5

Dual radionuclide subtraction imaging of the spleen. Rosenberg RJ, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1985 Jul; 15(3):299–304

Low–dose gallium–67 citrate scan in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Wu CC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;83(10):1023–7

Gallium scanning by conventional imaging and emission computed tomography in the pretreatment evaluation of lung cancer. Broughton DL, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Feb; 40(2):96–100

Diagnosis of osteomyelitis of mandible by 99mTc–MDP and 67Ga citrate imaging. Sakamoto H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1984 Oct;9(4):307–22

The role of gallium scanning in the detection of bone and joint sepsis. Gavin AT, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1984; 53(2):117–20

[Gallium citrate (Ga 67) scintigraphy in sarcoidosis. 3 cases (with cutaneous manifestations)] Guillet G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(11):1023–7 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of abdominal abscesses with gallium scintigraphy (letter)] Botsch H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 1;110(9):356–7 **(Ger)**

[Gallium–67 scintigraphy in pneumoconiosis] Cottino F, et al. **Med Lav** 1985 Jan–Feb;76(1):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gallium–67 scintigraphy in evaluation of bronchogenic carcinoma treated with radiation. Correlation with local effects and prognosis] Ayabe Z, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Jan;22(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on normal 67Ga distribution pattern on early 67Ga scintigraphy] Higashi K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Mar; 22(3):407–13 **(Jpn)**

[Relative Ga–67 image enhancement by iron–loading] Higashi T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Jul;21(7):791–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal radioisotope accumulation in 67Ga–citrate scintigraphy] Jinnouchi S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 May; 21(5):419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gallium–67 scintigraphy in malignant melanoma] Katsuragi M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Oct;21(10):1329–32 **(Jpn)**

[Significance of Ga–67–citrate tomographic scan in renal cell carcinoma] Kawamura J, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Apr; 22(4):491–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical assessment of 67Ga–citrate tumor scintigraphy in malignant melanoma] Kosuda S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Jul;21(7):781–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gallium scintigraphy in adult T–cell leukemia–lymphoma and angioimmunoblastic lymphoadenopathy with dysproteinemia] Shiozaki H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Dec; 21(12):1605–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increased salivary gland uptake of 67Ga–citrate—effect of radiotherapy] Sui O, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Feb; 22(2):269–73 **(Jpn)**

[SPECT Using gallium–67 citrate in the evaluation of head and neck tumor] Yui N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Aug; 21(8):963–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of retroperitoneal fibrosis following dihydroergotamine therapy, with special reference to partial diabetes insipidus and positive Ga scan] Oguma Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;73(6):864–70 **(Jpn)**

[Uptake of 67Ga into the rat liver after treatment with thioacetamide] Sasaki T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Sep; 33(9):617–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ga–67 SPECT image of diffuse interstitial pneumonitis] Odano I, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Jan;30(1):83–4 **(Jpn)**

[A case of myositis ossificans with abnormal uptake of 99mTc–MDP and 67Ga–citrate] Okimura T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Jan;30(1):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Re–evaluation of the indication of Ga–67 scintigraphy] Takanashi T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Nov; 29(12):1389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[67Ga imaging of gluteal muscle inflammation secondary to pyogenic sacroiliitis (PSI)] Ueno K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Feb;30(2):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[67Ga citrate scintigraphy of lymph nodes in children with Hodgkin's disease] Shiriaev SV. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;30(7):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[False positives of gammagraphy with 67gallium and computerized axial tomography in intra–abdominal abscesses] González L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jun 15–30; 173(5–6):323–4 **(Spa)**

[67gallium. Diagnostic possibilities and usefulness as a tracer] Richter J, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1984 Sep; 28(3):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Stability, targeting, and biodistribution of scandium–46– and gallium–67–labeled monoclonal antibody in erythroleukemic mice. Anderson WT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May;45(5):2154–8

Tumor and liver uptake models of 67Ga–citrate. Ando A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(5–6):262–8

Placenta, embryo, and tumor uptake of 67Ga–citrate and 59Fe–citrate. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985; 10(5–6):288–9

In vitro binding of 67Ga to Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Kojima S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(8):374–8

In vitro uptake of gallium and chlorpromazine by mouse tumour cells. Roberts KR, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985; 10(7–8):366–8

In vitro binding of 67Ga to isolated rat liver cells. Suzuki T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(1–2):29–32

The effect of amphotericin B on 67Ga biodistribution. Noujaim AA, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1985;12(1):70–2

Effects of pH and citrate concentrations on in vitro binding of 67Ga to Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Suzuki T, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1985;12(1):73–4

Gallium–67 uptake by the liver: studies using isolated rat hepatocytes and perfused livers. Scheffel U, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Oct;25(10):1094–100

Compounds which mediate gallium–67 transfer from lactoferrin to ferritin. Weiner RE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Aug;26(8):908–16

Phenolic aminocarboxylic acids as gallium–binding radiopharmaceuticals. Hunt FC. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Jun; 23(3):123–5

GALLODESOXYCHOLIC ACID see **CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

GALLOPAMIL see under **VERAPAMIL**

GALLSTONES see **CHOLELITHIASIS**

GALLSTONES, COMMON BILE DUCT see **COMMON BILE DUCT CALCULI**

GALVANIC SKIN RESPONSE

Skin conductance responses during spinal analgesia. Bengtsson M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Jan; 29(1):67–71

Can the 'sympatho–galvanic reflex' (skin conductance response) be used to evaluate the extent of sympathetic block in spinal analgesia? Löfström JB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Oct;28(5):578–82

Effects of repetitive high intensity stimulation on electrodermal responsivity in male alcoholics and normal controls. Knott VJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1985;10(2):181–5

Electrodermal activity among subtypes of depression. Williams KM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;20(2):158–62

Behavioural and electrodermal measures of lateralization for music perception in musicians and nonmusicians. Schweiger A, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1985 Mar;20(2):129–45

Effects of conditioned stimulus preexposure on human electrodermal conditioning. Siddle DA, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1985 Mar;20(2):113–27

The effects of anticipated information on skin conductance and cardiac activity. Spinks JA, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1985 Feb;20(1):39–50

Bimodal electrodermal activity in schizophrenia. Mirkin AM. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1985 May;24 (Pt 2):131–2

Skin conductance changes and psychotherapeutic content in the treatment of a phobic patient. Glucksman ML, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1985 Jun;58 (Pt 2):155–63

Autonomic monitor for electroconvulsive therapy. Watkins–Pitchford JM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov; 145:551–2

Feedback control of the level of arousal using skin potential level as an index. Nishimura C, et al. **Ergonomics** 1985 Jun; 28(6):905–13

Electrodermal characteristics in psychosomatic patient groups. Kopp MS. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1984 Nov;2(2):73–85

Electrodermal activity to auditory stimuli in autistic, retarded, and normal children. Stevens S, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1984 Sep;14(3):245–60

The electrodermal orienting response to auditive stimuli in autistic children, normal children, mentally retarded children, and child psychiatric patients. van Engeland H. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1984 Sep;14(3):261–79

Electrodermal activity of undersocialized aggressive children: a pilot study. Schmidt K, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;26(4):653–60

Effects of stimulus omission and stimulus change on dishabituation of the skin conductance response. Siddle DA. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1985 Apr; 11(2):206–16

Fluoride hypersensitivity in mains tap water demonstrated by skin potential changes in guinea-pigs. Lewis A, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Apr;16(4):397–402

GSR as reflection of decision-making under conditions of delay. Rotenberg VS, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1985 Jan–Mar; 20(1):11–4

Electrodermal recovery data on children of schizophrenic parents. Erlenmeyer-Kimling L, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Feb;14(2):149–61

Electrodermal activity in patients with chronic pain: implications for the specificity of physiological indices in relation to psychopathology. Carr V, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Mar;22(2):208–17

Skin conductance recordings and the NaCl concentration of the electrolyte. Hygge S, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 May; 22(3):365–7

The effect of stimulus significance on skin conductance recovery. Janes CL, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Mar; 22(2):138–46

Scoring criteria for response latency and habituation in electrodermal research: a critique. Levinson DF, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Jul;22(4):417–26

The role of the orienting response in the anticipation of information: a skin conductance response study. Spinks JA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Jul;22(4):385–94

Electrodermal discrimination of familiar and unfamiliar faces: a methodology. Tranel D, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Jul; 22(4):403–8

Psychological correlates of electrodermal activity during REM sleep. Kushniruk A, et al. **Sleep** 1985;8(2):146–54

[Palmar/dorsal effect in electrodermal reactions] Sorgatz H. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1984;136(2):107–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topical therapy of acne: clinical trial of a new device with galvanic and magnetic action] Palmieri B, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1984 Apr;123(4):31S–35S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electropuncture diagnosis in the study of the functional state of pilots] Bodrov VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Feb; (2):48–50 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Relation of neuroleptic dose and tardive dyskinesia to attention, information-processing, and psychophysiology in medicated schizophrenics. Spohn HE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;42(9):849–59

Clonidine inhibits electrodermal potentials induced by preganglionic stimulation. Walland A. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;102(1):47–53

Two types of changes in skin conductance activity after intraventricular administration of 6-hydroxydopamine in rats. Yamamoto K, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(3):245–50

[Effect of alcohol on the functional characteristics of the internal organs] Allik TA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 May–Jun;31(3):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Sympathetic skin response [letter] Montagna P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 May;48(5):489–90

PHYSIOLOGY

Interrelationship between water-barrier and reservoir functions of pathologic stratum corneum. Tagami H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 May;121(5):642–5

Habituation and cortisol dysregulation in depression. Reus VI, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;20(9):980–9

Electrodermal non-responding in schizophrenia: relationships to attentional, clinical, biochemical, computed tomographical and genetic factors. Alm T, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1984 Feb;1(2):195–208

Cardiovascular and electrodermal responses to simple stimuli in autistic, retarded and normal children. James AL, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1984 Feb;1(2):179–93

Methodological problems in bilateral electrodermal research. Miossec Y, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1985 Apr;2(4):247–56

Sympathetic skin response [letter] Martyn CN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 May;48(5):490

Peripheral autonomic surface potential. A quantitative technique for recording sympathetic conduction in man. Knezevic W, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Feb;67(2):239–51

Electrodermal potential and conductance measurements clinically discriminate between cystic fibrosis and control patients. Williamson PS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Aug; 19(8):810–4

Psychophysiological indices of adolescent schizophrenia—a preliminary report. Stein BA, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1985 Jun;10(2):110–3

Effects of UCS probability on the contingent negative variation and electrodermal response during long ISI conditioning. Backs RW, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 May; 22(3):268–75

Standardization within individuals: a simple method to neutralize individual differences in skin conductance. Ben-Shakhar G. **Psychophysiology** 1985 May;22(3):292–9

Detectability in the card test as a function of the subject's verbal response. Horneman CJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 May;22(3):330–3

Sleep-related electrodermal activity patterns in impotent patients. Ware JC, et al. **Sleep** 1984;7(3):247–54

[Critical interval of discreteness as a function of the duration of stimulating signals] Borodin AS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 May–Jun;10(3):364–9 **(Rus)**

[Significance of the synchronicity of afferent impulsing in electrodermal stimulation] Narezkina LP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Mar–Apr;10(2):321–5 **(Rus)**

[Participation of the amygdaloid complex in modulating electrocutaneous responses during extinction of the orientation reaction in the cat] Gilinskiĭ MA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 May–Jun;35(3):578–80 **(Rus)**

GALVANISM, ORAL see **ELECTROGALVANISM, INTRAORAL**

GAMASOIDIASIS see under **MITE INFESTATIONS**

GAMBLING see under **RISK-TAKING**

GAME THEORY

The food and health policy game. Jones L, et al. **Community Med** 1984 Aug;6(3):236–7

A board game for sensitizing dental students to children with special needs. Udin RD, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Feb; 49(2):111–4

Modification of a simulation game for use in a large group setting. Eakes GG, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Apr;24(4):170–1

GAMES, EXPERIMENTAL see under **GAME THEORY**

GAMETOGENESIS

Autoradiographic and enzymhistochemical studies on male 'gonia' during gametogenesis in mammals and man. Hilscher B, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1985; 31:139–43 (13 ref.)

Gametocyte production in cloned lines of Plasmodium falciparum. Graves PM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Nov;33(6):1045–50

Gametic and pleiotropic defects in mouse fetuses with Hertwig's macrocytic anemia. Russell ES, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Aug;110(2):331–7

Gametogenic processes and their relationship to normal and abnormal conceptus development. Schuetz AW. **J Anim Sci** 1979;49 Suppl 2:1–25 (227 ref.)

Human DNA sequences exhibiting gamete-specific hypomethylation. Zhang XY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jul 11;13(13):4837–51

[Methodological study for human in-vitro fertilization related to maturity of gametes] Kubo H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;37(2):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Gametogenesis in Plasmodium; the inhibitory effects of anticytoskeletal agents. Sinden RE, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Apr;15(2):211–7

GAMMA-AMINOBUTYRIC ACID see **GABA**

GAMMA-BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE see **BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE**

GAMMA CAMERA IMAGING see **RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING**

GAMMA GLOBULIN, 7S see **IGG**

GAMMA GLOBULIN, 19S see **IGM**

GAMMA GLOBULINS

[Immunomodulation by intravenous gamma globulin?] Wahn V. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Feb;12(1):51–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological studies on N-(2-mercapto-2-methylpropanoyl)-L-cysteine(SA96). IV. Effects of SA96 and its main metabolite, SA679, on denaturation of human gamma-globulin and adjuvant arthritis in rats] Yamauchi H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;85(4):275–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous gammaglobulin, thrombocytopenia, and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Delfraissy JF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep;103(3):478–9

High-dose intravenous gamma globulin in alloimmunized platelet transfusion recipients [letter] Knupp C, et al. **Blood** 1985 Mar;65(3):776

Suppressor cell function after intravenous gammaglobulin treatment in adult chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Delfraissy JF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Jun; 60(2):315–22

Normalization of serum C1q after intravenous immunoglobulin infusions in hypogammaglobulinemia: dependence upon methods of immunoglobulin preparation. Cunningham-Rundles C. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Nov;33(2):176–81

Effects of gamma-globulin therapy in severely epileptic children. Bedini R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 Jan–Feb; 26(1):98–102

Treatment of acute idiopathic thrombocytopenia of childhood with intravenous infusions of gammaglobulin. Bussel JB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jun;106(6):886–90

High-dose intravenous gammaglobulin for Kawasaki disease. Furusho K, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 10;2(8411):1055–8

Non-A, non-B hepatitis after intravenous gammaglobulin [letter] Lever AM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 9;1(8428):587

Intravenous gammaglobulin for post-encephalitic epilepsy [letter] Sandstedt P, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 17; 2(8412):1154–5

Intravenous gammaglobulin in the treatment of humoral immunodeficiency disease and autoimmune hematologic disease. Bussel JB, et al. **Ration Drug Ther** 1984 Jul; 18(7):1–6

Intravenous gammaglobulin therapy in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Results with the Netherlands Red Cross immunoglobulin preparation. Vos JJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;49(2):92–100

[Intravenous gammaglobulins and prevention of cardiovascular risk in Kawasaki's disease. Reflections apropos of a case (letter)] Berthier M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Jun–Jul;41(6):441 **(Fre)**

[High-dose intravenous gammaglobulin therapy in autoimmune diseases (editorial)] Pollack S, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Feb 1;108(3):154–6 **(Heb)**

[Intravenous gamma globulin substitution in humoral immune defects] Stensvold K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Nov 30;104(33):2323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Mass administration of small doses of gamma globulin for prevention of viral hepatitis] Adamus J. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1984;38(4):409–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical data on the use of intravenously administered gamma globulin produced by the Castacuzino Institute in different diseases of infectious etiology] Neguţ E, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1984 Oct–Dec;29(4):317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Duration of the mitotic cycle periods of lymphoid cells from the respiratory organs and the effect of the intranasal administration of gamma-globulin] Syrtsov VK. **Tsitol Genet** 1984 Nov–Dec;18(6):412–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

High-dose intravenous gammaglobulin: a cautionary note [letter] Ljung R, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 23;1(8426):467

[Reversible paraplegia following intrathecal injection of high doses of human gammaglobulins in the treatment of low-grade tetanus. 4 cases] Robert R, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 22;13(32):1947–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Gamma-immunoglobulins and adeno-splenomegaly in chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL). Paolino W, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Jan–Feb;70(1):19–24

Antigen-specific non-immunoglobulin 'antibody'-like molecules in rhesus monkey serum. Ravindran B, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(4):179–82

Differential distribution of tolerogenic bovine gamma-globulin in lymphoid tissues. Hosono M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1984 Aug;54(4):153–7

[Various aspects of the colostrum supply on dairy farms and the usefulness of the glutaraldehyde test in the evaluation of the colostrum supply] van Keulen KA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Aug 15;109(15–16):605–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The ratio of prothrombin time multiplied by 100 divided by the gamma globulin level in the prognosis of liver cirrhosis] González Reimers E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Nov;66(5):458–9 **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Bovine pituitary intraglandular colloid: a transport medium. Boyd WH, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1983;34(4):357–62

[Differentiation of cerebrospinal fluid gamma globulins by electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gel and its significance in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis] Hrazdira CL, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1984 Nov;47(6):399–408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevention of experimental immune complex glomerulonephritis by specific inactivation of immunoreactive cells. Dienes HP, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 Mar–Apr;13(2):151–6

Potent adjuvant action of lipopolysaccharides possessing the O-specific polysaccharide moieties consisting of mannans in antibody response against protein antigen. Kido N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Mar;91(1):52–9

Age-dependent isotype variation during secondary immune response in MRL/lpr mice producing autoanti-gamma-globulin antibodies. Manheimer A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jul;15(7):718-22

Serum factors for opsonisation of non-typable Haemophilus influenzae. Lever AM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Aug; 20(1):33-8

Fc gamma-receptor blocking antibodies in hyperimmune and normal pooled gammaglobulin [letter] Templeton JG, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 8;1(8441):1337

Determination of the suppression of the cellular immune response of mice with donor-specific gamma globulin during chimeric state. Kende M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 161:77-89

[Methodological studies on the hemolytic anti-bovine gamma globulin plaque technic] Malberg K, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1984;30(2):110-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the resuscitation of dogs immunized with a foreign protein and sheep erythrocytes] Enikeev DA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):22-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of influenza virus C antibodies in the gamma globulins and native sera of children] Govorkova EA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(4):420-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of the accumulation of the Lassa virus in Vero cells by immune gamma globulin and complement] Vladyko AS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(4):473-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of human serum gamma globulins by hydrophobic interaction high-performance liquid chromatography. Goheen SC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jun 19;326:235-41

[Production of a specific gamma globulin against infectious atrophic rhinitis in swine] Mermerski K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(4):15-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

METABOLISM

Hepatic transport and binding of rose bengal in the presence of albumin and gamma globulin. Forker EL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 1):G702-8

Effect of long-term administration of paromomycin sulfate on the level of serum albumin and gamma-globulin in human cirrhosis. Tarao K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 Nov;8(4):349-57

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibitory effect of histamine-gamma globulin conjugate on IgE-mediated reactivity of human basophils. Tanizaki Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Dec;33(12):1025-9

Solubilization of intraglomerular deposits of serum proteins by fresh human sera or gamma-globulin in patients with diabetic nephropathy. Tomino Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1984 Jun;9(2):147-54

Protective effects of human gamma-globulin preparations against experimental aerosol infections of mice with Bordetella pertussis. Imaizumi A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985; 48(1):18-25

[Use of a protein-cellulose complex for inducing intensive antibody formation in mice] Korukova AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jul;100(7):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Gamma-globulin therapy in 6 newly diagnosed diabetic children. Heinze E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jul; 74(4):605-6

Efficacy of human gamma-globulin preparation in experimental pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in mice and its mode of action. Kamimura T. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(11):1528-34

Fc-depleted vs intact intravenous immunoglobulin in chronic ITP [letter] Tovo PA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Oct; 105(4):676-7

Synergistic effect of K-18 and concomitant hyperthermia for treatment of Lewis lung carcinoma in mice. Tamada R, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Mar;15(2):173-6

Platelet kinetics after high dose intravenous gamma globulin [letter] Budde U, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Jul 29; 51(3):412

[Immunologic thrombopenic purpura in children: therapeutic trial with high dose of intravenous gamma globulins] Portas M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(1):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High-dose intravenous gammaglobulin in the treatment of immune thrombocytopenic purpura] Kerem E, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Feb 1;108(3):149-50 **(Heb)**

[Immune response in the early period after open-heart surgery and the effect of human immune globulin] Togashi K, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Nov;4(6):713-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Clinical importance of urinary gammaglobulins. Scrobogna S, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jul-Sep;14(3):587-92

GAMMA-GLUTAMYL-CYSTEINE SYNTHETASE see under **PEPTIDE SYNTHETASES**

GAMMA-GLUTAMYLCYCLOTRANSFERASE see under **ACYLTRANSFERASES**

GAMMA-GLUTAMYLTRANSFERASE

ANALYSIS

Nonicteric liver damage with a gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase level of 5,609 units/l in a renal-transplant recipient receiving azathioprine. Watanabe A, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Dec;38(6):533-9

Gastrointestinal mucosal gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity changes in different ulcer models of rat. Náfrádi J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Dec;15(5-6):549-50

Characterization of acute undifferentiated leukemia by combined analysis of plasma membrane-associated gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase and soluble terminal transferase. Heumann D, et al. **Blood** 1985 Aug;66(2):255-8

Effect of phenobarbital on the gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase activity and the remodeling of nodules induced by the initiation-selection model. Herren-Freund SL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Jun; 27(2):153-61

Inhibitory potential of acetaminophen and o-, m-, p-aminophenols for development of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase-positive liver cell foci in rats pretreated with diethylnitrosamine. Kurata Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Aug;28(1):19-25

Dose-dependent effects of butylated hydroxyanisole, butylated hydroxytoluene and ethoxyquin in induction of foci of rat liver cells containing the placental form of glutathione S-transferase. Thamavit W, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Jul;27(3):295-303

Sexual differences in the expression of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase during 5,9-dimethyldibenzo[c,g]carbazole-induced hepatocarcinogenesis in mice. Valero D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Jun;27(2):181-97

Phosphorylation of specific rat plasma membrane proteins during promotion of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase-positive hepatic foci and inhibition by di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate. DeAngelo AB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2654-60

Effects of a high-sucrose diet on the development of enzyme-altered foci in chemical hepatocarcinogenesis in rats. Hei TK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2700-5

Clonal isolation of populations of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase-positive and -negative cells from rat liver epithelial cells chemically transformed in vitro. Tsao MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):5134-8

The quantitative analysis and stability of histochemical markers of altered hepatic foci in rat liver following initiation by diethylnitrosamine administration and promotion with phenobarbital. Goldsworthy TL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Sep;6(9):1261-9

Reduced DNA repair response of cells from carcinogen-induced rat liver altered foci exposed to chemical carcinogens in culture. Mori H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Aug;6(8):1087-90

Effects of the hepatocarcinogenic peroxisome-proliferating hypolipidemic agents clofibrate and nafenopin on the rat liver cell membrane enzymes gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase and alkaline phosphatase and on the early stages of liver carcinogenesis. Numoto S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Dec;5(12):1603-11

Amniotic fluid gamma-glutamyl transferase activity in trisomy 21 and neural tube defects. Buamah PK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Nov 30;143(3):285-9

Differential solubilization of rabbit liver plasma membrane gamma-glutamyltransferase by proteases and detergents: effect of phenobarbital treatment. Ratanasavanh D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Dec 29;144(2-3):127-32

Bovine kidney gamma-glutamyltransferase. Solubilized forms, biochemical and immunochemical properties. Milnerowicz H, et al. **Enzyme** 1984;32(4):208-17

Alkaline phosphatase, gamma-glutamyl transferase, lactate dehydrogenase and creatine kinase in bronchial aspirate from neoplastic and normal pulmonary tissue. Ruiz-Moral R, et al. **Enzyme** 1985;33(2):105-8

Different responses to phenobarbital promotion in the development of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase-positive foci in the liver of rats initiated with diethylnitrosamine, N-hydroxy-2-acetyl-aminofluorene and aflatoxin B1. Shirai T, et al. **Gann** 1985 Jan;76(1):16-9

Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase: a sensitive marker in DDT and toxaphene exposure. García M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1984 Oct;4(5):246-8

Histochemical localization of gamma glutamyl transpeptidase in the paranodal region of peripheral nerve. Mrsulja BJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Dec;32(12):1303-8

Rapid induction of carcinomas and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase-rich clones in N-methyl-N-benzylnitrosamine-treated hamster buccal pouch. Solt DB, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Feb;74(2):437-45

Microvillar enzyme analysis in amniotic fluid and the prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Aitken DA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):119-27

Amniotic fluid microvillar enzyme activities in the early detection of fetal abnormalities. Brock DJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Jul-Aug;4(4):261-6

Effect of repeated administration of monomethyl-aminoantipyrine on the activities of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase and microsomal drug metabolizing enzymes in rat liver. Hoshi K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun; 48(3):431-43

Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis in South Africa. Nelson MM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Nov 3;66(18):688-90

Serum aminotransferases and gamma-glutamyl transferase in protein energy malnutrition. Rao A, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Mar;37(1):11-4

Alpha 1-antitrypsin, transferrin, alkaline phosphatase, phosphohexoseisomerase and gamma-glutamyltransferase in breast cyst fluid. Biagioni S, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Apr 30;71(2):135-40

[Histochemical demonstration of gamma-glutamyl transferase activity in gross specimens] Zou DY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Feb; 6(1):68-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunohistochemical findings in intrathoracic tumors. IV. gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase--a new tumor marker?] Eckert H. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984;162(3):276-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Research results on gamma-glutamyl-transferases and amino-peptidases in mycobacteria] Marranzano M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982;61(6):516-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The sugar chains of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase--changes induced by malignant transformation and their application for the diagnosis of hepatoma] Kobata A. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;104(8):823-38 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of inhibition of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase by AT-125 (acivicin) on glutathione and cysteine levels in rat brain and plasma. Hill KE, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(1):31-4

Discriminative effect of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase inhibitors on metabolism of leukotriene C4 in peritoneal cells. Aharony D, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Nov 19; 35(21):2135-42

Methyl mercury and selenium interaction in relation to mouse kidney gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase, ultrastructure, and function. Fair PH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Aug; 80(1):78-96

BIOSYNTHESIS

Trichloroethylene effects on the formation of enzyme-altered foci in rat liver. Milks MM, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Dec; 56(2):69-73

Ability of partial hepatectomy to induce gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in regenerated and transplanted hepatocytes of Fischer 344 and Wistar-Furth rats. Bone SN 3d, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar;45(3):1222-8

Lipid peroxidation of liver microsome membranes induced by choline-deficient diets and its relationship to the diet-induced promotion of the induction of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase-positive foci. Perera MI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2533-8

Induction of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in primary cultures of normal rat hepatocytes by liver tumor promoters and structurally related compounds. Edwards AM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 May;6(5):733-9

The initiation of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase positive foci in the rat liver by N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene. The effect of the sulfation inhibitor pentachlorophenol. Meerman JH. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Jun;6(6):893-7

Mutagen sensitivity, smoking habits and enzyme induction in healthy middle-aged men. Trell E, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Dec;35(2):421-9

Promotive effect of primary and secondary bile acids on the induction of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase-positive liver cell foci as a possible endogenous factor for hepatocarcinogenesis in rats. Tsuda H, et al. **Gann** 1984 Oct;75(10):871-5

Modifying potential of thirty-one chemicals on the short-term development of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase-positive foci in diethylnitrosamine-initiated rat liver. Tsuda H, et al. **Gann** 1984 Oct;75(10):876-83

Is there more than one critical lesion relevant for experimental liver carcinogenesis? Denda A, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1984;12(1):79-83

[The place of gamma-glutamyltransferase among indirect tests of enzyme induction] Siest G. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1984;139(2):166-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Induction of gamma-glutamyltransferase in cultured brain cells] Müller WH, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Apr; 366(4):375-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biosynthesis and processing of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase] Matsuda Y, et al. **Seikagaku** 1984 Nov; 56(11):1389-403 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Histochemical appearance of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in the rat liver after transplacental exposure to diethylnitrosamine and postnatal administration of phenobarbital] Vinarchuk MP, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(5):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Value of serum-5-nucleotidase, alkaline phosphatase and gamma-glutamyl transferase for prediction of liver metastases preoperatively in colorectal cancer. Jönsson PE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(5):419–23

Isolation, characterization and clinical evaluation of the gamma-glutamyltransferase associated with hepatocellular carcinoma. Izumi M. **Acta Med Okayama** 1985 Feb; 39(1):19–33

Effects of acute and varying amounts of alcohol consumption on alkaline phosphatase, aspartate transaminase, and gamma-glutamyltransferase. Devgun MS, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 May–Jun;9(3):235–7

Relationship between gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and mean urinary alcohol levels in alcoholics while drinking and after alcohol withdrawal. Orrego H, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Jan–Feb;9(1):10–3

Alcohol intake and liver function tests [letter] Devgun MS, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Jan;22 (Pt 1):104–5

Electrophoretic studies of serum gamma-glutamyl transferase from patients with hepatoma. Hammond KD, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Jul;22 (Pt 4):376–80

Identification of alcohol abuse using laboratory tests and a history of trauma. Skinner HA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Dec;101(6):847–51

Alkaline phosphatase and gamma-glutamyltransferase in polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis [letter] Sheehan NJ. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Sep;44(9):644–5

Relation between aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase inducibility, serum gamma-glutamyltransferase and serum cholesterol in middle-aged smokers and non-smokers. Trell L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 Mar–Apr;5(2):157–9

Serum gamma-glutamyl transferase activity in thyrotoxicosis [letter] Konrady A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jan; 145(1):179

Functional characteristics of leukotriene C4- and D4-metabolizing enzymes (gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase, dipeptidase) within human plasma. Köller M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 22;836(1):56–62

Tumour-associated isoenzymes of gamma-glutamyl transferase in the serum of patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Kew MC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Oct; 50(4):451–5

Are problem drinkers dangerous drivers? An investigation of arrest for drinking and driving, serum gamma glutamyltranspeptidase activities, blood alcohol concentrations, and road traffic accidents: the Tayside Safe Driving Project. Dunbar JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 16;290(6471):827–30

Alcohol consumption in healthy women: relationship to gamma-glutamyl transferase activity, mean corpuscular volume and hormonal status. Warnet JM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1984 Jul–Aug;75(4):285–8

Enzyme analysis and subcellular fractionation of human peripheral blood lymphocytes with special reference to the localization of putative plasma membrane enzymes. Shah T, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1983 Jul;1(2):117–24

Gamma-glutamyltransferase and its isoenzymes: progress and problems. Nemesánszky E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jun; 31(6):797–803 (126 ref.)

Kinetic assay of gamma-glutamyltransferase with use of bilirubin oxidase as a coupled enzyme. Satomura S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Aug;31(8):1380–3

Multiple forms of gamma-glutamyltransferase: a clinical study. Wenham PR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Apr;31(4):569–73

Biological and pathological factors affecting plasma gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and alkaline phosphatase activity in the elderly. Touitou Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Feb 28;146(1):1–10

Physical properties of gamma-glutamyltransferase in human serum. Wenham PR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Aug 31; 141(2–3):205–18

Individual differences in plasma ALT, AST and GGT: contributions of genetic and environmental factors, including alcohol consumption. Whitfield JB, et al. **Enzyme** 1985;33(2):61–9

Association of gamma-glutamyltransferase with plasma lipoprotein and lipid-protein complex in cholestasis. Watanabe M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Oct; 31(5):204–7

Enzyme profile in metastatic liver disease. Rusia U, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Sep;80:321–6

Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity and its serial measurement in differentiation between extrahepatic biliary atresia and neonatal hepatitis. Fung KP, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Apr;4(2):208–13

The role of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in the preoperative diagnosis of biliary atresia. Sinatra FR. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Apr;4(2):167–8

Alcohol-related problems in middle-aged men with elevated serum gamma-glutamyltransferase: a preventive medical investigation. Trell E, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Jul; 45(4):302–9

Sensitivity and specificity of liver function tests in the detection of parenteral nutrition-associated cholestasis. Nanji AA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1985 May–Jun;9(3):307–8

Evaluation of porphyrinogenesis and enzyme induction in workers exposed to PCB. Maroni M, et al. **Med Lav** 1984 May–Jun;75(3):188–99

Gamma glutamyl transpeptidase as a sensitive marker of fetal alcohol exposure. Reyes E, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Mar–Apr;7(2):177–80

Blood lipid variability in relation to relative weight and biochemical markers of tobacco and alcohol consumption. Janzon L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jun;61(716):505–8

Serum gamma glutamyl transpeptidase activity in cattle with induced fascioliasis. Bulgin MS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Sep;37(2):167–71

Heparin interference in the measurement of gamma-glutamyltransferase activity with the Scandinavian and the IFCC recommended method. Strømme JH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Sep;45(5):437–42

Gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase, aspartate aminotransferase, and erythrocyte mean corpuscular volume as indicators of alcohol consumption in liver disease. Eriksen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Sep;19(6):813–9

Suitability of commercial control sera for the quality control of activity determination of gamma-glutamyl transferase. Jung K, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984;25(5):263–74

[Gamma-glutamyltransferase activity as a criterion of chronic alcohol abuse] Sutorý K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Jun;31(6):549–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Benign recurrent intrahepatic cholestasis. Bile salts and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase (editorial)] Igual JP, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;21(3):125–6 **(Fre)**

[Comparative study between alkaline phosphatase and gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in the diagnosis of hepatic metastases] Osanaga E, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Jan; 122(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gamma-glutamyltransferase in maternal serum and prenatal screening for the fetal alcohol syndrome] Halperin DS, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1984;29(4–5):209–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increased serum activities of gamma-GT and transaminases within the framework of medical suitability studies of automobile drivers with alcohol-related incidents: some aspects of differential diagnosis] Aldenhövel HG. **Blutalkohol** 1984 Nov;21(6):471–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase and transaminases in the sera of drunk drivers––some empirical findings] Aldenhövel HG. **Blutalkohol** 1985 Jul;22(4):290–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic changes following termino-lateral portacaval anastomosis in the rat] Remonda G, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1983 Jan–Jun; 26(1–6):172–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of blood gamma glutamyltransferase in workers exposed to hepatotoxic agents] Boari C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 May 31;76(22–23):1055–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in serum gamma-GTP activities after abstinence in alcoholic liver diseases with special reference to liver histology] Takahashi T, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1984 Dec;19(4):289–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between serum gamma-GTP and nutrient intakes] Yoshimura T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;39(6):899–904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heterogeneity of serum gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in hepatobiliary diseases studied by HPLC] Nishii K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;82(4):691 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic value of the activity of isoforms of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in chronic alcoholic lesions of the liver] Loginov AS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;62(7):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzyme diagnostic criteria of alcoholism] Piatnitskaia IN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(7):1051–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Measurement of aspartate aminotransferase, gamma-glutamyltransferase, total protein and serum albumin in equine fascioliasis] Montes GA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Jun;31(5):338–42 **(Spa)**

[Dextropropoxyphene causing elevation of gamma-glutamyl transferase] Persson J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Feb 13; 82(7):491–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Activity of gamma-glutamyltransferase in the cerebrospinal fluid in hemorrhagic and ischemic strokes] Akimov GA, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(1):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Correction of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase deficiency in amniotic fluid of some cystic fibrosis fetuses by mixing with nondeficient fluids. Ben-Yoseph Y, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Dec;18(12):1340–3

IMMUNOLOGY

The structures of the carbohydrate moieties of mouse kidney gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase: occurrence of X-antigenic determinants and bisecting N-acetylglucosamine residues. Yamashita K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 1; 240(2):573–82

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simultaneous visualization of alkaline phosphatase and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in kidney sections. Brière N, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1984;75(1):107–10

Purification of gamma-glutamyltransferase by phenyl boronate affinity chromatography. Studies on the acceptor specificity of transpeptidation by rat kidney gamma-glutamyltransferase. Cook ND, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 29;828(3):205–12

Characterization of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase from human exocrine pancreatic carcinomas. Yamaguchi N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jun 30;149(1):47–54

gamma-Glutamyltransferase from Marthasterias glacialis: purification procedures and enzyme characterisation. Glynn BP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985; 80(4):941–8

Purification and properties of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase from rat deciduoma. Tarachand U. **J Appl Biochem** 1984 Oct–Dec;6(5–6):278–88

Purification and properties of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase from Proteus mirabilis. Nakayama R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):341–6

Chromatography of gamma-glutamyl transferases from ascites hepatoma AH-66 cells and human primary hepatoma on Phaseolus vulgaris erythroagglutinating lectin agarose. Taniguchi N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 3; 339(2):394–8

Solubilization and some properties of gamma-glutamyltransferase from human brain microvessels. Veselý J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Jul; 9(7):927–34

[Alanine aminopeptidase and gamma-glutamyltransferase in tumors of the human] Hütter HJ, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1985;26(2):58–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on purification and immunohistological localization of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in human gastric cancer tissue] Oka S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;82(5):1416 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Renal sodium reabsorption, oxygen consumption, and gamma-glutamyltransferase excretion in the postischemic rat kidney. Herminghuysen D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):F804–9

Gamma-glutamyltransferase activity in mammary gland of pregnant rats and its regulation by ovarian hormones, prolactin and placental lactogen. Bussmann LE, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 1;223(1):275–7

Relationship between inductions of monooxygenase activity and gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in rat hepatocyte primary cultures. Edwards AM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 1;33(23):3839–45

Stimulation of intralysosomal proteolysis by cysteinyl-glycine, a product of the action of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase on glutathione. Mego JL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 16;841(2):139–44

Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in precancerous lesions and carcinomas of oral, pharyngeal, and laryngeal mucosa. Calderon-Solt L, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):138–43

The influence of partial hepatectomy on the biphasic response of gamma glutamyl transpeptidase to aflatoxin B1. Manson MM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Nov;25(1):81–7

gamma-Glutamyltranspeptidase activity in a human pancreatic cancer cell line (HPC-Y1) in serum-free chemically defined medium. Yamaguchi N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Dec;25(2):129–37

Influence of dietary tryptophan on the induction of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase-positive foci in the livers of rats treated with hepatocarcinogen. Sidransky H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):4844–7

Effect of chronic phenobarbital administration on the gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity of hyperplastic liver lesions induced in rats by the Solt/Farber initiation: selection process of hepatocarcinogenesis. Sirica AE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Dec;5(12):1737–40

The function of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase as a determinant in cell sensitivity to azaserine toxicity. Perantoni A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Nov; 52(1):39–50

Unusual gamma-glutamyltransferase isoenzyme pattern in serum in cystic fibrosis [letter] Rosalki SB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 May;31(5):779

Two types of human pancreatic gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Yamaguchi N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Apr 15;147(2):75–83

Serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and chronic alcoholism. Influence of alcohol ingestion and liver disease. Moussavian SN, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Mar;30(3):211–4

Concentration-dependent inhibition of development of GGT positive foci in rat liver by the environmental contaminant di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate. DeAngelo AB, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 May;60:381–5

Hepatic gamma-glutamyl transferase and hepatic fibrosis in patients with alcoholic liver disease. Yamauchi M, et al. **Enzyme** 1984;32(2):110–5

Maleate effects on kidney peptidases and proteinuria of male and female rats. Histochemical and biochemical studies. Asan E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(1):81–92

Metabolism of leukotrienes by L-gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase and dipeptidase from human polymorphonuclear granulocytes. Raulf M, et al. **Immunology** 1985 May;55(1):135–47

Lack of coordination between glucose-6-phosphatase and gamma glutamyltranspeptidase activities in rat hepatocytes maintained in primary culture. Dobrosielski-Vergona K. **In Vitro** 1984 Nov;20(11):889–92

gamma-Glutamyltranspeptidase from Proteus mirabilis: localization and activation by phospholipids. Nakayama R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):1031–6

Use of acivicin in the determination of rate constants for turnover of rat renal gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase.

Capraro MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25; 260(6):3408-12

Effects of lead on gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and (Na+-K+)-adenosine triphosphatase of the small intestinal mucosa. Wapnir RA, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1984 Jul;5(4-5):101-7

An evaluation of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase (GGT) and p30 determinations for the identification of semen on postcoital vaginal swabs. Stubbings NA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Jul;30(3):604-14

Absence of a role of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in the transport of amino acids by rat renal brushborder membrane vesicles. Hsu BY, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984; 80(2):167-73

Active site of intestinal gamma-glutamyltransferase faces luminal side of brush border membrane. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;31(2):179-87

A pharmacogenetic analysis of the effects of tetrahydrocannabinol (delta 9THC) on brain gamma glutamyl transpeptidase. Reyes E, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):167-9

The role of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in alcoholism. Reyes E. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 7(2):171-5 (63 ref.)

Effects of short-term and prolonged aerogenic hypoxia on gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in the brain, liver, and biological fluids of young rats. Stastný F, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Jun;10(6):819-28

Studies of gamma-glutamyltransferase activity in the brain tissue post mortem. Veselý J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Jul;9(7):917-25

Effect of steroidal sex hormones on the sex-related differences in the hepatic activities of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase, glutathione S-transferase and glutathione peroxidase in rats. Igarashi T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Aug; 45(2):225-32

Distribution of 5'-nucleotidase in the tissues of sheep and the effect of kidney and liver lesions on the activity of the enzyme in plasma and urine. Ford EJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jul;39(1):103-9

[The effect of single and repeated aerogenic hypoxia on membrane-bound gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in the brain of young rats] Trojan S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Mar;83(3):265-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Expression of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in the IAR 2 cell line cultured on a nonadhesive substrate] Anfimova ML, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jul;100(7):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on gamma-glutamyl transferase activity of the rat liver and hepatoma] Gulieva FM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984;30(6):114-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of the monooxygenase enzyme system in the liver of 'healthy' HBsAg carriers] Holomáň J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Jan;83(1):26-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase—its role in hepatocarcinogenesis. Hanigan MH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Feb;6(2):165-72 (115 ref.)

SECRETION

Mechanism of biliary secretion of membranous enzymes: bile acids are important factors for biliary occurrence of gamma-glutamyltransferase and other hydrolases. Hirata E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;96(2):289-97

URINE

Evaluation of a technique for measurement of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in equine urine. Adams R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):147-50

Characterization of particulate and soluble variants of the brush-border enzymes alanine aminopeptidase, alkaline phosphatase and gamma-glutamyltransferase in human urine. Jung K, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(12):1357-64

Could the enzymuria of long distance runners suggest renal tubular injury? [letter] de Paoli Vitali E, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Jan;23(1):52-3

Multiple forms of alanine aminopeptidase, alkaline phosphatase and gamma-glutamyltransferase in urine of healthy persons, patients suffering from kidney diseases and patients with kidney transplants. Jung K, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Aug;22(8):523-5

Contrasting effects of gentamicin and mercuric chloride on urinary excretion of enzymes and phospholipids in the rat. Josepovitz C, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Apr;52(4):375-86

[Intraoperative renal function and urinary beta 2-microglobulin and enzymes] Takehara Y, et al. **Masui** 1984 Sep;33(9):975-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary enzyme excretion in nephropathia—with special reference to chance proteinuria and/or hematuria] Okura T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Jun;26(6):791-803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GAMMA RAYS see under **RADIATION, IONIZING**

GAMMA SPECTROPHOTOMETRY see **SPECTROMETRY, GAMMA**

GANGLIA

ANALYSIS

Coexistence of dopamine and serotonin in an identified neuron of the lobster nervous system. Cournil I, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 24;310(2):397-400

pH sensitivity of calmodulin distribution in nervous tissue fractions. Wilson MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 1; 331(1):190-3

Two introns define functional domains of a neuropeptide precursor in Aplysia. Taussig R, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(10-11):2133-40

Cross-phyletic bioactivity of arthropod neurohormones and molluscan ganglion extracts: evidence of an extended peptide family. Greenberg MJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Mar; 233(3):337-46

[Isolation of a peptide initiating burst activity in an identified neuron of Helix pomatia] Osipenko ON. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(4):488-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The distribution of mechanosensory hair afferents within the locust central nervous system. Anderson H. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 29;333(1):97-102

Computer reconstruction of all the neurons in the optic ganglion of Daphnia magna. Sims SJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Mar 1;233(1):12-29

The structure of the fourth abdominal ganglion of the crayfish, Procambarus clarki (Girard). II. Synaptic neuropils. Skinner K. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Apr 8; 234(2):182-91

The structure of the fourth abdominal ganglion of the crayfish, Procambarus clarki (Girard). I. Tracts in the ganglionic core. Skinner K. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Apr 8; 234(2):168-81

Neurosecretory system of the thoracic ganglion and its relation to testicular maturation of the crab, Potamon koolooense (Rathbun). Joshi PC, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(3):429-42

[Variability of morphologic parameters of individual neurons and neuron clusters in the visceral ganglion of the mollusk Lymnaea stagnalis L.] Savostin VA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Aug;87(8):32-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Ganglionic character of mesencephalic trigeminal neurons in the turtle Mauremys caspica. Fernández EF, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Oct;210(2):365-73

Sexual dimorphism of pleopod motor neurons in lobster. Page CH. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 22;339(1):154-7

Electrophoretic similarity of the ciliary ganglion survival factors from different tissues and species. Collins F. **Dev Biol** 1985 May;109(1):255-8

Segmental variation in the arborization of identified neurons in the leech central nervous system. Gillon JW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Sep 1;228(1):142-8

Mapping and ultrastructure of serotonin-immunoreactive neurons in the optic lobes of three insect species. Nässel DR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Feb 8;232(2):190-204

Heterogeneous properties of segmentally homologous interneurons in the ventral nerve cord of locusts. Pearson KG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Mar 1;233(1):133-45

Dorsal unpaired median neurons of the cockroach metathoracic ganglion. Arikawa K, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1984 Nov;15(6):531-6

Dorsal unpaired median neurons, and ventral bilaterally paired neurons, project to a visceral muscle in an insect. Lange AB, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1984 Nov;15(6):441-53

Morphology of two pairs of identified peptidergic neurons in the buccal ganglia of the mollusc Tritonia diomedea. Masinovsky B, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1985 Jan;16(1):27-39

Distribution of serotonin-immunoreactive cell bodies and processes in the abdominal ganglion of mature Aplysia. Kistler HB Jr, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jan;5(1):72-80

Mucosal responses evoked by stimulation of ganglion cell somas in the submucosal plexus of the guinea-pig ileum. Carey HV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jul;364:69-79

Corticotropin releasing factor-like immunoreactivity in sensory ganglia and capsaicin sensitive neurons of the rat central nervous system: colocalization with other neuropeptides. Skofitsch G, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1985 Mar-Apr;6(2):307-18

The glial cells and glia-neuron relations in the buccal ganglia of Planorbis corneus (L.): cytological, qualitative and quantitative changes during growth and ageing. Pentreath VW, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Jan 10; 307(1133):399-455

Relationship between neurosecretory activity and staining properties in a neurosecretory cell-pair of the suboesophageal ganglion of the cricket Teleogryllus commodus (Walker). Ogrisegg B, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(2):321-6

[Induction of slow membrane potential oscillations and burst activity in neuron PPa1 of Helix pomatia by a calcium ionophore and serotonin] D'iakonova TL, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(1):108-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

6-Hydroxydopamine produces lesions of serotonin-containing Retzius cells in the leech nervous system. Lent CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 10; 323(2):335-41

Effect of capsaicin upon fluoride sensitive acid phosphatases in selected ganglia and spinal cord and upon neuronal size and number in dorsal root ganglion. McDougal DB Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 1;331(1):63-70

Effect of ethanol on subthreshold currents of Aplysia pacemaker neurons. Schwartz MH. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 22;332(2):337-53

Trifluoperazine and calcium antagonists accelerate cholinergic desensitization in Aplysia neurons. Slater NT, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11;329(1-2):275-9

Alteration of calcium conductances and outward current by cyclic adenosine monophosphate (cAMP) in neurons of Limax maximus. Hockberger P, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1984 Dec;4(4):319-38

A study of the cholinolytic actions of strychnine using the technique of concentration jump relaxation analysis. Slater NT, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1984 Sep;4(3):263-71

Action potential prolongation: an effect of physostigmine (eserine) upon Retzius cells in the leech C.N.S. King WM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;79(1):71-6

Electrophoretic similarity of the ciliary ganglion survival factors from different tissues and species. Collins F. **Dev Biol** 1985 May;109(1):255-8

Sensitivity of Aplysia neurons in primary culture to putative neurotransmitters. Bodmer R, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1984 Nov; 15(6):429-40

Central nervous sensitization and dishabituation of reflex action in an insect by the neuromodulator octopamine. Sombati S, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1984 Nov;15(6):455-80

A voltage-clamp analysis of currents underlying cyclic AMP-induced membrane modulation in isolated peptidergic neurons of Aplysia. Kaczmarek LK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Aug;52(2):340-9

An analysis of peripheral neuronal survival factors present in muscle. Bonyhady RE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985; 13(3):357-67

Excitatory effect of amino acids on identified neuron R14 of Aplysia. II. Neutral amino acids and structure-activity relationships. Ichinose M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985; 14(1):145-58

Excitatory effect of amino acids on identified neuron R14 of Aplysia. I. Glycine-induced depolarization and its ionic mechanism. Ichinose M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985; 14(1):129-43

GABA inhibits excitatory neurotransmission in rat pelvic ganglia. Maggi CA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 May; 37(5):349-51

The application of irritant chemicals selectively to the skin of the leech ganglion/body wall preparation. Weston KM, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1984 Dec;12(4):285-97

Membrane responses and changes in cAMP levels in Aplysia sensory neurons produced by serotonin, tryptamine, FMRFamide and small cardioactive peptideB (SCPB). Ocorr KA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Apr 9;55(2):113-8

Comparative effects of pyrethroids on neurons of target and non-target organisms. Leake LD, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1985 Summer;6(2):99-116

[Pharmacological characteristics of the acetylcholine and L-glutamate receptors of the subpharyngeal ganglion neuron in the mollusk Zachrysia guanensis] Martinez-Soler R, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;98(9):312-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of an increase in the intracellular concentration of calcium ions on the transmembrane current induced by iontophoretic injection of cAMP into Helix pomatia neurons] Kononenko NI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985; 17(1):78-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of development and blockade of epileptic activity in the brain] Lavretskaia EF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(6):822-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the significance of irregular spike activity in response to mediator action on Helix pomatia neurons] Vagin IuE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Mar-Apr; 35(2):322-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of enkephalins on the plasticity of pond snail] Verbnyĭ IaI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Mar-Apr;35(2):306-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

How do the migratory and adhesive properties of the neural crest govern ganglia formation in the avian peripheral nervous system? Duband JL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985; 27(3):189-203 (58 ref.)

Selective loss of neurites during differentiation of cells in the leech central nervous system. Wallace BG. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Sep 1;228(1):149-53

ENZYMOLOGY

Octopamine- and dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in the brain of Locusta migratoria during its development. Hiripi L, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1984 Sep;4(3):199-206

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Potentiation of nerve growth factor-mediated nerve fiber production in organ cultures of chicken embryonic ganglia by ginseng saponins: structure—activity relationship. Takemoto Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;

32(8):3128–33

IMMUNOLOGY

Identical reactivity of monoclonal antibodies HNK-1 and NC-1: conservation in vertebrates on cells derived from the neural primordium and on some leukocytes. Tucker GC, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Aug;14(3):223–30

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical localization of phosphonoglycosphingolipids in the nervous tissue of Aplysia. Abe S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 18; 327(1–2):259–67

Some insect sensory neurones contain 5-hydroxytryptamine. Lutz EM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan 28;325(1–2):353–6

[3H]2-deoxyglucose mapping of odor-induced neuronal activity in the antennal lobes of Drosophila melanogaster. Rodrigues V, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 24;324(2):374–8

Dispersed sensory ganglion cells cleave an active entity from nerve growth factor coupled to Sepharose. Khan AA, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1983 Jul;1(2):84–6

Selective retrograde axonal transport of free glycine in identified neurons of Aplysia. Carlson KE, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1984 Sep;4(3):231–47

Alterations in high-affinity binding characteristics and levels of opioids in invertebrate ganglia during aging: evidence for an opioid compensatory mechanism. Chapman A, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1984 Jun;4(2):143–55

The characterization of a sodium-dependent high affinity choline uptake system unassociated with acetylcholine biosynthesis. Ivy MT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;81(2):351–7

Histochemical localization of monoamines and cholinesterases in Mytilus pedal ganglion. De Biasi S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(6):561–5

Detection of herpes simplex virus induced polypeptides in rabbit trigeminal ganglia. Green MT, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Dec;25(12):1436–40

Evidence for proctolin-like substances in the central nervous system of the leech Hirudo medicinalis. Li C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Feb 15;232(3):414–24

The distribution of bovine pancreatic polypeptide/FMRFamide-like immunoreactivity in the ventral nervous system of the locust. Myers CM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Apr 1;234(1):1–16

Synthesis of the novel dipeptide beta-aspartylglycine by Aplysia ganglia. McCaman MW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Sep;45(3):983–6

Muscarinic and nicotinic cholinergic binding sites in the terminal abdominal ganglion of the cricket (Acheta domesticus). Meyer MR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Oct; 45(4):1101–12

Freeze-substitution of Drosophila heads for subsequent [3H]2-deoxyglucose autoradiography. Rodrigues V, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 May;13(3–4):183–90

Selective blocking action of tetraethylammonium ion on three types of acetylcholine receptors in Aplysia ganglion cells. Sasaki K. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(1):109–22

Lipofuscin accumulation and its prevention by vitamin E in nervous tissue: quantitative analysis using snail buccal ganglia as a simple model system. Winstanley EK, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Mar;29(3):299–307

Immunohistochemical identification of growth hormone-releasing factor-like material in the nervous system of an insect, Aeshna cyanea (Odonata). Andries JC, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 Nov;4(6):519–28

Lithium slows neuronal calcium regulation in the snail Helix pomatia. Aldenhoff JB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Feb 28; 54(1):103–8

Anti-acetylcholine antibodies and first immunocytochemical application in insect brain. Geffard M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jun 4;57(1):1–6

Synthesis of multiple peptides from a larger precursor in the neuroendocrine caudo-dorsal cells of Lymnaea stagnalis. Geraerts WP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 14;56(2):241–6

Regional distribution of calcium influx into bursting neurons detected with arsenazo III. Graubard K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5565–9

[Water-soluble proteins of the subesophageal ganglionic complex in the edible snail in the early stages of learning] Grinkevich LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Oct; 98(10):429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Retrieval of latent herpes simplex virus type 1 genetic information from murine trigeminal ganglia by superinfection with heterotypic virus in vivo. Thomas E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Aug;66 (Pt 8):1763–70

Detection of multiple strains of latent herpes simplex virus type 1 within individual human hosts. Lewis ME, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):300–5

[Latency of HSV-1 in trigeminal ganglia of mice] Fang ZY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Feb;7(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Hypoganglionosis of the myenteric plexus with normal Meissner's plexus: a new variant of colonic ganglion cell disorders. Ariel I, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Feb;20(1):90–2

Identification of rectal ganglion cells using monoclonal antibodies. Scallen C, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Feb; 20(1):37–40

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of intrapancreatic ganglia in regulation of periodic insular secretions. Stagner JI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May; 248(5 Pt 1):E522–30

A study of the myenteric plexus of the congenital aganglionosis rat (spotting lethal). Nagahama M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985;171(3):285–96

Neuropeptides in identified Aplysia neurons. Kaldany RR, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1985;8:431–55 (162 ref.)

Presynaptic inhibition and histamine in cerebral ganglion of Aplysia. Hinzen DH, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985; 35(1A):292–7

Input-output relationships of identified buccal neurones involved in feeding control in Aplysia. Fiore L, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Jul;16(1):37–45

Neurotransmitter-induced modulation of neuronal Ca current is not mediated by intracellular Ca2+ or cAMP. Akopyan AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 4;326(1):145–8

Characterization of long-lasting histaminergic inhibition in a beating pacemaker neuron of Onchidium. Gotow T. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 15;332(1):1–14

Learning: neural analysis in the isolated brain of a previously trained mollusc, Pleurobranchaea californica. Kovac MP, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 8;331(2):275–84

Developmental changes in the passive membrane properties of an identified molluscan neuron. Pawson PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan;349(1–2):296–300

Peripheral axons of the parabolic burster neuron R15. Rittenhouse AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 6;333(2):330–5

Activity-dependent presynaptic facilitation: an associative mechanism in Aplysia. Abrams TW. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1985 Jun;5(1–2):123–45 (69 ref.)

Autoregulation of the electrogenic sodium pump. Ayrapetyan SN, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1984 Dec; 4(4):367–83

Characterization of the voltage-gated Na+ and Ca2+ currents in identifiable cerebral A neurons of Aplysia. Farquharson DA, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1984 Jun; 4(2):97–115

Sensitivity of the resting sodium conductivity of leech Retzius nerve cells to tetrodotoxin. Beleslin BB. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;81(2):323–8

Actions of the molluscan neuropeptide FMRF-amide on neurones in the suboesophageal ganglia of the snail Helix aspersa. Boyd PJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985; 81(2):379–86

Ultrastructural localization of [3H]dopamine in neurons of leech (Haemopis sanguisuga) abdominal ganglia. Kai-Kai MA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;78(2):363–7

Control of locomotion in marine mollusc Clione limacina. IV. Role of type 12 interneurons. Arshavsky YuI, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;58(2):285–93

Control of locomotion in marine mollusc Clione limacina. II. Rhythmic neurons of pedal ganglia. Arshavsky YuI, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;58(2):263–72

Control of locomotion in marine mollusc Clione limacina. III. On the origin of locomotory rhythm. Arshavsky YuI, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;58(2):273–84

Control of locomotion in marine mollusc Clione limacina. I. Efferent activity during actual and fictitious swimming. Arshavsky YuI, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;58(2):255–62

Control of locomotion in marine mollusc--Clione limacina. V. Photoinactivation of efferent neurons. Arshavsky YuI, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(1):203–5

Transfer of habituation in Aplysia: contribution of heterosynaptic pathways in habituation of the gill-withdrawal reflex. Goldberg JI, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1984 Nov;15(6):395–411

Endogenous burst capability in a neuron of the gastric mill pattern generator of the spiny lobster Panulirus interruptus. Hartline DK. et al. **J Neurobiol** 1984 Sep;15(5):345–64

Sprouting and functional regeneration of an identified serotonergic neuron following axotomy. Murphy AD, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1985 Mar;16(2):137–51

Photoreceptors and visual interneurons in the medicinal leech. Peterson EL. **J Neurobiol** 1984 Nov;15(6):413–28

Generation of specific behaviors in a locust by local release into neuropil of the natural neuromodulator octopamine. Sombati S, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1984 Nov;15(6):481–506

Glutamatergic central nervous transmission in locusts. Sombati S, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1984 Nov;15(6):507–16

Drosophila mushroom body mutants are deficient in olfactory learning. Heisenberg M, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1985 Feb; 2(1):1–30

Stability of new electrical connections between adult Helisoma neurons is influenced by preexisting neuronal interactions. Bulloch AG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Dec; 52(6):1094–105

Organization of receptive fields of spiking local interneurons in the locust with inputs from hair afferents. Burrows M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 May;53(5):1147–57

Mechanisms of pattern generation underlying swimming in Tritonia. IV. Gating of central pattern generator. Getting PA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Feb;53(2):466–80

Simulation of synaptic depression, posttetanic potentiation, and presynaptic facilitation of synaptic potentials from sensory neurons mediating gill-withdrawal reflex in Aplysia. Gingrich KJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Mar; 53(3):652–69

Histaminergic synaptic transmission in the cerebral ganglion of Aplysia. McCaman RE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Apr; 53(4):1016–37

Nonspiking local interneuron in the motor pattern generator for the crayfish swimmeret. Paul DH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Jul;54(1):28–39

Motor organization in pharynx of Helix pomatia. Peters M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Sep;52(3):389–409

Integration of nonphaselocked exteroceptive information in the control of rhythmic flight in the locust. Reichert H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 May;53(5):1201–18

Intracellular analysis of the innervation of a crayfish sensory interneuron by regenerating afferents. Strandburg RJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Aug;54(2):385–402

Nonsynaptic characteristics of neurotransmission mediated by egg-laying hormone in the abdominal ganglion of Aplysia. Mayeri E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Aug;5(8):2060–77

Effects of perfusion pressure on the bursting neurons in the intact or segmented cardiac ganglion of the lobster, Panulirus japonicus. Kuramoto T, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985;13(4):569–80

Influences of glycine and neuron R14 on contraction of the anterior aorta of Aplysia. Sawada M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(4):747–67

Axonal conduction velocity and input conductance in petrosal ganglion primary sensory neurones of the cat. Gallego R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Nov 23;52(1–2):117–22

Immunocytochemical demonstration of a homology in peptidergic neurosecretory cells in the suboesophageal ganglion of a beetle and a locust with antisera to bovine pancreatic polypeptide, FMRFamide, vasopressin and alpha-MSH. Veenstra JA. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jul 27; 48(2):185–90

Forskolin mimics and blocks a serotonin-sensitive decreased K+ conductance in tail sensory neurons of Aplysia. Walsh JP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Nov 23;52(1–2):7–11

Avoidance and escape components of leg position learning in the prothoracic and mesothoracic ganglia of the cockroach, P. americana. Eisenstein EM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jan;34(1):129–32

A comparison of shock avoidance learning in headless cockroaches in leg-lifting and lowering task. Weiss A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 May;34(5):697–703

[Generation of locomotor rhythms in Limacina helicina] Arshavskiĭ IuI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(3):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurons of the pedal ganglia of a pteropod mollusk regulating locomotor generator function] Arshavskiĭ IuI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(4):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Low-threshold area of action potential generation in the somatic membrane of mollusk neurons] Ierusalimskiĭ VN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Posttetanic potentiation at an identified synapse of the central nervous system of Helix lucorum during different types of tetanization] Logunov DB. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985; 17(3):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between the plasticity of monosynaptic inputs of command neurons of Helix lucorum and the plastic properties of the chemoreceptive membrane during rhythmic stimulation] Norekian TP, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(2):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous activity of the hair cells of the snail statocyst and changes in it as a result of intracellular stimulation] Ovchinnikov AV. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(2):222–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hair cell interactions in the statocyst of the snail] Ovchinnikov AV. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(2):230–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synchronization of the work of pedal ganglia of pteropod mollusks during locomotion] Panchin IuV. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(4):540–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the topical organization of the discharges of identified mollusk neurons] Piatigorskiĭ BIa, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(4):458–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular reactions to elaboration of a backward conditioned connection in Helix lucorum] Balaban PM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 May-Jun;35(3):497–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 types of neurons differing in their plastic properties: study of ionic mechanisms] D'iakonova TL. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 May-Jun;35(3):552–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-term synaptic habituation in snail neurons LPa3 and PPa3] Sokolov EN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Sep-Oct;34(5):985–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of anisomycin on synaptic habituation in identified Helix pomatia neurons] Sokolov EN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Nov-Dec;34(6):1178–80 **(Rus)**

[Reflection of the plastic properties of very simple neuronal assemblies in the statistical characteristics of the spike activity of their elements. Monosynaptically connected neurons] Zosimovskiĭ VA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Nov-Dec;34(6):1149–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Heterogeneity of peptides released by electrically active neuroendocrine caudodorsal cells of Lymnaea stagnalis. Geraerts WP, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 1;331(1):51–61

SURGERY

Percutaneous radiofrequency Gasserian ganglion coagulation in the treatment of trigeminal neuralgia. Spincemaille GH, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1985;87(2):91–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A light and fluorescence cytochemical and electron microscopic study of granule–containing cells in the intrapulmonary ganglia of Pseudemys scripta elegans. Scheuermann DW, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Dec; 171(4):377–99

Virus–like particles in human vestibular ganglion cells. Kitamura K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985;241(3):303–8

Gap–like junctions between neuron cell bodies and glial cells of crayfish. Cuadras J, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 4; 326(1):149–51

Interneuronal and glial–neuronal gap junctions in the lamina ganglionaris of the compound eye of the housefly, Musca domestica. Saint Marie RL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985; 241(1):43–52

Synaptic connections between the hindwing stretch receptor and flight motor neurones in the locust revealed by double cobalt labelling for electron microscopy. Peters BH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Mar 8;233(2):269–84

Ultrastructural features of the myelin sheath of Scarpa's ganglion cells in the adult guinea pig. Penna M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Apr;99(4):363–7

Ultrastructural morphology of the nerve cells in the cerebral ganglion of the Acanthocephalan Moniliformis moniliformis. Budziakowski ME, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Oct;70(5):719–34

Fine structure of squid (Loligo pealei) optic lobe synapses. Haghighat N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Oct;13(2):527–46

Ultrastructure of gap junctions in the central nervous system of Lymnaea stagnalis with particular reference to electrotonic coupling between the neuroendocrine caudodorsal cells. Roubos EW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Feb;14(2):711–21

GANGLIA, AUTONOMIC

ANALYSIS

Pancreatic ganglioneuronal amyloid. Occurrence in diabetic cats with islet amyloidosis. O'Brien TD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Jun;119(3):430–5

CYTOLOGY

Small intensely fluorescent cells in culture: role of glucocorticoids and growth factors in their development and interconversions with other neural crest derivatives. Doupe AJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Aug;5(8):2143–60

An empirical method for converting nucleolar counts to neuronal numbers. Coggeshall RE, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1984 Dec;12(2):125–32

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of ganglionic transmission in mammals by a new alpha toxin from Bungarus multicinctus venom. Gotti C, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1984;20(1):27–32

Clonidine inhibits nicotinic effects in ganglia of the cholinergic–sympathetic system. Walland A. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;102(1):39–45

[Cyclic AMP content of autonomic ganglia as affected by catecholamines] Kniazeva LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;99(3):348–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Selective labelling of M1–receptors in autonomic ganglia with 3H–pirenzepine. Giraldo E, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1A):325–8

[Cytophotometric study of catecholamines and acetylcholinesterase in neurons of the intramural plexus of the urinary bladder of the cat in controls and animals exposed to experimental conditions] Lapsha VI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(2):263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

A fluorochromic stain for nucleic acids to demonstrate submucosal and myenteric neurons in Hirschsprung's disease. Sarnat HB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun; 83(6):722–5

PHYSIOLOGY

A smooth muscle excitatory material from the nerve of Remak of the chicken rectum. Komori S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;36(4):431–40

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The involvement of trigeminal substance P neurons in cluster headache. An hypothesis. Hardebo JE. **Headache** 1984 Nov;24(6):294–304 (118 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Feline dysautonomia (the Key–Gaskell syndrome): an ultra structural study of autonomic ganglia and nerves. Griffiths IR, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1985 Jan–Feb; 11(1):17–29

GANGLIA, PARASYMPATHETIC

ABNORMALITIES

Histochemical acetylcholinesterase reactions in total colonic aganglionosis. Goto S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Jul; 14(4):305–10

ANALYSIS

Purification of the chick eye ciliary neuronotrophic factor. Barbin G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Nov;43(5):1468–78

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The anatomy of the ferret paratracheal parasympathetic nerve–ganglion plexus. Coburn RF. **Exp Lung Res** 1984; 7(1):1–9

The pterygopalatine ganglion of hen. Gienc J, et al. **Folia Morphol** 1984;43(3):191–5

Demonstration of paracervical ganglion origin for the vasoactive intestinal peptide–containing nerves of the rat uterus using retrograde tracing techniques combined with immunocytochemistry and denervation procedures. Gu J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Oct 26;51(3):377–82

CYTOLOGY

Distribution of parasympathetic motoneurones in the oculomotor complex innervating the ciliary ganglion in the marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Clarke RJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;121(1):53–8

Parameters of neuritic growth from ciliary ganglion neurons in vitro: influence of laminin, schwannoma polyornithine–binding neurite promoting factor and ciliary neuronotrophic factor. Davis GE, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan;349(1–2):75–84

Purified proteins acting on cultured chick embryo ciliary ganglion neurons. Manthorpe M, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Sep; 44(12):2753–9

Regulation of cholinergic development by target contact. Tuttle JB. **Fed Proc** 1985 Sep;44(12):2760–6

Pterygopalatine ganglion cytology in monkeys. Wilson JE. **J Anat** 1984 Sep;139 (Pt 2):307–17

Resolution of diaminobenzidine for the detection of horseradish peroxidase on surfaces of cultured cells. Messing A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Aug; 33(8):837–9

Localized survival of ciliary ganglionic neurons identifies neuronotrophic factor bands on nitrocellulose blots. Carnow TB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Aug;5(8):1965–71

Cholinergic neurons of the chick ciliary ganglia express adrenergic traits in vivo and in vitro. Teitelman G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jan;5(1):29–39

Noradrenaline hyperpolarization and depolarization in cat vesical parasympathetic neurones. Akasu T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Apr;361:165–84

Morphine–induced delay of normal cell death in the avian ciliary ganglion. Meriney SD, et al. **Science** 1985 Jun 21; 228(4706):1451–3

DRUG EFFECTS

Substance P depolarizes nerve terminals in an autonomic ganglion. Dryer SE, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 10; 336(1):190–4

Selective facilitatory effect of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) on muscarinic firing in vesical ganglia of the cat. Kawatani M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 17; 336(2):223–34

Differential morphologic effects of two fractions from fetal calf muscle on cultured chick ciliary ganglion cells. Vaca K, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar;351(1):37–46

A method for recording agonist–induced depolarizations in small autonomic ganglia. Loring RH. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 Jan;12(3):241–8

EMBRYOLOGY

Cell division in the ciliary ganglion of quail embryos in situ and after back–transplantation into the neural crest migration pathways of chick embryos. Dupin E. **Dev Biol** 1984 Oct;105(2):288–99

Partial expression of catecholaminergic traits in cholinergic chick ciliary ganglia: studies in vivo and in vitro. Iacovitti L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Aug;110(2):402–12

Torpedo electromotor system development: developmentally regulated neuronotrophic activities of electric organ tissue. Richardson GP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jan 15; 231(3):339–52

Coated vesicles are associated with acetylcholine receptors at nerve–muscle contacts. Bursztajn S. **J Neurocytol** 1984 Aug;13(4):503–18

The spatial control of ganglionic neurite growth by the substrate–associated material from conditioned medium: an experimental model of haptotaxis. Collins F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Nov;4(11):2823–9

[Relations between the accessory nerve and the distal ganglion of the vagus nerve in sheep during the prenatal period] Pospieszny N. **Anat Anz** 1984;157(2):127–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Space maintaining functions in the human embryo] Menkes B, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1985 Apr–Jun; 31(2):111–4 **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Presence and ontogeny of enkephalin and substance P in the chick ciliary ganglion. White JD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Oct;45(4):1319–22

Fetal calf serum–mediated inhibition of neurite growth from ciliary ganglion neurons in vitro. Davis GE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;12(1):29–39

[In vitro cultures of the chick embryo ciliary ganglion in chemically–defined media. I. Effects of hormones and endothelial cell growth supplement] Bustos M, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1982;73(1–2):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Parasympathetic neurons of salivary gland ganglia in the fetal and postnatal rat are substance P–like immunoreactive. Ayer–Le Lievre C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Oct 12; 51(2):287–92

Localization of alpha–bungarotoxin binding sites in the ciliary ganglion of the embryonic chick: an autoradiographic study at the light and electron microscopic level. Loring RH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Feb;14(2):645–60

PATHOLOGY

Does zonal aganglionosis really exist? Report of a rare variety of Hirschsprung's disease and review of the literature. Yunis E, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1983 Jan–Mar;1(1):33–49

[Reliability of the rectal mucosa biopsy in detecting aganglionic sections in the rectal wall] Skába R, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Nov;63(11):708–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Extracranial vasodilation mediated by vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP). Goadsby PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11;329(1–2):285–8

Sexual dimorphism in the numbers of neurons in the pelvic ganglia of adult rats. Greenwood D, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 5;340(1):160–2

alpha 2 and alpha 1–Adrenoceptors mediate opposing actions on parasympathetic neurons. Nakamura T, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 10;323(2):349–53

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The fine structure of the ganglia of the guinea–pig trachea. Baluk P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;239(1):51–60

GANGLIA, SPINAL

ANALYSIS

Localization of 5–hydroxytryptamine to neurons and endoneurial mast cells in rat sensory ganglia. Kai–Kai MA, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1985 Feb;14(1):63–78

Relative postmortem stability of spinal motoneuronal proteins detectable by two–dimensional electrophoresis. Brock TO, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1985 Spring;3(1):1–14

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Identification of phrenic afferents in the dorsal columns: a fluorescent double–labeling study in the cat. Larnicol N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Nov 23;52(1–2):49–53

Segmental distribution of dorsal root ganglion cells with axons in the inferior cardiac nerve. Lee KH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Nov 23;52(1–2):185–90

Superficial dorsal horn of the adult human spinal cord. Bowsher D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Dec;15(6):893–9

Lamellar arrangement of neuronal somata in the dorsal root ganglion of the cat. Kausz M, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1985; 2(3):193–204

[Representation of skeletal muscles in the spinal ganglia of the cat] Rokitskaia NV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Mar;88(3):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Ultrastructural and quantitative investigations of the spinal ganglia neurons after ligation of the abdominal aorta. Ferčáková A, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1984;25(5):585–91

CYTOLOGY

Nerve growth factor treatment does not prevent dorsal root ganglion cell death induced by target removal in chick embryos. Straznicky C, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985; 171(3):357–63

Cervical dorsal root ganglion cells with collaterals to both shoulder skin and the diaphragm. A fluorescent double labelling study in the rat. A model for referred pain? Laurberg S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 1;331(1):160–3

Somato–visceral convergence in cat dorsal root ganglion neurones demonstrated by double–labelling with fluorescent tracers. Pierau FK, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 29;321(1):63–70

Cell death in the adult rat dorsal root ganglion after hind limb amputation, spinal cord transection, or both operations. Feringa ER, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Feb; 87(2):349–57

Comparison of the effects of sciatic nerve crush or resection on the proteins of fast axonal transport in rat dorsal root ganglion cell axons. Redshaw JD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 May;88(2):437-46

Changes in spinal ganglion neurons after ligation of the aorta. A morphometric study. Zigová T, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1984;32(4):313-8

Growth of neurites without filopodial or lamellipodial activity in the presence of cytochalasin B. Marsh L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;99(6):2041-7

Somatic and visceral primary afferents in the lower thoracic dorsal root ganglia of the cat. Cervero F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Sep 20;228(3):422-31

An immunohistochemical and quantitative examination of dorsal root ganglion neuronal subpopulations. Price J. **J Neurosci** 1985 Aug;5(8):2051-9

Myelination determines the caliber of dorsal root ganglion neurons in culture. Windebank AJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jun;5(6):1563-9

Process of neurite formation in culture--as a model for nerve regeneration. Inoue H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul;24(7):459-65

Segmental distribution of afferent fibres in the left inferior cardiac nerve of the cat studied by anterograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Rühle W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 23;56(3):353-8

A comparison between wheat germ agglutinin-and choleragenoid-horseradish peroxidase as anterogradely transported markers in central branches of primary sensory neurones in the rat with some observations in the cat. Robertson B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Mar;14(3):895-905

Neuronal traits of clonal cell lines derived by fusion of dorsal root ganglia neurons with neuroblastoma cells. Platika D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3499-503

[Morphometric observations on the number of neurons in spinal ganglia] Mitolo V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Aug 31;60(8):1465-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Development of satellite-neuron relations in the spinal ganglia of the rat] Chumasov EI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Aug;87(8):15-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Positive cooperation in the binding of tetrodotoxin by sodium channels of neurons of the spinal ganglia of rats induced by anemotoxin RTX-III] Sorokina ZA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;282(2):433-6 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Hexacarbon neuropathy: cell body changes are early, dynamic, and specific. Sterman AB. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Sep;16(3):343-8

Horseradish peroxidase tracing of dorsal root ganglion afferents within fetal mouse spinal cord explants chronically exposed to tetrodotoxin. Baker RE. **Brain Res** 1985 May 20;334(2):357-60

Serotonin depolarizes type A and C primary afferents: an intracellular study in bullfrog dorsal root ganglion. Holziv GG, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 18;327(1-2):71-9

Comparison of the effects of laminin and the polyornithine-binding neurite promoting factor from RN22 Schwannoma cells on neurite regeneration from cultured newborn and adult rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Unsicker K, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan;349(1-2):304-8

Taxol effects on glia in organotypic mouse spinal cord-DRG cultures. Masurovsky EB, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Jun;9(6):539-46

Regulation of neuron numbers in Xenopus laevis: effects of hormonal manipulation altering size at metamorphosis. Sperry DG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Feb 15;232(3):287-98

The effects of nerve growth factor and its antiserum on the postnatal development and survival after injury of sensory neurons in rat dorsal root ganglia. Yip HK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Dec;4(12):2986-92

Dynorphin and neoendorphin peptides decrease dorsal root ganglion neuron calcium-dependent action potential duration. Werz MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jul;234(1):49-56

Dorsal root potentials are unchanged in adult rats treated at birth with capsaicin. Cervero F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Dec;357:357-68

Dynorphin reduces voltage-dependent calcium conductance of mouse dorsal root ganglion neurons. Werz MA, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 Dec;5(1-3):253-6

Ureteral axon damage following subcutaneous administration of capsaicin in adult rats. Chung K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jan 21;53(2):221-6

Depolarizing responses to capsaicin in a subpopulation of rat dorsal root ganglion cells. Heyman I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 1;56(1):69-75

Depression of nociceptive sensory activity in the rat spinal cord due to the intrathecal administration of drugs: effect of diazepam. Jurna I. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Dec;15(6):917-20

Bicuculline and spinal inhibition produced by dorsal column stimulation in the cat. Duggan AW, et al. **Pain** 1985 Jul;22(3):249-59

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryonic origin of substance P containing neurons in cranial and spinal sensory ganglia of the avian embryo. Fontaine-Perus J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jan;107(1):227-38

Nerve growth factor changes the relative levels of neuropeptides in developing sensory and sympathetic ganglia of the chick embryo. Hayashi M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Mar;108(1):49-55

Progenitor cells from embryonic chick dorsal root ganglia differentiate in vitro to neurons: biochemical and electrophysiological evidence. Rohrer H, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jul;4(7):1709-14

Establishment of synaptic connections between explants of embryonic neural tissue in culture: experimental ultrastructural studies. Bird MM. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;57(2):337-47

Dorsal root ganglia development in chicks following partial ablation of the neural crest. Carr VM. **J Neurosci** 1984 Oct;4(10):2434-44

[Expression of the adrenergic phenotype by dorsal root ganglion cells of the quail in culture in vitro] Xue ZG, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;300(13):483-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of elevated glutaminase immunoreactivity in small DRG neurons. Cangro CB, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 10;336(1):158-61

Sequential changes of sensory neuron (fluoride-resistant) acid phosphatase in dorsal root ganglion neurons following neurectomy and rhizotomy. Tenser RB. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 22;332(2):386-9

Sodium-potassium-ATPase activity in the dorsal root ganglia of rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Green RJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Feb;28(2):104-7

Mapping increased glycogen phosphorylase activity in dorsal root ganglia and in the spinal cord following peripheral stimuli. Woolf CJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Apr 1;234(1):60-76

Histochemical localization of aspartate aminotransferase activity in the hippocampal formation and in peripheral ganglia of the rat with special reference to the glutamate transmitter metabolism. Schmidt W, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1984;25(5):505-10

Properties of acetylcholinesterase and non-specific cholinesterase in rat superior cervical ganglion and plasma. Klinar B, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Jun;10(6):797-808

Peripheral projections and neuropeptide coexistence in a subpopulation of fluoride-resistant acid phosphatase reactive spinal primary sensory neurons. Dalsgaard CJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 28;51(1):139-44

Immunohistochemical localization of adenosine deaminase in primary afferent neurons of the rat. Nagy JI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jul 27;48(2):133-8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental changes in unique cell surface antigens of chick embryo spinal motoneurons and ganglion cells. Tanaka H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Nov;106(1):26-37

Correlation between growth form and movement and their dependence on neuronal age. Argiro V, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Dec;4(12):3051-62

Differences between mammalian ventral and dorsal spinal roots in response to blockade of potassium channels during maturation. Bowe CM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 May 22;224(1236):355-66

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies against carbohydrate differentiation antigens identify subsets of primary sensory neurones. Dodd J, et al. **Nature** 1984 Oct 4-10;311(5985):469-72

Structure and expression of differentiation antigens on functional subclasses of primary sensory neurons. Jessell TM, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Feb 19;308(1136):271-81

INJURIES

Dorsal root rhizotomy and avulsion in the cat: a comparison of long term effects on dorsal horn neuronal activity. Ovelmen-Levitt J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Dec;15(6):921-7

METABOLISM

Free amino acids in the spinal cord, ganglia and ischiadic nerve of the dog after ligature of the abdominal aorta. Martiniak J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1984 Sep;26(3):202-5

Alteration in RNA synthesis in the dorsal root ganglia of methylmercury-treated rats. Nagumo S, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Feb;56(4):236-41

Spinal cord serotonin: a biochemical and immunohistochemical study following transection. Hadjiconstantinou M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 26;322(2):245-54

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide identified in the thoracic dorsal root ganglia of the cat. Kuo DC, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 18;330(1):178-82

Substance P in renal afferent perikarya identified by retrograde transport of fluorescent dye. Kuo DC, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 3;323(1):168-71

Capsaicin-induced inhibition of axoplasmic transport is prevented by nerve growth factor. Taylor DC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;240(3):569-73

Alterations of [3H]actinomycin D binding to axotomized dorsal root ganglion cell nuclei: an autoradiographic method to detect changes in chromatin structure and RNA synthesis. Wells MR. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Nov;86(2):303-12

Substance P-like immunoreactivity in the frog dorsal root ganglia. Kemali M, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Apr 15;41(4):481-2

Microtubule-associated protein 2 within axons of spinal motor neurons: associations with microtubules and neurofilaments in normal and beta,beta'-iminodipropionitrile-treated axons. Papasozomenos SC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;100(1):74-85

A monoclonal antibody against neurofilament protein specifically labels a subpopulation of rat sensory neurones. Lawson SN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Sep 10;228(2):263-72

Immunohistochemical demonstration of some putative neurotransmitters in the lamprey spinal cord and spinal ganglia: 5-hydroxytryptamine-, tachykinin-, and neuropeptide-Y-immunoreactive neurons and fibers. Van Dongen PA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Apr 22,234(4):501-22

Two populations of axonally transported tubulin differentiated by their interactions with neurofilaments. Tashiro T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Nov;43(5):1220-5

Amino acid uptake by dorsal root ganglia from streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Thomas PK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;47(9):912-6

gamma-Aminobutyric acid-induced depression of calcium currents of chick sensory neurons. Deisz RA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 14;56(2):205-10

Membrane differentiation in rat dorsal root ganglia and possible consequences for back pain. Devor M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Oct 26;51(3):341-6

The effect of nerve growth factor and its antibodies on neurofilament protein expression in primary cultures of sensory and spinal neurons. Doherty P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 28;51(1):55-60

Lectin binding: a genuine marker for transganglionic regulation of human primary sensory neurons. Fischer J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 15;54(2-3):263-7

Rat sensory ganglia incorporate radiolabelled amino acids into substance K (neurokinin alpha) in vitro. Harmar AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Oct 26;51(3):387-91

Opiate and histamine H1 receptors are present on some substance P-containing dorsal root ganglion cells. Ninkovic M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jan 7;53(1):133-7

Immunohistochemical studies of substance P, cholecystokinin-octapeptide and somatostatin in dorsal root ganglia of the rat. Tuchscherer MM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Feb;14(2):593-605

Neuropharmacology of the dorsal root entry zone. Blumenkopf B. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Dec;15(6):900-3

Free amino acids in the spinal cord and ganglia of dogs after ligation of the abdominal aorta. Martiniak J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34(1):11-7

Differential effects of electrical stimulation of sciatic nerve on metabolic activity in spinal cord and dorsal root ganglion in the rat. Kadekaro M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):6010-3

Expression of myelin-associated glycoprotein by small neurons of the dorsal root ganglion in chickens. Omlin FX, et al. **Science** 1985 Mar 15;227(4692):1359-60

MICROBIOLOGY

Latent herpesvirus infection of testes and spinal ganglia of turkeys with semen abnormalities. Benfield DA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;82(3-4):195-209

Intracellular multiplication of leprosy-derived mycobacteria in Schwann cells of dorsal root ganglion cultures. Mukherjee R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May;21(5):808-14

PATHOLOGY

Sciatic nerve transection produces death of dorsal root ganglion cells and reversible loss of substance P in spinal cord. Tessler A, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 22;332(2):209-18

Absence of intraspinal sprouting in dorsal root axons caudal to a partial spinal hemisection: a horseradish peroxidase transport study. Rodin BE, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1984;2(2):171-92

[Changes in the central and peripheral nervous system in cows after laparotomy] Eustachiewicz R, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1984;24(2):241-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Afferent pathways of the spinal segment from the cervical and lumbal spinal ganglia in the rat. Subrt O, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1983;29(5-6):271-81

A low voltage-activated calcium conductance in embryonic chick sensory neurons. Carbone E, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Sep;46(3):413-8

Transganglionic regulation of central terminals of dorsal root ganglion cells by nerve growth factor (NGF). Csillik B, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 1;331(1):11-5

Triethanolamine, tris, hepes, and cytosine arabinoside show neuritogenic activity in cultured chick embryo ganglia. Sisken BF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Apr;88(1):27-43

Bicuculline and picrotoxin block gamma-aminobutyric acid-gated Cl- conductance by different mechanisms. Akaike N, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jan 15;41(1):70-1

Effect of pH on fast sodium channels in neurons of the rat dorsal root ganglion. Negulyaev YuA, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Aug;4(4):359-65

Role of nerve growth factor in the adult dorsal root ganglia neuron and its response to injury. Rich KM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Nov 20;230(1):110-8

Cellular interactions at the central and peripheral terminals of primary sensory neurons. Jessell TM. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2 Suppl):746s–749s

Synaptic transmission between dorsal root ganglion and dorsal horn neurons in culture: antagonism of monosynaptic excitatory postsynaptic potentials and glutamate excitation by kynurenate. Jahr CE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Aug; 5(8):2281–9

The measurement of changes in intracellular free calcium during action potentials in mammalian neurones. McBurney RN, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 Mar;13(1):65–76

Two types of calcium channels in the somatic membrane of new–born rat dorsal root ganglion neurones. Fedulova SA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Feb;359:431–46

Conduction velocity is related to morphological cell type in rat dorsal root ganglion neurones. Harper AA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Feb;359:31–46

Electrical properties of rat dorsal root ganglion neurones with different peripheral nerve conduction velocities. Harper AA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Feb;359:47–63

Three types of neuronal calcium channel with different calcium agonist sensitivity. Nowycky MC, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 1–7;316(6027):440–3

Action of organic antagonists on neuronal calcium currents. Boll W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 23;56(3):335–9

Spinal peptidergic and catecholaminergic systems and nociception. Howe JR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Dec; 15(6):904–12

Ectopic sensory discharges and paresthesiae in patients with disorders of peripheral nerves, dorsal roots and dorsal columns. Nordin M, et al. **Pain** 1984 Nov;20(3):231–45

Long–opening mode of gating of neuronal calcium channels and its promotion by the dihydropyridine calcium agonist Bay K 8644. Nowycky MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(7):2178–82

Developing dorsal root ganglion neurons require trophic support from their central processes: evidence for a role of retrogradely transported nerve growth factor from the central nervous system to the periphery. Yip HK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6245–9

[Diffuse noxious inhibitory controls] Zhu B, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1985 Jan;16(1):17–21 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Myelin formation of the dorsal root ganglion cells of the senile rat in long–term culture] Ninomiya T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 May;37(5):489–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Inability of dorsal spinal rhizotomy to prevent renal wrap hypertension in rats. Pan JY, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):722–8

Neurogenic acceleration of degenerative joint lesions. O'Connor BL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Apr; 67(4):562–72

Dorsal root entry zone lesions for post–amputation pain. Saris SC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jan;62(1):72–6

Evoked potentials as an aid to lesion making in the dorsal root entry zone. Campbell JA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Dec;15(6):951–2

Theoretical aspects of radiofrequency lesions in the dorsal root entry zone. Cosman ER, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Dec; 15(6):945–50

Dorsal root entry zone lesions for the treatment of postherpetic neuralgia. Friedman AH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Dec;15(6):969–70

Comparison of laser and radiofrequency dorsal root entry zone lesions in cats. Levy WJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Mar;16(3):327–30

Current status of the DREZ operation: 1984. Nashold BS Jr. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Dec;15(6):942–4

Dorsal root entry zone lesions for the control of deafferentation pain: experiences in ten patients. Richter HP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Dec;15(6):956–9

Is the substantia gelatinosa the target in dorsal root entry zone lesions? An autopsy report. Richter HP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Dec;15(6):913–6

Thermocoagulation of the dorsal root entry zone for the treatment of intractable pain. Samii M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Dec;15(6):953–5

Deafferentation pain after posterior rhizotomy, trauma to a limb, and herpes zoster. Sweet WH. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Dec;15(6):928–32

Dorsal root entry zone lesions (Nashold's procedure) in brachial plexus avulsion. Thomas DG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Dec;15(6):966–8

[The importance of the narrowing of the foramina in cervical root compression] Rosenørn J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Aug 27;146(35):2620–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Synaptic connections in the spinal ganglia of the rat. Liu QY, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1985;5(1):1–4

Fluorescence histochemical observations on the sympathetic nerves in the spinal ganglia of the rat. Ru LQ, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1985;5(1):5–9

Spinal ganglia and peripheral nerves from a patent with Tay–Sachs disease. Morphological and ganglioside studies. Abe T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;66(3):239–44

Distribution patterns of orthogonal arrays and alkaline phosphatase in plasma membranes of satellite cells in rat spinal ganglia. Gotow T, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985; 171(2):171–9

The relation of nucleolus diameter to cell body diameter in mammalian dorsal root ganglion cells. Coggeshall RE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Feb;211(2):213–7

Monoclonal antibodies binding to nuclear structures and axons in adult avian dorsal root ganglia. Masurovsky EB, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984;51(3):407–10

Cell body responses to axonal injury: traumatic axotomy versus toxic neuropathy. Sterman AB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Aug;89(2):408–19

Ganglioside GM1 does not initiate, but enhances neurite regeneration of nerve growth factor–dependent sensory neurones. Doherty P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Apr; 44(4):1259–65

Presence of an osmiophilic feltwork distinct from the Golgi apparatus in spinal ganglion cells of the rat. Rambourg A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1984 Dec;13(6):911–21

Paired helical filaments in spinal ganglion neurons of elderly rats. van den Bosch de Aguilar P, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;47(3):217–22

GANGLIA, SYMPATHETIC

The effects of naloxone infusion and stellate ganglion blockade on hot flushes in the human male. Hendy MS, et al. **Maturitas** 1985 Jul;7(2):169–74

ANALYSIS

Peptide coincidence in rat superior cervical ganglion. Ariano MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 5;340(1):181–5

Catecholamine concentrations in discrete brain nuclei and sympathetic tissues of genetically hypertensive mice. Denoroy L, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 5;340(1):148–50

Histochemically demonstrable catecholamines in sympathetic ganglia and carotid body of spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Alho H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984; 80(5):457–62

Histamine–immunoreactive cells in the superior cervical ganglion and in the coeliac–superior mesenteric ganglion complex of the rat. Häppölä O, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985; 82(1):1–3

[Met–enkephalin–Arg–Gly–Leu–like immunoreactivity–containing nerve fibers and cell bodies in the abdominal sympathetic ganglia of the rat--an immunohistochemical study] Shimosegawa T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May 20;61(5):581–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The nerve loops crossing below the subclavian artery and their anatomical variations. Caliot P, et al. **Anat Clin** 1984; 6(3):209–13

CT identification of coeliac ganglia. Dal Pozzo G, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Feb;5(1):24–6

Sympathetic preganglionic efferent and afferent neurons mediated by the greater splanchnic nerve in rabbit. Torigoe Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Feb;87(2):334–48

Horseradish peroxidase localization of the sympathetic postganglionic neurons innervating the cat heart. Shih CJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Jul;13(3):179–89

[Organization of pathways in the cranial cervical sympathetic ganglion of the cat] Zefirov LN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Jun;70(6):779–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Combined demonstration of an intraneuronal fluorescent dye and formaldehyde–induced catecholamine fluorescence in the guinea pig superior cervical ganglion. Folan J, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1985;31:221–4

Innervation of small intensely fluorescent cells in frog sympathetic ganglia. Dunn PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 29;339(2):371–4

Effects of neonatal castration or treatment with dihydrotestosterone on numbers of neurons in the rat superior cervical sympathetic ganglion. Wright LL, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun;352(2):314–6

Axonal branching of canine sympathetic postganglionic cardiopulmonary neurons. A retrograde fluorescent labeling study. Tomney PA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 May;14(5):443–52

Histofluorescence and ultrastructural observations of small intensely fluorescent (SIF) cells in the superior sympathetic ganglion of the guinea pig. Jew JY. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985; 241(3):529–38

SIF cell--neuron contacts in sympathetic ganglia. Polóny J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1984;32(3):209–12

Comparison of the distributions of renal and splenic neurons in sympathetic ganglia. Meckler RL, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Sep;11(2):189–200

Clustering of intensely fluorescent sympathetic cells in embryonal and postnatal rats. Soinila S. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Sep;11(2):207–22

Tropic interactions between sympathetic nerves and vascular smooth muscle. Southwell BR, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Aug;13(4):343–54

An intracellular analysis of gamma–aminobutyric–acid–associated ion movements in rat sympathetic neurones. Ballanyi K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Aug;365:41–58

Identification of delayed potassium and calcium currents in the rat sympathetic neurone under voltage clamp. Belluzzi O, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jan;358:109–29

Blockade of slow excitatory post–synaptic potential by substance P antagonists in guinea–pig sympathetic ganglia. Konishi S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Apr;361:115–30

A quantitative study of structural features, synapses and nearest–neighbour relationships of small, granule–containing cells in the rat superior cervical sympathetic ganglion at various adult stages. Case CP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 May;15(1):237–82

Characterization of chromaffin–like cells in the canine sympathetic chain by enzyme immunohistochemistry and quantitation of their distribution. Muller B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Nov;13(3):887–99

[Fluorescence spectra of the SIF cells in rat neuroganglia] Pylaev AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jul;100(7):114–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural organization of preganglionic sympathetic neurons] Babmindra VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Jun; 70(6):773–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Alpha–bungarotoxin selectively inhibits stimulus–bound repetition in isolated frog sympathetic ganglion. Minker E, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(1):81–9

Effects of chlorpromazine and its dihydroxy metabolite on calcium movement and electrical activity in superior cervical ganglia. Guzman–Harty M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Feb;56(4):272–8

Pharmacology of the steroid regulation of transmitter choice in cultured rat sympathetic ganglia. McLennan IS, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Oct;62 (Pt 5):627–39

Effect of adenosine triphosphate on the sensitivity of the nicotinic acetylcholine–receptor in the bullfrog sympathetic ganglion cell. Akasu T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;84(2):525–31

Alteration of the fast excitatory postsynaptic current by barium in voltage–clamped amphibian sympathetic ganglion cells. Connor EA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;83(1):31–42

Effect of the endogenous analgesic dipeptide, kyotorphin, on transmitter release in sympathetic ganglia. Hirai K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;85(3):629–34

The effects of benzodiazepine agonists, inverse agonists and Ro 15–1788 on the responses of the superior cervical ganglion to GABA in vitro. Little HJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;83(1):57–68

Muscarine and luteinizing hormone releasing hormone attenuate adrenaline induced hyperpolarization in amphibian sympathetic ganglia. Smith PA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;84(1):221–5

Prostaglandin E1 inhibits calcium–dependent potentials in mammalian sympathetic neurons. Mo N, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 20;334(2):325–9

Inhibition of nicotinic receptor mediated ion fluxes in rat sympathetic ganglia by BGT II–S1 a potent phospholipase. Quik M. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan 28;325(1–2):79–88

Noncholinesterase actions of an irreversible acetylcholinesterase inhibitor on synaptic transmission and membrane properties in autonomic ganglia. Yarowsky P, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1984 Dec;4(4):351–66

Fine structure of the small, granule–containing cells in the superior cervical ganglia of hydrocortisone–treated early postnatal and adult rats. Päivärinta H. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984; 238(2):297–305

DMSO effects on synaptic facilitation and calcium dependence in bullfrog sympathetic ganglion. Matsumoto M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 26;109(2):213–8

5–HT antagonists and blockade of neuronal (5–HT) receptors on ganglion cells. Nash HL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984; 15(4):339–44

Freeze–fracture cytochemistry of sympathetic ganglia. Distribution of filipin and tomatin induced membrane deformations in neurons and satellite cells. Forsman CA. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(3):209–18

Effect of hydrocortisone on immunohistochemically demonstrable phenylethanolamine–N–methyltransferase in cultures of embryonic and postnatal superior cervical ganglia. Päivärinta H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984; 81(3):247–52

Effects of 4–aminopyridine on sympathetic preganglionic neuron activity. Laskey W, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Sep;11(2):201–6

Phosphorus–nitrogen compounds. 26. Phosphaminimides. 2. 2,2'–Phosphinylidenebis(1,1,1–trimethylhydrazinium) iodide inner salts as agents affecting ganglionic transmission. Cates LA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 May; 28(5):595–7

Regulation of the concentration of adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate and the activity of tyrosine hydroxylase in the rat superior cervical ganglion by three neuropeptides of the secretin family. Ip NY, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jul; 5(7):1947–54

Insulin promotes electrical coupling between cultured sympathetic neurons. Wolinsky EJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jul;5(7):1675–9

Inhibitory presynaptic effect of noradrenaline on the hypogastric ganglion of the guinea pig. Abe F. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Nov;231(2):395–403

Muscarine stimulates the hydrolysis of inositol–containing phospholipids in the superior cervical ganglion. Horwitz J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Apr;233(1):235–41

Lack of nicotinic supersensitivity in frog sympathetic neurones following denervation. Dunn PM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jun;363:211–25

Increased autophagocytosis induced by colchicine in rat sympathetic neurons. Nicolescu PG, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1984 Oct–Dec;30(4):251–4

Inhibitory effect of adenosine on transmission in sympathetic ganglia. Alkadhi KA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Nov; 328(1):16–9

Differential and selective antagonism of the slow–inhibitory postsynaptic potential and slow–excitatory postsynaptic potential by gallamine and pirenzepine in the superior cervical ganglion of the rabbit. Ashe JH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Nov;23(11):1321–9

The influence of bicarbonate ions on the GABA–mimetic activity of ethylenediamine. Hill DR. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Feb;24(2):147–55

An analysis of the effects of clonidine and three structural isomers on transmission in rat superior cervical ganglia in vitro. Medgett IC. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 May; 24(5):381–90

Nicotinic transmission in sympathetic ganglia: blockade by the snake venom neurotoxin kappa–bungarotoxin. Chiappinelli VA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 7; 50(1–3):239–44

gamma–Aminobutyric acid enables synaptogenesis in the intact superior cervical ganglion of the adult rat. Dames W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 15;54(2–3):159–64

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide facilitates muscarinic transmission in mammalian sympathetic ganglia. Mo N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Nov 23;52(1–2):19–23

Effect of somatostatin on neurons of the inferior mesenteric ganglion of the guinea pig in vitro. Hottenstein OD, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:533–7

[Effect of various vasoactive drugs on synaptic transmission in the orthosympathetic ganglia in man] Valli P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jun 30;60(6):1191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stimulating action of endorphins on the development of sympathetic ganglia in culture] Il'inskiĭ OB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug;100(8):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chemical carcinogens on the synaptic transmission of excitation in the sympathetic ganglia of rats] Klimenko EM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):702–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Molecular probes for the development and plasticity of neural crest derivatives. Anderson DJ, et al. **Cell** 1985 Sep; 42(2):649–62

Nerve growth factor changes the relative levels of neuropeptides in developing sensory and sympathetic ganglia of the chick embryo. Hayashi M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Mar;108(1):49–55

The rat superior cervical ganglion during prenatal development. Pospíšilová V, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1984;32(3):213–7

Ontogeny of glucose metabolism in sympathetic ganglia of chickens. Changes in the carbon fluxes to CO2, lactate, and tissue constituents from 8 to 19 days of embryonic age. Larrabee MG. **J Neurochem** 1985 Oct;45(4):1193–200

Development of the rat superior cervical ganglion: initial stages of synapse formation. Rubin E. **J Neurosci** 1985 Mar; 5(3):697–704

Development of the rat superior cervical ganglion: ingrowth of preganglionic axons. Rubin E. **J Neurosci** 1985 Mar; 5(3):685–96

Development of the rat superior cervical ganglion: ganglion cell maturation. Rubin E. **J Neurosci** 1985 Mar;5(3):673–84

ENZYMOLOGY

Phosphorylation of tyrosine hydroxylase in the superior cervical ganglion. Cahill AL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 12;805(2):217–26

Trans–synaptic increase in RNA coding for tyrosine hydroxylase in a rat sympathetic ganglion. Black IB, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 22;339(1):151–3

Long–term regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the superior cervical ganglion in organ culture: effects of nerve stimulation and dexamethasone. Ip NY, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 8;338(1):61–70

Immunochemical detection of diverse molecular species of horseradish peroxidase recovered from rat superior cervical ganglion following retrograde transport. Schmidt ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 25;328(1):65–72

External and internal acetylcholinesterase in rat sympathetic neurones in vivo and in vitro. Goudou D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jul 1;186(1):54–8

Histochemical localization of aspartate aminotransferase activity in the hippocampal formation and in peripheral ganglia of the rat with special reference to the glutamate transmitter metabolism. Schmidt W, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1984;25(5):505–10

Central and peripheral catecholamine synthesizing enzymes during the development of two–kidney, one clip hypertension in rats. Denoroy L, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Apr;2(2):183–8

Low–Na+ medium increases the activity and the phosphorylation of tyrosine hydroxylase in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Cahill AL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Mar;44(3):680–5

Calcium–dependent transglutaminase of rat sympathetic ganglion in development and after nerve injury. Gilad GM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 May;44(5):1385–90

Cytochemical localization of 5'–nucleotidase in guinea–pig sympathetic ganglia. Forsman CA, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1984 Jun;13(3):339–49

Ribonuclease activities in rat sympathetic ganglia: evidence for the presence of an endogenous inhibitor of alkaline ribonuclease. Bates DJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 May; 10(5):713–27

Decrease of tailed, asymmetric 16S acetylcholinesterase in rat superior cervical ganglion neurons in vitro after potassium depolarization: partial antagonist action of a calcium–channel blocker. Verdière M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Nov 23;52(1–2):135–40

Substance P inhibits the acute stimulation of ganglionic tyrosine hydroxylase activity by a nicotinic agonist. Ip NY, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Sep;13(1):217–20

Electrical stimulation increases phosphorylation of tyrosine hydroxylase in superior cervical ganglion of rat. Cahill AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(22):7243–7

Partial characterization of the neurotrophic factor for maintenance of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in the preganglionically denervated superior cervical ganglion of the cat in vivo. Koelle GB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(20):6539–42

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Evidence for transsynaptic regulation of neuronal cell surface heparan sulfate proteoglycan in developing rat superior cervical ganglion. Greif KF, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984; 26(2):127–33

Compensatory changes in contralateral sympathetic neurons of the superior cervical ganglion and in their terminals in the pineal gland following unilateral ganglionectomy. Dornay M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jun;5(6):1522–6

Effect of ten different target tissues on nerve fibre outgrowth from rat sympathetic ganglia in organotypic co–cultures. Lahtinen T, et al. **Med Biol** 1984;62(3):189–97

IMMUNOLOGY

Bombesin/gastrin–releasing peptide (GRP)– and Met5–enkephalin–Arg6–Gly7–Leu8–like immunoreactivities in small intensely fluorescent (SIF) cells and nerve fibers of rat sympathetic ganglia. Helén P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Nov;32(11):1131–8

Cytochemical relationships in the paracervical ganglion (Frankenhäuser) of rat studied by immunocytochemistry. Inyama CO, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Apr 19;55(3):311–6

METABOLISM

High–affinity substance P binding sites in rat sympathetic ganglia. Niwa M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 2):H694–7

Accumulation of inositol phosphates in sympathetic ganglia. Effects of depolarization and of amine and peptide neurotransmitters. Bone EA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 1;227(1):263–9

The mechanism of the inhibitory action of adrenaline on transmitter release in bullfrog sympathetic ganglia: independence of cyclic AMP and calcium ions. Kato E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;84(2):435–43

Substance P–like immunoreactivity in human sympathetic ganglia. Del Fiacco M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 29; 321(1):143–6

Metabolic activation of specific postsynaptic elements in superior cervical ganglion by antidromic stimulation of external carotid nerve. Yarowsky P, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 20;334(2):330–4

Relationship between levels of nerve growth factor (NGF) and its messenger RNA in sympathetic ganglia and peripheral target tissues. Heumann R, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 20;3(13):3183–9

Distribution of intravascularly injected lanthanum ions in ganglia of the autonomic nervous system of the rat. DePace DM. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Dec;11(4):339–47

Production of a monoclonal antibody directed against the nerve growth factor receptor from sympathetic membranes. Morgan CJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985; 27(2):121–32

Rapid changes in synaptic vesicle cytochemistry after depolarization of cultured cholinergic sympathetic neurons. Johnson MI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;101(1):217–26

Effects of various forms of stimulation on the content of enolase isozymes and S–100 protein in superior cervical sympathetic ganglia excised from rats. Nagata Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Nov;43(5):1205–12

Accumulation, acetylation, and releasability of diethylhomocholine from a sympathetic ganglion. Welner SA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jul;45(1):210–8

Treatment with 6–hydroxydopamine and colchicine decreases nerve growth factor levels in sympathetic ganglia and increases them in the corresponding target tissues. Korsching S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Apr;5(4):1058–61

Potassium–stimulated purine release by cultured sympathetic neurons. Wolinsky EJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jul; 5(7):1680–7

Serotonin in the rat sympathetic ganglion: microdetermination of monoamines and their metabolites by high–performance liquid chromatographic electrochemical detection. Niwa M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;35(3):237–45

Morphine decreases 3H–norepinephrine release and increases endogenous norepinephrine levels in the isolated cat superior cervical ganglion. Martínez AE, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 29;36(17):1679–85

Very rapid turnover of dopamine in noradrenaline cell body regions. Andén NE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 May; 329(3):258–63

alpha–Bungarotoxin and P15 toxin binding site in mammalian sympathetic ganglia. Gotti C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jun 24;57(3):227–31

Immunohistochemical and biochemical detection of serotonin in the guinea pig celiac–superior mesenteric plexus. Ma RC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 14;56(2):107–12

Methionine–enkephalin–Arg6–Gly7–Leu8–immunoreactiv nerve fibers and cell bodies in lumbar paravertebral ganglia and the celiac–superior mesenteric ganglion complex of the rat: an immunohistochemical study. Shimosegawa T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jun 12;57(2):169–74

The origin and possible significance of substance P immunoreactive networks in the prevertebral ganglia and related structures in the guinea–pig. Matthews MR, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Aug 14; 306(1128):247–76 (74 ref.)

Production of plasminogen activator in cultures of superior cervical ganglia and isolated Schwann cells. Alvarez–Buylla A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3519–23

Glycyl–L–glutamine, a precursor, and glycyl–L–glutamic acid, a neurotrophic factor for maintenance of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in the preganglionically denervated superior cervical ganglion of the cat in vivo. Koelle GB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(15):5213–7

Immunohistochemical evidence for dopaminergic neurons in the rat superior cervical ganglion. Price J. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Sep 22;222(1228):357–62

PHYSIOLOGY

Metabolic mapping of a cardiac reflex mediated by sympathetic ganglia in dogs. Kostreva DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 2):R317–22

Cephalic carotid pressure as a measure of transmission through cervical ganglion. Tuttle RS. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):H867–75

The interaction between metoclopramide and dopaminergic agonists at the level of sympathetic ganglion. Tuncer M. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1984 Oct;92(3):227–31

Effect of superior cervical ganglionectomy on melatonin stimulation by specific MAO–A inhibition. McIntyre IM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 15;34(18):3393–4

Effect of chemical destruction of adrenergic neurones on some cholinergic mechanisms in adult rat sympathetic ganglia. Collier B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug; 82(4):827–32

Acute superior cervical ganglionectomy depresses the postcastration rise of gonadotropins in male rats. Chiocchio SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 10;309(2):354–6

Influence of the extracellular ionic environment on ganglionic fast excitatory postsynaptic currents. Connor EA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 29;339(2):227–35

Effects of Na+ gradient on the intracellular Ca2+ oscillation in the sympathetic ganglion cell: Na–Ca exchange in the neurone cell soma? Nohmi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 17;324(1):171–4

Vasopressin–mediated slow EPSPs in a mammalian sympathetic ganglion. Peters S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 22;339(1):126–9

Rapid swelling of neurons during synaptic transmission in the bullfrog sympathetic ganglion. Tasaki I, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 8;331(2):363–5

Intracellular Ca2+–ions inactivate K+–current in bullfrog sympathetic neurons. Tokimasa T. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 1; 337(2):386–91

Physiological studies of small mediastinal ganglia in the cardiopulmonary nerves of dogs. Armour JA. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;62(9):1244–8

Chronotropic, inotropic, and coronary artery blood flow responses to stimulation of specific canine sympathetic nerves and ganglia. Janes RD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;62(11):1374–81

Cerebral autoregulation in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Effect of sympathetic denervation. Sadoshima S, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 May–Jun;7(3 Pt 1):392–7

Role of vesical afferent nerve fibres involved in the control of internal anal sphincter motility. Bouvier M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 May–Jun;10(3–4):243–5

Cardiac responses to stimulation of discrete loci within canine sympathetic ganglia following hexamethonium. Brandys JC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Nov;11(3):243–55

Sympathetic postganglionic pathways to the hind–limb of the rat: a fluorescent histochemical study. Peterson DF, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Jun;13(2):171–4

Changes in the electrical activity of the rat pineal gland following stimulation of the cervical sympathetic ganglia. Reuss S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Apr;12(4):281–8

Circadian rhythm of nucleoli in rat superior cervical ganglion neurons: the two types of fibrillar centres and their quantitative relationship with the nucleolar organizing regions. Pébusque MJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Mar;74:65–74

Interaction between alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors in rat pineal adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase activation. Vacas MI, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;62(3–4):295–304

Effects of neuronal activity on inositol phospholipid metabolism in the rat autonomic nervous system. Briggs CA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Mar;44(3):731–9

Modulation of the acetylcholine system in the superior cervical ganglion of rat: effects of GABA and hypoglossal nerve implantation after in vivo GABA treatment. Kása P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 May;44(5):1363–72

Possible inhibitory role of endogenous gamma-aminobutyric acid in the nonnicotinic functions of the dog cardiac sympathetic ganglia. Kushiku K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun;233(3):810–5

A fast transient outward current in the rat sympathetic neurone studied under voltage-clamp conditions. Belluzzi O, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jan;358:91–108

Neurophysiology and pharmacology of long-term potentiation in the rat sympathetic ganglion. Briggs CA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Feb;359:503–21

Long-term potentiation of synaptic acetylcholine release in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Briggs CA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jun;363:181–90

Two components of muscarine-sensitive membrane current in rat sympathetic neurones. Brown DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jan;358:335–63

Membrane currents underlying the cholinergic slow excitatory post-synaptic potential in the rat sympathetic ganglion. Brown DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Aug;365:365–87

Long-term facilitation of peptidergic transmission by catecholamines in guinea-pig inferior mesenteric ganglia. Dun NJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Dec;357:37–50

Outward currents in voltage-clamped rat sympathetic neurones. Galvan M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Nov;356:115–33

The selective innervation of guinea-pig superior cervical ganglion cells by sprouts from intact preganglionic axons. Henningsen I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jan;358:239–53

Long-term potentiation of transmitter release induced by repetitive presynaptic activities in bull-frog sympathetic ganglia. Koyano K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Feb;359:219–33

Pattern of presynaptic nerve activity can determine the type of neurotransmitter regulating a postsynaptic event. Ip NY, et al. **Nature** 1984 Oct 4–10;311(5985):472–4

Mediation of slow-inhibitory postsynaptic potentials [letter] Libet B. **Nature** 1985 Jan 10–18;313(5998):161–2

Changes in the dendritic branching of adult mammalian neurones revealed by repeated imaging in situ. Purves D, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 30–Jun 5;315(6018):404–6

The depolarizing action of 5-hydroxytryptamine on rabbit vagal primary afferent and sympathetic neurones and its selective blockade by MDL 72222. Azami J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;328(4):423–9

Changes in parathyroid hormone and calcium levels after superior cervical ganglionectomy of rats. Cardinali DP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Apr;40(4):291–6

Role of the sympathetic nervous system in the control of thyroid compensatory growth of normal and hypophysectomized rats. Romeo HE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Apr;40(4):309–15

Central and peripheral catecholamine innervation of the rat intermediate and posterior pituitary lobes. Saavedra JM. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Apr;40(4):281–4

Cholinergic synaptic activation due to HCO-3 in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Fukuda Y. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Sep;402(1):94–9

Effect of hepatic vagotomy and/or coeliac ganglionectomy on the delayed eating response to insulin and 2DG injection in rats. Granneman J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Sep;33(3):495–7

Determination of synaptic phenotype: insulin and cAMP independently initiate development of electrotonic coupling between cultured sympathetic neurons. Kessler JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6235–9

Two distinct Ca-dependent K currents in bullfrog sympathetic ganglion cells. Pennefather P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):3040–4

The complexity and diversity of synaptic transmission in the prevertebral sympathetic ganglia. Simmons MA. **Prog Neurobiol** 1985;24(1):43–93 (160 ref.)

Depolarization and muscarinic excitation induced in a sympathetic ganglion by vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Kawatani M, et al. **Science** 1985 Aug 30;229(4716):879–81

[Recurrent neurons of the superior cervical ganglion of the rat: an electrophysiological study] Prigioni I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 May 30;61(5):747–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of sympathetic nerve stimulation on myocardial reactive hyperemia] Golubykh VL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 May;99(5):525–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the inhibitory effect of the stellate ganglion on cardiac activity] Smirnov VM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;99(4):390–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[External inputs of the metasympathetic ganglia of the large intestine and bladder] Nozdrachev AD. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Apr;71(4):401–12 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelations between sympathetic and parasympathetic inputs into ganglia of the metasympathetic nervous system] Pozdrachev AD. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Oct;70(10):1402–8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect on the development of cerebral vasospasm in the rat of lesioning of the peripheral and central catecholamine systems. Svendgaard NA, et al. **Neurol Res** 1985 Mar;7(1):30–4

[Morphological evidence of celiac ganglion hyperfunction in spontaneous hypertension in rats] Stebakova LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Feb;99(2):196–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

[Effect of Na+, K+ and Ca++ ions on catecholamine release in the caudal mesenteric ganglion] Reprintseva VM. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 May;71(5):561–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The effect of celiac and superior mesenteric ganglionectomy on the canine gastric mucosal barrier. Dayton MT, et al. **Surg Gastroenterol** 1984;3(1):63–7

TRANSPLANTATION

Growth of central substance P-containing neurons into superior cervical ganglia transplanted in the spinal cord of adult rats. Mitta M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 17;324(1):134–7

[Formation of spinal cord cicatrix under various experimental conditions] Khrenov AP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Dec;87(12):20–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Three-dimensional distribution of Ag-NOR proteins in rat superior cervical ganglia nucleoli according to circadian rhythm. Pébusque MJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 1985;91(2):126–30

Synaptic junctions in the inferior mesenteric ganglia of the human fetus. Bruska M, et al. **Folia Morphol** 1984;43(3):175–84

Degeneration of the distal vagal ganglion cells of the domestic fowl after section of their central processes. Abdel-Magied EM. **J Anat** 1984 Dec;139 (Pt 4):667–75

Ultrastructure and stereological analysis of nucleoli of rat nodose ganglion neuron during a 24-h period: a comparison with sympathetic neurons of rat superior cervical ganglion. Pébusque MJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Jun;13(2):91–8

An electron microscopic study of solar ganglia in piglets infected with Aujeszky's disease virus. Narita M, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1983 Summer;23(2):61–6

[Cytological analysis of the protein component of the nuclear chromatin in rat sympathetic neurocytes in postnatal ontogeny. I. The age-related changes in the histones detectable by ammoniacal silver and the matrix activity of the chromatin in rat sympathetic neurocytes] Grigor'eva AV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Feb;27(2):186–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytological analysis of the protein component of the nuclear chromatin in rat sympathetic neurocytes in postnatal ontogeny. II. The age-related changes in the nonhistone chromosomal proteins detectable by fast green and the matrix activity before and after extraction of the weakly bound fraction] Grigor'eva AV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Feb;27(2):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GANGLIONEUROMA

[Ganglioneuroma of the suprarenal glands in gynecologic practice] Vasić D, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1984 Jan–Apr;24(1–2):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

The isolation and sequence analysis of vasoactive intestinal peptide from a ganglioneuroblastoma. Bunnett NW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Dec;59(6):1133–7

COMPLICATIONS

[Simultaneous incidence of fibrous dysplasia and ganglion of the region of the knee] Vajda A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1985;28(2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Ganglioneuroma and chronic secretory diarrhea] De Chiara AM, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct–Dec;21(4):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sonographic features of retroperitoneal ganglioneuroma. Jasinski RW, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Sep;3(9):413–5

[Ganglioneuroma—a rare mediastinal tumor] Obara A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Apr 1;37(7):537–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Regulatory peptides in neuronal neoplasms of the central nervous system. Giangaspero F, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1985 May–Jun;4(3):111–5

VIP-producing neurogenic tumors in children: two case reports. Yokoyama T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;33(3):393–6

PATHOLOGY

Mucosal ganglioneuromatosis associated with multiple colonic polyps. Weidner N, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Oct;8(10):779–86

Pheochromocytoma-ganglioneuroma of the adrenal. Kragel PJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 May;109(5):470–2

Distribution of neurofilament protein and neuron-specific enolase in peripheral neuronal tumours. Sasaki A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;407(1):33–41

[Ganglioneuroblastoma of the orbit] Dhermy P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(2):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ganglioneuromatosis with carcinoid foci in the large bowel] Uehara T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jul;31(8):997–1004 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of ganglioneuroma of the parapharyngeal space] Sohma S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Jan;88(1):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebellar gangliocytoma (Lermitt-Duclo disease)] Egorov VP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(2):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 cases of dysplastic gangliocytoma of the cerebellum] Nares E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Jun;177(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Serendipitous adrenal masses: prevalence, significance, and management. Abecassis M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jun;149(6):783–8

[CT of intrathoracic neurogenic tumors] Ikezoe J, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May 25;44(5):677–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Cushing's disease associated with an intrasellar gangliocytoma producing corticotrophin-releasing factor. Asa SL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Dec;101(6):789–93

SURGERY

Gangliocytoma of the pineal body. A case report and review of the literature. Ebina K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;74(3–4):134–40

Intraoperative irradiation: a new technique in pediatric oncology. Kaufman BH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Dec;19(6):861–2

URINE

Cystathioninuria in patients with neuroblastoma or ganglioneuroblastoma. Its correlation to vanilmandelic acid excretion and its value in diagnosis and therapy. Geiser CF, et al. **Cancer** 1968 Oct;22(4):856–60

GANGLIONIC BLOCKADERS

Effect of ganglionic blockade with trimethaphan on corticosteroid responses to metoclopramide in rhesus monkeys. Sowers JR, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Aug;2(4):367–70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Phosphorus-nitrogen compounds. 26. Phosphaminimides. 2. 2,2'-Phosphinylidenebis(1,1,1-trimethylhydrazinium) iodide inner salts as agents affecting ganglionic transmission. Cates LA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 May;28(5):595–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a polypeptide from the venom of Bungarus multicinctus that binds to ganglia and blocks the ganglionic transmission in mammals. Gotti C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Jun;15(2):563–75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Chronic central nicotinic blockade after a single administration of the bisquaternary ganglion-blocking drug chlorisondamine. Clarke PB. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;83(2):527–35

Noncholinesterase actions of an irreversible acetylcholinesterase inhibitor on synaptic transmission and membrane properties in autonomic ganglia. Yarowsky P, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1984 Dec;4(4):351–66

[Histamine release due to ganglion blocking agent and muscle relaxants from rat mast cells] Tanaka H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar;60(2):273–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy and toxicity of drug combinations in treatment of physostigmine toxicosis. Klemm WR. **Toxicology** 1983 May;27(1):41–53

[Use of moderate prolonged ganglioplegia intra- and postoperatively] Ponkratov PA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Artificial hemodilution and ganglionic blockade in pediatric urology and surgical nephrology] Pulatov AT, et al.

Vestn Khir 1984 Oct;133(10):101-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of pentamine for regulating intraocular pressure during cataract extraction] Bezpal'chil AN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Mar-Apr;101(2):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GANGLIONIC BLOCKING AGENTS see GANGLIONIC BLOCKADERS

GANGLIONIC STIMULANTS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vivo regulation of [3H]acetylcholine recognition sites in brain by nicotinic cholinergic drugs. Schwartz RD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Aug;45(2):427-33

Muscarinic and nicotinic effects on yawning and tongue protruding in the rat. Ushijima I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Aug;21(2):297-300

Role of training dose in discrimination of nicotine and related compounds by rats. Stolerman IP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(3):413-9

GANGLIOPLEGIC AGENTS see GANGLIONIC BLOCKADERS

GANGLIOSIDES

Comparison of water exposed area of cholera toxin when free in solution and bound to liposomes containing the ganglioside GM1. Tomasi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 31;130(2):835-40

Interaction of morphine and naloxone with mixed monolayers of lecithin and gangliosides. Valencia G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):269-74

Lipid phase separations induced by the association of cholera toxin to phospholipid membranes containing ganglioside GM1. Goins B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Mar 26; 24(7):1791-7

Bilayer membranes containing the ganglioside GM1: models for electrostatic potentials adjacent to biological membranes. McDaniel RV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 25;23(20):4618-24

Interaction of cholera toxin with gangliosides: differential effects of the oligosaccharide of ganglioside GM1 and of micellar gangliosides. Tomasi M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 May 22;23(11):2520-6

Modulatory effects of different temperatures and Ca2+ concentrations on gangliosides and phospholipids in monolayers at air/water interfaces and their possible functional role. Probst W, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1984 Jun;4(2):157-76

Ganglioside headgroups decrease lipid order in reconstituted phosphatidylcholine liposomes. Ollmann M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 1;179(1):173-6

Recent advances in ganglioside chemistry. Ghidoni R, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1984 Jul-Aug;33(4):298A-301A

Effect of gangliosides on phospholipid bilayers: a study with the lipophilic ions relaxation method. Usai C, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;82(1):15-23

Biological activity of preformed cholera toxin-ganglioside GM1 complex. Fiani ML, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984; 12(2-3):325-34

GM1 micelles modify the transport properties of the ionophore gramicidin D in artificial planar bilayers. Gambele F, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;12(2-3):355

Tryptophan fluorescence properties of cholera toxin upon interacting with ganglioside GD1b. Mestrallet MG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;12(2-3):335-41

Interaction of ganglioside GM1 and myelin basic protein studied by carbon-13 and proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Ong RL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;12(2-3):377-93

Lateral distribution of gangliosides in bilayer membranes: lipid and ionic effects. Peters MW, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;12(2-3):343-53

Computed tomography of GM1 gangliosidosis. Curless RG. **J Pediatr** 1984 Dec;105(6):964-6

Adult GM1-gangliosidosis: clinical patterns and rectal biopsy. Nakano T, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jun;35(6):875-80

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of ganglioside treatment in rats with a lesion of the cholinergic forebrain nuclei. Casamenti F, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 8;338(1):45-52

ANALYSIS

In situ immunological determination of basic carbohydrate structures of gangliosides on thin-layer plates. Saito M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jul;148(1):54-8

A new ganglioside in human meconium detected by antiserum against the human milk sialyloligosaccharide, LS-tetrasaccharide b. Prieto PA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 15;241(1):281-9

Ganglioside composition of substrate-adhesion sites of normal and virally-transformed Balb/c 3T3 cells. Mugnai G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 30; 125(1):142-8

Major gangliosides in normal and pathological human thyroids. Bouchon B, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Apr; 10(4):531-8

Characterization of two molecular species GD3 ganglioside from bovine buttermilk. Hauttecoeur B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 8;833(2):303-7

Chemical structure of carcinoma ganglioside antigens defined by monoclonal antibody C-50 and some allied gangliosides of human pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Månsson JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 27;834(1):110-7

Evidence of a distribution difference between two gangliosides in bilayer membranes. Peters MW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 19;778(3):419-28

Organization of ganglioside GM1 in phosphatidylcholine bilayers. Thompson TE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 25;817(2):229-37

Brain gangliosides in birds with different types of postnatal development (nidifugous and nidicolous type). Seybold U, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan;349(1-2):201-8

Immunohistochemical localization of ganglioside GD3 in human malignant melanoma, epithelial tumors, and normal tissues. Dippold WG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug; 45(8):3699-705

Location and distribution of difucoganglioside (VI3NeuAcV3III3Fuc2nLc6) in normal and tumor tissues defined by its monoclonal antibody FH6. Fukushi Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3711-7

Characterization of N-glycolylneuraminic acid-containing gangliosides as tumor-associated Hanganutziu-Deicher antigen in human colon cancer. Higashi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3796-802

Detection of ganglioside GD2 in tumor tissues and sera of neuroblastoma patients. Schulz G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5914-20

Analysis of gangliosides using fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Egge H, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1985 May; 37(2):127-41

Interaction of myelin basic protein, melittin and bovine serum albumin with gangliosides, sulphatide and neutral glycosphingolipids in mixed monolayers. Fidelio GD, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1984 Aug;35(3):231-45

The patterns of brain gangliosides of Rana catesbeiana during metamorphosis and in the adult. Yates AJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jul;110(1):255-8

Brain gangliosides during the life span (embryogenesis to senescence) of the rat. Hilbig R, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1983-84;6(4-5):260-70

Biochemical indices of neuronal development in experimental phenylketonuria: high affinity transport systems and gangliosides. Loo YH, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1983-84; 6(4-5):235-45

Sialosyllactotetraosylceramide, a novel ganglioside antigen detected in human carcinomas by a monoclonal antibody. Nilsson O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 25;182(2):398-402

Identification of a disialoganglioside (GD1a) containing terminal N-acetyl-9-O-acetylneuraminic acid in rat erythrocytes. Gowda DC, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Oct;365(10):1247-53

Detection of monoclonal antibody-defined colorectal carcinoma antigen by solid-phase binding inhibition radioimmunoassay. Chang TH, et al. **Hybridoma** 1981; 1(1):37-45

Gangliosides in human chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Anh-Tuan N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 May 15;35(5):643-6

Correlation between ganglioside distribution and histological grading of human astrocytomas. Berra B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Sep 15;36(3):363-6

Hepatic glycosphingolipid abnormalities in a patient with GM1-gangliosidosis. Hara A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;96(4):1051-9

Analysis and quantitation of gangliosides as p-bromophenacyl derivatives by high-performance liquid chromatography. Nakabayashi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;96(4):977-84

Characterization of GM1b in mouse spleen. Nakamura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;96(4):949-57

Ganglioside pattern of normal human brain, from samples obtained at surgery. A study especially referred to alkali labile species. Riboni L, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec; 96(6):1943-6

An interspecies comparison of gangliosides and neutral glycolipids in adrenal glands. Sekine M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;97(4):1219-27

Gangliosides and neutral glycolipids in guinea pig adrenal glands. Sekine M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul; 96(1):237-44

Biochemical study on gangliosides in neurofibromas and neurofibrosarcomas of Recklinghausen's disease. Tsuchida T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;11(2):129-38

Characterization of gangliosides by direct inlet chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Argia T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Oct;25(10):1096-101

Quantitative analysis of brain gangliosides by high performance liquid chromatography of their perbenzoyl derivatives. Ullman MD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Apr; 26(4):501-6

Subcellular fractionation of rat sciatic nerve and specific localization of ganglioside LM1 in rat nerve myelin. Chou KH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jun;44(6):1898-912

Analytical and preparative high-performance liquid chromatography of gangliosides. Gazzotti G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;12(2-3):179-92

Ganglioside patterns during cerebral development in the normal and reeler mouse. Irwin LN, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985;13(4):591-7

Ganglioside changes in the regenerating goldfish optic system: comparison with glycoproteins and phospholipids. Sbaschnig-Agler M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984; 12(2-3):221-32

Cytosolic gangliosides of rat brain: their fractionation into protein-bound complexes of different ganglioside compositions. Sonnino S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984; 12(2-3):193-204

Abnormalities in gangliosides and other lipids of monkey, rabbit and human brains with chronic organic mercury intoxication. Ando S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1985 Feb; 55(1):1-6

Compositional changes in brain lipids, especially cerebroside and gangliosides, of rats treated with methylmercury chloride. Ando S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1985 Feb;55(1):7-11

Sialylated Lewis antigen detected in the sera of cancer patients [letter] Iguro T, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 6; 2(8406):817-8

Localization of the gangliosides GD2 and GD3 in adhesion plaques and on the surface of human melanoma cells. Cheresh DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep; 81(18):5767-71

[Biochemistry of the brain. d. Glycosides of the brain] Taketomi T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Feb;43(2):262-5 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Gangliosides in the nervous system] Ando S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Nov;29(12 Suppl):1146-59 (104 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of gangliosides from murine B- and T-lymphomas.] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Mar;50(3):412-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of sialic acids of disialosyllactosylceramides from the calf thymus] Sadovskaia VL, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 Aug;10(8):1114-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cyclophosphamide on the ganglioside content and profile in metastasizing and nonmetastasizing mammary carcinoma in mice] Novikov AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jul;100(7):76-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the content and composition of gangliosides of tumors as affected by chemotherapeutic agents] Kozlov AM, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(5):62-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isolation of variants of BALB/c 3T3 cells defective in complex ganglioside biosynthesis. Streuli CH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jan;156(1):260-70

Gene-regulated expression of glycolipids: appearance of GD3 ganglioside in rat cells on transfection with transforming gene E1 of human adenovirus type 12 DNA and its transcriptional subunits. Nakakuma H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;96(5):1471-80

Biosynthesis in vitro of disialosylneolactotetraosylceramide by a solubilized sialyltransferase from embryonic chicken brain. Higashi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25; 260(2):824-8

Biosynthesis of gangliosides in the developing chick embryo retina. Cortassa S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;12(2-3):257-67

Ganglioside biosynthesis in Golgi apparatus: new perspectives on its mechanism. Yusuf HK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;12(2-3):161-78

Tunicamycin blocks neuritogenesis and glucosamine labeling of gangliosides in developing cerebral neuron cultures. Yavin E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep; 81(18):5638-42

[Biosynthesis and biodegradation of GM2 ganglioside] Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Sep;29(9):708-22 (98 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Differential expression of ganglioside GD3 by human leukocytes and leukemia cells. Siddiqui B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):5262-5

Interaction of Mycoplasma pneumoniae with erythrocyte glycolipids of I and i antigen types. Loomes LM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):15-20

Identification of a novel ganglioside on erythrocytes with blood group Cad specificity. Blanchard D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5;260(13):7813-6

N-Acetylneuraminyllactosylceramide, GM3-NeuAc, a new influenza A virus receptor which mediates the adsorption-fusion process of viral infection. Binding specificity of influenza virus A/Aichi/2/68 (H3N2) to membrane-associated GM3 with different molecular species of sialic acid. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1362-5

Detection of a tumour-associated ganglioside in plasma of patients with neuroblastoma. Ladisch S, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 19;1(8421):136-8

Circulating gangliosides as tumor markers. Ladisch S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;175:277-84

[Contents and patterns of gangliosides in the membranes of human erythrocytes] Schultz H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(10):1127-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ganglioside and carcinoembryonic antigens in the diagnosis of malignant tumors of the gastrointestinal tract] Ivanov PK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(9):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of lysogangliosides. Neuenhofer S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 15;24(2):525–32

Preparation of GM1 ganglioside molecular species having homogeneous fatty acid and long chain base moieties. Sonnino S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Feb;26(2):248–57

DEFICIENCY

Fluorescent gangliosides as probes for the retention and organization of fibronectin by ganglioside-deficient mouse cells. Spiegel S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Mar;100(3):721–6

Alterations in brain gangliosides and other lipids of patients with Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE). Ando S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1984 Dec;54(6):229–34

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody A2B5 reacts with many gangliosides in neuronal tissue. Fredman P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep;233(2):661–6

Preparation and specificity of avian anti-GM2(NeuGc) ganglioside antiserum. Kasai N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 14;129(2):334–41

Ganglioside GD2 specificity of monoclonal antibodies to human neuroblastoma cell. Saito M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 28;127(1):1–7

Monoclonal antibodies raised against NeuAc alpha 2-6neolactotetraosylceramide detect carcinoma-associated gangliosides. Nilsson O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 31;835(3):577–83

A monoclonal antibody reacting specifically with ganglioside GD1b in human brain. Fredman P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 9;189(1):23–6

Immune reactivity against membranes containing ganglioside GM1 in chronic-progressive multiple sclerosis: observation by spin-membrane immunoassay. Feix JB, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1984;13(5):465–74

Human monoclonal antibody to tumor-associated ganglioside GD2: suppressed growth of human melanoma in nude mice. Katano M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(4):169–74

Immunogenicity of melanoma-associated gangliosides in cancer patients. Tai T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 May 15;35(5):607–12

Autoradiography of ganglioside antigens separated by high-performance thin-layer chromatography with their antibodies. Kasai N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul;96(1):261–4

Human monoclonal antibody to tumor-associated ganglioside GD2. Katano M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Nov;15(3):119–26

Direct sensitive immunocharacterization of gangliosides on plastic thin-layer plates using peroxidase staining. Harpin ML, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Apr 8;78(1):135–41

Delayed type hypersensitivity to gangliosides in the Lewis rat. Offner H, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Aug;9(3–4):147–57

Antibody response of rabbits to nerve ending gangliosides. Analysis of antibody specificity by liposome lysis and lysis inhibition assays. Uemura K, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Sep;9(5):269–80

Humoral immune responses to myelin basic protein, cerebroside and ganglioside in chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis of the guinea pig. Tabira T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Feb;67(2):201–12

Disialoganglioside GD3 on human melanoma serves as a relevant target antigen for monoclonal antibody-mediated tumor cytolysis. Cheresh DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(15):5155–9

Strong antitumor activities of IgG3 antibodies to a human melanoma-associated ganglioside. Hellström I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(5):1499–502

Mouse monoclonal IgG3 antibody detecting GD3 ganglioside: a phase I trial in patients with malignant melanoma. Houghton AN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(4):1242–6

[Action of phospholipids and gangliosides on tumor cell sensitivity to the cytostatic and membrane-toxic action of splenic effectors] Bogdashin IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug;100(8):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Procedure for isolation of gangliosides in high yield and purity: simultaneous isolation of neutral glycosphingolipids. Byrne MC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jul;148(1):163–73

A solvent partition method for microscale ganglioside purification. Ladisch S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Apr;146(1):220–31

A simplified procedure for the preparation of tritiated GM1 ganglioside and other glycosphingolipids. Leskawa KC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jul;140(1):172–7

Gangliosides of human thyroid gland. Svennerholm L. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 9;835(2):231–5

Isolation and characterization of gangliosides from pig lymphocytes. Hueso P, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Feb;366(2):167–71

Characterization of the lacto series of gangliosides, especially of disialo-lacto-N-norhexaosyl ceramide isolated from adult bovine nasal cartilage. Hanada E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;97(2):569–77

Separation of ganglioside molecular species, with homogeneous long-chain base composition, by reversed-phase thin-layer chromatography. Gazzotti G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 19;315:395–400

Separation of gangliosides by anion-exchange chromatography on Mono Q. Månsson JE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Apr 10;322(3):465–72

Separation of brain monosialoganglioside molecular species by high-performance liquid chromatography. Kadowaki H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Oct;25(10):1132–9

Elimination of silica gel from gangliosides by using a reversed-phase column after preparative thin-layer chromatography. Kubo H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 May;26(5):638–41

Fatty acid and long-chain base composition of gangliosides isolated from adult human brain. Ando S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;12(2–3):205–11

Gangliosides of human spinal cord: aberrant composition of cords from patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Dawson G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;12(2–3):213–20

METABOLISM

Ganglioside patterns in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis brain regions. Rapport MM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Jul;18(1):60–7

Gangliosides and sialosylglycoproteins in coated vesicles from bovine brain. Gravotta D, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 1;225(3):713–21

Gangliosides reduce leakage of aqueous-space markers from liposomes in the presence of human plasma. Allen TM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 27;818(2):205–10

Tetanus toxin interaction with human erythrocytes. I. Properties of polysialoganglioside association with the cell surface. Lazarovici P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 25;812(2):523–31

Tetanus toxin interaction with human erythrocytes. II. Kinetic properties of toxin association and evidence for a ganglioside-toxin macromolecular complex formation. Lazarovici P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 25;812(2):532–42

GM2-ganglioside metabolism in cultured human skin fibroblasts: unambiguous diagnosis of GM2-gangliosidosis. Raghavan S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 25;834(2):238–48

Interactions of pig brain cytosolic sialidase with gangliosides. Formation of catalytically inactive enzyme-ganglioside complexes. Venerando B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 9;833(1):82–92

Ganglioside alterations in stimulated murine macrophages. Yohe HC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 8;818(1):81–6

The fine structure of cytoplasmic inclusions in brain and other visceral organs in Sandhoff disease. Itoh H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1984;6(5):467–74

Distribution of the ganglioside GD3 in the human nervous system detected by R24 mouse monoclonal antibody. Graus F, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 17;324(1):190–4

Developmental expression of GD3 and polysialogangliosides in embryonic chicken nervous tissue reacting with monoclonal antiganglioside antibodies. Rösner H, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb;350(1–2):85–95

Changes in ganglioside metabolism during in vitro differentiation of quail embryo myoblasts. Dubois C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Oct;105(2):509–17

Incorporation and metabolism of ganglioside GM2 in skin fibroblasts from normal and GM2 gangliosidosis subjects. Sonderfeld S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jun 3;149(2):247–55

Possible role of gangliosides in the interaction of colony-stimulating factor with granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells. Lenz R, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Jul;13(6):539–44

Action of influenza virus neuraminidase on gangliosides. Haemagglutinin inhibits viral neuraminidase. Slepushkin VA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 25;182(2):273–7

Ganglioside metabolism: new experimental approaches. Venerando B, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1984 Jul–Aug;33(4):295A–297A

The structural relation between the antigenic determinants to monoclonal antibodies and binding sites to rat brain synaptosomes and GT1b ganglioside in Clostridium botulinum type C neurotoxin. Agui T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;97(1):213–8

Studies on the interaction of Clostridium perfringens sialidase with sialic acid linked to the internal galactose in monosialogangliotetraosyl ceramide. Corfield AP, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;97(2):449–61

Gangliosides as paramyxovirus receptor. Structural requirement of sialo-oligosaccharides in receptors for hemagglutinating virus of Japan (Sendai virus) and Newcastle disease virus. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;97(4):1189–99

Interaction between glycophorin and ganglioside GM1 on liposomal membranes. Effect of the interaction on the susceptibility of membranes to HVJ. Umeda M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul;96(1):229–35

Preparation and enzymatic degradation of monosulfogangliotriaosylceramide. Ishizuka I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15;260(20):11256–61

Evidence for two different active sites on human beta-hexosaminidase A. Interaction of GM2 activator protein with beta-hexosaminidase A. Kytzia HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7568–72

Activator protein required for the enzymatic hydrolysis of cerebroside sulfate. Deficiency in urine of patients affected with cerebroside sulfatase activator deficiency and identity with activators for the enzymatic hydrolysis of GM1 ganglioside and globotriaosylceramide. Li SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1867–71

Analysis of receptor-binding site in Escherichia coli enterotoxin. Tsuji T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 15;260(14):8552–8

Direct visualization of redistribution and capping of fluorescent gangliosides on lymphocytes. Spiegel S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;99(5):1575–81

Cryoprecipitation of an anti-Pr2 monoclonal IgM cold agglutinin in the presence of GM3 ganglioside. Yeni P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct;74(4):1165–72

GM1-Gangliosidosis: a molecular abnormality of acid beta-galactosidase in fibroblasts. Furuya T, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7(3):145–6

Receptors for human alpha interferon: are gangliosides involved? Gupta SL, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984 Summer;4(3):305–14

Retrograde axonal transport of gangliosides and glycoproteins in the motoneurons of rat sciatic nerve. Aquino DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Oct;45(4):1262–7

Axonal transport of glycoconjugates in the rat visual system. Gammon CM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Feb;44(2):376–87

Evidence for the presence of a ganglioside transfer protein in brain. Gammon CM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Mar;44(3):979–82

Brain gangliosides of quaking and shiverer mutants: qualitative and quantitative changes of monosialogangliosides in the quaking brain. Iwamori M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jul;45(1):73–8

Metabolism and function of gangliosides in developing neurons. Dreyfus H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;12(2–3):311–22

Differential expression of gangliosides on the surfaces of myelinated nerve fibers. Ganser AL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;12(2–3):245–55

Effect of neonatal thiamine and vitamin A deficiency on rat brain gangliosides. Vaswani KK. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 23;37(12):1107–15

Effects of ganglioside GM1 on the thermotropic behavior of cholera toxin B subunit. Dalziel AW, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984 Aug;63(1):83–91

Studies on the turnover and subcellular localization of membrane gangliosides in cultured neuroblastoma cells. Clarke JT, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Mar;10(3):427–38

Localization of ganglioside GM1 on myelin, in dissociated cells from rat embryonic cerebral hemispheres, using biotinylated choleragen and avidin peroxidase. Asou H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1985 Jun;2(5):399–406

Roles of gangliosides in the surface properties of normal and malignant cells. Mugnai G, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1984;12(4):350–6

Changes in membrane gangliosides: differentiation of human and murine monocytic cells. Ryan JL, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1985 Mar–Apr;58(2):125–31

[The changes in gangliosides in the liver and serum in hepatectomized rats] Okabe K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;82(5):1417 **(Jpn)**

[Separate factors influencing the interaction of carbohydrate-containing liposomes with galactose-specific lectins] Dvorkin VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Nov;49(11):1862–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the ganglioside composition of various rat organs under the action of thyroid hormones] Saatov TS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Aug;49(8):1291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gangliosides--cellular receptors for bacterial enterotoxins] Efremenko VI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Apr;(4):96–100 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of GM1 ganglioside treatment on the recovery of dopaminergic nigro-striatal neurons after different types of lesion. Toffano G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Nov;122(3):313–21

Further studies on the effects of the GM1 ganglioside on the degenerative and regenerative features of mesostriatal dopamine neurons. Agnati LF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;532:37–44

Membrane disordering effects of anesthetics are enhanced by gangliosides. Harris RA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Feb;62(2):115–9

Gangliosides antinociceptive effects in rodents. Amico-Roxas M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Nov;272(1):103–17

Effect of gangliosides on nerve regeneration in rats. Mengs U, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Oct;271(2):315–23

Effects of gangliosides (Cronassial) on vestibular temporary threshold shift and on some parameters of labyrinthine function. Fiorini L, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Sep;38(9):320–1, 330

Effect of GM1 ganglioside on neonatally neurotoxin induced degeneration of serotonin neurons in the rat brain. Jonsson G, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov;318(2):171–80

GM1 ganglioside does not stimulate reinnervation of the striatum by substantia nigra grafts. Freed WJ. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Jan;14(1):91–5

Effects of interferon and gangliosides on growth of cultured human glioma and fetal brain cells. Yates AJ, et al.

Cancer Res 1985 Mar;45(3):1033-9

Benzoyl peroxide promotion of transformation of JB6 mouse epidermal cells: inhibition by ganglioside GT but not retinoic acid. Gindhart TD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Feb; 6(2):309-11

Inhibition of interleukin-2-dependent cytotoxic T-lymphocyte growth by gangliosides. Merritt WD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Nov;89(1):1-10

Gangliosides inhibit phenotypic and functional properties of an encephalitogenic T-helper lymphocyte line. Offner H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Oct 1;95(1):84-94

Ganglioside stimulation of neuronal maturation in vitro. Savettieri G, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1983-84;6(3):184-8

Bioactive gangliosides. IV. Ganglioside GQ1b/Ca2+ dependent protein kinase activity exists in the plasma membrane fraction of neuroblastoma cell line, GOTO. Tsuji S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;97(3):969-72

Modulation of the immune response by gangliosides. Inhibition of adherent monocyte accessory function in vitro. Ladisch S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;74(6):2074-81

Gangliosides stimulate protein synthesis, growth, and axon number of regenerating limb buds. Maier CE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Dec 10;230(3):459-64

Ganglioside GM1 does not initiate, but enhances neurite regeneration of nerve growth factor-dependent sensory neurones. Doherty P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Apr; 44(4):1259-65

Calcium/ganglioside-dependent protein kinase activity in rat brain membrane. Goldenring JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Apr;44(4):1229-34

Gangliosides alter morphology and growth of astrocytes and increase the activity of choline acetyltransferase in cultures of dissociated septal cells. Hefti F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Aug;5(8):2086-94

Studies on bioactive gangliosides: II. Requirement of ganglioside GD1a for prolonged GQ1b-driven nerve growth promotion in neuroblastoma cell lines. Arita M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;12(2-3):289-97

Effects of exogenous GM1 and GD1a on S20Y neuroblastoma cells. Carine K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984; 12(1):59-69

Interaction of GM1 ganglioside with PC12 pheochromocytoma cells: serum- and NGF-dependent effects on neuritic growth (and proliferation). Katoh-Semba R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984; 12(2-3):299-310

Dorsal root ganglia and nerve growth factor: a model for understanding the mechanism of GM1 effects on neuronal repair. Leon A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;12(2-3):277-87

Quantitation of the in vitro neuroblastoma response to exogenous, purified gangliosides. Leskawa KC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985;13(4):539-50

Promotion of sprouting and synaptogenesis of cerebrofugal fibers by ganglioside application in the red nucleus. Fujito Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1985 Jun;2(5):407-11

The facilitating effect of gangliosides on the electrogenic (Na+/K+) pump and on the resistance of the membrane potential to hypoxia in neuromuscular preparation. Vyskočil F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Jan;403(1):1-6

[Effect of GM3 ganglioside on the adenyl and guanyl cyclase activity of cultured cells] Mandel P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(6):641-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative analysis of the action of thymic and cerebral GD3 gangliosides on the sensitivity of tumor cells to natural splenic effectors] Fuks BB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;99(4):474-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic effects of gangliosides] Isaev EI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;278(6):1485-7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of gangliosides in adhesion and conductance changes in large spherical model membranes. Brewer GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 3;776(2):279-87

An approach to understanding the physiological role of gangliosides. Tettamanti G. **Ital J Biochem** 1984 Jul-Aug; 33(4):292A-295A

Changes of ganglioside pattern during cerebellar development of normal and staggerer mice. Schaal H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Aug;45(2):544-51

GD3 ganglioside is a glycolipid characteristic of immature neuroectodermal cells. Goldman JE, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1984 Dec;7(2-3):179-92

Biology of gangliosides: neuritogenic and neuronotrophic properties. Ledeen RW. **J Neurosci Res** 1984; 12(2-3):147-59 (94 ref.)

Antibodies to gangliosides inhibit goldfish optic nerve regeneration in vivo. Sparrow JR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;12(2-3):233-43

Evidence for a functional role of gangliosides in synaptic transmission: studies on rat brain striatal slices. Wieraszko A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Nov 23;52(1-2):123-8

Monoclonal antibody 18B8 detects gangliosides associated with neuronal differentiation and synapse formation. Grunwald GB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun; 82(12):4008-12

THERAPEUTIC USE

Neuronal plasticity: a major factor in the restoration of brain function after injury. Toffano G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1984;20(1):93-8

Bovine brain gangliosides in the treatment of human sensory and motor neuronal degenerations. Bradley WG, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1985;87(1):23-6

Quantitative analysis of myelin and axolemma particle distribution in C57BL/Ks diabetic mice and the effects of ganglioside treatment. Antonella S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Jul;69(3):301-17

Double-blind evaluation of monosialoganglioside (GM1) therapy in stroke. Bassi S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984; 12(2-3):493-8

Can functional reorganization of area 17 following monocular deprivation be modified by GM1 internal ester treatment? Carmignoto G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;12(2-3):477-83

Effects of ganglioside treatments on lesion-induced behavioral impairments and sprouting in the CNS. Fass B, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;12(2-3):445-58

Gangliosides' dual mode of action: a working hypothesis. Janigro D, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;12(2-3):499-509

Effects of GM1 ganglioside on developing and mature serotonin and noradrenaline neurons lesioned by selective neurotoxins. Jonsson G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984; 12(2-3):459-75

Reduction of cerebral edema with GM1 ganglioside. Karpiak SE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;12(2-3):485-92

Effect of GM1 ganglioside treatment on postlesion responses of cholinergic enzymes in rat hippocampus after various partial deafferentations. Oderfeld-Nowak B, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;12(2-3):409-20

Gangliosides minimize behavioral deficits and enhance structural repair after brain injury. Sabel BA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;12(2-3):429-43

The functional recovery of damaged brain: the effect of GM1 monosialoganglioside. Toffano G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;12(2-3):397-408

GM1 ganglioside enhances regrowth of noradrenaline nerve terminals in rat cerebral cortex lesioned by the neurotoxin 6-hydroxydopamine. Kojima H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Dec;13(4):1011-22

[Immediate effects of cerebral gangliosides in peripheral neuropathies: electromyographic evaluation] Forti F, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1984 Dec;42(4):356-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

GANGLIOSIDOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiac involvement in diseases characterized by beta-galactosidase deficiency. Rosenberg H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;106(1):78-80

[Two adult patients with GM1 ganglioside beta-galactosidase deficiency, showing myoclonus without radiological bony abnormalities] Mutoh T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Mar;25(3):321-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Anomalous eosinophil granulocytes in blood and bone marrow: a diagnostic marker for infantile GM1-gangliosidosis? Gitzelmann R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 May;144(1):82-4

Diagnosis of infantile and juvenile forms of GM2 gangliosidosis variant 0. Residual activities toward natural and different synthetic substrates. Kytzia HJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(4):414-8

GM1-Gangliosidosis: a molecular abnormality of acid beta-galactosidase in fibroblasts. Furuya T, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7(3):145-6

Type 3 (adult) GM1 gangliosidosis: case report. Ohta K, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Oct;35(10):1490-4

ENZYMOLOGY

Galactosialidosis: low beta-galactosidase activity in serum after long-term clotting. Sakuraba H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Aug;18(2):261-3

Fluorescence polarization analysis, lipid composition, and Na+, K+-ATPase kinetics of synaptosomal membranes in feline GM1 and GM2 gangliosidosis. Wood PA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Mar;44(3):947-56

Heterogeneity of lysosomal enzymes in cultured normal and sialidosis type II human fibroblasts and the effect of ammonium chloride on this heterogeneity. Heyworth CM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 May;67(1):25-30

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Synthesis of 4-methylumbelliferyl-beta-D-N-acetylglucosamine-6-sul and its use in classification of GM2 gangliosidosis genotypes. Bayleran J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Nov 15;143(2):73-89

METABOLISM

Galactosylceramide- and lactosylceramide-loading studies in cultured fibroblasts from normal individuals and patients with globoid cell leukodystrophy (Krabbe's disease) and GM1-gangliosidosis. Kobayashi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 31;835(3):456-64

Incorporation and metabolism of ganglioside GM2 in skin fibroblasts from normal and GM2 gangliosidosis subjects. Sonderfeld S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jun 3;149(2):247-55

Hepatic glycosphingolipid abnormalities in a patient with GM1-gangliosidosis. Hara A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;96(4):1051-9

Characterization of neutral and acidic glycosphingolipids in brains of two patients with GM1 gangliosidosis type 1 and type 2. Ishikawa Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Apr; 44(4):1100-6

PATHOLOGY

In vitro establishment of human fibroblasts of lysosomal diseases, GM1-gangliosidosis and Sandhoff disease, by transformation with origin-minus SV40 DNA. Momoi T, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Mar;5(3):267-73

GM1 gangliosidosis, type 2: ocular clinicopathologic correlation. Cairns LJ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1984;222(2):51-62

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Altered patterns of evoked synaptic activity in cortical pyramidal neurons in feline ganglioside storage disease. Karabelas AB, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 29;339(2):329-36

Adult GM1-gangliosidosis: clinical patterns and rectal biopsy. Nakano T, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jun;35(6):875-80

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of GM1 gangliosidosis. Curless RG. **J Pediatr** 1984 Dec;105(6):964-6

VETERINARY

Neurovisceral and skeletal GM1-gangliosidosis in dogs with beta-galactosidase deficiency. Alroy J, et al. **Science** 1985 Aug 2;229(4712):470-2

GANGLIOSIDOSIS, G(M2), TYPE I see **TAY-SACHS DISEASE**

GANGLIOSIDOSIS, G(M2), TYPE II see **SANDHOFF DISEASE**

GANGRENE

Fournier's gangrene. Joo P, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Mar; 28(2):180-2

Re: Fournier's gangrene: report of 20 patients [letter] Sharifi R, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Dec;132(6):1208-9

[Acute hemolytic streptococcal gangrene] Brousil L. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Jan;64(1):43-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Venous gangrene associated with heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Battey PM, et al. **Surgery** 1985 May; 97(5):618-20

DIAGNOSIS

Progressive cutaneous herpes simplex or postoperative progressive gangrene [letter] Revuz J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Apr;121(4):449-50

Streptococcal gangrene mimicking a compartment syndrome. A case report. Bohn WW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Sep;67(7):1125-6

Sonographic demonstration of gas in torsed gangrenous adnexa. Cooper NB, et al. **JCU** 1985 Mar-Apr;13(3):193-4

ETIOLOGY

Thrombosis in the superior mesenteric artery simulating acute pancreatitis. A case report. Lasson A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(2):187-9

Pulmonary gangrene as a complication of mucormycosis. Zagoria RJ, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jun;144(6):1195-6

Gangrene of the foot: a complication of phlebography. LePage JR. **Angiology** 1985 Jun;36(6):399-405

Delayed recognition of an interspincteric abscess as the underlying cause of Fournier's scrotal gangrene [letter] McLaughlin SJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Mar; 67(2):137-8

Fulminant gangrene in transient cold agglutinemia associated with Escherichia coli infection. Poldre P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Feb 1;132(3):261-3

Gangrene of male external genitalia in a patient with colorectal disease. Anatomic pathways of spread. Khan SA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Jul;28(7):519-22

Gangrene: an unusual sequel to viperine bite. Bambery P, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Nov;82(11):410-1

Traumatic arterial spasm resulting in gangrene. Russo VJ. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):486-8

Progressive bacterial synergistic gangrene in patient with diabetes mellitus. Archer CB, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984;77 Suppl 4:1-3

Gangrene of the penis as a complication of penile prosthesis. McClellan DS, et al. **J Urol** 1985 May;133(5):862-3

Peutz Jeghers syndrome (gastro-intestinal polyposis) and its complications. Oonwala ZG, et al. **JPMA** 1985 May; 35(5):154-5

Cholesterol emboli causing acute gangrenous cholecystitis. Thomas W Jr, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Dec; 51(6):716-7

Diabetic gangrene in Japan: analysis of 487 cases. Okuyama M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141 Suppl:583-6

HDL cholesterol in diabetic gangrene. Suyono S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141 Suppl:587-91

Acute gangrene of the scrotum in a one month old child. Evbuomwan I, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1984 Sep; 36(3):299–300

[The significance of profundaplasty. Proximal femoral gangrene despite central and peripheral arterial reconstruction to establish patency] Andersen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 15;146(42):3205–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinical picture of deep venous thrombosis] Lavorato F. **Minerva Med** 1985 Mar 17;76(11):459–64 **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Digital gangrene in a heavy smoker. Kwan LW, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Oct;19(10):261–2

[Multiple gangrene of the digits in a female patient with liver cirrhosis, diabetes mellitus and cryoglobulinemia] Lazarov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Fournier's gangrene] Riegels–Nielsen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 1;146(40):3022–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Gangrenous cellulitis of the face. Apropos of a case] Vesse M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1984;85(4):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative anaerobic gangrene of the liver] Shevchenko BF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Sep;(9):66 **(Rus)**

[Gangrene of the gallbladder in a child] Shkipareva SP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Apr;134(4):101 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Symmetrical peripheral gangrene and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Molos MA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Aug;121(8):1057–61

Skin perfusion pressure in the prediction of healing in diabetic patients with ulcers or gangrene of the foot. Faris I, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jul;2(4):536–40

RADIOGRAPHY

The need for arteriography in diabetic patients with gangrene and palpable foot pulses. Andros G, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Nov;119(11):1260–3

SURGERY

Venous gangrene of the upper extremity. Smith BM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Apr;201(4):511–9

Gangrene requiring amputation in meningococcal infection. Carson JW. **Ir Med J** 1985 Jan;78(1):14–6

Ray resections in the insensitive or dysvascular foot: a critical review. Gianfortune P. et al. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Mar–Apr; 24(2):103–7

Fournier's gangrene. McGeehan DF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Nov 10;66(19):734–7

[Tenomyoplastic midtarsal amputation for gangrene of the forefoot] Jansen C, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Apr 13;129(15):695–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Expansion of the lung after partial resection for gangrene] Kostiuchenko AL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Oct;133(10):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of necrotizing soft tissue infections. The need for a new approach. Freischlag JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jun;149(6):751–5

Fournier's gangrene: 5 patients treated with hyperbaric oxygen. Riegels–Nielsen P, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov; 132(5):918–20

[Permanent block of the 3d left thoracic sympathetic ganglion in treating arterial occlusive diseases of the extremities in the gangrene stage] Appazov FS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Nov; (11):70–1 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Diffuse gangrene of the hindlimb associated with umbilicus infection in a calf. Mbassa G. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jun 22; 116(25):662

GANSER SYNDROME see **FACTITIOUS DISORDERS**

GARBAGE see under **REFUSE DISPOSAL**

GARDNER SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Relapsing acute pancreatitis as the presenting manifestation of an ampullary neoplasm in a patient with familial polyposis coli. Berk T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug; 80(8):627–9

Gastric adenocarcinoma complicating Gardner's syndrome in a North American woman. Coffey RJ Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 May;88(5 Pt 1):1263–6

The Gardner syndrome. Significance of ocular features. Lewis RA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Aug;91(8):916–25

DIAGNOSIS

[Gardner's syndrome] Baumer R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Sep; 38(6):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oral manifestations of Gardner's syndrome] Bucci F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 May–Jun;34(3):511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gardner syndrome: study of a case (letter)] Montejo Baranda M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Jun;177(1):43–4 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Pre–Gardner's syndrome, thyroglossal cysts and undifferentiated tumor of neural crest origin. Helson L. **Anticancer Res** 1984 Jul–Oct;4(4–5):247–9

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Gardner's syndrome with adenoma of the common bile duct. A case report. Erwald R. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1984; 520:63–8

Human health situation and chromosome alterations: sister chromatid exchange frequency in lymphocytes from passive smokers and patients with hereditary diseases. Morimoto K, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1984;29 Pt B:801–11

Evaluation of chromosomal diagnosis for hereditary adenomatosis of the colorectum. Gardner EJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Feb 15;15(3–4):321–34

Cytogenetic and cytokinetic analysis of lymphocytes from patients with hereditary adenomatosis of the colon and rectum. Kasukawa T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Mar 1;16(1):73–9

A test of the role of two oncogenes in inherited predisposition to colon cancer. Barker D, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1983 Sep; 1(2):199–206

Confluent holding leads to a transient enhancement in mutagenesis in UV–light–irradiated xeroderma pigmentosum, Gardner's syndrome and normal human diploid fibroblasts. Grosovsky AJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Mar;149(1):147–55

Chromatid damage induced by fluorescent light during G2 phase in normal and Gardner syndrome fibroblasts. Interpretation in terms of deficient DNA repair. Parshad R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Aug;151(1):57–63

[Diffuse intestinal polyposis and Gardner's syndrome. Apropos of a familial case involving 6 members of a family of 7] Seriès C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Jan;6(1):55–7 **(Fre)**

[Gardner syndrome. Study of 3 cases belonging to the same family] Castro Fernández M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Nov;66(5):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Deficient immune function of peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with Gardner syndrome. Warren RP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jun;60(3):525–31

PATHOLOGY

Gardner's syndrome associated with carcinoma of the duodenal bulb: report of a case. Itoh H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;80(4):248–50

[Gardner's syndrome and mediastinal sarcoma. Description of a clinical case and review of the literature] Sini S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Oct 13;75(39):2283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gardner syndrome associated with a periampullary tumor. Presentation of a case] Rădulescu D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 Nov–Dec;33(6):455–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Gardner's syndrome and mesenteric desmoids. Carr LY, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;80(4):310–2

[Cranio–facial localization of Gardner's syndrome. Clinical case] Goia F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Nov–Dec; 33(6):945–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Endoscopic laser surgery. Burt RW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;186:151–60

GARDONA see **TETRACHLORVINPHOS**

GARGOYLISM see **LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY**

GARLIC

Inhibition of mycobacteria by garlic extract (Allium sativum). Delaha EC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr; 27(4):485–6

Hypolipidemic effect of garlic and thyroid function. Chaudhuri BN, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(7):1045–7

Garlic and blood lipids [letter] Ernst E, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 13;291(6488):139

A comparative study of raw garlic extract and tetracycline on caecal microflora and serum proteins of albino rats. Shashikanth KN, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1984; 29(4):348–52

Hypolipidemic effects of onion oil and garlic oil in ethanol–fed rats. Bobboi A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jun;21(3):211–3

Hypocholesteremic activity of different fractions of garlic. Kamanna VS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Apr;79:580–3

Effects of intravenous garlic juice Allium sativum on rat electrocardiogram. Tongia SK. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul–Sep;28(3):250–2

Rationale of garlic use in ischemic heart disease? Arora RC, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1985 Jan–Mar;17(1):48–50

Effects of garlic extract and of three pure components isolated from it on human platelet aggregation, arachidonate metabolism, release reaction and platelet ultrastructure—comments [letter] Sharma CP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Feb 1;37(3):489–90

Allium species poisoning [letter] Fenwick GR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jan 5;116(1):28

[Comparison of the cytotoxic effect of fresh garlic, diallyl trisulfide, 5–fluorouracil (5–FU), mitomycin C (MMC) and Cis–DDP on two lines of gastric cancer cells] Pan XY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;7(2):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Garlic—natural remedy for atherosclerosis–related symptoms?] Osler M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jan 14; 147(3):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Use of onion and garlic stored in refrigerators with air drying by lithium chloride] Kononko LN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Sep;(9):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The chemistry of garlic and onions. Block E. **Sci Am** 1985 Mar;252(3):114–9

POISONING

Suspected wild garlic poisoning in sheep [letter] Stevens H. **Vet Rec** 1984 Oct 6;115(14):363

GARTNER'S DUCTS see **WOLFFIAN DUCT**

GAS GANGRENE

COMPLICATIONS

Gas gangrene, diabetes, and cholecystitis. Mayer G, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Jan;3(1):42–5

Extraperitoneal gas under the diaphragm. Sole GM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Sep;71(9):722

Metastatic nontraumatic Clostridium septicum osteomyelitis. Neimkin RJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;10(2):281–4

[Nontraumatic gas gangrene in a patient with several malignant diseases] van de Wiel TW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 25;129(21):1008–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A case of polycythemia vera with myocardial infarction transformed to acute myelogenous leukemia accompanied with gas gangrene] Shio H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;73(7):1022–7 **(Jpn)**

[Fulminating gangrene] Pushkarev NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jan;134(1):131–3 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Crepitation simulating gas gangrene. A case report. Friedman RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Apr;67(4):646–7

[A severe skin or soft tissue defect is not always gas gangrene] Roos J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Apr 13; 129(15):673–5 **(Dut)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Sialidase activity in the sera of patients and rabbits with clostridial myonecrosis. Schauer R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Mar 15;146(2–3):119–27

ETIOLOGY

Gas gangrene in traumatic hand injuries. Report of three cases. Boisdenghien A, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1984; 3(3):245–51 **(Eng, Fre)**

Gas gangrene following antibiotic–associated enterocolitis in hereditary neutropenia. Grüter H. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1985;33(1):23–5

Traditional bone setters and gas gangrene [letter] Brume J, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 6;1(8432):813

[A case of anaerobic gas infection following pyelolithotomy] Kumanov Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(4):310–3 **(Bul)**

[Gas gangrene disclosing colonic cancer. Role of synergistic gangrene] Guérin JM, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1984 Nov; 5(4):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudo–gas gangrene of the extremity due to posttraumatic air during skiing] Lehner K. **ROFO** 1985 Apr;142(4):474–5 **(Ger)**

[Anaerobic bacterial infection of the locomotor system] Dziak A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984; 49(3):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anaerobic clostridial infection of surgical wounds] Lipskii LI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):110–2 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Isolation of Clostridium difficile from anaerobic myonecrosis of the upper extremity] Chmelař D, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1984 Sep;33(5):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Significance of Clostridium septicum as a cause of gas edema] Schallehn G, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1985 Feb;13(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Nontraumatic metastatic clostridial myonecrosis in a patient with preleukemia. Vaska K, et al. **SD J Med** 1985 Jun; 38(6):25–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clostridial sepsis: unusual clinical presentations. Moustoukas NM, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Apr;78(4):440–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Remembering gas gangrene [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Oct 13; 2(8407):851–2

RADIOGRAPHY

Sucking wound of the knee: not gas gangrene. Saleh M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 17;289(6455):1348

[Contribution of x-ray computed tomography to the management of a case of gas gangrene] Persoons D, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984 Sep–Oct;50(5):692–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Gas gangrene infection of the eyes and orbits. Crock GW, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb;69(2):143–8

Non-traumatic metastatic clostridial myonecrosis in a seventeen-year-old. Gatt D. **Br J Surg** 1985 Mar; 72(3):240–1

[Fournier gangrene with involvement of the thigh--radical restoration by exarticulation of the femur. Case report] Jüttner FM, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1985 May;24(3):167–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Treatment of necrotizing soft tissue infections. The need for a new approach. Freischlag JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jun;149(6):751–5

[Experience with gas gangrene patients treated with hyperbaric oxygen] Varga P, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1985; 28(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

GAS, NATURAL see **FOSSIL FUELS**

GAS POISONING

ETIOLOGY

[Fuel gases as a cause of fatal poisoning] Pasi A, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1985;78(1):13–9 **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Gassings due to methylene chloride, xylene, toluene, and styrene reported to Her Majesty's Factory Inspectorate 1961–80. Bakinson MA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Mar; 42(3):184–90

PSYCHOLOGY

The role of the press and the medical community in the epidemic of 'mysterious gas poisoning' in the Jordan West Bank. Hefez A. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;142(7):833–7

THERAPY

Toxic inhalations. Kizer KW. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;2(3):649–66

GASES

Sonographic detection of portal venous gas in infants with necrotizing enterocolitis. Merritt CR, et al. **AJR** 1984 Nov; 143(5):1059–62

Gastric insufflation during IAC-CPR and standard CPR in a canine model. Babbs CF, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Mar;3(2):99–103

Splitting ratio [letter] Dorrington KL. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Jul; 40(7):704–5

Comparison of isopentane and isobutane as chemical ionization reagent gases. McGuire JM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 Mar;57(3):680–3

Effect of nitrous oxide on gas bubble volume [letter] **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;103(9):1272, 1274

Effect of nitrous oxide on gas bubble volume in the anterior chamber. Wolf GL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar; 103(3):418–9

A direct test for the survival of gaseous nuclei in vivo. McDonough PM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jan; 56(1):54–6

The threatened caecum in acute large-bowel obstruction. Kottler RE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Nov;57(683):989–90

Gas explosion during diathermy colotomy. Shinagawa N, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Apr;72(4):306

Air in painful total hip arthroplasty: diagnosis and treatment. Bach BR Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Mar;(193):146–9

Computed tomographic detection of gas within spontaneously necrotic tissue. Silverman PM, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;9(1):51–5

Transient gas-filled appendix developing during excretory urography. Komolafe F. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1985; 54(2):92–5

O.R. anesthetic gases: solutions to control waste. Sloan IA. **Dimens Health Serv** 1985 Feb;62(2):21

Gas production after reaction of sodium bicarbonate and hydrochloric acid. Fordtran JS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Nov;87(5):1014–21

Activated charcoal: in vivo and in vitro studies of effect on gas formation. Potter T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Mar; 88(3):620–4

Appearance of gas-containing gallstones on sonography and computed tomography. Becker CD, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1984;9(4):323–8

Diagnosis of hepatic portal venous gas by computed tomography: role of intravenous contrast material. Haggar AM, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1985;33(1):36–8

Crepitation simulating gas gangrene. A case report. Friedman RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Apr;67(4):646–7

Meniscal pneumatocele. A case report of spontaneous, persistent intra-articular and juxta-articular gas. Kay SP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Sep;67(7):1117–9

Computed tomography of emphysematous cholecystitis. McMillin K. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar–Apr; 9(2):330–2

Solubility properties in polymers and biological media. 2. The correlation and prediction of the solubilities of nonelectrolytes in biological tissues and fluids. Abraham MH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jul;28(7):865–70

The ring-down artifact. Avruch L, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Jan;4(1):21–8

The normal post-cholecystectomy sonogram: gas vs. clips. Lewandowski B, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Jan;4(1):7–12

Postoperative 'gas pains' [letter] Hammond DO. **JAMA** 1985 May 24–31;253(20):2963

Pancuronium belly [letter] Thomas S, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 13;2(8407):870

Intramural gas in the small bowel followed by chronic obstruction. Waldron RP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jun; 61(716):537–8

Intestinal gas. Levitt MD. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1985 Feb; 44(1):145–6

Taylor laminar dispersion in human airways. Haresnape AM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Feb;59(2):131–41

Gas in the portal venous system. Illustrated by two case reports. Nielsen ST, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jun;142(6):702–3

Extraluminal gas in the upper abdomen. Anschuetz SL. **Semin Roentgenol** 1984 Oct;19(4):255

Case report 316. Diagnosis: intraosseous gas of the left tibia 24 hours after biopsy. Azouz EM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;13(4):327–8

Effect of gaseous inclusions on the frequency dependence of ultrasonic attenuation in liver. Bamber JC, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Mar–Apr;11(2):293–8

Case profile: cystitis emphysematosa. LeDuc A, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jan;25(1):88

[Possible causes of gas in the urinary tract] Jenett M, et al. **Radiologe** 1985 Jan;25(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous microcavitations in the right cardiac chambers. Microcavitations in the right sections] Iliceto S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Aug;14(8):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A useful semiologic sign as evidence of free air in the abdomen] Bianchi G. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Jun 15; 40(11):777–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gas-containing liver abscess, a case report] Takamatsu K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;59(4):411–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonographic study of gas formation after transcatheter arterial embolization of primary liver cancer] Fukushima K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Dec;29(13):1495–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mucin: a probable endogenous substrate of intestinal fermentation] Barúa RL, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1984;14(4):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Gas-mediated vitreous compression: an experimental alternative to mechanized vitrectomy. Thresher RJ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1984;221(5):192–8

ANALYSIS

The Venturi anaesthesia circuit III. Carbon dioxide elimination. Andersen AP, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Apr;29(3):276–9

Gas exchange during ventilator treatment: a validation of a computerized technique and its comparison with the Douglas bag method. Bredbacka S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Aug;28(4):462–8

The evacuated canister method of personal sampling. An assessment of its suitability for routine monitoring of operating theatre pollution. Gray WM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Mar;40(3):288–94

Pulsed infrared laser thermal lens spectrophotometry of flowing gas samples. Nickolaisen SL, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 Mar;57(3):758–62

An instrument for measuring the concentration of combustible airborne material. Snee TJ. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1985;29(1):81–90

Methane excretion in man--a study of breath, flatus, and faeces. McKay LF, et al. **Gut** 1985 Jan;26(1):69–74

Day-to-day variations in operating theatre pollution: implications for a routine monitoring strategy. Gray WM, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1984 Nov;42(6):321–7

Response characteristics of a mass spectrometer. Tavener SJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 Nov;22(6):493–8

Continuous measurement of dissolved gases in biochemical systems with the quadrupole mass spectrometer. Degn H, et al. **Methods Biochem Anal** 1985;31:165–94 (78 ref.)

[Toxicologic research on neurotoxic gas in samples from intoxicated soldiers] Heyndrickx A, et al. **Arch Belg** 1984; Suppl:147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies of power plant exhausts] Jander K. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;59:105–8 **(Ger)**

[Analysis and incidence of gaseous organic compounds in indoor air] Seifert B, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;59:1–13 **(Ger)**

[EGAGE: a program for combined blood gas analysis and analysis of exhaled gases in surgical patients under critical care] Benedetto G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Sep 22; 75(36):2059–62 **(Ita)**

[Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of gases produced by Trichomonas vaginalis in vitro] Ishiguro T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 37(7):1097–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An electroconductometric gas analyzer] Gushin VI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Oct;(10):57–9 **(Rus)**

[Monitoring volatile substances during conduct of studies in conditions of lowered barometric pressure] Sedov AV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 May–Jun;19(3):74–6 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Carbohydrate malabsorption and intestinal gas production. Levitt MD, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(7):258–61

BLOOD

Escherichia coli gas production in a stillborn fetus. Jasnosz KM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec 15;150(8):1001–2

Fetal and maternal bubbles detected noninvasively in sheep and goats following hyperbaric decompression. Powell MR, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1985 Mar;12(1):59–67

METABOLISM

Dual role of diffusion in tissue gas exchange: blood-tissue equilibration and diffusion shunt. Piiper J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;180:85–94

Influence of two-phase gas-liquid interaction on aerosol deposition in airways. Kim CS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Apr;131(4):618–23

Absorption of gases in the respiratory tract. Davies CN. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1985;29(1):13–25

Isolated perfused lung preparation for studying altered gaseous environments. Rhoades RA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Jun;56:43–50 (38 ref.)

Heligmosomoides polygyrus: inoculum size and glucose, ion, and gas fluxes in the small intestine of mice. Hsu SC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Aug;60(1):55–62

The comparative absorption and excretion of chemical vapors by the upper, lower, and intact respiratory tract of rats. Stott WT, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Aug; 4(4):594–602

TOXICITY

Inhalation exposure methodology. Phalen RF, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Jun;56:23–34 (56 ref.)

Respiratory responses of humans exposed to an aerosol-gas pollutant mixture: multivariate contrast of a complex atmosphere to clean air and sodium chloride aerosol controls. Kleinman MT, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1984 Aug; 4(4):170–5

Free radical production from controlled low-energy fires: toxicity considerations. Lowry WR, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Jan;30(1):73–85

Studies of toxic gas production during actual structural fires in the Dallas area. Lowry WT, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Jan;30(1):59–72

URINE

Isolated pneumaturia. Synhaivsky A, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Apr;78(4):617–20

GASES, INERT see **GASES, RARE**

GASES, RARE

Series dead space for inert gases in healthy subjects. Guenard H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Apr;403(4):384–7

ANALYSIS

The determination of the oxygen content of ampoules and vials of medical biological preparations filled with an inert gas. Petukhov VG, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1985 Jan;13(1):87–91

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The inert gas method in respiratory physiopathology] Guenard H, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985;2(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of cerebral blood flow by the use of nitrous oxide and radioactive inert gases] Sawada T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Feb;43(2):274–82 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Elements for modeling inert gas washout from heterogeneous tissues. Scheid P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;180:65–72

On the uptake, regulation and pulmonary elimination of inert vapours and gases. Palazzi E, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 Sep;22(5):426–32

[Mathematical model of the dynamics of transport of inert gases in the microcirculatory system] Kisliakov IuIa, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 Jan–Feb;30(1):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GASOLINE see under **PETROLEUM**

GASSER'S SYNDROME see **HEMOLYTIC-UREMIC SYNDROME**

GASTRECTOMY

see related
POSTGASTRECTOMY SYNDROMES

Long-term follow-up after Billroth I and II partial gastrectomy. Gastrointestinal tract function and changes in bone metabolism. Pääkkönen M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(6):485–8

Spike activity of the muscle wall of the stomach remnant after gastric resection. Atanassova E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1984;10(3):63–8

Studies on the mechanism of the lower esophageal sphincter pressure response to alkali ingestion in humans. McCallum RW. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jul;80(7):513–7

Vagotomy plus Bilroth II gastrectomy for the prevention of recurrent alcohol-induced pancreatitis. Stone HH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jun;201(6):684–9

Total gastrectomy. A 15-year experience with particular reference to the patient over 70 years of age. Bittner R, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Oct;120(10):1120–5

R2/3 gastrectomy for gastric carcinoma: an audited experience of a consecutive series. Diggory RT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Feb;72(2):146–8

Partial gastrectomy with Roux-en-Y reconstruction in the treatment of persistent or recurrent oesophagitis after Nissen fundoplication. Salo JA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Aug;7(8):623–5

Hormonal and haemodynamic responses to upper abdominal surgery during isoflurane and balanced anaesthesia. Gelman S, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Sep;31(5):509–16

Effect of surgical trauma (gastrectomy) on cell-mediated and humoral responses in mice. Gryglewski A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jan;59(1):50–4

Vagotomy or gastrectomy for elective treatment of benign gastric ulceration? Greenall MJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Apr;30(4):353–61

Effect of Billroth II operation on the intestinal interdigestive motor activity. Bortolotti M, et al. **Digestion** 1985;31(4):194–9

Glucagon and insulin release in totally gastrectomized rats. Duong TN, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1985;27(4):227–31

Potential occurrence of calcium bilirubinate stone after gastrectomy. Sano C, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;76(4):99–103

Gastric carcinogenesis induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine: role of gastrectomy and duodenal reflux. Salmon RJ, et al. **Gann** 1985 Mar;76(3):167–72

Effects of proximal gastric vagotomy and antrectomy on parietal cell function in humans. Leth R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Dec;87(6):1277–82

Endoscopic sphincterotomy in patients with Billroth II partial gastrectomy: comparison of three different techniques. Bedogni G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Oct;30(5):300–4

Regulation of vitamin D and calcium metabolism after gastrectomy. Nilas L, et al. **Gut** 1985 Mar;26(3):252–7

Pancreatic digestive function after subtotal gastrectomy—evaluation by an indirect method. Malfertheiner P, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Aug;31(4):172–5

Nutrient intake and anthropometric assessment of patients at home after partial gastrectomy or vagotomy. Lowell JP, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1985 Feb;39(1):62–70

Late mortality after partial gastrectomy. Stemmermann GN, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1984 Sep;13(3):299–303

The effect of partial gastrectomy on lipoproteins and other characteristics. Glober GA, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(7):609–15

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the stomach: a prospective pilot study of surgery plus chemotherapy in early and advanced disease. Sheridan WP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr;3(4):495–500

Computed tomography after gastrectomy in primary gastric carcinoma. Mullin D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan–Feb;9(1):30–3

Gastric remnant cancer following procedures for benign ulcer disease—a twenty-five year review. Greene FL, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1984 Oct;80(10):495–7

Serum CEA levels facilitate detection of recurrences of cancer in patients after gastrectomy. Tamada R, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Jan;15(1):23–9

Gastrobiopsy in the diagnosis of gastric stump carcinomas. Gavrilită L, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1984 Oct–Dec;30(4):277–80

The effect of gastrectomy on pharmacokinetics of orally administered paracetamol in man. Wójcicki J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Jul–Aug;36(4):323–7

Prostacyclin content of jejunal mucosa in non-operated patients and after Billroth II gastrectomy. Banai J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Nov;16(2):253–4

Roentgen diagnosis of carcinoma of the postoperative stomach. Hamada T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1984 Apr–Jun;2(2):116–22

Evidence that bombesin releases extragastric gastrin in man. Annibale B, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 May;11(1):43–9

Antireflux procedure after previous esophagogastrectomy. Raju S, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Dec;77(12):1584–6

Choledochoduodenostomy after previous gastrectomy or duodenal operations. Gold MS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Aug;161(2):142–4

Screening procedures for identifying patients after gastric operations at high risk of developing premalignant histological changes. Mosimann F, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Aug;9(4):606–11

[Cancer of the gastric stump—analysis of 33 cases] Li ZL. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;23(1):22–4, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bioavailability and pharmacokinetic analysis of riboflavin preparations on partially gastrotomized patients] Chen GS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Mar;19(3):208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Formation of a phytobezoar following surgery of the stomach. Review of the literature] Mees U, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1984 Jul–Aug;84(4):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Cancer of the gastric stump. Apropos of 14 recent cases] Richelme H, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb;20(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the so-called 'gastric stump'. Review of the literature apropos of 4 cases] Dilin C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Mar;122(3):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of restoring duodenal continuity after total gastrectomy in the rat] Gainant A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Apr;122(4):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastrectomy in microcarcinoidosis (letter)] Grouls V. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 20;110(38):1473 **(Ger)**

[Prophylactic immunoglobulin administration after major gastric resections. A prospective randomized study] Grundmann R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 4;110(14):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of serum iron levels and total iron-binding capacity following gastrectomy] Schröder H, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1984;44(3):118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy of early amino acid substitution in gastrectomized patients] Bock E. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1985 Jun;12(3):116–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and results of health resort treatment in ulcer disease and in states following stomach resection for peptic ulcer] Bénda J. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(8):343–6 **(Ger)**

[Reservoir capacity of esophagojejunostomy following gastrectomy determined by the radioisotope method] Walter F, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1984;17(5):275–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ulcer risk of reflux-preventing reconstruction following stomach resection—an animal experiment study] Schumpelick V, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Nov;22(11):630–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastric stump cancer] Bretzke G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Apr 1;40(7):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cancer of the operated stomach] Heinrich P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Feb 15;40(4):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diseases caused by sutures following stomach operations—yes or no?] Kunadt F, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Jul 1;39(13):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enterogastric reflux following resected and nonresected stomach operations] Kutschka R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(18):1181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results following gastrectomy and its relation to tumor stage in stomach cancer] Schröder H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(11):656–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late results of radical surgery of stomach cancer. Study of 380 patients from 1967 to 1977] Slisów W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(17):1130–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutritional status and quality of life following gastrectomy] Walter F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(17):1122–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of mechanical suturing in esophago-jejunal anastomoses] Tanzini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Nov 30;60(11):2079–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of long-term results in 254 patients surgically treated by gastric resection for peptic ulcer] Sivelli R, et al. **Chir Ital** 1982 Oct;34(5):658–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of gastrectomy on edematous pancreatitis in the mouse treated with cimetidine] Casula G, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1983 Feb;31(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extended total gastrectomy in cancer: oncological and prognostic significance] Di Giorgio A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Mar 31;40(6):295–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Total gastrectomy in the surgical therapy of neoplasms of the stomach] Forestieri P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 May 31;40(10):671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Esophagojejunostomy after total gastrectomy in the treatment of carcinoma of the distal third of the esophagus. School cases] Grande M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Mar 31;40(6):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Manual and mechanical sutures: comparison of 2 technics] Ribichini P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Apr 30;40(8):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Development of the partial biliopancreatic bypass for obesity] Scopinaro N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Oct 15;39(19):1299–305 **(Ita)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy after surgery in advanced gastric cancer] Hirose S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Nov;30(14):1767–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological study of a malignant lesion in the remnant stomach] Sugawara T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jun;31(7):812–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reoperation of recurrent gastric cancer—a comparative study of a resected and nonresected group] Sunagawa M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Dec;30(15):1899–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on carcinoma of the remnant stomach after distal gastrectomy] Takahashi T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Nov;30(14):1773–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of the treatment of primary gastric lymphomas—chemotherapy after gastrectomy] Takagi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 1):2601–4 **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management of a patient with a dermatomyositis, malignancy and pulmonary dysfunction] Kashimoto S, et al. **Masui** 1985 Mar;34(3):354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic and respiratory effects of epidural analgesia for gastrectomy in geriatric patients] Kosaka Y, et al. **Masui** 1985 Jan;34(1):100–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nutritional management of the patients after total gastrectomy using total parenteral nutrition (TPN)] Hioki K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;85(9):974–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The metabolic changes and nutritional management following radical surgery of esophageal cancer and total gastrectomy] Kido Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;85(9):970–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Group I pepsinogen (PG I) in the serum and urine after total gastrectomy] Kodama M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;85(7):686–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum gastrin level before and after gastrectomy following oral administration of glycine] Fukuchi K. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):145–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of enteral diets, Ensure and Elental in postoperative nutrition of patients who received esophago-gastric surgery] Inamoto T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1984 Mar 1;53(2):422–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on the hemodynamics of the gastric tube for esophageal reconstruction] Sasaki K. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1985 Mar 1;54(2):82–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An electromyographic study on the canine gastric motility following segmental gastrectomy with selective proximal vagotomy] Ando M. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;19(6):527–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heterogeneity of plasma glucagon in patients with total pancreatectomy and gastrectomy] Ohtsuka K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;81(9):2061 **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic procedure in anastomotic fistulae after total gastrectomy for cancer] Acalovschi I, et al. **Rev Chir** [Chir] 1983 Jul–Aug;32(4):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Primary neoplasm of the gastric stump] Popovici A, et al. **Rev Med Interna** [**Med Interna**] 1984 Nov–Dec;36(6):541–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Adequacy of ataralgesia in abdominal surgical procedures] Togaibaev AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical and immunological shifts in the body of animals with a chronic stomach ulcer in the period immediately following gastric resection] Kryshen' VP. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Jan–Feb;31(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute postoperative pancreatitis in stomach and duodenal surgery] Chernousov AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;(1):71–4 **(Rus)**

[Gastric secretory function after resection for excluding a duodenal ulcer] Kalish IuI. **Klin Khir** 1984 Aug;(8):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Excision of duodenal ulcer after resection of the stomach 'for exclusion'] Mitiuk II, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jan;134(1):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Unresected antral mucosa in the duodenal and gastric stump—a cause of peptic ulcer of the anastomosis] Saenko VF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jan;134(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with gastrin-producing tumors (Zollinger-Ellison syndrome)] Ponomarev AA. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(9):14–20 (89 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of disseminated forms of stomach cancer] Saenko AI. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(12):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incomplete double aortic arch and esophageal reflux disease after type II gastric resection] Dolinský A, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1985 May;39(3):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Treatment of peptic narrowing of the esophagus by vagotomy, partial gastrectomy, and Roux's gastrojejunal 'Y' anastomosis] de Miguel J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Jun;67(6):511-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical results observed for more than 6 years in patients gastrectomized for gastric carcinoma] de Miguel J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Sep;66(3):187-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intestinal intussusception valve for postgastrectomy bile reflux and/or dumping. Svensson JO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(4):355-60

Vitamin B12 deficiency after partial gastrectomy. Ljungström KG, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1984;520:37-9

Long-term results of surgical treatment for alkaline reflux gastritis in gastrectomized patients. Capussotti L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Dec;79(12):924-6

Villous adenocarcinoma arising in the bypassed duodenum 18 years after a Billroth II subtotal gastrectomy: report of a case and review of the literature. Lipper S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar;80(3):174-6

Gastritis, duodenogastric reflux and bacteriology of the gastric remnant in patients operated for peptic ulcer by Billroth I operation. Pääkkönen M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1985;17(1):32-6

Cancer arising in the gastric stump. Occurrence following resection for benign peptic ulcer disease. Zuerlein N, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Oct;109(10):958-60

Postgastrectomy phytobezoars--endoscopic diagnosis and treatment. Diettrich NA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Apr; 120(4):432-5

Cancer following gastric surgery. Clark CG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Aug;7(8):591-4 (44 ref.)

Tuberculosis and gastrectomy [editorial] Snider DE Jr. **Chest** 1985 Apr;87(4):414-5

Stump gastric cancer in China. A review of 40 cases. Li ZL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Jul;97(7):543-4

Fecal loss of cholecalciferol in gastrectomized rats. Meyer MS, et al. **Digestion** 1984;30(4):200-3

Gastric stump carcinoma following Billroth II resection for peptic ulcer disease. Comparison with cancer in non-operated stomach. Schnapka G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 Sep;16(5):171-4

Postgastrectomy polyps--a cause of bleeding. Weinshel E, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Jun;31(3):202-4

Esophageal cancer and previous partial gastrectomy [letter] Rossi M, et al. **Int Surg** 1984 Oct-Dec;69(4):369

Cancer of the gastric stump. Diagnostic considerations. Voiosu R, et al. **Med Interne** 1984 Jul-Sep;22(3):213-6

Duodenogastric reflux quantification and the outcome of Roux-en-Y surgery in postgastrectomy gastritis. Hordijk ML, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(1):12-6

The nutritional consequence of gastric and pancreatic surgery. Liaw KY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;83(11):1105-12

Stump cancer after partial gastrectomy for peptic ulcer. Wu CW, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec; 83(12):1252-9

[Isolated necrosis of the gallbladder with complete detachment after stomach resection] Cížek F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Jul;63(7):501-3 **(Cze)**

[Postgastrectomy bezoar] Petersen E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Dec 17;146(51):4035-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Injury close to the papilla following choledochus revision and stomach resection] Wicky B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jan;51(6):721-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma of the operated stomach. Incidence, pathogenesis and early diagnosis] Wegener M, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1985 Jul 1;37(4):105-9 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iatrogenic celiac-mesenteric arteriovenous fistulae; with reference to a new case of postgastrectomy arteriovenous fistula] Geremia U, et al. **Chir Ital** 1985 Feb;37(1):57-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinoma of the gastric stump. Considerations on 26 observed cases] Guerrera C, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Apr; 36(2):194-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Our experience in the treatment of cancer of the gastric stump] Orcalli F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Aug;35(4):435-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reflux in gastroresected patients: comparative investigation after Billroth II and interposed segment] Bresadola F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Nov 15;39(21):1471-4 **(Ita)**

[Cancer of the surgically treated stomach. Etiopathogenetic and clinical considerations] Campana FP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 May 31;39(10):811-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neoplastic risk in the gastroresected patient according to Billroth I and Billroth II. Current and future prospectives] Carboni M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Nov 15;39(21):1479-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The surgical tactic in gastritis caused by alkaline reflux in the operated stomach] Rodolico A. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Apr 15;40(7):455-9 **(Ita)**

[Control of reflux esophagitis in gastroresected patients. Medical treatment with alginic acid] Triggiani E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Jun 15;39(11):869-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastric stump cancer after distal resection] Tomaszewska R. **Patol Pol** 1984 Jan-Mar;35(1):1-9 **(Pol)**

[Cancer of the gastric stump] Suchorski H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Dec 15;37(24):1966-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of late results of partial gastrectomy by the Rydygier and Billroth II methods in the treatment of peptic ulcer] Suchorski H. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Dec 1; 37(23):1841-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biliary and biliopancreatic lesions in the course of gastroduodenectomies for duodenal ulcer] Buşu I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1985 Mar-Apr;34(2):133-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Surgical injuries of the common bile and pancreatic ducts in duodenal peptic ulcer] Zaitsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Nov;(11):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional disorders of the cardiovascular system and their correction in patients after gastric resection in stomach ulcer] Freĭlich VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb;134(2):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgenomorphological changes in gastric and duodenal stumps after pylorus-sparing operations] Vasil'kov IuV. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ligatures of gastrointestinal anastomoses and their role in postgastrectomy diseases] Volynskiĭ MA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anastomosis ligatures simulating recurrence of peptic ulcer] Benedikt VV. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun;(6):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catarrhal stomatitis of the gastric stump. Histological changes] Martiarena MH, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1983;13(4):683-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cancer of the gastric stump] González Martínez J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Nov;66(5):367-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immediate postoperative development of partial gastrectomies. Apropos of a series of 100 cases] Marín Pérez-Tabernero A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Aug;66(2):118-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cancer of the gastric stump] Silva JJ, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Nov;112(11):1116-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Gastric resection using a complex of new suturing devices and a new method of suturing the stomach to the intestine] Akopov EM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):123-8 **(Rus)**

[Use of the UPO-16 suturing apparatus in gastric resection] Brekhov EI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Sep;(9):60 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Side-to-side and end-to-side anastomosis in partial gastrectomy and hemicolectomy using the EEA stapler. Chung RS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 May;149(5):683-5

Esophagogastrectomy as palliative treatment for esophageal carcinoma: results obtained in the setting of a thoracic surgery residency program. Keagy BA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Dec;38(6):611-6

Dietary habits and eating related symptoms in out-patients following total gastrectomy and Roux-en-Y reconstruction for carcinoma of the stomach. Harju E. **Anticancer Res** 1985 May-Jun;5(3):277-9

Ethical considerations in gastric surgery for morbid obesity. Marshall RD. **Aust Clin Rev** 1984 Jun;(13):27-9

Two stage total gastrectomy in a case of multiple bleeding gastric ulcers. Kameyama J, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1985 Apr;20(2):148-52

Surgical management of gastrinoma. Jin GL, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Apr;65(2):285-90

Esophagogastrectomy without thoracotomy for carcinoma of the cardia and lower part of the esophagus. Finley RJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jan;160(1):49-56

Delayed gastric emptying after pylorus-preserving pancreaticoduodenectomy. Warshaw AL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jan;160(1):1-4

Proximal gastric vagotomy versus selective vagotomy with antrectomy: results of a prospective, randomized clinical trial after four to twelve years. Donahue PE, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Oct;96(4):585-91

Results of an aggressive surgical approach to gastric carcinoma during a twenty-three-year period. Scott HW Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jan;97(1):55-9

[Appendiceal peritonitis in the early postoperative period after a Billroth II gastric resection] Deredzhian A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(4):317-8 **(Bul)**

[Surgical treatment of cancer of the cardia] Ribet M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Jun-Jul;121(6-7):395-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the gastric antrum. What can be expected from the systematic enlargement of the excision? Retrospective study of 73 cases] Le Treut YP, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 15;14(24):1319-22, 1327 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Telangiectatic anastomoses polyp of the stomach] Dirschmid K, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1983 Sep;13(5):212-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New modifications in end-to-end anastomosis between the esophagus and small intestine in animal experiments] Daniel P, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1984; 17(4):225-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk of ulcer in Billroth I interposition] Schumpelick V, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(18):1188-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastric resection using Billroth I method: review of the literature] Guzzetti A. **Chir Ital** 1983 Feb;35(1):112-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Billroth II gastric resection (100 homogeneous cases)] Petrin C, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Jun;35(3):398-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alkaline reflux after gastric resection using the Billroth II method] Tinozzi S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Dec;35(6):843-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Detection of resection line in early gastric cancer] Kumagai K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Sep;30(11):1379-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current methods of the surgical treatment of peptic ulcer] Góral R. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Jul-Aug;72(1-2):37-44 **(Pol)**

[Partial gastrectomy with and without duodenal transit; its role in carbohydrate metabolism and insulin secretion] Bader O, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jul 2;39(27):907-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[An antiperistaltic duodenojejunal pouch in the reconstruction of digestive transit after subtotal and total gastrectomy and in the postgastrectomy syndrome. Results] Safatle NF. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct-Dec;21(4):172-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Antiperistaltic duodenojejunal pouch in the reconstruction of digestive transit after subtotal, total gastrectomy and in the postgastrectomy syndrome. Technic] Safatle NF. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr-Jun;21(2):59-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Anastomotic procedure and reflux esophagitis following total and upper pole gastrectomies] Rădulescu D. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1983 May-Jun;32(3):199-206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Modification of esophago-gastric anastomosis in experimental resection of the proximal segment of the stomach] Lifanova IV. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

['Bypass' gastric resection for peptic ulcer] Aleksandrovich GL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of surgical treatment of patients in the late stages of ulcerative pyloroduodenal stenosis] Kliminskiĭ IV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vertical gastro-reservoir anastomosis in the surgical treatment of cancer of the distal portion of the stomach] Patiutko IuI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):103-6 **(Rus)**

[Isoantiperistaltic jejunogastroplasty during gastrectomy] Poliakov MA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):101-4 **(Rus)**

['Closed' gastric resection using new suture machines] Postolov PM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;(2):117-21 **(Rus)**

[Gastric resection and vagotomy with economic gastric resection in the treatment of combined ulcers of the stomach and duodenum] Samokhvalov AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):11-4 **(Rus)**

[Creation of a esophago-intestinal anastomosis during gastrectomy] Skobelkin OK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):114-7 **(Rus)**

[Proximal gastric resection with creation of a valvular esophagogastric anastomosis] Zherlov GK. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):128-31 **(Rus)**

[Prevention and treatment of reflux esophagitis following gastrectomy in stomach cancer patients] Chernyĭ VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 May;(5):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the evacuatory function disorders of the gastric stump following a Billroth II resection and their diet therapy] Khoromskiĭ LN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Aug; (8):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of the gastric stump in high localized ulcers] Papazov FK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Nov;(11):69-70 **(Rus)**

[Gallbladder function in peptic ulcer patients before and after gastric resection with preservation of the pylorus] Rudenko AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Aug;(8):62-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choice of type of surgical intervention in the dumping syndrome after a Billroth I gastric resection] Volobuev NN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Aug;(8):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical x-ray studies of patients having undergone gastric resection with the creation of a constrictor in the area of the anastomosis] Zherlov GK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;63(1):99-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various methods of surgical treatment on clinico-immunological indicators in peptic ulcer patients] Pomelov VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(7):11-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peristaltic function of gastric and duodenal stumps after pylorus-sparing resection] Vasil'kov IuV. **Sov Med** 1985; (1):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pancreatogastroduodenal resection with decompression of the anastomosis area] Kasum'ian SA. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug; 133(8):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of microsurgical technic in abdominal surgery] Lebedev LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jan;134(1):28-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined operations in stomach cancer] Martyniuk VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb;134(2):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extensive lymphadenectomy in gastrectomy and gastric resection in cancer] Sigal MZ, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Mar;

134(3):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[User of the laser scalpel in gastrectomy and extensive surgery for cancer of the stomach] Skobelkin OK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jan;134(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prevention of suture dehiscence of the duodenal stump in gastric resection for pyloroduodenal ulcers] Zemlianoĭ AG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Apr;134(4):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Anatomo-functional changes in the x-ray picture of the gastric and duodenal stumps following pyloro-conserving resection] Vasil'kov IuV. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of an esophageo-small intestine (stomach) invagination anastomosis in cancer of the proximal stomach] Lisitsyn KM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Oct;(10):24–8 (Rus)

[Cancer of the gastric stump and its prevention] Vlasov AV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(8):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

New aspects in the surgical treatment of gastric carcinoma––a comparative study of 1636 patients operated on between 1969 and 1982. Gall FP, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1985 Sep;11(3):219–25

[Total gastrectomy] Toftgaard C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Dec 17;146(51):4011–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

NURSING

[After care following partial and total gastrectomy] Hoffmann R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Nov 6;73(45):1387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REHABILITATION

[Proposal of a technic for digestive reconstruction after total gastrectomy] Vincre G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Nov 15;39(21):1453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

GASTRIC ACID

see related
ACHLORHYDRIA

pH–control via secretin or antacid: prophylaxis of stress ulcers in high-risk surgical patients. Lehmann L, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(5):239–43

[Effects of a single intake of weakly mineralized Naftusia-type water on gastric pH value] Stetsenko GI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):46–7 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of an octapeptide somatostatin analogue (SMS 201–995) and somatostatin-14 (SST–14) on pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretion: a comparative study in man. Whitehouse I, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Oct;31(5):227–9

Effects of D-glucose anomers on sweetness, taste and gastric acid secretion in man. Sakaguchi T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Dec;11(4):367–72

METABOLISM

H+ production by isolated cells from human gastric mucosa. Schepp W, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3–4):191–4

Long-term results of surgical treatment for alkaline reflux gastritis in gastrectomized patients. Capussotti L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Dec;79(12):924–6

Acid formation by permeable gastric glands: enhancement by prestimulation. Hersey SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 1):G561–8

Guar gum benefits duodenal ulcer patients by decreasing gastric acidity and rate of emptying of gastric contents 60 to 120 minutes postprandially. Harju E. **Am Surg** 1984 Dec;50(12):668–72

Evidence for acid-induced transformation of omeprazole into an active inhibitor of (H+ + K+)–ATPase within the parietal cell. Wallmark B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 19;778(3):549–58

Interrelationship between gastric acidity and gastrin concentration in patients with duodenal or gastric ulcer and in healthy subjects. Mahachai V, et al. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(4):424–41

Acid neutralizing capacities and protective effect of sucralfate [letter] Delchier JC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Jun;30(6):600–1

Comparison of cimetidine and ranitidine on 24-hour intragastric acidity and serum gastrin profile in patients with esophagitis. Mahachai V, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Apr;30(4):321–8

Sustained fasting achlorhydria: a comparison of medical regimens. Peterson WL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Mar;88(3):666–9

Intravenous omeprazole rapidly raises intragastric pH. Walt RP, et al. **Gut** 1985 Sep;26(9):902–6

Effect of gastric pH on antidotal efficacy of activated charcoal in man. Olkkola KT, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Oct;22(10):565–9

Influence of fiber on acidity, pepsin, and bile acids in human gastric juice in vitro. Rydning A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;19(7):953–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of food and reduced gastric acidity on the bioavailability of bacampicillin and cefuroxime axetil. Sommers DK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;18(4):535–9

Hydrochloric acid. A trigger of cell proliferation in the esophagus of dogs. De Backer A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Sep;30(9):884–90

Gastric antisecretory activity of arbaprostil as affected by gastric pH. Reele SB. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Jul;30(7):612–6

Prevention of metabolic alkalosis induced by gastric fluid loss using H2 receptor antagonist. Vaziri ND, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(2):141–4

Does gastric acid release plasma somatostatin in man? Lucey MR, et al. **Gut** 1984 Nov;25(11):1217–20

Radioimmunoassayable plasma motilin in man. Secretagogues, insulin-induced suppression, renal removal, and plasma components. Jenssen TG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Sep;19(6):717–23

Intragastric bacterial overgrowth––a possible risk in the long-term treatment of peptic ulcer disease. Round table conference, XIIth International Congress of Gastroenterology, Lisbon, 21 September, 1984. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;111:1–51

SECRETION

Plasma histamine and serum pepsinogen I concentrations in chronic myelogenous leukaemia. Välimäki M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(1):89–93

Antisecretory and protective properties of prostaglandin analogues in man. Müller P, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3–4):361–5

Effect of 5–HT on basal and stimulated secretions of acid and pepsin and on gastric volume outflow in the in vivo gastrically and intestinally perfused cod, Gadus morhua. Holstein B, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3–4):291–305

The effect of compound 48/80 on the carbachol-evoked acid secretion of the isolated mouse stomach. Stanovnik L, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3–4):205–7

Evidence for an anaphylactic reaction-induced gastric acid secretion from the isolated stomach of the mouse. Szelenyi I, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3–4):208–10

Gastric acid secretion results from antagonistic effects of antral histamine (Antramine) and somatostatin on gastrin. Vatier J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3–4):195–201

Different actions of intravenous ethanol on basal (= interdigestive) secretion of gastric acid, pancreatic enzymes and bile acids and gastrointestinal motility in man. Demol P, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1985;20(1):19–26

Physiopathological heterogeneity of the duodenal mechanisms that inhibit gastric acid secretion in duodenal ulcer patients. Sainz R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Sep;80(9):673–7

Gastric acid secretion and gastrin and gastric inhibitory polypeptide release in cirrhotic patients. Sato T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar;80(3):163–9

Reducing overnight secretion of acid to heal duodenal ulcers. Comparison of standard divided dose of ranitidine with a single dose administered at night. Colin-Jones DG, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Nov 19;77(5B):116–22

Comparison of the effectiveness of ranitidine and cimetidine in inhibiting acid secretion in patients with gastric hypersecretory states. Jensen RT, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Nov 19;77(5B):90–105

Tricyclic antidepressants and acid secretory response of rabbit gastric cells. Batzri S. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):G360–8

Acid secretion by frog gastric mucosa is electroneutral. Hersey SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 1):G246–50

Dissociated effects of somatostatin on gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow. Leung FW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):G337–41

Ca2+ metabolism during cholinergic stimulation of acid secretion. Muallem S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 1):G216–28

Ion transport studies with H+–K+–ATPase-rich vesicles: implications for HCl secretion and parietal cell physiology. Wolosin JM. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 1):G595–607 (82 ref.)

Regulation of gastric acid secretion by secretin and serotonin. Mate L, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jan;149(1):40–5

Idiosyncracies of the Hollander test in the obese patient. Printen KJ. **Am Surg** 1985 Jun;51(6):316–7

Transthoracic vagotomy for postoperative peptic ulcer. Effects on basal, sham feeding– and pentagastrin-stimulated acid secretion, and on clinical outcome. Thirlby RC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 May;201(5):648–55

Functional development of the stomach. Johnson LR. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1985;47:199–215 (73 ref.)

Gastric antisecretory properties of SCH 32651. Chiu PJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Jul;270(1):116–27

Effect of alpha2 agonists clonidine, guanfacine and B–HT 920 on gastric acid secretion and ulcers in rats. Kunchandy J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 May;275(1):123–38

Influence of 'selective' antimuscarinic agents on gastric acid secretion and motility. Subissi A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Apr;274(2):313–9

Effects of morphine, enkephalins and naloxone on postprandial gastric acid secretion, gastric emptying and gastrin release in dogs. Kostritsky-Pereira A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1984 Apr;92(1):19–26

Gastric secretion and hormonal interactions in multiple endocrine neoplasia type I. Gogel HK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May;145(5):855–9

Comparison of the antacid properties of almagate and aluminium hydroxide against pentagastrin-induced gastric secretion in healthy volunteers. Balanzó J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(10A):1375–7

Radiotelemetric comparison of two antacids using the Heidelberg capsule. Gómez Puch LM, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(10A):1378–80

Efficacy in vivo of almagate in neutralising histamine-induced acid secretion in a rat re-perfused stomach preparation. Llupiá J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(10A):1370–2

Inhibitory effects of 2–guanidinebenzimidazole and 1–phenylbiguanide on gastric acid secretion in rats. Pinelli A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(8):890–4

The effect of different histamine H2–receptor antagonists on the gastric acid secretion of the isolated whole stomach of the mouse and on the heart rate of spontaneously beating atrium of the guinea-pig. Szelenyi I, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(7):787–8

Inhibition of gastric secretion in man by rioprostil, a new synthetic methyl prostaglandin E1. Demol P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(5):861–3

Pharmacology of rioprostil, a new gastric cytoprotective/antisecretory agent. Shriver DA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(5):839–43

Effects of N–(3–[3–(1–piperidinylmethyl)phenoxy]propyl)–acetoxyac hydrochloride (TZU–0460), a histamine H2–receptor antagonist, on gastric acid secretion and ulcer formation. Tarutani M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(5):844–8

Metabolism and gastric acid secretion. Substrate-dependency of aminopyrine accumulation in isolated rat parietal cells. Shaw GP, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 1;227(1):223–9

Thiocyanate and nitrite inhibit proton translocation in gastric mucosa. Ekblad EB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 11;817(1):147–53

Abilities of some tryptophan and phenylalanine derivatives to inhibit gastric acid secretion. Magous R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 30;845(2):158–62

Changes in cytosolic free Ca2+ in isolated parietal cells. Differential effects of secretagogues. Muallem S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 12;805(2):181–5

Gastrointestinal and cardiovascular effects of the prostaglandin analogue Hoe 260. Bickel M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8–9):S235–8

Omeprazole inhibition of nocturnal gastric secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer. Hetzel DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;18(4):587–90

Investigation of drug absorption from the gastrointestinal tract of man. V. Effect of the beta-adrenoceptor antagonist, metoprolol, on postprandial gastric function. Jobin G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;19 Suppl 2:127S–135S

Inhibition of food stimulated acid secretion by misoprostol, an orally active synthetic E1 analogue prostaglandin. Ramage JK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;19(1):9–12

The assessment of gastric acidity and antacid effect in pregnant women by a non-invasive radiotelemetry technique. O'Sullivan GM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Oct;91(10):973–8

An unusual acid antrum. Simms JM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jan;72(1):12

Epidemic hypochlorhydria [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 6;291(6487):52–3

Antisecretory drugs and gastric cancer. Langman MJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 22;290(6485):1850–2

Cholecystokinin intracerebroventricularly applied stimulates gastric acid secretion. Ishikawa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 29;333(1):197–9

Endogenous sugar acid control of hypothalamic neuron activity and gastric acid secretion in rats. Shiraishi T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 May;14(5):431–8

Studies in gastric carcinogenesis. III. The kinetics of nitrosation of gastric-juice components in vitro and their implications for the in vivo formation of N-nitroso compounds in normal and in hypochlorhydric populations. Kyrtopoulos SA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Aug;6(8):1141–5

Studies in gastric carcinogenesis. II. Absence of elevated concentrations of N-nitroso compounds in the gastric juice of Greek hypochlorhydric individuals. Kyrtopoulos SA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Aug;6(8):1135–40

Intravenous nizatidine kinetics and acid suppression. Callaghan JT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Feb;37(2):162–5

Trimoprostil plasma concentration––gastric acid inhibition relationships: potentiation by food. Wills RJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Feb;37(2):113–7

Comparative effects of pirenzepine and cimetidine, alone and in combination, on 24-hour gastric acidity in duodenal ulcer disease. Mahachai V, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984;7(1):98–111

Effects of phenothiazines on acid secretion in the toad gastric mucosa. Barboza R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;81(2):419–24

Inhibition of canine gastric secretion by the prostanoid Ro 22–6923. Gaginella TS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Apr;30(4):340–5

Spermine as a gastric antisecretory agent [letter] Hada R.

et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Aug;30(8):808–10

An update on histamine receptors and the gastrointestinal tract. Hirschowitz BI. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Oct; 30(10):998–1004 (73 ref.)

Stimulation of gastric acid secretion in the rhesus monkey. Trout HH 3d, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Jan;30(1):82–7

Gastrin and gastric secretion in patients with recurrent peptic ulceration—unexpected correlations. Primrose JN, et al. **Digestion** 1985;32(1):30–4

Timoprazole is a unique cytoprotective agent in the rat. Ruwart MJ, et al. **Digestion** 1984;30(1):33–40

Pharmacological evidence for selective inhibition of gastric acid secretion by telenzepine, a new antimuscarinic drug. Eltze M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 7;112(2):211–24

Cholinergic mechanism of acid secretion in the dog: an in vivo and in vitro comparison. Gerber JG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 13;106(2):373–80

Gastric hypersecretion by intracisternal TRH: dissociation from hypophysiotropic activity and role of central catecholamine. Taché Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 2;107(2):149–55

Gastric acid secretion during halothane, chloralose, pentobarbital and etomidate anaesthesia in the pig. Stødkilde-Jørgensen H, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1985;17(1):33–7

Oxyntomodulin (glucagon-37) and its C-terminal octapeptide inhibit gastric acid secretion. Jarrousse C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Aug 19;188(1):81–4

Corticotropin-releasing factor: central action to influence gastric secretion. Taché Y, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jan;44(1 Pt 2):255–8

Substrate-level energy dependence of acid secretion in the isolated human gastric mucosa. Chacin J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Sep;89(3):525–31

Effect of indomethacin on gastric acid and bicarbonate secretion in humans. Feldman M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Dec;87(6):1339–43

Effects of epidermal growth factor on acid secretion from guinea pig gastric mucosa: in vitro analysis. Finke U, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 May;88(5 Pt 1):1175–82

Relative potencies of natural and synthetic human big gastrins [letter] Gregory RA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Nov; 87(5):1209–10

Intestinal phase of gastric acid secretion in humans with and without portacaval shunt. Lenz HJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Oct;89(4):791–6

Central nervous system actions of calcitonin gene-related peptide on gastric acid secretion in the rat. Lenz HJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Feb;88(2):539–44

Selective inhibition of pentagastrin- and cholecystokinin-stimulated exocrine secretion by proglumide. Loewe CJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Oct; 89(4):746–51

Cerebroventricular bombesin inhibits gastric acid secretion in dogs. Pappas T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jul; 89(1):43–8

Metabolism of the 1-13 sequence of gastrin 17 in humans and failure to influence acid secretion. Pauwels S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jul;89(1):49–56

Effect of antibodies to somatostatin on acid secretion and gastrin release by the isolated perfused rat stomach. Short GM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Apr;88(4):984–8

Gastric acid secretion in patients with typhoid fever. Bhalla S, et al. **Gut** 1985 May;26(5):491–4

Acid and gastrin responses during intragastric titration in normal subjects and duodenal ulcer patients with G-cell hyperfunction. Cooper RG, et al. **Gut** 1985 Mar;26(3):232–6

Evaluation of pirenzepine on gastric acidity in healthy volunteers using ambulatory 24 hour intragastric pH-monitoring. Etienne A, et al. **Gut** 1985 Mar;26(3):241–5

Effect of no treatment, cimetidine 1 g/day, cimetidine 2 g/day and cimetidine combined with atropine on nocturnal gastric secretion in cimetidine non-responders. Gledhill T, et al. **Gut** 1984 Nov;25(11):1211–6

Effect of omeprazole on the secretion of intrinsic factor, gastric acid and pepsin in man. Kittang E, et al. **Gut** 1985 Jun;26(6):594–8

Gastric acid and pancreatic polypeptide responses to modified sham feeding: indication of an increased basal vagal tone in a subgroup of duodenal ulcer patients. Kohn A, et al. **Gut** 1985 Aug;26(8):776–82

Gastrin sensitivity in duodenal ulcer. Lam SK, et al. **Gut** 1985 May;26(5):485–90

Calcitonin gene related peptide inhibits basal, pentagastrin, histamine, and bethanecol stimulated gastric acid secretion. Lenz HJ, et al. **Gut** 1985 Jun;26(6):550–5

Is somatostatin a humoral regulator of the endocrine pancreas and gastric acid secretion in man? Loud FB, et al. **Gut** 1985 May;26(5):445–9

Effect of cimetidine on gastric secretion and duodenogastric reflux. Melville RJ, et al. **Gut** 1985 Aug;26(8):766–9

Action of FPL 52694 on gastric acid secretion in the healthy human stomach. Reimann HJ, et al. **Gut** 1984 Nov; 25(11):1221–4

Gastric acid secretion and gastrin production in the short bowel syndrome. Williams NS, et al. **Gut** 1985 Sep; 26(9):914–9

A statistical evaluation on the age and sex distribution of basal serum gastrin and gastric acid secretion in subjects with or without peptic ulcer disease. Tahir H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Jun;33(2):125–30

Prostaglandin synthesis inhibition reverses the gastric antisecretory activity of somatostatin in anaesthetized rats. Aliño SF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Mar;17(3):123–6

Stomach in tropics. Desai HG. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1982 Apr;1(1):26–34

Different types of massive small bowel resection & hyperchlorhydria. Aeron AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Apr;79:542–5

Effect of diltiazem on pentagastrin-induced gastric secretion in man. Perez-Mateo M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(3):213–6

Atropine and cimetidine in duodenal ulcer. Abraham P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Nov;32(11):939–42

Effect of cimetidine on gastric acid secretion in duodenal ulcer patients. Pimparkar AB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Jun;32(6):487–90

Vagal afferent stimulation-evoked gastric secretion suppressed by paraventricular nucleus lesion. Rogers RC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Jul;13(3):191–9

Regulation of gastric acid secretion via modulation of a chloride conductance. Cuppoletti J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14952–9

Corticotropin-releasing factor. Mechanisms to inhibit gastric acid secretion in conscious dogs. Lenz HJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Mar;75(3):889–95

Ontogeny of gastric acidity in the ovine fetus. Shulkes A, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1985 Jun;7(3):195–206

The effect of trimipramine (Surmontil) on the gastric secretion of acid and pepsin in patients with duodenal ulceration. Mackay HP, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1984; 12(5):303–6

Gastric acid secretory function in preterm infants. Hyman PE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;106(3):467–71

Effect of ranitidine on gastric acid hypersecretion in an infant with short bowel syndrome. Hyman PE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Apr;4(2):316–9

Inhibition of acid secretion and gastric lesions in rats by the prostanoid Ro 22-6923. Gaginella TS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jan;232(1):202–7

Effect of the synthetic prostanoid Ro 22-6923 on gastric secretion and blood flow in Heidenhain pouch dogs. Gaginella TS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jan; 232(1):208–13

Adenosine receptors on canine parietal cells modulate gastric acid secretion to histamine. Gerber JG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun;233(3):623–7

Adenosine: a modulator of gastric acid secretion in vivo. Gerber JG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Oct; 231(1):109–13

Histamine H1 and H2 effects on gastric acid and pepsin, heart rate and blood pressure in humans. Haggstrom GD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Oct;231(1):120–3

Effects of substance P on cholinergically stimulated gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow in rats. Yokotani K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Mar;232(3):826–30

Canine bombesin-like gastrin releasing peptides stimulate gastrin release and acid secretion in the dog. Bunnett NW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Aug;365:121–30

Comparison of effect of peptide length and sulphation on acid secretory potency of gastrin in the cat in vivo and in vitro. Hirst BH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Dec; 357:441–52

Predictive values of gastric acid tests before and after truncal vagotomy and gastrojejunostomy. Irving AD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Feb;30(1):21–5

Proximal gastric vagotomy and mucosal antrectomy: a comparative physiologic examination. Olinde AJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Apr;38(4):350–5

Possible involvement of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in vagal-mediated gastric acid secretion in rats. Arai I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;37(1):91–9

Gastric hyperacidity and duodenal ulcer formation induced by dulcerozine in rats. Kurebayashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;36(1):121–3

Inhibition by central alpha-2 adrenergic mechanism of thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced gastric acid secretion in the rat. Maeda-Hagiwara M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;36(2):131–6

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH)-induced gastric acid secretion in aging rats. Maeda-Hagiwara M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;36(3):425–6

Effect of d-nicotine on the l-nicotine-induced increase in gastric acid secretion in rats. Nagata M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;37(2):215–7

Smoking, gastric secretion, and inhibition by H2 receptor antagonists [letter] Deakin M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 4; 1(8436):1049

M&B 28,767: a potent anti-secretory and anti-ulcer PG analogue. A comparative study with 16, 16' dimethyl PGE2 methylester. Banerjee AK, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Dec 17; 35(25):2489–96

Gastric acid and vagus nerve response to GABA agonist baclofen. Goto Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 1;36(26):2471–5

Suppression of gastric acid secretion by intracisternal bombesin does not require the ventromedial hypothalamus. Gunion MW, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Oct 22;35(17):1769–75

Central nervous system action of bombesin to inhibit gastric acid secretion. Tache Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 15; 37(2):115–23 (43 ref.)

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion by intracerebral injection of calcitonin gene related peptide in rats. Taché Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 20;35(8):871–8

Bacteria, gastritis, acid hyposecretion and peptic ulcer [editorial] Piper DW. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 15;142(8):431

Effect of pyrenzepine on gastric secretion in Shay rats. Alonso MC, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;6(12):751–4

Can acid inhibitors be 'true' cytoprotective agents? Guslandi M. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 May;7(5):283–5

Effect of exogen pentagastrin on mastocyte degranulation, gastric cAMP and intragastric pH in Shay rats. Hierro JH, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;7(1):9–12

Transdermal scopolamine and basal acid secretion [letter] Gleiter CH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 22;311(21):1378

Cholinergic control of gastric acid secretion. Pagani F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Mar; 329(1):45–9

Evidence for two opposite effects of clonidine on gastric acid secretion in the dog. Soldani G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 327(2):139–42

Quantitative analysis of postprandial gastric acid secretion and emptying by measuring gastric pH in dogs. Nakamoto K. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):79–93

The dynamic effect of chewing gum on gastric acid secretion. Lauritzen JB, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Apr; 6(4):229–33

Effects of cyclopentolate eyedrops on gastric secretory function in pre-term infants. Isenberg SJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 May;92(5):698–700

Gastric acid secretion in Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Vezzadini P, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1984 Apr-Jun; 26(2):93–6

Cyclic hexa- and pentapeptide somatostatin analogues with reduced gastric inhibitory activity. Hirst BH, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Sep-Oct;5(5):857–60

Intraventricular calcitonin gene-related peptide inhibits gastric acid secretion. Hughes JJ, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jul-Aug;5(4):665–7

Histamine H2-receptor antagonists and gastric acid secretion. Pounder RE. **Pharmacol Ther** 1984;26(2):221–34 (126 ref.)

Distortion of H2-antagonist equilibrium constants by uptake in rabbit gastric mucosal cells. Batzri S, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;30(4):215–24

Stereospecific inhibition by naloxone of histamine-stimulated acid secretion in isolated guinea pig parietal cells. Kromer W, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;29(6):320–8

The effect of gizzerosine, a recently discovered compound in overheated fish meal, on the gastric acid secretion in chicken. Masumura T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Feb; 64(2):356–61

Serum pepsinogen I levels: assessment of gastric acid secretion? Goedhard JG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 173:139–46

Heterogeneous origin of hyperacidity in duodenal ulcer. Lam SK. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;173:255–71 (67 ref.)

Serum pepsinogens I and II and gastric acid output: effect of gastritis. Samloff IM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 173:129–38

Oral PGE2 inhibits gastric acid secretion in man. Befrits R, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Jan;29(1):143–52

Effects of prostaglandin E2, 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 and a prostaglandin endoperoxide analogue (U-46619) on gastric secretory volume, [H+] and mucus synthesis and secretion in the rat. Tao P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Sep;28(3):353–65

A new PGE1 analogue (CL115,574) III. Effects on gastric acid and mucus secretion in man. Wilson DE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Jul;28(1):5–11

The effects of 9-hydroxy-19,20-bis-norprostanoic acid on mucus, acid and gastrin secretion in duodenal ulcer patients. Foschi D, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Aug; 15(2):147–52

The role of vagal integrity in gastrin releasing peptide stimulated gastroenteropancreatic hormone release and gastric acid secretion. Greenberg GR, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Mar;10(2-3):179–87

Structure-activity studies with somatostatin: role of lysine in positions 4 and 9 for gastric activity. Hirst BH, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Jul;8(4):267–71

Infusion of a novel peptide, calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) in man. Pharmacokinetics and effects on gastric acid secretion and on gastrointestinal hormones. Kraenzlin ME, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Mar;10(2-3):189–97

Prostaglandins may not mediate inhibition of gastric acid secretion by somatostatin in the rat. Mogard MH, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Mar;10(2-3):231–6

Effect of histamine and cimetidine on amino acid meal-stimulated gastrin release at a controlled intragastric pH in healthy human beings. Richardson CT, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Apr;10(4):339–44

Gastric acid secretion and duodenal ulcer healing during treatment with omeprazole. A Scandinavian Multicentre Study. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;19(7):882–4

Effect of somatostatin on bethanechol-stimulated gastric acid secretion and gastric antral motility in dogs with gastric fistula. Bech K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 May; 20(4):470–7

Effect of somatostatin on pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretion and gastric antral motility in dogs with gastric fistula. Bech K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Sep; 19(6):740–6

Gastric acid inhibition by antral acidification mediated by endogenous prostaglandins. Befrits R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;19(7):899–904

Gastric secretion in response to a meal 12-13 h after ranitidine. Frislid K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;20(6):711-4

Gastric morphology and function in dermatitis herpetiformis and in coeliac disease. Gillberg R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar;20(2):133-40

The effect of beta-blockade on gastric acid secretion, gastrin release, and plasma catecholamine concentrations during modified sham feeding in duodenal ulcer patients. Graffner H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;19(7):937-40

Effects of upper abdominal sympathectomy on gastric acid, serum gastrin, and catecholamines in the rat gut. Graffner H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Sep;19(6):711-6

Inhibitory effect of aprotinin on gastric acid secretion. Jørgensen KD, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Nov;19(8):999-1006

Hypersecretion of gastric acid in a representative Finnish family sample. Kekki M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 May;20(4):478-84

Scintigraphy, radiography, and acid clearing in dysphagia patients after anti-reflux surgery. Kjellén G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Nov;19(8):1022-6

Effects of somatostatin-14 and somatostatin-28 on plasma hormonal and gastric secretory responses to cephalic and gastrointestinal stimulation in man. Konturek SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;20(1):31-8

Effect of meciadanol on gastric secretion and aspirin-induced gastric mucosal injury in humans. Konturek SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Nov;19(8):1099-103

Acid secretion in isolated gastric glands from healthy subjects and ulcer patients. Leth R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun;20(5):641-6

Effect of omeprazole, a substituted benzimidazole, on 24-h intragastric acidity in patients with peptic ulcer disease. Naesdal J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;19(7):916-22

The effect of physical stress on gastric secretion and pancreatic polypeptide levels in man. Oktedalen O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Sep;19(6):770-8

A glucose-dependent mechanism in jejunum inhibits gastric acid secretion: a response mediated through enteroglucagon? Petersen B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar;20(2):193-7

Gastric acid and pepsin secretion in response to modified sham feeding in active and inactive duodenal ulcer disease. Sandvik A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun;20(5):602-6

Antramine (antral histamine) antagonizes somatostatin inhibition on endogenous gastrin-induced gastric secretion. A new hypothesis for the role of histamine in gastric secretion regulation. Vatier J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;20(6):671-6

Emerging strategies in ulcer therapy: pumps and receptors. Berglindh T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;108:7-14 (42 ref.)

Acid inhibitory characteristics of omeprazole in man. Cederberg C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;108:105-12

Infective gastroenteritis and its relationship to reduced gastric acidity. Cook GC. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;111:17-23

Moderate reduction of gastric acid secretion in the treatment of peptic ulcer disease. Jaup BH. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;111:36-40

Animal pharmacodynamics of omeprazole. A survey of its pharmacological properties in vivo. Larsson H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;108:23-35

Bacterial overgrowth as a consequence of reduced gastric acidity. Stockbruegger RW. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;111:7-16

Metabolic consequences of reduced gastric acidity. Walan A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;111:24-30

The mechanism of action of omeprazole--a survey of its inhibitory actions in vitro. Wallmark B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;108:37-51

The effect of omeprazole on insulin induced gastric secretion in man. Utley RJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1985 Apr;30(2):96-100

Response of gastric acid and gut hormones in biliary tract reconstruction using an interposed jejunum or ileum in dogs. Imamura M, et al. **Surg Gastroenterol** 1984;3(1):51-8

Comparison of gastric mucosal blood flow as measured by H2 gas clearance and microspheres during secretory stimulation and inhibition. Soybel DI, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Aug;98(2):174-82

Gastric acid secretion, intraduodenal pH and gastroenteropancreatic hormone release to bombesin in antrocolic transposition dogs. Koizumi F, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Jan;145(1):65-72

Effects of dopamine and substance P infusion on gastric acid secretion in Pavlov and Heidenhain pouched dogs. Ogoshi K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1984 Aug;9(3):183-90

Studies of basal and stimulated gastric acid output in Jordanian male and female patients and controls. Toukan AU, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Mar;37(1):56-61

Further experience with Pseudo-Zollinger-Ellison syndrome: its place in the management of neuroendocrine duodenal ulceration. Friesen SR, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Aug;8(4):552-60

[Comparative study of the changes in the gastric mucosa and acid secreting activity in gastric carcinoma] Sun ZH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;22(4):216-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gastric acid secretion, prostaglandin E concentration and DNA synthesis in the gastric mucosa in burned rats] Wu YP. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;22(8):464-7, 510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Brain peptides and gastric acid secretion] Zhang JF. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1984 Jul;15(3):247-50 **(Chi)**

[Recklinghausen's disease with digestive localizations associated with gastric acid hypersecretion suggesting Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Chagnon JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Jan;9(1):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Omeprazole: a new mechanism of action and an unprecedented efficacy in the treatment of gastric acid hypersecretion] Lewin MJ. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Dec;8(12):939-42 **(Fre)**

[Gastric secretory, ultrastructural and pH changes during prolonged treatment with omeprazole in a severe form of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Mignon M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Dec;8(12):947-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secretion of gastric acid, gastrin and cyclic nucleotides in relation to the action of the vagus nerve] Karydakis P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Jan;122(1):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of acid secretion in smokers caused by the new imidazole-H2-receptor antagonist etintidine] Dammann HG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 3;110(18):739-40 **(Ger)**

[Hyperchlorhydria of the stomach following hypothalamus lesions in the rat] Albrecht R, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1985;18(1):59-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of cimetidine (Histodil) on stomach secretion and the pH value of gastric contents in cesarean section narcosis] Hamar O. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(9):557-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Further observations of the inhibitory effect of the disodium salt of 9-hydroxy-8,12-trans-19,20-bis-norprostanoic acid (rosaprostol) on gastric secretion] Adami M, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1984 Nov;39(11):409-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Choice of operation for patients with duodenal ulcers, based on gastric acid secretion patterns measured by a pH-meter] Sonoda H. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1984 Mar;54(2):165-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ranitidine in the premedication of anaesthesia--double-blind comparative study with placebo] Noguchi J, et al. **Masui** 1985 Jan;34(1):71-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of vagotomy on gastric wall autonomic responses, mucosal cholinesterase activity and gastric acid secretion in cats] Kojima K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;85(10):1274-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influences of the biliary reconstructions by Roux-en Y method and jejunal interposition method on the gastric acid secretion in dogs] Tatsumi M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;85(7):705-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Meal-stimulated gastric acid secretion and gastrin release in patients with gastric or duodenal ulcer. A study by intragastric titration method] Inada M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;81(10):2516-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of vagotomy on gastric acid and GIP secretion] Naito H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;81(9):1947-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of gastric mucosal histamine and histidine decarboxylase activity in acid secretion in rats] Yamauchi T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;81(12):2905-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The recurrence of gastric ulcer and gastric secretion. Study on the gastric secretory responses to tetragastrin in patients with gastric ulcer near the angle] Yanaka A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;82(2):217-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Appraisal of therapeutic agents for peptic ulcer by continuous intragastric pH monitoring] Saeki S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Oct;32(10):1076-83 **(Jpn)**

[A novel method of measurement of gastric acid secretion in intact and conscious rats] Hagiwara M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;104(10):1090-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the secretory function of the stomach with radioisotopes] Sołtysiak A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jun 4;39(23):785-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of pirenzepin on the pH of the gastric content and on basal acid secretion and on that stimulated by betazole, in patients with duodenal ulcer] Ribeiro T de C, et al. **AMB** 1984 May-Jun;30(5-6):105-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Gastric acid secretion after proximal gastric vagotomy. Comparative study] Ziliotto Júnior A, et al. **AMB** 1984 Sep-Oct;30(9-10):200-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of an antacid containing calcium on gastric acid secretion, in patients with duodenal ulcer] Ribeiro T de C, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul-Sep;21(3):113-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Genetic analysis of the indices of gastric acid secretory and proteolytic functions in duodenal ulcer patients] Lebedeva RP, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1985 Feb;21(2):327-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secretory function of the gastric glands in stomach ulcer patients] Khachiev LG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prediction of the efficacy of vagotomy in the surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer] Nechaĭ AI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):6-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of the state of the acid-forming function of the stomach in patients with combined duodenal ulcer and hypertension] Sheptulin AA. **Lab Delo** 1984;(11):688-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secretory function of the stomach in patients with tuberculosis of the respiratory organs] Brazhenko NA. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jul;(7):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of methods of studying gastric acid production] Fishzon-Ryss IuI, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(3):88-94 **(Rus)**

[Hypersecretory syndrome in transpyloric prolapse of the gastric mucosa] Uspenskiĭ VM, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(9):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reverse diffusion of hydrogen ions and its correlation with acid secretion and proliferative activity of gastric mucosal epithelium in patients with variants of chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer] Geller LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(12):90-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of intragastric pH-metry] Mysh VG. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(2):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histamine and the acid-secreting function of the stomach in patients with duodenal ulcer after organ-sparing operations] Velichenko VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Internal use of mineral waters in hyperacid states (bases of the methods)] Lend'el MF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional blood flow, acid-forming and motor functions of the stomach in chronic reflux gastritis patients] Koval'chuk LA. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Sep;(9):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation and pH control in patients with duodenal ulcer treated with ranitidine] Martini RB, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1984;14(4):315-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nocturnal gastric secretion and duodenal ulcer] Mazure RM, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1984;14(3):243-8 **(Spa)**

[Gastric chemistry in the pathology of the cardiohiatal sector] Casasa JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Nov 15;21(7):677-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Analysis of gastric secretion. Description of the procedure. Calculation using computers] Pifano E, et al. **GEN** 1984 Jan-Jun;38(1-2):66-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastric hypersecretion and duodenal ulcer: suspected existence of a non-gastrin secretagogue through bioassay] Sainz R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 May;67(5):391-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mechanisms of duodenal inhibition of gastric secretion: experimental study of its behavior in the ulcer patient] Sainz R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Aug;66(2):109-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of various adenine derivatives on gastric acid secretion in the isolated rat stomach] Gandarias JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Mar;41(1):83-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Inhibition of gastric secretion: cimetidine and ranitidine] Campos Campos SF, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1984 Jul-Sep;49(3):145-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of inhibitors of acid secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer. Comparative study of cimetidine, ranitidine and pirenzepine] Espinoza M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Nov;112(11):1085-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GASTRIC ACIDITY DETERMINATION

24 hour intragastric acidity during maintenance treatment with ranitidine. Santana IA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 24;289(6456):1420

Effect of combination of antacid and cimetidine on 24-hour intragastric acidity in patients with asymptomatic duodenal ulcer. Mahachai V, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(6):808-23

A computer-assisted technique for long-term gastric pH monitoring. Arossa W, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1984 Nov-Dec;15(6):461-9

Development and evaluation of a new peroral test agent GA-test for assessment of gastric acidity. Ogata H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Sep;7(9):656-64

Gastric analysis. Shamsi Z, et al. **JPMA** 1984 Sep;34(9):282-5

Space flight: III. Isolation of perceptual variable in parabola flight sickness with countermeasure to lower gastric pH. Stewart R. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Jun;60(3):960-2

[Intraoperative measurement of the completeness of nerve section during highly selective vagotomy--an acute experiment in dogs] Xue ZX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;22(7):396-9, 444 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gastric pH and intragastric concentration of biliary acids (letter)] Bommelaer G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Apr;9(4):371 **(Fre)**

[Control of the intragastric pH value in infection and peritonitis by ranitidine versus cimetidine. A double-blind study] Ketterl R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;22(10):602-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of cimetidine (Histodil) on stomach secretion and the pH value of gastric contents in cesarean section narcosis] Hamar O. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(9):557-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined esophageal and gastric pH measurement in the study of gastroesophageal reflux disease] Pucciani F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Jan 15;112(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Appraisal of therapeutic agents for peptic ulcer by continuous intragastric pH monitoring] Saeki S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Oct;32(10):1076–83 **(Jpn)**

[Basic indices of intragastric pH measurement and basis for the atropine test] Skuia NA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;62(7):105–8 **(Rus)**

[Extragastric study of the gastric juice by pH measurement (extragastric pH–metry)] Makarov VN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(8):460–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodology and interpretation of the results of the atropine test] Skuia NA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Intestinal obstruction caused by ingestion of a Heidelberg capsule: report of a case. Faegenburg D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;80(10):787–9

Estimation of gastric residence time of the Heidelberg capsule in humans: effect of varying food composition. Mojaverian P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Aug;89(2):392–7

The iridium/iridium oxide electrode for in vivo measurement of oesophageal and gastric pH. Papeschi G, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1984 Sep–Oct;8(5):221–3

[Choice of operation for patients with duodenal ulcers, based on gastric acid secretion patterns measured by a pH–meter] Sonoda H. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1984 Mar;54(2):165–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Long–term ambulatory gastric pH monitoring: validation of a new method and effect of H2–antagonists. Fimmel CJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jun;88(6):1842–51

[Dynamic measurement of pH. Its role in the study of gastric function] Reggiani P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Sep 22;75(36):2053–6 **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of methods of studying gastric acid production] Fishzon–Ryss Iul, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(3):88–94 **(Rus)**

GASTRIC ANTRUM see **PYLORIC ANTRUM**

GASTRIC EMPTYING

The significance of gastric pouch size and emptying time for results of gastric surgery for massive obesity. Backman L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(7):549–55

Diabetic gastroparesis: an abnormality of gastric emptying of solids. Wright RA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Jun;289(6):240–2

Food intake and gastric emptying in rats with streptozotocin–induced diabetes. Granneman JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 2):R1054–61

Gastric emptying of milk in rat pups. Lorenz DN. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):R732–8

Three–dimensional dynamic x–ray–computed tomography imaging of stomach motility. Seide K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):G574–81

Do calories, osmolality, or calcium determine gastric emptying? Shafer RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 2):R479–83

Alkaline reflux gastritis and the effect of biliary diversion on gastric emptying of solid food. Pellegrini CA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jul;150(1):166–71

Guar gum benefits duodenal ulcer patients by decreasing gastric acidity and rate of emptying of gastric contents 60 to 120 minutes postprandially. Harju E. **Am Surg** 1984 Dec;50(12):668–72

Management of acutely poisoned patients without gastric emptying. Kulig K, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jun;14(6):562–7

Fundoplication enhances gastric emptying. Maddern GJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Mar;201(3):296–9

Is there an association between failed antireflux procedures and delayed gastric emptying? Maddern GJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Aug;202(2):162–5

Disorders of gastric emptying in humans and the use of radionuclide techniques. Horowitz M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Aug;145(8):1467–72 (62 ref.)

Gastric emptying and intestinal transit in Bufo marinus and the actions of E prostaglandins. Taylor PM, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Apr;63 (Pt 2):223–30

Liquid gastric emptying assessed by direct and indirect techniques: radionuclide labelled liquid emptying compared with a simple paracetamol marker method. Maddern G, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Apr;55(2):203–6

Gastric retention associated with a pyloric mass in two horses. McGill CA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Jun;61(6):190–1

The normal menstrual cycle has no effect on gastric emptying. Horowitz M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jul;92(7):743–6

Solid and liquid gastric emptying in patients with gastro–oesophageal reflux. Maddern GJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 May;72(5):344–7

The effect of resection of the distal ileum on gastric emptying, small bowel transit and absorption after proctocolectomy. Neal DE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Sep;71(9):666–70

Gastric emptying after anterior lesser curve seromyotomy and posterior truncal vagotomy. Taylor TV, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Aug;7(8):620–2

Gastric emptying in chronic renal failure. McNamee PT, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 3;291(6491):310–1

Visceral factors in the control of food intake. Stricker EM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Jun;14(6):687–92 (52 ref.)

Gastric accommodation to distension and early gastric emptying in diabetics with neuropathy. Oliveira RB, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1984;17(1):49–53

Effect of fluid volume on the gastric emptying and absorption of quinine in mice, rabbits and humans. Tsuzuki O, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;32(8):3199–204

Bronchoscopy in patients with gastroparesis [letter] Givens CD Jr, et al. **Chest** 1985 Sep;88(3):482

Effects of meal viscosity on serum gastrin response and gastric emptying rate in duodenal ulcer patients. Harju E. **Chir Ital** 1985 Apr;37(2):139–47

Technetium–99m triethylene tetramine polystyrene resin gastric emptying studies in patients with various upper gastrointestinal diseases. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;10(7):494–7

Gastric emptying in exercised mice. Grunewald KK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;80(2):173–5

Definition of a gastric emptying abnormality in patients with anorexia nervosa. McCallum RW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Aug;30(8):713–22

Gastric emptying and pancreatic polypeptide response to carbohydrate meals. Taylor IL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Jan;30(1):52–7

Abnormal intestinal motility in diabetics with the gastroparesis syndrome. Camilleri M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;14(6):420–7

Measurement of gastric emptying time by real–time ultrasonography. Bolondi L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Oct;89(4):752–9

Variations in gastric and duodenal motility during gastric emptying of liquid meals in humans. Dooley CP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Nov;87(5):1114–9

Effect of ileal infusion of intralipid on gastrointestinal transit, ileal flow rate, and carbohydrate absorption in humans after ingestion of a liquid meal. Holgate AM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Apr;88(4):1005–11

Gastric emptying of solid radiopaque markers in diabetic patients [letter] Isal JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Apr;88(4):1094

Gastric emptying and sieving of solid food and pancreatic and biliary secretions after solid meals in patients with nonresective ulcer surgery. Mayer EA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Dec;87(6):1264–71

Effect of size and density on canine gastric emptying of nondigestible solids. Meyer JH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Oct;89(4):805–13

Estimation of gastric residence time of the Heidelberg capsule in humans: effect of varying food composition. Mojaverian P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Aug;89(2):392–7

Canine gastric emptying of polycarbophil: an indigestible, particulate substance. Russell J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Aug;89(2):307–12

Effect of fat and carbohydrate composition on the gastric emptying of isocaloric feedings in premature infants. Siegel M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Oct;89(4):785–90

Relationship between gastric emptying of solids and gall bladder emptying in normal subjects. Baxter JN, et al. **Gut** 1985 Apr;26(4):342–51

Epigastric impedance: a non–invasive method for the assessment of gastric emptying and motility. McClelland GR, et al. **Gut** 1985 Jun;26(6):607–14

Altered solid and liquid gastric emptying in patients with duodenal ulcer disease. Maddern GJ, et al. **Gut** 1985 Jul;26(7):689–93

The influence of dietary fiber on gastric transit time. Kasper H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Apr;32(2):69–71

Effect of different starchy foods in composite meals on gastric emptying rate and glucose metabolism. I. Comparisons between potatoes, rice and white beans. Torsdottir I, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep;38(5):329–38

Gastro–oesophageal reflux and gastric emptying of liquids in paediatric patients. Guillet J, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(3–4):254–8

Gastric emptying and anxiety in chronic duodenal ulcer. Magni G, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1984 Nov;2(2):141–3

Radionuclide techniques in the study of delayed gastric emptying in patients with gastroesophageal reflux. Di Martino N, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1985;15(1):17–22

Gastric emptying and small–bowel transit rate in the elderly. Kupfer RM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 May;33(5):340–3

The association of histologic gastritis with gastroesophageal reflux and delayed gastric emptying. Fink SM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Aug;6(4):301–9

Delayed gastric emptying in children with Crohn's disease. Grill BB, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun;7(3):216–26

Effect of stress on the gastric emptying of capsules. Kaus LC, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1984 Sep;9(3):249–51

Precocious increase of sucrase activity by carbohydrates in the small intestine of suckling rats. II. Role of digestibility of sugars, osmolality, and stomach evacuation in producing diarrhea. Goda T, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Aug;4(4):634–8

Understanding gastric emptying: implications for feeding the healthy and compromised infant. Lebenthal E, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Feb;4(1):1–3

Effect of non–nutritive and nutritive suck on gastric emptying in premature infants. Szabo JS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Jun;4(3):348–51

The effect of in–vivo dispersion and gastric emptying on glibenclamide absorption from a novel, rapidly dissolving capsule formulation. Ganley JA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;36(11):734–9

Proximal gastric vagotomy and mucosal antrectomy: a comparative physiologic examination. Olinde AJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Apr;38(4):350–5

Saline load test. Shamsi Z, et al. **JPMA** 1984 Aug;34(8):247–8

Measurement of gastric emptying rates [letter] **Lancet** 1985 May 25;1(8439):1214

Measurement of gastric emptying rates by radioactive isotope scanning and epigastric impedance. Sutton JA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 20;1(8434):898–900

Disorders of gastric emptying and the application of radionuclide techniques. Horowitz M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jul 8;143(1):27–31 (63 ref.)

Cortico–visceral interrelationships during periodic activity of the stomach. Lebedev NN. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Sep–Oct;14(5):385–95

Quantitative analysis of postprandial gastric acid secretion and emptying by measuring gastric pH in dogs. Nakamoto K. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):79–93

Validity of the geometric mean correction in the quantification of whole bowel transit. Hardy JG, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Apr;6(4):217–24

Effects of hypoxemia on gastrointestinal blood flow and gastric emptying in the newborn piglet. Szabo JS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 May;19(5):466–71

Mechanical factors regulating gastric emptying of viscous nutrient meals in dogs. Keinke O, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Oct;69(4):781–95

Morbid obesity treated by gastroplasty: radionuclide gastric emptying studies. Arnstein NB, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):501–4

Patient motion artifacts on scintigraphic gastric emptying studies. Glowniak JV, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Feb;154(2):537–8

The role of the gamma camera in the study of gastric function. Esser JD, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1984 Nov–Dec;22(4):265–72

Gastric emptying of a solid meal. Mannell A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Sep 8;66(10):374–6

Gallbladder emptying and gastrointestinal cyclic motor activity in humans. Kraglund K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;19(7):990–4

Gastric emptying of liquid before and after gastroplasty for morbid obesity. Miskowiak J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun;20(5):583–8

Gastric emptying of solid and liquid meals in healthy young subjects. Notivol R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Nov;19(8):1107–13

Abnormal rates of gastric emptying. Lin DS. **Semin Nucl Med** 1985 Jan;15(1):70–1

The importance of the distal stomach in gastric emptying of liquids in man. White CM, et al. **Surg Gastroenterol** 1984;3(1):13–20

Delayed gastric emptying after pylorus–preserving pancreaticoduodenectomy. Warshaw AL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jan;160(1):1–4

Studies on abomasal emptying in cattle. I. Correlation between abomasal emptying, electromyographic activity and pressure changes in the abomasum. Vlaminck K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1984 Sep;31(8):561–6

[Gastric emptying of a solid–liquid meal in normal subjects: validity of the labeling (99mTc) of chicken liver by a multipuncture technic] Hostein J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Apr;9(4):342–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of fundus vagotomy on the gastric emptying of the solids and liquids of a meal in patients with and without postoperative duodenal ulcer recurrence] Jian R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Jun–Jul;9(6–7):486–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Total vagal deafferentation and gastric emptying in swine] Laplace JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984;24(5A):655–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reservoir capacity of esophagojejunostomy following gastrectomy determined by the radioisotope method] Walter F, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1984;17(5):275–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastric emptying time and continuous endogastric pH measurement. Presentation of a method] Erenbourg L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Sep 22;75(36):2049–52 **(Ita)**

[Effects of truncal vagotomy on serum motilin levels, gastric motility patterns and gastric emptying: an experimental study] Hanyu N. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;19(6):483–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the gastric emptying related to the types of stomach forms in healthy subjects] Kanaizumi T. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;20(2):95–110 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on gastric emptying time in patients with liver cirrhosis by radioisotope technique] Suyama H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;81(10):2507–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of the gastric emptying function in dogs after bilateral truncal vagotomy] Virchenko SB. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jul;69(7):957–60 **(Rus)**

[Effect of selective proximal vagotomy on the evacuatory motor function of the stomach in the early postoperative period] Gerich RP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Aug;(8):22–5 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanisms of the evacuatory function disorders of the gastric stump following a Billroth II resection and their diet therapy] Khoromskiĭ LN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Aug;(8):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gastric motor evacuatory function after various types of vagotomy] Osman B, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Aug;(8):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The emptying function of the stomach in peptic ulcer] Kuzin NM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;62(10):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Peristaltic function of gastric and duodenal stumps after pylorus-sparing resection] Vasil'kov IuV. **Sov Med** 1985;(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Motor-emptying function of the stomach at different periods after truncal vagotomy with antrumectomy in complicated duodenal ulcer] Khachiev LG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effects of mud application on the speed of evacuation of food from the stomach in patients with duodenal ulcer] Saakian AG, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Practical value of electrogastrography (review of the literature)] Rasulov MI. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jan;(1):5–8 (31 ref.) (Rus)

[The effect of pregnancy on gastric emptying in rats] Pokorn D. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1984 May-Aug;24(3–4):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Delay of gastric emptying in diabetic patients] Piris de Ninci B, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1983;41(2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Metoclopramide given pre-operatively empties the stomach. Adelhøj B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Apr;29(3):322–5

General anaesthesia with halothane and drug absorption. The effect of general anaesthesia with halothane and diazepam on postoperative gastric emptying in man. Adelhøj B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Aug;28(4):390–2

Epidural anaesthesia does not delay early postoperative gastric emptying in man. Petring OU, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1984 Aug;28(4):393–5

Prolongation of gastric emptying by aerosolized atropine. Botts LD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 May;131(5):725–6

Effect of morphine on gastric emptying [letter] Vater M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Jan;40(1):81–2

Effects of morphine, enkephalins and naloxone on postprandial gastric acid secretion, gastric emptying and gastrin release in dogs. Kostritsky-Pereira A, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 1984 Apr;92(1):19–26

Effect of metoclopramide on gastric emptying before elective and emergency caesarean section. Murphy DF, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1984 Oct;56(10):1113–6

Fenfluramine delays gastric emptying of solid food. Horowitz M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;19(6):849–51

The effect of omeprazole on gastric emptying in patients with duodenal ulcer disease. Horowitz M, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1984 Nov;18(5):791–4

Effect of sucralfate and an aluminum hydroxide gel on gastric emptying of solids and liquids. Marano AR, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1985 Jun;37(6):629–32

A double-blind comparison of clebopride and placebo in dyspepsia secondary to delayed gastric emptying. Bavestrello L, et al. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(4):468–73

Acute and chronic effects of domperidone on gastric emptying in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Horowitz M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Jan;30(1):1–9

Effect of metoclopramide on gastric liquid emptying in patients with diabetic gastroparesis. Schade RR, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 1985 Jan;30(1):10–5

Effect of nifedipine on gastric emptying in normal subjects. Traube M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Aug;30(8):710–2

Effects of peptide YY and neuropeptide Y on gastric emptying in man. Allen JM, et al. **Digestion** 1984;30(4):255–62

Cisapride accelerates gastric emptying and mouth-to-caecum transit of a barium meal. Baeyens R, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1984;27(3):315–8

Measurement of gastric emptying in dyspeptic patients: effect of a new gastrokinetic agent (cisapride). Jian R, et al.
Gut 1985 Apr;26(4):352–8

Role of gastrointestinal transit in the delay of absorption by viscous fibre (guar). Lembcke B, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 1984 Aug;31(4):183–6

Delayed gastric emptying with dothiepin. Woodhouse KW, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 Jan;4(1):67–70

Effect of ranitidine and cimetidine on gastric emptying of a mixed meal in man. Corinaldesi R, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1984 Sep;22(9):498–501

Effect of metoclopramide in diabetic gastroparesis. Ricci DA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Feb;7(1):25–32

The effect of domperidone on gastric emptying in reflux esophagitis: a radioisotopic study. Del Genio A, et al.
J Nucl Med Allied Sci 1984 Oct-Dec;28(4):251–6

The effects of xylitol on gastric emptying and secretion of gastric inhibitory polypeptide in the rat. Salminen E, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Dec;114(12):2201–3

Development of tolerance to the effect of dermorphin on gastric emptying in the rat. Broccardo M.
Pharmacol Res Commun 1985 Apr;17(4):345–50

Food consumption, plasma glucose and stomach-emptying in insulin-injected hamsters. DiBattista D.
Physiol Behav 1984 Jul;33(1):13–20

Effects of 5-thio-D-glucose and 2-deoxy-D-glucose upon stomach-emptying in the golden hamster. DiBattista D.
Physiol Behav 1984 Oct;33(4):543–5

The effects of PGF2 alpha, PGE2 and 16, 16 dimethyl PGE2 on gastric emptying and small intestinal transit in rat. Ruwart MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Dec;28(6):915–28

Gastric emptying, glucose tolerance and associated hormonal changes in heroin addiction. Ghodse AH, et al.
Psychol Med 1984 Aug;14(3):521–5

The effect of guar gum and fiber-enriched wheat bran on gastric emptying of a semisolid meal in healthy subjects. Rydning A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;20(3):330–4

Delayed gastric emptying after operation for obstructing peptic ulcer disease: the influence of cimetidine. Smale BF, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Oct;96(4):592–8

[Application of an original technic in the evaluation of gastric emptying to the study of primperan] Bergmann JF, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 May 28;21(2 Pt 2):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Gastric emptying in patients with duodenal peptic ulcer before and after H2 blockader therapy] Usai P, et al.
Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol 1985 Apr-Jun;31(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of cimetidine on the gastric evacuatory function in peptic ulcer patients] Saakian AG, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 1984 Sep-Oct;47(5):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of cerucal and cimetidine on evaluation from the stomach of various types of food in patients with peptic ulcer] Saakian AG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;62(8):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of gastrozepin on the rate of gastric emptying in patients with peptic ulcer and dumping syndrome following gastric resection] Saakian Ag. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;63(4):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of pentagastrin on the emptying function of the stomach and pyloric sphincter tonus in patients with duodenal ulcer] Saakian AG. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gastric emptying in the aged. Effect of clebopride] Schraier M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1984;14(1):27–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GASTRIC FISTULA

see related
GASTROSTOMY

Is gastric sham feeding really sham feeding? Sclafani A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 2):R387–90

Gastropleural fistula. Report of three cases and review of the literature. Rotstein OD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Sep;150(3):392–6

COMPLICATIONS

[Enterocutaneous fistulas. Report of 30 cases]
Ramírez-Guerrero A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1984 Oct-Dec;36(4):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

An arthritic woman with feculent emesis. Molina A.
Hosp Pract [Off] 1985 Sep 15;20(9):82CC, 82FF

[Internal blind fistulas secondary to gastric surgery] Popovici A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 May-Jun;33(3):189–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DIET THERAPY

[Postoperative high digestive-cutaneous fistula. Advantages of nutritional treatment] Maione G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Sep 15;75(35):2007–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Somatostatin treatment of gastrointestinal fistulas: evidence for a rebound effect on withdrawal. Reasbeck PG.
Aust NZ J Surg 1984 Oct;54(5):465–7

ETIOLOGY

Gastrobronchial fistula: case report and review of the English literature. Moeller DD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jul;80(7):538–41 (13 ref.)

The relationship between fistulas in Crohn's disease and associated carcinoma. Report of four cases and review of the literature. Church JM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 May;28(5):361–6

Triple lumen pylorus––a complication of peptic ulcer. Moses FM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Feb;31(1):23–5

Spontaneous fistulization of a pancreatic abscess into the stomach. Ovnat A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Jun;21(6):548–50

Penetration of the left ventricular myocardium by benign peptic ulceration: two cases and a review of the published work. Porteous C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov;37(11):1239–44

Concomitant choledochoduodenal and gastrojejunocolic fistulae in duodenal ulcer. Kakar A, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 1984 Oct;82(10):376–8

Gastrojejunal and gastroesophageal fistulae following placement of an Angelchik prosthesis [letter] Ell SR.
JAMA 1984 Dec 7;252(21):2961–2

[Double pylorus and pyloroduodenal fistulas: two case reports and discussion] Keet AD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Nov 10;66(19):740–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)

[Esophageal and gastric fistulas following surgery of the esophagogastric junction] Gianello P, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 1985 May-Jun;85(3):169–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[20 cases of bilio-digestive fistulae of calculous origin] Ben Younes A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 Nov;62(7):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Aortic aneurysm with rupturing into the stomach following salmonella sepsis] Strittmatter B, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Apr;12(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Enteral fistulas in Crohn disease] Muller C.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1984 Nov 27;73(48):1477–87 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[2 cases of gastro-jejuno-colonic fistula] Badowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jan 15;38(2):134–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Pyopneumothorax and gastric pleural fistula caused by gastric carcinoma: report of a case and review of the literature] Ennes FP, et al. **AMB** 1984 Sep-Oct;30(9–10):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Ligatures of gastrointestinal anastomoses and their role in postgastrectomy diseases] Volynskiĭ MA, et al.
Vestn Khir 1984 Aug;133(8):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gastrocolic fistulae of neoplastic origin] Braghetto I, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul-Sep;21(3):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Giant gastrocutaneous fistula] Juárez F, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 1985 Jan-Mar;37(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of somatostatin on bethanechol-stimulated gastric acid secretion and gastric antral motility in dogs with gastric fistula. Bech K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 May;20(4):470–7

Effect of somatostatin on pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretion and gastric antral motility in dogs with gastric fistula. Bech K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Sep;19(6):740–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Broncho-gastric tube fistula as a complication of esophageal replacement. Stringer DA, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Mar;36(1):61–2

[Gastrocolic fistulas] Semenova NA, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):79–81 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Fatal esophagogastric-aortic fistula following resection of carcinoma of the esophagus––a report of 10 cases] Zhang W. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;6(5):368–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Early secondary thoracotomy in the treatment of intrathoracic esophagogastrostomy leakage] Sun CE, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;23(2):95–6, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The place of surgery in enterocutaneous fistulas] Akovbiantz A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Nov 20;73(47):1465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of gastrointestinal fistulae] Vitebskiĭ IaD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental and surgical contribution to the treatment of defects of the abdominal organs and the anastomosis of the digestive tract] Prcić M. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1984 Mar;31(2):133–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

THERAPY

Gastro-intestinal fistulas: the role of nutritional support. Soeters PB. **Acta Chir Belg** 1985 May-Jun;85(3):155–62

[Enteral nutrition in gastrointestinal fistulas. Review of the literature] De Groof E, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1985 May-Jun;85(3):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Parenteral nutrition is enterocutaneous fistulas. Indications and feasibility] Leutenegger AF.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1984 Nov 20;73(47):1433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GASTRIC FUNDUS

ANALYSIS

Pharmacological characterization of alpha adrenoceptors in the rat gastric fundus. Verplanken PA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1984 Nov;231(2):404–10

DRUG EFFECTS

Unreliability of the rat stomach fundus as a predictor of hallucinogenic activity in substituted phenethylamines. Nichols DE, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Sep 24;35(13):1343–8

[Effect of dopamine on the rat stomach: an in vitro study] Lefebvre R. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1984;46(2):112–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

INNERVATION

Pharmacological characterization of the postjunctional beta-adrenoceptors in the rat gastric fundus. Lefehvre RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 30;106(1):1-9

PATHOLOGY

The structure of normal and regenerating rat oxyntic mucosa. Blom H. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;110:73-80

PHYSIOLOGY

Excitatory neurotensin receptors on the smooth muscle of the rat fundus: possible implications in gastric motility. Huidobro-Toro JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr; 84(4):897-910

SURGERY

The mechanism of Nissen fundoplication. Matikainen M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(8):653-5

The combined Collis gastroplasty-Nissen fundoplication: surgical procedure and radiographic evaluation. Agha FP, et al. **AJR** 1985 Oct;145(4):729-34

Surgical management of the failed Nissen fundoplication. Hatton PD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Dec;148(6):760-3

Postfundoplication symptoms: do they restrict the success of the Nissen fundoplication? [letter] Garcia-Rinaldi R. **Ann Surg** 1984 Nov;200(5):682

Reflux control by fundoplication: a clinical and manometric assessment of the Nissen operation. Ellis FH Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Oct;38(4):387-92

Total fundoplication gastroplasty (Nissen gastroplasty): five-year review. Henderson RD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jan;39(1):74-9

The floppy Nissen fundoplication. Effective long-term control of pathologic reflux. Donahue PE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jun;120(6):663-8

The Thal fundoplication for gastroesophageal reflux. Ashcraft KW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Aug;19(4):480-3

Surgical management of the gastroesophageal reflux syndrome in childhood. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jan;97(1):42-8

[Treatment of esophageal achalasia by Heller's operation, together with esophagofundopexy] Yu YX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;22(4):230-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Completed calibrated fundoplication] Segol P, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 19;14(2):99-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental evaluation of the short Nissen fundoplicature (1 cm) with or without gastroplasty] Beauchamp G, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Apr;114(4):283-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Our experience with fundoplication according to Nissen in the treatment of hiatal hernia] Binda GA, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Feb;36(1):85-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of gastroesophageal reflux. Validity of hemifundoplication according to Cor-Casolo (experimental study)] Monni S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Apr;36(2):151-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastroesophageal reflux in children. Experience in 100 cases treated by Nissen's fundoplication] Pérez-Fernández L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Apr;42(4):256-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fundoplication. Technics. Indications (1)] Serrano Martínez R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Nov;66(5):448-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fundoplication. Technics. Indications (2)] Serrano Martínez R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Dec;66(6):551-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GASTRIC HYPOTHERMIA see **HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED**

GASTRIC INHIBITORY POLYPEPTIDE see under **GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES**

GASTRIC JUICE

see related
PEPSIN
PEPSINOGEN

[Gallstones in the gastric aspirate] Smith-Sivertsen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Dec 10;146(50):3925 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Acute pneumopathy during anesthesia caused by undiscovered inhalation of digestive juice] Garnier D, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Nov;32(7):563-8 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Correlation between newborn gastric aspirate microviscosity and gestational age. Luerti M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(4):327-8

Immunoreactive inhibin-like material in serum and gastric juice of patients with benign and malignant diseases of the stomach. Shanbhag SA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Jun; 51(6):877-82

Studies in gastric carcinogenesis. II. Absence of elevated concentrations of N-nitroso compounds in the gastric juice of Greek hypochlorhydric individuals. Kyrtopoulos SA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Aug;6(8):1135-40

Liquid-chromatographic assay of cimetidine in plasma and gastric fluid. Abdel-Rahim M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Apr; 31(4):621-3

Measurement of gastric bicarbonate secretion. Flemström G. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jun;88(6):2000-2

A study of the in vivo activity of liquid antacids. Narendranathan M, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul; 3(3):141-3

Analytical methods for the determination of sulindac and metabolites in plasma, urine, bile, and gastric fluid by liquid chromatography using ultraviolet detection. Musson DG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Sep;73(9):1270-3

Gastric analysis. Shamsi Z, et al. **JPMA** 1984 Sep;34(9):282-5

Amino acid in gastric juice of peptic ulcer patients. Segawa K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1985 Feb;24(1):34-8

Gastric bile acid content and concentration in asymptomatic adults. Mannell A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Oct 6; 66(14):521-3

The effect of cimetidine treatment on ethanol formation in the human stomach. Bode JC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Sep;19(6):853-6

Gastric HCO3- secretion in humans. Forssell H. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;105:53-7

[Determination of the physiological ammonia content of rumen juice in cattle] Mehnert E, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Jan;39(1):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastric emptying time and continuous endogastric pH measurement. Presentation of a method] Erenbourg L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Sep 22;75(36):2049-52 **(Ita)**

[Value and use of endoscopic pH measurement in gastroduodenal pathology] Sartori S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 May 31;76(22-23):1077-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Polyamine analysis of blood, tissue and gastric juice and its clinical significance. III. Analysis of gastric juice polyamines and its clinical significance] Fuchita N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Jul;Spec No 59:176-84 **(Jpn)**

[Content of PAS-positive substances in the gastric juice of patients with chronic gastritis, gastroduodenitis, stomach ulcer and duodenal ulcer] Enokhovich VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(12):723-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric secretion. New concepts] García-Morato V, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Oct;66(4):295-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of peptic activity by sucralfate. Samloff IM, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug 30;79(2C):15-8

Metoclopramide and cimetidine to reduce gastric fluid pH and volume. Rao TL, et al. **Anes Analg** 1984 Nov; 63(11):1014-6

Intragastric bacterial activity and nitrosation before, during, and after treatment with omeprazole. Sharma BK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 22;289(6447):717-9

Gastric antisecretory activity of arbaprostil as affected by gastric pH. Reele SB. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Jul;30(7):612-6

Effects of pre-anaesthetic glycopyrrolate and cimetidine on gastric fluid acidity and volume in children. Manchikanti L, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1984 Jun;1(2):123-31

Influence of fiber on postprandial intragastric juice acidity, pepsin, and bile acids in healthy subjects. Rydning A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Nov;19(8):1039-44

[Influence of ranitidine during a 24-hour period on the level of nitrites, nitrates, nitrosamines and bacterial flora in the gastric juice of healthy subjects] Garcia del Risco F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Oct;8(10):749-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effects of preanesthetic intramuscular ranitidine on the volume of gastric aspirates and the pH in emergency patients] Namiki A, et al. **Masui** 1985 Jun;34(6):805-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the antacid value of the preparation Mixtura antacida] Cvetković N, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 May-Jun;41(3):191-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Elevated gastric juice enzymes—a marker for increased gastric cancer risk? Williams GT, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec;10(4):319-23

Enzyme assays for the identification of gastric fluid. Lee HC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Jan;30(1):97-102

Determination of pepsin I by radioimmunoassay. Hengels KJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;173:73-4

Radioimmunoassay of pepsin in gastric juice. Waldum HL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;173:75-8

[Method of determination and diagnostic significance of gastric juice elastase] Murashov BF, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985; (2):107-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activities of proteolytic enzymes of the stomach in peptic ulcer and their diagnostic significance] Sorokina VG. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(8):107-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins in gastric aspirate before & after oral cimetidine in certain gastric lesions in acid secretors. Sulochana G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Aug;80:251-5

Blood group antigens A, B, H, Lea, Leb, and I(Ma) in resting and tetragastrin stimulated gastric juice of patients with non-neoplastic diseases of the stomach. Picard JK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Mar;38(3):320-6

[Local immune response in stomach and duodenal juice in various chronic dermatoses] Somos S, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(5):311-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imbalance of aggression and protective factors in the gastric juice in children with exacerbated peptic ulcer] Dorofeichuk VG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jul;(7):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the carcinoembryonic antigen in the gastric juice for diagnosing pretumorous stomach diseases] Ivanov PK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(7):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Gastric aspiration by nasal intubation: an additional route of elimination for metronidazole [letter] Diquet B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;18(2):264-5

Studies in gastric carcinogenesis. III. The kinetics of nitrosation of gastric-juice components in vitro and their implications for the in vivo formation of N-nitroso compounds in normal and in hypochlorhydric populations. Kyrtopoulos SA, et al. **Czrcinogenesis** 1985 Aug; 6(8):1141-5

Bile acid concentrations in the gastric juice of patients with erosive oesophagitis. Collins BJ, et al. **Gut** 1985 May; 26(5):495-9

Nitrosation of piperazine in man. Bellander BT, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):171-8

Formation of nitrite in gastric juice of patients with various gastric disorders after ingestion of a standard dose of nitrate—a possible risk factor in gastric carcinogenesis. Eisenbrand G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):963-8

Production of N-nitrosoiminodialkanoic acids by nitrite in gastric juice. Outram JR, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984; (57):71-6

Effect of gastric surgery for benign peptic ulcer and ascorbic acid therapy on concentrations of nitrite and N-nitroso compounds in gastric juice. Reed PI, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):975-9

Studies on inhibin-like peptide in gastric juice and serum of patients with duodenal ulcers. Shanbhag SA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Dec;103(3):389-93

The apical surface of canine chief cell monolayers resists H+ back-diffusion. Sanders MJ, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jan 3-9;313(5997):52-4

Carbenoxolone and prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha gastric juice levels in man. Minuz P, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Sep;16(9):875-84

Determination of the R-protein and the R-protein-vitamin B12-complex in saliva and gastrointestinal juice by FPLC Mono S cationic chromatography. Kittang E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 May;45(3):237-44

High gastric bile acid concentration in prepyloric ulcer patients. Gotthard R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 May;20(4):439-46

Influence of fiber on acidity, pepsin, and bile acids in human gastric juice in vitro. Rydning A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;19(7):953-9

[Changes in concentration and net flux of electrolytes in solutions instilled into the stomach of jaundiced rats under restraint stress: existence of an autoregulation] Ohashi H, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1984 Sep 1;53(5):653-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Transmissible gastroenteritis (TGE) of swine: survivor selection of TGE virus mutants in stomach juice of adult pigs. Aynaud JM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Sep;66 (Pt 9):1911-7

[Mycotoxin-producing strains of Aspergillus versicolor isolated from the gastric juice in chronic gastritis patients] Sun HL. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep; 18(5):277-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transmissible gastroenteritis of swine: stability of coronavirus in gastric and intestinal contents] Aynaud JM, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(3):359-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogenic flora in the gastric juice and bronchial secretion of long-term ventilated intensive-care patients] Mauritz W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Apr;34(4):203-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of endogenous bacterial nitrite formation in the stomach. 1. Follow-up studies in humans under natural conditions] Mueller RL, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Oct; 179(5):381-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[The defensive effect of gastric mucus against carcinogenesis. Quantitative measurement of incorporation of N-[methyl-3H]-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine into gastric mucosal DNA] Torii A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;82(3):398-403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Induced autolysis as an important mechanism of the initial stages of ordinary digestion] Ugolev AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Nov;70(11):1542-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of ionizing radiation on gastric secretion and gastric motility in monkeys. Danquechin Dorval E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Aug;89(2):374-80

SECRETION

Effect of graded 15(R)15 methyl prostaglandin E2 and of indomethacin on the gastric secretory and plasma gastrin response to modified shamfeeding. Johansson C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Nov;122(3):421-6

The gastric antisecretory activity of 3-methoxy-5,7,3'4'-tetrahydroxyflavan (ME)--a specific histidine decarboxylase inhibitor in rats. Parmar NS, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3-4):143-5

Peptide YY inhibits meal-stimulated pancreatic and gastric secretion. Pappas TN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):G118-23

Gastritis, duodenogastric reflux and bacteriology of the gastric remnant in patients operated for peptic ulcer by Billroth I operation. Pääkkönen M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1985;17(1):32-6

Anti-ulcer and antisecretory activity of selected imidazopiperidines. Arcari G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(11):1467-71

An in-vivo study of the buffering effect of almasilate in eight volunteers. Rhodes J, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Nov-Dec;38(11-12):412-3

Role of putative neurotransmitters in the central gastric antisecretory effect of prostaglandin E2 in rats. Puurunen J. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 May;85(1):213-21

Spirocyclopropane compounds. III. Synthesis of spiro[benzofuran-2(3H),1'-cyclopropan]-3-ones for evaluation as gastric antisecretory and antiulcer agents. Kawada M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;32(9):3532-50

Spirocyclopropane compounds. IV. Synthesis of 5-acetylspiro-[benzofuran-2(3H),1'-cyclopropan]-3-one related compounds for evaluation as gastric antisecretory and antiulcer agents. Watanabe M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;32(9):3551-60

In vitro tests overestimate in vivo neutralizing capacity of antacids in presence of food. Berchtold P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Jun;30(6):522-8

Factors influencing healing of duodenal ulcer. Control of nocturnal secretion by H2 blockade and characteristics of patients who failed to heal. Lam SK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Jan;30(1):45-51

Famotidine, a new H2-receptor antagonist. Effect on parietal, nonparietal, and pepsin secretion in man. Smith JL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Apr;30(4):308-12

Effects of exogenous administration of female sex hormones on gastric secretion and ulcer formation in the rat. Aguwa CN. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 3;104(1-2):79-84

Effect of hyperosmotic xylitol on gastric secretion in the rat: lack of influence of cyclooxygenase inhibitors. Assouline G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 13;102(2):269-77

Centrally administered PGE2 inhibits gastric secretion in the rat by releasing vasopressin. Puurunen J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 3;104(1-2):145-50

Effects of H2-receptor antagonists upon physiological acid secretory states in animals. Pendleton RG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Apr;233(1):64-9

A new technique for preparing continent gastric fistulas in dogs. Foschi D, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1984 Oct;12(3):167-70

The 'divided stomach'--a model for separate acid and alkali collection in the pig. Watson RG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Jan;38(1):7-12

Effects of enkephalins and their analogs on gastric secretion. Barashkova GM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;14(5):421-6

Participation of emotional structures of the brain in the regulation of gastric secretory function. Kassil' VG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;14(5):395-9

Gastric secretion and mucosal lesions in morphine-dependent rats. Ho MM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;30(6):301-7

Lack of a cephalic phase of gastric secretion in chickens. Duke GE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Mar;64(3):575-8

MDL-646, a new synthetic E1-prostaglandin with local protective effects on the gastric mucosa. Spina G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Aug;28(2):158-71

Effects of prostaglandin E2, 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 and a prostaglandin endoperoxide analogue (U-46619) on gastric secretory volume, [H+] and mucus synthesis and secretion in the rat. Tao P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Sep;28(3):353-65

Intraluminal prostaglandin stimulation and bile salt inhibition of basal acid secretion in the instilled rat stomach. Sernka TJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Mar;17(3):267-75

Calcitonin gene-related peptide acts within the central nervous system to inhibit gastric acid secretion. Lenz HJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Nov;9(4):271-7

Simulated meal test. A new method for estimation of parietal and non-parietal secretion in response to food. Frislid K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;20(1):115-22

[Physiological control and pharmacological inhibition of digestive secretions] De Graef J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1985 May-Jun;85(3):149-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histo-autoradiographic study of the gastric mucus secretion in the rat's stomach. 1. Effect of starvation, water ingestion, and ingestion of an antacid] Rateau JG, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 Feb-Mar;21(2):121-4 **(Fre)**

[Effect of proximal selective vagotomy on gastric acidity production] Bátorfi J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 May 26;126(21):1273-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Changes in gastric juice secretion in the 1st year after proximal selective vagotomy] Kisfalvi I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Feb 3;126(5):259-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Gastric acid secretion and the pain syndrome in active and cicatrized duodenal ulcers] Misciagna G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct-Dec;30(4):373-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dynamic measurement of pH. Its role in the study of gastric function] Reggiani P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Sep 22;75(36):2053-6 **(Ita)**

[Influence of halothane, enflurane and epidural anesthesia on the secretion of gastric juice and gastrin] Ono A. **Masui** 1984 Aug;33(8):863-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of gastrin levels in autoimmune thyroid disorders. Part I: Thyroid functions and gastrin levels] Watatani Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar 20;60(3):171-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of gastric ulcer produced by topical procedure on gastric secretion in conscious fistula dogs, with special reference to the role of adrenoceptor] Kumagai J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;82(1):9-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physiological significance of secretin on gastric secretion] Shiratori K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;81(8):1737-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of insulin on the secretion of gastric juice components, particularly gastric mucin, in healthy persons] Zarzycki W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Jan;73(1):27-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Quantitative analysis of the ultrastructure of gastric mucocytes in the rat after prostaglandin treatment] Kiseleva EV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Jan;88(1):82-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of natural neurotensin and its analog on gastric secretion and levels of various peptides in dog blood] Barashkova GM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Feb;71(2):200-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of stimulation of beta adrenergic receptors on pentagastrin-induced gastric secretion in the dog] Kienia AI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Feb;71(2):238-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of resection and dissection of the distal portion of the small intestine on the adrenergic inhibition of gastric secretion] Trefilov AB. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Feb;71(2):221-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of the sympathetic nervous system on basal gastric secretion in duodenal ulcer and chronic gastritis] Tsimmerman IaS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;62(9):144-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between changes in gastric secretion and serotonin concentration in gastric juice in patients with chronic gastroduodenitis complicating tuberculous toxicosis] Shestakova VN. **Pediatriia** 1984 Oct;(10):65-6 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of beta 2-adrenergic regulation of gastric secretion, hemostasis and cardiac rhythm in patients with duodenal ulcer and a history of hemorrhagic complications (effect of alupent)] Fisher AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(2):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric secretory activity, stimulated by pentagastrin, during inhibition of thyroid function] Kienia AI. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):66-7 **(Rus)**

[Duodenal mechanism as inhibitors of gastric secretion. I. Exogenous administration of hormones, fats and hyperosmolar substances] Sainz Samitier R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 May;67(5):467-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Physiopathology of gastric secretions] de la Rosa Laris C. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1984 Jul-Sep;49(3):133-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GASTRIC LAVAGE

Iced gastric lavage for treatment of heatstroke: efficacy in a canine model. Syverud SA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 May;14(5):424-32

Abandon gastric lavage in the accident and emergency department? [letter] Adams RH. **Arch Emerg Med** 1984 Dec;1(4):234-5

Abandon gastric lavage in the accident and emergency department? Proudfoot AT. **Arch Emerg Med** 1984 Jun;1(2):65-71

ABC of poisoning: psychoactive drugs [letter] Bramble MG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 9;290(6466):467

An evaluation of gastric lavage in upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage--an experimental study in dogs. Utiyama EM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1984 Nov-Dec;39(6):265-7

Therapeutic indications in carbamazepine overdose. Kossoy AF, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Aug;78(8):999-1000

[Acute meprobamate poisoning. Efficacy of peritoneal dialysis] Laroche B, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Dec;32(8):677-9 **(Fre)**

GASTRIC MUCIN

ANALYSIS

Gastric epithelial mucus--a densitometric histochemical study of aspirin-induced damage in the rat. Berrisford RG, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Feb;66(1):27-33

METABOLISM

Effects of fasting on mucus glycoprotein in rat stomach. Ohara S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;79(3):325-9

SECRETION

[Histo-autoradiographic study of the secretion of gastric mucus in the rat stomach. II. Role of feeding and its combination with an antacid] Rateau JG, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;21(3):167-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of insulin on the secretion of gastric juice components, particularly gastric mucin, in healthy persons] Zarzycki W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Jan;73(1):27-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Secretion, composition and structure of gastric mucin] Gindzieński A. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1984 May-Jun;38(3):323-34 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Regulation of gastric mucin secretion] Zarzycki W. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1984 May-Jun;38(3):335-44 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GASTRIC MUCOSA

Structure and gel formation in pig gastric mucus. Allen A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Aug;12(4):612-5

Heterotopic gastric mucosa in the rectum. Castellanos D, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 Sep;16(5):197-9

The inlet patch: heterotopic gastric mucosa in the upper esophagus. Jabbari M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Aug;89(2):352-6

Ectopic gastric mucosa [letter] Jungreis CA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Oct;30(5):319-20

Heterotopic gastric cyst of the oral cavity. Daley TD, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1984 Dec;7(2):168-71

Heterotopic gastric mucosa of the tongue. Wurster CF, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Feb;93(1):92-5

Acute mucosal damage to the stomach. Proceedings from a symposium, Copenhagen, 9-10 February 1984. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;105:1-103

[Unusual cause of intestinal invagination: congenital polypoid-form gastric heterotopia. Study of a case and review of the literature] Justrabo E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Jun-Jul;41(6):391-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The mucosal barrier of the stomach. Anatomic structure and function] Miederer SE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 24;110(21):852-6 **(Ger)**

[Gastric mucosal polyps--an irrelevant finding? Studies on the incidence and clinical significance] Wörmann B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 16;109(46):1753-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastric mucosa heterotopias in the upper gastrointestinal tract] Weingart J, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1984 Jul;14(4):155-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extensive heterotopy of the gastric mucosa in a bilobed gallbladder] Risio M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Dec 15-31;39(23-24):1735-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

Tubular duplication of the jejunum and ileum lined entirely by gastric mucosa. Bar-Maor JA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Apr;4(2):303-6

ANALYSIS

Effect of cimetidine and carbenoxolone on cysteamine-induced ulcers: a study of gastric mucosal histamine and histamine formation capacity in rat. Man WK, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Dec;15(5-6):467-73

Histamine content and release of isolated rat gastric mucosal cells. Ruoff HJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3-4):202-4

Muscarinic receptors in isolated gastric fundic mucosal cells. Binding-activity relationships. Magous R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 1;34(13):2269-74

Isolation, partial characterization and translation of mRNAs for chymosin and pepsin, the two main aspartyl proteinases of bovine stomach. Lipoldová M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1985;31(2):71-80

Beta-endorphinlike immunoreactivity and somatostatinlike immunoreactivity in normal gastric mucosa, muscle layer, and adenocarcinoma. Tari A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Mar;88(3):670-4

Immunohistochemical studies on glucagon, glicentin and pancreatic polypeptide in human stomach: normal and pathological conditions. Tsutsumi Y. **Histochem J** 1984 Aug;16(8):869-83

Effect of black pepper & asafoetida on the DNA content of gastric aspirates. Desai HG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Mar;81:325-9

Structures of the neutral oligosaccharides isolated from A-active human gastric mucin. Slomiany A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14743-9

DNA cytophotometry on atypical glands in stomach carcinogenesis of dogs induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Sasaki O, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985;109(2):93-102

Immunocytochemical localization of pepsinogen I and II in the human stomach. Meuwissen SG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;173:185-97

Somatostatin binding sites in cytosolic fraction isolated from rabbit antral and fundic gastric mucosa. Guijarro LG, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Mar;10(2-3):207-15

The heterogeneity of gastric inhibitory polypeptide in porcine and human gastrointestinal mucosa evaluated with five different antisera. Krarup T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Sep;9(1-2):35-46

[Measurement of gastric mucosa and plasma cAMP and cGMP in patients with chronic gastric diseases due to splenic insufficiency and its clinical significance] Yin GY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;5(1):30-2, 3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quantitative study on macromolecular glycoprotein in gastric mucosa] Kobayashi E, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;82(5):1308-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Amino-terminal fragment of human big gastrin-like immunoreactivity in antral mucosal extracts from patients with upper gastrointestinal diseases] Nagai K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;81(7):1539-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Localization of lactoferrin in gastric mucosa] Nishida O, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;82(1):1-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of colloidal bismuth subcitrate and aluminum hydroxide on gastric and duodenal levels of prostaglandin E2] Estela R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Oct;112(10):975-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Determination of the size of an irregular surface in a biological experiment using computer technics] Daniš J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Jul;84(1):105-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Role of sulfhydryls and early vascular lesions in gastric mucosal injury. Szabó S. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984; 64(3-4):203-14

Dielafoy's ulcer: a rare cause of massive gastric hemorrhage in an 11-year-old girl: case report and literature review. Sarles HE Jr, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Dec; 79(12):930-2

Measurements of gastric mucosal blood flow by hydrogen gas clearance. Ashley SW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct; 247(4 Pt 1):G339-45

Rat gastric mucosal microcirculation in vivo. Holm-Rutili L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 1):G741-6

Dissociated effects of somatostatin on gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow. Leung FW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):G337-41

Gastric vasoconstrictor actions of leukotriene C4, PGF2 alpha, and thromboxane mimetic U-46619 on rat submucosal microcirculation in vivo. Whittle BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 1):G580-6

Focal gastric mucosal blood flow at the site of aspirin-induced ulceration. Ashley SW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jan;149(1):53-9

Cimetidine does not change regional gastrointestinal blood flow or stress ulcer formation in rabbits after hemorrhage. Asher EF, et al. **Curr Surg** 1985 Mar-Apr;42(2):126-8

Spizofurone (AG-629) increases gastric mucosal blood flow in dogs: a possible mechanism of its anti-ulcer effect. Inatomi N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 16; 110(3):343-50

Gastric antral vascular ectasia: the watermelon stomach. Jabbari M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Nov;87(5):1165-70

Gastric mucosal blood flow in rats after administration of 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 at a cytoprotective dose. Leung FW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jun;88(6):1948-53

Role of blood flow in gastric and duodenal mucosal injury in the rat. Leung FW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 2):281-9

Pathophysiology and pathogenesis of acute gastric mucosal lesions after hypothermic restraint stress in rats. Murakami M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Mar;88(3):660-5

Early vascular injury and increased vascular permeability in gastric mucosal injury caused by ethanol in the rat. Szabo S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 2):228-36

Intragastric infrared photography in conjunction with infrared absorption angiography. Franke J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Apr;31(2):87-9

Gastric aminopyrine clearance—an obsolete technique? Ruppin H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Aug; 31(4):155-7

Endoscopic measurements of gastric mucosal blood flow in dogs. Ashley SW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 May;38(5):416-23

Gastric antral ulcers induced by a combination of acid, indomethacin and ischemia in rats. Hirose F, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;38(2):223-6

Water-immersion stress induces mucosal ischemia due to thromboxane A2-like substance and ulcer formation in rats. Kitagawa H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;35(4):478-80

Adrenergic sensitivity of different-size gastric submucosal arterioles. Oren-Wolman N, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1984 Nov; 28(3):345-51

Gastric mucosal blood flow related to acute mucosal damage. Svanes K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984; 105:62-6

PGF2 alpha mediated cytoprotection: a reassessment. Gaskill HV 3d, et al. **Surg Gastroenterol** 1984;3(1):21-6

Dieulafoy's lesion. Hoffmann J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Dec;159(6):537-40

Comparison of gastric mucosal blood flow as measured by H2 gas clearance and microspheres during secretory stimulation and inhibition. Soybel DI, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Aug;98(2):174-82

[Dieulafoy disease. The cause of severe gastric hemorrhage illustrated by 5 cases] Beck H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Feb 4;147(6):521-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Dieulafoy disease. A rare cause of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Håkansson T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Feb 4;147(6):523-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Acute gastric ulcerations in rats with obstructive jaundice—with special reference to gastric mucosal blood flow] Konno Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;86(3):298-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic measurement of gastric mucosal blood flow by hydrogen gas generated by electrolysis—comparison with H2-inhalation method] Nishiwaki H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;81(12):2925-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regional blood flow to the gastric and duodenal mucosa] Koval'chuk LA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Mar-Apr; 10(2):317-20 **(Rus)**

[Regional blood flow in the gastric mucosa before and after resection for peptic ulcer] Komorovskiĭ IuT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of determining the blood flow in gastric mucosa] Koval'chuk LA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Sep-Oct; (5):78-80 **(Rus)**

[Determining regional blood flow in gastric mucosa by hydrogen clearance] Grinberg AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1985; (1):40-1 **(Rus)**

[Regional blood flow in the gastric and duodenal mucosa of patients with chronic pancreatitis] Diachuk IA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 May;(5):33-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

pH-related differentiation in the epithelia of the gastric mucosa of postnatal rats. Watanabe H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 May;35(3):569-76

Preparation of cells from pig gastric mucosa. Isolation of parietal cells by isopycnic centrifugation on linear density gradients of Percoll. Mårdh S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Dec;122(4):607-13

Distribution and morphology of somatostatin cells. Larsson LI. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;188:383-402

Dynamic histology of the antral epithelium in the mouse stomach: I. Architecture of antral units. Lee ER. **Am J Anat** 1985 Mar;172(3):187-204

Analysis of gland cell behavior: appendix to the dynamic histology of the antral epithelium in the mouse stomach. Nadler NJ. **Am J Anat** 1985 Mar;172(3):261-4

Differential growth rate of rat gastric mucosal cells during postnatal ontogeny. Jacobs DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 1):G645-50

Discrimination between normal and malignant gastric epithelial cells by computer image analysis. Weinreb M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1984 Sep;6(3):206-10

Comparative cytomorphometric and cytospectrophotometric investigations of gastric lesions. Enchev VG, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1985;55(1):37-46

Localization by immunoelectron microscopy of somatostatin-containing cells in the gastric mucosa of a teleost fish, Perca fluviatilis. Noaillac-Depeyre J. **Biol Cell** 1985;53(3):263-7

Electron-microscopic studies on the physiological cell loss in the gastric mucosa of the golden hamster. Tatsumi H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;239(2):343-7

Trypsin-like immunoreactivity in human Paneth cells. Bohe M, et al. **Digestion** 1984;30(4):271-5

Proliferation of gastric endocrine cells after vagotomy in the rat. Mulholland MW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct; 117(4):1578-84

Taenia taeniaeformis: characterization of larval metabolic products and growth of host gastric cells in vitro. Rikihisa Y, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Dec;58(3):230-8

Prostaglandin cytoprotection against ethanol-induced gastric injury in the rat. A histologic and cytologic study. Schmidt KL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Mar;88(3):649-59

A rapid method for culturing guinea pig gastric mucous cell monolayers. Rattner DW, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 Aug;21(8):453-62

The adenylate cyclase-cyclic AMP-protein kinase system in different cell populations of the guinea pig gastric mucosa. Sewing KF, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 23; 37(12):1097-106

Pro-enkephalin gene derived peptides in the porcine stomach: cellular distribution and molecular forms. Giraud A, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jul-Aug;5(4):757-63

Identification of mitochondria-rich cells in unstained vital preparations of epithelia by autofluorescence. Köhler M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Jan;403(1):47-9

Peptic cells. Varis KS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;173:177-84 (24 ref.)

A new method using a modified Mayer's hemalum at pH 6 for demonstrating mucous neck cells. Akita M, et al. **Stain Technol** 1985 Sep;60(5):261-4

Effect of 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on gastric epithelial cell membrane potentials and resistances. Ashley SW, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Aug;98(2):166-73

[Electron microscopy studies of surface cells and cells in the area of the glandular neck of normal stomach mucosa in humans] Belák M, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1984;44(6):261-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Light microscopic characteristics of mucosal and connective tissue mast cells of the respiratory and gastro-intestinal tracts] Arai T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jun;33(6):669-73 **(Jpn)**

[Mast cells and cells producing alpha-endorphin in the mucosa of the antral section of the stomach] Zverkov IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;98(11):621-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Marked epithelial hyperplasia of the rat glandular stomach induced by long-term administration of iodoacetamide. Shirai T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Jan;35(1):35-43

International symposium on the recent advances in gastrointestinal cytoprotection. September 30-October 1, 1983, Pécs, Hungary. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984; 64(3-4):199-494

The effect of prostacyclin on gastric mucosal protein, DNA and RNA content, with special reference to different ulcer models. Bálint GA, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984; 64(3-4):275-8

Gastric mucosal formation of prostanoids and the effects of drugs. Bennett A. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3-4):215-7

Study of the damaging effects of acetazolamide on gastric mucosa in rats. Cho CH, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984; 64(3-4):279-85

Effect of PGF2 alpha administered in cytoprotective and antisecretory doses on the ethanol- and HCl-induced gastric mucosal damage and gastric mucosal superoxide dismutase activity in rats. Czeglédi B, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3-4):331-7

Gastrointestinal cytoprotection by indomethacin + sodium salicylate combination in rat. Ezer E, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3-4):355-9

Mucus and pepsin role in gastric damage prevention by H2-receptor antagonists and antiulcer drugs. Impicciatore M, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3-4):253-7

Evidence for the development of tolerance to PGF2 alpha on the ethanol-induced gastric mucosal damage. Jávor T, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3-4):237-40

Effect of long-term prostacyclin treatment on the gastric mucosa of rat. Karácsony G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984; 64(3-4):241-6

Structure-activity relationship (SAR) among prostacyclin (PGI2) analogues. Kovács G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3-4):225-30

Gastric cytoprotection by pirenzepine is not mediated by catecholamines. Martinotti E, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3-4):219-24

Evidence for the existence of gastric cytoprotective effect of atropine and cimetidine in humans. Morón F, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3-4):367-72

Comparative study of the cytoprotective effects of anticholinergic agents on the gastric mucosal lesions produced by intragastric administration of 0.6 M HCl in rats. Morón F, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984; 64(3-4):247-52

Effects of cimetidine administered in cytoprotective and antisecretory doses on the membrane-bound ATP-dependent energy systems in the gastric mucosal lesions induced by HCl in rats. Morón F, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3-4):293-9

The interrelationships between the development of ethanol-, HCl, NaOH and NaCl-induced gastric mucosal damage and the gastric mucosal superoxide dismutase activity in the rats. Mózsik G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984; 64(3-4):309-14

Interrelationships between the gastric cytoprotective effects of vitamin A and beta-carotene and the gastric mucosal superoxide dismutase activity in rats. Mózsik G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3-4):315-8

Interrelationships between the membrane-bound ATP-dependent energy systems of the gastric mucosa and the gastric cytoprotective effect of beta-carotene on the development of gastric mucosal damage produced by 0.6 M HCl in rats. Mózsik G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984; 64(3-4):301-7

Antisecretory and protective properties of prostaglandin analogues in man. Müller P, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984; 64(3-4):361-5

Gastric microbleeding measurements during one day treatment with indomethacin and indomethacin plus sodium salicylate (1 : 10) in patients. Nagy L, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3-4):373-7

A comparative dynamic study of the effectiveness of gastric cytoprotection by vitamin A, De-Nol, sucralfate and ulcer healing by pirenzepine in patients with chronic gastric ulcer (a multiclinical and randomized study). Patty I, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3-4):379-84

Evidence for thimerosal induced cytoprotection on rat stomach. Postius S. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3-4):269-73

Interrelationships between the chemical structure of prostanoids and prostacyclins and their cytoprotective effects on the ethanol-induced gastric mucosal damage in rats (a comparative experimental study). Székely I, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3-4):231-5

Functional cytoprotection by certain antacids. Szelényi I. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3-4):259-68

Effects of capsaicin on the development of gastric mucosal damage by different necrotizing agents and of gastric cytoprotection by PGI2 atropine and cimetidine on rats. Szolcsányi J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3–4):287–91

Interrelationships between the development of the gastric cytoprotective effects of prostacyclin, atropine, cimetidine and the gastric mucosal superoxide dismutase activity in rats. Zsoldos T, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984; 64(3–4):325–30

Effect of H2 receptor- and muscarine receptor antagonists and prostaglandin E1 analog on the gastric mucosal hemodynamics and oxygen sufficiency in rats. Sato N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;180:763–71

The effect of compound 48/80 on the carbachol-evoked acid secretion of the isolated mouse stomach. Stanovnik L, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3–4):205–7

Ethanol, aspirin, ibuprofen, and the gastroduodenal mucosa: an endoscopic assessment. Lanza FL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;80(10):767–9

Comparison of antacid, sucralfate, cimetidine, and ranitidine in protection of the gastric mucosa against ethanol injury. Tarnawski A, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug 30;79(2C):19–23

Failure of 16,16-dimethyl PGE2 to prevent inhibitory effect of ethanol on sodium transport in canine gastric mucosa. Miller TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):G299–306

Effect of Ag+ on isolated bullfrog gastric mucosa. Rangachari PK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 1):G443–9

Reversible effects of phenothiazines on frog gastric stimulation. Raphael N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 1):G366–76

On the mechanism of cytoprotection by prostaglandins. Robert A. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16(5–6):335–8 (34 ref.)

Experimental study, in the rat, on the protection of the gastric mucosa by the combination of an antacid and a montmorrillonite. Rateau JG, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 Mar–Apr; 20(2):65–70 **(Eng, Fre)**

Gastric antisecretory properties of SCH 32651. Chiu PJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Jul;270(1):116–27

Molecular mechanisms of the gastric toxicity of antirheumatic drugs. Aehringhaus U, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984; 7:323–7

Cytoprotective effect of sofalcone in the rat gastric mucosa. Isobe Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1):138–41

Gastroprotective effects of morniflumate, an esterified anti-inflammatory drug. Schiantarelli P, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(8):885–90

The effect of different histamine H2-receptor antagonists on the gastric acid secretion of the isolated whole stomach of the mouse and on the heart rate of spontaneously beating atrium of the guinea-pig. Szelenyi I, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(7):787–8

Thiocyanate and nitrite inhibit proton translocation in gastric mucosa. Ekblad EB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 11;817(1):147–53

Reversal of antisecretory activity of omeprazole by sulfhydryl compounds in isolated rabbit gastric glands. Im WB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 22;845(1):54–9

Gastric epithelial mucus––a densitometric histochemical study of aspirin-induced damage in the rat. Berrisford RG, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Feb;66(1):27–33

Effects of SCH 32651 on resting and stimulated acid secretion in guinea-pig isolated fundic mucosa. Barnett A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;83(1):75–82

Effects of prostaglandin E2 on salicylate-induced damage to the rat gastric mucosa: cytoprotection is not associated with preservation of the gastric mucosal barrier. Morris GP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;62(9):1065–9

Induction of ornithine decarboxylase and DNA synthesis in rat stomach mucosa by methylglyoxal. Furihata C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Jan;6(1):91–4

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory effect of sulindac sulfoxide and sulfide on gastric mucosa. Graham DY, et al **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jul;38(1):65–70

Lack of pharmacokinetic interaction between cimetidine and pirenzepine. Jamali F, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Sep; 38(3):325–30

Endoscopic evaluation of slow-release potassium chloride preparations. Kendall C, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jul;38(1):28–30

Effects of phenothiazines on acid secretion in the toad gastric mucosa. Barboza R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985; 81(2):419–24

Cimetidine and/or antacid for the control of gastric acidity in pediatric burn patients. Martyn JA. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Jan;13(1):1–3

Cimetidine prophylaxis of acute stress erosions [letter] Myerson RM. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Jun;13(6):515–6

Inhibition of canine gastric secretion by the prostanoid Ro 22-6923. Gaginella TS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Apr; 30(4):340–5

Spermine as a gastric antisecretory agent [letter] Hada R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Aug;30(8):808–10

Mechanism of cytoprotection [letter] Meeroff JC. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Jul;30(7):697–8

Effect of secretin on stress-induced gastric bleeding in rats. Murakami M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Apr;30(4):346–52

Influence of RP 40749 on basal and meal-stimulated serum-gastrin, serum-pepsinogen I, and gastrin-content of the antral mucosa in duodenal ulcer patients. Nelis GF, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Jul;30(7):617–23

Effect of ethanol on the peptic degradation of gastric mucus glycoprotein. Laszewicz W, et al. **Digestion** 1985; 31(1):47–53

Proliferative lesions of the glandular stomach and liver in F344 rats fed diets containing Aroclor 1254. Ward JM. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 May;60:89–95

Effects of zinc acexamate on gastric mucosal resistance factors. Esplugues JV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 26;109(2):145–51

Decreased acid secretion and gastric lesion production by morphine in rats. Ho MM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;102(1):117–21

Gastric mucosal protection by spizofurone. Inatomi N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 28;112(1):81–7

Studies on the H2-receptor antagonism of MK-208 in isolated rabbit gastric glands. Shepherd-Rose AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 13;106(2):423–6

Studies on the properties of 3-N-[3-[3-(1-piperidinomethyl)phenoxy]-propyl]amino-4 5-thiadiazole-1-oxide (L-643,441) as an H2-receptor antagonist in isolated gastric glands. Shepherd-Rose AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1;105(1–2):57–63

Sodium deoxycholate promotes the absorption of heparin administered orally, probably by acting on gastrointestinal mucosa, in rats. Guarini S, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Mar 15; 41(3):350–2

Effect of peptide YY on gastric, pancreatic, and biliary function in humans. Adrian TE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Sep;89(3):494–9

Intracellular microelectrode studies of Necturus antral mucosa. Effect of aspirin on cell membrane potentials. Cheung LY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 2):261–8

Protection against aspirin-induced antral and duodenal damage with enprostil. A double-blind endoscopic study. Cohen MM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 2):382–6

Effects of cyclic adenosine monophosphate and prostaglandins on Na+- and HCO3--induced dissipation of a proton gradient in isolated gastric mucosal surface cells of rabbits. Furukawa T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Sep;89(3):500–6

Effects of aspirin and an aspirin-acetaminophen combination on the gastric mucosa in normal subjects. A double-blind endoscopic study. Graham DY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jun;88(6):1922–5

Histologic and microcirculatory changes in alcohol-induced gastric lesions in the rat: effect of prostaglandin cytoprotection. Guth PH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Nov; 87(5):1083–90

Protective effect of sucralfate against alcohol-induced gastric mucosal injury in the rat. Macroscopic, histologic, ultrastructural, and functional time sequence analysis. Hollander D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 2):366–74

Effect of 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on the surface hydrophobicity of aspirin-treated canine gastric mucosa. Lichtenberger LM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 2):308–14

Antisecretory and serum gastrin lowering effect of enprostil in patients with duodenal ulcer disease. Mahachai V, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Sep;89(3):555–61

'Cyto' protection II? [letter] Mersereau WA. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jun;88(6):2020–1

Effects of 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on ethanol-induced and aspirin-induced gastric damage in the rat. Scanning electron microscopic study. Ohno T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 2):353–61

Cerebroventricular bombesin inhibits gastric acid secretion in dogs. Pappas T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jul; 89(1):43–8

Omeprazole: a study of its inhibition of gastric pH and oral pharmacokinetics after morning or evening dosage. Prichard PJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 1):64–9

Cytoprotection by prostaglandin occurs in spite of penetration of absolute ethanol into the gastric mucosa. Robert A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 2):328–33

In vitro protection of amphibian gastric mucosa by nutrient HCO3- against aspirin injury. Rowe PH, et al **Gastroenterology** 1985 Oct;89(4):767–78

Effect of sodium taurocholate on the human gastric mucosa at acid and neutral pH's. Stern AI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Dec;87(6):1272–6

Prostaglandin protection of the gastric mucosa against alcohol injury––a dynamic time-related process. Role of the mucosal proliferative zone. Tarnawski A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 2):334–52

Evaluation of the protection of rat gastric mucosa by a prostaglandin analogue using cellular enzyme marker and histologic techniques. Whittle BJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 2):315–27

Effect of cimetidine and omeprazole on aspirin- and taurocholate-induced gastric mucosal damage in the rat. Utley RJ, et al. **Gut** 1985 Aug;26(8):770–5

Experimental studies on prophylactic measures against acute gastric mucosal lesion complicated with obstructive jaundice with emphasis on the prophylactic effect of cimetidine. Kodama O, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;33(3):415–24

Aspirin and the gastric mucosa [editorial] Broor SL, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;3(4):189–90

Effect of a single dose of regular and soluble aspirin on the gastric and duodenal mucosa. Sachdev GK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul;3(3):147–8

Effect of acetazolamide on rat gastric mucosal protection and stimulated bicarbonate secretion with 16,16-dimethyl PGE2. Reichstein BJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Nov; 104(5):797–804

The effects of fluoride on the gastric mucosa of the rat. Pashley DH, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Oct;13(5):535–45

Correlation between gastric irritancy and anti-inflammatory activity of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Dearden JC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;36(10):713–5

Inhibition of acid secretion and gastric lesions in rats by the prostanoid Ro 22-6923. Gaginella TS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jan;232(1):202–7

Acrylonitrile-induced gastric mucosal necrosis: role of gastric glutathione. Ghanayem BI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Feb;232(2):570–7

Effects of substance P on cholinergically stimulated gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow in rats. Yokotani K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Mar;232(3):826–30

Quantification of ethanol-induced gastric mucosal injury by transmission densitometry. Witt CG, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1985 Apr;13(2):109–16

Effects on upper gastrointestinal mucosa of three delivery systems of potassium as supplement to frusemide administration. McLoughlin JC. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Jun; 78(6):459–62

Endoscopic evaluation of the effect of indomethacin capsules and suppositories on the gastric mucosa in rheumatic patients. Hansen TM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug; 11(4):484–7

Effects of various agents on prednisolone-induced gastric lesions in rats. Nobuhara Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;38(2):219–22

Effects of prolonged treatment with compound 48/80 on the gastric mucosa and mast cells in the rat. Ohtsuki H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;38(2):195–8

The influence of acetylsalicylic acid on the transepithelial potential difference of gastric mucosa in children. Nikolaides N, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 15; 63(4):184–7

Etodolac: effect on prostaglandin concentrations in gastric mucosa of rats. Lee D, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Mar 25; 36(12):1157–62

Prostaglandins––role in gastric mucosal cytoprotection. Sewell RB. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 4;142(3):S10–3

Prevention and treatment of gastrointestinal mucosal injury with cytoprotective agents. Tarnawski A. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 4;142(3):S13–7

Effect of ethanol on gastric secretion of thromboxane B2. Fung WP, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1984 Jun;39(2):131–4

Gastric cytoprotection by hyperosmotic solutions in the rat: role of endogenous prostaglandins. Assouline G, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;7(3):125–8

Can acid inhibitors be 'true' cytoprotective agents? Guslandi M. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 May;7(5):283–5

Effect of exogen pentagastrin on mastocyte degranulation, gastric cAMP and intragastric pH in Shay rats. Hierro JH, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;7(1):9–12

Effects of N4-methyl and N4,N4-dimethyl derivatives of 5-azacytidine on liver RNA synthesis and gastric secretion in rats. Cihák A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(3):293–8

The cytoprotective effect of prostaglandin E2 on taurocholate-induced erosions in gastric mucosa of the rat. Light microscopic, morphometric and scanning electron microscopic investigations. Fringes B, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Mar;179(4–5):478–86

Inhibition of PG production by MDL 035, a new non-steroidal non-acidic anti-inflammatory compound, in rat gastric mucosa and inflammatory exudate. Luzzani F, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Aug;16(8):755–63

Comparative study of pA2 values of pirenzepine and atropine for guinea-pig gastric fundus and gastric smooth muscle. Del Tacca M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;29(6):329–35

Morphine potentiates the gastroulcerogenic effect of indometacin in rats. Gyires K, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985; 30(1):25–31

Salicylic acid blocks indomethacin-induced cyclooxygenase inhibition and lesion formation in rat gastric mucosa. Ligumsky M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Feb; 178(2):250–3

Nonprotein sulfhydryls as possible components of the protective effect of rosaprostol on the rat gastric mucosa. Fumagalli R, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Mar;29(3):467–74

MDL-646, a new synthetic E1-prostaglandin with local protective effects on the gastric mucosa. Spina G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Aug;28(2):158–71

Serotoninergic control of somatostatin and gastrin release from the isolated rat stomach. Koop H, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Sep;9(1–2):101–8

Effect of meciadanol on gastric secretion and aspirin-induced gastric mucosal injury in humans. Konturek SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Nov;19(8):1099–103

Gastric cytoprotection. Konturek SJ. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun;20(5):543–53 (105 ref.)

Gastroscopic findings after treatment with enteric-coated and plain naproxen tablets in healthy subjects. Trondstad RI, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar;20(2):239–42

The mechanism of action of omeprazole––a survey of its inhibitory actions in vitro. Wallmark B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;108:37–51

Effect of nicotine and caffeine pretreatment on the gastric mucosal damage induced by aspirin, phenylbutazone, and reserpine in rats. Tariq M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 30;79(2):268-73

A 13-week feeding study of butylated hydroxyanisole: the subsequent regression of the induced lesions in male Fischer 344 rat forestomach epithelium. Iverson F, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Apr;35(1):1-11

[Effect of smectite on the changes in gastric potential difference induced by aspirin in man (letter)] Dahan R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Nov;8(11):878-9 **(Fre)**

[Gastrointestinal cytoprotection by prostaglandins] Robert A. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Nov;8(11):819-27 (98 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of acetylsalicylic acid on the transmural potential difference of gastric mucosa of infants, adolescents and adults] König A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985; 44(2):283-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of acid secretion in smokers caused by the new imidazole-H2-receptor antagonist etintidine] Dammann HG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 3; 110(18):739-40 **(Ger)**

[Effect of Propotox M on the mucous membrane of the stomach in rats] Jonderko G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Feb;31(2):99-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of quantitative changes of gastric mucosal glycoproteins with ethanol-induced gastric damage in rats] Kuwata H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;82(1):28-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histochemical examination of gastric covering and epithelial mucus in rats (the 2nd report). Effect of several anti-ulcer drugs on aspirin-induced mucosal damage] Torii A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;82(1):34-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative analysis of the ultrastructure of gastric mucocytes in the rat after prostaglandin treatment] Kiseleva EV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Jan; 88(1):82-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of fentolamin on the gastric secretion] Smirnov VIa, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 May-Jun; 48(3):77-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of adrenergic substances on the healing of experimental neurogenic mucosal damages and on the noradrenaline level in the stomach wall] Zabrodin ON. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Jul-Aug;47(4):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various adenine derivatives on gastric acid secretion in the isolated rat stomach] Gandarias JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Mar;41(1):83-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Experimental ulcer induced by indomethacin in the dog. Morphofunctional changes during its course] Defilippi C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Nov;112(11):1090-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of gastrointestinal mucosal barrier. VII. In utero maturation of microvillus surface by cortisone. Pang KY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 1):G85-91

ENZYMOLOGY

Phenol sulphotransferase: purification and characterization of the rat kidney and stomach enzymes. Barańczyk-Kuźma A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1985;32(1):35-45

Gastrointestinal mucosal gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity changes in different ulcer models of rat. Náfrádi J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Dec;15(5-6):549-50

Lipase secretion from dispersed rabbit gastric glands. Fink CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):G68-72

Stimulation of pepsinogen secretion in permeable isolated gastric glands. Norris SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep; 249(3 Pt 1):G408-15

Irreversible inactivation of rat gastric (H+-K+)-ATPase in vivo by omeprazole. Im WB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):78-82

Inhibition of the gastric (H+ + K+)-ATPase by fenoctimine. Reenstra WW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 1;34(13):2331-4

Differences in the interaction of histamine H2 receptor antagonists and tricyclic antidepressants with adenylate cyclase from guinea pig gastric mucosa. Tsai BS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 15;33(22):3621-5

Catalysis of oxygen-18 exchange between inorganic phosphate and water by the gastric H,K-ATPase. Faller LD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18;23(26):6584-90

Quasi-elastic light-scattering studies of conformational states of the H,K-ATPase. Intervesicular aggregation of gastric vesicles by disulfide cross-linking. Morii M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18;23(26):6816-21

Secretion of human gastric lipase from dispersed gastric glands. DeNigris SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 22;836(1):67-72

Identification and measurement of acid (specific) histidine decarboxylase activity in rabbit gastric mucosa: ending an old controversy? Neugebauer E, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Apr;366(4):411-20

Mucin synthesis. The action of pig gastric mucosal UDP-GlcNAc:Gal beta 1-3(R1)GalNAc-R2 (GlcNAc to Gal) beta 3-N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase on high molecular weight substrates. Brockhausen I, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;62(11):1081-90

Purification and characterization of a chymosinlike protease from the gastric mucosa of harp seal (Pagophilus groenlandicus). Shamsuzzaman K, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;62(8):699-708

Type I and II cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase in human gastric mucosa and carcinomas. Yasui W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1565-8

Effect of gastrin on gastric mucosal cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase activity in rat stomach carcinogenesis induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Yasui W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):4763-7

Intramucosal activation of pepsinogens in the pathogenesis of acute gastric erosions and their prevention by the potent semisynthetic amphipathic inhibitor pepstatinyl-glycyl-lysyl-lysine. Ford TF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jan 15;145(1):37-47

Amount and distribution of carbonic anhydrases CA I and CA II in the gastrointestinal tract. Lönnerholm G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 May;88(5 Pt 1):1151-61

Rat intestinal nucleotide-sugar pyrophosphatase. Localization, partial purification, and substrate specificity. Byrd JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7474-80

The amino acid sequence of an active site peptide from the H,K-ATPase of gastric mucosa. Farley RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):3899-901

Omeprazole, a specific inhibitor of gastric (H+-K+)-ATPase, is a H+-activated oxidizing agent of sulfhydryl groups. Im WB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4591-7

Kinetics of the acid pump in the stomach. Proton transport and hydrolysis of ATP and p-nitrophenyl phosphate by the gastric H,K-ATPase. Ljungström M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5440-4

Phospholipid organization in H,K-ATPase-containing membranes from pig gastric mucosa. Olaisson H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15;260(20):11262-7

Biosynthesis of blood group I antigens. Identification of a UDP-GlcNAc:GlcNAc beta 1-3Gal(-R) beta 1-6(GlcNAc to Gal) N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase in hog gastric mucosa. Piller F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13385-90

Characterization of mucus glycoprotein fatty acyltransferase from gastric mucosa. Slomiany A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13304-8

Passive transport of Rb+ by hog gastric (H+,K+)-ATPase. Soumarmon A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10; 259(19):11861-7

Lysosomal acid hydrolase alterations in gastric mucosa from an experimental peptic ulcer model. Watson RG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jul;161(1):57-63

[Acid proteinases in the gastric mucosa in stomach diseases] Kohout J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jan 11;124(2):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of vagotomy on gastric wall autonomic responses, mucosal cholinesterase activity and gastric acid secretion in cats] Kojima K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 85(10):1274-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of gastric mucosal histamine and histidine decarboxylase activity in acid secretion in rats] Yamauchi T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 81(12):2905-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disaccharidases of gastric mucosa in gastroduodenal ulcer] Wanat-Chromy M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Jan; 73(1):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adenylate cyclase activity of the gastric mucosa and the morphological changes in the gastrointestinal tract in the experimental reproduction of duodenal ulcers with subsequent truncal vagotomy] Blagovidov DF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug;100(8):144-7 **(Rus)**

[Adenyl cyclase activity of gastric mucosa in patients with duodenal ulcer before and after treatment] Blagovidov DF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;62(10):69-72 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnostic importance of determining lactate dehydrogenase in stomach biopsies] Shukurian SG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;63(4):68-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein kinase activity in the gastric mucosa of patients with chronic gastritis and stomach tumors] Sultanov VK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;63(4):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[SDH activity in biopsy specimens of gastric mucosa and lymphocytes of children with chronic gastroduodenitis] Suslova GF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jul;(7):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histoenzymological and electron microscopy changes in the gastric mucosa of patients with peptic ulcer] Degtiareva II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Feb;(2):20-6 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of E, F, and I series prostaglandins and analogues on growth of gastroduodenal mucosa and pancreas. Dembinski A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 1):G170-5

Stimulation of mucosal growth by a dietary amine. Dembinski AB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 1):G352-6

Histogenesis of the mouse gastric mucosa, with special reference to type and distribution of proliferative cells. Kataoka K, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1984 Nov;47(5):459-74

Effect of epidermal growth factor on the development of rat gastric mucosa. Dembinski AB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):90-4

Chronic propranolol treatment affects parietal cells of the developing rat gastric mucosa. Henriksson R, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Nov;3(5):777-83

IMMUNOLOGY

The mucosal immunologic network. Bienenstock J. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Dec;53(6 Pt 2):535-40 (48 ref.)

Intragastral provocation under endoscopic control (IPEC) in food allergy: mast cell and histamine changes in gastric mucosa. Reimann HJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Mar; 15(2):195-202

Demonstration of gastrin cell autoantibodies in antral gastritis with avidin-biotin complex antibody technique. Uibo RM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Nov;58(2):341-7

The relationship of parietal cell, gastrin cell, and thyroid autoantibodies to the state of the gastric mucosa in a population sample. Uibo R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Nov;19(8):1075-80

In situ identification of immune competent cells in gastrointestinal mucosa: an evaluation by immunoelectronmicroscopy. Vecchi M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;406(4):407-15

[Frequency and distribution of IgE containing cells in the gastric mucosa] Niedobitek F, et al. **Pathologe** 1984 Jul; 5(4):212-5 **(Ger)**

[Immunologic defense mechanisms of the digestive system] Bartnik W. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Jul-Aug; 72(1-2):59-63 **(Pol)**

INJURIES

Gastric mucosal lacerations: a complication of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Register SD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Apr;62(4):513-4

INNERVATION

Atropine-sensitive gastric smooth muscle excitation by mucosal nociceptive stimulation--the involvement of an axon reflex? Delbro D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Dec; 122(4):621-7

Cholinergic mechanism of acid secretion in the dog: an in vivo and in vitro comparison. Gerber JG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 13;106(2):373-80

Vagal afferent stimulation-evoked gastric secretion suppressed by paraventricular nucleus lesion. Rogers RC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Jul;13(3):191-9

Cholinergic control of gastric acid secretion. Pagani F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Mar; 329(1):45-9

[Various problems of the pathogenesis of peptic ulcer] Komissarov VA. **Vrach Delo** 1985 May;(5):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The gastric fundic mucosal energy systems and the HCl-induced lesions in rats in dependence on starvation. Morón F, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1984;41(4):253-8

Determination of vitamin A, vitamin A precursors and cytoprotective carotenoids in animal and human blood. Tóth G. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3-4):319-24

H+ production by isolated cells from human gastric mucosa. Schepp W, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3-4):191-4

Nonprotein sulfhydryl compounds in canine gastric mucosa: effects of PGE2 and ethanol. Miller TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 1):G137-44

Effect of pentagastrin on gastric mucosal histamine in dogs. Redfern JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):G369-75

Cholecystokinin potently releases somatostatin from canine fundic mucosal cells in short-term culture. Soll AH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 1):G569-73

Release of somatostatinlike immunoreactivity from canine fundic mucosal cells in primary culture. Soll AH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):G558-66

Gastrin receptors on nonparietal cells isolated from canine fundic mucosa. Soll AH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec; 247(6 Pt 1):G715-23

Autonomic regulation of somatostatin release: studies with primary cultures of canine fundic mucosal cells. Yamada T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):G567-73

The synthesis and secretion of gastric mucus glycoprotein by mucosal cells cultured in the presence of ethanol. Slomiany A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb 1; 236(2):654-61

The binding characteristics of 125I-gastrin and 125I-CCK8 to guinea pig fundic gastric glands differ: is there more than one binding site for peptides of the CCK-gastrin family? Praissman M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 17;123(2):641-7

Quantitative aspects of mucus glycoprotein biosynthesis in rat gastric mucosa. Jentjens T, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 15;228(1):227-32

The biosynthesis of glycoconjugates from galactose in the human gastric mucous membrane. Kopacz-Jodczyk T, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Dec;32(3):375-8

The metabolism of galactose in the human gastric mucous membrane. Kopacz-Jodczyk T, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Dec;32(3):364-74

Is the macromolecular architecture of cervical, respiratory and gastric mucins the same? Carlstedt I, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Aug;12(4):615-7

Somatostatin binding sites in cytosolic fractions of parietal and non-parietal cells from rabbit fundic mucosa. Arilla E, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Apr;5(4):321-8

Gastric mucosal histamine, histamine formation capacity (HFC) and plasma gastrin after cysteamine administration. Man WK, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Dec;65(6):759-65

Occurrence of met-enkephalin, met-enkephalin-Arg6-Phe7 and met-enkephalin-Arg6-Gly7-Leu8 in gastrin cells of hog antral mucosa. Jönsson AC. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985; 240(2):361-5

Incorporation of radioactive proline and fucose in gastric mucosal biopsies. Correlation with histological findings. Decaëns C, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1984;2(6):269-78

Effects of fasting on mucus glycoprotein in rat stomach. Ohara S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;79(3):325-9

Differential biosynthesis of proteins in separated gastric mucosal cells. Trotman CN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;79(4):583-7

Biosynthesis of glucagon (IRG3500) in canine gastric mucosa. Hatton TW, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jan;34(1):38-46

Characterization of sulfated glycoconjugates in human gastric mucosa. Goso K, et al. **Digestion** 1985;31(4):205-12

Sulfated glycoprotein biosynthesis in human gastric mucosal biopsies. Kakei M, et al. **Digestion** 1984;30(1):59-64

Identification of mucus glycoprotein fatty acyltransferase activity in human gastric mucosa. Liau YH, et al. **Digestion** 1985;32(1):57-62

Action of tricyclic antidepressants on cyclic AMP in mucosal cells from guinea pig stomach. Batzri S. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1;105(1-2):167-9

Effects of gastric secretagogues on tissue glycerol in the isolated amphibian gastric mucosa. Martínez G, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Mar 15;41(3):358-9

Behavior of somatostatin-immunoreactive cells in the gastric mucosa before and after selective proximal vagotomy and pyloroplasty in treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcers. Holle GE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Oct;89(4):736-45

Effect of cimetidine on net ion fluxes across the rat gastric mucosa during mucosal damage after gastric ischemia and after intravenous acetylsalicylic acid. Pipkin G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Dec;87(6):1283-91

Effects of bile salts and prostaglandins on sodium transport in isolated rat gastric mucosa. Nguyen DA, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Aug;4(4):337-48

Uptake and subcellular localisation of bismuth in the gastrointestinal mucosa of rats after short term administration of colloidal bismuth subcitrate. Stiel D, et al. **Gut** 1985 Apr;26(4):364-8

Food-induced histamine release from gastric and duodenal mucosa. Baenkler HW, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Oct;31(5):233-5

Experimental studies on acute gastric mucosal lesion involved with obstructive jaundice: mainly on the changes of amine contents in the gastric mucosa on cold restraint stress. Kodama O, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;34(1):75-9

Comparative study of procedures for histological detection of lectin binding by use of Griffonia simplicifolia agglutinin I and gastrointestinal mucosa of the rat. Kuhlmann WD, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(3):265-72

Effect of bile acids on the glycoprotein constituent of gastric mucus. Slomiany BL, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1984 Oct-Dec; 6(5-6):308-13

Biosynthesis of tyrosine O-sulfated gastrins in rat antral mucosa. Brand SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10; 259(21):13246-52

Studies on K+ permeability of rat gastric microsomes. Im WB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5;260(16):9452-60

Evidence for the presence of xenopsin-related peptide(s) in the gastric mucosa of mammals. Feurle GE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jul;76(1):156-62

Distribution of azapropazone and its principal 8-hydroxy-metabolite in plasma, urine and gastrointestinal mucosa determined by HPLC. Rainsford KD. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 May;37(5):341-5

The studies on the role of gastric glycoproteins with reference to cytoprotection: protective effect of prostaglandin E2 and sofalcone on ethanol-induced necrosis. Fujimoto N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Nov; 7(11):864-71

Effect of water immersion stress on the biosynthesis of rat gastric glycoproteins with or without sulfate. Murakami S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Apr;8(4):235-45

Changes in the incorporating activity of 35S-sulfate into gastric sulfated glycoproteins in the rat with erosions by restraint and water immersion stress. Murakami S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;35(3):279-86

Cholecystokinin receptor mediated hydrolysis of inositol phospholipids in guinea pig gastric glands. Chang RS, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Mar 11;36(10):965-71

On the luminal membrane permeability to Cl- of necturus gastric surface cells. Schettino T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Mar;403(3):331-3

Distortion of H2-antagonist equilibrium constants by uptake in rabbit gastric mucosal cells. Batzri S, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;30(4):215-24

Na+-H+ exchange in gastric glands as measured with a cytoplasmic-trapped, fluorescent pH indicator. Paradiso AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec; 81(23):7436-40

Binding of prostaglandins in porcine gastric mucosal tissues. Woo SK, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:369-71

Pepsinogen synthesis and secretion by isolated gastric glands. Défize J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;173:147-57

Specific binding of a stable prostacyclin analogue (Iloprost) to rat oxyntic mucosa. Tepperman BL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Oct;28(4):477-84

The preparation of bioactive 125I-gastrin, using Iodo-gen as oxidizing agent, and the use of this tracer in receptor studies. Kleveland PM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun;20(5):569-76

Protection of the gastroduodenal mucosa by prostaglandins. Johansson C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985; 110:41-8 (50 ref.)

Alcohol and gastric mucosal permeability to different-sized molecules. Sjödahl R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;105:75-9

The role of luminal pH in production of gastrin cell hyperplasia in the rat. Mulholland MW, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Mar;97(3):308-15

Influence of obstructive jaundice on gastric mucosal barrier in dogs. Kameyama J, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Dec; 144(4):343-9

[Gastric acid secretion, prostaglandin E concentration and DNA synthesis in the gastric mucosa in burned rats] Wu YP. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;22(8):464-7, 510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[In-vitro induced histamine liberation from mucous membrane of the stomach and duodenum before and following vagotomy] Baenkler HW, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(5):296-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of obstructive jaundice on acute gastric ulceration viewed from gastric mucosal energy metabolism in rats] Inui M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 85(11):1464-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostaglandins in the rat gastric mucosa (10th report). Effect of beta-cyclodextrin clathrate of 2-benzyloxycarbonylphenyl trans-4-guanidinomethylcyclohexanecarboxylate hydrocholine (TA903) on mucosal prostaglandins] Arakawa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;81(7):1554-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of 3,4,5-trimethoxy-N-(3-piperidyl) benzamide (KU-54) on the incorporation (excretion) of 14C-glucosamine in the gastric mucosa and the liver of rats] Abe Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul; 84(1):11-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of mucosal energy substrates in patients with stomach cancer. I. Glycogen concentration] Namiot Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Feb 1;38(3):177-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prostaglandin E2 binding by gastric mucosa cells in the rat] Deribas VI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Sep; 87(9):62-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the energy resources of rat gastric mucosa exposed to dopamine agonists and antagonists in conditions of experimental stress] Groisman SD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;99(3):286-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intragastric proteolysis and parietal digestion after different methods of surgical treatment of peptic ulcer] Klimenko GA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of amino acid pool in the blood and gastric mucosa in patients with peptic ulcer] Degtiareva II, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(8):100-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible ways of correcting disorders of the amino acid content of the blood serum and gastric mucosa during treatment of peptic ulcer] Degtiareva II, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(11):58-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the labeling index in specimens of gastric mucosa in nontumorous diseases] Blokhina NG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(12):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of levopa on energy metabolism of the gastric mucosa during the treatment of stomach ulcer] Zavodskaia IS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Feb;(2):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric secretion. New concepts] García-Morato V, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Oct;66(4):295-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Unusual cellular fatty acids and distinctive ultrastructure in a new spiral bacterium (Campylobacter pyloridis) from the human gastric mucosa. Goodwin CS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Apr;19(2):257-67

Urease-positive camplyobacters [letter] Fricker CR, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 16;1(8425):394

Isolation from gastric epithelium of Campylobacter-like bacteria that are distinct from 'Campylobacter pyloridis' [letter] Kasper G, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 12;1(8420):111-2

Immunological identification of Campylobacter pyloridis in gastric biopsy tissue [letter] Steer HW, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 6;2(8445):38

PATHOLOGY

Acute gastric mucosal ulceration in septic shock. An experimental study on pathogenic mechanisms. Arvidsson S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(7):541-7

Evaluation of the quantitative state of individual cell types in rat gastric and duodenal mucosa during normoprotein nutrition and chronic ethanol intake. Study II. Pavlović M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1985;39(1):57-73

Integrity, histologic organization and renewal ability of rat gastric and duodenal mucosa under conditions of a normoprotein dietary regime and chronic alcohol ingestion. Study I. Todorović V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1985; 39(1):41-55

Heterotopic gastric mucosa in the small intestine. Tsubone M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Nov;34(6):1425-31

Parietal cell density in gastric biopsies from patients with and without duodenal ulcer disease. Beck H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1985 May; 93(3):127-32

Heterotopic gastric mucosa: a case report. Kundrotas LW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;80(4):253-6

Upper abdominal complaints and gastritis. Villako K, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16(4):192-4

Immature Paneth cells in intestinal metaplasia of gastric mucosa. Albedi FM, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1984;2(1):43-8

Carcinoma of the stomach in young persons. Grabiec J, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jul 15;56(2):388-96

Follow-up observations on chronic gastritis, intestinal metaplasia and dysplasia. Xu CP, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 May;98(5):347-8

Cell proliferation kinetics in chronic gastritis and gastric cancer. Xu YL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Jul; 97(7):526-31

Lack of correlation between endoscopic diagnosis of chronic erosion and its histological evidence [letter] Franzin G. **Endoscopy** 1984 Nov;16(6):249

Multiple mucosal bridge formations in the stomach, report of a case. Mai M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 Jan;17(1):40-1

Gastric stump carcinoma following Billroth II resection for peptic ulcer disease. Comparison with cancer in non-operated stomach. Schnapka G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 Sep;16(5):171-4

Cell proliferation kinetics in the gastric remnant. Offerhaus GJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jan;21(1):73-9

Taenia taeniaeformis: increased cell growth and neutral mucus production in the gastric mucosa of the rat with a larval infection. Rikihisa Y, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Oct; 58(2):147-55

A new in vivo staining method, cresyl violet staining, for fiberoptic magnified observation of carcinoma of the gastric mucosa. Furuta Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1985 Apr; 20(2):120-4

Gastric endocrine cell hyperplasia and carcinoid tumors in pernicious anemia. Borch K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Mar;88(3):638-48

Requirements for restitution of the surface epithelium of frog stomach after mucosal injury. Critchlow J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 2):237-49

Morphology of rat gastric mucosal damage, defense, and restitution in the presence of luminal ethanol. Ito S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 2):250-60

Role of oxygen-derived free radicals in hemorrhagic shock-induced gastric lesions in the rat. Itoh M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 May;88(5 Pt 1):1162-7

Effects of water immersion restraint stress and chronic indomethacin ingestion on gastric antral and fundic epithelial proliferation. Kuwayama H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 2):362-5

Gastric mucosa in portal hypertension [letter] Ryder SW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Dec;87(6):1404

A fluorescent in vivo microscopic method to assess surface mucosal integrity in the rat stomach. Effects of ethanol and prostaglandin. Sue MW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Aug;89(2):415-20

Distribution of GEP endocrine cells in the gastric mucosa of mice with experimental gastritis. Kishimoto S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;33(4):649-57

Clinical studies of acute gastric mucosal lesion complicated with obstructive jaundice--particularly regarding the cases on which reduction of jaundice was performed. Takeuchi H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;33(3):425-33

Serum micronutrient levels in relation to gastric pathology. Haenszel W, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Jul 15;36(1):[illegible]

Intestinal metaplasia in endoscopic biopsy specimens of gastric mucosa. Rothery GA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun; 38(6):613-21

Endocrine cells in intestinal metaplasia of the stomach. Mingazzini P, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 Nov;144(3):171-8

A quantitative method for assessing the extent of experimental gastric erosions and ulcers. Szabo S, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1985 Feb;13(1):59-66

Rapid epithelial restitution of the rat gastric mucosa after ethanol injury. Lacy ER, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Nov; 51(5):573-83

The effects of centrally administered neuropeptides on the development of gastric lesions in the rat. Nakane T, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Mar 25;36(12):1197-203

Gastrobiopsy in the diagnosis of gastric stump carcinomas. Gavriliţă L, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1984 Oct-Dec; 30(4):277-80

Serum gastrin in chronic renal failure: morphological and physiological correlations. El Ghonaimy E, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(2):86-94

Intestinal metaplasia of the gastric mucosa in autopsies of Chilean adults. Duarte I, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Jul; 178(6):538-42

The intramucosal cysts of the stomach. VI. Their quantitative and qualitative characteristics in focal (elevated) neoplastic lesions. Rubio CA, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Sep;

179(1):105-9

Menetrier's disease in children: report of a case and review of the pediatric literature. Knight JA, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1983 Apr-Jun;1(2):179-86

Organ culture of gastrointestinal mucosa--a technique for the study of the human gastrointestinal tract. Howdle PD. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Oct;60(708):645-52 (62 ref.)

Gastric morphology and function in dermatitis herpetiformis and in coeliac disease. Gillberg R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar;20(2):133-40

The sequelae and course of chronic gastritis during a 30- to 34-year bioptic follow-up study. Ihamäki T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 May;20(4):485-91

Gastrin and somatostatin in plasma and gastric biopsy specimens in pernicious anemia. Magnusson I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun;20(5):623-8

Erosive prepyloric changes in persons with and without dyspepsia. Nesland A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar;20(2):222-8

Effect of cimetidine in patients with non-ulcer dyspepsia and erosive prepyloric changes. Nesland AA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun;20(5):629-35

Serum pepsinogen I and the state of gastric mucosa in an Estonian population sample. Tamm A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Nov;19(8):1091-4

On the pathogenesis of acute gastric mucosal lesions in septic shock. Arvidsson S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;105:67-74

Light- and electron-microscopy of normal and regenerating gastric mucosa with special reference to the parietal cells. Blom H. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;105:33-45

The structure of normal and regenerating rat oxyntic mucosa. Blom H. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;110:73-80

Gastric mucosal resistance to a repeated ethanol insult. Lacy ER. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985,110:63-72

Curling's ulcer--a serious complication of the burned patient. Nordström H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;105:14-18

The histology of the stomach in symptomatic patients after gastric surgery: a model to assess selective patterns of gastric mucosal injury. Weinstein WM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;109:77-89

Morphologic changes in the gastric mucosa of rats and dogs treated with an analog of prostaglandin E1. Kramer AW Jr, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1985;13(1):26-35

On the occurrence of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in different types of intestinal metaplasia of the human stomach. Nielsen K, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1984;5(6):313-20

[Changes in the histamine content and morphology of the gastric mucosa in duodenal ulcer after pentagastrin stimulation] Matov V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(4):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A Preliminary study on patho-morphological changes in the gastric mucosa caused by stomachache due to splenic insufficiency. An analysis of 728 cases] Guo Q, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;5(1):23-6, 2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relation of intestinal metaplasia of gastric mucosa to gastric carcinoma--light microscope, histochemical mucin stain and electron microscope] Dong YM. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;6(5):342-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The diagnostic value of touch smear cytology, brush cytology and gastric mucosal biopsies combined or alone for gastric cancer--analysis of 200 cases] Zhao HY. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;23(3):156-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative study of the changes in the gastric mucosa and acid secreting activity in gastric carcinoma] Sun ZH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;22(4):216-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The histological picture of the gastric and duodenal mucosa in X-ray negative dyspepsia. Before and after treatment with cimetidine] Guldhammer B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Dec 17;146(51):4013-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Nontargeted biopsy during gastroscopy (letter)] Seifert E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 12;110(15):609-10 **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and course of piroxicam poisoning (letter)] Weiser JR, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 12;109(41):1583 **(Ger)**

[Risk findings of the gastric mucosa--a clinicopathologic discussion] Heilmann KL, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1985 Jan;15(1):1-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol consumption and chronic gastritis] Kapzan B, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1985 Jan;15(1):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The mucoid granuloma of the gastric mucosa] Dirschmid K, et al. **Pathologe** 1984 Dec;5(6):343-6 **(Ger)**

[Fine relief of the stomach and diagnosis of gastritis. A radiologic-endoscopic-histologic comparative study] Neuhold A, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Dec;141(6):661-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology of gastric mucosa polyps] Stamm B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 17;115(33):1120-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary neoplasms and hyperplasias of the gastric mucosa in the dog] Landes C, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;Suppl 1:139-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the epithelial gastric mucosal barrier in gastric diseases using supravital staining of mucosal biopsies] Pristautz H. **Wien Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984;86:1-15 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of focal carcinoma of the stomach found eight years after diagnosis of atypical epithelium] Maruta K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jun;31(7):877-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histogenesis of metaplastic and cancerous changes in the gallbladder] Tomiyama H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jun;31(7):827-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of the lamina muscularis mucosae of the stomach in invasiveness of gastric cancer] Yamada Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Oct;30(13):1657-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of post-vagotomy duodenogastric reflux on gastric mucosal structure] Kaminishi M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;86(6):686-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on acute gastric mucosal lesions accompanied with acute pancreatitis] Okada M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;81(10):2568-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological evaluation of gastric mucosa in the light of endoscopic mass screening] Karcz D, et al. **Nowotwory** 1984 Apr-Jun;34(2):151-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of vagotomy on the structure of the gastric mucosa in experimental ulcers] Baĭbekov IM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Sep;87(9):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of dysplasia and early cancer of the stomach based on analysis of DNA content] Zolotarevskiĭ VB, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(11):58-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of mucous membrane of the upper segments gastrointestinal tract in patients with chronic kidney diseases] Riabov SI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;63(6):102-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of precancerous changes in gastric mucosal epithelium during dynamic cytologic observations] Timofeev BIa, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(2):84-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphometric examination of gastric and duodenal mucosa in children with gastroduodenitis] Mazurin AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jul;(7):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphometry of the gastric and duodenal mucosa in the diagnosis of chronic gastroduodenitis in children] Zhdanova TF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jun;(6):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reverse diffusion of hydrogen ions and its correlation with acid secretion and proliferative activity of gastric mucosal epithelium in patients with variants of chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer] Geller LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(12):90-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the gastric and duodenal mucosa in experimental erosive ulcerative gastroduodenitis before and after selective proximal vagotomy] Kiseleva AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 May;(5):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histological structure of the mucosa and mucus-forming function of the pavement cavitary epithelium in stomach ulcer] Nogaller AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 May;(5):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of dysplastic changes in gastric stump mucosa in relation to the location of peptic ulcer surgery] Pašić F, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1985;39(2):135-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Quantification of gastrin-producing cells (G cells) in chronic gastritis] Delfino MI, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1983;13(2):141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Catarrhal stomatitis of the gastric stump. Histological changes] Martiarena MH, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1983;13(4):683-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Microelectrode studies of Necturus antral mucosa. II. Equivalent circuit analysis. Ashley SW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 1):G574-9

Gastric mucosal barrier: hydrophobicity of stretched stomach lining. Hills BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 1):G643-7

Gastric mucosal barrier: stabilization of hydrophobic lining to the stomach by mucus. Hills BA. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 1):G342-9

Characteristics of sudden potential drop in bullfrog gastric mucosa. Matthews JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 1):G587-93

Intracellular electrical activity of muscularis mucosae of the dog stomach. Morgan KG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 1):G256-63

Gastric surface cell function: potential difference and mucosal barrier [letter] Rowe PH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):G142-3

Gastric mucosal protection by chronic restraint: effects of vagotomy. Wallace JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):G35-9

Mechanisms for rapid re-epithelialization of the gastric mucosal surface. Silen W, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1985;47:217-29 (29 ref.)

Role of the mucosal barrier in toxin/microbial attachment to the gastrointestinal tract. Walker WA. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;112:34-56

Gastric mucosal protection and the 'mucus-bicarbonate barrier'. Crampton J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Nov;8(11):789-91

Abstracts of the 16th conference of the European Gastro Club, Erlangen, October 19-20,1984. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Feb;32(1):39-50

K+ and Cl- conductances in the apical membrane from secreting oxyntic cells are concurrently inhibited by divalent cations. Wolosin JM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;83(3):261-72

Transport of sodium and chloride across rat gastric mucosa in vitro. Jackson MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Mar;360:293-310

The gastric mucosal barrier. Stern AI. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 4;142(3):S9-10

Gastric mucus--physical properties in cytoprotection. Tasman-Jones C. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 4;142(3):S5-6

Correlations between transmural gastric potential difference and a well-known mathematical model. Kaerner HJ, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;6(10):619-24

The apical surface of canine chief cell monolayers resists H+ back-diffusion. Sanders MJ, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jan 3-9;313(5997):52-4

Effects of prostaglandin E2, 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 and a prostaglandin endoperoxide analogue (U-46619) on gastric secretory volume, [H+] and mucus synthesis and secretion in the rat. Tao P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Sep;28(3):353-65

Gastric mucosal defence mechanisms. Turnberg LA. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;110:37-40 (23 ref.)

The effect of celiac and superior mesenteric ganglionectomy on the canine gastric mucosal barrier. Dayton MT, et al. **Surg Gastroenterol** 1984;3(1):63-7

[Actions of ethanol in rupture of the gastric barrier in dogs in vivo] Moggio R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 May 30;61(5):735-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Variations in transmucosal gastric potential difference during hemorrhagic shock in the rat. Zavagno G, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1985;17(1):38-43

Glucagon-evoked gastric dysrhythmias in humans shown by an improved electrogastrographic technique. Abell TL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jun;88(6):1932-40

Bleeding gastric mucosal lesions in intensive care units. Carlsson C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;105:7-8

Stress ulceration: possible pathogenic mechanisms. Guldvog I. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;105:9-13

Mucosal damage to the stomach: how, when and why? Kauffman GL Jr. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;105:19-28

Pathogenetic mechanisms in experimental gastric stress ulceration. Kivilaakso E. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;110:57-62

[The gastric mucosal barrier in peptic ulcer: 46 cases] Jiang SJ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;24(4):204-6, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fibrinolytic activity of the gastric mucosa in peptic ulcer] Kowalewski R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jul 2;39(27):903-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Basic indices of intragastric pH measurement and basis for the atropine test] Skuia NA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;62(7):105-8 **(Rus)**

[Changes in vicarious gastric function in relation to urea and electrolyte excretion in rats in the early stages of development of chronic kidney failure] Ryss ES, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional and morpho-histochemical characteristics of uremic gastropathy] Ryss ES, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(7):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of chromoscopy in the evaluation of gastric and duodenal function] Timen LIa, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Dec;(12):53-4 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of gamma-irradiation on the healing of gastric biopsy sites in monkeys. An experimental model for peptic ulcer disease and gastric protection. Dubois A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 2):375-81

Alterations in gastric mucus secretion in rhesus monkeys after exposure to ionizing radiation. Shea-Donohue T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Mar;88(3):685-90

RADIOGRAPHY

Single-contrast and double-contrast radiography in the detection of gastritis. Thoeni RF. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jul-Aug;51(4):408-16

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Technetium pertechnetate scintigraphy to detect ectopic gastric mucosa in Meckel's diverticulum. Fries M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(5):417-22

SECRETION

Prostaglandin E2 in basal gastric secretion and during stimulation of muscarinic receptors in man. Measurements with gas chromatography--mass spectrometry. Aly A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Dec;122(4):583-8

Regulation and actions of gastrointestinal somatostatin. Pittenger GL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;188:447-62

Evidence for an anaphylactic reaction-induced gastric acid secretion from the isolated stomach of the mouse. Szelenyi I, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3-4):208-10

Gastric H+ and HCO3- secretion in response to sham feeding in humans. Feldman M. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 1):G188-91

Acid secretion by frog gastric mucosa is electroneutral. Hersey SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 1):G246-50

Gut hormones in stimulation of gastroduodenal alkaline secretion in conscious dogs. Konturek SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 1):G687-91

Inhibition of neurally mediated gastrin secretion by bombesin antiserum. Schubert ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 1):G456-62

Effect of GRP on beta-adrenergic-stimulated gastrin and somatostatin release in the isolated rat stomach. Short GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 1):G197-202

Relaxation of lower esophageal sphincter and stimulation of gastric secretion and diuresis by antiasthmatic xanthines. Role of adenosine antagonism. Johannesson N, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jan;131(1):26-30

Functional development of the stomach. Johnson LR. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1985;47:199-215 (73 ref.)

Inhibition of gastric secretion in man by rioprostil, a new synthetic methyl prostaglandin E1. Demol P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(5):861-3

Combined effect of phorbol ester and, A23187 or dibutyryl cyclic AMP on pepsinogen secretion from isolated gastric glands. Sakamoto C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):314-9

Effect of 4-aminopyridine on gastric secretion in rats. Mantovani P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jul 31;60(7):1381-4

Comparison of the action of cholinomimetics and pentagastrin on gastric secretion in dogs. Magee DF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;84(2):347-55

Inhibition of pepsinogen secretion in isolated gastric glands by amphotericin B is secretagogue specific. Norris SH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;62(12):1518-24

Synthesis and gastric antisecretory activity of N-cyano-N'-(phenyl-pyridinylmethyl)guanidine derivatives. Shimada K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;32(12):4893-906

Somatostatin release from perifused rat and human gastric mucosa. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1983;1(1):12-6

Effect of a protein meal in stomach and jejunum on gastric secretory response to pentagastrin in cats. Fernström M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Sep;30(9):877-83

Antisecretory activity of fenoctimine in rat and dog. Jacoby HI, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Dec;29(12):1131-6

Possible role of endogenous prostaglandins in alkaline response in rat gastric mucosa damaged by hypertonic NaCl. Nobuhara Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Dec;29(12):1142-7

Substrate-level energy dependence of acid secretion in the isolated human gastric mucosa. Chacín J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Sep;89(3):525-31

Gastric bicarbonate secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer. Feldman M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 May;88(5 Pt 1):1205-8

Effects of epidermal growth factor on acid secretion from guinea pig gastric mucosa: in vitro analysis. Finke U, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 May;88(5 Pt 1):1175-82

Measurement of gastric bicarbonate secretion. Flemström G. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jun;88(6):2000-2

Vagal stimulation of human gastric bicarbonate secretion. Forssell H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Sep;89(3):581-6

CRF and gastric secretion [letter] Lenz HJ. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 1):219-20

Alterations in gastric mucus secretion in rhesus monkeys after exposure to ionizing radiation. Shea-Donohue T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Mar;88(3):685-90

Effect of antibodies to somatostatin on acid secretion and gastrin release by the isolated perfused rat stomach. Short GM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Apr;88(4):984-8

Comparative studies on the effects of cholecystokinins, caerulein, bombesin 6-14 nonapeptide, and physalaemin on gastric secretion in the ascidian Styela clava. Thorndyke MC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Aug;55(2):251-9

Gastric mucosal protection during restraint stress in rats: alteration in gastric adherent mucus and dissolved mucus in gastric secretion. Somasundaram K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Feb;32(1):24-6

Effect of muscular exercise on gastric and pancreatic secretory function. Kuznetsov AP. **Hum Physiol** 1983 Nov-Dec;9(6):409-16

Regulation of gastric acid secretion via modulation of a chloride conductance. Cuppoletti J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14952-9

Antiulcer agents. 1. Gastric antisecretory and cytoprotective properties of substituted imidazo[1,2-a]pyridines. Kaminski JJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jul;28(7):876-92

A study of dynamic membrane phenomena during the gastric secretory cycle: fusion, retrieval and recycling of membranes. Jirón C, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;80(2):119-34

Gastric acid secretory function in preterm infants. Hyman PE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;106(3):467-71

Central gastric antisecretory action of prostaglandin E2: the involvement of the pituitary gland. Puurunen J. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Dec;231(3):713-6

The influence of avian pancreatic polypeptide on gastric secretion and motility in laying hens. Duke GE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jun;64(6):1231-5

The effect of H2-receptor antagonists on pepsin secretion in man. Gledhill T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;173:159-67

Serum pepsinogens I and II and gastric acid output: effect of gastritis. Samloff IM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;173:129-38

The influence of nervous and humoral stimulation on serum group I pepsinogens. Waldum HL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;173:115-27 (31 ref.)

Comparison of gastric and intestinal antisecretory and protective effects of prostacyclin and its stable thia-imino-analogue (Hoe 892) in conscious rats. Konturek SJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Oct;28(4):443-53

The effects of 9-hydroxy-19,20-bis-norprostanoic acid on mucus, acid and gastrin secretion in duodenal ulcer patients. Foschi D, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Aug;15(2):147-52

Evidence against prostaglandin-mediation of somatostatin-inhibition of gastric secretions. Albinus M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Mar;10(2-3):259-66

Continuous computerized determination of gastric bicarbonate secretion in man. Forssell H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;20(6):767-74

Simulated meal test. A new method for estimation of parietal and non-parietal secretion in response to food. Frislid K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;20(1):115-22

Continuous measurement of gastric bicarbonate secretion in man under basal conditions and after sham feeding. Forssell H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;110:55

Surface pH gradient in gastroduodenal mucosa. Kivilaakso E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;105:50-2

[The gastric mucus-bicarbonate salt barrier] Guo YS. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1984 Jul;15(3):251-4 **(Chi)**

[Histo-autoradiographic study of the gastric mucus secretion in the rat's stomach. 1. Effect of starvation, water ingestion, and ingestion of an antacid] Rateau JG, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 Feb-Mar;21(2):121-4 **(Fre)**

[Dynamics of endogenous bacterial nitrite formation in the stomach. 1. Follow-up studies in humans under natural conditions] Mueller RL, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Oct;179(5):381-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of a minor tranquilizer (diazepam) on gastric secretion in man] Noda T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;75(10):598-605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of a minor tranquilizer (diazepam) on gastric secretion in rats] Noda T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;75(10):606-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histochemical examination of gastric covering and epithelial mucus in rats. Effect of several drugs on gastric mucus] Torii A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;81(7):1529-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The recurrence of gastric ulcer and gastric secretion. Study on the gastric secretory responses to tetragastrin in patients with gastric ulcer near the angle] Yanaka A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;82(2):217-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of 2-benzyloxycarbonylphenyl trans-4-guanidinomethylcyclohexanecarboxylate hydrochloride monohydrate (TKG01) and its clathrate compound with beta-cyclodextrin (TA903) on experimental gastric ulcers and gastric secretion in rats] Tanaka I, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar;85(3):167-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the secretory function of the stomach with radioisotopes] Soltysiak A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jun 4;39(23):785-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gastrointestinal hormones and related neuropeptides. IV. The secretion group: gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP), intestinal pancreatic glucagon-like immunoreactants (intestinal GLI) and PHI] Krowicki Z, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1984 Jul-Aug;38(4):513-34 (128 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Regulation of gastric mucin secretion] Zarzycki W. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1984 May-Jun;38(3):335-44 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Secretion and excretion in the stomach exposed to hypoxia] Selivanova TI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 May;99(5):609-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of dopamine receptors in regulating the secretory activity of the stomach] Fisher AA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Nov-Dec;10(6):988-98 **(Rus)**

[Endocrine mechanisms regulating gastric secretion at rest and during muscle activity] Kuznetsov AP. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Jan-Feb;11(1):138-46 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the salivary glands on gastric secretion] L'vov IF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):48-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of stimulation of beta adrenergic receptors on pentagastrin-induced gastric secretion in the dog] Kienia AI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Feb;71(2):238-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of resection and dissection of the distal portion of the small intestine on the adrenergic inhibition of gastric secretion] Trefilov AB. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Feb;71(2):221-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secretory function of the gastric glands in stomach ulcer patients] Khachiev LG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secretory function of the stomach in the determination of indications for the surgical treatment of peptic ulcer] Zakharova GN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric secretory function in patients with complicated peptic ulcer] Fedoruk OB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Aug;(8):32-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric secretory function after resection for excluding a duodenal ulcer] Kalish IuI. **Klin Khir** 1984 Aug;(8):31-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choice of the surgical treatment method in patients with complicated duodenal peptic ulcer and hypersecretion] Khachiev LG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Aug;(8):21-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychological characteristics of patients with chronic gastritis and secretory deficiency] Bystrov VN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;62(9):108-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the crystalline film method in the diagnosis of pathological processes] Teodor IL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(5):295-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secretory function of the stomach in patients with tuberculosis of the respiratory organs] Brazhenko NA. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jul;(7):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypersecretory syndrome in transpyloric prolapse of the gastric mucosa] Uspenskiĭ VM, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(9):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of masticatory efficiency on gastric secretory function] Iushchenko MD. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;64(1):48-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of intragastric pH-metry] Mysh VG. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(2):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histamine and the acid-secreting function of the stomach in patients with duodenal ulcer after organ-sparing operations] Velichenko VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical mechanisms of the regulation of gastric mucus secretion in the rat: the role of prostaglandin E2 and histamine] Tairov MM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jul-Aug;30(4):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric secretory activity, stimulated by pentagastrin, during inhibition of thyroid function] Kienia AI. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):66-7 **(Rus)**

[Stomach secretion studied by intubation and radiotelemetric methods and Linar's intragastric pH probe in chronic gastritis] Medvedev VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Oct;(10):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteolytic enzyme secretion by the gastric glands in peptic ulcer and gastritis] Sorokina VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Oct;(10):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Duodenal mechanisms inhibiting gastric secretion. II. Duodenal acidification] Sainz Samitier R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Jun;67(6):581-8 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Dynamic histology of the antral epithelium in the mouse stomach. III. Ultrastructure and renewal of pit cells. Lee ER. **Am J Anat** 1985 Mar;172(3):225-40

Dynamic histology of the antral epithelium in the mouse stomach: II. Ultrastructure and renewal of isthmal cells. Lee ER, et al. **Am J Anat** 1985 Mar;172(3):205-24

Dynamic histology of the antral epithelium in the mouse stomach: IV. Ultrastructure and renewal of gland cells. Lee ER, et al. **Am J Anat** 1985 Mar;172(3):241-59

Ultrastructural study of the endocrine cells of the abomasum mucosa in pre-ruminant calves. Domeneghini C, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1985;29(1):49-80

Ultrastructure of inhibited parietal cells in the rat. Helander HF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Nov;87(5):1064-71

Surface morphology of the gastroduodenal mucosa in duodenal ulceration. Steer HW. **Gut** 1984 Nov;25(11):1203-10

Antibodies against lysosomal membranes reveal a 100,000-mol-wt protein that cross-reacts with purified H+,K+ ATPase from gastric mucosa. Reggio H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;99(4 Pt 1):1511-26

The gastro-duodenal epithelium in peptic ulceration. Steer HW. **J Pathol** 1985 Aug;146(4):355-62

The gastric mucus cells--structural considerations. Yeomans ND. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 4;142(3):S3-4

The ultrastructure of the human antral mucosa as demonstrated by freeze-fracturing. Köling A, et al. **Rhinology** 1985 Mar;23(1):11-7

A functional model for extracellular gastric mucus in the rat. Morris GP, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;46(3):239-51

[Gastric secretory, ultrastructural and pH changes during prolonged treatment with omeprazole in a severe form of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Mignon M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Dec;8(12):947-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histopathological studies on chronic gastritis: their fine mucosal patterns and histological changes] Ishigami Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;51(4):467-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structural changes in the gastric mucosa in experimental hyperthyroidism] Fedchenko SN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 May;99(5):537-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the gastric mucosa in duodenal ulcer patients undergoing various types of surgical treatment] Zaitsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Aug;(8):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in the gastric mucosa of peptic ulcer patients] Degtiareva II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Nov;(11):83-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the gastric mucosa in acute erosive-ulcerative lesions] Khokholia VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Apr;(4):81-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early morphological findings in the wall of the stomach after proximal selective vagotomy in an experiment] Daniš J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Aug;82(2):945-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

GASTRIC MUCOSA PROLAPSE

DIAGNOSIS

Gastric mucosal prolapse or gastroesophageal intussusception [letter] Buhac I. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Feb;30(2):190

PATHOLOGY

Gastric mucosal prolapse [letter] Miller G. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 May;30(5):505

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Hypersecretory syndrome in transpyloric prolapse of the gastric mucosa] Uspenskiĭ VM, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(9):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GASTRIC PARIETAL CELLS see **PARIETAL CELLS, GASTRIC**

GASTRIC VARICES see **ESOPHAGEAL AND GASTRIC VARICES**

GASTRINOMA see **ZOLLINGER-ELLISON SYNDROME**

GASTRINS

High-resolution proton nuclear magnetic resonance studies of human gastrin. Torda AE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Mar 26;24(7):1720-7

Total counts of antral gastrin cells: a simple direct method. Moore C, et al. **Stain Technol** 1985 May;60(3):137-44

ANALYSIS

Cholecystokinin and gastrin forms in the nervous system. Dockray GJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;448:32-43

Molecular forms of cholecystokinin in the brain and the relationship to neuronal gastrins. Rehfeld JF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;448:11-23 (51 ref.)

Co-existence of cholecystokinin- or gastrin-like peptides with other peptides in the hypophysis and the hypothalamus. Vanderhaeghen JJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;448:334-44

Measurement of immunoreactive gastrin in tissue. Vezzadini P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 Jul 31;63(3):201-6

Increased antral G-cell number and gastrin content in dogs after massive small bowel resection. Buchan AM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Mar;30(3):236-9

Guinea-pig ocular nerves contain a peptide of the cholecystokinin/gastrin family [letter] Stone RA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Sep;39(3):387-91

Primary structural comparison of the preprohormones cholecystokinin and gastrin. Deschenes RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 11;182(1):135-8

Differential changes in calcitonin, somatostatin and gastrin/cholecystokinin-like immunoreactivities in rat thyroid parafollicular cells during ontogeny. Larsson LI. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(2):121-30

Changes from enkephalin-like to gastrin/cholecystokinin-like immunoreactivity in snail neurons. Gesser BP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jun;5(6):1412-7

Identification by specific radioimmunoassay of two novel peptides derived from the C-terminus of porcine preprogastrin. Desmond H, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Jun;11(2):133-42

Immunohistochemical localization to pyloric antral G cells of peptides derived from porcine preprogastrin. Jonsson AC, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Jul;8(4):283-90

Immunoreactive gastrin concentrations in gastrointestinal tissues of sheep. Reynolds GW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Sep;37(2):172-4

Measurement and occurrence of sulfated gastrins. Andersen BN. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984;168:5-24 (70 ref.)

[Endoscopy of the upper gastrointestinal tract: changes in the concentration of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and gastrin?] Bauer FE, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 31;134(15-16):355-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amino-terminal fragment of human big gastrin-like immunoreactivity in antral mucosal extracts from patients with upper gastrointestinal diseases] Nagai K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;81(7):1539-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Proglumide, a gastrin receptor antagonist, inhibits growth of colon cancer and enhances survival in mice. Beauchamp RD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Sep;202(3):303-9

Structure-activity relationships of C-terminal tri- and tetrapeptide fragments that inhibit gastrin activity. Martinez J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Mar;28(3):273-8

A new class of potent gastrin antagonists. Martinez J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Nov;9(4):259-62

Antramine (antral histamine) antagonizes somatostatin inhibition on endogenous gastrin-induced gastric secretion. A new hypothesis for the role of histamine in gastric secretion regulation. Vatier J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;20(6):671-6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of tyrosine O-sulfated gastrins in rat antral mucosa. Brand SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13246-52

Influence of diet on the development of gastrin- and somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in the stomach of rats. Okahata H, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Jun;4(3):463-7

BLOOD

Effect of graded 15(R)15 methyl prostaglandin E2 and of indomethacin on the gastric secretory and plasma gastrin response to modified shamfeeding. Johansson C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Nov;122(3):421-6

Nocturnal variation in plasma levels of gastrin and somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in man. Uvnäs-Moberg K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Apr;120(4):517-21

Primary gastrin cell hyperplasia. Report of five cases and a review of the literature. Lewin KJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Nov;8(11):821-32

Serum immunoreactive gastrin concentrations in the dog: basal and postprandial values measured by radioimmunoassay. Gabbert NH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2351-3

Zollinger-Ellison syndrome associated with persistently normal fasting serum gastrin concentrations. Wolfe MM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Aug;103(2):215-7

Gastric mucosal histamine, histamine formation capacity (HFC) and plasma gastrin after cysteamine administration. Man WK, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Dec;65(6):759-65

Effects of meal viscosity on serum gastrin response and gastric emptying rate in duodenal ulcer patients. Harju E. **Chir Ital** 1985 Apr;37(2):139-47

Hypergastrinemia--a risk factor for myocardial infarction? Lindstedt G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Apr;31(4):585-90

On the natural history of hypergastrinemia. Lindstedt G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jul;31(7):1135-40

Analytical and clinical evaluation of a radioimmunoassay for gastrin. Lindstedt G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jan;31(1):76-82

Response of circulating somatostatin, insulin, gastrin and GIP, to intraduodenal infusion of nutrients in normal man. Lucey MR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Sep;21(3):209-17

Serum gastrin in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Enslev L, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1984 Dec;31(6):501-3

Comparison of cimetidine and ranitidine on 24-hour intragastric acidity and serum gastrin profile in patients with esophagitis. Mahachai V, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Apr;30(4):321-8

Decreased sulfation of serum and tissue gastrin in hypergastrinemia of antral origin. Andersen BN, et al. **Digestion** 1985;31(1):17-24

Gastrin and gastric secretion in patients with recurrent peptic ulceration--unexpected correlations. Primrose JN, et al. **Digestion** 1985;32(1):30-4

Suckling in lactating women stimulates the secretion of insulin and prolactin without concomitant effects on gastrin, growth hormone, calcitonin, vasopressin or catecholamines. Widström AM, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1984 Sep;10(1-2):115-22

Effect of oral omeprazole on serum gastrin and serum pepsinogen I levels. Festen HP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Nov;87(5):1030-4

Hypergastrinemia develops within 24 hours of truncal vagotomy in dogs. Hollinshead JW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 1):35-40

Antisecretory and serum gastrin lowering effect of enprostil in patients with duodenal ulcer disease. Mahachai V, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Sep;89(3):555-61

Elevated serum and antral gastrin in obese (ob/ob) mice. Morton AP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Apr;88(4):945-50

Acid and gastrin responses during intragastric titration in normal subjects and duodenal ulcer patients with G-cell hyperfunction. Cooper RG, et al. **Gut** 1985 Mar;26(3):232-6

Autonomic regulation of postprandial plasma somatostatin, gastrin, and insulin. Lucey MR, et al. **Gut** 1985 Jul;26(7):683-8

Gastric acid secretion and gastrin production in the short bowel syndrome. Williams NS, et al. **Gut** 1985 Sep;26(9):914-9

A statistical evaluation on the age and sex distribution of basal serum gastrin and gastric acid secretion in subjects with or without peptic ulcer disease. Tahir H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Jun;33(2):125-30

Effects on plasma pepsinogen, gastrin and pancreatic polypeptide of Ostertagia spp. transferred directly into the abomasum of sheep. Anderson N, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Apr;15(2):159-65

Resolution of acromegaly, amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndrome, and hypergastrinemia after resection of jejunal carcinoid. Spero M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Feb;60(2):392-5

Hormonal influence of synthetic secretin and GIH-cholecystokinin on serum gastrin concentrations [letter] Bauer FE, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Aug;6(4):382-3

Specificity of commercially available antibodies used for gastrin measurement. Wolfe MM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Apr;105(4):417-21

Ranitidine hydrochloride-induced hypergastrinemia. Chisholm JC Jr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Apr;77(4):303-4

Radioimmunoassay of motilin in human plasma: interdigestive levels in normal subjects and in patients with hypergastrinemic chronic atrophic gastritis. Vezzadini P, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1984 Jul-Sep;28(3):197-201

Canine bombesin-like gastrin releasing peptides stimulate gastrin release and acid secretion in the dog. Bunnett NW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Aug;365:121-30

Multifocal gastric carcinoid tumours, achlorhydria, and hypergastrinaemia. Harvey RF, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 27;1(8435):951-4

Gastrin/cholecystokinin-like immunoreactivity in human blood cells. Okahata H, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jan 28;36(4):369-73

Serum gastrin in chronic renal failure: morphological and physiological correlations. El Ghonaimy E, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(2):86-94

Hypergastrinemia and achlorhydria in chronic renal failure. Muto S, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(2):143-8

Effect of bombesin on serum gastrin concentration in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Vezzadini P, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1984 Jul-Sep;26(3):181-4

Effect of nicotine on basal and bombesin stimulated canine plasma levels of gastrin, cholecystokinin and pancreatic polypeptide. Chowdhury P, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):127-32

Effects of eight-week treatment with oral ranitidine on plasma level changes of gastrin, histamine and serotonin in duodenal ulcer patients. Cho CH, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Jun;17(6):525-33

Plasma gastrin in the pig from birth to weaning. Bunn CM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Nov;37(3):362-3

Effects of upper abdominal sympathectomy on gastric acid, serum gastrin, and catecholamines in the rat gut. Graffner H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Sep;19(6):711-6

Gastrin and somatostatin in plasma and gastric biopsy specimens in pernicious anemia. Magnusson I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun;20(5):623-8

Hyperparathyroidism and hypergastrinemia revisited. Primrose JN, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Dec;96(6):1144-50

Nesidioblastosis and islet cell changes related to endogenous hypergastrinemia. Bani Sacchi T, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985;48(3):261-76

Further experience with Pseudo-Zollinger-Ellison syndrome: its place in the management of neuroendocrine duodenal ulceration. Friesen SR, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Aug;8(4):552-60

Serum gastrin levels and lower oesophageal sphincter pressures in infants with congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Iwai N, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Aug;39(4):234-6

[Upper digestive fibroscopy: variations in blood gastrins and blood cortisol] Dessypris A, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 Mar-Apr;20(2):85-6 **(Fre)**

[Serum gastrin in patients with nonalcoholic liver cirrhosis] Mosca S, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 Jul-Sep;20(4):207-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastroduodenal mucosa in chronic renal insufficiency. Histoendoscopic and hormonal studies in 27 patients] Saffar H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 Mar-Apr;62(2):119-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioimmunological determination of plasma VIP and serum gastrin concentrations as affected by nutrition] Bauer FE, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1984;44(2):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of synthetic secretin and GIH-cholecystokinin on serum gastrin levels] Bauer FE, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 31;134(15-16):351-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secretin and cholecystokinin: hormonal action on the concentration of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and gastrin in human subjects?] Bauer FE, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Aug;22(8):388-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrin receptors in the human gastrointestinal tract--behavior in cancer and gastroduodenal ulcer] Peitsch W. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1985 Apr;20:10-4 **(Ger)**

[Blood gastrin in childhood] Saviano MS, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 May 15;40(9):621-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum gastrin, basal and after stimulation, in patients with liver cirrhosis or duodenal ulcer] Mosca S, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct-Dec;30(4):367-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of selective proximal vagotomy on basal and insulin-hypoglycemia stimulated blood gastrin] Vantini I, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan-Mar;31(1):37-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum gastrin level before and after gastrectomy following oral administration of glycine] Fukuchi K. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):145-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of gastrin levels in autoimmune thyroid disorders. Part I: Thyroid functions and gastrin levels] Watatani Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar 20; 60(3):171–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A young female case of myxedema associated with atrophic gastritis (type A) with remarkable hypergastrinemia] Maeda M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul; 73(7):995–1000 **(Jpn)**

[Hypergastrinemia in liver cirrhosis, renal failure and conditions after small-intestinal resection as a pathogenetic factor in peptic ulcer] Hrynkiewicz Z. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Apr 15;37(8):625–30 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum gastrin concentration in patients with complications of stomach and duodenal ulcer] Eriukhin IA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Angiography and catheterization of portal vein tributaries with determination of blood gastrin levels in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Postolov PM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basal gastrin content of the blood in kidney diseases] Ryss ES, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;63(1):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of a radioimmunologic method of determining gastrin-17 and outlook for its use in gastroenterology] Ivanikov IO, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(12):707–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunoassay of carcinoembryonic antigen, gastrin and immunoglobulin E in evaluating different methods of treatment of patients with esophageal and stomach cancer] Parkhomenko AV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov; 29(11):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of determining gastrin, corticotropin and somatotropin in chronic gastroduodenitis in children] Komarova LG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jun;(6):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood gastrin levels during treatment of duodenal ulcer] Saakian AG, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(10):77–80 **(Rus)**

[Basal and food-stimulated blood gastrin in duodenal ulcer] Shvarts VIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(8):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the basal gastrin concentration of duodenal ulcer patients during the development of remission of the disease] Smagin VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(1):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide decreased in cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) in atypical depression. Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, cholecystokinin and gastrin in CSF in psychiatric disorders. Gjerris A, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1984 Dec;7(3–4):325–37

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activity of new peptide segments of gastrin exhibiting gastrin antagonist property. Martinez J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Dec;27(12):1597–601

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Detection of tyrosine-specific protein kinases with gastrin as exogenous substrate. Fagard R, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1985 Mar;10(5–6):307–14

The preparation of bioactive 125I-gastrin, using Iodo-gen as oxidizing agent, and the use of this tracer in receptor studies. Kleveland PM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun;20(5):569–76

[The recurrence of gastric ulcer and gastric secretion. Study on the gastric secretory responses to tetragastrin in patients with gastric ulcer near the angle] Yanaka A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;82(2):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Progastrin-like immunoreactivity in porcine antrum: identification and characterization with region-specific antisera. Sugano K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):72–7

The relationship of parietal cell, gastrin cell, and thyroid autoantibodies to the state of the gastric mucosa in a population sample. Uibo R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Nov;19(8):1075–80

Localisation of C-terminal gastrin immunoreactivity in gastrinoma cells. An immunoelectron microscopy study on conventionally processed tissue. Berger G, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;406(2):223–36

METABOLISM

Pirenzepine-sensitive muscarinic receptors regulate gastric somatostatin and gastrin. Sue R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 1):G184–7

Effects of morphine, enkephalins and naloxone on postprandial gastric acid secretion, gastric emptying and gastrin release in dogs. Kostritsky-Pereira A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1984 Apr;92(1):19–26

The binding characteristics of 125I-gastrin and 125I-CCK8 to guinea pig fundic gastric glands differ: is there more than one binding site for peptides of the CCK-gastrin family? Praissman M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 17;123(2):641–7

Inhibitory effects of secretin on gastrin-stimulated rat colon neoplasms. Elwyn KE, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Mar 15; 55(6):1186–9

Immunocytochemical mapping of gastrin/CCK-like peptides in the neuroendocrine system of the blowfly Calliphora vomitoria (Diptera). Duve H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984; 237(2):309–20

Occurrence of met-enkephalin, met-enkephalin-Arg6-Phe7 and met-enkephalin-Arg6-Gly7-Leu8 in gastrin cells of hog antral mucosa. Jönsson AC. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985; 240(2):361–5

Ontogenesis of gastrin cells in the pyloric antrum and duodenum of the mouse. Kataoka K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;239(3):531–5

Interrelationship between gastric acidity and gastrin concentration in patients with duodenal or gastric ulcer and in healthy subjects. Mahachai V, et al. **Clin Ther** 1985; 7(4):424–41

Influence of RP 40749 on basal and meal-stimulated serum-gastrin, serum-pepsinogen I, and gastrin-content of the antral mucosa in duodenal ulcer patients. Nelis GF, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Jul;30(7):617–23

Development of antral gastrin-like immunoreactivity and pituitary CCK8/gastrin-like immunoreactivity in rats. Okahata H, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jul 15;41(7):938–40

Metabolism of the 1–13 sequence of gastrin 17 in humans and failure to influence acid secretion. Pauwels S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jul;89(1):49–56

Species variation in the tyrosine sulfation of mammalian gastrins. Andersen BN. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Apr; 58(1):44–50

Functional and anatomical relationships between antral gastrin cells and gastrin-releasing peptide neurons. Jain DK, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(5):463–7

Metabolism of heptadecapeptide gastrin in humans studied by region-specific antisera. Pauwels S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jun;75(6):2006–13

Degradation of the 34 amino acid gastrin by rat tissue homogenates. Movsas B, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jan 7; 36(1):89–95

Autoantibody to the gastrin receptor in pernicious anemia. de Aizpurua HJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 22; 313(8):479–83

Complete sulfation of jejunal gastrin in the human fetus. Andersen BN, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Apr;10(4):329–38

The influence of electrical stimulation of the ganglion nodosum on the occurrence of gastrin-like immunoreactivity in perfusate of the isolated rabbit heart. Geršl V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1983; 26(5):603–10

Abnormally processed gastrins in active duodenal ulcer disease. Petersen B. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984; 168:25–44 (86 ref.)

The role of luminal pH in production of gastrin cell hyperplasia in the rat. Mulholland MW, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Mar;97(3):308–15

[Gastrin and the kidneys] Ryss ES. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;62(12):14–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of insulin secretion by peptides analogous to the C-terminal tetrapeptide amide of cholecystokinin. Ahmad N, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Oct–Dec;21(4):361–4

Effect of gastrin, histamine, serotonin, and adrenergic amines on gastroesophageal sphincter pressure in the dog. Strombeck DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Aug; 46(8):1684–90

Changes in cytosolic free Ca2+ in isolated parietal cells. Differential effects of secretagogues. Muallem S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 12;805(2):181–5

'In vivo' amplification of biological activity of tetragastrin by amino acid hydroxamates. Bali JP, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Dec;4(12):1009–15

Effect of gastrin on gastric mucosal cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase activity in rat stomach carcinogenesis induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Yasui W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):4763–7

Relative potencies of natural and synthetic human big gastrins [letter] Gregory RA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Nov; 87(5):1209–10

Comparison of effect of peptide length and sulphation on acid secretory potency of gastrin in the cat in vivo and in vitro. Hirst BH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Dec; 357:441–52

Enhancement of small intestine function by gastrin. Schwartz MZ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Jun;38(6):613–7

Specificity of nucleus accumbens to activities related to cholecystokinins in rats. Katsuura G, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1985 Jan–Feb;6(1):91–6

[The effects of gastrointestinal hormones on the growth and protein synthesis of human stomach and colon carcinomas] Tanaka J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;82(5):1318–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Attenuation of trophic response to gastrin after inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase. Seidel ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 1):G16–20

Gastrins and gastrinomas. Hansky J. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Nov;60(709):767–72 (29 ref.)

Gastrin modulation of pancreatic growth. Stock-Damge C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;112:68–74

SECRETION

Gastric acid secretion results from antagonistic effects of antral histamine (Antramine) and somatostatin on gastrin. Vatier J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3–4):195–201

Gastric acid secretion and gastrin and gastric inhibitory polypeptide release in cirrhotic patients. Sato T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar;80(3):163–9

Effect of divalent cations on gastrointestinal hormone release and exocrine pancreatic secretion in dogs. Inoue K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):G28–34

Vagal regulation of GRP, gastric somatostatin, and gastrin secretion in vitro. Nishi S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr; 248(4 Pt 1):E425–31

Inhibition of neurally mediated gastrin secretion by bombesin antiserum. Schubert ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr; 248(4 Pt 1):G456–62

Effect of GRP on beta-adrenergic-stimulated gastrin and somatostatin release in the isolated rat stomach. Short GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 1):G197–202

Pancreatic islet cell carcinoma with gastrin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide production. Barragry TP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Oct;120(10):1178–81

Gastrin release after endoluminal perfusion with cisapride of the isolated antrum in the pig. Caruso U, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1985 Mar;124(3):146–9

Pancreatic polypeptide and gastrin release during sham feeding in man. Koop H, et al. **Digestion** 1984;30(1):47–52

Postreceptor inhibition of antral gastrin release by somatostatin. Harty RF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Mar; 88(3):675–80

Effect of antibodies to somatostatin on acid secretion and gastrin release by the isolated perfused rat stomach. Short GM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Apr;88(4):984–8

Proximal gastric vagotomy and mucosal antrectomy: a comparative physiologic examination. Olinde AJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Apr;38(4):350–5

Effects of porcine gastrin releasing peptide (GRP) on canine antral motility and gastrin release in vivo. McDonald TJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Sep 24;35(13):1415–22

Effects of calcium on cholinergic-stimulated gastrin release in the rat. Harty RF, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Sep; 37(2):133–8

The effects of 9-hydroxy-19,20-bis-norprostanoic acid on mucus, acid and gastrin secretion in duodenal ulcer patients. Foschi D, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Aug; 15(2):147–52

Evidence that bombesin releases extragastric gastrin in man. Annibale B, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 May;11(1):43–9

Serotoninergic control of somatostatin and gastrin release from the isolated rat stomach. Koop H, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Sep;9(1–2):101–8

Effect of histamine and cimetidine on amino acid meal-stimulated gastrin release at a controlled intragastric pH in healthy human beings. Richardson CT, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Apr;10(4):339–44

The effect of beta-blockade on gastric acid secretion, gastrin release, and plasma catecholamine concentrations during modified sham feeding in duodenal ulcer patients. Graffner H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;19(7):937–40

A gastrin-producing adrenal tumor? Petrek JA, et al. **Surg Gastroenterol** 1984;3(1):27–9

Failure of secretin to stimulate gastrin release and adenylate cyclase activity in gastrinoma in vitro. Ellison EC, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Dec;96(6):1019–26

The effect of increased gastrin release on lower esophageal sphincter pressure. Watanabe M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Dec;144(4):881–94

[Antral G cell distribution and its relationship with pathogenesis of peptic ulcer] Jin QX. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;23(4):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the distribution of D cells and G cells in gastric antrum of patients with gastric and duodenal ulcer] Zhang XY. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;23(4):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Secretion of gastric acid, gastrin and cyclic nucleotides in relation to the action of the vagus nerve] Karydakis P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Jan;122(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibitory effect of somatostatin on the secretion of duodenal gastrin] Micali B, et al. **Chir Ital** 1982 Jun;34(3):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of halothane, enflurane and epidural anesthesia on the secretion of gastric juice and gastrin] Ono A. **Masui** 1984 Aug;33(8):863–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Meal-stimulated gastric acid secretion and gastrin release in patients with gastric or duodenal ulcer. A study by intragastric titration method] Inada M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;81(10):2516–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Insulin, glucagon and gastrin secretion after cholecystokinin-pancreozymin and secretin stimulation in children with pancreatic insufficiency] Socha J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 May 28;39(22):737–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of subdiaphragmatic vagotomy on gastrin and insulin secretion in the rat] Kuznetsov BG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 May–Jun;(3):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vagotomy on gastrin secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer] Shvarts VIa. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(2):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantification of gastrin-producing cells (G cells) in chronic gastritis] Delfino MI, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1983;13(2):141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Gastrin has no promoting effect on chemically induced colonic tumors in Wistar rats. Tatsuta M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;21(6):741-4

GASTRITIS

Remission in a patient with Menetrier's disease: spontaneous or induced by treatment? Krol TC, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;7(2):161-8

The Diagnosis and Therapy Survey October 1978-March 1983, health care consumption and current drug therapy in Sweden with respect to the clinical diagnosis of gastritis. Lööf L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;109:35-9

[Varioliform gastritis. Personal experience] Carditello A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan-Mar;31(1):1-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Serum vitamin B12 levels and dual isotope test for vitamin B12 malabsorption in atrophic gastritis. Xiao SD, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 May;98(5):349-52

Decreased sulfation of serum and tissue gastrin in hypergastrinemia of antral origin. Andersen BN, et al. **Digestion** 1985;31(1):17-24

Radioimmunoassay of motilin in human plasma: interdigestive levels in normal subjects and in patients with hypergastrinemic chronic atrophic gastritis. Vezzadini P, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1984 Jul-Sep;28(3):197-201

Serum pepsinogen I and the state of gastric mucosa in an Estonian population sample. Tamm A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Nov;19(8):1091-4

[Importance of determining gastrin, corticotropin and somatotropin in chronic gastroduodenitis in children] Komarova LG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jun;(6):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood viscosity indicators in patients with gastric and duodenal diseases] Murashko VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985; 57(2):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Methyl prednisolone infusion in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Kirk AP, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb;24(1):119

Acid corrosive gastritis. A case report. Jena GP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Mar 23;67(12):473-4

[Gastric manifestations of the side effects of drugs] Petrovskii VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(8):36-9 (94 ref.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Chronic gastritis: classification, etiopathogenesis and clinical course] Vezzadini P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Jan 14; 76(1-2):29-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cytomegalovirus esophagitis and gastritis in AIDS. Balthazar EJ, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jun;144(6):1201-4

Cytomegalovirus esophagogastritis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Freedman PG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun;80(6):434-7

Carcinoid tumor, atrophic gastritis, and iron deficiency anemia [letter] Biosca M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Mar; 102(3):416-7

Spontaneous enterogastric reflux gastritis and esophagitis. Gowen GF. **Ann Surg** 1985 Feb;201(2):170-5

Chronic gastritis and gastric acid secretion in uraemic and renal transplant patients. Paimela H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Feb;32(1):15-9

Gastric cancer risk in chronic atrophic gastritis: statistical calculations of cross-sectional data. Sipponen P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Feb 15;35(2):173-7

Antral hypertrophic gastritis: a rare cause of iron deficiency. Stamp GW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Apr;38(4):390-2

Massive bleeding in hypertrophic gastropathy (Menetrier's disease) due to arterio-venous malformation. Celik C, et al. **J Med** 1984;15(1):65-73

Multifocal carcinoids of stomach [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Jun 1;1(8440):1272

Acute erosive gastritis in Port Moresby. Seneka BM, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1984 Mar;27(1):7-10

Bleeding gastric mucosal lesions in intensive care units. Carlsson C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984; 105:7-8

Non-HCl-reducing medications: do they have a place in therapy? Kauffman GL Jr. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;105:92-6

[Adenocarcinoid tumor of the stomach associated with Ménétrier's disease (letter)] Serin M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Mar;9(3):270-1 **(Fre)**

[Association of Ménétrier's disease and diffuse colonic polyposis (letter)] Dumont D, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 9;14(10):596-7 **(Fre)**

[Microcarcinoidosis of the stomach. Diffuse hyperplasia of endocrine cells and multiple polyp-like carcinoids] Grouls V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 7;110(23):915-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastritis and stomach cancer--epidemiologic correlation] Siurala M, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1984 Jul;14(4):139-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A young female case of myxedema associated with atrophic gastritis (type A) with remarkable hypergastrinemia] Maeda M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul; 73(7):995-1000 **(Jpn)**

[Factors in the progression of gastric and duodenal diseases in children] Baranov AA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jul;(7):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between changes in gastric secretion and serotonin concentration in gastric juice in patients with chronic gastroduodenitis complicating tuberculous toxicosis] Shestakova VN. **Pediatriia** 1984 Oct;(10):65-6 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The complaints and dietary habits of the patients with gastritis and undefined abdominal pain. Harju E. **Chir Ital** 1985 Feb;37(1):29-36

Alkaline gastritis following antrectomy--an elusive syndrome [editorial] Brooks FP. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Nov; 29(11):1062

Chromoendoscopic observations on extension and development of fundal gastritis and intestinal metaplasia. Tatsuta M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 1):70-4

Atrophic gastritis [letter] Sataline L. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 19; 253(15):2192

Rapid diagnosis of Campylobacter-associated gastritis [letter] McNulty CA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22;1(8443):1443-4

Seven-year follow-up study of chronic gastritis in gastric ulcer patients. Maaroos HI, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar;20(2):198-204

[Atrophic gastritis of the fundus] Ligny G, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1984 May-Jun;47(3):246-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastric tuberculosis. Apropos of a recent case report recorded in Abidjan] Peghini M, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1984 Jul-Sep;44(3):279-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastroscopic monitoring in atrophic gastritis of the pernicious anemia type] Ottenjan R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 31;110(22):896 **(Ger)**

[Incidence of chronic gastritis in foreign patients with chronic dyspepsia] Wolff G, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1984;44(4):145-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastritis or non-gastritis?] Celli L. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Nov 15;39(21):1437-41 **(Ita)**

[Relations between endoscopic and histological aspects of superficial gastritis, atrophic gastritis and gastric atrophy in aged patients] Prandi GC, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr-Jun;31(2):147-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphometry of the gastric and duodenal mucosa in the diagnosis of chronic gastroduodenitis in children] Zhdanova TF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jun;(6):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tuberculosis of the stomach and duodenum] Ponomarev AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(10):49-53 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Stomach secretion studied by intubation and radiotelemetric methods and Linar's intragastric pH probe in chronic gastritis] Medvedev VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Oct; (10):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

[Effect of a 'green' diet on various clinical and metabolic indicators in patients with gastrointestinal diseases] Skuia NA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Third International Sucralfate Symposium. Peptic ulcer disease and gastritis: a worldwide review. September 17, 1984, Lisbon, Portugal. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug 30; 79(2C):1-64

Sucralfate therapy in patients with symptoms of alkaline reflux gastritis. A randomized, double-blind study. Buch KL, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug 30;79(2C):49-54

Prostaglandins, gastroduodenal ulcer and hemorrhagic gastritis. Bright-Asare P, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1984; 2(2-3):101-10

Treatment of bile reflux gastritis with traditional Chinese medicine. An analysis of 21 cases. Jiang YQ. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Sep;4(3):233-6

Effect of cimetidine in patients with non-ulcer dyspepsia and erosive prepyloric changes. Nesland AA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun;20(5):629-35

The clinical diagnosis of gastritis. II. Aspects of current therapy and drug consumption. Tyllström J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Sep;19(6):755-60

Antacids and H2-receptor antagonists in the prophylaxis and treatment of erosive gastritis: clinical aspects. Ivarsson LE. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;105:86-91

[106 cases of chronic gastritis treated mainly by replenishing qi (vital energy) and reducing blood stasis] Chu H. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 May;5(5):267-8, 258 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemotherapy of protozoal and helminthic diseases of the gastrointestinal system in Israel] El-On J, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Nov 15;107(10):298-308 **(Heb)**

[Pirenzepin in the treatment of toxic gastroduodenitis in chronic alcoholics] Giaccari S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Jun 15;109(5):441-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the symptomatic clinical efficacy of ranitidine in benign gastroduodenal pathology] Rizzi B, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Jun 30;113(6):447-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic effect of pirenzepine in chronic superficial gastritis in patients with portal hypertension and liver cirrhosis] Caletti GC, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr-Jun;31(2):253-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effects of an H2 receptor antagonist (cimetidine) in asthmatic patients] Kobayashi H, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Jan; 34(1):23-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of decamethoxine on the bile acid content of the blood and bile in patients with chronic gastritis and duodenitis associated with biliary tract disease] Vladkovskii IK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 May;(5):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Protein kinase activity in the gastric mucosa of patients with chronic gastritis and stomach tumors] Sultanov VK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;63(4):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[SDH activity in biopsy specimens of gastric mucosa and lymphocytes of children with chronic gastroduodenitis] Suslova GF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jul;(7):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amylolytic and peptide hydrolase activities of duodenal mucosa in patients with chronic atrophic gastritis] Ganich ON, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jan;(1):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenetic factors in erosive gastritis. Silen W. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug 30;79(2C):45-8

Gastritis, duodenogastric reflux and bacteriology of the gastric remnant in patients operated for peptic ulcer by Billroth I operation. Pääkkönen M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1985;17(1):32-6

Phlegmonous gastritis associated with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome/pre-acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Mittleman RE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Aug;109(8):765-7

Gastric candidiasis revisited [letter] Terruzzi V, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Aug;30(4):268-9

Postoperative gastric complications in vascular patients. Zotti G, et al. **Int Surg** 1984 Apr-Jun;69(2):129-31

The association of histologic gastritis with gastroesophageal reflux and delayed gastric emptying. Fink SM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Aug;6(4):301-9

Gastritis and campylobacter infection [letter] Arnot RS. **Med J Aust** 1985 May 13;142(10):576-7

Influence of gluten-free diet on the gastric condition in dermatitis herpetiformis. Kastrup W, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;20(1):39-45

Acute mucosal damage to the stomach. Proceedings from a symposium, Copenhagen, 9-10 February 1984. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;105:1-103

Gastritis after gastric bypass surgery. McCarthy HB, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jul;98(1):68-71

[Ulcerative gastritis in long distance runners] Hilpert G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Dec;8(12):983 **(Fre)**

[Gastritis varioliformis with human basophil degranulation test positive for an herbal tea mixture (letter)] Perarnau JM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Aug-Sep;8(8-9):676 **(Fre)**

[Endoscopy findings in gastroduodenal pathology in a group of welders] Gennari P, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1983 Sep; 5(5):203-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The surgical tactic in gastritis caused by alkaline reflux in the operated stomach] Rodolico A. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Apr 15;40(7):455-9 **(Ita)**

[Food allergens as a causative factor in chronic urticaria and Quincke's edema and in gastrointestinal disorders] Romański B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Mar 25-31; 40(12-13):373-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathogenesis of chronic gastritis in children] Khorunzhii GV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jul;(7):15-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific protection factors in the pathogenesis of chronic gastroduodenitis in children] Kulik NN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jun;(6):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-pathogenetic aspects of uremic (nephrogenic) gastropathy] Ryss ES, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(11):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catarrhal stomatitis of the gastric stump. Histological changes] Martiarena MH, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1983;13(4):683-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Susceptibility to chronic gastritis in first degree relatives of gastric carcinoma patients. Effect of histological type of carcinoma and location of tumour. Ihamäki T. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16(4):183-7

[Dermatoglyphic markers of hereditary predisposition in patients with peptic ulcer, chronic gastritis and cholecystitis] Tsimmerman IaS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jan; (1):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of gastrin cell autoantibodies in antral gastritis with avidin-biotin complex antibody technique. Uibo RM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Nov;58(2):341-7

The relationship of parietal cell, gastrin cell, and thyroid autoantibodies to the state of the gastric mucosa in a population sample. Uibo R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Nov;19(8):1075-80

[Gastritis and immediate hypersensitivity] André C, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1984 May-Jun;47(3):255-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Frequency and distribution of IgE containing cells in the gastric mucosa] Niedobitek F, et al. **Pathologe** 1984 Jul;5(4):212-5 **(Ger)**

[Lysozyme activity and immunoglobulin level in the duodenal contents of preschool children with chronic gastroduodenitis] Sazanova NE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jul;(7):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunopathology of chronic gastritis in B12-deficiency anemia] Ostrovskiĭ AB. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(10):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of T-system immunity in patients with chronic diseases and cancer of the gastrointestinal tract] Movsesian KS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(1):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Assessment of the 'mucus-bicarbonate' barrier in the stomach of patients with chronic gastric disorders. Guslandi M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Dec 29;144(2-3):133-6

[Effect of pentagastrin and cimetidine on gastric protein loss in exudative gastropathies] Florent C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Jan;9(1):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipid peroxidation in patients with gastroduodenal diseases] Murashko VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;62(10):47-50 **(Rus)**

[Influence of the sympathetic nervous system on basal gastric secretion in duodenal ulcer and chronic gastritis] Tsimmerman IaS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;62(9):144-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biogenic amines in gastroduodenal pathology in children] Mel'gunova IA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jun;(6):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histamine metabolism in patients with chronic gastritis] Chernin VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(2):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peptic ulcer: clinico-endoscopic and biochemical aspects of the development and healing of the peptic defect] Murashov BF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(2):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Campylobacter-like organisms unusual in type A (pernicious anaemia) gastritis [letter] O'Connor HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 10;2(8411):1091

Campylobacter-like organisms in gastritis [letter] Thomas JM. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 24;2(8413):1217

Attempt to fulfil Koch's postulates for pyloric Campylobacter. Marshall BJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 15;142(8):436-9

Pyloric Campylobacter infection and gastroduodenal disease. Marshall BJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 15;142(8):439-44

Bacteria, gastritis, acid hyposecretion and peptic ulcer [editorial] Piper DW. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 15;142(8):431

[Mycotoxin-producing strains of Aspergillus versicolor isolated from the gastric juice in chronic gastritis patients] Sun HL. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;18(5):277-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intrajejunal bactericidal activity and jejunal microbial colonization in children with chronic gastroduodenitis] Volkov AI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jun;(6):23-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intestinal dysbacteriosis in patients with dysentery and gastritis with secretory insufficiency] Zasukha GP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Feb;(2):108-10 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Adverse environmental factors, peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis in a metalworking industry. Magni G, et al. **Med Lav** 1984 May-Jun;75(3):215-20

PARASITOLOGY

Radiographic study of acute gastric anisakiasis. Kusuhara T, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1984;9(4):305-9

PATHOLOGY

Bile reflux to the stomach and gastritis before and after cholecystectomy. Eriksson L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1984;520:45-51

Hyalinoid giant cell gastritis. A unique gastric lesion associated with eosinophilic hyalinoid degeneration of smooth muscle. Hanada M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 May;35(3):749-58

Gastric pseudopolyposis: a new clinical manifestation of type A gastritis. Ikeda T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Feb;80(2):82-90

Upper abdominal complaints and gastritis. Villako K, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16(4):192-4

Atrophic gastritis in Sjögren's syndrome. Morphologic, biochemical, and immunologic findings. Maury CP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Apr;28(4):388-94

Follow-up observations on chronic gastritis, intestinal metaplasia and dysplasia. Xu CP, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 May;98(5):347-8

Cell proliferation kinetics in chronic gastritis and gastric cancer. Xu YL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Jul;97(7):526-31

Gastroduodenal inflammation in patients with non-ulcer dyspepsia. A controlled endoscopic and morphometric study. Toukan AU, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Apr;30(4):313-20

Lack of correlation between endoscopic diagnosis of chronic erosion and its histological evidence [letter] Franzin G. **Endoscopy** 1984 Nov;16(6):249

Lipid island of the esophagus. Case report. Remmele W, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 Nov;16(6):240-1

Distribution of GEP endocrine cells in the gastric mucosa of mice with experimental gastritis. Kishimoto S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;33(4):649-57

Histochemical and ultrastructural studies on experimental gastritis in mice. Tamaru T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Jun;33(2):137-44

Endocrine cells in intestinal metaplasia of the stomach. Mingazzini P, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 Nov;144(3):171-8

Bile reflux and degree of gastritis in patients with gastric ulcer: before and after operation. Dewar P, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Oct;37(4):277-84

The sequelae and course of chronic gastritis during a 30- to 34-year bioptic follow-up study. Ihamäki T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 May;20(4):485-91

Erosive prepyloric changes in persons with and without dyspepsia. Nesland A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar;20(2):222-8

Chronic gastritis as a cancer precursor. Correa P. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;104:131-6

Chronic gastritis: dynamic and clinical aspects. Siurala M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;109:69-76 (25 ref.)

The histology of the stomach in symptomatic patients after gastric surgery: a model to assess selective patterns of gastric mucosal injury. Weinstein WM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;109:77-89

Gastritis cystica polyposa: a possible precancerous lesion. Franzin G, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Feb 28;71(1):13-8

[Endoscopic studies of chronic atrophic gastritis before and after medical treatment—report of 60 cases] Qian YN. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;4(12):724-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Localized Ménétrier disease and stomach cancer] Mättig H, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1984;44(2):67-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol consumption and chronic gastritis] Kapzan B, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1985 Jan;15(1):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fine relief of the stomach and diagnosis of gastritis. A radiologic-endoscopic-histologic comparative study] Neuhold A, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Dec;141(6):661-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the epithelial gastric mucosal barrier in gastric diseases using supravital staining of mucosal biopsies] Pristautz H. **Wien Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984;86:1-15 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histopathological studies on chronic gastritis: their fine mucosal patterns and histological changes] Ishigami Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;51(4):467-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipid deposits in the ventricle] Jorde R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jun 10;105(16):1151-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Phlegmon of the stomach, duodenum and gallbladder] Kulish AV. **Klin Khir** 1984 Nov;(11):62-3 **(Rus)**

[Content of PAS-positive substances in the gastric juice of patients with chronic gastritis, gastroduodenitis, stomach ulcer and duodenal ulcer] Enokhovich VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(12):723-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphometric examination of gastric and duodenal mucosa in children with gastroduodenitis] Mazurin AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jul;(7):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphological study of the stomach in adolescents who had acute viral hepatitis] Filimonov RM, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(11):97-9 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the gastric and duodenal mucosa in experimental erosive ulcerative gastroduodenitis before and after selective proximal vagotomy] Kiseleva AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 May;(5):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantification of gastrin-producing cells (G cells) in chronic gastritis] Delfino MI, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1983;13(2):141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endoscopic macrobiopsy in the diagnosis of Menetrier disease] Muñoz-Navas M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Dec 15-31;175(5-6):219-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mucus secretion in hypertrophic, hypersecretory, protein-losing gastropathy. Kristensen M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Feb;80(2):77-81

Postoperative reflux gastritis: pathophysiology and long-term outcome after Roux-en-Y diversion. Malagelada JR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Aug;103(2):178-83

Serum pepsinogens I and II and gastric acid output: effect of gastritis. Samloff IM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;173:129-38

[Gastrointestinal hormones in chronic atrophic gastritis] Vezzadini P. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr-Jun;31(2):117-20 **(Ita)**

[Intestinal absorption in children with gastric and duodenal diseases] Khamraev AKh, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jul;(7):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The pituitary-adrenal system in peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis] Vakhrushev IaM. **Sov Med** 1984;(10):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reverse diffusion of hydrogen ions and its correlation with acid secretion and proliferative activity of gastric mucosal epithelium in patients with variants of chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer] Geller LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(12):90-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional and morpho-histochemical characteristics of uremic gastropathy] Ryss ES, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(7):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional blood flow, acid-forming and motor functions of the stomach in chronic reflux gastritis patients] Koval'chuk LA. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Sep;(9):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioisotope test of liver function in patients with gastroduodenitis and peptic ulcer] Peleshchuk AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Apr;(4):78-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteolytic enzyme secretion by the gastric glands in peptic ulcer and gastritis] Sorokina VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Oct;(10):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Bleeding from stress gastritis. Has prophylactic pH control made a difference? Martin LF, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Apr;51(4):189-93

Does antacid prophylaxis prevent upper gastrointestinal bleeding in critically ill patients? Pinilla JC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Aug;13(8):646-50

Avoidance of gastroduodenal toxicity in patients receiving hepatic arterial 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine. Hohn DC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Sep;3(9):1257-60

[Prostaglandin E1 (misoprostol) and S-adenosylmethionine in the prevention of hemorrhagic gastritis induced by aspirin in the human. Endoscopic, histologic and histochemical study] Laudanno OM, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1984;14(4):289-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychological characteristics of patients with chronic gastritis and secretory deficiency] Bystrov VN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;62(9):108-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Single-contrast and double-contrast radiography in the detection of gastritis. Thoeni RF. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jul-Aug;51(4):408-16

[Cystic polypoid gastritis on a gastroenterostomy: apropos of a case] Bongiorni G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Jan-Feb;70(1-2):56-7 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Long-term results of surgical treatment for alkaline reflux gastritis in gastrectomized patients. Capussotti L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Dec;79(12):924-6

Alkaline reflux gastritis and the effect of biliary diversion on gastric emptying of solid food. Pellegrini CA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jul;150(1):166-71

Motility patterns in Roux-en-Y limb patients [letter] Achord JL. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jun;88(6):2023

Duodenogastric reflux quantification and the outcome of Roux-en-Y surgery in postgastrectomy gastritis. Hordijk ML, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(1):12-6

Menetrier's disease in children: report of a case and review of the pediatric literature. Knight JA, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1983 Apr-Jun;1(2):179-86

THERAPY

[Ménétrier's disease: current therapeutic management] Baumer P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Jan;9(1):31-8 **(Fre)**

[Results of the combined sanatorium treatment of children with chronic gastroduodenitis at Zheleznovodsk health resort] Zakomernyĭ AG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jun;(6):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of galvanomud in the combined treatment of chronic gastritis patients] Abragamovich OO, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Sep;(9):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Analysis of measured results of urinary pepsin and 17-OHCS in chronic gastritis with splenic and renal insufficiency based on Chinese traditional medicine] Qi JS, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;5(1):27-9, 3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

VETERINARY

Pathogenesis of feline gastric chlamydial infection. Gaillard ET, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2314-21

Gastric zygomycosis (mucormycosis) in 4 suckling pigs. Sanford SE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Feb 15;186(4):393-4

Gastritis in Lake Tanganyika cichlids (Tropheus duboisii). Ferguson HW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jun 29;116(26):687-9

GASTRITIS, ATROPHIC see under **GASTRITIS**

GASTRITIS, HYPERTROPHIC see under **GASTRITIS**

GASTROCOELE see **GASTRULA**

GASTRODUODENAL ULCER see **PEPTIC ULCER**

GASTROENTERITIS

Prospective study of acquisition of Cryptosporidium, Giardia lamblia, and gastrointestinal illness. Jokipii AM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 31;2(8453):487-9

Reintroduction of milk feeds after gastroenteritis [letter] Walker-Smith JA. **Lancet** 1985 May 25;1(8439):1213

Cryptosporidium infestation [letter] Carter MJ. **NZ Med J** 1984 Oct 24;97(766):743

Acute gastroenteritis syndromes in children. Paisley J. **Primary Care** 1984 Sep;11(3):513-26

[Prolonged gastroenteritis in children] Coello-Ramírez P. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Oct;41(10):569-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Characteristics of hormonal changes in patients with primary gastroduodenitis and duodenal ulcer] Deineko NF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun;(6):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Acid base balance in blood and cerebrospinal fluid. Horovitz Y, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jun;60(6):579-81

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

An analysis of poison control center reports of ciguatera toxicity in Puerto Rico for one year. Holt RJ, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1984;22(2):177-85

Occurrence of Clostridium difficile toxin-associated gastroenteritis following antibiotic therapy for otitis media in young children. Hyams JS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Sep-Oct;3(5):433-6

COMPLICATIONS

Aphthous ulcers in ischemic gastroenterocolitis: a case report. Talansky AL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr; 80(4):257-9

Hyperglycaemia in infantile gastroenteritis [letter] Singh B, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Feb;60(2):185

Salmonella gastroenteritis and erythema nodosum. Castilla Cortázar A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jul 15;133(2):120

Sugar intolerance in acute gastroenteritis in infancy and childhood. Srivastava VK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Jun; 21(6):485-9

Salmonella enteritidis bacteremia in childhood. Meadow WL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;152(1):185-9

Leads from the MMWR. Hemolytic-uremic syndrome associated with Escherichia coli 0157:H7 enteric infections--United States, 1984. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 15; 253(11):1541

Hemolytic-uremic syndrome associated with Escherichia coli O 157:H7 enteric infections--United States, 1984. **MMWR** 1985 Jan 18;34(2):20-1

Gastroenteritis caused by Escherichia coli and Shigella retards the growth of children. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Jun; 43(6):169-70

[Salmonella panama responsible for meningitis secondary to febrile gastroenteritis in a 3-month-old infant] Talon P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1985 Apr-May;40(3):223-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Campylobacter infection and hemolytic-uremic syndrome] Dickgiesser A. **Immun Infekt** 1983 May;11(3):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aortic aneurysm with rupturing into the stomach following salmonella sepsis] Strittmatter B, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Apr;12(2):101-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sudden deafness in gastrointestinal infections: microbial genesis or autoimmune reaction?] El-Hifnawi H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Sep;63(9):445-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute alithiasic cholecystitis caused by infectious gastroenteritis (letter)] Sesé Torres J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Apr 30;84(16):672 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical features in hospitalised children with acute gastroenteritis. Does the rotavirus syndrome exist? Hjelt K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jan;74(1):96-101

Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detection of rotavirus in acute gastroenteritis. Nakra SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Jun;21(6):457-62

Viral diarrhoeas. Butler TC. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1984 Sep; 2(3):137-41

Clinical features and laboratory diagnosis of rotavirus-associated gastroenteritis in infants and children. Kumar A, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1984 Sep;2(3):142-6

[Yersinia enterocolitica infection in childhood] Schulz R, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1984 Oct;52(10):450-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of acute gastrointestinal diseases caused by S. java and other rare types of Salmonella group B in young children] Khalitova VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Dec;(12):36-7 **(Rus)**

[Determination of proteolytic activity and chromogastroscopy in the diagnosis of pre-ulcer states in children] Pletneva NB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Sep;(9):41-3 **(Rus)**

[Incidence and clinical characteristics of rotavirus infection in children] Vorotyntseva NV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Sep; (9):50-3 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-laboratory and epidemiological characteristics of patients excreting EPEC 0151 and EPEC 0124] Gavrilov AF, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(10):87-90 **(Rus)**

[Morphological study of mucous membranes in the diagnosis and prognosis of inflammatory diseases] Nepomniashchikh LM, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(1):47-52 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-epidemiologic characteristics of rotavirus gastroenteritis] Nosatenko AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Dec; (12):94-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rotavirus gastroenteritis in children] Uhnoo I. **Nord Med** 1985;100(6-7):184-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DIET THERAPY

Honey in the treatment of infantile gastroenteritis. Haffejee IE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 22;290(6485):1866-7

Reintroduction of milk feeds after gastroenteritis [letter] McDowell H, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 6;2(8445):44

DRUG THERAPY

Has treatment for childhood gastroenteritis changed? Kumar GA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 4; 290(6478):1321-2

Open study on the antidiarrhoeal effectiveness of the L 105 compound. Fiorentino F, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Apr; 3(2):132-5

Studies on combined chloramphenicol streptomycin therapy. Ghosh S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Nov;82(11):402-4

Aspirin in acute gastroenteritis: a clinical and microbiological study. Gracey M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Nov;3(5):692-5

[Treatment of salmonella gastroenteritis carriers] Baumgarten R. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jan;31(1):54-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of cefminox, a new cephamycin antibiotic, in the pediatric infections] Ohnari S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Mar;38(3):671-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of tobramycin in young children with Salmonella infection] Vereshchagin IA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Nov;29(11):866-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum diamine oxidase activity in acute gastroenteritis in children. Forget P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):26-8

[Lysozyme in children with acute and chronic inflammatory intestinal diseases] Dick W, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1985; 20(2):143-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

A case report: Aeromonas sobria gastroenteritis in an adult. Gelbart SM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Mar;83(3):389-91

Cryptosporidiosis [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 27; 289(6452):1148

Etiology of summer infant gastroenteritis. Liu JC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Jun;97(6):399-404

A turkey dinner and its sequelae. Novak N, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Jul 15;20(7):138, 140

Viral gastroenteritis. Broor S, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;3(4):225-9 (47 ref.)

Gastroenteritis associated with enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli 078 H12. Moloney AC, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Jan; 154(1):23-6

Importance of enteric adenoviruses 40 and 41 in acute gastroenteritis in infants and young children. Uhnoo I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):365-72

Human enteric coronaviruses: antigenic relatedness to human coronavirus OC43 and possible etiologic role in viral gastroenteritis. Gerna G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 May; 151(5):796-803

A statewide assessment of the role of Norwalk virus in outbreaks of food-borne gastroenteritis [letter] Kuritsky JN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Mar;151(3):568

Experimental gastroenteritis in newly-hatched chicks infected with Campylobacter jejuni. Welkos SL. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Oct;18(2):233-48

Astrovirus gastroenteritis. Nazer H. **J Trop Pediatr** 1985 Apr; 31(2):67-71

Evidence that a novel rotavirus-like agent of rats can cause gastroenteritis in man. Eiden J, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 6; 2(8445):8-11

Waterborne disease [letter] Collins CM. **NZ Med J** 1985 Feb 13;98(772):71

Diarrhoeal disease associated with measles in infants and children. Nasution IK, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1984 May-Jun;24(5-6):104-9

Multiple enteric pathogens in hospitalized pediatric patients with autumn gastroenteritis. Leggiadro RJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jan-Feb;4(1):109

Aeromonas hydrophila and Plesiomonas shigelloides as causes of intestinal infections. Holmberg SD, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):633-9 (47 ref.)

Infective gastroenteritis and its relationship to reduced gastric acidity. Cook GC. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985; 111:17-23

Rotavirus infection in children presenting with acute gastroenteritis Ibadan, Nigeria. Fagbami AH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(1):114-5

Febrile gastroenteritis due to Salmonella thompson. Report of an outbreak. Linares AP, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Aug; 141(2):203-5

[New findings on viral gastroenteritis] Srámková L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Mar;40(3):170-2 **(Cze)**

[A decade of research on viral gastroenteritis in young children] Schaap GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Mar 2;129(9):395-9 **(Dut)**

[Etiology of acute infantile gastroenteritis in Gabon] Gendrel D, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(3):290-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rotavirus and infantile gastroenteritis in New Caledonia] Panon G, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1984 May-Jun; 77(3):263-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rotavirus and acute gastroenteritis in children] Gueddana N, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 Jan-Feb;62(1):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation between peptic ulcer and gastroduodenitis in chronic tonsillitis] Zavadiak MI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jan;(1):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Activated eosinophils in familial eosinophilic gastroenteritis. Keshavarzian A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Apr; 88(4):1041-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis. Immunohistochemical evidence for IgE mast cell-mediated allergy. Oyaizu N, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 May;35(3):759-66

Amelioration of the adverse effect of a gastrointestinal challenge with Salmonella enteritidis on weanling rats by a yogurt diet. Hitchins AD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Jan;41(1):92-100

An animal model to study serum immunoglobulin response to infection by Yersinia enterocolitica. Kono DH, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Apr-Jun;3(2):117-21

Western blot analysis of the human antibody response to Campylobacter jejuni cellular antigens during gastrointestinal infection. Nachamkin I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jan;21(1):33-8

Serological responses among teenagers after natural exposure to Norwalk virus. Baron RC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Oct; 150(4):531-4

Humoral immunity in infants with gastroenteritis caused by human calicivirus. Nakata S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Aug; 152(2):274-9

Evidence of immunity induced by naturally acquired rotavirus and Norwalk virus infection on two remote Panamanian islands. Ryder RW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jan;151(1):99-105

Intestinal and serum immune response to a naturally acquired rotavirus gastroenteritis in children. Hjelt K, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Feb;4(1):60-6

METABOLISM

Permeability of the small intestine to [51Cr]EDTA in children with acute gastroenteritis or eczema. Forget P, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Jun;4(3):393-6

[Disorders of water-electrolyte balance in children with severe forms of acute intestinal infection] Dienko GI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Aug;(8):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Serotyping of Campylobacter jejuni isolated from sporadic cases and outbreaks in northern Norway. Melby K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Apr; 93(2):83-6

Fatal gastroenteritis associated with coronaviruslike particles. Rettig PJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Mar;139(3):245-8

Micro-organisms in gastroenteritis. Ellis ME, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Sep;59(9):848-55

Gastroenteritis due to campylobacter jejuni in Lagos, Nigeria. Coker AO, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1985 Apr; 31(4):72-4

Value of blood agar for primary plating and clinical implication of simultaneous isolation of Aeromonas hydrophila and Aeromonas caviae from a patient with gastroenteritis. Janda JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec; 20(6):1221-2

Direct appraisal of latex agglutination testing, a convenient alternative to enzyme immunoassay for the detection of rotavirus in childhood gastroenteritis, by comparison of two enzyme immunoassays and two latex tests. Sambourg M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;21(4):622-5

Rapid microbiochemical method for presumptive identification of gastroenteritis-associated members of the family Enterobacteriaceae. Yong DC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;21(6):914-8

An outbreak of gastroenteritis due to Escherichia coli 0142 H6 in a neonatal department. Gerards LJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Sep;5(3):283-8

A study of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli, serogroup 0126, by bacterial restriction endonuclease DNA analysis (BRENDA). Marshall RB, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Jun; 94(3):263-8

Adenoviruses and pediatric gastroenteritis. Brandt CD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Mar;151(3):437–43

Antigenic relatedness of human enteric coronavirus strains to human coronavirus OC43: a preliminary report. Gerna G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Oct;150(4):618–9

Adenoviruses in faeces of children with acute gastroenteritis in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Leite JP, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Feb;15(2):203–9

Detection of adenoviruses in stool specimens by nucleic acid spot hybridization. Stålhandske P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jul;16(3):213–8

Turtle-associated salmonellosis in Puerto Rico. Hazards of the global turtle trade. Tauxe RV, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 12;254(2):237–9

Human astrovirus serotypes [letter] Kurtz JB, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 15;2(8416):1405

Epidemic viral gastroenteritis: detection of rotavirus by enzyme immunoassay. Smith TF. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Mar;60(3):204–5

Chemoresistances among 80 Campylobacter strains isolated from childhood gastroenteritis casès. Figura N, et al. **Microbiologica** 1985 Apr;8(2):191–6

Coronaviruses and gastroenteritis: evidence of antigenic relatedness between human enteric coronavirus strains and human coronavirus OC43. Gerna G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1984 Oct;7(4):315–22

Rotavirus electrophoretypes in infantile gastro-enteritis. An epidemiological study. Lourenco MH, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Feb;33(2):93–7

[Rotavirus excretion in infants. Virologic and immunologic aspects] German-Fattal M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1984; 42(3):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies on the rotavirus syndrome following infection with human rotavirus of the subgroup 1 or 2] Lindenschmidt EG, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Sep;132(9):654–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of forms of selected infectious enteritis] Bockemühl J, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Dec; 46(12):595–9 **(Ger)**

[Familial cumulation of the incidence of gastroenteritis caused by Rotavirus] Bazsika A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jul 7;126(27):1653–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Epidemiologic and electron microscopic study of viral gastroenteritis in Kagawa Prefecture, Japan, revealed three distinct causative agent groups] Yamanishi S. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;58(8):774–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Viral gastroenteritis: serological characteristics and molecular epidemiology of human rotavirus] Konno T. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Feb;33(2):129–35 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Sensitivity to antibiotics of Salmonella isolated from children with a gastrointestinal form of salmonellosis] Pozniak SB, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Mar;30(3):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Viral etiology of gastroenteritis] Calderón-Jaimes E. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Nov;41(11):577–9 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Fatalities associated with Campylobacter jejuni infections. Smith GS, et al. **JAMA** 1985 May 17;253(19):2873–5

Correlates of infant death from infectious diarrhea in the southeastern United States. Gibson JJ, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jan;78(1):26–30

OCCURRENCE

Nosocomial acute gastroenteritis in a paediatric department, with special reference to rotavirus infections. Hjelt K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jan;74(1):89–95

The relationship of mode of infant feeding and location of care to frequency of infection. Agre F. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Aug;139(8):809–11

An outbreak of Norwalk-related gastroenteritis at a boys' camp. Jenkins S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Aug; 139(8):787–9

Norwalk virus gastroenteritis. An outbreak associated with a cafeteria at a college. Lieb S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Feb;121(2):259–68

Case-control study of waterborne giardiasis in Reno, Nevada. Navin TR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Aug;122(2):269–75

An outbreak of Yersinia enterocolitica infections caused by contaminated tofu (soybean curd). Tacket CO, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 May;121(5):705–11

Basic epidemiological aspects of acute gastro-enteritis in a regional hospital in Kuwait. Khuffash FA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1984 Jun;4(2):113–5

A waterborne epidemic of acute infectious non-bacterial gastroenteritis in Alberta, Canada. O'Neil AE, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1985 May-Jun;76(3):199–203

Outbreak of rotavirus gastroenteritis in a James Bay Cree community. Robinson EJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1985 Jan-Feb;76(1):21–4

Rotavirus infection in children with diarrhoea admitted to a general hospital in Metro Toronto. Spence L, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1985 Jan-Feb;76(1):17–20

Epidemiology of rotavirus gastroenteritis in infants from the area of Bochum as revealed by electrophoresis of genome RNA. Houly C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Dec;143(2):128–32

Transmission of non O group 1 Vibrio cholerae by raw oyster consumption. Piergentili P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1984 Sep; 13(3):340–3

Outbreak of Salmonella typhimurium gastroenteritis due to an imported strain resistant to ampicillin, chloramphenicol, and trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in a nursery. Lamb VA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1076–9

Age distribution and seasonal pattern of rotavirus infection in children in Kenya. Mutanda LN, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1984 Sep;2(3):147–50

Trends in bacterial gastroenteritis in the western region of Saudi Arabia [letter] Kassimi MA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Jun;6(2):234–5

Gastro-enteritis due to Cryptosporidium: a prospective survey in a children's hospital. Hart CA, et al. **J Infect** 1984 Nov;9(3):264–70

Campylobacter enteritis among immunocompromised patients [letter] Laufer J, et al. **J Infect** 1984 Jul;9(1):102–3

Acute gastroenteritis in Singapore—a 12 month retrospective study. Quak SH, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1984; 26(3–4):181–4

Human rotavirus infection in Malaysia. II. A study on the influence of living standard on the prevalence of rotavirus-associated gastroenteritis in children hospitalized with diarrhoea. Yap KL, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1984 Oct; 30(5):269–71

Prolonged outbreak of Norwalk gastroenteritis in an isolated guest house. Oliver B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 1; 142(7):391–5

Cryptosporidium infestation in hospitalised urban children [letter] Te Wiata I, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 May 8;98(778):349

Rotavirus gastroenteritis in Medan (Part four). Razali A, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1984 Jul-Aug;24(7–8):145–52

[Acute gastroenteritis and breast feeding in Gabon. Preliminary results] Gendrel D, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1984 Oct-Dec;44(4):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology and clinical aspects of Campylobacter enteritis in childhood] Paky F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 26;97(9):408–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence and types of rotavirus in relation to the age of the patients and different times of the year] Alvarez-Muñoz MT, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1983 Aug;119(8):330–3 **(Spa)**

[Prevalence and characteristics of rotavirus infection in children with gastroenteritis in the city of Puebla] Juárez-Figueroa L, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1984 Oct-Dec; 36(4):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Rotavirus gastroenteritis in children] Uhnoo I. **Nord Med** 1985;100(6–7):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PARASITOLOGY

Cryptosporidium and the enteropathy of immune deficiency. Ma P. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Sep;3(4):488–90

PATHOLOGY

[Eosinophilic gastroenteritis: a case of 35 years' development] Sainz Samitier R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Jul;66(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Significance of gastrointestinal cytomegalovirus infection in homosexual males. Blackman E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Dec;79(12):935–40

Electrocardiographic changes in Vibrio parahaemolyticus infection. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Jul;32(7):607–8

Intestinal sugar permeability: relationship to diarrhoeal disease and small bowel morphology. Ford RP, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Aug;4(4):568–74

[Acute gastroenteritis in children; pathophysiology and treatment] Taminiau JA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Nov 24;128(47):2224–9 **(Dut)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection against rotavirus-induced gastroenteritis in a murine model by passively acquired gastrointestinal but not circulating antibodies. Offit PA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Apr;53(4):58–64

THERAPY

The care of infants with gastroenteritis [letter] Easton HG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 1;289(6457):1541–2

Management of acute gastroenteritis in children [letter] Maudgal DP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 27; 290(6477):1287

Is gradual reintroduction of milk feeds in gastroenteritis necessary? [letter] McDowell HP, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 23;1(8430):690

Update on oral rehydration: its place in treatment of acute gastroenteritis. Tolia VK, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1985 Apr; 14(4):295, 298–9, 302–3

Dextrolyte in the management of children with acute gastroenteritis. Trounce JQ, et al. **Practitioner** 1985 Jan; 229(1399):80–2

[The possible control of acute viral gastroenteritis (editorial)] Winter S, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Jun;104(11–12):532–3 **(Heb)**

TRANSMISSION

Campylobacter carriage and pregnancy. Youngs ER, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 May;92(5):541–2

An outbreak of calicivirus associated gastroenteritis in an elderly persons home. A possible zoonosis? Humphrey TJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Oct;93(2):293–9

VETERINARY

A prediction model for parasitic gastro-enteritis in lambs. Paton G, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1984 Oct;14(5):439–45

[Virological and bacteriological research on the etiology of gastroenteritis in newborn calves] Sizov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(10):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparison of the diagnostic possibilities of palpation of the abdominal cavity and ear acupuncture in diseases of the gastrointestinal tract in dogs] Still J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Jul;30(7):425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[First description of an outbreak of acute canine hemorrhagic gastroenteritis in Costa Rica] Hernández F, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1984 Jan-Mar;26(1):27–38 (Eng. Abstr) **(Spa)**

GASTROENTERITIS, TRANSMISSIBLE, OF SWINE

ENZYMOLOGY

Intestinal phospholipase B activity in pigs inoculated with transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Goven AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul;46(7):1503–5

IMMUNOLOGY

A double-protease-resistant variant of transmissible gastroenteritis virus and its ability to induce lactogenic immunity. Chen KS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Aug; 46(8):1632–6

Efficacy of vaccination of sows with serologically related coronaviruses for control of transmissible gastroenteritis in nursing pigs. Woods RD. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Sep; 45(9):1726–9

Antibody-dependent and spontaneous cell-mediated cytotoxicity against transmissible gastroenteritis virus infected cells by lymphocytes from sows, fetuses and neonatal piglets. Cepica A, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Jul;48(3):258–61

The effect of adoptive transfer of mononuclear leukocytes from an adult donor on spontaneous cell-mediated cytotoxicity and resistance to transmissible gastroenteritis in neonatal piglets. Cepica A, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Oct;48(4):360–4

[Transmissible gastroenteritis: vaccination of sows in contaminated environment using inactivated virus in oil emulsion] Aynaud JM, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984; 15(3):347–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Altered jejunal permeability to macromolecules during viral enteritis in the piglet. Keljo DJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Apr;88(4):998–1004

MORTALITY

Hypoglycemia: a factor associated with low survival rate of neonatal piglets infected with transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Drolet R, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Jul;48(3):282–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Impact of chronic protein-calorie malnutrition on small intestinal repair after acute viral enteritis: a study in gnotobiotic piglets. Butzner JD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 May;19(5):476–81

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Trials of peroral vaccination of newborn pigs against transmissible gastroenteritis (TGE)] Motovski A, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(5):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

THERAPY

[Isolation and use of a farm-specific hyperimmune serum against transmissible gastroenteritis] Motovski A, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(6):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

GASTROENTERITIS VIRUS OF SWINE see under **CORONAVIRIDAE**

GASTROENTEROLOGY

see related
GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES

Where do we go from here? Achord JL. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Feb;80(2):75–6

Gastroenterology and the law. Cifarelli PS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Nov;79(11):905–6

Gastroenterology and the law. Cifarelli PS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Dec;79(12):972–3

Gastroenterology and the law. Cifarelli PS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;80(1):70–1

Gastroenterology and the law. Cifarelli PS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Feb;80(2):150–1

Lessons from the Japanese. Gelb A. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Sep;80(9):738–42

Decision analysis for the practicing gastroenterologist. 3. A primer in reading a decision analysis article. Ransohoff DF. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun;80(6):498–9

Decision analysis for the practicing gastroenterologist. 2.

Insights into the efficacy of diagnostic strategies using decision analysis. Richter JM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun;80(6):493–7

Surgeons and gastrointestinal endoscopy [letter] Silen W. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar;80(3):232–3

Decision analysis for the practicing gastroenterologist. 1. Reading a decision analysis paper. Smith JL. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun;80(6):490–2

The AGA and changing gastroenterology: architects or pawns? The presidential address. Hendrix TR. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Feb;88(2):387–90

Presentation of the 1984 Rudolf Schindler Award to Joseph B. Kirsner. Waye JD. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Dec;30(6):329–30

The letter of recommendation. Plumeri PA. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;7(2):183–6

Colleagues: to protect or not? Plumeri PA. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Dec;6(6):549–52

Upper intestinal endoscopy [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Apr 13;1(8433):877–8

A comparative study of the efficiency of radiological and endoscopic examinations by means of data screening methods in gastroenterology. Rodriguez M, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1985 Jan–Mar;10(1):19–26

Bibliography: Sir Francis Avery Jones. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Nov;60(709):828–31

Setting up a gastrointestinal endoscopy unit. Kamath PS, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan–Mar;6(1):37–52

[Rational organization of gastroenterologic practice] Volkheimer G. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1985 Apr;20:116–7 **(Ger)**

[Confusion on gastroenterological terms] Johannessen T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Apr 20;105(11):754–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Basic research results in the problem of pediatric gastroenterology at the Gorki Pediatric Research Institute of the Ministry of Health of the RSFSR] Abolenskaia AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jun;(6):54–7 **(Rus)**

[Organization of the activities of district and city gastroenterologists] Vakulenko EF. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jan;(1):118–9 **(Rus)**

[List of members of the Spanish Society of Digestive Pathology] **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Jan;67(1):99–122 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Training and education in gastroenterology. List of available training programs. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Aug;89(2):453–78

Endoscopic training in the academic GI program. Program Directors Workshop, March 29 and 30, 1984, Atlanta, Georgia. What the endoscopy training program should be—and do. Boyce HW Jr. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Dec;30(6):364–6

Endoscopic training in the academic GI program. Program Directors Workshop, March 29 and 30, 1984, Atlanta, Georgia. The fiberoptic training program in an academic department of surgery. Dent TL, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Dec;30(6):367–8

Endoscopic training in the academic GI program. Program Directors Workshop, March 29 and 30, 1984, Atlanta, Georgia. On balance: endoscopic training as part of the academic postgraduate gastroenterology fellowship. Hogan WJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Dec;30(6):362–4

Endoscopic training in the academic GI program. Program Directors Workshop, March 29 and 30, 1984, Atlanta, Georgia. How the GI pathologist can interact best with the GI trainee. Yardley JH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Dec;30(6):368–71

The Gut Foundation [editorial] Bolin TD. **Med J Aust** 1984 Dec 8–22;141(12–13):780–1

[Further education and general practice in the specialty of gastroenterology in Hessen] Classen M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1985 Apr;20:113–5 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The history of a specialist hospital. Granshaw L. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 1;1(8440):1265–6

The controlled trial. Doll R. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Nov;60(709):719–24

Medical-surgical collaboration in the practice of gastroenterology. Sircus W. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Nov;60(709):725–32

[Endotoxins in gastroenterology—a medico-historical sketch] Knoke M. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1984;44(3):109–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Physiological variations in canine gastric tone measured by an electronic barostat. Azpiroz F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 1):G229–37

[A computerized program in gastroenterology] Bertuzzi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Sep 22;75(36):2067–9 **(Ita)**

[Use of new organ suturing devices UDO-60 and UDO-38 in abdominal surgery] Shaposhnikov IuG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):118–22 **(Rus)**

[Obturation of external intestinal fistulas using screw obturators] Grigor'ev SG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Feb;(2):51 **(Rus)**

[Obturation and local dialysis in unformed intestinal fistulas] Sharapov VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Feb;(2):52–3 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Hospital staff privileges. Plumeri PA. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Aug;6(4):373–7

TRENDS

Gastroenterology and the law. Cifarelli PS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 May;80(5):397–8

[Gastroenterologic specialty practice: possibilities and limits] Gangl A. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1985 Apr;20:118–21 **(Ger)**

[New trends in the development and progress of current gastroenterological diagnosis] Dzieniszewski J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Apr 16;39(16):529–31 **(Pol)**

[Current problems of pediatric gastroenterology] Baranov AA. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jun;(6):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Major trends in x-ray diagnosis in gastroenterology] Vlasov PV. **Sov Med** 1984;(12):62–6 **(Rus)**

GASTROENTEROSTOMY

Inadvertent percutaneous catheter gastroenterostomy during abscess drainage: significance and management. Mueller PR, et al. **AJR** 1985 Aug;145(2):387–91

Complications requiring operative intervention after gastric bariatric surgery. Fakhry SM, et al. **South Med J** 1985 May;78(5):536–8

Gastritis after gastric bypass surgery. McCarthy HB, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jul;98(1):68–71

[Aorto-mesenteric compression. Presentation of a clinical case treated by intestinal derotation. Review of the literature] Marastoni F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Apr 30;39(8):649–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of peptic ulcers of a gastroenteroanastomosis] Vitebskiĭ IaD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Aug;(8):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of peptic narrowing of the esophagus by vagotomy, partial gastrectomy, and Roux's gastrojejunal 'Y' anastomosis] de Miguel J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Jun;67(6):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ulcer recurrence following vagotomy for duodenal or pyloric ulcer, treated by gastrectomy. Long-term results] de Miguel J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Nov;66(5):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Malnutrition after gastric surgery. Association with exaggerated distal intestinal hormone release. Kotler DP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Mar;30(3):193–9

[Peristomal dermatitis] Cola B, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 Jul–Aug;119(4):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cancer of the gastric stump] González Martínez J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Nov;66(5):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The Roux-Y loop in modern digestive tract surgery. Besson A. **Am J Surg** 1985 May;149(5):656–64

METHODS

[Nakajama's gastroduodenostomy. Case contribution] Guzzetti A. **Chir Ital** 1982 Oct;34(5):763–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The interposed jejunal loop after resection for gastric ulcer (endoscopic study)] Trignano M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Aug;36(4):669–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastric resection using a complex of new suturing devices and a new method of suturing the stomach to the intestine] Akopov EM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):123–8 **(Rus)**

GASTROESOPHAGEAL REFLUX

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nifedipine and esophageal dysfunction in progressive systemic sclerosis. A controlled manometric study. Kahan A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 May;28(5):490–5

COMPLICATIONS

Cystic fibrosis and gastroesophageal reflux in infancy. Thomas D, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jan;139(1):66–7

Barrett's esophagus: its prevalence and association with adenocarcinoma in patients with symptoms of gastroesophageal reflux. Sarr MG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jan;149(1):187–93

Gastroesophageal reflux in the infant with cystic fibrosis. Vinocur CD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jan;149(1):182–6

Upper GI function in sleeping infants. Berquist WE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 May;131(5):S26–9

Mechanisms for the association of gastroesophageal reflux and bronchospasm. Boyle JT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 May;131(5):S16–20 (56 ref.)

Patterns of pediatric gastroesophageal reflux. Hrabovsky EE, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Apr;51(4):212–6

The evaluation of gastroesophageal reflux symptoms in patients with bronchial asthma. Mitsuhashi M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Apr;54(4):317–20

Respiratory complications of gastroesophageal reflux. Barish CF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Oct;145(10):1882–8 (43 ref.)

Surgical management of reflux-induced oesophageal stenoses: results in 101 patients. Payne WS. **Br J Surg** 1984 Dec;71(12):971–3

The significance of the reflex bronchoconstriction provoked by gastroesophageal reflux in bronchial asthma. Perpiñá M, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Feb;66(2):91–7

Gastrointestinal hemorrhage in paralyzed and neurologically impaired patients: contribution of reflux esophageal disease. Smith HJ. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985;10(1):7–10

Apnea and bradycardia in a preterm neonate. Yang S, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Sep 15;20(9):82X, 82Y

Relationship between mixed acid-alkaline gastroesophageal reflux and esophagitis. Cortesini C, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1985;15(1):9–15

Surgical treatment of epiphrenic diverticula of the esophagus: is diverticulectomy always necessary? A report of two cases. Montesani C, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1985;15(1):69–73

The association of histologic gastritis with gastroesophageal reflux and delayed gastric emptying. Fink SM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Aug;6(4):301–9

Apnea associated with regurgitation in infants. Menon AP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Apr;106(4):625–9

Gastro-oesophageal reflux and night-time asthma [letter] Bengtsson U, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 29;1(8444):1501–2

Combined disturbance of respiratory regulation and esophageal function in early infancy. Kurz R, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1985;18:52–61

Gastroesophageal reflux and severe mental retardation. Schärli AF. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1985;18:84–90

Esophageal disorders in the etiology and pathophysiology of dyspepsia. Wienbeck M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;109:133–43

Gastro-oesophageal reflux and childhood asthma: the acid test. Wilson NM, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Aug;40(8):592–7

[Acute recurrent laryngeal dyspnea in children] Andrieu-Guitrancourt J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Dec;31(11):909–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibroscopy and gastroesophageal reflux (letter)] Turck D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Oct;41(8):589–90 **(Fre)**

[Respiratory manifestations associated with gastroesophageal reflux in adults and children] Denis P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Oct;8(10):758–65 (56 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Severe faintness caused by gastroesophageal reflux in infants] Foucaud P, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 20;13(37):2239–40 **(Fre)**

[Asthma and gastroesophageal reflux] Haltiti R, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 May–Jun;62(3):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastroesophageal reflux—cause of hemorrhaging esophageal varices?] Pflücke F, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 May 15;40(10):298–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastroesophageal reflux and cancer of the gastric stump] Prior C. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Apr 15;40(7):449–54 **(Ita)**

[Apnea as a probable expression of gastroesophageal reflux in 2 newborn infants] Tedeschi A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Jun 15;36(11):561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incomplete double aortic arch and esophageal reflux disease after type II gastric resection] Dolinský A, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1985 May;39(3):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Gastroesophageal reflux and pulmonary pathology] Pellicer C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Dec 8;83(19):817–21 **(Spa)**

[Nocturnal asthma: influence of reflux] Senent Sánchez CJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Dec 8;83(19):795–9 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Management of reflux esophageal disease. Robinson MG. **Am J Med** 1984 Nov 19;77(5B):106–10

Computerized 24-hour ambulatory esophageal pH monitoring and esophagogastroduodenoscopy in the reflux patient. A comparative study. Vitale GC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Dec;200(6):724–8

Clinical significance of gastro-oesophageal reflux. Carré SJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Oct;59(10):911–2

Ultrasound diagnosis of gastro-oesophageal reflux [letter] Leonidas JC. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Sep;59(9):904–5

Outpatient computer-based 32-hour esophageal pH studies teletransmitted to a central esophageal laboratory. Falor WH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Sep;145(9):1617–9

Prolonged ambulatory pH monitoring in patients following oesophageal transection and control subjects. Spence RA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Feb;72(2):99–101

Comparison of barium swallow and ultrasound in diagnosis of gastro-oesophageal reflux [letter] MacFarlane PI, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 10;291(6492):411

Comparison of barium swallow and ultrasound in diagnosis of gastro-oesophageal reflux in children. Naik DR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 29;290(6486):1943–5

Modified acid reflux test. A benefit and cost analysis. Cummings DR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Aug;30(8):739–41

Usefulness of combined gastric and esophageal pH monitoring in detecting gastroesophageal alkaline and mixed reflux. Cortesini C, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16(6):378–83

Limitations of 24-hour intraesophageal pH monitoring in the hospital setting. Schlesinger PK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Oct;89(4):797–804

Gastroesophageal reflux: an update. O'Connor KW. **Indiana Med** 1985 Mar;78(3):188–92 (13 ref.)

Computerized 24-hour esophageal pH monitoring: a new ambulatory technique using radiotelemetry. Vitale GC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Jun;105(6):686–93

The iridium/iridium oxide electrode for in vivo measurement of oesophageal and gastric pH. Papeschi G, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1984 Sep–Oct;8(5):221–3

Seventeen-hour continuous esophageal pH monitoring in the newborn: evaluation of the influence of position in asymptomatic and symptomatic babies. Vandenplas Y, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Jun;4(3):356–61

The accuracy of abbreviated esophageal pH monitoring in children. Jolley SG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Dec; 19(6):848–54

Are esophageal motility abnormalities produced during the intraesophageal acid perfusion test? Richter JE, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 5;253(13):1914–7

The history that wasn't. Robinson NJ. **NC Med J** 1984 Oct; 45(10):650

Symptomatic gastroesophageal reflux following gastrostomy in neurologically impaired patients. Mollitt DL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jun;75(6):1124–6

Progress in the diagnosis of gastroesophageal reflux in childhood: 24-hour pH monitoring. Erbelding KP, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1985;18:32–7

Significance of esophageal manometry and long-term pH monitoring for the evaluation of gastroesophageal reflux in infancy and childhood. Koch A, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1985;18:22–31

[Diagnosis of gastroesophageal reflux] Keyriläinen O. **Duodecim** 1984;100(21):1467–70 **(Fin)**

[Esophageal function tests in gastroesophageal reflux] Baptiste P, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 Feb–Mar;21(2):117–9 **(Fre)**

[Longterm pH measurement in the diagnosis of gastroesophageal reflux in children. Apropos of 20 cases] Albertini M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Oct;41(8):541–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of 3 methods of recording esophageal pH in the diagnosis of gastroesophageal acid reflux] Ottignon Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Aug–Sep;8(8–9):609–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reflux disease of the esophagus] Heilmann KL. **Leber Magen Darm** 1983 Sep;13(5):182–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophageal reflux disease] Stadelmann O. **Leber Magen Darm** 1983 Sep;13(5):172–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of the combination of the dynamic electrocardiogram with esophageal pH measurement in the differential diagnosis of chest pain] Torre F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Dec;14(12):982–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reflux in gastroresected patients: comparative investigation after Billroth II and interposed segment] Bresadola F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Nov 15;39(21):1471–4 **(Ita)**

[Advantages of the systematic combined use of endoscopy, monitored pH measurement and aimed biopsy in the study of gastroesophageal reflux] Binda B, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Sep 29;75(37):2143–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combined pH-manometry in the diagnosis of gastroesophageal reflux. Considerations on 200 cases] De Fina S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Sep 29;75(37):2125–8 **(Ita)**

[pH manometry with endoluminal transducer in the diagnosis of gastroesophageal reflux. Author's experience] Maggioni P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Feb 28;76(8):349–50 **(Ita)**

[Esophageal pH-manometry in the evaluation of pathologic gastroesophageal reflux] Riva R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Sep 29;75(37):2119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Continuous evaluation of esophageal pH for 24 hours and its use in the diagnosis of gastroesophageal reflux] Henry MA. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1984 Sep–Oct; 39(5):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Complex approach to the detection of insufficiency of esophagogastric junction in children] Isakov IuF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(6):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical value of intraesophageal pH measurement in children. Experience in 235 cases] Gil-Vernet J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Aug;21(2):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Dietary management of rumination: four case studies. Rast J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Jul;42(1):95–101

DRUG THERAPY

Tardive akathisia and agitated depression during metoclopramide therapy. Shearer RM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Nov;70(5):428–31

Summary of the Gastrointestinal Drugs Advisory Committee meeting—March 21 and 22, 1985. Lewis JH. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jul;80(7):581–3

Bethanechol and gastroesophageal reflux in asthma [letter] Van Renterghem D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Nov; 130(5):951–2

Antacids and cimetidine treatment for gastro-oesophageal reflux and peptic oesophagitis. Cucchiara S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Sep;59(9):842–7

Evaluation of the safety of metoclopramide in patients with gastroesophageal reflux disease. Taylor DM. **Clin Ther** 1984;7(1):28–32

Successful administration of metoclopramide for the treatment of nausea in patients with advanced liver disease. A double-blind controlled trial. Uribe M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Mar;88(3):757–62

Ranitidine, cimetidine, antacids, and gastro-oesophageal reflux: results of a 20-hour oesophageal pH study. Desechalliers JP, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984; 4(3):217–22

Metoclopramide (Reglan) for gastroesophageal reflux. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1985 Mar 1;27(682):21–2

Ranitidine in the management of gastro-oesophageal reflux disease. Nelis GF. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(5):197–200

[Primperan and gastroesophageal reflux. Review of the literature] Albot G. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 May 28;21(2 Pt 2):17–20 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intestinal occlusion and enterocolitis caused by Gelopectose] Mercier JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Dec;41(10):709–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of bethanecol and prostaglandin E2 on gastroesophageal reflux and esophageal emptying, in patients with reflux esophagitis proposed for surgical therapy] Costa PM, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1985 Feb; 6(2):83–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of metoclopramide on pentagastrin-stimulated gastroesophageal reflux] Pfliuke F, et al. **Sov Med** 1985; (2):97–9 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Clinical significance of gastro-oesophageal reflux [letter] Ratcliffe JF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Feb;60(2):186

[Gastroesophageal reflux after the surgical treatment of esophageal atresia] Mercier C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Aug–Sep;41(7):459–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis of gastroesophageal reflux] Schaub N. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 26;115(4):114–25 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastroesophageal reflux after gastric resection] Di Vita G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr–Jun; 31(2):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of gastroesophageal reflux (GER) in infants] Watanabe Y. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;19(6):471–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reflux gastritis after Soupault-Bucaille reconversion. A special surgical solution] Juvara I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 Jul–Aug;33(4):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Abnormalities of the esophageal hiatus in Sugiura's operation] Orozco H, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1985 Apr–Jun; 37(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial gastroesophageal reflux and development of Barrett's esophagus. Crabb DW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jul;103(1):52–4

METABOLISM

Does age influence normal gastro-oesophageal reflux? Spence RA, et al. **Gut** 1985 Aug;26(8):799–801

[Serum electrolytes and acid-base parameters in blood and urine in cows with abomasal displacement (with reference to the reflux syndrome)] Vörös K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1985 Feb;32(2):110–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined esophageal and gastric pH measurement in the study of gastroesophageal reflux disease] Pucciani F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Jan 15;112(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastric chemistry in the pathology of the cardiohiatal sector] Casasa JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Nov 15;21(7):677–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Esophageal emptying and acid neutralization in patients with symptoms of esophageal reflux. Ferguson MK, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jun;201(6):728–35

Gastroesophageal reflux. Pathophysiologic concepts. Navab F, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Feb,145(2):329–33

Solid and liquid gastric emptying in patients with gastro-oesophageal reflux. Maddern GJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 May;72(5):344–7

Gastric distention: a mechanism for postprandial gastroesophageal reflux. Holloway RH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Oct;89(4):779–84

Oesophageal motor events at the occurrence of acid reflux and during endogenous acid exposure in healthy subjects and in patients with oesophagitis. Baldi F, et al. **Gut** 1985 Apr;26(4):336–41

Gastro-oesophageal reflux and gastric emptying of liquids in paediatric patients. Guillet J, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(3–4):254–8

Non-acid gastroesophageal reflux. Detection and evaluation by means of combined esophageal and gastric pH-monitoring. Bechi P, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1984; 14(3):181–8

Effects of domperidone therapy on symptoms and upper gastrointestinal motility in infants with gastroesophageal reflux. Grill BB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Feb;106(2):311–6

Gastroesophageal reflux in patients with cystic fibrosis. Scott RB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Feb;106(2):223–7

Gastroesophageal reflux in infants. Herbst JJ. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Apr;4(2):163–4

Supersalivation [letter] **JAMA** 1985 May 17;253(19):2831–2

A 'supersalivation syndrome' [letter] Miller AJ. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 28;252(24):3363

Oesophageal stimulation lowers exertional angina threshold. Davies HA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 4;1(8436):1011–4

Physiology and pathophysiology of the esophagus in childhood. Höllwarth M, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1985; 18:1–13 (29 ref.)

[Gastroesophageal reflux in young children] Bijleveld CM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jul 21;128(29):1380–5 **(Dut)**

[Highlights of the physiopathology of gastroesophageal reflux] Evreux M. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 May 28;21(2 Pt 2):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastroesophageal reflux and respiratory manifestations (letter)] Maroy B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Jun–Jul;9(6–7):542–3 **(Fre)**

[Gastroesophageal reflux in infancy and childhood (pH measurements in the esophagus] Csücs M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jun 9;126(23):1405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Gastroesophageal reflux of mixed type] Andreoli F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Sep 29;75(37):2135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastro-esophageal reflux. Comparison between 2 technics: scan and continuous monitoring of pH] Martins JC, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1985 Feb;6(2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cricoid compression is effective in obliterating the esophageal lumen in the presence of a nasogastric tube. Salem MR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Oct;63(4):443–6

Prevention of gastric inflation during mask ventilation in newborn infants. Admani M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Jul;13(7):592–3

Gastric obstruction from the Angelchik prosthesis. LoIudice TA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Feb;7(1):81–2

Rumination syndrome in children treated by increased holding. Whitehead WE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Aug;4(4):550–6

[Prevention of reflux after Roux-en-Y jejunojejunostomy] Zeng XJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep; 22(9):543–4, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prevention of gastroesophageal reflux. Validity of hemifundoplication according to Cor-Casolo (experimental study)] Monni S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Apr;36(2):151–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An experimental study on temporal changes of post-operative anti-reflux effect by modified Mark IV operation for esophageal achalasia] Hirao T. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;19(6):503–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study on post-operative anti-reflux effect by modified Mark IV operation to esophageal achalasia] Mita S. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec; 19(6):455–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The combined Collis gastroplasty-Nissen fundoplication: surgical procedure and radiographic evaluation. Agha FP, et al. **AJR** 1985 Oct;145(4):729–34

Gastrointestinal complications of gastroschisis. Blane CE, et al. **AJR** 1985 Mar;144(3):589–91

The radiologic manifestations of failed antireflux operations. Hatfield M, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jun;144(6):1209–14

Gastroesophageal reflux in infants: role of the upper gastrointestinal series. Leonidas JC. **AJR** 1984 Dec; 143(6):1350–1

Correlation between manometric and roentgenologic findings of diseases of the esophagus in infants and children. Fotter R, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1985;18:14–21

Scintigraphy, pH measurement, and radiography in the evaluation of gastroesophageal reflux. Kaul B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;20(3):289–94

[Usefulness of metoclopramidum-Polfa in the roentgenological diagnosis of defects of the gastrointestinal system in children] Winnicki S, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1984;13:73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gastroesophageal scintigraphy and endoscopy in the diagnosis of esophageal reflux and esophagitis. Fung WP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;80(4):245–7

Measurement of esophageal reflux by scintigraphy. Velasco N, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Nov;29(11):977–82

99mTc-HIDA dynamic scintigraphy for the diagnosis of gastroesophageal reflux of bile. Bortolotti M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(11–12):549–50

Radionuclide techniques in the study of delayed gastric emptying in patients with gastroesophageal reflux. Di Martino N, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1985;15(1):17–22

Gastroesophageal reflux and transit scintigraphy: a comparison with esophageal biopsy in patients with heartburn. Styles CB, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Jun; 35(2):124–7

Gastroesophageal scintigraphy: is it a sensitive screening test for gastroesophageal reflux disease? Jenkins AF, et al.

J Clin Gastroenterol 1985 Apr;7(2):127-31

Gastro-oesophageal reflux scintigraphy compared with pH probe monitoring. Martins JC, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Apr;5(4):201-4

Esophageal and pulmonary scintiscanning in gastroesophageal reflux in children. Berger D, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1985;18:68-77

Scintigraphy, pH measurement, and radiography in the evaluation of gastroesophageal reflux. Kaul B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;20(3):289-94

[Respiratory repercussions of gastroesophageal reflux and cine-esophagogastroscintigraphy] Guillemeteau C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Oct;31(8):649-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nuclear medicine demonstration of esophageal bile reflux] Gratz KF, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1985 Feb;24(1):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamic reflux scintimetry for quantifying gastroesophageal reflux in patients with prolonged esophageal transit] Gratz KF, et al. **ROFO** 1985 May;142(5):548-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophageal function scintigraphy following sclerosing therapy] Lindecken KD, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985; 110(14):857-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Long-term results of surgical treatment for alkaline reflux gastritis in gastrectomized patients. Capussotti L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Dec;79(12):924-6

Surgical management of the failed Nissen fundoplication. Hatton PD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Dec;148(6):760-3

Jejunal interposition for recurrent gastroesophageal reflux in children. Pasch AR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Aug; 150(2):248-51

A quantitative assessment of results with the Angelchik prosthesis. Wyllie JH, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Jul;67(4):216-21

Protective antireflux operation with feeding gastrostomy. Experience with children. Jolley SG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jun;201(6):736-40

Fundoplication enhances gastric emptying. Maddern GJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Mar;201(3):296-9

Is there an association between failed antireflux procedures and delayed gastric emptying? Maddern GJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Aug;202(2):162-5

Stapled, uncut gastroplasty for hiatal hernia: 12-year follow-up. Demos NJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Oct; 38(4):393-9

Reflux control by fundoplication: a clinical and manometric assessment of the Nissen operation. Ellis FH Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Oct;38(4):387-92

Total fundoplication with or without gastroplasty for gastroesophageal reflux: comparative study. Tomás-Ridocci M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jun; 39(6):508-11

Results and complications of surgery for gastro-oesophageal reflux. Spitz L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Aug;60(8):743-7

Gastro-oesophageal reflux and respiratory disease: the place of the surgeon. Johnson DG, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Oct;54(5):405-15

The Angelchik anti-reflux prosthesis--some reservations. Durrans D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jul;72(7):525-7

Prospective study of the Angelchik anti-reflux prosthesis. Wale RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jul;72(7):520-4

The Angelchik antireflux prosthesis. Deitel M, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Mar;28(2):176-9

Transabdominal total fundoplication gastroplasty to control reflux: a preliminary report. Henderson RD, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Mar;28(2):127-9

Evaluation of Angelchik antireflux prosthesis. Long-term results. Kozarek RA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Aug; 30(8):723-32

Spontaneous rupture of the stomach: a rare complication of Nissen's fundoplication. Kurgan A, et al. **Int Surg** 1984 Oct-Dec;69(4):357-9

The Thal fundoplication for gastroesophageal reflux. Ashcraft KW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Aug;19(4):480-3

Ultrasonographic demonstration of the Angelchik prosthesis. Ward CF, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Apr;4(4):205-6

Gastrojejunal and gastroesophageal fistulae following placement of an Angelchik prosthesis [letter] Ell SR. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 7;252(21):2961-2

Current thinking on the role of surgery in gastroesophageal reflux. Johnson DG. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Oct; 32(5):1165-79 (60 ref.)

Gastroesophageal reflux disease. What to do when conservative measures fail. Mercer CD, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Nov 15;76(7):77-80

Gastroesophageal reflux in childhood. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1985;18:1-131

Retroesophageal hiatal plasty and gastropexy in the treatment of gastroesophageal reflux with or without hiatus hernia in childhood. Hecker WC. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1985;18:101-7

To Nissen or not to Nissen. Schärli AF. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1985;18:96-100

Scintigraphy, radiography, and acid clearing in dysphagia patients after anti-reflux surgery. Kjellén G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Nov;19(8):1022-6

What is a Nissen fundoplication? Jamieson GG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Dec;159(6):591-3

Surgical management of the gastroesophageal reflux syndrome in childhood. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jan;97(1):42-8

Surgery of gastroesophageal reflux. Carcassonne M, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Apr;9(2):269-76

[Reoperation for hiatal hernia and cardio-antral malformation] Mathis P. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(8-9):686-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastroesophageal reflux: is surgery justified in the absence of esophagitis? (letter)] Negre J, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 22;14(25):1385-6 **(Fre)**

[Completed calibrated fundoplication] Segol P, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 19;14(2):99-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angelchik's prosthesis in the treatment of gastroesophageal reflux. 2 complications (letter)] Spay G, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 6;13(35):2155 **(Fre)**

[Omentum-plasty in hiatal hernias. Radiologic-manometric follow-up study] Hörmann M, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Apr; 56(4):261-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can antireflux surgery prevent malignant degeneration of Barrett esophagus?] Hölscher AH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 4;110(14):551-5 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of gastro-esophageal reflux in hiatal hernia. I. Proposal for a technical modification of the Lortat-Jacob intervention] Lago TF, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Jun 30;40(12):839-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of gastro-esophageal reflux caused by hiatal hernia. II: Results and discussion] Lago TF, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 May 31;40(10):677-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of gastroesophageal reflux. Proposal of a personal procedure] Pricolo R. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Mar 31;40(6):343-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An original method for correcting reflux gastritis] Juvara I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1985 Mar-Apr;34(2):141-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Gastroesophageal reflux in children. Experience in 100 cases treated by Nissen's fundoplication] Pérez-Fernández L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Apr;42(4):256-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fundoplication. Technics. Indications (1)] Serrano Martínez R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Nov;66(5):448-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Management of gastro-oesophageal reflux. Carré IJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jan;60(1):71-5

Complications after use of the Angelchik antireflux prosthesis. Burke PM Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Apr; 120(4):498-500

An experimental endoscopic technique for reversing gastroesophageal reflux in dogs by injecting inert material in the distal esophagus. O'Connor KW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Oct;30(5):275-80

Palliation of gastroesophageal carcinoma with endoscopic insertion of a new antireflux prosthesis. Valbuena J. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Aug;30(4):241-3

Conservative treatment of gastroesophageal reflux and hiatus hernia. Guggenbichler JP, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1985; 18:78-83

[Prevention and medical treatment of symptomatic gastroesophageal reflux] Gagnon M. **Union Med Can** 1984 Dec;113(12):1034-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Our experience with fundoplication according to Nissen in the treatment of hiatal hernia] Binda GA, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Feb;36(1):85-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of the conservative treatment of persistent regurgitation of a dysfunctional nature in infants] Doletskii SIa, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Sep;(9):47-50 **(Rus)**

GASTROINTESTINAL AGENTS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diphenoxylate and pancreatitis [letter] McCormick PA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 30;1(8431):752

[Toxic maculopathy caused by abuse of hydroxyquinoline derivatives? Apropos of a case] Bonnin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Feb;84(2):131-2, 135-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[SMON syndrome. First case after abuse of a methylated hydroxyquinoline derivative] Saragoussi JJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Jan;84(1):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cisapride accelerates gastric emptying and mouth-to-caecum transit of a barium meal. Baeyens R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(3):315-8

Colon motility and colo-anal reflexes in chronic idiopathic constipation. Effects of a novel enterokinetic agent cisapride. Reboa G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984; 26(6):745-8

Interactions between serotonin and cisapride on myenteric neurons. Nemeth PR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 15; 108(1):77-83

[Effect of smectite on the changes in gastric potential difference induced by aspirin in man (letter)] Dahan R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Nov;8(11):878-9 **(Fre)**

[In vitro study of the chelating ability of smectite vis-à-vis bile salts and lysolecithins (letter)] Nguyen PB, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Nov;8(11):877-8 **(Fre)**

[Changes in the nutritional availability of various nutrients after treatment with pirenzepin (an anti-muscarinic agent)] Muñoz-Arrebola P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Oct 31; 175(2):103-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Consensus panel on travelers' diarrhea: avoid prophylactic use of drugs. **Am Pharm** 1985 Apr;NS25(4):20-3

GASTROINTESTINAL CONTENTS

Does metoclopramide decrease the volume of gastric contents in patients undergoing cesarean section? Cohen SE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Nov;61(5):604-7

The effects of treatments of cecal contents on their protective properties against Salmonella in poults. Reid CR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jan-Mar;29(1):1-11

Do gastric contents modify antidotal efficacy of oral activated charcoal? Olkkola KT, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;18(5):663-9

On the mathematics of digesta flow kinetics. France J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Apr 21;113(4):743-58

[Effect of different doses of D, L-methionine on biochemical indices in the blood, rumen contents and urine] Vrŭbcheva V. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(6):40-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Feeding of rumen contents from slaughter cattle. 3. Use of rumen contents in the feeding of swine] Meyer H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Jul 1;97(7):239-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microflora of the gastric contents in duodenogastric reflux patients] Saenko VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Aug;(8):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Investigations about influence of the content of plant crude protein in the ration on the utilization of urea in dairy cattle. 6. Digestive enzymes and their interactions in contents of proximal small intestine. Baintner K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1984 Jul;34(7):496-504

Is the stomach a useful forensic clock? Horowitz M, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Apr;15(2):273-6

Antithrombin, antitrypsin and antichymotrypsin activities of the salivary gland secretion and intestinal chyme of medicinal leeches. Antichymotrypsin activity of partially purified preparations of hirudin and pseudohirudin. Baskova IP, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(6):831-7

Gastric aspirate L/S ratio and umbilical cord blood total protein as predictors in RDS. Ekblad H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;18(6):317-21

A rapid method for identification of mosquito blood meal. Bheema Rao US. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jun;79:836-40

Influence of dietary alfalfa:orchardgrass hay and lasalocid on in vitro estimates of dry matter digestibility and volatile fatty acid concentrations of cecal contents and rate of digesta passage in sows. Holzgraefe DP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 May;60(5):1235-46

Influence of dietary fiber on the performance and cellulase activity of growing-finishing swine. Varel VH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Aug;59(2):388-93

Liquid chromatographic determination of carbadox and desoxycarbadox in medicated feeds and in porcine gastrointestinal tract. de Graaf GJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jul-Aug;68(4):658-60

Simple method for the determination of diaminopimelic acid in rumen liquor hydrolysates. Edols RW. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jul 5;329(1):199-201

Effect of citric and ascorbic acids on performance and intestinal pH of chicks. Brown DR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jul;64(7):1399-401

Survival of dietary antigens in the digestive tract of calves intolerant to soybean products. Sissons JW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Sep;37(2):242-6

[Physiopathology of ovine ostertagiasis. Effects of experimental infection by Ostertagia circumscripta on various parameters as indicators of abomasum function] Dakkak A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(3):319-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastric pH and intragastric concentration of biliary acids (letter)] Bommelaer G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Apr;9(4):371 **(Fre)**

[Effect of graded dietary protein rations on the amino acid content of crude protein in various parts of the gastrointestinal tract and blood fractions of laying hens] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Mar;35(3):197-212 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The alcohol concentration in stomach and intestinal contents and its influence on postmortem diffusion] Iffland R, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1984 Jul;21(4):347-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clostridium perfringens type D enterotoxemia of goats in Switzerland. Pathologico-anatomical and bacteriological studies] von Rotz A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Jul;126(7):359-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of different therapeutic schedules of antacids on the pH of gastric content, varying dosage and time of administration, in patients with duodenal ulcer] Ribeiro TC, et al. **AMB** 1984 Jul-Aug;30(7-8):144-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Quantitative determination of the antigenic structures of protein in the duodenojejunal contents of patients with food allergies and gastroenterologic diseases] Pokrovskaia GR, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Sep;(9):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Rectal diazepam compared to intramuscular pethidine/promethazine/chlorpromazine with regard to gastric contents in paediatric anaesthesia. Blom H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Dec;28(6):652-3

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationships of human antroduodenal motility and transpyloric fluid movement: non-invasive observations with real-time ultrasound. King PM, et al. **Gut** 1984 Dec;25(12):1384-91

GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES

Abstracts submitted for 50th annual scientific meeting, American College of Gastroenterology. October 9-11, 1985. Miami Beach, Florida. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;80(10):827-69

Gastroenterological Society of Australia: annual scientific meeting, Adelaide, 14-16 October, 1984. Abstracts. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Feb;15(1 Suppl 1):159-75

Proceedings of meetings of special societies. Gastroenterological Society of Australis, Royal Australasian College of Physicians, New Zealand Society of Gastroenterology, Australian Rheumatism Association. Abstracts. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Jun;14(3 Suppl 1):305-73

Abstracts of papers submitted to the American Gastroenterological Association. 86th annual meeting, May 11-17, 1985, New York. **Gastroenterology** 1985 May;88(5 Pt 2):1299-644

The National Institutes of Health grant mechanisms for gastrointestinal endoscopic research. Murphy DG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Feb;31(1):42-6

Informed consent and the gastrointestinal endoscopist. Plumeri PA. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Jun;31(3):218-21

The British Society of Gastroenterology. 1985 spring meeting. Abstracts. **Gut** 1985 May;26(5):A541-83

Developing an integrated natural language database for gastrointestinal disease. Feczko PJ, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1984;32(3):170-3

Irish Society of Gastroenterology. 21st anniversary year meeting. Abstracts. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 May;154(5):203-17

American College of Nutrition. 25th annual meeting. Symposium on nutritional management of gastrointestinal and liver diseases and other advances in clinical nutrition. September 20-22, 1984, Boston, Massachusetts. Program and abstracts. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1984;3(3):199-300

Primary amyloidosis of the gut. Sarin SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Oct;82(10):368-70

Abstracts of papers presented at the Eighteenth Scandinavian Conference on Gastroenterology and the Ninth Scandinavian Meeting on Gastrointestinal Endoscopy. Linköping, Sweden, 30 May-1 June 1985. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;113:11-80

[20th forum on hepato-gastroenterology research. 9th French-language seminar on hepatology and gastroenterology. Brussels, 11-14 March 1985. Abstracts] **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985;9(2 Pt 2):1A-219A (Fre)

[39th annual meeting of the German Society for Digestive and Metabolic Diseases in conjunction with the 16th annual meeting of the German Society for Gastroenterologic Endoscopy. Berlin, 4-6 October 1984. Abstracts] **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Sep;22(9):423-562 (Ger)

[26th meeting of the Japanese Society of Gastroenterology. 18-20 October 1984, Chiba, Japan. Abstracts] **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;81 Suppl:2239-505 (Jpn)

[7th La Cuenca del Plata seminar of gastroenterology. Buenos Aires, 7-9 October 1982] **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1983;13(3):246-674 (Spa)

[Abstracts of presentations at the national meeting of the Asociación Mexicana de Gastroenterología 1984] **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1984 Oct-Dec;49(4):265-355 (Spa)

BLOOD

The prevalence of vitamin K deficiency in chronic gastrointestinal disorders. Krasinski SD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Mar;41(3):639-43

Correlation of blood groups with congenital disorders and gastro intestinal diseases. Gajalakshmi BS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan-Mar;28(1):42-6

Serum pepsinogen I levels: assessment of gastric acid secretion? Goedhard JG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;173:139-46

[Clinical significance of the determination of serum bile acid and oral bile acid loading test in gastrointestinal diseases] Matsuzaki Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;82(5):1369-79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sorbitol intolerance in adults. Jain NK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Sep;80(9):678-81

Late sequelae of gastric acid injury. McAuley CE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Mar;149(3):412-5

Outbreak of fatal arsenic poisoning caused by contaminated drinking water. Armstrong CW, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 Jul-Aug;39(4):276-9

Acute iron poisoning in children. Henretig FM, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 Feb;2(1):121-32

Severe intestinal damage following acid ingestion with minimal findings on early endoscopy. Levine DS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Aug;30(4):247-9

Unexpectedly severe toxicity from intensive early treatment of childhood lymphoblastic leukemia. Rivera GK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Feb;3(2):201-6

Prospective study of adverse drug reactious of antihypertensive drugs in Thai outpatients. Makarananda K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 May;68(5):229-36

Gastrointestinal lesions and potassium chloride supplements [letter] Leijonmarck CE, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 5;1(8419):56-7

Antibiotic-associated gastrointestinal symptoms in general pediatric outpatients. Kramer MS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Sep;76(3):365-70

Minimization of gastric damage with enteric-coated aspirin granules compared to buffered aspirin. Anslow JA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;30(1):40-4

The 'lead-induced colic' syndrome in lead intoxication. Janin Y, et al. **Surg Annu** 1985;17:287-307 (169 ref.)

[Drug-induced lesions in the upper gastrointestinal tract] Börsch G, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1984 Aug;7(8):227-32 (40 ref.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

A proposed classification of intra-abdominal infections. Stratification of etiology and risk for future therapeutic trials. Meakins JL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Dec;119(12):1372-8

[The clinical evaluation of patients with stomach surgery] Muller C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jan;51(6):709-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Acute appendicitis and pernicious anemia as complications of gastrointestinal sarcoidosis. Tinker MA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Nov;79(11):868-72

Exudative pleural effusions secondary to gastrointestinal diseases. Light RW. **Clin Chest Med** 1985 Mar;6(1):103-11

Enteric disease and malnutrition: a plea for a more comprehensive view of a complex interaction [letter] Gutiérrez C, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Feb;4(1):155-6

Pneumomediastinum: an unusual complication of acute gastrointestinal disease. Woodruff WW 3d, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(3):196-8

Chronic dyspepsia pain in general practice--its causes and diagnosis. Lance P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 May;61(715):411-3

[Skin manifestations associated with digestive tract diseases] Mérot Y, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Apr;105(4):283-94 (Fre)

[Zinc and vitamin A deficiency in gastrointestinal diseases] Schölmerich J, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1984 Nov;14(6):288-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with emergency endoscopic diagnosis in upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Legler E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Jul 1;40(13):399-403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cholelithiasis associated with upper gastrointestinal pathology. Critical evaluation of the emerging incidence and diagnostic and therapeutic indications] Asteria CR, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Apr 7;76(14-15):717-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pyrosis in major diseases of the upper digestive tract. Computerized analysis of symptoms in 700 cases subjected to gastroduodenoscopy] Secchi GC, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Oct 20;75(40):2333-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hiatal hernia associated with gastrointestinal diseases] Strel'nikov BE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;63(2):88-91 (Rus)

[Clinico-psychological analysis of the complaints of patients with neurotic and neurosis-like conditions (based on material from a general-somatic hospital)] Matveev VF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(11):1683-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Level of food consumption and its possible role in the development of protein-caloric malnutrition in hospitalized gastroenterology patients] Gassull MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 15;85(3):85-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[[The effect of gastrointestinal diseases on fertility, pregnancy and breast feeding. Symposium] Eliasson R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Oct 17;81(42):3819-28 (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

Upper gastro-intestinal endoscopy for Chinese elderly in an acute geriatric unit: a review. Lee YC, et al. **Age Ageing** 1984 Sep;13(5):285-90

The case for surgical training in gastrointestinal endoscopy [letter] Kukora JS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Nov;79(11):907-9

Barium meals and endoscopy [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb;102(2):271-3

The cost of gastrointestinal endoscopy [letter] Taller SL. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Mar;102(3):415

Gastrointestinal assessment. Identifying significant problems. Patras AZ, et al. **AORN J** 1984 Nov;40(5):726-31

Upper gastrointestinal tract endoscopy. Miller V, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Nov;59(11):1100-2

The noninvasive biochemical diagnosis of gastrointestinal disease, with special reference to children. Goldberg DM. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1984;2(5):249-68 (115 ref.)

Differentiation between diseases using a programmable hand-held calculator and Bayes' theorem: application to lower gastrointestinal tract disorders. van de Merwe JP. **Comput Biol Med** 1984;14(4):471-89

Endoscopic findings after string-capsule test [letter] Bussalleu AJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Apr;30(4):409-10

Endoscopy in basic research. Demling L. **Endoscopy** 1985 Jan;17(1):1-4

Research in gastrointestinal endoscopy. Silverstein FE. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Aug;30(4):267-8

A surprising cause of abdominal pain, anorexia, vomiting, and weight loss. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Aug 15;20(8):20-3, 26

Fibre-optic endoscopy, endoscopic brush and biopsy imprint cytology and bioptic histology in lesions of upper gastro-intestinal tract. Gupta SC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1984 Jul;27(3):229-40

Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: review of 600 cases. Meensook C. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 May;67(5):263-7

Indications and techniques of upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in infants and children. Gandhi RP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Aug;19(4):446-8

Gastrointestinal endoscopy in the small community hospital. Chapman JE Jr, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1984 Dec;77(12):707-8

Dilute oral iron solutions as gastrointestinal contrast agents for magnetic resonance imaging; initial clinical experience. Wesbey GE, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1985;3(1):57-64

Noninvasive imaging of the gastrointestinal tract. Jaffe MH, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Nov;68(6):1515-34 (49 ref.)

A comparative study of the efficiency of radiological and endoscopic examinations by means of data screening methods in gastroenterology. Rodriguez M, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1985 Jan-Mar;10(1):19-26

Recent changes in gastrointestinal investigation in a university hospital. Faithfull GR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 2;143(5):196-8

Gastrointestinal endoscopy outside teaching hospitals [editorial] Goy JA. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 2;143(5):179-80

Fecal blood levels in health and disease. A study using HemoQuant. Ahlquist DA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 30;312(22):1422-8

Fibreoptic endoscopy: does it have a role in the investigation of upper gastrointestinal disease in Papua New Guinea? Foster HM. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1983 Sep-Dec;26(3-4):190-4

Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in infants: diagnostic usefulness and safety. Hargrove CB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Nov;74(5):828-31

Observer variability in upper gastrointestinal fiber endoscopy. Kling PA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 May;20(4):462-5

Diagnostic value of gastrointestinal endoscopy in patients with uncharacteristic abdominal disorders. Vatn MH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun;20(5):636-40

A prospective study of patients with uncharacteristic abdominal disorders. Vatn MH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 May;20(4):407-14

Anorectal and enteric infections in homosexual men. Rompalo AM, et al. **West J Med** 1985 May;142(5):647-52

[New diagnostic methods and approaches in gastroenterology] Frič P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 May 3;124(18):551-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Is endoscopy of the proximal digestive system at the request of the general practitioner useful?] Lückers AE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jan 19;129(3):117-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Tropical hepatogastroenterology] Capdevielle P. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1984 Jul-Sep;44(3):207-12 (Fre)

[Should upper digestive system fibroscopy be part of preoperative evaluation of biliary lithiasis?] Bei Hadj Brik N, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Feb;63(2):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Gray areas of upper panendoscopy] Clémençon GH. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Sep 18;73(38):1133-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis and therapy of gastrointestinal diseases] Gregor M. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1985 Apr;20:69-84 (Ger)

[Indications for diagnostic and surgical digestive endoscopy in childhood: personal clinical experience] Scuto S, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1985;56(2):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pediatric digestive endoscopy: personal experience] Paterlini A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Nov-Dec;5(6):543-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The real usefulness of a systemic intestinal preparation for echotomography of the upper abdomen] Garretti L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Mar;71(3):159-61 (Ita)

[Ultrasonic endoscopy for digestive diseases] Yamanaka T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Oct;42(10):2239-44 (Jpn)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of gastrointestinal diseases] Bandai Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Oct;29(11 Suppl):1255-64 (Jpn)

[Examination of the upper digestive tract--X-ray or endoscopy? A discussion] Igarashi I, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Jan;30(1):87-108 (Jpn)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of gastrointestinal diseases]

Elwertowski M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Jul-Aug;48(4):223-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New trends in the development and progress of current gastroenterological diagnosis] Dzieniszewski J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Apr 16;39(16):529-31 **(Pol)**

[Radioimmunoassay in gastroenterology] Loginov AS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;29(11):72-5 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of chronic nonspecific infiltrations in the abdominal cavity] Ovchinnikov VA. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb; 134(2):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[22nd Argentinian congress on gastroenterology. 9th Argentinian congress on endoscopy of the digestive tract. Santa Fe, May, 1985. Abstracts] **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1984;14(4):333-55 **(Spa)**

[Panendoscopy] Elizondo Rivera J, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1984 Jul-Sep;49(3):151-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use and abuse of instrumentation in gastroenterology (clinical conference)] **Rev Med Chil** 1984 May; 112(5):483-95 **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

[Acidophilus milk for therapy in gastrointestinal disorders] Alm L. **Nahrung** 1984;28(6-7):683-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Calcium-channel blocking agents for gastrointestinal disorders. Castell DO. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 25; 55(3):210B-213B (14 ref.)

Medical education reduces inappropriate use of cimetidine in a teaching hospital. Gardiner DC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Sep 1;133(5):408-11

Improvement of endoscopic and histologic findings of AA-type gastrointestinal amyloidosis by treatment with dimethyl sulfoxide and prednisolone. Takahashi A, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1985 Apr;20(2):143-7

Naloxone treatment for codeine-induced gastrointestinal symptoms. Fossel M, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1984;2(2):107-10

Prevention and treatment of gastrointestinal mucosal injury with cytoprotective agents. Tarnawski A. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 4;142(3):S13-7

New drugs in gastroenterology. Friedman G. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Jun;52(6):484-9

[Therapeutic use of prostaglandins] Hruda J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Dec 14;123(50):1527-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Indications for primperan in pediatrics] Coignet J. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 May 28;21(2 Pt 2):31-3 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of primperan in digestive studies] Daste J. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 May 28;21(2 Pt 2):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic use of beta blockers in gastroenterology. Gastrointestinal iatrogenic diseases caused by beta blocker use] De Simone M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr-Jun;31(2):245-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

[Costs and options in tertiary gastroenterologic assistance] Vilardell F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Feb; 67(2):177-9 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Feeding intolerance following ophthalmologic examination. Hermansen MC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Apr; 139(4):367-8

Gastrointestinal manifestations of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: a review of 22 cases. Dworkin B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct; 80(10):774-8

Infant feeding and gastrointestinal illness [editorial] Fomon SJ. **Am J Public Health** 1985 May;75(5):468-9

Infant formulas and gastrointestinal illness. Koopman JS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 May;75(5):477-80

Milk fat and gastrointestinal illness. Koopman JS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Dec;74(12):1371-3

Hypoperfusion as a possible factor in the development of gastrointestinal complications after cardiac surgery. Moneta GL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 May;149(5):648-50

Acute gastrointestinal complications of infrarenal aortic aneurysm repair. Crowson M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Nov; 71(11):825-8

Infantile colic and parental smoking. Said G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 15;289(6446):660

Gastrointestinal cryptosporidiosis and cytomegalovirus enterocolitis. Altman DF. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1985; 19:88-90 (10 ref.)

Widespread cytomegalovirus infection involving the gastrointestinal tract, biliary tree, and gallbladder in an immunocompromised patient [letter] Galloway PG. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Dec;87(6):1407

Specific food intolerance: its place as a cause of gastrointestinal symptoms. Farah DA, et al. **Gut** 1985 Feb; 26(2):164-8

Complications of combined surgery and radiation therapy for carcinoma of the endometrium. Remy JC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Apr;23(2):83-93

Aeromonas hydrophila--an accepted enterotoxigenic 'neoenteropathogen'? [letter] Ljungh A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 May;151(5):972-3

A multistate outbreak of gastrointestinal illness caused by enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in imported semisoft cheese. MacDonald KL, et al. **J Infcet Dis** 1985 Apr; 151(4):716-20

Food allergies and bowel disease. Walker-Smith JA. **J R Soc Med** 1985;78 Suppl 5:3-6

Case of bulimia nervosa presenting with acute, fatal abdominal distension [letter] Edwards GM. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 6;1(8432):822-3

Upper gastrointestinal manifestations of rheumatic diseases. Leff RD. **Minn Med** 1984 Nov;67(11):623-4

Gastrointestinal disturbance in anorexia nervosa. Crisp AH. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jan;61(711):3-5

Abdominal abscess with low-output fistula: successful percutaneous drainage. Kerlan RK Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr;155(1):73-5

Upper gastrointestinal and mental symptoms in the irritable bowel syndrome. Svedlund J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun;20(5):595-601

Gastrointestinal symptoms of marathon runners. Keeffe EB, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Oct;141(4):481-4

[Necrotizing angiitis and abdominal manifestations] Le Thi Huong Du, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;21(3):153-8 (84 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Digestive complications of cardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Novati JP, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984; 110(8-9):723-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digestive manifestations of Behçet's syndrome] Ayadi S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Feb;63(2):145-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spinal traction syndrome (cast syndrome)--etiology, diagnosis, therapy and prevention] Ehricht HG, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 May;32(5):234-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal complications in children with hemolytic-uremic syndrome] Karcz J, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Dec;39(6):373-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastroenterologic aspects of connective tissue diseases] Altomonte L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Jul 14; 76(28-29):1323-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lesions of the upper portions of the digestive tract and prevention of hemorrhages in portal hypertension] Sashenkova TP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Mar;(3):49-51 **(Rus)**

[Digestive complications of typhoid fever] Schütte H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Jul;111(7):684-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

HLA, blood groups and gastrointestinal diseases. Pena AS, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1984 Mar-Apr;47(2):136

Late-onset oculogastrointestinal muscular dystrophy. Ionasescu VV, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Aug;18(4):781-8

The Groll-Hirschowitz syndrome. Potasman I, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Jul;28(1):76-9

IMMUNOLOGY

The spectrum of gastrointestinal allergies to food. Walker-Smith JA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Dec;53(6 Pt 2):629-36 (56 ref.)

[Immunohistological demonstration of a tumor marker (CEA) in gastrointestinal tract diseases] Teuber J, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1983 May;11(3):91-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison between the gastrointestinal tumor antigen and the carcinoembryonic antigen in diseases of the digestive tract] Tappero G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Apr 14; 76(16):765-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quantitative determination of the antigenic structures of protein in the duodenojejunal contents of patients with food allergies and gastroenterologic diseases] Pokrovskaia GR, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Sep;(9):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Mass and composition of the fat-free tissues of patients with weight-loss. Burkinshaw L, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Apr; 68(4):455-62

Methane excretion in man--a study of breath, flatus, and faeces. McKay LF, et al. **Gut** 1985 Jan;26(1):69-74

Nutritional assessment in patients with chronic gastrointestinal symptoms: comparison of functional and organic disorders. Maudgal DP, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1985 May;39(3):203-12

[The effect of diseases and surgery of the gastrointestinal tract on the pharmacokinetics of caffeine] Banditt P, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Jul;39(7):502-3 **(Ger)**

[Stable isotopes in gastroenterology research and diagnosis] Paumgartner G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1985 Apr; 20:100-4 **(Ger)**

[Amino-terminal fragment of human big gastrin-like immunoreactivity in antral mucosal extracts from patients with upper gastrointestinal diseases] Nagai K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;81(7):1539-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Coronaviruslike particles in human gastrointestinal disease. Epidemiologic, clinical, and laboratory observations. Mortensen ML, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Sep; 139(9):928-34

Normal cultivable microflora in upper jejunal fluid in children without gastrointestinal disorders. Justesen T, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Nov;3(5):683-6

Gastric microbial flora in patients with gastrointestinal disease. Holtsclaw-Berk SA, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Oct; 77(10):1231-3

OCCURRENCE

Gastrointestinal and respiratory illnesses in breast-fed infants [letter] Cunningham AS. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Apr; 139(4):329-30

Waterborne disease in Colorado: three years' surveillance and 18 outbreaks. Hopkins RS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Mar;75(3):254-7

A prospective study of swimming-related illness. I. Swimming-associated health risk. Seyfried PL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Sep;75(9):1068-70

Two successive outbreaks of Clostridium perfringens at a state correctional institution. Tavris DR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Mar;75(3):287-8

Morbidity during the preschool years. Fergusson DM, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 Nov;20(4):281-7

Outbreaks of alimentary bacterial infections reported in CSR between 1979 and 1982. Srámová H, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(3):353-62

Gastrointestinal morbidity among World War II prisoners of war: 40 years on. Goulston KJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jul 8;143(1):6-10

Gastrointestinal symptoms during exercise in Enduro athletes: prevalence and speculations on the aetiology. Worobetz LJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Aug 14;98(784):644-6

Recent changes in the patterns of chronic digestive disease in the United Kingdom. Langman MJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Nov;60(709):733-6

[Research on pathology prevalent in old age] Javicoli R. **Clin Ter** 1984 Aug 15;110(3):259-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastrointestinal diseases in general practice. A general practice register] Kristensen P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Apr 20;105(11):728-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of gastrointestinal tract in chronic hemodialysis patients: an autopsy study of 78 cases. Vaziri ND, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;80(8):608-11

Gastrointestinal malacoplakia in children. Harfi HA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Aug;24(8):423-8

Secondary amyloidosis of the gastrointestinal tract: an electron microscopic study. Shousha S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Jun;16(6):596-601

Malakoplakia of the gastrointestinal tract: report of cases seen in Papua New Guinea with review of literature. SenGupta SK, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1985 Mar;28(1):23-6

Correlative scanning electron microscopy in gastrointestinal pathology. Carr KE, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 2):761-72 (37 ref.)

Malakoplakia and malakoplakialike lesions of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Flint A, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984; 7(2-3):167-76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Deregulation of adaptation in gastroenterology] Ivanov S. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(1):1-6 (37 ref.) **(Bul)**

[The significance of manometry in gastroenterology] Klinkenberg-Knol EC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Nov 17;128(46):2184-8 **(Dut)**

[Diseases of the gastrointestinal tract in the elderly] Rösch W. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Aug;25(8):463-9 **(Ger)**

[Dynamic measurement of pH. Its role in the study of gastric function] Reggiani P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Sep 22; 75(36):2053-6 **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic postoperative nasogastric decompression. A prospective study of its requirement and the influence of cimetidine in 200 patients. Cheadle WG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Sep;202(3):361-6

Gastrointestinal illness and cannabis use in a rural Canadian community. Gahlinger PM. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1984 Jul-Sep;16(3):263-5

Sucralfate in the relief of gastrointestinal symptoms associated with nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Caldwell JR. **South Med J** 1985 Aug;78(8):938-40

[Gastrointestinal angiodysplasias--preventive sclerosing treatment (letter)] Zillessen E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 14;109(50):1942-3 **(Ger)**

[Methods of mass screening of an organized population] Udod VM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(3):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of measures to prevent acute gastrointestinal diseases in the preschool institutions of Murom District in 1978-1982] Egorov VIu, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Apr;(4):117-8 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Depression and gastrointestinal illness: the joint use of biological and clinical criteria. Fava GA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar;80(3):195-9

Man's purgative passion. Agnew J. **Am J Psychother** 1985 Apr;39(2):236-46

Goal frustration and life events in the aetiology of painful gastrointestinal disorder. Craig TK, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1984;28(5):411-21

The role of psychiatric assessment in the management of functional bowel disease. Alpers DH. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Fall;20(4):639-44

[Psychosomatic diseases--selected problems] Czubalski K. **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 Jul-Aug;18(4):389-92 **(Pol)**

[Indications for environmental rehabilitation of children with psychosomatic diseases] Klinowska W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Sep 1;37(17):1326-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Several functional psychosomatic diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Korkina MV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(9):1339-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The plain abdominal radiograph in acute gastrointestinal graft-vs.-host disease. Maile CW, et al. **AJR** 1985 Aug; 145(2):289-92

Radiologic and histologic differentiation of neuromuscular disorders of the gastrointestinal tract: visceral myopathies, visceral neuropathies, and progressive systemic sclerosis. Rohrmann CA Jr, et al. **AJR** 1984 Nov;143(5):933-41

The intestinal tract. Geller SC, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;14(2):295-312

Abstracts of scientific presentations. Society of Gastrointestinal Radiologists' fourteenth annual meeting. Napa, California, September 29-October 3, 1984. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985;10(3):299-306

Upper gastrointestinal series: patient management and a study of 199 cases. Munitz HA, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985; 10(3):277-81

Effect of oral metrizamide on hematocrit and serum osmolality in the neonate. Clarke E, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;19(6):599-600

Life-threatening gastrointestinal complications of leukemia. Hunter TB, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jul-Aug; 51(4):508-15

[Radiologic supplementation and/or alternatives to endoscopy] Binswanger RO. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Oct 16;73(42):1271-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dangers in gastroenterologic roentgen diagnosis] Kröger W. **Z Ärztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(22):937-40 **(Ger)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on intravenous digital subtraction angiography. Application for thoracic and abdominal diseases] Tamura S. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;75(12):661-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A psychosomatic approach to patients with so-called unidentified gastrointestinal syndrome in fluoroscopic examination of the gastrointestinal tract] Ishihara K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;51(5):615-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraarterial digital subtraction angiography in the diagnosis of gastrointestinal disease] Ariyama J, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Dec;29(13):1479-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Major trends in x-ray diagnosis in gastroenterology] Vlasov PV. **Sov Med** 1984;(12):62-6 **(Rus)**

[Improved contrast medium for x-ray examinations of the upper portions of the digestive tract] Koroliuk IP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Technetium-99m triethylene tetramine polystyrene resin gastric emptying studies in patients with various upper gastrointestinal diseases. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;10(7):494-7

[Possibilities of tracer-kinetic image diagnosis using positron emission tomography] Pawlik G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1985 Apr;20:85-9 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Plasma fibrinolytic activity in patients undergoing major abdominal surgery. Mellbring G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(2):109-14

Immediate enteral feeding after abdominal surgery. Takala J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(2):143-5

Limited efficacy of early postoperative jejunal feeding. Hayashi JT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jul;150(1):52-7

Lasers in endoscopic gastrointestinal surgery. Hunter JG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Dec;148(6):736-41

Postoperative enteral versus parenteral nutritional support in gastrointestinal surgery. A matched prospective study. Muggia-Sullam M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jan;149(1):106-12

Rapid restoration of red blood cell mass in severely anemic surgical patients who refuse transfusion. Dudrick SJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jun;120(6):721-7

Plasma fibronectin and complement in surgical patients. Chadwick SJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Sep;71(9):718-20

Prophylactic antibiotics in surgery. Micon L, et al. **Indiana Med** 1985 Feb;78(2):120-2

Endoscopic laser therapy for gastrointestinal disorders. Jacobs WH. **Mo Med** 1984 Sep;81(9):614-20

Endoscopic laser surgery. Burt RW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;186:151-60

Prevention of postoperative infections following gastrointestinal operations. Giercksky KE. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;100:26-30

Surgical aspects of systemic necrotizing vasculitis. McCauley RL, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jan;97(1):104-10

Therapeutic endoscopy: 1984. Johnson GK, et al. **Wis Med J** 1984 Nov;83(11):23-6 (22 ref.)

[Intentional temporary duodenostomy in gastroduodenal surgery. Apropos of 16 cases] Olivier A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Jun;39(5):309-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Photocoagulation using the Nd-YAG-laser in the treatment of non-neoplastic gastrointestinal stenosis] Sander R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Nov 8;102(41):1045-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3-Methylhistidine as a parameter for the determination of muscle proteolysis in the post-stress syndrome and in diabetes mellitus] Buchholz-Wimmer GB, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1984 Jun;11(3):168-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relaparotomy in a district hospital. Causes and results] Schneegans HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(10):681-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anastomosis in digestive surgery: results of single layer sutures with absorbable and non-absorbable material] Dell'Anna B, et al. **Chir Ital** 1982 Dec;34(6):919-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of mechanical staplers in surgery of the digestive tract. Personal experience] Guffanti Pesenti G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Sep 22;75(36):2087-9 **(Ita)**

[Observations on the use of mechanical staplers in surgery of the digestive tract] Rocca E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Sep 22;75(36):2093-5 **(Ita)**

[Acute gastroenterological surgery at the Ullevål hospital] Buanes T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Feb 10; 105(4):291-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Training in gastroenterologic surgery] Lunde OC, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Nov 20;104(32):2260-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[New laser instruments in abdominal surgery] Skobelkin OK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):115-6 **(Rus)**

[A method of external electroenterography in surgical practice] Gostishchev VK, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(8):77-82 **(Rus)**

[Laparoscopic diagnosis of early complications of abdominal surgery] Sokolov LK, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(7):96-9 **(Rus)**

[Early postoperative acute mechanical intestinal obstruction] Miroshnikov BI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jan;134(1):123-9 **(Rus)**

[Perioperative antimicrobial prophylaxis in abdominal surgery] de Teresa y Cobian E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Aug;66(2):129-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Therapeutic gastrointestinal endoscopy. Sundar SB, et al. **Ala Med** 1985 May;54(11):38-41

Placebo-controlled clinical trials in gastroenterology. A position paper of the American College of Gastroenterology. Sachar DB. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Dec;79(12):913-7

Biofeedback for gastrointestinal disorders. Health and Public Policy Committee, American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Aug;103(2):291-3

Biofeedback for gastrointestinal disorders: a review of the literature. Marzuk PM. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Aug; 103(2):240-4 (22 ref.)

Interventional endoscopy. McSherry CK, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1985 Jul;22(7):1-73 (128 ref.)

Hydrostatic balloon catheters. A new dimension of therapeutic endoscopy. Siegel JH, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 Nov;16(6):231-6

The effect of insulin infusion on whole-body protein metabolism in patients with gastrointestinal disease fed parenterally. Powell-Tuck J, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1985 May;39(3):181-91

Endoscopic Gruntzig balloon dilation of gastrointestinal stenoses. Kozarek RA. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct; 6(5):401-7

Endoscopy in gastrointestinal disease. Procedures that offer an alternative to surgery. Balart LA. **Postgrad Med** 1985 May 1;77(6):179-85

The spectrum of therapeutic endoscopy. Marshall JB, et al. **SD J Med** 1985 Jun;38(6):5-10

[Parenteral nutrition in the adult] Florent C, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;21(3):141-6 **(Fre)**

[Concentrated amino acid solution in order limit water and energy supply during parenteral feeding] Robin P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;33(1):55-9 **(Fre)**

[Experiences with ambulatory parenteral nutrition] Kolb S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Feb 28;103(8):215-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New methods enrich gastroenterology. The concept of patient-friendly therapy--further methodological development] Lux G. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jan 10; 103(1-2):1-4 **(Ger)**

[Tasks in therapy and after care; a binding link to the clinic] Fahrländer H. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1985 Apr;20:122-6 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic gastrointestinal endoscopy] Rosseland AR, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jun 20;105(17-18):1234-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Energy consumption of gastroenterology patients during complex sanatorium-health resort treatment] Matroshvili AG. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

[Sexually transmissible gastrointestinal infections. Epidemiology, diagnosis and therapy] Prüfer L. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 26;110(30):1170-4 (49 ref.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Effect of a once-daily suckling program on gastrointestinal parasitism in Angus cows and calves. Ciordia H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Mar;46(3):566-9

Experimentally induced phenylbutazone toxicosis in ponies: description of the syndrome and its prevention with synthetic prostaglandin E2. Collins LG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Aug;46(8):1605-15

Colic: 1. Aetiopathogenesis. Davies J. **In Pract** 1984 Nov; 6(6):180, 182, 184

Clinicopathologic findings resembling hypoadrenocorticism in dogs with primary gastrointestinal disease. DiBartola SP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jul 1;187(1):60-3

Therapeutic strategies involving antimicrobial treatment of the gastrointestinal tract in small animals. Dillon R. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1169-71 (25 ref.)

Gastrointestinal phycomycosis in 63 dogs. Miller RI. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Mar 1;186(5):473-8

Abomasal emptying defect in Suffolk sheep. Rings DM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 15;185(12):1520-2

Therapeutic strategies involving antimicrobial treatment of the gastrointestinal tract in large animals. Whitlock RH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1210-3 (49 ref.)

[Prediction of the periods favorable for the development of gastrointestinal nematodes in sheep in various climatic regions of Bulgaria] Dimitrov G. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985; 22(3):69-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Problems of liability in the treatment of colic] Eikmeier H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;Suppl 1:79-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES

New perspectives on gut peptides. Miller RJ. **J Med Chem** 1984 Oct;27(10):1239-45 (89 ref.)

Abstracts of the Second International Symposium on 'Vasoactive Intestinal Peptide (VIP) and Related Peptides'. Cap d'Agde, Hérault, France, June 18-22, 1985. **Regul Pept [Suppl]** 1985;3:S1-64

[Gastrointestinal hormones: a basic review] Poitras P. **Union Med Can** 1984 Jun;113(6):477-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of atropine on GIP-induced insulin and pancreatic polypeptide release in man. Amland PF, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;20(3):321-4

Effect of intravenously infused porcine GIP on serum insulin in obese and lean subjects studied with the hyperglycemic clamp technique. Amland PF, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;20(3):309-14

Effects of intravenously infused porcine GIP on serum insulin, plasma C-peptide, and pancreatic polypeptide in non-insulin-dependent diabetes in the fasting state. Amland PF, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;20(3):315-20

ANALYSIS

Coexistence of PP- and glucagon-like-immunoreactivity in endocrine cells of gut and pancreas of mouse and a stomachless fish Barbus conchonius. Rombout JH, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Jun;9(6):520

Characterization of peptide histidine isoleucine-like immunoreactivity in the rat, human, guinea-pig and cat gastrointestinal tracts--evidence of species differences. Christofides ND, et al. **Digestion** 1984;30(3):165-70

PHI-like immunoreactivity in the gallbladder and in vitro effect of porcine PHI on smooth muscle of the gallbladder. Yiangou Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 1;175(2):307-12

Immunocytochemical study of gastro-entero-pancreatic (GEP) endocrine cells in the vampire bat (Desmodos rotundus). Yamada J, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1984;130(6):845-56

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) concentration in human amniotic fluid. Fallucca F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 May;17(5):251-5

Gastrointestinal hormones in birds: morphological, chemical, and developmental aspects. Rawdon BB. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec;232(3):659-70 (96 ref.)

The distribution of motilin-like peptides in rhesus monkey brain as determined by radioimmunoassay. Beinfeld MC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 15;54(2-3):345-50

The development of motilin-like immunoreactivity in the rat cerebellum and pituitary as determined by radioimmunoassay. Korchak DM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 10;48(3):267-72

A systematic approach to the preparation of 125I-labeled gastrointestinal regulatory peptides with high specific radioactivities. Burhol PG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 May;20(4):466-9

An immunohistochemical survey of endocrine cells and nerves in the proximal duodenum of the echidna, Tachyglossus aculeatus. Yamada J, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(2):209-18

[Distribution of gut hormones in the canine gastrointestinal tract and pancreas] Minoda S.

Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Sep;81(9):1962-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Experimental duodenal endocrine tumour in the rat. Kishimoto S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Sep; 33(3):467-74

BLOOD

Release of gastrointestinal hormones in cardiodepressive shock. Revhaug A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 May;29(4):371-4

Release of gastrointestinal peptides during E. coli endotoxinaemia. Revhaug A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984; 150(7):535-9

The origin and fall of plasma motilin during Escherichia coli endotoxin shock in pigs. Jenssen TG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Apr;123(4):399-404

Effect of source of dietary carbohydrate on plasma glucose, insulin, and gastric inhibitory polypeptide responses to test meals in subjects with noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Coulston AM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Nov; 40(5):965-70

Responses and molecular heterogeneity of IR-GIP after intraduodenal glucose and fat. Krarup T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 1):E195-200

Chronic renal failure: effect of hemodialysis on gastrointestinal hormones. Sirinek KR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Dec;148(6):732-5

Influence of ingested load on postprandial insulin secretion. Rôle of gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP). Beck B, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1985 Jun;93(2):101-6

Response of circulating somatostatin, insulin, gastrin and GIP, to intraduodenal infusion of nutrients in normal man. Lucey MR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Sep; 21(3):209-17

Effect of calcitonin on gastrointestinal regulatory peptides in man. Stevenson JC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 May;22(5):655-60

Plasma gastrointestinal glucagon concentration in dogs administered LD100 Escherichia coli. Ishida K, et al. **Curr Surg** 1985 Jul-Aug;42(4):307-11

The effect of starvation on the gastro-entero-pancreatic hormonal and metabolic responses to exercise. (GEP hormones in starvation and exercise). Bell PM, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1984 Sep;10(3):194-8

The enteric enhancement of glucose-stimulated insulin release. The role of GIP in aging, obesity, and non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Elahi D, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Oct;33(10):950-7

Plasma enteroglucagon and CCK levels and cell proliferation in defunctioned small bowel in the rat. Gornacz GE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Nov;29(11):1041-9

Effect of vagal blockade on food- and hormone-stimulated release of pancreatic polypeptide and motilin in dogs. Greenberg GR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Oct;30(10):946-53

Somatostatin-14 modulates postprandial glucose levels and release of gastrointestinal and pancreatic hormones. O'Shaughnessy DJ, et al. **Digestion** 1985;31(4):234-42

Effect of truncal vagotomy on GIP release induced by intraduodenal glucose or fat in dogs. Yoshiya K, et al. **Digestion** 1985;31(1):41-6

Plasma motilin concentration and interdigestive migrating motor complex in diabetic gastroparesis: effect of metoclopramide. Achem-Karam SR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Feb;88(2):492-9

Effect of exogenous somatostatin infusion on gastrointestinal blood flow and hormones in the conscious dog. Price BA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 1):80-5

Lower plasma levels of some gastrointestinal peptides in Raynaud's disease. Influence of transcutaneous nerve stimulation. Kaada B, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985; 16(2):153-6

Hyperenteroglucagonaemia and small intestinal mucosal growth after colonic perfusion of glucose in rats. Miazza BM, et al. **Gut** 1985 May;26(5):518-24

Influence of somatostatin and bombesin on plasma enteroglucagon and cell proliferation after intestinal resection in the rat. Sagor GR, et al. **Gut** 1985 Jan; 26(1):89-94

Glucose-induced GIP levels in patients with insulinoma. Tamburrano G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:200-3

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide and hyperinsulinemia in the Zucker (fa/fa) rat: a developmental study. Chan CB, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985;9(2):137-46

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide responses to nutrients in Caucasians and American Indians with obesity and noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Mazzaferri EL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Aug;61(2):313-21

Radioimmunoassay of motilin in human plasma: interdigestive levels in normal subjects and in patients with hypergastrinemic chronic atrophic gastritis. Vezzadini P, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1984 Jul-Sep;28(3):197-201

Plasma enteroglucagon in the control of childhood celiac disease. Stenhammar L, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Apr;4(2):325-30

Effect of dialysate glucose load on plasma glucose and glucoregulatory hormones in CAPD patients. Armstrong VW, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(2):141-5

The effects of ileal transposition and jejunoileal bypass on food intake and GI hormone levels in rats. Koopmans HS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Oct;33(4):601-9

Motilin and migrating myoelectric complexes in the pig and the dog. Borody TJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Oct; 69(4):875-90

The effect of total parenteral nutrition (TPN) on the enteroinsular axis in the rat. Pederson RA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Mar;10(2-3):199-206

Plasma enteroglucagon and neurotensin levels in gnotobiotic calves infected with enteropathogenic and non-enteropathogenic viruses. Hall GA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jan;38(1):99-103

Effect of serial test meals on plasma immunoreactive GIP in non-insulin dependent diabetic patients and non-diabetic controls. Groop PH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Apr;45(2):115-22

Fasting and postprandial GIP values in pigs, rats, dogs, and man measured with five different GIP antisera. Amland PF, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Nov;19(8):1095-8

Radioimmunoassayable plasma motilin in man. Secretagogues, insulin-induced suppression, renal removal, and plasma components. Jenssen TG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Sep;19(6):717-23

Diurnal profiles of gastrointestinal regulatory peptides. Jorde R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;20(1):1-4 (58 ref.)

What are 'physiological' plasma GIP levels in man after intravenous infusion of porcine GIP? Jorde R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;20(3):268-71

A glucose-dependent mechanism in jejunum inhibits gastric acid secretion: a response mediated through enteroglucagon? Petersen B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar;20(2):193-7

Long-term treatment in diabetics with acarbose, a glucosidase inhibitor: efficacy, tolerability and effect on GI hormones. Hillebrand I, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141 Suppl:683-6

Influence of vagotomy upon GIP release in patients with peptic ulcer. Imamura M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Jul;143(3):335-44

Effect of long-term fasting of obese patients on pancreatic exocrine function, gastrointestinal hormones and bicarbonate concentration in plasma. Fölsch UR, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul;22(7):357-64

[Regulation of pancreatic secretion by negative feedback and blood gastrointestinal hormones in the pig] Corring T, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(2):439-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of truncal vagotomy on serum motilin levels, gastric motility patterns and gastric emptying: an experimental study] Hanyu N. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;19(6):483-502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of serum pancreatic polypeptide estimations following hormonal stimulation for the diagnosis of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. Cichy W, et al. **Digestion** 1984;30(4):218-23

IMMUNOLOGY

The regional distribution and the chemical, chromatographic, and immunologic characterization of motilin brain peptides: the evidence for a difference between brain and intestinal motilin-immunoreactive peptides. Beinfeld MC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Sep;5(9):2502-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A novel form of gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) isolated from bovine intestine using a radioreceptor assay. Fragmentation with staphylococcal protease results in GIP1-3 and GIP4-42, fragmentation with enterokinase in GIP1-16 and GIP17-42. Carlquist M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Dec 17;145(3):573-7

Rapid, small-scale preparation of gastrointestinal hormones by high-performance liquid chromatography on a C18 column. Chang TM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jun 19; 326:121-7

Rapid high-yield purification of canine intestinal motilin and its complete sequence determination. Reeve JR Jr, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Mar 15;321(2):421-32

The heterogeneity of gastric inhibitory polypeptide in porcine and human gastrointestinal mucosa evaluated with five different antisera. Krarup T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Sep;9(1-2):35-46

METABOLISM

Studies on the causal relationship between gall-bladder emptying and motilin release in man. Svenberg T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1984;520:59-61

Functional GIP receptors in a hamster pancreatic beta cell line, In 111: specific binding and biological effects. Amiranoff B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 17;123(2):671-6

Vincristine-induced abnormalities of gastrointestinal regulatory peptide cells of the rat. An immunocytochemical study. Johnston CF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985; 239(1):229-33

Distribution of galanin-like immunoreactivity in the gastro-intestinal tract of several mammalian species. Melander T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;239(2):253-70

Comparative assessment of secretin and motilin responses to graded duodenal acidification in anaesthetised pigs. Cuber JC, et al. **Digestion** 1985;32(1):35-41

Evidence for and characterization of specific high affinity binding sites for the gastric inhibitory polypeptide in pancreatic beta-cells. Maletti M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1324-31

Ultrastructural localization of motilin in endocrine cells of human and dog intestine by the immunogold technique. Usellini L, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(4):363-8

A quantitative study of enteric endocrine cells in celiac sprue. Buchan AM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Nov; 3(5):665-71

Receptors for secretagogues on pancreatic acinar cells. Jensen RT, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984;3 Suppl 1:S25-35

Interaction of gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) with the insulin-secreting pancreatic beta cell line, In 111: characteristics of GIP binding sites. Amiranoff B, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Mar 4;36(9):807-13

Catabolism of gastrin releasing peptide and substance P by gastric membrane-bound peptidases. Bunnett NW, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1985 Mar-Apr;6(2):277-83

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lack of effect of exogenous or endogenous gastric inhibitory polypeptide on the elimination rate of Intralipid in man. Jorde R, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(1):19-23

Effects of gastric inhibitory polypeptide on dispersed pancreatic acinar cells from the guinea pig. Sjödin L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Sep;122(1):79-84

Enhanced intestinal insulinotropic effect in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Ikeda T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):E304-8

Erythromycin mimics exogenous motilin in gastrointestinal contractile activity in the dog. Itoh Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 1):G688-94

Gastrin-releasing peptide: effect on exocrine secretion and release from isolated perfused porcine pancreas. Knuhtsen S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):G281-6

Gut hormones in stimulation of gastroduodenal alkaline secretion in conscious dogs. Konturek SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 1):G687-91

Carbachol modulates GIP-mediated insulin release from rat pancreatic lobules in vitro. McCullough AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):E299-303

Peptide YY inhibits meal-stimulated pancreatic and gastric secretion. Pappas TN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):G118-23

How glucagon-like is glucagon-like peptide-1? Ghiglione M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Dec;27(6):599-600

Effects of peptide YY and neuropeptide Y on gastric emptying in man. Allen JM, et al. **Digestion** 1984; 30(4):255-62

Oxyntomodulin (glucagon-37) and its C-terminal octapeptide inhibit gastric acid secretion. Jarrousse C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Aug 19;188(1):81-4

Effect of peptide YY on gastric, pancreatic, and biliary function in humans. Adrian TE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Sep;89(3):494-9

Motilin: a mechanism incorporating the opossum lower esophageal sphincter into the migrating motor complex. Holloway RH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Sep; 89(3):507-15

Glycerol release from incubated human adipocytes is not affected by gastrointestinal peptides. Richter WO, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985;9(1):25-7

Motilin effects on the heart and blood vessels of the pithed rat. Eimerl J, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Apr;6(2):157-65

Peripheral motilin administration stimulates feeding in fasted rats. Garthwaite TL. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1985 Jan-Feb; 6(1):41-4

Peptidergic regulation of feeding in the dog (Canis familiaris). Levine AS, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jul-Aug; 5(4):675-9

The effects of gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) on the release of anterior pituitary hormones. Ottlecz A, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):115-9

Effect of gastrointestinal hormones on choleresis from the isolated perfused rat liver. Yamatani K, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Mar;10(2-3):237-42

[Effects of anti-tumor drugs and gastrointestinal hormones on the growth of pancreatic duct cell adenocarcinoma in homologous transplanted animal models] Ohyama K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar;60(2):206-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Insulin-mediated and non-insulin-mediated metabolic effects of gastroenteropancreatic peptides in type I and type II diabetes. Dupre J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;189:207-25

Postprandial regulation of intestinal blood flow: role of gastrointestinal hormones. Premen AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 1):G250-5

Effects of gastrointestinal hormones on Oddi's sphincter and duodenal myoelectric activity and pancreatobiliary pressure. Studies in the opossum. Coelho JC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Sep;120(9):1060-4

On the decrease of glucose tolerance in pregnancy: studies of gastro-entero-pancreatic hormones and cortisol. Hornnes PJ. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 May;32(2):79-86 (132 ref.)

The role of motilin in periodic interdigestive pancreatic secretion in dogs. Magee DF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Oct;355:441-7

The gastrointestinal tract as an endocrine organ. Jaffe BM. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):880-3

Hormonal regulation of electrolyte and water transport in the colon. Lückhoff A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 15;62(12):555-63 (92 ref.)

The gut hormone response to food. Uttenthal LO. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1985 Feb;44(1):53-61 (50 ref.)

GRP neurones in the rat small intestine issue long anal projections. Ekblad E, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Nov; 9(4):279-87

[Regulation of hepatic bile secretion] Zhu CX, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1985 Apr;16(2):126-9 (36 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Demonstration of a specific receptor site for glucagon-37 (oxyntomodulin/bioactive enteroglucagon) in rat oxyntic glands] Depigny C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984; 299(16):677-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurohormonal regulation of the functions of the enterocyte (letter)] Modigliani R, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 29; 13(33):2025 **(Fre)**

[The small intestine. Various observations in 1984] Gargouri M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;62(4):267-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastrointestinal hormones: a clinical review] Poitras P. **Union Med Can** 1984 Jun;113(6):482-4, 544 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypothalamic and gastrointestinal neuropeptides and neurotransmitters] **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1984;90 Pt 1:368-415 **(Ger)**

[Functions of intestinal peptides and disorders caused by their irregular secretion] Takemura J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Apr;42(4):855-61 **(Jpn)**

[Gastrointestinal hormones and related neuropeptides. IV. The secretion group: gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP), intestinal pancreatic glucagon-like immunoreactants (intestinal GLI) and PHI] Krowicki Z, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1984 Jul-Aug;38(4):513-34 (128 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Duodenal mechanisms inhibiting gastric secretion. II. Duodenal acidification] Sainz Samitier R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Jun;67(6):581-8 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Gastric acid secretion and gastrin and gastric inhibitory polypeptide release in cirrhotic patients. Sato T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar;80(3):163-9

Vagal regulation of GRP, gastric somatostatin, and gastrin secretion in vitro. Nishi S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr; 248(4 Pt 1):E425-31

Surgical management of tumors that produce gastrointestinal hormones. Townsend CM Jr, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1985; 36:111-24 (57 ref.)

Functional development of the stomach. Johnson LR. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1985;47:199-215 (73 ref.)

Motilin and the vagus in dogs. Lemoyne M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;62(9):1092-6

High-carbohydrate, low-fat diet: effect on lipid and carbohydrate metabolism, GIP and insulin secretion in diabetics. Sestoft L, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Mar; 32(1):64-9

Lack of negative feed-back regulation of insulin on the responses of gastric inhibitory polypeptide, insulin, glucagon and pancreatic polypeptide to a meal in insulin treated diabetics. Krarup T, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1984 Sep; 10(3):171-4

GIP and the metabolic response to carbohydrate and fat [letter] Creutzfeldt W. **Diabetologia** 1984 Oct;27(4):484-5

Malnutrition after gastric surgery. Association with exaggerated distal intestinal hormone release. Kotler DP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Mar;30(3):193-9

Effect of long acting somatostatin-analogue, SMS 201 995, on gut hormone secretion in normal subjects. Kraenzlin ME, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jun 15;41(6):738-40

Enteroglucagon cell hyperfunction in rat small intestine after gut resection. Buchan AM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 1):8-12

Effect of dopaminergic agents on the secretion of gastrointestinal immunoreactive glucagon in depancreatized dogs. Nakamura Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Sep;16(9):500-1

Similar plasma GIP responses in obese and lean subjects after an oral test meal and after intraduodenal stimulation with fat and glucose. Amland PF, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984; 8(6):649-53

Immunoreactive gastric inhibitory polypeptide response to a meal during the first eighteen months after diagnosis of type 1 (insulin dependent) diabetes mellitus. Krarup T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jan;60(1):120-5

Release of gastric inhibitory polypeptide in totally pancreatectomized patients. Miyata M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jun;60(6):1261-4

The failure of truncal vagotomy to affect motilin release in dogs. Yoshiya K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Mar;38(3):263-6

Gastroenteropancreatic endocrine tumors. Weil C. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 May 15;63(10):433-59

No release of GIP following intraaortic glucose infusion in anaesthetized rats. Hagen RH, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1985 Jan-Mar;17(1):41-3

The role of vagal integrity in gastrin releasing peptide stimulated gastroenteropancreatic hormone release and gastric acid secretion. Greenberg GR, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Mar;10(2-3):179-87

Infusion of a novel peptide, calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) in man. Pharmacokinetics and effects on gastric acid secretion and on gastrointestinal hormones. Kraenzlin ME, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Mar;10(2-3):189-97

Effects of a gastric partitioning operation for morbid obesity on the secretion of gastric inhibitory polypeptide and pancreatic polypeptide. Amland PF, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Sep;19(6):857-61

Oral water causes emptying of the human gallbladder through actions of vagal stimuli rather than motilin. Svenberg T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug; 20(6):775-8

Response of gastric acid and gut hormones in biliary tract reconstruction using an interposed jejunum or ileum in dogs. Imamura M, et al. **Surg Gastroenterol** 1984;3(1):51-8

Gastric acid secretion, intraduodenal pH and gastroenteropancreatic hormone release to bombesin in antrocolic transposition dogs. Koizumi F, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Jan;145(1):65-72

[Gastrointestinal hormones in chronic atrophic gastritis] Vezzadini P. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr-Jun; 31(2):117-20 **(Ita)**

[Motilin release in depancreatized dogs, and the discrepant effect of heterogenous insulin on regulation of motilin release] Miyamoto A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;82(4):648-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of vagotomy on gastric acid and GIP secretion] Naito H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep; 81(9):1947-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of vagotomy on the secretion of gastrointestinal hormones] Shvarts VIa. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Sep; 62(9):20-7 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endocrine cells and tumors of the gastrointestinal system and pancreas] Grimelius L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Jan 30;82(5):295-8 **(Swe)**

GASTROINTESTINAL MOTILITY

The effect of relative bowel rest on healing of colonic anastomoses. Collagen synthesis and content in the colonic wall after left colon resection and anastomosis in the rat. Blomquist P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(8):677-81

The effect of relative bowel rest on healing of colonic anastomoses. Breaking strength and collagen in the colonic wall following left colon resection and anastomosis in the rat. Blomquist P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(8):671-5

The topography of ileoanal reservoirs in relation to evacuation patterns and clinical functions. Lindquist K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(7):573-9

A prospective manometric study of the effect of anal fistula surgery on anorectal function. Sainio P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(3):279-88

The effect of cecal volume change on gastric motility in rats. Itano N, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1985 Apr;39(2):91-8

Non-invasive assessment of oesophageal transit. Ell PJ. **Acta Med Port** 1985 Feb;6(2):67-9

Malrotation in children with symptoms of gastrointestinal allergy and psychosomatic abdominal pain. Kullendorff CM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Mar;74(2):296-9

Characterization of pre- and post-junctional adenosine receptors in guinea-pig ileum. Gustafsson LE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Feb;123(2):195-203

Studies on the integrated extrinsic nervous control of rectal motility in the cat. Hedlund H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 May;124(1):43-51

Efferent sympathetic nervous control of rectal motility in the cat. Hedlund H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Aug; 121(4):317-24

Absorption of starch by healthy ileostomates: effect of transit time and of carbohydrate load. Chapman RW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Jun;41(6):1244-8

Return of peristalsis in achalasia after pneumatic dilatation. Lamet M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;80(8):602-4

Contractile patterns and transit of fluid in canine terminal ileum. Kruis W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 1):G264-70

Age-related changes in colonic function in rats. McDougal JN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):G542-6

Motility of the small intestine: a look ahead. Mathias JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 1):G495-500 (59 ref.)

Localization of sites within dorsal motor nucleus of vagus that affect gastric motility. Pagani FD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 1):G73-84

Opiate nerves mediate feline pyloric response to intraduodenal amino acids. Reynolds JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):G307-12

Role of prostaglandins in control of intestinal motility. Thor P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):G353-9

Familial visceral myopathy: the role of surgery. Shaw A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jul;150(1):102-8

Peristaltic transport of a non-Newtonian fluid: applications to the vas deferens and small intestine. Srivastava LM, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1985;13(2):137-53

Carcinoma of colon and appendix related to faecal stasis. Bett NJ. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 Oct-Nov; 20(5):229-31

Motility changes associated with large bowel obstruction and its surgical relief. Fraser I. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Sep;66(5):321-6

Motility of the small intestine after proctocolectomy and ileal pouch-anal anastomosis. Stryker SJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Mar;201(3):351-6

Functional development of the stomach. Johnson LR. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1985;47:199-215 (73 ref.)

Primary peristalsis in pigeon cervical oesophagus: two EMG patterns. Fileccia R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1984 Oct;92(3):185-94

Esophageal motility disorders and chest pain [clinical conference] Clouse RE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May; 145(5):903-6

Gastrointestinal motility in normal subjects and patients with diverticulosis of the colon. Leandro PA, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct-Dec;21(4):157-63

Release of dynorphin, somatostatin and substance P from the vascularly perfused small intestine of the guinea-pig during peristalsis. Donnerer J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;83(4):919-25

Excitatory neurotensin receptors on the smooth muscle of the rat fundus: possible implications in gastric motility. Huidobro-Toro JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr; 84(4):897-910

The effect of a reversed ileal segment and artificial valve on intestinal transit and absorption following colectomy and low ileorectal anastomosis in the dog. Williams NS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Mar;72(3):169-74

Inhibition of gastric motility induced by activation of the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 3;335(2):365-7

Gastric accommodation to distension and early gastric emptying in diabetics with neuropathy. Oliveira RB, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1984;17(1):49-53

Small intestinal transit time affects methotrexate absorption in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Pearson AD, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;14(3):211-5

Neuropeptides in the gastrointestinal canal of Necturus maculosus. Distribution and effects on motility. Holmgren S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;241(3):565-80

Abstracts of papers presented at the Tenth International Symposium on Gastrointestinal Motility. September 8-11, 1985. Rochester, Minnesota. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Aug; 30(8):756-801

Esophageal motility and symptoms after endoscopic injection sclerotherapy. Cohen LB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Jan; 30(1):29-32

Continuous recording of pyloric sphincter pressure in dogs. Relationship to migratory motor complex. Defilippi CC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Jul;30(7):669-74

Coordinated motor activity of the human gastroduodenal region. King PM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Mar;30(3):219-24

Comparison of intraluminal and intravenous mediators of colonic response to eating. Levinson S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Jan;30(1):33-9

Abnormalities of interdigestive motility complex and increased duodenogastric reflux in gastric ulcer patients. Miranda M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Jan;30(1):16-21

Increased colonic motility during exposure to a stressful situation. Narducci F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Jan;30(1):40-4

Anismus in chronic constipation. Preston DM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 May;30(5):413-8

Origin and characterization of migrating myoelectric complex in rabbits. Ruckebusch Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Aug;30(8):742-8

Absorption studies after massive small bowel resection and antiperistaltic colon interposition in rhesus monkeys. Sidhu GS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 May;30(5):483-8

Reflex adrenergic inhibition of colonic motility in anesthetized rat caused by nociceptive stimuli of peritoneum. An alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated response. Sjöqvist A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Aug;30(8):749-54

Effect of pancreatic secretions on transit in bypassed loops of intestine in rats. Weisbrodt NW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Jan;30(1):78-81

Effect of painless rectal distension on gastrointestinal transit of solid meal. Youle MS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Oct; 29(10):902-6

Effect of Billroth II operation on the intestinal interdigestive motor activity. Bortolotti M, et al. **Digestion** 1985; 31(4):194-9

Faecal weight, constituents, colonic motility, and lactose tolerance in the irritable bowel syndrome. Eastwood MA, et al. **Digestion** 1984;30(1):7-12

Colonic motility in the postoperative period. Morris IR, et al. **Digestion** 1984;30(4):204-10

Melanosis of the rectum in patients with chronic constipation. Badiali D, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Apr;28(4):241-5

Myoelectric and motor activity of the terminal ileum after pelvic pouch for ulcerative colitis. Pescatori M. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Apr;28(4):246-53

Abnormal intestinal motility in diabetics with the gastroparesis syndrome. Camilleri M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;14(6):420-7

Plasma motilin concentration and interdigestive migrating motor complex in diabetic gastroparesis: effect of metoclopramide. Achem-Karam SR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Feb;88(2):492-9

Motility patterns in Roux-en-Y limb patients [letter] Achord JL. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jun;88(6):2023

Gastrointestinal motility disturbances in patients with orthostatic hypotension. Camilleri M, et al.

Gastroenterology 1985 Jun;88(6):1852–9

Variations in gastric and duodenal motility during gastric emptying of liquid meals in humans. Dooley CP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Nov;87(5):1114–9

Comparative esophageal and anorectal motility in scleroderma. Hamel-Roy J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 1):1–7

Electrophysiologic control of motility in the human colon. Huizinga JD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Feb;88(2):500–11

Intestinal transit of solid and liquid components of a meal in health. Malagelada JR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Dec; 87(6):1255–63

Use of horseradish peroxidase to identify hindbrain sites that influence gastric motility in the cat. Norman WP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Mar;88(3):701–5

Patterns of intestinal activity with Meckel's scintigraphy. Blumhardt R, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1984;9(4):353–6

Second European symposium on gastrointestinal motility. Oxford, 5–7 September 1984. Abstracts. **Gut** 1984 Nov; 25(11):A1307–30

Relationships of human antroduodenal motility and transpyloric fluid movement: non-invasive observations with real-time ultrasound. King PM, et al. **Gut** 1984 Dec; 25(12):1384–91

Different patterns of intestinal transit time and anorectal motility in painful and painless chronic constipation. Lanfranchi GA, et al. **Gut** 1984 Dec;25(12):1352–7

Epigastric impedance: a non-invasive method for the assessment of gastric emptying and motility. McClelland GR, et al. **Gut** 1985 Jun;26(6):607–14

Breath hydrogen as a test for gastrointestinal transit. Korth H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Dec;31(6):282–4

Simultaneous measurement of gastric-small intestine motility & absorption of proline in rats exposed to heat. Sharma RK. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Mar;81:330–41

Intestinal transit time of south Indian subjects. Shetty PS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Dec;80:693–8

Effect of pregnancy and lactation on gastrointestinal motility in rats. Datta U, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul–Sep;28(3):231–3

Sigmoidal and rectal motility in healthy elderly. Loening-Baucke V, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Dec; 32(12):887–91

The effect of passive immunization against somatostatin on marker retention time in lambs. Fadlalla AM, et al.
J Anim Sci 1985 Jul;61(1):234–9

The role of oesophageal and intestinal receptors in the control of gastric motility. Miolan JP, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 May–Jun;10(3–4):235–41

Effects of sampling site on passage rate estimates in heifers fed alfalfa hay or a high concentrate diet. Goetsch AL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Apr;68(4):914–22

Pattern and reset analysis of the gastric mill rhythm in a spiny lobster, Panulirus interruptus. Russell DF.
J Exp Biol 1985 Jan;114:71–98

Scintigraphic evaluation of the esophageal transit time for the noninvasive assessment of esophageal motor disorders. De Vincentis N, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1984 Jul–Sep; 28(3):137–42

The effects of coprophagy in the adult rat on rate of passage of digesta and on digestibility of food fed ad libitum and in restricted amounts. Williams VJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Sep; 115(9):1147–53

Gastrointestinal transit time, frequency of defecation, and anorectal manometry in healthy and constipated children. Corazziari E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;106(3):379–82

Gastrointestinal transit time and anorectal manometry in children with fecal soiling. Cucchiara S, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1984 Sep;3(4):545–50

Gastric motility in premature infants fed two different formulas. Hancock PJ, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1984 Nov;3(5):696–9

Manometric study on the intestinal motility in a case of megacystis-microcolon-intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome. Tomomasa T, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1985 Apr;4(2):307–10

Megacystis-microcolon-intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome: survival of a male infant. Gillis DA, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1985 Jun;20(3):279–81

Myoelectrical activity and propulsion in the large intestine of fed and fasted rats. Ferré JP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 May;362:93–106

Initiation of migrating myoelectric complex in sheep by duodenal acidification and hyperosmolarity: role of vagus nerves. Gregory PC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Oct; 355:509–21

Gastric relaxation prior to enteral feeding. Heitkemper M, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Nov–Dec;8(6):682–4

Bowel function of healthy men consuming liquid diets with and without dietary fiber. Slavin JL, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1985 May–Jun;9(3):317–21

Autonomic nervous contributions to the frequency of distension induced gastric motility in anesthetized dogs. Kuwahara A. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(1):101–8

Peripheral receptor populations involved in the regulation of gastrointestinal motility and the pharmacological actions of metoclopramide-like drugs. Fernández AG, et al.
Life Sci 1985 Jan 7;36(1):1–14 (102 ref.)

Opioid control of the ruminant stomach motility: functional importance of mu, kappa and delta receptors. Ruckebusch Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Oct 22;35(17):1731–8

Computerised method for pattern recognition of intestinal motility: functional significance of the spread of contractions. Schemann M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 Mar;23(2):143–9

Clinical applications of gastrointestinal motility tests. Cohen LB. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Sep;51(5):620–4 (31 ref.)

Release of cholecystokinin-immunoreactivity into the vascular bed of the guinea-pig small intestine during peristalsis. Donnerer J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1985 Jan; 328(3):324–6

Cortico-visceral interrelationships during periodic activity of the stomach. Lebedev NN. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Sep–Oct;14(5):385–95

Reflex suppression and initiation of gastric contractions by electrical stimulation of the hepatic vagus nerve. Lee KC. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jan 7;53(1):57–62

Ascending responses induced by transmural nerve stimulation in the cat duodenum. Miolan JP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 23;56(3):295–9

Evidence for a physiological role of GABA in the control of guinea-pig intestinal motility. Ong J, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1984 Sep 7;50(1–3):339–43

The effects of parenteral nutrition on food intake and gastric motility. Martyn PA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1984 Nov–Dec; 33(6):336–42

Radiologic manifestations of malabsorption: a nonspecific finding. Weizman Z, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Oct;74(4):530–3

Pelvic afferent reflex control of rectal motility and lumbar colonic efferent discharge mediated by the pontine sympatho-inhibitory region in guinea pigs. Takaki M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Feb;403(2):164–9

Intestinal motility and the irritable bowel. Connell AM
Postgrad Med J 1984 Nov;60(709):791–6 (46 ref.)

The effect on gastrointestinal motility after ingestion of raw bile of grass carp (Ctenopharyngodon idellus) in the conscious rats. Chen CF.
Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B] 1984 Jan;8(1):78–82

Regulation of slow wave propagation in the stomach. Publicover NG, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984; 27:119–22

Control of stomach motility in the llama (Lama guanacoe f. glama). Gregory PC, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1985 Jan; 70(1):51–61

14C-PEG-4000 as indicator of the digestive tract motility in chickens. Tur JA, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Mar; 41(1):133–4

Short-chain fatty acids and bowel functions in man. Høverstad T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Nov; 19(8):1059–65

Gallbladder emptying and gastrointestinal cyclic motor activity in humans. Kraglund K, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1984 Oct;19(7):990–4

Gastroduodenal motility disturbances in man. Fisher RS.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1985;109:59–68 (70 ref.)

Gastrointestinal myoelectric activity following abdominal operations in the opossum. Coelho JC, et al.
World J Surg 1985 Aug;9(4):612–8

[Advances in the regulation of gastrointestinal motility] Li ZL. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1984 Jan;15(1):11–7 **(Chi)**

[Motility disorders of the small intestines] Janssens J.
Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg 1985;47(1):63–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Changes in gastrointestinal motility in the diabetic] Sambin P. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 May 28;21(2 Pt 2):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Control of antroduodenal motility in sheep] Ruckebusch Y, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1985;16(1):57–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in electromyogram of the colon related to ingestion of undigestible particles in dogs] Cherbut C, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1984 Dec;8(12):955–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Constipation: from the symptom to the person] Devroede G. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Jan;9(1):3–6 **(Fre)**

[Anorectal motility in idiopathic constipation. Study of 200 consecutive patients] Ducrotté P, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1985 Jan;9(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intestinal motility and continuous enteral nutrition: electromyographic study in dogs] Felder G, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1984 Aug–Sep;8(8–9):599–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative gastrointestinal transit. Results of the measurement of segmental transit times] Muller JM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 May;9(5):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electromyographic profile of the human jejunum after abdominal surgery] Pouyet M, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1985 May;9(5):412–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Constipation caused by colonic inertia and distal obstruction: electromyographic study] Schang JC, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1985 Jun–Jul;9(6–7):480–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of esophageal antiperistaltic activity in sheep] Peralta FE, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1985;80(1):8–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibility of a method for dynamic study of abdominal viscera contractility from echographic images. 1st results] Thouvenot J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Nov; 32(9):945–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Motility of the small intestine: organization, regulation and functions. 15 years' research on migrating complexes] Laplace JP. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984;24(5B):707–65 (260 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incomplete paralysis of the striated musculature, respiratory paralysis and complete gastrointestinal atony in a youthful patient following a canned fish meal] Heck I, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 1984 Aug;25(8):514–6 **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal motility:
motility—secretion—resorption—transit: integrated processes in the digestive tract] **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1985 Apr;20:137–47 **(Ger)**

[Fiber-rich snacks with reference to their effect on the digestive activity and blood lipids of the elderly] Wirths W, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1985 Mar–Apr;18(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of dynamic esophageal scintigraphy (radioisotope transit study) in the study of motility disorders of the esophagus] Simon L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Apr 7; 126(14):827–8, 831–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Physiology of interdigestive motor activity in man] Neri M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Mar 30;61(3):373–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A hardware model of the neuro-muscular system in peristaltic movement] Hoshimiya N, et al.
Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku 1984 Jun;22(3):174–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An electromyographic study on the canine gastric motility following segmental gastrectomy with selective proximal vagotomy] Ando M. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;19(6):527–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of truncal vagotomy on serum motilin levels, gastric motility patterns and gastric emptying: an experimental study] Hanyu N. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;19(6):483–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Propulsive activity of the isolated segmental colon of the guinea pig] Ishizawa M.
Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Oct;20(5):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electromyographical study of the intestinal movement in simple obstruction] Kawamura K.
Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Dec;19(6):441–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Altered bowel habits and aging] Sasaki D, et al.
Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1984 Sep;21(5):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on intestinal motility and enteric autonomic nervous system of the ileo-cecal region] Furuya H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep; 81(9):1972–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on reflux esophagitis in progressive systemic sclerosis (PSS): second report. Nocturnal gastroesophageal motility and esophageal pH in supine position] Matsuzaki T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May; 82(5):1300–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intestinal rotation and fixation abnormalities in children] Knudtzon J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 May 20; 105(14):969–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Dystopia coeci proximolateralis. A possible cause of diffuse abdominal complaints] Størmer J, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1985 Mar 20;105(8):579–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Hemodynamic and motility disorders of the gastrointestinal tract in intramural ischemia] Sigal ZM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1984 Dec;98(12):657–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelations between the hypothalamus and the amygdaloid complex in the regulation of motor function of the digestive tract] Dobrovol'skaia ZA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1984 Jun;70(6):753–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of disorders of intestinal motor function in children with acute appendicitis using phonoenterography] Baklanov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the tonus of the large intestine in disorders or absence of the obturator apparatus] Khankin SL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interdigestive motility of the gastric stump and small intestine in dumping syndrome patients] Buryi AN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Aug;(8):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of selective proximal vagotomy on the evacuatory motor function of the stomach in the early postoperative period] Gerich RP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Aug;(8):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric motor evacuatory function after various types of vagotomy] Osman B, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Aug;(8):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of autocorrelation, cross-correlation and spectrum analysis methods in studying the electrical activity of the components of the gastroduodenal complex] Bugorskii GV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):75–8 **(Rus)**

[Method of studying the viability and motility of the hollow organs without surgical intervention] Sigal ZM.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):82–4 **(Rus)**

[A method of external electroenterography in surgical practice] Gostishchev VK, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(8):77–82 **(Rus)**

[Peristaltic function of gastric and duodenal stumps after pylorus-sparing resection] Vasil'kov IuV. **Sov Med** 1985; (1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional blood flow, acid-forming and motor functions of the stomach in chronic reflux gastritis patients] Koval'chuk LA. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Sep;(9):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interdigestive duodenal motility in chronic duodenal obstruction] Saenko VF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Mar;(3):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Atropine-sensitive gastric smooth muscle excitation by mucosal nociceptive stimulation––the involvement of an axon reflex? Delbro D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Dec;122(4):621–7

Atropine and naloxone block the colonic contraction elicited by cholecystokinin and pentagastrin. Hellström PM. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 May;124(1):25–33

Effects of ranitidine and oxmetidine on gastrointestinal motility in conscious dog. Fioramonti J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3–4):260–3

Different actions of intravenous ethanol on basal (= interdigestive) secretion of gastric acid, pancreatic enzymes and bile acids and gastrointestinal motility in man. Demol P, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1985;20(1):19–26

Dietary fiber effects on passage rate and breath hydrogen. Hanson CF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Jul;42(1):44–8

Gastrointestinal transit in hyperthyroid patients before and after propranolol treatment. Bozzani A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jul;80(7):550–2

Neurotensin: a central neuromodulator of gastrointestinal motility in the dog. Bueno L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):G15–9

Muscarinic inhibition of canine small intestinal motility in vivo. Fox JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 1):G526–31

Structure–activity relation among macrolide antibiotics in initiation of interdigestive migrating contractions in the canine gastrointestinal tract. Itoh Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):G320–5

Erythromycin mimics exogenous motilin in gastrointestinal contractile activity in the dog. Itoh Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 1):G688–94

Migrating action potential complex: unmasked by 6–hydroxydopamine. Mathias JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 1):G416–21

Alterations in motor function of the small intestine from intravenous and intraluminal cholecystokinin. Sninsky CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 1):G724–8

Induction in vitro of a specific pattern of jejunal propulsive behavior by cholecystokinin. Weems WA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 1):G470–8

Prevention of neostigmine–induced colonic activity. A comparison of atropine and glycopyrronium. Child CS. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Nov;39(11):1083–5

Possible mechanisms of action of caerulein on intestinal motility of sheep. Ormas P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(4):557–62

The central and peripheral influences of opioids on gastrointestinal propulsion. Manara L, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1985;25:249–73 (171 ref.)

Gastrointestinal motor–stimulating activity of macrolide antibiotics and analysis of their side effects on the canine gut. Itoh Z, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Dec;26(6):863–9

Action of aluminum chloride in isolated muscular strips of rat stomach fundus. Alvarez JJ, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1985 Apr;11(1):41–5

A method for studying the actions of drugs on motility of vascularly perfused segments of human colon. Burleigh DE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Nov;272(1):118–28

Comparative effects of morphine and cyclazocine on gastrointestinal motility in conscious dogs. Fioramonti J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Jul;270(1):141–50

Influence of 'selective' antimuscarinic agents on gastric acid secretion and motility. Subissi A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Apr;274(2):313–9

Flavonoid–induced delay in the small intestinal transit: possible mechanism of action. Viswanathan S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Jul;270(1):151–7

Parathion and gastrointestinal transit in the rat. Beubler E, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Apr;57(1):72–3

Ruminal motility in sheep intoxicated with 2,3–dihydroxypyridine. McSweeney CS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Aug;61(8):271–2

Effect of premedication with diazepam, morphine or nalbuphine on gastrointestinal motility after surgery. Shah M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Nov;56(11):1235–8

The effect of secoverine hydrochloride on stimulated sigmoid motility: a double–blind, placebo controlled cross–over study in irritable bowel syndrome. Ehsanullah M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;19(3):301–5

Angiotensin II does not inhibit vagally–induced bradycardia or gastric contractions in the anaesthetized ferret. Andrews PL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;82(4):833–7

New models for the evaluation of opioid effects in the guinea–pig ileum. Donnerer J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 May;85(1):61–4

The role of accelerated colonic transit in prostaglandin–induced diarrhoea and its inhibition by prostacyclin. Rush BD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;83(1):157–9

D–glucose anomers in the nucleus of the vagus nerve can depress gastric motility of rats. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 22;332(2):390–3

The effects of cholecystokinin–octapeptide and pentagastrin on electrical and motor activities of canine colonic circular muscle. Huizinga JD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;62(12):1440–7

The possible involvement of adrenoceptors in the intestinal effect of morphine in mice. Wong CL. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Nov–Dec;11(6):605–10

Trials of serotonin, substance P and alpha 2–adrenergic receptor effects on the equine large colon. Sellers AF, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Apr;75(2):319–23

Action of cholecystokinin on sphincter of Oddi phasic wave activity in the prairie dog. Muller EL, et al. **Curr Surg** 1985 Mar–Apr;42(2):128–30

Effects of aspirin and prostaglandin E2 on interdigestive motility complex and duodenogastric reflux in man. Dooley CP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Jun;30(6):513–21

Effects of central and peripheral administration of dopamine on pattern of intestinal motility in dogs. Fioramonti J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Nov;29(11):1023–7

Effects of beta–adrenoceptor stimulation on rectosigmoid motility in man. Lyrenäs E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Jun;30(6):536–40

Pelvic motility and response to intraluminal bisacodyl in slow–transit constipation. Preston DM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Apr;30(4):289–94

Cisapride accelerates gastric emptying and mouth–to–caecum transit of a barium meal. Baeyens R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(3):315–8

Effect of trimebutine on colonic myoelectrical activity in IBS patients. Frexinos J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(2):181–5

Colon motility and colo–anal reflexes in chronic idiopathic constipation. Effects of a novel enterokinetic agent cisapride. Reboa G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(6):745–8

The detection and evaluation of drug–induced changes in the gastrointestinal motility of beagle dogs using a 111In–labelled resin mixed into a standard meal as tracer. Dormehl IC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(5–6):283–5

Comparative effects of opiate agonists on proximal and distal colonic motility in dogs. Bardon T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 16;110(3):329–34

Mu, but not kappa, opioid agonists induce contractions of the canine small intestine ex vivo. Hirning LD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 12;109(1):49–54

Blockade by naloxone and naltrexone of the TRH–induced stimulation of colonic transit in the rabbit. Horita A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 5;108(3):289–93

Differential effects of metoclopramide and zetidoline on gastrointestinal motility. Lobbezoo MW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 22;108(2):105–12

Mu and delta, but not kappa, opioid agonists induce contractions of the canine small intestine in vivo. Vaught JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 12;109(1):43–8

Glucagon–evoked gastric dysrhythmias in humans shown by an improved electrogastrographic technique. Abell TL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jun;88(6):1932–40

Effects of morphine and atropine on motility and transit in the human ileum. Borody TJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Sep;89(3):562–70

Central control of intestinal motility by prostaglandins: a mediator of the actions of several peptides in rats and dogs. Bueno L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jun;88(6):1888–94

Central and peripheral control of gastrointestinal and colonic motility by endogenous opiates in conscious dogs. Bueno L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Feb;88(2):549–56

Duodenal ulcerogens cysteamine and propionitrile induce gastroduodenal motility alterations in the rat. Pihan G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Apr;88(4):989–97

Enhancement of the cyclic motor activity of the ovine small intestine by lysergic acid derivatives. Mechanism and significance. Ruckebusch Y. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Nov;87(5):1049–55

Effect of opiate and adrenergic blockers on the gut motor response to centrally acting stimuli. Stanghellini V, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Nov;87(5):1104–13

Effect of loperamide and naloxone on mouth–to–caecum transit time evaluated by lactulose hydrogen breath test. Basilisco G, et al. **Gut** 1985 Jul;26(7):700–3

Xylazine–induced prolongation of gastrointestinal transit in dogs: reversal by yohimbine and potentiation by doxapram. McNeel SV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Oct 15;185(8):878–81

Questions study design [letter] Tracy CH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Mar 15;186(6):540–1, 558

Inhibition of gastric motility elicited by D–glucose anomers in man. Sakaguchi T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Apr;12(4):347–51

Effects of domperidone therapy on symptoms and upper gastrointestinal motility in infants with gastroesophageal reflux. Grill BB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Feb;106(2):311–6

The effect of nifedipine and verapamil on the pendular movements of the rabbit isolated ileum. Beleslin DB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;37(4):276–7

The involvement of opiate receptors in the effects of trimebutine on intestinal motility in the conscious dog. Fioramonti J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;36(9):618–21

Central and peripheral inhibition of gastrointestinal transit in rats: narcotics differ substantially by acting at either or both levels. Peracchia F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;36(10):699–701

Cyclooxygenase inhibitors affect Met–enkephalin– and acetylcholine–stimulated motility of the isolated rat colon. Scheurer U, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Sep;234(3):742–6

Motor–stimulating properties of cisapride on isolated gastrointestinal preparations of the guinea pig. Schuurkes JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Sep;234(3):775–83

Use of gut cyclic motor activity to evaluate a stimulant (narcotic) and inhibitor (anticholinergic) of gastrointestinal–tract activity in the unanesthetized dog. Fox DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1985 Apr;13(2):147–55

Gastro–intestinal motor disturbances induced by lysine–acetylsalicylate treatment in sheep. Honde C, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Sep;7(3):189–95

The effect of prostaglandin E1 on motility of the equine gut. Hunt JM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jun;8(2):165–73

Stereospecific opiate receptors in the actions of thyrotropin releasing hormone and morphine on gastrointestinal transit. Bhargava HN, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jan 7;36(1):83–8

Enhancement of colonic motor response to feeding by central endogenous opiates in the dog. Fioramonti J, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 1;36(26):2509–14

Motor effects of gastrin releasing peptide (GRP) and bombesin in the canine stomach and small intestine. Fox JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Oct 15;35(16):1667–73

Effects of porcine gastrin releasing peptide (GRP) on canine antral motility and gastrin release in vivo. McDonald TJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Sep 24;35(13):1415–22

Centrally–mediated bombesin effects on gastrointestinal motility. Porreca F, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 15;37(2):125–34

The effects of morphine and nalbuphine on intestinal transit in mice. Wong CL. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;6(11):685–9

Studies in vivo with ICI 174864 and [D–Pen2, D–Pen5]enkephalin. Cowan A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Feb;5(4–6):311–4

Excitatory neuropeptides activate opioid mechanisms in the guinea pig ileum. Garzón J, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Feb;5(4–6):583–6

The interaction of the two isomers of the opioid benzodiazepine tifluadom with mu–, delta–, and kappa–binding sites and their analgesic and intestinal effects in rats. Petrillo P, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Feb;5(4–6):403–6

Comparative effects of prolyl–leucyl–glycinamide and naloxone on morphine–induced inhibition of gastrointestinal transit. Pillai NP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Sep;21(3):365–8

Histamine H2 receptor antagonists may modify dog intestinal motility independently of their primary action on the H2 receptors. Bertaccini G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Mar;17(3):241–54

Synthesis of perhydro–1,2,5–dithiazepine derivatives of potential pharmacological activity. Strzelczyk M. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Sep–Oct;36(5):473–84

The influence of avian pancreatic polypeptide on gastric secretion and motility in laying hens. Duke GE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jun;64(6):1231–5

Mechanical effects of ethyl alcohol on muscles of the proximal stomach. Berry RG, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:115–7

Centrally administered bombesin stimulates intestinal motility. Fulginiti JT, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:141–2

Bombesin stimulates motility of the canine isolated small intestine by a neurogenic mechanism. Hirning LD, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:403–5

Neurotensin–induced colonic motor responses in dogs: a mediation by prostaglandins. Bardon T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Mar;10(2–3):107–14

Central actions of calcitonin on body temperature and intestinal motility in rats: evidence for different mediations. Fargeas MJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Jun;11(2):95–103

Pituitary–adrenal mediation of bombesin–induced inhibition of gastrointestinal transit in rats. Gmerek DE, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Nov;9(4):299–304

In vivo modulation of intestinal motility and sites of opioid effects in the rat. Ruckebusch Y, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Sep;9(1–2):109–17

Modulation of the adrenergic system in the treatment of postoperative bowel atonia. Altaparmakov I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Nov;19(8):1104–6

Effect of somatostatin on bethanechol–stimulated gastric acid secretion and gastric antral motility in dogs with gastric fistula. Bech K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 May;20(4):470–7

Effect of somatostatin on pentagastrin–stimulated gastric acid secretion and gastric antral motility in dogs with gastric fistula. Bech K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Sep;19(6):740–6

Correlation between peptide YY–induced myoelectric activity and transit of small–intestinal contents in rats. Al–Saffar A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun;20(5):577–82

Inhibitory effects of dopamine and isoprenaline on antral motor activity stimulated by acetylcholine or physostigmine in vitro. Ulvestad A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar;20(2):243–6

Verapamil inhibition of the intestinal effects of substance P. Zinner MJ, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Aug;98(2):230–5

Response of the renal pacemaker to beta 1–adrenoceptor agonist: difference from the cardiac pacemaker. Morita T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Aug;143(4):409-12

Central and local actions of opioids upon reticulo-ruminal motility in sheep. Maas CL, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1985 Apr;9(2):89-113

The effects of prostaglandins F2 alpha and E2 on the motility of the cat colon in vitro. Wienbeck M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;22(10):580-5

[Postoperative intestinal atony. A randomized study of the effect of morphine and pethidine] Olesen KL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 11;147(11):955-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Primperan: recent pharmacological data on its gastromotor effect] Frontenas P. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 May 28;21(2 Pt 2):15-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differences in the action of enkephalins, beta-endorphin, and morphine on spontaneous rhythmic movements of the isolated rabbit ileum] Beleslin DB, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(4):392-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of prolonged postoperative intestinal atony following interventions on the aorto-iliac circulation. Results of a prospective randomized study with ceruletide lyophilysate versus neostigmine] Cyba-Altunbay S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Apr 25;103(16):441-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of a pectin-containing bran product on gastrointestinal passage and metabolism] Matzkies F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jun 13;103(22):616-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of intestinal atony following gynecologic operations. Study on the effectiveness and tolerance of ceruletide] von Fournier D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jul 26;102(27-28):740-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Motility inhibitors and secretion inhibitors] Ruppin H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984;17:23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of tiropramide chlorhydrate on intestinal transit time in patients with irritable colon syndrome] Passaretti S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 May 12;76(19-20):923-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of domperidone on upper and lower intestinal movement in man] Kon H, et al. **Masui** 1984 Aug; 33(8):853-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of trimebutine and metoclopramide on colonic motility in the guinea pig] Ishizawa M. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;20(5):419-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study on the inhibitory effect of glucagon and secretin on the gastroduodenal motility in man] Nishioka T, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 20(6):493-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of trimebutine maleate (TM-906) on the gastrointestinal motility in anesthetized dogs] Nosaka K, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 20(5):407-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological effects of the powder from Curucuma zedoaria Roscoe on the gastrointestinal tract of experimental animals] Maeda H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;104(6):640-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of vitamins A, D3 and E on intestinal motility in rabbits in chronic experiments and in vitro] Nagórna-Stasiak B, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1984;24(2):215-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of enkephalins on the motor function of smooth-muscle cells of the stomach and mesenteric lymphatic vessels] Zverev MD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Feb;71(2):255-8 **(Rus)**

[Prevention and treatment of postoperative intestinal paralysis] Kovalev MM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Apr;(4):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypotonic effect of glucagon in the x-ray contrast study of the gastrointestinal and biliary tracts] Viiachki I, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Oct;133(10):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental ulcer induced by indomethacin in the dog. Morphofunctional changes during its course] Defilippi C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Nov;112(11):1090-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of ionizing radiation on gastric secretion and gastric motility in monkeys. Danquechin Dorval E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Aug;89(2):374-80

GASTROINTESTINAL NEOPLASMS

Deranged liver blood flow patterns in the detection of liver metastases. Leveson SH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Feb; 72(2):128-30

Calcified brain metastases from carcinoma of the gastrointestinal tract. Correlation between computed tomography and histopathology. Takahashi M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul 25; 44(7):917-23

BLOOD

Plasma beta-thromboglobulin, fibrinopeptide A and B beta 15-42 antigen in relation to postoperative DVT, malignancy and stanozolol treatment. Douglas JT, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Apr 22;53(2):235-8

[Plasma amino acid pattern in gastrointestinal carcinoma] Brenner U, et al. **Onkologie** 1985 Apr;8(2):78-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Multifocal aggressive lymphoma of the gastrointestinal tract in a renal transplant patient treated with cyclosporin A and prednisone. Castro CJ, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Apr 15; 55(8):1665-7

[Vitamin C in a long-term trial is without effect on experimental carcinogenesis] Werner B, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;363(3):185-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Diagnosis, classification and treatment of endocrine intestinal tumors] Nobin A. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Jan 30;82(5):299-301 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Association of hypertrophic osteoarthropathy with gastrointestinal polyposis. Simpson EL, et al. **AJR** 1985 May;144(5):983-4

Multiple gastric carcinoids in a patient with a history of primary hyperparathyroidism. Alberti-Flor JJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jul;80(7):531-4

Endoscopic therapy of bleeding gastrointestinal hemangiomas and angiodysplasia. Bonheim NA. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Sep;80(9):727-9

Gastrointestinal tumors in acromegalic patients. Pines A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;80(4):266-9

Gamma 3 heavy chain disease and monoclonal IgMk in a patient with a gastrointestinal lymphoma. Roda L, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Mar-Apr;70(2):115-9

Development of lymphoma in patients with Crohn disease. Glick SN, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Nov;153(2):337-9

[Use of parenteral hyperalimentation in the treatment of cancer patients] Placida G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Sep 15;75(35):2011-2 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Preoperative cytologic diagnosis of primary gastrointestinal malignant lymphoma. Lozowski W, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Sep-Oct;28(5):563-70

Multifocal granular cell tumors of the gastrointestinal tract. Fried KS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;79(10):751-5

A 19-9 monoclonal antibody study of adenocarcinoma metastatic to the choroid [letter] Donoso LA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec 15;98(6):815-6

Carcinoid tumors of the gastrointestinal tract. Olney JR, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Jan;51(1):37-41

Causes of iron deficiency anemia in an adult inpatient population. Effect of diagnostic workup on etiologic distribution. Hershko C, et al. **Blut** 1984 Oct;49(4):347-52

Validation of a self administered questionnaire to elicit gastrointestinal symptoms. Chisholm EM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 15;290(6484):1795-6

Ultrasonography combined with contrast study in diagnosing gastrointestinal malignant tumors. Li SN, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 May;98(5):329-35

Carbohydrate antigenic determinant (CA 19-9) and other tumor markers in gastrointestinal malignancies. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Digestion** 1985;31(2-3):67-76

Kaposi's sarcoma: gastrointestinal manifestations. Altman DF. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1985;19:123-5

Clinical value of CA 19-9 (carbohydrate antigen) in gastrointestinal adenocarcinoma. Mennini G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1985;15(1):37-43

The pentagastrin test in the diagnosis of the carcinoid syndrome. Ahlman H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985; 7 Suppl 7:S86-8

Non-Hodgkin's lymphomas presenting with gastrointestinal involvement. Siegert W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 15;63(2):56-61

The clinical validity of circulating tumor-associated antigens CEA and CA 19-9 in primary diagnosis and follow-up of patients with gastrointestinal malignancies. Staab HJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 4;63(3):106-15

Laparoscopy for gastrointestinal diseases. Salky B, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Mar;52(3):228-32

[Diagnosis and prognosis of malignant smooth muscle tumors of the gastrointestinal tract: 43 cases] Liu FX, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;24(3):149-52, 189-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ultrasonic examination and fine-needle aspiration of solid gastrointestinal processes] Grandt M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 4;147(10):855-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Living with and in the shadow of a war past] Hers JF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 4;129(18):820-3 **(Dut)**

[Endoscopic diagnosis and treatment of carcinoid tumor of the gastrointestinal tract] van Loon FP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Dec 1;128(48):2249-50 **(Dut)**

[The tumor-associated antigen CA 19-9 in the differential diagnosis and course control of malignancies of the pancreas and the gastrointestinal tract] Klapdor R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 14;109(50):1935-9 **(Ger)**

[Gray areas of upper panendoscopy] Clémençon GH. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Sep 18;73(38):1133-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant neoplasms of the gastrointestinal tract in the aged] Berndt H. **ZFA** 1985 May-Jun;40(3):131-6 **(Ger)**

[Ganglioside and carcinoembryonic antigens in the diagnosis of malignant tumors of the gastrointestinal tract] Ivanov PK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(9):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoclonal antibodies in the radioimmunological diagnosis of malignant tumors of the gastrointestinal tract and ovaries] Tkacheva GA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(5):36-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Selective targeting of anti-cancer drug and simultaneous image enhancement in solid tumors by arterially administered lipid contrast medium. Konno T, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 1;54(11):2367-74

Phase I and pharmacokinetic studies of high-dose uridine intended for rescue from 5-fluorouracil toxicity. Leyva A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5928-33

Relevance of the pharmacology of oral tegafur to its use as a 5-FU pro-drug. Byfield JE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jun;69(6):645-52

Doxorubicin, dacarbazine, vincristine, and cyclophosphamide in the treatment of advanced gastrointestinal leiomyosarcoma. Choi TK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Apr;69(4):443-4

Metabolic studies of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol in cancer patients. Frytak S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Dec; 68(12):1427-31

Phase I and pharmacologic study of oral ftorafur and X ray therapy in advanced gastrointestinal cancer. Byfield JE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Mar;11(3):597-602

5-Fluorouracil and folinic acid: a Phase I-II trial in gastrointestinal malignancy. Cunningham J, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(4):391-5

[Evaluation of continuous intravenous 5-fluorouracil therapy in 27 patients with neoplasms of the digestive tract] Pilone A, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1984 Sep-Dec;31(3):249-52 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of tegafur encapsulated with slow-releasing granules (SF-SP) for patients with cancer of the digestive organs] Kameda C, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec; 11(12 Pt 1):2526-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II study on MCNU in patients with advanced or recurrent gastrointestinal cancer] Niimoto M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Sep;12(9):1813-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A phase II study of ranomustine (MCNU) tablets in patients with gastrointestinal cancer--by cooperative study group] Taguchi T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Nov;11(11):2420-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possibilities of using polychemotherapy according to the COP protocol in lymphosarcoma of the gastrointestinal tract] Poddubnaia IV. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(2):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in enzyme activities recognized in lymphocytes from patients with carcinomas of the gastrointestinal tract. Taniguchi T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(4):259-64

The degradation of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine by pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorylase in normal and cancer tissues. Choong YS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jul 15; 149(2-3):175-83

[Characteristics of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) isozyme in human cancers transplanted into nude mice and its application to the evaluation of experimental chemotherapy] Fujita F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Oct;11(10):2212-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Change of acid phosphatase activity in granulocytes from patients with carcinomas of the gastrointestinal tract] Taniguchi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Aug; 12(8):1699-701 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Gastro-intestinal malignancy in association with Peutz-Jeghers syndrome--three further cases. Stockdale AD, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1984 Sep;10(3):299-301

Gastrointestinal stem cells and their role in carcinogenesis. Bykorez AI, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1984;90:309-73 (340 ref.)

Risk of development of gastric carcinoma in patients with pernicious anemia: a population-based study in Rochester, Minnesota. Schafer LW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Jul; 60(7):444-8

Gastrointestinal carcinogenesis. Proceedings of the seventh symposium in a series on basic science in gastroenterology. London, UK, 24 April 1984. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;104:1-163

Aetiological factors in gastrointestinal carcinogenesis. Thompson M. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984; 104:77-89

Human and laboratory studies on the causes and prevention of gastrointestinal cancer. Weisburger JH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;104:15-26 (69 ref.)

Asbestos and gastrointestinal cancer. A review of the literature. Morgan RW, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Jul; 143(1):60-5

[Nutrition and cancer (letter)] Schmähl D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 16;115(11):386-7 **(Ger)**

[Cancer of the gastrointestinal tract following radiotherapy]

Kehl O, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Oct 30; 73(44):1333–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Asbestos and the quality of drinking water] Krasovskiĭ GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Mar;(3):64–7 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic aspects of inflammatory bowel disease and gastrointestinal cancer. Alstead EM, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1984 Mar–Apr;47(2):139–48

IMMUNOLOGY

The nature of enhanced natural killer lymphocyte cytotoxicity during anesthesia and surgery in patients with benign disease and cancer. Griffith CD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Dec;200(6):753–8

Restoration of defective EAG-rosetting capacity of cancer patient neutrophils by levamisole. Patrone F, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Apr 15;55(8):1668–72

Immune status in advanced upper gastrointestinal cancers. Singh G, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 May;29(1):43–5

Suppression of natural killer activity by ascitic fluid from patients with gastrointestinal cancer. Fujimoto S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 May 20;19(4):789–95

Characterization of Lewis antigens in normal colon and gastrointestinal adenocarcinomas. Blaszczyk M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3552–6

Normal salivary mucin contains the gastrointestinal cancer-associated antigen detected by monoclonal antibody 19-9 in the serum mucin of patients. Brockhaus M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;48(1):34–8

[Experience in the use of the tumor markers CEA, GICA and TPA in the postoperative monitoring of colorectal neoplasms] Morelli M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Sep 15; 76(34–35):1529–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison between the gastrointestinal tumor antigen and the carcinoembryonic antigen in diseases of the digestive tract] Tappero G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Apr 14; 76(16):765–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of a monoclonal antibody (CA 19-9 system) in gastrointestinal disease––in comparison with CEA and IAP] Furukawa M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Feb 20;20(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of an operation on the immunoreactivity indices, their postoperative dynamics and the effect of 3-HAA-antigen on these indices in patients with gastrointestinal tumors] Korosteleva TA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(6):52–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complement fractions and immunoglobulins in disseminated carcinomas of bronchopulmonary and gastrointestinal origin] de Miguel F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Dec 15–31; 175(5–6):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Growth-hormone-releasing factor immunoreactivity in human endocrine tumors. Bostwick DG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Nov;117(2):167–70

Serotonin and carcinoid tumors. Ahlman H. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 7:S79–85

Glycerol dynamics in weight-losing cancer patients. Edén E, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Feb;97(2):176–84

[Significance of glycoproteins and lectins in gastroenterology and hepatology] Gerok W. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1985 Apr;20:90–9 **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Germfree animal as a tool to study role of gut microflora and nutrition in cancer. Reddy BS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:293–6

MORTALITY

Mortality in lung and gastrointestinal cancer among shipyard workers. Sandén A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1985;55(4):277–83

OCCURRENCE

Screening for gastrointestinal bleeding. Bell RL. **Ala Med** 1984 Nov;54(5):9–10, 14

Primary gastrointestinal lymphoma in Kuwait. An 11-yr retrospective analysis of 108 cases. Omar YT, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 May;21(5):573–7

Primary gastrointestinal lymphoma in Thailand. Hargrove NS, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 May;68(5):260–5

Second primary cancers in patients with gastrointestinal cancers. Watanabe S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr; 15 Suppl 1:171–82

Gastrointestinal malignancies in black Americans. McBride W, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 Apr;85(4):157–9

PATHOLOGY

Alimentary tract ganglioneuromatosis-lipomatosis, adrenal myelolipomas, pancreatic telangiectasias, and multinodular thyroid goiter. A possible neuroendocrine syndrome. Hegstrom JL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun;83(6):744–7

Composite carcinoma-carcinoid tumors of the gastrointestinal tract. A morphologic, histochemical, and immunocytochemical study. Klappenbach RS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Aug;84(2):137–43

Primary gastrointestinal non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. A retrospective clinicopathologic study of 150 cases. Dragosics B, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Mar 1;55(5):1060–73

Primary gastrointestinal malignant lymphomas. A morphologic and immunohistochemical study. Papadimitriou CS, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Feb 15;55(4):870–9

Cutaneous nodules as the first manifestation of gastrointestinal lymphoma. Knobler H, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Mar;35(3):262–6

Prognostic significance of pathological staging in gastrointestinal tumors. Bleiberg H. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;21(6):655–8

Volume, staging and grading of gastro-intestinal carcinoma––a population-based study. Kayser K, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Sep;20(9):1127–34

Diffuse lymphomatous polyposis of the gastrointestinal tract. A case report with immunohistochemical studies. Fernandes BJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 May;88(5 Pt 1):1267–70

Gastrointestinal Kaposi's sarcoma in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Endoscopic and autopsy findings. Friedman SL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jul; 89(1):102–8

Endoscopic and pathologic features of gastrointestinal Kaposi's sarcoma: a report of four cases in patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Bernal A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Apr;31(2):74–7

Malignant histiocytosis. Report of twenty-five cases with pulmonary, renal and/or gastro-intestinal involvement. Aozasa K, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Jan;9(1):39–49

Multiple lymphomatous polyposis of the gastrointestinal tract. Isaacson PG, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Jul; 8(4):641–56

Generalized juvenile polyposis in an infant: report of a case and successful management by endoscopy. Le Luyer B, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Feb;4(1):128–34

Combined ultrasounds and CEA in preoperative assessment of hepatic metastases from gastrointestinal malignancies. Colizza S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Mar;28(3):161–4

Varying expression of cytokeratin and neurofilaments in neuroendocrine tumors of human gastrointestinal tract. Miettinen M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Apr;52(4):429–36

Primary gastrointestinal lymphoma. A clinicopathologic study of 102 patients. Aozasa K, et al. **Oncology** 1985; 42(2):97–103

Three-dimensional microstructure of gastrointestinal tumors. Gland pattern and its diagnostic significance. Takahashi T, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1985;20 Pt 1:419–40 (41 ref.)

Cell proliferation in gastrointestinal carcinogenesis. Sunter JP. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;104:45–55

[Nodular lymphoid hyperplasia of the duodenum in cancers of the gastrointestinal tract] Tessmann D, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1984;44(6):266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Strains of human gastrointestinal and uterine tumors transplantable into athymic mice and rats] Revazova ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jul;100(7):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carcinoid tumors of the gastrointestinal tract] Vergara JI, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Dec;112(12):1229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endocrine cells and tumors of the gastrointestinal system and pancreas] Grimelius L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Jan 30;82(5):295–8 **(Swe)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Human and laboratory studies on the causes and prevention of gastrointestinal cancer. Weisburger JH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;104:15–26 (69 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

CT evaluation of gastrointestinal leiomyomas and leiomyosarcomas. Megibow AJ, et al. **AJR** 1985 Apr; 144(4):727–31

Gastrointestinal involvement in neurofibromatosis: angiographic presentation. Uflacker R, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985;10(2):163–5

Gastrointestinal carcinoid tumors: an analysis of 104 cases. Clements JL Jr, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jul–Aug; 51(4):351–9

Gastrointestinal lymphoma with total involvement of the gut––report of one case. Aspestrand F, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Nov;24(11):524–6

Primary gastrointestinal lymphoma. Fitch DD, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Aug;78(8):909–13

[11 cases of gastrointestinal leiomyosarcoma––roentgenologic appearances] Sasaki F, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Sep; 29(9):969–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Monoclonal antibody immunoscintigraphy for the detection of gastrointestinal tumours [letter] Finan PJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Dec;71(12):1008–9

RADIOTHERAPY

Intraoperative and external beam irradiation with or without resection: Mayo pilot experience. Gunderson LL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Oct;59(10):691–9

[Place of radiotherapy in the treatment of digestive lymphomas] el Gueddari B, et al. **Maroc Med** 1985 Jun; 7(2):550–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECONDARY

Gastrointestinal metastases from extra-abdominal tumors. Telerman A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 May;17(3):99–101

SECRETION

Surgical management of tumors that produce gastrointestinal hormones. Townsend CM Jr, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1985; 36:111–24 (57 ref.)

SURGERY

Endoscopic Yag laser therapy in a community hospital. Jacobs WH. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;80(4):270–3

Tumor ablation by endoscopic Nd:YAG laser. Wood JW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Sep;80(9):715–8

Eighty-four potential second-look operations based on sequential carcinoembryonic antigen determinations and clinical investigations in patients with recurrent gastrointestinal cancer. Staab HJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Feb;149(2):198–204

Fine bore jejunostomy feeding following major abdominal surgery: a controlled randomized clinical trial. Smith RC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jun;72(6):458–61

Lasers and cancer [letter] Fleischer D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Feb;88(2):605–6

Endoscopic laser surgery. Burt RW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;186:151–60

Endoscopic laser therapy for gastrointestinal neoplasms. Fleischer D. **Surg Clin North Am** 1984 Oct;64(5):947–53

Primary lymphoma of the gastrointestinal tract. Skudder PA Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jan;160(1):5–8

Neuroendocrine tumors of the gut. Durning P, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Apr;9(2):348–60

[Laser photocoagulation as palliative treatment in tumors of the digestive tract] Mathus-Vliegen EM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jun 29;129(26):1234–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Results of endoscopic polypectomy in the upper gastrointestinal tract––a multicenter study] Kratzsch KH, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1984;44(2):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of endoscopic laser therapy of gastrointestinal tumors] Stadler H. **Fortschr Med** 1985 May 23; 103(20):535–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative endoscopic laser therapy of gastrointestinal tumors] Stadler H. **Fortschr Med** 1985 May 23; 103(20):538–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Curative endoscopic laser therapy of gastrointestinal tumors] Stadler H. **Fortschr Med** 1985 May 23;103(20):543–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of gastrointestinal tumors with laser] Sander R, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Jan;26(1):22–8 **(Ger)**

[Metabolic consequences of parenteral nutrition in tumor patients] Müller JM, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1984 Mar; 14(2):68–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative surgery of tumors of the gastrointestinal tract] Akovbiantz A, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Sep;41(9):634–9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total parenteral feeding in surgery of the digestive tract] Galeone M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul–Sep;30(3):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of mechanical staplers in surgery of the digestive tract. Personal experience] Guffanti Pesenti G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Sep 22;75(36):2087–9 **(Ita)**

[Observations on the use of mechanical staplers in surgery of the digestive tract] Rocca E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Sep 22;75(36):2093–5 **(Ita)**

[Apudomas secreting amines and polypeptides. Anesthesia and its complications] de Luna Infante MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1984 May–Jun;31(3):105–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Residual, recurrent, or unresectable gastrointestinal cancer. Role of radiation in single or combined modality treatment. Gunderson LL, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 1;55(9 Suppl):2250–8 (63 ref.)

Clinical effects of total-body hyperthermia combined with anticancer chemotherapy for far-advanced gastrointestinal cancer. Koga S, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Apr 15;55(8):1641–7

Gastrointestinal cancer: lessons for the primary care physician. Livstone EM. **Compr Ther** 1984 Oct;10(10):51–7 (18 ref.)

In vitro phase II trial of recombinant interferon alpha-2 i gastrointestinal cancer. Scheithauer W, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1985 Jul;3(4):188–98

A pilot study of protracted venous infusion of 5-fluorouraci and concomitant radiation therapy. Rich TA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Mar;3(3):402–6

Hepatic artery embolization for treatment of endocrin gastrointestinal tumors with liver metastases. Stöckman F, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Nov;22(11):652–60

[Nutritional management of the patients after tota gastrectomy using total parenteral nutrition (TPN)] Hiok K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;85(9):974– (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jp**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The Cronkhite-Canada syndrome: an ultrastructural stud of pathogenesis. Jenkins D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Ma 38(3):271–6

VETERINARY

Alimentary lymphosarcoma in a horse with cutaneous manifestations. Wilson RG, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Mar; 17(2):148-50

GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM

A benign cystic teratoma with gastrointestinal tract development. Woodfield B, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Feb;83(2):236-40

Who should do gastrointestinal endoscopy? [letter] Dagradi AE. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;80(8):658

Treble jeopardy. Hardison JE, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 May; 78(5):723-4

Gastrointestinal decontamination in the management of the poisoned patient. Cupit GC, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 Feb;2(1):15-28

The British Society of Gastroenterology. 1984 annual meeting, Liverpool. Abstracts. **Gut** 1984 Oct; 25(10):A1129-93

The activities and total transformations in the GI tract for ingested radionuclides. Maillie HD. **Health Phys** 1985 Feb; 48(2):224-7

Upper intestinal endoscopy. Clark ML. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 16; 1(8429):629

Battery ingestions: product accessibility and clinical course. Litovitz TL. **Pediatrics** 1985 Mar;75(3):469-76

Foreign bodies of the upper gastrointestinal tract. current management. Webb WA, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Sep; 77(9):1083-6

[39th annual meeting of the German Society for Digestive and Metabolic Diseases in conjunction with the 16th annual meeting of the German Society for Gastroenterologic Endoscopy. Berlin, 4-6 October 1984. Abstracts] , **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Sep;22(9):423-562 **(Ger)**

[Foreign bodies in the gastrointestinal tract in children] Macek M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Oct;39(10):573-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[7th La Cuenca del Plata seminar of gastroenterology. Buenos Aires, 7-9 October 1982] **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1983;13(3):246-674 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Antenatal sonographic diagnosis of fetal gastrointestinal malformations. Barss VA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Sep; 76(3):445-9

Ultrasonic and clinical aspects in the diagnosis and prognosis of congenital gastrointestinal anomalies. Jouppila P, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Jul-Aug;10(4):465-72

The Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome. A detailed pathological study as a clue to a etiological heterogeneity. Cherstvoy ED, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;404(4):413-25

[Abnormalities of the upper gastrointestinal tract diagnosed prenatally by ultrasound] Linder R, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1984 Aug;5(4):148-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duplication of the digestive tract] Stamm B, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(19):813-6 **(Ger)**

[Five cases of malformations of the digestive system occurring with increasing incidence] Demi M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Sep;70(9):634-6 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Distribution and molecular forms of peptides containing somatostatin immunodeterminants in extracts from the entire gastrointestinal tract of man and pig. Baldissera FG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 28;838(1):132-43

Characterization of peptide histidine isoleucine-like immunoreactivity in the rat, human, guinea-pig and cat gastrointestinal tracts--evidence of species differences. Christofides ND, et al. **Digestion** 1984;30(3):165-70

Distribution and release of peptide YY in dog measured by specific radioimmunoassay. Taylor IL. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Mar;88(3):731-7

Regulatory peptides (glucagon, somatostatin, substance P, and VIP) in the brain and gastrointestinal tract of Ambystoma mexicanum. Conlon JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;58(1):150-8

Histamine-containing peripheral neuronal and endocrine systems. Panula P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Sep; 33(9):933-41

Corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF)-like immunoreactivity in the gastro-entero-pancreatic endocrine system. Petrusz P, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984;5 Suppl 1:71-8

Abstracts of the Bayliss & Starling Society. National scientific meeting, 18th-19th December 1984, Guildford, Surrey, U.K. Respiratory peptides in the brain and in the gastrointestinal tract. **Regul Pept** 1984 Nov;9(4):317-58

Immunoreactive gastrin concentrations in gastrointestinal tissues of sheep. Reynolds GW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Sep;37(2):172-4

Distribution of neurotensin in the canine gastrointestinal tract. Doyle H, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Mar;97(3):337-41

[Distribution of gut hormones in the canine gastrointestinal tract and pancreas] Minoda S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;81(9):1962-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent progress in brain-gut peptide research] Yanaihara N. **Seikagaku** 1984 Apr;56(4):219-34 (92 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Immunocytochemical study of gastro-entero-pancreatic (GEP) endocrine cells in the vampire bat (Desmodos rotundus). Yamada J, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1984;130(6):845-56

Effect of carbadox on growth, fasting metabolism, thyroid function and gastrointestinal tract in young pigs. Yen JT, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Aug;115(8):970-9

A technique for obtaining replicas of small tubular systems by microinjection of vinyl acetate. Buckland-Nicks J, et al. **Stain Technol** 1984 Nov;59(6):311-3

[Surgical anatomy of the digestive tract in the most common experimental animals. II. The jejunum, ileum and large intestine] Farinon AM, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1983 Jun; 31(3):103-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical anatomy of the digestive tract in the most common experimental animals. I. The esophagus, stomach and duodenum] Farinon AM, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1983 Jun; 31(3):91-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Aphthous ulcers in ischemic gastroenterocolitis: a case report. Talansky AL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr; 80(4):257-9

Hypoperfusion as a possible factor in the development of gastrointestinal complications after cardiac surgery. Moneta GL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 May;149(5):648-50

The intestinal tract. Geller SC, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;14(2):295-312

Gastrointestinal blood pool imaging in tuberous sclerosis. Polga JP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jun;10(6):437

Methodological problems in measuring gastrointestinal blood flow [editorial] Wechsler RL. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Nov; 29(11):1060-1

Recent advances in measurement of gastrointestinal blood flow [editorial] Granger DN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Apr;88(4):1073-6

Effect of exogenous somatostatin infusion on gastrointestinal blood flow and hormones in the conscious dog. Price BA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 1):80-5

Long term results of treatment of vascular malformations of the gastrointestinal tract by neodymium Yag laser photocoagulation. Rutgeerts P, et al. **Gut** 1985 Jun; 26(6):586-93

The effect of blood volume expansion on gastrointestinal oxygenation in piglets. Nowicki PT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Mar;19(3):268-71

Effects of hypoxemia on gastrointestinal blood flow and gastric emptying in the newborn piglet. Szabo JS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 May;19(5):466-71

[Functional anatomy of the visceral arteries in the abdominal cavity of the horse. Considerations with reference to intestinal colic] König HE, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985; 13(2):191-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of intra-abdominal collaterals in the obliteration of visceral vascular trunks] Gaerisch F Jr, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(18):767-9 **(Ger)**

[Angiodysplasia--coagulation, sclerosing, operation? The surgical viewpoint] Hirner A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1985 Apr;20:43-8 **(Ger)**

[Angiodysplasia--coagulation, sclerosing, operation? The internist viewpoint] Riemann JF. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1985 Apr;20:38-42 **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal disorders due to increased blood coagulation. III. Changes of microcirculation of rat gastrointestinal tract in experimental disseminated intravascular coagulation] Seto O, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;82(1):43-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic and motility disorders of the gastrointestinal tract in intramural ischemia] Sigal ZM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;98(12):657-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible significance of the gastrointestinal 'steal' syndrome in experimental cerebral ischemia] Shafranova VP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(12):1771-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Cells of the gastrointestinal tract. Isolation procedures and application in research. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985; 525:1-155

Lymphoid cells of the gastrointestinal tract. Isolation procedures. Fiocchi C. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985; 525:11-23

Veiled cells in the gastrointestinal tract. Wilders MM, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;525:93-111

Histologic and immunocytochemical study of endocrine cells in the gastrointestinal tract of the cow and calf. Kitamura N, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jun;46(6):1381-6

Growth and development of gastrointestinal cells. Lipkin M. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1985;47:175-97 (121 ref.)

Neuropeptides in the gastrointestinal canal of Necturus maculosus. Distribution and effects on motility. Holmgren S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;241(3):565-80

Detection of endocrine cells by immunofluorescence method in the gastroenteropancreatic system of the adult eel, glass-eel, and leptocephalic larva (Anguilla anguilla L.). L'Hermite A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jun; 58(3):347-59

The distribution of endocrine cell progenitors in the gut of chick embryos. Rawdon BB, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Aug;82:131-45

Enterochromaffin cells in the rat gastrointestinal tract. Aspects of factors influencing quantification. Portela-Gomes GM, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1984; 89(3):189-203

Comparison of the intravenous and intraperitoneal routes of administration of tritiated thymidine in studies of cell production in the gastrointestinal tract of the rat. Fatemi SH, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985;48(1):69-76

Ultrastructural study of the entero-endocrine cells of the sheep. Calingasan NY, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984; 98(4):605-20

[Cytoprotection in the gastrointestinal tract] Wang CC. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1984 Jan;15(1):5-10 **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Tissue pO2 and pCO2 in the gastrointestinal tract and liver during intravenous vasopressin infusion. An experimental study in pigs. Korsbäck C. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984; 150(8):593-7

Calcium-channel blockers and the gastrointestinal tract. American College of Gastroenterology's Committee on FDA related matters. Traube M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Nov;79(11):892-6 (50 ref.)

Antagonism of pancuronium neuromuscular blockade in halothane-anesthetized ponies using neostigmine and edrophonium. Hildebrand SV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2276-80

The pentagastrin test in the diagnosis of the carcinoid syndrome. Blockade of gastrointestinal symptoms by ketanserin. Ahlman H, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jan;201(1):81-6

Vincristine-induced abnormalities of gastrointestinal regulatory peptide cells of the rat. An immunocytochemical study. Johnston CF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985; 239(1):229-33

Clostridial toxins active locally in the gastrointestinal tract. Wilkins T, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;112:230-41

Prostaglandins: effects on the gastrointestinal tract. Robert A. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1984;2(2-3):61-9 (52 ref.)

Influence of yohimbine on xylazine-induced depression of central nervous, gastrointestinal and cardiovascular function in the calf. Guard CL, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1984 Oct;74(4):312-21

ACTH-(1-24) antagonizes the contractile effect of morphine on the isolated rat colon. Castelli M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 22;108(2):213-4

Some changes in gastro-intestinal metabolism and in the urine and bladders of rats in response to sodium saccharin ingestion. Anderson RL. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Apr-May;23(4-5):457-63

Pulmonary uptake of technetium 99m macroaggregated albumin: a predictor of gastrointestinal toxicity during hepatic artery perfusion. Kaplan WD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Nov;2(11):1266-9

The effect of thyrotropin releasing hormone and morphine on gastrointestinal transit. Pillai NP, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(6):1055-9

Learned aversion to mannitol in water-deprived rats. Bardos G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Oct;33(4):533-6

Action of serotonin on the gastrointestinal tract. Ormsbee HS 3d, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;178(3):333-8 (49 ref.)

Naloxone and naltrexone block the gastrointestinal effects of TRH and MK-212. Horita A, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:385-6

Gastrointestinal and metabolic effects of methylxanthines. Fredholm BB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;158:331-54 (85 ref.)

Effects of alkyl nitriles on the gastrointestinal tract. Szabo S, et al. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1984;3(1):11-30 (77 ref.)

Effects of feeding stannous chloride on different parts of the gastrointestinal tract of the rat. Janssen PJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 30;78(1):19-28

[Effect of mixed protein silage in feed on the digestive tract and metabolism parameters in swine] Bolduan G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Mar;35(3):183-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The aminoglycosides in gastroenterology] Miglio F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Dec 31;111(6):549-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacological studies on a new cephamycin, MT-141. (2) Its effect on preparations of neuromuscular junction, smooth muscle organs and gastro-intestinal system] Yamaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Aug;37(8):1470-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic maturation of the gastrointestinal tract and its relevance to food allergy and intolerance in infancy. McNeish AS. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Dec;53(6 Pt 2):643-8 (47 ref.)

Clinical significance of enzymatic deficiencies in the gastrointestinal tract with particular reference to lactase deficiency. Rossi E, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Dec;53(6 Pt 2):649-56 (28 ref.)

Physical and catalytic properties of amylase from the alimentary canal of the migratory grasshopper, Melanoplus sanguinipes (Fab.). Moore KC, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1985 Jun;93(2):171-4

3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in the human gastrointestinal tract. Gebhard RL, et al.

J Lipid Res 1985 Jan;26(1):47–53

Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase in the gut inhibits schedule-controlled behavior in the rat. Brezenoff HE, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 8;37(1):49–54

Role of diets in modifying gastrointestinal neurotransmitter enzyme activity. Heitkemper MM, et al. **Nurs Res** 1985 Jan–Feb;34(1):19–23

The expression of alkaline phosphatases in human gastrointestinal and pancreatic tissues and cell lines. Kam WK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;166:207–22

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Metamorphic changes in the hindgut of Sarcophaga ruficornis with special reference to the development of rectal pads. Singh SV, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1984 Oct;22(3):245–55

Development of the digestive system: comparative animal studies. Widdowson EM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Feb;41(2 Suppl):384–90

Attenuation of trophic response to gastrin after inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase. Seidel ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 1):G16–20

Postnatal undernutrition: effect of epidermal growth factor on growth and function of the gastrointestinal tract in rats. Majumdar AP. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Sep;3(4):618–25

Role of dietary protein adaptation at weaning in the development of the rat gastrointestinal tract. Buts JP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Aug;19(8):857–62

Impact of digestion and absorption in the weaning period on infant feeding practices. Lebenthal E. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):207–13

Physiological casein and gluten protein requirements of growing rats. Dibák O, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984;33(4):320–35

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological protection of the neonatal gastrointestinal tract: the importance of breast feeding. Jatsyk GV, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Mar;74(2):246–9

Secretory component: the polymeric immunoglobulin receptor. What's in it for the gastroenterologist and hepatologist? Ahnen DJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Sep;89(3):667–82 (163 ref.)

Distribution of Leu 7 (HNK-1) antigen in human digestive organs: an immunohistochemical study with monoclonal antibody. Shioda Y, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Aug;16(8):843–54

Growth hormone releasing factor (GRF) immunoreactivity in human and rat gastrointestinal tract and pancreas. Bosman FT, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Nov;32(11):1139–44

Immunological defence mechanisms of the gastrointestinal tract. Jewell DP. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(7):242–8 (66 ref.)

Immunological response to food. Ferguson A. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1985 Feb;44(1):73–80 (13 ref.)

[The gastrointestinal tract as an immunologic organ: the gut-associated immune system] Börsch G. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 1;62(15):699–709 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the local immunity of the gastrointestinal tract] Akahonai Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul;59(4):392–6 **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Chemical burns of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Scapa E, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Apr;11(4):269–73

Gastrointestinal lesions in lambs due to multiple low-level blast overpressure exposure. Clifford CB, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Sep;149(9):491–5

[Acute poisoning as a result of ingesting fluorinated anti-rust compounds] Marsepoil T, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;33(1):65–6 **(Fre)**

INNERVATION

Distribution of galanin-like immunoreactivity in the gastro-intestinal tract of several mammalian species. Melander T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;239(2):253–70

Combined immunostaining of neurofilaments, neuron specific enolase, GFAP and S-100. A possible means for assessing the morphological and functional status of the enteric nervous system. Bishop AE, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(1):93–7

Lateral hypothalamic responses to pre-absorptive and post-absorptive signals related to amino acid ingestion. Jeanningros R. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 May–Jun;10(3–4):261–8

The role of oesophageal and intestinal receptors in the control of gastric motility. Miolan JP, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 May–Jun;10(3–4):235–41

Muscle innervation of the gut: structure and pathology [editorial] Howard ER. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Nov;77(11):905–9

Dopamine and norepinephrine in the alimentary tract changes after chemical sympathectomy and surgical vagotomy. Orloff LA, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 29;36(17):1625–31

Localization of calcitonin gene-related peptide-like immunoreactivity in neurons of the rat gastrointestinal tract. Clague JR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 1;56(1):63–8

[Pancreatic polypeptide--an indicator of vagal tonus in the gastrointestinal tract and pancreas?] Eysselein VE, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Aug;22(8):400–3 **(Ger)**

[GABAergic neurons in the mammalian intestine] Taniyama K. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 May;85(5):305–13 (313 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Practical aspects of the peripheral dopaminolytic effect of metoclopramide] Misterek K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Dec 17–31;39(51–52):1727–30 (41 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Biogenic amine content of various parts of the brain under the stimulation of interoceptors of the gastrointestinal tract] Kravets SV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Mar–Apr;31(2):216–9 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Distribution of neurotensin-like immunoreactivity in the hypothalamus, pituitary gland, and gastro-intestinal tract of rats. Muraki K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep;110(1):1–5

The effect of stimulation and blocking of histamine H2 receptors on the turnover of the serotonin in different parts of the alimentary tract and the brain of the rat. Skrzydło-Radomańska B, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3–4):183–6

Gut-liver interaction during accelerated gluconeogenesis. Souba WW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jan;120(1):66–70

L-Carnitine dissimilation in the gastrointestinal tract of the rat. Rebouche CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18;23(26):6422–6

Gastrointestinal transit of Oros drug delivery systems in healthy volunteers: a short report. John VA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;19 Suppl 2:203S–206S

Epithelial binding of 1,2-dibromoethane in the respiratory and upper alimentary tracts of mice and rats. Kowalski B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2616–25

Transcellular calcium transport by the midgut of the blowfly, Calliphora vicina. Taylor CW. **Cell Calcium** 1984 Aug;5(4):377–90

Molecular fractionation of Zn, Cu, Cd and Pb in the midgut gland of Helix pomatia L. Dallinger R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;79(1):125–9

Gut consumption of intravenously administered fuels. Souba WW, et al. **Curr Surg** 1984 Nov–Dec;41(6):461–4

The effect of pancreatic acinar atrophy upon the concentration of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, substance P, somatostatin and glucagon in the pancreas and gastrointestinal tract of the rat. Ballmann M, et al. **Digestion** 1985;32(1):70–5

Autoradiographic distribution of substance K binding sites in rat gastrointestinal tract: a comparison with substance P. Burcher E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 20;102(3–4):561–2

Tomato lectin resists digestion in the mammalian alimentary canal and binds to intestinal villi without deleterious effects. Kilpatrick DC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 17;185(2):299–305

Protein synthesis in the gastrointestinal tissues of the ovine fetus. Schaefer AL, et al. **Growth** 1984 Autumn;48(3):309–20

Plastic pH electrodes for the measurement of gastrointestinal pH. Rawlings JM, et al. **Gut** 1985 Feb;26(2):203–7

Radon-222 in the gastrointestinal tract: a proposed modification of the ICRP Publication 30 model. Dundulis WP Jr, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Aug;47(2):243–52

The activities and total number of transformations in organs following the ingestion of radionuclides. Maillie HD. **Health Phys** 1984 Aug;47(2):305–8

Absorption, secretion and excretion of dimethylamine in rats. Ishiwata H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):255–60

Histamine and mast cell distribution in the gastrointestinal wall of the rat: comparison between germ-free and conventional rats. Wal JM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(3):308–14

The effect of running on the gastrointestinal tract. Sullivan SN. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;6(5):461–5

Digestion and absorption of lipids and bile acids in sheep fed stearic acid, oleic acid, or tristearin. Sklan D, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jul;68(7):1667–75

Digestion and absorption of protein along ovine gastrointestinal tract. Sklan D, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jul;68(7):1676–81

Movement and absorption of major minerals and water in ovine gastrointestinal tract. Sklan D, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jul;68(7):1659–66

4-Deoxypyrido[1',2':1,2]imidazo[5,4-c]rifamycin SV derivatives. A new series of semisynthetic rifamycins with high antibacterial activity and low gastroenteric absorption. Marchi E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jul;28(7):960–3

Barium modifies the concentration dependence of active potassium transport by insect midgut. Moffett DF, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;86(2):89–97

Susceptibility of Kintoki bean lectin to digestive enzymes in vitro and its behavior in the digestive organs of mouse in vivo. Hara T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;30(4):381–94

The use of gamma scintigraphy to follow the gastrointestinal transit of pharmaceutical formulations. Christensen FN, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;37(2):91–5

The in-vivo evaluation of an osmotic device (Osmet) using gamma scintigraphy. Davis SS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;36(11):740–2

Gastrointestinal neurotensin receptors: lack of modulation by thyrotropin releasing hormone. Donoso MV, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;37(6):425–8

The effect of truncal vagotomy on serotonin distribution in the rat gastrointestinal tract. Gomes GM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Jan;38(1):13–6

Distribution and characterization of cyclo (His-Pro)-like immunoreactivity in the human gastrointestinal tract. Diamanti Kandarakis E, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Mar;6(1):21–5

Localization of Met5-enkephalin-Arg6-Phe7-like immunoreactivity in the rat gastrointestinal tract. Wang YN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Oct 26;51(3):319–24

Influence of dietary electrolytes on digestive tract pH and acid-base status of chicks. Riley WW Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Nov;63(11):2247–51

Changes in thymidine uptake in the gastrointestinal tract of the rat following treatment with 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2. Gilbertson TJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Jun;27(6):887–98

Distribution and heterogeneity of immunoreactive cholecystokinin (CCK) in the mucosa of the porcine gastrointestinal tract. Bacarese-Hamilton AJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Nov;9(4):289–98

Bombesin-like immunoreactivity in human gastrointestinal tract. Price J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Sep;9(1–2):1–10

Distribution of bombesin- and cholecystokinin-like immunoreactivity in rat and dog brain and gastrointestinal tract. Soveny C, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Sep;9(1–2):61–8

[15N-labeled lysine in colostomized laying hens. 5. 15N incorporation into blood fractions and the gastrointestinal tract] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1984 Aug;34(8):539–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of bran diet on organic acids in the gastrointestinal tract and apparent digestibility in weanling piglets] Schnabel E, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1984 Oct;34(10):689–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of diseases and surgery of the gastrointestinal tract on the pharmacokinetics of caffeine] Banditt P, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Jul;39(7):502–3 **(Ger)**

[Intestinal ion transport and diuretics] Suzuki Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Sep;42(9):2034–8 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Digestion of trypsin inhibitors in the gastrointestinal tract of adult rats] Mazo VK, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of oxidative metabolism of the gastrointestinal tract during adaptation of the rat to high temperatures] Musaev KhN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984;30(6):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The digestive tract in immunocompromised patients: importance of maintaining its resistance to colonization, especially in hospital in-patients and those taking antibiotics. van der Waaij D. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984;50(5–6):745–61 (70 ref.)

The derivation and use of mice which do not harbour lactobacilli in the gastrointestinal tract. Tannock GW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Jun;30(6):849–53

Nitrosoproline formation in control and antibiotic-treated rats given nitrate and proline. Mallett AK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Dec;25(2):231–5

Selective decontamination, induced colonization resistance and connected immunological changes in piglets. Mandel L, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985;30(3):312–8

Protective activity of Streptococcus faecalis against pathogenic action of Escherichia coli O55 in gnotobiotic pigs. Talafantová M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985;30(3):329–33

Ecology of Candida albicans gut colonization: inhibition of Candida adhesion, colonization, and dissemination from the gastrointestinal tract by bacterial antagonism. Kennedy MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):654–63

Increased translocation of bacteria from the gastrointestinal tracts of tumor-bearing mice. Penn RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Mar;47(3):793–8

Selection of a biologically active mutant of Propionibacterium shermanii and the possibility of its use in complex therapy of enteral dysbacteriosis. Sidorchuk II, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(3):331–8

Gastrointestinal carriage of toxigenic bacteria: relation to diarrhea and to serum immune response. Cushing AH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jan;151(1):114–23

Mycobacterium avium-Mycobacterium intracellulare from the intestinal tracts of patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: concepts regarding acquisition and pathogenesis. Damsker B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jan;151(1):179–81

Population dynamics of ingested Clostridium difficile in the gastrointestinal tract of the Syrian hamster. Wilson KH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):355–61

Gastrointestinal microecology in the critically ill neonate. Bell MJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Dec;19(6):745–51

Effect of oral antibiotics and bacterial overgrowth on the translocation of the GI tract microflora in burned rats. Deitch EA, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 May;25(5):385–92

Assessment of mouse strain on bacterial translocation from the gastrointestinal tract. Maejima K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Jul;33(3):345–9

Microecology of the gastrointestinal tract and the immunological status under food allergy. Kuvaeva IB, et al. **Nahrung** 1984;28(6–7):689–93

The normal flora of the gastrointestinal tract. Nord CE, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(7):249–52

Endemic Serratia marcescens infection in a neonatal intensive care nursery associated with gastrointestinal colonization. Newport MT, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Mar-Apr; 4(2):160-7

Inhibition of bacterial translocation from the gastrointestinal tract by nonspecific immunostimulation. Fuller KG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:195-8

The effect of selective decontamination of the gi-tract of mice on the survival of intestinal mucosa during X-irradiation. Toorop-Bouma AG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:271-3

Cleavage of lactose-lysine, a novel indicator of colonization resistance of the digestive tract. Welling GW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:151-4

Rationale for use of beta-aspartylglycine as indicator of colonization resistance. Welling GW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:155-8

Colonization and pathogenesis of Campylobacter spp. in athymic and euthymic germfree mice. Yrios JW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:199-202

Gastrointestinal flora in iron-deficient piglets. Larkin HA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jul;39(1):5-9

Selective elimination of Enterobacteriaceae species from the digestive tract in mice and rats. Koopman JP, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1984;26(5):197-204

[Resistance to colonization of the gastrointestinal tract] Koopman JP. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Dec 15; 109(24):1017-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Adhesive properties of lactobacilli isolated from the human gastrointestinal tract] Brilis VI, et al. **Nahrung** 1984; 28(6-7):635-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Victor van der Reis--a pioneer in the gastrointestinal microbiology of man] Knoke M. **Nahrung** 1984; 28(6-7):593-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anaerobic lumen and mucosal microflora of the gastrointestinal tract] Mikel'saar ME, et al. **Nahrung** 1984; 28(6-7):727-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

The distribution of the infective larvae of sheep gastro-intestinal nematodes in soil and on herbage and the vertical migration of Trichostrongylus vitrinus larvae through the soil. Rose JH, et al. **J Helminthol** 1985 Jun; 59(2):127-35

Gastro-intestinal nematodes of fallow deer (Dama dama L.) in Germany. Barth D, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Oct; 16(1-2):173-6

PATHOLOGY

Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Gastrointestinal and pancreatic lesions and rickettsial infection. Randall MB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Dec;108(12):963-7

Picking up the tab: obstruction of the gastrointestinal tract by plastic bread bag clips [letter] McKaigney J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Apr;31(2):112-3

Gastrointestinal stem cells and their role in carcinogenesis. Bykorez AI, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1984;90:309-73 (340 ref.)

[Clinicopathological study of 62 elderly patients] Liu SQ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;5(6):344-6, 324 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytologic diagnosis of the upper gastrointestinal tract] Witte S. **Leber Magen Darm** 1984 Jan;14(1):8-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenylate cyclase activity of the gastric mucosa and the morphological changes in the gastrointestinal tract in the experimental reproduction of duodenal ulcers with subsequent truncal vagotomy] Blagovidov DF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug;100(8):144-7 **(Rus)**

[Gastrointestinal lesions in systemic scleroderma] Gushcha AL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;62(11):17-22 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Intestinal response in aging: changes in reserve capacity. Pénzes L. **Acta Med Hung** 1984;41(4):263-77 (50 ref.)

Gastrointestinal myoelectric activity in conscious guinea pigs. Galligan JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 1):G92-9

Radiotelemetric determination of gastrointestinal pH in four healthy beagles. Youngberg CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul;46(7):1516-21

Aspiration hazards to the developing lung.

Respiratory-gastrointestinal system interaction. (From a conference held February 20-22, 1984, Daytona Beach, Florida). **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 May;131(5):S1-66

Mode analysis of a tubular structure of coupled non-linear oscillators for digestive-tract modelling. Alian SE, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1985;47(1):71-110

Mucus glycoprotein structure, gel formation and gastrointestinal mucus function. Allen A, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;109:137-56 (28 ref.)

The influence of adrenergic denervation on the response to feeding of the gastroenteropancreatic system in man. Frier BM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Dec;21(6):639-47

An update on histamine receptors and the gastrointestinal tract. Hirschowitz BI. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Oct; 30(10):998-1004 (73 ref.)

Abstracts of papers submitted to the American Gastroenterological Association. 86th annual meeting, May 11-17, 1985, New York. **Gastroenterology** 1985 May;88(5 Pt 2):1299-644

Cyclic motor activity; migrating motor complex: 1985. Sarna SK. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Oct;89(4):894-913 (170 ref.)

The British Society of Gastroenterology. 1985 spring meeting. Abstracts. **Gut** 1985 May;26(5):A541-83

Computer-aided analysis of gastrointestinal myoelectric activity. Latour A, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1985 Apr; 7(2):127-31

Effects of sampling site on passage rate estimates in heifers fed alfalfa hay or a high concentrate diet. Goetsch AL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Apr;68(4):914-22

Forestomach and whole tract digestibility for lactating dairy cows as influenced by feeding frequency. Robinson PH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Apr;68(4):857-67

Characteristics of secretin-stimulated pancreatic secretion in dogs. Maggee DF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Nov; 356:391-9

On the mathematics of digesta flow kinetics. France J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Apr 21;113(4):743-58

Evaluation of intraluminal EMG electrodes for the oesophagus and gastrointestinal tract. Pope CE 2nd, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 Sep;22(5):461-4

Response of the gastrointestinal tract to premature weaning in experimental animals. Koldovský O. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jan; 75(1 Pt 2):199-206

Intestinal adaptation to an elemental diet. Russell RI. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1985 Feb;44(1):87-93 (36 ref.)

[Prostaglandins and the gastrointestinal tract] Puurunen J. **Duodecim** 1984;100(16):1034-9 **(Fin)**

[Physiological and pharmacological actions of prostaglandins and related substances on the digestive system] Wada T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Mar;43(3):501-6 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrophysiological characteristics of the smooth muscles of the gastrointestinal tract] Kaplunenko NA, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1984 Oct-Dec;15(4):68-84 (160 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Long-term follow-up after Billroth I and II partial gastrectomy. Gastrointestinal tract function and changes in bone metabolism. Pääkkönen M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(6):485-8

Alterations in the gastro-intestinal functions during the development of adjuvant disease in rats. Schleyerbach R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3-4):392-7

Gastrointestinal myoelectric activity in mechanical intestinal obstruction. Brolin RE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 May; 38(5):515-23

[Adaptational changes in the gastrointestinal tract following jejuno-ileal bypass for obesity] Príkazská M, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1984;25(5):555-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanisms of disorders of gastrointestinal function in diabetes mellitus] Genes VS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Mar-Apr; 31(2):202-12 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of He-Ne laser on the midgut cells of Drosophila auraria larvae and its correlation with acupuncture. Dimitriadis VK, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1985; 10(1-2):67-72

Elemental diet as prophylaxis against radiation injury. Histological and ultrastructural studies. McArdle AH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Sep;120(9):1026-32

Delayed enhanced effects of Adriamycin on the X-irradiation-induced gastrointestinal toxicity in mice. Dethlefsen LA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Oct;100(1):157-70

Radiation injuries of the gastrointestinal tract in Hodgkin's disease: the role of exploratory laparotomy and fractionation. A study of 19 cases observed in a series of 134 patients treated at the Institut Gustave Roussy from 1972 to 1982. Gallez-Marchal D, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1984 Aug;2(2):93-9

RADIOGRAPHY

Experimental evaluation of various available contrast agents for use in the upper gastrointestinal tract in case of suspected leakage: effects on mediastinum. Ginai AZ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jul;58(691):585-92

Experimental evaluation of various available contrast agents for use in the upper gastrointestinal tract in case of suspected leakage. Effects on lungs. Ginai AZ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Oct;57(682):895-901

Invasive radiology. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr; 14(2):295-487

A reappraisal of upper gastrointestinal response to low-dose glucagon. Feczko PJ, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1985;23(4):377-412 (119 ref.)

Upper gastrointestinal series: patient management and a study of 199 cases. Munitz HA, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985; 10(3):277-81

Recent changes in gastrointestinal investigation in a university hospital. Faithfull GR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 2;143(5):196-8

[The use of metrizamide to examine the gastrointestinal tract in children. Preliminary report] Fukuda M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug 25; 44(8):1038-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of picosulfate sodium in upper gastrointestinal examination] Kawai R, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Aug; 29(8):929-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypotonic effect of glucagon in the x-ray contrast study of the gastrointestinal and biliary tracts] Viiachki I, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Oct;133(10):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Noninvasive investigation of the gastrointestinal tract in collagen-vascular disease. Keshavarzian A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Nov;79(11):873-7

Validity of the geometric mean correction in the quantification of whole bowel transit. Hardy JG, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Apr;6(4):217-24

SECRETION

[Immunoreactive beta-lipotropin and endorphins are secreted by the isolated alimentary complex of rats] Titov MI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;281(2):497-9 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Lactomer copolymer absorbable staples in gastrointestinal surgery. Hirashima T, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Sep; 150(3):381-5

Founder's lecture. Gastrointestinal surgery: then and now. Rhoads JE. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jan;149(1):15-22

A survey of technical considerations in the construction of intestinal stomas. Pearl RK, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Aug; 51(8):462-5

Anaesthesia for bowel surgery. Aitkenhead AR. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984;73(3):177-82 (53 ref.)

Gall bladder sludge formation during prolonged fasting after gastrointestinal tract surgery. Bolondi L, et al. **Gut** 1985 Jul;26(7):734-8

Stapling devices in gastrointestinal surgery. Tuchmann A, et al. **Int Surg** 1985 Jan-Mar;70(1):23-7

Randomized, double-blind comparison of cefotaxime, cefoxitin, cefazolin or placebo as prophylaxis during gastric, small bowel or complicated biliary surgery. Louie TJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14 Suppl B:255-62

Antibiotic prophylaxis in elective gastro-intestinal tract surgery: a comparison of single-dose pre-operative cefotaxime and multiple-dose cefoxitin. Shatney CH. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14 Suppl B:241-5

Cost-effectiveness of preoperative parenteral nutrition in patients undergoing major gastrointestinal surgery. Detsky AS, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):632-7

Sequential system failure after abdominal surgery--an important problem in postoperative care. Mizote H, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1984;31(2):145-9

Prophylactic antimicrobial administration. Svensson LG. **S Afr J Surg** 1985 Jun;23(2):55-62 (115 ref.)

Use of new beta-lactam antibiotics in intraabdominal surgery. Kager L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1984;42:143-50

[Personal experience with the single-layer suture in the digestive tract] Hak A. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Dec;63(12):805-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mechanical sutures and anastomoses of the gastrointestinal tract] Hoskovec J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Dec;63(12):809-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Review of the transfusion requirements associated with elective surgery] Eliasen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 May 27;147(22):1767-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Postoperative jejunal peptic ulcer. A series of 50 cases] Vayre P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(8-9):700-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Single-dose prophylaxis with ceftriaxone in abdominal surgery. Prospective and controlled study] Ronconi P, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1983 Jun;31(3):125-32 **(Ita)**

[Use of a disposable automatic metallic-clip instrument in gastrointestinal surgery] Liboni A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Apr 15;40(7):381-2 **(Ita)**

[Nutritional management of anastomotic leakage after gastrointestinal surgery--with special reference to the serious cases] Kako N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;85(9):979-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on the intestinal anastomosis and reconstruction of the alimentary tract] Satomura K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep; 85(9):887-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Innovations in surgical technic in surgery on the esophagus, stomach and intestine (review of the literature)] Korepanov VI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;(2):132-9 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Insulin receptors in the gastrointestinal tract of the rat fetus: quantitative autoradiographic studies. Sodoyez-Goffaux F, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Jan;28(1):45-50

Correlative scanning electron microscopy in gastrointestinal pathology. Carr KE, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 2):761-72 (37 ref.)

Late ultrastructural effects of heavy ions and gamma irradiation in the gastrointestinal tract of the mouse. Fatemi SH, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985;48(4):325-40

[Identification of endocrine cells in the gastrointestinal tract] Korostyshevskaia IM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(1):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GASTROSCOPY

Endoscopic balloon dilation of outlet stenosis after gastric bypass. Lineaweaver W, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Apr; 51(4):194-6

Endoscopic diagnosis of minute gastric cancer of less than 5 mm in diameter. Iishi H, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 1; 56(3):655-9

Lack of correlation between endoscopic diagnosis of chronic erosion and its histological evidence [letter] Franzin G. **Endoscopy** 1984 Nov;16(6):249

Multiple mucosal bridge formations in the stomach, report of a case. Mai M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 Jan;17(1):40-1

Effects of aspirin and an aspirin-acetaminophen combination on the gastric mucosa in normal subjects. A double-blind endoscopic study. Graham DY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jun;88(6):1922-5

Hypnosis for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy [letter] Cavallo G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Jun;31(3):228

Angiodysplasia of the stomach and duodenum. Gunnlaugsson O. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Aug;31(4):251-4

Gastric rupture due to external cardiac massage following gastroscopy [letter] Schein M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Aug;31(4):291-2

Endoscopic diagnosis of gastric cancer: an analysis of 872 cases in China. Shi ZR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Jun;31(3):191-5

Premedication with atropine is important [letter] Smith BL. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Dec;30(6):378-9

Controlled comparison of topical anesthetic agents in flexible upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Smith JL, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Aug;31(4):255-8

The symptomatic post-surgical stomach--an endoscopic review. Gibbins FJ, et al. **Gerontology** 1985;31(3):174-7

Endoscopic reduction of acute gastric volvulus complicating motor neuron disease. Lowenthal MN, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Jun;21(6):552-3

Upper gastrointestinal therapeutic endoscopy. Sud R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Feb;33(2):168-72

Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: review of 600 cases. Meensook C. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 May;67(5):263-7

An early experience with endoscopic gastrostomy. Petrozza JA, et al. **Md State Med J** 1984 Dec;33(12):991-2

Endoscopic findings in reflux esophagitis in childhood. Jaeger HD. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1985;18:38-41

Routine endoscopy of the upper gastrointestinal tract in the evaluation of obstructive jaundice. Walsh DB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Feb;160(2):142-4

[Indications for esophagogastroduodenoscopy in children and adolescents] Sedláčková M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Nov; 39(11):667-8 **(Cze)**

[Endoscopy--a necessary examination in diseases of the upper part of the digestive tract] Kodlová E, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Jul;63(7):482-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Is endoscopic follow-up of patients after gastrectomy worthwhile in preventing inoperable gastric stump carcinoma] Tytgat GN. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jul 14;128(28):1337-9 **(Dut)**

[Intravenous sedation for gastroscopy: comparison between midazolam and diazepam] Maitre PO, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(6):430-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of metoclopramide in the preparation of patients over 75 for gastroscopy] Korn M. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 Jul-Sep;20(4):225-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does the finding of a bilious mucous lake during endoscopy have physiopathological significance? Study of gastric pH during 24 hours] Glikmanas M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Nov;8(11):796-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastric anisakiasis. Endoscopic diagnosis and treatment (letter)] Goldfain D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 24; 13(42):2586 **(Fre)**

[Recurrent postoperative ulcers. Prospective endoscopic and therapeutic study] Mosimann F, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Aug 28;73(35):1055-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nontargeted biopsy during gastroscopy (letter)] Seifert E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 12;110(15):609-10 **(Ger)**

[Results of endoscopic polypectomy in the upper gastrointestinal tract--a multicenter study] Kratzsch KH, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1984;44(2):61-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simplified procedure for endoscopic administration of enteral feeding catheters] Emde C, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1984 Dec;11(6):323-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiologic supplementation and/or alternatives to endoscopy] Binswanger RO. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Oct 16;73(42):1271-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophagogastroduodenoscopy in ulcer disease] Bosseckert H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(7):307-10 **(Ger)**

[Long-term control in stomach ulcer] Scholze K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(7):311-2 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic aspects of malignant non-Hodgkin lymphomas of the stomach] Wernicke J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;22(10):563-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of gastroscopy on emergency operations in acute gastric hemorrhage] Gastinger I, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984; 109(10):699-703 **(Ger)**

[Upper fiberendoscopy in hemorrhagic emergencies] Cipolletta L, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan-Mar;31(1):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relations between endoscopic and histological aspects of superficial gastritis, atrophic gastritis and gastric atrophy in aged patients] Prandi GC, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr-Jun;31(2):147-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pyrosis in major diseases of the upper digestive tract. Computerized analysis of symptoms in 700 cases subjected to gastroduodenoscopy] Secchi GC, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Oct 20;75(40):2333-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic gastroduodenoscopy in acute pancreatitis] Shapoval'iants SG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;(1):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of emergency endoscopy in determining treatment tactics for patients with acute gastroduodenal ulcer hemorrhage] Dotsenko AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Apr; (4):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic possibilities for endoscopy in diseases of the stomach] Bachev II. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;62(7):18-22 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of sodium oxyferriscorbone, lidocaine and therapeutic endoscopy in peptic ulcer] Starodub EM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Sep;(9):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy] Pigliacampo J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1984;14(1):73-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endoscopic placement of sondes for enteral feeding] Gallo Reynoso S, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1984 Oct-Dec; 49(4):247-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Upper endoscopy in the etiological diagnosis of pyloric syndrome] Maggiolo P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 May; 112(5):474-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Postendoscopy subconjunctival hemorrhage [letter] Pappas D, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Dec;30(6):375

The postendoscopy black eye [letter] Pomeranz IS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Dec;30(6):374-5

[An unusual case of Boerhave syndrome. Esophageal rupture during preparation for gastroscopy] Püschel K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 3;110(18):726-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart arrest in gastroscopy--report of 2 cases] Rink C, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1984;44(6):289-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrocardiographic changes during esophagogastroduodenoscopy] Lombardi S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Sep;32(9):563-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

Cimetidine vs gastroscopy [letter] Poolman J. **Med J Aust** 1985 Aug 5;143(3):132

EDUCATION

Endoscopic training in the academic GI program. Program Directors Workshop, March 29 and 30, 1984, Atlanta, Georgia. What the endoscopy training program should be--and do. Boyce HW Jr. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Dec; 30(6):364-6

Endoscopic training in the academic GI program. Program Directors Workshop, March 29 and 30, 1984, Atlanta, Georgia. The fiberoptic training program in an academic department of surgery. Dent TL, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Dec;30(6):367-8

Endoscopic training in the academic GI program. Program Directors Workshop, March 29 and 30, 1984, Atlanta, Georgia. On balance: endoscopic training as part of the academic postgraduate gastroenterology fellowship. Hogan WJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Dec;30(6):362-4

Endoscopic training in the academic GI program. Program Directors Workshop, March 29 and 30, 1984, Atlanta, Georgia. How the GI pathologist can interact best with the GI trainee. Yardley JH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Dec;30(6):368-71

HISTORY

On the acquisition of a gastroscope. Edwards HC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 22-29;289(6460):1784-5

INSTRUMENTATION

Applications of glass filters in gastrofiberscopy. Kurosaka H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Apr;31(2):90-3

Emergent and therapeutic upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in children. Van Stiegmann G, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Apr;9(2):294-9

METHODS

Endoscopy in the evaluation of dyspepsia. Health and Public Policy Committee, American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb;102(2):266-9 (56 ref.)

Primary gastric lymphoma versus gastric cancer. An endoscopic and radiographic study of differential diagnostic possibilities. Fork FT, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 Jan; 17(1):5-7

Endoscopic percutaneous gastrostomy without laparotomy. Hashiba K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 Nov;16(6):219-22

Fine-needle endoscopic percutaneous gastrostomy. Negri G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 Nov;16(6):223-5

Two rare cases of endoscopic extraction of foreign bodies from the stomach and duodenum. Vantsian EN, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 Nov;16(6):242-5

Chromoendoscopic observations on extension and development of fundal gastritis and intestinal metaplasia. Tatsuta M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 1):70-4

The use of needling Zusanli in fiberoptic gastroscopy. Cheng YQ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Jun;4(2):91-2

[Preparation for esophagogastroduodenoscopy and care of the patient after the examination] Sedláčková M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Dec;39(12):736-8 **(Cze)**

[Unaimed biopsy in gastroscopy(letter)] Becker V. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 1;110(5):196 **(Ger)**

[Gastroscopy in the rat] Arlt G, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1985 Jan;15(1):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digestive system function tests with endoscopy] Harada K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Oct;42(10):2337-41 **(Jpn)**

[YAG laser endoscopy: apparatus and technics] Mizushima K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Oct;42(10):2259-64 **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic treatment of digestive cancers with Nd-YAG laser and argon dye laser] Oguro Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Oct;42(10):2272-6 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of digestive diseases with laser endoscopy] Okazaki Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Oct;42(10):2277-81 **(Jpn)**

[Removal of gastric foreign bodies by the endoscopic method using a diathermy loop] Szklarz Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Aug 1;37(15):1215-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRENDS

Gastrointestinal endoscopy in the 1980s: cost, challenge, and change. Overholt BF. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Dec; 30(6):325-8

UTILIZATION

Stomach cancer: major trends in incidence during introduction of gastroscopy service in Norway. Viste A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;20(1):99-108

VETERINARY

Fiberoptic gastroduodenoscopy in the horse. Brown CM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 May 1;186(9):965-8

GASTROSTOMY

see related
ENTERAL FEEDING

Polyglactin 910 (Vicryl) mesh graft for protection of esophagogastrostomy. A preliminary report. Arndt M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(1):93-6

Feeding gastrostomy. Assistant or assassin? Burtch GD, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Apr;51(4):204-7

Tube gastrostomy. A routine adjunct in major abdominal operations. Kumar SS. **Am Surg** 1985 Apr;51(4):201-3

Control of life-threatening air leak after gastrostomy in an infant with respiratory distress syndrome and tracheoesophageal fistula. Karl HW. **Anesthesiology** 1985 May;62(5):670-2

Protective antireflux operation with feeding gastrostomy. Experience with children. Jolley SG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jun;201(6):736-40

Feeding gastrostomy for the severely burned patient. Kahn AM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Nov;119(11):1316-7

Transgastric esophageal bougienage via a feeding gastrostomy. Winkler WP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Aug;31(4):277-9

Examination of the excluded distal stomach after gastric bypass for obesity. Rankin RN, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Jun;36(2):146-7

The gastrostomy 'button'--a simple, skin-level, nonrefluxing device for long-term enteral feedings. Gauderer MW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Dec;19(6):803-5

Protection against suture insufficiency in ante-thoracic esophagogastrostomy. Isono K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Jan; 15(1):43-8

Symptomatic gastroesophageal reflux following gastrostomy in neurologically impaired patients. Mollitt DL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jun;75(6):1124-6

Radionuclide evaluation of esophageal regurgitation after valvulofundoplasty [letter] Okuyama S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Jun;33(6):395-6

[Cholecystogastrostomy versus choledochoduodenostomy in non-resectable carcinoma of the head of the pancreas] Cagetti M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Aug 15-31; 39(15-16):1069-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of antibiotic prophylaxis in percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Jonas SK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun; 80(6):438-41

Respiratory insufficiency after gastrostomy prior to tracheoesophageal fistula repair. Sosis M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Jul;64(7):748-50

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy: another cause of 'benign' pneumoperitoneum. Stassen WN, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Oct;30(5):296-8

Percutaneous treatment of small bowel obstruction due to a gastrostomy tube. Handler E, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Dec;35(4):401-3

[Exclusion of the stomach from the digestive tract after esophagoplasty as the cause of severe dumping syndrome] Rosińska T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Feb 18;40(7):201-3

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Gastrostomy tube stabilizer. Cywes S. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Oct;19(5):572

Long-term alimentation by a new indwelling tube gastrostomy technique. Dudrick SJ, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Dec;77(12):1506-8

METHODS

Percutaneous gastrocystostomy: a new approach to pancreatic pseudocyst drainage. Bernardino ME, et al. **AJR** 1984 Nov;143(5):1096-7

A modified feeding jejunostomy tube for use with the percutaneous endoscopic technique [letter] Alberti-Flor JJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 May;80(5):400

Prolonged enteral nutrition in malnourished patients with nonelemental feeding. Reappraisal of surgical technique, safety, and costs. Hinsdale JG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Mar; 149(3):334-8

Esophagogastrostomy using the EEA stapling instrument. Ferguson CM. **Am Surg** 1985 Apr;51(4):223-5

Tube gastrostomy. Techniques and complications. Shellito PC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Feb;201(2):180-5

Transoral cervical esophagogastrostomy using the EEA stapling device. Ancalmo N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Apr;39(4):387

Endoscopic percutaneous gastrostomy without laparotomy. Hashiba K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 Nov;16(6):219-22

Fine-needle endoscopic percutaneous gastrostomy. Negri G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 Nov;16(6):223-5

Endoscopic gastrojejunostomy: a technique to establish small bowel feeding without laparotomy. Gottfried EB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Dec;30(6):355-7

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy--technical suggestions [letter] Longstreth GF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Jun; 31(3):226

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy and jejunostomy: endoscopic highlights. Ponsky JL. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Oct;30(5):306-7

Current concepts in the creation and care of ostomies in children. Golladay ES, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 Sep;81(4):203-12

Janeway gastrostomy in children with cerebral palsy. McGovern B. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Dec;19(6):800-2

An early experience with endoscopic gastrostomy. Petrozza JA, et al. **Md State Med J** 1984 Dec;33(12):991-2

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Shearen JG, et al. **Minn Med** 1985 Mar;68(3):189-91

Endoscopic percutaneous gastrostomy--a simplified technique [letter] Schouten WR, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1984 Dec;36(6):175-6

Percutaneous gastrostomy for enteral feeding. Ho CS, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):349-51

Percutaneous gastrostomy: further experience. Wills JS, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan;154(1):71-4

A technique for long term continent gastrostomy. Locker DL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jan;160(1):73-5

Endoscopic jejunal feeding tube through decompressing gastrostomy. Van Stiegmann G, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Feb;160(2):173-5

[Percutaneous gastrostomy in the rabbit] Rosenbusch G, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Apr;142(4):461-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy] Pigliacampo J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1984;14(1):73-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GASTRULA

ANALYSIS

NMR studies of intracellular sodium ions in amphibian oocytes, ovulated eggs, and early embryos. Gupta RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5;260(16):9203-8

CYTOLOGY

Three cell recognition changes accompany the ingression of sea urchin primary mesenchyme cells. Fink RD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jan;107(1):66-74

Cell lineage of zebrafish blastomeres. III. Clonal analyses of the blastula and gastrula stages. Kimmel CB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Mar;108(1):94-101

Allocation of mesendodermal cells during early embryogenesis in the starfish, Asterina pectinifera. Kominami T. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Dec;84:177-90

[Compatibility of chick embryo eye anlagen with the ectoderm of the early amphibian gastrula in vitro] Mikhaĭlov AT. **Ontogenez** 1984 Sep-Oct;15(5):542-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of concanavalin A and vegetalizing factor on the outer and inner ectoderm layers of early gastrulae of Xenopus laevis after treatment with cytochalasin B. Grunz H. **Cell Differ** 1985 Apr;16(2):83-92

Tunicamycin-induced alterations of the gastrulation process in Xenopus laevis embryos. Romanovský A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1985;33(1):77-90

METABOLISM

Polysaccharides sulfated at the time of gastrulation in embryos of the sea urchin Clypeaster japonicus. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Aug;159(2):353-65

Protein synthetic patterns of tissues in the early chick embryo. Lovell-Badge RH, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Feb;85:65-80

PHYSIOLOGY

Coupling of gap junctions by induction of impulse conductivity in cultured epithelium of newt embryo (Cynops orientalis). Chuang HH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985; 241(1):25-9

Alteration of the anterior-posterior embryonic axis: the pattern of gastrulation in macrocephalic frog embryos. Kao KR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jan;107(1):239-51

Fibronectin visualized by scanning electron microscopy immunocytochemistry on the substratum for cell migration in Xenopus laevis gastrulae. Nakatsuji N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jan;107(1):264-8

Biologically active synthetic peptides as probes of embryonic development: a competitive peptide inhibitor of fibronectin function inhibits gastrulation in amphibian embryos and neural crest cell migration in avian embryos. Boucaut JC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;99(5):1822-30

Inhibition of cell spreading on the band of extracellular fibres in early chick and quail embryos. Andries L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Mar;74:37-50

The histogenetic capacity of tissues in the caudal end of the embryonic axis of the mouse. Tam PP. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Aug;82:253-66

The induction of microphthalmia, encephalocele, and other head defects following hyperthermia during the gastrulation process in the rat. Webster WS, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Feb;31(1):73-82

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Circus movements in dissociated cells from two new hybrid frog embryos. Johnson KE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Jun; 68:69-82

Ectodermal fragments from normal frog gastrulae condition substrata to support normal and hybrid mesodermal cell migration in vitro. Nakatsuji N, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Jun; 68:49-67

Intercellular relationships during cavitation of aggregates of extraembryonic endoderm cells from gastrulating chick embryos. Milos N, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Oct;83:43-61

GAUCHER'S DISEASE

BLOOD

Interaction between a serum factor and T lymphocytes in Gaucher disease. Bassan R, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Apr; 18(4):381-4

Tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase staining of monocytes in Gaucher disease. Troy K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Jul; 19(3):237-44

COMPLICATIONS

Gaucher disease--Norrbottnian type. Ocular abnormalities. Erikson A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr; 63(2):221-5

Calcification of the ascending aorta and aortic and mitral valves in Gaucher's disease. Casta A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1;54(10):1390-1

Cutaneous manifestations of Gaucher disease. Goldblatt J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Sep;111(3):331-4

Obstetric aspects of Gaucher disease. Goldblatt J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Feb;92(2):145-9

Kümmell disease: delayed collapse of the traumatised spine in a patient with Gaucher type 1 disease. Hermann G, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Sep;57(682):833-5

Unusual echocardiographic pattern in Gaucher's disease. Platzker Y, et al. **Cardiology** 1985;72(3):144-6

An adult form of Gaucher's disease with a huge tumour formation of the right tibia. Watanabe M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1984;8(3):195-202

Neurological involvement in type 1 (adult) Gaucher's disease. McKeran RO, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;48(2):172-5

Gaucher's disease. Lachiewicz PF. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1984 Oct;15(4):765-74

Hydrops fetalis associated with Gaucher disease. Sun CC, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Sep;179(1):101-4

Femoral neck fractures complicating Gaucher disease in children. Goldman AB, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984; 12(3):162-8

Acute thoracic kyphosis in Gaucher's disease. A case report. Ruff ME, et al. **Spine** 1984 Nov-Dec;9(8):835-7

[Rapidly growing abdominal mass and hemorrhagic diathesis in Gaucher's disease (letter)] Pons Porta A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 24;83(17):734-5 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sodium taurocholate effect on beta-glucosidase activity: a new approach for identification of Gaucher disease using the synthetic substrate and leucocytes. Magalhães J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Aug 31;141(2-3):111-8

Hyperextension of the neck in an ailing infant. John A, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Sep 30;20(9A):110-1

ENZYMOLOGY

Gaucher disease: comparative study of acid phosphatase and glucocerebrosidase in normal and type-1 Gaucher tissues. Choy FY. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jul;21(3):519-28

Sucrose gradient analysis of phospholipid-activated beta-glucosidase in type 1 and type 2 Gaucher's disease. Garrett KO, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Apr; 238(1):344-52

Use of activators and inhibitors to define the properties of the active site of normal and Gaucher disease lysosomal beta-glucosidase. Gatt S, et al. **Enzyme** 1985;33(2):109-19

Age dependency of serum acid phosphatase in controls and Gaucher patients. Magalhães J, et al. **Enzyme** 1984; 32(2):95-9

Gaucher disease: the effects of phosphatidylserine on glucocerebrosidase from normal and Gaucher fibroblasts. Choy FY. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(4):432-6

Gaucher disease (type 1): physical and kinetic properties of liposomal and soluble 'acid' beta-glucosidase. Carroll M. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(1):33-7

ETIOLOGY

Bone crisis of Gaucher's disease due to bone ischemia: a case report. Davidson A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Feb; 28(2):218-21

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Leukocyte beta-glucosidase in a child with Gaucher's disease and his kinship. László A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1984; 25(3):237-40

Gaucher disease types 1, 2, and 3: differential mutations of the acid beta-glucosidase active site identified with conduritol B epoxide derivatives and sphingosine. Grabowski GA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 May; 37(3):499-510

Genetic heterogeneity in Gaucher disease: physicokinetic and immunologic studies of the residual enzyme in cultured fibroblasts from non-neuronopathic and neuronopathic patients. Grabowski GA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jul; 21(3):529-49

Acute neuronopathic (type 2) Gaucher disease in siblings in southern Thailand. Laosombat V. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Feb;68(2):92-8

Heterogeneity in type I Gaucher disease demonstrated by restriction mapping of the gene. Sorge J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5442-5

[3 cases of Gaucher's disease (adult type), with reference to cases reported in Japan (1970-1981)] Hirano M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Jul;25(7):1116-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-reacting material in Gaucher disease fibroblasts. Beutler E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct; 81(20):6506-10

METABOLISM

Further studies on the activation of glucocerebrosidase by a heat-stable factor from Gaucher spleen. Prence E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jan;236(1):98-109

Isolation of two forms of an activator protein for the enzymic sphingomyelin degradation from human Gaucher spleen. Christomanou H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Mar; 366(3):245-56

Glycosphingolipid studies of visceral tissues and brain from type 1 Gaucher disease variants. Nilsson O, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 May;27(5):443-50

Direct evidence by carbon-13 NMR spectroscopy for the erythro configuration of the sphingoid moiety in Gaucher cerebroside and other natural sphingolipids. Sarmientos F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jan 2;146(1):59-64

The fate of glucosylceramide (glucocerebroside) in genetically impaired (lysosomal beta-glucosidase deficient) Gaucher disease diploid human fibroblasts. Saito M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2295-300

PATHOLOGY

Neuropathology of the Norrbottnian type of Gaucher disease. Morphological and biochemical studies. Conradi NG, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;65(2):99-109

Gaucher's disease: a case history with extensive lipid storage in the brain. Leech RW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Apr; 83(4):516-9

Vascular involvement in type 3 neuronopathic Gaucher's disease. Wilson ER, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jan; 109(1):82-4

Gaucher's disease affecting the mandible. Hall MB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Mar;43(3):210-3

[Gaucheroid structures in macrophages in lipomelanic reticulosis] Bednář B. **Cesk Patol** 1985 Feb;21(1):5-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Gaucher's disease combined with congenital developmental defects of the urinary system] Leonova LV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(1):77-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological and morphometric research on fibroblasts with genetically determined metabolic defects] Baĭborodin SI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):403-6 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Skeletal complications of Gaucher disease. Stowens DW, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1985 Sep;64(5):310–22

THERAPY

Partial splenectomy in children with Gaucher's disease. Bar-Maor JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Sep;76(3):398–401

[Preservation of the spleen after injury and in Gaucher's disease] Shoshany G, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Jan 1;108(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

GC PROTEIN see **VITAMIN D BINDING PROTEIN**

GEESE

Haemagglutinating adenovirus in Victorian chicken flocks 1980–83. Reece RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 May;62(5):174–5

Viral hepatitis in domestic geese in Saskatchewan. Riddell C. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jul–Sep;28(3):774–82

Toxicity of dimetridazole in waterfowl. Riddell C. **Avian Dis** 1984 Oct–Dec;28(4):974–7

A study of cartilaginous nodules in the lungs of domestic poultry. Sarango JA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jan–Mar; 29(1):116–27

Using the correct standard errors in comparing subpopulation survival rates in marked populations. Geramita JM, et al. **Biometrics** 1985 Mar;41(1):281–5

Studies on semen collection in waterfowl by electrical stimulation. Samour HJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1985 May–Jun; 141(3):265–8

Carpometacarpal deformity in giant Canada geese (Branta canadensis maxima Delacour). Kreeger TJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Jul;20(3):245–8

Renal coccidiosis in interior Canada geese, Branta canadensis interior Todd, of the Mississippi Valley population. Tuggle BN, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Oct;20(4):272–8

BLOOD

Preliminary report on two new plasma protein polymorphisms in the goose (Anser anser). Kuryl J, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1985;16(1):9–12

EMBRYOLOGY

The structure of the shell membrane, the development and structural change of the amnion and chorioallantoic membrane during hatching in the goose. Fehér G. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1984 Dec;13(4):285–99

[Light and electron microscopic studies of the development and function of the albumin sac in incubated goose eggs] Fehér G. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1985 Mar;14(1):66–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Comparison of goose-type, chicken-type, and phage-type lysozymes illustrates the changes that occur in both amino acid sequence and three-dimensional structure during evolution. Weaver LH, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1984–85; 21(2):97–111

METABOLISM

Purification and properties of myosin from the 'hatching muscle' (m. complexus) of geese. Fazekas S, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;66(1):5–25

Interaction of S-acyl fatty acid synthase thioester hydrolase with fatty acid synthase. Direct measurement of binding by fluorescence anisotropy. Foster RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1386–9

[Ergotrophic action of flavophospholipol during the fattening of geese] Kostadinov K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985; 22(2):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Biochemical and serological examination of some Mycoplasma strains of goose origin. Stipkovits L, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1984;32(3–4):117–25

PHYSIOLOGY

Sleep changes in long-term fasting geese in relation to lipid and protein metabolism. Dewasmes G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):R663–71

Lateral hypothalamic relations with medial hypothalamus and limbic areas in geese. Felix B, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Oct;13(4):509–17

Seasonal changes in follicle-stimulating hormone in a breeding population of barheaded geese, Anser indicus. Dittami JP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Feb; 57(2):195–7

Effect of low light intensity on testicular function in photorefractory domestic ganders. Péczely P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;57(2):293–300

On 'Some mechanical properties of goose femoral cortical bone' [letter] Wright TM, et al. **J Biomech** 1984; 17(10):817–8

The effect of supplementation of daylight with artificial light from various sources and at two intensities on the egg production of two lines of geese. Pyrzak R, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Sep;63(9):1846–50

Blood flow distribution during hypocapnic hypoxia in Pekin ducks and bar-headed geese. Faraci FM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Jul;61(1):21–30

Effects of hypoxia on tissue capillarity in geese. Snyder GK, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Nov;58(2):151–60

GEFARNATE see under **TERPENES**

GEIGER-MUELLER COUNTERS see **RADIOMETRY**

GEL DIFFUSION TESTS

Discrepancy of serum IgA levels determined by single radial immunodiffusion and laser nephelometry in patients with IgA nephropathy. Tomino Y, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Aug;290(2):56–60

Re-evaluation of the haptoglobin reference values with the radial immunodiffusion technique. Schrijver J, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1984 Aug;17(4):258–62

Determination of human plasma kininogen by a single radial immunodiffusion method and the bradykinin equivalent. Hamberg U, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Sep 29; 142(2):211–20

A collaborative study on the use of single radial immunodiffusion for the assay of rabies virus glycoprotein. Ferguson M, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1984 Jul;12(3):283–94

Preparation and use of cytoplasmic antigens for the serodiagnosis of paracoccidioidomycosis. McGowan KL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jul;22(1):39–43

Immunochemical testing for faecal occult blood in patients with colorectal cancer. McDonald C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Aug 19;143(4):141–3

Detection of anti-extractable nuclear antigens in connective tissue diseases: comparison between passive hemagglutination, counterimmunoelectrophoresis and double immunodiffusion. Siracusano A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985 Jan–Mar;15(1):33–8

[Diffusion in gel-enzyme linked immunosorbent assay in the diagnosis of clonorchiasis sinensis] Zeng MG. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 May; 18(3):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A phenomenon of 'growth stimulation' of yeasts tested for sensitivity to polyenes in the agar diffusion test] Müller HJ, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Oct;27(10):511–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Method of evaluating the results of studies using the radial immunodiffusion test] Melikhova RB. **Lab Delo** 1985; (3):173 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Effects of polyethylene glycol and dextrans on immunoprecipitations: a two-cross immunodiffusion study. Pokrić B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 May 1;146(2):374–88

Agarose gel method: its usefulness in assaying factor VIII inhibitors, evaluating treatment and suggesting a mechanism of action for factor IX concentrates. Coots MC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Aug;60(4):735–50

A single step radial immunodiffusion (RID) method for the quantitation of monomeric IgM. Coughlan RJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Sep;15(1):51–4

A calibration material for IgG subclass assay. Milford Ward A, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Aug;14(4):209–10

Diagnosis of experimental toxocariasis canis by intradermal and gel-diffusion tests. el-Kholy EI, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Dec;14(2):361–5

New screening method for occult gastrointestinal bleeding: immunologic and guaiac slide tests. Stelling HP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Dec;19(6):757–61

Immunochemical determination of the serum protein reacting with antibody against human urinary trypsin inhibitor by single radial immunodiffusion: use of polyethylene glycol. Maehara S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jun 12; 80(1):117–23

The identification of antigenic determinants by a coupled inhibition-agar diffusion method. Pazur JH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Dec 14;75(1):107–16

Specific fibrinogen quantitation by electroimmunodiffusion in agarose gel containing heparin. Fabrizi P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Nov 15;36(4):353–61

Paper discs impregnated with capillary blood. A sampling technique for immunoassays by means of DIG-ELISA and DIG-TIA. Nilsson LA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(3):314–8

[C-reactive protein--determined by radial immunodiffusion and compared to the latex agglutination method] Lopez Sastre J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Sep; 132(9):671–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on an antigen strongly associated with human bronchogenic squamous cell carcinoma (1)--studies by immuno-diffusion method] Yamada T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;86(1):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of mathematical analysis in quantitative determination of immunoglobulins by the radial immunodiffusion method] Zhura II, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(2):123–4 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Comparison of the commercial agar-gel immunodiffusion test and radioimmunoprecipitation assay for detection of antibodies to bovine leukemia virus. Jacobsen KL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul;46(7):1430–3

Comparison of the gel immunodiffusion test with virus neutralization test employing vesicular stomatitis virus (bovine leukemia virus) pseudotypes in the serological detection of enzootic bovine leukemia. Balgavá SI, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Jul;38(4):493–6

Detection of antibodies against infectious bursal disease virus: a comparison of three serological methods. Nicholas RA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Mar;38(2):189–92

Comparison of nephelometry and single radial immunodiffusion for the determination of IgG and IgM concentrations in newborn foals and their dams. Eisenhauer P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Aug;31(7):481–6

[Critical evaluation of quantitative immunoglobulin determination in the calf] Lambrecht G, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(4):535–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GEL FILTRATION see **CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEL**

GELATIN

The 95000-Mr gelatin-binding protein in human serum and plasma. Vartio T. **Biochem J** 1985 Jun 15;228(3):605–8

Influence of time, temperature, moisture, ingredients, and processing conditions on starch gelatinization. Lund D. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1984;20(4):249–73 (70 ref.)

Pure gelatin microcarriers: synthesis and use in cell attachment and growth of fibroblast and endothelial cells. Wissemann KW, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 Jul; 21(7):391–401

The wound profile: a visual method for quantifying gunshot wound components. Fackler ML, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Jun; 25(6):522–9

Combine Marocel and Gelfilm as a nasal pack. Leek JH. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jan;95(1):99

Neutrophil collection using modified fluid gelatin. Effect on in vitro and in vivo neutrophil function. Price TH, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 May–Jun;25(3):238–41

[Mildew of tortoise-plastron gelatin and 3 other Chinese medicinal herbs] Xu XS. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Jul; 9(4):164–7 **(Chi)**

[The effect of tensides on helix conformation of gelatin] Hüttenrauch R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Jan;40(1):56–7 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hemoperfusion with gelatin-encapsulated charcoal. Wu ZG, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Apr;97(4):251–6

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic determination of pentachlorophenol in gelatin: collaborative study. Yip G. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 May–Jun;68(3):419–21

METABOLISM

Gelatin and collagen binding to Staphylococcus aureus strains. Carret G, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 Mar–Apr;136A(2):241–5

The PDC-109 protein from bovine seminal plasma is similar to the gelatin-binding domain of bovine fibronectin and a kringle domain of human tissue-type plasminogen activator. Baker ME. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15;130(3):1010–4

Cross-immunoelectrophoretic analysis of heparin and gelatin binding capacity of fibronectin. Mazurier C, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1984;6(2):193–7

Interaction of gelatin with a fluorescein-labeled 42-kDa chymotryptic fragment of fibronectin. Forastieri H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10546–50

Polylactosamine glycosylation on human fetal placental fibronectin weakens the binding affinity of fibronectin to gelatin. Zhu BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10; 260(7):4041–5

Unusual low affinity of human liver fibronectin for gelatin. Isemura M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Apr;145(4):477–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Chemical and physical evaluation of dialyzed-reconstituted acidified gelatin surface lesions of human enamel. Feagin FF, et al. **Caries Res** 1985;19(3):219–27

Effect of sodium polyanetholesulfonate and gelatin on the recovery of Gardnerella vaginalis from blood culture media. Reimer LG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May; 21(5):686–8

Mineral flux of surface enamel and root surfaces in acidified gelatin gels. Feagin FF. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Oct; 13(5):497–504

The enhancing effect of gelatin on aprotinin activity. Shikimi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;36(2):197–203

Modified fluid gelatin. An alternative macromolecular agent for centrifugal leukapheresis. Huestis DW, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Jul–Aug;25(4):343–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Modified fluid gelatin as a possible replacement for hydroxyethyl starch in granulocyte collection. Rock G. **J Clin Apheresis** 1984;2(1):63–7

GELATIN SPONGE, ABSORBABLE

Cultivation of murine bone marrow macrophages in sponges: a method that permits recovery of viable cultured cells. Akporiaye ET, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Dec 14; 75(1):149–58

Combine Marocel and Gelfilm as a nasal pack. Leek JH. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jan;95(1):99

THERAPEUTIC USE

Transcatheter embolization of the dorsal pancreatic artery to control massive postoperative bleeding. Freeman MP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar;80(3):185–7

Preoperative Gelfoam embolization of supratentorial meningiomas. Rutka J, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Sep; 28(5):441–3

Blood supply of experimental liver tumors after intraarterial embolization with gelfoam powder and absolute ethanol. Ekelund L, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1984; 7(5):234–9

A comparison between 2 absorbable hemostatic agents: gelatin sponge (Spongostan) and oxidized regenerated cellulose (Surgicel). Petersen JK, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Oct;13(5):406–10

Transhepatic obliteration of esophageal varices using stainless coils combined with hypertonic glucose and gelfoam. Ohnishi K, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun;7(3):200–7

GELFOAM see **GELATIN SPONGE, ABSORBABLE**

GELS

Structure and gel formation in pig gastric mucus. Allen A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Aug;12(4):612–5

The use of ellipsometry to study adsorption on hydrogels. Miller DR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Jan;6(1):33–40

Pouring reproducible gradients in gels under computer control: new devices for simultaneous delivery of two independent gradients, for more flexible slope and pH range of immobilized pH gradients. Altland K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Dec;30(12 Pt 1):2098–103

Effect of serum-separating gels on progesterone assays [letter] Smith RL. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jul;31(7):1239

Technique for handling fragile or large DALT gels [letter] Turner WJ. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jul;31(7):1237–8

Feasibility study of disk diffusion susceptibility tests with Mueller-Hinton broth solidified with Gelrite, an agar substitute. Barry AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar; 21(3):409–14

Prospective tissue-mimicking materials for use in NMR imaging phantoms. Madsen EL, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1982;1(3):135–41

Gelatin gel beads as an embolic agent. Co CS, et al. **Radiat Med** 1983 Oct-Dec;1(4):268–73

[The ratio of free and fixed interlamellar water as quality criteria for O/W creams] Junginger H. **Pharmazie** 1984 Sep;39(9):610–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GELSEMIUM

ANALYSIS

[Chemical studies on the alkaloids from hu-man-teng (Gelsemium elegans Benth.). II. The structure of humantenidine] Yang JS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jun;19(6):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Elucidation of the structures of humantenine and humantenirine] Yang JS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Sep;19(9):686–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENDER IDENTITY see under **IDENTIFICATION (PSYCHOLOGY)**

GENE ACTION REGULATION see **GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION**

GENE AMPLIFICATION

Overproduction of the B1 subunit of ribonucleotide reductase with gene amplification. Larsson A. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1984;38(10):905–7

Screening for amplification of specific DNA sequences in cultured mammalian cells. Matz B. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Feb 1;144(2):447–9

Adenosine deaminase gene amplification in deoxycoformycin-resistant mammalian cells. Rowland P 3d, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun;239(2):396–403

MDA-468, a human breast cancer cell line with a high number of epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptors, has an amplified EGF receptor gene and is growth inhibited by EGF. Filmus J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):898–905

Amplified, overexpressed and rearranged epidermal growth factor receptor gene in a human astrocytoma cell line. Filmus J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):207–15

Amplification of c-Ki-ras gene and aberrant expression of c-myc in WI-38 cells transformed in vitro by gamma-irradiation. Mizuki K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):1037–43

Amplified DNA sequences in cancers. Nakatani H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 31;130(2):508–14

Studies on four cellular proto-oncogenes and their expression in PCC4 embryonal carcinoma cells: amplification of c-Ki-ras oncogene. Vilette D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):513–9

Displacement synthesis of globin complementary DNA: evidence for sequence amplification. Gaubatz JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 24;825(2):175–87

Rearrangement and possible amplification of the ribosomal RNA gene sites in the human chronic myelogenous leukemia cell line K562. Crossen PE, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Sep;18(1):27–30

Amplified sequences from chromosome 15, including centromeres, nucleolar organizer regions, and centromeric heterochromatin, in homogeneously staining regions in the human melanoma cell line MeWo. Holden JJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Jan 1;14(1–2):131–46

Analysis of dihydrofolate reductase gene amplification in a methotrexate-resistant human tumor cell line. Meltzer PS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Aug;17(4):289–300

Molecular and cytologic analysis of DNA amplification in retinoblastoma. Sakai K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Jun;17(2):95–112

Stability of c-K-ras amplification during progression in a patient with adenocarcinoma of the ovary. Filmus JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4468–72

Varying degrees of amplification of the N-ras oncogene in the human breast cancer cell line MCF-7. Graham KA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May;45(5):2201–5

Increased level of amplification of the c-myc oncogene in tumors induced in nude mice by a human breast carcinoma cell line. Modjtahedi N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep; 45(9):4372–9

Amplification of the c-myc oncogene in a subpopulation of human small cell lung cancer. Saksela K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1823–7

DNA amplification and tumorigenicity of the human melanoma cell line MeWo. Shtromas I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Feb;45(2):642–7

Amplification and elevated expression of c-myc in a chemically induced mouse colon tumor. Yander G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4433–8

Gene amplification in Djungarian hamster cell lines possessing decreased plasma membrane permeability for colchicine and some other drugs. Gudkov AV, et al. **Chromosoma** 1985;92(1):16–24

Regular pattern of karyotypic alterations accompanying gene amplification in Djungarian hamster cells: study of colchicine, adriablastin, and methotrexate resistance. Kopnin BP, et al. **Chromosoma** 1985;92(1):25–36

DNA sequence of a 3.8 kilobase pair region controlling Drosophila chorion gene amplification. Levine J, et al. **Chromosoma** 1985;92(2):136–42

Evolution of karyotypic abnormalities and C-MYC oncogene amplification in human colonic carcinoma cell lines. Lin CC, et al. **Chromosoma** 1985;92(1):11–5

Meiotic gene conversion mediates gene amplification in yeast. Fogel S, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984; 49:55–65

Host functions in amplification/deamplification of Tn9 in Escherichia coli K-12: a new model for amplification. Mahajan SK, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984;49:443–51

Amplification, expression and rearrangement of c-myc and N-myc oncogenes in human lung cancer. Nau MM, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984;113:172–7

Amplification and stability of recombinant plasmid molecules with a very large insert of foreign genetic material. Darai G, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;59:23–9

Molecular cloning and a stable amplification of the DNA molecules heavily methylated at CpG sequences using a new E. coli cell system (GC3). Darai G, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;59:3–9

Expression of several amplified genes in an adenylate-deaminase overproducing variant of Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Debatisse M, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 20;3(13):3123–7

Structure and expression of amplified cKi-ras gene sequences in Y1 mouse adrenal tumor cells. George DL, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 May;4(5):1199–203

Amplification and rearrangement in hepatoma cell DNA associated with integrated hepatitis B virus DNA. Koch S, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Sep;3(9):2185–9

A novel combination of K-ras and myc amplification accompanied by point mutational activation of K-ras in a human lung cancer. Taya Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):2943–6

Pleiotropic drug resistance and gene amplification in a SEWA mouse tumor cell line. Complex relations revealed by drug uptake data, and lipid and protein analysis. Martinsson T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jun;158(2):382–94

Amplification and enhanced expression of cellular oncogene c-Ki-ras-2 in a human epidermoid carcinoma of the lung. Miyaki M, et al. **Gann** 1985 Apr;76(4):260–5

Amplification of the c-myc oncogene in human stomach cancers. Nakasato F, et al. **Gann** 1984 Sep;75(9):737–42

High-copy-number derivatives of the plasmid cloning vector pBR322. Boros I, et al. **Gene** 1984 Oct;30(1–3):257–60

ColD-derived cloning vectors that autoamplify in the stationary phase of bacterial growth. Frey J, et al. **Gene** 1985;35(1–2):103–11

Segments of chromosomal DNA from Rhynchosciara americana that undergo additional rounds of DNA replication in the salivary gland DNA puffs have only weak ARS activity in yeast. Millar S, et al. **Gene** 1985;34(1):81–6

Expression and amplification of the genes for ribosomal RNA in bobbed mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Dutton FL, et al. **Genet Res** 1985 Apr;45(2):155–65

A two-stage model for the control of rDNA magnification. Hawley RS, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Apr;109(4):691–700

Mechanisms of drug resistance in human leukemia. Bertino JR, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:90–5

Gene-specific probes demonstrate selective duplications of the C4-Slp gene in the H-2S alleles associated with a testosterone-independent expression of this isotype. Lévi-Strauss M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(4):397–401

Incidence of double minutes, cytogenetic equivalents of gene amplification, in human carcinoma cells. Gebhart E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Sep 15;34(3):369–73

Selective DNA-amplification induced by carcinogens (initiators): evidence for a role of proteases and DNA polymerase alpha. Heilbronn R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Jul 15;36(1):85–91

HSV- and chemical carcinogen-induced amplification of SV40 DNA sequences in transformed cells is cell-line-dependent. Matz B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Apr 15;35(4):521–5

Amplification of the c-myc oncogene in human plasma-cell leukemia. Sümegi J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Sep 15; 36(3):367–71

DNA sequence amplification in mammalian cells. Hamlin JL, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1984;90:31–82 (209 ref.)

Amplification of a chromosomal region in Bacillus subtilis. Albertini AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):1203–11

A 2.2-kilobase repeated DNA segment is associated with DNA amplification in Streptomyces fradiae. Fishman SE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):199–206

Molecular cloning of the cls gene responsible for cardiolipin synthesis in Escherichia coli and phenotypic consequences of its amplification. Ohta A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug; 163(2):506–14

Drug resistance gene amplification of plasmid NR1 derivatives with various amounts of resistance determinant DNA. Peterson BC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Mar; 161(3):1042–8

Amplification of a major membrane-bound DNA sequence of Bacillus subtilis. Sargent MG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;161(2):589–95

Chromosomal-DNA amplification in Bacillus subtilis. Wilson CR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):445–53

Amplification of ornithine decarboxylase gene in response to polyamine deprivation in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Pohjanpelto P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 15; 260(14):8532–7

Only the promoter region of the constitutively expressed normal and amplified human dihydrofolate reductase gene is DNase I hypersensitive and undermethylated. Shimada T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2468–74

c-Ha-ras-1 proto-oncogene amplification and overexpression during the limited replicative life span of normal human fibroblasts. Srivastava A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):6404–9

Amplification and purification of UvrA, UvrB, and UvrC proteins of Escherichia coli. Thomas DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 15;260(17):9875–83

Amplified expression of streptomyces endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase H in Escherichia coli and characterization of the enzyme product. Trumbly RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5683–90

DNA amplification in antifolate-resistant Leishmania. The thymidylate synthase-dihydrofolate reductase gene and abundant mRNAs. Washtien WL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5;260(13):7809–12

Proviral unit II of endogenous mouse mammary tumour virus is selectively amplified and expressed in C57B1/10 mammary tumours induced by non-viral carcinogens. Svec J. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985;110(1):25–34

Gene amplification-associated cytogenetic aberrations and protein changes in vincristine-resistant Chinese hamster, mouse, and human cells. Meyers MB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Feb;100(2):588–97

SMX-1 virus-induced inhibition of ecotropic and recombinant proviral sequence amplification in thymuses of AKR mice. Buchhagen DL, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov; 52(2):624–9

N-myc amplification in malignant astrocytoma [letter] Garson JA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 28;2(8457):718–9

Variation in myc gene amplification and expression in sublines of HL60 cells. Graham SV, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985; 9(2):239–47

Amplification of cellular oncogenes in cancer cells. Alitalo K. **Med Biol** 1984;62(6):304–17 (91 ref.)

DNA amplification and an unstable arginine gene in Streptomyces lividans 66. Altenbuchner J, et al. **MGG** 1984; 195(1–2):134–8

Reversal by DNA amplifications of an unusual mutation blocking alkane and alcohol utilization in Pseudomonas putida. McBeth DL, et al. **MGG** 1984;197(3):384–91

Coordinate amplification of metallothionein I and II genes in cadmium-resistant Chinese hamster cells: implications for mechanisms regulating metallothionein gene expression. Crawford BD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Feb;5(2):320–9

Coamplification and coexpression of human tissue-type plasminogen activator and murine dihydrofolate reductase sequences in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Kaufman RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;5(7):1750–9

Amplification and expression of human alpha–globin genes in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Lau YF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1469–75

Expression of the amplified domain in human neuroblastoma cells. Michitsch RW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Nov; 4(11):2370–80

Similar 150–kilobase DNA sequences are amplified in independently derived methotrexate–resistant Chinese hamster cells. Montoya–Zavala M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;5(4):619–27

Transfection of mouse fibroblast cells with a promoterless herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene: number of integrated gene copies and structure of single and amplified gene sequences. Pülm W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Feb; 5(2):295–304

Amplification and expression of a cellular oncogene (c–myc) in human gastric adenocarcinoma cells. Shibuya M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Feb;5(2):414–8

Assignment of genes encoding metallothioneins I and II to Chinese hamster chromosome 3: evidence for the role of chromosome rearrangement in gene amplification. Stallings RL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;4(12):2932–6

Gene amplification in Tetrahymena thermophila: formation of extrachromosomal palindromic genes coding for rRNA. Yao MC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1260–7

Amplification of P–glycoprotein genes in multidrug–resistant mammalian cell lines. Riordan JR, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 29–Sep 4;316(6031):817–9

Amplification and enhanced expression of the c–myc oncogene in mouse SEWA tumour cells. Schwab M, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 23–29;315(6017):345–7

Reverse transcription of Drosophila mobile dispersed genetic element RNAs: detection of intermediate forms. Arkhipova IR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Oct 11;12(19):7533–48

Recent amplification of an alpha satellite DNA in humans. Gray KM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jan 25;13(2):521–35

Silkmoth chorion gene families contain patchwork patterns of sequence homology. Eickbush TH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2814–8

N–myc amplification in multiple homogeneously staining regions in two human neuroblastomas. Emanuel BS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3736–40

Isolation of a gene enhancer within an amplified inverted duplication after 'expression selection'. Ford M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3370–4

Evolutionary amplification of a pseudogene. Ghazal P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(12):4182–5

Multiple duplications of complement C4 gene correlate with H–2–controlled testosterone–independent expression of its sex–limited isoform, C4–Slp. Levi–Strauss M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(6):1746–50

Differential amplification, assembly, and relocation of multiple DNA sequences in human neuroblastomas and neuroblastoma cell lines. Shiloh Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3761–5

Amplification of N–myc sequences in primary human neuroblastomas: correlation with advanced disease stage. Brodeur GM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;175:105–13

Chromosome abnormalities, gene amplification, and tumor progression. Gilbert F. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;175:151–9 (25 ref.)

Studies on the expression of the amplified domain in human neuroblastoma cells. Melera PW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;175:115–29

Possible relationship of chromosome abnormalities and gene amplification with effects of chemotherapy: a neuroblastoma xenograft study. Tsuchida Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;175:171–80

Amplification of a novel v–erbB–related gene in a human mammary carcinoma. King CR, et al. **Science** 1985 Sep 6;229(4717):974–6

Activated expression of the N–myc gene in human neuroblastomas and related tumors. Kohl NE, et al. **Science** 1984 Dec 14;226(4680):1335–7

A mammalian host–vector system that regulates expression and amplification of transfected genes by temperature induction. Rio DC, et al. **Science** 1985 Jan 4;227(4682):23–8

Amplification and expression of phenylalanine hydroxylase in mouse erythroleukemia cells. Brown RM, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 May;11(3):203–9

Relationship between production of epidermal growth factor receptors, gene amplification, and chromosome 7 translocation in variant A431 cells. Gill GN, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 Jul;11(4):309–18

Translocation chromosome 7 of A431 cells contains amplification and rearrangement of EGF receptor gene responsible for production of variant mRNA. Hunts JH, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 Sep;11(5):477–84

Amplification of the human alpha–globin gene enhances its expression. Lau YF, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983; 96:93–102

[Amplification of the high production and low production nature of antibodies produced by the genetic selection of mice. Correlation between immunodeficiency and the incidence of lymphoma] Biozzi G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(19):753–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Presence of papillomavirus genomes and amplification of the c–myc and C–Ha–ras oncogenes in invasive cancers of the uterine cervix] Riou G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(14):575–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Novel transforming genes detected in human stomach cancer cells] Simizu K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Mar;12(3 Pt 2):641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possible role of the genetic instability of the pericentromere region of chromosome 2 and of amplification in region B2 of chromosome 8 in the evolution of the karyotype and alternative regulation of stably colchicine–resistant MG XXIIa clone cell multiplication] Gornostaev VS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;281(2):436–9 **(Rus)**

[Determinant of resistance to kanamycin in Streptomycin rimosus: amplification in the chromosome and reversible genetic instability] Potekhin IaA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun;19(3):805–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amplification of nucleotide sequences homologous to the viral myc oncogene in DNA of colonic mucosa in a patient with cancer of the same location] Seits IF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(8):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Difluoromethylornithine–induced amplification of ornithine decarboxylase genes in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Alhonen–Hongisto L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 31;126(2):734–40

Fifth Gordon Hamilton–Fairley memorial lecture. Methotrexate resistance and gene amplification: an experimental model for the generation of cellular heterogeneity. Schimke RT, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Apr; 51(4):459–65

Increased gene amplification in L5178Y mouse lymphoma cells with hydroxyurea–induced chromosomal aberrations. Hill AB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):5050–7

Increase in frequency of appearance of cadmium–resistant cells induced by various tumor promoters; evidence for the induction of gene amplification. Hayashi K, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1983; 14:255–9

Acquisition and loss of amplified genes: dramatic effects of hormones, tumor promoters and cytotoxic drugs. Varshavsky A, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1983; 14:235–54 (76 ref.)

A 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate (TPA)–nonproliferative variant of 3T3 cells is resistant to TPA–enhanced gene amplification. Herschman HR. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 May;5(5):1130–5

Acute treatment of mice with cadmium salts results in amplification of the metallothionein–1 gene in liver. Koropatnick J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Aug 12; 13(15):5423–39

GENE CONVERSION

Concerted evolution of tRNA genes: intergenic conversion among three unlinked serine tRNA genes in S. pombe. Amstutz H, et al. **Cell** 1985 Apr;40(4):879–86

An intron–encoded protein is active in a gene conversion process that spreads an intron into a mitochondrial gene. Jacquier A, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jun;41(2):383–94

Transposition of an intron in yeast mitochondria requires a protein encoded by that intron. Macreadie IG, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jun;41(2):395–402

Meiotic roles of crossing–over and of gene conversion. Carpenter AT. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984; 49:23–9

Meiotic gene conversion mediates gene amplification in yeast. Fogel S, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984; 49:55–65

Measurement of restoration and conversion: its meaning for the mismatch repair hypothesis of conversion. Hastings PJ. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984;49:49–53

Directionality and regulation of cassette substitution in yeast. Jensen RE, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984;49:97–104

Interallelic and intergenic conversion in three serine tRNA genes of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Kohli J, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984;49:31–40

Origins of gene conversion and reciprocal exchange in Ascobolus. Rossignol JL, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984;49:13–21

Double–strand–break repair, gene conversion, and postdivision segregation. Rothstein R. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984;49:629–37

Meiotic recombination between duplicated genetic elements in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jackson JA, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Feb;109(2):303–32

Gene conversion at the gray locus of Sordaria fimicola: fit of the experimental data to a hybrid DNA model of recombination. Kalogeropoulos A, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Mar; 109(3):599–610

Genetic differentiation of transposable elements under mutation and unbiased gene conversion. Slatkin M. **Genetics** 1985 May;110(1):145–58

The properties of meiotic gene conversion important in its effects on evolution. Lamb BC. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1984 Aug;53 (Pt 1):113–38

Gene conversion between murine class II major histocompatibility complex loci. Functional and molecular evidence from the bm 12 mutant. Mengle–Gaw L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Oct 1;160(4):1184–94

Diversity in a chorion multigene family created by tandem duplications and a putative gene–conversion event. Rodakis GC, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1984;20(3–4):265–73

The two mechanisms for antigenic variation in Trypanosoma brucei are independent processes. Aline RF Jr, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Jun;16(1):11–20

Sex and frequency of gene conversions in meiosis [letter] Willison KR. **Nature** 1985 Feb 14–20;313(6003):604

(TAA)n within sequences flanking several intrachromosomal variant surface glycoprotein genes in Trypanosoma brucei. Aline R Jr, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 May 10; 13(9):3161–77

High–frequency meiotic gene conversion between repeated genes on nonhomologous chromosomes in yeast. Jinks–Robertson S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3350–4

Interaction of selection and biased gene conversion in a multigene family. Walsh JB. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):153–7

Gene conversion in MHC genes. Klein J. **Transplantation** 1984 Oct;38(4):327–9

[Induction of repetitive nucleotide sequences. The probable mechanisms of genome evolution and gene conversion] Salganik RI, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Aug; 20(8):1244–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Analysis of non–linearities in frequency curves for UV–induced mitotic recombination in wild–type and excision–repair–deficient strains of yeast. Kunz BA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Sep;151(2):235–42

GENE DELETION see **CHROMOSOME DELETION**

GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION

see related
CELL DIFFERENTIATION
CHROMOSOMAL PROTEINS, NON–HISTONE
TRANSCRIPTION FACTORS

Gene expression in muscle. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;182:1–434

Immunology and embryogenesis: the chromosomal editing hypothesis. Dreyer WJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 181:87–97

The role of trophoblast differentiation in the control of the hCG and hPL genes. Hoshina M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;176:299–312

Transfer of human and murine globin–gene sequences into transgenic mice. Humphries RK, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Mar;37(2):295–310

Expression and variability in multigenic families. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1985 Jan–Feb;136C(1):5–168

Selective telomere activation and the control of antigen gene expression in trypanosomes. Pays E. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1985 Jan–Feb;136C(1):25–39

Regulation of expression of opioid peptide genes. Douglass JO, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984;16 Suppl:S22–30

Abnormal globin gene structure and expression in beta–thalassemia. Bank A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 445:1–9

Modulation of cholecystokinin gene expression. Deschenes RJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;448:53–60

Organization and expression of genes encoding prostatic steroid binding protein. Parker M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:115–24

Mechanism and control of transcription initiation in prokaryotes. McClure WR. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1985; 54:171–204 (200 ref.)

Developmentally regulated genes in silkmoths. Goldsmith MR, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1984;18:443–87 (172 ref.)

Bacterial regulation: global regulatory networks. Gottesman S. **Annu Rev Genet** 1984;18:415–41 (137 ref.)

The genetic regulation and coordination of biosynthetic pathways in yeast: amino acid and phospholipid synthesis. Henry SA, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1984;18:207–31 (95 ref.)

The genetics and regulation of heat–shock proteins. Neidhardt FC, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1984;18:295–329 (167 ref.)

Positive control of transcription initiation in bacteria. Raibaud O, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1984;18:173–206 (217 ref.)

Steroid hormone regulation of gene expression. Ringold GM. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1985;25:529–66 (186 ref.)

The hormonal regulation of uteroglobin gene expression. Cato AC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 Jan–Feb;5(1):65–72

Cloning and expression of the metE gene in Escherichia coli. Chu J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun;239(2):467–74

3–Methylcholanthrene–induced expression of the cytochrome P–450c gene. Foldes RL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 May 15;239(1):137–46

Alteration of tyrosine hydroxylase activity in PC12 cells infected with herpes simplex virus type 1. Rubenstein R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;83(1–2):65–82

Low density lipoprotein metabolism in familial combined hyperlipidemia. Mechanism of the multiple lipoprotein phenotypic expression. Kissebah AH, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 Nov–Dec;4(6):614–24

Positive regulation and transcription initiation of xyl operons on TOL plasmid. Nakazawa T, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985; 30:415–29

Expression of the c–sis gene and secretion of a platelet–derived growth factor–like protein by simian virus 40–transformed BHK cells. Betsholtz C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 31;130(2):753–60

Human leukemia K562 cells: relationship between hemin-mediated erythroid induction, cell proliferation and expression of c-abl and c-myc oncogenes. Gambari R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 30;125(1):90-6

Expression of long terminal repeat (LTR) sequences in carcinogen-induced murine skin carcinomas. Housey GM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 28; 127(1):391-8

Methylation and expression of bovine leukemia proviral DNA. Kashmiri SV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 31;129(1):126-33

Strand specific transcription of satellite DNA I in rat ascites hepatoma cells. Miyahara M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 31;130(2):897-903

Amplification of c-Ki-ras gene and aberrant expression of c-myc in WI-38 cells transformed in vitro by gamma-irradiation. Mizuki K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):1037-43

Structure and expression of a gene encoding human calcitonin and calcitonin gene related peptide. Nelkin BD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 17;123(2):648-55

Enhancer-facilitated expression of a human H4 histone gene. Shiels A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 28;127(1):239-46

Studies on four cellular proto-oncogenes and their expression in PCC4 embryonal carcinoma cells: amplification of c-Ki-ras oncogene. Vilette D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):513-9

Human c-myc and N-ras expression during induction of HL-60 cellular differentiation. Watanabe T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 15; 126(3):999-1005

The expression of creatine kinase isozymes in Xenopus tropicalis, Xenopus laevis laevis, and their viable hybrid. Bürki E. **Biochem Genet** 1985 Feb;23(1-2):73-88

Maternal effect and embryonic gene expression for lactate dehydrogenase B (LDH-B), glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PDH), and peptidase (PEP-1) during the development of Pleurodeles waltl (urodele amphibian). Gasser F, et al. **Biocher [illegible] net** 1984 Dec;22(11-12):1177-84

Quantitative analysis of the amount of larval serum protein-1 (LSP-1) synthesized by flies with different doses of the LSP-1 coding sequences. Roberts DB, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Oct;22(9-10):783-95

Neurospora glucamylase and a mutant affected in its regulation. Sigmund RD, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1985 Feb; 23(1-2):89-103

Hordein-gene expression during development of the barley (Hordeum vulgare) endosperm. Rahman S, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 15;223(2):315-22

Decreased ovalbumin-gene response to oestrogen in the prenatally diethylstilboestrol-exposed chick oviduct. Teng CS, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jun 15;228(3):689-95

Genetic expression and gyrase dependence of methylated and undermethylated DNA in Escherichia coli. Gomez-Eichelmann MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 24;825(3):335-8

Expression of the alpha-fetoprotein gene in pluripotent and committed cells. Latchman DS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 22;783(2):130-6

Rapid large-scale purification of plasmid DNA by medium or low pressure gel filtration. Application: construction of thermoamplifiable expression vectors. Vo-Quang T, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Feb;5(2):101-11

Alteration with age of symbiosis of gene expression in aphid endosymbionts. Ishikawa H. **Biosystems** 1984;17(2):127-34

Production of F cells in sickle cell anemia: regulation by a genetic locus or loci separate from the beta-globin gene cluster. Boyer SH, et al. **Blood** 1984 Nov;64(5):1053-8

Alzheimer's disease: errors in gene expression. McLachlan DR, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1985 Feb;12(1):1-5 (33 ref.)

Somatic cell fusion as a source of genetic rearrangement leading to metastatic variants. Larizza L, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1984;3(3):193-222 (202 ref.)

Relationship of c-myc expression to differentiation and proliferation of HL-60 cells. Filmus J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Feb;45(2):822-5

Methylation and expression of rat kappa-casein gene in normal and neoplastic rat mammary gland. Thompson MD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar;45(3):1291-5

Molecular probes for the development and plasticity of neural crest derivatives. Anderson DJ, et al. **Cell** 1985 Sep; 42(2):649-62

Sex-specific regulation of yolk protein gene expression in Drosophila. Belote JM, et al. **Cell** 1985 Feb;40(2):339-48

Repression of transcription in yeast. Brent R. **Cell** 1985 Aug; 42(1):3-4 (6 ref.)

Cell-specific expression of a transfected human alpha 1-antitrypsin gene. Ciliberto G, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jun; 41(2):531-40

Two simultaneously active VSG gene transcription units in a single Trypanosoma brucei variant. Cornelissen AW, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jul;41(3):825-32

A trans-acting regulatory product necessary for expression of the Drosophila melanogaster 68C glue gene cluster. Crowley TE, et al. **Cell** 1984 Nov;39(1):149-56

Coordinate transcription of variant surface glycoprotein genes and an expression site associated gene family in trypanosoma brucei. Cully DF, et al. **Cell** 1985 Aug; 42(1):173-82

Delimitation and properties of DNA sequences required for the regulated expression of human interferon-beta gene. Fujita T, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jun;41(2):489-96

Rearrangements of viral and cellular DNA are often associated with expression of Rous sarcoma virus in rat cells. Gillespie DA, et al. **Cell** 1985 May;41(1):279-87

Production of abnormal proteins in E. coli stimulates transcription of lon and other heat shock genes. Goff SA, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jun;41(2):587-95

Human beta-interferon gene expression is regulated by an inducible enhancer element. Goodbourn S, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jun;41(2):509-20

Coexpression of the sis and myc proto-oncogenes in developing human placenta suggests autocrine control of trophoblast growth. Goustin AS, et al. **Cell** 1985 May; 41(1):301-12

Cell-type specificity of immunoglobulin gene expression is regulated by at least three DNA sequence elements. Grosschedl R, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jul;41(3):885-97

Activation of muscle-specific actin genes in Xenopus development by an induction between animal and vegetal cells of a blastula. Gurdon JB, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jul; 41(3):913-22

Two distinct enhancers with different cell specificities coexist in the regulatory region of polyoma. Herbomel P, et al. **Cell** 1984 Dec;39(3 Pt 2):653-62

Transcription control by oncogenes. Kingston RE, et al. **Cell** 1985 May;41(1):3-5 (36 ref.)

Genetically separable functional elements mediate the optimal expression and stringent regulation of a bacterial tRNA gene. Lamond AI, et al. **Cell** 1985 Feb;40(2):319-26

The Gv-1 locus coordinately regulates the expression of multiple endogenous murine retroviruses. Levy DE, et al. **Cell** 1985 May;41(1):289-99

Transcription cell type specificity is conferred by an immunoglobulin VH gene promoter that includes a functional consensus sequence. Mason JO, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jun;41(2):479-87

At least 1400 base pairs of 5'-flanking DNA is required for the correct expression of the HO gene in yeast. Nasmyth K. **Cell** 1985 Aug;42(1):213-23

Pleiotropic mutants of NIH 3T3 cells with altered regulation in the expression of both type I collagen and fibronectin. Setoyama C, et al. **Cell** 1985 May;41(1):201-9

Multiple mechanisms regulate the expression of murine immune response genes. Wake CT, et al. **Cell** 1985 Sep; 42(2):623-8

Developmentally controlled and tissue-specific expression of unrearranged VH gene segments. Yancopoulos GD, et al. **Cell** 1985 Feb;40(2):271-81

An embryonal carcinoma cell line as a model system to study developmentally regulated genes during myogenesis. Dony C, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec;15(2-4):275-9

Gene expression of differentiated parent in teratocarcinoma cell hybrids. Repression or reprogramming? Forejt J, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec;15(2-4):229-34

Stem cells and embryo-derived cell lines: tools for study of gene expression. Jakob H. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec; 15(2-4):77-80 (33 ref.)

Expression of a spore-specific gene in Dictyostelium discoideum. Julien J, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Nov;15(1):37-42

Regulation of major histocompatibility gene expression in teratocarcinoma 402AX cells. Ostrand-Rosenberg S, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec;15(2-4):221-7

Regulation of stage-specific gene expression during early mouse development: effect of cytochalasin B and aphidicolin on stage-specific protein synthesis in mouse eggs. Petzoldt U. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec;15(2-4):163-7

Cell shape, the complex cellular networks, and gene expression. Cytoskeletal protein genes as a model system. Ben-Ze'ev A. **Cell Muscle Motil** 1985;6:23-53 (118 ref.)

Global approaches to quantitative analysis of gene-expression patterns observed by use of two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Anderson NL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Dec; 30(12 Pt 1):2031-6

Changes in the expression of hepatocyte protein gene-products associated with adaptation of cells to primary culture. Colbert RA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Dec; 30(12 Pt 1):2053-8

Advantages of separations on 'giant' two-dimensional gels for detection of physiologically relevant changes in the expression of protein gene-products. Young DA. **Clin Chem** 1984 Dec;30(12 Pt 1):2104-8

Directionality and regulation of cassette substitution in yeast. Jensen RE, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984;49:97-104

Analysis of the regulation of the transposition functions of bacteriophage mu by using gene fusions. Patterson TA, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984;49:267-72

Aberrant gene expression at the creatine kinase loci during Barbus hybrid development (Cypriniformes, Teleostei). Frankel JS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985; 80(3):463-6

Control of differentiation in Trypanosoma cruzi. Williams GT. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;117:1-22 (108 ref.)

Plasmid, phage, and genomic DNA-mediated transfer and expression of prokaryotic and eukaryotic genes in cultured human cells. Srivatsan ES, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1984; 38(3):227-34

Major changes in gene expression occur during at least four stages of development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Cardelli JA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jul;110(1):147-56

Myelin basic protein gene expression in quaking, jimpy, and myelin synthesis-deficient mice. Carnow TB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Nov;106(1):38-44

Transformed Xenopus embryos as a transient expression system to analyze gene expression at the midblastula transition. Etkin LD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Mar;108(1):173-8

Onset of paternal and maternal Gpi-1 expression in preimplantation mouse embryos. Gilbert SF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jun;109(2):515-7

Developmental changes in expression of the Drosophila melanogaster epidermal growth factor receptor gene. Lev Z, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Aug;110(2):499-502

Changes in myofibrillar gene expression during fiber-type transformation in the claw closer muscles of the snapping shrimp, Alpheus heterochelis. Quigley MM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Nov;106(1):262-5

Occurrence of a species-specific nuclear antigen in the germ line of Xenopus and its expression from paternal genes in hybrid frogs. Wedlich D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Mar; 108(1):220-34

Plasmid vectors for the regulated, high level expression of eukaryotic genes in Escherichia coli. Amann E. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;59:11-22

Selective expression of adult beta-globin but not embryonic y-globin genes in hybrids of mouse yolk-sac and erythroleukemia cells. Obinata M, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;28(3):250-3

Expression of galactokinase as a fusion protein in Escherichia coli and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Heusterspreute M, et al. **DNA** 1984 Oct;3(5):377-86

Tissue-specific and light-regulated expression of a pea nuclear gene encoding the small subunit of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase. Coruzzi G, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Aug;3(8):1671-9

The chromatin structure of Rous sarcoma proviruses is changed by factors that act in trans in cell hybrids. Dyson PJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Feb;4(2):413-20

Relaxin gene expression in human ovaries and the predicted structure of a human preprorelaxin by analysis of cDNA clones. Hudson P, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Oct;3(10):2333-9

The gene for the hypothalamic peptide hormone oxytocin is highly expressed in the bovine corpus luteum: biosynthesis, structure and sequence analysis. Ivell R, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Oct;3(10):2351-4

Post-transcriptional regulation of albumin gene expression in Xenopus liver. Kazmaier M, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 May; 4(5):1261-6

Differential expression of c-fos in hematopoietic cells: correlation with differentiation of monomyelocytic cells in vitro. Müller R, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Aug;3(8):1887-90

Structure of the Escherichia coli pyrE operon and control of pyrE expression by a UTP modulated intercistronic attentuation. Poulsen P, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Aug; 3(8):1783-90

Transfer of genes into embryonal carcinoma cells by retrovirus infection: efficient expression from an internal promoter. Wagner EF, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Mar;4(3):663-6

Cyclic regulation of growth hormone gene transcription in vivo and in vitro. Nyborg JK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2361-5

Genetic regulation of hepatic steroid 16 alpha-hydroxylase activities in inbred strains of mice. Pasleau F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1371-9

Estrogen regulates the transcription of the rat prolactin gene in vivo through at least two independent mechanisms. Shull JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2456-62

Messenger RNA content and complexity in normal and overloaded rat heart: a preliminary report. Swynghedauw B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl F:211-7

Gene expression in cardiac hypertrophy in rat and human heart muscle. Zähringer J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec; 5 Suppl F:199-210

Differential expression of thyroglobulin gene in normal and transformed thyroid cells. Avvedimento VE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jun 18;149(3):467-72

An inverse control by phytochrome of the expression of two nuclear genes in barley (Hordeum vulgare L.). Batschauer A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 17;143(3):593-7

Regulation of gene expression in Tetrahymena pyriformis under heat-shock and during recovery. Galego L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jun 18;149(3):571-8

Expression in mammalian cells of the diaminopimelic acid decarboxylase of Escherichia coli permits cell growth in lysine-free medium. Jouanneau J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jan 2;146(1):173-8

Phytochrome control of in vitro transcription of specific genes in isolated nuclei from barley (Hordeum vulgare). Mösinger E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Feb 15; 147(1):137-42

Regulation of type I collagen synthesis. Total pro alpha 1(I) and pro alpha 2(I) mRNAs are maintained in a 2:1 ratio under varying rates of collagen synthesis. Vuust J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 16;151(3):449-53

Multiple-level caerulein control of the gene expression of secretory proteins in the rat pancreas. Wicker C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 16;151(3):461-6

Synthesis of early vaccinia-virus-specific enzymes under conditions of immediate early gene expression. Zöller B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 17;143(3):589-91

Isolation and characterization of intraspecific cybrids. Effect of mitochondrial DNA on their cellular properties. Hayashi J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Oct;154(2):357-66

Time course of arrest of immunoglobulin expression in heterokaryons and early hybrids of human lymphoma cells and mouse fibroblasts. A study of transcriptional and translational events. Junker S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jun; 158(2):349-59

The cell specificity and biosynthesis of mouse glycophorins studied with monoclonal antibodies. Kasturi K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Mar;157(1):253-64

Expression of histone and tubulin genes during spermatogenesis. Evidence of post-meiotic transcription. Kennedy BP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jun;158(2):445-60

Clonal variations in keratin. Intermediate filament expression by human somatic cell hybrids. Knapp LW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Feb;156(2):359-66

Selective expression of histone genes in mouse-human hybrid cells. Marashi F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Aug;159(2):280-6

Conservation from rat to human of cytosolic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase and the control of its gene expression. Cohen H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 28; 180(2):175-80

The catabolite gene activation system of E. coli may be directly involved in regulation of bacteriophage lambda development. Glukhov IL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Nov 5; 177(1):115-8

Expression in E. coli of finger-domain lacking tissue-type plasminogen activator with high fibrin affinity. Kagitani H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 9;189(1):145-9

Cyclic AMP and c-myc gene expression in PY815 mouse mastocytoma cells. Le Gros J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jul 1;186(1):13-6

Transcriptional control of thyroglobulin gene expression by cyclic AMP. Van Heuverswyn B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 2;188(2):192-6

Gene expression in the polycistronic operons of Escherichia coli heat-labile toxin and cholera toxin: a new model of translational control. Yamamoto T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 25;181(2):377-80

Gluconeogenesis in the chicken: regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene expression. Watford M. **Fed Proc** 1985 May;44(8):2469-74 (31 ref.)

Regulation of expression of immunoglobulins M and D in murine B cells. Yuan D, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jul; 44(10):2652-9

Effect of the expression of an endogenous viral gene on the growth of tumours induced by Rous sarcoma virus in chickens. Plachý J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1985; 31(3):235-40

Isolation of a human tissue-type plasminogen-activator genomic DNA clone and its expression in mouse L cells. Browne MJ, et al. **Gene** 1985;33(3):279-84

Transcriptional regulation of the MET3 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cherest H, et al. **Gene** 1985; 34(2-3):269-81

Thermo-inducible gene expression in Bacillus subtilis using transcriptional regulatory elements from temperate phage phi 105. Dhaese P, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(1-2):181-94

CII-dependent activation of the pRE promoter of coliphage lambda fused to the Escherichia coli galK gene. Fien K, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(1-2):141-50

Pseudogene IFN-alpha L: removal of the stop codon in the signal sequence permits expression of active human interferon. Fuke M, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(1-2):135-40

Regulated high-level expression of the Herpes simplex type I thymidine kinase gene in Escherichia coli. Hare DL, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(1-2):117-28

Role of DNA regions flanking the tryptophan promoter of Escherichia coli. II. Insertion of lac operator fragments. Herrin GL Jr, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(3):349-56

Factors affecting heterologous gene expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mellor J, et al. **Gene** 1985; 33(2):215-26

Isolation and expression of a constitutive variant of the chloramphenicol-inducible plasmid gene cat-86 under control of the Bacillus subtilis 168 amylase promoter. Nicholson WL, et al. **Gene** 1985;35(1-2):113-20

Role of DNA regions flanking the tryptophan promoter of Escherichia coli. I. Insertion of synthetic oligonucleotides. Russell DR, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(3):337-48

Studies on deo operon regulation in Escherichia coli: cloning and expression of the deoR structural gene. Short SA, et al. **Gene** 1984 Nov;31(1-3):205-11

Tissue-specific and pretranslational character of variants of the rosy locus control element in Drosophila melanogaster. Clark SH, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Dec;108(4):953-68

Studies on the mechanism of heterochromatic position effect at the rosy locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Rushlow CA, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Nov;108(3):603-15

Heterochromatic position effect at the rosy locus of Drosophila melanogaster: cytological, genetic and biochemical characterization. Rushlow CA, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Nov;108(3):589-602

Modulation of gene expression through DNA-binding proteins: is there a regulatory code? Beato M. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:217-23

The chromosomal localization of human beta-galactosidase revisited: a locus for beta-galactosidase on human chromosome 3 and for its protective protein on human chromosome 22. Sips HJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985; 69(4):340-4

Drosophila cells and ecdysterone: a model system for gene regulation. Berger EM, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 Dec; 20(12):959-74 (81 ref.)

Maintenance of milk protein gene expression in a subpopulation of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced rat mammary carcinoma cells grown on attached collagen gels. Johnson ML, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 Aug; 21(8):439-44

The enhancement of specific gene transcription in isolated nuclei by added HeLa whole cell extract. Huang DP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(9):963-9

Expression of ki-ras oncogene in tumor cell variants exhibiting different metastatic capabilities. Kris RM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Feb 15;35(2):227-30

The control of interferon-alpha and interferon-beta gene expression. Burke DC, et al. **Interferon** 1984;3:85-111 (132 ref.)

Interferon genes: gene structure and elements involved in gene regulation. Collins J. **Interferon** 1984;3:33-83 (192 ref.)

Mechanisms of aminoglycoside-resistance of Streptomyces harboring resistant genes obtained from antibiotic-producers. Matsuhashi Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;38(2):279-82

Regulation of Salmonella typhimurium ilvYC genes. Blazey DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):951-7

Regulation of expression of the crp gene of Escherichia coli K-12: in vivo study. Cossart P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan; 161(1):454-7

Regulation of a cya-lac fusion by cyclic AMP in Salmonella typhimurium. Jovanovich SB. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb; 161(2):641-9

Differential gene expression during aerobic germination of Mucor racemosus sporangiospores. Linz JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):965-72

Regulatory region of the metA gene of Escherichia coli K-12. Michaeli S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec; 160(3):1158-62

Regulation of the phosphate regulon in Escherichia coli K-12: regulation of the negative regulatory gene phoU and identification of the gene product. Nakata A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):979-85

Regulation of hutUH operon expression by the catabolite gene activator protein-cyclic AMP complex in Klebsiella aerogenes. Nieuwkoop AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep; 159(3):934-9

Uncoupling of osmoregulation of the Escherichia coli K-12 ompF gene from ompB-dependent transcription. Ramakrishnan G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;163(1):82-7

Identification and regulation of the glnL operator-promoter of the complex glnALG operon of Escherichia coli. Ueno-Nishio S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):379-84

Regulation of expression of the ilvB operon in Salmonella typhimurium. Weinberg RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec; 160(3):833-41

Transcriptional control of the S10 ribosomal protein operon of Escherichia coli after a shift to higher temperature. Zengel JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;163(1):140-7

Regulation of expression of the ADE3 gene for yeast C1-tetrahydrofolate synthase, a trifunctional enzyme involved in one-carbon metabolism. Appling DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):1248-56

An evolutionary switch in tissue-specific gene expression. Abundant expression of alpha 1-antitrypsin in the kidney of a wild mouse species. Berger FG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):1160-5

Expression of nitrogen fixation genes in foreign hosts. Assembly of nitrogenase Fe protein in Escherichia coli and in yeast. Berman J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10; 260(9):5240-3

Folylpoly-gamma-glutamate synthetase-dihydrofolate synthetase. Cloning and high expression of the Escherichia coli folC gene and purification and properties of the gene product. Bognar AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10; 260(9):5625-30

Formation of highly stable complexes between 5-azacytosine-substituted DNA and specific non-histone nuclear proteins. Implications for 5-azacytidine-mediated effects on DNA methylation and gene expression. Christman JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10; 260(7):4059-68

Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and expression of one of two genes coding for yeast elongation factor 1 alpha. Cottrelle P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):3090-6

Genetic expression in partial adenosine deaminase deficiency. mRNA levels and protein turnover for the enzyme variants in human B-lymphoblast cell lines. Daddona PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25;260(6):3875-80

Longitudinal gradients of collagen and elastin gene expression in the porcine aorta. Davidson JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1901-8

Rat transthyretin (prealbumin). Molecular cloning, nucleotide sequence, and gene expression in liver and brain. Dickson PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5;260(13):8214-9

Attempted expression of a human initiator tRNA gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Drabkin HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5596-602

Expression in vivo of a mutant human initiator tRNA gene in mammalian cells using a simian virus 40 vector. Drabkin HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5588-95

Expression of an ouabain resistance gene in transfected cells. Ouabain treatment induces a K+-transport system. English LH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):1114-9

Tissue specific expression and developmental regulation of two genes coding for rat fatty acid binding proteins. Gordon JI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):1995-8

Differential regulation of alpha 2u globulin gene expression in liver, lachrymal gland, and salivary gland. Gubits RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12803-9

Molecular cloning and expression of the phenoxazinone synthase gene from Streptomyces antibioticus. Jones GH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):14151-7

Activation of phenoxazinone synthase expression in Streptomyces lividans by cloned DNA sequences from Streptomyces antibioticus. Jones GH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):14158-64

Expression of the Caenorhabditis elegans collagen genes col-1 and col-2 is developmentally regulated. Kramer JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1945-51

Nucleotide sequence of mouse prolactin and growth hormone mRNAs and expression of these mRNAs during pregnancy. Linzer DI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 15;260(17):9574-9

Regulation of Escherichia coli purF. Analysis of the control region of a pur regulon gene. Makaroff CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):10378-87

Bacterial expression and characterization of proteins derived from the chicken calmodulin cDNA and a calmodulin processed gene. Putkey JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4704-12

Regulation of cytochrome P-450 gene expression. Studies with a cloned probe. Ravishankar H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1588-92

Two barley alpha-amylase gene families are regulated differently in aleurone cells. Rogers JC. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25;260(6):3731-8

Regulation of neuroendocrine gene expression by alternative RNA processing. Colocalization of calcitonin and calcitonin gene-related peptide in thyroid C-cells. Sabate MI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):2589-92

The expression and chromatin structure of the chicken glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase gene in mouse cells. Sen S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):3071-8

Structure of the two related elastase genes expressed in the rat pancreas. Swift GH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25; 259(22):14271-8

Bovine interferon alpha genes. Structure and expression. Velan B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5498-504

Evidence for a role of calmodulin in the regulation of prolactin gene expression. White BA. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):1213-7

Characterization of the structural and functional defect in the Escherichia coli single-stranded DNA binding protein encoded by the ssb-1 mutant gene. Expression of the ssb-1 gene under lambda pL regulation. Williams KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):11804-11

Identification of a cAMP regulatory region in the gene for rat cytosolic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP). Use of chimeric genes transfected into hepatoma cells. Wynshaw-Boris A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10; 259(19):12161-9

Regulation of discoidin I gene expression in dictyostelium discoideum by cell-cell contact and cAMP. Berger EA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985;27(4):391-400

Developmentally regulated mRNAs in 3T3-adipocytes: analysis of transcriptional control. Cook KS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Feb;100(2):514-20

Co-expression of multiple myosin heavy chain genes, in addition to a tissue-specific one, in extraocular musculature. Wieczorek DF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Aug; 101(2):618-29

Modulation of procollagen gene expression by retinoids. Inhibition of collagen production by retinoic acid accompanied by reduced type I procollagen messenger ribonucleic acid levels in human skin fibroblast cultures. Oikarinen H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May;75(5):1545-53

Gibberellins and gene control in cereal aleurone cells. Baulcombe D, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Nov; 83 Suppl:119-35

DNA methylation versus gene expression. Bird AP. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Nov;83 Suppl:31-40

Switch genes and sex determination in the nematode C. elegans. Hodgkin J. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Nov;83 Suppl:103-17

Analysis of transcriptional regulation of the s38 chorion gene of Drosophila by P element-mediated transformation. Kalfayan L, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Nov;83 Suppl:137-46

Subroutines in the programme of Chlamydomonas gene expression induced by flagellar regeneration. Schloss JA. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Nov;83 Suppl:89-101

Gene expression at the pink-eyed dilution (p) locus in the mouse is confirmed to be pigment cell autonomous using recombinant embryonic skin grafts. Stephenson DA, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Jun;87:65-73

Vasopressin-neurophysin II gene expression in the ovary: studies in Sprague-Dawley, Long-Evans and Brattleboro rats. Fuller PJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;105(3):317-21

Sequential expression of genes involved in human T lymphocyte growth and differentiation. Krönke M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jun 1;161(6):1593-8

Nitrogenase synthesis in Klebsiella pneumoniae: enhanced nif expression without accumulation of guanosine 5'-diphosphate 3'-diphosphate. Nair MB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Dec;130 (Pt 12):3063-9

Mouse mammary tumour virus: a proviral gene contributes to the understanding of eukaryotic gene expression and mammary tumorigenesis. Ponta H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 May;66 (Pt 5):931-43 (103 ref.)

Mouse immunoglobulin gene rearrangements. The sequence of a nonexpressed lambda 3-chain gene. Alonso A, et al.

J Immunol 1985 Jul;135(1):614-9

Molecular cloning of human and murine interleukin-2 genes and their expression in various host cells. Fujita T. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jul;85(1 Suppl):180s-182s

Models of genetic control by repression with time delays and spatial effects. Mahaffy JM, et al. **J Math Biol** 1984; 20(1):39-57

Autogenous regulation of transcription termination factor Rho. Barik S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Apr 20;182(4):495-508

Identification of herpes simplex virus DNA sequences which encode a trans-acting polypeptide responsible for stimulation of immediate early transcription. Campbell ME, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Nov 25;180(1):1-19

Positive control of transcription initiation in Escherichia coli. A base substitution at the Pribnow box renders ompF expression independent of a positive regulator. Dairi T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jul 5;184(1):1-6

Regulation of growth hormone messenger RNA synthesis by dexamethasone and triiodothyronine. Transcriptional rate and mRNA stability changes in pituitary tumor cells. Diamond DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jan 5;181(1):41-62

Identification of sites required for repression of a silent mating type locus in yeast. Feldman JB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Oct 5;178(4):815-34

Gene expression during liver regeneration. Friedman JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Oct 15;179(1):37-53

Structure and regulated expression of the SpoC1 gene cluster from Aspergillus nidulans. Gwynne DI, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Nov 25;180(1):91-109

Regulation of the Escherichia coli L-arabinose operon studied by gel electrophoresis DNA binding assay. Hendrickson W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Sep 25; 178(3):611-28

Characterization by deletion mutagenesis in vitro of the promoter region of ompF, a positively regulated gene of Escherichia coli. Inokuchi K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Sep 25;178(3):653-68

Co-ordinate control of gene expression. Muscle-specific 7 S RNA contains sequences homologous to 3'-untranslated regions of myosin genes and repetitive DNA. Khandekar P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Dec 15;180(3):417-35

Efficient expression of cloned complementary DNAs for secretory proteins after injection into Xenopus oocytes. Krieg P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Dec 15;180(3):615-43

An essential replication gene, repA, of plasmid pSC101 is autoregulated. Linder P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Feb 5; 181(3):383-93

Regulation of the phosphate regulon of Escherichia coli K-12: regulation and role of the regulatory gene phoR. Makino K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jul 20;184(2):231-40

Control of phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase genetic expression. Site-directed mutagenesis of the pheS, T operon regulatory region in vitro. Mayaux JF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jul 5;184(1):31-44

Activation of a silent gene is accompanied by its demethylation. Sellem CH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Feb 5; 181(3):363-71

The OR control system of bacteriophage lambda. A physical-chemical model for gene regulation. Shea MA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jan 20;181(2):211-30

Five SWI genes are required for expression of the HO gene in yeast. Stern M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Oct 5;178(4):853-68

Analysis of the gamma delta res site. Sites required for site-specific recombination and gene expression. Wells RG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Nov 15;179(4):667-87

A large region controls tRNA gene transcription. Wilson ET, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 May 25;183(2):153-63

Abnormal expression of the myelin-associated glycoprotein in the central nervous system of dysmyelinating mutant mice. Frail DE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Oct;45(4):1071-5

HL-A 27 in Reiter's syndrome and psoriatic arthritis: a genetic factor in disease susceptibility and expression. McClusky OE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):571

In vitro mutagenesis of the promoter region for a vaccinia virus gene: evidence for tandem early and late regulatory signals. Cochran MA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Apr;53(4):30-7

Virus-induced modification of the host cell is required for expression of the bacterial chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene controlled by a late herpes simplex virus promoter (VP5). Costa RH, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct; 56(1):19-30

Sequences in the polyomavirus DNA regulatory region involved in viral DNA replication and early gene expression. Dailey L, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):739-49

Temp[illegible] regulation of baculovirus RNA: overlapping early and [illegible] transcripts. Friesen PD, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May; 54([illegible]92-400

Identification of a herpes simplex virus function that represses late gene expression from parental viral genomes. Godowski PJ, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Aug;55(2):357-65

Adenovirus early region 4 encodes functions required for efficient DNA replication, late gene expression, and host cell shutoff. Halbert DN, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct;56(1):250-7

Virion component of herpes simplex virus type 1 KOS interferes with early shutoff of host protein synthesis induced by herpes simplex virus type 2 186. Hill TM, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct;56(1):312-6

Positive and negative control sequences within the distal domain of the adenovirus IVa2 promoter overlap with the major late promoter. Natarajan V, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jul; 55(1):10-5

Evidence for a direct role for both the 175,000- and 110,000-molecular-weight immediate-early proteins of herpes simplex virus in the transactivation of delayed-early promoters. O'Hare P, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):751-60

Evidence for the presence of an inhibitor on ribosomes in mouse L cells infected with mengovirus. Pensiero MN, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct;56(1):161-71

The immediate-early enhancer element of herpes simplex virus type 1 can replace a regulatory region of the c-Ha-ras1 oncogene required for transformation. Puga A, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):879-81

trans-Activation of parvovirus P38 promoter by the 76K noncapsid protein. Rhode SL 3d. **J Virol** 1985 Sep; 55(3):886-9

Herpes simplex virus type 1 ICP27 is an essential regulatory protein. Sacks WR, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Sep;55(3):796-805

Establishment of latency in mice by herpes simplex virus 1 recombinants that carry insertions affecting regulation of the thymidine kinase gene. Sears AE, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Aug;55(2):410-6

trans-Activation of the human T-cell leukemia virus long terminal repeat correlates with expression of the x-lor protein. Sodroski JG, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Sep;55(3):831-5

Regulation of cytomegalovirus gene expression: alpha and beta promoters are trans activated by viral functions in permissive human fibroblasts. Spaete RR, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct;56(1):135-43

Activation of the major immediate early gene of human cytomegalovirus by cis-acting elements in the promoter-regulatory sequence and by virus-specific trans-acting components. Stinski MF, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Aug;55(2):431-41

Both trans-acting factors and chromatin structure are involved in the regulation of transcription from the early and late promoters in simian virus 40 chromosomes. Tack LC, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Apr;53(4):207-18

Theoretical mechanisms for synthesis of carcinogen-induced embryonic proteins: XIII. Mutational and non-mutational mechanisms as subsets of a more general mechanism. Part B--hereditary tyrosinemia. Hancock RL. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Feb;16(2):183-7

Changes in T-DNA methylation and expression are associated with phenotypic variation and plant regeneration in a crown gall tumor line. Amasino RM, et al. **MGG** 1984; 197(3):437-46

Nucleotide sequences encoding and promoting expression of three antibiotic resistance genes indigenous to Streptomyces. Bibb MJ, et al. **MGG** 1985;199(1):26-36

A molecular genetic study of nif expression in Klebsiella pneumoniae at the level of transcription, translation and nitrogenase activity. Cannon M, et al. **MGG** 1985; 198(2):198-206

Modulation of gene expression in Escherichia coli infected with single-stranded bacteriophage phi X174. Ghosh A, et al. **MGG** 1985;198(2):304-8

Initiation of translation makes attenuation of ampC in E. coli dependent on growth rate. Grundström T, et al. **MGG** 1985;198(3):411-5

Expression of a streptokinase gene from Streptococcus equisimilis in Streptococcus sanguis. Malke H, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(2):360-3

Transcription analysis of a Bacillus subtilis arg gene following cloning in Escherichia coli in an initially unstable hybrid plasmid. Mann NH, et al. **MGG** 1984;197(1):75-81

Modification of nuclear gene expression by inhibition of mitochondrial translation during sporulation in MAT alpha/MATa diploids of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Marmiroli N, et al. **MGG** 1984;198(1):69-74

Developmental control of transduced dopa decarboxylase genes in D. melanogaster. Marsh JL, et al. **MGG** 1985; 198(3):393-403

The Klebsiella aerogenes glutamate dehydrogenase (gdhA) gene: cloning, high-level expression and hybrid enzyme formation in Escherichia coli. Mountain A, et al. **MGG** 1985;199(1):141-5

Cloning of a Bacillus subtilis restriction fragment complementing auxotrophic mutants of eight Escherichia coli genes of arginine biosynthesis. Mountain A, et al. **MGG** 1984;197(1):82-9

Expression of the RAD1 and RAD3 genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is not affected by DNA damage or during the cell division cycle. Nagpal ML, et al. **MGG** 1985; 199(1):59-63

Regulation of expression of the galactose gene cluster in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. II. The isolation and dosage effect of the regulatory gene GAL80. Nogi Y, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1-2):29-34

Complementation and regulatory interaction between two cloned fimbrial gene clusters of Escherichia coli strain KS71. Rhen M, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(1):60-4

SOS induction by thermosensitive replication mutants of miniF plasmid. Sommer S, et al. **MGG** 1985;198(3):456-64

The quantitative expression of delta and beta human globin genes is controlled by both 5' and 3' untranslated regions. Modiano G, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1983 Jul;1(1):157-9

Selective expression within the human alpha globin gene complex following chromosome-dependent transfer into diploid mouse erythroleukaemia cells. Zeitlin HC, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1983 Dec;1(5):489-500

Genetic modifications during cellular aging. Goldstein S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984 Sep;64(1):15-30 (115 ref.)

Is human histone gene expression autogenously regulated? Stein GS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984 Sep;64(2):105-10

Transient gene expression control: effects of transfected DNA stability and trans-activation by viral early proteins. Alwine JC. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 May;5(5):1034-42

Calcitonin/calcitonin gene-related peptide transcription unit: tissue-specific expression involves selective use of alternative polyadenylation sites. Amara SG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;4(10):2151-60

The heat shock consensus sequence is not sufficient for hsp70 gene expression in Drosophila melanogaster. Amin J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;5(1):197-203

Expression of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae GAL7 gene on autonomous plasmids. Baker SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;4(10):2062-71

Elimination of micronuclear specific DNA sequences early in anlagen development. Brunk CF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;5(1):93-8

Unusual regulation of simian virus 40 early-region transcription in genomes containing two origins of DNA replication. Buchman AR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Sep; 4(9):1915-28

Stage-specific patterns of collagen gene expression during development of Caenorhabditis elegans. Cox GN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Feb;5(2):363-72

Coordinate amplification of metallothionein I and II genes in cadmium-resistant Chinese hamster cells: implications for mechanisms regulating metallothionein gene expression. Crawford BD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Feb;5(2):320-9

Expression of transfected DNA in avian cells can be enhanced in trans by retroviral infection. Cullen BR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;5(7):1804-7

Gene transfer method for transient gene expression, stable transformation, and cotransformation of suspension cell cultures. Gopal TV. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 May;5(5):1188-90

Enhanced gene expression by the poly(dT-dG).poly(dC-dA) sequence. Hamada H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Dec; 4(12):2622-30

Abundant constitutive expression of the immediate-early 94K protein from cytomegalovirus (Colburn) in a DNA-transfected mouse cell line. Jeang KT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;4(10):2214-23

Saccharomyces cerevisiae exhibits a sporulation-specific temporal pattern of transcript accumulation. Kaback DB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;5(4):751-61

High-level expression and molecular cloning of genes encoding Candida tropicalis peroxisomal proteins. Kamiryo T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;4(10):2136-41

Isolation of cDNA clones for genes exhibiting reduced expression after differentiation of murine teratocarcinoma stem cells. Levine RA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Oct; 4(10):2142-50

A complex control region of the mouse rRNA gene directs accurate initiation by RNA polymerase I. Miller KG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Mar;5(3):554-62

Location of sequences in polyomavirus DNA that are required for early gene expression in vivo and in vitro. Mueller CR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;4(12):2594-609

DNA-mediated transformation in Dictyostelium discoideum: regulated expression of an actin gene fusion. Nellen W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;4(12):2890-8

Bacterial beta-galactosidase as a marker of Rous sarcoma virus gene expression and replication. Norton PA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Feb;5(2):281-90

A domain of methylation change at the albumin locus in rat hepatoma cell variants. Orlofsky A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;5(1):214-25

Alterations in chromatin structure associated with glucocorticoid-induced expression of endogenous mouse mammary tumor virus genes. Peterson DO. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 May;5(5):1104-10

Regulation of CDC9, the Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene that encodes DNA ligase. Peterson TA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;5(1):226-35

Expression of the mouse p53 cellular tumor antigen in monkey cells. Pinhasi O, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Oct; 4(10):2180-6

Upstream region required for regulated expression of the glucose-repressible SUC2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sarokin L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Dec; 4(12):2750-7

Amplification and expression of a cellular oncogene (c-myc) in human gastric adenocarcinoma cells. Shibuya M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Feb;5(2):414-8

Regulation of human histone gene expression during the HeLa cell cycle requires protein synthesis. Sive HL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;4(12):2723-34

Induced differentiation of avian myeloblastosis virus-transformed myeloblasts: phenotypic alteration without altered expression of the viral oncogene. Symonds G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;4(12):2587-93

Polyomavirus enhancer contains multiple redundant sequence elements that activate both DNA replication and gene expression. Veldman GM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Apr; 5(4):649-58

Saccharomyces cerevisiae coordinates accumulation of yeast ribosomal proteins by modulating mRNA splicing, translational initiation, and protein turnover. Warner JR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1512-21

Negative regulation of STE6 gene expression by the alpha 2 product of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wilson KL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;4(11):2420-7

A positive regulatory site and a negative regulatory site control the expression of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae

CYC7 gene. Wright CF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Oct; 4(10):2023–30

Structure and expression of the human gene encoding major heat shock protein HSP70. Wu B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Feb;5(2):330–41

Use of lacZ fusions to delimit regulatory elements of the inducible divergent GAL1–GAL10 promoter in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yocum RR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;4(10):1985–98

Specificity of gene expression in adipocytes. Zezulak KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Feb;5(2):419–21

Structure, expression and regulation of the thyroglobulin gene. Vassart G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 May; 40(2–3):89–97 (61 ref.)

Regulation of expression of the cloned ada gene in Escherichia coli. Nakabeppu Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Sep; 146(2):155–67

Interspecies regulation of the SOS response by the E. coli lexA+ gene. Sedgwick SG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 May; 145(3):103–6

Expression of active human clotting factor IX from recombinant DNA clones in mammalian cells. Anson DS, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jun 20–26;315(6021):683–5

Segmental distribution of bithorax complex proteins during Drosophila development. Beachy PA, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 14–20;313(6003):545–51

Differential activity of maternally and paternally derived chromosome regions in mice. Cattanach BM, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jun 6–12;315(6019):496–8

A hypersensitive site in hsp70 chromatin requires adjacent not internal DNA sequence. Costlow NA, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jan 10–18;313(5998):147–9

An immunoglobulin promoter displays cell-type specificity independently of the enhancer. Foster J, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 30–Jun 5;315(6018):423–5

Stimulation of 3T3 cells induces transcription of the c-fos proto-oncogene. Greenberg ME, et al. **Nature** 1984 Oct 4–10;311(5985):433–8

False starts in translational control of gene expression [news] Hunt T. **Nature** 1985 Aug 15–21;316(6029):580–1

Sp1 binds to promoter sequences and activates herpes simplex virus 'immediate-early' gene transcription in vitro. Jones KA, et al. **Nature** 1985 Sep 12–18;317(6033):179–82

Light-regulated and organ-specific expression of a wheat Cab gene in transgenic tobacco. Lamppa G, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 22–28;316(6030):750–2

Repression of simian virus 40 early transcription by viral DNA replication in human 293 cells. Lewis ED, et al. **Nature** 1985 Sep 12–18;317(6033):172–5

Gamma-interferon transcriptionally regulates an early-response gene containing homology to platelet proteins. Luster AD, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jun 20–26; 315(6021):672–6

Developmental regulation of a cloned adult beta-globin gene in transgenic mice. Magram J, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 23–29;315(6017):338–40

Cloning, sequence and expression of two distinct human interleukin-1 complementary DNAs. March CJ, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jun 20–26;315(6021):641–7

Multiple levels of gene control in eukaryotic cells [news] North G. **Nature** 1984 Nov 22–28;312(5992):308–9

Specific expression of an elastase-human growth hormone fusion gene in pancreatic acinar cells of transgenic mice. Ornitz DM, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 14–20;313(6003):600–2

Expression of c-mos proto-oncogene transcripts in mouse tissues. Propst F, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jun 6–12; 315(6019):516–8

Upstream and downstream control of eukaryotic genes [news] Reudelhuber T. **Nature** 1984 Dec 20–1985 Jan 2; 312(5996):700–1

Association of histone H1(0) with a gene repressed during liver development. Roche J, et al. **Nature** 1985 Mar 14–20; 314(6007):197–8

A trans-acting factor is responsible for the simian virus 40 enhancer activity in vitro. Sassone-Corsi P, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 7–13;313(6002):458–63

Pre-B cells in kappa-transgenic mice. Storb U, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jul 25–31;316(6026):356–8

Utilization of one promoter by two forms of RNA polymerase from Bacillus subtilis. Tatti KM, et al. **Nature** 1985 Mar 14–20;314(6007):190–2

Decreased expression of N-myc precedes retinoic acid-induced morphological differentiation of human neuroblastoma. Thiele CJ, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jan 31–Feb 6;313(6001):404–6

Regulation by anti-sense RNA [news] Travers A. **Nature** 1984 Oct 4–10;311(5985):410

Simian virus 40 enhancer increases number of RNA polymerase II molecules on linked DNA. Treisman R, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 2–8;315(6014):73–5

Controlling roles for snurps [news] Turner P. **Nature** 1985 Jul 11–17;316(6024):105–6

Simian virus 40 enhancer increases RNA polymerase density within the linked gene. Weber F, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 2–8;315(6014):75–7

Clusters of CpG dinucleotides implicated by nuclease hypersensitivity as control elements of housekeeping genes. Wolf SF, et al. **Nature** 1985 Apr 4–10;314(6010):467–9

Control of haemoglobin switching by a developmental clock? Wood WG, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jan 24–30;313(6000):320–3

Functional expression of a microinjected Ed alpha gene in C57BL/6 transgenic mice. Yamamura K, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jul 4–10;316(6023):67–9

Analysis of chromatin changes associated with the expression of globin and non-globin genes in cell hybrids between erythroid and other cells. Affara N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Aug 12;13(15):5629–44

Transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation of storage protein gene expression in sulfur-deficient pea seeds. Beach LR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Feb 11;13(3):999–1013

Inhibition of herpes simplex thymidine kinase gene expression by DNA methylation is an indirect effect. Buschhausen G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Aug 12;13(15):5503–13

The adenovirus major late promoter TATA box and initiation site are both necessary for transcription in vitro. Concino MF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Oct 11; 12(19):7423–33

A comparison between mammalian and avian fast skeletal muscle alkali myosin light chain genes: regulatory implications. Daubas P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jul 11;13(13):4623–43

Tandem promoters determine regulation of the Klebsiella pneumoniae glutamine synthetase (glnA) gene. Dixon R. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Oct 25;12(20):7811–30

Various rat adult tissues express only one major mRNA species from the glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate-dehydrogenase multigenic family. Fort P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Mar 11; 13(5):1431–42

Characterization of a mouse interferon gene locus II. Differential expression of alpha-interferon genes. Kelley KA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Feb 11;13(3):825–39

Quantitative analysis of in situ hybridization methods for the detection of actin gene expression. Lawrence JB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Mar 11;13(5):1777–99

Structure and expression of the ColE2-P9 immunity gene. Masaki H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Mar 11; 13(5):1623–35

The TGGCA protein binds to the MMTV-LTR, the adenovirus origin of replication, and the BK virus enhancer. Nowock J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Mar 25;13(6):2045–61

Structure and function of the region of the replication origin of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. IV. Transcription of the oriC region and expression of DNA gyrase genes and other open reading frames. Ogasawara N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Apr 11;13(7):2267–79

Post-transcriptional regulation of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate-dehydrogenase gene expression in rat tissues. Piechaczyk M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Sep 25;12(18):6951–63

Positive regulation of the colicin E1 gene by cyclic AMP and cyclic AMP receptor protein. Shirabe K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jul 11;13(13):4687–98

Two divergent cellular src genes are expressed in Xenopus laevis. Steele RE. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Mar 11; 13(5):1747–61

Regulation of the Escherichia coli DNA topoisomerase I gene by DNA supercoiling. Tse-Dinh YC. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jul 11;13(13):4751–63

Trans acting regulation of beta globin gene expression in erythroleukemia (K562) cells. Young K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jul 25;13(14):5203–13

Organization, structure and expression of murine interferon alpha genes. Zwarthoff EC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Feb 11;13(3):791–804

Aspects of gene expression and its control. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Dec 4; 307(1132):215–351

Sea urchin histone genes: the beginning and end of the message. Birnstiel ML. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Dec 4;307(1132):293–5

The role of stable complexes that repress and activate eukaryotic genes. Brown DD. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Dec 4;307(1132):297–9

Expression of the MHC class III genes. Colten HR. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Sep 6;306(1129):355–66 (63 ref.)

Region-specific regulation of the actin multi-gene family in early amphibian embryos. Mohun TJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Dec 4; 307(1132):337–42

Plasmids related to the broad host range vector, pRK290, useful for gene cloning and for monitoring gene expression. Ditta G, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 Mar;13(2):149–53

Essential site for growth rate-dependent regulation within the Escherichia coli gnd structural gene. Baker HV 2d, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7669–73

Two regulatory elements for immunoglobulin kappa light chain gene expression. Bergman Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(22):7041–5

Nucleotide sequence of the spo0B gene of Bacillus subtilis and regulation of its expression. Bouvier J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(22):7012–6

Expression of a functional influenza viral cap-recognizing protein by using a bovine papilloma virus vector. Braam-Markson J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(13):4326–30

Specific protein binding to far upstream activating sequences in polymerase II promoters. Bram RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):43–7

Regulation of ribosomal RNA promoters with a synthetic lac operator. Brosius J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(22):6929–33

Expression of human alpha 1-antitrypsin cDNA in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cabezón T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6594–8

Cell-cycle-specific genes differentially expressed in human leukemias. Calabretta B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(13):4463–7

Comparison of chemically induced and spontaneous murine thymic lymphomas in RF and AKR mice: differential expression of c-myc and c-myb. Chinsky J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(2):565–9

Eukaryotic transient expression system dependent on transcription factors and regulatory DNA sequences of vaccinia virus. Cochran MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):19–23

Regulation of T-cell receptor gene expression in human T-cell development. Collins MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(13):4503–7

Expression of the mouse serum albumin gene introduced into differentiated and dedifferentiated rat hepatoma cells. Deschatrette J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb; 82(3):765–9

Isolation of a gene enhancer within an amplified inverted duplication after 'expression selection'. Ford M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3370–4

Expression of human adenosine deaminase using a transmissable murine retrovirus vector system. Friedman RL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(3):703–7

Escherichia coli translational initiation factor IF3: a unique case of translational regulation. Gold L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(22):7061–5

Feedback regulation of rRNA and tRNA synthesis and accumulation of free ribosomes after conditional expression of rRNA genes. Gourse RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(4):1069–73

Plasmid transfer from Escherichia coli to Bacteroides fragilis: differential expression of antibiotic resistance phenotypes. Guiney DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov; 81(22):7203–6

Altered gene expression during cold acclimation of spinach. Guy CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun; 82(11):3673–7

Sex-dependent expression of mouse testosterone 16 alpha-hydroxylase (cytochrome P-45016 alpha): cDNA cloning and pretranslational regulation. Harada N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(7):2024–8

The simian virus 40 minimal origin and the 72-base-pair repeat are required simultaneously for efficient induction of late gene expression with large tumor antigen. Hartzell SW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(20):6335–9

Evidence for translational regulation of the activator of general amino acid control in yeast. Hinnebusch AG. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(20):6442–6

Affecting gene expression by altering the length and sequence of the 5' leader. Johansen H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7698–702

Identification of the components necessary for adenovirus translational control and their utilization in cDNA expression vectors. Kaufman RJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(3):689–93

Effect of regional DNA methylation on gene expression. Keshet I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May; 82(9):2560–4

Functions of purified E1A protein microinjected into mammalian cells. Krippl B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(22):6988–92

Common haplotype dependency of high G gamma-globin gene expression and high Hb F levels in beta-thalassemia and sickle cell anemia patients. Labie D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(7):2111–4

Insulin-related genes expressed in human placenta from normal and diabetic pregnancies. Liu KS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3868–70

Chemical synthesis of a gene encoding the human complement fragment C5a and its expression in Escherichia coli. Mandecki W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3543–7

Injected anti-sense RNAs specifically block messenger RNA translation in vivo. Melton DA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):144–8

Proximal and distal domains that control in vitro transcription of the adenovirus IVa2 gene. Natarajan V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(20):6290–4

Adult and fetal human globin genes are expressed following chromosomal transfer into MEL cells. Papayannopoulou TH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(3):780–4

In vitro regulation of phage lambda cII gene expression by Escherichia coli integration host factor. Peacock S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6009–13

Expression of the alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor gene in human monocytes and macrophages. Perlmutter DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(3):795–9

Photomorphogenesis in Physarum: induction of tubulins and sporulation-specific proteins and of their mRNAs. Putzer H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(22):7117–21

Expression of human choriogonadotropin in monkey cells using a single simian virus 40 vector. Reddy VB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3644–8

Transposable element sequences involved in the enhancement of yeast gene expression. Roeder GS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5428–32

Integration-specific retrovirus expression in embryonal carcinoma cells. Sorge J, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Nov;81(21):6627-31

Point mutation generates constitutive expression of an inducible eukaryotic gene. Sumrada RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(3):643-7

A bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase/promoter system for controlled exclusive expression of specific genes. Tabor S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(4):1074-8

Characterization of rate-controlling steps in vivo by use of an adjustable expression vector. Walsh K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3577-81

Major deletions in the gene encoding the p53 tumor antigen cause lack of p53 expression in HL-60 cells. Wolf D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(3):790-4

Mouse c-mos oncogene activation is prevented by upstream sequences. Wood TG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7817-21

Regulation of alkaline phosphatase gene expression in cultured placental cells. Chou JY, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;166:167-86

Comparison studies of oncogenes in retinoblastoma and neuroblastoma. Lee WH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 175:131-9

Translational control involving a novel cytoplasmic RNA and ribonucleoprotein. Sarkar S. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1984;31:267-93 (76 ref.)

Promoter elements of genes coding for proteins and modulation of transcription by estrogens and progesterone. Chambon P, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1984;40:1-42 (139 ref.)

The mouse mammary tumor virus model in studies of glucocorticoid regulation. Hager GL, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1984;40:121-42 (36 ref.)

Heterologous expression in streptomycetes. Thompson CJ. **Riv Biol** 1985 Summer;78(2):283-7

Genetic dissection of cell determination, a complex system in biology. Whittle JR. **Sci Prog** 1984 Summer; 69(274):235-56

Molecular indices of cell lineage specification in sea urchin embryos. Angerer RC, et al. **Science** 1984 Dec 7; 226(4679):1153-60

Regulation of a hybrid gene by glucose and temperature in hamster fibroblasts. Attenello JW, et al. **Science** 1984 Oct 12;226(4671):187-90

Essential role of insulin in transcription of the rat 25,000 molecular weight casein gene. Chomczynski P, et al. **Science** 1984 Dec 14;226(4680):1326-8

A single troponin T gene regulated by different programs in cardiac and skeletal muscle development. Cooper TA, et al. **Science** 1984 Nov 23;226(4677):979-82

Measuring gene expression with light. Engebrecht J, et al. **Science** 1985 Mar 15;227(4692):1345-7

Contribution of promoter to tissue-specific expression of the mouse immunoglobulin kappa gene. Gopal TV, et al. **Science** 1985 Sep 13;229(4718):1102-4

Chromatin structure and de novo methylation of sperm DNA: implications for activation of the paternal genome. Groudine M, et al. **Science** 1985 May 31;228(4703):1061-8

Requirement for a signal sequence in biological expression of the v-sis oncogene. Hannink M, et al. **Science** 1984 Dec 7;226(4679):1197-9

Spatially regulated expression of homeotic genes in Drosophila. Harding K, et al. **Science** 1985 Sep 20; 229(4719):1236-42 (44 ref.)

Modulation of the sis gene transcript during endothelial cell differentiation in vitro. Jaye M, et al. **Science** 1985 May 17;228(4701):882-5

Human apolipoprotein B: structure of carboxyl-terminal domains, sites of gene expression, and chromosomal localization. Knott TJ, et al. **Science** 1985 Oct 4; 230(4721):37-43

Fitting methylation into development [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1985 Jun 7;228(4704):1183-4

Induction of hepatitis B virus core gene in human cells by cytosine demethylation in the promoter. Korba BE, et al. **Science** 1985 May 31;228(4703):1103-6

Effects of genomic position on the expression of transduced copies of the white gene of Drosophila. Levis R, et al. **Science** 1985 Aug 9;229(4713):558-61

The riddle of development [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1984 Dec 21;226(4681):1406-8

Developmentally controlled expression of immunoglobulin VH genes. Perlmutter RM, et al. **Science** 1985 Mar 29; 227(4694):1597-601

A mammalian host-vector system that regulates expression and amplification of transfected genes by temperature induction. Rio DC, et al. **Science** 1985 Jan 4;227(4682):23-8

Analysis of T-cell receptor gene rearrangement and expression in human natural killer clones. Ritz J, et al. **Science** 1985 Jun 28;228(4707):1540-3

Expression of the pX gene of HTLV-I: general splicing mechanism in the HTLV family. Seiki M, et al. **Science** 1985 Jun 28;228(4707):1532-4

Trans-acting transcriptional regulation of human T-cell leukemia virus type III long terminal repeat. Sodroski J, et al. **Science** 1985 Jan 11;227(4683):171-3

Amplification and expression of phenylalanine hydroxylase in mouse erythroleukemia cells. Brown RM, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 May;11(3):203-9

Differential gene expression in autoimmune mice. Mountz JD, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4(1):48-64 (67 ref.)

Amplification of the human alpha-globin gene enhances its expression. Lau YF, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983; 96:93-102

High plasma levels of immunoreactive somatostatin in transgenic mice expressing a metallothionein-somatostatin fusion gene. Low MJ, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984;97:205-9

Hemoglobin switching activity: target cells and direct evidence for a role of environment to cell interactions in Hb F to Hb A switching. Papayannopoulou T, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983;96:252-60

Retrogenic expression of receptors for growth factors in neoplasia. Cikes M. **Tumour Biol** 1984;5(2):87-93 (48 ref.)

Equine herpesvirus type 1 infected cell polypeptides: evidence for immediate early/early/late regulation of viral gene expression. Caughman GB, et al. **Virology** 1985 Aug; 145(1):49-61

The gag-mos hybrid protein of ts110 Moloney murine sarcoma virus: variation of gene expression with temperature. Gallick GE, et al. **Virology** 1984 Dec; 139(2):366-74

The expression of the SV40 early region in the transformed human cell line SV80. Flint SJ, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Jun; 2(4):359-73

Expression and regulation of the vaccinia virus thymidine kinase gene in non-permissive cells. Franke CA, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Jul;3(1):13-7

Human adenovirus 2 as immunogen in rabbits yields antisera with high titers of antibodies against the nonstructural 72K DNA-binding protein. Wohlfart C, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Jul;3(1):77-85

[DNA methylation and control of gene expression] Fang FD. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1984 Apr;15(2):115-9 **(Chi)**

[Nonsense RNA: a tool for specifically inhibiting the expression of a gene in vivo] Rubenstein JL, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(8):271-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[AIDS: does the control gene pX poison the lymphocytes?] Miketta G. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Dec 20;102(47-48):64-5 **(Ger)**

[Aldolase isozyme gene: on the structure and the tissue-specific expression of a muscle type aldolase gene] Mukai T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Mar;12(3 Pt 2):609-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ectopic hormone production and gene expression in tumors] Saito S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jan;12(1):1-12 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rat aldolase isozyme gene: structure and expression in the liver during both fetal development and chemical carcinogenesis] Tsutsumi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Mar;12(3 Pt 2):616-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Specificity of gene expression in tumor cells] Yamamoto M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Mar;12(3 Pt 2):601-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression and genetic alteration of HGPRT gene: basic and clinical aspects] Kamatani N, et al. **Ryumachi** 1985 Apr;25(2):123-33 (73 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Organization and expression of genes encoded by transposons] Machida Y, et al. **Seikagaku** 1985 Apr; 57(4):296-312 (58 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Influenza genome and its expression] Nakajima K, et al. **Seikagaku** 1985 May;57(5):371-87 (72 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the human and mouse immunoglobulin epsilon chain genes--their structures, expression and evolution] Nishida Y. **Seikagaku** 1984 Sep;56(9):1113-24 (95 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The structure and expression of chloroplast H+-ATPase (CF0CF1) genes] Deno H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Aug;29(8):622-34 (55 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of gene expression by a small RNA transcript (micRNA)] Mizuno T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Nov;29(11):908-13 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure, expression and evolution of the genes for a photosynthetic apparatus: RuBisCO (fraction I protein) genes as a model system] Shinozaki K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Oct;29(10):774-94 (84 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of gene expression and chromatin structure: role of ADP-ribosylation of chromosomal proteins] Tanuma S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Nov;29(11):889-907 (157 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genome expression of the DNA-containing human papovavirus in transformed human cells] Klénova AV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1985;(1):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A plasmid vector with temperature-controlled gene expression] Kravchenko VV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Apr; 11(4):523-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systems regulating the tra genes of derepressed F-like plasmids] Shchipkov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug;100(8):226-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure and expression in Escherichia coli cells of the core antigen gene of the human hepatitis B virus (HBV)] Borisova GP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984; 279(5):1245-9 **(Rus)**

[Achievement of highly efficient expression of cloned genes by constructing hybrid operons] Mashko SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;278(6):1491-6 **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of oncogene expression in normal and tumorous human tissues] Nelkov AM. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;276(5):1257-9 **(Rus)**

[Cloning and expression of the structural gene of cellulolytic complex endoglucanase of Clostridium thermocellum phi 7 in Escherichia coli cells] Piruzian ES, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;281(4):963-5 **(Rus)**

[Stable changes in the nuclear matrix activity and DNA structure of the liver in rats due to neonatal induction of gene expression] Salganik RI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;281(5):1237-41 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the gene expression of DNA methylase EcoK cloned in pBR 322] Zinkevich VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;282(4):993-5 **(Rus)**

[Genes of DNA methylase EcoK: their cloning and expression] Zinkevich VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;279(6):1493-6 **(Rus)**

[Activation of cellular genes as affected by Rauscher leukemia virus] Smirnova IA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984; 6(6):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enhancement of expression of Escherichia coli uridine phosphorylase gene as a result of duplication] Alkhimova RA, et al. **Genetika** 1985 May;21(5):756-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the phenotypic manifestation of hpt and gpt mutations blocking 6-oxypurine utilization and their effect on the expression of catabolite-sensitive genes in the cells of an Escherichia coli K-12 purine auxotroph] Brikun IA, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Jun;21(6):902-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular genetic studies of the DNA promotor regions in Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. galleriae 69-6. II. Increased level of gene expression resulting from IS1 element integration] Beskrovnaia OIu, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Sep;20(9):1428-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosomal inversion accompanied by an enhancement of uridine phosphorylase gene expression in Escherichia coli K-12] Kulakauskas ST, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1985 Mar;21(3):375-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Derepressed mutants of the genetic transfer factor pAP38] Shchipkova NI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):294-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The region of phage T4 W-29 genes: cloning and expression] Zograf IuN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun; 19(3):818-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutant gene expression in mouse aggregation chimeras. 3. The brachypodism-H gene] Malinina NA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1984 Sep-Oct;15(5):514-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression in Chinese hamster transformant TK+-cells of the bacterial gene for beta-lactamase] Tomilin NV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Jun;27(6):688-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Structure and expression of androgen-regulated genes in mouse kidney. Watson CS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 438:101-14

Expression and loss of the pBR322 plasmid in Klebsiella aerogenes NCTC 418, grown in chemostat culture. Sterkenburg A, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984; 50(4):397-404

cDNA cloning of mRNAS which increase rapidly in human lymphocytes cultured with concanavalin-A and cycloheximide. Forsdyke DR. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 28;129(3):619-25

Effect of sodium butyrate on gene expression in a rat myogenic cell line. Leibovitch MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 28;125(3):1129-36

Glucocorticoids induce the expression of the uteroglobin gene in rabbit foetal lung explants cultured in vitro. López de Haro MS, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 1;225(1):255-8

Control of gene expression by glucocorticoid hormones. Rousseau GG. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 15;224(1):1-12 (101 ref.)

Glucocorticoid modulation of collagenase expression in human skin fibroblast cultures. Evidence for pre-translational inhibition. Bauer EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 24;825(2):227-35

Expression of carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase I mRNA in Reuber hepatoma H-35 cells. Regulation by glucocorticoid and insulin. Kitagawa Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 24;825(2):148-53

Control of lysozyme gene expression in differentiating HL-60 cells. Polansky DA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 May; 60(1):7-17

Effect of sodium butyrate on alpha-fetoprotein gene expression in rat hepatoma cells in vitro. Cook JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;45(7):3215-9

Effects of estrogen and tamoxifen on the regulation of dihydrofolate reductase gene expression in a human breast cancer cell line. Levine RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr; 45(4):1644-50

Altering gene expression with 5-azacytidine. Jones PA. **Cell** 1985 Mar;40(3):485-6 (21 ref.)

Menkes' disease: abnormal metallothionein gene regulation in response to copper. Leone A, et al. **Cell** 1985 Feb; 40(2):301-9

Differential gene activity visualized on sister chromatids after replication in the presence of 5-azacytidine. Ferraro M, et al. **Chromosoma** 1985;91(3-4):307-12

Ecdysterone selectively stimulates the expression of a 23000-Da heat-shock protein-beta-galactosidase hybrid gene in cultured Drosophila cells. Lawson R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Aug;110(2):321-30

Molecular cloning of gene sequences transcriptionally regulated by retinoic acid and dibutyryl cyclic AMP in cultured mouse teratocarcinoma cells. Wang SY, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jan;107(1):75-86

Tumor promoter PMA stimulates the synthesis and secretion of mouse pro-urokinase in MSV-transformed 3T3 cells: this is mediated by an increase in urokinase mRNA content. Belin D, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Aug;3(8):1901-6

Characterization of an amber mutation in the structural gene for ribosomal protein L15, which impairs the expression of the protein export gene, secY, in Escherichia coli. Ito K, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Oct;3(10):2319-24

Modulation of enhancer activity by the hormone responsive regulatory element from mouse mammary tumor virus. Ostrowski MC, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Aug;3(8):1891-9

Effect of a nonsteroidal antiandrogen, flutamide, on androgen receptor dynamics and ornithine decarboxylase gene expression in mouse kidney. Kontula KK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):226-33

Changes in keratin expression during the estrogen-mediated differentiation of rat vaginal epithelium. Kronenberg MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct;117(4):1480-9

Desensitization of the chick oviduct to estrogen: mediation at different levels of gene expression. Skafar DF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May;116(5):1755-62

Modifications of the expression of liver-specific and non-specific messenger RNAs during azo-dye hepatocarcinogenesis. Lamas E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jul 15;150(2):395-9

DNA hypermethylation and changes in gene expression may be related to the chemotherapeutic action of cytarabin [letter] Boehm TL, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec;20(12):1561-3

Involvement of Ca2+ in platelet-derived growth factor-induced expression of c-myc oncogene in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Tsuda T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jul 22; 187(1):43-6

A comparison of the effects of tumor promoters 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate and teleocidin on gene expression in human skin cell fibroblasts. Bazill G, et al. **Gann** 1984 Aug;75(8):672-80

Effects of dexamethasone on albumin and collagen gene expression in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Jefferson DM, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jan-Feb;5(1):14-20

Membrane interaction and modulation of gene expression by tumor promoters. Yamasaki H, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1983; 14:221-33 (40 ref.)

Regulation of cytochrome P-45011 beta gene expression by adrenocorticotropin. John ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5760-7

Structure and expression of the alkA gene of Escherichia coli involved in adaptive response to alkylating agents. Nakabeppu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25; 259(22):13730-6

Transcriptional regulation of the thyrotropin subunit genes by thyroid hormone. Shupnik MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):2900-3

Induction of cytoskeletal vimentin and actin gene expression by a tumor-promoting phorbol ester in the human leukemic cell line K562. Siebert PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25;260(6):3868-74

Complete nucleotide sequence of a methylcholanthrene-inducible cytochrome P-450 (P-450d) gene in the rat. Sogawa K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):5026-32

Effect of butyrate on the expression of microinjected or transfected genes. Yuan ZA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25;260(6):3778-83

Dietary and hormonal regulation of aldolase B gene expression. Munnich A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Mar; 75(3):1045-52

Induction of immunoglobulin gene expression in mouse fibroblasts by cycloheximide treatment. Ishihara T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Dec 1;160(6):1937-42

Pretranslational modulation of acute phase hepatic protein synthesis by murine recombinant interleukin 1 (IL-1) and purified human IL-1. Ramadori G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Sep 1;162(3):930-42

Novobiocin blocks the Drosophila heat shock response. Han S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 May 5;183(1):13-29

Effects of serial hormone treatments on egg white protein synthesis. Further evidence of translational regulation. Seaver SS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Dec;21(6):737-43

Generation of glucocorticoid-responsive Moloney murine leukemia virus by insertion of regulatory sequences from murine mammary tumor virus into the long terminal repeat. Overhauser J, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Apr;53(4):133-44

Modulation of HLA-DR antigens expression in human myeloid leukaemia cells by cytarabine and 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine [letter] Pinto A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 13;2(8407):867-8

Theoretical mechanisms for synthesis of carcinogen-induced embryonic proteins: XII mutational and non-mutational mechanism as subsets of a more general mechanism. Part A--Ethionine. Hancock RL. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Nov; 15(3):323-31

Cloning of the repressor protein gene of iron-regulated systems in Escherichia coli K12. Hantke K. **MGG** 1984; 197(2):337-41

Effect of estrogen on Xenopus laevis albumin mRNA levels. Zongza-Dimitriadis V, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984 Sep; 63(2):143-8

Malignant transformation and tumor promoter treatment increase levels of a transcript for a secreted glycoprotein. Doherty PJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Mar;5(3):466-73

Blockage of tropoelastin secretion by monensin represses tropoelastin synthesis at a pretranslational level in rat smooth muscle cells. Frisch SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;5(1):253-8

Calcium ionophore A23187 induces expression of glucose-regulated genes and their heterologous fusion genes. Resendez E Jr, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun; 5(6):1212-9

Specific Saccharomyces cerevisiae genes are expressed in response to DNA-damaging agents. Ruby SW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;5(1):75-84

Coordinate regulation of mouse metallothionein I and II genes by heavy metals and glucocorticoids. Yagle MK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Feb;5(2):291-4

Effect of neplanocin A on differentiation, nucleic acid methylation, and c-myc mRNA expression in human promyelocytic leukemia cells. Linevsky J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;28(1):45-50

Effects of cannabinoids on gene expression. Stein GS, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984;44:5-24

Interferons and oncogenes. Clemens M. **Nature** 1985 Feb 14-20;313(6003):531-2

Close link between reduction of c-myc expression by interferon and, G0/G1 arrest. Einat M, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 14-20;313(6003):597-600

Lymphokine dependence of in vivo expression of MHC class II antigens by endothelium. Groenewegen G, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jul 25-31;316(6026):361-3

Competition for cellular factors that activate metallothionein gene transcription. Séguin C et al. **Nature** 1984 Dec 20-1985 Jan 2;312(5996):781-5

Altered DNA contacts made by a mutant AraC protein. Brunelle A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jul 25; 13(14):5019-26

N-Butyrate incubation of immature chicken erythrocytes preferentially enhances the solubility of beta A chromatin. Ferenz CR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Mar 25; 13(6):1977-95

Effect of NusA protein on expression of the nusA,infB operon in E. coli. Plumbridge JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 May 10;13(9):3371-88

Duplicated heavy metal control sequences of the mouse metallothionein-I gene. Carter AD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7392-6

Gene expression during terminal differentiation: dexamethasone suppression of inducer-mediated alpha 1- and beta maj-globin gene expression. Kaneda T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(15):5020-4

Interferon regulates c-myc gene expression in Daudi cells at the post-transcriptional level. Knight E Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(4):1151-4

Mercuric ion-resistance operons of plasmid R100 and transposon Tn501: the beginning of the operon including the regulatory region and the first two structural genes. Misra TK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct; 81(19):5975-9

Superinduction of c-fos by nerve growth factor in the presence of peripherally active benzodiazepines. Curran T, et al. **Science** 1985 Sep 20;229(4719):1265-8

Control of cytochrome P1-450 gene expression by dioxin. Jones PB, et al. **Science** 1985 Mar 22;227(4693):1499-502

Regulation of gene expression by serum and serum growth factors. Hendrickson SL, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1984;37:71-85

Multihormonal control of phosphoenolpyruvate-carboxykinase gene transcription: the dominant role of insulin. Granner DK, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984;97:33-40

RADIATION EFFECTS

Maize plastid photogenes: mapping and photoregulation of transcript levels during light-induced development. Rodermel SR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Feb;100(2):463-76

Ultraviolet-induced reactivation, amplification, and hypomethylation of a herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene. DeVries PJ, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Nov; 10(6):625-32

GENE FREQUENCY

Estimation of the gene frequency of lactate dehydrogenase subunit deficiencies. Maekawa M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Nov;36(6):1204-14

HLA-A, -B and -C specificities in insulin dependent diabetes mellitus in the Egyptian population. Guirguis FK, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(3):233-7

Serogenetic studies on the inhabitants of Tristan da Cunha. Jenkins T, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1985 Jul-Aug;12(4):363-71

Red-cell enzymes and serum proteins among Brahmins and Kammas of coastal Andhra Pradesh, India. Naidu JM, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1985 May-Jun;12(3):291-3

ABO and Rhesus (D) gene frequencies in the Negroid population of South West Niger. Haegeman F, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1985;65(1):99-100

Electrophoretic and heat-stability polymorphism at the phosphoglucomutase (Pgm) locus in natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Loverre-Chyurlia A, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1985 Feb;23(1-2):29-36

Genetic structure of natural populations of the red-spotted newt, Notophthalmus viridescens. Merritt RB, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Aug;22(7-8):669-86

The ML estimation and testing of generalized ABO-like data with no observed double recessives. Nam J, et al. **Biometrics** 1985 Jun;41(2):455-66

High-frequency variation and population drift in a newly transformed clone of BALB/3T3 cells. Rubin H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):5242-8

HLA-DR antigen frequencies in a North Indian type I diabetic population. Bhatia E, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jun; 34(6):565-7

ABO and rhesus blood-type frequencies in data from hospitals and the Red Cross in Ethiopia. Seyoum S, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1985 Jan;23(1):1-6

Tests of hypotheses on recombination frequencies. Morton NE, et al. **Genet Res** 1985 Jun;45(3):279-86

Observed relationships between protein heterozygosity and protein genetic distance and comparisons with neutral expectations. Ward RD, et al. **Genet Res** 1985 Jun; 45(3):315-40

The selective value of alleles underlying polygenic traits. Lynch M. **Genetics** 1984 Dec;108(4):1021-33

Population bottlenecks and nonequilibrium models in population genetics. I. Allele numbers when populations evolve from zero variability. Maruyama T, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Nov;108(3):745-63

A direct assessment of the role of genetic drift in determining allele frequency variation in populations of Euphydryas editha. Mueller LD, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Jul;110(3):495-511

Phenotype and gene frequencies of acid phosphatase (s-AcP) in the human parotid saliva. Ikemoto S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(1):30-2

C3 polymorphism, HLA and chronic renal failure in Spaniards. Regueiro JR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984; 67(4):437-40

Population studies on human phosphoglucomutase-1 thermostability polymorphism. Scozzari R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;68(4):314-7

Geographical variability of alpha-1-antitrypsin alleles in China: a study on six Chinese populations. Ying QL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(2):184-7

An extended survey of the genetic polymorphism at the human coagulation factor XIII: a subunit structural locus. Castle SL, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(2):101-6

Haptoglobin-ABO association. Data from northern Sweden. Fröhlander N. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(3):198-200

No association between GLO I and Hp in the Austrian population. Pausch V, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(2):111-2

Incidence of C5 isozyme of serum cholinesterase (E2 locus) in populations of Andhra Pradesh, South India. Rao PR, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(2):126-8

Haptoglobin and transferrin types in schizophrenia. Rudduck C, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(2):65-8

Population and mother-child study of esterase D in Sweden. Wetterling G. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(3):190-2

Frequencies of ceruloplasmin alleles in a Chinese population. Zhang ML, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(2):117-9

HLA and tropical splenomegaly syndrome in the Upper Watut Valley of Papua New Guinea. Bhatia K, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Aug;13(4):235-42

Certain genetic markers in psychotic disorders. Dutta S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Nov;32(11):961-4

Frequency of expressed immunoglobulin light chain genes in lipopolysaccharide-stimulated BALB/c spleen cells. Zhu D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Oct 1;160(4):971-86

The frequency of lactase phenotypes in Aymara children. Balanza E, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Apr;22(2):128-30

Computer simulation of the distribution of quantitative characters. Inouye E, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;29(4):437-45

A note on gene frequency estimation in the ABO and ABO-like system. Yasuda N. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep;29(3):371-80

Gene frequency for thalassemia [letter] Robbins G. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 9;1(8428):579

Phenotypic drift and clonal variation in differentiation antigen expression on AKR T-cell lymphoma lines grown in vitro. Howell AL, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1983-84;3(3):143-54

Nonrandom association of a type II procollagen genotype with achondroplasia. Eng CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5465-9

Frequency of molecular alterations affecting ras protooncogenes in human urinary tract tumors. Fujita J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3849-53

Social selection in human populations: deterministic analyses on the modification of the fitness of offspring by affected parents. Yokoyama S, et al. **Soc Biol** 1983 Summer; 30(2):181-8

The interaction of genetic drift and mutation with selection in a fluctuating environment. Gillespie JH. **Theor Popul Biol** 1985 Apr;27(2):222-37

Sickle cell and thalassaemic genes in Libya. Jain RC. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(1):132-3

Group-specific component subtypes along the Italian Peninsula. Pascali VL, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984;92(4):307-10

[The gene frequency of high myopia and research on its genetic mode] Li JH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;20(4):222-4 **(Chi)**

[Genetic drift in outbred animal populations] Schüler L, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1984;26(4):181-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Population genetics of taiga hunters-deer breeders.

Characteristics of the prevalence of HLA system markers among the native population of Central Siberia] Rychkov IuG, et al. **Genetika** 1985 May;21(5):861-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the relation of the frequency of new gene mutations for Mendelian diseases to parental age] Bazhenova MD, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Oct; 20(10):1726-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Shift in the allele frequencies of the Ld locus in mink stock infected with Aleutian disease] Beliaev DK, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1985 Mar-Apr;19(2):132-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genome mutation frequency in the cells of spleen colonies of different origins in NIH mice] Kuz'mina LV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Dec;26(12):1416-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENE POOL see under **GENETICS, POPULATION**

GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY

Reconstruction of genealogies from vital records: the Laredo Epidemiology Project. Buchanan AV, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1984 Aug;17(4):326-51

Line-of-descent and genealogical processes, and their applications in population genetics models. Tavaré S. **Theor Popul Biol** 1984 Oct;26(2):119-64

GENERAL ADAPTATION SYNDROME see under **STRESS**

GENERAL PARALYSIS see **PARESIS**

GENERAL PRACTICE see **FAMILY PRACTICE**

GENERAL PRACTICE, DENTAL

Drug therapy in general practice. Hemsley SM. **Br Dent J** 1984 Nov 24;157(10):368

Radiographs taken for orthodontic purposes in general practice. Osman F, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1985 Apr;12(2):82-6

EDUCATION

Applicant interest and goals in postdoctoral training in general dentistry. Handelman SL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 May;49(5):327-9

Effect of general practice residency training on providing care for the developmentally disabled. Weintraub JA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 May;49(5):321-3

TRENDS

The implications of changing patterns in oral health for the general practice of dentistry. Ibikunle SA. **Int Dent J** 1985 Mar;35(1):73-7

GENERAL PRACTITIONERS see **PHYSICIANS, FAMILY**

GENERAL SYSTEMS THEORY see **SYSTEMS THEORY**

GENERALIZATION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Assessing generalization of treatment effects and self-efficacy in the modification of eating styles in obese children. Overholser J, et al. **Addict Behav** 1985;10(2):145-52

Generalization of treatment effects in training public speakers. Hayes BJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1984;22(5):519-33

Generalization and maintenance of the reduction of self-injurious behavior maintained by two types of reinforcement. Heidorn SD, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1984; 22(5):581-6

Teaching social/vocational skills to retarded adults with a modified table game: an analysis of generalization. Foxx RM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1984 Fall;17(3):343-52

Teaching between-class generalization of toy play behavior to handicapped children. Haring TG. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1985 Summer;18(2):127-39

The natural occurrence of generalization during articulation treatment. Olswang LB, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1985 Apr; 18(2):109-29

Accuracy versus speed in the generalized effort of learning-disabled children. Eisenberger R, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1984 Jul;42(1):19-36

Coding responses and the generalization of matching to sample in children. Lowenkron B. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1984 Jul;42(1):1-18

Evaluation of exemplar-based generalization and the abstraction of categorical information. Busemeyer JR, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1984 Oct;10(4):638-48

Utilization of general case programming for teaching health education behaviors to students with severe handicaps. Pancsofar EL, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Dec;54(11):435-6

PHYSIOLOGY

[Role of the mediodorsal nucleus of the thalamus in the function of generalization in the cat] Mukhin EI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 May-Jun;35(3):449-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENERALIZATION, RESPONSE

DRUG EFFECTS

Cross generalization with LSD and yohimbine in the rat. Colpaert FC. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 20;102(3-4):541-4

PHYSIOLOGY

Facilitation of generalization performances in spatial learning problems by posttrial stimulation of the mesencephalic reticular formation. Ammassari-Teule M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jun;32(6):1027-31

GENERALIZATION, STIMULUS

Establishment and generalization of aversion effects to alcoholic beverages in rats. Franchina JJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(3):255-62

DRUG EFFECTS

Nitrous oxide generalizes to a discriminative stimulus produced by ethylketocyclazocine but not morphine. Hynes MD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1; 105(1-2):155-9

Assessment of drug state dimensionality via drug-drug training and stimulus generalization testing. Gouvier WD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Nov;21(5):687-93

Conditioned taste aversions: generalization to taste mixtures. Smith DV, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jun;32(6):983-9

GENERIC EQUIVALENCY see **THERAPEUTIC EQUIVALENCY**

GENES

Effects of gene-environment interactions on cardiovascular risk factors in Chinese adolescent twins. Chen CJ, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984;33(3):383-96

Distinguishing fetal and maternal genetic effects on variation in birth weight. Magnus P. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984;33(3):481-6

Gene expression in muscle. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;182:1-434

Relationship between the organization of DNA loop domains and of replicons in the eukaryotic genome. Marilley M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;179:163-8

Hemoglobin Miyada: DNA analysis of the anti-Lepore beta delta fusion gene. Driscoll MC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984; 17(4):355-62

On the statistical determination of major gene mechanisms in continuous human traits: regressive models. Bonney GE. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Aug;18(4):731-49

Do non-linked genes really reassort at random? Guénet JL. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1985 Jan-Feb;136C(1):85-90

Molecular mechanisms in genetic stability and change: the role of deoxyribonucleotide pool balance. Haynes RH. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;31:1-23 (53 ref.)

Expression of the c-sis gene and secretion of a platelet-derived growth factor-like protein by simian virus 40-transformed BHK cells. Betsholtz C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 31;130(2):753-60

Distribution of repeated DNA families in the human genome. Meneveri R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 30;124(2):400-6

U4 small nuclear RNA pseudogenes from rat genome have common truncated 3'-ends. Saba JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 31;130(2):828-34

Collagen genes and inherited connective tissue disease. Cheah KS. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 15;229(2):287-303 (189 ref.)

A mouse gene family associated with a major submaxillary-gland glycoprotein. Craig AG, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 1;225(3):657-63

Glucocorticoids induce the expression of the uteroglobin gene in rabbit foetal lung explants cultured in vitro. López de Haro MS, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 1;225(1):255-8

Gene heterogeneity: a basis for alternative 5.8S rRNA processing. Smith SD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 31; 23(16):3648-52

Structural organization of interspersed repetitive elements present in the DNA of Mus musculus. Tolberg ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 14;783(3):272-82

Computer search of calcium binding sites in a gene data bank: use of learning techniques to build an expert system. Haiech J, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 May;67(5):555-60

Chromatin structure of genes during the cell cycle. Zhu JD, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 May;5(5):401-6

Disconnection of genes coding for self-renewal and differentiation: a possible mechanism of diversity in acute myeloid leukemias. von Melchner H, et al. **Blut** 1985 May; 50(5):257-65

The gene triplet Rw W Ph controls murine haematopoiesis. Loutit JF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Jun;60(2):219-32

Thalassaemia genes in Peninsular Arabs. White JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Jun;60(2):269-78

Relation of gene expression (allotypes) of the fourth component of complement to insulin dependent diabetes and its microangiopathic complications. Mijovic C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 6;291(6487):9-10

Effect of the eumelanin restrictor Db on plumage pattern phenotypes of the domestic fowl. Carefoot WC. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Jul;26(3):409-12

Cloning within the unc-43 to unc-31 interval (linkage group IV) of the Caenorhabditis elegans genome using Tc1 linkage selection. Baillie DL, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1985 Aug;27(4):457-66

Chemical carcinogens induce cadmium resistance and activate metallothionein genes in cadmium sensitive S49 mouse cells. MacArthur CA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Jun; 6(6):887-92

Cellular site and mode of Fv-2 gene action. Behringer RR, et al. **Cell** 1985 Feb;40(2):441-7

Formation of a rate-limiting intermediate in 5S RNA gene transcription. Bieker JJ, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jan;40(1):119-27

A fraction of the mouse genome that is derived from islands of nonmethylated, CpG-rich DNA. Bird A, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jan;40(1):91-9

Molecular coevolution: DNA divergence and the maintenance of function. Dover GA, et al. **Cell** 1984 Oct; 38(3):622-3

The homeo box: a key to the understanding of development? Gehring WJ. **Cell** 1985 Jan;40(1):3-5

The engrailed locus of Drosophila: in situ localization of transcripts reveals compartment-specific expression. Kornberg T, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jan;40(1):45-53

The engrailed locus of Drosophila: structural analysis of an embryonic transcript. Poole SJ, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jan; 40(1):37-43

Persistence of transcription of the human beta-globin gene in hybrids between transfected F9 embryonal carcinoma and L cells. Besnard C, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec; 15(2-4):215-9

A gene controlling teratocarcinoma graft rejection mapped inside the t0 haplotype. Gregorová S, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec;15(2-4):235-9

Activity of X-linked genes in stem and differentiated Mus musculus X Mus caroli hybrid cells. Huebner K, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec;15(2-4):241-8

Crystallin genes: templates for lens transparency. Piatigorsky J, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;106:191-207

The crystallin gene families. Schoenmakers JG, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;106:208-18

Deficiency of fumarylacetoacetase without hereditary tyrosinemia. Kvittingen EA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Jun; 27(6):550-4

Further evidence for a significant effect of fetal genes on variation in birth weight. Magnus P. **Clin Genet** 1984 Oct; 26(4):289-96

Parental determinants of birth weight. Magnus P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Nov;26(5):397-405

Genetics of congenital lip defects. Day DW. **Clin Plast Surg** 1984 Oct;11(4):693-700

Homologous recombination between defective neo genes in mouse 3T6 cells. Smith AJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984;49:171-81

Plasmid, phage, and genomic DNA-mediated transfer and expression of prokaryotic and eukaryotic genes in cultured human cells. Srivatsan ES, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1984; 38(3):227-34

Gene mapping by chromosome spot hybridization. Collard JG, et al. **Cytometry** 1985 May;6(3):179-85

Multifactorial or polygenic inheritance in ophthalmology. François J. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1985;10:1-39

Characterization of three chicken pseudogenes for U1 RNA. Kristo P, et al. **DNA** 1984 Aug;3(4):281-6

The detection of Jonah gene transcripts in Drosophila by in situ hybridization. Akam ME, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jan; 4(1):155-61

Intervening sequences in the ribosomal RNA genes of Ascaris lumbricoides: DNA sequences at junctions and genomic organization. Back E, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Nov; 3(11):2523-9

Structure and expression of the human haptoglobin locus. Bensi G, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jan;4(1):119-26

Genes for the alpha and gamma subunits of mouse nerve growth factor are contiguous. Evans BA, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jan;4(1):133-8

Identification and mutational analysis of the promoter for a spinach chloroplast transfer RNA gene. Gruissem W, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jul;4(7):1637-44

Gene duplications in the TL region of the mouse major histocompatibility complex. Hammerling U, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jun;4(6):1431-4

Nuclease S1-sensitive sites in multigene families: human U2 small nuclear RNA genes. Htun H, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jul;4(7):1839-45

Isolation and chromosomal location of putative vitelline membrane genes in Drosophila melanogaster. Mindrinos MN, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jan;4(1):147-53

Functional and pseudogenes are similarly organized and may equally contribute to the extensive antibody diversity of the IgVHII family. Schiff C, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 May; 4(5):1225-30

The Y-linked testis determining gene and H-Y plasma membrane antigen gene: are they one and the same? Ohno S. **Endocr Rev** 1985 Summer;6(3):421-31 (60 ref.)

Brain and liver insulin binding is decreased in Zucker rats carrying the 'fa' gene. Figlewicz DP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct;117(4):1537-43

Cardiac myosin heavy chain isozymic transitions during development and under pathological conditions are regulated at the level of mRNA availability. Mahdavi V, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl F:181-91

Messenger RNA content and complexity in normal and overloaded rat heart: a preliminary report. Swynghedauw B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl F:211-7

Gene expression in cardiac hypertrophy in rat and human heart muscle. Zähringer J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec; 5 Suppl F:199-210

The immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region (Igh-V) locus in the mouse. I. One hundred Igh-V genes comprise seven families of homologous genes. Brodeur PH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Oct;14(10):922-30

A gene function required for cell cycle progression during the G1 portion of the cell cycle and for maintenance of macronuclear DNA synthesis in Paramecium tetraurelia. Rasmussen CD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Dec;155(2):593-7

DNA-mediated transfer of actinomycin D resistance into cultured mouse cells. Suárez HG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Feb;156(2):553-7

Can mutagenesis reveal major genes affecting senescence? Roberts PA, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1985;20(2):119-21

Effects of the motheaten gene on murine B-cell production. McCoy KL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Jul;13(6):554-9

Trichinella spiralis: genetics of worm expulsion in inbred and F1 mice infected with different worm doses. Bell RG, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Dec;58(3):345-55

Introgression of extranuclear genomes in finite populations: nucleo-cytoplasmic incompatibility. Takahata N. **Genet Res** 1985 Apr;45(2):179-94

Spontaneous unstable unc-22 IV mutations in C. elegans var. Bergerac. Moerman DG, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Dec; 108(4):859-77

Mutations in genes encoding essential mitotic functions in Drosophila melanogaster. Smith DA, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Aug;110(4):647-70

Gene genealogy and variance of interpopulational nucleotide differences. Takahata N, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Jun; 110(2):325-44

Effects of pleiotropy on predictions concerning mutation-selection balance for polygenic traits. Turelli M. **Genetics** 1985 Sep;111(1):165-95

How many processed pseudogenes are accumulated in a gene family? Walsh JB. **Genetics** 1985 Jun;110(2):345-64

Oncogenes of avian acute leukemia viruses are subsets of normal cellular genes. Papas TS, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:269-72

Localization of the thyroglobulin gene by in situ hybridization to human chromosomes. Bergé-Lefranc JL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(1):28-31

The gene for coagulation factor XIII a subunit (F13A) is distal to HLA on chromosome 6. Board PG, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(4):406-8

Two new polymorphic markers in the human pro alpha 2(1) collagen gene. Brebner DK, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985; 70(1):25-7

Cytologic demonstration of differential activity of rRNA gene clusters in different human tissues. de Capoa A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(3):212-7

Cotransfer of syntenic human genes into mouse cells using isolated metaphase chromosomes or cellular DNA. de Jonge AJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(1):32-8

The gene in search of an identity. Falk R. **Hum Genet** 1984; 68(3):195-204 (46 ref.)

Genetic changes in mammalian cells reminiscent of an SOS response. Herrlich P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(4):360-8

Mitotic chiasmata, gene density, and oncogenes. Kuhn EM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(1):1-5

Dosage compensation in mammals: why does a gene on the inactive X yield less product than one on the active X? Miller OJ. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(2):97-101 (52 ref.)

A new restriction fragment length polymorphism in the haptoglobin gene region. Oliviero S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985; 70(1):66-70

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms at the human parathyroid hormone gene locus. Schmidtke J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(4):428-31

Lethal osteogenesis imperfecta and a collagen gene deletion. Length polymorphism provides an alternative explanation. Sykes BC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(1):35-7

Linkage and recombination between fragile X-linked mental retardation and the factor IX gene. Warren ST, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(1):44-6

The majority of independently transformed BHK cell clones share a single functional lesion which determines anchorage independence and influences tumorigenicity. Bouck N, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 Aug;21(8):463-9

UICC study group in basic and clinical cancer research: genomic changes and the origin of neoplasia. Sager R. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Jan 15;35(1):1-4

Genome evolution in prokaryotes and eukaryotes. **Int Rev Cytol** 1985;93:1-362

Chromatin organization and the control of gene activity. Nagl W. **Int Rev Cytol** 1985;94:21-56 (228 ref.)

The origin and evolution of retroposons. Rogers JH. **Int Rev Cytol** 1985;93:187-279 (631 ref.)

Composition of growth in mice with a major gene for rapid postweaning gain. Calvert CC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Aug; 59(2):361-5

Organization of a type I keratin gene. Evidence for evolution of intermediate filaments from a common ancestral gene. Krieg TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):5867-70

The human phosphoglycerate kinase multigene family. HLA-associated sequences and an X-linked locus containing a processed pseudogene and its functional counterpart. Michelson AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):6982-92

Characterization of a Euglena gracilis chloroplast RNA polymerase specific for ribosomal RNA genes. Narita JO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15;260(20):11194-9

Identification of multiple sites in the promoter region of the Tetrahymena pyriformis rRNA gene which bind the Escherichia coli catabolite regulatory protein. Niles EG. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):672-8

Isolation and characterization of three rat U3 RNA pseudogenes colinear with U3 RNA. Reddy R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5715-9

The transcriptional activity of individual ribosomal DNA gene clusters is modulated by serum concentration. de Capoa A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Mar;74:21-35

Possible translocation of a gene for thymidylate kinase from the chloroplast to the nuclear genome during evolution. de Groot EJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Dec;72:15-21

The associated reactivation of two X-linked genes. The spontaneous and azacytidine-induced reexpression of ornithine transcarbamoylase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in a rat hepatoma. Goss SJ. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Dec;72:241-57

Destruction of immaturin activity in early mature mutants of Paramecium caudatum. Miwa I. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Dec; 72:111-20

Some ultrastructural aspects of genetic activity in eukaryotes. Miller OL Jr. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1984;1:81-93

Programmes for development. Genes, chromosomes and computer models in development biology. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Nov;83 Suppl:1-369

Genes, chromosomes and computer models in developmental biology: An introduction to programmes for development. MacGregor HC, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Nov; 83 Suppl:1-6

The origin of pattern duplications in segment polarity mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Martinez-Arias A, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Jun;87:129-35

Structure of a gene encoding a murine thymus leukemia antigen, and organization of Tla genes in the BALB/c mouse. Fisher DA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Aug 1; 162(2):528-45 (49 ref.)

Association of lpr gene with graft-vs.-host disease-like syndrome. Theofilopoulos AN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jul 1;162(1):1-18 (50 ref.)

Genes that affect the shape of the murine mandible. Congenic strain analysis. Bailey DW. **J Hered** 1985 Mar-Apr; 76(2):107-14

Coat variants in cats. Gametic disequilibrium between unlinked loci. Hedrick PW. **J Hered** 1985 Mar-Apr; 76(2):127-31

High pressure neurologic syndrome type 2 seizure in mice. McCall RD, et al. **J Hered** 1985 Mar-Apr;76(2):89-94

Biased intrachromosomal gene conversion in a chromosome lineage. Nagylaki T. **J Math Biol** 1985;21(3):215-35

beta +-Thalassaemia in the Po river delta region (northern Italy): genotype and beta globin synthesis. Del Senno L, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Feb;22(1):54-8

Drosophila melanogaster U1 snRNA genes. Alonso A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Dec 25;180(4):825-36

Nucleotide sequences responsible for the thermal inducibility of the Drosophila small heat-shock protein genes in monkey COS cells. Ayme A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Apr 20;182(4):469-75

Members of the Amy-2 alpha-amylase gene family of mouse strain CE/J contain duplicated 5' termini. Bodary S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Mar 5;182(1):1-10

Isolation and nucleotide sequence analysis of the beta-type globin pseudogene from human, gorilla and chimpanzee. Chang LY, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Dec 25;180(4):767-84

Nucleosome disruption precedes transcription and is largely limited to the transcribed domain of globin genes in murine erythroleukemia cells. Cohen RB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Mar 5;182(1):109-29

A Drosophila melanogaster transfer RNA gene cluster at the cytogenetic locus 90BC. DeLotto R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Nov 15;179(4):587-605

Internal promoter elements of transfer RNA genes are preferentially exposed in chromatin. DeLotto R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Nov 15;179(4):607-28

Conserved dyad symmetry structures at the 3' end of H5 histone genes. Analysis of the duck H5 gene. Doenecke D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Sep 15;178(2):121-35

Chromatin-specific hypersensitive sites are assembled on a Xenopus histone gene injected into Xenopus oocytes. Gargiulo G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Feb 5;181(3):333-49

Differential expression of two clusters of mouse histone genes. Graves RA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 May 25; 183(2):179-94

Genes and pseudogenes for human U2 RNA. Implications for the mechanism of pseudogene formation. Hammarström K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Oct 25;179(2):157-69

The primate psi beta 1 gene. An ancient beta-globin pseudogene. Harris S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Dec 25; 180(4):785-801

Nuclear matrix and transcriptional activity of the mouse alpha-globin gene. Kirov N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Dec 15;180(3):601-14

DNA rearrangements of the actin gene cluster in Caenorhabditis elegans accompany reversion of three muscle mutants. Landel CP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Dec 15;180(3):497-513

Three expressed sequences within the human beta-tubulin multigene family each define a distinct isotype. Lewis SA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Mar 5;182(1):11-20

Trypanosome variant surface glycoprotein genes expressed early in infection. Liu AY, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Apr 5;182(3):383-96

Long poly(A) tracts in the human genome are associated with the Alu family of repeated elements. Lustig AJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Dec 15;180(3):753-9

DNase I and nuclease S1 sensitivity of the rabbit beta 1 globin gene in nuclei and in supercoiled plasmids. Margot JB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jul 20;184(2):195-210

Characterization of the rat gamma-crystallin gene family and its expression in the eye lens. Moormann RJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Apr 5;182(3):419-30

Mouse alpha-amylase loci, Amy-1a and Amy-2a, are closely linked. Pittet AC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Apr 5; 182(3):359-65

Evolution of the primate beta-globin gene region. High rate of variation in CpG dinucleotides and in short repeated sequences between man and chimpanzee. Savatier P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Mar 5;182(1):21-9

Genes and pseudogenes for rat U3A and U3B small nuclear RNA. Stroke IL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jul 20;184(2):183-93

Structure and genomic organization of the rat aldolase B gene. Tsutsumi K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jan 20; 181(2):153-60

Steroid and high-temperature induction of the small heat-shock protein genes in Drosophila. Vitek MP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Sep 15;178(2):173-89

The tissue-specific chicken histone H5 gene is transcribed with fidelity in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Wigley PL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Feb 5;181(3):449-52

Markov chain analysis finds a significant influence of neighboring bases on the occurrence of a base in eucaryotic nuclear DNA sequences both protein-coding and noncoding. Blaisdell BE. **J Mol Evol** 1984-85;21(3):278-88

Nonrandomness of point mutation as reflected in nucleotide substitutions in pseudogenes and its evolutionary implications. Li WH, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1984;21(1):58-71

Repeats of base oligomers as the primordial coding sequences of the primeval earth and their vestiges in modern genes. Ohno S. **J Mol Evol** 1984;20(3-4):313-21

Temperature as a determinative factor in the evolution of genetic systems. Reanney DC, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1984; 21(1):72-5

Genetic modifications of voltage-sensitive sodium channels in Drosophila: gene dosage studies of the seizure locus. Jackson FR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 May;5(5):1144-51

Different genes control the susceptibility of mice to Moloney or Abelson murine leukemia viruses. Risser R, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Sep;55(3):547-53

High-density lipoprotein composition is altered by a common DNA polymorphism adjacent to apoprotein AII gene in man. Scott J, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 6;1(8432):771-3

Genome reorganization during cellular senescence. Macieira-Coelho A. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Oct 15; 27(2):257-62 (30 ref.)

The 5S ribosomal RNA gene clusters in Tetrahymena thermophila: strain differences, chromosomal localization, and loss during micronuclear ageing. Allen SL, et al. **MGG** 1984;197(2):244-53

Variations in the organization of repetitive DNA sequences in the genomes of Plasmodium falciparum clones. Bhasin VK, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 May;15(2):149-58

Identification of mitochondrial genes in Trypanosoma brucei and homology to cytochrome c oxidase II in two different reading frames. Payne M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 May;15(2):159-70

Organization of the ribosomal RNA genes in Schistosoma mansoni. van Keulen H, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 May;15(2):215-30

Transcriptional regulation of a tumor promoter and mitogen-inducible gene in human lymphocytes. Arya SK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;4(11):2540-2

Differentiation of two mouse cell lines is associated with hypomethylation of their genomes. Bestor TH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;4(9):1800-6

Transcription factor binding is limited by the 5'-flanking regions of a Drosophila tRNAHis gene and a tRNAHis pseudogene. Cooley L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Dec; 4(12):2714-22

Isolation and characterization of the Beadex locus of Drosophila melanogaster: a putative cis-acting negative regulatory element for the heldup-a gene. Mattox WW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;4(7):1343-53

Processed pseudogenes for rat cytochrome c are preferentially derived from one of three alternate mRNAs. Scarpulla RC. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;4(11):2279-88

Identification of a recently evolved goat embryonic beta-globin pseudogene which retains transcriptional activity in vitro. Shapiro SG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;4(10):2120-7

Amphotropic retrovirus vector system for human cell gene transfer. Sorge J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;4(9):1730-7

International Commission for Protection Against Environmental Mutagens and Carcinogens. ICPEMC Publication No. 11. The use of recombinant DNA technology to study gene alteration. Mekler P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jan-Mar;153(1-2):13-55 (304 ref.)

Gene conversions and crossing-over [letter] **Nature** 1984 Nov 8-14;312(5990):107-8

Role of paternal and maternal genomes in mouse development. Barton SC, et al. **Nature** 1984 Sep 27-Oct 3;311(5984):374-6

On the origin of the Alu family of repeated sequences [news] Brown AL. **Nature** 1984 Nov 8-14;312(5990):106

Are introns structural elements or evolutionary debris? [news] Cornish-Bowden A. **Nature** 1985 Feb 7-13;313(6002):434-5

Spatial and temporal patterns of Krüppel gene expression in early Drosophila embryos. Knipple DC, et al. **Nature** 1985 Sep 5-11;317(6032):40-4

Genes-on [letter] Lloyd JR. **Nature** 1984 Sep 27-Oct 3; 311(5984):294

X chromosomes and dosage compensation [letter] Maroni GP. **Nature** 1985 Sep 5-11;317(6032):22

Thymocyte subpopulation enriched for progenitors with an unrearranged T-cell receptor beta-chain gene. Trowbridge IS, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jun 20-26;315(6021):666-9

Alu sequences are processed 7SL RNA genes. Ullu E, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 8-14;312(5990):171-2

Sequence of a pseudogene in the legumin gene family of pea (Pisum sativum L.). Bown D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 25;13(12):4527-38

Site specific insertion of a type I rDNA element into a unique sequence in the Drosophila melanogaster genome. Browne MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 11;12(23):9111-22

The ribosomal RNA genes of Drosophila mitochondrial DNA. Clary DO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 11; 13(11):4029-45

Characteristics of trypanosome variant antigen genes active in the tsetse fly. Cornelissen AW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jul 11;13(13):4661-76

Gene for OTC: characterisation and linkage to Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Davies KE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jan 11;13(1):155-65

The petunia chlorophyll a/b binding protein genes: a comparison of Cab genes from different gene families. Dunsmuir P. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Apr 11;13(7):2503-18

Chromatin structure at the 44D larval cuticle gene locus in Drosophila: the effect of a transposable element insertion. Eissenberg JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 11; 12(23):9025-38

Apparent generation of a segmented mRNA from two separate tandem gene families in Trypanosoma cruzi. Gonzalez A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Aug 26; 13(16):5789-804

Structural features and restricted expression of a human alpha-tubulin gene. Hall JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jan 11;13(1):207-23

A transfer RNAArg gene of Pelargonium chloroplasts, but not a 5S RNA gene, is efficiently transcribed after injection into Xenopus oocyte nuclei. Hellmund D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 12;12(21):8253-68

Sequences of the coding and flanking regions of the large ribosomal subunit RNA gene of mosquito mitochondria. HsuChen CC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Oct 25; 12(20):7771-85

A complete and a truncated U1 snRNA gene of Drosophila melanogaster are found as inverted repeats at region 82E of the polytene chromosomes. Kejzlarová-Lepesant J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 11;12(23):8835-46

DNaseI sensitivity of the rat albumin and alpha-fetoprotein genes. Kunnath L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jan 11; 13(1):115-29

Primary structure of the soybean nodulin-23 gene and potential regulatory elements in the 5'-flanking regions of nodulin and leghemoglobin genes. Mauro VP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jan 11;13(1):239-49

Nucleotide sequence of a crustacean 18S ribosomal RNA gene and secondary structure of eukaryotic small subunit ribosomal RNAs. Nelles L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 11;12(23):8749-68

Locations and sequences of tobacco chloroplast genes for tRNAPro(UGG), tRNATrp, tRNAfMet and tRNAGly(GCC): the tRNAGly contains only two base-pairs in the D stem. Ohme M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Sep 11;12(17):6741-9

Changes in chromatin structure accompany modulation of the rate of transcription of 5S ribosomal genes in Tetrahymena. Pederson DS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 26;12(22):8489-507

Structural requirements for the interaction of 5S rRNA with the eukaryotic transcription factor IIIA. Pieler T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 26;12(22):8393-406

Nucleotide sequence of a 1.1 kb fragment of the pea chloroplast genome containing three tRNA genes, one of which is located within an open reading frame of 91 codons. Rasmussen OF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 11;12(23):9143-53

Association of a truncated cytochrome c processed pseudogene with a similarly truncated member from a long interspersed repeat family of rat. Scarpulla RC. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Feb 11;13(3):763-75

Transcriptionally active and inactive gene repeats within the D. melanogaster 5S RNA gene cluster. Sharp S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Oct 25;12(20):7617-32

Copia is transcriptionally responsive to environmental stress. Strand DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 25; 13(12):4401-10

Aspects of gene expression and its control. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Dec 4; 307(1132):215-351

The role of stable complexes that repress and activate eukaryotic genes. Brown DD. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Dec 4;307(1132):297-9

Ea-A and Ea-E cellular antigen genes in Leghorn lines resistant and susceptible to acute cecal coccidiosis. Johnson LW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Sep;63(9):1695-704

Specific DNA rearrangements in synchronously developing nuclei of Tetrahymena. Austerberry CF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7383-7

Rearrangement of T-cell receptor beta-chain genes during T-cell development. Born W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2925-9

Identification and characterization of the human type II collagen gene (COL2A1). Cheah KS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2555-9

Possible involvement of human D minigenes in the first complementarity-determining region of kappa light chains. Chen PP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr; 82(7):2125-7

Group selection for a polygenic behavioral trait: estimating the degree of population subdivision. Crow JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6073-7

Circumsporozoite gene of plasmodium cynomolgi (Gombak):cDNA cloning and expression of the repetitive circumsporozoite epitope. Enea V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7520-4

Gene-culture coevolution: models for the evolution of altruism with cultural transmission. Feldman MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):5814-8

Human U1 RNA genes contain an unusually sensitive nuclease S1 cleavage site within the conserved 3' flanking region. Htun H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec; 81(23):7288-92

Expression of cell-cycle-dependent genes in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated human lymphocytes. Kaczmarek L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug; 82(16):5375-9

Tetrahymena thermophila glutamine tRNA and its gene that corresponds to UAA termination codon. Kuchino Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(14):4758-62

A truncated immunoglobulin epsilon pseudogene is found in gorilla and man but not in chimpanzee. Ueda S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3712-5

Base composition-independent hybridization in tetramethylammonium chloride: a method for oligonucleotide screening of highly complex gene libraries. Wood WI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar; 82(6):1585-8

Studies of heterogeneous mitochondrial populations in a mouse cell line: the effects of selection for or against mitochondrial genomes that confer chloramphenicol resistance. Kearsey SE, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 May 22;224(1236):315-23

DNA polymorphisms in collagen genes: potential use in the study of disease. Børresen AL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;177:37-51

Cellular expression of a mutant gene (cmd/cmd) causing limb and other defects in mouse embryos. Kochhar DM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:131-44

New information on the effect of genes on the variation in birth weight. Magnus P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 177:263-72

Variation of double-helix stability along DNA molecular thread and its biological implications: homostabilizing propensity of gene double-helix. Wada A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;172A:37-46

The human phenylalanine hydroxylase gene. Woo SL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;177:123-35

Are organisms gene machines? Ridley M. **Sci Prog** 1984 Summer;69(274):143-55

Heterochronic mutants of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Ambros V, et al. **Science** 1984 Oct 26; 226(4673):409-16

Prospects for human gene therapy. Anderson WF. **Science** 1984 Oct 26;226(4673):401-9

The mosaic genome of warm-blooded vertebrates. Bernardi G, et al. **Science** 1985 May 24;228(4702):953-8

A large deletion within the T-cell receptor beta-chain gene complex in New Zealand white mice. Kotzin BL, et al. **Science** 1985 Jul 12;229(4709):167-71

Molecular cloning of a gene sequence regulated by nerve growth factor. Levi A, et al. **Science** 1985 Jul 26; 229(4711):393-5

Frog genes jump species [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1984 Nov 23;226(4677):955

Influence of clonal selection on the expression of immunoglobulin variable region genes. Manser T, et al. **Science** 1984 Dec 14;226(4680):1283-8

[Question marks and exclamation marks surrounding mitochondrial heredity] Brdička R. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 May 31;124(22):677-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The gene concept and its gradual recognition] Brdička R. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Nov 16;123(46):1393-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[In search of morphogenes] Robert JM. **J Genet Hum** 1985 Jan;33(1):1-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the genes in odontogenesis] Farge P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1984;85(5):435-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemoglobin switching in man and the structure of globin genes] Okazaki T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr; 52(2):112-22 (123 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure and evolution of movable genetic elements in eukaryotes] Saigo K. **Seikagaku** 1984 Jun;56(6):371-87 **(Jpn)**

[Human globin genes: their structure and organization in chromosomes] Boguta M, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1984; 30(1-2):27-52 (93 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Genes of small nuclear RNA] Jaruzelska J, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1984;30(1-2):53-69 (77 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Regions of the human genome containing homologs of the oncogenes and retrovirus genes. 3. The primary structure of the mos-related region CL-1 from the ORAgp5 locus] Zabarovskiĭ ER, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Mar;11(3):380-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosomal nonlinkage of 2 genes of the family mos in man] Berdichevskiĭ FB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984; 279(3):748-50 **(Rus)**

[Repetitive sequences of the A2 genome family in mice: size and transcription characteristics] Bukrinskiĭ MI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984 Sep-Oct;278(1):231-3 **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of small cytoplasmic poly(A)tRNA homologous to the repeated B2 sequence of the mouse genome is realized by RNA polymerase III] Lekakh IV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;277(4):1006-8 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the gene of the cellular T-antigen (p53) in human tumors] Ninkina NN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985; 281(4):958-60 **(Rus)**

[Coding portion of the human gene related to oncogene c-mos is interrupted by Alu repeats] Zabarovskiĭ ER, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;277(2):504-8 **(Rus)**

[Molecular approaches to the systematic mapping of the human genome] Gindilis VM, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Nov;20(11):1749-62 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Population genetics of taiga hunters and reindeer breeders in central Siberia. The biochemical markers of genes Hp, Tf, Gc, A1b, GLO1, PGM1, AcP and EsD] Rychkov IuG, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Oct;20(10):1701-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The HLA system of the Uzbek population in the Ferghana Valley. HLA antigens, genes and haplotypes of the Uzbek population in relation to its ethnogenesis] Udina IG, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1985 Jan;21(1):161-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromatin structure of ribosomal genes of Drosophila melanogaster. Random location of nucleosomes in DNA and characteristics of organization of non-transcribed spacer] Kolchinskiĭ AM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul-Aug;18(4):1141-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The tRNA genes of pro- and eukaryotes. Organization, structure, transcription] Venkstern TV. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):36-54 (109 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutant gene expression in mouse aggregation chimeras. 3. The brachypodism-H gene] Malinina NA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1984 Sep-Oct;15(5):514-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The mitochondrial genetic system as a target for chemotherapy: tetracyclines as cytostatics. Kroon AM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Nov;25(1):33-40

5-Azacytidine permits gene activation in a previously noninducible cell type. Chiu CP, et al. **Cell** 1985 Feb; 40(2):417-24

Genetic aspects of aflatoxin B1 resistance in Drosophila melanogaster. Chinnici JP, et al. **J Hered** 1985 Mar-Apr; 76(2):85-8

A report of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Gene-Tox Program. Evaluation of mutagenicity assays for purposes of genetic risk assessment. Russell LB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Sep-Nov;134(2-3):143-57

A review of the genetic effects of ethyl methanesulfonate. Sega GA. **Mutat Res** 1984 Sep-Nov;134(2-3):113-42 (311 ref.)

Malformation of the retina due to abnormality in cell-cell recognition. Moscona AA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 163C:395-8

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radiosensitive Drosophila lines. VIII. The effect of the mus (201)Gl gene of Drosophila melanogaster on the sensitivity of the flies to ultraviolet rays in the imago stage] Sharygin VI. **Genetika** 1985 Jun;21(6):954-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENES, BACTERIAL

Determination and re-examination of genome sizes and base ratios on deoxyribonucleic acid from mycobacteria. Baess I. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1984 Aug; 92(4):209-11

Autorepression of the dnaA gene of Escherichia coli. Atlung T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;179:199-207

Plasmid cloning of DNA polymerase I in Escherichia coli and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Spanos A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;179:363-72

Linkage of genes for heat-stable enterotoxin, drug resistance, K99 antigen, and colicin in bovine and porcine strains of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Harnett NM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):428-33

Nucleotide sequences of the genes for Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin I of bovine, avian, and porcine origins. Sekizaki T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr; 46(4):909-12

Positive control of transcription initiation in bacteria. Raibaud O, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1984;18:173-206 (217 ref.)

A gene probe for TEM type beta-lactamases. Cooksey RC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jul;28(1):154-6

Comparison of three DNA hybridization methods for detection of the aminoglycoside 2'-O-adenylyltransferase gene in clinical bacterial isolates. Gootz TD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jul;28(1):69-73

Construction of a gentamicin resistance gene probe for epidemiological studies. Groot Obbink DJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jul;28(1):96-102

Resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO to nalidixic acid and low levels of beta-lactam antibiotics: mapping of chromosomal genes. Rella M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Aug;22(2):242-9

Development of two DNA probes for differentiating the structural genes of subclasses I and II of the aminoglycoside-modifying enzyme 3'-aminoglycoside phosphotransferase. Young SA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 May;27(5):739-44

Genetic analysis of complex gene clusters in Escherichia coli: the genetic analysis of F72 fimbrial genes. Hoekstra WP, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984;50(5-6):585-96 (45 ref.)

Characterization of aquatic bacteria and cloning of genes specifying partial degradation of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. Amy PS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 May;49(5):1237-45

Evidence for plasmid- and chromosome-borne multiple nif genes in Rhizobium fredii. Barbour WM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jul;50(1):41-4

Molecular cloning of the lactose-metabolizing genes from Streptococcus lactis. Harlander SK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Aug;48(2):347-51

Application of DNA-DNA colony hybridization to the detection of catabolic genotypes in environmental samples. Sayler GS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 May; 49(5):1295-303

Cloning of the pullulanase gene and overproduction of pullulanase in Escherichia coli and Klebsiella aerogenes. Takizawa N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Feb; 49(2):294-8

Cloning and expression of the metE gene in Escherichia coli. Chu J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun;239(2):467-74

The gene encoding translation initiation factor 3 is highly conserved in gram-negative bacteria. Pramanik A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 15;235(1):276-82

Genetic manipulation of the restricted facultative methylotroph Hyphomicrobium X by the R-plasmid-mediated introduction of the Escherichia coli pdh genes. Dijkhuizen L, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 Nov; 139(4):311-8

Expression of genes from the marine bacterium Alteromonas haloplanktis 214 in Escherichia coli K-12. MacLeod RA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 Aug;142(3):248-52

Expression of Klebsiella pneumoniae nif genes in Proteus mirabilis. Postgate JR, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 Aug; 142(3):289-94

Mechanisms of transposition in bacteria. Berg DE. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;30:33-44

Cloning of an enzymatically active segment of the exotoxin-A gene of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Clowes RC, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;30:777-90

Plasmid-mediated iron sequestering systems in pathogenic strains of Vibrio anguillarum and Escherichia coli. Crosa JH, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;30:759-74

Plasmids as organisms. Datta N. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;30:3-16

Genes and gene products involved in the synthesis of F-pili. Laine S, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;30:535-53

Promoters in the transfer region of plasmid F. Mullineaux P, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;30:605-14

Expression of the cloned subunits of bacterial luciferase from separate replicons. Gupta SC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29;127(3):1007-11

Dissecting the Streptomyces genome. Chater K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Aug;12(4):584-6

Cloning of the luciferase structural genes from Vibrio harveyi and expression of bioluminescence in Escherichia coli. Baldwin TO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 31;23(16):3663-7

Expression of srnB gene of F plasmid by altered RNA polymerase in Escherichia coli. Ito R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 24;825(1):1-11

Synthesis and processing of 5 S rRNA from an rrnB minigene in a plasmid. Szeberényi J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 5;783(1):15-25

Roles of the trkB and trkC gene products of Escherichia coli in K+ transport. Booth IR, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Jan; 67(1):83-9

Nucleotide sequence of the thioredoxin gene from Escherichia coli. Höög JO, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Nov; 4(11):917-23

The immunity genes of colicins E2 and E8 are closely related. Lau PC, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Jul;4(7):565-72

Tyrosinase activity in Streptomyces glaucescens is controlled by three chromosomal loci. Crameri R, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Aug;30(8):1058-67

Differential expression of photosynthesis genes in R. capsulata results from segmental differences in stability within the polycistronic rxcA transcript. Belasco JG, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jan;40(1):171-81

Autoregulation of the DNA replication gene dnaA in E. coli K-12. Braun RE, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jan;40(1):159-69

The use of double mutants to detect structural changes in the active site of the tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase (Bacillus stearothermophilus). Carter PJ, et al. **Cell** 1984 Oct; 38(3):835-40

Symbiotic mutants of Rhizobium meliloti that uncouple plant from bacterial differentiation. Finan TM, et al. **Cell** 1985 Apr;40(4):869-77

A putative nitrogenase reductase gene found in the nucleotide sequences from the photosynthetic gene cluster of R. capsulata [letter] Hearst JE, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jan; 40(1):219-20

Genetically separable functional elements mediate the optimal expression and stringent regulation of a bacterial tRNA gene. Lamond AI, et al. **Cell** 1985 Feb;40(2):319-26

Antitermination of E. coli rRNA transcription is caused by a control region segment containing lambda nut-like sequences. Li SC, et al. **Cell** 1984 Oct;38(3):851-60

The rpsU-dnaG-rpoD macromolecular synthesis operon of E. coli. Lupski JR, et al. **Cell** 1984 Dec;39(2 Pt 1):251-2

Genes of the RecE and RecF pathways of conjugational recombination in Escherichia coli. Clark AJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984;49:453-62

In vitro analysis of Hin-mediated site-specific recombination. Johnson RC, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984;49:751-60

Host functions in amplification/deamplification of Tn9 in Escherichia coli K-12: a new model for amplification. Mahajan SK, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984;49:443-51

Primary structure of the himA gene of Escherichia coli: homology with DNA-binding protein HU and association with the phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase operon. Miller HI. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984;49:691-8

The mutH, mutL, mutS, and uvrD genes of Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Pang PP, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984;49:597-602

Genetic analysis and regulation of inducible recombination in Escherichia coli K-12. Picksley SM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984;49:469-74

Complete nucleotide sequence of a 23S ribosomal RNA gene from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Kop J, et al. **DNA** 1984 Oct;3(5):347-57

Sequence of the relB transcription unit from Escherichia coli and identification of the relB gene. Bech FW, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Apr;4(4):1059-66

3-Methyladenine residues in DNA induce the SOS function sfiA in Escherichia coli. Boiteux S, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Nov;3(11):2569-73

Mechanism of UTP-modulated attenuation at the pyrE gene of Escherichia coli: an example of operon polarity control through the coupling of translation to transcription. Bonekamp F, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):2857-61

Resistance, regulatory and production genes for the antibiotic methylenomycin are clustered. Chater KF, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jul;4(7):1893-7

Cloning and expression of the fbc operon encoding the FeS protein, cytochrome b and cytochrome c1 from the Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides b/c1 complex. Gabellini N, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Feb;4(2):549-53

Fused lacZ genes code for di-, tri- and tetra-beta-galactosidase in Escherichia coli. Kuchinke W, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Apr;4(4):1067-73

A transposon-like structure related to the delta-endotoxin gene of Bacillus thuringiensis. Lereclus D, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Nov;3(11):2561-7

Transcription of the TOL plasmid toluate catabolic pathway operon of Pseudomonas putida is determined by a pair of co-ordinately and positively regulated overlapping promoters. Mermod N, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Nov; 3(11):2461-6

Effect of dam methylation on the activity of the E. coli replication origin, oriC. Messer W, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 May;4(5):1327-32

Regulation of the expression of the tufB operon: DNA sequences directly involved in the stringent control. Mizushima-Sugano J, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Apr;4(4):1053-8

Immobilization and purification of enzymes with staphylococcal protein A gene fusion vectors. Nilsson B, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Apr;4(4):1075-80

Two translational initiation sites in the infB gene are used to express initiation factor IF2 alpha and IF2 beta in Escherichia coli. Plumbridge JA, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jan; 4(1):223-9

Protein fusions with the kanamycin resistance gene from transposon Tn5. Reiss B, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 20; 3(13):3317-22

The genetic control of DNA supercoiling in Salmonella typhimurium. Richardson SM, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Aug; 3(8):1745-52

Cloning and expression of Klebsiella pneumoniae genes coding for citrate transport and fermentation. Schwarz E, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jun;4(6):1599-603

Importance of state of methylation of oriC GATC sites in initiation of DNA replication in Escherichia coli. Smith DW, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 May;4(5):1319-26

A Tn3 lacZ transposon for the random generation of beta-galactosidase gene fusions: application to the analysis of gene expression in Agrobacterium. Stachel SE, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Apr;4(4):891-8

Induction of resistance to alkylating agents in E. coli: the ada+ gene product serves both as a regulatory protein and as an enzyme for repair of mutagenic damage. Teo I, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Sep;3(9):2151-7

Failure of E. coli K-12 to transport PhoE-LacZ hybrid proteins out of the cytoplasm. Tommassen J, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Apr;4(4):1041-7

Mutants of the elongation factor EF-Tu, a new class of nonsense suppressors. Vijgenboom E, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Apr;4(4):1049-52

Selective cloning of Bacillus subtilis xylose isomerase and xylulokinase in Escherichia coli genes by IS5-mediated expression. Wilhelm M, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Nov; 3(11):2555-60

Nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli gap gene. Different evolutionary behavior of the NAD+-binding domain and of the catalytic domain of D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Branlant G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jul 1;150(1):61-6

Nucleotide sequence of the pyrD gene of Escherichia coli and characterization of the flavoprotein dihydroorotate dehydrogenase. Larsen JN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Aug 15;151(1):59-65

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of cDNA for serine: pyruvate aminotransferase of rat liver. Oda T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Aug 1;150(3):415-21

Comparison of the nucleotide sequences of the genes encoding the KS71A and F7(1) fimbrial antigens of uropathogenic Escherichia coli. Rhen M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 16;151(3):573-7

Protein B1 of ribonucleotide reductase. Direct analytical data and comparisons with data indirectly deduced from the nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli nrdA gene. Sjöberg BM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Aug 1;150(3):423-7

Respiratory nitrate reductase of Escherichia coli. Sequence identification of the large subunit gene. McPherson MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Nov 19;177(2):260-4

Characterisation of HlyC and mechanism of activation and secretion of haemolysin from E. coli 2001. Nicaud JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Aug 5;187(2):339-44

Chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene of staphylococcal plasmid pC221. Nucleotide sequence analysis and expression studies. Shaw WV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 1;179(1):101-6

Molecular cloning and expression in Streptomyces lividans of a streptomycin 6-phosphotransferase gene from a streptomycin-producing microorganism. Shinkawa H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 25;181(2):385-9

Salmonella typhimurium rpoB and rpoC genes cloned on lambda phages. Tittawella IP. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 3; 185(1):33-6

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the insecticidal delta-endotoxin gene of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis. Ward ES, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 1; 175(2):377-82

Nucleotide sequence of the dihydrofolate reductase gene of methotrexate-resistant Lactobacillus casei. Andrews J, et al. **Gene** 1985;35(1-2):217-22

Cloning of the DNA repair genes mtcA, mtcB, uvsC, uvsD, uvsE and the leuB gene from Deinococcus radiodurans. Al-Bakri GH, et al. **Gene** 1985;33(3):305-11

Plasmid vector for cloning in Streptococcus pneumoniae and strategies for enrichment for recombinant plasmids. Balganesh TS, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(1-2):221-30

The relationship between base composition and codon usage in bacterial genes and its use for the simple and reliable identification of protein-coding sequences. Bibb MJ, et al. **Gene** 1984 Oct;30(1-3):157-66

Expression of the cloned genes encoding the putrescine biosynthetic enzymes and methionine adenosyltransferase of Escherichia coli (speA, speB, speC and metK). Boyle SM, et al. **Gene** 1984 Oct;30(1-3):129-36

A modified protoplast-regeneration protocol facilitating the detection of cloned exoenzyme genes in Bacillus subtilis. Corfield VA, et al. **Gene** 1984 Oct;30(1-3):17-22

Cloning of aroG, the gene coding for phospho-2-keto-3-deoxy-heptonate aldolase(phe), in Escherichia coli K-12, and subcloning of the aroG promoter and operator in a promoter-detecting plasmid. Davies WD, et al. **Gene** 1985;33(3):323-31

Analysis of the ptsH-ptsI-crr region in Escherichia coli K-12: evidence for the existence of a single transcriptional unit. De Reuse H, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(1-2):31-40

Analysis of the ptsH-ptsI-crr region in Escherichia coli K-12: nucleotide sequence of the ptsH gene. De Reuse H, et al. **Gene** 1985;35(1-2):199-207

Orientation and expression of the cloned hemolysin gene of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ding J, et al. **Gene** 1985; 33(3):313-21

Convergent transcription of the Escherichia coli hisG gene cloned in Bacillus subtilis stops in the vicinity of the attenuator. Ferretti L, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jul-Aug; 29(1-2):11-9

Genes for Bacillus megaterium small, acid-soluble spore proteins: nucleotide sequence of two genes and their expression during sporulation. Fliss ER, et al. **Gene** 1985; 35(1-2):151-7

Bacillus megaterium spore protein C-3: nucleotide sequence of its gene and the amino acid sequence at its spore protease cleavage site. Fliss ER, et al. **Gene** 1984 Oct;30(1-3):167-72

Organisation and control of the Escherichia coli uvrC gene. Forster JW, et al. **Gene** 1985;35(1-2):71-82

Isolation of sigma-28-specific promoters from Bacillus subtilis DNA. Gilman MZ, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec; 32(1-2):11-20

Alterations in the number of rRNA operons within the Bacillus subtilis genome. Gottlieb P, et al. **Gene** 1985;

33(3):259-68

Cloning the cyd gene locus coding for the cytochrome d complex of Escherichia coli. Green GN, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(1-2):99-106

Nucleotide sequence of the Bacillus subtilis tryptophan operon. Henner DJ, et al. **Gene** 1985;34(2-3):169-77

Nucleotide sequence and analysis of deletion mutants of the Escherichia coli gpt gene in plasmid pSV2 gpt. Jagadeeswaran P, et al. **Gene** 1984 Nov;31(1-3):309-13

Cloning of a third nitrate reductase gene from the cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans R2 using a shuttle cosmid library. Kuhlemeier CJ, et al. **Gene** 1984 Nov;31(1-3):109-16

A gene for DNA invertase and an invertible DNA in Escherichia coli K-12. Kutsukake K, et al. **Gene** 1985;34(2-3):343-50

Cloning of the nodulation (nod) genes of Rhizobium phaseoli and their homology to R. leguminosarum nod DNA. Lamb JW, et al. **Gene** 1985;34(2-3):235-41

In vivo transcription initiation and termination sites of an alpha-amylase gene from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens cloned in Bacillus subtilis. Lehtovaara P, et al. **Gene** 1984 Oct;30(1-3):11-6

Cloning of the pectate lyase genes from Erwinia carotovora and their expression in Escherichia coli. Lei SP, et al. **Gene** 1985;35(1-2):63-70

Genetic and physical analysis of the ilvBC-leu region in Bacillus subtilis. Mackey CJ, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(1-2):49-56

Mutants of the lac promoter with large insertions and deletions between the CAP binding site and the -35 region. Mandecki W, et al. **Gene** 1984 Nov;31(1-3):263-7

Cloning of the structural gene (hly) for the haemolysin of Vibrio cholerae El Tor strain 017. Manning PA, et al. **Gene** 1984 Nov;31(1-3):225-31

Characterisation of the ColE8 plasmid, a new member of the group E colicin plasmids. Mark G, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(1-2):145-55

Cloning of the hexA mismatch-repair gene of Streptococcus pneumoniae and identification of the product. Martin B, et al. **Gene** 1985;34(2-3):293-303

IS4 transposition in the attenuator region of the Escherichia coli pheS,T operon. Mayaux JF, et al. **Gene** 1984 Oct;30(1-3):137-46

Nucleotide sequence and transcriptional start point of the phosphomannose isomerase gene (manA) of Escherichia coli. Miles JS, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(1-2):41-8

A quantitative beta-galactosidase alpha-complementation assay for fusion proteins containing human insulin B-chain peptides. Miller FD, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(1-2):247-50

The complete nucleotide sequence of the Pseudomonas gene coding for carboxypeptidase G2. Minton NP, et al. **Gene** 1984 Nov;31(1-3):31-8

Cloning and mapping of the dihydrofolate reductase gene of Bacillus subtilis. Myoda TT, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(1-2):135-43

Isolation and expression of a constitutive variant of the chloramphenicol-inducible plasmid gene cat-86 under control of the Bacillus subtilis 168 amylase promoter. Nicholson WL, et al. **Gene** 1985;35(1-2):113-20

Structural and functional organization of the gpt gene region of Escherichia coli. Nüesch J, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(1-2):243-9

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the form II ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase gene from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Quivey RG Jr, et al. **Gene** 1984 Nov;31(1-3):91-101

A technique for integrating any DNA fragment into the chromosome of Escherichia coli. Raibaud O, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(1-2):231-41

Transposon insertion mutagenesis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa with a Tn5 derivative: application to physical mapping of the arc gene cluster. Rella M, et al. **Gene** 1985;33(3):293-303

Cloning of genes encoding pectolytic enzymes from a genomic library of the phytopathogenic bacterium, Erwinia chrysanthemi. Reverchon S, et al. **Gene** 1985;35(1-2):121-30

Molecular cloning of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase gene, ppc, of Escherichia coli. Sabe H, et al. **Gene** 1984 Nov;31(1-3):279-83

Expression of prokaryotic genes for hygromycin B and G418 resistance as dominant-selection markers in mouse L cells. Santerre RF, et al. **Gene** 1984 Oct;30(1-3):147-56

Broad host range cloning vectors for gram-negative bacteria. Sharpe GS. **Gene** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(1-2):93-102

Overproduction of transcription termination factor Rho in Escherichia coli. Shigesada K, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(1-2):199-209

Studies on deo operon regulation in Escherichia coli: cloning and expression of the deoR structural gene. Short SA, et al. **Gene** 1984 Nov;31(1-3):205-11

Molecular cloning and characterization of the gene for Escherichia coli valyl-tRNA synthetase. Skogman SG, et al. **Gene** 1984 Oct;30(1-3):219-26

Temperature-dependent retention of a tryptophan-operon-bearing plasmid in Escherichia coli. Skogman SG, et al. **Gene** 1984 Nov;31(1-3):117-22

Nucleotide sequence of the gene, protein purification and characterization of the pSC101-encoded tetracycline resistance-gene-repressor. Unger B, et al. **Gene** 1984 Nov;31(1-3):103-8

Cloning and initial characterization of the metJ and metB genes from Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Urbanowski ML, et al. **Gene** 1985;35(1-2):187-97

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the F72 fimbrial subunit of a uropathogenic Escherichia coli strain. van Die I, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(1-2):83-90

Cloning the Bacillus subtilis 168 aroC gene encoding dehydroquinase. Warburg RJ, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(1-2):57-66

Characterization and nucleotide sequence of a colicin-release gene in the hic region of plasmid ColE3-CA38. Watson RJ, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(1-2):175-84

Genetic experiments on sisomicin production by Micromonospora rosea. Gadó I, et al. **Genet Res** 1985 Jun;45(3):341-4

Transcriptional organization of the Tra2 region controlling conjugational transfer of the narrow host range Pseudomonas aeruginosa plasmid R91-5. Moore RJ, et al. **Genet Res** 1985 Apr;45(2):119-25

Genome organization of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa narrow host range plasmid R91-5 determined by deletion and cloning analysis. Moore RJ, et al. **Genet Res** 1985 Apr;45(2):195-8

Merodiploidy in Escherichia coli-Salmonella typhimurium crosses: the role of unequal recombination between ribosomal RNA genes. Lehner AF, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Jul;110(3):365-80

Functional interchangeability of DNA replication genes in Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli demonstrated by a general complementation procedure. Maurer R, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Sep;108(1):1-23

Genetic analysis of DNA replication in bacteria: dnaB mutations that suppress dnaC mutations and dnaQ mutations that suppress dnaE mutations in Salmonella typhimurium. Maurer R, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Sep;108(1):25-38

Genetic analysis of staphylococcal nuclease: identification of three intragenic 'global' suppressors of nuclease-minus mutations. Shortle D, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Aug;110(4):539-55

Genetic changes in mammalian cells reminiscent of an SOS response. Herrlich P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(4):360-8

Cloning of novr gene in Haemophilus influenzae. Joshi VP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Dec;22(12):625-8

Genotypic approaches to the diagnosis of bacterial infections: plasmid analyses and gene probes. Wachsmuth K. **Infect Control** 1985 Mar;6(3):100-9

Penicillinase plasmid-linked genetic determinants for enterotoxins B and C1 production in Staphylococcus aureus. Altboum Z, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Feb;47(2):514-21

Cloning of the gene for the common pathogenic Neisseria H.8 antigen from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Black WJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):322-5

A cluster of five genes specifying the aerobactin iron uptake system of plasmid ColV-K30. Carbonetti NH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Oct;46(1):7-12

Genetic diversity in relation to serotype in Escherichia coli. Caugant DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Aug;49(2):407-13

Construction and comparison of recombinant plasmids encoding type 1 fimbriae of members of the family Enterobacteriaceae. Clegg S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May;48(2):275-9

Cloning the gene for Congo red binding in Shigella flexneri. Daskaleros PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr;48(1):165-8

Primary sequence of the alpha-toxin gene from Staphylococcus aureus wood 46. Gray GS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):615-8

Multiple forms of genes in pyelonephritogenic Escherichia coli encoding adhesins binding globoseries glycolipid receptors. Hull S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):80-3

Cloning and genetic analysis of serotype 5 M protein determinant of group A streptococci: evidence for multiple copies of the M5 determinant in the Streptococcus pyogenes genome. Kehoe MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr;48(1):190-7

Surface proteins of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae identified from an Escherichia coli expression plasmid library. Klinkert MQ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Aug;49(2):329-35

Detection of genes for heat-stable enterotoxin I in Escherichia coli strains isolated in Brazil. Maas R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jul;49(1):46-51

Pathogenesis of meningitis: experimental studies on the molecular basis of Haemophilus influenzae infection. Moxon ER, et al. **Infection** 1984;12 Suppl 1:S23-8

Analysis of the mycoplasma genome by recombinant DNA technology. Christiansen C, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;20(9):781-4

Genomic analysis of avian and feline ureaplasmas by restriction endonucleases. Harasawa R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;20(10):942-5

Expression of the Spiroplasma citri spiralin gene in Escherichia coli. Use of the recombinant plasmid carrying this gene as a molecular probe. Mouches C, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;20(9):773-7

Deletions, duplications and rearrangements in mycoplasma ribosomal RNA gene sequences. Neimark H. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;20(9):765-7

A Spiroplasma tRNA gene cluster. Rogers MJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;20(9):768-72

Physical organization of the Bradyrhizobium japonicum nitrogenase gene region. Adams TH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):857-62

Construction and use of a gene bank of Alcaligenes eutrophus in the analysis of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase genes. Andersen K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):973-8

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the gene encoding the structural subunit of Bacteroides nodosus fimbriae. Anderson BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):748-54

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the regulatory sacU gene from Bacillus subtilis. Aubert E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Mar;161(3):1182-7

Mapping of a mutation affecting regulation of iron uptake systems in Escherichia coli K-12. Bagg A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):450-3

Heteroduplex DNA mismatch repair system of Streptococcus pneumoniae: cloning and expression of the hexA gene. Balganesh TS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):979-84

Identification of Escherichia coli region III flagellar gene products and description of two new flagellar genes. Bartlett DH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):577-85

Cell shape and division in Escherichia coli: experiments with shape and division mutants. Begg KJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):615-22

Sequence of a cellulase gene of the thermophilic bacterium Clostridium thermocellum. Beguin P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):102-5

Genetic system for analyzing Escherichia coli thymidylate synthase. Belfort M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):371-8

Regulation of Salmonella typhimurium ilvYC genes. Blazey DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):951-7

Regulation of Bacillus subtilis glutamate synthase genes by the nitrogen source. Bohannon DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):957-64

Identification of additional genes on transposon Tn10: tetC and tetD. Braus G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):504-9

Comparison of T-DNA oncogene complements of Agrobacterium tumefaciens tumor-inducing plasmids with limited and wide host ranges. Buchholz WG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):319-26

Host range encoded by the Agrobacterium tumefaciens tumor-inducing plasmid pTiAg63 can be expanded by modification of its T-DNA oncogene complement. Buchholz WG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):327-32

Regulatory region of the divergent Klebsiella pneumoniae lac operon. Buvinger WE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):858-62

Nucleotide sequence of Klebsiella pneumoniae lac genes. Buvinger WE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):850-7

Mapping of the glucose dehydrogenase gene in Bacillus subtilis. Chaudhry GR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):607-11

Cloning and expression of the transhydrogenase gene of Escherichia coli. Clarke DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):367-73

Composite IS1 elements encoding hydroxamate-mediated iron uptake in FIme plasmids from epidemic Salmonella spp. Colonna B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):307-16

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of histidine utilization genes from Pseudomonas putida. Consevage MW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):138-46

Cloning of genes specifying carbohydrate catabolism in Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Pseudomonas putida. Cuskey SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):865-71

Molecular cloning and primary structure of the Escherichia coli methionyl-tRNA synthetase gene. Dardel F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):1115-22

Gene sequence and predicted amino acid sequence of the motA protein, a membrane-associated protein required for flagellar rotation in Escherichia coli. Dean GE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):991-9

Transport of vitamin B12 in Escherichia coli: cloning of the btuCD region. DeVeaux LC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):888-96

Mu-lac insertion-directed mutagenesis in a pectate lyase gene of Erwinia chrysanthemi. Diolez A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):913-7

Genetic and physical map of the 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid-degradative plasmid pJP4. Don RH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):466-8

Identification and genetic analysis of an Agrobacterium tumefaciens chromosomal virulence region. Douglas CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Mar;161(3):850-60

Physical characterization of the cloned protease III gene from Escherichia coli K-12. Dykstra CC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):1055-9

Phasmid vectors for identification of genes by complementation of Escherichia coli mutants. Elledge SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 May;162(2):777-83

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding pilin of Bacteroides nodosus, the causal organism of ovine footrot. Elleman TC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):1184-7

Localization, cloning, and sequence determination of the conjugative plasmid ColB2 pilin gene. Finlay BB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):402-7

Escherichia coli strains containing mutations in the structural gene for topoisomerase I are recombination deficient. Fishel RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):1168-70

Identification of the merR gene of R100 by using mer-lac gene and operon fusions. Foster TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):1153-7

DNA sequence of the F traALE region that includes the

gene for F pilin. Frost LS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):395–401
Molecular cloning of a malyl coenzyme A lyase gene from Pseudomonas sp. strain AM1, a facultative methylotroph. Fulton GL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):718–23
SAL–TOL in vivo recombinant plasmid pKF439. Furukawa K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):1325–8
Cloning of genes involved in myo-inositol transport in a Pseudomonas sp. Gauchat-Feiss D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):324–7
Multiple controls exerted on in vivo expression of the pepN gene in Escherichia coli: studies with pepN-lacZ operon and protein fusion strains. Gharbi S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):1191–5
Genetic characterization and molecular cloning of the tripeptide permease (tpp) genes of Salmonella typhimurium. Gibson MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):122–30
Molecular cloning of the hemolysin determinant from Vibrio cholerae El Tor. Goldberg SL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):239–44
Regulation of transcription of the Escherichia coli phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase locus: studies with pck-lacZ operon fusions. Goldie H. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):832–6
Molecular cloning of the structural gene coding for CTP:CMP-3-deoxy-manno-octulosonate cytidylyltransferase from Escherichia coli K-12. Goldman RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;163(1):256–61
Conjugative plasmids of enteric bacteria from many different incompatibility groups have similar genes for single-stranded DNA-binding proteins. Golub EI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):235–41
Regulation of capsular polysaccharide synthesis in Escherichia coli K-12: characterization of three regulatory genes. Gottesman S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):1111–9
Molecular cloning of the gene (poxB) encoding the pyruvate oxidase of Escherichia coli, a lipid-activated enzyme. Grabau C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):1088–92
Isolation and expression of the Bradyrhizobium japonicum adenylate cyclase gene (cya) in Escherichia coli. Guerinot ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):1068–71
Mapping of trxB, a mutation responsible for reduced thioredoxin reductase activity. Haller BL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):1060–2
Transposon mutagenesis analysis of meta-cleavage pathway operon genes of the TOL plasmid of Pseudomonas putida mt-2. Harayama S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):251–5
Characterization of Rhizobium japonicum hydrogen uptake genes. Haugland RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):1006–12
Nucleotide sequence of the gene for the vitamin B12 receptor protein in the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Heller K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Mar;161(3):904–8
Evidence that the outer membrane protein gene nmpC of Escherichia coli K-12 lies within the defective qsr' prophage. Highton PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):256–62
Molecular basis of isozyme formation of beta-galactosidases in Bacillus stearothermophilus: isolation of two beta-galactosidase genes, bgaA and bgaB. Hirata H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):9–14
Genes aroA and serC of Salmonella typhimurium constitute an operon. Hoiseth SK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;163(1):355–61
Structural genes for flagellar hook-associated proteins in Salmonella typhimurium. Homma M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):464–71
Genetic analysis of spo0A and spo0C mutants of Bacillus subtilis with a phi 105 prophage merodiploid system. Ikeuchi T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):411–6
Determination of the transcription initiation site and identification of the protein product of the regulatory gene xylR for xyl operons on the TOL plasmid. Inouye S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):863–9
Spontaneous deletion of citrate-utilizing ability promoted by insertion sequences. Ishiguro N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):642–50
Physical and genetic map of a Rhizobium meliloti nodulation gene region and nucleotide sequence of nodC. Jacobs TW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 May;162(2):469–76
Effects of the ccd function of the F plasmid on bacterial growth. Jaffé A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):841–9
Anaerobic and leucine-dependent expression of a peptide transport gene in Salmonella typhimurium. Jamieson DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):131–6
Regulation of phenoxazinone synthase expression in Streptomyces antibioticus. Jones GH. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):1215–21
Study of regulation and transport of hemolysin by using fusion of the beta-galactosidase gene (lacZ) to hemolysin genes. Juarez A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):161–8
Gene density over the chromosome of Escherichia coli: frequency distribution, spatial clustering, and symmetry. Jurka J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):806–11
Repeated sequences similar to insertion elements clustered around the nif region of the Rhizobium japonicum genome. Kaluza K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 May;162(2):535–42
Construction of a Bacillus subtilis double mutant deficient in extracellular alkaline and neutral proteases. Kawamura F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):442–4
Molecular cloning of pectate lyase genes from Erwinia chrysanthemi and their expression in Escherichia coli. Keen NT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):825–31
Cloning and characterization of recA genes froM Proteus vulgaris, Erwinia carotovora, Shigella flexneri, and Escherichia coli B/r. Keener SL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):153–60
TOL plasmid pWW15 contains two nonhomologous, independently regulated catechol 2,3-oxygenase genes. Keil H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;163(1):248–55
Multiple copies of hemolysin genes and associated sequences in the chromosomes of uropathogenic Escherichia coli strains. Knapp S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):1027–33
Physical and functional map of an Agrobacterium tumefaciens tumor-inducing plasmid that confers a narrow host range. Knauf V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):564–8
Molecular cloning and characterization of the recA gene of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO. Kokjohn TA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):568–72
Genetic recombination of bacterial plasmid DNA: effect of RecF pathway mutations on plasmid recombination in Escherichia coli. Kolodner R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):1060–6
Cryptic plasmid of Neisseria gonorrhoeae: complete nucleotide sequence and genetic organization. Korch C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):430–8
Inverted repeat sequences flank a Bacillus thuringiensis crystal protein gene. Kronstad JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):95–102
Evidence for specificity at an early step in protein export in Escherichia coli. Kumamoto CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;163(1):267–74
Correction of the nucleotide sequence of the Citrobacter freundii tryptophan operon regulatory region. Kuroda MI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):1063–4
Map locations and functions of Salmonella typhimurium men genes. Kwan HS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):1090–2
Genetic organization of the afimbrial adhesin operon and nucleotide sequence from a uropathogenic Escherichia coli gene encoding an afimbrial adhesin. Labigne-Roussel A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):1285–92
Genetic and physical organization of the cloned gyrA and gyrB genes of Bacillus subtilis. Lampe MF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):78–84
ilvB-encoded acetolactate synthase is resistant to the herbicide sulfometuron methyl. LaRossa RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):391–4
Aerobactin genes in Shigella spp. Lawlor KM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):266–72
New gene in Escherichia coli K-12 (drpA): does its product play a role in RNA synthesis? Lech KF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):117–23
Organization of genes necessary for growth of the hydrogen-methanol autotroph Xanthobacter sp. strain H4–14 on hydrogen and carbon dioxide. Lehmicke LG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):1244–9
Induction and autoregulation of ada, a positively acting element regulating the response of Escherichia coli K-12 to methylating agents. Lemotte PK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Mar;161(3):888–95
Characterization of the diphtheria tox transcript in Corynebacterium diphtheriae and Escherichia coli. Leong D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):1114–9
Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the trxA gene of Escherichia coli K-12. Lim CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;163(1):311–6
Differential gene expression during aerobic germination of Mucor racemosus sporangiospores. Linz JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):965–72
Transcription of ribosomal component genes and lac in a relA+/relA pair of Escherichia coli strains. Little R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):863–9
Vibrio cholerae enterotoxin genes: nucleotide sequence analysis of DNA encoding ADP-ribosyltransferase. Lockman HA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):1086–9
Genetic mapping of katF, a locus that with katE affects the synthesis of a second catalase species in Escherichia coli. Loewen PC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):668–75
Genetic characterization of the inducible SOS-like system of Bacillus subtilis. Love PE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):910–20
Globoside-specific adhesins of uropathogenic Escherichia coli are encoded by similar trans-complementable gene clusters. Lund B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):1293–301
Fine structure analysis of Salmonella typhimurium glutamate synthase genes. Madonna MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):353–60
Ectopic integration of chromosomal genes in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Mannarelli BM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):867–73
Conservation of symbiotic nitrogen fixation gene sequences in Rhizobium japonicum and Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Masterson RV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;163(1):21–6
Molecular cloning and structure of the gene for 7 beta-(4-carboxybutanamido)cephalosporanic acid acylase from a Pseudomonas strain. Matsuda A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):1222–8
Enzymatic and nucleotide sequence studies of a kanamycin-inactivating enzyme encoded by a plasmid from thermophilic bacilli in comparison with that encoded by plasmid pUB110. Matsumura M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):413–20
Overexpression and sequence of the Escherichia coli cheY gene and biochemical activities of the CheY protein. Matsumura P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):36–41
Construction and characterization of a deletion mutant lacking micF, a proposed regulatory gene for OmpF synthesis in Escherichia coli. Matsuyama S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):1196–202
Genetic heterogeneity in the cysA-fus region of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome: identification of the hos gene. Matsuzaki S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):1336–8
Sequence of the Escherichia coli pheST operon and identification of the himA gene. Mechulam Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):787–91
Genetic location of genes encoding enterobacterial common antigen. Meier U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):756–62
Regulatory region of the metA gene of Escherichia coli K-12. Michaeli S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):1158–62
F factor inhibition of conjugal transfer of broad-host-range plasmid RP4: requirement for the protein product of pif operon regulatory gene pifC. Miller JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):1067–73
Regulation of the F-factor pif operon: pifO, a site required in cis for autoregulation, titrates the pifC product in trans. Miller JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):192–8
Genetic analysis of the cholera toxin-positive regulatory gene toxR. Miller VL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):580–5
Chloramphenicol-inducible gene expression in Bacillus subtilis is independent of the chloramphenicol acetyltransferase structural gene and its promoter. Mongkolsuk S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):1–8
Cloning and location of the dgsA gene of Escherichia coli. Morris PW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):785–6
Characterization of the Salmonella typhimurium mgl operon and its gene products. Müller N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;163(1):37–45
Regulation of the phosphate regulon in Escherichia coli K-12: regulation of the negative regulatory gene phoU and identification of the gene product. Nakata A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):979–85
Identification of livG, a membrane-associated component of the branched-chain amino acid transport in Escherichia coli. Nazos PM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):1196–202
Regulation of hutUH operon expression by the catabolite gene activator protein-cyclic AMP complex in Klebsiella aerogenes. Nieuwkoop AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):934–9
DNA sequence and complementation analysis of a mutation in the rplX gene from Escherichia coli leading to loss of ribosomal protein L24. Nishi K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):890–4
Molecular cloning of the cls gene responsible for cardiolipin synthesis in Escherichia coli and phenotypic consequences of its amplification. Ohta A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):506–14
Identification of five new essential genes involved in the synthesis of a secreted protein in Escherichia coli. Oliver DB. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):285–91
Nucleotide sequence of pilA, the gene encoding the structural component of type 1 pili in Escherichia coli. Orndorff PE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):454–7
Identification and characterization of a gene product that regulates type 1 piliation in Escherichia coli. Orndorff PE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):61–6
Identification and characterization of the mutL and mutS gene products of Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Pang PP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):1007–15
Evidence for two restriction-modification systems in Halobacterium cutirubrum. Patterson NH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):783–4
Aerobactin iron uptake sequences in plasmid ColV-K30 are flanked by inverted IS1-like elements and replication regions. Perez-Casal JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):256–65
Phage-mediated cloning of bldA, a region involved in Streptomyces coelicolor morphological development, and its analysis by genetic complementation. Piret JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):965–72
Mutationally altered ribonucleotide reductase from Escherichia coli: characterization of mutations isolated on multicopy plasmids. Platz A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):1010–6
Sym plasmid genes of Rhizobium trifolii expressed in Lignobacter and Pseudomonas strains. Plazinski J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):1261–9
Expression of Rhizobium trifolii early nodulation genes on maize and rice plants. Plazinski J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):812–5
Genetic analysis of autolysin-deficient and flagellaless mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Pooley HM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):1123–9
Reiteration of genes involved in symbiotic nitrogen fixation by fast-growing Rhizobium japonicum. Prakash RK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):785–7
Presence of DNA, encoding parts of bacteriophage tail fiber genes, in the chromosome of Escherichia coli K-12. Riede I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):832–6
Molecular cloning and genetic organization of C4-dicarboxylate transport genes from Rhizobium leguminosarum. Ronson CW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):903–9

Mutations in the spoT gene of Salmonella typhimurium: effects on his operon expression. Rudd KE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):534-42

Direct cloning of the trxB gene that encodes thioredoxin reductase. Russel M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul; 163(1):238-42

Replacement of the fip gene of Escherichia coli by an inactive gene cloned on a plasmid. Russel M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):1034-9

Bacillus subtilis gene involved in cell division, sporulation, and exoenzyme secretion. Sadaie Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):648-53

Plasmid genes required for microcin B17 production. San Millán JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):1016-20

Cloning of hydrogenase genes and fine structure analysis of an operon essential for H2 metabolism in Escherichia coli. Sankar P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):353-60

Transposon Tn10 contains two structural genes with opposite polarity between tetA and IS10R. Schollmeier K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):499-503

Replication control in promiscuous plasmid RK2: kil and kor functions affect expression of the essential replication gene trfA. Schreiner HC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul; 163(1):228-37

Genetic structure of populations of Legionella pneumophila. Selander RK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):1021-37

Inhibitory effect of high-level transcription of the bacteriophage lambda nutL region on transcription of rRNA in Escherichia coli. Sharrock RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):704-8

Mutation that suppresses the protein export defect of the secY mutation and causes cold-sensitive growth of Escherichia coli. Shiba K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):696-701

Purine-mediated growth inhibition caused by a pyrE mutation in Escherichia coli K-12. Shimosaka M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):1101-4

Unbalanced rRNA gene dosage and its effects on rRNA and ribosomal-protein synthesis. Siehnel RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):476-86

Identification of the Escherichia coli deoR and cytR gene products. Singer JT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep; 163(3):1095-100

Genetics of methyl-accepting chemotaxis proteins in Escherichia coli: null phenotypes of the tar and tap genes. Slocum MK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):586-94

Bacteriophage T5 gene A2 protein alters the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Snyder CE Jr. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec; 160(3):1191-5

Transcriptional organization within an Escherichia coli cell division gene cluster: direction of transcription of the cell separation gene envA. Sullivan NF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):724-32

Isolation and expression of the Escherichia coli gene encoding malate dehydrogenase. Sutherland P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):1074-9

Conjugative mapping of pyruvate, 2-ketoglutarate, and branched-chain keto acid dehydrogenase genes in Pseudomonas putida mutants. Sykes PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):203-8

Nucleotide sequence and promoter region for the neutral protease gene from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Takagi M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):824-31

Isolation of a versatile Serratia marcescens mutant as a host and molecular cloning of the aspartase gene. Takagi T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):1-6

Mutations that define the promoter of ompF, a gene specifying a major outer membrane porin protein. Taylor RK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):1054-60

Two homologous genes coding for spore-specific proteins are expressed at different times during development of Myxococcus xanthus. Teintze M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;163(1):121-5

Leucine tRNA family of Escherichia coli: nucleotide sequence of the supP(Am) suppressor gene. Thorbjarnardóttir S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan; 161(1):219-22

Genetic evidence for substrate and periplasmic-binding-protein recognition by the MalF and MalG proteins, cytoplasmic membrane components of the Escherichia coli maltose transport system. Treptow NA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):654-60

lon transcriptional regulation of genes necessary for capsular polysaccharide synthesis in Escherichia coli K-12. Trisler P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):184-91

supN ochre suppressor gene in Escherichia coli codes for tRNALys. Uemura H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep; 163(3):1288-9

Identification and regulation of the glnL operator-promoter of the complex glnALG operon of Escherichia coli. Ueno-Nishio S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):379-84

Transcription and translation of foreign genes in Bacillus subtilis by the aid of a secretion vector. Ulmanen I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):176-82

Pseudomonas aeruginosa mutants affected in anaerobic growth on arginine: evidence for a four-gene cluster encoding the arginine deiminase pathway. Vander Wauven C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):928-34

Genes for alkaline protease and neutral protease from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens contain a large open reading frame between the regions coding for signal sequence and mature protein. Vasantha N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep; 159(3):811-9

Two-component suppression of recF143 by recA441 in Escherichia coli K-12. Volkert MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):702-5

Mapping of a gene that regulates hemolysin production in Vibrio cholerae. von Mechow S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):799-802

Molecular cloning of structural and immunity genes for megacins A-216 and A-19213 in Bacillus megaterium. Von Tersch MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):854-9

Control of F plasmid replication by a host gene: evidence for interaction of the mafA gene product of Escherichia coli with the mini-F incC region. Wada C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):1130-6

Cloning and sequencing of the beta-lactamase I gene of Bacillus cereus 5/B and its expression in Bacillus subtilis. Wang W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):487-92

Regulation of expression of the ilvB operon in Salmonella typhimurium. Weinberg RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec; 160(3):833-41

Direct selection of mutations reducing transcription or translation of the recA gene of Escherichia coli with a recA-lacZ protein fusion. Weisemann JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):748-55

Measurement of in vivo expression of the recA gene of Escherichia coli by using lacZ gene fusions. Weisemann JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):112-21

Genetic mapping of nth, a gene affecting endonuclease III (thymine glycol-DNA glycosylase) in Escherichia coli K-12. Weiss B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 May;162(2):607-10

Identification of pKM101-encoded loci specifying potentially lethal gene products. Winans SC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):417-24

Proton suicide: general method for direct selection of sugar transport- and fermentation-defective mutants. Winkelman JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):687-90

Genetic and physical analyses of Caulobacter crescentus trp genes. Winkler ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct; 160(1):279-87

Cloning of the tyrP gene and further characterization of the tyrosine-specific transport system in Escherichia coli K-12. Wookey PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):169-74

Intergeneric homology of the speC gene encoding biosynthetic ornithine decarboxylase in Escherichia coli. Wright JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):1074-6

Cloning of the neutral protease gene of Bacillus subtilis and the use of the cloned gene to create an in vitro-derived deletion mutation. Yang MY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct; 160(1):15-21

Regulation of naphthalene catabolic genes of plasmid NAH7. Yen KM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):1008-13

Construction of a promoter-probe vector for a Bacillus subtilis host by using the trpD+ gene of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. Yoshimura K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):905-12

Mitomycin-induced lethality of Escherichia coli cells containing the ColE1 Plasmid: involvement of the kil gene. Zhang SP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;163(1):174-9

Identification of three complementation units in the gerA spore germination locus of Bacillus subtilis. Zuberi AR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 May;162(2):756-62

The DNA sequence encoding pldA gene, the structural gene for detergent-resistant phospholipase A of E. coli. Homma H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;96(6):1655-64

Characteristics of detergent-resistant phospholipase A overproduced in E. coli cells bearing its cloned structural gene. Homma H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec; 96(6):1645-53

Use of a phoB'-'lacZ fusion gene to determine the N-terminal amino acid sequence of the phoB protein and to prepare antiserum against the protein. Sugita T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;97(4):1247-50

Long-chain fatty acid transport in Escherichia coli. Cloning, mapping, and expression of the fadL gene. Black PN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1780-9

Expression of the gene for Bacillus subtilis aspartokinase II in Escherichia coli. Bondaryk RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):592-7

Cloning and structure of the gene for the subunits of aspartokinase II from Bacillus subtilis. Bondaryk RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):585-91

Nucleotide sequence and expression of the Escherichia coli dapB gene. Bouvier J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10; 259(23):14829-34

Nucleotide sequence and gene organization of ColE1 DNA. Chan PT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 25;260(15):8925-35

Nucleotide sequence of the luxA gene of Vibrio harveyi and the complete amino acid sequence of the alpha subunit of bacterial luciferase. Cohn DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):6139-46

Thermal regulation of beta-galactosidase synthesis using anti-sense RNA directed against the coding portion of the mRNA. Ellison MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5; 260(16):9085-7

Two mutations in the dispensable part of alanine tRNA synthetase which affect the catalytic activity. Jasin M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2226-30

Assembly of a functional F1 of the proton-translocating ATPase of Escherichia coli. Klionsky DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15;260(20):11200-6

The complete nucleotide sequences of the Escherichia coli LIV-BP and LS-BP genes. Implications for the mechanism of high-affinity branched-chain amino acid transport. Landick R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 15;260(14):8257-61

Regulation of Escherichia coli purF. Analysis of the control region of a pur regulon gene. Makaroff CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):10378-87

Characterization of the lep operon of Escherichia coli. Identification of the promoter and the gene upstream of the signal peptidase I gene. March PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7206-13

The sequence of metK, the structural gene for S-adenosylmethionine synthetase in Escherichia coli. Markham GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10; 259(23):14505-7

Regulation of expression and nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli dapD gene. Richaud C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14824-8

Delineation of a toxin-encoding segment of a Bacillus thuringiensis crystal protein gene. Schnepf HE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):6273-80

Multiple forms of the CheB methylesterase in bacterial chemosensing. Simms SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):10161-8

Nucleotide sequence of the guaA gene encoding GMP synthetase of Escherichia coli K12. Tiedeman AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 25;260(15):8676-9

Diphtheria toxin. Effect of substituting aspartic acid for glutamic acid 148 on ADP-ribosyltransferase activity. Tweten RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10392-4

Effects of two sec genes on protein assembly into the plasma membrane of Escherichia coli. Wolfe PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1836-41

Pilus- gonococcal variants. Evidence for multiple forms of piliation control. Swanson J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Aug 1;162(2):729-44

Use of a synthetic oligonucleotide to identify a chromosomal gene for chloramphenicol acetyltransferase in a plasmid-bearing Flavobacterium. Beschle HG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Dec;130 (Pt 12):3335-8

Potentiation by purines of the growth-inhibitory effects of sulphonamides on Escherichia coli K12 and the location of the gene which mediates this effect. Bruce I, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Oct;130 (Pt 10):2489-95

Expression of the Pseudomonas gene coding for carboxypeptidase G2 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Clarke LE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Apr;131 (Pt 4):897-903

Complementation analysis of the aliphatic amidase genes of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Drew R. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Dec;130 (Pt 12):3101-11

Characterization of the fumarase gene of Bacillus subtilis 168 cloned and expressed in Escherichia coli K12. Moir A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Nov;130 (Pt 11):3009-17

Chromosomal map of Pseudomonas putida PPN, and a comparison of gene order with the Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO chromosomal map. Morgan AF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Apr;131 (Pt 4):885-96

Expression of a gene for glucan-binding protein from Streptococcus mutans in Escherichia coli. Russell RR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Feb;131 (Pt 2):295-9

Genetic analysis of three additional fla genes in Salmonella typhimurium. Yamaguchi S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Dec;130 (Pt 12):3339-42

Mouse chromosome 1 Ity locus regulates microbicidal activity of isolated peritoneal macrophages against a diverse group of intracellular and extracellular bacteria. Lissner CR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):544-7

Emergence of a multiple beta-lactam-resistance phenotype in group B streptococci of bovine origin. Berghash SR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Mar;151(3):494-500

Contribution of the traT gene to serum resistance among clinical isolates of enterobacteriaceae. Kanukollu U, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Feb;19(1):61-7

Nucleotide sequence of the genes involved in phosphate transport and regulation of the phosphate regulon in Escherichia coli. Amemura M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jul 20;184(2):241-50

The 4.5 S RNA gene of Escherichia coli is essential for cell growth. Brown S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Sep 25; 178(3):533-50

Point mutations that affect translation initiation in the Escherichia coli gal E gene. Dreyfus M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Apr 5;182(3):411-7

Primary structure of the hip gene of Escherichia coli and of its product, the beta subunit of integration host factor. Flamm EL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 May 25;183(2):117-28

Upstream repression and CRP stimulation of the Escherichia coli L-arabinose operon. Hahn S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Nov 25;180(1):61-72

Cloning and sequence analysis of the Escherichia coli 4.5 S RNA gene. Hsu LM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Sep 25; 178(3):509-31

Characterization by deletion mutagenesis in vitro of the promoter region of ompF, a positively regulated gene of Escherichia coli. Inokuchi K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Sep 25;178(3):653-68

Evolution of glutamine amidotransferase genes. Nucleotide sequences of the pabA genes from Salmonella typhimurium, Klebsiella aerogenes and Serratia marcescens. Kaplan JB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jun 5;183(3):327-40

An essential replication gene, repA, of plasmid pSC101 is autoregulated. Linder P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Feb 5; 181(3):383-93

Regulation of the phosphate regulon of Escherichia coli K-12: regulation and role of the regulatory gene phoR.

Makino K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jul 20;184(2):231-40

Colicin E3 and its immunity genes. Masaki H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Mar 20;182(2):217-27

Site-specific mutagenesis of Escherichia coli gltT yields a weak, glutamic acid-inserting ochre suppressor. Raftery LA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jul 20;184(2):343-5

Increased expression of ribosomal genes during inhibition of ribosome assembly in Escherichia coli. Takebe Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jul 5;184(1):23-30

Transcription of the replication control region of the IncFII R-plasmid NR1 in vitro and in vivo. Womble DD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Feb 5;181(3):395-410

Identification of transfer RNA suppressors in Escherichia coli. III. Ochre suppressors of lysine tRNA. Yoshimura M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Aug 25;177(4):609-25

Identification of transfer RNA suppressors in Escherichia coli. IV. Amber suppressor Su+6 a double mutant of a new species of leucine tRNA. Yoshimura M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Aug 25;177(4):627-44

Physical and genetic structure of the glpK-cpxA interval of the Escherichia coli K-12 chromosome. Albin R, et al. **MGG** 1984;197(2):261-71

Identification of the Escherichia coli K-12 cpxA locus as a single gene: construction and analysis of biologically-active cpxA gene fusions. Albin R, et al. **MGG** 1984;197(2):272-9

Genes for gentamicin-(3)-N-acetyl-transferases III and IV. II. Nucleotide sequences of three AAC(3)-III genes and evolutionary aspects. Allmansberger R, et al. **MGG** 1985; 198(3):514-20

A gene controlling segregation of the Bacillus subtilis plasmid pC194. Alonso JC, et al. **MGG** 1985;198(3):427-31

DNA amplification and an unstable arginine gene in Streptomyces lividans 66. Altenbuchner J, et al. **MGG** 1984; 195(1-2):134-8

Involvement of kil and kor genes in the phenotype of a host-range mutant of RP4. Barth PT, et al. **MGG** 1984; 197(2):236-43

Regulation of cell division in Escherichia coli: properties of new ftsZ mutants. Belhumeur P, et al. **MGG** 1984; 197(2):254-60

The novel gene(s) ARD of plasmid pKM101: alleviation of EcoK restriction. Belogurov AA, et al. **MGG** 1985; 198(3):509-13

Cloning and complementation analysis of the 'Frizzy' genes of Myxococcus xanthus. Blackhart BD, et al. **MGG** 1985; 198(2):243-54

Mapping of cysteine genes on the chromosome of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO. Brandt R, et al. **MGG** 1984; 197(2):292-6

DNA sequence analysis of the Serratia marcescens ompA gene: implications for the organisation of an enterobacterial outer membrane protein. Braun G, et al. **MGG** 1984; 195(1-2):321-8

The use of extragenic suppressors to define genes involved in protein export in Escherichia coli. Brickman ER, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(1):24-7

glnF-lacZ fusions in Escherichia coli: studies on glnF expression and its chromosomal orientation. Castaño I, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1-2):228-33

Cloning of Escherichia coli genes encoding 3-methyladenine DNA glycosylases I and II. Clarke ND, et al. **MGG** 1984; 197(3):368-72

Molecular analysis of F plasmid pif region specifying abortive infection of T7 phage. Cram D, et al. **MGG** 1984; 197(1):137-42

Identification of the gene appA for the acid phosphatase (pH optimum 2.5) of Escherichia coli. Dassa E, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(1):68-73

Characterization of the 3' end of the leucine operon of Salmonella typhimurium. Friedberg D, et al. **MGG** 1985; 199(3):486-94

Cloning of sporulation gene spoIVC in Bacillus subtilis. Fujita M, et al. **MGG** 1985;199(3):471-5

Functional complementation between the two homologous genes, ops and tps, during differentiation of Myxococcus xanthus. Furuichi T, et al. **MGG** 1985;199(3):434-9

Hek: an Escherichia coli function involved in functional expression of the kil gene of bacteriophage Mu. Goosen N, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(1):170-2

Genetic characterization of the Escherichia coli cyclopropane fatty acid (cfa) locus and neighboring loci. Grogan DW, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(2):367-72

Mutations not altering the symmetrical sequences in the trp operator yield a constitutive phenotype. Grosfeld H, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1-2):358-60

Transcriptional control of polarity in Escherichia coli by cAMP. Guidi-Rontani C, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1-2):96-100

Genetic mapping and cloning of the gene (trmC) responsible for the synthesis of tRNA (mnm5s2U)methyltransferase in Escherichia coli K12. Hagervall TG, et al. **MGG** 1984; 196(2):201-7

The resolvase protein from the transposon Tn21. Halford SE, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(1):169-75

Structure of genes and an insertion element in the methane producing archaebacterium Methanobrevibacter smithii. Hamilton PT, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(1):47-59

Fine structure genetic map and complementation analysis of mutations in the dnaA gene of Escherichia coli. Hansen EB, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(3):387-96

Cloning of the repressor protein gene of iron-regulated systems in Escherichia coli K12. Hantke K. **MGG** 1984; 197(2):337-41

Application of phage lambda technology to Salmonella typhimurium. Construction of a lambda-sensitive Salmonella strain. Harkki A, et al. **MGG** 1984; *195(1-2):256-9*

Streptomycin-sensitivity in Streptomyces glaucescens is due to deletions comprising the structural gene coding for a specific phosphotransferase. Hintermann G, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(3):513-20

Genetic mapping, cloning and physiological aspects of the glucose kinase gene of Streptomyces coelicolor. Ikeda H, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(3):501-7

Cloning and nucleotide sequencing of the genes for ribosomal proteins S9 (rpsI) and L13 (rplM) of Escherichia coli. Isono S, et al. **MGG** 1985;198(2):279-82

Nucleotide sequence of the rrnB 16S ribosomal RNA gene from Mycoplasma capricolum. Iwami M, et al. **MGG** 1984; 196(2):317-22

Cloning and analysis of pif, replication and leading regions of the F plasmid. Jackson R, et al. **MGG** 1984;197(1):129-36

New regulatory genes involved in the control of transcription initiation at the thr and ilv promoters of Escherichia coli K-12. Johnson DI, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1-2):70-6

Cloning and organisation of some genes for nitrogen fixation from Azotobacter chroococcum and their expression in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Jones R, et al. **MGG** 1984; 197(2):318-27

Molecular cloning and characterization of the alkB gene of Escherichia coli. Kataoka H, et al. **MGG** 1985;198(2):263-9

Dispensability of either penicillin-binding protein-1a or -1b involved in the essential process for cell elongation in Escherichia coli. Kato J, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(2):272-7

Overlapping of the coding regions for alpha and gamma components of penicillin-binding protein 1 b in Escherichia coli. Kato J, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(3):449-57

Molecular cloning of ribosomal protein genes from Mycoplasma capricolum. Kawauchi Y, et al. **MGG** 1984; 196(3):521-5

Identification of a cis-acting regulatory region in the pncB locus of Salmonella typhimurium. Kinney DM, et al. **MGG** 1985;199(3):512-7

The fim genes responsible for synthesis of type 1 fimbriae in Escherichia coli, cloning and genetic organization. Klemm P, et al. **MGG** 1985;199(3):410-4

Modulation of Escherichia coli tryptophan (trp) attenuation by the UGA readthrough process. Kopelowitz J, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(3):541-5

Refined genetic analysis of the region II che mutants in Salmonella typhimurium. Kutsukake K, et al. **MGG** 1985; 199(3):406-9

Expression of an Escherichia coli phr gene in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Langeveld SA, et al. **MGG** 1985;199(3):396-400

Complementation and genetic inactivation: two alternative mechanisms leading to prototrophy in diploid bacterial clones. Lévi-Meyrueis C, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(3):488-93

The effect of the locus pstB on phosphate binding in the phosphate specific transport (PST) system of Escherichia coli. Levitz R, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(1):118-22

A new locus in the phosphate specific transport (PST) region of Escherichia coli. Levitz R, et al. **MGG** 1984; 197(1):98-103

Genetic inactivation of topoisomerase I suppresses a defect in initiation of chromosome replication in Escherichia coli. Louarn J, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1-2):170-4

Biocide gene(s) and biocidal activity in different strains of Bacillus sphaericus. Expression of the gene(s) in E. coli maxicells. Louis J, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1-2):23-8

Interaction of an antimutator gene with DNA repair pathways in Escherichia coli K-12. Lyons SM, et al. **MGG** 1985;198(2):336-47

Reversal by DNA amplifications of an unusual mutation blocking alkane and alcohol utilization in Pseudomonas putida. McBeth DL, et al. **MGG** 1984;197(3):384-91

Molecular cloning and functional analysis of the cysG and nirB genes of Escherichia coli K12, two closely-linked genes required for NADH-dependent nitrite reductase activity. Macdonald H, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(2):328-34

Purification of the NusB gene product of Escherichia coli K12. Maekawa T, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(1):14-20

Transcription analysis of a Bacillus subtilis arg gene following cloning in Escherichia coli in an initially unstable hybrid plasmid. Mann NH, et al. **MGG** 1984;197(1):75-81

Colonization factor antigen II (CFA/II) of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli: molecular cloning of the CS3 determinant. Manning PA, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(2):322-7

Rec-dependent and Rec-independent recombination of plasmid-borne duplications in Escherichia coli K12. Matfield M, et al. **MGG** 1985;199(3):518-23

Mapping of markers in the gyrA-his region of Escherichia coli. Middendorf A, et al. **MGG** 1984;197(1):175-81

Prophage lambda induction caused by mini-F plasmid genes. Mori H, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(2):185-93

Cloning of a Bacillus subtilis restriction fragment complementing auxotrophic mutants of eight Escherichia coli genes of arginine biosynthesis. Mountain A, et al. **MGG** 1984;197(1):82-9

Chromosomal location of the Escherichia coli cytochrome b556 gene, cybA. Murakami H, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(1):1-5

Cloning of cybB, the gene for cytochrome b561 of Escherichia coli K12. Murakami H, et al. **MGG** 1984; 198(1):1-6

Nucleotide sequence of a spectinomycin adenyltransferase AAD(9) determinant from Staphylococcus aureus and its relationship to AAD(3') (9). Murphy E. **MGG** 1985; 200(1):33-9

The recQ gene of Escherichia coli K12: molecular cloning and isolation of insertion mutants. Nakayama K, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(2):266-71

Suppressors of temperature-sensitive mutations in a ribosomal protein gene, rpsL (S12), of Escherichia coli K12. Nashimoto H, et al. **MGG** 1985;199(3):381-7

Genetic studies on the beta subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. VI. A redundant region in the beta polypeptide. Nene V, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(1):64-7

Cloning and expression of the activity and immunity genes of colicins B and M on ColBM plasmids. Olschläger T, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(3):482-7

Molecular cloning of genes involved in purine biosynthetic and salvage pathways of Salmonella typhimurium. O'Reilly C, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(1):152-7

Physical structure, genetic content and expression of the alkBAC operon. Owen DJ, et al. **MGG** 1984;197(3):373-83

Functional expression of the genes of Escherichia coli in gram-positive Corynebacterium glutamicum. Ozaki A, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(1):175-8

Gene fusions to the ptsM/pel locus of Escherichia coli. Palva ET, et al. **MGG** 1985;199(3):427-33

Regulation of the trimethylamine N-oxide (TMAO) reductase in Escherichia coli: analysis of tor::Mud1 operon fusion. Pascal MC, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1-2):351-5

Nucleotide sequence of the triose phosphate isomerase gene of Escherichia coli. Pichersky E, et al. **MGG** 1984; 195(1-2):314-20

Repair of DNA double-strand breaks in Escherichia coli K12 requires a functional recN product. Picksley SM, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1-2):267-74

Transposon mutagenesis and genetic mapping of the rglA and rglB loci of Escherichia coli. Ravi RS, et al. **MGG** 1985;198(3):390-2

Complementation and regulatory interaction between two cloned fimbrial gene clusters of Escherichia coli strain KS71. Rhen M, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(1):60-4

The hisD-hisC gene border of the Salmonella typhimurium histidine operon. Riggs D, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(3):526-9

Genetic analysis of uxuR and exuR genes: evidence for ExuR and UxuR monomer repressors interactions. Ritzenthaler P, et al. **MGG** 1985;199(3):507-11

Tn1721-encoded resolvase: structure of the tnpR gene and its in vitro functions. Rogowsky P, et al. **MGG** 1985; 200(1):176-81

Genetic analysis of essential genes in the ftsE region of the Escherichia coli genetic map and identification of a new cell division gene, ftsS. Salmond GP, et al. **MGG** 1984; 197(2):304-8

Organization of ribosomal RNA genes in Mycoplasma capricolum. Sawada M, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(2):311-6

Nucleotide sequence of the iron regulatory gene fur. Schäffer S, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(1):110-3

Unstable mutations caused by regional tandem multiplications in the gene for ribosomal protein S4 show thermosensitivity in Escherichia coli. Schnier J, et al. **MGG** 1985; 199(2):265-70

Insertion of IS1 into the rpsE gene for ribosomal protein S5 causes cold-sensitivity in Escherichia coli. Schnier J, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1-2):364-6

Characterization of the ugp region containing the genes for the phoB dependent sn-glycerol-3-phosphate transport system of Escherichia coli. Schweizer H, et al. **MGG** 1984; 197(1):161-8

ISL1: a new transposable element in Lactobacillus casei. Shimizu-Kadota M, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(2):193-8

Transcription analysis of the sucAB, aceEF and lpd genes of Escherichia coli. Spencer ME, et al. **MGG** 1985; 200(1):145-54

The DNA sequence of the gene for the secreted Bacillus subtilis enzyme levansucrase and its genetic control sites. Steinmetz M, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(2):220-8

Characterization of eight excision plasmids of Pseudomonas syringae pv. phaseolicola. Szabo LJ, et al. **MGG** 1984; 195(1-2):90-5

Nucleotide sequence of the gene for Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S15 (rpsO). Takata R, et al. **MGG** 1984; 197(2):22[illegible]-9

Identification of a gene, tir of R100, functionally homologous to the F3 gene of F in the inhibition of RP4 transfer. Tanimoto K, et al. **MGG** 1985;198(2):356-7

Additional genes essential for replication of the mini-F plasmid from origin I. Tanimoto K, et al. **MGG** 1985; 198(2):358-9

Molecular cloning and characterisation of the gua regulatory region of Escherichia coli K12. Thomas MS, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1-2):238-45

Isolation and characterization of regulatory mutations affecting the expression of the guaBA operon of Escherichia coli K-12. Tiedeman AA, et al. **MGG** 1984; 195(1-2):77-82

Evidence for clustering of RNA polymerase and ribosomal protein genes in six species of Enterobacteria. Tittawella IP. **MGG** 1984;195(1-2):215-8

Isolation and physical mapping of temperature-sensitive mutants defective in heat-shock induction of proteins in Escherichia coli. Tobe T, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1-2):10-6

Cloning of phoM, a gene involved in regulation of the synthesis of phosphate limitation inducible proteins in Escherichia coli K12. Tommassen J, et al. **MGG** 1984; 195(1-2):190-4

Gene encoding a hybrid OmpF--PhoE pore protein in the outer membrane of Escherichia coli K12. Tommassen J, et al. **MGG** 1984;197(3):503-8

Direct plasmid transfer from replica-plated E. coli colonies to competent B. subtilis cells. Identification of an E. coli clone carrying the hisH and tyrA genes of B. subtilis. van Randen J, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1-2):57-61

Apparent operon for a 5S ribosomal RNA gene and for tRNA genes in the archaebacterium Methanococcus vannielii. Wich G, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(1):146-51

Activation of expression of a cloned archaebacterial gene in Escherichia coli by IS2, IS5, or deletions. Wood AG, et al. **MGG** 1985;198(2):309-14

Escherichia coli alpha-haemolysin synthesis and export genes are flanked by a direct repetition of IS91-like elements. Zabala JC, et al. **MGG** 1984;197(1):90-7

Revised genetic linkage map of Bacillus subtilis. Piggot PJ, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1985 Jun;49(2):158-79 (337 ref.)

Structure and organization of genes for transfer ribonucleic acid in Bacillus subtilis. Vold BS. **Microbiol Rev** 1985 Mar; 49(1):71-80 (62 ref.)

The specificity of base-pair substitution induced by the mutL and mutS mutators in E. coli. Choy HE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Mar;142(3):93-7

Genetic control of heat resistance and thermotolerance by recA and uvrA in E. coli K12. Grecz N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 May;145(3):113-8

An alteration leading to loss of ability to support phleomycin mutagenesis in the pKM101-derived plasmid pGW16 is located in or close to the mucAB genes. Hall RM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jul;146(1):47-53

Genetic duplications in bacteria and their relevance for genetic toxicology. Hoffman GR. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jun-Jul; 150(1-2):107-17

Regulation of expression of the cloned ada gene in Escherichia coli. Nakabeppu Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Sep; 146(2):155-67

On mutation fixation resulting from nitrosoguanidine-induced DNA damage in Escherichia coli K12 ada-. Orrego C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Sep; 146(2):185-9

Interspecies regulation of the SOS response by the E. coli lexA+ gene. Sedgwick SG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 May; 145(3):103-6

A minor pathway of postreplication repair in Escherichia coli is independent of the recB, recC and recF genes. Sharma RC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Sep;146(2):169-76

Influence of the recB21 mutation of Escherichia coli K12 on prophage lambda induction. Simić D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Apr;142(4):159-62

Role of the umuC gene in postreplication repair in UV-irradiated Escherichia coli K-12 uvrB. Wang TC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 May;145(3):107-12

Resolution of synthetic att-site Holliday structures by the integrase protein of bacteriophage lambda. Hsu PL, et al. **Nature** 1984 Oct 25-31;311(5988):721-6

Genes for the major protein antigens of the leprosy parasite Mycobacterium leprae. Young RA, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 1-7;316(6027):450-2

Selective advantage of polA1 mutator over polA+ strains of Escherichia coli in a chemostat. Tröbner W, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1985 Jul;72(7):377-8

The complete nucleotide sequence of the adenylate cyclase gene of Escherichia coli. Aiba H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 21;12(24):9427-40

Essential structure of E. coli promoter II. Effect of the sequences around the RNA start point on promoter function. Aoyama T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 11;13(11):4085-96

Nucleotide sequence of the alpha ribosomal protein operon of Escherichia coli. Bedwell D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 11;13(11):3891-903

Characterization of a halobacterial gene affecting bacterio-opsin gene expression. Betlach M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Oct 25;12(20):7949-59

Codon-defined ribosomal pausing in Escherichia coli detected by using the pyrE attenuator to probe the coupling between transcription and translation. Bonekamp F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 11;13(11):4113-23

Overproduction of the EcoR V endonuclease and methylase. Bougueleret L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 11; 13(11):3823-39

Analysis of the regulatory region of the ssb gene of Escherichia coli. Brandsma JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jul 25;13(14):5095-109

The nucleotide sequence of the tnpA gene completes the sequence of the Pseudomonas transposon Tn501. Brown NL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Aug 12;13(15):5657-69

Nitrogen fixation specific regulatory genes of Klebsiella pneumoniae and Rhizobium meliloti share homology with the general nitrogen regulatory gene ntrC of K. pneumoniae. Buikema WJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 25;13(12):4539-55

Tandem promoters determine regulation of the Klebsiella pneumoniae glutamine synthetase (glnA) gene. Dixon R. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Oct 25;12(20):7811-30

The ilvB locus of Escherichia coli K-12 is an operon encoding both subunits of acetohydroxyacid synthase I. Friden P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 11; 13(11):3979-93

Interaction of cyclic AMP receptor protein with the ilvB biosynthetic operon in E. coli. Friden P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 12;12(21):8145-60

Oligonucleotide directed mutagenesis of Escherichia coli 5S ribosomal RNA: construction of mutant and structural analysis. Göringer HU, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Sep 25;12(18):6935-50

Complete nucleotide sequence of the lipase gene from Staphylococcus hyicus cloned in Staphylococcus carnosus. Götz F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Aug 26; 13(16):5895-906

Promoter analysis of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase gene of Escherichia coli. Izui K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jan 11;13(1):59-71

Comparative nucleotide sequences encoding the immunity proteins and the carboxyl-terminal peptides of colicins E2 and E3. Lau PC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 26; 12(22):8733-45

Cloning with tandem gene systems for high level gene expression. Lee N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Sep 11; 12(17):6797-812

Analysis of the 5' regulatory region of the gene for delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase of Rhizobium meliloti. Leong SA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Aug 26; 13(16):5965-76

The DNA sequence of the gene (rnc) encoding ribonuclease III of Escherichia coli. March PE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jul 11;13(13):4677-85

Completion of the nucleotide sequence of the central region of Tn5 confirms the presence of three resistance genes. Mazodier P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jan 11; 13(1):195-205

Complete nucleotide sequence of the fumarase gene (citG) of Bacillus subtilis 168. Miles JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jan 11;13(1):131-40

Common structural features of the genes for two stable RNAs from Halobacterium halobium. Moritz A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jan 11;13(1):31-43

Preferential use of A- and U-rich codons for Mycoplasma capricolum ribosomal proteins S8 and L6. Muto A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 12;12(21):8209-17

Cis and trans activation of adenovirus IVa2 gene transcription. Natarajan V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 11;13(11):4067-83

Structure of the gene coding for the sequence-specific DNA-methyltransferase of the B. subtilis phage SPR. Pósfai G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 11; 12(23):9039-49

Codon usage can affect efficiency of translation of genes in Escherichia coli. Robinson M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Sep 11;12(17):6663-71

Identification and DNA sequence of fixZ, a nifB-like gene from Rhizobium leguminosarum. Rossen L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Sep 25;12(18):7123-34

DNA sequence of the Rhizobium leguminosarum nodulation genes nodAB and C required for root hair curling. Rossen L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 21;12(24):9497-508

A bidirectionally active signal for termination of transcription is located between tetA and orfL on transposon Tn10. Schollmeier K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 25; 13(12):4227-37

A functional map of the nopaline synthase promoter. Shaw CH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Oct 25;12(20):7831-46

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the aspartase gene of Escherichia coli W. Takagi JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Mar 25;13(6):2063-74

Nucleotide sequence of the guaB locus encoding IMP dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli K12. Tiedeman AA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Feb 25;13(4):1303-16

Nucleotide sequence of the repressor gene of the RA1 tetracycline resistance determinant: structural and functional comparison with three related Tet repressor genes. Unger B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Oct 25; 12(20):7693-703

The primary structure of the DeoR repressor from Escherichia coli K-12. Valentin-Hansen P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Aug 26;13(16):5927-36

Analysis of regulatory sequences upstream of the E. coli uvrB gene; involvement of the DnaA protein. van den Berg EA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Mar 25;13(6):1829-40

Analysis of a cloned colicin Ib gene: complete nucleotide sequence and implications for regulation of expression. Varley JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Sep 11; 12(17):6727-39

A model for the non-specific binding of catabolite gene activator protein to DNA. Weber IT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 26;12(22):8475-87

Structural analysis of the genes encoding the molybdenum-iron protein of nitrogenase in the Parasponia rhizobium strain ANU289. Weinman JJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 26;12(22):8329-44

Structure of the Escherichia coli S10 ribosomal protein operon. Zurawski G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 25;13(12):4521-6

Structural and functional analysis of Escherichia coli ribosomes containing small deletions around position 1760 in the 23S ribosomal RNA. Zweib C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Sep 25;12(18):7135-52

Synthesis and expression of RNase T1 gene. Ikehara M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1984;(15):197-200

Evolutionary coorigin of the RNA polymerase sigma factor and the lambda repressor inferred from gene nucleotide sequence homologies. Ohnishi K. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1984;(15):189-92

High efficiency gene transfer into mammalian cells. Gorman CM, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Dec 4; 307(1132):343-6

Plasmids related to the broad host range vector, pRK290, useful for gene cloning and for monitoring gene expression. Ditta G, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 Mar;13(2):149-53

Mutations affecting replication and copy number control in plasmid mini-F both reside in the gene for the 29-kDa protein. Helsberg M, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 Jul;14(1):53-63

Nucleotide sequence analysis of a gene encoding a streptomycin/spectinomycin adenylyltransferase. Hollingshead S, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 Jan;13(1):17-30

Control of replication of FII plasmids: comparison of the basic replicons and of the copB systems of plasmids R100 and R1. Nordström M, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 Mar;13(2):81-7

Identification of an Rts1 DNA fragment conferring temperature-dependent instability to vector plasmids. Okawa N, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 Mar;13(2):88-98

A specialized host-vector system for the in vivo cloning of the trp operon of wild-type and mutant strains of Salmonella typhimurium by generalized transduction. Patterson T, et al. **Plasmid** 1984 Nov;12(3):149-60

lacZ gene fusions and insertion mutagenesis in the TL-region of Agrobacterium rhizogenes Ri plasmid. Plessis A, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 Jul;14(1):17-27

Transcription signals in a region essential for replication of plasmid R6K. Shafferman A, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 Jan; 13(1):51-8

T-DNA of Agrobacterium tumefaciens encodes an enzyme of cytokinin biosynthesis. Akiyoshi DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):5994-8

Essential site for growth rate-dependent regulation within the Escherichia coli gnd structural gene. Baker HV 2d, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7669-73

A gene regulating the heat shock response in Escherichia coli also affects proteolysis. Baker TA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6779-83

Suppressor sufJ: a novel type of tRNA mutant that induces translational frameshifting. Bossi L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6105-9

Nucleotide sequence of the spo0B gene of Bacillus subtilis and regulation of its expression. Bouvier J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(22):7012-6

Identification and characterization of a new transcriptional termination factor from Escherichia coli. Briat JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7373-7

Mutagenic repair in Escherichia coli: products of the recA gene and of the umuD and umuC genes act at different steps in UV-induced mutagenesis. Bridges BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(12):4193-7

Structure and sequence divergence of two archaebacterial genes. Cue D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun; 82(12):4207-11

Extension of bacteriophage lambda host range: selection, cloning, and characterization of a constitutive lambda receptor gene. de Vries GE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6080-4

Molecular basis of DNA sequence recognition by the catabolite gene activator protein: detailed inferences from three mutations that alter DNA sequence specificity. Ebright RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec; 81(23):7274-8

Characterization of the spo0A locus and its deduced product. Ferrari FA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May; 82(9):2647-51

Electron microscopic visualization of trp operon expression in Salmonella typhimurium. French S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(14):4638-42

Genetic recombination can generate altered restriction specificity. Fuller-Pace FV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6095-9

Heat shock regulatory gene htpR influences rates of protein degradation and expression of the lon gene in Escherichia coli. Goff SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov; 81(21):6647-51

Cloning and nucleotide sequence determination of the Clostridium pasteurianum ferredoxin gene. Graves MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(6):1653-7

Affecting gene expression by altering the length and sequence of the 5' leader. Johansen H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7698-702

Construction of Tn5 lac, a transposon that fuses lacZ expression to exogenous promoters, and its introduction into Myxococcus xanthus. Kroos L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5816-20

Nucleotide sequences of the sporulation gene spo0A and its mutant genes of Bacillus subtilis. Kudoh J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2665-8

Regulatory components in Citrobacter freundii ampC beta-lactamase induction. Lindberg F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(14):4620-4

DNA-damage-inducible (din) loci are transcriptionally activated in competent Bacillus subtilis. Love PE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(18):6201-5

Demonstration of two operator elements in gal: in vitro repressor binding studies. Majumdar A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6100-4

Nucleotide sequence of the Dpn II DNA methylase gene of Streptococcus pneumoniae and its relationship to the dam gene of Escherichia coli. Mannarelli BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(13):4468–72

The Escherichia coli supX locus is topA, the structural gene for DNA topoisomerase I. Margolin P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5437–41

Pilus genes of Neisseria gonorrheae: chromosomal organization and DNA sequence. Meyer TF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6110–4

Molecular cloning of staphylococcal enterotoxin B gene in Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus. Ranelli DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):5850–4

Sequence of the initiation factor IF2 gene: unusual protein features and homologies with elongation factors. Sacerdot C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7787–91

Relationship of M protein genes in group A streptococci. Scott JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(6):1822–6

Topological repression of gene activity by a transposable element. Stokes HW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6115–9

Bacillus subtilis sigma factor sigma 29 is the product of the sporulation-essential gene spoIIG. Trempy JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(12):4189–92

Homology requirements for recombination in Escherichia coli. Watt VM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(14):4768–72

Primary structure of the L subunit of the reaction center from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Williams JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7303–7

Heat shock regulatory gene (htpR) of Escherichia coli is required for growth at high temperature but is dispensable at low temperature. Yura T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6803–7

Expression of surface antigen gene of human hepatitis B virus serotype adr in Escherichia coli. Ao SZ, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1985 Jun;28(6):618–25

Construction and recovery of viable retroviral genomes carrying a bacterial suppressor transfer RNA gene. Lobel LI, et al. **Science** 1985 Apr 19;228(4697):329–32

Intercontinental spread of a new antibiotic resistance gene on an epidemic plasmid. O'Brien TF, et al. **Science** 1985 Oct 4;230(4721):87–8

Introductory address: resistance to antimicrobial agents. What next for Neisseria gonorrhoeae? Dillon JR, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct–Dec;11(4 Suppl):353–9 (40 ref.)

The coupling of DNA repair-recombination functions with DNA replication in bacteriophage T4: a new DNA repair mutant. Wakem LP, et al. **Virology** 1984 Sep;137(2):338–46

A new suppressor of mutations in the DNA repair-recombination genes of bacteriophage T4: sur. Wakem LP, et al. **Virology** 1984 Sep;137(2):331–7

An analysis of DNA repair and recombination functions of bacteriophage T4 by means of suppressors: the role of das. Wakem LP, et al. **Virology** 1984 Sep;137(2):324–30

[Genes controlling extracellular secretion by Escherichia coli and pharmaceutical biotechnology] Kudo T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Sep;42(9):2153–65 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Functions and structure of the recA protein of Escherichia coli (I)] Horii T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Nov;29(11):841–52 (137 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasmids and the genome instability of Streptomyces] Starodubtseva LI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Jul;29(7):536–55 (131 ref.) **(Rus)**

[R-factor from the natural strain of Salmonella derby carrying a DNA-polymerase gene] Sarkisian NN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Apr;50(4):673–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmid vectors with a semi-synthetic beta-galactosidase gene of E. coli] Korobko VG, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 Sep;9(9):1285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of mutation leading to resistance of E. coli RNA polymerase to the antibiotic streptolydigin in the gene rpoB coding for the beta-subunit of the enzyme] Lisitsyn NA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Jan;11(1):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleotide substitutions in the rpoB gene leading to rifampicin resistance of E. coli RNA polymerase] Lisitsyn NA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 Jan;10(1):127–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unidirectional orientation of the rpo B gene of E. coli cloned into filamentous M13mp8 and M13WB2348 phages] Paton EB, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 Nov;10(11):1544–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systems regulating the tra genes of derepressed F-like plasmids] Shchipkov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug;100(8):226–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Achievement of highly efficient expression of cloned genes by constructing hybrid operons] Mashko SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;278(6):1491–6 **(Rus)**

[Cloning and expression of the structural gene of cellulolytic complex endoglucanase of Clostridium thermocellum phi 7 in Escherichia coli cells] Piruzian ES, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;281(4):963–5 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the gene expression of DNA methylase EcoK cloned in pBR 322] Zinkevich VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;282(4):993–5 **(Rus)**

[Genes of DNA methylase EcoK: their cloning and expression] Zinkevich VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;279(6):1493–6 **(Rus)**

[Enhancement of expression of Escherichia coli uridine phosphorylase gene as a result of duplication] Alkhimova RA, et al. **Genetika** 1985 May;21(5):756–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the phenotypic manifestation of hpt and gpt mutations blocking 6-oxypurine utilization and their effect on the expression of catabolite-sensitive genes in the cells of an Escherichia coli K-12 purine auxotroph] Brikun IA, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Jun;21(6):902–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modular structure of the genes of phages-transposons of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Krylov VN, et al. **Genetika** 1985 May;21(5):724–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Generation of deletions in the region of the crp gene on the Escherichia coli chromosome] Kulakauskas ST, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Jun;21(6):1068–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of the genes responsible for colicin Ib synthesis and immunity to it in plasmid CoIIb-P9] Pshennikova ES, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Apr;21(4):541–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of the Escherichia coli genome] Sukhodolets VV. **Genetika** 1985 May;21(5):693–706 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosomal inversion accompanied by an enhancement of uridine phosphorylase gene expression in Escherichia coli K-12] Kulakauskas ST, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1985 Mar;21(3):375–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selection, analysis and mapping of mutations in the gene for resistance to kanamycin in plasmid RP4] Mironov VN, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Sep;20(9):1457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dominant mutations of rifampicin resistance in Escherichia coli K-12] Petrenik IF, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Nov;20(11):1798–810 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induction of repetitive nucleotide sequences. The probable mechanisms of genome evolution and gene conversion] Salganik RI, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Aug;20(8):1244–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A system of EcoRV restriction-modification: genes, enzymes and synthetic substrates] Kraev AS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan–Feb;19(1):278–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Directed modification of the Tcr gene region of the plasmid pBR322 using complementary single-stranded DNA fragments carrying alkylating groups] Mazin AV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul–Aug;18(4):1081–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Context analysis of polynucleotide sequences. Methods of detecting non-random repeats. I. Direct repeats in genes of beta-, beta'-, sigma subunits of Escherichia coli RNA-polymerase] Solov'ev VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar–Apr;19(2):524–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Weakening of bacteriophage lambda EcoK DNA restriction in the presence of plasmid pKM101 ard+. I. General characteristics and genetic localization] Zavil'gel'skii GB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov–Dec;18(6):1590–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The context analysis of polynucleotide sequences. II. Inverted repeats and complementary palindromes in RNA-polymerase genes] Zharkikh AA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun;19(3):597–609 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic determination and mechanism of realization of temperature-induced radioresistance] Bresler SE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Sep–Oct;24(5):584–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression in Chinese hamster transformant TK+-cells of the bacterial gene for beta-lactamase] Tomilin NV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Jun;27(6):688–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medical significance of the bacterial extrachromosomal group of genes--plasmids] Trgovčević Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 Jan–Feb;42(1):35–8 **(Scr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

envZ mediates transcriptional control by local anesthetics but is not required for osmoregulation in Escherichia coli. Villarejo M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):883–7

Transferable resistance to cefotaxime and cefuroxime is regulated by the same plasmid gene. Krčméry V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(1):101–4

UV-mutagenesis at a cloned target sequence: converted suppressor mutation is insensitive to mutation frequency decline regardless of the gene orientation. Engstrom J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Nov–Dec;132(5–6):143–52

Mercuric ion-resistance operons of plasmid R100 and transposon Tn501: the beginning of the operon including the regulatory region and the first two structural genes. Misra TK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):5975–9

[Rec A, lex A dependence of the action of penicillin G on Escherichia coli K-12] Levashev VS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;280(2):502–4 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoreactivation of Escherichia coli reverses umuC induction by UV light. Brash DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):460–3

Characterization of a mutation conferring radiation sensitivity, ior, located close to the gene coding for deoxycytidine deaminase in Escherichia coli. Estevenon AM, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(1):132–7

Comparative analysis of UV-induced mutability of ten different codon units in position 211 of the Escherichia coli trpA gene. Langhammer R, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(3):530–2

Randomness of base substitution mutations induced in the lacI gene of Escherichia coli by ionizing radiation. Kato T, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Feb;101(2):402–6

GENES, DOMINANT

Hereditary recurrent brachial plexus neuropathy with dysmorphic features. Airaksinen EM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Apr;71(4):309–16

Molecular heterogeneity in the mild autosomal dominant forms of osteogenesis imperfecta. Tsipouras P, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Nov;36(6):1172–9

Noonan syndrome: the changing phenotype. Allanson JE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jul;21(3):507–14

Familial Sotos syndrome (cerebral gigantism): craniofacial and psychological characteristics. Bale AE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Apr;20(4):613–24

Namaqualand hip dysplasia: an autosomal dominant entity. Beighton P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Sep;19(1):161–9

Vesicoureteric reflux: segregation analysis. Chapman CJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Apr;20(4):577–84

Distichiasis, congenital heart defects and mixed peripheral vascular anomalies. Goldstein S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Feb;20(2):283–94

Presumed homozygous Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type I in a highly inbred kindred. Kozlova SI, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Aug;18(4):763–7

Male-to-male transmission of the hypertelorism-hypospadias (BBB) syndrome. Stoll C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Feb;20(2):221–5

Bilateral renal agenesis in twins. Wilson RD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 May;21(1):147–52, 167–9

The molecular basis for autosomal dominant inheritance [letter] Makin GJ. **Ann Neurol** 1985 May;17(5):517–8

Familial deficiency of antithrombin III: evidence for heterogeneity existing within the family. d'Souza S, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Dec;14(6):835–40

Multiple gene action determining a mouse salivary protein phenotype: identification of the structural gene for androgen binding protein (Abp). Dlouhy SR, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Aug;22(7–8):657–67

Genetic and morphometric studies of the heterogeneity in the testicular defect of the Hre rat and the interaction between the Hre and grc genes. Gill TJ 4th, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Oct;31(3):595–603

Impact of a late-onset autosomal dominant precancerous disease on the knowledge and attitudes of a large kindred. Yuen J, et al. **Birth Defects** 1984;20(6):135–46

DNA transformation of a pluripotent mouse embryonal stem cell line with a dominant selective marker. Wobus AM, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec;15(2–4):93–7

The Coffin-Siris syndrome: report of a family and further delineation. Haspeslagh M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Oct;26(4):374–8

Familial nevus flammeus of the forehead and Unna's nevus. Merlob P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Feb;27(2):165–6

Autosomal dominant transmission of ankylosed teeth, abnormalities of the jaws, and clinodactyly. A four-generation study. Pelias MZ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 May;27(5):496–500

Tetraploidy in two sisters with the polycystic ovary syndrome. Rojanasakul A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Feb;27(2):167–74

Altered synthesis of Bruch's membrane proteoglycans associated with dominant retinitis pigmentosa. Hewitt AT, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Mar;4(3):169–74

An assay for transient gene expression in transfected Drosophila cells, using [3H]guanine incorporation. Burke JF, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Nov;3(11):2549–54

Detection of a high frequency RsaI polymorphism in the human pro alpha 2(I) collagen gene which is linked to an autosomal dominant form of osteogenesis imperfecta. Grobler-Rabie AF, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jul;4(7):1745–8

Characterization of dominant cataract mutations in mice: penetrance, fertility and homozygous viability of mutations recovered after 250 mg/kg ethylnitrosourea paternal treatment. Favor J. **Genet Res** 1984 Oct;44(2):183–97

Scalp defect associated with postaxial polydactyly: confirmation of a distinct entity with autosomal dominant inheritance. Buttiëns M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(1):86–8

X-linked dominant Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease: suggestion of linkage with a cloned DNA sequence from the proximal Xq. Gal A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(1):38–42

A new hereditary single band variant of the Gc system. Nakasono I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(1):84–5

The hereditary transmission of high glutathione transferase activity towards trans-stilbene oxide in human mononuclear leukocytes. Seidegård J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(1):66–8

Sneezing on exposure to bright light as an inherited response. Forrester JM. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(2):113–4

Noncongenital dominant universal alopecia in a family. Freire-Maia DV, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(3):196–7

Genetic heterogeneity of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Branzi A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Feb;7(2):129–38

Meatal atresia and hearing loss. Autosomal dominant and autosomal recessive inheritance. Cremers CW. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1985 Mar;8(3):211–3

Cowden's disease: analysis of fourteen new cases. Starink TM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Dec;11(6):1127–41

A dominant mutation to ricin resistance in Chinese hamster ovary cells induces UDP-GlcNAc:glycopeptide beta-4-N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase III activity.

Campbell C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10; 259(21):13370-8

Dominant and recessive mitogen-nonproliferative variants of 3T3 cells. Terwilliger E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jun; 123(3):321-5

Inherited incomplete deficiency of the fourth component of complement (C4) determined by a gene not linked to human histocompatibility leukocyte antigens. Muir WA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct;74(4):1509-14

Male-to-male transmission of the velo-cardio-facial syndrome: a case report and review of 60 cases. Williams MA, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1985;5(2):175-80

T cell clones to two major T cell epitopes of myoglobin: effect of I-A/I-E restriction on epitope dominance. Berkower I, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2628-34

AKR/J gene(s) unlinked to H-2 determines dominant inheritance of lymphocyte hyporesponsiveness to acetylcholine receptor. Gorzynski TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2079-83

Differences in T15 expression of primary and secondary anti-PC responses with T cells from T15+ and T15- donors. Smyk SK, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):23-8

Regulation of T15 idiotype dominance. II. Genes unlinked to the Igh locus regulate T15 dominance of the secondary adoptive transfer response to phosphocholine. Wicker LS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):16-22

An autosomal dominant syndrome with 'acromegaloid' features and thickened oral mucosa. Hughes HE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Apr;22(2):119-25

Familial opposable triphalangeal thumbs associated with duplication of the big toes. Merlob P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Feb;22(1):78-80

Dominant mutations affecting muscle structure in Caenorhabditis elegans that map near the actin gene cluster. Waterston RH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Dec 15;180(3):473-96

Linkage studies in autosomal dominant facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy. Padberg G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Sep;65(3):261-8

Femoral neck fracture in a child with autosomal dominant osteopetrosis. Greene WB, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):483-5

Hereditary tendo Achillis contractures. Katz MM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Nov;4(6):711-4

On the evolution of dominance modifiers II: a non-equilibrium approach to the evolution of genetic systems. Wagner GP, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Apr 7; 113(3):475-500

Susceptibility of wild mouse cells to exogenous infection with xenotropic leukemia viruses: control by a single dominant locus on chromosome 1. Kozak CA. **J Virol** 1985 Sep; 55(3):690-5

Susceptibility to erbB-induced erythroblastosis is a dominant trait of 151 chickens. Robinson HL, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Sep;55(3):617-22

Computer simulation of the distribution of quantitative characters. Inouye E, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;29(4):437-45

Isolation and characterization of the Beadex locus of Drosophila melanogaster: a putative cis-acting negative regulatory element for the heldup-a gene. Mattox WW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;4(7):1343-53

Current status of bioassays in genetic toxicology--the dominant lethal assay. A report of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Gene-Tox Program. Green S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jul;154(1):49-67 (155 ref.)

Dominant lethal study in male mice treated with ofloxacin, a new antimicrobial drug. Shimada H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Sep;144(1):51-5

Dominant inheritance of adenomatous colonic polyps and colorectal cancer. Burt RW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 13;312(24):1540-4

Hereditary sensory neuropathy: biopsy study of an autosomal dominant variety. Danon MJ, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Aug; 35(8):1226-9

Emery-Dreifuss muscular dystrophy with autosomal dominant transmission. Miller RG, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Aug;35(8):1230-3

Autosomal dominant inheritance of Caffey-Silverman disease. Hyperostosis corticalis infantum. Rogóyski A, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1984;19(4):401-8

The effects of recessive white and dominant white genotypes on early growth rate. Fox W, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Mar; 64(3):429-33

Huntingtons disease: linkage with G8 on chromosome 4 and its consequences. Conneally PM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;177:53-60

Gene mapping and myotonic dystrophy. Harper PS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;177:61-76

Proposed new notation for In(Lu) modifying gene--another view. Shaw MA, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Mar-Apr; 25(2):170-1 (13 ref.)

Sporadic concurrence of von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis and Marfan syndrome. Leramo OB, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1985 Jun;34(2):131-3

[Hereditary lymphedema, a frequently unrecognized form of chronic edema; clinical study in 2 families with Meige's disease] Terstappen LW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Feb 2;129(5):208-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Exudative retinopathy with dominant transmission. Report of a new pedigree] Saraux H, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985; 8(2):155-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pattern ERG and pattern visually evoked cortical potentials in autosomal dominant infantile optic atrophy] Papst N, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(3):300-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ichthyosis hystrix with parakeratosis in the form of cornoid lamellae] Braun-Falco O, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Mar; 36(3):132-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulator mutants for the synthesis of a 2d purine nucleoside phosphorylase in Escherichia coli K-12. II. Mapping and study of the dominance of pndR mutations] Kocharian AM, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1985 Feb;21(2):220-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dominant mutations of rifampicin resistance in Escherichia coli K-12] Petrenik IF, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Nov; 20(11):1798-810 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radiosensitivity of Drosophila lines. VII. The effect of the maternal genotype on the yield of recessive and dominant lethal mutations induced by the gamma irradiation of males] Varebtsova ER. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Oct; 20(10):1628-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENES, EPISTATIC see **EPISTASIS, GENETIC**

GENES, FUNGAL

The genetic regulation and coordination of biosynthetic pathways in yeast: amino acid and phospholipid synthesis. Henry SA, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1984;18:207-31 (95 ref.)

Neurospora glucamylase and a mutant affected in its regulation. Sigmund RD, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1985 Feb; 23(1-2):89-103

Chemical synthesis of a mitochondrial gene designed for expression in the yeast nucleus. Gearing DP, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Jun;10(6):907-15

Transcription of a yeast ribosomal RNA minigene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Quincey RV, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 1;224(2):497-503

Efficiency of in vitro transcription of Dictyostelium discoideum actin gene is affected by the nucleotide sequence of the transcription initiation region. Takiya S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 12;24(4):1040-7

Revision of the nucleotide sequence at the last intron of the mitochondrial apocytochrome b gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bonjardim CA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1984; 17(1):17-20

Concerted evolution of tRNA genes: intergenic conversion among three unlinked serine tRNA genes in S. pombe. Amstutz H, et al. **Cell** 1985 Apr;40(4):879-86

CDC17: an essential gene that prevents telomere elongation in yeast. Carson MJ, et al. **Cell** 1985 Aug;42(1):249-57

Mutations of the heat inducible 70 kilodalton genes of yeast confer temperature sensitive growth. Craig EA, et al. **Cell** 1984 Oct;38(3):841-9

Lariat structures are in vivo intermediates in yeast pre-mRNA splicing. Domdey H, et al. **Cell** 1984 Dec;39(3 Pt 2):611-21

The major promoter element of rRNA transcription in yeast lies 2 kb upstream. Elion EA, et al. **Cell** 1984 Dec;39(3 Pt 2):663-73

The NDA3 gene of fission yeast encodes beta-tubulin: a cold-sensitive nda3 mutation reversibly blocks spindle formation and chromosome movement in mitosis. Hiraoka Y, et al. **Cell** 1984 Dec;39(2 Pt 1):349-58

An intron-encoded protein is active in a gene conversion process that spreads an intron into a mitochondrial gene. Jacquier A, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jun;41(2):383-94

Functional homology of mammalian and yeast RAS genes. Kataoka T, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jan;40(1):19-26

Cis-acting, recombination-stimulating activity in a fragment of the ribosomal DNA of S. cerevisiae. Keil RL, et al. **Cell** 1984 Dec;39(2 Pt 1):377-86

The yeast nuclear gene NAM2 is essential for mitochondrial DNA integrity and can cure a mitochondrial RNA-maturase deficiency. Labouesse M, et al. **Cell** 1985 May;41(1):133-43

At least 1400 base pairs of 5'-flanking DNA is required for the correct expression of the HO gene in yeast. Nasmyth K. **Cell** 1985 Aug;42(1):213-23

A repetitive DNA sequence that confers cell-cycle START (CDC28)-dependent transcription of the HO gene in yeast. Nasmyth K. **Cell** 1985 Aug;42(1):225-35

The SPT3 gene is required for normal transcription of Ty elements in S. cerevisiae. Winston F, et al. **Cell** 1984 Dec; 39(3 Pt 2):675-82

Nonreciprocal exchange between alleles of the yeast mitochondrial 21S rRNA gene: kinetics and the involvement of a double-strand break. Zinn AR, et al. **Cell** 1985 Apr;40(4):887-95

Expression of a spore-specific gene in Dictyostelium discoideum. Julien J, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Nov;15(1):37-42

Recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: REC-gene mutants and DNA-binding proteins. Esposito MS, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984;49:41-8

Directionality and regulation of cassette substitution in yeast. Jensen RE, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984;49:97-104

The product of the HO gene is a nuclease: purification and characterization of the enzyme. Kostriken R, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984;49:89-96

Components of the site-specific recombination system encoded by the yeast plasmid 2-micron circle. McLeod M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984; 49:779-87

The role of DNA replication in the repression of the yeast mating-type silent loci. Miller AM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984;49:105-13

Genomic clones of Aspergillus nidulans containing alcA, the structural gene for alcohol dehydrogenase and alcR, a regulatory gene for ethanol metabolism. Doy CH, et al. **DNA** 1985 Apr;4(2):105-14

Cloning, sequencing and transcriptional control of the Schizosaccharomyces pombe cdc10 'start' gene. Aves SJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Feb;4(2):457-63

Structural features of yeast tRNA genes which affect transcription factor binding. Baker RE, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):2793-800

The initiation of DNA replication in the mitochondrial genome of yeast. Baldacci G, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Sep; 3(9):2115-20

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of a ras gene from Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Fukui Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Mar;4(3):687-91

Antibodies against synthetic oligopeptides allow identification of the mRNA-maturase encoded by the second intron of the yeast cob-box gene. Guiso N, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Aug;3(8):1769-72

Cloning an Aspergillus nidulans developmental gene by transformation. Johnstone IL, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 May; 4(5):1307-11

The mitochondrial genome of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe: highly homologous introns are inserted at the same position of the otherwise less conserved cox1 genes in Schizosaccharomyces pombe and Aspergillus nidulans. Lang BF. **EMBO J** 1984 Sep; 3(9):2129-36

Transcription from maize storage protein gene promoters in yeast. Langridge P, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Nov;3(11):2467-71

Cloning of the RNA2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lee MG, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):2825-30

Subunit IV of yeast cytochrome c oxidase: cloning and nucleotide sequencing of the gene and partial amino acid sequencing of the mature protein. Maarse AC, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):2831-7

Polypeptide chain elongation factor 1 alpha (EF-1 alpha) from yeast: nucleotide sequence of one of the two genes for EF-1 alpha from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nagata S, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Aug;3(8):1825-30

Sequencing of the nuclear gene for the yeast cytochrome c1 precursor reveals an unusually complex amino-terminal presequence. Sadler I, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Sep; 3(9):2137-43

Identification of two genes coding for the translation elongation factor EF-1 alpha of S. cerevisiae. Schirmaier F, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 20;3(13):3311-5

Characterization of two genes required for the position-effect control of yeast mating-type genes. Shore D, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):2817-23

Isolation of the nuclear yeast genes for citrate synthase and fifteen other mitochondrial proteins by a new screening method. Suissa M, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Aug;3(8):1773-81

Three variant introns of the same general class in the mitochondrial gene for cytochrome oxidase subunit 1 in Aspergillus nidulans. Waring RB, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Sep; 3(9):2121-8

Molecular cloning and characterization of the yeast RAD10 gene and expression of RAD10 protein in E. coli. Weiss WA, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jun;4(6):1575-82

Characterisation of a Dictyostelium discoideum DNA fragment coding for a putative tRNAValGUU gene. Evidence for a single transcription unit consisting of two overlapping class III genes. Dingermann T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jan 15;146(2):449-58

The pho1 mutation. A frameshift, and its compensation, producing altered forms of physiologically efficient ATPase in yeast mitochondria. Somlo M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jul 1;150(1):89-94

The primary structure of the gene encoding yeast ribosomal protein L16. Leer RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 1; 175(2):371-6

The nucleotide sequence of the yeast ARG4 gene. Beacham IR, et al. **Gene** 1984 Sep;29(3):271-9

Cloning gene ura5 for the orotidylic acid pyrophosphorylase of the filamentous fungus Podospora anserina: transformation of protoplasts. Bégueret J, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(3):487-92

Isolation of a DNA fragment that is expressed as an amber suppressor when present in high copy number in yeast. Calderon IL, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(1-2):69-76

Total deletion of yeast LEU4: further evidence for a second alpha-isopropylmalate synthase and evidence for tight LEU4-MET4 linkage. Chang LF, et al. **Gene** 1985; 33(3):3[illegible]9

Nucleotide sequence of the 3' terminal region of the LEU2 gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Froman BE, et al. **Gene** 1984 Nov;31(1-3):257-61

Isolation and characterization of the RAD2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Higgins DR, et al. **Gene** 1984 Oct;30(1-3):121-8

Sequence of the cell division gene CDC2 from Schizosaccharomyces pombe; patterns of splicing and homology to protein kinases. Hindley J, et al. **Gene** 1984 Nov;31(1-3):129-34

Molecular cloning of the RAD10 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Prakash L, et al. **Gene** 1985;34(1):55–61

Structure and function of the yeast URA3 gene: expression in Escherichia coli. Rose M, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jul–Aug; 29(1–2):113–24

Molecular characterization of the qa–4 gene of Neurospora crassa. Rutledge BJ. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(3):275–87

Molecular cloning of the GAL80 gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae and characterization of a gal80 deletion. Yocum RR, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(1–2):75–82

Complementation of npf mutations in diploid amoebae of Physarum polycephalum: the basis for a general method of complementation analysis at the amoebal stage. Anderson RW, et al. **Genet Res** 1985 Feb;45(1):21–35

Two recessive suppressors of Saccharomyces cerevisiae cho1 that are unlinked but fall in the same complementation group. Atkinson KD. **Genetics** 1985 Sep;111(1):1–6

Cloning and characterization of yeast Leu4, one of two genes responsible for alpha–isopropylmalate synthesis. Chang LF, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Sep;108(1):91–106

Spontaneous IR duplications generated at mitosis in Aspergillus nidulans: further evidence of a preferential site of transposed attachment. Daud F, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Jun; 110(2):229–45

Identification of new genes involved in the regulation of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase II. Denis CL. **Genetics** 1984 Dec; 108(4):833–44

Rad52–independent mitotic gene conversion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae frequently results in chromosomal loss. Haber JE, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Sep; 111(1):7–22

Temperature–sensitive lethal mutations on yeast chromosome I appear to define only a small number of genes. Kaback DB, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Sep;108(1):67–90

Mutations leading to expression of the cryptic HMRa locus in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kassir Y, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Mar;109(3):481–92

The role of the SPO11 gene in meiotic recombination in yeast. Klapholz S, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Jun;110(2):187–216

Circadian rhythms in Neurospora crassa: interactions between clock mutations. Lakin–Thomas PL, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Jan;109(1):49–66

Genes affecting the regulation of SUC2 gene expression by glucose repression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Neigeborn L, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Dec;108(4):845–58

Genetics of the tubulin gene families of Physarum. Schedl T, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Sep;108(1):143–64

Location of the genes that control induction of the allantoin–degrading enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Turoscy V, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Dec;108(4):827–31

Neurospora trehalase and its structural gene. White C, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Jun;110(2):217–27

Meiotic gene conversion mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. Isolation and characterization of pms1–1 and pms1–2. Williamson MS, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Aug; 110(4):609–46

Deletion of plasmid sequences during Saccharomyces cerevisiae transformation. Clancy S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):1065–7

Characterization of Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants supersensitive to aminoglycoside antibiotics. Ernst JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;163(1):8–14

Genetic system of Schwanniomyces alluvius determined by diad analysis of fusion products. James AP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):1105–8

Cloning of GLN4: an essential gene that encodes glutaminyl–tRNA synthetase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ludmerer SW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):763–8

Isolation and characterization of the RNA2+, RNA4+, and RNA11+ genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Soltyk A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):1093–100

Nucleotide sequence of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae arginase gene (CAR1) and its transcription under various physiological conditions. Sumrada RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):1078–87

Characterization of Saccharomyces cerevisiae thymidylate kinase, the CDC8 gene product. General properties, kinetic analysis, and subcellular localization. Jong AY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14394–8

Nuclear mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with altered subunits 4, 5, and 6 of cytochrome oxidase. Koerner TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):5871–4

Isolation of the fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase gene of the yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Evidence for transcriptional regulation. Vassarotti A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25; 260(10):6348–53

Isolation and sequence of the structural gene for cytochrome c oxidase subunit VI from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wright RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25; 259(24):15401–7

14th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Molecular genetics of filamentous fungi. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1985; 9C:165–204

Expression of the Pseudomonas gene coding for carboxypeptidase G2 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Clarke LE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Apr;131 (Pt 4):897–903

The all2 gene is required for the induction of the purine deamination pathway in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Fluri R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Mar;131 (Pt 3):527–32

Genetic control of resistance to Coccidioides immitis: a single gene that is expressed in spleen cells determines resistance. Kirkland TN, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):548–52

Genetic control of chromatin structure 5' to the qa–x and qa–2 genes of Neurospora. Baum JA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Mar 5;182(1):79–89

Structure and regulated expression of the SpoC1 gene cluster from Aspergillus nidulans. Gwynne DI, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Nov 25;180(1):91–109

Yeast regulatory gene PPR1. I. Nucleotide sequence, restriction map and codon usage. Kammerer B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Dec 5;180(2):239–50

Yeast amber suppressors corresponding to tRNA3Leu genes. Liebman SW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Sep 15;178(2):209–26

Yeast regulatory gene PPR1. II. Chromosomal localization, meiotic map, suppressibility, dominance/recessivity and dosage effect. Liljelund P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Dec 5; 180(2):251–65

Two intervening sequences in the ATPase subunit 6 gene of Neurospora crassa. A short intron (93 base–pairs) and a long intron that is stable after excision. Morelli G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Sep 25;178(3):491–507

Partial suppression of an ochre mutation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by multicopy plasmids containing a normal yeast tRNAGln gene. Pure GA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 May 5;183(1):31–42

Organization of the Dictyostelium discoideum actin multigene family. Flanking sequences show subfamily homologies and unusual dyad symmetries. Romans P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jun 5;183(3):311–26

Five SWI genes are required for expression of the HO gene in yeast. Stern M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Oct 5;178(4):853–68

Cloning of the ARO cluster gene of Neurospora crassa and its expression in Escherichia coli. Catcheside DE, et al. **MGG** 1985;199(3):446–51

Isolation of the catalase A gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by complementation of the cta1 mutation. Cohen G, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(1):74–9

Organization of the MAL loci of Saccharomyces. Physical identification and functional characterization of three genes at the MAL6 locus. Cohen JD, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(1):1–8

Mutational analysis of the MAL1 locus of Saccharomyces: identification and functional characterization of three genes. Cohen JD, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(2):208–16

Identification of the structural gene for the S9 ribosomal protein in the fungus Podospora anserina: a new protein involved in the control of translational accuracy. Dequard–Chablat M. **MGG** 1985;200(2):343–5

Isolation and characterization of the yeast ARGRII gene involved in regulating both anabolism and catabolism of arginine. Dubois E, et al. **MGG** 1985;198(2):283–9

Cloning of hexokinase isoenzyme PI from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: PI transformants confirm the unique role of hexokinase isoenzyme PII for glucose repression in yeasts. Entian KD, et al. **MGG** 1984;198(1):50–4

Gene conversion at different points in the mitotic cycle of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fabre F, et al. **MGG** 1984; 195(1–2):139–43

Changes in gene expression elicited by amino acid limitation in Neurospora crassa strains having normal or mutant cross–pathway amino acid control. Flint HJ. **MGG** 1985; 200(2):283–90

Isolation of the Candida albicans gene for orotidine–5'–phosphate decarboxylase by complementation of S. cerevisiae ura3 and E. coli pyrF mutations. Gillum AM, et al. **MGG** 1984;198(1):179–82

Cloning and characterization of the rDNA repeat unit of Podospora anserina. Labat N, et al. **MGG** 1985;199(1):154–7

The mitochondrial genome of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. 2. Localization of genes by interspecific hybridization in strain ade7–50h– and cloning of the genome in small fragments. Lang BF, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(3):465–72

REV7, a new gene concerned with UV mutagenesis in yeast. Lawrence CW, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(1):80–5

Primary structure of the trpC gene from Aspergillus nidulans. Mullaney EJ, et al. **MGG** 1985;199(1):37–45

Molecular cloning and genetic mapping of the PET494 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Müller PP, et al. **MGG** 1984; 195(1–2):275–80

Analysis of the structure and transcription of the aro3 cluster gene in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Nakanishi N, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1–2):164–9

Regulation of expression of the galactose gene cluster in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. II. The isolation and dosage effect of the regulatory gene GAL80. Nogi Y, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1–2):29–34

Multiple genes control particulate phosphofructokinase of yeast. Parmar L, et al. **MGG** 1984;197(3):515–6

Mutation affecting the specific regulatory control of lysine biosynthetic enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ramos F, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(2):291–4

Cloning and expression of the structural gene for beta–glucosidase of Kluyveromyces fragilis in Escherichia coli and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Raynal A, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1–2):108–15

A hybrid DNA sequence containing the replication origin of the multicopy yeast plasmid 2 micron circle and an additional repeated sequence can convert maltose–negative into maltose–positive strains. Rodicio R, et al. **MGG** 1984; 197(3):491–6

Regulation of pyrimidine salvage in Aspergillus nidulans: a role for the major regulatory gene are A mediating nitrogen metabolite repression. Shaffer PM, et al. **MGG** 1984; 198(1):139–45

Characterization of meiosis–deficient mutants by electron microscopy and mapping of four essential genes in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Shimoda C, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(2):252–7

Genetic analysis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae SY 15 relaxed mutant. Stateva LI, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1–2):234–7

The sup8 tRNALeu gene of Schizosaccharomyces pombe has an unusual intervening sequence and reduced pairing in the anticodon stem. Sumner–Smith M, et al. **MGG** 1984; 197(3):447–52

Cloning and mapping of the sporulation gene, spoT7, in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tanaka H, et al. **MGG** 1985; 199(1):21–5

Direct selection of mutants influencing gene conversion in the yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Thuriaux P. **MGG** 1985;199(3):365–71

Nuclear genes coding for four subunits of the yeast ubiquinol–cytochrome c reductase complex are present in single copies in the haploid genome and at least two of these are located on different chromosomes. Van Loon AP, et al. **MGG** 1984;197(2):219–24

Evolution of yeast ribosomal DNA: molecular cloning of the rDNA units of Kluyveromyces lactis and Hansenula wingei and their comparison with the rDNA units of other Saccharomycetoideae. Verbeet MP, et al. **MGG** 1984; 195(1–2):116–25

Regulation of the expression of iso 2–cytochrome c gene in S. cerevisiae: cloning of the positive regulatory gene CYP1 and identification of the region of its target sequence on the structural gene CYP3. Verdière J, et al. **MGG** 1985; 199(3):524–33

Leakiness of termination codons in mitochondrial mutants of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Weiss–Brummer B, et al. **MGG** 1984;198(1):62–8

The mitochondrial genome of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. 3. Gene mapping in strain EF1 (CBS 356) and analysis of hybrids between the strains EF1 and ade7–50h–. Zimmer M, et al. **MGG** 1984; 196(3):473–81

Two genes for ribosomal protein 51 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae complement and contribute to the ribosomes. Abovich N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;4(9):1871–9

Primary structure of the RAD52 gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Adzuma K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Dec; 4(12):2735–44

Specific regulation of transcription of the discoidin gene family in Dictyostelium discoideum. Alexander S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 May;5(5):984–90

Characterization of an essential Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene related to RNA processing: cloning of RNA1 and generation of a new allele with a novel phenotype. Atkinson NS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 May;5(5):907–15

Structure of the Dictyostelium discoideum prestalk D11 gene and protein. Barklis E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun; 5(6):1473–9

Structure of the promoter of the Dictyostelium discoideum prespore EB4 gene. Barklis E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1465–72

Deletion analysis identifies a region, upstream of the ADH2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, which is required for ADR1–mediated derepression. Beier DR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;5(7):1743–9

Isolation and characterization of genes differentially expressed during conidiation of Neurospora crassa. Berlin V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;5(4):849–55

High–resolution mapping of DNase I–hypersensitive sites of Drosophila heat shock genes in Drosophila melanogaster and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Costlow N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;4(9):1853–63

Frameshift suppressor mutations outside the anticodon in yeast proline tRNAs containing an intervening sequence. Cummins CM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;5(7):1760–71

Cloning and expression of a cDNA that comprises part of the gene coding for a spore coat protein of Dictyostelium discoideum. Dowds BC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Nov; 4(11):2273–8

Isolation of alcohol oxidase and two other methanol regulatable genes from the yeast Pichia pastoris. Ellis SB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 May;5(5):1111–21

Differential regulation of the 70K heat shock gene and related genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ellwood MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1454–9

Identification of regulatory regions within the Ty1 transposable element that regulate iso–2–cytochrome c production in the CYC7–H2 yeast mutant. Errede B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;4(7):1393–401

Structural gene for ornithine decarboxylase in Neurospora crassa. Eversole P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1301–6

Expression of the gene for ornithine decarboxylase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae in Escherichia coli. Fonzi WA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;5(1):161–6

Sequences responsible for transcription termination on a gene segment in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Henikoff S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1515–20

Structure of the SAD mutation and the location of control sites at silent mating type genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hicks J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul; 4(7):1278–85

Isolation of the SUP45 omnipotent suppressor gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and characterization of its gene product. Himmelfarb HJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Apr; 5(4):816–22

Sequences that regulate the divergent GAL1–GAL10 promoter in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Johnston M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1440-8

Primary structure of the nuclear PUT2 gene involved in the mitochondrial pathway for proline utilization in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Krzywicki KA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;4(12):2837-42

Isolation and characterization of the RNA2, RNA3, and RNA11 genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Last RL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;4(11):2396-405

The INO2 and INO4 loci of Saccharomyces cerevisiae are pleiotropic regulatory genes. Loewy BS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;4(11):2479-85

Positive regulatory interactions of the HIS4 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lucchini G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;4(7):1326-33

Direct and indirect gene replacements in Aspergillus nidulans. Miller BL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;5(7):1714-21

Molecular cloning and characterization of the glucoamylase gene of Aspergillus awamori. Nunberg JH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;4(11):2306-15

Gene disruption by transformation in Neurospora crassa. Paietta JV, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;5(7):1554-9

Cytoplasmic and secreted Saccharomyces cerevisiae invertase mRNAs encoded by one gene can be differentially or coordinately regulated. Perlman D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;4(9):1682-8

Regulation of basal and induced levels of the MEL1 transcript in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Post-Beittenmiller MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;4(7):1238-45

DNase I-hypersensitive sites in the galactose gene cluster of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Proffitt JH. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1522-4

Isolation and characterization of the SPT2 gene, a negative regulator of Ty-controlled yeast gene expression. Roeder GS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;5(7):1543-53

Specific Saccharomyces cerevisiae genes are expressed in response to DNA-damaging agents. Ruby SW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;5(1):75-84

Cloning and mapping of Saccharomyces cerevisiae photoreactivation gene PHR1. Schild D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;4(9):1864-70

Effects of Ty insertions on HIS4 transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Silverman SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;4(7):1246-51

Disruption of regulatory gene GAL80 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: effects on carbon-controlled regulation of the galactose/melibiose pathway genes. Torchia TE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1521-7

Saccharomyces cerevisiae GAL1-GAL10 divergent promoter region: location and function of the upstream activating sequence UASG. West RW Jr, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;4(11):2467-78

Negative regulation of STE6 gene expression by the alpha 2 product of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wilson KL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;4(11):2420-7

Saccharomyces cerevisiae ribosomes recognize non-AUG initiation codons. Zitomer RS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;4(7):1191-7

New mutations affecting induced mutagenesis in yeast. Lawrence CW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jun-Jul;150(1-2):211-6

Transducing proteins. Yeast RAS and Tweedledee's logic [news] Bourne HR. **Nature** 1985 Sep 5-11;317(6032):16-7

A bacterial repressor protein or a yeast transcriptional terminator can block upstream activation of a yeast gene. Brent R, et al. **Nature** 1984 Dec 13-19;312(5995):612-5

A retrovirus-like strategy for expression of a fusion protein encoded by yeast transposon Ty1. Mellor J, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jan 17-23;313(5999):243-6

Mitochondrial class II introns encode proteins related to the reverse transcriptases of retroviruses. Michel F, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 15-21;316(6029):641-3

Identification and comparison of two sequence elements that confer cell-type specific transcription in yeast. Miller AM, et al. **Nature** 1985 Apr 18-24;314(6012):598-603

Structural analysis of the two tandemly repeated acid phosphatase genes in yeast. Bajwa W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Oct 25;12(20):7721-39

Homologous versus heterologous gene expression in the yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chen CY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 11;12(23):8951-70

Nucleotide sequence of the yeast ILV2 gene which encodes acetolactate synthase. Falco SC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 11;13(11):4011-27

Structure and expression of the M2 genomic segment of a type 2 killer virus of yeast. Hannig EM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 25;13(12):4379-400

Correlation between suppressed meiotic recombination and the lack of DNA strand-breaks in the rRNA genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Høgset A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Sep 25;12(18):7199-213

Subtelomeric regions of yeast chromosomes contain a 36 base-pair tandemly repeated sequence. Horowitz H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Sep 25;12(18):7105-21

Size and position of intervening sequences are critical for the splicing efficiency of pre-mRNA in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Klinz FJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 11;13(11):3791-804

Yeast contains two functional genes coding for ribosomal protein S10. Leer RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jul 25;13(14):5027-39

Structural comparison of yeast ribosomal protein genes. Leer RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Sep 11;12(17):6685-700

Organization of the GAL1-GAL10 intergenic control region chromatin. Lohr D. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 26;12(22):8457-74

Tandemly arranged variant 5S ribosomal RNA genes in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. McMahon ME, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 12;12(21):8001-16

Nucleotide sequence of the yeast regulatory gene GAL80. Nogi Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 21;12(24):9287-98

Synthesis, secretion and processing of alpha-factor-interferon fusion proteins in yeast. Singh A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 11;12(23):8927-38

A comparison of yeast ribosomal protein gene DNA sequences. Teem JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 26;12(22):8295-312

Physical and functional structure of a yeast plasmid, pSB3, isolated from Zygosaccharomyces bisporus. Toh-e A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 25;13(12):4267-83

Control of yeast alpha-specific genes: evidence for two blocks to expression in MATa/MAT alpha diploids. Ammerer G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):5855-9

Isolation of the gene encoding adenylate cyclase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Casperson GF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(15):5060-3

Nucleotide sequence of a yeast Ty element: evidence for an unusual mechanism of gene expression. Clare J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2829-33

Activation regions in a yeast transposon have homology to mating type control sequences and to mammalian enhancers. Errede B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5423-7

On ras gene function in yeast. Fraenkel DG. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(14):4740-4

Upstream activation sites of the CYC1 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae are active when inverted but not when placed downstream of the 'TATA box'. Guarente L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7860-4

Evidence for translational regulation of the activator of general amino acid control in yeast. Hinnebusch AG. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(20):6442-6

Changing patterns of gene expression during sporulation in yeast. Kurtz S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7323-7

Oxygen regulation of anaerobic and aerobic genes mediated by a common factor in yeast. Lowry CV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6129-33

An immunological method for detecting gene expression in yeast colonies. Lyons S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7426-30

Cloning of Physarum actin sequences in an exonuclease-deficient bacterial host. Nader WF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2698-702

RAD6 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae encodes a protein containing a tract of 13 consecutive aspartates. Reynolds P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):168-72

Transposable element sequences involved in the enhancement of yeast gene expression. Roeder GS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5428-32

Yeast gene CDC8 encodes thymidylate kinase and is complemented by herpes thymidine kinase gene TK. Sclafani RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5821-5

Amino terminus of the yeast GAL4 gene product is sufficient for nuclear localization. Silver PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):5951-5

Genetic properties and chromatin structure of the yeast gal regulatory element: an enhancer-like sequence. Struhl K. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7865-9

Accurate transcription of cloned Neurospora RNA polymerase II-dependent genes in vitro by homologous soluble extracts. Tyler BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5450-4

The unusual varl gene of yeast mitochondrial DNA. Butow RA, et al. **Science** 1985 Jun 28;228(4707):1496-501

[Control of the cell division cycle and sporulation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by the cyclic AMP system] Jacquet M, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Jan;67(1):35-43 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation of yeast mutants defective in phospholipid metabolism and cloning of genes for phospholipid synthesis] Nikawa J, et al. **Seikagaku** 1984 Sep;56(9):1125-32 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemico-enzymatic synthesis of the structural gene of yeast valine tRNA] Berlin IuA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 Jan;9(1):43-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative genetics of yeasts. XXII. The determination of alpha-methylglucoside fermentation by the maltose genes MAL6c2 and malx in the offspring of Saccharomyces cerevisiae N. C. Y. C. 74 strain] Naumov GI, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Sep;20(9):1472-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic control of riboflavin biosynthesis in Pichia guilliermondii yeasts. The detection of a new regulator gene RIB81] Shavlovskii GM, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1985 Mar;21(3):368-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Genetic analysis of resistance to benzimidazoles in Physarum: differential expression of beta-tubulin genes. Burland TG, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Sep;108(1):123-41

Induction of the yeast alpha-specific STE3 gene by the peptide pheromone a-factor. Hagen DC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Oct 5;178(4):835-52

Response of S. cerevisiae to N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine: mutagenesis, survival and DDR gene expression. Maga JA, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(2):313-21

Genetic and biochemical investigation on chloral hydrate in vitro and in vivo. Bronzetti G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Sep;141(1):19-22

Genetic toxicity of erythrosine in yeast. Matula TI, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Nov-Dec;138(2-3):153-6

Erythromycin and spiramycin resistance mutations of yeast mitochondria: nature of the rib2 locus in the large ribosomal RNA gene. Sor F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 26;12(22):8313-8

[Molecular nature of the direct mutations induced by 4-nitro-quinoline-N-oxide and 3-methyl-4-nitroquinoline-N-oxide in the ADE2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Kasinova GV, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Jun;21(6):914-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Mutability of the LYS2 gene in diploid saccharomycete yeasts. I. The occurrence of spontaneous mutants and mutants induced by x-ray and ultraviolet radiation] Chernov IuO, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Apr;21(4):564-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENES, HYPOSTATIC see **EPISTASIS, GENETIC**

GENES, IMMUNE RESPONSE

A major role of the macrophage in quantitative genetic regulation of immunoresponsiveness and antiinfectious immunity. Biozzi G, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1984;36:189-234 (72 ref.)

Genetic control of immune response to the L-Glu, L-Lys, L-Phe terpolymer in man. Chan MM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 May;37(3):561-70

Anticollagen antibodies and immune response gene products in rheumatoid arthritis. Collier DH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Nov;27(11):1201-9

Immunogenicity and immunosensitivity of a guinea pig B-cell leukemia subline lacking cell surface Ia antigens. Tanio Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):143-8

Structure, organization, and somatic rearrangement of T cell gamma genes. Hayday AC, et al. **Cell** 1985 Feb;40(2):259-69

T cell antigen receptors and the immunoglobulin supergene family. Hood L, et al. **Cell** 1985 Feb;40(2):225-9

Multiple mechanisms regulate the expression of murine immune response genes. Wake CT, et al. **Cell** 1985 Sep;42(2):623-8

Human T cells in cord blood: abnormalities in IA antigens induction by phytohemagglutinin and in autologous mixed lymphocyte reactions. Scudeletti M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 15;88(2):521-30

Macrophage-mediated suppression of immune responses in Toxoplasma-infected mice. II. Both H-2-linked and -nonlinked control of induction of suppressor macrophages. Suzuki Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Apr 1;91(2):375-84

Increased Ia expression, T lymphocyte subset abnormalities and autoimmunity in murine strains bearing the lpr gene. Dauphinée MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Oct;58(1):145-53

Studies on the role of the lpr gene in the development of immunological abnormalities and lupus nephritis. Analyses in F2 mice. Fujiwara M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jan;59(1):161-8

Cytokinetics of mononuclear phagocyte response to listeriosis in genetically-determined sensitive and resistant murine hosts. Punjabi CJ, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1984;7(3):165-72

Extended HLA haplotypes and Berger's disease [letter] Arnaiz-Villena A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Dec;22(6):320-1

Genetic aspects of the spondyloarthropathies. Woodrow JC. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1985 Apr;11(1):1-24 (62 ref.)

Susceptibility to insulin-dependent diabetes defined by restriction enzyme polymorphism of HLA-D region genomic DNA. Owerbach D, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Oct;33(10):958-65

The immune response in individuals with HLA-DR specificities conferring susceptibility to insulin-dependent diabetes—a hypothesis. Papadopoulos G, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1984 May;1(1):3-11 (104 ref.)

The Eb beta gene may have acted as the donor gene in a gene conversion-like event generating the Abm 12 beta mutant. Denaro M, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Sep;3(9):2029-32

Structure and polymorphism of the HLA class II SB light chain genes. Kappes DJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):2985-93

Immune response to the p-azobenzenearsonate-L-glutamic acid60-L-alanine30-L-tyrosine10 (GAT) conjugate. III. Mechanisms of Ir gene-controlled phenotype conversion. Flores de Castaneda M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Oct;14(10):943-50

Evolution and expression of the transplantation antigen gene family. Devlin JJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Aug;44(11):2736-40

Analysis by molecular cloning of the human class II genes. Erlich H, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Dec;43(15):3025-30

Use of molecular techniques for analysis of Ia structure-function relationships. Germain RN, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Aug;44(11):2730-5 (23 ref.)

Structure, regulatory polymorphisms, and allelic hypervariability regions in murine I-A alpha. McDevitt HO, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Dec;43(15):3021-4

Genes and antigens controlling tumor metastases. Eisenbach L, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:499-507

Transformation of LMTK- cells with purified HLA class I gene. VI. Serological characterization of HLA-B7 and AW24 molecules. Layet C, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Sep;11(1):31-45

H-2 and non-H-2 genes complement each other for a carrier (idiotype)-specific Th response. Bogen B. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(4):453-7

Mutation at I-A beta chain prevents experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Christadoss P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(1):33-8

Functional analysis of the mouse H-2Kb gene promoter in embryonal carcinoma cells. Daniel-Vedele F, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(6):601-11

DNA polymorphism of the major histocompatibility class I genes and their association with serologically defined haplotypes. Driesel AJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(6):529-38

The influence of Igh-1 genes on the class and subclass distribution of oxazolone-specific antibodies. László G, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(5):429-43

Structure of a functional rabbit class I MHC gene: similarity to human class I genes. Marche PN, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(1):71-82

IA mutation affects anti-Thy-1 response in mice. Quackenbush LJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(6):617-21

Selective reversal of H-2 linked genetic unresponsiveness to lysozymes. I. Non-H-2 gene(s) closely linked to the Ir-2 locus on chromosome 2 permit(s) an antilysozyme response in H-2b mice. Sadegh-Nasseri S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(5):535-46

Opposing effects of xid and nu mutations on proliferative and polyclonal antibody and autoantibody responses to peptidoglycan, LPS, protein A and PWM. Dziarski R. **Immunology** 1984 Nov;53(3):563-74

Two-chain disulphide-bonded structure of antigen-specific T-helper factor: both chains are necessary for activity and their interaction is I-A restricted. Little JA, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Aug;55(4):713-9

Antibody response to phenolic glycolipid I in inbred mice immunized with Mycobacterium leprae. Teuscher C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May;48(2):474-9

A class II gene conversion event defines an antigen-specific Ir gene epitope. Hochman PS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Dec 1;160(6):1925-30

Identification of a specific HLA DR2 Ia molecule as a restriction element for measles virus-specific HLA class II-restricted cytotoxic T cell clones. Jacobson S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jan 1;161(1):263-8

Thymus dictates major histocompatibility complex (MHC) specificity and immune response gene phenotype of class II MHC-restricted T cells but not of class I MHC-restricted T cells. Kast WM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Dec 1;160(6):1752-66

Immunization with antigen and interleukin 2 in vivo overcomes Ir gene low responsiveness. Kawamura H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jul 1;162(1):381-6

Gene conversion between murine class II major histocompatibility complex loci. Functional and molecular evidence from the bm 12 mutant. Mengle-Gaw L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Oct 1;160(4):1184-94

Membrane Ia expression and antigen-presenting accessory cell function of L cells transfected with class II major histocompatibility complex genes. Norcross MA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Nov 1;160(5):1316-37

Inhibition of antigen-specific T lymphocyte activation by structurally related Ir gene-controlled polymers. II. Competitive inhibition of I-E-restricted, antigen-specific T cell responses. Rock KL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Dec 1;160(6):1864-79

Distinct recognition phenotypes exist for T cell clones specific for small peptide regions of proteins. Implications for the mechanisms underlying major histocompatibility complex-restricted antigen recognition and clonal deletion models of immune response gene defects. Shastri N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jul 1;162(1):332-45

Expression and T cell recognition of hybrid antigens with amino-terminal domains encoded by Qa-2 region of major histocompatibility complex and carboxyl termini of transplantation antigens. Stroynowski I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 May 1;161(5):935-52

Gene for the human T cell differentiation antigen Leu-2/T8 is closely linked to the kappa light chain locus on chromosome 2. Sukhatme VP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Feb 1;161(2):429-34

T cell receptors for responses to Mls determinants and allo-H-2 determinants appear to be encoded on different chromosomes. Webb SR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jan 1;161(1):269-74

Differential expression of H-2Dd and H-2Ld histocompatibility antigens. Weis JH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Feb 1;161(2):356-65

Ir gene control of T and B cell responses to determinants in (Glu Lys Ala) terpolymers. Babu UM, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1984 Jun-Aug;11(3-4):251-4

MHC-linked immune response suppression mediated by T cells bearing I-A-encoded determinants. Araneo BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):73-9

DNA-mediated transfer of major histocompatibility class II I-Ab and I-Abm12 genes into B lymphoma cells: molecular and functional analysis of introduced antigens. Ben-Nun A, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1456-64

Induction of IA antigens in murine renal transplants. Benson EM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):7-9

T cell clones to two major T cell epitopes of myoglobin: effect of I-A/I-E restriction on epitope dominance. Berkower I, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2628-34

Coexpression of the human HLA-A2 or HLA-B7 heavy chain gene and human beta 2-microglobulin gene in L cells. Bernabeu C, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3188-94

H-2-linked Ir gene control of T cell recognition of the Sm nuclear autoantigen and the aberrant response of autoimmune MRL/Mp-+/+ mice. Bernard NF, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3812-8

Response of MRL/Mp-+/+ mice to mouse Sm: non-H-2-linked genes determine T cell recognition. Bernard NF, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1422-5

Molecular cloning and DNA sequence analysis of genes encoding cytotoxic T lymphocyte-defined HLA-A3 subtypes: the E1 subtype. Cowan EP, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2835-41

Immunity to leprosy. II. Genetic control of murine T cell proliferative responses to Mycobacterium leprae. Douglas-Jones AG, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2824-8

Genetic control of the murine immune response to cholera toxin. Elson CO, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):930-2

A role for helper cell subpopulations in a genetically controlled cytolytic T lymphocyte response to the H-2Db antigen. French DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):39-46

Influence of the H-2u haplotype on immune function in F1 hybrid mice. I. Antigen presentation. Fritz RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3574-9

Major histocompatibility complex-linked control of the murine immune response to myelin basic protein. Fritz RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2328-32

Generation of primary murine CTL specific for allogeneic and xenogeneic MHC determinants upon stimulation with murine L cells transfected with class I genes. Golding H, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3557-9

AKR/J gene(s) unlinked to H-2 determines dominant inheritance of lymphocyte hyporesponsiveness to acetylcholine receptor. Gorzynski TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2079-83

Modulation of collagen-induced arthritis in rats by non-RT1-linked genes. Griffiths MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3043-6

H-40, an antigen controlled by an Igh-linked gene and recognized by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. II. Recognition of H-40 as a tumor antigen in leukemic animals. Henderson LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2778-85

HLA-DR4-associated haplotypes are genotypically diverse within HLA. Holbeck SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):637-41

Complementation for immune responsiveness involving genetic factors not linked to the RT1 of rats. Jones JM. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):868-9

Genetic control of the natural killer cell activity in SJL and other strains of mice. Kaminsky SG, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):665-71

Cloning and complete sequence of an HLA-A2 gene: analysis of two HLA-A alleles at the nucleotide level. Koller BH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2727-33

The Qa-1 alloantigens. III. Biochemical analysis of the structure and extent of polymorphism of the Qa-1 allelic products. Landolfi NF, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1264-70

Structural definition of a family of Ld-like molecules distributed among four of seven haplotypes compared. Lillehoj EP, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1271-5

Chemical and serologic definition of two unique D region-encoded molecules in the wild-derived mouse strain B10.GAA37. Lillehoj EP, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3138-42

Partial nucleotide sequence of H-2Dd major histocompatibility antigen gene [letter] Margulies DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1537

Genetic regulation of the immune response to hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg). VI. T cell fine specificity. Milich DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4203-11

Genetic regulation of the immune response to hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg). V. T cell proliferative response and cellular interactions. Milich DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4194-202

Murine interstitial nephritis. III. The selection of phenotypic (Lyt and L3T4) and idiotypic (RE-Id) T cell preferences by genes in Igh-1 and H-2K characterizes the cell-mediated potential for disease expression: susceptible mice provide a unique effector T cell repertoire in response to tubular antigen. Neilson EG, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2375-82

Polymorphism of murine major histocompatibility Class I antigen: assignment of putative allodeterminants to distinct positions of the amino acid sequence within the first external domain of the antigen. Ozato K, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1749-58

Polymorphic class II sequences linked to the rat major histocompatibility complex (RT1) homologous to human DR and DQ sequences. Palmer MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1450-5

T cell subsets regulating antibody responses to L-glutamic acid60-L-alanine30-L-tyrosine10 (GAT) in virgin and immunized nonresponder mice. Pierce CW, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):29-36

Membrane vesicles shed by murine melanoma cells selectively inhibit the expression of Ia antigen by macrophages. Poutsiaka DD, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):138-44

Two distinct class II molecules encoded by the genes within HLA-DR subregion of HLA-Dw2 and Dw12 can act as stimulating and restriction molecules. Sone T, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1288-98

Localization of structural variations distinguishing I-Ak-related molecules to the alpha 1 and beta 1 domains. Wakeland EK, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):391-8

The expression of major histocompatibility antigens under metallothionein gene promoter control. Weis JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1999-2003

Localization of the human MHC-linked complement genes between HLA-B and HLA-DR by using HLA mutant cell lines. Whitehead AS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):641-3

Syngeneic responses by murine thymocytes: a role for non-MHC and non-MLS genes. Wu S, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):10-5

One gene encodes two distinct Ia-associated invariant chains. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3461-7

Genes encoding the T-cell antigen receptor. Mak TW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jul;85(1 Suppl):107s-109s

Genetic control of humoral immunity to sperm acrosomal and cell surface antigens. Tarter TH, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Jul;6(4):213-26

Genetic control of immune response in humans and it's clinical significance. Sasazuki T. **Jpn J Med** 1985 May;24(2):191-3

The influence of HLA-linked genes on the severity of anti-GBM antibody-mediated nephritis. Rees AJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Oct;26(4):445-50

Organ transplantation and the immune response gene. Clinical correlations and donor requirements. Solinger AM. **Med Clin North Am** 1985 May;69(3):565-83 (172 ref.)

Isolation and analysis of the murine Ia molecular complex. Cullen SE. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;108:523-48

Purification and molecular cloning of rat Ia antigens. McMaster WR. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;108:558-81

Development of monoclonal antibodies against parathyroid hormone: genetic control of the immune response to human PTH. Nussbaum SR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;109:625-38

A single VH-gene associated with a variety of D- and J-segments encodes for a large family of ABPC48-related antibodies induced by antiidiotypic immunization. Legrain P, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Apr;22(4):437-43

Distribution and functional analysis of B-L/Ia-positive cells in the chicken: expression of B-L/Ia antigens on thyroid epithelial cells in spontaneous autoimmune thyroiditis. Wick G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Dec;21(12):1259-65

Functional expression of HLA-DP genes transfected into mouse fibroblasts. Austin P, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jan 3-9;313(5997):61-4

Correcting an immune-response deficiency by creating E alpha gene transgenic mice. Le Meur M, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jul 4-10;316(6023):38-42

Functional expression of a microinjected Ed alpha gene in C57BL/6 transgenic mice. Yamamura K, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jul 4-10;316(6023):67-9

The genetic control of host responses to Dipetalonema viteae (Filarioidea) infections in mice. Storey N, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 Jul;7(4):349-58

Increased expression of Ia antigens on resting B cells: an additional role for B-cell growth factor. Noelle R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6149-53

Structural analysis of TL genes of the mouse. Obata Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5475-9

Gene repertoire of the anti-poly(Glu60Ala30Tyr10) (GAT) immune response: comparison of VH, V kappa, and D regions used by anti-GAT antibodies and monoclonal antibodies produced after anti-idiotypic immunization. Roth C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(14):4788-92

HLA class-II immune response genes and products in leprosy. de Vries RR, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1985;36:95-113 (64 ref.)

H-2-linked Ir genes have a striking influence on the immunogenicity of idiotopes of myeloma protein 315 for T helper cells. Jørgensen T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Feb;21(2):183-7

Antigen-binding molecules of T cells: distinction from MHC-restricted molecules and segmental homology to immunoglobulin VH and T-cell receptor genes. Marchalonis JJ. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Feb;21(2):99-107 (52 ref.)

The predicted structure of the Ia beta 1 domain. A hypothesis for the structural basis of major histocompatibility complex-restricted T-cell recognition of antigens. Norcross MA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Jun;21(6):511-23 (48 ref.)

The genetic background modulates the effect of the beige gene on susceptibility to cytomegalovirus infection in mice.

Shellam GR, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Aug;22(2):147-55

DNA elements are asymmetrically joined during the site-specific recombination of kappa immunoglobulin genes. Lewis S, et al. **Science** 1985 May 10; 228(4700):677-85

Genetic control of immune responses to Schistosoma japonicum. Kojima S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Dec; 15(4):518-22

Exon shuffling: new genes from old. Margulies DH, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4(2):146-59 (36 ref.)

Genetic control of variability in responses to class-I-antigen-disparate thyroid grafts. Isakov N, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Mar;39(3):303-9

Gene conversion in MHC genes. Klein J. **Transplantation** 1984 Oct;38(4):327-9

Ia antigens: genes, molecules and function. Lafuse WP, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Nov;38(5):443-53 (133 ref.)

The genetics of bone marrow transplantation in the rat. Oaks MK, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jan;39(1):69-76

Diversity in H-2 genes encoding antigen-presenting molecules is generated by interactions between members of the major histocompatibility complex gene family. Pease LR. **Transplantation** 1985 Mar;39(3):227-31 (35 ref.)

[Analysis of hen egg white lysozyme specific proliferating T cells] Ishii N, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;95(4):431-6 **(Jpn)**

[Structure and expression of the antibody gene] Honjo T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Jul;26(7):831-3 **(Jpn)**

[Symposium on mechanisms of host defense from fundamental and clinical medicine. 5. Genetic control of immune response in humans and its clinical significance] Sasazuki T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 73(12):1762-7 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Antigenicity of alumina ceramic and calcium phosphate ceramics--genetic control of the immune response] Nagase M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;59(2):183-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immune response genes] Nowak J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Sep;72(3):103-14 (31 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Dominant role of the genes of the K region in the mouse H-2 system in macrophage induction of T effectors of the graft vs host reaction] Anfalova TV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;279(4):1016-20 **(Rus)**

[Molecular mechanism of somatic hypermutagenesis in immunoglobulin genes] Kolchanov NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;281(4):994-9 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Modulation of the expression of HLA-DR (Ia) antigens and the proliferation of human erythroid (BFU-E) and multipotential (CFU-GEMM) progenitor cells by prostaglandin E. Lu L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Oct; 12(9):741-8

Inhibition of recombinant interferon-gamma-induced Ia antigen expression by shed B16 F10 melanoma cell membrane vesicles. Poutsiaka DD, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):145-50

GENES, LETHAL

Linear regressions in the calculation of lethal gene equivalents in man. Bittles AH, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1985 May-Jun;12(3):287-9

Lethal mutations in type I collagen: structure-function relationships in the type I collagen molecule. Byers PH, et al. **Birth Defects** 1984;20(3):65-77 (44 ref.)

Gene mapping within the T/t complex of the mouse. III: t-Lethal genes are arranged in three clusters on chromosome 17. Artzt K. **Cell** 1984 Dec;39(3 Pt 2):565-72

Oligosyndactyly: a lethal mutation in the mouse that results in mitotic arrest very early in development. Magnuson T, et al. **Cell** 1984 Oct;38(3):823-33

Gene mapping within the T/t complex of the mouse. IV: The inverted MHC is intermingled with several t-lethal genes. Shin HS, et al. **Cell** 1984 Dec;39(3 Pt 2):573-8

Partial rescue of embryos from two maternal-effect neurogenic mutants by transplantation of wild-type ooplasm. LaBonne SG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jul;110(1):264-7

Specificity of gene action during central nervous system development in Drosophila melanogaster: analysis of the lethal (1) optic ganglion reduced locus. Lipshitz HD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Mar;108(1):56-77

The effects of zygotic lethal mutations on female germ-line functions in Drosophila. Perrimon N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Oct;105(2):404-14

On the role of the engrailed+ gene in the internal organs of Drosophila. Lawrence PA, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):2839-44

A presumed deletion covering the W and Ph loci of the mouse. Lyon MF, et al. **Genet Res** 1984 Oct;44(2):161-8

A new spontaneous mutation at the tufted locus within a mouse t haplotype. Silver LM, et al. **Genet Res** 1985 Feb; 45(1):107-12

Temperature-sensitive lethal mutations on yeast chromosome I appear to define only a small number of genes. Kaback DB, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Sep;108(1):67-90

On biological functions mapping to the heterochromatin of Drosophila melanogaster. Pimpinelli S, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Apr;109(4):701-24

Characterization of a recombinant mouse T haplotype that expresses a dominant lethal maternal effect. Winking H, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Dec;108(4):1013-20

Identification of pKM101-encoded loci specifying potentially lethal gene products. Winans SC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):417-24

Proton suicide: general method for direct selection of sugar transport- and fermentation-defective mutants. Winkelman JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):687-90

Genetic and developmental studies of a new mouse mutation that produces otocephaly. Juriloff DM, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1985;5(2):121-45

Association of megacolon with a new dominant spotting gene (Dom) in the mouse. Lane PW, et al. **J Hered** 1984 Nov-Dec;75(6):435-9

Anorexia, a recessive mutation causing starvation in preweanling mice. Maltais LJ, et al. **J Hered** 1984 Nov-Dec;75(6):468-72

Alterations in the production of hemocytes due to a neoplastic mutation of Drosophila melanogaster. Silvers M, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1984 Nov;44(3):324-8

Subcellular localization of lethal lysis proteins of bacteriophages lambda and phiX174. Altman E, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):1008-11

Fine cytogenetical analysis of the band 10A1-2 and the adjoining regions in the Drosophila melanogaster X chromosome. III. The fate mapping of the lethal focus of the l(1)BP4 gene. Bgatov AV, et al. **MGG** 1984; 196(1):110-6

Recessive lethal mutations within the bithorax-complex in Drosophila. Tiong S, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(2):335-42

Current status of bioassays in genetic toxicology--the dominant lethal assay. A report of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Gene-Tox Program. Green S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jul;154(1):49-67 (155 ref.)

Dominant lethal study in male mice treated with ofloxacin, a new antimicrobial drug. Shimada H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Sep;144(1):51-5

Transmission distortion of t-haplotypes is due to interactions between meiotic partners. Seitz AW, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jan 10-18;313(5998):143-4

Prenatal expression of a lethal genetic defect in carbohydrate metabolism in mice. Tyson FL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(7):2101-5

[Presidential lecture: detrimental equivalents in man, with special reference to prospective views on change in prevalence of SLE, a multifactorial disease in the next generation] Yanase Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;73(9):1285-97 (61 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Dimethyl methyl phosphonate induction of dominant lethal mutations in male mice. Dunnick JK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Nov-Dec;138(2-3):213-8

Tests for induction of dominant-lethal mutations and heritable translocations with tetrahydrocannabinol in male mice. Generoso WM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 May-Jun; 143(1-2):51-3

RADIATION EFFECTS

Assessment of mutagenic damage by monofunctional alkylating agents and gamma radiation in haploid and diploid frogs, Xenopus laevis. Hart DR, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1984;6(5):719-35

[Radiosensitivity of Drosophila lines. VII. The effect of the maternal genotype on the yield of recessive and dominant lethal mutations induced by the gamma irradiation of males] Varebtsova ER. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Oct; 20(10):1628-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENES, RECESSIVE

Autosomal recessive non-progressive ataxia with an early childhood debut. Kvistad PH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Apr;71(4):295-302

Tetraphocomelia in the syndrome of thrombocytopenia with absent radii (TAR syndrome). Anyane-Yeboa K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Apr;20(4):571-6

Familial spinocerebellar degeneration with corneal dystrophy. Der Kaloustian VM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Feb;20(2):325-39

Tetralogy of Fallot with pulmonary atresia in siblings. Der Kaloustian VM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 May; 21(1):119-22

Nuchal cysts syndromes: etiology, pathogenesis, and prenatal diagnosis. Elejalde BR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jul; 21(3):417-32

Prenatal diagnosis of Weyers syndrome (deficient ulnar and fibular rays with bilateral hydronephrosis). Elejalde BR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jul;21(3):439-44

Prenatal diagnosis of Jeune syndrome. Elejalde BR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jul;21(3):433-8

Uncomplicated familial hypospadias: evidence for autosomal recessive inheritance. Frydman M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 May;21(1):51-60

Syndrome of amelogenesis imperfecta, nephrocalcinosis, impaired renal concentration, and possible abnormality of calcium metabolism. Lubinsky M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Feb;20(2):233-43

Autosomal recessive deafness with skeletal dysplasia and facial appearance of Marshall syndrome. Miny P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jun;21(2):317-24

A previously undescribed autosomal recessive multiple congenital anomalies/mental retardation (MCA/MR) syndrome with fronto-nasal dysostosis, cleft lip/palate, limb hypoplasia, and postaxial poly-syndactyly: acro-fronto-facio-nasal dysostosis syndrome. Richieri-Costa A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Apr; 20(4):631-8

Familial microcephaly with normal intelligence, immunodeficiency, and risk for lymphoreticular malignancies: a new autosomal recessive disorder. Seemanová E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Apr; 20(4):639-48

The 'muscular variant' of Pompe disease: clinical, biochemical and histologic characteristics. Temple JK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jul;21(3):597-604

Pulmonary and diaphragmatic agenesis: report of affected sibs. Toriello HV, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 May; 21(1):87-92

Ichthyosis and neutral lipid storage disease. Williams ML, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Apr;20(4):711-26

A score test for the possible presence of recessive alleles in generalized ABO-like genetic systems. Gart JJ, et al. **Biometrics** 1984 Dec;40(4):887-94

Hereditary cancer, oncogenes, and antioncogenes. Knudson AG Jr. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1437-43

Autoimmune polyendocrinopathy--candidosis--ectodermal dystrophy (APECED): autosomal recessive inheritance. Ahonen P. **Clin Genet** 1985 Jun;27(6):535-42

The manifestations and natural history of spondylo-epi-metaphyseal dysplasia with joint laxity. Beighton P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Oct;26(4):308-17

Autosomal recessive congenital cerebellar hypoplasia. Wichman A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Apr;27(4):373-82

Molecular cloning of lethal(2)giant larvae, a recessive oncogene of Drosophila melanogaster. Mechler BM, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jun;4(6):1551-7

Genetic factors in non-specific bronchial reactivity in rats. Pauwels R, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Feb;66(2):98-104

Two recessive suppressors of Saccharomyces cerevisiae cho1 that are unlinked but fall in the same complementation group. Atkinson KD. **Genetics** 1985 Sep;111(1):1-6

Studies on hereditary retinal degeneration. The rd gene in the mouse. Cagianut B, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1985;223(1):16-22

Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis in Hawaii--a therapeutic failure. Hinman RC. **Hawaii Med J** 1984 Dec;43(12):472-3, 477-8

A firstborn child with multiple anomalies. Zorn E. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Oct;19(10):119, 122

A new X-linked dysplasia gigantism syndrome: identical with the Simpson dysplasia syndrome? Behmel A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(4):409-13

Congenital aplasia of the vasa deferentia of autosomal recessive inheritance in two unrelated sib-pairs. Czeizel A. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(3):288

Homozygosity for the variant alpha-L-fucosidase trait and mucolipidosis III. Gatti R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(1):71-3

A distinct dysmorphic syndrome with spinocerebellar ataxia and probable autosomal recessive inheritance. Sánchez-Corona J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(3):243-5

The genetics of apricot eye--a sex linked recessive mutant in Culex quinquefasciatus. Suguna SG. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Feb;81:143-8

Genetic heterogeneity of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Branzi A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Feb;7(2):129-38

Meatal atresia and hearing loss. Autosomal dominant and autosomal recessive inheritance. Cremers CW. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1985 Mar;8(3):211-3

Chédiak-Higashi syndrome in a Venezuelan black child. Leal I, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Aug;13(2 Pt 2):337-42

Dominant and recessive mitogen-nonproliferative variants of 3T3 cells. Terwilliger E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jun; 123(3):321-5

Anorexia, a recessive mutation causing starvation in preweanling mice. Maltais LJ, et al. **J Hered** 1984 Nov-Dec;75(6):468-72

Functional analysis of T cell subsets from mice bearing the lpr gene. Davignon JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct; 135(4):2423-8

Recessive T cell response to poly (Glu50Tyr50) possibly caused by self tolerance. Vidović D, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3563-8

Necropsy findings in neonatal asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy. Turkel SB, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Apr; 22(2):112-8

Severe pseudoachondroplasia with parental consanguinity. Young ID, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Apr;22(2):150-3

Distal arthrogryposis type IIB in a girl: autosomal recessive inheritance? Tsukahara M, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;29(4):447-51

Complex segregation analysis for two-locus model: autosomal double recessive. Yasuda N, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;29(4):421-35

A new mutant at the Dystrophia muscularis (dy) locus in the SM strain of mice. Hayakawa J, et al. **Lab Anim** 1985 Jan;19(1):1-2

Characteristics of a new hairless mutation (bald) in rats. Inazu M, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Dec;34(6):577-83

Genetic analysis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae SY 15 relaxed mutant. Stateva LI, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1-2):234-7

Recessive lethal mutations within the bithorax-complex in Drosophila. Tiong S, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(2):335-42

Co-recessive inheritance: a model for DNA repair, genetic disease and carcinogenesis. Lambert WC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 May;145(3):227–34

The effects of recessive white and dominant white genotypes on early growth rate. Fox W, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Mar; 64(3):429–33

Heterozygote detection in a family of Lapland dogs with a recessively inherited metabolic disease: canine glycogen storage disease type II. Walvoort HC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Mar;38(2):174–8

Autoimmunity and increased c-myb transcription. Mountz JD, et al. **Science** 1984 Nov 30;226(4678):1087–9

The development of congenital hydrocephalus in the mouse. Jones HC. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Dec;39 Suppl 2:87–8

[Clinical picture of X chromosome recessive ichthyosis] Voss M. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(1):25–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral anophthalmus--a rare autosomal recessive disease picture] Konopizky BE, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984; 81(4):383–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[T cell sub-sets, changes in Ia-antigen positive cells and IL-2 abnormality in MRL mice, with special reference to lpr gene] Miyasaka N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jan; 43(1):185–92 **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radiosensitivity of Drosophila lines. VII. The effect of the maternal genotype on the yield of recessive and dominant lethal mutations induced by the gamma irradiation of males] Varebtsova ER. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Oct; 20(10):1628–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENES, REGULATOR

Positive control of transcription initiation in bacteria. Raibaud O, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1984;18:173–206 (217 ref.)

Insertion of transcriptional elements outside the replication region can interfere with replication, maintenance, and stability of Co1E1-derived plasmids. Bujard H, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;30:45–52

A regulatory locus, Hdc-e, determines the response of mouse kidney histidine decarboxylase to estrogen. Martin SA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Dec;22(11–12):1037–46

Enhancer elements share local homologous twist-angle variations with a helical periodicity. Nussinov R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 14;783(3):246–57

The lor gene and pathogenesis of HTLV-I, -II, and -III. Haseltine WA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4545s–4549s

Sex-specific regulation of yolk protein gene expression in Drosophila. Belote JM, et al. **Cell** 1985 Feb;40(2):339–48

Evidence that two mutations, wDZL and z1, affecting synapsis-dependent genetic behavior of white are transcriptional regulatory mutations. Bingham PM, et al. **Cell** 1985 Apr;40(4):819–25

A very strong enhancer is located upstream of an immediate early gene of human cytomegalovirus. Boshart M, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jun;41(2):521–30

Remote regulatory sequences of the Drosophila glue gene sgs3 as revealed by P-element transformation. Bourouis M, et al. **Cell** 1985 Feb;40(2):349–57

Characterization of a 'silencer' in yeast: a DNA sequence with properties opposite to those of a transcriptional enhancer. Brand AH, et al. **Cell** 1985 May;41(1):41–8

Positive control of a regulon for defenses against oxidative stress and some heat-shock proteins in Salmonella typhimurium. Christman MF, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jul; 41(3):753–62

Transposition of the immunoglobulin heavy chain enhancer to the myc oncogene in a murine plasmacytoma. Corcoran LM, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jan;40(1):71–9

Site-specific inversion: enhancers, recombination proteins, and mechanism. Craig NL. **Cell** 1985 Jul;41(3):649–50 (16 ref.)

Delimitation and properties of DNA sequences required for the regulated expression of human interferon-beta gene. Fujita T, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jun;41(2):489–96

Human beta-interferon gene expression is regulated by an inducible enhancer element. Goodbourn S, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jun;41(2):509–20

Negative regulation of viral enhancers in undifferentiated embryonic stem cells. Gorman CM, et al. **Cell** 1985 Sep; 42(2):519–26

Cell-type specificity of immunoglobulin gene expression is regulated by at least three DNA sequence elements. Grosschedl R, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jul;41(3):885–97

Two distinct enhancers with different cell specificities coexist in the regulatory region of polyoma. Herbomel P, et al. **Cell** 1984 Dec;39(3 Pt 2):653–62

tnpM: a novel regulatory gene that enhances Tn21 transposition and suppresses cointegrate resolution. Hyde DR, et al. **Cell** 1985 Sep;42(2):629–38

5-Azacytidine induction of stable mesodermal stem cell lineages from 10T1/2 cells: evidence for regulatory genes controlling determination. Konieczny SF, et al. **Cell** 1984 Oct;38(3):791–800

Genetically separable functional elements mediate the optimal expression and stringent regulation of a bacterial tRNA gene. Lamond AI, et al. **Cell** 1985 Feb;40(2):319–26

The Gv-1 locus coordinately regulates the expression of multiple endogenous murine retroviruses. Levy DE, et al. **Cell** 1985 May;41(1):289–99

Antitermination of E. coli rRNA transcription is caused by a control region segment containing lambda nut-like sequences. Li SC, et al. **Cell** 1984 Oct;38(3):851–60

Transcription cell type specificity is conferred by an immunoglobulin VH gene promoter that includes a functional consensus sequence. Mason JO, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jun;41(2):479–87

Transcriptional block caused by a negative supercoiling induced structural change in an alternating CG sequence. Peck LJ, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jan;40(1):129–37

A bidirectional rho-independent transcription terminator between the E. coli tonB gene and an opposing gene. Postle K, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jun;41(2):577–85

The location of cis-acting regulatory sequences in the human T cell lymphotropic virus type III (HTLV-III/LAV) long terminal repeat. Rosen CA, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jul;41(3):813–23

Transactivation of a bovine papilloma virus transcriptional regulatory element by the E2 gene product. Spalholz BA, et al. **Cell** 1985 Aug;42(1):183–91

Coding and potential regulatory sequences of a cluster of chorion genes in Drosophila melanogaster. Wong YC, et al. **Chromosoma** 1985;92(2):124–35

The genes that control calcium homeostasis. Hendy GN, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Oct;21(4):465–70 (27 ref.)

Genome structure and host range restriction of the lymphotropic papovavirus (LPV): identification of a viral lymphocyte specific enhancer element. Pawlita M, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984;113:26–30

Chromatin structural changes in the putative regulatory region of c-myc accompany the translocation in a Burkitt lymphoma. Siebenlist U, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984;113:183–9

Genomic clones of Aspergillus nidulans containing alcA, the structural gene for alcohol dehydrogenase and alcR, a regulatory gene for ethanol metabolism. Doy CH, et al. **DNA** 1985 Apr;4(2):105–14

Mutational analyses of the Moloney murine sarcoma virus enhancer. Schulze F, et al. **DNA** 1985 Jun;4(3):193–202

Resistance, regulatory and production genes for the antibiotic methylenomycin are clustered. Chater KF, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jul;4(7):1893–7

Deletion of the IgH enhancer does not reduce immunoglobulin heavy chain production of a hybridoma IgD class switch variant. Klein S, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Nov;3(11):2473–6

Termination of the ovalbumin gene transcription. LeMeur MA, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):2779–86

Regulation of a new bacteriophage T4 gene, 69, that spans an origin of DNA replication. Macdonald PM, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):2863–71

Maturation of Escherichia coli tryptophan operon mRNA: evidence for 3' exonucleolytic processing after rho-dependent termination. Mott JE, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jul;4(7):1887–91

Enhancer-controlled expression of the simian virus 40 T-antigen in the green alga Acetabularia. Neuhaus G, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Sep;3(9):2169–72

A human hepatitis B viral enhancer element. Shaul Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Feb;4(2):427–30

Induction of resistance to alkylating agents in E. coli: the ada+ gene product serves both as a regulatory protein and as an enzyme for repair of mutagenic damage. Teo I, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Sep;3(9):2151–7

Stimulation of in vitro transcription from the SV40 early promoter by the enhancer involves a specific trans-acting factor. Wildeman AG, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 20; 3(13):3129–33

A tissue-specific transcription enhancer element in the human immunoglobulin lambda light chain locus. Spandidos DA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 17;175(1):152–8

Enhancement of bacitracin biosynthesis by branched-chain amino acids in a regulatory mutant of Bacillus licheniformis. Supek V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985; 30(4):342–8

Molecular cloning of the GAL80 gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae and characterization of a gal80 deletion. Yocum RR, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(1–2):75–82

Transcriptional organization of the Tra2 region controlling conjugational transfer of the narrow host range Pseudomonas aeruginosa plasmid R91-5. Moore RJ, et al. **Genet Res** 1985 Apr;45(2):119–25

A new allele of the Gpi-1t temporal gene that regulates the expression of glucose phosphate isomerase in mouse oocytes. West JD, et al. **Genet Res** 1984 Oct;44(2):169–81

Tissue-specific and pretranslational character of variants of the rosy locus control element in Drosophila melanogaster. Clark SH, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Dec;108(4):953–68

Identification of new genes involved in the regulation of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase II. Denis CL. **Genetics** 1984 Dec; 108(4):833–44

Genes affecting the regulation of SUC2 gene expression by glucose repression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Neigeborn L, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Dec;108(4):845–58

Chromatin structure of the human c-myc oncogene: definition of regulatory regions and changes in Burkitt's lymphomas. Siebenlist U, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985; 29:261–5

A gene regulating the time dependence of alpha-L-fucosidase concentration is closely linked with the structural gene in man. Tümmler B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984; 67(4):396–9

Close linkage between mouse genes determining the two forms of complement component C6 and component C7, and cis action of a C6 regulatory gene. Orren A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(6):591–9

Regulatory region of the divergent Klebsiella pneumoniae lac operon. Buvinger WE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep; 163(3):858–62

Convergently functional, Rho-independent terminator in Salmonella typhimurium. Carlomagno MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;163(1):362–8

Cloning and characterization of a gene (fadR) involved in regulation of fatty acid metabolism in Escherichia coli. DiRusso CC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;161(2):583–8

Regulation of transcription of the repA1 gene in the replication control region of IncFII plasmid NR1 by gene dosage of the repA2 transcription repressor protein. Dong X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;161(2):544–51

Genetic analysis of the phase variation control of expression of type 1 fimbriae in Escherichia coli. Freitag CS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 May;162(2):668–75

Regulation of transcription of the Escherichia coli phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase locus: studies with pck-lacZ operon fusions. Goldie H. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep; 159(3):832–6

Regulation of capsular polysaccharide synthesis in Escherichia coli K-12: characterization of three regulatory genes. Gottesman S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun; 162(3):1111–9

Determination of the transcription initiation site and identification of the protein product of the regulatory gene xylR for xyl operons on the TOL plasmid. Inouye S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):863–9

Correction of the nucleotide sequence of the Citrobacter freundii tryptophan operon regulatory region. Kuroda MI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):1063–4

Induction and autoregulation of ada, a positively acting element regulating the response of Escherichia coli K-12 to methylating agents. Lemotte PK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Mar;161(3):888–95

Construction and characterization of a deletion mutant lacking micF, a proposed regulatory gene for OmpF synthesis in Escherichia coli. Matsuyama S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):1196–202

F factor inhibition of conjugal transfer of broad-host-range plasmid RP4: requirement for the protein product of pif operon regulatory gene pifC. Miller JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):1067–73

Regulation of the F-factor pif operon: pifO, a site required in cis for autoregulation, titrates the pifC product in trans. Miller JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):192–8

Genetic analysis of the cholera toxin-positive regulatory gene toxR. Miller VL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):580–5

Regulation of the phosphate regulon in Escherichia coli K-12: regulation of the negative regulatory gene phoU and identification of the gene product. Nakata A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):979–85

Isolation and characterization of a cis-acting mutation conferring catabolite repression resistance to alpha-amylase synthesis in Bacillus subtilis. Nicholson WL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Mar;161(3):875–81

DNA sequence and transcriptional organization of essential cell division genes ftsQ and ftsA of Escherichia coli: evidence for overlapping transcriptional units. Robinson AC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):546–55

Repressor for the sn-glycerol-3-phosphate regulon of Escherichia coli K-12: cloning of the glpR gene and identification of its product. Schweizer H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;161(2):563–6

Mapping of a gene that regulates hemolysin production in Vibrio cholerae. von Mechow S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):799–802

Regulation of naphthalene catabolic genes of plasmid NAH7. Yen KM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):1008–13

Use of a phoB'-'lacZ fusion gene to determine the N-terminal amino acid sequence of the phoB protein and to prepare antiserum against the protein. Sugita T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;97(4):1247–50

Thermal regulation of beta-galactosidase synthesis using anti-sense RNA directed against the coding portion of the mRNA. Ellison MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5; 260(16):9085–7

Rho-dependent transcription termination at lambda R1 requires upstream sequences. Lau LF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):574–84

Regulation of Escherichia coli purF. Analysis of the control region of a pur regulon gene. Makaroff CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):10378–87

Structure and autoregulation of the metJ regulatory gene in Escherichia coli. Saint-Girons I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):14282–5

Cloning of the methionine regulatory gene, metJ, of Escherichia coli K12 and identification of its product. Smith AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25; 259(22):14279–81

Genes and morphogenesis--challenges for developmental biology. Slavkin HC. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1985; 5(1):1–3

Models of genetic control by repression with time delays and spatial effects. Mahaffy JM, et al. **J Math Biol** 1984; 20(1):39–57

Nucleotide sequence of the genes involved in phosphate transport and regulation of the phosphate regulon in Escherichia coli. Amemura M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jul

20;184(2):241–50

Autogenous regulation of transcription termination factor Rho. Barik S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Apr 20;182(4):495–508

Bacteriophage SPO1 genes 33 and 34. Location and primary structure of genes encoding regulatory subunits of Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase. Costanzo M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Dec 15;180(3):533–47

Upstream repression and CRP stimulation of the Escherichia coli L-arabinose operon. Hahn S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Nov 25;180(1):61–72

End-to-end transcription of an Alu family repeat. A new type of polymerase-III-dependent terminator and its evolutionary implication. Hess J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jul 5;184(1):7–21

Yeast regulatory gene PPR1. I. Nucleotide sequence, restriction map and codon usage. Kammerer B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Dec 5;180(2):239–50

Yeast regulatory gene PPR1. II. Chromosomal localization, meiotic map, suppressibility, dominance/recessivity and dosage effect. Liljelund P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Dec 5; 180(2):251–65

Identification and characterization of mutants affecting transcription termination at the threonine operon attenuator. Lynn SP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jun 25; 183(4):529–41

Regulation of the phosphate regulon of Escherichia coli K-12: regulation and role of the regulatory gene phoR. Makino K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jul 20;184(2):231–40

New control elements of bacteriophage T4 pre-replicative transcription. Pulitzer JF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Mar 20; 182(2):249–63

A transcription enhancer acts in vitro over distances of hundreds of base-pairs on both circular and linear templates but not on chromatin-reconstituted DNA. Sergeant A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Dec 15;180(3):577–600

Impediment to replication fork movement in the terminus region of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Weiss AS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Nov 15;179(4):745–50

Complementary relationship between repetitive sequences in the SV40 early gene pre-promoter enhancing region and big-T antigen splice junction exons. Burnett L, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Oct 21;110(4):533–40

Initiation of DNA replication in bacteria: analysis of an autorepressor control model. Margalit H, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Nov 7;111(1):183–99

Mapping of transcription terminators of bacteriophages phi X174 and G4 by sequence analysis. Brendel V. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):340–2

A 3' end fragment encompassing the transcriptional enhancers of nondefective Friend virus confers erythroleukemogenicity on Moloney leukemia virus. Chatis PA, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):248–54

Transcriptional activity of avian retroviral long terminal repeats directly correlates with enhancer activity. Cullen BR, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):515–21

Differences in regulatory sequences of naturally occurring JC virus variants. Martin JD, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan; 53(1):306–11

Expression of recombinant genes containing herpes simplex virus delayed-early and immediate-early regulatory regions and trans activation by herpesvirus infection. O'Hare P, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):522–31

Activation of the major immediate early gene of human cytomegalovirus by cis-acting elements in the promoter-regulatory sequence and by virus-specific trans-acting components. Stinski MF, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Aug;55(2):431–41

Naturally occurring BK virus variants (JL and Dik) with deletions in the putative early enhancer-promoter sequences. ter Schegget J, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan; 53(1):302–5

Decreasing the number of 68-base-pair tandem repeats in the BK virus transcriptional control region reduces plaque size and enhances transforming capacity. Watanabe S, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Sep;55(3):823–5

Anti-oncogenes. A subset of regulatory genes involved in carcinogenesis? Green AR, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 31; 2(8453):475–7

Regulation of cell division in Escherichia coli: properties of new ftsZ mutants. Belhumeur P, et al. **MGG** 1984; 197(2):254–60

Nucleotide sequence of a regulatory region of the uidA gene in Escherichia coli K12. Blanco C, et al. **MGG** 1985; 199(1):101–5

glnF-lacZ fusions in Escherichia coli: studies on glnF expression and its chromosomal orientation. Castaño I, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1–2):228–33

Intragenic suppression of the temperature-sensitivity caused by a mutation in a gene controlling transcription (fit) in Escherichia coli. Dass SB, et al. **MGG** 1985;198(2):299–303

Isolation and characterization of the yeast ARGRII gene involved in regulating both anabolism and catabolism of arginine. Dubois E, et al. **MGG** 1985;198(2):283–9

Transcription termination regions of coliphage T7 DNA: the effects of nusA1. Garner I, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(2):295–301

Localization of the upstream regulatory sites of yeast iso2-cytochrome c gene. Iborra F, et al. **MGG** 1985; 199(1):117–22

New regulatory genes involved in the control of transcription initiation at the thr and ilv promoters of Escherichia coli K-12. Johnson DI, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1–2):70–6

Identification of a cis-acting regulatory region in the pncB locus of Salmonella typhimurium. Kinney DM, et al. **MGG** 1985;199(3):512–7

Rho-dependence of the terminator active at the end of the I region of transcription of bacteriophage f1. La Farina M, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1–2):5–9

Characterization of mutations that lie in the promoter-regulatory region for glnA, the structural gene encoding glutamine synthetase. McCarter L, et al. **MGG** 1984;197(1):150–60

Regulation of expression of the galactose gene cluster in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. II. The isolation and dosage effect of the regulatory gene GAL80. Nogi Y, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1–2):29–34

Mutation affecting the specific regulatory control of lysine biosynthetic enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ramos F, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(2):291–4

Complementation and regulatory interaction between two cloned fimbrial gene clusters of Escherichia coli strain KS71. Rhen M, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(1):60–4

Genetic analysis of uxuR and exuR genes: evidence for ExuR and UxuR monomer repressors interactions. Ritzenthaler P, et al. **MGG** 1985;199(3):507–11

Nucleotide sequence of the iron regulatory gene fur. Schäffer S, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(1):110–3

Characterization of the ugp region containing the genes for the phoB dependent sn-glycerol-3-phosphate transport system of Escherichia coli. Schweizer H, et al. **MGG** 1984; 197(1):161–8

Regulation of pyrimidine salvage in Aspergillus nidulans: a role for the major regulatory gene are A mediating nitrogen metabolite repression. Shaffer PM, et al. **MGG** 1984; 198(1):139–45

An essential gene for replication of the mini-F plasmid from origin I. Tanimoto K, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(1):59–63

Molecular cloning and characterisation of the gua regulatory region of Escherichia coli K12. Thomas MS, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1–2):238–45

Isolation and characterization of regulatory mutations affecting the expression of the guaBA operon of Escherichia coli K-12. Tiedeman AA, et al. **MGG** 1984; 195(1–2):77–82

Cloning of phoM, a gene involved in regulation of the synthesis of phosphate limitation inducible proteins in Escherichia coli K12. Tommassen J, et al. **MGG** 1984; 195(1–2):190–4

Regulation of the expression of iso 2-cytochrome c gene in S. cerevisiae: cloning of the positive regulatory gene CYP1 and identification of the region of its target sequence on the structural gene CYP3. Verdière J, et al. **MGG** 1985; 199(3):524–33

Leakiness of termination codons in mitochondrial mutants of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Weiss-Brummer B, et al. **MGG** 1984;198(1):62–8

Multiregulatory element of filamentous bacteriophages. Zinder ND, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1985 Jun;49(2):101–6 (90 ref.)

Orientation-dependent transcriptional activator upstream of a human U2 snRNA gene. Ares M Jr, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;5(7):1560–70

Deletion analysis identifies a region, upstream of the ADH2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, which is required for ADR1-mediated derepression. Beier DR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;5(7):1743–9

Promoter dependence of enhancer activity. Berg PE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1664–8

trans Activation of the simian virus 40 late transcription unit by T-antigen. Brady J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun; 5(6):1391–9

Host species specificity of polyomavirus DNA replication is not altered by simian virus 40 72-base-pair repeats. Campbell BA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1534–7

Functional analysis of the transcription control region located within the avian retroviral long terminal repeat. Cullen BR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Mar;5(3):438–47

Differential regulation of the 70K heat shock gene and related genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ellwood MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1454–9

Identification of regulatory regions within the Ty1 transposable element that regulate iso-2-cytochrome c production in the CYC7-H2 yeast mutant. Errede B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;4(7):1393–401

Attenuation of late simian virus 40 mRNA synthesis is enhanced by the agnoprotein and is temporally regulated in isolated nuclear systems. Hay N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1327–34

Mutation of a termination codon affects src initiation. Hughes S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;4(9):1738–46

Transcriptional and post-transcriptional control of PHO8 expression by PHO regulatory genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kaneko Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jan; 5(1):248–52

Nucleotide sequence analysis and enhancer function of long terminal repeats associated with an endogenous African green monkey retroviral DNA. Kessel M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1335–42

The INO2 and INO4 loci of Saccharomyces cerevisiae are pleiotropic regulatory genes. Loewy BS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;4(11):2479–85

A transcriptionally active monkey genomic segment homologous to the regulatory region of simian virus 40 is associated with DNase I-hypersensitive sites. Lord ST, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1635–7

Positive regulatory interactions of the HIS4 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lucchini G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;4(7):1326–33

Isolation and characterization of the Beadex locus of Drosophila melanogaster: a putative cis-acting negative regulatory element for the heldup-a gene. Mattox WW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;4(7):1343–53

tk Enzyme expression in differentiating muscle cells is regulated through an internal segment of the cellular tk gene. Merrill GF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;4(9):1777–84

Rearrangements in the long terminal repeat of extra mouse mammary tumor proviruses in T-cell leukemias of mouse strain GR result in a novel enhancer-like structure. Michalides R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;5(4):823–30

Cytoplasmic and secreted Saccharomyces cerevisiae invertase mRNAs encoded by one gene can be differentially or coordinately regulated. Perlman D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;4(9):1682–8

DNase I-hypersensitive sites in the galactose gene cluster of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Proffitt JH. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1522–4

Isolation and characterization of the SPT2 gene, a negative regulator of Ty-controlled yeast gene expression. Roeder GS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;5(7):1543–53

Regulation, linkage, and sequence of mouse metallothionein I and II genes. Searle PF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul; 4(7):1221–30

Disruption of regulatory gene GAL80 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: effects on carbon-controlled regulation of the galactose/melibiose pathway genes. Torchia TE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1521–7

Polyomavirus enhancer contains multiple redundant sequence elements that activate both DNA replication and gene expression. Veldman GM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Apr; 5(4):649–58

Regulation of expression of the cloned ada gene in Escherichia coli. Nakabeppu Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Sep; 146(2):155–67

On mutation fixation resulting from nitrosoguanidine-induced DNA damage in Escherichia coli K12 ada-. Orrego C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Sep; 146(2):185–9

Possible functions of the homoeobox [letter] **Nature** 1985 Jan 17–23;313(5999):185–6

Adenovirus-2 E1A products repress enhancer-induced stimulation of transcription. Borrelli E, et al. **Nature** 1984 Dec 13–19;312(5995):608–12

A bacterial repressor protein or a yeast transcriptional terminator can block upstream activation of a yeast gene. Brent R, et al. **Nature** 1984 Dec 13–19;312(5995):612–5

Cell-type-specific contacts to immunoglobulin enhancers in nuclei. Church GM, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 28–Mar 6; 313(6005):798–801

Structural analysis of murine genes containing homoeo box sequences and their expression in embryonal carcinoma cells. Colberg-Poley AM, et al. **Nature** 1985 Apr 25–May 1;314(6013):713–8

Suppression of leukaemia virus pathogenicity by polyoma virus enhancers. Davis B, et al. **Nature** 1985 Apr 11–17; 314(6011):550–3

Polyoma virus DNA replication requires an enhancer. de Villiers J, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 15–21;312(5991):242–6

An immunoglobulin promoter displays cell-type specificity independently of the enhancer. Foster J, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 30–Jun 5;315(6018):423–5

Duplications of a mutated simian virus 40 enhancer restore its activity. Herr W, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 21–27; 313(6004):711–4

Homoeo boxes and strings for the packaging of genes? [news] Hogan B. **Nature** 1985 Apr 25–May 1;314(6013):670–1

An enhancer-like sequence within the Xenopus U2 gene promoter facilitates the formation of stable transcription complexes. Mattaj IW, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jul 11–17; 316(6024):163–7

A viral enhancer element specifically active in human haematopoietic cells. Mosthaf L, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jun 13–19;315(6020):597–600

Multiple levels of gene control in eukaryotic cells [news] North G. **Nature** 1984 Nov 22–28;312(5992):308–9

SV40 enhancer and large-T antigen are instrumental in development of choroid plexus tumours in transgenic mice. Palmiter RD, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 1–7;316(6027):457–60

Relationship between an enhancer element in the human antithrombin III gene and an immunoglobulin light-chain gene enhancer. Prochownik EV. **Nature** 1985 Aug 29–Sep 4;316(6031):845–8

A step closer to the principles of eukaryotic transcriptional control [news] Reudelhuber T. **Nature** 1984 Sep 27–Oct 3;311(5984):301

Upstream and downstream control of eukaryotic genes [news] Reudelhuber T. **Nature** 1984 Dec 20–1985 Jan 2; 312(5996):700–1

A trans-acting factor is responsible for the simian virus 40 enhancer activity in vitro. Sassone-Corsi P, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 7–13;313(6002):458–63

Simian virus 40 enhancer increases number of RNA polymerase II molecules on linked DNA. Treisman R, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 2–8;315(6014):73–5

Gene regulation: repression of activators [news] Velcich A, et al. **Nature** 1984 Dec 13–19;312(5995):594–5

Simian virus 40 enhancer increases RNA polymerase density within the linked gene. Weber F, et al. **Nature** 1985 May

2-8;315(6014):75-7

The MLV and SV40 enhancers have a similar pattern of transcriptional activation. Augereau P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 11;12(23):8801-18

Differential activation of RNA polymerase III-transcribed genes by the polyomavirus enhancer and the adenovirus E1A gene products. Berger SL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Feb 25;13(4):1413-28

Functional analysis of the regulatory region of polyoma mutant F9-1 DNA. Böhnlein E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jul 11;13(13):4789-809

Analysis of the regulatory region of the ssb gene of Escherichia coli. Brandsma JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jul 25;13(14):5095-109

Nitrogen fixation specific regulatory genes of Klebsiella pneumoniae and Rhizobium meliloti share homology with the general nitrogen regulatory gene ntrC of K. pneumoniae. Buikema WJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 25;13(12):4539-55

Tandem promoters determine regulation of the Klebsiella pneumoniae glutamine synthetase (glnA) gene. Dixon R. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Oct 25;12(20):7811-30

Analysis of the 5' regulatory region of the gene for delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase of Rhizobium meliloti. Leong SA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Aug 26; 13(16):5965-76

Methyl phosphotriesters in alkylated DNA are repaired by the Ada regulatory protein of E. coli. McCarthy TV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Apr 25;13(8):2683-98

Nucleotide sequence of the yeast regulatory gene GAL80. Nogi Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 21; 12(24):9287-98

The TGGCA protein binds to the MMTV-LTR, the adenovirus origin of replication, and the BK virus enhancer. Nowock J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Mar 25;13(6):2045-61

A bidirectionally active signal for termination of transcription is located between tetA and orfL on transposon Tn10. Schollmeier K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 25; 13(12):4227-37

S1-sensitive sites in the supercoiled double-stranded form of tomato golden mosaic virus DNA component B: identification of regions of potential alternative secondary structure and regulatory function. Sunter G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jul 11;13(13):4645-59

Nucleotide sequence of the repressor gene of the RA1 tetracycline resistance determinant: structural and functional comparison with three related Tet repressor genes. Unger B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Oct 25; 12(20):7693-703

Analysis of regulatory sequences upstream of the E. coli uvrB gene; involvement of the DnaA protein. van den Berg EA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Mar 25;13(6):1829-40

The mac promoters: functional hybrid promoters activated by the malT product and repressed by the lacI product. Vidal-Ingigliardi D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Feb 25; 13(4):1163-72

Transgenic mice containing growth hormone fusion genes. Brinster RL, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Dec 4;307(1132):309-12

Transcription signals in a region essential for replication of plasmid R6K. Shafferman A, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 Jan; 13(1):51-8

A gene regulating the heat shock response in Escherichia coli also affects proteolysis. Baker TA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6779-83

Identification and characterization of a new transcriptional termination factor from Escherichia coli. Briat JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7373-7

NH2-terminal arm of phage lambda repressor contributes energy and specificity to repressor binding and determines the effects of operator mutations. Eliason JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(8):2339-43

Activation regions in a yeast transposon have homology to mating type control sequences and to mammalian enhancers. Errede B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5423-7

Isolation of a gene enhancer within an amplified inverted duplication after 'expression selection'. Ford M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3370-4

Heat shock regulatory gene htpR influences rates of protein degradation and expression of the lon gene in Escherichia coli. Goff SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov; 81(21):6647-51

Antitermination of transcription from an Escherichia coli ribosomal RNA promoter. Holben WE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6789-93

Regulatory components in Citrobacter freundii ampC beta-lactamase induction. Lindberg F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(14):4620-4

Transcription of three c-myc exons is enhanced in chicken bursal lymphoma cell lines. Linial M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):53-7

Complete sequence of a gene encoding a human type I keratin: sequences homologous to enhancer elements in the regulatory region of the gene. Marchuk D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(6):1609-13

Hormonal response region in the mouse mammary tumor virus long terminal repeat can be dissociated from the proviral promoter and has enhancer properties. Ponta H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(4):1020-4

Enhancer-dependent expression of human kappa immunoglobulin genes introduced into mouse pre-B lymphocytes by electroporation. Potter H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(22):7161-5

Defective antitermination of rRNA transcription and derepression of rRNA and tRNA synthesis in the nusB5 mutant of Escherichia coli. Sharrock RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5275-9

Expression of hepatitis B virus S gene by herpes simplex virus type 1 vectors carrying alpha- and beta-regulated gene chimeras. Shih MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5867-70

Genetic properties and chromatin structure of the yeast gal regulatory element: an enhancer-like sequence. Struhl K. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7865-9

A viable simian virus 40 variant that carries a newly generated sequence reiteration in place of the normal duplicated enhancer element. Swimmer C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6652-6

Heat shock regulatory gene (htpR) of Escherichia coli is required for growth at high temperature but is dispensable at low temperature. Yura T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6803-7

Deletion of a B-cell-specific enhancer affects transfected, but not endogenous, immunoglobulin heavy-chain gene expression. Zaller DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(15):5088-92

Regulation of a hybrid gene by glucose and temperature in hamster fibroblasts. Attenello JW, et al. **Science** 1984 Oct 12;226(4671):187-90

B lineage--specific interactions of an immunoglobulin enhancer with cellular factors in vivo. Ephrussi A, et al. **Science** 1985 Jan 11;227(4683):134-40

cis- and trans-acting transcriptional regulation of visna virus. Hess JL, et al. **Science** 1985 Aug 2;229(4712):482-5

Control of cytochrome P1-450 gene expression by dioxin. Jones PB, et al. **Science** 1985 Mar 22;227(4693):1499-502

Immunoglobulin heavy-chain enhancer requires one or more tissue-specific factors. Mercola M, et al. **Science** 1985 Jan 18;227(4684):266-70

Analysis of Ah gene locus by somatic cell hybridization: expression of Ah regulatory gene product for 2,3,7,8,-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in mouse L-cell x mouse hepatoma cell hybrids. Dufresne MJ, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 Jan;11(1):53-61

Involvement of the htpR gene product of Escherichia coli in phage lambda development. Waghorne C, et al. **Virology** 1985 Feb;141(1):51-64

[Systems of membrane transport, genetics and nutrition; the example of congenital anomalies of intestinal transport in children] Desjeux JF, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984; 24(5B):785-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic regulation of free nitrogen binding] Jakubowicz T. **Postepy Biochem** 1984;30(1-2):15-7 **(Pol)**

[Systems regulating the tra genes of derepressed F-like plasmids] Shchipkov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug;100(8):226-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulator mutants for the synthesis of a 2d purine nucleoside phosphorylase in Escherichia coli K-12. II. Mapping and study of the dominance of pndR mutations] Kocharian AM, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1985 Feb;21(2):220-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic control of riboflavin biosynthesis in Pichia guilliermondii yeasts. The detection of a new regulator gene RIB81] Shavlovskiĭ GM, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1985 Mar;21(3):368-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural-functional organization of the SV40 virus chromosome. II. Characteristics of viral genome containing deletion in the regulatory region] Nedospasov SA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul-Aug;18(4):1090-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of the gene and molecular defects of insulin in diabetes mellitus (a review of the literature)] Germaniuk IaL. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Oct;(10):9-14 (22 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Genetic considerations in the effects of ethanol in mice. II. A trans-acting inducibility regulator(s) affecting alcohol dehydrogenase (ADH) activity. Wang CH, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Aug;22(7-8):597-609

The genes that carcinogens act upon. Anders F, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:228-52

envZ mediates transcriptional control by local anesthetics but is not required for osmoregulation in Escherichia coli. Villarejo M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):883-7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Termination sites of the in vitro DNA synthesis on single-stranded DNA photosensitized by promazines. Merville MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25; 259(24):15069-77

GENES, SPLICED see **DNA, RECOMBINANT**

GENES, STRUCTURAL

The genetics of type I and type II diabetes: analysis by recombinant DNA methodology. Permutt MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;189:89-106

The use of recombinant DNA technology to study polygenic hyperlipidaemia. Humphries SE, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;16:35-9

Apolipoprotein genes, DNA polymorphisms and hyperlipidemia. Shoulders CC, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;16:17-33

Transfer of human and murine globin-gene sequences into transgenic mice. Humphries RK, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Mar;37(2):295-310

A structural locus for coagulation factor XIIIA (F13A) is located distal to the HLA region on chromosome 6p in man. Olaisen B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Jan; 37(1):215-20

Discrimination among the human beta A, beta S, and beta C-globin genes using allele-specific oligonucleotide hybridization probes. Studencki AB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Jan;37(1):42-51

Regulation of polypeptide-hormone biosynthesis at the level of the genome. Habener JF. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 1):C191-9 (50 ref.)

Lymphocyte alloantigens of the horse. III. ELY-2.1: a lymphocyte alloantigen not coded for by the MHC. Antczak DF. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1984; 15(2):103-15

Abnormal segregation of alkaline ribonuclease genes in cattle. Walawski K, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1984; 15(2):85-8

NIH conference. Molecular genetic analysis of human lymphoid neoplasms. Immunoglobulin genes and the c-myc oncogene. Waldmann TA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Apr; 102(4):497-510 (108 ref.)

Abnormal globin gene structure and expression in beta-thalassemia. Bank A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 445:1-9

A novel deletion in the beta-globin gene complex. Wainscoat JS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:20-7

Exclusion of the alpha 1(II) collagen structural gene as the mutant locus in type II Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Wordsworth P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Jul;44(7):431-3

Development of two DNA probes for differentiating the structural genes of subclasses I and II of the aminoglycoside-modifying enzyme 3'-aminoglycoside phosphotransferase. Young SA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 May;27(5):739-44

Molecular cloning of the lactose-metabolizing genes from Streptococcus lactis. Harlander SK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Aug;48(2):347-51

Gene structure and nucleotide sequence for rat cytochrome P-450c. Hines RN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Mar; 237(2):465-76

Molecular genetics of hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency in man. Wilson JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Oct;145(10):1895-1900 (30 ref.)

Ribosomal gene reiteration in a marsupial species with an X-linked nucleolar organizer. Robins AJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1984;37(4):211-5

Cloning of an enzymatically active segment of the exotoxin-A gene of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Clowes RC, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;30:777-90

Role of the pi initiation protein and direct nucleotide sequence repeats in the regulation of plasmid R6K replication. Filutowicz M, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985; 30:125-40

Genes and gene products involved in the synthesis of F-pili. Laine S, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;30:535-53

Analysis of the apoC-II gene in apoC-II deficient patients. Fojo SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 15;124(1):308-13

Isolation and characterisation of a variant allele of the gene for human apolipoprotein E. Gill LL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15;130(3):1261-6

Cloning of genomic DNA for human atrial natriuretic factor. Maki M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 14;125(2):797-802

Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA for human prealbumin. Mita S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 30;124(2):558-64

Frequent occurrence of a zeta-globin-region deletion in American blacks accounts for a previously-described restriction site polymorphism. Rappaport EF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 14;125(2):817-23

Effects of estrogen-depletion on rat casein gene expression. Sankaran L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 14;125(2):682-9

Partial cDNA sequence of the gamma subunit of transducin. Van Dop C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 15;124(1):250-5

The expression of creatine kinase isozymes in Xenopus tropicalis, Xenopus laevis laevis, and their viable hybrid. Bürki E. **Biochem Genet** 1985 Feb;23(1-2):73-88

Multiple gene action determining a mouse salivary protein phenotype: identification of the structural gene for androgen binding protein (Abp). Dlouhy SR, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Aug;22(7-8):657-67

Naturally occurring quantitative variants of acid phosphatase-1 in Drosophila melanogaster. Johns MA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1985 Jun;23(5-6):465-82

Inheritance of the human salivary proline-rich proteins: a reinterpretation in terms of six loci forming two subfamilies. Maeda N. **Biochem Genet** 1985 Jun;23(5-6):455-64

A structural gene (Hdc-s) for mouse kidney histidine decarboxylase. Martin SA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Aug; 22(7-8):645-56

Aldehyde reductase isozymes in the mouse: evidence for two new loci and localization of Ahr-3 on chromosome 7.

Mather PB, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1985 Jun;23(5-6):483-96

Catalytic properties of alcohol dehydrogenase isozymes specified by duplicate genes in the diploid plant Stephanomeria exigua. Roose ML. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Aug;22(7-8):631-43

Linkage studies on alpha-glycerophosphate and isocitrate dehydrogenases in Aedes albopictus (Diptera: Culicidae). Tadano T. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Aug;22(7-8):587-95

Yolk polypeptide gene expression in Minute Drosophila females. Walker VK. **Biochem Genet** 1985 Jun; 23(5-6):363-78

Distorted segregation and linkage of alcohol dehydrogenase genes in Camellia japonica L. (Theaceae). Wendel JF, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Aug;22(7-8):739-48

Cloning of the luciferase structural genes from Vibrio harveyi and expression of bioluminescence in Escherichia coli. Baldwin TO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 31;23(16):3663-7

Structure of the 3' portion of the bovine elastin gene. Cicila G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jun 18;24(13):3075-80

Expression of histone genes in a G1-specific temperature-sensitive mutant of the cell cycle. Hirschhorn RR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 31;23(16):3731-5

Primary structure of human preangiotensinogen deduced from the cloned cDNA sequence. Kageyama R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 31;23(16):3603-9

Complete sequence of the cDNA for human alpha 1-antitrypsin and the gene for the S variant. Long GL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 9;23(21):4828-37

Nucleotide sequence of the gene for the gamma chain of human fibrinogen. Rixon MW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Apr 9;24(8):2077-86

Efficiency of in vitro transcription of Dictyostelium discoideum actin gene is affected by the nucleotide sequence of the transcription initiation region. Takiya S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 12;24(4):1040-7

Expression of srnB gene of F plasmid by altered RNA polymerase in Escherichia coli. Ito R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 24;825(1):1-11

DNA methylation patterns. Formation and function. Razin A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 10;782(4):331-42 (99 ref.)

Nucleotide sequence of the thioredoxin gene from Escherichia coli. Höög JO, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Nov; 4(11):917-23

Expression of a Drosophila heat-shock gene in cells of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nicholson RC, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Nov;4(11):963-72

Alpha zero-thalassemia due to recombination between the alpha 1-globin gene and an AluI repeat. Nicholls RD, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jun;65(6):1434-8

Common structural genes for platelet and plasma fibrinogen. Teige B, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jan;65(1):120-6

In vitro concatemerization of bacteriophage T7 DNA: role of DNA synthesis and gene 6 exonuclease. Lee DD, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;63(4):237-42

Characterisation of a blood-group A-active tetrasaccharide synthesised by a blood-group B gene-specified glycosyltransferase. Yates AD, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Jul 15;130:251-60

Differential expression of photosynthesis genes in R. capsulata results from segmental differences in stability within the polycistronic rxcA transcript. Belasco JG, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jan;40(1):171-81

Enhancement of cellular src gene product associated tyrosyl kinase activity following polyoma virus infection and transformation. Bolen JB, et al. **Cell** 1984 Oct;38(3):767-77

Autoregulation of the DNA replication gene dnaA in E. coli K-12. Braun RE, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jan;40(1):159-69

Mutations of the heat inducible 70 kilodalton genes of yeast confer temperature sensitive growth. Craig EA, et al. **Cell** 1984 Oct;38(3):841-9

A trans-acting regulatory product necessary for expression of the Drosophila melanogaster 68C glue gene cluster. Crowley TE, et al. **Cell** 1984 Nov;39(1):149-56

Expression of the normal human sis/PDGF-2 coding sequence induces cellular transformation. Gazit A, et al. **Cell** 1984 Nov;39(1):89-97

The major intrinsic protein (MIP) of the bovine lens fiber membrane: characterization and structure based on cDNA cloning. Gorin MB, et al. **Cell** 1984 Nov;39(1):49-59

Coexpression of the sis and myc proto-oncogenes in developing human placenta suggests autocrine control of trophoblast growth. Goustin AS, et al. **Cell** 1985 May; 41(1):301-12

Introduction of a mu immunoglobulin gene into the mouse germ line: specific expression in lymphoid cells and synthesis of functional antibody. Grosschedl R, et al. **Cell** 1984 Oct;38(3):647-58

Transcription of muscle-specific actin genes in early Xenopus development: nuclear transplantation and cell dissociation. Gurdon JB, et al. **Cell** 1984 Oct;38(3):691-700

Termination of transcription in the mouse alpha-amylase gene Amy-2a occurs at multiple sites downstream of the polyadenylation site. Hagenbüchle O, et al. **Cell** 1984 Oct; 38(3):737-44

A putative nitrogenase reductase gene found in the nucleotide sequences from the photosynthetic gene cluster of R. capsulata [letter] Hearst JE, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jan; 40(1):219-20

The NDA3 gene of fission yeast encodes beta-tubulin: a cold-sensitive nda3 mutation reversibly blocks spindle formation and chromosome movement in mitosis. Hiraoka Y, et al. **Cell** 1984 Dec;39(2 Pt 1):349-58

A short amino acid sequence able to specify nuclear location. Kalderon D, et al. **Cell** 1984 Dec;39(3 Pt 2):499-509

A nonsense mutation within the act88F actin gene disrupts myofibril formation in Drosophila indirect flight muscles. Karlik CC, et al. **Cell** 1984 Oct;38(3):711-9

Length determination in bacteriophage lambda tails. Katsura I, et al. **Cell** 1984 Dec;39(3 Pt 2):691-8

Human DNA sequences homologous to a protein coding region conserved between homeotic genes of Drosophila. Levine M, et al. **Cell** 1984 Oct;38(3):667-73

The isolation and sequence of the gene encoding T8: a molecule defining functional classes of T lymphocytes. Littman DR, et al. **Cell** 1985 Feb;40(2):237-46

Intron/exon structure of the chicken pyruvate kinase gene. Lonberg N, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jan;40(1):81-90

The human transferrin receptor gene: genomic organization, and the complete primary structure of the receptor deduced from a cDNA sequence. McClelland A, et al. **Cell** 1984 Dec;39(2 Pt 1):267-74

Molecular cloning and chromosome mapping of a mouse DNA sequence homologous to homeotic genes of Drosophila. McGinnis W, et al. **Cell** 1984 Oct;38(3):675-80

The flightless Drosophila mutant raised has two distinct genetic lesions affecting accumulation of myofibrillar proteins in flight muscles. Mahaffey JW, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jan;40(1):101-10

Remarkable conservation of structure among intermediate filament genes. Marchuk D, et al. **Cell** 1984 Dec;39(3 Pt 2):491-8

Organization of the higher-order chromatin loop: specific DNA attachment sites on nuclear scaffold. Mirkovitch J, et al. **Cell** 1984 Nov;39(1):223-32

A homeo-box-containing gene expressed during oogenesis in Xenopus. Müller MM, et al. **Cell** 1984 Nov;39(1):157-62

Antigenic variation in African trypanosomes by gene replacement or activation of alternate telomeres. Myler PJ, et al. **Cell** 1984 Nov;39(1):203-11

Histone genes: not so simple after all. Old RW, et al. **Cell** 1984 Oct;38(3):624-6

Lens crystallins and their gene families. Piatigorsky J. **Cell** 1984 Oct;38(3):620-1

Developmental regulation of a Dictyostelium gene encoding a protein homologous to mammalian ras protein. Reymond CD, et al. **Cell** 1984 Nov;39(1):141-8

A single locus in the mouse encodes both myosin light chains 1 and 3, a second locus corresponds to a related pseudogene. Robert B, et al. **Cell** 1984 Nov;39(1):129-40

Genes encoding the Ti beta subunit of the antigen/MHC receptor undergo rearrangement during intrathymic ontogeny prior to surface T3-Ti expression. Royer HD, et al. **Cell** 1984 Dec;39(2 Pt 1):261-6

The silent carrier allele: beta thalassemia without a mutation in the beta-globin gene or its immediate flanking regions. Semenza GL, et al. **Cell** 1984 Nov;39(1):123-8

Tissue-specific expression of the rat pancreatic elastase I gene in transgenic mice. Swift GH, et al. **Cell** 1984 Oct; 38(3):639-46

Structure and nucleotide sequence of the putative mammary oncogene int-1; proviral insertions leave the protein-encoding domain intact. van Ooyen A, et al. **Cell** 1984 Nov;39(1):233-40

Torsional stress promotes the DNAase I sensitivity of active genes. Villeponteau B, et al. **Cell** 1984 Dec;39(3 Pt 2):469-78

Nucleotide sequence of the AIDS virus, LAV. Wain-Hobson S, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jan;40(1):9-17

Protein products of the bithorax complex in Drosophila. White RA, et al. **Cell** 1984 Nov;39(1):163-71

Globin gene expression in erythroid cell lines during larval development of Pleurodeles waltlii. Flavin M, et al. **Cell Differ** 1985 May;16(3):203-9

DNA sequence of a 3.8 kilobase pair region controlling Drosophila chorion gene amplification. Levine J, et al. **Chromosoma** 1985;92(2):136-42

Transformation of the Hprt gene with DNA from spermatogenic cells. Implications for the evolution of X chromosome inactivation. Venolia L, et al. **Chromosoma** 1984;90(3):185-9

Coding and potential regulatory sequences of a cluster of chorion genes in Drosophila melanogaster. Wong YC, et al. **Chromosoma** 1985;92(2):124-35

Endonuclease J: a site-specific endonuclease cleaving immunoglobulin genes. Kondo S, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984;49:661-8

Structural and functional domains of collagen: a comparison of the protein with its gene. Kühn K. **Coll Relat Res** 1984 Aug;4(4):309-22

Copy number of the chicken type II procollagen gene. Sheffield VC, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1985 Jan;5(1):1-8

Lactate dehydrogenase isozymes and allozymes of the nine-spined stickleback Pungitius pungitius (L.) (Osteichthyes: Gasterosteidae). Rooney CH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;81(3):711-5

Genetics and biosynthesis of proteins. Mihalyi E. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 1984;14:11-37 (42 ref.)

Tlym-I, a stage specific transforming gene shares homology with MHC I region genes. Lane MA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984;113:31-3

Detection of an adenovirus E1A-like activity in mammalian cells. Nevins JR, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984; 113:15-9

The thyroglobulin gene resides on chromosome 8 in man and on chromosome 7 in the rat. Brocas H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1985;39(2):150-3

Linkage relationships of the gene for the beta subunit of nerve growth factor (NGFB) with other chromosome 1 marker loci. Darby JK, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1985; 39(2):158-60

Human metallothionein-II processed gene is located in region p11----q21 of chromosome 4. Lieberman HB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1985;39(2):109-15

Confirmed assignments of 15 structural gene loci to chromosomes of four owl monkey karyotypes. Ma NS. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1984;38(4):248-56

Comparative chromosomal mapping of the owl monkey serum albumin gene. Ma NS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1984;38(4):272-7

Localization of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in mouse and man by in situ hybridization: evidence for a single locus and transposition of homologous X-linked genes. Martin-DeLeon PA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1985;39(2):87-92

Quantitation of the transgenome size in chromosome-mediated gene transfer lines. Murphy PD, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1985;39(2):125-33

More precise localization of the human factor IX gene by in situ hybridization. Quirk S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1985;39(2):121-4

Nucleic acid sequence database VI: Retroviral oncogenes and cellular proto-oncogenes. Chen HR, et al. **DNA** 1985 Apr;4(2):171-82 (120 ref.)

Genomic clones of Aspergillus nidulans containing alcA, the structural gene for alcohol dehydrogenase and alcR, a regulatory gene for ethanol metabolism. Doy CH, et al. **DNA** 1985 Apr;4(2):105-14

Sequence of the relB transcription unit from Escherichia coli and identification of the relB gene. Bech FW, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Apr;4(4):1059-66

Tissue-specific DNaseI hypersensitive sites in the 5'-flanking sequences of the tryptophan oxygenase and the tyrosine aminotransferase genes. Becker P, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Sep; 3(9):2015-20

A glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase pseudogene on the short arm of the human X chromosomes defines a multigene family. Benham FJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Nov; 3(11):2635-40

Characterization and developmental expression of beta tubulin genes in Drosophila melanogaster. Bialojan S, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Nov;3(11):2543-8

Analysis of the gene coding for the murine cellular tumour antigen p53. Bienz B, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Sep;3(9):2179-83

Xenopus hsp 70 genes are constitutively expressed in injected oocytes. Bienz M. **EMBO J** 1984 Nov;3(11):2477-83

Mechanism of UTP-modulated attenuation at the pyrE gene of Escherichia coli: an example of operon polarity control through the coupling of translation to transcription. Bonekamp F, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):2857-61

The nucleotide sequences recognized by the glucocorticoid receptor in the rabbit uteroglobin gene region are located far upstream from the initiation of transcription. Cato AC, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):2771-8

Resistance, regulatory and production genes for the antibiotic methylenomycin are clustered. Chater KF, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jul;4(7):1893-7

A 45-kb DNA domain with two divergently orientated genes is the unit of organisation of the murine major urinary protein genes. Clark AJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Sep; 3(9):2055-64

Modular structure of the beta-globin and the TK promoters. Cochran MD, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Nov;3(11):2453-9

Inactivation and reactivation of a variant-specific antigen gene in cyclically transmitted Trypanosoma brucei. Delauw MF, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Apr;4(4):989-93

Activation of immunoglobulin mu gene expression involves stepwise demethylation. Gerondakis S, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):3013-21

Detection of a high frequency RsaI polymorphism in the human pro alpha 2(I) collagen gene which is linked to an autosomal dominant form of osteogenesis imperfecta. Grobler-Rabie AF, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jul;4(7):1745-8

The glyceraldehyde 3 phosphate dehydrogenase gene family: structure of a human cDNA and of an X chromosome linked pseudogene; amazing complexity of the gene family in mouse. Hanauer A, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Nov; 3(11):2627-33

Concerted evolution of the mouse immunoglobulin gamma chain genes. Hayashida H, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Sep; 3(9):2047-53

Characterization of two Phaseolus vulgaris phytohemagglutinin genes closely linked on the chromosome. Hoffman LM, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Apr; 4(4):883-9

Mechanism of activation of the mouse c-mos oncogene by the LTR of an intracisternal A-particle gene. Horowitz M, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):2937-41

Characterization of an amber mutation in the structural gene for ribosomal protein L15, which impairs the expression of the protein export gene, secY, in Escherichia coli. Ito K, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Oct;3(10):2319-24

Histone RNA in amphibian oocytes visualized by in situ hybridization to methacrylate-embedded tissue sections. Jamrich M, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Sep;3(9):1939-43

The first exon of region E1a genes of adenoviruses 5 and

12 encodes a separate functional protein domain. Jochemsen AG, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):2923-7

Association of transcriptionally active vitellogenin II gene with the nuclear matrix of chicken liver. Jost JP, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Sep;3(9):2005-8

Structure and polymorphism of the HLA class II SB light chain genes. Kappes DJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1; 3(12):2985-93

Differential expression of human globin genes introduced in K562 cells. Kioussis D, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Apr; 4(4):927-31

Differentiation-dependent expression of the chicken delta-crystallin gene introduced into mouse teratocarcinoma stem cells. Kondoh H, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Sep;3(9):2009-14

Primary structure of human fibronectin: differential splicing may generate at least 10 polypeptides from a single gene. Kornblihtt AR, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jul;4(7):1755-9

Fused lacZ genes code for di-, tri- and tetra-beta-galactosidase in Escherichia coli. Kuchinke W, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Apr;4(4):1067-73

The mitochondrial genome of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe: highly homologous introns are inserted at the same position of the otherwise less conserved cox1 genes in Schizosaccharomyces pombe and Aspergillus nidulans. Lang BF. **EMBO J** 1984 Sep; 3(9):2129-36

Transcription from maize storage protein gene promoters in yeast. Langridge P, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Nov;3(11):2467-71

Termination of the ovalbumin gene transcription. LeMeur MA, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):2779-86

A transposon-like structure related to the delta-endotoxin gene of Bacillus thuringiensis. Lereclus D, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Nov;3(11):2561-7

Subunit IV of yeast cytochrome c oxidase: cloning and nucleotide sequencing of the gene and partial amino acid sequencing of the mature protein. Maarse AC, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):2831-7

Specific transforming potential of oncogenes encoding protein-tyrosine kinases. Mathey-Prevot B, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jul;4(7):1769-74

Regulation of the expression of the tufB operon: DNA sequences directly involved in the stringent control. Mizushima-Sugano J, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Apr;4(4):1053-8

Identification of the coding region for a second Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen (EBNA 2) by transfection of cloned DNA fragments. Mueller-Lantzsch N, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jul;4(7):1805-11

Polypeptide chain elongation factor 1 alpha (EF-1 alpha) from yeast: nucleotide sequence of one of the two genes for EF-1 alpha from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nagata S, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Aug;3(8):1825-30

Enhancer-controlled expression of the simian virus 40 T-antigen in the green alga Acetabularia. Neuhaus G, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Sep;3(9):2169-72

Immobilization and purification of enzymes with staphylococcal protein A gene fusion vectors. Nilsson B, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Apr;4(4):1075-80

Tissue-specific expression is conferred by a sequence from the 5' end of the rat albumin gene. Ott MO, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Nov;3(11):2505-10

Unrearranged immunoglobulin lambda variable region is transcribed in kappa-producing myelomas. Picard D, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):3031-5

c-myc and immunoglobulin kappa light chain constant genes are on the 8q+ chromosome of three Burkitt lymphoma lines with t(2;8) translocations. Rappold GA, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):2951-5

Synthetic donor and acceptor splice sites function in an RNA polymerase B (II) transcription unit. Rautmann G, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Sep;3(9):2021-8

The v-sis/PDGF-2 transforming gene product localizes to cell membranes but is not a secretory protein. Robbins KC, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jul;4(7):1783-92

Molecular basis of an isogeneic anti-idiotypic response. Sablitzky F, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):3005-12

Sequencing of the nuclear gene for the yeast cytochrome c1 precursor reveals an unusually complex amino-terminal presequence. Sadler I, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Sep; 3(9):2137-43

Human 2-5A synthetase: characterization of a novel cDNA and corresponding gene structure. Saunders ME, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jul;4(7):1761-8

Characterization of two genes required for the position-effect control of yeast mating-type genes. Shore D, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):2817-23

A Tn3 lacZ transposon for the random generation of beta-galactosidase gene fusions: application to the analysis of gene expression in Agrobacterium. Stachel SE, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Apr;4(4):891-8

A deletion adjacent to the maize transposable element Mu-1 accompanies loss of Adh1 expression. Taylor LP, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Apr;4(4):869-76

Induction of resistance to alkylating agents in E. coli: the ada+ gene product serves both as a regulatory protein and as an enzyme for repair of mutagenic damage. Teo I, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Sep;3(9):2151-7

Two non-allelic human interferon alpha genes with identical coding regions. Todokoro K, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Aug; 3(8):1809-12

Failure of E. coli K-12 to transport PhoE-LacZ hybrid proteins out of the cytoplasm. Tommassen J, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Apr;4(4):1041-7

Specific methylation pattern at the 3' end of the human housekeeping gene for glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Toniolo D, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Sep; 3(9):1987-95

Multiple non-allelic genes encoding pancreatic alpha-amylase of mouse are expressed in a strain-specific fashion. Tosi M, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):2809-16

Erythroid-specific expression of human beta-globin genes in transgenic mice. Townes TM, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jul; 4(7):1715-23

Expression of a human alpha-globin/fibronectin gene hybrid generates two mRNAs by alternative splicing. Vibe-Pedersen K, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Nov;3(11):2511-6

Cloning of heat-shock locus 93D from Drosophila melanogaster. Walldorf U, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Nov; 3(11):2499-504

Three variant introns of the same general class in the mitochondrial gene for cytochrome oxidase subunit 1 in Aspergillus nidulans. Waring RB, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Sep; 3(9):2121-8

Structural analysis of the murine IgG3 constant region gene. Wels JA, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Sep;3(9):2041-6

Selective cloning of Bacillus subtilis xylose isomerase and xylulokinase in Escherichia coli genes by IS5-mediated expression. Wilhelm M, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Nov; 3(11):2555-60

Long identical repeats in the mouse gamma 2b switch region and their implications for the mechanism of class switching. Wu TT, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Sep;3(9):2033-40

The Y-linked testis determining gene and H-Y plasma membrane antigen gene: are they one and the same? Ohno S. **Endocr Rev** 1985 Summer,6(3):421-31 (60 ref.)

Identification and quantification of a messenger ribonucleic acid induced by polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons--using a cloned human cytochrome P-450 gene. Kato T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 16;151(3):489-95

Molecular basis of the 'box effect', A maturase deficiency leading to the absence of splicing of two introns located in two split genes of yeast mitochondrial DNA. Labouesse M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Oct 1 144(1):85-93

Nucleotide sequence of the pyrD gene of Escherichia coli and characterization of the flavoprotein dihydroorotate dehydrogenase. Larsen JN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Aug 15;151(1):59-65

Protein structure and gene organization of mouse lactate dehydrogenase-A isozyme. Li SS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jun 3;149(2):215-25

Cloning and characterization of the pyrE gene and of PyrE::Mud1 (Ap lac) fusions from Salmonella typhimurium. Neuhard J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Feb 1;146(3):597-603

Comparison of the nucleotide sequences of the genes encoding the KS71A and F7(1) fimbrial antigens of uropathogenic Escherichia coli. Rhen M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 16;151(3):573-7

Protein B1 of ribonucleotide reductase. Direct analytical data and comparisons with data indirectly deduced from the nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli nrdA gene. Sjöberg BM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Aug 1;150(3):423-7

Cloning of the gene encoding the hydrogenase from Desulfovibrio vulgaris (Hildenborough) and determination of the NH2-terminal sequence. Voordouw G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 May 2;148(3):509-14

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the hydrogenase from Desulfovibrio vulgaris (Hildenborough). Voordouw G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 May 2;148(3):515-20

Nucleotide sequence of yeast gene CP A1 encoding the small subunit of arginine-pathway carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase. Homology of the deduced amino acid sequence to other glutamine amidotransferases. Werner M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jan 15;146(2):371-81

Identification of the polypeptide encoded by the URF-1 gene of Neurospora crassa mtDNA. Zauner R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Aug 1;150(3):447-54

The regulatory locus r lambda 1 affects the level of lambda 1 light chain synthesis in lipopolysaccharide-activated lymphocytes but not the frequency of lambda 1-positive B cell precursors. Sanchez P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jan;15(1):66-72

Assignment of the structural gene for subunit M1 of human ribonucleotide reductase to the short arm of chromosome 11. Engström Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jun;158(2):477-83

Identification and partial DNA sequence of the gene for the alpha-subunit of the ATP synthase complex of Chlamydomonas reinhardii chloroplasts. Hallick RB. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Nov 19;177(2):374-6

Molecular cloning of the human thyrotropin-beta subunit gene. Hayashizaki Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 2; 188(2):394-400

Human apolipoprotein A-II: complete nucleic acid sequence of preproapo A-II. Lackner KJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 17;175(1):159-64

The primary structure of the gene encoding yeast ribosomal protein L16. Leer RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 1; 175(2):371-6

Respiratory nitrate reductase of Escherichia coli. Sequence identification of the large subunit gene. McPherson MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Nov 19;177(2):260-4

Assignment of the human tyrosine hydroxylase gene to chromosome 11. Powell JF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 17;175(1):37-40

Synthesis and functional activity of translation initiation regions in mRNA. 20-base polyribonucleotides from the replicase gene of phage MS2 and fr. Renhof R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 17;185(2):277-81

Chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene of staphylococcal plasmid pC221. Nucleotide sequence analysis and expression studies. Shaw WV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 1;179(1):101-6

A tissue-specific transcription enhancer element in the human immunoglobulin lambda light chain locus. Spandidos DA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 17;175(1):152-8

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the insecticidal delta-endotoxin gene of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis. Ward ES, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 1; 175(2):377-82

Evolution and expression of the transplantation antigen gene family. Devlin JJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Aug;44(11):2736-40

Use of molecular techniques for analysis of Ia structure-function relationships. Germain RN, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Aug;44(11):2730-5 (23 ref.)

Cloning of the human myoglobin gene. Akaboshi E. **Gene** 1985;33(3):241-9

Cloning and expression of gene 2, required for the protein-primed initiation of the Bacillus subtilis phage phi 29 DNA replication. Blanco L, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jul-Aug; 29(1-2):33-40

Isolation of a human tissue-type plasminogen-activator genomic DNA clone and its expression in mouse L cells. Browne MJ, et al. **Gene** 1985;33(3):279-84

Restriction and modification in Bacillus subtilis: nucleotide sequence, functional organization and product of the DNA methyltransferase gene of bacteriophage SPR. Buhk HJ, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(1-2):51-61

Total deletion of yeast LEU4: further evidence for a second alpha-isopropylmalate synthase and evidence for tight LEU4-MET4 linkage. Chang LF, et al. **Gene** 1985; 33(3):333-9

Cloning of aroG, the gene coding for phospho-2-keto-3-deoxy-heptonate aldolase(phe), in Escherichia coli K-12, and subcloning of the aroG promoter and operator in a promoter-detecting plasmid. Davies WD, et al. **Gene** 1985;33(3):323-31

Orientation and expression of the cloned hemolysin gene of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ding J, et al. **Gene** 1985; 33(3):313-21

Convergent transcription of the Escherichia coli hisG gene cloned in Bacillus subtilis stops in the vicinity of the attenuator. Ferretti L, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jul-Aug; 29(1-2):11-9

Synthesis of human insulin gene. VIII. Construction of expression vectors for fused proinsulin production in Escherichia coli. Guo LH, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jul-Aug; 29(1-2):251-4

S1 nuclease mapping of the phage Mu mom gene promoter: a model for the regulation of mom expression. Hattman S, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(1-2):185-98

Characterisation of the ColE8 plasmid, a new member of the group E colicin plasmids. Mark G, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(1-2):145-55

A quantitative beta-galactosidase alpha-complementation assay for fusion proteins containing human insulin B-chain peptides. Miller FD, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jul-Aug; 29(1-2):247-50

Isolation and characterization of beta- and gamma-crystallin genes from rat genomic cosmid libraries. Moormann RJ, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(1-2):1-9

Cloning and mapping of the dihydrofolate reductase gene of Bacillus subtilis. Myoda TT, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jul-Aug; 29(1-2):135-43

Isolation and characterization of four mouse ribosomal-protein-L18 genes that appear to be processed pseudogenes. Peled-Yalif E, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jul-Aug; 29(1-2):157-66

A technique for integrating any DNA fragment into the chromosome of Escherichia coli. Raibaud O, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(1-2):231-41

Structure and function of the yeast URA3 gene: expression in Escherichia coli. Rose M, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jul-Aug; 29(1-2):113-24

The bacteriophage Mu gene B product is incorporated into the inner membrane of Escherichia coli. Schumann W, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(1-2):167-73

Overproduction of transcription termination factor Rho in Escherichia coli. Shigesada K, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jul-Aug; 29(1-2):199-209

Nucleotide sequence and transcription of a gene encoding human tRNAGlyCCC. Shortridge RD, et al. **Gene** 1985; 33(3):269-77

Overproduction of a gastrointestinal hormone, secretin, in Escherichia coli cells and its chemical characterization. Sumi S, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(1-2):125-34

One-step purification of hybrid proteins which have beta-galactosidase activity. Ullmann A. **Gene** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(1-2):27-31

Tandem arrangement of the albumin and alpha-fetoprotein genes in the human genome. Urano Y, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(3):255-61

Characterization and nucleotide sequence of a colicin-release gene in the hic region of plasmid ColE3-CA38. Watson RJ, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(1-2):175-84

Isolation and characterization of Chinese hamster ribosomal DNA clones. Wejksnora PJ. **Gene** 1985;33(3):285-92

Recombination between the t6 complex and linked loci in the house mouse. Nadeau JH, et al. **Genet Res** 1985 Jun; 45(3):251-64

Gene interactions affecting muscle organization in Caenorhabditis elegans. Brown SJ, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Jul; 110(3):421-40

Cloning and characterization of yeast Leu4, one of two genes responsible for alpha-isopropylmalate synthesis. Chang LF, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Sep;108(1):91-106

Molecular cloning of alpha-amylase genes from Drosophila melanogaster. I. Clone isolation by use of a mouse probe. Gemmill RM, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Jun;110(2):299-312

Molecular cloning of alpha-amylase genes from Drosophila melanogaster. II. Clone organization and verification. Levy JN, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Jun;110(2):313-24

Animal model studies of allelism: characterization of arylsulfatase B mutations in homoallelic and heteroallelic (genetic compound) homozygotes with feline mucopolysaccharidosis VI. McGovern MM, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Aug;110(4):733-49

Genetic analysis of chromomere 3D4 in Drosophila melanogaster. II. Regulatory sites for the dunce gene. Salz HK, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Oct;108(2):377-92

Genetics of the tubulin gene families of Physarum. Schedl T, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Sep;108(1):143-64

Genetic analysis of staphylococcal nuclease: identification of three intragenic 'global' suppressors of nuclease-minus mutations. Shortle D, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Aug; 110(4):539-55

The locus encoding alpha A-crystallin is closely linked to H-2K on mouse chromosome 17. Skow LC, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Aug;110(4):723-32

Neurospora trehalase and its structural gene. White C, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Jun;110(2):217-27

Modulation of gene expression through DNA-binding proteins: is there a regulatory code? Beato M. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:217-23

Cloning and expression of the gene for murine granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Gough NM, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:380-4

Characterization of the number of carbohydrate chains on the avian erythroblastosis virus erb B gene product and their role in transformation. Hayman MJ, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:284-9

Visualisation of messenger RNA directing peptide synthesis by in situ hybridisation using a novel single-stranded cDNA probe. Potential for the investigation of gene expression and endocrine cell activity. Varndell IM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(6):597-601

DNA polymorphism and molecular pathology of the human globin gene clusters. Antonarakis SE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(1):1-14 (112 ref.)

Origin of human triosephosphate isomerase isozymes: further evidence for the single structural locus hypothesis with Japanese variants. Asakawa J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985; 71(1):22-6

Detection of a restriction site polymorphism within the human alpha-globin gene complex. Assum G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(2):144-6

Chromosomal localization and preliminary characterization of the human gene encoding insulin-like growth factor II. de Pagter-Holthuizen P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(2):170-3

Genetic analysis of carbamyl phosphate synthetase I deficiency. Fearon ER, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(3):207-10

The second human calcitonin/CGRP gene is located on chromosome 11. Höppener JW, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985; 70(3):259-63

The human gene encoding insulin-like growth factor I is located on chromosome 12. Höppener JW, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(2):157-60

Further regional localization of the genes for human acid alpha glucosidase (GAA), peptidase D (PEPD), and alpha mannosidase B (MANB) by somatic cell hybridization. Martiniuk F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(2):109-11

Molecular evidence of triplication in the haptoglobin Johnson variant gene. Oliviero S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(1):49-52

Regional chromosome mapping of human collagen genes alpha 2(I) and alpha 1(I) (COLIA2 and COLIA1). Retief E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(4):304-8

Genetic polymorphism of complement component C8. Rogde S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(3):211-6

A gene regulating the time dependence of alpha-L-fucosidase concentration is closely linked with the structural gene in man. Tümmler B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984; 67(4):396-9

delta-Aminolevulinate dehydratase: induced expression and regional assignment of the human gene to chromosome 9q13----qter. Wang AL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(1):6-10

H-Y transplantation antigen in human XO females. Wiberg UH. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(1):15-8

Transformation of LMTK- cells with purified HLA class I gene. VI. Serological characterization of HLA-B7 and AW24 molecules. Layet C, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Sep; 11(1):31-45

Functional analysis of the mouse H-2Kb gene promoter in embryonal carcinoma cells. Daniel-Vedele F, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(6):601-11

Mouse MHC class II gene E beta 2 is closely related to E beta and to HLA-DR beta. Denaro M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(6):613-6

Close linkage between mouse genes determining the two forms of complement component C6 and component C7, and cis action of a C6 regulatory gene. Orren A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(6):591-9

T cell receptors and genes. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Oct;81:21-258

A murine T cell receptor gene complex: isolation, structure and rearrangement. Davis MM, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Oct;81:235-58 (64 ref.)

Genes encoding the human T cell antigen receptor. Mak TW, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Oct;81:221-33 (36 ref.)

DNA relationships among some tox-bearing corynebacteriophages. Buck GA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):679-84

Genetic diversity in relation to serotype in Escherichia coli. Caugant DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Aug;49(2):407-13

Multiple forms of genes in pyelonephritogenic Escherichia coli encoding adhesins binding globoseries glycolipid receptors. Hull S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):80-3

Surface proteins of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae identified from an Escherichia coli expression plasmid library. Klinkert MQ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Aug;49(2):329-35

Nucleotide sequence comparison between heat-labile toxin B-subunit cistrons from Escherichia coli of human and porcine origin. Leong J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr; 48(1):73-7

Methylation pattern of human T-cell leukemia virus in vivo and in vitro: pX and LTR regions are hypomethylated in vivo. Kitamura T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 May 15; 35(5):629-35

Chromosome and DNA-mediated gene transfer in cultured mammalian cells. de Jonge AJ, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1984; 92:132-58 (149 ref.)

Evolution of interferon genes. Miyata T, et al. **Interferon** 1985;6:1-30 (73 ref.)

Production of interferon by application of recombinant DNA techniques. Volckaert G. **Interferon** 1984;1:233-49 (49 ref.)

Physical organization of the Bradyrhizobium japonicum nitrogenase gene region. Adams TH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):857-62

Construction and use of a gene bank of Alcaligenes eutrophus in the analysis of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase genes. Andersen K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):973-8

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the gene encoding the structural subunit of Bacteroides nodosus fimbriae. Anderson BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov; 160(2):748-54

Identification of Escherichia coli region III flagellar gene products and description of two new flagellar genes. Bartlett DH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):577-85

Genetic system for analyzing Escherichia coli thymidylate synthase. Belfort M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):371-8

Regulation of Salmonella typhimurium ilvYC genes. Blazey DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):951-7

Regulation of Bacillus subtilis glutamate synthase genes by the nitrogen source. Bohannon DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):957-64

Identification of additional genes on transposon Tn10: tetC and tetD. Braus G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):504-9

Nucleotide sequence of Klebsiella pneumoniae lac genes. Buvinger WE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):850-7

Mapping of the glucose dehydrogenase gene in Bacillus subtilis. Chaudhry GR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov; 160(2):607-11

Molecular cloning and primary structure of the Escherichia coli methionyl-tRNA synthetase gene. Dardel F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):1115-22

Gene sequence and predicted amino acid sequence of the motA protein, a membrane-associated protein required for flagellar rotation in Escherichia coli. Dean GE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):991-9

Mu-lac insertion-directed mutagenesis in a pectate lyase gene of Erwinia chrysanthemi. Diolez A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):913-7

Expression of Actinomyces viscosus antigens in Escherichia coli: cloning of a structural gene (fimA) for type 2 fimbriae. Donkersloot JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):1075-8

Physical characterization of the cloned protease III gene from Escherichia coli K-12. Dykstra CC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):1055-9

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding pilin of Bacteroides nodosus, the causal organism of ovine footrot. Elleman TC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):1184-7

Sequence analysis of the spo0B locus reveals a polycistronic transcription unit. Ferrari FA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb; 161(2):556-62

Localization, cloning, and sequence determination of the conjugative plasmid ColB2 pilin gene. Finlay BB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):402-7

Escherichia coli strains containing mutations in the structural gene for topoisomerase I are recombination deficient. Fishel RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):1168-70

Identification of the merR gene of R100 by using mer-lac gene and operon fusions. Foster TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):1153-7

DNA sequence of the F traALE region that includes the gene for F pilin. Frost LS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct; 160(1):395-401

Molecular cloning of a malyl coenzyme A lyase gene from Pseudomonas sp. strain AM1, a facultative methylotroph. Fulton GL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):718-23

Multiple controls exerted on in vivo expression of the pepN gene in Escherichia coli: studies with pepN-lacZ operon and protein fusion strains. Gharbi S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):1191-5

Genetic characterization and molecular cloning of the tripeptide permease (tpp) genes of Salmonella typhimurium. Gibson MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):122-30

Molecular cloning of the hemolysin determinant from Vibrio cholerae El Tor. Goldberg SL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct; 160(1):239-44

Regulation of transcription of the Escherichia coli phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase locus: studies with pck-lacZ operon fusions. Goldie H. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep; 159(3):832-6

Molecular cloning of the gene (poxB) encoding the pyruvate oxidase of Escherichia coli, a lipid-activated enzyme. Grabau C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):1088-92

Isolation and expression of the Bradyrhizobium japonicum adenylate cyclase gene (cya) in Escherichia coli. Guerinot ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):1068-71

Mapping of trxB, a mutation responsible for reduced thioredoxin reductase activity. Haller BL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):1060-2

Transposon mutagenesis analysis of meta-cleavage pathway operon genes of the TOL plasmid of Pseudomonas putida mt-2. Harayama S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):251-5

Characterization of Rhizobium japonicum hydrogen uptake genes. Haugland RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep; 159(3):1006-12

Molecular basis of isozyme formation of beta-galactosidases in Bacillus stearothermophilus: isolation of two beta-galactosidase genes, bgaA and bgaB. Hirata H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):9-14

Structural genes for flagellar hook-associated proteins in Salmonella typhimurium. Homma M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):464-71

Determination of the transcription initiation site and identification of the protein product of the regulatory gene xylR for xyl operons on the TOL plasmid. Inouye S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):863-9

Anaerobic and leucine-dependent expression of a peptide transport gene in Salmonella typhimurium. Jamieson DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):131-6

Regulation of phenoxazinone synthase expression in Streptomyces antibioticus. Jones GH. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep; 163(3):1215-21

Study of regulation and transport of hemolysin by using fusion of the beta-galactosidase gene (lacZ) to hemolysin genes. Juarez A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):161-8

Construction of a Bacillus subtilis double mutant deficient in extracellular alkaline and neutral proteases. Kawamura F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):442-4

Molecular cloning of pectate lyase genes from Erwinia chrysanthemi and their expression in Escherichia coli. Keen NT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):825-31

Cloning and characterization of recA genes froM Proteus vulgaris, Erwinia carotovora, Shigella flexneri, and Escherichia coli B/r. Keener SL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):153-60

Multiple copies of hemolysin genes and associated sequences in the chromosomes of uropathogenic Escherichia coli strains. Knapp S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):1027-33

Molecular cloning and characterization of the recA gene of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO. Kokjohn TA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):568-72

Genetic recombination of bacterial plasmid DNA: effect of RecF pathway mutations on plasmid recombination in Escherichia coli. Kolodner R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep; 163(3):1060-6

Inverted repeat sequences flank a Bacillus thuringiensis crystal protein gene. Kronstad JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):95-102

Correction of the nucleotide sequence of the Citrobacter freundii tryptophan operon regulatory region. Kuroda MI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):1063-4

Map locations and functions of Salmonella typhimurium men genes. Kwan HS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):1090-2

ilvB-encoded acetolactate synthase is resistant to the herbicide sulfometuron methyl. LaRossa RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):391-4

Characterization of the diphtheria tox transcript in Corynebacterium diphtheriae and Escherichia coli. Leong D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):1114-9

Differential gene expression during aerobic germination of Mucor racemosus sporangiospores. Linz JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):965-72

Transcription of ribosomal component genes and lac in a relA+/relA pair of Escherichia coli strains. Little R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):863-9

Vibrio cholerae enterotoxin genes: nucleotide sequence analysis of DNA encoding ADP-ribosyltransferase. Lockman HA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):1086-9

Genetic mapping of katF, a locus that with katE affects the synthesis of a second catalase species in Escherichia coli. Loewen PC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):668-75

Cloning of GLN4: an essential gene that encodes glutaminyl-tRNA synthetase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ludmerer SW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):763-8

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of sdhA, the structural gene for cytochrome b558 of the Bacillus subtilis succinate dehydrogenase complex. Magnusson K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):1180-5

Molecular cloning and structure of the gene for 7 beta-(4-carboxybutanamido)cephalosporanic acid acylase from a Pseudomonas strain. Matsuda A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):1222-8

Enzymatic and nucleotide sequence studies of a kanamycin-inactivating enzyme encoded by a plasmid from thermophilic bacilli in comparison with that encoded by plasmid pUB110. Matsumura M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):413-20

Overexpression and sequence of the Escherichia coli cheY gene and biochemical activities of the CheY protein. Matsumura P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):36-41

Sequence of the Escherichia coli pheST operon and identification of the himA gene. Mechulam Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):787-91

Genetic location of genes encoding enterobacterial common antigen. Meier U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):756-62

Regulatory region of the metA gene of Escherichia coli K-12. Michaeli S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec; 160(3):1158-62

Genetic analysis of the cholera toxin-positive regulatory gene toxR. Miller VL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):580-5

Chloramphenicol-inducible gene expression in Bacillus subtilis is independent of the chloramphenicol acetyltransferase structural gene and its promoter. Mongkolsuk S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):1-8

Cloning and location of the dgsA gene of Escherichia coli. Morris PW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):785-6

Identification of livG, a membrane-associated component of the branched-chain amino acid transport in Escherichia coli. Nazos PM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):1196-202

Regulation of hutUH operon expression by the catabolite gene activator protein-cyclic AMP complex in Klebsiella aerogenes. Nieuwkoop AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep; 159(3):934-9

DNA sequence and complementation analysis of a mutation in the rplX gene from Escherichia coli leading to loss of ribosomal protein L24. Nishi K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):890-4

Molecular cloning of the cls gene responsible for cardiolipin synthesis in Escherichia coli and phenotypic consequences of its amplification. Ohta A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug; 163(2):506-14

Aerobactin iron uptake sequences in plasmid ColV-K30 are flanked by inverted IS1-like elements and replication regions. Perez-Casal JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct; 160(1):256-65

Mutationally altered ribonucleotide reductase from Escherichia coli: characterization of mutations isolated on multicopy plasmids. Platz A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec; 160(3):1010-6

Genetic analysis of autolysin-deficient and flagellaless mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Pooley HM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):1123-9

Reiteration of genes involved in symbiotic nitrogen fixation by fast-growing Rhizobium japonicum. Prakash RK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):785-7

Presence of DNA, encoding parts of bacteriophage tail fiber genes, in the chromosome of Escherichia coli K-12. Riede I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):832-6

DNA sequence and transcriptional organization of essential cell division genes ftsQ and ftsA of Escherichia coli: evidence for overlapping transcriptional units. Robinson AC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):546-55

Molecular cloning and genetic organization of C4-dicarboxylate transport genes from Rhizobium leguminosarum. Ronson CW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec; 160(3):903-9

Mutations in the spoT gene of Salmonella typhimurium: effects on his operon expression. Rudd KE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):534-42

Plasmid genes required for microcin B17 production. San Millán JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):1016-20

Transposon Tn10 contains two structural genes with opposite polarity between tetA and IS10R. Schollmeier K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):499-503

Genetic structure of populations of Legionella pneumophila. Selander RK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):1021-37

Mutation that suppresses the protein export defect of the secY mutation and causes cold-sensitive growth of Escherichia coli. Shiba K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):696-701

Purine-mediated growth inhibition caused by a pyrE mutation in Escherichia coli K-12. Shimosaka M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):1101-4

Unbalanced rRNA gene dosage and its effects on rRNA and ribosomal-protein synthesis. Siehnel RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):476-86

Identification of the Escherichia coli deoR and cytR gene products. Singer JT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep; 163(3):1095-100

Genetics of methyl-accepting chemotaxis proteins in Escherichia coli: null phenotypes of the tar and tap genes. Slocum MK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):586-94

Bacteriophage T5 gene A2 protein alters the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Snyder CE Jr. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec; 160(3):1191-5

Transcriptional organization within an Escherichia coli cell division gene cluster: direction of transcription of the cell separation gene envA. Sullivan NF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):724-32

Nucleotide sequence of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae arginase gene (CAR1) and its transcription under various physiological conditions. Sumrada RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):1078-87

Isolation and expression of the Escherichia coli gene encoding malate dehydrogenase. Sutherland P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):1074-9

Nucleotide sequence and promoter region for the neutral protease gene from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Takagi M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):824-31

Genetic evidence for substrate and periplasmic-binding-protein recognition by the MalF and MalG proteins, cytoplasmic membrane components of the Escherichia coli maltose transport system. Treptow NA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):654-60

lon transcriptional regulation of genes necessary for capsular polysaccharide synthesis in Escherichia coli K-12. Trisler P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):184-91

Identification and regulation of the glnL operator-promoter of the complex glnALG operon of Escherichia coli. Ueno-Nishio S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):379-84

Pseudomonas aeruginosa mutants affected in anaerobic growth on arginine: evidence for a four-gene cluster encoding the arginine deiminase pathway. Vander Wauven C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):928-34

Genes for alkaline protease and neutral protease from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens contain a large open reading frame between the regions coding for signal sequence and mature protein. Vasantha N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep; 159(3):811-9

Two-component suppression of recF143 by recA441 in Escherichia coli K-12. Volkert MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):702-5

Mapping of a gene that regulates hemolysin production in Vibrio cholerae. von Mechow S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):799-802

Molecular cloning of structural and immunity genes for megacins A-216 and A-19213 in Bacillus megaterium. Von Tersch MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):854-9

Control of F plasmid replication by a host gene: evidence for interaction of the mafA gene product of Escherichia coli with the mini-F incC region. Wada C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):1130-6

Cloning and sequencing of the beta-lactamase I gene of Bacillus cereus 5/B and its expression in Bacillus subtilis. Wang W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):487-92

Regulation of expression of the ilvB operon in Salmonella typhimurium. Weinberg RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec; 160(3):833-41

Direct selection of mutations reducing transcription or translation of the recA gene of Escherichia coli with a recA-lacZ protein fusion. Weisemann JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):748-55

Measurement of in vivo expression of the recA gene of Escherichia coli by using lacZ gene fusions. Weisemann JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):112-21

Genetic and physical analyses of Caulobacter crescentus trp genes. Winkler ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct; 160(1):279-87

Cloning of the tyrP gene and further characterization of the tyrosine-specific transport system in Escherichia coli K-12. Wookey PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):169-74

Intergeneric homology of the speC gene encoding biosynthetic ornithine decarboxylase in Escherichia coli. Wright JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):1074-6

Cloning of the neutral protease gene of Bacillus subtilis and the use of the cloned gene to create an in vitro-derived deletion mutation. Yang MY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct; 160(1):15-21

Construction of a promoter-probe vector for a Bacillus subtilis host by using the trpD+ gene of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. Yoshimura K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):905-12

Characterization of a rat tRNA gene cluster: comparison of nucleotide sequences of the gene for tRNALeu newly found in repeating units. Shibuya K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;97(6):1719-25

Introduction of human gamma 1 immunoglobulin genes into fertilized mouse eggs. Yamamura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;96(2):357-63

Molecular cloning of cDNA for rat and human carbamyl phosphate synthetase I. Adcock MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13471-6

Anglerfish preprosomatostatin II is processed to somatostatin-28 and contains hydroxylysine at residue 23. Andrews PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25; 259(24):15021-4

DNA and chromatin structure of the human alpha 1 (I) collagen gene. Barsh GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14906-13

Preferential localization of variant nucleosomes near the 5'-end of the mouse dihydrofolate reductase gene. Barsoum J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7688-97

Rat hepatic cytosolic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP). Structures of the protein, messenger RNA, and gene. Beale EG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5; 260(19):10748-60

Cloning and structure of the gene for the subunits of aspartokinase II from Bacillus subtilis. Bondaryk RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):585-91

Expression of the gene for Bacillus subtilis aspartokinase II in Escherichia coli. Bondaryk RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):592-7

Nucleotide sequence and expression of the Escherichia coli dapB gene. Bouvier J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10; 259(23):14829-34

Interaction of rho factor with bacteriophage lambda cro gene transcripts. Ceruzzi MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5; 260(16):9412-8

In vitro expression of the intron-containing gene for T4 phage thymidylate synthase. Chu FK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10680-8

A single cardiac troponin T gene generates embryonic and adult isoforms via developmentally regulated alternate splicing. Cooper TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15; 260(20):11140-8

Identification of sequences involved in the transcriptional control of a Drosophila heat-shock gene. Corces V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14812-7

Sequences of six genes and several open reading frames in the kinetoplast maxicircle DNA of Leishmania tarentolae. de la Cruz VF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25; 259(24):15136-47

Thermal regulation of beta-galactosidase synthesis using anti-sense RNA directed against the coding portion of the mRNA. Ellison MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5; 260(16):9085-7

Isolation and characterization of the human tissue-type plasminogen activator structural gene including its 5' flanking region. Fisher R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15;260(20):11223-30

Structure of the human gamma-fibrinogen gene. Alternate mRNA splicing near the 3' end of the gene produces gamma A and gamma B forms of gamma-fibrinogen. Fornace AJ Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25; 259(20):12826-30

Primary structure of histidine-tRNA synthetase and characterization of hisS transcripts. Freedman R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):10063-8

Molecular cloning of a cDNA for human pyruvate carboxylase. Structural relationship to other biotin-containing carboxylases and regulation of mRNA content in differentiating preadipocytes. Freytag SO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12831-7

Winter flounder antifreeze proteins: a multigene family. Gourlie B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14960-5

Differential regulation of alpha 2u globulin gene expression in liver, lachrymal gland, and salivary gland. Gubits RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12803-9

Enhanced transcription of fibroin gene in vitro on covalently closed circular templates. Hirose S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10557-62

The gene encoding the cytosolic form of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) from the chicken. Hod Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25; 259(24):15609-14

The mouse globin pseudogene beta h3 is descended from a premammalian delta-globin gene. Hutchison CA 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12881-9

The gene encoding the beta-subunit of rat luteinizing hormone. Analysis of gene structure and evolution of nucleotide sequence. Jameson L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15474-80

Characterization of Saccharomyces cerevisiae thymidylate kinase, the CDC8 gene product. General properties, kinetic analysis, and subcellular localization. Jong AY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14394-8

Assembly of a functional F1 of the proton-translocating ATPase of Escherichia coli. Klionsky DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15;260(20):11200-6

Cloning and characterization of the yeast nuclear gene for subunit 5 of cytochrome oxidase. Koerner TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 15;260(17):9513-5

Suppression of a thioesterase gene expression and the disappearance of short chain fatty acids in the preen gland of the mallard duck during eclipse, the period following postnuptial molt. Kolattukudy PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10789-93

Purification and properties of Int-h, a variant protein involved in site-specific recombination of bacteriophage lambda. Lange-Gustafson BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12724-32

Restriction endonuclease accessibility of the developmentally regulated goat gamma-, beta C-, and beta A-globin genes in chromatin. Differences in 5' regions which show unusually high sequence homology. Liberator PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15497-501

Human 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Conserved domains responsible for catalytic activity and sterol-regulated degradation. Luskey KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):10271-7

Differential RNA splicing and post-translational cleavages in the human salivary proline-rich protein gene system. Maeda N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15;260(20):11123-30

Human serum amyloid P component. cDNA isolation, complete sequence of pre-serum amyloid P component, and localization of the gene to chromosome 1. Mantzouranis EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25; 260(12):7752-6

Characterization of the lep operon of Escherichia coli. Identification of the promoter and the gene upstream of the signal peptidase I gene. March PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7206-13

Cloning and structural analysis of DNA encoding an A2B1a subunit of glycinin. Marco YA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13436-41

The sequence of metK, the structural gene for S-adenosylmethionine synthetase in Escherichia coli. Markham GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10; 259(23):14505-7

Structural genes for alpha-amylases are located on barley chromosomes 1 and 6. Muthukrishnan S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):13637-9

Complete primary structure of the human alpha 2 type V procollagen COOH-terminal propeptide. Myers JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15;260(20):11216-22

Cloning and characterization of the alkA gene of Escherichia coli that encodes 3-methyladenine DNA glycosylase II. Nakabeppu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25; 259(22):13723-9

Regulation of galactokinase gene expression in Tetrahymena thermophila. II. Identification of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine as a primary effector of adrenergic control of galactokinase expression. Ness JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):10013-8

Regulation of galactokinase gene expression in Tetrahymena thermophila. I. Intracellular catecholamine control of galactokinase expression. Ness JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):10001-12

The complete sequence of the chicken delta 1 crystallin gene and its 5' flanking region. Nickerson JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5;260(16):9100-5

Relationship between thyroid and glucocorticoid hormone receptor occupancy, growth hormone gene transcription, and mRNA accumulation. Nyborg JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12377-81

Characterization and derivation of the gene coding for mitochondrial carbamyl phosphate synthetase I of rat. Nyunoya H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5;260(16):9346-56

Fast skeletal muscle myosin light chains 1 and 3 are produced from a single gene by a combined process of differential RNA transcription and splicing. Periasamy M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13595-604

Characterization of a developmentally regulated perinatal myosin heavy-chain gene expressed in skeletal muscle. Periasamy M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10; 259(21):13573-8

Osteogenesis imperfecta: cloning of a pro-alpha 2(I) collagen gene with a frameshift mutation. Pihlajaniemi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):12941-4

Initiation codon mutation as a cause of alpha thalassemia. Pirastu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12315-7

In vivo transcription of a human antithrombin III 'minigene'. Prochownik EV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25; 259(24):15386-92

Transcriptional regulation of type I collagen genes in cultured fibroblasts by a factor isolated from thioacetamide-induced fibrotic rat liver. Raghow R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12718-23

Regulation of expression and nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli dapD gene. Richaud C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14824-8

The human vasopressin gene is linked to the oxytocin gene and is selectively expressed in a cultured lung cancer cell line. Sausville E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25; 260(18):10236-41

Structure and expression of two human metallothionein-I isoform genes and a related pseudogene. Schmidt CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7731-7

Analysis of a major human chorionic somatomammotropin gene. Evidence for two functional promoter elements. Selby MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13131-8

Multiple origins of transcription for the human placental lactogen genes. Selvanayagam CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14642-6

Chromosomal assignments of genes coding for components of the mixed-function oxidase system in mice. Genetic localization of the cytochrome P-450PCN and P-450PB gene families and the nadph-cytochrome P-450 oxidoreductase and epoxide hydratase genes. Simmons DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):515-21

Multiple forms of the CheB methylesterase in bacterial chemosensing. Simms SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):10161-8

Bacteriophage T4 gene 44 DNA polymerase accessory protein. Sequences of gene 44 and its protein product. Spicer EK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25; 259(24):15425-32

Intron positions are conserved in the 5' end region of myosin heavy-chain genes. Strehler EE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):468-71

Characterization of an RNA polymerase I-dependent promoter within the spacer region of yeast ribosomal cistrons. Swanson ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 15; 260(17):9905-15

Nucleotide sequence of the guaA gene encoding GMP synthetase of Escherichia coli K12. Tiedeman AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 25;260(15):8676-9

Diphtheria toxin. Effect of substituting aspartic acid for glutamic acid 148 on ADP-ribosyltransferase activity. Tweten RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10392-4

Localization of tyrosine kinase-coding region in v-abl oncogene by the expression of v-abl-encoded proteins in bacteria. Wang JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10; 260(1):64-71

Aspergillus contains multiple tubulin genes. Weatherbee JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15452-9

Isolation and sequence of the structural gene for cytochrome c oxidase subunit VI from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wright RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25; 259(24):15401-7

Purification and properties of the dnaJ replication protein of Escherichia coli. Zylicz M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7591-8

Programmed expression of beta-tubulin genes during development and differentiation of the chicken. Havercroft JC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;99(6):1927-35

Mutations of the Rous sarcoma virus env gene that affect the transport and subcellular location of the glycoprotein products. Wills JW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Dec; 99(6):2011-23

Acute intermittent porphyria: characterization of a novel mutation in the structural gene for porphobilinogen deaminase. Demonstration of noncatalytic enzyme intermediates stabilized by bound substrate. Desnick RJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):865-74

Elevated epidermal growth factor receptor gene copy number and expression in a squamous carcinoma cell line. Merlino GT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Mar;75(3):1077-9

T cell receptor alpha chain genes are located on chromosome 14 at 14q11-14q12 in humans. Caccia N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 May 1;161(5):1255-60

Human J chain gene. Structure and expression in B lymphoid cells. Max EE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Apr 1;161(4):832-49

Cellular basis for neonatally induced T-suppressor activity. Primary B cell maturation is blocked by suppressor-helper interactions restricted by loci on chromosome 12. Raychaudhuri S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Apr 1;161(4):816-31

Human genes for three complement components that regulate the activation of C3 are tightly linked. Rodriguez de Cordoba S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 May 1;161(5):1189-95

Expression of structurally diverse Qa-2-encoded molecules on the surface of cloned cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Sherman DH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Nov 1;160(5):1421-30

Frequent biclonality and Ig gene alterations among B cell lymphomas that show multiple histologic forms. Siegelman MH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Apr 1;161(4):850-63

Complementation analysis of the aliphatic amidase genes of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Drew R. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Dec;130 (Pt 12):3101-11

Expression of a gene for glucan-binding protein from Streptococcus mutans in Escherichia coli. Russell RR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Feb;131 (Pt 2):295-9

Comparative expression of the hepatitis B surface antigen gene in biochemically transformed human, simian and murine cells. Colbère-Garapin F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Aug;66 (Pt 8):1741-52

Immunological and biochemical characterization of HZ2 feline sarcoma virus and Abelson murine leukaemia virus translation products. Lederman L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Sep;66 (Pt 9):2057-63

Physiological characterization of influenza virus temperature-sensitive mutants defective in the haemagglutinin gene. Ueda M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Nov; 65 (Pt 11):1889-97

Linkage of loci affecting a murine liver protein and arylsulfatase B to chromosome 13. Elliott RW, et al. **J Hered** 1985 Jul-Aug;76(4):243-6

Mouse immunoglobulin gene rearrangements. The sequence of a nonexpressed lambda 3-chain gene. Alonso A, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):614-9

Germline VH genes in an a3 rabbit not typical of any one VHa allotype. Bernstein KE, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May; 134(5):3480-8

Organization and polymorphism of rabbit immunoglobulin heavy chain genes. Knight KL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb; 134(2):1245-50

The VK gene expressed by BALB/c ABPC48 cross-reactive idiotypes induced by anti-idiotypic immunization is identical to that of BALB/c anti-oxazolone and A/J anti-arsonate antibodies. Legrain P, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3468-73

Transcriptional regulation of HLA class II and invariant chain genes. Levine F, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan; 134(1):637-40

Biochemical characterization of murine lymphoid alloantigen Ly-m20.2, a cell surface marker controlled by a gene linked to the Mls locus. Mark WH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct; 135(4):2635-41

Polymorphism of kappa variable region (V kappa-1) genes in inbred mice: relationship to the Ig kappa-Ef2 serum light chain marker. Moynet D, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May; 134(5):3455-60

Structural polymorphism of murine complement factor H controlled by a locus located between the Hc and the beta 2M locus on the second chromosome of the mouse. Natsuume-Sakai S, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr; 134(4):2600-6

Additional evidence that the Lps gene locus regulates natural resistance to S. typhimurium in mice. O'Brien AD, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):2820-3

Mice constitutive for sex-limited protein (SLP) expression contain multiple Slp gene sequences. Rosa PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):627-31

In vitro mutagenesis of a mouse MHC class I gene for the examination of structure-function relationships. Shiroishi T, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):623-9

Differences in T15 expression of primary and secondary anti-PC responses with T cells from T15+ and T15- donors. Smyk SK, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):23-8

Localization of structural variations distinguishing I-Ak-related molecules to the alpha 1 and beta 1 domains. Wakeland EK, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):391-8

Localization of the human MHC-linked complement genes between HLA-B and HLA-DR by using HLA mutant cell lines. Whitehead AS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan; 134(1):641-3

Regulation of T15 idiotype dominance. II. Genes unlinked to the Igh locus regulate T15 dominance of the secondary adoptive transfer response to phosphocholine. Wicker LS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):16-22

One gene encodes two distinct Ia-associated invariant chains. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3461-7

Development of a DNA probe for the structural gene of the 2'-O-adenyltransferase aminoglycoside-modifying enzyme. Tenover FC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Nov; 150(5):678-87

Isolation and characterization of phage clones carrying the human argininosuccinate synthetase-like genes. Jinno Y, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7(3):133-4

Isolation and initial characterization of the alcohol dehydrogenase gene from Drosophila affinidisjuncta. Brennan MD, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1984;2(5):436-46

Structure of a chromosomal Phaseolus vulgaris lectin gene and its transcript. Hoffman LM. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1984; 2(5):447-53

Construction of E. coli expression plasmid libraries: localization of a pseudorabies virus glycoprotein gene. Robbins AK, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1984;2(5):485-96

Genetic control of chromatin structure 5' to the qa-x and qa-2 genes of Neurospora. Baum JA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Mar 5;182(1):79-89

Larval salivary gland secretion proteins in Drosophila. Identification and characterization of the Sgs-5 structural gene. Guild GM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Nov 5; 179(3):289-314

UGA nonsense mutation in the alcohol dehydrogenase gene of Drosophila melanogaster. Martin PF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jul 20;184(2):221-9

Markov chain analysis finds a significant influence of neighboring bases on the occurrence of a base in eucaryotic nuclear DNA sequences both protein-coding and noncoding. Blaisdell BE. **J Mol Evol** 1984-85;21(3):278-88

An H1 histone gene from rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii). Mezquita J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1984-85;21(3):209-19

Balbiani ring DNA: sequence comparisons and evolutionary history of a family of hierarchically repetitive protein-coding genes. Pustell J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1984; 20(3-4):281-95

Bacteriophage P22 tail protein gene expression. Adams MB, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):180-4

Effect on transformation of mutations in the early region 1b-encoded 21- and 55-kilodalton proteins of adenovirus 5. Babiss LE, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):389-95

Analysis of the Sendai virus M gene and protein. Blumberg BM, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):656-63

Posttranscriptional modulation of bacteriophage P22 scaffolding protein gene expression. Casjens S, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):185-91

Assembly-controlled autogenous modulation of bacteriophage P22 scaffolding protein gene expression. Casjens S, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):174-9

Mapping and expression of a human cytomegalovirus major viral protein. Davis MG, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct; 52(1):129-35

Molecular basis of host range variation in avian retroviruses. Dorner AJ, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):32-9

Extensive homology between the herpes simplex virus type 2 glycoprotein F gene and the herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein C gene. Dowbenko DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):154-63

Use of a bacterial expression vector to map the varicella-zoster virus major glycoprotein gene, gC. Ellis RW, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):81-8

Physical locus of the DNA polymerase gene and genetic maps of bacteriophage T5 mutants. Fujimura RK, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):495-500

Mapping of a vaccinia host range sequence by insertion into the viral thymidine kinase gene. Gillard S, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):316-8

Large surface proteins of hepatitis B virus containing the pre-s sequence. Heermann KH, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov; 52(2):396-402

Quantitative separation of murine leukemia virus proteins by reversed-phase high-pressure liquid chromatography reveals newly described gag and env cleavage products. Henderson LE, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):492-500

Herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein C-negative mutants exhibit multiple phenotypes, including secretion of truncated glycoproteins. Holland TC, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):566-74

Adeno-associated virus proteins: origin of the capsid components. Janik JE, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):591-7

Transcriptional mapping of the vaccinia virus DNA polymerase gene. Jones EV, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan; 53(1):312-5

Three major glycoprotein genes of varicella-zoster virus whose products have neutralization epitopes. Keller PM, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):293-7

Identification of bacteriophage T4D gene products 26 and 51 as baseplate hub structural components. Kozloff LM, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):344-9

Mapping of the structural gene of pseudorabies virus glycoprotein A and identification of two non-glycosylated precursor polypeptides. Mettenleiter TC, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):52-7

Identification of the DNA sequences encoding the large subunit of the mRNA-capping enzyme of vaccinia virus. Morgan JR, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):206-14

Cellular localization of the transforming protein of wild-type and temperature-sensitive Fujinami sarcoma virus. Moss P, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):557-65

Mapping of the amino terminus of the H-1 parvovirus major capsid protein. Paradiso PR, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct; 52(1):77-81

Herpes simplex virus cloned DNA fragments induce coumermycin A1 resistance in Escherichia coli. Pearson RE, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):370-6

Anatomy of the herpes simplex virus 1 strain F glycoprotein B gene: primary sequence and predicted protein structure of the wild type and of monoclonal antibody-resistant mutants. Pellett PE, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):243-53

Deletion of the gene encoding the adenovirus 5 early region 1b 21,000-molecular-weight polypeptide leads to degradation of viral and host cell DNA. Pilder S, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):664-71

Nucleotide sequence of the temperate Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SPO2 DNA polymerase gene L. Rådén B, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):9-15

Rapid intracellular turnover of adenovirus 5 early region 1A proteins. Spindler KR, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):706-10

Adenovirus cyt+ locus, which controls cell transformation and tumorigenicity, is an allele of lp+ locus, which codes for a 19-kilodalton tumor antigen. Subramanian T, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):336-43

Characterization of the gene encoding herpes simplex virus type 2 glycoprotein C and comparison with the type 1 counterpart. Swain MA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):561-9

Transduction of the Chinese hamster ovary aprt gene by herpes simplex virus. Tackney C, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov; 52(2):606-14

Mutations in the gene encoding the adenovirus early region 1B 19,000-molecular-weight tumor antigen cause the degradation of chromosomal DNA. White E, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):410-9

Mapping a new gene that encodes an 11,600-molecular-weight protein in the E3 transcription unit of adenovirus 2. Wold WS, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov; 52(2):307-13

Autoregulation of the bacteriophage P22 scaffolding protein gene. Wyckoff E, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):192-7

A common DNA polymorphism of the low-density lipoprotein (LDL) receptor gene and its use in diagnosis. Humphries SE, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 4;1(8436):1003-5

DNA amplification and an unstable arginine gene in Streptomyces lividans 66. Altenbuchner J, et al. **MGG** 1984; 195(1-2):134-8

DNA sequence analysis of the Serratia marcescens ompA gene: implications for the organisation of an enterobacterial outer membrane protein. Braun G, et al. **MGG** 1984; 195(1-2):321-8

glnF-lacZ fusions in Escherichia coli: studies on glnF expression and its chromosomal orientation. Castaño I, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1-2):228-33

Cloning of the ARO cluster gene of Neurospora crassa and its expression in Escherichia coli. Catcheside DE, et al. **MGG** 1985;199(3):446-51

Isolation of the catalase A gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by complementation of the cta1 mutation. Cohen G, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(1):74-9

Organization of the MAL loci of Saccharomyces. Physical identification and functional characterization of three genes at the MAL6 locus. Cohen JD, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(1):1-8

A temperature-sensitive mutation constructed by 'linker insertion' mutagenesis. Colicelli J, et al. **MGG** 1985; 199(3):537-9

Identification of the gene appA for the acid phosphatase (pH optimum 2.5) of Escherichia coli. Dassa E, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(1):68-73

Identification of the structural gene for the S9 ribosomal protein in the fungus Podospora anserina: a new protein involved in the control of translational accuracy. Dequard-Chablat M. **MGG** 1985;200(2):343-5

Changes in gene expression elicited by amino acid limitation in Neurospora crassa strains having normal or mutant cross-pathway amino acid control. Flint HJ. **MGG** 1985; 200(2):283-90

Expression in Bacillus subtilis of the gene for human urogastrone using synthetic ribosome binding sites. Flock JI, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1-2):246-51

Characterization of the 3' end of the leucine operon of Salmonella typhimurium. Friedberg D, et al. **MGG** 1985; 199(3):486-94

Functional complementation between the two homologous genes, ops and tps, during differentiation of Myxococcus xanthus. Furuichi T, et al. **MGG** 1985;199(3):434-9

Structural variants of the alpha-fetoprotein gene in different inbred strains of rat. Gal A, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1-2):153-8

Transcription termination regions of coliphage T7 DNA: the effects of nusA1. Garner I, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(2):295-301

Mutations not altering the symmetrical sequences in the trp operator yield a constitutive phenotype. Grosfeld H, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1-2):358-60

Transcriptional control of polarity in Escherichia coli by cAMP. Guidi-Rontani C, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1-2):96-100

The resolvase protein from the transposon Tn21. Halford SE, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(1):169-75

Structure of genes and an insertion element in the methane producing archaebacterium Methanobrevibacter smithii. Hamilton PT, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(1):47-59

Fine structure genetic map and complementation analysis of mutations in the dnaA gene of Escherichia coli. Hansen EB, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(3):387-96

Streptomycin-sensitivity in Streptomyces glaucescens is due to deletions comprising the structural gene coding for a specific phosphotransferase. Hintermann G, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(3):513-20

Genetic mapping, cloning and physiological aspects of the glucose kinase gene of Streptomyces coelicolor. Ikeda H, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(3):501-7

Dispensability of either penicillin-binding protein-1a or -1b involved in the essential process for cell elongation in Escherichia coli. Kato J, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(2):272-7

Overlapping of the coding regions for alpha and gamma components of penicillin-binding protein 1 b in Escherichia coli. Kato J, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(3):449-57

Molecular cloning of ribosomal protein genes from Mycoplasma capricolum. Kawauchi Y, et al. **MGG** 1984; 196(3):521-5

Identification of a cis-acting regulatory region in the pncB locus of Salmonella typhimurium. Kinney DM, et al. **MGG** 1985;199(3):512-7

Modulation of Escherichia coli tryptophan (trp) attenuation by the UGA readthrough process. Kopelowitz J, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(3):541-5

Expression of an Escherichia coli phr gene in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Langeveld SA, et al. **MGG** 1985;199(3):396-400

The effect of the locus pstB on phosphate binding in the phosphate specific transport (PST) system of Escherichia coli. Levitz R, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(1):118-22

Recombination in the lambda repressor gene: evidence that very short patch (VSP) mismatch correction restores a specific sequence. Lieb M. **MGG** 1985;199(3):465-70

Genetic inactivation of topoisomerase I suppresses a defect in initiation of chromosome replication in Escherichia coli. Louarn J, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1-2):170-4

Biocide gene(s) and biocidal activity in different strains of Bacillus sphaericus. Expression of the gene(s) in E. coli maxicells. Louis J, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1-2):23-8

Molecular cloning and functional analysis of the cysG and nirB genes of Escherichia coli K12, two closely-linked genes required for NADH-dependent nitrite reductase activity. Macdonald H, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(2):328-34

Purification of the NusB gene product of Escherichia coli K12. Maekawa T, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(1):14-20

Colonization factor antigen II (CFA/II) of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli: molecular cloning of the CS3 determinant. Manning PA, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(2):322-7

Rec-dependent and Rec-independent recombination of plasmid-borne duplications in Escherichia coli K12. Matfield M, et al. **MGG** 1985;199(3):518-23

Bacteriophage phi 29 DNA replication in vitro: participation of the terminal protein and the gene 2 product in elongation. Matsumoto K, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(3):381-6

Clonal analysis of two mutations in the large subunit of RNA polymerase II of Drosophila. Mortin MA, et al. **MGG** 1985; 199(3):421-6

Mutations of the Adh1 gene in maize following infection with barley stripe mosaic virus. Mottinger JP, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1-2):367-9

Nucleotide sequence of a spectinomycin adenyltransferase AAD(9) determinant from Staphylococcus aureus and its relationship to AAD(3') (9). Murphy E. **MGG** 1985; 200(1):33-9

Analysis of the structure and transcription of the aro3 cluster gene in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Nakanishi N, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1-2):164-9

Suppressors of temperature-sensitive mutations in a ribosomal protein gene, rpsL (S12), of Escherichia coli K12. Nashimoto H, et al. **MGG** 1985;199(3):381-7

Regulation of expression of the galactose gene cluster in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. II. The isolation and dosage effect of the regulatory gene GAL80. Nogi Y, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1-2):29-34

Cloning and expression of the activity and immunity genes of colicins B and M on ColBM plasmids. Olschläger T, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(3):482-7

Gene fusions to the ptsM/pel locus of Escherichia coli. Palva ET, et al. **MGG** 1985;199(3):427-33

Regulation of the trimethylamine N-oxide (TMAO) reductase in Escherichia coli: analysis of tor::Mud1 operon fusion. Pascal MC, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1-2):351-5

Nucleotide sequence of the triose phosphate isomerase gene of Escherichia coli. Pichersky E, et al. **MGG** 1984; 195(1-2):314-20

Repair of DNA double-strand breaks in Escherichia coli K12 requires a functional recN product. Picksley SM, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1-2):267-74

Mutation affecting the specific regulatory control of lysine biosynthetic enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ramos F, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(2):291-4

Cloning and expression of the structural gene for beta-glucosidase of Kluyveromyces fragilis in Escherichia coli and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Raynal A, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1-2):108-15

Complementation and regulatory interaction between two cloned fimbrial gene clusters of Escherichia coli strain KS71. Rhen M, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(1):60-4

DNA sequence heterogeneity in the genes of T-even type Escherichia coli phages encoding the receptor recognizing protein of the long tail fibers. Riede I, et al. **MGG** 1984; 195(1-2):144-52

The hisD-hisC gene border of the Salmonella typhimurium histidine operon. Riggs D, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(3):526-9

Genetic analysis of uxuR and exuR genes: evidence for ExuR and UxuR monomer repressors interactions. Ritzenthaler P, et al. **MGG** 1985;199(3):507-11

Tn1721-encoded resolvase: structure of the tnpR gene and its in vitro functions. Rogowsky P, et al. **MGG** 1985; 200(1):176-81

Unstable mutations caused by regional tandem multiplications in the gene for ribosomal protein S4 show thermosensitivity in Escherichia coli. Schnier J, et al. **MGG** 1985; 199(2):265-70

Insertion of IS1 into the rpsE gene for ribosomal protein S5 causes cold-sensitivity in Escherichia coli. Schnier J, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1-2):364-6

A high degree of DNA strain polymorphism associated with the major heat shock gene in Caenorhabditis elegans. Snutch TP, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1-2):329-35

Transcription analysis of the sucAB, aceEF and lpd genes of Escherichia coli. Spencer ME, et al. **MGG** 1985; 200(1):145-54

The DNA sequence of the gene for the secreted Bacillus subtilis enzyme levansucrase and its genetic control sites. Steinmetz M, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(2):220-8

An essential gene for replication of the mini-F plasmid from origin I. Tanimoto K, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(1):59-63

Isolation and characterization of regulatory mutations affecting the expression of the guaBA operon of Escherichia coli K-12. Tiedeman AA, et al. **MGG** 1984; 195(1-2):77-82

Evidence for clustering of RNA polymerase and ribosomal protein genes in six species of Enterobacteria. Tittawella IP. **MGG** 1984;195(1-2):215-8

Isolation and physical mapping of temperature-sensitive mutants defective in heat-shock induction of proteins in Escherichia coli. Tobe T, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1-2):10-6

Cloning of phoM, a gene involved in regulation of the synthesis of phosphate limitation inducible proteins in Escherichia coli K12. Tommassen J, et al. **MGG** 1984; 195(1-2):190-4

Direct plasmid transfer from replica-plated E. coli colonies to competent B. subtilis cells. Identification of an E. coli clone carrying the hisH and tyrA genes of B. subtilis. van Randen J, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1-2):57-61

Regulation of the expression of iso 2-cytochrome c gene in S. cerevisiae: cloning of the positive regulatory gene CYP1 and identification of the region of its target sequence on the structural gene CYP3. Verdière J, et al. **MGG** 1985; 199(3):524-33

Revised genetic linkage map of Bacillus subtilis. Piggot PJ, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1985 Jun;49(2):158-79 (337 ref.)

Cloning studies on the gene coding for L-(+)-lactate dehydrogenase of Plasmodium falciparum. Simmons DL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 May;15(2):231-43

Structure of the circumsporozoite protein gene in 18 strains of Plasmodium falciparum. Weber JL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Jun;15(3):305-16

Allelic heterogeneity in adult hereditary fructose intolerance. Detection of structural mutations in the aldolase B molecule. Cox TM, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1983 Nov; 1(4):393-400

The complete nucleotide sequence of the influenza virus neuraminidase gene of A/NJ/8/76 strain and its evolution by segmental duplication and deletion. Miki T, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1983 Nov;1(4):401-13

Is human histone gene expression autogenously regulated? Stein GS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984 Sep;64(2):105-10

Two genes for ribosomal protein 51 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae complement and contribute to the ribosomes. Abovich N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;4(9):1871-9

Cardiac actin is the major actin gene product in skeletal muscle cell differentiation in vitro. Bains W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1449-53

High levels of intron-containing RNAs are associated with expression of the Drosophila DOPA decarboxylase gene. Beall CJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;4(9):1669-74

Most highly repeated dispersed DNA families in the mouse genome. Bennett KL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug; 4(8):1561-71

Loss of a consensus splice signal in a mutant immunoglobulin gene eliminates the CH1 domain exon from the mRNA. Brandt CR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;4(7):1270-7

Complex regulation of simian virus 40 early-region transcription from different overlapping promoters. Buchman AR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;4(9):1900-14

Unusual regulation of simian virus 40 early-region transcription in genomes containing two origins of DNA replication. Buchman AR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Sep; 4(9):1915-28

High-resolution mapping of DNase I-hypersensitive sites of Drosophila heat shock genes in Drosophila melanogaster and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Costlow N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;4(9):1853-63

The gene and the pseudogene for mouse p53 cellular tumor antigen are located on different chromosomes. Czosnek HH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1638-40

Differential regulation of the 70K heat shock gene and related genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ellwood MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1454-9

Mendelian and non-mendelian mutations affecting surface antigen expression in Paramecium tetraurelia. Epstein LM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1583-90

Effect of adenovirus infection on expression of human histone genes. Flint SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;4(7):1363-71

Tissue specificity of type I collagen gene expression is determined at both transcriptional and post-transcriptional levels. Focht RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;4(9):1843-52

Characterization of yeast strains with conditionally expressed variants of ribosomal protein genes tcm1 and cyh2. Fried HM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;5(1):99-108

Expression of type I and III collagen genes during differentiation of embryonic chicken myoblasts in culture. Gerstenfeld LC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1483-92

Structure and arrangement of the beta-tubulin genes of Leishmania tropica. Huang PL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;4(7):1372-83

Posttranscriptional modulation of gene expression in cultured rat hepatocytes. Jefferson DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;4(9):1929-34

Plasmid-directed synthesis of genuine adenovirus 2 early-region 1A and 1B proteins in Escherichia coli. Ko JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1427-39

Amplification and expression of human alpha-globin genes in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Lau YF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1469-75

Expression of the Rous sarcoma virus src gene in avian macrophages fails to elicit transformed cell phenotype. Lipsich L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;4(7):1420-4

Positive regulatory interactions of the HIS4 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lucchini G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;4(7):1326-33

Integration and expression of several molecular forms of Rous sarcoma virus DNA used for transfection of mouse cells. Luciw PA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;4(7):1260-9

Genetic and physical analysis of the chicken tk gene. Merrill GF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;4(9):1769-76

tk Enzyme expression in differentiating muscle cells is regulated through an internal segment of the cellular tk gene. Merrill GF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;4(9):1777-84

BK virus-plasmid expression vector that persists episomally in human cells and shuttles into Escherichia coli. Milanesi G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1551-60

Transcription control region within the protein-coding portion of adenovirus E1A genes. Osborne TF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;4(7):1293-305

Cytoplasmic and secreted Saccharomyces cerevisiae invertase mRNAs encoded by one gene can be differentially or coordinately regulated. Perlman D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;4(9):1682-8

Regulation of basal and induced levels of the MEL1 transcript in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Post-Beittenmiller MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;4(7):1238-45

Cloning and mapping of Saccharomyces cerevisiae photoreactivation gene PHR1. Schild D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;4(9):1864-70

Regulation, linkage, and sequence of mouse metallothionein I and II genes. Searle PF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;4(7):1221-30

Less than 40% of the simian virus 40 large T-antigen-coding sequence is required for transformation. Sompayrac L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1661-3

Short-term, high-efficiency expression of transfected DNA. Sussman DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1641-3

Detection of deletion mutations in pSV2gpt-transformed cells. Tindall KR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;4(7):1411-5

Transfer of herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase synthesized in bacteria by a high-expression plasmid to tissue culture cells by protoplast fusion. Waldman AS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1644-6

Inactivation of p53 gene expression by an insertion of Moloney murine leukemia virus-like DNA sequences. Wolf D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;4(7):1402-10

Saccharomyces cerevisiae ribosomes recognize non-AUG initiation codons. Zitomer RS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;4(7):1191-7

Ethyl methanesulfonate-induced mutations of major genes for quantitative phenotypes: mutant alleles for altered activity of brain or liver enzymes in C57BL/6J mice and their inheritance across several generations. McGarrity LJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Apr;142(4):193-8

Transcription, processing and nuclear transport of a B1 Alu RNA species complementary to an intron of the murine alpha-fetoprotein gene. Adeniyi-Jones S, et al. **Nature** 1985 Sep 5-11;317(6032):81-4

Diversity and structure of genes of the alpha family of mouse T-cell antigen receptor. Arden B, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 29-Sep 4;316(6031):783-7

Drosophila proteins pave the way to gene mutations [news] Beachy P. **Nature** 1985 Sep 5-11;317(6032):18-9

Apparent discontinuous transcription of Trypanosoma brucei variant surface antigen genes. Campbell DA, et al. **Nature** 1984 Sep 27-Oct 3;311(5984):350-5

Hybrid HLA-DC antigens provide molecular evidence for gene trans-complementation. Charron DJ, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 8-14;312(5990):157-9

A third type of murine T-cell receptor gene. Chien Y, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 1-7;312(5989):31-5

Identification of a diversity segment of human T-cell receptor beta-chain, and comparison with the analogous murine element. Clark SP, et al. **Nature** 1984 Sep 27-Oct 3;311(5984):387-9

Insertion of N regions into heavy-chain genes is correlated with expression of terminal deoxytransferase in B cells. Desiderio SV, et al. **Nature** 1984 Oct 25-31;311(5988):752-5

Repetitive sequences in structural genes [letter] Erickson RP. **Nature** 1984 Sep 20-26;311(5983):217

Molecular characterization and expression of the gene encoding human erythroid-potentiating activity. Gasson JC, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jun 27-Jul 3;315(6022):768-71

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding human atrial natriuretic factor precursor. Greenberg BD, et al. **Nature** 1984 Dec 13-19;312(5995):656-8

An artefact explains the apparent association of the transferrin receptor with a ras gene product. Harford J. **Nature** 1984 Oct 18-24;311(5987):673-5

Unusual organization and diversity of T-cell receptor alpha-chain genes. Hayday AC, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 29-Sep 4;316(6031):828-32

Expression of the T-cell-specific gamma gene is unnecessary in T cells recognizing class II MHC determinants. Heilig JS, et al. **Nature** 1985 Sep 5-11;317(6032):68-70

Expression of rabies virus glycoprotein from a recombinant vaccinia virus. Kieny MP, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 8-14;312(5990):163-6

Human antisera detect a Plasmodium falciparum genomic clone encoding a nonapeptide repeat. Koenen M, et al. **Nature** 1984 Sep 27-Oct 3;311(5984):382-5

Limited diversity of the rearranged T-cell gamma gene. Kranz DM, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 28-Mar 6;313(6005):752-5

Translocation of the p53 gene in t(15;17) in acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Le Beau MM, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 29-Sep 4;316(6031):826-8

Two tandemly organized human genes encoding the T-cell gamma constant-region sequences show multiple rearrangement in different T-cell types. Lefranc MP, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 1-7;316(6027):464-6

Molecular cloning and expression of cDNAs for the human interleukin-2 receptor. Leonard WJ, et al. **Nature** 1984 Oct 18-24;311(5987):626-31

Cell type-specific activation of actin genes in the early amphibian embryo. Mohun TJ, et al. **Nature** 1984 Oct 25-31;311(5988):716-21

Gene structure of human cardiac hormone precursor, pronatriodilatin. Nemer M, et al. **Nature** 1984 Dec 13-19;312(5995):654-6

Recombinant antibodies possessing novel effector functions. Neuberger MS, et al. **Nature** 1984 Dec 13-19;312(5995):604-8

Molecular cloning of cDNA encoding human interleukin-2 receptor. Nikaido T, et al. **Nature** 1984 Oct 18-24;311(5987):631-5

The yeast ubiquitin gene: head-to-tail repeats encoding a polyubiquitin precursor protein. Ozkaynak E, et al. **Nature** 1984 Dec 13-19;312(5995):663-6

Cooperation between gene encoding p53 tumour antigen and ras in cellular transformation. Parada LF, et al. **Nature** 1984 Dec 13-19;312(5995):649-51

Structure, expression and divergence of T-cell receptor beta-chain variable regions. Patten P, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 1-7;312(5989):40-6

Unusual abundance of vertebrate 3-phosphate dehydrogenase pseudogenes. Piechaczyk M, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 29-Dec 5;312(5993):469-71

A biological consequence of variation in the site of D-JH gene rearrangement. Pollok BA, et al. **Nature** 1984 Sep 27-Oct 3;311(5984):376-9

Relationship between an enhancer element in the human antithrombin III gene and an immunoglobulin light-chain gene enhancer. Prochownik EV. **Nature** 1985 Aug 29-Sep 4;316(6031):845-8

Primary structure and genomic organization of the histidine-rich protein of the malaria parasite Plasmodium lophurae. Ravetch JV, et al. **Nature** 1984 Dec 13-19;312(5995):616-20

Mechanism for heritability of intelligence [letter] Reed TE. **Nature** 1984 Oct 4-10;311(5985):417

Novel immunoglobulin heavy chains are produced from DJH gene segment rearrangements in lymphoid cells. Reth MG, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 29-Dec 5;312(5993):418-23

Amplification of P-glycoprotein genes in multidrug-resistant mammalian cell lines. Riordan JR, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 29-Sep 4;316(6031):817-9

Receptor gene rearrangement and ontogeny of T lymphocytes [news] Robertson M. **Nature** 1984 Sep 27-Oct 3;311(5984):305-6

Synthesis in yeast of a functional oxidation-resistant mutant of human alpha-antitrypsin. Rosenberg S, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 1-7;312(5989):77-80

Increased MHC H-2K gene transcription in cultured mouse embryo cells after adenovirus infection. Rosenthal A, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jun 13-19;315(6020):579-81

DNA topoisomerases in eukaryotes [letter] Saavedra RA, et al. **Nature** 1985 Sep 5-11;317(6032):22

A third rearranged and expressed gene in a clone of cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Saito H, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 1-7;312(5989):36-40

Expression of genes of the T-cell antigen receptor complex in precursor thymocytes. Samelson LE, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jun 27-Jul 3;315(6022):765-8

Primary structure of human transferrin receptor deduced from the mRNA sequence. Schneider C, et al. **Nature** 1984 Oct 18-24;311(5987):675-8

Characterization of cDNA for precursor of human luteinizing hormone releasing hormone. Seeburg PH, et al. **Nature** 1984 Oct 18-24;311(5987):666-8

The structure, rearrangement and expression of D beta gene segments of the murine T-cell antigen receptor. Siu G, et al. **Nature** 1984 Sep 27-Oct 3;311(5984):344-50

Rearrangements of T-cell receptor gene YT35 in human DNA from thymic leukaemia T-cell lines and functional T-cell clones. Toyonaga B, et al. **Nature** 1984 Sep 27-Oct 3;311(5984):385-7

Two steroid 21-hydroxylase genes are located in the murine S region. White PC, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 29-Dec 5;312(5993):465-7

Genomic organization of the genes encoding mouse T-cell receptor alpha-chain. Winoto A, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 29-Sep 4;316(6031):832-6

Preferential utilization of the most JH-proximal VH gene segments in pre-B-cell lines. Yancopoulos GD, et al. **Nature** 1984 Oct 25-31;311(5988):727-33

Genes for the major protein antigens of the leprosy parasite Mycobacterium leprae. Young RA, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 1-7;316(6027):450-2

Subcellular localization of RNAs in transfected cells: role of sequences at the 5' terminus. Alfonso-Pizarro A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 26;12([illegible]):8363-80

The IsTat 1.3 VSG multigene family in Trypanosoma brucei: retention of the expression linked copy through multiple antigenic switches. Allison J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 11;12(23):9051-66

Regional mapping of two human immunoglobulin V lambda genes and analysis of the V lambda locus in chronic myeloid leukaemia. Anderson ML, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Aug 26;13(16):5761-70

The isolation of a human Ig V lambda gene from a recombinant library of chromosome 22 and estimation of its copy number. Anderson ML, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Sep 11;12(17):6647-61

Nucleic acid sequence and chromosome assignment of a wheat storage protein gene. Anderson OD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 12;12(21):8129-44

Competition between Xenopus satellite I sequences and Pol III genes for stable transcription complex formation. Andrews DL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Oct 25;12(20):7753-69

Similarity in gene organization and homology between proteins of animal picornaviruses and a plant comovirus suggest common ancestry of these virus families. Argos P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Sep 25;12(18):7251-67

Structural analysis of the two tandemly repeated acid phosphatase genes in yeast. Bajwa W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Oct 25;12(20):7721-39

Nucleotide sequence of the alpha ribosomal protein operon of Escherichia coli. Bedwell D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 11;13(11):3891-903

Characterization of a halobacterial gene affecting bacterio-opsin gene expression. Betlach M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Oct 25;12(20):7949-59

Analysis of immunoglobulin heavy chain V-region genes belonging to the V NP-gene family. Blankenstein T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Sep 11;12(17):6887-900

Overproduction of the EcoR V endonuclease and methylase. Bougueleret L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 11;13(11):3823-39

Nitrogen fixation specific regulatory genes of Klebsiella pneumoniae and Rhizobium meliloti share homology with the general nitrogen regulatory gene ntrC of K. pneumoniae. Buikema WJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 25;13(12):4539-55

Evidence that pheV, a gene for tRNAPhe of E. coli is transcribed from tandem promoters. Caillet J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 May 24;13(10):3699-710

Comparison of the whey acidic protein genes of the rat and mouse. Campbell SM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 26;12(22):8685-97

Homologous versus heterologous gene expression in the yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chen CY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 11;12(23):8951-70

Transcription termination occurs within a 1000 base pair region downstream from the poly(A) site of the mouse beta-globin (major) gene. Citron B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 26;12(22):8723-31

Genetic organization of the polymorphic equine alpha globin locus and sequence of the BII alpha 1 gene. Clegg JB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Oct 25;12(20):7847-58

An RFLP associated with the human type III collagen gene (COL3A1). Dalgleish R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 25;13(12):4609

Primary and secondary structure of black beetle virus RNA2, the genomic messenger for BBV coat protein precursor. Dasgupta R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Sep 25;12(18):7215-23

Structure of the human alpha 1-acid glycoprotein gene: sequence homology with other human acute phase protein genes. Dente L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 11;13(11):3941-52

Tandem promoters determine regulation of the Klebsiella pneumoniae glutamine synthetase (glnA) gene. Dixon R. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Oct 25;12(20):7811-30

Chloroplast promoter driven expression of the chloramphenicol acetyl transferase gene in a cyanobacterium. Dzelzkalns VA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 11;12(23):8917-25

S1-hypersensitive sites in eukaryotic promoter regions. Evans T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 12;12(21):8043-58

Nucleotide sequence of the yeast ILV2 gene which encodes acetolactate synthase. Falco SC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 11;13(11):4011-27

The ilvB locus of Escherichia coli K-12 is an operon encoding both subunits of acetohydroxyacid synthase I. Friden P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 11; 13(11):3979-93

Interaction of cyclic AMP receptor protein with the ilvB biosynthetic operon in E. coli. Friden P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 12;12(21):8145-60

Processing and nucleo-cytoplasmic transport of histone gene transcripts. Georgiev O, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 26;12(22):8539-51

Evolution of vitellogenin genes: comparative analysis of the nucleotide sequences downstream of the transcription initiation site of four Xenopus laevis and one chicken gene. Germond JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 26; 12(22):8595-609

Complete nucleotide sequence of the lipase gene from Staphylococcus hyicus cloned in Staphylococcus carnosus. Götz F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Aug 26; 13(16):5895-906

Transcription of two classes of rat growth hormone gene-associated repetitive DNA: differences in activity and effects of tandem repeat structure. Gutierrez-Hartmann A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Sep 25;12(18):7153-73

Structure and expression of the M2 genomic segment of a type 2 killer virus of yeast. Hannig EM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 25;13(12):4379-400

Independent recombination events between the duplicated human alpha globin genes; implications for their concerted evolution. Higgs DR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Sep 25;12(18):6965-77

Structure of the spinach chloroplast genes for the D2 and 44 kd reaction-centre proteins of photosystem II and for tRNASer (UGA). Holschuh K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 11;12(23):8819-34

Human P1-450 gene sequence and correlation of mRNA with genetic differences in benzo[a]pyrene metabolism. Jaiswal AK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 25;13(12):4503-20

Primary structural comparison of RNA-dependent polymerases from plant, animal and bacterial viruses. Kamer G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Sep 25; 12(18):7269-82

Size and position of intervening sequences are critical for the splicing efficiency of pre-mRNA in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Klinz FJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 11;13(11):3791-804

Immunoglobulin genes of the kappa light chain type from two human lymphoid cell lines are closely related. Klobeck HG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Sep 25;12(18):6995-7006

The human apolipoprotein A-II gene: complete nucleic acid sequence and genomic organization. Lackner KJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 25;13(12):4597-608

Characterisation of P. falciparum antigenic determinants isolated from a genomic expression library by differential antibody screening. Langsley G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 11;13(11):4191-202

Comparative nucleotide sequences encoding the immunity proteins and the carboxyl-terminal peptides of colicins E2 and E3. Lau PC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 26; 12(22):8733-45

Translocation alters the activation rate of a trypanosome surface antigen gene. Laurent M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 26;12(22):8319-28

Cloning with tandem gene systems for high level gene expression. Lee N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Sep 11; 12(17):6797-812

Structural comparison of yeast ribosomal protein genes. Leer RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Sep 11;12(17):6685-700

Analysis of the 5' regulatory region of the gene for delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase of Rhizobium meliloti. Leong SA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Aug 26; 13(16):5965-76

Organization of the GAL1-GAL10 intergenic control region chromatin. Lohr D. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 26; 12(22):8457-74

The primary structure of the larval beta 1-globin gene of Xenopus laevis and its flanking regions. Meyerhof W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Oct 25;12(20):7705-19

Developmental regulation of albumin and alpha-fetoprotein gene expression in the rat. Muglia L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Sep 11;12(17):6751-62

Preferential use of A- and U-rich codons for Mycoplasma capricolum ribosomal proteins S8 and L6. Muto A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 12;12(21):8209-17

Molecular cloning and sequencing of the reovirus (serotype 3) S1 gene which encodes the viral cell attachment protein sigma 1. Nagata L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 26; 12(22):8699-710

Cis and trans activation of adenovirus IVa2 gene transcription. Natarajan V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 11;13(11):4067-83

A human IFN-beta 1 gene deleted of promoter sequences upstream from the TATA box is controlled post-transcriptionally by dsRNA. Nir U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Sep 25;12(18):6979-93

The nucleotide sequence of a rat myosin light chain 2 gene. Nudel U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Sep 25; 12(18):7175-86

Post-transcriptional regulation of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate-dehydrogenase gene expression in rat tissues. Piechaczyk M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Sep 25;12(18):6951-63

Structure of the gene coding for the sequence-specific DNA-methyltransferase of the B. subtilis phage SPR. Pósfai G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 11; 12(23):9039-49

Correlation between DNase I hypersensitive sites and putative regulatory sequences in human immunoglobulin genes of the kappa light chain type. Pospelov VA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Sep 25;12(18):7007-21

Two novel arrangements of the human fetal globin genes: G gamma-G gamma and A gamma-A gamma. Powers PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Sep 25;12(18):7023-34

Codon usage can affect efficiency of translation of genes in Escherichia coli. Robinson M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Sep 11;12(17):6663-71

Identification and DNA sequence of fixZ, a nifB-like gene from Rhizobium leguminosarum. Rossen L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Sep 25;12(18):7123-34

A bidirectionally active signal for termination of transcription is located between tetA and orfL on transposon Tn10. Schollmeier K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 25; 13(12):4227-37

The methylation state of 2 muscle-specific genes: restriction enzyme analysis did not detect a correlation with expression. Shani M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Sep 25;12(18):7225-34

A functional map of the nopaline synthase promoter. Shaw CH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Oct 25;12(20):7831-46

Mapping and 5' end determination of kinetoplast maxicircle gene transcripts from Leishmania tarentolae. Simpson AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Aug 26;13(16):5977-93

Synthesis, secretion and processing of alpha-factor-interferon fusion proteins in yeast. Singh A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 11;12(23):8927-38

The molecular karyotype of Leishmania major and mapping of alpha and beta tubulin gene families to multiple unlinked chromosomal loci. Spithill TW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 11;13(11):4155-69

Conservation and variability of wheat alpha/beta-gliadin genes. Sumner-Smith M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 11;13(11):3905-916

Only three of the seven human chorionic gonadotropin beta subunit genes can be expressed in the placenta. Talmadge K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 26;12(22):8415-36

A comparison of yeast ribosomal protein gene DNA sequences. Teem JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 26;12(22):8295-312

The influence of mRNA primary and secondary structure on human IFN-gamma gene expression in E. coli. Tessier LH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Oct 25;12(20):7663-75

Nucleotide sequence of the repressor gene of the RA1 tetracycline resistance determinant: structural and functional comparison with three related Tet repressor genes. Unger B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Oct 25; 12(20):7693-703

The primary structure of the DeoR repressor from Escherichia coli K-12. Valentin-Hansen P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Aug 26;13(16):5927-36

Identification, physical map location and sequence of the denV gene from bacteriophage T4. Valerie K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 12;12(21):8085-96

Analysis of a cloned colicin Ib gene: complete nucleotide sequence and implications for regulation of expression. Varley JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Sep 11; 12(17):6727-39

RFLP for a human cytochrome P-450 gene at 19q13.1-qter (HGM8 provisional designation CYPI). Wainwright BJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 25;13(12):4610

Structural analysis of the genes encoding the molybdenum-iron protein of nitrogenase in the Parasponia rhizobium strain ANU289. Weinman JJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 26;12(22):8329-44

Carrier detection in haemophilia B using two further intragenic restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Winship PR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 11; 12(23):8861-72

The chromatin structure of the human epsilon globin gene: nuclease hypersensitive sites correlate with multiple initiation sites of transcription. Zhu J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 11;12(23):9191-204

Structure of the Escherichia coli S10 ribosomal protein operon. Zurawski G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 25;13(12):4521-6

Synthesis and expression of RNase T1 gene. Ikehara M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1984;(15):197-200

Pro-enkephalin gene derived peptides in the porcine stomach: cellular distribution and molecular forms. Giraud A, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jul-Aug;5(4):757-63

Sea urchin histone genes: the beginning and end of the message. Birnstiel ML. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Dec 4;307(1132):293-5

Transgenic mice containing growth hormone fusion genes. Brinster RL, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Dec 4;307(1132):309-12

Human alpha- and beta-globin gene transcription in mouse erythroleukaemia cells. Charnay P, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Dec 4; 307(1132):261-70

High efficiency gene transfer into mammalian cells. Gorman CM, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Dec 4; 307(1132):343-6

The expression of human interferon alpha genes. Hiscott J, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Dec 4; 307(1132):217-26

Region-specific regulation of the actin multi-gene family in early amphibian embryos. Mohun TJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Dec 4; 307(1132):337-42

Expression of a Drosophila heat shock protein in mammalian cells: transient association with nucleoli after heat shock. Pelham H, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Dec 4;307(1132):301-7

Gene transfer into the germ line of mice and into embryonal carcinoma stem cells. Wagner EF. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Dec 4;307(1132):313-7

Genetic disorders of human haemoglobin as models for analysing gene regulation. Weatherall DJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Dec 4; 307(1132):247-59

DNA sequences required for regulated expression of beta-globin genes in murine erythroleukaemia cells. Wright S, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Dec 4; 307(1132):271-82

T-DNA of Agrobacterium tumefaciens encodes an enzyme of cytokinin biosynthesis. Akiyoshi DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):5994-8

Essential site for growth rate-dependent regulation within the Escherichia coli gnd structural gene. Baker HV 2d, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7669-73

alpha-Amanitin-insensitive transcription of mouse beta major-globin 5'-flanking and structural gene sequences correlates with mRNA expression. Carlson DP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7782-6

Patterns of polymorphism and linkage disequilibrium suggest independent origins of the human growth hormone gene cluster. Chakravarti A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6085-9

Potential role of the src gene product in inhibition of gap-junctional communication in NIH/3T3 cells. Chang CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5360-4

Expression of pro-opiomelanocortin-like gene in the testis and epididymis. Chen CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5672-5

Clusters of HLA class II beta restriction fragments describe allelic series. Cohen D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7870-4

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the fusion (F) glycoprotein of human respiratory syncytial virus. Collins PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7683-7

Genes for the alpha and beta subunits of phycocyanin. de Lorimier R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec; 81(24):7946-50

Extension of bacteriophage lambda host range: selection, cloning, and characterization of a constitutive lambda receptor gene. de Vries GE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6080-4

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA and derived amino acid sequence of human complement component C9. DiScipio RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec; 81(23):7298-302

Molecular basis of DNA sequence recognition by the catabolite gene activator protein: detailed inferences from three mutations that alter DNA sequence specificity. Ebright RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec; 81(23):7274-8

Nonrandom association of a type II procollagen genotype with achondroplasia. Eng CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5465-9

Double recombination of a single immunoglobulin kappa-chain allele: implications for the mechanism of rearrangement. Feddersen RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(14):4793-7

Differential expression of mRNAs for alpha- and beta-tubulin during differentiation of the parasitic protozoan Leishmania mexicana. Fong D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5782-6

The nucleotide sequence of the gene for human protein C. Foster DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul; 82(14):4673-7

Blockade of autocrine stimulation in simian sarcoma virus-transformed cells reverses down-regulation of platelet-derived growth factor receptors. Garrett JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7466-70

Identification of immediate early genes from herpes simplex virus that transactivate the virus thymidine kinase gene. Gelman IH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug; 82(16):5265-9

Identification of a recent recombination event within the human beta-globin gene cluster. Gerhard DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7875-9

Upstream activation sites of the CYC1 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae are active when inverted but not when placed downstream of the 'TATA box'. Guarente L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7860-4

Effect of single amino acid replacements on the thermal stability of the NH2-terminal domain of phage lambda repressor. Hecht MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5685-9

Analysis of Sendai virus mRNAs with cDNA clones of viral genes and sequences of biologically important regions of the fusion protein. Hsu M, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Dec;81(24):7732-6

Synthesis of a gene for human growth hormone and its expression in Escherichia coli. Ikehara M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):5956-60

Coordinate replication of members of the multigene family of core and H1 human histone genes. Iqbal MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7723-7

Application of the mini-Mu-phage for target-sequence-specific insertional mutagenesis of the herpes simplex virus genome. Jenkins FJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(14):4773-7

Affecting gene expression by altering the length and sequence of the 5' leader. Johansen H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7698-702

Structure of a gene for the human epidermal 67-kDa keratin. Johnson LD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(7):1896-900

Polymorphisms of a human variable heavy chain gene show linkage with constant heavy chain genes. Johnson MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7840-4

Epidermal keratin gene expressed in embryos of Xenopus laevis. Jonas E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5413-7

Isolation of the gene encoding the human T-lymphocyte differentiation antigen Leu-2 (T8) by gene transfer and cDNA subtraction. Kavathas P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7688-92

Intron splicing: a conserved internal signal in introns of animal pre-mRNAs. Keller EB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7417-20

In vitro mutagenesis of the v-sis transforming gene defines functional domains of its growth factor-related product. King CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5295-9

Envelope proteins of human T-cell leukemia virus: expression in Escherichia coli and its application to studies of env gene functions. Kiyokawa T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6202-6

Injection of partially purified estrogen receptor protein from Xenopus liver nuclei into oocytes activates the silent vitellogenin locus. Knowland J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5777-81

Construction of Tn5 lac, a transposon that fuses lacZ expression to exogenous promoters, and its introduction into Myxococcus xanthus. Kroos L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5816-20

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA clone for the complete protein coding region of the delta subunit of the mouse acetylcholine receptor. LaPolla RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7970-4

Exuberant restriction fragment length polymorphism associated with the DQ alpha-chain gene and the DX alpha-chain gene. Le Gall I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5433-6

Serological cross-reactivity between envelope gene products of type I and type II human T-cell leukemia virus. Lee TH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7579-83

Regulatory components in Citrobacter freundii ampC beta-lactamase induction. Lindberg F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(14):4620-4

An immunological method for detecting gene expression in yeast colonies. Lyons S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7426-30

Inducible expression of a cloned heat shock fusion gene in sea urchin embryos. McMahon AP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7490-4

Identification of a retrovirus-like repetitive element in human DNA. Mager DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7510-4

Demonstration of two operator elements in gal: in vitro repressor binding studies. Majumdar A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6100-4

Nucleotide sequence of the Dpn II DNA methylase gene of Streptococcus pneumoniae and its relationship to the dam gene of Escherichia coli. Mannarelli BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(13):4468-72

The Escherichia coli supX locus is topA, the structural gene for DNA topoisomerase I. Margolin P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5437-41

Site-specific mutagenesis of the human fibroblast interferon gene. Mark DF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5662-6

Pilus genes of Neisseria gonorrheae: chromosomal organization and DNA sequence. Meyer TF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6110-4

Multiple gene deletions within the human immunoglobulin heavy-chain cluster. Migone N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5811-5

Structure of the human renin gene. Miyazaki H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):5999-6003

Gene expression and cAMP. Nagamine Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(14):4606-10

Structure linkage, and sequence of the two genes encoding the delta and gamma subunits of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Nef P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7975-9

Cotranscription of genes encoding the small and large subunits of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase in the cyanobacterium Anabaena 7120. Nierzwicki-Bauer SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):5961-5

The retrovirus pol gene encodes a product required for DNA integration: identification of a retrovirus int locus. Panganiban AT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7885-9

Genes encoding the T-cell receptor alpha and beta subunits are transcribed in an ordered manner during intrathymic ontogeny. Royer HD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5510-4

Sequence of the initiation factor IF2 gene: unusual protein features and homologies with elongation factors. Sacerdot C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7787-91

Yeast gene CDC8 encodes thymidylate kinase and is complemented by herpes thymidine kinase gene TK. Sclafani RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5821-5

Expression of the beta-nerve growth factor gene correlates with the density of sympathetic innervation in effector organs. Shelton DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7951-5

Expression of hepatitis B virus S gene by herpes simplex virus type 1 vectors carrying alpha- and beta-regulated gene chimeras. Shih MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5867-70

Amino terminus of the yeast GAL4 gene product is sufficient for nuclear localization. Silver PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):5951-5

Heterogeneity in type I Gaucher disease demonstrated by restriction mapping of the gene. Sorge J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5442-5

Topological repression of gene activity by a transposable element. Stokes HW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6115-9

A 12-base-pair DNA motif that is repeated several times in metallothionein gene promoters confers metal regulation to a heterologous gene. Stuart GW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7318-22

Human genomic library screened with 17-base oligonucleotide probes yields a novel interferon gene. Torczynski RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(20):6451-5

Accurate transcription of cloned Neurospora RNA polymerase II-dependent genes in vitro by homologous soluble extracts. Tyler BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5450-4

The sequence of a type II keratin gene expressed in human skin: conservation of structure among all intermediate filament genes. Tyner AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(14):4683-7

Expression of a cloned denV gene of bacteriophage T4 in Escherichia coli. Valerie K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(14):4763-7

Expression of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) DNA and cloned DNA fragments in human lymphocytes following Sendai virus envelope-mediated gene transfer. Volsky DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):5926-30

Monoclonal antibody specific for the mutant PiZ alpha 1-antitrypsin and its application in an ELISA procedure for identification of PiZ gene carriers. Wallmark A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5690-3

Assignment of the gene for human DNA polymerase alpha to the X chromosome. Wang TS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5270-4

Homology requirements for recombination in Escherichia coli. Watt VM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(14):4768-72

HLA-linked congenital adrenal hyperplasia results from a defective gene encoding a cytochrome P-450 specific for steroid 21-hydroxylation. White PC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7505-9

The I region of the C57BL/10 mouse: characterization and physical linkage to H-2K of an SB beta-like class II pseudogene, psi A beta 3. Widera G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5500-4

A 78-kilobase region of mouse chromosome 3 contains salivary and pancreatic amylase genes and a pseudogene. Wiebauer K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5446-9

Primary structure of the L subunit of the reaction center from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Williams JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7303-7

Characterization of epidermal growth factor receptor gene expression in malignant and normal human cell lines. Xu YH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7308-12

Expression of the Mep-1 gene regulating meprin, a kidney brush border proteinase. Beynon RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;180:185-94

Proposal to clone Shiga-like toxin gene from E. coli. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1984 Sep;7(3):130-41

Detection of alpha 1 and alpha 2 heavy-chain constant-region genes in common variable hypogammaglobulinaemia patients with undetectable IgA. Smith CI, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Oct;20(4):361-3

Salivary proline-rich protein genes on chromosome 8 of mouse. Azen EA, et al. **Science** 1984 Nov 23;226(4677):967-9

Chromosomal location of human T-cell receptor gene Ti beta. Barker PE, et al. **Science** 1984 Oct 19;226(4672):348-9

A single troponin T gene regulated by different programs in cardiac and skeletal muscle development. Cooper TA, et al. **Science** 1984 Nov 23;226(4677):979-82

Genes-in-pieces revisited. Gilbert W. **Science** 1985 May 17;228(4701):823-4

Spatially regulated expression of homeotic genes in Drosophila. Harding K, et al. **Science** 1985 Sep 20;229(4719):1236-42 (44 ref.)

Clotting protein cloned [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1985 Jun 21;228(4706):1415-7

The interleukin-2 receptor gene is cloned [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1984 Nov 30;226(4678):1064-5

Brain 'identifier sequence' is not restricted to brain: similar abundance in nuclear RNA of other organs. Owens GP, et al. **Science** 1985 Sep 20;229(4719):1263-5

Genetic engineering of novel genomes of large DNA viruses. Roizman B, et al. **Science** 1985 Sep 20;229(4719):1208-14 (87 ref.)

The LDL receptor gene: a mosaic of exons shared with different proteins. Südhof TC, et al. **Science** 1985 May 17;228(4701):815-22

Recognition of HLA-A2 by cytotoxic T lymphocytes after DNA transfer into human and murine cells. van de Rijn M, et al. **Science** 1984 Nov 30;226(4678):1083-5

Heat shock genes: regulatory role for differentiation in parasitic protozoa. Van der Ploeg LH, et al. **Science** 1985 Jun 21;228(4706):1443-6

Human alpha 2-macroglobulin gene is located on chromosome 12. Bell GI, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 May;11(3):285-9

Transformation associated p53 protein is encoded by a gene on human chromosome 17. Benchimol S, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 Sep;11(5):505-10

Human beta:alpha but not gamma interferon binding site is a product of the chromosome 21 interferon action gene. Fournier A, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 May;11(3):291-5

Assignment of human gene encoding thymidylate synthase to chromosome 18 using interspecific cell hybrids between thymidylate synthase-negative mouse mutant cells and human diploid fibroblasts. Hori T, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 May;11(3):277-83

Assignment of gene for human cell-surface membrane antigen Trop-4 to chromosome 11. Suomalainen HA, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 May;11(3):257-65

Selection of highly transfectable variant from mouse mastocytoma P815. Van Pel A, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 Sep;11(5):467-75

Assignment of human gamma crystallin multigene family to chromosome 2. Willard HF, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 Sep;11(5):511-6

Immunoglobulin variable region genes. Cory S. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1984;3(2):149-64 (88 ref.)

Evidence for the existence of a single gene or linked genes coding for catecholamine biosynthetic enzymes. Joh TH, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983;96:38-43

Structure of the human renin gene. Shine J, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984;97:63-9

Proposed new notation for In(Lu) modifying gene--another view. Shaw MA, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Mar-Apr;25(2):170-1 (13 ref.)

Diversity in H-2 genes encoding antigen-presenting molecules is generated by interactions between members of the major histocompatibility complex gene family. Pease LR. **Transplantation** 1985 Mar;39(3):227-31 (35 ref.)

Location of antigenic sites on the three-dimensional structure of the influenza N2 virus neuraminidase. Air GM, et al. **Virology** 1985 Sep;145(2):237-48

Sequence analysis of the viral core protein and the membrane-associated proteins V1 and NV2 of the flavivirus West Nile virus and of the genome sequence for these proteins. Castle E, et al. **Virology** 1985 Sep;145(2):227-36

Mutations in the herpes simplex virus major DNA-binding protein gene leading to altered sensitivity to DNA polymerase inhibitors. Chiou HC, et al. **Virology** 1985 Sep;145(2):213-26

Cloning of bovine rotavirus (RF strain): nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for the major capsid protein. Cohen J, et al. **Virology** 1984 Oct 15;138(1):178-82

Genome locations of temperature-sensitive mutants in glycoprotein gB of herpes simplex virus type 1. DeLuca N, et al. **Virology** 1984 Sep;137(2):382-9

The complex pattern of transcription in the segment of the bacteriophage T4 genome containing three of the head protein genes. Elliott T, et al. **Virology** 1984 Dec;139(2):260-82

The gag-mos hybrid protein of ts110 Moloney murine sarcoma virus: variation of gene expression with temperature. Gallick GE, et al. **Virology** 1984 Dec;139(2):366-74

Characterization of two strains of avian sarcoma virus isolated from avian lymphatic leukosis virus-induced sarcomas. Hagino-Yamagishi K, et al. **Virology** 1984 Sep;137(2):266-75

Purification and properties of gene 18 product of bacteriophage T3. Hamada K, et al. **Virology** 1984 Dec;139(2):251-9

The four C-terminal amino acids of the v-erbA polypeptide are encoded by an intronic sequence of the v-erbB oncogene. Henry C, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jan 15;140(1):179-82

Requirement of the avian retrovirus pp32 DNA binding protein domain for replication. Hippenmeyer PJ, et al. **Virology** 1984 Sep;137(2):358-70

Antigenic structure of the hemagglutinin of influenza virus B/Hong Kong/8/73 as determined from gene sequence analysis of variants selected with monoclonal antibodies. Hovanec DL, et al. **Virology** 1984 Dec;139(2):384–92

Regulation of transcription in the segment of the bacteriophage T4 genome containing three of the head protein genes: plasmid-specific and phage chromosome-specific effects. Kassavetis GA, et al. **Virology** 1984 Dec;139(2):283–94

Further characterization of the P85gag-mos -associated protein kinase activity. Kloetzer WS, et al. **Virology** 1984 Oct 15;138(1):143–55

Effects of orientation and position on the activity of a herpes simplex virus immediate early gene far-upstream region. Preston CM, et al. **Virology** 1984 Sep;137(2):439–44

Identification of the herpes simplex virus type 1 gene encoding the dUTPase. Preston VG, et al. **Virology** 1984 Oct 15;138(1):58–68

The nucleotide sequence of the env gene and post-env region of bovine leukemia virus. Rice NR, et al. **Virology** 1984 Oct 15;138(1):82–93

Polar encapsidation of adenovirus DNA: evolutionary variants reveal dispensable sequences near the left ends of Ad3 genomes. Robinson CC, et al. **Virology** 1984 Sep; 137(2):276–86

Immortalization of primary mouse embryo fibroblasts with SV40 virions, viral DNA, and a subgenomic DNA fragment in a quantitative assay. Tevethia MJ. **Virology** 1984 Sep;137(2):414–21

Complementation of an adenovirus 5 immediate early mutant by human cytomegalovirus. Tevethia MJ, et al. **Virology** 1984 Sep;137(2):428–31

[Systems of membrane transport, genetics and nutrition; the example of congenital anomalies of intestinal transport in children] Desjeux JF, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984; 24(5B):785–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histone genes--structure and regulation of transcription] Tabata T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 May; 30(5):374–88 (62 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mapping of the human genome by gene dosage method] Glogowska I. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Mar 4;40(9):273–7 (32 ref.) **(Pol)**

[R-factor from the natural strain of Salmonella derby carrying a DNA-polymerase gene] Sarkisian NN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Apr;50(4):673–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemico-enzymatic synthesis of the structural gene of yeast valine tRNA] Berlin IuA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 Jan; 9(1):43–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning and expression of the structural gene of cellulolytic complex endoglucanase of Clostridium thermocellum phi 7 in Escherichia coli cells] Piruzian ES, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;281(4):963–5 **(Rus)**

[Temperature-sensitive mutants of Drosophila with altered cAMP phosphodiesterase activity: has the gene for calmodulin been found?] Savvateeva EV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;281(5):1233–7 **(Rus)**

[Mapping of the transferrin gene in laboratory rats, mice and man by direct in situ hybridization] Baranov VS, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Oct;20(10):1584–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of specific DNA probes for mapping the ceruloplasmin gene on rat chromosomes by direct in situ hybridization] Baranov VS, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1985 Jan;21(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulin kappa-genes. Cloning, hybridization and structural analysis] Deev SM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan–Feb;19(1):209–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enhanced transcription of genes of the intracisternal A particles and B2 elements in mouse tumors] Grigorian MS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar–Apr;19(2):340–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A system of EcoRV restriction-modification: genes, enzymes and synthetic substrates] Kraev AS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan–Feb;19(1):278–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of regions of DNA attachment to the nuclear skeleton within chicken alpha-globin genes in functionally active and functionally inactive nuclei] Razin SV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar–Apr;19(2):456–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[5S genes of the loach: determination of the primary structure of the transcription termination region and nontranscribed spacer] Shostak NG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar–Apr; 19(2):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of recombinant bacteriophages containing the sequences of the chromosomal ceruloplasmin gene in the rat] Shvartsman AL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar–Apr;19(2):496–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Context analysis of polynucleotide sequences. Methods of detecting non-random repeats. I. Direct repeats in genes of beta-, beta'-, sigma subunits of Escherichia coli RNA-polymerase] Solov'ev VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar–Apr;19(2):524–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of the effectiveness of S phase inhibitors in altering gene expression. Detke S. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 14;125(2):812–6

Analysis of thyroid hormone effects on myosin heavy chain gene expression in cardiac and soleus muscles using a novel dot-blot mRNA assay. Gustafson TA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15;130(3):1161–7

Demethylation of the type I procollagen genes in transformed fibroblasts treated with 5-azacytidine. Parker MI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 15;124(1):236–43

Two classes of cAMP analogs synergistically inhibit p21 ras protein synthesis and phenotypic transformation of NIH/3T3 cells transfected with Ha-MuSV DNA. Tagliaferri P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15;130(3):1193–200

Hexamethylenebisacetamide-mediated induction of murine erythroleukemia cells: relationship between expression of beta major and beta minor globin genes, globin mRNA synthesis and commitment to erythroid differentiation. Gambari R. **Biochem Int** 1983 Oct;7(4):471–80

Inactivation of the thymidine kinase gene after in vitro modification with benzo(a)pyrene-diol-epoxide and transfer to LTK- cells as a eukaryotic test for carcinogens. Schaefer-Ridder M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5861–6

Transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation of interferon-induced gene expression in human cells. Friedman RL, et al. **Cell** 1984 Oct;38(3):745–55

Hormonal regulation of the Rous sarcoma virus src gene via a heterologous promoter defines a threshold dose for cellular transformation. Jakobovits EB, et al. **Cell** 1984 Oct; 38(3):757–65

VH genes encoding the immune response to beta-(1,6)-galactan: somatic mutation in IgM molecules. Hartman AB, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):3023–30

Human globin gene transcription in injected Xenopus oocytes: enhancement by sodium butyrate. Partington GA, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):2787–92

Transient paralysis by heat shock of hormonal regulation of gene expression. Wolffe AP, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1; 3(12):2763–70

Genetic analysis of resistance to benzimidazoles in Physarum: differential expression of beta-tubulin genes. Burland TG, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Sep;108(1):123–41

envZ mediates transcriptional control by local anesthetics but is not required for osmoregulation in Escherichia coli. Villarejo M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):883–7

Analysis of gene expression during differentiation of adipogenic cells in culture and hormonal control of the developmental program. Chapman AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15548–55

Estrogen-dependent modification of ribosomal proteins. Effects of estrogen withdrawal on the distribution of constitutive and hormonally regulated mRNAs. Cochrane AW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15408–13

Phorbol esters increase calcitonin gene transcription and decrease c-myc mRNA levels in cultured human medullary thyroid carcinoma. de Bustros A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):98–104

Biochemical and genetic analysis of variant mouse hepatoma cells which overtranscribe the cytochrome P1-450 gene in response to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Jones PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12357–63

Expression of a secretory protein gene during androgen-induced cell growth. Moore JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14750–6

Multihormonal regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene transcription. The dominant role of insulin. Sasaki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25; 259(24):15242–51

Regulation of glycophorin gene expression by a tumor-promoting phorbol ester in human leukemic K562 cells. Siebert PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10; 260(1):640–5

Response of S. cerevisiae to N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine: mutagenesis, survival and DDR gene expression. Maga JA, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(2):313–21

Structural alterations of the aprt locus induced by deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate pool imbalances in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Goncalves O, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;4(9):1792–9

Dexamethasone inhibits alpha-fetoprotein gene transcription in neonatal rat liver and isolated nuclei. Huang DP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 11;13(11):3873–90

Streptomycin-resistance of Euglena gracilis chloroplasts: identification of a point mutation in the 16S rRNA gene in an invariant position. Montandon PE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 25;13(12):4299–310

Sequence homologies in the region preceding the transcription initiation site of the liver estrogen-responsive vitellogenin and apo-VLDLII genes. Walker P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 26;12(22):8611–26

Duplicated heavy metal control sequences of the mouse metallothionein-I gene. Carter AD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7392–6

Specific stimulation of actin gene transcription by epidermal growth factor and cycloheximide. Elder PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7476–80

Mercuric ion-resistance operons of plasmid R100 and transposon Tn501: the beginning of the operon including the regulatory region and the first two structural genes. Misra TK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct; 81(19):5975–9

Thyrotropin controls transcription of the thyroglobulin gene. Van Heuverswyn B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):5941–5

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoreactivation of Escherichia coli reverses umuC induction by UV light. Brash DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):460–3

Characterization of a mutation conferring radiation sensitivity, ior, located close to the gene coding for deoxycytidine deaminase in Escherichia coli. Estevenon AM, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(1):132–7

Comparative analysis of UV-induced mutability of ten different codon units in position 211 of the Escherichia coli trpA gene. Langhammer R, et al. **MGG** 1984; 196(3):530–2

GENES, SUPPRESSOR see **SUPPRESSION, GENETIC**

GENES, SYNTHETIC

Chemical synthesis of a mitochondrial gene designed for expression in the yeast nucleus. Gearing DP, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Jun;10(6):907–15

Synthesis of an ochre suppressor tRNA gene and expression in mammalian cells. Laski FA, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Nov; 3(11):2445–52

Synthesis of DNA coding for human proinsulin. Ovchinnikov YA, et al. **Gene** 1984 Nov;31(1–3):65–78

Expression in Bacillus subtilis of the gene for human urogastrone using synthetic ribosome binding sites. Flock JI, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1–2):246–51

Calcium ionophore A23187 induces expression of glucose-regulated genes and their heterologous fusion genes. Resendez E Jr, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun; 5(6):1212–9

Building a metal-responsive promoter with synthetic regulatory elements. Searle PF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1480–9

Resolution of synthetic att-site Holliday structures by the integrase protein of bacteriophage lambda. Hsu PL, et al. **Nature** 1984 Oct 25–31;311(5988):721–6

Synthesis and expression of RNase T1 gene. Ikehara M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1984;(15):197–200

Synthesis of a gene for human growth hormone and its expression in Escherichia coli. Ikehara M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):5956–60

Molecular cloning of the human cholecystokinin gene by use of a synthetic probe containing deoxyinosine. Takahashi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(7):1931–5

[Synthetic genes of peptide hormones. A model gene of human calcitonin] Golova IuB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;277(5):1258–60 **(Rus)**

[Genetic engineering of peptide hormones] Rubtsov PM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan–Feb;19(1):267–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENES, VIRAL

see related
DNA, VIRAL
RNA, VIRAL

Retroviruses as chromosomal genes in the mouse. Kozak CA. **Adv Cancer Res** 1985;44:295–336 (237 ref.)

Effect of the herpes simplex virus genome on the response of infection to corticosteroids. Kaufman HE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul 15;100(1):114–8

Investigations of budgerigar fledgling disease virus. Dykstra MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Sep;45(9):1883–7

Screening for amplification of specific DNA sequences in cultured mammalian cells. Matz B. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Feb 1;144(2):447–9

Dysdifferentiative nature of aging: age-dependent expression of mouse mammary tumor virus and casein genes in brain and liver tissues of the C57BL/6J mouse strain. Dean RG, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1985 Apr;4(1):43–51

Characterization of the DNA of the hamster papovavirus: I. Genom length and molecular cloning. Vogel F, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1984;54(6):433–41

Analysis of parapoxvirus genomes. Gassmann U, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;83(1–2):17–31

Comparison of contagious ecthyma virus genomes by restriction endonucleases. Rafii F, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985; 84(3–4):283–9

Molecular cloning and partial characterization of the coxsackievirus B3 genome. Brief report. Tracy S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;85(1–2):157–63

Influence of endogenous viral (ev) gene expression and strain of exogenous avian leukosis virus (ALV) on mortality and ALV infection and shedding in chickens. Crittenden LB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Oct–Dec;28(4):1037–56

Retroviral oncogenes and human neoplasia. Reddy EP. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;33:153–68

Adenovirus: transformation and oncogenicity. Bernards R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 14;783(3):187–204 (155 ref.)

Transformation by human adenoviruses. Branton PE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985;780(1):67–94 (287 ref.)

Rescue of silent integrated polyoma genomes suggests homologous recombination between resident and transfected DNA fragments. Katinka M. **Biochimie** 1984 Nov–Dec;66(11–12):681–91

Epstein-Barr virus genomes are restricted to secondary neoplastic cells following bone marrow transplantation. Schubach WH, et al. **Blood** 1985 Mar;65(3):535–8

In vitro concatemerization of bacteriophage T7 DNA: role of DNA synthesis and gene 6 exonuclease. Lee DD, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;63(4):237–42

Stability of virulent pseudorabies (Aujeszky's disease) viral genome after single passage through nonswine animal species. Pirtle EC. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Jul;48(3):327-8

Genetic linkage but independent expression of functional HSV-1 tk and mammalian aprt genes after cotransfer to L cells. Block T, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Apr; 31(4):311-6

Properties of rat cells transformed by DNA plasmids containing adenovirus type 12 E1 DNA or specific fragments of the E1 region: comparison of transforming frequencies. Gallimore PH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun; 45(6):2670-80

Correlation of undermethylation of intracisternal A-particle genes with expression in murine plasmacytomas but not in NIH/3T3 embryo fibroblasts. Morgan RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):5234-41

Proviral structure and differentiation antigen phenotype of spontaneous and chemically induced AKR lymphomas. Richie ER, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2802-6

Isolation of Z-DNA binding proteins from SV40 minichromosomes: evidence for binding to the viral control region. Azorin F, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jun;41(2):365-74

Viral oncogenes. Bishop JM. **Cell** 1985 Aug;42(1):23-38 (221 ref.)

Enhancement of cellular src gene product associated tyrosyl kinase activity following polyoma virus infection and transformation. Bolen JB, et al. **Cell** 1984 Oct;38(3):767-77

A very strong enhancer is located upstream of an immediate early gene of human cytomegalovirus. Boshart M, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jun;41(2):521-30

Transcripts and the putative RNA pregenome of duck hepatitis B virus: implications for reverse transcription. Büscher M, et al. **Cell** 1985 Mar;40(3):717-24

Isomerization of herpes simplex virus 1 genome: identification of the cis-acting and recombination sites within the domain of the a sequence. Chou J, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jul;41(3):803-11

Genes with promoters in retrovirus vectors can be independently suppressed by an epigenetic mechanism. Emerman M, et al. **Cell** 1984 Dec;39(3 Pt 2):449-67

Transcription termination within the E1A gene of adenovirus induced by insertion of the mouse beta-major globin terminator element. Falck-Pedersen E, et al. **Cell** 1985 Apr; 40(4):897-905

Protein phosphorylation at tyrosine is induced by the v-erbB gene product in vivo and in vitro. Gilmore T, et al. **Cell** 1985 Mar;40(3):609-18

Enhancement of RNA polymerase III transcription by the E1A gene product of adenovirus. Hoeffler WK, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jul;41(3):955-63

Extended life span and tumorigenicity of nonestablished mouse connective tissue cells transformed by the fos oncogene of FBR-MuSV. Jenuwein T, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jun; 41(2):629-37

G inversion in bacteriophage Mu DNA is stimulated by a site within the invertase gene and a host factor. Kahmann R, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jul;41(3):771-80

A short amino acid sequence able to specify nuclear location. Kalderon D, et al. **Cell** 1984 Dec;39(3 Pt 2):499-509

Length determination in bacteriophage lambda tails. Katsura I, et al. **Cell** 1984 Dec;39(3 Pt 2):691-8

Transcription control by oncogenes. Kingston RE, et al. **Cell** 1985 May;41(1):3-5 (36 ref.)

Different base/base mismatches are corrected with different efficiencies by the methyl-directed DNA mismatch-repair system of E. coli. Kramer B, et al. **Cell** 1984 Oct; 38(3):879-87

Cell surface expression of the McDonough strain of feline sarcoma virus fms gene product (gp 140fms). Manger R, et al. **Cell** 1984 Dec;39(2 Pt 1):327-37

Seventeen base pairs of region I encode a novel tripartite binding signal for SV40 T antigen. Ryder K, et al. **Cell** 1985 Sep;42(2):539-48

Nucleotide sequence of the visna lentivirus: relationship to the AIDS virus. Sonigo P, et al. **Cell** 1985 Aug;42(1):369-82

Transactivation of a bovine papilloma virus transcriptional regulatory element by the E2 gene product. Spalholz BA, et al. **Cell** 1985 Aug;42(1):183-91

Structure and nucleotide sequence of the putative mammary oncogene int-1; proviral insertions leave the protein-encoding domain intact. van Ooyen A, et al. **Cell** 1984 Nov;39(1):233-40

Signals for site-specific cleavage of HSV DNA: maturation involves two separate cleavage events at sites distal to the recognition sequences. Varmuza SL, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jul; 41(3):793-802

Nucleotide sequence of the AIDS virus, LAV. Wain-Hobson S, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jan;40(1):9-17

Mapping and properties of the gam and sot genes of phage mu: their possible roles in recombination. Akroyd J, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984;49:261-6

The nature of the interaction of the P1 recombinase Cre with the recombining site loxP. Hoess R, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984;49:761-8

The bacteriophage P1 site-specific recombinase cin: recombination events and DNA recognition sequences. Iida S, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984; 49:769-77

Comparative analysis of invertible DNA in phage genomes. Kamp D, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984; 49:301-11

Analysis of the regulation of the transposition functions of bacteriophage mu by using gene fusions. Patterson TA, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984;49:267-72

A study of viral genomes in cells transformed by the nononcogenic human adenovirus type 5 and highly oncogenic bovine adenovirus type 3. Frolova EI, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984;111:65-89

Organization, integration, and transcription of transforming genes of oncogenic human adenovirus types 12 and 7. Fujinaga K, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984; 110:53-72 (73 ref.)

The genetics of murine leukemia viruses. Goff SP. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984;112:45-71 (113 ref.)

Structure and function of the genome of HTLV. Haseltine WA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;115:177-209

Properties of the myc-gene product: nuclear association, inhibition of transcription and activation in stimulated lymphocytes. Moelling K, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984;113:198-207

Expression of cellular oncogenes. Müller R, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984;112:73-115 (250 ref.)

Detection of an adenovirus E1A-like activity in mammalian cells. Nevins JR, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984; 113:15-9

Genome structure and host range restriction of the lymphotropic papovavirus (LPV): identification of a viral lymphocyte specific enhancer element. Pawlita M, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984;113:26-30

Genetic analysis of adenoviruses. Shenk T, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984;111:1-39

Demonstration of HPV-16 genomes in the nuclei of cervix carcinoma cells. Grussendorf-Conen EI, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;170(4):199-201

Nucleic acid sequence database VI: Retroviral oncogenes and cellular proto-oncogenes. Chen HR, et al. **DNA** 1985 Apr;4(2):171-82 (120 ref.)

Genes 55, alpha gt, 47 and 46 of bacteriophage T4: the genomic organization as deduced by sequence analysis. Gram H, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jan;4(1):257-64

Site-specific DNA binding by the bacteriophage SP01-encoded type II DNA-binding protein. Greene JR, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 May;4(5):1345-9

Two functions encoded by adenovirus early region 1A are responsible for the activation and repression of the DNA-binding protein gene. Guilfoyle RA, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Mar;4(3):707-13

Cell cycle-dependent expression of early viral genes in one group of simian virus 40-transformed rat cells. Imbert J, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Nov;3(11):2587-91

The first exon of region E1a genes of adenoviruses 5 and 12 encodes a separate functional protein domain. Jochemsen AG, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):2923-7

The HBV HBX gene expressed in E. coli is recognised by sera from hepatitis patients. Kay A, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 May;4(5):1287-92

The promoter of the late p10 gene in the insect nuclear polyhedrosis virus Autographa californica: activation by viral gene products and sensitivity to DNA methylation. Knebel D, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 May;4(5):1301-6

Amplification and rearrangement in hepatoma cell DNA associated with integrated hepatitis B virus DNA. Koch S, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Sep;3(9):2185-9

Regulation of a new bacteriophage T4 gene, 69, that spans an origin of DNA replication. Macdonald PM, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1,3(12):2863-71

Specific transforming potential of oncogenes encoding protein-tyrosine kinases. Mathey-Prevot B, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jul;4(7):1769-74

Identification of the coding region for a second Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen (EBNA 2) by transfection of cloned DNA fragments. Mueller-Lantzsch N, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jul;4(7):1805-11

Enhancer-controlled expression of the simian virus 40 T-antigen in the green alga Acetabularia. Neuhaus G, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Sep;3(9):2169-72

Comparison of the entire genomes of bovine leukemia virus and human T-cell leukemia virus and characterization of their unidentified open reading frames. Sagata N, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 20;3(13):3231-7

Adenovirus VA RNAI mediates a translational stimulation which is not restricted to the viral mRNAs. Svensson C, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Apr;4(4):957-64

Close structural resemblance between putative polymerase of a Drosophila transposable genetic element 17.6 and pol gene product of Moloney murine leukaemia virus. Toh H, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 May;4(5):1267-72

Encephalomyocarditis virus RNA synthesis in vitro is protein-primed. Vartapetian AB, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Nov; 3(11):2593-8

Enhancer activity correlates with the oncogenic potential of avian retroviruses. Weber F, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Apr; 4(4):949-56

Dissection of overlapping functions within the adenovirus type 5 E1A gene. Winberg G, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Aug; 3(8):1907-12

The myc proteins are not associated with chromatin in mitotic cells. Winqvist R, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1; 3(12):2947-50

Epidemiology of rotavirus gastroenteritis in infants from the area of Bochum as revealed by electrophoresis of genome RNA. Houly C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Dec;143(2):128-32

Murine mammary FM3A carcinoma cells transformed with the herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase gene are highly sensitive to the growth-inhibitory properties of (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine and related compounds. Balzarini J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 3; 185(1):95-100

SV40 chromatin structure is not essential for viral gene expression. Graessmann A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 1; 179(1):41-5

Comparison of genomes of closely related phages phi 29, phi 15 and PZA using a rapid method of parallel physical mapping. Hostomský Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Aug 19; 188(1):123-6

Photo CIDNP study on the complex formation of lambda cro protein with OR3. Shirakawa M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 25;181(2):286-90

Variations of endogenous chicken proviruses: characterization of new loci of endogenous proviruses in the genome of Italian partridge chickens. Chernov MV, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30(5):342-8

Partial sequence homology between retroviruses of various species in the C-terminal part of the env gene. Drescher B, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1985;31(2):93-106

Effect of the expression of an endogenous viral gene on the growth of tumours induced by Rous sarcoma virus in chickens. Plachý J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1985; 31(3):235-40

Methylation pattern of the bovine leukemia provirus genome in bovine leukemic cells. Ogawa Y, et al. **Gann** 1985 Jan; 76(1):5-8

Cloning and expression of gene 2, required for the protein-primed initiation of the Bacillus subtilis phage phi 29 DNA replication. Blanco L, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jul-Aug; 29(1-2):33-40

Multiple-cloning-site plasmids for the rapid construction of recombinant poxviruses. Boyle DB, et al. **Gene** 1985; 35(1-2):169-77

Restriction and modification in Bacillus subtilis: nucleotide sequence, functional organization and product of the DNA methyltransferase gene of bacteriophage SPR. Buhk HJ, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(1-2):51-61

Nucleotide sequence of the VP1 gene of the foot-and-mouth disease virus strain A Venceslau. Cheung A, et al. **Gene** 1984 Oct;30(1-3):241-5

The nucleotide sequence of the early region of the Tupaia adenovirus DNA corresponding to the oncogenic region E1b of human adenovirus 7. Flügel RM, et al. **Gene** 1985; 34(1):73-80

Cloning, nucleotide sequence and high level expression of the gene coding for the connector protein of Bacillus subtilis phage phi 29. García JA, et al. **Gene** 1984 Oct; 30(1-3):87-98

A plasmid cloning system utilizing replication and packaging functions of the filamentous bacteriophage fd. Geider K, et al. **Gene** 1985;33(3):341-9

S1 nuclease mapping of the phage Mu mom gene promoter: a model for the regulation of mom expression. Hattman S, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(1-2):185-98

The DNA between Rz and cosR in bacteriophage lambda is nonessential. Hernandez VJ, et al. **Gene** 1985;33(3):363-5

Complete nucleotide sequence of hepatitis B virus DNA of subtype adr and its conserved gene organization. Kobayashi M, et al. **Gene** 1984 Oct;30(1-3):227-32

Sequence of the viral replicase gene from foot-and-mouth disease virus C1-Santa Pau (C-S8). Martinez-Salas E, et al. **Gene** 1985;35(1-2):55-61

Nucleotide sequences in human chromosomal DNA from nonhepatic tissues homologous to the hepatitis B virus genome. Naumova AK, et al. **Gene** 1985;35(1-2):19-25

DNA methyltransferase genes of Bacillus subtilis phages: structural relatedness and gene expression. Noyer-Weidner M, et al. **Gene** 1985;35(1-2):143-50

Expression of hepatitis B virus surface antigen gene in Escherichia coli. Pumpen P, et al. **Gene** 1984 Oct; 30(1-3):201-10

Construction and properties of plasmid pKC30, a pBR322 derivative containing the pL-N region of phage lambda. Rao RN. **Gene** 1984 Nov;31(1-3):247-50

Transcription and expression of the herpes simplex virus tk gene inserted into proviral sequences of feline leukemia virus. Roach A, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(3):389-98

Nucleotide sequence of a major class-III phage-T3 RNA-polymerase promoter located at 98.0% of phage-T3 genetic map. Sarkar P, et al. **Gene** 1985;33(3):351-5

The bacteriophage Mu gene B product is incorporated into the inner membrane of Escherichia coli. Schumann W, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(1-2):167-73

Characterization of hematopoietic cells transformed in vitro by AEV-H, a v-erbB-containing avian erythroblastosis virus. Beug H, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:290-7

Characterization of the number of carbohydrate chains on the avian erythroblastosis virus erb B gene product and their role in transformation. Hayman MJ, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:284-9

Proliferation in vivo and in vitro of haemopoietic progenitor cells induced by AF-1, a new ras-containing retrovirus. Johnson GR, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:376-9

Viruses as tumor initiators and tumor promoters. zur Hausen H. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:306-7

Consequences of a single Ir-gene defect for the pathogenesis of lymphocytic choriomeningitis. Allan JE, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(6):581-9

DNA relationships among some tox-bearing corynebacteriophages. Buck GA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):679-84

Methylation pattern of human T-cell leukemia virus in vivo and in vitro: pX and LTR regions are hypomethylated in vivo. Kitamura T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 May 15; 35(5):629–35

Three independent polyproteins coded by the gag gene of type-D retrovirus in a continuous human cell line. Morozov VA, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(4):281–9

Reorienting and expanding the physical map of temperate Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage phi 105. Lampel JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):1178–80

cDNA cloning of portions of the bacteriophage phi 6 genome. Mindich L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):992–9

Presence of DNA, encoding parts of bacteriophage tail fiber genes, in the chromosome of Escherichia coli K-12. Riede I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):832–6

Inhibitory effect of high-level transcription of the bacteriophage lambda nutL region on transcription of rRNA in Escherichia coli. Sharrock RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):704–8

Bacteriophage T5 gene A2 protein alters the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Snyder CE Jr. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec; 160(3):1191–5

Nucleotide sequence of the tobacco mosaic virus (tomato strain) genome and comparison with the common strain genome. Ohno T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec; 96(6):1915–23

Effects of genome size on bacteriophage phi X174 DNA packaging in vitro. Aoyama A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15;260(20):11033–8

Interaction of rho factor with bacteriophage lambda cro gene transcripts. Ceruzzi MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5; 260(16):9412–8

In vitro expression of the intron-containing gene for T4 phage thymidylate synthase. Chu FK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10680–8

Cloning of the A gene of bacteriophage Mu and purification of its product, the Mu transposase. Craigie R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1832–5

Nucleotide sequence and transcription of a bacteriophage 29 early promoter. Dobinson KF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):5950–5

Purification and properties of Int-h, a variant protein involved in site-specific recombination of bacteriophage lambda. Lange-Gustafson BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12724–32

Simian virus 40 maturation in cells harboring mutants deleted in the agnogene. Ng SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25; 260(2):1127–32

Replication of the vesicular stomatitis virus genome in permissive and nonpermissive host cells. Piwnica-Worms H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10503–11

Bacteriophage T4 gene 44 DNA polymerase accessory protein. Sequences of gene 44 and its protein product. Spicer EK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25; 259(24):15425–32

Aspergillus contains multiple tubulin genes. Weatherbee JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15452–9

Purification and properties of the dnaJ replication protein of Escherichia coli. Zylicz M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7591–8

Mutations of the Rous sarcoma virus env gene that affect the transport and subcellular location of the glycoprotein products. Wills JW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Dec; 99(6):2011–23

Isolation and characterization of six new genome types of human adenovirus types 1 and 2. Fife KH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jan;21(1):20–3

Molecular epidemiology of adenoviruses: global distribution of adenovirus 7 genome types. Wadell G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar;21(3):403–8

Functions antagonistic to plasmid formation by lambda N-chromosomes. Hadfield C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Oct; 130 (Pt 10):2515–26

A genetic analysis of defective plasmid formation by N-deficient phage lambda chromosomes. Hadfield C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Oct;130 (Pt 10):2501–13

Bacteriophage P1 derivatives unaffected in their growth by a large inversion or by IS insertions at various locations. Iida S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Jan;131 (Pt 1):129–34

Cloning and sequencing of the gene encoding the spike protein of the coronavirus IBV. Binns MM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Apr;66 (Pt 4):719–26

Influence of C-terminal modifications of phi X174 lysis gene E on its lysis-inducing properties. Bläsi U, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jun;66 (Pt 6):1209–13

Genetic relationships of the dengue virus serotypes. Blok J. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jun;66 (Pt 6):1323–5

A comparison of the genomes of bovine herpesvirus type 1 and pseudorabies virus. Bush CE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Aug;66 (Pt 8):1811–7

The nucleotide sequence of the Pieris brassicae granulosis virus granulin gene. Chakerian R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jun;66 (Pt 6):1263–9

Comparative expression of the hepatitis B surface antigen gene in biochemically transformed human, simian and murine cells. Colbère-Garapin F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Aug;66 (Pt 8):1741–52

Structure of the genome termini of varicella-zoster virus. Davison AJ. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Nov;65 (Pt 11):1969–77

Analysis of bovine cytomegalovirus genome structure: cloning and mapping of the monomeric polyrepetitive DNA unit, and comparison of European and American strains. Ehlers B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jan;66 (Pt 1):55–68

Expression of the onc gene of the Kirsten murine sarcoma virus in differentiated rat thyroid epithelial cell lines. Ferrentino M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Nov;65 (Pt 11):1955–61

Genome differences among field isolates and vaccine strains of pseudorabies virus. Gielkens AL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jan;66 (Pt 1):69–82

Sequence of the putative origin of replication in the UL region of herpes simplex virus type 1 ANG DNA. Gray CP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Dec;65 (Pt 12):2109–19

Isolation and characterization of deletion mutants of herpes simplex virus type 2 (strain HG52). Harland J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jun;66 (Pt 6):1305–21

Transcription of the Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage phi 3T in vitro. Kenny E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Sep;66 (Pt 9):2029–32

Immunological and biochemical characterization of HZ2 feline sarcoma virus and Abelson murine leukaemia virus translation products. Lederman L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Sep;66 (Pt 9):2057–63

Mouse mammary tumour virus: a proviral gene contributes to the understanding of eukaryotic gene expression and mammary tumorigenesis. Ponta H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 May;66 (Pt 5):931–43 (103 ref.)

Cell division does not affect Sendai virus genome replication in persistently infected BHK cells. Roux L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Nov;65 (Pt 11):2055–60

cDNA cloning of the messenger RNAs of five genes of canine distemper virus. Russell SE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Mar;66 (Pt 3):433–41

Structural analysis of the gene coding for hepatitis B virus surface antigen and its product. Takeshima H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jan;66 (Pt 1):195–200

Physiological characterization of influenza virus temperature-sensitive mutants defective in the haemagglutinin gene. Ueda M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Nov; 65 (Pt 11):1889–97

Nucleocapsid disassembly and early gene expression by positive-strand RNA viruses. Wilson TM. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jun;66 (Pt 6):1201–7 (63 ref.)

Expression of T4 early genes 62, 44, 45 and 46 in the lambda-T4 recombinant phage lambda 806–17. Yu CY, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jun;66 (Pt 6):1215–9

Genome analysis of influenza C viruses isolated in 1981/82 from pigs in China. Yuanji G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Nov; 65 (Pt 11):1857–72

Biochemical techniques for the genetic and phenotypic analysis of viruses: 'molecular epidemiology'. Oxford JS. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Feb;94(1):1–7

Detection of rotaviruses by nucleic acid hybridization with cloned DNA of simian rotavirus SA11 genes. Dimitrov DH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Aug;152(2):293–300

The S1 gene from reovirus type 1 is required for immunosuppression. Garzelli C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Sep;152(3):640–3

Subtypes of herpes simplex virus type 1 in Japan: classification by restriction endonucleases and analysis of distribution. Sakaoka H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul; 152(1):190–7

Genetic heterogeneity of the human papovaviruses BK and JC. Beckmann AM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Mar; 15(3):239–50

Genome variants of human adenovirus 40 (subgroup F). Kidd AH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;14(3):235–46

Comparative sequence analysis of duck and human hepatitis B virus genomes. Sprengel R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Apr; 15(4):323–33

Multiple control elements involved in the initiation of SV40 late transcription. Rio DC, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1984; 2(5):423–35

Construction of E. coli expression plasmid libraries: localization of a pseudorabies virus glycoprotein gene. Robbins AK, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1984;2(5):485–96

Bacteriophage SPO1 genes 33 and 34. Location and primary structure of genes encoding regulatory subunits of Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase. Costanzo M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Dec 15;180(3):533–47

Structure of the black beetle virus genome and its functional implications. Dasmahapatra B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Mar 20;182(2):183–9

Plasmid mode of propagation of the genetic element P4. Dehò G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Sep 15;178(2):191–207

Conservation of genome form but not sequence in the transcription antitermination determinants of bacteriophages lambda, phi 21 and P22. Franklin NC. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jan 5;181(1):75–84

Gene X of bacteriophage f1 is required for phage DNA synthesis. Mutagenesis of in-frame overlapping genes. Fulford W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Sep 15;178(2):137–53

The second large simian virus 40 T-antigen exon contains the information for maximal cell transformation. Graessmann M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Nov 25; 180(1):111–29

Nucleotide sequence and topography of chicken c-fps. Genesis of a retroviral oncogene encoding a tyrosine-specific protein kinase. Huang CC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jan 20;181(2):175–86

Gene 68, a new bacteriophage T4 gene which codes for the 17K prohead core protein is involved in head size determination. Keller B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Nov 5; 179(3):415–30

Bacteriophage P4 DNA replication. Location of the P4 origin. Krevolin MD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Apr 20; 182(4):519–27

Sequence determination and genetic content of the short unique region in the genome of herpes simplex virus type 1. McGeoch DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jan 5;181(1):1–13

Nucleotide sequence of bacteriophage T4 gene 23 and the amino acid sequence of its product. Parker ML, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Dec 15;180(3):399–416

Nucleotide sequence and genetic organization of the genome of the N-specific filamentous bacteriophage IKe. Comparison with the genome of the F-specific filamentous phages M13, fd and f1. Peeters BP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jan 5;181(1):27–39

Mutations that alter the DNA binding site for the bacteriophage lambda cII protein and affect the translation efficiency of the cII gene. Place N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Dec 25;180(4):865–80

New control elements of bacteriophage T4 pre-replicative transcription. Pulitzer JF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Mar 20; 182(2):249–63

Pattern of nucleotide substitution and the extent of purifying selection in retroviruses. Graur D. **J Mol Evol** 1984–85; 21(3):221–31

Complementary relationship between repetitive sequences in the SV40 early gene pre-promoter enhancing region and big-T antigen splice junction exons. Burnett L, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Oct 21;110(4):533–40

Bacteriophage P22 tail protein gene expression. Adams MB, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):180–4

BHK cells expressing Sindbis virus-induced homologous interference allow the translation of nonstructural genes of superinfecting virus. Adams RH, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May; 54(2):351–7

Construction and biological analysis of deletion mutants of Fujinami sarcoma virus: 5'-fps sequence has a role in the transforming activity. Ariizumi K, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Sep; 55(3):660–9

Effect on transformation of mutations in the early region 1b-encoded 21- and 55-kilodalton proteins of adenovirus 5. Babiss LE, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):389–95

DNA packaging initiation of Salmonella bacteriophage P22: determination of cut sites within the DNA sequence coding for gene 3. Backhaus H. **J Virol** 1985 Aug;55(2):458–65

Two major outer envelope glycoproteins of Epstein-Barr virus are encoded by the same gene. Beisel C, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):665–74

Measles virus P gene codes for two proteins. Bellini WJ, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):908–19

Presence of markers for virulence in the unique short region or repeat region or both of pseudorabies hybrid viruses. Berns A, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):89–93

Analysis of the Sendai virus M gene and protein. Blumberg BM, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):656–63

SMX-1 virus-induced inhibition of ecotropic and recombinant proviral sequence amplification in thymuses of AKR mice. Buchhagen DL, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov; 52(2):624–9

Three intergenic regions of coronavirus mouse hepatitis virus strain A59 genome RNA contain a common nucleotide sequence that is homologous to the 3' end of the viral mRNA leader sequence. Budzilowicz CJ, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):834–40

In vitro replication of Sendai virus wild-type and defective interfering particle genome RNAs. Carlsen SR, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):493–500

Posttranscriptional modulation of bacteriophage P22 scaffolding protein gene expression. Casjens S, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):185–91

Assembly-controlled autogenous modulation of bacteriophage P22 scaffolding protein gene expression. Casjens S, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):174–9

Phytohemagglutinin activation of the transcription of the bovine leukemia virus genome requires de novo protein synthesis. Chatterjee R, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):860–3

Comparison of endogenous murine leukemia virus proviral organization and RNA expression in 3-methylcholanthrene-induced and spontaneous thymic lymphomas in RF and AKR mice. Chinsky J, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):94–9

Sensitivity of arabinosyladenine-resistant mutants of herpes simplex virus to other antiviral drugs and mapping of drug hypersensitivity mutations to the DNA polymerase locus. Coen DM, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):477–88

Sequences in the polyomavirus DNA regulatory region involved in viral DNA replication and early gene expression. Dailey L, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):739–49

Mapping and expression of a human cytomegalovirus major viral protein. Davis MG, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct; 52(1):129–35

Temperature-sensitive mutants in herpes simplex virus type 1 ICP4 permissive for early gene expression. DeLuca NA, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):767–76

Physical mapping of the paralysis-inducing determinant of a wild mouse ecotropic neurotropic retrovirus. DesGroseillers L, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):356–63

Mapping the viral sequences conferring leukemogenicity and disease specificity in Moloney and amphotropic murine leukemia viruses. DesGroseillers L, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov; 52(2):448–56

Transcriptional mapping of human respiratory syncytial virus. Dickens LE, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):364–9

Molecular basis of host range variation in avian retroviruses. Dorner AJ, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):32-9

Extensive homology between the herpes simplex virus type 2 glycoprotein F gene and the herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein C gene. Dowbenko DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):154-63

Herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 homology in the region between 0.58 and 0.68 map units. Draper KG, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):615-23

Identification of an enveloped phage, mycoplasma virus L172, that contains a 14-kilobase single-stranded DNA genome. Dybvig K, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):384-90

mRNA sequence of three respiratory syncytial virus genes encoding two nonstructural proteins and a 22K structural protein. Elango N, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jul;55(1):101-10

Use of a bacterial expression vector to map the varicella-zoster virus major glycoprotein gene, gC. Ellis RW, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):81-8

In vitro transcription of a cloned vaccinia virus gene by a soluble extract prepared from vaccinia virus-infected HeLa cells. Foglesong PD. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):822-6

In vitro transcription of herpes simplex virus genes: identification of a new initiation site and second intervening sequence in the immediate-early RNA-5 gene. Fontichiaro KL, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):235-42

Genome organization of herpesvirus aotus type 2. Fuchs PG, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):13-8

Physical locus of the DNA polymerase gene and genetic maps of bacteriophage T5 mutants. Fujimura RK, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):495-500

Map location of homologous regions between Marek's disease virus and herpesvirus of turkey and the absence of detectable homology in the putative tumor-inducing gene. Fukuchi K, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):994-7

Characterization of the guinea pig cytomegalovirus genome by molecular cloning and physical mapping. Gao M, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):436-47

Reovirus type 3 genome segment S4: nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding a major virion surface protein. Giantini M, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):984-7

Isolation and structural mapping of a human c-src gene homologous to the transforming gene (v-src) of Rous sarcoma virus. Gibbs CP, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):19-24

Gene K of bacteriophage phi X174 codes for a protein which affects the burst size of phage production. Gillam S, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):708-9

Mapping of a vaccinia host range sequence by insertion into the viral thymidine kinase gene. Gillard S, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):316-8

Expression of the x-lor gene of human T-cell leukemia virus I in Escherichia coli. Goh WC, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Aug;55(2):497-9

A soluble transcription system derived from purified vaccinia virions. Golini F, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):205-13

Electron microscopic evidence for replication of circular Epstein-Barr virus genomes in latently infected Raji cells. Gussander E, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):549-56

Adenovirus early region 4 encodes functions required for efficient DNA replication, late gene expression, and host cell shutoff. Halbert DN, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct;56(1):250-7

The J gene of bacteriophage phi X174: in vitro analysis of J protein function. Hamatake RK, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):345-50

Temperature-sensitive viral RNA expression in Moloney murine sarcoma virus ts110-infected cells. Hamelin R, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):616-23

Large surface proteins of hepatitis B virus containing the pre-s sequence. Heermann KH, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):396-402

Quantitative separation of murine leukemia virus proteins by reversed-phase high-pressure liquid chromatography reveals newly described gag and env cleavage products. Henderson LE, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):492-500

Bacteriophage T4 unf (=alc) gene function is required for late replication in the presence of plasmid pR386. Herman RE, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):430-9

At least four viral genes contribute to the leukemogenicity of murine retrovirus MCF 247 in AKR mice. Holland CA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):158-65

Construction of recombinants between molecular clones of murine retrovirus MCF 247 and Akv: determinant of an in vitro host range property that maps in the long terminal repeat. Holland CA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):152-7

Herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein C-negative mutants exhibit multiple phenotypes, including secretion of truncated glycoproteins. Holland TC, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):566-74

Herpes simplex virus 1 reiterated S component sequences (c1) situated between the a sequence and alpha 4 gene are not essential for virus replication. Hubenthal-Voss J, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):509-14

Two related but differentially expressed potential membrane proteins encoded by the EcoRI Dhet region of Epstein-Barr virus B95-8. Hudson GS, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):528-35

Immortalization of rat embryo fibroblasts by an adenovirus 2 mutant expressing a single functional E1a protein. Hurwitz DR, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):358-63

Polyhedrin gene of Bombyx mori nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Iatrou K, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):436-45

Reduced microfilament organization in adenovirus type 5-infected rat embryo cells: a function of early region 1a. Jackson P, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Sep;55(3):644-50

Adeno-associated virus proteins: origin of the capsid components. Janik JE, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):591-7

Proviral genome of radiation leukemia virus: molecular cloning of biologically active proviral DNA and nucleotide sequence of its long terminal repeat. Janowski M, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jul;55(1):251-5

Characterization of mRNAs that map in the BglII N fragment of the herpes simplex virus type 2 genome. Jenkins FJ, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):99-107

Transcriptional mapping of the vaccinia virus DNA polymerase gene. Jones EV, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):312-5

Mapping of RNA transcribed from a region of the Herpesvirus saimiri genome required for oncogenicity. Kamine J, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):532-40

Three major glycoprotein genes of varicella-zoster virus whose products have neutralization epitopes. Keller PM, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):293-7

E1a regions of the human adenoviruses and of the highly oncogenic simian adenovirus 7 are closely related. Kimelman D, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):399-409

Identification of bacteriophage T4D gene products 26 and 51 as baseplate hub structural components. Kozloff LM, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):344-9

Characterization of infectious hematopoietic necrosis virus mRNA species reveals a nonvirion rhabdovirus protein. Kurath G, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):462-8

Molecular cloning of the six mRNA species of infectious hematopoietic necrosis virus, a fish rhabdovirus, and gene order determination by R-loop mapping. Kurath G, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):469-76

Mouse mammary tumor virus-related sequences in mouse lymphocytes are inducible by 12-O-tetradecanoyl phorbol-13-acetate. Kwon BS, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):1000-4

Conservation of genome organization in two multicapsid nuclear polyhedrosis viruses. Leisy DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):699-702

Diagnosis of rotavirus infection with cloned cDNA copies of viral genome segments. Lin M, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Aug;55(2):509-12

Reverse transcription of retroviral genomes: mutations in the terminal repeat sequences. Lobel LI, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):447-55

Transcription of overlapping sets of RNAs from the genome of Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus: a novel method for mapping RNAs. Lübbert H, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):255-65

The pX region of the bovine leukemia virus is transcribed as a 2.1-kilobase mRNA. Mamoun RZ, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):625-9

Fusion of the termini of the murine cytomegalovirus genome after infection. Marks JR, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):24-8

Assignment of the temperature-sensitive lesion in the replication mutant A1 of vesicular stomatitis virus to the N gene. Marks MD, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):44-51

Differences in regulatory sequences of naturally occurring JC virus variants. Martin JD, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):306-11

Mapping of the structural gene of pseudorabies virus glycoprotein A and identification of two non-glycosylated precursor polypeptides. Mettenleiter TC, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):52-7

Identification of the DNA sequences encoding the large subunit of the mRNA-capping enzyme of vaccinia virus. Morgan JR, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):206-14

Cellular localization of the transforming protein of wild-type and temperature-sensitive Fujinami sarcoma virus. Moss P, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):557-65

Murine sarcoma virus ts110 RNA transcripts: origin from a single proviral DNA and sequence of the gag-mos junctions in both the precursor and spliced viral RNAs. Nash MA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):624-33

Positive and negative control sequences within the distal domain of the adenovirus IVa2 promoter overlap with the major late promoter. Natarajan V, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jul;55(1):10-5

Nucleotide sequence of avian sarcoma virus UR2 and comparison of its transforming gene with other members of the tyrosine protein kinase oncogene family. Neckameyer WS, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):879-84

Nucleotide sequence analysis of endogenous murine leukemia virus-related proviral clones reveals primer-binding sites for glutamine tRNA. Nikbakht KN, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):889-93

Expression of recombinant genes containing herpes simplex virus delayed-early and immediate-early regulatory regions and trans activation by herpesvirus infection. O'Hare P, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):522-31

Contribution of the gag and pol sequences to the leukemogenicity of Friend murine leukemia virus. Oliff A, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):864-8

Envelope and long terminal repeat sequences of a cloned infectious NZB xenotropic murine leukemia virus. O'Neill RR, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):100-6

Nucleotide sequence of the Syrian hamster intracisternal A-particle gene: close evolutionary relationship of type A particle gene to types B and D oncovirus genes. Ono M, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Aug;55(2):387-94

A fragment of the simian virus 40 early genome can induce tumors in nude mice. Pan S, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):988-9

Use of the mouse mammary tumor virus long terminal repeat to promote steroid-inducible expression of v-mos. Papkoff J, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):420-30

Mapping of the amino terminus of the H-1 parvovirus major capsid protein. Paradiso PR, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):77-81

La Crosse virions contain a primer-stimulated RNA polymerase and a methylated cap-dependent endonuclease. Patterson JL, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):215-22

Herpes simplex virus cloned DNA fragments induce coumermycin A1 resistance in Escherichia coli. Pearson RE, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):370-6

A physical domain of herpes simplex virus ICP8 is expressed and active in Escherichia coli. Pearson RE, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):360-5

Anatomy of the herpes simplex virus 1 strain F glycoprotein B gene: primary sequence and predicted protein structure of the wild type and of monoclonal antibody-resistant mutants. Pellett PE, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):243-53

Cells that constitutively express the herpes simplex virus immediate-early protein ICP4 allow efficient activation of viral delayed-early genes in trans. Persson RH, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):414-21

Sequence organization and molecular cloning of mouse mammary tumor virus DNA endogenous to C57BL/6 mice. Peterson DO, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):525-31

Deletion of the gene encoding the adenovirus 5 early region 1b 21,000-molecular-weight polypeptide leads to degradation of viral and host cell DNA. Pilder S, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):664-71

A noninverting genome of a viable herpes simplex virus 1: presence of head-to-tail linkages in packaged genomes and requirements for circularization after infection. Poffenberger KL, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):587-95

Novel rearrangements of herpes simplex virus DNA sequences resulting from duplication of a sequence within the unique region of the L component. Pogue-Geile KL, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):456-61

Organization and expression of mouse mammary tumor virus sequences in normal and neoplastic C3Hf/HeSed mouse tissues. Popko BJ, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):328-35

Molecular cloning, characterization, and genetic mapping of an endogenous murine mammary tumor virus proviral unit I of C3H/He mice. Prakash O, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):285-94

Physical mapping and complete nucleotide sequence of the denV gene of bacteriophage T4. Radany EH, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):846-56

Nucleotide sequence of the temperate Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SPO2 DNA polymerase gene L. Rådén B, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):9-15

Nucleotide sequence analysis of a variant human T-cell leukemia virus (HTLV-Ib) provirus with a deletion in pX-I. Ratner L, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):781-90

Mapping and sequence of the gene for the pseudorabies virus glycoprotein which accumulates in the medium of infected cells. Rea TJ, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Apr;53(4):21-9

Molecular genetic characterization of the RD-114 gene family of endogenous feline retroviral sequences. Reeves RH, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):164-71

Nucleotide sequence of the coat protein gene of canine parvovirus. Rhode SL 3d. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):630-3

Genetic mapping of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus pathogenicity: virulence in guinea pigs is associated with the L RNA segment. Riviere Y, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Sep;55(3):704-9

A tandemly reiterated DNA sequence in the long repeat region of herpes simplex virus type 1 found in close proximity to immediate-early mRNA 1. Rixon FJ, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):715-8

Nucleotide and amino acid sequence coding for polypeptides of foot-and-mouth disease virus type A12. Robertson BH, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):651-60

Sequences outside of the long terminal repeat determine the lymphomogenic potential of Rous-associated virus type 1. Robinson HL, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Sep;55(3):752-9

Sequence homology within the morbilliviruses. Rozenblatt S, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):684-90

Construction of nondefective adenovirus type 5 bearing a 2.8-kilobase hepatitis B virus DNA near the right end of its genome. Saito I, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):711-9

Identification of a new polypeptide coded by reovirus gene S1. Sarkar G, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):720-5

Localization and analysis of bovine papillomavirus type 1 transforming functions. Sarver N, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):377-88

Sequence analysis of the respiratory syncytial virus phosphoprotein gene. Satake M, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):991-4

Recombination between a defective retrovirus and homologous sequences in host DNA: reversion by patch repair. Schwartzberg P, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):719-26

Adenovirus 3 fiber polypeptide gene: implications for the structure of the fiber protein. Signäs C, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):672-8

Genomic expansion of Marek's disease virus DNA is associated with serial in vitro passage. Silva RF, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):690-6

A defective ecotropic provirus closely linked to the albino locus. Silver J. **J Virol** 1985 Aug;55(2):494-6

Transformation by Epstein–Barr virus requires DNA sequences in the region of BamHI fragments Y and H. Skare J, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Aug;55(2):286–97

The alpha sequence of the cytomegalovirus genome functions as a cleavage/packaging signal for herpes simplex virus defective genomes. Spaete RR, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun; 54(3):817–24

Rapid intracellular turnover of adenovirus 5 early region 1A proteins. Spindler KR, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):706–10

Construction of a viable simian virus 40 variant that carries a poly[d(GT) . d(CA)] insertion. Stringer JR. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):698–701

Adenovirus cyt+ locus, which controls cell transformation and tumorigenicity, is an allele of lp+ locus, which codes for a 19–kilodalton tumor antigen. Subramanian T, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):336–43

Characterization of the gene encoding herpes simplex virus type 2 glycoprotein C and comparison with the type 1 counterpart. Swain MA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):561–9

Analysis of viral and somatic activations of the cHa–ras gene. Tabin CJ, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):260–5

Transduction of the Chinese hamster ovary aprt gene by herpes simplex virus. Tackney C, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov; 52(2):606–14

cyt gene of adenoviruses 2 and 5 is an oncogene for transforming function in early region E1B and encodes the E1B 19,000–molecular–weight polypeptide. Takemori N, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):793–805

Structure of the heterogeneous L–S junction region of human cytomegalovirus strain AD169 DNA. Tamashiro JC, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):541–8

Naturally occurring BK virus variants (JL and Dik) with deletions in the putative early enhancer–promoter sequences. ter Schegget J, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan; 53(1):302–5

Rescue of a herpes simplex virus type 1 neurovirulence function with a cloned DNA fragment. Thompson RL, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Aug;55(2):504–8

Nucleoprotein and membrane protein genes are associated with restriction of replication of influenza A/Mallard/NY/78 virus and its reassortants in squirrel monkey respiratory tract. Tian SF, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar; 53(3):771–5

Isolation of novel herpes simplex virus type 1 derivatives with tandem duplications of DNA sequences encoding immediate–early mRNA–5 and an origin of replication. Umene K, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):607–15

A cis–acting sequence promotes removal of simian virus 40 DNA from the replication pool. Wang HT, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):410–4

Latent and viral replicative transcription in vivo from the BamHI K fragment of Epstein–Barr virus DNA. Weigel R, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):501–8

Mutations in the gene encoding the adenovirus early region 1B 19,000–molecular–weight tumor antigen cause the degradation of chromosomal DNA. White E, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):410–9

Nucleic acid sequences of the oncogene v–rel in reticuloendotheliosis virus strain T and its cellular homolog, the proto–oncogene c–rel. Wilhelmsen KC, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):172–82

Nucleotide sequence of an immediate–early frog virus 3 gene. Willis D, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):905–12

Polymer–level synthesis of oxopyrimidine deoxynucleotides by Bacillus subtilis phage SP10: characterization of modification–defective mutants. Witmer H, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):522–7

Mapping a new gene that encodes an 11,600–molecular–weight protein in the E3 transcription unit of adenovirus 2. Wold WS, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov; 52(2):307–13

Sequence comparisons of the anemia– and polycythemia–inducing strains of Friend spleen focus–forming virus. Wolff L, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb; 53(2):570–8

Identification of hepatitis B virus polypeptides encoded by the entire pre–s open reading frame. Wong DT, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jul;55(1):223–31

Genetic analysis of dar, uvsW, and uvsY in bacteriophage T4: dar and uvsW are alleles. Wu JR, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):1028–31

Autoregulation of the bacteriophage P22 scaffolding protein gene. Wyckoff E, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):192–7

A 1.6–kilobase–pair fragment in the genome of the ts1 mutant of Moloney murine leukemia virus TB that is associated with temperature sensitivity, nonprocessing of Pr80env, and paralytogenesis. Yuen PH, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May; 54(2):364–73

The use of a random priming procedure to generate cDNA libraries of infectious bronchitis virus, a large RNA virus. Binns MM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Jul;11(3):265–9

Appearance of 170,000 dalton phosphoprotein in rat cells transformed by the adenovirus E1A gene. Akiyama T, et al. **Med Biol** 1984;62(5):295–8

A temperature–sensitive mutation constructed by 'linker insertion' mutagenesis. Colicelli J, et al. **MGG** 1985; 199(3):537–9

Transcription termination regions of coliphage T7 DNA: the effects of nusA1. Garner I, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(2):295–301

Application of phage lambda technology to Salmonella typhimurium. Construction of a lambda–sensitive Salmonella strain. Harkki A, et al. **MGG** 1984; 195(1–2):256–9

Rho–dependence of the terminator active at the end of the I region of transcription of bacteriophage f1. La Farina M, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1–2):5–9

Recombination in the lambda repressor gene: evidence that very short patch (VSP) mismatch correction restores a specific sequence. Lieb M. **MGG** 1985;199(3):465–70

Bacteriophage phi 29 DNA replication in vitro: participation of the terminal protein and the gene 2 product in elongation. Matsumoto K, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(3):381–6

Cloning of the integration and attachment regions of bacteriophage P4. Pierson LS 3d, et al. **MGG** 1984; 195(1–2):44–51

The immI region of Salmonella phage P22. 2. The influence of the cir mutations on the regulation of antirepressor synthesis. Prell HH, et al. **MGG** 1984;198(1):110–5

The immI region of Salmonella phage P22. 1. Characterisation of the mutants P22 cir4–1, P22 cir5–1 and P22 cir6–1. Prell HH, et al. **MGG** 1984;198(1):105–9

DNA sequence heterogeneity in the genes of T–even type Escherichia coli phages encoding the receptor recognizing protein of the long tail fibers. Riede I, et al. **MGG** 1984; 195(1–2):144–52

ISL1: a new transposable element in Lactobacillus casei. Shimizu–Kadota M, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(2):193–8

Gene structures of low–neurovirulent vaccinia virus LC16m0, LC16m8, and their Lister original (LO) strains. Sugimoto M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(5):421–8

Multiregulatory element of filamentous bacteriophages. Zinder ND, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1985 Jun;49(2):101–6 (90 ref.)

Gene assignments of a cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus (type 2) from Nymphalis io. Pullin JS, et al. **Microbiologica** 1985 Apr;8(2):131–40

Sequence analysis of the 17,166 base–pair EcoRI fragment C of B95–8 Epstein–Barr virus. Bankier AT, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1983 Jul;1(1):21–45

The complete nucleotide sequence of the influenza virus neuraminidase gene of A/NJ/8/76 strain and its evolution by segmental duplication and deletion. Miki T, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1983 Nov;1(4):401–13

Unusual regulation of simian virus 40 early–region transcription in genomes containing two origins of DNA replication. Buchman AR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Sep; 4(9):1915–28

Complex regulation of simian virus 40 early–region transcription from different overlapping promoters. Buchman AR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;4(9):1900–14

Structurally and functionally modified forms of pp60v–src in Rous sarcoma virus–transformed cell lysates. Collett MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;4(7):1213–20

Introduction, stable integration, and controlled expression of a chimeric adenovirus gene whose product is toxic to the recipient human cell. Klessig DF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;4(7):1354–62

Plasmid–directed synthesis of genuine adenovirus 2 early–region 1A and 1B proteins in Escherichia coli. Ko JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1427–39

Expression of the Rous sarcoma virus src gene in avian macrophages fails to elicit transformed cell phenotype. Lipsich L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;4(7):1420–4

A transcriptionally active monkey genomic segment homologous to the regulatory region of simian virus 40 is associated with DNase I–hypersensitive sites. Lord ST, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1635–7

Integration and expression of several molecular forms of Rous sarcoma virus DNA used for transfection of mouse cells. Luciw PA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;4(7):1260–9

BK virus–plasmid expression vector that persists episomally in human cells and shuttles into Escherichia coli. Milanesi G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1551–60

Characterization of a surrogate TATA box promoter that regulates in vitro transcription of the simian virus 40 major late gene. Nandi A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Mar;5(3):591–4

Transcription control region within the protein–coding portion of adenovirus E1A genes. Osborne TF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;4(7):1293–305

Alterations in chromatin structure associated with glucocorticoid–induced expression of endogenous mouse mammary tumor virus genes. Peterson DO. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 May;5(5):1104–10

Stimulation of expression of a herpes simplex virus DNA–binding protein by two viral functions. Quinlan MP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 May;5(5):957–63

Sequences in human cytomegalovirus which hybridize with the avian retrovirus oncogene v–myc are G + C rich and do not hybridize with the human c–myc gene. Rasmussen RD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1525–30

The simian virus 40 sequences between 0.169 and 0.423 map units are not essential to immortalize early–passage rat embryo cells. Sompayrac L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 May; 5(5):1191–4

Less than 40% of the simian virus 40 large T–antigen–coding sequence is required for transformation. Sompayrac L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1661–3

Amphotropic retrovirus vector system for human cell gene transfer. Sorge J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;4(9):1730–7

HeLa cell beta–tubulin gene transcription is stimulated by adenovirus 5 in parallel with viral early genes by an E1a–dependent mechanism. Stein R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;4(12):2792–801

Short–term, high–efficiency expression of transfected DNA. Sussman DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1641–3

Cellular oncogenes (c–erb–A and c–erb–B) located on different chicken chromosomes can be transduced into the same retroviral genome. Symonds G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1627–30

Metabolic turnover of human c–rasH p21 protein of EJ bladder carcinoma and its normal cellular and viral homologs. Ulsh LS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug; 4(8):1647–52

Efficient transformation of human fibroblasts by adenovirus–simian virus 40 recombinants. Van Doren K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1653–6

Transfer of herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase synthesized in bacteria by a high–expression plasmid to tissue culture cells by protoplast fusion. Waldman AS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1644–6

Cloning, sequencing, and functional analysis of oriL, a herpes simplex virus type 1 origin of DNA synthesis. Weller SK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 May;5(5):930–42

Inactivation of p53 gene expression by an insertion of Moloney murine leukemia virus–like DNA sequences. Wolf D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;4(7):1402–10

Adenovirus–2 E1A products repress enhancer–induced stimulation of transcription. Borrelli E, et al. **Nature** 1984 Dec 13–19;312(5995):608–12

Vaccinia virus encodes a polypeptide homologous to epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor. Brown JP, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 7–13;313(6002):491–2

Increased neurovirulence associated with a single nucleotide change in a noncoding region of the Sabin type 3 poliovaccine genome. Evans DM, et al. **Nature** 1985 Apr 11–17;314(6011):548–50

Resolution of synthetic att–site Holliday structures by the integrase protein of bacteriophage lambda. Hsu PL, et al. **Nature** 1984 Oct 25–31;311(5988):721–6

Retrovirus–induced de novo methylation of flanking host sequences correlates with gene inactivity. Jähner D, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jun 13–19;315(6020):594–7

Expression of rabies virus glycoprotein from a recombinant vaccinia virus. Kieny MP, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 8–14; 312(5990):163–6

Nucleic acid structure and expression of the human AIDS/lymphadenopathy retrovirus. Muesing MA, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 7–13;313(6002):450–8

The yeast ubiquitin gene: head–to–tail repeats encoding a polyubiquitin precursor protein. Ozkaynak E, et al. **Nature** 1984 Dec 13–19;312(5995):663–6

SV40 enhancer and large–T antigen are instrumental in development of choroid plexus tumours in transgenic mice. Palmiter RD, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 1–7;316(6027):457–60

Genomic analyses of influenza A (H3 N2) viruses from Japan and Thailand, in the period of 1979 to 1981. Nakajima S, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;51(4):520–3

Molecular approach to adult T–cell leukemia. Hatanaka M. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;47(8):1529–34

Human papillomavirus DNA in female condylomata. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 37(7):1225–30

Similarity in gene organization and homology between proteins of animal picornaviruses and a plant comovirus suggest common ancestry of these virus families. Argos P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Sep 25;12(18):7251–67

Uneven distribution of methylation sites within the human papillomavirus la genome: possible relevance to viral gene expression. Burnett TS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 11;12(23):8847–60

A retroviral provirus closely associated with the Ren–2 gene of DBA/2 mice. Burt DW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 26;12(22):8579–93

Reversion to neurovirulence of the live–attenuated Sabin type 3 oral poliovirus vaccine. Cann AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Oct 25;12(20):7787–92

Primary and secondary structure of black beetle virus RNA2, the genomic messenger for BBV coat protein precursor. Dasgupta R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Sep 25; 12(18):7215–23

Novel deletion mutants that enhance a distant upstream 5' splice in the E3 transcription unit of adenovirus 2. Deutscher SL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Aug 26; 13(16):5771–88

Nucleotide sequence and mutational analysis of an immunity repressor gene from Bacillus subtilis temperate phage phi 105. Dhaese P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Aug 12; 13(15):5441–55

The E4 transcriptional unit of Ad2: far upstream sequences are required for its transactivation by E1A. Gilardi P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Oct 25;12(20):7877–88

Structure and expression of the M2 genomic segment of a type 2 killer virus of yeast. Hannig EM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 25;13(12):4379–400

Unusual heterogeneity of the 5'–termini of human adenovirus type 2 early region E2 mRNA. Hashimoto S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 11;12(23):9067–82

Cloned DNA sequences that determine mRNA stability of bacteriophage phi X174 in vivo are functional. Hayashi MN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Aug 26;13(16):5937–48

Nucleotide sequence of a Sendai virus genome region covering the entire M gene and the 3' proximal 1013 nucleotides of the F gene. Hidaka Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 12;12(21):7965–73

Primary structural comparison of RNA–dependent polymerases from plant, animal and bacterial viruses. Kamer G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Sep 25; 12(18):7269-82

The genetic organization of integrated hepatitis B virus DNA in the human hepatoma cell line PLC/PRF/5. Koch S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Sep 11;12(17):6871-86

Nucleotide sequence of the essential region of bacteriophage P4. Lin CS. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 26;12(22):8667-84

The nucleotide sequence of the B gene of bacteriophage Mu. Miller JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 26; 12(22):8627-38

Stimulation of in vitro transcription by the upstream element of the adenovirus-2 major late promoter involves a specific factor. Miyamoto NG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 11;12(23):8779-99

Molecular cloning and sequencing of the reovirus (serotype 3) S1 gene which encodes the viral cell attachment protein sigma 1. Nagata L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 26; 12(22):8699-710

Cis and trans activation of adenovirus IVa2 gene transcription. Natarajan V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 11;13(11):4067-83

Genesis of Kirsten murine sarcoma virus: sequence analysis reveals recombination points and potential leukaemogenic determinant on parental leukaemia virus genome. Norton JD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Sep 11;12(17):6839-52

The nucleotide sequences of the tail fiber gene 36 of bacteriophage T2 and of genes 36 of the T-even type Escherichia coli phages K3 and Ox2. Riede I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jan 25;13(2):605-16

Organization and expression of the E4 region of adenovirus 2. Rigolet M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Oct 25; 12(20):7649-61

Expression of polyoma early gene products in E. coli. Schaffhausen B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jan 25; 13(2):501-19

Structure and genomic organization of a new family of murine retrovirus-related DNA sequences (MuRRS). Schmidt M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 May 24; 13(10):3461-70

Deletion of C-terminal amino acid codons of PhiX174 gene E: effect on its lysis inducing properties. Schüller A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 11;13(11):4143-53

Human rhinovirus 2: complete nucleotide sequence and proteolytic processing signals in the capsid protein region. Skern T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Mar 25;13(6):2111-26

The complete nucleotide sequence of a common cold virus: human rhinovirus 14. Stanway G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Oct 25;12(20):7859-75

Identification, physical map location and sequence of the denV gene from bacteriophage T4. Valerie K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 12;12(21):8085-96

Evolutionary coorigin of the RNA polymerase sigma factor and the lambda repressor inferred from gene nucleotide sequence homologies. Ohnishi K. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1984;(15):189-92

The mechanism of cell transformation by SV40 and polyoma virus. Basilico C. **Pharmacol Ther** 1984;26(2):235-72 (255 ref.)

Responses of chickens lacking or expressing endogenous avian leukosis virus genes to infection with exogenous virus. Crittenden LB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Mar;64(3):454-63

Expression of a mouse long terminal repeat is cell cycle-linked. Augenlicht LH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(7):1946-9

Human c-fos oncogene mapped within chromosomal region 14q21----q31. Barker PE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5826-30

Sequence analysis of hepatitis A virus cDNA coding for capsid proteins and RNA polymerase. Baroudy BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(7):2143-7

One hundred base pairs of 5' flanking sequence of a vaccinia virus late gene are sufficient to temporally regulate late transcription. Bertholet C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(7):2096-100

Spatial distribution of transcripts of the long repeated ETn sequence during early mouse embryogenesis. Brûlet P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(7):2054-8

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the fusion (F) glycoprotein of human respiratory syncytial virus. Collins PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7683-7

A mutant murine leukemia virus with a single missense codon in pol is defective in a function affecting integration. Donehower LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct; 81(20):6461-5

Altered Cro repressors from engineered mutagenesis of a synthetic cro gene. Eisenbeis SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(4):1084-8

The 140-kDa adenovirus DNA polymerase is recognized by antibodies to Escherichia coli-synthesized determinants predicted from an open reading frame on the adenovirus genome. Friefeld BR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2652-6

Functional activation of the long terminal repeat of human T-cell leukemia virus type I by a trans-acting factor. Fujisawa J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr; 82(8):2277-81

Blockade of autocrine stimulation in simian sarcoma virus-transformed cells reverses down-regulation of platelet-derived growth factor receptors. Garrett JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7466-70

Identification of immediate early genes from herpes simplex virus that transactivate the virus thymidine kinase gene. Gelman IH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug; 82(16):5265-9

Genomic structure of the cottontail rabbit (Shope) papillomavirus. Giri I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(6):1580-4

Rates of evolution of the retroviral oncogene of Moloney murine sarcoma virus and of its cellular homologues. Gojobori T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun; 82(12):4198-201

Sequence of the bacteriophage SP01 gene coding for transcription factor 1, a viral homologue of the bacterial type II DNA-binding proteins. Greene JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(22):7031-5

DNA sequences at the ends of the genome of bacteriophage Mu essential for transposition. Groenen MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(7):2087-91

Natural history of restricted synthesis and expression of measles virus genes in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Haase AT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May; 82(9):3020-4

Genomic diversity of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome virus HTLV-III: different viruses exhibit greatest divergence in their envelope genes. Hahn BH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(14):4813-7

Transformation properties of type 5 adenovirus mutants that differentially express the E1A gene products. Haley KP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5734-8

The simian virus 40 minimal origin and the 72-base-pair repeat are required simultaneously for efficient induction of late gene expression with large tumor antigen. Hartzell SW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(20):6335-9

Nucleotide sequence of two overlapping myc-related genes in avian carcinoma virus OK10 and their relation to the myc genes of other viruses and the cell. Hayflick J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2718-22

Effect of single amino acid replacements on the thermal stability of the NH2-terminal domain of phage lambda repressor. Hecht MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5685-9

Analysis of Sendai virus mRNAs with cDNA clones of viral genes and sequences of biologically important regions of the fusion protein. Hsu M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7732-6

An enhancer-like element in the adenovirus E2 promoter contains sequences essential for uninduced and E1A-induced transcription. Imperiale MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(2):381-5

Application of the mini-Mu-phage for target-sequence-specific insertional mutagenesis of the herpes simplex virus genome. Jenkins FJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(14):4773-7

Molecular cloning of the genome of a cardiotropic Coxsackie B3 virus: full-length reverse-transcribed recombinant cDNA generates infectious virus in mammalian cells. Kandolf R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul; 82(14):4818-22

In vitro mutagenesis of the v-sis transforming gene defines functional domains of its growth factor-related product. King CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug; 82(16):5295-9

Envelope proteins of human T-cell leukemia virus: expression in Escherichia coli and its application to studies of env gene functions. Kiyokawa T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6202-6

Serological cross-reactivity between envelope gene products of type I and type II human T-cell leukemia virus. Lee TH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec; 81(23):7579-83

Papillomavirus genomes in human cervical tumors: analysis of their transcriptional activity. Lehn H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5540-4

Viral integration near c-myc in 10-20% of mcf 247-induced AKR lymphomas. Li Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6808-11

Identification of a retrovirus-like repetitive element in human DNA. Mager DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7510-4

Precise localization of genes on large animal virus genomes: use of lambda gt11 and monoclonal antibodies to map the gene for a cytomegalovirus protein family. Mocarski ES, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(4):1266-70

Adenovirus EIIA early promoter: transcriptional control elements and induction by the viral pre-early EIA gene, which appears to be sequence independent. Murthy SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(8):2230-4

Primary structure and gene organization of human hepatitis A virus. Najarian R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2627-31

In vitro regulation of phage lambda cII gene expression by Escherichia coli integration host factor. Peacock S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6009-13

Fine structural mapping of a critical NH2-terminal region of p60src. Pellman D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(6):1623-7

A frameshift mutation in the pre-S region of the human hepatitis B virus genome allows production of surface antigen particles but eliminates binding to polymerized albumin. Persing DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3440-4

Spontaneous deletions and duplications of sequences in the genome of cowpox virus. Pickup DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6817-21

Cytomegalovirus infects human lymphocytes and monocytes: virus expression is restricted to immediate-early gene products. Rice GP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6134-8

Complete nucleotide sequence of the genome of bovine leukemia virus: its evolutionary relationship to other retroviruses. Sagata N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(3):677-81

Identification of a second transforming region in bovine papillomavirus DNA. Schiller JT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7880-4

Yeast gene CDC8 encodes thymidylate kinase and is complemented by herpes thymidine kinase gene TK. Sclafani RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep; 81(18):5821-5

The cloned genome of ground squirrel hepatitis virus is infectious in the animal. Seeger C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5849-52

Enhanced recombination between lambda plac5 and F42lac: identification of cis- and trans-acting factors. Seifert HS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7500-4

Expression of hepatitis B virus S gene by herpes simplex virus type 1 vectors carrying alpha- and beta-regulated gene chimeras. Shih MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5867-70

Nucleotide sequence of the 3' region of an infectious human T-cell leukemia virus type II genome. Shimotohno K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6657-61

Integration-specific retrovirus expression in embryonal carcinoma cells. Sorge J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6627-31

Multiple initiation sites of DNA replication flanking the origin region of lambda dv genome. Tsurimoto T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7402-6

Expression of a cloned denV gene of bacteriophage T4 in Escherichia coli. Valerie K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(14):4763-7

Expression of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) DNA and cloned DNA fragments in human lymphocytes following Sendai virus envelope-mediated gene transfer. Volsky DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):5926-30

Sequence variation in the gene for the immunogenic capsid protein VP1 of foot-and-mouth disease virus type A. Weddell GN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May; 82(9):2618-22

Nucleotide sequence of the G protein gene of human respiratory syncytial virus reveals an unusual type of viral membrane protein. Wertz GW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(12):4075-9

Bovine papillomavirus contains multiple transforming genes. Yang YC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb; 82(4):1030-4

Murine leukemia virus protease is encoded by the gag-pol gene and is synthesized through suppression of an amber termination codon. Yoshinaka Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(6):1618-22

The Abelson murine leukemia virus oncogene. Goff SP. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Sep;179(4):403-12 (66 ref.)

Expression of surface antigen gene of human hepatitis B virus serotype adr in Escherichia coli. Ao SZ, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1985 Jun;28(6):618-25

Study on the genome of cauliflower mosaic virus (Xinjiang isolate). Restriction mapping of virion and cloned viral DNA. Fang RX, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1984 Oct;27(10):1015-22

The nucleotide sequence of surface antigen gene of hepatitis B virus subtype adr. Gan RB, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1984 Sep; 27(9):926-35

Trans-activator gene of human T-lymphotropic virus type III (HTLV-III). Arya SK, et al. **Science** 1985 Jul 5; 229(4708):69-73

Detection of two viral genomes in single cells by double-label hybridization in situ and color microradioautography. Haase AT, et al. **Science** 1985 Jan 11;227(4683):189-92

Construction and recovery of viable retroviral genomes carrying a bacterial suppressor transfer RNA gene. Lobel LI, et al. **Science** 1985 Apr 19;228(4697):329-32

AIDS virus genomes [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1985 Feb 1; 227(4686):503

Cloning of Shiga-like toxin structural genes from a toxin converting phage of Escherichia coli. Newland JW, et al. **Science** 1985 Oct 11;230(4722):179-81

Genetic engineering of novel genomes of large DNA viruses. Roizman B, et al. **Science** 1985 Sep 20;229(4719):1208-14 (87 ref.)

Diagnostic potential for human malignancies of bacterially produced HTLV-I envelope protein. Samuel KP, et al. **Science** 1984 Nov 30;226(4678):1094-7

Activation of the c-myb locus by viral insertional mutagenesis in plasmacytoid lymphosarcomas. Shen-Ong GL, et al. **Science** 1984 Nov 30;226(4678):1077-80

Location of the trans-activating region on the genome of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III. Sodroski J, et al. **Science** 1985 Jul 5;229(4708):74-7

Characterization of long terminal repeat sequences of HTLV-III. Starcich B, et al. **Science** 1985 Feb 1; 227(4686):538-40

Characterization of gp41 as the transmembrane protein coded by the HTLV-III/LAV envelope gene. Veronese FD, et al. **Science** 1985 Sep 27;229(4720):1402-5

Expression of the 3' terminal region of human T-cell leukemia viruses. Wachsman W, et al. **Science** 1984 Oct

12;226(4671):177-9

High spontaneous mutation frequency of BPV shuttle vector. Ashman CR, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 Sep; 11(5):499-504

The role of promoter insertion in the induction of neoplasia. Makowski DR, et al. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1984;3(4):342-9 (41 ref.)

Viral and bacterial vectors of immunogenes. Cavanagh D. **Vaccine** 1985 Mar;3(1):45-8

Characterisation of a herpes simplex virus type 1 mutant which has a temperature-sensitive defect in penetration of cells and assembly of capsids. Addison C, et al. **Virology** 1984 Oct 30;138(2):246-59

Gene and protein sequence of an influenza neuraminidase with hemagglutinin activity. Air GM, et al. **Virology** 1985 Aug;145(1):117-22

Location of antigenic sites on the three-dimensional structure of the influenza N2 virus neuraminidase. Air GM, et al. **Virology** 1985 Sep;145(2):237-48

Tumorigenic poxviruses: genomic organization of malignant rabbit virus, a recombinant between Shope fibroma virus and myxoma virus. Block W, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jan 15; 140(1):113-24

Sequence analysis of the viral core protein and the membrane-associated proteins V1 and NV2 of the flavivirus West Nile virus and of the genome sequence for these proteins. Castle E, et al. **Virology** 1985 Sep; 145(2):227-36

Mutations in the herpes simplex virus major DNA-binding protein gene leading to altered sensitivity to DNA polymerase inhibitors. Chiou HC, et al. **Virology** 1985 Sep; 145(2):213-26

Mapping the 5' ends, 3' ends, and splice sites of mRNAs from the early E3 transcription unit of adenovirus 5. Cladaras C, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jan 15;140(1):44-54

DNA sequence of the early E3 transcription unit of adenovirus 5. Cladaras C, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jan 15; 140(1):28-43

Cloning of bovine rotavirus (RF strain): nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for the major capsid protein. Cohen J, et al. **Virology** 1984 Oct 15;138(1):178-82

Nucleotide sequence of a herpes simplex virus type 1 gene that causes cell fusion. Debroy C, et al. **Virology** 1985 Aug; 145(1):36-48

Establishment of cell lines persistently infected with foot-and-mouth disease virus. de la Torre JC, et al. **Virology** 1985 Aug;145(1):24-35

Genome locations of temperature-sensitive mutants in glycoprotein gB of herpes simplex virus type 1. DeLuca N, et al. **Virology** 1984 Sep;137(2):382-9

The complex pattern of transcription in the segment of the bacteriophage T4 genome containing three of the head protein genes. Elliott T, et al. **Virology** 1984 Dec; 139(2):260-82

The gag-mos hybrid protein of ts110 Moloney murine sarcoma virus: variation of gene expression with temperature. Gallick GE, et al. **Virology** 1984 Dec; 139(2):366-74

Study of genetic reassortment between two human rotaviruses. Garbarg-Chenon A, et al. **Virology** 1984 Dec; 139(2):358-65

Sequence of the black beetle virus subgenomic RNA and its location in the viral genome. Guarino LA, et al. **Virology** 1984 Nov;139(1):199-203

The methylation pattern of endogenous mouse mammary tumor virus proviral genes is tissue specific and stably inherited. Günzburg WH, et al. **Virology** 1984 Oct 30; 138(2):212-24

Combined macroscopic and microscopic detection of viral genes in tissues. Haase AT, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jan 15; 140(1):201-6

Characterization of two strains of avian sarcoma virus isolated from avian lymphatic leukosis virus-induced sarcomas. Hagino-Yamagishi K, et al. **Virology** 1984 Sep; 137(2):266-75

Purification and properties of gene 18 product of bacteriophage T3. Hamada K, et al. **Virology** 1984 Dec; 139(2):251-9

Identification of the phage gene for host receptor specificity by analyzing hybrid phages of T5 and BF23. Heller KJ. **Virology** 1984 Nov;139(1):11-21

The four C-terminal amino acids of the v-erbA polypeptide are encoded by an intronic sequence of the v-erbB oncogene. Henry C, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jan 15; 140(1):179-82

Requirement of the avian retrovirus pp32 DNA binding protein domain for replication. Hippenmeyer PJ, et al. **Virology** 1984 Sep;137(2):358-70

Antigenic structure of the hemagglutinin of influenza virus B/Hong Kong/8/73 as determined from gene sequence analysis of variants selected with monoclonal antibodies. Hovanec DL, et al. **Virology** 1984 Dec;139(2):384-92

Sites of recombination between the transforming gene of avian myeloblastosis virus and its helper virus. Kan NC, et al. **Virology** 1985 Sep;145(2):323-9

Regulation of transcription in the segment of the bacteriophage T4 genome containing three of the head protein genes: plasmid-specific and phage chromosome-specific effects. Kassavetis GA, et al. **Virology** 1984 Dec;139(2):283-94

Further characterization of the P85gag-mos -associated protein kinase activity. Kloetzer WS, et al. **Virology** 1984 Oct 15;138(1):143-55

RNA sequence and transcriptional properties of the 3' end of the Newcastle disease virus genome. Kurilla MG, et al. **Virology** 1985 Sep;145(2):203-12

Analysis of the terminal sequences of the genome segments of four orbiviruses. Mertens PP, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jan 15;140(1):55-67

Porcine parvovirus DNA: characterization of the genomic and replicative form DNA of two virus isolates. Molitor TW, et al. **Virology** 1984 Sep;137(2):241-54

Avian erythroblastosis virus E26: nucleotide sequence of the tripartite onc gene and of the LTR, and analysis of the cellular prototype of the viral ets sequence. Nunn M, et al. **Virology** 1984 Dec;139(2):330-9

Analysis and gene assignment of mRNAs of a paramyxovirus, simian virus 5. Paterson RG, et al. **Virology** 1984 Oct 30; 138(2):310-23

Effects of orientation and position on the activity of a herpes simplex virus immediate early gene far-upstream region. Preston CM, et al. **Virology** 1984 Sep;137(2):439-44

Identification of the herpes simplex virus type 1 gene encoding the dUTPase. Preston VG, et al. **Virology** 1984 Oct 15;138(1):58-68

Virulent mutants of bacteriophage phi80. Reyes O. **Virology** 1985 Oct 15;146(1):50-68

The nucleotide sequence of the env gene and post-env region of bovine leukemia virus. Rice NR, et al. **Virology** 1984 Oct 15;138(1):82-93

Polar encapsidation of adenovirus DNA: evolutionary variants reveal dispensable sequences near the left ends of Ad3 genomes. Robinson CC, et al. **Virology** 1984 Sep; 137(2):276-86

Polyadenylic acid sequences in the genomic RNA of the togavirus of simian hemorrhagic fever. Sagripanti JL. **Virology** 1985 Sep;145(2):350-5

Identification of Epstein-Barr virus genes expressed during the early phase of virus replication and during lymphocyte immortalization. Sample J, et al. **Virology** 1984 Nov; 139(1):1-10

Protein coding assignment of the S genes of the avian reovirus S1133. Schnitzer TJ. **Virology** 1985 Feb; 141(1):167-70

Sequences in the gag-pol-5'env region of avian leukosis viruses confer the ability to induce osteopetrosis. Shank PR, et al. **Virology** 1985 Aug;145(1):94-104

Sequence comparison of the 3' ends of a subgenomic RNA and the genomic RNAs of barley stripe mosaic virus. Stanley J, et al. **Virology** 1984 Dec;139(2):375-83

Complementation of an adenovirus 5 immediate early mutant by human cytomegalovirus. Tevethia MJ, et al. **Virology** 1984 Sep;137(2):428-31

Immortalization of primary mouse embryo fibroblasts with SV40 virions, viral DNA, and a subgenomic DNA fragment in a quantitative assay. Tevethia MJ. **Virology** 1984 Sep;137(2):414-21

Detection of genomic-length soybean mosaic virus RNA on polyribosomes of infected soybean leaves. Vance VB, et al. **Virology** 1984 Oct 15;138(1):26-36

A new suppressor of mutations in the DNA repair-recombination genes of bacteriophage T4: sur. Wakem LP, et al. **Virology** 1984 Sep;137(2):331-7

An analysis of DNA repair and recombination functions of bacteriophage T4 by means of suppressors: the role of das. Wakem LP, et al. **Virology** 1984 Sep;137(2):324-30

The coupling of DNA repair-recombination functions with DNA replication in bacteriophage T4: a new DNA repair mutant. Wakem LP, et al. **Virology** 1984 Sep;137(2):338-46

Molecular cloning of integrated caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus. Yaniv A, et al. **Virology** 1985 Sep;145(2):340-5

Localized conserved regions of the S RNA gene products of bunyaviruses are revealed by sequence analyses of the Simbu serogroup Aino virus. Akashi H, et al. **Virus Res** 1984 Jan;1(1):51-63

The structure of the major immediate early gene of human cytomegalovirus strain AD169. Akrigg A, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Mar;2(2):107-21

DNA homologies between the genomes of Choristoneura fumiferana and Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis viruses. Arif BM, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Feb; 2(1):85-94

The molecular biology of rotaviruses. VII. Detailed structural analysis of gene 10 of bovine rotavirus. Baybutt HN, et al. **Virus Res** 1984 Oct;1(7):533-41

Construction of human cell lines which contain and express the adenovirus DNA binding protein gene by cotransformation with the HSV-1 tk gene. Klessig DF, et al. **Virus Res** 1984;1(2):169-88

Sequence of the serotype-specific glycoprotein of the human rotavirus Wa strain and comparison with other human rotavirus serotypes. Mason BB, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Jun; 2(4):291-9

Biochemical and serological studies of influenza B viruses: comparisons of historical and recent isolates. Oxford JS, et al. **Virus Res** 1984;1(3):241-58

Transcription of the immediate early genes of human cytomegalovirus strain AD169. Wilkinson GW, et al. **Virus Res** 1984;1(2):101-6

[Cytogenetic study of the QP1 and QP2 lymphoblastoid cell line carrying EB virus genes in nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Liu YF. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;7(1):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Molecular recloning of herpes simplex virus type I genome] Fang ZY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Feb; 7(1):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Presence of papillomavirus genomes and amplification of the c-myc and C-Ha-ras oncogenes in invasive cancers of the uterine cervix] Riou G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(14):575-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cloning of hepatitis A virus genomes] von der Helm K, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1984 Nov;14(6):255-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modified env gene in Friend spleen focus forming virus--structure, origin, and its role in leukemogenesis] Ikawa Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Mar;12(3 Pt 2):622-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A member of the SRC gene family, the c-erbB-1 gene, is closely related to the EGF receptor gene] Yamamoto T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Mar;12(3 Pt 2):632-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leukemogenic genes derived from retrovirus env genes] Amanuma H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Sep;42(9):2145-52 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Influenza genome and its expression] Nakajima K, et al. **Seikagaku** 1985 May;57(5):371-87 (72 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure of paramyxovirus genome] Shioda T, et al. **Uirusu** 1984 Dec;34(2):99-108 (66 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell-transforming genes] Choraży M, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1983;29(3-4):261-98 (110 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Genome expression of the DNA-containing human papovavirus in transformed human cells] Klénova AV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1985;(1):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis, cloning and determination of the primary structure of a full-size DNA copy of the NP protein gene from influenza virus type A] Beklemishev AB, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 May;11(5):636-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis, cloning and determination of the primary structure of a full-size DNA copy of fragment 8 from the influenza virus type A genome] Beklemishev AB, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 May;11(5):641-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis, cloning and determination of the primary structure of a full-size DNA copy of the neuraminidase gene from influenza virus type A subtype H1N1] Beklemishev AB, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 May;11(5):628-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of a full-length DNA copy of the hemagglutinin gene of the the influenza virus A H1N1 subtype, its cloning and primary structure] Beklemishev AB, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 Nov;10(11):1535-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning and primary structure of DNA copies of genome fragments of the tick-borne encephalitis virus] Chumakov MP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 Feb;9(2):276-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phage T7 RNA-polymerase: gene cloning and its structure] Grachev MA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 Jun;10(6):824-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of a 33-member polynucleotide containing the 'core' att site of phage lambda DNA and its cloning] Kravchenko VV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 Feb;10(2):220-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regions of the human genome containing homologs of the oncogenes and retrovirus genes. 3. The primary structure of the mos-related region CL-1 from the ORAgp5 locus] Zabarovskiĭ ER, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Mar;11(3):380-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transcription of the SV40 genome in Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts] Auézova LZh, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;282(4):1007-10 **(Rus)**

[Structure and expression in Escherichia coli cells of the core antigen gene of the human hepatitis B virus (HBV)] Borisova GP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984; 279(5):1245-9 **(Rus)**

[Nucleotide sequence of the hemagglutinin gene of the influenza virus A/Udorn/307/72 (H3N2)] Iuferov VP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;278(3):738-42 **(Rus)**

[Phagemids in genetic engineering: an analysis of gene clonotheques] Mel'nikov AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;280(6):1437-41 **(Rus)**

[Structural organization of the Epstein-Barr virus genome] D'iachenko AG. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(4):3-10 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transposition immunity in bacteriophage Mu. The effect of a mutation at the kil gene on the establishment of immunity] Mogutov MA, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Jun;21(6):927-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mapping of genes 14 and 16 of phage phi 80] Ziuzenkova EP, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Sep;20(9):1414-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regions of human genome-containing analogs of oncogenes and retroviral genes. II. A new class of retrovirus-like elements] Chumakov IM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;19(2):425-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural-functional organization of the SV40 virus chromosome. II. Characteristics of viral genome containing deletion in the regulatory region] Nedospasov SA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul-Aug;18(4):1090-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization and expression of poliovirus genome] Vevcherenko SG. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul-Aug; 18(4):1011-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Retroviral oncogenes and their cellular proto-oncogenes] Zabarovskiĭ ER. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):9-35

(139 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The region of phage T4 W-29 genes: cloning and expression] Zograf IuN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun; 19(3):818-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic transformation of somatic cells. VI. Transfer of the trait of the rate of loss of transformant phenotype by means of DNA from cells containing the thymidine kinase gene of the herpes simplex virus] Glebov OK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Jun;27(6):678-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics and physical mapping of the gene of the herpes simplex virus that controls ribonucleotide reductase activity] Dutia BM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 29(6):730-6 **(Rus)**

[Position of the attachment site of the SV40 virus genome at the transcription unit level] Volpe P, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Sep-Oct;29(5):610-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

IHF stimulation of lambda cII gene expression is inhibited by the E. coli NusA protein. Peacock S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29;127(3):1026-31

Two classes of cAMP analogs synergistically inhibit p21 ras protein synthesis and phenotypic transformation of NIH/3T3 cells transfected with Ha-MuSV DNA. Tagliaferri P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15;130(3):1193-200

Hormonal regulation of the Rous sarcoma virus src gene via a heterologous promoter defines a threshold dose for cellular transformation. Jakobovits EB, et al. **Cell** 1984 Oct; 38(3):757-65

Effect of S-adenosylmethionine on human rotavirus RNA synthesis. Spencer E, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):188-97

Genetic analysis of clear-plaque mutations induced in bacteriophage lambda by 9-aminoacridine. Pons FW. **Mutat Res** 1984 Dec;129(3):311-7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Bacteriophage T4 gene 32 participates in excision repair as well as recombinational repair of UV damages. Mosig G. **Genetics** 1985 Jun;110(2):159-71

Activation of endogenous C-type retroviral genomes by internal alpha-irradiation of mice with 224Radium. Schmidt J, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1985;24(1):17-25

The use of viscoelastometry to determine survival curves for intact genomes. Lange CS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Oct; 100(1):1-15

GENETIC CARRIERS see **HETEROZYGOTE**

GENETIC CARRIERS, DETECTION see **HETEROZYGOTE DETECTION**

GENETIC CODE

Chromatographic separation as selection process for prebiotic evolution and the origin of the genetic code. Lehmann U. **Biosystems** 1985;17(3):193-208

Does the complex of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases and tRNA-modifying enzymes prevent miscoding? Ryazanov AG. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Dec 3;178(1):6-9

Human c-f gr gene does not contain coding sequence for actin-like protein. Nishizawa M, et al. **Gann** 1985 Mar; 76(3):155-9

Creating new restriction sites by silent changes in coding sequences. Little JW, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(1-2):67-73

Animal mitochondrial DNA: an extreme example of genetic economy. Attardi G. **Int Rev Cytol** 1985;93:93-145 (190 ref.)

The wobble rule. Jukes TH. **J Appl Biochem** 1984 Jun; 6(3):115-6

Expression and T cell recognition of hybrid antigens with amino-terminal domains encoded by Qa-2 region of major histocompatibility complex and carboxyl termini of transplantation antigens. Stroynowski I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 May 1;161(5):935-52

One gene encodes two distinct Ia-associated invariant chains. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3461-7

Synthetic oligonucleotide probes deduced from amino acid sequence data. Theoretical and practical considerations. Lathe R. **J Mol Biol** 1985 May 5;183(1):1-12

Sense codons are found in specific contexts. Yarus M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Apr 20;182(4):529-40

Interaction of silent and replacement changes in eukaryotic coding sequences. Lipman DJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1984-85; 21(2):161-7

Repeats of base oligomers as the primordial coding sequences of the primeval earth and their vestiges in modern genes. Ohno S. **J Mol Evol** 1984;20(3-4):313-21

Differential effect of amino acid residues on the stability of double helices formed from polyribonucleotides and its possible relation to the evolution of the genetic code. Porschke D. **J Mol Evol** 1984-85;21(2):192-8

Selection pressures on codon usage in the complete genome of bacteriophage T7. Sharp PM, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1984-85; 21(2):150-60

Codon equilibrium I: Testing for homogeneous equilibrium. Wilbur WJ. **J Mol Evol** 1984-85;21(2):169-81

Codon equilibrium II: Its use in estimating silent-substitution rates. Wilbur WJ. **J Mol Evol** 1984-85;21(2):182-91

A group theory analysis of the ambiguities in the genetic code: on the existence of a generalized genetic code. Antillón A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Feb 21;112(4):757-69

Cyclic permutations in the genetic code, the 4 x 4 magic square and the antiparallelism of DNA. Reiner BS. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Oct 21;110(4):681-90

Nomenclature and symbolism of alpha-amino acids. Cohn WE. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;106:3-17

Is there a higher level genetic code that directs evolution? Caporale LH. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984 Sep;64(1):5-13

Does Paramecium primaurelia use a different genetic code in its macronucleus? Caron F, et al. **Nature** 1985 Mar 14-20; 314(6007):185-8

Diverged genetic codes in protozoans and a bacterium [news] Fox TD. **Nature** 1985 Mar 14-20;314(6007):132-3

Deviation from the universal code shown by the gene for surface protein 51A in Paramecium. Preer JR Jr, et al. **Nature** 1985 Mar 14-20;314(6007):188-90

The symmetries of the genetic code of mammalian mitochondria. Portelli C, et al. **Physiologie** 1985 Apr-Jun; 22(2):117-20

An unusual genetic code in nuclear genes of Tetrahymena. Horowitz S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr; 82(8):2452-5

[Hypotheses on the establishment of a genetic code and transfer of information from proteinoids to nucleic acids] Berger G. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(9):333-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Constraints on base sequences in a polynucleotide: I. Significance of the degeneration of the code] Hénaut A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;301(6):277-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Block improvement of the genetic text as a factor of acceleration of biological evolution] Ivanitskil GR, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 May-Jun;30(3):418-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and structure of a recombinant cDNA coding for the beta-crystallin of the crystalline lens in the frog Rana temporaria] Luchin SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984 Nov-Dec;279(1):233-7 **(Rus)**

[Coding portion of the human gene related to oncogene c-mos is interrupted by Alu repeats] Zabarovskil ER, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;277(2):504-8 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Streptomycin-induced, third-position misreading of the genetic code. Johnston TC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jan 20;181(2):313-5

Epigenetic carcinogens: problems with identification and risk estimation. Hooper K. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1984; 22(3):283-9

[Suppression of immunoglobulin synthesis in myeloma MORS 21 cells by an alkylating oligonucleotide derivative complementary to the mRNA coding for light-chain immunoglobulin] Vlasov VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;276(5):1263-5 **(Rus)**

GENETIC COMPLEMENTATION TEST

Assignment of two Japanese xeroderma pigmentosum patients to complementation group D and their characteristics. Fujiwara Y, et al. **Gann** 1985 Mar; 76(3):162-6

Genetic complementation analysis in somatic cell hybrids of alpha-L-iduronidase deficient cells. Wehnert M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(3):287

Xeroderma pigmentosum and squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue. Identification of two black patients as members of complementation group C. Wade MH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Mar;12(3):515-21

Complementation between uncF alleles affecting assembly of the F1F0-ATPase complex of Escherichia coli. Jans DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):420-6

DNA-binding proteins of chick embryo lethal orphan virus: lack of complementation between early proteins of avian and human adenoviruses. Li P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Oct;65 (Pt 10):1817-25

A ninth complementation group in xeroderma pigmentosum, XP I. Fischer E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 May;145(3):217-25

Co-recessive inheritance: a model for DNA repair, genetic disease and carcinogenesis. Lambert WC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 May;145(3):227-34

Genetic complementation between UV-sensitive CHO mutants and xeroderma pigmentosum fibroblasts. Thompson LH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jun-Jul; 150(1-2):423-9

Report of three sisters with XP-E, a rare xeroderma pigmentosum complementation group. Fischer E, et al. **Photodermatol** 1984 Oct;1(5):232-6

Possible involvement of human D minigenes in the first complementarity-determining region of kappa light chains. Chen PP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr; 82(7):2125-7

Chicken triosephosphate isomerase complements an Escherichia coli deficiency. Straus D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(7):2014-8

[Complementation and the physiological characteristics of the ts mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa phage SM] Gorelyshev AS, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Apr;21(4):548-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETIC COUNSELING

see related
GENETIC TECHNICS
PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS

Acceptance of prenatal diagnosis in families referred for genetic counseling. Mazurczak T, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1983;7(4):383-9

Genetic counseling in families at increased risk for neural tube defects. Barganier C, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1985 Jul; 22(3):301-4

Neonatal screening and genetic counseling for sickle cell trait. Grossman LK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Mar;139(3):241-4

Decision making: whether or not to have prenatal diagnosis and abortion for X-linked conditions [editorial] Beeson D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jan;20(1):107-14

Factors influencing maternal estimates of genetic risk. Ekwo EE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Mar;20(3):491-504

Genetic counseling in Becker type X-linked muscular dystrophy. I. Theoretical considerations. Grimm T. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Aug;18(4):713-8

Genetic counseling in Becker type X-linked muscular dystrophy. II: Practical considerations. Grimm T. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Aug;18(4):719-23

Marker chromosomes: cytogenetic characterization and implications for prenatal diagnosis. Mohandas T, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Feb;20(2):361-8

Reproductive counselling for multiple sclerosis patients. Sadovnick AD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Feb; 20(2):349-54

Transmitting balanced translocation carrier information within families: a follow-up study. Suslak L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Feb;20(2):227-32

Genetic counseling for low maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein [letter] Abuelo D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 1;151(1):147

Toward providing parents the option of avoiding the birth of the first child with Cooley's anemia: response to hemoglobinopathy screening and counseling during pregnancy. Rowley PT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 445:408-16

Strategies in genetic counseling. Clinical investigation studies. Proceedings of Third Annual Education Conference of National Society of Genetic Counselors. Seattle, Washington, June 1983. **Birth Defects** 1984;20(6):1-212

Creating community awareness of genetic services. Clark MH. **Birth Defects** 1984;20(6):77-84

Collection and analysis of pedigree data. Goldgar DE. **Birth Defects** 1984;20(6):61-76

Counseling dilemmas in the prenatal diagnosis of 45,XO/46,XX mosaicism. Hager J, et al. **Birth Defects** 1984; 20(6):197-200

A genetic study of an orthopedic referral center. Hecht JT, et al. **Birth Defects** 1984;20(6):151-6

The Blue Cross and Blue Shield Association's Genetic Services Benefit Study. Kaplan GN. **Birth Defects** 1984; 20(6):53-7

The fetus as a patient: some preliminary data from the first year of a fetal medicine and surgery program. Matthews AL, et al. **Birth Defects** 1984;20(6):192-6

Amniocentesis and rhaphiphobia: a preliminary survey. Peters JA. **Birth Defects** 1984;20(6):201-7

Evaluation of a pamphlet on genetic counseling services for couples obtaining a marriage license. Peterson AG, et al. **Birth Defects** 1984;20(6):157-68

A time analysis of a genetic counseling delivery system. Rollnick BR. **Birth Defects** 1984;20(6):208-12

The National Society of Genetic Counselors: an historical perspective. Rollnick BR. **Birth Defects** 1984;20(6):3-7

What to do with that great idea/observation: research design. Schmerler S. **Birth Defects** 1984;20(6):120-9

A tool for the assessment and achievement of family goals within the clinical genetics service. Scott RV, et al. **Birth Defects** 1984;20(6):147-50

The psychodynamics associated with sickle cell gene carrier status. Wooldridge EQ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1984; 20(6):169-86

Impact of a late-onset autosomal dominant precancerous disease on the knowledge and attitudes of a large kindred. Yuen J, et al. **Birth Defects** 1984;20(6):135-46

Genetic counseling: a measure of preventing monogenic disorders in ophthalmology. Leroy J. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983;208(Pt 2):97-101

Factors distinguishing couples at risk for nondisjunction. Rudd NL, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1984 Oct;26(5):595-606

Effectiveness of genetic counseling for families with craniofacial anomalies. Broder H, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1985 Jul;22(3):157-62

Ethical aspects of medical genetics. A proposal for guidelines in genetic counseling, prenatal diagnosis and screening. Fletcher JC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Feb;27(2):199-205

Genetic counseling for autosomal dominant diseases with a negative family history. Friedman JM. **Clin Genet** 1985 Jan; 27(1):68-71

Atelencephalic microcephaly. Counseling severe cerebral dysmorphogenesis. Shewmon DA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Nov;23(11):649-51

Genetic counseling [letter] Sammarco MJ. **Del Med J** 1984 Jul;56(7):421-2

Genetic counselling in cystic fibrosis. Results of a survey of 572 families. Passarge E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Nov; 143(1):54-7

The fieldworker as watcher and witness. Bosk C. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1985 Jun;15(3):10-4

Inversion of chromosome 2 (p11p13): frequency and implications for genetic counselling. MacDonald IM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(3):281-3

Psychological issues in genetic counselling. Reif M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(3):193-9 (30 ref.)

The use of incompletely linked markers in genetic counseling: accuracy versus linkage. Asmussen MA. **Hum Hered** 1985; 35(2):73-88

Multiallelic restriction fragment polymorphisms in genetic counseling: population genetic considerations. Asmussen MA, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(3):129-42

The oligohydramnios tetrad: its impact on genetic counseling. Hersh JH, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1985 Apr;83(4):183-5

Recurrence risk after neural tube defects in a genetic counselling clinic. Czeizel A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Dec; 21(6):413-6

Computers in paediatrics: 14. Computer programme for genetic counselling using matrices. Tay JS, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1985;27(1-2):93-9

Genetic counseling [letter] Spitzer KH, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 11;253(2):202-3

Cystic hygroma: prenatal diagnosis and genetic counselling. Marchese C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 May-Jun;5(3):221-7

Education of the public in relation to genetic counseling. Carter CO. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:327-30

Ethical aspects of medical genetics. A proposal for guidelines in genetic counseling, prenatal diagnosis and screening. Fletcher JC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;177:511-23

Responsibilities and methods for diagnosing genetic defects in the dying newborn infant. Kirkman HN Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:331-4

Comments on two Hungarian Television educational series. Pázsy A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:351-4

Tay-Sachs disease: knowledge and attitudes of the rabbinical community. Abuelo DN, et al. **RI Med J** 1985 May; 68(5):225-6

Contraceptive use and efficacy in a genetically counseled population. Wertz DC, et al. **Soc Biol** 1983 Fall; 30(3):328-34

Sex of provider as a variable in effective genetic counseling. Zare N, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(7):671-5

Legal aspects of medical genetics in Wisconsin. Clayton EW. **Wis Med J** 1985 Mar;84(3):28-32

[Genetic counseling by electronic computer in cases of cleft lip and palate] Hu DN. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;64(7):434-6 **(Chi)**

[Genetic counseling in planned and existing homogamy] Kofer J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Jun;40(6):358-9 **(Cze)**

[DNA analysis and genetic counseling] Bolhuis PA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jun 15;129(24):1134-6 **(Dut)**

[Genetic counseling. Indications, problems and prospects] Briard ML, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Mar;42(3):151-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[11th seminar of the European Club of Genetic Counseling. Lyon-Chambéry, 13-15 September 1984. Huntington chorea and genetic counseling] **J Genet Hum** 1985 Jun; 33(2):83-133 **(Fre)**

[The place of prenatal diagnosis in genetic counseling (1982-1983)] Briard ML, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1985 Jun; 33(2):187-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The impact of genetic counseling on the fertility of couples] Briard ML, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1984 Sep;32(4):257-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What should we say to the child of a parent with Huntington's chorea?] Le Marec B, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1985 Jun;33(2):123-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of family photographs for genetic counseling in sex-linked heredity] Le Marec B, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1984 Sep;32(4):279-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polycystic renal diseases: morphology and genetic counseling] Moerman P, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1985 Jun; 33(2):157-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fertility and genetic counseling in Turner syndrome] Pescia G, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1984 Sep;32(4):271-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Huntington's disease. Contribution of clinical and epidemiological data to genetic counseling] Petit H, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1985 Jun;33(2):91-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical ethics in genetic counseling] Pierson M. **J Genet Hum** 1984 Sep;32(4):251-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reciprocal translocation at the origin of a Robertsonian translocation 15;22 by the loss of a metacentric chromosome. Genetic counseling] Pison H, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1984 Dec;32(5):363-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Huntington's chorea and genetic counseling. Natural history of the disease] Robert JM. **J Genet Hum** 1985 Jun; 33(2):83-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abnormalities of the central nervous system. Results of 3 years of genetic counseling at the University Hospital of Rennes: 192 cases] Le Marec B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(4):381-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital structural defects in twins: diversity, etiology and genetic counseling] Schinzel A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Apr 2;74(14):351-7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Holoprosencephaly—clinical picture and genetic counseling in 6 cases] Brackertz M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Jan-Feb; 197(1):50-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mental handicaps from the genetic viewpoint] Grote W. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Nov;46(11):562-3 **(Ger)**

[*Kidney agenesis in 2 generations. On the problem of humane* genetic counseling in Potter syndrome] Anger H, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1984;23(4):189-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[10 years' genetic counseling in the pediatric clinic of the Magdeburg Medical Academy] Gedschold J, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1984;23(6):409-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection, genetic counseling and phenotype prevention of Duchenne muscular dystrophy] Bachmann H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1984 Sep; 36(9):537-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pediatric aspects of genetic counseling] Hohenauer L. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 30;135(12):292-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of genetic counseling in the light of the outcome of pregnancies following counseling] Halmai M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Apr 7;126(14):845-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Non-immunologic hydrops fetalis and genetic counseling] Domenici R, et al. **Pathologica** 1983;75 Suppl:142-8 **(Ita)**

[Use of a genetic consultation service] Frontali M, et al. **Pathologica** 1983;75 Suppl:117-20 **(Ita)**

[Reliability of the advice given at genetic counselling: follow-up study] Sato K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;37(6):955-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prenatal diagnosis in genetic counseling in the light of our experience] Mazurczak T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Nov; 59(11):925-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Medico-genetic consultation in monosymptomatic sensorineural deafness] Bliumina MG. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medico-genetic consultation of families of oligophrenic patients (according to empirical risk findings)] Danielov MB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(3):394-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of neural tube defects and genetic counseling] Canki N. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1984 May-Aug; 24(3-4):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Genetic counseling in clinical practice] González-Ramos M. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Jun;42(6):402-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Proposal concerning the function of genetic counseling centers (letter)] Czeizel E. **Orv Hetil** 1985 May 26; 126(21):1316 **(Hun)**

GENETIC DIVERSITY see **VARIATION (GENETICS)**

GENETIC DRIFT see **GENE FREQUENCY**

GENETIC ENGINEERING see **GENETIC INTERVENTION**

GENETIC INTERVENTION

see related
DNA, RECOMBINANT

Computer applications in applied genetic engineering. Modelevsky JL. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 1984;30:169-95 (14 ref.)

Gene transfer in fungi. Mishra NC. **Adv Genet** 1985;23:73-178 (340 ref.)

Ability and responsibility [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Apr;31(4):98,100

Transfer of human and murine globin-gene sequences into transgenic mice. Humphries RK, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Mar;37(2):295-310

High long-standing fertilizing capacity of human sperm isolated for male sex preselection. Burstein P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 15;151(6):795-8

Attempts at gene therapy in beta-thalassemic mice. Anderson WF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:445-51

Potential implication of genetic engineering and other biotechnologies to insect control. Kirschbaum JB. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1985;30:51-70 (68 ref.)

Guidelines in respect of biotechnological products. Smith JW. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1):176-7

Unido's ICGEB: a case of petty politics prevailing over scientific peer-reviews. Matangkasombut P. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1984 Jun;2(1):154-5

Transgenic mice. Palmiter RD, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jun; 41(2):343-5 (19 ref.)

Redesigning enzymes by site-directed mutagenesis. Fersht AR, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;111:204-18

Application of monoclonal antibodies and genetically-engineered hybrid B-subunit proteins to the analysis of the cholera/coli enterotoxin family. Finkelstein RA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;59:51-62

Impact of genetic engineering on hepatitis B virus. Highfield PE. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;59:121-4

Expression of galactokinase as a fusion protein in Escherichia coli and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Heusterspreute M, et al. **DNA** 1984 Oct;3(5):377-86

DNA-mediated genetic transformation of mouse embryos and bone marrow—a review. Gordon JW, et al. **Gene** 1985; 33(2):121-36 (60 ref.)

Strategies for the economic preparation of Epstein-Barr virus proteins of diagnostic and protective value by genetic engineering: a new approach based on segments of virus-encoded gene products. Wolf H, et al. ***IARC Sci Publ 1984;(63):525-39***

H-Y antigen and immunity: a means for controlling the secondary sex ratio? Hings I, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Dec;6(6):345-52

Research on embryos [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Feb 23; 1(8426):451-2

Research on embryos [letter] Deitch R. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 23; 1(8426):469

DNA in medicine. The tools. Part I. Steel CM. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 20;2(8408):908-11 concl

DNA in medicine. The tools. Part II. Steel CM. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 27;2(8409):966-8

DNA in medicine. Agricultural production. Swaminathan MS. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 8;2(8415):1329-32

Genetic engineering of superabundant endogenous growth hormone (GH) for prevention of short stature in genetically predisposed children without pituitary GH deficiency. Franco VW. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Sep;15(1):1-2

Gene transfer method for transient gene expression, stable transformation, and cotransformation of suspension cell cultures. Gopal TV. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 May;5(5):1188-90

Bacteriophage lambda vector for transducing a cDNA clone library into mammalian cells. Okayama H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 May;5(5):1136-42

US patents: dying Congress aids innovation [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1984 Oct 18-24;311(5987):595

Genetic manipulation: agency tries out regulations [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1984 Oct 25-31;311(5988):695

Germ-line gene therapy a misnomer? [letter] Beckmann J. **Nature** 1984 Nov 29-Dec 5;312(5993):408

Rifkin battle lost, war undecided [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1985 Mar 7-13;314(6006):6

US speeds scrutiny and consent [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1985 Feb 28-Mar 6;313(6005):728

RAC stakes its claim [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1985 May 16-22;315(6016):170

Gene therapy: US clinical trials imminent [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1984 Nov 29-Dec 5;312(5993):393

Genetic manipulation: NIH concede part of Rifkin suit [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1984 Nov 8-14;312(5990):91

Genetic engineering. Rifkin's foot in the door [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1984 Dec 20-1985 Jan 2;312(5996):689

Therapy by instant evolution [news] Carrell R. **Nature** 1984 Nov 1-7;312(5989):14

Immune response restored by gene therapy in mice [news] Steinmetz M. **Nature** 1985 Jul 4-10;316(6023):14-5

American Academy of Pediatrics. Council on Research. Proposed guidelines on genetic engineering. Parrott RH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jun;75(6):1159

Impact of recombinant DNA technology in pharmacology. Bruno F, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Feb; 17(2):109-21

Transfer of genes into hematopoietic cells using recombinant DNA viruses. Karlsson S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):158-62

Proposed addition of prohibited experiments to the NIH guidelines. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1985 Mar;8(1):17-28

Changing views of the hazards of recombinant DNA manipulation and the regulation of these procedures. Levin BR. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1984 Sep;7(3):107-14

Legal and regulatory considerations in environmental biotechnology applications. McGarity TO. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1985 Mar;8(1):1-6

Congressional hearing on the adequacy of current statutes and scientific knowledge for the regulation of biotechnology. Milewski E. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1985 Mar;8(1):7-16

Development of guidelines for field testing of plants modified by recombinant DNA techniques. Milewski E, et al. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1984 Sep;7(3):114-24

Expression of surface antigen gene of human hepatitis B virus serotype adr in Escherichia coli. Ao SZ, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1985 Jun;28(6):618-25

Prospects for human gene therapy. Anderson WF. **Science** 1984 Oct 26;226(4673):401-9

Murine retroviral vectors and human gene therapy [letter] Cooper DN. **Science** 1985 May 10;228(4700):650, 653

Vaccinia virus recombinant expressing herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein D prevents latent herpes in mice. Cremer KJ, et al. **Science** 1985 May 10;228(4700):737-40

Gene therapy guidelines revised [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1985 May 3;228(4699):561-2

Connecticut church passes genetics resolution [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1984 Nov 9;226(4675):674

Gene therapy: research in public [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1985 Feb 1;227(4686):493-6

Constitutive and conditional suppression of exogenous and endogenous genes by anti-sense RNA. Izant JG, et al. **Science** 1985 Jul 26;229(4711):345-52

Gene transfer and expression of human phenylalanine hydroxylase. Ledley FD, et al. **Science** 1985 Apr 5; 228(4695):77-9

Expression of the chlamydial genus-specific lipopolysaccharide epitope in Escherichia coli. Nano FE, et al. **Science** 1985 May 10;228(4700):742-4

Disulfide bond engineered into T4 lysozyme: stabilization of the protein toward thermal inactivation. Perry LJ, et al. **Science** 1984 Nov 2;226(4674):555-7

Coupling of Tetrahymena ribosomal RNA splicing to beta-galactosidase expression in Escherichia coli. Price JV, et al. **Science** 1985 May 10;228(4700):719-22

Rifkin and NIH win in court ruling [news] Sun M. **Science** 1985 Mar 15;227(4692):1321

NIH bows to part of Rifkin suit [news] Sun M. **Science** 1984 Nov 30;226(4678):1058

Committee vetoes proposal to ban gene tests [news] Sun M. **Science** 1984 Nov 9;226(4675):674

Another round in Rifkin versus gene splicing [news] Sun M. **Science** 1984 Dec 21;226(4681):1404-5

[Genetic engineering: a new approach to the challenge of nature] Liu PN. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1984 Apr; 15(2):182-6 **(Chi)**

[Biotechnology in pharmacy. I. General] Sikyta B. **Cesk Farm** 1985 Feb;34(1):23-8 **(Cze)**

[Genetic engineering and its applications] Belayew A, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1984 May-Jun;39(3):185-200 **(Fre)**

[Biotechnology: use and importance of genetic technics] Arnold HH. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1):172-6 **(Ger)**

[Sex preselection? Contribution to reproductive behavior in East Germany. Survey of an urban population group] Kleinteich B. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1985 Feb;76(1):46-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genes controlling extracellular secretion by Escherichia coli and pharmaceutical biotechnology] Kudo T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Sep;42(9):2153-65 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[HBV-related antigens and genetic engineering] Hamada F, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Nov;32(11):1177-83 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Construction of a gene library using partial filling of DNA sticky ends] Zabarovskiĭ ER, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Jun; 11(6):849-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phagemids in genetic engineering: an analysis of gene clonotheques] Mel'nikov AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;280(6):1437-41 **(Rus)**

[Genetic engineering of peptide hormones] Rubtsov PM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):267-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various problems of biotechnology] Zhdanov VM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jul;(7):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perspectives in the therapy of genetic diseases] Borota J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1985;38(1-2):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Medicine on the threshold of revolution in molecular biology] Kovačević Z. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(7-8):281-7 **(Ser)**

[Genetic manipulation and genetic engineering--biomedical applications and problems] Krčméry V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Nov 16;123(46):1399-405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Medical use of molecular cloning] Cabello F. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Jul;112(7):697-705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Big business for suppliers [news] **Nature** 1985 Sep 12-18; 317(6033):186-8

DNA makes protein makes money [news] Emtage JS. **Nature** 1985 Sep 12-18;317(6033):185-6

HISTORY

The multi-enzyme programme of protein synthesis--its neglect in the history of biochemistry and its current role in biotechnology. Bartels D. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1983;5(2):187-219

METHODS

Recombinant DNA--potential for gene therapy. Griffin JA. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;289(3):98-105 (43 ref.)

Genetic manipulation of the restricted facultative methylotroph Hyphomicrobium X by the R-plasmid-mediated introduction of the Escherichia coli pdh genes. Dijkhuizen L, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 Nov; 139(4):311-8

Introduction of purified genes into mammalian cells. Kucherlapati R, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1984; 16(4):349-79 (206 ref.)

Use of avian retroviral-bovine growth hormone DNA recombinants to direct expression of biologically active growth hormone by cultured fibroblasts. Kopchick JJ, et al. **DNA** 1985 Feb;4(1):23-31

Enhancement of DNA-mediated gene transfer by inhibitors of autophagic-lysosomal function. Ege T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Nov;155(1):9-16

Sex selection by sperm separation and insemination. Corson SL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Nov;42(5):756-60

Chemical synthesis and cloning of a poly(arginine)-coding gene fragment designed to aid polypeptide purification. Smith JC, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(3):321-7

New Tn10 derivatives for transposon mutagenesis and for construction of lacZ operon fusions by transposition. Way JC, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(3):369-79

Cassette mutagenesis: an efficient method for generation of multiple mutations at defined sites. Wells JA, et al. **Gene** 1985;34(2-3):315-23

Directed formation of deletions and duplications using Mud(Ap, lac). Hughes KT, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Feb; 109(2):263-82

Clinical stage draws nearer in ongoing studies of gene therapy [news] Simmons K. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 4;253(1):13-5

Possible treatment of some genetic deficiency diseases--a hypothesis. Asghar SS, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Apr; 16(4):371-5

Sons and daughters--a sex preselection study. Simcock BW. **Med J Aust** 1985 May 13;142(10):541-2

Quantification of expression of linked cloned genes in a simian virus 40-transformed xeroderma pigmentosum cell line. Protić-Sabljić M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;5(7):1685-93

International Commission for Protection Against Environmental Mutagens and Carcinogens. ICPEMC Publication No. 11. The use of recombinant DNA technology to study gene alteration. Mekler P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jan-Mar;153(1-2):13-55 (304 ref.)

The gapped duplex DNA approach to oligonucleotide-directed mutation construction. Kramer W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 21;12(24):9441-56

Single stranded DNA SP6 promoter plasmids for engineering mutant RNAs and proteins: synthesis of a 'stretched' preproparathyroid hormone. Mead DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Feb 25;13(4):1103-18

Two-codon insertion mutagenesis of plasmid genes by using single-stranded hexameric oligonucleotides. Barany F. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(12):4202-6

High-efficiency gene transfer into mammalian cells: generation of helper-free recombinant retrovirus with broad mammalian host range. Cone RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(20):6349-53

Enhancer-dependent expression of human kappa immunoglobulin genes introduced into mouse pre-B lymphocytes by electroporation. Potter H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(22):7161-5

Efficient insertion of genes into the mouse germ line via retroviral vectors. van der Putten H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(18):6148-52

Nuclear transplantation in teleosts. Hybrid fish from the nucleus of crucian and the cytoplasm of carp. Yan SY, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1984 Oct;27(10):1029-34

Genetic engineering of novel genomes of large DNA viruses. Roizman B, et al. **Science** 1985 Sep 20;229(4719):1208-14 (87 ref.)

[Application of the technics of molecular genetics in neurochemistry] Schmid D, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1984 Jul;71(7):353-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Location of topics in NIH Guidelines for Research involving recombinant DNA molecules. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1985 Jun;8(2):76-8

Human gene therapy: scientific and ethical considerations. Anderson WF. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1985 Jun;8(2):55-63

Senate hearing on the potential environmental consequences of genetic engineering. Milweski E. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1984 Dec;7(4):189-203

Fate of genetically-engineered microbes in natural environments. Stotzky G, et al. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1984 Dec;7(4):163-88

New biotech review board planned [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1985 Aug 23;229(4715):736-7

How safe are engineered organisms? [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1985 Jul 5;229(4708):34-5

TRENDS

Genetic engineering, medicine and medical genetics. Motulsky AG. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(4):185-6

Genetic engineering and pharmaceuticals [news] Vane J, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 22-28;312(5992):303-5

VETERINARY

Impact of genetic manipulation. Everett RW. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Nov;67(11):2812-8

Attempts surgically to induce chorionic fusion between embryos. Marcum JB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Mar; 68(3):740-4

Potential genetic gains from producing bulls with only sires as parents. Van Raden PM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jun; 68(6):1425-31

GENETIC MARKER

see related

CHROMOSOME MAPPING

Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis and abnormal bone marrow chromosomes as a marker for preleukemia. Tikjøb G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(2):177-9

Paternity exclusion analysis and its applications to studies of nonhuman primates. Smith DG, et al. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1984;28:1-24 (99 ref.)

Incidence and significance of supernumerary marker chromosomes in prenatal diagnosis. Benn PA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Sep;36(5):1092-102

Localization of DNA sequences in region Xp21 of the human X chromosome: search for molecular markers close to the Duchenne muscular dystrophy locus. de Martinville B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Mar;37(2):235-49

Mapping of X-linked Becker muscular dystrophy through crossovers identified by DNA polymorphisms and by haplotype characterization in somatic cell hybrids. Roncuzzi L, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Mar;37(2):407-17

Paternity testing with genetic markers: are Y-linked genes more efficient than autosomal ones? Chakraborty R. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jun;21(2):297-305

Genetic markers of an aboriginal Taiwanese population. Chen KH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Mar;66(3):327-37

The mylohyoid bridge in four population samples from India, with observations on its suitability as a genetic marker. Kaul SS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Oct;65(2):213-8

Genetic markers in a Malaysian population: variants of uridine monophosphate kinase (UMPK), phosphoglycolate phosphatase (PGP) and pancreatic amylase (AMY2). Zarinah KH, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 11(6):533-6

Looking for epilepsy genes. White R. **Ann Neurol** 1984;16 Suppl:S12-7

Some erythrocyte polymorphisms in Bari and its district (South Italy). Rickards O, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1984 Dec; 42(4):299-306

A DNA polymorphism for Huntington's disease marks the future. Wexler NS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Jan;42(1):20-4

Nucleic acid probes in diagnosis of viral diseases of man. Brief review. Kulski JK, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;83(1-2):3-15 (58 ref.)

Localization of the gene for the vitamin B12 binding protein, transcobalamin II, near the centromere on mouse chromosome 11, linked with the hemoglobin alpha-chain locus. Fräter-Schröder M, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1985 Feb; 23(1-2):139-53

A genetic marker for elevated levels of haemoglobin F in homozygous sickle cell disease? Wainscoat JS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Jun;60(2):261-8

Studies on the marker gene, Gm st, characteristic of Mongoloid populations. Matsumoto H. **Bull Osaka Med Sch [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;14:77-89

Marker chromosomes in direct preparations of human large bowel tumors. Reichmann A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Apr 1;16(3):229-33

DNA transformation of a pluripotent mouse embryonal stem cell line with a dominant selective marker. Wobus AM, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec;15(2-4):93-7

Genetic and phenotypic markers of tumors (second annual ICOG meeting). Abstracts. **Chemioterapia** 1984;3(6 Suppl):31-67

HLA and insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Fan LA, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 May;97(5):371-5

Are there genetic determinants for the glucose intolerance of acromegaly? Hitman GA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Jun;22(6):817-22

Norrie's disease: close linkage with genetic markers from the proximal short arm of the X chromosome. Gal A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Mar;27(3):282-3

Disease risk estimates from marker association data. Application to individuals at risk for hemochromatosis. Lin HJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Feb;27(2):127-33

Marker chromosome in cat eye syndrome [letter] Verma RS, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 May;27(5):526-8

Genetic markers in carcinoma of the prostate. Dimopoulos MA, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(5):315-6

Genetic markers of immunoglobulins in the two orangutan subspecies and their hybrids. Dugoujon JM, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1984;42(3-4):188-93

Detection and separation of the submetacentric marker chromosome of the WALKER (W-256) carcinoma using flow cytometry and sorting. Hutter KJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(5):469-75

Evidence of a preferential inactivation of the paternally derived X chromosome in a 46,XX true hermaphrodite. Boucekkine C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(1):91-3

Two new polymorphic markers in the human pro alpha 2(I) collagen gene. Brebner DK, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985; 70(1):25-7

Localisation of genetic markers and orientation of the linkage group on chromosome 19. Brook JD, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;68(4):282-5

Forty four probands with an additional 'marker' chromosome. Buckton KE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985; 69(4):353-70

Association between a genetic trait and a marker: discrimination between epistasis and gametic disequilibrium. Clerget-Darpoux F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985; 69(2):188-9

Conservation of the human COL1A1-TK-GAA synteny and homoeologous assignment in the African green monkey and the baboon (Cercopithecoidae). Créau-Goldberg N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;68(4):333-6

X-linked agammaglobulinemia and the red blood cell determinants Xg and 12E7 are not closely linked. Mensink EJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;68(4):303-9

Mapping X-linked ophthalmic diseases: II. Linkage relationship of X-linked retinitis pigmentosa to X chromosomal short arm markers. Nussbaum RL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(1):45-50

Clotting factors VII and X as useful markers of terminal deletion of chromosome 13. Pfeiffer RA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(2):192

Linkage studies between polymorphic markers on chromosome 4 and cystic fibrosis. Scambler P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(3):250-4

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms at the human parathyroid hormone gene locus. Schmidtke J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(4):428-31

Intercellular NOR-Ag variability in man. I. Technical improvements and marker acrocentric chromosomes. Sozansky OA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;68(4):299-302

Recurrent mutation pressure does not explain the prevalence of the marker (X) syndrome. Vogel F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(1):1-6

The isolation of a genomic clone containing the apolipoprotein CII gene and the detection of linkage disequilibrium between two common DNA polymorphisms around the gene. Wallis SC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984; 68(4):286–9

The use of incompletely linked markers in genetic counseling: accuracy versus linkage. Asmussen MA. **Hum Hered** 1985; 35(2):73–88

Multiallelic restriction fragment polymorphisms in genetic counseling: population genetic considerations. Asmussen MA, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(3):129–42

Red cell enzyme types in rheumatic diseases. Krylov MYu, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(2):107–10

Dermatoglyphics in leprosy (I. Finger patterns). Ghei SK, et al. **Ind J Lepr** 1984 Oct-Dec;56(4):855–60

Certain genetic markers in psychotic disorders. Dutta S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Nov;32(11):961–4

Genetic mapping of katF, a locus that with katE affects the synthesis of a second catalase species in Escherichia coli. Loewen PC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):668–75

Mechanism of acquisition of chromosomal markers by plasmids in Haemophilus influenzae. Setlow JK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):662–7

Proton suicide: general method for direct selection of sugar transport- and fermentation-defective mutants. Winkelman JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):687–90

Genetic markers of the antigen-specific T cell receptor locus. Epstein R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 May 1;161(5):1219–24

Blood pressure and blood group markers: association with the MN locus. Gleiberman L, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Aug; 2(4):337–41

A rapid screening assay for detecting individual RNA species in field isolates of rotaviruses. Pedley S, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Oct;9(2):173–81

Diagnostic medicine gains from DNA probes [news] Simmons K. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 4;253(1):16–8

Fuzzy: a genetic marker for warfarin resistance in the Norway rat. Greaves JH, et al. **Lab Anim** 1985 Apr; 19(2):145–7

Prenatal diagnosis of haemophilia A by factor VIII gene analysis. Antonarakis SE, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22; 1(8443):1407–9

Factor VIII gene specific probe for prenatal diagnosis of haemophilia A [letter] Din N, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22; 1(8443):1446–7

Interpretation of presence of S2 allele [letter] Kessling AM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 31;2(8453):510–1

Genetic markers in narcolepsy. Langdon N, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 24;2(8413):1178–80

Uridine monophosphate kinase 3: a genetic marker for susceptibility to Haemophilus influenzae type B disease. Petersen GM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 24;2(8452):417–9

Direct detection of beta zero 39 thalassaemic mutation with Mae 1 [letter] Thein SL, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 11; 1(8437):1095

Polymorphisms of genetic markers in the red cell antigen, serum protein and red cell isoenzyme of the cats. Ikemoto S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;47(2):317–20

Human X chromosome markers and Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Davies KE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 May 24;13(10):3419–26

Enzyme variation in T. brucei ssp. II. Evidence for T. b. rhodesiense being a set of variants of T. b. brucei. Tait A, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Feb;90 (Pt 1):89–100

The telomeric region of the human X chromosome long arm: presence of a highly polymorphic DNA marker and analysis of recombination frequency. Oberlé I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2824–8

Cerebral ventricular enlargement as a possible genetic marker for schizophrenia. DeLisi LE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(3):365–7

Genetic markers and alcoholism. Swinson RP. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1983;1:9–24 (57 ref.)

Putting the human genome on the map [letter] Marx JL. **Science** 1985 Jul 12;229(4709):150–1

Understanding genetic and environmental risk factors in susceptible persons. Williams RR. **West J Med** 1984 Dec; 141(6):799–806

HLA-linked genetic markers in Koreans. Kim JD, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1983;24(2):127–31

Genetic markers in Liberia: studies of Glo, AcP, EsD, 6-PGD, Ak, Sub PGM and alpha 1 at polymorphisms Goedde HW, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1985;75(3):349–54

Plasminogen (PLG): a useful genetic marker for paternity examinations. Weidinger S, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985; 94(3):165–71

[The protease inhibitor (Pi) system and porphyria cutanea tarda] Köstler E, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984; 170(8):538–9 **(Ger)**

[Interaction between HLA, Gm and sex in the predisposition to celiac disease] De Marchi M, et al. **Pathologica** 1983; 75 Suppl:57–9 **(Ita)**

[Can chromosome Ph1 be regarded as the marker of the neoplastic multivalent lympho-hematopoietic stem cell?] Rupniewska ZM, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1984 Jan-Feb;38(1):39–60 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mobile genetic elements of plasmid R15] Dobritsa AP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;277(4):980–3 **(Rus)**

[Mapping of the locus for the H blood-group system on the 15th chromosome of domestic swine] Tikhonov VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;272(2):486–9 **(Rus)**

[Medical genetic study of the population of Turkmenia. VI. Intrapopulation variability from an analysis of marriage migrations and ABO and Hp marker systems] Turaeva ShM, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Jun;21(6):1039–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic markers of blood in dental caries] Savranskiĭ FZ, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 May;(5):79–80 **(Rus)**

[The genetic similarity of man and the anthropoid apes] Tëtushkin EIa. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1984 Sep–Oct;45(5):694–9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of 6 genetic markers for the identification of illegitimacy in Mexico City] Armendares S, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1985 Jan–Mar;37(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETIC SCREENING

see related
HETEROZYGOTE DETECTION

Employment discrimination implications of genetic screening in the workplace under Title VII and the Rehabilitation Act. Canter EF. **Am J Law Med** 1984 Fall;10(3):323–47

The centralized prenatal genetics screening program of New York City III: The first 7,000 cases. Benn PA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Feb;20(2):369–84

A private view of heterozygosity: eight-year follow-up study on carriers of the Tay-Sachs gene detected by high school screening in Montreal. Zeesman S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Aug;18(4):769–78

Toward providing parents the option of avoiding the birth of the first child with Cooley's anemia: response to hemoglobinopathy screening and counseling during pregnancy. Rowley PT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 445:408–16

Tay-Sachs disease: Part 2. Model of a fatal, preventable, metabolic, genetic disorder. Hecht F, et al. **Ariz Med** 1984 Oct;41(10):661–5

Impact of a late-onset autosomal dominant precancerous disease on the knowledge and attitudes of a large kindred. Yuen J, et al. **Birth Defects** 1984;20(6):135–46

Genetic prediction and family structure in Huntington's chorea. Harper PS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 29;290(6486):1929–31

Ethical aspects of medical genetics. A proposal for guidelines in genetic counseling, prenatal diagnosis and screening. Fletcher JC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Feb;27(2):199–205

The social context of workplace screening. Murray TH. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1984 Oct;14(5):21–3

Genetic screening of prospective parents and of workers: some scientific and social issues. Hubbard R, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1985;15(2):231–51

Antenatal diagnosis and carrier detection of haemophilia A using factor VIII gene probe [letter] Gitschier J, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 11;1(8437):1093–4

Evaluation of a prenatal screening procedure for beta-thalassaemia carriers in a Chinese population based on the mean corpuscular volume (MCV). Ghosh A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Jan–Feb;5(1):59–65

Reducing the incidence of congenital malformations through mutagenesis risk assessment: considerations for future research. Bishop JB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:409–13

Ethical aspects of medical genetics. A proposal for guidelines in genetic counseling, prenatal diagnosis and screening. Fletcher JC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;177:511–23

Genetic diagnostic amniocentesis. Valenti C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:183–6

METHODS

Chorionic villus sampling for first-trimester prenatal diagnosis: Northwestern University program. Elias S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May 15;152(2):204–13

Epidemiologic evaluation of screening for risk factors: application to genetic screening. Khoury MJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Oct;75(10):1204–8

The predictive power of the new genetics. Lappé M. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1984 Oct;14(5):18–21

Real-time ultrasound guidance of fetal manipulation during genetic amniocentesis. Hill LM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 May;4(5):267–8

Genetic screening for hemophilia A (classic hemophilia) with a polymorphic DNA probe. Oberle I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 14;312(11):682–6

A cost-benefit analysis of the Quebec Network of Genetic Medicine. Dagenais DL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 20(6):601–7

[Principles of cytogenetic examination for detecting occupational hazards] Bochkov NP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1984 Nov–Dec;18(6):422–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hereditary erythrocyte enzymopathies. II. Methods and screening procedures] Vaca G, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1984 Oct;97(4):336–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

The impact of new methods of gene analysis on screening for genetic disease. Weatherall DJ. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985; 110:38–54 (28 ref.)

The future of genetic amniocentesis. Fuchs F. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:177–82

GENETIC TECHNICS

The pipette-method: its application to cytogenetic studies of tumor cells cloned in semisolid media. Bullerdiek J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 Jul–Aug;5(4):411–3

The use of cloned gene probes to study differentiation in teratocarcinomas. Goodfellow PN. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec; 15(2–4):257–67 (90 ref.)

The impact of new methods of gene analysis on screening for genetic disease. Weatherall DJ. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985; 110:38–54 (28 ref.)

Gene probes: application to prenatal and postnatal diagnosis of genetic disease. Kazazian HH Jr. **Clin Chem** 1985 Sep; 31(9):1509–13

Genetic analysis of developmental mechanics in hydra. XI. Mechanism of sex reversal by heterosexual parabiosis. Sugiyama T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Aug;110(2):413–21

Techniques for manipulating chromosomal rearrangements and their application to Drosophila melanogaster. II. Translocations. Craymer L. **Genetics** 1984 Nov; 108(3):573–87

The epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor gene studied using gene transfer. Strazdis J, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Apr;26(1–2):129–40

Rapid method for isolation and screening of cytochrome c oxidase-deficient mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. McEwen JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Mar;161(3):831–5

Locus assignment of alpha-globin structural mutations by hybrid-selected translation. Liebhaber SA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jan;75(1):64–70

Production of transgenic rabbits, sheep and pigs by microinjection. Hammer RE, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jun 20–26; 315(6021):680–3

Do we need gene therapy? [letter] Pembrey ME. **Nature** 1984 Sep 20–26;311(5983):200

[Discussion of the technical bases of pathology associated with chromosome anomalies. Discussion of their importance and significance in tumor processes] Zachar D. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1985;33(2):116–9 **(Fre)**

[Significance of genetic technics for the diagnosis and prevention of hepatitis B virus infections] Gerlich WH. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Feb;26(2):63–7 **(Ger)**

[Genetic technology today. Concepts and uses from the ethical viewpoint] Böckle F. **Pathologe** 1984 Dec;5(6):293–7 **(Ger)**

[Use of the recombination gene technic (gene splicing) in clinical medicine] Schuler D, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Feb 24;126(8):437–42 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Segregation analysis program for personal computers and microcomputers] Bianco M, et al. **Pathologica** 1983;75 Suppl:124–7 **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

A cost-benefit analysis of the Quebec Network of Genetic Medicine. Dagenais DL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 20(6):601–7

TRENDS

[Genetic technology today and tomorrow. Possibilities and limits from the biological viewpoint] Starlinger P. **Pathologe** 1984 Dec;5(6):298–304 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

GENETIC TOXICITY TESTS see **MUTAGENICITY TESTS**

GENETIC VECTORS

see related
DNA, RECOMBINANT

Streptococcus-Escherichia coli shuttle vector pSA3 and its use in the cloning of streptococcal genes. Dao ML, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):115–9

Construction of plasmid cloning vectors for lactic streptococci which also replicate in Bacillus subtilis and Escherichia coli. Kok J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Oct;48(4):726–31

A stable plasmid vector and control of its copy number in Bacillus brevis 47, a protein-producing bacterium. Yamagata H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 May; 49(5):1076–9

Shuttle vector for Escherichia coli, Pseudomonas putida, and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lushnikov AA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;30:657–62

The structure and source of plasmid DNA determine the cloning properties of vectors for Bacillus subtilis. Rabinovich PM, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;30:635–56

A well transformable E. coli tdk-strain--suitable for direct rescue of tk gene plasmids from mammalian cells. Kaehler R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(11):K25–9

Amphotropic retrovirus vector transfer of the v-ras oncogene to human hematopoietic and stromal cells in continuous bone marrow cultures. Rothstein L, et al. **Blood** 1985 Mar;65(3):744–52

Production of oncogene-specific proteins and human T-cell leukemia (lymphotropic) retrovirus (HTLV-I) envelope protein in bacteria and its potential for use in human cancers and seroepidemiological surveys. Papas TS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4568s–4573s

Introduction of a selectable gene into primitive stem cells capable of long-term reconstitution of the hemopoietic system of W/Wv mice. Dick JE, et al. **Cell** 1985 Aug; 42(1):71–9

Genes with promoters in retrovirus vectors can be independently suppressed by an epigenetic mechanism. Emerman M, et al. **Cell** 1984 Dec;39(3 Pt 2):449–67

Plasmid vectors for the regulated, high level expression of eukaryotic genes in Escherichia coli. Amann E. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;59:11-22

Immobilization and purification of enzymes with staphylococcal protein A gene fusion vectors. Nilsson B, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Apr;4(4):1075-80

A simplified and efficient vector-primer cDNA cloning system. Alexander DC, et al. **Gene** 1984 Nov;31(1-3):79-89

Plasmids pEMBLY: new single-stranded shuttle vectors for the recovery and analysis of yeast DNA sequences. Baldari C, et al. **Gene** 1985;35(1-2):27-32

Plasmid vector for cloning in Streptococcus pneumoniae and strategies for enrichment for recombinant plasmids. Balganesh TS, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(1-2):221-30

Synthesis of a wheat storage protein subunit in Escherichia coli using novel expression vectors. Bartels D, et al. **Gene** 1985;35(1-2):159-67

Expression of heterologous genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae from vectors utilizing the glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase gene promoter. Bitter GA, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(3):263-74

High-copy-number derivatives of the plasmid cloning vector pBR322. Boros I, et al. **Gene** 1984 Oct;30(1-3):257-60

A pSC101-derived plasmid which shows no sequence homology to other commonly used cloning vectors. Churchward G, et al. **Gene** 1984 Nov;31(1-3):165-71

ColD-derived cloning vectors that autoamplify in the stationary phase of bacterial growth. Frey J, et al. **Gene** 1985;35(1-2):103-11

Construction of a family of universal expression plasmid vectors. Hanna Z, et al. **Gene** 1984 Oct;30(1-3):247-50

Vectors with restriction-site banks. III. Escherichia coli-Saccharomyces cerevisiae shuttle vectors. Heusterspreute M, et al. **Gene** 1985;34(2-3):363-6

New shuttle vectors for Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis. I. Construction and characterization of plasmid pHY460 with twelve unique cloning sites. Ishiwa H, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(1-2):129-34

A new selective phage cloning vector, lambda 2001, with sites for XbaI, BamHI, HindIII, EcoRI, SstI and XhoI. Karn J, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(1-2):217-24

Vectors for the direct selection of cDNA clones corresponding to mammalian cell mRNA of low abundance. Kowalski J, et al. **Gene** 1985;35(1-2):45-54

Construction of Staphylococcus plasmid vector pCA43 conferring resistance to chloramphenicol, arsenate, arsenite and antimony. Kreutz B, et al. **Gene** 1984 Nov; 31(1-3):301-4

The pIC plasmid and phage vectors with versatile cloning sites for recombinant selection by insertional inactivation. Marsh JL, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(3):481-5

Improved plasmid vectors for the isolation of translational lac gene fusions. Minton NP. **Gene** 1984 Nov; 31(1-3):269-73

Novel host-vector system for selection and maintenance of plasmid-bearing, streptomycin-dependent Escherichia coli cells in antibiotic-free media. Miwa K, et al. **Gene** 1984 Nov;31(1-3):275-7

High-level expression in Escherichia coli of calcium-binding domains of an embryonic sea urchin protein. Muesing M, et al. **Gene** 1984 Nov;31(1-3):155-64

Broad-host-range plasmid vector for the in vitro construction of transcriptional/translational lac fusions. Nano FE, et al. **Gene** 1985;34(2-3):219-26

The construction of a versatile plasmid vector that allows direct selection of fragments cloned into six unique sites of the cI gene of coliphage 434. Nikolnikov S, et al. **Gene** 1984 Oct;30(1-3):261-5

Cloning of a multicopy plasmid from the actinorhizad nitrogen-fixing bacterium Frankia sp. and determination of its restriction map. Normand P, et al. **Gene** 1985; 34(2-3):367-70

Insertion of eukaryotic DNA into the Bacillus subtilis genome by means of a temperature-sensitive plasmid vector. Prozorov AA, et al. **Gene** 1985;34(1):39-46

Construction and properties of plasmid pKC30, a pBR322 derivative containing the pL-N region of phage lambda. Rao RN. **Gene** 1984 Nov;31(1-3):247-50

New derivatives of the Streptomyces temperate phage phi C31 useful for the cloning and functional analysis of Streptomyces DNA. Rodicio MR, et al. **Gene** 1985; 34(2-3):283-92

A portable DNA sequence carrying the cohesive site (cos) of bacteriophage lambda and the mob (mobilization) region of the broad-host-range plasmid RK2: a module for the construction of new cosmids. Selvaraj G, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(1-2):235-41

Broad host range cloning vectors for gram-negative bacteria. Sharpe GS. **Gene** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(1-2):93-102

Temperature-dependent retention of a tryptophan-operon-bearing plasmid in Escherichia coli. Skogman SG, et al. **Gene** 1984 Nov;31(1-3):117-22

New shuttle vectors for Bacillus subtilis and Escherichia coli which allow rapid detection of inserted fragments. Sullivan MA, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(1-2):21-6

A direct-selection vector derived from pColE3-CA38 and adapted for foreign gene expression. Vernet T, et al. **Gene** 1985;34(1):87-93

The promoter of the long terminal repeat of feline leukemia virus is effective for expression of a mouse H-2 histocompatibility gene in mouse and human cells. Wong TC, et al. **Gene** 1985;34(1):27-38

Improved M13 phage cloning vectors and host strains: nucleotide sequences of the M13mp18 and pUC19 vectors. Yanisch-Perron C, et al. **Gene** 1985;33(1):103-19

Molecular cloning of the hamster papovavirus genome in Escherichia coli plasmid vector pBR322. Zimmermann W, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(1-2):243-6

Construction of plasmid vectors from Streptomyces kasugaensis plasmids, pSK1 and pSK2. Nabeshima S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;37(9):1026-37

Construction of broad-host-range cosmid cloning vectors: identification of genes necessary for growth of Methylobacterium organophilum on methanol. Allen LN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Mar;161(3):955-62

Shuttle cloning vectors for the marine bacterium Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Datta AR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov; 160(2):808-11

Vector insertion mutagenesis of Rhizobium sp. strain ORS571: direct cloning of mutagenized DNA sequences. Donald RG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):317-23

Phasmid vectors for identification of genes by complementation of Escherichia coli mutants. Elledge SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 May;162(2):777-83

Identification of facultatively heterotrophic, N2-fixing cyanobacteria able to receive plasmid vectors from Escherichia coli by conjugation. Flores E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):1339-41

Use of transcriptional repressors to stabilize plasmid copy number of transcriptional fusion vectors. Lambert PF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):441-4

Suicide vector for transposon mutagenesis in Pseudomonas solanacearum. Morales VM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep; 163(3):1263-4

Extension of the host range of Escherichia coli vectors by incorporation of RSF1010 replication and mobilization functions. Priefer UB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul; 163(1):324-30

Transcription and translation of foreign genes in Bacillus subtilis by the aid of a secretion vector. Ulmanen I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):176-82

Construction of a promoter-probe vector for a Bacillus subtilis host by using the trpD+ gene of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. Yoshimura K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):905-12

Efficient Bacillus subtilis cloning system using bacteriophage vector phi 105J9. Errington J. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Oct; 130 (Pt 10):2615-28

Analysis of two potential shuttle vectors containing herpes simplex virus defective DNA. Bear SE, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1984;2(5):471-84

Efficient production of hepatitis B surface antigen using a bovine papilloma virus-metallothionein vector. Hsiung N, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1984;2(5):497-506

Minimal size plasmids containing an M13 origin for production of single-strand transducing particles. Levinson A, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1984;2(6):507-17

Comparison of the transient late region expression of SV40 DNA and SV40-based shuttle vectors: development of a new shuttle vector that is efficiently expressed. Villarreal LP, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1985;3(1):62-71

Use of a bacterial expression vector to map the varicella-zoster virus major glycoprotein gene, gC. Ellis RW, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):81-8

Versatile Escherichia coli-Bacillus shuttle vectors derived from runaway replication plasmids related to CloDF13. Andreoli PM. **MGG** 1985;199(3):372-80

Vectors for transposon mutagenesis of non-enteric bacteria. Ely B. **MGG** 1985;200(2):302-4

Construction and characterization of a cosmid of Streptomyces lividans. Morino T, et al. **MGG** 1985; 198(2):228-33

Tn9 mutagenesis of Klebsiella pneumoniae by P1 vector. Debbia E, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(6):715-7

Plasmid vectors for the rapid isolation and transcriptional analysis of human beta-globin gene alleles. Little PF, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1983 Dec;1(5):473-88

High spontaneous mutation frequency in shuttle vector sequences recovered from mammalian cellular DNA. Ashman CR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;4(11):2266-72

Characterization of a retrovirus shuttle vector capable of either proviral integration or extrachromosomal replication in mouse cells. Berger SA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Feb; 5(2):305-12

Drosophila P element-enhanced transfection in mammalian cells. Clough DW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Apr; 5(4):898-901

BK virus-plasmid expression vector that persists episomally in human cells and shuttles into Escherichia coli. Milanesi G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1551-60

Generation of helper-free amphotropic retroviruses that transduce a dominant-acting, methotrexate-resistant dihydrofolate reductase gene. Miller AD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Mar;5(3):431-7

Bacteriophage lambda vector for transducing a cDNA clone library into mammalian cells. Okayama H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 May;5(5):1136-42

Error-prone mutagenesis detected in mammalian cells by a shuttle vector containing the supF gene of Escherichia coli. Sarkar S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;4(10):2227-30

Amphotropic retrovirus vector system for human cell gene transfer. Sorge J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;4(9):1730-7

A vector that replicates as a plasmid and can be efficiently selected in B-lymphoblasts transformed by Epstein-Barr virus. Sugden B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Feb;5(2):410-3

A human parvovirus, adeno-associated virus, as a eucaryotic vector: transient expression and encapsidation of the procaryotic gene for chloramphenicol acetyltransferase. Tratschin JD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;4(10):2072-81

Binary Agrobacterium vectors for plant transformation. Bevan M. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 26;12(22):8711-21

Construction of a vector, pRSVcatamb38, for the rapid and sensitive assay of amber suppression in human and other mammalian cells. Burke JF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Feb 25;13(4):1317-26

Improved oligonucleotide site-directed mutagenesis using M13 vectors. Carter P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 25;13(12):4431-43

Efficient octopine Ti plasmid-derived vectors for Agrobacterium-mediated gene transfer to plants. Deblaere R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jul 11;13(13):4777-88

The gapped duplex DNA approach to oligonucleotide-directed mutation construction. Kramer W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 21;12(24):9441-56

Single stranded DNA SP6 promoter plasmids for engineering mutant RNAs and proteins: synthesis of a 'stretched' preproparathyroid hormone. Mead DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Feb 25;13(4):1103-18

Efficient secretion and purification of human insulin-like growth factor I with a gene fusion vector in Staphylococci. Nilsson B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Feb 25; 13(4):1151-62

A selection system for unequal crossing-over: plasmid construction and initial studies in Escherichia coli. Clevenger W, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 May;13(3):193-9

Design and development of amplifiable broad-host-range cloning vectors: analysis of the vir region of Agrobacterium tumefaciens plasmid pTiC58. Close TJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1984 Sep;12(2):111-8

Plasmid vectors based on Tn10 DNA: gene expression regulated by tetracycline. de la Torre JC, et al. **Plasmid** 1984 Sep;12(2):103-10

Plasmids related to the broad host range vector, pRK290, useful for gene cloning and for monitoring gene expression. Ditta G, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 Mar;13(2):149-53

A vehicle for the introduction of transposons into plant-associated pseudomonads. Lam ST, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 May;13(3):200-4

Construction and characterization of plasmid vectors for cloning in the entomocidal organism Bacillus sphaericus 1593. Norton NB, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 May;13(3):211-4

A small mobilizable IncP group plasmid vector packageable into bacteriophage lambda capsids in vitro. Selvaraj G, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 Jan;13(1):70-4

Construction of a cloning site near one end of Tn917 into which foreign DNA may be inserted without affecting transposition in Bacillus subtilis or expression of the transposon-borne erm gene. Youngman P, et al. **Plasmid** 1984 Jul;12(1):1-9

High-efficiency gene transfer into mammalian cells: generation of helper-free recombinant retrovirus with broad mammalian host range. Cone RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(20):6349-53

Use of adeno-associated virus as a mammalian DNA cloning vector: transduction of neomycin resistance into mammalian tissue culture cells. Hermonat PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(20):6466-70

Transfer of genes into hematopoietic cells using recombinant DNA viruses. Karlsson S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):158-62

A cosmid vector that facilitates restriction enzyme mapping. Little PF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May; 82(10):3159-63

Construction of a retrovirus capable of transducing and expressing genes in multipotential embryonic cells. Rubenstein JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov; 81(22):7137-40

Expression of hepatitis B virus S gene by herpes simplex virus type 1 vectors carrying alpha- and beta-regulated gene chimeras. Shih MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5867-70

Introduction of a selectable gene into different animal tissue by a retrovirus recombinant vector. Stuhlmann H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(22):7151-5

Efficient cloning of single-copy genes using specialized cosmid vectors: isolation of mutant dihydrofolate reductase genes. Urlaub G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb; 82(4):1189-93

Propagation of some human DNA sequences in bacteriophage lambda vectors requires mutant Escherichia coli hosts. Wyman AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2880-4

Murine retroviral vectors and human gene therapy [letter] Cooper DN. **Science** 1985 May 10;228(4700):650, 653

A mammalian host-vector system that regulates expression and amplification of transfected genes by temperature induction. Rio DC, et al. **Science** 1985 Jan 4;227(4682):23-8

Filamentous fusion phage: novel expression vectors that display cloned antigens on the virion surface. Smith GP. **Science** 1985 Jun 14;228(4705):1315-7

High spontaneous mutation frequency of BPV shuttle vector. Ashman CR, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 Sep; 11(5):499-504

Shuttling of integrated vectors from mammalian cells to E. coli is mediated by head-to-tail multimeric inserts. Lutfalla G, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 May;11(3):223-38

Viral and bacterial vectors of immunogenes. Cavanagh D.

Vaccine 1985 Mar;3(1):45-8

Secretion of Semliki Forest virus membrane glycoprotein E1 from Bacillus subtilis. Lundström K, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Feb;2(1):69-83

[DNA cloning in actinomycetes: the creation of vector systems] Danilenko VN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Aug; 29(8):563-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A plasmid vector with temperature-controlled gene expression] Kravchenko VV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Apr; 11(4):523-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Construction of a gene library using partial filling of DNA sticky ends] Zabarovskii ER, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Jun; 11(6):849-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmid vectors pBBV for the cloning and regeneration of DNA fragments with any terminal nucleotide sequence] Dobrynin VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984; 278(4):1002-5 **(Rus)**

[Maintenance stability of the pBR322 and pBR327 vector plasmids in Escherichia coli cells during multiple passages] Potapova IA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1985 Feb; 21(2):344-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of potential vectors--derivatives of the broad-host--range plasmid RP4] Riabchenko LE, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Oct;20(10):1594-606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

see related

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY TESTING

Program and abstracts: the American Society of Human Genetics, 36th annual meeting. Salt Lake City, Utah, October 9-12, 1985. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Jul;37(4):P1-40, A1-286

Contributions of mammalian embryo transfer to developmental genetics. Kraemer DC. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Aug;18(4):643-8

Introduction of Sewall Wright on the occasion of receiving the first Meckel medal and prize in mammalian developmental genetics. Opitz JM. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Aug;18(4):587-90

Familial resemblance for head size in a Punjabi population of India. Sharma K, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 11(6):577-80

Genetic, familial and racial influences on blood pressure control systems in man. Grim CE, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Aug;14(4):453-7

Genetic dependence of the electroencephalogram bispectrum. Whitton JL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Apr;60(4):293-8

Abstracts of papers presented at the 1985 meeting of the Genetics Society of America. Boston, Massachusetts, August 11-15, 1985. **Genetics** 1985;110(3 Pt 2 Suppl):s1-129

Genetics and development of the nervous system. Harris WA. **J Neurogenet** 1985 Jun;2(3):179-96 (38 ref.)

Influence of genetic composition of test-animal populations on chronic toxicity studies used for risk estimation. Littlefield NA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985; 15(3-4):357-67

Education policy and the heritability of educational attainment. Heath AC, et al. **Nature** 1985 Apr 25-May 1; 314(6013):734-6

[Abstracts of proceedings: 16th annual meeting of the Sociedad de Genética de Chile] **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1983 Nov;16(2):R211-9 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Academic origin of geneticists--a second look. Mertens TR, et al. **J Hered** 1984 Nov-Dec;75(6):473-6

Omnibus: a comprehensive Drosophila experiment for the genetics teaching laboratory. Shull JK, et al. **J Hered** 1984 Nov-Dec;75(6):507-8

[Teaching of genetics at Kiev University (on the 150th anniversary of Kiev State University)] Golda DM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):393-4 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The early years of maize genetics. Rhoades MM. **Annu Rev Genet** 1984;18:1-29

The Bussey Institute and the early days of mammalian genetics. Morse HC 3d. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(2):109-16

Sakharov and genetic science in the Soviet Union [editorial] Melnick M. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1984;4(3):171-2

Editorial: Sakharov and genetic science in the Soviet Union. Melnick M. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1984;4(3):471-2

Role of de Vries in the recovery of Mendel's work. I. Was de Vries really an independent discoverer of Mendel? Corcos A, et al. **J Hered** 1985 May-Jun;76(3):187-90

Mendel had no 'true' monohybrids. Corcos A, et al. **J Hered** 1984 Nov-Dec;75(6):499-500

L. H. Bailey's citations to Gregor Mendel. MacRoberts MH. **J Hered** 1984 Nov-Dec;75(6):500-1

The birthplace of genetics: a historical note. Mertens TR. **J Hered** 1985 Jan-Feb;76(1):67-8

Mendel, the empiricist. Monaghan FV, et al. **J Hered** 1985 Jan-Feb;76(1):49-54

The too-good-to-be-true paradox and Gregor Mendel. Pilgrim I. **J Hered** 1984 Nov-Dec;75(6):501-2

A conceptual ambiguity that contributed to the neglect of Mendel's paper. Sandler I, et al. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1985;7(1):3-70

TRENDS

The gene in search of an identity. Falk R. **Hum Genet** 1984; 68(3):195-204 (46 ref.)

Whither genetic toxicology? Suggestions for preserving its continued vitality [editorial] Rosenkranz HS. **Mutat Res** 1984 Dec;130(6):389-90

GENETICS, BEHAVIORAL

A method to assess the environment for genetic studies: the Common Environment Index and the Household Relationships Interview. Hunter SM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jun;21(2):325-35

A note on the generalized effects of assortative mating. Eaves LJ, et al. **Behav Genet** 1984 Jul;14(4):371-6

Responses of male mice to odors of females: effects of T- and H-2-locus genotype. Egid K, et al. **Behav Genet** 1985 May;15(3):287-95

Morphometric studies in inbred and hybrid house mice. VI. A genetical analysis of brain and body size. Leamy L. **Behav Genet** 1985 May;15(3):251-63

Is there only one set of genes for different abilities? A reanalysis of the National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test (NMSQT) data. Martin NG, et al. **Behav Genet** 1984 Jul;14(4):355-70

The genetic architecture of hyponeophagia and the action of diazepam in rats. Shephard RA, et al. **Behav Genet** 1985 May;15(3):265-86

Evidence for the existence of genetic variability in the tendency of Anopheles balabacensis to rest in houses and to bite man. Hii JL. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Mar; 16(1):173-82

METHODS

Structured exploratory data analysis: a critique. Ashton GC. **Behav Genet** 1985 May;15(3):245-9

Behavioral genetic approaches to psychophysiological data. Boomsma DI, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 May; 22(3):249-60 (51 ref.)

GENETICS, BIOCHEMICAL

see related

NUCLEIC ACIDS

Molecular genetic approaches to the study of the nervous system. Hayden MR, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1983-84; 6(4-5):189-214 (99 ref.)

Molecular genetics and the foundations of evolution. Davis BD. **Perspect Biol Med** 1985 Winter;28(2):251-68

[The gene concept and its gradual recognition] Brdička R. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Nov 16;123(46):1393-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

GENETICS, HUMAN see GENETICS, MEDICAL

GENETICS, MEDICAL

see related

ANTHROPOLOGY, PHYSICAL
CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES
DISEASES IN TWINS
EUGENICS
HEREDITARY DISEASES

Chronogenetics: a meeting point for medicine and twin research. Gedda L. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984; 33(3):343-7

Human genetics and human rights. Identifying the families of kidnapped children. Di Lonardo AM, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1984 Dec;5(4):339-47

Program and abstracts: the American Society of Human Genetics, 36th annual meeting. Salt Lake City, Utah, October 9-12, 1985. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Jul;37(4):P1-40, A1-286

Interactions between opposite-sex dizygotic fetuses and the assumptions of Weinberg difference method epidemiology. Boklage CE. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 May;37(3):591-605

Comparisons of different sampling designs for the determination of genetic transmission mechanisms in quantitative traits. Burns TL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Sep;36(5):1060-74

The effect of Mendelian disease on human health: a measurement. Costa T, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jun; 21(2):231-42

The effect of Mendelian disease on human health. II: Response to treatment. Hayes A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jun;21(2):243-55

A method to assess the environment for genetic studies: the Common Environment Index and the Household Relationships Interview. Hunter SM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jun;21(2):325-35

The syndrome as finding or as cause: suggested terminology. Lubinsky MS. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Apr;20(4):727-8

The dynamics of quantifiable homeostasis. VI: Processes of fractional order. Murphy EA. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jun; 21(2):385-94

Genetic aspects of in vitro fertilization. Schulman JD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;442:466-75

Extragenomic regulation and autonomous expression of a developmental program in the early mammalian embryo. Van Blerkom J. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;442:58-72

Testing the effect of sex differences on sib-sib correlations. Donner A, et al. **Biometrics** 1984 Jun;40(2):349-56

Testing hypotheses about interclass correlations from familial data. Konishi S. **Biometrics** 1985 Mar;41(1):167-76

Creating community awareness of genetic services. Clark MH. **Birth Defects** 1984;20(6):77-84

Epidemiologic approaches to the study of diseases of complex etiology. Sever LE. **Birth Defects** 1984;20(6):96-119

Workings of a state human research review board. Thuline HC. **Birth Defects** 1984;20(6):44-52

Papers presented at the Third Nordic Conference of Medical Genetics. Helsinki, Finland, 17-19 February 1984. **Clin Genet** 1984 Sep;26(3):235-79

Ethical aspects of medical genetics. A proposal for guidelines in genetic counseling, prenatal diagnosis and screening. Fletcher JC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Feb;27(2):199-205

Numerical classification of syndromes. Preus M. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Jun 15;20(6):111-8, 127-9

Computers in paediatrics: 13. Computer programme to calculate heritability and its standard error from family or twin studies. Tay JS, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1985; 27(1-2):89-92

Statewide genetics program. Turner DJ. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Apr;78(4):224

DNA in medicine. Implications for medical practice and human biology. Weatherall DJ. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22; 2(8417-18):1440-4

Chromosome libraries: ploughshares from swords? [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1985 Jun 13-19;315(6020):533

Medical genetics. Past, present, future. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;177:1-539

Detection of mutations. Edwards JH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;177:415-25

Ethical aspects of medical genetics. A proposal for guidelines in genetic counseling, prenatal diagnosis and screening. Fletcher JC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;177:511-23

Effects of social policy on the heritability of educational achievement. Heath AC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 177:489-507

Problems in medical genetic services as viewed from Israel. Goodman RM. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Sep-Oct; 99(5):460-4

The Frederick Osborn Memorial Volume. Reprints. **Soc Biol** 1982 Fall-Winter;29(3-4):193-392

Comparison of ascertainment-bias correction schemes for pedigrees ascertained through multiple probands. Majumder PP. **Stat Med** 1985 Apr-Jun;4(2):163-73

[Genetics and genetic diseases (IV)] Xy WH. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;19(4):237-41 **(Chi)**

[Computer-assisted genetic files and diagnosis] Schorderet D. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Apr 2;74(14):347-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormonal growth control and its justification. II. Limits of psychological indication] Degenhardt A. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1985;75(2):117-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critical review of the most common errors in the literature of clinical genetics. III] Lazarević M. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Apr;112(4):515-21 **(Scc)**

[Abstracts of proceedings: 16th annual meeting of the Sociedad de Genética de Chile] **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1983 Nov;16(2):R211-9 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Genetics in basic nursing program curricula: a national survey. Monsen RB. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1984 Fall; 13(3):177-85

[Preparation of pediatricians for the care of families with genetic risk--evaluation study] Mikiel-Kostyra K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Dec;59(12):1027-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

The William Allan Memorial Award. McKusick VA. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Sep;36(5):941-3

Biochemical separations and human genetics. The Wilhelmine E. Key 1984 invitational lecture. Harris H. **J Hered** 1985 Jan-Feb;76(1):2-6

Asbjørn Følling, his life and work. Elgjo RF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;177:79-92

TRENDS

Legal aspects of human genetics. Dworkin RB, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1985;6:107-30

Genetic engineering, medicine and medical genetics. Motulsky AG. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(4):185-6

A new medical genetics series [editorial] McKusick VA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Feb 15;20(2):13, 16-7

Medical genetics: past, present, future. Inaugural statement. Mork T. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;177:1-4

GENETICS, MICROBIAL

see related

CHROMOSOMES, BACTERIAL

Genetics and evolution of antibiotic resistance. Saunders JR. **Br Med Bull** 1984 Jan;40(1):54-60 (58 ref.)

Live attenuated bacterial vaccines: new approaches for safety and efficacy. Hooke AM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 29; 1(8444):1472-4

GENETICS, POPULATION

The Negritos: genetic origins and microevolution. Omoto K. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1984;8(1-2):137-47

Peopling of northern North America: clues from genetic studies. Szathmary EJ. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1984; 8(1-2):79-109 (113 ref.)

The probability of exclusion of ancestries based on genetic observations. Darlu P, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 May; 37(3):581-90

Estimation of inbreeding by isonymy in Iberoamerican populations: an extension of the method of crow and mange. Pinto-Cisternas J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Mar;37(2):373-85

Genetic epidemiology of twinning: a population-based study. Philippe P. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jan;20(1):97-105

Relationship between heterozygosity and genetic distance in the three major races of man. Chakraborty R. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Nov;65(3):249-58

A population genetic study in the Ochamchir region, Abkhazia, SSR. Ferrell RE, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Jan;66(1):63-71

Kin groups and trait groups: population structure and epidemic disease selection. Fix AG. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Oct;65(2):201-12

The mylohyoid bridge in four population samples from India, with observations on its suitability as a genetic marker. Kaul SS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Oct;65(2):213-8

On the genetic and cultural relationships of certain Polynesian outlier populations. Kirch PV. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Apr;66(4):381-2

Anthropometric and genetic distance between Gonds of Central India. Pingle U. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Nov; 65(3):291-304

GM allotypes in Native Americans: evidence for three distinct migrations across the Bering land bridge. Williams RC, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Jan;66(1):1-19

Linear regressions in the calculation of lethal gene equivalents in man. Bittles AH, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1985 May-Jun;12(3):287-9

A morphological approach to the problem of the biological similarity of Jewish and non-Jewish populations. Kobyliansky E, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1985 May-Jun; 12(3):203-12

Group-specific component (Gc) subtypes in Gambian and Transkeian populations: a description of a new variant. Papiha SS, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1985 Jan-Feb;12(1):17-26

Changing isonymic relationships in Fylingdales parish, North Yorkshire, 1841-1881. Smith MT, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1984 Sep-Oct;11(5):449-57

Cytogenetic and allied studies in populations exposed to radiations and chemical agents. Evans HJ. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;33:429-51

Confidence intervals for a variance ratio, or for heritability, in an unbalanced mixed linear model. Harville DA, et al. **Biometrics** 1985 Mar;41(1):137-52

Werdnig-Hoffmann disease on Reunion Island: a founder effect? [letter] Schaap T. **Clin Genet** 1985 Jun;27(6):617-9

Colonizing species: a probe into evolution via the organism. Parsons PA. **Endeavour** 1984;8(3):108-12

Covariance between direct and maternal genetic effects in mice, with a model of persistent environmental influences. Riska B, et al. **Genet Res** 1985 Jun;45(3):287-97

Introgression of extranuclear genomes in finite populations: nucleo-cytoplasmic incompatibility. Takahata N. **Genet Res** 1985 Apr;45(2):179-94

Detection of nonrandom association of alleles from the distribution of the number of heterozygous loci in a sample. Chakraborty R. **Genetics** 1984 Nov;108(3):719-31

Multilocus population genetics with weak epistasis. I. Equilibrium properties of two-locus two-allele models. Hastings A. **Genetics** 1985 Apr;109(4):799-812

Evolution and extinction of transposable elements in Mendelian populations. Kaplan N, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Feb; 109(2):459-80

Population bottlenecks and nonequilibrium models in population genetics. I. Allele numbers when populations evolve from zero variability. Maruyama T, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Nov;108(3):745-63

The cohesive population genetics of molecular drive. Ohta T, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Oct;108(2):501-21

Gene genealogy and variance of interpopulational nucleotide differences. Takahata N, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Jun; 110(2):325-44

Selection with partial selfing. I. Mass selection. Wright AJ, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Mar;109(3):585-97

Quantitative genetics and the evolution of ontogeny. II. Genetic and environmental correlations among age-specific characters in randombred house mice. Leamy L, et al. **Growth** 1984 Autumn;48(3):339-53

Diallel designs, analyses, and reference populations. Wright AJ. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1985 Jun;54 (Pt 3):307-11

Genetic differentiation and population structure in Kinnaur District, Himachal Pradesh, India. Papiha SS, et al. **Hum Biol** 1984 May;56(2):231-57

On the number of members of the genus Homo who have ever lived, and some evolutionary implications. Weiss KM. **Hum Biol** 1984 Dec;56(4):637-49

Population genetics of the vitamin D binding protein (GC) subtypes in the Asian-Pacific area: description of new alleles at the GC locus. Kamboh MI, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(4):378-84

Mapping genetic systems by the supratype method. Morton NE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(3):231-5

Techniques for estimating genetic admixture and applications to the problem of the origin of the Icelanders and the Ashkenazi Jews. Wijsman EM. **Hum Genet** 1984; 67(4):441-8

Changes in the heritability components of anthropometric characters due to preselection and environment during migration. Livshits G, et al. **Hum Hered** 1984;34(6):348-57

A sero-biochemical genetic study of Jalari and Brahmin caste populations of Andhra Pradesh, India. Naidu JM, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(3):148-56

HLA studies of Highland and Coastal New Guineans. Crane G, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Apr;12(4):247-60

Epidemiology, genetics and sociology. A comment. Goldthorpe JH. **J Biosoc Sci** 1985 Jul;17(3):373-5

The significance of specific distributions and functions in models of quantitative inheritance. Gimelfarb A. **J Math Biol** 1984;21(2):205-11

A symmetric two locus model with viability and fertility selection. Liberman U, et al. **J Math Biol** 1985;22(1):31-60

Genetic study of high longevity index populations. Lelashvili NG, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Dec;28(2-3):261-71

Genetic links for scattered Jews [news] Meyers N. **Nature** 1985 Mar 21-27;314(6008):208

Population genetics of C4 with the use of complementary DNA probes. Edwards JH. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Sep 6;306(1129):405-17 (25 ref.)

Variances and covariances of identity coefficients of a multigene family. Ohta T. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(3):829-33

Genetic implications of return migration. Relethford JH, et al. **Soc Biol** 1983 Summer;30(2):158-61

Genetic markers in Liberia: studies of Glo, AcP, EsD, 6-PGD, Ak, Sub PGM and alpha 1 at polymorphisms. Goedde HW, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1985;75(3):349-54

[Consanguinity and its effects in the Governorate of Bizerte] Ben Arab S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 Nov;62(7):551-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rare PGM1 (6) and PGM1(7) alleles in the Polish population] Szczerkowska Z, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984; 93(1):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estimation of the parameters of the single-locus diallele model of qualitative trait in groups of relations] Drigalenko EI. **Genetika** 1985 Jun;21(6):1034-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic demographic study of an urban sample of Turkmen-teke with behavioral abnormalities] Kalmykova LG, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Jun;21(6):1056-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Population structure of the forest Nentsi. V. F-statistics, genetic distances and the average heterozygosity (compared to the Nganasani)] Sukernik RI, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Apr;21(4):646-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medical genetic study of the population of Turkmenia. VI. Intrapopulation variability from an analysis of marriage migrations and ABO and Hp marker systems] Turaeva ShM, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Jun;21(6):1039-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medico-genetic study of the population of Kostroma Province. I. The population burden of hereditary pathology] Ginter EK, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1985 Jan; 21(1):153-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Population and demographic study of the Turkmen Tekke] Kalmykova LG, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1985 Feb; 21(2):316-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medical genetic research on the Khanty population of the Ovgort rural district of the Yamal-Nenets Autonomous territory] Puzyrev VP, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1985 Feb; 21(2):332-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medico-genetic study of the population of Turkmenia. V. A population and demographic description of the Nokhur isolate] Revazov AA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Sep; 20(9):1542-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medical genetic study of the population of Turkmenia. VI. An analysis of the genetic component of fertility dispersion in the population of Nokhor] Revazov AA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Oct;20(10):1714-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Population genetics of taiga hunters and reindeer breeders in central Siberia. The biochemical markers of genes Hp, Tf, Gc, A1b, GLO1, PGM1, AcP and EsD] Rychkov IuG, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Oct;20(10):1701-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic polymorphism and rare variants of alpha 1-antitrypsin in the population of Moscow. Research using isoelectric focusing on an ultrathin gel] Shurkhal AV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Dec;20(12):2066-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical polymorphic systems in the population of immigrant inhabitants of the northeastern USSR. III. Selectivity of migration behavior with respect to the genotypes of polymorphic loci] Solovenchuk LL. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Oct;20(10):1719-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic structure of the populations of native inhabitants in the northeastern USSR. III. Asiatic Eskimos and the coast and reindeer Chukchi] Solovenchuk LL. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Nov;20(11):1902-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medico-genetic study of the population of Turkmenia. IV. The population geography of hemoglobinopathies] Turaeva ShM, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Sep;20(9):1536-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Symposium: The early populations of South America: relation of kindreds and migratory routes] **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1983 Nov;16(2):R120-3 **(Spa)**

[Characteristics of the dermatoglyphic pattern in a normal population] Galán Sánchez F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Oct 31;175(2):75-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Genetic composition of the residents of the city of Valdivia, Chile] Cohn P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Jul;112(7):655-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Severe infection due to Haemophilus influenzae in children and histocompatibility antigens] Herrera P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Dec;112(12):1214-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Population genetics analysis of the association of sensitivity to phenylthiocarbamide and nervous system strength] Bulaeva KB, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Dec; 20(12):2055-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS, RADIATION see **RADIATION GENETICS**

GENICULATE BODIES

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The medial geniculate body of the cat. Winer JA. **Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol** 1985;86:1-97

Projections from the cortex of the superior temporal sulcus to the dorsal lateral geniculate and pregeniculate nuclei in the macaque monkey. Maioli MG, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1984 Dec;122(4):301-9

Afferent connections of the ventral lateral geniculate nucleus in the rat: an HRP study. Cosenza RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 24;310(2):367-70

Enucleation demonstrates ocular dominance columns in Old World macaque but not in New World squirrel monkey visual cortex. Hendrickson AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 6;333(2):340-4

Decrease in the number of synapses formed by subcortical inputs to the striate cortex of binocularly deprived cats. Turlejski K, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 1;331(1):115-25

Neuronal types in the lateral geniculate nucleus of man. A Golgi-pigment study. Braak H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984; 237(3):509-20

The human medial geniculate body. Winer JA. **Hear Res** 1984 Sep;15(3):225-47

Central projections of cat retinal ganglion cells. Leventhal AG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jul 8;237(2):216-26

Architectonic differentiation of the lateral geniculate body of the cat. Hassler R, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1985;26(3):245-57

Selective retrograde labeling in some afferents to the rabbit lateral geniculate nucleus following injections of tritiated neurotransmitter-related compounds. Matute C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jan 7;53(1):9-14

Projections of the reticular complex of the thalamus onto physiologically characterized regions of the medial geniculate body. Rouiller EM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jan 21;53(2):227-32

Retinal ganglion cells that project to the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus in the macaque monkey. Perry VH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Aug;12(4):1101-23

Localization and organization of geniculocortical and corticofugal fiber tracts within the subcortical white matter. Woodward WR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Aug; 12(4):1089-99

[Direct connections from the cat tegmentum mesencephali and corpus geniculatum mediale to cerebral cortical area 5] Lisoněk P, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;108:125-34 **(Ger)**

[The lateral geniculate body of the guinea pig (Cavia aperea f. domestica). Its organization with reference to retinal afferents] Schober W, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1985;26(1):73-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Sizes of neurons in the primate lateral geniculate nucleus during normal development. Headon MP, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb;350(1-2):51-6

Stability of the neuronal population of the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus (LGNd) of aged rats. Satorre J, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 29;339(2):375-7

Response properties of X and Y LGN neurons in Siamese cats. Kaplan E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;56(2):235-42

Orientation of dendrites in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the monkey. Leuba G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984; 56(2):369-76

Morphology of identified relay cells and interneurons in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the rat. Webster MJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;56(3):468-74

The percentage of projection neurons and interneurons in the human lateral geniculate nucleus. Braak H, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1985;4(2):91-5

Projection patterns of individual X- and Y-cell axons from the lateral geniculate nucleus to cortical area 17 in the cat. Humphrey AL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Mar 8; 233(2):159–89

Termination patterns of individual X- and Y-cell axons in the visual cortex of the cat: projections to area 18, to the 17/18 border region, and to both areas 17 and 18. Humphrey AL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Mar 8; 233(2):190–212

The morphology of relay neurons in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the marsupial brush-tailed possum (Trichosurus vulpecula). Robinson SR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 May 8;235(2):196–206

A comparison between Y-cells in A-laminae and lamina C of cat dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. Frascella J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Nov;52(5):911–20

Identification and structure of neurons in the medial geniculate body projecting to primary auditory cortex (AI) in the cat. Winer JA. **Neuroscience** 1984 Oct;13(2):395–413

[Neuronal organization of the CGLd of Cavia porcellus. A morphometric study of Nissl preparations with reference to identified neuron types] Werner L, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1985;26(1):1–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphometric study of the dorsal lateral geniculo-cortical neurons of Sigmodon hispidus in Nissl preparations] Werner L, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(5):673–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The laminar structures and axon terminals of retinal fibers of the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the dog: a study by a horseradish peroxidase method] Morimoto M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Nov;75(11):633–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Neurotoxic effects of acrylamide on rat retinogeniculate fibres. Wild HM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Sep; 13(3):201–7

Phencyclidine (PCP): effects on auditory evoked potentials in the rhesus monkey. Matsuzaki M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jul;13(1):155–61

Geniculate spikes during epileptic seizures induced in dogs by pentylenetetrazol and bicuculline. Binnie CD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Jul;61(1):40–9

Acrylamide effects on the macaque visual system. II. Retinogeniculate morphology. Eskin TA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Mar;26(3):317–29

Selective damage to large cells in the cat retinogeniculate pathway by 2,5-hexanedione. Pasternak T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jun;5(6):1641–52

Development of gamma-aminobutyric acid mediated inhibition of X cells of the cat lateral geniculate nucleus. Berardi N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Dec;357:525–37

Effects of ketanserin on neuronal responses to serotonin in the prefrontal cortex, lateral geniculate and dorsal raphe nucleus. Lakoski JM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Apr; 24(4):265–73

ENZYMOLOGY

Ultrastructural identification of somata and neural processes immunoreactive to antibodies against glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD) in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Montero VM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985; 59(1):151–65

The histochemical localization of cytochrome oxidase in the retina and lateral geniculate nucleus of the ferret, cat, and monkey, with particular reference to retinal mosaics and ON/OFF-center visual channels. Kageyama GH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Oct;4(10):2445–59

Organization and morphological characteristics of choline acetyltransferase-containing fibers in the visual thalamus and striate cortex of the cat. Stichel CC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jan 21;53(2):155–60

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

On the ontogenetic development of the rat dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. I. GCR-neurons at postnatal day 7--a Golgi-electron microscopic study. Brauer K, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985;172(1):39–48

Presence of retinogeniculate fibers is essential for initiating the formation of each interlaminar space in the lateral geniculate nucleus. Brunso-Bechtold JK, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May;352(1):123–6

The development of cell size in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of monocularly paralyzed cats. Garraghty PE, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul;353(1):99–106

Early postnatal development of the monkey visual system. I. Growth of the lateral geniculate nucleus and striate cortex. Gottlieb MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan; 349(1–2):53–62

The organization of the lateral geniculate nucleus and of the geniculocortical pathway that develops without retinal afferents. Guillery RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun; 352(2):221–33

Cortical transplants reveal CNS trophic interactions in situ. Haun F, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug;317(2):290–4

Effects of monocular closure at different ages on deprived and undeprived cells in the primate lateral geniculate nucleus. Headon MP, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb; 350(1–2):57–78

Effect of reopening an eye after a period of monocular deprivation on sizes of neurons in the primate lateral geniculate nucleus. Headon MP, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb; 350(1–2):79–83

Early postnatal development of the monkey visual system. II. Elimination of retinogeniculate synapses. Holstein GR, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May;352(1):15–31

Early unilateral eye removal produces a regional gradient in soma sizes in the uncrossed projection from the remaining eye. Jeffery G. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar;351(1):155–9

Development of dendritic patterns in the lateral geniculate nucleus of monkey: a quantitative Golgi study. Leuba G, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov;318(2):285–99

Simultaneous hypertrophy of cells related to each eye in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the infant monkey following short-term reverse suture. Sloper JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug;317(2):295–7

Prenatal and postnatal development of retinogeniculate and retinocollicular projections in the mouse. Godement P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Dec 20;230(4):552–75

Genesis of neurons in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Hickey TL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Sep 10;228(2):186–99

Genesis of morphologically identified neurons in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Hitchcock PF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Sep 10;228(2):200–9

The influence of retinal afferents upon the development of layers in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of mustelids. Guillery RW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 May;5(5):1370–9

Retinotopic order appears before ocular separation in developing visual pathways. Jeffery G. **Nature** 1985 Feb 14–20;313(6003):575–6

Regional differences in normally occurring cell death in the developing hamster lateral geniculate nuclei. Sengelaub DR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Apr 9;55(2):103–8

Normal postnatal development of retinogeniculate axons and terminals and identification of inappropriately-located transient synapses: electron microscope studies of horseradish peroxidase-labelled retinal axons in the hamster. Campbell G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Nov; 13(3):743–59

INJURIES

Visual field recovery from scotoma in patients with postgeniculate damage. A review of 55 cases. Zihl J, et al. **Brain** 1985 Jun;108 (Pt 2):335–65

METABOLISM

Effect of monocular deprivation on uptake and binding of [3H]glutamate in the visual system of rat brain. Schliebs R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Nov;43(5):1490–3

PATHOLOGY

Identification of synapses formed by the aberrant, uncrossed retinogeniculate projection in the hamster after neonatal monocular enucleation. Campbell G, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul;353(1):137–40

A demonstration of two distinct geniculocortical projection patterns in albino ferrets. Huang K, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun;352(2):213–20

Increased adrenergic projection from the locus coeruleus to the lateral geniculate nucleus of rats following one-eye-removal at birth. Nakamura S, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug;317(2):283–5

Changes in projection from locus coeruleus to lateral geniculate nucleus following ablation of visual cortex in adult rats. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 12; 321(2):319–22

The anatomy of geniculocortical connections in monocularly deprived cats. Tieman SB. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1985 Jun; 5(1–2):35–45 (50 ref.)

Increased projection from the locus coeruleus to the lateral geniculate nucleus and visual cortex in young adult rats following unilateral enucleation. Nakamura S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 24;49(1–2):77–80

PHYSIOLOGY

Receptive fields of cat's non-relay lateral geniculate and perigeniculate neurons. Wróbel A, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1984;44(6):289–99

Auditory emotional memories: establishment by projections from the medial geniculate nucleus to the posterior neostriatum and/or dorsal amygdala. LeDoux JE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;444:463–4

Identification of MGB cells by Volterra kernels. I. Prediction of responses to species specific vocalizations. Yeshurun Y, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1985;51(6):383–90

Single unit activity in the auditory cortex and the medial geniculate body of the rhesus monkey: behavioral modulation. Gilat E, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 24; 324(2):323–33

Interaction between inhibitory pathways to principal cells in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Ahlsén G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;58(1):134–43

Evidence for spatial structure in the cortical input to the monkey lateral geniculate nucleus. Marrocco RT, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(1):50–6

Photoreceptor inputs to cat lateral geniculate nucleus cells. Mouat GS. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(2):242–8

Rearrangements in the retino-geniculate projections of rats following ablation of the superior colliculus in infancy. Reese BE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(2):372–81

A simultaneous contrast effect of steady remote surrounds on responses of cells in macaque lateral geniculate nucleus. Valberg A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;58(3):604–8

Geniculate orientation biases seen with moving sine wave gratings: implications for a model of simple cell afferent connectivity. Vidyasagar TR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984; 57(1):176–200

Variability in the characteristics of pontogeniculooccipital spikes during paradoxical sleep. Bowker RM. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Feb;87(2):212–24

Thalamic kindling: electrical stimulation of the lateral geniculate nucleus produces photosensitive grand mal seizures. Shouse MN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Oct; 86(1):18–32

Cochlear nucleus, inferior colliculus, and medial geniculate responses during the behavioral detection of threshold-level auditory stimuli in the rabbit. Kettner RE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jun;77(6):2111–27

The effects of partial retinal lesions on activity and size of cells in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. Eysel UT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Oct 20;229(2):301–9

Hearing loss in dogs after lesions of the brachium of the inferior colliculus and medial geniculate. Heffner RS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Dec 1;230(2):207–17

Reduced effects of monocular deprivation on a population of A-laminae neurons in the cat's dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. Peduzzi JD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Oct 20; 229(2):279–84

Topography of cells responding with long latencies to flashes and cells projecting to layer I of area 17 in the rat dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. Brauer K, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1984;25(5):569–75

Tonotopic organization in ventral nucleus of medial geniculate body in the cat. Imig TJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Jan;53(1):309–40

Effects of medial geniculate lesions on sound localization by the rat. Kelly JB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Feb; 53(2):361–72

Cat medial interlaminar nucleus: retinotopy, relation to tapetum and implications for scotopic vision. Lee C, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Nov;52(5):848–69

Receptive-field and axonal properties of neurons in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of awake unparalyzed rabbits. Swadlow HA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Jul;54(1):168–83

Reactions of the geniculate cells to extraocular proprioceptive activation in rabbits. Molotchnikoff S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985;14(1):105–15

The role of gamma-aminobutyric acid mediated inhibition in the response properties of cat lateral geniculate nucleus neurones. Berardi N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Dec; 357:505–23

Selective block of Y optic nerve fibres in the cat and the occurrence of inhibition in the lateral geniculate nucleus. Burke W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jul;364:81–92

Spatial and temporal contrast sensitivities of neurones in lateral geniculate nucleus of macaque. Derrington AM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Dec;357:219–40

Chromatic mechanisms in lateral geniculate nucleus of macaque. Derrington AM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Dec; 357:241–65

Effects of chronic administration of D-amphetamine on PGO wave activity in the cat. Trulson ME, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Oct;23(10):1151–60

Participation of the lateral geniculate body in mechanisms of brain activation. Zubkova NA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 May–Jun;15(3):193–8

Inhibitory periphery effect in geniculate neurons after elimination of specific retinogeniculate excitation. Eysel UT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jun 12;57(2):119–24

Recovery of function is not associated with proliferation of retinogeniculate synapses after chronic deafferentation in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the adult cat. Eysel UT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 24;49(1–2):181–6

Visual properties of neurons in the suprageniculate nucleus of the cat. Krupa M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 28; 51(1):13–8

Afferent fibers to the anterior suprasylvian gyrus from the medial geniculate body of cat. Rojik I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 28;51(1):43–6

Oscillations of the spontaneous slow-wave sleep rhythm in lateral geniculate nucleus relay neurons of behaving cats. Fourment A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Apr;14(4):1061–75

Age and functions of the transient component of ON and OFF responses in visual processes. Royer FL, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1985 May;37(2):147–70

Fluorescent tube light evokes flicker responses in visual neurons. Eysel UT, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(9):943–8

Ascending, descending and local control of neuronal activity in the rat lateral geniculate nucleus. Kayama Y. **Vision Res** 1985;25(3):339–47

The connections of the retinal on and off pathways to the lateral geniculate nucleus of the monkey. Schiller PH. **Vision Res** 1984;24(9):923–32

Organization of geniculate inputs to visual cortical cells in the cat. Tanaka K. **Vision Res** 1985;25(3):357–64

[Electrophysiological maturation of neurons of the lateral geniculate nucleus after lesion of ponto-geniculo-occipital pathways in kittens] Davenne D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;300(2):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of dorsal raphe nucleus on relay neuron in lateral geniculate nucleus] Yoshida M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;88(5):902–8 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Geniculate relay of interhemispherical transmission of visual information] Fedan VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;99(3):259-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of residual neurons in the medial geniculate body of the cat to sound clicks] Khorevin VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Nov-Dec;30(6):655-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditions affecting the nature of the neuronal afterdischarges in the medial geniculate body of the cat] Kotelenko LM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Apr; 71(4):453-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of caudate nucleus neurons to acoustic stimulation during functional exclusion of the medial geniculate body] Litvinova AN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 May;71(5):554-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous and evoked activity of neurons of the deep structures of the brain in response to anodal polarization] Lukhanina EP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jun;71(6):681-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the functional organization of receptive fields of the lateral geniculate body of the cat and visual stimulus contrast] Danilov IuP, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984; 16(6):789-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of deafferentation of the lateral geniculate body on its background activity] Liubimov NN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 May-Jun;35(3):504-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of callosal neurons of the visual cortex in the cat] Mosidze VM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jan-Feb; 35(1):25-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of strabismus on responsivity, spatial resolution, and contrast sensitivity of cat lateral geniculate neurons. Jones KR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Sep;52(3):538-52

TRANSPLANTATION

Transplantation of fetal lateral geniculate nucleus to the occipital cortex: connectivity with host's area 17. Matthews MA. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;58(3):473-89

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Synaptic organization of the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus in the adult hamster. An electron microscope study using degeneration and horseradish peroxidase tracing techniques. So KF, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985; 171(2):223-34

An electron microscopic study of astroglia and oligodendroglia in the lateral geniculate nucleus of aged rats. de la Roza C, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Mar; 29(3):267-81

[Primary optic projections in the rabbit. Study using the horseradish peroxidase anterograde labeling technic] Gonzalo A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Jun;41(2):161-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENICULATE GANGLION see under **FACIAL NERVE**

GENITAL DISEASES, FEMALE

Psychosomatic obstetrics and gynecology. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1985;12:1-188

Obstetrics and gynecology. An overview. Ledger WJ. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 28;78(6B):163-4

Prostacyclin and thromboxane in gynecology and obstetrics. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun 1; 152(3):318-29 (162 ref.)

Practice of gynecology in the elderly. Breen JL, et al. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(4):400-6

Reflections on chronic pain in gynecologic practice. Renaer M. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Dec; 18(5-6):245-54

[Mycoses of the female genitalia] Mendl V. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Dec;49(10):743-6 (76 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Annual meeting of the Austrian Society for Gynecology and Obstetrics. June 1984, Bad Mitterndorf. Abstracts] **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984;24 Suppl 2:1-189 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings of the 36th annual scientific meeting of the Japan Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology. 12-16 May 1984, Sendai, Japan. Abstracts] **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep; 36(9):1411-782 **(Jpn)**

[Echinococcosis in gynecologic locations] Gavorník E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Feb;83(2):166-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Chlamydia and sexually transmitted diseases] Kazár J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Aug;82(2):1004-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Are we fulfilling the general health care program for women?] Poradovský K. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Jul; 49(6):401-3 **(Slo)**

BLOOD

Disappearance of opioid control of LH secretion in short term ovariectomized women. Melis GB, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985;8 Suppl 2:41-6

[Informative value of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate] Karabanov GN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;62(7):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Sexual dysfunctions following diseases of the reproductive organs. Wise TN. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1985;12:136-49

Genital chlamydial infection and cervical cancer [letter] Piura B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun 1;152(3):363-4

The investigation of patients with genital warts [letter] Fairris GM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Dec;111(6):736-8

Multicentric pigmented Bowen's disease of the genitalia associated with carcinoma in situ of the cervix. King CM, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Dec;60(6):406-8

Urogenital involvements and rheumatic disorders in females. An interview study. Yli-Kerttula UI, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;4(2):170-5

[Female genital schistosomiasis and tubal pregnancy] Yang HL. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1984;2(3):160 **(Chi)**

[Experiences with expert opinion in gynecological urology] Kruschwitz S. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(14):965-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Ultrasound contribution to the diagnosis of neonatal hydrometrocolpos with proximal vaginal atresia. Walecki JK, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Sep;76(9):913-4

Paraurethral cysts in the newborn. Bergner DM. **South Med J** 1985 Jun;78(6):749-50

DIAGNOSIS

Infections of the genitourinary tract in women: selected aspects. Rice PA, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1984;30:53-78 (160 ref.)

Advances in the diagnosis and treatment of chronic pelvic pain. Guzinski GM. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1985;12:124-35

Gynecologic masses: value of magnetic resonance imaging. Hricak H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 1; 153(1):31-7

Confirmation of the preoperative diagnoses for hysterectomy. Lee NC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct 1; 150(3):283-7

Reliability of gynecologic sonographic diagnosis, 1978-1984. Wade RV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 15; 153(2):186-90

The prevalence of ureaplasma, mycoplasma and antibodies against chlamydia group antigen in gynecological outpatients. Stanek G, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1985; 236(4):203-9

Common problems in pediatric gynecology. Altchek A. **Compr Ther** 1984 Nov;10(11):19-28

Clinical evaluation of precipitin tests for genital actinomycosis. Persson E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov; 20(5):917-22

Evaluation of the infertile couple [clinical conference] Meeks GR. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1985 May;26(5):129-32

Diagnosis of genital Mycoplasma and Ureaplasma infections. Friberg J. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Mar;30(3 Suppl):258-61

Routine gynaecological clinic in northern Ghana. Elkins TE, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Oct;87(5):193-6

Ultrasound diagnosis of small asymptomatic bladder carcinoma in patients referred for gynecological scan. Benacerraf BR, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):892-3

Laparoscopy in 100 women with chronic pelvic pain. Kresch AJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov;64(5):672-4

Gynecologic laparoscopy. A review article. Ohlgisser M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1985 Jul;40(7):385-96 (144 ref.)

Skin diseases of the external genitalia. Recognition and treatment. Hordinsky MK. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Jan; 77(1):139-45, 148

Magnetic resonance imaging of the pelvis. Bryan PJ, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1984 Dec;22(4):897-915

[Hemorrhage of a corpus luteum cyst following gynecologic examination] Iversen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 30; 146(31):2317-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A uterine guide to gynecologic laparoscopy] Jørgensen EH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Nov 5;146(45):3452-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Gynecologic celioscopy. Anesthesia technic and prevention of complications] Martin G, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1982 Nov;30(7):933-42 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Chlamydia trachomatis--studies on the reliability of its detection in Papanicolaou preparations] Donath EM, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Jun;45(6):402-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Munchausen syndrome in gynecology] Steiner R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Oct 9;73(41):1243-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ascending genital infections in the female] Stoll P, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Jul;41(7):481-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical importance of routine sonographic studies in gynecology] Loch EG, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1984 Dec; 5(6):287-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendation for a systematic solution of documenting findings in obstetrical and gynecologic ultrasound diagnosis] Issel EP, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985; 107(6):381-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Open laparoscopy. Contribution to safe gynecologic laparoscopy] Schollmeyer M. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985; 107(10):619-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gynecologic and obstetrical ultrasonography during heat treatment] Pulanco M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 37(1-2):17-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of obstetrical and gynecological magnetic resonance imaging (MRI)] Iio M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;37(6):1030-5 **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of gynecologic diseases] Mizuno T. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Oct;29(11 Suppl):1289-304 **(Jpn)**

[Laparoscopic findings in pelvic pain. A comparison with clinical gynecological findings] Hals T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Apr 30;105(12):804-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Safety, purpose, usefulness and effectiveness of diagnostic and therapeutic procedures in obstetrical and gynecological practice] Zrubek H. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Nov;55(11):867-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activities of a mobile polyclinic for providing outpatient services for women in remote regions of the Tomsk district] Popova VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 May; (5):64-5 **(Rus)**

[Erroneous diagnosis of acute appendicitis in acute gynecological diseases] Genyk SN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Apr;134(4):120-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modern diagnosis of genito-pelvic echinococcosis in women] Berić B, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1984 Sep-Dec;24(5-6):100-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Simultaneous ultrasound and vaginal or rectal examination] Bulić M. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1984 May-Aug; 24(3-4):67-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Value of echography in pediatric and adolescent gynecology] Kramarosky C, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1981;46(3):118-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Microbiological diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis in urogenital diseases] Segovia S, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1983;48(5):298-309 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gynecologic laparoscopy in routine medical care--a prospective study] Moldin P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Oct 31;81(44):4045-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of genital tract infections due to Chlamydia trachomatis. Jerve F. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;407:62-6

Imipenem/cilastatin in the treatment of obstetric and gynecologic infections. Berkeley AS, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 7;78(6A):79-84

The problem of patient compliance. Robertson WH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 1;152(7 Pt 2):948-52

NIH conference. Therapeutic applications of luteinizing-hormone-releasing hormone and its analogs. Cutler GB Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 May; 102(5):643-57

Investigation and treatment of orogenital ulceration; studies on a possible mode of action of thalidomide. Powell RJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jul;113 Suppl 28:141-4

Comparison between bacampicillin and amoxycillin in treating genital and extragenital infection with Neisseria gonorrhoeae and pharyngeal infection with Neisseria meningitidis. Edwards LD, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Dec; 60(6):380-3

Temocillin treatment of gynaecological infections with special reference to blood and tissue concentrations. Weissenbacher ER, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 5:178-81

Pivampicillin in treating genital infection with Chlamydia trachomatis. Møller BR, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Aug; 61(4):264-5

Chemical bases for medicinal plant use in Oaxaca, Mexico. Ortiz de Montellano BR, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1985 Mar; 13(1):57-88

Folk medicine in Tonga. A study of the use of herbal medicines for obstetric and gynaecological conditions and disorders. Singh YN, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1984 Dec; 12(3):305-29

The benefits of oral contraceptives. Kubba AA. **J R Soc Health** 1985 Apr;105(2):73-4

Clinical study of cefpimizole in obstetric and gynecologic infections. Sugiyama T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Apr; 38(4):1017-21

Thalidomide in severe orogenital ulceration. Jenkins JS, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22;2(8417-18):1424-6

Thalidomide, orogenital ulcers, and risk of teratogenicity [letter] Jenkins S, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 2;1(8427):511

Thalidomide, orogenital ulcers, and the risk of teratogenesis [letter] Lehner T, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 2;1(8423):288-9

Piperacillin versus clindamycin plus gentamicin for pelvic infections [letter] Fribourg S. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep; 66(3):447-8

Cefmenoxime therapy for gynecologic and obstetric infections. Rao B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep; 66(3):377-83

Current experience with clindamycin in the treatment of abdominal and female pelvic infections. Gorbach SL. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1984;43:82-8

Effects of various doses of estradiol on chlamydial genital infection in ovariectomized guinea pigs. Pasley JN, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Jan-Mar;12(1):8-13

[Comparative clinical study between Rocephin (Roche) and doxycycline, amoxycillin, erythromycin and amoxycillin + metronidazole combination in gynecology] Gaudin G. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25(2):86-95 **(Fre)**

[Synthetic progestational hormones and their principal indications in gynecology] el Bakali-el Kassimi A, et al.

Maroc Med 1985 Jun;7(2):524–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Inflammation of the female genital organs] Eicher W. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1984 Sep;7(9):260–4 (Ger)

[Therapeutic and prophylactic use of metronidazole (Klion) in obstetric and gynecologic practice] Gardó S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Mar 24;126(12):703–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Clinical evaluation of sulbactam/cefoperazone for infections in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Oct;37(10):1928–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies on cefoxitin in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Cho N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Feb;38(2):212–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacokinetics and clinical studies on cefpimizole in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Cho N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Apr;38(4):926–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on sulbactam/cefoperazone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Cho N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Oct;37(10):1939–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacokinetics and clinical studies on ceftriaxone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Cho N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Dec;37(12):2304–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Basic and clinical studies of ceftriaxone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Doko F. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Dec;37(12):2377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies on sulbactam/cefoperazone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Doko F. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Nov;37(11):2243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of sulbactam/cefoperazone in obstetric and gynecological infection] Domon H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Oct;37(10):1925–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies of sulbactam/cefoperazone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Fukuda O, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Oct;37(10):1977–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies of cefpimizole in the field of obstetric and gynecologic infections] Gorai I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Apr;38(4):954–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of ceftriaxone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Haramaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Dec;37(12):2397–405 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on sulbactam/cefoperazone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Hirabayashi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Nov;37(11):2223–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical study of ceftriaxone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Hirabayashi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Dec;37(12):2384–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on cefpimizole in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Horii T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Apr;38(4):995–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies on sulbactam/cefoperazone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Horii T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Nov;37(11):2208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies of ceftriaxone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Horii T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Dec;37(12):2364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies on sulbactam/cefoperazone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Ikegawa A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Nov;37(11):2188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies on sulbactam/cefoperazone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Ikushima Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Nov;37(11):2251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies of cefpimizole in obstetrics and gynecology] Ishii Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Apr;38(4):1001–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies of cefpimizole in obstetrics and gynecology] Ito K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Apr;38(4):972–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on sulbactam/cefoperazone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Ito K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Nov;37(11):2193–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experience with sulbactam/cefoperazone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Kohara T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Oct;37(10):1934–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies of ceftriaxone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Kubota K. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Dec;37(12):2406–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies of sulbactam/cefoperazone in obstetrics and gynecology] Kubota K. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Nov;37(11):2234–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of ceftriaxone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Kuwabara M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Dec;37(12):2338–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Passage into the human milk and clinical evaluation of sulbactam/cefoperazone] Matsuda S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Feb;38(2):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of the clinical effect and tissue distribution of cefpimizole in the field of gynecology] Murata M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Apr;38(4):915–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on cefpimizole in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Mure K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Apr;38(4):905–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Laboratory and clinical studies on cefpimizole in the field of gynecology] Nakamura H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Apr;38(4):966–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[In vitro activity and clinical evaluation of ceftriaxone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Ninomiya K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Dec;37(12):2349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on cefpimizole in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Obata I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Apr;38(4):940–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies on sulbactam/cefoperazone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Obata I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Dec;37(12):2478–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical efficacy of cefpimizole in inflammatory diseases in the field of gynecology] Okamura K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Apr;38(4):911–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical and bacteriological efficiency of sulbactam/cefoperazone in gynecological infectious diseases] Saito Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Oct;37(10):1919–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies on sulbactam/cefoperazone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Takayama T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Nov;37(11):2203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies on cefpimizole in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Tateno M. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Apr;38(4):982–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical trial of sulbactam/cefoperazone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Tateno M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Oct;37(10):1964–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical study on ceftriaxone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Tsuji Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Dec;37(12):2371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Application of cefpimizole in obstetrics and gynecology] Usuki S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Apr;38(4):921–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of sulbactam/cefoperazone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Yabuki Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Oct;37(10):1973–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on cefpimizole in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Yamamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Apr;38(4):1011–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on cefpimizole in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Yamamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Apr;38(4):987–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on sulbactam/cefoperazone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Yamamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Nov;37(11):2213–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on ceftriaxone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Yamamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Dec;37(12):2355–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Current trends in the clinical use of non-steroidal antiestrogens] Gus AI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):9–13 (55 ref.) (Rus)

[Osarsol electrophoresis in chronic urogenital trichomoniasis] Gol'braikh EB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):50–1 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis with genital involvement. Lindskov R. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(6):559–61

Drinking and reproductive dysfunction among women in a 1981 national survey. Wilsnack SC, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Sep–Oct;8(5):451–8

Acute upper genital-tract disease in female monkeys provoked experimentally by Mycoplasma genitalium. Møller BR, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Aug;66(4):417–26

Genital infections in women undergoing therapeutic abortion. Avonts D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Jul;20(1):53–9

Pelvic symptoms in children and sexual abuse [letter] Fourie T. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jul 6;68(1):5–6

The development of infections of the genitourinary tract in the wives of infertile males and the possible role of spermatozoa in the development of salpingitis. Toth A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Dec;159(6):565–9

[Incidence of mycoses and parasitic diseases in female genital infections. Existence of a correlation with hormonal status. Demonstration of seasonal changes] Debout C. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1985;33(3):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chlamydia infections in gynecology and obstetrics] Hoyme UB. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Mar;42(3):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Female genital tract infection and non-sporing anaerobic bacteria] Matsuda S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;36(12):2647–52 (Jpn)

[Recognition of the problem and significance of genitourinary leptotrichosis] Berić B, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1984 Jan–Apr;24(1-2):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Genitourinary complications in oncology] Luzuriaga Graf J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Mar–Apr;38(2):149–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect on Chlamydia trachomatis infection of the murine genital tract of adoptive transfer of congenic immune cells or specific antibody. Tuffrey M, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Aug;66(4):427–33

Does detection of chlamydial antibodies by microimmunofluorescence help in managing chlamydial lower genital tract infection in women? Maiti H, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Jun;61(3):172–4

Chronic chlamydial genital infection in congenitally athymic nude mice. Rank RG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jun;48(3):847–9

Persistence of serum IgA antibodies to herpes simplex, varicella-zoster, cytomegalovirus, and rubella virus detected by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays. Morris GE, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Aug;16(4):343–9

CA125 antigen levels in obstetric and gynecologic patients. Niloff JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov;64(5):703–7

Circulating immune complexes in sera of patients with gynecologic disorders. Witkin SS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Nov;159(5):413–7

METABOLISM

Human endometrial prostaglandin E2 binding sites and their profiles during the menstrual cycle and in pathologic states. Hofmann GE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb 1;151(3):369–75

Prostanoids in gynaecology. Ylikorkala O. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16(5–6):324–9 (55 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Chlamydia trachomatis in the pharynx and rectum of heterosexual patients at risk for genital infection. Jones RB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jun;102(6):757–62

Activities of new quinoline derivatives against genital pathogens. Aznar J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jan;27(1):76–8

Antimicrobial susceptibilities of anaerobic bacteria isolated from female genital tract infections. Hill GB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Mar;27(3):324–31

Anaerobic bacteria and herpes simplex virus in genital ulceration. Masfari AN, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Apr;61(2):109–13

Quantitative bacteriology of the vaginal flora in genital disease. Wilks M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Oct;18(2):217–31

Pathogenic mechanisms in recurrent genital candidosis in women. Meech RJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jan 23;98(771):1–5

[Screening cytology and genital actinomycosis] Conti C, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1984;32(6):373 (Fre)

[Gynecological infections caused by Haemophilus influenza in adults. 3 cases] Nuchowicz A, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 16;14(7):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Haemophilus influenzae and genital infections: which role for biotype IV? (letter)] Pinon G, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 11;14(19):1101 (Fre)

[Condylomata acuminata and other papillomavirus-related diseases of the urogenital and anal region] Gross G. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Nov;12(6):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NURSING

Gynaecological nursing: a compromising situation. Webb C. **J Adv Nurs** 1985 Jan;10(1):47–54

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of Chlamydia trachomatis and genital mycoplasmas in asymptomatic women. Embil JA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jul 1;133(1):34–5

Seroepidemiological survey of chlamydial genital infections in Khartoum, Sudan. Omer EE, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Aug;61(4):261–3

The common gynecologic problems in childhood and puberty. 10 years review at Ramathibodi Hospital. Thanuntaseth C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Oct;67 Suppl 2:56–60

Assessing the number of genital chlamydial infections in the United States. Judson FN. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Mar;30(3 Suppl):269–72

Chlamydia trachomatis in a rural obstetrical population. Phelps G, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1984 Sep;80(9):441–2

Gynaecological history, complaints and examinations in a middle-aged population. Hagstad A, et al. **Maturitas** 1985 Jul;7(2):115–28

Chlamydia trachomatis infection at a family planning clinic. Edwards D, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 May 8;98(778):333–5

[Gynecological examination of women aged 45 in Glostrup. An epidemiological study] Pedersen KH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jan 21;147(4):281-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Epidemiological findings on Chlamydia trachomatis infections of the female genitalia. Comparison of detection methods] Garella D, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1984 Jan-Jun;77(1-6):94-105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of examination of the reproductive organs of female workers in the textile industry] Furmanek A. **Med Pr** 1984; 35(6):453-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Malakoplakia of the female genital tract. Chen KT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;65(3 Suppl):84S-87S

[Anatomicopathological aspects of genital bilharziasis in women] Gouzouv A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1984 Oct-Dec; 44(4):331-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Thiamphenicol in the prophylaxis and treatment of mixed infections of the female genital tract. Moroni M, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4 Suppl):444-8

[Importance of stool cultures in screening and prevention in the field of obstetrics and gynecology. Statistical data over a 30 month period] Laurelli T, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1983 Mar-Apr;34(2):147-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Our experience with a 5-group registration system in providing outpatient services for women] Potkina IE. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):57-60 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Gynaecological symptoms and psychological distress in potential hysterectomy patients. Salter JR. **J Psychosom Res** 1985;29(2):155-9

[Conflict between partners as a cause of gynecologic disorders and the possibility of family therapy] Chvála V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Feb;50(1):47-52 **(Cze)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Hysterosalpingography in the anatomo-physiological study of the female genital system. Considerations on 11,000 cases] Tetti A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 37(1-2):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of fluorohysterography in gynecology] Alimbekova OA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):85-6 **(Rus)**

[Electroroentgenography in gynecological contrast examinations] Rits IA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):75-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation in obstetrical and gynecological practice] Bodiazhina VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov; (11):3-8 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

A comparative study of techniques of postoperative analgesia following caesarean section and lower abdominal surgery. Brownridge P, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 May; 13(2):123-30

Clinical comparison of atracurium and alcuronium in gynaecological surgery. Woolner DF, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 Feb;13(1):33-7

Trial of the use of masks in the gynaecological operating theatre. Chamberlain GV, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Nov;66(6):432-3

Carbon dioxide lasers. Advantages and disadvantages in gyn surgery. Brown NL. **AORN J** 1985 Jul;42(1):53-7

The effect of electro-cutting and diathermy coagulation on wound healing in gynecological surgery. Nayel SA, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Mar;11(1):65-7

Pros and cons of day case surgery [letter] Betts J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Jan;33(1):57

Day care in gynaecology [editorial] Drife J. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Oct;91(10):945-7

Venous thromboembolism and gynecologic surgery. Bonnar J. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun;28(2):432-46

Laser applications in gynecology. Madanes AE. **Compr Ther** 1985 May;11(5):19-25

Review of day surgery for minor gynaecological procedures. Ashe RG, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Dec;77(12):392, 394-5

Ampicillin combined with sulbactam or metronidazole for single-dose chemoprophylaxis in major gynaecological surgery. Houang ET, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Nov;14(5):529-35

Double-blind crossover study of the efficacy and acceptability of oxazepam Expidet tablets compared to placebo in patients undergoing gynaecological surgery. Brampton WJ, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1985;13(3):169-73

Gynaecology of middle-aged women--menstrual and reproductive histories. Hagstad A, et al. **Maturitas** 1985 Jul;7(2):99-113

Type and screen system for elective surgery in obstetrics and gynecology. Nakamura Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;37(1):141-4

Intraoperative ultrasound for gynecologic procedures. Tamura RK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;66(3):440-1

The use of prophylactic antibiotics in obstetrics and gynecology. A review. Cartwright PS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1984 Sep;39(9):537-54 (153 ref.)

Surgical control of pelvic hemorrhage: bilateral hypogastric artery ligation and method of ovarian artery ligation. Cruikshank SH, et al. **South Med J** 1985 May;78(5):539-43

The efficacy of internal iliac artery ligation in obstetric hemorrhage. Evans S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Mar; 160(3):250-3

The use of Chinese herbs in abdominal surgery in obstetrics and gynaecology. Gao XQ, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1984; 53(2):125-7

[Difficulties and complications of epidural analgesia during gynecological operations] Smilov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(6):505-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Urogenital fistulas] Steg A. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983;89(10):757-79 **(Fre)**

[Experiences with combined catheter-peridural anesthesia and nitrous oxide-oxygen ventilation in patients at risk in gynecology and obstetrics] Garstka G, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1984 Aug;19(4):195-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of intestinal atony following gynecologic operations. Study on the effectiveness and tolerance of ceruletide] von Fournier D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jul 26;102(27-28):740-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suprapubic urinary diversion following gynecologic operations] Harms E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Apr;45(4):254-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of gynecologic surgery. Abstracts] **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984;24(4):234-52 **(Ger)**

[Interdisciplinary cooperation with urology. Ureter and bladder complications] Beck L, et al. **Gynakologe** 1985 Mar; 18(1):24-5 **(Ger)**

[Preoperative internal medicine examination in gynecology] Fischer JT. **Gynakologe** 1985 Mar;18(1):2-14 **(Ger)**

[Interdisciplinary cooperation with anesthesiology] Grote B. **Gynakologe** 1985 Mar;18(1):35-8 **(Ger)**

[Interdisciplinary cooperation with surgery] Nier H, et al. **Gynakologe** 1985 Mar;18(1):15-23 **(Ger)**

[Iatrogenic vessel damage in the pelvic region] Heinrich P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(7):432-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prolapse of the small intestine through the vagina following repeated gynecologic operations] Larsson G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(12):772-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of controlled hemotherapy in operative gynecology] Zipprich KW, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(7):403-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clindamycin-gentamicin combination for antibiotic prophylaxis in gynecologic surgery] Schonauer S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Dec;36(12):851-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibiotic therapy after gynecological operations] Jakowicki J. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Jun;55(6):451-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the validity of the preventive use of metronidazole and tinidazole in surgery of the genital organs] Zrubek H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Nov;55(11):863-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity in the plasma of women as an indicator of perioperative stress] Zrubek H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Nov;55(11):859-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of lasers in medicine] Kwaśniewski SW, et al. **Nowotwory** 1984 Jul-Sep;34(3):223-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Indications for use of antibiotics in gynecology] Cisło M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(6):447-50 **(Pol)**

[Gynecological operations in women over 60] Krasnodebski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Mar 15;38(6):406-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of using cyanoacrylate glue in gynecological surgery] Beloglazova SE. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov; (11):57-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ventral hernias following obstetrical and gynecological operations] Kornilaev PG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):56-7 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of the use of P-32 in gynecological surgery] Porai-Koshits KV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):75-7 **(Rus)**

[Complex intensive therapy of postoperative paralytic ileus in obstetrical and gynecological patients] Rasstrigin NN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[History of cryotherapy in gynecologic practice] Marić R. **Med Pregl** 1985;38(1-2):95-7 **(Scr)**

[Gynecological surgery in the aged female] Alvarez Bravo A. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1985 Mar;53(335):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gynecologic surgery in the aged female] Alvarez Bravo A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1984 Jan;52(321):9-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Preoperative evaluation in obstetrics and gynecology] Vasconcelos Palacios G. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1983 Nov; 51(319):307-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Use of behavior therapy in obstetrics and gynecology. Klonoff EA, et al. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1985;12:150-65

Obgynethical issues--present and future. Mahowald MB. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1985;12:166-81

Gynecologic care for the lesbian. Johnson SR, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;27(3):724-31

[Electrostimulation methods and low-frequency currents in obstetrical and gynecological practice] Belchev D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(6):541-50 (98 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Ultrasonic therapy in gynecological practice] Burgudzhieva T. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(5):431-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[What is being treated today at Franz Spa?] Cernoch A. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Feb;50(1):73-7 **(Cze)**

[Genital malformations and castration. Femininity, sexuality at adolescence] Raimbault G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Mar;42(3):181-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interdisciplinary cooperation with gynecologic balneotherapy] Dietrich J. **Gynakologe** 1985 Mar;18(1):44-6 **(Ger)**

[Interdisciplinary cooperation with psychosomatic medicine] Molinski H. **Gynakologe** 1985 Mar;18(1):47-9 **(Ger)**

[Problems in cooperation between the obstetric-gynecologic clinic and general practice] Schröder H. **Gynakologe** 1985 Mar;18(1):39-40 **(Ger)**

[Gynecologic physiotherapy] Caffaratto TM. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Nov;36(11):755-7 **(Ita)**

[Current state and perspectives of development of health resort services for gynecological patients in trade union sanatoria] Storozhenko NA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):13-5 **(Rus)**

[Effects of ultrasonic therapy on blood and urine porphyrins in young women with chronic inflammatory diseases of the genital organs and infertility] Pisanets MP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Nov-Dec; (6):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Usefulness of microscopic examination in urinalysis. Bartlett RC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Dec;82(6):713-6

VETERINARY

Seeing is believing in the diagnosis of uterine and ovarian conditions [editorial] Rossdale PD. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Nov; 16(6):485-6

[Isolation of Mycoplasma canadense in the genital tract of a cow in North Germany] Roth B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Mar;32(3):169-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENITAL DISEASES, MALE

IIIrd International Congress of Andrology. Boston, Massachusetts, April 27th-May 2nd, 1985. Abstracts. **J Androl** 1985 Mar-Apr;6(2 Suppl):P3-141

Spontaneous scrotal emphysema--a cause of scrotal swelling. Gerdin B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1985;19(1):77-9

[Chlamydia and sexually transmitted diseases] Kazár J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Aug;82(2):1004-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

[Hemospermia: topical and etiologic diagnosis] Goriunov VG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):42-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fixed drug eruptions on male genitalia: clinical and etiologic study. Pandhi RK, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Jul-Sep; 11(3):164-6

COMPLICATIONS

The investigation of patients with genital warts [letter] Fairris GM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Dec;111(6):736-8

Pain in the scrotum. Yeates WK. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Feb; 33(2):101-4

Obstructive azoospermia: a study of 102 patients. Jequier AM. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1985 Mar;3(1):21-36

[Mycological findings in andrological patients. Statistical study in the years 1971-1981] Salomo G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Jan;60(1-2):165-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of seminal vesicle cyst associated with ipsilateral renal dysplasia and ectopic ureter opening into seminal vesicle] Hirano A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Oct; 29(10):1315-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fulminating gangrene] Pushkarev NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jan;134(1):131-3 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital lymphedema of genitalia and extremities. Dijkstra JW, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Fall;51(3):553-7

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasound examination of the scrotum. Michell MJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Jun;57(3):346-50

The acutely painful scrotum in children: review of 113 consecutive cases. Anderson PA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 May 15;132(10):1153-5

Scrotal imaging. Schick RM. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Sep 15; 20(9):142-5, 148-9

Idiopathic calcinosis and vitiligo of the scrotum [letter] Feinstein A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Sep; 11(3):519-20

Diagnosis of genital Mycoplasma and Ureaplasma infections. Friberg J. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Mar;30(3 Suppl):258-61

The use of ultrasound for evaluating subacute unilateral scrotal swelling. Pintauro WL, et al. **J Urol** 1985 May; 133(5):799–802

Real-time scrotal ultrasound with a water bath: comparison of results using 5 and 8 MHz. transducers. Vogelzang RL. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):687–90

Association of genital adenovirus infection with urethritis in men. Harnett GB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 15; 141(6):337–8

Skin diseases of the external genitalia. Recognition and treatment. Hordinsky MK. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Jan; 77(1):139–45, 148

Magnetic resonance imaging of the pelvis. Bryan PJ, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1984 Dec;22(4):897–915

Scrotal ultrasound. Krone KD, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;23(1):121–39 (50 ref.)

[Role and detection of genitourinary inflammations in male infertility] Banic P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Oct; 51(3–4):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pitfalls in scrotal echotomography] Martin-Lalardrie B, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Apr;65(4):251–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Statistical evaluation of andrologic-urologic consultation] Hofmann R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Oct;51(3–4):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of genital tract infections due to Chlamydia trachomatis. Jerve F. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;407:62–6

NIH conference. Therapeutic applications of luteinizing-hormone-releasing hormone and its analogs. Cutler GB Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 May; 102(5):643–57

Investigation and treatment of orogenital ulceration; studies on a possible mode of action of thalidomide. Powell RJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jul;113 Suppl 28:141–4

Comparison between bacampicillin and amoxycillin in treating genital and extragenital infection with Neisseria gonorrhoeae and pharyngeal infection with Neisseria meningitidis. Edwards LD, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Dec; 60(6):380–3

Pivampicillin in treating genital infection with Chlamydia trachomatis. Møller BR, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Aug; 61(4):264–5

Thalidomide in severe orogenital ulceration. Jenkins JS, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22;2(8417–18):1424–6

ETIOLOGY

Complications of vasectomy. Pfenninger JL. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Nov;30(5):111–5

Delayed recognition of an interspincteric abscess as the underlying cause of Fournier's scrotal gangrene [letter] McLaughlin SJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Mar; 67(2):137–8

Gangrene of male external genitalia in a patient with colorectal disease. Anatomic pathways of spread. Khan SA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Jul;28(7):519–22

Massive scrotal edema as a complication of abdominoplasty. Girardeau JT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Oct; 76(4):626–9

Gardnerella vaginalis: genitourinary pathogen in men. Watson RA. **Urology** 1985 Mar;25(3):217–22 (79 ref.)

[X-ray findings in urogenital bilharziosis] Sewcz C, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(2):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recognition of the problem and significance of genitourinary leptotrichosis] Berić B, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1984 Jan–Apr;24(1–2):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Genitourinary complications in oncology] Luzuriaga Graf J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Mar–Apr;38(2):149–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Chlamydia trachomatis in the pharynx and rectum of heterosexual patients at risk for genital infection. Jones RB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jun;102(6):757–62

Activities of new quinoline derivatives against genital pathogens. Aznar J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jan;27(1):76–8

The microbial aetiology of genital ulcers in black men in Durban, South Africa. Coovadia YM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Aug;61(4):266–9

Anaerobic bacteria and herpes simplex virus in genital ulceration. Masfari AN, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Apr; 61(2):109–13

[Haemophilus influenzae and genital infections: which role for biotype IV? (letter)] Pinon G, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 11;14(19):1101 **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Seroepidemiological survey of chlamydial genital infections in Khartoum, Sudan. Omer EE, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Aug;61(4):261–3

Assessing the number of genital chlamydial infections in the United States. Judson FN. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Mar;30(3 Suppl):269–72

[Frequency of pathological findings in male adnexa and ejaculate of andrologic patients with positive Mycoplasma findings] Neumann J, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984; 170(8):502–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Malakoplakia of genitourinary system (a report of four cases). Banerjee AK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1984 Apr; 27(2):117–20

Fournier's disease: necrotizing gangrene of the male genitalia. Mabry RM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1983;1(2):133–6

[Fournier's gangrene] Riegels-Nielsen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 1;146(40):3022–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fournier's gangrene] Jemni M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Jan; 63:23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Conventional or microsurgical op-technic in diagnostic deferens vesiculography?] Fuhse J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Sep;77(9):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Value of scrotal scanning. Report of 62 cases. Golimbu M, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jan;25(1):89–92

SURGERY

Massive deformation of the scrotal wall by idiopathic calcinosis of the scrotum. Theuvenet WJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Oct;74(4):539–43

[Advances in urogenital surgery] Wu WB. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;22(11):694–8 **(Chi)**

[Contribution of urology in the interdisciplinary treatment concept of fertility disordered males] Lenk S, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Feb;78(2):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stones of the seminal vesicles and ejaculatory duct in infant: report of a case] Uchijima Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Dec;30(12):1843–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Fournier's gangrene: 5 patients treated with hyperbaric oxygen. Riegels-Nielsen P, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov; 132(5):918–20

URINE

Usefulness of microscopic examination in urinalysis. Bartlett RC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Dec;82(6):713–6

VETERINARY

Immunity against genital infection by Histophilus ovis in rams. Jansen BC, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1984 Sep; 51(3):203–7

GENITAL NEOPLASMS, FEMALE

The critically ill patient with gynecologic cancer. Barber HR. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun;28(2):414–31

Condylomata acuminata (anogenital warts). Lynch PJ. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;28(1):142–51 (77 ref.)

Reproductive cancer. Mann WJ. **Women Health** 1985 Summer–Fall;10(2–3):63–73

[Endometriosis and genital carcinoma] Stoiljković C. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1984 Sep–Dec;24(5–6):102–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Endometriosis] Briones H, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1983;48(2):116–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Genital wart virus infections—clinical aspects] Rylander E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Sep 26;81(39):3488–92 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

[Clinical significance of tumor associated antigen TA-4 in gynecologic tumors] Inoue Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;37(6):919–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trace element content in the blood and tissues of patients with precancerous and precursor diseases of the female genitalia] Rybnikov VI. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(3):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Polyamine levels in gynecologic malignancies. Hayase R, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1985 Feb;39(1):35–45

Serum selenium and glutathione peroxidase, and plasma lipid peroxides in uterine, ovarian or vulvar cancer, and their responses to antioxidants in patients with ovarian cancer. Sundström H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Aug;24(1):1–10

Placental hormones as possible markers in gynaecological cancer. Das S, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1985;6(2):10[illegible]–4

Clinical significance of plasma lipid-bound sialic acid (LBSA) and carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in gynaecologic cancer patients. Tredese F, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1985;6(2):136–8

[Preoperative determination of fibrin degradation products (FDP) in the sera of patients with suspected gynecologic tumors] Andersen HJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 May 20; 147(21):1689–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Plasma fibrinogen in female patients with genital cancer and its early stage] Lober R, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985; 112(1):71–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute-phase markers in gynecologic tumors] Tatra G. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Aug;161(8):487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of N-acetylneuraminic acid (NANA) in the serum of patients with gynecologic cancers] Schrempel A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(3):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pathology of colposcopic findings in 2635 diethylstilbestrol-exposed young women. Welch WR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jul;21(3):277–86

Oral contraception and cancer of the female reproductive system. Woods KL. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1985 Jun; 10(2):123–35 (43 ref.)

Effect of immunosuppression on neonatally diethylstilbestrol-induced genital tract lesion and tumor development in female mice. Ways SC, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Oct;73(4):863–70

Past use of oestrogens during pregnancy in New Zealand [letter] Paul C, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Nov 28;97(768):831

CLASSIFICATION

Metaplasias and neoplasias of Müllerian epithelium. Lauchlan SC. **Histopathology** 1984 Jul;8(4):543–57 (53 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Female genital tumors associated with human papillomavirus infection, and the concept of genital neoplasm-papilloma syndrome (GENPS). Okagaki T. **Pathol Annu** 1984;19 Pt 2:31–62 (196 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Proceedings: American Society of Cytology. Presidential Address. Bibbo M. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Sep–Oct; 28(5):519–26

Gynecologic presentation of pelvic lymphoma. Beckman EM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(1):85–6

Primary diagnosis of gynecological tumors by ultrasonography and computed tomography. van Doorn GA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jun;21(2):161–6

Biological markers in gynecologic cancers. An overview. Dini MM, et al. **IMJ** 1984 Sep;166(3):166–71

Papillomavirus infection of the lower genital tract: detection of viral DNA in gynecological swabs. Schneider A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Apr 15;35(4):443–8

Echogenic adnexal masses associated with first-trimester pregnancy: sonographic appearance and clinical significance. Pennes DR, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jul–Aug; 13(6):391–6

[Morphometric analysis of the normal, dyskaryotic and cancerous cells in gynecological smears] Kasabova M. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(6):510–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Leukocyte migration inhibition in women with tumors in an environment with ovarian carcinoma antigen and encephalitogenic factor] Tošner J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Mar 23;123(12):354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[External genital endometriosis. Endemiologic, diagnostic, therapeutic and prognostic aspects] Boyer J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jun;79(6):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new centrifugation-preparation method in clinical cytology and its effect on the morphological and cytochemical properties of cells] Schwarz G. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1985;31:229–42 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic problems of virus-induced atypical squamous cell proliferations in the area of the anus and genitalia. A case report on Bowenoid papulosis] Grosse G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Apr;45(4):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of increased lactate dehydrogenase activity in vaginal secretions for the early detection of diseases requiring treatment of the female genitals and breast] Horbach L, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1984 Oct; 44(10):627–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of genital cancer in women] Schindler AE, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1984 Oct;44(10):636–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unrecognized malignant lymphomas simulating a primary gynecologic malignancy] Obwegeser J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 27;114(43):1484–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gynecologic examinations in paraplegics] Schneeweiss WD. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 30;134(22):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early detection, therapy and prognosis of neoplasms of the female genitals in the aged] Ebeling K, et al. **ZFA** 1985 May–Jun;40(3):137–44 **(Ger)**

[Early detection of premalignant and malignant lesions of the female genital tract in the outpatient clinic] Pascal B, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Jan 1;108(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Initial experiences in the study of the pelvis using nuclear magnetic resonance imaging with 6.36 MHz radiofrequency] Vitelli F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Jan–Feb;71(1–2):17–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum CA-125 level in patients with gynecologic tumors] Abe Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Dec;32(12):1350–4 **(Jpn)**

[Urinary polyamine analysis and its clinical significance. II. Analysis by the enzymatic assay method and its clinical application. B. Polyamines and the fields of obstetrics and gynecology] Kaku R, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Jul;Spec No 59:69-76 **(Jpn)**

[Dispensarization of patients with genital endometriosis] Shinkareva LF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;(2):66-8 **(Rus)**

[A method of ultrasonic scanning in oncology] Pletnev SD, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(8):82-5 **(Rus)**

[Regional industrial gynecological unit for the detection of oncological diseases] Bakaushina II, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(4):42-3 **(Rus)**

[Tumor markers in oncological gynecology] Vishnevskiĭ AS. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(8):23-34 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic contribution of ultrasonography in 530 confirmed gynecologic masses] Avilés G, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1984;49(4):273-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Combination antiemetic therapy in cisplatin-induced nausea and vomiting. Krebs HB, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jun 1;55(11):2645-8

Cisplatin ototoxicity in gynecologic cancer patients. A preliminary report. Melamed LB, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):41-3

Proceedings of the symposium, Monoclonal antibodies in gynecologic oncology. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Jun;19(6):339-64

Bleomycin, vincristine, mitomycin-C, and cisplatin in the management of gynecological squamous cell carcinomas. Belinson JL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Mar;20(3):387-93

The subrenal capsule tumor implant assay as a predictor of clinical response to chemotherapy: 3 years of experience. Stratton JA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Nov;19(3):336-47

A review of lower genital intraepithelial neoplasia and the use of topical 5-fluorouracil. Sillman FH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1985 Apr;40(4):190-220 (208 ref.)

[Phase III controlled studies of bestatin in malignant tumors of the skin--results of treatment of squamous cell carcinoma and genital Paget's disease] Ikeda S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jun;12(6):1260-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunohistochemical demonstration of neuron-specific enolase in gynecologic malignant tumors. Inoue M, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Apr 15;55(8):1686-90

Serum hexosaminidase as a possible biomarker for human cancer. Sorenson AW, et al. **J Med** 1984;15(5-6):409-15

[The significance of serum leucine aminopeptidase (P-LAP) determination in the gynecological malignancies] Kobayashi H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;37(5):696-702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

The relationship between human papillomavirus and lower genital intraepithelial neoplasia in immunosuppressed women. Sillman F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct 1;150(3):300-8

Gynecologic carcinoma associated with dermatomyositis-polymyositis. Verducci MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov;64(5):695-8

Basic research in endometriosis. Halme J. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1985;14:288-309 (140 ref.)

[Possible etiological connection between cancerous diseases of the genitalia and papillomaviruses] Andonov P. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(3):81-8 (67 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Risk indicators in oncogynecology] Ismaĭlov AKh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;(2):55-6 **(Rus)**

[Non-gonococcal urogenital infections: etiology] Nogueira JM, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1985;13(1):65-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to the neutral glycolipid asialo ganglio-N-tetraosylceramide: association with gynecologic cancers. Witkin SS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 1;151(5):679-81

Monoclonal antibodies in gynecological oncology: facts and future. Bosman FT. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Jun;19(6):361-4

Immunohistochemical demonstration of tumor antigen TA-4 in gynecologic tumors. Ueda G, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1984;3(3):291-8

Studies on cell-mediated immune functions of patients with gynecologic tumors. Cytotoxic activity to human ovarian cancer cell lines and reactivity to phytohemagglutinin shown by lymphocytes. Fukuda Y. **Keio J Med** 1983 Dec;32(3-4):81-98

Ca-125 levels in the conditioned media of the gynecological tumor cell lines. Ishiwata I, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;37(1):147-8

Immunologic aspects of gynecologic cancer. Di Saia PJ. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1985 Mar;40(3):111-35 (84 ref.)

Effects of levamisole on immunity in patients with gynecological carcinoma. Tošner J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1982;25(5):525-34

[Behavior of T-lymphocytes in patients with a gynecologic malignancy] Ressel M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(17):1192-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study on tumor marker of tissue-polypeptide-antigen (TPA) in gynecologic malignancies] Nakajima H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;36(10):1877-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on clinical significance of oncofetal antigen-1 in gynecologic tumors] Takahashi M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;36(12):2613-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of the virus-specific antigens of adenoviruses and herpes simplex virus in patients with malignant genital diseases] Posevaia TA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Nov-Dec;29(6):727-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Prostanoids in gynaecology. Ylikorkala O. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16(5-6):324-9 (55 ref.)

[UFT concentration in serum and tissues of patients with gynecologic malignant tumors following oral administration] Inoue S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Mar;12(3 Pt 1):499-504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histochemical studies of lectin binding pattern in human skin, II. Lectin binding pattern in genital Paget's disease] Ookusa Y. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;94(10):1165-72 **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Human papillomavirus DNA in female condylomata. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;37(7):1225-30

[Papilloma virus--occurrence and correlation with cancer] von Krogh G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Sep 26;81(39):3485-7 **(Swe)**

MORTALITY

[Mortality in malignant tumors of the female genitalia in Czechoslovakia. I. Bohemia] Bouda J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Nov;49(9):617-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mortality in malignant tumors of female genitalia in Czechoslovakia. III. Czechoslovakia] Bouda J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Nov;49(9):633-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mortality in malignant tumors of the female genitalia in Czechoslovakia II. Slovakia] Bouda J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Nov;49(9):626-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mortality of malignant tumors of the genitalia in Czechoslovakian statistics] Bouda J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Feb;50(1):16-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

NURSING

[Nursing of gynecological patients treated by chemotherapy] Xian M. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;20(3):156-8 **(Chi)**

OCCURRENCE

[Results of registration of gynecologic malignant neoplasms in Shizuoka Prefecture--evaluation for one and a half years] Hayata T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Feb;31(2):179-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Efficacy of the excretory urogram in the staging of gynecologic malignancies. Hillman BJ, et al. **AJR** 1984 Nov;143(5):997-9

Radiography of the small bowel in patients with gynecologic malignancies. Yuhasz M, et al. **AJR** 1985 Feb;144(2):303-7

Gynaecological cancer--is current staging practice outmoded? Langlands AO. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 May;24(2):147-9 (16 ref.)

Is it possible to determine the extent of gynaecological malignancy by noninvasive methods? Rome RM. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 May;24(2):150-2

Genital warts in children. Stringel G, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jun 15;132(12):1397-8

Alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma of the female genitalia. Copeland LJ, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 15;56(4):849-55

Prognostic value of cytologic peritoneal washings. Willett GD. **Clin Lab Med** 1985 Jun;5(2):265-74 (37 ref.)

Eosinophilia in squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity, external genitalia and anus--clinical correlations. Lowe D, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Jul;8(4):627-32

Papillomavirus infection of the anogenital region: correlation between histology, clinical picture, and virus type. Proposal of a new nomenclature. Gross G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Aug;85(2):147-52

Association of Fanconi's anemia and squamous-cell carcinoma of the lower female genital tract with condyloma acuminatum. A report of two cases. Wilkinson EJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Jul;29(7):447-53

Fine-needle aspiration in gynecology: evaluation of extrapelvic lesions in patients with gynecologic malignancy. Fortier KJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan;65(1):67-72

[Human papillomavirus disease of the cervix uteri] Nyklíček O, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Mar;50(2):103-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Eccrine porocarcinoma] Gartmann H. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Apr 1;60(7):555-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological verification of the recurrence of early gynecologic tumor and primary tumors by puncture biopsy] Rössel F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(14):1022-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peplomycin sensitivity of various types of human gynecological cultured tumor cells] Ueda M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;36(10):1867-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Peridural morphine analgesia for the control of tumor-induced pain in gynecologic cancer patients] Hettenbach A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Aug;44(8):503-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Sexual functioning among breast cancer, gynecologic cancer, and healthy women. Andersen BL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Feb;53(1):25-32

Sexual and psychological implications of gynecologic malignancy. Wabrek AJ, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1984 Nov-Dec;13(6):371-6

RADIOGRAPHY

Computer-tomographic evaluation of gynecologic tumors. Kormano M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(6):509-16

[Radiological diagnosis of gynecologic tumors with special reference to computed tomography] Zilch HG, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1984 Nov;37(11):395-400 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of adnexal tumors using computer tomography] Chalupa M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(18):1265-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation exposure rates near brachytherapy patients containing 137Cs sources. Glasgow GP, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Jan;48(1):97-104

Anxiety and cancer treatment: response to stressful radiotherapy. Andersen BL, et al. **Health Psychol** 1984;3(6):535-51

[Clinical experience with short-term afterloading therapy in comparison with conventional brachytherapy in the treatment of gynecologic tumors] Glaser FH, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Aug;161(8):459-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Unusual behavior of low-grade, low-stage transitional cell carcinoma of bladder. Andriole GL, et al. **Urology** 1985 May;25(5):524-6

SECRETION

Ectopic secretion of human chorionic gonadotropin by gynaecological tumours. Gupta SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Aug;80:189-95

SURGERY

Pharmacokinetic study of moxalactam in patients undergoing gynecologic operations. Rettenmaier MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec 1;150(7):882-4

Approach to the abdominal retroperitoneum in patients with gynecologic malignancies. Lubicz S. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Sep;22(1):32-9

CO2 laser surgery. Tunca JC. **IMJ** 1985 May;167(5):367-9

Cryotherapy for treatment of genital condylomata during pregnancy. Bergman A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Jul;29(7):432-5

The CO2 laser for recurrent and therapy-resistant condylomata acuminata. Krebs HB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Jun;30(6):489-92

Lasers in gynecology: an historical/developmental overview. Bellina JH, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1985;5(1):1-22

Rectosigmoid colectomy and reanastomosis to facilitate resection of primary and recurrent gynecologic cancer. Berek JS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov;64(5):715-20

Complications of low-dose heparin prophylaxis in gynecologic oncology surgery. Clarke-Pearson DL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov;64(5):689-94

Sarcoma botryoides of the female genital tract. Copeland LJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug;66(2):262-6

A clinical evaluation of absorbable polydioxanone ligating clips in abdominal and pelvic operations. Clarke-Pearson DL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Sep;161(3):250-2

Carbon dioxide laser treatment of external genital lesions. Rosemberg SK. **Urology** 1985 Jun;25(6):555-8

[Possibilities and operative aspects of gynecologic urologic interventions in the treatment of malignant diseases of the pelvic organs] Ackermann R. **Gynakologe** 1985 Mar;18(1):26-34 **(Ger)**

[Interdisciplinary cooperation with tumor after-care clinics] Fischedick O. **Gynakologe** 1985 Mar;18(1):41-3 **(Ger)**

[CO2-laser treatment of condylomata acuminata. Current clinical aspects] Meandzija MP. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Mar;42(3):203-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Work disability and invalidism of women following surgically treated genital cancer] Richter P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(3):137-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical management of combined urethro-, vesico- and recto-vaginal fistulas by islet skin flaps] Kelemen Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Mar 17;126(11):659-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Urological analysis of treatment and survival after gynecological operation:study of 23 cases] Tabayashi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jan;31(1):39-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immediate results of the surgical treatment of gynecologic neoplasm patients over 60] Abragam KA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(6):91-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Interferon for the therapy of condyloma acuminatum. Gall SA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 15;153(2):157-63

Radiotherapy and its integration into the management of advanced gynaecological cancer. Langlands AO. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 May;24(2):162-5 (40 ref.)

Concurrent radiochemotherapy in the treatment of gynaecologic neoplasms. Choo YC, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1985;6(1):31-6

Outpatient use of the feeding jejunostomy catheter. Soriero OM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Oct;19(2):163-7

Effective multimodality treatment for advanced epidermoid carcinoma of the female genital tract. Kalra J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jul;3(7):917-24

Pelvic perfusion hyperthermia for advanced pelvic malignancies. Yokoyama I, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Jan;15(1):49-54

Immunologic aspects of gynecologic cancer. Di Saia PJ. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1985 Mar;40(3):111-35 (84 ref.)

[Work activity of women treated for malignant neoplasms of the reproductive organs] Bouda J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 May;50(4):262-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sex life of women treated for malignant tumors of the reproductive organs] Bouda J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Jun;50(5):342-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[An encouraging balance. Technology of obstetrics--embryo transfer--difficulty of tumor therapy--diagnosis, after care and education] Stoll P. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jan 10;103(1-2):20-2 **(Ger)**

[Clinical value of immunotherapy for gynecological cancer by BRM (biological response modifier)] Akiya K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;37(6):1025-9 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the results of treatment of endodermal sinus tumor in children] Woźniak W. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1984;13:134-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Phaeochromocytoma of the broad ligament. Case report. Al-Jafari MS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jun;92(6):649-51

Intermediate filaments of normal and neoplastic tissues of the female genital tract with emphasis on problems of differential tumor diagnosis. Czernobilsky B, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Sep;179(1):31-7

URINE

Levels of urinary cathepsin B-like substance in patients with gynecologic malignancy. Mangan CE, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Oct;7(5):481-5

VETERINARY

Gonadal neoplasms in largemouth bass, Micropterus salmoides and Japanese dace (ugui), Tribolodon hakonensis. Masahito P, et al. **Gann** 1984 Sep;75(9):776-83

GENITAL NEOPLASMS, MALE

Cystadenoma of the seminal vesicle. A case report. Lundhus E. et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(4):341-2

ANALYSIS

Bowenoid papulosis of the genitalia associated with human papillomavirus DNA type 16 in an infant with atopic dermatitis. Breneman DL, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1985 Jul;2(4):297-301

BLOOD

Human chorionic gonadotrophin and subunits--heterogeneity in serum of male patients with tumours of the genital tract. Norman RJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Jul;23(1):25-34

[Informative value of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate] Karabanov GN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;62(7):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sonographic findings in leiomyoma of postorchiectomy scrotum. Giyanani VL, et al. **Urology** 1985 Feb;25(2):204-6

[Pseudotumorous tuberculosis of the spermatic cord. Description of a clinical case] Martiniello R, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Apr-Jun;36(2):133-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the spermatic cord] Hernaez I, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):487-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Solcoderm in the treatment of genital and perianal condylomata acuminata. Hanani Y, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(4):242-4

[Phase III controlled studies of bestatin in malignant tumors of the skin--results of treatment of squamous cell carcinoma and genital Paget's disease] Ikeda S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jun;12(6):1260-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Mule spinner's disease. Castiglione FM Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Mar;121(3):370-2

[Non-gonococcal urogenital infections: etiology] Nogueira JM, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1985;13(1):65-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[Histochemical studies of lectin binding pattern in human skin, II. Lectin binding pattern in genital Paget's disease] Ookusa Y. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;94(10):1165-72 **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Papilloma virus--occurrence and correlation with cancer] von Krogh G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Sep 26;81(39):3485-7 **(Swe)**

MORTALITY

A population-based study of survival after scrotal carcinoma. Roush GC, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Feb 1;55(3):666-71

OCCURRENCE

Scrotal cancer in the West Midlands 1936-76. Waldron HA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Nov;41(4):437-44

PATHOLOGY

About two cases of leiomyosarcoma of the spermatic cord. Bianchi G, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1984;52(3):483-6

Genital warts in children. Stringel G, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jun 15;132(12):1397-8

Eosinophilia in squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity, external genitalia and anus--clinical correlations. Lowe D, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Jul;8(4):627-32

Papillomavirus infection of the anogenital region: correlation between histology, clinical picture, and virus type. Proposal of a new nomenclature. Gross G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Aug;85(2):147-52

Fibromyxomatous pseudotumor of the scrotum. Sarma DP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Oct;27(2):116-8

Hemangiosarcoma of the seminal vesicle: case report and literature review. Chiou RK, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):371-3

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma originating in the left spermatic cord with a review of 14 cases in the literature. Tanaka T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1984 Sep;14(3):437-43

Primary intrascrotal nontesticular schwannoma. Arciola AJ, et al. **Urology** 1985 Sep;26(3):304-6

Metastatic extraosseous myxoid chondrosarcoma of spermatic cord. Christenson PJ, et al. **Urology** 1985 Sep;26(3):301-3

Fibrosarcoma of epididymis. Dowling KJ, et al. **Urology** 1985 Sep;26(3):307-8

Adenomatoid tumor of ejaculatory duct. Fan K, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jun;25(6):653-4

Ectopic adrenocortical tissue along the spermatic cord. Bruning H, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Aug;39(4):269-70

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the scrotum] Kitazono M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Oct;30(13):1732-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemo-lymphangioma of the scrotum and penis] Izumi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jan;31(1):159-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the spermatic cord: a case report] Murayama K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Sep;30(9):1269-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of lipoma of the spermatic cord] Shimazui T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Nov;30(11):1665-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of fibroma of the spermatic cord] Yoshiki T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Aug;30(8):1123-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipoma of the scrotum] Kinel' AV. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):55 **(Rus)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the seminal vesicle] Pustil'nik MI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):62-3 **(Rus)**

[Scrotal leiomyosarcoma] Moreno A, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1984;12(5):387-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Ectopic ureter presenting with epididymitis in childhood: report of 5 cases. Umeyama T, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):131-3

[Conventional or microsurgical op-technic in diagnostic deferens vesiculography?] Fuhse J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Sep;77(9):537-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Metastasis to pampiniform plexus from left renal adenocarcinoma presenting with acute varicocele. Thompson JN, et al. **Urology** 1984 Dec;24(6):621-2

[A case of metastatic carcinoma of the spermatic cord due to cholangioma] Ando M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jan;31(1):107-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of genital Paget's disease in men. Wada H, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Sep;13(3):199-204

Squamous cell carcinoma of scrotum. Lowe FC. **Urology** 1985 Jan;25(1):63-5

[CO2-laser treatment of condylomata acuminata. Current clinical aspects] Meandzija MP. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Mar;42(3):203-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of leiomyosarcoma of the spermatic cord] Noya G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Sep 30;39(18):1265-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Interferon for the therapy of condyloma acuminatum. Gall SA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 15;153(2):157-63

[Advances in the treatment of urogenital cancer] Niijima M. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Feb 20;20(1):139-41 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Intranuclear tonofilaments in a case of giant condylomata acuminata (Buschke and Loewenstein). Hori M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;11(2):167-71

VETERINARY

Cutaneous histiocytoma in a goat. Roth L, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Apr;75(2):303-6

Gonadal neoplasms in largemouth bass, Micropterus salmoides and Japanese dace (ugui), Tribolodon hakonensis. Masahito P, et al. **Gann** 1984 Sep;75(9):776-83

GENITALIA

Nuclear progestin receptor in the chimpanzee sex skin. Ozasa H, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Dec 15;40(12):1424-6

ABNORMALITIES

Somatotype of children with gonadal dysgenesis and structural anomalies of genitalia. Ciovîrnache M, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1984 Jul-Sep;22(3):199-209

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Injection of diethylstilbestrol on the first day of incubation affects morphology of sex glands and reproductive behavior of Japanese quail. Gildersleeve RP, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Feb;31(1):101-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of intracranial prolactin administration on maintenance of incubation readiness, ingestive behavior, and gonadal condition in ring doves. Buntin JD, et al. **Horm Behav** 1985 Jun;19(2):188-203

EMBRYOLOGY

Fetal anoperineogenital images by ultrasonography--regarding the breech and transverse presentations. Doi N. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar 1;5(1):17-25

INNERVATION

Central distribution of efferent and afferent components of the pudendal nerve in macaque monkeys. Ueyama T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Feb 22;232(4):548-56

Role of the pudendal nerves on the dynamics of micturition in the dog evaluated by pressure flow EMG and pressure flow plot studies. Nishizawa O, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):1036-9

[Experimental study on the micturition mechanism. The role of the pudendal nerve on the dynamics of micturition in the decerebrated dog] Satoh S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;75(10):1572-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial interactions in bovine respiratory and reproductive infections. Corbeil LB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May;21(5):803-7

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in genital specimens by the Chlamydiazyme test. Jones MF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):465-7

PATHOLOGY

Morphological and hormonal features of an ovine and a caprine intersex. Bosu WT, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Oct;48(4):402-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Rat alpha 2u-globulin mRNA expression in the preputial gland. Held WA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1985 Apr;

23(3-4):281-90

Modifications of the gonadal function in the adult rat after fetal exposure to spironolactone. Jaussan V, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Jun;32(5):1051-61

Harderian gland: regulation of sexual 'type' by gonads and pineal gland. McMasters KM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Oct;31(3):579-85

SECRETION

[Control of secretory activity of multifid glands by castration and grafting in the snail Helix aspersa] Gomot L, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;58(1):159-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

[Reduction phalloplasty using the bilateral Nesbit technic. A case of congenital hypertrophy of the adrenal glands] De Bruyne R, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985;53(1):115-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENITALIA, FEMALE

see related
HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY

The first gynecologic examinations [letter] Buxton B, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Sep 15;131(6):541, 544

ABNORMALITIES

The genital tract in female children with imperforate anus. Hall R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 15;151(2):169-71

Reproductive tract abnormalities in female mice treated neonatally with tamoxifen. Taguchi O, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 1;151(5):675-8

Prenatal ultrasound diagnosis of ambiguous genitalia. Cooper C, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Aug;4(8):433-6

Trends in congenital malformations of external genitalia [letter] Matlai P, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 12;1(8420):108

[Hydrometrocolpos, polydactylia and congenital heart defect (the McKusick-Dungy-Kaufman syndrome)] Hamel BC, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1984 Aug;52(4):129-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Genital malformations and castration. Femininity, sexuality at adolescence] Raimbault G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Mar;42(3):181-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fertility disorders attributable to the use of diethylstilbestrol during intrauterine life] Drapier E. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Apr;79(4):297-300, 303-5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intersexuality in the horse. Morphologic, hormone analytic and cytogenetic studies in an Arabohaflinger horse] Braun U, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(3):342-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of sex steroids on the reproductive system of progeny] Gladkova AI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;(1):5-8 (66 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Concentrations and composition of glycosaminoglycans in the female bovine reproductive tract. Lee CN, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Sep;67(9):2006-9

[Effect of varying vitamin B6 intake levels on the vitamin B6 status of fetuses and reproductive organs] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1985;29(3):138-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The external genitalia of female pygmy chimpanzees. Dahl JF. **Anat Rec** 1985 Jan;211(1):24-8

Magnetic resonance imaging of the normal female pelvis. Snoep G, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1985;54(2):57-63

[Ultrasound in the study of the functional dynamics of the female genitalia] Gramellini D, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1984;55(5-6):273-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Ultrasonic visualization of varicosities in the female genital tract. Frede TE. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Aug;3(8):365-9

CYTOLOGY

Cell proliferation in the principal target organs of the dog (beagle) ovary during various periods of the estrous cycle. Spanel-Borowski K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984;120(4):207-13

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of long-term administration of norethisterone (a progestogen-only contraceptive) on the female genital tract of the albino rat. Maiti BR, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Jan-Feb;35(1):23-33

[Prostaglandins in gynecology] Pulkkinen MO. **Duodecim** 1984;100(16):1057-64 **(Fin)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Treatment with different antiestrogens in the neonatal period and effects in the cervicovaginal epithelium and ovaries of adult mice: a comparison to estrogen-induced changes. Forsberg JG. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Mar;32(2):427-41

ENZYMOLOGY

5 alpha-Reductase activity in the genital skin of hirsute women. Serafini P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Feb;60(2):349-55

[Cytochemical studies of hydrolases in the genitalia of female marmosets (Callithrix jacchus) and rats] Blanke HJ, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1985;31:171-84 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of cycle stage on immunoglobulin concentrations in reproductive tract secretions of the mare. Widders PR, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 May;7(3):233-42

Immunohistological studies of the local immune system in the reproductive tract of the mare. Widders PR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jan;38(1):88-95

[Reproduction and immune factors in the male] Martin-du-Pan RC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(3):285-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INNERVATION

Evidence of pudendal neuropathy in patients with perineal descent and chronic straining at stool. Kiff ES, et al. **Gut** 1984 Nov;25(11):1279-82

Peptide-immunoreactive nerves in the mammalian female genital tract. Huang WM, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Dec;16(12):1297-310

[Peptides and human reproduction] Fahrenkrug J, et al. **Nord Med** 1984;99(10):254-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METABOLISM

Penetration of cefmenoxime into serum, gynecologic tissues, and heart valves. Daschner FD, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Dec 21;77(6A):4-6

Clindamycin levels in reproductive tissues. Johnson SR, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Jun;8(2):67-70

Localization of diethylstilbestrol metabolites in the mouse genital tract. Maydl R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 1;34(5):710-2

Relaxin in the pregnant baboon: evidence for local production in reproductive tissues. Castracane VD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jan;60(1):133-6

Reduced affinity of the androgen receptor for 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone but not methyltrienolone in a form of partial androgen resistance. Studies on cultured genital skin fibroblasts. Pinsky L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Apr;75(4):1291-6

Substance P in primary afferent neurons of the female rat reproductive system. Traurig H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;326(4):343-6

Influence of pregnancy and sex steroids on concentration, motor effect and receptor binding of VIP in the rabbit female genital tract. Ottesen B, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 May;11(1):83-92

[Fundamental and clinical studies on sulbactam/cefoperazone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Cho N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Oct;37(10):1939-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetics and clinical studies on ceftriaxone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Cho N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Dec;37(12):2304-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental study on tissue distribution of ceftriaxone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Fukuda O, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Dec;37(12):2416-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on transfer of ceftriaxone into female genital organs] Hongo M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Dec;37(12):2391-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on tissue transfer of ceftriaxone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Matsui Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Dec;37(12):2320-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetics of ceftriaxone in the peripheral venous serum, uterine arterial serum and intrapelvic genital organs] Miyakawa I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Dec;37(12):2420-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on ceftriaxone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Sakakura K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Dec;37(12):2328-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic studies of cefbuperazone in the field of gynecology] Seiga K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Dec;37(12):2519-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

In vitro activity of cefbuperazone and other antimicrobial agents against isolates from the female genital tract. Ohm-Smith MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jun;27(6):958-60

Comparison of media for isolation of Ureaplasma urealyticum and genital Mycoplasma species. Fiacco V, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov;20(5):862-5

Recovery of Staphylococcus aureus from multiple body sites in menstruating women. Lansdell LW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):307-10

Comparison of gram stain, DNA probe, and culture for the identification of species of Mobiluncus in female genital specimens. Roberts MC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;152(1):74-7

H. influenzae in genital tract specimens [letter] Neville S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 29;142(9):531

[Gardnerella vaginalis in routine cultures of material from the genital region] Sturm AW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Apr 27;129(17):791-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PATHOLOGY

Karyotypes and morphological and histological alterations of the genital tracts of repeat breeder heifers with known breeding history. Gustafsson H, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1985;26(1):1-12

Pathologic effects of intrauterine deposition of pseudorabies virus on the reproductive tract of swine in early pregnancy. Bolin CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 May;46(5):1039-42

Endocrine cells in the female genital tract. Fetissof F, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Feb;9(2):133-45

[Morphological changes in the genitalia of culled sheep] Dzhurova I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(5):43-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiologic assessment of sexual response in women: the unfulfilled promise. Hoon PW. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;27(3):767-80

SECRETION

Quantitation of the immunoglobulins in reproductive tract secretions of the mare. Widders PR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Nov;37(3):324-30

IgA and IgG antibodies to Candida albicans in the genital tract secretions of women with or without vaginal candidosis. Gough PM, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1984;22(4):265-71

SURGERY

'The leader of the band is tired ... [editorial] DeCherney AH. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Sep;44(3):299-302

Current use of ancillary modalities for adhesion prevention. Holtz G. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Aug;44(2):174-6

Fertility following change of sex: a follow-up [letter] Dewhurst J, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22;2(8417-18):1461-2

[Gynecologic postoperative inflammation] Koleta F. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Apr;50(3):221-7 **(Cze)**

[Personal experience in geriatric gynecologic surgery] Drača P, et al. **Med Pregl** 1983;36(11-12):525-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

GENITALIA, MALE

IIIrd International Congress of Andrology. Boston, Massachusetts, April 27th-May 2nd, 1985. Abstracts. **J Androl** 1985 Mar-Apr;6(2 Suppl):P3-141

Autoradiographic investigation of sperm transit through the male mouse genital tract after tritiated thymidine incorporation. Dadoune JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984;24(6):927-35

Self-inflicted foreign bodies involving lower urinary tract and male genitals. Aliabadi H, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jul;26(1):12-6

ABNORMALITIES

Genital tract examinations and zona-free hamster egg penetration tests from men exposed in utero to diethylstilbestrol. Shy KK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Nov;42(5):772-8

Somatomedin response to testosterone stimulation in children with male pseudohermaphroditism, cryptorchidism, anorchia, or micropenis. Jasper HG. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May;60(5):910-3

Prenatal ultrasound diagnosis of ambiguous genitalia. Cooper C, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Aug;4(8):433-6

Trends in congenital malformations of external genitalia [letter] Matlai P, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 12;1(8420):108

Visceral anomalies in the Meckel syndrome. Rapola J, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Apr;31(2):193-201

[Additional anomalies in 2 children with the VACTERL association] Arrigo T, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Jul 31;36(13-14):713-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of sex steroids on the reproductive system of progeny] Gladkova AI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;(1):5-8 (66 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The occurrence of GABA in vas deferens, prostate, epididymis, seminal vesicle and testicle of the rat. Erdö SL, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1983;34(4):435-7

Detection and localization of placental protein 14-like protein in human seminal plasma and in the male genital tract. Julkunen M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12 Suppl:59-67

Pattern of protein profiles of reproductive organs after induced bilateral cryptorchidism in albino rats. Venkatarami Reddy K, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1985 May;93(1):25-32

On the androgen microenvironment of maturing spermatozoa. Turner TT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov;115(5):1925-32

Neuropeptide Y in the human male genital tract. Adrian TE, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Dec 24;35(26):2643-8

Peptide histidine methionine (PHM) and the human male genitalia. Yiangou Y, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Apr; 6(2):133-42

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy of the Corpus vasculare paracloacale of the male turkey. Knight CE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Sep;63(9):1883-91

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular system of paracloacal vascular body in the guinea fowl, Numida meleagris. Sasaki H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;46(4):425-35

[Technic for the indirect revascularization of corpus cavernosum in sexual impotence from distal arterial origin by double epigastro-veno-cavernous fistula] Benhamou AC. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 23;14(12):691-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Gonadal response to psychosocial stress in male tree shrews (Tupaia belangeri) morphometry of testis, epididymis and prostate. Fischer HD, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 May-Jun; 17(3):262-75

Cytokeratin polypeptide patterns of different epithelia of the human male urogenital tract: immunofluorescence and gel electrophoretic studies. Achtstätter T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 May;33(5):415-26

DRUG EFFECTS

Disease, metabolism and reproduction in the toxic response to drugs and other chemicals. Proceedings of the European Society of Toxicology. Rome, March 28-30, 1983. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:1-535

Gossypol modulation of nucleotide metabolizing enzymes in the reproductive tract of male rats. Olgiati KL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Nov;31(4):759-70

Agents affecting the male reproductive system: effects of structure on activity. Bernstein ME. **Drug Metab Rev** 1984; 15(5-6):941-96 (212 ref.)

Effect of flutamide on the testis and accessory sex glands of the musk shrew, Suncus murinus L. Singh SK. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;84(1):20-6

Altered structural and functional integrity of the reproductive tissues in estradiol benzoate-treated intact male albino rats. Chinoy MR, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1984; 29(2):98-103

Effect of the long-term administration of corticotropin-releasing factor on the pituitary-adrenal and pituitary-gonadal axis in the male rat. Rivier C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Feb;75(2):689-94

Adverse effects of butyl benzyl phthalate on the reproductive and hematopoietic systems of male rats. Agarwal DK, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Jun 14;35(3):189-206

Toxic effects of the antifertility agent gossypol in male rats. Gåfvels M, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Sep 28;32(4):325-33

Unresponsiveness of the reproductive organs of the male mouse to treatment with a potent luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist (ICI-118,630). van Steenbrugge GJ, et al. **Urol Res** 1984;12(3):175-8

ENZYMOLOGY

Distribution of steroid sulfotransferase in the male hamster reproductive tract. Bouthillier M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Dec;31(5):936-41

Aminopeptidase A in reproductive organs of the male rat: evidence for high activity in the posterior lobe of the prostate. Vanha-Perttula T, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Oct; 7(5):419-30

Prostaglandin dehydrogenase activity of rat and rabbit testicular tissues and accessory glands before and after castration. Nemetallah BR, et al. **J Androl** 1985 Mar-Apr; 6(2):97-101

Neutral metalloendopeptidase in human male genital tract. Comparison to angiotensin I-converting enzyme. Erdös EG, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Apr;52(4):437-47

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Permanent changes in the functional development of accessory sex organs and in fertility in male mice after neonatal exposure to cyproterone acetate. Jean-Faucher C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jan;104(1):113-20

Structural and functional aspects of aging testis and sex accessory organs. Fabbrini A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985;8 Suppl 2:47-55

Effects of hyperprolactinemia on the accessory sexual organs of the male rat. Coert A, et al. **Prostate** 1985;6(3):269-76

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental autoimmunity to rat male accessory glands (MAG): circulating antibodies, immunoglobulins bound to target glands, and immunoglobulins-secreting cells. Depiante-Depaoli M, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Jan;7(1):32-8

Humoral autoimmune response to rat male accessory glands. Effect of castration on the humoral response. Vottero-Cima E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(3):203-7

INJURIES

Male genital injuries from external trauma. Cass AS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Aug;57(4):467-70

Genitoperineal injury induced by orthopedic fracture table. Peterson NE. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):760-1

[Experience in treating genital injuries in men] Mukhin IV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Dec;(12):37-8 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Postherpetic pudendal neuralgia [letter] Howard EJ. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 19;253(15):2196

Effect of sympathetic denervation of rat internal genitalia on daily sperm output. Cosentino MJ, et al. **Urology** 1984 Dec;24(6):587-90

[Peptides and human reproduction] Fahrenkrug J, et al. **Nord Med** 1984;99(10):254-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METABOLISM

The effect of sexual hormones on the sulfated glycosaminoglycan pattern of male genital accessory organs. Sampaio LO, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jul;240(1):470-7

Angiotensin-converting enzyme in the male rat reproductive system: autoradiographic visualization with [3H]captopril. Strittmatter SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec; 115(6):2332-41

Estrogen and accessory sex gland lipids. Umapathy E. **Experientia** 1984 Dec 15;40(12):1431-3

Differential distribution of 3H dihydrotestosterone and 3H estradiol nuclear binding sites in mouse male accessory sex organs. An autoradiographic study. Schleicher G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(5):453-61

Studies on uptake and retention of (3H) estradiol-17 beta by accessory genital organs of male rat. Kamal N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Dec;22(12):629-34

Testosterone and dihydrotestosterone levels in the epididymis, vas deferens and preputial gland of mice during sexual maturation. Jean-Faucher C, et al. **Int J Androl** 1985 Feb;8(1):44-57

Extracellular localization of cyclic GMP in the house cricket male accessory reproductive gland and its fate in mating. Murtaugh MP, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Mar;233(3):413-23

Hormonal effects on the estrogen receptor system in the epididymis and accessory sex organs of sexually immature rabbits. Hendry WJ 3d, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Jul; 23(1):39-49

MICROBIOLOGY

Multiplication of Brucella canis in male reproductive organs and detection of autoantibody to spermatozoa in canine brucellosis. Serikawa T, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984; 56:295-305

[Gardnerella vaginalis in routine cultures of material from the genital region] Sturm AW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Apr 27;129(17):791-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PATHOLOGY

Fournier's gangrene and urethral problems. Walker L, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Oct;56(5):509-11

[Fournier's gangrene] Jemni M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Jan; 63:23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Contribution of individual compartments of the genital tract to oestrogen and testosterone concentrations in ejaculates of the boar. Claus R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jun;109(2):281-8

Alterations in motility and metabolism associated with sperm interaction with accessory sex gland fluids. Inskeep PB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 15;241(1):1-9

Olfactory bulbectomy prevents the gonadal regression associated with short photoperiod in male golden hamsters. Pieper DR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 29;321(1):183-6

Seasonal changes in the testes and accessory reproductive organs and seasonal and circadian changes in plasma testosterone concentrations in the male grey squirrel (Sciurus carolinensis). Webley GE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;59(1):15-23

Effect of male accessory gland secretions on sensitivity of porcine sperm acrosomes to cold shock, initiation of motility and loss of cytoplasmic droplets. Berger T, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 May;60(5):1295-302

Inhibition of mating by naloxone or morphine in recently castrated, but not intact male rats. Lieblich I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Mar;22(3):361-4

TRANSPLANTATION

Timing and irreversibility of Müllerian duct inhibition in the embryonic reproductive tract of the human male. Taguchi O, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Dec;106(2):394-8

GENITOURINARY SYSTEM see **UROGENITAL SYSTEM**

GENOMES, VIRAL see **GENES, VIRAL**

GENOTYPE

Mapping the human genome. Kousseff BG. **Adv Pediatr** 1984; 31:87-135

Ethanol clearance in nine inbred rat strains. Erickson CK. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):491-4

Brain NaK-ATPases in mice differentially sensitive to alcohols. Marks MJ, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Jul-Aug; 8(4):390-6

Genetic differences in the effect of ethanol on plasma corticosterone and nonesterified fatty acid in rats. Pohorecky LA. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):500-4

Genetic and biochemical factors relevant to alcoholism. Thacker SB, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Jul-Aug; 8(4):375-83

Intra-familial correlations of dermatoglyphic traits in South Sinai Bedouins. Kobyliansky E, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1984 Dec;42(4):291-7

Tracheal transplantation. II. Influence of genetic difference and degree of sensitization on reactions to the tracheal transplant. Beigel A, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984; 240(3):217-25

Some otological differences between pigmented and albino-type guinea pigs. Harrison RV, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;240(3):271-5

Genotypic differentiation of Roman selection lines did not 'disappear' with inbreeding. Hewitt JK, et al. **Behav Genet** 1984 Nov;14(6):571-7

The DBA/1Bg and DBA/2Bg Y chromosomes compared for their effects on male sexual behavior. Shrenker P, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Sep;42(1):33-7

Defeat, learned submissiveness, and analgesia in mice: effect of genotype. Siegfried B, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Sep;42(1):91-7

Possible expression of the obese gene in the brown adipose tissue of lean heterozygote littermates of the genetically obese (ob/ob) mouse. Connolly E, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984; 8(5):441-50

Influence of genotypes at a non-MHC B lymphocyte alloantigen locus (Bu-1) on expression of Ia (B-L) antigen on chicken bursal lymphocytes. Fredericksen TL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):754-6

Gonadotrophin-stimulated cyclic AMP production by granulosa cells from Booroola x Romney ewes with and without a fecundity gene. Henderson KM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Sep;75(1):111-20

Sensitivity of maximal aerobic power to training is genotype-dependent. Prud'homme D, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1984 Oct;16(5):489-93

The effect of familial sinistrality on perceptual learning. Melamed LE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(4):495-502

Genotype assignments in a family with the pseudo arylsulfatase a deficiency trait without metachromatic leukodystrophy. Kihara H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Oct; 18(10):1021-2

The genetic basis of cerebral ventricular volume. Reveley AM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Nov;13(3):261-6

[Identification of 2 distinct genes of thalassemia beta in a Mexican family] Ibarra B, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1984 Oct-Dec;36(4):357-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Homo and heterozygosity in Glanzmann's thrombasthenia] Navarro JL, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(6):1000-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENTAMICINS

Methicillin- and gentamicin-resistant Staphylococcus epidermidis endophthalmitis after intraocular surgery [letter] Lambert SR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun 15; 99(6):725-6

Interaction of gentamicin and spermine with bilayer membranes containing negatively charged phospholipids. Chung L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 15;24(2):442-52

Effect of amiloride on experimental gentamicin nephrotoxicity. Purnell J, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(2):166-70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Single-dose netilmicin therapy of complicated and uncomplicated lower urinary tract infections in children. Viganò A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jul;74(4):584-8

Compatibility of clindamycin phosphate with cefotaxime sodium or netilmicin sulfate in small-volume admixtures. Foley PT, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Apr;42(4):839-43

Stability and cost analysis of clindamycin-gentamicin admixtures given every eight hours. Mansur JM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Feb;42(2):332-5

Randomized trial of imipenem/cilastatin versus gentamicin and clindamycin in mixed flora infections. Solomkin JS, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 7;78(6A):85-91

Loading doses and extended dosing intervals in topical gentamicin therapy. Glasser DB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar 15;99(3):329-32

Ceftriaxone versus combined gentamicin and clindamycin for polymicrobial surgical sepsis. Stone HH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Oct 19;148(4A):30-4

Stratified outcome comparison of clindamycin-gentamicin vs chloramphenicol-gentamicin for treatment of intra-abdominal sepsis. Lennard ES, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Aug;120(8):889-98

Ocular inserts for application of drugs to bovine eyes--in vitro studies on gentamicin release from collagen inserts. Punch PI, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Mar;62(3):79-82

A 2 X 2 factorial experiment of antibiotic concentration and pH on antibacterial activity of gentamicin in urine of low osmolality. Papapetropoulou M. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Feb; 3(1):63-6

A Bayesian feedback method of aminoglycoside dosing. Burton ME, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Mar;37(3):349-57

Prospective, randomized comparison of the efficacy and safety of netilmicin-clindamycin and tobramycin-clindamycin in the treatment of serious systemic infections. Kahalley S, et al. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(4):497-506

Vancomycin and netilmicin as first line treatment of peritonitis in CAPD patients. Brauner L, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15(6):751-8

A therapeutic trial of cefotaxime versus penicillin-gentamicin for severe infections in children. Haffejee IE. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14 Suppl B:147-52

Computer-controlled in-vitro simulation of multiple dosing regimens. Ledergerber B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15 Suppl A:169-73

Comparative pharmacokinetics and serum bactericidal activity of mezlocillin, ticarcillin and piperacillin, with and without gentamicin. Viollier AF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 May;15(5):597-606

Necrotizing external otitis. The importance of prolonged drug therapy. Uri N, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Nov;98(11):1083-5

Once-daily antibiotic treatment of CAPD peritonitis [letter] Gruer LD, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 1;2(8414):1282-3

Aztreonam versus gentamicin, each with clindamycin, in the treatment of endometritis. Gibbs RS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun;65(6):825-9

Piperacillin versus clindamycin plus gentamicin for pelvic infections. Gilstrap LC 3d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec;64(6):762-6

[Technical difficulties in intratympanic gentamycin therapy in Menière disease] Lange G. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Mar;64(3):174 **(Ger)**

[Use of a clindamycin phosphate-gentamycin combination in endometritis following induced abortion] Rossi P, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1984 Jul-Aug;105(4):267-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hospital experiments with gentamicin administered by a simplified dosage schedule for children] Pennacino G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Mar 31;112(6):521-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental study of acrylic resin coated gentamicin tablets for local antibiotic therapy] Hanamura T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;58(6):555-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Our experience with the treatment of chronic osteomyelitis using gentamicin beads 'Septopal'] Politowski M. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984;25(1-2):168-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the combined use of various antibiotics on the bacterial flora of burn wounds] Zietkiewicz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Apr 23;39(17):577-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of postoperative endophthalmitis in artiphakia by vitrectomy and the intravitreal administration of gentamycin] Fedorov SN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(5):264-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transthoracic intrapulmonary administration of antibiotics with an injector in the treatment of acute pneumonia] Provotorov VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravitreous administration of antibiotics in the treatment of traumatic endophthalmitis] Nurmamedov NN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mydriasis and conjunctival paresthesia from local gentamicin [letter] Awan KJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun 15;99(6):723-4

Gentamicin and hypokalemia [letter] Goodhart GL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Oct;103(4):645-6

Cost effectiveness of gentamicin and tobramycin [letter] Singer F. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jun;102(6):867-8

Prospective randomized double-blind comparison of nephrotoxicity and auditory toxicity of tobramycin and netilmicin. Gatell JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Nov;26(5):766-9

Acute interstitial nephritis associated with mezlocillin, nafcillin, and gentamicin treatment for Pseudomonas infection. Cushner HM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jul;145(7):1204-7

Differences in the cochlear degeneration pattern in the guinea pig as a result of gentamicin and cis-platinum intoxication. Tange RA. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1984 Dec;9(6):323-7

Gentamicin, nephrotoxic risk and treatment of neonatal infection. Aujard Y, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7 Suppl 1:109-15

Gentamicin-associated acute renal failure in the dog. Brown SA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Apr 1;186(7):686-90

Hypomagnesaemia: an underdiagnosed interaction between gentamicin and cytotoxic chemotherapy for acute non-lymphoblastic leukaemia. Davey P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 May;15(5):623-8

Observations on the toxicity of the combination of gentamicin and mezlocillin in the treatment of patients with acute leukaemia. Rankin EM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Oct;14(4):411-21

Prospective controlled evaluation of auditory function in neonates given netilmicin or amikacin. Finitzo-Hieber T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;106(1):129-36

A discussion of the dynamic illegible 'E' test: a new method of screening for aminoglycoside vestibulotoxicity. Longridge NS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Dec;92(6):671-7

[Cutaneous necrosis after subcutaneous administration of gentamycin (letter)] Doutre MS, et al. **Therapie** 1985 Jul-Aug;40(4):266-7 **(Fre)**

[Postpartum pseudomembranous colitis] Steudel HC, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Dec;25(12):752-5 **(Ger)**

[Drug-induced disease--Lyell's syndrome and agranulocytosis--in a young child] Sluchenkova LD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jul;(7):57-8 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Gentamicin, tobramycin, amikacin, and netilmicin levels in tears following intravenous administration. Woo FL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb;103(2):216-8

A comparison of the homogeneous enzyme immunoassay and polarization fluoroimmunoassay of gentamicin. Andrews JM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Nov;14(5):509-20

Determination of the component ratio of commercial gentamicins by high-performance liquid chromatography using pre-column derivatization. Claes PJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 31;298(3):445-57

Comparative assessment of in vitro inactivation of gentamicin in the presence of carbenicillin by three different gentamicin assay methods. Ebert SC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):701-5

[Determination of the concentration of gentamycin in the renal tissue of rats by radioimmunoassay] Camps J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1984 Dec;10(3):167-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The protective effect of nitrendipine on gentamicin acute renal failure in rats. Lee SM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Aug;43(1):107-14

In vitro activity of combinations of antibiotics against Staphylococcus aureus resistant to gentamicin and methicillin. Dixson S, et al. **Infection** 1985 Jan-Feb;13(1):35-8

[Studies on the nephrotoxicity of aminoglycoside antibiotics and protection from these effects. (2). Protective effect of latamoxef against gentamicin nephrotoxicity] Kojima R, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Nov;84(5):463-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ribosomal resistance in the gentamicin producer organism Micromonospora purpurea. Piendl W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Aug;22(2):231-6

Occurrence of gentamicin-producing micromonosporae in Lake Balaton (W. Hungary). Szabó Z. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1984;24(9):649-53

BLOOD

Evaluation of a published pharmacokinetic calculator program in a community hospital. Hamilton RA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Sep;41(9):1839-40

Comparison of a fluorescent immunoassay with an enzyme immunoassay and a radioimmunoassay for gentamicin. Lau AH, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Dec;41(12):2647-50

Serum concentrations of gentamicin in cats. Jacobson ER, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jun;46(6):1356-8

Comparative evaluation of three methods for measuring gentamicin in serum. Nevárez-Padilla M, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 Jul;76(7):297-300

Netilmicin determination with a gentamicin kit [letter] Harmoinen A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jul;31(7):1239-40

Gentamicin and tobramycin EMIT assays in the CentrifiChem 500 [letter] Redmond L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Aug;31(8):1408-9

Predicting serum gentamicin concentrations in patients undergoing hemodialysis. Melby MJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1985 Jan-Feb;4(1):74-7

Accuracy of serum gentamicin concentration predictions generated by a personal-computer software system. Robinson JD, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Sep-Oct;3(5):509-16

The need for pharmacokinetic monitoring of gentamicin therapy in critically ill neonates. Kalenga M, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7 Suppl 1:130-3

Comparison of the Beckman Auto ICS and the Syva Autolab 6000 for determination of gentamicin levels in serum. Glew RH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jan;21(1):8-11

Correlation of bioluminescent assay of gentamicin in serum with agar diffusion assay, latex agglutination inhibition card test, enzyme immunoassay, and fluorescence immunoassay. Nilsson L. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):396-9

Comparison of enzyme-multiplied immunoassay technique with fluorescence polarization immunoassay for determination of gentamicin and tobramycin levels in serum. Pohlod DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov;20(5):866-8

Replicated Kem-O-Mat gentamicin EMIT [letter] Masterton RG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Apr;38(4):478-9

Chromatographic separation of the C(1), C(1a), and C(2) components of gentamicin and the assessment of their individual binding to serum proteins. Griffiths WC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Dec;73(12):1836-7

Agreement between capillary and arterial serum gentamicin concentrations in neonates. Bosso JA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Mar-Apr;4(2):142-4

Scandinavian quality surveys of gentamicin assays 1978-1983. Kahlmeter G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(1):67-75

Effects of heparin sodium on gentamicin assay measured by fluorescence polarization immunoassay method. Jackson DS, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1984;6(3):319-21

Clinical evaluation of the Abbott TDx fluorescence polarization immunoassay analyzer. Oeltgen PR, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1984;6(3):360-7

[Determination of gentamycin levels in capillary blood] Dominick HC, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Nov;132(11):852-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gentamicin pharmacokinetics during hemodialysis] Takasugi M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Nov;26(11):1509-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibody to gentamicin. Place JD, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Summer;3(2):187-93

METABOLISM

Single intravenous and multiple intramuscular dose pharmacokinetics and tissue residue profile of gentamicin in sheep. Brown SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):69-74

Pharmacokinetics of gentamicin at steady-state in ponies: serum, urine, and endometrial concentrations. Haddad NS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jun;46(6):1268-71

Endometrial and serum gentamicin concentrations in pony mares given repeated intrauterine infusions. Pedersoli WM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 May;46(5):1025-8

Influence of endotoxin-induced fever on the pharmacokinetics of gentamicin in ewes. Wilson RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;45(12):2495-7

Efficacy of intermittent versus continuous administration of netilmicin in a two-compartment in vitro model. Blaser J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Mar;27(3):343-9

Pharmacokinetics of tobramycin and gentamicin in abusers of intravenous drugs. King CH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Mar;27(3):285-90

Gentamicin uptake in Staphylococcus aureus possessing plasmid-encoded, aminoglycoside-modifying enzymes. Mandel LJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Oct;26(4):563-9

Distribution of gentamicin among subcellular fractions from rat renal cortex. Weinberg JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 15;34(10):1779-87

Estimation of gentamicin clearance and volume of distribution in neonates and young children. Kelman AW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;18(5):685-92

In vitro and in vivo interactions of recent cephalosporins with gentamicin and amikacin. Giamarellou H, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Jun;3(3):183-7

Alimentary absorption of gentamicin in preterm infants. Bhat AM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Dec;23(12):683-5

Altered gentamicin pharmacokinetics during the perioperative period. Kloth DD, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1985 Mar-Apr;4(2):182-5

Gentamicin elimination in a patient undergoing continuous ultrafiltration. Lehman ME, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1985 May-Jun;4(3):327-30

Influence of hypothermia on the pharmacokinetics of gentamicin and theophylline in piglets. Koren G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Oct;13(10):844-7

Gentamicin diffusion across hydrogel bandage lenses and its kinetic distribution on the eye. McCarey BE, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Aug;3(8):977-89

Pharmacokinetic study of gentamicin in preterm and term neonates. Husson C, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7 Suppl 1:125-9

Developmental pattern of gentamicin kinetics in very low birth weight (VLBW) sick infants. Kildoo C, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7(6):345-56

Gentamicin disposition and effect on development of renal function in the very low birth weight infant. Landers S, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7(5):285-302

Gentamicin absorption during prophylactic use for necrotizing enterocolitis. Miranda JC, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7(5):303-6

Pharmacokinetics of gentamicin administered intratracheally or as an inhalation aerosol to guinea pigs. Trnovec T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Sep-Oct;12(5):641-4

Mechanism of action of gentamicin components. Characteristics of their binding to Escherichia coli ribosomes. Tangy F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Mar 1;147(2):381-6

Inactivation of netilmicin and amikacin by intact or disrupted leucocytes. Thys JP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Oct;14(4):435-8

Non-linear accumulation of gentamicin in guinea-pig kidney. Trnovec T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Nov;14(5):543-8

Pseudomonas aeruginosa: evidence for the involvement of lipopolysaccharide in determining outer membrane permeability to carbenicillin and gentamicin. Shearer BG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Aug;152(2):351-5

Clinical pharmacology of netilmicin in preterm and term newborn infants. Granati B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Apr;

106(4):664-9

Postconceptional age and gentamicin elimination half-life. Kasik JW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;106(3):502-5

Erratum: renal clearance of gentamicin in cystic fibrosis [letter] MacDonald NE. **J Pediatr** 1984 Oct;105(4):673

[3H]netilmicin binding constants and phospholipid composition of renal plasma membranes of normal and diabetic rats. Josepovitz C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 May;233(2):298-303

Decreased fractional renal excretion of gentamicin in subtotal nephrectomized dogs. Riviere JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jul;234(1):90-3

The serial biopsy technique for estimation of drug residue in calf kidney using gentamicin as a model drug. Takahashi Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;47(2):179-83

Gentamicin disposition kinetics in humans with spinal cord injury. Segal JL, et al. **Paraplegia** 1985 Feb;23(1):47-55

Gentamicin disposition in children with chronic renal failure. Berry PL, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1982; 2(4):257-73

Optimization of gentamicin therapy in very low birth weight infants. Koren G, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1985; 5(1):79-87

Gentamicin kinetics in the neonate. Miranda JC, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1985;5(1):57-61

Gentamicin penetration into diseased appendix tissue. Gill MA, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1984;6(3):298-301

[Diffusion of gentamicin into infected ascitic fluid in cirrhotic patients (letter)] Latrive JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Oct;8(10):767-8 **(Fre)**

[Animal research on determining the antibiotic concentration of eye tissues and the aqueous humor. I. Gentamicin and doxycycline] Pervanidis A, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985; 82(1):117-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A pharmacokinetic study of gentamicin sulfate in rabbits with hydronephrosis] Motoi I. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;75(5):751-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative indicators of gentamicin and sisomicin interaction with isolated subcellular fractions of the liver and kidneys and intracellular distribution of these antibiotics] Guliaev AE, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Jan;30(1):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of methotrexate, ampicillin and gentamicin alone and in combination on the in vitro locomotion on human polymorphonuclear cells (PMN). Melby K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1984 Oct; 92(5):331-3

Distribution of immunoglobulin-bearing cells in the gut-associated lymphoid tissues of the turkey: effect of antibiotics. Cook J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct; 45(10):2189-92

Structural alterations in the envelope of a gentamicin-resistant rough mutant of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Galbraith L, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 Sep-Oct;135B(2):121-36

Impact of netilmicin regimens on the activities of ceftazidime-netilmicin combinations against Pseudomonas aeruginosa in an in vitro pharmacokinetic model. Blaser J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jul;28(1):64-8

Construction of a gentamicin resistance gene probe for epidemiological studies. Groot Obbink DJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jul;28(1):96-102

Amifloxacin activity against well-defined gentamicin-resistant, gram-negative bacteria. John JF Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Nov;26(5):781-4

In vitro bactericidal synergy of gentamicin combined with penicillin G, vancomycin, or cefotaxime against group G streptococci. Lam K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Aug;26(2):260-2

Antimicrobial activity of gentamicin in experimental enterococcal endocarditis. Sullam PM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Feb;27(2):224-6

Selective inhibition of the accumulation of extracellular proteases of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by gentamicin and tobramycin. Warren RL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):468-72

The mechanism of gentamicin-inhibited insulin release by isolated islets. Boschero AC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Jan;273(1):167-76

In vitro susceptibility of gentamicin-resistant Enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa to aminoglycoside antibiotics. Ramirez-Ronda CH, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Jul;75(7):305-7

The aminoglycoside antibiotic, gentamicin, fails to block increases in miniature endplate potential frequency induced by the sulfhydryl reagent, N-ethylmaleimide, in low calcium solutions. Carlson CG, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 25;330(2):349-52

Effect of gentamicin and sisomicin on the generation of superoxide by human monocytes. Dri P, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Jun;3(3):159-62

Ro 17-2301: in vitro comparison with aztreonam, imipenem, ceftazidime, cefotaxime and netilmicin. Digranes A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(4):279-85

Influence of aminoglycoside usage on susceptibilities. Flournoy DJ. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(3):178-80

Effect of tobramycin and gentamicin on the activity of some glycosidases in rat serum and urine. Sanchez-Bernal MC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;79(2):401-5

In vitro pyocin activity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains pretreated with antibiotics. Al-Ani FY, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985;30(4):349-52

A comparison of pneumonia caused by gentamicin, methicillin-resistant and gentamicin, methicillin-sensitive Staphylococcus aureus: epidemiologic and clinical studies. Lentino JR, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 Jul;6(7):267-72

Gentamicin-digoxin interaction in the rat kidney. Sirota L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Jun;21(6):535-6

Synergistic activity in vitro of the new cephalosporin antibiotic HR 810 with gentamicin and amikacin against multiresistant pathogens. Seibert G, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;37(8):929-30

Interaction between penicillin, clindamycin or metronidazole and gentamicin against species of clostridia and anaerobic and facultatively anaerobic gram-positive cocci. Brook I, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15(1):31-7

Combined activity of metronidazole and gentamicin on Bacteroides fragilis in vivo and in vitro. Dijkmans BA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15(1):77-82

Stability of gentamicin in combination with selected new beta-lactam antibiotics [letter] Elliott TS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Dec;14(6):668-9

In-vivo assessment of in-vitro killing patterns of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Gerber AU, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15 Suppl A:201-6

Inability of gentamicin and fosfomycin to eliminate intracellular Enterobacteriaceae. Kihlström E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15(6):723-8

In-vitro activity of Sch 34343 against nosocomial pathogens: methicillin-resistant staphylococci, gentamicin-susceptible and -resistant Streptococcus faecalis, Clostridium difficile and Bacteroides fragilis. Kurpis L, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15 Suppl C:133-6

Evaluation of the resistance mechanisms of gentamicin-resistant Gram-negative bacilli and their susceptibility to tobramycin, netilmicin and amikacin. Maes P. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Mar;15(3):283-9

Bactericidal activity of Sch 34343 alone and in combination with gentamicin. Shah PM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15 Suppl C:165-71

Activity of C2a gentamicin [letter] Verbist L, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Feb;15(2):250-1

The effect of varying ratios of ticarcillin to clavulanic acid against gentamicin-resistant and gentamicin-sensitive Enterobacteriaceae [letter] Wheat PF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Aug;14(2):195-6

A note on gentamicin susceptibility testing: the validity of the MS-2 system and Rosco Neosensitabs agar diffusion. Van Caekenberghe DL, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Feb; 58(2):235-8

Phenotypic factors correlated with the absence of virulence among gentamicin-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains. Clark RB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug; 20(2):235-8

Dissemination of gentamicin-resistant plasmids among strains of Enterobacteriaceae. Takahashi S, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6(1):46-59

Molecular epidemiology of transmissible gentamicin resistance among coagulase-negative staphylococci in a cardiac surgery unit. Archer GL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):243-51

Biphasic, concentration-dependent and rate-limited, concentration-independent bacterial killing by an aminoglycoside antibiotic. MacArthur RD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Nov;150(5):778-9

Conjugative R plasmids in antimicrobial resistance of Staphylococcus aureus causing nosocomial infections. Schaberg DR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;152(1):43-9

Synergy between penicillins and low concentrations of gentamicin in the killing of group B streptococci. Swingle HM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Sep;152(3):515-20

Outer surface changes of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in relation to resistance to gentamicin and carbenicillin. Katsorchis T, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Jun;19(3):375-81

Inhibition of renal Na+, K+-adenosine triphosphatase by gentamicin. Williams PD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Nov;231(2):248-53

Contrasting effects of gentamicin and mercuric chloride on urinary excretion of enzymes and phospholipids in the rat. Josepovitz C, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Apr;52(4):375-86

Resistance to antiseptics in methicillin and gentamicin resistant Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Brumfitt W, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22;1(8443):1442-3

Prostaglandin synthesis by the cochlea of the guinea pig. Influence of aspirin, gentamicin, and acoustic stimulation. Escoubet B, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Apr;29(4):589-99

A comparison of the effects of tobramycin and netilmycin on the functions of human polymorphonuclear leucocytes and lymphocytes in vitro and in vivo. Anderson R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jun 22;67(25):1007-9

Comparative ototoxicity of netilmicin, gentamicin, and tobramycin in cats. McCormick GC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 15;77(3):479-89

Gentamicin-induced stimulation of DNA synthesis in rat kidney. Comparison between in vivo and in vitro models. Porter GA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Nov;23(2):205-13

Enhanced intraphagocytic killing of Brucella abortus in bovine mononuclear cells by liposomes-containing gentamicin. Dees C, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jan;8(1-2):171-82

[Action of aminoglycosides on platelet aggregation in vitro] Nubile G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Mar 30; 61(3):357-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bactericidal activity of the serum against Staphylococcus aureus grown in the presence of subinhibitory doses of cefamandole and gentamicin] Perna P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jun 30;60(6):1223-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combined effect of cefotaxime and aminoglycoside antibiotics on Pseudomonas strains and group D streptococci] Linda H, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1984; 36(4):223-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of gentamicin-resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from diagnostic specimens] Gołuszko P, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1984;38(4):435-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Methods of evaluating the efficacy of combinations of aminoglycosides with penicillins and their value for the possibility of predicting the therapeutic effect in patients] Pozdniakova VP, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 May; 30(5):369-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Reduction of the drug-induced nephrotoxicity by ATP-MgCl2. II. Effects on gentamicin-treated isolated perfused kidneys. Sumpio BE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 May; 38(5):438-45

THERAPEUTIC USE

Gentamicin-PMMA beads in the treatment of chronic osteomyelitis. Majid SA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Jun;56(3):265-8

Intensive treatment of pseudomonas chest infection in cystic fibrosis: a comparison of tobramycin and ticarcillin, and netilmicin and ticarcillin. Conway SP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jan;74(1):107-13

Cost savings associated with use of gentamicin versus tobramycin. Schwinghammer TL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Aug;42(8):1745-9

Comparative cost effectiveness of gentamicin and tobramycin. Holloway JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Dec; 101(6):764-9

The effect of combined gentamicin-corticosteroid treatment on gentamicin-resistant Pseudomonas keratitis. Stern GA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;12(9):1011-4

A rat model of bacterial keratitis. Effect of antibiotics and corticosteroid. Badenoch PR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 May;103(5):718-22

Comparison of netilmicin with cefoperazone for the treatment of severe or complicated urinary tract infections. Bailey RR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Feb;15(1):22-6

The use of gentamicin-PMMA chains in colorectal surgery. Spence RA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Jul-Aug; 38(7-8):252-4

Gentamicin-resistant Pseudomonas endophthalmitis after penetrating keratoplasty. Insler MS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar;69(3):189-91

Aminoglycoside in advanced renal failure. Atukorala SD, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1984 Jun;29(2):101-3

Use of netilmicin in life threatening sepsis. Atukorala SD, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1984 Mar;29(1):43-6

Clinical evaluation of netilmicin in the field of internal medicine. Abbate GF, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Apr; 4(2):176-81

Radiographic loosening after revision with gentamicin-containing cement for deep infection in total hip arthroplasties. Carlsson AS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr;(194):271-9

Total hip arthroplasty. An investigation of factors related to postoperative urinary retention. Walts LF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr;(194):280-2

Twice-daily moxalactam versus gentamicin and clindamycin in patients with penetrating abdominal trauma. Crots LD, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1985 May-Jun;4(3):316-20

Comparative evaluation of netilmicin-ticarcillin and tobramycin-ticarcillin in the treatment of serious systemic infections in elderly patients. Jansen W, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984;7(1):112-20

Netilmicin in the treatment of Pseudomonas bacteremia. Lorber RR, et al. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(3):338-46

Moxalactam as an alternative to gentamicin in the treatment of clinically infected neonates. de Louvois J, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7 Suppl 1:100-4

A comparative study of gentamicin and netilmicin in the treatment of gram-negative infections. LeFrock JL, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Apr;19(4):309-15

Wound infection rates after intraincisional plus systemic antibiotic prophylaxis in an animal model. Moesgaard F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;3(6):538-41

An overview of the newer antibiotics. del Busto R. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1984;32(2):90-8 (32 ref.)

Experimental Klebsiella septicemia in mice: treatment with specific antibodies from the rabbit alone and in combination with gentamicin. Trautmann M, et al. **Infection** 1985 Jan-Feb;13(1):29-34

Long-term intermittent netilmicin therapy of chronic pyelonephritis: a pharmacokinetic and clinical study. Graber H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(2):93-8

Antimicrobial properties of gentamicin on the skin. Lorenzetti OJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Oct;23(8):547-9

Gentamicin-impregnated PMMA beads: an introduction and review. Marcinko DE. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Mar-Apr;

24(2):116-21

Comparison of single doses of amoxicillin or of amoxicillin-gentamicin for the prevention of endocarditis caused by Streptococcus faecalis and by viridans streptococci. Francioli P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul; 152(1):83-9

Kinetics of endotoxin release during antibiotic therapy for experimental gram-negative bacterial sepsis. Shenep JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Sep;150(3):380-8

Enhanced survival in antibiotic-treated murine fecal peritonitis by administration of copovithane, a selective immunostimulative polymer. Moffat FL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 May;38(5):494-500

Antibacterial efficacy of norfloxacin, trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole, and gentamicin in experimentally-infected normal and streptozotocin-induced diabetic mice. Fromtling RA, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;6(12):731-5

Effect of gentamicin and dexamethasone on the natural history of the rat Escherichia coli brain abscess model with histopathological correlation. Neuwelt EA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Oct;15(4):475-83

Piperacillin versus clindamycin plus gentamicin for pelvic infections [letter] Fribourg S. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep; 66(3):447-8

Gentamycin for prophylaxis of bacterial endocarditis: a review for the dentist. Wynn RL. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Aug;60(2):159-65 (35 ref.)

Comparative study of netilmicin/tinidazole versus netilmicin/clindamycin in the treatment of severe abdominal infections. Henning C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(3):297-303

Intercontinental spread of a new antibiotic resistance gene on an epidemic plasmid. O'Brien TF, et al. **Science** 1985 Oct 4;230(4721):87-8

Efficacy of gentamicin and kanamycin in the treatment of uncomplicated gonococcal urethritis in Zambia. Hira SK, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Jan-Mar;12(1):52-4

Streptococcus milleri endocarditis complicated by myocardial abscess. Levandowski RA. **South Med J** 1985 Jul;78(7):892-3

Netilmicin sulfate prophylaxis in the surgical treatment of renal stones. Lewi H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Oct; 159(4):357-62

Ceftazidime compared with gentamicin and carbenicillin in patients with cystic fibrosis, pulmonary pseudomonas infection, and an exacerbation of respiratory symptoms. British Thoracic Society Research Committee. **Thorax** 1985 May;40(5):358-63

The use of PMMA beads in recurrent high anal fistula: a preliminary report. Kupferberg A, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Dec;8(6):970-4

Comparison of two methods of prophylaxis against CSF shunt infection. Lambert M, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Dec; 39 Suppl 2:109-10

[Gentamicin: various pharmacotherapeutic aspects in comparison with other aminoglycosides] de Visser NA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Feb 15;110(4):135-42 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Original technic of locoregional antibiotic prevention in abdominoperineal amputation of the rectum using gentamicin beads (letter)] Yakoun M, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Dec 22;13(46):2814 **(Fre)**

[The influence of drug liberation from drug forms on local therapy of infected bone cavities] Süss W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Sep;39(9):609-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prospective randomized study: cefuroxime and netilmicin versus ceftriaxone as prophylaxis in vascular surgery] Muckenhuber P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1985; 87:27-8 **(Ger)**

[Netilmicin in the treatment of respiratory infections] Marsico SA, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1984 Jan-Apr;39(1-2):53-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Netilmicin in the treatment of urinary tract infections] Palumbo M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Sep 30;110(6):561-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Staphylococcal endocarditis associated with valve prosthesis. Therapeutic problems and description of a clinical case] Pasticci MB, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Sep 15; 110(5):437-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Piperacillin combined with gentamicin in the treatment of bacterial meningitis in children] Pecenco GL. **Clin Ter** 1985 Jan 15;112(1):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical use of netilmicin in infections of the urinary tract] Frascà GM, et al. **G Clin Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;66(1-2):47-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The clindamycin-gentamicin combination for antibiotic prophylaxis in gynecologic surgery] Schonauer S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Dec;36(12):851-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Netilmicin in the treatment of acute bacterial enteritis in childhood] Titone L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Sep 30; 36(18):913-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies on netilmicin] Takii M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 May;37(5):802-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of treatment of bacterial infections in newborn infants with netilmicin] Godula-Stuglik U, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Jun;59(6):455-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gentamicin resistance in clinical strains of microorganisms: genetic control and biochemical mechanisms of resistance] Abadzhieva AN, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Jan; 30(1):65-75 (102 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of gentamicin as a prophylactic antibiotic in exchange transfusion] Vargas-Origel A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Apr;42(4):240-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Changes in tissue calcium content during gentamicin acute renal failure. Cronin RE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 178:445-51

Comparative toxicity of intravitreal aminoglycoside antibiotics. D'Amico DJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug 15;100(2):264-75

Protective effect of thyroxine but not parathyroidectomy on gentamicin nephrotoxicity. Cronin RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 2):F332-9

Relationship between rat renal accumulation of gentamicin, tobramycin, and netilmicin and their nephrotoxicities. Brier ME, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 May; 27(5):812-6

Tubular regeneration in rat kidney cortex during treatment with gentamicin at a low dose. Laurent G, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:459-63

A 2'guanidyl derivative of gentamicin (S86451) with reduced nephrotoxicity studies at low and medium dose levels in the rat. Maldague P, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984; 7:455-8

Clinical evaluation of beta 2-microglobulin, muramidase, and alanine aminopeptidase as markers of gentamicin nephrotoxicity. Davey PG, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 42:100-6

Gentamicin administration to pregnant rats: effect on fetal renal development in utero. Mallie JP, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7 Suppl 1:89-92

Gentamicin nephrotoxicity in young rabbits. Kojima T, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1984;26(2):71-5

The lysosomal toxicity of aminoglycosides: a morphometric approach. Morin JP, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984; 6(5):427-35

Effect of some simple manoeuvres on the course of acute renal failure after gentamycin treatment in rats. Heller J. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984;16(3):243-51

Gentamicin administered in vivo reduces protein synthesis in microsomes subsequently isolated from rat kidneys but not from rat brains. Buss WC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15(6):715-21

Inhibitory effects of gentamicin and ethacrynic acid on mammalian microsomal protein synthesis. Buss WC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15(1):105-13

Experimental gentamicin nephrotoxicity: effect of streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Elliott WC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Apr;233(1):264-70

Gentamicin or chlorphentermine induction of phospholipidosis in the developing organism: role of tissue and species in manifestation of toxicity. Kacew S. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jan;232(1):239-43

Recovery of cortical phospholipidosis and necrosis after acute gentamicin loading in rats. Giuliano RA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Dec;26(6):838-47

Effect of gentamicin on isolated glomeruli and proximal tubules of the rabbit. Savin V, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Jan; 52(1):93-102

Low ototoxicity and its mechanism of netilmicin. Ohtani I, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1985;47(2):84-9

Inhibition of renal membrane binding and nephrotoxicity of gentamicin by polyasparagine and polyaspartic acid in the rat. Williams PD, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Feb; 47(2):317-20

Dose-response studies of gentamicin nephrotoxicity in rats with experimental renal dysfunction. II. Polyvinyl alcohol glomerulopathy. Carver MP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 15;80(2):264-73

Dose-response studies of gentamicin nephrotoxicity in rats with experimental renal dysfunction. I. Subtotal surgical nephrectomy. Carver MP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 15;80(2):251-63

Comparative ototoxicity of netilmicin, gentamicin, and tobramycin in cats. McCormick GC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 15;77(3):479-89

Effects of gentamicin on renal function in isolated perfused kidneys from male and female rats. Miura K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Jul;26(1):15-8

Gentamicin nephrotoxicity in cadmium, lead and mercury pretreated rats. Viau C, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 May; 27(1):15-25

[Long-term gentamicin ototoxicity in the rat: research on retro-cochlear involvement by study of evoked auditory potentials of the brain stem] de Lavernhe-Lemaire MC, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1985 May;93(1):7-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the nephrotoxicity of aminoglycoside antibiotics and protection from these effects. (1). Nephrotoxicity of gentamicin and mercuric chloride] Kojima R, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Nov;84(5):453-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Antibacterial activity of gentamicin in urine and tryptose phosphate broth. Papapetropoulou M, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Apr;3(2):97-101

GENTAMYCIN see **GENTAMICINS**

GENTIAN

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Propagating technics for Gentiana scabra using seeds] Yu ZZ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Jan;10(1):9-11 **(Chi)**

GENTIAN VIOLET

The sputum gram stain. Cox FR, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1984 Nov;136(11):51-2

Rapid diagnosis of intravascular catheter-associated infection by direct Gram staining of catheter segments [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 19;313(12):754-5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Clinical value of the Gram-stain smear of respiratory secretions. Pratter MR, et al. **Chest** 1985 Aug;88(2):163-4

IMMUNOLOGY

[African swine plague: study of viral resistance to the action of crystal violet] Andrade CM, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1982;27:177-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Biodegradation of crystal violet (hexamethyl-p-rosaniline chloride) by oxidative red yeasts. Kwasniewska K. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Mar;34(3):323-30

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Intracellular parasite killing induced by electron carriers. II. Correlation between parasite killing and the induction of oxidative events in macrophages. Mauel J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Sep;13(1):97-110

Intracellular parasite killing induced by electron carriers. I. Effect of electron carriers on intracellular Leishmania spp. in macrophages from different genetic backgrounds. Mauel J. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Sep;13(1):83-96

GENTISATES

BLOOD

Plasma and synovial fluid gentisate in patients receiving salicylate therapy. Cleland LG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):136-9

METABOLISM

Plasmid-borne Tn5 insertion mutation resulting in accumulation of gentisate from salicylate. Monticello DJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Apr;49(4):761-4

TOXICITY

Toxicity of flavoglaucin from Aspergillus chevalieri in rabbits. Nazar M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Nov;23(2):233-7

GEOGRAPHIC TONGUE see **GLOSSITIS, BENIGN MIGRATORY**

GEOGRAPHY

see related

MAPS

Occurrence of Rocky Mountain spotted fever in relation to climatic, geophysical, and ecologic variables. Kaplan JE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Nov;33(6):1281-2

Second International Symposium on Thermal Waters, Geothermics, Bioclimatology and Therapeutic Tourism of the Spa Loutraki, Greece. 10 to 15th September 1983. **Geogr Med** 1984;14:158-263

Lectures and abstracts of lectures held at the 6th All-Union Conference on Medical Geography. October 23-2, 1983, Repino, USSR. **Geogr Med** 1984;14:264-343

On social-geographic requirements addressed to medical-geographic research. Agafonov NT, et al. **Geogr Med** 1984;14:264-73

Chickenpox occurrence in Ibadan City: a geographic perspective. Iyun F. **Geogr Med** 1984;14:73-96

Epidemiological geography; basic principles. Keller AA. **Geogr Med** 1984;14:274-83

Soviet journal 'Medical Geography' and its role in the development of this branch of science. Keller AA. **Geogr Med** 1984;14:65-72

Cancer pathologic regions: a Rajasthan example. McGlashan ND, et al. **Geogr Med** 1984;14:4-19

Development of medico-geographical ideas in the epoch of the developed socialism and scientific and technological progress. Podolyan VY. **Geogr Med** 1984;14:284-93

Medical geographic compendium of some kinds of cancer with model programme. Vargha GL. **Geogr Med** 1984; 14:97-113

Spatial cognition: systematic distortions in cognitive maps. Okabayashi H, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1984 Oct;111(2ND Half):271-9

The physical fitness of elderly Nepalese farmers residing in rugged mountain and flat terrain. Beall CM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Sep;40(5):529-35

Distorted cognitive maps: college students' misperceptions of nation size. Fryman JF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Apr;60(2):419-23

A patient who had trouble with geography. Shengold L. **Psychoanal Q** 1984 Oct;53(4):507-22

Approaches to medical geography: an historical perspective. Paul BK. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(4):399-409

[Methodological trial for the geographical analysis of breast cancer mortality applied to the provinces of Quebec and Ontario] Thouez JP, et al. **Geogr Med** 1984;14:20-48 **(Fre)**

[Results of conimetric dust measurement in sea travel from the northern to southern hemispheres across the Atlantic Ocean] Schrader G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Dec; 30(12):726-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GEOLOGY

Some geomedical aspects. Låg J. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;100:69-75

Some epidemiology, geochemistry and disease relationships. Warren HV. **Ecol Dis** 1982;1(2-3):185-90 (21 ref.)

From space exploration to utilization of the space perspective, environment, and materials. The 1985 Harvey Cushing oration. Arvidson RE. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Sep; 63(3):317-20

Magnetic field of the earth as additional zeitgeber for endogenous rhythms? Cremer-Bartels G, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1984 Nov;71(11):567-74

[Diatom florulas in 2 valleys located in karstic terrain of the Bambui eopaleozoic group (State of Minas Gerais, Brazil). (Chromophyta, Diatomophyceae)] Milward-de-Andrade R. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1983;35:125-6 **(Por)**

[Diatom florulas in an artificial lagoon in Precambrian terrains; Pedro Leopoldo municipality, Minas Gerais, Brazil. (Chromophyta, Diatomophyceae)] Milward-de-Andrade R. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1983;35:121-4 **(Por)**

[Hygienic evaluation of working conditions of radioactive logging] Sokolina LL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jul;(7):87-8 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-hygienic basis for improving the working and living conditions of geologists-geophysicists] Sokolina LL, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Jun;(6):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between acute cerebral circulatory disorders and changes in the earth's magnetic field] Zav'ialov AV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(8):1137-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GEOTRICHOSIS see under **MYCOSES**

GEOTRICHUM see under **MONILIALES**

GERBILLINAE

The pathogenesis of experimentally induced amebic liver abscess in the gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Chadee K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Oct;117(1):71-80

Listeriosis in seven bushy-tailed jirds. Tappe JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1367-70

An unanesthetized-gerbil model of cerebral ischemia-induced behavioral changes. Chandler MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1985 Sep;14(2):137-46

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Quantitative parathyroid morphology is unaltered in prolonged hypocalcemia. A quantitative electron microscopic study in the Mongolian gerbil. Lorentzon R, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [A] 1984 Jul; 92(4):267-74

The normal parathyroid glands of the Mongolian gerbil. A quantitative structural study. Lorentzon R, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [A] 1984 Jul; 92(4):257-65

The vascular anatomy of the gerbil cochlea. Jones-Mumby CJ, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1984 Mar-Apr;5(2):127-37

Sex differences in adrenocortical structure and function. XVI. Stereological and karyometric studies on the cortex of the suprarenal gland of intact adult male and female Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Malendowicz LK. **J Anat** 1984 Oct;139 (Pt 3):525-33

Central projections of first order vestibular neurons innervating the sacculus and posterior canal in the gerbil. Kevetter GA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;176:279-91

Morphological characteristics of neurons in the inferior and superior divisions of scarpa's ganglion in the gerbil. Perachio AA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;176:263-77

GENETICS

A relationship between frequency of display of territorial marking behavior and coat color in male Mongolian gerbils. Turner JW Jr, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Oct;34(5):488-90

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The development of visual acuity in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Wilkinson F. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Jul;13(1):83-94

Measures of growth, development, and sexual maturation in mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus): effects of photic period during ontogeny. Clark MM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1985 Mar;18(2):191-202

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergy to gerbils. McGivern D, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Mar; 15(2):163-5

METABOLISM

Characterization of angiotensin binding to gerbil brain membranes using [125I]angiotensin III as the radioligand. Petersen EP, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 12;321(2):225-35

Fatty acid synthesis in brown adipose tissue of the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus): influence of acclimation temperature on synthesis in brown adipose tissue and the liver in relation to whole-body synthesis. Trayhurn P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(3):601-7

NADP-isocitric dehydrogenase of gerbil adrenal mitochondria: support of steroid hydroxylation. McCarthy JL, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Apr 15;41(4):484-5

Autoradiographic localization of estrogen and androgen receptors in the sexually dimorphic area and other regions of the gerbil brain. Commins D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jan 22;231(4):473-89

Kinetics of GTP-modulation of adenylate cyclase in gerbil cerebral cortex after bilateral ischemia. Taylor MD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;12(4):615-21

PARASITOLOGY

Brugia pahangi: comparative susceptibility of the Mongolian jird, Meriones unguiculatus, and the PD4 inbred hamster, Mesocricetus auratus. Carraway JH, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Feb;59(1):68-73

Evaluation of the transplantation method of adult brugia malayi into the jird, Meriones unguiculatus, for testing macrofilaricides. Sadanaga A, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1984 Dec;54(6):275-7

House mouse mites infesting laboratory rodents. Levine JF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Aug;34(4):393-4

Trichostrongylus colubriformis: in vitro culture of parasitic stages and their use for the evaluation of anthelmintics. Rapson EB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jul;39(1):90-4

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of manual dusting of the burrows of the great gerbil in controlling burrow sandflies (Phlebotominae)] Zherikhina II, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):41-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rhabditiasis in tamarisk gerbils] Semenova NN, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):415-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Superior cervical ganglionectomy results in the loss of pineal concretions in the adult male gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Champney TH, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Apr; 211(4):465-8

Distance estimation in the Mongolian gerbil: the role of dynamic depth cues. Ellard CG, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Oct;14(1):29-39

Ontogeny of neural discharge patterns in the ventral cochlear nucleus of the mongolian gerbil. Woolf NK, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan;349(1-2):131-47

Lesions of the sexually dimorphic area disrupt mating and marking in male gerbils. Commins D, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jul;13(1):185-93

Plasma and pituitary concentrations of LH, FSH and prolactin in aging Mongolian gerbils. Parkening TA, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1984;19(6):359-65

A comparison of brainstem, whole-nerve AP and single-fiber tuning curves in the gerbil: normative data. Dolan TG, et al. **Hear Res** 1985 Mar;17(3):259-66

The central auditory pathway of the gerbil Psammomys obesus: a deoxyglucose study. Melzer P. **Hear Res** 1984 Aug;15(2):187-95

Rapid adaptation depends on the characteristic frequency of auditory nerve fibers. Westerman LA, et al. **Hear Res** 1985 Feb;17(2):197-8

Harderian letdown in male mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus) contributes to proceptive behavior. Harriman AE, et al. **Horm Behav** 1985 Jun;19(2):213-9

Disruption of pair bonding induces pregnancy failure in newly mated mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Norris ML. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Sep;75(1):43-7

Perseveration of attention to conspecific odors and novel objects in castrated gerbils. Cheal ML, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Oct;33(4):563-70

Individual marking activities not reflected by respective testosterone levels in male gerbils. Probst B. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Mar;34(3):363-7

GERBILS see **GERBILLINAE**

GERIATRIC DENTISTRY

Geriatric dentistry: is there such a discipline? Ettinger RL, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1984 Dec;29(6):355-61

Who is a gerodontist? Rafal S. **NY State Dent J** 1985 Jan; 51(1):18-9

EDUCATION

Geriatric dentistry in the predoctoral curriculum. Freedman KA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 May;49(5):300-5

A compendium of objectives for geriatric dentistry. Kress GC Jr, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Sep;49(9):627-35

Gerodontology: 'long in tooth' but not short of dental care [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 8;253(10):1370-1

A senior elective course in geriatric dentistry. Ogle RE, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1985 Jan;51(1):42-4

Development of a teaching program in geriatric dentistry. Tillman RS. **NY State Dent J** 1985 Jan;51(1):24-5, 27

HISTORY

Health science on stamps. Loevy HT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Jul;111(1):75

GERIATRIC HEALTH SERVICES see **HEALTH SERVICES FOR THE AGED**

GERIATRIC NURSING

Assessing the elderly. 1. System by system. Burggraf V, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Sep;85(9):974-84

Psyllium hypersensitivity, nurses, and geriatric units [letter] Schoenwetter WF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Oct; 103(4):642

Staff composition, job perceptions, and work retention of nursing personnel in geriatric institutions. Bergman R, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1984;21(4):279-93

Treatment decisions in a skilled-nursing facility: discordance with nurses' preferences. Wolff ML, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Jun;33(6):440-5

Geriatric imperative: the acutely ill elderly. Joel LA. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Aug;81(8):655-7

Perceptions of a geriatric rotation: influence on career choices. Lubkin I, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Apr;24(4):171-3

The geriatric patient on an acute psychiatric service: a case study. Salisbury SA. **Milit Med** 1985 Feb;150(2):67-71

[Psychological guidance of elderly hospitalized patients in need of care] Noack M. **ZFA** 1985 Mar-Apr;40(2):125-8 **(Ger)**

[Special nursing measures in acute disease from the surgeon's viewpoint] Weber K. **ZFA** 1985 Mar-Apr;40(2):96-101 **(Ger)**

[The geriatric outpatient team. Experiences from a year's activity in the Aker section, Oslo] Odegaard OR, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jun 20;105(17-18):1242-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

EDUCATION

What teaching nursing homes are teaching us. Huey FL. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Jun;85(6):678-83

Integration or separation gerontological nursing education? Brower HT, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1984-85 Winter; 5(2):45-53

In-service training. Cohen C. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1985 Jul; 43(4):149-50

Nursing students' impact on a system of care for the elderly. Gelazis R, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Mar;24(3):126-8

Integrating gerontology into the nursing curriculum: process and content. Tappen RM, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Feb; 24(2):80-2

[Terminal care as a topic in training in geriatric care: a report of experiences] Kühnert S. **Z Gerontol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 18(2):88-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Psychiatric and nonpsychiatric facilities in the care of psychogeriatric patients. Rodenburg M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Feb 1;132(3):244-6, 248

TRENDS

Nurses' education [letter] Hill SN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 24;291(6494):545

GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY

Geropsychiatric consultation in a university hospital: a report on 67 referrals. Ruskin PE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar; 142(3):333-6

Impact of psychogeriatric day hospital care on the patient's family. Gilleard CJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov; 145:487-92

Perspectives in geriatric medicine of importance to the psychiatrist. Hamerman D. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1985 Apr; 61(3):298-303

[Compulsory institutionalization of patients with senile dementia] Kramp P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Aug 27; 146(35):2631-4 **(Dan)**

[General systems theory, a mental frame for geriatric psychiatry] Lit AC. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 Dec; 15(6):231-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Recent advances in geriatric psychiatry] **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1984;86(7):525-66 **(Jpn)**

[The need for integrated psychogeriatric services] Pauser H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Sep 19;81(38):3362-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Development of a cost-efficient psychogeriatrics service.

Barsa JJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;142(2):238–41

EDUCATION

Evaluation of training in geriatric consultation: development of assessment measures. Taintor Z, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1984 Fall;5(1):73–81

In-service training. Cohen C. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1985 Jul;43(4):149–50

What should be taught in psychogeriatrics: a personal viewpoint. Shulman R. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Oct;32(10):758–61

[Psychogeriatrics in Great Britain--report of the Nottingham course 1984] Bleeker JA, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1985 Feb;16(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

MANPOWER

Further developments in psychogeriatrics in Britain [letter] Jolley D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 19;290(6463):240

TRENDS

Further developments in psychogeriatrics in Britain. Wattis J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 22;289(6447):778

Research in geriatric psychiatry: a view from the United States. Bosmann HB, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1985;20(1):1–4

[A model of psychogeriatric care] Krzymiński S. **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 Mar–Apr;18(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GERIATRICS

see related
AGED

Geriatric medicine--the style of practice. Brocklehurst JC, et al. **Age Ageing** 1985 Jan;14(1):1–7

Upper gastro-intestinal endoscopy for Chinese elderly in an acute geriatric unit: a review. Lee YC, et al. **Age Ageing** 1984 Sep;13(5):285–90

Geriatric day hospital in Hong Kong: a three-year follow-up study. Leung EM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1984 Sep;13(5):282–4

Analysis of a geriatric day hospital. Rai GS, et al. **Age Ageing** 1985 May;14(3):139–42

Conducting clinical research in geriatric populations. Zimmer AW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Aug;103(2):276–83

Who is a geriatrician? Bortz WM 2d. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Nov;144(11):2243

Geriatric medicine. Frohlich ED. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Nov;144(11):2244

Rehabilitation of the elderly: 1--Settings and services Gloag D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 9;290(6466):455–7

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in the elderly: balancing technology with humanity. Gordon M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Apr 1;132(7):743–4 (18 ref.)

Gerontism: a neologism. Freeman JT. **Exp Gerontol** 1985;20(2):71–2

Functional assessment: a new tool to improve geriatric care. Champlin L. **Geriatrics** 1985 Feb;40(2):120–1, 124–5

Will hospitals 'take away' your geriatric patients?[news] Raber P. **Geriatrics** 1985 Sep;40(9):95–6

37th annual scientific meeting of the Gerontological Society of America. November 16–20, 1984, San Antonio, Texas. Abstracts. **Gerontologist** 1984 Oct;24 Spec No:69–316

Misinterpretations of increases in life expectancy in gerontology textbooks. Yin P, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Feb;25(1):78–82

Health for all elderly people by the year 2000. Gray JA. **Int Nurs Rev** 1984 Nov–Dec;31(6):168, 173

What would physiotherapists in geriatric medicine do if they had more staff? Andrews K. **Int Rehabil Med** 1985;7(2):85–6

Geriatrics--policy issues and models of care in Israel. Habot B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;21(3):203–4

Geriatric consultation teams in acute hospitals: impact on back-up of elderly patients. Barker WH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Jun;33(6):422–8

Thompson Award lecture. Lessons learned from editing a geriatrics journal. Beeson PB. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Nov;32(11):849–50

Reclassification of depression in the medically ill elderly. Fogel BS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Jun;33(6):446–8

Some basic principles of working with older patients. Pfeiffer E. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Jan;33(1):44–7

Geriatrics: a selected up-to-date bibliography. Rosenthal M. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Jan;33(1):69–85

Geriatric assessment programs. Their time has come [editorial] Rubenstein LZ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Sep;33(9):646–7

A randomized trial of intra-hospital relocation of geriatric patients in a tertiary-care teaching hospital. Shamian J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Nov;32(11):794–800

Clinical geriatric research: still in adolescence. Williams ME, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Nov;32(11):851–7

Treatment decisions in a skilled-nursing facility: discordance with nurses' preferences. Wolff ML, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Jun;33(6):440–5

Findings on geriatric medicine and gerontology from the NBME examinations. Duthie EH Jr, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Apr;60(4):330–2

Geriatric imperative: summary statement of ACP Study Group. Nevins MA, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Aug;81(8):661–2

Geriatric imperative: should community hospitals have geriatric units? Nevins MA. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Aug;81(8):637–9

Why a psychogeriatric unit? Whall AL, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1985 May;23(5):23–7

Geriatric screening: a reappraisal of preventive strategies in the care of the elderly. Freer CB. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Jun;35(275):288–90

Geriatrics for all? [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Mar 23;1(8430):674–5

Combined orthopaedic-geriatric care [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9;1(8424):349–50

Geriatrics and admission policies [letter] Hoffbrand BI. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 27;1(8435):984

Who should provide hospital care of elderly people? Rai GS, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 23;1(8430):683–5

Health care of the elderly. Rowe JW. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 28;312(13):827–35 (71 ref.)

Evaluation of use patterns of psychotropic drugs in an Italian geriatric hospital. Magni G, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985;13(1–2):38–43

Pathways to long-term geriatric hospital care. Higgins CS. **NZ Med J** 1985 Aug 14;98(784):646–9

Physiologic changes of aging and their clinical impact. Rowe JW. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Dec;25(12 Suppl):6–11

An information service in a geriatric unit. Meiring PD. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jan 19;67(3):85–7

Psychiatric disorders in geriatric medical/surgical patients. Part II: Review of clinical experience in consultation. Ford CV, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Apr;78(4):397–402 (34 ref.)

The graying of America and Texas...and doctors. Jones D. **Tex Med** 1984 Sep;80(9):71–4

[Progress in the research of deficiency-syndrome complexes and diseases of the aged in the past two years] Shen ZY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;4(11):651–4 **(Chi)**

[Epidemiology of prevalent diseases in the aged of Harbin City] **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;6(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Psychological guidance of elderly hospitalized patients in need of care] Noack M. **ZFA** 1985 Mar–Apr;40(2):125–8 **(Ger)**

[26th meeting of the Japan Geriatrics Society. 25–26 October 1984, Fukuoka, Japan. Abstracts] **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;21 Suppl:51–121 **(Jpn)**

[Health screening of 70-year-olds. A survey of elderly people without regular contact with a physician in a city district of Oslo] Rossow CF, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jun 20;105(17–18):1240–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

EDUCATION

Career aspirations of geriatric medicine trainees. Donaldson M. **Age Ageing** 1985 Jan;14(1):8–10

The challenge of training specialists in geriatrics. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Dec 15;131(12):1486–7,1490, 1492

Education in dementia for the caring professions. Kellett JM. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Feb;32 Suppl 1:67–71

Gerontological education and innovations in training nutritionists-dietetic professionals for work with the elderly: a symposium. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1984 Summer;4(4):1–105

An interdisciplinary gerontology elective for allied health students. Allen RM, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1984 Summer;4(4):85–90

Incorporating gerontological content into undergraduate social work curricula: recommendations for the practice sequence. Brubaker E. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1984–85 Winter;5(2):37–43

Attitudes of students, educators and practitioners of medicine towards gerontologic/geriatric training. Coccaro EF, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1984 Summer;4(4):29–37

Volunteerism with the elderly: an innovative interdisciplinary course in graduate education. Euster GL. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1984–85 Winter;5(2):13–23

Educational needs of gerontological dietitians. Hutchinson M. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1984 Summer;4(4):15–8

Toward professional manpower training for gerontological social work. Johnson DP, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1984 Summer;4(4):39–49

A curriculum design for an interdisciplinary field experience in geriatrics/gerontology. McPherson C, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1984 Fall;5(1):5–16

Health care providers' perceptions of the elderly and level of interest in geriatrics as a specialty. Michielutte R, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1984–85 Winter;5(2):65–85

Veterinary medicine and gerontology: a vital link. Netting FE, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1984 Fall;5(1):53–61

Influencing medical students' attitudes toward older adults: a curriculum proposal. Sachs LA, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1984 Summer;4(4):91–6

Baccalaureate degree education for nutritionists/dietetic professionals working with the aging. Sims LS, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1984 Summer;4(4):19–22

Education in prevention, health promotion and aging in medical and nursing schools. Simson S, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1984 Fall;5(1):43–52

A critique of recommended subject matter for education of nutritionists-dietitians working with the elderly. Steinbaugh M. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1984 Summer;4(4):9–13

Gerontological instruction in entry-level physical therapy education. Strasburg DM. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1984 Summer;4(4):65–73

Interpersonal communication and aging: components for an instructional unit. Webb L. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1984–85 Winter;5(2):25–35

AGHE--coming of age. Weg RB. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1984 Fall;5(1):17–31

The physician assistant and care of the geriatric patient. Yturri-Byrd K, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1984 Fall;5(1):33–41

Implementing a teaching nursing home: lessons for research and practice. Aronson MK. **Gerontologist** 1984 Oct;24(5):451–4

Gerontology Journal Club: a continuing education modality for experienced social workers in an acute hospital setting. Blumenfield S. **Gerontologist** 1985 Feb;25(1):11–4 (40 ref.)

Are master's degrees in gerontology comparable? Peterson DA. **Gerontologist** 1984 Dec;24(6):646–51

The aging of man and medicine. Palmer DJ, et al. **IMJ** 1985 Feb;167(2):96, 120

Ten years' experience teaching geriatric medicine. Galinsky D. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;21(3):249–53

An interdisciplinary teaching program in geriatrics for physician's assistants. Stark R, et al. **J Allied Health** 1984 Nov;13(4):280–7

Geriatric education: what the medical schools are doing now. Barry PP, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Feb;33(2):133–5

The attitudinal impact of training in gerontology/geriatrics in medical school: a review of the literature and perspective. Coccaro EF, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Oct;32(10):762–8 (56 ref.)

Physicians' knowledge of prescribing for the elderly. A study of primary care physicians in Pennsylvania. Ferry ME, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Sep;33(9):616–25

Academic affiliation with a nursing home. Impact on patient outcome. Jahnigen DW, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Jul;33(7):472–8

The aging of populations: clinical care of the elderly [letter] Schler SH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Jul;33(7):509

A perspective on training for academic leadership in geriatrics. Williams TF. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Mar;33(3):163–6

Geriatric teaching in family practice residencies. Goodenough GK. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Sep;21(3):226–7

Gaining knowledge of geriatric medicine in the medicine clerkship. Holmes FF, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Sep;60(9):723–5

The home as a site for teaching gerontology and chronic illness. Sankar A, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Apr;60(4):308–13

The role of the teaching nursing home in residency education. Walls LL, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1985 Mar;78(3):72–7

Medical schools face challenge of preparing physicians to care for fast-growing elderly population [news] Korcok M. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 1;253(9):1225–7, 1231

Medical education in facilities for the elderly. Impact on medical students, facility staff, and residents. Woolliscroft JO, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 28;252(24):3382–5

[Training in geriatrics. Who shall teach? Who shall be thought?] Dyrholm IL. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Feb 18;147(8):740–3 **(Dan)**

[Gerontophobia and medical education] Mulder JD. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 Dec;15(6):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Educational organization in social gerontology at the Kassel General University, the University of the District of Hessen] Hoffmann A, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1985 Mar–Apr;18(2):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Why is academic education in gerontology and geriatrics necessary?] Kanowski S. **Z Gerontol** 1985 Mar–Apr;18(2):93–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gerontologic and geriatric education in the USA] Olbrich E. **Z Gerontol** 1985 Mar–Apr;18(2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The prophecy of Senescence: G. Stanley Hall and the reconstruction of old age in America. Cole TR. **Gerontologist** 1984 Aug;24(4):360–6

The infant geriatrics. Gratton B. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984;19(3):253–6

MANPOWER

Extending the extenders. Compromise for the geriatric specialization-manpower debate. Romeis JC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Aug;33(8):559–65

METHODS

The relationship between health and life satisfaction: a comparative analysis of three research synthesis techniques. Introductory comments. Okun MA, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984;19(2):81–3

Methodological considerations for research on late life future temporal perspective. Rakowski W. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984–85;19(1):25–40

OARS methodology and the 'medical model' [editorial] Calkins E. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Sep;33(9):648–9

OARS methodology. A decade of experience in geriatric assessment. George LK, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Sep;33(9):607–15

Geriatric imperative: geriatric assessment programs. Rubenstein LZ. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Aug;81(8):651-4

STANDARDS

Quality of ambulatory care of the elderly: an analysis of five conditions. Heller TA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Nov; 32(11):782-8

Legal and ethical standards in geriatric medicine. Kapp MB. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Mar;33(3):179-83

Care of the elderly [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 1; 313(5):325-6

TRENDS

The future of geriatrics. Papper S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Nov;144(11):2241-2

Geriatric medicine. From neonate to toddler. Steel K. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May;145(5):811-3

New dimensions and opportunities. Lamy PP. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 May;19(5):399-402

Geriatric medicine is coming of age. Steel K. **Gerontologist** 1984 Aug;24(4):367-72

Gerontological research in Sweden. Svensson T. **Gerontologist** 1984 Aug;24(4):427-34 (53 ref.)

The special knowledge of geriatric medicine. Frengley JD. **Rehabil Lit** 1985 May-Jun;46(5-6):133-7

Physician resistance to treating the elderly: facing our own future. Hay DP. **Wis Med J** 1984 Oct;83(10):33-7

The situation of clinical gerontology in Europe. Beregi E. **Z Gerontol** 1985 May-Jun;18(3):185-7

[Survey of traditional Chinese geriatrics] Lu WS. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 May;4(5):318-20 **(Chi)**

[Methodology of geriatric research] Neuser J. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1985 Feb;24(1):20-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical problems in geriatrics] Kuzin MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;62(12):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GERM CELLS

see related
FERTILIZATION

CYTOLOGY

Evolution of Xenopus endodermal cells cultured on different extracellular matrix components. Identification of primordial germ cells. Brustis JJ, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984;170(2):187-96

Culture of mouse germ cells isolated from fetal gonads. Wabik-Sliz B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Oct;154(2):530-6

Adhesiveness of mouse primordial germ cells to follicular and Sertoli cell monolayers. De Felici M, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Jun;87:87-97

Differentiation of mouse ectopic germinal cells in intra- and perigonadal locations. Francavilla S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Jan;233(1):101-9

Germ cell quantitation in human testicular biopsy. Sinha Hikim AP, et al. **Urol Res** 1985;13(3):111-5

[Fusion of germ and embryonic cells and the prospects of using the somatic hybridization method in embryology] Vasetskiĭ SG, et al. **Ontogenez** 1984 Sep-Oct;15(5):453-64 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

['Environment and fertility'. A contribution to the sensitivity of male germ cells to environmental pollutants] Hilscher W. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Jul 1;60(13):1040, 1045-51, 1059-65 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Surface markers of male germ cells in early development of carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) and the blood-testis barrier in fish. A study with monoclonal antibodies and horseradish peroxidase (HRP). Timmermans LP, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Jun;9(6):518

[Aspects of germ cell differentiation in the mammalian embryo] De Felici M. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1984 Jan-Mar;89(1):13-30 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of germinal epithelium and spermatogenesis in the privileged survival of intratesticular grafts. Whitmore WF 3d, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):782-6

METABOLISM

Synthesis of glycoconjugates in mouse primordial germ cells. De Felici M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jun;109(2):375-80

Histo-cytochemical characteristics of primordial germ cells in human embryos. Miyayama Y, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1984 Aug;61(2-3):133-51

PATHOLOGY

Testicular morphology and cell proliferation kinetics of immature germ cells and Sertoli cells in suckling undernourished rats. Bansal-Rajbanshi M, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1985 Mar;18(2):183-91

Morphometry and histology of gonads from twelve children and adolescents with the androgen insensitivity (testicular feminization) syndrome. Müller J. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct;59(4):785-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Distribution of fibronectin on the migratory pathway of primordial germ cells in mice. Fujimoto T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Mar;211(3):271-8

The role of the glycoconjugates in the migration of anuran amphibian germ cells. Delbos M, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Aug;82:119-29

Control of germ cell nuclear behaviour at fertilization by Tetrahymena intermediate filament protein. Numata O, et al. **Nature** 1985 Mar 14-20;314(6007):192-4

RADIATION EFFECTS

Heat-shock induction of radiation resistance in primordial germ cells of the fish Oryzias latipes. Shimada Y. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Aug;48(2):189-96

Influence of thermal conditioning on the heat-induced radioresistance in primordial germ cells of the fish Oryzias latipes. Shimada Y. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Sep;48(3):423-30

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of Sertoli-cell penetrating processes found in germ cells of the golden-mantled ground squirrel (spermophilus lateralis). Vogl AW, et al. **Am J Anat** 1985 Jan;172(1):75-86

Scanning electron microscopy of circulating primordial germ cells in the chick embryo. Götzens VJ, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1984 Sep;13(3):193-6

GERM-FREE LIFE

Intestinal water-soluble mucins in germfree, exgermfree and conventional animals. Gustafsson BE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1984 Oct; 92(5):247-52

Nutrient absorption in gnotobiotic animals. Bruckner G, et al. **Adv Nutr Res** 1984;6:271-332 (360 ref.)

Colonization and persistence of Escherichia coli in axenic and monoxenic turkeys. Dominick MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2331-5

Resistance of gnotobiotic nude mice to Listeria infection. Wirsing von Koenig CH, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Jul-Aug;135D(1):51-8

Ultrastructure of Paneth cells in germ-free rats, with special reference to the secretory granules and lysosomes. Satoh Y. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1984 Aug;47(3):293-301

The biliary elimination of amaranth, indocyanine green and nitrazepam in germ-free rats. Wilson SA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 15;34(6):857-63

Influence of energy intake on growth and utilisation of dietary protein and energy in germ-free and conventional chicks. Furuse M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Jul;26(3):389-97

Spontaneous polyposis in the small intestine of germ-free and conventionalized BALB/c mice. Mizutani T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Nov;25(1):19-23

Isotypes and specificities of immunoglobulins produced by germ-free mice fed chemically defined ultrafiltered 'antigen-free' diet. Hooijkaas H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Dec;14(12):1127-30

Mononuclear and IgA-containing cells in the lacrimal gland of germ-free and conventional rats. Gudmundsson OG, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Nov;39(5):575-81

Lysosomal enzyme activities in polymorphonuclear leukocytes, macrophages, serum, and spleen of conventional, germ-free, and antigen-free Minnesota miniature swine. Ferenčík M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985;30(1):65-75

Selective decontamination, induced colonization resistance and connected immunological changes in piglets. Mandel L, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985;30(3):312-8

Immunoglobulin-producing cells in lymphatic tissues of germfree and conventional rabbits as detected by an immunofluorescence method. Stěpánková R, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985;30(3):291-4

Histamine and mast cell distribution in the gastrointestinal wall of the rat: comparison between germ-free and conventional rats. Wal JM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(3):308-14

Ampicillin inactivation in the caecum of axenic, gnotoxenic and conventional lambs: interaction with resistant or sensitive Escherichia coli. Coste M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Jun;130 (Pt 6):1325-30

Recurrent senescence in axenic cultures of Physarum polycephalum. Hu FS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Apr; 131 (Pt 4):811-5

Pneumocystis carinii in germ-free rats [letter] Pifer LL. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Oct;150(4):619

The life cycle of Schistosoma mansoni under germ free conditions. Bezerra M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Aug; 71(4):519-20

Influence of microbial bile salt desulfation upon the fecal excretion of bile salts in gnotobiotic rats. Eyssen H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Apr;22(4):547-54

Restoration of anaerobic character of the facultative anaerobe mutant of Bifidobacterium in germfree mice which have a single generation of corpus luteum. Haraguchi Y. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1984 Sep;57(3):239-41

Restoration of anaerobic character in germfree mice of the facultative anaerobe mutant of Bifidobacterium (I). Haraguchi Y, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1984 Sep; 57(3):227-32

Characterization of clostridia isolated from faeces of limited flora mice and their effect on caecal size when associated with germ-free mice. Itoh K, et al. **Lab Anim** 1985 Apr; 19(2):111-8

Monocontamination of germ-free mice by a fastidious unidentified anaerobe. Taylor DM. **Lab Anim** 1985 Jul; 19(3):251-4

Failure of gamma-interferon induction in germfree mouse spleen cells by OK-432, a preparation of Streptococcus pyogenes. Ito Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984; 28(7):847-51

Impact of chronic protein-calorie malnutrition on small intestinal repair after acute viral enteritis: a study in gnotobiotic piglets. Butzner JD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 May;19(5):476-81

Retention of ingested latex particles in Peyer's patches of germfree and conventional mice. Lefevre ME, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Sep;179(4):522-8

Germfree research. Microflora control and its application to the biomedical sciences. Proceedings of the VIIIth International Symposium on Germfree Research. Notre Dame, Indiana, June 17-22, 1984. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 181:1-512

A seven years breeding of S.P.F. nude mice in isolators experience: effects of vitamin K deficiency in diet. Ardouin P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:55-8

Cellular and structural changes in the spleen of germfree mice in the primary immune response. Asai J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:377-9

On the mechanism of cereobiogen readjustment to dysbiosis. Bai K. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:169-70

Modulation of murine natural killer cells by Cryptococcus neoformans. Bartizal KF Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 181:333-6

David's story: the gift of 12 years, 5 months, and 1 day. Bealmear PM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:475-89

Gnotobiotics and human marrow transplantation. Buckner CD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:423-7

Attempts to infect germfree nu/nu mice with Entamoeba histolytica. Burchard GD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 181:231-4

beta-Aspartylglycine during antibiotic induced dysbacteriosis of intestinal microflora in the rat. Chakhava OV, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:159-61

Influence of rotaviral diarrhea on intestinal microflora establishment in conventional and axenic mice. Corthier G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:179-81

Ambient pressure ethylene-oxide sterilization of flexible film germ free isolators. Dennis ED, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:69-72

Kinetics of cytotoxin production in feces of gnotobiotic mice and rats associated with two strains of Clostridium difficile. Dubos F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:207-9

Modulation of IgE isotype expression on B lymphocytes in Peyer's patches of germfree rats. Durkin HG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:387-90

Formation of hyodeoxycholate from beta-muricholate in gnotobiotic rats associated with Clostridium HDCA-1. Eyssen H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:103-6

Inhibition of bacterial translocation from the gastrointestinal tract by nonspecific immunostimulation. Fuller KG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:195-8

Biological significance of the anaerobic metabolism of metronidazole. Goldman P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 181:127-31

Combined use of isolators with laminar air flow cabinet for xenografts in nude mice. Gosse C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:43-5

Experimental intestinal microflora in mice with a changeable population size of E. coli. Gosse C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:175-7

Progress of gnotobiology in Chinese Academy of Medical Sciences. Gu FZ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:47-50

The future of germfree research. Gustafsson BE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:17-23

Sterilization issues and update for gnotobiology research. Halleck FE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:61-3

Growth of dog intestinal mucosa xenografts in nude mice. Harbin S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:467-71

Cost-efficiency relations of isolatorsystems versus barrier systems in view of laboratory animal science. Heine WP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:35-8

Histological and immunological evaluation of gnotobiotic C3H/He mice following i.v. administration of 8-aminoguanosine and 2'deoxyguanosine. Herrmann MJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:455-9

Isotype expression and specificity repertoire of lipopolysaccharide-reactive B cells in germfree mice fed chemically defined ultrafiltered 'antigen-free' diet. Hooijkaas H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:359-62

Isotype distribution and specificity repertoire of 'spontaneously' occurring ('background') immunoglobulin-secreting cells in germfree mice fed chemically defined ultrafiltered 'antigen-free' diet. Hooijkaas H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:355-8

Elimination of Salmonella typhimurium from the digestive tract by the flora of conventional chicken. Hudault S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:163-7

Characterization of fusiform bacteria and clostridia isolated from feces of limited flora mice and their association to germfree mice. Itoh K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:217-9

Establishment of gnotobiotic state in guinea pigs and their response to Shigella infection. Jing SL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:191-4

Comparison of bronchoalveolar lavage cells from germfree and conventional lambs. Joel DD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:367-70

Effect of biological response modifier-streptococcal preparation OK-432 on NK/K cell system of gnotobiotic miniature swine. Kim YB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:337-41

Effect of recombinant human interferons on NK and K cell activities of gnotobiotic miniature swine. Kim YB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:329-32

Establishment of a colony of germfree spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kingsley TR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:77-9

In vivo influence of three B-lactam antibiotics on the intestinal microflora of man. A preliminary study in gnotobiotic mice. Léonard FC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:279-82

Production of amines in monoxenic chicken inoculated with a Lactobacillus strain isolated from holoxenic (conventional) cock crop. Lionelle NB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:119-22

Production of tumor necrosis factor in germfree mice. Lu LM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:311-3

Response of gnotobiotic pigs to immunization and challenge with Hemophilus pleuropneumoniae. Miniats OP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:411-4

Spontaneous polyposis in the small intestine of germfree and conventionalized BALB/C mice. Mizutani T, et al **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:297-9

Effect of an Escherichia coli strain on intestinal IgA plasmocyte stimulation and serum antibody response in gnotobiotic mice. Moreau MC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:391-4

Cinematographic studies on the phagocytic activity of granulocytes derived from gnotobiotic and conventional mice. Ohnishi N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:363-6

The use of flexible film isolators in the production of genetically and microbiologically defined rats and mice. Peters AG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:39-42

On gut membrane transport of tryptophan in the germfree mouse. Phillips AW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:81-5

Superior reproduction by BALB/C vs C3H/HeCr germfree mice fed chemically defined, ultrafiltered, antigen-free diet. Pleasants J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:87-90

Xenogeneic bone marrow chimerism in germfree rats. Pollard M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:447-50

Profile of spontaneous tumor development in germfree Lobund Wistar rats. Pollard M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:289-92

Increased life span among germfree rats. Pollard M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:75-6

Intestinal microecology and immune response of germfree and conventional mice in mixed trichinellosis. Przyjalkowski ZW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:415-9

Studies on the effect of the gut microflora on dietary nitrogen digestibility in pigs. Ratcliffe B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:115-8

Germfree animal as a tool to study role of gut microflora and nutrition in cancer. Reddy BS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:293-6

Hepatotoxicity of chemically-defined diets containing polysorbate-80 in germfree and conventional mice. Reyniers JP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:91-4

Virulence factors of Streptococcus mutans. Rosen S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:211-5

Thermal injury mortality in germfree and conventional animals. Rosenthal SR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:145-8

Fc receptor-dependent activation of effector function of gnotobiotic porcine pulmonary alveolar macrophages. Rothlein R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:371-5

The present status of clinical applications of germfree technology. Sasaki S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:9-15

Bile pigments in germfree and conventional rats. Saxerholt H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:99-101

Urinary 3-methylhistidine excretion in germfree and conventional rats maintained on 70% of ad lib diet intake. Shi SD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:11-4

Comparison of blood chemistry and hormone levels from conventional and germfree rats. Snyder DL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:95-8

Experimental models of Clostridium difficile enterocolitis in gnotobiotic mice. Sugiyama T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:203-6

Suppressive influence of methemoglobinemia due to nitrite on hepatotoxicosis due to dimethylnitrosamine (DMN) in germ-free rats. Sumi Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:301-4

Immunoresponses and natural killer activity of nude and normal mice under conventional and germfree conditions. Suzuki T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:325-8

Natural killer cell activity in germfree and conventional rats. Tazume S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:343-5

Influence of antigen-free diet, microbial flora and host strain on natural killer cytotoxic activity in mice. Tazume S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:347-9

Weighing problems in germfree environment. Teah BA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:59-60

The evolution of gnotobiotic technology. Trexler PC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:3-7

A new workbench isolator. Trexler PC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:27-9

The effect of the antigenic stimuli derived from the diet and microbial flora on immunoglobulin levels. Umehara K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:351-3

Alterations in cell number, size and collagen content in livers of conventional and germfree mice bearing Schistosoma mansoni. Vieira LQ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:235-8

Absence of Pneumocystis carinii in Lobund germfree and conventional rat colonies. Wagner M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:51-4

Nitrate reduction in germfree rats. Ward FW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:123-5

Inhibition of adenosine deaminase and purine nucleoside phosphorylase and T-cell function in germfree mice and human peripheral blood. Wiedl SC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:461-6

Lack of 7 alpha-dehydroxylation in gnotobiotic gerbils associated with an octaflora including Clostridium sordellii. Wostmann BS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:107-10

Immune responses to mono-associated Bifidobacterium longum in mice. Yamazaki S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:399-401

Colonization and pathogenesis of Campylobacter spp. in athymic and euthymic germfree mice. Yrios JW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:199-202

In vivo Escherichia coli K88 adhesion in gnotobiotic piglets: comparison between large white and Chinese piglets. Yvonne DI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:187-90

Resistance of gnotobiotic large white and Chinese piglets to in vivo attachment of a K88ab enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli strain. Chappuis JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(1A):49-60

Dietary fiber and cholesterol and bile acid metabolism in axenic (germfree) and holoxenic (conventional) rats. III. Effect of non-sterilized pectin. Sacquet E, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(1A):93-100

Bacteria associated with calf pneumonia and their effect on gnotobiotic calves. Houghton SB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Sep;37(2):194-8

Deconjugation of bilirubin conjugates and urobilin formation by conventionalized germ-free rats. Saxerholt H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Oct;44(6):573-7

Methods for determination of conjugated bilirubin in rat faeces. Saxerholt H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Oct;44(6):565-71

Short-chain fatty acids in intestinal content of germfree mice monocontaminated with Escherichia coli or Clostridium difficile. Høverstad T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;20(3):373-80

Life cycle of Isospora suis in gnotobiotic and conventionalized piglets. Harleman JH, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Dec;17(1):27-39

Pathogenicity of Isospora suis in gnotobiotic and conventionalised piglets. Harleman JH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 May 25;116(21):561-5

[Comparison of the oxygen absorption processes during phagocytosis by polymorphonuclear leukocytes from conventional and specific-pathogen-free C57BL/6 strain mice] Larina LL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jul;100(7):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gnotobiological principles of the prevention and treatment of mechanical injuries of the limbs] Ali-Zade ChA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):69-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The principle of reversible gnotobiological isolation] Ginodman GA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(9):32-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of severe open bone fractures of the extremities in children using local gnotobiological isolation] Nemsadze VP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(9):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of indomethacin on the development of periodontitis in relatively gnotobiotic rats] Hefti A, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1985 Jan;95(1):71-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GERM LAYERS

METABOLISM

Protein synthetic patterns of tissues in the early chick embryo. Lovell-Badge RH, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Feb;85:65-80

PATHOLOGY

Gestational changes in the germinal matrix of the normal rhesus monkey fetus. Lenn NJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):130-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence that the ectoderm is the affected germ layer in the wingless mutant chick embryo. Carrington JL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Nov;232(2):297-308

GERM LINE THEORY see **ANTIBODY DIVERSITY**

GERMANIUM

Difference spectrophotometric assay of 1,2-diphenolic drugs in pharmaceutical formulations II: Germanium dioxide reagent. Davidson AG. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Nov;73(11):1582-4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A Phase I trial of spirogermanium administered on a continuous infusion schedule. Woolley PV, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(3):305-9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cerebral distribution of 133-Xe and blood flow measured with high purity germanium. Reich T, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Jan-Feb;16(1):92-101

METABOLISM

Transport of calcium, germanium and rubidium ions in rice seedlings in deuterium oxide. Shibabe S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Sep;33(9):606-10

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of interferon and activation of NK cells and macrophages in mice by oral administration of Ge-132, an organic germanium compound. Aso H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(1):65-74

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase II study of spirogermanium in patients with advanced carcinoma of the cervix. Brenner DE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Apr;69(4):457-8

Continuous-infusion spirogermanium for the treatment of refractory carcinoma of the ovary: a phase II trial. Kavanagh JJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jan;69(1):139-40

Phase II study of spirogermanium in the treatment of metastatic breast cancer. Pinnamaneni K, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Sep;68(9):1197-8

Phase II trial of spirogermanium in advanced renal cell carcinoma: a Cancer and Leukemia Group B study. Schulman P, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Oct;68(10):1305-6

Inhibition of tumor growth and metastasis in association with modification of immune response by novel organic germanium compounds. Sato I, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Apr;4(2):159-68

Antitumor effect of the organogermanium compound Ge-132 on the Lewis lung carcinoma (3LL) in C57BL/6 (B6) mice. Kumano N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 May;146(1):97-104

[Antitumor activity of Ge-132, a new organogermanium compound, in mice is expressed through the functions of macrophages and T lymphocytes] Suzuki F. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jul;12(7):1445-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Phase II study of spirogermanium in advanced breast cancer. Kuebler JP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Dec;68(12):1515-6

GERMINOBLASTOMA see **LYMPHOMA**

GERONTOLOGY see **GERIATRICS**

GERSTMANN'S SYNDROME

PSYCHOLOGY

Gerstmann syndrome without aphasia: a longitudinal study. Varney NR. **Brain Cogn** 1984 Jan;3(1):1-9

TRANSMISSION

Experimental transmission of an autosomal dominant spongiform encephalopathy: does the infectious agent originate in the human genome? Baker HF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 3;291(6491):299-302

GESTALT LAW OF CLOSURE see **PERCEPTUAL CLOSURE**

GESTALT THEORY see under **PSYCHOLOGICAL THEORY**

GESTALT THERAPY see under **PSYCHOTHERAPY**

GESTATIONAL AGE

Assessment of gestational age by ultrasonic measurement of the femur length. Shalev E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(1):71-4

The composition of preterm milk in relation to the degree of prematurity. Lepage G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Nov;40(5):1042-9

The role of host factors in an outbreak of necrotizing enterocolitis. Gaynes RP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Dec;138(12):1118-20

Gestational age according to fetal sex in twins [letter] Bleker OP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 15;151(6):830-1

Use of ultrasound in antenatal diagnosis of large-for-gestational age infants in diabetic gravid patients. Bracero LA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May 1; 152(1):43-7

A comparison of sonographic estimation of fetal weight and obstetrically determined gestational age in the prediction of neonatal outcome for the very low-birth weight fetus. Chervenak FA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May 1; 152(1):47-50

Gestational age alters fetal breathing response to intravenous insulin and intravenous glucose administration. Meis PM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb 15;151(4):438-40

Exercise dynamics in late gestation: effects of physical training. Morton MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May 1;152(1):91-7

The accuracy of estimated gestational age based on ultrasound measurement of biparietal diameter in preterm premature rupture of the membranes. O'Keeffe DF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb 1;151(3):309-12

Gestational age and the management of preterm labor in obstetric programs. Goldenberg RL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Jan;2(1):25-9

Extremes of foetal birthweight for gestation in infants of diabetic mothers. Kek LP, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Apr;14(2):303-6

Assessment of gestational age in Sudanese newborns. el Shibly ET, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1985 Jun;5(2):67-8

Birthweight between 14 and 42 weeks' gestation. Keen DV, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 May;60(5):440-6

Birthweight between 14 and 42 weeks' gestation [letter] Stanhope R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Aug;60(8):783

The relationship between gestational age and birth-weight in twin pregnancy. Fliegner JR, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Aug;24(3):192-7

A comparison of the fetal femur length and biparietal diameter in predicting gestational age in the third trimester. Tse CH, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Aug; 24(3):186-8

Endocrine activity in preterm and full-term lambs. 1. Adrenal response to synacthen. 2. Thyroid response to ovine thyroid-stimulating hormone or thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Wrutniak C, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;47(5):280-7

Estimating fetal age by ultrasound measurements: an example of multivariate calibration. Oman SD, et al. **Biometrics** 1984 Dec;40(4):947-60

Determination of the stage of gestation by the assay of chorionic gonadotrophin and Schwangerschaftsprotein 1. Ahmed AG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Dec; 91(12):1234-9

The extent and antecedents of uncertain gestation. Hall MH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 May;92(5):445-51

The significance of uncertain gestation for obstetric outcome. Hall MH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 May; 92(5):452-60

Live-born infants of 24 to 28 weeks' gestation: survival and sequelae at two years of age. Kitchen WH, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;115:122-35

Maternal nutrition and duration of gestation: a review. Kristal AR, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;27(3):553-61

The possibility of an early growth delay in White's class A diabetic pregnancy. Pedersen JF, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jun; 34 Suppl 2:47-9

The relation between erythrocyte acid phosphatase and gestational length: present status. Bottini E. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Jan;10(3-4):309-12

The body proportions for small-for-dates infants. Brooke OG, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1984 Sep;10(1-2):85-94

Cell hydration in the normally grown, the premature and the low weight for gestational age infant. Cheek DB, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1984 Sep;10(1-2):75-84

Factors influencing birthweight for gestational age, with special respect to risk factors for intrauterine growth retardation. Cnattingius S, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1984 Sep; 10(1-2):45-55

Gestational age assessment by the lens examination method [letter] Mimouni F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;143(1):75

In vitro effect of ritodrinum on cAMP concentration in human placentas of different gestational age. Cemerikić B, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;85(2):223-7

Estimation of gestational age by amniocentesis. Tydén O, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1985;19(3):113-7

Glycosylated and acetylated hemoglobins in relation to gestational age and red cell age. Elseweidy MM, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(4):363-72

Simple tests in amniotic fluid for evaluation of gestational age. Srivastava KL, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Mar-Apr; 51(409):159-63

Neonatal infections: I--Maternal and cord serum IgG levels in relation to gestation and intrauterine growth. Tandon R, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Sep-Oct;51(412):521-7

Effect of fetal age in cephalofacial measurements. Annapurna V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Apr;21(4):307-12

Accuracy of ultrasound in fetal femur length determination. Ultrasound phantom study. Gamba JL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 May-Jun;20(3):316-23

Lung protein leaks in ventilated lambs: effects of gestational age. Jobe A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Apr;58(4):1246-51

Factors related to delay for legal abortions performed at a gestational age of 20 weeks or more. Joseph C. **J Biosoc Sci** 1985 Jul;17(3):327-37

Lack of correlation of severity of lung disease with the phosphatidylcholine concentration in fetal lung fluid from premature lambs at 133-136 days gestational age. Jobe A, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1984 Oct;6(5):417-21

Inability of second trimester human amniotic fluid cell cultures to aromatize C19-steroids. O'Shannessy DJ, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(1):25-32

Experimental induction of cranioschisis aperta and exencephaly after neural tube closure. A rat model. Padmanabhan R. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov-Dec; 66(2-3):235-43

Influence of gestational age on cord serum bilirubin binding studies. Ritter DA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;106(1):118-21

Assessment of gestational age: a simplified scoring system. Kollée LA, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1985;13(3):135-8

Effect of amphotericin B and gestational age on sodium transport across the rat visceral yolk sac placenta in vitro. Gibson JS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Nov;72(2):529-35

Single measurements of chorionic gonadotropin and schwangerschafts protein for assessing gestational age and predicting the day of delivery. Westergaard JG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Jan;30(1):57-60

Ultrasound fetal thigh-calf circumferences and gestational age--independent fetal ratios in normal pregnancy. Vintzileos AM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Jun; 4(6):287-92

The use of ultrasonic fetal head circumference for predicting expected date of confinement. Ott WJ. **JCU** 1984 Sep; 12(7):411-5

Accuracy of conceptual age estimation from fetal crown-rump length. Selbing A, et al. **JCU** 1984 Jul-Aug; 12(6):343-6

Determination of foetal gestational age. Jumshyd FJ. **JPMA** 1984 Jul;34(7):226-8

Early assessment of gestation in diabetics [letter] Pedersen JF, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 1;2(8414):1284

Relationship of laryngeal dimensions to body size and gestational age in premature neonates and small infants. Schild JA. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Oct;94(10):1284-92

Control of haemoglobin switching by a developmental clock? Wood WG, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jan 24-30;313(6000):320-3

The need for routine sonography prior to late abortion. Chervenak FA, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 Jan;85(1):4-5

Routine ultrasound screening for the prediction of gestational age. Campbell S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May; 65(5):613-20

Respiratory morbidity benefit of awaiting onset of labor after elective cesarean section. Cohen M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun;65(6):818-24

Delay in delivery: influence of gestational age and the duration of delay on perinatal outcome. Goldenberg RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct;64(4):480-4

Cesarean section or vaginal delivery at 24 to 28 weeks' gestation: comparison of survival and neonatal and two-year morbidity. Kitchen W, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug;66(2):149-57

Accurate gestational dating. Ott WJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;66(3):311-5

Influence of gestational age on prediction of fetal lung maturity by fluorescence polarization of amniotic fluid. Simon NV, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;65(3):346-51

Inaccuracy of Dubowitz gestational age in low birth weight infants [letter] Spinnato JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr; 65(4):601-2

Fetal femur length: a critical reevaluation of the relationship to menstrual age. Warda AH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul;66(1):69-75

Ventilatory interaction between oxygen and carbon dioxide in the preterm primate. Guthrie RD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jun;19(6):528-33

Gestational changes in the germinal matrix of the normal rhesus monkey fetus. Lenn NJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jan; 19(1):130-5

Lung surfactant replacement in premature lambs with extracted lipids from bovine lung lavage: effects of dose, dispersion technique, and gestational age. Notter RH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jun;19(6):569-77

Maturation of sucrase-isomaltase complex in human fetal small and large intestine during gestation. Triadou N, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):136-8

The influence of different stages of pregnancy on group B streptococcal infection in mice. Coid CR, et al. **Placenta** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):65-8

The distal femoral epiphyseal ossification center in the assessment of third-trimester menstrual age: sonographic identification and measurement. Mahony BS, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr;155(1):201-4

Real-time ultrasonic scanning in the diagnosis of pregnancy and the estimation of gestational age in cattle. White IR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jul 6;117(1):5-8

[Thromboplastin activity of the amniotic fluid as a criterion of fetal maturity in normal pregnancy] Marinov B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(5):392-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Morphology of the subventricular layer of the cerebral hemispheres in newborn infants from the 23rd to the 40th week of intrauterine life] Dvořák K. **Cesk Patol** 1984 Nov; 20(4):197-214 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The value of ultrasound in feto-placental maturation] Bastide A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984; 13(3):242-5 **(Fre)**

[Significance of hormones in the amniotic fluid. 1. Insulin and C-peptide] Burkart W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Dec;44(12):781-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic detection of fetal epiphyseal centers--an additional parameter for determining delivery date] Bernaschek G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1985; 159:3-26 (124 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of gestational age using crown-rump length and the biparietal diameter in the 1st half of pregnancy--comparison of 2 methods] Fendel H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1984 Jul-Aug;188(4):161-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of glycosylated hemoglobin (HbA1) in normal and pathologic pregnancy] Feige A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1985 Jan-Feb;189(1):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic changes in placental structure during pregnancy] Köpernik H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985; 107(1):41-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographically detectable changes in placental structures in pregnancy. 3. Statistical, comparison of the frequency distribution of placenta stages 0-3 in newborn infants with a birth weight of less than 2,500 grams] Lückert G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(1):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographically detectable changes in placental structures in pregnancy. 2. Statistical comparison of the frequency distribution of placenta stages 0-3 newborn infants with a birth weight of 2,500-3,999 grams] Lückert G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(1):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echographic diagnosis of gestational age and law 194] Chiavazza F, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1985; 56(2):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fetal macrosomia: evidence for increased association with maternal metabolic changes] Cucinotta D, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Oct-Dec;9(4):389-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lactescence of the cornea and persistence of pupillary vascularization as indicators of maturity status and gestational age of the newborn infants weighing less than 1500 g.] Frosini R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Feb 28; 37(4):149-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The graph of neonatal and infant mortality rates analyzed by gestational week and live birth weight] Suzuki M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep; 36(9):1345-50 **(Jpn)**

[Approximate determination of the date of delivery using ultrasound between 18 and 32 weeks of pregnancy] Dukić M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1983;36(11-12):491-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Brain weight in relation to the maturity of the newborn infant] Plank J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1984 Nov;20(4):221-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Measurement of the thromboplastin activity of the amniotic fluid as an index of gestational age in normal pregnancies] Manterola PA, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1984; 49(3):156-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GESTONORONE CAPROATE

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy with gestonorone caproate] Baranowska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jul 16-23; 39(29-30):999-1003 **(Pol)**

GESTURES see under **KINESICS**

GIANT CELL ARTERITIS see **TEMPORAL ARTERITIS**

GIANT CELL GRANULOMA see **GRANULOMA, GIANT CELL**

GIANT CELL TUMORS

[A rare case of localization of a myeloplax tumor in the hand] Pisetti A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Aug;36(4):678-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Giant cell bone tumor] Huraj E Sr, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Oct;51(5):381-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Giant granular cell tumor of the suprasellar area: immunocytochemical and electron microscopic studies. Liwnicz BH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Aug;15(2):246-51

CLASSIFICATION

[Nosological picture of giant cell lesions of the jaw bones. A review of the literature. Personal observations. A proposed classification] Gandolfo S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 May-Jun;34(3):503-10 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Trigger wrist caused by a giant cell tumour of tendon sheath. Suematsu N, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Feb;10(1):121-3

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis of malignant giant cell tumor of the soft tissue--report of two cases] Yang H. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 May;7(3):229-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Giant cell tumors of bone] Mozes G, et al. **Harefuah** 1984

Nov 1;107(9):231-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Giant cell tumors. A review the literature] Vindenes H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Apr 30;105(12):806-9 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Infrared thermography in the diagnosis of bone tumors] Gudushauri ON, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jun;(6):39-42 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunohistochemical demonstration of carbonic anhydrase in human kidney, bone and giant cell tumor of bone. Kuwahara H, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1983;29(2):169-77

Microphotometric quantitation of enzyme activities in giant cell tumor of bone. A case study. Ciplea AG, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Jan;179(3):412-8

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[A case of familially associated cherubism, centro-osseous giant cell granulomas and giant cell tumors of the jaws] Wechsler J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1984;85(4):337-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytologic observation on giant cell tumor of bone. Lu P, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Jun;97(6):411-8

[Macrophages in giant cell tumors of bones] Lu P, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May;23(5):269-72, 317-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Caldwell Lecture. Giant cell tumor of bone: highlights of 407 cases. Dahlin DC. **AJR** 1985 May;144(5):955-60

Malignant neuroendocrine tumor of the jejunum with osteoclast-like giant cells. Enzyme histochemistry distinguishes tumor cells from giant cells. Alpers CE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Jan;9(1):57-64

Prostaglandin E2 synthesis by human primary and metastatic bone tumors in culture. Gebhardt MC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jun;(196):300-5

A clinicopathological appraisal of treatment, complications and recurrence in giant-cell tumour of bone. Tuli SM, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1984 Mar-Apr;21(1):14-22

Giant cell tumor of the bladder associated with transitional cell carcinoma. Kitazawa M, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):472-5

A histological and immunoenzymatic study on the histogenesis of 'giant cell tumor of bones'. Bouropoulou V, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Jul;180(1):61-7

[Clinicopathologic analysis of giant cell tumor of the bone--report of 35 cases] Yang DZ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 May;7(3):200-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Giant cell tumor of the jaw] Shi ZD. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;19(1):24-5 **(Chi)**

[Giant cell tumor of the patella] Pozdnukhov LG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Oct;(10):47-8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of calcium regulating hormones on bone resorption by isolated human osteoclastoma cells. Chambers TJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1985 Apr;145(4):297-305

RADIOGRAPHY

Giant cell tumor: ossification in soft-tissue implants. Cooper KL, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Dec;153(3):597-602

Role of radiologic imaging in management planning of giant cell tumor of bone. Levine E, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;12(2):79-89

Giant cell tumor in cervical spine. Shirakuni T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Feb;23(2):148-52

[Multicentric giant-cell tumor of bone (a report of 5 cases)] Duan CX. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;19(2):76-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[2 cases of giant cell tumors of the patella] Baldini N, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1984;69(3):271-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of giant cell tumor of the ischium] Tajima H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Mar;30(3):429-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined treatment of malignant osteoblastoclastoma of the sacrum (a case report)] Lantsman IuV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(12):63-6 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic features of giant cell tumor. Goodgold HM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Sep;9(9):526-30

Scintigraphic skeletal 'doughnut' sign due to giant cell tumor of the fibula. Veluvolu P, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Nov;9(11):631-4

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapy of giant cell tumors of the sacrum] Chen ZX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;6(5):382-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SECONDARY

Extensive distal subcutaneous metastases of a 'benign' giant cell tumor of the radius. Serra JM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Feb;75(2):263-7

SURGERY

Bone cement, thermal injury and the radiolucent zone. Mjöberg B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Dec;55(6):597-600

The surgical treatment of giant cell tumor of bone. Dunham WK, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1985 Jul;22(3):258-65

Giant cell tumor of tendon sheath (localized nodular tenosynovitis). Savage RC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Sep;13(3):205-10

The closed cryosurgical treatment of giant cell tumor. Jacobs PA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jan-Feb;(192):149-58

Metacarpal reconstruction with free autogenous cartilage and bone following tumor resection. A case report. Richards RR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Nov;(190):223-6

Metacarpal resection with a contoured iliac bone graft and silicone rubber implant for metacarpal giant cell tumor: a case report. Carlow SB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;10(2):275-8

Long-term follow-up of nonvascularized fibular autografts for distal radial reconstruction. Noellert RC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 May;10(3):335-40

Osteoclastoma of the first metacarpal. McGeoch CM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Feb;10(1):129-30

Giant-cell tumor of bone: analysis of 15 surgically treated cases. Kwok TG, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;83(8):835-45

[Giant cell tumor of the distal epiphysis of the radius] Matwin B. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(3):281-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Resection of tumors of the proximal segment of the femur with preservation of the femur head by alloplasty] Imamaliev AS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Feb;(2):51-2 **(Rus)**

[Method of treating benign tumors of the long tubular bones] Li AD, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(12):113-4 **(Rus)**

[Remote results of the surgical treatment of tumors of the scapula] Kulish NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Nov;133(11):81-2 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Giant-cell tumor of bone with pulmonary metastases. Bertoni F, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul;67(6):890-900

Giant cell tumor of the skull. Motomochi M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Jan;23(1):25-30

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Malignant giant cell tumor of bone: ultrastructural and immunohistologic evidence of histiocytic origin. Brooks JP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Nov;15(11):1098-100

Virus-like filamentous intranuclear inclusions in a giant-cell tumor, not associated with Paget's disease of bone. A case report. Fornasier VL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Feb;67(2):333-6

Ultrastructural study of intranuclear tubulo-filaments in a giant cell tumour of bone in a patient with Paget's disease. el-Labban NG. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Dec;13(6):650-60

An unusual form of endoplasmic reticulum in mononuclear cells of a giant cell tumor of bone. Marquart KH. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;7(2-3):161-5

GIANT OSTEOID OSTEOMA see **OSTEOMA, OSTEOID**

GIARDIA

Inactivation of Giardia lamblia cysts with ozone. Wickramanayake GB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Sep;48(3):671-2

Detection of Giardia in human jejunum by the immunoperoxidase method. Specific and non-specific results. Fleck SL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(1):110-3

Cryopreservation of viable Giardia intestinalis trophozoites. Phillips RE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(5):604-6

ANALYSIS

Identification of chitin as a structural component of Giardia cysts. Ward HD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):629-34

Thiol groups on the surface of anaerobic parasitic protozoa. Gillin FD, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Sep;13(1):1-12

CYTOLOGY

A morphometric comparison of five axenic Giardia isolates. Bertram MA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Aug;70(4):530-5

[The size of Entamoeba histolytica, Entamoeba coli and Giardia lamblia cysts] Lian WN. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1984;2(4):275 **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro inhibition of Giardia lamblia and Trichomonas vaginalis growth by bithionol, dichlorophene, and hexachlorophene. Takeuchi T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jan;27(1):65-70

The sensitivity of Giardia intestinalis to drugs in vitro. Boreham PF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Nov;14(5):449-61

Effect of drugs on Giardia lamblia in vitro. Ahmed TH, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Dec;14(2):435-9

Antidepressant drugs suppress growth of the human pathogenic protozoan Giardia lamblia. Weinbach EC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;47(1):145-8

Tolerance of axenically cultured Entamoeba histolytica and Giardia lamblia to a variety of antimicrobial agents. Gault MJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(1):60-2

[Use of Giardia intestinalis cultures in chemotherapeutic studies] Kasprzak W, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(3):301-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Restriction-endonuclease analysis of DNA from 15 Giardia isolates obtained from humans and animals. Nash TE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;152(1):64-73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Optimum conditions for growth of Giardia lamblia in vitro. Baveja UK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1984 Sep;16(3):184-9

[Cultivation of Giardia lamblia and observation on its binary fission process] Zhang YQ, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1984;2(3):170-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of antibodies against Candida albicans in Giardia lamblia infected individuals. Short communication. Haralabidis ST. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1984 Sep;41(3):303-4

Immunodiagnosis of giardiasis by ELISA and studies on cross-reactivity between the anti-Giardia lamblia antibodies and some heterologous parasitic antigens and fractions. Haralabidis ST. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Jun;78(3):295-300

Identification and characterization of a major surface antigen of Giardia lamblia. Einfeld DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):377-83

Tubulin and high-molecular-weight polypeptides as Giardia lamblia antigens. Torian BE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Oct;46(1):152-8

Immunodiagnostic detection of Giardia antigen in faeces by a rapid visual enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Green EL, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 28;2(8457):691-3

Detection of Giardia lamblia antigen in the feces by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Vinayak VK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jul-Aug;4(4):383-6

[Detection of specific antibodies in the saliva in Lamblia infection] Osipova SO, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Occurrence of Campylobacter jejuni and Giardia species in muskrat (Ondatra zibethica). Pacha RE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jul;50(1):177-8

Purification of Giardia muris cysts by velocity sedimentation. Sauch JF. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Aug;48(2):454-5

Giardiasis: an evaluation of diagnostic methods. Desai HG, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul;3(3):135-7

Duodenal aspiration via flexible endoscope for diagnosis of giardiasis in a dog. Roudebush P, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jul 15;187(2):162-3

Reservoirs of Giardia spp. in southwestern Alberta. Wallis PM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Oct;20(4):279-83

METABOLISM

Pyrimidine salvage in Giardia lamblia. Aldritt SM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Mar 1;161(3):437-45

PHYSIOLOGY

Glass cover slip technique for studying in vitro interactions between Giardia trophozoites and host leukocytes by TEM, SEM, and light microscopy. Koester SK, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Jun;70(3):443-5

Factors promoting in vitro excystation of Giardia muris cysts. Schaefer FW 3d, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(6):795-800

The adherence of Giardia lamblia trophozoites to nylon fibre microcolumns: effect of temperature, fluoride, cyanide and metronidazole. Seow WK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(3):359-62

GIARDIASIS

Prospective study of acquisition of Cryptosporidium, Giardia lamblia, and gastrointestinal illness. Jokipii AM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 31;2(8453):487-9

Giardiasis and infections with Dientamoeba fragilis. Turner JA. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;32(4):865-80 (51 ref.)

[Malabsorption in lambliasis] Wielenga JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Dec 1;128(48):2250-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Acute uveitis associated with Giardia lamblia infection] Gelfer S, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Aug;107(3-4):75-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

BLOOD

[Blood groups in giardiasis] Sotto Escobar A, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1984 Jan-Apr;36(1):88-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cryptosporidiosis associated with traveling and giardiasis. Jokipii L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Oct;89(4):838-42
Intestinal giardiasis associated with ocular inflammation. Anderson ML, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;7(2):169-72
Iron malabsorption in giardiasis. De Vizia B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jul;107(1):75-8
Severe giardiasis in a patient with cystic fibrosis. McCarthy VP, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Apr;4(2):320-2
Giardiasis with protein-losing enteropathy. Sutton DL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Feb;4(1):56-9
[Erythema nodosum in Giardia lamblia infestation] Giordano N, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Apr 30;113(2):141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Colitis associated with giardiasis. Description of 2 cases] di Martino L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Jun 30;36(12):635-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Skin changes in lambliasis. Preliminary report] Ratka P, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Sep-Oct;71(5):437-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Chronic urticaria: etiology and diagnosis] Valdés Sánchez AF, et al. **Alergia** 1985 Apr-Jun;32(2):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Duodenitis and bleeding of the upper digestive tract in children with giardiasis] Larrosa-Haro A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Dec;41(12):674-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Immunodiagnosis of giardiasis by ELISA and studies on cross-reactivity between the anti-Giardia lamblia antibodies and some heterologous parasitic antigens and fractions. Haralabidis ST. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Jun;78(3):295-300
Giardiasis: an evaluation of diagnostic methods. Desai HG, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul;3(3):135-7
Reactive arthritis due to infestation with Giardia lamblia [letter] Woo P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):719
Immunodiagnostic detection of Giardia antigen in faeces by a rapid visual enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Green EL, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 28;2(8457):691-3
Problems in diagnosing and managing giardiasis. Pickering LK. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 May-Jun;4(3 Suppl):S6-10
Detection of Giardia lamblia antigen in the feces by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Vinayak VK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jul-Aug;4(4):383-6
Clinical studies in adults presenting with giardiasis to a gastro-intestinal unit. Gillon J. **Scott Med J** 1985 Apr;30(2):89-95
[Giardiasis] Cramilion C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Apr 1;40(7):241-51 **(Fre)**
[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of giardiasis] Wiedersberg H, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 Apr;53(4):177-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Giardiasis and amebiasis] Markwalder K. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Jan;42(1):69-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Giardiasis in childhood: a condition that only rarely provokes clinical manifestations] di Martino L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Nov 15;36(21):1059-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Current diagnostic technics: the string test] Saputo V. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 May-Jun;6(3):361-2 **(Ita)**
[Enterokinase and alkaline phosphatase activity in children with hymenolepiasis and lambliasis] Baratov RD, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Detection of specific antibodies in the saliva in Lamblia infection] Osipova SO, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Coproparasitological diagnosis by modified Telemann's and Burrows' methods] Galdames M, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1984 Jan-Jun;39(1-2):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Single-dose tinidazole for the treatment of giardiasis. Speelman P. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Feb;27(2):227-9
Effect of drugs on Giardia lamblia in vitro. Ahmed TH, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Dec;14(2):435-9
[Clinical evaluation of ornidazole in lambliasis] Kociecka W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Feb 18;40(7):183-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical experience with the treatment of giardiasis using ornidazole manufactured in Czechoslovakia] Sobota K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Feb;83(2):147-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of antibodies against Candida albicans in Giardia lamblia infected individuals. Short communication. Haralabidis ST. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1984 Sep;41(3):303-4
Occurrence of specific secretory immunoglobulin A in bile after inoculation of Giardia lamblia trophozoites into rat duodenum. Loftness TJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Nov;87(5):1022-9
Suppression of primary antibody response to sheep erythrocytes in susceptible and resistant mice infected with Giardia muris. Belosevic M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):21-5
Cholate-dependent killing of Giardia lamblia by human milk. Gillin FD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Mar;47(3):619-22
Some aspects of cell-mediated immunity in children with giardiasis. Aref MK, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Dec;14(2):353-60
Effector mechanism of host resistance in murine giardiasis: specific IgG and IgA cell-mediated toxicity. Kaplan BS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1975-81
Chronic Giardia muris infection in anti-IgM-treated mice. I. Analysis of immunoglobulin and parasite-specific antibody in normal and immunoglobulin-deficient animals. Snider DP, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4153-62
Acquired resistance to Giardia lamblia infection in mice. Kanwar SS, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Mar;37(1):32-6
[Cellular immunity in patients with recurrent giardiasis] Collazo LE, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1984 May-Aug;36(2):233-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Prostaglandins E & F levels in mice infected with Giardia lamblia. Ganguly NK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jun;79:755-9
Effect of Giardia lamblia infection on the intestinal cyclic AMP level in mice. Ganguly NK, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1984 Jun;2(2):69-72

OCCURRENCE

Case-control study of waterborne giardiasis in Reno, Nevada. Navin TR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Aug;122(2):269-75
Waterborne disease in Colorado: three years' surveillance and 18 outbreaks. Hopkins RS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Mar;75(3):254-7
Giardiasis in Tasmania [letter] Goldsmid JM, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 Aug;20(3):259
Giardiasis--a recent investigation. Allison DJ. **Can J Public Health** 1984 Jul-Aug;75(4):318-20
Giardiasis as a chronic disease. Chester AC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Mar;30(3):215-8
Potential exposure of Utah Army National Guard personnel to giardiasis during field training exercises: a preliminary survey. Laxer MA. **Milit Med** 1985 Jan;150(1):23-6
Prevalence of Giardia lamblia and its effect on hematological profile in asymptomatic school children. Areekul S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Sep;15(3):429-30
[Epidemiology of giardiasis] Fontaine JP, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1984;59(6):541-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemiology of lambliasis. III. Lambliasis among personnel of pediatric hospital departments] Lisowska M, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1984;38(3):289-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Intestinal parasites 1982] Nasiłowska M. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1984;38(2):225-30 **(Pol)**

PARASITOLOGY

Optimum conditions for growth of Giardia lamblia in vitro. Baveja UK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1984 Sep;16(3):184-9
Effect of bile salts on experimental giardiasis. Amin FM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Dec;14(2):407-10
Detection of Giardia in human jejunum by the immunoperoxidase method. Specific and non-specific results. Fleck SL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(1):110-3
[Giardia muris infection in rats as a model of giardiasis] Majewska AC. **Wiad Parazytol** 1985;31(1):27-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Harvesting of leukocytes from intestinal lumen in murine giardiasis and preliminary characterization of these cells. Heyworth MF, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Feb;30(2):149-53
Electron microscopic studies of jejunum of mice infected with Giardia lamblia. Ganguly NK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Jan;81:102-10
Enumeration of small intestinal lymphocyte population in Giardia lamblia-infected mice. Kanwar SS, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1984 Dec;2(4):243-8
Infections caused by intestinal protozoa. DeGirolami PC, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1985;20 Pt 2:463-505 (248 ref.)
Evaluation of jejunal mucosa biopsy in patients with giardiasis. Kociecka W, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(3):311-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology and immunology of giardiasis. Smith PD. **Annu Rev Med** 1985;36:295-307 (81 ref.)
Lymphocyte proliferation & intestinal absorptive functions in mice infected with Giardia lamblia. Radhakrishna V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Aug;80:159-63
Acute infections with Giardia lamblia and rotavirus decrease intestinal permeability to low-molecular weight polyethylene glycols (PEG 400). Serrander R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(4):339-44

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Giardiasis in day care centers [letter] Vogt RL. **J Pediatr** 1985 May;106(5):857-8
Selective primary health care: strategies for control of disease in the developing world. XIX. Giardiasis. Stevens DP. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Jul-Aug;7(4):530-5 (39 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Intestinal giardiasis: the importance of serial filming. Brandon J, et al. **AJR** 1985 Mar;144(3):581-4

TRANSMISSION

Giardiasis. Felman YM, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Apr;35(4):305-6
Giardiasis: a community problem. Ramey P, et al. **Indiana Med** 1985 Jul;78(7):576-8
Giardiasis in child-care centres [letter] Boreham PF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Aug 18;141(4):263
Epidemiology of giardiasis [letter] Lushbaugh WB. **South Med J** 1984 Sep;77(9):1216-7

VETERINARY

Feline giardiasis: observations on natural and induced infections. Kirkpatrick CE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):2182-8
Observations on natural and experimental infections with Giardia isolated from cats. Belosevic M, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Jul;48(3):241-4
Giardiasis in a horse. Kirkpatrick CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jul 15;187(2):163-4
Giardiasis in a cattery. Kirkpatrick CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jul 15;187(2):161-2
Cystic and peritoneal giardiasis in a dog. Rogers KT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Sep 15;185(6):669-70
Duodenal aspiration via flexible endoscope for diagnosis of giardiasis in a dog. Roudebush P, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jul 15;187(2):162-3
Susceptibility of domestic cats to infections with Giardia lamblia cysts and trophozoites from human sources. Kirkpatrick CE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May;21(5):678-80
Reservoirs of Giardia spp. in southwestern Alberta. Wallis PM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Oct;20(4):279-83
[Giardiasis in guinea pigs: a case report] Fujinami F, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Jul;33(3):361-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GIBBERELLA see under **HYPOCREALES**

GIBBERELLINS

GENETICS

Gibberellins and gene control in cereal aleurone cells. Baulcombe D, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Nov;83 Suppl:119-35

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation of gibberellic acid] Ganchev K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1984;15:43-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Coordinate increase in major transcripts from the high pI alpha-amylase multigene family in barley aleurone cells stimulated with gibberellic acid. Rogers JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):12234-40

GIEDION-LANGER SYNDROME see **EXOSTOSES, MULTIPLE**

GIFTED CHILD see **CHILD, GIFTED**

GIGANTISM

BLOOD

[Somatomedin activity in Wiedemann-Beckwith syndrome] Weninger M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Dec;132(12):900-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mammary gigantism and D-penicillamine. Finer N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Sep;21(3):219-22

COMPLICATIONS

[Scoliosis in Sotos' syndrome] De Giorgi G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982-83;68(4-6):815-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of neurofibromatosis with idiopathic congenital hemipertrophy] de Toni T, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 May 15;37(9):343-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Urogenital anomalies in patients with Sotos syndrome] Moriyama M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;75(4):591-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Arterial hypertension and axial growth in children and adolescents with diseases of the musculoskeletal system] Shurov VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Mar;(3):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The Perlman syndrome: familial renal dysplasia with Wilms tumor, fetal gigantism and multiple congenital anomalies. Neri G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Sep;19(1):195-207
[The Sotos syndrome. Clinical and neuropsychiatric considerations in 1 case] Trizio M, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1983 May-Jun;104(3):105-14 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[True hermaphroditism with 46,XY karyotype and symptoms of the Sotos' syndrome] Romer TE, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Oct 1-8;39(40-41):1333-5 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cyproheptadine-mediated inhibition of growth hormone and prolactin release from pituitary adenoma cells of acromegaly and gigantism in culture. Ishibashi M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug;109(4):474-80

Critical analysis of height reduction in oestrogen-treated tall girls. Sorgo W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Sep;142(4):260-5

[Hormonal growth retardation—a psychologically required intervention] Degenhardt A, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1984 Dec; 34(12):322-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormonal growth retardation and its legitimation. I. Medical indications, treatment and side effects] Degenhardt A. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1984;75(1):57-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Tubular gigantism of the kidney in a 41-mm, Streeter's 23rd horizon, human fetus with a comparative study of renal structures in normal human fetuses at a similar stage of development. Vinaixa F, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(5):331-5

ETIOLOGY

[Pituitary adenoma secreting somatotropic hormone. Gigantism and peripheral neuropathy. A case] Bercovici JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 15;13(31):1885-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial Sotos syndrome (cerebral gigantism): craniofacial and psychological characteristics. Bale AE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Apr;20(4):613-24

A new X-linked dysplasia gigantism syndrome: identical with the Simpson dysplasia syndrome? Behmel A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(4):409-13

[Sotos syndrome in discordant, dizygotic twins] Zafra de la Rosa G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Oct; 41(10):551-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

The hypothalamus and pituitary in cerebral gigantism. A clinicopathologic and immunocytochemical study. Whitaker MD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jul;139(7):679-82

[Electron microscopy manifestations of pituitary adenoma with acromegaly and gigantism] Guo YP. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb; 18(1):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Weaver syndrome. Apropos of a case] Alvarez-Coca J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Oct 31;21(6):626-8 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Metacarpophalangeal pattern profile analysis in Sotos syndrome. Butler MG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Apr; 20(4):625-9

The grotesque digit. Frayha RA. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Oct-Dec;2(4):341-3

Further and new details on the Proteus syndrome. Burgio GR, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;143(1):71-3

Cerebral gigantism (Sotos' syndrome). Metacarpophalangeal pattern profiles. Dijkstra PF. **ROFO** 1985 Aug;143(2):183-5

SURGERY

Macrodactyly. A case report. Boberg JS, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;75(1):41-5

GILBERT'S DISEASE see under **HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA, HEREDITARY**

GILLES DE LA TOURETTE'S DISEASE

Tourette syndrome: clinical and psychological aspects of 250 cases. Comings DE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 May; 37(3):435-50

Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. A review of clinical and research studies and consideration of future directions for investigation. Caine ED. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Apr;42(4):393-7 (75 ref.)

BLOOD

Whole blood serotonin and tryptophan levels in Tourette's disorder: effects of acute and chronic clonidine treatment. Leckman JF, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Dec 17;35(25):2497-503

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Transient Gilles de la Tourette syndrome following alcohol withdrawal. Sandyk R, et al. **Br J Addict** 1985 Jun; 80(2):213-4

The use of imipramine in Tourette's syndrome and attention deficit disorder: case report. Dillon DC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;46(8):348-9

COMPLICATIONS

Gilles de la Tourette syndrome and mania in an adolescent. Bleich A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;146:664-5

Tourette syndrome, atypical pervasive developmental disorder and Ganser syndrome in a 15-year-old, visually impaired, mentally retarded boy. Burd L, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;30(1):74-6

Somnambulism in children with Tourette syndrome. Barabas G, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Aug;26(4):457-60

Sleep disorders in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome [letter] Erenberg G. **Neurology** 1985 Sep;35(9):1397

Sleep disorders and Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome [letter] Sandyk R. **Neurology** 1985 Apr;35(4):623

DIAGNOSIS

Computed tomographic brain scanning in four neuropsychiatric disorders of childhood. Harcherik DF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;142(6):731-4

Allergy and Tourette's syndrome. Finegold I. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Aug;55(2):119-21

Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome and bipolar disorder [letter] Burd L, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Dec;41(12):1236

Gilles de la Tourette syndrome: an underdiagnosed disorder. Joy-Sobrino JL, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 May; 77(5):202-6

An atypical case of Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. Sirota P, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1984;21(1):69-71

Tourette's syndrome. Some new concepts. Butler IJ. **Neurol Clin** 1984 Aug;2(3):571-80 (21 ref.)

[Gilles de la Tourette syndrome] Lakke JP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Nov 17;128(46):2161-4 **(Dut)**

[Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome] Marneros A. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1984 Jul;52(7):250-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnostic criteria of childhood diseases accompanied by hyperkinesias] Pushkov VV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(3):409-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Tourette syndrome, pimozide, and school phobia: the neuroleptic separation anxiety syndrome. Linet LS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 May;142(5):613-5

Treatment of multiple tics and the Tourette syndrome. Gillies DR, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Dec;26(6):830-3 (45 ref.)

Pimozide: use in Tourette's syndrome. Colvin CL, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Jun;19(6):421-4 (22 ref.)

Pimozide approved for Tourette's syndrome. **FDA Drug Bull** 1984 Dec;14(3):24-5

Effects of high dose propranolol in Tourette syndrome. Sverd J, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Dec;4(6):359-61

Pimozide for Tourette's disorder. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1985 Jan 4;27(678):3-4

Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome: effects of stimulant drugs. Erenberg G, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Sep;35(9):1346-8

Short- and long-term treatment of Tourette's syndrome with clonidine: a clinical perspective. Leckman JF, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Mar;35(3):343-51

Tardive Tourette's syndrome treated with clonidine and mesoridazine. Munetz MR, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Mar; 26(3):254, 257

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A twin study of Tourette syndrome. Price RA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;42(8):815-20

Tourette syndrome and HLA. Caine ED, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Jul;69(3):201-6

METABOLISM

[Concentration of serum and 24-hour urine free amino acids in children with the la Tourette syndrome] Malyshev IuI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(10):1466-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. Yoel C, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1984 Jul-Aug;24(7-8):173-6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Eye-blink rate in Tourette's syndrome. Karson CN, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Sep;173(9):566-9

Tonic, phasic and cortical arousal in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. Bock RD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;48(6):535-44

The opioid system in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome [letter] Sandyk R. **Neurology** 1985 Mar;35(3):449-50

Homogeneous clinical subgroups in children with Tourette syndrome. Barabas G, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jan;75(1):73-5

Tourette syndrome and the opioid system [letter] Gillman MA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Jun;15(2):161-2

PSYCHOLOGY

Mental health needs associated with Tourette syndrome. Stefl ME. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Dec;74(12):1310-3

Helping school-age children cope with Tourette syndrome. Parker K. **J Sch Health** 1985 Jan;55(1):30-2

Psychologic and neuropsychologic aspects of Tourette's syndrome. Golden GS. **Neurol Clin** 1984 Feb;2(1):91-102

REHABILITATION

Tourette syndrome in the classroom: special problems, special needs. Stefl ME, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 Feb;55(2):72-5

THERAPY

Massed negative practice as a behavioral treatment for Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. Storms L. **Am J Psychother** 1985 Apr;39(2):277-81

ISBH launches public awareness campaign about Tourette syndrome. Myers WA Jr. **Indiana Med** 1985 Apr;78(4):263

[Psychoanalytic treatment of a 10-year-old boy with Gilles de la Tourette syndrome] Schattner-Meinke U. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1985 Feb-Mar; 34(2):57-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow up studies of young adults following multiple tic symptoms in childhood] Geissler W. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1984 Nov; 36(11):667-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Early diagnosis of Tourette's syndrome. Mel'nichuk PV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;15(1):45-7

GILLS

Induction of branchial (gill) neoplasms in the medaka fish (Oryzias latipes) by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Brittelli MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;45(7):3209-14

ANALYSIS

Determination of the phospholipid composition of trout gill by Iatroscan TLC/FID: effect of thermal acclimation. Hazel JR. **Lipids** 1985 Aug;20(8):516-20

CYTOLOGY

Cellular types in the gill arch of the teleost Cyprinus carpio (Cyprinidae, Pisces). A histochemical and ultrastructural study. Amores P, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1984; 28(3):291-307

DRUG EFFECTS

Gill damage as a determinant of residual oxygen concentration in the sealed jar test. Tuurala H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Mar;34(3):385-9

In vivo effects of cadmium on some enzyme activities in tissues of the freshwater catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis. Sastry KV, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Feb;36(1):32-45

Pharyngeal cavity and the gills are the target organ for the repellent action of pardaxin in shark. Primor N. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):693-5

Cholinergic receptors in the Aplysia gill. Weiss S, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1984 Sep;15(5):325-32

Metabolic levels in dogfish gill tissue after zinc treatments. Tort L, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Jun;40(2):149-52

EMBRYOLOGY

Permeability of external gill filaments in the embryonic shark. Electron microscopic observations using horseradish peroxidase as a macromolecular tracer. Hamlett WC, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1985 Jan;17(1):31-40

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemical compartmentation of fish tissues VII non-specific phosphomonoesterases in vital organs. Shaffi SA, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;65(4):383-7

Ouabain-insensitive Na+ stimulation of a microsomal Mg2+ -ATPase in gills of sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax L.) Borgatti AR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985; 81(1):127-35

The effect of pH and/or calcium-enriched freshwater on gill Ca2+-ATPase activity and osmotic water inflow in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Parker DB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(1):149-56

Changes in carbonic anhydrase activity in coho salmon smolts resulting from physical training and transfer into seawater. Zbanyszek R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;79(2):229-33

Ca2+-dependent phosphatase and Ca2+-dependent ATPase activities in plasma membranes of eel gill epithelium—III. Stimulation of branchial high-affinity Ca2+-ATPase activity during prolactin-induced hypercalcemia in American eels. Flik G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;79(4):521-4

Influence of salinity and ratio of lipid to protein in diets on certain enzyme activities in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Richardson). Jürss K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985; 81(1):73-9

Regulation of trout gill AMP deaminase by lipid bilayers. Effects of phospholipid composition and temperature. Raffin JP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985; 80(4):685-92

AMP deaminase from the gill of Salmo gairdneri Richardson: effects of anions, cations and buffers. Raffin JP. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;79(3):499-504

Characterization of gill (Na+ + K+)-ATPase in the sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax L.). Trigari G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;80(1):23-33

Patterns of enzyme activities in the gills of the catfish

Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch) exposed to the anionactive detergent Na-alkyl-benzenesulphonate (LAS). Zaccone G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(4):341-3

INNERVATION

Transfer of habituation in Aplysia: contribution of heterosynaptic pathways in habituation of the gill-withdrawal reflex. Goldberg JI, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1984 Nov;15(6):395-411

Simulation of synaptic depression, posttetanic potentiation, and presynaptic facilitation of synaptic potentials from sensory neurons mediating gill-withdrawal reflex in Aplysia. Gingrich KJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Mar;53(3):652-69

METABOLISM

Isolated perfused head of rainbow trout. II. Ionic fluxes. Perry SF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):R255-61

Tissue compensatory metabolic profiles in Tilapia mossambica (Peters) on acclimation to sublethal acidic and alkaline media. Gill glycogen metabolism. Bhaskar M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1985 Jun;93(2):59-63

Gill Na+/H+ and Cl-/HCO3- exchange systems evolved before the vertebrates entered fresh water. Evans DH. **J Exp Biol** 1984 Nov;113:465-9

Amino acid metabolism in euryhaline bivalves: regulation of glycine accumulation in ribbed mussel gills. Ellis LL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Mar;233(3):347-58

Absorption dynamics of organic chemical transport across trout gills as related to octanol-water partition coefficient. McKim J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;77(1):1-10

PARASITOLOGY

Occurrence of new monogeneans of Far-East origin on the gills of fishes in Hungary. Molnár K. **Acta Vet Hung** 1984;32(3-4):153-7

Chilodonella hexasticha (Kiernik, 1909) found from the gills of a discus, Symphysodon discus Heckel, 1940. Imai S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;47(2):305-8

PATHOLOGY

Histopathology of gill lesions in channel catfish associated with Henneguya. Bowser PR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Apr;21(2):177-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Isolated perfused head of rainbow trout. I. Gas transfer, acid-base balance, and hemodynamics. Perry SF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):R246-54

Pardaxin increases solute permeability of gills and rectal gland in the dogfish shark (Squalus acanthias). Primor N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;78(2):483-90

The influence of surfactants on gill physiology and cadmium uptake in perfused rainbow trout gills. Pärt P, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Apr;9(2):135-44

Ionic permeabilities of the gill lamina cuticle of the crayfish, Astacus leptodactylus (E). Avenet P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jun;363:377-401

Gill arch movements and the function of the dorsal gill arch muscles in the carp. Ballintijn CM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Apr;60(1):39-57

The respiratory function of gill filament muscles in the carp. Ballintijn CM. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Apr;60(1):59-74

The muscular basis of aerial ventilation of the primitive lung of Amia calva. Deyst KA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Feb;59(2):213-23

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Assemblies of linear arrays of particles in the apical plasma membrane of mitochondria-rich cells in the gill epithelium of the Atlantic hagfish (Myxine glutinosa). Bartels H. **Anat Rec** 1985 Mar;211(3):229-38

Properties of the lysosomes from liver and gill of rainbow trout, Salmo gairdnerii R.: effect of starvation, salinity and 2,4,5-T. Thebault MT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;79(4):541-7

The cytoskeleton of the apical border of the lateral cells of freshwater mussel gill: structural integration of microtubule and actin filament-based organelles. Reed W, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Jun;68:1-33

[Ultrastructure of the gills of Carcinus maenas] Zatta P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jul 31;60(7):1385-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GINGIVA

Chemical and morphological studies of the acquired pellicle formed subgingivally on dentin in vivo. Abbas DK, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1985 Mar;43(1):31-7

Ectopic ladybird [letter] Broadway ES. **Br Dent J** 1985 May 25;158(10):357

Review and survey of medicaments used with gingival retraction cords. Donovan TE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Apr;53(4):525-31

ABNORMALITIES

The problems of anaesthesia for a neonate with fused jaws [letter] Brown TC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Jun;40(6):597-8

Congenital fusion of gums with ankylosis of temporomandibular joints. Narasimharao KL, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Aug;21(8):656-7

ANALYSIS

Behavior of hyaluronic acid from gingival epithelium and connective tissue on the analytical ultracentrifuge. Bartold PM, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1984;12(3-4):257-64

Ampicillin concentrations in human serum, gingiva, mandibular bone, dental follicle, and dental pulp following a single oral dose of talampicillin. Akimoto Y, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Apr;43(4):270-6

Cytokeratins in the gingival epithelium of clinically healthy and periodontally diseased subjects. Syrjänen S, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1984;80(3):115-20

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The width of the attached gingiva during orthodontic treatment: a clinical study in human patients. Busschop JL, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1985 Mar;87(3):224-9

Reaction of surrounding gingiva to permucosal implants of dense hydroxyapatite in dogs. Kurashina K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1984 Jul;5(4):215-20

Biometric comparison of bur and electrosurgical retraction methods. DeVitre R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Feb;53(2):179-82

Gingival tissue response to rotary curettage. Kamansky FW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Sep;52(3):380-3

Effect of retentive arm clasp design on gingival health: a feasibility study. Spielberger MC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Sep;52(3):397-401

Stability of gingival crest after surgery and before anterior crown placement. Wise MD. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Jan;53(1):20-3

Anxieties incidental to normal pigmentations of the oral mucosa. Dummett CO, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Feb;150(2):80-6

Electrosurgery and subgingival retraction in fixed prosthodontics. Cavallaro J. **NY State Dent J** 1985 Apr;51(4):205-6

Periodontal conditions following surgical exposure of unerupted maxillary canines--a long term follow-up study of two surgical techniques. Tegsjö U, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1984;8(6):257-63

[Width of the attached gingiva in relation to age and tooth groups] Mieler I, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1985;73(3):243-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The effects of epinephrine and nicotine on gingival blood flow in the rabbit. Clarke NG, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(10):789-93

Influence of the menstrual cycle on the gingival microcirculation. Kovář M, et al. **Czech Med** 1985;8(2):98-103

[Oxygen status and regional blood flow in the gingival mucosa as affected by lower body negative pressure] Vol'vach SI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 May-Jun;19(3):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Accumulation of lymphocytes forming autologous rosettes in the microcirculatory bed of the gingiva of patients with the inflammatory-dystrophic form of periodontosis. Its possible pathogenetic significance] Zhiakonis IM. **Lab Delo** 1984;(8):485-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Immunohistochemical localization of fibronectin in structures of the human oral cavity: dental pulp and gingiva. Corvetti G, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1984;73(4):205-15

Effect of various root surface treatments on the attachment and growth of human gingival fibroblasts: histologic and scanning electron microscopic evaluation. Cogen RB, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1984 Sep;11(8):531-9

Fluoride-treated roots and viability and attachment of human gingival fibroblasts. Al-Joburi WA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Oct;63(10):1206-10

Human gingival fibroblast production of interferon. Rose GG, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Dec;63(12):1369-75

Loss of Langerhans cells from gingival tissue maintained in organ culture. Walsh LJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Dec;13(6):604-13

Isolation, identification, and quantitation of glycosaminoglycans synthesized by human gingival fibroblasts in vitro. Bartold PM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 May;20(3):284-92

Labelling of gingival and dermal mast cells with and without degranulation by 48/80. Farnoush A, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Jan;20(1):72-8

Cell surface glycoconjugates of gingival fibroblasts exposed to dental plaque extract. Larjava H, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Sep;19(5):469-82

The role of epithelial-mesenchymal interactions in epithelial migration and differentiation. Mackenzie IC. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Nov;19(6):656-60

Cell migration attachment and orientation in vitro are enhanced by partial demineralization of dentine and cementum and inhibited by bacterial endotoxin. Pitaru S, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Nov;19(6):661-5

Carrageenan-induced inflammation and its effects on mitotic activity and keratinization of gingival epithelium. A histologic and autoradiographic study. Caffesse RG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Mar;56(3):132-8

Identification of Langerhans cells in human gingival epithelium. DiFranco CF, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Jan;56(1):48-54

DRUG EFFECTS

Dextran-induced inflammation and its effect on keratinized gingival epithelium in monkeys. Nasjleti CE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Sep;55(9):531-5

The solvent action of sodium hypochlorite on bovine tendon collagen, bovine pulp, and bovine gingiva. Nakamura H, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Sep;60(3):322-6

pH and the effect of NH4Cl on human gingival fibroblasts. Helgeland K. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Feb;93(1):39-45

Inhibitory effect of NH4Cl on secretion of collagen in human gingival fibroblasts. Helgeland K. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Oct;92(5):419-25

[Gingival pigmentation caused by dental amalgam. An ultrastructural study] Veron C, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1984 Dec;12(4):273-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What filling materials are justifiable in the gingival area?] Riethe P. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1984 Aug;39(8):589-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histologic and histochemical study on the rat gingiva in vivo and in vitro after treatment with estrogens] Pagliarini A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Nov-Dec;33(6):979-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lactate dehydrogenase activity in gingival crevicular fluid collected with filter paper strips: analysis in subjects with non-inflamed and mildly inflamed gingiva. Lamster IB, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Feb;12(2):153-61

From the NIH. Tetracyclines block collagenase activity [news] Sheridan P. **JAMA** 1984 Oct 19;252(15):1989-90

IMMUNOLOGY

The relationship between antigenaemia and excretion of hepatitis B surface antigen in human whole saliva and in gingival crevicular fluid. Ben-Aryeh H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(1):97-9

Relationship between gingival crevicular fluid and serum antibody titers in young adults with generalized and localized periodontitis. Tew JG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):487-93

Local immunoglobulin synthesis in juvenile periodontitis: initial findings. Mason JD, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Oct;63(10):1211-3

Gingival sulcular leukocytes in periodontitis and in experimental gingivitis in humans. Thurre C, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Sep;19(5):457-68

The regeneration of gingival basement membrane antigens during secondary wound healing. Peng TK, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Jul;56(7):426-9

[T and B cells in gingival tissue in periodontitis] Chen JX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;19(3):171-2 **(Chi)**

INJURIES

Clinical assessment of injuries in orthodontic movement of impacted teeth. II. Surgical recommendations. Boyd RL. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Nov;86(5):407-18

The toothbrush and gingival traumatic injury. Smukler H, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Dec;55(12):713-9

INNERVATION

Electron microscope study of the Grandry and Herbst corpuscles in the palatine mucosa, gingival mucosa and beak skin of the duck. Watanabe I, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1985 Feb;48(1):89-108

METABOLISM

Inhibition of [3H]-thymidine uptake in human gingival fibroblasts by extracts from human dental plaque, oral bacteria of the Streptococcus and Actinomyces species. Duguid R. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(1):89-91

Determination of the partition coefficient of 133xenon between oral tissues and blood in the dog. Kim S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(9):721-3

Ampicillin concentrations in human serum, gingiva, the mandibular bone, and dental follicle following a single oral administration. Akimoto Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(2):125-8

A comparison of energy metabolism and the effects of beta-adrenergic stimulation in the tongue and attached gingiva of the dog. Robin O, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1985 Mar;13(1):27-36

Immunohistological localization of collagen (I and III) and fibronectin in inflamed and non-inflamed gingival connective tissue and sulcular fluid of beagle dogs. Cho MI, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Nov;19(6):638-41

Binding of 3H-methyltrienolone (3H-R1881) to androgen receptors in human gingiva. Vittek J, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Jan;20(1):41-6

Biosynthesis of prostaglandins in gingiva of patients with chronic periodontitis. Mendieta CF, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Jan;56(1):44-7

MICROBIOLOGY

Serum antibody reactive with predominant organisms in the subgingival flora of young adults with generalized severe periodontitis. Tew JG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May;48(2):303-11

Assessment of serum antibody patterns and analysis of subgingival microflora of members of a family with a high prevalence of early-onset periodontitis. Williams BL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):742-50

The effect of Keyes' method of oral hygiene on the subgingival microflora compared to the effect of scaling and/or surgery. Greenwell H, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Apr;12(4):327-41

The composition of the subgingival microflora of young adults suffering from juvenile periodontitis. Müller HP, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Feb;12(2):113-23

Relationship between some subgingival bacteria and periodontal pocket depth and gain or loss of periodontal attachment after treatment of adult periodontitis. Slots J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Aug;12(7):540-52

Transmission and colonization of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans in localized juvenile periodontitis patients. Christersson LA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Mar;56(3):127-31

Human neutrophil migration under agarose to bacteria associated with the development of gingivitis. Lareau DE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Sep;55(9):540-9

Subgingival microorganisms and bacterial virulence factors in periodontitis. Slots J, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Apr;93(2):119-27 (34 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Effect of nonsurgical periodontal therapy. V. Patterns of probing attachment loss in non-responding sites. Badersten A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Apr;12(4):270-82

Root resorption leading to linkage of dentinal collagen and gingival fibers? A case report. Stahl SS, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 May;12(5):399-404

Morphological studies on periodontal disease in the cynomolgus monkey. II. Light microscopic observations on ligature-induced periodontitis. Brecx MC, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Mar;20(2):165-75

Marginal soft tissue recessions with and without attached gingiva. A five year longitudinal study. Schoo WH, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Mar;20(2):209-11

Histologic comparisons of interproximal gingival tissues related to the presence or absence of bleeding. Abrams K, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Nov;55(11):629-32

Focus of epithelial dysplasia arising in hereditary gingival fibromatosis. Redman RS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Mar;56(3):158-62

Gingival wound healing in the presence of plaque-induced inflammation. Yumet JA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Feb;56(2):107-19

[Dental pulp and gingival mucosa in the diabetic patient] Bertoia D, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Sep-Oct;33(5):751-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gingival and mucosal changes in pulpitis] Suda H, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;51(2):456 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of the degree of processing of denture materials used in the construction of fixed dentures on gingival health] Teodosijević M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 Mar-Apr;42(2):111-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Fibronectin mediated human gingival fibroblasts attachment to bone. Arisawa Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(4):293-9

New attachment formation as the result of controlled tissue regeneration. Gottlow J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1984 Sep;11(8):494-503

Connective tissue attachment formation following exclusion of gingival connective tissue and epithelium during healing. Magnusson I, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Mar;20(2):201-8

Physiologic pigmentation of the gingiva in Israeli Jews of different ethnic origin. Gorsky M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Oct;58(4):506-9

[Tooth eruption and alveolar cicatrization] Mallet M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1984 Jun;68(201):199-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The thermodynamic behaviour of labial gingiva in patients with destructive periodontal disease. Mörmann WH, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Jul;12(6):477-93

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of irradiation with CO2 laser on dog periodontal tissues. Barahona JF. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1984 Sep;31(3):165-86

SURGERY

Flap technique for periodontal bone implants. Papilla preservation technique. Takei HH, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Apr;56(4):204-10

TRANSPLANTATION

Collagen sponge as a topical hemostatic agent in mucogingival surgery. Stein MD, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Jan;56(1):35-8

[Biological integration of free gingival grafts. A histochemical and ultrastructural study] Caputo G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Jul-Aug;33(4):665-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Contribution to the knowledge on the ultrastructure of marginal gingivae. Jány Z, et al. **Czech Med** 1984;7(3):135-44

Ultrastructure of developing subgingival plaque in beagle dogs. ten Napel JH, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Aug;12(7):507-24

Calcification of non-collagenous matrix in human gingiva: a light and electron microscopic study. Bab I, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 Aug;14(7):573-80

Ultrastructural findings and clinical follow-up of 'strawberry gums' in Wegener's granulomatosis. Raustia AM, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 Aug;14(7):581-7

Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical similarities in the attachment of human oral epithelium to the tooth in vivo and to an inert substrate in an explant culture. Salonen J, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Mar;20(2):176-84

Ultrastructural observation on Langerhans cells in the rat gingival epithelium. Takehana S, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 May;20(3):276-83

Distribution and ultrastructure of subgingival plaque in beagle dogs with gingival inflammation. Theilade J, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Mar;20(2):131-45

Nifedipine-induced gingival hyperplasia. A histochemical and ultrastructural study. Lucas RM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Apr;56(4):211-5

Ultrastructural study of the attachment of human gingiva to titanium in vivo. Gould TR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Sep;52(3):418-20

[Scanning electron microscopy of the gingival wall of periodontal pockets in patients with advanced periodontitis] Yang LJ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;64(10):601-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ultrastructure of hyperpigmented gingiva due to metallic deposits from dental restorations] Blanchard JP, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1985 Mar;13(1):37-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GINGIVAL DISEASES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Amalgam tattoo: report of an unusual clinical presentation and the use of energy dispersive X-ray analysis as an aid to diagnosis. McGinnis JP Jr, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Jan;110(1):52-4

The Keyes technique and self-inflicted injuries. Three case reports. Austin G, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Sep;56(9):537-9

Clinical manifestations of hypervitaminosis A in human gingiva. A case report. de Menezes AC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Aug;55(8):474-6

CLASSIFICATION

Gingival lesions in leukemia. A classification. Barrett AP. **J Periodontol** 1984 Oct;55(10):585-8

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of citric acid treatment on pedicle flap coverage of localized recession. Oles RD, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 May;56(5):259-61

ETIOLOGY

Clinical assessment of injuries in orthodontic movement of impacted teeth. II. Surgical recommendations. Boyd RL. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Nov;86(5):407-18

Cyclic neutropenia: a literature review and report of case. Spencer P, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1985 Mar-Apr;52(2):108-13

Effects of smokeless tobacco on the periodontal, mucosal and caries status of adolescent males. Offenbacher S, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 Feb;14(2):169-81

Radiation-induced lesion of the oral cavity: thorium depositions detected by x-ray microanalysis. Terzakis JA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Apr;59(4):399-404

METABOLISM

The role for butyrate and propionate in mediating HeLa-cells growth inhibition by human dental plaque fluid from adult periodontal disease. Levine M. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(2):155-9

PARASITOLOGY

Entamoeba gingivalis: prevalence amongst inhabitants of the Niger Delta. Arene FO. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Dec;35(4):251-2

PATHOLOGY

Sarcoidosis with oral involvement. Altman K, et al. **Br Dent J** 1984 Nov 10;157(9):310-1

Depth of alveolar bone dehiscences in relation to gingival recessions. Löst C. **J Clin Periodontol** 1984 Oct;11(9):583-9

Oral focal mucinosis. Saito I, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 May;43(5):372-4

Calcification of non-collagenous matrix in human gingiva: a light and electron microscopic study. Bab I, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 Aug;14(7):573-80

Marginal soft tissue recessions with and without attached gingiva. A five year longitudinal study. Schoo WH, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Mar;20(2):209-11

A variation from classic oral manifestations associated with acute myeloblastic leukemia. A case report. Gordon MR, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 May;56(5):285-7

Histopathological and ultrastructural findings in a case of Papillon-Lefèvre syndrome. Sloan P, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Aug;55(8):482-5

Warty dyskeratoma of the oral mucosa. Correlated light and electron microscopic study. Newland JR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Aug;58(2):176-83

The so-called eruption sequestrum. Priddy RW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Sep;58(3):321-6

[Ultrastructure of hyperpigmented gingiva due to metallic deposits from dental restorations] Blanchard JP, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1985 Mar;13(1):37-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endothelial pseudotumor (so-called pyogenic granuloma)--a report on 140 cases] Makek MS, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1985 Apr;95(4):248-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current directions in the histopathology of epulis] Bertelli E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Nov-Dec;33(6):949-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Mucogingival problems and their treatment in relation to orthodontic movements] Payot P, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1984 Aug;94(8):755-63 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

A direct technique with a double lateral bridging flap for coverage of denuded root surface and gingiva extension. Clinical evaluation after 2 years. Marggraf E. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Jan;12(1):69-76

Unusual wound healing following removal of donor tissue for soft tissue graft. Adcock JE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Oct;55(10):589-91

Repair of anterior gingival deformity with durapatite. A case report. Greenstein G, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Apr;56(4):200-3

Bilateral creeping attachment using free mucosal grafts. A case report with 4-year follow-up. Pollack RP. **J Periodontol** 1984 Nov;55(11):670-2

Covering localized areas of root exposure employing the 'envelope' technique. Raetzke PB. **J Periodontol** 1985 Jul;56(7):397-402

THERAPY

Gingival and bacterial plaque response to instrumentation, oral hygiene instruction and nutritional therapy. Jones BW Jr, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Sep;56(9):558-61

GINGIVAL EXUDATE see under **GINGIVITIS**

GINGIVAL HEMORRHAGE see under **HEMORRHAGE, ORAL**

GINGIVAL HYPERPLASIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gingival hyperplasia associated with cyclosporin A. A report of two cases. Adams D, et al. **Br Dent J** 1984 Aug 11;157(3):89-90

Gingival hyperplasia induced by cyclosporin-A. Tyldesley WR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1984 Nov 10;157(9):305-9

Gingival hyperplasia induced by nifedipine, an arterial vasodilating drug. van der Wall EE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jul;60(1):38-40

[Gingival hyperplasia: a possible side effect of nifedipine] van der Wall EE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Oct 13;128(41):1954-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital idiopathic gingival hyperplasia observed in a 6-year-old child] Moreau JL, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1985;86(3):192-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fibrosarcoma of the mandible presenting as a periodontal problem. Handlers JP, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 May;14(5):351-6

ETIOLOGY

Oral features of Wegener's granulomatosis. Handlers JP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Apr;111(4):267-70

PATHOLOGY

Nifedipine-induced gingival hyperplasia. A histochemical and ultrastructural study. Lucas RM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Apr;56(4):211-5

Phagocytosis of mast cell granules by fibroblasts of the human gingiva. Takeda Y. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;406(2):197-201

GINGIVAL HYPERTROPHY

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bribery. Symmers WS. **Pathol Annu** 1984;19 Pt 2:347-58

GINGIVAL NEOPLASMS

IMMUNOLOGY

Myelomatosis (IgD, lambda) discovered by oral manifestation. Yaegaki K, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1985 Aug; 14(4):381-4

PATHOLOGY

Peripheral ameloblastoma. Anneroth G, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1985 Jun;14(3):295-9

Primary malignant melanoma of the mandibular gingiva. Sharon A, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Dec;13(6):545-8

Squamous odontogenic fibroma. Erseven G, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Feb;43(2):136-8

An unusually located early peripheral ameloblastoma. Connolly SF, et al. **J Oral Med** 1984 Jul-Sep;39(3):180-2

The peripheral odontogenic fibroma: a retrospective study. Mulcahy JV, et al. **J Oral Med** 1985 Jan-Mar;40(1):46-8

Focus of epithelial dysplasia arising in hereditary gingival fibromatosis. Redman RS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Mar; 56(3):158-62

Peripheral calcifying odontogenic cyst (Gorlin cyst). Swan RH, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Jun;56(6):340-3

Focal acantholytic dyskeratosis and epidermolytic hyperkeratosis of the oral mucosa adjacent to squamous cell carcinoma. Brodsky G. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Apr;59(4):388-93

[Factors influencing prognosis of squamous cell carcinoma of the lower gingiva] Yu GY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;6(4):290-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Multilobular cell lymphoma (Pinkus lymphoma)] Moragas A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 22;85(4):151-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Roentgenographic study of the involvement of gingival carcinoma of the lower jaw] Yu GY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;19(3):137-9 **(Chi)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Oral carcinoma of the upper jaw. Results of radiation treatment. Shibuya H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1984; 23(5):331-5

SECONDARY

Hepatocellular carcinoma metastatic to the maxillary incisal gingiva. Morishita M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Dec;42(12):812-5

Pancreatic carcinoma metastatic to the mandibular gingiva. Stecher JA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 May; 43(5):385-90

Gingival metastasis from breast carcinoma. Sweet JB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Jul;43(7):546-9

Mandibular gingival metastasis from a rectal adenocarcinoma. Tsianos E, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Feb;43(2):133-5

An unusual presentation of metastatic carcinoma involving the periodontium. Allen CM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Jul; 56(7):422-5

Chondrosarcoma metastatic to the oral cavity. Sherr DL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jun;59(6):622-6

SURGERY

Immediate repair of mandibular defects following surgery for carcinoma of the lower alveolus and gingiva using a pectoralis major osteomyocutaneous flap. Kudo K, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Jun;13(3):116-20

[Latissimus dorsi myocutaneous-iliac bone flap for massive defects of the mandible and oral floor] Fujiyoshi T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Dec;87(12):1643-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Treatment of squamous carcinoma of the retromolar trigone. Byers RM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec;7(6):647-52

[Comparison of radiotherapy alone and the combination of bleomycin and radiation in carcinoma of the lower gum] Masaki N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Aug;30(10):1231-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Treatment of malignant epulis in the dog [letter] Verstraete FJ. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Jun;56(2):111-3

Amyloidosis associated with a calcifying ameloblastoma (calcifying epithelial odontoma) in a cat. Langham RF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Sep;21(5):549-50

[Treatment of malignant epulis in dogs] Odendaal JS, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1984 Dec;55(4):209-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

GINGIVAL POCKET see under **GINGIVITIS**

GINGIVAL RECESSION see under **GINGIVAL DISEASES**

GINGIVECTOMY

METHODS

Electrosurgery in hemophilia: report of case. McGrannahan W. **J Oral Med** 1982 Oct-Dec;37(4):133-5

Effect of retention of gingival sulcular epithelium on attachment and pocket depth after periodontal surgery. Svoboda PJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Oct;55(10):563-6

Stability of gingival crest after surgery and before anterior crown placement. Wise MD. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Jan; 53(1):20-3

Electrosurgery and subgingival retraction in fixed prosthodontics. Cavallaro J. **NY State Dent J** 1985 Apr; 51(4):205-6

PSYCHOLOGY

Sensation information, self-instruction and responses to dental surgery. Sime AM, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1985 Mar; 8(1):41-7

GINGIVITIS

Gingival crevicular fluid and its use in diagnosis of disease. Kleinberg I, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Jan-Feb;24(1):37-40

Acid-base properties of human gingival crevicular fluid. Bickel M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Oct;64(10):1218-20

The pH of human crevicular fluid measured by a new microanalytical technique. Bickel M, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Jan;20(1):35-40

Cells and cellular interactions in gingival crevice washings from patients with juvenile periodontitis. Sandholm L. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Oct;92(5):436-42

[The effect of the degree of processing of denture materials used in the construction of fixed dentures on gingival health] Teodosijević M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 Mar-Apr;42(2):111-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

BLOOD

T lymphocyte subsets in the inflamed gingiva of human adult periodontitis. Okada H, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Nov; 19(6):595-8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Toothpaste formulation [letter] **Br Dent J** 1984 Aug 11; 157(3):84-5

Dextran-induced inflammation and its effect on keratinized gingival epithelium in monkeys. Nasjleti CE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Sep;55(9):531-5

DIAGNOSIS

Partial recording of gingivitis and dental plaque in children of different ages and in young adults. Goldberg P, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1985 Feb;13(1):44-6

Reproducibility of a clinical screening method for assessing gingival inflammation, pockets and plaque retentions. Markkanen H, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1985 Feb;13(1):33-6

Gingival crevicular fluid and its use in diagnosis of disease. Kleinberg I, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Jan-Feb;24(1):37-40

Factitious desquamative gingivitis simulating a possible immunologic disease. McGrath KG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jan;75(1 Pt 1):44-6

Lactate dehydrogenase activity in gingival crevicular fluid collected with filter paper strips: analysis in subjects with non-inflamed and mildly inflamed gingiva. Lamster IB, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Feb;12(2):153-61

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of a 0.1% cetylpyridinium chloride mouthrinse on plaque and gingivitis in adult subjects. Ashley FP, et al. **Br Dent J** 1984 Sep 22;157(6):191-6

Folate mouthwash: effects on established gingivitis in periodontal patients. Pack AR. **J Clin Periodontol** 1984 Oct; 11(9):619-28

ENZYMOLOGY

Evaluation and modification of spectrophotometric procedures for analysis of lactate dehydrogenase, beta-glucuronidase and arylsulphatase in human gingival crevicular fluid collected with filter-paper strips. Lamster IB, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(3):235-42

Lactate dehydrogenase activity in gingival crevicular fluid collected with filter paper strips: analysis in subjects with non-inflamed and mildly inflamed gingiva. Lamster IB, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Feb;12(2):153-61

Effect of inflammation upon human gingival cyclic AMP metabolism. Fine AS, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 Apr; 14(4):342-8

Further evidence that tetracyclines inhibit collagenase activity in human crevicular fluid and from other mammalian sources. Golub LM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Jan;20(1):12-23

Aspartate aminotransferase increases in crevicular fluid during experimental periodontitis in beagle dogs. Chambers DA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Sep;55(9):526-30

Lactate dehydrogenase, beta-glucuronidase and arylsulfatase activity in gingival crevicular fluid associated with experimental gingivitis in man. Lamster IB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Mar;56(3):139-47

Immunohistochemical identification of alpha-1-antitrypsin, alpha-1-antichymotrypsin, and lysozyme in focal hyperplastic gingivitis. Kivens R, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Feb;59(2):167-71

ETIOLOGY

Gingivitis and oral ulceration in patients with neutrophil dysfunction. Charon JA, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 Feb; 14(2):150-5

Effects of smokeless tobacco on the periodontal, mucosal and caries status of adolescent males. Offenbacher S, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 Feb;14(2):169-81

Effects of nicotine-containing chewing gum on oral soft and hard tissues: A clinical study. Christen AG, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jan;59(1):37-42

[Vulvovaginogingival syndrome. New characteristic grouping of plurimucous erosive lichen planus] Hewitt J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1985;86(2):57-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacteriological characterization of gingivitis-inducing plaque depending on different sugar levels of the diet] Pfister W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Aug;257(3):364-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of unfit crowns on gingival margins] Sato H. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;52(1):162 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Gingival keratinocytes express HLA-DR antigens in chronic gingivitis. Walsh LJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 Apr; 14(4):315-21

A study of antibodies and opsonic activity in human crevicular fluid in relation to periodontal disease. Challacombe SJ, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Nov; 19(6):604-8

Mediators of bacterial virulence in chronic adult periodontitis. Levine M. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Nov; 19(6):578-82

Simultaneous assessment of complement components C3, C4, and B and their cleavage products in human gingival fluid. II. Longitudinal changes during periodontal therapy. Niekrash CE, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 May;20(3):268-75

Simultaneous assessment of complement components C3, C4, and B and their cleavage products in human gingival fluid. I. Reliability of the method. Niekrash CE, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 May;20(3):260-7

The relationship of complement cleavage in gingival fluid to periodontal diseases. Niekrash CE, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Nov;19(6):622-7

Studies on saliva in ODU plaque-susceptible rats having experimental gingivitis. II. IgA in the saliva. Takai N, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 May;20(3):317-20

Gingival sulcular leukocytes in periodontitis and in experimental gingivitis in humans. Thurre C, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Sep;19(5):457-68

Studies on immunologic and inflammatory factors in the saliva and gingiva in patients with asthma. Hyyppä T. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1984;80 Suppl 7-8:1-64

[Humoral immunity at the serum and saliva levels in periodontopathies] Vergano V, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Mar-Apr;34(2):339-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunoglobulin content of the gingival fluid in periodontitis] Zhiakonis IM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;64(1):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Glycosaminoglycans in human gingival crevicular fluid as indicators of active periodontal disease. Last KS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(3):275-81

Salivary female sex hormone levels and gingivitis in pregnancy. Zaki K, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(6):749-54

A comparison of 3 systems for quantifying gingival crevicular fluid with respect to linearity and the effects of qualitative differences in fluids. Hinrichs JE, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1984 Nov;11(10):652-61

Immunohistological localization of collagen (I and III) and fibronectin in inflamed and non-inflamed gingival connective tissue and sulcular fluid of beagle dogs. Cho MI, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Nov;19(6):638-41

Latex slide agglutination vs. ELISA system. Rheumatoid factor detection in inflamed human gingiva. Gargiulo AV Jr, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Jan;20(1):31-4

Measurement of eight prostaglandins in human gingival and periodontal disease using high pressure liquid chromatography and radioimmunoassay. Ohm K, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Sep;19(5):501-11

Arachidonic acid metabolism in inflamed gingiva and its inhibition by anti-inflammatory drugs. ElAttar TM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Sep;55(9):536-9

[Determination and analysis of lysozyme and IgA in dental plaque and saliva and IgG in saliva of patients with dental caries and gingivitis] Deng HS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;64(10):598-600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbial ecology of plaque in rats with naturally occurring gingivitis. Isogai E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May; 48(2):520–7

Bacteriology of experimental gingivitis in children. Moore WE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Oct;46(1):1–6

Detection and quantitation of Bacteroides gingivalis in bacterial mixtures by means of flow cytometry. Kornman KS, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Nov;19(6):570–3

Human neutrophil migration under agarose to bacteria associated with the development of gingivitis. Lareau DE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Sep;55(9):540–9

Biologic activity of type I and type II Fusobacterium nucleatum isolates from clinically characterized sites. Vincent JW, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Jun;56(6):334–9

Salivary Streptococcus mutans count and gingivitis in children after rinsing with a chlorhexidine-fluoride solution with and without strontium. Spets-Happonen S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Aug;93(4):329–35

OCCURRENCE

Gingival inflammatory reaction in children at different ages. Matsson L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Feb;12(2):98–103

Changes in oral health from 1973 to 1982 of 13–15-year-old schoolchildren residing in three different fluoride areas in Finland. Parviainen K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Oct; 64(10):1253–6

[The effect of the degree of processing of denture materials used in the construction of fixed dentures on gingival health] Teodosijević M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 Mar–Apr;42(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PATHOLOGY

Gingival crevice depth. I. Predictability of probing deepest points. Pritchard JR, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1984 Dec; 29(6):404–10

Desquamative gingivitis and extragingival collapsed bulla. Jensen JL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Nov;109(5):753–5

Morphology of polymorphonuclear neutrophils during periodontal disease in the cynomolgus monkey. Brecx M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Aug;12(7):591–606

Morphological studies on periodontal disease in the cynomolgus monkey. II. Light microscopic observations on ligature-induced periodontitis. Brecx MC, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Mar;20(2):165–75

Morphological studies on periodontal disease in the cynomolgus monkey. I. Light microscopic observations on gingivitis. Nalbandian J, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Mar; 20(2):154–64

Distribution and ultrastructure of subgingival plaque in beagle dogs with gingival inflammation. Theilade J, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Mar;20(2):131–45

Focal facial inflammation of the attached gingiva. Baer PN, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Nov;55(11):638–41

Carrageenan-induced inflammation and its effects on mitotic activity and keratinization of gingival epithelium. A histologic and autoradiographic study. Caffesse RG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Mar;56(3):132–8

Aphthous stomatitis with involvement of attached gingiva. Mintz GA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jul;60(1):122–4

Stomatitis areata migrans affecting the gingiva. Ralls SA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Aug; 60(2):197–200

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental gingivitis in relation to susceptibility to periodontal disease. (I.) Clinical observations. van der Velden U, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Jan;12(1):61–8

The pH of human crevicular fluid measured by a new microanalytical technique. Bickel M, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Jan;20(1):35–40

Effects of the association of conventional rats with Actinomyces viscosus Ny1 and Bacteroides gingivalis W83. Wyss C, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Nov;19(6):574–7

A clinical and histometric study of gingivitis associated with the human deciduous dentition. Bimstein E, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 May;56(5):293–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

3-year longitudinal study of the periodontal status of an adult population with gingivitis. Listgarten MA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Mar;12(3):225–38

A clinical trial to compare the effect of two antiseptic mouthwashes on gingival inflammation. Fine PD. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6 Suppl A:189–93

Comparison of effect of SnF2 and NaF mouthrinses on caries incidence, salivary S. mutans and gingivitis in high caries prevalent adults. Klock B, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Jun;93(3):213–7

THERAPY

In vitro study of antimicrobial activity of adhatoda vasika Linn. (leaf extract) on gingival inflammation--a preliminary report. Patel VK, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1984 Apr;38(4):70–2

The therapeutic effect of toothbrushing on naturally occurring gingivitis. Wunderlich RC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Jun;110(6):929–31

GINGIVITIS, NECROTIZING ULCERATIVE

COMPLICATIONS

Unusual sequelae to necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis (NUG)-like lesions. Reinhardt RA, et al. **J Oral Med** 1982 Oct–Dec;37(4):109–12

DRUG THERAPY

Comment: revised treatment of ulcerative stomatitis [letter] Parashos PJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Feb; 19(2):139

Clinical efficacy of prednisone in the treatment of patients with oral inflammatory ulcerative diseases: a study of fifty-five patients. Silverman S Jr, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Apr;59(4):360–3

[Use of proteolytic inhibitors in treating ulcerous and necrotic processes of the oral mucosa] Shvets LG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep–Oct;63(5):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis in a case of systemic lupus erythematosus. Jaworski CP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Jan;43(1):43–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Differential dark field microscopy of acute ulcerative gingivitis. Case report. Lander PE, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1985 Feb;30(1):33–6

OCCURRENCE

Demographic and clinical data associated with acute necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis in a dental school population (ANUG-demographic and clinical data). Stevens AW Jr, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1984 Sep; 11(8):487–93

GINGIVOPLASTY

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gingival tissue response to rotary curettage. Kamansky FW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Sep;52(3):380–3

METHODS

Bilateral creeping attachment using free mucosal grafts. A case report with 4-year follow-up. Pollack RP. **J Periodontol** 1984 Nov;55(11):670–2

GINGIVOSIS see **GINGIVAL DISEASES**

GINGIVOSTOMATITIS, HERPETIC see **STOMATITIS, HERPETIC**

GINSENG

Immunomodulatory effects of Panax Ginseng C.A. Meyer in the mouse. Jie YH, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct; 15(3–4):386–91

The effect of ginseng on serum total cholesterol, HDL-cholesterol and triglyceride levels in postmenopausal women. Punnonen R, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Sep;10(3):399–401

Potentiation of nerve growth factor-mediated nerve fiber production in organ cultures of chicken embryonic ganglia by ginseng saponins: structure--activity relationship. Takemoto Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug; 32(8):3128–33

Effect of aqueous extracts of Acanthopanax senticosus on parathion toxicity in mice. Ferguson PW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec;5(4):278–81

Phenelzine and the dream machine--ramblings and reflections [editorial] Shader RI, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Apr;5(2):65

Salvaging rats with decompression sickness by injection of ginseng and Ligustrazini co. without recompression. Wang CZ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Mar;5(1):65–6

The case of ginseng. Barna P. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 7;2(8454):548

Immunomodulatory activity of Panax ginseng extract. Singh VK, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Dec;50(6):462–5

Ginseng saponins: influence on neurotransmitter uptake in rat brain synaptosomes. Tsang D, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Jun;(3):221–4

[Anti-senility action of saponin in Panax ginseng fruit in 327 cases] Huo YS. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct; 4(10):593–6, 578 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the aromatic constituents of crude drugs. I. On the aromatic constituents of ginseng radix] Iwabuchi H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep;104(9):951–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological study on Panax ginseng C. A. Meyer. II. Effects of red ginseng on the experimental gastric ulcer (1)] Matsuda H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 May; 104(5):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative analysis of ginsenosides in fresh Panax ginseng. Yip TT, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1985;13(1–4):77–88

Ginsenoside compositions of Panax ginseng C.A. Meyer tissue culture and juice. Yip TT, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1985;13(1–4):89–92

Ginseng extract inhibits protein degradation and stimulates protein synthesis in human fibroblasts. Lu ZQ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):636–40

Stimulation of the lipogenic pathway in ginsenoside-Rb2 treated rats. Yokozawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;32(11):4490–6

Hyperlipemia-improving effects of ginsenoside-Rb2 in cholesterol-fed rats. Yokozawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;33(2):722–9

Saponins of ginseng and related plants. Tanaka O, et al. **Fortschr Chem Org Naturst** 1984;46:1–76 (201 ref.)

Antihepatotoxic actions of ginsenosides from Panax ginseng roots. Hikino H, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Feb;(1):62–4

Isolation and hypoglycaemic activity of panaxans A, B, C, D and E, glycans of Panax ginseng roots. Konno C, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Oct;50(5):434–6

Constituents of Mahonia siamensis. Ruangrungsi N, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Oct;50(5):432–3

Partial structure of panaxan A, a hypoglycaemic glycan of Panax ginseng roots. Tomoda M, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Oct;50(5):436–8

[Chemical constituents of flower-buds of Panax ginseng--isolation and identification of ginsenoside-Rb3 and ginsenoside-Rc] Shao CJ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Jul;9(4):172–3 **(Chi)**

[Sapogenins from rootlets of Panax notoginseng] Wei JX. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Nov;9(6):27–9 **(Chi)**

[Studies on saponins of rhizomes of Panax zingiberensis Wu et Feng] Yang CR, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Mar; 19(3):232–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Use of the 5406 bacterial fertilizer to increase production of ginseng] Guo YL. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Feb; 10(2):55–7 **(Chi)**

GIZZARD

Fungal infections of ventriculi in captive birds. Hubbard GB, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Jan;21(1):25–8

Contents of free histidine and histamine in fish meals and in the model compounds and their toxicities to induce gizzard erosion. Kuba K, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1983 Summer;23(2):69–70

Partial purification and characterization of gizzard erosion-inducing substance in heated casein-histidine mixture. Miyazaki S, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1983 Spring;23(1):32–8

An unusual case of lead poisoning in a honey buzzard (Pernis apivorus). Lumeij JT, et al. **Vet Q** 1985 Apr;7(2):165–8

ANALYSIS

Identical myoglobin is present in both skeletal and smooth muscles of chicken. Enoki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 25;789(3):334–41

Properties of carboxypeptidase A-treated chicken gizzard tropomyosin. Nowak E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 1;829(3):335–41

A new simple method of preparing actin from chicken gizzard. Ebashi S. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;97(2):693–5

Amino acid sequence of chicken gizzard gamma-tropomyosin. Lau SY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7257–63

Amino acid sequence of chicken gizzard beta-tropomyosin. Comparison of the chicken gizzard, rabbit skeletal, and equine platelet tropomyosins. Sanders C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7264–75

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Chicken gizzard. The muscle, the tendon and their attachment. Gabella G. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985; 171(2):151–62

Noted difference in the digestive system in caged and floor-reared commercial egg-type pullets. Deaton JW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 May;64(5):1035–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of turkey gizzard myosin light chain. Kinase activity by dihydropyridine calcium antagonists. Movsesian MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 1;33(23):3759–64

Effects of Ca2+ and Mg2+ on the actomyosin adenosine-5'-triphosphatase of stably phosphorylated gizzard myosin. Heaslip RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 May 21;24(11):2731–6

Requirement of the 20-kDa light chain for the papain-resistant conformation of gizzard myosin. Kumon A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 2;144(3):629–35

Inhibition of turkey gizzard myosin light chain kinase activity by BAY K 8644. Movsesian MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 3;103(1–2):161–3

Two-site phosphorylation of the phosphorylatable light chain (20-kDa light chain) of chicken gizzard myosin. Cole HA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 28;180(2):165–9

A simple and rapid method to remove light chain phosphatase from chicken gizzard myosin. Nakamura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;96(2):575–8

Functional domains of chicken gizzard myosin light chain kinase. Foyt HL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;

NEWARK PUBLIC LI

260(12):7765-74

Phosphorylation of smooth muscle myosin at two distinct sites by myosin light chain kinase. Ikebe M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):10027-31

Characterization and analysis of an apparent autophosphorylation of chicken gizzard myosin light chain kinase. Foyt HL, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1985; 10(2):143-55

METABOLISM

Two chymotrypsin-susceptible sites of myosin rod from chicken gizzard. Tashiro Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 May 2;148(3):521-8

Correlation between multiple phosphorylation of gizzard myosin light chains and actin-activated myosin ATPase activity. Tanaka T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun; 97(6):1823-6

[Dynamics of abrasion of lead pellets in the gizzard of domestic ducks] Cibulka J, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984; 12(3):317-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Lack of a cephalic phase of gastric secretion in chickens. Duke GE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Mar;64(3):575-8

GLANDULAR FEVER see **INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS**

GLAPHENINE see under **ANTHRANILIC ACIDS**

GLASS

Bone growth into glassy carbon implants. A rabbit experiment. Tarvainen T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Feb;56(1):63-6

Sensitive glass microfibre-based histamine analysis for allergy testing in washed blood cells. Results compared with conventional leukocyte histamine release assay. Skov PS, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Apr;40(3):213-8

Control of styrene vapor in a large fiberglass boat manufacturing operation. Todd WF, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Dec;45(12):817-25

Stability of nitroglycerin solutions in polyolefin and glass containers. Wagenknecht DM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Sep;41(9):1807-11

Pneumoconiosis associated with exposure to glass and abrasive particles. Brody J, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1984; 6(5):339-45

Glass furniture hazard [letter] Cole GF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Dec;59(12):1198

Glass-ceramic metal composite bone fixation: effect of surface parameters. Repo RU, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1985;103(6):367-70

The use of controlled-release glass for the controlled delivery of bioactive materials. Drake CF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Apr;13(2):516-20

Electrochemical and glucose oxidase coenzyme activity of flavin adenine dinucleotide covalently attached to glassy carbon at the adenine amino group. Miyawaki O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 28;838(1):60-8

Mortality pattern in a glass producing area in SE Sweden. Wingren G, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Jun;42(6):411-4

Lead hazard in British stained glass workers. Baxter PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 10;291(6492):383

Interaction of medicinals and porous powder. I. Anomalous thermal behavior of porous glass mixtures. Nakai Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;32(11):4566-71

'Contact glass for use with high power lasers--geometrical and optical aspects', by P. Roussel and F. Fankhauser (1). Lotmar W. **Int Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;7(2):101-7

Preparation and characterization of thionyl chloride-activated succinamidopropyl-glass as a covalent immobilization matrix. DuVal G, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1984 Aug;6(4):240-50

Delayed median nerve injury due to retained glass fragments. A report of two cases. Browett JP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 May;67(3):382-4

Topography of cell-glass apposition revealed by total internal reflection fluorescence of volume markers. Gingell D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;100(4):1334-8

Case report: an unusual occult bronchial foreign body. Halpern EB, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1985 May;82(5):393-4

Microwave coupled plasma sterilization and depyrogenation I. System characteristics. Peeples RE, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1985 Jan-Feb;39(1):2-8

Microwave coupled plasma sterilization and depyrogenation II. Mechanisms of action. Peeples RE, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1985 Jan-Feb;39(1):9-15

Glass and rubber closure effects on the pH of water II. A proposed mechanism of interaction. Preston WA, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1985 Jan-Feb;39(1):28-47

Spinal cord and root injuries due to glass fragments and acupuncture needles. Isu T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Mar; 23(3):255-60

Boluses of controlled release glass for supplementing ruminants with cobalt. Allen WM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 16;116(7):175-7

[Artificial penile nodules (tancho nodules) in Southeast Asian men] Bork K, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Jun;36(6):354-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surface changes in glass eye prostheses] Härting F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Oct;185(4):272-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scanning electron microscopy study of cell growth on mechanically produced biovitroceramic and carbon glass in vitro and in vivo] Beleites E, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Apr;64(4):217-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of bioglass ceramic for alloplastic bone replacements in the maxillofacial region. 1. Studies on clinically oriented animal models] Hofmann H, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1984;72(6):531-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New procedure for processing bioactive glass ceramics for dental implants] Müller L, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1984;72(5):431-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microradiographic studies with the TUR mammographic attachment after endosseous implantation of sintered bioglass ceramic] Schubert R, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1984;72(6):541-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mortality from tumors in a factory producing glass fibers] Bertazzi PA, et al. **Med Lav** 1984 Sep-Oct;75(5):339-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Migration of lead, cadmium, arsenic and alkali from glassware--comparison of the existing Japanese methods and international standard method] Inoue T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1984;(102):141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Migration tests of lead and arsenic from crystal cut glasses made in China] Ishiwata H, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1984;(102):140-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Desorption behavior of carrier free tritium from the inner surface of a glass ampoule] Saeki M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Nov;33(11):776-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Working conditions and the health status of glaziers in the construction industry] Metliaev GN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 May;(5):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Film-forming solution of polyvinyl alcohol for protection of the skin of workers in the fiber glass industry] Shulakov NA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Feb;(2):58-9 **(Rus)**

[Study of thrombus resistance of materials using the prothrombin consumption test] Uglov FG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Sep;133(9):3-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of preparing factor VIII. II. Preparation of a highly purified concentrate using CPG (controlled pore glass)] Perote P, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(4-A):457-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mortality and incidence of cancer of workers in the man made vitreous fibres producing industry: an international investigation at 13 European plants. Saracci R, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Nov;41(4):425-36

[Linear dermatitis of the calves. I. Clinical, epidemiologic and histopathological aspects] Conti-Diaz IA, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1984;12(3):251-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

A membrane filter technique for glass fibres. Rendall RE, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1985;29(1):101-8

Identification of asbestos and glass fibers in municipal sewage sludges. Bishop K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Mar;34(3):301-8

STANDARDS

Retinal image quality during oblique gaze through spectacle lenses: plastic vs. glass. Code SM, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Apr;62(4):240-5

Development of a U.S.P. Type I glass for the pharmaceutical industry. Abendroth RP. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1985 May-Jun;39(3):112-3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fibrin tissue adhesive and glass ceramic strut for ossicular chain replacement. Electrophysiologic and histologic findings. Siedentop KH, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 May; 6(3):272-5

[Paranasal sinus reconstruction with bioactive bone cement--a 5-year animal experiment study] Reck R, et al. **HNO** 1984 Oct;32(10):413-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Glass fibers and vapor phase components of cigarette smoke as cofactors in experimental respiratory tract carcinogenesis. Feron VJ, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985; 8:93-118

GLASS IONOMER CEMENTS see under **DENTAL CEMENTS**

GLASSES see **EYEGLASSES**

GLAUCARUBIN see under **PHENANTHRENES**

GLAUCOMA

Controversies in glaucoma. **Int Opathalmol Clin** 1984 Fall; 24(3):1-188

Ultrastructural and pharmacologic studies on laser-induced glaucoma in primates and rabbits. March WF, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(4):329-35

BLOOD

ABO-blood groups and D-antigen in simple and capsular glaucoma. Blika S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec;62(6):1009-13

Plasma timolol in glaucoma patients. Passo MS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Nov;91(11):1361-3

CLASSIFICATION

Developmental glaucomas [letter] Luntz MH. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun;103(6):758-9

COMPLICATIONS

Angle-closure glaucoma and transient ischemic attacks. Coppeto JR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr 15;99(4):493

Giant-cell arteritis with bilateral uveitic glaucoma. Coppeto JR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 May;17(5):299-302

Bilateral nanophthalmos, pigmentary retinal dystrophy, and angle closure glaucoma--a new syndrome? Ghose S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug;69(8):624-8

Prevalence of diabetes in glaucoma. Mapstone R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 13;291(6488):93-5

Hypopyon and iris necrosis in acute-closure glaucoma. Report of two cases. Zhang MY. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Aug;97(8):583-6

Glaucoma and the intraocular lens patient. Clayman HM. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1984 Fall;24(3):49-59

Glaucoma and intraocular lens implantation. Smith JA. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1984 Fall;24(3):61-77 (52 ref.)

Migraine and low-tension glaucoma. A case-control study. Phelps CD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Aug; 26(8):1105-8

The pathogenesis of optic nerve damage in glaucoma. Quigley HA. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1985; :111-28

The prevalence of autonomic neuropathy in glaucoma. Mapstone R, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 3):265-9 (20 ref.)

[Analysis of the causes of blindness in glaucoma] Zhou WB. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;21(1):28-31 **(Chi)**

[Association between cataract and glaucoma. Clinical and therapeutic aspects] Miglior M, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;96:357-60 **(Fre)**

[Posterior chamber lens implantation in glaucoma] Kamman J, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(2):183-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Implantation of a Binkhorst lens in chronic simple glaucoma] Sassenroth U, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(2):186 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of direct coagulation of the ciliary body and cyclodialysis in hemorrhagic glaucoma] Klein S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Jul;185(1):53-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hurler's disease with coexisting glaucoma] Katski W. **Klin Oczna** 1984 May;86(5):225-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Terminal thrombotic glaucoma] Călugăru M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1984 Jul-Sep;28(3):181-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Combined single-stage microsurgical procedures in retinal detachment complicated by glaucoma in children] Vasil'eva SF. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(6):330-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital ectropion uveae and glaucoma. Hertzberg R. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb;13(1):45-8

Congenital glaucoma with corneal cloudiness treated by thermal sclerostomy. Cadera W, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr;20(3):98-100

Corneal diameter and axial length in congenital glaucoma. Kiskis AA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr;20(3):93-7

Glycoconjugates, cellular differentiation, and congenital glaucoma. Beauchamp GR, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1985 Jul-Aug; 22(4):149-55

Combined congenital glaucoma, pigmentary glaucoma, and high myopia in an infant. Weinberger D, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1985 Jul-Aug;22(4):147-8

Montgomery lecture. Goniotomy in the treatment of isolated trabeculodysgenesis (primary congenital [infantile] developmental glaucoma). Shaffer RN, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 6):581-5

[Classification of endothelial findings in congenital glaucoma using computer analysis] Hoskovcová-Krejčová H, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1985 Jul;41(4):252-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Congenital glaucoma] Bechetoille A. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1983;34:49-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital glaucoma and Von Recklinghausen's disease] Bost M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1985 Apr-May;40(3):207-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term results following goniotomy in congenital glaucoma] Draeger J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Dec;185(6):481-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[1400 microoperations in glaucoma in children (many years' experience in the treatment of congenital glaucoma)] Eroshevskii TI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(6):322-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biomicroscopy and tonography in congenital infantile glaucoma (methodology and diagnostic significance)] Ustinova EI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(6):333-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The pneumatonograph and Perkins' tonometer. A clinical study of the reproducibility in glaucomatous eyes. Gudmundson LE. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct; 62(5):731-8

Early diagnosis of glaucoma. The value of successive stereophotography of the optic disc. Odberg T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Jun;63(3):257-63

Bacillus cereus panophthalmitis appearing as acute glaucoma in a drug addict. Grossniklaus H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug 15;100(2):334-5

A revisit: ocular hypertension, glaucoma suspect, preglaucoma, or glaucoma? Johnson TD, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul;17(7):390-1

Differential diagnosis of elevated intraocular pressure following ocular surgery. Kooner KS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug;16(8):708-9

Leber's optic atrophy with myopia masquerading as glaucoma: case report. Lauer SA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb;17(2):146-8

Better methods in glaucoma diagnosis [editorial] Quigley HA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb;103(2):186-9

Evaluation of nerve fiber layer assessment. Sommer A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec;102(12):1766-71

Low-contrast letter charts in early diabetic retinopathy, ocular hypertension, glaucoma, and Parkinson's disease. Regan D, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec;68(12):885-9

Raised intraocular pressure: an alternative method of referral. Kljakovic M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 6; 290(6474):1043-4

Diabetes mellitus and primary glaucoma screening and treatment. Hu Z, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Jun; 97(6):459-64

An electrophysiological approach to the diagnosis and treatment of glaucoma. Ulrich WD, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1984;9:140-6

Pattern electroretinogram and glaucoma. van Lith G, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1984;9:133-9

Quantitative studies in stereochronoscopy (Sc): application to the disc in glaucoma. I. Phenomenology. Goldmann H, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1984;222(1):38-42

The neurologic evaluation of patients with low-tension glaucoma. Corbett JJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Aug;26(8):1101-4

Component evaluation of cup/disk ratio estimation. Good GW, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Dec;55(12):889-93

Goldmann perimetry at the V. A. Hospital: one year follow-up in 65 glaucoma patients. Zalta AH, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 Sep;81(4):199-202

Nursing home glaucoma and visual acuity screening results in Garfield County. Newell SW, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;78(1):16-8

Creation of the transformed Q statistic probability distribution to aid in the detection of abnormal computerized visual fields. Brechner RJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Oct;15(10):833-6

A clinical comparison of visual field testing with a new automated perimeter, the Humphrey Field Analyzer, and the Goldmann perimeter. Beck RW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jan;92(1):77-82

Quantitative office perimetry. Keltner JL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jul;92(7):862-72

Diurnal intraocular pressure. Correlation to automated perimetry. Smith J. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jul;92(7):858-61

Glaucoma. Coakes RL. **Practitioner** 1985 Apr; 229(1402):335-41

Applanation pneumotonometry in screening for glaucoma. Guildford J, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Sep;78(9):1081-3

Acuity perimetry and glaucoma. Phelps CD. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1984;82:753-91 (70 ref.)

Glaucoma assessment by microcomputer. Sponsel WE, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 1):100-5

[Glaucoma without ocular hypertension. A clinical study] Gramer E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Apr; 186(4):262-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Provocation tests in closed-angle glaucoma] Cernea P, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1985 Apr-Jun;29(2):87-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Possibilities of automatic perimetry using the computer perimeter 'Perimetron' in the diagnosis of glaucoma] Fedorov SN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(2):88-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the clinical manifestation of closed-angle glaucoma] Fedorova SA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(3):169-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A diagram-cliché for the evaluation of optic disk excavation in glaucoma] Pen'kov MA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(1):57-8 **(Rus)**

[Various calculation errors in elastotonometry] Vurgaft IaM. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(2):110-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Malignant glaucoma] Eroshevskii TI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new gonioscopic test in the differential diagnosis of functional and organic blockage of the anterior chamber angle] Zhulmurzin SK, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Sep-Oct; (5):12-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Oral and topical adrenergic beta-receptor blockers in glaucoma treatment. A multicenter study. Ohrström A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;62(5):681-95

Drug treatment of glaucoma. Hopkins GA. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Dec;61(12):756-64 (126 ref.)

The treatment of acute angle-closure glaucoma revisited. Kramer P, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec;16(12):1101-3

Clinical experience with timolol in childhood glaucoma. Hoskins HD Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug; 103(8):1163-5

Timolol v guanethidine-epinephrine formulations in the treatment of glaucoma. An open clinical trial. Hoyng PF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec;102(12):1788-93

Compliance and prognosis in glaucoma [editorial] Kass MA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr;103(4):504

Ethoxzolamide analogue gel. A topical carbonic anhydrase inhibitor. Lewis RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec; 102(12):1821-4

Bisulfite intolerance manifest as bronchospasm following topical dipivefrin hydrochloride therapy for glaucoma [letter] Schwartz HJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan; 103(1):14-5

Effect of cimetidine on intraocular pressure in patients with glaucoma. Cohen MM, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug; 19(5):212-4

Pharmacological testing in the laser-induced monkey glaucoma model. Lee PY, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Jul; 4(7):775-81

Dipivefrin: an adrenaline pro-drug for glaucoma. **Drug Ther Bull** 1985 Apr 9;23(7):27-8

R-enantiomer of timolol: a potential selective ocular antihypertensive agent. Share NN, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1984;221(5):234-8

New glaucoma treatments. March WF, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1984 Aug;77(8):287-90

The treatment of acute attack of primary angle-closure glaucoma by pilocarpine ocusert system. Shimizu Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;51(5):638-9

Retinal detachment during glaucoma therapy. Review. A case report of an occurrence of retinal detachment after using membranous pilocarpine delivery system [Pilokarpin lameller (Ocusert) 11 mg]. Puustjärvi T. **Ophthalmologica** 1985;190(1):40-4

Side effects of glaucoma medications. Cantor LB, et al. **Pa Med** 1985 Mar;88(3):58-60

[Effect of locally administered beta blockers in congenital and secondary glaucoma in childhood] Brožek B, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1985 Jul;41(4):231-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Glaucoma: drug contraindications] Collignon J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 May 1;40(9):365-8 **(Fre)**

[Is the use of beta receptor blockers in variously strong concentrations in the treatment of glaucoma sensible?] Görlich W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Feb; 186(2):131-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial obstruction caused by eyedrops] Steurich F, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Apr;39(4):122-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of lithium hydroxybutyrate on intraocular pressure and the blood supply of ocular vessels] Kryzhanovskii GN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(6):366-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined conservative treatment in the system of dispensary observation of glaucoma patients] Titenko KS. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(7):442-3 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

[The socioeconomic cost of glaucoma] Wolmark. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1983;:127-42 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Neovascular glaucoma and carotid artery obstructive disease. Coppeto JR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 May 15; 99(5):567-70

Progressive glaucomatous visual field loss after neodymium-YAG laser capsulotomy. Kurata F, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;98(5):632-4

Posttraumatic transient glaucoma and myopia. Romem M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr 15;99(4):495

Acute angle-closure glaucoma due to senile macular degeneration treated by argon laser photocoagulation. Grewal KS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct;16(10):935-8

Neovascular glaucoma in a patient with X-linked juvenile retinoschisis. Hung JY, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep; 12(9):1054-5

Angle recession glaucoma: review and two case reports. Pilger IS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar;17(3):197-9

Pigmentary dispersion glaucoma secondary to posterior chamber intra-ocular lenses. Woodhams JT, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep;16(9):852-5

Acute angle-closure glaucoma associated with surgical anesthesia. Fazio DT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar; 103(3):360-2

Glaucoma in general practice. Kooner KS, et al. **Ariz Med** 1984 Dec;41(12):804-8

Neovascular glaucoma associated with ocular hypoperfusion secondary to carotid artery disease. Higgins RA. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1984 May;12(2):155-62

Fuchs's heterochromic cyclitis and posterior capsulotomy. Roussel TJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun;69(6):449-51

The production and mechanism of ghost cell glaucoma in the cat and primate. Lambrou FH Jr, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Jun;26(6):893-7

Weill-Marchesani syndrome with bilateral angle-closure glaucoma. Wright KW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1985 Jul-Aug; 22(4):129-32

Sickle cell hyphema with secondary glaucoma in a non-black patient. Greenwald MJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Mar; 16(3):170-1

Pupillary block associated with posterior chamber lenses. Willis DA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Feb;16(2):108-9

Incidence of chronic glaucoma, retinal detachment and secondary membrane surgery in pediatric aphakic patients. Chrousos GA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Oct; 91(10):1238-41

Glaucoma in Sturge-Weber syndrome. Cibis GW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Sep;91(9):1061-71

Axenfeld-Rieger syndrome. A spectrum of developmental disorders. Shields MB, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1985 May-Jun;29(6):387-409 (110 ref.)

[Glaucoma associated with traumatic dislocation of the lens] Chen YC. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;21(1):23-6 **(Chi)**

[Phakolytic glaucoma] Pang YJ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;20(1):26-9 **(Chi)**

[Glaucoma and endocrine myopathy] Saraux H, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;96:373-7 **(Fre)**

[Angle-closure glaucoma in 1984] Collignon-Brach J. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(4):333-46 **(Fre)**

[Neovascular glaucoma caused by branch vein occlusion and deficiency of carotid-encephalic circulation: pathogenetic correlation] Lodato G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984; 7(10):615-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urrets-Zavalia syndrome and glaucomatous cataract. Etiopathogenic and nosologic discussion] Flament J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1984;189(4):186-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic glaucoma] Călugăru M. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1985 Apr-Jun;29(2):145-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Pathogenetic approach to the treatment of posttraumatic glaucoma. I. Pathogenetic classification] Gundorova RA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Jan-Feb;101(1):8-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Primary angle closure glaucoma in a myopic kinship. Hagan JC 3d, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar;103(3):363-5

[Genetic principles in primary angle-closure glaucoma] Wang RR. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar; 21(2):95-101 **(Chi)**

[Experience in examining the relatives of glaucoma probands] Volkov VV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Primary angle-closure glaucoma and blood-group antigens] Wang RR. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan; 21(1):15-8 **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Changes in the content and composition of collagen in the glaucomatous eye--basis for a new hypothesis for the genesis of chronic open angle glaucoma--a preliminary report. Tengroth B, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec;62(6):999-1008

Inhibition of oxidative degradation of hyaluronic acid by uric acid. Liu KM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Aug;3(8):1049-53

Hypersecretion glaucoma. Kalra BR, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar-Apr;32(2):109-11

[Prostaglandins and glaucoma] Lu SR. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;20(2):94-6 **(Chi)**

[Biochemistry of glaucoma and cataract. A documentary study] Petrescu AD. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1984 Oct-Dec; 28(4):241-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

MORTALITY

[Life expectancy of patients with glaucoma] Akhrorova ZD. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):13-5 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Pseudoexfoliation syndrome (prevalence based on random survey hospital data). Lamba PA, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 May-Jun;32(3):169-73

Estimated prevalence of glaucomatous blindness in the Negev region of Israel. Stone DH, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1984 Dec;13(4):475-8

Glaucoma in China. Pei TH. **Int Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr; 8(1):47-54

Epidemiology of acute angle-closure glaucoma: incidence and seasonal variations. David R, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1985;191(1):4-7

[Statistics on primary glaucoma and an analysis of a family history] Sun SW. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan; 21(1):32-4 **(Chi)**

[Primary glaucoma in native inhabitants of the Far North] Lantukh VV. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Jan-Feb;101(1):60-2 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of methods for the active detection of persons with suspected glaucoma] Talyshskaia SA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Mar-Apr;101(2):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Diffuse and localized nerve fiber loss in glaucoma. Airaksinen PJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;98(5):566-71

Neuroretinal rim area in early glaucoma. Airaksinen PJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan 15;99(1):1-4

Inversion of anterior chamber pigment as a possible prognostic sign in narrow angles. Desjardins D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep 15;100(3):480-1

The ratio of lens thickness to axial length for biometric standardization in angle-closure glaucoma. Markowitz SN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr 15;99(4):400-2

Cupping of the optic disc with compressive lesions of the anterior visual pathway. Kupersmith MJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct;16(10):948-53

Visual field and retinal nerve fiber layer comparisons in glaucoma. Airaksinen PJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb;103(2):205-7

Neuroretinal rim area and retinal nerve fiber layer in glaucoma. Airaksinen PJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb;103(2):203-4

Angle-closure glaucoma: relation between lens thickness, anterior chamber depth and age. Markowitz SN, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec;19(7):300-2

Retinal neovascularisation arising from hyalinised blood vessels. Manschot WA, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1984;222(2):63-70

The fine structure of pigment epithelium of the iris in capsular glaucoma. Shimizu T, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1985;223(2):77-82

Histopathologic verification of position of laser burns in argon laser trabeculoplasty. Starita RJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Oct;15(10):854-8

Corneal endothelial cell density in acute angle-closure glaucoma. Malaise-Stals J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1984;189(3):104-9

Retinal nerve fiber layer photography in glaucoma. Airaksinen PJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jul;92(7):877-9

Is there a racial difference in physiologic cup size? Beck RW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jul;92(7):873-6

Corneal endothelial overgrowth of angle and iris. Evidence of myoblastic differentiation in three cases. Harris M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Oct;91(10):1154-60

Nerve fiber loss and disparity of disc and field changes in glaucoma. Shaffer RN. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1985;:129-33

[Depth of the anterior chamber in primary angle closure glaucoma] Zhao JL. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;21(1):1-5 **(Chi)**

[Characteristics of the ultrastructure of connective tissue in the trabecular meshwork of the chamber angle in glaucoma] Follmann P, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1984 Sep;40(5):260-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Central adaptation in patients with glaucoma] Hornová J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1985 Mar;41(2):70-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Collagen architecture of the lamina cribrosa of the human eye in glaucoma and severe myopia] Kuběna K, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1984 Jun;40(2-3):73-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Collagen architecture of the trabecular meshwork in the human eye in glaucoma and severe myopia] Rehák S, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1984 Sep;40(5):256-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Gonioscopic changes caused by blunt eyeball injuries in sports] Gračner B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Feb;186(2):128-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Light and electron microscopic study on the iris stromal vessels in capsular glaucoma] Shimizu T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;89(4):562-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Iridoschisis and glaucoma (a case presentation)] Băgăluţ E, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1985 Apr-Jun;29(2):151-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Closed-angle glaucoma with iridolenticular block] Vurgaft MB. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(6):377-80 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The frequency distribution of earliest glaucomatous visual field defects documented by automatic perimetry. Heijl A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Aug;62(4):658-64

The short-term effect of laser trabeculoplasty on the glaucomatous visual field. A prospective study using computerized perimetry. Heijl A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;62(5):705-14

Neuroretinal rim areas and visual field indices in glaucoma. Airaksinen PJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb 15;99(2):107-10

Inhibition of the epinephrine-induced reduction of intraocular pressure by systemic indomethacin in humans. Camras CB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul 15;100(1):169-75

Automated differential threshold perimetry for detecting glaucomatous visual field loss. Duggan C, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep 15;100(3):420-3

The mode of progression of visual field defects in glaucoma. Mikelberg FS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct 15;98(4):443-5

Momentary fluctuations of intraocular pressure in normal and glaucomatous eyes [letter] Nicastro NJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug 15;100(2):354-5

Comparison of visual field defects in the low-tension glaucomas with those in the high-tension glaucomas [letter] Phelps CD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec 15;98(6):823-5

Oculo-visual symptoms in glaucoma patients. Kooner KS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep;16(9):815-6

Comparison of the optic nerve head in high- and low-tension glaucoma. Caprioli J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug;103(8):1145-9

Static threshold examination of the peripheral nasal visual field in glaucoma. Caprioli J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug;103(8):1150-4

Low-tension glaucoma. Enigma and opportunity [editorial] Drance SM. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug;103(8):1131-3

Optic nerve head blood flow in chronic experimental glaucoma. Quigley HA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul;103(7):956-62

Color appearance of the papilla in normal and glaucomatous eyes. A photopapillometric study. Robert Y, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec;102(12):1772-5

Effect of short-term intraocular pressure increase on cat retinal ganglion cell activity. Grehn F, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Nov;14(2):109-21

Long-term outcome of primary acute angle-closure glaucoma. David R, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr;69(4):261-2

Systemic atropine and glaucoma. Greenstein SH, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 Dec;60(10):961-8 (16 ref.)

Trabeculoplasty and visual field decay: a follow-up study using computerized perimetry. Holmin C, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Sep;3(9):1101-5

Isolation and evaluation of target cells in glaucoma research: hormone receptors and drug responses. Polansky JR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Mar;4(3):267-79

The prognosis of glaucoma investigated with computerized perimetry. de Natale R, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec 15;58(4):385-92

Inter-individual variation in blood supply of the optic nerve head. Its importance in various ischemic disorders of the optic nerve head, and glaucoma, low-tension glaucoma and allied disorders. Hayreh SS. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr 30;59(3):217-46

Informational content of visual field location in glaucoma. Henson DB, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun 30;59(4):341-52

Pattern electroretinogram and visually evoked cortical potentials in glaucoma. Papst N, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1984;222(1):29-33

Can macrophages cause obstruction to aqueous outflow in rabbits? Feder RS, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;7(2):87-93

Quantification of glaucomatous visual field defects with automated perimetry. Flammer J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Feb;26(2):176-81

Retinal acuity evaluation with the potential acuity meter in glaucoma patients. Asbell PA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jun;92(6):764-7

Uses of fluorophotometry in glaucoma research. Brubaker RF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jul;92(7):884-90

Reduced fibrinolytic activity in aqueous humor of chronic simple glaucoma. Mehra KS, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1984 Mar;9(1):33-4

The effect of glaucoma on central visual function. Stamper RL. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1984;82:792-826 (87 ref.)

The effect of change in intraocular pressure on the natural history of glaucoma: lowering intraocular pressure in glaucoma can result in improvement of visual fields. Spaeth GL. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 3):256-64

[Visual acuity before and after treatment in absolute and nearly absolute primary glaucoma] Gao DW. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;20(5):287-90 **(Chi)**

[Computerized perimetry in glaucoma] Vladyková J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1984 Jun;40(2-3):120-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Monitoring of the dynamics of intraocular fluid in glaucoma] Výborný P, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1985 Mar;41(2):76-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Outflow resistance in the trabecular meshwork] Seiler T, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(4):329-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Temporal summation of normal eyes and impaired regions of the visual field] Ogawa T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;88(9):1216-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of body position on intraocular pressure in normal and glaucomatous eyes--a comparative study with pneumatonograph] Shibata T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;89(5):696-701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thyroid function in glaucoma] Pestereva AA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(2):95-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the optic disk and visual field boundaries examined daily by perimetry in patients in the early stages of glaucoma] Titenko KS. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(2):92-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative changes in glaucomatous excavation of the optic disk in young people] Alekseev BN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ophthalmosphygmography as a method of studying eye hemodynamics] Bunin AIa, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of the other eye in patients with an acute attack of primary glaucoma] Fedorova SM. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Episcleral venous pressure in primary glaucoma, ocular hypertension and in patients with hypertension] Viazigina LV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 May-Jun;101(3):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Nursing home glaucoma and visual acuity screening results in western Oklahoma. Newell SW, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar;17(3):186-9

A glaucoma survey in South India. Leydhecker W. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun 15;57(4):357-9

Glaucoma screening as part of the routine physical examination. What to look for and how to use the Schiotz tonometer. Pabalan FJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 May 1;77(6):256-60

[Simultaneous operation for retinal detachment and intrascleral iridencleisis for the prevention of glaucoma] Mrzygłód S. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Aug;86(8):345-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Screening method for early detection of glaucoma] Nesterov AP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 May-Jun;101(3):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in improving the effectiveness of the dispensarization of patients with primary glaucoma] Titenko KS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun;(6):114-6 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Knowledge of diabetes and glaucoma in a rural North Carolina community. Michielutte R, et al. **J Community Health** 1984 Summer;9(4):269-84

SURGERY

One- and two-session laser trabeculoplasty. A randomized, prospective study. Heijl A. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;62(5):715-24

The effect of topical indomethacin on acute pressure elevation of laser trabeculoplasty in capsular glaucoma. Tuulonen A. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr;63(2):245-9

Transscleral ruby laser cyclocoagulation. Beckman H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec 15;98(6):788-95

Laser iridectomy in the management of chronic angle-closure glaucoma. Gieser DK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct 15;98(4):446-50

Filtering iridocycloretraction in chronic closed-angle glaucoma. Nesterov AP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar 15;99(3):340-2

Neodymium-YAG laser therapy to the anterior hyaloid in aphakic malignant (ciliovitreal block) glaucoma [letter] Strasser G. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar 15;99(3):368

Factors influencing the outcome of laser trabeculoplasty. Tuulonen A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr 15;99(4):388-91

Non-pupillary block angle-closure glaucomas and their treatment by laser. Part II: Laser gonioplasty technique [editorial] Kandarakis A, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct;16(10):914

Non-pupillary block angle-closure glaucomas and their treatment by laser. Part I: Description [editorial] Kandarakis A, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;16(11):1005-6

Implantation of posterior chamber lenses in glaucoma patients. Monica ML, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan;17(1):9-10

Laser photocoagulators for glaucoma research and therapy. Alvarado JA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;102(11):1604-5

Delayed nonexpulsive suprachoroidal hemorrhage. Gressel MG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec;102(12):1757-60

Laser iridotomy vs surgical iridectomy. Have the indications changed? Rivera AH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;103(9):1350-4

Krypton laser trabeculoplasty. A clinical report. Spurny RC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;102(11):1626-8

Unsuccessful laser cyclophotocoagulation for glaucoma in aniridia [letter] Strasser G. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul;103(7):890

Do any factors predict a favourable response to laser trabeculoplasty? Brooks AM, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1984 May;12(2):149-53

Extracapsular lens extraction and posterior chamber intraocular lens insertion combined with trabeculectomy. Jay JL. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul;69(7):487-90

Glaucoma triple procedure of extracapsular cataract extraction, posterior chamber lens implantation, and trabeculectomy. Percival SP. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb;69(2):99-102

Partial excision of the ciliary body in cases of severe secondary glaucoma. Demeler U. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1985;11:147-8

Cairns' goniospasis revisited. Drews RC, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1985;11:139-41

The glaucoma triple procedure. Percival P. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1985;11:142-6

Argon laser trabeculoplasty in exfoliation glaucoma. A retrospective analysis. Svedbergh B, et al.

Dev Ophthalmol 1985;11:116-23

Subscleral goniotrepanation in primary glaucoma. Jacob M, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar-Apr;32(2):69-72

Gonio-punch in glaucoma. Parmar IP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar-Apr;32(2):65-8

Trepano-trabeculectomy (a combined operation for glaucoma). Prasad VN, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar-Apr;32(2):73-5

Cyclocryotherapy in absolute glaucoma. Sinha A, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar-Apr;32(2):77-80

Current concepts in laser iridotomy. Pollack IP. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1984 Fall;24(3):153-80 (49 ref.)

Laser trabeculoplasty: technique, indications, results, and complications. Thomas JV, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1984 Fall;24(3):97-120

Clinical aspects of argon laser trabeculoplasty. Weinreb RN, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1984 Fall;24(3):79-95

Intraocular lens implantation in acute angle closure glaucoma associated with cataract. Civerchia LL, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1985 Mar;11(2):171-3

Treatment of primary angle-closure glaucoma by argon laser iridotomy: a long-term follow-up. Yamamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1985;29(1):1-12

Goniotomy with Q-switched Nd-YAG laser in juvenile developmental glaucoma: a preliminary report. Yumita A, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1984;28(4):349-55

Management of failing filtering blebs with the Argon laser. Hoskins HD Jr, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Sep;15(9):731-3

Q-switched Nd:YAG laser for developmental glaucoma. Kitazawa Y, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Feb;16(2):99-100

Delayed hyphema after argon laser iridectomy. Rubin L, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Oct;15(10):852-3

Coaxial radio frequency (RF) diathermy in anterior segment surgery. Savage JA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 May;16(5):333-6

The Hessburg flexible anterior chamber intraocular lens. Stokes HR. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Dec;15(12):985-90

Trabeculectomy vs. nonpenetrating trabeculectomy: a retrospective study of two procedures in phakic patients with glaucoma. Zimmerman TJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Sep;15(9):734-40

Long-term observations after trephination with scleral flap in glaucoma with threatened point of fixation. Vossen J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1984;189(4):169-76

Modern goniosynechialysis for the treatment of synechial angle-closure glaucoma. Campbell DG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Sep;91(9):1052-60

Cyclocryotherapy in the treatment of advanced glaucoma. Caprioli J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jul;92(7):947-54

Iridotomy using the Q-switched neodymium (Nd):YAG laser [letter] Gilbert CM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Sep;91(9):1123

Trabeculectomy in young patients. Gressel MG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Oct;91(10):1242-6

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents after argon laser trabeculoplasty. A trial with flurbiprofen and indomethacin. Hotchkiss ML, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Aug;91(8):969-76

Trabeculodialysis for inflammatory glaucoma in children and young adults. Kanski JJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jul;92(7):927-30

Complications of surgery in glaucoma. Early and late bacterial endophthalmitis following glaucoma filtering surgery. Katz LJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jul;92(7):959-63

Q-switched neodymium:YAG laser iridotomy. Klapper RM. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Sep;91(9):1017-21

Acute intraocular pressure response to argon laser iridotomy. Krupin T, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jul;92(7):922-6

Late onset endophthalmitis associated with filtering blebs. Mandelbaum S, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jul;92(7):964-72

Surgical management of encapsulated filtering blebs. Pederson JE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jul;92(7):955-8

Anterior chamber tube shunt to an encircling band in the treatment of neovascular glaucoma and other refractory glaucomas. A long-term study. Schocket SS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Apr;92(4):553-62

Short- and long-term effects of postoperative corticosteroids on trabeculectomy. Starita RJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jul;92(7):938-46

Iris sphincterotomy, iridotomy, and synechiotomy by linear incision with the argon laser. Wise JB. **Ophthalmology** 1985 May;92(5):641-5

Laser iridotomy for management of angle-closure glaucoma. Cashwell LF. **South Med J** 1985 Mar;78(3):288-91

Techniques of argon laser iridectomy. Kolker AE. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1984;82:302-6

Glaucoma filtering surgery factors that determine pressure control. Levene RZ. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1984;82:282-301

Use of the neodymium:YAG laser to create iridotomies in monkeys and humans. Pollack IP, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1984;82:307-28

Symposium on the laser in ophthalmology and glaucoma update. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1985;:1-330

Transscleral laser cyclocoagulation. Beckman H. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1985;:148-53

New concepts in angle-closure glaucoma. Campbell DG, et al. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1985;:15-26

The future of glaucoma filtering operations. Quigley HA. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1985;:263-7

Unilateral shallow anterior chambers and glaucoma. Shaffer RN. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1985;:219-25

Problems and prognosis of the developmental glaucomas. Shaffer RN. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1985;:10-4

The glaucomas and extracapsular cataract surgery with posterior chamber lens implantation. Simmons RJ, et al. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1985;:27-54

Usual and unusual uses of the laser in glaucoma. Simmons RJ, et al. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1985;:154-76

Combined dye and argon laser treatment for narrow angle glaucoma. Hitchings RA. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 1):52-4

Laser trabeculoplasty in the pseudo-exfoliation syndrome. Logan P, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 6):586-7

Laser peripheral iridectomy comparing Q-switched neodymium YAG with argon. McAllister JA, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 1):67-9

Silicone tube and gutter in advanced glaucoma. Sarkies NJ, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 2):133-6

Pupilloplasty in aphakic and pseudophakic pupillary block glaucoma. Theodossiadis GP. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 2):137-41

[Electrotonographic evaluation of the treatment of glaucoma by trabeculectomy] Zouharová M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1984 Nov;40(6):381-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Possible applications of the Nd: Yag laser in glaucoma] Buratto L, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;96:378-84 **(Fre)**

[Pseudo-exfoliative glaucoma and laser trabeculoplasty] Stangos N, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;96:147-50 **(Fre)**

[Trabeculectomy. Long-term results of 247 cases (2-101/2-years-old)] Hirsch R, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1984;209:19-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined trabeculectomy-vitrectomy operation in the treatment of glaucoma in aphakic patients. Apropos of 15 cases] Arnaud B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Aug-Sep;84(8-9):947-50 **(Fre)**

[75 cases of argon laser iridectomy using Abraham's method in angle-closure glaucoma] Arnéodo J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Aug-Sep;84(8-9):933-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Opening of the angle by laser photocoagulation. Apropos of a case with aphakia] Blervacque A. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Apr;84(4):501-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Implants and glaucoma] Clop H, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Jun-Jul;84(6-7):761-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Has laser iridectomy definitely replaced surgical peripheral iridectomy in angle-closure glaucoma?] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Oct;83(10):1093-5 **(Fre)**

[Dangers of laser iridectomy in primary angle-closure glaucoma] Kopel J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Apr;84(4):357-9 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of glaucoma secondary to angle closure] Malbrel C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Apr;84(4):513-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Krupin's valve. Remarks on the surgery of glaucoma. Personal results apropos of 20 Krupin-Denver valves] Forestier F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(5):385-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined operation: cataract and glaucoma with implantation. Results of a series of 28 cases] Lebuisson D, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(12):781-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[To operate or not to operate? That is the question (editorial)] Saraux H. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(1):9 **(Fre)**

[Direct cyclopexy following operative and traumatic cyclodialysis] Demeler U. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(5):466-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of results of iridencleisis and covered goniotrepanation] Mayer H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Jun;184(6):569-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aqueous humor outflow capacity after argon laser trabeculoplasty. Preliminary report] Merté HJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Mar;186(3):220-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of cyclocryocoagulation in chronic narrow-angle glaucoma] Pham-Duy T, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Sep;185(3):177-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Filtering trepano-trabeculectomy with sponge-like scar] Sjarov N, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Jul;185(1):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser gonioplasty in therapy-resistant acute closed-angle glaucoma] Strasser G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Jan;186(1):32-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Choroid effusion in an antiglaucoma operation in a child with Sturge-Weber syndrome] Theodossiadis G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Apr;186(4):300-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical results following revision of covered goniotrepanation (Elliot-Fronimopoulos)] Trinkmann R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Feb;186(2):105-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser treatment of glaucoma] Holmberg E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Sep 20;104(26):1836-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Trabeculectomy with an additional scleral band] Borowski J. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Jun;86(6):271-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of cyclocryoapplication in patients with glaucoma as a function the method of performing the procedure] Gerkowicz K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Jul;86(7):301-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prophylactic iridectomy in closed-angle glaucoma] Ignat F, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1984 Jul-Sep;28(3):225-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of the François technic in glaucoma and cataract] Popescu MP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1984 Jul-Sep;28(3):201-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Surgical treatment of glaucoma in children] **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(6):321-2 **(Rus)**

[Late results of trabeculostomy in congenital glaucoma in children] Chumak NN. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(6):328-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of microsurgical procedures in post-traumatic glaucoma in children] Sorochinskaia TA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(6):325-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate and late results of 350 microsurgical operations in primary glaucoma] Val'kova IV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(4):250-1 **(Rus)**

[Filtering sclerocyclovitrectomy in the treatment of neovascular glaucoma] Batmanov IuE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 May-Jun;101(3):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late results and outflow routes following the operation of iridocycloretraction] Krasnov MM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 May-Jun;101(3):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative studies of the efficacy of laser therapy of common and pseudoexfoliative primary open-angle glaucoma] Mamedov NG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 May-Jun;101(3):9-12 **(Rus)**

[Laser surgery in glaucoma] Heijl A. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Sep 12;81(37):3217-9 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Staphyloma formation as a complication of ultrasound treatment in glaucoma [letter] Wilensky JT. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug;103(8):1113

Quantitative studies in stereochronoscopy (Sc): application to the disc in glaucoma. II. Statistical evaluation. Goldmann H, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1984;222(2):82-5

Management of glaucoma in the aphakic eye. Herschler J. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1984 Fall;24(3):43-8

A reevaluation of glaucoma management. Quigley HA. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1984 Fall;24(3):1-11

Treatments for glaucoma today. Haik GM. **J La State Med Soc** 1985 Aug;137(8):31-2

Therapeutic ultrasound in the treatment of glaucoma. I. Experimental model. Coleman DJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Mar;92(3):339-46

Therapeutic ultrasound in the treatment of glaucoma. II. Clinical applications. Coleman DJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Mar;92(3):347-53

The challenge of when to treat in glaucoma. Quigley HA. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1985;:1-9

[Improved dispensary care for glaucoma patients in the polyclinic] Sporova NA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Mar-Apr;101(2):73-4 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

B-scan ultrasonography for the detection of space-occupying ocular masses. Miller WW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jul 1;187(1):66-8

[Glaucoma in dogs and cats. Review and retrospective evaluation of 421 patients. I. Pathobiological background, classification and breed predisposition] Boevé MH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Mar 15;110(6):219-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Glaucoma in dogs and cats. Review and retrospective evaluation of 421 patients. II. Clinical aspects] Boevé MH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Mar 15;110(6):228-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Classification of glaucoma in the dog] Walde I. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(1):65-78 **(Ger)**

GLAUCOMA, OPEN-ANGLE

BLOOD

ABO-blood groups and D-antigen in simple and capsular glaucoma. Blika S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec;62(6):1009-13

[Corticosteroids and primary open-angle glaucoma] Hu RH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;21(1):6-10 **(Chi)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Glaucoma associated with systemic corticosteroid therapy [letter] McDonnell PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 17;2(8451):386-7

COMPLICATIONS

A complicated case of ciliary body melanoma and glaucoma. Lee WR, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar;7(3-4):175-81

Migraine and low-tension glaucoma. A case-control study. Phelps CD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Aug;26(8):1105-8

Combined congenital glaucoma, pigmentary glaucoma, and high myopia in an infant. Weinberger D, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1985 Jul-Aug;22(4):147-8

CONGENITAL

Primary glaucoma associated with iridotrabecular dysgenesis and ectropion uveae. Dowling JL Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jul;92(7):912-21

DIAGNOSIS

Matched comparison of Goldmann perimetry and automated two-zone suprathreshold Dicon perimetry in open-angle glaucoma. Levy NS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr; 17(4):245-9

Long-term fluctuations versus actual field loss in glaucoma patients. Gloor BP, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1985;12:48-69

What do glaucomatous visual fields really look like in fine-grid computerized profile perimetry? Stürmer J. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1985;12:1-47

Early loss of central visual acuity in glaucoma. Pickett JE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jul;92(7):891-6

The occurrence of primary open-angle glaucoma in the fellow eye of patients with unilateral angle-cleavage glaucoma. Tesluk GC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jul; 92(7):904-11

[Essential ocular hypertension and the initial onset of open-angle glaucoma] Jeroševskij TI, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1984 Sep;40(5):253-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tonography again! (letter)] Etienne R. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984; 7(8-9):589-90 **(Fre)**

[Significance of intolerance indicators in glaucoma] Vodovozov AM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(1):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical variants of primary open-angle glaucoma] Kozlova LP. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Oral and topical adrenergic beta-receptor blockers in glaucoma treatment. A multicenter study. Ohrström A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;62(5):681-95

Levobunolol vs timolol for open-angle glaucoma and ocular hypertension. Cinotti A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan 15;99(1):11-7

A dose-response study of piloplex for duration of action. Klein HZ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan 15;99(1):23-6

Minimum concentration of levobunolol required to control intraocular pressure in patients with primary open-angle glaucoma or ocular hypertension. Long D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan 15;99(1):18-22

Levobunolol. A three-month efficacy study in the treatment of glaucoma and ocular hypertension. Bensinger RE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar;103(3):375-8

Levobunolol compared with timolol for the long-term control of elevated intraocular pressure. Berson FG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar;103(3):379-82

Progression of visual field defects in glaucoma. Relation to compliance with pilocarpine therapy. Granström PA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr;103(4):529-31

Long-term ocular hypotensive effect of levobunolol: results of a one-year study. Ober M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug;69(8):593-9

Comparative efficacy of orally and topically administered beta blockers for chronic simple glaucoma. Williamson J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan;69(1):41-5

Bulbar conjunctival follicles associated with dipivefrin therapy. Liesegang TJ. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Feb; 92(2):228-33

The additional pressure-lowering effect in patients with glaucoma of pilocarpine 2 per cent, adrenaline 1 per cent, or guanethidine 3 per cent with adrenaline 0.5 per cent and timolol 0.25 per cent: a double-blind cross-over study. O'Connor MA, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 6):588-92

[Long-term effect of domestic timolol on patients with primary open-angle glaucoma] Hu C. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;20(1):6-13 **(Chi)**

[Study on 'cui xing an' in lowering intraocular pressure and miosis. Part II. Preliminary observation on its therapeutic effect on primary open-angle glaucoma] Yang BL. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;20(1):14-8 **(Chi)**

[The beta-blocker levomoprolol in the treatment of glaucoma] Pecori-Giraldi J, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;96:433-6 **(Fre)**

[Is pindolol suitable for the therapy of glaucoma? Evaluation of the dose-effect of various concentrations of pindolol eyedrops] Dausch D, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Jun;184(6):536-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical suitability of pindolol eyedrops in the treatment of chronic open-angle glaucoma] Dausch D, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Jun;184(6):539-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of chronic glaucoma with pilocarpine gel] Krieglstein GK, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Dec; 185(6):509-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of 1-year use of local pindolol in open-angle glaucoma] Stryz JR, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Jan;186(1):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of bronchial obstruction in asthma patients immediately following administration of timolol-containing eyedrops] John KD, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Aug; 39(8):281-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acetazolamide in new formulation forms. A randomized cross-over comparison of Glaupax retard capsules and Diamox Sustex] Håskjold E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jun 10;105(16):1149-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of rheopolyglucin on the hemodynamics and visual functions of the eye in patients with open-angle glaucoma] Sobko EG. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(3):153-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of rheopolyglucin in the combined treatment of patients with open-angle glaucoma] Sobko EG. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984; (5):291-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Defects in cortisol-metabolizing enzymes in primary open-angle glaucoma. Weinstein BI, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Jun;26(6):890-3

ETIOLOGY

Pigmentary glaucoma associated with posterior chamber intraocular lenses. Samples JR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep 15;100(3):385-8

Open angle glaucoma in melanosis oculi: response to laser trabeculoplasty. Goncalves V, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan;17(1):33-6

Pigmentary open-angle glaucoma secondary to posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation and erosion of the iris pigment epithelium. Smith JP. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1985 Mar;11(2):174-6

Contemporary viewpoints on pigmentary glaucoma. Eiden SB, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Feb;56(2):97-101

Pigmentary glaucoma. Campbell DG, et al. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1985;:102-10

[Pathogenesis of primary open angle glaucoma] Inomata H. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1984 May;75(5):217-20 **(Jpn)**

[Theory of the pathogenetic relation of hydrophthalmia with open-angle glaucoma] Eroshevskiĭ TI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 May-Jun;101(3):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Alerting close relatives of patients with glaucoma. MacKean JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 29;289(6448):800-1

IMMUNOLOGY

[Histocompatibility antigens in primary open-angle glaucoma] An JB. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan; 20(1):1-5 **(Chi)**

[The immune system and primary open-angle glaucoma] Zakharova IA. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Mar-Apr;101(2):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Changes in the content and composition of collagen in the glaucomatous eye--basis for a new hypothesis for the genesis of chronic open angle glaucoma--a preliminary report. Tengroth B, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec;62(6):999-1008

Catecholamines in aqueous humour of glaucoma patients. Cooper RL, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;12(4):345-9

5 beta-Dihydrocortisol: possible mediator of the ocular hypertension in glaucoma. Southren AL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Mar;26(3):393-5

[Changes in collagen metabolism in relation to the stage of the primary open-angle form of glaucoma] Eroshevskiĭ TI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(8):475-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of the lipid peroxidation process in the destruction of the drainage system of the eye in open-angle glaucoma] Bunin AIa, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 101(2):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Ocular complications in insulin treated diabetes mellitus. An epidemiological study. Sjølie AK. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1985;172:1-77

Race and primary open-angle glaucoma. Martin MJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr 15;99(4):383-7

PATHOLOGY

Changes in the contralateral eye in uncomplicated persistent hyperplastic primary vitreous in adults. Awan KJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb 15;99(2):122-4

Surgical specimens in open angle glaucoma. Dueker DK. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;12(9):1070-2

Laser-induced primate glaucoma. I. Progression of cupping. Pederson JE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov; 102(11):1689-92

Laser-induced primate glaucoma. II. Histopathology. Radius RL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;102(11):1693-8

Neuroretinal rim area [letter] Sommer A. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;102(11):1583-4

Histoautoradiographic and electron microscopic studies on short-term explant cultures of the glaucomatous trabecular meshwork. Rohen JW, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1985;223(1):1-8

Reproducibility of photogrammetric optic disc cup measurements. Takamoto T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Jun;26(6):814-7

The early structural and functional disturbances of chronic open-angle glaucoma. Robert N. Shaffer lecture. Drance SM. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jul;92(7):853-7

Change in appearance of the optic disc associated with lowering of intraocular pressure. Greenidge KC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jul;92(7):897-903

Possible significance of cilioretinal arteries in open-angle glaucoma. Shihab ZM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jul; 92(7):880-3

[Fluorescence angiography of the iris in open-angle glaucoma] Boguszaková J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1984 Jun; 40(2-3):79-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Therapy-refractory secondary open-angle glaucoma caused by epithelialization of the anterior chamber following cataract extraction] Faber W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Sep;185(3):193-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic retinal venous obliteration in glaucoma] Munteanu G, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1984 Jul-Sep;28(3):235-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The short-term effect of laser trabeculoplasty on the glaucomatous visual field. A prospective study using computerized perimetry. Heijl A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;62(5):705-14

Momentary fluctuations of intraocular pressure in normal and glaucomatous eyes. Piltz JR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar 15;99(3):333-9

Effect of inverted body position on intraocular pressure. Weinreb RN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec 15; 98(6):784-7

Static threshold examination of the peripheral nasal visual field in glaucoma. Caprioli J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug;103(8):1150-4

Contrast sensitivity and visual disability in chronic simple glaucoma. Ross JE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov; 68(11):821-7

Cellular sensitivity to glucocorticoids in patients with POAG. Steroid receptors and responses in cultured skin fibroblasts. Polansky J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Jun; 26(6):805-9

Acute effects of dexamethasone on intraocular pressure in glaucoma. Weinreb RN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Feb;26(2):170-5

Retinal autoregulation in open-angle glaucoma. Grunwald JE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Dec;91(12):1690-4

[Quantitation of the visual field] Etienne R, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(10):627-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in perimetric defects in chronic open-angle glaucoma studied by automated perimetry (Octopus)] Fontan P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(2):165-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corneal endothelial function in patients with primary open-angle glaucoma] Egorova EV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(5):289-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of the carotid siphon and of the vessels of the anterior and posterior eye segments in arteriosclerosis and open-angle glaucoma patients] Krivitskiĭ AK, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(8):477-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation of the size of the optic disk excavation to the hemodynamic level of the eye in persons with elevated ocular tension] Basinskiĭ SN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Jan-Feb;101(1):3-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the hypotensive action of laser trabeculoplasty in open-angle glaucoma] Mamedov NG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Mar-Apr;101(2):17-8 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Early glaucoma detection in district health care facilities] Litvinenko AG. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(4):254-5 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Some factors affecting the intraocular pressure reduction after argon laser trabeculoplasty in open-angle glaucoma. Bergeå B. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct; 62(5):696-704

Laser treatment for open angle glaucoma. A one year follow-up. Finnström K. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;63(1):23-7

One- and two-session laser trabeculoplasty. A randomized, prospective study. Heijl A. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;62(5):715-24

Laser trabeculoplasty re-treatment. Brown SV, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan 15;99(1):8-10

Two-stage argon laser trabeculoplasty in open-angle glaucoma. Klein HZ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr 15;99(4):392-5

Myofibroblasts in filtration operations. Reddick R, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar;17(3):200-3

Q-switched neodymium-YAG laser angle surgery in open-angle glaucoma. Robin AL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun;103(6):793-5

Flurbiprofen pretreatment in argon laser trabeculoplasty for primary open-angle glaucoma. Weinreb RN, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;102(11):1629-32

Surgical decision in glaucoma simplex. Beck L, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct;68(10):732-5

Results of goniotrephination and of trabeculoplasty in open angle glaucoma. A preliminary report. Grehn F, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1985;11:124-31

External fistulisation of the canal of Schlemm and Nd-YAG laser trabeculotomy. Rich W. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1985;

11:132-5

Technical modification in goniotomy using high viscous hyaluronic acid. Winter R. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1985;11:136-8

Causes of failure of trabeculectomy (TET) among Kenyan Africans. Adala HS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Mar; 61(3):246-53

Combined procedures for cataract and glaucoma. Hunsaker J, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1984 Fall;24(3):33-42

Early trabeculectomy in the treatment of chronic open-angle glaucoma in relation to histological changes. Watson PG, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1984 Fall;24(3):13-32

The Glaucoma Laser Trial (GLT) [editorial] Spaeth GL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Apr;16(4):227-8

Trabeculectomy vs. nonpenetrating trabeculectomy: a retrospective study of two procedures in phakic patients with glaucoma. Zimmerman TJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Sep;15(9):734-40

Cyclocryotherapy in the treatment of advanced glaucoma. Caprioli J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jul;92(7):947-54

Neodymium: YAG laser trabeculopuncture in open-angle glaucoma. Epstein DL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jul; 92(7):931-7

Trabeculectomy in young patients. Gressel MG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Oct;91(10):1242-6

A comparison of neodymium: YAG and argon laser iridotomies. Robin AL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Sep; 91(9):1011-6

Short- and long-term effects of postoperative corticosteroids on trabeculectomy. Starita RJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jul;92(7):938-46

Hypotony and ciliochoroidal detachment following pharmacologic aqueous suppressant therapy in previously filtered patients. Vela MA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jan; 92(1):50-7

Chronic open-angle glaucoma: new findings and possible new treatments. Campbell DG, et al. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1985;:281-5

Clear-cornea trabeculectomy. Cairns JE. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 2):142-5

Primary therapy for chronic simple glaucoma the role of argon laser trabeculoplasty. Migdal C, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 1):62-6

Argon laser trabeculoplasty or trabeculectomy a prospective randomised block study. Watson PG, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 1):55-61

[Ghost cell glaucoma] Li ZH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;20(1):23-5 **(Chi)**

[Lasers in the treatment of simple glaucoma] Ružičková E, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1984 Sep;40(5):264-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Argon laser trabeculoplasty in primary wide-open glaucoma] Autzen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 11; 147(11):950-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Results of 200 trabeculoretractions with 1 year follow-up] Moulin F. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;96:388-94 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of open-angle glaucoma by means of argon-laser trabeculoplasty] Detry M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1984;209:37-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Another technic of trabeculoplasty with argon laser in the treatment of primary open-angle glaucoma] Bechetoille A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Jan;84(1):83-6, 89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trabeculo-retraction using an Argon laser in chronic open angle glaucoma] Malthieu D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Apr;84(4):503-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trabeculo-retraction using lasers in open-angle glaucoma (our first results)] Razemon P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Apr;84(4):509-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of chronic glaucoma with the argon laser] Saint Germa Y. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Aug-Sep; 84(8-9):973-4 **(Fre)**

[Gonioretraction using argon laser] Béchetoille A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(1):19-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results 1 year after trabeculoretraction by 360 degree argon laser in the treatment of open-angle glaucoma] Demailly P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(1):11-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of laser trabeculoretraction in the treatment of open-angle glaucoma] Demailly P. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985; 8(1):85-92 **(Fre)**

[Aspects of the surgical treatment of glaucoma in Mauritania] Chassot P. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1983;:119-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laser trabeculoplasty: report on 53 cases] Smith RJ. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Jul;185(1):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser treatment of glaucoma] Holmberg E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Sep 20;104(26):1836-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Late results of goniotrepanation in open-angle glaucoma] Zygulska-Machowa H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Jun; 86(6):269-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of microsurgical operations in far-advanced open-angle glaucoma] Smelovskiĭ AS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(4):244-6 **(Rus)**

[Comparative studies of the efficacy of laser therapy of common and pseudoexfoliative primary open-angle glaucoma] Mamedov NG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 May-Jun;101(3):9-12 **(Rus)**

[Laser surgery in glaucoma] Heijl A. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Sep 12;81(37):3217-9 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

[Dispensary follow-up of patients with primary open-angle glaucoma] Sidorenko SA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLAUCOMA, PIGMENTARY see **GLAUCOMA, OPEN-ANGLE**

GLAUCOMA, SIMPLE see **GLAUCOMA, OPEN-ANGLE**

GLAUCOMA, SUSPECT see **OCULAR HYPERTENSION**

GLENOSPORELLA see under **MONILIALES**

GLIADIN see under **PLANT PROTEINS**

GLIAL FIBRILLARY ACIDIC PROTEIN

The relationship of bovine intermediate filament proteins. A comparative analysis of glial fibrillary acidic protein, desmin and the neurofilament 70 kDa protein. Gardner EE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 23;790(2):141-7

Glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP). Its biology, ubiquity and usefulness in neuroimmunology. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Jun;8(4-6):201-393

ANALYSIS

Glial fibrillary acidic protein in medulloblastomas. Kumanishi T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;67(1-2):1-5

An immunohistochemical analysis of S-100 protein and glial fibrillary acidic protein in nasal glioma. Kindblom LG, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1984 Sep; 92(5):387-9

VIP-like and GFAP-like immunoreactivities in the chicken brain stem. I. The medulla. Ambrosi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Oct 30;60(10):1897-903

VIP-like and GFAP-like immunoreactivities in the chicken brain stem. II. The pons and the tegmentum of the mesencephalon. Nicolardi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Oct 30;60(10):1905-11

Glial fibrillary acidic (GFA) protein in rat spinal cord. An immunoperoxidase study in semithin sections. Bullon MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 20;309(1):79-83

Distribution of glutamine synthetase and glial fibrillary acidic protein and correlation of glutamine synthetase with glutamate decarboxylase in different regions of the rat central nervous system. Patel AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 1;331(1):1-9

Developmental changes in the amount of glial fibrillary acidic protein in three regions of the rat brain. Weir MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug;317(2):147-54

Glial fibrillary acidic protein-positive cells in human anterior pituitary--immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Funata N. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1985 Mar;32(1):9-18

Cell-specific domains of glial- and muscle-type intermediate filament proteins. Immunoaffinity chromatography and immunoblotting study of GFA protein and desmin. Dahl D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Oct;154(2):464-73

Dual properties of cultured retinoblastoma cells: immunohistochemical characterization of neuronal and glial markers. Jiang Q, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Aug; 39(2):207-15

Glial polyp (glioma) of the uterine cervix, report of a case with demonstration of glial fibrillary acidic protein. Luevano-Flores E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jul; 21(3):385-90

Combined immunostaining of neurofilaments, neuron specific enolase, GFAP and S-100. A possible means for assessing the morphological and functional status of the enteric nervous system. Bishop AE, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985; 82(1):93-7

Masking of epitopes in tissue sections. A study of glial fibrillary acidic (GFA) protein with antisera and monoclonal antibodies. Dahl D, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984; 81(6):525-31

Glial fibrillary acidic protein in regenerating teleost spinal cord. Anderson MJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Oct; 32(10):1099-106

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the human glial fibrillary acidic protein using a mouse monoclonal antibody. Albrechtsen M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Feb; 44(2):560-6

Studies on a cerebellar 50,000-dalton protein associated with cerebellar hypoplasia in jaundiced Gunn rats: its identity with glial fibrillary acidic protein as evidenced by the improved immunoblotting method. Aono S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jun;44(6):1877-84

Quantification of glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) in human body fluids by means of ELISA employing a monoclonal antibody. Albrechtsen M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Jun;8(4-6):301-9

Glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP)-like immunoreactivity in the rodent eye. Comparison between peripheral glia of the anterior uvea and central glia of the retina. Björklund H, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Jun;8(4-6):331-45

Glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP): the major protein of glial intermediate filaments in differentiated astrocytes. Eng LF. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Jun;8(4-6):203-14 (60 ref.)

Extra-neural glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) immunoreactivity in perisinusoidal stellate cells of rat liver. Gard AL, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Jun;8(4-6):359-75

The lens epithelium contains glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP). Hatfield JS, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Jun; 8(4-6):347-57

Glial fibrillary acidic polypeptides in peripheral glia. Molecular weight, heterogeneity and distribution. Jessen KR, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Jun;8(4-6):377-93

Immunohistochemical diagnosis of olfactory neuroblastoma. Choi HS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1985 Jan; 44(1):18-31

Measurement of GFAP in hepatic encephalopathy by ELISA and transblots. Kretzschmar HA, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1985 Sep;44(5):459-71

Immunocytochemistry of pineal astrocytes: species differences and functional implications. Zang X, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1985 Sep;44(5):486-95

Immunohistochemical study of metastatic brain tumors with astroprotein (GFAP), a glia-specific protein. Tissue architecture and the origin of blood vessels. Yoshimine T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Mar;62(3):414-8

Diagnostic value of demonstrating glial fibrillary acidic protein in human astrocytomas. Szymaś J. **Neuropatol Pol** 1985;23(1):23-35

Immunofluorescent demonstration of glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) in hypophyseal neural lobe in vitro. Weinrauder H, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1984;22(3):335-45

GFAP in brain tumor diagnosis: possibilities and limitations. Gullotta F, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Jul;180(1):54-60

Glial fibrillary acidic protein in amniotic fluids from pregnancies with fetal neural tube defects. Albrechtsen M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Nov-Dec;4(6):405-10

Glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) immunoreactivity in peripheral nerve sheath tumors. Memoli VA, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;7(4):269-75

Neuronal and glial markers in tumours of neuroblastic origin. Carlei F, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;404(3):313-24

Immunohistochemical distribution of S-100 protein and glial fibrillary acidic protein in normal and neoplastic salivary glands. Nakazato Y, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985; 405(3):299-310

[Trials of enzymatic digestion for improving immunohistochemical staining of gliofibrillary acidic protein] Maunoury R, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1985; 33(2):96 **(Fre)**

[Immunohistochemical study of a glia-selective acidic protein (glial fibrillary acidic protein) in the human retina] Ohira A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May; 88(5):850-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Localization of glial fibrillary acidic (GFA) protein in the human Müller cell] Ohira A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;88(7):1068-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic value of demonstrating glial fibrillary acidic protein in ependymomas] Szymaś J. **Neuropatol Pol** 1985; 23(1):37-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) by neoplastic cells: adaptation to the microenvironment. Herpers MJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;64(4):333-8

Regulation of glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) expression in CNS development and in pathological states. Chiu FC, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Jun;8(4-6):283-92 (42 ref.)

Expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein by immature oligodendroglia and its implications. Choi BH, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Jun;8(4-6):215-35

GENETICS

Temporal expression of mouse glial fibrillary acidic protein mRNA studied by a rapid in situ hybridization procedure. Lewis SA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Sep;45(3):913-9

Structure of the mouse glial fibrillary acidic protein gene: implications for the evolution of the intermediate filament multigene family. Balcarek JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Aug 12;13(15):5527-43

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of astroprotein (astrocyte-specific cerebroprotein) by reversed-phase C-1 HPLC. Morimoto K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Mar;44(3):990-2

METABOLISM

Glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) in oligodendroglial tumors: gliofibrillary oligodendroglioma and transitional oligoastrocytoma as subtypes of oligodendroglioma. Herpers MJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984; 64(4):265-72

Spinal cord multiple sclerosis lesions in Japanese patients: Schwann cell remyelination occurs in areas that lack glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP). Itoyama Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;65(3-4):217-23

Immunocytochemical study of myelin-associated glycoprotein (MAG), basic protein (BP), and glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) in chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (EAE). Webster HD, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;65(3-4):177-89

Developmental changes of glial fibrillary acidic protein and myelin basic protein in perinatal leukomalacia: relationship to a predisposing factor. Takashima S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1984;6(5):444-50

Developmental neuropathology in bronchopulmonary dysplasia: alteration of glial fibrillary acidic protein and myelination. Takashima S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1984;6(5):451-7

Immunocytochemical localization of glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) in the area postrema of the cat. Light and electron microscopic study. D'Amelio FE, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 18;330(1):146-9

Transient expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein in developing oligodendrocytes in vitro. Ogawa H, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb;350(1-2):133-41

Transition between immature radial glia and mature astrocytes studied with a monoclonal antibody to vimentin. Pixley SK, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug;317(2):201-9

Concerted and predictable acquisition of glial fibrillary acidic protein filaments by a cohort of astroblasts in culture. Wilson J, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 22;339(1):158-60

Primitive neuroectodermal tumors including the medulloblastoma: glial differentiation signaled by immunoreactivity for GFAP is restricted to the pure desmoplastic medulloblastoma ('arachnoidal sarcoma of the cerebellum'). Herpers MJ, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1985 Jan-Feb;4(1):12-8

Effect of dexamethasone on glutamine synthetase and glial fibrillary acidic protein in normal and transformed astrocytes. Weir MD, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1984; 7(4):303-6

Image analysis of GFA-positive astrocytes from adolescence to senescence. Björklund H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985; 58(1):163-70

Müller cell expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein after genetic and experimental photoreceptor degeneration in the rat retina. Eisenfeld AJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Nov;25(11):1321-8

A comparative analysis of glial and neuronal markers in the retina of fish: variable character of horizontal cells. Linser PJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jul 8;237(2):264-72

Immunohistochemical study of glial fibrillary acidic protein in avian sarcoma virus-induced gliomas in dogs. Britt RH, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1985;3(1):53-9

Vimentin and glial fibrillary acidic protein in human brain tumors. Yung WK, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1985;3(1):35-8

Immunoblot identification of glial fibrillary acidic protein in rat sciatic nerve, brain, and spinal cord during development. Noetzel MJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Jun; 10(6):737-53

Immunohistochemical demonstration of glial fibrillary acidic protein in normal rat Müller glia and retinal astrocytes. Björklund H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 15; 54(2-3):363-8

[Intraocular pseudotumor caused by massive gliosis of the retina--detection of glial fibrillary acidic protein] Holbach L, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Dec;185(6):518-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Glial fibrillary acidic protein and differentiation of neonatal rat pituicytes in vitro. Weinrauder H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;238(1):191-5

GLIAL INTERMEDIATE FILAMENT PROTEINS see **GLIAL FIBRILLARY ACIDIC PROTEIN**

GLIBENCLAMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Concomitant insulin and sulfonylurea therapy in patients with type II diabetes. Effects on glucoregulation and lipid metabolism. Osei K, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Dec;77(6):1002-9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe hypoglycaemia during glibenclamide therapy [letter] Bonnici F. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Feb 23;67(8):278

BLOOD

Determination of glibenclamide, chlorpropamide and tolbutamide in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Zecca L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Apr 12;339(1):203-9

METABOLISM

Inhibition of 3H-glibenclamide binding to sulfonylurea receptors by oral antidiabetics. Geisen K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(4):707-12

Glibenclamide pharmacokinetics in acarbose-treated type 2 diabetics. Gerard J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984; 27(2):233-6

Bioavailability of glibenclamide tablets. Ciranni Signoretti E, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1985 May;40(5):141-51

The effect of in-vivo dispersion and gastric emptying on glibenclamide absorption from a novel, rapidly dissolving capsule formulation. Ganley JA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;36(11):734-9

Effect of sodium lauryl sulphate and Tween 80 on the permeation of glibenclamide from its tablet formulations through rabbit jejunal sac. Singh J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Dec;39(12):854

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Different effects of glibenclamide and the structural analogue HB 699 on the 45Ca2+ uptake by ob/ob-mouse islets. Norlund L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Oct; 122(2):187-90

Control of secretion vesicle margination and lysis by glucose, IBMX, and glyburide. Draznin B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):E375-80

Effect of tetracaine and glibenclamide on 45Ca2+ handling by isolated pancreatic islets. Norlund L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 May;85(1):127-32

Insulin-like and insulin-enhancing effects of the sulfonylurea glyburide on rat adipose glycogen synthase. Altan N, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Mar;34(3):281-6

Modulation of rat pancreatic islet cell replication and insulin release by glibenclamide. Khatim MS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Nov 5;177(1):135-7

Influence of a tumor-promoting phorbol ester on the electrical response of B-cells to glucose and glyburide. Pace CS. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;26(2):267-71

Electrophysiological evidence for the inhibition of potassium permeability in pancreatic beta-cells by glibenclamide. Ferrer R, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Oct;69(4):831-9

The topography of electrical synchrony among beta-cells in the mouse islet of Langerhans. Meda P, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Oct;69(4):719-35

[Extrapancreatic action of glibenclamide. Reduction of the inhibitory effect of glucagon on hepatic pyruvate kinase] Belfiore F, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Apr-Jun; 9(2):257-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Favorable effects of glibenclamide in a patient exhibiting idiosyncratic hepatotoxic reactions to both chlorpropamide and tolbutamide. Rumboldt Z, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Oct-Dec;21(4):387-91

Improved diabetic control in insulin-dependent diabetics treated with insulin and glibenclamide. Burke BJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Sep;107(1):70-7

Transient effect of the combination of insulin and sulfonylurea (glibenclamide) on glycemic control in non-insulin dependent diabetics poorly controlled with insulin alone. Groop L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985; 217(1):33-9

The 24-hour effects of glyburide and chlorpropamide after chronic treatment of type II diabetic patients. Prosser PR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 May;289(5):179-85

Glyburide in non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Its therapeutic effect in patients with disease poorly controlled by insulin alone. Lardinois CK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jun; 145(6):1028-32

Glyburide and glipizide, second-generation oral sulfonylurea hypoglycemic agents. Prendergast BD. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Sep-Oct;3(5):473-85 (80 ref.)

Thromboxane, prostacyclin, beta-thromboglobin, and diabetes mellitus. Brunner D, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984; 6(5):636-42

Glyburide (DiaBeta): a new second-generation hypoglycemic agent. Krall LP. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(6):746-62

Sulphonylurea and insulin: combined treatment in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes [letter] Burke BJ. **Diabetologia** 1985 Mar;28(3):182

Trial of sulfonylurea in combination with insulin in the therapy of diabetes type I and II. Evidence against a primary extrapancreatic receptor effect. Bieger WP, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jul 2;62(13):631-9

Glyburide: a second-generation sulfonylurea hypoglycemic agent. History, chemistry, metabolism, pharmacokinetics, clinical use and adverse effects. Feldman JM. **Pharmacotherapy** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):43-62 (139 ref.)

Comparison of gliclazide and glibenclamide treatment in non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Baba S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141 Suppl:693-706

Preventive and therapeutic effects of gliclazide on diabetic retinopathy: comparison with glibenclamide treatment. Minami N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141 Suppl:707-11

[Micronized glibenclamide. Preliminary findings concerning pharmacokinetics and pharmacotherapy] Dani F, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Apr-Jun;9(2):303-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GLIBORNURIDE see under **SULFONYLUREA COMPOUNDS**

GLICLAZIDE see under **SULFONYLUREA COMPOUNDS**

GLIOBLASTOMA MULTIFORME

BLOOD

Prognostic significance of serum alpha 1-acid glycoprotein in patients with glioblastoma multiforme: a preliminary communication. Matsuura H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;48(8):835-7

Quantitative analysis of lymphocyte populations and T cell subsets in patients with intracranial glioma. Lin SM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;84(2):173-80

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Ultrastructure of capillary permeability in human brain tumors. Part 1: Gliomas associated with cerebral edema (low density area)] Shibata S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Mar;13(3):275-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ipsilateral sensory symptoms caused by a temporal lobe glioma. Bucci MN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Aug; 17(2):332-4

Parkinsonism as a manifestation of brain tumor. Polyzoidis KS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Jan;23(1):59-63

[Visuomotor ataxia. Clinical and CT scan studies in three cases] Hirose G, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Mar; 25(3):342-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

MRI (NMR) in the diagnosis of brain-stem tumors. Bradac GB, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(3):208-13

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging (NMR), (MRI), of brain stem tumours. Peterman SB, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985; 27(3):202-7

[Multiple or multicentric cerebral glioma. Diagnostic and prognostic problems (letter)] Lesoin F, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 2;14(9):551 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Phase III comparison of BCNU and the combination of procarbazine, CCNU, and vincristine administered after radiotherapy with hydroxyurea for malignant gliomas. Levin VA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Aug;63(2):218-23

Variation in response to CCNU of glioblastoma multiforme in brain and cervical lymph node. Case report. Steinbok P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jun;62(6):918-21

Levamisole in the treatment of glioblastoma multiforme. Fischer SP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Mar;28(3):214-6

[Multimodal treatment of undifferentiated astrocytomas of the cerebrum. Indications for chemotherapy] Seiler RW. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jun 6;103(21):588-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of MCNU on brain tumors. Part II: Clinical experience with MCNU on malignant brain tumors] Wakabayashi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec; 11(12 Pt 2):2729-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Malignant glioma after bombshell injury. Troost D, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1984 Jul-Aug;3(4):139-42

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial glioblastoma multiforme without neurofibromatosis. Chemke J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Aug;21(4):731-5

Nonfamilial Turcot's syndrome associated with Turner's syndrome, multiple carcinomas of the tongue, and cancer of the colon. Herrera-Ornelas L, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Dec;27(4):251-4

N-myc amplification in malignant astrocytoma [letter] Garson JA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 28;2(8457):718-9

Amplification, enhanced expression and possible rearrangement of EGF receptor gene in primary human brain tumours of glial origin. Libermann TA, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jan 10-18;313(5998):144-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Resistance to natural killer cytolysis and neutral glycolipid composition of cultured human glioma and fetal brain cells. Yates AJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1985 Jul; 44(4):371-83

METABOLISM

Spermine induced phosphorylation of a 42 kD/pI 5.9 nuclear protein in different human tumor cell lines. Unteregger G. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 31;130(2):700-7

Central nervous system pharmacology of Baker's antifolate (NSC139105) in man. Stewart DJ, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1984; 2(3):187-93

MORTALITY

Multivariate analysis of factors affecting postoperative survival in malignant astrocytoma. Importance of DNA quantification. Hirakawa K, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1984; 2(4):331-40

OCCURRENCE

The glioblastoma multiforme in Georgia, 1977-1981. McLendon RE, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 15;56(4):894-7

PATHOLOGY

Crush preparations of lesions of the central nervous system. A useful adjunct to the frozen section. Cahill EM, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 May-Jun;29(3):279-85

Altered behavior and memory loss [clinical conference] Mickel HS, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;2(5):414-9

Establishment of human glioblastoma multiforme cell line, G5A. Nakamura T, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1984 Dec;31(4):187-94

Glioblastoma multiforme and anaplastic astrocytoma.

Pathologic criteria and prognostic implications. Burger PC, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 1;56(5):1106–11
Cerebellar astrocytoma presenting as deterioration of handwriting in a child. Harel S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;143(3):235–7
Extracranial metastasis of cerebral glioblastoma multiforme: case report. Sadik AR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Oct; 15(4):549–51
Prognostic value of round cell (lymphocyte) infiltration in malignant gliomas. Safdari H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Mar; 23(3):221–6
[Diffuse glioblastoma of the spinal cord] Ambler Z, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1985 Jul;48(4):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cerebellar glioblastoma multiforme: report of a case in a child] Pombo R, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1985 Mar; 43(1):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Characterization of four human malignant glioma cell lines. Studer A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;66(3):208–17
[Cerebral blood flow measured by Xenon enhanced CT in brain tumors] Nakamura O, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Jan;13(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Cerebral tumor presenting with panic attacks. Dietch JT. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Nov;25(11):861–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Subdural hematoma in patients with brain tumor. CT evaluation. Wang AM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):511–3
Prediction of survival in glioma patients by means of positron emission tomography. Patronas NJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jun;62(6):816–22
[A case from general practice (36). Astrocytoma grade IV = glioblastoma multiforme] Husi E. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Apr 16;74(16):418–9 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Dynamic study of supratentorial gliomas with L-methyl-11C-methionine and positron emission tomography. Lilja A, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Jul-Aug; 6(4):505–14

RADIOTHERAPY

Combined modality treatment of operated astrocytomas grade 3 and 4. A prospective and randomized study of misonidazole and radiotherapy with two different radiation schedules and subsequent CCNU chemotherapy. Stage II of a prospective multicenter trial of the Scandinavian Glioblastoma Study Group. Hatlevoll R, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):41–7
Misonidazole and irradiation in the treatment of high-grade astrocytomas: further report of the Vienna Study Group. Stadler B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Sep; 10(9):1713–7
Intracerebral neutron brachytherapy for hemispheric glioblastoma multiforme. A pilot study. Chin HW, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1984;2(4):341–7
CT and MR for brain tumor implant therapy using CF-252 neutrons. Maruyama Y, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1984; 2(4):349–60
New technique for removable implantation of radionuclides in central nervous system neoplasm by ultrasonic guidance. Tsutsumi Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 May;23(5):520–4
[Radiotherapy of glial tumors at the Institute of Oncology in Gliwice 1960–1980] Pamucka M, et al. **Nowotwory** 1984 Jul-Sep;34(3):275–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SECONDARY

Cerebrospinal metastases in malignant childhood astrocytomas. Kandt RS, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1984; 2(2):123–8
[Spinal epidural metastasis of glioblastoma multiforme: a case report] Bukeo T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Jan; 13(1):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of intracranial and spinal dissemination of primary spinal glioma] Takara E, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Mar; 13(3):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Extraneural metastasis of malignant glioma through a ventriculo-peritoneal shunt: growth in peritoneal cavity as ascitic form] Wakabayashi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 May;13(5):547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Surgical approach to large thalamic gliomas. Prakash B. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;74(3-4):100–4
Postoperative prophylactic anticonvulsant therapy in cerebral gliomas. Boarini DJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Mar; 16(3):290–2
Cerebral glioblastomas can be cured! Bucy PC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 May;16(5):714–7

THERAPY

Intratumoral autologous mononuclear cells in the treatment of recurrent glioblastoma multiforme. A phase 1 (toxicity) study. Steinbok P, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1984;2(2):147–51
Brain stem gliomas in childhood. Rational approach and treatment. Tomita T, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1984;2(2):117–22
Glioblastoma multiforme [editorial] Alexander E Jr. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Jan;23(1):82–3
[Supratentorial glioblastoma in adults. Therapeutic results] Dana M, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 25;14(21):1173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSMISSION

Occurrence of glioblastoma multiforme in three closely related patients. Siqueira EB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Oct; 24(4):387–91

GLIOCLADIUM see under **MONILIALES**

GLIOMA

ANALYSIS

Characterization of the gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor system in human brain gliomas. Frattola L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4495–8
A rapid naphthol yellow S method for measuring the cellular protein content of anchorage cultures. Skehan P, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 May;21(5):288–90
In vivo measurement of regional brain and tumor pH using [14C]dimethyloxazolidinedione and quantitative autoradiography. Arnold JB, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Sep;5(3):369–75
Polyamines in human brain tumors. A correlative study between tumor, cerebrospinal fluid and red blood cell free polyamine levels. Moulinoux JP, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1984; 2(2):153–8
Tissue concentrations of biogenic amines in experimental brain tumors. HPLC and clinical application (VII). Ikeda Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;51(6):772–3
[Relation between the protein composition of glial tumors and various clinico-morphologic indices] Anton RG, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Effects of divalent cations on the interaction of platelets with tumor cells: aggregation and perfusion studies with two homologous human systems. Bastida E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Jul;106(1):68–74

BLOOD SUPPLY

A quantitative study of blood-brain barrier permeability ultrastructure in a new rat glioma model. Stewart PA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;67(1-2):96–102
[Tubular bodies (Weibel-Palade) in the endothelial cell of glioblastoma] Miyagami M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Mar; 37(3):277–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Regional blood flow of experimental brain tumors with special reference to effects of chemotherapy and radiotherapy] Nagashima T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Mar; 37(3):287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Meningeal gliomatosis with 'negative' CSF cytology: the value of GFAP staining. Wechsler LR, et al. **Neurology** 1984 Dec;34(12):1611–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of gliomas in Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus) following neonatal administration of N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea. Naito M, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Sep; 75(3):581–7
[Elective occurrence of glioblastoma during research laboratory handling of nitrosoguanidine derivatives (letter)] Pleven C. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 20;13(37):2268 **(Fre)**
[Responsibility of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in the occurrence of glioblastoma (letter)] Salmon RJ. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 9;14(5):288 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Eye movements in patients with absent voluntary horizontal gaze. Baloh RW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Mar;17(3):283–6
Cerebellar hemangioblastoma and subependymoma: a case report of an unprecedented association. Escalona-Zapata J, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1985 Mar-Apr;4(2):87–91
Experimental brain tumors and edema in rats. III. Peritumorous edema. Hürter T. **Exp Pathol** 1984; 26(4):227–34
Experimental brain tumors and edema in rats. II. Tumor edema. Hürter T. **Exp Pathol** 1984;26(1):41–8
Orbital glioma. Mohan Reddy CC, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan-Feb;32(1):49–50
Pilomotor seizures [letter] Andermann F, et al. **Neurology** 1984 Dec;34(12):1623
[Electroclinical study of partial complex epilepsy. Paroxysmal need to drink] Despland PA, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1985 Apr; 14(4):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[So-called parietal muscular atrophy] Drac H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 May-Jun;18(3):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Proton imaging and phosphorus spectroscopy in a malignant glioma. Zimmerman RA, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Jan-Feb; 6(1):109–10
MR imaging of brain stem gliomas. Hueftle MG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):263–7
Ultrasound appearance of a glioblastoma in a 33-week fetus in utero. Riboni G, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jun;13(5):345–6
Brainstem gliomas of childhood: magnetic resonance imaging. Packer RJ, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Mar; 35(3):397–401
Resistive NMR of brain stem gliomas. Zimmerman RA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(1):21–5
Pulse sequence variations in NMR imaging for optimal discrimination of pathological tissue changes. Bielke G, et al. **Prog Nucl Med** 1984;8:65–70
Tumors and arteriovenous malformations of the spinal cord: assessment using MR. Di Chiro G, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Sep;156(3):689–97
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging in neuro-ophthalmology. Demonstration of a pontine glioma. Carr WA, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(1):79–83
[Case report of tumors in the area of the foramen magnum] Lahl R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1984 Nov;36(11):678–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Glioma of the nasal cavity] Iudov NN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 May-Jun;(3):82 **(Rus)**
[Significance of neuro-ophthalmologic examination in the early detection of cerebral glioma] Stefanović B, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1984;(36):85–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Primary cerebral tumors of glial origin. Retrospective study of the last 10 years] Martí Cabané J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Sep 30;174(6):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Single agent therapy of interferon for brain tumours: correlation between natural killer activity and clinical course. Otsuka S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1984; 73(1-2):13–23
Assay of anti-cancer drugs in tissue culture: relationship of relapse free interval (RFI) and in vitro chemosensitivity in patients with malignant cerebral glioma. Thomas DG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Apr;51(4):525–32
Aziridinylbenzoquinone in recurrent, progressive glioma of the central nervous system. A Phase II study by the Illinois Cancer Council. Haid M, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 15; 56(6):1311–5
Utilization of the HTSCA and CFU-C assay to identify two new 2-chloroethylnitrosourea congeners of amino acid amides with increased in vitro activity against human glioma compared with BCNU. Panasci LC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;14(2):156–9
Potential antiglioma activity of 9-hydroxy-2-N-methylellipticine as determined by pharmacological and human tumor clonogenic cell studies. Ali-Osman F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;45(7):2988–92
Chemical structure of carbamoylating groups and their relationship to bone marrow toxicity and antiglioma activity of bifunctionally alkylating and carbamoylating nitrosoureas. Ali-Osman F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep; 45(9):4185–91
Combination chemotherapy in vitro exploiting glutamine metabolism of human glioma and medulloblastoma. Dranoff G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4082–6
Measurements of in vivo 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectra in neuroectodermal tumors for the evaluation of the effects of chemotherapy. Naruse S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2429–33
Effect of AZQ (1,4-cyclohexadiene-1,4-diacarbamic acid-2,5-bis(1-aziridinyl)-3,6 -dioxodiethylester) in recurring supratentorial malignant brain gliomas--a Phase II study. EORTC Brain Tumour Cooperative Group [letter] **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jan;21(1):143–6
Complications associated with intra-arterial BCNU administered in combination with vincristine and procarbazine for the treatment of malignant brain tumors. Bremer AM, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1984;2(2):129–32
Phase II study of aziridinylbenzoquinone (AZQ: NSC-182986) in the treatment of malignant gliomas recurrent after radiation. Preliminary report. Decker DA, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1985;3(1):19–21
Supraophthalmic carotid infusion for recurrent glioma: rationale, technique, and preliminary results for cisplatin and BCNU. Kapp JP, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1985;3(1):5–11
ACNU-resistant mutants of 9L rat glioma cell line. Isolation and preliminary characterization of these subclones. Kokunai T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Oct;63(4):583–8
Phase III comparison of BCNU and the combination of procarbazine, CCNU, and vincristine administered after radiotherapy with hydroxyurea for malignant gliomas. Levin VA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Aug;63(2):218–23
Phase II evaluation of dibromodulcitol in the treatment of recurrent medulloblastoma, ependymoma, and malignant astrocytoma. Levin VA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Dec; 61(6):1063–8
Ocular and orbital toxicity following intracarotid injection of BCNU (carmustine) and cisplatinum for malignant gliomas. Miller DF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Mar; 92(3):402–6

Phototoxicity of brain tissue in hematoporphyrin derivative treated mice. Rounds DE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 170:613-28

Novel modes of chemotherapy administration. Stewart DJ. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1984;28:32-50 (81 ref.)

[Effect of MCNU on brain tumors. Part II: Clinical experience with MCNU on malignant brain tumors] Wakabayashi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec; 11(12 Pt 2):2729-37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Photoradiation therapy of experimental glioma] Kaneko S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;25(2):75-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Turnover of succinyl-CoA:3-oxoacid CoA-transferase in glioma and neuroblastoma cells. Specific influence of acetoacetate in neuroblastoma cells. Haney PM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 15;224(1):67-74

Characterization of cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase isozymes in normal and neoplastic fetal rat brain cells. Ekanger R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2578-83

Phorbol esters and beta-adrenergic agonists mediate desensitization of adenylate cyclase in rat glioma C6 cells by distinct mechanisms. Kassis S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 25;260(15):8911-7

Phosphorylation of rat C6 glioma cell DNA-dependent RNA polymerase II in vivo. Identification of phosphorylated subunits and modulation of phosphorylation by isoproterenol and N6,O2'-dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Lee SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14695-701

Regulation of mRNAs for three enzymes in the glial cell model C6 cell line. Kumar S, et al. J **Neurochem** 1984 Nov; 43(5):1455-63

Induction of myelin components: cyclic AMP increases the synthesis rate of 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase in C6 glioma cells. McMorris FA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Apr;44(4):1242-51

AF64A: an active site directed irreversible inhibitor of choline acetyltransferase. Sandberg K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Feb;44(2):439-45

Thymidine kinase in brain-tumor cysts. Persson L, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Oct;63(4):568-72

Changes of 5'-nucleotidase activity in cultured glioma cells. Amano S, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1985 May-Jun; 11(3):161-70

Brain tumors and plasmin inhibitors. Sawaya R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Dec;15(6):795-800

ETIOLOGY

Nasal glioma. Bradley PJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Mar; 99(3):247-52

Head trauma and seizures as risk factors in tumors of the glioma group [letter] Codd MB, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Oct; 35(10):1532-3

Head trauma and seizures as risk factors of glioblastoma. Hochberg F, et al. **Neurology** 1984 Nov;34(11):1511-4

Gliosarcoma at the site of a surgically treated Actinomyces cerebral abscess. Prager J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Dec; 15(6):868-72

von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis. II. Incidence of optic gliomata. Lewis RA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Aug; 91(8):929-35

Immature teratoma of the ovary with gliomatosis peritonei. A case report. du Toit JP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jun 22;67(25):1017-20

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The sarcoma, breast cancer, lung cancer, and adrenocortical carcinoma syndrome revisited. Childhood cancer. Lynch HT, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Feb;139(2):134-6

Establishment and characterization of a human glioblastoma cell line with a stable karyotype and nullisomy 13. Fischer H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Jul;17(3):257-68

Tumorigenicity, major histocompatibility antigens, and karyotypes of interspecific hybrids between mouse neuroblastoma and rat glioma or liver cells. Higashida H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Apr 1;16(3):219-27

Congenital anaplastic ependymoma: a case report of familial glioma. Sato T, et al. **Childs Brain** 1984;11(5):342-8

Patterns of the early, gross chromosomal changes in malignant human gliomas. Bigner SH, et al. **Hereditas** 1984; 101(1):103-13

Chromosome and chromosomal progression of human gliomas in vivo, in vitro and in athymic nude mice. Bigner SH, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1984;27:67-82

[DNA levels in the cell nuclei of nervous system tumors induced by ethylnitrosourea] Khalanskii AS, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(1):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The glioma-polyposis syndrome (Turcot's syndrome) (letter)] Larrode Pellicer P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Apr 30;84(16):676 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

In vivo immunization against autologous glioblastoma-associated antigens. Eggers AE, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985;19(1):43-5

Phenotyping of 60 cultured human gliomas and 34 other neuroectodermal tumors by means of monoclonal antibodies against glioma, melanoma and HLA-DR antigens. de Muralt B, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Feb;21(2):207-16

Response of glioma cells to interferon-gamma: increase in class II RNA, protein and mixed lymphocyte reaction-stimulating ability. Takiguchi M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Aug;15(8):809-14

The characterisation of gliomas using human monoclonal antibodies. Minireview on cancer research. Sikora K. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(3):189-95 (20 ref.)

In vitro studies on the cell-mediated immune response to human brain tumors. II. Leukocyte-induced coats of glycosaminoglycan increase the resistance of glioma cells to cellular immune attack. Gately CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3387-95

Antigenic heterogeneity of human anaplastic gliomas and glioma-derived cell lines defined by monoclonal antibodies. Wikstrand CJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1985 May; 44(3):229-41

Applications of monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis and treatment of primary brain tumors. Bullard DE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jul;63(1):2-16 (195 ref.)

The neu oncogene: an erb-B-related gene encoding a 185,000-Mr tumour antigen. Schechter AL, et al. **Nature** 1984 Dec 6-12;312(5994):513-6

The immunobiology of human gliomas. Piguet V, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1985;8(1-2):111-27 (62 ref.)

[Effects of dexamethasone on the depression of lymphocyte immune response in the experimental rats with transplanted glioma] Huang Q. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;6(4):244-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunocytochemical localization of factor VIII-related antigen and tubular bodies (Weibel-Palade bodies) in blood vessels of human gliomas] Miyagami M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;25(3):159-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical localisation of macromolecules of the basement membrane and extracellular matrix of human gliomas and meningiomas. Bellon G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;66(3):245-52

Production of glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) by neoplastic cells: adaptation to the microenvironment. Herpers MJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;64(4):333-8

Cytofluorometric quantitation of acridine orange uptake by cultured cells. Rundquist I, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [A] 1984 Sep; 92(5):303-9

Adenosine analogues stimulate cyclic AMP-accumulation in cultured neuroblastoma and glioma cells. Elfman L, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;55(4):297-302

Methionine-enkephalin precursor in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells: in vivo and in vitro evidence. Di Marzo V, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Sep;9(3):361-7

Stimulation of fatty acid release in glioblastoma cells by caffeine. Jeng I, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Nov;9(5):631-5

Opiates and cultured neuroblastoma x glioma cells. Effect on cyclic AMP and polyamine levels and on ornithine decarboxylase and protein kinase activities. Benalal D, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 15;227(2):389-95

Benzodiazepines modulate the A2 adenosine binding sites on 108CC15 neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid cells. Snell CR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;83(3):791-8

Myelin basic protein (MBP) in human gliomas: a study of twenty-five cases. Figols J, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1985 May-Jun;4(3):116-20

Effects of glucocorticoids on glioma cells in culture. Minireview on cancer research. Freshney RI. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(5):286-92

Halothane inhibits the neurotoxin stimulated [14C]guanidinium influx through 'silent' sodium channels in rat glioma C6 cells. Tas PW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 25;182(2):269-72

Evidence for a Ca2+-independent hydrolysis of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate in neuron-like cell line NG108-15 cells. Yano K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Apr 22;183(2):235-9

Bradykinin-induced transient accumulation of inositol trisphosphate in neuron-like cell line NG108-15 cells. Yano K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 25;181(2):403-6

Sodium and calcium currents in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells before and after morphological differentiation by dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Bodewei R, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Apr;4(2):113-27

A kinetic analysis of the inward calcium current in 108CC15 neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. Hering S, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Apr;4(2):129-41

Incorporation and turnover of phospholipid precursors in normal and tumoral glial cells in culture. Hugues P, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(5):611-7

Forskolin induction of S-100 protein in glioma and hybrid cells. Higashida H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jan; 122(1):39-44

Beta adrenergic receptor repopulation of C6 glioma cells after irreversible blockade and down regulation. Homburger V, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Dec;121(3):589-97

Partial purification and biochemical characterization of a T cell suppressor factor produced by human glioblastoma cells. Schwyzer M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1003-9

Insensitivity of ubiquinone biosynthesis in glioblastoma cells to an epileptogenic drug, U18666A. Jeng I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Nov;43(5):1409-14

Comparative studies of the binding of dimeric and monomeric enkephalins to neuroblastoma-glioma NG108-15 cells. Krumins SA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jul;45(1):101-7

Penetration of hematoporphyrin derivative into rat brain and intracerebral 9L glioma tissue. Boisvert DP, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1985;3(2):113-8

Observations in studies of quantitative kinetics of tritium labelled hematoporphyrin derivatives (HpDI and HpDII) in the normal and neoplastic rat brain model. Little FM, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1984;2(4):361-70

Penetration of VP-16 (etoposide) into human intracerebral and extracerebral tumors. Stewart DJ, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1984;2(2):133-9

Characterization of L-glutamic acid transport by glioma cells in culture: evidence for sodium-independent, chloride-dependent high affinity influx. Waniewski RA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Sep;4(9):2237-46

Some unique properties of CGP-12177. Portenier M, et al. **J Recept Res** 1984;4(1-6):103-11

Observations of energy metabolism in neuroectodermal tumors using in vivo 31P-NMR. Naruse S, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1985;3(2):117-23

Laminin and fibronectin in normal and malignant neuroectodermal cells. Liesi P. **Med Biol** 1984;62(3):163-80 (136 ref.)

Desensitization of catecholamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase and down-regulation of beta-adrenergic receptors in rat glioma C6 cells. Role of cyclic AMP and protein synthesis. Zaremba TG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 26(2):206-13

Desensitized beta-adrenoceptors of C6-glioma cells have distinct binding properties. Hertel C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Nov; 328(1):51-5

Products of cultured neuroglial cells: II. The production of fibronectin by C6 glioma cells. Baldwin JR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 May;10(5):601-10

The effect of graded hypertonic intracarotid infusions on drug delivery to experimental RG-2 gliomas. Nakagawa H, et al. **Neurology** 1984 Dec;34(12):1571-81

beta-Endorphin in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. Di Marzo V, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Mar;6(1):53-7

The role of biogenic amines in the production of peritumoral edema. HPLC and clinical application (VIII). Ikeda Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;52(2):225-6

Synthesis and secretion of proteins resembling platelet-derived growth factor by human glioblastoma and fibrosarcoma cells in culture. Pantazis P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(8):2404-8

Brain imaging of glucose utilization in cerebral tumors. Di Chiro G. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1985; 63:185-97

[Effect of perfluorochemicals on tissue PO2 levels in a subcutaneous 9L rat glioma model] Kokunai T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Oct;11(10):2207-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Choroid plexus papilloma and giant cell glioblastoma induced in hamsters with bovine adenovirus type 3. Motoi M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;66(3):218-22

Human glioblastoma cells persistently infected with simian virus 40 carry nondefective episomal viral DNA and acquire the transformed phenotype and numerous chromosomal abnormalities. Norkin LC, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):658-66

MORTALITY

[Analysis of long-term survivors in cases of operative glioma] Li ZX. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct; 17(5):308-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

OCCURRENCE

[Clinical studies of meningeal gliomatosis] Arita N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Aug;36(8):775-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

An immunohistochemical analysis of S-100 protein and glial fibrillary acidic protein in nasal glioma. Kindblom LG, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1984 Sep; 92(5):387-9

The role of astrocytes in the formation of cartilage in gliomas. An immunohistochemical study of four cases. Kepes JJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Dec;117(3):471-83

Induction of complete and irreversible damage to malignant glioma cells by L-2,4 diaminobutyric acid. Ronquist G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 Jul-Oct;4(4-5):225-8

Cross-resistance to cytotoxic drugs in human glioma cell lines in culture. Merry S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Dec; 50(6):831-5

Diencephalic gliomas of children. A clinicopathologic study. Albright AL, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jun 15;55(12):2789-93

A staging system for brain stem gliomas. Epstein F. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 1;56(7 Suppl):1804-6

The subpopulations and isolated cell types of freshly resected high grade human gliomas: their influence on the tumor's evolution in vivo and behavior and therapy in vitro. Shapiro JR, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1985;4(2):107-24

(64 ref.)

Influence of glutamine on the growth of human glioma and medulloblastoma in culture. Dranoff G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4077-81

Effects of interferon and gangliosides on growth of cultured human glioma and fetal brain cells. Yates AJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar;45(3):1033-9

Induction of differentiation in mouse embryonal carcinoma cell lines by coculture with rat glioma cells. Allin EP. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;30(4):377-84

An analysis of the decision-making process in the management of malignant gliomas. Iansek R, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1984;20:73-9

Mononuclear infiltrates in human intracranial tumors as a prognostic factor. Influence of preoperative steroid treatment. I. Glioblastoma. Böker DK, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1984 Jul-Aug;3(4):143-7

Turcot syndrome and its characteristic colonic manifestations. Itoh H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Jun; 28(6):399-402

Immature teratoma with gliomatosis peritonei associated with pregnancy. Hassan AA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Oct;18(3):155-60

Experimental brain tumors and edema in rats. II. Tumor edema. Hürter T. **Exp Pathol** 1984;26(1):41-8

Angioglomoid tumour of the mandible. A case report. Slootweg PJ, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Dec;12(6):283-6

Cellular and antigenic properties of cultured normal and fetal brain and glioma cells. Shen AL, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 May;8(2-3):141-51

Immunohistochemical study of glial fibrillary acidic protein in avian sarcoma virus-induced gliomas in dogs. Britt RH, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1985;3(1):53-9

Application of flow cytometry to analyses of cultured human glioma and fetal brain cells. Nishiguchi DJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1985 May;44(3):254-67

Distribution of hematoporphyrin derivative in the rat 9l gliosarcoma brain tumor analyzed by digital video fluorescence microscopy. Boggan JE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Dec;61(6):1113-9

Growth-inhibitory effect of prostaglandin D2 on mouse glioma cells. Keyaki A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Nov; 61(5):912-7

Diffuse form of primary leptomeningeal gliomatosis. Case report. Kitahara M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Aug; 63(2):283-7

Immunohistochemical study of metastatic brain tumors with astroprotein (GFAP), a glia-specific protein. Tissue architecture and the origin of blood vessels. Yoshimine T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Mar;62(3):414-8

Ovarian teratoma with peritoneal and lymph node metastases of mature glial tissue: a benign condition. El Shafie M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Sep;27(1):18-22

Interaction between rat glioma cells and normal rat brain tissue in organ culture. Steinsvåg SK, et al. **JNCI** 1985 May;74(5):1095-104

Culture and characteristics of hormone-responsive neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid cells. Hamprecht B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;109:316-41

Gliomatosis cerebri. Report of four cases and review of the literature. Couch JR, et al. **Neurology** 1974 Jun; 24(6):504-11

Gliomas in neurofibromatosis: a series of 89 cases with evidence for enhanced malignancy in associated cerebellar astrocytomas. Ilgren EB, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1985;20 Pt 1:331-58 (53 ref.)

Gliomatosis cerebri—report of a case. Balakrishnan V, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Jan;17(1):123-6

The expression of tubulin and various enzyme activities during neuroblastoma differentiation. Littauer UZ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;175:193-208

Stem cell sensitivity. Rosenblum ML, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1984;28:1-17

Clonal tumor cell heterogeneity. Shapiro JR, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1984;27:49-66 (39 ref.)

Prognostic value of round cell (lymphocyte) infiltration in malignant gliomas. Safdari H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Mar; 23(3):221-6

[Establishment of human malignant glioma cell line (SHG-44) and observation on its characteristics] Du ZW. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;6(4):241-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental studies in the transplantation of human brain glioma into rats] Huang Q. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct; 17(5):298-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intracranial primary meningeal gliomatosis] Lu DH. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct; 17(5):301-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The so-called nasal glioma] Schmoeckel C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Jun;36(6):360-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nasal glioma (anatomo-clinical considerations apropos of 2 personal cases)] Pampaloni A, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1983 Jul;65(2-3):277-85 **(Ita)**

[Application of renal subcapsular assay to human malignant glioma—a new screening method in vivo for antitumoral drugs] Hamada H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jul; 12(7):1513-5 **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytometric study of enhanced effect of anti-cancer drugs induced by nicardipine hydrochloride] Nomura K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Oct;11(10):2252-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined effect of ACNU and 5-fluorouracil on spheroids of rat glioma cells] Kitahara M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;24(10):747-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lethal effect of X-ray and ACNU on cultured rat glioma cells in multicellular spheroids] Sugiyama S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;24(10):758-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of subependymoma of the septum pellucidum] Kobayashi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Oct; 12(11):1307-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Meningeal gliomatosis: development of experimental models] Yoshida T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Sep; 12(10):1141-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of ACNU-resistant meningeal gliomatosis models: establishment of resistant rat glioma subline against ACNU] Yoshida T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Aug; 12(9):1029-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognosis in cerebral gliomas] Ceramilac A, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1984;(36):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Endonasal glioma] Villanueva Marti R, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1984;11(4):357-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diffuse gliomatosis cerebri. Anatomoclinical study. Report of a case] Cortina Garaigorta C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jun 15-30;173(5-6):317-9 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A commentary on the biology and growth kinetics of low-grade and high-grade gliomas. Hoshino T. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Nov;61(5):895-900

Stem cell studies of human malignant brain tumors. Part 2: Proliferation kinetics of brain-tumor cells in vitro in early-passage cultures. Pertuiset B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Sep;63(3):426-32

Spasmus nutans associated with optic gliomas in infants. Albright AL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;105(5):778-80

Differential adhesion of tumor cells to capillary endothelial cells in vitro. Alby L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5739-43

[Dissociated supranuclear paralysis of the upward gaze. Manifestation of frontocallosal tumor invading the internal capsule on both sides] Blondel M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1984 Jul-Dec;56(4-5):401-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibitory effect of phenobarbital on the development of gliomas in WF rats treated neonatally with N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea. Naito M, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Mar; 74(3):725-8

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of gliosarcoma. Lee YY, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Jul-Aug;6(4):527-31

Computed tomography in chronic seizure disorder caused by glioma. Rich KM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Jan;42(1):26-7

Prophylactic diazepam in prevention of contrast media-associated seizures in glioma patients undergoing cerebral computed tomography. Pagani JJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 15;54(10):2200-4

CT findings in patients with gliomas, surviving more than 10 years. Hatanaka H, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1984 Jul;27(4):106-10

Intraoperative imaging with a therapeutic computed tomographic scanner. Lunsford LD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Oct;15(4):559-61

[Opto-chiasmatic glioma: radiological signs] De Chazelles MJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Apr;84(4):365-8, 371-5 **(Fre)**

[Sequential CT findings in low-density non-enhancing gliomas] Maeda T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;24(11):863-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gliomatosis cerebri followed-up with sequential CT scans. Report of a case and a brief review] Shiino A, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1984 May 1;53(3):519-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Localization of experimental glioma grafts by means of iodinated monoclonal antibodies and radionuclide imaging. Stavrou D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;66(4):340-2

Dynamic study of supratentorial gliomas with L-methyl-11C-methionine and positron emission tomography. Lilja A, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Jul-Aug; 6(4):505-14

Radioimmunodetection of gliomas by administration of radiolabelled monoclonal antibodies. Experimental data. Stavrou D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):147-56

Distribution and stability of [111In]bleomycin and its fractions in tumor-bearing mice. Hou DY, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(2):129-39

Syntheses of 18F-labeled pyrimidines and their usefulness for tumor imaging. Ishiwata K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1984;(15):25-8

RADIOTHERAPY

Comparison of tumour age response to radiation for cells derived from tissue culture or solid tumours. Keng PC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Oct;50(4):519-26

Antibody guided irradiation of brain glioma by arterial infusion of radioactive monoclonal antibody against epidermal growth factor receptor and blood group A antigen. Epenetos AA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 18;290(6480):1463-6

Ionizing and nonionizing radiation treatment of malignant cerebral gliomas: specialized approaches. Apuzzo ML, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1983;31:470-96

Misonidazole combined with hyperfractionation in the management of malignant glioma. Fulton DS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Sep;10(9):1709-12

Optic gliomas: radiation therapy and prognosis. Horwich A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Jun;11(6):1067-79

Is misonidazole neurotoxicity altered by the use of phenytoin and/or dexamethasone in RTOG 79-18 and RTOG 79-16? Nelson DF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Sep; 10(9):1731-4

Phase I study of intravenous bromodeoxyuridine used concomitantly with radiation therapy in patients with primary malignant brain tumors. Phuphanich S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Sep;10(9):1769-72

Radiation therapy of rat brain tumor using misonidazole as hypoxic cell sensitizer. Tamura M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985;109(3):188-92

Delayed adverse effects after irradiation of gliomas: clinicopathological analysis. Soffietti R, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1985;3(2):187-92

Effects of photoradiation therapy on normal rat brain. Cheng MK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Dec;15(6):804-10

Stereotactic interstitial brachytherapy for malignant brain tumors. Gutin PH, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1984; 28:166-82

Sensitivity to X ray irradiation of alcohol treated glioma cells in culture. Ledig M, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1984;5(4):159-68

[Postoperative irradiation of intracranial glioma] Ma JY. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct; 17(5):304-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[High-dose radiation therapy (5 Gy twice a week) in the treatment of glioblastoma] Hayakawa K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep 25; 44(9):1166-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiotherapy of glial tumors at the Institute of Oncology in Gliwice 1960-1980] Pamucka M, et al. **Nowotwory** 1984 Jul-Sep;34(3):275-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Contraindications for large-fraction irradiation in malignant glial tumors] Kachkov IA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;30(8):3-6 **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

[Spinal cord metastasis of a glioblastoma] Boissonnot L, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1985 Jan-Feb;85(1):5-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Long-term results of surgically treated brainstem gliomas. Alvisi C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;76(1-2):12-7

Third ventricle gliomas. Report of 7 cases with benign clinical behaviour. Casotto A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;74(1-2):43-8

Complete removal of holocord subependymoma. Case report. Pluchino F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1984; 73(3-4):243-50

Occlusion therapy for optic nerve glioma [letter] Ehrlich WW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr;103(4):475-6

Intraoperative sonography for brain tumor surgery. Tada M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;60(1):82-90

Papilloedema caused by spinal tumour in a case of optic nerve glioma—a clinical report. Rath S, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 May-Jun;32(3):175-6

Therapeutic strategy for central nervous system tumors: present status, criticism and potential. Paoletti P. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1984 Apr-Jun;28(2):51-60

Nd-YAG laser as a surgical tool. Handa H, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1984;7(2-3):159-62, 164

Cystic supratentorial gliomas: natural history and evaluation of modes of surgical therapy. Loftus CM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jul;17(1):19-24

Timid neurosurgeons [editorial] Bucy PC. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Feb;23(2):199-200

[Glioblastoma of the cerebrum. Clinical course of the disease with special reference to tumor site] Matković A, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1984 Nov;27(6):174-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term follow-up of patients with optic glioma] Kanamori M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr; 25(4):282-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Features of the mediator reaction in patients with tumors of the sella-diencephalic region in the early postoperative period] Usvatova IIa, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of the sympathetic-adrenal system of patients with tumors of the sellar-diencephalic region in the postoperative period] Il'icheva RF, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work presented at the neurosurgical symposium on problems in the surgery of cerebral gliomas. 10-12 April 1980] **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1984;(36):25-119 **(Scc)**

[Problems in the surgery of cerebral glioma] Kostić S. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1981;(33):3-6 (Scc)

[Results of surgery of brain glioma (1925-1975)] Kostić S. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1984;(36):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

THERAPY

A preliminary study utilizing viable HLA mismatched cultured glioma cells as adjuvant therapy for patients with malignant gliomas. Bullard DE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Feb;51(2):283-9

New therapeutic approaches to treatment of malignant gliomas: chemotherapy and immunotherapy. Mahaley MS Jr, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1983;31:456-69

Cavitron ultrasonic surgical aspirator and visual evoked potential monitoring for chiasmal gliomas in children. Report of two cases. Albright AL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jul;63(1):138-40

Interferon as adjuvant therapy with initial radiotherapy of patients with anaplastic gliomas. Mahaley MS Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Dec;61(6):1069-71

Treatment of patients with brain tumors [editorial] Cascino TL. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Apr;60(4):279-80

Combination therapy with 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea and low dose rate radiation in the 9L rat brain tumor and spheroid models: implications for brain tumor brachytherapy. Gutin PH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Dec;15(6):781-6

High dose chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow rescue for high grade gliomas of the brain: a potential for improvement in therapeutic results. Kessinger A. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Nov;15(5):747-50 (20 ref.)

Megadose chemotherapy with bone marrow rescue. Fingert HJ, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1984;28:67-78

Immunotherapy of patients with glioma: fact, fancy, and future. Mahaley MS Jr, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1984; 28:118-35

[Combination therapy with HU IFN-beta and ACNU against malignant brain tumors, Part 1. Experimental study in vitro] Yoshida J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jan; 12(1):99-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiotherapy using bleomycin, ACNU, and vincristine for malignant brain tumors. Efficacy for tumor regression] Tanaka R, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug; 24(8):557-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antineoplastic effect of Hu-IFN-beta and other anticancer drugs on malignant brain tumors in athymic nude mice] Nakamura O, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 May;13(5):503-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synchronization chemoradiotherapy for malignant gliomas] Yamamoto H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Jun; 12(7):795-805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunochemotherapy of human gliomas transplanted into nude mice] Hori T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Sep; 36(9):881-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Waya and methods of treating malignant glial tumors of the cerebral hemispheres] Romodanov AP, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Jul-Aug;(3):3-6 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Transmission electron microscopy of cocultures between normal rat brain tissue and rat glioma cells. Steinsvåg SK, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):137-46

Selective control of human glioma cell proliferation by specific cell interaction. MacDonald CM, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1985;53(3):130-7

Interaction between glioma cells and normal brain tissue in organ culture studied by scanning electron microscopy. Steinsvåg SK. **Invasion Metastasis** 1985;5(5):255-69

Fine structural studies on cultured human glial and glioma cells: techniques and applications. Collins VP, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;7(4):321-34

GLIOSIS

CONGENITAL

[Hamartoma of the pigment epithelium and juvenile pigmented retinal gliosis] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Apr;84(4):465-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of idiopathic preretinal macular gliosis. Pearlstone AD. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun;17(6):378-80

PATHOLOGY

[Intraocular pseudotumor caused by massive gliosis of the retina—detection of glial fibrillary acidic protein] Holbach L, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Dec;185(6):518-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of progressive supranuclear palsy with fibrillary gliosis of the mid-brain and pontine reticular formation] Ishino H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Aug;24(8):795-801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of cytosine arabinofuranoside (AraC) on reactive gliosis in vivo. An immunohistochemical and morphometric study. Politis MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 4;328(2):291-300

GLIOTOXINS see under **MYCOTOXINS**

GLIPIZIDE see under **SULFONYLUREA COMPOUNDS**

GLISOXEPIDE see under **SULFONYLUREA COMPOUNDS**

GLOBIN

Heterogeneity in the globin chain composition of a human minor fetal hemoglobin component. Kasten-Jolly J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 20;829(1):6-12

Configuration of beta-globin messenger RNA in rabbit reticulocytes. Identification of sites exposed to endogenous and exogenous nucleases. Albrecht G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Oct 5;178(4):881-96

Characterization, expression, and evolution of the mouse embryonic zeta-globin gene. Leder A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 May;5(5):1025-33

ANALYSIS

Protein fingerprint by fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry: characterization of normal and variant human haemoglobins. Pucci P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):84-90

The separation of globin chains by high pressure cation exchange chromatography. Brennan SO. **Hemoglobin** 1985; 9(1):53-63

High performance liquid chromatography of rat globin chains of fetal liver during the switch from embryonic to adult hemoglobin. Congote LF, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984; 8(4):373-86

Rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the separation of the three types of gamma-chain of human fetal haemoglobin. Baudin V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Sep 21;299(2):495-7

Electrophoretic studies of blood globin preparations. Kanko S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 24;324(2):395-406

Human embryonic zeta-globin chains in adult patients with alpha-thalassemias. Chung SW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6188-91

[Proteolysis of globin chains on acetylcellulose film in the molecular diagnosis of abnormal hemoglobins] Lutsenko IN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Feb;30(2):47-50 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Clinical and molecular heterogeneity of delta, beta-thalassemia in Sicily. Schilirò G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:148-58

Effect of polyamines on hemoglobin and globin chain synthesis. Ballas SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 14;129(2):546-52

Increase of globin RNA synthesis induced by phosphatidylserine liposomes in isolated erythroleukemic cell nuclei. Morphological and functional features. Cocco L, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985;54(1):49-56

Regulatory factors specific for adult and embryonic globin genes may govern their expression in erythroleukemia cells. Anagnou NP, et al. **Blood** 1985 Mar;65(3):705-12

Increased synthesis of mouse minor hemoglobin in erythroid colonies: a cellular model for hemoglobin regulation. Alter BP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Sep;12(8):611-6

Effects of T cells and monocytes on globin chain synthesis in erythroid bursts cultured from human peripheral blood burst-forming units (BFU-e). Baptista LC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Jul;13(6):507-11

Efficient cell proliferation and predominant accumulation of epsilon-globin mRNA in human leukemic K562 cells which produce mostly Hb Gower 1. Gambari R, et al. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):673-5

Detection of an epsilon chain in baboons after treatment with 5-azacytidine. DeSimone J, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1985; 9(3):217-26

Mechanism of stimulation of globin synthesis by adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate and guanosine 5'-triphosphate in a rabbit reticulocyte lysate system. Suzuki H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 May; 97(5):1289-300

Haemoglobin and globin synthesis in the isolated primitive and definitive erythroid cells of chicken embryos. Evidence for a non-clonal mechanism at the haemoglobin switch. Schalekamp M, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Dec; 84:125-48

The role of fetal adrenal hormones in the switch from fetal to adult globin synthesis in the sheep. Wintour EM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jan;104(1):165-70

beta +-Thalassaemia in the Po river delta region (northern Italy): genotype and beta globin synthesis. Del Senno L, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Feb;22(1):54-8

The application and evaluation of a chromatographic method for globin chain biosynthesis in thalassaemias in Singapore. Lim AK, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1984; 26(3-4):159-69

Human rhinovirus 14 infection of HeLa cells results in the proteolytic cleavage of the p220 cap-binding complex subunit and inactivates globin mRNA translation in vitro. Etchison D, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):634-8

Heat shock-induced translational control of HSP70 and globin synthesis in chicken reticulocytes. Banerji SS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;4(11):2437-48

Delay in the fetal globin switch in infants of diabetic mothers. Perrine SP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 7;312(6):334-8

Synchronization of rapid globin expression in murine erythroleukemic cells. Zucker RM. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;47(2):301-4

GENETICS

Non-random association of the polymorphic Taq I restriction site, located 3 KB 5' to the human delta-globin gene, with the polymorphic Hind III sites within the G gamma- and A gamma-globin genes. Poncet D, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;72(4):217-20

Two arrangements of the human fetal globin genes may be responsible for high G gamma values in Chinese newborns: -G gamma-G gamma-delta-beta and -G gamma-A gamma G gamma-A gamma-delta-beta. Harano T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Aug;19(4):349-53

Gene mapping of Malaysian alpha thalassemias with alpha and zeta globin gene probes. Lie-Injo LE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Mar;18(3):289-96

Alpha globin gene rearrangements in Polynesians are not associated with malaria. Trent RJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Apr;18(4):431-3

Nonuniform recombination within the human beta-globin gene cluster. Chakravarti A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Nov;36(6):1239-58

Melanesians and Polynesians share a unique alpha-thalassemia mutation. Hill AV, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 May;37(3):571-80

Transfer of human and murine globin-gene sequences into transgenic mice. Humphries RK, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Mar;37(2):295-310

Discrimination among the human beta A, beta S, and beta C-globin genes using allele-specific oligonucleotide hybridization probes. Studencki AB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Jan;37(1):42-51

Genetic variation of haemoglobin alpha- and beta-chains in rabbits detected by isoelectric focusing and reversed-phase chromatography. Andersson L, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1985;16(1):41-50

Restriction site polymorphisms in the pig beta-globin gene cluster. Rando A, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1985;16(1):35-40

Abnormal globin gene structure and expression in beta-thalassemia. Bank A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 445:1-9

Metabolism of structurally abnormal mRNAs resulting from beta-thalassemia mutations. Benz EJ Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:57-67

The ratio of the G gamma and A gamma chains: variations due to anomalies at the molecular level. Gilman JG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:235-47

Molecular rearrangements of the human alpha-globin gene cluster. Higgs DR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:45-56

Analysis of globin gene inversion reveals similarities with immunoglobulin rearrangement. Jennings MW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:212-7

Molecular pathology of alpha-thalassemia. Kan YW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:28-36

Heterogeneity of delta, beta-thalassemia and hereditary persistence of Hb F in the Mediterranean area. Ottolenghi S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:170-6

Deletion analysis of the human gamma-globin IVS2: sequence requirements for RNA splicing. Spritz RA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:10-9

Multiple molecular bases for thalassemia intermedia in east Sicily. Troungos C, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:106-10

A novel deletion in the beta-globin gene complex. Wainscoat JS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:20-7

Genetic and molecular analysis of mild forms of homozygous beta-thalassemia. Weatherall DJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:68-80

Developmental regulation of human globin genes. Karlsson S, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1985;54:1071-108 (308 ref.)

The mutation and polymorphism of the human beta-globin gene and its surrounding DNA. Orkin SH, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1984;18:131-71 (196 ref.)

Globin proteins of the normal and anemic duck. Frankis RC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Apr;238(1):178-86

Presence of nucleosomal repeat in the transcribed alpha globin gene of induced murine erythroleukemia cells. Kirov N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16; 130(1):364-71

Frequent occurrence of a zeta-globin-region deletion in American blacks accounts for a previously-described restriction site polymorphism. Rappaport EF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 14;125(2):817-23

Biosynthesis of cat hemoglobins: translation of poly(A)-RNA from animals of various HbA/HbB phenotypes. Kasten-Jolly J, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Oct; 22(9-10):901-11

Restriction fragment length polymorphism in the 3' flanking region of the rabbit beta 1-globin gene. Masina P, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Oct;22(9-10):883-91

Hexamethylenebisacetamide-mediated induction of murine erythroleukemia cells: relationship between expression of beta major and beta minor globin genes, globin mRNA synthesis and commitment to erythroid differentiation. Gambari R. **Biochem Int** 1983 Oct;7(4):471-80

Displacement synthesis of globin complementary DNA:

evidence for sequence amplification. Gaubatz JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 24;825(2):175-87

Preferential stimulation of rabbit alpha globin mRNA translation by a cap-binding protein complex. Sarkar G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 22;783(2):122-9

Cloning and sequence analysis of a cDNA for the alpha-globin mRNA of carp, Cyprinus carpio. Takeshita S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 14;783(3):265-71

Structurally diverse molecular deletions in the beta-globin gene cluster exhibit an identical phenotype on interaction with the beta S-gene. Anagnou NP, et al. **Blood** 1985 May; 65(5):1245-51

Alpha zero-thalassemia due to recombination between the alpha 1-globin gene and an AluI repeat. Nicholls RD, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jun;65(6):1434-8

Partial deletion of the 5' beta-globin gene region causes beta zero-thalassemia in members of an American black family. Padanilam BJ, et al. **Blood** 1984 Oct;64(4):941-4

Human leukemic K562 cells: differential effects of 5-azacytidine on DNA methylation of epsilon-, gamma-globin and 7SL RNA genes. del Senno L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Aug 31;60(8):1613-9

Alpha thalassaemia in Sardinian newborns. Galanello R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Oct;58(2):361-8

The sequence of the A gamma globin gene in a G gamma beta+ type of hereditary persistence of fetal haemoglobin. Jones RW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Feb;59(2):357-62

Characterization of an Indian (delta beta)0 thalassaemia. Wainscoat JS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Oct;58(2):353-60

Interaction of specific nuclear factors with the nuclease-hypersensitive region of the chicken adult beta-globin gene: nature of the binding domain. Emerson BM, et al. **Cell** 1985 May;41(1):21-30

Transcription termination within the E1A gene of adenovirus induced by insertion of the mouse beta-major globin terminator element. Falck-Pedersen E, et al. **Cell** 1985 Apr; 40(4):897-905

Cryptic branch point activation allows accurate in vitro splicing of human beta-globin intron mutants. Ruskin B, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jul;41(3):833-44

The silent carrier allele: beta thalassemia without a mutation in the beta-globin gene or its immediate flanking regions. Semenza GL, et al. **Cell** 1984 Nov;39(1):123-8

Torsional stress promotes the DNAase I sensitivity of active genes. Villeponteau B, et al. **Cell** 1984 Dec;39(3 Pt 2):469-78

In vivo splicing products of the rabbit beta-globin pre-mRNA. Zeitlin S, et al. **Cell** 1984 Dec;39(3 Pt 2):589-602

Globin gene expression in erythroid cell lines during larval development of Pleurodeles waltlii. Flavin M, et al. **Cell Differ** 1985 May;16(3):203-9

Use of biotinylated probes for detecting sickle cell anemia. Garbutt GJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jul;31(7):1203-6

Selective expression of adult beta-globin but not embryonic y-globin genes in hybrids of mouse yolk-sac and erythroleukemia cells. Obinata M, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;28(3):250-3

Modular structure of the beta-globin and the TK promoters. Cochran MD, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Nov;3(11):2453-9

Differential expression of human globin genes introduced in K562 cells. Kioussis D, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Apr; 4(4):927-31

Polyadenylation of the Xenopus beta 1 globin mRNA at a downstream minor site in the absence of the major site and utilization of an AAUACA polyadenylation signal. Mason PJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jan;4(1):205-11

alpha-Thalassaemia associated with the deletion of two nucleotides at position -2 and -3 preceding the AUG codon. Morlé F, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 May;4(5):1245-50

Thalassemia due to a mutation in the cleavage-polyadenylation signal of the human beta-globin gene. Orkin SH, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Feb;4(2):453-6

Human globin gene transcription in injected Xenopus oocytes: enhancement by sodium butyrate. Partington GA, et al **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):2787-92

Erythroid-specific expression of human beta-globin genes in transgenic mice. Townes TM, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jul; 4(7):1715-23

Expression of a human alpha-globin/fibronectin gene hybrid generates two mRNAs by alternative splicing. Vibe-Pedersen K, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Nov;3(11):2511-6

The molecular basis of alpha-thalassaemia in Thailand. Winichagoon P, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Aug;3(8):1813-8

Transport of beta-globin mRNA from nuclei of murine Friend erythroleukemia cells. Reversible inhibition of transport by the oxidizing sulfhydryl reagent o-iodosobenzoate. Kindås-Mügge I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Apr 1;148(1):49-54

In vitro reconstitution of messenger ribonucleoprotein particles from globin messenger RNA and cytosol proteins. Gaedigk R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 7;179(2):201-7

Chromosomal arrangement of the duck alpha-globin genes and primary structure of the embryonic alpha-globin gene pi. Erbil C, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(1-2):161-70

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of a cDNA coding for the mouse alpha-like embryonic globin chain x. Farace MG, et al. **Gene** 1984 Nov;31(1-3):241-5

Cloning specific complete polyadenylylated 3'-terminal cDNA segments. Lang KM, et al. **Gene** 1985;33(2):191-6

Characterization of duck genome fragments containing beta and epsilon globin genes. Lin FK, et al. **Gene** 1984 Nov; 31(1-3):59-64

A mouse beta-globin mutant that is an exact model of hemoglobin Rainier in man. Peters J, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Aug;110(4):709-21

Heterogeneity of beta-thalassemia in Azerbaidzhan. Dergunova LV, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1984; 17(4):473-81

Characterization of two rat globin cDNA clones. Crkvenjakov R, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(6):597-611

Characterization of the beta+-thalassemia mutation in a homozygous Yugoslavian patient. Gilman JG, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(5):529-34

Hemoglobin constitution of double heterozygotes for alpha or beta-thalassemia and Hb J Sardegna. Maccioni L, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(5):497-507

Identification of beta variant hemoglobins by DNA restriction endonuclease mapping. Trent RJ, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(5):443-62

alpha alpha alpha anti-4.2 Haplotype and heterozygous beta null thalassemia in a Sicilian family. Acuto S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(4):318-20

DNA polymorphism and molecular pathology of the human globin gene clusters. Antonarakis SE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(1):1-14 (112 ref.)

Detection of a restriction site polymorphism within the human alpha-globin gene complex. Assum G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(2):144-6

Alpha-globin gene deletion causes alpha-thalassemia syndromes in two German families. Horst J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;68(3):260-3

Mapping parathyroid hormone, beta-globin, insulin, and LDH-A genes within the human chromosome 11 short arm by spot blotting sorted chromosomes. Lebo RV, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(4):316-20

High frequency of triplicated alpha-globin loci and absence or low frequency of alpha thalassemia in Polynesian Samoans. Lie-Injo LE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(2):116-8

Localization of the beta-globin gene to 11p15 by in situ hybridization: utilization of chromosome 11 rearrangements. Magenis RE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985; 69(4):300-3

Alpha zero- and beta zero-thalassemia in a Thai family: unusually mild homozygous beta zero-thalassemia without alpha-globin gene deletion. Yenchitsomanus P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(4):375-7

Splice-site signals of mRNA precursors as revealed by computer search. Site-specific mutagenesis and thalassemia. Iida Y. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;97(4):1173-9

Detection of beta-globin mRNA precursor in heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein associated with U1-RNP by using anti-RNP antibody. Wagatsuma M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;97(6):1727-35

Accumulation of porphobilinogen deaminase, uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase, and alpha- and beta-globin mRNAs during differentiation of mouse erythroleukemic cells. Effects of succinylacetone. Grandchamp B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 15; 260(17):9630-5

The mouse globin pseudogene beta h3 is descended from a premammalian delta-globin gene. Hutchison CA 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12881-9

Restriction endonuclease accessibility of the developmentally regulated goat gamma-, beta C-, and beta A-globin genes in chromatin. Differences in 5' regions which show unusually high sequence homology. Liberator PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15497-501

Initiation codon mutation as a cause of alpha thalassemia. Pirastu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12315-7

Functional analysis of a beta-globin gene containing a TATA box mutation from a Kurdish Jew with beta thalassemia. Surrey S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):6507-10

An equilibrium between distorted and undistorted DNA in the adult chicken beta A-globin gene. Wang JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5;260(13):8194-202

Sequential alterations in globin gene chromatin structure during erythroleukemia cell differentiation. Yu J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):3035-40

Requirement of spermidine for induction of both heme synthesis and globin transcription in murine erythroleukemia cells. Watanabe T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Mar;122(3):435-40

Locus assignment of alpha-globin structural mutations by hybrid-selected translation. Liebhaber SA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jan;75(1):64-70

Association of heterocellular HPFH, beta+-thalassaemia, and delta beta degrees-thalassaemia: haematological and molecular aspects. Cianetti L, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Aug; 21(4):263-7

Clinical and haematological evaluation of beta thalassaemia intermedia characterised by unusually low Hb F and increased Hb A2: beta thalassaemia intermedia II. Gurgey A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Jun;22(3):213-21

Structure and expression of two beta genes in a beta thalassemia homozygote. Young K, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1985;3(1):1-6

Isolation and nucleotide sequence analysis of the beta-type globin pseudogene from human, gorilla and chimpanzee. Chang LY, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Dec 25;180(4):767-84

Nucleosome disruption precedes transcription and is largely limited to the transcribed domain of globin genes in murine erythroleukemia cells. Cohen RB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Mar 5;182(1):109-29

The eta-globin gene. Its long evolutionary history in the beta-globin gene family of mammals. Goodman M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Dec 25;180(4):803-23

The primate psi beta 1 gene. An ancient beta-globin pseudogene. Harris S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Dec 25; 180(4):785-801

Nuclear matrix and transcriptional activity of the mouse alpha-globin gene. Kirov N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Dec 15;180(3):601-14

DNase I and nuclease S1 sensitivity of the rabbit beta 1 globin gene in nuclei and in supercoiled plasmids. Margot JB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jul 20;184(2):195-210

Evolution of the primate beta-globin gene region. High rate of variation in CpG dinucleotides and in short repeated sequences between man and chimpanzee. Savatier P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Mar 5;182(1):21-9

Segregation of mutant ovalbumins and ovalbumin-globin fusion proteins in Xenopus oocytes. Identification of an ovalbumin signal sequence. Tabe L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Dec 15;180(3):645-66

The evolution of a plant globin gene family. Brown GG, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1984;21(1):19-32

Aligning amino acid sequences: comparison of commonly used methods. Feng DF, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1984-85; 21(2):112-25

Derivation of the globins from type b cytochromes. Runnegar B. **J Mol Evol** 1984;21(1):33-41

Conformational changes in the globin family during evolution. 1. Analysis of the evolutionary role of insertions and deletions. Zharkikh AA, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1984; 21(1):42-53

Molecular evolution of non-human primates--hemoglobins of macaque monkeys. Takenaka O. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1985 Feb;38(1):40-3

Feasibility of prenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassaemia with synthetic DNA probes in two Mediterranean populations. Thein SL, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 17;2(84, 1):345-7

Alpha-globin gene organisation and prenatal diagnosis of alpha-thalassaemia in Chinese. Zeng YT, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9;1(8424):304-7

The amino terminal acetylation of cat globin chains and their tryptic peptides. Kasten-Jolly J, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Oct 15;35(16):1623-32

Allelic variation and linkage properties of a highly polymorphic restriction fragment in humans. Goodbourn SE, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1984 Jun;2(3):223-38

Plasmid vectors for the rapid isolation and transcriptional analysis of human beta-globin gene alleles. Little PF, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1983 Dec;1(5):473-88

The quantitative expression of delta and beta human globin genes is controlled by both 5' and 3' untranslated regions. Modiano G, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1983 Jul;1(1):157-9

Transfer of human globin genes to human erythroleukemia cells. Spandidos DA. **Mol Biol Med** 1984 Jun;2(3):167-75

Globin gene mapping studies in Sardinian patients homozygous for beta zero Thalassaemia. Wainscoat JS, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1983 Jul;1(1):1-10

Multiple origins of the sickle mutation: evidence from beta S globin gene cluster polymorphisms. Wainscoat JS, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1983 Sep;1(2):191-7

Selective expression within the human alpha globin gene complex following chromosome-dependent transfer into diploid mouse erythroleukaemia cells. Zeitlin HC, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1983 Dec;1(5):489-500

Fidelity of transcription of Xenopus laevis globin genes injected into Xenopus laevis oocytes and unfertilized eggs. Bendig MM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;4(10):2109-19

Control of globin gene transcription by erythropoietin in erythroblasts from friend virus-infected mice. Bondurant MC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;5(4):675-83

Linker scanning mutagenesis of the 5'-flanking region of the mouse beta-major-globin gene: sequence requirements for transcription in erythroid and nonerythroid cells. Charnay P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1498-511

Erythroleukemia (K562) cells contain a functional beta-globin gene. Donovan-Peluso M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;4(11):2553-5

Amplification and expression of human alpha-globin genes in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Lau YF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1469-75

Specific regions of beta-globin RNA are resistant to nuclease digestion in RNA-protein complexes in chicken reticulocyte nuclei. Patton JR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1220-8

Identification of a recently evolved goat embryonic beta-globin pseudogene which retains transcriptional activity in vitro. Shapiro SG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;4(10):2120-7

Erbb is linked to the alpha-globin locus on mouse chromosome 11. Silver J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jul; 5(7):1784-6

International Commission for Protection Against Environmental Mutagens and Carcinogens. ICPEMC Publication No. 11. The use of recombinant DNA technology to study gene alteration. Mekler P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jan-Mar;153(1-2):13-55 (304 ref.)

Specific expression of a foreign beta-globin gene in erythroid cells of transgenic mice. Chada K, et al. **Nature** 1985 Mar 28-Apr 3;314(6009):377-80

A point mutation in the A gamma-globin gene promoter in Greek hereditary persistence of fetal haemoglobin. Collins FS, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jan 24-30;313(6000):325-6

G to A substitution in the distal CCAAT box of the A gamma-globin gene in Greek hereditary persistence of fetal haemoglobin. Gelinas R, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jan 24-30; 313(6000):323-5

A sequence downstream of AAUAAA is required for rabbit beta-globin mRNA 3'-end formation. Gil A, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 29-Dec 5;312(5993):473-4

Developmental regulation of a cloned adult beta-globin gene in transgenic mice. Magram J, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 23-29;315(6017):338-40

Detection of single base substitutions in total genomic DNA. Myers RM, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 7-13;313(6002):495-8

Haemoglobin switching in human embryos: asynchrony of zeta----alpha and epsilon----gamma-globin switches in primitive and definite erythropoietic lineage. Peschle C, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jan 17-23;313(5999):235-8

A role for branchpoints in splicing in vivo. Rautmann G, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 30-Jun 5;315(6018):430-2

Analysis of chromatin changes associated with the expression of globin and non-globin genes in cell hybrids between erythroid and other cells. Affara N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Aug 12;13(15):5629-44

Subcellular localization of RNAs in transfected cells: role of sequences at the 5' terminus. Alfonso-Pizarro A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 26;12(22):8363-80

The pattern of expression of the Xenopus laevis tadpole alpha-globin genes and the amino acid sequence of the three major tadpole alpha-globin polypeptides. Banville D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Aug 12;13(15):5407-21

Transposition of a long member of the L1 major interspersed DNA family into the mouse beta globin gene locus. Burton FH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jul 25;13(14):5071-84

Transcription termination occurs within a 1000 base pair region downstream from the poly(A) site of the mouse beta-globin (major) gene. Citron B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 26;12(22):8723-31

Genetic organization of the polymorphic equine alpha globin locus and sequence of the BII alpha 1 gene. Clegg JB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Oct 25;12(20):7847-58

S1-hypersensitive sites in eukaryotic promoter regions. Evans T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 12;12(21):8043-58

N-Butyrate incubation of immature chicken erythrocytes preferentially enhances the solubility of beta A chromatin. Ferenz CR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Mar 25; 13(6):1977-95

The effect of salt extraction on the structure of transcriptionally active genes; evidence for a DNAseI-sensitive structure which could be dependent on chromatin structure at levels higher than the 30 nm fibre. Goodwin GH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 May 24; 13(10):3561-79

Independent recombination events between the duplicated human alpha globin genes; implications for their concerted evolution. Higgs DR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Sep 25;12(18):6965-77

Analysis of an inversion within the human beta globin gene cluster. Jennings MW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Apr 25;13(8):2897-906

A beta zero-thalassemic beta-globin RNA that is labile in bone marrow cells is relatively stable in HeLa cells. Maquat LE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Apr 25;13(8):2855-67

The primary structure of the larval beta 1-globin gene of Xenopus laevis and its flanking regions. Meyerhof W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Oct 25;12(20):7705-19

An empirical method for the evaluation of the quality of genomic DNA libraries. Phillips SL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Apr 25;13(8):2699-708

Two novel arrangements of the human fetal globin genes: G gamma-G gamma and A gamma-A gamma. Powers PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Sep 25;12(18):7023-34

Chromosomal rearrangements associated with LINE elements in the mouse genome. Shyman S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jul 25;13(14):5085-93

Localization and characterization of members of a family of repetitive sequences in the goat beta globin locus. Spence SE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Mar 25;13(6):2171-86

Trans acting regulation of beta globin gene expression in erythroleukemia (K562) cells. Young K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jul 25;13(14):5203-13

The chromatin structure of the human epsilon globin gene: nuclease hypersensitive sites correlate with multiple initiation sites of transcription. Zhu J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 11;12(23):9191-204

Human alpha- and beta-globin gene transcription in mouse erythroleukaemia cells. Charnay P, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Dec 4; 307(1132):261-70

DNA sequences required for regulated expression of beta-globin genes in murine erythroleukaemia cells. Wright S, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Dec 4; 307(1132):271-82

Site-specific carcinogen binding to DNA. Boles TC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5623-7

alpha-Amanitin-insensitive transcription of mouse beta major-globin 5'-flanking and structural gene sequences correlates with mRNA expression. Carlson DP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7782-6

Identification of a recent recombination event within the human beta-globin gene cluster. Gerhard DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7875-9

Gene expression during terminal differentiation: dexamethasone suppression of inducer-mediated alpha 1- and beta maj-globin gene expression. Kaneda T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(15):5020-4

Common haplotype dependency of high G gamma-globin gene expression and high Hb F levels in beta-thalassemia and sickle cell anemia patients. Labie D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(7):2111-4

A mutation in the beta-globin gene detected in the progeny of a female mouse treated with ethylnitrosourea. Lewis SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):5829-31

DNA methylation and regulation of the human beta-globin-like genes in mouse erythroleukemia cells containing human chromosome 11. Ley TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6618-22

Identification of a retrovirus-like repetitive element in human DNA. Mager DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7510-4

Adult and fetal human globin genes are expressed following chromosomal transfer into MEL cells. Papayannopoulou TH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(3):780-4

Triplication of a four-gene set during evolution of the goat beta-globin locus produced three genes now expressed differentially during development. Townes TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6589-93

DNA methylation and expression of baboon globin genes. DeSimone J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;165:59-72

The molecular genetics of human hemoglobin. Collins FS, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1984;31:315-462 (522 ref.)

Triplicated alpha-globin gene loci in a Chinese family. Zhang JW, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1985 Jun;28(6):626-31

Hemoglobin I mutation encoded at both alpha-globin loci on the same chromosome: concerted evolution in the human genome. Liebhaber SA, et al. **Science** 1984 Dec 21;226(4681):1449-51

Germ-line chromosomal localization of genes in chromosome 11p linkage: parathyroid hormone, beta-globin, c-Ha-ras-1, and insulin. Chaganti RS, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 Mar;11(2):197-202

Amplification of the human alpha-globin gene enhances its expression. Lau YF, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983; 96:93-102

[Hemoglobin switching in man and the structure of globin genes] Okazaki T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr; 52(2):112-22 (123 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hybridization of low molecular weight nuclear RNA with pre-mRNA from erythroid bone marrow cells and rabbit mRNA] Kavsan VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Apr; 50(4):613-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of regions of DNA attachment to the nuclear skeleton within chicken alpha-globin genes in functionally active and functionally inactive nuclei] Razin SV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;19(2):456-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterozygous beta thalassemia with increased HbF: independent segregation of beta thalassemia and hereditary persistent fetal hemoglobin (Swiss type) in a Spanish family] De Blas JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(1):28-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intermediate beta thalassemia of the delta-beta (0)/(delta-beta) (0) genotype. Report of a case] Sáenz GF, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(4-A):467-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An HbF enrichment procedure for the HPLC analysis of gamma chains. Zago MA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 May 15;148(1):39-46

Separation of the tryptic peptides and cyanogen bromide fragments of the human embryonic zeta chains of hemoglobin in Portland I and II by reverse phase high performance liquid chromatography. Randhawat ZI, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(5):463-82

METABOLISM

Globin-methionine complexes formed during labelling studies. Beutler E, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1984; 6(3):257-64

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in the Bohr effect due to pyridoxylation of the alpha-chain terminal amino groups of hemoglobin. Schnackerz KD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 9;790(3):226-9

GLOBOSIDES see under **GLYCOSPHINGOLIPIDS**

GLOBULINS

The complete amino acid sequence of the A3 subunit of the glycinin seed storage protein of the soybean (Glycine max (L.) Merrill). Hirano H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10; 259(23):14371-7

The amino acid sequence of the A2B1a subunit of glycinin. Staswick PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10; 259(21):13424-30

Identification of the cystines which link the acidic and basic components of the glycinin subunits. Staswick PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13431-5

ANALYSIS

Electron microscopy of seed-storage globulins. Tulloch PA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Sep;241(2):521-32

Glycinin A5A4B3 mRNA: cDNA cloning and nucleotide sequencing of a splitting storage protein subunit of soybean. Momma T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jun 18;149(3):491-6

Thermodynamic compatibility of proteins in aqueous media. Part 2. The effect of some physicochemical factors on thermodynamic compatibility of casein and soybean globulin fraction. Polyakov VI, et al. **Nahrung** 1985; 29(4):323-33

Survival of dietary antigens in the digestive tract of calves intolerant to soybean products. Sissons JW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Sep;37(2):242-6

[Comparative analysis of the protein composition of semi-finished products of human albumin treated with silochrome sorbent] Migunov VN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Feb;30(2):58-62 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Glycinin A3B4 mRNA. Cloning and sequencing of double-stranded cDNA complementary to a soybean storage protein. Fukazawa C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):6234-9

Cloning and structural analysis of DNA encoding an A2B1a subunit of glycinin. Marco YA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13436-41

GLOBUS HYSTERICUS see **CONVERSION DISORDER**

GLOBUS PALLIDUS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Direct projections from the globus pallidus to the paraventricular nucleus of the thalamus in the rat. Sugimoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 3;323(1):188-92

Collateral projections of neurons of the rat globus pallidus to the striatum and substantia nigra. Staines WA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;56(2):217-20

Efferent connections of the ventral pallidum: evidence of a dual striato pallidofugal pathway. Haber SN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 May 15;235(3):322-35

Identification of different subpopulations of neostriatal neurones projecting to globus pallidus or substantia nigra in the monkey: a retrograde fluorescence double-labelling study. Féger J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 24; 49(1-2):7-12

Non-cholinergic globus pallidus cells that project to the cortex but not to the subthalamic nucleus in rat. Van der Kooy D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jun 12;57(2):113-8

CYTOLOGY

Characterization of pallidonigral neurons in the rat by a combination of Golgi impregnation and retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase: their monosynaptic input from the neostriatum. Totterdell S, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1984 Aug;13(4):593-616

DRUG EFFECTS

Neuropharmacological evidence to suggest that the nucleus accumbens and subpallidal region contribute to exploratory locomotion. Mogenson GJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Sep;42(1):52-60

Dopamine attenuates the effects of GABA on single unit activity in the globus pallidus. Bergstrom DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 17;310(1):23-33

Effects of enkephalin and morphine on rat globus pallidus neurons. Frey JM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Mar; 14(3):251-9

Behavioural effects in rats of unilateral and bilateral injections of opiate receptor agonists into the globus pallidus. Dewar D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 May;15(1):41-6

Effect of l-dopa or bromocriptine on feeding and motor behavior of rats with lesions in the globus pallidus. Palfai T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Aug;33(2):283-9

METABOLISM

Common neural mechanisms in experimental chorea and hemiballismus in the monkey. Evidence from 2-deoxyglucose autoradiography. Mitchell IJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 29;339(2):346-50

Evidence for the coexistence of glutamate decarboxylase and Met-enkephalin immunoreactivities in axon terminals of rat ventral pallidum. Zahm DS, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan 28;325(1-2):317-21

A case of Kufs disease with abnormal pallidonigral iron deposit. Galatioto S, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1985 Jun; 6(2):225-31

D2 dopamine receptors in calf globus pallidus: agonist high- and low-affinity sites not regulated by guanine nucleotide. De Keyser J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Sep;45(3):977-9

Drug distribution in solid tissue of the brain following chronic local perfusion utilizing implanted osmotic minipumps. Lum JT, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1984 Sep; 12(2):141-7

Release of synenkephalin from neuronal terminals in vitro. Rossier J, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Feb;5(4-6):549-52

The comparative distribution of enkephalin, dynorphin and substance P in the human globus pallidus and basal forebrain. Haber SN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Apr; 14(4):1011-24

PATHOLOGY

Luyso-pallido-nigral atrophy and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Gray F, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985; 66(1):78–82

Dentato-rubro-pallido-luysian atrophy: a clinico-pathological study. Iizuka R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;47(12):1288–98

[Heroin dependence as a rare cause of symmetrical globus pallidus necrosis] Risse M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984; 93(3):227–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Striatal influence on ingestive behaviour in the cat. Gravante G, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Jul;16(1):47–55

Movement and non-movement related pallidal unit activity during bar press feeding behavior in the monkey. Nishino H, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Jan;15(1):27–42

A study of the contribution of hippocampal-accumbens-subpallidal projections to locomotor activity. Mogenson GJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Sep;42(1):38–51

Feeding behaviour following substantia nigra and globus pallidus stimulation in chronic cats. Sorbera F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Aug 31;60(8):1593–8

Inhibitory response of pallidal neurons to cortical stimulation and the influence of conditioning stimulation of substantia nigra. Hirata K, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 29;321(1):9–19

Glutamic acid decarboxylase activity decreases in mouse neocortex after lesions of the basal forebrain. Höhmann CF, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 29;333(1):165–8

Unit activity recorded from the globus pallidus during classical conditioning of the rabbit nictitating membrane response. Richardson RT, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 22; 332(2):219–29

Behaviorally specific limb use deficits following globus pallidus lesions in rats. Schneider JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 13;308(2):341–6

Multiunit bursts in rat pallidum during grooming and stereotyped jaw movements. McKenzie JS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Oct;13(4):493–6

Effects of entopeduncular lesions upon treadmill locomotion in cats. Vilensky JA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;57(3):617–9

Fatty acid mobilization to 2-deoxyglucose is blocked by globus pallidus lesions. Gunion MW, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Sep;11(2):161–71

Influence of the globus pallidus on arm movements in monkeys. III. Timing of movement-related information. Anderson ME, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Aug;54(2):433–48

Primate globus pallidus and subthalamic nucleus: functional organization. DeLong MR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Feb; 53(2):530–43

Influence of globus pallidus on arm movements in monkeys. I. Effects of kainic acid-induced lesions. Horak FB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Aug;52(2):290–304

Influence of globus pallidus on arm movements in monkeys. II. Effects of stimulation. Horak FB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Aug;52(2):305–22

The role of the GABA mechanisms of the globus pallidus in mediating catalepsy, stereotypy and locomotor activity. Ossowska K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Dec; 21(6):825–31

Lesions of the globus pallidus and striatum attenuate ketocyclazocine-induced feeding. Gosnell BA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Sep;33(3):349–55

[Neuronal impulse activity of the striopallidum in the monkey during postponed behavior] Batuev AS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;281(3):738–42 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Interrelations between globus pallidus and hippocampal epilepsy in the cat. Sabatino M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1984 Nov;92(4):291–6

[Contrasting effects of stimulation of the caudate nucleus and globus pallidus on paroxysmal hippocampal activity in the cat] La Grutta V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Jan 30;61(1):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of the globus pallidus on hippocampal epilepsy in the cat] Sabatino M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Jan 30;61(1):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECRETION

Synenkephalin is coreleased with Met-enkephalin from neuronal terminals in vitro. Liston D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jul 27;48(2):211–6

GLOMANGIOMA

Glomus tumor of the metacarpophalangeal joint: a case report. Serra JM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan; 10(1):142–3

[A rare case of glomus tumor of the fingers] Giberto M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Apr;35(2):270–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical demonstration of substance P-containing nerve fibres in glomus tumours. Kishimoto S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Aug;113(2):213–8

COMPLICATIONS

[Glomus tumor as a cause of coccygodynia] Nutz V, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Apr;56(4):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Glomus tumors of the hand. Presentation of fourteen cases. Mansat M, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1985;4(1):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Glomus tympanicum presenting as Menière's disease [letter] Fitzgerald DC. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1985 Jan;64(1):68

Sonographic diagnosis of glomus tumor of the finger. Fornage BD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Nov;3(11):523–4

[Subungual glomus tumor. Apropos of a case] Priollet P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Mar;6(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple glomus tumors] Piechowiak H, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Nov;25(11):709–11 **(Ger)**

[Glomangiomas of atypical location] Jarmundowicz W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Jul-Aug;18(4):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glomus tumors of the fingers] Finkel'shtein SI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):74–5 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical evidence of adenosine triphosphatase activity in glomus tumor--report of a case. Machinami R, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Sep;179(1):1–6

METABOLISM

Glomus tumor of the cheek: an immunohistochemical demonstration of actin and myosin. Saku T, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jul;60(1):65–71

PATHOLOGY

Glomus tumor of the stomach [letter] Almagro UA. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;79(10):804

Leiomyoblastoma vs. glomus tumor [letter] Silverman ML. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Oct;8(10):799–800

Intranasal glomus tumor. Potter AJ Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Nov;110(11):755–6

Glomus tumor of glans penis. Macaluso JN Jr, et al. **Urology** 1985 Apr;25(4):409–10

[Subungual glomus tumor: histopathological, electron microscopic and immunohistochemical study on glomus tumor cells] Chen GS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;84(1):85–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Multiple glomangiomatosis] Venencie PY, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(8):769–70 **(Fre)**

[Glomus tumors of the skin. Histologic subtypes, localization and clinical aspects] Schumacher M. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Feb 7;103(5):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glomus tumor of the stomach] Davaris P, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1984 Jul;14(4):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant glomic tumor of the duodenum] Leikina MA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(10):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple glomus tumors of the stomach] Chernekhovskaia NE. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):114 **(Rus)**

[Exogastric form of glomus tumor of the stomach] Nichitailo ME, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 May;(5):54 **(Rus)**

[Glomus tumor of the small intestine with metastasis to the liver] Dasaev AN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Mar; 63(3):110–1 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Glomangioma of the lung (Barre-Masson tumor)] Gurevich [illegible]A, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):79–82 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Subungual glomus tumors. Value of the direct dorsal approach. Heim U, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1985;4(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Glomus tumors of the temporal bone: contemporary evaluation and therapy. Brammer RE, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;17(3):499–512

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Vaginal glomus tumor: case presentation and ultrastructural findings. Spitzer M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;66(3 Suppl):86S–88S

Sellar glomangioma. Asa SL, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984; 7(1):49–54

VETERINARY

Paralysis due to a glomangioma in a Macaca mulatta. Hubbard GB, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Dec;34(6):614–5

Glomangiomas in four irradiated Macaca mulatta. Hubbard GB, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Nov;21(6):609–10

GLOMERULAR FILTRATION RATE

Abnormal renal sodium excretion in the nephrotic syndrome after furosemide: relation to glomerular filtration rate. Danielsen H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(5):513–8

Estimation of glomerular filtration rate in children using 99m-technetium DTPA. A comparison with 51-chromium EDTA clearance. Yap HK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jul;74(4):579–83

Time-dependent heterogeneity of filtration rate in the autoregulating rat kidney. Sjöquist M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Feb;123(2):151–8

The influence of tubulo-glomerular feedback on the autoregulation of filtration rate in superficial and deep glomeruli. Sjöquist M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Nov; 122(3):235–42

Tubuloglomerular feedback activity in virgin and 12-day-pregnant rats. Baylis C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):F169–73

Arginine vasotocin and glomerular filtration rate in saltwater-acclimated ducks. Gerstberger R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 2):F663–7

Interactions between adenosine and angiotensin II in controlling glomerular filtration. Hall JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 2):F340–6

Measurement of glomerular filtration rate in conscious unrestrained rats with inulin infused by implanted osmotic pumps. Jobin J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 2):F734–8

Dynamics of glomerular filtration in the river lamprey, Lampetra fluviatilis L. McVicar AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):F132–8

Renal function in sea snakes. I. Glomerular filtration rate and water handling. Yokota SD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):R228–36

Hormonal regulation of glomerular filtration. Kon V, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1985;36:515–31 (72 ref.)

Differences in the effect of hemodialysis on the residual clearance of inulin, endogenous creatinine, and urea. Teplan V, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 Nov;8(4):488–9

Single sample estimates of renal clearances. Constable AR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Aug;57(4):483

Decreased filtration fraction during active proliferative lupus nephritis: relation to disease activity and reversibility of renal function. Kallenberg CG, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Nov;22(5):223–9

Estimation of glomerular filtration rate, without blood samples, during renography. Corrigan DM, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1984 Nov;5(4):279–84

Current status on assessment and measurement of glomerular filtration rate. Brøchner-Mortensen J. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Feb;5(1):1–17 (120 ref.)

Control of renal hemodynamics by intrarenal mechanisms. Carmines PK, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:1–9

On the pathogenesis of the increased glomerular filtration rate in short-term insulin-dependent diabetes. Christiansen JS. **Dan Med Bull** 1984 Oct;31(5):349–61 (105 ref.)

Impaired autoregulation of glomerular filtration rate in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients with nephropathy. Parving HH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Dec;27(6):547–52

Determination of total and divided clearance without blood sampling and not using a whole-body counter or gamma camera. Kyuldjiev A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985; 10(1–2):1–4

Measurement of glomerular filtration rate using 99mTc-DTPA and the gamma camera: a comparison of methods. Russell CD, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985; 10(11–12):519–21

Glomerular filtration rate in term and preterm infants in the first three weeks of life. Reddy MD, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Apr;21(4):267–9

Estimation of glomerular filtration rate from beta 2-microglobulin serum levels in children. Van Acker KJ, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1984 Jun;5(2):59–62

Glomerular filtration rate in intact and splenectomized running and swimming dogs. Joles JA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1985 Feb;6(1):20–3

Volume-independent reductions in glomerular filtration rate in acute chloride-depletion alkalosis in the rat. Evidence for mediation by tubuloglomerular feedback. Galla JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;74(6):2002–8

Renal blood flow and glomerular filtration rate in renal wrap hypertension in rabbits. Denton KM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Dec;1(4):351–5

The role of angiotensin II in the development of hypertension and in the maintenance of glomerular filtration rate during 48 hours of renal artery stenosis in conscious dogs. Selig SE, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Aug;1(2):153–8

Plasma clearance of a new contrast agent, iohexol: a method for the assessment of glomerular filtration rate. Krutzen E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Dec;104(6):955–61

Glomerular filtration rate measurements with a CdTe detector system in patients undergoing renal scintigraphy. Thirimurthi K, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1984 Oct–Dec; 28(4):245–50

Estimation of glomerular filtration rate in infants [letter] **J Pediatr** 1985 Feb;106(2):345–7

A simple estimate of glomerular filtration rate in adolescent boys. Schwartz GJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;106(3):522–6

Experimental obstructive hydronephrosis in newborn rats. VI. Long-term effects on glomerular filtration and distribution. Josephson S, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug; 134(2):391–5

Reduced glomerular filtration and enhanced bicarbonate reabsorption maintain metabolic alkalosis in humans. Berger BE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Aug;26(2):205–8

Foot process fusion and glomerular filtration rate in minimal change nephrotic syndrome. Bohman SO, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Apr;25(4):696–700

Glomerular filtration rate and plasma pH as determinants of phosphate reabsorption. Langberg H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Aug;26(2):128–36

Association between blood pressure and the rate of decline in renal function with age. Lindeman RD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Dec;26(6):861–8

Is 125I iothalamate an ideal marker for glomerular filtration? Odlind B, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Jan;27(1):9–16

Effect of an acute protein load on the creatinine clearance in healthy vegetarians. Hirschberg R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 1;63(5):217–20

Glomerular hyalinosis and its relation to hyperfiltration. Olson JL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Apr;52(4):387–98

No rise in glomerular filtration rate after protein load in severe liver disease [letter] Hirschberg R, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 3;2(8410):1047–8

Response to acute protein load in kidney donors and in apparently normal postacute glomerulonephritis patients: evidence for glomerular hyperfiltration. Rodríguez-Iturbe B, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 31;2(8453):461–4

Effect of blood glucose control on increased glomerular filtration rate and kidney size in insulin-dependent diabetes. Wiseman MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 7;312(10):617–21

Threshold effect of plasma glucose in the glomerular hyperfiltration of diabetes. Wiseman MJ, et al. **Nephron** 1984;38(4):257–60

Chronic partial ureteral obstruction in the neonatal guinea pig. II. Pressure gradients affecting glomerular filtration rate. Chevalier RL. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Dec;18(12):1271–7

Bone modulating factors in nephrotic children with normal glomerular filtration rate. Freundlich M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Aug;76(2):280–5

Dependence of renal protein reabsorption on glomerular filtration rate and infusion time. Cojocel C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Sep;402(1):34–8

Glomerular filtration and fluid balance in genetically hypertensive mice. Rosenberg WL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;178(4):629–34

Re: Glomerular filtration rate determined in conjunction with routine renal scanning [letter] Blue PW, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):553

Glomerular filtration rate determined in conjunction with routine renal scanning. Jackson JH, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan;154(1):203–5

Glomerular filtration rate in transplantation patients: estimation of renal function using Tc-99m DTPA. Reinig JW, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):505–7

Measurement of glomerular filtration rate in children using technetium-99m diethylenetriamine penta-acetic acid. Aaronson IA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Mar 30;67(13):507–9

The blood serum concentration of cystatin C (gamma-trace) as a measure of the glomerular filtration rate. Simonsen O, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Apr;45(2):97–101

Renal function after urinary diversion. A study of continent caecal reservoir, ileal conduit and colonic conduit. Månsson W, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(4):307–15

[Serum and urinary ribonuclease activity as a glomerular filtration function test] Yu DW. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;23(9):554–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Concentrating ability of the kidneys in patients with polycystic kidneys during a stage of normal values of glomerular filtration] Nádvorníkova H, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Feb;31(2):105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Creatinine clearance with low urinary output (letter)] Pozet N, et al. **Nephrologie** 1985;6(2):78 **(Fre)**

[Glomerular filtration in low birthweight neonates] Boehm G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(6):765–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of renal filtration performance in the massive intraoperative administration of crystalloid solutions] Lackner F, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1985 Apr;12(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies and results of the use of nuclear medicine methods in kidney function tests] Schulze BD, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Nov;77(11):647–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodologic references for clinical function diagnosis of glomerular permeability selectivity by molecular wight related protein analysis and additional para-aminohippuric acid load] Wüstenberg PW, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Oct;77(10):605–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estimation of glomerular filtration rate from fractional renal uptake of 99mTc-DTPA] Ito T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Dec;21(12):1579–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation of renin-angiotensin system and prostanoid system in renal circulation. I. Measurement of glomerular filtration rate and renin secretion rate] Goto F, et al. **Masui** 1984 Sep;33(9):970–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrafiltration of the kidney glomerulus and permeability of macromolecular substances] Honda N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jun;42(6):1258–64 **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of the glomerular filtration rate] Orita Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jun;42(6):1273–9 **(Jpn)**

[Glomerular filtration rate in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; clinical implication of biological index of age] Inoue G, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;21(3):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Uremic toxins. Mechanisms of excretion, diffusibility through membranes and rate of storage] Nesse AB, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1984;44(2):127–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of pressor doses of Angiotensin II on autoregulation and intrarenal distribution of glomerular filtration rate in the rat. Göransson A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Dec;122(4):615–20

Short-term protein loading in assessment of patients with renal disease. Bosch JP, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Nov;77(5):873–9

Atrial extracts increase glomerular filtration rate in vivo. Beasley D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):F24–30

Effect of parathyroid hormone on the determinants of glomerular filtration in dogs. Marchand GR. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 2):F482–6

Effects of Ringer fluid on regional blood flow and filtration rate in the cat kidney. Rasmussen SN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):F851–7

Glomerular response to verapamil by isolated spontaneously hypertensive rat kidney. Steele TH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 2):F668–73

Dipyridamole decreases glomerular filtration in the sodium-depleted dog. Evidence for mediation by intrarenal adenosine. Arend LJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Feb;56(2):242–51

Captopril suppresses glomerular filtration rate but not blood flow in the affected kidney in renovascular hypertension: report and comments on one case. Fommei E, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1985 Jan-Jun;29(1-2):175–7

Reversal by the calcium antagonist nisoldipine of norepinephrine-induced reduction of GFR: evidence for preferential antagonism of preglomerular vasoconstriction. Loutzenhiser R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Feb;232(2):382–7

Does benzbromarone in therapeutic doses raise renal excretion of oxipurinol? Mertz DP, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 17;62(24):1170–2

Prospective measurement of glomerular filtration rate and effective renal plasma flow during treatment of malignant essential hypertension. Ghose RR. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Oct;60(708):662–4

Effects of an intravenous bolus calcium injection on glomerular filtration rate and electrolyte excretion in the kidney in conscious pigs. Maier H, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Mar 2;67(9):343–6

Atrial natriuretic factor ameliorates chronic metabolic alkalosis by increasing glomerular filtration. Cogan MG. **Science** 1985 Sep 27;229(4720):1405–7

[Correlation of renin-angiotensin system and prostanoids system in renal circulation: dissociation of renal blood flow and glomerular filtration rate in acute alterations of renal blood pressure] Goto F. **Masui** 1984 Nov;33(11):1204–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

[Renal regulation of the excretion of urea in fasting camels] Leng L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Sep;29(9):539–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

GLOMERULAR MESANGIUM

IgA mesangial nephropathy. First international meeting of nephrology on IgA mesangial nephropathy, Milano, October 3–4, 1983. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;40:1–308

Mesangium and glomerular disease. Kashgarian M. **Lab Invest** 1985 Jun;52(6):569–71 (37 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The glomerular mesangium. Michael AF. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;40:7-16

CYTOLOGY

Morphometric studies of the extraglomerular mesangial cell field in volume expanded and volume depleted rats. Schnabel E, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984;170(2):217–22

Histamine modulates contraction and cyclic nucleotides in cultured rat mesangial cells. Differential effects mediated by histamine H1 and H2 receptors. Sedor JR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May;75(5):1679–89

Effects of fibrinogen degradation products on glomerular mesangial cells in culture. Tsumagari T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Nov;26(5):712–8

Origin of the rat mesangial phagocyte and its expression of the leukocyte common antigen. Schreiner GF, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Nov;51(5):515–23

DRUG EFFECTS

Heparin and glomerular epithelial cell-secreted heparin-like species inhibit mesangial-cell proliferation. Castellot JJ Jr, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Sep;120(3):427–35

Heparin inhibits mesangial cell proliferation in habu-venom-induced glomerular injury. Coffey AK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Aug;120(2):248–55

IMMUNOLOGY

Mesangial IgA deposits with steroid responsive nephrotic syndrome: probable minimal lesion nephrosis. Sinnassamy P, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 May;5(5):267–9

Immunogenetics of mesangial IgA nephritis. Berthoux FC, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;40:118–23

Experimental cholestasis and deposition of glomerular IgA immune complexes. Gallo GR, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;40:55–61

Circulating and mesangial IgA in IgA nephropathy. Katz A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;40:74–9

Macromolecular IgA in the circulation and mesangial deposits in patients with primary IgA nephropathy. Valentijn RM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;40:87–92

Idiopathic IgA mesangial nephropathy: immunohistological features. Vangelista A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;40:167–73

Experimental cirrhosis and deposition of glomerular IgA immune complexes. Woodroffe AJ, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;40:51–4

Kidney and cancer: results of immunofluorescence microscopy. Beaufils H, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(3):303–8

[Mesangial IgM nephropathy] Zhang JH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;23(3):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Vasoconstrictor-evoked prostaglandin synthesis in cultured human mesangial cells. Ardaillou N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 2):F240–6

Role of myosin light-chain phosphorylation and microtubules in stress fiber morphology in cultured mesangial cells. Kreisberg JI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):F227–35

Role of prostaglandins in hypoxia-stimulated erythropoietin production. Kurtz A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 1):C3–8

Effects of vasopressin on phosphoinositides and prostaglandin production in cultured mesangial cells. Troyer DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):F139–47

The role of platelets in mesangial localization: carbon uptake in thrombocytopenic rats. Chia YC, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Aug;66(4):465–74

The glomerular mesangium: kinetics using radiolabeled ferritin and the effects of aggregated IgG. Borges HF, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Oct;33(1):80–6

Production of an endogenous pyrogen by glomerular mesangial cells. Lovett DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):670–2

Persistence of inert macromolecules (Imposil) in the rat mesangium and glomerular functional disturbance. Goode NP, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 Nov;144(3):179–87

Spontaneous glomerular IgA deposition in ddY mice: an animal model of IgA nephritis. Imai H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 May;27(5):756–61

Effects of mesangial localization of polyvinyl alcohols on glomerular basement membrane thickness. Mauer SM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 May;27(5):751–5

Relationship among altered glomerular barrier permselectivity, angiotensin II, and mesangial uptake of macromolecules. Keane WF, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Jun;52(6):599–604

PATHOLOGY

Spontaneous remission of nephrotic syndrome in IgA glomerular disease. Wu G, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Aug;6(2):96–9

Pathologic conditions associated with IgA mesangial nephropathy: preliminary results. Makdassy R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;40:292–5

Idiopathic IgA mesangial nephropathy: histological features. Sinniah R. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;40:156–66

Immunohistochemical features of mesangial IgA glomerulonephritis. Waldherr R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;40:99–106

Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis and amyloidosis. Miller RR. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Dec;15(12):1185–7

Mesangial function and glomerular sclerosis in rats with aminonucleoside nephrosis. Grond J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Feb;27(2):405–10

Mesangial immune injury, hypertension, and progressive glomerular damage in Dahl rats. Raij L, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Aug;26(2):137–43

Morphologic contribution on gross hematuria in mild mesangioproliferative glomerulonephritis without crescents. Bohle A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 15;63(8):371–8

Idiopathic IgA mesangial nephropathy. Clinical and histological study of 374 patients. D'Amico G, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1985 Jan;64(1):49–60

Prognostic significance of mesangial sclerosis in IgA nephropathy. Shigematsu H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Mar;27(3):303–9

Mesangial IGM in minimal change glomerular disease: a clinicopathological study in a Malaysian population. Looi LM, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Jan;17(1):41–4

[Morphological criteria for predicting the effectiveness of treatment of glomerulonephritis with glucocorticoids and cytostatics] Taran EI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Mar;(3):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Agonist-induced isotonic contraction of cultured mesangial cells after multiple passage. Venkatachalam MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 1):C48–55

Mesangial fenestrations, sieving, filtration, and flow. Latta H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Jun;52(6):591–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Mesangio-capillary processes and their reactivo-mobile potentials in extreme exertion on the kidney. Melman EP, et al. **Anat Anz** 1984;157(3):199-211

[Histological subtype of mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis (MPGN type 1)] Sakaguchi H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Jun;26(6):671-89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intermediate type of primary glomerulonephritis between mesangial proliferative and membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis] Tani Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Oct;26(10):1337-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GLOMERULONEPHRITIS

see related

KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC

Issues in glomerulonephritis and renin system. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;43:1-203

Clinical profile of acute glomerulonephritis in children. Singh M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Sep-Oct;51(412):553-7

[Diabetic nephropathy: diagnosis and clinical course] Vangelista A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Oct-Dec; 36(4 Suppl):19-24 **(Ita)**

[Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis in children] Kaiserová E, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Jul;40(7):379-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

Serum level of complement factor D in systemic lupus erythematosus--an indicator of glomerular filtration rate. Sturfelt G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(2):171-7

Vasculitis and glomerulonephritis: a subgroup with an antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody. Hall JB, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Jun;14(3):277-8

Investigation of a coagulation accelerating factor (CAF) in glomerulonephritis. Salem HH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Mar;59(3):485-96

Activity of helix: destabilizing protein in lymphocytes of patients with glomerulopathies and with chronic renal insufficiency. Prutis KB, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Mar; 23(3):142-7

Increased urinary protein excretion in the rat produced by serum from a patient with recurrent focal glomerular sclerosis after renal transplantation. Zimmerman SW. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Jul;22(1):32-8

The serum pregnancy associated alpha 2-glycoprotein level in patients with IgA nephropathy. Toi S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Jun;33(2):131-6

Effect of diuresis on urinary erythrocyte morphology in glomerulonephritis. Schuetz E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 1;63(13):575-7

Hageman factor in experimental nephrotoxic nephritis in the rabbit. Wiggins RC. **Lab Invest** 1985 Sep;53(3):335-48

[Deviations in cholesterol metabolism as a risk factor in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis and with polycystic kidney] Stříbrná J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Mar; 31(3):285-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Abnormal coagulation and fibrinolytic activities in glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome] Nakagawa M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jun;42(6):1386-92 **(Jpn)**

[Main aspects of studying lipid metabolism in clinical nephrology] Pyrig LA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(7):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of local renal hemostasis in experimental nephritis after the administration of heparin, antithrombin III and prodectin] Sokratov NV. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;(3):62-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transient minor fractions of human serum albumin: physico-chemical properties] Azhitskiĭ GIu, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Sep-Oct;30(5):50-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum lipids and lipoproteins in patients with hypertension and chronic glomerulonephritis] Kovsh OIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Feb;(2):61-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Daunomycin-induced nephropathy in rats. Kubosawa H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Jan;35(1):109-23

Rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis during treatment with high-dosage D-penicillamine. Sadjadi SA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1985; 5(3):212-6

Phenylbutazone-induced systemic vasculitis with crescentic glomerulonephritis. Leung AC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Apr;145(4):685-7

Hydralazine and lupus nephritis. Ihle BU, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Nov;22(5):230-8

Possible mechanisms of hydrocarbon-associated glomerulonephritis. Ravnskov U. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Jun; 23(6):294-8

Acute tubular necrosis and minimal-change glomerulopathy associated with fenoprofen therapy. Dhar SK, et al. **Indiana Med** 1984 Dec;77(12):956-7

Immunopathology of penicillamine-induced glomerular disease. Dische FE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):584-5

Mesangial function and glomerular sclerosis in rats with aminonucleoside nephrosis. Grond J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Feb;27(2):405-10

Glomerulonephritis and organic solvents [letter] Bengtsson U. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 7;2(8454):566

Hydralazine-induced glomerulonephritis [letter] Björck S, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 16;1(8425):392

Lipohypertrophy and glomerulonephritis after the use of aprotinin in an insulin-dependent diabetic [letter] Boag F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 24;312(4):245-6

Proliferative glomerulonephritis and exposure to organic solvents. Bell GM, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(2):161-5

Dose-response studies of gentamicin nephrotoxicity in rats with experimental renal dysfunction. II. Polyvinyl alcohol glomerulopathy. Carver MP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 15;80(2):264-73

[Extra-membranous glomerulonephritis during the treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis with diclofenac (letter)] Hurault de Ligny B, et al. **Nephrologie** 1984;5(3):135-6 **(Fre)**

[Gold salts and glomerulonephritis (letter)] Madaus WP. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 15;110(7):277 **(Ger)**

[Glomerulonephritis after long-term treatment of primary pulmonary fibrosis with cuprenil (Polfa)] Adamiec R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Sep 15;37(18):1436-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

[A preliminary study on the correlation between types of chronic glomerulonephritis classified by traditional Chinese medicine and pathological findings of renal biopsy] Shi SZ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;4(7):414-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Classification of glomerular diseases--autopsy and biopsy of the kidney] Sakaguchi H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jun; 42(6):1246-7 **(Jpn)**

[Glomerulonephritis as a nosologic form] Pyrig LA. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Dec;(12):13-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cryoglobulinemia and immune-mediated glomerulonephritis in association with hairy cell leukemia. Douglas MF, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Sep;6(3):181-4

Rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis and monoclonal gammopathy. Kebler R, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jan; 78(1):133-8 (17 ref.)

Relapsing polychondritis with segmental necrotizing glomerulonephritis. Botey A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984; 4(6):375-8

Glomerular sclerosis in patients with massive obesity. Kasiske BL, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1985;5(1):45-50

IgM monoclonal gammopathy accompanied by nodular glomerulosclerosis, urine-concentrating defect, and hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism. Nakamoto Y, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1985;5(1):53-8

Glomerular capillary aneurysms in light-chain nephropathy. An ultrastructural proposal of pathogenesis. Sinniah R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Feb;118(2):298-305

Membranous nephropathy associated with primary biliary cirrhosis and bullous pemphigoid. Singhal PC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Sep;55(3):484-5

Drug-induced interstitial nephritis. Coexistence with glomerular disease. Abt AB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jun;145(6):1063-7

Steroid-dependent nephrotic syndrome in lupus nephritis. Response to chlorambucil. Abuelo JG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Dec;144(12):2411-2

Poststreptococcal neprhitis and acute rheumatic fever in two adults. Ben-Dov I, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Feb; 145(2):338-9

Total hemiatrophy. Association with localized scleroderma, Schönlein-Henoch nephritis, and paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Kuto F, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Apr; 145(4):731-3

Rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis accompanying Legionnaires' disease. Wegmüller E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Sep;145(9):1711-3

Renal abnormalities and spondylometaphyseal dysplasia. Carter P, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1985 May;21(2):115-7

Bronchocentric granulomatosis with glomerulonephritis. Warren J, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jun;87(6):832-4

Presence and origin of IgA1- and IgA2-containing circulating immune complexes in chronic alcoholic liver diseases with and without glomerulonephritis. Coppo R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Apr;35(1):1-8

Acute renal failure and tubular necrosis associated with hematuria due to mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis [letter] Garcia Ruiz C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Dec;22(6):321-2

Psoriasis vulgaris associated with mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis. Kida H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 May; 23(5):255-7

Urinary protein patterns for differential diagnosis of glomerular or non-glomerular hematuria [letter] Miltényi M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Aug;22(2):105

Membranous glomerulonephritis associated with hepatitis B antigen in children: a comparison with idiopathic membranous glomerulonephritis. Yoshikawa N, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Jan;23(1):28-34

Progression to renal failure after nephrotoxic nephritis in rats studied by renal transplantation. El Nahas AM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Jan;68(1):15-21

Abnormality of adenylate cyclase regulation in human platelet membranes in renal insufficiency. Jacobsson B, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Apr;15(2):75-81

Primary glomerulonephritis complicating diabetic nephropathy: report of seven cases and review of the literature. Yum M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Oct;15(10):921-7

Chronic nephropathy in idiopathic multicentric osteolysis. Hirooka M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1985 Apr-Jun; 6(2):145-50

Focal segmental glomerulosclerosis and Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease [letter] Martini A, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1985 Apr-Jun;6(2):151

Biochemical vitamin B6 deficiency in adults with chronic glomerulonephritides with and without the nephrotic syndrome. Labadarios D, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1984; 54(4):313-9

Abnormalities of lipid metabolism and methods of their correction in patients with glomerulonephritis. Pyrig LA, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984;16(4):361-7

Symptomatic renal artery stenosis superimposed on chronic glomerulonephritis. Modai D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Apr;21(4):366-9

Campylobacter enteritis complicated by glomerulonephritis [letter] Maidment CG, et al. **J Infect** 1985 Mar;10(2):177-8

Weber-Christian panniculitis with immune complex glomerulonephritis. Vassall JH 2d. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Mar;77(3):237, 241-3

Membranous glomerulonephritis in a patient with Crohn's disease of the small bowel. O'Loughlin EV, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Feb;4(1):135-9

Reversible acute renal failure during enalapril treatment in patient with chronic glomerulonephritis without renal artery stenosis [letter] Brivet F, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 29; 1(8444):1512

Preferential effectiveness of cyclosporin in patients receiving kidney transplants after glomerulonephritis. Cats S, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 2;1(8427):490-1

Focal glomerulosclerosis associated with Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Gherardi R, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(3):357-61

Membranous glomerulonephritis associated with enterococcal endocarditis. Iida H, et al. **Nephron** 1985; 40(1):88-90

Ankylosing spondylitis and glomerulonephritis. Study of a case. Saba SR, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(2):227-9

Glomerulonephritis in essential mixed cryoglobulinaemia. D'Amico G, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:527-48

Renal involvement in a syndrome of vasculitis complicating HBsAg negative cirrhosis of the liver. Montoliu J, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:677-82

Membranous nephropathy in a patient with nail-patella syndrome nephropathy. Mackay IG, et al. **Scott Med J** 1985 Jan;30(1):47-9

[Nephrotic syndrome caused by glomerulonephritis in children with a positive finding of HBsAg in the serum] Janda J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Jul;39(7):376-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis with dense deposits associated with hepatitis B viral infection] Fischbach M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Jun; 32(6):545-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glomerulonephritis and blindness. Apropos of 3 cases] Chaabouni H, et al. **Pediatrie** 1984 Dec;39(8):675-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The relationship between murine lupus nephritis and thymic abnormalities] Tanaka H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Aug;26(8):1069-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[glomerular diseases and pregnancy] Nakayama T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jun;42(6):1459-63 **(Jpn)**

[Use of acyclovir in varicella-zoster virus infection with severe clinical course in a patient with glomerulonephritis treated with immunosuppressive drugs] Panasiuk E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Nov 5;39(45):1485-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Choroid plexus in Schistosoma mansoni schistosomiasis. Relation of the proteic deposits to the presence of associated glomerulonephritis] de Queiroz AC. **Acta Med Port** 1984 Jul-Aug;5(7-8):219-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Role of lesions of the renal tubules and insterstices in the progression of renal failure] Riabov SI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;62(7):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thromboembolic complications in glomerulonephritis] Shul'tsev GP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;62(7):52-5 **(Rus)**

[Rate of progression of intracapillary chronic glomerulonephritis depending on the clinico-morphological type of the disease] Ratner MIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(7):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of various morphological forms of glomerulonephritis] Riabov SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(7):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of stomach lesions in chronic kidney disease] Ryss ES, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glomerulonephritis with a rapidly progressing and malignant course] Pyrig LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 May; (5):92-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extracapillary proliferation and pulmonary hemorrhage in the development of idiopathic membranous nephropathy] Arrizabalaga P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Sep 29;

83(9):377-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chronic segmental and focal glomerulonephritis with hyalinosis and focal and global glomerulosclerosis] Rodríquez E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1984 May-Jun; 55(3):179-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Discriminant analysis in renal histological diagnosis of primary glomerular diseases. Tomura S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Feb;23(2):55-62

Tubular dysfunctions in the diagnostic differentiation of glomerulonephritis, pyelonephritis, and diabetic nephropathy. Dutz W Jr, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(2):77-9

[Minimal change glomerulonephritis, diffuse mesangioproliferative glomerulonephritis and focal and segmental glomerular sclerosis and hyalinosis] Belovezhdov N. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(4):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hypernephroid carcinoma of the glomerulonephritic atrophied kidney after kidney transplantation] Struve C, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Nov;141(5):587-8 **(Ger)**

[The value of complement factors for the differential diagnosis of acute glomerulonephritis] Block LH. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Dec 18;73(51-52):1583-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-pathological study of idiopathic membranous glomerulonephritis] Amagasaki Y. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Jan;27(1):123-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proteinuria--a symptom or one of the pathogenetic factors of glomerulonephritis?] Plotkin VIa. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;63(6):90-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis] Plotkin VIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;62(8):77-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Membranous glomerulonephritis] Shulutko BI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;62(10):110-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course of the glomerulonephritic form of gouty nephropathy] Siniachenko OV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;63(4):87-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic significance of clinical and laboratory indices in patients with a mixed form of glomerulonephritis] Logvinova II. **Pediatriia** 1985 Apr;(4):42 **(Rus)**

[Lipoprotein lipase activity of the blood in chronic glomerulonephritis patients] Cherniakin IuD, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of subclinical glomerulopathies in childhood] Roza M. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Apr 15;22(5):349-52 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of mizoribine on lupus nephropathy of New Zealand black/white F1 hybrid mice. Kamata K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Oct;33(1):31-8

Response to cyclophosphamide in steroid-resistant focal segmental glomerulosclerosis: a reappraisal. Geary DF, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Sep;22(3):109-13

Effect of FUT-175, a new synthetic protease inhibitor, on the development of lupus nephritis in (NZB x NZW) F1 mice. Ikehara S, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Aug;55(4):595-600

Severity of nephropathy & steroid resistance in focal segmental glomerulosclerosis. Bhuyan UN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 May;79:657-65

Prednisone versus placebo in membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis: long-term clinicopathological correlations. Mota-Hernandez F, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1985 Jan-Mar;6(1):25-8

Ancrod: normalization of fibrinolytic enzyme abnormalities in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and lupus nephritis. Glas-Greenwalt P, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Jan;105(1):99-107

Lupus nephritis with thrombosis and abnormal fibrinolysis: effect of ancrod. Kant KS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Jan;105(1):77-88

Results of a controlled drug trial in membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Cattran DC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Feb; 27(2):436-41

Immunosuppressive drugs plus prednisone versus prednisone alone in lupus nephritis [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 4;312(14):921-2

Treatment of lupus nephritis [letter] Bocanegra TS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 10;312(2):122

Evidence for the superiority of immunosuppressive drugs and prednisone over prednisone alone in lupus nephritis. Results of a pooled analysis. Felson DT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 13;311(24):1528-33

Effect of cyclosporin A on antibody-induced experimental glomerulonephritis. Tipping PG, et al. **Nephron** 1985; 40(2):201-5

Follow-up prednisolone dosage in rapidly progressive crescentic glomerulonephritis successfully treated with pulse methylprednisolone or plasma exchange. Stevens ME, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:594-9

High dose intravenous corticosteroid therapy of systemic lupus erythematosus and primary cresenteric rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis. Proceedings of a symposium. Helsinki, September 16th, 1983. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1984;54:1-33

Intravenous pulse methylprednisolone therapy of acute primary crescenteric rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis. Tallgren LG. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1984;54:24-6

[Treatment of diffuse glomerulonephritis in systemic lupus erythematosus with a combination of anticoagulants, corticosteroids and immunosuppressors] Belovezhdov N. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(1):40-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Treatment of diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis with a combination of anticoagulants and corticosteroids] Belovezhdov N. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(5):59-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[45 cases of latent glomerulonephritis treated with traditional Chinese medicine and western medicine] Hu QY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;5(3):161-3, 132 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical analysis of 84 cases of glomerulonephritis treated with Tripterygium wilfordii] Zheng DH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;4(10):604-6, 579 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Results of immunosuppressive therapy of chronic glomerulonephritis in 400 patients] Müller V, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Jan;78(1):39-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current trends in the treatment of primary glomerulonephritis] Ponticelli C, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Oct-Dec;36(4 Suppl):7-13 (49 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Antinephritic effect of trimetazidine on nephrotic-type and crescentic-type anti-GBM nephritis in rats] Suzuki Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Feb;27(2):209-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immuno-pharmacologic study of the effects of traxanox in lupus nephritis in MRL/l mice] Abe S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jan;43(1):192-6 **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy and problems of the pulse therapy and alternate-day schedule] Miyawaki S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Nov;42(11):2509-15 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of glomerulonephritis] Tojo S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jun;42(6):1298-309 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of immunosuppressive, anticoagulant and anti-inflammatory agents on experimental glomerulonephritis. IV. Encorton and immuran] Gawlik Z, et al. **Patol Pol** 1984 Jan-Mar;35(1):77-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of immunosuppressive, anticoagulant and anti-inflammatory agents on experimental glomerulonephritis. V. Purinethol, leukeran, encorton and curantyl] Lewandowska T, et al. **Patol Pol** 1984 Jan-Mar; 35(1):91-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of immunosuppressive, anticoagulant and anti-inflammatory agents on experimental glomerulonephritis. VI. Encorton, immuran and cyclophosphamide] Tyszkiewicz Z, et al. **Patol Pol** 1984 Jan-Mar;35(1):105-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of ketoprofen and sulindac treatment of patients with chronic glomerulopathies] Szewczyk Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jul 9;39(28):933-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cases of cataract during treatment of glomerulonephritis in children with prednisolone] Mumladze EB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Mar;(3):71-2 **(Rus)**

[Treatment results in various morphological patterns of glomerulonephritis] Riabov SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(9):97-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological criteria for predicting the effectiveness of treatment of glomerulonephritis with glucocorticoids and cytostatics] Taran EI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Mar;(3):64-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lupus nephritis: treatment with intravenous pulses of methylprednisolone and cyclophosphamide (letter)] Giganti J, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1984;44(2):219-20 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Monocyte procoagulant activity in glomerulonephritis associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. Cole EH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Mar;75(3):861-8

beta-Glucuronidase in experimental chronic glomerulonephritis. Yamada K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Sep;26(9):1169-78

[Partial and multiple correlations between 4 types of enzymuria in 2 groups of chronic nephropathic patients] Laterza G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Jan 28;76(3-4):99-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Enzymological mechanisms of arginine and glutamine metabolic disorders in the evolutionary stages of chronic glomerulonephritis] Nikula TD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Aug;(8):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Scabietic leucocytoclastic vasculitis with focal glomerulonephritis. Menné T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(5):445-7

Mycoplasmal pneumonia associated with mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis type II (dense deposit disease). Von Bonsdorff M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(4):427-9

Chronic granulomatous disease associated with chronic glomerulonephritis. Frifelt JJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jan;74(1):152-7

Polyclonal plasma cell proliferation with systemic capillary hemangiomatosis, endocrine disturbance, and peripheral neuropathy. Ono K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Jan; 35(1):251-67

Prevention of experimental immune complex glomerulonephritis by specific inactivation of immunoreactive cells. Dienes HP, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 Mar-Apr;13(2):151-6

Esophageal carcinoma with membranous nephropathy [letter] Heckerling PS. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep;103(3):474

Lupus nephritis and other autoimmune features in patients with diabetes mellitus due to autoantibody to insulin receptors. Tsokos GC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb; 102(2):176-81

IgA nephropathy associated with disseminated tuberculosis. Cohen AJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Mar;145(3):554-6

Necrotising glomerulonephritis associated with cholesterol microemboli. Goldman M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 19;290(6463):205-6

Proliferative glomerulonephritis associated with Crohn's disease. Schofield PM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 20;289(6451):1039

Dysgonic fermenter 2 infection resulting in chronic glomerulonephritis. Archer SL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Mar 15;132(6):657-60

Necrotizing cutaneous vasculitis occurring as an early feature of 'shunt nephritis'. Dodd HJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 May;10(3):284-7

De-novo anti-GBM-antibody-induced glomerulonephritis in a renal transplant. Boyce N, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Mar;23(3):148-51

Minimal lesion disease followed by membranous glomerulonephropathy in two children with nephrotic syndrome. Geary D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 May; 23(5):258-64

Understanding focal glomerular sclerosis [letter] Wardle EN. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Oct;22(4):215-6

Clinical course of lupus nephritis. Grünfeld JP, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;43:12-24 (28 ref.)

Urticarial vasculitis, immune complex disease, and an infected ventriculoatrial shunt. Kravitz P, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Aug; 36(2):135-6, 141

Poststreptococcal acute glomerulonephritis. Earle DP. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Jul 15;20(7):84E-84J, 84O-84P, 84U passim

Hepatitis B mediated glomerulonephritis in children. Wyszyńska T, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1984 Sep; 5(3):147-58

Experimental autoimmune glomerulonephritis with pulmonary hemorrhage in rats. The dose-effect relationship of the nephritogenic antigen from bovine glomerular basement membrane. Sado Y, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Dec;15(4):199-204

Antibody-induced redistribution of Heymann antigen on the surface of cultured glomerular visceral epithelial cells: possible role in the pathogenesis of Heymann glomerulonephritis. Camussi G, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct; 135(4):2409-16

Schistosomal glomerular disease (a review). Andrade ZA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1984 Oct-Dec;79(4):499-506 (42 ref.)

Kidney and cancer: results of immunofluorescence microscopy. Beaufils H, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(3):303-8

Rapidly progressive ('crescentic') glomerulonephritis and monoclonal gammapathies. Meyrier A, et al. **Nephron** 1984; 38(3):156-62

Renal lesions in sickle cell nephropathy in children. Tejani A, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(4):352-5

Shunt nephritis: histological dynamics following removal of the shunt. Case report and review of the literature. Wakabayashi Y, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(1):111-7

Idiopathic cryoglobulinemia, membrano-proliferative glomerulonephritis, hypogammaglobulinemia and raised nucleoprotein turnover. Cacciatore L, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1984 Jul-Sep;26(3):199-203

Glomerulonephritis, pulmonary hemorrhage and coagulopathy associated with Haemophilus parainfluenzae endocarditis. Simon MW, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Mar-Apr;4(2):183-8

Mechanisms and factors regulating the growth of glomerular cells. Striker GE, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:791-8

Mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis with Legionnaires' disease. A case report. Hariparsad D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Apr 20;67(16):649-50

Focal segmental glomerulosclerosis associated with a pheochromocytoma. Endoh M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1984 Aug;9(3):191-7

Two cases of acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis superimposed on rheumatoid arthritis. Suga T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1984 Oct;9(4):291-6

Recurrent membranous glomerulonephritis in two renal transplants. Obermiller LE, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jul; 40(1):100-2

Glomerular sclerosis in a renal isograft and identical twin donor. A family study. Parfrey PS, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Oct;38(4):343-6

Disseminated Mycobacterium gordonae infection associated with glomerulonephritis. Turner DM, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Mar;142(3):391-3

[Glomerulonephritis, interstitial nephritis and renal tubular acidosis in Sjogren's syndrome--report of 2 cases] Li XW. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;23(4):220-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis and Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection] Cochat P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Jan;42(1):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency and renal involvement] Lévy M, et al. **Nephrologie** 1985;6(2):65-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in Picardy (letter)] Lallement PY, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 11;14(19):1094-5 **(Fre)**

[Glomerular nephropathies in untreated rheumatoid arthritis. Review of the literature apropos of 2 cases] Clerc D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1984 Nov;5(4):315-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glomerulonephritis secondary to ventricular-atrial diversions (shunt nephritis)] Humair L, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Mar;105(3):255-60 **(Fre)**

[Glomerulonephritis associated with nephrotic syndrome in Staphylococcus albus infection in a patient with a Spitz-Holter shunt (letter)] Wessely W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 23;110(34):1310-1 **(Ger)**

[Focal-segmental glomerulosclerosis in analgesic nephropathy] Bürgin M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 18;114(33):1118-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical picture in shunt nephritis] Ploier R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 30;135(12):311-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glomerulonephritis induced by hepatitis B virus] Raz E, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Nov 15;107(10):293-5 **(Heb)**

[Glomerulonephritis caused by a shunt: description of a case] Lupi L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Nov-Dec;5(6):607-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Induction of glomerulonephritis using cultured mesangial cells in rats] Ohyama K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Jun;26(6):691-702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of granulomatous glomerulonephritis in Wegener's granulomatosis] Yoshikawa Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Oct;26(10):1369-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of recurrent IgA nephropathy complicated with de novo membranous nephropathy in the graft] Yuri T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;73(12):1856-60 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of acute glomerulonephritis (pathogenesis, clinical course and result of tests)] Koide K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jun;42(6):1292-7 **(Jpn)**

[Chronicity of acute glomerulonephritis] Nanishi F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jun;42(6):1310-5 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome] Naruse T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jun;42(6):1400-5 **(Jpn)**

[Asymptomatic glomerulonephritis] Osawa G, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jun;42(6):1334-8 **(Jpn)**

[New trends in studies on the pathogenesis and course of glomerulonephritis] Klinger M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Apr;71(4):263-71 **(Pol)**

[Acute ulcerative aortic valve endocarditis and acute glomerulonephritis in staphylococcal septicemia] Adamiec R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jan 28;40(4):105-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various immunopathological phenomena and their role in the pathogenesis of glomerulonephritis] Kacprzyk F, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1985 Jan-Feb;39(1):23-45 (117 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Infectious endocarditis complicated by glomerulonephritis and acute renal failure] Adamiec R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jan 1;38(1):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of thrombocytes and their products in the immunopathology of glomerulonephritis] Shilov EM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(7):134-9 (125 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Recurrent or de novo glomerulonephritis in the transplanted kidney] Démant F. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 May;40(5):298-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Correlation between immunopathologic renal lesions and circulating immune complexes in generalized lupus erythematosus in children] Vázquez-Escobosa C, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Jul;41(7):363-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial membranous nephropathy. Short CD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 1;289(6457):1500

Studies on the role of the lpr gene in the development of immunological abnormalities and lupus nephritis. Analyses in F2 mice. Fujiwara M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jan;59(1):161-8

Genetic studies on the skin lupus band test in New Zealand mice. Furukawa F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jan;59(1):146-52

Genetic factors influence level of proteinuria in cationic antigen-induced immune complex glomerulonephritis in the rat. Kato A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 May;60(2):369-72

Siblings with IgA nephropathy and diffuse proliferative glomerulonephritis, without mesangial IgA deposits (PGN), associated with identical HL-A antigens [letter] Miura M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Nov;22(5):269-70

Familial idiopathic membranous glomerulonephritis. Vasmant D, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1984 Dec;5(4):193-6

[A new type of hereditary glomerulonephritis] Ohba S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Aug;26(8):1045-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Hepatitis B surface antigenaemia and glomerulopathies in children. La Manna A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jan;74(1):122-5

Cleavage of C2 in pathological serum and plasma studied by crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Sjöholm AG, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1984 Oct;92(5):265-9

Circulating immune complexes and complement breakdown product C3d in glomerulonephritis and kidney transplantation. Sølling J. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1984 Aug;92(4):213-20

Membranous glomerulopathy in systemic lupus erythematosus. Gonzalez-Dettoni H, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1985;14:347-64 (50 ref.)

Antigen-specific suppression of the experimental immune complex glomerulonephritis in rabbits by means of highly hot labelled antigen. Filipp G, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1984 Jul-Aug;12(4):251-7

C1q nephropathy: a distinct pathologic entity usually causing nephrotic syndrome. Jennette JC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Aug;6(2):103-10

Membrane attack complex deposition in experimental glomerular injury. Perkinson DT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Jul;120(1):121-8

Anti-GBM antibody-induced proteinuria in isolated perfused rat kidney. Couser WG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):F241-50

Nephroimmunopathology and pathophysiology. Wilson CB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 2):F319-31 (119 ref.)

Serum immunoglobulins in acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Gómez-Gómez M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985 Jan-Mar;16(1):99-110 **(Eng, Spa)**

Levan-induced glomerulitis in rabbits: a possible role for direct complement activation in situ. Stark H, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Apr;66(2):165-71

Progressive passive Heymann nephritis: induction of autologous antibodies to rat brush border by multiple injections of heterologous antiserum. Barabas AZ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 May;60(2):381-6

Distribution of IgG subclasses in membranous nephropathy. Doi T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Oct;58(1):57-62

Complement activation by circulating serum factors in human glomerulonephritis. Meri S. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Feb;59(2):276-84

Bovine serum albumin (BSA) nephritis in rats. III. Antigen distribution in various organs. Miyazaki S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Feb;59(2):293-9

Cold reacting anti-nuclear factor (ANF) in families of patients with IgA nephropathy. Nomoto Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Oct;58(1):63-7

Solubilization of immune complex deposits by native 7S IgG molecules in lupus glomerulonephritis--a possible antigen excess effect on rheumatoid factor-IgG complexes. Suzuki Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Dec;58(3):663-71

Solubilization of intraglomerular deposits of IgG immune complexes by human sera or gamma-globulin in patients with lupus nephritis. Tomino Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Oct;58(1):42-8

Cell populations and membrane attack complex in glomeruli of patients with post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis: identification using monoclonal antibodies by indirect immunofluorescence. Parra G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Dec;33(3):324-32

Immunogenetics and immunopathology of human primary membranous glomerulonephritis: HLA-A, B, DR antigens; functional activity of splenic macrophage Fc-receptors and peripheral blood T-lymphocyte subpopulations. Berthoux FC, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Jul;22(1):15-20

Anti-T cell antibodies in primary glomerulonephritis. Nakabayashi K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Feb;23(2):74-80

Persistent anti-DNA antibodies and DNA-anti-DNA complexes in post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis. Vilches AR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Aug;22(2):97-101

Role of the macrophage in immunologically induced glomerulonephritis. Holdsworth SR, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;45:105-14

Macrophages and cellular immunity in experimental nephrosis and glomerulonephritis. Schreiner GF. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;45:115-22

Local immune complex formation and pathogenesis of glomerulonephritis. Vogt A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;43:51-63 (34 ref.)

The role of auto-immune antibody mechanisms in primary glomerulonephritis in Nigerians. Akinsola A, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Jan;62(1):48-53

Immune-mediated glomerulonephritis induced by mercuric chloride in mice. Eneström S, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Nov 15;40(11):1234-40

Single light chain subclass (kappa chain) immunoglobulin deposition in glomerulonephritis. Alpers CE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Mar;16(3):294-304

A key role for fibronectin in the sequential binding of native dsDNA and monoclonal anti-DNA antibodies to components of the extracellular matrix: its possible significance in glomerulonephritis. Lake RA, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Feb;54(2):389-95

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity and chemiluminescence as a tool for studying the mechanism of anti-glomerular basement membrane nephritis. The role of the cytotoxic potential of polymorphonuclear granulocytes and monocytes. Mossmann H, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Nov;53(3):545-52

Cellular reactivity to streptococcal extracellular antigens in cases of acute post streptococcal glomerulonephritis. Prakash K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Jan;81:31-4

Immunological studies on patients with acute post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis. Prakash K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Sep;80:284-7

Immunofluorescence microscopy in glomerulopathy. Mehta K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Sep;21(9):701-5

Humoral immunity in acute post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis. Rajajee S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Sep;21(9):677-81

Cell mediated immunity in post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis. Rajajee S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Aug;21(8):615-21

Determination of circulating immune complexes, C3 and C4 complement components and anti-DNA antibody in different classes of lupus nephritis. Klein MH, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1984 Jun;5(2):75-82

Complement activation in acute glomerulonephritis in children. Levy M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1985 Jan-Mar;6(1):17-24

Blood level of C3 complement component as an aid in the management of acute phase glomerulonephritis. Friedman R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Feb;21(2):118-22

Sera from patients with poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis contain antibodies to glomerular heparan sulfate proteoglycan. Fillit H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Feb 1;161(2):277-89

Nuclear pore complexes deposited in the glomerular basement membrane are associated with autoantibodies in a case of membranous nephritis. Dales S, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1588-93

Hepatitis B surface antigenemia in North American children with membranous glomerulonephropathy. Southwest Pediatric Nephrology Study Group. **J Pediatr** 1985 Apr;106(4):571-8

Detection of terminal complement components in experimental immune glomerular injury. Adler S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Dec;26(6):830-7

Possible involvement of terminal complement complex in active Heymann nephritis. de Heer E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Feb;27(2):388-93

Deposition of hepatitis B e antigen in membranous glomerulonephritis: identification by F(ab')2 fragments of monoclonal antibody. Hirose H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Sep;26(3):338-41

Spontaneous glomerulonephritis in rabbits: role of a glomerular capillary antigen. Neale TJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Nov;26(5):701-11

The influence of HLA-linked genes on the severity of anti-GBM antibody-mediated nephritis. Rees AJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Oct;26(4):445-50

Influence of antigen distribution on the mediation of immunological glomerular injury. Salant DJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Jun;27(6):938-50

T lymphocyte participation in antibody-induced experimental glomerulonephritis. Tipping PG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Mar;27(3):530-7

The effects of pepsin on the natural progression of autoimmunity in glomerulonephritis in the NZB/W F1 mouse. Ohnishi H, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Nov 26;35(22):2183-91

Antibodies reacting with brush borders of rat kidney tubules in sera from children with chronic hepatitis and chronic glomerulonephritis. Slusarczyk J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1984 Jan-Mar;16(1):15-7

Antibodies reacting with brush borders of rat kidney tubules in sera from children with chronic hepatitis and chronic glomerulonephritis. Slusarczyk J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1984 Jan-Mar;16(1):15-7

Crescentic IgA nephropathy. Abuelo JG, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1984 Nov;63(6):396-406

IgG, IgA and IgM rheumatoid factors in patients with glomerulonephritis. Endoh M, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(4):330-5

In situ formation of immune complexes in renal disease. Hoedemaeker PJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(9):380-4 (43 ref.)

Incidence and clinical significance of circulating immune complexes in glomerulonephritis. Valentijn RM, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(9):340-9 (112 ref.)

Low serum levels of IgG- and IgM-rheumatoid factors in patients with idiopathic membranous nephropathy. Muso E, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Mar;27(3):279-85

Macrophage function in primary and secondary glomerulonephritis. Roccatello D, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985;21:661-5

Aberration of B and T cell subsets in patients with IgA nephropathy and membranous nephropathy. Suga T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1984 Jun;9(2):95-101

Ultramicroscopic localization of cationized antigen in the glomerular basement membrane in the course of active, in situ immune complex glomerulonephritis. Oite T, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985;48(2):107-18
[Determination of anti-native DNA antibodies by immunofluorescence on Crithidia luciliae. Correlation between renal involvement and the presence of high-avidity anti-native DNA antibodies in lupic disease] Meyer O, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Dec 22;13(46):2801-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunologic approach to glomerular injury--from the basic standpoint] **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Jul;26(7):853-74 **(Jpn)**
[A study of glomerular C3b-receptor: the physicochemical characteristics and the changes in glomerulonephritis] Akiyama T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Jun; 26(6):805-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the K-cell population in patients with various renal glomerular diseases and on its clinical significance] Inami M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Jan;27(1):79-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The significance of predominant IgM deposition in glomerular diseases] Koshino Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Oct;26(10):1293-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Electron microscopic observation of immune deposit in membranous nephropathy--on the localization of IgG deposit in the glomeruli and its significance] Murohashi T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Jan;27(1):13-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Search for renal tubular epithelial antigen in membranous glomerulonephritis] Ohta Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Nov;26(11):1389-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunological analysis of the primary renal diseases and lupus nephritis] Osaki K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Jan;27(1):33-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study of T cell subsets in various forms of renal disease in childhood] Shimakura Y. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Feb;27(2):195-207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on intraglomerular immunoglobulins in various types of glomerulonephritis--immuno-electron microscopic observations (electron-immuno-peroxidase method)] Uraoka Y. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Feb;27(2):139-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Natural killer activity in primary glomerular diseases] Yamada H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Nov; 26(11):1539-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in primary glomerular diseases] Yamada H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Feb;27(2):157-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Involvement of IgG-IgG rheumatoid factor in immune complex-mediated membranous nephropathy in cancer (clear cell cancer and oat cell cancer) patients] Takase S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;73(5):640-7 **(Jpn)**
[Immunopathological studies on pathogenesis of acute glomerulonephritis] Hatano M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jun; 42(6):1284-91 **(Jpn)**
[Therapy of systemic lupus erythematosus--studies using disease models. 1. The effect of MHC on lupus nephritis in (NZB x NZW)F1--a therapeutic suggestion] Sato H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Dec;42(12):2791-5 **(Jpn)**
[Immunological studies on glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome] Wada H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jun; 42(6):1378-85 **(Jpn)**
[Determination of nephrological indicators for tonsillectomy on the basis of the study of antistreptococcal antibody levels by radioimmunoassay] Krzymański M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984;38(3):211-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Australia antigen in patients with glomerulonephritis] Filimonova RG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Oct; 62(10):114-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunogenesis and hemostasis in patients with exacerbated chronic glomerulonephritis treated with thymalin] Budazhabon GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(10):62-6 **(Rus)**
[Development of the immune system and the state of immunological reactivity in pathological processes in children] Mikallova ZM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(6):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Circulating immune complexes in pyelo- and glomerulonephritis patients] Chebotareva VD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Aug;(8):66-9 **(Rus)**
[The complement in various clinical forms of glomerulonephritis (role, pathophysiology and pathogenic mechanisms)] Redžepagić B. **Med Pregl** 1984; 37(11-12):501-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**
[Glomerulopathies: pathogenic and developmental aspects] Mezzano S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Jun;112(6):591-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Angiotensin II, aldosterone and arginine-vasopressin in exaggerated natriuresis of chronic glomerulonephritis. Danielsen H, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;693:77-80
Histogenesis of glomerular crescents. Immunohistochemical demonstration of cytokeratin in crescent cells. Magil AB. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Aug;120(2):222-9
Lectin binding in membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Evidence for N-acetylglucosamine in dense intramembranous deposits. Nevins TE. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Feb;118(2):325-30
Plasma concentrations of fibrinopeptide A and fibrinopeptide B beta 15-42 in glomerulonephritis and the nephrotic syndrome. Tomura S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jun; 145(6):1033-5
Elevated serum and urine sialic acid levels in renal diseases of childhood. Asami T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Mar; 23(3):112-9
Preservation of fixed anionic sites in the GBM in the acute proteinuric phase of cationic antigen mediated in-situ immune complex glomerulonephritis in the rat. Suzuki Y, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(3):243-6
Glomerular matrix proteins in nodular glomerulosclerosis in association with light chain deposition disease and diabetes mellitus. Bruneval P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 May; 16(5):477-84
Ferritin deposition in the glomerular deposits of focal glomerular sclerosis in the rat. Melcion C, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 Sep;144(1):45-55
Procoagulant activity in glomeruli and urine of rabbits with nephrotoxic nephritis. Wiggins RC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Aug;53(2):156-65
Creatinine clearance and renal interstitium in diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis. Haen M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Mar;179(4-5):462-8
Arginine vasopressin and cyclic adenosine monophosphate during acute sodium loading in chronic glomerulonephritis. Danielsen H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 May; 45(3):199-205
[Distribution of polyanions in glomerular basement membrane of various experimental models of glomerulonephritis in rats] Hanzawa S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Jun;26(6):703-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hormones regulating phosphorus-calcium metabolism in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus nephritis and Bright disease] Strunin SE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;63(6):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Hepatitis B virus replication in acute glomerulonephritis with chronic active hepatitis. Cadrobbi P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jun;60(6):583-5
Group G streptococci in healthy school-children and in patients with glomerulonephritis in Trinidad. Reid HF, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Feb;94(1):61-8
Neuraminidase production by streptococci from patients with glomerulonephritis. Mosquera JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):259-63

MORTALITY

Prognosis in glomerulonephritis. A follow-up study of 395 consecutive, biopsy-verified cases. I. Classification, renal histology and outcome. Report from a Copenhagen study group of renal diseases. Brahm M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(1):117-25
[Prognosis of glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome] Furukawa T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jun;42(6):1393-9 **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Nephritis among young Finnish men. Pettersson E, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Nov;22(5):217-22
Is membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis really decreasing? A multicentre study of 1,548 cases of primary glomerulonephritis [letter] Barbiano di Belgiojoso G, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(3):380-1
[Acute post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis: epidemiological report] Berríos X, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1984 Nov-Dec;55(6):421-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Intimal lesions of renal interlobular arteries with reference to age, chronic nephritis and arterial blood pressure. Miechowiecka N. **Acta Med Pol** 1983;24(1-4):1-23
Fingerprint-like straight crystalloid microfilaments in lobular glomerulonephritis. Hamaya K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 May;35(3):767-73
Evaluation of the staining findings of immunofluorescence in unfixed or fixed renal biopsy specimens from patients with IgA nephropathy and membranous nephropathy. Miura M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Mar;35(2):315-21
Macrophages in glomerular injury. I. The kinetics of macrophages in accelerated Masugi nephritis in the rat. Shibata N, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Jan;35(1):9-22
Renal allografts with glomerulonephritic change and proteinuria. Wakabayashi T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Sep;34(5):1017-30
Subepithelial electron-dense deposits in idiopathic and lupus membranous glomerulonephropathy [letter] Baumal R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun;83(6):775
Dense deposit disease in children: prognostic value of clinical and pathologic indicators. The Southwest Pediatric Nephrology Study Group. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Sep; 6(3):161-9
The changing spectrum of heroin-associated nephropathy. Dubrow A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Jan;5(1):36-41
Renal pathology forum. **Am J Nephrol** 1984;4(6):383-90
Clinical and pathological features of membranous glomerulonephritis of systemic lupus erythematosus. Schwartz MM, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984;4(5):301-11
Glomerular basement membrane discontinuities. Scanning electron microscopic study of acellular glomeruli. Bonsib SM. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Jun;119(3):357-60
Bovine serum albumin nephritis in rats. V. Kinetic studies of antigen localization in various organs and the phagocytic role of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Miyazaki S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Jun;119(3):412-9
Mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis associated with progressive amyloid deposition in hamsters experimentally infected with Leishmania donovani. Oliveira AV, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Aug;120(2):256-62
Glomerular disease in adults in the Savannah region of Nigeria—clinical and pathological features. Awunor-Renner C, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Jun;78(3):287-93
Lupus nephritis. Collaborative study by the French Society of Paediatric Nephrology. Dumas R. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Feb;60(2):126-8
Location of glomerular lesions in focal segmental glomerulosclerosis [letter] Poucell S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jun;109(6):482-3
Wilms' tumor and glomerulopathy [letter] Waldherr R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jan;109(1):7-8
Lupus-like nephritis heralding the definitive manifestation of systemic lupus erythematosus. Fisher C, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 Aug;24(3):256-62
Monoclonal antibody analysis of glomerular hypercellularity in human glomerulonephritis. Hooke DH, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Oct;22(4):163-8
Peripheral focal segmental glomerulosclerosis [letter] Howie AJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Feb;23(2):105
Twenty-seven children with focal segmental glomerulosclerosis: correlation between the segmental location of the glomerular lesions and prognosis. Ito H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Jul;22(1):9-14
Renal biopsy in the elderly: clinicopathological correlations in 143 patients. Kingswood JC, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Oct;22(4):183-7
Monocytes and glomerulonephritis associated with remote visceral infection. Magil AB. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Oct; 22(4):169-75
Biopsy proven evolution of post streptococcal glomerulonephritis to rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis of a post infectious type. Modai D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Apr;23(4):198-202
Methods of identification of macrophages in tissues. Cattell V. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;45:123-30
Vessel sclerosis and progression in IgA nephropathy. Feiner HD, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;40:222-7
Role of monocytes in human glomerulonephritis. Histochemical study. Ferrario F, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;45:131-40
Is renal biopsy overused in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus? Kühn K, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 43:45-50 (39 ref.)
Monocytes in human glomerulonephritides: immunohistochemical and ultrastructural correlations. Monga G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;45:141-51
Predictive value of renal biopsy in lupus nephritis. Waldherr R. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;43:36-44 (28 ref.)
Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis and amyloidosis. Miller RR. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Dec;15(12):1185-7
Congo red-negative amyloidosis-like glomerulopathy. Sturgill BC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Mar;16(3):220-4
Renal biopsy findings in Wegener's granulomatosis: segmental necrotizing glomerulonephritis with glomerular thrombosis. Weiss MA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Oct; 15(10):943-56
Evolution of membranous nephropathy from a proliferative and exudative glomerulonephritis--a report of three cases studied by serial biopsies. Kapur S, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1985 Apr-Jun;6(2):105-10
The significance of focal segmental glomerulosclerosis in oligomeganephronia. McGraw M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1984 Jun;5(2):67-72
Cell proliferation within Bowman's capsule in mice. Morley AR, et al. **J Pathol** 1985 Apr;145(4):315-27
Focal segmental glomerulosclerosis in children with idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. A report of the Southwest Pediatric Nephrology Study Group. **Kidney Int** 1985 Feb; 27(2):442-9
A clinico-pathologic study of crescentic glomerulonephritis in 50 children. A report of the Southwest Pediatric Nephrology Study Group. **Kidney Int** 1985 Feb;27(2):450-8
Diffuse proliferative lupus nephritis: identification of specific pathologic features affecting renal outcome. Austin HA 3d, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Apr;25(4):689-95
Differential effects of steroids on leukocyte-mediated glomerulonephritis in the rabbit. Holdsworth SR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Aug;26(2):162-9
Mesangial immune injury, hypertension, and progressive glomerular damage in Dahl rats. Raij L, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Aug;26(2):137-43
Dense intramembranous deposit disease: new pathologic features. Sibley RK, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Apr;25(4):660-70
Morphologic contribution on gross hematuria in mild mesangioproliferative glomerulonephritis without crescents. Bohle A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 15; 63(8):371-8

Sequential studies of glomerular crescent formation in rats with antiglomerular basement membrane-induced glomerulonephritis and the role of coagulation factors. Silva FG, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Oct;51(4):404–15

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 17–1985. A 13-year-old boy with aniridia and proteinuria 11 years after nephrectomy for a Wilms' tumor. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 25;312(17):1111–9

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 16–1985. A 65-year-old man with glomerulonephritis and pulmonary densities. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 18;312(16):1042–52

Significance of renal hyaline arteriolosclerosis in focal segmental glomerulosclerosis. Lee HS, et al. **Nephron** 1985; 41(1):86–93

Monocyte escape through a glomerular capillary basement membrane gap. An ultrastructural observation in a case of acute glomerulonephritis. Mazzucco G, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(3):272–4

Morphological transition in minimal change nephrotic syndrome. Tejani A. **Nephron** 1985;39(3):157–9

Idiopathic and secondary mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis. Zamurovic D, et al. **Nephron** 1984; 38(3):145–53 (16 ref.)

A case report of membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis type II with atypical intramembranous dense deposits. Fukushi K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Mar; 27(3):287–93

Morphological parameters in lupus nephritis: their relevance for classification and relationship with clinical and histological findings and outcome. Banfi G, et al. **Q J Med** 1985 May;55(217):153–68

Asynchronous metastasizing renal cell carcinoma associated with progressive immune complex glomerulonephritis and proteinuria. Skaarup P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984; 18(4):351–6

Acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis progressing to rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis. Old CW, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Nov;77(11):1470–2

Scanning electron microscopy of acellular glomeruli in human glomerulonephritis: application of a technique. Bonsib SM. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;7(2–3):215–7

Ultrastructure of renal glomerular hematoxylin bodies. Morita M, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;7(1):13–9

Cellular aspects of rabbit Masugi nephritis V. Ultrastructural cytochemistry of monocytic cells. Akikusa B, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;47(3):223–32

[Membranous glomerulonephritis--analysis of 21 cases] Ying WZ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;23(3):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mesangial IgM nephropathy] Zhang JH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;23(3):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Correspondence of functional and structural findings in tubulo-interstitial disorders in chronic glomerulonephritis] Ratner M, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Dec;77(12):711–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of tubulo-interstitial changes in renal biopsy specimen] Abe S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Jan; 27(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological study of idiopathic membranous nephropathy--long-term follow-up study] Harada T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Apr;27(4):439–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A long-term follow-up of a case of idiopathic membranous glomerulonephritis] Hirai Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Oct;26(10):1319–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute glomerulonephritis exhibiting very similar histopathological findings as dense deposit disease] Ishizaki T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Oct;26(10):1329–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An electron microscopic study of the glomerular epithelial detachment] Kouda Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Jan;27(1):21–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glomerulonephritis associated with hepatitis B virus infection in adult patients: clinical and morphological comparison with lupus nephritis] Miyata J, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Aug;26(8):1079–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopic study of glomerular hematoxylin bodies in lupus nephritis] Morita M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Oct;26(10):1285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological subtype of mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis (MPGN type I)] Sakaguchi H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Jun;26(6):671–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An ultrastructural study on experimental focal glomerular sclerosis] Sano M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Oct;26(10):1345–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological studies on focal glomerular sclerosis (FGS) in rat--disturbance of glomerular polyanion] Satoh H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Feb;27(2):221–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intermediate type of primary glomerulonephritis between mesangial proliferative and membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis] Tani Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Oct;26(10):1337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A morphopathological study of the kidney in chronic glomerulonephritis. II. Changes in the proximal convoluted tubules] Ueda M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Nov; 26(11):1419–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A morphopathological study of the kidney in chronic glomerulonephritis. III. Changes in the distal parts of the urinary tubules] Ueda M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Nov;26(11):1439–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A morphopathological study of the kidney in chronic glomerulonephritis. I. Changes in glomeruli, Bowman's capsule, and afferent and efferent arterioles] Ueda M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai** Shi 1984 Nov;26(11):1399–417 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intermediate form between membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis and acute glomerulonephritis] Yoshimura M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Oct; 26(10):1309–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glomerular diseases and heart diseases] Kuwahara T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jun;42(6):1435–9 **(Jpn)**

[Autopsy case of severe chyloperitoneum associated with nephrotic syndrome due to membranous glomerulopathy] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Sep;42(9):2139–44 **(Jpn)**

[Morpho-clinical variants of chronic glomerulonephritis and their significance for the evaluation of the severity of the disease] Ratner MIa, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(11):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Focal segmental glomerulosclerosis] Plotkin VIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;63(1):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical interpretation of morphological changes in the kidneys in patients with hypertension in its initial stages] Razumov VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jun; 63(6):96–102 **(Rus)**

[State of mucous membrane of the upper segments gastrointestinal tract in patients with chronic kidney diseases] Riabov SI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jun; 63(6):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Focal sclerosis of hypertrophied glomeruli in solitary functioning kidneys of humans. Bhathena DB, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 May;5(5):226–32

The natural history of renal function in untreated idiopathic membranous glomerulonephritis in adults. Davison AM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Aug;22(2):61–7

Decreased filtration fraction during active proliferative lupus nephritis: relation to disease activity and reversibility of renal function. Kallenberg CG, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Nov;22(5):223–9

Impaired lymphocyte and suppressor cell function in minimal change nephropathy, membranous nephropathy and focal glomerulosclerosis. Taube D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Oct; 22(4):176–82

Autoregulation of renal blood flow and renin release in glomerulonephritic rats with nephron loss. Iversen BM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:35–7

Hemodynamic roles of thromboxane A2 and prostaglandin E2 in glomerulonephritis. Stork JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun;233(3):672–8

Response to acute protein load in kidney donors and in apparently normal postacute glomerulonephritis patients: evidence for glomerular hyperfiltration. Rodríguez-Iturbe B, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 31;2(8453):461–4

Adverse effect of exercise on immune complex-mediated glomerulonephritis. Cornacoff JB, et al. **Nephron** 1985; 40(3):292–6

Tubular functions in lupus nephropathy [letter] Feng PH. **Nephron** 1985;40(1):126

Tubular function disturbances in chronic glomerulonephritis and their significance for identifying tubulointerstitial lesions. Ratner M, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(2):117–21

Experimental focal segmental glomerulosclerosis: correlation with protein excretion, glomerular filtration rate, and renal plasma flow. Chandra M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Nov; 18(11):1195–201

Proximal tubule function in chronic serum sickness glomerulonephritis of rats. Park EK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;178(1):105–13

Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in exaggerated natriuresis of chronic glomerulonephritis. Danielsen H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Dec;44(8):693–702

The renal hemodynamic consequences of experimental glomerulonephritis. Glassock RJ, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1984;96:176–84

[Nail-fold and tongue-tip microcirculation in children with acute glomerulonephritis and treatment with huo xue hua yu] Li G. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov; 4(11):669–71, 643 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Glomerulonephritis in the allogenic transplanted kidney. Diagnosis, clinical picture and significance in the prognosis of the graft] Jirka J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Aug 9; 124(32):998–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Studies and results of the use of nuclear medicine methods in kidney function tests] Schulze BD, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Nov;77(11):647–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulation of the glomerular filtration rate] Orita Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jun;42(6):1273–9 **(Jpn)**

[Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis in pregnancy] Adamiec R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jan 14;40(2):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pregnancy in women with nephrotic syndrome in chronic glomerulonephritis] Wielgosz A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Oct 1–8;39(40–41):1309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the feto-placental complex in pregnant women with various forms of chronic glomerulonephritis] Shekhtman MM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 May; (5):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenal cortical function in chronic glomerulonephritis] Dziuba IuIa. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;63(1):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renal functions in inflammatory kidney diseases] Ratner MY, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;63(1):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculation and arteriosclerosis in chronic diffuse glomerulonephritis] Nenasheva TM. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(7):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Informative value of electroencephalography in the evaluation of the work capacity of patients with chronic kidney diseases] Povorinskiĭ AG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(7):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the secretion of hypophyseotropic hormones and testosterone in men with chronic glomerulonephritis] Kazakova IA. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Sep;(9):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzyme activity and tubular dysfunction in patients with latent glomerulonephritis] Ospanova TS. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Feb;(2):45–8 **(Rus)**

[Pregnancy resulting in a live birth during chronic hemodialysis] Ruiz Abad JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Nov 15–30;175(3–4):163–4 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of nutrition on disease and life span. I. Immune responses, cardiovascular pathology, and life span in MRL mice. Mark DA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Oct;117(1):110–24

In vivo modulation of polyclonal activation of lymphocytes by SOAz, a cyclophosphazene derived drug. Prevention of murine glomerulonephritis induced by chronic injections of lipopolysaccharide. Dueymes M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jan;59(1):169–76

The mechanism of action of corticosteroids on glomerular injury in acute serum sickness in rabbits. Tipping PG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Mar;59(3):555–63

Effects of dietary linoleic acid enrichment on induction of immune complex nephritis in mice. Kher V, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(3):261–6

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment of intractable lupus nephritis with total lymphoid irradiation. Strober S, et a'. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Apr; 102(4):450–8

REHABILITATION

[Disease course and prognosis in membranous-proliferative glomerulonephritis] Shishkin AN. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Mar; (3):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Reversal of Bartter's syndrome by renal transplantation in a child with focal, segmental glomerular sclerosis. Blethen SL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;289(1):31–6

Transmission of malaria by renal transplantation. Holzer BR, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Mar;39(3):315–6

THERAPY

Plasmapheresis and peritoneal dialysis in the management of rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis. Sámik J, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1984;41(4):287–95

Chronic hemodialysis in end-stage lupus nephritis: changes of clinical and serological activities. Pahl MV, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 Nov;8(4):423–8

Plasma exchange in rapidly progressive crescentic glomerulonephritis [letter] Bone JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 24;289(6456):1452

Treatment of lupus nephritis. Williams DG. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;43:25–35 (30 ref.)

Preliminary observation of hepatitis B-associated membranous glomerulonephritis treated with leukocyte interferon. Garcia G, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Mar-Apr; 5(2):317–20

Maintenance hemodialysis in end-stage lupus nephritis [editorial] Pahl MV, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Sep; 7(5):243–4

Therapy of anti-glomerular basement membrane antibody disease: analysis of prognostic significance of clinical, pathologic and treatment factors. Johnson JP, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1985 Jul;64(4):219–27

Plasma exchange in the treatment of mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis. McGinley E, et al. **Nephron** 1985; 40(4):385–90

Plasmapheresis and dipyridamole for recurrent focal glomerular sclerosis. Zimmerman SW. **Nephron** 1985; 40(2):241–5

Clinical and morphological aspects of the management of crescentic anti-glomerular basement membrane antibody (anti-GBM) nephritis/Goodpasture's syndrome. Walker RG, et al. **Q J Med** 1985 Jan;54(213):75–89

Clinical spectrum of rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis. Huang TP, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov; 83(11):1142–50

Lymphoplasmapheresis for acute systemic lupus erythematosis (SLE). Gluck O, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:678

Role of apheresis in renal diseases. Pohl MA. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:696

[Recurrences of extracapillary glomerulonephritis in 2 kidney grafts in the same patient] Leimenstoll G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 13;110(37):1415-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Improvement in the prognosis of rapid progressive glomerulonephritis by plasmapheresis treatment] Stoffner D, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1985 May 1;37(3):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Glomerulopathy and pregnancy] Gofman L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Apr 21;126(16):963-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Therapy of systemic lupus erythematosus--studies using disease models. 2. Suppression of anti-ds DNA antibody formation in NZB/W mice and improvement of glomerulonephritis] Okuhira H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Dec;42(12):2795-800 (Jpn)

[Clinical study on therapeutic plasmapheresis--mechanism of its efficacy, indications, and the clinical application. h. Glomerulonephritis] Sato M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Aug;42(8):1893-9 (22 ref.) (Jpn)

[Double filtration plasma exchange in the treatment of lupus nephritis] Tsuda H. **Ryumachi** 1984 Oct;24(5):345-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diabetes mellitus and the kidneys] Siciński A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Nov;72(5):273-8 (Pol)

[Association of glomerulonephritis in essential mixed cryoglobulinemia with IgA nephropathy. Effect of treatment with plasmapheresis and chlorbutin] Andreeva NE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(7):97-9 (Rus)

[Can the progression of developing glomerular diseases be halted?] Gordillo-Paniagua G. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Jun;41(6):299-300 (Spa)

URINE

Urinary excretion of glycosaminoglycans and brush border and lysosomal enzymes as markers of glomerular and tubular involvement in kidney diseases. Baggio B, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;42:107-10

Selective urinary excretion of phosphatidyl ethanolamine in patients with chronic glomerular diseases. Mimura K, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Oct;33(10):882-90

Urinary kallikrein excretion in glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome. Cumming AD, et al. **Nephron** 1985; 39(3):206-10

[Comparative study of urine immunoelectrophoresis and 4 indexes of glomerular selectivity in chronic glomerulopathies] Cahen R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Jan;33(1):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Correlation between the morphology of erythrocytes excreted in the urine and the etiology of hematuria (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jun 9;126(23):1444-5 (Hun)

[Differentiation between glomerular and non-glomerular hematuria based on the morphologic study of erythrocytes excreted in the urine] Nagy J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Feb 24;126(8):443-4, 447 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[A solid phase direct radioimmunoassay for urinary thromboxane B2 and its clinical application] Uehara Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Oct;26(10):1301-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Analysis of proteinuria--analytical methods and its clinical significance] Ishimoto F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jun; 42(6):1475-82 (Jpn)

[Morphological features of red blood cells in urinary sediment from patients with glomerular diseases] Kaneko Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Mar;33(3):319-22 (Jpn)

[The levels of fibrinopeptide A and fibrinopeptide B beta in the urine from patients with chronic glomerulonephritis during urokinase therapy] Miura M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jun;33(6):652-6 (Jpn)

[Features of proteinuria in the differential diagnosis of latent pyelonephritis and glomerulonephritis] Makhlin NV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Idiopathic immune complex glomerulonephritis in dogs with multisystem involvement. Jeraj KP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Sep;45(9):1699-705

Experimental immune complex glomerulonephritis in dogs receiving cationized bovine serum albumin. Wright NG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 May;38(3):322-8

Immune complex glomerulonephritis in a cat with renal lymphosarcoma. Jeraj KP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 May; 22(3):287-90

Some unusual features of mesangioproliferative glomerulonephritis in horses. Sabnis SG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Nov;21(6):574-81

GLOMERULONEPHRITIS, IGA

IgA mesangial nephropathy. First international meeting of nephrology on IgA mesangial nephropathy, Milano, October 3-4, 1983. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;40:1-308

Berger's disease in children. Natural history and outcome. Lévy M, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1985 May;64(3):157-80 (185 ref.)

Idiopathic IgA mesangial nephropathy. D'Amico G. **Nephron** 1985;41(1):1-13 (159 ref.)

IgA-nephropathy: triumph of immunology or misconception? Beukhof JR, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984; 27(10):393-404 (169 ref.)

BLOOD

Increases in lymphocytes with Fc receptors for IgA and rates of spontaneous IgA synthesis in patients with IgA nephropathy. Endoh M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Sep; 26(9):1179-85

Studies on platelet aggregation in primary IgA glomerulonephritis. Chen WY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;84(3):323-30

Effects of a 'single shot' of urokinase on fibrinolytic activities in patients with IgA nephropathy. Tomino Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1984 Mar;9(1):43-7

[Serum and urinary beta 2 microglobulin in IgA glomerulonephritis] Schmelczer M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Aug 18;126(33):2021-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

CLASSIFICATION

Subentities within adult primary IgA-nephropathy. Beukhof JR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Oct;22(4):195-9

COMPLICATIONS

Mesangial IgA nephropathy [editorial] Kincaid-Smith PS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 12;290(6462):96-7

IgA nephropathy in patients with ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Bailey RR. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Jul;22(1):54

More on IgA nephropathy in a patient with ankylosing spondylitis and a solitary kidney [letter] Méry JP, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Nov;22(5):267

Polymyositis associated with several immunological disorders. Vilppula AH, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Dec; 3(4):533-9

Hypertension in IgA glomerulonephritis. Zuccalà A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:425-7

IgA nephropathy associated with enteric fever. Indraprasit S, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(2):219-22

Recurrence of IgA nephropathy with nephrotic syndrome in renal allograft. Pettersson E, et al. **Nephron** 1985; 41(1):114-7

Hypertension in mesangial IgA glomerulonephritis. Rambausek M, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:693-7

Increase in proteinuria and/or microhematuria following upper respiratory tract infections in patients with IgA nephropathy. Miura M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1984 Jun;9(2):139-45

[Pathogenesis of macrohematuria in IgA nephritis] Bohle A, et al. **Pathologe** 1984 Dec;5(6):322-5 (Ger)

[Anatomo-clinical prognostic indices in IgA nephropathy. Prospective study of 41 cases] Vagelli G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Oct-Dec;36(4):273-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of glomerulonephritis with IgA deposits with alcoholic hepatic fibrosis] Saito M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Nov;26(11):1521-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of sarcoidosis associated with IgA nephropathy] Kishi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;22(4):324-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Behçet's disease associated with IgA nephropathy: report of a case] Sugiyama E, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;73(12):1818-22 (Jpn)

[A case of recurrent IgA nephropathy complicated with de novo membranous nephropathy in the graft] Yuri T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;73(12):1856-60 (Jpn)

[Granulomatous interstitial nephritis associated with glomerular changes in the IgA nephropathy type] Banach L, et al. **Patol Pol** 1984 Jul-Sep;35(3):389-96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Berger's disease associated with typhoid fever (letter)] Leyes García M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Sep 15;83(7):307 (Spa)

[IgA nephropathy] Rodríguez Jornet A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Sep 29;83(9):361-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[IgA nephropathy (letter)] Solís Villa J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 18;84(19):797 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Mesangial IgA deposits with steroid responsive nephrotic syndrome: probable minimal lesion nephrosis. Sinnassamy P, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 May;5(5):267-9

Discrepancy of serum IgA levels determined by single radial immunodiffusion and laser nephelometry in patients with IgA nephropathy. Tomino Y, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Aug;290(2):56-60

Berger disease: Henoch-Schönlein syndrome without the rash. Meadow SR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;106(1):27-32

[Clinical, immunological and therapeutic research in mesangial immunoglobulin-A glomerulonephritis] Belovezhdov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(6):29-37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[IgA nephropathy (Berger's disease)] Romoşan I. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1985 Jan-Feb;37(1):19-29 (21 ref.) (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

Alterations in serum antibody and peripheral T-lymphocyte subsets resulting from treatment of murine immune complex glomerulonephritis with PGE2. McLeish KR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jan;34(1):100-8

IgA nephropathy associated with seronegative spondylarthropathies: efficacy on non steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) [letter] Lagrue G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Feb;23(2):107-8

Concomitant therapy with prednisolone and cyclophosphamide in 17 cases with IgA nephropathy. Katsumata Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Mar; 27(3):295-302

ETIOLOGY

IgA nephropathy associated with disseminated tuberculosis. Cohen AJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Mar;145(3):554-6

Spontaneous glomerular IgA deposition in ddY mice: an animal model of IgA nephritis. Imai H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 May;27(5):756-61

IgA mesangial deposits in C3H/HeJ mice after oral immunisation. Genin C, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:703-8

Are beta-haemolytic streptococci involved in the pathogenesis of mesangial IgA-nephropathy? Rekola S, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:698-702

[Acute glomerulonephritis following pneumococcal pneumonia] Buskila D, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Feb 15; 108(4):192-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Mixed-pattern immune deposit glomerulonephritis in a child with inherited deficiency of the third component of complement. Borzy MS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Jan; 5(1):54-9

Extended HLA haplotypes and Berger's disease [letter] Arnaiz-Villena A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Dec;22(6):320-1

Siblings with IgA nephropathy and diffuse proliferative glomerulonephritis, without mesangial IgA deposits (PGN), associated with identical HL-A antigens [letter] Miura M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Nov;22(5):269-70

Complement phenotypes in glomerulonephritis: increased frequency of homozygous null C4 phenotypes in IgA nephropathy and Henoch-Schönlein purpura. McLean RH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Dec;26(6):855-60

Familial IgA nephropathy. Evidence of an inherited mechanism of disease. Julian BA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 24;312(4):202-8

Familial IgA nephropathy [letter] Pillers DA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 18;313(3):186

[A case of familial IgA nephropathy] Ohzono Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Apr;27(4):533-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of immune deposits in IgA glomerulonephritis. Laasonen A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1984 Jul; 92(4):249-56

Utility of skin biopsy in the diagnosis of IgA nephropathy. Hasbargen JA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Aug;6(2):100-2

Specific binding of circulating IgA antibodies in patients with IgA nephropathy. Tomino Y, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Sep;6(3):149-53

Immunological abnormalities in healthy relatives of patients with IgA nephropathy. Egido J, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1985; 5(1):14-20

IgA mesangial nephropathy: Berger's disease. Sinniah R. **Am J Nephrol** 1985;5(2):73-83 (101 ref.)

IgA nephropathy in adults: immunohistologic findings and clinical course. Parai SK, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jun 15;132(12):1381-4

Production of monoclonal anti-glomerular basement membrane antibodies during autoimmune glomerulonephritis. Hirsch F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Dec;33(3):425-30

Lymphocyte subpopulations and immunoglobulin production in IgA nephropathy. Linné T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Mar; 23(3):109-11

Circulating Fc-receptor blocking factors in IgA nephropathies. Roccatello D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Apr; 23(4):159-68

Mucosal immunity. Béné MC, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 40:137-40

IgA mesangial nephropathy 1968-1983. Berger J. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;40:4-6

Immunogenetics of mesangial IgA nephritis. Berthoux FC, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;40:118-23

Presence of specific IgA immune complexes in IgA nephropathy. Egido J, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;40:80-6

Dextran-induced IgA nephropathy. Isaacs K, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;40:45-50

Circulating and mesangial IgA in IgA nephropathy. Katz A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;40:74-9

Relevance of an experimental model to clinical IgA nephropathy. Lamm ME, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;

40:32-6

Characteristics of eluted IgA in primary IgA nephropathy. Monteiro RC, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;40:107-11

IgA mesangial nephropathy. Richet G. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 40:1-3

Experimental IgA nephropathy. Factors governing the persistence of IgA-antigen complexes in the circulation of mice. Rifai A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;40:37-44

Monocyte-macrophage system function in primary IgA nephropathy. Roccatello D, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 40:130-6

T-cell function. Sakai H. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;40:124-9

Detection of antigenic substances in patients with IgA nephropathy. Tomino Y, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 40:69-73

Macromolecular IgA in the circulation and mesangial deposits in patients with primary IgA nephropathy. Valentijn RM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;40:87-92

Idiopathic IgA mesangial nephropathy: immunohistological features. Vangelista A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 40:167-73

Immunohistochemical features of mesangial IgA glomerulonephritis. Waldherr R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;40:99-106

Circulating and mesangial secretory component-binding IgA-1 in primary IgA nephropathy. Valentijn RM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Nov;26(5):760-6

IgA containing material in monocytes from patients with IgA nephropathy [letter] Roccatello D, et al. **Nephron** 1984; 38(3):213-4

The significance of raised serum IgA in ankylosing spondylitis with IgA nephropathy. Chou CT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;83(12):1232-7

Aberration of B and T cell subsets in patients with IgA nephropathy and membranous nephropathy. Suga T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1984 Jun;9(2):95-101

Detection of polymeric IgA in sera from patients with IgA nephropathy determined by thin-layer gel filtration. Tomino Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1984 Jun; 9(2):155-60

Glomerular electron-dense deposits in childhood IgA nephropathy. Yoshikawa N, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985; 406(1):33-43

[Immunological analysis of the primary renal diseases and lupus nephritis] Osaki K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Jan;27(1):33-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Circulating immune complex and complement in children with various glomerulonephritides, especially the cases with IgA nephropathy or Henoch-Schönlein purpura nephritis] Tanaka H. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Aug; 26(8):1131-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of IgA-related nephritides in American Indians in New Mexico. Smith SM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Feb; 16(2):181-4

IgA nephropathy is not a rare disease in the United Kingdom. Power DA, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(2):180-4

PATHOLOGY

IgA glomerulonephritis: light microscopic and immunohistological studies. Nagy J, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1984;32(2):143-54

Evaluation of the staining findings of immunofluorescence in unfixed or fixed renal biopsy specimens from patients with IgA nephropathy and membranous nephropathy. Miura M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Mar;35(2):315-21

IgA nephropathy: dimeric IgA-secreting cells are present in episcleral infiltrate. Bene MC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov;82(5):608-11

IgA nephropathy. A comparative study of the clinicopathologic features in children and adults. Mina SN, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun;83(6):669-75

Association of IgA nephropathy with steroid-responsive nephrotic syndrome. A report of the Southwest Pediatric Nephrology Study Group. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Mar; 5(3):157-64

IgA nephropathy in Japan [clinical conference] Glassock RJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1985;5(2):127-37

Clinicopathological correlation of IgA nephropathy in children. Hattori S, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1985;5(3):182-9

Clinicopathologic correlations in a series of 143 patients with IgA glomerulonephritis. Mustonen J, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1985;5(3):150-7

IgA nephropathy: clinicopathological and immunological studies. Boonpucknavig V, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1983 Dec;1(2):117-22

Vessel sclerosis and progression in IgA nephropathy. Feiner HD, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;40:222-7

Pathologic conditions associated with IgA mesangial nephropathy: preliminary results. Makdassy R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;40:292-5

Ultrastructural lesions of Henoch-Schönlein syndrome and IgA nephropathy: similarities and differences. Mihatsch MJ, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;40:255-63

Clinicopathologic correlations in severe forms of Henoch-Schönlein purpura nephritis based on repeat biopsies. Niaudet P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;40:250-4

Idiopathic IgA mesangial nephropathy: histological features. Sinniah R. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;40:156-66

Heterogeneous IgA glomerulonephropathy in liver cirrhosis. Sinniah R. **Histopathology** 1984 Nov;8(6):947-62

Idiopathic IgA nephropathy [clinical conference] Rodicio JL. **Kidney Int** 1984 Apr;25(4):717-29

The role of the tubulointerstitial changes in the prognosis of IgA glomerulonephritis. Nagy J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 15;62(22):1094-6

Idiopathic IgA mesangial nephropathy. Clinical and histological study of 374 patients. D'Amico G, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1985 Jan;64(1):49-60

Renal survival rate of IgA nephropathy. Chida Y, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(2):189-94

Electron-dense deposits in extraglomerular vascular structures in IgA nephropathy. A retrospective study. Hulette C, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(3):179-83

Prognostic significance of mesangial sclerosis in IgA nephropathy. Shigematsu H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Mar;27(3):303-9

Peripheral glomerular capillary wall lesions in IgA nephropathy and their implications. Ng WL, et al. **Pathology** 1984 Jul;16(3):324-30

Hepatic glomerulosclerosis with IgA deposition. Report of three cases. Suga T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 Nov;8(4):317-24

[Clinical and pathological analysis of 40 cases of IgA nephropathy] Bi ZQ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;23(3):136-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinicopathological correlation of 34 cases of IgA nephropathy] Li LS. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;23(6):336-9, 397 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of mesangial IgA-glomerulonephritis] Rambausek M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 1;110(9):347-9 **(Ger)**

[The role of tubulo-interstitial tissue damage in the progression of IgA glomerulonephritis] Nagy J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Oct 21;125(43):2615-6, 2619-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A clinicopathological study of IgA nephropathy; analysis of 100 cases and follow up study of 49 cases] Harada A. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;75(6):291-315 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[IgA nephropathy and Henoch-Schönlein purpura nephritis: clinicopathological, histopathological immunohistological, and electronmicroscopical characteristics] Hamada K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul;59(4):456-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunoglobulin A associated idiopathic glomerulonephritis in children and adults: clinicopathology and immunopathology] Katsumata Y. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Aug;26(8):1055-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological study of IgA nephropathy in children] Ueda N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Aug; 26(8):1017-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histopathological studies on the glomerular basement membrane and mesangium--problem of the peroxidase-antiperoxidase method] Ueda Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Apr;27(4):393-408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[IgA nephropathy and purpura nephritis] Shirato I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jun;42(6):1316-21 **(Jpn)**

[Nephropathy with predominant mesangial IgA and its prognosis] Velásquez-Forero F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Jan;42(1):54-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

'Malignant' IgA nephropathy. Nicholls K, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Jan;5(1):42-6

Spontaneous remission of nephrotic syndrome in IgA glomerular disease. Wu G, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Aug;6(2):96-9

Abdominal pain associated with IgA nephropathy. Possible mechanism. Walshe JJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct; 77(4):765-7

Galloway memorial lecture. Platelet injury and antithrombin III in clinical nephrology. Woo KT. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Apr;14(2):394-403

Recurrence of mesangial IgA nephropathy after renal transplantation. Berger J, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 40:195-7

Relation between proteinuria and morphology in IgA nephropathy. Beukhof JR, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 40:228-35

Idiopathic IgA mesangial nephropathy: clinical features. Colasanti G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;40:147-55

Idiopathic IgA mesangial nephropathy: natural history. D'Amico G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;40:208-13

Primary IgA nephropathy: prognostic factors. Droz D, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;40:202-7

IgA nephropathy: natural history and prognostic indices in children. Hogg RJ, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;40:214-21

Acute renal failure in mesangial IgA nephropathy. Kincaid-Smith P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;40:182-6

IgA mesangial nephropathy in neoplastic diseases. Mustonen J, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;40:283-91

IgA nephropathy in chronic liver disease. Nochy D, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;40:268-75 (52 ref.)

Characteristics of hypertension in primary IgA glomerulonephritis. Zucchelli P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;40:174-81

THERAPY

Therapeutic perspectives in mesangial IgA nephropathy. Clarkson AR, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;40:187-94

Plasmapheresis in a patient with rapidly progressive idiopathic IgA nephropathy: removal of IgA-containing circulating immune complexes and clinical recovery. Coppo R, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(4):488-90

[Successful treatment of kappa light chain nephropathy using membrane plasma separation] Sprenger KB, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 1;62(19):931-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GLOMERULONEPHRITIS, MINIMAL CHANGE see **NEPHROSIS, LIPOID**

GLOMERULOSCLEROSIS, DIABETIC see **DIABETIC NEPHROPATHIES**

GLOMERULOSCLEROSIS, FOCAL see under **GLOMERULONEPHRITIS**

GLOMUS CAROTICUM see **CAROTID BODY**

GLOMUS JUGULARE see under **PARAGANGLIA, NONCHROMAFFIN**

GLOMUS JUGULARE TUMOR see under **PARAGANGLIOMA, NONCHROMAFFIN**

GLOSSALGIA

DIAGNOSIS

[Possibilities for the objective evaluation of the glossalgia and stomatodynia syndrome. 3. Stereognostic studies] Wagner IV. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1984;72(5):425-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychosomatic aspects of glossodynia] Soares AP. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1984 Apr-Jun; 25(2):815-25 **(Por)**

GLOSSECTOMY

Mispronunciations and compensatory movements of tongue-operated patients. Barry WJ, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1985 Apr;20(1):81-90

Compensatory vowel articulation of the glossectomee: acoustic and videofluoroscopic evidence. Morrish L. **Br J Disord Commun** 1984 Sep;19(2):125-34

Speech considerations in prosthodontic rehabilitation of the glossectomy patient. McKinstry RE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Mar;53(3):384-7

[Value and results of glossectomy in open bite] Deplagne H. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1985;86(2):95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Orthodontic treatment and tongue surgery in a class III open-bite malocclusion. A case report. Ruff RM. **Angle Orthod** 1985 Apr;55(2):155-66

[Total glossectomy with preservation of the larynx and immediate reconstruction. Apropos of 27 cases] Gehanno P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1985;102(3):183-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reduction glossoplasty in macroglossia. Indications, technic, results] Schmoker R. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1985 Jun;95(6):493-506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A psychosocial perspective on the glossectomy experience. Pettygrove WB. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1985 Feb; 50(1):107-9

REHABILITATION

[Postoperative functional results in oral and oropharyngeal tumors] Mann W. **HNO** 1985 Mar;33(3):138-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GLOSSINA see **TSETSE FLIES**

GLOSSITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Radiographic contrast medium--induced glossitis. Goodkin DA. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jan;145(1):171-2

COMPLICATIONS

Glossitis and dysgeusia. Brenner BE, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Mar;2(2):147

DIAGNOSIS

[Glossitis in the area supplied by the chorda tympani nerve in peripheral facial paralysis. Early symptom of the Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome?] Berlit P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Oct;35(10):536-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nonspecific suppurative inflammatory diseases of the tongue and their treatment] Iamashev IG. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)**

1984 Sep–Oct;63(5):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Tobacco smoking and denture wearing as local aetiological factors in median rhomboid glossitis. Arendorf TM, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Oct;13(5):411–5

PATHOLOGY

Median rhomboid glossitis in an infant. Report of a case. Guggenheimer J, et al. **J Oral Med** 1985 Jul–Sep; 40(3):110–1

VETERINARY

Isolation of Actinobacillus lignieresii from enlarged tongue of a horse. Baum KH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Oct 1;185(7):792–3

GLOSSITIS AREATA EXFOLIATIVA see **GLOSSITIS, BENIGN MIGRATORY**

GLOSSITIS, BENIGN MIGRATORY

COMPLICATIONS

Geographic tongue: sensitivity to the environment. Marks R, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Aug; 58(2):156–9

DIAGNOSIS

[What is your diagnosis? Exfoliatio areata linguae (benign migratory glossitis)] Rufli T. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Dec 4;73(49):1503–4 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Salicylic acid in alcohol in the treatment of benign superficial migratory glossitis. Pimlott SJ. **J Oral Med** 1984 Jul–Sep; 39(3):192–3

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Lingual lesions of generalized pustular psoriasis. Report of five cases and a review of the literature. Hubler WR Jr. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Dec;11(6):1069–76

PATHOLOGY

Stomatitis areata migrans affecting the gingiva. Ralls SA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Aug; 60(2):197–200

GLOSSODYNIA see **GLOSSALGIA**

GLOSSOPHARYNGEAL NERVE

Bradycardic and vasodepressor syncope secondary to glossopharyngeal neuralgia from hypopharyngeal tumor. Kim SS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 1):1101–2

Surgical treatment of glossopharyngeal neuralgia and pain from cancer of the nasopharynx. A 20–year experience. Giorgi C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Nov;61(5):952–5

Glossopharyngeal neuralgia with cardiac syncope. A case successfully treated by microvascular decompression. Tsuboi M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Sep;24(3):279–83

Combined trigeminal and glossopharyngeal neuralgia. Yoshioka J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Oct;24(4):416–20

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Benign paralysis of the last 4 cranial nerves. Arguments in favor of an ischemic mechanism] Devoize JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 15;14(24):1328–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Localization of the neurons of origin of efferent fibers in the glossopharyngeal, vagus and accessory nerves in the rat by means of retrograde degeneration and horseradish peroxidase methods. Lü YL, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1984 Oct;61(4):287–309

INJURIES

[Disorders of tongue innervation in microlaryngoscopy] Barta T. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1984 Sep;33(5):296–8 **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of glossopharyngeal nerve on the control of pigeon cervical esophagus motility. Postorino A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Dec 30;60(12):2303–8

Sympathetic outflow in man after anaesthesia of the glossopharyngeal and vagus nerves. Fagius J, et al. **Brain** 1985 Jun;108 (Pt 2):423–38

Trophic capacity of experimentally lengthened gustatory axons. Oakley B, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov;318(2):195–201

Response characteristics of three taste nerves in mice. Shingai T, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 3;335(2):245–9

Altered regional vasodilator responses to glossopharyngeal nerve stimulation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lee JY, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Oct;2(5):493–9

Respiratory effects of sectioning the carotid sinus glossopharyngeal and abdominal vagal nerves in the awake rat. Martin–Body RL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Apr; 361:35–45

SURGERY

Cardiovascular and cerebral complications during glossopharyngeal nerve thermocoagulation. Ori C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 May;40(5):433–7

GLOTTIS

Advanced supraglottic carcinoma: a comparative study of sequential treatment policies. Seiden AM, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1984 Oct;7(1):22–7

[Radiation therapy of early glottic cancer] Hayakawa K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Oct 20; 19(9):2069–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Specificity of 60 cases of subglottic carcinoma and laryngeal carcinoma extending to the subglottic region] Sato F, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Jul;87(7):813–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A critical review of electroglottography. Childers DG, et al. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1985;12(2):131–61 (123 ref.)

Electroglottography for laryngeal function assessment and speech analysis. Childers DG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Dec;31(12):807–17

Effect of expiratory loading on glottic dimensions in humans. Brancatisano TP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Feb; 58(2):605–11

Laryngostroboscopic observations by means of inferior glottoscopy. Salimbeni C, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Aug; 99(8):801–3

[Analysis and evaluation of the potential of human voice] Ismailov ShIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985; 282(2):453–6 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Strip kymography of the glottis. Gall V. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;240(3):287–93

SURGERY

Management of acute and chronic disorders of the trachea and subglottis. Brooks R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jul; 150(1):24–31

Vocal function following carbon dioxide laser surgery for glottic carcinoma. Hirano M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 May–Jun;94(3):232–5

Glottic reconstruction with thyroid perichondrium and investing cervical fascia. Stegnjajic A, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Jul;111(7):472–5

Neoglottic reconstruction following total laryngectomy. Tanabe M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Jan;111(1):39–42

Near–total laryngectomy with myo–mucosal valved neoglottis. Singh W, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Jun; 99(6):581–8

The role of supraomohyoid neck dissection at the time of supraglottic laryngectomy. Baredes S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Feb;95(2):151–5

T3 glottic cancer: options and consequences of the options. DeSanto LW. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Oct;94(10):1311–5

[Closure of the neoglottis phonatoria in deglutition] Hybášek I. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1984 Jun;33(3):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reconstructive anterior frontal laryngectomy. Tucker's operation] Pech A, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1984;105(3):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of glottic cancers] Piquet JJ, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1984;105(3):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calearo's operation or translaryngeal glottic operation. Surgical principles and functional results. Preliminary study] Traissac L, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1984;105(3):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glottoplasty––a new method of surgical voice rehabilitation] Herrmann IF, et al. **HNO** 1984 Jul;32(7):294–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The execution of the modified Thornell operation] Martin F. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Jun;64(6):322 **(Ger)**

GLOVES, SURGICAL

Use of a surgical glove when repairing finger injuries [letter] Feferman I. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Oct;14(10):1035

A comparison of surface particle contamination of powdered and non–powdered surgical gloves. Campbell PR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Dec;54(6):559–63

Intraoperative bacterial contamination of vascular grafts: a prospective study. Wooster DL, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Sep;28(5):407–9

The problem of the sensitization to dithiocarbamates in thiuram–allergic patients. van Ketel WG, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169(2):70–5

Effect of surgical gloves on preclinical scaling skills. Uldricks JM, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 May;49(5):316–7

Management of dermatitis due to surgical gloves. Fisher AA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Jun;11(6):628–31

Does surgical glove powder increase adhesions in flexor tendon surgery? Jaffray D, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Feb;10(1):65–6

The effect of surgical glove powder on cleavage of two–cell mouse embryos in an in vitro fertilization programme. Kruger TF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Feb 16;67(7):241–2

GLOXAZONE see under **THIOSEMICARBAZONES**

GLUCAGON

Unusual chemical properties of N–terminal histidine residues of glucagon and vasoactive intestinal peptide. Hefford MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 12;24(4):867–74

[Computer bank of amino–acid sequences of protein hormones. Analysis of evolutionary, conformational and physico–chemical properties of the individual sites of sequences in superfamilies of proinsulin and proglucagon] Pozdniakov VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Jan;50(1):32–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hyperglycaemic effect of glucagon administered intracerebroventricularly in the rat. Marubashi S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jan;108(1):6–10

Hydrostatic reduction of childhood intussusception. The role of adjuvant glucagon medication. Mortensson W, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(4):261–4

Continuous subcutaneous infusion of glucagon by portable pump in non beta cell tumor hypoglycemia. Houlbert D, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1985 Apr;11(2):125–7

Comparative hemodynamic effects of selective superior mesenteric arterial and peripheral intravenous glucagon infusions. Wright CD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Sep; 39(3):230–6

Can gastrointestinal hormones enhance intestinal absorption? Schwartz MZ, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Sep;98(3):430–6

[Nasal administration of glucagon in the treatment of neonatal hypoglycemia] Fabris C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 May 31;36(10):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylactic and allergic reactions during double–contrast studies: is glucagon or barium suspension the allergen? Gelfand DW, et al. **AJR** 1985 Feb;144(2):405–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Structure–function relationships of S–carboxymethyl methionine27 glucagon. Cornely KA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 1;240(2):698–704

125I–glucagon–degrading activity in acid–saline extracts of rat salivary gland. Tominaga M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Sep;27(3):392–6

Purification of the photoaffinity–labeled glucagon receptor by gel electrophoretic methods. Horuk R, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1984;14(2):99–121

[Nature of 'big plasma glucagon' in plasma of human and rats] Tsubouchi H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;81(8):1788–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

High–performance liquid chromatography of iodine–labeled insulin and glucagon derivatives with on–line gamma–detection. Pingoud V, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Aug 1;140(2):305–14

Large glucagon–like immunoreactivity in a primary ovarian carcinoid. Sakura H, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Mar 1;55(5):1001–6

Isolation and chemical characterization of glicentin C–terminal hexapeptide in porcine pancreas. Yanaihara C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 9;189(1):50–6

Regulatory peptides (glucagon, somatostatin, substance P, and VIP) in the brain and gastrointestinal tract of Ambystoma mexicanum. Conlon JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;58(1):150–8

Regional distribution of pancreatic polypeptide and other hormones in chicken pancreas: reciprocal relationship between pancreatic polypeptide and glucagon. Tomita T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 May;58(2):303–10

Immunohistochemical distribution of glucagon, substance P and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in hepatic vasculature of the rat. Sasaki Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Nov–Dec; 4(6):1184–9

Immunohistochemical studies on glucagon, glicentin and pancreatic polypeptide in human stomach: normal and pathological conditions. Tsutsumi Y. **Histochem J** 1984 Aug;16(8):869–83

Peptide YY (PYY) immunoreactivity is co–stored with glucagon–related immunoreactants in endocrine cells of the gut and pancreas. Ali–Rachedi A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(5):487–91

Detection of glucagon in pancreatic A–cells by monoclonal antibodies. Metz J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(4):357–61

Quantitation of glucagon by radioreceptorassay. Sjödin L. **J Biol Stand** 1985 Jul;13(3):199–210

Improved bioassay for glucagon by continuous glucose monitoring. Kowarski CR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Sep; 73(9):1298–9

Coexistence of peptide YY and glicentin immunoreactivity in endocrine cells of the gut. Böttcher G, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Jul;8(4):261–6

Presence of immunoreactive glucagon in healthy and diseased human thyroid. Evidence of glucagon synthesis by this gland. Menéndez-Patterson A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Jun;40(2):205-11

[Evaluation of Polish insulin preparations on the basis of their contamination with glucagon] Cholewka W, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1984;41(3):365-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of glucagon release of isolated islets of Langerhans by monoclonal antibodies. Ziegler M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;85(1):47-52

[Extrapancreatic action of glibenclamide. Reduction of the inhibitory effect of glucagon on hepatic pyruvate kinase] Belfiore F, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Apr-Jun;9(2):257-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of metformin on changes in blood glycerol levels induced by glucagon in insulin-dependent diabetics] Ferlito S, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Apr-Jun;9(2):265-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of glucagon (IRG3500) in canine gastric mucosa. Hatton TW, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jan;34(1):38-46

Evidence of glucagon biosynthesis involving protein intermediates in rat salivary glands. Perez Castillo A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Oct;27(4):472-7

BLOOD

Possible roles of insulin, glucagon, growth hormone and free fatty acids in the pathogenesis of insulin resistance of subjects with chronic liver diseases. Bonora E, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Jul-Sep;21(3):241-50

Effect of propionate infusion on plasma glucagon, insulin and growth hormone concentrations in lactating dairy cows. Sartin JL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jul;109(3):348-54

Increased peripheral venous somatostatin concentration and decreased glucagon response to arginine in patients with insulin dependent diabetes mellitus without residual B-cell function. Increased plasma SRIF in IDDM. Skare S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug;109(4):517-21

Influence of protein intake on renal hemodynamics and plasma hormone concentrations in normal subjects. Bergström J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(2):189-96

Hepatic handling of pancreatic glucagon and glucose during meals in rats. Langhans W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):R827-32

Addition of dehormonized, deproteinized plasma to glucagon RIA increases the steepness and sensitivity of standard curves. Zahedi-Asl S, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 Jul;21 (Pt 4):332-3

Intensive insulin therapy reduces counterregulatory hormone responses to hypoglycemia in patients with type I diabetes. Simonson DC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Aug;103(2):184-90

Lack of relationship between plasma insulin and glucagon levels and angiographically-documented coronary atherosclerosis. Mookherjee S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Oct;53(1):99-109

The effect of different hyperglucagonemic states on monooxygenase activities and isozymic pattern of cytochrome P-450 in mouse. Rouer E, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Apr;5(4):335-41

Effect of phentolamine on the insulin, glucagon, and glucose responses to exercise in adrenal-denervated sheep. Brockman RP. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;63(4):346-9

Hormonal responses to exercise in diabetic and nondiabetic pregnant patients. Artal R, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jun;34 Suppl 2:78-80

Role of sympathetic nervous system in glucagon response to insulin hypoglycemia in normal and diabetic rats. Patel DG. **Diabetes** 1984 Dec;33(12):1154-9

Effect of sodium 2-chloropropionate on glucagon secretion in the rat. Ribes G, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jun;34(6):536-40

Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of injected glucagon: differences between intramuscular, subcutaneous, and intravenous administration. Mühlhauser I, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Jan-Feb;8(1):39-42

Changes in blood amino acids account for the insulin and glucagon responses to mixed meals in dogs. Alpisser AM, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1985 Jan;2(1):49-55

Insulin and glucagon in spontaneously diabetic non-obese mice. Ohneda A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Oct;27(4):460-3

Plasma glucagon and glucagon-like immunoreactive components in Type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients and normal subjects before and after an oral glucose load. Rovira A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Feb;28(2):80-6

Involvement of the cholinergic system in insulin and glucagon oversecretion of genetic preobesity. Rohner-Jeanrenaud F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb;116(2):830-4

Plasma glucagon and catecholamines during exhaustive short-term exercise. Näveri H, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1985;53(4):308-11

Effects of pirenzepine on plasma insulin, glucagon and pancreatic polypeptide levels in normal man. Zaccaria M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;27(6):701-5

Influence of pancreatic duct occlusion on islet hormones in peripheral and portal plasma and in the pancreas of the mini-pig. Schwille PO, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1985;17(1):17-24

Differences in molecular heterogeneity of glucagon-like immunoreactivity in plasma and liver metastases of a patient with alpha-cell tumor. Kohnert KD, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;85(1):89-94

Cholinergic effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on plasma glucagon levels in conscious rats. Haito K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:110-3

Plasma glucose, insulin, glucagon and prolactin during long lasting lactation. Hennart P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:183-5

Acute in vivo stimulatory effects of human pituitary lipid-mobilizing factor on plasma levels of glucagon and insulin in rabbits. Knudtzon J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:1-6

Renal control of cephalic and intestinal removal of glucagon in the anesthetized dog. Loly J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jun;16(6):308-10

Different acute in vivo effects of bacterial derived and pituitary growth hormone preparations on plasma levels of glucagon, insulin and free fatty acids in rabbits. Knudtzon J, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;21(1):10-8

Chronic propranolol administration impairs glucagon release during insulin-induced hypoglycemia in normal man. Lawrence AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct;59(4):622-4

Hyperuricemia in glycogen storage disease type I. Contributions by hypoglycemia and hyperglucagonemia to increased urate production. Cohen JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jan;75(1):251-7

Glucagon, insulin, growth hormone, and some blood metabolites during energy restriction ketonemia of lactating cows. de Boer G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Feb;68(2):326-37

Glucagon, insulin, growth hormone, and glucose concentrations in blood plasma of lactating dairy cows. Herbein JH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Feb;68(2):320-5

Glucose kinetics, plasma metabolites, and endocrine responses during experimental ketosis in steers. Lyle RR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Oct;67(10):2255-64

Endocrine changes with infusion of propionate in the dairy cow. Peters JP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Oct;67(10):2455-9

Control of plasma levels of growth hormone, glucagon and insulin in ducklings: roles of free fatty acids and somatostatin. Foltzer C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;106(1):21-5

Effect of clonidine on glucose, insulin and glucagon responses to a protein meal in type 2 diabetics. Ferlito S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Jun;8(3):185-7

The effects of four different crystalloid bypass pump-priming fluids upon the metabolic response to cardiac operation. McKnight CK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jul;90(1):97-111

Effect of a zinc phosphate suspension of a long-acting somatostatin analog on postprandial plasma glucose, triglyceride and glucagon concentrations in alloxan diabetic dogs. Martin C, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Dec 24;35(26):2627-33

Glucose counterregulation during recovery from neuroglucopenia: which mechanism is important? Asplin CM, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Jan;34(1):15-8

Plasma glucagon suppressibility after oral glucose in obese subjects with normal and impaired glucose tolerance. Borghi VC, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Dec;33(12):1068-74

Role of parasympathetic nervous system in glucagon response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in normal and diabetic rats. Patel DG. **Metabolism** 1984 Dec;33(12):1123-7

Effect of dialysate glucose load on plasma glucose and glucoregulatory hormones in CAPD patients. Armstrong VW, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(2):141-5

Circadian oscillations of thyroid hormones, insulin and glucagon in the blood of laboratory rats in the course of the year. Ahlersová E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984;33(4):309-19

Increased glucagon receptors in chronically hypersomatotrophic and hyperglucagonemic rats. Dunbar JC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 May;179(1):32-7

Inhibition of growth hormone and glucagon release by Phe-4-somatostatin in patients with acromegaly. Charro AL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;45(3):432-44

High dose intravenous glucose tolerance test and serum insulin and glucagon levels in diabetic and non-diabetic cats: relationships to insular amyloidosis. O'Brien TD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 May;22(3):250-61

Duration of type I diabetes affects glucagon and glucose responses to insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Lorenzi M, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Oct;141(4):467-71

[The effect of physical activity in obese subjects on the levels of cortisol, glucagon and beta-endorphins in the blood] Sonka J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Feb 15;124(7):201-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of acute ethanol load on plasma and hepatic cyclic nucleotides, plasma catecholamine and glucagon in rats. 2. Effects of acute ethanol load on catecholamine and glucagon in rat plasma] Ide T. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1984 Sep;19(3):185-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heterogeneity of plasma glucagon in patients with total pancreatectomy and gastrectomy] Ohtsuka K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;81(9):2061 **(Jpn)**

[Levels of various pituitary and pancreatic hormones in the blood of patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Perelygina AA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;30(5):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the changes in the concentrations of sugar, insulin, glucagon and cortisol of the blood in atopic dermatitis and eczema patients] Obukhova NN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Apr;(4):36-40 **(Rus)**

[Possible intervention of glucagon in the genesis of various primary hyperlipemias] Velasco Domínguez R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Aug 15-31;174(3-4):115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Glucagon in the cerebrospinal fluid [letter] Graner JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 11;312(15):994-5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

An improved synthesis of crystalline mammalian glucagon. Mojsov S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Dec 17;145(3):601-5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A reappraisal of upper gastrointestinal response to low-dose glucagon. Feczko PJ, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1985;23(4):377-412 (119 ref.)

Glucagon and insulin hypoglycaemia [letter] Bolli GB. **Diabetologia** 1984 Oct;27(4):485

Serum magnesium in insulin-dependent diabetics and healthy subjects in relation to insulin secretion and glycemia during glucose-glucagon test. Menzel R, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;85(1):81-8

Influence of chronic thyroxine treatment on plasma hormone and metabolite concentrations and on responses to insulin, glucagon and thyrotrophin releasing hormone in adult sheep. Godden PM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jul;16(7):354-8

The C-peptide response to glucagon injections in IDDM and NIDDM patients. Poulsen S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jan;17(1):39-40

Glucagon in operative cholangiography. Foster ME, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Sep;29(5):301-2

Effects of propranolol and metoprolol on glucose, cyclic AMP and insulin responses during pharmacologic hyperglucagonemia in hemodialysis patients. Pun KK, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(3):175-8

[Clinical evaluation of the glucagon test in fatty liver] Nagamine T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;82(4):614-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypotonic effect of glucagon in the x-ray contrast study of the gastrointestinal and biliary tracts] Viiachki I, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Oct;133(10):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Glucagon gene sequence. Four of six exons encode separate functional domains of rat pre-proglucagon. Heinrich G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):14082-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Chemical characterization of persistent immunoreactive glucagon in eviscerated rats. Wider MD, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Oct-Dec;21(4):341-8

Production and characterization of N-terminally and C-terminally directed monoclonal antibodies against pancreatic glucagon. Gregor M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Sep;89(3):571-80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of a chemically tritiated large molecular weight glucagon immunoreactive protein species by lectin-affinity column chromatography and reaction with anti-glucagon antibodies. Tung AK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 14;125(2):524-31

Glicentin is present in the pig pancreas. Sheikh SP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 1;179(1):1-6

Isolation and structures of glucagon and glucagon-like peptide from catfish pancreas. Andrews PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):3910-4

METABOLISM

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, cholecystokinin, glucagon, and bile-oleate-induced jejunal hyperemia. Gallavan RH Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 1):G208-15

Receptor-mediated endocytosis of glucagon in isolated mouse hepatocytes. Watanabe J, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Dec;210(4):557-67

Purification and characterization of a rat liver cytosol neutral thiol peptidase that degrades glucagon, insulin, and isolated insulin A and B chains. Shroyer LA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jan;236(1):205-19

Sites of interaction of calmodulin with trifluoperazine and glucagon. Steiner RF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jul;240(1):297-311

Protein-diet-induced elevation of 5-phosphoribosyl 1-diphosphate concentrations in mouse liver associated with increased syntheses of various nucleotides and the possible involvement of glucagon. Chikenji T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 28;802(2):274-81

Chemical specificity of the effects of branched chain amino acids on glucagon and insulin release in the suckling rat. Jarrousse C, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;47(6):350-8

Renal handling of glucagon and insulin. Peterson DR, et al.

Contrib Nephrol 1984;42:30-7

Glucagon binding to liver membranes of Mt-T-W15 tumor-bearing and hypophysectomized rats. A possible role for insulin and growth hormone. Walsh MF, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Oct;33(10):978-83

Postnatal maturation of the islets of Langerhans in sheep. Light microscopic, immunohistochemical, morphometric, and ultrastructural investigations with particular reference to the transient appearance of argyrophil insulin immunoreactive cells. Titlbach M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1985 Jan;2(1):5-15

The effect of pancreatic acinar atrophy upon the concentration of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, substance P, somatostatin and glucagon in the pancreas and gastrointestinal tract of the rat. Ballmann M, et al. **Digestion** 1985;32(1):70-5

Plasma responses and pancreatic content of pancreatic polypeptide, glucagon and insulin in alloxan diabetic and normal dogs and their immunohistological studies. Tasaka Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Aug;31(4):387-94

Pre-proglucagon messenger ribonucleic acid: nucleotide and encoded amino acid sequences of the rat pancreatic complementary deoxyribonucleic acid. Heinrich G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2176-81

Fetal rat hyperinsulinism and hyperglucagonism: effects on hepatic ketogenesis, lipogenesis, and gluconeogenesis. McCormick K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1281-7

Interplay of nutrients and hormones in the regulation of glucagon release. Pipeleers DG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):817-23

Short-term of the artificial beta-cell (Biostator) on pancreatic glucagon response in insulin-dependent diabetic (IDDM). Ratzmann KP, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Jul; 84(1):91-8

Glucagon and insulin release in totally gastrectomized rats. Duong TN, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1985;27(4):227-31

Glucagon and pancreatic polypeptide immunoreactivities co-exist in a population of rat islet cells. Kaung HC. **Experientia** 1985 Jan 15;41(1):86-8

Rat pancreas contains the proglucagon(64-69) fragment and arginine stimulates its release. Yanaihara C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Aug 5;187(2):307-10

Response of extrapancreatic immunoreactive glucagon to intraluminal nutrients in pancreatectomized dogs. Ohneda A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jul;16(7):344-8

Structure-function relationships in glucagon. Re-evaluation of glucagon-(1-21). Frandsen EK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7581-4

Kinetic identification of a two-state glucagon receptor system in isolated hepatocytes. Interconversion of homogeneous receptors. Horwitz EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5;260(16):9307-15

Glucagon receptor of human liver. Studies of its molecular weight and binding properties, and its ability to activate hepatic adenylyl cyclase of non-obese and obese subjects. Livingston JN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Feb;75(2):397-403

Enhanced uptake of insulin and glucagon by liver in rats adapted to a high protein diet. Demigné C, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Aug;115(8):1065-72

Pharmacokinetics of insulin and glucagon injected subcutaneously in the elderly. Shima K, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1984 Mar;34(3-4):87-93

Nonthyroidal control of metabolism after burn injury: possible role of glucagon. Vaughan GM, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Jul;34(7):637-41

Effect of Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide on the glucagon and insulin binding to isolated rat hepatocytes. Pagani R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984 Nov;65(1):37-44

Secretion of glucagon in liver cell carcinoma. Ohneda A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 May;146(1):47-57

[Procedure-reliability studies on radioimmunologic pancreatic glucagon determination] Hildebrandt W, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1985;26(3):130-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Further studies on the biochemical characterization of the MC-29 virus derived transplantable hepatoma (VTH). II. Modification of cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate levels by catecholamines, glucagon and Vinca alkaloids in normal chicken liver and VTH. Gyapay G, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1984;35(1):35-41

Effect of glucagon on hepatic lactate metabolism in the conscious dog. Davis MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr; 248(4 Pt 1):E463-70

A model for augmentation of hepatocyte response to pulsatile glucagon stimuli. Weigle DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 1):E681-6

The long-term effect of glucagon on pyruvate kinase activity in primary cultures of hepatocytes. Evans C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep;233(2):617-23

Efficacy of pharmacologic glucagon in acute experimental pancreatitis. Eckhauser FE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Mar; 120(3):355-60

Insulin and glucagon's reciprocal mediation of a dual regulation mechanism for pyruvate kinase. Feuers RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 30;124(2):651-6

Differential susceptibility to GTP formed from added GDP via membrane-associated nucleoside diphosphate kinase of GTP-sensitive adenylate cyclases achieved by hormone and cholera toxin. Kimura N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):199-206

Phospholipid methyltransferase phosphorylation by intact hepatocytes: effect of glucagon. Varela I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):477-83

Effects of phorbol esters on alpha 1-adrenergic-mediated and glucagon-mediated actions in isolated rat hepatocytes. García-Sáinz JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 15; 228(1):277-80

A re-evaluation of the role of mitochondrial pyruvate transport in the hormonal control of rat liver mitochondrial pyruvate metabolism. Halestrap AP, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 1;223(3):677-85

Evidence that glucagon-mediated inhibition of acetyl-CoA carboxylase in isolated adipocytes involves increased phosphorylation of the enzyme by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Holland R, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 15; 226(1):139-45

Pretranslational regulation of tyrosine aminotransferase and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) synthesis by glucagon and dexamethasone in adult rat hepatocytes. Iynedjian PB, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 1;225(1):77-84

Regulation of lactating-rat mammary-gland lipogenesis by insulin and glucagon in vivo. The role and site of action of insulin in the transition to the starved state. Jones RG, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 15;223(2):345-51

The effect of glucagon administration on protein synthesis in skeletal muscles, heart and liver in vivo. Preedy VR, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jun 15;228(3):575-81

Quantitative analysis of intermediary metabolism in hepatocytes incubated in the presence and absence of glucagon with a substrate mixture containing glucose, ribose, fructose, alanine and acetate. Rabkin M, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 1;225(3):761-86

On the question of stable activation by glucagon of mitochondrial functions. Siess EA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Aug;13(4):657-9

Effects of insulin, glucagon and dexamethasone on pyruvate kinase in cultured hepatocytes. Fleig WE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 12;805(2):165-73

Effects of hormones and pyruvate on the rates of secretion of very-low-density lipoprotein triacylglycerol and cholesterol by rat hepatocytes. Pullinger CR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 9;833(1):44-51

Separate effects of fatty acid oxidation and glucagon on gluconeogenesis in isolated hepatocytes from newborn pigs. Duée PH, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;47(2):77-83

Glucagon treatment of rats inhibits the accumulation of lysophospholipids by liver mitochondria during preparation and subsequent incubation. Armston AE, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Nov;4(11):903-8

An electron microscopic and biochemical study of the effects of glucagon on newborn rat hepatocytes. Kotoulas OB. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1984 Jun;68(201):189-97

Energy and substrate kinetics and oxidation during ketone infusion in septic dogs: role of changes in insulin and glucagon. Shaw JH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;14(1):63-79

Effect of metoclopramide on plasma catecholamine release in essential hypertension. Kuchel O, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Apr;37(4):372-5

Insulin and glucagon have insignificant inotropic properties in the normal and septic isolated rat heart. Markovitz LJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1984 Jul-Aug;41(4):274-7

How glucagon-like is glucagon-like peptide-1? Ghiglione M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Dec;27(6):599-600

The effect of glucagon and glucagon 1-21 on anal sphincter function. Pedersen IK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Apr; 28(4):235-7

Inhibition of hormonal activation of hepatic phosphorylase by chlorpropamide: evidence for an intracellular site of drug action. Blumenthal SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb; 116(2):660-4

Effects of adenosine analogs on glucagon-stimulated adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate formation in Sertoli cell cultures from immature rats. Eikvar L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug;117(2):488-91

Ovine placental lactogen inhibits glucagon-induced glycogenolysis in fetal rat hepatocytes. Freemark M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1275-80

Interrelation between somatostatin output from the mediobasal hypothalamus and plasma growth hormone levels in conscious rats: effects of glucagon administration. Katakami H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1598-604

Contribution by the glycogen pool and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate release to the evanescent effect of glucagon on hepatic glucose production in vitro. Komjati M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):978-86

Dissociation of the alpha-adrenergic inhibitory effects on glucagon- and secretin-stimulated bile volume and on cyclic adenosine monophosphate production in the isolated perfused rat liver. Yamatani K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May;116(5):1694-8

Effects of glucagon, dexamethasone and triiodothyronine on phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) synthesis and mRNA level in rat liver cells. Iynedjian PB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Dec 17;145(3):489-97

Alteration with dietary state of the activity and zonal distribution of adenylate cyclase stimulated by glucagon, fluoride and forskolin in microdissected rat liver tissue. Zierz S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Dec 17;145(3):499-504

Phosphorylation of carnitine palmitoyltransferase and activation by glucagon in isolated rat hepatocytes. Harano Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 2;188(2):267-72

The phorbol ester TPA prevents the expression of both glucagon desensitisation and the glucagon-mediated block of insulin stimulation of the peripheral plasma membrane cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in rat hepatocytes. Heyworth CM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Aug 5;187(2):196-200

Phosphorylation of histones and non-histone nuclear proteins in liver cells stimulated by glucagon and cyclic AMP. Iynedjian PB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Dec 3;178(1):143-8

Decrease by glucagon in peroxide generation by isolated hepatocytes. Siess EA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Nov 5; 177(1):6-10

Studies on the effect of glucagon on human pancreatic secretion by analysis of endoscopically obtained pure pancreatic juice. Harada H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1985 Feb;20(1):28-36

Glucagon-evoked gastric dysrhythmias in humans shown by an improved electrogastrographic technique. Abell TL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jun;88(6):1932-40

Effects of somatostatin, glucagon and insulin on glycogen synthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Bone AJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Oct;16(10):513-5

On the effect of glucagon on mitochondrial calcium retention in isolated hepatocytes. Hughes BP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Oct;16(10):516-20

The effect of glucagon on N-acetylglutamate-synthetase. Banko G, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(6):737-9

Loss of responsiveness to glucagon following underperfusion of the isolated rat liver. Mangnall D, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(2):241-5

The alimentary canal, liver and vagus play a role in short-term feeding: but is the role regulation, correlation, glucostasis or spurious association? Vanderweele DA. **Int J Obes** 1984;8 Suppl 1:51-63 (62 ref.)

Effect of exogenous glucagon and free fatty acids on gluconeogenesis in fasting neonatal pigs. Boyd RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Mar;60(3):659-65

Glucagon-stimulated phosphorylation of rat liver glycogen synthase in isolated hepatocytes. Akatsuka A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25;260(6):3239-42

The effect of glucagon and adrenergic agonists on intracellular pH of isolated rat hepatocytes. Deutsch CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):6808-10

The separate estimation of cAMP intracellularly bound to the regulatory subunits of protein kinase I and II in glucagon-stimulated rat hepatocytes. Ekanger R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25;260(6):3393-401

The interaction of glucagon treatment and uncoupler concentration on ATPase activity of rat liver mitochondria. Haynes RC Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10; 259(21):13228-34

The inhibitor of liver plasma membrane (Ca2+-Mg2+)-ATPase. Purification and identification as a mediator of glucagon action. Lotersztajn S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 15;260(17):9692-8

Direct observation of glycogenesis and glucagon-stimulated glycogenolysis in the rat liver in vivo by high-field carbon-13 surface coil NMR. Reo NV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):13664-7

Mechanism of glucagon inhibition of liver acetyl-CoA carboxylase. Interrelationship of the effects of phosphorylation, polymer-protomer transition, and citrate on enzyme activity. Swenson TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25;260(6):3791-7

Differential responsiveness of cultured suckling and adult rat hepatocytes to growth-promoting factors: entry into S phase and mitosis. Baribault H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jan;122(1):105-12

Impaired plasma cyclic AMP response to exogenous glucagon in acute liver injury. Miyakoshi H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Aug;6(4):337-42

Elevation of intracellular cyclic AMP and stimulation of adenylate cyclase activity by vasoactive intestinal peptide and glucagon in the retinal pigment epithelium. Koh SW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Dec;43(6):1522-6

A transplantable rat Leydig cell tumor--2. Adenylyl cyclase activation by prostaglandin E1, isoproterenol and glucagon. Erichsen A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Nov;21(5):545-8

Effect of diuresis and glucagon on upper urinary tract dynamics in the dog. Struthers NW, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jan;133(1):121-2

Relationship between glucagon-induced cyclic AMP accumulation and DNA synthesis in carbon tetrachloride-intoxicated rat liver. Hatta S. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;36(2):258-61

Hepatic cyclic AMP generation and ornithine decarboxylase induction by glucagon and beta adrenergic agonists. Evoniuk G, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 May 27;36(21):2075-83

Effects of glucagon, Arg-vasopressin, and angiotensin II on rat hepatic zinc thionein levels. Helvig BS, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Dec 17;35(25):2513-8

Renin release from kidney cortical slices in response to isoproterenol and glucagon is decreased in vitamin E-deficient rats. Miyawaki N, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 9; 37(10):923-30

Vagal modulation of arginine- and glucagon-induced pancreatic somatostatin secretion. Seino Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Aug 19;37(7):651-6

Glucagon effect on the regeneration of ileal mucosa in rats after experimental desquamation of intestinal epithelium. Lewicki Z, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1985 Jan-Mar;17(1):17-22

Prevention of leukocyte migration inhibitory factor activity by glucagon. Perețianu D, et al. **Med Interne** 1985 Jan-Mar; 23(1):63-6

Induction of glucagon responsiveness in transformed MDCK cells unresponsive to glucagon. Beckner SK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;109:356-60

Glucagon-stimulated cyclic AMP production and formation of estradiol in Sertoli cell cultures from immature rats. Eikvar L, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;39(2):107-13

Effects of isoprenaline and glucagon on insulin secretion from pancreatic islets. Zielmann S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 May;329(3):299-304

Stimulation by glucagon and PTH of Ca and Mg reabsorption in the superficial distal tubule of the rat kidney. Bailly C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Jan;403(1):28-34

Increase of food intake induced by glucagon in the rat. Hell NS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jan;34(1):39-44

Effect of intracerebroventricularly infused glucagon on feeding behavior. Inokuchi A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Sep;33(3):397-400

Characterization of a heat stable, 12,000 Da, glucagon-like immunoreactive (GLI) peptide from porcine ileum that stimulates hepatic glucose production in vivo and in vitro. Wider MD. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jul;179(3):356-64

[The effect of cholinergic and histaminergic receptor block and prostaglandin synthesis inhibition on the secretion of growth hormone after glucagon] Hainer V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jul 12;124(28):880-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bilirubin conjugates in the bile obtained by ERCP and the effect of glucagon on their composition] De Masi E, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr-Jun;31(2):109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cyclic AMP response to glucagon after partial hepatectomy] Funakoshi R. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 May;60(3):327-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytometric analysis of hepatocellular regeneration after partial hepatectomy and administration of hepatotrophic factors] Sato N. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;85(8):799-810 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study on the inhibitory effect of glucagon and secretin on the gastroduodenal motility in man] Nishioka T, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;20(6):493-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stimulation of hepatic regeneration] Oka H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;73(6):785-8 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of glucagon and hydrocortisone on aldolase turnover in the rat liver after total x-irradiation] Komov VP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Mar-Apr;25(2):221-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the biological activity of glucagon from hens and mammals in in vitro experiments] Shchenkova IM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1984 Sep-Oct;20(5):539-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glucagon on plasma lipids in normal and hyperlipemic subjects] Jover E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Apr;176(6):281-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Postprandial regulation of renal hemodynamics: role of pancreatic glucagon. Premen AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 2):F656-62

Importance of the liver during glucagon-mediated increases in canine renal hemodynamics. Premen AJ. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):F319-22

Glucose and FFA kinetics in sepsis: role of glucagon and sympathetic nervous system activity. Wolfe RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 1):E236-43

Neurons of the A1/A2 region in the guinea pig medulla oblongata containing glucagon, glicentin, and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase immunoreactivity. Triepel J, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984;170(3):239-45

Loss of glucagon control of gluconeogenesis in liver cells from rats with bile duct obstruction. Schölmerich J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 15;126(3):1146-53

Normalization by sodium salicylate of the impaired counterregulatory glucagon response to hypoglycemia in insulin-dependent diabetes. A possible role for endogenous prostaglandins. Giugliano D, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jun;34(6):521-5

Unresponsiveness to glucose in a streptozocin model of diabetes. Inappropriate insulin and glucagon responses to a reduction of glucose concentration. Leahy JL, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jul;34(7):653-9

Gut peptides and postprandial satiety. Smith GP, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Nov;43(14):2889-92 (37 ref.)

Elevated plasma ammonia level in hepatic cirrhosis: role of glucagon. Kabadi UM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Mar;88(3):750-6

The role of insulin, glucagon and growth hormone in the regulation of plasma glucose and free fatty acid levels in anorexia nervosa. Blickle JF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jul;16(7):336-40

Triiodothyronine production by isolated rat hepatocytes: characterization and lack of glucoregulatory hormone effects. Utiger RD. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:28-31

Interactions between glucagon and other counterregulatory hormones during normoglycemic and hypoglycemic exercise in dogs. Wasserman DH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct;74(4):1404-13

Decreased food intakes and body weights in rats immunized against pancreatic glucagon. McLaughlin CL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Nov;33(5):723-7

Correction of hyperglycemia with phloridzin restores the glucagon response to glucose in insulin-deficient dogs: implications for human diabetes. Starke A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(5):1544-6

Glucagon and small-bowel mucosa. Riecken EO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;112:30-40

[New findings on the mechanisms of secretion of glucagon] Unger RH. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 May;76(5):284-6 **(Ita)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Direct cross-linking of 125I-labeled glucagon to its membrane receptor by UV irradiation. Iwanij V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(2):325-9

SECRETION

The regulation of insulin and glucagon secretion by opiates: a study with naloxone in healthy humans. Locatelli A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1985 Jan-Mar;22(1):25-31

Biogenic amine regulation of glucagon secretion. Matsumoto P, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Oct-Dec;21(4):333-40

Glucagon release and glucose counter-regulation during hypoglycaemia. Modifying effect of the previous glucose level. Lager I, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep;110(1):107-13

Evidence for metabolic regulation of pancreatic glucagon secretion by L-glutamine. Ostenson CG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Mar;108(3):386-91

Glucagon, insulin, and growth hormone responses to glucose infusion in lactating dairy cows. Sartin JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):E108-14

Pulsatile glucagon delivery enhances glucose production by perifused rat hepatocytes. Weigle DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 1):E564-8

Hylambatin, a structurally unique tachykinin: effects on insulin and glucagon secretion. Güllner HG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Dec;272(2):304-9

Effects of adenosine, adenosine triphosphate and structural analogues on glucagon secretion from the perfused pancreas of rat in vitro. Chapal J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;83(4):927-33

Hypothalamic lesions in the weanling rat alter pancreatic response to glucose. Moltz JH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Nov;13(5):673-7

Lack of negative feed-back regulation of insulin on the responses of gastric inhibitory polypeptide, insulin, glucagon and pancreatic polypeptide to a meal in insulin treated diabetics. Krarup T, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1984 Sep;10(3):171-4

Possible role of endogenous arachidonic acid metabolites in stimulated release of insulin and glucagon from the isolated, perfused rat pancreas. Walsh MF, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Oct;33(10):929-36

Insulin, glucagon, and somatostatin release from the prediabetic Chinese hamster. Frankel BJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Sep;27(3):387-91

A new benzothiadiazine derivative, LN 5330: effects on pancreatic hormones. Hillaire-Buys D, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Dec;27(6):583-6

Oversecretion of glucagon by pancreases of ventromedial hypothalamic-lesioned rats: a re-evaluation of a controversial topic. Rohner-Jeanrenaud F, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Nov;27(5):535-9

Dynamics of insulin and glucagon release in rats: influence of dietary manganese. Baly DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May;116(5):1734-40

Glucagon and insulin secretion and their biological activities in hypothermic rats. Helman A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov;115(5):1722-8

Forskolin, an activator of adenylate cyclase, stimulates pancreatic insulin, glucagon, and somatostatin release in the dog: studies in vitro. Hermansen K. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2251-8

Multiple effects of leucine on glucagon, insulin, and somatostatin secretion from the perfused rat pancreas. Leclercq-Meyer V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):1168-74

Glucagon secretion and intracellular calcium distribution in pancreatic A cells. Rebolledo OR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct;117(4):1707-9

Parathyroid hormone enhances glucagon secretion from the isolated perfused rat pancreas preparation. Wingert TD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2469-72

Lesions involving the suprachiasmatic nucleus eliminate the glucagon response to intracranial injection of 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Yamamoto H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug;117(2):468-73

Comparative effects of somatostatin-28 and somatostatin-14 on basal growth hormone release and pancreatic function in immature ducks (Anas platyrhynchos). Strosser MT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Nov;56(2):265-70

Insulin and glucagon secretion by the dog pancreas during intravenous and oral administration of gamma aminobutyric acid (GABA). Minuk GY, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jun;17(6):313-4

Effect of pancreatic glucagon upon secretion of extrapancreatic glucagon in dogs. Ohneda A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jul;17(7):377

The possible role of calmodulin in the arginine-induced glucagon release. Rebolledo OR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Nov;16(11):612-3

Insulin and glucagon release from the ventral and dorsal parts of the perfused pancreas of the rat. Effects of glucose, arginine, glucagon and carbamylcholine. Leclercq-Meyer V, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;21(1):19-32

Adrenergically mediated intrapancreatic control of the glucagon response to glucopenia in the isolated rat pancreas. Hisatomi A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Feb;75(2):420-6

Insulin within islets is a physiologic glucagon release inhibitor. Maruyama H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;74(6):2296-9

Effects of cysteamine and antibody to somatostatin on islet cell function in vitro. Evidence that intracellular somatostatin deficiency augments insulin and glucagon secretion. Patel YC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Apr;75(4):1249-55

Pancreatic hormones, insulin/glucagon molar ratios, and somatostatin as determinants of avian carbohydrate metabolism. Hazelwood RL. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec;232(3):647-52

Role of arachidonate lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase products in insulin and glucagon secretion from rat pancreatic islets. Morgan RO, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Oct;33(10):928-35

Modulation of insulin and glucagon secretion from the perfused rat pancreas by the neurohypophysial hormones and by desamino-D-arginine vasopressin (DDAVP). Dunning BE, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Sep-Oct;5(5):871-5

Effects of salicylate on insulin and glucagon secretion by the isolated and perfused rat pancreas. García C, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Dec;40(4):477-81

Histidyl-proline diketopiperazine [cyclo(His-Pro)]: a new neuropeptide modulator of insulin and glucagon secretion. Wilber JF, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984;97:88-94

[Study of stereoisomers of N6-phenylisopropyladenosine on the secretion of pancreatic glucagon] Loubatières-Mariani MM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985;179(2):230-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of methyleneblue on insulin and glucagon release stimulated by glucose and arginine in the isolated perfused rat pancreas] Tanese T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun 20;60(6):729-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The dynamic property of glucagon secretion in response to blood glucose--analysis with the aid of the control theory using an artificial endocrine pancreas] Yagi T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb 20;61(2):69-79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A glucagon-secreting alpha-cell carcinoma of the pancreas] Matsumoto J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;82(2):330-4 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of mazindol on insulin and glucagon secretion in ventromedial hypothalamic obese rats] Usami M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;85(4):297-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Insulin, glucagon and gastrin secretion after cholecystokinin-pancreozymin and secretin stimulation in children with pancreatic insufficiency] Socha J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 May 28;39(22):737-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ratio of somatostatin-glucagon secretion in diabetes mellitus] Kostiuk EP. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):195-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Glucagon treatment of external pancreatic fistula. A case report. Fallingborg J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(2):183-4

Insulin and glucagon infusion in the treatment of liver failure. Jaspan JB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Oct;144(10):2075-8

Hysterosalpingography. II. The efficacy of glucagon as a spasmolytic in overcoming tubal spasm during hysterosalpingography. Anandakumar C, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jun;11(2):215-7

Further uses of glucagon [letter] Linden CH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Apr;13(4):248

Treatment of insulin excess by continuous subcutaneous infusion of somatostatin and glucagon in an infant. Bougnères PF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 May;106(5):792-4

Effect of intravenous glucagon on the survival of rats after acute occlusive mesenteric ischemia. Cronenwett JL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 May;38(5):446-52

Pharmacologic interventions in acute mesenteric ischemia: improved survival with intravenous glucagon, methylprednisolone, and prostacyclin. Kazmers A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 May;1(3):472-81

Glucagon-(1-21)-peptide to prevent biliary colic pain [letter] Jacobson G, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 17;2(8412):1149

Beta-blocker toxicity--the role of glucagon. Report of 2 cases. Khan MI, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jun 29;67(26):1062-3

Intussusception and glucagon [letter] Bowen A. **South Med J** 1985 Jul;78(7):895-6

[Glucagon and impacted food in the esophagus] Smith-Sivertsen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jun 3;147(23):1855 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Efficacy of glucagon in the treatment of neonatal hypoglycemia] Fabris C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Dec 31;36(23-24):1171-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preoperative glucagon-insulin therapy on the patient with hepatic failure secondary to combined valvular disease]

Kumagae T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Aug;37(9 Suppl):732-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GLUCAGONOMA see under **ISLET CELL TUMOR**

GLUCAN PHOSPHORYLASE see **GLYCOGEN PHOSPHORYLASE**

GLUCANS

Characterization of virtual coupling in the proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum of N,N'-diacetylchitobiose by two-dimensional J-resolved spectroscopy. Bruch RC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 17; 123(2):555-61

Random-phase calculation of the low-energy circular dichroism in glucans. Sathyanarayana BK, et al. **Biopolymers** 1985 Jul;24(7):1365-83

A possible pH-controlled drug delivery system based on a derivative of the polysaccharide scleroglucan. Alhaique F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 May;37(5):310-3

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Conjugation of Sendai virus with pullulan and immunopotency of the conjugated virus. Yamaguchi R, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(2):163-8

In vivo activation of mouse macrophages with beta-1,3-D-glucan-derivatized plastic beads. Seljelid R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Jun;21(6):601-5

ANALYSIS

Electron microscopic study of purified polysaccharide components glucans and mannan of the cell walls in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kopecká M. **J Basic Microbiol** 1985;25(3):161-74

Analysis of wall glucans from yeast, hyphal and germ-tube forming cells of Candida albicans. Gopal PK, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Dec;130 (Pt 12):3295-301

BIOSYNTHESIS

The enzymatic synthesis of beta 1-2 glucans. Zorreguieta A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 May 1;238(2):368-72

An intermediate in cyclic beta 1-2 glucan biosynthesis. Zorreguieta A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):352-7

Papulacandin B: inhibitor of biogenesis of (1-----3)-beta-D-glucan fibrillar component of the cell wall of Saccharomyces cerevisiae protoplasts. Kopecká M. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1984;29(6):441-9

Isolation and characterization of an extracellular glucosyltransferase synthesizing insoluble glucan from Streptococcus mutans serotype c. Mukasa H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):790-6

Cloned gtfA gene of Streptococcus mutans LM7 alters glucan synthesis in Streptococcus sanguis. Pucci MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jun;48(3):704-12

Stimulation of beta(1-----3)glucan synthetase of various fungi by nucleoside triphosphates: generalized regulatory mechanism for cell wall biosynthesis. Szaniszlo PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Mar;161(3):1188-94

Screening of sugars inhibitory against sucrose-dependent synthesis and adherence of insoluble glucan and acid production by Streptococcus mutans. Imai S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Nov;63(11):1293-7

[Effect of professional plaque removal on the recolonization of tooth surfaces by glucan-forming streptococci] Ranke B, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1984 Jul;39(7):524-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Arachidonic acid-related elicitors of the hypersensitive response in potato and enhancement of their activities by glucans from Phytophthora infestans (Mont.) deBary. Preisig CL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jan; 236(1):379-89

Immunization of guinea pigs against Entamoeba histolytica using glucan as an adjuvant. Sharma A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(5):483-91

Preparation for hapten help by glucan, muramyl dipeptide, and its L-ala-Glycerol-mycolate derivative. Leech SH, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1985 Aug;38(2):317-25

METABOLISM

Polyglucosan bodies in the sural nerve of a diabetic patient with polyneuropathy. Mancardi GL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;66(1):83-6

Cloning of the pullulanase gene and overproduction of pullulanase in Escherichia coli and Klebsiella aerogenes. Takizawa N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Feb; 49(2):294-8

The action of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on the incorporation of glucose into (1-----3)-beta-glucan in stationary phase cultures of Candida albicans. Gale EF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Dec;130 (Pt 12):3303-11

A beta-glucan inhibitable receptor on human monocytes: its identity with the phagocytic receptor for particulate activators of the alternative complement pathway. Czop JK, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2588-93

Intestinal metabolism of a random-bonded polyglucose bulking agent in humans: in vitro and in vivo studies of hydrogen evolution. Solomons NW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 May;105(5):585-92

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Glucan effect on the survival of mice after radiation exposure. Petruczenko A. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 May-Jun; 35(3):231-6

Enhancement of calcium absorption in rats by coadministration of glucose polymer. Zheng JJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Feb;41(2):243-5

The effects of heat inactivation, tortuosity, extracellular polyglucan and ion-exchange sites on the diffusion of [14C]-sucrose in human dental plaque residue in vitro. Tatevossian A. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(4):365-71

Induction of tumoricidal activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes by a linear beta-1,3-D-glucan and other immunomodulators in murine cells. Morikawa K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1496-501

Hydrogen peroxide as a tumoricidal mediator of murine polymorphonuclear leukocytes induced by a linear beta-1,3-D-glucan and some other immunomodulators. Morikawa K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3482-6

Effects of pre- and post-irradiation glucan treatment on pluripotent stem cells, granulocyte, macrophage and erythroid progenitor cells, and hemopoietic stromal cells. Patchen ML, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Nov 15;40(11):1240-4

Bactericidal activity of human lysozyme, muramidase-inactive lysozyme, and cationic polypeptides against Streptococcus sanguis and Streptococcus faecalis: inhibition by chitin oligosaccharides. Laible NJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jun;48(3):720-8

Effects of extracellular plaque components on the chlorhexidine sensitivity of strains of Streptococcus mutans and human dental plaque. Wolinsky LE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Aug;64(8):1051-4

The immunomodulatory effect of yeast glucan on delayed hypersensitivity. Pérez HA, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1984; 6(4):305-21

Effects of essential fatty acid deficiency and indomethacin on histologic, ultrastructural, and phagocytic responses of hepatic macrophages to glucan. Way CF, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1985 Feb;37(2):137-50

Modification of diverse experimental immunosuppressive states by glucan. Di Luzio NR, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4(2):160-7 (28 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tolerance to glucose polymers in malnourished infants with diarrhea and disaccharide intolerance. Fagundes-Neto U, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Feb;41(2):228-34

Therapeutic efficacy of glucan in a murine model of hepatic metastatic disease. Williams DL, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):198-206

Soluble polyglycans enhance recovery from cobalt-60--induced hemopoietic injury. Patchen ML, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1984 Dec;3(6):627-33

The role of glucan in the prevention and modification of microparasitic diseases. Di Luzio NR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;161:443-56 (44 ref.)

GLUCARIC ACID see under **SUGAR ACIDS**

GLUCITOL see **SORBITOL**

GLUCOCHLORAL see **CHLORALOSE**

GLUCOCORTICOID ANALOGS see **GLUCOCORTICOIDS, SYNTHETIC**

GLUCOCORTICOIDS

Nonenzymatic addition of glucocorticoids to lens proteins in steroid-induced cataracts. Manabe S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Nov;74(5):1803-10

Asymmetric reduction of steroidal 20-ketones: chemical synthesis of corticosteroid derivatives containing the 20 alpha, 21-diol and 17 alpha, 20 alpha, 21-triol side chains. Han CA, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Dec;42(6):619-26

Steroids and cardioplegia. An experimental evaluation of glucocorticoid supplementation to cardioplegic solutions in clinical use. Sellevold OF, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Apr;33(2):65-70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effects of 'pulse' corticosteroid therapy on the immune system. Kurki P. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1984;54:13-5

Effects of corticosteroid pulse therapy on inflammatory mechanisms. Peltola P. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1984; 54:10-2

Pharmacological aspects of corticosteroid pulse therapy. Pentikäinen PJ. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1984;54:6-9

Acute and long-term complications of corticosteroid pulse therapy. Wollheim FA. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1984; 54:27-32

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Glucocorticoid-induced bone disorders: nature and mechanisms of glucocorticoid-induced bone disorders in dogs. Izawa Y, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1985; 7(1-2):77-84

Preoperative assessment of adrenal insufficiency in glucocorticoid therapy [letter] Thygeson NM. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Nov;144(11):2288

Bone mineral loss, bone histomorphometry and vitamin D metabolism in patients with rheumatoid arthritis on long-term glucocorticoid treatment. Lund B, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;4(2):143-9

Squamous cell carcinoma on rubeosis steroidica. Kikuchi I, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;11(6):577-8

Hepatosplenic peliosis after danazol and glucocorticoids for ITP [letter] Nesher G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 24; 312(4):242-3

Glucocorticoid hypersensitivity in an asthmatic patient: presentation and treatment. Clee MD, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Jun;40(6):477-8

Steroid treatment and aseptic necrosis of the femoral head in renal transplant recipients. Haajanen J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Oct;16(5):1316-9

[Aseptic bone necrosis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Relationship to glucocorticoid therapy] Hansen EB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jun 17;147(25):2003-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Infectious complications during the treatment of rheumatic diseases with glucocorticoids] Novikov IuI, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Jul-Sep;(3):45-51 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Environmental influences in the development of neural crest derivatives: glucocorticoids, growth factors, and chromaffin cell plasticity. Doupe AJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Aug;5(8):2119-42

Determination of partition coefficients of glucocorticosteroids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Caron JC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Dec; 73(12):1703-6

[Determination of glucocorticoids in blood and adrenal gland cultures by competitive protein binding without preliminary extraction] Tinnikov AA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984; (12):709-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of potent antiglucocorticoids on dexamethasone induced enzymes in cultured hepatoma and rat liver cells. Santana MA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Jul;27(3):329-37

Antiglucocorticoid effects of endotoxin. Berry LJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;14(2):137-45 (17 ref.)

Naloxone inhibits both glucocorticoid and [D-Ala2,Met5]enkephalinamide reversal of behavioural effect of adrenalectomy. Jefferys D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 17;103(3-4):205-10

Effects of antiglucocorticoids on glucocorticoid hypertension in the rat. Grünfeld JP, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Mar-Apr; 7(2):292-9

Inhibition of in vitro immunosuppressive effects of glucocorticosteroids by a competitive antagonist RU-486. Emilie D, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(4):183-6

RU486, a progestin and glucocorticoid antagonist, inhibits the growth of breast cancer cells via the progesterone receptor. Bardon S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Apr;60(4):692-7

Increased adrenocorticotropin, cortisol, and arginine vasopressin secretion in primates after the antiglucocorticoid steroid RU 486: dose response relationships. Healy DL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jan;60(1):1-4

Blockade by anti-glucocorticoids, actinomycin D and cycloheximide of the anti-inflammatory action of some Kampohozai (Chinese traditional medicines) against serotonin. Amagaya S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Oct; 7(10):707-17

BIOSYNTHESIS

Impaired adrenal reserve in the Watanabe Heritable Hyperlipidemic rabbit: implications for LDL-receptor function in steroidogenesis. Hoeg JM, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Feb;34(2):194-7

[Action mechanism of ACTH] Kawamura M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Nov;42(11):2422-6 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatographic (HPLC) separation and quantitation of endogenous glucocorticoids after solid-phase extraction from plasma. Dawson R Jr, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;20(2):89-94

Effects of continued adrenocorticotropin stimulation on the mineralocorticoid hormones in classical and nonclassical simple virilizing types of 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Kater CE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jun;60(6):1057-62

DEFICIENCY

[Isolated glucocorticoid deficiency manifested at birth (Migeon syndrome). Review of the literature apropos of a case] Gaudelus J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Feb; 32(2):137-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Efficacy of five methods for the bound-free separation of gluco- and mineralocorticoids from type I, II and III receptors found in hepes- and tris-buffered mouse brain cytosol. Luttge WG, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Apr;43(4):429-43

METABOLISM

Hydrogen bond structure in the glucocorticoid agonist-receptor complex. Aranyi P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 1;34(11):2040-2

Stability of receptor complexes in the rat liver bound to glucocorticoids of different biopotencies. Ichii S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Oct;31(5):583-94

Glucocorticoid receptor in chick embryonic epidermis. Inhibition by progesterone of both the binding of glucocorticoid to the receptor and glucocorticoid-induced keratinization. Obinata A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Nov;83(5):363-9

Heterogeneity of binding sites for glucocorticoid and the glucocorticoid-receptor complex in rat livers. Muramatsu M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;36(1):87-95

Glucocorticosteroid response modifying factors. Fairchild SS, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1982;1(4):113-20

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A 24-hour glucocorticoid treatment increases the number of beta-adrenoceptors in the rat lung. Salonen RO, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Nov;55(5):425-8

Glucocorticoid-induced inhibition of the reabsorption of inorganic phosphate in the proximal tubule in the absence of parathyroid hormone. Frick A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;178:81-6

The anti-inflammatory effect of glucocorticoid-induced phospholipase inhibitory proteins. Calignano A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Mar;16(1-2):60-2

The mechanism of the anti-inflammatory activity of glucocorticosteroids. Foster SJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Mar;16(1-2):58-9

The effect of the glucocorticoid Prednisolut on the phenoloxidase containing cells (POC) of the blood and connective tissue. Schmidt H, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1985;31(2):113-7

Effects of mineralocorticoids and glucocorticoids on compensatory adrenal growth in rats. Phillips R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 1):E450-6

Steroids alter ion transport and absorptive capacity in proximal and distal colon. Sellin JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 1):G113-9

Lymphocyte sensitivity to glucocorticoids [letter] Ganguli R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;142(8):989-90

Glucocorticoid inhibition of zymosan-induced arachidonic acid release by rat alveolar macrophages. Peters-Golden M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Nov;130(5):803-9

Interactions of glucocorticoids with the AtT-20 cell: effect on protein accumulation. Svec F. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jul;240(1):184-90

Response of hepatic ornithine decarboxylase and polyamine concentration to surgical stress in the rat: evidence for a permissive effect of catecholamines on glucocorticoid action. Corti A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 28;129(3):885-91

Regulation of mRNA levels of rat liver carbamoylphosphate synthetase by glucocorticosteroids and cyclic AMP as estimated with a specific cDNA. de Groot CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 14;124(3):882-8

Effect of glucocorticoids on testosterone production by porcine Leydig cells in primary culture. Bernier M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;62(9):1166-9

Analysis of glucocorticoid-resistant human leukemic cells by somatic cell hybridization. Harmon JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1587-93

Fructose 2,6-bisphosphate and the control of glycolysis by glucocorticoids and by other agents in rat hepatoma cells. Loiseau AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4263-9

Genetic complexity of glucocorticoid-induced lysis of murine T-lymphoma cells. Weinroth SE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):4804-9

Astroglial cells: glucocorticoid target cells in the brain. Tardy M, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1984;7(4):296-302

Glucocorticoids stimulate the division of rat pancreatic islet tumour cells in tissue culture. Brons G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Nov;27(5):540-4

Effects of progesterone and tamoxifen on glucocorticosteroid-induced egg-white protein synthesis in the chick oviduct. Le Bouc Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2384-92

Growth hormone-releasing factor binding sites in rat anterior pituitary membrane homogenates: modulation by glucocorticoids. Seifert H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):424-6

Effects of glucocorticoids on secretion of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone by female rat pituitary cells in vitro. Suter DE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):849-54

Effects of glucocorticoids on responsiveness of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone to gonadotropin-releasing hormone by male rat pituitary cells in vitro. Suter DE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):855-9

The effects of corticotropin-releasing factor on adrenocorticotropin secretion from perifused pituitaries in vitro: rapid inhibition by glucocorticoids. Widmaier EP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2368-74

Interaction between glucocorticoids, 8-bromoadenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, and insulin in regulation of synthesis of carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase I in Reuber hepatoma H-35. Kitagawa Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jul 15;150(2):249-54

Effect of steroids on the inhibition of platelet 5HT uptake by desipramine and other antidepressants. Lee PH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 13;106(2):255-62

Effects of glucocorticoids on glioma cells in culture. Minireview on cancer research. Freshney RI. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(5):286-92

In vitro and in situ skeletal muscle pyruvate dehydrogenase activity in adrenalectomized and glucocorticoid treated rats. Förster ME, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Oct;16(10):529-31

The regulation of purine ribonucleotide metabolism by glucocorticoids in the rat. Marinello E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 May;17(5):262-3

Mechanisms of glucocorticosteroid action in bronchial asthma. Kaliner M. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Aug;76(2 Pt 2):321-9 (49 ref.)

Stimulation by glucocorticoids of the differentiated phenotype of chondrocytes and the proliferation of rabbit costal chondrocytes in culture. Takano T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;97(4):1093-100

Effect of glucocorticoids on induction of fructose bisphosphatase and glucose-6-phosphatase in fetal mouse liver. Tashima Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;96(5):1619-24

In vitro effects of glucocorticoid on glucose transport in rat adipocytes: evidence of a post-receptor coupling defect in insulin action. Watanabe N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;96(6):1893-902

1,25-Dihydroxycholecalciferol and glucocorticosteroid regulation of adenylate cyclase in an osteoblast-like cell line. Catherwood BD. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):736-43

Glucocorticoids affect the synthesis of pulmonary fibroblast-pneumonocyte factor at a pretranslational level. Floros J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2265-7

Stimulation by glucocorticoid of the synthesis of cartilage-matrix proteoglycans produced by rabbit costal chondrocytes in vitro. Kato Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2364-73

Rat alpha 1-acid glycoprotein. Gene sequence and regulation by glucocorticoids in transfected L-cells. Reinke R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):4397-403

Glucocorticoids increase amylase mRNA levels, secretory organelles, and secretion in pancreatic acinar AR42J cells. Logsdon CD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;100(4):1200-8

Glucocorticoid effects on somatomedins and somatomedin inhibitors. Unterman TG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Oct;61(4):618-26

Despite a massive increase in cortisol secretion in women during parturition, there is an equally massive increase in prostaglandin synthesis. A paradox? Casey ML, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jun;75(6):1852-7

Overlapping but not identical protein synthetic domains in cardiovascular cells in response to glucocorticoid hormones. Nichols NR, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Dec;2(6):663-9

Opposing effects of glucocorticoids on interferon-gamma-induced murine macrophage Fc receptor and Ia antigen expression. Warren MK, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2462-9

Lipid peroxidation-induced inhibition of gamma-aminobutyric acid uptake in rat brain synaptosomes: protection by glucocorticoids. Braughler JM. **J Neurochem** 1985 Apr;44(4):1282-8

Glucocorticoids potentiate the prostaglandin E1-mediated cyclic AMP formation by a cultured murine neuroblastoma clone. Forray C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jul;45(1):79-85

Prolonged glucocorticoid exposure reduces hippocampal neuron number: implications for aging. Sapolsky RM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 May;5(5):1222-7

A mechanism for glucocorticoid toxicity in the hippocampus: increased neuronal vulnerability to metabolic insults. Sapolsky RM. **J Neurosci** 1985 May;5(5):1228-32

Glucocorticoid modulation of prostacyclin production in cultured bovine pulmonary endothelial cells. Crutchley DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun;233(3):650-5

Glucocorticoids modify the rate of ribosomal RNA synthesis in rat thymus cells by regulating the polymerase elongation rate. Dembinski TC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Nov;21(5):497-504

Glucocorticoid effects on newly synthesized proteins in muscle and non-muscle cells cultured from neonatal rat hearts. Nichols NR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Nov;21(5):487-96

Effect of glucocorticoids on the turnover rate of actin and myosin heavy and light chains on different types of skeletal muscle fibres. Seene T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Jun;22(6):767-71

Effect of prolactin and glucocorticoids on P-enolpyruvate carboxykinase activity in liver and mammary gland from diabetic and lactating rats. Lobato MF, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 May;67(1):19-23

A common 43 K protein induced by glucocorticoids in a variety of cells and tissues. Nichols NR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Sep;37(2):197-204

Isolation and characterization of lymphosarcoma P1798 variants selected for resistance to the cytolytic effects of glucocorticoids in vivo and in culture. Wood KM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Sep;37(2):169-80

Glucocorticoids preferentially increase fetal alveolar beta-adrenoreceptors: autoradiographic evidence. Barnes P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Nov;18(11):1191-4

Hormonal response region in the mouse mammary tumor virus long terminal repeat can be dissociated from the proviral promoter and has enhancer properties. Ponta H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(4):1020-4

Depletion of [3H]methyltrienolone cytosol binding in glucocorticoid-induced muscle atrophy. Kurowski TT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Feb;178(2):215-21

Glucocorticoid inhibition of immunoreactive beta-endorphin release from the anterior lobe of the rat pituitary: in vitro and in vivo studies. Mueller GP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jul;179(3):338-47

The effects of betamimetics and glucocorticoids on fetal vascular prostacyclin and platelet thromboxane synthesis in humans. Mäkilä UM. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Oct;16(1):11-7

Glucocorticoids enhance the in vitro Ig synthesis of pokeweed mitogen-stimulated human B cells by inhibiting the suppressive effect of T8+ T cells. Paavonen T. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Jan;21(1):63-71

Glucocorticoids potentiate ischemic injury to neurons: therapeutic implications. Sapolsky RM, et al. **Science** 1985 Sep 27;229(4720):1397-400

Effects of glucocorticoids on endocrine function in the dog. Kemppainen RJ. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1984 Jul;14(4):721-30 (46 ref.)

Immunity to Babesia in mice. III. The effects of corticosteroids and anti-thymocyte serum on mice immune to Babesia rodhaini. Zivkovic D, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jun;9(2):131-42

[Hypertensinogenic steroids] Kudo K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Nov;42(11):2547-51 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ethanol-glucocorticoid regulation of hepatic glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Stumpo DJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jan-Feb;2(1):169-72

Glucocorticoid and other hormonal substrates of conditioned taste aversion. Smotherman WP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;443:126-44

Control of gene expression by glucocorticoid hormones. Rousseau GG. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 15;224(1):1-12 (101 ref.)

Endocrine-mediated parallel changes in hepatic glucocorticoid and prolactin receptors. Dave JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 30;845(2):276-82

Glucocorticoids are modulators of GABAA receptors in brain. Majewska MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 22;339(1):178-82

Regulation of biogenic amine methyltransferases by glucocorticoids via S-adenosylmethionine and its metabolizing enzymes, methionine adenosyltransferase and S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase. Wong DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 25;330(2):209-16

Lymphoid cells produce an immunoregulatory glucocorticoid increasing factor (GIF) acting through the pituitary gland. Besedovsky HO, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Mar;59(3):622-8

Further studies on the effects of adrenal steroids in the active transport of serotonin into rat platelets. Lee PH, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;12(1):43-50

Role of glucocorticoids and epidermal growth factor in normal and abnormal palatal development. Pratt RM, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1984;19:81-101 (112 ref.)

Stress-induced suppression of testicular function in the wild baboon: role of glucocorticoids. Sapolsky RM. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2273-8

A corticosteroid/dopamine hypothesis for psychotic depression and related states. Schatzberg AF, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985;19(1):57-64

Hormonal control of renal potassium excretion. Field MJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Feb;27(2):379-87 (86 ref.)

Glucocorticoid independent mediation of interleukin-1 induced changes in serum zinc and liver metallothionein levels. DiSilvestro RA, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Nov 19;35(21):2113-8

Specific activity of Na-K-ATPase after adrenalectomy and hormone replacement along the rabbit nephron. El Mernissi G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Nov;402(3):258-63

Glucocorticoid regulation of mouse mammary tumor virus sequences in transgenic mice. Ross SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):5880-4

The mouse mammary tumor virus model in studies of glucocorticoid regulation. Hager GL, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1984;40:121-42 (36 ref.)

[Glucocorticoid hormones and the immune response of CBA and C57BL strains of mice of different ages] Gushchin GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;98(12):698-700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucocorticoid and antiglucocorticoid functions in acute diseases] Golikov PP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibitory effect of progesterone on the stimulation of tryptophan pyrrolase and tyrosine aminotransferase by endogenous corticosteroids in the liver of female rats] Németh S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Jul;84(1):3-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of the dexamethasone-adrenocorticotropin test to assess the requirement for continued glucocorticoid replacement therapy after pituitary surgery. Beyer HS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May;60(5):1012-8

Elevated urinary excretion of 18-oxocortisol in glucocorticoid-suppressible aldosteronism. Gomez-Sanchez CE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov;59(5):1022-4

Effect of acute and chronic androgen suppression by glucocorticoids on gonadotropin levels in hirsute women. Karpas AE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct; 59(4):780-4

Current application of 'high-dose' steroid therapy for CNS injury. A pharmacological perspective. Braughler JM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jun;62(6):806-10

High-dose glucocorticoid treatment improves neurological recovery in head-injured mice. Hall ED. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jun;62(6):882-7

Corticosteroid therapy for patients with toxic shock syndrome. Todd JK, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 28; 252(24):3399-402

Idiopathic (Bell's) facial palsy: natural history defies steroid or surgical treatment. May M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Apr;95(4):406-9

Principles of the use of glucocorticosteroids in the growing child. Lucky AW. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1984 Jan;1(3):226-35 (55 ref.)

Role in inflammation of glucocorticoid-induced phospholipase inhibitory proteins. Di Rosa M. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1985;20:55-62 (32 ref.)

High dose intravenous glucocorticoid in the treatment of childhood acquired aplastic anaemia. Ozsoylu S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Sep;33(3):309-16

Combined hormonal treatment and lung maturation. Ballard PL. **Semin Perinatol** 1984 Oct;8(4):283-92 (63 ref.)

[A clinical study of the treatment of sterility in hyperandrogenic ovarian insufficiency] Westhof G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Jul;45(7):449-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of pemphigus. Critical remarks based on 44 clinical cases] Smolle J. **Hautarzt** 1985 Feb;36(2):96-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local therapy with corticoids] Schalla W. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Apr 1;60(7):609-18 **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of glucocorticoids in the treatment of congestive heart failure] Inagaki Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Mar; 33(3):253-5 **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

The karyotype of the glucocorticoid-sensitive, lymphoblastic human T-cell line CCRF-CEM shows a unique deleted and inverted chromosome 9. Moore DE, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Jan 1;14(1-2):89-94

Glucocorticoid-lens protein adducts in experimentally induced steroid cataracts. Bucala R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Jun;40(6):853-63

Unaltered aerobic power and endurance following glucocorticoid-induced muscle atrophy. Capaccio JA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1985 Jun;17(3):380-4

[Effect of an antiglucocorticoid steroid on the arterial hypertension induced by glucocorticoids in the rat] Grünfeld JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Oct; 77(11):1158-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

[Extraction-free method of determining free forms of corticosteroids in urine using competitive binding with transcortin] Buniatian AF, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(1):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLUCOCORTICOIDS, SYNTHETIC

see related
ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS
ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS, TOPICAL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of bovine ketosis with invert sugar, glucocorticoids, and propylene glycol. Kauppinen K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1984;25(4):467-79

Effect of inhalation of corticosteroids on exercise induced asthma: randomised double blind crossover study of budesonide in asthmatic children. Henriksen JM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 27;291(6490):248-9

Comparison of a new corticosteroid aerosol, budesonide, with beclomethasone dipropionate in the treatment of chronic asthma. Keelan P, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Aug;77(8):244-7

[Development of new steroid preparations and their clinical applications] Mizushima Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Nov; 42(11):2503-8 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of glucocorticoids on bone mass in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Influence of menopausal state. Als OS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Apr;28(4):369-75

Evaluation of factors associated with glucocorticoid-induced osteopenia in patients with rheumatic diseases. Dykman TR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Apr;28(4):361-8

[Complications of the withdrawal of synthetic glucocorticoids] Hugues FC, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Jul-Aug; 39(4):395-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Frequency of side effects of glucocorticoid therapy in relation to the regimen for administering the hormonal preparations] Zaremba EF. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Nov;(11):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Asymmetric reduction of steroidal 20-ketones: chemical synthesis of corticosteroid derivatives containing the 20 alpha, 21-diol and 17 alpha, 20 alpha, 21-triol side chains. Han CA, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Dec;42(6):619-26

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulation of amiloride-sensitive electrogenic sodium transport in the rat colon by steroid hormones. Will PC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):G124-32

Mechanisms of glucocorticoid action in pulmonary disease. Morris HG. **Chest** 1985 Aug;88(2 Suppl):133S-141S (72 ref.)

Biochemical mechanism of glucocorticoid-and phenytoin-induced cleft palate. Goldman AS. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1984;19:217-39 (102 ref.)

Clinical pharmacology of glucocorticoids. Blackwell J, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1984 Dec;77(12):422-6

Glucocorticoids do not decrease thromboxane and prostacyclin levels in human blood. Puustinen T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Sep;15(3):409-10

In vivo effects of glucocorticoids on serum corticosterone levels in rats. Yamada K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;47(3):441-4

3-Chloro-1,3,5-pregnatriene derivatives with glucocorticoid activity. Arányi P, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Oct;42(4):409-15

[The role of T cells in the mechanism of action of glucocorticoids on hematopoietic stem cells] Moroz BB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Once daily inhalation of budesonide in the treatment of chronic asthma: a clinical comparison. Stiksa G, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jul;55(1):49-51

Corticosteroid therapy in asthma. Dunlap NE, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Dec;5(4):669-83 (125 ref.)

Local steroid therapy in the hand. McGrath MH. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Nov;9(6):915-21 (57 ref.)

Systemic glucocorticosteroid therapy of skin disease in children. Fritz KA, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1984 Jan; 1(3):236-45 (96 ref.)

Lack of effect of glucocorticoids upon plasma thromboxane in patients in a state of shock. Reines HD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Apr;160(4):320-2

[Effect of corticosteroid on sympathetic ophthalmia in perforating eye injuries] Hu CZ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;21(2):82-4 **(Chi)**

[Principles of systemic glucocorticoid therapy in dermatology] Haustein UF. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984; 170(12):733-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral glucocorticosteroid therapy in psoriasis vulgaris: pro and con] Zaun H. **Hautarzt** 1985 Jan;36(1):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for corticosteroid therapy in bronchial asthma in children] Zisel'son AD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Apr; (4):37-9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of glucocorticoid therapy on the adrenal cortex function in children with neurodermatitis] Zver'kova FA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Oct;(10):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLUCOCORTICOIDS, TOPICAL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Corticosteroid aerosols for asthma. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1985 Jan 18;27(679):5-6

[Trifluorothymidine therapy of corticoid-treated herpetic keratitis: experimental study in the rabbit] Colin J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(10):603-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pityriasis versicolor with cutaneous atrophy induced by topical steroid application. Tatnall FM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 May;10(3):258-61

Nasal sprays and perforation of the nasal septum [letter] Schoelzel EP, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 12;253(14):2046

[Plasma cortisol level, hematocrit and hemoglobin value as well as erythrocyte count and differential blood picture in twice-daily budesonide inhalation therapy] Zimmermann I, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Nov;38(11):506-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of glucocorticoids by liquid chromatography. III. Application to ointments and a cream containing cortisone acetate, dexamethasone acetate, fluorometholone, and betamethasone valerate. Tokunaga H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;32(10):4012-6

METABOLISM

Bioavailability of proprietary corticosteroid containing ointments. Trikam DS, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1985 Mar; 31(3):57-8

Biotransformation of the topical glucocorticoids budesonide and beclomethasone 17 alpha,21-dipropionate in human liver and lung homogenate. Andersson P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;36(11):763-5

Optimization of bioavailability of topical steroids: non-occluded penetration enhancers under thermodynamic control. Bennett SL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 May; 37(5):298-304

[Determination of the effect of formulation on the bioavailability of topical corticoids by non-contact reflectometry] Le Gall F, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1985; 60(4):125-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Correlation of the vasoconstriction assay and clinical activity in psoriasis. Cornell RC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jan; 121(1):63-7

Mechanism of anthralin inflammation. 2. Effect of pretreatment with glucocorticoids, anthralin and removal of stratum corneum. Lawrence CM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jul;113(1):117-22

Is steroid tachyphylaxis preventable? Clement M, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Jan;10(1):22-9

Effect of combined topical glucocorticoids and ultraviolet B irradiation on epidermal Langerhans cells. Belsito DV, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Nov;83(5):347-51

THERAPEUTIC USE

Transepidermal elimination following the use of a topical adrenal steroid. Katz R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Mar; 121(3):412-3

Topical glucocorticoids and suppression of contact sensitivity. A mouse bioassay of anti-inflammatory effects. Bäck O, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 May;112(5):539-45

A single blind clinical comparison between 2 preparations of budesonide in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis. Irander K, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1984 Aug;9(4):235-41

Efficacy versus systemic effects of six topical steroids in the treatment of atopic dermatitis of childhood. Queille C, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1984 Jan;1(3):246-53

Intra-articular steroids--an alternative to knee synovectomy in rheumatoid arthritis? [letter] Carlsson A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984;13(4):375-7

[Principles of topical glucocorticoid therapy in dermatology] Haustein UF. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(1):14-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local treatment of psoriasis with glucocorticosteroids] Marghescu S. **Hautarzt** 1985 Jan;36(1):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local therapy of rhinopathies with topically active glucocorticosteroid aerosols. Review] Albegger K. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Feb;64(2):98-106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term treatment of bronchial asthma with an inhalation steroid, Pulmicort] Stauder J. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Oct; 38(10):460-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clobetasone butyrate, a topical steroid in geriatrics] Bonavita E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Mar 15;112(5):423-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GLUCOKINASE

ANALYSIS

Radiometric oil well assay for glucokinase in microscopic structures. Bedoya FJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Feb 1; 144(2):504-13

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of glycerol on glucokinase activity: loss of cooperative behavior with respect to glucose. Pollard-Knight D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Mar;237(2):328-34

Inhibition of glucokinase in hepatocytes by alloxan. Miwa I, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Nov;9(5):595-602

DEFICIENCY

Lactose metabolism in Streptococcus lactis: studies with a mutant lacking glucokinase and mannose-phosphotransferase activities. Thompson J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):217-23

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Comparison of the determination of glucose by the hexokinase method and its modification by glucokinase] Szymona M, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1982;37:183-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Genetic mapping, cloning and physiological aspects of the glucose kinase gene of Streptomyces coelicolor. Ikeda H, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(3):501-7

METABOLISM

Anomeric specificity of glycolysis in a non glucokinase-containing cell. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Feb;10(2):233-40

Preference of glucokinase for the alpha anomer of hexose: relation to alpha-anomer preference in hexose-induced insulin release by pancreatic islets. Miwa I, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Oct;7(4):449-54

Anomeric dissociation between glucokinase activity and glycolysis in pancreatic islets. Sener A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Jul;11(1):77-84

Simultaneous purification and characterization of glucokinase, fructokinase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from Zymomonas mobilis. Scopes RK, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jun 15;228(3):627-34

Activities of glucokinase and hexokinase in mammalian and avian livers. Stanley JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 1; 224(2):667-71

Discordance between glucokinase activity and insulin and glucagon receptor changes occurring during liver regeneration in the rat. Francavilla A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:47-50

Biotin increases cGMP and glucokinase in liver cells. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Oct;42(10):360-1

GLUCONATES

Utilization of cheap carbohydrate sources for production of calcium gluconate by Penicillium funiculosum mutant MN238. Kundu P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 May; 22(5):279-81

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

American cutaneous leishmaniasis: a comparison of three sodium stibogluconate treatment schedules. Oster CN, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Sep;34(5):856-60

Multimodal assessment of human brain calcification with respect to parenteral calcium gluconate in stressed neonates. Changaris DG, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984; (Pt 3):1433-41

[Regional administration of vitamins C and B 1 and calcium gluconate in the treatment of closed diaphyseal fractures] Shaĭkhiev USh, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Nov; (11):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiac effects of sodium stibogluconate. Henderson A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;19(1):73-7

Nephrotoxicity of pentavalent antimonials [letter] Jolliffe DS. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 9;1(8428):584

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation, quality control and application of 99mTc-gluco-ene-diolate for renal scanning. Shafiq YF, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1985 Apr;24(2):93-5

METABOLISM

Variations in cutaneous zinc concentrations after oral administration of zinc gluconate. Dréno B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(4):341-4

Accumulation of 99Tcm-gluconate in daunorubicin-treated neonatal heart cells in culture. Galaris D, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Mar-Apr;24(2):177-80

The active transport of 2-keto-D-gluconate in vesicles prepared from Pseudomonas purida. Agbanyo F, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 15;228(1):257-62

A note on crossing experiments with Aspergillus niger for the production of calcium gluconate. Kundu PN, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;59(1):1-5

Construction and expression of hybrid plasmids containing the structural gene of the Escherichia coli K-12 3-deoxy-2-oxo-D-gluconate transport system. Mandrand-Berthelot MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov; 160(2):600-6

[Effect of ochratoxin A and other intracellular metabolites on the phosphogluconate metabolic pathway in Aspergillus ochraceus] Angelov T, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1985; 16:78-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Choice of calcium salt. A comparison of the effects of calcium chloride and gluconate on plasma ionized calcium. Heining MP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Nov;39(11):1079-82

Biochemical mechanisms of the antileishmanial activity of sodium stibogluconate. Berman JD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jun;27(6):916-20

Studies on metal-catalyzed hydrolyses of clioquinol conjugates in the rabbit body following intravenous injection c[illegible]II)- or Fe(III)-gluconic acid complex system. Ki[illegible], et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug; 32(8):3210-[illegible]

Effect of sodium stibogluconate on in vitro lymphocyte responses in Kenyan visceral leishmaniasis. Koech DK. **East Afr Med J** 1984 May;61(5):362-6

Leishmania mexicana: enzyme activities of amastigotes and promastigotes and their inhibition by antimonials and arsenicals. Mottram JC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Apr; 59(2):151-60

Effects of an intravenous bolus calcium injection on glomerular filtration rate and electrolyte excretion in the kidney in conscious pigs. Maier H, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Mar 2;67(9):343-6

Calcium supplementation during cardiopulmonary bypass in paediatric surgery. Morrell DF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Sep 8;66(10):367-8

[Mechanism of the reaction catalyzed by glycogen synthetase I in rabbit skeletal muscle] Solov'eva GA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Feb;50(2):211-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Functional efficiency of mitochondrial membrane of rats with hepatic chronic iron overload. Masini A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 30;124(2):462-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Electrocardiographic changes during treatment of leishmaniasis with pentavalent antimony (sodium stibogluconate). Chulay JD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Jul;34(4):702-9

High continuous antimony therapy in two patients with unresponsive mucosal leishmaniasis. Marsden PD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Jul;34(4):710-3

The use of calcium gluconate prior to verapamil in infants with paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Roguin N, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Nov;7(11):613-6

[Burns caused by hydrogen fluoride (letter)] Broekhuizen AH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jan 12;129(2):82-3 **(Dut)**

TOXICITY

Pentostam the drug of choice in visceral leishmaniasis in Egypt. Soliman MS, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Dec; 14(2):311-20

GLUCONEOGENESIS

Gluconeogenesis, cytosolic redox potential, and phosphate and fluid transport in the isolated rabbit proximal tubule. Yanagawa N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;178:59-68

Time course of changes in gluconeogenic enzyme activities during exercise and recovery. Dohm GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 1):E6-11

Determination of gluconeogenesis in vivo with 14C-labeled substrates. Katz J. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 2):R391-9

A reexamination of the role of the cytosolic alanine aminotransferase in hepatic gluconeogenesis. Patel TB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 1;240(2):705-11

The regulation of hepatic gluconeogenesis using alpha-ketoisovalerate and propionate as precursors. Patel TB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep;233(2):362-9

Gut-liver interaction during accelerated gluconeogenesis. Souba WW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jan;120(1):66-70

Loss of glucagon control of gluconeogenesis in liver cells from rats with bile duct obstruction. Schölmerich J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 15;126(3):1146-53

Gluconeogenesis from threonine in normal and diabetic rats. Hetenyi G Jr, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 1;224(2):355-60

Gluconeogenesis in periportal and perivenous hepatocytes of rat liver, isolated by a new high-yield digitonin/collagenase perfusion technique. Quistorff B. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 1;229(1):221-6

Intramitochondrial loci for the hormonal regulation of hepatic gluconeogenesis. Haynes RC. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Aug;13(4):655-6

Effect of hormones on transcription of the gene for cytosolic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) in rat kidney. Meisner H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 15;24(2):421-5

Glycolytic and gluconeogenic states in an enzyme system reconstituted from phosphofructokinase and fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase. Schellenberger W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(4):503-16

Enhanced gluconeogenic capacity from glycerol in hyperthyroid man: evidence in favour of a beta-adrenergic mechanism. McCulloch AJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Oct;21(4):399-407

Regulation of gluconeogenesis at phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. Lardy H, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1984; 24:171-9

Regulation of gluconeogenesis in hepatocytes from fasted alloxan-diabetic rats. Wernette-Hammond ME, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Aug;34(8):767-73

Fetal rat hyperinsulinism and hyperglucagonism: effects on hepatic ketogenesis, lipogenesis, and gluconeogenesis. McCormick K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1281-7

Liver alcohol oxidizing systems and gluconeogenic enzyme activities after long term ethanol application in cold exposed guinea pigs. Kinnula V, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;53(3):237-41

Gluconeogenesis predominates in periportal regions of the liver lobule. Matsumura T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 2;144(3):409-15

The protein phosphatases involved in cellular regulation. Glycolysis, gluconeogenesis and aromatic amino acid breakdown in rat liver. Pelech S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 15;145(1):39-49

Long-term effects of physiological oxygen concentrations on glycolysis and gluconeogenesis in hepatocyte cultures. Wölfle D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 2;151(2):299-303

Plasmodium berghei: gluconeogenesis in the infected mouse liver studied by 13C nuclear magnetic resonance. Geoffrion Y, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Jun;59(3):364-74

Gluconeogenesis in the chicken: regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene expression. Watford M. **Fed Proc** 1985 May;44(8):2469-74 (31 ref.)

Metabolic and hormonal response to short term fasting after endurance training in the rat. Guezennec CY, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Nov;16(11):572-5

Substrate cycling between gluconeogenesis and glycolysis in euthyroid, hypothyroid, and hyperthyroid man. Shulman GI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):757-64

Hepatic gluconeogenic and ketogenic interrelationships in the lactating cow. Aiello RJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Aug; 67(8):1707-15

In vitro hepatic gluconeogenesis and ketogenesis as affected by prolonged ketonemia-glucosuria and fasting in steers. Lyle RR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Oct;67(10):2283-93

In vitro hepatic gluconeogenesis during experimental ketosis produced in steers by 1,3-butanediol and phlorizin. Mills SE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Oct;67(10):2265-73

Gluconeogenesis by the fetal sheep liver in vivo. Gleason CA, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1985 Jun;7(3):185-94

Gluconeogenesis from dihydroxyacetone in rat hepatocytes during the shift from a low protein, high carbohydrate to a high protein, carbohydrate-free diet. Azzout B, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Nov;114(11):2167-78

Sensitivity of pathway rate to activities of substrate-cycle enzymes: application to gluconeogenesis and glycolysis. Regen DM, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Dec 21;111(4):635-58

Increased gluconeogenesis in rats exposed to hyper-G stress. Daligcon BC, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 22;37(3):235-41

Increased gluconeogenesis in the rat at term gestation. Valcarce C, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Aug 12;37(6):553-60

Time course of changes in gluconeogenesis from various precursors in chronically endotoxemic rats. Spitzer JA, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Sep;34(9):842-9

Gluconeogenesis and phosphate reabsorption in isolated lactate- or pyruvate-perfused rat kidneys. Baines AD, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(5):286-91

Role of energy charge and redox state for hepatocyte gluconeogenesis of acutely uremic rats. Riegel W, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(2):206-12

RAS2 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is required for gluconeogenic growth and proper response to nutrient limitation. Tatchell K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3785-9

Hormonal and lipogenic and gluconeogenic enzymatic responses in LA/N-corpulent rats. Ellwood KC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;179(2):163-7

Hepatic fructose 2,6-bisphosphate in rats with peritonitis and septic shock. Apantaku FO, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Oct; 96(4):770-4

[Activity of gluconeogenetic enzymes in swine myocardium and skeletal muscles] Grün E, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(10):1091-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of lithium on renal gluconeogenesis. Stepiński J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1984;31(2):229-40

Phorbol esters inhibit gluconeogenesis in canine renal proximal tubular segments. Rogers S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):F256-62

Effect of norepinephrine on gluconeogenesis in perfused livers of cold-exposed rats. Shiota M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 1):E281-6

Effects of glutathione depletion on gluconeogenesis in isolated hepatocytes. Sáez GT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 15;241(1):75-80

Atrial natriuretic peptides stimulate renal gluconeogenesis. Obara T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 28;129(3):833-9

Effects of cyclic AMP, glucocorticoids and insulin on the activities of phosphatidate phosphohydrolase, tyrosine aminotransferase and glycerol kinase in isolated rat hepatocytes in relation to the control of triacylglycerol synthesis and gluconeogenesis. Pittner RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 15;225(2):455-62

Regulation of gluconeogenesis by glycerol and its phosphorylated derivatives. Wapnir RA, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Apr;33(2):141-8

Inhibition of gluconeogenesis by 2,5-anhydro-D-mannitol in isolated rat hepatocytes. Stevens HC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 30;845(3):502-6

Some biochemical observations on gluconeogenesis from propionate in hepatocytes isolated from normal and biotin-deficients rats. Djabal A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985; 53(1):81-4

Separate effects of fatty acid oxidation and glucagon on gluconeogenesis in isolated hepatocytes from newborn pigs. Duée PH, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;47(2):77-83

Effect of protein intake on amino acid catabolism and gluconeogenesis by isolated hepatocytes from the cat (Felis domestica). Silva SV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985; 80(3):603-7

Studies on glucose-induced inactivation of gluconeogenetic enzymes in adenylate cyclase and cAMP-dependent protein kinase yeast mutants. Tortora P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Dec 17;145(3):543-8

Effect of steviol and its structural analogues on glucose production and oxygen uptake in rat renal tubules. Yamamoto NS, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jan 15;41(1):55-7

Kinetic analysis of short-term effects of alpha-agonists on gluconeogenesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Leverve XM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 11;181(1):43-6

The interaction of carbaryl with the metabolism of isolated hepatocytes: II. Effect on gluconeogenesis. Parafita MA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(4):333-7

Hydrazonopropionic acids, a new class of hypoglycemic substances. 5. Inhibition of hepatic gluconeogenesis by 2-(3-methylcinnamyl-hydrazono)-propionate in the rat and guinea pig. Haeckel R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Mar;17(3):115-22

Interference by ethanol of coupling between gluconeogenesis and ureagenesis from proline in isolated hepatocytes. Davis EJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(6):727-9

Short-term insulin infused through the portal vein enhances liver gluconeogenesis and glycogenesis from [3-14C]pyruvate in the starved rat. Soley M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(6):689-93

Glucose infused through the portal vein enhances liver gluconeogenesis and glycogenesis from [3-14C]pyruvate in the starved rat. Soley M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985; 17(6):685-8

Effect of exogenous glucagon and free fatty acids on gluconeogenesis in fasting neonatal pigs. Boyd RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Mar;60(3):659-65

pH dependence of hormonal regulation of gluconeogenesis and urea synthesis from glutamine in suspensions of hepatocytes. Kashiwagura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):407-14

Reversibility effects on renal and hepatic gluconeogenic enzymes in rats from chronic exposure of cadmium. Rajanna B, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985; 15(3-4):521-9

Effect of 5 alpha-dihydrocorticoids on enzymes of gluconeogenesis in rat liver. Golf SW, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Jan;43(1):85-91

Delayed wasting syndrome and alterations of liver gluconeogenic enzymes in rats exposed to the TCDD congener 3,3', 4,4'-tetrachloroazoxybenzene. Hsia MT, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Jun;25(3):247-58

[Studies on hepatic gluconeogenesis in chronic liver diseases; with special references to the effects of L-alanine administration] Nishimura A. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 81(11):2754-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of adebit (N-butylbiguanide) on the metabolism and oxidation of glucose in rat tissues in vitro] Kosovskiĭ MI. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;30(6):52-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibitors of gluconeogenesis (review)] Kendysh IN. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jul-Aug;30(4):2-12 (83 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Lipogenesis and gluconeogenesis in the liver of irradiated rats] Sedlakova A, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Sep-Oct; 56(5):532-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLUCOSAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical trial of glucosamine compounds for osteoarthrosis of knee joints. Vajranetra P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Jul; 67(7):409-18

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Prenatal diagnosis and fetal pathology of aspartylglucosaminuria. Aula P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Oct;19(2):359-67

Lectin binding in membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Evidence for N-acetylglucosamine in dense intramembranous deposits. Nevins TE. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Feb;118(2):325-30

Colorimetric assay for N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase (NAG) in pathological urine using the omega-nitrostyryl substrate: the development of a kit and the comparison of manual procedure with the automated fluorimetric method. Yuen CT, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 Jul;21 (Pt 4):295-300

The structures of the carbohydrate moieties of mouse kidney gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase: occurrence of X-antigenic determinants and bisecting N-acetylglucosamine residues. Yamashita K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 1; 240(2):573-82

Tunicamycin prevents stimulation of protein synthesis by branched chain amino acids in isolated rat muscles. Pryor JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 30; 125(1):149-56

Isolation and characterization of N-acetylglucosamine 6-sulfate from the urine of a patient with Sanfilippo type D syndrome and its occurrence in normal urine. Hopwood JJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Jun;6(6):831-6

Cellular location of N-acetyltransfer activities toward glucosamine and glucosamine-6-phosphate in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Hopwood JJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Jun;6(6):823-30

Induction of N-acetyl-D-glucosamine catabolic enzymes and germinative response in Candida albicans. Natarajan K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Dec;9(6):735-44

Comparison between 1-deoxynojirimycin and N-methyl-1-deoxynojirimycin as inhibitors of oligosaccharide processing in intestinal epithelial cells. Romero PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 15;226(3):733-40

Effects of cycloheximide and tunicamycin on opiate receptor activities in neuroblastoma X glioma NG108-15 hybrid cells. Law PY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 1; 34(1):9-17

Salazosulfapyridine and non-steroidal antiinflammatory drugs do not inhibit soybean lipoxygenase. Marcinkiewicz E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 1;34(1):148-9

Early stages in the trifluoroethanol-induced unfolding of hen egg-white lysozyme and its complex with (GlcNAc)3. Galat A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 1;827(3):221-7

Role of surface N-acetylglucosamine residues on host cell infection by Trypanosoma cruzi. Villalta F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 30;845(2):216-22

Characterization of a photosensitive glucose derivative. A photoaffinity reagent for the erythrocyte hexose transporter. Weber TM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 25;812(2):503-11

The effect of tunicamycin on transferrin synthesis and secretion in hormonally stimulated explants of rabbit mammary gland. Bradshaw JP, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Mar; 5(3):229-36

The effect of tunicamycin on cell-surface changes associated with development and differentiation of Dictyostelium discoideum. Sharpe PT, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Jul; 4(7):589-92

Effect of tunicamycin on release of macromolecules and tumor antigens by human melanoma cells. Johnston D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1772-7

Elevated thymic and serum galactosyltransferase with low-molecular-weight acceptor activity in murine leukemia. Krishnaraj R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug; 45(8):3615-9

Protected glycosides and disaccharides of 2-amino-2-deoxy-D-glucopyranose by ferric chloride-catalyzed coupling. Kiso M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Feb 28;136:309-23

Reconstitution of the transport of protein between successive compartments of the Golgi measured by the coupled incorporation of N-acetylglucosamine. Balch WE, et al. **Cell** 1984 Dec;39(2 Pt 1):405-16

Attachment of terminal N-acetylglucosamine to asparagine-linked oligosaccharides occurs in central cisternae of the Golgi stack. Dunphy WG, et al. **Cell** 1985 Feb;40(2):463-72

In vitro generation of human activated lymphocyte killer cells. II. N-acetyl-D-galactosamine inhibits a distinct subpopulation of human activated lymphocyte killer cells generated in mixed lymphocyte culture. Werkmeister JA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 May;92(2):338-49

Effects of tunicamycin on thin-section and freeze-fracture images of microvilli of the duodenal epithelial cells of the mouse. Ishimura K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;238(3):653-6

Urinary glycosaminoglycans in aspartylglycosaminuria: evidence for disturbed proteoglycan metabolism. Näntö-Salonen K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Mar 15; 146(2-3):111-8

4-Methylumbelliferyl alpha-N-acetylglucosaminidase activity for diagnosis of Sanfilippo B disease. Marsh J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Mar;27(3):258-62

Tunicamycin and neuraminidase effects on luteinizing hormone (LH)-releasing hormone binding and LH release from rat pituitary cells in culture. Schvartz I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2341-6

Suppression of kinetic cooperativity of hexokinase D (glucokinase) by competitive inhibitors. A slow transition model. Cárdenas ML, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 15; 145(1):163-71

Intralysosomal formation and metabolic fate of N-acetylglucosamine 6-sulfate from keratan sulfate. Fuchs W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 16;151(3):551-6

Structural studies on the linkage unit between poly(N-acetylglucosamine 1-phosphate) and peptidoglycan in cell walls of Bacillus pumilus AHU 1650. Kojima N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jun 3;149(2):331-6

Side-effects of salazopyrin on male fertility. Steeno OP. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Dec;18(5-6):361-4

Brugia malayi: stage-specific expression of carbohydrates containing N-acetyl-D-glucosamine on the sheathed surfaces of microfilariae. Kaushal NA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Oct;58(2):182-7

Identification of the D-glucose binding polypeptide of the renal Na+-D-glucose cotransporter with a covalently binding D-glucose analog. Neeb M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 11;182(1):139-44

Tunicamycin-induced alterations of the gastrulation process in Xenopus laevis embryos. Romanovský A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1985;33(1):77-90

Salazopyrin in the management of Crohn's disease. The Japanese Research Committee for Crohn's disease. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1985 Feb;20(1):71-81

Cell surface morphology of the morphogenetically active system of the embryo after treatment with tunicamycin, a glycosylation blocking drug. Nedvídek J, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 May;17(5):529-31

In vitro synthesis of IgE by human lymphocytes. IV. Suppression of the spontaneous IgE synthesis by IgE-binding factors secreted by tunicamycin-treated RPMI 8866 cells. Sarfati M, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Dec; 53(4):783-90

Synergistic effect of N-acetyl-D-glucosamine (NAG) on mitogenic, antigenic and allogeneic stimulation of normal human lymphocytes. Komlos L, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(6):593-9

Enzymes regulating glucosamine 6-phosphate synthesis in the zygote of Ascaris suum. Dubinský P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Aug;15(4):415-9

Replication of Junin virus in the presence of tunicamycin. Padula PJ, et al. **Intervirology** 1984;22(4):227-31

Effect of tunicamycin and monensin on secretion of thyroxine-binding globulin by cultured human hepatoma (Hep G2) cells. Bartalena L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13610-4

Is glycosylation in the liver needed for insulin binding, processing, and action? Evidence for heterogeneity. Caro JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12810-6

Suppression of placental alkaline phosphatase biosynthesis by tunicamycin. Ito F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25; 259(24):14997-9

Occurrence of N-acetylglucosamine 6-phosphate in complex carbohydrates. Characterization of a phosphorylated sialyl oligosaccharide from bovine colostrum. Parkkinen J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15;260(20):10971-5

Photoaffinity labeling of the human erythrocyte monosaccharide transporter with an aryl azide derivative of D-glucose. Shanahan MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15;260(20):10897-900

Characterization and analysis of branched-chain N-acetylglucosaminyl oligosaccharides accumulating in Sandhoff disease tissue. Evidence that biantennary bisected oligosaccharide side chains of glycoproteins are abundant substrates for lysosomes. Warner TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):6194-9

Membrane morphogenesis in retinal rod outer segments: inhibition by tunicamycin. Fliesler SJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Feb;100(2):574-87

Alterations induced by glucose deprivation and tunicamycin in the kinetic parameters of hexose transport in hybrid cells. White MK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Jun;68:257-70

Protein synthesis and amino acid pool during yeast-mycelial transition induced by N-acetyl-D-glucosamine in Candida albicans. Torosantucci A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Dec; 130 (Pt 12):3285-93

Metabolism of collagen in aspartylglycosaminuria: urinary excretion of hydroxyproline. Näntö-Salonen K, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7(3):117-21

Impaired development of rat cerebellum induced by neonatal injection of the glycoprotein synthesis inhibitor, tunicamycin. Kohsaka S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Feb; 44(2):406-10

Effects of tunicamycin on NGF binding and neurite outgrowth in PC12 cells. Baribault TJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985;14(1):49-60

Developmental physiology of cestodes: characterization of putative crowding factors in Hymenolepis diminuta. Zavras ET, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Dec;70(6):937-44

Stage-dependent toxicity of N-acetyl-glucosamine to Plasmodium falciparum. Gupta SK, et al. **J Protozool** 1985 Feb;32(1):91-5

Salazopyrin and its newer analogues in the treatment of inflammatory bowel disease. Banatwala N. **JPMA** 1985 Mar;35(3):64-8 (40 ref.)

Abnormal collagen fibrils in aspartylglycosaminuria. Altered dermal ultrastructure in a glycoprotein storage disorder. Näntö-Salonen K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Oct;51(4):464-8

N-acetyl-D-glucosamine-induced morphogenesis in Candida albicans. Cassone A, et al. **Microbiologica** 1985 Jan;8(1):85-99 (50 ref.)

Inhibition of in vivo and in vitro infectivity of Leishmania donovani by tunicamycin. Nolan TJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Aug;16(2):127-35

Correlation of tunicamycin-sensitive surface glycoproteins from Trypanosoma cruzi with parasite interiorization into mammalian cells. Zingales B, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Jun;16(1):21-34

Inhibition of the formation of lipid-linked intermediates in normal and transformed cells by a purified tunicamycin homologue. Eren R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 May; 67(1):39-46

Fine specificity of a monoclonal anti-testicular cell antibody for glycolipids with terminal N-acetyl-D-glucosamine structure. Symington FW, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Oct; 21(10):877-82

Effects of tunicamycin on the expression of beta-adrenergic receptors in human astrocytoma cells during growth and recovery from agonist-induced down-regulation. Doss RC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 May;27(5):507-16

Photoreceptor-specific degeneration caused by tunicamycin. Fliesler SJ, et al. **Nature** 1984 Oct 11-17;311(5986):575-7

Regulation of acetylcholinesterase secretion from neuronal cell cultures.--1. Actions of nerve growth factor, cytoskeletal inhibitors and tunicamycin. Lucas CA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Jan;14(1):349-60

Tunicamycin blocks the incorporation of opsin into retinal rod outer segment membranes. Fliesler SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(4):1116-20

Tunicamycin blocks neuritogenesis and glucosamine labeling of gangliosides in developing cerebral neuron cultures. Yavin E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep; 81(18):5638-42

[Salazosulfapyridine-induced hemiparesis] Hermann GG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Aug 20;146(34):2562-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Control of melanogenesis by glycosylation inhibitors and the inhibitory effect of interferon on melanoma metastasis] Mishima Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jun; 12(6):1235-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthesis of lipid A analogs. Obtaining conjugates of 6-phosphate 2-desoxy-2-(3-hydroxymyristoyl)amino-D-glucose with polymer carriers and their immunological properties] Gorbach VI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 May;11(5):677-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Novel glycosidase inhibitors, nojirimycin B and D-mannonic-delta-lactam. Isolation, structure determination and biological property. Niwa T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;37(12):1579-86

METABOLISM

The induction of enhanced glucosamine incorporation into the cell-envelope of Escherichia coli K-12 by the antibiotic tetaine. Chmara H, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1984; 33(2):95-102

Equilibration of [3H]glucosamine and [35S]sulfate with intracellular pools of UDP-N-acetylhexosamine and 3'-phosphoadenosine-5'-phosphosulfate (PAPS) in cultured fibroblasts. Eriksson G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Dec;235(2):692-8

Cellular location of N-acetyltransfer activities toward glucosamine and glucosamine-6-phosphate in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Hopwood JJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Jun;6(6):823-30

Altered synthesis of glucosamine-labeled glycopeptides during postimplantation embryogenesis of the mouse. Noguchi S, et al. **Cell Differ** 1985 Jun;16(4):223-8

The effects of parathyroid hormone, dibutyryl cyclic AMP, calcitonin and colchicine on glucosamine incorporation into bone cells. Severson AR. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985; 31(4):251-7

The influence of prostaglandin E2 and oxytocin on the incorporation of [3H]proline and [3H]glucosamine in the human amnion. Tjugum J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Mar;19(3):137-43

Tunicamycin blocks neuritogenesis and glucosamine labeling of gangliosides in developing cerebral neuron cultures. Yavin E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep; 81(18):5638-42

[Effects of 3,4,5-trimethoxy-N-(3-piperidyl) benzamide (KU-54) on the incorporation (excretion) of 14C-glucosamine in the gastric mucosa and the liver of rats] Abe Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul; 84(1):11-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the biosynthetic activity of gastric glycoproteins during the healing process of acetic acid ulcer in rats] Ishikura Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 May; 85(5):327-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Agents which decrease intracellular thymidine pools cause an augmentation in human natural killer activity in vitro. Matheson DS, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;31:461-4

Effects of D-galactosamine and D-glucosamine on retention performance of a brightness discrimination task in rats. Popov N. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(4):611-22

Molecular structure and glycosidase-inhibitory activity of nojirimycin bisulfite adduct. Kodama Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;38(1):116-8

Effect of D-glucosamine on human natural killer activity in vitro. Matheson DS, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1984 Aug;3(4):445-53

[Control of melanogenesis by glycosylation inhibitors and the inhibitory effect of interferon on melanoma metastasis] Mishima Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jun; 12(6):1235-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of D-glucosamine sulfate on experimentally injured articular cartilage. Comparative morphometry of the ultrastructure of chondrocytes] Raiss R. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jun 27;103(24):658-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GLUCOSAMINEPHOSPHATE ISOMERASE (GLUTAMINE-FORMING) see under **CARBOHYDRATE ISOMERASES**

GLUCOSAMINIDASE

Optimizing hydrolysis of N-linked high-mannose oligosaccharides by endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase H. Trimble RB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Sep;141(2):515-22

ANALYSIS

A microtiter plate assay for N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase using a fluorogenic substrate. Linko-Löppönen S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jul;148(1):50-3

beta-D-N-acetylglucosaminidase, a new cytochemical marker of human lymphocyte subpopulations. Orye E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(1):19-24

The origin of some acid hydrolases of the fluid of the rat cauda epididymidis. Mayorga LS, et al. **J Androl** 1985 Jul-Aug;6(4):243-5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of A and B N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase urinary isoenzymes by urea. Bondiou MT, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jun 30;149(1):67-73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of alpha-N-acetylglucosaminidase in cultured human kidney carcinoma cells. Di Natale P, et al. **Enzyme** 1985;33(2):75-83

The secretion of N-acetylglucosaminidase during germ-tube formation in Candida albicans. Sullivan PA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Sep;130 (Pt 9):2213-8

BLOOD

Increased serum glycosidase activity in human hypertension. Simon G, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(12):2219-33

Usefulness of 4-methylumbelliferyl-6-sulfo-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta-sid e for the diagnosis of GM2 gangliosidoses in leukocytes. Inui K, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Oct;26(4):318-21

Activity of some lysosomal enzymes in peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with lung cancer. A cytochemical study. Sulowicz W, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985; 112(1):63-70

Occupational exposure to benzene, toluene and xylene and the lymphocyte lysosomal N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase. Moszczyński P, et al. **Ind Health** 1985;23(1):47-51

Serum N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activity in a large population—a useful index of cardiovascular impairment. Nomura G, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Jan;49(1):68-74

Iron overload and lysosomal stability in beta zero-thalassaemia intermedia and trait: correlation between serum ferritin and serum N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase levels. Frigerio R, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Sep;33(3):252-5

[N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activity in relation to blood glucose, serum fructosamine and type I diabetic nephropathy] Pinto C, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1985 Mar-Apr; 6(3-4):97-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Blood N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase activity in diabetes mellitus] Pinto MC, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1984 Jun; 5(6):175-8 **(Por)**

DEFICIENCY

[N-Acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase deficiency in the neutrophils and lymphocytes of patients with psoriasis] Lisiewicz J, et al. **Patol Pol** 1984 Oct-Dec;35(4):509-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Segregation and linkage analysis of alpha-N-acetyl-D-glucosaminidase (NAG) levels in a black family. Pericak-Vance MA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Feb;20(2):295-306

Amplified expression of streptomyces endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase H in Escherichia coli and characterization of the enzyme product. Trumbly RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5683-90

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of autolytic endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase and the N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanine amidase from Bacillus subtilis strain 168. Rogers HJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Sep; 130 (Pt 9):2395-402

[Endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase H] Yamashita K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Feb;30(2):143-6 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Influence of seasons on circadian rhythm of acid phosphatase and beta-acetyl-glucosaminidase activity in the mouse salivary gland and liver. Litynska A. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;65(4):389-97

Endo-N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activity in rat liver. Studies on substrate specificity, enzyme inhibition, subcellular localization and partial purification. Lisman JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 15;229(2):379-85

Postnatal variations of endo-beta-D-N-acetyl-glucosaminidase in the developing rat cerebellum. Cook NJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug; 317(2):298-301

Effects of de-efferentation on chick spinal motoneurons: peroxidase-uptake, and activities of acid phosphatase and N-acetyl-B-glucosaminidase. Clarke PG, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Aug;9(8):676

beta-N-acetyl-D-glucosaminidase isoenzymes by chromatofocusing from serum and skin in diabetes. Orlacchio A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Aug 31; 141(2-3):127-33

4-Methylumbelliferyl alpha-N-acetylglucosaminidase activity for diagnosis of Sanfilippo B disease. Marsh J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Mar;27(3):258-62

Structure of the oligosaccharides sensitive to endo-beta-n-acetylglucosaminidase H in the glycoprotein of Friend murine leukemia virus. Geyer R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 17;143(3):531-9

Lysosomal accumulation of cholesterol and sphingomyelin: evidence for inhibition of acid sphingomyelinase. Bhuvaneswaran C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 May; 37:98-106

Drug influences on rat hepatic macrophage enzyme production and release in vitro. Tanner AR, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Jun;15(3):146-50

Influence of surface-active food additives on the integrity and permeability of rat intestinal mucosa. Tagesson C, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Nov;22(11):861-4

Distribution of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase isoenzymes along the rabbit nephron. Bourbouze R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Apr;25(4):636-42

Peripheral blood mononuclear cells stimulate N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase levels of human synovial fibroblast-like cells. Clarris BJ, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1985; 5(2):55-60

[Immunohistochemical findings in intrathoracic tumors. VI. N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase] Eckert H. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1985;164(1):83-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Increased urinary excretion of renal N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase in hypercalciuria. Stapleton FB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Sep;139(9):950-2

Acute response of urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase to mannitol infusion in the dog. Brouhard BH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Jul;290(1):11-4

Colorimetric assay for N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase (NAG) in pathological urine using the omega-nitrostyryl substrate: the development of a kit and the comparison of manual procedure with the automated fluorimetric method. Yuen CT, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 Jul;21 (Pt 4):295-300

Early monitoring of human renal transplantations by N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase isoenzyme activities in urines. Bourbouze R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jul 15; 149(2-3):185-95

Could the enzymuria of long distance runners suggest renal tubular injury? [letter] de Paoli Vitali E, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Jan;23(1):52-3

Enzymuria as a marker of renal injury and disease: studies of N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase, alanine aminopeptidase and lysozyme in patients with renal disease. Palmieri L, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;42:123-9

Differential response of urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase to two osmotic diuretics in the dog. Rowe JL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Jun;105(6):731-6

Age-dependent aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity. Fujita K, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):596-7

Levels of urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase (NAG) activity versus arterial hypertension. Laterza G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1984 Apr-Jun;26(2):101-3

[Effects of intravenous urography using sodium and meglumine ioxitalamate (Telebrix 38) on blood creatinine and urinary excretion of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase] Lacour B, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984;42(6):407-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nephrotoxicity of aminoglycosides and cephalosporins. Value of examining the isoenzyme profile of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase] Dupond JL, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1984 Nov;5(4):321-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antineoplastic therapy and urinary enzymes. Preliminary note on the determination of urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase in patients treated with cisplatin] Crovato E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Dec 30;60(12):2255-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Normal values of the urinary activity of 4 enzymes] Clemenzia G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Nov 10; 75(43):2591-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alterations in urinary N-Acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase (NAG), beta 2-microglobulin (BMG) under acute exposure to simulated 6,000 m altitude] Sato T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Apr;31(4):607-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary excretion of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase in patients with urological disease: with special reference to hydronephrosis] Ueda K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jul; 30(7):877-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activities in surgery] Kamioka T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun; 86(6):657-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activity in patients with urinary tract diseases--the 1st report] Saito K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 75(10):1595-601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary enzyme excretion in nephropathia--with special reference to chance proteinuria and/or hematuria] Okura T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Jun;26(6):791-803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase (NAG) isoenzyme activity in various renal diseases] Soejima A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;73(8):1140-8 **(Jpn)**

[Urinary level of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase in liver diseases] Ishikawa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;81(9):2064 **(Jpn)**

[Renal excretion of N-acetyl-beta-D-hexosaminidase and its isoforms after allotransplantation of cadaver kidneys] Tomilina NA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct; (5):51-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The measurement of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase in tumors of the bladder] Pinto C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Dec;37 Suppl 1:624-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GLUCOSE

Contribution of hyperosmolality to glucose-induced intestinal hyperemia. Proctor KG. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May; 248(5 Pt 1):G521-5

Preservation of human cardiac contractility during anoxic arrest with glucose-containing cardioplegia. Lolley DM. **Am Surg** 1985 May;51(5):256-61

pH-based enzyme potentiometric sensors. Part 2. Glucose-sensitive field effect transistor. Caras SD, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 Aug;57(9):1920-3

Cold ischemic arrest: comparison of calcium-free and calcium-containing solutions. Hendriks FF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Apr;39(4):312-7

Effects of antimycin, glucose deprivation, and serum on cultures of neurons, astrocytes, and neuroblastoma cells. Pauwels PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jan;44(1):143-8

Osmolality of rice water, dextrose-saline solution and formula milk--implication in the management of infantile gastroenteritis. Ho TF, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1985 Apr; 31(2):89-92

Substitution of a starch polymer for glucose in peritoneal dialysis. Rubin J, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(1):40-6

Sensitivity to satiating and taste qualities of glucose in obese Zucker rats. Young JK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Mar; 34(3):415-21

Procurement and biological significance of pure 11C-glucose. Saji H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Oct; 33(10):680-5

A comparison of glucose polymer and dextrose containing dialysate in CAPD patients. Gross ML, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:483-5

[The effect of sugars on the solubility of lyophilized alpha globulin fractions of human plasma] Bednařík T, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1984 Nov;33(9):387-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Physicochemical pitfall of cardioplegic solutions] Sakurai J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul; 32(7):1030-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glucose polymer (I)--its biology and biotechnology] Okada G, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Nov; 29(11):853-74 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Glucose polymer (II)--its biology and biotechnology] Okada G, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Dec; 29(13):1486-507 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemical changes in CPD-blood] Radović M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 Jul-Aug;41(4):244-50 **(Scr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Postoperative myocardial performance during glucose-induced hypophosphatemia. Rasmussen A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(1):13-5

Changes in serum apolipoprotein B concentration after oral glucose or intramuscular insulin. Mondola P, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Jul-Sep;21(3):235-40

Treatment of bovine ketosis with invert sugar, glucocorticoids, and propylene glycol. Kauppinen K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1984;25(4):467-79

Improved myocardial contractility with glucose-insulin-potassium infusion during pacing in coronary artery disease. McDaniel HG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1;55(8):932-6

Oral glucose-electrolyte solutions [editorial] Finberg L. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jun;139(6):552

Oral glucose-electrolyte solutions as maintenance therapy of acute diarrhea. Listernick R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jun;139(6):571-4

Abnormal oral glucose tolerance in genetically obese (fa/fa) rats. Ionescu E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 1):E500-6

Relative value of glucose and amino acids in preserving exercise capacity in the postoperative period. Wood CD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Mar;149(3):383-6

Use of intravenous glucose solutions in surgical patients [letter] Newberg LA. **Anesth Analg** 1985 May;64(5):558

The effects of arterial glucose infusion above the celiac axis in the neonatal lamb. Cowett RM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985; 47(3):179-85

On the role of the mouth and gut in the control of saccharin and sugar intake: a reexamination of the sham-feeding preparation. Sclafani A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Jun; 14(6):569-76

Relationship between enteral glucose load and adaptive mucosal growth in the small bowel. Weser E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Jul;30(7):675-81

Differential plasma glucose response to varying glucose loads in non-insulin dependent (type 2) diabetics with retinopathy. Iguchi A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec; 16 Suppl 1:145-8

Similar plasma GIP responses in obese and lean subjects after an oral test meal and after intraduodenal stimulation with fat and glucose. Amland PF, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984; 8(6):649-53

Protein secretion by the rat epididymis can be selectively modified in vitro by local anesthetics, glucose deprivation, dinitrophenol, ouabain, and ionophores. Brooks DE. **J Androl** 1984 Sep-Oct;5(5):351-60

Growth, health, and blood glucose concentrations of calves fed high-glucose or high-fat milk replacers. Wijayasinghe MS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Dec;67(12):2949-56

The effects of different concentrations of sucrose, fructose, and glucose on pH changes by Streptococcus mitior in an artificial mouth. Lagerlöf F, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Mar; 64(3):405-10

Effects of diets deficient in glucose and glucose precursors on the growth of the Walker carcinosarcoma 256 in rats. Dills WL Jr, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Nov;114(11):2097-106

Oral hydration solutions: experimental optimization of water and sodium absorption. Lifshitz F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;106(3):383-9

Ingested carbohydrates and blood glucose in diabetics [letter] **JAMA** 1985 Jul 12;254(2):234-5

Exercise-induced hepatic glucose output is precisely sensitive to the rate of systemic glucose supply. Jenkins AB, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 May;34(5):431-6

Effect of dialysate glucose load on plasma glucose and glucoregulatory hormones in CAPD patients. Armstrong VW, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(2):141-5

Dextrolyte in the management of children with acute gastroenteritis. Trounce JQ, et al. **Practitioner** 1985 Jan; 229(1399):80-2

Influence of intraduodenal glucose on meal size and its modification by 2-deoxy-D-glucose or vagotomy in hungry pigs. Stephens DB. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1985 Jan; 70(1):129-35

A glucose-dependent mechanism in jejunum inhibits gastric acid secretion: a response mediated through enteroglucagon? Petersen B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar;20(2):193-7

In utero supplemental fetal feeding in an animal model: effects on fetal growth and development. Mulvihill SJ, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Sep;98(3):500-5

Energy intake can determine albumin synthesis in man after surgery. Skillman JJ, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Mar;97(3):271-7

[Prenatal therapy of fetal hypotrophy using long-term glucose infusions] Sabata V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Aug 10; 123(32):977-82 (Eng Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of the parenteral feeding regimen on postoperative nitrogen sparing. Comparison of 3 regimens containing 0%, 30% and 50% lipid calories] Delalande JP, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Apr-May;33(3):229-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuronal reactions of the ventromedial hypothalamus to stimulation of gastric mechanoreceptors and to the intra-arterial administration of glucose and sodium chloride] Baklavadzhian OG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Dec;70(12):1651-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of forced intra-arterial and intravenous diuresis in acute pancreatitis] Laptev VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):15-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of highly concentrated glucose solutions in the conduct of parenteral feeding] Lukomskiĭ GI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):77-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperglycemia and ultrasound in radiotherapy of experimental tumors (preliminary communication)] Muratkhodzhaev NK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Dec; 29(12):81-2 **(Rus)**

[Enhancement of the antitumor effect of ionizing radiations in the combined use of metronidazole and induced hyperglycemia] Vinskaia NP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;29(12):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pancreatoscanography with 75Se-methionine following glucose loading] Vlakhov N, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;30(2):71-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined use of metronidazole and short-term hyperglycemia during radiation therapy of tumors in rats] Vepkhvadze NR, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 May-Jun; 25(3):333-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endogenous nitrogen losses in rats fed by intravenous and enteral routes] Poriadkov LF, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various indicators of the state of the body during intravenous feeding with different mixtures] Poriadkov LF, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of gastroenteritis dehydration with a gluco-electrolytic solution given orally in a hospital milieu] Baldellou Vázquez A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Jun; 20(9):860-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute diarrhea syndrome. Rehydration and maintenance therapy using oral gluco-electrolyte formulas] Duffau Toro G, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1985 Feb;98(2):136-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Risk factors for neonatal hyperglycemia associated with 10% dextrose infusion. Louik C, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Aug;139(8):783-6

Iatrogenic neonatal and maternal hyponatraemia following oxytocin and aqueous glucose infusion during labour. Singhi S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Apr;92(4):356-63

Intrapartum infusion of aqueous glucose solution, transplacental hyponatraemia and risk of neonatal jaundice. Singhi S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Oct; 91(10):1014-8

Commercial oral rehydrating solutions and hypernatremia. Lionel J, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Aug;21(8):595-9

Intrapartum infusion of oxytocin and glucose water and neonatal jaundice. Singhi SC, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1984 Jun;33(2):80-3

[Hyponatremia caused by extracellular hyperosmolarity] Mesny J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Mar;32(3):237 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of deuterium substitution alpha and beta to the reaction centre, 18O substitution in the leaving group, and aglycone acidity on hydrolyses of aryl glucosides and glucosyl pyridinium ions by yeast alpha-glucosidase. A probable failure of the antiperiplanar-lone-pair hypothesis in glycosidase catalysis. Hosie L, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 1;226(2):437-46

A study of the uptake of chloroquine in malaria-infected erythrocytes. High and low affinity uptake and the influence of glucose and its analogues. Diribe CO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 1;34(17):3019-27

The effect of 5-thioglucose on the energy metabolism of Schistosoma mansoni in vitro. Tielens AG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 15;34(18):3369-73

4,6-Benzylidene-D-glucose, a benzaldehyde derivative that inhibits protein synthesis but not mitosis of NHIK 3025 cells. Pettersen EO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May; 45(5):2085-91

Antitumor activity of a benzaldehyde derivative. Kochi M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 May;69(5):533-7

Experimental pulmonary fibrosis induced by trisodium citrate and acid-citrate-dextrose. Mitsuhashi T, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Apr;42(2):261-70

Studies on inhibition of androgen formation: testosterone synthesis by 5-thio-D-glucose treated mice testes. Veeraragavan K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Aug; 22(8):401-6

Interaction of inorganic vanadate with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Nonenzymic formation of glucose 6-vanadate. Nour-Eldeen AF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):6836-42

Action of 5-thio-D-glucose on D-glucose metabolism: possible mechanism for diabetogenic effect. Kelley MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Mar;232(3):760-3

Thioglucose interactions with a 'gold thioglucose-lesioned glucostat'. Marrazzi MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Sep;234(3):804-13

Effect of 5-thio-D-glucose on testosterone biosynthesis in vivo in mice testes. Veeraragavan K, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 May 27;36(21):2033-8

Effects of 5-thio-D-glucose and 2-deoxy-D-glucose upon stomach-emptying in the golden hamster. DiBattista D. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Oct;33(4):543-5

Failure of 5-thio-D-glucose to alter cell survival in irradiated or unirradiated EMT6 tumors. Rockwell S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Dec;100(3):527-35

[Effect of 5-thioglucose on external pancreatic secretion in rats. Comparison with 2-deoxyglucose] Appia F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Oct;8(10):746-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Edema-protective effect of clobenoside] Hennings G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(2):498-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Human tears: glucose instabilities. Daum KM, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Aug;62(4):530-6

Pseudogout presenting with low synovial fluid glucose: identification of crystals by gram stain. Wheeler AP, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Feb;289(2):68-9

Model of a two-substrate enzyme electrode for glucose. Leypoldt JK, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Dec;56(14):2896-904

Optimization of experimental variables for the chemiluminescent determination of glucose in microporous membrane flow cells. Malavolti NL, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Oct;56(12):2191-5

Glucose oxidase membrane systems based on poly(vinyl chloride) matrices for glucose determination with an iodide ion-selective electrode. Al-Hitti I, et al. **Analyst** 1984 Sep; 109(9):1205-8

Fast hemoglobins and red blood cell metabolites in citrate phosphate dextrose adenine stored blood. Zeller WP, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1985 Jan-Feb;15(1):61-5

The effects of colchicine and vincristine on the concentrations of glucose and related metabolites in goat's milk. Faulkner A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 28;802(2):335-9

A new glucose electrode for tissue measurements. Kessler M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Dec;31(6):285-8

Amniotic fluid content of glucose, C-peptide and insulin in normal and diabetic pregnancies. Greco AV, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:180-2

Regional quantitative determination of brain glucose in tissue sections: a bioluminescent approach. Paschen W, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Sep;5(3):465-8

The effect of the presence of glucose on the determination of amino acids by gas chromatography. Labadarios D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 10;309(2):375-8

Salivary composition in diabetic patients. Sharon A, et al. **J Oral Med** 1985 Jan-Mar;40(1):23-6

The development of a needle-type glucose sensor for wearable artificial endocrine pancreas. Yamasaki Y. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1984 Sep;35(1-2):25-34

On the measurement of glucose in brain: a comment to Sacks et al. (1983). Gjedde A. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Nov; 9(11):1667-71

Rehydration therapy [letter] Barness LA. **Pediatrics** 1985 Apr;75(4):802

[Determination of glucose in human tears] Kühl W, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1984 Jun;40(2-3):132-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Interference in the enzymatic determination of glucose from other carbohydrates by extraneous activities in glucose oxidase preparations (short communication)] Krause W, et al. **Nahrung** 1985;29(1):109-11 **(Ger)**

[Determination of glucose in solutions for parenteral administration by enzymatic and spectrophotometric micromethods] Higyisán I, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1984 Jul;54(4):176-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Cutaneous glucose in healthy and diabetic subjects] Binazzi M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 Jan-Feb; 119(1):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Microquantitative determination of glucose in solutions using microorganisms as the test system] Osin NS, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;21(1):135-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucose content of ear wax in patients with latent and manifest diabetes mellitus] Khasanov SA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The influence of a new compound, PATP, on glucose transport in the isolated fat cell. Brush JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):194-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Glucose regulation in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Interaction between pancreatic islets and the liver. Halter JB, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug 23;79([illegible]B):6-12 (29 ref.)

Glucose production and utilization in children with glycogen storage disease type I. Tsalikian E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 1):E513-9

A model for augmentation of hepatocyte response to pulsatile glucagon stimuli. Weigle DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 1):E681-6

Pulsatile glucagon delivery enhances glucose production by perifused rat hepatocytes. Weigle DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 1):E564-8

Contribution by the glycogen pool and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate release to the evanescent effect of glucagon on hepatic glucose production in vitro. Komjati M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):978-86

Regulation of hepatic glucose production during exercise. Winder WW. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1985;13:1-31 (106 ref.)

Glucose production in the perfused dog liver: effect of free fatty acids and ketones. Shaw JH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Dec;37(6):437-42

Control of hepatic glucose production during exercise. Winder WW. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1985 Feb;17(1):2-5

Characterization of a heat stable, 12,000 Da, glucagon-like immunoreactive (GLI) peptide from porcine ileum that stimulates hepatic glucose production in vivo and in vitro. Wider MD. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jul;179(3):356-64

Regulation of liver glycogenolysis. De Wulf H. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1984;46(3):173-86

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Falsely positive reaction to glucose test strips [letter] Saddler JM. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Jun;40(6):601

The specificity and sensitivity of CSF and blood glucose concentration in the diagnosis of neonatal meningitis. Omene JA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1985 Mar;5(1):37-9

Reticulum cell sarcoma with unusual presenting features: fever and low cerebrospinal fluid glucose levels. Wong MJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Oct 15;131(8):905-6

Pattern of albumin, immunoglobulins, and glucose in cerebrospinal fluid and serum of patients with disorders of the central nervous system. Osenbrück M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1985;24(1):16-22

CSF/blood sugar ratio in prognosis of septic meningitis. Merchant R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Jul;21(7):535-40

Cerebrospinal fluid glucose: turnover and metabolism. Hochwald GM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jun;44(6):1832-7

Cerebrospinal fluid glucose level, cerebrospinal fluid/blood glucose ratio in the diagnosis of septic meningitis. Low PS, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1985;27(1-2):43-6

In vivo effects of snake venoms on passive and facilitated glucose transport across blood-ocular and blood-CSF barriers of the rat. DiMattio J, et al. **Toxicon** 1985; 23(1):63-71

[Hyperglycorrhachia in acute monoblastic leukemia with meningeal localization (letter)] Lefrere JJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Dec 8;13(44):2705 **(Fre)**

[Hypoglycorrhachia and postpartum aseptic cerebral thrombophlebitis with meningeal hemorrhage] Delattre JY, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(1):58-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation between the granulocyte count and protein and glucose levels in the cerebrospinal fluid in children with acute bacterial meningitis] Yurdakök M, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1984 Oct;18(4):199-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

DEFICIENCY

Metabolic and neurochemical correlates of glucoprivic feeding. Rowland NE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Jun; 14(6):617-24

Studies on hawthorn and its active principle. II. Effects on cultured rat heart cells deprived of oxygen and glucose. Li LD, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Dec;4(4):289-92

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Autonomic responses to glucose ingestion in elderly subjects with orthostatic hypotension. Robinson BJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1985 May;14(3):168-73

Responses and molecular heterogeneity of IR-GIP after intraduodenal glucose and fat. Krarup T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 1):E195-200

Hypothalamic lesions in the weanling rat alter pancreatic response to glucose. Moltz JH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Nov;13(5):673-7

Abnormal regulation of venous alanine after glucose ingestion in myotonic dystrophy. Moxley RT 3d, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Feb;68(2):151-7

Abnormal glucose modulation of islet A- and B-cell responses to arginine in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Dimitriadis GD, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jun; 34(6):541-7

11C-2-deoxy-D-glucose: synthesis and preliminary comparison with 11C-D-glucose as a tracer for cerebral energy metabolism in PET studies. Stone-Elander S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(11-12):481-6

Serum magnesium in insulin-dependent diabetics and healthy subjects in relation to insulin secretion and glycemia during glucose-glucagon test. Menzel R, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;85(1):81-8

Prediction of hyperkalemia associated with prolonged treatment with captopril by glucose-induced acute serum potassium changes. Radó JP. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Oct; 84(2):143-7

Dual carbon-labeled isotope experiments using D-[6-14C] glucose and L-[1,2,3-13C3] lactate: a new approach for investigating human myocardial metabolism during ischemia. Wisneski JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May; 5(5):1138-46

Effects of salicylate, tolbutamide, and prostaglandin E2 on insulin responses to glucose in noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Giugliano D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jul;61(1):160-6

Positron emission tomography with ([11C]methyl)-L-methionine, [11C]D-glucose, and [68Ga]EDTA in supratentorial tumors. Ericson K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):683-9

Responses of somatostatin components to oral glucose in human plasma. Shoelson SE, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983;96:113-21

[Effect of physical and sugar loads on the dehydrogenase activity of the saliva] Kabulbekov AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;64(2):11-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Nonenzymatic glycation of immunoglobulins leads to an impairment of immunoreactivity. Dolhofer R, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Apr;366(4):361-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Large scale preparation of selected glucose oligomers and polymers by gel filtration chromatography. Sloan HR, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1984 Aug;14(3):245-56

METABOLISM

A standardized human model of moderate trauma. Quantitative studies of glucose turnover during cholecystectomy. Jorfeldt L. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985; 522:57-85

Is copper effect on glucose incorporation mediated by the insulin receptor in rat adipose tissue? Cohen AM, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1985 Jan-Mar;22(1):47-54

Influence of thiol groups, calcium, and glucose metabolism on cholinergic-induced insulin release and on methylscopolamine binding to muscarinic receptors in pancreatic islets of the rat. Grill V, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jul;109(3):355-60

Evidence that a 'memory' for glucose metabolism desensitizes A-cell responsiveness in the perfused pancreas of the rat. Grill V, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep; 110(1):114-9

Human and porcine insulins are equally effective in the regulation of glucose kinetics of diabetic patients during exercise. Koivisto VA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec;107(4):500-5

Degranulation effect of ferric nitrilotriacetate (Fe3+-NTA) on the pancreatic islet beta-cells: its acute toxic effect on glucose metabolism. Yamanoi Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Oct;38(5):423-37

Insulin processing. Its correlation with glucose conversion to CO2. Udrisar DP, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1984;34(4):427-40

Utilization of glucose during exercise in relation of meal-timing. Kochman E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 May-Jun;35(3):257-63

Transmural distribution of glucose uptake in the rat heart: effects of mechanical work load, substrate supply and exercise. Takala TE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1984; 537:17-21

Cystine metabolism in the dermatophyte Microsporum gypseum. I. Utilization of cystine in media containing glucose. Kunert J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;108:39-52

Regional glucose consumption and oxygen supply in the isolated perfused working rat heart. Breull W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;180:721-30

Insulin-mediated and non-insulin-mediated metabolic effects of gastroenteropancreatic peptides in type I and type II diabetes. Dupre J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;189 [illegible]

New probes to study insulin resistance in men; futile cycle and glucose turnover. Vranic M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;189:227-45

Glucose metabolism in rat mast cells. Stimulation of the pentose phosphate pathway by compound 48/80. Chakravarty N. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3-4):133-7

Experimentally induced glucose intolerance increases oral ethanol intake in rats. Zito KA, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Jul-Aug; 1(4):257-61

Nitrogen utilization, enzyme activity, glucose intolerance and leukocyte chemotaxis in human experimental zinc depletion. Baer MT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Jun; 41(6):1220-35

Interrelationships of glucose and protein metabolism in obese adolescents during short-term hypocaloric dietary therapy. Dietz WH Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Sep;42(3):380-90

Influence of dietary carbohydrate on skeletal muscle glucose uptake. Miller WJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Mar; 41(3):526-32

Effects of weight reduction after gastroplasty on glucose and lipid metabolism. Olsson SA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Dec;40(6):1273-80

Reticuloendothelial system function and glucose-insulin dyshomeostasis in sepsis. Filkins JP. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Jan;2(1):70-3

Effect of hyperoxia on the carbohydrate metabolism of human lymphocytes. Sagone AL Jr. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Mar;18(3):269-74

Concomitant insulin and sulfonylurea therapy in patients with type II diabetes. Effects on glucoregulation and lipid metabolism. Osei K, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Dec;77(6):1002-9

Evaluation of a peritoneal dialysis solution containing polymer. Rubin J, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;289(1):12-6

Human uterine fluid, examined in undiluted samples for osmolarity and the concentrations of inorganic ions, albumin, glucose, and urea. Casslén B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec 1;150(7):877-81

Acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis in mice: A study of glucoregulatory hormones and glucose metabolism. Virji MA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Jan;118(1):162-7

Glucose transport by lobster hepatopancreatic brush-border membrane vesicles. Ahearn GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 2):R133-41

Incorporation of glucose carbons into rat lung lipids after exposure to 0.6 ppm ozone. Bassett DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 1):E553-9

A comparison of ascorbate and glucose transport in the heart. Bassingthwaighte JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):H141-9

Triiodothyronine increases splanchnic release and peripheral uptake of glucose in healthy humans. Bratusch-Marrain PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):E681-7

Glucose and lactate kinetics in American eel Anguilla rostrata. Cornish I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):R67-72

In vivo and in vitro resistance to maximal insulin-stimulated glucose disposal in insulin deficiency. Dall'Aglio E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 1):E312-6

Age-related changes in rat intestinal transport of D-glucose, sodium, and water. Esposito G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 1):G328-34

Effect of hypokinesia-hypodynamia on rat muscle oxidative capacity and glucose uptake. Fell RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 2):R308-12

Developmental maturation of D-glucose transport by rat jejunal brush-border membrane vesicles. Ghishan FK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):G87-92

Validation of 3-deoxy-3-fluoro-D-glucose as a glucose transport analogue in rat heart. Halama JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):H754-9

Cerebral glucose use measured with [14C]glucose labeled in the 1, 2, or 6 position. Hawkins RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):C170-6

Muscle glucose metabolism in exercising rats: comparison with insulin stimulation. James DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 1):E575-80

Level of satiety: fatty acid and glucose metabolism in three brain sites associated with feeding. Kasser TR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 2):R447-52

Glucose kinetics and body temperature after lethal and nonlethal doses of endotoxin. Lang CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 2):R471-8

Glucose uptake in porcine carotid artery: relation to alterations in active Na+-K+ transport. Lynch RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):C433-40

Glucose turnover during insulin-induced hypoglycemia in liver-denervated rats. Mikines KJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):E327-32

Indomethacin and salicylate modulate effect of insulin on glucose kinetics in dogs. Miller JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 1):E648-55

Dissociation of effects of insulin and contraction on glucose transport in rat epitrochlearis muscle. Nesher R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 1):C226-32

Effect of intragastric triglyceride administration on glucose homeostasis in newborn pigs. Pegorier JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 1):E268–75

Increased muscle glucose uptake during contractions: no need for insulin. Ploug T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 1):E726–31

Comparison of lactate and glucose metabolism in the developing porcine placenta. Ramsay TG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):R755–60

Influence of beta-hydroxybutyrate infusion on glucose and free fatty acid metabolism in dogs. Shaw JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 1):E756–64

Insulin binding and effects on glucose and transepithelial transport by alveolar type II cells. Sugahara K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):C472–7

Glucose transport in intestinal epithelia of winter flounder. Thompson KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 2):R573–7

Glucose and FFA kinetics in sepsis: role of glucagon and sympathetic nervous system activity. Wolfe RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 1):E236–43

Effect of catecholamines on glucose uptake and glycogenolysis in rat skeletal muscle. Young DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 1):C406–9

Insulin action on membrane potential and glucose uptake: effects of high potassium. Zierler K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 1):E17–25

Local spinal cord blood flow and glucose utilization during spinal anesthesia with bupivacaine in conscious rats. Crosby G. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jul;63(1):55–60

A comparison of local rates of glucose utilization in spinal cord and brain in conscious and nitrous oxide- or pentobarbital-treated rats. Crosby G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Oct;61(4):434–8

Regional cerebral glucose utilization during Althesin anesthesia. Davis DW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Oct; 61(4):362–8

Local cerebral glucose utilization during nitrous oxide and pentobarbital anesthesia in rats. Sakabe T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Sep;63(3):262–6

Effects of sufentanil on regional cerebral glucose utilization in rats. Young ML, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Nov; 61(5):564–8

Evidence of an active glucose uptake in Rhizobium meliloti. Theodoropoulos PA, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 Mar–Apr;136A(2):261–9

Human brain glucose utilization and cognitive function in relation to age. Duara R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Dec; 16(6):703–13

Local cerebral metabolic rate for glucose during petit mal absences. Engel J Jr, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Feb;17(2):121–8

Cortical abnormalities in Alzheimer's disease. Foster NL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Dec;16(6):649–54

Glucose metabolism in rat germ cells: mechanism of action of gossypol. Tvermyr SM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 438:543–5

Transport of metabolic substrates by the proximal nephron. Schafer JA, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1985;47:103–25 (155 ref.)

The glucose transporter of mammalian cells. Wheeler TJ, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1985;47:503–17 (107 ref.)

Role of anaerobic spore-forming bacteria in the acidogenesis of glucose: changes induced by discontinuous or low-rate feed supply. Cohen A, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1985;51(2):179–92

Effects of four aromatic organic pollutants on microbial glucose metabolism and thymidine incorporation in marine sediments. Bauer JE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Apr;49(4):828–35

Regulation of aflatoxin biosynthesis: effect of glucose on activities of various glycolytic enzymes. Buchanan RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Aug;48(2):306–10

Regulation of product formation during glucose or lactose limitation in nongrowing cells of Streptococcus lactis. Fordyce AM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Aug; 48(2):332–7

Regulation and butanol inhibition of D-xylose and D-glucose uptake in Clostridium acetobutylicum. Ounine K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Apr;49(4):874–8

Glucose metabolism in insulin-producing tumoral cells. Giroix MH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Sep; 241(2):561–70

Modulation of uncoupler-induced sugar uptake in isolated adult rat heart cells by isoproterenol. Haworth RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 May 15;239(1):191–9

Binding and reactivity at the 'glucose' site of galactosyl-beta-galactosidase (Escherichia coli). Huber RE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Oct;234(1):151–60

Effect of glycerol on glucokinase activity: loss of cooperative behavior with respect to glucose. Pollard-Knight D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Mar;237(2):328–34

Regulation of dolichyl phosphate-mediated protein glycosylation: estrogen effects on glucosyl transfers in oviduct membranes. Starr CM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb 15;237(1):261–70

Oxytocin: anti-insulin-like effects in isolated fat cells. Stephenson FA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Oct; 234(1):230–4

A specific defect in glycosylation of epidermal cell membranes. Definition in skin from patients with epidermolysis bullosa simplex. Fine JD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Oct;121(10):1292–6

Cerebral metabolic rates for glucose in mood disorders. Studies with positron emission tomography and fluorodeoxyglucose F 18. Baxter LR Jr, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 May;42(5):441–7

Anteroposterior gradients in cerebral glucose use in schizophrenia and affective disorders. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;41(12):1159–66

Brain metabolism in autism. Resting cerebral glucose utilization rates as measured with positron emission tomography. Rumsey JM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 May;42(5):448–55

Amino-acid synthesis in adult Dacus oleae (Gmelin) (Diptera Tephritidae) determined with [U-14C] glucose. Tsiropoulos GJ. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1984 Nov; 92(4):313–6

In-vitro acid production by the oral bacterium Streptococcus mutans 10449 in various concentrations of glucose, fructose and sucrose. Duguid R. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(4):319–24

Evidence that glucose and sucrose uptake in oral streptococcal bacteria involves independent phosphotransferase and proton-motive force-mediated mechanisms. Keevil CW, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984; 29(11):871–8

Clearance of glucose and sucrose from the saliva of human subjects. Sreebny LM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985; 30(3):269–74

Absorption of glucose solutions from the peritoneal cavity in rabbits. Albert A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Nov; 119(11):1247–51

The relationship of insulin production to glucose metabolism in severe sepsis. Dahn MS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Feb; 120(2):166–72

Impaired glucose tolerance. A target for intervention? Bennett PH. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 Jul–Aug;5(4):315–7

A new concept of impaired glucose tolerance. Relation to cardiovascular risk. Stern MP, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 Jul–Aug;5(4):311–4

Effects of nifedipine on insulin secretion and glucose metabolism in rats and in hypertensive type 2 (non-insulin dependent) diabetics. Kanatsuna T, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(2):514–7

Improved glucose tolerance in gestational diabetic women on a low fat, high unrefined carbohydrate diet. Nolan CJ. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Aug;24(3):174–7

Neural substrates for tone-conditioned bradycardia demonstrated with 2-deoxyglucose. I. Activation of auditory nuclei. Gonzalez-Lima F, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Dec;14(3):213–33

Changes in key regulatory enzymes of hepatic carbohydrate metabolism after glucose loading of starved rats. Claus TH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 14; 125(2):655–61

In vivo 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy using a solenoid transmit/receiver coil. Field J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 28;123(3):882–7

Control of sugar transport in human fibroblasts independent of glucose metabolism or carrier-substrate interaction. Germinario RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 16;128(3):1418–24

Insulin-like stimulation of glucose transport in isolated adipocytes by fatty acids. Joost HG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 16;128(3):1358–63

Phorbolesters enhance basal D-glucose transport but inhibit insulin stimulation of D-glucose transport and insulin binding in isolated rat adipocytes. Kirsch D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):824–32

Tumor promoter-stimulated translocation of glucose transport system in mouse embryo fibroblast Swiss 3T3 cell. Kitagawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 16;128(3):1303–9

Growth hormone directly alters glucose utilization in 3T3 adipocytes. Schwartz J. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 30;125(1):237–43

Brown adipose tissue is a major site of glucose utilisation in C57Bl/6 ob/ob mice treated with a thermogenic beta-adrenoceptor agonist. Young P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):241–8

Changes of ATP, polyphosphate and K+ contents in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis during uptake of Mn2+ and glucose. Okorokov LA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Apr; 6(4):481–8

Glutamine and glucose metabolism during thymocyte proliferation. Pathways of glutamine and glutamate metabolism. Brand K. **Biochem J** 1985 Jun 1;228(2):353–61

Glucose metabolism in the extreme thermoacidophilic archaebacterium Sulfolobus solfataricus. De Rosa M, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 1;224(2):407–14

A method to quantify glucose utilization in vivo in skeletal muscle and white adipose tissue of the anaesthetized rat. Ferré P, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 15;228(1):103–10

Effect of insulin on glucose transport and metabolism in isolated fat-cells of gonadal adipose tissue from mature age-matched male and female rats. Guerre-Millo M, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 15;225(2):343–8

[14C]bicarbonate fixation into glucose and other metabolites in the liver of the starved rat under halothane anaesthesia. Metabolic channelling of mitochondrial oxaloacetate. Heath DF, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 1;227(3):851–65

Effect of insulin on glucose metabolism in adipocytes from virgin and late-pregnant rats. Leturque A, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 1;224(2):685–8

Metabolism and gastric acid secretion. Substrate-dependency of aminopyrine accumulation in isolated rat parietal cells. Shaw GP, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 1;227(1):223–9

Insulin sensitivity and responsiveness of epitrochlearis and soleus muscles from fed and starved rats. Recognition of differential changes in insulin sensitivities of protein synthesis and glucose incorporation into glycogen. Stirewalt WS, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 15;227(2):355–62

Butyrate formation from glucose by the rumen protozoon Dasytricha ruminantium. Yarlett N, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 15;228(1):187–92

Dual effect of isoprenaline on glucose transport and response to insulin in isolated adipocytes. Joost HG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 1;34(5):649–53

Effects of BRL 26830, a novel beta-adrenoceptor agonist, on glucose tolerance, insulin sensitivity and glucose turnover in Zucker (fa/fa) rats. Smith SA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 15;34(14):2425–9

Connective tissue activation: stimulation of glucose transport by connective tissue activating peptide III. Castor CW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Mar 26;24(7):1762–7

A two sodium ion/D-glucose symport mechanism: membrane potential effects on phlorizin binding. Lever JE. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 25;23(20):4697–702

Regulation of glucose transport in Ca2+-tolerant myocytes from adult rat heart. Bihler I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 30;846(2):208–15

Sarcolemmal glucose transport in Ca2+-tolerant myocytes from adult rat heart. Calcium dependence of insulin action. Bihler I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 18; 844(1):9–18

Kinetic studies of D-glucose transport in renal brush-border membrane vesicles of streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Blank ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 21; 844(3):314–9

Polyamines stimulate D-glucose transport in isolated renal brush-border membrane vesicles. Elgavish A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 17;777(1):1–8

Effect of estradiol-17 beta on glucose and proline uptake in plasma membrane vesicles from the R3230AC rat mammary carcinoma. Feldman JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 30;845(2):265–71

Glucose 6-phosphate effects on deoxyglucose, glucose and methylglucose transport in rat adipocytes. Evidence for intracellular regulation of sugar transport by glucose metabolites. Foley JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 13;805(3):313–6

The effect of catecholamines and adenosine deaminase on the glucose transport system in rat adipocytes. Gliemann J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 30;845(3):373–9

The role of glucose, pyruvate and lactate in ATP production by rat spermatocytes and spermatids. Grootegoed JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 26;767(2):248–56

Glucose transport across the basal plasma membrane of human placental syncytiotrophoblast. Johnson LW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 26;815(1):44–50

Acetoacetate and glucose as substrates for lipid synthesis by rat brain oligodendrocytes and astrocytes in serum-free culture. Koper JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 24;796(1):20–6

Structural state of the Na+/D-glucose cotransporter in calf kidney brush-border membranes. Target size analysis of Na+-dependent phlorizin binding and Na+-dependent D-glucose transport. Lin JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 7;777(2):201–8

Effects of prostaglandin E2, indomethacin and adenosine deaminase on basal and insulin-stimulated glucose metabolism in human adipocytes. Richelsen B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 21;844(3):359–66

Limited nonenzymatic glucosylation of low-density lipoprotein does not alter its catabolism in tissue culture. Schleicher E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 30; 846(2):226–33

Biochemistry of the Na+, D-glucose cotransporter of the small-intestinal brush-border membrane. The state of the art in 1984. Semenza G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 3;779(3):343–79 (177 ref.)

Effect of physical training on glucose transporters in fat cell fractions. Vinten J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 16;841(2):223–7

Reconstitution of the glucose transporter from bovine heart. Wheeler TJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 27; 818(2):171–82

The indirect nature of interaction of glucose transport with the system transporting galactosides. Koch AL. **Biochimie** 1985 Jan;67(1):137–40

Impaired muscle glucose metabolism in acute renal failure. Palmer TN, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 May;5(5):433–8

Stimulatory effect of immunoglobulins and Fc fragments on glucose oxidation and glucose transport by adipocytes. Khokher MA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Apr;66(2):129–35

The effect of abomasal infusion of casein on acetate, palmitate and glucose kinetics in cows during early lactation. König BA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Sep;52(2):319–28

Glucose turnover and recycling in unrestrained and unanesthetized 48-h-old fasting or post-absorptive newborn pigs. Pégorier JP, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Sep; 52(2):277–87

Effect of guar gum on glucose and water absorption from isolated loops of jejunum in conscious growing pigs. Rainbird AL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Nov;52(3):489–98

Comparative measurement of regional blood flow, oxygen and glucose utilisation in soft tissue tumour of rabbit with positron imaging. Kairento AL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985

Jul;58(691):637-43

Substrate turnover after injury. Frayn KN. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Jul;41(3):232-9 (109 ref.)

Distribution of adipose tissue and risk of impaired glucose tolerance in pregnancy [letter] Treharne I. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 5;290(6461):69

Effect of L-DOPA on glucose oxidation and incorporation into glycogen in discrete brain regions of the rat. Barash V, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 3;335(2):347-9

High-resolution 2-deoxyglucose autoradiography in quick-frozen slabs of neonatal rat olfactory bulb. Benson TE, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 22;339(1):67-78

Regional changes in tissue pH and glucose content during cortical spreading depression in rat brain. Csiba L, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 10;336(1):167-70

Effects of sensory deafferentation on glucose metabolism of muscles during locomotion. Eidelberg E, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 18;327(1-2):316-8

Glucose utilization by the mouse brain: influence of age and diabetes. Garris DR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug;317(2):141-6

Similar functional anatomy of spontaneous and precipitated morphine withdrawal. Geary WA 2d, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 13;334(1):183-6

Dose effects of naloxone on fixed morphine dependence: simultaneous behavioral and 2-deoxyglucose study in the rat. Geary WA 2d, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 15; 332(1):69-78

Alterations of local cerebral glucose utilization during chronic dehydration in rats. Gross PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 25;330(2):329-36

Regional cerebral glucose metabolism in man during wakefulness, sleep, and dreaming. Heiss WD, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 18;327(1-2):362-6

Effects of lateral habenular lesions on local cerebral glucose utilization in the rat. Ito M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 1; 337(2):245-54

The effects of neonatal thyroid deficiency on acetylcholine synthesis and glucose oxidation in rat corpus striatum. Kalaria RN, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun;352(2):271-9

Regional comparisons of brain glucose influx. LaManna JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 11;326(2):299-305

Common neural mechanisms in experimental chorea and hemiballismus in the monkey. Evidence from 2-deoxyglucose autoradiography. Mitchell IJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 29;339(2):346-50

Dopamine D2 receptor agents, but not dopamine D1, modify brain glucose metabolism. Palacios JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 18;327(1-2):390-4

Glucose utilization is unchanged in red nucleus after axotomy. Rodichok LD, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 24; 324(2):253-9

Electrophysiological measurement of glucose uptake into motor nerve terminals of mature adult and aged rats. Rosenheimer JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 25;330(2):373-7

Spinal cord metabolism of the 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3, 6-tetrahydropyridine-treated monkey. Schwartzman RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 1;337(2):263-8

2-Deoxyglucose accumulation parallels extracellularly recorded spike activity in the avian auditory neostriatum. Theurich M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 19;322(1):157-61

Effect of pentobarbital anesthesia on regional cerebral metabolic rate for glucose during hyperbaric oxygenation in rat. Torbati D. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 17;336(2):350-3

Sugar, opioids and binge eating. Fullerton DT, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Jun;14(6):673-80 (95 ref.)

Elevated glucose utilization in the subfornical organ during dehydration. Kadekaro M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Jul; 15(1):99-104

Is intracellular Ca2+ involved in insulin stimulation of sugar transport? Fact and prejudice. Klip A. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;62(11):1228-36 (93 ref.)

Incorporation of glucose into glycogen in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Parniak M, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 May;63(5):333-40

Barotolerant variant of Streptococcus faecalis with reduced sensitivity to glucose catabolite repression. Campbell J 3d, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Jul;31(7):644-50

Role of calcium in heart metabolism. Bihler I. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;62(7):884-90

Effects of exercise on insulin binding and glucose metabolism in muscle. Bonen A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;62(12):1500-4

Glucose intolerance in sarcoma patients. Norton JA, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 15;54(12):3022-7

Glucose metabolism in cachectic patients with colorectal cancer. Holroyde CP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5910-3

Salivary glucose clearance after rinsing with solutions of different concentrations of glucose. Goulet D, et al. **Caries Res** 1984;18(6):481-7

Effects of ricin, a protein toxin, on glucose absorption by rat small intestine. (Biochemical studies on oral toxicity of ricin. II). Ishiguro M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;32(8):3141-7

Glycolipids from Nocardia rhodochrous grown on glucose. Teixeira MC, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1985 May; 37(2):155-64

Are there genetic determinants for the glucose intolerance of acromegaly? Hitman GA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Jun;22(6):817-22

Relative contribution of glucose intolerance, hyperazotemia and uremic acidosis to hemoglobin A1 levels in chronic renal failure [letter] De Marchi S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Aug;22(2):105-6

Association between low habitual physical activity and impaired glucose tolerance. Annuzzi G, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Feb;5(1):63-70

Effect of starvation and diabetes on glucose transport in the lung. Das DK, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1984;2(5):239-48

Nonenzymatic glucosylation of lysyl and hydroxylysyl residues in type I and type II collagens. Perejda AJ, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1984 Dec;4(6):427-39

Monosaccharide uptake by erythrocytes of the embryonic and adult chicken. Ingermann RL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;80(3):369-72

Phloretin inhibition of glucose transport by the tapeworm Hymenolepis diminuta: a kinetic analysis. Murphy WA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;78(4):749-54

The aerobic fermentation of glucose by Trypanosoma cruzi. Cannata JJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984; 79(3):297-308 (106 ref.)

Transport of bilirubin and glucose by the isolated perfused human placenta. Brandes JM, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1985;13:147-8

Metabolism and transfer of radioactive glucose in the human placenta studied by dual perfusion. Challier JC, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1985;13:144-6

Influence of fenoterol on glucose utilization by human placental tissue in an in vitro perfusion system. Zrubek H, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1985;13:168-9

Optimum warming rates to maintain glucose metabolism in porcine skin cryopreserved by slow cooling. May SR, et al. **Cryobiology** 1985 Apr;22(2):196-202

Pathophysiology, diagnosis, and management of glucose homeostasis in the neonate. Cowett RM. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1985 Mar;15(3):1-47 (153 ref.)

Effects of insulin on the utilization of 14C-glycerol and 14C-glucose in hepatectomized nephrectomized rats. Mampel T, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1985 Apr;11(2):118-24

Nonenzymatic glycosylation products on collagen covalently trap low-density lipoprotein. Brownlee M, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Sep;34(9):938-41

Quantitation of insulin-stimulated glucose disposal in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Donner CC, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Sep;34(9):831-5

Age- and diabetes-related changes in tissue glucose uptake and estradiol accumulation in the C57BL/KsJ mouse. Garris DR, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jan;34(1):47-52

beta-Hydroxybutyrate increases the insulin sensitivity of adipocyte glucose transport at a postreceptor level. Green A, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Nov;33(11):1045-50

Comparison of insulin-mediated and glucose-mediated glucose disposal in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and in nondiabetic subjects. Hansen IL, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Aug;34(8):751-5

Relationship between maternal and fetal fuels and placental glucose transfer in rats with maternal diabetes of varying severity. Herrera E, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jun;34 Suppl 2:42-6

Effects of portal and peripheral venous insulin infusion on glucose production and utilization in depancreatized, conscious dogs. Ishida T, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Oct; 33(10):984-90

Sequential studies of glucose tolerance and red blood cell insulin receptors in normal human pregnancy. Lerario AC, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Aug;34(8):780-6

Stimulatory effect of insulin on aortic smooth muscle cell migration induced by 12-L-hydroxy-5,8,10,14-eicosatetraenoic acid and its modulation by elevated extracellular glucose levels. Nakao J, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Feb;34(2):185-91

Effect of insulin antibodies on insulin pharmacokinetics and glucose utilization in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Waldhäusl WK, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Feb;34(2):166-73

Plasma pancreatic polypeptide response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia as a marker for defective glucose counterregulation in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. White NH, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Sep;34(9):870-5

Glucose-induced alterations in nerve metabolism: current perspective on the pathogenesis of diabetic neuropathy and future directions for research and therapy. Greene DA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 May-Jun;8(3):290-9 (71 ref.)

GIP and the metabolic response to carbohydrate and fat [letter] Creutzfeldt W. **Diabetologia** 1984 Oct;27(4):484-5

Properties of isolated human islets of Langerhans: insulin secretion, glucose oxidation and protein phosphorylation. Harrison DE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Feb;28(2):99-103

Infusion of insulin impairs human adipocyte glucose metabolism in vitro without decreasing adipocyte insulin receptor binding. Mandarino L, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Sep;27(3):358-63

Impaired insulin action in newly diagnosed type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Nankervis A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Nov;27(5):497-503

Haemopoietic cell growth factor and glucose transport. Its role in cell survival and the relevance of this in normal haemopoiesis and leukaemia. Dexter TM, et al. **Differentiation** 1984;27(3):163-7

Effects of intravenous infusion of amino acids, fat, or glucose on unstimulated pancreatic secretion in healthy humans. Niederau C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 May;30(5):445-55

Effect of short-term and long-term treatment with a steroidal oral contraceptive on the intestinal absorption of nutrients in vitro in female rats. Singh R, et al. **Digestion** 1985; 32(1):63-9

Effect of truncal vagotomy on GIP release induced by intraduodenal glucose or fat in dogs. Yoshiya K, et al. **Digestion** 1985;31(1):41-6

A comparative study of the serum immunoreactive insulin response to 50 and 100g. oral glucose during pregnancy. Bolodeoku JO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Sep; 61(9):696-701

Hormonal influences upon the in vitro glucose uptake in the thymus of adrenalectomized rats. Toma V, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1984 Jul-Sep;22(3):183-6

Effects of hypophysectomy and cell isolation on the transport of L-arabinose by adipocytes. Coiro V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):207-17

Phorbol ester provokes insulin-like effects on glucose transport, amino acid uptake, and pyruvate dehydrogenase activity in BC3H-1 cultured myocytes. Farese RV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2650-5

Hyperinsulinemia suppresses glucose utilization in specific brain regions: in vivo studies using the euglycemic clamp in the rat. Grunstein HS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb; 116(2):604-10

Effect of ovarian hormones on glucose metabolism in mouse soleus muscle. Puah JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct; 117(4):1336-40

Acute growth hormone deficiency rapidly alters glucose metabolism in rat adipocytes. Relation to insulin responses and binding. Schwartz J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May; 116(5):1806-12

Insulin binding, glucose oxidation, and methylglucose transport in isolated adipocytes from pregnant rats near term. Toyoda N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar; 116(3):998-1002

Insulin secretion and carbohydrate metabolism during pregnancy in the mare. Fowden AL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):239-46 (34 ref.)

Aortic pressure, substrate utilization and protein synthesis. Morgan HE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl F:141-6

Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance analysis of [1-13C]glucose metabolism in Crithidia fasciculata. Evidence of CO2 fixation by phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. de los Santos C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jun 3;149(2):421-9

Effect of in vitro non-enzymatic glycosylation of human skin collagen on susceptibility to collagenase digestion. Lyons TJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Jun;15(3):128-31

Experimental studies on myocardial glucose metabolism of rats with 18F-2-fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose. Yamada K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(7-8):341-5

Functional reactivation of the deafferented hippocampus by embryonic septal grafts as assessed by measurements of local glucose utilization. Kelly PA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;58(3):570-9

Aqueous humour glucose concentration in cataract patients and its effect on the lens. Davies PD, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Nov;39(5):605-9

Altered phosphate metabolism in the intact rabbit lens under high glucose conditions and its prevention by an aldose reductase inhibitor. González RG, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Nov;39(5):553-62

Glucose metabolism in the calf lens. Wolfe JK, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Apr;40(4):629-41

Heligmosomoides polygyrus: inoculum size and glucose, ion, and gas fluxes in the small intestine of mice. Hsu SC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Aug;60(1):55-62

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis: malabsorption in experimentally infected rats. Nolla H, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Apr; 59(2):180-4

The effect of insulin and noradrenaline on the uptake of 2-[1-14C]deoxyglucose in vivo by brown adipose tissue and other glucose-utilising tissues of the mouse. Cooney GJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 2;188(2):257-61

Studies on the substrate for hepatic lipogenesis in the rat. Geelen MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 17;175(1):8-12

Absence of glucose-stimulated transport in yeast protoplasts. Kotyk A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985;30(2):110-6

Enhanced glucose absorption in the jejunum of patients with cystic fibrosis. Frase LL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Feb; 88(2):478-84

The hyperglycemic factor of the CNS of the freshwater snail Lymnaea stagnalis: interaction with glucose stimulation of glycogen synthesis and evidence for its release during anaerobiosis. Hemminga MA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;59(2):301-7

Epinephrine effect on carbohydrate metabolism in isolated and perfused catfish liver. Ottolenghi C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;59(2):219-29

Influence of administration route and treatment duration on the glucoregulatory effects of sex steroids in female mice. Carrington LJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(5):415-7

Inhibition by calcium antagonist of coupling of insulin binding and insulin action on glucose transport in isolated fat cells. Ishibashi F, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Mar; 33(1):73-9

Characterization of the lag phase of insulin action on glucose transport in rat isolated adipocytes. Kubo K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Mar;33(1):65-71

Quantitative histochemical assessment of regional differences in hepatic glucose uptake and release. Teutsch HF. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(2):159-64

Diabetic hepatitis preceding the onset of glucose intolerance. Batman PA, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Feb;9(2):237-43

Glucose phosphorylating activities in the islets of Langerhans of the rat. Effect of fasting. Bedoya FJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:11-5

Impact of the 'early peak' of insulin secretion on glucose utilization in man. Bratusch-Marrain PR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Mar;17(3):163-4

Transient glucose intolerance during attacks of thyrotoxic periodic paralysis. Hamada N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jun;17(6):301-5

Enzyme activities of hepatic glucose utilization in the fed and fasting genetically obese mouse at 4-5 months of age. Hron WT, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:32-6

Comparison of the effect of semisynthetic human insulin and porcine insulin on glucose kinetics, plasma free fatty acid and amino acid levels in man. Müller R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jun;16(6):271-4

O2 dependence of insulin stimulation of glucose uptake by perfused rat liver: effects of carboxyhaemoglobin and haematocrit. Topping DL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jun;17(6):281-4

Glucose and fructose feeding lead to alterations in structure and function of very low density lipoproteins. Verschoor L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jun;17(6):285-8

The insulin-like action of beta-cell-tropin on glucose and lipid metabolism in adipocytes. Watkinson A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:55-8

Beneficial short-term effects of unprocessed wheat bran on lipid and glucose metabolism in man. Moore DJ, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1985 Jan;39(1):63-7

Effect of different starchy foods in composite meals on gastric emptying rate and glucose metabolism. I. Comparisons between potatoes, rice and white beans. Torsdottir I, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep;38(5):329-38

Comparative use of fructose and glucose in human liver and fibroblastic cell cultures. Delhotal B, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 Sep;20(9):699-706

Effect of acetaldehyde on hepatic glucose metabolism. Prasanna CV et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb;21(1):62-4

Effect of carbon tetrachloride induced toxicity on 125(I)-insulin receptor interaction and U-14(C)glucose/U-14(C)galactose homeostasis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Balapure AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Feb;22(2):88-90

Promotion of Streptococcus mutans glucose transport by human whole saliva and parotid fluid. Germaine GR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr;48(1):7-13

Identification and properties of distinct sucrose and glucose phosphotransferase enzyme II activities in Streptococcus mutans 6715g. Jacobson GR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Dec;46(3):854-6

Effects of oxygen on pyruvate formate-lyase in situ and sugar metabolism of Streptococcus mutans and Streptococcus sanguis. Yamada T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):129-34

Thermogenesis induced by nutrient administration in man. Jéquier E. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1984 Aug;11(4):184-8

Glucose turnover in adult non-growing tumour-bearing mice. Edström S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(5):649-52

Vincamine TPS activity on glycoconjugate metabolism of the brain: effect on lysosomal enzymes. Federico A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(4):277-9

The effect of iohexol on glucose metabolism compared with metrizamide. Ekholm SE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;19(6):574-7

Iohexol vs. metrizamide in studies of glucose metabolism. A survey. Ekholm SE. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;20(1 Suppl):S18-21

Effect of habitual physical activity on regulation of insulin-stimulated glucose disposal in older males. Hollenbeck CB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Apr;33(4):273-7

Age, glucose intolerance, and non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Reaven GM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Apr;33(4):286-90 (41 ref.)

Endocrine adaptations of periparturient swine to alteration of dietary energy source. Steele NC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 May;60(5):1260-71

Changes in metabolism of the rumen bacterium Streptococcus bovis H13/1 resulting from alteration in dilution rate and glucose supply per unit time. Silley P, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;57(2):345-53

Endurance training and glucose conversion into triglycerides in human fat cells. Savard R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jan;58(1):230-5

D- and L-glucose transport across the pulmonary epithelium. Wangensteen D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Dec;57(6):1722-30

Fructose 1,6-bisphosphate aldolase activity is essential for synthesis of alginate from glucose by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Banerjee PC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):458-60

Expression of kinase-dependent glucose uptake in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bisson LF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):1013-7

Chromosomal mapping of mutations affecting glycerol and glucose catabolism in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO. Cuskey SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):872-80

Enzymes of glucose metabolism in Frankia sp. Lopez MF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):110-6

Role of protein synthesis in the survival of carbon-starved Escherichia coli K-12. Reeve CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):1041-6

Effect of elastase on glucose and lipid metabolism in rat fat cells. Ueki H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;96(5):1419-25

In vitro effects of glucocorticoid on glucose transport in rat adipocytes: evidence of a post-receptor coupling defect in insulin action. Watanabe N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;96(6):1893-902

Phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthesis from glucose decreases during amino acid starvation of human lymphoblasts. Boss GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):6054-9

Effect of glucocorticoids on hexose transport in rat adipocytes. Evidence for decreased transporters in the plasma membrane. Carter-Su C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15;260(20):11091-8

Adrenergic regulation of glucose metabolism in rat heart. A calcium-dependent mechanism mediated by both alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors. Clark MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15204-11

Proposed mechanism for increased insulin-mediated glucose transport in adipose cells from young, obese Zucker rats. Large intracellular pool of glucose transporters. Guerre-Millo M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2197-201

Characterization of glycated proteins by 13C NMR spectroscopy. Identification of specific sites of protein modification by glucose. Neglia CI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5406-10

Quantitative estimation of the pathways followed in the conversion to glycogen of glucose administered to the fasted rat. Scofield RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 25;260(15):8777-82

Pathway of glycogen synthesis from glucose in hepatocytes maintained in primary culture. Spence JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1521-6

Radiation inactivation studies on the rabbit kidney sodium-dependent glucose transporter. Takahashi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10551-6

Insulin action on glucose transport in cardiac muscle. Watanabe T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13117-22

Glycation of amino groups in protein. Studies on the specificity of modification of RNase by glucose. Watkins NG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10629-36

Increased affinity predominates in insulin stimulation of glucose transport in the adipocyte. Whitesell RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):2894-9

Effects of nitrendipine and other calcium antagonists on glucose metabolism in man. Trost BN, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 7:S986-95 (60 ref.)

The deoxyglucose method adapted for studies of glucose metabolism in the early chick embryo. Baroffio A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Apr;123(1):111-6

Glucose metabolism in murine fetal cortical brain cells: lack of insulin effects. Gorus FK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Oct;121(1):45-50

Enterocytic differentiation and glucose utilization in the human colon tumor cell line Caco-2: modulation by forskolin. Rousset M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jun;123(3):377-85

Alterations induced by glucose deprivation and tunicamycin in the kinetic parameters of hexose transport in hybrid cells. White MK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Jun;68:257-70

Two-day starvation does not alter the kinetics of blood--brain barrier transport and phosphorylation of glucose in rat brain. Crane PD, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Mar;5(1):40-6

Double-tracer study of the fine regional blood-brain glucose transfer in the rat by computer-assisted autoradiography. Gjedde A, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Jun;5(2):282-9

Serotonin depression of local cerebral glucose utilisation after monoamine oxidase inhibition. Grome JJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Sep;5(3):473-5

Evaluation of a double-tracer autoradiographic technique for the measurement of both local cerebral glucose metabolism and local cerebral blood flow. Jones SC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Jun;5(2):335-7

Quantification of glucose utilization in an experimental brain tumor model by the deoxyglucose method. Kato A, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Mar;5(1):108-14

Influence of gamma-hydroxybutyrate on the relationship between local cerebral glucose utilization and local cerebral blood flow in the rat brain. Kuschinsky W, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Mar;5(1):58-64

Local cerebral glucose utilization in normal female rats: variations during the estrous cycle and comparison with males. Nehlig A, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Sep;5(3):393-400

Glucose metabolic rate kinetic model parameter determination in humans: the lumped constants and rate constants for [18F]fluorodeoxyglucose and [11C]deoxyglucose. Reivich M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Jun;5(2):179-92

Effect of iodoacetate on local cerebral blood flow and glucose metabolism in cats: a double-radionuclide autoradiographic study. Tanaka K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Jun;5(2):290-4

Estimation of local cerebral glucose utilization by positron emission tomography of [18F]2-fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose: a critical appraisal of optimization procedures. Wienhard K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Mar;5(1):115-25

Glucose metabolism in noninsulin-dependent diabetic patients with experimental hyperthyroidism. Bratusch-Marrain PR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jun;60(6):1063-8

Presentation of a new method for specific measurement of in vivo insulin-stimulated glucose disposal in humans: comparison of this approach with the insulin clamp and minimal model techniques. Donner CC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Apr;60(4):723-6

Effect of fasting on insulin receptor binding and insulin action in different human subcutaneous fat depots. Engfeldt P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May;60(5):868-73

Relationship among peripheral glucose uptake, oxygen consumption, and glucose turnover in postabsorptive man. Jackson RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov;59(5):857-60

The influence of hyperparathyroidism on glucose metabolism in uremia. Mak RH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Feb;60(2):229-33

Site of insulin resistance in type 1 diabetes: insulin-mediated glucose disposal in vivo in relation to insulin binding and action in adipocytes in vitro. Yki-Järvinen H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Dec;59(6):1183-92

Influence of a 60-hour fast on insulin-mediated splanchnic and peripheral glucose metabolism in humans. Björkman O, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jul;76(1):87-92

Effects of insulin on peripheral and splanchnic glucose metabolism in noninsulin-dependent (type II) diabetes mellitus. DeFronzo RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jul;76(1):149-55

Relationship between skeletal muscle insulin resistance, insulin-mediated glucose disposal, and insulin binding. Effects of obesity and body fat topography. Evans DJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct;74(4):1515-25

Effect of insulin on the distribution and disposition of glucose in man. Ferrannini E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jul;76(1):357-64

Nonenzymatic glycation of human lens crystallin. Effect of aging and diabetes mellitus. Garlick RL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Nov;74(5):1742-9

Increased insulin sensitivity and responsiveness of glucose metabolism in adipocytes from female versus male rats. Guerre-Millo M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jul;76(1):109-16

Furosemide inhibits glucose transport in isolated rat adipocytes via direct inactivation of carrier proteins. Jacobs DB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Nov;74(5):1679-85

Relationship between insulin-mediated glucose disposal and lipid metabolism in man. Lillioja S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Apr;75(4):1106-15

Effects of morphine on glucose homeostasis in the conscious dog. Radosevich PM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct;74(4):1473-80

Regulation of glucose utilization in adipose cells and muscle after long-term experimental hyperinsulinemia in rats. Wardzala LJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):460-9

Bilateral cerebral metabolic alterations following lesion of the ventromedial thalamic nucleus: mapping by the 14C-deoxyglucose method in conscious rats. Girault JA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jan 8;231(2):137-49

Comparative anatomo-functional imaging of two neuroreceptors and glucose metabolism: a PET study performed in the living baboon. Larson SM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):676-81

Mammary uptake of amino acids and glucose throughout lactation in Friesland sheep. Fleet IR, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1985 May;52(2):229-37

Roles of acetate and its interactions with glucose and lactate in cow mammary tissue. Forsberg NE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Oct;67(10):2247-54

Net absorption of glucose and nitrogenous compounds by lactating Holstein cows. Huntington GB. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Sep;67(9):1919-27

Glucose kinetics, plasma metabolites, and endocrine responses during experimental ketosis in steers. Lyle RR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Oct;67(10):2255-64

Plasma and liver metabolites and glucose kinetics as affected by prolonged ketonemia-glucosuria and fasting in steers. Lyle RR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Oct;67(10):2274-82

Sugar clearance from saliva and intra-oral spaces. Goulet D, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Mar;64(3):411-5

Effects of medium-chain triglyceride feeding or glucose infusion on glucose kinetics in the newborn rat. Ferré P, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1985 Feb;7(1):37-46

Effects of growth hormone and triiodothyronine administration of the localization of 14C-D-glucose on regenerating sciatic nerve in rabbits. Kontoleon-Vakalopoulou E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Apr;8(2):121-5

The action of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on the incorporation of glucose into (1——3)-beta-glucan in stationary phase cultures of Candida albicans. Gale EF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Dec;130 (Pt 12):3303-11

Brain glucose metabolism and memory functions: age decrease in factor scores. Riege WH, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Jul;40(4):459-67

Effects of intravenous glucose on whole body leucine dynamics, studied with 1-13C-leucine, in healthy young and elderly adults. Robert JJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Nov;39(6):673-81

Intestinal absorption of glucose in rats after continuous challenge with larvae of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Cheema KJ, et al. **J Helminthol** 1984 Sep;58(3):263-6

Transfer of label from 3H-glucose in Digitaria eriantha leaves to the rust fungus Puccinia digitariae Pole Evans. Rey ME, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Aug;33(8):809-12

In vitro incorporation of (U-C14)-glucose and (1-C14)-sodium acetate in peripheral nerves of malnourished young rhesus monkeys. Rana SV, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1984;13(5):261-8

Halothane-induced alterations of glucose and pyruvate metabolism in rat cerebra synaptosomes. Johnson GV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jun;44(6):1838-44

Ontogeny of glucose metabolism in sympathetic ganglia of chickens. Changes in the carbon fluxes to CO2, lactate, and tissue constituents from 8 to 19 days of embryonic age. Larrabee MG. **J Neurochem** 1985 Oct;45(4):1193-200

Facilitated transport of glucose from blood into peripheral nerve. Rechthand E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Sep; 45(3):957-64

Cerebral glucose utilization in Parkinson's disease [letter] Sandyk R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 May; 48(5):489

Reduced striatal glucose consumption and prolonged reaction time are early features in Huntington's disease. Garnett ES, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Aug;65(2):231-7

Uptake of glucose analogues into cultured cerebral microvessel endothelium. Vinters HV, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1985 Sep;44(5):445-58

Regional changes in brain glucose metabolism reflect cognitive impairments in aged rats. Gage FH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Nov;4(11):2856-65

Stimulation of protein synthesis and glucose utilization in the hypoglossal nucleus induced by axotomy. Smith CB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Oct;4(10):2489-96

Freeze-substitution of Drosophila heads for subsequent [3H]2-deoxyglucose autoradiography. Rodrigues V, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 May;13(3-4):183-90

Isolation and characterization of brush border membrane vesicles from bovine small intestine. Moe AJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Sep;115(9):1173-9

Serotonin and distribution of radiocarbon from D-[14C-U]-glucose in Schistosoma mansoni. Rahman MS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Aug;71(4):403-8

Effect of size of Trichinella spiralis (Nematode) infections on glucose and ion transport in the rat intestine. Sukhdeo MV, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Aug;70(4):499-506

Induction of encystation of Entamoeba invadens by removal of glucose from the culture medium. Vázquezdelara-Cisneros LG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Oct; 70(5):629-33

Transport of electrolytes, water, and glucose in zinc deficiency. Ghishan FK. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Sep;3(4):608-12

Transport of p-aminohippurate, tetraethylammonium and D-glucose in renal brush border membranes from rats with acute renal failure. Hori R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun;233(3):776-81

Action of 5-thio-D-glucose on D-glucose metabolism: possible mechanism for diabetogenic effect. Kelley MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Mar;232(3):760-3

Effect of hyperglycaemia on sugar transport in the isolated mucosa of guinea-pig small intestine. Fischer E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Oct;355:567-86

Segmental analysis of renal glucose transport in young female rats. McSherry NR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Nov; 356:9-19

Energy metabolism of the developing brain. Abrams RM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Apr;30(4):318-23

Inhibition of glucose reabsorption induced by 6-aminonicotinamide in the rat kidney. Ishihara A, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1984 Nov;9(4):353-62

Glucose handling in morbid obesity and the effects of surgically induced weight loss. Dooner J, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):660-4

Glucose and insulin infusion directly after cardiac surgery: effects on systemic glucose uptake, catecholamine excretion, O2 consumption, and CO2 production. Nilsson F, et al. **JPEN** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):159-64

Intestinal consumption of intravenously administered fuels. Souba WW, et al. **JPEN** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):18-22

Localized effects of naloxone on local cerebral glucose utilization in rat cerebral nuclei with Met-enkephalinergic neurons. Hayashi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov; 36(3):339-48

Pancreatic islets of variable size—insulin secretion and glucose utilization. Colella RM, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 16;37(11):1059-65

The analysis of glucose kinetics using a single jugular catheter in awake rats. Cunningham JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jun 10;36(23):2177-82

Age-related changes in glucose metabolizing enzymes in spleen, thymus, and pulmonary lavage cells from F344 rats. Dieter MP, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Aug; 26(2-3):253-63

Effects of aging and endotoxin on hepatic glucocorticoid action and glucose metabolism in mice. Stith RD, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Apr;30(1):73-8

Hepatic and extrahepatic splanchnic glucose metabolism in the postabsorptive and glucose fed dog. Barrett EJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 May;34(5):410-20

The effect of different kinds of refeeding on islet glucose phosphorylating activities. Bedoya FJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Dec;33(12):1097-101

Indomethacin and salicylate decrease epinephrine-induced glycogenolysis. Miller JD, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Feb; 34(2):148-53

Glucose metabolism in isolated adipocytes from lean and obese Zucker rats following treatment with dehydroepiandrosterone. Muller S, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Mar;34(3):278-84

Insulin resistance in the aged: a quantitative evaluation of in vivo insulin sensitivity and in vitro glucose transport. Pagano G, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Nov;33(11):976-81

Aspects of glucose homeostasis in uremia as assessed by the hyperinsulinemic euglycemic clamp technique. Schmitz O, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 May;34(5):465-73

Response to glucose and lipid infusions in sepsis: a kinetic analysis. Shaw JH, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 May;34(5):442-9

Opiate modulation of glucose turnover in dogs. Werther GA, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Feb;34(2):136-40

Sex and insulin sensitivity. Yki-Järvinen H. **Metabolism** 1984 Nov;33(11):1011-5

Abnormal glucose metabolism in murine cytomegalovirus (MCMV)-infected mice. Hayashi K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(5):429-39

Effect of saccharin on growth and acid production of glucose-grown pathogenic and oral bacteria. Linke HA, et al. **Microbios** 1985;42(169-170):163-73

Enhanced vesicular ingestion of nonenzymatically glucosylated proteins by capillary endothelium. Williams SK, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1984 Nov;28(3):311-21

Changes in glucose metabolism and cyanide sensitivity in Schistosoma mansoni during development. Thompson DP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Sep;13(1):39-51

The energy production of the adult Schistosoma mansoni is for a large part aerobic. van Oordt BE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Aug;16(2):117-26

Glucose transport in Leishmania donovani promastigotes. Zilberstein D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Jul; 12(3):327-36

Effects of growth hormone on lipogenesis and glucose oxidation in genetically GH-deficient mice. Adamafio NA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Sep;37(2):241-4

Post-binding events in insulin action. Horuk R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;42(1):1-20 (105 ref.)

Comparison of the effects of insulin and follitropin on glucose metabolism by Sertoli cells from immature rats. Oonk RB, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;42(1):39-48

Glucose counterregulation, hypoglycemia, and intensive insulin therapy in diabetes mellitus. Cryer PE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 25;313(4):232-41 (151 ref.)

Altered glucose metabolism in fibroblasts from patients with Alzheimer's disease [letter] Sims NR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 5;313(10):638-9

Forskolin-induced elevation of rat jejunal cyclic AMP levels and stimulation of active glucose transport in vitro. Reymann A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Jan; 328(3):317-23

Short-term effect of 4% hypertonic glucose as compared to 4% mixed hypertonic mannitol solution in conventional peritoneal dialysis. Phanichphant S, et al. **Nephron** 1985; 40(3):322-8

Cerebral metabolic and circulatory effects of 1,1,1-trichloroethane, a neurotoxic industrial solvent. 1. Effects on local cerebral glucose consumption and blood flow during acute exposure. Hougaard K, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1984 Spring;2(1):39-53

Oxidative metabolism and acetylcholine synthesis during acetylpyridine treatment. Gibson GE, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Apr;10(4):453-67

Unidirectional influx and phosphorylation of glucose analogues in cultured astroblasts. Nissen C. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Feb;10(2):147-61

Evidence for the cerebral uptake in vivo from two pools of glucose and the role of glucose-6-phosphatase in removing excess substrate from brain. Sacks W, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Feb;10(2):201-27

Use of 3-fluoro-deoxyglucose for the assessment of cerebral perfusion and glucose transport. I. Theory. Vyska K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1985 Jun;7(2):63-7

Alzheimer's disease: anterior-posterior and lateral hemispheric alterations in cortical glucose utilization. Friedland RP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Feb 4;53(3):235-40

Presynaptic dopaminergic agonists modify brain glucose metabolism in a way similar to the neuroleptics. Palacios JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 7;50(1-3):223-9

Astrocyte opioid receptors: activation modifies the noradrenaline-evoked increase in 2-[14C]deoxyglucose incorporation into glycogen. Pearce B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Apr 9;55(2):157-60

Patterns of deoxyglucose and glucose labeling in the optic tectum of monocularly stimulated bass. Skeen LC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Nov 23;52(1-2):191-7

Regional cerebral metabolic rate for glucose immediately following exposure to two atmospheres absolute oxygen in conscious rats. Torbati D. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Apr 9; 55(2):109-12

Local cerebral glucose utilization rate following intermittent exposures to 2 atmosphere absolute oxygen. Torbati D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 7;50(1-3):79-84

Effects of 3-acetylpyridine on local cerebral glucose utilization. Shimada M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1984 Oct; 1(5):357-62

Cholinergic influences on hippocampal glucose metabolism. Harrell LE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Jun;15(2):359-69

Changes in local cerebral glucose utilization induced by convulsants. Pazdernik TL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Mar; 14(3):823-35

The effects of mild congenital methylmercury intoxication on the metabolism of 3-hydroxybutyrate and glucose in the brains of suckling rats. Menon NK, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Little Rock Ar)** 1985 Spring;6(1):55-61

A new pathway for conversion of glucose to glycogen is confirmed. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Jul;43(7):215-7

Some features of coagulase positive staphylococci from bovine milk. 1. Carbohydrate metabolism: comparison of conventional techniques and the API 50 CH system. Erasmus JA. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1985 Mar;52(1):25-9

Incorporation of [14C]glucose into alpha-1,4 bonds of glycogen by leukocytes and fibroblasts of patients with type III glycogen storage disease. Gutman A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):28-32

Redistribution of glucose uptake by chronic exercise, measured in isolated perfused rat hearts. Kainulainen H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Mar;403(3):296-300

Substrate utilization in the isolated perfused cortical thick ascending limb of rabbit nephron. Wittner M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Sep;402(1):52-62

Adriamycin effects on insulin secretion, Ca2+ movements and glucose oxidation in pancreatic islet cells. Deleers M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Mar;17(3):227-32

An in vitro study on the effect of Momordica charantia on glucose uptake and glucose metabolism in rats. Meir P, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Feb;(1):12-6

Identification and characterization of the glucose transporter of the blood-brain barrier by cytochalasin B binding and immunological reactivity. Dick AP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(22):7233-7

Increased activity of the glucose cycle in the liver: early characteristic of type 2 diabetes. Efendić S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2965-9

Stimulation of glucose uptake by transforming growth factor beta: evidence for the requirement of epidermal growth factor-receptor activation. Inman WH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(5):1346-9

Biosynthetic 20-kilodalton methionyl-human growth hormone has diabetogenic and insulin-like activities. Kostyo JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun; 82(12):4250-3

Insulin-stimulated glucose uptake in rat diaphragm during postnatal development: lack of correlation with the number of insulin receptors and of intracellular glucose transporters. Wang C. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun; 82(11):3621-5

Protonmotive force-driven active transport of D-glucose and L-proline in the protozoan parasite Leishmania donovani. Zilberstein D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(6):1716-20

Short-chain fatty acid fermentation products of plant fiber affect glucose metabolism of isolated rat hepatocytes. Anderson JW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Nov; 177(2):372-6

Insulin binding and effects of insulin on glucose uptake and metabolism in cultured rabbit coronary microvessel endothelium. Gerritsen ME, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;180(1):17-23

Effect of insulin on glucose uptake in near-term fetal lambs. Hay WW Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Apr; 178(4):557-64

Oxytocin stimulates glucose oxidation in rat thymocytes. Goren HJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:461-3

Simultaneous cerebral glucography with positron emission tomography and topographic electroencephalography. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1984;62:263-9

Positron emission tomography study of regional glucose metabolism in cerebral ischemia—topographic and kinetic aspects. Pawlik G, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1984;62:253-62

Relationships between protein degradation and glucose metabolism in skeletal muscle. Mitch WE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;180:623-5

Oxytocin and glucose oxidation in the rat uterus. Okabe T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Apr;10(4):269-79

A comparison of the effects of phenobarbital and medroxyprogesterone acetate on drug and glucose metabolism in rats with chemical liver injury. Stengård JH. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;46(1):67-76

Brain imaging of glucose utilization in cerebral tumors. Di Chiro G. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1985; 63:185-97

Brain imaging of glucose utilization in convulsive disorders. Engel J Jr, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1985; 63:163-84 (58 ref.)

Metabolic mapping of the primary visual pathway. Kennedy C. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1985;63:61-72

Local cerebral glucose utilization in symptomatic and presymptomatic Huntington's disease. Kuhl DE, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1985;63:199-209

Patterns of cerebral glucose utilization in depression, multiple infarct dementia, and Alzheimer's disease. Kuhl DE, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1985;63:211-26

Study design in the investigation of mood disorders with PET. Phelps ME, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1985;63:227-43

Determination of local cerebral glucose metabolism in humans: methodology and applications to the study of sensory and cognitive stimuli. Reivich M, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1985;63:105–19

Basic principles in imaging of regional cerebral metabolic rates. Sokoloff L. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1985; 63:21–49

Utilization of cellobiose and D–glucose by Clostridium thermocellum ATCC–27405. Hernández PE, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Jun;41(2):195–9

Plasma lipoproteins, liver function and glucose metabolism in haemodialysis patients: lack of effect of L–carnitine supplementation. Nilsson–Ehle P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Apr;45(2):179–84

Effect of antibody preparations on glucose uptake by a cariogenic Streptococcus. Rölla G, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Feb;93(1):13–6

Sequence and structure of a human glucose transporter. Mueckler M, et al. **Science** 1985 Sep 6;229(4717):941–5

Regional myocardial substrate uptake in hypertensive rats: a quantitative autoradiographic measurement. Yonekura Y, et al. **Science** 1985 Mar 22;227(4693):1494–6

Glucose and cation transport during in vitro adipocyte differentiation. Resh MD, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1985; 39:205–9

Mechanism of insulin's stimulatory action on glucose transport in the isolated rat adipose cell. Simpson IB, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1985;39:43–55

Acute and chronic effects of truncal vagotomy upon glucose absorption, water and electrolyte fluxes in the small intestine of the rabbit. Andrews NJ. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jul;161(1):33–6

Pure cortical ischemia versus striatal ischemia. Circulatory, metabolic, and neuropathologic consequences. Shigeno T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Jul;24(1):47–51

Assessment of alanine, urea, and glucose interrelationships in normal subjects and in patients with sepsis with stable isotopic tracers. Shaw JH, et al. **Surgery** 1985 May; 97(5):557–68

Effects of hyperketonemia on mouse embryonic and fetal glucose metabolism in vitro. Horton WE Jr, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Apr;31(2):227–33

Evaluation of sequential glucose metabolism in cerebral ischemia using a chrono–autoradiographic method. Tobita M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Jun;146(2):251–2

The developing colon: a nutritive organ? Potter GD, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983;96:345–55

Pathogenesis of impaired glucose tolerance and type II diabetes mellitus––current status. Davidson MB. **West J Med** 1985 Feb;142(2):219–29 (101 ref.)

[Abnormal insulin secretion and carbohydrate metabolism in hypercortisolism] Liang JZ, et al. **Ssu Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;16(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The diabetes compensation index and its changes during spa therapy] Sadílek L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Sep; 82(3):1129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Secretion of insulin in patients with disorders of glucose tolerance in relation to concurrent acromegaly] Páv J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Dec 7;123(49):1509–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy of insulin therapy during the intraoperative period in nondiabetic patients] Lobera A, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 Sep;25(8):925–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disturbances of glucose metabolism and its regulation in hepatopathies] Vetter D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Jan;9(1):56–64 (103 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolic zonation of liver parenchyma. Regulation of the glucostat of the liver] Jungermann K. **Naturwissenschaften** 1985 Feb;72(2):76–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chromium in hair and carbohydrate metabolism in geriatric patients] Kieselstein M, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jul; 107(1–2):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Actions of ethanol in rupture of the gastric barrier in dogs in vivo] Moggio R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 May 30;61(5):735–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[CDP choline and glucose metabolism. Study of clinical pharmacology] Angeli G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan–Mar;31(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biguanides and glucidic homeostasis: effects of metformin and phenformin on the intermediate metabolism and insulin receptors of normal subjects] Calafiore R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Mar;76(3):152–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An experimental study on metabolic rate of glucose given with fructose and xylitol solution in rabbits] Sato K, et al. **Masui** 1984 Jul;33(7):737–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of high–dose fentanyl on cerebral circulation and metabolism in dogs] Tuda T, et al. **Masui** 1984 Dec; 33(12):1310–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental study of image diagnostic medicine. II. Local cerebral glucose metabolism in cerebral infarction] Tamura A, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec 25;44(12):1546–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of amantadine on intracranial self–stimulation behavior and cerebral glucose utilization in rats] Gomita Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Nov;84(5):429–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A TRH analog (DN–1417). Antagonistic effects on reserpine–induced decreases in local cerebral glucose utilization and cerebral monoamine levels] Nagai Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 May;85(5):315–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alterations in local cerebral glucose utilization during various anesthesia––the effect of urethane and a review] Ito M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Dec;36(12):1191–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral blood flow, cerebral oxygen metabolism, cerebral glucose metabolism, and tissue pH in human acute cerebral infarction using positron emission tomography] Kitamura S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Jan;37(1):56–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative double tracer autoradiographic technique for the simultaneous measurement of local cerebral blood flow and local cerebral glucose utilization using 14C–IAP and 18F–FDG] Sako K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Jul; 36(7):649–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Partial gastrectomy with and without duodenal transit; its role in carbohydrate metabolism and insulin secretion] Bader O, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jul 2;39(27):907–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prostaglandins, islands of Langerhans and glucose homeostasis] Tatoń J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Aug 20; 39(34):1147–51 (36 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Role of zinc in glucose metabolism] Jendryczko A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(9):577–9 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Adaptive changes in carbohydrate metabolism in the placenta in experimental fetal anoxia] Nazyrov AT. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of several precursors for in vivo lipid synthesis in different animal organs and tissues in the neonatal period] Snitinskiĭ VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Oct;49(10):1656–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic factors determining the selective enhancement of the effect of ionizing radiation on tumors] Iarmonenko SP, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(2):3–8 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calorigenic action of glucose in school age children] Kornienko IA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Jul–Aug; 10(4):603–9 **(Rus)**

[Phosphate and glucose accumulation by Pseudomonas cultures in relation to their arsenic resistance] Mynbaeva BN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1984 Sep–Oct;53(5):822–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adebit (N–butylbiguanide) on the metabolism and oxidation of glucose in rat tissues in vitro] Kosovskiĭ MI. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov–Dec;30(6):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lactate on the effectiveness of glucose and succinate oxidation by myocardium homogenates] Ovchinnikov IV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Jul–Aug;57(4):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxidation in vivo of glucose, palmitate, alanine and leucine in the pig during the neonatal period] Snitinskiĭ VV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Mar–Apr;57(2):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nicotinamide coenzyme regulation of the sorbitol pathway of glucose metabolism in the aorta of rats with streptozotocin diabetes] Obrosova IG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Mar–Apr;31(2):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro oxidation of [U–14C] palmitate, [1–14C] and [6–14C] glucose in newborn and adult rats and pigs] Snitinskiĭ VV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1985 Jan–Feb;21(1):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The incidence and course of glucose tolerance disorder in familial hyperlipoproteinemia] Kolesár P. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Jan;31(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Adipose tissue metabolism in the menopause] Chiappe de Cingolani GE, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1984;44(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differential effects of glucose and potassium lack in conduction block of myelinated and unmyelinated axons. Schimek F, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1984;35 Suppl:447–51

Ultracytochemical nuclear calcium distribution in pancreatic B cells: its relation to glucose–stimulated insulin secretion. Semino MC, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;121(4):230–6

Pancreatic islet metabolism and redox state during stimulation of insulin secretion with glucose and fructose. Capito K, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Oct–Dec;21(4):365–74

Growth and function of the pancreatic beta cell in vitro: effects of glucose, hormones and serum factors on mouse, rat and human pancreatic islets in organ culture. Nielsen JH. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1985;266:1–39

Glucose analogues alter the response of CHO–KI cells to gamma irradiation. Seymour CB, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Jul–Aug;24(4):351–6

Effects of glucose and thiol depletion on chemically–induced peroxide production in mammalian cells. Varnes ME, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;180:663–72

Serum chromium of human subjects: effects of chromium supplementation and glucose. Anderson RA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Mar;41(3):571–7

Gestational age alters fetal breathing response to intravenous insulin and intravenous glucose administration. Meis PM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb 15;151(4):438–40

Effect of resuscitative fluids upon physical properties of blood perfusing the brain. Golden SM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1983 Oct;1(1):70–5

Control of secretion vesicle margination and lysis by glucose, IBMX, and glyburide. Draznin B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):E375–80

Glucagon, insulin, and growth hormone responses to glucose infusion in lactating dairy cows. Sartin JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):E108–14

Laser–Doppler blood flowmetry of intestinal mucosal hyperemia induced by glucose and bile. Shepherd AP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 1):G393–7

Effect of sepsis on VLDL kinetics: responses in basal state and during glucose infusion. Wolfe RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 1):E732–40

The effects of glucose and insulin on beta–hexosaminidase in cultured fibroblasts from diabetic and non–diabetic subjects. Hultberg B, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Mar; 22 (Pt 2):133–6

Enzyme stability and glucose inhibition in cellulose saccharification. Cantarella M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 434:39–43

The glucose–dependent transport of L–malate in Zygosaccharomyces bailii. Baranowski K, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984;50(4):329–40

Plasma immunoreactive beta–endorphin response to glucose ingestion in human obesity. Getto CJ, et al. **Appetite** 1984 Dec;5(4):329–35

Regulation of insulin binding and stimulation of sugar transport in cultured human fibroblasts by sugar levels in the culture medium. Germinario RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 1;234(2):559–66

Effect of exogenous addition of hemin on the biogenesis of mitochondrial membranes during glucose repression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gopalan G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 15;235(1):159–66

Glucose inhibits insulin release when not promoting the entry of calcium into the beta–cells. Bergsten P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 28;125(3):875–81

A new method for the simultaneous estimation of phosphate efflux and influx during glucose stimulation of isolated pancreatic islets. Johnson RC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 28;129(3):862–7

Glucose increases cytosolic Ca2+ activity in pancreatic islet cells. Deleers M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Jan;10(1):97–103

Preference of glucokinase for the alpha anomer of hexose: relation to alpha–anomer preference in hexose–induced insulin release by pancreatic islets. Miwa I, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Oct;7(4):449–54

Effect of glucose on 7–hydroxycoumarin glucuronide production in periportal and pericentral regions of the liver lobule. Conway JG, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 15; 226(3):749–56

Difference in glucose sensitivity of liver glycolysis and glycogen synthesis. Relationship between lactate production and fructose 2,6–bisphosphate concentration. Hue L, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 15;224(3):779–86

Evidence for glucose–mediated covalent cross–linking of collagen after glycosylation in vitro. Kent MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 1;225(3):745–52

Effect of glucose on polyphosphoinositide metabolism in isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Montague W, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 15;227(2):483–9

Studies on the mechanism of inhibition of glucose–stimulated insulin secretion by noradrenaline in rat islets of Langerhans. Morgan NG, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 1; 226(2):571–6

Influence of insulin and glucose on pyruvate catabolism in perfused rat hindlimbs. Schadewaldt P, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 1;227(1):177–82

A study of the uptake of chloroquine in malaria–infected erythrocytes. High and low affinity uptake and the influence of glucose and its analogues. Diribe CO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 1;34(17):3019–27

The protective effects of taurine on hypoxia (performed in the absence of glucose) and on reoxygenation (in the presence of glucose) in guinea–pig heart. Franconi F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 1;34(15):2611–5

Effect of glucose on induction of delta–aminolevulinic acid synthase, ferrochelatase and cytochrome P–450 hemoproteins in isolated rat hepatocytes by phenobarbital and lead. Cánepa ET, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 16;841(2):186–94

Difference in dose–response curves for glucose–induced insulin and somatostatin release in rat pancreas. Dettori–Gera C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 8;839(3):281–6

Use of digitonin permeabilization for characterization of calcium incorporated into beta–cells in response to glucose. Wesslen N. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(1):95–8

Factors contributing to inactivation of isolated thylakoid membranes during freezing in the presence of variable amounts of glucose and NaCl. Santarius KA, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Aug;46(2):129–39

Mathematical modeling of stimulus–secretion coupling in the pancreatic beta–cell. III. Glucose–induced inhibition of calcium efflux. Scholler Y, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Oct; 46(4):439–46

Liver preservation. Toledo–Pereyra LH. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 Jan;77(1):2–5

The effect of nicardipine on glucose and drug–stimulated insulin secretion in normal volunteers. Dow RJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;20 Suppl 1:75S–83S

Effects on voluntary food intake of infusions of glucose and amino acids into the hepatic portal vein of chickens. Shurlock TG, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1984 Jul;25(3):303-8

Descending spinal pathways mediating the responses of adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase and catecholamines to insulin and 2-deoxyglucose. Gagner JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan 28;325(1-2):187-97

D-glucose anomers in the nucleus of the vagus nerve can depress gastric motility of rats. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 22;332(2):390-3

Sex differences of normal dogs in lipid mobilization and blood glucose levels after glucose or insulin infusion. dos-Santos BP, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1984;17(3-4):335-40

Rabbit liver phosphorylase a phosphatase: regulation by glucose and caffeine. Monanu MO, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Feb;63(2):115-21

Glucose consumption, newborn weight and nitrosomethylurea transplacental carcinogenesis in rats. Berstein LM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Dec;25(2):171-6

Protection against thermal cell death in Chinese hamster ovary cells by glucose, galactose, or mannose. Henle KJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5499-504

Effect of thermochemotherapy (combined cyclophosphamide and hyperthermia) given at various temperatures with or without glucose administration on a murine fibrosarcoma. Urano M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4162-6

Glucose inhibits cellular ascorbic acid uptake by fibroblasts in vitro. Padh H, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Jun;9(6):531-8

Insulin secretion: combined tolbutamide, forskolin and TPA mimic action of glucose. Zawalich W, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1984 Dec;5(6):551-8

Lysosomes and pancreatic islet function. Glucose-dependent alterations of lysosomal morphology. Schnell AH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;239(3):537-4[illegible]

Oral glucose inhibits growth hormone secretion induced by human pancreatic growth hormone releasing factor 1-44 in normal man. Davies RR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Oct;21(4):477-81

Influence of glucose and fructose ingestion on the capacity for long-term exercise in well-trained men. Björkman O, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Dec;4(6):483-94

Effects of glucose on alanine-derived urea synthesis. Vilstrup H. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Dec;4(6):495-507

Effects of glucose and D-3-hydroxybutyrate on human pancreatic islet cell function. Rhodes CJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 May;68(5):567-72

A comparison of the effects of duodenal glucose infusion on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in liver, adipose tissue and small intestinal mucosa in sheep. Pearce J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;81(1):59-62

The effects of duodenal glucose and dextrin infusion on adipose tissue metabolism in sheep. Pearce J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(3):565-7

Different patterns of blood sugar and serum insulin levels after different glucose preparations. Zamrazil V, et al. **Czech Med** 1985;8(1):45-50

Glucose induced inhibition of radioactive nucleotide efflux from mouse pancreatic islets is dissociated from an increase in islet oxygen uptake. Welsh M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1984 Oct;10(4):230-4

Effects of intravenous and oral glucose administration on insulin action in human fat cells. Bolinder J, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Sep;34(9):884-90

The effect of in vivo glucose administration on human erythrocyte Ca2+-ATPase activity and on enzyme responsiveness in vitro to thyroid hormone and calmodulin. Davis FB, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jul;34(7):639-46

Perifusion of a clonal cell line of Simian virus 40-transformed beta cells. Insulin secretory dynamics in response to glucose, 3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine, and potassium. Hill RS, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Feb;34(2):115-20

Glucose-induced increases in renal hemodynamic function. Possible modulation by renal prostaglandins. Kasiske BL, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Apr;34(4):360-4

Glucose toxicity for human endothelial cells in culture. Delayed replication, disturbed cell cycle, and accelerated death. Lorenzi M, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jul;34(7):621-7

Consequences of perturbations of fetal fuels in ovine pregnancy. Philipps AF, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jun;34 Suppl 2:32-5

Dynamics of glucose-induced insulin release during the spontaneous remission of streptozocin diabetes induced in the newborn rat. Portha B, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jun;34(6):574-9

Effects of starvation on phospholipid metabolism of pancreatic islets. Hallberg A, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1984 Jul;1(2):105-10

The blood flow to the pancreas and the islets of Langerhans during an intraperitoneal glucose load in the rat. Jansson L. **Diabetes Res** 1984 Jul;1(2):111-4

Correction of diabetic pattern of insulin release from islets of the spiny mouse (Acomys cahirinus) by glucose priming in vitro. Nesher R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Apr;28(4):233-6

Maturation of the response of human fetal pancreatic explants to glucose. Tuch BE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Jan;28(1):28-31

Interaction of caerulein, glucose, and amino acids on insulin secretion from the perfused rat pancreas. Sakamoto C, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Feb;32(1):1-7

Inhibition of glucose-induced insulin release by xylazine. Abdel el Motal SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2337-40

Nutrient and hormone-neurotransmitter stimuli induce hydrolysis of polyphosphoinositides in rat pancreatic islets. Best L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov;115(5):1814-20

The effect of age and glucose concentration on insulin secretion by the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Elahi D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):11-6

Insulin release in aging: dynamic response of isolated islets of Langerhans of the rat to D-glucose and D-glyceraldehyde. Molina JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb;116(2):821-6

Glucose exerts opposite effects on muscarinic receptor binding to A and B cells of the endocrine pancreas. Ostenson CG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May;116(5):1741-4

Interplay of nutrients and hormones in the regulation of glucagon release. Pipeleers DG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):817-23

Interplay of nutrients and hormones in the regulation of insulin release. Pipeleers DG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):824-33

Suppression of kinetic cooperativity of hexokinase D (glucokinase) by competitive inhibitors. A slow transition model. Cárdenas ML, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 15;145(1):163-71

The mechanism by which glucose increases fructose 2,6-bisphosphate concentration in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. A cyclic-AMP-dependent activation of phosphofructokinase 2. François J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 15;145(1):187-93

Glucose repression and hexokinase isoenzymes in yeast. Isolation and characterization of a modified hexokinase PII isoenzyme. Kopetzki E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Feb 1;146(3):657-62

Studies on glucose-induced inactivation of gluconeogenetic enzymes in adenylate cyclase and cAMP-dependent protein kinase yeast mutants. Tortora P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Dec 17;145(3):543-8

Mitochondrial transcription and processing of transcripts during release from glucose repression in 'resting cells' of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zennaro E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Feb 15;147(1):191-6

Reduced tubular reabsorption of phosphate during post-operative glucose infusions in humans. Rasmussen A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Jun;15(3):157-60

Distinct effects of acetylcholine and glucose on 45calcium and 86rubidium efflux from mouse pancreatic islets. Nenquin M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 29;176(2):457-61

Differential effects of the K+ channel blockers apamin and quinine on glucose-induced electrical activity in pancreatic beta-cells from a strain of ob/ob (obese) mice. Rosario LM. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 2;188(2):302-6

Effects of GTP,GDP[beta S] and glucose on adenylate cyclase activity of E. coli B. Stein JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 25;182(2):429-34

Intestinal calcium absorption is enhanced by D-glucose in diabetic and control rats. Younoszai MK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Apr;88(4):933-8

Hyperenteroglucagonaemia and small intestinal mucosal growth after colonic perfusion of glucose in rats. Miazza BM, et al. **Gut** 1985 May;26(5):518-24

The effect of glucose on the metabolism and excretion of cortisol in man. Stančáková A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Feb;17(2):93-8

Maintenance of neonatal endocrine cells of the rat: III. Effect of 2-deoxy-2-fluoroglucose on the responses to glucose, leucine and 2-ketoisocaproate. Wakabayashi S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16(12):672-3

The influence of glucose and insulin infusion on in vitro T4 Monodeiodination in rat liver microsomes. Grau R, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1984;14:62-5

Effect of pharmacological doses of oxytocin on insulin response to glucose in normal man. Chiodera P, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;20(2):150-4

Glucose infused through the portal vein enhances liver gluconeogenesis and glycogenesis from [3-14C]pyruvate in the starved rat. Soley M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(6):685-8

Effects of glucose and serum from streptozotocin-diabetic and nondiabetic rats on the in vitro development of preimplantation mouse embryos. Zusman I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Apr;21(4):359-65

Hypothesis. Glucose as a mediator of aging. Cerami A. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Sep;33(9):626-34 (52 ref.)

Effect of 1,3-butanediol and short chain acids in sow gestation diets on maternal plasma metabolites and fetal energy storage. Spence CA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 May;60(5):1280-7

Glycogen depletion during prolonged exercise: influence of glucose, fructose, or placebo. Koivisto VA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Mar;58(3):731-7

Independent glucose effects on rat hypothalamic neurons: an in vitro study. Fukuda M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 May-Jun;10(3-4):373-81

Inhibition of gastric motility elicited by D-glucose anomers in man. Sakaguchi T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Apr;12(4):347-51

Effects of D-glucose anomers on sweetness, taste and gastric acid secretion in man. Sakaguchi T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Dec;11(4):367-72

The regulation of peroxisomal enzyme systems of Tetrahymena pyriformis by fatty acid composition, glucose and oxygen in the medium. Takei M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;97(6):1631-6

Insulin, not glucose, controls hepatocellular glycogen deposition. A re-evaluation of the role of both agents in cultured liver cells. Parkes JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5;260(13):8090-7

Evidence for glucose-responsive and -unresponsive pools of phospholipid in pancreatic islets. Rana RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5;260(13):7861-7

Glucose as a regulator of insulin-sensitive hexose uptake in 3T3 adipocytes. van Putten JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5;260(13):7996-8001

Enterocytic differentiation of a subpopulation of the human colon tumor cell line HT-29 selected for growth in sugar-free medium and its inhibition by glucose. Zweibaum A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jan;122(1):21-9

The effect of glucose on growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone-mediated GH secretion in man. Masuda A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Mar;60(3):523-6

Evidence for reduced thermic effect of insulin and glucose infusions in Pima Indians. Bogardus C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Apr;75(4):1264-9

Lactational response to a feed supplement containing fermentation products, cobalt, dextrose, and lactose. Schingoethe DJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Oct;67(10):2460-3

Sindbis virus glycoproteins are abnormally glycosylated in Chinese hamster ovary cells deprived of glucose. Davidson SK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jul;66 (Pt 7):1457-68

Differential response of urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase to two osmotic diuretics in the dog. Rowe JL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Jun;105(6):731-6

Hexose regulation of sodium-hexose transport in LLC-PK1 epithelia: the nature of the signal. Moran A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;82(1):59-65

A D-glucose-sensitive cytochalasin B binding component of cerebral microvessels. Baldwin SA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Aug;45(2):650-2

Effects of intravenous glucose or epinephrine injection on plasma concentrations of potassium, magnesium and insulin in sheep. Yano H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;30(6):535-40

The effects of administering hyperalimentation solutions into the atrium and pulmonary artery. Kawarasaki H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Jun;20(3):205-10

Segmental difference and effect of glucose on drug exsorption across the small intestine of rats. Johno I, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Mar;74(3):316-20

Failure of glucose to affect 86rubidium efflux and 45calcium uptake of fetal rat pancreatic islets. Ammon HP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jan;358:365-72

Effects of glucose removal and readmission on potassium contracture in the guinea-pig taenia coli. Ashoori F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Nov;356:33-48

Effects of certain metabolites on pancreatic endocrine responses to stimulation of the vagus nerves in conscious calves. Bloom SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 May;362:303-10

The role of the sympathetic system in the control of insulin release in response to hyperglycaemia in conscious calves. Bloom SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 May;362:311-7

Influence of external calcium and glucose on internal total and ionized calcium in the rat lens. Duncan G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Dec;357:485-93

Renal extraction and clearance of p-aminohippurate during saline and dextrose infusion in the rat. Lote CJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jun;363:303-13

The presence of glucose increases the lethal effect of alpha-chlorohydrin on ram and boar spermatozoa in vitro. Ford WC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jan;73(1):197-206

The effect of oral glucose load on glycosylated haemoglobin levels. Lee BW, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1984;26(3-4):185-6

Myocardial preservation with glucose, insulin, and potassium [letter] Stewart JR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jun;89(6):948-50

Comparison of intravenous glucose and fat calories on host and tumor growth. Hak LJ, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):657-9

No release of GIP following intraaortic glucose infusion in anaesthetized rats. Hagen RH, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1985 Jan-Mar;17(1):41-3

Effect of insulin and glucose on feeding behavior. Rodin J, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Sep;34(9):826-31

Effect of glucose on the interaction of hydrophobic compounds with the alanine receptor field of Bacillus subtilis spores during initiation of germination. Yasuda Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(11):1203-10

Hyperosmolality and transcapillary fluid and protein movement in skeletal muscle. Friedman JJ. **Microvasc Res** 1985 May;29(3):340-9

Glucose stimulation of heart phosphorylase phosphatase activity in vitro and in vivo. Nuttall FQ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984 Aug;63(1):75-81

Calcium ionophore A23187 induces expression of glucose-regulated genes and their heterologous fusion genes. Resendez E Jr, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1212-9

Upstream region required for regulated expression of the glucose-repressible SUC2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sarokin L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;4(12):2750-7

Influence of a tumor-promoting phorbol ester on the electrical response of B-cells to glucose and glyburide. Pace CS. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;26(2):267-71

Measurement of viable ADSOL-preserved human red cells [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 23;312(21):1391-3

Glucose induces closure of single potassium channels in isolated rat pancreatic beta-cells. Ashcroft FM, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 29-Dec 5;312(5993):446-8

Potentiation of glucose-induced insulin release by thiourea and thiourea derivatives. Ammon HP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 327(3):234-7

Increase in insulin response to glucose in the rat chronically treated with clonidine. Ishii K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Jan; 328(3):253-7

Pancreatic and hepatic response to carbohydrate ingestion. Waldhäusl WK, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28 Suppl 1:15-9 (35 ref.)

Glucose polymers enhance the intestinal absorption of calcium. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Jul;43(7):200-1

Increased solubility of newly synthesized collagen in retinal capillary pericyte cultures by nonenzymatic glycosylation. Li WY, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1984;16(6):315-21

Alloxan-induced glucoprivic feeding deficits are blocked by D-glucose and amygdalin. Murnane JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Mar;22(3):407-13

Palatability of sucrose before and after glucose ingestion in dieters and nondieters. Esses VM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 May;32(5):711-5

Effect of intracerebroventricular glucose injection on feeding in Leghorn chicks. Denbow DM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Mar; 64(3):550-4

Effect of intrahepatic glucose infusions on feeding in heavy and light breed chicks. Lacy MP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Apr;64(4):751-6

Glucostatic regulation of (+)-[3H]amphetamine binding in the hypothalamus: correlation with Na+,K+-ATPase activity. Angel I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep; 82(18):6320-4

High glucose concentrations partially release hexokinase from inhibition by glucose 6-phosphate. Fujii S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(5):1552-4

Glucose increases the synthesis of lipoxygenase-mediated metabolites of arachidonic acid in intact rat islets. Metz SA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):198-202

Glucose protects DBA/2J mice from audiogenic seizures: correlation with brain glycogen levels. Schreiber RA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(1):128-31

The response of pancreatic beta-cell membrane potential to potassium-induced calcium influx in the presence of glucose. Dawson CM, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Oct; 69(4):819-30

Evidence for glucose stimulation of intracellular buffering of calcium in the pancreatic beta-cell. Hellman B, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Oct;69(4):867-74

The topography of electrical synchrony among beta-cells in the mouse islet of Langerhans. Meda P, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Oct;69(4):719-35

Glucose induced paradoxical serum potassium elevation exclusively in the upright posture in metoprolol treated hypertensives. Radó JP. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Oct; 46(1):159-60

Interrelationship between glucose infusions and the hepatic handling of bilirubin. Muñoz ME, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Sep;40(3):381-3

Inhibitory effects of PGE1 and E2 on glucose induced insulin release. Villar del Fresno A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Sep;40(3):385-7

Pancreatic polypeptide response to exercise. Effect of alanine and glucose ingestion in carbohydrate-starved athletes. Koeslag JH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jun 1;67(22):884-7

Calcium supplementation during cardiopulmonary bypass in paediatric surgery. Morrell DF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Sep 8;66(10):367-8

Maximal pancreatic beta-cell stimulation and the counter-regulatory hormonal responses in South African black and white obese subjects. Shires R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 May 25;67(21):845-7

Regulation of a hybrid gene by glucose and temperature in hamster fibroblasts. Attenello JW, et al. **Science** 1984 Oct 12;226(4671):187-90

Non-enzymatic glycosylation reduces antithrombin III activity [letter] Ceriello A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Dec 29;52(3):363

Hemolysis of donor red cells in 'two thirds-one third' solution [letter] Easton DJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Jan-Feb; 25(1):85

Studies on abomasal emptying in cattle. II. Effect of infusions in duodenum and abomasum on electromyographic complexes, pressure changes and emptying of the abomasum. Vlaminck K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1984 Oct;31(9):676-82

[Effect of a glucose-insulin-potassium solution on electrophysiological changes during myocardial ischemia] Zhao ZQ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;12(2):134-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of temperature, pH value, glucose and sodium chloride on the degradation of histamine breakdown by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Janz I. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Jan;39(1):121-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of the level of glucose, insulin, free fatty acids and total alpha-amino-nitrogen in the blood plasma of sheep by intravenous infusion of glucose and fructose solution during full feeding and following a hunger period] Müller I, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Mar; 39(2):268-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of monosaccharides on net ion fluxes across the sperm membrane. Contribution to capacitation] Glander HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(10):637-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glucose effect in Candida albicans] Niimi M. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;75(6):356-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of methyleneblue on insulin and glucagon release stimulated by glucose and arginine in the isolated perfused rat pancreas] Tanese T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun 20;60(6):729-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Importance of the concentrations of glucose and sodium in blood cardioplegia and its advantage to oxygenated crystalloid cardioplegia] Hashimoto R, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Sep;4(5):531-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of potassium, glucose and insulin treatment on blood triiodothyronine level in acute myocardial infarction] Dłużniewski M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(11-12):901-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hypoinsulinemia of alcoholics as independent of the entero-insular axis] Patto RJ, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;103(1):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Radiomodifying effect of glucose load on oxygenated and hypoxic tumor cells] Shmakova NL, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;29(12):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of hypoxia in the effect of glucose load on irradiated tumor cells] Iarmonenko SP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Mar-Apr;25(2):196-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glucose on pH and potassium ion balance in suspensions of ascites tumor cells subjected to x-irradiation] Obrokov AF. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Mar-Apr;25(2):252-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood glucose and insulin levels of the newborn infant: effect of fasting and glucose infusion prior to elective cesarean section] Sánchez R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1983; 48(6):419-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of nifedipine on the fast phase of insulin secretion stimulated by glucose in the normal male] Marín PP, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Sep;112(9):867-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanisms of synergism between glucose and cAMP on stimulation of insulin release. Phang W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 1):E701-8

Separation of physiological factors influencing glucose-insulin kinetics in diabetic patients. Min BG, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1985;13(2):195-213

Regulation of ornithine aminotransferase by cyclic AMP and glucose in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Merrill MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Mar;237(2):373-85

Distinctive responses of heart muscle and non-muscle cells to oxygen and glucose deprivation as regards phospholipid fatty acids. Freyss-Beguin M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 15;34(14):2560-3

Glucose and phosphate modulation of intracellular 45Ca incorporated into pancreatic islets during culture in the absence and presence of serum. Bergsten P. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(1):89-93

The dual action of glucose on the cytosolic Ca2+ activity in pancreatic beta-cells. Demonstration of an inhibitory effect of glucose on insulin release in the mouse and man. Hellman B, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(1):63-70

Effects of glucose deprivation and altered Ca2+ concentrations on clonal insulin-producing cells (RINm5F). Hoftiezer V, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985; 44(1):77-84

Unresponsiveness to glucose in a streptozocin model of diabetes. Inappropriate insulin and glucagon responses to a reduction of glucose concentration. Leahy JL, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jul;34(7):653-9

Glucose-stimulated DNA replication of the pancreatic islets during the development of the rat fetus. Effects of nutrients, growth hormone, and triiodothyronine. Swenne I. **Diabetes** 1985 Aug;34(8):803-7

Glucose-insulin interactions on exocrine secretion from the perfused rat pancreas. Bruzzone R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Dec;87(6):1305-12

Protein synthesis during transition and stationary phases under glucose limitation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Boucherie H. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):385-92

The effect of glucose deprivation or 2-deoxy-D-glucose on the monodeiodination of thyroxine in human fibroblasts in culture. Ishikawa S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Aug;61(2):252-7

Thermic effect of glucose in man. Obligatory and facultative thermogenesis. Acheson KJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Nov; 74(5):1572-80

The glucose paradox. Is glucose a substrate for liver metabolism? Katz J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec; 74(6):1901-9 (68 ref.)

Relationship of hypoglycemia to tumor necrosis factor production and antitumor activity: role of glucose, insulin, and macrophages. Satomi N, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jun; 74(6):1255-60

Age-related changes in the adrenergic control of glycogenolysis in rat liver: the significance of changes in receptor density. Bendeck JL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Aug; 19(8):862-8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Lack of mutagenicity of irradiated glucose in Salmonella typhimurium using host-mediated assay. Varma MB, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Mar 15;41(3):396-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of previous intake of glucose on postprandial hyperglycemia in type 2 diabetics. Grill V, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(1):41-5

Hemodynamic effects of 10% dextrose and of dextran 70 on hemorrhagic shock during exposure to hyperbaric air and hyperbaric hyperoxia. Gross DR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Dec;55(12):1118-28

Has treatment for childhood gastroenteritis changed? Kumar GA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 4; 290(6478):1321-2

Effects of glucose-insulin-potassium (GIK) on myocardial blood flow and metabolism in canine endotoxin shock. Bronsveld W, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;13(4):325-40 (53 ref.)

Use of glucose-insulin-potassium (GIK) in human septic shock. Bronsveld W, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Jul; 13(7):566-70

Use of essential amino acid/dextrose solutions in the nutritional management of patients with acute renal failure. Thompson M. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Feb; 19(2):106-11 (30 ref.)

Incidence of seizures that follow rehydration of hypernatremic rabbits with intravenous glucose or fructose solutions. Hogan GR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Feb; 87(2):249-59

Effectiveness of oral glucose electrolyte solution in the treatment of acute diarrhoeas in neonates & young infants. Datta P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Oct;80:435-8

DNA damage produced by combined hyperglycemia and hyperthermia in two mouse fibrosarcoma tumors in vivo. Murray D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Sep; 10(9):1679-82

Sugar in the treatment of infected surgical wounds. Rahal F, et al. **Int Surg** 1984 Oct-Dec;69(4):308

Enhancement of myocardial energy potentials in man by glucose-insulin treatment before and after ischaemic heart arrest. von Bormann B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Mar-Apr;26(2):182-6

Transhepatic obliteration of esophageal varices using stainless coils combined with hypertonic glucose and gelfoam. Ohnishi K, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun;7(3):200-7

Oral electrolyte/glucose solutions: 1984. Finberg L. **J Pediatr** 1984 Dec;105(6):939-40

Post-exercise ketosis in post-prandial exercise: effect of glucose and alanine ingestion in humans. Koeslag JH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jan;358:395-403

Hematin therapy in acute porphyria [letter] Loftin EB 3d. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 2;254(5):613

The use of the World Health Organization's oral rehydration solution in patients on home parenteral nutrition. MacMahon RA. **JPEN** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):720-1

An evaluation of total parenteral nutrition using Vamin and Aminosyn as protein base in critically ill preterm infants. Sankaran K, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):439-42

Management of Reye's syndrome: need for early diagnosis and intravenous treatment of stage I non-comatose cases. Partin JC. **Pediatr Ann** 1985 Jul;14(7):511, 514-5

The effect of prenatal therapy in pregnancies with small-for-date fetuses on the psychoneurologic development of the infant. Sabata V, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:249-53

[Comparison of dextrose-TPN and dextrose-lipid-TPN in surgical patients] Wu ZG, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;23(2):65-8, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in selected parameters of carbohydrate metabolism during short term hyperglycemia therapy in Jensen's sarcoma] Hoffmann FA, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1985; 55(1):23-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of intrauterine malnutrition] Sabata V. **Gynakologe** 1984 Dec;17(4):236-42 **(Ger)**

[Status of glucose-insulin-potassium solutions in acute myocardial infarct] Artese D, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Jun 30; 113(6):457-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Elimination of disorders of the elasticity and contractile function of nonischemic portions of the heart in myocardial infarct by using glucose and uridine] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Apr;25(4):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of ischemic damage to the small intestine] Lysenko AI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):94-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Abnormalities induced in cultured rat embryos by hyperglycaemia. Cockroft DL. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Oct; 65(5):625-36

Excess glucose intake induces accelerated beta-cell polyploidization in normal mice: a possible deleterious effect. White JW, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Feb;115(2):271-8

Changes in cerebrospinal fluid volume and cardiovascular functions induced by intraperitoneal injection of hypertonic glucose solution in rats. Endo T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1984 Aug;9(3):235-43

GLUCOSE, BLOOD see **BLOOD GLUCOSE**

GLUCOSE DEHYDROGENASES see under **CARBOHYDRATE DEHYDROGENASES**

GLUCOSE OXIDASE

Alterations in potentiometric response of glucose oxidase platinum electrodes resulting from electrochemical or thermal pretreatments of a metal surface. Castner JF, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Dec;56(14):2891-6

Glucose oxidase membrane systems based on poly(vinyl chloride) matrices for glucose determination with an iodide ion-selective electrode. Al-Hitti I, et al. **Analyst** 1984 Sep;109(9):1205-8

Reliability of present-day glucose test strips in the neonatal settings of a developing country. Taha SA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1985 Jun;5(2):73-5

Chemiluminescence enzyme immunoassay for thyroxin with use of glucose oxidase and a bis(2,4,6-trichlorophenyl)oxalate-fluorescent dye system. Arakawa H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Mar;31(3):430-4

Evaluation of blood glucose measurement by Dextrostix and Dextrometer. Jain S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Feb;33(2):155-8

[Interference in the enzymatic determination of glucose from other carbohydrates by extraneous activities in glucose oxidase preparations (short communication)] Krause W, et al. **Nahrung** 1985;29(1):109-11 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of recurrent aphthous ulcers with Aureomycin mouth rinse or Zendium dentifrice. Henricsson V, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1985 Mar;43(1):47-52

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Enhanced detection of anti-tissue antibody by anti-immunoglobulin bound glucose oxidase. Rabin BS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 May;83(5):601-4

Spectrophotometric determination of hydrogen peroxide with titanium 2-((5-bromopyridyl)azo)-5-(N-propyl-N-sulfopropylamino)phenol reagent and its application to the determination of serum glucose using glucose oxidase. Matsubara C, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 May;57(6):1107-9

Glucose oxidase sticks and cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea. Katz RT, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Jun;66(6):391-3

A comparative study of glucose oxidase versus FITC-labeled antibody techniques for the detection of antinuclear antibodies. McFadden N Jr, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1984;2(2):128-31

METABOLISM

Rotating ring-disc electrode: its use in studying mass transport resistances through immobilized enzyme support matrices. Wingard LB Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;434:224-31

Oxidation of anionic nitroalkanes by flavoenzymes, and participation of superoxide anion in the catalysis. Kido T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 1;234(2):468-75

Electrochemical and glucose oxidase coenzyme activity of flavin adenine dinucleotide covalently attached to glassy carbon at the adenine amino group. Miyawaki O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 28;838(1):60-8

[Transport of enzymes to the brain by liposomes] Yagi K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Feb;43(2):270-3 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Lack of lignin degradation by glucose oxidase-negative mutants of Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Ramasamy K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):436-41

THERAPEUTIC USE

Plaque growth-inhibiting effects of an abrasive fluoride-chlorhexidine toothpaste and a fluoride toothpaste containing oxidative enzymes. Etemadzadeh H, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Aug;12(7):607-16

GLUCOSE PHOSPHOMUTASE see **PHOSPHOGLUCOMUTASE**

GLUCOSE SOLUTION, HYPERTONIC see under **GLUCOSE**

GLUCOSE TOLERANCE TEST

Glycosylated haemoglobin values and their correlation to the glucose tolerance test in normal pregnancy. Thalassinos NC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1984;265:24-5

Glucose tolerance and physical activity in a health survey of middle-aged subjects. Cederholm J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(4):373-8

Glucose tolerance in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Harno K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Dec;70(6):451-5

Glucose tolerance testing in panic disorder. Uhde TW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;141(11):1461-3

The variation of glucose tolerance in a multi racial population. Ch'ng SL, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Apr;14(2):223-8

Glucose tolerance test and glycosylated haemoglobin measurement for diagnosis of diabetes mellitus--an assessment of the criteria of the WHO Expert Committee on Diabetes Mellitus 1980. Albutt EC, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Jan;22 (Pt 1):67-73

Glycosylated haemoglobin as an alternative to the glucose tolerance test for the diagnosis of diabetes mellitus. Lester E, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Jan;22 (Pt 1):74-8

Comparison of glycosylated hemoglobin with the oral glucose tolerance test. A study in subjects with normoglycemia, glucose intolerance and non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Cederholm J, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1984 Oct;10(4):224-9

The disposal of an oral glucose load in healthy subjects. A quantitative study. Ferrannini E, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jun;34(6):580-8

C-Peptide responses to glucose load in maturity-onset diabetes of the young (MODY). Mohan V, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Jan-Feb;8(1):69-72

Oral glucose tolerance test in children with sickle cell anaemia. Adekile AD, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Mar;62(3):213-7

Glucose tolerance, plasma lipoproteins and tissue lipoprotein lipase activities in body builders. Yki-Järvinen H, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;53(3):253-9

Effects of a new diuretic piretanide on glucose tolerance, insulin secretion and 125I-insulin binding. Harno K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;27(6):697-700

Insulin response to sulphonylureas in diabetes mellitus. Tripathy BB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 May;32(5):411-6

Evidence of bimodality of two hour plasma glucose concentrations in Mexican Americans: results from the San Antonio Heart study. Rosenthal M, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(1):5-16

Pathogenesis of age-related glucose intolerance in man: insulin resistance and decreased beta-cell function. Chen M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jan;60(1):13-20

Role of parathyroid hormone in the glucose intolerance of chronic renal failure. Akmal M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Mar;75(3):1037-44

Hyperinsulinemia. A link between hypertension obesity and glucose intolerance. Modan M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Mar;75(3):809-17

Plasma glucagon suppressibility after oral glucose in obese subjects with normal and impaired glucose tolerance. Borghi VC, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Dec;33(12):1068-74

Demonstration of heterogeneity in gestational diabetes by a 400-kcal breakfast meal tolerance test. Cheney C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan;65(1):17-23

Cost-effective criteria for glucose screening. Marquette GP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug;66(2):181-4

Gastric emptying, glucose tolerance and associated hormonal changes in heroin addiction. Ghodse AH, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 Aug;14(3):521-5

Epidemiological study of diabetes mellitus in the Hiroshima area-prevalence of diabetes mellitus and follow-up studies using the glucose tolerance test 5-19 years after initial testing. Ito C. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141 Suppl:115-8

On the pathogenesis of type II diabetes with special reference to diminished insulin response and obesity: a 5-12 year follow-up study of subjects with borderline glucose tolerance. Kadowaki T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141 Suppl:141-6

Prevalence of diabetes mellitus detected by 75 g GTT in Tokyo. Kitazawa Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141 Suppl:229-34

A 10 year follow-up of diabetes in a rural area of Japan using the 50 g oral glucose tolerance test. Komatsu K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141 Suppl:111-4

A 10-year follow-up study of per oral glucose tolerance at annual physical examinations. Matsuoka K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141 Suppl:105-9

Glucose intolerance in an employed population. Mikuni E, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141 Suppl:251-6

Studies on 75 g oral glucose tolerance in the inhabitants of Kumamoto Prefecture, Japan. Nakamura N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141 Suppl:243-50

Prevalence of diabetes mellitus in a rural area of Japan: by 75 g OGTT. Takashina S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141 Suppl:235-41

[New methods of quantifying of glycoregulation disorders] Svačina S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Dec 7;123(49):1494-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Blood glycerol levels in pregnant women with a potential glucose tolerance disorder during a stress test. Relation to the birth weight of the fetus] Hanuš J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Jun;50(5):321-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Increase in glucose tolerance after repeated stimulation of insulin secretion] Páv J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1985 Apr;87(4):86-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnosis of diabetes and evaluation of the oral glucose tolerance test according to the recommendations of the World Health Association, 1980] Rameš I. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Jun;31(6):608-10 **(Cze)**

[Plasma concentrations of C-peptide and glucose during glucose tolerance tests. The effects of running] Mikkelsen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jan 21;147(4):256-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Relations between oral glucose load and urinary elimination of calcium and phosphorus in healthy men with normal body weight] Berthelay S, et al. **Nephrologie** 1984;5(5):205-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocrine pancreas function in mucoviscidosis] Knöpfle G. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Jan-Feb;197(1):13-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of pregnancy on maternal carbohydrate and lipid metabolism. II: Changes in lipid and carbohydrate metabolism as well as hormonal changes following intravenous glucose administration] Feige A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1984 Jul-Aug;188(4):167-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation of glucose tolerance and intracellular sodium concentration] Gross V, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Apr 1;40(7):193-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serial determination of HbA1 or the oral glucose test in the adequate evaluation of fetal growth?] Mansani FE, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1984;55(3-4):167-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of the glucose load test by intravenous route for the determination of glucose tolerance in non-diabetic patients subjected to total parenteral nutrition] Lattuada E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Sep 15;75(35):2013-6 **(Ita)**

[Changes in glucose tolerance, insulin production and insulin resistance after renal transplant] Allegra V, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Oct-Dec;36(4):293-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study on glucose intolerance and insulin response in obstructive jaundice] Kasahara K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;86(2):160-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic value of fasting blood sugar, blood glucose curve and glycosylated hemoglobin (HbA1) in diabetes mellitus] Russo EM, et al. **AMB** 1984 Sep-Oct;30(9-10):179-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Incidence of manifest diabetes and disorders of glucose tolerance in the family and siblings of children with diabetes mellitus type I] Véghová E, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Aug;40(8):451-2 **(Slo)**

[A model of the oral glucose tolerance test] Tamarit Torres J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1985;102(1):35-52 **(Spa)**

[Glycosylated hemoglobin and oral overload with glucose. Comparison of the sensitivity of both determinations in the diagnosis of type II diabetes mellitus] López Alvarez J. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Oct 15;175(1):25-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Screening for gestational diabetes--analysis by screening criteria. Reed BD. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Dec;19(6):751-5

[Intravenous glucose tolerance test during muscular exercise] Procaccini DA, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1984 Sep;20(3):264-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the intravenous glucose tolerance test using a simple mathematical model] Dreval' AV. **Lab Delo** 1985;(5):276-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Intravenous glucose tolerance tests in the New Zealand strains of mice. Upton JD. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jun;16(6):290-2

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATASE

ANALYSIS

Metabolic zonation in liver of diabetic rats. Zonal distribution of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase, pyruvate kinase, glucose-6-phosphatase and succinate dehydrogenase. Miethke H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 May;366(5):493-501

The quantitative analysis and stability of histochemical markers of altered hepatic foci in rat liver following initiation by diethylnitrosamine administration and promotion with phenobarbital. Goldsworthy TL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Sep;6(9):1261-9

Type Ib glycogen storage disease: an in vivo and in vitro study of two cases. Baussan C, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7 Suppl 2:147-8

Tumor localization with 18F-2-fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose: comparative autoradiography, glucose 6-phosphatase histochemistry, and histology of renally implanted sarcoma of the rat. Paul R, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1985;185(2):87-94

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Partial purification from human mononuclear cells and placental plasma membranes of an insulin mediator which stimulates pyruvate dehydrogenase and suppresses glucose-6-phosphatase. Suzuki S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Dec;235(2):418-26

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction in utero of hepatic glucose-6-phosphatase by fetal hypoinsulinemia. Domenech M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;47(2):92-8

Induction of fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase and glucose 6-phosphatase by dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate in fetal mouse liver. Tashima Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;96(3):805-13

Effect of glucocorticoids on induction of fructose bisphosphatase and glucose-6-phosphatase in fetal mouse liver. Tashima Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov; 96(5):1619-24

METABOLISM

Effect of thyroxine on hepatic glucose-6-phosphatase activity and glycogen content of toad (Bufo melanostictus) and Lata fish (Ophicephalus punctatus) at different stages of life. Paul AK, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;65(3):233-8

Halothane-induced lipid peroxidation and glucose-6-phosphatase inactivation in microsomes under hypoxic conditions. de Groot H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jan;62(1):44-8

A comparison of the influence of diets high in saturated versus unsaturated fatty acids on lipid composition and glucose-6-phosphatase activity of rat liver microsomes. Garg ML, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Apr;10(4):585-95

Carbamyl phosphate glucose transferase activity of glucose-6-phosphatase in the isolated rat hepatocyte. Crozier GL, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Dec;32(3):379-86

Calcium sequestration activity in rat liver microsomes. Evidence for a cooperation of calcium transport with glucose-6-phosphatase. Benedetti A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 27;816(2):267-77

Loss of latent activity of liver microsomal membrane enzymes evoked by lipid peroxidation. Studies of nucleoside diphosphatase, glucose-6-phosphatase, and UDP glucuronyltransferase. de Groot H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 26;815(1):91-6

Latency studies on rat liver microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase. Correlation of membrane modification and solubilization by Triton X-114 with the enzymatic activity. Schulze HU, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 28;814(1):85-95

Membrane phosphatase activities in isolated and cultured adult rat hepatocytes. Palmero S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Jul;9(7):589-96

Effect of Morris 7777 hepatoma on microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase latent activity. Dobrosielski-Vergona K. **Enzyme** 1984;32(2):100-4

Prevention of penetration hindrance in cerium-based glucose-6-phosphatase cytochemistry by freezing tissue in melting nitrogen. Kalicharan D, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985; 82(3):287-92

Lack of coordination between glucose-6-phosphatase and gamma glutamyltranspeptidase activities in rat hepatocytes maintained in primary culture. Dobrosielski-Vergona K. **In Vitro** 1984 Nov;20(11):889-92

Gluconeogenic enzymes in the human placenta. Matalon R, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7(4):179-81

Evidence for the cerebral uptake in vivo from two pools of glucose and the role of glucose-6-phosphatase in removing excess substrate from brain. Sacks W, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Feb;10(2):201-27

Reexamination of glucose-6-phosphatase activity in the brain in vivo: no evidence for a futile cycle. Nelson T, et al. **Science** 1985 Jul 5;229(4708):60-2

Serum and hepatic enzyme activity in rats treated with diethylnitrosamine. Giuliani ER, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1983; 11(1):23-7

[Functional coupling of the calcium pump and glucose 6-phosphatase activity in liver microsomes: preliminary results] Benedetti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jul 31;60(7):1317-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Phosphorylase and glucose-6-phosphatase activity in rat tissues during ontogenesis] L'vova SP. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Jan-Feb;57(1):36-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in glucose-6-phosphatase and fructose-1,6-diphosphatase activity in the rat liver after electric stimulation of the hypothalamus] Roik VI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Jul-Aug;56(4):404-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATASE DEFICIENCY

BLOOD

Hyperuricemia in glycogen storage disease type I. Contributions by hypoglycemia and hyperglucagonemia to increased urate production. Cohen JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jan;75(1):251-7

Glycosylated haemoglobin in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency [letter] Donde UM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 6;2(8445):47

The serum apolipoprotein profile of patients with glucose-6-phosphatase deficiency. Alaupovic P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Apr;19(4):380-4

COMPLICATIONS

Infectious and bleeding complications in patients with glycogenosis Ib. Ambruso DR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jul;139(7):691-7

Dental management of a patient with glycogen storage disease type I. Ralls SA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 May; 110(5):723-6

Neutropenia and impaired neutrophil function in glycogenosis type Ib. Di Rocco M, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7(4):151-4

Hemorrhage into a hepatic adenoma and type Ia glycogen storage disease: a case report and review of the literature. Fink AS, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jan;97(1):117-24

[Neutropenia in glycogenesis I B] Faraci C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Jul-Aug;6(4):535-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthetic management and metabolic control of a patient with von Gierke's disease (glycogen storage disease type I) associated with hepatic adenoma] Saito Y, et al. **Masui** 1984 Dec;33(12):1395-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Biochemical diagnosis of type 1b glycogen storage disease. Hawkins RA, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 Aug;20(3):217-20

DIET THERAPY

The dietary treatment of children with type I glycogen storage disease with slow release carbohydrate. Smit GP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Sep;18(9):879-81

ENZYMOLOGY

The activity of hepatic lipase and lipoprotein lipase in glycogen storage disease: evidence for a circulating inhibitor of postheparin lipolytic activity. Muller DP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Sep;18(9):881-5

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Glycogen storage disease type Ib: familial bleeding tendency. Heyne K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;143(1):7-9

[Liver tumors associated with hereditary metabolic diseases] Kurosaki A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 May;29(5):547-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Glucose production and utilization in children with glycogen storage disease type I. Tsalikian E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 1):E513-9

[Glycogenosis I b] Longhi R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Jul 31;36(13-14):707-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Glycogen storage disease type IB: a new model of genetic disorders involving the transport system of intracellular membrane. Tada K, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Apr; 33(2):215-22

A case of glycogen storage disease type I associated with an incomplete type of Fanconi syndrome; the protective role of lysosomal alpha 1,4-glucosidase and insulin deficiency against hypoglycemia. Itakura M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:204-6

Glycogen storage disease type Ib: a defect in the glucose-6-phosphate transport system in microsomal membrane (The Japan Society of Human Genetics Award lecture). Tada K. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun; 29(2):77-87

URINE

The lactate concentration of the urine, a parameter for the adequacy of dietary treatment of patients with glucose-6-phosphatase deficiency. Fernandes J, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7 Suppl 2:149-50

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE

Direct spectrophotometry of magnesium in serum after reaction with hexokinase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Tabata M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 May; 31(5):703-5

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. A transferred nuclear Overhauser enhancement study of NADP+ conformations in enzyme-coenzyme binary complexes. Gronenborn AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Dec 3;145(2):365-71

[A case of new G6PD variant without chronic hemolysis: G6PD Shinjuku] Umehara Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Dec;25(12):1954-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Ethanol-glucocorticoid regulation of hepatic glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Stumpo DJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jan-Feb;2(1):169-72

Diffusion during dehydrogenase reactions: the effects of intermediate electron acceptors. Butcher RG, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Aug;16(8):885-95

Relative value of oestrogen receptor assay, lactoferrin content, and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity as prognostic indicators in primary breast cancer. Bezwoda WR, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42(1):7-12

Viral hepatitis B induced haemolytic anaemia in a patient with normal glucose 6 phosphate dehydrogenase--a case report. Ting PL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Oct; 25(5):360-1

Localization of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in rat cerebral cortex. A comparative study using immunocytochemical and tetrazolium methods. Martínez-Murillo R, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1982; 73(1-2):31-4

[Isoelectric focusing of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase variants] Estrada M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(1):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mercury and the activity of erythrocyte and bone marrow glutathione reductase (E.C. 1.6.4.2.) and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (E.C. 1.1.1.49) in rats. Miszta H. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(5):638-44

The inhibitory effect of actinomycin D and cycloheximide on the increase in activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in experimentally induced diseased skeletal muscles. Meijer AE, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Sep;16(9):971-82

Epiandrosterone- and dehydroepiandrosterone-3 beta-alkanesulfonates as inhibitors of mouse glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity. Abou-Gharbia M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Nov; 73(11):1643-5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Maternal effect and embryonic gene expression for lactate dehydrogenase B (LDH-B), glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PDH), and peptidase (PEP-1) during the development of Pleurodeles waltl (urodele amphibian). Gasser F, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Dec;22(11-12):1177-84

The effect of ethanol, alone and in combination with the glucocorticoids and insulin, on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase synthesis and mRNA in primary cultures of hepatocytes. Stumpo DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 15; 226(1):123-30

Adaptation of Plasmodium falciparum to glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient host red cells by production of parasite-encoded enzyme. Usanga EA, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 28-Mar 6;313(6005):793-5

BLOOD

Cord blood G-6-PD activity by quantitative enzyme assay and fluorescent spot test in Chinese neonates. Fok TF, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1985 Feb;21(1):23-5

Entrapment of normal and mutant glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) within G6PD deficient erythrocytes. De Flora A, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 1985; (51):50-6

G6PD encapsulation and metabolic properties of loaded erythrocytes. Fiorelli G, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 1985; (51):57-64

Canine malignant hyperthermia susceptibility: erythrocytic defects—osmotic fragility, glucose-6-phosphate . dehydrogenase deficiency and abnormal Ca2+ homeostasis. O'Brien PJ, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Oct; 48(4):381-9

Glucose-6 phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency: an easy and sensitive quantitative assay for the detection of female heterozygotes in red blood cells. Solem E. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Sep 29;142(2):153-60

A unique electrophoretic slow-moving glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase variant (G6PD Asahikawa) with a markedly acidic pH optimum. Takizawa T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;68(1):70-2

The effect of in vivo ozone exposure to Dorset sheep, an animal model with low levels of erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity. Moore GS, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1984 Jul;5(4-5):71-8

Quantitation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in single cells by microspectrophotometry. Ashmun RA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;165:309-22

[Immunologic determination of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase concentration of red blood cells of G6PD defect carriers] Schönian G, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1985; 26(4):213-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Micromethod for determining the osmotic resistance of erythrocytes and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity] Ragimov AA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(9):520-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peroxidation and the antioxidation system in the blood in ontogenesis] Dubinina EE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Sep-Oct;30(5):28-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in normal human thrombocytes and in ischemic heart disease] Kudriavtseva GV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):90-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from Leuconostoc mesenteroides is a reliable internal standard for radiation-inactivation studies of membranes in the frozen state. McIntyre JO, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jun; 147(2):468-77

A stable, low cost reagent for serum creatine kinase assay using NAD and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from Leuconostoc mesenteroïdes. Kraaijenhagen RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Apr 30;147(3):299-305

GENETICS

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Luzzatto L, et al. **Adv Hum Genet** 1985;14:217-329, 386-8 (522 ref.)

Clonal development from a progenitor with restricted differentiative expression in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Ferraris AM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Sep;20(1):81-3

Distribution of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase phenotypes in five East Asian population groups. Saha N. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Jul;13(3):494-7

Localization of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in mouse and man by in situ hybridization: evidence for a single locus and transposition of homologous X-linked genes. Martin-DeLeon PA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1985;39(2):87-92

Specific methylation pattern at the 3' end of the human housekeeping gene for glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Toniolo D, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Sep; 3(9):1987-95

Regulation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase mRNA by insulin and the glucocorticoids in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Stumpo DJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 2;144(3):497-502

Ploidy class-dependent variations during 24 h of glucose-6-phosphate and succinate dehydrogenase activity and single-stranded RNA content in isolated rat hepatocytes. Van Noorden CJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Dec;155(2):381-8

Mosaicism in female hybrid hares heterozygous for glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. V. The recovery of DNA synthesis of hare fibroblasts after ultraviolet irradiation. Janakidevi K, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Dec; 41(3):344-53

Mosaicism in female hybrid hares heterozygous for glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. VI. Production of monotypism in the aortas of 4 of 10 mosaic hares fed cholesterol oxidation products. Janakidevi K, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Dec;41(3):354-62

Mosaicism in female hybrid hares heterozygous for glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. VII. Evidence for selective advantage of one phenotype over the other in ditypic samples from aortas of hares fed cholesterol oxidation products. Lee KT, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Feb;42(1):71-7

Isolation and characterization of the glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase gene of Drosophila melanogaster. Ganguly R, et al. **Gene** 1985;35(1-2):91-101

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase expression in heterozygous kangaroo embryos and extra-embryonic membranes. Johnston PG, et al. **Genet Res** 1985 Apr; 45(2):205-8

Targeted selection experiments and enzyme polymorphism: negative evidence for octanoate selection at the G6PD locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Eanes WF, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Feb;109(2):379-91

Genetic heterogeneity at the glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase locus in southern Italy: a study on the population of Naples. Colonna-Romano S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(3):228-32

Electrophoretic variants of blood proteins in Japanese. IV. Prevalence and enzymologic characteristics of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase variants in Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Kageoka T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985; 70(2):101-8

A new glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase variant, Gd(-) Tepic, characterized by moderate enzyme deficiency and mild episodes of hemolytic anemia. Lisker R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(1):19-21

G-6-PD Jalisco and G-6-PD Morelia: two new Mexican variants. Vaca G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(1):82-5

Distribution of human blood polymorphic systems in two Haryana villages. Joshi H, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Feb;81:180-5

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in pleiotropic carbohydrate-negative mutant strains of Rhizobium meliloti. Cerveňanský C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):1027-30

Molecular cloning of DNA sequences complementary to rat liver glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase mRNA. Nutritional regulation of mRNA levels. Kletzien RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5621-4

The associated reactivation of two X-linked genes. The spontaneous and azacytidine-induced reexpression of ornithine transcarbamoylase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in a rat hepatoma. Goss SJ. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Dec;72:241-57

Feline glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase cellular mosaicism. Application to the study of retrovirus-induced pure red cell aplasia. Abkowitz JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jan;75(1):133-40

Cell surface abnormality in clones of skin fibroblasts from a carrier of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Hillier J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Apr;22(2):100-3

Glucose phosphate dehydrogenase polymorphism and the genetics of linkage group II in the Norway rat (Rattus norvegicus). Kendall PB. **Lab Anim** 1985 Jul;19(3):169-72

Clusters of CpG dinucleotides implicated by nuclease hypersensitivity as control elements of housekeeping genes. Wolf SF, et al. **Nature** 1985 Apr 4-10;314(6010):467-9

Complete concordance between glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity and hypomethylation of 3' CpG clusters: implications for X chromosome dosage compensation. Wolf SF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 21;12(24):9333-48

Tissue-specific levels of human glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase correlate with methylation of specific sites at the 3' end of the gene. Battistuzzi G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(5):1465-9

Cytological mapping of the human glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase gene distal to the fragile-X site suggests a high rate of meiotic recombination across this site. Szabo P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7855-9

[Patterns of Gd- allele distribution in ethnic groups of the Soviet Union] Krasnopol'skaia KD, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1985 Feb;21(2):306-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Constant rate of evolution in the antigenicity of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase revealed by the enzyme inhibition method. Ohnishi K. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;80(2):217-22

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The purification of yeast glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase by dye-ligand chromatography. Farmer EE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;141(1):79-82

Partial purification and characterization of the messenger RNA for human glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Toniolo D, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1984 Apr;2(2):89-103

Localization of hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and diaphorase in the testis and epididymis of the brown spiny mouse, Mus platythrix, Bennet. Suresh R, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(4):535-42

METABOLISM

[3H]GDP binding and thermogenin amount in brown adipose tissue mitochondria from cold-exposed rats. Nedergaard J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):C365-71

Enhancement in the activities of mouse epidermal glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, hexokinase, phosphofructokinase, and pyruvate kinase by 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate. Tejwani GA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun;239(2):462-6

Regulation of the multiple molecular forms of rat liver glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase by insulin and dietary restriction. Martins RN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 28;127(1):136-42

Influence of 2-mercaptopropionylglycine on DMBA-induced biochemical changes in regenerating mouse liver: II. Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, malic enzyme DNA, and protein. Dixit A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Dec;7(6):775-83

Simultaneous purification and characterization of glucokinase, fructokinase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from Zymomonas mobilis. Scopes RK, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jun 15;228(3):627-34

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: characterization of a reactive lysine residue labeled with acetylsalicylic acid. Jeffery J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 29;24(3):666-71

Interaction of yeast glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase with diverse triazine dyes: a study by means of affinity partitioning. Kopperschläger G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(4):517-25

A sensitive cytochemical staining method for glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in individual erythrocytes. II. Further improvements of the staining procedure and some observations with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Van Noorden CJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 May;60(1):57-63

Theory and practical application of coupled enzyme systems: one and two coupling enzymes with mutarotation of an intermediate. Brooks SP, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;62(10):956-63

Cytoplasmic NADP-linked dehydrogenase activities in avian tissues. Pearson DJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985; 81(3):727-31

Fibre-type specificity and effect of thyroid hormone on glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in normal and denervated skeletal muscles of the rat. Max SR, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Jun;17(6):699-706

Reaction rate studies of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in rat tracheal epithelium; the effect of section thickness. Butcher RG. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(6):567-72

Relationship of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase with structural development and growth of human foetal cornea. Sen A, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan-Feb;32(1):13-5

Activity changes of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in response to diet and insulin. Kastrouni E, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(12):1353-8

Interaction of inorganic vanadate with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Nonenzymic formation of glucose 6-vanadate. Nour-Eldeen AF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):6836-42

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase and glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase activities in early stages of development in dystrophic chickens. Mizuno Y. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Apr; 68(1):47-60

Effect of plasma levels of parathyroid hormone on NADPH pathways in kidney and liver. Bachelet M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Feb;27(2):401-4

Androgen-estrogen synergy in rat levator ani muscle: glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Max SR. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Dec;38(2-3):103-7

The antiestrogen LY117018 blocks effects of estradiol on pituitary glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase specific activity and on serum LH. Gordon MN, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 May;40(5):381-4

Studies on cataractogenesis in humans and in rats with alloxan-induced diabetes. II. Histochemical evaluation of lenticular enzymes. Ahmad SS, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985; 17(1):12-20

Histochemistry and cytochemistry of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Van Noorden CJ. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1984;15(4):1-85 (263 ref.)

Measurement of enzyme activity in colonic biopsies: a test for premalignancy in ulcerative colitis? Vatn MH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;19(7):889-92

Enzyme activity and protein patterns as premalignant markers in mucosal biopsy specimens from the large intestine. Vatn MH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;107:1-7

[Mesopharynx cancers--multifactorial malignancy analysis and therapeutic results] Quade R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Nov;63(11):570-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study on the glucolytic enzyme activities in the experimental vesical cancer induced by N-butyl-N-butanol (4) nitrosamine in rats] Yagishita T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;75(6):893-902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dehydrogenases of the pentose cycle in rat liver peroxisomes] Antonenkov VD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Jul; 49(7):1159-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of series E and F prostaglandins on the reaction of the pentosephosphate pathway of carbohydrate metabolism in isolated perfused rat organs] Kudriavtseva GV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Nov;49(11):1847-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of tuftsin on the activity of energy metabolism enzymes in peritoneal macrophages] Shishova MB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;99(3):306-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in fructosediphosphate aldolase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity after irradiation of animals with an absolute lethal dose of gamma rays] Savitskii IV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Mar-Apr; 25(2):245-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New enzymatic systems of mammalian peroxisomes] Panchenko LF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984; (8):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of the pentosephosphate cycle and nucleic acid metabolism during the healing of experimental fractures] Vlasov BIa. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jul-Aug;30(4):46-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of gamma radiation on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the erythrocytes of healthy persons after submaximal physical exertion] Zagórski T, et al. **Med Pr** 1984;35(6):397-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE DEFICIENCY

BLOOD

Acetamonophen and G-6-PD deficiency [letter] Beutler E. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;72(3):211-2

Acute hemolytic anemia induced by a pyrazolonic drug in a child with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Sansone G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984; 72(4):285-7

Erythrocyte (Ca+2 + Mg+2)-ATPase activity: increased sensitivity to oxidative stress in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Shalev O, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Jun;19(2):131-6

Population study in Assam: ABO blood groups, haemoglobin E and G-6-PD deficiency. Das BM, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1985 Mar;43(1):81-6

The effect of in vivo ozone exposure to Dorset sheep, an animal model with low levels of erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity. Moore GS, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1984 Jul;5(4-5):71-8

Glycosylated haemoglobin in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency [letter] Bernstein RE. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 10;2(8450):332-3

Increase of F cells during acute hemolysis in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient males. Schiliro' G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Apr;19(4):397-9

The effects of di- and trichloroacetic acid on sheep erythrocytes: an animal model with a glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Calabrese EJ, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;4(3):261-4

Haemolysis in a G6PD-deficient child induced by eating unripe peaches. Globerman H, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Oct;33(4):337-41

Mechanism of action of divicine in a cell-free system and in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient red cells. Baker MA, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1984;12(4):331-6

[Erythrocyte survival in patients with G6PD deficiency during administration of suprofen] Passiu G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1984 Aug;123(8):61S-64S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cytomegalovirus infection and hemolytic anemia due to glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Rosenbloom BE, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 May; 52(5):363-6

Hemolysis in ARF in a G6PD-deficient patient: case 2 [letter] Seeler RA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984;5(4):328-9

Typhoid fever and haemolytic anaemia in a black patient with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. A case report. Maharaj B. et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jul 20; 68(2):110-1

[A case of new G6PD variant without chronic hemolysis: G6PD Shinjuku] Umehara Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Dec;25(12):1954-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in couples with habitual abortion] Guizar Vázquez J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1982 Dec;50(308):325-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Molecular aspects of an asymptomatic deficit of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase] Vives Corrons JL, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(6):1030-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A unique electrophoretic slow-moving glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase variant (G6PD Asahikawa) with a markedly acidic pH optimum. Takizawa T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;68(1):70-2

A simple fluorimetric assay for pyridoxamine phosphate oxidase in erythrocyte haemolysates: effects of riboflavin supplementation and of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Bates CJ, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1985 Mar;39(2):107-15

Erythrocyte membrane ATPase activity of G6PD-deficient individuals and the effect of primaquine metabolite(s) on membrane ATPase enzymes. Akoğlu T, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Oct;87(5):219-24

The fatty acid composition of red cells deficient in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and their susceptibility to lipid peroxidation. Clemens MR, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 1;63(13):578-82

[Proteins and phospholipids of thrombocytes and erythrocytes in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficient patients] Spangenberg P, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(6):774-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Linkage between X-chromosome markers and manic-depressive illness. Two Sardinian pedigrees. Del Zompo M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Sep;70(3):282-7

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Luzzatto L, et al. **Adv Hum Genet** 1985;14:217-329, 386-8 (522 ref.)

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) Iserlohn and G6PD Regensburg: two new severe enzyme defects in German families. Eber SW, et al. **Blut** 1985 Aug; 51(2):109-15

Glucose-6 phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency: an easy and sensitive quantitative assay for the detection of female heterozygotes in red blood cells. Solem E. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Sep 29;142(2):153-60

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and Rh factor. Tzoneva M, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1984; 17(3):399-403

Aspects of sickle cell gene in Saudi Arabia--interaction with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. el-Hazmi MA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;68(4):320-3

A new glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase variant, Gd(-) Tepic, characterized by moderate enzyme deficiency and mild episodes of hemolytic anemia. Lisker R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(1):19-21

Prenatal selection and fetal development disturbances occurring in carriers of G6PD deficiency. Toncheva D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(1):88

Frequency of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in sickle-cell disease. A study in Saudi Arabia. Warsy AS. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(3):143-7

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency, thalassaemia & abnormal haemoglobins in Bohra Muslims. Jain RC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jun;79:789-91

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency-relationship with caste and ABO blood groups. Bhatia R, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1984 Sep;16(3):240-3

Favism: looking for an autosomal gene associated with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Mareni C, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Aug;21(4):278-80

[Immunologic determination of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase concentration of red blood cells of G6PD defect carriers] Schönian G, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1985; 26(4):213-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glucosephosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and hemotherapy in Brazil] Ramalho AS, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;103(1):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Patterns of Gd- allele distribution in Azerbaijan. IV. The incidence and polymorphism of erythrocytic glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in the settlement of Kobi, Apsheron District] Kransnopol'skaia KD, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1985 Mar;21(3):487-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Failure to detect conjugated dienes in cataractous lenses from normal and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient patients. Corongiu FP, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Jan; 40(1):149-53

The effects of chronic administration of chlorite to glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficient healthy adult male volunteers. Lubbers JR, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1984 Jul;5(4-5):239-42

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase deficiency [letter] Shusheela K, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Feb;60(2):184

Paediatrics among ethnic minorities. Afro-Caribbean and African families. Black J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 30;290(6473):984-8

Paediatrics among ethnic minorities. Families from the Mediterranean and Aegean. Black J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 23;290(6472):923-5

Prevalence of abnormal haemoglobin, thalassaemia & G-6 PD deficiency among the hospital population of Udaipur (Rajasthan). Jain RC. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Sep;80:332-8

[Interrelation between beta-thalassemia and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and characteristics of the clinico-hemato-logic indices when the 2 are combined] Rustamov RSh, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Aug;29(8):34-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Abnormal hemoglobins, alpha thalassemia and erythrocyte G6PD deficiency in newborn infants of the negroid race] Sáenz GF, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(5):861-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Adaptation of Plasmodium falciparum to glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient host red cells by production of parasite-encoded enzyme. Usanga EA, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 28-Mar 6;313(6005):793-5

THERAPY

Entrapment of normal and mutant glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) within G6PD deficient erythrocytes. De Flora A, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 1985; (51):50-6

G6PD encapsulation and metabolic properties of loaded erythrocytes. Fiorelli G, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 1985; (51):57-64

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATE ISOMERASE

ANALYSIS

A fine analysis of glucose-phosphate-isomerase patterns in single preimplantation mouse embryos. Duboule D, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;29(1):25-8

Distribution of tumor-sensitized cells during the induction of permanent tumor regression by chemoimmunotherapy: the use of glucose phosphate isomerase as a marker. Evans R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;34(4):575-80

Differentiation of Onchocerca gutturosa and O. lienalis microfilariae by analysis of their GPI isoenzymes. Flockhart HA, et al. **J Helminthol** 1985 Jun;59(2):187-9

Differentiation of species and life cycle stages of Brugia spp. by isoenzyme analysis. Flockhart HA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Jun;70(3):378-84

Salivary phosphohexoseisomerase activity in health and salivary gland diseases. Maier H, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1984;46(5):257-63

Alpha 1-antitrypsin, transferrin, alkaline phosphatase, phosphohexoseisomerase and gamma-glutamyltransferase in breast cyst fluid. Biagioni S, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Apr 30;71(2):135-40

BIOSYNTHESIS

A new allele of the Gpi-1t temporal gene that regulates the expression of glucose phosphate isomerase in mouse oocytes. West JD, et al. **Genet Res** 1984 Oct;44(2):169-81

BLOOD

Thermostability characteristics of glucosephosphate and triosephosphate isomerase in erythrocytes from several species. Naidu JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984; 79(2):211-7

Relationships between the H and A-O blood types, phosphohexose isomerase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase red cell enzyme systems and halothane sensitivity, and economic traits in a superior and an inferior selection line of swiss landrace pigs. Vögeli P, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Dec;59(6):1440-50

DEFICIENCY

Ultrastructural and histochemical abnormalities of skeletal muscle in a patient with a new variant (type Homburg) of glucosephosphate isomerase (GPI) deficiency. Bardosi A, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1985 Mar-Apr;4(2):72-6

GENETICS

Three phenotypes of glucosephosphate isomerase in sheep: improved staining recipe. Manwell C, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1985;16(2):149-55

Differences in tissue expressions of enzyme activities in interspecific sunfish (Centrarchidae) hybrids and their backcross progeny. Pasdar M, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Oct;22(9-10):931-56

Onset of paternal and maternal Gpi-1 expression in preimplantation mouse embryos. Gilbert SF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jun;109(2):515-7

Differential viability of phosphoglucose isomerase allozyme genotypes of marine snails in nonionic detergent and crude oil-surfactant mixtures. Lavie B, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Oct;35(1):270-6

Population genetic study of red cell enzyme phosphoglucose isomerase in India. Papiha SS, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;29(2):147-56

Mutations in the phosphoglucose isomerase gene can lead to marked alterations in cellular ATP levels in cultured fibroblasts exposed to simple nutrient shifts. Plesner P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2761-3

Glucose phosphate isomerase polymorphism in Theileria annulata and T. parva. Melrose TR, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1984 Nov;16(4):239-45

IMMUNOLOGY

Subunit hybridization and immunological studies of duplicated phosphoglucose isomerase isozymes. Higgins RC, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Oct;22(9-10):957-79

METABOLISM

Differential response of cysteine residues in pig muscle phosphoglucose isomerase to seven sulfhydryl-modifying reagents. Scott-Ennis RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 May 15;239(1):1-11

[Androgen regulation of aldolase and phosphohexose isomerase in the liver and seminal vesicles of white rats] Nikulin AA. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATE URIDYLYLTRANSFERASE see under **NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES**

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATES

ANALYSIS

Distribution of glucose-1,6-bisphosphate and IMP-activated glucose bisphosphatase in brain and retina. Yip V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jun;44(6):1741-6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Metabolism of glucose 1,6-P2. I. Enzymes involved in the synthesis of glucose 1,6-P2 in pig tissues. Climent F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;81(3):737-42

Glucose 6-phosphate formation by L-type pentose phosphate pathway reactions of rat liver in vitro: further evidence. Williams JF, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Dec;365(12):1425-34

Enzymes regulating glucosamine 6-phosphate synthesis in the zygote of Ascaris suum. Dubinský P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Aug;15(4):415-9

BLOOD

Relationship between the rate of erythrocyte hexose monophosphate pathway and the glucose 6-phosphate concentration. Magnani M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 30;125(1):14-7

Glucose 1,6-bisphosphate decline in human erythrocytes: possible involvement of phosphoglucomutase PGM2 isoenzymes. Ninfali P, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Mar;63(3):162-6

Glucose-1,6-P2 synthesis, phosphoglucomutase and phosphoribomutase correlate with glucose-1,6-P2 concentration in mammals red blood cells. Accorsi A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;80(4):839-42

[Glucose 1,6-diphosphate in the erythrocytes of various species of mammal] Accorsi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Sep 30;60(9):1663-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Degradative pathways of glucose 1,6-diphosphate in human erythrocytes] Ninfali P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Sep 30;60(9):1667-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Enzymatic synthesis and isolation of D-glucose-6-phosphate] Szymona M, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1982;37:53-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Cellular location of N-acetyltransfer activities toward glucosamine and glucosamine-6-phosphate in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Hopwood JJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Jun;6(6):823-30

Opposite changes with age in liver and muscle in the mitochondrial and soluble glucose-1,6-bisphosphate and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. Beitner R, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Aug;32(1):57-66

Glycogen storage disease type IB: a new model of genetic disorders involving the transport system of intracellular membrane. Tada K, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Apr; 33(2):215–22

Substrate-cofactor interactions for glycogen phosphorylase b: a binding study in the crystal with heptenitol and heptulose 2-phosphate. McLaughlin PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 20;23(24):5862–73

Trifluoperazine abolishes the actions of bradykinin on glucose 1,6-bisphosphate levels and on the activities of glucose 1,6-bisphosphatase, phosphofructokinase and phosphoglucomutase. Beitner R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985; 17(4):545–50

Metabolic fluxes between [14C]2-deoxy-D-glucose and [14C]2-deoxy-D-glucose-6-phosphate in brain in vivo. Huang MT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Feb;44(2):567–73

High glucose concentrations partially release hexokinase from inhibition by glucose 6-phosphate. Fujii S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(5):1552–4

Reexamination of glucose-6-phosphatase activity in the brain in vivo: no evidence for a futile cycle. Nelson T, et al. **Science** 1985 Jul 5;229(4708):60–2

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Allosteric inhibition of brain hexokinase by glucose 6-phosphate in the reverse reaction. Ureta T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun;239(2):315–9

Glucose 6-phosphate effects on deoxyglucose, glucose and methylglucose transport in rat adipocytes. Evidence for intracellular regulation of sugar transport by glucose metabolites. Foley JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 13;805(3):313–6

Isolation and glucose-6-phosphate-mediated dimerization of hexokinase from human heart. Haritos AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 8;830(2):113–9

Inhibition of mitochondrial and soluble hexokinase from various rat tissues by glucose 1,6-bisphosphate. Beitner R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(9):991–6

GLUCOSIDASES

Mapping of proteolytic and cyanogen bromide peptides from subunits of intestinal maltase-glucoamylase: evidence for significant homology. Lee L, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;63(4):257–62

[Activity and stability of glucoamylase preparations in different methods of immobilization] Ivanova LA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Jan–Feb;57(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of recurrent aphthous ulcers with Aureomycin mouth rinse or Zendium dentifrice. Henricsson V, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1985 Mar;43(1):47–52

Lectin-specific targeting of beta-glucocerebrosidase to different liver cells via glycosylated liposomes. Das PK, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Feb;33(1):124–31

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical analysis of normal and acid maltase-deficient muscle cultures. Miranda AF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Apr;42(4):371–3

Occurrence of maltase and beta-galactosidase in Xanthomonas campestris pv. oryzae. Tseng YH, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;18(1):54–9

Diagnosis of Pompe's disease using pyridylamino-maltooligosaccharides as substrates of alpha-1,4-glucosidase. Midorikawa M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Apr 15;147(2):97–102

Prenatal diagnosis of glycogenosis type II (Pompe's disease) using chorionic villi biopsy. Besançon AM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 May;27(5):479–82

Measurement of active constitutive beta-D-glucosidase (esculinase) in the presence of sodium desoxycholate. Edberg SC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar;21(3):363–5

Enzymatic profiles of Enterobacter sakazakii and related species with special reference to the alpha-glucosidase reaction and reproducibility of the test system. Muytjens HL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):684–6

Subcellular localization of D-glucanases in Bacteroides oralis Ig4a. Takahashi N, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 May;131 (Pt 5):1077–82

beta-Glucosidase and beta-galactosidase in primary cultures of rat astrocytes: comparison to the brain enzymes. Hof L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jan;44(1):274–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Optimum effectiveness of intestinal alpha-glucosidase inhibitors: importance of uniform distribution through a meal. O'Dea K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Mar;41(3):511–6

Galactosylsphingosine inhibition of the broad-specificity cytosolic beta-glucosidase of human liver. LaMarco KL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb 1;236(2):669–76

Lysosomal glycogen storage induced by Acarbose, a 1,4-alpha-glucosidase inhibitor. Geddes R, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jun 1;228(2):319–24

The effect of castanospermine on the oligosaccharide structures of glycoproteins from lymphoma cell lines. Palamarczyk G, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 1; 227(3):795–804

Inhibitors of oligosaccharide processing. Fuhrmann U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 24;825(2):95–110 (106 ref.)

Inactivation of alpha-glucosidase by the active-site-directed inhibitor, conduritol B epoxide. Yang SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 29;828(3):236–40

Amphiphilic cationic drugs and phospholipids influence the activities of beta-galactosidase and beta-glucosidase from liver lysosomal fraction of untreated rats. Harder A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Feb;366(2):189–93

Valiolamine, a new alpha-glucosidase inhibiting aminocyclitol produced by Streptomyces hygroscopicus. Kameda Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov; 37(11):1301–7

Modification of glucoamylases from Rhizopus sp. with 1-cyclohexyl-3-(2-morpholinyl-(4)-ethyl)carbodiimide. Iwama M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;96(2):329–36

alpha-Glucosidase inhibition improves postprandial hyperglycemia and decreases insulin requirements in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Dimitriadis GD, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Mar;34(3):261–5

Effects of acarbose, an alpha-glucosidase inhibitor (Bay G 5421), on orally loaded glucose, maltose and sucrose and on blood glucose control in non-insulin-dependent diabetics. Hayakawa T, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1985 Jan; 47(1–2):35–41

Castanospermine inhibits alpha-glucosidase activities and alters glycogen distribution in animals. Saul R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):93–7

Adaptation of the small intestine to induced maldigestion in rats. Experimental pancreatic atrophy and acarbose feeding. Creutzfeldt W, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;112:45–53

Long-term treatment in diabetics with acarbose, a glucosidase inhibitor: efficacy, tolerability and effect on GI hormones. Hillebrand I, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141 Suppl:683–6

The effects of inhibitors of glucosidase I on the formation of Sindbis virus. Schlesinger S, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Mar; 2(2):139–49

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of proteases on the synthesis of glucoamylase by mutants of Aspergillus niger C. Fiedurek J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1985;34(1):25–32

Defects in synthesis, phosphorylation, and maturation of acid alpha-glucosidase in glycogenosis type II. Reuser AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 15;260(14):8336–41

[Effect of the homogeneity of the culture, age and amount of the inoculation matter on glucoamylase biosynthesis by Aspergillus niger strain B 77] Georgieva M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1985;16:57–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Biosynthesis of glucoamylase and the possibilities of using it for the conversion of starch into sugar. I. The effect of the type and concentration of the carbon source on glucoamylase biosynthesis by Aspergillus niger strain B 77] Tsekova K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1985;16:51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

BLOOD

Sodium taurocholate effect on beta-glucosidase activity: a new approach for identification of Gaucher disease using the synthetic substrate and leucocytes. Magalhães J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Aug 31;141(2–3):111–8

Serum neutral alpha-D-glucosidase from patients with cystic fibrosis and chronic pulmonary disease. Alhadeff JA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Feb;19(2):171–4

DEFICIENCY

Biochemical genetics of the Lapland dog model of glycogen storage disease type II (acid alpha-glucosidase deficiency). Walvoort HC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Nov; 19(3):589–98

Morphologic characteristics of the placenta in glycogen storage disease type II (alpha-1,4-glucosidase deficiency). Bendon RW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 15; 152(8):1021–6

Infantile-acute acid maltase deficiency (Pompe's disease): studies of muscle cultures. Meola G, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1984;28(3):245–55

Demonstration of acid alpha-glucosidase in different types of Pompe disease by use of an immunochemical method. Ninomiya N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov–Dec; 66(2–3):129–39

Adult onset acid maltase deficiency. Distribution and progression of clinical and pathological abnormality in a family. Swash M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Apr;68(1):61–74

A new variant form of hepatic glycogenosis with acid maltase deficiency. Ninomiya N, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;29(2):113–9

[A new case of acid maltase deficiency. Treatment by artificial respiration at home (letter)] Brunel D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 27;13(38):2322–3 **(Fre)**

[Two autopsy cases of adult-type acid maltase deficiency with vacuolation of cerebral arterial walls] Matsuoka Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Jan;25(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late infantile form of Pompe's disease. Deficiency of alpha-1,4-glucosidase (acid maltase)] Colomer J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Sep 15;21(3):250–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Glucoamylase] Ohnishi M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Jun;30(6):489–95 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Leukocyte beta-glucosidase in a child with Gaucher's disease and his kinship. László A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1984; 25(3):237–40

Gaucher disease types 1, 2, and 3: differential mutations of the acid beta-glucosidase active site identified with conduritol B epoxide derivatives and sphingosine. Grabowski GA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 May; 37(3):499–510

Isolation of cDNA clones for human beta-glucocerebrosidase using the lambda gt11 expression system. Ginns EI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 17;123(2):574–80

Neurospora glucamylase and a mutant affected in its regulation. Sigmund RD, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1985 Feb; 23(1–2):89–103

A DEX gene conferring production of extracellular amyloglucosidase on yeast. Meaden P, et al. **Gene** 1985; 34(2–3):325–34

Cotransfer of syntenic human genes into mouse cells using isolated metaphase chromosomes or cellular DNA. de Jonge AJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(1):32–8

Further regional localization of the genes for human acid alpha glucosidase (GAA), peptidase D (PEPD), and alpha mannosidase B (MANB) by somatic cell hybridization. Martiniuk F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(2):109–11

Polymorphic extracellular glucoamylase genes and their evolutionary origin in the yeast Saccharomyces diastaticus. Yamashita I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;161(2):574–82

Nucleotide sequence of the extracellular glucoamylase gene STA1 in the yeast Saccharomyces diastaticus. Yamashita I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;161(2):567–73

Identity of neutral alpha-glucosidase AB and the glycoprotein processing enzyme glucosidase II. Biochemical and genetic studies. Martiniuk F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):1238–42

Organization of the MAL loci of Saccharomyces. Physical identification and functional characterization of three genes at the MAL6 locus. Cohen JD, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(1):1–8

Mutational analysis of the MAL1 locus of Saccharomyces: identification and functional characterization of three genes. Cohen JD, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(2):208–16

Cloning and expression of the structural gene for beta-glucosidase of Kluyveromyces fragilis in Escherichia coli and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Raynal A, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1–2):108–15

Molecular cloning and characterization of the glucoamylase gene of Aspergillus awamori. Nunberg JH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;4(11):2306–15

Heterogeneity in type I Gaucher disease demonstrated by restriction mapping of the gene. Sorge J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5442–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic cross-reactions among human intestinal brush-border enzymes revealed by the immunoblotting method and rabbit anti-enzyme sera. Triadou N. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Oct 26;73(2):283–91

Cross-reacting material in Gaucher disease fibroblasts. Beutler E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct; 81(20):6506–10

Lack of cross-reactivity between human placental and rat liver glucocerebrosidases. Iijima K. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Sep;144(1):63–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Large-scale purification of fungal glucoamylases using anion-exchange resin chromatography. Bhella RS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jul;140(1):200–2

Human lysosomal beta-glucosidase: purification by affinity chromatography. Grabowski GA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;141(1):267–79

Purification of beta-glucocerebrosidase by preparative-scale high-performance liquid chromatography: the use of ethylene glycol-containing buffers for chromatography of hydrophobic glycoprotein enzymes. Murray GJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jun;147(2):301–10

Purification and characterization of bovine brain glucocerebrosidase. Reddy PU, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Apr;33(2):200–10

The molecular basis for charge heterogeneity in human acid alpha-glucosidase. Henkel RD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 20;829(1):44–50

The occurrence of two immunologically distinguishable beta-glucocerebrosidases in human spleen. Aerts JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Aug 1;150(3):565–74

The cellulase of Trichoderma viride. Purification, characterization and comparison of all detectable endoglucanases, exoglucanases and beta-glucosidases. Beldman G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jan 15;146(2):301–8

Structural studies on the O-glycosidically linked carbohydrate chains of glucoamylase G1 from Aspergillus niger. Gunnarsson A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Dec 17; 145(3):463–7

Characterization of human glucosylsphingosine glucosyl hydrolase and comparison with glucosylceramidase.

Vaccaro AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jan 15; 146(2):315–21

Isolation of cellulolytic enzymes from Trichoderma reesei QM 9414. Bhikhabhai R, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1984 Oct–Dec;6(5–6):336–45

Releasing of intracellular glucoamylase from Aspergillus niger. Hsieh WT, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Jan;8(1):1–3

[Isolation of a highly purified glucoamylase from Aspergillus niger 16/132] Gargova S, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1985; 16:43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Characterization of intestinal maltase in adult and suckling rats] Kase A. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun; 52(3):251–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Glycosidases in the rat uterus during the oestrus cycle. Pizarro RA, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1984; 34(3):271–6

Glycosidases from the rat uterus. Pizarro RA, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1984;34(3):277–85

Gaucher disease: comparative study of acid phosphatase and glucocerebrosidase in normal and type–1 Gaucher tissues. Choy FY. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jul;21(3):519–28

Genetic heterogeneity in Gaucher disease: physicokinetic and immunologic studies of the residual enzyme in cultured fibroblasts from non–neuronopathic and neuronopathic patients. Grabowski GA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jul; 21(3):529–49

Sequential disaccharidase loss in rat intestinal blind loops: impact of malnutrition. Sherman P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 1):G626–32

Determination of the glucosidase–stimulating proteins by competitive enzyme–linked immunoassay. Datta SC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Oct;142(1):196–203

Sucrose gradient analysis of phospholipid–activated beta–glucosidase in type 1 and type 2 Gaucher's disease. Garrett KO, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Apr; 238(1):344–52

Further studies on the activation of glucocerebrosidase by a heat–stable factor from Gaucher spleen. Prence E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jan;236(1):98–109

Characterization of the phospholipid requirement of a rat liver beta–glucosidase. Basu A, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 1;224(2):515–24

Effects of deuterium substitution alpha and beta to the reaction centre, 18O substitution in the leaving group, and aglycone acidity on hydrolyses of aryl glucosides and glucosyl pyridinium ions by yeast alpha–glucosidase. A probable failure of the antiperiplanar–lone–pair hypothesis in glycosidase catalysis. Hosie L, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 1;226(2):437–46

Glucosidase II, a glycoprotein of the endoplasmic reticulum membrane. Proteolytic cleavage into enzymatically active fragments. Hino Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 29; 24(3):800–5

An endogenous activator protein in human placenta for enzymatic degradation of glucosylceramide. Vaccaro AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 11;836(2):157–66

An electron microscopic and biochemical study of the effects of glucagon on newborn rat hepatocytes. Kotoulas OB. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1984 Jun;68(201):189–97

Characteristics of maltase activity in amniotic fluid. Claass AH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Feb 15;145(3):275–81

Diagnosis of Pompe's disease using leukocyte preparations. Kinetic and immunological studies of 1,4–alpha–glucosidase in human fetal and adult tissues and cultured cells. Shin YS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 May 15;148(1):9–19

Use of activators and inhibitors to define the properties of the active site of normal and Gaucher disease lysosomal beta–glucosidase. Gatt S, et al. **Enzyme** 1985;33(2):109–19

Uptake and stability of human and bovine acid alpha–glucosidase in cultured fibroblasts and skeletal muscle cells from glycogenosis type II patients. Reuser AJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Nov;155(1):178–89

A case of glycogen storage disease type I associated with an incomplete type of Fanconi syndrome; the protective role of lysosomal alpha 1,4–glucosidase and insulin deficiency against hypoglycemia. Itakura M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:204–6

Gaucher disease: the effects of phosphatidylserine on glucocerebrosidase from normal and Gaucher fibroblasts. Choy FY. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(4):432–6

Fungal glucoamylases. Manjunath P, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1983 Aug–Oct;5(4–5):235–60

Enzyme therapy: II. Effect of covalent attachment of polyethylene glycol on biochemical parameters and immunological determinants of beta–glucosidase and alpha–galactosidase. Wieder KJ, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1983 Aug–Oct;5(4–5):337–47

Isolation and properties of beta–glucosidase from Ruminococcus albus. Ohmiya K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):432–4

Modification of a minor glucoamylase from Aspergillus saitoi with 1–cyclohexyl–3–(2–morpholinyl–(4)–ethyl)carbodiimide metho p–toluenesulfonate. Koyama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;97(2):633–41

Kinetic studies on the substrate specificity and active site of rabbit muscle acid alpha–glucosidase. Matsui H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;96(4):993–1004

beta–D–Glucosidase from seeds of Japanese cycad, Cycas revoluta Thunb.: properties and substrate specificity. Yagi F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;97(1):119–26

Gaucher disease (type 1): physical and kinetic properties of liposomal and soluble 'acid' beta–glucosidase. Carroll M. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(1):33–7

Favism: looking for an autosomal gene associated with glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Mareni C, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Aug;21(4):278–80

Binding and internalization of lysosomal enzymes by primary cultures of rat glia. Hill DF, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985; 14(1):35–47

An assessment of acid–base balance and activity of lysosomal enzymes: mannosidase, b–galactosidase and b–glucosidase in CSF and arterial blood in early and later phases of the clinical course of cerebral contusion. Mrówka R. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1985;46(1):62–8

[Value of studying isoenzymes in hereditary lysosomal lipidoses. In particular beta–glucosidase (Gaucher's disease) and acid lipase (Wolman's disease and cholesterol ester storage disease)] Douste–Blazy L, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Jan;169(1):58–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In situ disaccharidase kinetics in relation to villi/crypt architecture of the jejunal mucosa––comparative studies in man and rat] Gutschmidt S. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1985;31:57–62 **(Ger)**

[Characterization of alpha–glucosidase in skin fibroblasts in the diagnosis of glycogenosis type 2 (Pompe disease)] Braulke T, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1984 Aug;52(8):377–82 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

alpha–Glucosidase–albumin conjugates: effect of chronic administration in mice. Allen TM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jul;234(1):250–4

SECRETION

Purification and characterization of lysosomal alpha–glucosidase secreted by eukaryote Tetrahymena. Banno Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;97(2):409–18

THERAPEUTIC USE

Plaque growth–inhibiting effects of an abrasive fluoride–chlorhexidine toothpaste and a fluoride toothpaste containing oxidative enzymes. Etemadzadeh H, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Aug;12(7):607–16

URINE

Enzymuria (alpha–glucosidase, muramidase, ribonuclease) and proteinuria (total proteins, beta 2–microglobulin, electrophoretic pattern) after cephalosporin and aminoglycoside administration. Guarnieri GF, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;42:210–9

[Normal values of the urinary activity of 4 enzymes] Clemenzia G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Nov 10; 75(43):2591–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neutral alpha glucosidase in human urine as a marker of kidney impairment] Lukomskaia IS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jul–Aug;30(4):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLUCOSIDES see under **GLYCOSIDES**

GLUCOSIDURONATES see **GLUCURONATES**

GLUCOSINOLATES see under **THIOGLYCOSIDES**

GLUCOSYLCERAMIDASE see under **GLUCOSIDASES**

GLUCOSYLCERAMIDES see under **CEREBROSIDES**

GLUCOSYLTRANSFERASES

A one–step enzymatic assay for sucrose with sucrose phosphorylase. Birnberg PR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Nov 1;142(2):556–61

Evolution of catalytic and regulatory sites in phosphorylases. Palm D, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 7–13;313(6002):500–2

ANALYSIS

Radiometric assays of N–acetylglucosaminylphosphotransferase and alpha–N–acetylglucosaminyl phosphodiesterase with substrates labeled in the glucosamine moiety. Ben–Yoseph Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Nov 1;142(2):297–304

Branching enzyme assay: selective quantitation of the alpha 1,6–linked glucosyl residues involved in the branching points. Krisman CR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jun; 147(2):491–6

Attachment of terminal N–acetylglucosamine to asparagine–linked oligosaccharides occurs in central cisternae of the Golgi stack. Dunphy WG, et al. **Cell** 1985 Feb;40(2):463–72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Studies of the inhibition by malto–oligosaccharides of the cyclisation reaction catalysed by the cyclodextrin glycosyltransferase from Klebsiella pneumoniae M 5 al with glycogen. Bender H. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Jan 15; 135(2):291–302

Synthesis of new polyoxin derivatives and their activity against chitin synthase from Candida albicans. Emmer G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Mar;28(3):278–81

BLOOD

A simple assay for amylo–1,6–glucosidase to detect heterozygotes for glycogenosis type III in erythrocytes [letter] Shin YS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Oct;30(10):1717–8

Elevated serum galactosylhydroxylysyl glucosyltransferase, a collagen synthesis marker, in fibrosing lung diseases. Anttinen H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 May 15;148(1):3–8

A time–dependent increase in galactosylhydroxylysyl glucosyltransferase activity in human blood. Myllylä R. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Mar 30;147(1):35–40

Level of the A, B and H blood group glycosyltransferases in red cell membranes from patients with malignant hemopathies. Salmon C, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Oct;27(5):625–37

GENETICS

Influence of B and Pl on UDPG:Flavonoid–3–O–glucosyltransferase in Zea mays L. Gerats AG, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Dec; 22(11–12):1161–9

Indirect effects of the 3'–5' cyclic adenosine monophosphate binding protein (CAP) on the transcription of the malPQ operon in Escherichia coli. Gutierrez C, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Jan;67(1):145–8

Cloning and expression of two Streptococcus mutans glucosyltransferases in Escherichia coli K–12. Gilpin ML, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Aug;49(2):414–6

Cloning of rfaG, B, I, and J genes for glycosyltransferase enzymes for synthesis of the lipopolysaccharide core of Salmonella typhimurium. Kadam SK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):277–84

Essential and nonessential sequences in malPp, a positively controlled promoter in Escherichia coli. Raibaud O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Mar;161(3):1201–8

A dominant mutation to ricin resistance in Chinese hamster ovary cells induces UDP–GlcNAc:glycopeptide beta–4–N–acetylglucosaminyltransferase III activity. Campbell C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10; 259(21):13370–8

Control of carbohydrate processing: the lec1A CHO mutation results in partial loss of N–acetylglucosaminyltransferase I activity. Stanley P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1204–11

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of an extracellular glucosyltransferase synthesizing insoluble glucan from Streptococcus mutans serotype c. Mukasa H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):790–6

Isolation of chitin synthetase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Purification of an enzyme by entrapment in the reaction product. Kang MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10; 259(23):14966–72

Purification and characterization of glucosyltransferases from Streptococcus mutans 6715. Furuta T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Feb;131 (Pt 2):285–93

Purification and properties of extracellular glucosyltransferase synthesizing 1,3–alpha–D–glucan from Streptococcus mutans serotype a. Tsumori H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Mar;131 (Pt 3):553–9

METABOLISM

The production of alpha–cyclodextrin by enzymatic degradation of starch. Flaschel E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;434:70–7

Glycogen synthesis by cell–free extracts from the dimorphic yeast Candida albicans. Orlean P. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984;50(4):341–8

Regulation of dolichyl phosphate–mediated protein glycosylation: estrogen effects on glucosyl transfers in oviduct membranes. Starr CM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb 15;237(1):261–70

Chitosomes from the wall–less 'slime' mutant of Neurospora crassa. Bartnicki–Garcia S, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 Oct; 139(2–3):105–12

Mucin synthesis. UDP–GlcNAc:GalNAc–R beta 3–N–acetylglucosaminyltransferase and UDP–GlcNAc:GlcNAc beta 1–3GalNAc–R (GlcNAc to GalNAc) beta 6–N–acetylglucosaminyltransferase from pig and rat colon mucosa. Brockhausen I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Apr 9;24(8):1866–74

UDPglucose–ceramide glucosyltransferase from porcine submaxillary glands is associated with the Golgi apparatus. Coste H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 28; 814(1):1–7

Mucin synthesis. The action of pig gastric mucosal UDP–GlcNAc:Gal beta 1–3(R1)GalNAc–R2 (GlcNAc to Gal) beta 3–N–acetylglucosaminyltransferase on high molecular weight substrates. Brockhausen I, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;62(11):1081–90

Specific and non–specific affinities of the extracellular glucosyltransferase complex of Streptococcus mutans 6715. Ono K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Dec 1;134(2):245–64

Effect of alpha–amylase inhibitors and other compounds on glucosyltransferase activity (short communication).

Takehara T, et al. **Caries Res** 1985;19(3):266–70

Debranching enzyme in fibroblasts, amniotic fluid cells and chorionic villi: pre- and postnatal diagnosis of glycogenosis type III. van Diggelen OP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jul 15;149(2–3):129–34

Comparison of enzyme activities on glycogen metabolism in rabbit slow and fast muscles. Tsutou A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;81(3):641–5

pH-induced co-operative effects in hysteretic enzymes. 2. pH-induced co-operative effects in a cell-wall beta-glucosyltransferase. Nari J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Dec 3;145(2):319–22

Biosynthesis of lipid-linked oligosaccharides by microsomes from virus induced Hepatoma MC-29. Dependence of some glycosyl transferases on dolichyl phosphates of different chain length. Tosheva RT, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(1):135–8

Chitin synthase in Candida albicans: comparison of digitonin-permeabilized cells and spheroplast membranes. Georgopapadakou NH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 May; 162(2):826–9

Biosynthesis in vitro of Ii core glycosphingolipids from neolactotetraosylceramide by beta 1–3- and beta 1–6-N-acetylglucosaminyltransferases from mouse T-lymphoma. Basu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25; 259(20):12557–62

Kinetic studies on dextransucrase from the cariogenic oral bacterium Streptococcus mutans. Mooser G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):6907–15

Biosynthesis of membrane-derived oligosaccharides. Novel glucosyltransferase system from Escherichia coli for the elongation of beta 1----2-linked polyglucose chains. Weissborn AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25; 259(20):12644–51

Enzymatic basis for the structural changes of asparagine-linked sugar chains of membrane glycoproteins of baby hamster kidney cells induced by polyoma transformation. Yamashita K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):3963–9

Chitin synthetase from the yeast and mycelial phases of Blastomyces dermatitidis. Shearer G Jr, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 May;90(2):91–6

Formation of bile acid glucosides by a sugar nucleotide-independent glucosyltransferase isolated from human liver microsomes. Matern H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(22):7036–40

PHARMACODYNAMICS

pH change in artificial dental plaque formed by glucosyltransferase and some oral bacteria during batch and continuous culture. Takehara T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Mar;64(3):447–9

SECRETION

Enhanced secretion of glucosyltransferase by changes in potassium ion concentrations is accompanied by an altered pattern of membrane fatty acids in Streptococcus salivarius. Markevics LJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Mar;161(3):989–94

Does an increase in membrane unsaturated fatty acids account for Tween 80 stimulation of glucosyltransferase secretion by Streptococcus salivarius? Jacques NA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Jan;131 (Pt 1):67–72

URINE

The presence of N-acetyllactosamine and lactose. beta (1–3)N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase activity in human urine. Takeya A, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1985 Feb; 38(1):1–8

GLUCURONATES

Acylation of albumin by 1-O-acyl glucuronides. van Breemen RB, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 May–Jun; 13(3):318–20

ANALYSIS

Positive and negative liquid secondary ion mass spectrometry of chloro- and nitrophenylglucuronides. Wickramanayake PP, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1985 Mar;12(3):127–33

H.p.l.c. of benzo[a]pyrene glucuronide, sulfate and glutathione conjugates and water-soluble metabolites from hamster embryo fibroblasts. Merrick BA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Sep;6(9):1303–7

Profiles of bile acids and their glucuronide and sulphate conjugates in the serum, urine and bile from patients undergoing bile drainage. Takikawa H, et al. **Gut** 1985 Jan; 26(1):38–42

Detection of an N-terminal glucuronamide linkage in proteins. Kolattukudy PE. **Methods Enzymol** 1984; 106:210–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ascorbic acid in thyroidectomized rats. II) Ascorbic acid status of the storage tissues and hepatic biosynthesis of glucuronic acid. Nath N, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1984;6(2):91–5

Formation of pentachlorophenol glucuronide in rat and human liver microsomes. Lilienblum W. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1935 Mar 15;34(6):893–4

Relationship between the rate of reduction of benzo(a)pyrene-3,6-quinone and the formation of benzo(a)pyrene-3,6-quinol glucuronides in rat liver microsomes. Lind C. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 15; 34(6):895–7

Glucuronidation of morphine and six beta 2-sympathomimetics in isolated rat intestinal epithelial cells. Koster AS, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Mar–Apr; 13(2):232–8

Development of UDP-glucuronosyltransferase activity toward digitoxigenin-monodigitoxoside in neonatal rats. Watkins JB, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Mar–Apr; 13(2):186–91

Induction of glomerulopressin production by cyclic AMP. Arany E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Feb;17(2):72–7

BLOOD

Determination of 3 beta-hydroxy-5-cholenoic acid in serum of hepatobiliary diseases--its glucuronidated and sulfated conjugates. Takikawa H, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Jun; 33(3):393–400

Serum concentrations of glucuronidated and sulfated bile acids in children with cholestasis. Takikawa H, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Jun;33(3):381–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical examination of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa glycocalyx: a monoclonal antibody which recognizes L-guluronic acid residues of alginic acid. Irvin RT, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Mar;31(3):268–75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of four glucuronides in a single sample by high-pressure liquid chromatography and its use in the determination of UDP glucuronosyltransferase activity toward four aglycones. Liu Z, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Nov 1;142(2):340–6

METABOLISM

Glucuronidation and elimination of diflunisal in the isolated perfused rat liver: effect of pretreatment with phenobarbitone, clofibric acid and spironolactone. Faed EM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Nov; 272(1):4–16

Protein binding of oxazepam and its glucuronide conjugates to human albumin. Boudinot FD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 15;34(12):2115–21

The effect of cimetidine and ranitidine on paracetamol glucuronidation and sulphation in cultured rat hepatocytes. Emery S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 1; 34(9):1415–21

Oxidation and glucuronidation of valproic acid in male rats--influence of phenobarbital, 3-methylcholanthrene, beta-naphthoflavone and clofibrate. Heinemeyer G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 1;34(1):133–9

Factors influencing drug sulfate and glucuronic acid conjugation rates in isolated rat hepatocytes: significance of preincubation time. Mizuma T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 15;34(14):2573–5

Extrahepatic sulfation and glucuronidation in the rat in vivo. Determination of the hepatic extraction ratio of harmol and the extrahepatic contribution to harmol conjugation. Mulder GJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1; 33(19):3081–7

The hydroxylation, dechlorination, and glucuronidation of 4,4'-dichlorobiphenyl (4-DCB) by human hepatic microsomes. Schnellmann RG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 1;33(21):3503–9

Glucuronidation of carcinogenic arylamine metabolites by rat liver microsomes. Wang CY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 15;34(6):837–41

Stimulation of 3-benzo[a]pyrenyl glucuronide hydrolysis by calcium activation of microsomal beta-glucuronidase. Whittaker M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Mar;26(2):145–52

Evidence from rat hepatocytes of an unrecognized pathway of 5-fluorouracil metabolism with the formation of a glucuronide derivative. Sommadossi JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2450–5

Microsomal metabolism of the carcinogen, N-2-fluorenyl-acetamide, by the mammary gland and liver of female rats. II. Glucuronidation of ring- and N-hydroxylated metabolites of N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Malejka-Giganti D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 May; 6(5):687–92

Ellagic acid: a potent naturally occurring inhibitor of benzo[a]pyrene metabolism and its subsequent glucuronidation, sulfation and covalent binding to DNA in cultured BALB/C mouse keratinocytes. Mukhtar H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Dec;5(12):1565–71

Effect of probenecid on the formation and elimination of acyl glucuronides: studies with zomepirac. Smith PC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Aug;38(2):121–7

Age-related changes in glucuronidation and deglucuronidation in liver, small intestine, lung, and kidney of male Fischer rats. Borghoff SJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Jan–Feb;13(1):62–7

Effects of model traumatic injury on hepatic drug metabolism in the rat. IV. Glucuronidation. Griffeth LK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Jul–Aug;13(4):391–7

Stereoselective glucuronidation as a probe of induced forms of UDP-glucuronyltransferase in rabbits. Yost GS, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Jan–Feb;13(1):5–8

Properties of acyl glucuronides: implications for studies of the pharmacokinetics and metabolism of acidic drugs. Faed EM. **Drug Metab Rev** 1984;15(5–6):1213–49 (168 ref.)

Effect of chronic undernutrition on glucuronide and glutathione conjugation in rat liver. Rajpurohit R, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1985;3(3):121–8

Free, glucuronide, and sulfate catecholamines in the rat: effect of hypoxia. Claustre J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jul;59(1):12–7

A sulfatase specific for glucuronic acid 2-sulfate residues in glycosaminoglycans. Shaklee PN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5;260(16):9146–9

The disaccharide effect of sucrose feeding on glucuronide excretion and bile concentration of injected phenolphthalein in guinea pigs. Ahrens RA, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Feb;115(2):288–91

Probenecid impairment of acetaminophen and lorazepam clearance: direct inhibition of ether glucuronide formation. Abernethy DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Aug; 234(2):345–9

Protection against toxic redox cycles between benzo(a)pyrene-3,6-quinone and its quinol by 3-methylcholanthrene-inducible formation of the quinol mono- and diglucuronide. Lilienblum W, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;27(4):451–8

All-trans-retinoic acid and its glucuronide are the major metabolites of 13-cis-retinoic acid in target tissues. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Sep;42(9):325–6

Carnitine and glucuronic acid conjugates of pivalic acid. Vickers S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Jun;15(6):453–8

[Dehydrogenase activity of pentose and glucuronate pathways of glucose utilization in the rat brain during single and repeated cooling] Volzhina NG. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Jan–Feb;57(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Isolated dog coronary arteries response to glomerulopressin. del Castillo E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Apr;17(4):194–6

URINE

Determination of conjugated glucuronic acid by combining enzymatic hydrolysis with lucigenin chemiluminescence. Klopf LL, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 Jan;57(1):46–51

Conjugates of N-nitroso-tert-butylmethylamine in urine. Wiessler M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):465–71

Rapid chromatographic purification of urinary steroid glucuronates for determination of aldosterone secretion rate. Risk M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 28;317:367–76

GLUCURONIDASE

Ideal conditions for hydrolysis of androstanediol 3 alpha, 17 beta-diol glucuronide in plasma [letter] Horton R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov;59(5):1027

Beta-glucuronidases of clostridium perfringens. Sakaguchi Y, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Aug; 257(3):308–16

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Skin complications of mesotherapy (2 cases)] Guillaume JC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(8):701–2 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Assay of beta-glucuronidase in bile following ion-pair extraction of pigments and bile acids. Kurtin WE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jun;147(2):511–6

A combined assay of three lysosomal marker enzymes: acid phosphatase, beta-D-glucuronidase, and beta-N-acetyl-D-hexosaminidase. Löffler BM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Nov 1;142(2):312–6

beta-Glucuronidase activities of intestinal bacteria determined both in vitro and in vivo in gnotobiotic rats. Gadelle D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Mar; 49(3):682–5

Evaluation and modification of spectrophotometric procedures for analysis of lactate dehydrogenase, beta-glucuronidase and arylsulphatase in human gingival crevicular fluid collected with filter-paper strips. Lamster IB, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(3):235–42

Elevated gastric juice enzymes--a marker for increased gastric cancer risk? Williams GT, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec;10(4):319–23

Diurnal variations in the transferases and hydrolases involved in glucuronide and sulfate conjugation of rat liver. Bélanger PM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 May–Jun;13(3):386–9

Detection of beta-glucuronidase in lactose-fermenting members of the family Enterobacteriaceae and its presence in bacterial urine cultures. Hansen W, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1177–9

Characterization of the inflammatory cells in progressing tumor-like alveolar hydatid cyst. 2. Cell surface receptors, endocytosed immune complexes and lysosomal enzyme content. Treves S, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Dec; 35(4):231–6

[beta-Glucuronidase in human maxillary sinus and lung cancers: elevation of activity level and appearance of phosphorylated variant forms] Fujita M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep;59(5):622–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immuno- and enzyme histochemical study on mycosis

fungoides] Nakada Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;94(9):1055-9 **(Jpn)**
[Glomerular polyanion and beta-glucuronidase--histochemical studies of glomerular diseases] Tsuji M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May; 73(5):589-97 **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Enhancement by phenothiazine and 2,5-di-O-acetyl-D-glucosaccharo-(1,4)(6,3)-dilactone of bladder carcinogenicity of N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]-formamide in rats. Wang CY, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Aug;24(1):37-43
Specific inhibition of human beta-D-glucuronidase and alpha-L-iduronidase by a trihydroxy pipecolic acid of plant origin. Cenci di Bello I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 15;176(1):61-4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Weak androgen reduces the rate constant of beta-glucuronidase induction. Bullock LP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;41(2-3):179-85

BLOOD

Altered releasability of vasoactive mediator secreting cells in atopic eczema. Ring J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;114:9-23 (96 ref.)
A preliminary study of serum beta-glucuronidase enzyme activity in progressive muscular dystrophies. Vainzof M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jun;21(2):395-9
Effects of mitogenic stimulation of lymphocytes on lysosomal enzyme activity. Olsen I, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1983 Jul;1(2):103-8
Increased serum glycosidase activity in human hypertension. Simon G, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(12):2219-33
Activity of some lysosomal enzyme in rheumatoid and psoriatic arthritis. Mikulíková D, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;3(4):515-9
Activity of some lysosomal enzymes in peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with lung cancer. A cytochemical study. Sułowicz W, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985; 112(1):63-70
Beta-glucuronidase activity in human T and B lymphocytes and the Tmu and T gamma subpopulations. Orye E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(3):287-90
Beta-glucuronidase-positive erythrocytic inclusion bodies--a hitherto unknown phenomenon. Schaefer HE, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Jan;179(3):318-27
[Beta-glucuronidase in lymphocytes of patients with diabetes mellitus complicated by infections] Moszczyński P, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984;25(1-2):119-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid beta-glucuronidase activities in patients with central nervous system metastases. van Zanten AP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Apr 15;147(2):127-34
Assay for beta-glucuronidase in cerebrospinal fluid: usefulness for the detection of neoplastic meningitis. Tallman RD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 May;60(5):293-8
[The cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of beta-glucuronidase and beta 2-microglobulin in neurological disorders] Oda R, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Feb;37(2):155-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Beta-glucuronidase deficiency. A heterogeneous mucopolysaccharidosis. Lee JE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jan;139(1):57-9
Beta-glucuronidase deficiency in a dog: a model of human mucopolysaccharidosis VII. Haskins ME, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Oct;18(10):980-4

GENETICS

Isolation and expression in Escherichia coli of a cDNA clone encoding human beta-glucuronidase. Guise KS, et al. **Gene** 1985;34(1):105-10
Nucleotide sequence of a regulatory region of the uidA gene in Escherichia coli K12. Blanco C, et al. **MGG** 1985; 199(1):101-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Exo-beta-D-glucuronidase from the fungus Kobayasia nipponica. Tsuchihashi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;96(6):1789-97
Isolation and characterization of an endo-beta-D-glucuronidase from the fungus Kobayasia nipponica. Tsuchihashi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;96(6):1799-805

METABOLISM

Evaluation of Rosco diagnostic beta-glucuronidase tablets in the identification of urinary isolates of Escherichia coli. Dibb WL, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1984 Oct; 92(5):261-4
Protein phosphorylation of beta-glucuronidase in human lung cancer--identification of serine- and threonine-phosphates. Fujita M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 31;126(2):818-24
Glucuronidase activity in Escherichia coli [letter] Nastasi A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982;61(5):441
Circadian and seasonal rhythm of beta-glucuronidase in rat liver. Bhattacharya RD. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(4):305-7
Properties of beta-glucuronidase bound to p-aminophenyl 1-thio-beta-D-glucopyranosiduronic acid-CH-sepharose 4B. Iino N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep; 32(9):3710-4
Hydrolytic enzymes in healthy and unhealthy periodontal tissue. Jány Z, et al. **Czech Med** 1984;7(4):238-47
Thyroid lysosomal enzyme activity and ultrastructure after subtotal thyroidectomy. Krupp PP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov;115(5):1905-12
Human hepatic beta-glucuronidase: an enzyme kinetic study. Ho YC, et al. **Enzyme** 1985;33(1):9-17
Prednisolone decreases exercise-induced acid hydrolase response in mouse skeletal muscle. Kihlström M, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;53(1):53-6
Demonstration of chondroitin sulfates degrading endo-beta-glucuronidase activity in rabbit liver. Takagaki K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 25;181(2):271-4
The application of the Milner-Avigad method for the quantitative determination of endouronidase activities. Majima M, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1984 Dec; 10(3-4):143-51
Swainsonine and castanospermine blockade of mannose glycoprotein uptake by macrophages. Apparent inhibition of receptor-mediated endocytosis by endogenous ligands. Chung KN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10; 259(23):14637-41
Oligosaccharides generated by an endoglucuronidase are intermediates in the intracellular degradation of heparan sulfate proteoglycans. Kjellén L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 15;260(14):8416-22
Lactate dehydrogenase, beta-glucuronidase and arylsulfatase activity in gingival crevicular fluid associated with experimental gingivitis in man. Lamster IB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Mar;56(3):139-47
Beta-glucuronidase release from leukocytes in children. Rister M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 18;63(12):540-4
Hydrolytic enzymes (acid phosphatase and beta-glucuronidase) in cultured brain tumors. Kamitani H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul;24(7):453-8
beta-Glucuronidase in experimental chronic glomerulonephritis. Yamada K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Sep;26(9):1169-78
Lactobacillus feeding alters human colonic bacterial enzyme activities. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Nov;42(11):374-6
Enzyme histochemistry of the response by naive and sensitised macrophages to phagocytosis of collagen and latex particles. Pugh DI, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985; 99(1):14-24

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of 3-benzo[a]pyrenyl glucuronide hydrolysis by calcium activation of microsomal beta-glucuronidase. Whittaker M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Mar;26(2):145-52
Effect of exogenous beta-glucuronidase on the carcinogenicity of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine in rats: evidence that carcinogenic intermediates form conjugates and act through their subsequent enzymatic release. Likhachev A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 May;6(5):679-81

PHYSIOLOGY

Human beta-glucuronidase. Studies on the effects of pH and bile acids in regard to its role in the pathogenesis of cholelithiasis. Ho KJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 1; 827(3):197-206

SECRETION

Effects of ammonia on processing and secretion of precursor and mature lysosomal enzyme from macrophages of normal and pale ear mice: evidence for two distinct pathways. Brown JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;100(6):1894-904

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity of beta-glucuronidase in the Ames test. Cerná M. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jul;143(3):169-72

URINE

[Normal values of the urinary activity of 4 enzymes] Clemenzia G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Nov 10; 75(43):2591-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Urinary enzyme excretion in nephropathia--with special reference to chance proteinuria and/or hematuria] Okura T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Jun;26(6):791-803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GLUCURONIDES see **GLUCURONATES**

D-GLUCURONOLACTONE DEHYDROGENASE see **ALDEHYDE DEHYDROGENASE**

GLUCURONYLTRANSFERASE see **UDP GLUCURONOSYLTRANSFERASE**

GLUE SNIFFING see **SUBSTANCE USE DISORDERS**

GLUES see **ADHESIVES**

GLUTAMATE CARBOXY-LYASE see **GLUTAMATE DECARBOXYLASE**

GLUTAMATE DECARBOXYLASE

ANALYSIS

Glutamic acid decarboxylase activity is stimulated in quail retina neuronal cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus and is regulated by pp60v-src. Crisanti P, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jun;4(6):1467-70
GAD-immunoreactive neural elements in the basilar pontine nuclei and nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis of the rat. I. Light microscopic studies. Border BG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(3):600-14
Application of avidin-ferritin and peroxidase as contrasting electron-dense markers for simultaneous electron microscopic immunocytochemical labelling of glutamic acid decarboxylase and tyrosine hydroxylase in the rat arcuate nucleus. Leranth C, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985; 82(2):165-8
Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic method for determination of brain glutamate decarboxylase suitable for use in kinetic studies. Allen IC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 12;336(2):385-91
Glutamic acid decarboxylase in the striate cortex of normal and monocularly deprived kittens. Bear MF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 May;5(5):1262-75
Glutamic acid decarboxylase-containing axons synapse on LHRH neurons in the rat medial preoptic area. Leranth C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Jun;40(6):536-9
Immunohistochemical evidence for the coexistence of histidine decarboxylase-like and glutamate decarboxylase-like immunoreactivities in nerve cells of the magnocellular nucleus of the posterior hypothalamus of rats. Takeda N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec; 81(23):7647-50
Glutamic acid decarboxylase-containing neurons in the dorsal column nuclei of the cat. Rustioni A, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1984;1(4):329-57

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of crayfish glutamic acid decarboxylase by structural analogs of the substrate and product. Grossfeld RM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;81(2):471-8
Effect of phosphonic analogues of glutamic acid on glutamate decarboxylase. Lacoste AM, et al. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):643-4
Evidence for feedback regulation of glutamate decarboxylase by gamma-aminobutyric acid. Porter TG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Nov;43(5):1464-7 (30 ref.)
Pyridoxal phosphate-unrelated inhibition of hippocampal glutamic acid decarboxylase by convulsant pyridoxal sulphate. Ebadi M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Mar; 10(3):343-53
Inhibitors of crayfish glutamic acid decarboxylase. Grossfeld RM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Jul;9(7):947-63

GENETICS

Genes for neurotransmitter synthesis, storage, and uptake. Joh TH, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Sep;44(12):2773-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence for specific immunolysis of nerve terminals using antisera against choline acetyltransferase, glutamate decarboxylase and tyrosine hydroxylase. Docherty M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 22;339(1):105-13
Glutamic acid decarboxylase immunoreactivity of olivocochlear neurons in the organ of Corti of guinea pig and rat. Fex J, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Aug;15(2):123-31
Glutamic acid decarboxylase immunoreactivity in layer IV of barrel cortex of rat and mouse. Lin CS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jul;5(7):1934-9
Horizontal cells of the mouse retina contain glutamic acid decarboxylase-like immunoreactivity during early developmental stages. Schnitzer J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Dec;4(12):2948-55

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Glutamic acid decarboxylase in tubules and glomeruli isolated from rat kidney cortex. Burgmeier N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 2;151(2):361-4
Purification and characterization of glutamate decarboxylase from Solanum tuberosum. Satyanarayan V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jul 1;150(1):53-60

METABOLISM

Brain glutamate decarboxylase in Parkinson's disease with particular reference to a premortem severity index. Monfort JC, et al. **Brain** 1985 Jun;108 (Pt 2):301-13
Glutamic acid decarboxylase immunoreactivity is present in perikarya of neurons in nucleus tractus solitarius of rat. Blessing WW, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 26;322(2):346-50
Glutamic acid decarboxylase activity decreases in mouse neocortex after lesions of the basal forebrain. Höhmann CF, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 29;333(1):165-8
Monosodium glutamate lesions in rat hypothalamus studied by immunohistochemistry for gonadotropin releasing

hormone, neurotensin, tyrosine hydroxylase, and glutamic acid decarboxylase and by autoradiography for [3H] estradiol. Jennes L, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 13; 308(2):245-53

Estrogen responsive cells in the arcuate nucleus of the rat contain glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD): an electron microscopic immunocytochemical study. Léránth C, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 8;331(2):376-81

Ultrastructural demonstration of L-glutamate decarboxylase and cysteinesulfinic acid decarboxylase in rat retina by immunocytochemistry. Lin CT, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 1;331(1):71-80

Evidence for the coexistence of glutamate decarboxylase and Met-enkephalin immunoreactivities in axon terminals of rat ventral pallidum. Zahm DS, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan 28;325(1-2):317-21

Neurochemical studies of the nucleus of the solitary tract, dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus and the hypoglossal nucleus in rat: topographical distribution of glutamate uptake, GABA uptake and glutamic acid decarboxylase activity. Simon JR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Jan; 14(1):49-53

GABA and taurine enzymes in mammalian brain. Wu JY. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1984;24:119-28

The effect of acute ethanol administration on GABA receptor binding in cerebellum and hypothalamus. Seiiicovich A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 20;111(3):365-8

Ultrastructural identification of somata and neural processes immunoreactive to antibodies against glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD) in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Montero VM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985; 59(1):151-65

An immunocytochemical analysis of methionine enkephalin, substance P, and glutamic acid decarboxylase within neostriatal neurons. Bradley RH, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Sep;84(1 Suppl):98-110

Immunohistochemical demonstration of differential substance P-, met-enkephalin-, and glutamic-acid-decarboxylase-containing cell body and axon distributions in the corpus striatum of the cat. Beckstead RM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Feb 22; 232(4):481-98

The distribution of glutamic acid decarboxylase immunoreactivity in the diencephalon of the opossum and rabbit. Penny GR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Sep 1; 228(1):38-56

Catecholaminergic and GABAergic anatomical relationship in the rat substantia nigra, locus coeruleus, and hypothalamic median eminence: immunocytochemical visualization of biosynthetic enzymes on serial semithin plastic-embedded sections. Berod A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Dec;32(12):1331-8

Subcellular distribution of glutamic acid decarboxylase in rat brain regions following electroconvulsive stimulation. Stelzer A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;62(1-2):99-106

Two forms of rat brain glutamic acid decarboxylase differ in their dependence on free pyridoxal phosphate. Denner LA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Mar;44(3):957-65

Comparative characterization of glutamate decarboxylase in crude homogenates of oviduct, ovary, and hypothalamus. Erdö SL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Dec;43(6):1532-7

Glutamate decarboxylase activities in single vertebrate neurons. Murashima YL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Sep; 45(3):732-8

Brain glutamate decarboxylase and cholinergic enzyme activities in scrapie. Iqbal K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Mar; 67(3):345-50

Ethylene dibromide: effects of paternal exposure on the neurotransmitter enzymes in the developing brain of F1 progeny. Hsu LL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Aug; 147(4):197-203

Immunocytochemical localization of glutamic acid decarboxylase and substance P in the lateral cervical nucleus: a light and electron microscopic study in the cat. Blomqvist A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 14;56(2):229-33

Early changes in tyrosine hydroxylase and glutamate decarboxylase activity in the golden hamster striatum after intracerebral inoculation of the nigrostriatal system with scrapie agent (strain 263 K). Durand-Gorde JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 28;51(1):37-42

GABA neurons in the cat red nucleus: a biochemical and immunohistochemical demonstration. Vuillon-Cacciuttolo G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Nov 23;52(1-2):129-34

Light and electron microscopic localization of glutamic acid decarboxylase and substance P in the dorsal column nuclei of the cat. Westman J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Oct 26; 51(3):347-52

Tridimensional distribution of markers of neurotransmitters within the 'accumbens area' of normal human brains. Kwak S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Nov;13(3):717-31

[Increased 3H-muscimol binding in post-mortem brains of chronic schizophrenics] Hanada S, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1984;86(3):225-9 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of agonists and antagonists of cholinergic M and N receptors on the GABA level and GAD activity of the rat cerebellum] Sieklucka-Dziuba M, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1982;37:293-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of agonists and antagonists of cholinergic N receptors on the GABA level and GAD activity of the rat hypothalamus] Sieklucka-Dziuba M, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1982;37:301-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A model of enzymatic decarboxylation of glutamic acid] Almazov VP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr; 19(2):359-370 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLUTAMATE DEHYDROGENASE

An enzymatic synthesis of 4-methyl-L-glutamic acid diastereoisomers. Righini-Tapie A, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1984 Oct-Dec;6(5-6):361-6

Denaturation of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase by guanidine hydrochloride. Correlation between enzymatic activity and molecular state. Fukushima K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;97(4):1111-7

Crystallization of an NAD+-dependent glutamate dehydrogenase from Clostridium symbiosum. Rice DW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jan 5;181(1):147-9

[L-glutamate dehydrogenases] Holovská K, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1985;34(2):135-49 (92 ref.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Chemical modification of lysine and tryptophan residues from glutamate dehydrogenase using 2,4-pentanedione and 2,3-dioxo-5-indoline sulphonic acid. Patil VW. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug;21(4):251-4

Transamination and glutamate deamination in Rana hexadactyla during induced ammonia toxicity. Neeraja P, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Apr-Jun;28(2):133-6

Glutamate dehydrogenase in the postnatal developing cerebellum. A biochemical study. Espada P, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1982;73(1-2):95-107

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Affinity labeling of the reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide inhibitory site of glutamate dehydrogenase by 6-[(4-bromo-2,3-dioxobutyl)thio]-6-deaminoadenosine 5'-diphosphate. Batra SP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 9; 23(21):4940-6

Isolation and identification of a tyrosyl peptide labeled by 5'-[p-(fluorosulfonyl)benzoyl]-1,N6-ethenoadenosine at a GTP site of glutamate dehydrogenase. Jacobson MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18;23(26):6377-82

A chromophoric and fluorescent analog of GTP, 2',3'-O-(2,4,6-trinitrocyclohexadienylidene)-GTP, as a spectroscopic probe for the GTP inhibitory site of liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Hiratsuka T. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4784-90

Identification of the lysine and tyrosine peptides labeled by 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzovladenosine in the NADH inhibitory site of glutamate dehydrogenase. Schmidt JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14515-9

Absence of diffusible inhibitor of glutamate dehydrogenase in the hepatocytes of Reye syndrome patients. Mitchell RA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):110-2

[Identification of a glutamate dehydrogenase amino acid residue modified by 2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-oxopiperidine-1-oxyl. Study of the type of inactivation of a catalytically active enzyme oligomer in modification] Agadzhanian SA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 Sep;10(9):1171-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Mitochondrial enzymes in human serum: comparative determinations of glutamate dehydrogenase and mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase in healthy persons and patients with chronic liver diseases. Jung K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Feb;31(2):239-43

Prognostic value of glutamyl dehydrogenase activity in clinical liver transplantation. Lohse W, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Nov;38(5):559

[Diagnostic and prognostic significance of massively increased serum glutamate dehydrogenase activity] Chemnitz G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 23; 109(47):1789-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of the glutamate dehydrogenase activity in serum with special reference to liver damage induced by hypoxia] Akaike M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;52(1):10-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Clinical expression of glutamate dehydrogenase deficiency. Duvoisin RC, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984;41:267-79

Glutamate and pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency in spinocerebellar degeneration. Maruyama S, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984;41:255-65

Abnormal metabolism of neuroexcitatory amino acids in olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Plaitakis A. **Adv Neurol** 1984;41:225-43 (52 ref.)

Neurophysiologic study of olivopontocerebellar atrophy with or without glutamate dehydrogenase deficiency. Chokroverty S, et al. **Neurology** 1985 May;35(5):652-9

Pathology of olivopontocerebellar atrophy with glutamate dehydrogenase deficiency. Chokroverty S, et al. **Neurology** 1984 Nov;34(11):1451-5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Nylon tube-immobilized creatinine iminohydrolase and glutamate dehydrogenase in serum and urine creatinine analysis. Colliss JS, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1984 Jun;9(3):217-30

GENETICS

Altered control of glutamate dehydrogenases in ornithine utilization mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Früh R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 Mar;141(2):170-6

Nucleotide sequence of yeast GDH1 encoding nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-dependent glutamate dehydrogenase. Moye WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 15;260(14):8502-8

The Klebsiella aerogenes glutamate dehydrogenase (gdhA) gene: cloning, high-level expression and hybrid enzyme formation in Escherichia coli. Mountain A, et al. **MGG** 1985;199(1):141-5

Transformation of Neurospora crassa with recombinant plasmids containing the cloned glutamate dehydrogenase (am) gene: evidence for autonomous replication of the transforming plasmid. Grant DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;4(10):2041-51

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody to glutamate dehydrogenase isolation and characterization. Martinez-Ramon A, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Aug;8(8):665-74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Thermophilic NAD-dependent glutamate dehydrogenase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Mäntsälä P. **Biochem Int** 1985 Jun;10(6):955-62

Purification of liver glutamate dehydrogenase by affinity precipitation and studies on its denaturation. Graham LD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 29;828(3):266-9

Characterization of Peptostreptococcus asaccharolyticus glutamate dehydrogenase purified by dye-ligand chromatography. Hornby DP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Sep;130 (Pt 9):2385-94

METABOLISM

Amino acid metabolism in the central nervous system: role of glutamate dehydrogenase. Nicklas WJ. **Adv Neurol** 1984; 41:245-53 (55 ref.)

Investigation of the effects of crosslinking glutamate dehydrogenase with dimethyl pimelimidate. Smith TJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 May 15;239(1):63-73

Mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa unable to inactivate allantoinase and NADP-dependent glutamate dehydrogenase. Smits RA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 Nov; 140(1):40-3

Negative co-operativity in glutamate dehydrogenase. Involvement of the 2-position in glutamate in the induction of conformational changes. Bell ET, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 1;225(1):209-17

The kinetic mechanism of ox liver glutamate dehydrogenase in the presence of the allosteric effector ADP. The oxidative deamination of L-glutamate. Hornby DP, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 1;223(1):161-8

Ox liver glutamate dehydrogenase. The use of chemical modification to study the relationship between catalytic sites for different amino acid substrates and the question of kinetic non-equivalence of the subunits. Syed SE, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 15;222(3):621-6

Limited proteolysis of enzymes: the generation of functionally modified derivatives in vitro and in vivo. Beynon RJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Apr;13(2):306-8

Distance relationships between the catalytic site labeled with 4-(iodoacetamido)salicylic acid and regulatory sites of glutamate dehydrogenase. Jacobson MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Aug 14;23(17):3789-99

Reversible reduction of an alpha-imino acid to an alpha-amino acid catalyzed by glutamate dehydrogenase: effect of ionizable functional groups. Srinivasan R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 29;24(3):618-22

Chemical modification of the active site of the NADP-linked glutamate dehydrogenase from Trypanosoma cruzi. Orellano EG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985; 80(3):563-8

Enzymes of glutamate and glutamine biosynthesis in Bacillus licheniformis. Bernlohr RW, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1984;24:145-52

A kinetic study of the oxidative deamination of L-glutamate by Peptostreptococcus asaccharolyticus glutamate dehydrogenase using a variety of coenzymes. Hornby DP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 17;143(3):557-60

The effect of chronic ethanol ingestion on ethanol metabolizing enzymes in isolated periportal and perivenous rat hepatocytes. Väänänen H, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5):862-6

Regulation of aminotransferase-glutamate dehydrogenase interactions by carbamyl phosphate synthase-I, Mg2+ plus leucine versus citrate and malate. Fahien LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):6069-79

Glutamate dehydrogenase and a proposed glutamate-aspartate pathway for citrate synthesis in rat ventral prostate. Franklin RB, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Dec; 132(6):1239-43

GLUTAMATE SYNTHASE see under **AMINOTRANSFERASES**

GLUTAMATES

Calcium binding to a human factor IXa derivative lacking gamma-carboxyglutamic acid: evidence for two high-affinity sites that do not involve beta-hydroxyaspartic acid. Morita T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 31;130(2):841-7

Transfer of C alpha-hydrogen of glutamate to coenzyme of aspartate aminotransferase during transamination reaction. Gehring H. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18;23(26):6335-40

Model for calcium binding to gamma-carboxyglutamic acid residues of proteins: crystal structure of calcium alpha-ethylmalonate. Zell A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 15;24(2):533-7

Synthesis and characterization of six sequential polypeptides containing tyrosine, glutamic acid, alanine, and glycine by circular dichroism and difference spectroscopy. Zeiger AR, et al. **Biopolymers** 1985 Jul;24(7):1215-32

Vitamin K-dependent carboxylation: inhibition by a peptide containing 4-methylene glutamic acid. Guibé E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Nov 19;177(2):265-8

Sequencing of an active-site peptide of angiotensin I-converting enzyme containing an essential glutamic acid residue. Harris RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25; 260(4):2208-11

Structural and functional characteristics of activated human factor IX after chemical modification of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid residues. Straight DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):2890-3

Diphtheria toxin. Effect of substituting aspartic acid for glutamic acid 148 on ADP-ribosyltransferase activity. Tweten RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10392-4

Effect of glutamate analogues on brain tumor cell lines. Campbell GL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Oct;45(4):1186-92

Decarboxylation of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid residues in proteins. Price PA. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;107:548-51

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

'Epileptic' brain damage is replicated qualitatively in the rat hippocampus by central injection of glutamate or aspartate but not by GABA or acetylcholine. Sloviter RS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Jul;15(1):39-60

Monosodium glutamate and analgesia induced by morphine. Test-specific effects. Badillo-Martinez D, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Oct;23(10):1141-9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Wonton, straight up [letter] Leung A. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 5; 253(13):1880

ANALYSIS

Determination of N-acetyl-L-glutamate using high-performance liquid chromatography. Alonso E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Apr;146(1):252-9

Rapid assay for gamma-carboxyglutamic acid in urine and bone by precolumn derivatization and reversed-phase liquid chromatography. Haroon Y. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Aug 1;140(2):343-8

Colorimetric determination of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid in the presence of other amino acids. Danielson ND, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 Jan;57(1):185-8

Gamma-carboxyglutamate in normal and pathological human middle ear bones. Zajic G, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;241(1):51-4

gamma-Carboxyglutamic acid content in human kidney and placenta. Pecci L, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 May;6(5):593-8

The cortico-nigral projection: reduced glutamate content in the substantia nigra following frontal cortex ablation in the rat. Kornhuber J, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 19;322(1):124-6

Gamma-carboxyglutamate in a neuroactive toxin. McIntosh JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14343-6

Analysis of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid by gas-liquid chromatography. MacKenzie SL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Feb 20;319(3):404-6

Analysis of glutamine, glutamic acid and pyroglutamic acid in protein hydrolysates by high-performance liquid chromatography. Shih FF. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Mar 29; 322(1):248-56

Glutamate- and GABA-containing neurons in the mouse and rat brain, as demonstrated with a new immunocytochemical technique. Ottersen OP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Nov 1;229(3):374-92

Methionine-induced changes in glutamate, aspartate, glutamine, and gamma-aminobutyrate levels in brain tissue. Wood JD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Sep;45(3):777-83

Determination of gamma-aminobutyric and glutamic acids in rat brain by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Lasley SM, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Nov 5; 35(19):1921-30

Gamma-carboxyglutamic acid: assay methods. Nelsestuen GL. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;107:503-7

Sex differences in gamma-aminobutyric acid and glutamate concentrations in discrete rat brain nuclei. Frankfurt M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 7;50(1-3):245-50

Nuclear distribution of glutamate, gamma-aminobutyrate and aspartate within the normal human thalamus. Muramoto O, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Nov;13(3):733-42

[Effects of 4 convulsants and anticonvulsants on GABA and glutamic acid contents in the rat cerebellum] Ren YF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Sep;5(3):147-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Perissodactyla: the primary structure of hemoglobins from the lowland tapir (Tapirus terrestris): glutamic acid in position 2 of the beta chains] Mazur G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Sep;365(9):1097-106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of aging and sex on gamma-carboxyglutamic acid (Gla) in rat bone] Nakai R, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;21(6):558-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Displacement of DL-[3H]-2-amino-4-phosphonobutanoic acid ([3H]APB) binding with methyl-substituted APB analogues and glutamate agonists. Robinson MB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 May 7;24(10):2401-5

Inhibitory actions of tuberostemonine on the excitatory transmission at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Shinozaki H, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 13;334(1):33-40

Possible therapeutic applications of antagonists of excitatory amino acid neurotransmitters. Meldrum B. **Clin Sci** 1985 Feb;68(2):113-22 (135 ref.)

Anticonvulsant properties of 3-hydroxy-2-quinoxalinecarboxylic acid, a newly found antagonist of excitatory amino acids. Erez U, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 26;110(1):31-9

The actions of 'selective' excitatory amino acid antagonists on the crustacean neuromuscular junction. King AE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 24;49(1-2):217-22

Mechanism of methionine-enkephalin modulation of glutamatergic transmission in the rat striatum. Kuznetsov VI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jun 12;57(2):143-6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ornithine as a precursor of neurotransmitter glutamate: effect of canaline on ornithine aminotransferase activity and glutamate content in the septum of rat brain. Wroblewski JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11;329(1-2):161-8

Enzymes of glutamate and glutamine biosynthesis in Bacillus licheniformis. Bernlohr RW, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1984;24:145-52

Appearance of dentin gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing proteins in developing rat molars in vitro. Finkelman RD, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Jul;64(7):1008-15

BLOOD

Plasma glutamate concentrations in adult subjects ingesting monosodium L-glutamate in consomme. Stegink LD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Aug;42(2):220-5

A method for measuring both glutamine and glutamate levels and stable isotopic enrichments. Darmaun D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 May 15;147(1):92-102

Assimilation of alpha-glutamyl-peptides by human erythrocytes. A possible means of glutamate supply for glutathione synthesis. King GF, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 1;227(3):833-42

Determinants of bone gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing protein in plasma of healthy aging subjects. Catherwood BD, et al. **Bone** 1985;6(1):9-13

Effect of starch ingestion on plasma glutamate concentrations in humans ingesting monosodium L-glutamate in soup. Stegink LD, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Feb;115(2):211-8

[Osteocalcin level in the plasma of normal subjects and patients with metabolic bone disease--correlation between various serum parameters] Nakai R, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;21(6):565-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

An enzymatic synthesis of 4-methyl-L-glutamic acid diastereoisomers. Righini-Tapie A, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1984 Oct-Dec;6(5-6):361-6

DEFICIENCY

The kinetics of activation of normal and gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-deficient prothrombins. Malhotra OP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):279-87

GENETICS

Use of homocysteic acid for selecting mutants at the gltS locus of Escherichia coli K12. Essenberg RC. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Jun;130 (Pt 6):1311-4

Site-specific mutagenesis of Escherichia coli gltT yields a weak, glutamic acid-inserting ochre suppressor. Raftery LA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jul 20;184(2):343-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The small molecular weight, gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing protein of rabbit bone tissue. Triffitt JT, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(12):1015-21

METABOLISM

Amino acid metabolism in the central nervous system: role of glutamate dehydrogenase. Nicklas WJ. **Adv Neurol** 1984; 41:245-53 (55 ref.)

Differential glutamate release in brain regions of long sleep and short sleep mice. Disbrow JK, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 May-Jun;1(3):201-3

Cation dependence of renal outer cortical brush border membrane L-glutamate transport. Fukuhara Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):F869-75

Delta 1-pyrroline-5-carboxylate dehydrogenase, a possible regulatory enzyme in transmitter glutamic acid metabolism--a preliminary report. Wong PT, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Jan;14(1):143-6

Glutamate excretion triggering mechanism: a reinvestigation of the surfactant-induced modification of cell lipids. Huchenq A, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 Jul-Aug; 135B(1):53-67

Effect of growth hormone on rat liver N-acetyl-L-glutamate. Palekar AG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Mar;237(2):430-2

Enzymatic conversion of glutamate to delta-aminolevulinate in soluble extracts of the unicellular green alga, Chlorella vulgaris. Weinstein JD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Mar;237(2):454-64

RNA is required for enzymatic conversion of glutamate to delta-aminolevulinate by extracts of Chlorella vulgaris. Weinstein JD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 May 15; 239(1):87-93

Molecular size of the high-affinity glutamate-binding site on synaptic membranes from rat brain. Bardsley ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16; 126(1):227-32

Inactivation of human blood coagulation factor X by chemical modification of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid residues. Sherrill GB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 15;124(1):256-61

Labelling of liver glutamate by [1-14C]- and [2-14C]-pyruvate as a measure of oxaloacetate-fumarate disequilibrium in the mitochondria. Heath DF. **Biochem J** 1985 May 1;227(3):866-7

N-acetylglutamate and urea synthesis [letter] Meijer AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 15;223(2):559-60

N-Acetylglutamate in rat liver during foetal development. Van Dijk M, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 15;222(3):837-8

Glutamic acid and glutamine levels in serum and cerebrospinal fluid in hepatic encephalopathy. Watanabe A, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Oct;32(2):225-31

Anti-inflammatory drug inhibition of transport of cystine and glutamate in cultured human fibroblasts. Bannai S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 15;34(10):1852-4

Glial and neuronal glutamate transport following glutamine synthetase inhibition. Rothstein JD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 1;34(1):73-9

pH-profile of cystine and glutamate transport in normal and cystinotic human fibroblasts. Forster S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 11;814(2):398-400

Cellular uptake disguises action of L-glutamate on N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors. With an appendix: diffusion of transported amino acids into brain slices. Garthwaite J. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 May;85(1):297-307

Selective culture of neurons from rat cerebral cortex: morphological characterization, glutamate uptake and related enzymes during maturation in various culture media. Borg J, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb;350(1-2):37-49

Proline, glutamate and glutamine metabolism in mouse brain synaptosomes. Johnson JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 10; 323(2):247-56

L-[3H]Glutamate binds to kainate-, NMDA- and AMPA-sensitive binding sites: an autoradiographic analysis. Monaghan DT, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 12; 340(2):378-83

Neurochemical studies of the nucleus of the solitary tract, dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus and the hypoglossal nucleus in rat: topographical distribution of glutamate uptake, GABA uptake and glutamic acid decarboxylase activity. Simon JR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Jan; 14(1):49-53

Glutamine enhances glutamate release in preference to gamma-aminobutyrate release in hippocampal slices. Szerb JC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;62(8):919-23

Effect of cholinomimetics on the release and uptake of L-[3H] glutamic acid in rat neostriatum. Godukhin OV, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1984 Jun;4(2):117-24

Myocardial glutamate and alanine exchanges related to carbohydrate metabolism in patients with normal and stenotic coronary arteries. Thomassen A, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Oct;4(5):425-34

Immunolocalization of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing proteins in developing molar tooth germs of the rat. Bronckers AL, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1985 Jan; 5(1):17-22

Evaluation of glutamic acid and glycine as sources of nonessential amino acids for lake trout (Salvelinus namaycush) and rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii). Hughes SG. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(3):669-71

Single glutamate gated channels in insect visceral muscle. Kits KS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;79(2):407-12

Inhibition of the glutamate uptake in the excitatory neuromuscular synapse of the locust by delta-philanthotoxin; a component of the venom of the solitary wasp Philanthus triangulum F. A high resolution autoradiographic study. van Marle J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;79(1):213-5

Deviations in ornithine-related metabolism during hexachlorocyclohexane-induced hepatocarcinogenesis in mice: evidence for conversion of glutamate to ornithine. Munir KM, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Oct;35(1):180-7

Regulation of hepatic glutamate metabolism. Role of 2-oxoacids in glutamate release from isolated perfused rat liver. Häussinger D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 17; 143(3):491-7

A kinetic study of the oxidative deamination of L-glutamate by Peptostreptococcus asaccharolyticus glutamate dehydrogenase using a variety of coenzymes. Hornby DP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 17;143(3):557-60

Adenosine decreases aspartate and glutamate release from rat hippocampal slices. Corradetti R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 3;104(1-2):19-26

Low concentrations of potassium inhibit the Na-dependent [3H]glutamate binding to rat hippocampal membranes. Kramer K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;102(1):155-8

Chronic haloperidol administration enhances the gamma-aminobutyric acid level in the rat striatum without altering the glutamate level. Kornhuber J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1984;23(4):269-73

Evidence for glutamate as a neurotransmitter in the cat vestibular nerve: radioautographic and biochemical studies. Raymond J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;56(3):523-31

High-affinity transport of glutamate in rat brain microvessels. Hutchison HT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Feb;87(2):260-9

Pathologic concentrations of ammonium ions block L-glutamate uptake. Mena EE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jul; 89(1):259-63

Lack of effect of entorhinal kindling on L-[3H]glutamic acid presynaptic uptake and postsynaptic binding in hippocampus. Slevin JT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jul; 89(1):48-58

Schistosoma mansoni, S. japonicum, and S. haematobium: permeability to acidic amino acids and effect of separated and unseparated adults. Cornford EM. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Jun;59(3):355-63

Glutamate-glutamine metabolism in the perfused rat liver. 13C-NMR study using (2-13C)-enriched acetate. Desmoulin F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 3;185(1):29-32

The Ca2+/C1- dependent L-[3H]glutamate binding: a new receptor or a particular transport process? Pin JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 17;175(1):31-6

Effect of contraceptive steroids on metabolism of glutamic acid & GABA in rat brain. Rao IM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Nov;80:577-82

Purine nucleoside and nucleotide regulation of high affinity [3H]glutamate and [3H]aspartate uptake into rat brain synaptosomes. Arbuthnot PB, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985; 17(6):753-5

Characterization of a glutamic acid neurotransmitter binding site on neuroblastoma hybrid cells. Malouf AT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12756-62

Agonists and cations regulate the glutamic acid receptors on intact neuroblastoma hybrid cells. Malouf AT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12763-8

Metabolic studies of pyruvate- and lactate-perfused guinea pig hearts by 13C NMR. Determination of substrate preference by glutamate isotopomer distribution. Sherry AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5;260(16):9272-9

Histochemical localization of aspartate aminotransferase activity in the hippocampal formation and in peripheral ganglia of the rat with special reference to the glutamate transmitter metabolism. Schmidt W, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1984;25(5):505-10

A mechanism for the addition of multiple moles of glutamate by folylpolyglutamate synthetase. Moran RG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Oct;27(10):1263-7

Elevation of the extracellular concentrations of glutamate and aspartate in rat hippocampus during transient cerebral ischemia monitored by intracerebral microdialysis. Benveniste H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Nov;43(5):1369-74

Differences in L-[3H]glutamate accumulation and endogenous L-glutamate content in synaptic vesicles from mice selectively bred for differences in ethanol sensitivity. Disbrow JK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Oct;45(4):1294-7

Cellular origin of ischemia-induced glutamate release from brain tissue in vivo and in vitro. Drejer J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jul;45(1):145-51

Characterization of glutamate uptake into synaptic vesicles. Naito S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jan;44(1):99-109

Effects of organic and inorganic lead on synaptosomal uptake, release, and receptor binding of glutamate in young rats. Regunathan S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 May; 44(5):1642-6

Alteration of striatal glutamate release after glutamine synthetase inhibition. Rothstein JD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Nov;43(5):1438-46

Effects of anti-glutamate-binding protein antibodies on synaptic membrane ion flux, glutamate transport and release, and L-glutamate binding activities. Roy S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jun;44(6):1809-15

Effect of monocular deprivation on uptake and binding of [3H]glutamate in the visual system of rat brain. Schliebs R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Nov;43(5):1490-3

Synaptic transmission between dorsal root ganglion and dorsal horn neurons in culture: antagonism of monosynaptic excitatory postsynaptic potentials and glutamate excitation by kynurenate. Jahr CE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Aug; 5(8):2281-9

Characterization of L-glutamic acid transport by glioma cells in culture: evidence for sodium-independent, chloride-dependent high affinity influx. Waniewski RA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Sep;4(9):2237-46

Conversion of glutamate to ornithine and proline: pyrroline-5-carboxylate, a possible modulator of arginine requirements. Jones ME. **J Nutr** 1985 Apr;115(4):509-15

Effect of starch ingestion on plasma glutamate concentrations in humans ingesting monosodium L-glutamate in soup. Stegink LD, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Feb;115(2):211-8

The effect of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on the changes of bone gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing protein in bone and serum of developing chick. Tsutsumi C, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;31(1):21-8

Autoradiographic characterization of N-methyl-D-aspartate-, quisqualate- and kainate-sensitive glutamate binding sites. Greenamyre JT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Apr;233(1):254-63

The uptake and release of glutamate at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Kawagoe R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Sep;354:69-78

Spider toxin (JSTX) on the glutamate synapse. Kawai N, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(4):228-31

L-glutamate receptor heterogeneity: labeling of distinct receptor sub-types using radioligand binding techniques. Fagg GE, et al. **J Recept Res** 1984;4(1-6):201-17

Glutamate dehydrogenase and a proposed glutamate-aspartate pathway for citrate synthesis in rat ventral prostate. Franklin RB, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Dec; 132(6):1239-43

L-Leucine prevents ammonia-induced changes in glutamate receptors in the brain and in visual evoked potentials in the rabbit. Ferenci P, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):700-4

Ionic regulation of glutamate binding sites. Mena EE, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Dec 10;35(24):2427-33

Impairment of glutamate uptake and absence of alterations in the energy-transducing ability of old rat brain mitochondria. Vitorica J, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Mar; 29(3):255-66

Active uptake of glutamate in vesicles of Halobacterium salinarium. Birkeland NK, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1985; 6(1):1-17

Specific tritium labeling of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid residues in proteins. Price PA. **Methods Enzymol** 1984; 107:544-8

Pertussis toxin reverses adenosine inhibition of neuronal glutamate release. Dolphin AC, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jul 11-17;316(6024):148-50

Acute and short term effects of ethanol on the metabolism of glutamic acid and GABA in rat brain. Ameeta Rani V, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Feb;10(2):297-306

Ontogenetic development of glutamate metabolizing enzymes in cultured cerebellar granule cells and in cerebellum in vivo. Drejer J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Jan;10(1):49-62

Isolation of astrocytes, neurons, and synaptosomes of rat brain cortex: distribution of enzymes of glutamate metabolism. Subbalakshmi GY, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Feb;10(2):239-50

Association of [14C]glutamate with the protein components of synaptic membrane preparations. Turpeenoja L, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Jan;10(1):99-106

Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on 2-deoxy-D-glucose and L-glutamate transport in rat cortical synaptosomes. Wheeler DD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Aug;9(8):1075-83

Chronic valproic acid therapy and synaptic markers of amino acid neurotransmission. Slevin JT, et al. **Neurology** 1985 May;35(5):728-31

Direct effect of neuroleptics on glutamate release. Sherman AD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Nov;23(11):1253-9

Intestinal ornithine synthesis from glutamic acid. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Apr;43(4):119-21 (12 ref.)

Vitamin K hydroperoxide: an intermediate in gamma-glutamate carboxylation? **Nutr Rev** 1984 Aug; 42(8):290-2 (10 ref.)

1H-Observe/13C-decouple spectroscopic measurements of lactate and glutamate in the rat brain in vivo. Rothman DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(6):1633-7

In vitro correlation of glutamine and glutamate renal ammoniagenesis during adaptation. Preuss HG, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1984;7(5):321-8

Brain lactate and alanine-glutamate ratios during and after asphyxia in rats. Hendrickx HH, et al. **Resuscitation** 1984 Jul;12(2):129-40

Alterations in L-glutamate binding in Alzheimer's and Huntington's diseases. Greenamyre JT, et al. **Science** 1985 Mar 22;227(4693):1496-9

[Effect of glutamic acid content of the diet on isotope-labeled glutamic acid catabolism in rats. 1. The course of 14CO excretion following intragastric administration of 14C-glutamic acid] Bergner H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1984 Oct;34(10):661-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of glutamic acid content of the diet on the catabolic rate of isotope-labeled glutamic acid in rats. 3. Determination of 14CO2 and 15N excretion following intragastric infusion of 14C- and 15N-glutamic acid] Simon O, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1984 Dec;34(12):805-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of glutamic acid content of the diet on the catabolic rate of isotope-labeled glutamic acid in rats. 2. Time course of 14CO2 excretion following subcutaneous administration of 14C-glutamic acid] Wilke A, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1984 Nov;34(11):749-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of glutamic acid content in the diet on the catabolic rate of the isotope-labeled glutamic acid in rats. 4. Measurement of 14C-glutamic acid oxidation to 14CO2 with various energy sources in the diet] Wilke A, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Jan;35(1):1-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Degradation of glutamic acid and proline in Clostridium sordellii under cadaveric bacteriological inspection] Huckenbeck W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Oct; 258(1):51-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on L-glutamate transport mechanism in human placental trophoblast microvilli membrane vesicles] Iioka H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb; 37(2):207-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular organization of glutamate-sensitive chemoexcitable membranes of nerve cells. Function of glutamate-binding proteins of the central nervous system when incorporated into liposomes.] Besedin VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Mar;50(3):363-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A model of enzymatic decarboxylation of glutamic acid] Almazov VP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr; 19(2):359-370 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Plasma glutamate concentrations in adult subjects ingesting monosodium L-glutamate in consomme. Stegink LD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Aug;42(2):220-5

Reduction of pituitary GnRH receptors in immature rats treated with monosodium glutamate. Dalkin AC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):E126-31

Differential effects of N-acetylglutamate on citrulline synthesis by coupled and uncoupled mitochondria. Cohen NS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Oct;234(1):31-44

On the mechanism of enhanced ATP formation in hypoxic myocardium caused by glutamic acid. Pisarenko OI, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;80(2):126-34

Neuropharmacological evidence to suggest that the nucleus accumbens and subpallidal region contribute to exploratory locomotion. Mogenson GJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Sep;42(1):52-60

Specific interaction between tRNA and its cognate amino acid as detected by circular dichroism and fluorescence spectroscopy. Watanabe K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 28;129(3):679-85

Effects of D,L-4-fluoroglutamic acid on glutamylation of methotrexate by hepatic cells in vitro. Galivan J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15;34(16):2995-7

A further experimental study of the antisilicotic effect of glutamate. Morosova KI, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Nov; 41(4):518-25

Effects of caroverine and diltiazem on synaptic responses, L-glutamate-induced depolarization and potassium efflux in the frog spinal cord. Kudo Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;83(3):813-20

Aliphatic alcohols increase the decay rate of glutamate-activated currents at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Wachtel RE. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct; 83(2):393-7

Effects of some depressant drugs on synaptic responses to glutamate at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Wachtel RE. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;83(2):387-91

Depressant actions of gamma-D-glutamylaminomethyl sulfonate (GAMS) on amino acid-induced and synaptic excitation in the cat spinal cord. Davies J, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 18;327(1-2):113-20

Cardiorespiratory effects produced by application of L-glutamic and kainic acid to the ventral surface of the cat hindbrain. Gatti PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 18; 330(1):21-9

Monosodium glutamate lesions in rat hypothalamus studied by immunohistochemistry for gonadotropin releasing hormone, neurotensin, tyrosine hydroxylase, and glutamic acid decarboxylase and by autoradiography for [3H] estradiol. Jennes L, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 13; 308(2):245-53

Spinal monoamine and opiate systems partly mediate the antinociceptive effects produced by glutamate at brainstem sites. Jensen TS, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 12;321(2):287-97

L-Glutamate depolarizes ON-OFF transient type of amacrine cells in the carp retina: an ionophoretic study. Kato S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11;329(1-2):390-4

Effects of neonatal treatment with monosodium glutamate on circadian locomotor rhythm in the rat. Miyabo S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 29;339(2):201-8

Receptor types mediating the excitatory actions of exogenous L-aspartate and L-glutamate in rat olfactory cortex. Surtees L, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 20;334(2):287-95

The effect of glutamate on the frog semicircular canal. Valli P, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 18;330(1):1-9

Diffuse noxious inhibitory controls (DNIC): evidence for post-synaptic inhibition of trigeminal nucleus caudalis convergent neurones. Villanueva L, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 29;321(1):165-8

Effects of neonatal monosodium glutamate (MSG) treatment on the hormonal and central monoaminergic dynamics associated with acute ether stress in the male rat. Johnston CA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Nov;13(5):643-9

Calcium influx accompanies but does not cause excitotoxin-induced neuronal necrosis in retina. Price MT, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Apr;14(4):369-76

Glutamic acid modification of vincristine toxicity. Jackson DV Jr, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep;7(3):245-52

Monosodium glutamate and pituitary gland luteinizing hormone (LH) release in response to LH-releasing hormone: an in vitro study. Dada MO, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):246-51

Acute and chronic effects of carbamyl glutamate on blood urea and ammonia. O'Connor JE, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;143(3):196-7

Effects of alpha-kainic acid, domoic acid and their derivatives on a molluscan giant neuron sensitive to beta-hydroxy-L-glutamic acid. Takeuchi H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 13;102(2):325-32

Anticonvulsant action of stereoisomers of gamma-glutamylaminomethylsulphonic acid in mice. Turski L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 8;111(2):279-83

Effects of four stereoisomers of beta-hydroxyglutamic acid on identifiable giant neurons of an African giant snail (Achatina fulica Férussac). Watanabe K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 23;111(1):57-63

Effect of phosphonic analogues of glutamic acid on glutamate decarboxylase. Lacoste AM, et al. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):643-4

Phencyclidine (PCP) blocks glutamate-activated postsynaptic currents. Idriss M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 9;189(1):150-6

Effect of chloride and glutamate ions on in vitro protein synthesis by the moderate halophile Vibrio costicola. Kamekura M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):385-90

DL-threo-4-fluoroglutamic acid. A chain-terminating inhibitor of folylpolyglutamate synthesis. McGuire JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):6747-54

Monosodium L-glutamate administration: effects on gonadotrophin secretion, gonadotrophs and mammotrophs in prepubertal female rats. Dada MO, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;104(2):185-92

Controlled induction of paired helical filaments of the Alzheimer type in cultured human neurons, by glutamate and aspartate. De Boni U, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 May; 68(2-3):105-18

The neurotoxicity of excitatory amino acids is produced by passive chloride influx. Rothman SM. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jun; 5(6):1483-9

Inhibition of thalamic ventrobasal complex neurons by glutamate infusion into the thalamic reticular nucleus in rats. Mushiake S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;12(1):93-100

Effects of L-glutamate on the anomalous rectifier potassium current in horizontal cells of Carassius auratus retina. Kaneko A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jan;358:169-82

Permeability changes induced by L-glutamate in solitary retinal horizontal cells isolated from Carassius auratus. Tachibana M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jan;358:153-67

The effect of calcium ions on the glutamate response and its desensitization in crayfish muscle fibres. Thieffry M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Oct;355:119-35

Reduced norepinephrine turnover in mice with monosodium glutamate-induced obesity. Yoshida T, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Nov;33(11):1060-3

Antagonism of sulfadoxine and pyrimethamine antimalarial activity in vitro by p-aminobenzoic acid, p-aminobenzoylglutamic acid and folic acid. Watkins WM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Jan;14(1):55-61

Selective potentiating effect of beta-p-chlorophenylglutamate on responses induced by certain sulphur-containing excitatory amino acids and quisqualate. Davies J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Feb; 24(2):177-80

Effect of L-glutamate, injected into the posterior hypothalamus, on blood pressure and heart rate in unanesthetized and unrestrained rats. Ohta H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 May;24(5):445-51

Aspartate, glutamate and gamma-aminobutyric acid depolarize cultured astrocytes. Kettenmann H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Nov 23;52(1-2):25-9

Visual deficits following intraocular treatment of chicks with glutamate or kainic acid. Rogers LJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jun 12;57(2):191-7

Opposite effects of monosodium glutamate on the dopaminergic and GABAergic innervations of the median eminence and the intermediate lobe in the mouse. Stoeckel ME, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 23;56(3):249-55

Effects of glutamate, substance P and eledoisin-related peptide on solitary tract neurones involved in respiration and respiratory reflexes. Henry JL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Mar;14(3):863-73

Intracortical glutamate injection produces helpless-like behavior in the rat. Petty F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Apr;22(4):531-3

Quisqualate and L-glutamate inhibit retinal horizontal-cell responses to kainate. Ishida AT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(6):1837-41

Ion channels activated by L-glutamate and GABA in cultured cerebellar neurons of the rat. Cull-Candy SG, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 May 22;224(1236):367-73

Alterations in immunoreactive somatostatin levels in hypothalamic and gastroenteropancreatic tissue as a consequence of neonatal treatment with monosodium glutamate. DePaolo LV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;178(3):419-25

Excitatory effects of L-glutamate and some analogs on isolated horizontal cells from the catfish retina. Christensen BN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;176:33-45

[Pre- and post-synaptic activity of glutamate on preparations of the frog semicircular canal] Valli P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Mar 30;61(3):403-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Amino acid transmitters] Takeuchi A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Nov;29(12 Suppl):1364-74 (76 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of glutamic acid on the anaerobic formation of ATP in the heart muscle] Pisarenko OI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Dec;49(12):2019-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of cholinergic systems in the formation of a dissociated state in response to kleregil] Garibova TL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;98(11):570-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological characteristics of the acetylcholine and L-glutamate receptors of the subpharyngeal ganglion neuron in the mollusk Zachrysia guanensis] Martinez-Soler R, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;98(9):312-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the modulating effect of met-enkephalin on glutamatergic synaptic transmission] Kuznetsov VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;282(2):456-9 **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular effects of glutamic acid] Kovalev GV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):143-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vitamins and various amino acids on glucose isomerase biosynthesis by Streptomyces albogriseolus culture] Gavristov AV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Jan-Feb; 54(1):55-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antioxidant action of glutamic acid] Udintsev NA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of potassium glutamate on water-electrolyte metabolism and acid-base balance of persons of different ages] Belyĭ AA. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Aug;(8):78-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Abnormalities in glutamatergic mechanisms in human Huntington's disease. Wong PT. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Jan;14(1):147-52 (53 ref.)

The role of proctolin and glutamate in the excitation-contraction coupling of insect visceral muscle. Cook BJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;80(1):65-73

Aspartate and glutamate as synaptic transmitters of parallel visual cortical pathways. Hicks TP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;58(2):421-5

The nature of the chick's magnesium-sensitive retinal spreading depression. Van Harreveld A. **J Neurobiol** 1984 Sep;15(5):333-43

Roles of aspartate and glutamate in synaptic transmission in rabbit retina. I. Outer plexiform layer. Bloomfield SA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Mar;53(3):699-713

Roles of aspartate and glutamate in synaptic transmission in rabbit retina. II. Inner plexiform layer. Bloomfield SA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Mar;53(3):714-25

Evidence for L-glutamate as the neurotransmitter of the squid giant synapse. Saito M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1985 Jun; 2(5):297-307

Evidence for a neurotransmitter role of aspartate and/or glutamate in the projection from the torus longitudinalis to the optic tectum of the goldfish. Poli A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Aug;12(4):1157-65

Cholinergic and glutaminergic control of hippocampal RSA during behavior in rabbits. Fontani G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Nov;33(5):699-706

[The function of glutamate receptors in the membrane vesicules, proteoliposomes and hybrid cells of the neuroblastoma N18Tg2a] Dambinova SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Jul;70(7):952-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Early changes in GABA and glutamate levels and aminotransferase activity in parts of the rat brain following whole-body gamma irradiation at an absolutely lethal dose] Rozanov VA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 May-Jun; 25(3):384-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

GABA and benzodiazepine-induced modification of [14C]L-glutamic acid release from rat spinal cord slices. Vellucci SV, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 25;330(2):201-7

Effect of glutamine on glutamate release from hippocampal slices induced by high K+ or by electrical stimulation: interaction with different Ca2+ concentrations. Szerb JC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jun;44(6):1724-31

THERAPEUTIC USE

A further experimental study of the antisilicotic effect of glutamate. Morosova KI, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Nov; 41(4):518-25

gamma-D-Glutamylaminomethylsulphonic acid (GAMS), a kainate and quisqualate antagonist, prevents sound-induced seizures in DBA/2 mice. Croucher MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 19;322(1):111-4

Effects of neonatal treatment with monosodium-glutamate in spontaneously hypertensive rats. van den Buuse M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar;351(1):135-8

Selective inhibition of homocysteine-induced seizures by glutamic acid diethyl ester and other glutamate esters. Freed WJ. **Epilepsia** 1985 Jan-Feb;26(1):30-6

Effect of excitatory amino acid antagonists on the high pressure neurological syndrome in rats. Wardley-Smith B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;105(3-4):351-4

Improved tolerance of vincristine by glutamic acid. A preliminary report. Jackson DV Jr, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1984;2(3):219-22

Reduced norepinephrine turnover in brown adipose tissue of pre-obese mice treated with monosodium-L-glutamate. Yoshida T, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Mar 11;36(10):931-8

[Effect of glutamic acid on the course of recovery processes in the adrenal cortex] Mitianina LS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Nov-Dec;47(6):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stabilizing action of glutamic acid on the membrane structures of the coniophage] Shnaidman IM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Mar;(3):55-7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of pyridoxine, riboflavin and glutamic acid on lysosomal hydrolase activity of the liver and kidney of rats with severe mechanical injuries] Kobylianskiĭ LN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Monosodium-L-glutamate-induced convulsions--I. Differences in seizure pattern and duration of effect as a function of age in rats. Arauz-Contreras J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(5):391-5

Onset of pain threshold changes induced by neonatal monosodium glutamate. Badillo-Martinez D, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1984 Nov;24(3-4):275-9

Prenatal monosodium glutamate (MSG) treatment given through the mother's diet causes behavioral deficits in rat offspring. Frieder B, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1984 Apr; 23(2):117-26

Behavioral recovery in albino rats with glutamate-damaged retinas. Sisk DR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Oct; 25(10):1124-8

GABA-ergic system in brain regions of glutamate-lesioned rats. Di Giorgio RM, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1985 Jan-Feb; 34(1):19-28

Neurotoxicity of L-glutamate and DL-threo-3-hydroxyaspartate in the rat striatum. McBean GJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jan;44(1):247-54

Effects of L-glutamate on viabilities of cultured diploid skin fibroblasts and lymphocytes. Increased toxicity not observed in Huntington's disease. Stahl WL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov-Dec;66(2-3):183-91

Convulsant properties of L-glutamic acid di-tert butyl ester. Freed WJ, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 May-Jun; 7(3):275-8

Excitotoxic food additives--relevance of animal studies to human safety. Olney JW. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6):455-62 (49 ref.)

Tuberohypophyseal and tuberoinfundibular dopamine systems exhibit differential sensitivity to neonatal monosodium glutamate treatment. Dawson R Jr, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;31(1):17-23

The modifying influence of aging on behavior in mice neonatally injected with monosodium glutamate. Goldman M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(3):359-64

URINE

Gamma-carboxyglutamic acid in urine of newborn infants. Sann L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Sep 15;142(1):31-7

[Urinary gamma-carboxyglutamic acid in calcium stone-formers] Nakamura S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;75(5):744-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GLUTAMIC-OXALOACETIC TRANSAMINASE see **ASPARTATE AMINOTRANSFERASE**

GLUTAMIC-PYRUVIC TRANSAMINASE see **ALANINE AMINOTRANSFERASE**

GLUTAMINASE

GENETICS

The gene coding for carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase I was formed by fusion of an ancestral glutaminase gene and a synthetase gene. Nyunoya H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(8):2244-6

METABOLISM

Inorganic phosphate, pyrophosphate and the diphosphonates activate bone (calvaria) glutaminase. Biltz RM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;178:217-21

Comparison of the phosphate-dependent glutaminase obtained from rat brain and kidney. Haser WG, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 15;229(2):399-408

The regulation of phosphate-activated glutaminase activity and glutamine metabolism in the streptozotocin-diabetic rat. Watford M, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 15;224(1):207-14

The significance of the attachment of rat kidney glutaminase to the inner mitochondrial membrane. Strzelecki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 16;801(3):334-41

Immunocytochemical localization of glutaminase-like and aspartate aminotransferase-like immunoreactivities in the rat and guinea pig hippocampus. Altschuler RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 25;330(2):225-33

Localization of elevated glutaminase immunoreactivity in small DRG neurons. Cangro CB, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 10;336(1):158-61

Rat liver glutaminase. Regulation by reversible interaction with the mitochondrial membrane. McGivan J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Apr 15;148(2):323-7

Glutaminase-like immunoreactivity in the organ of Corti of guinea pig. Fex J, et al. **Hear Res** 1985 Feb;17(2):101-13

Renal ammoniagenesis in rats made acutely acidotic by swimming. Hortelano P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jul; 16(7):370-3

Studies of rat brain metabolism using proton nuclear magnetic resonance: spectral assignments and monitoring of prolidase, acetylcholinesterase, and glutaminase. Middlehurst CR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Dec;43(6):1561-7

Amphetamine stimulation of glutaminase is blocked by neuroleptics. Sherman AD, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Mar 25; 36(12):1163-7

Relationship of phosphate-dependent glutaminase activity to ammonia excretion in potassium deficiency and acidosis. Fraley DS, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1985;11(3):140-9

Kinetic properties of glutaminase from cerebral cortex. Bradford HF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Jun;9(6):751-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Tissue nitrogen-sparing effect of high protein diet in mice with or without ascites tumor treated with Acinetobacter glutaminase-asparaginase. Kien CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):4876-82

[Microbial deaminases as immunosuppressants] Kozlov EA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(8):80-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLUTAMINE

On the fundamental role of the Glu 2- ... Arg 10+ salt bridge in the folding of isolated ribonuclease A S-peptide. Rico M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 17; 123(2):757-63

Neoglycoproteins: in vitro introduction of glycosyl units at glutamines in beta-casein using transglutaminase. Yan SB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 31;23(16):3759-65

Complete amino acid sequence of human seminal plasma beta-inhibin. Prediction of post Gln-Arg cleavage as a maturation site. Seidah NG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 1;175(2):349-55

[Conformation of glycopeptides with L- and D-stereoisomers of Ala and Glu amino acids] Maksumov IS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;19(3):730-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

L-Glutamine and mania [letter] Mebane AH. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;141(10):1302-3

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of Litoralon (gamma-L-glutamyl-taurine) and its analogues on fear-motivated behaviour of rats. Schulz H, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;65(2):169-79

Proglumide analogues: potent cholecystokinin receptor antagonists. Jensen RT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 1):G214-20

Effects of proglumide on ductal and basolateral secretion of pancreatic digestive enzymes. Niederau C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 1):G100-7

Effect of proglumide on rat pancreatic growth. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 1):G294-8

Potentiation of systemic morphine analgesia in humans by proglumide, a cholecystokinin antagonist. Price DD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Aug;64(8):801-6

Further studies on the specificity of proglumide as a selective cholecystokinin antagonist in the central nervous system. Bunney BS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;448:345-51

Proglumide, a gastrin receptor antagonist, inhibits growth of colon cancer and enhances survival in mice. Beauchamp RD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Sep;202(3):303-9

Bovine serum albumin: characterization of a fatty acid binding site on the N-terminal peptic fragment using a new spin-label. Hsia JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 4; 23(25):5930-2

Incorporation of chorismic acid and 4-aminobenzoic acid into the 4-hydroxyaniline moiety of N-(gamma-L-glutamyl)-4-hydroxyaniline in Agaricus bisporus. Tsuji H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 18;840(2):287-90

Potentiation of morphine analgesia by the cholecystokinin antagonist proglumide. Watkins LR, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 18;327(1-2):169-80

Potentiation of beta-endorphin effects by proglumide in rats. Katsuura G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 8;107(3):363-6

Selective inhibition of pentagastrin- and cholecystokinin-stimulated exocrine secretion by proglumide. Loewe CJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Oct; 89(4):746-51

Caerulein-induced acute necrotizing pancreatitis in mice: protective effects of proglumide, benzotript, and secretin. Niederau C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 May;88(5 Pt 1):1192-204

Glutamyl-taurine is the predominant synaptic taurine peptide. Marnela KM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Mar; 44(3):752-4

Early diagnosis of Tourette's syndrome. Mel'nichuk PV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;15(1):45-7

The effects of proglumide on morphine induced motility changes. Ben-Horin N, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(4):541-3

Mechanism of pancreatic growth induced by pancreatico-biliary diversion in the rat. Inhibition by proglumide, benzotript, and ranitidine. Miazza BM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;112:75-83

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of [2-15N]- and [5-15N]glutamine with gas chromatography-mass spectroscopy: applications to nitrogen metabolic studies. Nissim I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Nov 15;143(1):14-20

A new fast-moving hemoglobin variant, Hb J-Tashikuergan alpha 19(AB1) Ala——Glu. Li HJ, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984; 8(4):391-5

Analysis of glutamine, glutamic acid and pyroglutamic acid in protein hydrolysates by high-performance liquid chromatography. Shih FF. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Mar 29; 322(1):248-56

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of glutamine production by skeletal muscle cells in culture. Durschlag RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May; 248(5 Pt 1):C442-8

Enzymes of glutamate and glutamine biosynthesis in Bacillus licheniformis. Bernlohr RW, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1984;24:145-52

Identification and regulation of the glnL operator-promoter of the complex glnALG operon of Escherichia coli. Ueno-Nishio S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):379-84

BLOOD

A method for measuring both glutamine and glutamate levels and stable isotopic enrichments. Darmaun D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 May 15;147(1):92-102

Glutamine homeostasis: role of pCO2 in regulating arterial glutamine in metabolic acidosis. Phromphetcharat V, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Oct 15;40(10):1144-6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Decreased cerebrospinal fluid glutamine levels in patients with benign brain tumors. el-Yazigi A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Sep;45(3):815-8

[Glutamine in cerebrospinal fluid in the diagnosis of altered consciousness of hepatic origin] González M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 May;112(5):463-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Maleate-induced stimulation of glutamine metabolism in the intact dog kidney. Gougoux A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 2):F585-93

Glutamine and glucose metabolism during thymocyte proliferation. Pathways of glutamine and glutamate metabolism. Brand K. **Biochem J** 1985 Jun 1;228(2):353-61

The regulation of phosphate-activated glutaminase activity and glutamine metabolism in the streptozotocin-diabetic rat. Watford M, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 15;224(1):207-14

Glutamic acid and glutamine levels in serum and cerebrospinal fluid in hepatic encephalopathy. Watanabe A, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Oct;32(2):225-31

Uptake and metabolism of glutamine in cultured kidney cells. Dass PD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 22; 845(1):94-100

Glutamine metabolism in isolated perfused rat liver. The transamination pathway. Häussinger D, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Jun;366(6):527-36

The role of high rates of glycolysis and glutamine utilization in rapidly dividing cells. Newsholme EA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 May;5(5):393-400 (30 ref.)

Proline, glutamate and glutamine metabolism in mouse brain synaptosomes. Johnson JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 10; 323(2):247-56

Combination chemotherapy in vitro exploiting glutamine metabolism of human glioma and medulloblastoma. Dranoff G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4082-6

Detection of primary antimitochondrial activity of drugs in cultured mammalian cells utilizing glutamine as the carbon source. Patel R, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(3):176-82

Metabolism of the alpha-amino nitrogen of glutamine in rat lens. Jernigan HM Jr, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Jul; 39(1):113-22

Glutamate-glutamine metabolism in the perfused rat liver. 13C-NMR study using (2-13C)-enriched acetate. Desmoulin F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 3;185(1):29-32

Misaminoacylation by glutaminyl-tRNA synthetase: relaxed specificity in wild-type and mutant enzymes. Hoben P, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Dec;43(15):2972-6

Omega-amidase pathway in the degradation of glutamine in Neurospora crassa. Calderón J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb; 161(2):807-9

Regulation of amino acid utilization in Neurospora crassa: effect of nmr-1 and ms-5 mutations. DeBusk RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):656-61

pH dependence of hormonal regulation of gluconeogenesis and urea synthesis from glutamine in suspensions of hepatocytes. Kashiwagura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):407-14

Glutamine metabolism of isolated rat hepatocytes. Evidence for catecholamine activation of alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase. Ochs RS. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10; 259(21):13004-10

Effect of alpha-amino-4-phosphonobutyrate on the release of endogenous glutamate and aspartate from cortical synaptosomes of epileptic rats. Abdul-Ghani AS. **J Neurochem** 1985 Aug;45(2):365-9

Intestinal consumption of intravenously administered fuels. Souba WW, et al. **JPEN** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):18-22

Effects of glucocorticoids on glutamine metabolism in visceral organs. Souba WW, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 May; 34(5):450-6

Effect of chronic metabolic acidosis on ammonia production from L-glutamine in microdissected rat nephron segments. Nonoguchi H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Mar;403(3):229-35

In vitro correlation of glutamine and glutamate renal ammoniagenesis during adaptation. Preuss HG, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1984;7(5):321-8

[Enzymological mechanisms of arginine and glutamine metabolic disorders in the evolutionary stages of chronic glomerulonephritis] Nikula TD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Aug;(8):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evidence for metabolic regulation of pancreatic glucagon secretion by L-glutamine. Ostenson CG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Mar;108(3):386-91

Involvement of protease in L-glutamine control of nucleic acid and polyphosphate metabolism in cells transformed by 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene, SV40 and H-ras oncogene. Deffie AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 15;124(1):6-13

Glutamine enhances glutamate release in preference to gamma-aminobutyrate release in hippocampal slices. Szerb JC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;62(8):919-23

Influence of glutamine on the growth of human glioma and medulloblastoma in culture. Dranoff G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4077-81

Permissive effect of glutamine on the differentiation of fetal mouse small intestine in organ culture. Beaulieu JF, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;29(1):50-5

Glutamine promotes colony formation in bone marrow and HL-60 cells; accelerates myeloid differentiation in induced HL-60 cells. Dass PD, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 Nov; 20(11):869-75

Maintenance of pancreatic endocrine cells of the neonatal rat: Part V--Effects of L-glutamine and metabolic intermediate. Kagawa S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug;21(4):217-21

Effect of glutamine on glutamate release from hippocampal slices induced by high K+ or by electrical stimulation: interaction with different Ca2+ concentrations. Szerb JC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jun;44(6):1724-31

Regulation of glutamine-repressible gene products by the GLN3 function in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mitchell AP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;4(12):2758-66

Glutamine-induced alterations in the content of brain amino acid neurotransmitters in rats with different alcohol motivation. Ostrovsky SYu. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1984;5(5):247-53

PHYSIOLOGY

Glutamatergic central nervous transmission in locusts. Sombati S, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1984 Nov;15(6):507-16

[Effects of systemic administration of kainic acid on GABAergic and glutaminergic transmission in various areas of the brain] Caruso G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Sep 30;60(9):1715-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical application of PPC for nonspecific chronic prostatitis] Okada S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jan; 31(1):179-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GLUTAMINE SYNTHETASE

Conformational changes in Mycobacterium smegmatis glutamine synthetase induced by certain divalent cations. Matsuoka K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr; 97(4):1033-42

Time-resolved low-dose microscopy of glutamine synthetase molecules. Kunath W, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1984; 13(3):241-52

ANALYSIS

Primary structure of peptides from bovine brain glutamine synthetase. Comparison with sequences of glutamine synthetases from other organisms. Johnson RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 1;827(3):439-46

Distribution of glutamine synthetase and glial fibrillary acidic protein and correlation of glutamine synthetase with glutamate decarboxylase in different regions of the rat central nervous system. Patel AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 1;331(1):1-9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of Escherichia coli glutamine synthetase by xanthine oxidase, nicotinate hydroxylase, horseradish peroxidase, or glucose oxidase: effects of ferredoxin, putidaredoxin, and menadione. Stadtman ER, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun;239(2):379-87

Affinity labeling of Escherichia coli glutamine synthetase by beta, gamma-Cr(III)(H2O)4ATP. Ransom SC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):418-25

Glial and neuronal glutamate transport following glutamine synthetase inhibition. Rothstein JD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 1;34(1):73-9

The effect of methioninesulfoximine, an inhibitor of glutamine synthetase, on the levels of amino acids in the intact and decorticated rat neostriatum. Engelsen B, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 8;338(1):165–8

Biochemical and physiological aspects of glutamine synthetase inactivation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mitchell AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10; 259(19):12054–62

Alteration of striatal glutamate release after glutamine synthetase inhibition. Rothstein JD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Nov;43(5):1438–46

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cortisol receptors and inducibility of glutamine synthetase in embryonic retina. Saad AD, et al. **Cell Differ** 1985 Jun; 16(4):241–50

Three regulatory systems control production of glutamine synthetase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mitchell AP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;4(12):2767–73

GENETICS

Nitrogen regulation in Salmonella typhimurium. Identification of an ntrC protein–binding site and definition of a consensus binding sequence. Ferro–Luzzi Ames G, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Feb;4(2):539–47

Glutamine synthetase gene of Bacillus subtilis. Fisher SH, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(3):427–38

Regulation of Bacillus subtilis glutamate synthase genes by the nitrogen source. Bohannon DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):957–64

Characterization of the gene encoding glutamine synthetase I (glnA) from Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Carlson TA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 May;162(2):698–703

Identification and regulation of the glnL operator–promoter of the complex glnALG operon of Escherichia coli. Ueno–Nishio S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):379–84

Glutamine synthetase of Phaseolus vulgaris L.: organ–specific expression of a multigene family. Cullimore JV, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1984;2(6):589–99

Herbicide–resistant alfalfa cells: an example of gene amplification in plants. Donn G, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1984;2(6):621–35

Regulation of mRNAs for three enzymes in the glial cell model C6 cell line. Kumar S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Nov; 43(5):1455–63

5'–Nucleotidyl–O–tyrosine bond in glutamine synthetase. Rhee SG. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;107:183–200

Characterization of mutations that lie in the promoter–regulatory region for glnA, the structural gene encoding glutamine synthetase. McCarter L, et al. **MGG** 1984;197(1):150–60

Regulation of glutamine–repressible gene products by the GLN3 function in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mitchell AP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;4(12):2758–66

Tandem promoters determine regulation of the Klebsiella pneumoniae glutamine synthetase (glnA) gene. Dixon R. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Oct 25;12(20):7811–30

Expression of glnA in Escherichia coli is regulated at tandem promoters. Reitzer LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(7):1979–83

Regulation of expression from the glnA promoter of Bacillus subtilis requires the glnA gene product. Schreier HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3375–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Conformation–specific monoclonal antibodies to glutamine synthetase in Escherichia coli. Chung HK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):11756–62

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of glutamine synthetase from liver of Squalus acanthias. Shankar RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 May 15;239(1):248–59

Purification and regulation of glutamine synthetase in a collagenolytic Vibrio alginolyticus strain. Bodasing SJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 Jan;140(4):369–74

Bovine retinal glutamine synthetase 1. Purification, characterization and immunological properties. Pahuja SL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Jan;40(1):61–74

METABOLISM

Inactivation of glutamine synthetase by a purified rabbit liver microsomal cytochrome P–450 system. Nakamura K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jul;240(1):319–29

Labeling of a specific arginine residue at the active site of glutamine synthetase (E.coli). Colanduoni JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):412–8

Interaction of Cibacron Blue F3GA with glutamine synthetase: use of the dye as a conformational probe. 1. Studies using unfractionated dye samples. Federici MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 29;24(3):647–60

Interaction of Cibacron Blue F3GA with glutamine synthetase: use of the dye as a conformational probe. 2. Studies using isolated dye fractions. Federici MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 29;24(3):661–6

Interaction of substrates with glutamine synthetase after limited proteolysis. Monroe DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 25;23(20):4565–72

Effects of ethanol on cultured glial cells: proliferation and glutamine synthetase activity. Davies DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep;318(1):27–35

Observations on cell growth and regulation of glutamine synthetase by dexamethasone in primary cultures of forebrain and cerebellar astrocytes. Patel AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb;350(1–2):175–84

Triiodothyronine increases glutamine synthetase activity in primary cultures of rat cerebellum. Ruel J, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul;353(1):83–8

Influence of nitrogen source and growth status on glutamine synthetase and glutamate synthase activity in Mycobacterium avium. McCarthy CM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Mar;31(3):211–3

Glutamine synthetase in cultured whole retinas from the embryonic chick. Role of protein and RNA syntheses in 4 degrees C storage enhancement. Piperberg JB, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1984 Jun;6(2):131–48

Effect of dexamethasone on glutamine synthetase and glial fibrillary acidic protein in normal and transformed astrocytes. Weir MD, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1984; 7(4):303–6

Enzymes of glutamate and glutamine biosynthesis in Bacillus licheniformis. Bernlohr RW, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1984;24:145–52

Glutamine synthetase: the major Mn(II) enzyme in mammalian brain. Wedler FC, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1984;24:153–69 (52 ref.)

Bovine retinal glutamine synthetase 2. Regulation and properties on the basis of glutamine synthetase and glutamyl transferase reactions. Pahuja SL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Jan;40(1):75–83

Clostridium pasteurianum glutamine synthetase mechanism. Evidence for active site tyrosine residues. Krishnan IS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 17;185(2):267–71

Age–related changes in glutamine synthetase activity of rat brain, liver and heart. Cao Danh H, et al. **Gerontology** 1985; 31(2):95–100

Effect of some D–amino acids on the steady–state level of glutamine synthetase in Escherichia coli. Berberich MA. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):1109–13

Molecular and regulatory properties of glutamine synthetase from the phototrophic bacterium Rhodopseudomonas capsulata E1F1. Caballero FJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 May; 162(2):804–9

Properties and regulation of glutamine synthetase from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Nordlund S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):13–7

Preferential degradation of the oxidatively modified form of glutamine synthetase by intracellular mammalian proteases. Rivett AJ. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):300–5

A comparative analysis of glial and neuronal markers in the retina of fish: variable character of horizontal cells. Linser PJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jul 8;237(2):264–72

Covalent modification of bacterial glutamine synthetase: physiological significance. Kustu S, et al. **MGG** 1984; 197(2):309–17

Glutamine synthetase and energy metabolism enzymes in cultured chick glial cells: modulation by dibutyryl cyclic AMP[illegible]rocortisone, and trypsinization. Tholey G, et al. **Neur[illegible]a Res** 1985 Feb;10(2):191–200

GLUTAMYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

GLUTAMYL TRANSPEPTIDASE see **GAMMA–GLUTAMYLTRANSFERASE**

GLUTARALDEHYDE see under **ALDEHYDES**

GLUTARALDEHYDE–STABILIZED GRAFTS see **BIOPROSTHESIS**

GLUTARATES

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous liquid chromatographic determination of glutaric acid, phenylephrine, and benzyl alcohol in a prototype nasal spray with application to di– and tricarboxylic acids. Wilson TD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Mar;74(3):312–5

BLOOD

Glutaric acidaemia type II (multiple acyl–CoA dehydrogenation deficiency). Goodman SI, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7 Suppl 1:33–7

Deficiency of electron transfer flavoprotein or electron transfer flavoprotein:ubiquinone oxidoreductase in glutaric acidemia type II fibroblasts. Frerman FE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(13):4517–20

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

3–Alkyl–3–hydroxyglutaric acids: a new class of hypocholesterolemic HMG CoA reductase inhibitors. 1. Baran JS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 May;28(5):597–601

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inactivation of rhinovirus on human fingers by virucidal activity of glutaric acid. Hayden GF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Dec;26(6):928–9

Virucidal activity of glutaric acid and evidence for dual mechanism of action. Kuhrt MF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Dec;26(6):924–7

Effect of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaric acid administration on bile lipid composition in humans. Di Padova C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Sep;19(6):820–3

URINE

CT scans of infants with glutaric aciduria [letter] Aicardi J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Jun;27(3):403–4

Glutaric aciduria type I misdiagnosed as Leigh's encephalopathy and cerebral palsy. Stutchfield P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Aug;27(4):514–21

Urinary D–glucaric acid excretion in the Seveso area, polluted by tetrachloro–dibenzo–p–dioxin (TCDD): five years of experience. Idéo G, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 May;60:151–7

3–Methylglutaconic and 3–methylglutaric aciduria in a patient with suspected 3–methylglutaconyl–CoA hydratase deficiency. Lehnert W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Mar; 143(4):301–3

Glutaric aciduria type II: treatment with riboflavine, carnitine and insulin. Mooy PD, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Dec; 143(2):92–5

Glutaric aciduria type II: biochemical investigation and treatment of a child diagnosed prenatally. Bennett MJ, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7(2):57–61

L–Carnitine insufficiency in disorders of organic acid metabolism: response to L–carnitine by patients with methylmalonic aciduria and 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaric aciduria. Chalmers RA, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984; 7 Suppl 2:109–10

Glutaryl–CoA dehydrogenase activity determined with intact electron–transport chain: application to glutaric aciduria type II. Christensen E. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984; 7 Suppl 2:103–4

Glutaric aciduria type I presenting with hypoglycaemia. Dunger DB, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7(3):122–4

3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaric, 3–methylglutaconic and 3–methylglutaric acids can be non–specific indicators of metabolic disease. Hammond J, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7 Suppl 2:117–8

Glutaric aciduria type II: multiple defects in isolated muscle mitochondria and deficient beta–oxidation in fibroblasts. Mooy PD, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7 Suppl 2:101–2

Electron–transferring flavoprotein deficiency in the multiple acyl–CoA dehydrogenation disorders, glutaric aciduria type II and ethylmalonic––adipic aciduria. Rhead WJ, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7 Suppl 2:99–100

3–Hydroxy–3–methylglutaric aciduria. Greene CL, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1984 Apr;1(2):165–73

GLUTATHIONE

Glutathione conjugation of arylnitroso compound: detection and monitoring labile intermediates in situ inside a fast atom bombardment mass spectrometer. Saito K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 15;124(1):1–5

Protein mixed–disulfides in cardiac cells. S–thiolation of soluble proteins in response to diamide. Grimm LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 18;844(1):50–4

No detectable reaction of the anion radical metabolite of nitrofurans with reduced glutathione or macro–molecules. Polnaszek CF, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Oct; 51(3):263–71

The nonenzymatic displacement of the sulfamoyl group from different classes of aromatic compounds by glutathione and cysteine. Conroy CW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Sep–Oct;12(5):614–8

Reaction of mutagenic phenacetin metabolites with glutathione and DNA. Possible implications for toxicity. Mulder GJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;26(2):342–7

Characterization and mechanism of formation of reactive products formed during peroxidase–catalyzed oxidation of p–phenetidine. Trapping of reactive species by reduced glutathione and butylated hydroxyanisole. Ross D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;27(2):277–86

[Conformation analysis of a mixed hemoglobin–glutathione disulfide] Sandalova TP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 Jun; 10(6):780–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Variation of Se, Zn, Co, Fe and Rb distribution in rats upon sequence of injection with SeO2 and glutathione. Czauderna M, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Dec; 35(12):1117–9

Variation of Se, Zn, Co, Fe and Rb distribution in rats after injection with selenium or sulfur compounds. Czauderna M, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Dec;35(12):1121–4

Protection against lethal hyperoxia by tracheal insufflation of erythrocytes: role of red cell glutathione. van Asbeck BS, et al. **Science** 1985 Feb 15;227(4688):756–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Glutathione monoethyl ester: preparation, uptake by tissues, and conversion to glutathione. Anderson ME, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun;239(2):538–48

Studies on the activation of the heme–stabilized translational inhibitor of reticulocyte lysates by oxidized glutathione and NADPH depletion. Palomo C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun;239(2):497–507

Tyrosinase–catalyzed conjugation of dopa with glutathione. Ito S, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jul 15;41(7):960–1

Measurement of glutathione–protein mixed disulfides.

Livesey JC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Sep;10(9):1507–10

Demonstration and partial characterization of glutathione disulfide-stimulated ATPase activity in the plasma membrane fraction from rat hepatocytes. Nicotera P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):1999–2002

S-(nitrocarbobenzoxy)glutathiones: potent competitive inhibitors of mammalian glyoxalase II. Bush PE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jun;28(6):828–30

Uptake of the glutathione conjugate S-(1,2-dichlorovinyl)glutathione by renal basal-lateral membrane vesicles and isolated kidney cells. Lash LH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;28(3):278–82

Plasma glutathione disulfide as an index of oxidant stress in vivo: effects of carbon tetrachloride, dimethylnitrosamine, nitrofurantoin, metronidazole, doxorubicin and diquat. Adams JD Jr, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;46(3):401–10

Trypanothione: a novel bis(glutathionyl)spermidine cofactor for glutathione reductase in trypanosomatids. Fairlamb AH, et al. **Science** 1985 Mar 22;227(4693):1485–7

Glutathione S-sulfonate, a sulfur dioxide metabolite, as a competitive inhibitor of glutathione S-transferase, and its reduction by glutathione reductase. Leung KH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 15;77(3):388–94

Interactions of S-(2-haloethyl)-mercapturic acid analogs with plasmid DNA. Vadi HV, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 30;80(3):386–96

ANALYSIS

Bacterial lipopolysaccharides and glutathione mixed disulfides as possible contaminants of human growth hormone produced with the use of E. coli K12. Axelsson K. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1985;39(1):69–77

Detection of oxidized and reduced glutathione with a recycling postcolumn reaction. Alpert AJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Feb 1;144(2):553–62

Glutathione content of cultured cells and rodent brain regions: a specific fluorometric assay. Mokrasch LC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Aug 1;140(2):506–9

Effects of selenium and methylmercury upon glutathione and glutathione-S-transferase in mice. Balthrop JE, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Mar;14(2):197–202

The effects of buthionine sulphoximine (BSO) on glutathione depletion and xenobiotic biotransformation. Drew R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1;33(19):2989–94

Diurnal fluctuation and pharmacological alteration of mouse organ glutathione content. Jaeschke H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 1;34(7):1029–33

Subcellular localization and modification with ageing of glutathione, glutathione peroxidase and glutathione reductase activities in human fibroblasts. Mbemba F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 15;838(2):211–20

Inhibition of the effects of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on mouse epidermal glutathione peroxidase and ornithine decarboxylase activities by glutathione level-raising agents and selenium-containing compounds. Perchellet JP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Apr;26(3):283–93

Altered mouse bone marrow glutathione and glutathione transferase levels in response to cytotoxins. Adams KJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1669–73

H.p.l.c. of benzo[a]pyrene glucuronide, sulfate and glutathione conjugates and water-soluble metabolites from hamster embryo fibroblasts. Merrick BA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Sep;6(9):1303–7

Measurement of glutathione-protein mixed disulfides. Livesey JC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Sep;10(9):1507–10

Measurements of glutathione and other thiols in cells and tissues: a simplified procedure based on the HPLC separation of monobromobimane derivatives of thiols. Minchinton AI. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Sep;10(9):1503–6

Stabilization of glutathione in urine and plasma: relevance to urinary metal excretion studies. Mulder KM, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1985 Jan–Feb;9(1):31–5

Direct enzymatic assay for reduced and oxidized glutathione. Davies MH, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1984 Oct;12(3):191–4

Lack of changes in diene conjugate levels following ethanol induced glutathione depletion or hepatic necrosis. Speisky H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;48(1):77–90

Effects of metals and organic compounds on hepatic glutathione, cysteine, and acid-soluble thiol levels in mullet (Mugil cephalus L.). Thomas P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;76(1):172–82

Glutathione depletion, lipid peroxidation, and liver necrosis following bromobenzene and iodobenzene intoxication. Casini AF, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1984;12(3):295–9

[Relation between glutathione and cytoplasmic protein sulfhydryl groups in the rat: a rapid procedure for analytical determination] Di Simplicio P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jun 30;60(6):1161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Toxicologic significance of the interaction of foreign substances with glutathione and glutathione S-transferases] Hennighausen G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Nov;30(11):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Assimilation of alpha-glutamyl-peptides by human erythrocytes. A possible means of glutamate supply for glutathione synthesis. King GF, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 1;227(3):833–42

Glutathione biosynthesis in the isolated perfused rat lung: utilization of extracellular glutathione. Berggren M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 15;176(1):189–92

Variation of glutathione level and synthesis activity in chick liver due to selenium and vitamin E deficiencies. Yoshida M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;96(5):1391–7

Buthionine sulfoximine inhibition of cystine uptake and glutathione biosynthesis in human lung carcinoma cells. Brodie AE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 15;77(3):381–7

The effect of buthionine sulfoximine, an inhibitor of glutathione synthesis, on hepatic drug metabolism in the male mouse. White RD, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Oct;23(1):25–32

BLOOD

Effect of selenium deficiency on the disposition of plasma glutathione. Hill KE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jul;240(1):166–71

Distribution of oxidized and reduced forms of glutathione and cysteine in rat plasma. Lash LH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 1;240(2):583–92

Effect of acetylsalicylic acid on glutathione consumption and hexose monophosphate shunt during arachidonic acid induced stimulation of human blood platelets. Lösche W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(11):1325–8

Dependence of arachidonic acid (AA) metabolization in human blood platelets on reduced coenzymes. Lösche W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8–9):S362–5

Determination of glutathione in human platelets [letter] Thomas G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Feb;31(2):350–1

Human plasma glutathione oxidation in normal and pathological conditions. Magnani M, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1984;2(6):287–90

Significance of glutathione S-conjugate for glutathione metabolism in human erythrocytes. Kondo T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 15;145(1):131–6

The effect of Alcide, a new antimicrobial drug, on rat blood glutathione and erythrocyte osmotic fragility, in vitro. Abdel-Rahman MS, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1985 Jun;5(3):178–81

Blood glutathione as a measure of exposure to toxic compounds. Di Simplicio P, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1984 Oct;4(5):227–9

A novel low-activity form of carbonic anhydrase I in erythrocytes of patients with primary aldosteronism. Evidence for the presence of a mixed disulfide with glutathione. Kondo T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15517–22

Plasma glutathione in health and in patients with malignant disease. Beutler E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 May;105(5):581–4

Red cell glutathione in Leber's optic atrophy. Cotticelli L, et al. **Metab Ophthalmol** 1984–85;8(1):31–4

Vitamin E and red blood cell glutathione. Costagliola C, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Aug;34(8):712–4

Plasma glutathione disulfide as an index of oxidant stress in vivo: effects of carbon tetrachloride, dimethylnitrosamine, nitrofurantoin, metronidazole, doxorubicin and diquat. Adams JD Jr, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;46(3):401–10

Effect of GSH depletion by 1-chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene on human platelet aggregation, arachidonic acid oxidative metabolism and cytoskeletal proteins. Bosia A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Feb 1;37(3):423–34

Interaction of acrylamide with glutathione in rat erythrocytes. Dixit R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Dec;23(3):291–8

[Blood glutathione levels in rabbits treated with high doses of vitamin E] Costagliola C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Feb 28;61(2):279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pentose monophoshate pathway and the glutathione system in physiological pregnancy] D'iakova NG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Mar–Apr;31(2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Effect of ethanol on the microsomal glutathione S-transferase activity in glutathione-depleted rat liver. Sippel HW. **Alcohol** 1985 Jan–Feb;2(1):27–30

Characterization of normal, glutathione-deficient and arginase-deficient sheep erythrocytes by 1H-NMR spectroscopy. Rabenstein DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 30;846(2):200–7

Glutathione depletion and resynthesis in laboratory animals. Ecobichon DJ. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1984;7(4):345–55

Biochemical studies of a patient with hereditary hepatorenal tyrosinemia: evidence of glutathione deficiency. Stoner E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Dec;18(12):1332–6

The role of iron in the NADPH-dependent lipid peroxidation due to glutathione depletion by phorone. Younes M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Feb;16(2):153–60

METABOLISM

Effects of mercuric chloride on several scavenging enzymes in rat kidney and influence of vitamin E supplementation. Addya S, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1984;6(2):103–7

Effect of ethanol and iron on the hepatic and biliary levels of glutathione and lipid peroxidative indexes. Videla LA, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 May–Jun;2(3):457–62

Liver glutathione depletion induced by bromobenzene, iodobenzene, and diethylmaleate poisoning and its relation to lipid peroxidation and necrosis. Casini AF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Feb;118(2):225–37

Rat renal peritubular transport and metabolism of plasma [35S]glutathione. Rankin BB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):F198–204

The regulation of hepatic glutathione. Kaplowitz N, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1985;25:715–44 (120 ref.)

Glutathione monoethyl ester: preparation, uptake by tissues, and conversion to glutathione. Anderson ME, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun;239(2):538–48

Glutathione changes occurring after S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase inhibition. Brodie AE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 1;240(2):621–6

Decreased hepatic glutathione levels in septic shock. Predisposition of hepatocytes to oxidative stress: an experimental approach. Keller GA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Aug;120(8):941–5

Renal and hepatic glutathione concentrations in rats after treatment with hexachloro-1,3-butadiene and citrinin. Baggett JM, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Nov;56(1):46–9

Covalent binding and glutathione depletion in the rat following niridazole (ambilhar) pretreatment. Oduah IN, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Apr;57(1):17–24

Interaction of reduced glutathione with bovine brain tubulin. Banerjee A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):506–12

Transport of glutathione by intestinal brush border membrane vesicles. Linder M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 28;123(3):929–36

Glutathione: an endogenous substrate for thiopurine methyltransferase? Loo G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 15;126(3):1201–7

Acetaldehyde-dependent oxidation of glutathione catalyzed by rat liver cytosol. Lyon I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 28;129(3):949–57

Glutathione S-transferases catalyzed conjugation of 1,4-disubstituted butanes with glutathione in vitro. Marchand DH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16;128(1):360–7

Subcellular glutathione contents in isolated hepatocytes treated with L-buthionine sulfoximine. Romero FJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 28;123(3):1116–21

Enhancement of intracellular glutathione protects endothelial cells against oxidant damage. Tsan MF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 28;127(1):270–6

Measurement of glutathione requiring enzymes involved in arachidonic acid cascade of rat basophilic leukemia cells. Reddy CC, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Dec;9(6):755–61

Differential lipid peroxidative response of rat liver and lung tissues to glutathione depletion induced in vivo by diethyl maleate: effect of the antioxidant flavonoid (+)-cyanidanol-3. Videla LA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Mar;10(3):425–33

Hepatic thiol and glutathione efflux under the influence of vasopressin, phenylephrine and adrenaline. Sies H, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 1;226(2):545–9

Increased loss and decreased synthesis of hepatic glutathione after acute ethanol administration. Turnover studies. Speisky H, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 1;225(3):565–72

Effect of nitroheterocyclic drugs on lipid peroxidation and glutathione content in rat liver extracts. Dubin M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 1;33(21):3419–23

Renal processing of glutathione conjugates. Role in nephrotoxicity. Elfarra AA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 1;33(23):3729–32

Augmentation of adriamycin, melphalan, and cisplatin cytotoxicity in drug-resistant and -sensitive human ovarian carcinoma cell lines by buthionine sulfoximine mediated glutathione depletion. Hamilton TC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 15;34(14):2583–6

Studies on the biliary efflux of GSH from rat liver due to the metabolism of aminopyrine. Krieter PA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 1;34(7):955–60

The dependence of biliary methylmercury secretion on liver GSH and ligandin. Magos L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 1;34(3):301–5

Effects of 1,2-dibromoethane on glutathione metabolism in rat liver and kidney. Mann AM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15;34(16):2827–30

Effects of chronic ethanol feeding on glutathione turnover in the rat. Morton S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 1;34(9):1559–63

The oxidation of p-phenetidine by horseradish peroxidase and prostaglandin synthase and the fate of glutathione during such oxidations. Ross D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 1;34(3):343–51

Formation of a glutathione conjugate from butylated hydroxytoluene by rat liver microsomes. Tajima K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 15;34(12):2109–14

Absorption of glutathione from the gastro-intestinal tract. Hunjan MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 14;

815(2):184-8

The interaction of reduced glutathione with active oxygen species generated by xanthine-oxidase-catalyzed metabolism of xanthine. Ross D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 6;841(3):278-82

Hepatic necrosis and glutathione depletion in captopril-treated mice. Helliwell TR, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Feb;66(1):67-78

Decreased intracellular glutathione concentration and increased hyperthermic cytotoxicity in an acid environment. Freeman ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Feb; 45(2):504-8

Potentiation of melphalan cytotoxicity in human ovarian cancer cell lines by glutathione depletion. Green JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):5427-31

Formation of glutathione conjugates by reactive metabolites of vinylidene chloride in microsomes and isolated hepatocytes. Liebler DC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan; 45(1):186-93

Low activities of glutathione-related enzymes as factors in the genesis of urinary bladder cancer. Mohandas J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):5086-91

Depletion of cellular glutathione by exogenous spermine in V79 cells: implications for spermine-induced hyperthermic sensitization. Russo A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct; 45(10):4910-4

Studies on the detoxication of microsomally-activated aflatoxin B1 by glutathione and glutathione transferases in vitro. Coles B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 May;6(5):693-7

Glutathione conjugation of the carcinogenic and mutagenic electrophile (+/-)-7 beta, 8 alpha-dihydroxy-9 alpha, 10 alpha-oxy-7,8,9,10-tetra hydrobenzo[a]pyrene catalyzed by purified rat liver glutathione transferases. Jernström B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Jan;6(1):85-9

Inhibitory effects of glutathione level-raising agents and D-alpha-tocopherol on ornithine decarboxylase induction and mouse skin tumor promotion by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Perchellet JP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Apr;6(4):567-73

Functional alterations of the endoplasmic reticulum and the detoxification systems during diethyl-nitrosamine carcinogenesis in rat liver. Garcea R, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1984 Jul;2(3):177-81

Metabolism and function of glutathione in the lens. Reddy VN, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;106:65-87

Shock-induced damage to mitochondrial function and some cellular antioxidant mechanisms in humans. Corbucci GG, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985;15(1):15-26

Stimulation of glutathione degradation by amino acids: lack of stereospecificity. Robins RJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;80(4):831-7

The glutathione status of Ephestia cautella (Walker) pupae exposed to carbon dioxide. Friedlander A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;79(1):217-8

Effect of aging on liver glutathione levels and hepatocellular injury from carbon tetrachloride, allyl alcohol or galactosamine. Rikans LE, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1984; 7(6):595-604

Studies on the fate of the glutathione and cysteine conjugates of acetaminophen in mice. Fischer LJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Mar-Apr;13(2):121-6

Evidence for the formation of a novel glutathione conjugate in the metabolism of an aromatic amine derivative. Hutson DH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Jul-Aug;12(4):523-4

Formation of nontoxic reactive metabolites of p-bromophenol. Identification of a new glutathione conjugate. Monks TJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Jul-Aug;12(4):432-7

Aging effects on acetaminophen toxicity and glutathione status in the mosquito. Richie JP Jr, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Jan-Feb;13(1):14-7

The metabolism and excretion of 14C-styrene oxide-glutathione adducts administered to the winter flounder, Pseudopleuronectes americanus, a marine teleost. Identification of the corresponding S-cysteine derivatives as major urinary metabolites. Yagen B, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Jul-Aug;12(4):389-95

Effect of chronic undernutrition on glucuronide and glutathione conjugation in rat liver. Rajpurohit R, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1985;3(3):121-8

Effect of glutathione deprivation on lens metabolism. Cheng HM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Sep;39(3):355-64

Detoxification of H_2O_2 by cultured rabbit lens epithelial cells: participation of the glutathione redox cycle. Giblin FJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Jun;40(6):827-40

A role for glutathione and glutathione reductase in control of corneal hydration. Riley MV. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Dec; 39(6):751-8

Changes in the cardiac glutathione status after ischemia and reperfusion. Curello S, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jan 15; 41(1):42-3

Glutathione-related enzyme activities in pregnant rat liver. Di Ilio C, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jan 15;41(1):66-7

The effects of vitamin A nutritional status on glutathione levels and microsomal lipid peroxidation in rat lung. Tom WM, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Aug 15;41(8):1046-7

Inhibition of glutathione efflux in the recirculating rat liver perfusion by cysteine but not by oxothiazolidine carboxylate, an intracellular cysteine precursor. Glazenburg EJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Dec 10;178(2):271-4

Changes in the glutathione status of plasma, liver and muscle following exhaustive exercise in rats. Lew H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 17;185(2):262-6

Chemically induced antioxidant-sensitive respiration. Relation to glutathione content and lipid peroxidation in the perfused rat liver. Videla LA. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Dec 3;178(1):119-22

Changes in cellular glutathione levels: possible relation to selenium-mediated anticarcinogenesis. LeBoeuf RA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jun;44(9):2563-7

New aspects of glutathione biochemistry and transport: selective alteration of glutathione metabolism. Meister A. **Fed Proc** 1984 Dec;43(15):3031-42 (61 ref.)

Interactions between bromobenzene dose, glutathione concentrations, and organ toxicities in single- and multiple-treatment studies. Kluwe WM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Dec;4(6):1019-28

Is it possible to maintain a normal glutathione level in lenses in vitro? Hockwin O, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1985;222(3):142-6

Does glutathione regulate thyroxine deiodinase activity in cells? Sato K, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1984;14:30-5

Action of bioflavonoids on lipid peroxidation & glutathione redox system in hypercholesterolemic rats. Rathi AB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Apr;79:508-13

Effect of inhibition of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase by AT-125 (acivicin) on glutathione and cysteine levels in rat brain and plasma. Hill KE, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(1):31-4

Glutathione-independent isomerization of maleylpyruvate by Bacillus megaterium and other gram-positive bacteria. Hagedorn SR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):640-7

Glutathione reductase is not required for maintenance of reduced glutathione in Escherichia coli K-12. Tuggle CK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):448-50

Extracellular metabolism of glutathione accounts for its disappearance from the basolateral circulation of the kidney. Abbott WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25; 259(24):15393-400

Glutathione depletion greatly reduces neocarzinostatin cytotoxicity in Chinese hamster V79 cells. DeGraff WG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 15;260(14):8312-5

Direct evidence for the role of the membrane potential in glutathione transport by renal brush-border membranes. Inoue M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):326-31

Renal glutathione transport. Characteristics of the sodium-dependent system in the basal-lateral membrane. Lash LH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14508-14

Reduced glutathione in Chinese hamster ovary cells protects against inactivation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase by 2-mercaptoethanol disulfide. Dotan I, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jan;122(1):14-20

The use of liquid chromatography with dual-electrode electrochemical detection in the investigation of glutathione oxidation during benzene metabolism. Lunte SM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 28;317:579-88

Hydrogen peroxide from cellular metabolism of cystine. A requirement for lysis of murine tumor cells by vernolepin, a glutathione-depleting antineoplastic. Arrick BA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):567-74

Relationship of oxygen and glutathione in protection against carbon tetrachloride-induced hepatic microsomal lipid peroxidation and covalent binding in the rat. Rationale for the use of hyperbaric oxygen to treat carbon tetrachloride ingestion. Burk RF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec; 74(6):1996-2001

Sinusoidal efflux of glutathione in the perfused rat liver. Evidence for a carrier-mediated process. Ookhtens M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jan;75(1):258-65

Tissue glutathione as a cyst(e)ine reservoir during cystine depletion in growing rats. Cho ES, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Oct; 114(10):1853-62

Effects of low protein diets or feed restriction on rat lung glutathione and oxygen toxicity. Deneke SM, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Jun;115(6):726-32

Effects of protein deficiency and food restriction on lung ascorbic acid and glutathione in rats exposed to ozone. Dubick MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Aug;115(8):1050-6

Effect of selenium deficiency on hydroperoxide-induced glutathione release from the isolated perfused rat heart. Xia YM, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Jun;115(6):733-42

Reduced and oxidized glutathione concentrations in the lenses of riboflavin-deficient rats. Horiuchi S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;30(4):401-3

Variation of cysteine level by chlorobenzene-induced pertubation of glutathione metabolism in rat liver. Yoshida M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;31(1):69-76

Hepatic and pulmonary microsomal metabolism of naphthalene to glutathione adducts: factors affecting the relative rates of conjugate formation. Buckpitt AR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Nov;231(2):291-300

Acrylonitrile-induced gastric mucosal necrosis: role of gastric glutathione. Ghanayem BI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Feb;232(2):570-7

Relationship between thiol depletion and chemosensitization in a transplantable murine bladder tumor. Tomashefsky P, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jun;74(6):1233-8

Effect of hypoxic cell radiosensitizers on glutathione level and related enzyme activities in isolated rat hepatocytes. Noguchi K, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Aug 19;37(7):625-33

Changes in endogenous DNA damage in aging mice in response to butylated hydroxyanisole and oltipraz. Lawson T, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 May 13;30(2):179-85

Glutathione content of cultured human fibroblasts during in vitro ageing. Poot M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Oct 31;27(3):315-21

New aspects of glutathione biochemistry and transport--selective alteration of glutathione metabolism. Meister A. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Dec;42(12):397-410 (62 ref.)

Erythrocyte and liver characteristics in low and high glutathione Finn sheep. Faik A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Jan;17(1):23-32

Origin and turnover of mitochondrial glutathione. Griffith OW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(14):4668-72

Does glutathione play a role in regulating intracellular proteolysis? Khairallah EA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 180:373-83

Studies on tissue distribution of glutathione and on activities of glutathione-related enzymes after carbon tetrachloride-induced liver injury. Harisch G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Mar; 47(3):399-14

Glutathione and glutathione S-transferases in rat liver after inhalation of halothane and enflurane. Dale O, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Oct;23(1):61-6

Modification of butylated hydroxytoluene-induced pulmonary toxicity in mice by diethyl maleate, buthionine sulfoximine, and cysteine. Mizutani T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Dec;23(3):327-31

The effect of chronic ethanol ingestion on hepatic lipid peroxide, glutathione, glutathione peroxidase and glutathione transferase in rats. Aykaç G, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Jul;36(1):71-6

Enhanced peroxisomal beta-oxidation of fatty acids and glutathione metabolism in rats exposed to phenoxyacetic acids. Hietanen E, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Feb;34(2):103-11

Manipulation of mouse organ glutathione contents I: Enhancement by oral administration of butylated hydroxyanisole and butylated hydroxytoluene. Jaeschke H, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Jul;36(1):77-85

Insufflated red cells protect lungs from hyperoxic damage: role of red cell glutathione in scavenging toxic O_2 radicals. van Asbeck S, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984; 97:365-8

The fate of 4-cyano-N,N-dimethylaniline in rats; a novel involvement of glutathione in the metabolism of anilines. Hutson DH, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Dec;14(12):925-34

Conjugation of disodium 6-chloro-4-oxo-10-propyl-4H-pyrano[3,2-g]quinoline-2, late with glutathione in the rat. Smith DA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 May;15(5):437-44

The glutathione redox system in the rat liver after administration of carbon tetrachloride. Harisch G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1985 Feb;32(2):155-9

[In vitro conjugation of allyl alcohol and of its metabolites with reduced glutathione] Dore M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Aug 31;60(8):1497-501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Glutathione depletion and lipid peroxidation in the mouse brain after bromobenzene poisoning] Pompella A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Dec 30;60(12):2377-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inter-organ metabolism and transport of glutathione] Inoue M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Sep;29(9):695-707 (69 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Conformation characteristics of gamma-glutamyl-containing peptides] Sandalova TP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 Aug;9(8):1013-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of indomethacin and voltaren on glutathione oxidation and reduction in the liver of white rats] Meshchishen IF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 48(1):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of endogenous glutathione in the actualization of the radiomodifying effect during the post-radiation period] Konstantinova MM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Mar-Apr; 25(2):204-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of glutathione in natural and modified radioresistance of yeast cells] Zolotareva LT, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Sep-Oct;24(5):654-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of some sulfhydryl compounds on the toxicity of 5-fluorouracil and 6-mercaptopurine in laboratory animals. Danysz A, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1984;41(5):571-4

Spin-trapping studies on the effects of vitamin E and glutathione on free radical production induced by 3-methylindole. Kubow S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 1;34(7):1117-9

Involvement of sulfhydryl groups in the inhibition of brain (Na+ + K+)-ATPase by pyrithiamin. Matsuda T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 11;817(1):17-24

Stimulation of intralysosomal proteolysis by cysteinyl-glycine, a product of the action of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase on glutathione. Mego JL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 16;841(2):139-44

Inhibition of TCDD-induced lipid peroxidation, glutathione peroxidase activity and toxicity by BHA and glutathione. Hassan MQ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jun; 34(6):787-96

Reduced glutathione modulates the arachidonic acid induced coronary reactions. Talesnik J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;62(10):1261-7

Prevention of cyclophosphamide-induced urotoxicity by reduced glutathione and its effect on acute toxicity and antitumor activity of the alkylating agent. Tofanetti O, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;14(3):188-93

Effects of glutathione and ethylxanthate on mitomycin C activation by isolated rat hepatic or EMT6 mouse mammary tumor nuclei. Kennedy KA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4071-6

Mouse lymphoma L1210 cells can be arrested in the G1 phase by adjusting cellular cysteine and glutathione. Ishii T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1985 Mar;10(1):89-93

The influence of glutathione on the resistance to lindane of the migratory locust Locusta migratoria cinerascens. Menguelle J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985; 80(2):401-5

Effect of reduced glutathione on hemodynamic responses and plasma catecholamine levels during metabolic acidosis. Tajimi K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Mar;13(3):178-81

Glutathione S-conjugates stimulate ATP hydrolysis in the plasma membrane fraction of rat hepatocytes. Nicotera P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jul 22;187(1):121-5

Glutathione and caffeine antagonize the sperm-immobilizing effect of a vaginal contraceptive. Hong CY, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1984 Aug;3(4):271-7

Glutathione-independent isomerization of maleylpyruvate by Bacillus megaterium and other gram-positive bacteria. Hagedorn SR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):640-7

Glutathione-independent maleylacetoacetate isomerase in gram-positive bacteria. Hagedorn SR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):803-5

Purification and characterization of a cytosolic protein enhancing GSH-dependent microsomal iodothyronine 5'-monodeiodination. Goswami A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):6012-9

A glutathione adduct of prostaglandin A1 acts intracellularly to elevate cyclic AMP by inhibiting its extrusion. Heasley LE, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1985; 10(1):3-8

Type II epithelial cells of the lung. VII. The effect of ascorbic acid and glutathione. Mettler NR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Oct;51(4):441-8

Studies on porphyrin metabolism in the kidney. Effects of trace metals and glutathione on renal uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase. Woods JS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 26(2):336-41

Sister-chromatid exchange induction by sodium selenite: reduced glutathione converts Na2SeO3 to its SCE-inducing form. Ray JH. **Mutat Res** 1984 Sep; 141(1):49-53

Inhibition mechanism of the contact phase of blood coagulation by SH-compounds. Koyama T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;48(1):192-204

The stimulatory effect of glutathione on proteolysis in mouse kidney lysosome suspensions. Mego JL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;180:487-9

In vivo regulation of delta-aminolevulinate dehydratase activity. Fujita H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Jan; 77(1):66-75

The reduction of chromium (VI) to chromium (III) by glutathione: an intracellular redox pathway in the metabolism of the carcinogen chromate. Wiegand HJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Dec;33(3-4):341-8

[Biochemical aspects of endotoxicosis in rat: lipid peroxide formation and the effect of free radical scavengers] Sekigawa T. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1984 Mar; 17(1-2):1-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of reduced glutathione on the changes of lipid-peroxide concentration in shock states--clinical and experimental studies] Imai M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar;60(2):170-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the redox state of glutathione on acetate kinase activity in E. coli] Kulis IuIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Feb; 50(2):307-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of glutathione and hepatic glutathione S-transferase in the biliary excretion of methyl mercury, cadmium and zinc: a study with enzyme inducers and glutathione depletors. Gregus Z, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 May;56(5):398-403

Effects of glutathione depletion on gluconeogenesis in isolated hepatocytes. Sáez GT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 15;241(1):75-80

L1210(A) mouse lymphoma cells depleted of glutathione with L-buthionine-S-R-sulfoximine proliferate in tissue culture. Gaetjens EC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 17;123(2):626-32

Effects of glutathione depletion using buthionine sulphoximine on the cytotoxicity of nitroaromatic compounds in mammalian cells in vitro. Hodgkiss RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 15;34(12):2175-8

Mutagenic activity of various chemicals in Salmonella strain TA100 and glutathione-deficient derivatives. On the role of glutathione in the detoxification or activation of mutagens inside bacterial cells. Kerklaan PR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 15;34(12):2151-6

Effect of depletion of cellular glutathione on methotrexate influx, efflux and retention in hepatocytes. Leszczyńska-Bisswanger A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 15;34(10):1627-34

Diurnal variation of methotrexate transport and accumulation in hepatocytes—a consequence of variations in cellular glutathione. Leszczyńska-Bisswanger A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 15;34(10):1635-8

A novel biologically active selenoorganic compound- -IV. Protective glutathione-dependent effect of PZ 51 (ebselen) against ADP-Fe induced lipid peroxidation in isolated hepatocytes. Müller A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 15;34(8):1185-9

Glutathione dependence of neocarzinostatin cytotoxicity and mutagenicity in Chinese hamster V-79 cells. DeGraff WG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):4760-2

Effect of glutathione depletion on the hepatotoxicity and covalent binding rat liver macromolecules of N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene. Meerman JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar;45(3):1132-9

Glutathione status in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes and its role in cell attachment to collagen. Morrison MH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Feb-Apr;53(1-2):3-12

Dissociation of cysteine and glutathione levels from nitroglycerin-induced relaxation. Gruetter CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 23;111(1):85-95

The effect of glutathione depletion on 14CO2 evolution from [14C]methyl-labeled aminopyrine in intact rats. Bhatt HS, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):615-21

Reduced PLD repair ability in glutathione synthetase deficient human fibroblasts after UV irradiation. Deschavanne PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Oct; 46(4):375-82

Combined effect of misonidazole and glutathione depletion by buthionine sulphoximine on cellular radiation response. Edgren M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Apr;47(4):463-74

Glutathione requirement for the rejoining of radiation-induced DNA breaks in misonidazole-treated cells. Edgren M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Aug; 48(2):207-12

Glutathione depletion enhances the lifetime of oxygen-reactive radicals in mammalian cells. Hodgkiss RJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Dec;46(6):673-4

On the importance of the level of glutathione and the activity of the pentose phosphate pathway in heat sensitivity and thermotolerance. Konings AW, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Sep;48(3):409-22

Studies on the relationship between the radiation resistance and glutathione content of human and rodent cells after treatment with dexamethasone in vitro. Millar BC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 May;47(5):539-52

Alteration of bleomycin cytotoxicity by glutathione depletion or elevation. Russo A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Sep;10(9):1675-8

Transient depletion of lung glutathione by diethylmaleate enhances oxygen toxicity. Deneke SM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Feb;58(2):571-4

The role of glutathione in lymphocyte activation. I. Comparison of inhibitory effects of buthionine sulfoximine and 2-cyclohexene-1-one by nuclear size transformation. Hamilos DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2740-7

The responses of glutathione and antioxidant enzymes to hyperoxia in developing lung. Warshaw JB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Aug;19(8):819-23

The effects of cellular glutathione elevation on the oxygen enhancement ratio. Russo A, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Aug; 103(2):232-9

The role of glutathione and changes in thiol homeostasis in cultured lung cells exposed to ozone. Rietjens IM, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Jun 14;35(3):207-17

[Glutathione and tissue uptake of triiodothyronine] Higueret P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1984;45(2):149-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Sulfobromophthalein inhibition of glutathione and methylmercury secretion into bile. Ballatori N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 1):G238-45

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lack of effect of long-term glutathione administration on aflatoxin B1-induced hepatoma in male rats. Wagner G, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Feb-Apr;53(1-2):57-68

GLUTATHIONE S-ALKYLTRANSFERASE see **GLUTATHIONE TRANSFERASES**

GLUTATHIONE S-ARYLTRANSFERASE see **GLUTATHIONE TRANSFERASES**

GLUTATHIONE S-EPOXIDETRANSFERASE see **GLUTATHIONE TRANSFERASES**

GLUTATHIONE PEROXIDASE

ANALYSIS

Subcellular localization and modification with ageing of glutathione, glutathione peroxidase and glutathione reductase activities in human fibroblasts. Mbemba F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 15;838(2):211-20

Inhibition of the effects of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on mouse epidermal glutathione peroxidase and ornithine decarboxylase activities by glutathione level-raising agents and selenium-containing compounds. Perchellet JP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Apr;26(3):283-93

Effects of the hepatocarcinogen nafenopin, a peroxisome proliferator, on the activities of rat liver glutathione-requiring enzymes and catalase in comparison to the action of phenobarbital. Furukawa K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):5011-9

Glutathione transferases in primary rat hepatomas: the isolation of a form with GSH peroxidase activity. Meyer DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 May 6;184(1):139-43

Relationships between in vitro selenium supply, glutathione peroxidase activity, and phagocytic function in the HL-60 human myeloid cell line. Speier C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 25;260(15):8951-5

Catalase, glutathione peroxidase, and superoxide dismutase in the rete mirabile and gas gland epithelium of six species of marine fishes. Morris SM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Oct; 232(1):29-39

Dietary selenium, glutathione peroxidase activity, and toxicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachloro-dibenzo-p-dioxin. Hassan MQ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;15(3-4):405-15

Effects of cadmium on glutathione peroxidase, superoxide dismutase, and lipid peroxidation in the rat heart: a possible mechanism of cadmium cardiotoxicity. Jamall IS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;80(1):33-42

[Crystallographic analysis of the structure of glutathione peroxidase] Fronk J. **Postepy Biochem** 1[illegible](1-2):13-4 **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of glutathione peroxidase by superoxide radical. Blum J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 1; 240(2):500-8

BLOOD

Selenium, glutathione-peroxidase and dermatitis herpetiformis. Ljunghall K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(6):546-7

Selenium in plasma and erythrocytes in patients with Down's syndrome and healthy controls. Variation in relation to age, sex and glutathione peroxidase activity in erythrocytes. Annerén G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jul; 74(4):508-14

Effects of supplementation with high-selenium wheat bread on selenium, glutathione peroxidase and related enzymes in blood components of New Zealand residents. Thomson CD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 May;41(5):1015-22

Serum selenium concentrations and glutathione peroxidase activities in cattle grazing forages of various selenium concentrations. Stevens JB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul; 46(7):1556-60

Comparison of selenium levels and glutathione peroxidase activity in bovine whole blood. Koller LD, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Oct;48(4):431-3

Serum selenium and glutathione peroxidase, and plasma lipid peroxides in uterine, ovarian or vulvar cancer, and their responses to antioxidants in patients with ovarian cancer. Sundström H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Aug;24(1):1-10

Selenium and glutathione peroxidase in plasma and erythrocytes of Down's syndrome (trisomy 21) patients. Nève J, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1984 Dec;28 (Pt 4):261-8

Superoxide dismutase and glutathione peroxidase activities in neutrophils from selenium deficient and copper deficient cattle. Arthur JR, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 22;36(16):1569-75

Increased erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase activity in psoriatics consuming high-selenium drinking water at the Dead-Sea Psoriasis Treatment Center. Shani J, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 May;17(5):479-88

Serum selenium, glutathione peroxidase activity and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol--effect of selenium supplementation. Luoma PV, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Dec; 46(3):469-72

[Lipid peroxides and antioxidants in the blood of patients with arteriosclerotic circulatory disorders] Peters HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 May 1;40(9):276-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between erythrocyte resistance and antioxidative enzyme activity] Verbolovich VP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 May;30(5):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of glutathione peroxidase and glutathione reductase in the blood in nonspecific inflammatory diseases of the lungs] Garmash VIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Dec; 62(12):63-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Decrease of glutathione-dependent oxido-reductases in platelets of patients with diabetes mellitus] Eiras A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Sep;40(3):391-3 **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY

Selenium repletion and glutathione peroxidase--differential effects on plasma and red blood cell enzyme activity. Cohen HJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Apr;41(4):735-47

Increased sensitivity to H2O2 in glutathione peroxidase-deficient rat granulocytes. Baker SS, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Nov;114(11):2003-9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Detection of organic hydroperoxides in rabbit lung lavage fluid, but not in lung tissue homogenate, using GSH peroxidase and GSH reductase. Seeger W, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Nov;22(11):711-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Oxidation states of glutathione peroxidase. Ganther HE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;107:593-602

Selenocysteine-containing proteins and glutathione peroxidase. Tappel AL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984; 107:602-19

METABOLISM

Protective enzymes in human epidermal carcinomas and psoriasis. Borrello S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984; 276(5):338-40

Selenium-dependent and non-selenium-dependent glutathione peroxidase in human tissues of New Zealand residents. Thomson CD. **Biochem Int** 1985 Apr;10(4):673-9

Lipoperoxides, vitamin E, and activities of superoxide dismutase, glutathione peroxidase, and catalase in regenerating rat liver. Ueda K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Nov;7(5):663-9

A novel biologically active seleno-organic compound--I. Glutathione peroxidase-like activity in vitro and antioxidant capacity of PZ 51 (Ebselen). Müller A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;33(20):3235-9

A novel biologically active seleno-organic compound--III. Effects of PZ 51 (Ebselen) on glutathione peroxidase and secretory activities of mouse macrophages. Parnham MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;33(20):3247-50

Selenium and drug metabolism--III. Relation of glutathione-peroxidase and other hepatic enzyme modulations to dietary supplements. Reiter R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 1;34(13):2287-90

A novel biologically active seleno-organic compound--II. Activity of PZ 51 in relation to glutathione peroxidase. Wendel A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15; 33(20):3241-5

The selenoenzyme phospholipid hydroperoxide glutathione peroxidase. Ursini F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 29;839(1):62-70

Superoxide dismutase, glutathione peroxidase and lipoperoxidation in Down's syndrome fetal brain. Brooksbank BW, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep;318(1):37-44

Inhibition of TCDD-induced lipid peroxidation, glutathione peroxidase activity and toxicity by BHA and glutathione. Hassan MQ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jun; 34(6):787-96

Selenium prevents mercuric chloride induced acute osmoregulatory failure without glutathione peroxidase involvement in the black bullhead (Ictalurus melas). Heisinger JF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985; 80(2):295-7

Comparative antioxidant enzyme study in freshwater fish with different types of feeding behaviour. Rageb Radi AA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [C] 1985;81(2):395-9

Characterization of glutathione peroxidase in frog retina. Naash MI, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Nov;3(11):1299-304

Selenium--glutathione peroxidase: properties and synthesis. Tappel AL. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1984;24:87-97

Effect of gold on selenium and glutathione peroxidase activities in rat tissues. Baker MA, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1985;3(3):141-52

Selenium deficiency potentiates paraquat-induced lipid peroxidation in isolated perfused rat lung. Glass M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Aug;59(2):619-22

Selenium deficiency in cultured adrenocortical cells: restoration of glutathione peroxidase and resistance to hydroperoxides on addition of selenium. Hornsby PJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Apr;123(1):33-8

Selenium content and glutathione peroxidase activity in tissues of the dairy cow after short-term feeding. Harrison JH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Oct;67(10):2464-70

Reduction of polyunsaturated fatty acid hydroperoxides by human brain glutathione peroxidase. Kaplan E, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Oct;19(10):784-9

Studies on catalase, glutathione peroxidase and superoxidismutase activities in aging cells of Paramecium tetraurelia. Croute F, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Jan; 29(1):53-62

Glutathione peroxidase and reductase activities in the aging mouse. Hazelton GA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Jan; 29(1):71-81

Glutathione peroxidase activity in surgical and autopsied human brains. Ansari KA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 May; 10(5):703-11

The development of antioxidant enzymatic defense in the perinatal rat lung: activities of superoxide dismutase, glutathione peroxidase, and catalase. Gerdin E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jul;19(7):687-91

Influence of acute ethanol administration on hepatic glutathione peroxidase and glutathione transferase activities in the rat. Koçak-Toker N, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Mar;17(3):233-9

Effect of variable glutathione peroxidase activity on H2O2-related cytotoxicity in cultured aortic endothelial cells. Ody C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Oct; 180(1):103-11

Studies on tissue distribution of glutathione and on activities of glutathione-related enzymes after carbon tetrachloride-induced liver injury. Harisch G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Mar; 47(3):399-14

Effect of steroidal sex hormones on the sex-related differences in the hepatic activities of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase, glutathione S-transferase and glutathione peroxidase in rats. Igarashi T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Aug; 45(2):225-32

Effects of BHA, d-alpha-tocopherol and retinol acetate on TCDD-mediated changes in lipid peroxidation, glutathione peroxidase activity and survival. Stohs SJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Jul;14(7):533-7

[Selenium. II. A human medicine review] Overvad K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jun 10;147(24):1918-22 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Changes in the activity of antioxidant enzymes in ischemia and subsequent reperfusion of the myocardium] Konovalova GG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Sep; 98(9):271-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activity of antioxidizing enzymes during spermatogenesis] Volkova NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;98(11):546-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selenium content and glutathione peroxidase activity in human eye tissues in diabetes] Alieva ZA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 May-Jun;101(3):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The enzyme glutathione peroxidase in arachidonic acid metabolism of human platelets. Guidi G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Oct;104(4):574-82

Radiation resistance and the CuZn superoxide dismutase, Mn superoxide dismutase, catalase, and glutathione peroxidase activities of seven human cell lines. Marklund SL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Oct;100(1):115-23

GLUTATHIONE REDUCTASE

Degradation and covalent cross-linking of glutathione reductase by hemin. Aft RL, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jun 3; 36(22):2153-61

Elemental selenium and glutathione reductase. Nuttall KL. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Feb;16(2):155-8

ANALYSIS

Subcellular localization and modification with ageing of glutathione, glutathione peroxidase and glutathione reductase activities in human fibroblasts. Mbemba F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 15;838(2):211-20

Glutathione reductase of calf trabecular meshwork. Nguyen KP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Jun;26(6):887-90

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mercury and the activity of erythrocyte and bone marrow glutathione reductase (E.C. 1.6.4.2.) and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (E.C. 1.1.1.49) in rats. Miszta H. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(5):638-44

Active site-specific inhibition by 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea of two genetically homologous flavoenzymes: glutathione reductase and lipoamide dehydrogenase. Ahmad T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Apr;105(4):464-71

The mode of action of arsenical herbicides and drugs. Knowles FC, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Jul;30(7):407-8

BLOOD

The effect of reduced dietary protein level on the activity of transketolase and glutathione reductase in pig erythrocytes. Młodkowski M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Sep-Dec;34(5-6):511-8

The red cell glutathione reductase in trisomy of the chromosome 8. Jabłońska-Skwiecińska E, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(6):S101-2

The effect of experimental anaemia on red cell glutathione reductase. Suzuki T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984; 79(3):473-8

Biochemical ariboflavinosis among Nigerian rural school children. Ajayi OA. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep; 38(5):383-9

[Relation between erythrocyte resistance and antioxidative enzyme activity] Verbolovich VP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 May;30(5):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of glutathione peroxidase and glutathione reductase in the blood in nonspecific inflammatory diseases of the lungs] Garmash VIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Dec; 62(12):63-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Decrease of glutathione-dependent oxido-reductases in platelets of patients with diabetes mellitus] Eiras A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Sep;40(3):391-3 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Detection of organic hydroperoxides in rabbit lung lavage fluid, but not in lung tissue homogenate, using GSH peroxidase and GSH reductase. Seeger W, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Nov;22(11):711-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The purification and properties of human lens glutathione reductase. Latta K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Sep; 39(3):343-54

Purification by affinity chromatography of glutathione reductase (EC 1.6.4.2) from Escherichia coli and characterization of such enzyme. Mata AM, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1984 Sep-Oct;39(9-10):908-15

METABOLISM

Kinetic studies of the reduction of yeast glutathione reductase by reduced nicotinamide hypoxanthine dinucleotide phosphate. Huber PW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Apr;238(1):213-8

Oxidised glutathione reductase activity in mouse epidermis: TPA induced change and its modulation by vitamin A. Kumar S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 28;125(3):967-73

Recognition site of yeast glutathione reductase for 2'-phosphate of NADP+. Tsai CS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 30;124(2):572-7

The coupling of metabolic to secretory events in pancreatic islets. The possible role of glutathione reductase. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 21;844(2):256-64

Carbamoylation of glutathione reductase and changes in cellular and chromosome morphology in a rat cell line resistant to nitrogen mustards but collaterally sensitive to nitrosoureas. Tew KD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May; 45(5):2326-33

FAD analogues as prosthetic groups of human glutathione reductase. Properties of the modified enzyme species and comparisons with the active site structure. Krauth-Siegel RL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Apr 15;148(2):335-44

The redox interconversion mechanism of Saccharomyces cerevisiae glutathione reductase. Pinto MC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 2;151(2):275-81

A role for glutathione and glutathione reductase in control of corneal hydration. Riley MV. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Dec; 39(6):751-8

The effect of 2,4,6-trinitrobenzenesulfonate on mercuric reductase, glutathione reductase and lipoamide dehydrogenase. Carlberg I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 21; 180(1):102-6

Effect of dinitrophenyl modification on oxidation-reduction of glutathione reductase from yeast. Maeda-Yorita K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;97(6):1795-801

Effect of riboflavin-butyrate on cardiac glutathione reductase affected by adriamycin. Hino Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;31(2):139-45

Glutathione peroxidase and reductase activities in the aging mouse. Hazelton GA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Jan; 29(1):71-81

Redox interconversion of glutathione reductase from Escherichia coli. A study with pure enzyme and cell-free extracts. Mata AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 May; 67(1):65-76

Trypanothione: a novel bis(glutathionyl)spermidine cofactor for glutathione reductase in trypanosomatids. Fairlamb AH, et al. **Science** 1985 Mar 22;227(4693):1485-7

[Change in the glutathione reductase activity in the blood and tissues of thyroidectomized animals exposed to temperature drops] Bekbosynova RB, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 May-Jun;31(3):312-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Glutathione S-sulfonate, a sulfur dioxide metabolite, as a competitive inhibitor of glutathione S-transferase, and its reduction by glutathione reductase. Leung KH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 15;77(3):388-94

PHYSIOLOGY

Glutathione reductase is not required for maintenance of reduced glutathione in Escherichia coli K-12. Tuggle CK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):448-50

GLUTATHIONE SYNTHETASE see under **PEPTIDE SYNTHETASES**

GLUTATHIONE TRANSFERASES

Purification and characterization of glutathione S-transferases P, S and N. Isolation from rat liver of Yb1 Yn protein, the existence of which was predicted by subunit hybridization in vitro. Hayes JD. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 15; 224(3):839-52

Glutathione S-transferases of human brain. Evidence for two immunologically distinct types of 26500-Mr subunits. Theodore C, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 15;225(2):375-82

Comparison of the binding affinities of five forms of rat glutathione S-transferases for bilirubin, sulfobromophthalein and hematin. Sugiyama Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 1;33(21):3511-3

ANALYSIS

Effect of ethanol on the microsomal glutathione S-transferase activity in glutathione-depleted rat liver. Sippel HW. **Alcohol** 1985 Jan-Feb;2(1):27-30

Detection of glutathione transferase activity on polyacrylamide gels. Ricci G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Dec;143(2):226-30

Effects of selenium and methylmercury upon glutathione and glutathione-S-transferase in mice. Balthrop JE, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Mar;14(2):197-202

Peritoneal macrophages of guinea pig possibly lack LTC4 synthetase. Abe M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 28;127(1):15-23

Differences in the occurrence of glutathione transferase isoenzymes in rat lung and liver. Robertson IG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 28;127(1):80-6

Effect of streptozotocin on the glutathione S-transferases of mouse liver cytosol. Agius C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 15;34(6):811-9

Chloroform-induced alteration of glutathione S-transferase activity. Aniya Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 15; 34(2):249-55

A highly sensitive assay for glutathione transferase using 4,5-dihydro-epoxybenzo(a)pyrene as substrate. Hukkelhoven MW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 1;34(5):703-5

Localization of epoxide-metabolizing enzymes in rat testis. Ishii-Ohba H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 28; 802(2):326-34

Dose-dependent effects of butylated hydroxyanisole, butylated hydroxytoluene and ethoxyquin in induction of foci of rat liver cells containing the placental form of glutathione S-transferase. Thamavit W, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Jul;27(3):295-303

Altered mouse bone marrow glutathione and glutathione transferase levels in response to cytotoxins. Adams KJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1669-73

Effects of disulfiram, diethyldithiocarbamate, bisethylxanthogen, and benzyl isothiocyanate on glutathione transferase activities in mouse organs. Benson AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4219-23

Effects of the hepatocarcinogen nafenopin, a peroxisome proliferator, on the activities of rat liver glutathione-requiring enzymes and catalase in comparison to the action of phenobarbital. Furukawa K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):5011-9

Effects of dietary saturated or polyunsaturated fat on hepatic glutathione S-transferase activity. Norred WP, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1984;3(1):11-20

Structural evidence for three different types of glutathione transferase in human tissues. Alin P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 25;182(2):319-22

Glutathione transferases in primary rat hepatomas: the isolation of a form with GSH peroxidase activity. Meyer DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 May 6;184(1):139-43

Rat lung glutathione S-transferases: subunit structure and the interrelationship with the liver enzymes. Partridge CA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(3):331-40

Effects of diethylhydroxylamine on hepatic microsomal lipid peroxidation and glutathione S-transferases. Reddy CC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;15(3-4):467-75

Immunochemical localization of glutathione S-transferases in rat lung. Awasthi YC, et al. **Lung** 1984;162(5):305-13

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Meso-2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid increases the inhibition of glutathione S-transferase activity from rat liver cytosol supernatants by di-n-butyltin dichloride. Hennighausen G, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Apr;57(1):67-8

Irreversible inhibition of hepatic glutathione S-transferase by ciprofibrate, a peroxisome proliferator. Awasthi YC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 28; 123(3):1012-8

Synthesis and characterization of the oxygen and desthio analogues of glutathione as dead-end inhibitors of glutathione S-transferase. Chen WJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16;128(1):233-40

Inhibition of purified rat liver glutathione S-transferase isozymes by diuretic drugs. Ahokas JT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 15;34(12):2157-61

Inhibition by sulfasalazine of LTC synthetase and of rat liver glutathione S-transferases. Bach MK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 1;34(15):2695-704

Inhibitors for distinction of three types of human glutathione transferase. Tahir MK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 25; 181(2):249-52

In vitro interaction of organic mercury compounds with soluble glutathione S-transferases from rat liver. Dierickx PJ. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 May;17(5):489-500

In vitro interaction of dithiocarb with rat liver glutathione S-transferases. Dierickx PJ. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Feb;16(2):135-43

Inhibition of rat GSH S-transferases by ethylene dibromide. Ivanetich KM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Aug; 45(2):233-42

Rapid, substrate-specific, and dose-dependent deactivation of liver cytosolic glutathione S-transferases in vivo by 1,1-dichloroethylene. Moslen MT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 47(1):59-72

In vitro interaction of penicillins and cephalosporins with human placenta GSH S-transferase. Polidoro G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Dec; 46(3):411-23

Glutathione S-sulfonate, a sulfur dioxide metabolite, as a competitive inhibitor of glutathione S-transferase, and its reduction by glutathione reductase. Leung KH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 15;77(3):388-94

[Toxicologic significance of the interaction of foreign substances with glutathione and glutathione S-transferases] Hennighausen G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Nov;30(11):603-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differential induction of cytochrome P-450-dependent monooxygenase, epoxide hydrolase, glutathione transferase and UDP glucuronosyl transferase activities in the liver of the rainbow trout by beta-naphthoflavone or Clophen A50. Andersson T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 15; 34(18):3309-14

Kinetics of glutathione transferase, glutathione transferase messenger RNA, and reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (phosphate):quinone reductase induction by 2(3)-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole in mice. Benson AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):5256-61

Tissue-specific induction patterns of cancer-protective enzymes in mice by tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole and related substituted phenols. De Long MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Feb;45(2):546-51

Tissue-specific induction of intestinal glutathione S-transferases by alpha beta-unsaturated carbonyl compounds. Masukawa T, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Nov 15; 40(11):1272-3

Selective expression of glutathione transferase isoenzymes in chemically induced preneoplastic rat hepatocyte nodules. Jensson H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jul 22;187(1):115-20

BLOOD

Characterization of soluble glutathione transferase activity in resting mononuclear leukocytes from human blood. Seidegård J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1; 33(19):3053-8

Raised plasma glutathione S-transferase values in hyperthyroidism and in hypothyroid patients receiving thyroxine replacement: evidence for hepatic damage. Beckett GJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 17; 291(6493):427-31

Hereditary interindividual differences in the glutathione transferase activity towards trans-stilbene oxide in resting human mononuclear leukocytes are due to a particular isozyme(s). Seidegård J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Aug; 6(8):1211-6

Plasma glutathione S-transferase measurements by radioimmunoassay: a sensitive index of hepatocellular damage in man. Beckett GJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Feb 28;146(1):11-9

Development of specific radioimmunoassays for the measurement of human hepatic basic and N/A2b glutathione S-transferases. Beckett GJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Aug 31;141(2-3):267-73

Plasma glutathione S-transferase measurements after paracetamol overdose: evidence for early hepatocellular damage. Beckett GJ, et al. **Gut** 1985 Jan;26(1):26-31

The isolation, characterisation and kinetics of glutathione-S-transferase from human platelets. Federici G, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(5):653-6

Glutathione S-transferases in diabetes. Chandalia HB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Nov;32(11):973-4

GENETICS

Transcriptional regulation of rat liver glutathione S-transferase genes by phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene. Ding VD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 1;240(2):553-9

Human genes for glutathione S-transferases. Laisney V, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;68(3):221-7

The hereditary transmission of high glutathione transferase activity towards trans-stilbene oxide in human mononuclear leukocytes. Seidegård J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(1):66-8

Rat liver glutathione S-transferases. Construction of a cDNA clone complementary to a Yc mRNA and prediction of the complete amino acid sequence of a Yc subunit. Telakowski-Hopkins CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5820-5

IMMUNOLOGY

Two immunologically distinct Yc-type subunits are present in rat lung glutathione S-transferases. Singh SV, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 15;224(1):335-8

A protein cross-reacting immunohistochemically with rat glutathione S-transferase placental form as a marker for preneoplasia in Syrian hamster pancreatic and hepatocarcinogenesis. Moore MA, et al. **Gann** 1985 Jan; 76(1):1-4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of major basic glutathione transferase isoenzymes from rat liver by use of affinity chromatography and fast protein liquid chromatofocusing. Alin P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 May 1;146(2):313-20

Purification and characterization of a new form of glutathione S-transferase from human erythrocytes. Awasthi YC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 28;125(3):1053-60

Temperature dependent redistribution among the multiple forms of rat Yb-glutathione-S-transferase. Homma H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 15; 127(2):425-32

A rapid, novel high performance liquid chromatography method for the purification of glutathione S-transferase: an application to the human placental enzyme. Radulovic LL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16; 128(1):75-81

The major rat heart glutathione S-transferases are anionic isozymes composed of Yb size subunits. Tu CP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 28;123(3):981-8

Purification and characterization of glutathione S-transferases in human retina. Singh SV, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Nov;3(11):1273-80

Distinctions between the multiple cationic forms of rat liver glutathione S-transferase. Maruyama H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12444-8

Purification and characterization of cytosolic liver protein facilitating heme transport into apocytochrome b5 from mitochondria. Evidence for identifying the heme transfer protein as belonging to a group of glutathione S-transferases. Senjo M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5; 260(16):9191-6

On the multiplicity of rat liver glutathione S-transferases. Tu CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):9961-4

Purification, induction, and distribution of placental glutathione transferase: a new marker enzyme for preneoplastic cells in the rat chemical hepatocarcinogenesis. Satoh K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(12):3964-8

METABOLISM

A single step method for the separation of rat liver cytosolic glutathione S-transferase isozymes. Botti-Cacciari B, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:517-20

Glutathione S-transferases catalyzed conjugation of 1,4-disubstituted butanes with glutathione in vitro. Marchand DH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16;128(1):360-7

Leukotriene C4 formation catalyzed by three distinct forms of human cytosolic glutathione transferase. Söderström M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16; 128(1):265-70

Enantioselectivity in glutathione conjugation of 1,2-epoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene by hepatic glutathione S-transferase. Watabe T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):65-70

Purification and some properties of four glutathione-S-transferase isoenzymes from rat testes. Kraus P. **Biochem Int** 1983 May;6(5):599-607

The glutathione S-transferases in selenium and vitamin E deficiency. Mehlert A, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 1; 227(3):823-31

Identification of a basic hybrid glutathione S-transferase from human liver. Glutathione S-transferase delta is composed of two distinct subunits (B1 and B2). Stockman PK, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 15;227(2):457-65

Drug metabolism in man and its relationship to that in three rodent species: monooxygenase, epoxide hydrolase, and glutathione S-transferase activities in subcellular fractions of lung and liver. Lorenz J, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Aug; 32(1):43-56

Cytosolic glutathione S-transferases in Drosophila melanogaster. Jansen M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 15;33(22):3655-9

Glutathione S-transferase activity during pregnancy in the mouse: effects of trans-stilbene oxide pretreatment. Kulkarni A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15; 33(20):3301-3

The dependence of biliary methylmercury secretion on liver GSH and ligandin. Magos L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 1;34(3):301-5

The distribution of microsomal glutathione transferase among different organelles, different organs, and different organisms. Morgenstern R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 15;33(22):3609-14

Ligandin concentrations in the steroidogenic tissues of the rat during development. Eidne KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 16;801(3):424-8

Comparison of binding of thyroid hormone analogues to hepatic organic anion binding proteins. Sugiyama Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 28;801(2):184-8

Effect of intratracheal administration of DDT and endosulfan on cytochrome P-450 and glutathione-s-transferase in lung and liver of rats. Narayan S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jan;34(1):55-62

Increased glutathione-S-transferase activity in a cell line with acquired resistance to nitrogen mustards. Wang AL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jun;69(6):677-82

Trialkyl phosphorothioates and glutathione S-transferases. Aldridge WN, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Jul; 54(2):243-56

Comparison of hepatic glutathione S-transferases of male and female rats. Miyaura S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;32(8):3134-40

Age-development and inducibility of hepatic glutathione S-transferase activities in mice, rats, rabbits and guinea-pigs. Gregus Z, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [C] 1985;80(1):85-90

Aging selectively alters glutathione S-transferase isozyme concentrations in liver and lung cytosol. Spearman ME, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Sep-Oct;12(5):661-71

4-Hydroxyalk-2-enals are substrates for glutathione transferase. Alin P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 7; 179(2):267-70

Transformation of leukotriene A4 methyl ester to leukotriene C4 monomethyl ester by cytosolic rat glutathione transferases. Mannervik B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 1; 175(2):289-93

Binding of benzo(a)pyrene to rat lung glutathione S-transferases in vivo. Singh SV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 1;179(1):111-4

Effect of dietary indole-3-carbinol on intestinal and hepatic monooxygenase, glutathione S-transferase and epoxide

NEWARK PUBLIC LI

hydrolase activities in the rat. Bradfield CA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Dec;22(12):977–82

Behaviour of epoxide hydrolase, glutathione S–transferase, alcohol dehydrogenase, and aldehyde dehydrogenase, respectively, under the influence of carbon disulfide studies with rats in vivo and in vitro. Schreiner E, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1984 May–Jul;6(3–4):131–3

Glutathione S–transferase from beef heart: structural and kinetic properties. Di Cola D, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1985 Mar–Apr;34(2):85–93

Preferential binding of steroids by anionic forms of rat glutathione S–transferase. Maruyama H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12449–55

Evidence for a common high affinity binding site on glutathione S–transferase B for lithocholic acid and bilirubin. Sugiyama Y, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Nov; 25(11):1177–83

Influence of acute ethanol administration on hepatic glutathione peroxidase and glutathione transferase activities in the rat. Koçak–Toker N, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Mar;17(3):233–9

A comparison of the leukotriene synthesizing ability of subfractions of rat liver glutathione S–transferases. Bach MK, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Jan; 17(1):125–36

In vitro binding of butyric acid and crotonic acid by the soluble glutathione S–transferases from rat liver. Dierickx PJ. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 45(3):471–4

Studies on tissue distribution of glutathione and on activities of glutathione–related enzymes after carbon tetrachloride–induced liver injury. Harisch G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Mar; 47(3):399–14

Effect of steroidal sex hormones on the sex–related differences in the hepatic activities of gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase, glutathione S–transferase and glutathione peroxidase in rats. Igarashi T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Aug; 45(2):225–32

Glutathione S–transferase in aquatic macro–invertebrates and its interaction with different organic micropollutants. Dierickx PJ. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Dec;40:93–102

Glutathione and glutathione S–transferases in rat liver after inhalation of halothane and enflurane. Dale O, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Oct;23(1):61–6

Activities of hepatic epoxide hydrolase and glutathione S–transferase in rats under the influence of tetramethyl thiuramdisulfide, tetramethyl thiurammonosulfide or dimethyl dithiocarbamate. Schreiner E, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 May;25(2):147–52

Glutathione S–transferases in chemically induced tumors. Kraus P, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1984;12(4):344–9

Purification and characterization of glutathione–S–transferase from liver cytosol of phenobarbital–treated rabbits. Gawai KR, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Jul;14(7):605–7

Glutathione transferase–mediated and non–enzymatic activation and detoxication of the N–hydroxy derivative of Trp–P–2, a potent pyrolysate promutagen. Saito K, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Jul;14(7):545–8

[Non–protein sulfhydryl groups and glutathione–S–transferases in acute toxic effects of Di–n–alkyltin dichlorides in mice and rats] Hennighausen G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Jun;40(6):415–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glutathione S–transferases in the corpus luteum, adrenal cortex and hypophysis of cattle] Harisch G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1984 Sep;31(8):577–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the activity of antioxidant enzymes in ischemia and subsequent reperfusion of the myocardium] Konovalova GG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Sep; 98(9):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activity of antioxidizing enzymes during spermatogenesis] Volkova NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;98(11):546–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic regulation of lipid peroxidation in biomembranes: the role of phospholipase A2 and glutathione–S–transferase] Lankin VZ, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985 Mar–Apr;281(1):204–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of vitamin A excess and T–2 toxin on the enzyme system activities of the second phase of xenobiotic metabolism in the rat liver] Kravchenko LV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984;30(6):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regiospecific and diastereoselective inactivation of mutagenic 9,10–dihydrobenzo[a]–pyrene 7,8–oxide by hepatic cytosolic glutathione S–transferase. Watabe T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 15;33(24):4051–6

Studies on the detoxication of microsomally–activated aflatoxin B1 by glutathione and glutathione transferases in vitro. Coles B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 May;6(5):693–7

Glutathione conjugation of the carcinogenic and mutagenic electrophile (+/–)–7 beta, 8 alpha–dihydroxy–9 alpha, 10 alpha–oxy–7,8,9,10–tetra hydrobenzo[a]pyrene catalyzed by purified rat liver glutathione transferases. Jernström B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Jan;6(1):85–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of glutathione and hepatic glutathione S–transferase in the biliary excretion of methyl mercury, cadmium and zinc: a study with enzyme inducers and glutathione depletors. Gregus Z, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 May;56(5):398–403

The isoenzymes of glutathione transferase. Mannervik B. **Adv Enzymol** 1985;57:357–417 (273 ref.)

URINE

Urinary enzyme measurements as sensitive indicators of chronic cadmium nephrotoxicity. Bomhard E, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;42:142–7

Urinary ligandin in renal tubular cell injury. Feinfeld DA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;42:111–7

A prospective study of urinary ligandin in patients at risk of renal tubular injury. Sherman RA, et al. **Uremia Invest** 1984–85;8(2):111–5

GLUTEAL REGION see **BUTTOCKS**

GLUTEN

Gluten in pills: a hazard for patients with celiac disease. Patel DG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jul 15;133(2):114–5

Changes in food consumption and its nutritional quality when on a gluten–free diet for dermatitis herpetiformis. Björkman AC, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1985 Apr;39(2):124–9

Physiological casein and gluten protein requirements of growing rats. Dibák O, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984; 33(4):320–35

Influence of gluten–free diet on the gastric condition in dermatitis herpetiformis. Kastrup W, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;20(1):39–45

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Statistical power of the controlled research on wheat gluten and schizophrenia. King DS. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Jul; 20(7):785–7

Failure to thrive owing to inappropriate diet free of gluten and cows' milk. Tarnow–Mordi WO, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 27;289(6452):1113–4

Hyposplenism and gluten–sensitive enteropathy. Natural history, incidence, and relationship to diet and small bowel morphology. O'Grady JG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Dec;87(6):1326–31

Is there a role for gluten–free diets in multiple sclerosis? Hewson DC. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1984 Dec;38(6):417–20

Small intestinal permeability as an indicator of jejunal mucosal recovery in patients with celiac sprue on a gluten–free diet. Ukabam SO, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun;7(3):232–6

R1 reticulin antibodies: markers of celiac disease in children on a normal diet and on gluten challenge. Lazzari R, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Sep;3(4):516–22

Determination of physiological casein and wheat gluten protein requirements of adult rats aged 75–89 days. Dibák O, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34(2):161–71

[The time for the introduction of cow milk protein and gluten into the diet of infants in two Hungarian villages] Kósnai I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 May 26;126(21):1295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of early feeding on the onset of symptoms in celiac disease. Greco L, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Feb;4(1):52–5

ANALYSIS

Lectin activity of gluten identified as wheat germ agglutinin. Kolberg J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 31;130(2):867–72

Demonstration of high opioid–like activity in isolated peptides from wheat gluten hydrolysates. Huebner FR, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Nov–Dec;5(6):1139–47

DIAGNOSTIC USE

IgA anti–endomysial antibody detection in the serum of patients with dermatitis herpetiformis following gluten challenge. Leonard JN, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985; 277(5):349–51

[Further studies on gluten provocation test in the diagnosis of celiac disease] Radzikowski AT, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Sep;59(9):713–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Nucleic acid (cDNA) and amino acid sequences of the maize endosperm protein glutelin–2. Prat S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Mar 11;13(5):1493–504

IMMUNOLOGY

Gluten intolerance (coeliac disease). Ferguson A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Dec;53(6 Pt 2):637–42 (22 ref.)

Specific IgG subclass antibodies, IgE and IgG S–TS antibodies to wheat gluten fraction B in patients with coeliac disease. Rawcliffe PM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Mar; 15(2):155–62

Specificity of leucocyte migration inhibition test in coeliac disease. A reassessment using different gluten subfractions. Corazza GR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Apr; 60(1):117–22

IgM class antibodies to intercellular substance in massive cutaneous hyalinosis: occurrence and relation to antigluten and antihyalin antibodies. Maury CP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jan;34(1):130–4

Changes of serum antibody activities to various dietary antigens related to gluten withdrawal or challenge in children with coeliac disease. Scott H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(2):138–44

[Antibodies to gluten in children with celiac sprue determined by the ELISA method] Pozler O, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 May;40(5):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

[Comparative studies on the enzymatic absorption of protein hydrolysates in the small intestines of the rat. 3. The absorption of trypsin, thermitatic and trypsin thermitatic wheat gluten hydrolysates in comparison with equimolar mixtures of free amino acids] Noack J, et al. **Nahrung** 1985; 29(1):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Casein and gluten utilization by the body] Todorov DP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies of intestinal lymphoid tissue. IX. Dose–dependent, gluten–induced lymphoid infiltration of coeliac jejunal epithelium. Leigh RJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;20(6):715–9

Surface ultrastructure of the small intestine mucosa in children with celiac disease. I. Untreated disease and effects of long–term gluten elimination and challenge. Stenling R, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;6(4):295–305

TOXICITY

Acute gluten challenge in treated adult coeliac disease: a morphometric and enzymatic study. Bramble MG, et al. **Gut** 1985 Feb;26(2):169–74

GLUTEN ENTEROPATHY see **CELIAC DISEASE**

GLUTETHIMIDE

ANALYSIS

The influence of polyethylene glycol molecular weight variation on the properties of glutethimide–polyethylene glycol solid dispersions. Ford JL. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1984; 59(9–10):280–8

METABOLISM

Toxicological analysis of amobarbital and glutethimide from bone tissue. Benkö A. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Jul;30(3):708–14

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Drug induction of hepatic enzymes in the elderly. Pearson MW, et al. **Age Ageing** 1984 Sep;13(5):313–6

POISONING

Drug–induced alpha coma [letter] Pourmand R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;48(3):283–4

[Hemoperfusion in severe glutethimide poisoning] Brndiar M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Dec;30(12):1191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Attempted suicide with barbiturate after glue sniffing] Sami HO, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Mar 31;126(13):781–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

TOXICITY

Deaths as a result of a combination of codeine and glutethimide. Havier RG, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Apr; 30(2):563–6

GLYBURIDE see **GLIBENCLAMIDE**

GLYCANS see **POLYSACCHARIDES**

GLYCERALDEHYDE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Reaction of triosephosphate isomerase with L–glyceraldehyde 3–phosphate and triose 1,2–enediol 3–phosphate. Richard JP. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 12; 24(4):949–53

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Insulin release in aging: dynamic response of isolated islets of Langerhans of the rat to D–glucose and D–glyceraldehyde. Molina JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb;116(2):821–6

GLYCERALDEHYDE 3–PHOSPHATE see under **GLYCERALDEHYDE**

GLYCERALDEHYDEPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE

Comparative phosphorescence and optically detected magnetic resonance studies of pig and yeast glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Davis JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 4;23(25):6249-56

Structural evidence for ligand-induced sequential conformational changes in glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Leslie AG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Sep 25; 178(3):743-72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase by adenine nucleotides in pachytene primary spermatocytes from rat testes. Nakamura M, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Sep-Oct;16(5):446-50

Further observations on in vitro and in vivo effects of 2,5-hexanedione on glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Sabri MI. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Sep; 55(3):191-4

Selective inhibition of an enzyme in crude cell extracts. The use of subunits modified with a half-of-the-sites reagent. Muronetz VI, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Apr;6(4):443-50

Effects of anesthetics and dichlorodifluoromethane on the activities of glyceraldehyde-phosphate dehydrogenase and pectin methylesterase. Laverty DM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15;34(16):2839-46

Specific inhibition of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase by koningic acid (heptelidic acid). Endo A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;38(7):920-

BLOOD

Quantitative characterization of the interactions of aldolase and glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase with erythrocyte membranes. Kelley GE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 21;778(1):67-73

Lack of binding of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase to erythrocyte membranes under in vivo conditions. Rich GT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 11;817(1):61-6

Erythrocyte membrane associated enzymes of hemolytic anemias: ATPases, AMP deaminase and GAPD. Asai T. et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;48(1):12-21

GENETICS

A glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase pseudogene on the short arm of the human X chromosomes defines a multigene family. Benham FJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Nov; 3(11):2635-40

The glyceraldehyde 3 phosphate dehydrogenase gene family: structure of a human cDNA and of an X chromosome linked pseudogene; amazing complexity of the gene family in mouse. Hanauer A, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Nov; 3(11):2627-33

Nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli gap gene. Different evolutionary behavior of the NAD+-binding domain and of the catalytic domain of D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Branlant G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jul 1;150(1):61-6

Characterization of the transcription products of glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate-dehydrogenase gene in HeLa cells. Dani C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Dec 3; 145(2):299-304

Expression of heterologous genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae from vectors utilizing the glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase gene promoter. Bitter GA, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(3):263-74

The expression and chromatin structure of the chicken glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase gene in mouse cells. Sen S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):3071-8

Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from Drosophila melanogaster. Identification of two isozymic forms encoded by separate genes. Sullivan DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):4345-50

Structure of two unlinked Drosophila melanogaster glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase genes. Tso JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5;260(13):8220-8

Unusual abundance of vertebrate 3-phosphate dehydrogenase pseudogenes. Piechaczyk M, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 29-Dec 5;312(5993):469-71

Intron-dependent evolution of chicken glyceraldehyde phosphate dehydrogenase gene. Stone EM, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 7-13;313(6002):498-500

The complete sequence of a full length cDNA for human liver glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase: evidence for multiple mRNA species. Arcari P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 11;12(23):9179-89

Various rat adult tissues express only one major mRNA species from the glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate-dehydrogenase multigenic family. Fort P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Mar 11; 13(5):1431-42

Post-transcriptional regulation of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate-dehydrogenase gene expression in rat tissues. Piechaczyk M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Sep 25;12(18):6951-63

Isolation and characterization of rat and human glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase cDNAs: genomic complexity and molecular evolution of the gene. Tso JY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Apr 11; 13(7):2485-502

Complete sequence of the chicken glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase gene. Stone EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(6):1628-32

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Modification of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase, EC 1.2.1.12, isolated from rainbow trout during acclimation at 5 or 15 degrees C--II. Biochemical characterization of G3PDH muscle isolates. Phelan M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;79(2):139-46

Purification and properties of human cataractous lens glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Jedziniak J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Jul;4(7):747-52

Two isoenzymes of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in Caenorhabditis elegans. Isolation, properties, and immunochemical characterization. Yarbrough PO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10; 259(23):14711-20

METABOLISM

Regulation of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase by a cytosolic protein. Aithal HN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 1):C111-6

Stabilization of subunit enzymes by intramolecular crosslinking with bifunctional reagents. Torchilin VP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;434:27-30

pH-dependent conformational transformation in mung bean glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Malhotra OP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb 1;236(2):775-81

Immobilized glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase forms a complex with phosphoglycerate kinase. Ashmarina LI, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Oct;9(4):511-21

Fusion of phospholipid vesicles induced by muscle glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in the absence of calcium. Morero RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Apr 9; 24(8):1904-9

Molecular basis for the transfer of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide among dehydrogenases. Srivastava DK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 29;24(3):629-35

Direct transfer of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide from glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase to liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Srivastava DK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 25;23(20):4538-45

Modification of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase, EC 1.2.1.12, isolated from rainbow trout during acclimation at 5 or 15 degrees C--I. Changes in the activity of individual muscle isolates as evidence for variable adaptive responses. Phelan M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984; 79(2):135-8

Muscle D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from Caiman sp. II New data for enzyme characterization. Vieira MM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;79(3):427-33

Age-related effects on subunit interactions in rat muscle glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Gafni A. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1984;24:273-85

Yeast glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Evidence that subunit cooperativity in catalysis can be controlled by the formation of a complex with phosphoglycerate kinase. Ashmarina LI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 May 15; 149(1):67-72

Bundling of microtubules by glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase and its modulation by ATP. Huitorel P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jul 15;150(2):265-9

Interaction of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase with isolated microsomal subfractions of skeletal muscle. Caswell AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):6892-8

Binding of glycolytic enzymes to cardiac sarcolemmal and sarcoplasmic reticular membranes. Pierce GN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):6862-70

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase and glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase activities in early stages of development in dystrophic chickens. Mizuno Y. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Apr; 68(1):47-60

Production of (S)-3-chlorolactaldehyde from (S)-alpha-chlorohydrin by boar spermatozoa and the inhibition of glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase in vitro. Stevenson D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 May; 74(1):157-65

Glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in rat and human lenses and the fate of enzyme molecules in the aging lens. Dovrat A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Dec; 28(2-3):187-91

The cooperative behavior of yeast D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate. Dehydrogenase as studied by the formation of the fluorescent NAD derivative. Xu GQ, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1984 Aug;27(8):800-10

[Glyceraldehydephosphate dehydrogenase] Banaś T. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1984 May-Jun;38(3):345-86 (128 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GLYCERIC ACIDS

BLOOD

Where does phosphoglycolate come from in red cells? Fujii S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;73(1):26-30

METABOLISM

Conversion of glycerate to serine in intact spinach leaf peroxisomes. Liang Z, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep;233(2):393-401

URINE

L-Glyceric aciduria (primary hyperoxaluria type 2) in siblings in two unrelated families. Chalmers RA, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7 Suppl 2:133-4

GLYCERIDES

Diacylglycerol causes major structural transitions in phospholipid bilayer membranes. Das S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 30;124(2):491-6

Long-chain unsaturated diacylglycerols cause a perturbation in the structure of phospholipid bilayers rendering them susceptible to phospholipase attack. Dawson RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 14;125(2):836-42

Oscillation of electrical potential in a porous membrane doped with glycerol alpha-monooleate induced by an Na+/K+ concentration gradient. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1984 Aug;20(1-2):107-9

Osmotic control of bilayer fusion. Fisher LR, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Aug;46(2):253-8

Thickness dependence of monoglyceride bilayer membrane conductance. Vodyanoy I, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Aug; 46(2):187-93

Carrier-mediated ion transport in lipid bilayer membranes. Laprade R, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Aug; 62(8):738-51

On the specificity of assays for lipases in postheparin plasma. Nilsson-Ehle P. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Aug 31; 141(2-3):293-8

Optical and electrical properties of thin monoolein lipid bilayers. Dilger JP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;85(2):181-9

[A request for authorization to use acetic, lactic, and citric esters of monoglycerides of dietary fatty acids as emulsifiers in pastries, frozen desserts and preparations used in the manufacture of these products] Desgrez P. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Dec;168(9):1079-80 **(Fre)**

[A request for authorization to use lecithin and mono- and diglycerides of dietary fatty acids as emulsifiers in candy products containing fatty substances and in candy products with moisture above 6%] Desgrez P. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Dec;168(9):1077-8 **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Monooctanoin perfusion treatment of intrahepatic calculi. Butch RJ, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Nov;153(2):375-7

Monooctanoin dissolution of gallstones via a cholecystostomy tube. Shortsleeve MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Nov;153(2):547

Monooctanoin perfusion for in vivo dissolution of biliary stones. A series of 11 patients. Teplick SK, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Nov;153(2):379-83

ANALYSIS

Heterogeneity of tissue sterols and glycerolipids in Wolman's disease. Lin HJ, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Jun;33(3):342-9

A study of the molecular species of diacylglycerol, phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine and of cholinephosphotransferase and ethanolaminephosphotransferase activities in the type II pneumocyte. Crecelius CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 12;795(2):247-56

Trypanosoma brucei variant surface glycoprotein has a sn-1,2-dimyristyl glycerol membrane anchor at its COOH terminus. Ferguson MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25; 260(8):4963-8

Novel quantitative method for determination of molecular species of phospholipids and diglycerides. Blank ML, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 31;298(3):473-82

Circannual rhythm of free fatty acids and diacylglycerols in 5-day-old rat cerebrum during pentylenetetrazol-induced convulsions. Morelli de Liberti SA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Oct;45(4):1055-61

N-terminal glyceride-cysteine modification of membrane penicillinases in gram-positive bacteria. Lampen JO, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;106:365-8

Fatty acids and glycerides. Gunstone FD. **Nat Prod Rep** 1984 Oct;1(5):483-97 (296 ref.)

[Synthesis, characterization and application of polyglycerols and polyglycerol fatty acid esters] Behrens H, et al. **Nahrung** 1984;28(8):815-35 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

A radioisotopic technique for analysis of free fatty acid reesterification in human adipose tissue. Leibel RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):E140-7

The interaction of lithium with thyrotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated lipid metabolism in GH3 pituitary tumour cells. Enhancement of stimulated 1,2-diacylglycerol formation. Drummond AH, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 15;224(1):129-36

Glycerolipid labelling kinetics in isolated intact chloroplasts. Gardiner SE, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 1;224(2):637-43

The CMP-stimulated production of diacylglycerol and CDPdiacylglycerol in neuronal nuclei labelled with radioactive arachidonate. Baker RR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 9;835(2):221-30

Phosphatidylcholine as a source of diacylglycerols in neuronal nuclei incubated in the presence of EGTA and CMP. Baker RR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 24;796(1):55-63

Glycerolipid synthetic capacity of rat liver peroxisomes. Ballas LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 12; 795(2):297-300

Modification by clofibric acid of acyl composition of glycerolipids in rat liver. Possible involvement of fatty acid chain elongation and desaturation. Kawashima Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 4;795(3):543-51

Diacylglycerol synthesized in vitro from sn-glycerol 3-phosphate and the endogenous diacylglycerol are different substrate pools for the biosynthesis of phosphatidylcholine in rat lung microsomes. Rüstow B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 9;835(2):273-8

The molecular species of phosphatidic acid, diacylglycerol and phosphatidylcholine synthesized from sn-glycerol 3-phosphate in rat lung microsomes. Rüstow B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 31;835(3):465-76

The role of Mg2+-dependent phosphatidate phosphohydrolase in pulmonary glycerolipid biosynthesis. Walton PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 6; 796(3):364-72

Influence of dietary cholesterol on the relative synthesis of hepatic glycerides and molecular classes of 1,2-diglycerides and phospholipids in the gerbil in vivo. Andersen DB, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Mar;20(3):167-72

BLOOD

Metabolism of 1-O-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycerol by washed rabbit platelets: formation of platelet activating factor. Satouchi K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Oct; 234(1):318-21

Inositol lipids, phosphatidate and diacylglycerol share stearoylarachidonoylglycerol as a common backbone in thrombin-stimulated human platelets. Mauco G, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 15;224(3):933-40

Studies on enzymes related to diacylglycerol production in activated platelets. II. Subcellular distribution, enzymatic properties and positional specificity of diacylglycerol- and monoacylglycerol-lipases. Mauco G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 14;796(2):169-77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Transmembrane movement of phosphatidylglycerol and diacylglycerol sulfhydryl analogues. Ganong BR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 9;23(21):4977-83

Synthesis and polymorphism of 3-acyl-sn-glycerols. Kodali DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 15;24(2):519-25

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structural elucidation of a unique macrocyclic membrane lipid from a new, extremely thermophilic, deep-sea hydrothermal vent archaebacterium, Methanococcus jannaschii. Comita PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25; 259(24):15234-41

METABOLISM

Mechanisms involved in alpha-adrenergic phenomena. Exton JH. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 1):E633-47 (165 ref.)

Turnover of phospholipids and glycerides of spheroplasts of Mycobacterium smegmatis ATCC 14468. Murty MV, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 Sep-Oct;135B(2):147-54

Biosynthesis of sulfoquinovosyldiacylglycerol in higher plants: the origin of the diacylglycerol moiety. Bishop DG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 1;240(2):851-8

Conversion of 1-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycerols to platelet activating factor and related phospholipids by rabbit platelets. Blank ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 15;124(1):156-63

Degradation of mono-oleoylglycerol, trioleoylglycerol and phosphatidylcholine in emulsions and lipoproteins by rat hepatic acylglycerol lipase. Belcher JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 15;229(2):343-51

Monoacetoacetin and protein metabolism during parenteral nutrition in burned rats. Maiz A, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 15;226(1):4[illegible]-50

Synthesis of 3-phenoxybenzoic acid-containing lipids via the monoacylglycerol pathway. Imhof DA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15;34(16):3009-10

Effects of (1,6-di(O-carbamoyl)cyclohexanone oxime)hexane (RHC 80267) on prostaglandin biosynthesis and accumulation of diacylglycerol and arachidonic acid in rabbit iris. Yousufzai SY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 15;34(4):539-44

Hydrolysis of novel diacylglycerol analogs and phorbol diesters by serum lipase. Cabot MC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 8;833(2):330-5

The availability of endogenous and exogenous disaturated diacylglycerol for the diacylglycerol-consuming reactions in lung microsomes. Rüstow B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 6;796(3):359-63

Molecular species of phosphatidylinositol, phosphatidic acid and diacylglycerol in a phytohemagglutinin-stimulated T-cell leukemia line. Sasaki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 8;833(2):316-22

Evidence for the role of calcium and diacylglycerol as dual second messengers in thyrotropin-releasing hormone action: involvement of diacylglycerol. Martin TF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1517-26

Evidence for the role of calcium and diacylglycerol as dual second messengers in thyrotropin-releasing hormone action: involvement of Ca+2. Martin TF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1527-36

Inhibition of lipases by proteins. A kinetic study with dicaprin monolayers. Gargouri Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25; 260(4):2268-73

Acylation of a Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface antigen via sn-1,2-diacyl glycerol. Haldar K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4969-74

Phosphorylation, transbilayer movement, and facilitated intracellular transport of diacylglycerol are involved in the uptake of a fluorescent analog of phosphatidic acid by cultured fibroblasts. Pagano RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1909-16

Differential selectivity of cholinephosphotransferase and ethanolaminephosphotransferase of Tetrahymena for diacylglycerol and alkylacylglycerol. Smith JD. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2064-8

Metabolic turnover of fatty acids and acylglycerols in rat sciatic nerve. Yao JK. **J Neurochem** 1985 Aug;45(2):589-95

Receptor-induced diacylglycerol formation in permeabilized platelets; possible role for a GTP-binding protein. Haslam RJ, et al. **J Recept Res** 1984;4(1-6):605-29

Phospholipids and glycerides composition during spheroplasts formation of Mycobacterium smegmatis ATCC 14468. Murty MV, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1984 Sep-Oct;39(9-10):962-4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inositol trisphosphate and diacylglycerol as intracellular second messengers in liver. Williamson JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):C203-16 (111 ref.)

Structural analogies between protein kinase C activators. Brasseur R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29;127(3):969-76

Structural and chemical specificity of diacylglycerols for protein kinase C activation. Cabot MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 30;125(1):163-9

Diacylglycerols release LH: structure-activity relations reveal a role for protein kinase C. Conn PM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):532-9

1-Oleoyl-2-acetyl-glycerol (OAG) stimulates the formation of phosphatidylinositol 4-phosphate in intact human platelets. de Chaffoy de Courcelles D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 17;123(2):589-95

Activation of NADPH oxidase of human neutrophils. Potentiation of chemotactic peptide by a diacylglycerol. Dewald B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 30;125(1):367-73

Diacylglycerol-activated, calcium/phospholipid-dependent protein kinase (protein kinase C) activity in bovine thyroid. Friedman Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15;130(3):971-80

Diacylglycerol inhibits gap junctional communication in cultured epidermal cells: evidence for a role of protein kinase C. Gainer HS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 15;126(3):1109-13

Synergism between diacylglycerols and calcium ionophore in the induction of human B cell proliferation mimics the inositol lipid polyphosphate breakdown signals induced by crosslinking surface immunoglobulin. Guy GR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):484-91

The stimulation of prostaglandin production by transforming growth factor-alpha and 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate or 1-oleoyl-2-acetyl-glycerol is synergistic. Levine L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):110-7

Synergistic induction of ornithine decarboxylase by diacylglycerol, A23187, and cholera toxin in guinea pig lymphocytes. Otani S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):389-95

Synergism between A23187 and 1-oleoyl-2-acetyl-glycerol in superoxide production by human neutrophils. Penfield A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 30; 125(1):332-6

Inhibition of dimethylsulfoxide-induced differentiation in Friend erythroleukemic cells by diacylglycerols and phospholipase C. Pincus SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 14;125(2):491-9

Induction of ornithine decarboxylase activity by 1-oleoyl-2-acetyl-glycerol in isolated mouse epidermal cells. Sasakawa N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):913-20

Inhibition of peptidoglycan synthesis of Streptococcus faecium ATCC 9790 and Streptococcus mutans BHT by the antibacterial agent dodecyl glycerol. Ved HS, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Aug;4(8):659-64

Cone-shaped lipids increase the susceptibility of phospholipids in bilayers to the action of phospholipases. Buckley JT. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;63(4):263-7

Rapid inhibition of intercellular communication between BALB/c 3T3 cells by diacylglycerol, a possible endogenous functional analogue of phorbol esters. Enomoto T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3706-10

Phorbol ester- and diacylglycerol-mediated desensitization of cardiac beta-adrenergic receptors. Limas CJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Sep;57(3):443-9

1,2-Didecanoylglycerol and phorbol 12,13-dibutyrate enhance anterior pituitary hormone secretion in vitro. Negro-Vilar A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct; 117(4):1559-64

Stimulation of protein kinase C and insulin release by 1-oleoyl-2-acetyl-glycerol. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 May 15;149(1):23-7

Superoxide generation by either 1-oleoyl-2-acetylglycerol or A23187 in human neutrophils is enhanced by indomethacin. Dale MM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 3; 185(1):213-7

Prostaglandins E1 and E2 enhance the stimulation of superoxide release by 1-oleoyl-2-acetylglycerol from human neutrophils. Penfield A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 25;181(2):335-8

Specificities of acylglycerols and phospholipids for interaction with phorbol ester receptor on Friend leukemia cells. Tanaka K, et al. **Gann** 1985 Jun;76(6):502-7

Dissolution rate of cholesterol in monooctanoin. Bogardus JB. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5 Suppl):166S-168S

Anti-implantation effect of neem oil. Sinha KC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Dec;80:708-10

The nature of protein kinase C activation by physically defined phospholipid vesicles and diacylglycerols. Boni LT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10819-25

Structural requirements for diacylglycerols to mimic tumor-promoting phobol diester action on the epidermal growth factor receptor. Davis RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5315-22

sn-1,2-Dioctanoylglycerol. A cell-permeable diacylglycerol that mimics phorbol diester action on the epidermal growth factor receptor and mitogenesis. Davis RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1562-6

Activation of protein kinase C by Triton X-100 mixed micelles containing diacylglycerol and phosphatidylserine. Hannun YA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25; 260(18):10039-43

Exogenous sn-1,2-diacylglycerols containing saturated fatty acids function as bioregulators of protein kinase C in human platelets. Lapetina EG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10; 260(3):1358-61

Diacylglycerol modulates binding and phosphorylation of the epidermal growth factor receptor. McCaffrey PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12502-7

B cell activation. VI. Effects of exogenous diglyceride and modulators of phospholipid metabolism suggest a central role for diacylglycerol generation in transmembrane signaling by mIg. Coggeshall KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):101-7

Improvement of bioavailability of poorly absorbed drugs. I. Effect of medium chain glyceride base on the rectal absorption of cefmetazole sodium in rats. Sekine M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Nov;7(11):856-63

Improvement of bioavailability of poorly absorbed drugs. II. Effect of medium chain glyceride base on the intestinal absorption of cefmetazole sodium in rats and dogs. Sekine M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Apr;8(4):286-95

Biological action of diacylglycerol in receptor functions for exocytosis. Kajikawa N. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1984 Dec; 30(5-6):63-76

Evaluation of a new germicidal hand creme. Reynolds WO, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;7(1):49-54

Inhibition of granulosa cell differentiation by dioctanoylglycerol--a novel activator of protein kinase C. Kasson BG, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Aug; 42(1):29-37

Diacylglycerols and protein kinase C. Potential amplifying mechanism for Ca2+-mediated gonadotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated luteinizing hormone release. Harris CE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 May;27(5):532-6

Phorbol ester and diacylglycerol mimic growth factors in raising cytoplasmic pH. Moolenaar WH, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 22-28;312(5992):371-4

Diacylglycerols mimic phorbol diester induction of leukemic cell differentiation. Ebeling JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(3):815-9

Role of protein kinase C in diacylglycerol-mediated induction of ornithine decarboxylase and reduction of epidermal growth factor binding. Jetten AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(7):1941-5

Diacylglycerol stimulates DNA synthesis and cell division in mouse 3T3 cells: role of Ca2+-sensitive phospholipid-dependent protein kinase. Rozengurt E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5748-52

1,2-Diacylglycerol and phorbol ester inhibit agonist-induced formation of inositol phosphates in human platelets: possible implications for negative feedback regulation of inositol phospholipid hydrolysis. Watson SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2623-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Independence with respect to Ca2+ changes of the neutrophil respiratory and secretory response to exogenous phospholipase C and possible involvement of diacylglycerol and protein kinase C. Grzeskowiak M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 18;844(1):81-90

Induction of ornithine decarboxylase in guinea-pig lymphocytes. Synergistic effect of diacylglycerol and calcium. Otani S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Feb 15; 147(1):27-31

Diacylglycerol in large alpha-actinin/actin complexes and in the cytoskeleton of activated platelets. Burn P, et al. **Nature** 1985 Apr 4-10;314(6010):469-72

[Studies of phosphorylation in rat mast cells (fourth report)--isolation of calcium-activated, phosphatidylserine and diacylglycerol-dependent protein kinase] Kurosawa M, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Dec;33(12):1053-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

1-Monolinolenoylglycerol specifically potentiates antitumour activity of daphnane orthoesters. Tyler MI, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1985 Jul;72(7):373-5

[Monooctanoin dissolving of post-cholecystectomy residual biliary calculi] Tritapepe R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Apr 15;40(7):501-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current aspects of the dissolving of biliary calculi (review of the literature)] Milonov OB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):144-50 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Investigations on the toxicity of bile salt solutions, Capmul 8210 and a bile salt-EDTA solution for common bile duct perfusion in dogs. Leuschner U, et al. **Digestion** 1984; 30(1):23-32

GLYCERIN

Effect of glycerol on protein acetylation by acetic anhydride. Fojo AT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jul; 240(1):43-50

Phase transitions and fatty acid spin label behavior in interdigitated lipid phases induced by glycerol and polymyxin. Boggs JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 27;816(2):221-33

A new use of K-Y jelly as a gonioscopy fluid. Mehta HK. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct;68(10):765-7

Determination of serum triglycerides by an accurate enzymatic method not affected by free glycerol. Sullivan DR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jul;31(7):1227-8

Comparative microangiographic studies of glycerol- and mercuric chloride-induced acute renal failure in rats. Clark RL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Mar-Apr;19(2):96-109

Cryopreservation with glycerol during cryostat sectioning for localisation of lymphocytes and accessory cell phenotypic subsets in tissue biopsies [letter] Coghill G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jul;38(7):840-2

Analogues of platelet activating factor (PAF). 2. Some modifications of the glycerine backbone. Wissner A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Sep;28(9):1181-7

Effects of cryoprotectants on human oocyte [letter] Bernard A, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 16;1(8429):632-3

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Rapid glycerol infusion in the therapy of endolymphatic hydrops] Maňák J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1985 Jan; 34(1):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of glycerol in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis solutions. Metabolic value] Drouin JY, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1984;42(3):209-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glycerol injection method for trigeminal neuralgia] Igarashi S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Mar;13(3):267-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trigeminal sensory evoked potential in retrogasserian glycerol injection for trigeminal neuralgia] Igarashi S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Nov;12(12):1349-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Film-forming solution of polyvinyl alcohol for protection of the skin of workers in the fiber glass industry] Shulakov NA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Feb;(2):58-9 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparison of the histamine-releasing activity of cremophor El and some of its derivatives in two experimental models: the in vivo anaesthetized dog and in vitro rat peritoneal mast cells. Ennis M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr; 16(3-4):265-8

Anaphylactoid reactions associated with parenteral cyclosporine use: possible role of Cremophor EL. Howrie DL, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Jun;19(6):425-7

Structural elucidation of a unique macrocyclic membrane lipid from a new, extremely thermophilic, deep-sea hydrothermal vent archaebacterium, Methanococcus jannaschii. Comita PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25; 259(24):15234-41

Dye marked antibiotics for lactating cow mastitis therapy. Novak NF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Aug;67(8):1841-9

Deficiency of enzymes catalyzing the biosynthesis of glycerol-ether lipids in Zellweger syndrome. A new category of metabolic disease involving the absence of peroxisomes. Datta NS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 25; 311(17):1080-3

[Neurophysiologic effects of various glycerol ethers of nitrogenous heterocyclic compounds] Bonhomme F. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1984;42(3):235-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Effect of ethanol, glycerol, and propylene glycol on the stability of phenobarbital sodium. Das Gupta V. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Nov;73(11):1661-2

[Synthesis, characterization and application of polyglycerols and polyglycerol fatty acid esters] Behrens H, et al. **Nahrung** 1984;28(8):815-35 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High performance liquid chromatographic determination of organic acids, sugars, glycerin and alcohol in wine on a cation exchange resin] Pfeiffer P, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1985 Jul;181(1):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Glycerol formation after the breaking of dormancy of Phycomyces blakesleeanus spores. Role of an interconvertible glycerol-3-phosphatase. van Schaftingen E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Apr 15;148(2):399-404

BLOOD

The incorporation of [3H]glycerol and 1-[14C]acyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine into different molecular species of phosphatidylcholine in human platelets. Mahadevappa VG, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;62(9):827-30

Enzymatic measurement of serum glycerol using a COBAS-BIO centrifugal analyzer. Ou CN, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1985 Feb;18(1):37-9

Blood lactate and glycerol after 400-m and 3,000-m runs in sprint and long distance runners. Ohkuwa T, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;53(3):213-8

Semiautomatic bioluminescence determination of glycerol using a computer controlled luminescence analyser (Berthold LB 950 T). Wieland E, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Feb;23(2):99-103

Erratum: values for plasma glycerol, FFA, and triglycerides [letter] Brans YW. **J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;105(5):855

Reduction of increased levels of blood glycerol and ketone bodies by propranolol in human hyperthyroidism: role of the fall of the triiodothyronine level. Beylot M, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Dec;33(12):1080-3

[Blood glycerol levels in pregnant women with a potential glucose tolerance disorder during a stress test. Relation to the birth weight of the fetus] Hanuš J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Jun;50(5):321-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of metformin on changes in blood glycerol levels induced by glucagon in insulin-dependent diabetics] Ferlito S, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Apr-Jun;9(2):265-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Rebound phenomenon in glycerol test. Matsubara H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;419:115-22

Effects of glycerol on cochlear frequency selectivity in patients with Menière's disease. Harrison RV, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1985 May;50(2):213-7

[Significance of the glycerol test for the diagnosis of sensorineural hearing disorders] Morgenstern C, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Jan;64(1):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Guidelines for the execution of drug tests in the diagnosis and evaluation of ischemic cardiopathy. I] **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Jun;14(6):446-53 **(Ita)**

[Changes of red cell volume in isotonic glycerol solution] Tatsumi N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Nov;25(11):1760-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Hepatic glycerol flux after E. coli endotoxin administration. McGuinness OP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):R687-92

Heterogeneity of the sn-glycerol 3-phosphate pool in isolated hepatocytes, demonstrated by the use of deuterated glycerols and ethanol. Cronholm T, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 15;224(3):731-9

Enhanced gluconeogenic capacity from glycerol in hyperthyroid man: evidence in favour of a beta-adrenergic mechanism. McCulloch AJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Oct;21(4):399-407

Effects of insulin on the utilization of 14C-glycerol and 14C-glucose in hepatectomized nephrectomized rats. Mampel T, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1985 Apr;11(2):118-24

Effects of gastric secretagogues on tissue glycerol in the isolated amphibian gastric mucosa. Martínez G, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Mar 15;41(3):358-9

Incorporation of glycerol in the organ of Corti: predominance in hair cells and effects of kanamycin. Nishimura H, et al. **Hear Res** 1985 Jan;17(1):37-40

Glycerol release from incubated human adipocytes is not affected by gastrointestinal peptides. Richter WO, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985;9(1):25-7

Glycerol metabolism and osmoregulation in the salt-tolerant yeast Debaryomyces hansenii. Adler L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):300-6

Chromosomal mapping of mutations affecting glycerol and glucose catabolism in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO. Cuskey SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):872-80

Secretogogue-stimulated phosphatidylinositol breakdown in the exocrine pancreas liberates arachidonic acid, stearic acid, and glycerol by sequential actions of phospholipase C and diglyceride lipase. Dixon JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14418-25

Cell cycle-dependent changes in arachidonic acid and glycerol metabolism in Swiss 3T3 cells stimulated by platelet-derived growth factor. Habenicht AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1370-3

Decreased incorporation of [3H]inositol and [3H]glycerol into glycerolipids of sciatic nerve from the streptozotocin diabetic rat. Bell ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Aug; 45(2):465-9

Long-term evolution of glycerol intolerance syndrome. Fort P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;106(3):453-6

Elimination of lipofundin S during the intravenous fat tolerance test in patients with low, medium, and high fasting triglyceride concentrations. Leonhardt W, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):461-3

Fermentation of glycerol by the flora of immature dental plaque, before and after rinsing with a mineralising solution containing urea and glycerol. Gallagher IH, et al. **NZ Dent J** 1985 Jan;81(363):20-2

Glycerol kinase deficiency inhibits glycerol utilization in phosphoglyceride and triacylglycerol biosynthesis. Bartley JA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Mar;19(3):313-4

Fetal glycerol metabolism in experimental maternal lipemia. Wapnir RA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Apr; 178(4):546-50

Glycerol dynamics in weight-losing cancer patients. Edén E, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Feb;97(2):176-84

Production of four interfacial active rhamnolipids from n-alkanes or glycerol by resting cells of Pseudomonas species DSM 2874. Syldatk C, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1985 Jan-Feb;40(1-2):61-7

[Permeability of the E. coli cell membrane for thiourea, dimethylsulfoxide and glycerol] Efimov VB, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 May-Jun;30(3):446-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Decreased rate of uridine and glycerin uptake in L cells resistant to ethidium bromide] Sal'nikov KV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Jun;26(6):699-705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of intravenous glycerol injection on inner ear fluid electrolytes. Kanoh N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Jan-Feb;99(1-2):46-52

Effect of glycerol on furosemide-caused EP decrease in guinea pig neonates. Ohmura M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Jan-Feb;99(1-2):21-4

Effects of hyperosmotic solutions on endolymphatic pressure. Yoshida M, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1985 Jul-Aug; 6(4):297-301

Toxic and osmotic effects of glycerol on human granulocytes Armitage WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):C382-9

Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide and glycerol on acute bowel ischemia in the rat. Demetriou AA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jan;149(1):91-4

Effect of glycerol and cryopreservation on oocyte penetration by human spermatozoa. Jeyendran RS, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 May-Jun;17(3):241-8

Effect of peroral glycerol administration on inner ear fluid electrolytes of guinea pigs. Kanoh N, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 May-Jun;94(3):319-21

Effect of glycerol on glucokinase activity: loss of cooperative behavior with respect to glucose. Pollard-Knight D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Mar;237(2):328-34

Experimental trigeminal glycerol injection. Electrophysiologic and morphologic effects. Lunsford LD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Feb;42(2):146-9

The effect of glycerol on cochlear function and ionic concentration. Cohen J, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985; 241(3):285-93

Effects of glycerol on the inner ear fluid electrolytes of guinea pigs--oral and intravenous administration. Kanoh N, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1984;11(3):125-38

Regulation of gluconeogenesis by glycerol and its phosphorylated derivatives. Wapnir RA, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Apr;33(2):141-8

Internal protein motions, concentrated glycerol, and hydrogen exchange studied in myoglobin. Calhoun DB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Apr 9;24(8):2095-100

Effects of magnesium chloride on smooth muscle actomyosin adenosine-5'-triphosphatase activity, myosin conformation, and tension development in glycerinated smooth muscle fibers. Ikebe M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 9; 23(21):5062-8

Modification of membrane function, protein synthesis, and heat killing effect in cultured Chinese hamster cells by glycerol and D2O1. Lin PS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec; 44(12 Pt 1):5776-84

Hybrid with rabbit skeletal DTNB-light chains of heavy meromyosin, myosin, and glycerinated fibers from Akazara scallop adductor. Ojima T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;96(4):1109-15

Subcutaneous glycerol injection fails to reduce food intake in rats fed a high protein diet. Langhans W, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 May;32(5):785-9

[Blood-brain barrier opening microcirculation in human brain tumor] Sato S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Feb; 37(2):109-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stathmokinetic effect of cryoprotectors] Pankov EIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;99(3):340-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy support and the contractile capacity of glycerinized myocardial fibers in experimental informational neurosis] Karsanov NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jan;71(1):113-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of caffeine and glycerin on the Ca transport system of sarcoplasmic reticulum fragments from frog skeletal muscles] Uspanova ZhK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Aug; 26(8):962-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NEWARK PUBLIC LI

SECRETION

Effect of trifluoperazine on the adrenaline stimulated glycerol release in vitro. Macias P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Sep;16(9):506

THERAPEUTIC USE

Transovale trigeminal cistern puncture: modified fluoroscopically guided technique. Gomori JM, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):93-4

Trigeminal glycerol rhizolysis in the treatment of tic douloureux. Rappaport ZH, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1985 Mar;2(1):53-7

Intrathecal phenol and glycerin in metrizamide for treatment of intractable spasms in paraplegia. Case report. Scott BA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jul;63(1):125-7

Administration of fat emulsions with nutritional mixtures from the 3-liter delivery system in total parenteral nutrition. Grimble GK, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):456-60

Fatty liver caused by chronic alcohol ingestion is prevented by dietary supplementation with pyruvate or glycerol. Rao GA, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Aug;19(8):583-8

Measurements of in vivo energy metabolism in experimental cerebral ischaemia using 31P-NMR for the evaluation of protective effects of perfluorochemicals and glycerol. Naruse S, et al. **Neurol Res** 1984 Dec;6(4):169-75

Hyponatremia in the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone: rapid correction with osmotic agents. Weinberg MS, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Mar;78(3):348-51

[Percutaneous trigeminal glycerol rhizolysis in trigeminal neuralgia] Rappaport ZH, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Aug;107(3-4):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Therapy of trigeminal neuralgia with glycerin injected into Meckel's ganglion] Dóczi T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jan 20;126(3):151-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Treatment of essential trigeminal neuralgia by percutaneous gangliolysis with glycerin] Arias MJ. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Mar;176(4):173-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

[Hygienic standardization of glycerin in bodies of water] Kondratiuk VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Oct;(10):81-2 **(Rus)**

URINE

[Case of adrenal insufficiency, nonspecific myopathy, psychomotor retardation and glyceroluria--glycerol kinase deficiency?] Yoshimoto M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1984 Jul;16(4):328-9 **(Jpn)**

GLYCEROL see **GLYCERIN**

GLYCEROL KINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

GLYCEROL PHOSPHOGLYCERIDES see **PHOSPHATIDYLGLYCEROLS**

GLYCEROLPHOSPHATE ACYLTRANSFERASE see under **ACYLTRANSFERASES**

GLYCEROLPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE

ANALYSIS

Glycerolphosphate oxidase and succinate dehydrogenase activities in IIA and IIB fibres of mouse and rabbit tibialis anterior muscles. Reichmann H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(5):429-33

BIOSYNTHESIS

Glucocorticoid-mediated increases in glycerol phosphate dehydrogenase activity is inhibited by the phorbol ester tumor promoters. Bressler JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Oct;45(4):1268-72

BLOOD

[Enzyme status of thrombocytes of premature infants during early postnatal adaptation] Borisova TL. **Pediatriia** 1985 Mar;(3):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Neuron-glia interactions and glial enzyme expression in mouse cerebellum. Fisher M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;181:203-13

The expression of human glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in human/rodent somatic-cell hybrids. Edwards Y, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1985 Jun;23(5-6):405-22

Interacting genes control glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase expression in developing cerebellum of the mouse. Kozak LP. **Genetics** 1985 May;110(1):123-43

Escherichia coli mutant with altered respiratory control of the frd operon. Iuchi S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Mar;161(3):1023-8

RNA directed synthesis of catalytically active Drosophila sn-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in Xenopus oocytes. Wright DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):5863-6

Regulation of mRNAs for three enzymes in the glial cell model C6 cell line. Kumar S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Nov;43(5):1455-63

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of the naturally occurring allelic variants of sn-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in Drosophila melanogaster. Bewley GC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;79(1):23-32

METABOLISM

Kinetic pathways of formation and dissociation of the glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase-fructose-1,6-bisphosphate aldolase complex. Ovádi J, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 1;229(1):57-62

Drug effects on certain enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in MCF-7 cells in culture. Mitchell I, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1984 Sep;10(3):253-60

Activation of mitochondrial glycerol 3-phosphate dehydrogenase by cadmium ions. Rauchová H, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Feb;4(1):29-33

Effects of adrenaline pretreatment on in vitro binding of 125I-triiodothyronine to nuclear receptor, intracellular distribution of endogenous triiodothyronine and activities of alfa-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase and malic enzyme in rat liver. Nauman J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Oct;16(10):521-4

Iron deficiency anemia: mitochondrial alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in guinea pig skeletal muscle. Macdonald VW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Jan;105(1):11-8

Glycerol phosphate dehydrogenase activity of oligodendrocytes isolated from adult pig brain: its inducibility by hydrocortisone. Montz HP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Oct;45(4):1201-4

The presence of alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase (NAD+-linked) and adenylate kinase as core and integral membrane enzymes respectively in the glycosomes of Trypanosoma rhodesiense. McLaughlin J. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Feb;14(2):219-30

Solubilization and immunochemical identification of mitochondrial glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Rauchová H, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34(1):63-8

Will latent iron deficiency affect the mitochondrial iron-containing enzymes? Quisumbing TL, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Mar;16(1):78-82

GLYCEROPHOSPHATES

ANALYSIS

Phosphoglycerides and phospholipase C in membrane fractions of Escherichia coli B. Bayer MH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):50-4

Altered composition of polyunsaturated fatty acyl groups in phosphoglycerides of Down's syndrome fetal brain. Brooksbank BW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Mar;44(3):869-74

BIOSYNTHESIS

Phosphoglyceride biosynthesis by brain microsomes: centrophenoxine, SaH-42-348, and DH-990 inhibit phospholipid N-methylation. Percy AK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 15;235(1):18-25

Glycerol kinase deficiency inhibits glycerol utilization in phosphoglyceride and triacylglycerol biosynthesis. Bartley JA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Mar;19(3):313-4

GENETICS

Repressor for the sn-glycerol-3-phosphate regulon of Escherichia coli K-12: cloning of the glpR gene and identification of its product. Schweizer H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;161(2):563-6

METABOLISM

Heterogeneity of the sn-glycerol 3-phosphate pool in isolated hepatocytes, demonstrated by the use of deuterated glycerols and ethanol. Cronholm T, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 15;224(3):731-9

The triose-phosphate site of homogeneous reconstituted sn-glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase of Escherichia coli. Green PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 12;795(2):348-55

Utilization of exogenous glycerophosphodiesters and glycerol 3-phosphate by inositol-starved yeast, Saccharomyces uvarum. Paltauf F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 9;835(2):322-30

Diacylglycerol synthesized in vitro from sn-glycerol 3-phosphate and the endogenous diacylglycerol are different substrate pools for the biosynthesis of phosphatidylcholine in rat lung microsomes. Rüstow B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 9;835(2):273-8

The molecular species of phosphatidic acid, diacylglycerol and phosphatidylcholine synthesized from sn-glycerol 3-phosphate in rat lung microsomes. Rüstow B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 31;835(3):465-76

Alpha-adrenoceptor stimulation, lysophosphoglycerides, and lipid peroxidation in reoxygenation induced calcium uptake in rabbit myocardium. Tones MA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Apr;19(4):228-36

A mechanism for phosphoglyceride and Ca2+ transbilayer movement. Reusch RN. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1985 Apr;37(1):53-67

Pi exchange mediated by the GlpT-dependent sn-glycerol-3-phosphate transport system in Escherichia coli. Elvin CM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Mar;161(3):1054-8

sn-Glycerol-3-phosphate auxotrophy of plsB strains of Escherichia coli: evidence that a second mutation, plsX, is required. Larson TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):711-7

Regulation of ugp, the sn-glycerol-3-phosphate transport system of Escherichia coli K-12 that is part of the pho regulon. Schweizer H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;163(1):392-4

Effects of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on phosphoglyceride metabolism of the rat liver. Dang AQ, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Oct;19(10):738-48

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of chymase activity by phosphoglycerides. Fukusen N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb 15;237(1):118-23

Regulation of gluconeogenesis by glycerol and its phosphorylated derivatives. Wapnir RA, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Apr;33(2):141-8

Comparison of the effects of calcium alpha-glycerophosphate and Ca2+ on prostaglandin synthesis in rabbit kidney medulla slices. Fujita T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;80(1):141-3

GLYCERYL TRINITRATE

Use of nitroglycerine to produce controlled decreases in mean arterial pressure to less than 50 mm Hg. Guggiari M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Feb;57(2):142-7

Comparison of models describing the sorption of nitroglycerin and diazepam by plastic infusion systems: diffusion and compartment models. Kowaluk EA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Jun;74(6):625-33

[Intraoperative controlled hypotension using nitroglycerine] Farelli S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1984 May;50(5):187-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Transcutaneous nitroglycerin--ointment or disc? Abrams J. **Am Heart J** 1984 Dec;108(6):1597-600

Failure of transdermal nitroglycerin to improve chronic stable angina: a randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind, double crossover trial. Crean PA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Dec;108(6):1494-500

Effect of a new transdermal therapeutic system containing nitroglycerin on exercise capacity in patients with angina pectoris. Scardi S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Sep;110(3):546-51

Evaluation of the clinical significance of nitroglycerin adsorption. Cooke DA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jun 1;55(13 Pt 1):1623-5

Hemodynamic and hormonal effects of high-dose transdermal nitroglycerin in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Elkayam U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 15;56(8):555-9

Dosage of intracoronary nitroglycerin [letter] Kloth DD. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):939

All that sticks is not a band-aid [letter] Weiner G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1;55(8):1119

Nitroglycerin injection manufactured by a hospital pharmacy. Clarke AJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Jul;42(7):1542-6

Effects of presaturation on nitroglycerin delivery by polyvinyl chloride infusion sets. Nix DE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Sep;41(9):1835-7

Comparative acceptance of three transdermal nitroglycerin placebo patches. Rayment CM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Jun;42(6):1362-5

Stability of nitroglycerin and dobutamine in 5% dextrose and 0.9% sodium chloride injection. Thompson M, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Feb;42(2):361-2

Intravenous nitroglycerin dosage to prevent intraoperative myocardial ischemia during fentanyl-pancuronium anesthesia [letter] Shapira Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jul;63(1):121-3

Nitroglycerin concentration in plasma: comparison between transdermal therapeutic system and ointment. Chu LC, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Sep;35(9):545-52

Intravenous nitroglycerin administration and ethanol [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Apr;102(4):558-9

Solvent intoxication with parenteral nitroglycerin [letter] Feldman MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jan;102(1):134

Intravenous nitroglycerin and ethanol intoxication [letter] Korn SH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb;102(2):274

Wernicke's encephalopathy and high-dose nitroglycerin [letter] Nadel AM. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jan;102(1):134

Efficacy of nitroglycerin patches: fact or fancy? Parker JO. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Apr;102(4):548-50

Buccal nitroglycerin ointment in acute cardiopulmonary edema [letter] Shah PK. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jul;103(1):153-4

Efficacy of transdermal glyceryl trinitrate in the treatment of chronic stable angina pectoris. James MA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Jun;53(6):631-5

Sublingual glyceryl trinitrate compared with Nitrolingual spray using cardiac scintigraphy. Heber M, et al.

Br Med J [Clin Res] 1984 Nov 10;289(6454):1269–70

Assessment of dermal glyceryl trinitrate and isosorbide dinitrate for patients with angina pectoris. Hubner PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 16;290(6467):514–6

Hemodynamic effects of intravenous nitroglycerin in pediatric patients after heart surgery. Ilbawi MN, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II101–7

The effects of sublingually administered nitroglycerin on forearm vascular resistance in patients with heart failure and in normal subjects. Imaizumi T, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Oct;72(4):747–52

Dose requirements and hemodynamic effects of transdermal nitroglycerin compared with placebo in patients with congestive heart failure. Jordan RA, et al. **Circulation** 1985 May;71(5):980–6

The effect of low-dose intravenous nitroglycerin on pulmonary hypertension immediately after replacement of a stenotic mitral valve. Ziskind Z, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II164–9

Plasma nitroglycerin concentrations and hemodynamic effects of sublingual, ointment, and controlled-release forms of nitroglycerin. Curry SH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Dec;36(6):765–72

Comment: Transdermal nitroglycerin [letter] Forrence EA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(7–8):587–8

Nitroglycerin adsorption to a combination polyvinyl chloride, polyethylene intravenous administration set. Schaber DE, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Jul–Aug; 19(7–8):572–5

Comparative evaluation of the effect of two doses of Nitroderm TTS on exercise-related parameters in patients with angina pectoris. Cerri B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Sep; 5(9):710–5

A double-blind multiple crossover trial evaluating a transdermal nitroglycerin system vs placebo. Dickstein K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Jan;6(1):50–6

Exercise capacity with transdermal nitroglycerin in patients with stable angina pectoris. Naafs MA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Sep;5(9):705–9

Hemodynamic equivalence of automated nitroglycerin- and nitroprusside-infusions combined with dobutamine for augmentation of cardiac output in patients following aorta coronary bypass-operation. Pomer S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Nov;22(11):602–7

Results of a randomized prospective trial of intraaortic balloon counterpulsation and intravenous nitroglycerin in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Flaherty JT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Aug;6(2):434–46

Failure of transdermal nitroglycerin to improve exercise capacity in patients with angina pectoris. Sullivan M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May;5(5):1220–3

Sublingual isosorbide dinitrate, topical isosorbide dinitrate and topical nitroglycerine in salvaging ischaemic myocardium. Gupta MC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Dec;32(12):1023–6

Transdermal nitrates: effective or not? [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Sep 14;2(8455):594–5

Transdermal nitroglycerin [letter] Curry SH. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 27;2(8409):990

Transdermal nitrates [letter] Domenet JG. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 28;2(8457):730

Transdermal nitroglycerin. Hutchinson L. **NC Med J** 1985 Apr;46(4):247–50

Transdermal therapeutic systems (Part 2). Parikh NH, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1985;60(2):34–8

[Venous use of nitroglycerin in acute myocardial infarct] Terzieva L. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(6):8–13 (50 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Intravenous nitroglycerin infusion for frequent anginal attacks after myocardial infarction] Zeng ZQ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;23(9):551–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The kinetics of in vitro release of nitroglycerin from various percutaneous administration systems] Pirotte B, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1984 May–Jun;39(3):125–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic effects of per os and percutaneous administration of nitroglycerin in severe cardiac insufficiency. Comparative study with intravenous nitroglycerin] Metzger JP, et al. **Therapie** 1985 May–Jun; 40(3):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Explosion of transdermal nitroglycerin during defibrillation (letter)] Kuhnen R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 4;110(1):37 **(Ger)**

[Nitro plaster in coronary heart disease and severe left heart insufficiency] Lemke R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 27;110(39):1503–4 **(Ger)**

[Anti-anginal effect of transdermally applied nitroglycerin as dependent on the size of the plaster] Schneider W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 18;110(3):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High-dose transdermal nitroglycerin therapy: loss of effect within 24 hours?] Reiniger G, et al. **Herz** 1985 Jun; 10(3):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcutaneous application of nitroglycerin and isosorbide dinitrate versus placebo: effect in myocardial ischemia] Gloor HO, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 23; 115(12):412–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fields of application of transdermal therapeutic systems: nitrates] Meinertz T, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Mar 12;74(11):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic effectiveness of the transdermal system with nitroglycerin in comparison with nifedipine] Wester HA, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Aug;73(8):510–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined therapy of nitroglycerin and nifedipine in myocardial revascularization] Murakami S, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Sep;4(5):581–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transdermal nitroglycerin. Evaluation against a placebo in a double-blind multi-cross-over study] Dickstein K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jun 10;105(16):1139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Evaluation of late results of treatment of acute myocardial infarction with intravenous infusions of nitroglycerin and streptokinase based on two-dimensional echocardiography and multipoint electrocardiography] Kuch J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Dec 1;37(23):1833–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of treatment of patients with acute myocardial infarction by intracoronary administration of nitroglycerin and streptokinase] Ekha IaE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jul; 24(7):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacodynamics of a nitroglycerin ointment in patients with stenocardia of effort] Romakov AIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Apr;25(4):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ambulatory treatment of chronic heart failure with peripheral vasodilators] Solonovich TG. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Nov;24(11):113–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of nitrates and obsidan on myocardial infarction] Malinovskaia IE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jan;(1):56–9 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis secondary to transdermal nitroglycerin. Rosenfeld AS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct; 108(4 Pt 1):1061–2

Association of methemoglobinemia and intravenous nitroglycerin administration. Kaplan KJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):181–3

Ventricular fibrillation during coronary angiography: association with potassium-containing glyceryl trinitrate. Quigley PJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):191

Coronary artery spasm after abrupt withdrawal of nitroglycerin in rabbits. Reeves WC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1;55(8):1066–9

Intravenous nitroglycerin, methemoglobinemia, and respiratory distress in a postoperative cardiac surgical patient. Zurick AM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Oct; 61(4):464–6

Nitroglycerin-induced asystole [letter] Ong EA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May;145(5):954

Potential deleterious haemodynamic effects of glyceryl trinitrate on myocardial ischaemia in man. Ihlen H, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Nov;52(5):510–5

Intravenous nitroglycerin-induced intracranial hypertension. Ohar JM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Oct;13(10):867–8

Dermatitis due to transdermal therapeutic systems. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1984 Dec;34(6):526–7, 530–1

Paradoxical pulmonary vasoconstriction induced by nitroglycerin in idiopathic pulmonary hypertension. Hoit B, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Aug;6(2):490–2

Hypotensive acute cardiopulmonary edema. Varriale P, et al. **RI Med J** 1985 May;68(5):215–8

Glyceryltrinitrate as a problem in industry. Sivertsen E. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984;173:81–4

[Effect of nitroglycerin-induced hypotension on pituitary-adrenocortical function] Murakawa T, et al. **Masui** 1984 Dec;33(12):1362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Determination of nitroglycerin and its dinitrate metabolites in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with thermal energy analyzer detection. Woodward AJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Dec;73(12):1838–40

ANALYSIS

Stability of nitroglycerin solutions in polyolefin and glass containers. Wagenknecht DM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Sep;41(9):1807–11

Rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic procedure for nitroglycerin and its degradation products. Severin G. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Mar 1;320(2):445–9

Effect of nitroglycerin-soluble additives on the stability of molded nitroglycerin tablets. Pikal MJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Nov;73(11):1608–12

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Does indomethacin attenuate the coronary vasodilatory effect of nitroglycerin? Winniford MD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Dec;4(6):1114–7

BLOOD

Glycerol trinitrate (nitroglycerin) plasma concentrations achieved after application of transdermal therapeutic systems to healthy volunteers. Gerardin A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(2):530–2

Influence of posture on plasma nitroglycerin [letter] Curry SH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;19(3):403–4

Exposure to glyceryl trinitrate during gun powder production: plasma glyceryl trinitrate concentration, elimination kinetics, and discomfort among production workers. Gjesdal K, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Jan; 42(1):27–31

Quantitative determination of nitroglycerin in human plasma by capillary gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. Sioufi A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Apr 12; 339(1):117–26

Determination of nitroglycerin and its dinitrate metabolites in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with thermal energy analyzer detection. Woodward AJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Dec;73(12):1838–40

Role of hemoglobin in the differential biotransformation of glyceryl trinitrate and isosorbide dinitrate by human erythrocytes. Bennett BM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jul;234(1):228–32

[Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of organic nitrates] Steudel H. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 1:1–7 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Clinical usefulness of exercise-nitroglycerin myocardial imaging using dual administration of thallium-201] Shiotani H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Jun;14(1):29–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of reversible asynergy--evaluation of variable interventions] Noma S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Jun; 33(6):805–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Incomplete and delayed bioavailability of sublingual nitroglycerin. Noonan PK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):184–7

Studies of the bioavailability of nitroglycerin from a transdermal therapeutic system (Nitroderm TTS). Imhof PR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(1):7–12

Absolute bioavailability of glyceryl trinitrate from a transdermal system, assessed by digital plethysmography. Isenschmid M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Jul;23(7):345–51

Effect of infusion administration set on the delivery rate and plasma concentration of nitroglycerin in dogs. McNiff EF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Jul;74(7):774–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Renin release during controlled hypotension with sodium nitroprusside, nitroglycerin and adenosine: a comparative study in the dog. Lagerkranser M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Jan;29(1):45–9

Nitroglycerin tolerance in vitro: effect on cGMP turnover in vascular smooth muscle. Axelsson KL, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Sep;55(3):203–10

Indomethacin blunts the late phase of nitroglycerin-induced coronary vasodilatation in dogs. Trimarco B, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 13:333–40

Hemodynamic effects of nitroglycerin and long-acting nitrates. Abrams J. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 2):216–24 (50 ref.)

Propylene glycol-induced heparin resistance during nitroglycerin infusion. Col J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul; 110(1 Pt 1):171–3

Nitrate tolerance. Leier CV. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 2):224–32 (37 ref.)

Mechanisms of nitrate action in patients with severe left ventricular failure: conceptual problems with the theory of venosequestration. Packer M. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 2):259–64 (48 ref.)

Newer technologies for study of the action of nitrates in coronary circulation and myocardial function. Swan HJ. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 2):233–7 (20 ref.)

Pharmacology of nitroglycerin and long-acting nitrates. Abrams J. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 10;56(2):12A–18A (75 ref.)

Coronary vasomotion in angina at rest and effect of sublingual nitroglycerin on coronary blood flow. Kern MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 1;56(7):484–5

Effect of intracoronary nitroglycerin on myocardial blood flow and distribution in pacing-induced angina pectoris. Quantitative assessment by single-photon emission tomography. Liu P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1; 55(11):1270–6

Mechanism of nitroglycerin-induced coronary dilatation: lack of relation to intracoronary thromboxane concentrations. Rehr RB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):971–4

Effects of continuous infusion of intravenous nitroglycerin on methemoglobin levels. Saxon SA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 1;56(7):461–4

Paradoxical deterioration of left ventricular asynergy after administration of nitroglycerin. Tei C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1;55(6):677–9

Apparent reduction in baroreflex sensitivity to adenosine in conscious dogs. Hintze TH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep; 249(3 Pt 2):H554–9

Dose-related prolongation of the bleeding time by intravenous nitroglycerin. Lichtenthal PR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Jan;64(1):30–3

Acute cardiopulmonary effects of nitroglycerin in canine oleic acid pulmonary edema. Benoit A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jun;62(6):754–8

A comparison of nitroglycerin and nitroprusside: II. The effects of volume loading. Fremes SE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jan;39(1):61–7

Effects of trapidil and nitroglycerin on coronary circulation in conscious dogs. Noguchi K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(8):872-6

Effects of isosorbide dinitrate spray on central hemodynamics. Comparison with sublingual glyceryl trinitrate and isosorbide dinitrate. Saito M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(6):707-9

Nitroglycerin stimulates the sarcolemmal Ca+ +-extrusion ATPase of coronary smooth muscle cells. Popescu LM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 15;34(10):1857-60

Nitroglycerine- and isoprenaline-induced vasodilatation: assessment from the actions of cyclic nucleotides. Itoh T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;84(2):393-406

Influence of nitroglycerin on collateral blood flow during acute ischaemia in the dog. Weintraub WS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Mar;19(3):169-76

Delayed effects of early infarct-limiting therapies on healing after myocardial infarction. Jugdutt BI. **Circulation** 1985 Oct;72(4):907-14

Late phase of nitroglycerin-induced coronary vasodilatation blunted by inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis. Trimarco B, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Apr;71(4):840-8

Effects of hydralazine, nitroglycerin, and food on estimated hepatic blood flow. Svensson CK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Apr;37(4):464-8

Vasoactive drugs and elastic properties of human arteries in vivo, with special reference to the action of nitroglycerine. Westling H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Aug;5(8):609-16

Dissociation of cysteine and glutathione levels from nitroglycerin-induced relaxation. Gruetter CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 23;111(1):85-95

Blockade of coronary reactions to arachidonic acid by glyceryl trinitrate and tranylcypromine. Ioannou P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 27;106(3):515-29

Improvement in regional myocardial O2 supply and O2 consumption by nitroglycerin during ischemia. Kedem J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 28;112(1):47-55

Left ventricular pump function in effort angina. Influence of nitroglycerin, propranolol, verapamil, and coronary bypass surgery. Carlens P. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Oct;14(10):809-16

Intravascular oesophageal variceal pressure (IOVP) assessed by endoscopic fine needle puncture under basal conditions, Valsalva's manoeuvre and after glyceryltrinitrate application. Staritz M, et al. **Gut** 1985 May;26(5):525-30

Effect of glyceryl trinitrate on the sphincter of Oddi motility and baseline pressure. Staritz M, et al. **Gut** 1985 Feb;26(2):194-7

Extracranial vascular responses to sublingual nitroglycerin and oxygen inhalation in cluster headache patients. Drummond PD, et al. **Headache** 1985 Mar;25(2):70-4

Pharmacokinetic-hemodynamic interactions between vasopressin and nitroglycerin: comparison between intravenous and cutaneous routes of nitrate delivery. Blei AT, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):264-70

Regional coronary hemodynamic responses during the cold pressor test: lack of effect of nitroglycerin. Feldman RL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1319-25

Effect of nitroglycerin on the pulmonary venous gradient in patients after mitral valve replacement. Halperin JL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jan;5(1):34-9

Nitroglycerin improves the distribution of regional oxygenation in partially ischemic canine myocardium. Kedem J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jul-Aug;7(4):760-6

Ethacrynic acid: acute hemodynamic effects and influence on the in vivo and in vitro response to nitroglycerin in the dog. Moffat JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jul-Aug;7(4):637-42

Alterations in myocardial uptake of glutamate and release of alanine after propranolol, nifedipine, and glyceryl trinitrate in coronary artery disease. Thomassen A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):394-400

Prevention and reversal of tolerance to nitroglycerine with N-acetylcysteine. Torresi J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jul-Aug;7(4):777-83

N-Acetylcysteine potentiates inhibition of platelet aggregation by nitroglycerin. Loscalzo J. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):703-8

Some actions of sodium nitroprusside and glyceryl trinitrate on guinea-pig isolated trachealis muscle. Kishen R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;37(7):502-4

Blockade of endothelium-dependent and glyceryl trinitrate-induced relaxation of rabbit aorta by certain ferrous hemoproteins. Martin W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun;233(3):679-85

Selective blockade of endothelium-dependent and glyceryl trinitrate-induced relaxation by hemoglobin and by methylene blue in the rabbit aorta. Martin W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Mar;232(3):708-16

Transcapillary transport of solutes in the myocardium: effects of nitroglycerin, isoproterenol and histamine on permeability-surface area products of inulin and sucrose. Weselcouch EO, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jul;234(1):19-24

Different response of left ventricular dimensions to nitroglycerin in patients with artificial pacemaker. A possible significance of reflex tachycardia for the reduction of LV cavity after nitroglycerin. Kamei K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Dec;48(12):1306-11

Effects of diltiazem and nitroglycerin on prostaglandin F2 alpha-induced periodic contractions of isolated human coronary arteries. Kawasaki K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Feb;49(2):145-54

Increase in Ca2+ (Mg2+)-ATPase activity induced by a molsidomine derivative (SIN-1 A) and nitroglycerin in microsomal fraction of guinea-pig thoracic aorta. Sugimoto J, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Oct;48(10):1091-6

Effect of nitroglycerin on left ventricular function in patients with ischemic heart disease. Hayashi H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Mar;26(2):209-17

Effects of nitroprusside, glyceryl trinitrate, and 8-bromo cyclic GMP on phosphorylase a formation and myosin light chain phosphorylation in rat aorta. Johnson RM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;27(3):333-42

Action of oxmetidine on the rabbit aorta: comparison with some calcium entry blockers and nitroglycerin. Bertaccini G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Feb;16(2):161-70

Influence of cyclooxygenase blockade on responses to isoproterenol, bradykinin and nitroglycerin in the feline pulmonary vascular bed. Lippton HL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Aug;28(2):253-70

Effect on nitroglycerin and other organic nitrates on the in-vitro biosynthesis of arachidonic acid-metabolites in washed human platelets. Wirthumer-Hoche C, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Sep;15(3):317-23

The mechanism of action of nitroglycerin. Stenosis vasodilation as a major component of the drug response. Dodge HT, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984;173:41-5

Different effects of nitroglycerin and nitroprusside on myocardial blood flow and metabolism. Ihlen H. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984;173:75-9

Stimulation of vascular PGI2 by organic nitrates and its significance for the antianginal effect. Schrör K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984;173:33-40

The effect of nitroglycerin and isosorbiddinitrate on myocardial perfusion and hemodynamics in patients with and without coronary disease. Simon R, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984;173:47-58

Abolition of spontaneous rhythmic contractions of isolated monkey coronary arteries by diltiazem, nifedipine, verapamil and nicorandil but not by nitroglycerin. Ishii K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Jan;145(1):85-90

[Pharmacodynamic effects of VUFB's isosorbide dinitrate and Spofa's nitroglycerin] Smíd J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Apr 12;124(15):456-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The local effect of nitroglycerin ointment in dilating veins. A possible aid in establishing drip infusions] Lohmann M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 May 20;147(21):1695-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effects of intravenous nitroglycerin on blood pressure, intracranial pressure and total and regional cerebral blood flow in cases of subarachnoid hemorrhage with vasospasm] Artru F, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 Jun;25(7):819-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioisotope angiography evaluation of the changes induced by trinitroglycerin on left ventricular function] Astorri E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Sep;32(9):573-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Modification of hemodynamic changes by the heart rate following sublingual administration of nitroglycerin--echocardiographic study] Kamei K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Mar;33(3):313-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of nitroglycerin-induced hypotension on plasma human growth hormone and insulin levels] Murakawa T, et al. **Masui** 1985 Feb;34(2):161-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of nitroglycerin ointment on the hemodynamics in patients with aortocoronary bypass grafting] Izumiyama O, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;32(4):499-505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of serotonin, phenoxybenzamine, sodium nitroprusside and nitroglycerin on pulmonary capillary blood flow in dogs] Masuda J. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;22(8):650-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Controlled hypotension using nitroglycerin] Gudushauri ON, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the paramagnetic complexes of the blood and liver of animals exposed to nitroglycerin] Kuropteva ZV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985 Mar-Apr;281(1):189-92 **(Rus)**

[Effect of nitroglycerin on platelet aggregation in acute myocardial infarct] Shilov AM, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(9):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Mortality from cardio-cerebrovascular diseases among dynamite workers--an extended case-referent study. Hogstedt C, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Apr;13(2 Suppl):399-403

THERAPEUTIC USE

Role of prostaglandins in the activity of some cardiovascular drugs. Masotti G. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985;13:319-26

Excessive reduction in peripheral resistance during exercise and risk of orthostatic symptoms with sustained-release nitroglycerin and diltiazem treatment of angina. Bruce RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 1):1020-6

Transdermal nitroglycerin disc efficacy data: two years too late [letter] **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15;55(5):618-9

Effect of nitroglycerin on coronary collateral flow and pressure during acute coronary occlusion. Feldman RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):958-63

Isosorbide dinitrate and glyceryl trinitrate: demonstration of cross tolerance in the capacitance vessels. Manyari DE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1;55(8):927-31

Prevention of diminished activity of glyceryl trinitrate by use of an aerosol [letter] Teo KK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15;55(5):620-1

Intraoperative use of verapamil for nitroglycerin--refractory myocardial ischemia. Humphrey LS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Jan;64(1):68-71

The use of nitroglycerin in preventing the hypertensive response to tracheal intubation in severe preeclampsia. Hood DD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Sep;63(3):329-32

Modification of electroconvulsive therapy induced hypertension with nitroglycerin ointment. Lee JT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jun;62(6):793-6

Failure of intravenous nitroglycerin to prevent intraoperative myocardial ischemia during fentanyl-pancuronium anesthesia. Thomson IR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Oct;61(4):385-93

Effect of nitroglycerin on regional myocardial blood flow following an experimental coronary spasm. Dumont L, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Sep;35(9):553-9

A comparison of nitroglycerin and nitroprusside: I. Treatment of postoperative hypertension. Fremes SE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jan;39(1):53-60

Comparison of the effects of molsidomine, nitroglycerin and isosorbide dinitrate on experimentally induced coronary artery thrombosis in the dog. Martorana PA, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;79(5):503-12

Reactive pulmonary hypertension after a switch operation. Successful treatment with glyceryl trinitrate. Damen J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Feb;53(2):223-5

A possible explanation for the absence of anti-anginal properties of transdermal nitroglycerin units: an echocardiographic study. Bennett ED, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;19(4):435-40

Multicenter studies of 2% nitroglycerin ointment in patients with heart failure. Kawai C, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(5):677-88

The influence of a therapeutic dose of nitroglycerin on invasive and non-invasive parameters of left ventricular performance in coronary heart disease. Kenda MF, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1984;26(4):257-65

IV nitroglycerin vs. nitroprusside treatment of myocardial ischemia [letter] Sarvotham SS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Mar;13(3):212-3

Transdermal nitroglycerin: a reevaluation. Conner CS, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Nov;18(11):889-90

An open comparison of amiodarone with diltiazem and glyceryl trinitrate in patients with stable exertional angina. Lesbre JP, et al. **Drugs** 1985 Mar;29 Suppl 3:31-6

Beneficial effects of intravenous nitroglycerin on haemodynamics and enzymatically estimated infarct size. Korewicki J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Sep;5(9):697-704

The effect of the combination of nitroglycerin and propranolol on splanchnic and systemic hemodynamics in a portal hypertensive rat model. Kroeger RJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 May-Jun;5(3):425-30

Nitroderm TTS in exercise-induced angina pectoris--a randomized double-blind study. Colombo G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Apr;23(4):211-4

Amelioration by nitroglycerin of left ventricular ischemia induced by percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: assessment by hemodynamic variables and left ventriculography. Doorey AJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Aug;6(2):267-74

Effects of nitroglycerin-induced hypotension on myocardial blood flow in a two vessel occlusion-stenosis anesthetized canine model. Gascho JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Oct;6(4):856-63

Experimental antifibrillatory effects of calcium channel blockade with diltiazem: comparison with beta-blockade and nitroglycerin. Anastasiou-Nana M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):780-7

Dilatation of coronary stenosis as the salutary effect of nitroglycerin in relief of myocardial ischemia in the dog. Sakamoto S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 May-Jun;7(3):562-8

Nitroglycerin-controlled circulation in orthognathic surgery. Golia JK, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 May;43(5):342-5

Effects of intracoronary streptokinase and intracoronary nitroglycerin infusion on coronary angiographic patterns and mortality in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Rentrop KP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 6;311(23):1457-63

Technical note: the use of nitroglycerin ointment after precarious neurosurgical wound closure. Lehman RA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 May;16(5):701-2

Efficacy of topical nitroglycerin for random-pattern skin-flap salvage. Nichter LS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jun;75(6):847-52

Antianginal drug effects on normal, ischemic and scar myocardial segments in man. Pfisterer M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984;173:65-73

Topical nitroglycerin ointment in Raynaud's phenomenon. Fischer M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 May;74(5):298-302

[Comparison of isosorbide dinitrate and nitroglycerin in patients with angina pectoris] Zikmund M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Nov;30(11):1060-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparative effects of intracoronary fibrinolysis and conventional treatment of myocardial infarction] Ledain L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jun;78(6):841-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of injectable nitroglycerin on atheromatous coronary stenoses] Verdiére C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jun; 78(6):853-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[4 different nitrate preparations with regard to the possible development of tolerance in long-term treatment] Mertens HM, et al. **Herz** 1985 Jun;10(3):172-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of sodium nitroprusside and nitroglycerin on the resistance and capacitance system in cardiac surgery interventions] Hausdorf G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Aug; 73(8):530-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nitroglycerin and dobutamine in the treatment of low cardiac output syndrome after direct myocardial revascularization] Rychter J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Feb 4;40(5):135-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of nitroglycerin during the training of patients with exertion angina] Gorbachenkov AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Sep;24(9):73-6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of nitroglycerine on cerebral blood flow and central hemodynamics in patients with chronic heart failure] Gusev AT, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Aug;24(8):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nitrates on cardiodynamics in patients with atrioventricular block treated by electrocardiostimulation] Mikhaĭlov AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jul;24(7):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of nitroglycerin in acute myocardial infarct complicated by mitral insufficiency] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Apr;25(4):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical experience with the use of nitroglycerin in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Orlov LL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Sep;24(9):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nitroprusside, nitroglycerin, propranolol and mannitol on the size of a myocardial infarct] Orlov VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Apr;25(4):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of nitroglycerin in the treatment of patients with myocardial infarct] Solov'ev VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Oct;24(10):49-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of nitroglycerin in stenocardia] Trotsiuk VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Apr;25(4):108 **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of using vasodilating preparations in latent heart failure in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease] Volkov VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Aug;24(8):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nitroglycerin on various indicators of hemodynamics in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis complicated by pulmonary hypertension] Aleksandrov AL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(5):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Controlled arterial hypotension using nitroglycerin in brain surgery] Zozulia IuA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Jul-Aug;(3):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the hemodynamic effects of nitroglycerin in mitral stenosis and insufficiency. A guide to their management] González Juanatey JR, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;38(2):108-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

[Complex indicators for the evaluation of threshold effects in toxicological experiments] Minchenko VA. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Aug;(8):52-5 **(Rus)**

GLYCERYLPHOSPHORYLCHOLINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The incorporation of [3H]glycerol and 1-[14C]acyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine into different molecular species of phosphatidylcholine in human platelets. Mahadevappa VG, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;62(9):827-30

ANALYSIS

Determination of intact-tissue glycerophosphorylcholine levels by quantitative 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy and correlation with spectrophotometric quantification. Billadello JJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jan; 144(1):269-74

Increased glycerol-3-phosphorylcholine in post-mortem Alzheimer's brain [letter] Bárány M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 2;1(8427):517

BIOSYNTHESIS

Defective synthesis of glycerophosphorylcholine in murine muscular dystrophy; the primary molecular lesion? Infante JP. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jul 8;186(2):205-10

METABOLISM

Modulations of glycerophosphorylcholine and phosphorylcholine in Friend erythroleukemia cells upon in vitro-induced erythroid differentiation: a 31P NMR study. Carpinelli G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 15; 176(1):88-92

GLYCINE

Mutation of NH2-terminal glycine of p60src prevents both myristoylation and morphological transformation. Kamps MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(14):4625-8

Monoclonal antibodies and peptide mapping reveal structural similarities between the subunits of the glycine receptor of rat spinal cord. Pfeiffer F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(22):7224-7

[A double-blind study of strong neominophagen-C in treating chronic hepatitis] Wang JT. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;23(1):14-8, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Overhydration during transurethral resection of the prostate using glycine as an irrigating solution. Thomas D, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1984 Nov;12(4):366-9

Transient blindness following transurethral resection of the prostate in an achondroplastic dwarf. Kaiser R, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):685-6

Hyperammonemia after transurethral resection of the prostate: a report of 2 cases. Ryder KW, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):995-7

[Acute renal insufficiency following endourethral surgery with glycine irrigation] Arvieux C, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(2):107-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Can the glycine bladder lavage solution used in urologic surgery be toxic? Apropos of a case of acute renal insufficiency] Arvieux C, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Sep-Oct; 39(5):579-81 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Coronary hyperemia and cardiac hypertrophy, following inhibition of fatty acid oxidation. Evidence of a regulatory role for cytosolic phosphorylation potential. Higgins AJ, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;6:329-38

Dimethylglycine and reduction of mortality in penicillin-induced seizures [letter] Ward TN, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Feb;17(2):213

Mode of action of glyphosate in Candida maltosa. Bode R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 Nov;140(1):83-5

N,N-dimethylglycine, betaine, and seizures [letter] Freed WJ. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Nov;41(11):1129-30

Cardiac hypertrophy in the dog and rat induced by oxfenicine, an agent which modifies muscle metabolism. Greaves P, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:488-93

The amplification of the anticonvulsant effect of vinyl GABA (4-aminohexenoic acid) by esters of glycine. Sarhan S, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(6):687-90

Binding of the bidentate inhibitor [3H]HACBO-Gly to the rat brain neutral endopeptidase 'enkephalinase'. Waksman G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30; 131(1):262-8

Effect of L-propargylglycine on metabolism of sulfur-containing amino acids in pregnant rats and their fetuses. Sasaki K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Feb;10(2):165-75

Two mechanisms produce tissue-specific inhibition of fatty acid oxidation by oxfenicine. Stephens TW, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 15;227(2):651-60

Facilitation of insulin release by N-p-tosylglycine. Sener A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 15;34(14):2495-9

Effect of suspended bentonite clay on the acute toxicity of glyphosate to Daphnia pulex and Lemna minor. Hartman WA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Sep; 33(3):355-61

Effect of forphenicinol, a small molecular immunomodifier, in combination with cyclophosphamide on growth of and immunity to syngeneic murine tumors. Nitta K, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Mar;69(3):285-91

Phototoxicity of a weedkiller: a correction. Hindson TC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Oct;11(4):260

Standard electromotive force of the H2-AgCl;Ag cell in 30, 40, and 50 mass% dimethyl sulfoxide/water from -20 to 25 degrees C: pK2 and pH values for a standard 'Bicine' buffer solution at subzero temperatures. Roy RN, et al. **Cryobiology** 1984 Dec;21(6):672-81

Role of transglutaminase in insulin release. Study with glycine and sarcosine methylesters. Sener A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):237-42

Hydrophobic, aza-glycine analogues of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Ho TL, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Jul;24(1):79-84

Immunopotentiation with forphenicinol: increased resistance to Pseudomonas septicaemia in mice. Ishibashi T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;38(3):430-2

Improved polarographic method for determination of glyphosate herbicide in crops, soil, and water. Friestad HO, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jan-Feb;68(1):76-9

Simultaneous release of penicilloic acid and phenylacetyl glycine by penicillin-binding proteins 5 and 6 of Escherichia coli. Amanuma H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov; 160(2):822-3

Solid-state NMR determination of glyphosate metabolism in a Pseudomonas sp. Jacob GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):5899-905

A single amino acid substitution in the enzyme 5-enolpyruvylshikimate-3-phosphate synthase confers resistance to the herbicide glyphosate. Stalker DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4724-8

N-[[(Mercaptoacetyl)amino]benzoyl]glycines as mucolytic agents. Martin TA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jul;28(7):910-4

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. New orally active antihypertensive (mercaptoalkanoyl)- and [(acylthio)alkanoyl]glycine derivatives. Suh JT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jan;28(1):57-66

Inhibition of carnitine palmitoyl-CoA transferase activity and fatty acid oxidation by lactate and oxfenicine in cardiac muscle. Bielefeld DR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Jun; 17(6):619-25

Cystathionine accumulation in various regions of brain of DL-propargylglycine-treated rats. Kodama H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Apr;44(4):1207-9

Similar effects of various low-molecular-weight enzyme inhibitors on enzyme networks in dystrophic mice. Aoyagi T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Sep;7(9):681-7

Changes in myocardial substrate utilisation and protection of ischemic stressed myocardium by oxfenicine [(S)-4-hydroxyphenylglycine] Korb H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Aug; 327(1):70-4

Prevention of strychnine-induced seizures and death by the N-methylated glycine derivatives betaine, dimethylglycine and sarcosine. Freed WJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Apr;22(4):641-3

X-ray photoelectron spectra study on the derivatives of N-beta-phenethyl amine and N-beta-phenethyl glycine. Wang DX, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1985 Feb;28(2):113-20

[Method of demonstrating and determining glyphosate in biological matter] Topalski E, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985; 22(6):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Low-molecular weight immunostimulants: cell membrane enzyme inhibitors] Lin ZB, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1985 Apr;16(2):115-20 (26 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Metabolism of diphenylacetylglycine in higher plants] Kolbe A, et al. **Nahrung** 1985;29(4):341-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Low molecular weight immunomodulators produced by microorganisms] Ishizuka M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 2):2709-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Polymerization of glycine using anilinium tripolyphosphate. Inoue M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec; 32(12):5048-50

Sheep keratins: characterization of cDNA clones for the glycine + tyrosine-rich wool proteins using a synthetic probe. Kuczek E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jan 2; 146(1):89-93

Hemoglobin Hamadan or alpha 2 beta 256(D7)Gly----Arg in a Turkish family. Dinçol G, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984; 8(4):423-5

A silent hemoglobin variant detected by HPLC: hemoglobin City of Hope beta 69 (E13) Gly----Ser. Rahbar S, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(4):333-42

A case of Hb J-Camaguey or alpha 2141(HC3)Arg----Gly beta 2 in a Chinese family. Xiong F, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(4):397-9

Quantification by selected ion monitoring of pipecolic acid, proline, gamma-aminobutyric acid and glycine in rat brain. Okano Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Oct 12;310(2):251-9

Development and validation of a method for measuring the glycine and taurine conjugates of bile acids in bile by high-performance liquid chromatography. Tietz PS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 12;336(2):249-57

Brain glycine levels following lithium toxicity: case report. Stanley M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;46(6):239

The reaction of Pt-antitumor drugs with selected nucleophiles. I. The reaction of cis-[Pt(NH3)2Cl2] with glycine. Pivcová H, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1985 Jan; 23(1):43-53

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Glycine antagonism by RU 5135. Curtis DR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 16;110(3):383-4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Quantitative aspects of glycine and alanine nitrogen metabolism in postabsorptive young men: effects of level of nitrogen and dispensable amino acid intake. Yu YM, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Mar;115(3):399-410

BLOOD

Floppy eyelid with hyperglycinemia [letter] **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 May 15;99(5):619-20

Floppy eyelid with hyperglycinemia. Gerner EW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;98(5):614-6

Red cell amino acid transport. Evidence for the presence of system Gly in guinea pig reticulocytes. Fincham DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 17;777(1):147-50

In vivo studies on the metabolic derangement in a patient with D-glyceric acidaemia and hyperglycinaemia. Kølvraa S, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7(2):49-52

Threonine dehydratase deficiency: a probable cause of non-ketotic hyperglycinaemia. Krieger I, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7(2):53-6

A treatment of non-ketotic hyperglycinaemia. Schoos-Barbette S, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;

7(4):165-7

Molecular lesion of non-ketotic hyperglycinaemia. Tada K, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7 Suppl 2:143-4

Atypical nonketotic hyperglycinemia with a defective glycine transport system in nervous tissue. Mayor F Jr, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1984-85 Winter;2(4):233-49

[Hyperglycinemia during transurethral resection of the prostate with glycine as the irrigating fluid] Mølgaard J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 9;146(28):2084-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

DEFICIENCY

Kidney independent serine synthesis in the rat. Effect of dietary serine and glycine restriction. Hörl WH, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(3):344-8

METABOLISM

Na+ gradient-dependent glycine uptake in basolateral membrane vesicles from the dog kidney. Schwab SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 2):F338-45

Metabolism of glycine- and hydroxyproline-containing peptides by the isolated perfused rat kidney. Lowry M, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 15;229(2):545-9

Comparison of glycine metabolism in mouse lymphoma cells either sensitive or resistant to L-asparaginase. Keefer JF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 15;34(4):559-65

Effects of dipropylacetate on the glycine cleavage enzyme system and glycine levels. A possible experimental approach to non-ketotic hyperglycinemia. Martin-Gallardo A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15;34(16):2877-82

Purification and characterization of the glycine receptor of pig spinal cord. Graham D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 12;24(4):990-4

Kinetics and pH-dependence of glycine-proton symport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ballarin-Denti A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 21;778(1):1-16

Formation of glycine and aminoacetone from L-threonine by rat liver mitochondria. Bird MI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 28;802(2):229-36

The irreversible loss of alanine and of glycine in fetal and sucking lambs. Hatfield GM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Nov; 52(3):529-43

Selective retrograde axonal transport of free glycine in identified neurons of Aplysia. Carlson KE, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1984 Sep;4(3):231-47

Evaluation of glutamic acid and glycine as sources of nonessential amino acids for lake trout (Salvelinus namaycush) and rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii). Hughes SG. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [A] 1985;81(3):669-71

In vitro intestinal absorption of glycine and L-alanine by rainbow trout, Salmo gairdnerii, Rich. Marcotte G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [A] 1984;79(2):209-13

Whole body de novo amino acid synthesis in type I (insulin-dependent) diabetes studied with stable isotope-labeled leucine, alanine, and glycine. Robert JJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jan;34(1):67-73

Serum bile acids and their conjugates in breast-fed infants with prolonged jaundice. Tazawa Y, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 May;144(1):37-40

Autoradiographic studies of [3H]-glycine, [3H]-GABA, and [3H]-muscimol uptake in the mudpuppy retina. Pourch RG, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Jul;39(1):69-81

Distribution of glycine receptors at central synapses: an immunoelectron microscopy study. Triller A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;101(2):683-8

Uptake of 3H-glycine in the outer plexiform layer of the retina of the toad, Bufo marinus. Kleinschmidt J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Dec 10;230(3):352-60

(3H) glycine-accumulating neurons of the human retina. Marc RE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Feb 8;232(2):241-60

A combined Golgi and autoradiographic study of (3H)glycine-accumulating amacrine cells in the cat retina. Pourcho RG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Mar 22; 233(4):473-80

Amino acid metabolism in euryhaline bivalves: regulation of glycine accumulation in ribbed mussel gills. Ellis LL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Mar;233(3):347-58

Impaired glycine-serine conversion and increased plasma taurine levels in episodic psychotic patients with psychedelic symptoms. Bruinvels J, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1984;18(3):307-18

Glycine transport in mouse eggs and preimplantation embryos. Hobbs JG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 May; 74(1):77-86

Hyperammonemia after transurethral resection of the prostate: a report of 2 cases. Ryder KW, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):995-7

Urea-induced myoclonus: medullary glycine antagonism as mechanism of action. Chung E, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Mar 18;36(11):1051-8

Intestinal absorption studies with glycyl-proline, glycine and ethanol in rats infected with Eimeria nieschulzi. Heading CE, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 29;37(4):395-402

Co-localization of neurotensin-like immunoreactivity and 3H-glycine uptake system in sustained amacrine cells of turtle retina. Weiler R, et al. **Nature** 1984 Oct 25-31; 311(5988):759-61

Interconversion of serine and glycine is normal in psychotic patients. Perry TL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Jun; 15(2):109-13

[Glycine encephalopathy: a non-ketotic disorder of glycine catabolism] Sperl W, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1985;20(3):289-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Autolysis of Caulobacter crescentus grown in the presence of glycine. Markiewicz Z, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1985; 34(1):5-14

Effects of glycine and GABA on the ganglion cels of the retina of the skate Raja erinacea. Cohen JL. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 15;332(1):169-73

Development of sensitivity to GABA and glycine in cultured cerebellar neurons. Mori-Okamoto J, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun;352(2):249-58

Synergistic anticonvulsant effects of a GABA agonist and glycine. Seiler N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(4):367-9

Excitatory effect of amino acids on identified neuron R14 of Aplysia. I. Glycine-induced depolarization and its ionic mechanism. Ichinose M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985; 14(1):129-43

Dietary sulfur-containing amino acids and glycine as determinant factors in plasma cholesterol regulation in growing rats. Sugiyama K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;31(1):121-5

Intracisternal glycine activates the micturition reflex in urethane-anaesthetized rats. Maggi CA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;37(7):517-20

Neutron activation of iron tablets to evaluate the effects of glycine on iron absorption. Christensen JM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Nov;73(11):1529-31

Action and localization of glycine and taurine in the cat retina. Bolz J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 May;362:395-413

The actions of gamma-aminobutyric acid, glycine and their antagonists upon horizontal cells of the Xenopus retina. Stone S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Aug;353:249-64

A response to 'Effects of glycine and other inhibitor amino acid neurotransmitters on strychnine convusive threshold in mice' [letter] Hatch RC. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1985 Jun; 27(3):208-9

Effects of glycine and other inhibitory amino acid neurotransmitters on strychnine convulsive threshold in mice. Sangiah S. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1985 Apr;27(2):97-9

[Effect of various amino acids on acetylcholine metabolism in brain tissue] Tomaszewski A, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska** [Med] 1982;37:61-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of a glycine antagonist (strychnine) on cortically induced rhythmical jaw movements in the anesthetized guinea pig. Chandler SH, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan 28; 325(1-2):181-6

Roles of endogenous and exogenous taurine and glycine in the formation of conjugated bile acids: analyses using freshly isolated and primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Ohkuma S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;35(4):347-58

Influences of glycine and neuron R14 on contraction of the anterior aorta of Aplysia. Sawada M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(4):747-67

Hyperalgesia induced by altered glycinergic activity at the spinal cord. Beyer C, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 2;37(9):875-82

Horizontal cell synapses onto glycine-accumulating interplexiform cells. Marc RE, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 15-21;312(5991):266-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Glycine potentiates the action of some anticonvulsant drugs in some seizure models. Toth E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Dec;9(12):1711-8

[Clinical application of PPC for nonspecific chronic prostatitis] Okada S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jan; 31(1):179-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GLYCINE CHOLATE see **GLYCOCHOLIC ACID**

GLYCOCHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID see under **CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

GLYCOCHOLATE see **GLYCOCHOLIC ACID**

GLYCOCHOLIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cholestasis induced by sulphated glycolithocholic acid in the rat: protection by endogenous bile acids. Kuipers F, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Feb;68(2):127-34

BLOOD

Diagnostic value of fasting and postprandial conjugated serum cholic acid in chronic liver diseases. Wu XN, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Jan;98(1):42-6

Plasma disappearance of 14C-glycocholic acid as a test of liver dysfunction. Relation to liver histology. Einarsson K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar;20(2):175-8

Radioimmunoassay of serum conjugated cholic acid in hepatic murine schistosomiasis. Bolarin DM. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(6):755-7

[Determination of cholylglycine in alcoholic hepatopathies. Clinical usefulness] Pagani A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan-Mar;31(1):25-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Substrate specificity of cholylglycine hydrolase for the hydrolysis of bile acid conjugates. Batta AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15035-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of bile salts on experimental giardiasis. Amin FM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Dec;14(2):407-10

GLYCODEOXYCHOLIC ACID see under **DEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

GLYCOGEN

ANALYSIS

Nonsupervised numerical component extraction from pyrolysis mass spectra of complex mixtures. Windig W, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Nov;56(13):2297-303

Glycogen of high molecular weight from mammalian muscle. Calder PC, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Jan 15;135(2):249-56

Glycogen content in Gastrothylax crumenifer and Cotylophoron orientale after the isolation of parasites, their starvation and refeeding with various carbohydrates. Bahadur R, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1984;31(3):259-63

Glycogen content and phosphorylase activities in deciduous dental pulp. Study on porcine teeth during root formation, fully formed root and root resorption phases. Martins-da-Silva AM, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1985 Jun; 13(2):97-103

Cytochemical staining of the endoplasmic reticulum and glycogen in mouse anterior pituitary cells. Cataldo AM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Dec;32(12):1285-94

Cytochemical studies of a glycogen-sarcoplasmic reticulum complex. Goldstein MA, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1985 Apr;6(2):177-87

Glycogen content in regenerated epithelium following cryosurgery on oral leukoplakia. Tal H. **J Oral Med** 1984 Oct-Dec;39(4):246-9

Electron microscopy of glycogen in mouse cleaving embryos. Geuskens M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1984 Oct;16(4):691-6

Glycogen content and fructose-1, 6-biphosphatase activity in methionine sulfoximine epileptogenic mouse brain and liver after protein synthesis inhibition. Hevor TK, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;11(2):129-39

In vivo acute physiological stress induced by HCH on the levels of glycogen and total carbohydrates in various tissues of Oziotelphusa senex senex, the Indian ricefield crab. Sreenivasula Reddy P, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Sep; 22(3):335-8

Histochemical alterations in the duodenum of goats experimentally infected with Paramphistomum cervi. Sahai BN, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Jan;17(2):131-8

[Electron microscopic and chemical studies on the pathologically altered vitreous body] Klemen UM. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Nov 29;102(44):1135-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Glycogen resynthesis in leg muscles of rats during exercise. Constable SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):R880-3

Glycogen synthesis by cell-free extracts from the dimorphic yeast Candida albicans. Orlean P. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984;50(4):341-8

Evidence that cyclic AMP stimulates bacterial glycogen synthesis by relieving AMP inhibition of and by increasing the cellular level of ADP-glucose synthetase. Leckie MP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Dec;235(2):493-503

The effect of prostaglandins E1, E2 and F2 alpha and indomethacin on the sensitivity of glycolysis and glycogen synthesis to insulin in stripped soleus muscles of the rat. Leighton B, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 1;227(1):337-40

Insulin sensitivity and responsiveness of epitrochlearis and soleus muscles from fed and starved rats. Recognition of differential changes in insulin sensitivities of protein synthesis and glucose incorporation into glycogen. Stirewalt WS, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 15;227(2):355-62

Effect of L-DOPA on glucose oxidation and incorporation into glycogen in discrete brain regions of the rat. Barash V, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 3;335(2):347-9

Growth dependence of nuclear glycogen synthesis in mutant HD33 Ehrlich-Lettré ascites tumor cells. Kopun M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(3):181-93

The hyperglycemic factor of the CNS of the freshwater snail Lymnaea stagnalis: interaction with glucose stimulation of glycogen synthesis and evidence for its release during anaerobiosis. Hemminga MA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;59(2):301-7

Independence of cyclic AMP and relA gene stimulation of glycogen synthesis in intact Escherichia coli cells. Leckie MP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):133-40

Insulin action in denervated skeletal muscle. Evidence that the reduced stimulation of glycogen synthesis does not involve decreased insulin binding. Smith RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):273-8

Pathway of glycogen synthesis from glucose in hepatocytes maintained in primary culture. Spence JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1521-6

Dietary effects on liver and muscle glycogen repletion in exhaustively exercised rats: energy composition and type of complex carbohydrates. Suzuki M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;30(5):453-66

A new pathway for conversion of glucose to glycogen is confirmed. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Jul;43(7):215-7

[Intracellular transformation of fatty acids into glycogen in alloxan diabetic rats, based on electron autoradiographic data] Lebkova NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Dec; 98(12):734-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

In vitro serum glycogenolytic activity in rats during hypothermia induced with 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Paluszak J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 May-Jun;35(3):237-41

Ultracytochemistry of glycogen particles in human erythroblasts. Semiquantitative observation. Sugiyama S, et al. **Blut** 1984 Oct;49(4):307-14

Glycogen metabolism in stored granulocytes. Lane TA, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 May-Jun;25(3):246-50

[Effect of an increased level of natural radioactivity on the glycogen content of peripheral blood leukocytes in Microtus oeconomus Pall.] Materii LD, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Nov-Dec;24(6):828-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The significance of E and EAC rosettes, acid phosphatase and beta-glucuronidase activity in lymphocyte rosettes, and the level of glycogen in peripheral blood leukocytes in patients with viral hepatitis] Softić N, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1984;38(3):169-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological studies on pancreatic alpha-amylase] Sobiech KA. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1983 Sep-Dec; 37(5-6):561-70 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Effect of thyroxine on hepatic glucose-6-phosphatase activity and glycogen content of toad (Bufo melanostictus) and Lata fish (Opnicephalus punctatus) at different stages of life. Paul AK, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;65(3):233-8

The effect of adrenaline infusion on the regulation of glycogenolysis in human muscle during isometric contraction. Chasiotis D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Jan;123(1):55-60

Muscle glycogen depletion patterns in type I and subgroups of type II fibres during prolonged severe exercise in man. Vøllestad NK, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Dec; 122(4):433-41

Hereditary metabolic myopathies. Miranda AF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;182:25-42

Mechanism for glycogenolysis in nonexercising human muscle during and after exercise. Ahlborg G. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 1):E540-5

Synergistic effects of oPL and insulin on glycogen metabolism in fetal rat hepatocytes. Freemark M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 1):E714-8

Glycogen repletion in different skeletal muscles from diabetic rats. Hamilton N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 1):E740-6

Enzymes and metabolites of glycogen metabolism in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Henry CG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 2):H599-605

Effect of catecholamines on glucose uptake and glycogenolysis in rat skeletal muscle. Young DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 1):C406-9

Further studies on testicular lipids and glycogen in human patients with unilateral varicocele. Sultan Sheriff D. **Andrologia** 1984 Sep-Oct;16(5):442-5

Bacterial glycogen synthesis and its regulation. Preiss J. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1984;38:419-58 (179 ref.)

Phosphorylation of rat liver glycogen synthase bound to the glycogen particle. Akatsuka A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 15;235(1):186-95

Keratitis, ichthyosis, and deafness syndrome with glycogen storage. Jurecka W, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jun; 121(6):799-801

Tissue compensatory metabolic profiles in Tilapia mossambica (Peters) on acclimation to sublethal acidic and alkaline media. Gill glycogen metabolism. Bhaskar M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1985 Jun;93(2):59-63

The effect of certain drugs on glycogen and acetylcholine levels in cerebral and peripheral tissues in rats with malathion induced hyperglycaemia. Matin MA, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1984 Dec;35(4):325-32

Synthesis and degradation of labelled glycogen pools in preimplantation mouse embryos during short periods of in vitro culture. Edirisinghe WR, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1984; 37(3):137-46

Ultrastructural distribution of glycogen in pancreatic islets of steroid diabetic rats. Graf R, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1984;28(4):391-7

Protein-bound glycogen is linked to tyrosine residues. Aon MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 1;229(1):269-72

Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of myocardial glycogen metabolism in live guinea pigs. Neurohr KJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 9;23(21):5029-35

Effect of thyroid hormone on intracellular Ca2+ mobilization by noradrenaline and vasopressin in relation to glycogenolysis in rat liver. Storm H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 30;846(2):275-85

Neuroendocrine mobilization of body fuels after injury. Barton RN. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Jul;41(3):218-25 (128 ref.)

Glycogen, its transient occurrence in neurons of the rat CNS during normal postnatal development. Borke RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov;318(2):277-84

Studies of the inhibition by malto-oligosaccharides of the cyclisation reaction catalysed by the cyclodextrin glycosyltransferase from Klebsiella pneumoniae M 5 al with glycogen. Bender H. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Jan 15; 135(2):291-302

Comparison of glycogen store in two strains of rat and guinea-pig under fed and fasted conditions. Fréminet A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;79(1):53-9

Effect of insulin on glycogen metabolism in isolated catfish hepatocytes. Ottolenghi C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;78(4):705-10

Comparison of glycogen stores in 3- and 7-month-old lean and obese Zucker rats under fed and fasted conditions. Koubi H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985; 81(1):103-10

Comparison of enzyme activities on glycogen metabolism in rabbit slow and fast muscles. Tsutou A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;81(3):641-5

Glycogen depletion patterns in horses competing in day 2 of a three day event. Hodgson DR, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Apr;75(2):366-74

Fetal diabetes in rats and its effect on placental glycogen. Barash V, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Apr;28(4):244-9

Ovine placental lactogen inhibits glucagon-induced glycogenolysis in fetal rat hepatocytes. Freemark M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1275-80

Muscle glycogen depletion during exercise at 9 degrees C and 21 degrees C. Jacobs I, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1985; 54(1):35-9

Effects of a rapid change in muscle glycogen availability on metabolic and hormonal responses during exercise. Lavoie JM, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;53(1):57-62

The protein phosphatases involved in cellular regulation. Purification and characterisation of the glycogen-bound form of protein phosphatase-1 from rabbit skeletal muscle. Strålfors P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jun 3;149(2):295-303

Nucleic acids, glycogen deposition and adrenal gland steroidogenesis in rats with a pituitary mammotropic tumor (MtTF4). Klepac R. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Jul; 84(1):117-25

Glycogen metabolism: a 13C-NMR study on the isolated perfused rat heart. Lavanchy N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Dec 3;178(1):34-8

Distribution of lyo- and desmo-glycogen in relation to growth and maturity of proglottids of Moniezia benedeni. Vinayakam A. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1985;32(1):67-71

Direct effects of the hyperglycemic factor of the freshwater snail Lymnaea stagnalis on isolated glycogen cells. Hemminga MA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Apr; 58(1):131-6

Neuroendocrine control of glycogen mobilization in the freshwater snail Lymnaea stagnalis. Hemminga MA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jan;57(1):117-23

In vivo effect of insulin on the glycogen content in different skeletal muscles of the rat. Górski J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16(12):680

Amelioration of streptozotocin-induced diabetes in the rat by exercise-training: role of muscle glycogenolytic and glycolytic enzyme activity. Narimiya M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:67-70

Effects of natural and synthetic estrogens and progestins on glycogen deposition in female mice. Carrington LJ, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;21(3):199-203

Effects of muscle CHO-loading manipulations on hormonal responses during prolonged exercise. Lavoie JM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1985 Apr;6(2):95-9

Bovine muscle glycogen as affected by fasting and refeeding. Crouse JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Aug;59(2):384-7

Mild exercise impedes glycogen repletion in muscle. Bonen A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 May;58(5):1622-9

Sympathoadrenal system and activation of glycogenolysis during muscular activity. Cartier LJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Apr;58(4):1122-7

Effects of elevated and exercise-reduced muscle glycogen levels on insulin sensitivity. Ivy JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jul;59(1):154-9

Glycogen depletion during prolonged exercise: influence of glucose, fructose, or placebo. Koivisto VA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Mar;58(3):731-7

Lipoproteins, lipoprotein lipase, and glycogen after prolonged physical activity. Lithell H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Sep;57(3):698-702

Muscle glycogen repletion after exercise in trained normal and diabetic rats. Tan MH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Nov; 57(5):1404-8

Effects of altered thyroid status on beta-adrenergic actions on skeletal muscle glycogen metabolism. Chu DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):9994-10000

Clinical experience with preoperative myocardial nutrition management. Lolley DM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 May-Jun;26(3):236-43

Glycogen metabolism and the nuclear envelope-annulate lamella system in the early chick embryo. Eyal-Giladi H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Feb;73:399-407

Dual regulation of glycogen metabolism by insulin and insulin-like growth factors in human hepatoma cells (HEP-G2). Analysis with an anti-receptor monoclonal antibody. Verspohl EJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct; 74(4):1436-43

Glycogen-rich adenocarcinoma of a minor salivary gland. Lattanzi DA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Feb; 43(2):122-4

Glycogen accumulation of the aging human brain. Gertz HJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Jun;31(1):25-35

Effect of carbohydrate feeding frequencies and dosage on muscle glycogen use during exercise. Fielding RA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1985 Aug;17(4):472-6

Effect of fructose ingestion on muscle glycogen usage during exercise. Hargreaves M, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1985 Jun;17(3):360-3

Glycogen particles in methionine sulfoximine epileptogenic rodent brain and liver after the administration of methionine and actinomycin D. Delorme P, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;11(2):117-28

Bovine glycogenosis type II. Biochemical and morphological characteristics of skeletal muscle in culture. Di Marco PN, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1984 Sep-Oct; 10(5):379-95

Incorporation of [14C]glucose into alpha-1,4 bonds of glycogen by leukocytes and fibroblasts of patients with type III glycogen storage disease. Gutman A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):28-32

Castanospermine inhibits alpha-glucosidase activities and alters glycogen distribution in animals. Saul R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):93-7

Glucose protects DBA/2J mice from audiogenic seizures: correlation with brain glycogen levels. Schreiber RA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(1):128-31

The effects of cortisol on the concentration of glycogen in different tissues in the chronically catheterized fetal pig. Fowden AL, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1985 Jan;70(1):23-35

Histochemical changes in the guinea pig skin after irradiation. Carbohydrates--I. Zvára J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1983;26(5):651-70

Temporal changes in liver, blood, and brain glucose, glycogen, and beta-hydroxybutyrate after ethanol in C57BL/6J mice. Schreiber RA, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1984;5(5):255-62

Ultrastructural study of glycogen-rich oxyphilic adenoma of the nasopharyngeal minor salivary gland. Yaku Y, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;407(2):151-8

[Glycogen distribution and enzyme activity during the physiologic degeneration of the palatal shelf epithelium] Fasel J. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1985;76(1):89-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pattern of distribution of various metabolic parameters in healthy and pathologically changed cartilage] Hanschke M, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Nov;31(11):555-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurotic mechanism of decreasing norepinephrine and glycogen in dog myocardium after the coronary artery ligation] Sakai K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Nov; 32(11):1111-4 **(Jpn)**

[The interaction of glycogen particle and its metabolic enzymes in the regulation of glycogen metabolism] Yamamura H, et al. **Seikagaku** 1984 Oct;56(10):1280-8 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of mucosal energy substrates in patients with stomach cancer. I. Glycogen concentration] Namiot Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Feb 1;38(3):177-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of prednisolone, hyperbaric oxygenation and their combination on the glucose content of the blood and glycogen in the organs of white rats] Gonchar VI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 May-Jun;48(3):61-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycogen metabolism in the brain and heart in ischemic myocardial necrosis and stress] Iakushev VS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Sep-Oct;56(5):536-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of autophosphorylation of rabbit skeletal muscle phosphorylase kinase by glycogen synthase on glycogen particles. Negami A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Jan;10(1):71-8

PHYSIOLOGY

The nerve endings of the glycogen body of embryonic and adult avian spinal cord: on the existence of two different varieties of nerve fibers. Pessacq-Asenjo TP. **Growth** 1984 Autumn;48(3):385-90

SECRETION

Glycogen-rich clear cell carcinoma of the breast: a light and electron microscopic study. Chen XS. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1985;5(2):125-8

GLYCOGEN DEBRANCHING ENZYME see under **GLUCOSYLTRANSFERASES**

GLYCOGEN PHOSPHORYLASE

Evolution of catalytic and regulatory sites in phosphorylases. Palm D, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 7-13;313(6002):500-2

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pyridoxal(5')diphospho(1)-alpha-D-glucose. A potent R-state inhibitor of glycogen phosphorylase. Withers SG.

J Biol Chem 1985 Jan 25;260(2):841-5

[Interaction of muscle glycogen phosphorylase B with flavin-adenine dinucleotide and its analogs] Klinov SV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Feb;11(2):196-204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of muscle glycogen phosphorylase B with flavin mononucleotide and its analogs] Klinov SV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 Sep;10(9):1161-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Coupled diminished energy turnover and phosphorylase a formation in contracting hypothyroid rat muscle. Leijendekker WJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 May;34(5):437-41

Effects of nitroprusside, glyceryl trinitrate, and 8-bromo cyclic GMP on phosphorylase a formation and myosin light chain phosphorylation in rat aorta. Johnson RM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;27(3):333-42

BLOOD

Isolation and comparative studies of glycogen phosphorylase isoenzymes from lymphocytes and polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Navarro E, et al. **Enzyme** 1984;32(2):76-83

DEFICIENCY

Myophosphorylase deficiency impairs muscle oxidative metabolism. Haller RG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Feb; 17(2):196-9

Early onset myophosphorylase deficiency (Mc Ardle's disease) with absence of myophosphorylase protein on SDS electrophoresis. The role of the ischemic forearm test. van Riet W, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1985;87(2):85-90

Metabolic basis of improved exercise tolerance: muscle phosphorylase deficiency after glucagon administration. Kono N, et al. **Neurology** 1984 Nov;34(11):1471-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of glycogen phosphorylase from small quantities of mouse skeletal muscle. Butler PE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Sep;141(2):494-8

Purification and crystallization of bovine liver phosphorylase. Hwang P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 7; 791(2):252-8

Purification and properties of glycogen phosphorylase from the estuarine fish, Etroplus suratensis. Cherian S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jun;21(3):181-5

Starch phosphorylase from tapioca (Manihot utilissima) tuber: isolation and some physico-chemical properties. Kumar A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug; 21(4):241-7

METABOLISM

Effects of dinitrophenol on phosphorylase a activity, adenine nucleotide levels and tension in rabbit colon smooth muscle. Pettersson G. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr; 56(4):302-8

Activation of glycogen phosphorylase by electrical stimulation of isolated fast-twitch and slow-twitch muscles from rat. Chasiotis D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Jan; 123(1):43-7

Activities of glycogen synthetase and glycogen phosphorylase in the human endometrium: relative distribution in isolated glands and stroma. Souda Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 1;153(1):100-5

Creatine kinase and phosphorylase in cardiac lymph: coronary occlusion and reperfusion. Michael LH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 2):H350-9

cAMP-independent stimulation of glycogen phosphorylase in newborn rat hepatocytes. Noguchi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 1):E560-6

Changes in cardiac glycogen synthase and phosphorylase activities following stimulation of beta-adrenergic receptors in rats. Grably S, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;80(2):175-81

The control of phosphorylase kinase phosphatase activity by polycations and the deinhibitor protein. Goris J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 30;125(1):293-8

Quantitation and significance of 125I-calmodulin binding to myosin light chain kinase and phosphorylase distributed on polyacrylamide gels. Slaughter GR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):295-303

Hormone-induced increase in free cytosolic calcium and glycogen phosphorylase activation in rat hepatocytes incubated in normal and low-calcium media. Binet A, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jun 15;228(3):565-74

Does pyridoxal 5'-phosphate function in glycogen phosphorylase as an electrophilic or a general acid catalyst? Klein HW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 20;23(24):5853-61

Substrate-cofactor interactions for glycogen phosphorylase b: a binding study in the crystal with heptenitol and heptulose 2-phosphate. McLaughlin PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 20;23(24):5862-73

Association of chicken pectoralis muscle phosphorylase with the Z-line and the M-line of myofibrils: comparison with 'amorphin', the amorphous component of the Z-line. Maruyama K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 10; 829(2):229-37

Altered membrane association of glycogen phosphorylase in the dystrophic chicken. Sokolove PM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 16;841(2):232-6

AMP interaction sites in glycogen phosphorylase b. A thermodynamic analysis. Menendez M, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1985 Mar;21(3-4):249-60

Influence of pH on the removal of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate from phosphorylase b. Muñoz F, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1984 Aug;20(1-2):175-81

Effect of weaning on the activities of glycogen synthase and phosphorylase in rat liver. Khandelwal RL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;63(2):143-7

Comparison of enzyme activities on glycogen metabolism in rabbit slow and fast muscles. Tsutou A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;81(3):641-5

Intravenous thiobarbital anaesthesia for determination of liver glycogen phosphorylase activity in rats subjected to various forms of stress. Németh S, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1985 Jun;19(2):91-5

Inhibition of hormonal activation of hepatic phosphorylase by chlorpropamide: evidence for an intracellular site of drug action. Blumenthal SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb; 116(2):660-4

Microsomal phosphorylase in rat heart: depletion following adrenalectomy and restoration by in vivo administration of dexamethasone. Narayanan N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct;117(4):1544-9

Glycogen content and phosphorylase activities in deciduous dental pulp. Study on porcine teeth during root formation, fully formed root and root resorption phases. Martins-da-Silva AM, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1985 Jun; 13(2):97-103

Use of 6-fluoroderivatives of pyridoxal and pyridoxal phosphate in the study of the coenzyme function in glycogen phosphorylase. Chang YC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):2709-14

Effects of altered thyroid status on beta-adrenergic actions on skeletal muscle glycogen metabolism. Chu DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):9994-10000

Effects of the specific cAMP antagonist, (Rp)-adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphorothioate, on the cAMP-dependent protein kinase-induced activity of hepatic glycogen phosphorylase and glycogen synthase. Rothermel JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15294-300

Mapping increased glycogen phosphorylase activity in dorsal root ganglia and in the spinal cord following peripheral stimuli. Woolf CJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Apr 1; 234(1):60-76

Effect of deficient and excess dietary vitamin B-6 on amino transaminase and glycogen phosphorylase activity and pyridoxal phosphate content in two muscles from postpubertal gilts. Russell LE, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Sep; 115(9):1124-35

Effects of cellular Ca2+ depletion on phospholipid turnover and glycogen phosphorylase a in rat hepatocytes. Goto M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1984 Jun;54(3):109-15

Effects of age on glycogen synthase and phosphorylase activities in rat liver. Khandelwal RL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Nov;28(1):13-22

Assessment of effects of vasopressin, angiotensin II, and glucagon on Ca2+ fluxes and phosphorylase activity in liver. Blackmore PF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985; 109:550-8

The relationships between receptor binding capacity for norepinephrine, angiotensin II, and vasopressin and release of inositol trisphosphate, Ca2+ mobilization, and phosphorylase activation in rat liver. Lynch CJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;28(2):93-9

Axotomy increases glycogen phosphorylase activity in motoneurones. Woolf CJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Aug; 12(4):1261-9

Pyridoxal phosphate as a probe for the degradation products of skeletal muscle glycogen phosphorylase. Butler PE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;180:499-501

Histochemical study of phosphorylase in proliferating cells of intestinal metaplasia and carcinoma of the human stomach. Shimada S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct; 19(7):965-70

[Phosphorylase and glucose-6-phosphatase activity in rat tissues during ontogenesis] L'vova SP. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Jan-Feb;57(1):36-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disruption of the regulation of glycogen phosphorylation by biogenic amines] Rozenfel'd EL, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Sep-Oct;30(5):102-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE see **GLYCOGENOSIS**

GLYCOGEN SYNTHASE see **GLYCOGEN SYNTHETASE**

GLYCOGEN SYNTHETASE

ANALYSIS

Immunologic identification of a glycogen synthase 93,000-dalton subunit from rat heart and liver. Rulfs J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):1203-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of bovine heart glycogen synthase. Dickey-Dunkirk S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Apr; 146(1):199-205

Glycogen synthase in rat adipocytes and skeletal muscle is phosphorylated on both serine and threonine. Hiken JF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 17;175(1):55-8

L-type glycogen synthase. Tissue distribution and electrophoretic mobility. Kaslow HR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):9953-6

METABOLISM

Activities of glycogen synthetase and glycogen phosphorylase in the human endometrium: relative distribution in isolated glands and stroma. Souda Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 1;153(1):100-5

Fasting and diabetes alter adipose tissue glycogen synthase. Kaslow HR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):E581-4

Glycogen synthesis by cell-free extracts from the dimorphic yeast Candida albicans. Orlean P. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984;50(4):341-8

Phosphorylation of rat liver glycogen synthase bound to the glycogen particle. Akatsuka A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 15;235(1):186-95

Rat skeletal muscle glycogen synthase: phosphorylation of the purified enzyme by cAMP-dependent and -independent protein kinases. Hiken JF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jan;236(1):59-71

Ca2+, calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation, and inactivation of glycogen synthase by a brain protein kinase. Iwasa T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 15; 235(1):212-7

Changes in cardiac glycogen synthase and phosphorylase activities following stimulation of beta-adrenergic receptors in rats. Grably S, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;80(2):175-81

Threonine phosphorylation of rat liver glycogen synthase. Ariño J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15;130(3):987-93

Some properties of a liver protein that activates glycogen synthase b. Haverstick DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):170-7

Glycogen synthase in prenatal rat liver. Margolis RN. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 15;126(3):1215-21

Multiple phosphorylation of rat-liver glycogen synthase by protein kinases. Imazu M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 25;789(3):285-93

Effect of weaning on the activities of glycogen synthase and phosphorylase in rat liver. Khandelwal RL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;63(2):143-7

Comparison of enzyme activities on glycogen metabolism in rabbit slow and fast muscles. Tsutou A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;81(3):641-5

Insulin-like and insulin-enhancing effects of the sulfonylurea glyburide on rat adipose glycogen synthase. Altan N, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Mar;34(3):281-6

Multisite phosphorylation of glycogen synthase from rabbit skeletal muscle. Identification of the sites phosphorylated by casein kinase-I. Kuret J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Aug 15;151(1):39-48

Glucagon-stimulated phosphorylation of rat liver glycogen synthase in isolated hepatocytes. Akatsuka A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25;260(6):3239-42

Effects of the specific cAMP antagonist, (Rp)-adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphorothioate, on the cAMP-dependent protein kinase-induced activity of hepatic glycogen phosphorylase and glycogen synthase. Rothermel JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15294-300

Phosphorylation of sites 3 and 4 in rabbit skeletal muscle glycogen synthase by cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Sheorain VS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1567-72

A new affinity labeling reagent for the active site of glycogen synthase. Uridine diphosphopyridoxal. Tagaya M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):6670-6

In vivo phosphorylation of liver glycogen synthase. Isolation of the 32P-labeled enzyme and studies on the nature of the bound [32P]phosphates. Tan AW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4751-7

Effect of prolonged starvation on glycogen synthase and glycogen synthase phosphatase activity in rat heart. Gannon MC, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Nov;114(11):2147-54

Effect of insulin administration on cardiac glycogen synthase and synthase phosphatase activity in rats fed diets high in protein, fat or carbohydrate. Gannon MC, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Feb;115(2):243-51

Effects of age on glycogen synthase and phosphorylase activities in rat liver. Khandelwal RL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Nov;28(1):13-22

Mechanisms of insulin resistance in cultured fibroblasts from a patient with leprechaunism: resistance to proteolytic activation of glycogen synthase by trypsin. Craig JW, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 Mar;66(2):117-25

Epidermal growth factor stimulates glycogen synthase activity in cultured cells. Chan CP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(14):4563-7

[Formation of the glycogen synthase I-glycogen complex] Krivokobyl'skaia IaI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Nov; 49(11):1819-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the reaction catalyzed by glycogen synthetase I in rabbit skeletal muscle] Solov'eva GA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Feb;50(2):211-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Subcellular localization of glycogen-UDP-glucosyltransferase in the hepatocytes of intact and fasting rats] Lebkova NP. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Feb; 27(2):157-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of autophosphorylation of rabbit skeletal muscle phosphorylase kinase by glycogen synthase on glycogen particles. Negami A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Jan;10(1):71-8

GLYCOGEN SYNTHETASE PHOSPHATASE see under **PHOSPHOPROTEIN PHOSPHATASES**

GLYCOGENOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

McArdle's disease presenting with rhabdomyolysis. Hains AD, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Oct;14(5):681-4

Myopathy in debrancher enzyme deficiency [letter] Winterer J. **J Pediatr** 1985 Aug;107(2):313-4

Myopathy in McArdle's syndrome. Improvement with a high-protein diet. Slonim AE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 7;312(6):355-9

Myopathy in McArdle's syndrome [letter] Thompson PD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 6;312(23):1518-9

DIAGNOSIS

Echocardiographic findings in Pompe's disease with left ventricular obstruction. Shapir Y, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Mar;8(3):181-5

Diagnosis of Pompe's disease using pyridylamino-maltooligosaccharides as substrates of alpha-1,4-glucosidase. Midorikawa M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Apr 15;147(2):97-102

Diagnosis of Pompe's disease using leukocyte preparations. Kinetic and immunological studies of 1,4-alpha-glucosidase in human fetal and adult tissues and cultured cells. Shin YS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 May 15;148(1):9-19

Prenatal diagnosis of glycogenosis type II (Pompe's disease) using chorionic villi biopsy. Besançon AM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 May;27(5):479-82

An approach to diagnosis of hepatic glycogenosis. Bharucha BA, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Nov;21(11):855-63

[Genetic heterogeneity and the diagnosis of hepatic glycogenoses] Lemonnier A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(4):327-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Generalized glycogenosis in a 3-month-old infant] Krygina TV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jul;(7):55-6 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunocytochemical analysis of normal and acid maltase-deficient muscle cultures. Miranda AF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Apr;42(4):371-3

Infantile-acute acid maltase deficiency (Pompe's disease): studies of muscle cultures. Meola G, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1984;28(3):245-55

Debranching enzyme in fibroblasts, amniotic fluid cells and chorionic villi: pre- and postnatal diagnosis of glycogenosis type III. van Diggelen OP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jul 15;149(2-3):129-34

Uptake and stability of human and bovine acid alpha-glucosidase in cultured fibroblasts and skeletal muscle cells from glycogenosis type II patients. Reuser AJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Nov;155(1):178-89

Defects in synthesis, phosphorylation, and maturation of acid alpha-glucosidase in glycogenosis type II. Reuser AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 15;260(14):8336-41

Type Ib glycogen storage disease: an in vivo and in vitro study of two cases. Baussan C, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7 Suppl 2:147-8

Kinetic properties of erythrocyte phosphofructokinase in patients with type VII glycogenosis from two families--close similarity to liver type phosphofructokinase. Shimizu T, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7(3):107-11

Demonstration of acid alpha-glucosidase in different types of Pompe disease by use of an immunochemical method. Ninomiya N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov-Dec;66(2-3):129-39

A new variant form of hepatic glycogenosis with acid maltase deficiency. Ninomiya N, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;29(2):113-9

Incorporation of [14C]glucose into alpha-1,4 bonds of glycogen by leukocytes and fibroblasts of patients with type III glycogen storage disease. Gutman A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):28-32

[Characterization of alpha-glucosidase in skin fibroblasts in the diagnosis of glycogenosis type 2 (Pompe disease)] Braulke T, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1984 Aug;52(8):377-82 **(Ger)**

[Late infantile form of Pompe's disease. Deficiency of alpha-1,4-glucosidase (acid maltase)] Colomer J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Sep 15;21(3):250-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

X-linked glycogen storage disease. A cause of hypotonia, hyperuricemia, and growth retardation. Keating JP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jun;139(6):609-13

The 'muscular variant' of Pompe disease: clinical, biochemical and histologic characteristics. Temple JK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jul;21(3):597-604

A simple assay for amylo-1,6-glucosidase to detect heterozygotes for glycogenosis type III in erythrocytes [letter] Shin YS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Oct;30(10):1717-8

Adult onset acid maltase deficiency. Distribution and progression of clinical and pathological abnormality in a family. Swash M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Apr;68(1):61-74

[Two autopsy cases of adult-type acid maltase deficiency with vacuolation of cerebral arterial walls] Matsuoka Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Jan;25(1):39-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Myophosphorylase deficiency impairs muscle oxidative metabolism. Haller RG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Feb;17(2):196-9

Early onset myophosphorylase deficiency (Mc Ardle's disease) with absence of myophosphorylase protein on SDS electrophoresis. The role of the ischemic forearm test. van Riet W, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1985;87(2):85-90

Metabolic control of cardiac output response to exercise in McArdle's disease. Lewis SF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Dec;57(6):1749-53

Excess purine degradation in exercising muscles of patients with glycogen storage disease types V and VII. Mineo I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):556-60

ATP degradation products after ischemic exercise: hereditary lack of phosphorylase or carnitine palmityltransferase. Bertorini TE, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Sep;35(9):1355-7

Metabolic basis of improved exercise tolerance: muscle phosphorylase deficiency after glucagon administration. Kono N, et al. **Neurology** 1984 Nov;34(11):1471-6

PATHOLOGY

Morphologic characteristics of the placenta in glycogen storage disease type II (alpha-1,4-glucosidase deficiency). Bendon RW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 15;152(8):1021-6

The endocrine glands in Pompe's disease. Report of two cases. Hui KS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Oct;109(10):921-5

Glycogen storage disease confined to the heart with deficient activity of cardiac phosphorylase kinase: a new type of glycogen storage disease. Eishi Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Feb;16(2):193-7

Comparative pathology of the canine model of glycogen storage disease type II (Pompe's disease). Walvoort HC, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(1):38-46

Glycogenosis type VIII. Kornfeld M, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1984 Nov;43(6):568-79

Abnormal collagen fibrils in aspartylglycosaminuria. Altered dermal ultrastructure in a glycoprotein storage disorder. Näntö-Salonen K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Oct;51(4):464-8

Bovine glycogenosis type II. Biochemical and morphological characteristics of skeletal muscle in culture. Di Marco PN, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;10(5):379-95

The effect of age on biochemical and morphological changes in the semitendinosus muscle of cattle with generalized glycogenosis type II. Howell JM, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;10(4):255-66

[Diagnostic significance of muscle biopsies in metabolic myopathies. I. Myopathology] Pongratz D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jul 2;62(13):603-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study of neuromuscular disorders in type III glycogenosis (Cori-Forbes disease)] Yamane K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 May;24(5):453-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adult-onset acid maltase deficiency. Electrophysiological properties of aneurally cultured muscle. Tahmoush AJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Nov;41(11):1190-2

Myopathy and growth failure in debrancher enzyme deficiency: improvement with high-protein nocturnal enteral therapy. Slonim AE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Dec;105(6):906-11

McArdle's disease in the 1980s [editorial] Layzer RB. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 7;312(6):370-1

McArdle's disease in an elderly woman. Harris RA, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Feb;78(2):191-3

VETERINARY

Biochemical genetics of the Lapland dog model of glycogen storage disease type II (acid alpha-glucosidase deficiency). Walvoort HC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Nov;19(3):589-98

Heterozygote detection in a family of Lapland dogs with a recessively inherited metabolic disease: canine glycogen storage disease type II. Walvoort HC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Mar;38(2):174-8

GLYCOGENOSIS 1 see **GLUCOSEPHOSPHATASE DEFICIENCY**

GLYCOGENOSIS 2 see under **GLYCOGENOSIS**

GLYCOGENOSIS 3 see under **GLYCOGENOSIS**

GLYCOGENOSIS 4 see under **GLYCOGENOSIS**

GLYCOGENOSIS 5 see under **GLYCOGENOSIS**

GLYCOGENOSIS 6 see under **GLYCOGENOSIS**

GLYCOGENOSIS 7 see under **GLYCOGENOSIS**

GLYCOGENOSIS 8 see under **GLYCOGENOSIS**

GLYCOHEMOGLOBIN A see **HEMOGLOBIN A, GLYCOSYLATED**

GLYCOLATES

see related
POLYGLYCOLIC ACID

Effect of molecular structure variation on the disintegrant action of sodium starch glycolate. Rudnic EM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Jun;74(6):647-50

Problems in dose response interpretation in occupational epidemiology. Smith AH. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar 20;5 Suppl:189-95

ANALYSIS

Determination of glycolic acid level in higher plants during photorespiration by stable isotope dilution mass spectrometry with double-labeling experiments. Jolivet P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 May 15;147(1):86-91

Trace analysis of 2,4,5,TP and other acidic herbicides in wheat using multicolumn-HPLC. Ruckendorfer H, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1984;18(1-2):87-99

Simple precolumn sample enrichment in high-performance liquid chromatography for determination of phenoxy acid herbicides in water samples from exposure studies. Akerblom M. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Feb 20;319(3):427-31

[Methods of determining centrophenoxine and p-chlorphenoxyacetic acid] Obršál J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1983;26(3):243-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BLOOD

Where does phosphoglycolate come from in red cells? Fujii S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;73(1):26-30

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[(Aminomethyl)aryloxy]acetic acid esters. A new class of high-ceiling diuretics. 1. Effects of nitrogen and aromatic nuclear substitution. Lee CM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Dec;27(12):1579-87

[(Aminomethyl)aryloxy]acetic acid esters. A new class of high-ceiling diuretics. 2. Modifications of the oxyacetic side chain. Plattner JJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Dec;27(12):1587-96

[(Aminomethyl)arloxy]acetic acid esters. A new class of high-ceiling diuretics. 3. Variation in the bridge between the aromatic rings to complete mapping of the receptor. Plattner JJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jan;28(1):79-93

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Use of the orthogonal function method for background suppression in forensic chemical determination of various herbicides in biological material] Vergeichik TKh, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Jul-Sep;27(3):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The stoichiometry of photorespiration during C3-photosynthesis is not fixed: evidence from combined physical and stereochemical methods. Hanson KR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Mar;237(2):300-13

Glycolate kinase activity in human red cells. Fujii S, et al. **Blood** 1985 Feb;65(2):480-3

Identification of 4-chloro-2-methylphenol as a soil degradation product of ring-labelled [14C]mecoprop. Smith AE. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 May;34(5):656-60

N-dealkylation of oxprenolol: formation of 3-aryloxypropane-1,2-diol, 3-aryloxylactic acid, and 2-aryloxyacetic acid metabolites in the rat. Nelson WL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Jan;74(1):33-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Phosphoglyceride biosynthesis by brain microsomes: centrophenoxine, SaH-42-348, and DH-990 inhibit phospholipid N-methylation. Percy AK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 15;235(1):18-25

Electron spin resonance spectroscopic demonstration of the hydroxyl free radical scavenger properties of dimethylaminoethanol in spin trapping experiments confirming the molecular basis for the biological effects of centrophenoxine. Nagy I, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 Dec;3(4):297-310

Effect of clinofibrate on lipid metabolism of aorta in atherosclerotic rats. Shirai K, et al. **Artery** 1983;12(3):145-55

The effects of hypolipidemic peroxisome proliferators on the induction of sister chromatid exchanges. Linnainmaa K. **Basic Life Sci** 1984;29 Pt B:965-74 (29 ref.)

Treatment with an ascochlorin derivative, AS-6 increases 45Ca2+ binding on the plasma membrane of adipocytes in db/db mice. Hosokawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 28;127(1):247-53

Structural and functional abnormalities in the adipocyte plasma membrane from db/db mouse, and the effect on the abnormalities of oral treatment with AS-6. Hosokawa

T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 30; 125(1):64-9

Effect of oral treatment with a new hypoglycemic agent, AS-6, on the metabolic activities of adipocytes in db/db mice: a comparative study. Hosokawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):471-6

Alternative-substrate inhibition of L-lactate transport via the monocarboxylate-specific carrier system in human erythrocytes. de Bruijne AW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 14;812(3):841-4

On some mechanisms of antihypoxic actions of nootropic drugs. Fischer HD, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(4):541-3

Opiate receptor interaction of a new analgesic drug 2-piperidinoethyl dibenzylglycolate. Henichart JP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Feb-Apr;53(1-2):77-87

An ascochlorin derivative, AS-6, reduces insulin resistance in the genetically obese diabetic mouse, db/db. Hosokawa T, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Mar;34(3):267-74

Cytochemical interaction of nucleolus and cytoplasm in the Purkinje cells of senile white rats under the influence of centrophenoxine. Patro IK, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1984; 19(4):241-51

Centrophenoxine increases the rates of total and mRNA synthesis in the brain cortex of old rats: an explanation of its action in terms of the membrane hypothesis of aging. Zs-Nagy I, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1984;19(3):171-8

Effect of tienilic acid on the electromechanical properties of vascular smooth muscles in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mironneau J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6):1177-83

Halofenate and clofibrate inhibition of pyruvate dehydrogenase from Fusarium culmorum. Madhosingh C, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1985 Apr;20(2):201-14

Alterations in the molecular weight distribution of proteins in rat brain synaptosomes during aging and centrophenoxine treatment of old rats. Nagy K, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Dec;28(2-3):171-6

Normalization of urinary oxalate by taurine in glycolate-fed rats. Talwar HS, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Feb;34(2):97-100

Study of the mutagenic activity of 6 hepatotoxic pharmaceutical drugs in the Salmonella typhimurium microsome test, and the HGPRT and Na+/K+ ATPase system in cultured mammalian cells. Dayan J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jul;157(1):1-12

[Effects of glycolate esters on conditioned behavior] Mei ZT. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;6(1):1-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of 3-hydroxymethyl-N-methylpiperidine (4-chlorophenoxyacetate) hydrochloride on feeding behavior. Toxicity and neuropsychopharmacology] Massicot F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(9):347-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of meclofenoxate on the growth, fertility and number of offspring in Wistar rats] Neumann HJ. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(2):289-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Phenoxy and picolinic acid herbicides and small-intestinal adenocarcinoma in sheep. Newell KW, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 8;2(8415):1301-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Modification of fatty acid composition in adipocyte plasma membranes by an oral treatment with a new antidiabetic agent, AS-6, in genetically obese diabetic mice, db/db. Hosokawa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 27; 834(1):130-3

TOXICITY

Triclopyr triethylamine salt toxicity to life stages of the fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas Rafinesque). Mayes MA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Sep; 33(3):339-47

Teratology and reproduction studies with triclopyr in the rat and rabbit. Hanley TR Jr, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Oct;4(5):872-82

Soft tissue sarcoma and exposure to phenoxyherbicides and chlorophenols in New Zealand. Smith AH, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Nov;73(5):1111-7

Enhanced peroxisomal beta-oxidation of fatty acids and glutathione metabolism in rats exposed to phenoxyacetic acids. Hietanen E, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Feb;34(2):103-11

URINE

Urinary glycolate measured by use of (S)-2-hydroxy-acid oxidase. Bais R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 May;31(5):710-3

Response to a physiologic dose of pyridoxine in type I primary hyperoxaluria. Yendt ER, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 11;312(15):953-7

GLYCOLIPIDS

Solid-phase radiolabeling of glycolipids with galactose oxidase and sodium boro[3H]hydride. Okada Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jun;147(2):311-4

Head-group contributions to bilayer stability: monolayer and calorimetric studies on synthetic, stereochemically uniform glucolipids. Hinz HJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 29; 24(3):806-13

A Langmuir film balance study of the interactions of ionic and polar solutes with glycolipid monolayers. Johnston DS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 28;815(3):325-33

Lectin-glycolipid interaction. Barua TK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb;21(1):73-5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Phospholipid vesicle targeting using synthetic glycolipid and other determinants. Baldeschwieler JD. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;446:349-67

Phase I study of intravenous mycobacterial cell wall skeleton and trehalose dimycolate attached to oil droplets. Vosika G, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1984 Dec;3(6):620-6

ANALYSIS

Structure of a novel diphosphonoglycosphingolipid isolated from the skin of Aplysia kurodai. Araki S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Apr;10(4):603-10

Stage-specific antigens of Trichinella spiralis. Parkhouse RM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Apr;13(2):426-8

Sialoglycoproteins and sialoglycolipids contribute to the negative surface charge of epimastigote and trypomastigote forms of Trypanosoma cruzi. Souto-Padrón T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 28;814(1):163-9

Expression of SSEA-I antigen (3-fucosyl-N-acetyl-lactosamine) on normal and leukaemic human haemopoietic cells: modulation by neuraminidase treatment. Tabilio A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Dec;58(4):697-710

Aberrant glycosylation in cancer cell membranes as focused on glycolipids: overview and perspectives. Hakomori S. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2405-14 (121 ref.)

Alterations in expression and synthesis of glycolipid antigens in human colonic tumor cell lines. Liepkalns VA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May;45(5):2255-63

Expression of a carbohydrate differentiation antigen, stage-specific embryonic antigen 1, in human colonic adenocarcinoma [letter] Riddell RH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Feb;45(2):913

SSEA-1, a stage-specific embryonic antigen of the mouse, is carried by the glycoprotein-bound large carbohydrate in embryonal carcinoma cells. Ozawa M, et al. **Cell Differ** 1985 May;16(3):169-73

Glycolipid receptor for human migration inhibitory factor: fucose and sialic acid are important for the human monocyte response to migration inhibitory factor. Liu DY, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Feb;90(2):539-46

Glycolipid components of epimastigote forms of Trypanosoma cruzi. Barreto-Bergter E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;80(3):543-5

Variant embryonal carcinoma cells lacking SSEA-1 and Forsmann antigens remain developmentally pluripotent. Buckalew JJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jan;107(1):134-41

'Cytoplasmic' islet cell antibodies. Evidence that the target antigen is a sialoglycoconjugate. Nayak RC, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jun;34(6):617-9

Localization of stage-specific embryonic antigens in hydatidiform mole, normal placenta, and gestational choriocarcinoma. Berkowitz RS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jan;20(1):71-7

Changes in circulating antibody levels to the major phenolic glycolipid during erythema nodosum leprosum in leprosy patients. Andreoli A, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1985 Jun;53(2):211-7

Secondary ion mass spectrometry for sulfoglycolipids: application of negative ion detection. Kushi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;97(2):419-28

An interspecies comparison of gangliosides and neutral glycolipids in adrenal glands. Sekine M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;97(4):1219-27

Gangliosides and neutral glycolipids in guinea pig adrenal glands. Sekine M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul; 96(1):237-44

Glycolipid composition of ascitic fluids from patients with cancer. Taki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct; 96(4):1257-65

Pyruvylated glycolipids from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Nature and location of the lipid components. Kamisango K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):4117-21

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of glycolipid antigens for identification of mycobacteria. Yanagihara DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;21(4):569-74

Glycolipid accumulation in bronchoalveolar space in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Rauvala H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Nov;25(11):1257-62

Expression of carbohydrate antigen 19-9 and stage-specific embryonic antigen 1 in nontumorous and tumorous epithelia of the human colon and rectum. Gong E, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Sep;75(3):447-54

Brain glycoconjugates in alcohol and narcotic research. Shetlar MR. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 7(2):113-8

Chemical and physical characterization of four interfacial-active rhamnolipids from Pseudomonas spec. DSM 2874 grown on n-alkanes. Syldatk C, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1985 Jan-Feb;40(1-2):51-60

[Glycolipids in cell membrane] Nakakuma H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Apr;43(4):692-6 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Soft ionization mass spectrometry--application for the glycolipid analysis] Handa S, et al. **Seikagaku** 1984 Jul; 56(7):479-84 **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Glycosylation mutants of animal cells. Stanley P. **Annu Rev Genet** 1984;18:525-52 (122 ref.)

Biosynthesis of sulfoquinovosyldiacylglycerol in higher plants: the origin of the diacylglycerol moiety. Bishop DG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 1;240(2):851-8

Biosynthesis of sulfoquinovosyldiacylglycerol in higher plants: the incorporation of 35SO4 by intact chloroplasts. Kleppinger-Sparace KF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 1;240(2):859-65

Mass-spectrometric identification of trehalose 6-monomycolate synthesized by the cell-free system of Bacterionema matruchotii. Shimakata T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 May 1;238(2):497-508

In vivo incorporation of palmitic acid and galactose in glycolipids of Trypanosoma cruzi epimastigotes. de Lederkremer RM, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Jan;10(1):79-88

Cord-factor analogs: synthesis of 6,6'-di-O-mycoloyl- and -corynomycoloyl-(alpha-D-galactopyranosyl alpha-D-galactopyranoside). Liav A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Oct 1;133(1):53-8

Glycolipids from Nocardia rhodochrous grown on glucose. Teixeira MC, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1985 May; 37(2):155-64

Enzymatic basis for the accumulation of glycolipids with X and dimeric X determinants in human lung cancer cells (NCI-H69). Holmes EH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25; 260(12):7619-27

Production of four interfacial active rhamnolipids from n-alkanes or glycerol by resting cells of Pseudomonas species DSM 2874. Syldatk C, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1985 Jan-Feb;40(1-2):61-7

BLOOD

Use and limitations of serum total and lipid-bound sialic acid concentrations as markers for colorectal cancer. Erbil KM, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jan 15;55(2):404-9

Detection of gastric cancer by a combination of tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA), lipid-bound sialic acid (LBSA) and carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA). Uehara Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Oct;19(5):424-9

Further studies on the red cell glycolipids of various breeds of dogs. A possible assumption about the origin of Japanese dogs. Hashimoto Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec; 96(6):1777-82

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical synthesis and immunological activities of glycolipids structurally related to lipid A. Charon D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 May 21;24(11):2736-42

Cord-factor analogs: synthesis of 6,6'-di-O-mycoloyl- and -corynomycoloyl-(alpha-D-galactopyranosyl alpha-D-galactopyranoside). Liav A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Oct 1;133(1):53-8

GENETICS

Establishment of a pluripotent embryonal carcinoma cell line not expressing SSEA-1 and ECMA-7 phenotypes. Gregorová S, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec;15(2-4):87-92

Membrane mutants of animal cells: rapid identification of those with a primary defect in glycosylation. Stanley P. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 May;5(5):923-9

IMMUNOLOGY

IgM antibodies against phenolic glycolipid I from Mycobacterium leprae in leprosy sera: relationship to bacterial index and erythema nodosum leprosum. Schwerer B, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1984 Oct-Dec;(95):394-402

Philip Levine award lecture: blood group glycolipid antigens and their modifications as human cancer antigens. Hakomori S. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Dec;82(6):635-48 (90 ref.)

Role of cord factor in the modulation of infection caused by mycobacteria. Silva CL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Feb; 118(2):238-47

Monoclonal antibodies PMN 6, PMN 29, and PM-81 bind differently to glycolipids containing a sugar sequence occurring in lacto-N-fucopentaose III. Magnani JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep;233(2):501-6

Monoclonal antibodies recognizing epitopes carried on both glycolipids and glycoproteins of the human milk fat globule membrane. McIlhinney RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 1;227(1):155-62

Antisera to different glycolipids induce myelin alterations in mouse spinal cord tissue cultures. Roth GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 22;339(1):9-18

Monoclonal antibodies to a glycolipid antigen on human neuroblastoma cells. Cheung NK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2642-9

Enzyme immunoassay for the quantitation of human immunoglobulin G specific for the glycolipid of Enterobacteriaceae. Stevens P, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984 Sep;2(4):277-86

Phenolic glycolipid 1 of Mycobacterium leprae causes nonspecific inflammation but has no effect on cell-mediated responses in mice. Brett SJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Dec; 46(3):802-8

Antibody response to phenolic glycolipid I in inbred mice immunized with Mycobacterium leprae. Teuscher C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May;48(2):474-9

In vivo induction of tumor-specific immunity by glycolipid extracts of SV40-transformed cells. Ansel S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;34(4):555-9

Rat yolk-sac antigen-2 defined by monoclonal antibodies. Van Hove L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Feb 15;35(2):237-44

Induction of antitumor immunity employing live tumor cells and maltose tetrapalmitate. Bonaventure J, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Jun;4(3):258-63

Use of covalently bound cord factor analog to increase tumor immunogenicity. Eggers AE, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1984 Aug;3(4):413-22

Protective effect of muramyl dipeptide analogs in combination with trehalose dimycolate against aerogenic influenza virus and Mycobacterium tuberculosis infections in mice. Masihi KN, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1984 Dec;3(6):663-71

Glycolipid antigens of human polymorphonuclear neutrophils and the inducible HL-60 myeloid leukemia line. Symington FW, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2498-506

Preparation of monoclonal antibody to sulfatoxygalactosylglycerolipid by in vitro immunization with a glycolipid-glass conjugate. Eddy EM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jul 16;81(1):137-46

Detection of monoclonal antibodies specific for carbohydrate epitopes using periodate oxidation. Woodward MP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Apr 8;78(1):143-53

Use of a polysulfone membrane support for immunochemical analysis of a glycolipid from Mycobacterium leprae. Young DB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 May 23;79(2):205-11

Age-related prevalence of human serum IgG and IgM antibody to the core glycolipid of Escherichia coli strain J5, as measured by ELISA. Law BJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jun;151(6):988-94

Immune lysis of lipid vesicles containing myelin basic protein or glycolipid antigens by multiple sclerosis and normal sera. Boggs JM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov-Dec;66(2-3):339-48

Tumor location using F(ab')2 mu from a monoclonal IgM antibody: pharmacokinetics. Ballou B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Mar;26(3):283-92

Preventing death from shock by antibody to endotoxin core glycolipid [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Sep 7;2(8454):565-6

Prevention of gram-negative shock and death in surgical patients by antibody to endotoxin core glycolipid. Baumgartner JD, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 13;2(8446):59-63

Fine specificity of a monoclonal anti-testicular cell antibody for glycolipids with terminal N-acetyl-D-glucosamine structure. Symington FW, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Oct;21(10):877-82

Monoclonal antibodies against carbohydrate differentiation antigens identify subsets of primary sensory neurones. Dodd J, et al. **Nature** 1984 Oct 4-10;311(5985):469-72

Demonstration by monoclonal antibodies that carbohydrate structures of glycoproteins and glycolipids are onco-developmental antigens. Feizi T. **Nature** 1985 Mar 7-13;314(6006):53-7

A glycolipid antigen specific to Mycobacterium paratuberculosis: structure and antigenicity. Camphausen RT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3068-72

Immunization with Leishmania receptor for macrophages protects mice against cutaneous leishmaniasis. Handman E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):5910-4

Fucose-containing glycolipids are stage- and region-specific antigens in developing embryonic brain of rodents. Yamamoto M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):3045-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Blood group A glycolipid (Ax) with globo-series structure which is specific for blood group A1 erythrocytes: one of the chemical bases for A1 and A2 distinction. Clausen H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 30;124(2):523-9

METABOLISM

Granuloma forming activity of mycolic acid-containing glycolipids in nocardia and related taxa. Yano I, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1984 Oct-Dec;(95):341-9

Structure of a glycolipid reacting with monoclonal IgM in neuropathy and with HNK-1. Chou KH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16;128(1):383-8

Glycolipid transfer protein from bovine brain. Wong M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18;23(26):6498-505

The Leishmania receptor for macrophages is a lipid-containing glycoconjugate. Handman E, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Feb;4(2):329-36

Further characterization of the tracheal receptor for Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ramphal R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;4(2):160-2

Trypanosoma cruzi: metabolic labeling of trypomastigote sialoglycolipids. Couto AS, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jun 15;41(6):736-8

Purification and some properties of the glycolipid transfer protein from pig brain. Abe A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15;260(20):11231-9

Decreased transfer of oligosaccharide from oligosaccharide-lipid to protein acceptors in regenerating rat liver. Oda-Tamai S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):57-63

Glycolipids of the mouse peritoneal macrophage. Alterations in amount and surface exposure of specific glycolipid species occur in response to inflammation and tumoricidal activation. Mercurio AM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Oct 1;160(4):1114-25

Production of glycolipid affinity matrices by use of heterobifunctional crosslinking agents. Lingwood CA. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Sep;25(9):1010-2

Resistance to natural killer cytolysis and neutral glycolipid composition of cultured human glioma and fetal brain cells. Yates AJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1985 Jul;44(4):371-83

Rapid processing of the carboxyl terminus of a trypanosome variant surface glycoprotein. Bangs JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3207-11

Laminin binds specifically to sulfated glycolipids. Roberts DD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(5):1306-10

[Function and relevance of activator proteins for glycolipid degradation] Sandhoff K. **Seikagaku** 1985 Feb;57(2):87-102 (88 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cancer-associated metabolic change of glycolipid--glycolipid antigens to human cancer-associated monoclonal antibodies] Makita A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Mar;30(3):169-83 (96 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dicorynomycoloyl trehalose activity: comparison of the activity of alpha,alpha'- and beta,beta'-trehalose derivatives on mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Gillois M, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 Jul-Aug;135B(1):13-9

Effect of glycolipids contained in liposomes on the incorporation of beta-galactosidase into specific organs. Naoi M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Aug;9(2):267-72

Glycolipid-dependent interaction between human migration-inhibitory factor and mononuclear phagocytes. Liu DY, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 15;88(2):350-60

Vaccination of rabbits against Entamoeba histolytica with aqueous suspensions of trehalose-dimycolate as the adjuvant. Sharma A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jun;48(3):634-7

In vitro spleen cell proliferation following in vivo treatment with a synthetic glycolipid or lipid A in three mouse strains. Bonaventure J, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(4):259-67

Attempts to induce resistance to Schistosoma mansoni and S. haematobium in Kenyan baboons (Papio anubis) using non-specific immunostimulants. Sturrock RF, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Feb;90 (Pt 1):101-10

Macrophage activation by monosaccharide precursors of Escherichia coli lipid A. Nishijima M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(2):282-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Cell surface structural implications of some experiments with isolated glycolipids and glycoproteins. Grant CW. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;62(11):1151-7

Macrophage glycolipid receptors for human migration inhibitory factor (MIF): differentiated HL-60 cells exhibit MIF responsiveness and express surface glycolipids which both bind MIF and convert nonresponsive cells to responsiveness. Liu DY, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Feb;90(2):605-13

[Initial stages in the mechanism of protein glycosylation in human breast neoplasms] Santa Cruz AR, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1983;30(2):171-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combination of 60Co gamma-radiation, misonidazole, and maltose tetrapalmitate in the treatment of Dunning prostatic tumor in the rat. Pageau R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Aug;11(8):1483-7

URINE

Dominantly inherited ataxia with abnormal urinary glycolipid content. Berenberg RA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984;41:195-203

GLYCOLS

Stereostructure of the archaebacterial C40 diol. Heathcock CH, et al. **Science** 1985 Aug 30;229(4716):862-4

[Selective study of sulfate and glucuronide conjugates of urinary MHPG in nervous depression. Peripheral and central influences] Peyrin L, et al. **Encephale** 1985 Jan-Feb;11(1):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatographic determination of free and conjugated 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethylene glycol with wide-ranging substances related to monoamine metabolism. Ishikawa K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jun;147(2):441-50

Opposite effects of chronic imipramine treatment on brain and urine MHPG levels in the rat. Sedlock ML, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;20(8):858-65

Method for total 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol extraction from urine, plasma and brain tissue using bonded-phase materials: comparison with the ethyl acetate extraction method. Karege F. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 28;311(2):361-8

The occurrence of long chain alpha, omega-diols in the lipids of steer and human meibomian glands. Nicolaides N, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Dec;19(12):990-3

Effect of chlordecone (Kepone) on the rat brain concentration of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol: evidence for a possible involvement of the norepinephrine system in chlordecone-induced tremor. Chen PH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;77(1):158-64

[The sympathetic nervous system and hypertension--metabolites of norepinephrine, 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol sulfate and normetanephrine] Xie SW. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;12(3):180-3, 238 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Hypothesis of a deficiency of central noradrenergic input in DST nonsuppressor depressed patients. A clinical study with determination of DST and plasma DOPEG: negative results. Loo H, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1985;40:99-102

Biological stress responses in high and low trait anxious students. Davis DD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;20(8):843-51

Simultaneous assay of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylethylene glycol and norepinephrine in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Howes LG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Mar 22;338(2):401-3

Determination of free 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol with several other monoamine metabolites in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with amperometric detection. Minegishi A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 9;311(1):51-7

Routine determination of unconjugated 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol in plasma using high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Molyneux SG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 31;341(1):160-6

Assay of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol in human plasma using high-performance liquid chromatography with amperometric detection. Schinelli S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Mar 22;338(2):396-400

Possible change in noradrenergic receptor sensitivity following methylphenidate treatment: growth hormone and MHPG response to clonidine challenge in children with attention deficit disorder and hyperactivity. Hunt RD, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 20;35(8):885-97

Plasma dihydroxyphenylglycol (DHPG) in the in vivo assessment of human neuronal norepinephrine metabolism. Izzo JL Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 16;37(11):1033-8

[Study of the metabolism of cerebral noradrenaline in depressed patients by the assay of plasma dihydroxyphenylethylene glycol] Loo H, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 22;14(25):1363-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Catecholamines and amnesia: the need for psychometric verification [letter] McEntee WJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Oct;16(4):516-7

CSF monoamine metabolite levels in Alzheimer's and Parkinson's disease. Gibson CJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 May;42(5):489-92

CSF monamine metabolites in movement disorders and normal aging. Stahl SM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Feb;42(2):166-9

Monoamine activity correlates with psychometric deficits in Korsakoff's disease. Mair RG, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 May;15(3):247-54

The effects of amiflamine on cerebrospinal fluid amine metabolites in the rhesus monkey. Garrick NA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 26;110(1):1-9

Isocratic analysis of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenyl glycol, 5-hydroxyindole-3-acetic acid and 4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenylacetic acid in cerebrospinal fluid by high-performance liquid chromatography with amperometric detection. Bottiglieri T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 28;311(2):354-60

3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, and homovanillic acid in human cerebrospinal fluid. Storage and measurement by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography and coulometric detection using 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenyllactic acid as an internal standard. Javors MA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 12;336(2):259-69

Long-term high frequency transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (hi-TNS) in chronic pain. Clinical response and effects on CSF-endorphins, monoamine metabolites, substance P-like immunoreactivity (SPLI) and pain measures. Almay BG, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1985;29(3):247-57

Monoamine metabolites in human cerebrospinal fluid: indicators of neuronal activity? Scheinin M. **Med Biol** 1985;63(1):1-17 (237 ref.)

Cerebrospinal fluid neurotransmitter metabolites in neurologically normal infants and children. Langlais PJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Mar;75(3):580-6

CSF monoamine metabolites in chronic schizophrenic patients who attempt suicide. Roy A, et al. **Psychol Med** 1985 May;15(2):335-40

METABOLISM

A time-dependent biphasic effect of an acute ethanol injection on 3-methoxy 4-hydroxyphenylethylene glycol sulfate in rat brain. Smith BR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 15;34(8):1311-4

The significance of 3-metoxy-4 hydroxyphenyl-glycol, a monoaminic metabolite [editorial] Stefănescu AM. **Endocrinologie** 1985 Jan-Mar;23(1):73-4

The measurement of central noradrenergic activity in spontaneously hypertensive rats: a comparison of free 3,4-dihydroxyphenylethyleneglycol levels with FLA-63 induced noradrenaline depletion. Howes LG, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Jun;3(3):237-42

Formation and clearance of norepinephrine glycol metabolites in mouse brain. Li PP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Nov;43(5):1425-33

Pergolide elevation of MHPG sulphate concentration in rat hypothalamus blocked by spiperone and mimicked by other dopamine agonists. Fuller RW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;37(4):268-70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase inhibitors. 1. Structural modification of 5-substituted 3,5-dihydroxypentanoic acids and their lactone derivatives. Stokker GE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Mar;28(3):347-58

TOXICITY

Developmental toxicity and structure/activity correlates of glycols and glycol ethers. Johnson EM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Aug;57:135-9

Effect of 2,5-hexanediol on immunocompetence of mice. Kannan K, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Feb;36(1):14-25

URINE

Urine excretion of methoxy-hydroxyphenylglycol: a method of measure. Reynders J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1984 May-Jun;84(3):249-51

Pretreatment urinary MHPG levels as predictors of antidepressant responses to alprazolam. Mooney JJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;142(3):366-7

Effect of cocaine dependence on plasma phenylalanine and tyrosine levels and on urinary MHPG excretion. Tennant FS Jr. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;142(10):1200-1

Biochemical effects of L-deprenyl in atypical depressives. Liebowitz MR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 May; 20(5):558-65

MHPG, ECT, and depression [letter] McDougle CJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;20(8):927

Factor analytic derivation of the MHPG/NM ratio: implications for studying the link between physical fitness and depression. Sothmann MS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 May;20(5):579-83

Heterogeneity of major affective disorders. Biological and clinical evidence. Vita A, et al. **Encephale** 1985 Mar-Apr; 11(2):71-7

Determination of urinary 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Koch DD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 28;317:327-31

Quantitative analysis of (3-methoxy-4-sulphooxyphenyl)ethylene glycol (MHPG sulphate) in human urine. Murray S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Feb 8;337(2):441-3

Urinary MHPG is not a good predictor of antidepressive drug response. Pużyński S, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Jul-Aug;36(4):329-35

[Urinary 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol sulfate in school children with minimal brain dysfunction syndrome] Wang YF. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb; 18(1):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in urinary levels of MHPG, VMA and 5-HIAA and plasma tryptophan in post-partum blues. Initial results] Garnier JP, et al. **Encephale** 1985 Jan-Feb;11(1):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selective study of sulfate and glucuronide conjugates of urinary MHPG in nervous depression. Peripheral and central influences] Peyrin L, et al. **Encephale** 1985 Jan-Feb; 11(1):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urinary MHPG in patients with endogenous depression and the effectiveness of antidepressive drugs] Pużyński S, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 Mar-Apr;18(2):115-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GLYCOLYSIS

Leg citrate metabolism at rest and during exercise in relation to diet and substrate utilization in man. Jansson E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Oct;122(2):145-53

Energy sources in fully aerobic rest-work transitions: a new role for glycolysis. Connett RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):H922-9

Time course of changes in gluconeogenic enzyme activities during exercise and recovery. Dohm GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 1):E6-11

Alternative pathways of carbohydrate utilization in pseudomonads. Lessie TG, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1984; 38:359-88 (151 ref.)

Regulation of aflatoxin biosynthesis: effect of glucose on activities of various glycolytic enzymes. Buchanan RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Aug;48(2):306-10

Content and synthesis of glycolytic enzymes and creatine kinase in skeletal muscles and normal and dystrophic chickens. Petell JK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb 15;237(1):271-80

Metabolic differentiation of homologous leg muscles of two aquatic birds at the level of enzymatic organization. Deshpande BR, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1984 Aug; 92(2):65-72

Enzyme release and glycolytic energy production. Piper HM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985;80 Suppl 1:143-7

Stabilization of the adenylate energy charge by the depletion of adenylates without glycolytic stimulation. Yoshino M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 31; 129(1):287-92

Anomeric specificity of glycolysis in a non glucokinase-containing cell. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Feb;10(2):233-40

Anomeric dissociation between glucokinase activity and glycolysis in pancreatic islets. Sener A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Jul;11(1):77-84

Elevated phosphate transporting activity and phosphate carrier content in mitochondria of rat hepatoma with high glycolytic capacity. Tkáčová E, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Jul;11(1):45-50

Pyrophosphate:fructose 6-phosphate 1-phosphotransferase and glycolysis in non-photosynthetic tissues of higher plants. ap Rees T, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 1; 227(1):299-304

Alterations in 32P-labelled intermediates during flux activation of human platelet glycolysis. Akkerman JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 28;802(2):221-8

Activity and isoenzyme patterns of glycolytic enzymes during perinatal development of rat lung. Rijksen G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 28;838(1):114-21

The function of redox shuttles during aerobic glycolysis in two strains of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Sánchez-Jiménez F, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Feb;67(2):259-64

Mathematical models of metabolic systems: general principles and control of glycolysis and membrane transport in erythrocytes. Heinrich R. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985; 44(6):913-27

Glycolytic and gluconeogenic states in an enzyme system reconstituted from phosphofructokinase and fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase. Schellenberger W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(4):503-16

Onset of birhythmicity in a regulated biochemical system. Morán F, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1984 Aug;20(1-2):149-56

Increased glycolysis in ageing cultured human diploid fibroblasts. Bittles AH, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Sep;4(9):751-6

The role of high rates of glycolysis and glutamine utilization in rapidly dividing cells. Newsholme EA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 May;5(5):393-400 (30 ref.)

Contributions of glycolysis and oxidative phosphorylation to adenosine 5'-triphosphate production in AS-30D hepatoma cells. Nakashima RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec; 44(12 Pt 1):5702-6

24-h organization of glycolysis and control by photoperiodism. Pierre JN, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1985 Jan-Mar;12(1):1-9

Role of glycolytic products in damage to ischemic myocardium. Dissociation of adenosine triphosphate levels and recovery of function of reperfused ischemic hearts. Neely JR, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Dec;55(6):816-24

Regulation of prolyl hydroxylase activity in L-929 cells by mechanisms unrelated to glycolytic metabolism. Peterkofsky B, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1984 Oct;4(5):365-76

Glycolytic enzyme levels in synaptosomes. Knull HR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;81(2):349-51

Glycolytic enzymes of fowl and turkey spermatozoa. Wishart GJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;79(3):453-5

Glycolytic enzymes of human fetal and neonatal intraocular fluids. Gershbein LL. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 May;4(5):579-83

Mathematical modelling of metabolic pathways affected by an enzyme deficiency. A mathematical model of glycolysis in normal and pyruvate-kinase-deficient red blood cells. Holzhütter HG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 May 15; 149(1):101-11

The protein phosphatases involved in cellular regulation. Glycolysis, gluconeogenesis and aromatic amino acid breakdown in rat liver. Pelech S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 15;145(1):39-49

Long-term effects of physiological oxygen concentrations on glycolysis and gluconeogenesis in hepatocyte cultures. Wölfle D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 2;151(2):299-303

Effect of sustained portal-systemic shunting on glycolytic and citric-acid cycle intermediates in the rat brain. Hindfelt B. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct;14(5):334-8

Redox status of cultured fibroblasts. Possible relations with specific catabolic rates of proteoglycans. Kittlick PD, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1985;27(1):41-8

Transformations of glycolysis control characteristics in human erythrocytes during blood storage. Agranenko VA, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(5):614-21

Content and synthesis of glycolytic enzymes in normal, denervated, and dystrophic skeletal muscle fibers. Lebherz HG. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(12):1201-5 (35 ref.)

Skeletal muscle fibers in suspension: a new approach to the study of oxidative and glycolytic metabolism in differentiated muscle. Zuurveld JG, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(11):1107-14

Long term oscillation in glycolysis. Das J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;97(3):719-27

Cross-linking of the enzymes in the glycosome of Trypanosoma brucei. Aman RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):6966-73

In vivo glycolytic equilibria in dog gracilis muscle. Connett RJ. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25;260(6):3314-20

Binding of glycolytic enzymes to cardiac sarcolemmal and sarcoplasmic reticular membranes. Pierce GN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):6862-70

Balanced contribution of glycolytic and adenylate pool in supply of metabolic energy in platelets. Verhoeven AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):2621-4

AMP deaminase reaction as a control system of glycolysis in yeast. Role of ammonium ion in the interaction of phosphofructokinase and pyruvate kinase activity with the adenylate energy charge. Yoshino M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4729-32

Substrate cycling between gluconeogenesis and glycolysis in euthyroid, hypothyroid, and hyperthyroid man. Shulman GI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):757-64

A pH-stat method for studying glycolysis in Trypanosoma brucei. Hupe DJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Dec;70(6):1008-10

Sensitivity of pathway rate to activities of substrate-cycle enzymes: application to gluconeogenesis and glycolysis. Regen DM, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Dec 21;111(4):635-58

13C NMR studies of glycolysis in intra- and extra-erythrocytic Babesia microti. Mackenzie NE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Sep;13(1):13-20

Sialyltransferase probing glycolytic energy metabolism in the plasma membrane. Cervén E, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1985 Feb;72(2):86-8

Glucose-dependent lactate production by homogenates of neuronal tissues prepared from rats treated with 2,4-dithiobiuret, acrylamide, p-bromophenylacetylurea and 2,5-hexanedione. LoPachin RM, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1984 Summer;5(2):25-35

Changes in erythrocyte glycolytic intermediates during general anesthesia. Tani K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;47(4):846-52

Epidermal growth factor or serum stimulation of rat fibroblasts induces an elevation in mRNA levels for lactate dehydrogenase and other glycolytic enzymes. Matrisian LM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Feb 11;13(3):711-26

Sequential changes in red cell glycolytic enzymes and intermediates and possible control mechanisms in the first two months of postnatal life in lambs. Travis SF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Mar;19(3):272-7

Red cell glycolytic intermediates and adenosine triphosphate in preterm infants on the first day of life. Travis SF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):117-21

Energy metabolism and glycolysis in the human placenta during ischaemia and in normal labour. Bloxam DL, et al. **Placenta** 1984 Sep-Oct;5(5):381-94 (54 ref.)

Glycolysis and methylaminoisobutyrate uptake in rat-1 cells transfected with ras or myc oncogenes. Racker E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3535-8

Role of glycolysis in deoxyadenosine induced ATP depletion and dATP accumulation in red cells. Koller CA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;165:227-39

Correlation of experimental and clinical studies of metabolism by PET scanning. Kornblith PL, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1984;27:170-8

Effect of metabolic acidosis on glycolysis in rat submandibular glands. Bardoń A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Mar; 47(3):449-52

[A study on the glucolytic enzyme activities in the experimental vesical cancer induced by N-butyl-N-butanol (4) nitrosamine in rats] Yagishita T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;75(6):893-902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The 2,3-diphosphoglycerate shunt and stabilization of the ATP level in mammalian erythrocytes] Ataullakhanov AI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Jun;50(6):1005-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional compartmentalization of oxidative and glycolytic metabolism in frog skin] Skul'skiĭ IA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;280(5):1274-6 **(Rus)**

[Prognostic value of glycolysis indicators in critical states of various etiologies] Ivleva VV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the levels of glycolysis and tricarboxylic acid cycle metabolites in cat tissues during periodontosis] Pakhomova VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Jan-Feb; 57(1):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycolytic enzyme activity and levels of glycolysis metabolites in erythrocytes in physiological pregnancy] D'iakova NG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Mar-Apr; 31(2):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of the key glycolysis enzymes of the heart during emotional stress and myocardial necrosis induced after exposure to stress] Iakushev VS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):79-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of hemoglycolysis in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease complicated by circulatory insufficiency] Zakharova NB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):111-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Congenital hemolytic anemias due to defects in glycolysis and the hexose monophosphate shunt and their incidence in Slovakia] Sakalová A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Dec; 82(6):1438-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

On the mechanism of glycolysis stimulation by neutral detergents in 3T3 and Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Racker E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 1;240(2):836-42

Influence of 2-mercaptopropionylglycine on DMBA-induced biochemical changes in regenerating mouse liver: I. Key enzymes of glycolysis and lactate dehydrogenase. Dixit A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Dec; 7(6):695-706

Difference in glucose sensitivity of liver glycolysis and glycogen synthesis. Relationship between lactate production and fructose 2,6-bisphosphate concentration. Hue L, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 15;224(3):779-86

The effect of prostaglandins E1, E2 and F2 alpha and indomethacin on the sensitivity of glycolysis and glycogen synthesis to insulin in stripped soleus muscles of the rat. Leighton B, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 1;227(1):337-40

The chronically reserpinized rat: decreased glycolytic activity in the submandibular gland. Bardoń A, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Feb;33(1):99-103

Glycolytic concomitant of brain inflammation produced by goldthioglucose. Dirocco RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 17;336(2):313-7

Inhibition of liver glycolysis in rats by dietary dichlone (2,3-dichloro-1,4-naphthoquinone). Pritsos CA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jul;35(1):23-8

Fructose 2,6-bisphosphate and the control of glycolysis by glucocorticoids and by other agents in rat hepatoma cells. Loiseau AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4263-9

Hemolytic anemia in hereditary pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase deficiency. II. Effect of pyrimidine nucleotides and their derivatives on glycolytic and pentose phosphate shunt enzyme activity. Oda E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Aug 31;141(2-3):93-100

CDP-choline does not inhibit erythrocyte glycolytic or pentose phosphate pathway enzyme activity. Lachant NA, et al. **Enzyme** 1984;32(4):228-31

Effect of lonidamine on the aerobic glycolysis of normal and phytohemagglutinin-stimulated human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Nista A, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Apr; 42(2):194-205

Increased insulin sensitivity in soleus muscle from cold-exposed rats: reversal by an adenosine-receptor agonist. Budohoski L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 1; 175(2):402-6

Reduced maximum capacity of glycolysis in brown adipose tissue of genetically obese, diabetic (db/db) mice and its restoration following treatment with a thermogenic beta-adrenoceptor agonist. Young P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 15;176(1):16-20

The interaction of carbaryl with the metabolism of isolated hepatocytes: I. Effect on respiration and glycolysis. Parafita MA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(4):327-31

The anti-glycolytic action of (S)-alpha-chlorohydrin on epididymal bovine spermatozoa in vitro. Jones AR, et al. **Int J Androl** 1985 Apr;8(2):119-27

Effects of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on glycolysis, proliferation kinetics and radiation response of human cancer cells. Jain VK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 May; 11(5):943-50

Specific inhibition of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase by koningic acid (heptelidic acid). Endo A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;38(7):920-5

Reduced glycolysis by nisoldipine treatment of ischemic heart. de Jong JW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 May-Jun;7(3):497-500

Culture kinetics of glycolytic enzyme induction, glucose utilization, and thymidine incorporation of extended-exposure phytohemagglutinin-stimulated human lymphocytes. Tollefsbol TO, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jan; 122(1):98-104

Reduction of aciduranee of streptococcal growth and glycolysis by fluoride and gramicidin. Bender GR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Feb;64(2):90-5

Effect of NaF and pH on the growth and glycolytic rate of recently isolated strains of oral Lactobacillus species. Milnes AR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Mar;64(3):401-4

An increase in the activities of glycolytic enzymes in rat lungs produced by nitrogen dioxide. Mochitate K, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;15(2):323-31

Neurotoxic effects of copper: inhibition of glycolysis and glycolytic enzymes. Lai JC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Dec;9(12):1699-710

The effects of pyruvate on glycolysis in stored human red cells. Nishiguchi E, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;47(6):1219-29

Stimulation of glycolysis and amino acid uptake in NRK-49F cells by transforming growth factor beta and epidermal growth factor. Boerner P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(5):1350-3

Inhibition by 2,5-anhydromannitol of glycolysis in isolated rat hepatocytes and in Ehrlich ascites cells. Riquelme PT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):78-82

In vivo effect of nitrogen dioxide on the activities of glycolytic enzymes in red blood cells of rats. Mochitate K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Sep;22(3):315-21

Effect of acrylamide and related compounds on glycolytic enzymes of rat brain. Tanii H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Jul; 26(1):79-84

[Effects of antischistosomal drugs on the respiration and glycolysis of Schistosoma japonicum] Huang ZY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Sep;19(9):651-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Characteristics of vascular smooth muscle reaction to oxygen in glycolysis blockade in the vascular wall] Solov'ev AI. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Nov-Dec;30(6):733-6 **(Rus)**

GLYCOPEPTIDES

The structure and mode of action of glycopeptide antibiotics of the vancomycin group. Barna JC, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1984;38:339-57 (48 ref.)

Mammalian ribonucleases. The absence of a glycosylated Asn-Pro-Thr sequence in horse ribonuclease and the presence of tryptophan at position 39 in horse and dromedary ribonuclease. Beintema JJ. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 3;185(1):115-20

Conformational study of glycopeptides. Asn-containing peptides and their glycosylated derivatives. Ishii H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Nov;24(5):421-9

Molecular weight measurement of human satietin. Nagy J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 28;317:165-72

Structural characterization of murine Ia antigen N-linked oligosaccharides and localization of specific structures to two unique alpha-chain glycosylation sites. Cowan EP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Feb;22(2):135-43

[Conformation of glycopeptides with L- and D-stereoisomers of Ala and Glu amino acids] Maksumov IS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;19(3):730-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Proteolytic release of glycopeptides from glycoproteins transferred to nitrocellulose following gel electrophoresis. Dion AS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jun;147(2):525-8

A monoclonal antibody to a unique cell surface growth regulatory glycopeptide. Kinders RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 15;124(1):133-40

Determination of the sialylation pattern of human fibrinogen glycopeptides with fast atom bombardment. Townsend RR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18;23(26):6389-92

Extraction and characterization of glycoconjugate components in the submandibular gland of hares. Menghi G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;30(6):559-63

Distribution of allergen activity and identification of the main IgE-binding glycopeptide of Parietaria judaica pollen. Corbi AL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985; 76(2):156-61

Characterization of blood group active glycopeptides derived from porcine kidneys. Munakata H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(3):301-8

Structural characterization of glycopeptide antibiotics related to vancomycin by fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Roberts GD, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;38(6):713-20

Fucosyl glycopeptide profiles of keratinocytes from various epithelial tissues of the rabbit in relation to differentiation in vivo and in vitro. van Erp PE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Nov;83(5):359-62

[Comparative analysis of the glycopeptides in normal liver cells and in Zajdela ascitic hepatoma cells in the rat] Chaumeton B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(18):715-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies of sleep inducing substance] Uchizono K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Apr;42(4):989-1006 (72 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Altered synthesis of glucosamine-labeled glycopeptides during postimplantation embryogenesis of the mouse. Noguchi S, et al. **Cell Differ** 1985 Jun;16(4):223-8

BLOOD

Electrophoretic and lectin-binding properties of glycopeptides released from the membrane during 'in vitro' aging of human erythrocytes. Pallavicini G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(7):955-61

Red blood cells, a source of factors which induce Neisseria gonorrhoeae to resistance to complement-mediated killing by human serum. Patel PV, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Nov;130 (Pt 11):2767-70

Fractionation of guinea pig serum for an inducer of gonococcal resistance to killing by human serum: active fractions containing glucopeptides similar to those from human red blood cells. Patel PV, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Nov;130 (Pt 11):2757-66

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of N-glycopeptides and a neoglycoprotein. Takeda T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Jun 15;139:133-40

IMMUNOLOGY

A tetraantennary glycopeptide from human Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein inhibits agglutination of desialylated erythrocytes induced by leucoagglutinin. Serafini-Cessi F, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Nov;4(11):973-8

Hemolysis and suppression of neutrophil chemotaxis by a low molecular weight component of human burn patient sera. Ninnemann JL, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;10(2):63-9

Suppression of in vitro lymphocyte and neutrophil responses by a low molecular weight suppressor active peptide from burn-patient sera. Ozkan AN, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1985 May;5(3):172-9

Glucose transport protein is structurally and immunologically related to band 3 and senescent cell antigen. Kay MM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(6):1731-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of glycopeptides from Nereis cuticle collagen. Sharma YD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;141(1):205-12

Further studies on the activation of glucocerebrosidase by a heat-stable factor from Gaucher spleen. Prence E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jan;236(1):98-109

Isolation of glycopeptides containing individual glycosylation sites of Friend murine leukemia virus glycoprotein: studies of glycosylation by methylation analysis. Schlüter M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 May 15;138(2):305-14

Isolation and characterization of bulgecins, new bacterial metabolites with bulge-inducing activity. Shinagawa S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;38(1):17-23

Domain structure of rabbit hemopexin. Isolation and characterization of a heme-binding glycopeptide. Morgan WT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):12001-6

Frontal affinity chromatography of ovalbumin glycoasparagines on a concanavalin A-sepharose column. A quantitative study of the binding specificity of the lectin. Ohyama Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):6882-7

Fractionation of peptic glycopeptides from chicken ovalbumin by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Iwase H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Mar 1;320(2):426-9

Purification of glycopeptides of human plasma proteins by high-performance liquid chromatography. Takahashi N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 28;317:11-26

Glycopeptides in soluble egg antigen of Schistosoma mansoni: isolation, characterization, and elucidation of their immunochemical and immunopathological relation to the major egg glycoprotein (MEG). Lustigman S, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1961-7

Acidic glycopeptides isolated from young human aortas. Aikawa J, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Sep;144(1):1-7

METABOLISM

Interactions of concanavalin A with a trimannosyl oligosaccharide fragment of complex and high mannose type glycopeptides. Brewer F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29;127(3):1066-71

Correlation between changes in cell adhesion and the ratio of N- to O-linked glycopeptides during chick embryo development. Berjonneau C, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984;52(1 Pt A):21-6

Increased sialylation of complex glycopeptides during differentiation of mouse embryonal carcinoma cells. Cossu G, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;29(1):63-7

Branch specificity of bovine colostrum CMP-sialic acid: N-acetyllactosaminide alpha 2----6-sialyltransferase. Interaction with biantennary oligosaccharides and glycopeptides of N-glycosylproteins. Joziasse DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):714-9

Enzymatic sulfation of exogenous high molecular weight glycopeptides by microsomal fraction of the rabbit uterine endometrium. Munakata H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):6851-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enkephalinase inhibition prevented tolerance to nitrous oxide analgesia in rats. Rupreht J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Dec;28(6):617-620

Satietin, a blood-borne, highly selective and potent anorectic glycoprotein. Knoll J. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985; 44(2):317-28 (37 ref.)

Peptidoglycans as promoters of slow-wave sleep. II. Somnogenic and pyrogenic activities of some naturally occurring muramyl peptides; correlations with mass spectrometric structure determination. Krueger JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12659-62

Inhibition of human NK cell cytotoxicity against K562 cells with glycopeptides from K562 plasma membranes. Decker JM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Nov;15(3):137-43

Mechanism of inhibition of natural killing by a glycopeptide isolated from the K562 plasma membrane. Targan S, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1983-84;3(3):113-23

The time-structure of the anorectic effect of satietin. Sándor G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 May;34(5):851-3

[Inhibitory effect of human alpha 2-macroglobulin and a peptide released by trypsin, on the G1-S transition of hepatocytes in vivo] Boffa GA, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;300(2):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of adenylyl cyclase activity in rat corpora luteal tissue by glycopeptides of human chorionic gonadotropin and the alpha-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin. Calvo FO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Apr 9;24(8):1953-9

Differential sleep-promoting effects of five sleep substances nocturnally infused in unrestrained rats. Inoué S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6240-4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition by phosphoramidon of Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase injected intracorneally in rabbit eyes. Kessler E, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Aug;3(8):1075-8

URINE

Increased urinary excretion of acid mucopolysaccharides and glycopeptides in hypothyroidism following thyroid hormone therapy. Tokoro T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 May; 144(1):84-6

Peptidoglycans as promoters of slow-wave sleep. I. Structure of the sleep-promoting factor isolated from human urine. Martin SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12652-8

GLYCOPHORIN see under **SIALOGLYCOPROTEINS**

GLYCOPROTEIN BETA-GALACTOSYLTRANSFERASE see under **GALACTOSYLTRANSFERASES**

GLYCOPROTEINS

Reduced sialylation of podocalyxin--the major sialoprotein of the rat kidney glomerulus--in aminonucleoside nephrosis. Kerjaschki D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Mar; 118(3):343-9

Common conditions for high-performance liquid chromatographic microdetermination of aldoses, hexosamines, and sialic acids in glycoproteins. Honda S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Oct;142(1):167-74

A quantitative determination by capillary gas-liquid chromatography of neutral and amino sugars (as O-methyloxime acetates), and a study on hydrolytic conditions for glycoproteins and polysaccharides in order to increase sugar recoveries. Neeser JR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Oct;142(1):58-67

Light-scattering study on the influence of link-glycoproteins and lysozyme on the hyaluronate molecular conformation in solution. Blanco LN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 May 15;239(1):296-304

Inhomogeneities in glycoprotein cytochemistry of secretory granules in rat-parotid acinar cells after selective beta 1-adrenoceptor stimulation. Carlsöö B, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(12):953-8

Partial chemical characterization and biological activities of sulphated glycoproteins isolated from in-vivo pilocarpine-stimulated secretions of rat minor salivary glands. Green DR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(11):859-63

The molecular structure and lubricating activity of lubricin isolated from bovine and human synovial fluids. Swann DA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 1;225(1):195-201

Thrombospondin fragmentation by alpha-thrombin and resistance to gamma-thrombin. Takahashi K, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 1;224(2):673-6

Effect of alkalis on N-glycosidic linkages of glycoproteins. Debray H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Aug;12(4):611-2

Pre-alpha 2-elastase inhibitor of the horse: a hybrid molecule between alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor and alpha 2-beta 1-glycoprotein. Pellegrini A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 18;830(1):20-4

Spatial conformation of glycans and glycoproteins. Montreuil J. **Biol Cell** 1984;51(2):115-31

The representation of equilibrium solute distributions for nonideal polydisperse systems in the analytical ultracentrifuge. Application to mucus glycoproteins. Harding SE. **Biophys J** 1985 Feb;47(2 Pt 1):247-50

Direct evidence for antifreeze glycoprotein adsorption onto an ice surface. Brown RA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1985 Jul; 24(7):1265-70

Differential effect of Serratia protease on platelet surface glycoproteins Ib and V. McGowan EB, et al. **Blood** 1985 Apr;65(4):1033-5

Degradation of chondroitin 4-sulphate by tri-fluoroacetolysis: isolation of oligosaccharides from the carbohydrate-protein linkage region. Gunnarsson A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Oct 1;133(1):75-82

Synthesis of a tri- and a hepta-saccharide which contain alpha-L-fucopyranosyl groups and are part of the complex type of carbohydrate moiety of glycoproteins. Lönn H. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Jun 15;139:105-13

Synthesis of a tetra- and a nona-saccharide which contain alpha-L-fucopyranosyl groups and are part of the complex type of carbohydrate moiety of glycoproteins. Lönn H. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Jun 15;139:115-21

G.l.c. of O-methyloxime and alditol acetate derivatives of neutral sugars, hexosamines, and sialic acids: 'one-pot' quantitative determination of the carbohydrate constituents of glycoproteins and a study of the selectivity of alkaline borohydride reductions. Neeser JR. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 May 15;138(2):189-98

Fibronectin is not a serum spreading factor for HeLa cells. Michl J, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1983 Jul;1(2):87-91

Effect of asymmetrical diaryl and arylalkyl ketones on uteroglobin progesterone interaction. Saxena SK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Apr;21(2):139-41

Reactive site peptide structural similarity between heparin cofactor II and antithrombin III. Griffith MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2218-25

Domain structure of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase, a glycoprotein of the endoplasmic reticulum. Liscum L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):522-30

Domain structure of vitronectin. Alignment of active sites. Suzuki S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15307-14

Interaction of the sperm adhesive protein, bindin, with phospholipid vesicles. I. Specific association of bindin with gel-phase phospholipid vesicles. Glabe CG. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Mar;100(3):794-9

Interaction of the sperm adhesive protein, bindin, with phospholipid vesicles. II. Bindin induces the fusion of mixed-phase vesicles that contain phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylserine in vitro. Glabe CG. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Mar;100(3):800-6

The three-dimensional structure of the cell wall glycoprotein of Chlorogonium elongatum. Shaw PJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Jun;68:271-84

Human serum spreading factor: relationship to somatomedin B. Barnes DW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov; 59(5):1019-21

Amide proton titration shifts in bull seminal inhibitor IIA by two-dimensional correlated 1H nuclear magnetic resonance (COSY). Manifestation of conformational equilibria involving carboxylate groups. Ebina S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Oct 25;179(2):283-8

Solution conformation of proteinase inhibitor IIA from bull seminal plasma by 1H nuclear magnetic resonance and distance geometry. Williamson MP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Mar 20;182(2):295-315

Tumour necrosis factor [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Mar 16; 1(8429):620

Enzymatic hydrolysis of native, soluble proteins and glycoproteins. Chin CC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984; 106:69-74

Amino terminal sequence homology among variant surface glycoproteins of African trypanosomes. Olafson RW, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Jul;12(3):287-98

Further comparative studies on chemical properties of carcinoembryonic antigen in tumor tissues and closely related antigens in adult feces and meconium. Koga Y, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jan;22(1):67-73

Identity of tumour necrosis factor and the macrophage-secreted factor cachectin. Beutler B, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 8-14;316(6022):552-4

Anti-phospholipase proteins. Di Rosa M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Oct;28(4):441-2

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Drug agency jumps TNF gun [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1985 May 16-22;315(6016):175

ANALYSIS

Concanavalin (ConA)-reactive human epidermal glycoproteins. Bonnefoy JY, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(6):459-65

Histochemical detection of glycoproteins in the gastric epithelia of Columba livia. Inforzato de Lima MA, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1985;76(2):145-50

Defective glycoprotein C of the syncytial strain of herpes simplex virus type 1. Raučina J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Nov;28(6):457-63

N-acetylneuraminic acid concentrations in human milk oligosaccharides and glycoproteins during lactation. Carlson SE. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Apr;41(4):720-6

Radioimmunoassays for protein C and factor X. Plasma antigen levels in abnormal hemostatic states. Epstein DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov;82(5):573-81

Cervical carcinoma antigen, carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA), and nonspecific cross-reacting antigen (NCA) in appraisal of uterine cervix smears. Harlozinska A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Mar;83(3):301-7

Massive cutaneous hyalinosis. Identification of the hyalin material as monoclonal kappa light chains, adhesive 90 kD glycoprotein, and type I collagen. Maury CP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov;82(5):543-51

Analysis of human nasal mucous glycoproteins. Patow CA, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1984 Sep-Oct;5(5):334-43

Bronchial lavage proteins as correlates of histopathologic airway changes in healthy smokers and patients with pulmonary carcinoma. Merrill WW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Nov;130(5):905-9

Chemical and physicochemical characterization of CB-1a, an allergenic fraction isolated from castor bean (Ricinus communis L.). Trugo NM, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1984 Sep;56(3):323-31

125I-wheat germ agglutinin blotting: increased sensitivity with polyvinylpyrrolidone quenching and periodate oxidation/reductive phenylamination. Bartles JR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jul;140(1):284-92

Proteolytic release of glycopeptides from glycoproteins transferred to nitrocellulose following gel electrophoresis. Dion AS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jun;147(2):525-8

Blot analyses of glycoconjugates: enzyme-hydrazide--a novel reagent for the detection of aldehydes. Gershoni JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Apr;146(1):59-63

Analysis of N-linked oligosaccharide chains of glycoproteins on nitrocellulose sheets using lectin-peroxidase reagents. Kijimoto-Ochiai S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 May 15; 147(1):222-9

Structure and variation within variant surface glycoproteins of Trypanosoma brucei. Turner MJ. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1985 Jan-Feb;136C(1):41-9

Structural analysis of glycoconjugates by mass spectrometry and nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Sweeley CC, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1985;54:765-801 (285 ref.)

Rubella virus haemagglutinin: association with a single virion glycoprotein. Ho-Terry L, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985; 84(3-4):207-15

Evidence for essential lysines in heparin cofactor II. Church FC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 14; 124(3):745-51

Identification of glycosphingolipid-glycoprotein hybrids in gastric epithelium. Slomiany A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 30;125(1):211-7

Biochemical characterization of five glycoprotein molecules of the porcine zona pellucida. Czuppon AB, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Jul;11(1):21-34

1H-NMR spectroscopy of the glycoprotein-bound large carbohydrates from embryonal carcinoma cells. Muramatsu H, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Nov;9(5):569-75

Major oligosaccharides in the glycoprotein of Friend murine leukemia virus: structure elucidation by one- and two-dimensional proton nuclear magnetic resonance and methylation analysis. Geyer R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 6;23(23):5628-37

Structures of the carbohydrate moieties of two monoclonal human lambda-type immunoglobulin light chains. Ohkura T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 15;24(2):503-8

Electrophoretic characterization of the protein and glycoprotein content of purified Kurloff cell cytosol. Landemore G, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Feb;67(2):205-13

Surface membrane glycoproteins of wild-type and differentiation-inducer-resistant HL-60 cells. Felsted RL, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep;66(3):606-13

Quantitation of membrane glycoprotein IIIa on intact human platelets using the monoclonal antibody, AP-3. Newman PJ, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jan;65(1):227-32

Residual amounts of glycoproteins IIb and IIIa may be present in the platelets of most patients with Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Nurden AT, et al. **Blood** 1985 Apr; 65(4):1021-4

Ultrastructural localization of human platelet thrombospondin, fibrinogen, fibronectin, and von Willebrand factor in frozen thin section. Wencel-Drake JD, et al. **Blood** 1985 Apr;65(4):929-38

Surface glycoproteins (S-GP) on normal and malignant human leukocytes. Leiter E, et al. **Blut** 1985 Mar; 50(3):157-68

Protein C antigen in prothrombin complex concentrates: content, recovery and half life. Riess H, et al. **Blut** 1985 May;50(5):303-6

Non-specific cross-reacting antigen (NCA) in individual maturation stages of myelocytic cell series. Noworolska A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Mar;51(3):371-7

Human tumour cell lines established in vitro from tumours after long-term passage as nude mouse xenografts. Comparative fingerprinting of their concanavalin-A acceptor glycoproteins. Walton J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 May;51(5):675-80

The glomerular polyanion (GPA) of the rat kidney. III. Further characterization of a vaso-active serum factor which reduces GPA. Bakker WW, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Feb;66(1):47-55

Platelet membrane glycoprotein abnormalities in patients with myeloproliferative disorders and secondary thrombocytosis. Clezardin P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Jun;60(2):331-44

Protein C values in coronary artery disease. O'Connor NT, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 3;289(6453):1192

Glycoprotein composition and turnover in subcellular fractions from the cerebral cortex of normal and reeler mutant mice. Murphy S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul; 353(1):73-81

Membrane proteins and glycoproteins specific to central nervous system axons and growth cones. Schlosshauer B. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr;351(2):237-44

Morphological stabilization of the glycocalyces of 23 strains of five Bacteroides species using specific antisera. Lambe DW Jr, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Jun;30(6):809-19

Clinical implications of bacterial glycocalyx. Maki A Jr, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Jan;28(1):5-6

Localization of lactoferrin and nonspecific cross-reacting antigen in human breast carcinomas. An immunohistochemical study using the avidin-biotin-peroxidase complex method. Charpin C, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jun 1;55(11):2612-7

Immunosuppressive factor from the spleen in gastric cancer patients. Kanayama H, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 15; 56(8):1963-6

Association of a 97 kilodalton glycoprotein with human ovarian carcinoma. Rao GS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Apr; 26(3):327-34

Monoclonal antibodies to glycoproteins of Vinca alkaloid-resistant human leukemic cells. Danks MK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;45(7):3220-4

Influence of spatial configuration of carcinoma cell populations on the expression of a tumor-associated glycoprotein. Horan Hand P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Feb; 45(2):833-40

Immunological detection of Chinese hamster ovary cells expressing a multidrug resistance phenotype. Lathan B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):5064-9

High-molecular-weight glycoproteins of human teratocarcinoma defined by monoclonal antibodies to carbohydrate determinants. Rettig WJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Feb;45(2):815-21

A phosphoglycoprotein associated with taxol resistance in J774.2 cells. Roy SN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug; 45(8):3856-63

Changes in cell surface glycoproteins and antigens during differentiation of the human myeloid leukemia cell lines ML-1, ML-2, and HL-60. Stöckbauer P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2821-6

Identification and localization of synaptophysin, an integral membrane glycoprotein of Mr 38,000 characteristic of presynaptic vesicles. Wiedenmann B, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jul; 41(3):1017-28

Glycoproteins associated with brain microtubules. Hesketh J. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Aug;9(8):675

Glycoconjugates of human sperm surface. A study with fluorescent lectin conjugates and lens culinaris agglutinin affinity chromatography. Kallajoki M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Feb;9(2):151-64

Carbohydrate and other epitopes of the contact site A glycoprotein of Dictyostelium discoideum as characterized by monoclonal antibodies. Bertholdt G, et al. **Cell Differ** 1985 May;16(3):187-202

Detection of a prominent 150,000 Mr glycoprotein at contact sites of fibronectin-attached hepatocytes. Blanquet PR. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(1):33-9

Two-dimensional electrophoresis of proteins from cultured human retinal-pigment epithelial cells: internal references, cataloging, and glycoproteins. Haley JE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Dec;30(12 Pt 1):1906-13

Matrix macromolecules of bone and dentin. Butler WT. **Coll Relat Res** 1984 Aug;4(4):297-307

Comparative study of the major glycoproteins of the plasma membrane and secretory granule membranes of porcine platelets. Grinstein S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984; 78(3):657-62

Blocking (suppressor) factors, immune complexes, and extracorporeal immunoadsorption in tumor immunity. Hellström KE, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1985; 15:213-38 (152 ref.)

Enzymatic dissection of the functions of the mouse egg's receptor for sperm. Florman HM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Nov; 106(1):243-55

Analysis of changes in a yolk glycoprotein complex in the developing sea urchin embryo. Kari BE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Mar;108(1):18-25

Structural and immunological characterization of Friend murine leukaemia virus glycopolypeptide using synthetic oligopeptides. Bayer H, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Aug; 3(8):1925-30

An amphipathic sulphated glycoconjugate of Leishmania: characterization with monoclonal antibodies. Handman E, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Oct;3(10):2301-6

The protein component of scrapie-associated fibrils is a glycosylated low molecular weight protein. Multhaup G, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jun;4(6):1495-501

The Drosophila position-specific antigens are a family of cell surface glycoprotein complexes. Wilcox M, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Oct;3(10):2307-13

Structure of tumor-associated carbohydrate antigen Ca 19-9 on human seminal-plasma glycoproteins from healthy donors. Hanisch FG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 2; 144(3):467-73

Structures of shorthorn sculpin antifreeze polypeptides. Hew CL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Aug 15;151(1):167-72

Immunohistochemistry of a component protein of the breast cystic disease fluid with mol. wt 15,000. Le Doussal V, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;21(6):715-25

Analysis of the expression of the 4F2 surface antigen in normal and neoplastic fibroblastic human cells of embryonic and adult origin. Azzarone B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Aug;159(2):451-62

A monoclonal antibody identifies a glycoprotein complex involved in cell-substratum adhesion. Knudsen KA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Mar;157(1):218-26

Comparison of two cell-adhesion molecules, uvomorulin and cell-CAM 105. Vestweber D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Apr;157(2):451-61

Schistosoma mansoni: radiometric assay of lectin binding specificities of the major egg glycoprotein and its carbohydrate-rich fragment. Lustigman S, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Feb;59(1):59-67

An abundant ubiquitous glycoprotein (GP100) in nucleated mammalian cells. Koch GL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 7;179(2):294-8

Chromatographic techniques for the separation of a thrombocytopoiesis-stimulating factor from aplastic rats. Sumereau-Dassin E, et al. **Haemostasis** 1985;15(3):182-8

The histochemistry of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides of glycoproteins in mammalian and avian tissues as studied by digestion with almond glycopeptidase. Murata H, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Feb;17(2):121-30

Chemical and histochemical studies of normal and diseased human gastrointestinal tract. III. Changes in the histochemical and chemical properties of the epithelial glycoproteins in the mucosa close to colonic tumours. Reid PE, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Feb;17(2):171-81

Ultrastructural demonstration of a glycoproteinic surface coat in allergenic pollen grains by combined cetylpyridinium chloride precipitation and silver proteinate staining. Grote M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(2):171-6

Cell membrane glycoproteins and Langerhans cells. Murphy GF. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Feb;16(2):103-12 (119 ref.)

Characterization of two glycoproteins isolated from lung lavage fluid of normal human and from patients with two pulmonary diseases. Bhattacharyya SN, et al. **Inflammation** 1984 Dec;8(4):407-15

Biologic and biochemical differences between in vitro and in vivo passaged Friend erythroleukemia cells. II. Changes in cell surface glycoproteins associated with a highly malignant phenotype. Amici C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Sep 15;34(3):397-402

Two CEA and three NCA species, although distinguishable by monoclonal antibodies, have nearly identical peptide patterns. Grunert F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Sep 15; 36(3):357-62

Human tumor cell membrane glycoprotein associated with protein kinase activity. Seehafer J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Dec 15;34(6):815-9

Studies of the invasiveness of the chemically induced mouse sarcoma FS9. I. Monoclonal antibodies to a 37,000 dalton membrane glycoprotein inhibit invasion of fibroblasts in vitro. Steinemann C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Sep 15; 34(3):407-14

Production of tumour necrosis factor in Listeria monocytogenes-infected animals. Ha DK, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(1):1-6

Identification of canine pulmonary surfactant-associated glycoprotein A precursors. Weaver TE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jun;58(6):2091-5

Saccharomyces cerevisiae mannoproteins form an external cell wall layer that determines wall porosity. Zlotnik H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):1018-26

Trypanosoma brucei variant surface glycoprotein has a sn-1,2-dimyristyl glycerol membrane anchor at its COOH terminus. Ferguson MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25; 260(8):4963-8

The structure of human platelet thrombospondin. Lawler J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25;260(6):3762-72

A collaborative study on the use of single radial immunodiffusion for the assay of rabies virus glycoprotein. Ferguson M, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1984 Jul;12(3):283-94

Characterization of a 140Kd cell surface glycoprotein involved in myoblast adhesion. Chapman AE. **J Cell Biochem** 1984;25(2):109-21

Cell-adhesion molecule uvomorulin is localized in the intermediate junctions of adult intestinal epithelial cells. Boller K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;100(1):327-32

Glycoproteins of the lysosomal membrane. Lewis V, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;100(6):1839-47

Characterization of a 36,000-dalton protein from the surface of Madin-Darby canine kidney cells involved in cell attachment and spreading. Sabanero M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;100(6):2001-7

Platelet-collagen adhesion: inhibition by a monoclonal antibody that binds glycoprotein IIb. Shadle PJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;99(6):2056-60

Calcium-induced reorganization of desmosomal components in cultured human keratinocytes. Watt FM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;99(6):2211-5

Incomplete contact site A glycoprotein in HL220, a modB mutant of Dictyostelium discoideum. Gerisch G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Feb;73:49-68

Automatic amino acid and sugar analysis of glycoproteins. Josić D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 28;317:35-9

Evidence for the degradation of sugars during the resin hydrolysis of glycoproteins. Park CM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Apr 12;339(1):182-5

Detection of protein C activation in humans. Bauer KA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;74(6):2033-41

Glycocalyx and ruthenium red labeling of Legionella pneumophila [letter] Rodgers FG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1228-9

Detection of P-glycoprotein in ovarian cancer: a molecular marker associated with multidrug resistance. Bell DR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Mar;3(3):311-5

Identification of caprine arthritis-encephalitis retrovirus proteins in immunodiffusion precipitin lines. Adams DS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 May;66 (Pt 5):1139-43

Changes in glycosylation of rubella virus envelope proteins during maturation. Bowden DS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jan;66 (Pt 1):201-6

Respiratory syncytial virus polypeptides. IV. The oligosaccharides of the glycoproteins. Gruber C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Mar;66 (Pt 3):417-32

Characterization of the endogenous retroviral envelope glycoproteins found in the sera of ev3 and ev6 chickens. Hadwiger A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Sep;66 (Pt 9):2051-6

Identification of cross-reacting glycoproteins of four herpesviruses by Western blotting. Snowden BW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Sep;66 (Pt 9):2039-44

Identification of glycoproteins associated with elastin-associated microfibrils. Fanning JC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Apr;33(4):287-94

Light microscopic immunolocation of thrombospondin in human tissues. Wight TN, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Apr;33(4):295-302

Characterization of a membrane surface glycoprotein associated with T-cell activation. Sportsman JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):158-64

Characterization of developmentally regulated epitopes of Schistosoma mansoni egg glycoprotein antigens. Weiss JB, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1421-9

Demonstration of T200 on human Langerhans cell surface membranes. Flotte TJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 May; 82(5):535-7

Glycoproteins in cystic fibrosis: a lectin binding study. Karlsson S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Dec;21(6):441-6

Mouse egg extracellular coat is a matrix of interconnected filaments possessing a structural repeat. Greve JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jan 20;181(2):253-64

Glycoproteins of the chromaffin granule membrane: separation by two-dimensional electrophoresis and identification by lectin binding. Gavine FS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Nov;43(5):1243-52

Lectin blotting of human muscle. Identification of a high molecular weight glycoprotein which is absent or altered in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Capaldi MJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 May;68(2-3):225-31

Glycoproteins and proteins in an axolemma-enriched fraction and myelin from developing rats: effect of maternal ethanol consumption. Gnaedinger JM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984; 12(4):633-45

Trypanosoma (Nannomonas) congolense: analysis by fluorescein-conjugated plant lectins of surface saccharides of cloned variant antigen types differing in infectivity for mice. Choromański L, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Oct; 70(5):634-43

The IsTaR 1 serodeme of Trypanosoma brucei: development of a new serodeme. Stuart K, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Oct; 70(5):747-54

Identification of an oestrus-associated glycoprotein in oviducal fluid of the sheep. Sutton R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Nov;72(2):415-22

In situ distribution in different cell types of nuclear glycoconjugates detected by two lectins. Seve AP, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1984 Oct;16(4):631-41

Morphogenesis of bacteriophage phi 29 of Bacillus subtilis: prohead restoration for DNA-gp3 packaging and assembly. Bjornsti MA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):858-61

Varicella-zoster viral glycoproteins analyzed with monoclonal antibodies. Forghani B, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct; 52(1):55-62

Isolation from cats of an endogenous type C virus with a novel envelope glycoprotein. Haapala DK, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):827-33

Demonstration of three major species of pseudorabies virus glycoproteins and identification of a disulfide-linked glycoprotein complex. Lukàcs N, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan; 53(1):166-73

A weakly pathogenic Rauscher spleen focus-forming virus mutant that lacks the carboxyl-terminal membrane anchor of its envelope glycoprotein. Machida CA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):990-3

Structural analysis of the varicella-zoster virus gp98-gp62 complex: posttranslational addition of N-linked and O-linked oligosaccharide moieties. Montalvo EA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):761-70

A monoclonal antibody specific for a 52,000-molecular-weight human T-cell leukemia virus-associated glycoprotein expressed by infected cells. Robert-Guroff M, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):214-20

Antibody to epiglycanin and radioimmunoassay to detect epiglycanin-related glycoproteins in body fluids of cancer patients. Codington JF, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Nov;73(5):1029-38

Biochemical characterization of endogenous carbohydrate-binding proteins from spontaneous murine rhabdomyosarcoma, mammary adenocarcinoma, and ovarian teratoma. Gabius HJ, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Dec; 73(6):1349-57

Serum inhibitory factors (SIF) are of prognostic value in acute viral hepatitis. Wiedmann KH, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9;1(8424):309-12

Serum glycoproteins and synovial fluid in seropositive and seronegative rheumatoid arthritis. Kucharz E, et al. **Med Interne** 1984 Oct-Dec;22(4):253-7

The granulocytopenia of hemodialysis [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 13;312(24):1578-9

Increased expression of an adhesion-promoting surface glycoprotein in the granulocytopenia of hemodialysis. Arnaout MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 21; 312(8):457-62

Detection of P-glycoprotein in multidrug-resistant cell lines by monoclonal antibodies. Kartner N, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 29-Sep 4;316(6031):820-3

Brain glycoconjugates in alcohol and narcotic research. Shetlar MR. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 7(2):113-8

Axonal neuropathy in a patient with IgM M-protein reactive with nerve endoneurium. Freddo L, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Sep;35(9):1321-5

Immunosuppressive high molecular glycoproteins in ovarian cancer ascites fluids. Saji F, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;37(6):1021-2

Characteristics of human surfactant-associated glycoproteins A. Whitsett JA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 May;19(5):501-8

Isolation of glucose-containing high-mannose glycoprotein core oligosaccharides. Tsai PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(20):6340-3

Studies on acrosome labelling of mammalian spermatozoa by radioactive sugars. Kopečný V, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984;24(4):419-29

Combined factor V and factor VIII deficiency with normal protein C and protein C inhibitor. A family study. Rahim Adam KA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 May;34(5):401-5

Detection of enhanced in vivo platelet alpha-granule release in different patient groups--comparison of beta-thromboglobulin, platelet factor 4 and thrombospondin assays. Lane DA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Oct 31;52(2):183-7

A comparative study of commercial PTT reagents in a PTT-based functional protein C assay. Francis RB Jr, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Dec 1;36(5):481-3

Enzyme immunoassay of human protein C by using monoclonal antibodies. Suzuki K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985

Jun 15;38(6):611-21

Sulfated glycopeptides, containing desmosine and isodesmosine, isolated from porcine aorta. Aikawa J, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Feb;145(2):175-83

An application of the high-iron diamine staining for detection of sulfated glycoproteins (glycopeptides) in electrophoresis on cellulose acetate membrane. Munakata H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Mar;145(3):251-7

Non-specific crossreacting antigen (NCA) does not contain methionine. Abuharfeil N, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1984; 5(6):339-50

Bovine coronavirus hemagglutinin protein. King B, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Feb;2(1):53-9

The carboxyterminus of the hemagglutinin-neuraminidase of Newcastle disease virus is exposed at the surface of the viral envelope. Schuy W, et al. **Virus Res** 1984;1(5):415-26

Spontaneously released Plasmodium falciparum merozoites from culture possess glycoproteins. Heidrich HG, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(6):747-51

Investigation on extracellular slime substance produced by Staphylococcus epidermidis. Ludwicka A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Dec; 258(2-3):256-67

[Paris-I-Lariboisière variant thrombasthenia. Functional disorder of human platelet aggregation, glycoprotein-independent] Caen JP. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;300(10):417-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The primary structure of human free secretory component and the arrangement of disulfide bonds] Eiffert H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Dec;365(12):1489-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histochemical study of the glycoconjugates in human upper airway mucosa] Fukami K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Apr;88(4):449-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of aortic medial tissue acid mucopolysaccharide and glycoprotein in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats] Hasegawa M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;21(3):248-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative study on macromolecular glycoprotein in gastric mucosa] Kobayashi E, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;82(5):1308-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An approach of immunology. Malignancy and M-protein] Kawano K. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Aug;32(8):821-7 **(Jpn)**

[Antithrombin III and heparin cofactor II] Kondo S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Feb;Spec No 61:106-13 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of protein C] Suzuki K. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Feb; Spec No 61:63-72 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Membrane surface proteins] Watanabe K. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Apr;Spec No 62:69-81 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Staining of glycoproteins on polyacrylamide gels: a note on Con A-peroxidase method] Ochiai H. **Seikagaku** 1984 Jun;56(6):406-8 **(Jpn)**

[Roentgenographic study of glycoproteins isolated from the duodenal juice of dogs] Vazina AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;281(4):975-8 **(Rus)**

[Localization of embryonic prealbumin-1 in the tissues of human malignant tumors] Vasil'ev MIu, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(1):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunological characteristics of the distribution of hypothalamic glycoprotein--a precursor of cardiotropic neurohormone C--in the brain and viscera] Srapionian RM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the glycoproteins of vaccinal strains of the influenza viruses solubilized by octyl-beta-D-glucopyranoside] Mel'nikov SK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Mar-Apr;30(2):153-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of membrane glycoproteins of normal and chronic lymphatic leukemia B lymphocytes by lectins] de Dios I, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Jun;41(2):211-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The effect of thrombin on platelet membrane glycoproteins measured by lectins] Manso M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984; 29(4-A):391-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Behaviour of protein C inhibitor in intravascular coagulation and liver disease. Francis RB Jr, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Aug 31;52(1):71-4

Studies on human protein C inhibitor in normal and Factor V/VIII deficient plasmas. Gardiner JE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Nov 1;36(3):197-203

Histidine-rich glycoprotein inhibits the antithrombin activity of heparin cofactor II in the presence of heparin or dermatan sulfate. Niwa M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jan 1; 37(1):237-40

[Inhibitors affecting synthesis and intracellular translocation of glycoproteins as probes] Takatsuki A, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Jun;30(6):417-40 (156 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of rat yolk sac carcinomas with consistent pattern of laminin, entactin, and type IV collagen biosynthesis. Wewer U. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1984 Jul;92(4):275-83

Glycosylation mutants of animal cells. Stanley P. **Annu Rev Genet** 1984;18:525-52 (122 ref.)

The synthesis and secretion of gastric mucus glycoprotein by mucosal cells cultured in the presence of ethanol. Slomiany A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb 1; 236(2):654-61

Regulation of dolichyl phosphate-mediated protein glycosylation: estrogen effects on glucosyl transfers in oviduct membranes. Starr CM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb 15;237(1):261-70

Maturation of measles virus hemagglutinin glycoprotein. Kohama T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;85(3-4):257-68

Distinction of viral and host-derived glycopolypeptides induced by 'early' functions of human cytomegalovirus. Radsak K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;85(3-4):217-30

Synthesis and release of sulfated glycoproteins by cultured glial cells. Bhat NR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 31;126(2):778-84

Impaired plasma membrane glycoprotein assembly in the liver following acute ethanol administration. Mailliard ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 28; 123(3):951-8

Quantitative aspects of mucus glycoprotein biosynthesis in rat gastric mucosa. Jentjens T, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 15;228(1):227-32

Alterations in fucosyl oligosaccharides of glycoproteins during rat liver regeneration. Kato S, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 15;229(2):521-8

Effect of dexamethasone on the synthesis of dolichol-linked saccharides and glycoproteins in hepatocytes prepared from control and inflamed rats. Sarkar M, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 15;227(2):675-82

Comparison of nonenzymatic glycosylation of arterial and venous collagens. Davis PF, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Aug; 32(1):15-21

Control of glycoprotein synthesis. Bovine milk UDPgalactose:N-acetylglucosamine beta-4-galactosyltransferase catalyzes the preferential transfer of galactose to the GlcNAc beta 1,2Man alpha 1,3- branch of both bisected and nonbisected complex biantennary asparagine-linked oligosaccharides. Narasimhan S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Mar 26; 24(7):1694-700

Tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases. Identification of precursor forms synthesized by human fibroblasts in culture. Murphy G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 17;839(2):214-8

Human endothelial cells produce a plasminogen activator inhibitor and a tissue-type plasminogen activator-inhibitor complex. Philips M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 6;802(1):99-110

Synthesis of surfactant-associated glycoprotein A by rat type II epithelial cells. Primary translation products and post-translational modification. Whitsett JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 5;828(2):162-71

Overproduction of the membrane-bound components of the histidine permease from Salmonella typhimurium: identification of the M protein. Ames GF, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Jan;67(1):149-54

Coordination between enzyme specificity and intracellular compartmentation in the control of protein-bound oligosaccharide biosynthesis. Schachter H. **Biol Cell** 1984; 51(2):133-45

Dopamine stimulated glycosylation of brain proteins in vitro is inhibited only partially by dopamine receptor antagonists. Lössner B, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(6):775-87

Constitutive production of leukemia differentiation, colony-stimulating, erythroid burst-promoting, and pluripoietic factors by a human hepatoma cell line: characterization of the leukemia differentiation factor. Gabrilove JL, et al. **Blood** 1985 Aug;66(2):407-15

Monocytes and macrophages synthesize and secrete thrombospondin. Jaffe EA, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jan; 65(1):79-84

Activated protein C decreases plasminogen activator-inhibitor activity in endothelial cell-conditioned medium. van Hinsbergh VW, et al. **Blood** 1985 Feb; 65(2):444-51

Differences in tumour necrosis factor productive ability among rodents. Haranaka K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Oct; 50(4):471-8

The use of lipoteichoic acid (LTA) from Streptococcus pyogenes to induce a serum factor causing tumour necrosis. Yamamoto A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 May;51(5):739-42

Role of first stimulating agents in the production of tumor necrosis factor. Haranaka K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;18(2):87-90

Commitment events in early G1 requirement for the synthesis of dolichol dependent glycoproteins. Larsson O. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Jul;9(7):627-36

Biosynthesis of hyaluronic acid, heparan sulfate and structural glycoproteins in hamster lung explants during elastase induced emphysema. Lafuma C, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1985;13(2):169-79

Biosynthesis, attachment and release of variant surface glycoproteins of the African trypanosome. Turner MJ, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;117:23-55 (94 ref.)

Developmental regulation of glycosyltransferases involved in synthesis of N-linked glycoproteins in sea urchin embryos. Welply JK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jan;107(1):252-8

Characterization of sulfated glycoconjugates in human gastric mucosa. Goso K, et al. **Digestion** 1985;31(4):205-12

Sulfated glycoprotein biosynthesis in human gastric mucosal biopsies. Kakei M, et al. **Digestion** 1984;30(1):59-64

Rat alpha 1-microglobulin. Purification from urine and synthesis by hepatocyte monolayers. Akerström B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jan 15;146(2):353-8

Glucocorticoid-dependent uteroglobin synthesis and uteroglobulin mRNA levels in rabbit lung explants cultured in vitro. Fernández-Renau D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 2;144(3):523-7

Glycoprotein synthesis in the human retina: localization of the lipid intermediate pathway. Fliesler SJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Aug;39(2):153-73

Production of differentiation-stimulating factor for murine leukemic myeloblast line by monocytic cells stimulated by a nonpyrogenic muramyl dipeptide derivative. Parant M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Mar;13(3):221-8

Synthesis of lung surfactant-associated glycoproteins by A549 cells: description of an in vitro model for human type II cell dysfunction. Balis JU, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1984;6(3-4):197-213

Transfer of oligosaccharide from oligosaccharide pyrophosphoryl dolichol to endogenous acceptor proteins in human breast malignant and normal tissues. Santa Cruz AR, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jul 15;41(7):928-9

Induction of TNF-like factor by murine macrophage-like cell line J774.1 on treatment with Sarcophaga lectin. Itoh A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 17;175(1):59-62

Apparent inhibition of glycoprotein synthesis by S.cerevisiae mating pheromones. Orlean P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 May 20;184(2):313-7

Effects of manno-1-deoxynojirimycin and 2,5-dihydroxymethyl-3,4-dihydroxypyrrolidine on N-linked oligosaccharide processing in intestinal epithelial cells. Romero PA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 May 20; 184(2):197-201

Expression of Herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein C antigens in Escherichia coli. Amann E, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(1-2):203-15

Effects of glycoprotein and basement membrane synthesis inhibitors on the growth of cultured renal collecting duct epithelium. Minuth WW, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984; 80(5):475-82

Uteroglobin synthesis by rabbit uterine endometrial explants. Saxena SK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb; 21(1):47-50

Cell-free synthesis of preuteroglobin and processing to uteroglobin by polysomes from rabbit endometrium. Nieto A. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(4):537-40

Cutaneous angiomas in POEMS syndrome. Puig L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 May;12(5 Pt 2):961-4

Glycosylation of a receptor specific for asialoglycoproteins in rat liver. Nakada H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov; 96(5):1609-17

Biosynthetic studies of proteoglycans in human melanoma cells with a monoclonal antibody to a core glycoprotein of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans. Bumol TF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12733-41

Human and bovine endothelial cells synthesize membrane proteins similar to human platelet glycoproteins IIb and IIIa. Fitzgerald LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15; 260(20):10893-6

Biochemical characterization of mucous glycoproteins synthesized and secreted by hamster tracheal epithelial cells in primary culture. Kim KC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):4021-7

Transient methylation of dolichyl oligosaccharides is an obligatory step in halobacterial sulfated glycoprotein biosynthesis. Lechner J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 25; 260(15):8984-9

3-O-methylation of mannose residues. A novel reaction in the processing of N-linked oligosaccharides occurring in Mucor rouxii. Lederkremer GZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12514-8

Induction of proline-rich glycoprotein synthesis in mouse salivary glands by isoproterenol and by tannins. Mehansho H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):4418-23

Vascular endothelial cells synthesize a plasma membrane protein indistinguishable from the platelet membrane glycoprotein IIa. van Mourik JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15;260(20):11300-6

Biosynthesis of membrane-derived oligosaccharides. Novel glucosyltransferase system from Escherichia coli for the elongation of beta 1----2-linked polyglucose chains. Weissborn AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25; 259(20):12644-51

Platelet-derived growth factor and heparin-like glycosaminoglycans regulate thrombospondin synthesis and deposition in the matrix by smooth muscle cells. Majack RA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;101(3):1059-70

Intracellular transport of membrane glycoproteins: two closely related histocompatibility antigens differ in their rates of transit to the cell surface. Williams DB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;101(3):725-34

Synthesis of extracellular matrix glycoproteins by cultured microvascular endothelial cells isolated from the dermis of neonatal and adult skin. Kramer RH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Apr;123(1):1-9

An immunoelectron microscopic study on the distribution of a cell surface-associated adhesive glycoprotein synthesized by rat ascites hepatoma cells. Hattori R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Oct;71:95-109

Respiratory syncytial virus polypeptides. V. The kinetics of glycoprotein synthesis. Gruber C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985

Jun;66 (Pt 6):1241-7

The human Ia-associated invariant chain is synthesized in Ia-negative B cell variants and is not expressed on the cell surface of both Ia-negative and Ia-positive parental cells. Accolla RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3265-71

Effect of interleukin 2, interferon-gamma, and mitogens on the production of tumor necrosis factors alpha and beta. Nedwin GE, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2492-7

Biosynthetic relationships of the chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan with Ia and invariant chain glycoproteins. Sant AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):416-22

Impaired development of rat cerebellum induced by neonatal injection of the glycoprotein synthesis inhibitor, tunicamycin. Kohsaka S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Feb; 44(2):406-10

Enzymatic regulation of glycoprotein synthesis in peripheral nervous system myelin. Smith ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Oct;45(4):1205-12

Effect of water immersion stress on the biosynthesis of rat gastric glycoproteins with or without sulfate. Murakami S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Apr;8(4):235-45

Prolactin as a factor in the uterine response to progesterone in rabbits. Daniel JC Jr, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Nov; 72(2):443-52

Relationship of hypoglycemia to tumor necrosis factor production and antitumor activity: role of glucose, insulin, and macrophages. Satomi N, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jun; 74(6):1255-60

Isolation and cell-free synthesis of variant surface glycoproteins from Trypanosoma congolense. Cook GA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Jun;15(3):281-93

The biosynthesis of the knob protein and a 65 000 dalton histidine-rich polypeptide of Plasmodium falciparum. Kilejian A. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Jun;12(2):185-94

Transport of ethanolamine and its incorporation into the variant surface glycoprotein of bloodstream forms of Trypanosoma brucei. Rifkin MR, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Jun;15(3):245-56

Inhibition of the formation of lipid-linked intermediates in normal and transformed cells by a purified tunicamycin homologue. Eren R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 May; 67(1):39-46

Malignant transformation and tumor promoter treatment increase levels of a transcript for a secreted glycoprotein. Doherty PJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Mar;5(3):466-73

Cell surface expression of v-fms-coded glycoproteins is required for transformation. Roussel MF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;4(10):1999-2009

Control of carbohydrate processing: the lec1A CHO mutation results in partial loss of N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase I activity. Stanley P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1204-11

Role of lipid A of endotoxin in the production of tumour necrosis factor. Ha DK, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Mar; 22(3):291-4

The structure and evolution of a 461 amino acid human protein C precursor and its messenger RNA, based upon the DNA sequence of cloned human liver cDNAs. Beckmann RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jul 25; 13(14):5233-47

The intracellular pathway and assembly of newly formed variable surface glycoprotein of Trypanosoma brucei. Grab DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7703-7

Production of tumor necrosis factor in germfree mice. Lu LM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:311-3

Effects of prostaglandin E2, 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 and a prostaglandin endoperoxide analogue (U-46619) on gastric secretory volume, [H+] and mucus synthesis and secretion in the rat. Tao P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Sep;28(3):353-65

Intracellular pathways of protein synthesis and secretion in the hepatocyte. Tavill AS. **Semin Liver Dis** 1985 May; 5(2):95-109 (133 ref.)

Quantitation by radioimmunoassay of thrombospondin synthesised and secreted by human endothelial cells. Hunter NR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Dec 29; 52(3):288-91

Thrombopoietin production in a patient with chronic thrombocytopenia after plasma infusion. McDonald TP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 May 15;38(4):353-9

Role of lipid A in the production of tumor necrosis factor and differences in antitumor activity between tumor necrosis factor and lipopolysaccharide. Haranaka K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Dec;144(4):385-96

Studies on the synthesis of the influenza V virus NB glycoprotein. Shaw MW, et al. **Virology** 1984 Nov; 139(1):178-84

[Induction of tumor necrosis factor (TNF) by OK-432] Watanabe N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Aug;30(10):1290-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the biosynthetic activity of gastric glycoproteins during the healing process of acetic acid ulcer in rats] Ishikura Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 May; 85(5):327-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glycoproteins of RNA-containing enveloped viruses] Derevitskaia VA. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 May;9(5):581-615 (299 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chagas' disease: persistent production of a T lymphocyte glycoprotein in patients treated with anti-Trypanosoma cruzi agents] Cabral HR, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1983;41(2):5-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Plasma fibrinolytic activity in patients undergoing major abdominal surgery. Mellbring G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(2):109-14

Influence of labile glucose adducts on glycosylated protein assay by aminophenylboronic acid affinity chromatography: in vivo studies [letter] Ceriello A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1985 Jan-Mar;22(1):81-2

Post-natal development of protein C in full-term newborns. Schettini F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Mar;74(2):226-9

Chemotaxis and surface glycoproteins of neutrophil granulocytes from patients with juvenile periodontitis. Larjava H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(11):935-9

Complex formation of platelet membrane glycoproteins IIb and IIIa: a model of platelet activation. Nachman RL, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 1983;(49):127-30

Effects of diamide and iodoacetamide on the expression of the glycoprotein IIb/IIIa complex on blood platelets. Johnston GI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29;127(3):822-7

The expression of glycoproteins on single blood platelets from healthy individuals and from patients with congenital bleeding disorders. Johnston GI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 28;123(3):1091-8

Cytochrome b-245 from human neutrophils is a glycoprotein. Harper AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 1;227(3):783-8

Localization of the hemagglutinating activity of platelet thrombospondin to a 140 000-dalton thermolytic fragment. Haverstick DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 6; 23(23):5597-603

Distribution of platelet glycoproteins and phosphoproteins in hydrophobic and hydrophilic phases in Triton X-114 phase partition. Clemetson KJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 19;778(3):463-9

The role of neutrophil membrane glycoprotein GP-150 in neutrophil adherence to endothelium in vitro. Harlan JM, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jul;66(1):167-78

Study of the expression of a glycoprotein of retroviral origin in the plasma of patients with hematologic disorders and in the plasma of normal individuals. Jacquemin PC, et al. **Blood** 1984 Oct;64(4):832-41

Serial studies of protein C and its plasma inhibitor in patients with disseminated intravascular coagulation. Marlar RA, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jul;66(1):59-63

Distribution of glycoprotein IIb-IIIa complexes in the surface membranes of human platelets and megakaryocytes. Hourdille P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Jan;59(1):171-82

Serum dependent variability in the adherence of tumour cells to surgical sutures. O'Dwyer P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jun; 72(6):466-9

Acute phase glycoproteins in sera of patients with sarcomas receiving methotrexate infusion therapy. Yap AK, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1985 Feb;18(1):70-2

Nephelometry of acute-phase glycoproteins by binding to concanavalin A. Pitkänen EM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Nov; 30(11):1834-5

Effects of levonorgestrel and desogestrel in low-dose oral contraceptive combinations on serum lipids, apolipoproteins A-I and B and glycosylated proteins. Bergink EW, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Jul;30(1):61-72

Thrombospondin interactions with fibronectin and fibrinogen. Mutual inhibition in binding. Lahav J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 15;145(1):151-6

Identification and characterization of fragments of major glycoproteins from platelet membrane after chymotrypsin treatment. McGregor JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Apr 1;148(1):97-106

Determination of certain physical and chemical characteristics of the activating serum factor from preparturient women and women with habitual abortions. Lukanov J, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jan 15;41(1):68-70

A study of serum glycoproteins in diabetes mellitus. Anand VK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Apr;33(4):273-4

Isolation of fucosyl glycoproteins from human erythrocyte membranes by affinity chromatography using Aleuria aurantia lectin. Yazawa S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;96(6):1737-42

Ca2+ transport across the platelet plasma membrane. A role for membrane glycoproteins IIB and IIIA. Brass LF. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2231-6

Structure of human platelet membrane glycoproteins IIb and IIIa as determined by electron microscopy. Carrell NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1743-9

Protein S is required for bovine platelets to support activated protein C binding and activity. Harris KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2007-10

Purification of a human plasma membrane glycoprotein from human red blood cells by affinity chromatography using a monoclonal antibody. McIlhinney RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):489-94

On the association of glycoprotein Ib and actin-binding protein in human platelets. Okita JR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;100(1):317-21

Human neutrophil elastase modulates platelet function by limited proteolysis of membrane glycoproteins. Brower MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Feb;75(2):657-66

Generation in plasma of a fast-acting inhibitor of plasminogen activator in response to endotoxin stimulation. Colucci M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Mar;75(3):818-24

Detection and partial characterization of an inhibitor of plasminogen activator in human platelets. Erickson LA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct;74(4):1465-72

Platelet thrombospondin forms a trimolecular complex with plasminogen and histidine-rich glycoprotein. Silverstein RL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jun;75(6):2065-73

Relation between raised concentrations of fucose, sialic acid, and acute phase proteins in serum from patients with cancer: choosing suitable serum glycoprotein markers. Turner GA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 May;38(5):588-92

Absence of platelet membrane glycoproteins IIb/IIIa from monocytes. Clemetson KJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 May 1;161(5):972-83

Plasma concentrations of the natural anticoagulants protein C and protein S in patients with proteinuria. Cosio FG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Aug;106(2):218-22

Tissue plasminogen activator inhibitor in human plasma: development of a functional assay system and demonstration of a correlating Mr = 50,000 antiactivator. Korninger C, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Jun;105(6):718-24

Glycosylated proteins in diabetic nephropathy. Ramzy M, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:649-54

A glycoprotein associated with the non-A, non-B hepatitis agent(s): isolation and immunoreactivity. Seto B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(15):4934-8

Periodicity of leucine and tandem repetition of a 24-amino acid segment in the primary structure of leucine-rich alpha 2-glycoprotein of human serum. Takahashi N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(7):1906-10

pH and magnesium alter 45calcium binding to platelets at sites other than glycoproteins I or IIb/IIIa. Peerschke EI. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;179(2):232-9

Cell membrane complex carbohydrates in leukemia: glycoproteins in hairy cell and other leukemias. Klock JC, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1984 Dec;11(4):422-6

Cellular immune defects in patients with melanoma involving interleukin-2-activated lymphocyte cytotoxicity and a serum suppressor factor. Balch CM, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Aug;98(2):151-7

L-asparaginase lowers protein C antigen [letter] Barbui T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Oct 31;52(2):216

Determination of plasma protein S--the protein cofactor of activated protein C. Bertina RM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Apr 22;53(2):268-72

Protein C antigen during pregnancy, delivery and puerperium [letter] Mannucci PM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Oct 31;52(2):217

Effects of oral contraceptives and obesity on protein C antigen. Meade TW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Apr 22; 53(2):198-9

High levels of plasma protein C in nephrotic syndrome. Pabinger-Fasching I, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Feb 18; 53(1):5-7

Protein C level at birth. Polack B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Oct 31;52(2):188-91

The use of functional and quantitative assays to study glycoprotein Ib in platelets stored under various in vitro conditions. Taylor MA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Dec 29;52(3):271-5

Heparin cofactor II determination--levels in normals and patients with hereditary antithrombin III deficiency and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Tran TH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Oct 31;52(2):112-6

Protein C antigen is not an acute phase reactant and is often high in ischemic heart disease and diabetes. Viganò S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Dec 29;52(3):263-6

Response of protein C and protein C inhibitor to warfarin therapy in patient with combined deficiency of Factors V and VIII. Bern MM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Dec 15; 36(6):485-95

A new method for the estimation of protein C by ELISA. Boyer C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Dec 15;36(6):579-89

Quantitation of human protein S in the plasma of normal and warfarin-treated individuals by radioimmunoassay. Fair DS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Dec 15;36(6):527-35

Quantitation of platelet membrane glycoproteins in Glanzmann's thrombasthenia and the Bernard-Soulier syndrome by electroimmunoassay. Kristopeit SM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Oct 15;36(2):133-42

Protein C activity in renal disease. Sørensen PJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 May 1;38(3):243-9

Identification and function of transmembrane glycoproteins--the red cell model. Wise GE. **Tissue Cell** 1984;16(5):665-76

The acute phase reaction detected in dogs by concanavalin A binding. Eckersall PD, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1985 Jul; 9(3):233-8

[The placenta. Ultrasonic and hormonal changes in fetal growth retardation] Ruseva R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(1):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein, HCG alpha subunit, alpha fetoproteins and HPL in fetal hypotrophy] Ruseva R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(4):315-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Plasma levels of apolipoproteins A-I, B and H in men after myocardial infarct] Choluj B, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Nov 23;123(47):1433-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The relation of glycosylated proteins in blood to the state of compensation in diabetes mellitus] Skrha J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jun 21;124(25):783-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immuno-oncologic monitoring of patients with bronchial carcinoma. III. Plasma glycoproteins] Mancuso M, et al

NEWARK PUBLIC

Minerva Med 1985 Feb 25;76(7):277-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies of the cellular immune response in patients with urinary bladder carcinoma. X. Evaluation of serum IAP and ASP levels] Nishio S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Apr; 30(4):449-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acid soluble proteins (ASP) in the serum from patients with acute gouty attacks] Matsumoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Mar;33(3):298-302 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical use of serum acid-soluble proteins] Ohshima I. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Jun;32(6):584-9 **(Jpn)**

[Presence of covalently bound fatty acids in lipid-free human erythrocyte membrane proteins] Zdebska E. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1984 Jul-Dec;15(3-4):171-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum glycoprotein levels in patients with primary lung cancer] Krzyżaniak J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Aug; 52(8):377-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunochemical study of the degradation of circulating glycoproteins and the neurospecific membrane glycoprotein D2 by cathepsin D of the human brain] Berezin VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Jul;49(7):1138-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Turnover of the amino sugars of erythrocyte and thrombocyte glycoproteins in rats maintained on different carbohydrate diets] Gapparov MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jul;100(7):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasma glycoprotein variations in alcoholic hepatopathies after an oral ethanol overload: preliminary study] Ibarra de la Rosa I, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Apr; 67(4):309-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of acute phase reactants and albumin in the diagnosis of Crohn disease] Rodriguez S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 May;67(5):416-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Neoglycoproteins: in vitro introduction of glycosyl units at glutamines in beta-casein using transglutaminase. Yan SB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 31;23(16):3759-65

Synthesis of N-glycopeptides and a neoglycoprotein. Takeda T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Jun 15;139:133-40

Synthetic neoglycoproteins: a class of regents for detection of sugar-recognizing substances. Kataoka M, et al **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Oct;32(10):1091-8

DEFICIENCY

Characterization of plasma lipids and lipoproteins in patients with beta 2-glycoprotein I (apolipoprotein H) deficiency. Hoeg JM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Apr;55(1):25-34

Familial venous thromboembolism and inherited abnormalities of the blood clotting system. Gallus AS. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Dec;14(6):807-10 (45 ref.)

The LFA-1, Mac-1 leucocyte adhesion glycoprotein family and its deficiency in a heritable human disease. Springer TA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Feb;13(1):3-6

Neonatal purpura fulminans: a genetic disorder related to the absence of protein C in blood. Marciniak E, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jan;65(1):15-20

Glycoprotein-180 deficiency: genetics and abnormal neutrophil activation. Weisman SJ, et al. **Blood** 1985 Mar; 65(3):696-704

Cerebral haemorrhagic infarction in young patients with hereditary protein C deficiency [letter] Evans J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 16;290(6471):859

Congenital protein C deficiency and thrombotic disease in nine French families. Horellou MH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 10;289(6454):1285-7

Cerebral haemorrhagic infarction in young patients with hereditary protein C deficiency: evidence for 'spontaneous' cerebral venous thrombosis. Wintzen AR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 2;290(6465):350-2

Immune abnormalities in patients lacking a lymphocyte surface glycoprotein. Parkman R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Dec;33(3):363-70

Deficiency of a leukocyte surface glycoprotein (LFA-1) in two patients with Mo1 deficiency. Effects of cell activation on Mo1/LFA-1 surface expression in normal and deficient leukocytes. Arnaout MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct; 74(4):1291-300

Familial protein S deficiency is associated with recurrent thrombosis. Comp PC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec; 74(6):2082-8

Coumarin prophylaxis for fulminant purpura syndrome due to homozygous protein C deficiency [letter] Garcia-Plaza I, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 16;1(8429):634-5

Constitutional heparin co-factor II deficiency associated with recurrent thrombosis. Sie P, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 24; 2(8452):414-6

Association of hereditary heparin co-factor II deficiency with thrombosis. Tran TH, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 24; 2(8452):413-4

Recurrent venous thromboembolism in patients with a partial deficiency of protein S. Comp PC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 13;311(24):1525-8

Familial thrombotic disorders. Stuart JJ, et al. **NC Med J** 1985 Apr;46(4):201-3

Studies of protein C in thromboembolic disease. Griffin JH, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jul-Sep;14(3):469-73 (24 ref.)

Hereditary protein S deficiency and venous thrombo-embolism. A study in three Dutch families. Broekmans AW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Apr 22; 53(2):273-7

Severe inherited 'homozygous' protein C deficiency in a newborn infant. Estellés A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Aug 31;52(1):53-6

Defibrination during warfarin therapy in a man with protein C deficiency. Francis RB Jr, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Apr 22;53(2):249-51

Increased prothrombinase binding sites in unstimulated platelets from a protein C deficient patient [letter] Scully MF, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Jul 29;51(3):407

The fibrinolytic system in patients with congenital protein C deficiency. Conard J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Nov 15; 36(4):363-7

[A Dutch family with venous thrombosis due to hereditary protein C deficiency] van der Veen MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 18;129(20):943-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A new hereditary thrombotic disease--protein C deficiency] Myllylä G, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(17):1089-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Constitutional protein C deficiency. Role in the occurrence of a mesenteric venous infarction (letter)] Lefrançois C, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 2;14(9):548-9 **(Fre)**

[Protein C deficiency: recurrent extensive phlebitis during the transfer from heparin to antivitamin K (letter)] Ninet J, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 19;14(2):108 **(Fre)**

[Protein C deficiency and thrombosis diathesis] Pabinger-Fasching I, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984; 111(4):416-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe hereditary protein C deficiency in a newborn infant with fulminant purpura--successful treatment with phenprocoumon] Wehinger H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Mar-Apr;197(2):116-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein C deficiency--a risk factor for venous thrombosis] Klingemann HG, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 15; 62(20):975-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new cause of susceptibility to thrombosis: protein S deficiency] Sas G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jul 7;126(27):1645-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Fluorescent morphological probe for hyaluronate. Knudson CB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 May;100(5):1753-8

GENETICS

Genes controlling gp25/30 cell-surface molecules map to chromosomes X and Y and escape X-inactivation. Dracopoli NC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Jan; 37(1):199-207

The hormonal regulation of uteroglobin gene expression. Cato AC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 Jan-Feb;5(1):65-72

A mouse gene family associated with a major submaxillary-gland glycoprotein. Craig AG, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 1;225(3):657-63

Glucocorticoids induce the expression of the uteroglobin gene in rabbit foetal lung explants cultured in vitro. López de Haro MS, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 1;225(1):255-8

Structures of N-glycans of a ricin-resistant mutant of baby hamster kidney cells. Synthesis of high-mannose and hybrid N-glycans. Gleeson PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 15;24(2):493-503

Glycosylation and processing of high-mannose oligosaccharides of thyroid-stimulating hormone subunits: comparison to nonsecretory cell glycoproteins. Ronin C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 25;23(20):4503-10

Two simultaneously active VSG gene transcription units in a single Trypanosoma brucei variant. Cornelissen AW, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jul;41(3):825-32

Coordinate transcription of variant surface glycoprotein genes and an expression site associated gene family in trypanosoma brucei. Cully DF, et al. **Cell** 1985 Aug; 42(1):173-82

The isolation and sequence of the gene encoding T8: a molecule defining functional classes of T lymphocytes. Littman DR, et al. **Cell** 1985 Feb;40(2):237-46

Antigenic variation in African trypanosomes by gene replacement or activation of alternate telomeres. Myler PJ, et al. **Cell** 1984 Nov;39(1):203-11

Chromosome rearrangements in Trypanosoma brucei. Van der Ploeg LH, et al. **Cell** 1984 Nov;39(1):213-21

The nucleotide sequences recognized by the glucocorticoid receptor in the rabbit uteroglobin gene region are located far upstream from the initiation of transcription. Cato AC, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):2771-8

Inactivation and reactivation of a variant-specific antigen gene in cyclically transmitted Trypanosoma brucei. Delauw MF, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Apr;4(4):989-93

Trypanosoma brucei: a surface antigen mRNA is discontinuously transcribed from two distinct chromosomes. Guyaux M, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Apr; 4(4):995-8

Mechanism of action of an antiprogesterone, RU486, in the rabbit endometrium. Effects of RU486 on the progesterone receptor and on the expression of the uteroglobin gene. Rauch M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Apr 15;148(2):213-8

Deficiency of two human leukocyte surface membrane glycoproteins (Mo1 and LFA-1). Arnaout MA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jul;44(10):2664-70

Re-expression of an inactivated variable surface glycoprotein gene in Trypanosoma equiperdum. Buck GA, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(3):329-36

Differential expression of a glycoprotein (p15E-RT) of retroviral origin in patients suffering from various hematological disorders. Jacquemin PC. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:204-6

Regulation of Thy-1 and Pgp-1 glycoproteins in hybrids between T-cell lymphomas and Abelson-leukemia-virus-induced lymphomas. Hyman R, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(6):677-91

The pyrrolidine alkaloid, 2,5-dihydroxymethyl-3,4-dihydroxypyrrolidine, inhibits glycoprotein processing. Elbein AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12409-13

Winter flounder antifreeze proteins: a multigene family. Gourlie B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14960-5

Sorting of an apical plasma membrane glycoprotein occurs before it reaches the cell surface in cultured epithelial cells. Matlin KS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;99(6):2131-9

Mutations of the Rous sarcoma virus env gene that affect the transport and subcellular location of the glycoprotein products. Wills JW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Dec; 99(6):2011-23

Sequence determination of the Sendai virus fusion protein gene. Blumberg BM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Feb;66 (Pt 2):317-31

Trypanosome variant surface glycoprotein genes expressed early in infection. Liu AY, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Apr 5;182(3):383-96

Two major outer envelope glycoproteins of Epstein-Barr virus are encoded by the same gene. Beisel C, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):665-74

Evidence for post-translational glycosylation of a nonglycosylated precursor protein of herpes simplex virus type 1. Compton T, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):630-7

Herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein C-negative mutants exhibit multiple phenotypes, including secretion of truncated glycoproteins. Holland TC, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):566-74

The S RNA segment of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus codes for the nucleoprotein and glycoproteins 1 and 2. Riviere Y, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):966-8

Expression of heterophil Forssman antigen as glycoprotein on transformed rat cell lines: shedding of the antigen from the cells. Mori T, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Nov;73(5):1179-86

Hereditary dysfunctional protein C (protein C Bergamo) and thrombosis [letter] Barbui T, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 6; 2(8406):819

Molecular biology of trypanosome antigenic variation. Donelson JE, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1985 Jun;49(2):107-25 (166 ref.)

In vitro synthesis of the gene coding for the glycoprotein E1 of Sindbis virus. Leone A, et al. **Microbiologica** 1985 Apr;8(2):123-30

The two mechanisms for antigenic variation in Trypanosoma brucei are independent processes. Aline RF Jr, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Jun;16(1):11-20

Cloning and analysis of Trypanosoma (Nannomonas) congolense ILNat 2.1 VSG gene. Majiwa PA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Jun;16(1):97-108

DNA-mediated transfer of human melanoma cell surface glycoprotein gp130: identification of transfectants by erythrocyte rosetting. Albino AP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;5(4):692-7

Structure and transcription of a telomeric surface antigen gene of Trypanosoma brucei. Bernards A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Mar;5(3):545-53

Membrane mutants of animal cells: rapid identification of those with a primary defect in glycosylation. Stanley P. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 May;5(5):923-9

Apparent discontinuous transcription of Trypanosoma brucei variant surface antigen genes. Campbell DA, et al. **Nature** 1984 Sep 27-Oct 3;311(5984):350-5

Expression of rabies virus glycoprotein from a recombinant vaccinia virus. Kieny MP, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 8-14; 312(5990):163-6

Human tumour necrosis factor: precursor structure, expression and homology to lymphotoxin. Pennica D, et al. **Nature** 1984 Dec 20-1985 Jan 2;312(5996):724-9

Primary structure and genomic organization of the histidine-rich protein of the malaria parasite Plasmodium lophurae. Ravetch JV, et al. **Nature** 1984 Dec 13-19; 312(5995):616-20

Amplification of P-glycoprotein genes in multidrug-resistant mammalian cell lines. Riordan JR, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 29-Sep 4;316(6031):817-9

Messenger RNA pieced together [news] Robertson HD. **Nature** 1984 Sep 27-Oct 3;311(5984):302-3

Expression of a minichromosomal variant surface glycoprotein gene in Trypanosoma brucei. Rothwell V, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 14-20;313(6003):595-7

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the gene for human tumour necrosis factor. Shirai T, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 28-Mar 6;313(6005):803-6

Cancer toxin genes cloned [news] Sikora K. **Nature** 1984 Dec 20-1985 Jan 2;312(5996):699-700

The Hp, Gc, Gm, Km and beta 2-glycoprotein I genetic variants in hairy cell leukemia: no apparent association. Wiedermann D, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(2):145-9

(TAA)n within sequences flanking several intrachromosomal variant surface glycoprotein genes in Trypanosoma brucei. Aline R Jr, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 May 10;

13(9):3161-77

The IsTat 1.3 VSG multigene family in Trypanosoma brucei: retention of the expression linked copy through multiple antigenic switches. Allison J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 11;12(23):9051-66

Molecular cloning of mouse tumour necrosis factor cDNA and its eukaryotic expression. Fransen L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 25;13(12):4417-29

Alpha-amanitin-insensitive transcription of variant surface glycoprotein genes provides further evidence for discontinuous transcription in trypanosomes. Kooter JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 21;12(24):9457-72

Translocation alters the activation rate of a trypanosome surface antigen gene. Laurent M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 26;12(22):8319-28

Structure of the variant glycoproteins and surface coat of Trypanosoma brucei. Cross GA. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Nov 13;307(1131):3-12 (80 ref.)

The nucleotide sequence of the gene for human protein C. Foster DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul; 82(14):4673-7

Cloning and sequencing of liver cDNA coding for bovine protein C. Long GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5653-6

Fusion protein of the paramyxovirus simian virus 5: nucleotide sequence of mRNA predicts a highly hydrophobic glycoprotein. Paterson RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6706-10

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the cDNA for murine tumor necrosis factor. Pennica D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(18):6060-4

Antifreeze protein genes are tandemly linked and clustered in the genome of the winter flounder. Scott GK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2613-7

From monoclonal antibody to gene for a neuron-specific glycoprotein in Drosophila. Zipursky SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(6):1855-9

Treatment with stanozolol of type I protein C deficiency in an Italian family. Mannucci PM, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Oct-Dec;14(4):673-80

Amino acid sequence similarity between rabies virus glycoprotein and snake venom curaremimetic neurotoxins. Lentz TL, et al. **Science** 1984 Nov 16;226(4676):847-8

Molecular cloning of the complementary DNA for human tumor necrosis factor. Wang AM, et al. **Science** 1985 Apr 12;228(4696):149-54

Inhibition of synthesis of herpesvirus (HSV-1) glycoproteins and endogenous fusion by beta-hydroxynorvaline in BHK-21 cells. Kumarasamy R, et al. **Virology** 1984 Oct 15;138(1):156-61

Sequence of the serotype-specific glycoprotein of the human rotavirus Wa strain and comparison with other human rotavirus serotypes. Mason BB, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Jun; 2(4):291-9

Structure of the influenza C glycoprotein gene as determined from cloned DNA. Pfeifer JB, et al. **Virus Res** 1984; 1(4):281-96

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological study of Pseudomonas aeruginosa extracellular slime. Stanislavsky ES, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1985;32(1):49-59

CEA and NCA in benign and malignant breast tumors. Nap M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov;82(5):526-34

Evaluation of a purified Schistosoma japonicum glycoprotein egg antigen for the immunodiagnosis of infection in man. Tracy JW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Jan;34(1):92-5

Immunological activities of RU-41740, a glycoproteic extract from Klebsiella pneumoniae. I.--Activation of murine B cells and induction of interleukin-1 production by macrophages. Guenounou M, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Jul-Aug;135D(1):59-69

Cell surface glycoproteins and the origins of immunity. Williams AF, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1985 Mar-Apr;136C(2):283-94 (20 ref.)

Characterization of cell surface glycoproteins recognized by the granulocyte-specific monoclonal antibody, AHN-1. Skubitz KM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Apr; 238(1):263-71

Immunological reactivity of tumor associated glycoproteins prepared by affinity chromatography. Walzel H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1984;54(6):451-61

Monoclonal antibodies recognizing epitopes carried on both glycolipids and glycoproteins of the human milk fat globule membrane. McIlhinney RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 1;227(1):155-62

Location of an epitopic site on epiglycanin by molecular immunoelectron microscopy. Wold JK, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 1;227(1):231-7

Antigenic variation of trypanosomes. Bernards A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 29;824(1):1-15 (121 ref.)

Cell-lineage antigens of the stem cell-megakaryocyte-platelet lineage are associated with the platelet IIb-IIIa glycoprotein complex. Berridge MV, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jul;66(1):76-85

Monoclonal antibodies to human platelet glycoprotein IIb beta that initiate distinct platelet responses. Jennings LK, et al. **Blood** 1985 May;65(5):1112-9

Identification of lectin-like substances recognizing galactosyl residues of glycoconjugates on the plasma membrane of marrow sinus endothelium. Kataoka M, et al. **Blood** 1985 May;65(5):1163-71

Glycoprotein IIb-IIIa complex and Ca2+ influx into stimulated platelets. Powling MJ, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep; 66(3):731-4

The human platelet membrane glycoprotein complex GP IIb-IIIa expresses antigenic sites not exposed on the dissociated glycoproteins. Rosa JP, et al. **Blood** 1984 Dec; 64(6):1246-53

The biochemistry of the surface antigens of the African trypanosomes. Turner MJ. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Apr; 41(2):137-43 (69 ref.)

Immunochemical examination of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa glycocalyx: a monoclonal antibody which recognizes L-guluronic acid residues of alginic acid. Irvin RT, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Mar;31(3):268-75

Studies on circulating antibody against carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and CEA-like antigen in cancer patients. Ura Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Jan;25(3):283-95

Antigenicity of human T-cell leukemia virus-associated gp52: greater response in leukemia patients compared to healthy donors exposed to the virus. Robert-Guroff M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;45(7):3374-7

Control of cell locomotion: perturbation with an antibody directed against specific glycoproteins. Goodman SL, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jul;41(3):1029-38

Monoclonal antibodies against chick gp 115, a matrix glycoprotein with broad distribution. Colombatti A, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1985 Mar;5(2):181-91

Phase I treatment of women with metastatic breast cancer with baboon anti-gross cystic disease fluid protein. Estabrook A, et al. **Curr Surg** 1984 Sep-Oct;41(5):375-8

Monoclonal antibodies to the murine zona pellucida protein with sperm receptor activity: effects on fertilization and early development. East IJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jun; 109(2):268-73

A beta-cell glycoprotein of Mr 40 000 is the major rat islet cell immunogen following xenogenic immunisation. Baekkeskov S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jul;27 Suppl:70-3

Ca 125 and Ca 19-9: two cancer-associated sialylsaccharide antigens on a mucus glycoprotein from human milk. Hanisch FG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jun 3;149(2):323-30

Monoclonal antibodies that block cell adhesion in Polysphondylium pallidum: reaction with L-fucose, a terminal sugar in cell-surface glycoproteins. Toda K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 17;143(3):477-81

Mice varying in resistance to African trypanosomiasis respond differently to treatments with variant surface glycoprotein. Diffley P. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Apr; 15(4):321-4

The mitogenic lectin from Phaseolus vulgaris does not recognize the T3 antigen of human T lymphocytes. Kanellopoulos JM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 May; 15(5):479-86

Myeloid-associated antigen 3-alpha-fucosyl-N-acetyllactosamine (FAL): location on various granulocyte membrane glycoproteins and masking upon monocytic differentiation. Tetteroo PA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Dec;14(12):1089-95

Antitumor activity of normal human globulin: effects on murine and human erythroleukemic cells. Suyama K, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1985;53(2):93-9

Monoclonal antibodies prepared against PAS-I butyrophilin and GP-55 from guinea-pig milk-fat-globule membrane bind specifically to the apical pole of secretory-epithelial cells in lactating mammary tissue. Johnson VG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 May;158(1):144-58

Trypanosoma brucei: immunogenicity of the variant surface coat glycoprotein of virulent and avirulent subspecies. Diffley P. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Feb;59(1):98-107

Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, and S. japonicum: identification of genus- and species-specific antigenic egg glycoproteins. Norden AP, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Dec; 58(3):333-44

T cell involvement in production of tumor necrosis factor: reconstitution experiments with nude mice. Niitsu Y, et al. **Gann** 1985 May;76(5):395-9

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibody to a 60-kD glycoprotein in ovarian carcinoma. Bhattacharya M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1985 Summer;4(2):153-62

Immunoregulation in experimental murine candidiasis: specific suppression induced by Candida albicans cell wall glycoprotein. Carrow EW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jul; 49(1):172-81

Molecular characterization of glycoprotein antigens on surface of Treponema pallidum: comparison with nonpathogenic Treponema phagedenis biotype Reiter. Moskophidis M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Dec;46(3):867-9

Correlation between tumorigenicity and altered glycosylation of a 'leukocyte common' antigen in human lymphoid cell lines. Deane DL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Oct 15; 34(4):459-62

Monoclonal antibodies to human protein C: effects on the biological activity of activated protein C and the thrombin-catalyzed activation of protein C1. Suzuki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;97(1):127-38

The amine transporter from bovine chromaffin granules. Partial purification. Gabizon R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):3001-5

Platelet membrane glycoprotein IIIa contains target antigens that bind anti-platelet antibodies in immune thrombocytopenias. Beardsley DS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Nov;74(5):1701-7

A new murine monoclonal antibody reports an activation-dependent change in the conformation and/or microenvironment of the platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa complex. Coller BS. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jul;76(1):101-8

A monoclonal antibody to human platelet glycoprotein IIIa detects a related protein in cultured human endothelial cells. Thiagarajan P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Mar; 75(3):896-901

Detection of Semliki Forest virus in cell culture by use of an enzyme immunoassay with peroxidase-labeled monoclonal antibodies specific for glycoproteins E1 and E2. van Tiel FH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep; 20(3):387-90

The role of cercarial glycoproteins in immunization against mansoniasis infection of experimental animals. Salama MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Dec;14(2):343-51

Recognition of a leukemia-related antigen by an antiidiotypic antiserum to an anti-gp70 monoclonal antibody. Ardman B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Apr 1;161(4):669-86

Antigenic cross-reactivity between caprine arthritis-encephalitis, visna and progressive pneumonia viruses involves all virion-associated proteins and glycoproteins. Gogolewski RP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jun; 66 (Pt 6):1233-40

Antigenic and biochemical analysis of gB of herpes simplex virus type 1 and type 2 and of cross-reacting glycoproteins induced by bovine mammillitis virus and equine herpesvirus type 1. Snowden BW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Feb;66 (Pt 2):231-47

Affinity-purified varicella-zoster virus glycoprotein gp1/gp3 stimulates the production of neutralizing antibody. Wroblewska Z, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Aug;66 (Pt 8):1795-9

Detection of monoclonal antibodies specific for carbohydrate epitopes using periodate oxidation. Woodward MP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Apr 8;78(1):143-53

Cell surface Thy-1-cross-reactive glycoprotein in cultured PC12 cells: modulation by nerve growth factor and association with the cytoskeleton. Richter-Landsberg C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Feb;5(2):468-76

Gender-specific and pair-dependent glycoprotein antigens of Schistosoma mansoni. Aronstein WS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Aug;70(4):545-57

A monoclonal antibody which detects a 125 kd glycoprotein on embryonal carcinoma cells and is mitogenic for murine spleen cells. Stern P, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Aug; 6(5):313-28

Localization of epitopes of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein D. Eisenberg RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb; 53(2):634-44

Competitive inhibition by human sera of mouse monoclonal antibody binding to glycoproteins C and D of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Ross C, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):851-5

Rabies virulence: effect on pathogenicity and sequence characterization of rabies virus mutations affecting antigenic site III of the glycoprotein. Seif I, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):926-34

Protective effects of glycoprotein-specific monoclonal antibodies on the course of experimental mumps virus meningoencephalitis. Wolinsky JS, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar; 53(3):727-34

Carcinoma-specific Ulex europaeus agglutinin-I binding glycoproteins of human colorectal carcinoma and its relation to carcinoembryonic antigen. Matsushita Y, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Aug;75(2):219-26

Distribution and subcellular localization of surfactant-associated glycoproteins in human lung. Balis JU, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Jun;52(6):657-69

Demonstration of tissue 90 kD glycoprotein as antigen in circulating IgG immune complexes in dermatitis herpetiformis and coeliac disease. Maury CP, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 20;2(8408):892-4

Identification of a membrane glycoprotein associated with haemopoietic progenitor cells. Katz FE, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(2):191-8

A glycopolypeptide (gp 100) is the main antigen detected by HTLV-III antisera. Schneider J, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1985;174(1):35-42

Mapping of antigenic determinants within peptides of a variant surface glycoprotein of Trypanosoma brucei. Miller EN, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Nov;13(3):309-22

Topological analysis of antigenic determinants on a variant surface glycoprotein of Trypanosoma brucei. Miller EN, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Sep;13(1):67-81

Immunobiological and immunochemical aspects of the T-200 family of glycoproteins. Newman W, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Nov;21(11):1113-21

Demonstration by monoclonal antibodies that carbohydrate structures of glycoproteins and glycolipids are onco-developmental antigens. Feizi T. **Nature** 1985 Mar 7-13;314(6006):53-7

Specific targeting of cytotoxic T cells by anti-T3 linked to anti-target cell antibody. Perez P, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jul 25-31;316(6026):354-6

A human lymphocyte antigen is shared with a group of glycoproteins in peripheral nerve. Inuzuka T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 28;51(1):105-11

Recognition by a mouse monoclonal antibody of a glycoprotein antigen of rat brain which is expressed intracellularly by neurons. Webb M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Oct;13(2):583-94

The vaccine potential of cell surface glycoproteins from Trypanosoma cruzi. Scott MT, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Nov 13; 307(1131):63–72

Mr 205,000 sulfoglycoprotein in extracellular matrix of mouse fibroblast cells is immunologically related to high molecular weight microtubule-associated proteins. Briones E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):5776–80

A monoclonal antibody against human thrombospondin inhibits platelet aggregation. Dixit VM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3472–6

Protection from rabies by a vaccinia virus recombinant containing the rabies virus glycoprotein gene. Wiktor TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(22):7194–8

The role of viral glycoproteins in mumps virus-mediated antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxity in vitro. Alsheikhly AR, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Nov;20(5):449–60

Effect of anti-thrombospondin antibodies on the hemagglutination activities of the endogenous platelet lectin and thrombospondin. Gartner TK, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Dec 29;52(3):354–7

Monoclonal antibodies against human platelet membrane glycoproteins IIb-IIIa. II. Different effects on platelet function. Heinrich D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jun 1; 38(5):547–59

Thymic Hassall's corpuscles-epidermis antigenic relations defined by a common glycoprotein in man (GP 37). Bonnefoy JY, et al. **Thymus** 1984;6(6):387–94

Polymorphism of human cytomegalovirus glycoproteins characterized by monoclonal antibodies. Pereira L, et al. **Virology** 1984 Nov;139(1):73–86

Antigenic variation among murine coronaviruses: evidence for polymorphism on the peplomer glycoprotein, E2. Talbot PJ, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Jun;2(4):317–28

[Experimental immune arteriosclerosis in the rabbit. Immunogenic and pathogenic properties of glycoproteins and elastins in arterial tissue] Scebat L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Apr;33(4):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of T-cell subpopulations. Pathophysiological concept and significance for clinical medicine] Pichler WJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 20;115(16):534–50 (123 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-glomerular non-collagen glycoprotein antibody in nephritis] Nagasawa T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jun; 42(6):1322–7 **(Jpn)**

[Role of carbohydrate moieties in determining the antigenic properties of influenza C viral glycoproteins] Nakamura K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Feb;33(2):122–8 **(Jpn)**

[Immunogenicity of a subunit influenza vaccine in experiments on animals] Berezin VE, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Mar–Apr;30(2):166–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Subunit immunogen of the tick-borne encephalitis virus. The immunological characteristics of glycoprotein V3 from 2 antigenic types of tick-borne encephalitis virus] Chumakov MP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Nov–Dec;29(6):701–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the antigenic and immunogenic properties of protein M of the influenza virus by an immunoenzyme method] Liozner AL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Mar;(3):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of calcium oxalate crystal growth inhibitor from rat kidney and urine. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):F765–72

Purification of major variable-surface glycoproteins from African trypanosomes by reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Clarke MW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Nov 1;142(2):360–8

An acidic glycoprotein (100-K fucose-rich glycoprotein) from calf skin. Matsunaga E, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985; 277(2):93–7

Isolation and studies of myxovirus glycoproteins. Berezin VA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;85(3–4):281–300

Delipidization of membrane glycoproteins solubilized in acidified chloroform/methanol. Preparation of N-retinylidene opsin in a water soluble form without-detergent. Curtino JA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Jul;11(1):107–15

Partial purification and initial characterization of a novel differentiation factor for mouse myeloid leukemia cells. Nakaya K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Apr;10(4):619–26

Isolation of a novel cell-attachment and spreading-promoting protein from human serum. Vuento M, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 15;227(2):421–7

Structure and gel formation in pig gastric mucus. Allen A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Aug;12(4):612–5

Saccharomyces cerevisiae structural cell wall mannoprotein. Frevert J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 29;24(3):753–9

A collagen-like glycoprotein of the extracellular matrix is the undegraded form of type VI collagen. Jander R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 31;23(16):3675–81

Isolation of tissue-type plasminogen activator-inhibitor complexes from human plasma. Evidence for a rapid plasminogen activator inhibitor. Thorsen S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 6;802(1):111–8

Estimating glycoprotein carbohydrate chain structures by lectin reactivities in polyacrylamide gels. Nicolson GL, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984;51(2):157–64

Human myeloid leukemic cell (HL-60) autostimulator: relationship to colony-stimulating factor. Perkins SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):5169–75

Isolation of glycopeptides containing individual glycosylation sites of Friend murine leukemia virus glycoprotein: studies of glycosylation by methylation analysis. Schlüter M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 May 15;138(2):305–14

Identification and isolation of a 140 kd cell surface glycoprotein with properties expected of a fibronectin receptor. Pytela R, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jan;40(1):191–8

Surface glycoproteins of cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Hormia M. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Jul; 9(7):637–46

SSEA-1, a stage-specific embryonic antigen of the mouse, is carried by the glycoprotein-bound large carbohydrate in embryonal carcinoma cells. Ozawa M, et al. **Cell Differ** 1985 May;16(3):169–73

Purification and immunohistology of a glycoprotein secreted from the rabbit uterus before implantation. Thie M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;237(1):155–60

Mucus glycoprotein structure, gel formation and gastrointestinal mucus function. Allen A, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;109:137–56 (28 ref.)

The cellulase of Trichoderma viride. Purification, characterization and comparison of all detectable endoglucanases, exoglucanases and beta-glucosidases. Beldman G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jan 15;146(2):301–8

Purification and preliminary characterization of the glycoprotein Ib complex in the human platelet membrane. Berndt MC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 16;151(3):637–49

Structural analysis of the O-glycosidically linked core-region oligosaccharides of human meconium glycoproteins which express oncofoetal antigens. Hounsell EF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Apr 15;148(2):367–77

Alveolyn—structure and source: a review. Lynn WS. **Exp Lung Res** 1984;6(3–4):191–6 (25 ref.)

Improved separation at low temperature of glycoproteins by Con A-Sepharose affinity chromatography in the presence of sodium dodecyl sulfate (SDS). Aono S, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Aug 15;41(8):1084–7

Purification of rabbit tumor necrosis factor. Abe S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 28;180(2):203–6

Purification and characterization of an antitumor principle from Streptococcus hemolyticus, Su strain. Yoshida J, et al. **Gann** 1985 Mar;76(3):213–23

A T lymphocyte-derived differentiation-inducing factor for myeloid leukemia cells: purification and characterization. Olsson I, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:423–5

Urinary bladder glycoproteins of the rabbit: extraction, biochemical and immunological studies. Callahan HJ, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1985 Feb;14(1):41–55

Identification of a major N-glycosylated protein of rabbit mammary gland and its appearance during development in vivo. Bradshaw JP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985; 17(2):175–85

Purification and partial amino acid sequence of rabbit tumor necrosis factor. Haranaka K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Sep 15;36(3):395–400

Characterization of human tumor necrosis factor produced by peripheral blood monocytes and its separation from lymphotoxin. Kelker HC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Jul 15; 36(1):69–73

Purification and characterization of an inhibitor of calcium-activated neutral protease from rabbit skeletal muscle: purification of 50,000-dalton inhibitor. Nakamura M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;96(5):1399–407

Studies on perivitelline fluid of horseshoe crab embryo. II. Purification of agglutinin-binding substance from the perivitelline fluid of Tachypleus gigas embryo. Shishikura F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;96(3):629–36

Human tumor necrosis factor. Production, purification, and characterization. Aggarwal BB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2345–54

Protein C in bovine plasma after warfarin treatment. Purification, partial characterization, and beta-hydroxyaspartic acid content. Sugo T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10453–7

Purification of an inhibitor of plasminogen activator (antiactivator) synthesized by endothelial cells. van Mourik JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14914–21

The 19-kDa glycoprotein coded by region E3 of adenovirus. Purification, characterization, and structural analysis. Wold WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2424–31

Identification of two lysosomal membrane glycoproteins. Chen JW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;101(1):85–95

Glycoprotein 115, a glycoprotein isolated from chick blood vessels, is widely distributed in connective tissue. Colombatti A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;100(1):18–26

Characterization of an apically derived epithelial membrane glycoprotein from bovine milk, which is expressed in capillary endothelia in diverse tissues. Greenwalt DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Feb;100(2):397–408

Isolation of a subpopulation of glycoprotein IIb-III from platelet membranes that is bound to membrane actin. Painter RG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Feb;100(2):652–7

Human serotonectin: a blood glycoprotein that binds serotonin and is associated with platelets and white blood cells. Tamir H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Feb;73:187–206

Isolation of thrombospondin released from thrombin-stimulated human platelets by fast protein liquid chromatography on an anion-exchange Mono-Q column. Clezardin P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jul 27;296:249–56

Purification of a basic glycoprotein allergen from pollen of timothy by high-performance liquid chromatography. Haavik S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Mar 8;321(1):199–208

Partial purification of a membrane glycoprotein antigen by high-pressure size-exclusion chromatography without loss of antigenicity. Lambotte P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 3;297:139–45

Tandem separation of labelled human blood platelet membrane glycoproteins by anion-exchange and gel fast protein liquid chromatography. McGregor JL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jun 19;326:179–90

Subcellular localization of the large subunit of Mo1 (Mo1 alpha; formerly gp 110), a surface glycoprotein associated with neutrophil adhesion. Todd RF 3d, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct;74(4):1280–90

Platelet release protein which inhibits plasminogen activators. Booth NA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jul;38(7):825–30

The cell surface molecule recognized by the erythrocyte receptor of T lymphocytes. Identification and partial characterization using a monoclonal antibody. Hünig T. **J Exp Med** 1985 Sep 1;162(3):890–901

Recognition of a Mr 56K glycoprotein on the surface of Plasmodium falciparum merozoites by mouse monoclonal antibodies. Stanley HA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May; 134(5):3439–44

Studies on the purification of thrombopoietin from kidney cell culture medium. McDonald TP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Aug;106(2):162–74

Isolation, purification, and characterization of a mouse plasmacytoma cell surface glycoprotein involved in the resistance of the tumor cells to immune destruction. Rosenstein Y, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Mar;74(3):609–16

The hyalinosis-associated 90 kD glycoprotein of human skin has lectin-like characteristics. Maury CP, et al. **Med Biol** 1985;63(1):18–20

Measurement of nonenzymatic protein glycosylation. Flückiger R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;106:77–87

Disassembly and assembly of glycoprotein hormones. Parsons TF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;109:736–49

Identification and isolation of the primary aggregation factor from the cell membrane of the sponge Geodia cydonium. Müller WE, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 May;67(1):55–64

A glycoprotein of molecular weight 85,000 on human cells of B-lineage: detection with a family of monoclonal antibodies. Letarte M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Feb; 22(2):113–24

Postcoital detection of a male-specific semen protein. Application to the investigation of rape. Graves HC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 7;312(6):338–43

Isolation and hypoglycemic activity of moran A, a glycoprotein of Morus alba root barks. Hikino H, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Apr;(2):159–60

Properties of a protein that is purified from bovine skeletal muscle that inhibits the Ca2+-dependent proteinase. Shannon JD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;180:257–9

Purification of a specific placental plasminogen activator inhibitor by monoclonal antibody and its complex formation with plasminogen activator. Astedt B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Feb 18;53(1):122–5

Evidence for the occurrence of a fast-acting inhibitor for tissue-type plasminogen activator in human plasma. Verheijen JH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Jul 29; 51(3):392–5

Identification of heparin cofactor II as the principal plasma cofactor for the antithrombin activity of pentosan polysulphate (SP54). Scully MF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Oct 15;36(2):187–94

[Nephritogenic glycoprotein isolated from human placenta—purification and isolation by sonication] Iioka H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug; 36(8):1180–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection and isolation of glycoproteins and nuclear proteins in the bovine brain] Mekhtiev AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Dec;49(12):1959–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparative method of isolating influenza virus glycoproteins] Medvedev SA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Feb; 11(2):248–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Subunit immunogen of the tick-borne encephalitis virus. The isolation of glycoprotein V3 from 2 types of the tick-borne encephalitis virus and a study of its amino acid composition] Chumakov MP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Nov–Dec; 29(6):694–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Glycosidases in the rat uterus during the oestrus cycle. Pizarro RA, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1984; 34(3):271–6

Charcot-Leyden crystal protein and eosinophil granule major basic protein in sputum of patients with respiratory diseases. Dor PJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Dec;130(6):1072–7

Heterogeneous distribution of glycoconjugates in human kidney tubules. Hennigar RA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Apr; 211(4):376–90

Alzheimer's disease: no alteration in the physical state of erythrocyte membrane glycoconjugates [letter] Butterfield DA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Jul;18(1):104–5

Assembly of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides. Kornfeld R, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1985;54:631–64 (283 ref.)

Oxidation rates of some desialylated glycoproteins by galactose oxidase. Avigad G. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun;239(2):531–7

Characterization of protein transport between successive compartments of the Golgi apparatus: asymmetric properties of donor and acceptor activities in a cell-free system. Balch WE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jul; 240(1):413-25

The effect of deoxymannojirimycin on the processing of the influenza viral glycoproteins. Elbein AD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Dec;235(2):579-88

Pachyonychia congenita. Electron microscopic and epidermal glycoprotein assessment before and during isotretinoin treatment. Thomas DR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Nov;120(11):1475-9

Radioautographic analysis of [3H]-fucose utilization by mouse odontoblasts with emphasis on intracytoplasmic and plasma membrane glycoproteins. Cho MI, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(2):111-20

Characteristics of an SA 11 rotavirus variant differing in the outer capsid glycoprotein. Schnagl RD, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Apr;63 (Pt 2):205-17

The effect of tetrodotoxin on mammalian sarcolemmal proteins and glycoproteins. Jeffrey PL, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 May;10(5):715-22

Studies of the limited degradation of mucus glycoproteins. The mechanism of the peroxide reaction. Cooper B, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jun 15;228(3):615-26

Hazelhurst-vesicular-stomatitis-virus G and Sindbis-virus E1 glycoproteins undergo similar host-cell-dependent variation in oligosaccharide processing. Davidson SK, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 1;229(1):47-55

Characterization of plasma-membrane glycoproteins from functional domains of the rat hepatocyte. Enrich C, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 15;227(2):565-72

Hybrid sialylated N-glycans are minor constituents of normal BHK-cell glycoproteins and a prominent feature in glycoproteins of some ricin-resistant cell lines. Hughes RC, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 1;226(2):487-98

Both acidic-type and neutral-type asparaginyl-oligosaccharides of host-cell glycoproteins are altered in Rous-sarcoma-virus-transformed chick-embryo fibroblasts. Hunt LA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 15; 229(2):441-51

The effect of castanospermine on the oligosaccharide structures of glycoproteins from lymphoma cell lines. Palamarczyk G, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 1; 227(3):795-804

Identification of a cellular 110 000-Da protein substrate for the insulin-receptor kinase. Sadoul JL, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 1;227(3):887-92

Mechanisms regulating cell resistance to adriamycin. Evidence that drug accumulation in resistant cells is modulated by phosphorylation of a plasma membrane glycoprotein. Center MS. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 1;34(9):1471-6

Formation of a stable complex of thrombin and the secreted platelet protein glycoprotein G (thrombin-sensitive protein, thrombospondin) by thiol-disulfide exchange. Danishefsky KJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 9;23(21):4984-90

Use of virus-attached antibodies or insulin molecules to mediate fusion between Sendai virus envelopes and neuraminidase-treated cells. Gitman AG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 May 21;24(11):2762-8

Binding and endocytosis of glycoproteins by isolated chicken hepatocytes. Kuhlenschmidt TB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18;23(26):6437-44

Kinetic mechanism for stimulation by monovalent cations of the amidase activity of the plasma protease bovine activated protein C. Steiner SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 29;24(3):609-17

In situ interaction of cartilage proteoglycans with matrix proteins. Aletras AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 18;840(2):170-9

Identification of structural and secretory lectin-binding glycoproteins of normal and cancerous human prostate. Lad PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 7; 791(2):186-97

Effect of papulacandin B and calcofluor white on the incorporation of mannoproteins in the wall of Candida albicans blastospores. Murgui A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 16;841(2):215-22

Comparison of secretion and subcellular localization of von Willebrand protein with that of thrombospondin and fibronectin in cultured human vascular endothelial cells. Reinders JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 21; 844(3):306-13

Effects of diamide and dibucaine on platelet glycoprotein Ib, actin-binding protein and cytoskeleton. Solum NO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 25;817(2):249-60

The glycocalyx of the mouse uterine luminal epithelium during estrus, early pregnancy, the peri-implantation period, and delayed implantation. I. Acquisition of Ricinus communis I binding sites during pregnancy. Chávez DJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Jun;32(5):1135-42

Proteolysis of specific porcine zona pellucida glycoproteins by boar acrosin. Dunbar BS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Apr; 32(3):619-30

A sulfated glycoprotein synthesized by Sertoli cells and by epididymal cells is a component of the sperm membrane. Sylvester SR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Dec;31(5):1087-101

Evaluation of platelet glycoprotein Ib by fluorescence flow cytometry. Adelman B, et al. **Blood** 1985 Aug;66(2):423-7

Plasmin effect on platelet glycoprotein Ib-von Willebrand factor interactions. Adelman B, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jan; 65(1):32-40

Fibrinogen competes with von Willebrand factor for binding to the glycoprotein IIb/IIIa complex when platelets are stimulated with thrombin. Gralnick HR, et al. **Blood** 1984 Oct;64(4):797-800

Immunocytochemical study of the binding of fibrinogen and thrombospondin to ADP- and thrombin-stimulated human platelets. Hourdillé P, et al. **Blood** 1985 Apr;65(4):912-20

Effect of active site-modified thrombin on the hydrolysis of platelet-associated glycoprotein V by native thrombin. Knupp CL, et al. **Blood** 1985 Mar;65(3):578-83

Related binding mechanisms for fibrinogen, fibronectin, von Willebrand factor, and thrombospondin on thrombin-stimulated human platelets. Plow EF, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep;66(3):724-7

Decrease in protein C in L-asparaginase-treated patients [letter] Conard J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Apr;59(4):725-7

The destabilization of factor VIII by a vitamin K dependent protein. Waintraub SE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Apr; 59(4):579-86

Biochemistry of surface antigens of Trypanosoma cruzi. Snary D. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Apr;41(2):144-8 (60 ref.)

Phosphorylation of the postsynaptic density glycoprotein gp180 by endogenous tyrosine kinase. Gurd JW. **Brain Res** 1985 May 6;333(2):385-8

An adenovirus type 2 glycoprotein blocks cell surface expression of human histocompatibility class I antigens. Burgert HG, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jul;41(3):987-97

Compartmental organization of the Golgi stack. Dunphy WG, et al. **Cell** 1985 Aug;42(1):13-21 (67 ref.)

O-linked oligosaccharides of mouse egg ZP3 account for its sperm receptor activity. Florman HM, et al. **Cell** 1985 May;41(1):313-24

Receptor for the cell binding site of discoidin I. Gabius HJ, et al. **Cell** 1985 Sep;42(2):449-56

Interaction of fibronectin with its receptor on platelets. Gardner JM, et al. **Cell** 1985 Sep;42(2):439-48

Transmembrane orientation of glycoproteins encoded by the v-fms oncogene. Rettenmier CW, et al. **Cell** 1985 Apr; 40(4):971-81

Quantitative and qualitative changes of plasma membrane glycoproteins in the early period of liver regeneration. Enrich C, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1984 Oct;2(4):269-75

Turnover of brush-border glycoproteins in human intestinal absorptive cells: do lysosomes have a regulatory function? Blok J, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Dec;8(12):993-1014 (50 ref.)

Cell surface glycoproteins as markers in monitoring in vitro differentiation of embryonal carcinoma cells. Muramatsu T. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec;15(2-4):101-8 (44 ref.)

Cell membrane polarity in rat ascites hepatoma cells. Distribution of a cell surface-associated adhesive factor on the cell surfaces. Ishimaru Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985; 240(2):353-9

Cobalamin R binder as a possible model molecule for glycoprotein study in cystic fibrosis. Gueant JL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Nov 30;143(3):217-23

Fibrillar structure of alpha-elastin methylester complexes with glycoproteins and proteoglycans. Velebný V, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1984;12(3-4):203-10

Mechanism and regulation of protein turnover: effect of the alpha-mannosidase inhibitor, swainsonine, on glycoprotein degradation. Segal HL, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1984; 24:229-49

Glycosylation of the variant surface antigens of Trypanosoma brucei. Holder AA. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985; 117:57-74 (57 ref.)

Effect of ethanol on the peptic degradation of gastric mucus glycoprotein. Laszewicz W, et al. **Digestion** 1985; 31(1):47-53

Spontaneous redistribution of cell-surface glycoproteins in lymphoid cells during cytokinesis. de Petris S. **EMBO J** 1984 Aug;3(8):1849-55

Effects of inhibitors of glycoprotein processing on the synthesis and biological activity of the erb B oncogene. Schmidt JA, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jan;4(1):105-12

Modification of the N-linked oligosaccharides in cell surface glycoproteins during chick embryo development. A using lectin affinity and a high resolution chromatography study. Codogno P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jun 3;149(2):453-60

Structure of the oligosaccharides sensitive to endo-beta-n-acetylglucosaminidase H in the glycoprotein of Friend murine leukemia virus. Geyer R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 17;143(3):531-9

Intracellular transport of the major glycoprotein of zymogen granule membranes in the rat pancreas. Demonstration of high turnover at the plasma membrane. Havinga JR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Oct 1;144(1):177-83

Receptor-mediated endocytosis of polymeric IgA and galactosylated serum albumin in rat liver. Evidence for intracellular ligand sorting and identification of distinct endosomal compartments. Limet JN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Feb 1;146(3):539-48

Sensitivity to alpha/beta-interferon is independent of N-linked complex-type oligosaccharides on cell-surface-membrane glycoproteins. Parker J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 16;151(3):651-5

Role of carbohydrates within variant surface glycoprotein of Trypanosoma congolense. Protection against proteolytic attack. Reinwald E. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 2; 151(2):385-91

Release of an Mr 140,000 glycoprotein in the culture media of certain human sarcoma and melanoma cell lines. Bizik J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Mar;21(3):317-24

Cleavage of a 135 kD cell surface glycoprotein correlates with loss of fibroblast adhesion to fibronectin. Giancotti FG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jan;156(1):182-90

Association of specific cell-surface glycoproteins with a triton X-100-resistant complex of plasma membrane proteins isolated from T-lymphoma cells (P1798). Hoessli D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jan;156(1):239-50

Complex glycoproteins associated with the detergent-resistant membrane matrix of the rhabdomeral microvilli of crayfish photoreceptors. de Couet HG. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Sep;39(3):279-97

Development of specific surface receptors recognizing mannose-terminal glycoconjugates in cultured monocytes: a possible early marker for differentiation of monocyte into macrophage. Kataoka M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Jan; 13(1):44-50

Human respiratory mucous glycoproteins. Shelhamer JH, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1984;7(2):149-62

Synthesis of a hydrolase for the membrane-form variant surface glycoprotein is repressed during transformation of Trypanosoma brucei. Bülow R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jul 22;187(1):105-10

Pre-replicative changes of the rat sinusoidal plasma membrane glycoproteins during hepatic regeneration. Enrich C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 11;181(1):12-6

Reversible interaction between Ca2+-activated neutral protease (CANP) and its endogenous inhibitor. Imajoh S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jul 22;187(1):47-50

Cyclic changes in human endometrial surface glycoproteins: a quantitative histochemical study. Jansen RP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jul;44(1):85-91

Effects of digestion with N-oligosaccharide glycopeptidase upon certain lectin-peroxidase-diaminobenzidine reactions of glycoproteins in mammalian and avian tissues. Murata H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(4):401-7

Effect of 54Mn and lead interaction on their binding with tissue proteins: in vitro studies. Kalia K, et al. **Ind Health** 1984;22(3):207-18

Role of glycosylation in expression of functional diphtheria toxin receptors. Hranitzky KW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Aug;49(2):336-43

Independent regulation of myeloid cell growth and differentiation inducing proteins: in vivo regulation by compounds that induce inflammation. Lotem J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Jan 15;35(1):93-100

The binding of ConA and other lectins to surface glycoproteins: a comparison of a subcutaneous tumour and its liver metastases. Chan WS, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1985;5(4):233-44

Effect of bile acids on the glycoprotein constituent of gastric mucus. Slomiany BL, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1984 Oct-Dec; 6(5-6):308-13

Effect of castanospermine on the structure and secretion of glycoprotein enzymes in Aspergillus fumigatus. Elbein AD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):67-75

Protein S is essential for the activated protein C-catalyzed inactivation of platelet-associated factor Va. Suzuki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;96(2):455-60

Heparin-binding properties of human serum spreading factor. Barnes DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5;260(16):9117-22

Effect of calcium on the stability of the platelet membrane glycoprotein IIb-IIIa complex. Brass LF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5;260(13):7875-81

Direct evidence for the transmembrane orientation of the hepatic glycoprotein receptors. Chiacchia KB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15440-6

Swainsonine and castanospermine blockade of mannose glycoprotein uptake by macrophages. Apparent inhibition of receptor-mediated endocytosis by endogenous ligands. Chung KN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10; 259(23):14637-41

Trypanosoma cruzi cells undergo an alteration in protein N-glycosylation upon differentiation. Engel JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):10105-10

Cleavage of the polysialosyl units of brain glycoproteins by a bacteriophage endosialidase. Involvement of a long oligosaccharide segment in molecular interactions of polysialic acid. Finne J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25; 260(2):1265-70

Calcium regulation of the platelet membrane glycoprotein IIb-IIIa complex. Fitzgerald LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15;260(20):11366-74

Loss of prothrombin and of factor Xa-factor Va interactions upon inactivation of factor Va by activated protein C. Guinto ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25; 259(22):13986-92

Sialylation of glycoprotein oligosaccharides with N-acetyl-, N-glycolyl-, and N-O-diacetylneuraminic acids. Higa HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 25;260(15):8838-49

Release of the variable surface coat glycoprotein from Trypanosoma brucei requires the cleavage of a phosphate ester. Jackson DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25; 260(8):5179-83

Use of active site-directed inhibitors to study in situ degradation of glycoproteins by the perfused rat liver. Kuranda MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1858-66

The effect of swainsonine and castanospermine on the sulfation of the oligosaccharide chains of N-linked glycoproteins. Merkle RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):1083-9

Reconstitution of the purified platelet fibrinogen receptor

Fibrinogen binding properties of the glycoprotein IIb-IIIa complex. Parise LV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5; 260(19):10698-707

Platelet membrane glycoprotein IIb-IIIa complex incorporated into phospholipid vesicles. Preparation and morphology. Parise LV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10; 260(3):1750-6

Role of the nuclear envelope in synthesis, processing, and transport of membrane glycoproteins. Puddington L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5641-7

The platelet glycoprotein thrombospondin binds specifically to sulfated glycolipids. Roberts DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5;260(16):9405-11

Changes in the platelet membrane glycoprotein IIb.IIIa complex during platelet activation. Shattil SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15;260(20):11107-14

In vitro acylation of rat gastric mucus glycoprotein with [3H]palmitic acid. Slomiany BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):11997-2000

Swainsonine inhibits glycoprotein degradation by isolated rat liver lysosomes. Winkler JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15369-72

Enzymatic basis for the structural changes of asparagine-linked sugar chains of membrane glycoproteins of baby hamster kidney cells induced by polyoma transformation. Yamashita K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):3963-9

Swainsonine treatment accelerates intracellular transport and secretion of glycoproteins in human hepatoma cells. Yeo TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2565-9

Direct evidence for the interaction of platelet surface membrane proteins GPIIb and III with cytoskeletal components: protein crosslinking studies. Painter RG, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985;27(3):277-90

The acrosomal membrane of boar sperm: a Golgi-derived membrane poor in glycoconjugates. Aguas AP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Feb;100(2):528-34

Identification of a transmembrane glycoprotein specific for secretory vesicles of neural and endocrine cells. Buckley K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;100(4):1284-94

Processing and lysosomal localization of a glycoprotein whose secretion is transformation stimulated. Gal S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Feb;100(2):535-44

Lateral diffusion of an 80,000-dalton glycoprotein in the plasma membrane of murine fibroblasts: relationships to cell structure and function. Jacobson K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;99(5):1624-33

Redistribution of a major cell surface glycoprotein during cell movement. Jacobson K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Nov; 99(5):1613-23

A neuronal surface glycoprotein associated with the cytoskeleton. Ranscht B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Nov; 99(5):1803-13

Reciprocal transmembranous receptor-cytoskeleton interactions in concanavalin A-activated platelets. Wheeler ME, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;101(3):993-1000

Interaction of asialo von Willebrand factor with glycoprotein Ib induces fibrinogen binding to the glycoprotein IIb/IIIa complex and mediates platelet aggregation. De Marco L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Apr;75(4):1198-203

Platelet thrombospondin forms a trimolecular complex with plasminogen and histidine-rich glycoprotein. Silverstein RL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jun;75(6):2065-73

Complex formation of platelet thrombospondin with plasminogen. Modulation of activation by tissue activator. Silverstein RL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Nov;74(5):1625-33

Modulation of heparin cofactor II activity by histidine-rich glycoprotein and platelet factor 4. Tollefsen DM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Feb;75(2):496-501

gp72, the 72 kilodalton glycoprotein, is the membrane acceptor site for C3 on Trypanosoma cruzi epimastigotes. Joiner K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 May 1;161(5):1196-212

High affinity binding of 125I-labeled human tumor necrosis factor (LuKII) to specific cell surface receptors. Rubin BY, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Sep 1;162(3):1099-104

Sindbis virus glycoproteins are abnormally glycosylated in Chinese hamster ovary cells deprived of glucose. Davidson SK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jul;66 (Pt 7):1457-68

Differences in the processing of secreted glycoprotein A induced by Marek's disease virus and herpesvirus of turkeys. Ikuta K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 May;66 (Pt 5):1131-7

Myxovirus replication in chicken embryos can be suppressed by aprotinin due to the blockage of viral glycoprotein cleavage. Zhirnov OP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jul;66 (Pt 7):1633-8

Histochemical localization of galactose-containing glycoconjugate at peripheral nodes of Ranvier in the rat. Streit WJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Jan;33(1):33-9

Murine Ia-associated invariant chain's processing to complex oligosaccharide forms and its dissociation from the I-Ak complex. Holt GD, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul, 135(1):399-407

Glycoprotein metabolism in skin cancer: synthesis, pool size, and partial characterization of glycoproteins in the rat basosquamous cell carcinoma. Roelfzema H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Sep;85(3):235-8

Effects of iron loading and bacillus Calmette-Guerin on a glycoprotein recognition system on rat hepatic sinusoidal cells. Parise ER, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Dec; 104(6):908-20

Retrograde axonal transport of gangliosides and glycoproteins in the motoneurons of rat sciatic nerve. Aquino DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Oct;45(4):1262-7

Axonal transport of glycoconjugates in the rat visual system. Gammon CM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Feb;44(2):376-87

Phosphorylation of the postsynaptic density glycoprotein gp180 by Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase. Gurd JW. **J Neurochem** 1985 Oct;45(4):1128-35

In vivo phosphorylation of the postsynaptic density glycoprotein gp180. Gurd JW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Oct;45(4):1136-40

Effects of undernutrition and thyroid state on the ontogenetic changes of D1, D2, and D3 brain-specific proteins in rat cerebellum. Patel AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 May; 44(5):1581-7

Identification of a cell surface glycoprotein family of olfactory receptor neurons with a monoclonal antibody. Allen WK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Feb;5(2):284-96

Antibody against nerve growth factor-inducible large external (NILE) glycoprotein labels nerve fiber tracts in the developing rat nervous system. Stallcup WB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Apr;5(4):1090-101

Lectin probes of glycoconjugates in human salivary gland neoplasms: 2. Daley TD, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 Aug; 14(7):531-8

Lectin probes of glycoconjugates in human salivary glands: 1. Tolson ND, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 Aug;14(7):523-30

Sialic acid moieties on surface glycoproteins protect endothelial cells from proteolytic damage. Görög P, et al. **J Pathol** 1985 Jul;146(3):205-12

Cell surface glycoconjugates of gingival fibroblasts exposed to dental plaque extract. Larjava H, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Sep;19(5):469-82

Synthesis and processing of glycoprotein gG of herpes simplex virus type 2. Balachandran N, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):825-32

Intracellular transport of herpes simplex virus gD occurs more rapidly in uninfected cells than in infected cells. Johnson DC, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):682-9

Intracellular processing of the Newcastle disease virus fusion glycoprotein. Morrison T, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar; 53(3):851-7

Changes in the incorporating activity of 35S-sulfate into gastric sulfated glycoproteins in the rat with erosions by restraint and water immersion stress. Murakami S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;35(3):279-86

Membrane glycoprotein changes during the senescence of normal human diploid fibroblasts in culture. Blondal JA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 May 31;30(3):273-83

Processing of glycoprotein gB related to neutralization of Marek's disease virus and herpesvirus of turkeys. Ikuta K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(8):923-33

Lectin binding to glycoproteins in the surface membrane of Schistosoma mansoni. MacGregor AN, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Aug;16(2):163-72

The effect of swainsonine on the association of Trypanosoma cruzi with host cells. Villalta F, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Jun;16(1):1-10

Incorporation of a charged amino acid into the membrane-spanning domain blocks cell surface transport but not membrane anchoring of a viral glycoprotein. Adams GA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1442-8

Effect of reduced temperature on glycoprotein (Ig, HLA) processing and transport in lymphoid cells. Brand M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jul;22(7):787-94

Cellular pathways of galactose-terminal ligand movement in a cloned human hepatoma cell line. Simmons CF Jr, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;26(3):509-19

Presynaptic neurones may contribute a unique glycoprotein to the extracellular matrix at the synapse. Caroni P, et al. **Nature** 1985 Apr 4-10;314(6010):441-3

Rapid processing of the carboxyl terminus of a trypanosome variant surface glycoprotein. Bangs JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3207-11

Cellular receptor for 125I-labeled tumor necrosis factor: specific binding, affinity labeling, and relationship to sensitivity. Kull FC Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):5756-60

A 125/115-kDa cell surface receptor specific for vitronectin interacts with the arginine-glycine-aspartic acid adhesion sequence derived from fibronectin. Pytela R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):5766-70

Multiply drug-resistant human KB carcinoma cells have decreased amounts of a 75-kDa and a 72-kDa glycoprotein. Richert N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr; 82(8):2330-3

High-affinity-receptor-mediated uptake and degradation of glucose-modified proteins: a potential mechanism for the removal of senescent macromolecules. Vlassara H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):5588-92

Glycosylation changes in membrane glycoproteins after transfection of NIH 3T3 with human tumor DNA. Glick MC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;175:229-37

Swainsonine inhibits lysosomal degradation of glycoproteins. Segal HL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;180:491-4

Postoperative changes of protein C, a recently described inhibitor of blood coagulation. Marassi A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jul-Sep;14(3):485-90

Selective inhibition of fibronectin-mediated cell adhesion by monoclonal antibodies to a cell-surface glycoprotein. Brown PJ, et al. **Science** 1985 Jun 21;228(4706):1448-51

The product of the c-fms proto-oncogene: a glycoprotein with associated tyrosine kinase activity. Rettenmier CW, et al. **Science** 1985 Apr 19;228(4697):320-2

Glycoprotein V hydrolysis by thrombin. Lack of correlation with secretion. White GC 2d, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jun 15;38(6):641-8

Purification and biological property of heparin cofactor II: activation of heparin cofactor II and antithrombin III by dextran sulfate and various glycosaminoglycans. Yamagishi R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Dec 15;36(6):633-42

Intracellular processing of the vesicular stomatitis virus glycoprotein and the Newcastle disease virus hemagglutinin-neuraminidase glycoprotein. Morrison TG, et al. **Virus Res** 1984;1(3):225-39

[Polycationic condensation of the cell surface. Glycolemma compartmentation and the mechanism of action of polyamine regulation] Antohi S, et al. **Physiologie** 1984 Jul-Sep;21(3):213-7 **(Fre)**

[Significance of glycoproteins and lectins in gastroenterology and hepatology] Gerok W. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1985 Apr;20:90-9 **(Ger)**

[Plasminogen activator inhibitor activity of cultured normal human fibroblasts] Ueda M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;94(14):1609-14 **(Jpn)**

[Plasminogen activator inhibitor activity of cultured cancer bearing and non-bearing xeroderma pigmentosum fibroblasts] Ueda M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;95(5):571-5 **(Jpn)**

[Correlation of quantitative changes of gastric mucosal glycoproteins with ethanol-induced gastric damage in rats] Kuwata H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;82(1):28-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mucopolysaccharidoses and disorders of glycoprotein metabolism] Suzuki Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Dec;29(14):1759-69 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Carbohydrate-protein compounds and ascorbic acid in the amniotic fluid in normal and complicated pregnancy] Tsapok PI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peptic ulcer: clinico-endoscopic and biochemical aspects of the development and healing of the peptic defect] Murashov BF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(2):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Initial stages in the mechanism of protein glycosylation in human breast neoplasms] Santa Cruz AR, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1983;30(2):171-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Factor IXa protects activated factor VIII against inactivation by activated protein C. Bertina RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 30;125(1):177-83

Inhibition of fibroblastic cell division by a fraction of structural glycoproteins extracted from rabbit dermis. Maquart FX, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 14;125(2):509-15

Human urinary proteinase inhibitor: inhibitory properties and interaction with bovine trypsin. Balduyck M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Jan;366(1):9-14

Effect of tumour necrosis factor on growth of Ehrlich ascites tumour cells in vitro and in vivo. Fung KP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Jul;27(3):269-76

Stimulation of haptotaxis and migration of tumor cells by serum spreading factor. Basara ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2487-94

Immunoglobulin M and immunoglobulin G secretion by human B cells exposed to RU 41.740, a glycoprotein extract from Klebsiella pneumoniae. Martinez-Maza O, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Feb;90(2):569-76

Characterization of a factor inducing differentiation of mouse myeloid leukemic cells purified from conditioned medium of mouse Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Tomida M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Dec 10;178(2):291-6

Proflamin, a new antitumor agent: preparation, physicochemical properties and antitumor activity. Ikekawa T, et al. **Gann** 1985 Feb;76(2):142-8

Effect of mucous glycoprotein on nucleation time of human bile. Gallinger S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Sep; 89(3):648-58

Changes in isoenzyme patterns expressed by the erythroleukemia cell lines K-562 and HEL after induction of differentiation. Drexler HG, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:430-2

Interactions of the complex between human urinary trypsin inhibitor and human leukocyte elastase with alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor and alpha 2-macroglobulin. Jönsson BM, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Dec; 365(12):1403-8

Induction of interleukin 1 secretion by murine macrophages and human monocytes after stimulation by RU 41740, a bacterial immunomodulator. Guenounou M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(2):287-90

Opposite effects of a glucocorticoid and an immunostimulating agent on prostaglandin production by two different cell types. Durant S, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(2):117-22

Macrophage activation by MDP bound to neoglycoproteins: metastasis eradication in mice. Roche AC, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1985;5(4):218-32

The protease specificity of heparin cofactor II. Inhibition of thrombin generated during coagulation. Parker KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25;260(6):3501-5

Activation of human polymorphonuclear neutrophil functions by interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factors. Shalaby MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):2069-73

Influence of RU 41.740, a glycoprotein extract from Klebsiella pneumoniae, on the murine system. II. RU 41.740 facilitates the response to Con A in otherwise unresponsive T-enriched cells. Wood CD, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul; 135(1):131-6

Inhibition of collagen production in scleroderma fibroblast cultures by a connective tissue glycoprotein extracted from normal dermis. Maquart FX, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Aug;85(2):156-60

Hydrocortisone and 'macrocortin' inhibit the zymosan-induced release of lyso-PAF from rat peritoneal leucocytes. Parente L, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 1; 36(13):1225-31

Activated protein C stimulates the fibrinolytic activity of cultured endothelial cells and decreases antiactivator activity. Sakata Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(4):1121-5

Effect of thrombopoietin on in vitro production of megakaryocytes from fetal mouse liver cells. Kalmaz GD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;180(1):50-6

Heparin cofactor II and other endogenous factors in the mediation of the antithrombotic and anticoagulant effects of heparin and dermatan sulfate. Ofosu FA, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Apr;11(2):133-7 (40 ref.)

The activation and effects of protein C, an antithrombotic protein, in vivo. Comp PC. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1984; 3(1):31-7

A new function for activated protein C: activated protein C prevents inhibition of plasminogen activators by releasate from mononuclear leukocytes--platelet suspensions stimulated by phorbol diester. Taylor FB Jr, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jan 1;37(1):155-64

Whole blood clot lysis: in vitro modulation by activated protein C. Taylor FB Jr, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Mar 15; 37(6):639-49

[Proliferative response of murine lymphocytes caused by the activity of amphiphilic molecules from Propionibacterium acnes] Melgar MM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Jun; 41(2):225-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Phosphoglucose-containing glycoproteins in intracellular trafficking and neuronal recognition. Marchase RB. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;181:161-73

Occurrence of specific glycoprotein factor(s) in goat epididymal plasma that prevent adhesion of spermatozoa to glass. Roy N, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 Mar-Apr; 17(2):200-6

Antibodies against a 23Kd heparin binding fragment of thrombospondin inhibit platelet aggregation. Gartner TK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 15; 124(1):290-5

Characterization of the platelet agglutinating activity of thrombospondin. Haverstick DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jun 18;24(13):3128-34

Electrostatic fixed charge distribution in the RBC-glycocalyx and their influence upon the total free interaction energy. Lerche D. **Biorheology** 1984; 21(4):477-92

The role of neutrophil membrane glycoprotein GP-150 in neutrophil adherence to endothelium in vitro. Harlan JM, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jul;66(1):167-78

Zinc-induced platelet aggregation is mediated by the fibrinogen receptor and is not accompanied by release or by thromboxane synthesis. Heyns A du P, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jul;66(1):213-9

Biochemical and functional consequences of dissociation of the platelet membrane glycoprotein IIb-IIIa complex. Shattil SJ, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jul;66(1):92-8

Activated protein C decreases plasminogen activator-inhibitor activity in endothelial cell-conditioned medium. van Hinsbergh VW, et al. **Blood** 1985 Feb; 65(2):444-51

Cell surface structural implications of some experiments with isolated glycolipids and glycoproteins. Grant CW. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;62(11):1151-7

Role of interleukin 2 and a serum suppressive factor on the induction of activated killer cells cytotoxic for autologous human melanoma cells. Itoh K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul; 45(7):3173-8

Modification of blood-borne arrest properties of lymphoma cells by inhibitors of protein glycosylation suggests the existence of endogenous lectins. Schaaf-Lafontaine N, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 May 15;138(2):315-23

Monoclonal antibody to a membrane glycoprotein inhibits the acrosome reaction and associated Ca2+ and H+ fluxes of sea urchin sperm. Trimmer JS, et al. **Cell** 1985 Mar; 40(3):697-703

Some structural and functional aspects of the cell adhesion molecule uvomorulin. Vestweber D, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec;15(2-4):269-73

Biological functions of T-cell surface glycoproteins. Thomas Y, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(3):100-3

Involvement of plasma membrane glycoproteins in the contact-dependent inhibition of growth of human fibroblasts. Wieser RJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jun; 158(2):493-9

The role of erythropoietin, thrombopoietic stimulating factor, and myeloid colony-stimulating factors on murine megakaryocyte colony formation. Williams N, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Oct;12(9):734-40

Recent advances in molecular pathology. Carbohydrate-protein macromolecules and arterial wall integrity--a role in atherogenesis. Berenson GS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Oct;41(2):267-87 (75 ref.)

Fasciola hepatica: interaction of the tegument with poly-L-lysine and enzymes. Threadgold LT. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Apr;59(2):222-30

Relationship of a novel extracellular matrix glycoprotein to cell detachment in highly metastatic B16 melanoma: modulating effect of bromodeoxyuridine. Rieber M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Sep 15;34(3):427-32

Decreased fertility and motility of spermatozoa from rats immunized with a prealbumin epididymal-specific glycoprotein. Fournier-Delpech S, et al. **J Androl** 1985 Jul-Aug;6(4):246-50

Incorporation of thrombospondin into fibrin clots. Bale MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7502-8

Protein S is required for bovine platelets to support activated protein C binding and activity. Harris KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2007-10

The calcium-dependent myoblast adhesion that precedes cell fusion is mediated by glycoproteins. Knudsen KA. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;101(3):891-7

An integral glycoprotein associated with the membrane attachment sites of actin microfilaments. Rogalski AA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;101(3):785-801

Reconstruction of platelet proteins into phospholipid vesicles. Functional proteoliposomes. Baldassare JJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jan;75(1):35-9

Asialo von Willebrand factor interactions with platelets. Interdependence of glycoproteins Ib and IIb/IIIa for binding and aggregation. Grainick HR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jan;75(1):19-25

Role of thrombospondin in platelet aggregation. Leung LL. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Nov;74(5):1764-72

The role of neutrophil membrane glycoprotein 150 (Gp-150) in neutrophil-mediated endothelial cell injury in vitro. Diener AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):537-43

Activated macrophages secrete a soluble factor that inhibits mitochondrial respiration of tumor cells. Kilbourn RG, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2577-81

E receptor-related immunosuppressive factor in malignant pleural fluid and plasma: molecular mechanism of action on DNA-polymerase-alpha. Oh SK, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):355-61

A role for carbohydrate moieties in the immune response to malaria. Ramasamy R, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar; 134(3):1952-5

The studies on the role of gastric glycoproteins with reference to cytoprotection: protective effect of prostaglandin E2 and sofalcone on ethanol-induced necrosis. Fujimoto N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Nov; 7(11):864-71

An avirulent G1 glycoprotein variant of La Crosse bunyavirus with defective fusion function. Gonzalez-Scarano F, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):757-63

In vitro approaches to lymphopoiesis, hemopoiesis, and oncogenesis. Schrader JW, et al. **KROC Found Ser** 1984; 18:293-307 (34 ref.)

Anti-tumour therapy by induction of endogenous tumour necrosis factor [letter] Kato M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 3;2(8449):270

Thromboembolism, coumarin necrosis, and protein C. Kazmier FJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Oct;60(10):673-4

Correlation of tunicamycin-sensitive surface glycoproteins from Trypanosoma cruzi with parasite interiorization into mammalian cells. Zingales B, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Jun;16(1):21-34

Involvement of the nerve growth factor-inducible large external glycoprotein (NILE) in neurite fasciculation in primary cultures of rat brain. Stallcup WB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(4):1276-80

Thrombospondin plays a role in platelet-platelet recognition during release-related aggregation. Agam G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;177(3):482-6

Platelet glycoproteins. Berndt MC, et al. **Prog Hemost Thromb** 1984;7:111-50 (248 ref.)

Protein C. Esmon CT. **Prog Hemost Thromb** 1984;7:25-54 (123 ref.)

Endothelial cell membrane and plasma protein interaction: The thrombomodulin-protein C system. Boffa MC, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Dec;27(6):807-16 (32 ref.)

Biochemical and physiological aspects of protein c. Esmon CT, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jul-Sep;14(3):455-68 (47 ref.)

Passive immunization against cachectin/tumor necrosis factor protects mice from lethal effect of endotoxin. Beutler B, et al. **Science** 1985 Aug 30;229(4716):869-71

A role for glycosylation of the alpha subunit in transduction of biological signal in glycoprotein hormones. Sairam MR, et al. **Science** 1985 Jul 5;229(4708):65-7

Modulation of rapid plasminogen activator inhibitor in plasma by stanozolol. Verheijen JH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Jul 29;51(3):396-7

Platelet thrombospondin haemagglutinin activity is due to aggregate formation. Booth WJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jul 1;39(1):29-42

Location and partial characterization of the heparin-binding fragment of platelet thrombospondin. Raugi GJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Oct 15;36(2):165-75

Biological and pathobiological aspects of the glycocalyx of the small intestinal epithelium. A review. Egberts HJ, et al. **Vet Q** 1984 Sep;6(4):186-99 (147 ref.)

[Glycoproteins--the cause of diabetic complications?] Skrha J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Dec 7;123(49):1489-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Substances released by platelets. 2. Thrombospondin] Ando Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Apr;Spec No 62:60-8 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Protein C--a selective inhibitor of blood coagulation] Dmoszyńska-Giannopoulou A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 May;71(5):313-6 (15 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Thrombocytopoiesis and blood platelet function] Kemona H, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1983 Sep-Dec; 37(5-6):505-18 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Action of UV radiation on the surface of mammalian immunocompetent cells. III. Ultrastructural changes in the glycocalyx of mouse lymphocytes] Krylenkov VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Jul;26(7):856-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Colonic glycoprotein secretion and calmodulin-acceptor proteins in the reserpine-treated rat. Brady RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):G54-60

Role of carbohydrate in glycoprotein secretion by human hepatoma cells. Bauer HC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16;128(1):368-75

Radioautographic analysis of the secretory pathway for glycoproteins in principal cells of the mouse epididymis exposed to [3H] fucose. Flickinger CJ. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Mar;32(2):377-89

Retinoic acid and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate alter release of glycoproteins from mouse fibroblast BALB/C 3T6 cells. Jetten AM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Mar;6(3):337-42

Analysis of the secretions of the subcommissural organs of several vertebrate species by use of fluorescent lectins. Meiniel R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;239(2):359-64

Lectin histochemistry of secretory and cell-surface glycoconjugates in the ovine submandibular gland. Schulte BA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;240(1):57-66

Follicle-stimulating hormone increases ovarian vein nonsteroidal factors with gonadotropin-inhibiting activity. Schenken RS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Nov;42(5):785-90

Alterations in gastric mucus secretion in rhesus monkeys after exposure to ionizing radiation. Shea-Donohue T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Mar;88(3):685-90

Potent stimulation of glycoprotein secretion in canine trachea by substance P. Coles SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Nov; 57(5):1323-7

Variability in transport rates of secretory glycoproteins through the endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi in human hepatoma cells. Yeo KT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5; 260(13):7896-902

Identification and characterization of glycoproteins secreted by the skin of the day 16 fetal mouse. Janzen RG, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Oct;232(1):99-105

Inhibition of plasminogen activators by conditioned medium of human hepatocytes and hepatoma cell line Hep G2. Sprengers ED, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Jun;105(6):751-8

Prostaglandin-generating factor of anaphylaxis induces mucous glycoprotein release and the formation of lipoxygenase products of arachidonate from human airways. Marom Z, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Jul; 28(1):79-91

Glycoprotein secretion from mouse gallbladder principal cells after chronic variation in parasympathetic activity. A morphometric study after vagotomy and cholinergic superstimulation. Axelsson H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;20(6):727-33

Secretion of Semliki Forest virus membrane glycoprotein E1 from Bacillus subtilis. Lundström K, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Feb;2(1):69-83

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combination antitumor therapy with rabbit tumor necrosis factor and chemo- and immuno-therapeutic agents against murine tumors. Gatanaga T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;76(7):631-6

Effect of human urinary extract on initiation and growth of spontaneous murine mammary tumours. Bagli-Vania ND. **Oncology** 1985;42(3):198-200

A randomized double-blind study using CaNa2EDTA, a phospholipase A2 inhibitor, in the management of human acute pancreatitis. Tykkä HT, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;20(1):5-12

[Antitumor activity of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor (TNF)] Somura K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jan;12(1):160-2 **(Jpn)**

[Anti-metastatic effect of tumor necrosis factor (TNF)] Watanabe N, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Jun 20;19(5):1049-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Effects of murine tumor necrosis factor on Friend erythroleukemic cells. Suyama K, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1985; 53(2):85-92

[Effect of influenza virus glycoproteins on the permeability of pulmonary capillaries in mice] Chuvakova ZK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Jan-Feb;30(1):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Isolation of a low molecular weight glycoprotein in the human urine: comparison with urinary pemphigoid antigen. Miyagawa S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct; 11(5):449-54

[Urinary glycoproteins in renal diseases] Yazawa T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Aug;26(8):1105-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GLYCOPYRROLATE see under **PYRROLIDINES**

GLYCOSAMINOGLYCANS

Catalytic influence of heparin on auramine O hydrolysis: a basis for differentiating heparin from other glycosaminoglycans based on its properties as a polyelectrolyte. Band P, et al. **Biopolymers** 1984 Nov;23(11 Pt 1):2223-41

[Application of the improved ruthenium red staining for detection of the ultrastructure of acid glycosaminoglycans] Ishii M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun; 94(7):845-7 **(Jpn)**

[Binding of 67Ga with various acid glycosaminoglycans] Ohkubo Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Nov;33(11):812-3 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Results of a 2-year double-blind study on the intramuscular administration of Arteparon in patients with coxarthrosis] Zbojanová M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Sep; 82(3):1134-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of unsaturated glycosaminoglycan disaccharides by spectrophotometry on thin-layer chromatographic plates. Säämänen AM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Aug 1;140(2):354-9

Quantitative analysis of glomerular basement membrane glycosaminoglycans and evidence for their binding to adjacent cell membrane lipids. Wu VY, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Feb 15;145(1):57-62

Glycosaminoglycan in the blood and renal tissue of a patient with nephroblastomatosis. Jaynes PK, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1985 Jan-Feb;15(1):45-50

Structural elucidation of glycosaminoglycans through characterization of disaccharides obtained after fragmentation by hydrazine-nitrous acid treatment. Edge AS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 1;240(2):560-72

The glycosaminoglycans in the human umbilical cord. Catini C, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1983 Oct-Dec;88(4):359-73

Glycosaminoglycans in human gingival crevicular fluid as indicators of active periodontal disease. Last KS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(3):275-81

Alterations in glycosaminoglycans of the aorta of vitamin E-deficient rats. Iwama M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Apr; 55(1):115-23

Glycosaminoglycan content of glomerular and tubular basement membranes of various mammalian species. Reubsaet FA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 28; 838(1):144-50

Silicon contents in normal, fatty streaks and atheroma of human aortic intima: its relationship with glycosaminoglycans. Nakashima Y, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Feb;66(1):123-7

Ultrastructural distribution of acidic glycosaminoglycans associated with matrix vesicle-mediated calcification in mouse progenitor predentine. Kogaya Y, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Jan;37(1):36-41

Effect of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on cell-surface glycosaminoglycans in human diploid fibroblasts. Wolff BR, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;62(12):1354-7

Cell surface glycosaminoglycans (GAGs) of cultured chick fibroblasts. Modifications in relation to the stage of embryo development. Berjonneau C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Apr; 157(2):475-82

Taenia taeniaeformis: characterization of larval metabolic products and growth of host gastric cells in vitro. Rikihisa Y, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Dec;58(3):230-8

Collagen and glycosaminoglycans in the human ovarian capsule with polycystic ovarian disease. Mori Y, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;18(5):244-51

Changes in acidic glycosaminoglycan components at different stages of human liver cirrhosis. Murata K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Dec;31(6):261-5

The histochemistry of urea-unmasked glycosaminoglycans in the skin of the eel, Anguilla japonica. Banerjee TK, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(1):39-43

Microspectrophotometric quantitation of glycosaminoglycans in articular cartilage sections stained with Safranin O. Kiviranta I, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985; 82(3):249-55

Comparisons between extracted and residual proteoglycans on the glycosaminoglycan level and changes with ageing. Theocharis DA. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(2):155-60

Purification and characterization of protease-resistant secretory granule proteoglycans containing chondroitin sulfate di-B and heparin-like glycosaminoglycans from rat basophilic leukemia cells. Seldin DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15;260(20):11131-9

High performance liquid chromatographic assay of disaccharides and oligosaccharides produced by the digestion of glycosaminoglycans with chondroitin sulphate lyases. Gurr E, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Feb; 23(2):77-87

Concentrations and composition of glycosaminoglycans in the female bovine reproductive tract. Lee CN, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Sep;67(9):2006-9

Characterization of cultured dermal fibroblasts and isolation of glycosaminoglycans from the medium of cells of patients with Werner's syndrome. Maekawa Y, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;12(2):129-33

Histochemical evaluation of glycosaminoglycan deposition in the skin. Kupchella CE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Oct;32(10):1121-4

Glycosaminoglycans of rat cerebellum: II. A developmental study. Werz W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Mar;44(3):907-10

Glycosaminoglycans of rat cerebellum: I. Quantitative analysis of the main constituents at postnatal day 6. Werz W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Mar;44(3):900-6

Glycosaminoglycans in myxoma of the jaw: a biochemical study. Slootweg PJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 Apr; 14(4):299-306

Glycosaminoglycans in fluid aspirates from odontogenic cysts. Smith G, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Dec;13(6):614-21

Altered orientation of glycosaminoglycans and cellular changes in the tibial cartilage in the first two weeks of experimental canine osteoarthritis. Dunham J, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1985;3(3):258-68

Matrix glycosaminoglycan in urinary stones. Nishio S, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):503-5

Possible role of hyaluronate in experimental renal stone formation in rabbits. Wakatsuki A, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Feb; 133(2):319-23

Glycosaminoglycan in liver and spleen of casein-induced experimental amyloidosis of mice. Shigeno H, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;47(3-4):113-20

Brain glycoconjugates in alcohol and narcotic research. Shetlar MR. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 7(2):113-8

Type IX collagen from sternal cartilage of chicken embryo contains covalently bound glycosaminoglycans. Bruckner P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2608-12

Differences between two fractions of glycosaminoglycans of the corneal stroma in their structural relation to collagen. Dische Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb; 82(3):760-4

Quantitative method for the determination of glycosaminoglycans from small quantities of glomerular basement membranes. Parthasarathy N. **Renal Physiol** 1985; 8(1):45-9

Distribution of acidic glycosaminoglycans, lipids and water in normal human cerebral arteries at various ages. Murata K. **Stroke** 1985 Jul-Aug;16(4):687-94

Distribution of fibronectin and other connective tissue components in human placenta. Isemura M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Apr;145(4):373-9

Glycosaminoglycans from renal brush border membranes of rabbits. Munakata H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Apr; 145(4):353-8

Localization and distribution of anionic charges in the glomerular mesangium of normal and nephrotic rats. Grond J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985;48(2):135-43

[Glycosaminoglycans in the spleen of normal humans and in the spleen of subjects with chronic myeloid leukemia] Catini C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1984;26(5):309-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glycosaminoglycans of the blister fluid in epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica] Nagata M. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;94(11):1259-63 **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Salicylate-induced depletion of endogenous inorganic sulfate. Potential role in the suppression of sulfated glycosaminoglycan synthesis in murine articular cartilage. de Vries BJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Aug;28(8):922-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of glycosaminoglycans and collagen in skin fibroblasts cultured from a patient with lichen myxedematosus. Turakainen H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(1):55-9

Increase in glycosaminoglycan synthesis in familial hypercholesterolemic fibroblasts. Wieczorek AJ, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 Sep-Oct;5(5):434-9

Proteoglycan depletion, rather than fibrillation, determines the effects of salicylate and indomethacin on osteoarthritic cartilage. Palmoski MJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 May; 28(5):548-53

Soluble mediators from mononuclear cells increase the synthesis of glycosaminoglycan by dermal fibroblast cultures derived from normal subjects and progressive systemic sclerosis patients. Whiteside TL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Feb;28(2):188-97

Effect of platelet homogenate on in vitro glycosaminoglycans production by dermal fibroblasts from systemic sclerosis patients and normal controls. Falanga V, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Aug;113(2):237-43

Reversible effects of retinoic acid on glycosaminoglycan synthesis during differentiation of HL-60 leukemia cells. Reiss M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May;45(5):2092-7

Glycosaminoglycan production by murine melanoma variants in vivo and in vitro. Turley EA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):5098-105

The effect of solubilized bone matrix fractions from different mammalian species on glycosaminoglycan synthesis by cultured fibroblasts. Anastassiades T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;79(4):623-31

Biosynthesis of sulfated proteoglycan in vitro by cells derived from human osteochondrophytic spurs of the femoral head. Malemud CJ, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1984;12(3-4):319-35

Effect of epidermal growth factor/urogastrone on glycosaminoglycan synthesis and accumulation in vitro in the developing mouse palate. Turley EA, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;28(3):279-85

Stimulation of glycosaminoglycan synthesis by somatomedin and insulin in rat chondrocytes via somatomedin receptors. Asakawa K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Jun;31(3):245-52

Effects of synthetic analogs and fragments of bovine parathyroid hormone on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate level, ornithine decarboxylase activity, and glycosaminoglycan synthesis in rabbit costal chondrocytes in culture: structure-activity relations. Takano T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2536-42

Collagen and glycosaminoglycan synthesis of injured gastrocnemius muscle in rat. Lehto M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1985;17(3):179-85

Synthesis of glycosaminoglycans by chick retinal pigment epithelium in vitro. Chihara E, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1984;222(1):45-50

Synthesis and composition of glycosaminoglycans by explant cultures of human ciliary body and ciliary processes in serum-containing and serum-free defined media. Schachtschabel DO, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1984;221(5):207-9

Glycosaminoglycan biosynthesis in the isolated perfused rat lung. Sampson PM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Dec; 57(6):1648-54

Stimulation of glycosaminoglycan production in murine tumors. Knudson W, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984; 25(4):183-96

Glycosaminoglycan synthesis is depressed during mitosis and elevated during early G1. Preston SF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;101(3):1086-93

Dexamethasone regulation of glycosaminoglycan synthesis in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Similar effects of glucocorticoid and thyroid hormones. Smith TJ. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;74(6):2157-63

In vitro studies on the cell-mediated immune response to human brain tumors. II. Leukocyte-induced coats of glycosaminoglycan increase the resistance of glioma cells to cellular immune attack. Gately CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3387-95

A comparison of glycosaminoglycan synthesis by human fibroblasts from normal skin, normal scar, and hypertrophic scar. Savage K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jun; 84(6):521-6

Isolation, identification, and quantitation of glycosaminoglycans synthesized by human gingival fibroblasts in vitro. Bartold PM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 May;20(3):284-92

Glycosaminoglycan production and distribution in cloned B16 murine melanoma cell lines exhibiting different lung colony-forming efficiencies. Maniglia CA, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jul;75(1):111-20

Effects of endothelial removal and regeneration on smooth muscle glycosaminoglycan synthesis and growth in rat carotid artery in organ culture. Merrilees MJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Apr;52(4):409-19

Human tumor cells in culture stimulate glycosaminoglycan synthesis by human skin fibroblasts. Merrilees MJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Jul;53(1):30-6

Growth-related variations in the glycosaminoglycan synthesis of ultraviolet light-induced murine cutaneous fibrosarcoma cells. Piepkorn M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Aug; 53(2):187-93

Temporal relationship between glycosaminoglycan accumulation and amyloid deposition during experimental amyloidosis. A histochemical study. Snow AD, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Jul;53(1):37-44

Vascular substitute from human placental arteries: glycosaminoglycan and elastin synthesis in the neo-intimal hyperplasia. Moczar M, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1984 Jul-Sep;2(3):201-8

Animal cell mutants defective in glycosaminoglycan biosynthesis. Esko JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3197-201

Fibroblast activation in scleroderma. Vuorio TK, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984;13(3):229-37

[Biosynthesis of glycosaminoglycans by chick retinal pigment epithelium in vitro. III. Difference between apical and basal side] Chihara E, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;88(8):1147-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

The interaction of platelet factor four and glycosaminoglycans. Loscalzo J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jul;240(1):446-55

Ultrastructural and biochemical characterization of glycosaminoglycans in HNK-1-positive large granular lymphocytes. Parmley RT, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jul;66(1):20-5

The presence in blood of both glycosaminoglycan and mucosal mast cell protease following systemic anaphylaxis in the rat. King SJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(3):286-8

[Glycosaminoglycans in leukocytes in myeloproliferative disorders] Kharchenko MF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jul-Aug;30(4):86-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Rabbit antibodies to degraded and intact glycosaminoglycans which are naturally occurring and present in arthritic rabbits. Poole AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25; 260(10):6020-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of proteoglycans from adult bovine tendon. Vogel KG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5;260(16):9298-306

Glycosaminoglycans in the bronchial mucus of patients with chronic bronchitis and mucoid impaction of the bronchus. Theocharis DA. **Life Sci** 1985 Jun 17;36(24):2287-93

Glycosaminoglycans of tegumental fractions of Hymenolepis diminuta. Robertson NP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Jun;12(2):173-83

Composition of glycosaminoglycans from aortas from deoxycorticosterone-induced hypertensive pigs. Radhakrishnamurtny B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;180(1):44-9

[Method of isolating and fractionating glycosaminoglycans from human blood cells] Kharchenko MF, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(9):534-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Influence of streptozotocin- and alloxan-induced diabetes on the metabolism of glycosaminoglycans. Mohanam S, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Jul-Sep;21(3):203-10

Ultrastructural localization of glycosaminoglycans in human term placenta. Parmley RT, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Nov; 210(3):477-84

The effect of sexual hormones on the sulfated glycosaminoglycan pattern of male genital accessory organs. Sampaio LO, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jul;240(1):470-7

Density-dependent regulation of skin-fibroblast glycosaminoglycans in vitro: control by a secreted factor. Oakley CA, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(4):264-9

The acquired cutaneous mucinoses. Matsuoka LY, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Oct;144(10):1974-80

Distribution and binding of glycosaminoglycan polysulfate to intervertebral disc, knee joint articular cartilage and meniscus. Andrews JL, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985; 35(1):144-8

Sulfated glycosaminoglycans in cultured endothelial cells from capillaries and large vessels of human and bovine origin. Bar RS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Jul;56(1):11-26

Glycosaminoglycans in rat mucosal mast cells. Enerbäck L, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 15;227(2):661-8

Incorporation of [35S]sulphate into glycosaminoglycans by mineralized tissues in vivo. Prince CW, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 15;224(3):941-5

Pharmacokinetic aspect of tritium-labeled glycosaminoglycans (mesoglycan). Their absorption in rat and monkey and tissue distribution in rat. Zanolo G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1984 May;123(5):223-35

Glycosaminoglycans in malignant diffuse mesothelioma. Kawai T, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 1;56(3):567-74

Extracellular glycosaminoglycans (GAG) released by chick embryonic fibroblasts. A possible involvement of surface receptors. Evangelisti R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984; 238(2):241-5

Proteoglycans and glycosaminoglycans of epiphyseal cartilage in florid and healing low phosphate, vitamin D deficiency rickets. Reinholt FP, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1985 Jan;5(1):55-64

Proteoglycans and glycosaminoglycans of normal and strontium rachitic epiphyseal cartilage. Reinholt FP, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1985 Jan;5(1):41-53

Proteoglycans and glycosaminoglycans in cartilage from the brachymorphic (bm/bm) mouse. Wikström B, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1985 Mar;5(2):193-204

The effect of synovial catabolin on cartilage synthetic activity. Dingle JT. **Connect Tissue Res** 1984; 12(3-4):277-86

Glycosaminoglycans in localized scleroderma (morphoea). Møller R, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1985;13(3):227-36

Dermatomyositis with prominent mucinous skin change. Histochemical and biochemical aspects of glycosaminoglycans. Igarashi M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985; 170(1):6-11

Sulfated glycosaminoglycan deposition and processing at the basal epithelial surface in branching and beta-D-xyloside-inhibited embryonic salivary glands. Spooner BS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 May;109(1):177-83

Effect of salicylamide on skeletal glycosaminoglycan sulfation and calcification in fetal rat limbs. Halstead PK, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1981;1(1):75-86

Abnormal accumulation of proteoglycan in human thyroid adenocarcinoma tissue. Shishiba Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Aug;31(4):501-7

Collagenous substrata regulate the nature and distribution of glycosaminoglycans produced by differentiated cultures of mouse mammary epithelial cells. Parry G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Feb;156(2):487-99

Degradation of glycosaminoglycans by extracts of calf vitreous hyalocytes. Jacobson B. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Sep; 39(3):373-85

Glycosaminoglycan composition and biosynthesis in the endothelium-covered neointima of de-endothelialized rabbit aorta. Alavi M, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Jun; 42(3):389-400

Altered glycosaminoglycan metabolism in injured arterial wall. Salisbury BG, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Jun; 42(3):306-19

Glycosaminoglycan metabolism of cultured fibroblasts from bovine vitreous. Bleckmann H. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1984;222(2):90-4

Histochemical analysis of urea-unmasked glycosaminoglycans in the skin of the rat and mouse. Banerjee TK, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Dec;16(12):1325-37

Flow cytometric measurements and electron microscopy of cell surface glycosaminoglycans using acridine orange. Timar J, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Jan;17(1):71-9

Streptococcal infection effects on psoriasis and glycosaminoglycans. A hypothesis. Stone OJ. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Jan-Feb;24(1):35-6

Effects of treadmill running on glycosaminoglycans in articular cartilage of rabbits. Videman T, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1984 Dec;5(6):320-4

Effects of dexamethasone, progesterone, and testosterone on IOP and GAGs in the rabbit eye. Knepper PA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Aug;26(8):1093-100

Patellar tendon matrix changes associated with aging and voluntary exercise. Vailas AC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 May;58(5):1572-6

A sulfatase specific for glucuronic acid 2-sulfate residues in glycosaminoglycans. Shaklee PN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5;260(16):9146-9

Leukocyte interleukins induce cultured endothelial cells to produce a highly organized, glycosaminoglycan-rich pericellular matrix. Montesano R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;99(5):1706-15

Cutaneous mucinous deposits. Steigleder GK, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1985 Jun-Aug;12(3-4):334-47

A method for histochemical localization of glycosaminoglycans in semi-thin tissue sections embedded in GMA, Quetol 523 and methyl methacrylate. Nagato Y, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1984;33(3):252-4

Axonal transport of glycoconjugates in the rat visual system. Gammon CM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Feb;44(2):376-87

Influence of selected amino acid deficiencies on somatomedin, growth and glycosaminoglycan metabolism in weanling rats. Bolze MS, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Jun; 115(6):782-7

Influence of manganese on growth, somatomedin and glycosaminoglycan metabolism. Bolze MS, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Mar;115(3):352-8

Glycosaminoglycans: mortar, matrix, mentor. Trelstad RL. **Lab Invest** 1985 Jul;53(1):1-4

The interaction of human plasma low density lipoproteins with glycosamino-glycans: influence of the chemical composition. Kostner GM, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Jan;20(1):24-8

Glycosaminoglycan distribution in substratum adhesion sites of aging human skin fibroblasts, including papillary and reticular subpopulations. Beyth RJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Feb;29(2):151-69

Fluctuations in prostatic glycosaminoglycans during fetal and pubertal growth. de Klerk DP, et al. **Prostate** 1985; 6(2):169-75

The interaction of aortic glycosaminoglycans and 3H-inulin endothelial permeability in cholesterol induced rabbit atherogenesis. Verlangieri AJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;47(1):85-96

The relationship between the dermal content and the 24-hour excretion of analytically identical glycosaminoglycans in humans. Poulsen JH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Oct;44(6):535-9

Effects of sodium diclofenac on glycosaminoglycan metabolism in experimental osteoarthritis in rabbits. Eronen I, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(1):37-42

The aortic content of glycosaminoglycans, hydroxyproline and calcium in experimental uraemia with special reference to parathyroidectomy and vitamin-D treatment. Krog M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(3):241-7

A role for pericellular proteoglycan in the binding of thrombin or antithrombin III by the blood vessel endothelium? The effects of proteoglycan-degrading enzymes and glycosaminoglycan-binding proteins on 125I-thrombin binding by the rabbit thoracic aorta in vitro. Hatton MW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Apr 22; 53(2):228-34

[Glycosaminoglycans in localized scleroderma] Møller R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 May 28;146(22):1625-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Glycosaminoglycans in Dupuytren contracture] Gurr E, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Sep;16(3):161-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neutral glycosaminoglycans of the jejunal mucosa in children with chronic nonspecific enteritis] Paikov VL, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Oct;(10):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Glycosamineglycan sulfate as acrosomal reaction-inducing factor of follicular fluid. Reyes R, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984; 12(2-3):203-9

Influences of sulfated glycosaminoglycans on biosynthesis of hyaluronic acid in rabbit knee synovial membrane. Nishikawa H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jul; 240(1):146-53

Enhanced breakdown of bovine articular cartilage proteoglycans by conditioned synovial medium in vitro. The effect of glycosaminoglycan polysulfate. Jones IL, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1):141-4

Effect of plasma fibronectin, macrophages, and glycosaminoglycans on tumor cell growth. Martin DE, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1984;2(5):339-45

The potency of heparin-like activity of glycosaminoglycans released by human endothelial cells in culture. Shimada K, et al. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):671-3

Masking of antigenic sites of fibronectin by glycosaminoglycans in ethanol-fixed embryonic tissue. Harrisson F, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(2):169-74

Heparin and related glycosaminoglycans modulate the secretory phenotype of vascular smooth muscle cells. Majack RA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;99(5):1688-95

Exogenous glycosaminoglycans (GAG) are able to modulate avian skin differentiation (epithelial keratinization and feather formation). Becchetti E, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Aug;82:25-40

A randomized blind study comparing standard heparin and a new low molecular weight heparinoid in cardiopulmonary bypass surgery in dogs. Henny CP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Aug;106(2):187-96

Inhibition of sodium urate crystal adherence to bladder surface by polysaccharide. Parsons CL, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):614-6

Glycosaminoglycans and the substrate attachment of murine myeloma, 3T3, and cutaneous fibrosarcoma cells. Piepkorn MW, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Jul;53(1):22-9

The release of platelet factor 4 (PF4) induced by heparin and related glycosaminoglycans (GAGs) [letter] Cella G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Aug 31;52(1):94-5

The inhibitory effect of heparin and related glycosaminoglycans on neutrophil chemotaxis. Matzner Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Oct 31;52(2):134-7

Complement inhibitory and anticoagulant activities of fractionated heparins. Hennink WE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Nov 15;36(4):281-92

[Controlled study of the effect of sulodexide on peripheral diabetic macroangiopathy] Piva I, et al. **G Clin Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;66(1-2):37-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A model for cell-cell recognition and control of cell growth mediated by sulfated glycosaminoglycans. Dietrich CP. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1984;17(1):5-15

Effects of HL-60 cell membrane glycosaminoglycans on binding of differentiation-associated receptors. Luikart SD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Aug;13(7):670-4

Type, location and role of glycosaminoglycans in cloned differentiated chick retinal pigmented epithelium. Crawford BJ, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1984;16(6):885-908

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cell-cell matrix interactions in induced lung injury. II. X-irradiation mediated changes in specific basal laminar glycosaminoglycans. Rosenkrans WA Jr, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Sep;11(9):1629-37

SECRETION

Interaction of high and low density lipoproteins on glycosaminoglycan secretion by human vascular smooth muscle cells and fibroblasts. Wosu L, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;62(10):984-90

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effectiveness of glycosaminoglycans in peripheral vascular disease therapy: a clinical and experimental trial. Corsi C, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1985;13(1):40-7

In vivo activity of a new heparinoid. Ockelford PA, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Jan;17(1):78-81

Anticoagulant effects of a low molecular weight heparinoid (Org 10172) in human volunteers and haemodialysis patients. ten Cate H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jul 15; 39(2):211-22

[The significance of sulodexide in the prevention of obliterative atherosclerotic arterial disease of the lower limbs] Martino R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Mar 15;112(5):429-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of sulodexide on hemorheological parameters in a group of patients with peripheral arteriosclerotic vascular disease] Calabrò A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985;15 Suppl 1:455-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Urinary glycosaminoglycans in aspartylglycosaminuria: evidence for disturbed proteoglycan metabolism. Näntö-Salonen K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Mar 15; 146(2-3):111-8

The relationship between urinary inhibitory activity and endogenous concentrations of glycosaminoglycans and uric acid: comparison of urines from stone-formers and normal subjects. Ryall RL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Aug 31;

141(2-3):197-204

Urinary excretion of glycosaminoglycans and brush border and lysosomal enzymes as markers of glomerular and tubular involvement in kidney diseases. Baggio B, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;42:107-10

Patterns of glycosaminoglycans excretions in the urine of Egyptians differing in their vitamin A status. Hussein L, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1985;55(2):133-7

Urinary glycosaminoglycans bearing glucuronic acid or iduronic acid residue at the reducing terminals. Majima M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 May;146(1):83-8

[Mucopolysacchariduria in genetic dermatoses: hereditary epidermolysis bullosa, congenital ichthyosis and ectodermal dysplasia] László A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Feb 1;60(3):254-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of serum proteinase inhibitors in pulmonary tuberculosis] Kaminskaia GO, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;62(12):89-91 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic significance of glycosaminoglycans and their fractions in myocardial infarct] Neverov IV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(10):598-601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various characteristics of the urinary excretion of glycosaminoglycans in patients with peptic ulcer, chronic duodenal ulcer and in their relatives] Rabinovich PD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(2):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLYCOSIDASES see GLYCOSIDE HYDROLASES

GLYCOSIDE HYDROLASES

A simple inulin assay for renal clearance determination using an immobilized beta-fructofuranosidase. Day DF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;434:504-7

The disulphide bridges in a cellobiohydrolase and an endoglucanase from Trichoderma reesei. Bhikhabhai R, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 15;222(3):729-36

On the antiperiplanar lone pair hypothesis and its application to catalysis by glycosidases. Sinnott ML. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 15;224(3):817-21

The removal of carbohydrates from ricin with endoglycosidases H, F and D and alpha-mannosidase. Foxwell BM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 18; 840(2):193-203

[The role of carbohydrate groups in IgM. VIII. The effect of treatment of IgM with acids on the subsequent action of glycosidases and endogenous proteinases] Chukhrova AI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 Mar;10(3):378-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Sensitive detection of endo-1,4-beta-glucanases and endo-1,4-beta-xylanases in gels. Biely P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jan;144(1):147-51

Soluble chromogenic substrates for the assay of endo-1,4-beta-xylanases and endo-1,4-beta-glucanases. Biely P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jan;144(1):142-6

Glycosidases of the rumen anaerobic fungus Neocallimastix frontalis grown on cellulosic substrates. Pearce PD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 May;49(5):1265-9

Intracellular glycosidases of human colon Bacteroides ovatus B4-11. Reddy NR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Oct; 48(4):890-2

Cytochemistry of glycosidases in acute leukemia. Invernizzi R, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1985;29(2):161-3

Glycosidases in cancer and invasion. Bernacki RJ, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1985;4(1):81-101 (180 ref.)

Faecal mucus degrading glycosidases in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Rhodes JM, et al. **Gut** 1985 Aug; 26(8):761-5

Location and characteristics of enzymes involved in the breakdown of polygalacturonic acid by Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron. McCarthy RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;161(2):493-9

High-performance gel permeation chromatography assay for endoglycanase activities. White AR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 31;298(3):525-30

Subcellular localization of D-glucanases in Bacteroides oralis Ig4a. Takahashi N, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 May;131 (Pt 5):1077-82

Bleomycin hydrolase activity in pulmonary cells. Lazo JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Dec;231(3):583-8

Prenatal diagnosis of mucopolysaccharidosis I: A special difficulty arising from an unusually low enzyme activity in mother's cells. Gatti R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):149-54

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of DNA intercalators on poly(ADP-ribose) glycohydrolase activity. Tavassoli M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 1;827(3):228-34

Specific inhibition of human beta-D-glucuronidase and alpha-L-iduronidase by a trihydroxy pipecolic acid of plant origin. Cenci di Bello I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 15;176(1):61-4

Molecular structure and glycosidase-inhibitory activity of nojirimycin bisulfite adduct. Kodama Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;38(1):116-8

Novel glycosidase inhibitors, nojirimycin B and D-mannonic-delta-lactam. Isolation, structure determination and biological property. Niwa T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;37(12):1579-86

Design of glycosidase inhibitors: conformation of glycals as determined by molecular mechanics and compared with NMR and X-ray data. Korytnyk W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;172B:253-61

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cellulolytic activity of moulds. IV. Evaluation of the utility of cellulosic wastes for biosynthesis of cellulases and xylanase by Aspergillus terreus F-413. Szczodrak J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1984;33(3-4):217-25

Synthesis and intracellular processing of sucrase-isomaltase in rat jejunum. Grand RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Feb; 88(2):531-8

Genes affecting the regulation of SUC2 gene expression by glucose repression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Neigeborn L, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Dec;108(4):845-58

Novel inducers of the xylan-degrading enzyme system of Cryptococcus albidus. Biely P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct; 160(1):408-12

[Various characteristics of growth kinetics and exohydrolase synthesis in Aspergillus foetidus and Zygofabospora marxiana] Astapovich NI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Mar-Apr;54(2):280-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Differential determination of serum isoamylase using an amylase inhibitor and its clinical application. Kameya A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;80(1):54-9

Serum amylase and isoamylases and their origins in healthy dogs and dogs with experimentally induced acute pancreatitis. Murtaugh RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Mar; 46(3):742-7

The poor man's isoamylase analysis (wheat inhibitor). Does it work? Weaver DW, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Jun;51(6):349-52

Serum amylase, isoamylase and lipase in acute alcoholism. d'Emden MC, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Dec;14(6):819-21

Serum pancreatic isoamylase estimation by the inhibitor method as a diagnostic test for chronic pancreatitis. Tait AD, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Oct;14(5):600-5

Fluorometric assay of alpha-L-iduronidase in serum for detection of affected and carrier animals in a canine model of mucopolysaccharidosis I. Shull RM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jun;31(6):826-7

Glycosidase activities in sera from convalescent patients who ingested a toxic oil. Cabezas-Delamare MJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Mar 15;146(2-3):129-34

Serum isoamylases in patients with autoimmune rheumatic diseases. Tsianos EB, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Jul-Sep;2(3):235-8

Changes in serum levels of pancreatic isoamylase, lipase, trypsin, and elastase 1 after endoscopic retrograde pancreatography. Okuno M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Apr;32(2):87-90

Studies on the activity of selected lysosomal exoglycosidases in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Olczyk K, et al. **Med Interne** 1984 Jul-Sep;22(3):221-5

Potentiality of artificial sea water salts for the production of carrageenase by a marine Cytophaga sp. Sarwar G, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(5):405-11

Isoamylase determinations in patients undergoing endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Weaver DW, et al. **Surg Gastroenterol** 1984;3(1):59-62

Serum isoamylases and canine pancreatic insufficiency [letter] Williams DA. **Vet Rec** 1984 Sep 29;115(13):334

Serum isoamylase values in normal dogs and dogs with exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. Simpson JW, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1984 Nov;8(4):303-8

[Effects of breathing helium-oxygen gaseous mixtures with various oxygen levels on the hydrogenating carbohydrase activity of rat blood] Beresovskii VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):164-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Total activity and distribution of multiple forms of lysosomal glycosidases in subfractions of human leukocytes] Kuz'micheva NA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Sep-Oct; 30(5):76-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

The clinical spectrum of alpha-L-iduronidase deficiency. Roubicek M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Mar;20(3):471-81 (41 ref.)

alpha-L-Iduronidase deficiency in mucopolysaccharidosis type I against a radiolabelled sulfated disaccharide substrate derived from dermatan sulfate. Muller VJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Nov;26(5):414-21

Genetic complementation analysis in somatic cell hybrids of alpha-L-iduronidase deficient cells. Wehnert M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(3):287

Neurochemical characterization of canine alpha-L-iduronidase deficiency disease (model of human mucopolysaccharidosis I). Constantopoulos G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Oct;45(4):1213-7

GENETICS

Cloning of the pullulanase gene and overproduction of pullulanase in Escherichia coli and Klebsiella aerogenes. Takizawa N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Feb; 49(2):294-8

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of pectinase genes of Erwinia carotovora subsp. carotovora. Zink RT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Mar;49(3):714-7

Cloning and expression of an extracellular-agarase from Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) in Streptomyces lividans 66. Kendall K, et al. **Gene** 1984 Sep;29(3):315-21

Mutants of Erwinia chrysanthemi defective in secretion of pectinase and cellulase. Andro T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):1199-203

Molecular cloning and expression of the xylanase gene of alkalophilic Bacillus sp. strain C-125 in Escherichia coli. Honda H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;161(2):784-5

Cytoplasmic and secreted Saccharomyces cerevisiae invertase mRNAs encoded by one gene can be differentially or coordinately regulated. Perlman D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;4(9):1682-8

Single amino acid substitutions influencing the folding pathway of the phage P22 tail spike endorhamnosidase. Yu MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov; 81(21):6584-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Production, purification and partial characterization of an endo-polygalacturonase from Cryptococcus albidus var. albidus. Federici F. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1985; 51(2):139-50

Purification and properties of an endo-alpha-mannan hydrolase from the mushroom Volvariella volvacea. Khowala S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Sep; 241(2):533-9

The cellulase of Trichoderma viride. Purification, characterization and comparison of all detectable endoglucanases, exoglucanases and beta-glucosidases. Beldman G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jan 15;146(2):301-8

Studies of the cellulolytic system of Trichoderma reesei QM 9414. Reaction specificity and thermodynamics of interactions of small substrates and ligands with the 1,4-beta-glucan cellobiohydrolase II. van Tilbeurgh H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Apr 15;148(2):329-34

Purification and preliminary characterization of exo-beta-D-fructosidase in Streptococcus salivarius KTA-19. Takahashi N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan; 47(1):271-6

beta-Xylosidase from Aspergillus niger 15: purification and properties. Rodionova NA, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1983 Aug-Oct;5(4-5):300-12

Isolation and characterization of an alginase from mucoid strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Linker A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):958-64

A novel enzyme producing isoprimeverose from oligoxyloglucans of Aspergillus oryzae. Kato Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;97(3):801-10

Purification and characterization of Ricinus communis invertase. Prado FE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25; 260(8):4952-7

A simple electrophoretic procedure for isoamylase separation. Pavesi F, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jul-Sep; 14(3):443-7

METABOLISM

Activity of gut invertase in phytophagous, saprophagous and carnivorous insects. Upadhyay VB, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(1):3-8

Characterization of a new class of thermophilic pullulanases from Bacillus acidopullulyticus. Schülein M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;434:271-4

The cell wall-associated inulinase of Kluyveromyces fragilis. Workman WE, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984; 50(4):349-53

The pH dependence and group modification of beta-D-xylosidase from Bacillus pumilus: evidence for sulfhydryl and histidyl groups. Kersters-Hilderson H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Oct;234(1):61-72

Oscillation of enzyme networks in spleen triggered by an immunopotentiator, bestatin. Aoyagi T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Oct;9(4):405-11

Effect of glycyl-L-phenylalanine 2-naphthylamide on invertase endocytosed by rat liver. Jadot M, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 1;225(3):645-8

Measurement of xylanase activity with insoluble xylan substrate. Nummi M, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 1; 226(2):617-20

Purification and properties of a beta-1,6-glucanase from Penicillium brefeldianum. Schep GP, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 1;223(3):707-14

Uptake of mannose-terminated glycoproteins in isolated rat liver cells. Evidence for receptor-mediated endocytosis in hepatocytes. Tolleshaug H, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 1; 223(1):151-60

Glycosidase activities in principal cells, basal cells, fibroblasts and spermatozoa isolated from the rat epididymis. Chapman DA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Nov;31(4):627-36

Transfer reactions catalyzed by beta-D-xylosidase from Penicillium wortmanni. Deleyn F, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Mar;63(3):204-11

Carbohydrate contents, and glycosidase and glycosyl transferase activities in tissues from streptozotocin diabetic mice. Serrano MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985; 80(3):629-32

Effect of tobramycin and gentamicin on the activity of some glycosidases in rat serum and urine. Sanchez-Bernal MC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;79(2):401-5

Isoamylase distribution [letter] Bardella MT, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 May;30(5):505-6

Effect on lysosomes of invertase endocytosed by rat-liver. Jadot M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 16;151(3):485-8

Depolymerization of capsular polysaccharide by glycanase activity of Klebsiella bacteriophage phi 51. Chakraborty AK. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb;22(1):22-6

Salivary amylase and isoamylase composition in benign and malignant disease of salivary gland. A preliminary report. Sirsat AV, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1984 Sep-Oct; 21(4):119-21

Significance of glycosidase patterns in lymphoid cells. Bjare U, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(1):67-72

Glycosidases in normal and regenerating chicken liver, hepatoma Mc-29, Rous sarcoma, in turkey poult liver and hemocytoblastomes, provoked by the leukosis virus strain Mc-31. Chelibonova-Lorer H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985; 17(4):541-4

Stimulation of clover root hair infection by lectin-binding oligosaccharides from the capsular and extracellular polysaccharides of Rhizobium trifolii. Abe M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):517-20

Secretion can proceed uncoupled from net plasma membrane expansion in inositol-starved Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Atkinson KD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):80-6

Effect of castanospermine on the structure and secretion of glycoprotein enzymes in Aspergillus fumigatus. Elbein AD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):67-75

Maturation of alpha-mannosidase in Dictyostelium discoideum. Acquisition of endoglycosidase H resistance and sulfate. Cladaras MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):14165-9

Mixed glycosidase pretreatment reduces nonspecific binding of antibodies to frozen tissue sections. Andrews LP et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Jul;33(7):695-8

Poly(ADP-ribose) glycohydrolase and phosphodiesterases in the analysis of poly(ADP-ribosyl)ated proteins. Kidwell WR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;106:505-12

Glycosidases of Trichinella spiralis. Rhoads ML. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Aug;16(2):137-48

Glycosidase activities in the rat liver microsomes. Kosaka H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Jun;146(2):201-10

Carbohydrases and their role in the biology of pathogenic fungi. Elinov NP. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg** [A] 1984 Jul; 257(2):246-56 (6 ref.)

[Acute pancreatitis and biochemical markers. Isoamylase] Brault D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Mar;33(3):195-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proteinase, glycosidase and phosphatase cytochemistry in the small intestine and liver: phylogeny and species differencies] Gossrau R. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1985;31:63-72 **(Ger)**

[Lysosomal glycosidase activity in cultured human fibroblasts] Beliaeva ID, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;98(11):550-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ability of enzymes to remove Candida. Tamamoto M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Feb;53(2):214-6

Effect of mycolase and amphotericin B on Candida albicans and Candida pseudotropicalis in vitro and in vivo. Chalkley LJ, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1985 Jun;23(3):147-64

PHYSIOLOGY

[Bacteriological enzymes of microbial origin in biology and medicine] Kulaev NS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(8):64-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Invertase signal and mature sequence substitutions that delay intercompartmental transport of active enzyme. Schauer I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 May;100(5):1664-75

Conformational alterations in the proximal portion of the yeast invertase signal peptide do not block secretion. Brown PA, et al. **MGG** 1984;197(3):351-7

GLYCOSIDES

Immobilized glycoconjugates for cell recognition studies. Schnaar RL. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Nov 15;143(1):1-13 (81 ref.)

Change in the protein tertiary structure with non-enzymatic glycosylation of calf alpha-crystallin. Liang JN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 28;123(3):899-906

Effect of alkalis on N-glycosidic linkages of glycoproteins. Debray H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Aug;12(4):611-2

Probing the topography of lectins with site-specific spin-labeled glycosides. Goldstein IJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 12;24(4):823-6

Rhodopsin-egg phosphatidylcholine reconstitution by an octyl glucoside dilution procedure. Jackson ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 25;812(2):369-76

Steric control in the polymerization of 1,2-anhydro-3,4,6-tri-O-benzyl-beta-D-mannopyranose. Trumbo DL, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Jan 15; 135(2):195-202

(1R,5R,8S,9S)-Deoxyloganic acid from Nepeta cataria. Murai F, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul; 32(7):2809-14

Drug glycosides: potential prodrugs for colon-specific drug delivery. Friend DR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jan;28(1):51-7

ANALYSIS

Specific cleavage of the glycosidic bond between the carbohydrate and ceramide portions in glycosphingolipids using trifluoroacetolysis. Gunnarsson A, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** [B] 1984;38(7):603-9

Steroidal glycosides of Tamus communis. Aquino R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Dec 30;60(12):2229-35

Antisera specificities to beta-D-galactopyranoside cluster ligands. Makhlouf SE, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Sep 1; 132(1):93-103

Cyanogenic glycosides and cyanohydrins in plant tissues. Qualitative and quantitative determination by enzymatic post-column cleavage and electrochemical detection, after separation by high-performance liquid chromatography. Brimer L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Oct 26;303(1):77-88

Electrochemical detection of cyanogenic glycosides after enzymatic post-column cleavage. Dalgaard L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Oct 26;303(1):67-76

A phytochemical screening procedure for sweet ent-kaurene glycosides in the genus Stevia. Kinghorn AD, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 May-Jun;47(3):439-44

Measurement of nonenzymatic protein glycosylation. Flückiger R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;106:77-87

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of a glycosyl donor suitable for synthesis of glycoprotein 'core' oligosaccharides. Liu CM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Feb 28;136:273-84

4-O-Acetyl-3,6-di-O-benzyl-2-deoxy-2-phthalimido-alp beta-D-glucopyranosyl chloride as a glycosyl donor. el Sadek MM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Aug 1;131(1):166-74

Application of synthetic alkyl glycoside vesicles as drug carriers. I. Preparation and physical properties. Kiwada H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;33(2):753-9

Diterpenoid sweeteners. Synthesis and sensory evaluation of stevioside analogues with improved organoleptic properties. DuBois GE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jan; 28(1):93-8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

2-Chloro-4-nitrophenyl-beta-D-maltoheptaoside: a new substrate for the determination of alpha-amylase in serum and urine. Henkel E, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Jul;22(7):489-95

Action pattern of serum amylase using p-nitrophenyl-maltoheptaoside as substrate. Masson P, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Jun;22(6):427-30

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of membrane composition on the immune reactivity of galactosylated liposomes. Sarkar DP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jun;21(3):155-7

Probing the combining site of monoclonal IgA J539 using deoxyfluoro- and other galactosides as ligands. Glaudemans CP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jun;22(6):651-3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High-pressure liquid chromatography of neutral oligosaccharides: effects of structural parameters. Blanken WM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Mar;145(2):322-30

Glycosylation of lens proteins in senile cataract and diabetes mellitus. Lee JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 28;123(3):888-93

Atractyloside, toxic compound from Wedelia glauca. Schteingart CD, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 Nov-Dec; 47(6):1046-7

Isolation of an active glucoside in bracken fern, Pteridium aquilinum. Saito T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1984 Aug; 9(3):253-62

[A new triterpene glucoside of Ilex hainanensis Merr.] Min ZD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Sep;19(9):691-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on chemical constituents of pingpeimu (Fritilaria ussuriensis Maxim). II. Isolation and identification of pingpeimine glucoside] Xu DM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Nov;18(11):868-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Synthesis and binding of lactose-specific lectin by isolated lung cells. Whitney P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):C258-64

Interactions of concanavalin A with a trimannosyl oligosaccharide fragment of complex and high mannose type glycopeptides. Brewer F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29;127(3):1066-71

Isolation and characterization of three Ca2+-dependent beta-galactoside-specific lectins from snake venoms. Gartner TK, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 15;224(1):301-7

Effects of deuterium substitution alpha and beta to the reaction centre, 18O substitution in the leaving group, and aglycone acidity on hydrolyses of aryl glucosides and glucosyl pyridinium ions by yeast alpha-glucosidase. A probable failure of the antiperiplanar-lone-pair hypothesis in glycosidase catalysis. Hosie L, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 1;226(2):437-46

The transient kinetics of uptake of galactosides into Escherichia coli. Page MG, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 1;223(3):723-31

The lactose/H+ carrier of Escherichia coli: lac YUN mutation decreases the rate of active transport and mimics an energy-uncoupled phenotype. Wright JK, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 1;227(1):287-97

Spatial aspects of mannosyl phosphoryl retinol formation. Frot-Coutaz J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 6; 841(3):299-305

Localization of the galactoside binding site in the lactose carrier of Escherichia coli. Mitaku S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 3;776(2):247-58

The indirect nature of interaction of glucose transport with the system transporting galactosides. Koch AL. **Biochimie** 1985 Jan;67(1):137-40

Optimized conditions for determining activity concentration of alpha-amylase in serum, with 1,4-alpha-D-4-nitrophenylmaltoheptaoside as substrate. Rauscher E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jan;31(1):14-9

Beta-D-galactoside transport in Escherichia coli. Solubilization in organic solvent and reconstitution of binding. König B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Dec 3; 145(2):397-402

On porcine pancreatic alpha-amylase action: kinetic evidence for the binding of two maltooligosaccharide molecules (maltose, maltotriose and o-nitrophenylmaltoside) by inhibition studies. Correlation with the five-subsite energy profile. Seigner C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Apr 1; 148(1):161-8

Glycosidic bond rearrangements in isomeric xylobioses by yeast xylan-degrading enzymes. Biely P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Dec 10;178(2):323-6

Abnormal goblet cell glycoconjugates in rectal biopsies associated with an increased risk of neoplasia in patients with ulcerative colitis: early results of a prospective study. Boland CR, et al. **Gut** 1984 Dec;25(12):1364-71

Purification and characterization of two alpha-galactosidases associated with catabolism of guar gum and other alpha-galactosides by Bacteroides ovatus. Gherardini F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;161(2):500-6

Is glycosylation in the liver needed for insulin binding, processing, and action? Evidence for heterogeneity. Caro JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12810-6

Three soluble rat beta-galactoside-binding lectins. Cerra RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10474-7

Endogenous beta-galactoside-specific lectins in rabbit tissues. Harrison FL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Dec;72:147-62

Evaluation of a colorimetric test for the determination of alpha-amylase with p-nitrophenylheptaoside as substrate. Scholer A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Oct; 22(10):677-84

When is the outer membrane of Escherichia coli rate-limiting for uptake of galactosides? West IC, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Sep 7;110(1):11-9

Absorption of 3-nitropropanol (miserotoxin aglycone) from the compound stomach of cattle. Majak W, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Oct;23(1):9-15

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of benzyl beta-D-xyloside on keratan sulphate synthesis in ox articular cartilage. Robinson JA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Oct;9(4):501-9

The effects of Triton X-100 and n-octyl beta-D-glucopyranoside on energy transfer in photosynthetic membranes. Murphy DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 15;224(3):989-93

Initiation of chondroitin sulphate synthesis by beta-D-galactosides. Substrates for galactosyltransferase II. Robinson JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 1;227(3):805-14

Phosphatidylinositol synthase from canine pancreas: solubilization by n-octyl glucopyranoside and stabilization by manganese. Parries GS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 25;23(20):4785-91

Sulfated glycosaminoglycan deposition and processing at the basal epithelial surface in branching and beta-D-xyloside-inhibited embryonic salivary glands. Spooner BS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 May;109(1):177-83

A new inotropic aminosteroid: LND 623. Jarreau FX, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl F:309-14

Proliferation, macromolecular synthesis and energy metabolism of in vitro grown Ehrlich ascites tumor cells after inhibition of ATP-ADP translocation by atractyloside. Pick-Kober KH, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;34(2):323-9

Calcium-induced lens protein aggregation accelerated by reactive oxygen species photosensitized in the presence of hydroxykynurenines. Bando M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Jun;40(6):813-8

Cell growth inhibitory glycosides from Asclepias amplexicaulis. Piatak DM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1985 May-Jun; 48(3):470-1

Biologic activity of 3beta-D-glucopyranosides of vitamin D compounds. Londowski JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jul;234(1):25-9

Depolarizing neuromuscular blocking action induced by electropharmacological coupling in the combined effect of paeoniflorin and glycyrrhizin. Kimura M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;37(4):395-9

Blocking effects of blended paeoniflorin or its related compounds with glycyrrhizin on neuromuscular junctions in frog and mouse. Kimura M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;36(3):275-82

The effect of serum growth factors and xyloside on molecular aging of proteoglycan in embryonal chick cartilage. Nevo Z, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Aug;26(2-3):133-47

ARK PUBLIC LI

Studies on the Taiwan folk medicine; III. A smooth muscle relaxant from Onychium siliculosum, onitin. Ho ST, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Apr;(2):148–50

[Recent developments in pharmacological study and clinical application of Gastrodia elata in China] Huang ZL. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;5(4):251–4 (26 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of total glycosides of Tripterygium wilfordii on animal reproductive organs I. Experiments of male rats] Zheng JR, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Feb; 7(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antimicrobial effect of arbutin and an extract of the leaves of Arctostaphylos uva-ursi in vitro] Jahodář L, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1985 Jun;34(5):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antiphlogistic and analgesic effects of leiocarposide, a phenolic bisglucoside of Solidago virgaurea L.] Metzner J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Dec;39(12):869–70 **(Ger)**

[Structural traits of the antioxidant and fungicidal activity of steroid glycosides] Dimoglo AS, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Mar;11(3):408–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the glycoproteins of vaccinal strains of the influenza viruses solubilized by octyl-beta-D-glucopyranoside] Mel'nikov SK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Mar–Apr;30(2):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of the glycoconjugates in the migration of anuran amphibian germ cells. Delbos M, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Aug;82:119–29

SECRETION

Cuticular cavities: storage chambers for cyanoglucoside-containing defensive secretions in larvae of a Zygaenid moth. Franzl S, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1985; 17(2):267–78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Aucubin: potential antidote for alpha-amanitin poisoning. Chang LM, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1984 Jul; 22(1):77–85

[Effect of synthetic gastrodin in an injectable form on neurasthenia] Yang Q. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr; 18(2):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Studies on the mutagenicity of Swertiae Herba. I. Identification of the mutagenic components. Kanamori H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;32(6):2290–5

Contact dermatitis to Alstroemeria. Santucci B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Apr;12(4):215–9

GLYCOSPHINGOLIPIDS

Molecular parameters and conformation of globoside and asialo-GM1. Maggio B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 15;241(1):14–21

Fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry of glycosphingolipids. Glycosphingolipids containing neutral sugars. Hemling ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 20; 23(24):5706–13

Agglutination and fusion of globoside GL-4 containing phospholipid vesicles mediated by lectins and calcium ions. Hoekstra D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 29;24(3):565–72

Geometric and thermodynamic restrictions for the self-assembly of glycosphingolipid-phospholipid systems. Maggio B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 14; 815(2):245–58

Thermotropic behavior of binary mixtures of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine and glycosphingolipids in aqueous dispersions. Maggio B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 8;818(1):1–12

Micellar properties of glycosphingolipids in aqueous media. Ulrich-Bott B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Nov;25(11):1233–45

ANALYSIS

Glycosphingolipids in murine lymphocytes from thymus and spontaneous and X-ray induced thymomas. Bartoszewicz Z, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1985;32(1):47–53

Specific cleavage of the glycosidic bond between the carbohydrate and ceramide portions in glycosphingolipids using trifluoroacetolysis. Gunnarsson A, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1984;38(7):603–9

Structural analysis of glycoconjugates by mass spectrometry and nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Sweeley CC, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1985;54:765–801 (285 ref.)

Identification of glycosphingolipid-glycoprotein hybrids in gastric epithelium. Slomiany A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 30;125(1):211–7

Structure of a novel diphosphonoglycosphingolipid isolated from the skin of Aplysia kurodai. Araki S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Apr;10(4):603–10

Sex-specific difference of the galabiosylceramide level in the glycosphingolipids of human thyroid. Bouchon B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 22;836(1):143–52

Glycosphingolipid patterns of rat kidney. Dependence on age and sex. Tomono Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 14;796(2):199–204

Structural characterization of glycosphingolipids by direct chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Carr SA, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Dec;11(12):633–42

Ganglio-N-tetraosylceramide (asialo GM1), an antigen common to the brain and immune system: its localization in myelin. Kusunoki S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 13; 334(1):117–24

Interaction of myelin basic protein, melittin and bovine serum albumin with gangliosides, sulphatide and neutral glycosphingolipids in mixed monolayers. Fidelio GD, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1984 Aug;35(3):231–45

The glycosphingolipid globoside as a serological marker on cytolytic T lymphocyte precursors and alloantigen-responsive proliferating T lymphocytes in murine spleen. Mühlradt PF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Sep;14(9):852–8

Hepatic glycosphingolipid abnormalities in a patient with GM1-gangliosidosis. Hara A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;96(4):1051–9

Characterization of sulfoglycosphingolipids by direct probe electron impact mass spectrometry. Ishizuka I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;96(3):829–39

Characterization of a glycosphingolipid antigen defined by the monoclonal antibody MBr1 expressed in normal and neoplastic epithelial cells of human mammary gland. Bremer EG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10; 259(23):14773–7

Glycosphingolipids in insects. Chemical structures of ceramide tetra-, penta-, hexa-, and heptasaccharides from Calliphora vicina pupae (Insecta: Diptera). Dennis RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5370–5

Structures of glycosphingolipids isolated from human granulocytes. The presence of a series of linear poly-N-acetyllactosaminylceramide and its significance in glycolipids of whole blood cells. Fukuda MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):1067–82

Biosynthesis of the cancer-associated sialyl-Lea antigen. Hansson GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5; 260(16):9388–92

Enzymatic and organizational difference in expression of a Burkitt lymphoma-associated antigen (globotriaosylceramide) in Burkitt lymphoma and lymphoblastoid cell lines. Wiels J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14783–7

Linoleate-rich acylglucosylceramides of pig epidermis: structure determination by proton magnetic resonance. Abraham W, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Jun;26(6):761–6

A description of human placental syncytiotrophoblast membrane glycosphingolipids. Cheng HM, et al. **Placenta** 1985 May–Jun;6(3):229–38

[Structural analysis of glycosphingolipids by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy] Gasa S. **Seikagaku** 1984 Sep;56(9):1146–51 **(Jpn)**

[Sensitive enzyme-immunostaining and densitometric determination on thin-layer chromatography of glycosphingolipids by using affinity-purified antiglycosphingolipid antibodies] Higashi H, et al. **Seikagaku** 1985 Feb;57(2):133–5 **(Jpn)**

[Neutral glycosphingolipids in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells] Prokazova NV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 Feb; 10(2):238–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis in vitro of Ii core glycosphingolipids from neolactotetraosylceramide by beta 1–3- and beta 1–6-N-acetylglucosaminyltransferases from mouse T-lymphoma. Basu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25; 259(20):12557–62

Regulation of membrane-bound enzymes of glycosphingolipid biosynthesis. Burczak JD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Dec 15;25(13):1541–7 (54 ref.)

Biosynthesis of neutral glycosphingolipids in kidney slices from male and female mice. McCluer RH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 May;26(5):593–9

Glycosphingolipid synthesis in human fibroblasts infected by cytomegalovirus. Radsak K, et al. **Virology** 1984 Oct 30; 138(2):300–9

[Neutral glycosphingolipids of Fabry's disease lymphoblastoid lines established by Epstein-Barr virus transformation] Salvayre R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Feb 15;147(1):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biosynthesis of glycosphingolipids] Miller-Podraza H. **Postepy Biochem** 1984;30(3–4):379–408 (250 ref.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Glycosphingolipids of human plasma. Kundu SK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 May 1;238(2):388–400

Purification and structures of branched blood-group-B-active glycosphingolipids from human erythrocyte membranes. Hanfland P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Dec 17;145(3):531–42

Glycosphingolipids of the globo-series are associated with the monocytic lineage of human myeloid cells. Kniep B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 May 15;149(1):187–91

Exposure of the major human red-cell glycolipid, globoside, to galactose oxidase. Lampio A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 15;145(1):77–82

Structures of glycosphingolipids isolated from human granulocytes. The presence of a series of linear poly-N-acetyllactosaminylceramide and its significance in glycolipids of whole blood cells. Fukuda MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):1067–82

Lea-active heptaglycosylceramide, a hybrid of type 1 and type 2 chain, and the pattern of glycolipids with Lea, Leb, X (Lex), and Y (Ley) determinants in human blood cell membranes (ghosts). Evidence that type 2 chain can elongate repetitively but type 1 chain cannot. Kannagi R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):6410–5

Abnormal fatty acid composition of erythrocyte glycosphingolipids in congenital dyserythropoietic anemia type II. Bouhours JF, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Apr; 26(4):435–41

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of the trisaccharide moiety of gangliotriosylceramide (asialo GM2). Wessel HP, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Jul 15;130:5–21

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to the neutral glycolipid asialo ganglio-N-tetraosylceramide: association with gynecologic cancers. Witkin SS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 1;151(5):679–81

Antibodies to glycosphingolipids in patients with multiple sclerosis. Endo T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;436:213–20

T-cell ratios: sperm and asialo GM1 antibody levels in New York City prostitutes. Wallace JI, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:568–75

Demonstration of anti-asialo GM1 antibody and its neurocytotoxicity in the sera of systemic lupus erythematosus patients. Hoshino C, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1984 Dec;2(2):195–201

Glycosphingolipid carriers of carbohydrate antigens of human myeloid cells recognized by monoclonal antibodies. Uemura K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 30; 846(1):26–36

Inhibition of tumor cell growth by aggregation of a tumor-associated glycolipid antigen: a close functional association between gangliotriaosylceramide and transferrin receptor in mouse lymphoma L-5178Y. Okada Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2793–801

Tumor-associated expression of glycosphingolipid Hanganutziu-Deicher antigen in human cancers. Higashi H, et al. **Gann** 1984 Nov;75(11):1025–9

Immunochemistry of I/i-active oligo- and polyglycosylceramides from rabbit erythrocyte membranes. Characterization of linear, di-, and triantennary neolactoglycosphingolipids. Egge H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4927–35

Studies addressing the mechanism of anti-asialo GM1 prevention of graft-versus-host disease due to minor histocompatibility antigenic differences. Charley MR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jul;85(1 Suppl):121s–123s

Reactivity of anti-asialo GM1 serum with tumoricidal and non-tumoricidal mouse macrophages. Wiltrout RH, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1985 May;37(5):597–614

Serum antibodies against glycosphingolipids in chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Demonstration by ELISA and relation to serum in vivo demyelinating activity. Schwerer B, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1984 Dec;7(2–3):107–19

A review of the immunogenic and immuno-modulatory properties of glycosphingolipids. Marcus DM. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Nov;21(11):1083–91 (98 ref.)

Detection of combined ABH and Lewis glycosphingolipids in sera of H-deficient donors. Bernoco M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;49(1):58–66

[Interaction of the parasitic antigen cytolipin P with erythrocyte factor P1] Hrženjak T, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1983;11(2–3):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Procedure for isolation of gangliosides in high yield and purity: simultaneous isolation of neutral glycosphingolipids. Byrne MC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jul;148(1):163–73

A rapid preparative method for isolation of neutral and acidic glycosphingolipids by radial thin-layer chromatography. Das KK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Nov 15;143(1):125–34

A simplified procedure for the preparation of tritiated GM1 ganglioside and other glycosphingolipids. Leskawa KC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jul;140(1):172–7

Glycosphingolipids in insects. Chemical structures of ceramide monosaccharide, disaccharide, and trisaccharide from pupae of Calliphora vicina (Insecta: Diptera). Dennis RD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jan 2;146(1):51–8

Glycosphingolipids in detergent-insoluble substrate attachment matrix (DISAM) prepared from substrate attachment material (SAM). Their possible role in regulating cell adhesion. Okada Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Dec;155(2):448–56

Structural characterization of a blood group A heptaglycosylceramide with globo-series structure. The major glycolipid based blood group A antigen of human kidney. Breimer ME, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 1; 179(1):165–72

A new type of blood group B active glycosphingolipid in rat bone marrow cells. Occurrence of the glycolipid in rat immunocytes and ascites hepatoma. Taki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):6219–25

Identification of the neutral glycosphingolipids of murine mast cells: expression of Forssman glycolipid by the serosal but not the bone marrow-derived subclass. Katz HR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2617-23

METABOLISM

Receptor-mediated uptake of asialoganglioside liposomes: sub-cellular distribution of the liposomal marker in isolated liver cell types. Dasgupta P, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Mar; 10(3):327-36

Influence of monovalent cation transport on anabolism of glycosphingolipids in cultured human fibroblasts. Saito M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jun 4;24(12):3054-9

Galactosylceramide- and lactosylceramide-loading studies in cultured fibroblasts from normal individuals and patients with globoid cell leukodystrophy (Krabbe's disease) and GM1-gangliosidosis. Kobayashi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 31;835(3):456-64

Glycosphingolipids of leukemic cells in adult T-cell leukemia-lymphoma. Kuriyama M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 17;834(3):396-401

Immunohistochemical localization of phosphonoglycosphingolipids in the nervous tissue of Aplysia. Abe S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 18; 327(1-2):259-67

Biosynthesis in vitro of Ii core glycosphingolipids from neolactotetraosylceramide by beta 1-3- and beta 1-6-N-acetylglucosaminyltransferases from mouse T-lymphoma. Basu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25; 259(20):12557-62

Specificity of binding of a strain of uropathogenic Escherichia coli to Gal alpha 1----4Gal-containing glycosphingolipids. Bock K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 15;260(14):8545-51

Developmental changes of the lipidic part of the neutral glycosphingolipids of the rat stomach. Bouhours D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2172-7

Altered secretion and accumulation of kidney glycosphingolipids by mouse pigmentation mutants with lysosomal dysfunctions. Gross SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):5033-9

Activator protein required for the enzymatic hydrolysis of cerebroside sulfate. Deficiency in urine of patients affected with cerebroside sulfatase activator deficiency and identity with activators for the enzymatic hydrolysis of GM1 ganglioside and globotriaosylceramide. Li SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1867-71

Characterization of neutral and acidic glycosphingolipids in brains of two patients with GM1 gangliosidosis type 1 and type 2. Ishikawa Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Apr; 44(4):1100-6

Fabry's disease with partially deficient hydrolysis of ceramide trihexoside. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Feb; 67(2):179-85

Metabolism of ceramide trihexoside in cultured skin fibroblasts from Fabry's patients, carriers and normal controls. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Aug; 65(2):169-77

Glycosphingolipids of fetal and adult sheep colonic mucosa. Dahiya R, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Jun;20(6):331-6

Expression of asialo GM1 and other antigens and glycolipids on natural killer cells and spleen leukocytes in virus-infected mice. Yang H, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1985;4(1):21-39

Glycosphingolipids of an alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma and normal human muscle. A case study. Leskawa KC, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1984 Spring;2(1):19-29

[Biochemical and pathological studies on a carrier of Fabry's disease manifesting bouts of pain in the extremities] Katayama M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Jun; 24(6):575-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antibody-mediated alternative complement pathway activation resists inhibition by sialoglycolipids. Okada N, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3316-9

[Effect of glycosphingolipids on erythrocyte Na+,K+-ATPase activity] Sotskiĭ OP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Nov-Dec;56(6):642-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Organization of glycosphingolipids in bilayers and plasma membranes of mammalian cells. Thompson TE, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1985;14:361-86 (125 ref.)

Globoside-specific adhesins of uropathogenic Escherichia coli are encoded by similar trans-complementable gene clusters. Lund B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun; 162(3):1293-301

GLYCOSURIA

Urinary excretion of non-dialysable conjugates of glucose and galactose in normal people and diabetic patients. Lloyd P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Oct;27(4):433-6

Reevaluation of home urine glucose measurements in diabetic children. A computerized study of short-term control variables in the prediction of long-term diabetic control. Tuvemo T, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1984;89(3):244-53

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Inhaled industrial acetylene. A diabetic ketoacidosis mimic. Foley RJ. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 23-30;254(8):1066-7

Acute renal failure and glucosuria induced by ferric nitrilotriacetate in rats. Hamazaki S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;77(2):267-74

DIAGNOSIS

New test for urinary glucose (BM33071) evaluated. Smalley DL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jan;31(1):90-2

Determination of glucosuria, an obsolete form of self-monitoring in diabetes? Ludvigsson J. **Diabetes Res** 1984 Nov;1(4):213-7

A new and more ascorbic acid-resistant dipstick test for the detection of glucosuria has been introduced. Daae LN, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 May;45(3):289

Reference intervals for urinary glucose in pregnancy. Mortensen H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Sep; 44(5):409-12

[Determination of urinary glucose. Simple determination of urinary glucose with a new semi-quantitative reagent stick; the Diabur Test 5000] Dahl-Jørgensen K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Sep 20;104(26):1803-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Preventive examinations of children for the detection of diabetes mellitus] Gokhberg MM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Aug;(8):49 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic control in diabetic children [letter] Mimouni M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Nov;73(6):858-9

[The correlation between blood and urine sugar contents and their variations with age] Zhang HF. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;23(1):34-6, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

URINE

Effect of imipenem-cilastatin and ciprofloxacin on tests for glycosuria. Tartaglione TA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Mar;42(3):602-5

Urinary glucose testing inaccuracies among diabetic patients. Effect of acquired color vision deficiency caused by diabetic retinopathy. Bresnick GH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct;102(10):1489-96

In vitro effect of pH and glucose concentration on the antibacterial activity of norfloxacin in urine. Fromtling RA, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Dec; 6(12):737-41

VETERINARY

In vitro hepatic gluconeogenesis and ketogenesis as affected by prolonged ketonemia-glucosuria and fasting in steers. Lyle RR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Oct;67(10):2283-93

Plasma and liver metabolites and glucose kinetics as affected by prolonged ketonemia-glucosuria and fasting in steers. Lyle RR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Oct;67(10):2274-82

GLYCOSURIA, RENAL

ETIOLOGY

Renal glycosuria in patients with the nephrotic syndrome. Reubi FC, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jul 2;62(13):621-30

Renal glycosuria in renal homograft recipients. Reubi FC, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 17;62(18):876-84

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Close genetic linkage between HLA and renal glycosuria. De Marchi S, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984;4(5):280-6

Renal glycosuria (a family study). Dash R, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Aug;82(8):287-9

GLYCOSYLATED HEMOGLOBIN A see **HEMOGLOBIN A, GLYCOSYLATED**

GLYCYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

GLYCYLGLYCINE see under **DIPEPTIDES**

GLYCYRRHETIC ACID see **GLYCYRRHETINIC ACID**

GLYCYRRHETINIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Gastric mucosal formation of prostanoids and the effects of drugs. Bennett A. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3-4):215-7

Effect of cimetidine and carbenoxolone on cysteamine-induced ulcers: a study of gastric mucosal histamine and histamine formation capacity in rat. Man WK, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Dec;15(5-6):467-73

Inhibition of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-stimulated 3-O-methyl-glucose transport in mouse Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts by glycyrrhetic acid. Kitagawa K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Sep;24(2):157-63

Metabolism of glycyrrhizin by human intestinal flora. II. Isolation and characterization of human intestinal bacteria capable of metabolizing glycyrrhizin and related compounds. Hattori M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;33(1):210-7

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of glycyrrhizin and glycyrrhetinic acid in biological materials. Ichikawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep; 32(9):3734-8

The characteristics of renal mineralocorticoid receptors in glycyrrhizinic acid or deoxycorticosterone-induced hypertensive rats. Hayashi T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(9):1625-40

Protection of liver cells from experimentally induced liver cell injury by glycyrrhizin. Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1985 Apr;20(2):99-103

A quantitative morphological study of the effects of carbenoxolone sodium on duodenal goblet-cells of the rat. Gottfried S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(3):297-8

The effect of triterpenoid compounds on uninfected and herpes simplex virus-infected cells in culture. I. Effect on cell growth, virus particles and virus replication. Dargan DJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Aug;66 (Pt 8):1771-84

Anticariogenic activity of licorice and glycyrrhizine I: Inhibition of in vitro plaque formation by Streptococcus mutans. Segal R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Jan;74(1):79-81

Clinical and laboratory observation on the effect of glycyrrhizin in acute and chronic viral hepatitis. Su XS, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Jun;4(2):127-32

Depolarizing neuromuscular blocking action induced by electropharmacological coupling in the combined effect of paeoniflorin and glycyrrhizin. Kimura M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;37(4):395-9

Blocking effects of blended paeoniflorin or its related compounds with glycyrrhizin on neuromuscular junctions in frog and mouse. Kimura M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;36(3):275-82

Glycyrrhizin as a vehicle for the application of triamcynolone in the treatment of recurrent aphthous stomatitis. Pisanty S, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1984;59(12):341-4

Carbenoxolone and prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha gastric juice levels in man. Minuz P, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Sep;16(9):875-84

Formation of glycyrrhizinic acid in Glycyrrhiza glabra var. typica. Fuggersberger-Heinz R, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Oct;50(5):409-13

Mechanism of antihepatotoxic activity of glycyrrhizin. I: Effect on free radical generation and lipid peroxidation. Kiso Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Aug;50(4):298-302

Iatrogenic hypokalaemia [letter] Haboubi NY, et al. **Practitioner** 1985 Apr;229(1402):302

[A double-blind study of strong neominophagen-C in treating chronic hepatitis] Wang JT. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;23(1):14-8, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fatal poisoning by alcohol-free aniseed aperitif] Bedock B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(4):374-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of ulcer with acetoxolon (letter)] Gabor M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 28;110(26):1057-8 **(Ger)**

[Effects of glycyrrhizin on antibody production of PWM-stimulated lymphocytes in vitro] Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Jun;33(6):328-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of glycyrrhizin-induced pseudoaldosteronism with suppressed pituitary-adrenocortical axis] Okazaki S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;73(5):666-70 **(Jpn)**

[A case of asymptomatic PBC accompanied by glycyrrhizin-induced pseudoaldosteronism] Ono T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;81(12):3023-7 **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous determination of ephedrine and glycyrrhizin in human breast milk by high performance liquid chromatography] Shimada K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;104(4):347-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative studies of the stereoisomers of glycyrrhetinic acid on anti-inflammatory activities. Amagaya S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Dec;7(12):923-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitumor-promoting activity of glycyrrhetic acid in mouse skin tumor formation induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene plus teleocidin. Nishino H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Nov;5(11):1529-30

GLYCYRRHIZA

Olfactory, gas chromatographic and mass-spectral analyses of fecal volatiles traced to ingested licorice and apple. Moore JG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):339-46

Hypokalemic myopathy associated with liquorice ingestion. Cibelli G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1984 Dec;5(4):463-6

Body-sodium and blood volume in a patient with licorice-induced hypertension. Beretta-Piccoli C, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Feb;3(1):19-23

Anticariogenic activity of licorice and glycyrrhizine I: Inhibition of in vitro plaque formation by Streptococcus mutans. Segal R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Jan;74(1):79-81

Effect of ammonium glycyrrhizinate on pig kidney microsome Na+, K+-ATPase activity in vitro. Qi ZJ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Dec;4(4):307-8

Licorice induced hypokalemia [letter] Pelner L. **NY State J Med** 1984 Dec;84(12):591

[A double-blind study of strong neominophagen-C in treating chronic hepatitis] Wang JT. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;23(1):14-8, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Licorice as a possible cause of arterial hypertension. Description of a clinical case] Mazza F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;32(7-8):463-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[L-carnitine chloride and potassium chloride in the treatment of a case of non-traumatic rhabdomyolysis without myoglobinuria caused by the ingestion of liquorice] Ruggeri CS, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Apr 7; 76(14-15):725-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Licorice-induced myopathy. Report of a new case] Gibertoni M, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1983 Jul-Aug; 104(4):179-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myotonic discharges in a case of licorice-induced hypokalemic myopathy] Mori M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 May;25(5):560-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prospects of using licorice root preparations in dermatology] Chebotarev VV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Feb;(2):61-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Regeneration of the natural resources of Chinese liquorice] Fu KZ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Feb;10(2):59-62 **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Formation of glycyrrhizinic acid in Glycyrrhiza glabra var. typica. Fuggersberger-Heinz R, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Oct;50(5):409-13

GLYMIDINE see under **SULFONAMIDES**

GLYOXAL see under **ALDEHYDES**

GLYOXYLATES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Piridoxilate-associated calcium oxalate urinary calculi: a new metabolic drug-induced nephrolithiasis [letter] Daudon M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 8;1(8441):1338

[Recurrent calcium oxalate calculi in patients treated with piridoxylate (letter)] Daudon M, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Apr 13;14(15):846-7 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Separation of glyoxylated hemoglobin with varying oxygen affinity by polyanion fast protein liquid chromatography. Hsia JC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 2;303(2):425-8

URINE

Urinary excretion of mandelic and phenylglyoxylic acids after human exposure to styrene vapour. Sedivec V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(3):241-55

G(M1) GANGLIOSIDE see under **GANGLIOSIDES**

G(M2) GANGLIOSIDE see under **GANGLIOSIDES**

G(M3) GANGLIOSIDE see under **GANGLIOSIDES**

GNATHOSTOMA see under **SPIRUROIDEA**

GNOTOBIOTICS see **GERM-FREE LIFE**

GOALS

Problem drinkers' goal choice and treatment outcome: a preliminary study. Booth PG, et al. **Addict Behav** 1984; 9(4):357-64

Educational goals and objectives in physical medicine and rehabilitation for the medical school graduate [editorial] Demopoulos JT. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Jan; 66(1):1-2

Specific goals for nutrition teaching 'if I had my way'. Feldman EB. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 Jul-Aug; 60(6):573-84

The development of goals and objectives for a nutrition teaching program. Levy M, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;60(6):564-72

Achieving clinical integration. Pi-Sunyer FX, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;60(6):653-69

The relationship between life goals at thirty and perceptions of goal attainment and life satisfaction at seventy for gifted men and women. Holahan CK. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984-85;20(1):21-31

Maintenance of successful weight loss: incidence and prediction. Marston AR, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984;8(5):435-9

Dietary change: prescription vs. goal setting. Mazzeo-Caputo SE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 May;85(5):553-6

Treatment and generalization effects of cognitive-behavioral and goal-setting interventions with aggressive boys. Lochman JE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Oct; 52(5):915-6

Behavioral control of exercise in sedentary adults: studies 1 through 6. Martin JE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Oct;52(5):795-811

Applicant interest and goals in postdoctoral training in general dentistry. Handelman SL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 May;49(5):327-9

Goal attainment scaling with hospitalized sexual offenders. Lang RA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Sep;173(9):527-37

What children say when the teacher is not around: conflicting goals in social comparison and performance assessment in the classroom. Frey KS, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Mar;48(3):550-62

Pre-admission academic predictors of the goals of a primary care-oriented medical school. Markert RJ. **Med Educ** 1985 Jan;19(1):9-12

[Systems mechanisms of the stage of efferent synthesis in the goal-oriented behavioral acts of man] Agaian GTs. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(2):53-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GOATS

Axonal and myelin lesions in beta-mannosidosis: ultrastructural characteristics. Lovell KL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;65(3-4):293-9

Failure of trypanosomal membrane antigens to induce protection against tsetse-transmitted Trypanosoma vivax or T. brucei in goats and rabbits. Rovis L, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1984 Sep;41(3):227-36

Cryptosporidiosis in Tanzanian goat kids: scanning and transmission electron microscopic observations. Matovelo JA, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1984;25(3):322-6

Serologic diagnosis of toxoplasmosis in experimentally infected pregnant goats and transplacentally infected kids. Dubey JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 May;46(5):1137-40

Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis exotoxin: fatal hemolytic anemia induced in gnotobiotic neonatal small ruminants by parenteral administration of preparations containing exotoxin. Hsu TY, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 May;46(5):1206-11

Effect of washing on motility and acrosome morphology of frozen-thawed goat spermatozoa. Memon MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):473-5

Staphylococcus sciuri subsp lentus associated with goat mastitis. Poutrel B. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):2084-5

Chlamydia psittaci experimental abortion in goats. Rodolakis A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):2086-9

Characteristics of non-clinical mammary infections of goats. Lerondelle C, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(1):105-12

Changes in some liver functions in experimentally lead-poisoned goats. Gouda IM, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Mar;39(2):257-67

The immunophysiological basis for vaccinating ruminants against mastitis. Colditz IG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 May; 62(5):145-53 (81 ref.)

Septicaemia and pneumonia in Mycoplasma capricolum infections of young goats [letter] Cordy DR. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Jun;61(6):201-2

Geeldikkop in goats. Glastonbury JR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Feb;62(2):62-3

Hepatocellular carcinoma in a goat. Rousseaux CG. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Jun;61(6):193

Cyanide poisoning of goats from sugar gums (Eucalyptus cladocalyx). Webber JJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Jan;62(1):28

Effects of cobalt deficiency on the ovarian function in the East African short-horned goat. Mgongo FO, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1985;23(2):207-16

Q-fever control in Cyprus--recent progress. Polydorou K. **Br Vet J** 1985 Jul-Aug;141(4):427-30

Morphological and hormonal features of an ovine and a caprine intersex. Bosu WT, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Oct;48(4):402-9

Cutaneous histiocytoma in a goat. Roth L, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Apr;75(2):303-6

Vaccination trials against Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides (large-colony-type) infection in goats. Bar-Moshe B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;20(10):972-4

Overview of mycoplasmoses in sheep and goats. Cottew GS. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;20(10):962-4 (22 ref.)

Radial agenesis and ulnar hypoplasia in two caprine kids. Baum KH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jan 15; 186(2):170-1

Pseudohyperchloremia associated with bromide intoxication in a goat herd. Liggett AD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jul 1;187(1):72-4

Malignant melanoma in a goat. Sockett DC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Oct 15;185(8):907-8

Microbiological aspects of goat's milk. A Public Health Laboratory Service survey. Roberts D. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Feb;94(1):31-44

Protective immunity to Sarcocystis capracanis-induced abortion in dairy goats. Dubey JP. **J Protozool** 1984 Nov; 31(4):553-5

An outbreak of cerebrocortical necrosis (polioencephalomalacia) in goats. Newsholme SJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Mar;56(1):37-8

An outbreak of Cotyledon orbiculata L. poisoning in a flock of Angora goat rams. Tustin RC, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1984 Dec;55(4):181-4

Tuberculosis in milch goats. van den Heever LW. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1984 Dec;55(4):219-20

Can we obtain one year survival of total artificial heart(TAH) animal? Atsumi K, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985 Jan-Mar; 3(1):69-71

Heartwater in Angora goats. II. A pathological study of artificially infected, treated and untreated goats. Prozesky L, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1985 Mar;52(1):13-9

Experimental cholecystitis in goats caused by mature Fasciola gigantica. Cheema AH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 May; 38(3):292-5

Reaction of goats to infection with infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Wafula JS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jul;39(1):84-6

Lentiviral diseases of sheep and goats: chronic pneumonia leukoencephalomyelitis and arthritis. Narayan O, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(1):89-98 (58 ref.)

Survey of brucellosis in goats and sheep in the Yemen Arab Republic: comparison of tests for Brucella melitensis infection in sheep. Hosie BD, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1985 May;17(2):93-9

Hyperimmune serum in the control of peste des petits ruminants. Ihemelandu EC, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1985 May;17(2):83-8

Abscesses and caseous lymphadenitis in goats in tropical semi-arid north-east Brazil. Unanian MM, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1985 Feb;17(1):57-62

Progress towards sheep and goat pox vaccines. Kitching P. **Vaccine** 1983 Dec;1(1):4-9 (71 ref.)

Ophthalmic diseases of small domestic ruminants. Moore CP, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Nov; 6(3):641-65 (93 ref.)

Ocular diagnostic and therapeutic techniques in food animals. Whitley RD, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Nov; 6(3):553-75

Effects of Crotalaria saltiana on Nubian goats. Barri ME, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984 Dec;26(6):476-80

Toxicity of avocado (Persea americana (Guatamalan var)) leaves: review and preliminary report. Craigmill AL, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984 Oct;26(5):381-3

Flurbiprofen and immunosuppression of Trypanosoma brucei infection in the goat. van der Zee CE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Apr;8(4):341-50

Clinical, haematological and blood biochemical changes in goats after experimental infection with tick-borne fever. van Miert AS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Nov;16(3-4):225-33

Psoroptic ear mange (Psoroptes cuniculi, Delafond, 1859) in domestic and wild ruminants in Israel. Yeruham I, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Apr;17(4):349-53

An unusual morphologic form of hepatic amyloidosis in a goat. Farnsworth GA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Mar; 22(2):184-6

Ivermectin in fly strike [letter] Alexander JP. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jan 12;116(2):59

Suspected poisoning of a goat by giant hogweed. Andrews AH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 23;116(8):205-7

Heartwater in the Caribbean: isolation of Cowdria ruminantium from Antigua. Birnie EF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 2;116(5):121-3

Metacestode of Taenia hydatigena recorded in Malaysia [letter] Chooi KF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jan 5;116(1):27

Primary hepatic fibrosarcoma in a Toggenburg goat. Higgins RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Apr 20;116(16):444

Benzimidazole resistance in field strains of nematodes from goats in France. Kerboeuf D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 2; 116(5):133

Isolation of Mycoplasma arginini from a goat in Malaysia [letter] Sheikh-Omar AR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Mar 23; 116(12):330-1

Segmental aplasia and hydrometra in a goat. Webb P. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jul 6;117(1):13

Clinical uveitis and polyarthritis associated with Mycoplasma species in a young goat. Whitley RD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Sep 1;115(9):217-8

Caprine arthritis-encephalitis syndrome (CAE): a review. Al-Ani FK, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1984 Nov;8(4):243-53 (63 ref.)

Besnoitia sp. from goats in Kenya. Heydorn AO, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(6):709-13

Two types of globidium-cysts of goats. Mehlhorn H, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(6):731-7

Selenium copper interaction in goats. Hussein KS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1985 May;32(5):321-30

The toxic effect of intravenous application of the trypanocide isometamidium (Samorin). Schillinger D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1985 Mar;32(3):234-9

Pathology of chronic aldrin intoxication in goats. Singh KK, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1985 Jun;32(6):437-44

[Listeria strains isolated from sick animals and consumed silage] Fensterbank R, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(1):113-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brucellosis in Tunisia: history and current data] Chaldi A. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Oct-Nov;163(7-8):941-57 **(Fre)**

[Clinical applications of a delayed hypersensitivity skin test for detecting brucellosis in sheep and goats using a commercial allergen] Loquerie R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;56:407-10 **(Fre)**

[Intestinal polyps in small ruminants with chronic coccidiosis] Tontis A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Jun; 127(6):401-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clostridium perfringens type D enterotoxemia of goats in Switzerland. Pathologico-anatomical and bacteriological studies] von Rotz A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Jul;126(7):359-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ecthyma of sheep and goats] Büttner M. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985; 13(2):163-9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The choledochoduodenal junction in sheep and goat. Abdalla O, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1985 Mar;14(1):6-14

Fine structural and immunohistochemical studies of goat adenohypophysial cells. Shirasawa N, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;240(2):315-21

Granulated folliculo-stellate cells and growth hormone cells immunostained with anti-S 100 protein serum in the pituitary glands of the goat. Shirasawa N, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;237(1):7-14

A study of the pregnant uterus of the ewe and the goat using real-time ultrasound scanning and electromyography. Scheerboom JE, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1985 Feb; 9(1):45-56

[Comparative studies of the accessory glands of the male urethra] Wrobel KH, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1985;31:193-200 **(Ger)**

[Comparative anatomy of the skeletal muscles in fallow deer (Dama dama L. 1758), sheep (Ovis aries L. 1758) and goats (Capra hircus L. 1758). 1. The forelimb] Pohlmeyer K. **DTW** 1984 Oct 8;91(10):354-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic study of mammary gland involution in goats] Augsburger H. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1985 May;32(5):337-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Effects of prostaglandin E2, prostaglandin F2 alpha and endotoxin on plasma calcium levels in the goat. Fredriksson G, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1984;25(3):378-84

Haemopexin in sheep, mouflon and goat: genetic polymorphism, heterogeneity and partial characterization. Stratil A, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1984; 15(4):285-97

An improved method for isolation of retinol-binding protein from goat serum. Goyal KC, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb;21(1):59-61

Changes in serum levels of LH, FSH, prolactin, testosterone, and cortisol associated with season and mating in male pygmy goats. Howland BE, et al. **J Androl** 1985 Mar-Apr; 6(2):89-96

Effect of intravenous administration of growth hormone-releasing factor (hpGRF-44) and Tyr-D-Trp-Ala-Trp-D-Phe-NH2 on plasma hormones and metabolites in goats. Hart IC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Nov;103(2):173-8

Effects of vitamin E in kid erythrocytes on Tween 20-induced hemolysis in vitro. Hodate K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;30(6):509-14

The effects of 'holding' on some blood parameters in goats. Fenwick DC, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1985 Apr;9(2):127-33

[Enzymatic determination of nonesterified fatty acids in goat plasma] Bas P. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(1):7-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum enzymology in the goat: the usual levels of CPK, LDH, ICDH and SDH] Garnier F, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(1):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Genetic markers in the blood of Spanish goat breeds. Barbancho M, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1984;15(3):207-12

Cytogenetic and blood group studies of sheep/goat chimaeras. Fehilly CB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 May; 74(1):215-21

Disproval of an apparent goat x sheep hybrid. Märki U, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1984 Sep;55(3):133-4

Identification of a recently evolved goat embryonic beta-globin pseudogene which retains transcriptional activity in vitro. Shapiro SG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;4(10):2120-7

Localization and characterization of members of a family of repetitive sequences in the goat beta globin locus. Spence SE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Mar 25;13(6):2171-86

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The influence of zeranol implants on bodyweight gain of Angora wether goats. McGregor BA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Oct;61(10):327

Nickel--an essential element. Anke M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(53):339-65 (98 ref.)

Effect of dry matter intake from whole goat milk and calf milk replacer on performance of Nubian goat kids. Abrams E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jul;68(7):1748-51

Triplication of a four-gene set during evolution of the goat beta-globin locus produced three genes now expressed differentially during development. Townes TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6589-93

[Weight and metabolism of lipid reserves during the growth of kids] Bas P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(1B):275-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of selenium on polymorphonuclear leukocyte function in goats. Aziz ES, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Sep; 45(9):1715-8

Cellular and lipopolysaccharide subunit requirements for the caprine lymphoblastogenic response to endotoxin. Greenlee A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):75-9

Q fever serologic surveillance program for sheep and goats at a research animal facility. Singh SB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):321-5

A survey for antibody to caprine retrovirus. Campbell J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Nov;61(11):368

Group A streptococcal polysaccharide antiserum production in goats. Lakshmy A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Oct; 80:409-11

Complement fixing antibodies to Orungo virus in food animals of Northern Nigeria. Ezeifeka GO, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1984 Dec;11(2):149-54

Orthotopic cardiac xenografting in the newborn goat. Bailey LL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;89(2):242-7

Suppression of Trypanosoma congolense, T. vivax and T. brucei infection rates in tsetse flies maintained on goats immunized with uncoated forms of trypanosomes grown in vitro. Murray M, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Aug;91 (Pt 1):53-66

The prevalence of Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in man in Plateau State and meat animals in Nigeria. Osiyemi TI, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(1):21-3

Serum-virus simultaneous method of immunisation against peste des petits ruminants. Adu FD, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1984 May;16(2):119-22

Serological studies with peste des petits ruminants and rinderpest viruses in Nigeria. Obi TU, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1984 May;16(2):115-8

Microneutralisation systems for use with different strains of peste des petits ruminants virus and rinderpest virus. Rossiter PB, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1985 May; 17(2):75-81

Preparation and evaluation of antigens used in serological tests for caprine syncytial retrovirus antibody in sheep and goat sera. Coackley W, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Oct; 9(6):581-6

Global survey of serological evidence of caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus infection. Adams DS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Nov 10;115(19):493-5

Serum antibody to respiratory syncytial virus in goats in the UK. Morgan KL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Mar 2;116(9):239-40

Control of paratuberculosis (Johne's disease) in goats by vaccination. Saxegaard F, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Apr 20; 116(16):439-41

[Immunization of ewes and she-goats against experimental Brucella melitensis infection. A comparison of REV 1 and H 38 vaccines] Gaumont R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984; 56:629-42 **(Fre)**

[Humoral immune response of goats, rabbits and guinea pigs following vaccination with a Q fever vaccine] Schmeer N, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 1; 98(1):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specificity of anti-human HbA0 goat-serum for human HbA0] Katsura S, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr; 38(2):155-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Diminazene/Berenil: bioavailability and disposition in dairy goats. Aliu YO, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1984;25(4):593-6

Influence of Escherichia coli endotoxin-induced fever on pharmacokinetics of imidocarb in dogs and goats. Abdullah AS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;45(12):2645-8

Adenosine triphosphatase activity in the carotid rete-cavernous sinus complex of sheep and goats. Khamas WA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):215-7

Growth hormone-releasing factor from ovine and caprine hypothalamus: isolation, sequence analysis and total synthesis. Brazeau P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 14;125(2):606-14

HPLC analysis of furazolidone in goats given the therapeutic dose. Mustafa AI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [C] 1985; 81(1):167-9

Australian goats detoxify the goitrogen 3-hydroxy-4(1H) pyridone (DHP) after rumen infusion from an Indonesian goat. Jones RJ, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Dec 15;40(12):1435-6

Histoenzymic studies on phosphatases in the uterine wall of the goat (Capra hircus). Bhattacharya M, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1984;130(4):603-8

Measures of de novo synthesis of milk components from propionate in lactating goats. Emmanuel B, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Feb;68(2):312-9

Effects of propionate and methylmalonate on conversions of acetate, butyrate, and D(-)-3-hydroxybutyrate to fatty acids and carbon dioxide by mammary tissue slices of goats. Emmanuel B, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Mar;68(3):751-4

Kinetics of methionine and choline and their incorporation into plasma lipids and milk components in lactating goats. Emmanuel B, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Sep;67(9):1912-8

Age-parity-season adjustment factors for milk and fat yields of dairy goats. Finley CM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Aug; 67(8):1868-72

Intramammary infusions of cytochalasin B and dimethyl sulfoxide do not suppress milk secretion in the goat. Patton S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Dec;67(12):3057-60

Protein, fiber, and mineral nutrition of growing dairy goats. Randy HA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Dec;67(12):2974-7

beta-Mannosidase in human leukocytes and fibroblasts. Panday RS, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7(4):155-6

Furazolidone concentrations in plasma, milk and some tissues of Nubian goats. Mustafa AI, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jun;8(2):190-3

Effect of staphylococcal enterotoxin B-induced diarrhoea on the pharmacokinetics of sulphadimidine in the goat. van Gogh H, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Dec;7(4):303-5

Biological half-life of oxytocin in the goat. Homeida AM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Nov;37(3):364-5

Effects of monensin on polyamine formation in rumen liquid of small ruminants. Eliassen KA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1985 May;32(5):356-67

MICROBIOLOGY

Caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus isolated from Michigan goats. Pawlisch RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Sep; 45(9):1808-11

A microaerophilic coccus in pyogenic infections of ruminants. Slee KJ. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Feb;62(2):57-9

Identification of species and biotypes of the brucella genus in apparently healthy and aborted ewes and goats in Egypt. Abdel-Ghani M, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1984 Dec; 11(2):139-44

Pathogenicity of Mycoplasma capricolum and Mycoplasma putrefaciens. DaMassa AJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Oct; 20(10):975-8

Role of mycoplasma strain F38 in contagious caprine pleuropneumonia. MacOwan KJ. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Oct; 20(10):979-81

Pathogenetic mechanisms of Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides septicemia in goats. Rosendal S. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;20(10):970-1

Nasal bacterial flora of clinically normal goats. Ngatia TA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Jul;95(3):465-8

Isolation and characterization of enterovirus from neonatal goats with diarrhoea. Jain NC, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1984 Mar;2(1):43-6

Antigenic cross-reactivity between caprine arthritis-encephalitis, visna and progressive pneumonia viruses involves all virion-associated proteins and glycoproteins. Gogolewski RP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jun; 66 (Pt 6):1233-40

Slow virus-macrophage interactions. Characterization of a transformed cell line of sheep alveolar macrophages that express a marker for susceptibility to ovine-caprine lentivirus infections. Gendelman HE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Nov;51(5):547-55

Serological observations on the epidemiology of bluetongue virus infections in the Caribbean and Florida. Gibbs EP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;178:563-70

Rapid diagnosis of peste des petits ruminants (PPR) infection, application of immunoelectroosmophoresis (IEOP) technique. Majiyagbe KA, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1984;37(1):11-5

Experimental infection of goats with Mycoplasma capri and 'peste des petits ruminants' virus. Onoviran O, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1984;37(1):16-8

Clinical and antigenic relationship between isolates of sheep and goat pox viruses. Kitching RP, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1985 May;17(2):64-74

[Caseous lymphadenitis (CL)] Schreuder BE, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Oct 1;109(19):771 **(Dut)**

[Caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus (CAEV). Short review] Russo P. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(1):3-6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Effect of pH and temperature on four dehydrogenase enzymes of Haemonchus contortus. Kapur J, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1984;32(3-4):165-70

Experimental coccidiosis in goats. 1. Experimental model. Effects of parasitism on the feeding behaviour and the growth of animals; intestinal lesions. Aumont G, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(4):467-73

A serological survey of the prevalence of Toxoplasma gondii in goats and sheep in southern Tanzania. Connor RJ, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Feb;79(1):111-2

Stocking rate effects on the worm burdens of Angora goats and Merino sheep. Le Jambre LF. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Sep; 61(9):280-2

Haemonchus longistipes Railliet & Henry, 1909 in goats in the Sudan. Hussein HS, et al. **J Helminthol** 1985 Mar; 59(1):79-81

A comparison of the efficiency of the percutaneous and per-oral routes of infection in caprine Schistosoma bovis infections. Kassuku A, et al. **J Helminthol** 1985 Mar; 59(1):23-8

Development and survival of infective larvae of gastrointestinal nematode parasites of cattle on pasture in eastern Nigeria. Chiejina SN, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Sep; 37(2):148-53

The anthelmintic efficacy of d.l. tetramisole against Haemonchus contortus infection in goats. Idris U el-A, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1984;37(2):165-74

Prevalence of hydatid cysts in domestic livestock in the Niger Delta. Arene FO. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1985 Feb; 17(1):3-5

Internal parasitism in milk goats in Kenya. Lutu WZ. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1984 Aug;16(3):153-7

Tick survey on goats and sheep in Kenya. Mwangi EN, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1985 May;17(2):102-6

Infectivity and pathogenicity of Fasciola gigantica in West African dwarf sheep and goats. Ogunrinade AF. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1984 Aug;16(3):161-6

Observations on blood-borne parasites of domestic livestock in the lower Juba region of Somalia. Schoepf K, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1984 Nov;16(4):227-32

Histochemical alterations in the duodenum of goats experimentally infected with Paramphistomum cervi. Sahai

BN, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Jan;17(2):131-8

Histopathology of the duodenum and rumen of goats during experimental infections with Paramphistomum cervi. Singh RP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Jul;15(1):39-46

[Scanning electron microscopic study of female Bovicola caprae and B. limbata (Mallophaga) of Capra hircus] Soler-Cruz MD, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1985 Mar; 26(1):47-50 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Observations of the effects of Rapistrum rugosum on thyroid function. Stocks DC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Aug;61(8):264-5

Role of metabolism in the immediate effects and pneumotoxicity of 3-methylindole in goats. Breeze RG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;82(4):809-15

GABA receptors mediate cerebral vasodilation in the unanesthetized goat. Alborch E, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 29;321(1):103-10

Effect of dehydration on feed intake and dry matter digestibility in desert (black Bedouin) and non-desert (Swiss Saanen) goats fed on lucerne hay. Silanikove N. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [A] 1985;80(3):449-52

Renal excretion of urea in response to changes in nitrogen intake in desert (black Bedouin) and non-desert (Swiss Saanen) goats. Silanikove N. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [A] 1984;79(4):651-4

Control of the breeding season in sheep and goats. Henderson D. **In Pract** 1985 Jul;7(4):118-23

Ventilatory acclimatization to hypoxia is not dependent on arterial hypoxemia. Busch MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jun;58(6):1874-80

Seasonal breeding in United States dairy goats. Mohammad WA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Aug;67(8):1813-22

Biliary secretion in the conscious preruminant goat: use of a re-entrant cannula. Raggi LA, et al. **Lab Anim** 1985 Jan; 19(1):35-8

Diurnal changes in peripheral melatonin concentration in goats and effects of light or dark interruption. Maeda K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;46(6):837-42

The influence of cobalt/vitamin B12 deficiency as a 'stressor' affecting adrenal cortex and ovarian activities in goats. Mgongo FO, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984;24(6):845-54

Effect of PGF2 alpha administration on the release of endogenous PGF2 alpha and oxytocin in indomethacin-treated goats. Homeida AM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jul;39(1):66-9

Myometrial electrical activity during pregnancy and parturition in the pygmy goat. Taverne MA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jan;38(1):120-3

Repeat breeding in West African dwarf goats. Osuagwuh AI. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1984;37(1):79-81

Fertility of the West African dwarf goat in its native environment following prostaglandin F2-alpha induced estrus. Akusu MO, et al. **Vet Q** 1984 Jul;6(3):173-6

Temperature and milk composition responses to infusion of E. coli LPS and S. aureus vaccines in the goat. Jarman RF, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1984 Dec; 31(10):740-50

[Progesterone secretion during male-induced cycle in the Creole goat in anestrus: seasonal effects] Chemineau P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984;24(5A):557-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional changes in the hypothalamic nuclei and limbic system structures during fasting and satiety in small ruminants] Bazanova NU, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Apr; 71(4):413-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical technique to cannulate the rete testis of the goat. Brown BG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2389-92

'Disbudding' of kids [letter] McKeating FJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Oct 20;115(16):419

Disbudding kids [letter] Williams BM. **Vet Rec** 1985 Apr 27;116(17):480

[Udder biopsy technic in goats and swine] Geyer H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1985 May;32(5):331-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GOITER

Clinical profile of goitre in Delhi. Khanna CM, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;83(1):1-3

BLOOD

Investigation of TSH dependency, circulating thyroid autoantibody, and morphological features of recurrent nontoxic goitre. Husby S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985; 217(1):61-5

Hb Albany-Suma (alpha 11 [A9] Lys——Asn), a hemoglobin variant with slightly elevated oxygen affinity in Japan. Iuchi I, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(4):343-51

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thoracic inlet compression due to amiodarone induced goitre. Samanta A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Mar; 61(713):249-50

COMPLICATIONS

Insulin dependent diabetes and goitre in a case of hypomelanosis of Ito (Incontinentia Pigmenti Achromians). Ong B, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Apr; 14(2):317-9

Spectrum of advanced upper airway obstruction due to goiters. Karbowitz SR, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jan;87(1):18-21

[A case of lichen ruber planus associated with vitiligo, diabetes mellitus and thyroid goiter] Patrone P, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Mar-Apr;120(2):133-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

[Iodine deficiency, congenital goiter and congenital hypothyroidism. Results of TSH screening in southern Bavaria] von Reuss K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 14;109(50):1918-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of a thyroglobulin synthesis defect in goats. Kok K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep; 110(1):83-9

Serum thyroglobulin (Tg) stimulation with bovine TSH: a useful test for diagnosis of congenital goitrous hypothyroidism due to defective Tg synthesis. Medeiros-Neto GA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep;110(1):61-5

Enlargement of the superior thyroid artery: an unusual cause for a cervical bruit. Healy JF, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Sep; 35(9):579-80

Thyroid enlargement. Toft AD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 6;290(6474):1066-8

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy of the thyroid correlated with clinical scintigraphic, echographic and pathologic data in nodular and diffuse goiter. Dumitriu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1984 Oct-Dec;22(4):261-8

Antepartum diagnosis of goitrous hypothyroidism by fetal ultrasonography and amniotic fluid thyrotropin concentration. Kourides IA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov;59(5):1016-8

Is the TRH test necessary? [letter] Kirkegaard C, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 26;1(8422):222

[Diseases of the neck simulating goiter] Simeonov L, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(2):29-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Use of the single-dimension echocardiographic examination (A scan) in the diagnosis of thyroid gland diseases. Comparison with scintigraphic and puncture findings] Brožková V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Aug;31(8):782-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ovarian goiter. Apropos of a case] Fraisse E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(8):881-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The supply of iodine in the province of Vorarlberg] Fritzsche H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 28; 135(4):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of nontoxic goitre with thyroxine and beta-blockers. Karaiskos KS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1984;265:41-2

[Sonographic volumetry of the thyroid gland in the control o thyroxin and iodide treatment of non-toxic goiter] Olbricht T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 31; 110(22):863-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Protein kinase C activity in experimentally developed and regressed rat thyroid goitres. Omri B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 May;40(2-3):175-80

ETIOLOGY

High frequency of goitre in cigarette smokers. Hegedüs L, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Mar;22(3):287-92

Cassava is not a goitrogen in mice. Hershman JM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;180(1):72-8

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Thyroid hemiagenesis in two sisters. Rajmil HO, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Aug;7(4):393-4

IMMUNOLOGY

Further studies on thyroid growth-stimulating immunoglobulins in euthyroid nonendemic goiter. van der Gaag RD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May; 60(5):972-9

Autoantibody profile in thyroid diseases in black Kenyans. Bowry TR, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Nov;15(3):133-6

METABOLISM

Studies on the regulation of RNA labeling and on the biochemical constituents of normal and abnormal human thyroid. Krawiec L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1984;34(4):375-83

Relationship between serum thyroglobulin and intrathyroidal stable iodine in human simple goitre. Unger J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Jul;23(1):1-6

Is paranodular, grossly normal thyroid tissue from patients with non-toxic nodular goitre really normal? Solter M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Sep;16(9):504-5

Fluorine and thyroid gland function: a review of the literature. Bürgi H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 15; 62(12):564-9 (68 ref.)

Biologically available iodine in goitrogenic diets. Van Middlesworth L. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Apr; 178(4):610-5

OCCURRENCE

Goiter in pregnant teenagers. Long TJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 15;152(6 Pt 1):670-4

Goitre and iodine deficiency in Spain [letter] Escobar del Ray F. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 20;2(8447):149-50

[Urinary excretion of iodide and incidence of goiter in Styria--studies 20 years after the introduction of compulsory iodinated salt prophylaxis] Lind P, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1985;12(2):45-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Goiter in childhood] Mussa GC. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Nov-Dec;5(6):477-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration biopsy cytology in the diagnosis of thyroid cancer. Harsoulis P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1984;265:50-1

Freeze fracture morphology of thyroid tight junctions in goats with different thyrotropin stimulation. van Uigen AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):114-8

[Amyloid goiter. Apropos of a case] Levillain P, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1985;33(3):145-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thyroid function after resection for non-toxic goitre with special reference to thyroid lymphocytic aggregation and circulating thyroid autoantibodies. Bang U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jun;109(2):214-9

Age-related alterations of pituitary-thyroid function in normal female subjects and in female patients with simple goitre. Yamada T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Nov;107(3):346-51

Mitotic response to wounding in goitrous and normal rat thyroid: implications for thyroid growth control. Wynford-Thomas D, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1985 Sep; 18(5):467-73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Recurrence of nontoxic goitre with and without postoperative thyroxine medication. Geerdsen JP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Nov;21(5):529-33

RADIOGRAPHY

Place of tracheal configuration in the radiological assessment of goitres. Komolafe F. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1984 Sep-Dec; 13(3-4):183-7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Extraosseous 99mTc-MDP uptake in mediastinal thyroid goiter: two case reports. Garty I, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(11):521-4

[Case of mediastinal goiter associated with adenomatous goiter] Ohkubo H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Feb; 30(2):291-2 **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Long-term follow-up after iodine-131 treatment for Plummer's disease (autonomous goiter). Wiener JD. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Apr;10(4):256-9

Nuclear medicine procedures in nuclear power plant employees [letter] Brill DR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jul; 26(7):817-8

SURGERY

[Diagnostic methods in the evaluation of thyroid gland function in patients with goiter during preparation for surgery] Lambrecht W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Apr 15; 38(8):584-8 (20 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Endotracheal anesthesia during strumectomy] Liul'ka AN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):96-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of a surgical procedure for goiter of the root of the tongue] Mikhailov IuM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):110-1 **(Rus)**

[50-year experience with the surgical treatment of goiter in the Transcarpathian region] Fedinets AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb;134(2):6-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Afrikander cattle congenital goiter: size heterogeneity in thyroglobulin mRNA. Ricketts MH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):240-6

Defective splicing of thyroglobulin gene transcripts in the congenital goitre of the Afrikander cattle. Ricketts MH, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Mar;4(3):731-7

Autosomal recessive inheritance of congenital goiter in Afrikander cattle. Ricketts MH, et al. **J Hered** 1985 Jan-Feb;76(1):12-6

GOITER, ENDEMIC

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Endemic goiter due to iodine rich salt and its pickled vegetables. Zhu XY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Jul; 97(7):545-8

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic lymphocytic thyroiditis in endemic goiter. Liu YF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Jun;97(6):429-32

Occult impaired hearing among 'normal' school children in endemic goiter and cretinism areas due to iodine deficiency in Guizhou. Wang YY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Feb; 98(2):89-94

Transient thyrotoxicosis in endemic goitre patients following exposure to a normal iodine intake. Lima N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Dec;21(6):631-7

The pathogenesis of endemic cretinism. Stanbury JB. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Aug;7(4):409-19 (67 ref.)

Indication for operation of patients with autonomously functioning thyroid tissue in endemic goiter areas. Goretzki PE, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Feb;9(1):149-55

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical evaluation of endemic goiter] Gandra YR. **Rev Saude Publica** 1984 Oct;18(5):396-404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of iodide treatment on iodine concentration and volume of endemic non-toxic goitre in childhood. Leisner B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jan;108(1):44-50

Therapy of endemic goitre: controlled study on the effect of iodine and thyroxine. Hintze G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jul;17(7):362-5

ETIOLOGY

Endemic goiter in western Colombia. Gaitan E. **Ecol Dis** 1983;2(4):295-308

Teratogen update: iodine deficiency. Warkany J. **Teratology** 1985 Apr;31(2):309-11

[Dietary iodine deficiency in East Germany] Bauch K. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Jul 1;39(13):306-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A genealogical study from an area of endemic degeneration. Křemenová J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1984; 30(1-2):43-63

METABOLISM

Basal energy metabolism in goitrous and nongoitrous children. Agarwal JL, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Jul-Aug; 51(411):415-8

OCCURRENCE

Differences in aetiology and thyroid function in endemic goitre between rural and urban areas of the Darfur region of the Sudan. Eltom M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Mar;108(3):356-60

Endemic goiter in western Colombia. Gaitan E. **Ecol Dis** 1983;2(4):295-308

For many, endemic goiter remains a baffling problem [news] Ziporyn T. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 5;253(13):1846-7

Prevalence of goitre in schools and colleges of Multan. Zafar MH, et al. **JPMA** 1985 Feb;35(2):45-8

Goitre and iodine deficiency in Europe. Report of the Subcommittee for the Study of Endemic Goitre and Iodine Deficiency of the European Thyroid Association. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 8;1(8441):1289-93

Endemic goitre in lowland Burma. Cho-Nwe-Oo, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Jun; 15(2):217-23

A new focus of endemic goitre in the Sudan. Eltom M, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Mar;37(1):15-21

[Endemic goiter in Pirque] Muzzo S, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1984 Sep-Oct;55(5):331-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

An exceptionally monstrous goiter in Europe [letter] Trimarchi F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Oct;7(5):539-40

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of thiocyanate levels in milk on thyroid function in iodine deficient subjects. Dahlberg PA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 May;41(5):1010-4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Thyroid carcinoma and thyroiditis in an endemic goitre region before and after iodine prophylaxis. Harach HR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jan;108(1):55-60

Prophylaxis and treatment of endemic goitre in Western Sudan with intramuscular iodized oil. Abdel-Wahab MM, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1984 Sep;4(3):159-64

National policy on endemic goitre—harbinger of national policy on nutrition. Pandav CS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 May-Jun;51(410):277-82

Improvement in hearing among otherwise normal schoolchildren in iodine-deficient areas of Guizhou, China, following use of iodized salt. Wang YY, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 7;2(8454):518-20

[Prevention of endemic goiter induced by excessive intake of dietary iodine] Yang YK. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;18(2):90-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Should the iodination of table salt be increased in Austria?] Galvan G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 15;135(3):71-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Elimination of endemic goiter in students in the Lerma valley, Salta, Argentina] Morón C, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1984 Dec;97(6):471-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

[Tactics in the surgical treatment of nodular formations in the thyroid gland in an endemic goiter region] Ageev IS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):125-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Observations of the effects of Rapistrum rugosum on thyroid function. Stocks DC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Aug;61(8):264-5

GOITER, EXOPHTHALMIC

BLOOD

Total serum thyroxine and triiodothyronine; a comparison between Graves' disease and hyperthyroxinaemia due to thyroxine replacement. Pearce CJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;107(2):213-7

Comparative effects of sodium ipodate and iodide on serum thyroid hormone concentrations in patients with Graves' disease. Roti E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Apr; 22(4):489-96

Serum levels of pregnancy associated alpha 2-glycoprotein (alpha 2-PAG) during pregnancy in autoimmune thyroid disease: relationship to disease activity. Scott RM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Mar;59(3):564-70

Effects of antithyroid drug therapy on blood glucose, serum insulin, and insulin binding to red blood cells in hyperthyroid patients of different ages. Komiya I, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Mar-Apr;8(2):161-8

Immunoprecipitation of radiolabeled human thyroid cell proteins by serum from patients with autoimmune thyroid disease. Rapoport B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec; 115(6):2137-44

CRM+ severe Fletcher factor deficiency associated with Graves' disease. Kyrle PA, et al. **Haemostasis** 1984; 14(4):302-6

Parathyroid hormone and calcitonin in thyrotoxicosis. Zanatta GP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jul;16(7):384

An improved assay for thyrotropin-binding blocking activity in serum of patients with Graves' disease. Tao TW, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Aug;7(4):335-9

[Observation on blood stasis and immune function in patients with exophthalmos at a stable stage of hyperthyroidism] Wu ZS. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun; 4(6):337-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Does blood ferritin permit diagnosis of iron deficiency in Basedow's disease? (letter)] Rymer JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 27;13(38):2327 **(Fre)**

[TSH data analysis after thyroidectomy: processing of data with truncation of figures below the lower threshold] Arita S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Feb;33(2):200-4 **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Clinical classification of Graves' ophthalmopathy. Identification of risk factors for optic neuropathy. Feldon SE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct;102(10):1469-72

Graves' ophthalmopathy. Glaser JS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct;102(10):1448-9

COMPLICATIONS

Proteinuria in autoimmune thyroid disease. Weetman AP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jul;109(3):341-7

Elephantiasis-like appearance of upper and lower extremities in Graves' dermopathy. Singh SP, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Aug;290(2):73-6

Bilateral carpal tunnel syndrome caused by Graves' disease. Beard L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Feb;145(2):345-6

Radiation retinopathy after orbital irradiation for Graves' ophthalmopathy. Kinyoun JL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct;102(10):1473-6

Optic nerve involvement in Graves' ophthalmopathy: a case report and review. Dunne JW, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Apr;15(2):258-61

Autoimmune thyroid disease and giant cell arteritis: a review, case report and epidemiological study. Nicholson GC, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Aug;14(4):487-90

Atypical thyroid dermopathy: clinical and immunological features of two cases. Chimini G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984;63(6):546-52

Managing strabismus in endocrine eye disease. Skov CM, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct;19(6):269-74

A case of acromegaly associated with Graves' disease. A possible role of endogenous TRH and an effect of bromocriptine on GH and TSH secretion. Demura R, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Dec;31(6):801-7

Coexistent coeliac disease, Graves' disease and diabetes mellitus type 1 in a patient with Down syndrome. Ruch W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 May;144(1):89-90

Graves' ophthalmopathy, ocular myasthenia gravis and Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Czernobilsky H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Apr;21(4):377-80

Prevalence and clinical associations of intraocular pressure changes in Graves' disease. Allen C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jul;61(1):183-7

Unilateral eyelid retraction secondary to contralateral ptosis in dysthyroid ophthalmopathy. Lohman L, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep;4(3):163-6

Graves' disease associated with histologic Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Falk SA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Feb;93(1):86-91

The common incidence of Basedow's-Graves' disease and chronic lymphocytic thyroiditis. Leövey A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(5):769-74

Hyperthyroidism and Evans' syndrome. A case report. Lee FY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb; 84(2):256-60

[A report of 6 cases of thyroid acropathy] Lin LX. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;23(10):631-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Glaucoma and endocrine myopathy] Saraux H, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;96:373-7 **(Fre)**

[Systemic lupus erythematosus, Basedow's disease, monoclonal gammapathy and amyloidosis in the same patient (letter)] Ducret F, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 11; 14(19):1100 **(Fre)**

[Basedow's disease, Marfan's disease and mitral valve prolapse (letter)] Sablayrolles B, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 9;14(10):598-9 **(Fre)**

[Multiple sclerosis and Basedow disease, a more than coincidental association?] Seyfert S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Apr;56(4):218-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Description of 3 cases of autoimmune polyendocrine syndrome: Basedow's disease associated with Addison's disease] Ciprandi G, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Jul-Sep;9(3):363-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of muscular disorders on ocular hydrodynamics in Graves-Basedow disease] Czarnomska Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Oct;86(10):429-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of the range of eye movements with the orbital image in computerized tomograms in Graves-Basedow disease] Krzystolikowa Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Oct; 86(10):433-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endocrine exophthalmopathy] Biriukova MP. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;30(6):67-73 (100 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Peptic ulcer in thyrotoxicosis] Nikolaichuk LV, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(8):115-6 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Unusual manifestations of neonatal hyperthyroidism. Neal PR, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Jul;2(3):231-5

DIAGNOSIS

T4 suppression test involving 24-hour thyroidal 131I uptake in patients with Graves' disease compared to the T3 suppression test. Kobayashi I, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Jun;31(3):263-70

Ultrasonic B-scan measurement of the extra-ocular muscles in Graves' orbitopathy. Willinsky RA, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Jun;35(2):171-3

Evaluation of endocrine ophthalmopathy with saccadic eye movements. Mauri L, et al. **J Neurol** 1984;231(4):182-7

Ocular manifestations of Graves' disease: a review. Weetman AP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Nov;77(11):936-42 (45 ref.)

[Clinical evaluation of serum free T3 measurement—with special reference to patients in remission from Graves' disease] Haraguchi K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Jun; 21(6):739-46 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of TSH receptor antibodies in Graves' disease] Nakamura S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Nov; 21(11):1487-93 **(Jpn)**

[Examination of the assay for TSH receptor antibodies and its clinical application. A comparison of the methods using whole serum and polyethylene-glycol precipitated fraction] Tamaki H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Jun; 32(6):637-40 **(Jpn)**

[Value of studying blood levels of thyroid hormones for the diagnosis and surgical treatment of toxic goiter] Krivitskii DI. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Mar;134(3):66-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

A comparison of the effects of propylthiouracil and methimazol on circulating thyroid hormones and various measures of peripheral thyroid hormone effects in thyrotoxic patients. Laurberg P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jan;108(1):51-4

Prediction of the course of Graves' disease after medical antithyroid treatment. Eshøj O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985; 217(2):225-8

Successful management of Graves' disease in a patient undergoing regular dialysis therapy. McKillop JH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Feb;145(2):337-9

Effect of hyperthyroidism and its treatment on bone mineral content. Toh SH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May; 145(5):883-6

Environmental iodine intake affects the response to methimazole in patients with diffuse toxic goiter. Azizi F. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Aug;61(2):374-7

Long term treatment of Graves' hyperthyroidism with sodium ipodate. Shen DC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Oct;61(4):723-7

Cyclosporin A in management of Graves' disease [letter] McGregor AM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Jun;78(6):511-2

Low dose 131I in treatment of Graves' disease [letter] Wilkin TJ. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Aug;78(8):695-6

Deterioration of severe Graves' ophthalmopathy during cyclosporin treatment [letter] Howlett TA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 10;2(8411):1101

A comparative study of the short therapeutic effect of amiodarone and iodine on Graves' thyrotoxicosis. Jeng CY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec; 83(12):1238-46

[Effect of Chinese drugs or the combination of Chinese and western drugs in the treatment of thyrotoxic exophthalmos] Chen MY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun; 4(6):334-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Accidents attributable to carbimazole in the treatment of Basedow's disease] Le Guerrier AM, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1984;45(6):381-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Are anti-thyroid drugs really responsible for transitory hypothyroidism in newborn infants from mothers with Basedow's disease (letter)] Berthier M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Dec;41(10):727 **(Fre)**

[Immunologic reactions in patients with diffuse toxic goiter after mercasolyl treatment] Epishin AV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;62(8):90-3 **(Rus)**

[Use of glucocorticoids in the treatment of Graves-Basedow disease (letter)] Obiols Alfonso G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Dec 15;83(20):866 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

High muscle lipoprotein lipase activity in thyrotoxic patients. Lithell H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jun; 109(2):227-31

Increased cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase (PDE) and calmodulin activities in soluble fraction of Graves' thyroid: analysis of increase in Ca+2 dependence of PDE activities. Yagura T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jun; 60(6):1180-6

Comparison of serum angiotensin-converting enzyme in Graves' disease, toxic nodular goiter, and other thyroid conditions. Czernobilsky H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 3;63(11):518-22

ETIOLOGY

Graves' disease with ophthalmopathy following radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Jacobson DR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;288(5):217-20

DiGeorge syndrome: long-term survival complicated by Graves disease. Ham Pong AJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Apr; 106(4):619-20

The ophthalmopathy of Graves' disease. Rapoport D. **West J Med** 1985 Apr;142(4):532-6

[Progress in studies on the physiopathology, diagnosis and treatment of Graves-Basedow disease (selected problems)] Górowski T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Nov 26;39(48):1579-82 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Analysis of linkage between HLA haplotype and susceptibility to Graves' disease in multiple-case Chinese families in Hong Kong. Hawkins BR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep;110(1):66-9

The genetics of Graves' disease: HLA and disease susceptibility. Stenszky V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Oct;61(4):735-40

Immunogenetics of Hashimoto's and Graves' diseases. Tamai H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jan;60(1):62-6

Familial 'hashitoxic' periodic paralysis. Leung AK. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Aug;78(8):638-40

Complex segregation analysis for two-locus model: autosomal double recessive. Yasuda N, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;29(4):421-35

Graves' disease: blood samples [letter] Adams DD. **Med J Aust** 1985 Aug 19;143(4):175-6

[The hypothalamo-hypophyseo-thyroid system in relatives of patients with diffuse toxic goiter] Navarro Despaigne D, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Apr;176(6):299-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

'Osler's sign': pretibial myxedema of Graves' disease. Graner JL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Apr 1;132(7):745-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Thyroid stimulating immunoglobulins in Graves' disease with goitre growth, low thyroxine and increasing triiodothyronine during PTU treatment. Hegedüs L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec;107(4):482-8

Cold reactive lymphocytotoxic activity in autoimmune thyroid disease. Ryan M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug;109(4):492-8

The significance of thyroid-stimulating antibody (TSAb) in the management and prognostic evaluation of Graves disease. Leövey A, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1985;42(1-2):3-11

Evaluation of TBII activity in untreated Graves' disease using solubilised thyroid membranes. Taylor JJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Jul;22 (Pt 4):366-70

Lymphocyte subpopulations in Graves' ophthalmopathy. Felberg NT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 May;103(5):656-9

Detection of tsh binding inhibiting antibodies (TBI-ab) and thyroid adenylate cyclase stimulating antibodies (TS-ab) in sera of patients with Graves' disease. Lattanzi V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Jan 30;61(1):55-60

Measurement of autoantibodies against human eye muscle plasma membranes in Graves' ophthalmopathy. Faryna M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 19;290(6463):191-2

T-cell sensitization to autologous thyroid cells and normal non-specific suppressor T-cell function in Graves' disease. Davies TF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Feb; 22(2):155-67

Thyroid stimulating antibodies: an aid to the strategy of treatment of Graves' disease? Madec AM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Sep;21(3):247-55

Immunoprecipitation of TSH-TSH receptor complexes. Parkes AB, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Apr; 22(4):511-20

Intrathyroidal HLA-DR expression and T lymphocyte phenotypes in Graves' thyrotoxicosis, Hashimoto's thyroiditis and nodular colloid goitre. Jansson R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Nov;58(2):264-72

Activated T cells in Graves' disease before treatment. Kennedy R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Feb;59(2):377-82

Immunohistological phenotyping of thyroid infiltrating lymphocytes in Graves' disease and Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Misaki T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Apr; 60(1):104-10

Immune mechanisms in Graves' disease. Burman KD, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1985 Spring;6(2):183-232 (520 ref.)

Increase in autorosette-forming lymphocytes in thyroid diseases. Endo Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Oct; 31(5):627-34

Comparison of LATS activity and TSH receptor antibody in Graves' disease. Kajita Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Jun;31(3):369-74

A case of Graves' disease with anti-triiodothyronine antibodies. Sakata S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Feb; 32(1):181-8

Extracts and auto-oxidized constituents of certain plants inhibit the receptor-binding and the biological activity of Graves' immunoglobulins. Auf'mkolk M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May;116(5):1687-93

Immunoprecipitation of radiolabeled human thyroid cell proteins by serum from patients with autoimmune thyroid disease. Rapoport B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec; 115(6):2137-44

Thyroid stimulating immunoglobulins in patients in long-term remission after Graves' disease. Bliddal H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Nov;16(11):602-5

Hereditary deficiency of OKT4-positive cells: studies for mode of inheritance and lymphocyte functions. Fukuda T, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Dec;53(4):643-9

Antibody-dependent cell mediated cytotoxicity against human thyroid cells in Hashimoto's thyroiditis but not Graves' disease. Bogner U, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct;59(4):734-8

Failure to demonstrate cell-mediated immune responses to thyroid antigens in Graves' disease using in vitro assays of lymphokine-mediated migration inhibition. Ludgate ME, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jan;60(1):98-102

Antithyrotropin antibodies in the sera of Graves' disease patients. Raines KB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Aug;61(2):217-22

Antineutrophil autoantibodies in Graves' disease. Implications of thyrotropin binding to neutrophils. Weitzman SA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jan;75(1):119-23

Autoimmune thyroid disease: purification and phenotypic analysis of intrathyroid T cells. Canonica GW, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Dec;7(6):641-5

The application of a cytochemical bioassay to measure thyroid stimulating antibodies; a study of patients with euthyroid Graves' ophthalmopathy. Ealey PA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Dec;7(6):597-602

HLA antigens in Greek patients with thyrotoxicosis (Graves' disease and toxic nodular goiter). Papasteriades C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Aug;7(4):283-6

Validation of cytochemical section bioassay for thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulins in treated and untreated Graves' disease. Prentice MG, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1984;5(3-4):275-90

The interaction between the TSH receptor and Graves' sera with TSH agonist or antagonist properties. Jones ED, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;41(2-3):257-61

Autoimmunity of thyroid disease. With emphasis on Graves' disease. van Ouwerkerk BM, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985; 28(1):32-9 (78 ref.)

HLA typing in hashitoxic periodic paralysis [letter] Leung AK. **West J Med** 1985 Aug;143(2):252

[Antigenic relation between thyroid peroxidase and the microsomal antigen implicated in auto-immune diseases of the thyroid] Czarnocka B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985; 300(15):577-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Difference between and simultaneous occurrence of immunogenic and non-immunogenic thyrotoxicoses] Konrády A. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Sep 16;125(38):2317-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Immunologic aspects of Graves' ophthalmopathy. Therapeutic role of plasma exchange] Morosini PP, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Jan-Mar;9(1):25-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the suppressor T cell function in patients with autoimmune thyroid diseases] Matsui J. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug 20;60(8):925-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

An immuno-electron microscopic study on intracellular localization of thyroglobulin (TG) in the thyroid gland in Grave's disease. Nakayama I, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 May;35(3):591-603

Tissue calmodulin levels in normal and Graves' thyroids. Inaba M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Dec;31(6):711-7

Hyperthyroid Graves' disease causes insulin antagonism. Shen DC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May; 60(5):1038-41

[Iron and vitamin B 2 metabolism in diffuse toxic goiter and acquired hypothyroidism in children] Zhukovskaia NL, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Feb;(2):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic changes simulating malignancy in thyrotoxic goiters treated with carbimazole. Smejkal V, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Mar-Apr;29(2):173-8

Graves' ophthalmopathy. An unusual course. Khardori R, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Dec;77(6):1121-5

Quantitative computed tomography of Graves' ophthalmopathy. Extraocular muscle and orbital fat in development of optic neuropathy. Feldon SE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb;103(2):213-5

Positional effects on exophthalmometer readings in Graves' eye disease. Frueh BR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep; 103(9):1355-6

Isolated Graves' ophthalmopathy: case report. Exstrum TD, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Jan;150(1):37-9

Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies on the exenterated orbital tissues of a patient with Graves' disease. Hufnagel TJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Nov;91(11):1411-9

Prolonged culture of cells from normal human thyroid tissue and toxic goiters. Kostrouch Z, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984;33(5):399-402

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The thyrotropin receptor and its role in Graves' disease. Rees Smith B, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Apr;8(2):175-82 (29 ref.)

Orbital compliance in Graves' eye disease. Frueh BR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 May;92(5):657-65

Graves' eye disease: orbital compliance and other physical measurements. Frueh BR. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1984; 82:492-598 (77 ref.)

[Thyroidal response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) as a predictive test of remission in euthyroid patients with Graves' disease] Takahashi H. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1984 May;75(5):241-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized tomography in Graves' immunoophthalmopathy. Sowiński J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(5):749-54

Anterior mediastinal mass and Graves' disease. Ford HC, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Jun;40(6):469-70

[Computerized tomography in endocrine ophthalmopathy with malignant exophthalmos] Uhlenbrock D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 29;110(13):495-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer tomographic diagnosis of endocrine orbitopathy] Voigt B, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Oct;24(10):468-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography in patients with Graves-Basedow disease treated with radioactive iodine (I-131)] Sowiński J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(3):165-72 **(Pol)**

[Computerized tomography of the orbit in Graves-Basedow disease] Krzystolikowa Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Nov; 86(11):481-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Relapse of Graves' disease after medical therapy: predictive value of thyroidal technetium-99m uptake and serum thyroid stimulating hormone receptor antibody levels. Wilson R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Sep;26(9):1024-8

RADIOTHERAPY

Short and long term effects of radioiodine treatment on the iodine content of the thyroid gland. Schlumberger M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov;59(5):893-8

Radiotherapy of severe ophthalmic Graves' disease. van Ouwerkerk BM, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Jun; 8(3):241-7

Correlation of stress with outcome of radioiodine therapy for Graves' disease. Stewart T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jun;26(6):592-9

Low-dose 131I in treatment of Graves' disease. Lowdell CP.

et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Mar;78(3):197-202

Follow-up of compensated low-dose 131I therapy of Graves' disease [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 20;311(25):1635-7

[131I-therapy of Basedow's disease and nonimmunogenic hyperthyroidism] Hoeschel M, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Jun;23(3):143-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of hyperthyroidism with Na 131I] Kakehi H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Oct;21(10):1293-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Orbital decompression in endocrine exophthalmos of Graves' disease. Lamberg BA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jul;109(3):335-40

Regression of ophthalmopathy in Graves' disease following thyroidectomy. A systematic study of changes of ocular signs. Marushak D, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;62(5):767-79

An individualized approach to orbital decompression in Graves' orbitopathy. Hurwitz JJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 May;103(5):660-5

Complications following surgery for thyroid ophthalmopathy. Metz HS. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1984 Nov-Dec; 21(6):220-2

Current trends in orbital decompression. McCord CD Jr. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jan;92(1):21-33

[Surgical treatment of Basedow's disease. I--Traditions and new methods in preparation for thyroidectomy: use of dexamethasone] Houlbert D, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(7):509-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of Basedow's disease. II--Evaluation of 36 subtotal thyroidectomies] Tran ba Huy P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(7):515-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia in surgery of Basedow's disease] Hugon S, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Mar;32(2):107-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ophthalmo-rhinosurgical decompression operation in malignant endocrine exophthalmus] Buschmann W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Jul;185(1):1-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ethmoidectomy and orbital decompression in endocrine ophthalmopathy] Richter WC, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Jul;63(7):356-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of needle reflexotherapy as a component of combined anesthesia in thyrotoxicosis] Vasil'kov VG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgery of toxic goiter and ways of reducing postoperative hypothyroidism and goiter recurrence] Khasanov AZ. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):92-3 **(Rus)**

[Remote results of the surgical treatment of patients with diffuse toxic goiter depending on the immunologic status] Deikalo IN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb;134(2):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of extracorporeal hemosorption for the preoperative preparation of toxic goiter patients] Kariakin AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Dec;133(12):78-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of plasmapheresis for the preoperative preparation of toxic goiter patients] Neimark II, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Apr;134(4):106-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of lithium carbonate in the preoperative care of patients with toxic goiter] Petrov NM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Mar; (3):99-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Graves' ophthalmopathy [letter] Frueh BR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug;103(8):1110, 1112

Ocular manifestations of Graves' disease [letter] **J R Soc Med** 1985 May;78(5):416-7

The effect of acupuncture in 40 cases of endocrinic ophthalmopathy. Wu ZS, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Mar;5(1):19-21

[Malignant endocrine exophthalmos. Therapeutic problems] Arnaud B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 May; 84(5):695-9 **(Fre)**

[Clinical study on therapeutic plasmapheresis--mechanism of its efficacy, indications, and the clinical application. j. Endocrine diseases] Kishino B, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Aug;42(8):1905-7 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of the malignant phase of infiltrative-edematous exophthalmos in Graves-Basedow disease] Zgliczyński S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jul 16-23;39(29-30):981-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Determination of urinary mucopolysaccharides in Graves' disease. Ursu H, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1984 Oct-Dec; 22(4):277-82

GOITER, INTRATHORACIC see **GOITER, SUBSTERNAL**

GOITER, NODULAR

COMPLICATIONS

Thyroiditis in adenomatous goitre & adenoma of thyroid. Dali SM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Dec;80:670-6

Association of multinodular goiter, cystic renal disease, and digital anomalies. Daneman D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Aug; 107(2):270-2

[Case of nodular goiter associated with thymoma and a persistent thymus] Wnuk M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Nov 1;37(21):1711-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy of the thyroid correlated with clinical scintigraphic, echographic and pathologic data in nodular and diffuse goiter. Dumitriu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1984 Oct-Dec;22(4):261-8

Diagnosis and management of large toxic multinodular goiters. Hamburger JI, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Aug; 26(8):888-92

Practical application of fine needle thyroid aspiration biopsy in clinical medicine. Hofeldt FD, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Sep;149(9):522-5

Differential diagnosis of thyroid nodules using step-wise diagnostic approach with special regard to the diagnosis of thyroid inflammation. Zamrazil V, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(2):243-8

[Goiter as the first symptom of Hodgkin's disease] Jarczok K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 May 21;39(21):717-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparison of serum angiotensin-converting enzyme in Graves' disease, toxic nodular goiter, and other thyroid conditions. Czernobilsky H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 3;63(11):518-22

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial goitrous cretinism with giant goiter and hyperthyroglobulinemia: report of two siblings] Kumei Y, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 May;60(3):434-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Intrathyroidal HLA-DR expression and T lymphocyte phenotypes in Graves' thyrotoxicosis, Hashimoto's thyroiditis and nodular colloid goitre. Jansson R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Nov;58(2):264-72

Antithyroid antibodies & thyroiditis--a correlative study in adenomatous goitre & adenoma thyroid. Dali SM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Nov;80:551-6

HLA antigens in Greek patients with thyrotoxicosis (Graves' disease and toxic nodular goiter). Papasteriades C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Aug;7(4):283-6

METABOLISM

Low thyroidal T3 in nodular goitrous tissue. Solter M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Mar;17(3):156-8

Biological characteristics of adenomatous nodules, adenomas, and hyperfunctioning nodules as defined by adenylate cyclase activity and TSH receptors. Thomas CG Jr, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Aug;8(4):445-51

PATHOLOGY

Alimentary tract ganglioneuromatosis-lipomatosis, adrenal myelolipomas, pancreatic telangiectasias, and multinodular thyroid goiter. A possible neuroendocrine syndrome. Hegstrom JL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun;83(6):744-7

Nonmedullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland in association with amyloid goiter: case report. Liftin AJ. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Mar;52(3):225-7

[Course studies in patients with cytologically inconspicuous, decreasingly accumulating struma nodes] Keil I, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Nov 1;39(21):534-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nodular goiter and thyroid cancer] Valdina EA. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(11):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Incidence of thyroid cancer in scintigraphically cold nodules in patients of the Thyroid Disease Clinic in Gdansk] Mizan K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Nov 26;39(48):1561-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

[Nodular recurrence after thyroid surgery, excluding cancer] Barbier J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(2):119-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The thyrotropic function of the hypophysis and peripheral thyroid hormones after removal of bland and autonomous nodular goiters] Heberling HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 16;109(46):1757-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of thyreoideum on changes in the levels of thyrotropin and thyroid hormones in patients after strumectomy in non-toxic nodular goiter] Kuzdak K, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(6):373-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the levels of thyrotropin and thyroid hormones in patients after strumectomy in non-toxic nodular goiter] Rybiński K, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(6):365-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tactics in the surgical treatment of nodular formations in the thyroid gland in an endemic goiter region] Ageev IS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):125-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Operative technic in nodular goiter and cancer of the thyroid] Breido IS. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):131-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tactics in the surgical treatment of nodular euthyroid goiter] Kamardin LN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):127-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GOITER, SUBSTERNAL

Substernal goiter. Katlic MR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Apr;39(4):391-9 (90 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

[Proposal of a finer classification of diving goiters. Apropos of a series of 112 cases] Borrelly J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Mar;39(2):153-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic imaging in mediastinal thyroid tumor. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Dec;9(12):702-7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Parallax error in pinhole thyroid scintigraphy: a critical consideration in the evaluation of substernal goiters. McKitrick WL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Apr;26(4):418-20

[Case of mediastinal goiter associated with adenomatous goiter] Ohkubo H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Feb; 30(2):291-2 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Substernal goiter. Analysis of 80 patients from Massachusetts General Hospital. Katlic MR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Feb; 149(2):283-7

GOITROGENS see **THYROID ANTAGONISTS**

GOLD

Cinnabar-gold as the best alchemical drug of longevity, called Makaradhwaja in India. Mahdihassan S. **Am J Chin Med** 1985;13(1-4):93-108

'Golden blot'--detection of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies bound to antigens on nitrocellulose by protein A-gold complexes. Brada D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Oct; 142(1):79-83

Immunogold for detection of antigen on nitrocellulose paper. Hsu YH. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Oct;142(1):221-5

Gold labeling of thrombin and ultrastructural studies of thrombin-gold conjugate binding by fibrin. Liu CY, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 May 15;147(1):49-56

Sensitive colloidal metal (gold or silver) staining of protein blots on nitrocellulose membranes. Moeremans M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Mar;145(2):315-21

Protein blotting: detection of proteins with colloidal gold, and of glycoproteins and lectins with biotin-conjugated and enzyme probes. Rohringer R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jan;144(1):118-27

Negative gold ion gun for liquid secondary ion mass spectrometry. McEwen CN, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 Apr; 57(4):890-2

Formation and characterization of aurothioneins: Au,Zn,Cd-thionein, Au,Cd-thionein, and (thiomalato-Au)chi-thionein. Laib JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Apr 9;24(8):1977-86

Synthesis of undecagold cluster molecules as biochemical labeling reagents. 1. Monoacyl and mono[N-(succinimidooxy)succinyl] undecagold clusters. Reardon JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Aug 14; 23(17):3849-56

Synthesis of undecagold cluster molecules as biochemical labeling reagents. 2. Bromoacetyl and maleimido undecagold clusters. Yang H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Aug 14;23(17):3857-62

Synthesis of undecagold cluster molecules as biochemical labeling reagents. 3. Dimeric cluster with a single reactive amino group. Yang H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Aug 14; 23(17):3863-8

Flow cytometric analysis of immunogold cell surface label. Böhmer RM, et al. **Cytometry** 1984 Sep;5(5):543-6

The use of colloidal gold complexes in an ultrastructural study of lectin-binding sites and matrix deposition of normal human primary breast epithelium on collagen gels. Peachey LA, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Aug;16(8):819-34

Electron microscopic demonstration of calcitonin in human medullary carcinoma of thyroid by the immuno gold staining method. Dämmrich J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984; 81(4):369-72

Immunoautoradiographic and protein-A/gold labelling experiments for localization of pollen allergens using antisera from atopic human individuals. Fromme HG, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(4):391-6

Labelling of colloidal gold with protein A. A quantitative study. Horisberger M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985; 82(3):219-23

Increased sensitivity in immunocytochemistry. Effects of double application of antibodies and of silver intensification on immunogold and peroxidase-antiperoxidase staining techniques. Scopsi L, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(4):321-9

Ultrastructural localization of motilin in endocrine cells of human and dog intestine by the immunogold technique. Usellini L, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(4):363-8

Uptake of gold- and [3H]cholesteryl linoleate-labeled human low density lipoprotein by cultured rat granulosa cells: cellular mechanisms involved in lipoprotein metabolism and their importance to steroidogenesis. Paavola LG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;100(4):1235-47

Visualization of surface structure of catalase crystals by metal decoration. Murakami S, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1984;33(4):401-4

Preembedding colloidal gold immunostaining of hypothalamic neurons: light and electron microscopic localization of beta-endorphin-immunoreactive perikarya. Lamberts R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Jun; 33(6):499-507

Actin localization in rat ventral prostate glandular cells with an immunogold staining technique. Gulbenkian S. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1985 Jul;17(3):477-80

Use of protein A-gold complex for specific labelling of antibodies bound to plant viruses. I. Viral antigens in suspensions. Louro D, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Oct; 9(2):107-22

Immunoelectronmicroscopy: immunogold and immunoperoxidase compared using a new post-embedding system. Newman GR, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1984 Jul; 41(3):238-45

The solid gold placebo. Marbach JJ. **NY State Dent J** 1985 May;51(5):278-84 (26 ref.)

Improvement in conditions at an amalgamation plant after an industrial hygiene survey. Rendall RE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Sep 15;66(11):413-4

Acquired resistance against gold(III)-chloride in cultured human cells. Glennås A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985; 14(1):25-32

The immunogold-silver staining method. A powerful tool in histopathology. Hacker GW, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;406(4):449-61

[Preparation of colloidal gold and its macromolecular complexes] Raska I, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1985 Feb;21(1):19-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Gold-silver technic--a new immunohistochemical method for detecting cell membrane antigens] Lageman A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1985;76(1):113-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combined disease-modifying chemotherapy for intractable rheumatoid arthritis. Bitter T. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1984 Aug; 10(2):417-28 (35 ref.)

Oral chrysotherapy in a hemodialyzed rheumatoid patient [letter] Mathieu A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):380-1

[Therapy of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: presentation of 3 protocols] Mignone F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Feb 15;37(3):135-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypogammaglobulinaemia associated with gold therapy [letter] Hunter T. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Mar;44(3):212

HLA antigens and toxic reactions to sodium aurothiopropanol sulphonate and D-penicillamine in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Perrier P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Sep;44(9):621-4

A followup study of children exposed to gold compounds in utero [letter] Tarp U, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Feb; 28(2):235-6

Acute disseminated encephalomyelitis as a complication of treatment with gold. Cohen M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 20;290(6476):1179-80

Bronchoalveolar lavage and gold salt-induced pneumonitis [letter] Breton JL, et al. **Chest** 1985 Mar;87(3):410

Gold nephropathy and renal amyloidosis in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Chevallard M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Apr-Jun;3(2):167-71

Gold sensitivity blast transformation. Silvennoinen-Kassinen S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Sep;11(3):156-8

Incidence of pulmonary gold toxicity [letter] van Assendelft AH, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Mar;66(3):229-30

Nephrotic syndrome with reversible severe renal failure after gold therapy. Blum M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Oct;22(10):562-4

Consumption coagulopathy after gold therapy for JRA [letter] Jacobs JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Oct;105(4):674-5

Gold induced severe aplastic anemia: medullary autologous reconstitution after immunosuppression [letter] Salvarani C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):387

Dimercaprol in the treatment of thrombocytopenia purpura induced by gold salts [letter] Samara AM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):180-1

Cholestatic jaundice induced by gold salts treatment clinical and immunological aspects--report of one case and review of the literature. Schapira D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Dec; 11(6):843-5 (18 ref.)

Lack of corneal chrysiasis in rheumatoid arthritis patients undergoing oral gold therapy. Mathieu A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(2):175-8

The relationship between aurothioglucose- and D-penicillamine-induced proteinuria. Speerstra F, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984;13(4):363-8

IgA deficiency during aurothioglucose treatment. A case report. van Riel PL, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984; 13(4):334-6

HLA associations in aurothioglucose- and D-penicillamine-induced haematotoxic reactions in rheumatoid arthritis. Speerstra F, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Jul;26(1):35-40

[Hepatitis secondary to a gold salt overdose] Jaeger A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Aug-Sep;8(8-9):660-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morvan's fibrillary chorea after gold therapy (letter)] Fraisse P, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 11;14(19):1097 **(Fre)**

[Severe hematologic complications of gold salts prescribed in excessive doses. Apropos of 2 cases] Riant P, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Sep-Oct;39(5):555-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gold-induced fibrosing alveolitis] Costabel U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 26;110(30):1162-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gold salts and glomerulonephritis (letter)] Madaus WP. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 15;110(7):277 **(Ger)**

[Gold colitis (letter)] Schmidt H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 12;109(41):1583-5 **(Ger)**

[Undesirable effects of gold therapy] Rainer F. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984;156:40-4 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alveolitis--a rare side effect of gold therapy] Liebetrau G. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984;163(2):200-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombocytopenia caused by antipyretic-analgesics, antiinflammatory and other anti-rheumatic drugs] Grande M. **Recenti Prog Med** 1984 Sep;75(9):816-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Drug-induced glomerular diseases] Sato M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jun;42(6):1446-51 **(Jpn)**

[Adverse effects of D-penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis with reference to prior gold therapy] Ishihara Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1985 Feb;25(1):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Drugs recently released in Belgium. Harvengt C. **Acta Clin Belg** 1984;39(4):261-4

Auranofin treatment of rats: adaptation to intestinal adverse effects and observations on the cytosolic distribution of gold in the intestines, liver and kidneys. Glennås A. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 May;56(5):404-9

Effects of auranofin on leukotriene production and leukotriene stimulated neutrophil function. Hafström I, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Dec;15(5-6):551-5

Proteinuria and oral gold treatment [letter] Gonzales JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Apr;102(4):561-2

Neurotoxicity following a very high dose of oral gold (auranofin) [letter] Gambari P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Nov;27(11):1316-7

Oral gold therapy in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis and preexisting uremia. Graninger W, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jun;28(6):710-2

Effects of coordinated gold compounds on in vitro and in situ DNA replication. Allaudeen HS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 15;34(18):3243-50

Oral gold for rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] Wright V. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 6;289(6449):858-9

Evaluation of the in vivo antitumor activity and in vitro cytotoxic properties of auranofin, a coordinated gold compound, in murine tumor models. Mirabelli CK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):32-9

Oral chrysotherapy in rheumatoid arthritis: auranofin. Cleveland Clinic experience and literature review. Mazanec DJ, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Summer;52(2):123-8

The activity of natural killer cells in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: I. The effect of drugs used in vivo. Russell AS, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Jul-Sep;2(3):227-9

Felty's syndrome: response to auranofin [letter] Tumiati B, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Apr-Jun;1(2):183-4

Auranofin. Davis P. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1984 Aug;10(2):369-83 (49 ref.)

Placebo-controlled comparison of oral gold with injectable gold in early rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Davies J, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;3(4):553-4

Oral gold (auranofin) in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: a 48-week phase II study [letter] Kvien TK, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;3(4):551-2

The effect of piroxicam and auranofin on cell migration. Rueda HA, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Mar;4(1):68-72

Effect of two gold compounds on human polymorphonuclear leukocyte lysosomal function and phagocytosis. Kühn SH, et al. **Inflammation** 1985 Mar;9(1):39-44

A double-blind study comparing sodium aurothiomalate and auranofin in patients with rheumatoid arthritis previously stabilized on sodium aurothiomalate. Hull RG, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(6):395-401

Immunological evaluation in children with juvenile chronic arthritis treated with auranofin. Martini A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(3):149-55

The augmentation of human NK-cell activity by auranofin compared to interferon. Russell AS, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(5):451-4

One-year comparative study of gold sodium thiomalate and auranofin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Davis P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):60-7

Radiographic evaluation of erosion in rheumatoid arthritis: double blind study of auranofin vs placebo. Gofton JP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;11(6):768-71

Gold concentrations and toxicity during oral gold treatment with auranofin. Sharma RP, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985; 30(2):115-20

[The effect of auranofin on lymphocyte functions in vitro] Strejček J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Aug 16;124(33):1045-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Auranofin (Ridaura). A peroral gold salt] Manthorpe R. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 4;147(10):888-90 **(Dan)**

[Auranofin. Mechanism of action, pharmacokinetics and clinical use. Comparison with injectable gold salts] Chamouard JM, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Apr; 52(4):277-82 **(Fre)**

[Basic therapy of rheumatoid arthritis with auranofin] Goebel KM. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 11;110(2):64-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multicenter double-blind comparison of auranofin and Tauredon] Kaik B, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984;156:33-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary results of oral gold treatment with auranofin following lack of success of intramuscular gold therapy] Rainer F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984; 156:49-51 **(Ger)**

[Auranofin in the treatment of chronic polyarthritis. Results of an open multicenter study] Siegmeth W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984;156:27-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution of gold from aurothiomalate and gold trielthylphosphine in whole blood, lymphocytes and lymphocyte chromatin of patients with chronic polyarthritis] Teherani DK, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984;156:53-5 **(Ger)**

[Experiences to date with oral gold therapy] Zeidler H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984;156:22-7 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of lymphocyte subpopulations using monoclonal antibodies in patients with rheumatoid arthritis undergoing treatment with a new gold salt (auranofin)] Di Matteo L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 May 30;61(5):777-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Auranofin and aurothiomalate sodium: a comparative review (and II) Efficacy, tolerance and safety] Batlle Gualda E. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 8;85(2):73-9 (73 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Auranofin and sodium aurothiomalate: a comparative review. I. Physicochemical, pharmacokinetic and pharmacological properties] Batlle Gualda E. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 25;84(20):834-9 (88 ref.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Zinc, copper, manganese and gold content of the hair of infants. Kauf E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1984; 25(3):299-307

BLOOD

Endocytosis and intracellular processing of transferrin and colloidal gold-transferrin in rat reticulocytes: demonstration of a pathway for receptor shedding. Harding C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;35(2):256-63

[Intracellular gold content of circulating blood cells using various gold compounds] Herrlinger JD, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984;156:13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution of gold from aurothiomalate and gold trielthylphosphine in whole blood, lymphocytes and lymphocyte chromatin of patients with chronic polyarthritis] Teherani DK, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984;156:53-5 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Histochemical characteristics of fat-storing cells in alcoholic liver disease: a study by the gold chloride method using needle biopsy specimens of the liver. Tozuka S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jan;83(1):47-52

Spinal tanycytes in the adult rat: a correlative Golgi gold-toning study. Rafols JA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Jan; 211(1):75-86

Platelet-derived growth factor labeled to colloidal gold for use as a mitogenic receptor probe. Handley DA, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;34(2):281-6

A new method of preparing gold probes for multiple-labeling cytochemistry. Slot JW, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Jul; 38(1):87-93

Localization of cathepsin D in rat liver. Immunocytochemical study using post-embedding immunoenzyme and protein A-gold techniques. Yokota S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(2):141-3

Ultrastructural localization of dipicolinic acid in dormant spores of Bacillus subtilis by immunoelectron microscopy with colloidal gold particles. Kozuka S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):1250-4

Ultrastructural localization of intracellular immunoglobulins in Epon-embedded human lymph nodes. An immunoelectron microscopic investigation using the immunogold staining (IGS) and the avidin-biotin-peroxidase complex (ABC) methods. Viale G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 May;33(5):400-6

The use of colloidal gold for screening monoclonal antibodies to cell surface antigens. Coppe P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Feb 11;76(2):211-22

Triple immunological staining with colloidal gold, fluorescein and rhodamine as labels. Van Dongen JJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jun 12;80(1):1-6

Immunogold staining: an alternative method for lymphocyte subset enumeration. Comparison with immunofluorescence microscopy and flow cytometry. Wybran J, et al.

J Immunol Methods 1985 Feb 11;76(2):229-38

Immunogold technique applied to simultaneous identification of T6 and HLA-DR antigens on Langerhans cells by electron microscopy. Dezutter-Dambuyant C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jun;84(6):465-8

Silver-intensified gold and peroxidase as dual ultrastructural immunolabels for pre- and postsynaptic neurotransmitters. van den Pol AN. **Science** 1985 Apr 19;228(4697):332-5

A modified gold chloride method for the demonstration of nerve endings in frozen sections. Zimny ML, et al. **Stain Technol** 1985 Sep;60(5):305-6

Ultrastructural localization of rotavirus antigens using colloidal gold. Petrie BL, et al. **Virus Res** 1984;1(2):133-52

[Use of colloidal gold in ultrastructural cytochemistry] Raška I, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1985 Feb;21(1):28-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

IMMUNOLOGY

An immunogold silver staining method for the light microscopic analysis of blood lymphocyte subsets with monoclonal antibodies. Romasco F, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Sep;84(3):307-16

METABOLISM

Lectin-gold cytochemistry reveals intercalated cell heterogeneity along rat kidney collecting ducts. Brown D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):C348-56

Receptor-mediated endocytosis of a ricin-colloidal gold conjugate in vero cells. Intracellular routing to vacuolar and tubulo-vesicular portions of the endosomal system. van Deurs B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Aug;159(2):287-304

Energy dispersive X-ray analysis of tissue gold after silver amplification by physical development. Danscher G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(3):283-5

Localization of lectin receptors on bovine photoreceptor cells using dextran-gold markers. Hicks D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Jul;26(7):1002-13

D-penicillamine does not chelate gold [letter] Aaron S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;11(6):869-70

Gold concentrations and toxicity during oral gold treatment with auranofin. Sharma RP, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985; 30(2):115-20

Lysosomal gold accumulations in pulmonary macrophages. Pääkö P, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;7(4):289-94

Tissue disposition and excretion of gold and 14C in rats treated with sodium aurothio[1,4-14C]malate or thio [1,4-14C] malic acid. Taylor A, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Mar;15(3):221-6

[The detection of gold atoms in lymphocyte and erythrocyte chromatin following therapy with 2 different gold compounds in patients with chronic polyarthritis] Bröll H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984;156:16 **(Ger)**

[Gold metabolism in rats] Matsuno K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;39(2):535-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the anti-inflammatory and immunotropic effect of gold salts. Giełdanowski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(3):287-94

Selective effects of gold (III) on parathyroid hormone-, prostaglandin E2- and guanine nucleotide-sensitive adenylate cyclase. van Valen F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 31;130(2):580-7

Effects of coordinated gold compounds on in vitro and in situ DNA replication. Allaudeen HS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 15;34(18):3243-50

Effect of gold on selenium and glutathione peroxidase activities in rat tissues. Baker MA, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1985;3(3):141-52

Stimulating effect of gold trichloride on DNA synthesis of human lymphoid cells. Nordlind K **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(4):459-60

Mechanisms of action of mazindol in preventing onset and development of obesity induced by gold thioglucose injection. Kawano-Takahashi Y, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984; 8(6):655-64

Decreased airway responsiveness to histamine in gold salt-treated guinea pigs. Yamauchi N, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Dec;74(6):802-7

Effects of gold salts on experimental periodontitis. III. Ultrastructural observations. Freeman E, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Oct;55(10):597-603

[The effect of gold compounds on DNA synthesis and repair] Hoffer L, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984; 156:48-9 **(Ger)**

[The pharmacology of gold compounds] Juan H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984;156:7-13 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of action of gold compounds] Vischer TL. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984;156:17-8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Antidotes for gold (sodium bis[thiosulfato]gold[I]) intoxication in mice. Basinger MA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):274-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sulphasalazine: a safe, effective agent for prolonged control of rheumatoid arthritis. A comparison with sodium aurothiomalate. Bax DE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Mar; 44(3):194-8

Inhibitory effect of sodium aurothiomalate on a chronic inflammatory model in the rat [letter] Mangan FR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Mar;44(3):211-2

An attempt to predict the response to gold therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. O'Duffy JD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Nov;27(11):1210-7

Oral gold in arthritis. Conner CS. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Oct;18(10):804-5

Effect of dietary selenium and injected gold thioglucose on adjuvant-treated rats. Dillard CJ, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1985;3(3):153-63

Long-term treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with fenclofenac or gold: a controlled, single blind trial comparing clinical and biochemical parameters. Lund B, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1983;6(3):279-87

Organic gold compounds in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Rooney TW, et al. **Iowa Med** 1985 Feb;75(2):74-7

Immunoblastic lymphoma and thymic epithelial hyperplasia in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy following gold therapy. Krugliak L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Apr; 21(4):381-5

Pemphigus vulgaris: results of treatment with gold as a steroid-sparing agent in a series of thirteen patients. Poulin Y, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Nov;11(5 Pt 1):851-7

Aurothioglucose in rheumatoid arthritis. Outcome of treatment in patients intolerant of sodium aurothiomalate. McGirr EE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 15;141(6):349-51

The use of slow-acting drugs in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Jaffe IA. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984;13(4):377-8

[Indications and contraindications for systemic gold therapy] Schattenkirchner M. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984; 156:3-7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of oral and parenteral gold therapy--review of the literature] Thumb N. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984;156:44-8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gold therapy and the eye] Köhlerová Z, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1985 Jul;41(4):235-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TOXICITY

HLA-Bw35 and gold toxicity in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Alarcón GS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Feb;28(2):236-7

Glycolytic concomitant of brain inflammation produced by goldthioglucose. Dirocco RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 17;336(2):313-7

Thioglucose interactions with a 'gold thioglucose-lesioned glucostat'. Marrazzi MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Sep;234(3):804-13

Antidotes for gold (sodium bis[thiosulfato]gold[I]) intoxication in mice. Basinger MA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):274-8

[In vitro toxicity of dental materials used in restorative and prosthetic dentistry. III. Gold and its alloys] Sbordone L, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Jan-Feb;34(1):103-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GOLD ALLOYS

Cracks in gold crowns cemented on amalgam restorations. Odén A, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1985 Mar;43(1):15-7

A critique of the Tuccillo-Nielsen wheel method for tarnish testing of dental alloys. Chana MS, et al. **J Dent** 1984 Dec; 12(4):314-8

Tarnish evaluation of gold-based dental alloys. Corso PP Jr, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 May;64(5):848-53

Tarnishing in vivo and in vitro of a low-gold alloy related to its structure. Herø H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Feb; 64(2):139-43

Structural changes in the oxidation zones of gold alloys for porcelain bonding containing small amounts of Fe and Sn. Ohno H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Jan;64(1):67-73

A method to determine the loss of substance of dental restorations. Vrijhoef MM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1985 Jan; 12(1):9-16

Comparison of methods of clinical evaluation of the marginal fit of complete cast gold crowns. Assif D, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Jul;54(1):20-4

Accuracy of cast restorations produced by a refractory die-investing technique. Finger W, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Dec;52(6):800-3

A clinical evaluation of two base metal alloys and a gold alloy for use in fixed prosthodontics: a five-year study. Moffa JP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Oct;52(4):491-500

Role of gallium in alloy-porcelain bonding. Sarkar NK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Feb;53(2):190-4

Different surface finishing methods of dental materials compared with contact angle measurements and ESCA. Sinisalo T, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1984;80(5-6):238-44

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of thermal treatment on the hardening of a gold-palladium alloy intended for metal-ceramic technics] Payan J, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1984 Aug; 94(8):707-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Corrosion evaluation of gold-based dental alloys. Corso PP Jr, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 May;64(5):854-9

TOXICITY

In vitro and in vivo biological responses to some dental alloys tested separately and in combinations. Syrjänen S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 May;6(3):169-76

[In vitro toxicity of dental materials used in restorative and prosthetic dentistry. III. Gold and its alloys] Sbordone L, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Jan-Feb;34(1):103-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GOLD COLLOID, RADIOACTIVE

Determination of the specific rate constants for the phagocytosis of radiogold colloids by the reticuloendothelial system in the rat. Bergoc RM, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(3-4):267-9

Detection of protein A gold 15 nm marked surface antigens by backscattered electrons. Walther P, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 3):1257-66

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Immunoperoxidase-immunogold double labelling in immunoelectronmicroscopy of large granular lymphocytes. Manara GC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Dec 14; 75(1):189-92

[An evaluation of radioactive colloid for measuring the volume of effective liver] Tamai T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Nov;33(11):754-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Suppression of hepatic hematopoiesis with radioactive gold (198Au). Turner AR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Apr; 26(4):366-7

[Radiocolloid gold 198Au in the treatment of osteoarthrosis] Fraňo J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Oct; 51(5):443-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

GOLD RADIOISOTOPES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bronchoscopic implantation of radioactive gold grains into endobronchial carcinomas. Law MR, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1985 Apr;79(2):147-51

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vascular complications of parametrial radioactive gold treatment for cervical cancer. Vacek JL. **Milit Med** 1985 Feb;150(2):107-8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Reproducibility and accuracy of left ventricular ejection fraction and wall motion determinations using gold-195m: a new ultrashort-lived radionuclide for cardiac studies. Narahara KA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984; 10(4):395-401

Gold 195m radionuclide ventriculography in the assessment of left ventricular performance in fit elderly men. Findlay IN, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Nov;5 Suppl E:17-20

First-pass left ventricular ejection fraction with 95mAu on a 1/4 in. crystal gamma camera. Shapiro B, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(8):354-8

Gold-195m: a steady-state imaging agent for venography that gives blood velocity measurement. Dowsett DJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Aug;26(8):859-67

Gold-195m first-pass radionuclide ventriculography, thallium-201 single-photon emission CT, and 12-lead ECG stress testing as a combined procedure. Kipper SL, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Sep;156(3):817-21

[Radioisotope study (first pass) of left ventricular function in 2 oblique projections using gold-195m after myocardial infarction] Schad N, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Oct; 70(10):739-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Radical prostatectomy with adjuvant radioactive gold for prostatic cancer: a preliminary report. Rosenberg SJ, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):225-7

[Transnasal permanent interstitial implantation for recurrent carcinoma of the nasopharynx] Niwa K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Mar;30(3):435-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GOLD THIOGLUCOSE see under **GOLD**

GOLD THIOMALATE

[Auranofin and sodium aurothiomalate: a comparative review. I. Physicochemical, pharmacokinetic and pharmacological properties] Batlle Gualda E. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 25;84(20):834-9 (88 ref.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral gold for rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Gumpel JM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 17;289(6455):1382

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chrysotherapy and thrombocytopenia. Madhok R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Sep;44(9):589-91

Miller-Fisher syndrome (Guillain-Barré syndrome with ophthalmoplegia) during treatment with gold salts in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Roquer J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jul;28(7):838-9

Gold-induced bone marrow aplasia: successful treatment with antithymocyte globulin. McGirr EE, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Apr;15(2):253-5

Gold encephalopathy [letter] Gulliford MC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 8;290(6483):1744

Diffuse interstitial lung disease associated with hypersensitivity to gold salt [letter] Bellelli A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Apr-Jun;3(2):181-2

HLA antigens and adverse drug reactions to sodium aurothiomalate and D-penicillamine in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Dahlqvist SR, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Mar;4(1):55-61

Gold: hepatotoxic and cholestatic reactions. Hanissian AS, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;4(2):183-8

Pulmonary gold toxicity. Morley TF, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Nov;65(8):627-32

Observations on the clinical and therapeutic aspects of gold induced thrombocytopenia. Barton JJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1985 Jun;78(6):167-9

Gold induced colitis: case report and literature review. McCormick PA, et al. **Ir Med J** 1985 Jan;78(1):17-8

Chrysiasis following gold therapy for rheumatoid arthritis: ultrastructural analysis with x-ray energy spectroscopy. Pelachyk JM, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Dec;11(6):491-4

The syndrome of continuous muscle fibre activity following gold therapy. Grisold W, et al. **J Neurol** 1984;231(5):244-9

Fatal intrahepatic cholestasis and interstitial lung fibrosis following gold therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Shaban MR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Nov;77(11):960-1

Neurologic complications associated with gold therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Fam AG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):700-6

HLA antigens and toxicity to gold and penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis. Scherak O, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):610-4

Hematologic reactions to chrysotherapy treated with iv N-acetylcysteine [letter] Taylor PW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug;11(4):562-3

Aurothioglucose in rheumatoid arthritis. Outcome of treatment in patients intolerant of sodium aurothiomalate. McGirr EE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 15;141(6):349-51

[HLA antigens and side effects of gold and D-penicillamine in chronic polyarthritis] Scherak O, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984;156:51-2 **(Ger)**

[Kidney tubular injury in the use of sodium aurothiomalate and its detection by determination of urinary beta-2-microglobulin] Ulreich A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984;156:56-7 **(Ger)**

[Gold-induced severe aplastic anemia: medullary autologous reconstitution after immunosuppressive treatment. An observation] Iori I, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Jan-Feb;70(1):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

[Distribution of gold from aurothiomalate and gold trielthylphosphine in whole blood, lymphocytes and lymphocyte chromatin of patients with chronic polyarthritis] Teherani DK, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984;156:53-5 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Auranofin. Mechanism of action, pharmacokinetics and clinical use. Comparison with injectable gold salts] Chamouard JM, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Apr;52(4):277-82 **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A biological effect on platelets by the minor component of gold sodium thiomalate--a by-product of heat sterilization and exposure to light. Kean WF, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Oct-Dec;2(4):321-8

The activity of natural killer cells in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: I. The effect of drugs used in vivo. Russell AS, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Jul-Sep;2(3):227-9

Effect of two gold compounds on human polymorphonuclear leukocyte lysosomal function and phagocytosis. Kühn SH, et al. **Inflammation** 1985 Mar;9(1):39-44

Tissue disposition and excretion of gold and 14C in rats treated with sodium aurothio[1,4-14C]malate or thio [1,4-14C] malic acid. Taylor A, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Mar;15(3):221-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reduction of peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients receiving gold therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Hanly JG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 May;44(5):299-301

Free thiomalate levels in patients with rheumatoid arthritis treated with disodium aurothiomalate: relationship to clinical outcome of therapy. Rudge SR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Oct;43(5):698-702

Ankylosing spondylitis and rheumatoid arthritis in a patient with Paget's disease. Differential effects of indomethacin, D-penicillamine, or gold sodium thiomalate in the respective arthritides. Alarcón-Segovia D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Oct;145(10):1915-7

Serum amyloid A protein during the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with second-line drugs. Grindulis KA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 May;24(2):158-63

Practical results of treatment with disease-modifying antirheumatoid drugs. Thompson PW, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 May;24(2):167-75

Placebo-controlled comparison of oral gold with injectable gold in early rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Davies J, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;3(4):553-4

A double-blind study comparing sodium aurothiomalate and auranofin in patients with rheumatoid arthritis previously stabilized on sodium aurothiomalate. Hull RG, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(6):395-401

Organic gold compounds in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Rooney TW, et al. **Iowa Med** 1985 Feb;75(2):74-7

Pemphigus vulgaris: results of treatment with gold as a steroid-sparing agent in a series of thirteen patients. Poulin Y, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Nov;11(5 Pt 1):851-7

One-year comparative study of gold sodium thiomalate and auranofin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Davis P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):60-7

Gold vs D-penicillamine double blind study and followup. Thomas MH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;11(6):764-7

[Multicenter double-blind comparison of auranofin and Tauredon] Kaik B, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984;156:33-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parenteral gold therapy (Tauredon) in chronic polyarthritis] Tausch G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenscir [Suppl]** 1984;156:19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Auranofin and aurothiomalate sodium: a comparative review (and II) Efficacy, tolerance and safety] Batlle Gualda E. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 8;85(2):73-9 (73 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with gold salts] Aranguena L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jun 15-30;173(5-6):305-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Gold in the ovary of rats exposed to sodium aurothiomalate. Møller-Madsen B, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Apr;42(2):287-92

GOLDENHAR SYNDROME see under **MANDIBULOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS**

GOLDFISH see under **CYPRINIDAE**

GOLF see under **SPORTS**

GOLGI APPARATUS

ANALYSIS

Phospholipids of Golgi subfractions determined with an enzymatic method. Casu A, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1984;26(2):107-11

DRUG EFFECTS

Intracellular events associated with ACTH action. Kowal J, et al. **Endocr Res** 1984-85;10(3-4):463-71

Qualitative and quantitative ultrastructural alterations in hepatocytes of rats prenatally exposed to ethanol with special reference to mitochondria, golgi apparatus and peroxisomes. Renau-Piqueras J, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;405(2):237-51

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification of a UTP:D-glucose-1-phosphate uridylyltransferase from Golgi apparatus of cat liver by affinity chromatography on UTP-agarose. Azzar G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Nov 1;142(2):518-20

A Ca2+-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase in Golgi-enriched membranes of lactating murine mammary tissue. Watters CD. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 15;224(1):39-45

UDPglucose-ceramide glucosyltransferase from porcine submaxillary glands is associated with the Golgi apparatus. Coste H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 28;814(1):1-7

Attachment of terminal N-acetylglucosamine to asparagine-linked oligosaccharides occurs in central cisternae of the Golgi stack. Dunphy WG, et al. **Cell** 1985 Feb;40(2):463-72

Cyclic-AMP-dependent protein kinase type II is associated with the Golgi complex and with centrosomes. Nigg EA, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jul;41(3):1039-51

Dictyosome-like structures from guinea-pig testes lack galactosyltransferase, a Golgi apparatus marker. Morré DJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;240(1):35-40

Golgi apparatus: distinct structure of acid phosphatase localization in regenerating human skeletal muscle fiber. Wakayama Y, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1983-84;6(3):152-60

Biosynthesis and modification of Golgi mannosidase II in HeLa and 3T3 cells. Moremen KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):6654-62

The possible processing of tyrosinase in the Golgi complexes of the melanocyte. Tomita Y, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;12(1):43-6

Transport to cell surface of intestinal sucrase-isomaltase is blocked in the Golgi apparatus in a patient with congenital sucrase-isomaltase deficiency. Hauri HP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(13):4423-7

(Glu62, Ala30, Tyr8)n serves as high-affinity substrate for tyrosylprotein sulfotransferase: a Golgi enzyme. Lee RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(18):6143-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Reorientation of the Golgi apparatus and the microtubule organizing center: is it a means to polarize cell-mediated cytotoxicity? Dennert G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;184:83-97

Autoantibody activity against evolutionary conserved juxtanuclearly arranged antigen in mice with tumors induced by a progressor Moloney sarcoma virus transformant. Weiland E, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(5):300-10

METABOLISM

Characterization of protein transport between successive compartments of the Golgi apparatus: asymmetric properties of donor and acceptor activities in a cell-free system. Balch WE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jul;240(1):413-25

In vivo uptake of insulin into hepatic Golgi fractions: application of the diaminobenzidine-shift protocol. Kay DG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 28;123(3):1144-8

Topology of UDP-galactose cleavage in relation to N-acetyl-lactosamine formation in Golgi vesicles. Translocation of activated galactose. Barthelson R, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 1;225(1):67-75

Ca2+ transport and Ca2+-dependent ATP hydrolysis by Golgi vesicles from lactating rat mammary glands. Virk SS, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 15;226(3):741-8

Effect of nucleotides on translocation of sugar nucleotides and adenosine 3'-phosphate 5'-phosphosulfate into Golgi apparatus vesicles. Capasso JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 17;777(1):133-9

Decrease by cycloheximide of calcium binding and nonesterified fatty acids in rat-intestinal Golgi-enriched membrane fractions. Dasmahapatra A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 28;813(1):19-24

Reconstitution of the transport of protein between successive compartments of the Golgi measured by the coupled incorporation of N-acetylglucosamine. Balch WE, et al. **Cell** 1984 Dec;39(2 Pt 1):405-16

Sequential intermediates in the pathway of intercompartmental transport in a cell-free system. Balch WE, et al. **Cell** 1984 Dec;39(3 Pt 2):525-36

The glycoprotein that is transported between successive compartments of the Golgi in a cell-free system resides in stacks of cisternae. Braell WA, et al. **Cell** 1984 Dec;39(3 Pt 2):511-24

Translocation across Golgi vesicle membranes: a CHO glycosylation mutant deficient in CMP-sialic acid transport. Deutscher SL, et al. **Cell** 1984 Dec;39(2 Pt 1):295-9

Compartmental organization of the Golgi stack. Dunphy WG, et al. **Cell** 1985 Aug;42(1):13-21 (67 ref.)

A clathrin-coated, Golgi-related compartment of the insulin secreting cell accumulates proinsulin in the presence of monensin. Orci L, et al. **Cell** 1984 Nov;39(1):39-47

Iodide accumulation into thyroid Golgi vesicles. Bastiani P, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1985 Jan;3(1):21-3

How Golgi-associated glycosylation works. Berger EG. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 May;9(5):407-17 (30 ref.)

A cycloheximide-resistant pool of receptors for asialoglycoproteins and mannose 6-phosphate residues in the Golgi complex of hepatocytes. Geuze HJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Nov;3(11):2677-85

An electrogenic proton pump associated with the Golgi apparatus of mouse liver driven by NADH and ATP. Barr R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):14064-7

Translocation of UDP-N-acetylglucosamine into vesicles derived from rat liver rough endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi apparatus. Perez M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4671-8

Processing of the asparagine-linked oligosaccharides of secreted and intracellular forms of the vesicular stomatitis virus G protein: in vivo evidence of Golgi apparatus compartmentalization. Gabel CA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;101(2):460-9

Exit of newly synthesized membrane proteins from the trans cisterna of the Golgi complex to the plasma membrane. Griffiths G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;101(3):949-64

Intracellular translocation of fluorescent sphingolipids in cultured fibroblasts: endogenously synthesized sphingomyelin and glucocerebroside analogues pass through the Golgi apparatus en route to the plasma membrane. Lipsky NG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;100(1):27-34

Nonconverted, amino acid analog-modified proinsulin stays in a Golgi-derived clathrin-coated membrane compartment. Orci L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;99(6):2187-92

Localization of binding sites for concanavalin A, Ricinus communis I and Helix pomatia lectin in the Golgi apparatus of rat small intestinal absorptive cells. Pavelka M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Sep;33(9):905-14

Involvement of Golgi apparatus and a restructured nuclear envelope during biogenesis and transport of herpes simplex virus glycoproteins. Poliquin L, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Sep;33(9):875-83

Reorientation of the microtubule-organizing center and the Golgi apparatus in cloned cytotoxic lymphocytes triggered by binding to lysable target cells. Kupfer A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2762-6

Ganglioside biosynthesis in Golgi apparatus: new perspectives on its mechanism. Yusuf HK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;12(2-3):161-78

Golgi-derived membranes that contain an acylated viral polypeptide are used for vaccinia virus envelopment. Hiller G, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Sep;55(3):651-9

Carbon tetrachloride-induced inhibition of hepatocyte lipoprotein secretion: functional impairment of Golgi apparatus in the early phases of such injury. Poli G, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Feb 11;36(6):533-9

Mechanisms of glycosylation and sulfation in the Golgi apparatus: evidence for nucleotide sugar/nucleoside monophosphate and nucleotide sulfate/nucleoside monophosphate antiports in the Golgi apparatus membrane. Capasso JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov; 81(22):7051-5

(Pro)insulin associates with Golgi membranes of pancreatic B cells. Orci L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov; 81(21):6743-6

Calcium uptake by intestinal Golgi and basolateral membrane vesicles: ATP and vitamin D dependence. Walters JR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;168:187-92

The charge distribution in the rough endoplasmic reticulum/Golgi complex transitional area investigated by microinjection of charged tracers. Brac T. **Tissue Cell** 1984; 16(6):859-71

[Asymmetrical distribution of clathrin in the Golgi apparatus of polypeptide-secreting cells] Orci L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(17):697-702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Infection of AtT20 murine pituitary tumour cells by mouse hepatitis virus strain A59: virus budding is restricted to the Golgi region. Tooze J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 May; 37:203-12

Effect of monensin on the assembly of Uukuniemi virus in the Golgi complex. Kuismanen E, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Sep; 55(3):813-22

PHYSIOLOGY

The Golgi apparatus and adrenal function: the effects of monensin on adrenocorticotropic hormone-stimulated steroidogenesis. Cheng B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun;239(2):508-16

Reorientation of the Golgi apparatus and the microtubule-organizing center inside macrophages subjected to a chemotactic gradient. Nemere I, et al. **Cell Motil** 1985;5(1):17-29

Endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi apparatus. Tashiro Y. **Cell Struct Funct** 1984 Jul;9 Suppl:s35-8 (44 ref.)

An enzymatic assay reveals that proteins destined for the apical or basolateral domains of an epithelial cell line share the same late Golgi compartments. Fuller SD, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Feb;4(2):297-307

Microtubules and the organization of the Golgi complex. Thyberg J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jul;159(1):1-16 (139 ref.)

Meiotic maturation in Xenopus oocytes: a link between the cessation of protein secretion and the polarized disappearance of Golgi apparati. Colman A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;101(1):313-8

Endosomes and Golgi vesicles in adsorptive and fluid phase endocytosis. Gonatas NK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;99(4 Pt 1):1379-90

The Golgi apparatus remains associated with microtubule organizing centers during myogenesis. Tassin AM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;101(2):630-8

A pathway of plasma membrane biogenesis bypassing the Golgi apparatus during cell division in the green alga Cylindrocapsa geminella. Sluiman HJ. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Dec; 72:89-100

The roles of Golgi and endoplasmic reticulum in the synthesis and assembly of lipoprotein lipids in rat hepatocytes. Higgins JA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Dec 1;25(12):1295-305

An hypothesis concerning the role of the Golgi apparatus in the phenomenon of memory. Bourne IH. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Oct 21;110(4):541-57

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Inhibition of axoplasmic transport in the developing visual system of the rat: IV. Quantitative Golgi, electron microscopic, and histochemical analyses of the maturation of the visual cortex. Matthews MA, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Sep;171(1):107-31

On the ontogenetic development of the rat dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. I. GCR-neurons at postnatal day 7—a Golgi-electron microscopic study. Brauer K, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985;172(1):39-48

Spinal tanycytes in the adult rat: a correlative Golgi gold-toning study. Rafols JA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Jan; 211(1):75-86

The origin and distribution of cortical granules in human oocytes with reference to Golgi, nucleolar, and microfilament activity. Sathananthan AH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;442:251-64

Cellular compartments in mitotic cells: ultrahistochemical identification of Golgi elements in PtK-1 cells. Schroeter D, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985;53(2):155-63

Vesicles and cisternae in the trans Golgi apparatus of human fibroblasts are acidic compartments. Anderson RG, et al. **Cell** 1985 Mar;40(3):635-43

Kinetics of monensin-induced swelling of Golgi apparatus cisternae of H-2 hepatoma cells. Morré DJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 May;37:107-10

Golgi and computer morphometric analysis of cortical dendrites in metabolic storage disease. Takashima S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jun;88(3):652-72

Effects of halothane on the development of rat brain: a golgi study of dendritic growth. Uemura E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Sep;89(3):503-19

Tritrichomonas foetus: cytochemical visualization of the endoplasmic reticulum-Golgi complex and lipids. Benchimol M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Feb;59(1):51-8

Psoriasis before and after methotrexate (MXT) treatment. 1. The Golgi apparatus and phosphatases. Ramadan AA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1984;32(3):257-9

The Golgi apparatus and lysosomes of rat pancreatic acinar cells following refeeding. Romagnoli P. **Histochem J** 1984 Aug;16(8):855-68

Characterization of cytoplasmically oriented Golgi proteins with a monoclonal antibody. Chicheportiche Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;99(6):2200-10

A single mutation in Chinese hamster ovary cells impairs both Golgi and endosomal functions. Robbins AR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;99(4 Pt 1):1296-308

Morphology of Golgi-Cox-impregnated barrel neurons in rat SmI cortex. Simons DJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Nov 20;230(1):119-32

Morphological analysis of the Golgi apparatus in rat amelogenesis as revealed by the Ur-Pb-Cu block staining method and freeze-fracture replication. Sasaki T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1984;33(1):19-33

Isolation and characterization of an enriched Golgi fraction from neurons of developing rat brains. Gonatas JO, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Aug;45(2):497-507

The 'single' section Golgi-impregnation procedure: methodological description. Gabbott PL, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1984 Sep;11(4):221-30

Hypertrophy of the rat Golgi complex during enhancement of cholesterol and bile acids synthesis. Dubuisson L, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1984 Oct;16(4):721-6

Preparation of low-density 'endosome' and 'endosome'-depleted Golgi fractions from rat liver. Evans WH. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;109:246-57

Clathrin-immunoreactive sites in the Golgi apparatus are concentrated at the trans pole in polypeptide hormone-secreting cells. Orci L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5385-9

The compartmental organization of the Golgi apparatus. Rothman JE. **Sci Am** 1985 Sep;253(3):74-89 (0 ref.)

A vital stain for the Golgi apparatus. Lipsky NG, et al. **Science** 1985 May 10;228(4700):745-7

Origin of intracellular lumina in HT 29 colonic adenocarcinoma cell line. An ultrastructural study. Remy L, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985;48(2):145-53

GOLGI-MAZZONI CORPUSCLES see under **MECHANORECEPTORS**

GONADAL DYSGENESIS

Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome associated with Hirschsprung disease, 46,XY female karyotype, and total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage [letter] Kim EH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 May;106(5):861

[The male 46,XY karyotype in a female phenotype] Luptáková Z, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Jun;83(6):605-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

Somatomedin-C levels in children and adolescents with gonadal dysgenesis: differences from age-matched normal females and effect of chronic estrogen replacement therapy. Cuttler L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jun; 60(6):1087-92

[Comparison of hormonal levels of LH and FSH with cytogenetic findings in patients with gonadal dysgenesis] Santavý J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 May;83(5):485-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The coincidence of gonadal dysgenesis and hyperprolactinemia] Rudolf K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(14):889-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

A syndrome of chronic renal failure and XY gonadal dysgenesis in young phenotypic females without genital ambiguity. Haning RV Jr, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Jul;6(1):40-8

Coexistence of gonadal dysgenesis and uterine aplasia. A case report. Alper MM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Mar; 30(3):232-4

XY gonadal dysgenesis with gonadoblastoma and dysgerminoma. Nagamani M, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Sep; 77(9):1205-7

[Rare case of gonadoblastoma, in mixed gonadal dysgenesis. Unusual morphologic aspects] Borrelli D, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1983 Jul;65(2-3):215-28 **(Ita)**

[Gonadal dysgenesis and Bloom syndrome] Alvarez de Santos M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1983 Aug; 51(316):209-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clitoromegaly and primary amenorrhea. Sharma GP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Aug;32(8):745-7

Preperitoneal ectopic testis: a case report. Murphy DM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Feb;20(1):93-4

[True hermaphroditism with 46,XY karyotype and symptoms of the Sotos' syndrome] Romer TE, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Oct 1-8;39(40-41):1333-5 **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

[Testicular dysgenesis in monorchidism] Rodríguez Tolra J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):419-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Height of females with pure gonadal dysgenesis and normal male or female karyotype. Boczkowski K. **Hum Genet** 1985; 70(1):80-1

46,XY gonadal dysgenesis: is oncogenesis related to H-Y phenotype or breast development? Warner BA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(1):79-85

The XY woman. Two cases of complete androgen insensitivity. Greenspan PB. **Mo Med** 1984 Nov; 81(11):721-2

Chromosomal complements in primary gonadal failure. Portuondo JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec;64(6):757-61

[Familial streak gonad syndrome with 46,XX karyotype (pure gonadal dysgenesis)] Tóth A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Mar 3;126(9):527-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Bilateral anorchia in 2 brothers] Martinón Sánchez F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Nov 30;21(8):779-81 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

H-Y antigen in a 46,XX female with dysgenetic ovaries. Shickmanter B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May; 60(5):1042-6

PATHOLOGY

Fanconi's anemia, medulloblastoma, Wilms' tumor, horseshoe kidney, and gonadal dysgenesis. de Chadarévian JP, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Apr;109(4):367-9

Carcinoma in situ of the testis in children with 45,X/46,XY gonadal dysgenesis. Müller J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Mar; 106(3):431-6

Clinical, endocrine and ultrastructural study of XY gonadal dysgenesis. A case report. Blumenfeld Z, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Mar;30(3):211-6

[Mixed gonadal dysgenesis. Apropos of a series of 21 cases] Lalau Keraly J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Mar; 42(3):169-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of XY-type gonadal dysgenesis with the development of bilateral gonadoblastomas] Wolke P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(14):1025-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Somatotype of children with gonadal dysgenesis and structural anomalies of genitalia. Ciovîrnache M, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1984 Jul-Sep;22(3):199-209

SURGERY

[Results of the surgical treatment of dystopia of the testes in a type I hospital] Novák V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Apr; 64(4):276-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

GONADAL DYSGENESIS, 45,X see **TURNER'S SYNDROME**

GONADAL DYSGENESIS, 45,XO see **TURNER'S SYNDROME**

GONADAL DYSGENESIS, 46,XY see under **GONADAL DYSGENESIS**

GONADAL DYSGENESIS, MIXED see under **GONADAL DYSGENESIS**

GONADOTROPIN RELEASING HORMONES see **PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASING HORMONES**

GONADOTROPINS

Analysis of computer-generated hydropathy profiles for human glycoprotein and lactogenic hormones. Krystek SR Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):1110-24

ANALYSIS

Bioassay of fish gonadotrophin by ovarian mitochondrial cholesterol depletion. Deb S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Mar;57(3):491-7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Follicle-stimulating hormone increases ovarian vein nonsteroidal factors with gonadotropin-inhibiting activity. Schenken RS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Nov;42(5):785-90

[Significance and mechanism of desensitization to the gonadotropin-inhibiting effect of estrogen. 1. Studies on prepubertal desensitization] Döcke F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(16):1124-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The extraction of biologically active substances from hop] Kumai A, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct 20;60(10):1202-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Studies on the effect of corticosterone treatment on testicular activity, serum concentration of gonadotrophins, testosterone and alpha 2 u-globulin in rats pre-treated with estrogen. Ghosh PK, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Sep-Oct; 16(5):458-64

Interaction of inhibin and estrogens on basal and LRH-stimulated gonadotropin levels. Gooren LJ, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Sep-Oct;16(5):471-6

The hormonal profile of hypophysial adenomas demonstrates the existence of the secretory interdependence of the pituitary cells. Fonseca ME, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1984 Oct-Dec;15(4):317-30 **(Eng, Spa)**

Simultaneous intra- and extra-uterine pregnancy and hormone milieu after early luteectomy: case report. Nagae M, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Dec; 10(4):473-7

Shifts in gonadotropin and steroid levels that precede anestrus in female golden hamsters exposed to a short photoperiod. Jorgenson KL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Apr; 32(3):611-8

Hormonal profiles in the follicular phase, luteal phase and first trimester of pregnancies arising from in-vitro fertilization. Yovich JL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Apr;92(4):374-84

Gonadotropins and the timing of progesterone-induced meiotic maturation of Xenopus laevis oocytes. LaMarca MJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 May;109(1):32-40

Pimozide modulates the luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone effect on gonadotrophin release in the African catfish, Clarias lazera. de Leeuw R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;58(1):120-7

Elevations in gonadotrophin concentrations and milt volumes as a result of spawning behavior in the goldfish. Kyle AL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jan;57(1):10-22

Structure-activity relationships of mammalian, chicken, and salmon gonadotropin releasing hormones in vivo in goldfish. Peter RE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 May; 58(2):231-42

Endocrine changes during natural spawning in the white sucker, Catostomus commersoni. II. Steroid hormones. Scott AP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Dec; 56(3):349-59

Seasonal effects of pimozide and des Gly10 [D-Ala6] LH-RH ethylamide on gonadotrophin secretion in goldfish. Sokolowska M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Mar;57(3):472-9

Endocrine changes during natural spawning in the white sucker, Catostomus commersoni. I. Gonadotropin, growth hormone, and thyroid hormones. Stacey NE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Dec;56(3):333-48

Hormonal responses to short term fasting in postmenopausal women. Beitins IZ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jun;60(6):1120-6

Variable response to a long-acting agonist of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in girls with McCune-Albright syndrome. Foster CM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct;59(4):801-5

Leydig cell numbers, daily sperm production, and serum gonadotropin levels in aging men. Neaves WB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct;59(4):756-63

Periovulatory hormonal dynamics: relationship of immunoassayable gonadotropins and ovarian steroids to the bioassayable luteinizing hormone surge in rhesus monkeys. Schenken RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May; 60(5):886-90

The effect of estrogen treatment on plasma concentrations of steroid hormones, gonadotropins, prolactin and sex hormone-binding globulin in post-menopausal women. Mathur RS, et al. **Maturitas** 1985 Jul;7(2):129-33

Effect of an intranasal LHRH agonist on gonadotrophins and hot flushes in post-menopausal women. Shaw RW, et al. **Maturitas** 1985 Jul;7(2):161-7

[Daily profiles of melatonin, cortisol and gonadotropins in 8 adolescents with anorexia nervosa] Dalery J, et al. **Encephale** 1985 Jan-Feb;11(1):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DEFICIENCY

Pituitary and gonadal function in the infant son of a patient with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Cassorla FG, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Feb;8(1):71-2

IMMUNOLOGY

Failure of antibody to carbohydrate-rich gonadotropin to inhibit rapid ovarian growth in landlocked Atlantic salmon. Wiegand MD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Aug; 55(2):260-8

Monoclonal antibodies to gonadotropin subunits. Ehrlich PH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;109:638-55

METABOLISM

The brain-pituitary-gonadal axis in the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. III. Absence of an inhibiting action of testosterone on gonadotrophin release in juveniles. Gielen JT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Dec;56(3):457-65

Comparative studies on the electric nature of amphibian gonadotropin. Tanaka S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;59(1):110-9

Electrical stimulation of the starfish's radial nerve in vitro induces the release of a gonadotrophin. DeSantis M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Sep;231(3):423-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Endocrine pathogenesis of postweaning anestrus in swine: response of the persistently anestrous sow to hormonal stimuli. Dial GD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Sep; 45(9):1737-42

The mechanism of gonadotropin induced desensitization of rat ovarian adenylate cyclase in the cell free state and the role of GTP in this process. Salomon Y, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1984;45(4-5):327-34

Gonadotropin control of spermatogenesis in man: studies of gonadotropin administration in spontaneous and experimentally induced hypogonadotropic states. Bremner WJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:465-71

A model system to study the morphogenic and steroidogenic effects of various gonadotropins on the Leydig cell of the boar. Mesure-Morat M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 438:638-41

The role of plasma lipoproteins in steroidogenic response of rat luteal cells during gonadotropin-induced refractory states. Rajendran KG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;63(3):265-72

Adenylate cyclase in the corpus luteum of the rhesus monkey. III. Changes in basal and gonadotropin-sensitive activities during the luteal phase of the menstrual cycle. Eyster KM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct;117(4):1571-7

Adenylate cyclase in the corpus luteum of the rhesus monkey. II. Sensitivity to nucleotides, gonadotropins, catecholamines, and nonhormonal activators. Eyster KM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1552-8

Functional specificity of gonadotropin and thyrotropin in Fundulus heteroclitus. Brown CL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 May;58(2):252-8

Gonadotrophin-induced oocyte maturation in the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch), requires steroidogenesis in both interrenal and ovary. Goswami SV, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jan;57(1):53-63

Effect of carp gonadotropin (cGTH) and a fraction unabsorbed on concanavalin A-Sepharose obtained from cGTH on vitellogenesis in the hypophysectomized marine teleost Gobius niger. Le Menn F, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jan;57(1):23-36

Comparative effects of homoplastic pituitary pars distalis homogenate (PDH), pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin (PMSG), human chorionic gonadotrophin (HCG), growth hormone (GH), PMSG + GH, and HCG + GH on oocyte recruitment and development in the long-term hypophysectomized frog, Rana cyanophlyctis (Schn). Pancharatna M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Feb; 57(2):161-71

The course of steroid release by intact ovarian follicles of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) incubated in vitro with and without gonadotrophin. Zhao WX, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;57(2):274-80

Effect of gonadotropins and gonadal hormones on female fish thyroid peroxidase activity. Chakraborti P, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Apr;21(2):85-8

Aromatase inhibition by delta 1-testolactone does not relieve the gonadotropin-induced late steroidogenic block in normal men. Smals AG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jun;60(6):1127-31

Gonadotrophin-stimulated cyclic AMP production by granulosa cells from Booroola x Romney ewes with and without a fecundity gene. Henderson KM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Sep;75(1):111-20

Induction of ovulation for in-vitro fertilisation using buserelin and gonadotropins [letter] Porter RN, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 1;2(8414):1284-5

Effects of psychoactive and non-psychoactive cannabinoids on neuroendocrine and testicular responsiveness in mice. Dalterio S, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 1;36(13):1299-306

The effect of cyproterone and gonadotrophins on the adrenal gland of juvenile and adult rats. A morphological and morphometrical study. Städtler FA, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Mar;179(4-5):493-8

The C17,20-lyase, 17 alpha-hydroxylase and aromatase activity in rat ovarian granulosa cells stimulated in vivo by gonadotropins. Johnson DC, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Nov; 42(5):565-74

Electron microscopic study of the overlapping effect of thyrotropin and gonadotropins on the Leydig cells of 15-day old chick embryo. Shahin MA, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(1):86-94

[The effect of hormonal preparations on superovulation and egg transport in ewes] Arendarčik J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Oct;29(10):619-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cultured granulosa cells produce two plasminogen activators and an antiactivator, each regulated differently by gonadotropins. Ny T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr; 116(4):1666-8

Immunization with zona pellucida proteins results in abnormal ovarian follicular differentiation and inhibition of gonadotropin-induced steroid secretion. Skinner SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2418-32

Involvement of gonadotrophin and steroid hormones in spermiation in the amago salmon, Oncorhynchus rhodurus, and goldfish, Carassius auratus. Ueda H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;59(1):24-30

Gonadotrophins and ovarian cancer risk [letter] Mohle J, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jul;75(1):178-80

SECRETION

Genetic origin, immunobiology, and gonadotropin expression in trophoblast and nontrophoblast neoplasms. Pattillo RA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;176:53-79 (83 ref.)

Neuroendocrinology of opioid peptides and their role in the control of gonadotropin and prolactin secretion. Yen SS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun 15;152(4):485-93 (78 ref.)

Modulation of gonadotropin secretion by Sertoli cell inhibin, LHRH, and sex steroids. Massicotte J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 1):E495-504

The distribution of monoaminergic cells and fibers in a periventricular preoptic nucleus involved in the control of gonadotropin release: immunohistochemical evidence for a dopaminergic sexual dimorphism. Simerly RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 18;330(1):55-64

Hypothalamic nuclei catechol-O-methyl-transferase and the process of brain sexual differentiation. Ladosky W, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1984;17(2):107-17

Dynamics in immunocytochemical labelling of granules in the gonadotrops of the African catfish Clarias gariepinus, as a function of induced release. Peute J, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Jun;9(6):522

A study of the role of the postnatal testes in determining the ontogeny of gonadotropin secretion in the male rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Plant TM. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1341-50

Acute effects of bromocriptine on gonadotropin secretion in polycystic ovary syndrome. Buvat J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Sep;44(3):356-60

The effects of the aromatase inhibitor delta 1-testolactone on gonadotropin release and steroid metabolism in polycystic ovarian disease. Dunaif A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Apr;60(4):773-80

Clinical and histopathological characteristics of gonadotropin-producing pituitary adenomas. Miura M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Mar;62(3):376-82

The gonadotropin-suppressive activity of androgen is increased in elderly men. Winters SJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Nov;33(11):1052-9

Puberty without gonadotropins. A unique mechanism of sexual development. Wierman ME, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 10;312(2):65-72

[The effects of the pulsatile administration of naloxone on the secretion of gonadotrophins in a case of hypothalamo-hypophyseal amenorrhea] Armani J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(3):301-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gonadotropin response in men with central hypogonadism following LHRH therapy] Irsy G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jun 9;126(23):1397-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic considerations and results of gonadotropin treatment in male hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Burger HG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:447-53

Relevance of sperm maturity detection in gonadotropin treatment. Frajese G. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:459-61

Restoration of fertility with gonadotropin and bromocriptine in a hypogonadal man after removal of macroprolactinoma. Demura R, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Oct;31(5):651-6

Bioassay of LH as a prognostic index for gonadotropin therapy in oligozoospermia. Paolucci D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984;7 Suppl 3:53-8

Stimulation of spermatogenesis by gonadotropins in men with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Finkel DM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 12;313(11):651-5

Successful treatment of dwarfism and hypogonadism after total removal of craniopharyngioma. Kobayashi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;25(1):61-5

[Evolution of plasma levels of SHBG (sex-hormone binding globulin) during ovulation induction using gonadotrophins] Clair P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985; 14(1):19-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GONADOTROPINS, CHORIONIC

Chemistry of human choriogonadotropin. Birken S. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1984;45(4-5):297-305

Evidence for a conformational change in deglycosylated glycoprotein hormones. Keutmann HT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 17;185(2):333-8

[International Symposium on Human Gonadotropins. 15-16 September 1983] **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1984; 45(4-5):231-351 **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of human choriogonadotropic hormone and other glycoprotein hormones] Garnier J.

Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 1984;45(4–5):243–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Identification of an active site in luteotropin (LH) and chorionic gonadotropin (CG) based on studies of their conformation in solution by proton nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) and on the receptor-binding properties of hormone fragments] Maghuin-Rogister G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1984;45(4–5):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Selection of superior stimulation protocols for follicular development in a program for in vitro fertilization. Diamond MP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Feb;43(2):251–4

Analysis of the outcome of in vitro fertilization in relation to the timing of human chorionic gonadotropin administration by the duration of estradiol rise in stimulated cycles. Levran D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Sep;44(3):335–41

The combination of follicle-stimulating hormone and human menopausal gonadotropin for the induction of multiple follicular maturation for in vitro fertilization. Muasher SJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jul;44(1):62–9

Sequential use of clomiphene citrate, human menopausal gonadotropin, and human chorionic gonadotropin in human in vitro fertilization. I. Follicular growth and oocyte suitability. Plachot M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Feb;43(2):255–62

Single versus repeated dose human chorionic gonadotropin stimulation in the differential diagnosis of hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Dunkel L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Feb;60(2):333–7

[Effect of sodium pentobarbital on the number of ova shed in superovulation treated adult rats: relationship between the number of ova shed and dose of GTHs] Kagabu S. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Oct;33(4):497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of human chorionic gonadotropin on the endocrine function of Papio testes] Katsiia GV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep–Oct;30(5):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Abnormal development and transport and increased sister-chromatid exchange in preimplantation embryos following superovulation in mice. Elbling L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Aug;147(4):189–95

Benign liver tumor after chorionic gonadotropin administration [letter] Svastics E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 9;312(19):1259

ANALYSIS

Human chorionic gonadotropin and steroid concentrations in human follicular fluid in relation to follicle size and oocyte maturity in stimulated ovarian cycles. Ellsworth LR, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 Sep–Oct;15(5):343–6

Tumor markers in germinal testis tumors. Perrin P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985;53(2):199–222 (21 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Clinical applications of hCG. Bagshawe KD. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;176:313–24

Immunochemistry of human chorionic gonadotropin. Canfield RE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;176:199–215 (64 ref.)

New horizons in hCG detection. Hussa R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;176:217–43 (89 ref.)

Characterization and comparison of two forms of human chorionic gonadotropin from hydatidiform moles with low and high immunoreactivity. Imamura S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 1;151(1):136–41

Covert cross reactants in a two-site immunoassay studied with monoclonal antibodies. Boscato LM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 May 1;146(2):393–401

Monitoring of trophoblastic neoplasms through radioimmunoassay of the urinary carboxy-terminal fragment of beta-choriogonadotropin (COOH-beta-HCG-RIA). Ayala AR, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1984 Apr–Jun;15(2):139–45 **(Eng, Spa)**

Frequency of intratubular germ cell neoplasia with invasive testicular germ cell tumors. Histologic and immunocytochemical features. Coffin CM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jun;109(6):555–9

The structures of the serine-linked sugar chains on human chorionic gonadotropin. Cole LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):333–9

Structurally restricted conjugates of the beta-subunit of the human chorionic gonadotropin to produce antisera. Folkers K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Dec;7(6):761–8

The biological and clinical significance of HCG-containing cells in seminoma. Butcher DN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Apr;51(4):473–8

Evaluation of the beta-Neocept test for early pregnancy. Yuen BH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Sep 15;131(6):583–5

Hepatoblastoma producing both alpha-fetoprotein and human chorionic gonadotropin. Clinicopathologic analysis of four cases and a review of the literature. Nakagawara A, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 1;56(7):1636–42

Reliable pregnancy test procedure with urine and serum samples [letter] Fan DF. **Clin Chem** 1985 Mar;31(3):494–5

Bioelectrochemical enzyme immunoassay of human choriogonadotropin with magnetic electrodes. Robinson GA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Sep;31(9):1449–52

Epitope-selective, monoclonal-antibody-based immunoradiometric assays of predictable specificity for differential measurement of choriogonadotropin and its subunits. Schwarz S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Aug;31(8):1322–8

Oncofetal antigens in ovarian cyst fluids. Kraly DH, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;18(3):117–21

Medullary carcinomas of the thyroid contain immunoreactive human chorionic gonadotropin alpha subunit. Wurzel JM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16(12):677

Monoclonal antibodies to human chorionic gonadotropin and their application to two-site sandwich radioimmunoassay. Mizuchi A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Nov 30;74(2):369–74

Red cell-labelled monoclonal antibodies for assay of human chorionic gonadotropin and luteinising hormone by reverse passive haemagglutination. Siddle K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Oct 12;73(1):169–76

Dipstick method for human chorionic gonadotropin suitable for emergency use on whole blood and other fluids. Norman RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 5;1(8419):19–20

Immunohistochemical localization of pregnancy-associated plasma protein A in decidua and trophoblast: comparison with human chorionic gonadotrophin and fibrin. Schindler AM, et al. **Placenta** 1984 May–Jun;5(3):227–35

A study on the heterogeneity of human chorionic gonadotropin. Hsieh CY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;84(1):1–17

An immunohistochemical study of keratin, carcinoembryonic antigen, human chorionic gonadotropin and alpha-fetoprotein in lung cancer. Kimura N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Jan;145(1):23–38

Circulating levels and breast cyst fluid concentrations of human chorionic gonadotropin, progesterone and testosterone in women with gross cystic breast disease. Secreto G, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Dec 31;70(6):523–7

Immunohistochemical and radioimmunological determination of beta-HCG and pregnancy-specific beta 1-protein in seminomas. Steffens J, et al. **Urol Int** 1985;40(2):72–5

[Radioimmunologic determination of HCG in the diagnosis of extrauterine pregnancy in our case material] Nesit V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Aug;49(7):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The pregnancy test, HCG determination] Mulder GH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Dec 1;128(48):2265–70 **(Dut)**

[Choriogonadotrophic hormone and placental tumors] Amiel JL, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1984;45(4–5):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Are chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) and its alpha and beta subunits useful markers in non-trophoblastic tumors?] Franchimont P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1984;45(4–5):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human chorionic gonadotropin and its subunits in normal and pathologic pregnancies] Gaspard U, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1984;45(4–5):269–80 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[hCG as tumor marker in non-trophoblastic neoplasms] Zakut H, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Jan 15;108(2):82–5 **(Heb)**

[A case report of ectopic HCG producing squamous cell carcinoma of the thymus] Yamamoto S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Nov;37(12):959–62 **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between seminal HCG-beta and spermatogenesis. Studies on human seminal plasma. Report I] Saitoh S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;75(12):1970–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The determination of the recognition site of an antiserum detecting desialylation on O-glycosidic carbohydrates of hCG and its clinical applications. The relationship between the presence of asialo-hCG and malignant change in trophoblastic disease] Takeuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep 20;60(9):1046–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunologic characterization of commercial preparations of LH, FSH and HCG] Ayala AR, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1983 Mar;51(311):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Early diagnosis of tubal pregnancy using non-invasive methods] Ramirez C, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1983;48(6):426–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Antagonistic action of ethylene-dimethyl sulfonate and its derivatives to human chorionic gonadotropin] Li DZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Nov;18(11):813–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The surface charge of cells producing hCG. Hause LL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;176:289–98

Monitoring early production of chorionic gonadotrophin (HCG) following in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Hay DL, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Aug;24(3):206–9

Posttranslational modification of the carboxy-terminal region of the beta subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin. Lentz SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 23;23(22):5330–7

Human chorionic gonadotropin alpha-subunit of normal placenta: characterization of synthesis and association with beta-subunit. Posillico EG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Jun;32(5):1101–8

Human chorionic gonadotropin production by colon carcinoma. Biochemical heterogeneity and identification of a chemotherapy-sensitive cell subpopulation. Hainsworth JD, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 15;56(6):1337–40

Isolated ectopic production of the free beta subunit of chorionic gonadotropin by an epidermoid carcinoma of unknown primary site. Nagelberg SB, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 1;55(9):1924–30

Synthesis of chorionic gonadotropin subunits in human choriocarcinoma clonal cell line JEG-3: carbohydrate differences in glycopeptides from free and combined alpha-subunits. Jones-Brown YR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1439–45

The effect of protein and RNA synthesis inhibitors on the synthesis and secretion of hCG, alpha- and beta-hCG subunits, in organ culture. Lorberboum H, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Sep;18(1–2):57–69

A nonmalignant teratoma secreting hCG: expanding the spectrum of ectopic hormone production. Lippe BM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;105(5):765–8

Influence of cyclic nucleotides on receptor binding, immunological activity, and microheterogeneity of human choriogonadotropin synthesized in placental tissue culture. Hilf G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;39(2):151–9

Synthesis and glycosylation of the common alpha subunit of human glycoprotein hormones in mouse cells. Ramabhadran TV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6701–5

[Gonadotropin and alkaline phosphatase-producing gastric carcinoma with widespread metastasis to the bones] Ohyama S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jul;31(8):990–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Screening for multiple pregnancy. Determination of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG), alpha-fetoprotein (alpha-FP) and human placental lactogen (hPL) in blood during the second trimester of pregnancy. Vandekerckhove F, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984;33(4):571–4

Tumour markers in testicular germ cell tumours. Five-year experience from the DATECA Study 1976–1980. Nørgaard-Pedersen B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1984;23(4):287–94

Early gestation: correlation of HCG levels and sonographic identification. Nyberg DA, et al. **AJR** 1985 May;144(5):951–4

GnRH and HCG tests are both necessary in differential diagnosis of male delayed puberty. Dunkel L, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 May;139(5):494–8

Human chorionic gonadotropin and thyroid function in patients with hydatidiform mole. Amir SM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov 15;150(6):723–8

The influence of oral contraceptives on the postmolar human chorionic gonadotropin regression curve. Morrow P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr 1;151(7):906–14

Doubling times of human chorionic gonadotropin increase in early viable intrauterine pregnancies. Pittaway DE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun 1;152(3):299–302

The effect of different human chorionic gonadotropin assay sensitivity on screening for ectopic pregnancy. Romero R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 1;153(1):72–4

Antibodies against the beta-subunit of ovine luteinizing hormone can decrease the clearance of human chorionic gonadotropin in rhesus monkeys. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Jun;5(4):164–70

Comparison of the analytical characteristics and clinical usefulness in tumour monitoring of fifteen hCG(-beta) immunoassay kits. Thomas CM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 May;22 (Pt 3):236–46

Measurement of serum chorionic gonadotropin by a biotin-avidin labeled enzyme immunoassay. Fehskens E, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1985 May–Jun;15(3):241–5

Monitoring of postimplantation embryo viability by measurement of PAPP-A, SP1, and hCG. Sinosich MJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;442:440–4

Placental proteins in the normal menstrual cycle, in occult pregnancy and in early normal pregnancy in the same subject. Ahmed AG, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1984;236(2):123–6

Episodic secretion of human chorionic gonadotropin. Ayala AR, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1984 Apr–Jun;15(2):147–53 **(Eng, Spa)**

Determination of the stage of gestation by the assay of chorionic gonadotrophin and Schwangerschaftsprotein 1. Ahmed AG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Dec;91(12):1234–9

A 1-hour hCG radioimmunoassay detection kit for the management of suspected ectopic pregnancy. Goh BH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Oct;91(10):993–6

Serum chorionic gonadotrophin (hCG), schwangerschaftsprotein 1 (SP1), progesterone and oestradiol levels in patients with nausea and vomiting in early pregnancy. Masson GM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Mar;92(3):211–5

Significance of human chorionic gonadotropin, alpha-fetoprotein, and pregnancy-specific beta-1-glycoprotein in the detection of tumor relapse and partial remission in 126 patients with nonseminomatous testicular germ cell tumors. de Bruijn HW, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Feb 15;55(4):829–35

A method of screening for suspected ectopic pregnancy. Liu BH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 May;98(5):358–61

Choriogonadotropin measured with the Tandem-E immunoenzymetric assay system. Bock JL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Mar;31(3):441-4

Roche Sensi-Chrome evaluated as a qualitative screen for choriogonadotropin in serum [letter] Peele JD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Apr;31(4):653

A simple immunoenzymometric assay for choriogonadotropin in serum [letter] Pizzolante JM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 May;31(5):787-8

Discordant results for choriogonadotropin: a problem caused by lutropin beta-subunit interference? [letter] Thomas CM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jan;31(1):159

False positive immunometric assays caused by anti-immunoglobulin antibodies: a case report. Bock JL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Apr 30;147(3):241-6

Human chorionic gonadotrophin and subunits--heterogeneity in serum of male patients with tumours of the genital tract. Norman RJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Jul;23(1):25-34

The diagnosis of ectopic pregnancies in cases of lower abdominal pain using beta subunit assay of human chorionic gonadotropin. Ben-Rafael Z, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1985;12(1-2):20-5

Ectopic pregnancy management by a non invasive protocol. Zakut H, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1985;12(1-2):3-8

Elevated serum HCG level after intravenous LH-RH administration in human pregnancies. Egyed J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1985 Mar;19(1):11-5

Serum tumour marker regression rate following chemotherapy for malignant teratoma. Horwich A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec;20(12):1463-70

Delayed appearance of plasmatic chorionic gonadotropin in pregnancies after in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Englert Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Dec;42(6):835-8

Evaluation of early pregnancy by serial chorionic gonadotropin determinations: a comparison of methods by receiver operating characteristic curve analysis. Pittaway DE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Apr;43(4):529-33

The efficacy of early pregnancy monitoring with serial chorionic gonadotropin determinations and real-time sonography in an infertility population. Pittaway DE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Aug;44(2):190-4

Absence of chorionic gonadotropin in sera of women who use intrauterine devices. Segal SJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Aug;44(2):214-8

Retrograde time-scale analysis of human placental lactogen, beta human chorionic gonadotropin, and unconjugated estriol levels in human maternal serum from the onset of spontaneous labor. Furuhashi N, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;18(5):264-8

Effect of administration of progesterone on beta hCG blood level in early pregnancy. Preliminary report. Yosef SM, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;18(2):113-5

Late recurrence of gestational trophoblastic disease. Jones WB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jan;20(1):83-91

Pure dysgerminoma of the ovary with elevated serum human chorionic gonadotropin: diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Kapp DS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Feb; 20(2):234-44

Daily rhythm of serum human chorionic gonadotropin and human chorionic somatomammotropin in normal pregnancy. Ayala AR, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Jun;22(3):173-6

Human chorionic gonadotropin in the ectopic gestation. Golan A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Feb;23(1):65-9

The utility of radioimmunoassay of serum human chorionic gonadotropin in the management of choriocarcinoma. Gupta SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Feb; 33(2):144-7

Detection of ectopic pregnancy in an outpatient population: the role of the beta-HCG level. Hedges JR, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1984;2(2):85-93

Identification of epitopes associated with hCG and the beta hCG carboxyl terminus by monoclonal antibodies produced against a synthetic peptide. Bidart JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):457-64

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone test and human chorionic gonadotropin test in the diagnosis of gonadotropin deficiency in prepubertal boys. Dunkel L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Sep;107(3):388-92

Tumour markers in testicular cancer. Light PA. **J R Soc Med** 1985;78 Suppl 6:19-24

The hCG assay in the treatment of trophoblastic disease. Pattillo RA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Nov;29(11):802-12

Single measurements of chorionic gonadotropin and schwangerschafts protein for assessing gestational age and predicting the day of delivery. Westergaard JG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Jan;30(1):57-60

Acupuncture for the induction of cervical dilatation in preparation for first-trimester abortion and its influence on HCG. Ying YK, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Jul; 30(7):530-4

Alphafetoprotein and chorionic gonadotropin levels in relation to Down's syndrome [letter] Chard T, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 29;2(8405):750

Value of human chorionic gonadotropin measurements in blood as a pregnancy test in women on maintenance hemodialysis. Schwarz A, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(4):341-3

Discordant human chorionic gonadotropin results: causes and solutions. Hussa RO, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb; 65(2):211-9

Diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy: value of the discriminatory human chorionic gonadotropin zone. Romero R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;66(3):357-60

Use of an immunoradiometric assay and a radioimmunoassay for the detection of free beta-human chorionic gonadotropin. Shapiro AI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr; 65(4):545-9

Testicular tumour markers in tissue correlated to serum levels and clinical stage. Alm P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984; 18(4):283-8

The role of human chorionic gonadotropin-alpha radioimmunoassay in the management of gestational trophoblastic disease. Hsieh CY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;83(8):773-82

Simultaneous and serial measurement of serum levels of human placental lactogen, beta-human chorionic gonadotropin and unconjugated estriol levels in pregnant women. Furuhashi N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Oct; 144(2):211-5

Demonstration of HCG on the surface of maternal lymphocytes and discrimination of T and B cells by esterase cytochemistry. Yamauchi S, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 Nov;8(4):333-7

Marijuana use does not spuriously elevate serum human chorionic gonadotropin levels. Braunstein GD, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jun;25(6):605-6

Seminoma with elevated human chorionic gonadotropin. The case for retroperitoneal lymph node dissection. Pritchett TR, et al. **Urology** 1985 Apr;25(4):344-6

[Pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein, HCG alpha subunit, alpha fetoproteins and HPL in fetal hypotrophy] Ruseva R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(4):315-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Possibilities of detecting extrauterine pregnancy by radioimmunologic determination of chorionic gonadotropins in the blood] Nesic V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Jul;50(6):415 **(Cze)**

[Monitoring hCG and its subunits in patients with choriocarcinoma] Vlachová J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Sep;49(8):559-63 **(Cze)**

[Tumor marker diagnosis in non-seminomatous testicular tumors using human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) and alpha fetoprotein (AFP)] Boewer C, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Feb;78(2):77-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of the measurement of a serum gonadotropin-like substance in gastric cancer] Yonemura Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;86(6):680-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of hormonal studies in the diagnosis of feto-placental insufficiency] Bagramian ER, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):3-6 (82 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Production of chorionic gonadotropin in cervico-uterine carcinoma] Ayala AR, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1984 Jul; 52(327):165-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A possible role of vasopressin in the control of ovarian activity. Punnonen RH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 442:236-9

Acute infusion of hCG and thyroid hormone pattern before and after bilateral orchiectomy. Valenti G, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;13(2-3):213-8

Short-term effects of testolactone on human testicular steroid production and on the response to human chorionic gonadotropin. Martikainen H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 May; 43(5):793-8

Testicular response to human chorionic gonadotrophin in men with non-tumoural hyperprolactinaemia. Padrón RS, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Dec;7(6):495-502

Re: Pitfalls in using human chorionic gonadotropin stimulation test to diagnose anorchia [letter] Elder JS. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):690-1

[The diagnostic significance of short-time intravenous tests with human chorionic gonadotropin] Krause W. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Jul 15;60(14):1156-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of the dexamethasone-mestranol-HCG test for the differential diagnosis of forms of hirsutism] Wodrig W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(14):883-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the human chorionic gonadotropin test in the differentiation of disorders of sexual development in boys] Banicević M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Feb; 112(2):183-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

GENETICS

The role of trophoblast differentiation in the control of the hCG and hPL genes. Hoshina M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;176:299-312

Absence of detectable chorionic gonadotropin subunit messenger ribonucleic acids in the rat placenta throughout gestation. Carr FE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar; 116(3):1151-7

Expression of chorionic gonadotropin alpha- and beta-genes in normal and neoplastic human tissues: relationship to deoxyribonucleic acid structure. Whitfield GK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):231-6

A kinetic comparison of the processing and secretion of the alpha beta dimer and the uncombined alpha and beta subunits of chorionic gonadotropin synthesized by human choriocarcinoma cells. Peters BP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15123-30

Only three of the seven human chorionic gonadotropin beta subunit genes can be expressed in the placenta. Talmadge K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 26;12(22):8415-36

Linkage of human chorionic gonadotrophin and placental lactogen biosynthesis to trophoblast differentiation and tumorigenesis. Hoshina M, et al. **Placenta** 1985 Mar-Apr; 6(2):163-72

Expression of human choriogonadotropin in monkey cells using a single simian virus 40 vector. Reddy VB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3644-8

Structure, expression, and evolution of the genes for the human glycoprotein hormones. Fiddes JC, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1984;40:43-78 (62 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of intrauterine instillation of antiserum to hCG during early pregnancy in mice. Joshi NJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;107(2):268-74

Paradoxical effect of antibodies against chorionic gonadotropin on BeWo choriocarcinoma cells in vitro and in vivo: evidence for heterogeneity of cell types. Gupta SK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;176:271-87

Monoclonal antibodies against human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG): II. Affinity and ability to neutralize the biological activity of hCG. Berger P, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Jun;5(4):157-60

Characterization and relative orientation of epitopes for monoclonal antibodies and antisera to human chorionic gonadotropin. Ehrlich PH, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Jun;8(2):48-54

On the immunogenicity of the beta subunit of ovine luteinizing hormone (oLH beta) and equine chorionic gonadotropin (eCG) in the chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes): effect of antiserum on monkey cycle and early pregnancy. Moudgal NR, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Aug;8(4):120-4

Immunochemical and biological properties of monoclonal antibodies (MCAs) against human chorionic gonadotrophin (hCG). Bosch AM, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1984; 45(4-5):343-51

Antibody production in rhesus monkeys following prolonged administration of human chorionic gonadotropin. Ottobre JS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jan;43(1):122-8

Monoclonal antibodies against immunodeterminants associated with the alpha and beta subunits of human chorionic gonadotropin. Wang L, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982; 1(3):293-302

Characteristics of monoclonal anti-alpha-human chorionic gonadotropin antibody. Gupta SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Mar;81:281-5

Generation of monoclonal antibodies to human chorionic gonadotropin by a facile cloning procedure. Teh CZ, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1984 Feb-Apr;6(1-2):48-55

Non-cross-reactive monoclonal antibodies to human chorionic gonadotropin generated after immunization with a synthetic peptide. Caraux J, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb; 134(2):835-40

Formulation of a potential antipregnancy vaccine based on the beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin (beta-hCG). III. Evaluation of various vehicles and adjuvants. Chang CC, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 Feb; 7(2):163-9

Formulation of a potential antipregnancy vaccine based on the beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin (beta-hCG). II. Use of compounds of the muramyl dipeptide (MDP) family as adjuvants. Nash HA, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 Feb;7(2):151-62

Formulation of a potential antipregnancy vaccine based on the beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin (beta-hCG). I. Alternative macromolecular carriers. Tsong YY, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 Feb;7(2):139-49

New chorionic GH-like antigen revealed by monoclonal antibody radioimmunoassays [letter] Hennen G, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 16;1(8425):399

[Monoclonal antibodies directed against the beta hCG subunit and against a synthetic peptide analog of the carboxyl-terminal end. Clinical use in vivo and in vitro] Bellet D, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1984;45(4-5):335-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The preparation of an hCG-specific immunoadsorbent using hCG beta-carboxyl-terminal peptide antibody and its application to isolate HCG-like substances from human pituitary glands] Matsuura S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun 20;60(6):800-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Biologic activity of human chorionic gonadotropin following reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Wilks JW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 17;298(1):123-30

[The preparation of an hCG-specific immunoadsorbent using hCG beta-carboxyl-terminal peptide antibody and its application to isolate HCG-like substances from human pituitary glands] Matsuura S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun 20;60(6):800-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of the properties of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) from total hydatidiform mole with low hCG immunoactivity] Imamichi S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;

37(7):1205-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The carbohydrate on human chorionic gonadotropin produced by cancer cells. Cole LA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;176:245-70

Dynamics of human chorionic gonadotropin, prolactin, and growth hormone in serum and amniotic fluid throughout normal human pregnancy. Kletzky OA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr 1;151(7):878-84

A candidate carrier protein for beta-human chorionic gonadotropin: 54,000-molecular-weight fragment of tetanus toxin. Covey DC, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Jun;8(2):43-7

Metabolism, distribution and excretion of purified human chorionic gonadotropin and its subunits in man. Wehmann RE, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1984;45(4-5):291-5

Studies on structure-function relationships of human choriogonadotropins with C-terminally shortened alpha-subunits. I. Receptor binding and immunologic properties. Merz WE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 18;844(1):62-6

Studies on structure-function relationships of human choriogonadotropins with C-terminally shortened alpha-subunits. II. Stimulation of adenylate cyclase activity and depletion of cytochrome P-450 in the rat testis. Merz WE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 18;844(1):67-71

Human chorionic gonadotropin alpha-subunit of normal placenta: characterization of synthesis and association with beta-subunit. Posillico EG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Jun; 32(5):1101-8

The presence of glycosylated, biologically active chorionic gonadotropin in human liver. Malkin A, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1985 Apr;18(2):75-7

Evidence that desialylation and uptake by hepatic receptors for galactose-terminated glycoproteins are immaterial to the metabolism of human choriogonadotropin in the rat. Lefort GP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1551-7

Differences in the lateral mobility of receptors for luteinizing hormone (LH) in the luteal cell plasma membrane when occupied by ovine LH versus human chorionic gonadotropin. Niswender GD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):164-9

Enhanced follicle-stimulating hormone activity of deglycosylated human chorionic gonadotropin in ovarian granulosa cells. Ranta T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan; 116(1):59-64

A simple and rapid method using polyethylenimine-treated filters for assay of solubilized LH/hCG receptors. Roche PC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug;117(2):790-2

Inverse ratio of hCG in peritoneal fluid to that in serum in normal and tubal pregnancies. Dericks-Tan JS, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Jun;19(6):375-82

Na+ modulates the affinity of the lutropin/choriogonadotropin receptor. Buettner K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15078-84

The porcine LH/hCG receptor. Characterization and purification. Wimalasena J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10689-97

Lysosomal accumulation of the hormone-receptor complex during receptor-mediated endocytosis of human choriogonadotropin. Ascoli M. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;99(4 Pt 1):1242-50

Effect of desialylation of human chorionic gonadotropin on its metabolic clearance rate in humans. Rosa C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Dec;59(6):1215-9

Relationship between hCG receptors disappearance and steroid accumulation during long term hCG stimulation in porcine Leydig cell cultures. Mombrial FC, et al. **J Recept Res** 1985;5(1):45-57

Effects of different numbers of ectopic pituitary transplants on regulation of testicular LH/hCG and prolactin receptors in the hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Amador A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Mar;73(2):483-9

Gonadotrophin and progesterone concentrations in placentae of grey seals (Halichoerus grypus). Hobson BM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Nov;72(2):521-8

Doubts about human chorionic gonadotropin as a thyroid stimulator [letter] Norman RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 11; 1(8437):1096

Radioimmunolocalization of monoclonal antibodies to human chorionic gonadotropin in choriocarcinoma transplanted into athymic mice. Hattori S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May; 37(5):743-50

Alterations in follicular fluid steroids and follicular hCG and FSH binding during atresia in hamster. Na JY, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 May;179(1):123-7

Immunohistochemical localization of HCG and its subunits in testicular germ cell tumours. Hustin J, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;406(3):333-8

[Binding of human chorionic gonadotropin with insufficient terminal sugar to peanut agglutinin] Utsunomiya T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr; 37(4):555-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sex hormone binding globulin response to testosterone. An androgen sensitivity test. Belgorosky A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 May;109(1):130-8

Decrease in serum sex hormone binding globulin during human chorionic gonadotrophin stimulation in prepubertal boys. Dunkel L. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jul; 109(3):423-7

Testicular response to human chorionic gonadotrophin in chronic hyperprolactinaemia. Heshmati HM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr;108(4):565-9

Kinetics of steroid responsiveness to hCG during chronic inhibition of testicular function by GnRH analogue. Vicari E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec;107(4):544-9

The use of pure FSH alone or in combination for ovulation stimulation in in vitro fertilization. Acosta AA, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1985 Mar-Apr;16(2):81-99

Inhibition of gonadotropin and prostaglandin stimulation of testicular steroidogenesis in malnourished rats. Nduka EU, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Sep-Oct;16(5):406-9

Choriogonadotropin and immunity: a reevaluation. Nisula B, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1984;45(4-5):315-9

Effect of hCG on testicular steroidogenesis and gonadotropin and prolactin receptors in unilaterally cryptorchid rats. Huhtaniemi I, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:602-5

Effects of the antiestrogen CI-628 on hCG-induced desensitization of testosterone in purified Leydig cells. Keel BA, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;13(1):71-5

Effects of granulosa cells and gonadotrophins on maturation of rabbit oocytes in vitro. Schulz BO, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1985;236(3):135-43

Human leukocyte interferon inhibits human chorionic gonadotropin stimulated testosterone production by porcine Leydig cells in culture. Orava M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29;127(3):809-15

Increased placental concentrations of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 and 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in pregnant rats treated with human chorionic gonadotropin. Kidroni G, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Sep;9(3):335-42

Hormonal induction of specific protein synthesis in murine Leydig tumor cells. Melner MH, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 May;10(5):763-70

Gonadotropin modulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in desensitized luteinized rat ovary. Azhar S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 25; 23(20):4533-8

Induction of relaxin secretion in rhesus monkeys by human chorionic gonadotropin: dependence on the age of the corpus luteum of the menstrual cycle. Ottobre JS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Dec;31(5):1000-6

Effects of adrenocorticotropic hormone, human chorionic gonadotropin, and insulin on steroid production by human adrenocortical carcinoma cells in culture. Wen XL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3974-8

Follicle growth in the ovary of the rabbit after ovulation-inducing application of human chorionic gonadotropin. Kranzfelder D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984; 238(3):611-20

Gonadotrophin induced development of the 'special zone' in the adrenal cortex of immature female possums (Trichosurus vulpecula) with concomitant activation of steroid reductases. Weiss M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;79(2):173-9

Influence of human chorionic gonadotropin and prostaglandins on the steroid metabolism of the perfused human placenta. Wolf AS, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1985;13:162-4

Potent immunosuppressive activity of guinea-pig chorionic gonadotrophin. Bambra CS. **East Afr Med J** 1984 May; 61(5):344-55

Effect of pineal treatment on testicular biochemical parameters under basal conditions and after stimulation with HCG in the rat. Damian E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1985 Jan-Mar;23(1):13-22

Effect of melatonin-free pineal extract on cholesterol in basal and HCG treated rats. Damian E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1984 Oct-Dec;22(4):245-51

Mitochondrial cholesterol availability during gonadotropin-induced Leydig cell desensitization. Aquilano DR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May; 116(5):1745-54

Norepinephrine amplifies human chorionic gonadotropin-stimulated androgen biosynthesis by ovarian theca-interstitial cells. Dyer CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1645-52

Prolactin-mediated progesterone secretion by cultured rat granulosa cells: regulation by purified human glycoprotein hormones and their subunits. Grasso P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):319-27

Effects of gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor blockade on rat testicular gonadotropin and lactogen receptors, steroidogenesis, and responses to human chorionic gonadotropin stimulation. Huhtaniemi IT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):281-7

Priming procedure and hormone preparations influence rat granulosa cell response. Liu WK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1454-9

Gonadotropic regulation of aromatase activity in the adult rat testis. Tsai-Morris CH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan; 116(1):31-7

Progesterone production by human ovarian tissues in response to deglycosylated human chorionic gonadotrophin. Watson J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Jul;17(5):315-20

Inhibition of hCG-stimulated adenylate cyclase in purified mouse Leydig cells by the phorbol ester PMA. Mukhopadhyay AK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jul 22; 187(1):56-60

Morphological changes in the ovary of newly hatched chickens treated with chorionic gonadotropin during embryonic development. González-Morán G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;59(1):162-7

A factor from bursa of Fabricius inhibits in vitro the chorionic gonadotropin response of the chick testis. Pedernera E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jan; 57(1):124-9

Human chorionic gonadotrophin and immature fish ovary: characterization and mechanism of the in vitro stimulation of cyclic adenosine monophosphate accumulation. Salmon C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;58(1):101-8

Effects of gonadotrophin-induced elevation of serum testosterone upon somatomedin C levels and serum thymidine activity in children. Guidoux S, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;21(2):75-82

Effects of human chorionic gonadotrophin, oestradiol and estromustine on testicular blood flow in hypophysectomized rats. Daehlin L, et al. **Int J Androl** 1985 Feb;8(1):58-68

The temporal response of rat testes to hCG stimulation during sexual maturation. Hodgson YM, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Jun;7(3):203-14

Effects of short- and long-term administration of tamoxifen on hCG-induced testicular steroidogenesis in man: no evidence for an oestradiol-induced steroidogenic lesion. van Bergeijk L, et al. **Int J Androl** 1985 Feb;8(1):28-36

The hCG-induced increase in hormone uptake and interstitial fluid volume in the rat testis is not mediated by steroids, prostaglandins or protein synthesis. Veijola M, et al. **Int J Androl** 1985 Feb;8(1):69-79

Response to acute hCG stimulation and steroidogenic potential of Leydig cell fibroblastic precursors in humans. Chemes HE, et al. **J Androl** 1985 Mar-Apr;6(2):102-12

Stimulation of sperm production by human chorionic gonadotropin after prolonged gonadotropin suppression in normal men. Matsumoto AM, et al. **J Androl** 1985 May-Jun;6(3):137-43

Follicular growth and production of estrogen and progesterone after injection of gilts with human chorionic gonadotropin on day 12 of the estrous cycle. Guthrie HD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Nov;59(5):1295-302

Regression of induced corpora lutea by human chorionic gonadotropin in prepuberal gilts. Rampacek GB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Apr;60(4):1040-4

Phorbol ester causes desensitization of gonadotropin-responsive adenylate cyclase in a murine Leydig tumor cell line. Rebois RV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5;260(13):8026-31

Down-regulation of gonadotropin and beta-adrenergic receptors by hormones and cyclic AMP. Fishman PH, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985;27(3):231-9

Human menopausal gonadotropin/human chorionic gonadotropin-induced ovarian hyperstimulation with transient hyperprolactinemia: steroidogenesis enhanced during bromocriptine therapy in monkeys. Collins RL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct;59(4):727-33

Human chorionic gonadotropin and 8-bromo-adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate stimulate [125I]low density lipoprotein uptake and metabolism by luteinized human granulosa cells in culture. Golos TG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Oct;61(4):633-8

Response of the prepubertal ovary to acute chorionic gonadotropin administration: absence of modulation by growth hormone. Kulin HE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jan;60(1):208-11

Progesterone responses to human chorionic gonadotropin in dairy cattle supplemented with beta-carotene. Bindas EM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Dec;67(12):2978-85

Precocious ovulation induced by human chorionic gonadotrophin in the immature female rat: comparison of follicle growth induced by treatment with human chorionic gonadotrophin and by electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus. Meijs-Roelofs HM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;106(1):61-6

Granulosa and thecal cells from human ovarian follicles under growth: steroid formation in vitro and responsiveness to human chorionic gonadotropin. Nilsson L, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Aug;7(4):323-6

Differential effect of human chorionic gonadotrophin on lymphocyte proliferation induced by mitogens. Ricketts RM, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 May;7(3):225-32

Stimulation of the synthesis of steroids and steroid sulphates in human testicular tissue in vitro by hCG and by 8-bromo-cyclic AMP. Bolton NJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Apr;22(4):481-5

An early steroidogenic defect in hormone-induced Leydig cell desensitization. Hattori MA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Sep;21(3):265-77

Testosterone and dihydrotestosterone levels in epididymis, vas deferens, seminal vesicle and preputial gland of mice after hCG injection. Jean-Faucher C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Aug;23(2):201-5

The transmethylations inhibitor 3-deazaadenosine, inhibits in vitro testosterone production by rat testis interstitial cells stimulated with HCG. Llanos MN, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Jul;23(1):73-6

Modulation of cyclic AMP formation and progesterone secretion by human chorionic gonadotropin, epinephrine, buserelin and prostaglandins in normal or human chorionic gonadotropin desensitized rat immature luteal cells in monolayer culture. Massicotte J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Sep;21(3):217-26

Lipoprotein augmentation of human chorionic gonadotropin and prolactin stimulated progesterone synthesis by rat luteal cells. Menon M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Jan; 22(1):79-84

Changes in plasma steroid levels after single administration of hCG or LHRH agonist analogue in dog and rat. Tremblay Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Mar; 22(3):315-20

Relationship of hormonally induced developmental changes in preovulatory follicles of the rabbit. Bonhoff AJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 1985 Jan;19(1):27-31

Effects of age and luteinizing hormone antiserum on human chorionic gonadotropin-stimulated testosterone secretion in young male rats. Lin YC, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Aug 5; 37(5):481-8

Testicular steroidogenic response to human chorionic gonadotropin of fifteen male transsexuals on chronic estrogen treatment. Futterweit W, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Oct;33(10):936-42

Divergent responses by human and mouse thyroids to human chorionic gonadotropin in vitro. Amir SM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Jan;39(1):31-7

Modulation of cultured mouse Leydig cells adenylate cyclase by forskolin and hCG. Lefèvre A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 May;40(2-3):107-14

Intratesticular regulation of testosterone secretion: comparison of the effects and interactions of hCG, an LHRH agonist and testicular interstitial fluid on Leydig cell testosterone secretion in vitro. Sharpe RM. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;41(2-3):247-55

Induction of estrus in bitches with exogenous gonadotropins, and pregnancy rate and blood progesterone profiles. Nakao T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;47(1):17-24

The effect of a PMSG/HCG preparation in anoestrous sows and gilts. Dalin AM. **Nord Vet Med** 1984 Jul-Aug; 36(7-8):201-6

Responsiveness of the pituitary-testicular axis to gonadotropin-releasing hormone and chorionic gonadotropin during the first week of life. Dunkel L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Nov;18(11):1085-7

Gonadotropin-dependent renin in the rat testes. Naruse M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;177(2):337-42

[Gonadotrophin induction of ovulation monitored by ultrasonic studies of the ovary] van Schouwenburg JA. **S Afr Med J** 1985 May 11;67(19):754-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Orienting study on the treatment of cattle with human chorionic gonadotropin on the day of insemination] van der Wielen NJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Sep 15; 109(18):689-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Kinetics of the testicular steroidogenic response to stimulation by placental gonadotropin hormone. VI. Enzyme deficiencies of testicular biosynthesis] Forest MG, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Mar;42(3):187-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the measurement of SP1 protein in the early diagnosis of pregnancy induced with Pregnyl] Cusumano G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985; 14(3):309-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibilities for the use of gonadotropic hormones in swine] Kruff B. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(2):181-4 **(Ger)**

[Thyroid and adrenal responses to acute stimulation with HCG. Effects of bilateral orchiectomy] Valenti G, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Jul-Sep;9(3):331-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental study of the pathomorphological changes of the ovary associated with exogenous gonadotropin administration] Hidaka S. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1984 Apr; 54(3):221-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The response of ovarian function to HMG-HCG and bromocriptine therapies in hyperprolactinemic patients] Matsuoka M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May 20;60(5):647-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determining biological activity of placental gonadotropin] Chruściel TL, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1985;42(1):97-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of chorionic gonadotropin on water diuresis and electrolyte excretion in rats] Mittsiev KG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;30(5):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of hormonal stimulation follicular maturation and ovulation] Adamova G, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1984 Sep-Dec;24(5-6):95-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Testicular response to various doses of human chorionic gonadotropin in normal men] Padrón Durán RS. **Rev Invest Clin** 1985 Jan-Mar;37(1):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Testicular response to human chorionic gonadotropin in infertile patients according to the testicular histologic pattern] Padrón Durán RS. **Rev Invest Clin** 1985 Apr-Jun; 37(2):109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Maturation of the human testicular response to hCG. Forest MG. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:304-28

Functional maturation of rat testis Leydig cells. Huhtaniemi IT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:283-303

Inhibition of adenylyl cyclase activity in rat corpora luteal tissue by glycopeptides of human chorionic gonadotropin and the alpha-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin. Calvo FO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Apr 9;24(8):1953-9

Leydig cell desensitization by human chorionic gonadotropin does not occur in the human fetal testis. Leinonen PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Aug;61(2):234-8

Human chorionic gonadotropin and prolactin modulation of early luteal function and luteinizing hormone receptor-binding activity in cultured human granulosa-luteal cells. Polan ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct;59(4):773-9

SECRETION

Intramedullary spinal cord germinoma producing HCG and precocious puberty in a boy. Hisa S, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jun 15;55(12):2845-9

Germinoma in a boy with precocious puberty: evidence of hCG secretion by the tumoral cells. Pomarède R, et al. **Childs Brain** 1984;11(5):298-303

Effects of epidermal growth factor, phorbol myristate acetate, and arachidonic acid on choriogonadotropin secretion by cultured human choriocarcinoma cells. Ilekis J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2400-9

Ectopic secretion of human chorionic gonadotropin by gynaecological tumours. Gupta SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Aug;80:189-95

Production of beta-human chorionic gonadotrophin by human squamous carcinoma cell lines. Cowley G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 May 15;35(5):575-9

A gonadotropin and alpha-subunit suppression test for the assessment of the ectopic production of human chorionic gonadotropin and its subunits after the menopause. Papapetrou PD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jun; 60(6):1187-95

Preservation of human chorionic gonadotropin and placental lactogen secretion and normal morphology following long-term culture of normal human placental cells. Morrish DW, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Mar 25;36(12):1175-81

The probable origin of an anemone cell tumor: metastatic transitional cell carcinoma producing HCG. Wirt DP, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;7(4):277-88

[Ectopic HCG production in a patient with metastatic bladder carcinoma] Vlasveld LT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Nov 3;128(44):2092-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Tumors secreting choriogonadotropin in children] Roger M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(5):381-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gynecomastia and cancer of the bladder: an ectopic secretion of chorionic gonadotropin hormone] Caron P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Feb;18(1):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical, endocrinological and pathohistologic aspects of beta-HCG positive seminoma] Kuber W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 14;96(17):662-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case with non-gestational choriocarcinoma of the uterus] Isonishi S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;37(4):669-72 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of various agents on the proliferation and hCG secretion of choriocarcinoma cells in vitro] Kaiho T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 36(10):1801-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental study on the mechanisms of 'cellular effect' in choriocarcinoma] Sekiya S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar; 37(3):336-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Restoration of the equilibrium of secretion of gonadotropic hormones of the pituitary gland after the disappearance of HCG as an objective indicator of the effectiveness of chemotherapy of uterine trophoblastic tumors] Lomonosova MV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov; (11):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production of placental protein hormones during hemodynamic changes induced in normal pregnancy] González E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1984 Apr; 52(324):93-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pseudopregnancy and gastric adenocarcinoma (letter)] Echániz A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Sep 15;83(7):307-8 **(Spa)**

[Hyperproduction of human chorionic gonadotropins and generalized metastatic disease (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1984;44(1):79-86 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Application of rapid and simultaneous measurement of sex steroid hormones to the monitoring of gonadotropin therapy. Hayata K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1985 Jun; 39(3):161-70

Pregnancy in a patient with gonadotropin-resistant ovary syndrome. Amos WL Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 15;153(2):154-5

Gonadotropin replacement therapy in patients with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Vicari E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:454-8

Improvement of spermatogenesis by hCG and hMG treatment in pubertal boys with history of orchiopexy at early childhood. Okuyama A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12 Suppl:29-33

Results of HMG (Humegon)-HCG therapy in 6096 treatment cycles of 2166 Japanese women with anovulatory infertility. Kurachi K, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Jan;19(1):43-51

Isolated follicle-stimulating hormone deficiency in men: successful long-term gonadotropin therapy. Al-Ansari AA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Oct;42(4):618-26

Outcome of successive cycles of ovulation induction in the same individual. Diamond MP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Mar; 43(3):369-72

Induction of puberty in a patient with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism: effect of sequentially applied hCG and pulsatile GnRH administration. Klingmüller D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jul;17(7):358-61

Gonadotrophin treatment of pathospermic patients. Szöllösi J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984;16(3):259-63

Male hypogonadotropic hypogonadism: factors influencing response to human chorionic gonadotropin and human menopausal gonadotropin, including prior exogenous androgens. Ley SB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Oct;61(4):746-52

Effect of supplemental beta-carotene on incidence and responsiveness of ovarian cysts to hormone treatment. Marcek JM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jan;68(1):71-7

Conception rate after gonadotropin therapy in hyperprolactinemia and normoprolactinemia. Farine D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May;65(5):658-60

Kinetics of the steroidogenic response to single versus repeated doses of human chorionic gonadotropin in boys in prepuberty and early puberty. Dunkel L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):1-4

Induction of ovulation with gonadotrophins--a ten year review. West CP, et al. **Scott Med J** 1984 Oct;29(4):212-7

[Comparative studies of hormonal methods for affecting the reproductive functions of cows being raised by different technics] Kostov L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(6):67-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[HCG must remain /letter/] Rolland R. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 25;129(21):1010 **(Dut)**

[Kinetics of the steroidogenic response of the testis to stimulation by hCG. V. Blockade of 17-20 lyase induced by hCG is an age-dependent phenomenon inducible by pre-treatment with hCG] Forest MG, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1984;45(4-5):281-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the measurement of SP1 protein in the early diagnosis of pregnancy induced with Pregnyl] Cusumano G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985; 14(3):309-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro fertilization and embryo transfer in gonadotropin-stimulated cycles] Mettler L, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Mar 14;103(10):253-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[4 years' experience with combined hormonal treatment of cryptorchism] Hadžiselimović F, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Oct;39(5):324-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancies caused by in vitro fertilization in cycles, stimulated with human hypophyseal gonadotropin and chorionic gonadotropin] Lisse K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(22):1463-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monitoring of follicles by ultrasonography during induction with HMG-HCG treatment--especially on the prevention of side effects] Ishimaru T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;37(5):721-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retention of the testis treated with human chorionic gonadotropin--an efficient and lenient method] Odelram H. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Jan 23;82(4):212-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

URINE

Unusual molecular forms of hCG in gestational trophoblastic neoplasia. Amr S, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1984; 45(4-5):321-6

No advantages to recent tests for urinary human choriogonadotropin? [letter] Gloning KP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Oct;30(10):1715-6

Emergency urinary HCG testing with the Tandem ICON [letter] Macchione GJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Aug; 31(8):1405

Evaluation of five kits for detecting choriogonadotropin in urine. Sheehan C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jun;31(6):875-6

'Tandem ICON hCG' urine pregnancy test evaluated [letter] Strobel JL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Mar;31(3):492-3

A sensitive urine pregnancy test as an aid in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. Nordenskjöld F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 May;43(5):748-52

Early detection of pregnancy by new beta-hCG monoclonal urine test. Spona J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1985; 19(1):6-10

Use of a highly sensitive and specific immunoradiometric assay for detection of human chorionic gonadotropin in urine of normal, nonpregnant, and pregnant individuals. Armstrong EG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov; 59(5):867-74

Carboxyterminal peptide fragments of the beta subunit are urinary products of the metabolism of desialylated human choriogonadotropin. Amr S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jul; 76(1):350-6

Solid-phase competitive and sandwich-type erythro-immunoassays for human chorionic gonadotropin. Gupta SK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jun 25; 80(2):177-87

[Sevatest-ELISA hCG Micro. I. Immunoenzymatic kit for the detection and quantitative determination of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG). Confirmation of the reliability of the test for the routine detection of pregnancy] Podroužek P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Sep;49(8):548-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of Sevatest HCG-latex in ambulatory gynecologic practice] Zubrová J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Jul;50(6):416-8 **(Cze)**

[A highly sensitive rapid urine test for HCG--an aid to the early diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy] Nordenskjöld F, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Jul 10;82(28-29):2523-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

GONADOTROPINS, CHORIONIC, HUMAN see **GONADOTROPINS, CHORIONIC**

GONADOTROPINS, EQUINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Abnormal development and transport and increased sister-chromatid exchange in preimplantation embryos following superovulation in mice. Elbling L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Aug;147(4):189-95

ANALYSIS

Demonstration of a COOH-terminal extension on equine lutropin by means of a common acid-labile bond in equine lutropin and equine chorionic gonadotropin. Bousfield GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 15;260(17):9531-

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of pregnant mare's serum gonadotrophin administered in vivo on steroid accumulation by isolated rabbit ovarian follicles. YoungLai EV. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec;107(4):531-7

Progesterone distribution in the brain of the PMSG treated female rat. Bixo M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Nov;122(3):355-9

Does dihydrotestosterone induce atresia in the hypophysectomized immature female rat treated with pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin? Kohut JK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 15;151(2):250-5

Gonadotropin modulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in desensitized luteinized rat ovary. Azhar S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 25;23(20):4533-8

Effect of various agents on ovarian plasminogen activator activity during ovulation in pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin-primed immature rats. Espey L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Jun;32(5):1087-94

Hormone-stimulable adenylyl cyclase and steroid concentration of follicles of the pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin-treated hen. Johnson PA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 May;32(4):828-33

Inhibition of pregnancy with indomethacin in mature gilts and prepuberal gilts induced to ovulate. Kraeling RR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Feb;32(1):105-10

Selective release of follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone by 5 alpha-dihydroprogesterone and 3 alpha, 5 alpha-tetrahydroprogesterone in pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin-primed immature rats exposed to constant light. Murphy LL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 May;32(4):795-803

Ovulation inhibition in the pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin-treated immature rat: a bioassay for luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone antagonists. Sundaram K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Dec;31(5):920-4

The effects of pregnant mare serum gonadotropin (PMSG) on rat ovarian granulosa cell proliferation in vitro. Freedman D, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Jan;9(1):1

Effect of androgens and gonadotropins on progesterone secretion of chicken granulosa cells. Phillips A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(4):847-52

Gonadotrophin induced development of the 'special zone' in the adrenal cortex of immature female possums (Trichosurus vulpecula) with concomitant activation of steroid reductases. Weiss M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;79(2):173-9

Comparison of in vitro follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) activity of equine gonadotropins (luteinizing hormone, FSH, and chorionic gonadotropin) in male and female rats. Combarnous Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov;115(5):1821-7

Effects of pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin and oestradiol benzoate on enzymes associated with xenobiotic metabolism in immature and hypophysectomized female rats. Williams MT. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;104(2):315-21

Gonadotrophin-induced abnormalities in sheep oocytes after superovulation. Moor RM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 May;74(1):167-72

Ovulation and LH secretion in the goat after intravaginal progestagen sponge-PMSG treatment. Ritar AJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Nov;72(2):559-63

Effect of pregnant mare serum gonadotropin on the induction and degradation of FSH and LH receptors in the granulosa cell of the immature rat. Vidyashankar N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Sep;37(2):215-22

Induction of estrus in bitches with exogenous gonadotropins, and pregnancy rate and blood progesterone profiles. Nakao T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;47(1):17-24

The effect of a PMSG/HCG preparation in anoestrous sows and gilts. Dalin AM. **Nord Vet Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;36(7-8):201-6

Physiological peripubertal activation of the ovary is not reproduced by pregnant mare serum gonadotropin (PMSG) administration. Aguado LI, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;178(1):121-5

Apparent pregnancy failure following mating of bitches at PMSG induced oestrus. Renton JP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Oct 13;115(15):383-4

[Effect of pregnant mare serum on bovine luteal tissue] Pícha J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Aug;29(8):465-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Origin of the FSH + LH double activity of equine chorionic gonadotropin (eCG/PMSG)] Combarnous Y, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1984;45(4-5):261-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibilities for the use of gonadotropic hormones in swine] Kruff B. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(2):181-4 **(Ger)**

[Morphologic picture of the ependyma of the 3d cerebral ventricle in ewes after hormonal stimulation] Rajtová V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 May;30(5):301-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Changes in neurosecretory activity in the hypothalamus of sheep after administration of PMSG] Staníková A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Jan;30(1):45-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The failure of pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin to prevent summer infertility in pigs. Hennessy DP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Jan;62(1):32

[Comparative studies of hormonal methods for affecting the reproductive functions of cows being raised by different technics] Kostov L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(6):67-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

GONADOTROPINS, HUMAN MENOPAUSAL see **MENOTROPINS**

GONADOTROPINS, PITUITARY

BIOSYNTHESIS

Development of pituitary gonadotropic cells in the pig fetus and the effect of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone administration. Meijer JC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Feb;32(1):137-43

[Role of gonadal steroids in the regulation of messengers coding for pituitary gonadotropins] Counis R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Oct;32(8):837-9 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Circannual concentrations of melatonin, gonadotrophins, prolactin and gonadal steroids in males in a geographical area with a large annual variation in daylight. Martikainen H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug;109(4):446-50

Effect of danazol on serum concentrations of pituitary gonadotropins in postmenopausal women. Döberl A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;123:95-8

Some aspects of the endocrinology of the climacterium. Larsson-Cohn U. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1985;132:13-4

The influence of danazol on pituitary function and on the ovarian follicular hormone secretion in premenopausal women. Rannevik G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;123:89-94

The effect of a prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor on the hormonal profile and the endometrium in women. Landgren BM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb 1;151(3):361-8

Hypophyseal-gonadal system during male aging. Moroz EV, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1985 Apr;4(1):13-9

Study of the effect of estradiol on gonadotrophin levels in untreated male-to-female transsexuals. Goodman RE, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1985 Apr;14(2):141-6

Down regulation of prolactin receptors in the hamster ovary by the preovulatory gonadotropin surge. Oxberry BA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Oct;31(3):464-70

Hypothalamic tyrosine hydroxylase activity, plasma gonadotropin and prolactin levels after aminooxyacetic acid in ovariectomized rats. Babu GN, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Dec 15;40(12):1422-3

Effect of intranasal administration of norethisterone and progesterone on pituitary and gonadal function in adult male and female bonnet monkeys (Macaca radiata). Moudgal RN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jul;44(1):120-4

Serum hormonal profile in women with congenital uterovaginal absence. Kotarski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Oct;55(10):777-81

Long-term treatment with cimetidine does not essentially affect the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis in man. Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Apr;32(2):77-80

Comparison of estrogen priming effects with body weight restoration effects on the gonadotropin pattern of patients with anorexia nervosa. Buvat J, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;20(4):224-30

Changes in serum levels of LH, FSH, prolactin, testosterone, and cortisol associated with season and mating in male pygmy goats. Howland BE, et al. **J Androl** 1985 Mar-Apr;6(2):89-96

Reduction in pituitary desensitization and prolongation of gonadotropin release by estrogen during continuous administration of gonadotropin-releasing hormone in women: its antagonism by progesterone. Araki S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Mar;60(3):590-8

Endometrial and pituitary responses to the steroidal antiprogestin RU 486 in postmenopausal women. Gravanis A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jan;60(1):156-63

Gonadotropin determinations and thyrotropin-releasing hormone and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone testing in critically ill postmenopausal women with hypothyroxinemia. Quint AR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Mar;60(3):464-71

Effect of different doses of naloxone on serum levels of prolactin and gonadotropins in young male volunteers. Knuth UA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Feb;8(1):55-7

Pituitary gonadotropin-independent male-limited autosomal dominant sexual precocity in nine generations: familial testotoxicosis. Egli CA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;106(1):33-40

Role of opiates in gonadotropins and prolactin secretion. Estrogens effect. Lo Dico G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1984 Jul-Sep;26(3):157-61

Isolated menses in prepubertal girls. Blanco-Garcia M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jul;76(1):43-7

Effects of naloxone infusion on gonadotrophin and prolactin concentrations in patients with chronic renal failure. Cossu M, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985;21:608-13

Changes in testicular fluid production and plasma hormones in the adult rat after testicular 60Co irradiation. Laporte P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(2):355-66

Endocrine studies in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Semple PD, et al. **Scott Med J** 1985 Jan;30(1):25-9

Plasma progesterone and gonadotrophin concentrations following norgestomet treatment with and without cloprostenol in beef cows. Peters AR. **Vet Rec** 1984 Aug 25;115(8):164-6

[Orchiectomy in spermatic cord torsion--hormonal and spermatological research] Tsvetkov D. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(3):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in the reproductive hormone during the normal menstrual cycle in 41 Chinese women] Xiao BL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;64(12):728-31, 790 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of veralipride on LH, FSH, and PRL levels and on the climacteric syndrome] De Cecco L, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Feb 28;80(3):152-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum hormone level and Kupperman menopausal complaints in sexually mature women with disturbance of ovulation] Kano T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;37(1):31-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of preventive administration of lithium carbonate on serum concentrations of various pituitary and peripheral hormones in patients with endogenous depression] Horodnicki JM, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 Jul-Aug;18(4):319-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radioimmunological study of the gonadotropic function of the pituitary in women during reestablishment of the menstrual cycle] Chemodanov VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;30(3):62-4 **(Rus)**

[Gonadal function in patients treated with continuous hemodialysis] Vukomanović M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Jul-Aug;112(7-8):785-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Analysis of the levels of gonadotropins and testosterone in the serum and sperm of patients with varicocele] Vlaisavljević V, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1984 Jan-Apr;24(1-2):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DEFICIENCY

Single versus repeated dose human chorionic gonadotropin stimulation in the differential diagnosis of hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Dunkel L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Feb;60(2):333-7

Differentiation of male hypogonadotropic hypogonadism and constitutional delay of puberty by pulsatile administration of gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Partsch CJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jun;60(6):1196-203

Hypogonadotropic hypogonadism in nephrotic rats: increased sensitivity to negative feedback effects of testosterone. Glass AR, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Jun;34(6):574-9

Isolated gonadotrope failure in the polyglandular autoimmune syndrome. Barkan AL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 13;312(24):1535-40

Stimulation of spermatogenesis by gonadotropins in men with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Finkel DM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 12;313(11):651-5

[Therapy of hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Indications for the pulsatile administration of gonadotropin-releasing hormone] Butenandt O. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jul 26;102(27-28):20 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Changes in gonadotrophin, lipid and cholesterol levels during annual reproductive cycle in the freshwater teleost, Cirrhinus mrigala (Ham.). Singh IJ, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1984;45(2):131-6

Intracellular metabolism of hCG. Vaitukaitis J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1984;45(4-5):307-13

Ultrastructural immunocytochemistry of gonadotrophs in the goldfish pituitary gland. Kaneko T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;239(2):337-42

Detection of gonadotrophic hormones on isolated thecal interstitial cells of the domestic hen, Gallus domesticus, by an immunohistochemical method. Gilbert AB, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Jan;17(1):105-11

Effect of carbohydrate supplementation on reproductive hormones during fasting in men. Kyung NH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May;60(5):827-35

Hypothalamic gonadotrophin-releasing hormone and pituitary and plasma FSH and prolactin during photostimulation and photorefractoriness in intact and thyroidectomized starlings (Sturnus vulgaris). Dawson A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;105(1):71-7

The effects of thymus-derived peptides on hypothalamic LRF and pituitary gonadotropin content in prepubertal congenitally athymic nude mice and their normal heterozygous littermates. Strich G, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 Jun;7(4):351-9

Arachidonic acid metabolism in gonadotroph-enriched pituitary cells. Vanderhoek JY, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Sep;15(3):375-85

[Levels of hormonal substances in the serum (plasma) and urine of old people. II. Tests with LHRH, TRH, ACTH, metyrapone, TSH and HCG] Doleček R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Jul 6;123(27):825-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hormonal effects on zinc concentration and morphology of rat lateral prostate gland. Itaya PW, et al. **Prostate** 1984;5(5):513-30

Electron microscopic study of the gonadotropin-thyrotropin overlap on the chick embryo thyroid. Shahin MA, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(6):926-38

PHYSIOLOGY

The corpus luteum of the primate menstrual cycle is capable of recovering from a transient withdrawal of pituitary gonadotropin support. Hutchison JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):1043-9

The dynamic interaction between steroids and gonadotropins in the mammalian ovulatory cycle. Mahesh VB. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1985 Summer;9(2):245-60 (137 ref.)

Intrasplenic grafting of 7,12-dimethylbenz (a) anthracene-treated ovarian piece. Nishida T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;37(1):137-40

Male hamster investigatory and copulatory responses to vaginal discharge: relationship to the endocrine status of females. Macrides F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Oct;33(4):633-7

SECRETION

Possible altered dopaminergic modulation of pituitary function in normal-menstruating women with insulin dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM). Djursing H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec;107(4):450-5

Priming with gonadotropin-releasing hormone restores gonadotropin secretion during first but not second trimester of pregnancy. Shoupe D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov 1;150(5 Pt 1):460-4

Acute superior cervical ganglionectomy depresses the postcastration rise of gonadotropins in male rats. Chiocchio SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 10;309(2):354-6

Seasonal changes in the secretion of gonadotropic hormones and in the endocrine response of the pituitary of male sheep in the absence of gonadal influence. Sanford LM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;62(7):834-9

Seasonal changes in the endocrine responsiveness of the pituitary and tests of male sheep in relation to their patterns of gonadotropic hormone and testosterone secretion. Sanford LM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;62(7):827-33

Secretion of basal gonadotropins after LRH decapeptide and tripeptide. Stimulation in hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Georgopoulos N, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1984 Oct-Dec;22(4):269-75

Gonadotropin secretion before and during acute and chronic dopamine-receptor blockade in insulin-dependent diabetic patients with amenorrhea. Djursing H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jul;44(1):49-55

Further evidence for effects of ethanol on gonadotrophins and prolactin secretion in female rats. Alfonso M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(1):43-7

Naloxone does not interfere with the dopamine-induced decrease in gonadotropin secretion in women with polycystic ovarian disease. Paradisi R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jan;17(1):29-31

Regulation of gonadotropin release, GnRH receptors, and gonadotrope responsiveness: a role for GnRH receptor microaggregation. Conn PM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985;27(1):13-21 (38 ref.)

Influence of neonatal hemicastration on in-vitro secretion of inhibin, gonadotrophins and testicular steroids in male rats. Ultee-van Gessel AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;106(2):259-65

Role of GnRH in the maturation of pituitary gonadotroph function. Clayton RN. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Sep;75(1):307-15 (62 ref.)

Evidence that the dopaminergic incerto-hypothalamic tract has a stimulatory effect on ovulation and gonadotrophin release. MacKenzie FJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Oct;39(4):289-95

Hypothalamic laterality in regulating gonadotropic function: unilateral hypothalamic lesion and ovarian compensatory hypertrophy. Fukuda M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Oct 26;51(3):365-70

[GABAergic control of hypophyseal gonadotropic function and prolactin. Demonstration by valproic acid] Giroud M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(2):163-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effects of dopamine agonist (bromocriptine) on the secretion of pituitary gonadotropins and ovarian sex steroids in normally cycling women] Aisaka K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep 20;60(9):1067-79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gonadotropic function of the hypophysis and the secretion of sex hormones in women with climacteric and post-castration syndromes] Donat I. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;(2):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunoassay in the evaluation of the hormonal state of patients with malignant tumors of the female genitalia] Savinskaia AP. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;29(11):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the secretion of hypophyseotropic hormones and testosterone in men with chronic glomerulonephritis] Kazakova IA. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Sep;(9):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuroendocrine control of gonadotropin secretion] Prelević GM. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Sep;112(9):955-65 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ultrasound imaging in the management of ovulation stimulation. Biggs JS, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Nov;24(4):276-9

[Pulsed administration of gonadoliberine (GnRH) in the treatment of anovulation] Jaffiol C, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Jan;169(1):95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancies caused by in vitro fertilization in cycles, stimulated with human hypophyseal gonadotropin and chorionic gonadotropin] Lisse K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(22):1463-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GONADS

see related

SEX REVERSAL, GONADAL

Gonadal dose measurement in diagnostic nuclear medicine using thermoluminescent dosimeters. Su LN, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Mar;34(3):137-43

DRUG EFFECTS

Gonadal damage in Hodgkin's disease from cancer chemotherapeutic regimens. Bonadonna G, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:140-5

Inhibition of gonadotropin-releasing hormone release as the basis of pituitary-gonadal dysfunction during treatment with 4-aminopyrazolo-(3,4-d)-pyrimidine. Blank MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May;116(5):1778-83

Effects of natural androgens and corticosteroids on gonad differentiation in the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. van den Hurk R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;57(2):216-22

The overlapping effect of TSH and ESH on the embryonic chicken gonads at the mid incubation period. Shahin MA, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(1):169-75

EMBRYOLOGY

Mesonephric excretory function related to its influence on differentiation of fetal gonads. Grinsted J, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Dec;210(4):551-6

The biosynthesis of 3 beta-hydroxy-5,7-androstadien-17-one by the horse fetal gonad. Tait AD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 11;182(1):107-10

Chromosomes and sex differentiation in eutherians. Müller U. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Nov;83 Suppl:41-9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Role of thyroid and testicular hormones in the regulation of basal metabolic rate, gonad development, and body weight of spotted munia, Lonchura punctulata. Gupta BB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;56(1):66-9

METABOLISM

Effect of insulin on glucose transport and metabolism in isolated fat-cells of gonadal adipose tissue from mature age-matched male and female rats. Guerre-Milio M, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 15;225(2):343-8

[Apolipoprotein receptor in the gonad and adrenal gland] Nishikawa T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Nov;42(11):2416-21 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of hormones and gonadal status on the midventral gland of the grasshopper mouse Onychomys leucogaster. Pinter AJ. **Anat Rec** 1985 Mar;211(3):318-22

Program for the eighteenth annual meeting of the Society for the Study of Reproduction, including a symposium on gonadal function and fetal development under stress. Montreal, Quebec, Canada, July 22-25, 1985. Abstracts. **Biol Reprod** 1985;32 Suppl 1:38-241

Histochemical research into the facial caruncle of the Muscovy duck (Cairina moschata domestica L.) and its relationship with the adrenal glands and gonads. Ricciardi MP, et al. **Exp Biol** 1984;43(2):119-25

Changes in plasma thyroxine concentrations in male and female starlings (Sturnus vulgaris) during a photo-induced gonadal cycle. Dawson A. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Nov;56(2):193-7

Learned helplessness: effects on brain monoamines and the pituitary-gonadal axis. Hellhammer DH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Oct;21(4):481-5

[Role of gonadal steroids in the regulation of messengers coding for pituitary gonadotropins] Counis R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Oct;32(8):837-9 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Liver disease and the hypothalamic pituitary gonadal axis. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1985 Feb;5(1):35-45

[Diagnostic use of the determination of the spectrum of 17-oxosteroids during dynamic testing of adrenal and gonadal functions] Nováková J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Jun 29;123(26):798-802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Gonadal protection in computerized tomography?] Rockstroh G, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1984;25(3):319-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

The importance of surgical evaluation of patients with 'Turner-like' sex chromosomal abnormalities. Krasna IH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Feb;20(1):61-4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The ultrastructural and biosynthetic characteristics of steroidogenic cells in the gonad of Monopterus albus (Teleostei) during natural sex reversal. Yeung WS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;239(2):383-94

GONANES

METABOLISM

A comparative examination of the in vitro metabolism of five cyclopenta[a]phenanthrenes of varying carcinogenic potential. Coombs MM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Aug;6(8):1217-22

The biological activity and activation of 15,16-dihydro-1,11-methanocyclopenta[a]phenanthren-17 a carcinogen with an obstructed bay region. Hadfield ST, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Nov;5(11):1485-91

The effect of methyl substituents on the in vitro metabolism of cyclopenta[a]phenanthren-17-ones: implications for biological activity. Hadfield ST, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Nov;5(11):1395-9

Comparison of the binding of some carcinogenic and non-carcinogenic cyclopenta[a]phenanthrenes to DNA in vitro and in vivo. Russell JC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Aug;6(8):1223-5

GONDERIASIS see **THEILERIASIS**

GONGYLONEMA see under **SPIRUROIDEA**

GONIOSCOPY

A new use of K-Y jelly as a gonioscopy fluid. Mehta HK. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct;68(10):765-7

METHODS

Dental mirror for goniosynechialysis during penetrating keratoplasty. Weiss JS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug 15;100(2):331-2

[A new gonioscopic test in the differential diagnosis of functional and organic blockage of the anterior chamber angle] Zhulmurzin SK, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):12-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GONOCOCCUS see **NEISSERIA GONORRHOEAE**

GONORRHEA

Increased frequency of carcinoma of the uterine cervix in women married to men with a previous gonorrheal infection. An epidemiological study. Furgyik S. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(3):245-9

Gonococcal infections. Hook EW 3d, et al **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb;102(2):229-43 (157 ref.)

Aetiology of neonatal conjunctivitis in Harare. Nathoo KJ, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1984 Jul;30(7):123-6

Reactive arthritis. Aho K, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1985 Apr;

11(1):25-40 (56 ref.)

Some aspects of gonococcal dissemination, especially as related to meningitis. Felman YM, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Aug; 34(2):128-30

Problems of venereal disease in Nigeria. 1. Gonococcal resistance to antibiotics and treatment of gonorrhoea. Oboho KO. **Fam Pract** 1984 Dec;1(4):219-21

Fitz-Hugh and Curtis syndrome in a homosexual man with impaired cell mediated immunity. Winkler WP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Feb;31(1):28-30

Ophthalmia neonatorum today [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Dec 15;2(8416):1375-6

Introductory address: microbial etiology of pelvic inflammatory disease. Mårdh P. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4 Suppl):428-9

[Acute gonococcal salpingitis] Body G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(4):477-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gonorrhea. Social conditions of a group of gonorrhea patients] Saetrom KM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Nov 10;104(31):2182-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute salpingitis. Diagnostic and therapeutic dilemmas. Gilbert GL. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Sep;13(9):665-72

Destructive epidemic Neisseria gonorrheae keratoconjunctivitis in African adults. Schwab L, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul;69(7):525-8

Disseminated gonococcal infection. The tenosynovitis-dermatitis and suppurative arthritis syndromes. Koss PG. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Summer; 52(2):161-73 (52 ref.)

Failure to diagnose secondary syphilis. Two case reports. Werne CS, et al. **Conn Med** 1984 Dec;48(12):769-70

Preputial abscesses caused by beta-lactamase-producing gonococci. Neubert U, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Aug;36(2):161-3

Gonoblennorrhoea adultorum (gonococcal conjunctivitis)--a 'disappearing disease' which does not disappear. Korting HC, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;170(1):17-21

Gonorrhea in a five year-old boy with hematuria. Rasoulpour M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1984 Sep;5(3):187-8

Parents of infants with ophthalmia neonatorum: a high-risk group for sexually transmitted diseases. Fransen L, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Jul-Sep;12(3):150-4

Multiple co-existing sexually transmitted diseases in a bisexual man. Garber GE, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Jul-Sep;12(3):161-2

Conjunctivitis caused by beta-lactamase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Pareek SS. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Jul-Sep; 12(3):159-60

Gonococcal epididymitis and pyelonephritis in a male. Panwalker AP. **Urology** 1985 Jun;25(6):630-1

[Simultaneous occurrence of Trichomonas vaginalis and gonorrhea in women] Knudsen O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 May 20;147(21):1691-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Emboligenic abscess of the aortic ring disclosing gonococcal endocarditis. Value of echocardiography] Drui S, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Feb;34(2):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neonatal gonococcus conjunctivitis (prevention-epidemiology) (letter)] Berardi L, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Apr 20;14(16):895 **(Fre)**

[Association of gonorrhea with Chlamydia and Mycoplasmataceae infections and their effect on the development of post-gonorrheal urethritis] Stapiński A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Sep-Oct;71(5):449-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Comparative evaluation of enzyme immunoassay and culture for the laboratory diagnosis of gonorrhea. Granato PA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 May;83(5):613-8

Gonococcal arthritis: an unusual presentation as pseudothrombophlebitis. Dawes PT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 May;44(5):354-5

Kingella kingae septicaemia with a clinical presentation resembling disseminated gonococcal infection. Shanson DC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 22;289(6447):730-1

Evaluation of Gonodecten for the presumptive diagnosis of gonococcal urethritis in men. Janda WM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;21(2):143-5

Lack of utility of a Limulus amoebocyte lysate assay in the diagnosis of urethral discharges in men. Judson FN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;21(2):152-4

Evaluation of Gonozyme, an enzyme immunoassay for the rapid diagnosis of gonorrhea. Manis RD Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):742-6

Improved utility of Gonoscreen, a Limulus amoebocyte lysate assay, in the evaluation of urethral discharges in men. Prior RB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;22(2):141-4

Efficacy of an enzyme immunoassay with uncentrifuged first-voided urine for detection of gonorrhea in males. Rudrik JT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):577-8

Evaluation of a C-reactive protein latex agglutination detection test with sera from patients with sexually transmitted diseases. Schalla WO, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1171-3

Evaluation of a solid phase immunoassay kit for gonococcal antigen [letter] Broom M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun; 38(6):715

A solid-phase enzyme immunoassay in detection of cervical gonorrhea in a low-prevalence population. Bronken TP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Jan;20(1):43-8

Comparison of microscopy, culture and enzyme immunoassay (Gonozyme) for the detection of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in urogenital specimens. Sobczak H, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Oct;18(2):271-6

A tricky trio. Burge SM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984;77 Suppl 4:42-4

Assessment of an enzyme immunoassay for diagnosing gonorrhea. Finch CA. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Mar;30(3 Suppl):250-7

Problems in the culture diagnosis of gonorrhea. Schink JC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Mar;30(3 Suppl):244-9

Detection of Neisseria gonorrhoeae [letter] White DL. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 22-29;253(12):1723-4

Asymptomatic gonorrhoea in a male patient. Chattopadhyay B, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Oct;60(708):691-2

Diagnosis of gonorrhea by gram-stained smears and cultures in men and women: role of the urethral smear. Goh BT, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Jul-Sep;12(3):135-9

Gonorrhea case-finding among asymptomatic men seeking ambulatory care: a cost effectiveness analysis. Pappius EM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Jul-Sep;11(3):123-30

Evaluation of an immunofluorescence test for the diagnosis of gonorrhoea. Smikle MF, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1985 Jun;34(2):84-9

[The value of 2 consecutive cultures for Gonococcus] Frentz G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 4;147(10):878-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Gonococcal arthritis in middle aged patients] Graudal C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Sep 24;146(39):2956-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Gonorrhea and pustules of the hands] Dubois D, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;170(6):276-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

['Lower' gonorrhea in the female] Schmidt JB. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25(1):52-6 **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and therapy of 'upper gonorrhea'] Wagner G. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25(1):56-8 **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of commercial culture media for gonococcal diagnosis in general practice. Comparative study of various test systems] Genzmer U, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Oct; 35(10):517-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Innovations in the diagnosis and therapy of gonorrhea] Rufli T. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Jul;41(7):495-501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of the Polish kit for the coagglutination test (GNC test) for the identification of Neisseria gonorrhoeae] Selibórska Z. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Nov-Dec;71(6):523-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the coagglutination reaction for the identification of Neisseria gonorrhoeae: usefulness of the Phadebact gonococcus test] Selibórska Z. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Nov-Dec;71(6):515-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of the immunofluorescence method in the bacteriological diagnosis of gonorrhea. I. Detection of gonococci in secretions by the direct IF test] Selibórska Z. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 May-Jun;71(3):231-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of the immunofluorescence method in the bacteriological diagnosis of gonorrhea. II. Detection of gonococci in culture by the IF test] Selibórska Z. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 May-Jun;71(3):237-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinico-laboratory aspects of gonorrhea recurrence in men] Alferov VN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Feb;(2):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intradermal test with gonococcal allergen in patients with gonorrhea] Bednova VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Oct;(10):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oropharyngeal gonorrhea in women] Kuntsevich LD, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Mar;(3):66-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of anorectal gonorrhea] Mastbaum MD, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Oct; (10):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 cases of gonorrhea in the puerperal period] Semikletova AIu. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Sep;(9):67-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparative study of ceftriaxone and spectinomycin in the treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea in women. Collier AC, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct 19;77(4C):68-72

Choice of antibiotics and length of therapy in the treatment of acute salpingitis. Monif GR. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 28; 78(6B):188-93

High failure rates in outpatient treatment of salpingitis with either tetracycline alone or penicillin/ampicillin combination. Thompson SE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 15;152(6 Pt 1):635-41

Therapeutic trial and pharmacokinetics of sulbactam for uncomplicated gonorrhea in men. Caine VA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Nov;26(5):683-5

Effectiveness of aztreonam for the treatment of gonorrhea. Gottlieb A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Feb; 27(2):270-1

Treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhoea in women with a combination of rifampicin and erythromycin. Boakes AJ, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Oct;60(5):309-11

Comparison between bacampicillin and amoxycillin in treating genital and extragenital infection with Neisseria gonorrhoeae and pharyngeal infection with Neisseria meningitidis. Edwards LD, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Dec; 60(6):380-3

Insufficient evaluation of acrosoxacin in treating gonorrhoea [letter] Sumathipala AH. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Oct; 60(5):349-50

Spectinomycin as initial treatment for gonorrhea [letter] Coelho DD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 17; 289(6455):1383

Spectinomycin as initial treatment for gonorrhoea. Easmon CS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 20; 289(6451):1032-4

Clinical evaluation of oral bacampicillin in the therapy of uncomplicated gonorrhea. Romanowski B. **Can J Public Health** 1985 Mar-Apr;76(2):98-100

Plasma and skin blister fluid levels of cefotiam and cefmenoxime after single intramuscular application of 1 g in gonorrhea. Korting HC. **Chemotherapy** 1984; 30(5):277-82

Susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to ceftizoxime in vitro and in vivo. Korting HC, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1984; 30(5):322-7

Single dose therapy with temocillin in acute gonorrhoea. Reimer G, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 5:210-2

Acrosoxacin used in treating gonorrhea caused by penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae [letter] Clay J, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Jun;61(3):210

Single dose intramuscular sulbactam and ampicillin in treating acute uncomplicated gonorrhoea [letter] Houang ET, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Jun;61(3):209

Augmentin compared with amoxycillin in treating uncomplicated gonorrhoea. Key PR, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Jun;61(3):165-7

Single dose oral amoxycillin 3 g with either 125 mg or 250 mg clavulanic acid to treat uncomplicated anogenital gonorrhoea. Lawrence AG, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Jun;61(3):168-71

Randomised comparative study of ceftriaxone and spectinomycin in gonorrhoea. Panikabutra K, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Apr;61(2):106-8

Cefotaxime in the treatment of gonorrhoea caused by beta-lactamase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Barlow D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14 Suppl B:291-3

A double blind study comparing two dosages of enoxacin for the treatment of uncomplicated urogenital gonorrhoea. Notowicz A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14 Suppl C:91-4

Treatment of non-complicated urogenital, rectal and oropharyngeal gonorrhoea with intramuscular cefotaxime 1.0 g or cefuroxime 1.5 g. Stolz E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14 Suppl B:295-9

Comparative study of ceftriaxone and spectinomycin for treatment of pharyngeal and anorectal gonorrhea. Judson FN, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 8;253(10):1417-9

Gonococcal cutaneous abscess [letter] Abdul Gaffoor PM. **Med J Aust** 1984 Dec 8-22;141(12-13):902

Treatment of gonococcal ophthalmia [letter] Leung AK. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 15;142(8):453

Problems with the trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole regimen for oropharyngeal gonorrhea. O'Neil TJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Jan;150(1):47-8

Single-dose treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea: a comparison of cefonicid and penicillin. Duncan WC, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Nov-Dec;6 Suppl 4:S875-9

Treatment of bacterial osteomyelitis and Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis and single-dose therapy for uncomplicated Neisseria gonorrhoeae infections: an overview. Mader JT, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Nov-Dec; 6 Suppl 4:S857-64 (55 ref.)

Current experience with thiamphenicol in uncomplicated gonococcal urethritis. Akaydin A, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4 Suppl):416-7

Treatment of gonorrhea with thiamphenicol. Alessi E, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4 Suppl):407-9

Women at risk for gonorrhea: comparison of rosaramicin and ampicillin plus probenecid in the eradication of Neisseria gonorrhoeae, Chlamydia trachomatis and genital mycoplasmas. Batteiger BE, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Jan-Mar;12(1):1-4

Minute treatment with thiamphenicol in water for acute gonococcal urethritis in male patients. Belda W, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4 Suppl):420-2

Thiamphenicol in the treatment of male gonococcal urethritis: a study of 1,230 cases. Belda W, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4 Suppl):418-9

Thiamphenicol in the treatment of extragenital gonorrhea. Calanchini-Postizzi E, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec; 11(4 Suppl):398-9

A comparison of penicillin G plus a beta-lactamase inhibitor (sulbactam) with spectinomycin for treatment of urethritis caused by penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Crider SR, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4):314-7

Effect of amoxicillin on simultaneous Chlamydia trachomatis infection in men with gonococcal urethritis: comparison of three dosage regimens. Csángó PA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Apr-Jun;12(2):93-6

Clinical trial of thiamphenicol therapy for uncomplicated gonorrhea. De Parra CS, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4 Suppl):423-5

The outcome of single-dose cefuroxime treatment in patients with pharyngeal gonorrhea. Graudal C, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Jan-Mar;12(1):49-51

Treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea in women with single-dose cefonicid. Handsfield HH, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Apr-Jun;12(2):90-2

Efficacy of gentamicin and kanamycin in the treatment of uncomplicated gonococcal urethritis in Zambia. Hira SK, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Jan-Mar;12(1):52-4

Moxalactam treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea in women. Jones RB, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec; 11(4):287-90

Comparison of thiamphenicol and spectinomycin in the treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea in men. Kim JH. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4 Suppl):386-90

Single-dose thiamphenicol for the treatment of gonorrhea. Mascaro JM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4 Suppl):396-7

Treatment of gonorrhea with clavulanate-potentiated amoxicillin (Augmentin). Munday PE, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Jul-Sep;12(3):163-5

Treatment of gonorrhea with single-dose thiamphenicol. Murat A, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4 Suppl):414-5

Comparative study of treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea with thiamphenicol and cefotaxime. Notowicz A, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4 Suppl):379-81

Treatment of gonorrhea with single-dose thiamphenicol in Kenya. Nsanze H, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec; 11(4 Suppl):376-8

Treatment of Neisseria gonorrhoeae infections in men with single-dose thiamphenicol. Oriel JD, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4 Suppl):410-3

Single-dose treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea in men with intramuscular and oral thiamphenicol. Panikabutra K, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4 Suppl):404-6

Use of gonococcal W serogrouping in the evaluation of a clinical trial of rosoxacin. Rudén AK, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Jan-Mar;12(1):19-24

Treatment of gonorrhea with thiamphenicol: a study of 4,500 male patients. Santos C. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec; 11(4 Suppl):401-3

'One-minute treatment' with thiamphenicol in 50,000 cases of gonorrhea: a 22-year study. Siboulet A, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4 Suppl):391-5

Introductory address: gonorrhea today. Stolz E. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4 Suppl):373-5

Thiamphenicol in the treatment of gonococcal infections: a comparative trial with penicillin and spectinomycin. Tupasi TE, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4 Suppl):382-5

Treatment of uncomplicated gonococcal urethritis in males with two doses of Augmentin, six hours apart. Bee LH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Apr;26(2):147-9

Rifampicin-erythromycin combination for the treatment of gonococcal urethritis in men. Desudchit P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Sep; 15(3):360-3

Antibiotic resistance of Neisseria gonorrhoea in Curaçao. Eustatia JM, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1984 Dec;36(4):341-4

[Spectinomycin treatment of gonorrhea caused by penicillin-resistant gonococci] Hagdrup H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 May 6;147(19):1533-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of gonorrhea with a single dose of pivampicillin and failure to cure] Hagdrup H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 May 6;147(19):1536-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Course of gonococcal arthritis: a retrospective study of 42 cases] Dougados M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985; 136(4):306-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of acute gonorrhea in males with Rosoxacin] Fischer-Brügge U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 12;110(28-29):1115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The incidence of beta-lactamase-producing streptomycin-resistant Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Hungary] Vajda Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Sep 23;125(39):2371-2, 2375-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Clinical effectiveness of pipemidic acid on gonorrhoeal urethritis] Yasumoto R, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jan; 31(1):193-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriological and clinical evaluation of the effect of azthreonam on gonorrheal urethritis in man] Okazaki T. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Oct;37(10):1773-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ceftriaxone as a single-dose treatment for male gonococcal urethritis] Urabe S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Nov; 37(11):2169-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on DL-8280 in male gonococcal urethritis] Yamamoto Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug; 58(8):784-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spectinomycin in the treatment of complications of gonorrhea in men] Stapiński A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Sep-Oct;71(5):477-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of gonorrhea with cephalosporins] Stapiński A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Nov-Dec;71(6):585-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Davercin--cyclic erythromycin carbonate in the treatment of gonorrhea] Stapiński A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 May-Jun;71(3):279-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of acute gonorrhea with Biseptol 480] Szreder I, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Nov-Dec;71(6):595-601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of treatment of various forms of gonorrhea with doxycycline and its combination with biseptol and levamisole] Alferov VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 May;(5):71-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic gonorrheal urethritis in men using a specially constructed irrigator] Koliadenko VG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Aug;(8):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of gonorrheal urethritis with a single dose of penicillin in combination with probenecid] Karadaglić D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 May-Jun;42(3):194-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Treatment of non-complicated gonococcal infection with 500 mg de cefotaxime] Alvarez-Dardet C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 1;85(1):17-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of gonorrhea in Santiago de Chile] García J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Nov;112(11):1104-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Isolation of penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae from a foreign male patient] Füzi M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Sep 9;125(37):2253-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis caused by Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Evidence for a transfallopian route of infection. Stassen WN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Mar; 88(3):804-7

Effect of estrogen (17 beta-estradiol) on the susceptibility of mice to disseminated gonococcal infection. Kita E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jul;49(1):238-43

Disseminated gonorrhoea from a pharyngeal infection in a prepubertal child. Yavelow SL, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Jul;7(3):297-300

Gonococcal infection: a model of molecular pathogenesis. Britigan BE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 27; 312(26):1683-94 (194 ref.)

Neisseria gonorrhoeae ventriculoperitoneal shunt infection in a child. Demmler GJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jul-Aug;4(4):419-20

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Disseminated gonococcal infection in a married couple. Withrington RH, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;4(2):181-2

HISTORY

[40th anniversary of the introduction of penicillin for the treatment of syphilis and gonorrhea] Starzycki Z. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(6):453-7 **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Infections with Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Chlamydia trachomatis in women with acute salpingitis. Kristensen GB, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Jun;61(3):179-84

Chemical and biological characterization of a gonococcal growth inhibitor produced by Staphylococcus haemolyticus isolated from urogenital flora. Frenette M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):340-5

Role of anti-pilus antibodies in host defense against gonococcal infection studied with monoclonal anti-pilus antibodies. Virji M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep; 49(3):621-8

Neisserial antigen H.8 is immunogenic in patients with disseminated gonococcal and meningococcal infections. Black JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Apr;151(4):650-7

Opsonophagocytosis of Neisseria gonorrhoeae: interaction of local and disseminated isolates with complement and neutrophils. Ross SC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jan; 151(1):33-41

MICROBIOLOGY

Localization of gonococci in the anterior oral cavity--a possible reservoir of the gonococcal infection? Tikjøb G, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1985;17(2):73-5

Prepartal infection of the placenta with Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Yvert F, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Apr; 61(2):103-5

Non-gonococcal urethritis in men & its response to therapy. Bhujwala RA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jun;79:728-32

Penicillinase producing strains of Neisseria gonorrhoea from Chandigarh. Sharma M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Nov; 80:512-5

Variation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae protein II among isolates from an outbreak caused by a single gonococcal strain. Schwalbe RS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jul;49(1):250-2

Comparison of the effect of refrigerated versus room temperature media on the isolation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae from genital specimens. Ratner HB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jan;21(1):127-8

Correlation of auxotype and protein I type with expression of disease due to Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Brunham RC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Aug;152(2):339-43

Evaluation of a DNA-hybridization method for detection of African and Asian strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in men with urethritis. Perine PL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;152(1):59-63

The sixth C. L. Oakley lecture. Molecular studies on the pathogenesis of gonorrhoea. Heckels JE. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Dec;18(3):293-307 (36 ref.)

Quantitative bacteriology of the vaginal flora in genital disease. Wilks M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Oct; 18(2):217-31

Single-dose ceftriaxone to eradicate pharyngeal Neisseria meningitidis [letter] Judson FN, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22;2(8417-18):1462-3

Rapid identification of penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae by detection of beta-lactamase in urethral exudates. Taylor DN, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 21; 2(8456):625-6

Penicillinase producing strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Pretoria [letter] Crewe-Brown HH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Feb 2;67(5):159

Single-site infection with Neisseria gonorrhoeae in homosexual men. Carlson BL, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4):312-3

Urine as a holding medium for Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Rosey CE, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4):301-3

[Epidemiologic approach to gonococcal infections in Senegal through the study of auxotypes] Buisson Y, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1984;77(5):617-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new transport and concentrating procedure for the detection of Neisseria gonorrhoeae] Gernand K, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(1):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modeling of gonococcal and Ureaplasma infections in a McCoy cell culture] Delektorskil VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Apr;(4):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gonorrhea in women using intrauterine contraceptive devices] Péč J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Aug; 84(2):215-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Possibilities of Neisseria gonorrhoeae ascending into the upper parts of the uropoietic tract] Péč J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Feb;83(2):150-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

OCCURRENCE

Cohort trends in incidence of cervical cancer in Denmark in relation to gonorrheal infection. Lynge E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(4):291-6

Gonococcal serovar distribution in Stockholm, with special reference to multiple infections and infected partners. Bäckman M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Jun; 93(3):225-32

A prospective study of Chlamydia trachomatis in first trimester abortion. Shioøtz H, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1985; 17(2):60-3

Gonorrhea in medically indigent (AHCCCS) patients. Weiss BD. **Ariz Med** 1985 May;42(5):294-6

Gonorrhoea in homosexual men and media coverage of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome in London 1982-3. Weller IV, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 20; 289(6451):1041

Trends in rates of reported gonococcal infections in Canada, 1962-83. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Apr 15;132(8):941-2

Epidemiology of gonorrhea: current perspectives. Barnes RC, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1984;6:1-30 (193 ref.)

Penicillinase producing strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in the West Midlands 1979-83. Clay JC. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Aug;61(4):234-40

Epidemiology and control of gonorrhoea in Sheffield. Talbot MD, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Aug;61(4):230-3

Epidemic gonococcal ophthalmia in adults in Tanzania. Sangawe JL, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan-Feb; 32(1):17-20

Penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae: epidemiology, antimicrobial susceptibility and plasmid types. Goh BT, et al. **J Infect** 1985 Jul;11(1):63-9

More than 25,000 cases of gonorrhea reported in Louisiana each year. Ratard RC, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1984 Oct;136(10):35-9

A community-based outbreak of infection with penicillin-resistant Neisseria gonorrhoeae not producing penicillinase (chromosomally mediated resistance). Faruki H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 5;313(10):607-11

Trends in sexually transmitted disease incidence in Papua New Guinea. Lombange CK. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1984 Sep-Dec;27(3-4):145-57

Epidemiology of venereal urethritis: comparison of gonorrhea and nongonococcal urethritis. McCutchan JA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):669-88 (100 ref.)

Age-specific risks of syphilis, gonorrhea, and hospitalized pelvic inflammatory disease in sexually experienced U. S. women. Bell TA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec; 11(4):291-5

Prostitutes are a major reservoir of sexually transmitted diseases in Nairobi, Kenya. D'Costa LJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Apr-Jun;12(2):64-7

Characteristics of gay persons with sexually transmitted disease. Ernst RS, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Apr-Jun; 12(2):59-63

Gonococcal vulvovaginitis among female children in Malaysia. Ismail R, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Jul-Sep; 12(3):114-6

Contraceptive practices of women attending the Sexually Transmitted Disease Clinic in Nashville, Tennessee. Quinn RW, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Jul-Sep;12(3):99-102

[Incidence of syphilis and gonorrhea in Poland over the past 5 years (1979-1983)] Stapiński A. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Sep-Oct;71(5):413-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Syphilis and gonorrhea in Poland 1983. Epidemiological status in the provinces] Stapiński A, et al.

Przegl Dermatol 1984 Jul-Aug;71(4):363-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Frequency of Neisseria gonorrhea in gynecologic patients. Hospital Clínico Universitario José J. Aguirre] Bernal J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1984;49(2):92-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gonococcal infection in pregnancy] Donoso E, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1984;49(2):84-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparison of the occurrence of infections caused by C. trachomatis and N. gonorrhea in Iceland] Stengrimsson O, et al. **Nord Med** 1984;99(8-9):202-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Histologic documentation of gonococcal infection in the absence of a culturable organism. Rothschild BM, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Sep;3(3):389-94

Oral gonococcal infection. Escobar V, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Dec;13(6):549-54

Fatal gonococcal septicemia. Pasquariello CA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Mar-Apr;4(2):204-6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Chemoprophylaxis and gonococcal infections in prostitutes. Goh CL, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1984 Sep;13(3):344-6

A civilian-military partnership to reduce the incidence of gonorrhea. Woodhouse DE, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1985 Jan-Feb;100(1):61-5

Public health aspects of sexually transmitted diseases. Oriel JD. **Public Health Rev** 1984;12(2):131-57 (56 ref.)

[Strategies for treatment of gonorrhea at the primary gynecology office in Pikine, Senegal] De Schampheleire I, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1984 Jun;64(2):191-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of health education in the control of syphilis and gonorrhea in Poland 1970-1984] Stapiński A. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Sep-Oct;71(5):487-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[United States public health objectives for 1990 and their application to Puerto Rico. III. Sexually transmitted diseases] **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 Dec;76(12):520-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Gonococcal endocarditis during pregnancy: simultaneous cesarean section and aortic valve surgery. Burstein H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;66(3 Suppl):48S-51S

TRANSMISSION

A neglected form of nosocomial infection? [letter] Todd WT, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 13;2(8407):878

Infections in sexual contacts and associates of children with gonorrhea. Alexander WJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Jul-Sep;11(3):156-8

Gonorrhea as a social disease. Potterat JJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Jan-Mar;12(1):25-32

Decision analytic approach to the management of gonorrhea contacts. Turshen IJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Jul-Sep;11(3):137-47

URINE

[Diagnostic device for visual urinalysis in cases of gonorrhea and non-gonorrheal urethritis] Pil'kevich RN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Feb;(2):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GONOSOMES see **SEX CHROMOSOMES**

GONYAULAX see **RED TIDE**

GONYAULAX TOXIN see **SAXITOXIN**

GOODPASTURE'S SYNDROME

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Remission of Goodpasture's syndrome after withdrawal of an unusual toxic. Bernis P, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Jun;23(6):312-7

COMPLICATIONS

Partial recovery of renal function in an oligoanuric patient affected with Goodpasture's syndrome after treatment with steroids, immunosuppressives and plasmapheresis [letter] Fort J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Oct;22(4):211-2

DIAGNOSIS

Monitoring intrapulmonary hemorrhage in Goodpasture's syndrome. Addleman M, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jan;87(1):119-20

Recurrent diffuse pulmonary hemorrhage with minor kidney lesions. Ekholdt PF, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 May;66(5):353-9

[Diagnosis of Goodpasture syndrome] Kuhn M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 1;110(5):183-4 **(Ger)**

[Recurrent pulmonary hemorrhage with normal kidney function] Haüssinger K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 26;115(4):138-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of Goodpasture's syndrome] Romańczuk P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Nov 5;39(45):1483-4 **(Pol)**

[Case of Goodpasture's syndrome] Ushmarov AK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;62(12):96-8 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

The clinical spectrum of acute glomerulonephritis and lung haemorrhage (Goodpasture's syndrome). Holdsworth S, et al. **Q J Med** 1985 Apr;55(216):75-86

IMMUNOLOGY

Properties of the globular domain of type IV collagen and its relationship to the Goodpasture antigen. Butkowski RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25;260(6):3739-47

Physical and immunochemical studies of the globular domain of type IV collagen. Cryptic properties of the Goodpasture antigen. Wieslander J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 15;260(14):8564-70

PATHOLOGY

[Goodpasture's syndrome] Guo LN, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Feb;7(1):64-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPY

Clinical and morphological aspects of the management of crescentic anti-glomerular basement membrane antibody (anti-GBM) nephritis/Goodpasture's syndrome. Walker RG, et al. **Q J Med** 1985 Jan;54(213):75-89

Fatal relapse in Goodpasture's syndrome 3 years after plasma exchange. Keller F, et al. **Respiration** 1985;48(1):62-6

Plasma exchange in Goodpasture's syndrome [letter] O'Donnell D. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jan 26;67(4):119-20

GORILLA GORILLA

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and HTLV-1 antibodies in a gorilla [letter] Lee RV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 10;312(2):118-9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparative myology of the hominoid cranial base. I. The muscular relationships and bony attachments of the digastric muscle. Dean MC. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1984;43(4):234-48

The prostate of the gorilla. Jacobs SC, et al. **Prostate** 1984;5(6):597-603

Casual observations on the philtrum of the lowland gorilla. Hofer HO. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1985;75(2):239-43

GENETICS

Isolation and nucleotide sequence analysis of the beta-type globin pseudogene from human, gorilla and chimpanzee. Chang LY, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Dec 25;180(4):767-84

PARASITOLOGY

The intestinal entodiniomorph ciliates of wild lowland gorillas (Gorilla gorilla gorilla) in Gabon, West Africa. Goussard B, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1983;12(5):239-49

PHYSIOLOGY

Cardiac startle and orienting responses in the great apes. Berntson GG, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Oct;98(5):914-8

Visual evoked potentials in the great apes. Boysen ST, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Mar;62(2):150-3

SURGERY

An unusual case of intracranial suppuration. Prober CG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jan-Feb;4(1):101-3

GOSSYPOL

[Clinical trial of gossypol as a male contraceptive: a randomized controlled study] Liu GZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;65(2):107-9 **(Chi)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[A comparative study on rapid and slow loading of gossypol in the treatment of gynecological diseases] Han ML, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Aug;6(4):270-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hepatoma initiating and promoting effects of gossypol] Ding LA, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Feb;7(1):55-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparative in vitro spermicidal effects of (+/-)-gossypol, (+)-gossypol, (-)-gossypol and gossypolone. Kim IC, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Sep;30(3):253-9

Radioiron utilization and gossypol acetic acid in male rats. Tone JN, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1985;8(1-2):69-82

Effect of gossypol-acetic acid on calcium transport and ATPase activity in plasma membranes from ram and bull spermatozoa. Breitbart H, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Oct;7(5):439-47

In vivo study of LDH isoenzyme activities in heart, liver and testis cytosols of gossypol-treated rats. Steiner M, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Dec;7(6):57[illegible]-8

Effect of gossypol acetate on guinea pig epididymal spermatozoa in vivo and their susceptibility to capacitation in vitro. Shi QX, et al. **J Androl** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):45-52

[Effect of gossypol acetic acid on induction of sister chromatid exchange of spermatogonial cell in mice] Wang RL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec;5(4):264-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of gossypol acetic acid on the induction of sister chromatid exchange of spermatogonial cell in mice] Wang RL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec;5(4):264-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of gossypol acetic acid on the uterus and ovary] Zhou LF, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Mar;19(3):220-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Rat basophilic leukemia-1 cell possesses 12-lipoxygenase and 5-lipoxygenase activities which are specifically inhibited by gossypol acetic acid] Hamasaki Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Dec;33(12):1040-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

[Polarographic study on gossypol] Jiang Y, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Mar;19(3):195-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Spectroscopic study of the interaction of gossypol with bovine serum albumin. Maliwal BP, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Apr;25(4):382-8

Renal transport of gossypol in the rabbit. Goldinger JM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 May;179(1):50-4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Semen characteristics of gossypol-treated langurs (Presbytis entellus entellus Dufresne). Bhargava SK. **Arch Androl** 1984;13(2-3):199-202

Gossypol, a potent inhibitor of arachidonate 5- and 12-lipoxygenases. Hamasaki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 27;834(1):37-41

Inhibition by gossypol of phospholipid-sensitive Ca2+-dependent protein kinase from pig testis. Kimura K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 8;839(3):276-80

Hydrolysis of phospholipid monolayers by human spermatozoa. Inhibition by male contraceptive gossypol. Vainio P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 11;814(2):405-8

Gossypol modulation of nucleotide metabolizing enzymes in the reproductive tract of male rats. Olgiati KL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Nov;31(4):759-70

Direct effect of gossypol on TR-ST cells: perturbation of rhodamine 123 accumulation in mitochondria. Tanphaichitr N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Dec;31(5):1049-60

Studies on fertility control-the formation and antifertility effect of polyvinyl-pyrolidone-gossypol complex. Gu ZW, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1984;12(1-2):1-14

Gossypol inhibits Ehrlich ascites tumor cell proliferation. Tso WW. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Oct;24(3):257-61

Gossypol is a potent inhibitor of the NAD+-dependent dehydrogenase responsible for the inactivation of prostaglandins. Berry CN, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;6(1):55-9

Inhibition by gossypol of testosterone production by mouse Leydig cells in vitro. Donaldson A, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Feb;31(2):165-71

Effect of gossypol on macromolecular synthesis in rat testis. An in vitro study. Kainz P, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Feb;31(2):151-8

Comparative in vitro spermicidal effects of (+/-)-gossypol, (+)-gossypol, (-)-gossypol and gossypolone. Kim IC, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Sep;30(3):253-9

Inhibition of hepatic microsomal enzymes by gossypol in the rat. Ma XN, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Jul;30(1):89-97

(-)-Gossypol: an active male antifertility agent. Matlin SA, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Feb;31(2):141-9

Inhibition by (+) and (-) isomers of gossypol of testosterone release from mouse Leydig cells in vitro. Sufi SB, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Feb;31(2):159-64

Gossypol inhibits estrogen binding to rat alpha-fetoprotein. Baker ME. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 17;175(1):41-4

Pattern of ovarian and uterine carbohydrate metabolism during induced antiimplantation by (+)gossypol. Reddy RM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Jul;22(7):367-71

Recovery of normal testicular ultrastructure and sperm motility after cessation of gossypol treatment in rats. Hoffer AP, et al. **J Androl** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(6):416-23

Specific inhibition of the testicular mitochondrial respiratory chain in vitro by gossypol. Kim I, et al. **J Androl** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(6):424-30

Pharmacological basis of therapeutics: gossypol, an oral male contraceptive? Penningroth SM. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Aug;81(8):663-5

Effect of gossypol on erythrocyte membrane function: specific inhibition of inorganic anion exchange and interaction with band 3. Haspel HC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Sep;234(3):575-83

Gossypol in female fertility control: ovum implantation and early pregnancy inhibited in rats. Lin YC, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 8;37(1):39-47

Effect of gossypol on the potential difference of rat seminiferous tubules. Wu YW, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1985 Apr; 28(4):402–9

Effect of gossypol on liver metabolic enzymes in male rats. Ali SF, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Dec;23(3):299–306

Effect of gossypol on bull spermatozoa in vitro. Rovan E, et al. **Urol Res** 1984;12(3):187–92

[Electron microscopic observations on the effect of gossypol on the human endometrium] Zhu PD. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;19(4):246–9, 258 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The antiandrogen effect of gossypol and its influence on androgen receptor] Li FY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Feb; 7(1):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Dependence of the protonophore and channel-forming capacity of gossypol on the pH] Krasil'nikov OV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;281(5):1245–7 (Rus)

[Biological characteristics of new interferon inducers created on a gossypol base] Salitkulov AM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Nov–Dec;29(6):749–51 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitumor effects of gossypol on murine tumors. Rao PN, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;15(1):20–5

[Late effect of gossypol treatment in gynecological diseases––a clinical study of 72 cases] Wang YF. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;5(4):205–7, 194 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

TOXICITY

Absence of histopathology in somatic tissues of rats made infertile with gossypol. Engler SJ, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984; 13(1):93–100

Clastogenicity of a male contraceptive, gossypol, in mammalian cell cultures with and without the metabolic activation by S9 mix. Liang JC, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Feb;36(1):138–43

Toxic effects of the antifertility agent gossypol in male rats. Gåfvels M, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Sep 28;32(4):325–33

GOUT

An approach to hyperuricemia and gout. Palella TD, et al. **Geriatrics** 1984 Nov;39(11):89–92, 95–6, 101–2

[Gout––overview of history, present and future] Mikanagi K. **Ryumachi** 1985 Feb;25(1):42–6 (Jpn)

[Gout in women] Pilipović N, et al. **Reumatizam** 1984; 31(5–6):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

BLOOD

Demonstration of an abnormality of C apoprotein of very low density lipoprotein in patients with gout. Macfarlane DG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Jun;44(6):390–4

Plasma follicle-stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, and sex hormones in patients with gout. Marinello E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Feb;28(2):127–31

Asymptomatic hyperuricemia. The case for benign neglect. Littman BH. **Postgrad Med** 1985 May 1;77(6):221–4

Serum lipids and lipoproteins in patients with primary gout. Ulreich A, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1985;5(2):73–7

[Acid soluble proteins (ASP) in the serum from patients with acute gouty attacks] Matsumoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Mar;33(3):298–302 (Jpn)

[Indicators of lipid metabolism in patients with podagra] Siniachenko OV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Mar;(3):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Diuretic-induced gout in elderly women. Macfarlane DG, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 May;24(2):155–7

Gout-like arthritis following cimetidine and ranitidine. Einarson TR, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Mar; 19(3):201–2

Rapid development of gouty tophi after diuretic therapy. Wordsworth BP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):376–7

Occult lead intoxication in patients with gout and kidney disease. Wright LF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug; 11(4):517–20

Diuretic-induced gout: the beginnings of an epidemic? Platt PN, et al. **Practitioner** 1985 Mar;229(1401):281, 283–4

[Adverse effect of diuretics: hyperuricosuria] Kagami T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Sep;42(9):2105–10 (28 ref.) (Jpn)

[Case of secondary podagra associated with long-term administration of diuretics] Ermolenko VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;63(2):128–9 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Juvenile gouty arthritis [letter] Howell RR. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jun;139(6):547

Studies on the interaction of rheumatoid factor with monosodium urate crystals and case report of coexistent tophaceous gout and rheumatoid arthritis. Gordon TP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Jun;44(6):384–9

Medically reversible quadriparesis in tophaceous gout. Jacobs SR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Mar;66(3):188–90

Coexistent rheumatoid arthritis and gout [letter] Virshup AM. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Feb;28(2):238

Tophaceous gout in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Bradley JD, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Apr–Jun;2(2):151–5

Gouty tenosynovitis in the hand. Moore JR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;10(2):291–5

Entrapment neuropathy caused by tophaceous gout. Akizuki S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Oct;9(3):331–2

Coexistent gout and hypertrophic osteoarthropathy in patients with cyanotic heart disease. Martínez-Lavín M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;11(6):832–4

Acute median nerve compression [letter] Morgan LM. **Med J Aust** 1985 May 27;142(11):620

[Gouty osteopathy. Clinical case report of the disease with an unusual course] Pacovský V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jun 14;124(24):749–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Gout and urolithiasis] Shimizu T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1985 Apr; 25(2):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Gout and diabetes] Vukotić D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Aug;111(8):1107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[Late onset of gout] Vukotić D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Jan;112(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[Gout and nephropathy] Vukotić D. **Med Pregl** 1984; 37(3–4):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Clinical manifestations of gout with renal colic] Vukotić D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(7–8):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

DIAGNOSIS

Hyperuricemia and gout. Lo B. **West J Med** 1985 Jan; 142(1):104–7

[Humeroscapular periarthritis as a main symptom of gout] Brauer W. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1984;25(5):569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Urate spherulite crystals in gouty synovial fluid] Levy A, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Nov 1;107(9):234 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Characteristics of the course of the glomerulonephritic form of gouty nephropathy] Siniachenko OV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;63(4):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the course of gouty arthritis deformans] Andrushchenko EV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Sep;(9):63–5 (Rus)

[Clinical aspects of kidney lesions in gout patients] Siniachenko OV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Nov;(11):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Illusion and reality in gout] Vukotić D. **Med Pregl** 1985; 38(3–4):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Diagnostic methods in microcrystalline arthritis] Muñoz Gómez J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Sep 22;83(8):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIET THERAPY

[Dietetic aspects of preventing urolithiasis in patients with gout and uric acid diathesis] Pak CH, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Allopurinol hypersensitivity in a patient with severe, chronic, tophaceous gout. Webster E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jun;28(6):707–9

The treatment of hyperuricaemia and gout. O'Connor JP, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Mar;14(3):193–8

Clinical experience with isoxicam in patients with acute gout. Fletcher MA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Mar;39(3):108–13

Marrow aplasia following colchicine treatment for gouty arthritis. Ferrannini E, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Apr–Jun;2(2):173–5

Treatment of acute gouty arthritis with piroxicam. Karachalios GN. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Jan–Mar; 3(1):63–5

Fentiazac in acute gouty arthritis. Molina J. **Clin Ther** 1985; 7(3):327–33

Treatment of gout. **Drug Ther Bull** 1985 Jun 17;23(12):47–8

Piroxicam in treatment of acute gout high dose versus low dose. Tumrasvin T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Mar; 68(3):111–6

Does benzbromarone in therapeutic doses raise renal excretion of oxipurinol? Mertz DP, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 17;62(24):1170–2

[Arresting an acute attack of gout. Open pilot study in 98 patients] Bodem H. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Feb 26; 103(7A):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Juvenile metabolic gout [letter] Jacobs JC. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Sep;139(9):860–1

Gout in women. Haleem MA. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Nov–Dec;38(11–12):388–91

A case-control study of alcohol consumption and drinking behaviour in patients with acute gout. Sharpe CR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Sep 15;131(6):563–7

Chronic renal failure with gout: a marker of chronic lead poisoning. Craswell PW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Sep; 26(3):319–23

Gout and hyperuricaemia in patients on cyclosporin and diuretics [letter] Tiller DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 23; 1(8426):453

Molecular mechanisms of gouty arthritis: new insights into an old disease. Terkeltaub R, et al. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1984;3(5):386–96 (67 ref.)

[Current aspects of the etiology and pathogenesis of primary gout] Frantsova Zh. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(2):43–7 (17 ref.) (Bul)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Behavior of serum acid levels in children in comparison with adults and the incidence of purine metabolism disorders and concomitant diseases in children of families with gout] Schröder HE, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Apr 15; 40(8):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

Gout and non-gout through the ages. Hart FD. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Mar;39(3):91–2

Irregular gout: humoral fantasy or saturnine malady. Wedeen RP. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 Dec;60(10):969–79

Tophaceous gout as the emblem of a mid 19th century itinerant salesman in Paris [letter] Alarcón-Segovia D. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):382

IMMUNOLOGY

[Circulating immune complexes in gout] Siniachenko OV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Sep;(9):61–3 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Case report: intraosseous gouty tophus. Mahapatro RC, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1985 Jan;82(1):41–2

Crystal deposition in the knee and great toe joints of asymptomatic gout patients. Kennedy TD, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Sep;77(9):747–50

Prospective study of morphology and phagocytosis of synovial fluid monosodium urate crystals in gouty arthritis. Antommattei O, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;11(6):741–4

OCCURRENCE

Hyperuricaemia, gout and kidney function in New Zealand Maori men. Gibson T, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1984 Nov; 23(4):276–82

Gout in females: an analysis of 92 patients. Meyers OL, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Apr–Jun;3(2):105–9

PATHOLOGY

Hyperuricaemia, gout and kidney function in New Zealand Maori men. Gibson T, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1984 Nov; 23(4):276–82

Spherulite crystals in synovial tissue of a patient with recurrent monoarthritis. Weinberger A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Jan–Mar;2(1):63–5

Gouty infiltration of a flexor tendon simulating rupture. Hankin FM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr;(194):172–5

Location of tophi at Cushing's striae [letter] Palacios-Boix A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):720–1

[Gouty arthropathy with an unusual localization] Iordăchescu G, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1985 Jan–Feb;37(1):83–4 (Rum)

[Pathology review. Gouty nodule] Castillo-Staab M. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 Mar;77(3):93–4 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A study of platelet aggregation and adhesion in gout. Macfarlane DG, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Jan–Mar; 1(1):63–6

The fever of gout: urate crystals activate endogenous pyrogen production from human and rabbit mononuclear phagocytes. Duff GW, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983;96:234–45

RADIOGRAPHY

Tophaceous gout in the cervical spine [letter] Miller JD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;11(6):862–5

Post-traumatic algodystrophy localized in a metacarpal head near synovial gouty microtophi. Lagier R, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Nov;141(5):594–7

[Changed value of roentgen diagnosis in arthritis urica] Platzbecker H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1984;25(3):267–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REHABILITATION

[Models of after-care programs for selected rheumatic diseases following rehabilitation measures] Heinitz M. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 May;47(5):215–8 (Ger)

SURGERY

Surgery for tophaceous gout. Frankel JP, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1984 Nov–Dec;23(6):440–4

THERAPY

Acute gout and the accident and emergency department. Hardy RH, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1984 Jun;1(2):89–95

[The effect of water with medium mineral content on various biohumoral parameters of uric acid metabolism] Tirri G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Sep 30;110(6):591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Results of treatment of patients with diabetes mellitus type 2 associated with obesity and gout] Ponikowska I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Dec 3;39(49):1593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

URINE

[Changes in the excretion of uric acid and urine pH as affected by the diet therapy of patients with gout and uric acid diathesis] Pak CH, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 May-Jun;(3):70-1 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Acid-base equilibrium of blood in chicken with gout] Korovina NS. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Jul-Aug;57(4):81-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GOUT SUPPRESSANTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Piroxicam in treatment of acute gout high dose versus low dose. Tumrasvin T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Mar;68(3):111-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

The treatment of hyperuricaemia and gout. O'Connor JP, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Mar;14(3):193-8

GOVERNING BOARD

Hospital boards and adaptability to competitive environments. Barrett D, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1984 Fall;9(4):11-20

Management issues in the development and maturation of multihospital systems. Wegmiller DC. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1985 Spring;10(2):9-16

Multi-institutional arrangements: relationships between governing boards and hospital chief executive officers. Alexander J, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1985 Feb;19(6 Pt 1):675-99

Board involvement key to incentive comp plans.' **Hospitals** 1985 Apr 16;59(8):58, 62

Roles of CEOs, boards are changing in not-for-profits. Johnson RL. **Hospitals** 1984 Dec 1;58(23):84-5

Trustees saw raised expectations; PR and lobbying roles grew in 1984. Mannisto M. **Hospitals** 1984 Dec 16;58(24):42

The hospital trustees' dilemma. To sell or not to sell? Sinn JL. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 18;313(3):181

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Performance appraisal of the board and chief executive officer at the Port Augusta Hospital. Cheers L. **Aust Clin Rev** 1985 Mar;(16):23-5

Survival of the fittest? The democratization of hospital administration in Quebec. Eakin JM. **Int J Health Serv** 1984;14(3):397-412

GOVERNMENT

Social policy issues in the introduction of food to infants: limitations of government. Miller SA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Feb;41(2 Suppl):502-7

Reductions in coverage for mental and nervous illness in the Federal Employees Health Benefits Program, 1980-1984. Hustead E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;142(2):181-6

White House Cases: psychiatric patients and the Secret Service. Shore D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;142(3):308-12

Town Hall, Whitehall, and the NHS: health implications of controlling local government. McCarthy M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 15;289(6446):671-4

1985 budget: approving nods but no applause. Powers G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jul 1;133(1):53-5

Government leadership to protect children from foster care 'drift'. Hartley EK. **Child Abuse Negl** 1984;8(3):337-42

Dental quality assurance. A federal overview. Hillsman JT, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1985 Jul;29(3):477-82

Post-retirement benefit increases and the adequacy of benefits in state pension plans. Strate JM. **Gerontologist** 1984 Oct;24(5):522-9

Redressing the imbalanced political market for health policy: a role for the state attorney general? Lippincott RC. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1984 Fall;9(3):389-410

Governments may damage your health. The FitzPatrick Lecture 1984. Wolstenholme G. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1985 Jan;19(1):17-22

Tobacco and its supporters [letter] Fine RH, et al. **JAMA** 1985 May 24-31;253(20):2959

High-technology medical instrumentation: state government support. McLellan A. **Med Instrum** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):21-6

Doctors versus governments [letter] Sandeman TF. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jan 7;142(1):75

The ethics of professional regulation by the state boards [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 8;313(6):390-1

The State perspective. Lipton DS, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984;51:151-66

The role of government in dental services to the developmentally disabled. Reynolds WE. **NY State Dent J** 1985 Jun-Jul;51(6):341-3

The arms race and children in fiscal year 1985. Strauss A. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jun;75(6):1149-50

The opinions of municipal authorities on fluorides. Kuopio compared with the national sample. Honkala E, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1985;81(1):24-7

Federal workers' disability program and the private physician. Bonnick SL. **Tex Med** 1984 Dec;80(12):44

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

Agriculture Canada's role in rabies control. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jul 15;133(2):124-6

A National Institute of Occupational Health and Safety. Ferguson D. **Community Health Stud** 1984;8(3 Suppl):15-21

A National Institute of Occupational Health and Safety. Gun R. **Community Health Stud** 1984;8(3 Suppl):3-7

A National Institute of Occupational Health and Safety: some comments. Mathews J. **Community Health Stud** 1984;8(3 Suppl):8-11

A National Institute of Occupational Health and Safety. Menz J. **Community Health Stud** 1984;8(3 Suppl):12-4

Regulatory practices for health and safety at work. Refshauge C. **Community Health Stud** 1984;8(3 Suppl):22-7

United States Department of Agriculture's requirements for markers. Hibbert RG. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1984 Dec;5(4 Suppl):472-5

Design of safer chemicals: an EPA goal. Baumel IP. **Drug Metab Rev** 1984;15(3):415-24

Low-level radiation, malignant disease, extrapolation and 'official science' [letter] Hickey RJ. **Health Phys** 1985 Sep;49(3):536-8

Government intervention in American dermatology. Parish LC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Jul-Aug;23(6):390-1

Dental research at the National Bureau of Standards: how it changed the practice of dental health service. Paffenbarger GC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Jul;111(1):83-9

Medical education programs sponsored by government agencies. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 27;254(12):1614-6

The regulation of radiopharmaceuticals [letter] Conway JJ. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 7;253(21):3093

A 'Dram-Shop' rule in Virginia? Wiecking DK. **Med Leg Bull** 1985 Jan-Feb;34(1):1-5

NSF. Change of direction afoot [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1985 Sep 5-11;317(6032):3

Genetic manipulation: agency tries out regulations [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1984 Oct 25-31;311(5988):695

Medical shoestring pared down [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1984 Oct 25-31;311(5988):693

Inside OPD. New York State Office of Professional Discipline. Wood WL Jr, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1984 Nov;50(9):588, 590, 592

Chemical protective clothing: the influence of federal agencies. Coletta GC. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Jul;54(7):27-9

Improper interpretation of data concerning teratogenicity: a case report. Staples RE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:161-3

Basic principles of superfund litigation. Russell JH. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;5(1):38-45

Environmental risk management [editorial] Abelson PH. **Science** 1984 Nov 30;226(4678):1023

EPA scraps radionuclide regulations [news] Sun M. **Science** 1984 Nov 9;226(4675):672-3

What is a profession? The ethical implications of the FTC order and some Supreme Court decisions. Pellegrino ED. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov-Dec;29(3):221-5

ECONOMICS

The distress of the Medical Research Council [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Jan 5;1(8419):25-7

HISTORY

[History of the State Institute for Drug Control (1918-1983). II. Development of the State Institute for Drug Control (1952-1983)] Drábek P. **Cesk Farm** 1984 Jun;33(5):201-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[50 years' work of the Rostov Research Institute of Medical Parasitology of the Ministry of Public Health of the RSFSR] Kochetkov AA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):59-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Information concerning Health Care and Medical Industry Head-Department, sponsored by USSR State Planning. Malov NI. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1984;27(2):121-3

Strengthening government health and family planning programs: findings from an action research project in rural Bangladesh. Simmons R, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1984 Sep-Oct;15(5):212-21

[General Agriculture and Fishery Inspection Service] Braks GJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Dec 1;109(23):996-9 **(Dut)**

[Establishment of the Government Service for Cattle and Meat Inspection] Hoekstra T. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Apr 1;110(7):292-6 **(Dut)**

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

NIOSH Current Intelligence Bulletins: summaries. July 1985. **MMWR** 1985 Aug 9;34 Suppl 2:33S-51S

GRAAFIAN FOLLICLE

see related
OVUM

A new set of instruments for sonographically controlled follicular puncture. Trotnow S, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1985;236(4):211-7

A modified technique for aspiration of oocytes from human ovarian follicles [letter] Galen DI, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Sep;44(3):429

Ultrasound scanning of ovarian follicles [letter] Schwimer SR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Feb;43(2):329

ANALYSIS

Human chorionic gonadotropin and steroid concentrations in human follicular fluid in relation to follicle size and oocyte maturity in stimulated ovarian cycles. Ellsworth LR, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 Sep-Oct;15(5):343-6

Biocides in human follicular fluid. Baukloh V, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;442:240-50

Pregnancy proteins in seminal plasma, seminal vesicles, preovulatory follicular fluid, and ovary. Seppälä M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;442:212-26

Pregnancy-associated plasma protein-A and placental protein 5 in human ovarian follicular fluid. Sinosich MJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;442:269-75

Glycosamineglycan sulfate as acrosomal reaction-inducing factor of follicular fluid. Reyes R, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12(2-3):203-9

Isolation of porcine follicular fluid inhibin of 32K daltons. Miyamoto K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 14;129(2):396-403

Comparison of three methods for investigating placental protein 12(PP12)-like immunoreactive substance from preovulatory follicular fluid and purified PP12 from human placenta. Koistinen R. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Aug 31;141(2-3):235-40

Immunohistochemical localization of basement membrane components and interstitial collagen types in preovulatory rat ovarian follicles. Palotie A, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1984 Aug;4(4):279-87

Elevated catecholamines in porcine follicular fluid before ovulation. Bahr JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug;117(2):620-3

Changes in inhibin-like bioactivity in ovulatory and atretic follicles and utero-ovarian venous blood after prostaglandin-induced luteolysis in heifers. Padmanabhan V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1332-40

Follicular fluid inhibin activity and steroid levels in ovarian tissue obtained at autopsy from human infants from 18 to 200 days of age. Channing CP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Dec;42(6):861-9

Lipoprotein and phospholipid distribution in human follicular fluids. Perret BP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Mar;43(3):405-9

Effect of seasonal variations on hormone levels of follicular fluid of sheep ovarian follicles. Shailaja K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Jul;22(7):357-62

Presence of oxytocin and arginine vasopressin in human ovary, oviduct, and follicular fluid. Schaeffer JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov;59(5):970-3

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels in human follicular fluid: relationship to oocyte maturation and achievement of pregnancy after in vitro fertilization. Tarlatzis BC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jun;60(6):1111-5

The occurrence of relaxin in hyperstimulated human preovulatory follicles collected in an in vitro fertilization program. Yki-Järvinen H, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1984 Sep;1(3):180-2

Estrogen metabolites in equine ovarian follicles: gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric determinations in relation to follicular ultrastructure and progestin content. Silberzahn P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Apr;22(4):501-5

Distribution of specific androgen binding sites within the ovine ovarian follicle. Campo SM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Mar;39(3):255-65

Hypoxanthine is the principal inhibitor of murine oocyte maturation in a low molecular weight fraction of porcine follicular fluid. Downs SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(2):454-8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A comparison of rat and hamster preovulatory follicles: an examination of differences in morphology and enzyme activity using qualitative and quantitative analyses. Zoller LC. **Anat Rec** 1984 Oct;210(2):279-91

An enzymatic method for dissociation of intact follicles from the hamster ovary: histological and quantitative aspects. Roy SK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Feb;32(1):203-15

Comparison of Graafian follicle dimensions as determined by static and real-time sector scanning. Leerentveld RA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Dec;42(6):929-31

Effects of blocking ovulation with pentobarbitone on histochemical features of Graafian follicles in rats. Parshad VR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Apr;22(4):185-8

Inherent sources of ultrasound variability in relation to follicular measurements. Prins GS, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1984 Dec;1(4):221-5

Transvaginal pelvic ultrasonography: accuracy in follicle and cyst size determination. Schwimer SR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Feb;4(2):61-3

[Ultrasonic folliculometry in an in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer program] Malý Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Jul;50(6):406-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of genotype, age and season on preovulatory follicles in the rabbit 8 hours after mating] Hulot F, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(1A):17-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monitoring of follicles by ultrasonography during induction with HMG-HCG treatment—especially on the prevention of side effects] Ishimaru T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;37(5):721-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Pregnancy proteins in the endometrium after follicle aspiration for in vitro fertilization. Wahlström T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;442:402-7

Transvesical and transvaginal approaches for the aspiration of follicles by use of ultrasound. Wikland M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;442:182-94

Relationship between human oocyte maturation and different follicular sizes. Tsuji K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Mar; 32(2):413-7

Immunization with zona pellucida proteins results in abnormal ovarian follicular differentiation and inhibition of gonadotropin-induced steroid secretion. Skinner SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2418-32

Laparoscopic or ultrasonically guided follicle aspiration for in vitro fertilization? Feichtinger W, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1984 Dec;1(4):244-9

Rate and course of atresia during follicular development in the adult cyclic rat. Osman P. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jan; 73(1):261-70

[Effect of certain factors on sheep oocyte maturation when cultured within intact follicles] Murzamadiev AM, et al. **Ontogenez** 1985 Mar-Apr;16(2):190-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of follicular cells in the inertia period of oocyte maturation in the common frog] Skoblina MN, et al. **Ontogenez** 1985 Jan-Feb;16(1):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of FSH and LH on adenylate cyclase activity in rat granulosa cell membranes during follicular maturation. Nordenström K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jun; 109(2):258-65

Oxytocin can affect follicular development in the adult mouse. Robinson G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;108(2):273-6

Prolactin and sex steroid concentrations in follicular fluids after different ovarian stimulation methods in IVF patients. Bohnet HG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;442:227-35

Spontaneous maturation in vitro of cumulus-enclosed rat oocytes is inhibited by forskolin. Dekel N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Sep;31(2):244-50

Effect of lipoproteins, 25-hydroxycholesterol and luteinizing hormone on in vitro follicular steroidogenesis in the hamster and rat. Wang SC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Sep; 31(2):271-9

A luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist for the prevention of chemotherapy-induced ovarian follicular loss in rats. Ataya KM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3651-6

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase inhibitor, 3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine, induces cytodifferentiation of follicular granulosa cells cultured in serum-free medium. Weinberger-Ohana P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec; 115(6):2160-9

Altered follicular development in clomiphene citrate versus human menopausal gonadotropin-stimulated cycles for in vitro fertilization. Dlugi AM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jan; 43(1):40-7

Correlation of follicular fluid volume with oocyte morphology from follicles stimulated by human menopausal gonadotropin. Simonetti S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Aug;44(2):177-80

Follicular growth and production of estrogen and progesterone after injection of gilts with human chorionic gonadotropin on day 12 of the estrous cycle. Guthrie HD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Nov;59(5):1295-302

Suppression of follicular maturation by infusion of a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist starting during the late luteal phase in the stumptailed macaque monkey. Fraser HM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Mar;60(3):579-84

Ovulation induction in clomiphene-resistant anovulatory women: differential follicular response to purified urinary follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) versus purified urinary FSH and luteinizing hormone. Hoffman DI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May;60(5):922-7

The day of initiation of human menopausal gonadotropin stimulation affects follicular growth in in vitro fertilization cycles. Dlugi AM, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1985 Mar;2(1):33-40

Preliminary experience with a combination of clomiphene and variable dosages of menopausal gonadotropins for enhanced follicular recruitment. Quigley MM, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1985 Mar;2(1):11-6

FSH influences follicle viability, oestradiol biosynthesis and ovulation rate in Romney ewes. McNatty KP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Sep;75(1):121-31

Relationship of hormonally induced developmental changes in preovulatory follicles of the rabbit. Bonhoff AJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 1985 Jan;19(1):27-31

Effect of cyclophosphamide on oocyte and follicle number in Sprague-Dawley rats, C57BL/6N and DBA/2N mice. Shiromizu K, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1984; 4(4):213-21

Prostaglandins involvement in the formation of luteinized unruptured follicles in the cyclic female rat. Plas-Roser S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Feb;29(2):243-53

[Gonadotropin treatment in ovarian insufficiency, stimulation of follicle maturation with human urinary FSH] Braendle W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Jul;45(7):438-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of hormonal stimulation follicular maturation and ovulation] Adamova G, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1984 Sep-Dec;24(5-6):95-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cell-free lutropin-dependent desensitization of the lutropin-sensitive adenylate cyclase of pig ovarian follicles is dependent on ATP. Kuemmerle SC, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 1;223(3):561-9

Changes in aromatase activity in small ovarian follicles of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus) during growth and atresia. Armstrong DG. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jun; 105(3):297-301

[Localization of nucleoside phosphatases in the antral follicle of the guinea pig ovary] Mardanova GV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Mar;88(3):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ovulatory response vs. follicular maturity [letter] McArdle C. **AJR** 1985 Jul;145(1):195-6

Hormonal and ultrasonic characteristics of 23 clomiphene citrate stimulated cycles resulting in pregnancies after in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Hünlich T, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1984;236(1):19-33

Influence of follicular maturation on luteinizing hormone-, cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate-, forskolin- and cholesterol-stimulated progesterone production in hen granulosa cells. Asem EK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Mar; 32(2):257-68

Influence of suckling and side of corpus luteum or pregnancy on folliculogenesis in postpartum cows. Bellin ME, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Dec;31(5):849-55

Effect of reduced ovarian tissue on cyclicity, basal hormonal levels and follicular development in old rats. Butcher RL. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Mar;32(2):315-21

Patterns of follicular growth during the four-day estrous cycle of the rat. Butcher RL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Sep; 31(2):280-6

Comparison of granulosa cell proliferation in small follicles of hypophysectomized, prepubertal, and mature rats. Hirshfield AN. **Biol Reprod** 1985 May;32(4):979-87

Formation of the rabbit zona pellucida and its relationship to ovarian follicular development. Wolgemuth DJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Nov;106(1):1-14

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone induces classical meiotic maturation in subpopulations of atretic preantral follicles. Banka CL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct;117(4):1500-7

Interference with the gonadotropin-suppressing actions of estradiol in macaques overrides the selection of a single preovulatory follicle. Zeleznik AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):991-9

The significance of the ratio in follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone in induction of multiple follicular growth. Bernardus RE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Mar; 43(3):373-8

Selection of superior stimulation protocols for follicular development in a program for in vitro fertilization. Diamond MP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Feb;43(2):251-4

The effect of follicle-stimulating hormone without additional luteinizing hormone on follicular stimulation and oocyte development in normal ovulatory women. Jones GS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 May;43(5):696-702

Ultrasonographic assessment of Graafian follicle growth under monofollicular and multifollicular conditions in clomiphene citrate-stimulated cycles. Leerentveld RA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Apr;43(4):565-9

Transvaginal ultrasound scanning of ovarian follicles. Meldrum DR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Nov;42(5):803-5

Ablation of folliculogenesis in women by a single dose of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist: significance of time in cycle. Monroe SE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Mar; 43(3):361-8

The combination of follicle-stimulating hormone and human menopausal gonadotropin for the induction of multiple follicular maturation for in vitro fertilization. Muasher SJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jul;44(1):62-9

Sequential use of clomiphene citrate, human menopausal gonadotropin, and human chorionic gonadotropin in human in vitro fertilization. I. Follicular growth and oocyte suitability. Plachot M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Feb; 43(2):255-62

Ultrasonic preovulatory follicular appearances as an indicator of the outcome of an in vitro fertilization cycle. Roberts AB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Apr;43(4):560-4

Variability of ovarian follicular growth in natural menstrual cycles. Rossavik IK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Aug; 44(2):195-9

Development of multiple ovarian follicles for in vitro fertilization in a patient with an undiagnosed ectopic pregnancy. Serafini P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Apr; 43(4):656-8

Induction of follicular growth in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus) with human urinary follicle-stimulating hormone (Metrodin). Yano J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 May; 43(5):799-803

Histogenesis of the follicular wall in the Indian softshell turtle Lissemys punctata punctata (emydidae). Gupta VK, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1985;33(1):22-6

Changes in the levels of pituitary and steroid hormones in ovine and human ovarian follicular fluid. Shailaja K, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;21(3):175-84

Precocious ovulation induced by human chorionic gonadotrophin in the immature female rat: comparison of follicle growth induced by treatment with human chorionic gonadotrophin and by electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus. Meijs-Roelofs HM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;106(1):61-6

Steroidogenesis in granulosa cells during follicular maturation: evidence for desensitization-resensitization during the ovulation cycle. Hertelendy F, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec;232(3):513-20 (29 ref.)

Simplification of the method of in vitro fertilization: sonographic measurements of follicular diameter as the sole index of follicular maturity. Nilsson L, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1985 Mar;2(1):17-22

Ovarian follicular growth during the oestrous cycle in two breeds of ewes of different ovulation rate, the D'Man and the Timahdite. Lahlou-Kassi A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Nov;72(2):301-10

Follicular development, ovulation, fertilization and fetal development in tenrecs (Tenrec ecaudatus). Nicoll ME, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 May;74(1):47-55

Follicular dynamics throughout the oestrous cycle in sheep. A review. Driancourt MA, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985; 25(1A):1-15 (90 ref.)

[Echographic control of follicular growth to obtain human preovulatory ova in a stimulated cycle] Todorov I. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(6):468-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Echographic monitoring of the growth of ovarian follicles and fertility] Lambotte R, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 May-Jun;168(5-6):660-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monitoring of follicular growth. Significance of echography] Demoulin A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(6):635-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonographical assessment of follicular growth in delayed ovulation] Akita A. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 36(12):2575-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Sperm antibodies, immunoglobulins, and complement in human follicular fluid. Clarke GN, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Jun;5(4):179-81

Antispermatozoal antibodies in human follicular fluid. Kay DJ, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Mar; 7(3):113-7

Absence of sperm antibodies in follicular fluid of women having sperm agglutinins in serum. Suominen JJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;442:301-3

INNERVATION

Histochemistry and ultrastructure of adrenergic and acetylcholinesterase-containing nerves supplying follicles and endocrine cells in the guinea-pig ovary. Sporrong B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;240(3):505-11

METABOLISM

Comparison between the effects of FSH and LH on the steroidogenic pattern in isolated pre-ovulatory rat follicles. Carlsson B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr; 108(4):557-64

Immunocytochemical demonstration of oxytocin in bovine ovarian tissues. Kruip TA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug;109(4):537-42

Oxytocin determination in steroid producing tissues and in vitro production in ovarian follicles. Schams D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug;109(4):530-6

Effects of pregnant mare's serum gonadotrophin administered in vivo on steroid accumulation by isolated rabbit ovarian follicles. YoungLai EV. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec;107(4):531-7

Comparison between the steroidogenic responses after pulsatile and continuous administration of gonadotrophin releasing hormone to superfused rat follicles. Hedin L. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Jun;124(2):269-76

Concentrations of steroids and gonadotropins in follicular fluid from normal heifers and heifers primed for superovulation. Fortune JE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Jun; 32(5):1069-79

Hormone-stimulable adenylyl cyclase and steroid concentration of follicles of the pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin-treated hen. Johnson PA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 May;32(4):828-33

Relation between pregnancy-associated plasma protein A (PAPP-A) in human peri-ovulatory follicle fluid and the collection and fertilization of human ova in vitro. Stanger JD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Aug;92(8):786-92

Follicular plasminogen activator: involvement in ovulation. Reich R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb;116(2):516-21

Renin-like activity in ovarian follicular fluid. Fernandez LA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Aug;44(2):219-23

Intrafollicular action of estrogen in regulating pituitary-induced ovarian progesterone synthesis and oocyte maturation in Rana pipiens: temporal relationship and locus of action. Lin YW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;58(3):421-35

Human preovulatory follicular fluid: the lipids. Are they the trigger for capacitation? Menezo Y, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1984; 29(2):61-4

Follicular fluid steroid levels in dysmature and mature follicles from spontaneous and hyperstimulated cycles in normal and anovulatory women. Lobo RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jan;60(1):81-7

Contrasting effects of prolactin on luteal and follicular steroidogenesis. Kalison B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Feb; 104(2):241-50

Alteration of human follicular fluid plasminogen activator activity by ovarian hyperstimulation. Weimer SL, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1984 Dec;1(4):263-6

Changes in oestrogen-synthesizing ability of preovulatory bovine follicles relative to the peak of LH. Dieleman SJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Nov;72(2):487-94

Oestradiol in follicular fluid and in utero-ovarian venous and peripheral plasma during parturition and postpartum oestrus in the tammar, Macropus eugenii. Harder JD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Nov;72(2):551-8

Effect of LH on progesterone and oestradiol production in vivo and in vitro by preovulatory rat follicles. Uilenbroek JT. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 May;74(1):303-10

Administration of GnRH in vivo stimulates progesterone and inhibits androgen accumulation by ovarian follicles isolated from pubertal rabbits. YoungLai EV. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Jan;22(1):91-6

Relationship between follicular fluid steroid concentrations and in vitro fertilization. Uehara S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul;66(1):19-23

Alterations in follicular fluid steroids and follicular hCG and FSH binding during atresia in hamster. Na JY, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 May;179(1):123-7

Formation of cyclic adenosine monophosphate (cAMP) in the preovulatory rabbit follicle: role of prostaglandins and steroids. Rhodes RC 3d, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Feb; 29(2):217-31

The efflux from and the metabolism of 3H-norepinephrine in sow Graafian follicles. Variable involvement of some prostaglandins during two different stages of the sex cycle. Fernandez-Pardal J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Jul;19(1):1-10

Significance of the delta 5 and delta 4 steroidogenic pathways in the hamster preovulatory follicle. Makris A, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Dec;42(6):641-51

MICROBIOLOGY

C-type retrovirus-related P-30 protein in human follicular fluids: relation to follicular steroids. Larsson E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;442:265-8

Secretion of an inhibitor of follicle-stimulating hormone binding to receptor by the bacteria Serratia, including a strain isolated from porcine follicular fluid. Sluss PM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Oct;31(3):520-30

PATHOLOGY

Incidence, recurrence and treatment of the luteinized unruptured follicle syndrome. Temmerman M, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 May-Jun;15(3):179-83

A possible role of vasopressin in the control of ovarian activity. Punnonen RH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 442:236-9

Follicle growth curves and hormonal patterns in patients with the luteinized unruptured follicle syndrome. Hamilton CJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Apr;43(4):541-8

Giant nodular ovaries with aberrant follicles. Hughesdon PE, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Jan;9(1):51-62

PHYSIOLOGY

Steroidogenesis in isolated rat granulosa cells--changes during follicular maturation. Nordenström K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr;108(4):550-6

Ultrasonic study of follicular maturation, ovulation and development of corpus luteum during normal menstrual cycles. Lenz S. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(1):15-9

The hormonal situation in the perimenopausal period. Nilsson L. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1985;130:9-11

Porcine follicular fluid treatment at proestrus diminishes the serum progesterone level of rats in early pregnancy. Guoth J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;65(1):53-5

Initiation of angiogenesis by porcine follicular fluid. Frederick JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 15; 152(8):1073-8

Is ultrasound monitoring of follicular growth harmless? Demoulin A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;442:146-52

Oocyte maturation as regulated by follicular factors. Hillensjö T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;442:73-9

Selection of the dominant ovarian follicle and hormonal enhancement of the natural cycle. Hodgen GD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;442:23-37

Sperm phagocytosis by corona cells in a human in vitro fertilization system. Pijnenborg R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;442:310-7

Specific effects of FSH and LH on follicular development and oocyte retrieval as determined by a program for in vitro fertilization. Seegar Jones GE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;442:119-22

Comparative effect of clomiphene and clomiphene/hMG on the preovulatory follicles and fertilizability of the oocyte. Testart J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;442:128-39

Pregnancy-associated plasma protein-A (PAPP-A) in preovulatory, nonovulatory healthy, and atretic human ovarian follicles during the natural cycle. Westergaard L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;442:205-11

Role of decreased numbers of follicles on reproductive performance in young and aged rats. Meredith S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 May;32(4):788-94

Effect of dietary restriction on estrous cyclicity and follicular reserves in aging C57BL/6J mice. Nelson JF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Apr;32(3):515-22

Effect of follicular fluid treatment on follicle-stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone and compensatory ovarian hypertrophy in prepuberal gilts. Redmer DA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Feb;32(1):111-9

Roles of cell-to-cell communication in development. Schultz RM. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Feb;32(1):27-42

Follicle growth in the ovary of the rabbit after ovulation-inducing application of human chorionic gonadotropin. Kranzfelder D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984; 238(3):611-20

The role of gonadotropins in the selection of the preovulatory follicle. Zeleznik AJ, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec; 27(4):927-40

Patterns of ionic current through Drosophila follicles and eggs. Overall R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Mar;108(1):102-19

Epidermal growth factor induces maturation of rat follicle-enclosed oocytes. Dekel N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):406-9

A potential difference across mouse ovarian follicle. McCaig CD. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):609-11

Spontaneous, rhythmic contractions of the ovarian follicular wall of a lizard (Anolis carolinensis). Jones RE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Nov;56(2):252-7

Stimulatory action of follicular fluid components on maturation of granulosa cells from small porcine follicles. Kolena Y, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;21(3):185-98

Effect of removal of intra-follicular yolk on follicular hierarchy and ovulation in hens. Moudgal RP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Jul;22(7):372-3

Effect of ovarian follicles on luteal regression in heifers. Villa-Godoy A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Feb;60(2):519-27

Regulation of the follicular hierarchy and ovulation. Bahr JM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec;232(3):495-500 (32 ref.)

Ram-induced growth of ovarian follicles and gonadotrophin inhibition in anoestrous ewes. Atkinson S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jan;73(1):185-9

Ovarian follicular populations and preovulatory enlargement in Booroola and control Merino ewes. Driancourt MA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jan;73(1):93-107

Distribution of ovarian follicular populations in the dairy cow within 35 days after parturition. Dufour JJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jan;73(1):229-35

Ovarian activity in Booroola X Romney ewes which have a major gene influencing their ovulation rate. McNatty KP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jan;73(1):109-20

Prolonged survival of the Graafian follicle and fertilization in the Japanese greater horseshoe bat, Rhinolophus ferrumequinum nippon. Oh YK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jan;73(1):121-6

Regulators of steroid secretion and inhibin activity in human ovarian follicular fluid. Chari S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;41(2-3):137-45

In vitro studies on ovulatory mechanisms in the hen. Moudgal RP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1985 Mar; 32(3):179-84

[Folliculogenesis] Plas-Roser S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(3):262-70 **(Fre)**

[Induction and inhibition of folliculogenesis and ovulation] Renaud R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984; 13(3):270-82 **(Fre)**

[Clinical studies of follicle formation in the bovine ovary] Schneebeli J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Mar; 127(3):213-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stimulation of ovulation by follicular puncture] Lechner W. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(5):308-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ultrasonographic assessment of luteinized unruptured follicle syndrome in unexplained infertility. Daly DC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jan;43(1):62-5

[The unruptured luteinizing follicle syndrome] Zorn JR, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(3):282-7 **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Steroid secretion by cumulus cells isolated from human preovulatory follicles. Hillensjö T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Mar;108(3):407-13

Isolation of inhibin from bovine follicular fluid. Robertson DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16; 126(1):220-6

Use of fast protein liquid chromatography in the purification of inhibin from bovine follicular fluid. van Dijk S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 30;125(1):307-14

Relationships between bovine follicular fluid glycosaminoglycans and steroids. Bushmeyer SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):879-85

The course of steroid release by intact ovarian follicles of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) incubated in vitro with and without gonadotrophin. Zhao WX, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;57(2):274-80

Effect of unilateral ovariectomy and injection of bovine follicular fluid on gonadotropin secretion and compensatory ovarian hypertrophy in prepuberal heifers. Johnson SK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Apr;60(4):1055-60

Effects of charcoal-extracted, bovine follicular fluid on gonadotropin concentrations, the onset of estrus and luteal function in heifers. Johnson SK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jul;61(1):203-9

Ovulation rate and embryo survival in Damline ewes after treatment with bovine follicular fluid in the luteal phase of the oestrous cycle. Wallace JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Sep;75(1):101-9

Sow (Sus scrofa) follicular fluid: prostaglandin content and effect on the motility of isolated oviducts. Gimeno MF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 May;29(5):831-46

[Pregnancies by fertilization in vitro. Biochemistry of the follicular fluid] Cristol P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Mar;33(3):155-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural morphometric characteristics of the cumulus oophorus and corona radiata cells in antral follicles of the rat ovary. Kujawa M, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1984 Jul-Dec;89(3-4):167-82

Gap junctions and rhombic particle arrays in the freeze-fractured mouse oocyte-follicle cell complex. van den Hoef MH, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;35(2):312-6

The presence and distribution of gap junctions in the oocyte-follicle cell complex of the zebrafish, Brachydanio rerio. Kessel RG, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1985 Apr; 17(2):239-53

Ultrastructural and histochemical observations regarding the ovarian follicles of the amago salmon (Oncorhynchus rhodurus). Kagawa H. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar 1;7(1):27-35

[Nuclear ultrastructure of the oocytes from human antral follicles. Formation of the karyosphere] Parfenov VN et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Dec;26(12):1343-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GRADENIGO SYNDROME see **OTITIS MEDIA**

GRADUATE RECORDS EXAMINATION see **EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT**

GRAFFI VIRUS see under **MOUSE LEUKEMIA VIRUSES**

GRAFT ENHANCEMENT, IMMUNOLOGIC

Impact of cyclosporine on renal transplant practice at the University of Texas Medical School at Houston. Kahan BD, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Jun;5(6):288-95

Mechanisms maintaining enhancement of allografts. I. Demonstration of a specific suppressor cell. Hall BM. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jan 1;161(1):123-33

Immunosuppressive agents in renal transplantation. Strom TB. **Kidney Int** 1984 Sep;26(3):353-65

Improved patient and graft survival after treatment of acute rejections of cadaveric renal allografts with rabbit antithymocyte globulin. Hoitsma AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Mar;39(3):274-9

Long-term prolongation of cardiac allografts by subtherapeutic levels of cyclosporine in rats conditioned with pretransplant blood transfusions and cyclosporine. Martinelli GP, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jan;39(1):1-5

[Intrafamilial renal transplantation in children after donor blood transfusions] Kaplan C, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jul 6;14(27):1455-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Pancreatic islet transplantation. Induction of graft acceptance by ultraviolet irradiation of donor tissue. Hardy MA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Oct;200(4):441-50

Successful transplantation of soy bean agglutinin-fractionated, histoincompatible, maternal marrow in a patient with severe combined immunodeficiency and BCG infection. Minegishi M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;143(4):291-4

Peripheral nerve allograft: an assessment of regeneration across pretreated nerve allografts. Mackinnon SE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Nov;15(5):690-3

Drug-induced tolerance to allografts in mice. V. Prolongation of skin graft survival in tolerant mice with combined immunosuppressive treatments. Mayumi H, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Mar;39(3):335-7

[Cyclosporin A--a new immunosuppressive drug] Towpik E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Dec 17-31;39(51-52):1735-9 (44 ref.) **(Pol)**

GRAFT OCCLUSION, VASCULAR

Endothelial preservation in reversed and in situ autogenous vein grafts. A quantitative experimental study. Cambria RP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jul;202(1):50-5

One millimetre polytetrafluoroethylene (Gore-Tex) as a

NEWARK PUBLIC LIB

microvascular prosthesis: technique and early patency. O'Brien CJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Oct;54(5):469–76

Experimental evaluation of arterial steal in in vitro models of femoro–tibial bypass with adjuvant arteriovenous shunt. Campbell H, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1984 Nov; 5(4):253–62

Thermographic evaluation of myocardial cooling and intraoperative control of graft patency in patients with coronary artery disease. Pantaleo D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Nov–Dec;25(6):554–9

Diagnosis and management of failing lower extremity arterial reconstructions prior to graft occlusion. Veith FJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Sep–Oct;25(5):381–4

Patency of anastomosed arteries and veins subjected to reapplication of microvascular surgery [letter] Fossati E. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 May;10(3):439

Influence of vessel clips on vascular patency in microarterial grafts less than 0.5 mm in external diameter. Huang GK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul;10(4):538–41

Non–invasive measurement of blood flow–rate in expanded polytetrafluoroethylene grafts. Rittgers SE, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1985 Jan–Feb;9(1):1–4

The fate of arm veins used for aorta–coronary bypass grafts. Stoney WS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct; 88(4):522–6

Long–term patency of venous repairs demonstrated by venography. Phifer TJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Apr; 25(4):342–6

Composite sequential grafts in severe ischemia: a comparative study. Flinn WR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 May;1(3):449–54

Patency in canine inferior vena cava grafting: effects of graft material, size, and endothelial seeding [letter] Gerlock AJ Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Sep;2(5):765

Late axillary artery thrombosis in patients with occluded axillary–femoral bypass grafts. Hartman AR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Mar;2(2):285–7

Extended autogenous profundaplasty and aortofemoral grafting: an alternative to synchronous distal bypass. Pearce WH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 May;1(3):455–8

Perioperative noninvasive hemodynamic ankle indices as predictors of infrainguinal graft patency. Samson RH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Mar;2(2):307–311

Small–diameter vascular prostheses: two designs of PTFE and endothelial cell–seeded and nonseeded Dacron. Schmidt SP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Mar;2(2):292–7

The influence of inner wall filamentousness on the performance of small– and large–caliber arterial grafts. Wu HD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Mar;2(2):255–62

Expandable intraluminal graft: a preliminary study. Work in progress. Palmaz JC, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jul; 156(1):73–7

The morphology and patency of arterial and venous microvascular anastomoses throughout the first post–operative year. A histological study. Lidman D, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984;18(2):187–92

[Autogenous microarterial and microvenous grafting in rats––patency rates and morphologic observations] Wang P. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;22(6):329–31, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ultrasonic inspection of the permeability of surgical portacaval shunts] Zerbib M, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 26;14(3):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Uptake and inactivation of thrombin on aortic endothelium and neo–intima. Dryjski M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1985; 17(1):1–9

Effects of a tetrafluoroethylene glow discharge on patency of small diameter dacron vascular grafts. Garfinkle AM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:432–9

Characterization of fibrinolytic activity in human vascular grafts. Ljungnér H, et al. **Vasa** 1985;14(1):21–4

DIAGNOSIS

ECG changes detect coronary artery bypass graft occlusion without hemodynamic instability. Kotter GS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Dec;63(12):1133–5

Postoperative surveillance. An effective means of detecting correctable lesions that threaten graft patency. Turnipseed WD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Mar;120(3):324–8

Long–term follow up of experimental microvascular grafts using Doppler ultrasound. O'Brien CJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Apr;38(2):267–71

Doppler ultrasound in the evaluation of experimental microvascular grafts. O'Brien CJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Oct;37(4):596–601

Prognostication of myocutaneous flap viability using laser Doppler velocimetry and fluorescein microfluorometry. Cummings CW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Oct;92(5):559–63

Patency of femoropopliteal and femorotibial grafts after outflow revascularization (jump grafts) to bypass distal disease. Andros G, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Nov;96(5):878–85

Prosthetic vascular graft monitoring by ultrasound using piezoelectric polymers. Dario P, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:645–51

[Patency of the aortocoronary bypass: development of a noninvasive evaluation method] Klinke F. **Fortschr Med** 1985 May 9;103(18):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic Doppler recording in the diagnosis of the patency of aortocoronary shunts] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Mar;25(3):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Thrombolysis of peripheral arterial and graft occlusions: improved results using high–dose urokinase. McNamara TO, et al. **AJR** 1985 Apr;144(4):769–75

Aggressive postoperative pharmacotherapy for vascular compromise of replanted digits. Rapoport S, et al. **AJR** 1985 May;144(5):1065–6

Thrombolysis and coronary reoperation: successful combined therapy for acute postoperative myocardial infarction. Rojo H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 1):586–90

Efficacy of low–dose streptokinase in acute arterial occlusion and graft thrombosis. Kakkasseril JS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Apr;120(4):427–9

The response to papaverine in coronary artery bypass graft flows. Foxworthy JV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Sep–Oct;26(5):439–42

Low–dose streptokinase–induced clot lysis of an occluded arteriovenous fistula. Abejo RC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Feb; 106(2):321–3

Acetylsalicylic acid and dipyridamole improve the early patency of aorta–coronary bypass grafts. A double–blind, placebo–controlled, randomized trial. Rajah SM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Sep;90(3):373–7

Low–dose direct fibrinolysis in peripheral vascular disease. Katzen BT, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Sep;1(5):718–22

Local thrombolysis in the treatment of arterial graft occlusions. van Breda A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Jan; 1(1):103–12

Thrombosed synthetic hemodialysis access fistulas: failure of fibrinolytic therapy. Young AT, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar; 154(3):639–42

Thrombolytic therapy for delayed occlusion of knitted Dacron bypass grafts in the axillofemoral, femoropopliteal and femorotibial positions. Goldberg L, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jun;160(6):491–8

ETIOLOGY

Constrictive pericarditis following myocardial revascularization: a possible cause of graft occlusion. Kabbani SS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Aug;110(2):493–5

Illogical use of saphenous veins for aortocoronary bypass grafting. Lester WM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15; 55(5):596–7

Myocardial ischemia due to obstruction of an aortocoronary bypass graft by intraoperative positioning. Weinlander CM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Sep;64(9):933–6

Vascular access for hemodialysis. Patency rates and results of revision. Palder SB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Aug; 202(2):235–9

Occlusion of femoropopliteal bypasses (Biografts). Boontje AH. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Sep–Oct;25(5):385–9

Failure of arteriovenous fistulas at distal tibial bypass anastomotic sites. Snyder SO Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Mar–Apr;26(2):137–42

Iatrogenic entrapment of the femoropopliteal bypass. Gutierrez IZ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 May;2(3):468–71

Failed grafts and level of amputation. Haimovici H. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 May;2(3):371–4 (20 ref.)

Increased compliance near vascular anastomoses. Hasson JE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 May;2(3):419–23

Coronary bypass surgery––update. Crosby I. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1984;:17–22

Patency of autogenous saphenous vein versus polytetrafluoroethylene grafts in femoropopliteal bypass for advanced ischemia of the extremity. Bennion RS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Mar;160(3):239–42

[Transplant occlusion following aortofemoral bifurcation bypass: causes, therapeutic measures and results] Hepp W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;363(2):83–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic changes in artificial prostheses following para–articular knee bypass operations] Tuchmann A. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 7;97(12):522–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principal causes of thrombosis of autovenous aortocoronary shunts] Rabotnikov VS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 May–Jun; (3):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Favorable balance of prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 improves early patency of human in situ vein grafts. Bush HL Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Jan;1(1):149–59

OCCURRENCE

Patency rate of bifurcated aortic grafts: comparative analysis of woven versus knitted prostheses in the same patient. Robicsek F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Aug;40(2):172–4

PATHOLOGY

Correlation of saphenous vein bypass graft angiograms with histologic changes at necropsy. Atkinson JB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1;55(8):952–5

Remnant saphenous veins after aortocoronary bypass grafting: analysis of 3,394 centimeters of unused vein from 402 patients. Waller BF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1; 55(1):65–71

Morphologic changes in long–term saphenous vein bypass grafts. Atkinson JB, et al. **Chest** 1985 Sep;88(3):341–8

A comparison of methods of valve destruction with respect to acute thrombogenicity and flow rate of in situ femoral artery vein bypass grafts. Giangola G, et al. **Curr Surg** 1985 Jan–Feb;42(1):13–7

Cod–liver oil in the prevention of intimal hyperplasia in autogenous vein grafts used for arterial bypass. Landymore RW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Mar;89(3):351–7

Detergent–extracted small–diameter vascular prostheses. Malone JM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Jan;1(1):181–91

[Morphologic changes in Dardik venous transplants] Piontek K, et al. **Vasa** 1984;13(3):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Collateral back pressure––is it a valid predictor of infrainguinal bypass graft patency? Ascer E, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 May;38(5):453–60

Correlation of operative findings with angiographic and noninvasive hemodynamic factors associated with failure of polytetrafluoroethylene grafts. O'Donnell TF Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Jan;1(1):136–48

Patency and neo–intima development in 10 cm–long microvascular polyurethane prostheses implanted into the rat aorta. Hess F, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct; 32(5):283–7

[The effects of failure of arterial reconstruction on limb status] Matsubara J, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;85(6):573–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Platelet–inhibitory therapy in reconstructive arterial surgery. McCollum CN, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 13:301–9

The effect of sulfinpyrazone on platelet deposition on Dacron vascular grafts in man. Stratton JR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 1):453–7

Aspirin or dipyridamole individually prevent lipid accumulation in primate vein bypass grafts. Boerboom LE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15;55(5):556–9

The use of Gore–Tex graft reinforced with external rings in pediatric cardiac surgery. Stark J. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Feb;39(2):188–9

Double–blind randomized trial of the effect of ticlopidine in arteriovenous fistulas for hemodialysis. Fiskerstrand CE, et al. **Artif Organs** 1985 Feb;9(1):61–3

Randomised placebo controlled trial of aspirin and dipyridamole in the prevention of coronary vein graft occlusion. Brooks N, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Feb;53(2):201–7

Fate of claudicants after femoropopliteal vein bypass: prospective, long–term follow–up of 100 patients. Sladen JG, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Sep;28(5):401–4

Improved graft patency in patients treated with platelet–inhibiting therapy after coronary bypass surgery. Brown BG, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jul;72(1):138–46

Platelet inhibitors versus anticoagulants for prevention of aorto–coronary bypass graft occlusion. Rothlin ME, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Feb;6(2):168–75

Improved endothelial cell seeding with cultured cells and fibronectin–coated grafts. Seeger JM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Jun;38(6):641–7

The limitations of predictability of success of femoral–popliteal bypass grafts. Hiatt JG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Sep;1(5):617–22

Failure of antiplatelet therapy with ibuprofen (Motrin) to prevent neointimal fibrous hyperplasia. McCready RA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jan;2(1):205–13

Endothelial seeding of venous prostheses. Plate G, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Nov;96(5):929–36

[Value of anticoagulant treatment after aortocoronary bypass] Lalau JD, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Nov;33(7):441–7 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results in peripheral arterial revascularization with the use of various antiaggregating substances] Garrido García H, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 May 31;173(4):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A reappraisal of the factors affecting early patency of aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass grafts. Current experience with extensive revascularization employing sequential grafting techniques. Zingone B, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Jan;15(1):24–32

Venous prosthetic valves. The first step toward an investigation in the canine model. Gerlock AJ Jr, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;20(1):42–4

Long–term (5 to 12 years) serial studies of internal mammary artery and saphenous vein coronary bypass grafts. Lytle BW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;89(2):248–58

Late stenosis of a superficial temporal–middle cerebral artery bypass: angiographic and histological findings. Gumerlock MK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 May;16(5):650–7

Digital radiology of the kidney. Hillman BJ. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;23(2):211–26

The evaluation of mesoatrial shunt patency with computed tomography. Fishman EK, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jan; 97(1):60–5

[Results of computed tomographic control of the course of aortocoronary bypass patency] Schulz HG, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(3):367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peripheral venous digital subtraction angiography in the follow-up of aortocoronary venous bypass grafts] Luska G, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jan;142(1):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography of vascular prostheses by fine needle puncture] Langer M, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1984 Jun;37(6):201-5 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with digital subtraction angiography (DSA) in dialysis shunt complications] Erasmi H, et al. **Vasa** 1985; 14(2):144-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of graft patency by intravenous digital subtraction angiography after vascular reconstruction] Kuribayashi S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan 25; 45(1):22-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progressive narrowing in coronary arteries and saphenous vein grafts after aortocoronary bypass surgery--angiographic aspects and its relationship to coronary risk factors] Mizutani T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;32(9):1362-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of patent coronary bypass grafts by digital subtraction angiography] Arisawa J, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Jul;29(7):757-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A false-negative LeVeen shunt study. Williamson MR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;10(7):486-7

SURGERY

Surgical management of occluded conduits after the Fontan operation in patients with Glenn shunts. DeLeon SY, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct;88(4):601-5

Local thrombolysis in the treatment of thrombosed arteries, bypass grafts, and arteriovenous fistulas. Graor RA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 May;2(3):406-14

Use of extraanatomical procedures in vascular surgery. Odero A, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1985 Jan-Mar;27(1):1-4

Repeated coronary artery bypass grafting in patients with patent atherosclerotic grafts: a special challenge. Gonzalez-Santos JM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Dec;32(6):346-9

[Stenosis of hemodialysis grafts. Treatment with a short graft] Valverde JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 22;13(32):1957-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of thrombosis of vascular prostheses and venous transplants] Vakhidov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Successful dilatation of a stenotic Blalock-Taussig anastomosis by percutaneous transluminal balloon angioplasty. Fischer DR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1;55(6):861-2

Simultaneous percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty and transcatheter embolization of iatrogenic aortocoronary vein fistula. Goldbaum TS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15;55(5):578-80

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of left internal mammary artery grafts. Kereiakes DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 15;55(9):1215-6

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of stenotic deep vein arterial bypass grafts. Greenspan B, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Apr;120(4):492-5

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of stenosed aortocoronary bypass grafts. El Gamal M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Dec;52(6):617-20

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of coronary saphenous vein bypass grafts. Marquis JF, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Jul; 28(4):335-7

Improved success rate of percutaneous transluminal graft and coronary angioplasty with the El Gamal guiding catheter. El Gamal MI, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985; 11(1):89-96

Epicardial wall motion and left ventricular function during coronary graft angioplasty in humans. Jaski BE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Sep;6(3):695-700

[A possible application of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: remodelling of an occluded aortocoronary bypass] Grollier G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jan; 78(1):138-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GRAFT REJECTION

Ultrasonography in complications of renal transplantation. Hildell J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984; 25(4):299-304

Widely disseminated Cunninghamella mucormycosis in an adult renal transplant patient: case report and review of the literature. Kolbeck PC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun;83(6):747-53

Pathology of hepatic transplantation: A review of 62 adult allograft recipients immunosuppressed with a cyclosporine/steroid regimen. Demetris AJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Jan;118(1):151-61

Lung allograft rejection in the rat. V. Inhaled stimuli aggravate the rejection response. Prop J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jul;132(1):168-72

Measurement of urine prostaglandin E2 as a predictor of acute renal transplant rejection: preliminary findings. Thompson D, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Mar;22 (Pt 2):161-5

Transplanted kidney in children: comparative value of various echographic signs of acute rejection. Garel L, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(3-4):329-37 **(Eng, Fre)**

Home study program. The biological process of rejection and immunosuppression. **AORN J** 1985 Apr;41(4):737-61

Organ graft rejection. The biological process. Fuller BF. **AORN J** 1985 Apr;41(4):738-45

The improving prognosis after kidney transplantation. New strategies to overcome immunologic rejection. Levey AS. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Dec;144(12):2382-7 (49 ref.)

Recurrence of aplastic anemia following cyclophosphamide and syngeneic bone marrow transplantation: evidence for two mechanisms of graft failure. Appelbaum FR, et al. **Blood** 1985 Mar;65(3):553-6

Tumourigenic phenotypes of human melanoma cell lines in nude mice determined by an active antitumour mechanism. Jacubovich R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Mar;51(3):335-45

Graft rejection after syngeneic bone marrow transplantation for aplastic anaemia: significance of coculture studies. Frickhofen N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Jan;59(1):183-5

Natural killer cells in renal allograft rejection. Cooksey G, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Nov;71(11):874-7

A gene controlling teratocarcinoma graft rejection mapped inside the t0 haplotype. Gregorová S, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec;15(2-4):235-9

Evolution of alloantibodies and suppressor cells in allografted mice treated for passive enhancement. Duc HT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Oct 1;95(1):180-94

Early detection of cardiac allograft rejection with proton nuclear magnetic resonance. Sasaguri S, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II231-6

Early monitoring of human renal transplantations by N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase isoenzyme activities in urines. Bourbouze R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jul 15; 149(2-3):185-95

Glomerular transplant rejection: a distinctive pattern of early graft damage. Axelsen RA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Jan; 23(1):1-11

Comparative study of serum amyloid-related protein SAA, C-reactive protein, and beta 2-microglobulin as markers of renal allograft rejection. Maury CP, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Dec;22(6):284-92

Kidney allograft biopsy: a valuable tool in assessing the diagnosis of acute rejection. Pardo-Mindan FJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Jul;24(1):37-41

Human renal allograft and peripheral blood T lymphocyte subpopulations during the onset and treatment of rejection. Taube D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Sep;22(3):127-32

Transplantation. Stuart FP Jr. **Conn Med** 1984 Dec; 48(12):801-4

Prostaglandin synthesis by glomeruli isolated from normal and chronically rejected human kidneys. Friedlander G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:20-2

Quantitative enzymatic and morphologic histophotometry of kidney tissue after perfusion and transplantation. Heinert G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;42:136-41

Corneal grafts in the second eye. Khodadoust AA, et al. **Cornea** 1984;3(1):17-20

Intrastromal crystalline deposits following corneal graft rejection. Mason CM, et al. **Cornea** 1984;3(2):89-94

Antibody response following implantation of xenogenic lenticules. Willey DE, et al. **Cornea** 1984;3(1):33-6

The occurrence of chronic rejection and biliary sludge in long-surviving pigs after liver transplantation. Hökl J, et al. **Czech Med** 1985;8(1):12-4

Immunocompetent cells requisite for graft rejection in Lineus (Invertebrata, Nemertea). Langlet C, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Summer;8(3):547-57

Mechanisms of rat pancreatic islet allograft rejection. Charles MA, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1984 Jul;1(2):95-103

Clinical usefulness of 111In-oxine-labeled autologous lymphocytes in kidney-graft rejection. Martin-Comin J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(7-8):308-12

Role of 201Tl in the management of cardiac transplantation. Pinedo JI, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(5-6):203-7

Development of arteriovenous shunts in rejecting rat kidneys. Nilsson L, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1985;17(3):173-8

Case problems in bone marrow transplantation. I. Graft failure in aplastic anemia: its biology and treatment. Champlin RE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Oct;12(9):728-33

Composition of cellular infiltrates in rejected human corneal allografts. Pepose JS, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1985;222(3):128-33

Homozygosity of HLA-B27 antigen in the recipient and susceptibility to the corneal allograft reaction. Vannas A, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1984;221(6):272-5

Orthotopic liver transplantation: a pathological study of 63 serial liver biopsies from 17 patients with special reference to the diagnostic features and natural history of rejection. Snover DC, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Nov-Dec;4(6):1212-22

Disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) accompanied by acute rejection in a post renal transplant recipient. Dohi K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;33(4):771-4

Relationship between the decrease of cytotoxic antibody with the elapse of time and hyperacute rejection in hyperimmunized rats. Dohi K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;34(1):131-6

Studies on the control of hyperacute rejection in hyperimmunized rat: combination of donor specific blood transfusion (DST) and immunosuppressive drugs. Dohi K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;34(1):137-46

An experimental model for hyperacute rejection in inbred rat cardiac transplantation: correlation cardiac graft survival time and anti T-cell warm cytotoxic antibody titer. Dohi K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Jun;33(2):251-7

ST-segment elevation in a heart transplant recipient. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Jan 15;20(1):49, 52

H-Y transplantation antigen in human XO females. Wiberg UH. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(1):15-8

Skin graft rejection and delayed-type hypersensitivity responses to H-Y in an I-Ab mutant. McKenzie IF, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(5):475-80

Large agranular lymphocytes: early non-specific effector cells in allograft rejection in the mouse. Gregory CD, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Oct;53(2):257-65

Transfer of specific immunosuppression of graft rejection using lymph from tolerant liver-grafted rats. Kamada N. **Immunology** 1985 Jun;55(2):241-7

The rapid rejection of allogeneic lymphocytes by a non-adaptive, cell-mediated mechanism (NK activity). Rolstad B, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jan;54(1):127-38

Immune rejection mechanisms in murine leukemia. I. Timing of tumor cell rejection process relative to the development of humoral and cell-mediated cytotoxic immune responses. Ciavarra RP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Nov 15;34(5):681-8

Local renal graft irradiation in children. Robitaille P, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1985 Apr-Jun;6(2):133-6

Antigen nonspecific rejection of allogeneic skin implants in the anterior chamber of sensitized rats. Grogan JB. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Apr;26(4):501-10

Augmentation of suppression in cyclophosphamide-treated rats bearing allogeneic skin implants in the anterior chamber of the eye. Grogan JB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Sep;26(9):1230-5

Spontaneous immune rejection of intraocular tumors in mice. Niederkorn JY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Jun; 26(6):877-84

Immunology of corneal allograft rejection: HLA-DR antigens on human corneal cells. Young E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Apr;26(4):571-4

Functional role of thromboxane production by acutely rejecting renal allografts in rats. Coffman TM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Apr;75(4):1242-8

Retrospective study of histological features of acute rejection in renal allografts and comparison with circulating T cell populations. Wyatt J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Aug; 38(8):858-63

Therapy of disseminated murine leukemia with cyclophosphamide and immune Lyt-1+,2- T cells. Tumor eradication does not require participation of cytotoxic T cells. Greenberg PD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 May 1; 161(5):1122-34

Massive induction of donor-type class I and class II major histocompatibility complex antigens in rejecting cardiac allografts in the rat. Milton AD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jan 1;161(1):98-112

Effect of in vivo administration of Lyt antibodies. Lyt phenotype of T cells in lymphoid tissues and blocking of tumor rejection. Nakayama E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Feb 1;161(2):345-55

Bone marrow graft rejection as a function of antibody-directed natural killer cells. Warner JF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Mar 1;161(3):563-76

Earthworm leukocyte interactions during early stages of graft rejection. Cooper EL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Oct; 232(1):67-72

Amplification of immune T lymphocyte function in situ: the identification of active components of the immunologic network during tumor rejection. Evans R, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1498-504

Allograft rejection-defined antigens of the B2m,H-3 region. Graff RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2842-6

Participation of class II alloantigens in in vivo regulation of K/D region disparate thyroid graft rejection in mice. Isakov N, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3580-5

Characterization of in vivo-activated allospecific T lymphocytes propagated from human renal allograft biopsies undergoing rejection. Mayer TG, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):258-64

Millipore diffusion chambers allow dissociation of myelin phagocytosis by non-resident cells and of allogenic nerve graft rejection. Beuche W, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Jul; 69(3):231-46

Vascular thrombosis in acute hepatic allograft rejection: scintigraphic appearance. Williams HC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 May;26(5):478-81

Extraction ratio of cyclosporine in a liver transplant patient with organ rejection. Venkataramanan R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Aug;74(8):901-2

Liver allograft rejection in pigs: histology of the graft and role of swine leukocyte antigen-D. Bom-van Noorloos AA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Oct;37(4):269-76

The clinical value of active T-rosette-forming cells in urine after renal transplantation. Toma H, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr; 133(4):575-8

Partial characterization of n-butanol-solubilized rejection-type antigens of syngeneic murine colon tumors. Sato N, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Apr;74(4):883-8

Characterization of T cells cultured from fine needle aspirates of human renal allografts during rejection. Wolff JL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Feb;27(2):469-71

Place of intrarenal pressure measurement in transplant management [letter] Gibbons CP, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 1;1(8440):1269

Intrarenal pressure measurement [letter] Gibbons CP, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 3;2(8449):281-2

Distinguishing between renal allograft rejection and cyclosporin nephrotoxicity [letter] Hrushesky WJ. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 31;2(8453):501

Liver graft rejection and beta 2-microglobulin [letter] Hubscher S, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 15;1(8442):1391

Prolactin predicts cardiac allograft rejection in cyclosporin immunosuppressed patients [letter] Larson DF, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 6;2(8445):53

Role of intrarenal pressure measurement in transplant recipients [letter] Lear PA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 20; 1(8434):922-3

Expression of beta-2-microglobulin on hepatocytes after liver transplantation. Nagafuchi Y, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 9;1(8428):551-4

Place of intrarenal pressure measurement in transplant management [letter] Salaman JR. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 15; 1(8442):1390-1

Differentiation between allograft rejection and cyclosporin nephrotoxicity in renal-transplant recipients. Taube DH, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 27;2(8448):171-4

The rationale for plasmapheresis in renal graft rejection. Frascà G, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1984 Apr-Jun;2(2):131-6

A randomized clinical trial of OKT3 monoclonal antibody for acute rejection of cadaveric renal transplants. Ortho Multicenter Transplant Study Group. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 8;313(6):337-42

Rejection of transplantable AKR leukaemia cells following MHC DNA-mediated cell transformation. Hui K, et al. **Nature** 1984 Oct 25-31;311(5988):750-2

Beta-2-microglobulin in the assessment of renal function of the transplanted kidney. Woo KT, et al. **Nephron** 1985; 39(3):223-7

Human ABO-incompatible living donor renal homografts. Alexandre GP, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(6):231-4

Treatment of steroid-resistant rejections with ATG and/or plasma filtration improves graft survival rates after cadaveric kidney transplantation. Fassbinder W, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(6):265-7

Treatment of acute rejection of renal allografts with antithymocyte globulin or high-dosage prednisone. Influence of recipient DRw6 and DR matching. Hoitsma AJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(6):239-42

Radionuclide perfusion scans in the assessment of acute renal transplant rejection. Walker RJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jun 12;98(780):428-30

Immunology of corneal allograft rejection. Associated human leucocyte populations. Young E, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Feb;92(2):223-7

Thromboxane B2 and beta 2-microglobulin as early indicators of renal allograft rejection. Steinhauer HB, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:1032-6

Increased interleukin II production during kidney allograft rejection. Vie H, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:1006-9

Submucosal edema of the collecting system: a new ultrasonic sign of severe, acute renal allograft rejection. A clinical note. Birnholz JC, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan;154(1):190

Renal transplant rejection: sonographic evaluation in children. Slovis TL, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Dec; 153(3):659-65

Inhibition of interferon-gamma may suppress allograft reactivity by T lymphocytes in vitro and in vivo. Landolfo S, et al. **Science** 1985 Jul 12;229(4709):176-9

Allocation of treatment to patients when not all balancing factors are known to the co-ordinating centre. van Lier HJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1984 Jul-Sep;3(3):219-24

Host-graft relationship: the systemic nature of allograft rejection. Kupiec-Weglinski JW, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Aug; 98(2):259-66

Failure of canine islet allografts and autografts with cyclosporine. Merrell RC, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Aug; 98(2):324-9

Increased tissue factor activity generation in vitro by canine blood leukocytes associated with allogeneic kidney transplantation and rejection. Rothberger H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Feb 18;53(1):1-4

Immunological reconstitution of nude mice transplanted with human malignant tumours. Jacobsen GK, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 Dec;8(5-6):513-27

Plasmaleukapheresis decreases fibronectin and alpha-1-antitrypsin concentrations in patients with acute renal transplant rejection. Gelfand MC, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:244-7

Monoclonal anti-T12 antibody as therapy for renal allograft rejection. Carpenter CB, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983;96:84-92

Graft rejection. Hunter PA. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985; 104 (Pt 3):239-42 (23 ref.)

Mechanisms of allograft rejection. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Feb; 17(1 Pt 2):799-899

B2-microglobulin and renal graft rejection: relationship to plasma creatinine during stable transplant function and graft rejection. Barnes RM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1613-5

Immunologic monitoring of monoclonal antibody therapy: comparison of five antibodies as immunosuppressants of renal allograft rejection. Cosimi AB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1459-61

Immunologic monitoring of antithymocyte globulin treatment for acute allograft rejection. Delmonico FL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1492-3

Immunologic monitoring in cardiac transplantation. Devineni R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1576-9

Hemodynamic effects of hypertonic sodium bicarbonate in canine cardiac allograft recipients during acute rejection. Dumont L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Aug;17(4):1966-72

Beta-2-microglobulin versus creatinine as the sole indicator of rejection in renal transplants. Fields BL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1591-3

Monitoring of rat heart allograft rejection by urinary thromboxane. Foegh ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec; 16(6):1606-8

Urine thromboxane as an immunologic monitor in kidney transplant patients. Foegh ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1603-5

Indium-111-labeled platelets as a diagnostic aid in posttransplant monitoring of renal allografts in humans. Jurewicz WA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1481-3

Clinical summation. An algorithm for the management of patients with cyclosporine-induced renal dysfunction. Kahan BD. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Aug;17(4 Suppl 1):303-8

Impact of mode of pretransplant loading with cyclosporine on the incidence of early rejection in haploidentical living related donor renal recipients. Kahan BD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1619-23

The real meaning of changing peripheral blood helper to cytotoxic/suppressor cell ratio during renal allograft rejection. Kovithavongs T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec; 16(6):1486-9

Status of monoclonals used therapeutically in transplantation. Kreis H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1655-7

Use of fine needle aspiration cytology to diagnose rejection. Kreis HA. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1569-72

Immune mechanisms in organ allograft rejection: IV. An overview of adoptive transfer studies on the pathogenesis of homograft rejection in the inbred rat. Lowry RP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Aug;17(4):1963-5

Complement-dependent cytotoxicity detected by 51Cr release: a predictor of kidney graft rejection. McConnachie PR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1448-50

Cell-mediated lympholysis in kidney transplant recipients. Ono E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1594-7

The prognostic value of renal allograft biopsy in acute rejection. Parfrey PS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Aug; 17(4):1951-4

T cell subset analysis and immune monitoring of kidney transplant recipients experiencing reversal or nonreversal of steroid-resistant rejection by plasma leukapheresis. Pennline KJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1550-4

Reflections on use of the renal biopsy as the 'gold standard' in distinguishing transplant rejection from cyclosporine nephrotoxicity. Solez K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Aug; 17(4 Suppl 1):123-33 (57 ref.)

A comparison of the clinical, histopathologic, cytologic, and biochemical features of renal transplant rejection, cyclosporine A nephrotoxicity, and stable renal function. Taube D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Aug;17(4 Suppl 1):179-84

Spontaneous blastogenesis and protein synthesis as monitors of renal allograft rejection. Thomas JH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1600-2

Allograft rejection and the nephrotic syndrome. Waltzer WC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Apr;17(2):1763-7

Thyroid allograft rejection is triggered by the transfer of sensitized Lyt 2+ cells. Warren HS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Apr;17(2):1641-3

T cell subsets in fine needle aspiration biopsies from renal transplant recipients. Waugh J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Apr;17(2):1701-3

Increase of natural killer cells in rejecting kidney grafts. Weber B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Oct;16(5):1177-8

Urinary polyamine levels are markers of altered T lymphocyte proliferation/loss and rejection in heart transplant patients. Womble JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1573-5

Phenotype, activation status, and suppressor activity of host lymphocytes during acute rejection and after cyclosporine-induced unresponsiveness of rat cardiac allografts. Araujo JL, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Sep; 40(3):278-84

Outcome of second kidney allografts following failure of transplants from living-related donors. Barber WH, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Aug;40(2):225-8

Lymphocyte function in patients treated with monoclonal anti-T3 antibody for acute cadaveric renal allograft rejection. Bowen A, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Nov; 38(5):489-93

Evidence that rat renal allografts are rejected by cytotoxic T cells and not by nonspecific effectors. Bradley JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Feb;39(2):169-75

Effects of genetic background on transmission of incompatibility resulting from mutant minor histocompatibility genes. Busker AE, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Oct;38(4):424-7

Skin graft rejection caused by the maternally transmitted antigen Mta. Chan T, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 May; 39(5):477-80

Cell-mediated hyperacute rejection. VIII. The recipient's role in adoptive transfer. Eichwald EJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Feb;39(2):219-20

Comparative immunohistologic studies in an adoptive transfer model of acute rat cardiac allograft rejection. Forbes RD, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jul;40(1):77-85

The possible role of cytotoxic T cells in the mediation of first-set allograft rejection. Hall BM, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Sep;40(3):336-9

Immunohistological analysis of serial biopsies taken during human renal allograft rejection. Changing profile of infiltrating cells and activation of the coagulation system. Hancock WW, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Apr;39(4):430-8

T lymphocyte function in vivo. Ambivalence of the class I MHC antigen-reactive subset. Hodgkin PD, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Sep;40(3):288-92

Clinical significance of in situ detection of T lymphocyte subsets and monocyte/macrophage lineages in heart allografts. Hoshinaga K, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Dec; 38(6):634-7

Nonphagocytotic, Ia-bearing cells of host origin in acutely rejected rat renal allografts. Ishikura H, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 May;39(5):561-3

Sensitization of rats for rejection of heart allografts by heterotopic auxiliary liver grafting or administration of liver cell suspensions. Kamada N, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jul;40(1):106-8

Urine immunoreactive thromboxane B2 in rat cardiac allograft rejection. Khirabadi BS, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jan;39(1):6-8

Relationships among the histologic pattern, intensity, and phenotypes of T cells infiltrating renal allografts. Kolbeck PC, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Dec;38(6):709-13

Synergism between minor and major histocompatibility antigens in the rejection of cultured allografts. La Rosa FG, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 May;39(5):480-5

The early posttransplant prognosis of acute renal allograft rejection as determined by detection of cytotoxic antibodies to lymphoid B cell lines. Lordon RE, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Nov;38(5):493-7

Immune mechanisms in organ allograft rejection. VI. Delayed-type hypersensitivity and lymphotoxin in experimental renal allograft rejection. Lowry RP, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Aug;40(2):183-8

Changes in serum amyloid A protein and beta-2-microglobulin in association with liver allograft rejection. Maury CP, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Nov; 38(5):551-3

T cell colony-forming frequency of mononucleated cells extracted from rejected human kidney transplants. Functional and [illegible]notypic studies of the colonies. Moreau JF, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jun;39(6):649-56

Cytotoxic T cells recognizing minor transplantation antigens, and possibly a variant of the HLA-B8 molecule. Cause of rejection of an HLA-identical sibling kidney transplant? Pfeffer PF, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Nov;38(5):517-22

Lung allograft rejection in the rat. I. Accelerated rejection caused by graft lymphocytes. Prop J, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jul;40(1):25-30

Lung allograft rejection in the rat. II. Specific immunological properties of lung grafts. Prop J, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Aug;40(2):126-31

Lung allograft rejection in the rat. III. Corresponding morphological rejection phases in various rat strain combinations. Prop J, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Aug; 40(2):132-6

The effect of HLA-A, -B matching on cadaver renal allograft rejection comparing public and private specificities. Sanfilippo F, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Nov; 38(5):483-9

Role of regular and leukocyte-free blood transfusions in the generation of broad sensitization. Scornik JC, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Dec;38(6):594-8

Altered distribution of class I and class II MHC antigens during acute pancreas allograft rejection in the rat. Steiniger B, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Sep;40(3):234-9

Which T cells mediate allograft rejection? Steinmuller D. **Transplantation** 1985 Sep;40(3):229-33 (69 ref.)

Cellular immunity to heterotopic corneal allografts in the rat. Treseler PA, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Feb; 39(2):196-201

Humoral immunity to heterotopic corneal allografts in the rat. Treseler PA, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Feb; 39(2):193-6

Complement activation associated with active cytomegalovirus infection in renal transplant patients, and its absence in transplant rejection episodes. van Son WJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 May;39(5):510-4

Intraorgan pressure changes in rejecting kidney, liver, and heart transplants in the rat. Vasir B, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jul;40(1):17-21

Suppression of renal allograft rejection in the rat by class I antigens on purified erythrocytes. Wood KJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jan;39(1):56-62

Duplex Doppler examination in renal disease: evaluation of vascular involvement. Rifkin MD, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Mar-Apr;11(2):341-6

Unusual renal pseudotumor (cloison) in a young woman with chronic rejection of a transplanted kidney. Gain DL, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1985;7(2):112-5

Human cardiac transplants. Diagnosis of rejection by endomyocardial biopsy. Causes of death (about 30 autopsies). Chomette G, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;

407(3):295–307

Quantitative ultrastructure of cytolytic lymphocytes mediating allograft rejection in the mouse. I. Cellular alterations in T lymphocytes during specific target cell lysis. Gregory CD, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984; 47(4):329–45

[The angiographic evaluation of rejection of renal transplants] Chang ZJ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 May; 18(2):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transplantation of the heart––indications, diagnosis and therapy of rejection] Fabián J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jan 4;124(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Glomerulonephritis in the allogenic transplanted kidney. Diagnosis, clinical picture and significance in the prognosis of the graft] Jirka J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Aug 9; 124(32):998–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The value of the ultrasonographic examination in transplanted kidney] Marečková O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Nov 2;123(44):1337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Significance of endomyocardial biopsy for heart transplantation] Urbanová D, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1985 Feb; 21(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hepatic transplant icterus. Ischemia or rejection] Benichou J, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb; 20(1):63–4 **(Fre)**

[Defining the notion of monoclonal antibodies without analysis of the production methods. Discussion of the value of these antibodies in the study and identification of lymphoid populations during rejection phenomena related to tissue transplantation] Bene MC. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1985;33(2):101–6 **(Fre)**

[Defining the notion of monoclonal antibodies without analysis of the production methods. Discussion of the value of these antibodies in the study and identification of lymphoid populations during rejection phenomena related to tissue transplantation] Faure G. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1985;33(2):107–11 **(Fre)**

[Cardiac transplantation: noninvasive detection of rejection by echocardiography] Laurent F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Dec;77(13):1434–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early rejection crises and prognosis of the renal graft] Montandon A, et al. **Nephrologie** 1985;6(2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms of allograft rejection] Charpentier B. **Presse Med** 1984 Dec 8;13(44):2697–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The importance of active rosette–forming cells and specific antigen–binding cells in the diagnosis of rejection after allogeneic orthotopic kidney transplantation] Werner M, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1984;30(3):146–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertension after kidney transplantation: chronic rejection or arterial stenosis?] Eisenhauer T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 31;110(22):878–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immune reactions after allogeneic small bowel transplantation. Graft rejection and graft versus host reaction in the rat model] Deltz E. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Aug 16;102(29–30):760–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of histopathologic findings following liver transplantation based on biopsy course studies] Kunz J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 17;62(24):1157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological picture of the rejection reaction in kidney grafts] Nádasdy T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jul 21; 126(29):1763–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Spontaneous rupture of the transplanted kidney] Prati GF, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Jun;36(3):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of graft rejection––preoperative blood transfusion and use of immunosuppressive agents] Kashiwabara H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jan;43(1):37–40 **(Jpn)**

[Graft rejection and T cells] Nakayama E. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jan;43(1):104–8 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Ia positive cells in immunologic reaction in transplantation] Ochiai T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jan;43(1):109–13 **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological studies of chronic graft rejection] Satoh T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jan;43(1):41–7 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on therapeutic plasmapheresis––mechanism of its efficacy, indications, and the clinical application. 1. Kidney transplantation] Tajima A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Aug;42(8):1900–4 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Characterization of rejection in orthotopic liver transplantation in the dog. III. Anatomo–pathological findings] Bacchella T, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1984 Sep–Oct; 39(5):215–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Correlations between clinical, biochemical and anatomo–pathological findings in orthotopic liver transplants in dogs] Bacchella T, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1984 Mar–Apr; 39(2):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Thermography in the diagnosis of complications after kidney transplantation] Belorusov OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):93–7 **(Rus)**

[Clinico–functional manifestations of the rejection of a kidney allograft] Timilina NA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Apr; 63(4):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological prognosis of the early lysis of dermatoautografts in burn patients] Vikhriev BS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Dec;133(12):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis and treatment of late lysis of autodermotransplants in burns] Vikhriev BS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contribution of echography to the diagnosis of acute rejection in the immediate postoperative period following renal transplant] Teruel JL, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Thromboxane and leukotrienes in clinical and experimental transplant rejection. Foegh ML, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 13:209–17

Treatment of multiple rejection episodes with ALG or ATGAM after cadaveric renal transplantation. Toledo–Pereya LH, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 Jul; 76(7):293–6

Cyclosporine and graft failure following bone marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anaemia. Hows J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Aug;60(4):611–7

Prolonged survival of allogeneic corneal grafts in rabbits treated with topically applied cyclosporin A: systemic absorption and local immunosuppressive effect. Foets B, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug;69(8):600–3

Cyclosporine and organ transplantation. Steinmuller DR. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Summer;52(2):263–70

The high dose therapy of anti–human lymphoblast globulin in living related renal transplantation. Dohi K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Jun;33(2):223–31

Suppression of tissue graft rejection by spergualin. Umezawa H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;38(2):283–4

The value of recipient heart assistance during severe acute rejection following heterotopic cardiac transplantation. Novitzky D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Jul–Aug;25(4):287–95

Structural and functional evolution of jejunal allograft rejection in rats and the ameliorating effects of cyclosporine therapy. Madara JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Feb; 75(2):502–12

The role of suppressor T cells in BCNU–mediated rejection of a syngeneic tumor. Nagarkatti M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1510–7

Failure of cyclosporine to prevent small bowel allograft rejection in pigs. Pritchard TJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Jun; 38(6):553–8

Cyclosporine abrogation of second–set rejection: dependence upon major histocompatibility complex disparity. Schulak JA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Apr;38(4):400–6

Orthotopic cardiac xenografting in the newborn goat. Bailey LL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;89(2):242–7

Immunosuppressive agents in renal transplantation. Strom TB. **Kidney Int** 1984 Sep;26(3):353–65

Cyclosporin and rifampicin in renal transplantation [letter] Allen RD, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 27;1(8435):980

Interaction between pancreas transplant and native pancreas [letter] Dandona P, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 3;2(8449):281

Effects of different anti–rejection treatments on lymphocyte subsets in renal transplantation. Egidi F, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jul–Sep;14(3):341–5

Cyclosporin A in the management of patients with heart transplants. Initial experience at Groote Schuur Hospital. van Veldhuisen DG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Oct 13; 66(15):557–62

Cyclosporine in cardiac transplantation. Goldman MH, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;65(3):637–59 (70 ref.)

Clinical and experimental studies with cyclosporine in renal transplantation. Kahan BD, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Feb; 97(2):125–40 (86 ref.)

Experimental pancreas allograft rejection: correlation between histologic and functional rejection and the efficacy of antirejection therapy. Schulak JA, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Aug;98(2):330–7

Analysis of T cell function using cyclosporine: graft rejection by T cells involves lymphokine release. Hodgkin PD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Apr;17(2):1644–5

Cyclosporine in the treatment of acute allograft rejection refractory to high–dose methylprednisolone: results of a prospectively randomized trial. Margreiter R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Oct;16(5):1202–4

Pharmacokinetics of 3 prednisolone prodrugs. Evidence of therapeutic inequivalence in renal transplant patients with rejection. Frey BM, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Mar; 39(3):270–4

Treatment of renal transplant rejection episodes in patients receiving prednisone and azathioprine. A cost–effective approach. Matas AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jul; 40(1):35–9

Acute rejection and massive cyclosporine requirements in heart transplant recipients treated with rifampin. Modry DL, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Mar;39(3):313–4

Complete suppression of skin allograft rejection in rats treated with continuous infusion of 2'deoxycoformycin. Ruers TJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Aug;40(2):137–42

Efficacy of a cyclophosphamide–procarbazine–antithymocyte serum regimen for prevention of graft rejection following bone marrow transplantation for transfused patients with aplastic anemia. Smith BR, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jun; 39(6):671–3

Immunological study of cyclosporine in heterotopic transplantation of canine hearts. Suzuki S, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 May;39(5):565–8

A comparison of the effects of topical cyclosporine and topical steroid on rabbit corneal allograft rejection. Williams KA, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Mar;39(3):242–4

[Rejection reaction and use of rifampicin in the treatment of tuberculosis in kidney transplantation] Farge D, et al. **Nephrologie** 1985;6(2):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An improved treatment of allograft rejection. Rabbit antilymphocyte serum (letter)] Hiesse C, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 22;14(25):1384 **(Fre)**

[Models and perspectives of pancreas transplantation in the rat. II. Course of rejection of pancreaticoduodenal transplants of various histoincompatibility and the effect of temporary therapy with cyclosporin (Sandimmun)] Timmermann W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985; 363(4):235–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect promoting the rejection of an allograft of skin in rabbits treated with a high dose of amethopterin] Lanza V, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Aug;35(4):514–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect promoting the rejection of an allograft of skin in rabbits treated with a high dose of 6–mercaptopurine] Losacco T, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Aug;35(4):610–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Mechanisms in the suppression of tumor rejection produced in mice by repeated UV irradiation. Ullrich SE, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2786–90

GRAFT SURVIVAL

Immunogenicity of xenogenic collagen material sterilized by various methods. Lesiak–Cyganowska E, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1983;24(1–4):43–6

Cyclosporine–associated renal arteriopathy resulting in loss of allograft function. Sommer BG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jun;149(6):756–64

Association of renal graft survival with matching at the HLA–DR locus. Lauenstein KJ, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 Nov–Dec;14(6):450–7

The salutary effects of the bed on the survival of experimental flaps. Kaufman T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Jan; 14(1):64–73

Tobacco smoking: impairment of experimental flap survival. Kaufman T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Dec;13(6):468–72

Skin flap research: a candid view. Kerrigan CL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Nov;13(5):383–7

Survival of myocutaneous flaps. Experimental evaluation by intra–arterial injection of a dye. Nieto CS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Jan;111(1):43–6

Tracheal transplantation. II. Influence of genetic difference and degree of sensitization on reactions to the tracheal transplant. Beigel A, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984; 240(3):217–25

Failure of autologous marrow reconstitution after cytolytic treatment of marrow with anti–Ia monoclonal antibody. Szer J, et al. **Blood** 1985 Apr;65(4):819–22

Monitoring of cell viability in suspensions of embryonic CNS tissue and its use as a criterion for intracerebral graft survival. Brundin P, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 8; 331(2):251–9

HLA compatibility and graft survival in 502 kidney transplants. Gerbase–de–Lima M, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1984;17(3–4):309–12

Evolution of alloantibodies and suppressor cells in allografted mice treated for passive enhancement. Duc HT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Oct 1;95(1):180–94

Prolonged or permanent survival of skin allografts induced by monoclonal antibodies against lymphocyte subpopulations. Holáň V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1985; 31(1):50–8

Effect of B–G region of the MHC on skin graft survival in chickens treated by injections of whole blood. Vilhelmová M. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30(5):358–62

The trapezius musculocutaneous flap in head and neck reconstruction: potential pitfalls. Nichter LS, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1984 Dec;7(2):129–34

Renal transplantation in HLA–identical sibling pairs. Dohi K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Mar;33(1):1–9

An experimental model for hyperacute rejection in inbred rat cardiac transplantation: correlation cardiac graft survival time and anti T–cell warm cytotoxic antibody titer. Dohi K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Jun;33(2):251–7

Treatment with anti–Ia and antiblast/monocyte monoclonal antibodies can prolong skin allograft survival in nonhuman primates. Chatterjee S, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(4):369–77

The effect of H–2IJ disparity on induction of allotransplantation tolerance by lentil lectin. Hilgert I. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(2):153–9

Immune response to the H–X antigen on P815–X2. I. Recombinant inbred strain analysis and lack of effect of castration. Kwak LW, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984; 20(5):481–91

New avenues in the use of cyclosporine for transplantation. Graft and donor pretreatment. Cederna J, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1984;13(6):523–38

Clonal deletion as the mechanism of abrogation of immunological memory following liver grafting in rats. Kamada N, et al. **Immunology** 1985 May;55(1):85–90

Administration of an anti–interleukin 2 receptor monoclonal

antibody prolongs cardiac allograft survival in mice. Kirkman RL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jul 1;162(1):358-62
Effect of class II antigen matching on renal allograft survival in miniature swine. Pescovitz MD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Nov 1;160(5):1495-508
A correlation between conditioning and engraftment in recipients of MHC-mismatched T cell-depleted murine bone marrow transplants. Soderling CC, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):941-6
Prospective study of the effect of the recipient bed on skin graft survival after thermal injury. Deitch EA. **J Trauma** 1985 Feb;25(2):118-21
Renal transplantation in the older recipient. Jordan ML, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):243-6
Improved allograft survival in nonidentical living related donor transplants using donor-specific blood transfusions. Mendez R, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):383-5
The role of germinal epithelium and spermatogenesis in the privileged survival of intratesticular grafts. Whitmore WF 3d, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):782-6
Effects of donor-specific blood transfusion on the survival of living related renal grafts. Akiyama N, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1984 Oct;54(5):225-7
C-reactive protein as early predictor of liver viability after transplantation [letter] McCormick SR, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22;2(8417-18):1478
Pretransplant blood transfusions and long-term renal allograft survival [letter] Persijn GG, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 3;2(8410):1043-4
Laryngotracheoplasty with costochondral grafts--a clinical correlate of graft survival. Pashley NR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Nov;94(11 Pt 1):1493-6
The immunosuppressive effect of experimentally induced uremia. Konrad PI, et al. **Nephron** 1984;38(3):183-7
The influence of HLA-DRw6 on donor-recipient selection in kidney transplantation. Hendriks GF, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(6):235-8
Quantitative assessment of skin-flap survival [letter] Kuzon WM Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Dec;74(6):847-9
The survival of free nonvascularized bone grafts in irradiated areas by wrapping in muscle flaps. Lukash FN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Dec;74(6):783-8
Quantifying skin-flap survival [letter] Salomon JC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Nov;74(5):729-30
The influence of haematoporphyrin derivative and visible light on murine skin graft survival, epidermal Langerhans cells and stimulation of the allogeneic mixed leucocyte reaction. Gruner S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Mar; 21(3):267-73
Survival factors in replantation and revascularization of the amputated thumb--10 years experience. Hamilton RB, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984;18(2):163-73
Segmental pancreatic allograft survival in baboons treated with combined irradiation and cyclosporine: a preliminary report. du Toit DF, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Apr;97(4):447-54
Acute renal failure in the transplanted kidney. Sutherland DE, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:706-10
Facilitation of allograft survival and immunological tolerance. Blood transfusion. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Feb;17(1 Pt 2):1013-136
Antithymocyte globulin-induced prolongation of human renal allograft survival in recipients with in vitro steroid-resistant ADCC. Dumble LJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1503-5
High-dose versus low-dose steroid therapy in conjunction with rabbit anti-human lymphocyte serum: flow cytometric monitoring of lymphocyte parameters. Green WF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1517-9
B16 melanoma as a model for leukocyte-depleted grafts. Heath W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Apr;17(2):1658-60
Pregraft allogeneic platelets are comparable with pregraft blood in prolonging the survival of rat renal allografts. Hibberd AD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Apr;17(2):1655-7
Correlation of visual 51Cr release and flow cytometry crossmatch results and graft survival. Kerman R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1430-3
Early determination of renal allograft survival: a correlation between cytotoxic antibodies in recipient sera, renal pathology, and response to antirejection therapy. Lordon RE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1588-90
Donor-specific cellular responses and preexisting nonspecific responsiveness as interrelated determinants of renal transplant survival. MacSween JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1410-2
Prolongation of survival time of rat pancreatic islet allografts by tissue culture. Nishino H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1687-93
Multiple specificities of B lymphocyte-reactive antibodies and their significance in renal allograft survival. Rhodes CL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1425-6
Sequential use of antithymocyte globulin and cyclosporine augments skin allograft survival. Thomas J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1522-4
Pretransplant immunologic considerations. Thorsby E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1649-53
Phenotype, activation status, and suppressor activity of host lymphocytes during acute rejection and after cyclosporine-induced unresponsiveness of rat cardiac allografts. Araujo JL, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Sep; 40(3):278-84
Improved renal allograft survival following donor-specific transfusions. I. Induction of antibodies that inhibit primary antidonor MLC response. Burlingham WJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jan;39(1):12-7
Influence of major-histocompatibility-complex-compatible and incompatible Langerhans cells on the survival of H-Y-incompatible skin grafts in rats. Chen HD, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Aug;40(2):194-7
Long-term evaluation of isolated syngeneic hepatocytes transplanted into the normal rat spleen by TC-99M-HIDA scintigraphy. Cuervas-Mons V, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jan;39(1):87-90
Prolonged survival of donor skin grafts on mice bearing established islet of Langerhans transplants. Faustman DL, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Aug;40(2):216-8
Immune privilege in the testis. II. Evaluation of potential local factors. Head JR, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Sep; 40(3):269-75
Improved patient and graft survival after treatment of acute rejections of cadaveric renal allografts with rabbit antithymocyte globulin. Hoitsma AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Mar;39(3):274-9
The impact of low donor-specific MLR versus HLA-DR compatibility on kidney graft survival. Langhoff E, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jan;39(1):18-21
Suppression of antibody response and prolongation of skin graft survival by multiple blood transfusions in the rat. Lenhard V, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Apr;39(4):424-9
Long-term prolongation of cardiac allografts by subtherapeutic levels of cyclosporine in rats conditioned with pretransplant blood transfusions and cyclosporine. Martinelli GP, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jan;39(1):1-5
Drug-induced tolerance to allografts in mice. V. Prolongation of skin graft survival in tolerant mice with combined immunosuppressive treatments. Mayumi H, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Mar;39(3):335-7
Failure of B-cold lymphocytotoxins to enhance cadaveric renal allograft survival. Mendez R, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Sep;40(3):253-6
Functional clonal deletion versus active suppression in transplantation tolerance induced by total-lymphoid irradiation. Morecki S, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Aug; 40(2):201-10
Correlation of HLA matching with kidney graft survival in patients with or without cyclosporine treatment. Opelz G. **Transplantation** 1985 Sep;40(3):240-3
Prolonged heart allograft survival induced by massive peroperative blood transfusions. Shelby J, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Sep;40(3):334-6
The effect of RT1 subregion differences on liver allograft survival in the rat. Tsuchimoto S, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Aug;40(2):218-20
The effect of peripheral blood components on allograft survival. Wakely E, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jul; 40(1):113-4
Prolongation of allograft survival by repeated cycles of donor antigen and cyclosporine in rat kidney transplantation. Yasumura T, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Oct;38(4):418-23
Nature of the suppressor cells mediating prolonged graft survival after administration of extracted histocompatibility antigen and cyclosporine. Yoshimura N, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Feb;39(2):162-8
A study of paired cadaver kidney transplants. Middleton D, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1984;53(2):143-5
Islet autotransplantation in the pancreatectomized dog: effect of time on graft function. Alderson D, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Aug;8(4):590-7
[Early rejection crises and prognosis of the renal graft] Montandon A, et al. **Nephrologie** 1985;6(2):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prolongation of graft survival--clinical practice, specific immune suppression in experiments and photochemotherapy of the graft] Meffert H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(5):290-302 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of unwanted treatment results in pedicled flap plasty] Bull HG. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985;30:166-8 **(Ger)**
[Influence of the duration of ischemia on the function of cadaver kidney transplants] Landmann J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Apr;52(1):91-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical experience of 100 renal transplantation] Hashinaka Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May; 75(5):766-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[HLA histocompatibility and graft survival] Oka T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jan;43(1):28-31 **(Jpn)**
[Stimulation of grafting of a minimal number of tumor cells after their transplantation into the subcutaneous 'air pouch'] Vasil'ev IuM, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(2):36-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Factors associated with bone marrow allograft survival] Liubimova LS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Aug; 29(8):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Drugs affecting the prostaglandin synthetic pathway and rat heart allograft survival. Shaw JF, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 13:219-20
Examination of parameters influencing the benefit:detriment ratio of cyclosporine in renal transplantation. The Canadian Transplant Study Group. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Jun; 5(6):328-32
Cyclosporine in renal transplantation: a single institutional experience. Ferguson RM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Jun;5(6):296-306
Cyclosporine-steroid combination therapy in 84 cadaveric renal transplants. Gordon RD, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Jun;5(6):307-12
Impact of cyclosporine on cadaveric renal transplantation: a summary statement. Hunsicker LG. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Jun;5(6):335-41
Impact of cyclosporine on renal transplant practice at the University of Texas Medical School at Houston. Kahan BD, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Jun;5(6):288-95
Clinical experience with cyclosporine and azathioprine at Brigham and Women's Hospital. Milford EL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Jun;5(6):313-7
Costs and benefits of cyclosporine therapy in renal transplantation. Rettig RA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Jun;5(6):344-6
Occasions for cyclosporine in the management of various renal transplant situations. Salvatierra O Jr. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Jun;5(6):333-4
Effects of superoxide dismutase and allopurinol on the survival of acute island skin flaps. Im MJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Mar;201(3):357-9
Experience with cyclosporine and steroids in clinical renal transplantation. Tilney NL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Nov; 200(5):605-13
The effect of penicillin on skin graft survival in mice. Gończowski L, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984; 32(3):351-6
Enhancement of cytostatic activity of macrophages against MOPC-315 tumour cells by combined cyclophosphamide administration and immunisation with glutaraldehyde-treated tumour cells. Ophir R, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1984 Dec;2(2):175-80
Strength of the human mixed lymphocyte reaction (MLR) and its suppression by azathioprine or 6-mercaptopurine. Al-Safi SA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;19(1):105-7
Prostanoid derivatives in experimental flap delay with formic acid. Lawrence WT, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Oct; 37(4):602-6
Behavior of helper T lymphocytes in cyclosporine-mediated long-term graft acceptance in the rat. Kupiec-Weglinski JW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jun;93(1):168-77
The use of pressimmune in renal transplantation: a four-year study. Bewick M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Apr;23(4):173-8
Cyclosporin A in orthotopic porcine liver transplantation. Long-term survival after short-term treatment. Bom-van Noorloos AA, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16(6):329-35
Studies of alloantibody effect on skin graft survival in mice. Dohi K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Jun;33(2):271-4
Cyclosporine therapy of rat heart allograft recipients and release of interleukins (IL 1, IL 2, IL 3): a role for IL 3 in graft tolerance? Abbud-Filho M, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2582-6
Cyclosporine-induced transplantation unresponsiveness in rat cardiac allograft recipients: in vitro determination of helper and suppressor activity. Uhteg LC, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1800-5
Preferential efficacy of cyclosporin? [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Mar 30;1(8431):755
Preferential effectiveness of cyclosporin in patients receiving kidney transplants after glomerulonephritis. Cats S, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 2;1(8427):490-1
Cyclosporin A enhances the survivability of mouse cerebral cortex grafted into the third ventricle of rat brain. Inoue H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Feb 28;54(1):85-90
Immunohistochemical studies on mouse cerebral cortex grafted into the third ventricle of rats treated with cyclosporin A. Inoue H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jun 24; 57(3):289-94
Efficacy of topical nitroglycerin for random-pattern skin-flap salvage. Nichter LS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jun;75(6):847-52
Increased survival of experimental skin flaps in rats following treatment with antiadrenergic drugs. Jurell G, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1976;10(3):169-72
Methyldopa therapy and outcome in cadaveric renal transplantation. Peters TG, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Sep; 78(9):1044-8
Clinical and experimental studies with cyclosporine in renal transplantation. Kahan BD, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Feb; 97(2):125-40 (86 ref.)
Growth and function of transplanted fetal rat intestine: effect of cyclosporine. Schwartz MZ, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Apr; 97(4):481-6
Role of prostaglandins (PGI2) in improving the survival of ischemically damaged liver allografts. Toledo-Pereyra LH. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:390-4
Specific unresponsiveness to allografts induced by cyclosporine is not antibody dependent. Hall BM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Apr;17(2):1650-2
Cyclosporine and murine responses to alloantigens: effects of cyclosporine and donor-specific transfusions on delayed hypersensitivity reactions and murine skin allografts. Mottram PL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Apr;17(2):1646-9
Composite tissue (limb) allografts in rats. II. Indefinite survival using low-dose cyclosporine. Black KS, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Apr;39(4):365-8
Mechanisms underlying continued survival of rat kidney allografts after a short period of chemical immunosuppression. Chui YL, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Aug;40(2):150-3

Heart allograft survival in outbred dogs treated with procarbazine hydrochloride and antithymocyte globulin. Dresdale AR, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jan;39(1):83-5

Prolongation of rat cardiac allograft survival by Ca++ blockers. Foegh ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Aug; 40(2):211-2

Prolongation of experimental cardiac allograft survival with thromboxane-related drugs. Foegh ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Aug;40(2):124-5

Composite tissue (limb) allografts in rats. I. Dose-dependent increase in survival with cyclosporine. Hewitt CW, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Apr;39(4):360-4

The effect of donor pretreatment on interstitial dendritic cell content and rat cardiac allograft survival. McKenzie JL, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Oct;38(4):371-6

Drug-induced tolerance to allografts in mice. VI. Tolerance induction in H-2-haplotype-identical strain combinations in mice. Mayumi H, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Aug; 40(2):188-94

Drug-induced tolerance to allografts in mice. III. Prolongation of skin graft survival by tolerance induction in congenic mice disparate in the major H-2 antigens. Shin T, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Mar;39(3):333-5

The effect of cyclosporine on cardiac xenograft survival. Sugimoto K, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Feb;39(2):218-9

Prolongation of rat renal allograft survival time by donor pretreatment with 8-methoxypsoralen and longwave ultraviolet irradiation of the graft (PUVA therapy). Oesterwitz H, et al. **Urol Res** 1985;13(2):95-8

[Increasing survival of skin transplants by the treatment of transplants with hematoporphyrin derivative and visible light] Gruner S, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984; 170(12):770-2 **(Ger)**

[Cyclosporin A--a new immunosuppressive drug] Grzeszczak W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jul 9;39(28):957-9 **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of low-power diode lasers on flap survival. Kami T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Mar;14(3):278-83

Influence of ultraviolet radiation treatment on the survival of heterotopic skin grafts in the mouse. Claas FH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jan;84(1):31-2

Effects of irradiation on grafted skin--vascular changes after irradiation. Sumi Y, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1985 Jan; 47(1-2):17-22

The influence of ultraviolet irradiation on the blood transfusion effect. Balshi JD, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Aug; 98(2):243-50

Selective lymphoid irradiation. VI. Effect of palladium-109-labeled lymphocytes on rat cardiac allograft survival. Oluwole S, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Aug; 40(2):146-50

GRAFT-VERSUS-HOST DISEASE see **GRAFT VS HOST DISEASE**

GRAFT VS HOST DISEASE

see related

GRAFT VS HOST REACTION

Monoclonal antibodies and immunotoxins in bone marrow transplantation: purging marrow of ALL or GVHD cells with preservation of stem cells. Kersey JH, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:34-8

Autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction in man. XII. Deficiency of the autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction in patients undergoing allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Relationship with chronic graft-versus-host disease. Gupta S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Aug;14(4):173-5

Graft-versus-host disease [editorial] Shulman HM. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1984;3(3):233-4

Ineffective cellular interaction and interleukin 2 deficiency causing T cell defects in human allogeneic marrow recipients early after grafting and in those with chronic graft-versus-host disease. Tsoi MS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1470-2

BLOOD

Cyclosporin A serum and blood levels in marrow graft recipients: correlation with administered dose, serum creatinine and graft-versus-host disease. Bacigalupo A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;72(3):155-62

Elevation of erythroid colony-stimulating activity in the serum of mice with graft-versus-host disease. Kanamaru A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Nov;12(10):763-7

[Acute and chronic graft-versus-host disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation] Kai S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Jan;26(1):20-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Spanish toxic oil syndrome and chemically induced graft-versus-host-like reactions [letter] Kammüller ME, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 6;2(8406):805-6

COMPLICATIONS

Bronchiolitis obliterans after bone marrow transplantation. Rosenberg ME, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Mar;18(3):325-8

Bullous sclerodermalike changes in chronic graft-vs-host disease. Hymes SR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Sep; 121(9):1189-92

Lymphoid interstitial pneumonia after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. A possible manifestation of chronic graft-versus-host disease. Perreault C, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):1-9

Pneumatosis intestinalis associated with graft-versus-host disease of the intestinal tract. Hall RR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1666-8

[Developmental ulcerated form of chronic graft versus host disease] Lemarchand-Venencie F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(8):721-2 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

An in vitro predictive test for graft versus host disease in patients with genotypic HLA-identical bone marrow transplants. Vogelsang GB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 12;313(11):645-50

Mucosal damage simulating acute graft-versus-host reaction in cytomegalovirus colitis. Snover DC. **Transplantation** 1985 Jun;39(6):669-70

[Early diagnosis of graft rejection and immunologic monitoring] Watanabe K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jan; 43(1):123-7 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of acute graft-versus-host disease after allogeneic marrow transplantation. Randomized study comparing corticosteroids and cyclosporine. Kennedy MS, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun;78(6 Pt 1):978-83

Case report. Successful treatment of chronic cutaneous graft-versus-host-disease (GVHD) with penicillamine [letter] Tampi R, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1984;6(4):393-4

[Treatment of acute graft versus host reactions with high doses of corticoids (letter)] Dauriac C, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 23;14(8):489-90 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Urinary adenylate kinase activity as a predictor of renal allograft crises. Bernstein LH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jul; 31(7):1151-4

ETIOLOGY

Graft versus host diseases: new versions of old problems? Denman AM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 2; 290(6469):658-60 (41 ref.)

Bronchiolitis obliterans complicating bone marrow transplantation. Ostrow D, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jun; 87(6):828-30

Toxic epidermal necrolysis following bone marrow transplantation. Friedman HZ, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Aug; 34(2):158-62

One-way occurrence of graft-versus-host disease in bone marrow chimaeras between congenic MRL mice. Fujiwara M, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Oct;53(2):251-6

Graft-versus-host disease following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Yoshikawa S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec;14 Suppl 1:509-18

Graft-versus-host disease in rhabdomyosarcoma following transfusion with nonirradiated blood products. Labotka RJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1985;13(2):101-4

Marrow transplant experience in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia: an analysis of factors associated with survival, relapse, and graft-versus-host disease. Sanders JE, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1985;13(4):165-72

Graft-versus-host disease in lymphoblastic lymphoma following blood transfusions. Saab GA, et al. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1983 Oct;7(3):221-5

Airways obstruction associated with graft versus host disease after bone marrow transplantation. Wyatt SE, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Dec;39(12):887-94

Does thymic epithelial cell insufficiency predispose to chronic graft-versus-host disease after bone marrow transplantation? Boland J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Apr; 17(2):1709-10

Increased incidence of murine graft-versus-host disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation by previous infusion of syngeneic bone marrow cells. Waer M, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Oct;38(4):396-400

[Graft-versus-host reaction as a complication of blood transfusion] Fiala J. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Sep;30(9):908-13 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Eye changes following bone marrow transplantation] Nonnenmacher A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Jan;186(1):34-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute graft-versus-host disease following a single transfusion of erythrocytes] Gössi U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 12;115(2):34-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Graft versus host disease after transfusion of blood and its products] Molaro GL, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1984;31(2):107-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute graft-versus-host disease in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation] Harada M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Jul; 25(7):1043-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Post-transfusion graft vs. host reaction in aplastic anemia] Wechsler A, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1984;12(3):203-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial haemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis in two brothers: possible relationship between impaired immune function and clinical picture of graft-versus-host disease. Rascio N, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Sep;142(4):306-7

Association of lpr gene with graft-vs.-host disease-like syndrome. Theofilopoulos AN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jul 1;162(1):1-18 (50 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA and disease: relative-risk regression methods and multiple testing considerations. Prentice RL, et al. **Biometrics** 1984 Sep;40(3):653-61

Chronic graft-versus-host disease as a model for scleroderma. II. Mast cell depletion with deposition of immunoglobulins in the skin and fibrosis. Claman HN, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Aug;94(1):73-84

Establishment of T-cell clones recognizing difference in H-2K antigen and inducing graft-versus-host disease. Watanabe H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Sep;94(2):454-65

Functional and morphological suppressor T cell deficit in acute GVHD. Di Padova F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Dec;58(3):611-8

Expression of MHC class II antigens on bile duct epithelium in experimental graft versus host disease. Takács L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jun;60(3):449-56

Effect of the xid gene on graft-versus-host-induced autoantibody production in nonautoimmune mice. Reeves JP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Sep;36(3):320-9

Post-transfusion graft-vs-host disease (GVHD): immunopathology and prevention. Fagiolo E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Jan-Feb;70(1):62-74 (90 ref.)

Detection of HLA restricted anti-minor histocompatibility antigen(s) reactive cells from skin GVHD lesions. Reinsmoen NL, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Dec;11(4):249-57

Natural killer (NK) cells and graft-versus-host disease (GVHD): no correlation between the NK cell levels and GVHD in the murine P----F1 model. Varkila K, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jan;54(1):121-6

Development of graft-vs.-host disease-like syndrome in cyclosporine-treated rats after syngeneic bone marrow transplantation. I. Development of cytotoxic T lymphocytes with apparent polyclonal anti-Ia specificity, including autoreactivity. Hess AD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Apr 1;161(4):718-30

Synergism between T and non-T cells in the in vivo induction and in vitro expression of graft-vs.-host disease-induced natural suppressor cells. Maier T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Sep 1;162(3):979-92

Phenotype and function of engrafted maternal T cells in patients with severe combined immunodeficiency. Thompson LF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2513-7

Studies addressing the mechanism of anti-asialo GM1 prevention of graft-versus-host disease due to minor histocompatibility antigenic differences. Charley MR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jul;85(1 Suppl):121s-123s

Human cutaneous graft-versus-host disease. Farmer ER. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jul;85(1 Suppl):124s-128s

Pathogenesis of graft-versus-host reactions (GVHR) and GVH-like diseases. Gleichmann E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jul;85(1 Suppl):115s-120s

Graft versus host disease-related secretory immunoglobulin A deficiency in bone marrow transplant recipients. Findings in labial saliva. Izutsu KT, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Mar;52(3):292-7

Graft-versus-host induced immunosuppression and tissue injury: experimental and theoretical considerations. Seemayer TA, et al. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1984; 3(3):254-63 (42 ref.)

Alloimmunity and immunosuppression in human graft-versus-host disease. Tsoi MS. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1984;3(3):275-80 (42 ref.)

Cellular interactions in marrow-grafted patients. III. Normal interleukin 1 and defective interleukin 2 production in short-term patients and in those with chronic graft-versus-host disease. Brkic S, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jan;39(1):30-5

The use of partially matched, unrelated donors in clinical bone marrow transplantation. Gingrich RD, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 May;39(5):526-32

Natural immunity and graft-vs-host disease. Gratama JW, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Sep;40(3):256-60

Absence of correlation between cytolytic T lymphocytes and lethal murine graft-versus-host disease in response to minor histocompatibility antigens. Hamilton BL. **Transplantation** 1984 Oct;38(4):357-60

The inhibition of fatal graft-versus-host disease by immunization of donor or host with bacillus Calmette-Guérin cell walls. Janss G, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Oct;38(4):407-11

Enhancement of the immunosuppressive effect of graft-versus-host disease by partial-body irradiation. Lehnert S, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Aug;40(2):222-3

Cytomegalovirus infection associated with and preceding chronic graft-versus-host disease. Lönnqvist B, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Nov;38(5):465-8

Interleukin-1 and interleukin-2 defects associated with murine graft-versus-host-induced immunodeficiency. Mendes ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Apr;39(4):418-24

Chronic graft-versus-host disease in rats after syngeneic bone marrow transplantation. Oaks MK, et al. **Transplantation**

1985 May;39(5):504–10

[Primary biliary cirrhosis: an immunological puzzle] Bernuau D. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Nov;8(11):829–32 **(Fre)**

[Graft vs host reaction and graft vs host diseases] Sakagami K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jan;43(1):97–103 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Death by graft–versus–host disease associated with HLA mismatch, high recipient age, low marrow cell dose, and splenectomy. Ringdén O, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jul; 40(1):39–44

PATHOLOGY

Bone marrow transplantation in the rat. III. Structure of the liver inflammatory lesion in acute graft–versus–host disease. Leszczynski D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Aug;120(2):316–22

Bone marrow transplantation in the rat. I. Histologic correlations and quantitation of cellular infiltrates in acute graft–versus–host disease. Renkonen R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Dec;117(3):462–70

Young rete ridge keratinocytes are preferred targets in cutaneous graft–versus–host disease. Sale GE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Feb;118(2):278–87

Oral patterns of acute and chronic graft–v–host disease. Barrett AP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Nov;120(11):1461–5

Persistence of host Langerhans cells following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: possible relationship with acute graft–versus–host disease. Perreault C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Jun;60(2):253–60

A histopathologic study of gastric and small intestinal graft–versus–host disease following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Snover DC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Apr;16(4):387–92

Cutaneous graft–versus–host reaction: prognostic features seen by light microscopy. Hymes SR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Mar;12(3):468–74

Mast cell depletion in murine chronic graft–versus–host disease. Claman HN. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Apr; 84(4):246–8

Depletion and repopulation of epidermal dendritic cells after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in humans. Murphy GF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Mar;84(3):210–4

Destruction of the intestinal mucosa after bone marrow transplantation and graft–versus–host disease. Beschorner WE. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1984;3(3):264–74 (65 ref.)

Pathology and recent pathogenetic studies in human graft–versus–host disease. Sale GE. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1984;3(3):235–53 (100 ref.)

Histopathology of a possible graft–versus–host reaction induced by nude mouse spleen cells. OKunewick JP, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Apr;39(4):447–9

Graft–versus–host–disease–like histopathological findings in pre–bone–marrow transplantation biopsies of patients with severe T cell deficiency. Snover DC, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jan;39(1):95–7

Acute lethal graft–versus–host disease stimulates cellular proliferation in Peyer's Patches and follicle associated ileal epithelium of adult rats. Klein RM, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;47(4):303–11

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary function of marrow transplant patients. I. Effects of marrow infusion, acute graft–versus–host disease, and interstitial pneumonitis. Springmeyer SC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Nov;12(10):805–10

Disturbance of blood–brain barrier after bone–marrow transplantation [letter] Sloane JP, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 3;2(8449):280–1

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Has the case for irradiating blood products been made? [editorial] Lind SE. **Am J Med** 1985 Apr;78(4):543–4

Supportive care for children with cancer. Guidelines of the Childrens Cancer Study Group. Prevention of graft–vs.–host disease. Woods WG. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Fall;6(3):283–6 (29 ref.)

Cyclosporine as prophylaxis for graft–versus–host disease: a randomized study in patients undergoing marrow transplantation for acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia. Deeg HJ, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jun;65(6):1325–34

Marrow transplantation for chronic myelocytic leukemia: a controlled trial of cyclosporine versus methotrexate for prophylaxis of graft–versus–host disease. Storb R, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep;66(3):698–702

Graft–versus–host disease prophylaxis with anti–T–cell monoclonal antibody OKT3, prednisone and methotrexate in allogeneic bone–marrow transplantation. Filipovich AH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 May;60(1):143–52

Incidence of hypertension after marrow transplantation among 112 patients randomized to either cyclosporine or methotrexate as graft–versus–host disease prophylaxis. Loughran TP Jr, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Mar; 59(3):547–53

T cell depletion of donor marrow for prevention of acute graft–versus–host disease. Martin PJ, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:42–3

In vitro allograft irradiation prevents graft–versus–host disease in small–bowel transplantation. Lee KK, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Apr;38(4):364–72

The influence of the microbial flora on incidence of graft–versus–host disease in human allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Schmeiser T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 181:433–5

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation with related donors other than HLA MLC–matched siblings, and the use of antithymocyte globulin, prednisone, and methotrexate for prophylaxis of graft–versus–host disease. Filipovich AH, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Mar;39(3):282–5

Prevention of graft–versus–host disease using antibody to Thy 1. A role for complement in vivo. Hamilton BL, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jul;40(1):90–6

Removal of marrow T cells with OKT3–OKT11 monoclonal antibodies and complement to prevent acute graft–versus–host disease. A pilot study in ten patients. Herve P, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Feb;39(2):138–43

Efficacy of a short course (four doses) of methotrexate following bone marrow transplantation for prevention of graft–versus–host disease. Smith BR, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Mar;39(3):326–9

RADIOGRAPHY

The plain abdominal radiograph in acute gastrointestinal graft–vs.–host disease. Maile CW, et al. **AJR** 1985 Aug; 145(2):289–92

THERAPY

Intravenous monoclonal antibody (BT 5/9) for the treatment of acute graft–versus–host disease [letter] Bacigalupo A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;73(3):185–6

Reduction of lethal graft–versus–host disease: transplantation of cultured murine bone marrow across minor histocompatibility differences. Mauch P, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep;66(3):542–7

Murine monoclonal anti–T cell antibodies for treatment of refractory acute graft–versus–host disease. Martin PJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1494–5

Treatment of human acute graft–versus–host disease with antithymocyte globulin and cyclosporine with or without methylprednisolone. Deeg HJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Aug;40(2):162–6

Treatment of acute graft–versus–host disease with monoclonal antibody OKT3. Clinical results and effect on circulating T lymphocytes. Gratama JW, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Nov;38(5):469–74

Tolerance to donor–type skin in the recipient of a bone marrow allograft. Treatment of skin ulcers in chronic graft–versus–host disease with skin grafts from the bone marrow donor. Knobler HY, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Aug;40(2):223–5

GRAFT VS HOST REACTION

Suppressive influence of surgical stress on the graft–versus–host reaction in mice. Fujiwara R, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Oct;38(5):439–46

Virus–induced decrease in the activity of serum blocking factor(s): a mechanism of activation of the autoreactive T effectors in graft versus host reaction and of controlling T suppressors. Khozinsky VV, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Jan;29(1):35–43

Placental products induce suppressor cells of graft versus host reaction. Chaouat G, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Oct–Nov;6(3):107–11

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the chicken. Class–specific antibody to myelin basic protein, the ability of T cells to cause GvH reaction, brain and spleen histology, and nonspecific biochemical indicators of inflammation. Błaszczyk B, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(6):703–9

Suppression of xenogeneic local graft versus host reaction by rat fetal spleen cells. Skowron–Cendrzak A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(4):443–6

Post–natal ontogenesis of graft–versus–host reactivity of peanut agglutinin lectin–negative thymocytes in the chicken. Torano A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 15; 88(2):540–4

Reactivation of allergic encephalomyelitis by means of allogeneic confrontation. Willenborg DO, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Feb;90(2):614–9

Graft–vs.–host reactions: mechanisms and contemporary theories. Bril H, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1985; 22(1):43–95 (381 ref.)

Studies about induction of resistance to the reaction of grafts against their host. Sula K, et al. **Czech Med** 1985;8(1):1–11

Reduced graft–versus–host reaction of T cells in Kaposi's sarcoma: a possible prognostic indicator. David M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169(2):76–9

Results of the local graft–versus–host reaction support the immunogenetic concept of the insulin–dependent Diabetes mellitus in BB rats. Klöting I, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984; 30(3):202–8

A study of the role of macrophages in the graft–versus–host reaction. Sula K, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1985;31(1):38–49

Characterization of suppressor T cells in graft–versus–host reactions. Bril H, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 Apr; 169(3):213–27

Graft–vs–host reactions induce H–2 class II gene transcription in host kidney cells. Sinclair GD, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(5):503–11

Intestinal mast cell proliferation in graft–versus–host reaction in rats. Levy DA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1–2):186–8

In vitro enhancement of anterior chamber GVH reactions. Khodadoust AA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Sep; 26(9):1252–6

Cutaneous graft–versus–host reaction: prognostic features seen by light microscopy. Hymes SR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Mar;12(3):468–74

Graft–vs–host reactions (GVHR) across minor murine histocompatibility barriers. I. Impairment of mitogen responses and suppressor phenomena. Holda JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1397–402

Interleukin 2 receptor dysfunction in mice undergoing a graft–vs–host reaction. Joseph LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1846–50

Failure of bone marrow cells to reconstitute T cell immunity in graft–vs–host mice. Lang P, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr; 134(4):2050–2

Graft–vs–host reactions (GVHR) across minor murine histocompatibility barriers. II. Development of natural suppressor cell activity. Maier T, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1644–51

Chronic progressive polyarthritis and other symptoms of collagen vascular disease induced by graft–vs–host reaction. Pals ST, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1475–82

GVHR elicited by products of class I or class II loci of the MHC: analysis of the response of mouse T lymphocytes to products of class I and class II loci of the MHC in correlation with GVHR–induced mortality, medullary aplasia, and enteropathy. Piguet PF. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep; 135(3):1637–43

Pathogenesis of graft–versus–host reactions (GVHR) and GVH–like diseases. Gleichmann E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jul;85(1 Suppl):115s–120s

Calculus cholecystitis in an infant with aplastic anemia and graft–versus–host reaction. Jequier S, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jul–Aug;13(6):424–6

Mammary carcinoma arising in mice undergoing a chronic graft–versus–host reaction. Gartner JG, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Nov;73(5):1119–24

Graft–versus–host reactions. Steinmuller D. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;108:28–35

Use of the graft–versus–host reaction as an in vivo assay for cell–mediated immunity. Schierman LW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;161:59–64

Macrophage activity in mice undergoing chronic graft–versus–host reactions. Anthony LS, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Nov;38(5):536–41

Augmentation of graft–versus–host reaction by cytomegalovirus infection resulting in interstitial pneumonitis. Grundy JE, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 May; 39(5):548–53

Decreased graft–versus–host reaction and T cell cytolytic potential of beige mice. Halle–Pannenko O, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jan;39(1):85–7

T lymphocyte function in vivo. Ambivalence of the class I MHC antigen–reactive subset. Hodgkin PD, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Sep;40(3):288–92

Contact sensitivity to DNCB in normal and cell–mediated–immunity deficient chickens: in vivo detection and correlation with lymphocyte transformation and graft–versus–host reaction. Tiwary BK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Apr;8(4):329–39

[Graft–versus–host reaction as a complication of blood transfusion] Fiala J. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Sep;30(9):908–13 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mucocutaneous and salivary manifestations of the graft vs host reaction after bone marrow transplantation] d'Agay MF, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1984;85(5):370–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immune reactions after allogeneic small bowel transplantation. Graft rejection and graft versus host reaction in the rat model] Deltz E. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Aug 16;102(29–30):760–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A morphological study of the peripheral and bone marrow lymphocytes in a case of graft–versus–host reaction following blood transfusions] Nakazawa M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;48(3):763–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Probable graft–versus–host reaction following massive blood transfusion in an aged patient with postoperative aortic aneurysm: a case report] Aoki Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;73(8):1209–16 **(Jpn)**

[Graft vs host reaction and graft vs host diseases] Sakagami K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jan;43(1):97–103 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of compensatory hypertrophy of the kidney on the ability of splenocytes to induce a regional graft versus host reaction] Babaeva AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;99(3):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dominant role of the genes of the K region in the mouse H–2 system in macrophage induction of T effectors of the graft vs host reaction] Anfalova TV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;279(4):1016–20 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential influence of 2'–deoxyguanosine on the induction and expression of suppressor T lymphocytes in vivo. Bril H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Feb;90(2):531–8

Methoxsalen and ultraviolet A radiation in treatment of chronic cutaneous graft–versus–host reaction. Hymes SR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jan;12(1 Pt 1):30-7

Ciamexone—a new highly selective immunosuppressive compound. Bicker U, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1985; 7(1):127-39

[Value of T101 immunotoxin in bone marrow transplantation] Laurent G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Mar;33(3):149-51 **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Suppression of graft-versus-host reactivity in the mouse popliteal node by UVB radiation. Morison WL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jun;84(6):483-6

Minor antigen graft-versus-host reactions revealed in irradiated spleen and popliteal lymph node assays. Claman HN, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Oct;38(4):392-5

Enhancement of the immunosuppressive effect of graft-versus-host disease by partial-body irradiation. Lehnert S, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Aug;40(2):222-3

GRAIN see **CEREALS**

GRAM-NEGATIVE AEROBIC BACTERIA

CYTOLOGY

Mechanism of adhesion of Alysiella bovis to glass surfaces. Irvin RT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):569-76

DRUG EFFECTS

Efficacy and safety of aztreonam versus tobramycin for aerobic gram-negative bacilli lower respiratory tract infections. Rodriguez JR, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb 8; 78(2A):42-3

Susceptibility of equine bacterial isolates to antimicrobial agents. Adamson PJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb; 46(2):447-50

Drug resistance in gram-negative aerobic bacilli. Rowe B, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1984 Jan;40(1):68-76 (96 ref.)

Interaction of subminimal inhibitory concentrations of clindamycin and gram-negative aerobic organisms: effects on adhesion and polymorphonuclear leukocyte function. Lianou PE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Apr; 15(4):481-7

[In vitro activity of seven gyrase inhibitors of a group of heterocyclic carbonic acids against nonfermenting gram negative rods (nonfermenters)] Grimm H. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(3):570-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification of a phosphoenolpyruvate:fructose 1-phosphotransferase system in Azospirillum brasilense. Gupta KD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):1204-6

Purification and characterization of hydrolytic haloalkane dehalogenase from Xanthobacter autotrophicus GJ10. Keuning S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):635-9

Purification and characterization of glutamate synthase from Azospirillum brasilense. Ratti S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug; 163(2):724-9

Hydrogenase activity in Azospirillum brasilense is inhibited by nitrite, nitric oxide, carbon monoxide, and acetylene. Tibelius KH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):103-6

Terminally directed hydrolysis of duplex ribonucleic acid catalyzed by a species of the BAL 31 nuclease from Alteromonas espejiana. Bencen GH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13584-9

GENETICS

Expression of genes from the marine bacterium Alteromonas haloplanktis 214 in Escherichia coli K-12. MacLeod RA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 Aug;142(3):248-52

Physical organization of the Bradyrhizobium japonicum nitrogenase gene region. Adams TH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):857-62

Isolation and expression of the Bradyrhizobium japonicum adenylate cyclase gene (cya) in Escherichia coli. Guerinot ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):1068-71

Organization of genes necessary for growth of the hydrogen-methanol autotroph Xanthobacter sp. strain H4-14 on hydrogen and carbon dioxide. Lehmicke LG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):1244-9

Sym plasmid genes of Rhizobium trifolii expressed in Lignobacter and Pseudomonas strains. Plazinski J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):1261-9

Cloning of the major protein of the Caulobacter crescentus periodic surface layer: detection and characterization of the cloned peptide by protein expression assays. Smit J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):1137-45

Isolation and characterization of megaplasmid DNA from lithoautotrophic bacteria. Hogrefe C, et al. **Plasmid** 1984 Nov;12(3):161-9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of aerobic and anaerobic atmosphere on the detection of micro-organisms from blood cultures. Sandven P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Jun; 93(3):233-6

IMMUNOLOGY

[Use of opportunistic Gram-negative microorganisms for stimulating antitumor resistance] Zatula DG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 May;(5):48-51 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Aztreonam therapy for gram-negative pneumonia. Greenberg RN, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb 8;78(2A):31-3

Evaluation of commercial test systems for the identification of nonfermenters. Lampe AS, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;3(4):301-5

[Comparison of 2 systems for identifying nonfermenting or fermenting oxidase-positive gram-negative bacilli] Freney J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984;42(5):337-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Degradation of halogenated aliphatic compounds by Xanthobacter autotrophicus GJ10. Janssen DB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Mar;49(3):673-7

Degradation of carbofuran by Azospirillum lipoferum and Streptomyces spp. Isolated from flooded alluvial soil. Venkateswarlu K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Nov;33(5):556-60

PHYSIOLOGY

Strain-specific chemotaxis of Azospirillum spp. Reinhold B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):190-5

Flocculation in Azospirillum brasilense and Azospirillum lipoferum: exopolysaccharides and cyst formation. Sadasivan L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):716-23

Cell wall and phospholipid composition and their contribution to the salt tolerance of Halomonas elongata. Vreeland RH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):879-83

GRAM-NEGATIVE ANAEROBIC BACTERIA

ANALYSIS

Nuclear-magnetic-resonance studies of Desulfuromonas acetoxidans cytochrome c551.5 (c7). Moura JG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 2;144(3):433-40

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro activity of cefbuperazone compared with that of other new beta-lactam agents against anaerobic gram-negative bacilli and contribution of beta-lactamase to resistance. Del Bene VE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 May;27(5):817-20

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Description of an unusual gram-negative anaerobic rod isolated from periodontal pockets. Amundrud DG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Feb;31(2):97-103

Fatal Selenomonas sputigena septicemia probably originating from lung abscess. Pinon G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;4(3):343-4

Development and evaluation of a selective medium for an anaerobe associated with non-gonococcal urethritis. Borriello SP, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984; 86:167-71

Differential characteristics of a small gram-negative anaerobe associated with non-gonococcal urethritis which morphologically resembles Bacteroides ureolyticus. Fontaine EA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984; 86:157-65

[Anaerobic microbes in perimandibular inflammation] Danielewiczowa K, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1984;85(6):484-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GRAM-NEGATIVE BACTERIA

Antimicrobial combinations in the therapy of infections due to gram-negative bacilli. Allan JD, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb 8;78(2A):65-76

Aztreonam: worldwide overview of the treatment of patients with gram-negative infections. Henry SA, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb 8;78(2A):57-64

Endotoxin in cotton dust and respiratory function decrement among cotton workers in an experimental cardroom. Rylander R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Feb; 131(2):209-13

Host-parasite interaction in serious infections due to gram-negative bacteria. Schellekens JF, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984;50(5-6):701-10 (25 ref.)

Biological effects of White-type polysaccharides of gram-negative bacteria. Rothman J, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Apr;4(2):169-84

Neutrophil killing of bacteria by oxygen-independent mechanisms: a historical summary. Spitznagel JK, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 May-Jun;7(3):398-403

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric determination of muramic acid content and pyrolysis profiles for a group of gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria. Eudy LW, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Apr;110(4):381-5

Structural studies on the core oligosaccharide of Phenylobacterium immobile strain K2 lipopolysaccharide. Chemical synthesis of 3-hydroxy-5c-dodecenoic acid. Bellmann W, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Jun; 366(6):567-75

The structure of a novel polysaccharide isolated from Zymomonas mobilis determined by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Barrow KD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 15;145(1):173-9

Simple, rapid, and quantitative release of periplasmic proteins by chloroform. Ames GF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec; 160(3):1181-3

Heterogeneity of lipid A: comparison of lipid A types from different gram-negative bacteria. Mattsby-Baltzer I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):900-4

Gram-negative bacterial endotoxins in airborne dusts from washed and unwashed cottons. Olenchock SA. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984;163(3):208-16

Comparison of the exoproducts of gram-negative bacteria by SDS-Page. Euteneuer B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Feb; 259(1):11-9

[Lipopolysaccharide-protein complexes of the outer membrane of gram-negative bacteria] Solov'eva TF, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 Jun;9(6):725-33 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Comparison of two systems for identification of anaerobic bacteria. Gulletta E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun; 4(3):282-5

Evaluation of pertinent parameters of a new identification system for non-enteric gram-negative rods. von Graevenitz A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr; 4(2):108-12

Differentiation of gram negative rods other than Enterobacteriaceae and Vibrionaceae by a micromethod for determination of carbon substrate assimilation. Freney J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Dec; 258(2-3):198-212

Evaluation of API 20 NE in routine diagnostics of nonfermenting gram-negative rod-shaped bacteria. Geiss HK, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Feb; 259(1):35-42

[Taxonomic identification of gram-negative nonfermenting microorganisms in environmental research] Kalina GP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Feb;(2):3-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Rapid method of MIC determinations utilizing tetrazolium reduction. Johnson TL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Mar; 83(3):374-8

Aminoglycoside resistance in gram-negative bacilli during increased amikacin use. Comparison of experience in 14 United States hospitals with experience in the Minneapolis Veterans Administration Medical Center. Gerding DN, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jul 15;79(1A):1-7

Role for dual individualization with cefmenoxime. Schentag JJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Dec 21;77(6A):43-50

Treatment with aztreonam or tobramycin in critical care patients with nosocomial gram-negative pneumonia. Schentag JJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb 8;78(2A):34-41

Examination of gram-negative bacilli from meningitis patients who failed or relapsed on moxalactam therapy. Eng RH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Dec; 26(6):850-6

Comparative in vitro activities of apalcillin and piperacillin against gram-negative bacilli. Fass RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Nov;26(5):660-4

Amifloxacin activity against well-defined gentamicin-resistant, gram-negative bacteria. John JF Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Nov;26(5):781-4

In vitro antibacterial activity of E-0702, a new semisynthetic cephalosporin. Katsu K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Aug;22(2):181-5

Comparison of a beta-lactamase induction test with a test that detects low-frequency resistance to cefotaxime. Menzies RE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr; 27(4):672-3

Cefoxitin resistance in community-acquired gram-negative bacillary bacteremia. Associated clinical risk factors. McCue JD. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May;145(5):834-6

Trimethoprim resistance in gram negative urinary pathogens [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 23;290(6468):638

Trimethoprim resistance in Gram negative urinary pathogens [letter] Maskell R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 12; 290(6462):156

Antibiotic activity against pathological genito urinary and enteric gram negative rods as observed in 1983. At Public Health Laboratory, Mutare General Hospital, Zimbabwe. Kambaza A, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1984 Oct;30(10):195-7

Cross resistance of quinolone derivatives in gram-negative bacteria. Barba D, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Apr;4(2):192-6

In vitro antibacterial activity of ceftizoxime against gram-negative strains. Debbia E, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Apr;4(2):166-9

Comparative in vitro activity of norfloxacin and four other chemotherapeutics against urinary gram-negative isolates. Esposito S, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Jun;3(3):196-9

Comparative activity of ceftazidime and four other cephalosporins against gram-negative bacteria and their sensitivity to beta-lactamases. Galante D, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Aug;3(4):250-4

Ceftriaxone against gram-negative and gram-positive bacteria: bactericidal and post-antibiotic effect. Ravizzola G, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Jun;4(3):204-8

In vitro combination effects of cefotetan with four aminoglycosides, piperacillin and mezlocillin on gram-positive and gram-negative nosocomial bacteria. Just HM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1984;30(6):387-91

In vitro synergistic activity of some chinolinic compounds combined with beta-lactam antibiotics against gram-positive and gram-negative clinical isolates. Ravagnan G, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(3):191-9

The activity of ceftazidime compared with those of aztreonam, newer cephalosporins and Sch 29482 against nonfermentative gram-negative bacilli. Schell RF, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(3):181-90

A study of antibecterial activity of furbenicillin against beta-lactamase producing gram-negative organisms. Yang YJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 May;97(5):345-51

In vitro activity of ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid (BRL 28500, 'Timentin') against ticarcillin-resistant gram-negative rods. Chattopadhyay B, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;9(3):157-60

In vitro activity of aztreonam--a new monocyclic beta-lactam antibiotic. Friis H. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Jun; 32(3):196-8

Comparative in vitro activity of temocillin. Gobernado M, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 5:24-31

In vitro combination-effect of temocillin with ticarcillin and aminoglycosides on gram-negative and gram-positive bacteria. Just HM, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 5:74-7

Temocillin. In vitro activity compared with other antibiotics. Martinez-Beltran J, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 5:91-7

In-vitro activity of Sch 34343 against Gram-negative bacteria producing characterized beta-lactamases. Dornbusch K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15 Suppl C:85-97

In-vitro activity of enoxacin against aminoglycoside-resistant gram-negative bacilli and other clinical isolates. Duncan IB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14 Suppl C:1-6

Comparative activity of the penem antibiotic Sch 34343 against gram-negative and gram-positive bacteria with special reference to multiresistant strains. Kayser FH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15 Suppl C:137-46

Evaluation of the resistance mechanisms of gentamicin-resistant Gram-negative bacilli and their susceptibility to tobramycin, netilmicin and amikacin. Maes P. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Mar;15(3):283-9

Gram-negative bacilli resistant to third-generation cephalosporins: beta-lactamase characterization and susceptibility to Sch 34343. Medeiros AA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15 Suppl C:119-32

The bacteriolytic action of MT-141, a new cephamycin antibiotic, on gram-negative bacteria. Tsuruoka T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Feb;15(2):159-71

Interaction of clindamycin and cefpimizole (U63196E) in vitro against aerobic gram-negative rods and aerobic gram-positive cocci. Welch WD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Nov;14(5):553-6

Comparison of the Cathra Repliscan II, the AutoMicrobic system Gram-Negative General Susceptibility-Plus Card, and the Micro-Media System Fox Panel for dilution susceptibility testing of gram-negative bacilli. Reiber NE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;21(6):959-62

Isolation and mode of action of a staphylococcin-like substance active against gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria. Kader OA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Sep;130 (Pt 9):2291-300

Amikacin-resistant gram-negative bacilli: correlation of occurrence with amikacin use. Levine JF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):295-300

Ciprofloxacin (BAY O 9867). Comparative in vitro activity study. Canton E, et al. **Microbiol Esp** 1984 Jul-Dec; 37(3-4):73-9

Comparative activity of ceftizoxime and four other cephalosporins against gram negative bacteria and their sensitivity to beta-lactamases. Esposito S, et al. **Microbiologica** 1985 Apr;8(2):197-204

Effect of saccharin on growth and acid production of glucose-grown pathogenic and oral bacteria. Linke HA, et al. **Microbios** 1985;42(169-170):163-73

Uptake of antibodies in gram-negative bacteria exposed to EDTA-Tris. Wooley RE, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Dec; 10(1):57-70

Antibiograms of gram-negative bacteria recovered from clinical specimens at the University Hospital of the West Indies (August, 1982--January, 1983). MacFarlane DE. **West Indian Med J** 1984 Sep;33(3):180-4

In vitro antibacterial activity of three new quinolone derivatives: rosoxacin, norfloxacin, pefloxacin. Husson MO, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Dec; 258(2-3):283-6

Resistance patterns of nonfermentative gram-negative rods and aeromonads to beta-lactam antibiotics: a diagnostic aid. von Graevenitz A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Apr; 259(2):201-5

[Rapid method for determining the drug resistance of gram-negative bacteria] Pavlov A, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(1):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Identification of beta-lactamases of gram-negative bacteria and antibacterial activity of furbenicillin to this strain of bacteria] Li JT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;64(8):486-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Activity of the amoxicillin-clavulanic acid (augmentin) combination on strains of hospital isolates] Deforges L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 May;33(5):301-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro antibacterial activity of cefodizime (HR 221) on 323 hospital strains of Gram negative bacilli. Comparison with cefotiam, cefoperazone, cefotetan and cefotaxime] Le Noc P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 May;33(5):399-403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative in vitro activity of 2 monobactams (RO 172301 (AMA 1080)and aztreonam), ceftazidime and cefotaxime on Gram-negative bacilli] Thabaut A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 May;33(5):404-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro antibacterial activity of chloramide] Farina C, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1984 Sep-Dec;31(3):215-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the in vitro effect of ceftazidime and 12 other antibiotics on gram-negative bacteria isolated from a hospital environment] Goglio A, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1984 Sep-Dec;31(3):219-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibiograms performed on Gram-negative bacteria isolated from urine cultures. Results and considerations] Monaci R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1984 Mar;20(1):15-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tetracycline resistance controlled by plasmids of Pseudomonas aeruginosa with a wide spectrum of bacterial hosts] Kozlova EV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Feb;30(2):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of bile on bacterial sensitivity to antibiotics] Veselov AIa. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Mar;30(3):232-3 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Rapid test for determination of urea hydrolysis. Qadri SM, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984;50(4):417-23

Inhibition of beta-lactamase production in gram-positive and gram-negative strains by sub-inhibitory concentrations of nalidixic acid. Repetto A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Oct; 3(5):278-80

Purification of arogenate dehydrogenase from Phenylobacterium immobile. Mayer E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 7;179(2):208-12

Demonstration of inducible beta-lactamase in gram-negative organisms. Dyas A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Nov;14(5):559-60

Characterization of aminoglycoside 6'-N-acetyltransferases [AAC(6')] from gram-negative bacteria and Streptomyces kanamyceticus. Meyer JF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Mar;15(3):271-82

Immunological investigation of the distribution of cytochromes related to the two terminal oxidases of Escherichia coli in other gram-negative bacteria. Kranz RG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;161(2):709-13

[Substrate specificity of the beta-lactamases found in a number of clinical strains of gram-negative bacteria] Sazykin AIu, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Sep;29(9):657-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacteriological enzymes of microbial origin in biology and medicine] Kulaev NS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(8):64-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Branhamella catarrhalis--a respiratory tract pathogen with the ability to produce beta-lactamases] Malmvall BE. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Oct 24;81(43):3931-2 **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of bacterial antigens and virulence determinants. Macrina FL. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1984; 38:193-219 (185 ref.)

A gene probe for TEM type beta-lactamases. Cooksey RC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jul;28(1):154-6

Preparation of a DNA gene probe for detection of mercury resistance genes in gram-negative bacterial communities. Barkay T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Mar; 49(3):686-92

The gene encoding translation initiation factor 3 is highly conserved in gram-negative bacteria. Pramanik A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 15;235(1):276-82

Broad host range cloning vectors for gram-negative bacteria. Sharpe GS. **Gene** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(1-2):93-102

DNA adenine methylation of GATC sequences appeared recently in the Escherichia coli lineage. Barbeyron T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):586-90

Organization and nucleotide sequence analysis of an rRNA and tRNA gene cluster from Caulobacter crescentus. Feingold J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;163(1):155-66

Heterologous repressor-operator recognition among four classes of tetracycline resistance determinants. Klock G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):326-32

Transposon donor plasmids, based on ColIb-P9, for use in Pseudomonas putida and a variety of other gram negative bacteria. Boulnois GJ, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(1):65-7

Functional complementation between the two homologous genes, ops and tps, during differentiation of Myxococcus xanthus. Furuichi T, et al. **MGG** 1985;199(3):434-9

Recombination deficient mutant of Caulobacter crescentus. O'Neill EA, et al. **MGG** 1985;198(2):275-8

High frequency mobilization of gram-negative bacterial replicons by the in vitro constructed Tn5-Mob transposon. Simon R. **MGG** 1984;196(3):413-20

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Antagonism by gram-negative bacteria to growth of Yersinia enterocolitica in mixed cultures. Schiemann DA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Sep;48(3):539-44

The variable T model for gram-negative morphology. Koch AL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Sep;130 (Pt 9):2325-38

The growth of micro-organisms in intravenous fluids. Garcia-Caballero J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Jun;6(2):154-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Interaction of thermally aggregated human IgG with bacteria. Myhre EB, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1984 Aug; 92(4):229-36

Killing of gram-negative bacteria by neutrophils: role of O2-independent system in intracellular killing and evidence of O2-dependent extracellular killing. Weiss J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;184:35-50

Antibody-independent killing of gram-negative bacteria via the classical pathway. Clas F, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1984 Nov;(76):59-74

Bacterial antigen detection in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with meningitis. Hoban DJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Sep;3(5):373-9

Antiserum against Escherichia coli J5: a re-evaluation of its in vitro and in vivo activity against heterologous gram-negative bacteria. Trautmann M, et al. **Infection** 1985 May-Jun;13(3):140-5

beta-Casomorphin immunoreactive materials in cows' milk incubated with various bacterial species. Hamel U, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1985 Feb;52(1):139-48

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Reisolation of Ruminobacter parvum. Lankhorst A, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1985;51(2):129-37

Incidence of Acinetobacter spp. and other gram-negative, oxidase-negative bacteria in fresh and spoiled ground beef. Eribo BE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan; 49(1):256-7

Isolation from haddock tissue of psychrophilic bacteria with maximum growth temperature below 20 degrees C. Makarios-Laham I, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Aug;48(2):439-40

Monensin-based medium for determination of total gram-negative bacteria and Escherichia coli. Petzel JP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Apr;49(4):925-33

A search for gram-negative enteric micro-organisms in acute anterior uveitis: association of klebsiella with recent onset of disease, HLA-B27, and B7 CREG. White L, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct;68(10):750-5

Micro-organisms isolated from skin under wedding rings worn by hospital staff. Hoffman PN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 19;290(6463):206-7

Spectral analysis of biochemical reactions used for identification of bacteria. Hilger AE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;3(4):310-5

Isolation, propagation, and characterization of a newly recognized pathogen, cilia-associated respiratory bacillus of rats, an etiological agent of chronic respiratory disease. Ganaway JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Feb;47(2):472-9

Bacterial pathogens of fish. Austin B, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 May;58(5):483-506 (275 ref.)

Unusual bacterium, group Ve-2, causing peritonitis in a patient on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Silver MR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May;21(5):838-9

Occurrence of gram negative bacteria in midstream bladder urine and their sensitivity to quinoline derivatives. Esposito S, et al. **Microbiologica** 1985 Jul;8(3):269-76

Bacteriology in juvenile periodontitis. A review. Sandholm L. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1985;81(2):63-76 (140 ref.)

The value of spectrofluorometry for the diagnosis of contagious equine metritis. Brown BS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Feb;32(2):77-84

[Lack of specificity of protected distal bronchial samples in the bacteriological diagnosis of nosocomial pneumonia caused by gram negative bacilli] Riou B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(3):248-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gram-negative bacteria in a medical resuscitation unit. Distribution of species and antibiotic sensitivity] Riou B, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Apr 6;14(14):777-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation of germs of a provisional EF-4 group from a dog-bite wound] Katz A. **Immun Infekt** 1985 May; 13(3):124-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gram-negative nonfermenting bacteria in respiratory tract infections] Stankiewicz M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1985; 37(1):33-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rapid method of determining the presence or absence of gram constituents] Ciufecu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1984 Jul-Sep;29(3):279-82 **(Rum)**

[Directed isolation of gram-negative asporogenous bacteria from natural substrates] Ivanitskaia LP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Oct;29(10):725-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacteriologic examination in acute suppurative destructive pneumonia in children] Gilevich IuS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacterial flora of liver paté in 3 stages of processing] Gesche E, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1984 Jun;34(2):384-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Binding of polymyxin B nonapeptide to gram-negative bacteria. Vaara M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):548-54

The clover-leaf test and inactivation of beta-lactam antibiotics by gram-negative rods. Jørgensen PE. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(2):95-101

Nonimmune binding of equine immunoglobulin by the causative organism of contagious equine metritis, Taylorella equigenitalis. Widders PR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May;48(2):417-21

Glutathione-independent isomerization of maleylpyruvate by Bacillus megaterium and other gram-positive bacteria. Hagedorn SR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):640-7

On flagellar formation in Caulobacter crescentus: novel flagellin synthesis in stub-forming non-motile mutants of C. crescentus. Koyasu S. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;96(5):1351-64

Patterns of LPS synthesis in gram negative bacteria. Hunt F. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Jul 21;115(2):213-9

Enzymatic modification of aminoglycoside antibiotics in gentamicin-resistant gram-negative bacteria. Kettner M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Aug;257(3):372-82

PATHOGENICITY

The attachment of certain gram negative bacteria to buccal epithelial cells from patients with Yersinia arthritis. Robinson S, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Jul-Sep;1(3):207-10

Gram-negative bacteraemia: new therapeutic possibilities with anti-endotoxin antibodies. Gaffin SL. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:107-11

Enhancement of experimental bacteremia and endocarditis caused by dysgonic fermenter (DF-2) bacterium after treatment with methylprednisolone and after splenectomy. Butler T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):294-300

Pathogenesis of Escherichia coli cystitis and pyelonephritis: apparent lack of significance of bacterial motility and chemotaxis towards human urine. Herrmann B, et al. **Infection** 1985 Jan-Feb;13(1):4-7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fluorescence energy transfer between ionophore, A23187, and membrane proteins of isolated outer and cytoplasmic membranes of a Gram-negative bacterium. Hyono A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 28;813(1):111-6

Morphology of three strains of contagious equine metritis organism. Hitchcock PJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr;48(1):94-108

Electron microscopy of the bacillus causing cat-scratch disease. Hadfield TL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Sep;152(3):643-5

Permeability properties of the outer membrane of gram-negative bacteria--a discover of porin. Nakae T. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1984 Apr;57(1):1-20 (35 ref.)

GRAM-NEGATIVE CHEMOLITHOTROPHIC BACTERIA

GENETICS

Phylogenetic analysis of the genera Thiobacillus and Thiomicrospira by 5S rRNA sequences. Lane DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;163(1):75-81

GRAM-POSITIVE BACTERIA

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric determination of muramic acid content and pyrolysis profiles for a group of gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria. Eudy LW, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Apr;110(4):381-5

Immunoelectron microscopic studies on the localization of peptidoglycan peptide subunit pentapeptides in bacterial cell walls. Seidl PH, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 Jul;142(2):121-7

[Gram staining of histological sections] Krutsay M. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1985 Jul;25(3):217-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CLASSIFICATION

Comparison of two systems for identification of anaerobic bacteria. Gulletta E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;4(3):282-5

Presumptive identification of anaerobic gram-positive cocci by disc inhibition zone diameters [letter] Marshall R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;4(2):136-8

A comprehensive, computerized guide for gram-positive rod identification. Higgins DP. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1984 Sep-Oct;38(5):172-83

DRUG EFFECTS

Susceptibility of equine bacterial isolates to antimicrobial agents. Adamson PJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):447-50

In vitro activity of Sch 34343 against enterococci and other gram-positive bacteria. Eliopoulos GM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jan;27(1):28-32

Mode of action of the peptide antibiotic nisin and influence on the membrane potential of whole cells and on cytoplasmic and artificial membrane vesicles. Ruhr E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 May;27(5):841-5

Ceftriaxone against gram-negative and gram-positive bacteria: bactericidal and post-antibiotic effect. Ravizzola G, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Jun;4(3):204-8

In vitro combination effects of cefotetan with four aminoglycosides, piperacillin and mezlocillin on gram-positive and gram-negative nosocomial bacteria. Just HM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1984;30(6):387-91

In vitro synergistic activity of some chinolinic compounds combined with beta-lactam antibiotics against gram-positive and gram-negative clinical isolates. Ravagnan G, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(3):191-9

In vitro combination-effect of temocillin with ticarcillin and aminoglycosides on gram-negative and gram-positive bacteria. Just HM, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 5:74-7

Temocillin. In vitro activity compared with other antibiotics. Martinez-Beltran J, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 5:91-7

Interaction between penicillin, clindamycin or metronidazole and gentamicin against species of clostridia and anaerobic and facultatively anaerobic gram-positive cocci. Brook I, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15(1):31-7

Comparative activity of the penem antibiotic Sch 34343 against gram-negative and gram-positive bacteria with special reference to multiresistant strains. Kayser FH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15 Suppl C:137-46

Interaction of clindamycin and cefpimizole (U63196E) in vitro against aerobic gram-negative rods and aerobic gram-positive cocci. Welch WD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Nov;14(5):553-6

Isolation and mode of action of a staphylococcin-like substance active against gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria. Kader OA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Sep;130 (Pt 9):2291-300

Ciprofloxacin (BAY O 9867). Comparative in vitro activity study. Canton E, et al. **Microbiol Esp** 1984 Jul-Dec;37(3-4):73-9

Effect of saccharin on growth and acid production of glucose-grown pathogenic and oral bacteria. Linke HA, et al. **Microbios** 1985;42(169-170):163-73

In vitro antibacterial activity of three new quinolone derivatives: rosoxacin, norfloxacin, pefloxacin. Husson MO, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Dec;258(2-3):283-6

[In vitro antibacterial activity of chloramide] Farina C, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1984 Sep-Dec;31(3):215-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of bile on bacterial sensitivity to antibiotics] Veselov AIa. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Mar;30(3):232-3 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of beta-lactamase production in gram-positive and gram-negative strains by sub-inhibitory concentrations of nalidixic acid. Repetto A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Oct;3(5):278-80

Cytochemistry of bacterial proteases using 4-methoxy-2-naphthylamide peptides. Gossrau R, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 May;17(5):532-4

Glutathione-independent maleylacetoacetate isomerase in gram-positive bacteria. Hagedorn SR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):803-5

N-terminal glyceride-cysteine modification of membrane penicillinases in gram-positive bacteria. Lampen JO, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;106:365-8

[Bacteriological enzymes of microbial origin in biology and medicine] Kulaev NS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(8):64-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of bacterial antigens and virulence determinants. Macrina FL. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1984;38:193-219 (185 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of aerobic and anaerobic atmosphere on the detection of micro-organisms from blood cultures. Sandven P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Jun;93(3):233-6

The growth of micro-organisms in intravenous fluids. Garcia-Caballero J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Jun;6(2):154-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Interaction of thermally aggregated human IgG with bacteria. Myhre EB, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1984 Aug;92(4):229-36

Binding of Coprococcus comes to the Fc portion of IgG. A possible role in the pathogenesis of Crohn's disease? Van de Merwe JP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Aug;15(8):860-3

beta-Casomorphin immunoreactive materials in cows' milk incubated with various bacterial species. Hamel U, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1985 Feb;52(1):139-48

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody specific for lipoteichoic acid from various gram-positive bacteria. Hamada S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(9):1009-21

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bacterial pathogens of fish. Austin B, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 May;58(5):483-506 (275 ref.)

Monocontamination of germ-free mice by a fastidious unidentified anaerobe. Taylor DM. **Lab Anim** 1985 Jul;19(3):251-4

Bacteriology in juvenile periodontitis. A review. Sandholm L. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1985;81(2):63-76 (140 ref.)

[Rapid method of determining the presence or absence of gram constituents] Ciufecu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1984 Jul-Sep;29(3):279-82 **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

Variable nature of the bacterial cell surface. Wicken AJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1984;37(5-6):315-22 (42 ref.)

Detection of hydrogen peroxide produced by microorganisms on an ABTS peroxidase medium. Müller HE. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Apr;259(2):151-4

PATHOGENICITY

The role of encapsulation in the pathogenesis of anaerobic gram-positive cocci. Brook I, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Feb;31(2):176-80

Prostatitis: are the gram-positive organisms pathogenic? Jiménez-Cruz JF, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(5):311-4

GRAMICIDINS

1H-13C selective NOE studies of the decapeptide gramicidin S. Niccolai N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 14;124(3):739-44

Gramicidin K, a new linear channel-forming gramicidin from Bacillus brevis. Koeppe RE 2d, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jun 4;24(12):2822-6

Proton relaxation mechanisms and the measurements of r phi, r psi and transannular interproton distances in gramicidin S. Niccolai N, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1984 Oct;20(3):217-23

The effects of double-layer polarization on the conductance of gramicidin channels [letter] Hladky SB. **Biophys J** 1985 May;47(5):747-9

Interaction of K+ ion with the solvated gramicidin A transmembrane channel. Kim KS, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Mar;47(3):327-35

Molecular dynamics simulation of cation motion in water-filled gramicidinlike pores. Lee WK, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Dec;46(6):805-19

Structure and dynamics of ion transport through gramicidin A. Mackay DH, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Aug;46(2):229-48

The source of the dispersity of gramicidin A single-channel conductances. The L X Leu5-gramicidin A analog. Urry DW, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Aug;46(2):259-65

Head-to-head dimerization of parallel beta helices in a synthetic model of the linear gramicidins. Lorenzi GP, et al. **Biopolymers** 1984 Oct;23(10):1905-16

1H-NMR study of gramicidin A transmembrane ion channel. Head-to-head right-handed, single-stranded helices. Arseniev AS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jul 8;186(2):168-74

Vibrational analysis of peptides, polypeptides and proteins. XXVII. Structure of gramicidin S from normal mode analyses of low-energy conformations. Naik VM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Dec;24(6):613-26

Temperature dependence of single channel currents and the peptide libration mechanism for ion transport through the gramicidin A transmembrane channel. Urry DW, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;81(3):205-17

GM1 micelles modify the transport properties of the ionophore gramicidin D in artificial planar bilayers. Gambale F, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;12(2-3):355

ANALYSIS

The structure of crystalline and membrane-bound gramicidin A by vibrational analysis. Naik VM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 28;125(3):919-25

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Superoxide dismutase activity of Bacillus brevis var. G.-B. cells, producer of gramicidin C, in relation to cultivation conditions] Udalov TP, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Apr;30(4):257-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Growth limitations and biosynthesis of gramicidin in Bacillus brevis var. G.-B] Lykov VP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Mar-Apr;54(2):245-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization and chemical composition of the cell wall of gramicidin S-producing Bacillus brevis] Simakova IM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Jan-Feb;54(1):73-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies of peptide antibiotics. XLVI. Syntheses of gramicidin S analogs containing D-alpha,beta-diaminopropionic acid or alpha,beta-dehydroalanine. Ando S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Jan;25(1):15-26

METABOLISM

A quantitative explanation of the effects of some alcohols on gramicidin single-channel lifetime. Elliott JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 11;814(2):401-4

Salivary levels of gramicidin after use of a tyrothricin lozenge and a tyrothricin gargle/mouth-wash. Kreuzig F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(2):65-70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The study of volt-ampere characteristics of ionic channels formed by gramicidin A. Passechnik VI, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Feb;4(1):35-54

Reduction of acidurance of streptococcal growth and glycolysis by fluoride and gramicidin. Bender GR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Feb;64(2):90-5

Effect of gramicidin S on the transcription system of the producer Bacillus brevis Nagano. Frangou-Lazaridis M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Mar;131 (Pt 3):437-49

GRANA see **CHLOROPLASTS**

GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES, EDUCATIONAL see **TRAINING SUPPORT**

GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES, GOVERNMENT see **FINANCING, GOVERNMENT**

GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES, HEALTH PLANNING see **HEALTH PLANNING SUPPORT**

GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES, RESEARCH see **RESEARCH SUPPORT**

GRANULATION TISSUE

ANALYSIS

cAMP levels in reactive tissues around dimethylpolysiloxane solid implants. Faga A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Oct;76(4):570-3

CYTOLOGY

[Granulation tissue and granuloma] Hotchi M. **Ryumachi** 1985 Feb;25(1):47-55 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of wound location and the use of topical collagen gel on exuberant granulation tissue formation and wound healing in the horse and pony. Bertone AL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul;46(7):1438-44

Excess granulation tissue during etretinate therapy [letter] Hodak E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Dec;11(6):1166-7

Multiple granulation tissue lesions occurring in isotretinoin treatment of acne vulgaris--successful response to topical corticosteroid therapy [letter] Miller RA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 May;12(5 Pt 1):888-9

Effect of carbanilate local anesthetics on granulation tissue formation. Kanta J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Nov-Dec;36(6):659-63

Effect of D-penicillamine pre- and post-implantation treatment on formation of sponge-induced granulation tissue in rats. Junker P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984;13(3):222-8

MICROBIOLOGY

Granulation tissue formation in experimental wounds inoculated with Staphylococcus aureus. Laato M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(4):313-8

PATHOLOGY

Excess granulation tissue responses associated with isotretinoin therapy. Robertson DB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Dec;111(6):689-94

[Inflammatory granulation tissue polyp of the submandibular gland] Scheiden R. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Apr;64(4):206-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Induction and characterisation of local (simple) calcergy in granulation tissue in the rat by lead acetate injection into polyurethane sponges. Hirsch RS, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Dec;62 (Pt 6):727-42

Carbon dioxide (CO2) laser perforation of exposed cranial bone to stimulate granulation tissue. Bailin PL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jun;75(6):898-902

[Growth sensitivity of granuloma tissue of normal and diabetic rats to the extract of calf blood (SS-094)] Takenaga K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;104(12):1281-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Scaling and granulation tissue removal in periodontal therapy. Lindhe J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 May;12(5):374-88

Split-thickness skin graft to control granulation tissue following permanent tracheostomy. Rothstein J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Dec;94(12 Pt 1):1612-3

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Stimulation of wound healing, using brain extract with fibroblast growth factor (FGF) activity. III. Electron microscopy, autoradiography, and ultrastructural autoradiography of granulation tissue. Buntrock P, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1984;26(4):247-54

GRANULOCYTES

Blood granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cell concentrations and differentiation in vitro in patients with hepatic cirrhosis. Ponassi A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;72(6):388-94

Noninvasive investigation of the gastrointestinal tract in collagen-vascular disease. Keshavarzian A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Nov;79(11):873-7

Granulocyte aggregation in adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS)--serial histologic and physiologic observations. Elliott CG, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Feb;289(2):70-4

The inherited association of interstitial lung disease, hypocalciuric hypercalcemia, and defective granulocyte function. Demedts M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Mar;131(3):470-5

The hypersplenic spleen. A contractile reservoir of granulocytes and platelets. Schaffner A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Apr;145(4):651-4

Correlations between leukocyte count and absolute granulocyte count in patients receiving cancer chemotherapy. Benson AB 3d, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 15;56(6):1350-5

In-111 granulocyte response to intervening surgery. Evidence of sustained in vivo viability. Schauwecker DS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Aug;9(8):425-9

Splenic pooling of granulocytes. Peters AM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Mar;68(3):283-9

Intracellular freezing of human granulocytes. Schwartz GJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1984 Dec;21(6):654-60

Autologous 111In-oxine-labeled granulocytes in Yersinia infections. Becker W, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(7-8):377-8

Positive 111In-granulocyte scintigraphy in a patient with focal leukemic blast cell infiltrations. Syrjälä M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(11-12):557-9

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating activity in the serum of estriol-treated mice. Hayama T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Aug;13(7):658-63

Biologic effects of in vitro X-irradiation of murine long-term bone marrow cultures on the production of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factors. Naparstek E, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Aug;13(7):701-8

Serum lipoproteins inhibitors of granulocyte-macrophage (GM) colony formation. Szmitkowski M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985;112(1):203-7

111Indium autologous granulocytes in the detection of inflammatory bowel disease. Saverymuttu SH, et al. **Gut** 1985 Sep;26(9):955-60

Treatment of acute myeloid leukemia and myelodysplastic syndrome by low dose arabinosyl cytosine. Baccarani M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Mar-Apr;70(2):160-5

Preparation of granulocyte concentrates from the buffy layer of individual units of blood. Nanu A. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Aug;80:232-6

Differential identification of mouse granulocyte (CFU-g) and macrophage (CFU-m) precursors in plasma clots. Iizuka Y, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1985 May;3(3):176-84

Lithium-stimulated recovery of granulopoiesis after sublethal irradiation is not mediated via increased levels of colony stimulating factor (CSF). Gallicchio VS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 May;47(5):581-90

Granulocyte collection: a comparison of Fenwal CS 3000, IBM 2997, and haemonetics cell separators. Eckermann I, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1984;2(1):26-31

Leukapheresis: increasing the granulocyte yield with the Fenwal CS-3000. Loftus TJ, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1983;1(2):109-14

The function and structure of granulocytes collected using the IBM 2997 separator. Wood L, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1984;2(2):190-4

Inhibition of granulopoiesis in vivo and in vitro by beta-lactam antibiotics. Neftel KA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;152(1):90-8

Human GM-CSF: molecular cloning of the complementary DNA and purification of the natural and recombinant proteins. Wong GG, et al. **Science** 1985 May 17;228(4701):810-5

Simple and rapid preparation of granulocytes for the treatment of neonatal septicemia. Rock G, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Nov-Dec;24(6):510-2

[Production of GM-CSF by human T lymphocytes purified and stimulated by Con A] Bonnefoix T, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985;27(3):175-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[111In-oxine-labeled granulocytes in Crohn disease and ulcerative colitis. Labeling and study technics] Becker W, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Mar;142(3):320-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of scintigraphy with labeled leukocytes for the diagnosis of infectious hip prosthesis loosening] Schmitt O, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Mar-Apr;123(2):245-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stimulation of granulopoiesis and neutrophil chemotaxis with lithium salts in children undergoing antineoplastic chemotherapy] Castello MA, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Oct 15;111(1):45-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[In vitro granulopoiesis for the diagnosis and treatment of aplastic anemia of probable immunologic origin] Bianchi de Di Risio CC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1984;44(2):177-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Group for the Study of Immunohematology and Hemotherapy. Norms for the selection and care of platelet and granulocyte donors for pheresis technics] Puig LL, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(4-A):473-4 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Complement, granulocytes, and shock lung. Craddock PR. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Jan;2(1):78-81

Changes in cellular ferritin content during myeloid differentiation of human leukemic cell lines. Fibach E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Feb;18(2):143-51

Wide-spectrum antibiotic activity of bovine granulocyte polypeptides. Savoini A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Sep;26(3):405-7

Zinc content of red and white blood cells in aboriginal children. Cheek DB, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Oct;14(5):638-42

The Mr 95,000 gelatin-binding protein in differentiated human macrophages and granulocytes. Vartio T, et al. **Blood** 1985 May;65(5):1175-80

Rapid radiometric assay used to assess lactoferrin in granulocytes. Freeman KL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Mar;31(3):407-9

Elaboration of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor by human tumor cell lines and normal urothelium. Zinzar SN, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Jul;13(6):574-80

Modulation of phagocytosis and intracellular bactericidal activity of polymorphonuclear and mononuclear cells by cationic proteins from human granulocytes: alternative pathway of phagocytic enhancement. Pruzanski W, et al. **Inflammation** 1984 Dec;8(4):445-57

Structures of glycosphingolipids isolated from human granulocytes. The presence of a series of linear poly-N-acetyllactosaminylceramide and its significance in glycolipids of whole blood cells. Fukuda MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):1067-82

Elevated granulocyte strontium in inflammatory arthritides is related to the inflammatory activity. Hällgren R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Dec;104(6):893-900

Purification of functional RNA from human granulocytes. Yang A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Jan;105(1):94-8

Characterization of two crystal forms of neutrophil cationic protein NP2, a naturally occurring broad-spectrum antimicrobial agent from leukocytes. Westbrook EM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Sep 25;178(3):783-5

Direct analysis of differentiation proteins in normal and leukemic human granulocytes by high-performance liquid chromatography. Evans WH, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Aug;75(2):227-35

Tissue localization and chromosomal assignment of a serum protein that tracks the cystic fibrosis gene. van Heyningen V, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jun 6-12;315(6019):513-5

[Granulocyte Fc- and C3-receptors as differential diagnostic criteria in erythremia vera and symptomatic erythrocytoses] Tishchenko LM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Nov;(11):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fluorescence cytophotometric analysis of megakaryocytic ploidy in culture: studies of normal and thrombocytopenic mice. Chatelain C, et al. **Blood** 1984 Dec;64(6):1193-9

CYTOLOGY

Commitment to erythroid or granulocyte-macrophage differentiation is associated with loss of macromolecular insoluble cold globulin. Konwinski M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;72(5):289-94

Biological significance of nonlymphocytic oligoblastic leukemia. Cytokinetic behavior of dividing granulocytic precursors in 11 patients. Sánchez-Fayos J, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;72(2):105-10

Analysis of granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells in patients treated with recombinant interferon alpha-2. Ernstoff MS, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug;79(2):167-70

Transient granulocyte maturation arrest: discovery by flow cytometry of a variant form of agranulocytosis. Ross DW, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Spring;7(1):91-6

A quantitative analysis of the human bone marrow granulocytic cell lineage using the SAMBA 200 cell image processor. I. The normal maturation sequence. Seigneurin D, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1984 Sep;6(3):168-78

Tissue inhibitors of granulocyte-macrophage (GM) colony formation. Szmitkowski M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(4):447-50

Normal human granulopoiesis revisited. II. Bone marrow data. Mary JY. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985;39(2):66-77 (109 ref.)

Role of immune interferon in the monocytic differentiation of human promyelocytic cell lines induced by leukocyte conditioned medium. Dayton ET, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep;66(3):583-94

Megakaryocytopoiesis and granulopoiesis of W/Wv mice studied in long-term bone marrow cultures. Petursson SR, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jun;65(6):1460-8

Biological characterization of a granulomonopoietic enhancing activity derived from cultured human lipid-containing macrophages. Wang SY, et al. **Blood** 1985 May;65(5):1181-90

Cell cycle-dependent heat sensitization of murine granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells in regenerating marrow. Kobayashi E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr; 45(4):1459-63

Alternative myelomonocytic differentiation of HL-60 reflects dual prospective potency of promyelocytes in human. Parwaresch MR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Dec; 89(2):385-98

Different sensitivities of granulocyte-macrophage and erythroid progenitor cells of normal human bone marrow to S-phase-specific agents. Kubota K, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1984 Nov;17(6):601-7

Kinetic analysis of mechanisms regulating granulopoiesis in cultured human bone marrow. Galbraith PR, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1985;8(1):2-8

Granulocyte adherence changes during hemodialysis. Aljama P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;46:75-82

Differences in the in vitro growth pattern of fresh and cryopreserved granulo-monopoietic precursors. Aglietta M, et al. **Cryobiology** 1984 Oct;21(5):486-90

Production of colony-stimulating factor(s) for granulocyte-macrophage and multipotential (granulocyte/erythroid/megakaryocyte/macrophage) hematopoietic progenitor cells (CFU-GEMM) by clonal lines of human IL-2-dependent T-lymphocytes. Greenberger JS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Oct;12(9):720-7

In vivo incorporation of bromodeoxyuridine into proliferating cells in the marrow and its effects on granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells. Morstyn G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 May;13(4):289-94

H2 receptor antagonists and human granulopoiesis. Aglietta M, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Mar 15;41(3):375-6

Granulocytosis induced in vivo by a mouse marrow stromal cell line, BMA1, which produces colony stimulating factor. Fujita K, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Apr 15;41(4):504-5

Circulating granulocytic progenitor cell (CFU-GM) cultures in a long surviving case of smouldering leukemia. Bobbio Pallavicini E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Nov-Dec; 69(6):687-94

Detection of murine bone marrow granulocyte/macrophage progenitor cells (GM-CFU) in serum-free cultures stimulated with purified M-CSF or GM-CSF. Merchav S, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1984 Nov;2(6):356-67

The kinetics of granulopoiesis in long-term mouse bone marrow culture. Part I. Reincke U, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1984 Nov;2(6):394-407

The kinetics of granulopoiesis in long-term mouse bone marrow culture. Part II. Wichmann HE, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1984 Nov;2(6):408-24

Development of macrophage and granulocyte colonies from human peripheral blood. Treves AJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Feb;11(2):271-5

Serum-free conditions for the growth of avian granulocyte and monocyte clones and primary leukemic cells induced by AMV, and the apparent conversion of granulocytic progenitors into monocytic cells by a factor in chicken serum. Dodge WH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 May; 123(2):264-8

Antiadhesive properties of biological surfaces are protective against stimulated granulocytes. Fehr J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):535-42

A quantitative assay for mouse granulocyte (CFU-g) and macrophage (CFU-m) precursors using plasma clots. Iizuka Y, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Jul;33(7):617-23

OKT3 monoclonal antibody induces production of colony-stimulating factor(s) for granulocytes and macrophages in cultures of human T lymphocytes and adherent cells. Platzer E, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan; 134(1):265-71

Bimodal differentiation prospectives for promyelocytes. Radzun HJ, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Aug;75(2):199-206

Synthesis by mouse peritoneal cells of G-CSF, the differentiation inducer for myeloid leukemia cells: stimulation by endotoxin, M-CSF and multi-CSF. Metcalf D, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(1):35-50

The proliferative effects of human GM-CSF alpha and beta and murine G-CSF in microwell cultures of fractionated human marrow cells. Metcalf D, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985; 9(5):521-7

Effects of dimaprit on growth and differentiation of human promyelocytic cell line, HL-60. Kalinyak KA, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 May 20;36(20):1909-16

Separation of lymphocytes, granulocytes, and monocytes fr[illegible] human blood using iodinated density gradient media. [illegible]m A. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;108:88-102

In[illegible]ced differentiation of avian myeloblastosis virus-transformed myeloblasts: phenotypic alteration without altered expression of the viral oncogene. Symonds G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;4(12):2587-93

Induction of c-fos during myelomonocytic differentiation and macrophage proliferation. Müller R, et al. **Nature** 1985 Apr 11-17;314(6011):546-8

Identification of the human analogue of a regulator that induces differentiation in murine leukaemic cells. Nicola NA, et al. **Nature** 1985 Apr 18-24;314(6012):625-8

In vitro effect of interferon-alpha on human granulocyte/macrophage progenitor cells and human clonogenic tumor cells. Holdener EE, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;94:205-19

Range and clinical significance of the number of myeloid-committed stem cells in the blood of patients with acute leukaemia in remission. Hinterberger W, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Sep;33(3):244-51

Granulopoietic precursors in chronic neutropenia. Niskanen E, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Nov;33(5):405-9

Purified human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor: direct action on neutrophils. Gasson JC, et al. **Science** 1984 Dec 14;226(4680):1339-42

Granulocyte concentrates: leukapheresis vs. bone marrow aspiration [letter] Jackson B. **Transfusion** 1984 Sep-Oct; 24(5):410-1

[Effect of bone marrow cells on the clonal growth of granulocyte-macrophage precursors in a soft agar] Vladimirskaia EB, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(4):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical model of cyclic kinetics of granulocytopoiesis] Smirnova OA. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jan-Feb; 19(1):77-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of thiamine on defective chemotaxis of polymorphonuclear granulocytes. A preliminary report. Szüts P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1984;25(4):419-20

Effects of methotrexate, ampicillin and gentamicin alone and in combination on the in vitro locomotion on human polymorphonuclear cells (PMN). Melby K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [C] 1984 Oct; 92(5):331-3

Toxic and osmotic effects of glycerol on human granulocytes. Armitage WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):C382-9

Nicotine-induced membrane perturbation of intact human granulocytes spin-labeled with 5-doxylstearic acid. Correlation with chemotaxis. Gala D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 19;778(3):503-10

Surface membrane glycoproteins of wild-type and differentiation-inducer-resistant HL-60 cells. Felsted RL, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep;66(3):606-13

Distinction of human T-cell line (HUT-102)-derived activity stimulating granulocytic colony formation in diffusion chambers in vivo from activities stimulating erythroid and mixed-colony formation in vitro. Niskanen E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3493-6

Chalcone carboxylic acids. Potent differentiation inducers of human promyelocytic cells HL-60. Shudo K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;33(1):404-7

Effect of cryoprotectants on the viability and function of unfrozen human polymorphonuclear cells. Takahashi T, et al. **Cryobiology** 1985 Aug;22(4):336-50

Splenic granulopoietic morphology in laboratory rats after experimental induction of marrow hypoplasia. Berger J. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(5):604-9

The in vitro cytotoxic effect of bilirubin on human lymphocytes and granulocytes. Miler I, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985;30(3):272-6

The effect of bilirubin on the phagocytic activity of mouse peripheral granulocytes and monocytes in vivo. Miler I, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985;30(3):267-71

Evidence of fibrinogen breakdown by leukocyte enzymes in a patient with acute promyelocytic leukemia. Sterrenberg L, et al. **Haemostasis** 1985;15(2):126-33

Effect of amoxycillin and doxycycline on function of human granulocytes tested in vitro and on chemotaxis of granulocytes from rabbits given the two antibiotics. Grec V, et al. **Inflammation** 1984 Dec;8(4):417-27

Mechanisms of interaction between oxygen and granulocytes in hyperoxic lung injury. Krieger BP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Apr;58(4):1326-30

Circulating T-cell subpopulations in lithium-associated granulocytosis. Crockard AD, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(3):215-26

In-vitro effect of retinoic acid on normal and chronic myeloid leukemia granulopoiesis. Aglietta M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(7):879-83

Amelioration of hydroxyurea-induced suppression of phagocytosis in human granulocytes by free radical scavengers. Szczepańnska I, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Jan;34(1):35-8

Penicillin G inhibits granulocyte aggregation in vitro. Voss R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Nov 1;36(3):277-9

[Modification of granulocyte chemotaxis during anesthesia for surgery] Valentino M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Jan 30;61(1):145-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of polypeptide factors of the hypothalamus and epiphysis in regulating the function of stem cell precursors of granulomonopoiesis] Filev LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Oct;98(10):481-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Membrane-bound 2',3',-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase activity of lymphocytes, granulocytes and erythrocytes in multiple sclerosis. Rastogi SC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Apr;71(4):303-8

Latent collagenase of rheumatoid synovial fluid is not of granulocytic origin. Wize J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 16;801(3):360-4

Cytochemistry of acute promyelocytic leukemia (M3): leukemic promyelocytes exhibit heterogeneous patterns in cellular differentiation. Tomonaga M, et al. **Blood** 1985 Aug;66(2):350-7

Double esterase positive cells [letter] Scott CS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Dec;58(4):762-4

Calcium-activated, phospholipid-dependent protein kinase activity and protein phosphorylation in HL60 cells induced to differentiate by retinoic acid. Durham JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 3;185(1):157-61

Appearance of an arachidonic acid 15-lipoxygenase pathway upon differentiation of the human promyelocytic cell-line HL-60. Lundberg U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 3; 185(1):14-8

Activity of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases in granulocytes of chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML). A preliminary report. Naskalski JW, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985;112(1):134-40

Granulocyte collagenase and cathepsin B in patients with cancer of digestive organs. Tanimoto K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Dec;19(6):537-42

Influence of fever temperatures and of some cytoactive drugs on in vitro lysozyme release from monocytes and granulocytes. Haneberg B, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(1):51-5

Immunohistochemical demonstration of leucocyte elastase in human tissues. Crocker J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Oct; 37(10):1114-8

Increased sensitivity to H2O2 in glutathione peroxidase-deficient rat granulocytes. Baker SS, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Nov;114(11):2003-9

Alkaline phosphatase activity improved by the addition of zinc in granulocytes from leukemic subjects (in vitro study). Chirulescu Z, et al. **Med Interne** 1984 Oct-Dec;22(4):293-6

Simultaneous demonstration of nonspecific esterase and chloroacetate esterase in human blood cells. Lam KW, et al. **Stain Technol** 1985 May;60(3):169-72

Some physico-chemical properties and clinical significances of human granulocytic alpha-amylase. Zakrzewska I, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1985;26(1):34-8

[Histochemical determination of peroxidases in isolated leukocytes and lymphocytes in human blood] Schmidt H. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985;112(2):248-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change of acid phosphatase activity in granulocytes from patients with carcinomas of the gastrointestinal tract] Taniguchi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Aug; 12(8):1699-701 **(Jpn)**

[Function and ultrastructure of peripheral blood neutrophils in a patient with granulocytic myeloperoxidase deficiency] Hrycek A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Jan;73(1):49-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Interaction between intestinal and peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Raedler A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;525:127-39

Granulocyte and lymphocyte membrane receptors in aseptic meningitis, infectious mononucleosis and other viral infections. Naess A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [C] 1985 Feb; 93(1):37-41

Further studies on the application of the micromethod of phagocytosis using cadmium microcrystals as phagocytosis particles. Leipe S, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1984; 30(4):230-6

A comparison of immunofluorescent assays to detect anti-granulocyte antibodies. Lape ML, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Oct;84(4):464-8

Characterization of cell surface glycoproteins recognized by the granulocyte-specific monoclonal antibody, AHN-1. Skubitz KM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Apr; 238(1):263-71

Granulocyte migration in vivo in patients with atopic bronchial asthma during specific desensitization. Matusiewicz R, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984; 32(4):369-73

A carbohydrate differentiation antigen of granulocytes, brain and many tumours. Kerr MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Apr;13(2):424-6

Glycosphingolipid carriers of carbohydrate antigens of human myeloid cells recognized by monoclonal antibodies. Uemura K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 30; 846(1):26-36

Species differences in the expression of carbohydrate differentiation antigens on mammalian blood cells revealed by immunofluorescence with monoclonal antibodies. Thorpe SJ, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Aug;4(8):673-85

Determination of maximal bactericidal activity in human granulocytes. Hülsheger H, et al. **Blut** 1985 Mar; 50(3):169-78

The red cell antigens A, B, D, U, Ge, Jk3 and Yta are not detected on human granulocytes. Gaidulis L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Aug;60(4):659-68

Differences in the fine specificities of monoclonal (Class A) antibodies to human myeloid cells. Gooi HC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Apr;60(1):151-8

Effect of concanavalin A on intracellular killing of Staphylococcus aureus by human phagocytes. Leijh PC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Dec;58(3):557-65

The detection of anti-granulocyte antibodies by chemiluminescence. Hadley A, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1984;6(4):351-61

Flow cytometric determination of circulating immune complexes with the indirect granulocyte phagocytosis test.

Terstappen LW, et al. **Cytometry** 1985 Jul;6(4):316-20

Myeloid-associated antigen 3-alpha-fucosyl-N-acetyllactosamine (FAL): location on various granulocyte membrane glycoproteins and masking upon monocytic differentiation. Tetteroo PA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Dec;14(12):1089-95

Two new monoclonal antibodies to human monocytes and granulocytes: isolation of membrane antigens and lack of effects of antibodies on leukocyte functions in vitro. Stevenson HC, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Fall;3(3):247-61

Gm-3.2, a new granulocyte/macrophage alloantigen. Hibbs ML, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(1):61-70

Diminution of circulating polymorphonuclear leucocytes by administration of a monoclonal antibody reacting with granulocytes and monocytes. Beurton D, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;10(1):43-7

Monoclonal antibodies specific for human monocytes, granulocytes and endothelium. Hogg N, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Dec;53(4):753-67

Effect of bacterial competition on the opsonization, phagocytosis, and intracellular killing of microorganisms by granulocytes. Dijkmans BA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jul;49(1):219-24

Correlation of binding of rabbit granulocyte peptides to Candida albicans with candidacidal activity. Lehrer RI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jul;49(1):207-11

Activity of rabbit leukocyte peptides against Candida albicans. Selsted ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jul;49(1):202-6

Lymphoid cells and granulocyte progenitors in early human fetal livers: immunological parameters and in vitro cellular interactions. Barak Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;21(1):12-7

Granulocyte depletion and histamine sensitivity [letter] Shore S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Sep;57(3):923

Cytostasis of tumor cell lines by promyelocytic leukemia cell line HL60 differentiated to granulocyte lineage. Hara T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985;109(2):103-6

Granulocyte and monocyte surface membrane markers in the myelodysplastic syndromes. Clark RE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Mar;38(3):301-4

Identification of a human granulocyte functional antigen (GFA-2) involved in antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity and phagocytosis. López AF, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3969-77

Isolation and characterization of My23, a myeloid cell-derived antigen reactive with the monoclonal antibody AML-2-23. Maliszewski CR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1929-36

Inhibition of human cytotoxic T lymphocyte activity in vitro by autologous peripheral blood granulocytes. Petrie HT, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):230-4

Monoclonal antibodies against human myelomonocytic cells: detection of certain lineage-specific antigens on CFU-GM progenitor cells. Takaishi M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1523-9

Granulocyte functions in patients with insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Shimizu S, et al. **Keio J Med** 1982 Dec;31(4):149-57

Decreased responsiveness to immune complexes of granulocytes from patients with acute leukemia in remission demonstrated by microcalorimetry. Ankerst J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(6):997-1002

Immunodiagnosis of childhood ALL with monoclonal antibodies to myeloid and lymphoid associated antigens. Dinndorf PA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(4):449-61

Deficiency of the complement regulatory protein, 'decay-accelerating factor,' on membranes of granulocytes, monocytes, and platelets in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Nicholson-Weller A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 25;312(17):1091-7

Selective enhancement of the expression of granulocyte functional antigens 1 and 2 on human neutrophils. Vadas MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(8):2503-7

Human granulocyte antigens: current status and biological significance. Billett JN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;178(1):12-23 (87 ref.)

Cinematographic studies on the phagocytic activity of granulocytes derived from gnotobiotic and conventional mice. Ohnishi N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:363-6

Inhibitory activity in mouse lung-conditioned medium studied in the agar assay for bone marrow colony-forming cells: removal by vitamin C. Storm-Mathisen I, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Feb;45(1):67-76

Depression of lymphocyte reactivity by granulocytes in equine whole blood culture. Judson DG, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Feb;8(3):289-95

A microtiter modification of granulocyte immunofluorescence. Press C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;49(2):110-3

[Phagocytic function of granulocytes in children with protein-calorie malnutrition] Dulat C, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1984;51(1):261-7 (Fre)

[Nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT) test as a potential diagnostic aid in the preoperative detection of patients at risk for infection] Schulz F, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;363(4):245-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Phagocytic and bactericidal capacity of granulocytes of peripheral blood in patients with chronic post-traumatic osteitis after treatment with staphylococcal anatoxin] Wierzbicki S, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985;50(1):58-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[NBT reduction test in newborn infants with intrauterine dystrophy syndrome and infections] Godula-Stuglik U. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 May;59(5):381-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[In vivo and in vitro migration of peripheral leukocytes of patients with atopic asthma] Matusiewicz R, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Aug;52(8):381-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Phagocytic response of granulocytes in bronchopneumonia] Sulek K, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 Feb;53(2):73-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Expression of Fc- and C3-receptors on membranes of blast cells in myeloblastic leukemia and blast crisis of myelocytic leukemia] Tishchenko LM, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(2):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Granulocyte functional characteristics of mice with transplanted tumors] Zaleskis GP, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(3):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

An attempt to differentiate further between microglia and fluorescent granular perithelial (FGP) cells by their capacity to incorporate exogenous protein. Mato M, et al. **Am J Anat** 1985 Feb;172(2):125-40

Stimulation and inhibition of secretion by phorbol myristate acetate in different cell types. Blackwell GJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29;127(3):950-5

Transformation and growth related changes in levels of nuclear and cytoplasmic proteins antigenically related to mammalian beta-galactoside-binding lectin. Carding SR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 15;127(2):680-6

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase stimulates the phosphorylation of phosphatidylinositol to phosphatidylinositol-4-monophosphate in a plasma membrane preparation from pig granulocytes. Farkas G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 14;124(3):871-6

Lactoferrin biosynthesis during granulocytopoiesis. Rado TA, et al. **Blood** 1984 Nov;64(5):1103-9

Leukaemic promyelocytes and normal bone marrow cells release a passive sodium transport modifier (inhibitin). Morgan K, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Mar 68(3):365-8

Sequence complexity and diversity of polyadenylated RNA molecules transcribed in human myeloid cells. Leukemic myeloblasts and HL60 promyelocytes uninduced and induced to terminal differentiation with retinoic acid. Torelli G, et al. **Differentiation** 1984;27(2):133-40

Comparison of fecal granulocyte excretion in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's colitis. Saverymuttu SH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Nov;29(11):1000-4

Regulation of the production of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor by macrophage-like tumour cell lines. Hume DA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 28;180(2):271-4

Degranulation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes is induced by multivalent cross-linking of wheat germ agglutinin binding site(s) on cell membrane. Perez HD, et al. **Inflammation** 1984 Sep;8(3):277-85

Regulation of the oxidative response of human granulocytes to chemoattractants. No evidence for stimulated traffic of redox enzymes between endo and plasma membranes. Parkos CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):6541-7

Measurement of the water permeability of single human granulocytes on a microscopic stopped-flow mixing system. Diller KR, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1984 Nov;106(4):384-93

Membrane-cytoskeleton interactions and the regulation of chemotactic peptide-induced activation of human granulocytes: the effects of dihydrocytochalasin B. Jesaitis AJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985;27(3):241-53

Isolation of a sodium transport inhibitory factor, inhibitin, from cultured leukemic promyelocytes. Morgan K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct;74(4):1132-42

gamma-Aminobutyric acid- and benzodiazepine-induced modulation of [35S]-t-butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding to cerebellar granule cells. Gallo V, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Sep;5(9):2432-8

[3H] diazepam binding to human granulocytes. Bond PA, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 8;37(1):11-6

Chronic granulomatous disease: uptake and intracellular activity of fosfomycin in granulocytes. Höger PH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):38-44

Granulocyte concentrates. Glucose concentrations and glucose utilization during storage at 22 degrees C. Glasser L, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Jan-Feb;25(1):68-9

Studies on low-dose hydroxyethyl starch leukapheresis. Rate of elimination of HES in vivo and function of the harvested granulocytes in vitro. Szymanski IO, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;47(5):325-9

[Specific receptors for triiodothyronine in nuclei isolated from normal human polynuclear neutrophils] Brisson-Lougarre A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;300(7):287-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Liberation of the oxygen radical from peripheral human phagocytes (granulocytes and monocytes) in patients with chronic polyarthritis] Meske S, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1985 Jan-Feb;44(1):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rate of membrane sodium transport and calcium and magnesium concentrations in the granulocytes of patients with primary arterial hypertension] Halawa B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jan 28;40(4):101-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of the results of the granulocyte nitroblue tetrazolium test in ischemic heart disease patients] Podil'chak EM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Dec;(12):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Terminal transferase positive acute promyelocytic leukemia: in vitro differentiation of a T-lymphocytic/promyelocytic hybrid phenotype. Paietta E, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jan;65(1):107-14

Emperipolesis of granulocytes within megakaryocytes. de Pasquale A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Jun;60(2):384-6

Analysis of commitment of human leukemia HL-60 cells to terminal granulocytic maturation. Tsiftsoglou AS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May;45(5):2334-9

Granulocyte migration in ulcerative colitis. Saverymuttu SH, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Apr;15(2):60-3

Anomalous eosinophil granulocytes in blood and bone marrow: a diagnostic marker for infantile GM1-gangliosidosis? Gitzelmann R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 May;144(1):82-4

Hematopoiesis on cellulose ester membranes (CEM). VIII. Studies of the hematopoietic microenvironment developing on intraperitoneally implanted CEM in Sl/Sld and Sl+/Sl+ mice. Knospe WH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Aug;13(7):652-7

Alterations in CFU-GM growth in preleukaemic and leukaemic AKR/J mice. Alonso MC, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1985;31(3):193-9

Enhanced granulopoiesis in mice transplanted with colony-stimulating factor-producing BMA1 tumor. Miyanomae T, et al. **Gann** 1985 May;76(5):352-8

Normal responsiveness of granulocyte macrophage committed stem cells from patients with chronic myeloid leukemia to proliferation inhibition by prostaglandin E 1. Rao SG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Jun;22(6):340-2

CFU-gm colony formation of peripheral blood and bone marrow in adult acute leukemia at presentation, during remission, and at relapse. Jehn U, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1985 Jul;3(4):199-213

Effect of burn injury on granulocyte and macrophage production. Gamelli RL, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Jul;25(7):615-9

Effect of 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide on leukemic and normal human myeloid progenitor cells. Delforge A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(5):583-6

Control of cell differentiation during proliferation. II. Myeloid differentiation and cell cycle arrest of HL-60 promyelocytes preceded by nuclear structural changes. Yen A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(1):51-71

[Granulopoiesis in the alcoholic and cirrhotic patient. Exploration of neutropenia in cirrhosis using bone marrow cultures and a hydrocortisone test] Casassus P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(3):213-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Differentiation of human leukemia K-562 cells in diffusion chambers] Baranovskiĭ MA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(2):55-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Colony-forming ability of bone marrow in children with acute leukemia] Bebeshko VG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(2):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Early granulopoietic precursors in the peripheral blood and bone marrow the during blast transformation of chronic myeloleukemia] Nikolova GG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Sep;29(9):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of histamine agonists and antagonists on luminol-dependent chemiluminescence of granulocytes. Ozaki Y, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3-4):182-8

Severe congenital neutropenia with unique features of dysgranulopoiesis. Lightsey AL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Jan;18(1):59-71

Interaction between enteroviruses and human endothelial cells in vitro. Alterations in the physical properties of endothelial cell plasma membrane and adhesion of human granulocytes. Kirkpatrick CJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Jan;118(1):15-25

Facilitation of granulocyte migration into bovine pulmonary artery intimal explants by intact viable endothelium. Niedermeyer ME, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Nov;117(2):252-61

Osmotic tolerance of human granulocytes. Armitage WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):C373-81

The development of the osmiophilic inclusion bodies within the granular pneumocyte of chicken lung. López J, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Dec;210(4):597-602

The role of oxygen and its derivatives in microbial pathogenesis and host defense. Beaman L, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1984;38:27-48 (124 ref.)

Disseminated disease due to Mycobacterium chelonei treated with amikacin and cefoxitin. Absence of killing with either agent and possible role of granulocytes in clinical response. Carpenter JL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Oct;144(10):2063-5

Regulation of normal human granulopoiesis in vitro by autologous T lymphocyte subsets [letter] Barr RD. **Blood** 1984 Nov;64(5):1139-40

The clonal proliferation in vitro of enriched populations of human promyelocytes and myelocytes. Begley CG, et al. **Blood** 1985 Apr;65(4):951-8

Lithium stimulation of granulopoiesis in diffusion chambers—a model of a humoral, indirect stimulation of stem cell proliferation. Doukas MA, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jan;65(1):163-8

Passive material behavior of granulocytes based on large deformation and recovery after deformation tests. Evans E, et al. **Blood** 1984 Nov;64(5):1028-35

Analysis of cell movement. Gruler H, et al. **Blood Cells** 1984;10(1):61-77

Cell movement analysis in a necrotactic assay. Gruler H. **Blood Cells** 1984;10(1):107-21

Lactoferrin in the myeloproliferative disorders: a search for granulopoietic regulator defects. Brown RD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Apr;59(4):617-26

Human colony-stimulating activity-producing tumor: production of very low mouse-active colony-stimulating activity and induction of marked granulocytosis in mice. Ikeda K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4144-9

Differences in cell cycle kinetics during induced granulocytic versus monocytic maturation of HL-60 leukemia cells. Ross DW. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar;45(3):1308-13

Regulation of human granulocyte function by products derived from murine tumors. Vadas MA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Feb;13(2):151-6

Granulocytes and hyperoxia act synergistically in causing acute lung injury. Krieger BP, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1984;7(2):77-83

Chemotactic and random movement of cord-blood granulocytes. Maródi L, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Dec 15;40(12):1407-10

Inhibition of granulocyte-macrophage (GM) colony formation by sera of patients with neoplasma of digestive tract in the course of surgical treatment. Szmitkowski M, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1984;17(4):439-42

Effect of latex-stimulated granulocytes on platelet aggregation in man. Zoucas E, et al. **Haemostasis** 1985;15(3):176-81

Granulocyte adherence in leprosy. Srivastava DC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Apr;79:487-90

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in the sera of Schistosoma japonicum-infected mice. Owhashi M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):533-7

Comparative superoxide-generating system of granulocytes from blood and peritoneal exudates. Zimmerli W, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Dec;46(3):625-30

Enhancement of colony-stimulating activity (CSA) on murine CFU-gm by the H-4-II-E2 (H4) tumor cell line of the rat. Kovacs CJ, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1984 Nov;2(6):368-82

Human endothelial cells modulate granulocyte adherence and chemotaxis. Zimmerman GA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1866-74

An improved multimembrane microassay for quantitating the motility of granulocytes and monocytes labeled with chromium-51. Sims TJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Apr 22;78(2):279-91

Role of granulocytes and monocytes in the prevention and therapy of experimental Staphylococcus epidermidis endocarditis in rabbits. Meddens MJ, et al. **J Infect** 1985 Jul;11(1):41-50

Distribution of pneumococcus-induced augmentation of tissue leukostasis in rabbits: specificity for the pulmonary vascular bed. Goldblum SE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Mar;105(3):374-9

Suppression of granulopoietic progenitor cell proliferation by metabolites of the branched-chain amino acids. Hutchinson RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;106(1):62-5

Granulocyte stem cells are decreased in humans with fatal burns. Peterson VM, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 May;25(5):413-8

Defective chemotaxis and adherence in granulocytes from chronic myeloid leukemia (CML) patients. Anklesaria PN, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(5):641-8

Granulocyte functions during maturation of human promyelocytic leukemia cells. Chaplinski TJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(7):897-903

Further studies on mechanisms of abnormal prostaglandin response by chronic myelogenous leukaemia granulocyte/macrophage progenitors. Taetle R, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(5):833-42

Preferential expression of the c-fps protein in chicken macrophages and granulocytic cells. Samarut J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 May;5(5):1067-72

Characteristics and functional capacities of human cord blood granulocytes and monocytes. Maródi L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Nov;18(11):1127-31

Quantification of the distribution of the marginating granulocyte pool in man. Peters AM, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Feb;34(2):111-20

The granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factors. Metcalf D. **Science** 1985 Jul 5;229(4708):16-22 (62 ref.)

Heparin inhibition of polymorphonuclear leukocyte activation in vitro. A possible pharmacological approach to granulocyte-mediated vascular damage. Laghi Pasini F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Sep 1;35(5):527-37

Studies on low-dose hydroxyethyl starch leukapheresis. Rate of elimination of HES in vivo and function of the harvested granulocytes in vitro. Szymanski IO, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;47(5):325-9

A granulopoiesis inhibitor partially purified from large-scale serum-free cultures of porcine leukocytes. Kastner M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1984 Jun;39(6):639-45

[Measurement of chemiluminescence in diluted whole blood for the determination of granulocyte function in the perioperative period] Heberer M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Apr;52(1):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myeloperoxidase deficiency: prevalence in Brescia Province and a study of microbicidal activity in granulocytes] Airo' R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Jan-Feb;70(1):12-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on platelet derived leukocyte activating substances. (I). Platelet derived granulocyte aggregating factor] Imanaka F, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Mar;26(3):367-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heterogeneity of granulocyte chemiluminescence in chronic myeloid leukemia] Ohnishi M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Sep;25(9):1402-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Defective granulocyte function and chromosome abnormalities in hemopoietic dysplasia] Ojima T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Aug;25(8):1204-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of granulopoiesis in patients in the progressive stage of chronic myeloleukemia] Nikolov GG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Nov;29(11):15-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Colony-forming ability of granulomonocytopoietic precursor cells in patients with acquired dyserythropoietic anemias] Tsvetaeva NV. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Oct;29(10):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cell center of macrophages, granulocytes and lymphocytes during in vitro cell spreading, polarization and movement] Gudima GO, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Sep;26(9):1002-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional evaluation of granulocytopoiesis in children by the agar culture method] Vladimirskaia EB, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(6):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

In vivo assessment of granulocyte migration to diseased bowel in Crohn's disease. Saverymuttu SH, et al. **Gut** 1985 Apr;26(4):378-83

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ability of lithium to accelerate the recovery of granulopoiesis after subacute radiation injury. Gallicchio VS, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1984;23(5):361-6

Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on granulocyte chemotaxis and nitroblue tetrazolium reduction activity in healthy individuals. Csato M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jul;113 Suppl 28:136

Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on granulocyte chemotaxis and nitroblue tetrazolium reduction activity in healthy individuals. Csato M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Nov;111(5):567-70

Granulocytopoietic precursor cells and regulatory factors in irradiated human bone marrow. Hörnsten P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Apr;11(4):783-9

Prolonged granulocytopenia due to selective antimicrobial modulation of the intestinal flora: bias or biology? Guiot HF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:267-70

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Quantification of deposition of neutrophilic granulocytes on vascular grafts in dogs with 111In-labeled granulocytes. Dewanjee MK, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Mar;60(3):173-9

[Detection of inflammatory processes using indium 111-labeled granulocytes] Syrjälä M, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(14):855-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

SECRETION

Modulation of immune response in vitro and in vivo by human granulocyte factors. Tchórzewski H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(4):187-95

TRANSPLANTATION

Supportive care for children with cancer. Guidelines of the Childrens Cancer Study Group. The role of granulocyte transfusions. Strauss RG. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Fall;6(3):247-53 (34 ref.)

Prophylaxis and treatment of infection of the immunocompromised host by granulocyte transfusions. Buckner CD, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1984 Oct;13(3):557-72 (80 ref.)

Are granulocyte transfusions helpful in treating and preventing infections? Strauss RG. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:123-31

Granulocyte transfusion therapy. Sciorelli GA, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Nov;7(6):353-6

Granulocyte collection by continuous-flow centrifugation using arteriovenous shunts. Williams BM, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1984;2(2):206-9

Therapeutic role of granulocyte transfusions. DiNubile MJ. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):232-43 (184 ref.)

[Granulocyte transfusion as a part of compensation for a biological defect] Borberg H, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Aug;12(4):193-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Granulocyte transfusion in patients with acute myeloid leukemia subjected to induction chemotherapy: prophylaxis or therapy?] Alessandrino EP, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1984;31(1):49-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Basic problems in the preparation and use of granulocyte transfusions] Pistotnik M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Jul;107(7):314-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Supportive treatment in hemopathies] Juliá Font A. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(4-C):668-73 (62 ref.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Granulocytes with ring-shaped nuclei in severe alcoholism [letter] Knecht H, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;73(3):184

Plasma membranes from normal and chronic myeloid leukemic granulocytes: isolation and two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic analysis. Zingde SM, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb;7(4):333-42

Nucleolar silver-stained granules in maturing erythroid and granulocytic cells. Smetana K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;237(2):367-70

Ultrastructure of the renal granulopoietic tissue of the Rana ridibunda tadpole. Meseguer J, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1985 Jul;17(3):391-401

[Study of the nuclear appendages of neutrophilic granulocytes as a marker of allogeneic bone marrow implantation] Ribera JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(4-A):418-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GRANULOCYTOPENIA see **AGRANULOCYTOSIS**

GRANULOMA

see related
TUBERCULOMA

Granulomatous angiitis and the pituitary gland [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jul;103(1):155-7

The pyogenic granuloma. Bucci FA Jr, et al. **Ariz Med** 1984 Dec;41(12):794-6

BLOOD

[Carbohydrate metabolism in patients with granuloma annulare] Khazizov IE. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Sep;(9):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fansidar and hepatic granulomas [letter] Lazar HP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 May;102(5):722

Aspartame-induced granulomatous panniculitis. Novick NL. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb;102(2):206-7

Injection-site granuloma due to aluminum. Fawcett HA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Oct;120(10):1318-22

Barium granuloma of gastroesophageal junction causing progressive dysphagia. Solc P, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1985;45(1):27-30

Diltiazem and granulomatous hepatitis. Sarachek NS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 May;88(5 Pt 1):1260-2

Granuloma formation by muramyl dipeptide associated with branched fatty acids, a structure probably essential for tubercle formation by Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Emori K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jul;49(1):244-9

Cutaneous mercury granuloma. A clinicopathologic study and review of the literature. Lupton GP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Feb;12(2 Pt 1):296-303

Appearance of T-cell subpopulations during the time course of beryllium-induced granulomas. Maceira JM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Nov;83(5):314-6

Thorotrast granuloma of the neck. Webber PA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Dec;77(12):1039-41

Hypercalcemia associated with silicone-induced granulomas. Kozeny GA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 25;311(17):1103-5

Granulomatous reaction induced by lipids isolated from Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Silva CL. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(1):70-3

[Eruption of fleshy nodules during treatment with isotretinoin (letter)] Amblard P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(11):1039 **(Fre)**

[Granuloma formation following intracutaneous administration of procaine-polyvinylpyrrolidone] Bode U, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Sep;35(9):474-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Granulation tumor of the orbit following ointment treatment of the maxillary sinus] Brusis T. **HNO** 1984 Dec;32(12):511-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polyvinylpyrrolidone granuloma—differential diagnosis of rare soft tissue tumors in the area of the maxilla] Uffenorde J, et al. **HNO** 1984 Dec;32(12):515-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iatrogenic teflon granuloma of the eyelid. (Teflon paste, an unsuitable filling material for plastic eyelid surgery)] Daicker B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Feb;186(2):121-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification and clinical uniqueness of chronic generalized (granulomatous) candidiasis] Sheklakov ND, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Jan;(1):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Erdheim-Chester disease with bilateral exophthalmus and liver cell adenoma. Palmer FJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1984 Nov;28(4):305-10

Localized granuloma annulare is associated with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Muhlemann MF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Sep;111(3):325-9

'Fungus testis' in granulomatous orchitis. Cetti NE. **Br J Urol** 1984 Oct;56(5):547

Bronchocentric granulomatosis with glomerulonephritis. Warren J, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jun;87(6):832–4

Granuloma annulare in herpes zoster scars. Packer RH, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Aug;34(2):177–9

Acquired hyper-IgM syndrome with necrotizing granuloma. Goldstein MF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Apr; 75(4):472–8

A case of granuloma annulare and sarcoidosis. Kato H, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;12(1):63–9

A rare intracranial complication of cholesterol granuloma. Brodie SW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 May;99(5):491–5

Acute interstitial nephritis with bone marrow granulomas and uveitis. Iida H, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(1):108–10

Endomyocardial complications of the Churg-Strauss syndrome. Lanham JG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Apr; 61(714):341–4

Bronchocentric granulomatosis associated with seropositive polyarthritis. Berendsen HH, et al. **Thorax** 1985 May; 40(5):396–7

Xanthogranulomatous perinephritis: unusual cause of renal vein and vena caval thrombosis. Mitchell DG, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1985;7(1):35–8

[A rare cause of osteosclerosis: Erdheim-Chester syndrome] Kučera V, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1984 Dec;38(6):393–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reversible pulmonary hypoperfusion following proximal bronchial obstruction caused by a benign process] Hubsch JP, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984;40(5):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchial asthma, eosinophilia and lung infiltrates (Churg-Strauss syndrome)] Bohn T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 4;115(18):629–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracranial cryptococcal granuloma accompanied by cerebral aneurysm. Case report] Otsuji T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;24(8):628–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of necrotizing sarcoid-like granulomatosis associated with a tuberculous lesion of the lungs] Gomoliako IV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Nov;(11):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Reno-ileal fistula as a complication of xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis] Ramírez Ruiz F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Granulomatous aspecific orchitis. Report of a case and review of literature. Saltutti C, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1984; 52(4):605–9

Cholesterol cyst manifesting as a middle ear vascular tumor. Hoffman RA. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1984 Jan–Feb;5(1):68–70

Pseudotumor of the lung. Maples MD, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Feb;51(2):84–8

Granulomatous angiitis presenting with polymyalgia rheumatica and abnormal pituitary function. Miller RH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb;102(2):210–1

A case of large 'thymic granuloma'. Neoplasm of T-zone histiocyte. Suematsu N, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 1; 54(11):2480–6

Intestinal schistosomal granuloma simulating neoplasm in a 5-year-old Ethiopian boy. Roberts WB. **Ethiop Med J** 1984 Oct;22(4):189–91

Pathology of granulomatous diseases. Histiocytic granulomas. Hirsh BC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Jul–Aug; 23(6):383–9 (27 ref.)

Pseudorheumatoid nodule versus granuloma annulare. A case report. Kaloogian H, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Aug;75(8):434–7

Oleogranuloma of the breast simulating carcinoma. Beggs FD, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Jun;78(6):493–4

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis: sonographic--pathologic correlation of 16 cases. Hartman DS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Nov;3(11):481–8

Ceroid granuloma. A case report. Hughes JH. **Milit Med** 1985 Aug;150(8):444–6

Petrous apex cholesterol granuloma presenting as cochleovestibular hydrops. McDonald P, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Oct;92(5):590–3

[Pyogenic granuloma] Vilmann P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 2;146(27):2023 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Comparative clinical study of pyogenic granuloma and amelanotic melanoma of the skin] Scholtes JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Feb 9;129(6):256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pulmonary inflammatory plasma cell tumors] Groebli Y, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Oct;38(7):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Granulomatous hepatitis] Callard P, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1984;32(5):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Churg-Strauss allergic granulomatous angiitis. Apropos of a case with favorable development] Martin F, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 Aug–Sep;4(7):411–2, 415–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects and histopathology of intraocular cholesterol granulomas] von Domarus D, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(4):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allergic granulomatosis (Churg-Strauss syndrome)] Kufner A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 May;36(5):274–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Generalized granuloma annulare] Friedman-Birnbaum R, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jun 15;106(12):557–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis] Bezzi TM, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Apr 30;37(7–8):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical aspects of 27 cases of xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis] Mottola A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Jul–Sep;36(3):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Medullary schistosomal granuloma: report of a case] de Moraes Júnior LC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1984 Sep; 42(3):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Granuloma and pseudogranuloma of the skin due to Microsporum canis. Successful management with local injections of miconazole. Barson WJ. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jul;121(7):895–7

Resolution of disseminated granuloma annulare following isotretinoin therapy. Schleicher SM, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Aug; 36(2):147–8

Pharmacological manipulation of the chronic granulomatous reactions in the livers of mice infected with schistosomiasis. Rainsford KD. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(1):35–9

Effect of captopril on transplanted schistosome egg granulomas in skin. Epstein WL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Sep;85(3):212–5

Kenalog injection of chalazia. Lander JR, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1985 Winter; 37(2):183–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum lysozyme in patients with localized and generalized granuloma annulare. Padilla RS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 May;121(5):624–5

Detection of granuloma-associated plasminogen activator in experimental murine schistosomiasis. Izaki S, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Aug;43(1):82–9

Impairment of granulomatous inflammatory response to Histoplasma capsulatum by inhibitors of angiotensin-converting enzyme. Deepe GS Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May;48(2):395–401

Increased angiotensin-converting enzyme in peripheral blood monocytes from patients with sarcoidosis. Okabe T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Mar;75(3):911–4

[Behavior of phenoloxidase-containing cells in experimental granuloma] Schmidt H, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1985; 76(2):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological and histochemical observation of macrophages in various foreign-body granulomas] Isoda M. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;94(9):1045–53 **(Jpn)**

[Change of lung lavage levels of angiotensin converting enzyme activity in mice with BCG-induced granulomatous pulmonary inflammation] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;22(6):474–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronologic changes of activities of macrophage-associated nonspecific esterases in the developing and healing experimental pulmonary granulomas] Tsuda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May; 22(5):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous recanalisation after vasectomy. A case report. Gatenbeck L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1984;520:91–4

Cutaneous manifestations of drug abuse by parenteral injections. Rosen VJ. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Feb; 7(1):79–83

Lacrimal drainage system inflammatory masses from retained silicone tubing. Dresner SC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;98(5):609–13

Strain variation of bacillus Calmette-Guerin-induced pulmonary granuloma formation is correlated with anergy and the local production of migration inhibition factor and interleukin 1. Kobayashi K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 May; 119(2):223–35

Granuloma associated with fenestrated tracheostomy tubes. Siddharth P, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Aug;150(2):279–80

Paraffinomas of the scalp. Klein JA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Mar;121(3):382–5

Disseminated talc granulomatosis. An unusual finding in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and fatal cytomegalovirus infection. Lewis JH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Feb;109(2):147–50

Erosive granulomatous arthritis in Crohn's disease [letter] Toubert A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Aug;28(8):958–9

Granulomatous conjunctivitis in a patient with Crohn's disease. Blase WP, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec; 68(12):901–3

Granuloma of the appendiceal stump: an unusual cause of low intestinal haemorrhage. Martínez Ubieto F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jan;72(1):51

Hepatic sequestration in sickle cell anemia [letter] Gutteridge C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 20;290(6476):1214–5

Granulomatous hepatitis in a patient with previously treated histiocytic lymphoma. Vandenberg TA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jun 15;132(12):1390–1, 1395

Granuloma faciale: the role of dapsone and prior irradiation on the cause of the disease. Goldner R, et al. **Cutis** 1984 May;33(5):478–9, 482

Granuloma annulare secondary to self-monitoring of blood glucose [letter] Renfrow L, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Jan–Feb;8(1):101

Granulomatous enterocolitis induced in rats by purified bacterial cell wall fragments. Sartor RB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Sep;89(3):587–95

Silicone granulomas: report of three cases and review of the literature. Travis WD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Jan; 16(1):19–27

Hepatic granulomas. James DG. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul;3(3):159–62

Action of ionic iron in carrageenin-induced inflammation: aggravated inflammatory response with destruction of granuloma. Uno S, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(1):21–6

Secondary syphilis presenting as a palisading granuloma. Green KM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 May;12(5 Pt 2):957–60

Multiple pyogenic granuloma-like lesions following hair transplantation. Sarnoff DS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Jan;11(1):32–4

In vitro delayed hypersensitivity granuloma formation: development of an antigen-coated bead model. Bentley AG, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4163–9

Characterization of Schistosoma mansoni antigen-reactive T cell clones that form granulomas in vitro. Lammie PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4170–5

Granulomatous hepatitis in Yersinia enterocolitica bacteraemia. Worthington MG, et al. **J Infect** 1984 Sep; 9(2):170–3

Late effects of perivascular injection of Thorotrast in the neck. Stougaard M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Oct; 98(10):1003–7

Thorotrast granuloma of the neck [letter] Langlands AO. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Jul;78(7):606–7

Cutaneous granulomatous vasculitis: presenting feature of Crohn's disease. Slater DN, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Jul; 78(7):589–90

Thorotrastomas. DelBalso AM, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Mar; 150(3):129–31

Intracranial granuloma caused by Aspergillus fumigatus. Yanai Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Jun;23(6):597–604

[Hepatic granulomatous localizations in Whipple's disease. Apropos of 2 cases] Brisseau JM, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1984;32(6):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypothalamic brucellar granuloma (letter)] Weynants P, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 2;14(9):547–8 **(Fre)**

[Swimming pool granuloma--a mycobacteriosis] Boisten P, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Jan;60(1–2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of the development of granuloma in tuberculosis] Yoshida T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1985 Jan;60(1):44–6 **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of granulomatous glomerulonephritis in Wegener's granulomatosis] Yoshikawa Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Oct;26(10):1369–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biological evaluation of the aggressiveness of copper slag dust] Szymczykiewicz K, et al. **Med Pr** 1984;35(3):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Scrotal granuloma caused by Enterobius] Utts RA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):132–3 **(Rus)**

[Local post-traumatic sarcoid reaction] Bekker GM. **Sov Med** 1984;(7):112 **(Rus)**

[Current aspects of the pathogenesis and therapy of granuloma annulare and necrobiosis lipoidica] Shaposhnikov OK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 May; (5):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hepatic form of Q fever. Apropos of a case] Ancochea Bermúdez J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Jan; 67(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Strain differences in lung granuloma formation in response to a BCG cell-wall vaccine in mice. Demonstration of two types of low responders. Kakinuma M, et al. **Immunology** 1985 May;55(1):91–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Accessory cell function of cells of the mononuclear phagocyte system isolated from mycobacterial granulomas. Gupta S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Apr 1;91(2):425–33

The effect of hydrocortisone and cyclosporin A on bacillus Calmette-Guérin epitheloid cell granulomas. Gupta SK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jun;93(1):189–98

Effects of granuloma modulation induced by regulatory-T-lymphocyte activity on angiotensin II/III production by granuloma macrophages in murine schistosomiasis mansoni. Weinstock JV, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Sep;94(2):558–67

Dynamics of T cells of L3T4 and Ly 2 phenotype within granulomas in murine listeriosis. Näher H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jun;60(3):559–64

The cellular content of dermal leprous granulomas: an immuno-histological approach. Wallach D, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1984 Sep;52(3):318–26

Role of interleukin 1 in experimental pulmonary granuloma in mice. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan; 134(1):358–64

H-2K-restricted granuloma formation by Ly-2+ T cells in antibacterial protection to facultative intracellular bacteria. Näher H, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):569–72

Induction of granuloma modulation in murine schistosomiasis mansoni by enteric exposure to schistosome eggs. Weinstock JV, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):560-3

In situ localization of T lymphocytes in disseminated coccidioidomycosis. Modlin RL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):314-9

Immunopathologic demonstration of T lymphocyte subpopulations and interleukin 2 in granuloma annulare. Modlin RL, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1984 Jul;2(1):26-32

The immunological aspects of praziquantel in unsensitized mice with experimentally induced schistosome pulmonary granuloma. Botros SS, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1984;78(5):569-72

METABOLISM

Granuloma forming activity of mycolic acid-containing glycolipids in nocardia and related taxa. Yano I, et al.
Acta Leprol (Geneve) 1984 Oct-Dec;(95):341-9

Evolution of foam cells in subcutaneous rabbit carrageenan granulomas. II. Tissue and macrophage lipid composition. Kelley JL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Sep;120(3):391-401

Extracellular matrix in hepatic granulomas of mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Qualitative and quantitative analysis. Nishimura M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Sep;109(9):813-8

Sarcoid granulomas metabolize 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 in vitro. Okabe T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 17;123(2):822-30

A biochemical study of the carrageenan-induced granuloma in the rat lung. Bowers RR, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1985; 13(3):191-206

Localization of the fibronexus at the surface of granulation tissue myofibroblasts using double-label immunogold electron microscopy on ultrathin frozen sections. Singer II, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;38(1):94-101

Streptozotocin diabetes: prolonged inflammatory response with delay in granuloma formation. Inoue N, et al.
Int J Tissue React 1985;7(1):27-33

Sclerosing lipogranuloma of the penis: chemical analysis of lipid from the lesional tissue. Nakamura M, et al.
J Urol 1985 Jun;133(6):1046-8

Calcitriol, calcium, and granulomatous disease [editorial] Lemann J Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 25; 311(17):1115-7

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 and granulomatous lesions [letter] Rosen MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 9; 312(19):1261

Biochemical study of cholesteatoma and cholesterol granuloma--occurrence of delta 7-cholestenol in the tissues of cholesteatoma. Hayashida T, et al.
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1984;46(5):242-7

PARASITOLOGY

Delayed type hypersensitivity granuloma formation around Schistosoma mansoni eggs in vitro. IV. Granuloma formation in human schistosomiasis. Doughty BL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Nov;33(6):1173-7

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration cytology of granulomatous cryptococcosis of the lung. Silverman JF, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1985 Mar-Apr;29(2):157-61

Fine needle aspiration cytology of granulomatous diseases of the lung, including nontuberculous Mycobacterium infection. Silverman JF, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Jul-Aug;29(4):535-41

Cytologic diagnosis of intravenous talc granulomatosis by fine needle aspiration biopsy. A case report. Tao LC, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Nov-Dec;28(6):737-9

Xanthogranulomatous colloid cyst of the third ventricle. Hadfield MG, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985; 66(4):343-6

Xanthogranuloma of the rectum. Morimatsu M, et al.
Acta Pathol Jpn 1985 Jan;35(1):165-71

The bone marrow in disseminated Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare infection. Farhi DC, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1985 Apr;83(4):463-8

Noncaseating pulmonary granulomas associated with small cell carcinoma of the lung. Lynch JP 3d, et al.
Am J Med 1985 Apr;78(4):691-6

Synthetic fiber granuloma of the conjunctiva. Shields JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 May 15;99(5):598-600

Evolution of foam cells in subcutaneous rabbit carrageenan granulomas: I. Light-microscopic and ultrastructural study. Schwartz CJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Jan;118(1):134-50

Prostatic granulomas [letter] **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Oct; 8(10):797-9

Necrobiotic granulomas of the uterine cervix. A probable postoperative reaction. Evans CS, et al.
Am J Surg Pathol 1984 Nov;8(11):841-4

Pulmonary hyalinizing granuloma. Maijub AG, et al.
Ann Allergy 1985 Mar;54(3):227-9

Granuloma pyogenicum originating from the caruncle. Slem G, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;16(11):1060-1

Granuloma annulare of the eyelid. Wojno T, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 1985 Jan;17(1):73-5

Spermatic granuloma. Boer PW. **Arch Chir Neerl** 1967; 19(3):225-32

Granulomatous slack skin. Balus L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Feb;121(2):250-2

Septal granulomatous panniculitis in Sweet's syndrome. Report of two cases. Blaustein A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jun;121(6):785-8

Granulomas in sympathetic ophthalmia and sarcoidosis. Immunohistochemical study. Chan CC, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1985 Feb;103(2):198-202

Xanthogranulomatous osteomyelitis. Cozzutto C.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1984 Dec;108(12):973-6

Hepatic lipogranulomatosis simulating veno-occlusive disease of the liver. Keen ME, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1985 Jan;109(1):70-2

Xanthogranulomatous endometritis associated with endometrial carcinoma. Pounder DJ, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1985 Jan;109(1):73-5

Mineral oil lipogranulomata in liver and spleen. A study of 465 autopsies. Wanless IR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Mar;109(3):283-6

Untreated Hansen's disease of the eye: a clinicopathological report. Robertson I, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov; 12(4):335-9

The mononuclear phagocyte system in granulomas. Turk JL.
Br J Dermatol 1985 Jul;113 Suppl 28:49-54

The effect of adjuvant arthritis on the subsequent local inflammatory response in rats. Mangan FR, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 1985 Feb;66(1):1-5

Cell population and histochemistry of asbestos related lesions of rat pleural cavity after injection of various inorganic dusts. Edwards RE, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Nov; 41(4):506-13

Atypical histiocytic granuloma. Light microscopic, ultrastructural, and histochemical findings in an unusual pseudomalignant reactive lesion of the oral cavity. Eversole LR, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Apr 15;55(8):1722-9

Infantile gluteal granulomata--case report. Lovell CR, et al.
Clin Exp Dermatol 1984 Sep;9(5):522-5

Pseudomegadactyly. A unique presentation of chronic granulomatous paronychia. Mittal RL, et al.
Dermatologica 1984;169(2):86-7

Pregnancy tumor of the middle ear [letter] Soni NK.
Ear Nose Throat J 1985 Apr;64(4):205-6

Granular cell tumor of the clitoris in pregnancy. Degefu S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Oct;19(2):246-51

Plasma cell granuloma of the thyroid. Yapp R, et al.
Hum Pathol 1985 Aug;16(8):848-50

Establishment of a continuous cell line from fibrotic schistosomal granulomas in mice livers. Borojevic R, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 Jul;21(7):382-90

Pathology of granulomatous diseases. Foreign body granulomas. Hirsh BC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Oct; 23(8):531-8 (36 ref.)

Pathology of granulomatous diseases. Mixed inflammatory granulomas. Hirsh BC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Nov; 23(9):585-97 (39 ref.)

Lupus miliaris disseminatus faciei. Shitara A.
Int J Dermatol 1984 Oct;23(8):542-4

Xanthogranulomatous oophoritis: an inflammatory pseudotumor of the ovary. Pace EH, et al.
Int J Gynecol Pathol 1984;3(4):398-402

In vitro studies on dermal granulomas of human leprosy--cellular characteristics. Narayanan RB, et al.
Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1985 Mar;53(1):39-44

Light and electron microscopic observations on granulomatous lesions in pigs dosed with Mycobacterium intracellulare. Nakamura K, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Oct; 94(4):509-19

Necrobiotic granulomas. Johnson WC. **J Cutan Pathol** 1985 Jun-Aug;12(3-4):289-99

Actinic granuloma. An ultrastructural study of two cases. Moreno A, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Jun;11(3):179-83

Eosinophils in the cellular infiltrate of granuloma annulare. Silverman RA, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1985 Feb;12(1):13-7

Granulomatous reactions induced by lipids extracted from Fonsecaea pedrosoi, Fonsecaea compactum, Cladosporium carrionii and Phialophora verrucosum. Silva CL, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1985 Jan;131 (Pt 1):187-94

Enzyme histochemical comparison of biomphalaria glabrata amebocytes with human granuloma macrophages. McKerrow JH, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1985 Mar; 37(3):341-7

Endovasal granulomatous lymphangiitis as a pathogenetic factor in cheilitis granulomatosa. Nožička Z.
J Oral Pathol 1985 May;14(5):363-5

Unexpected inorganic elements in oral lesions: results of X-ray energy spectroscopy (XES) on particulate matter in paraffin sections. Levison DA, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 Oct; 144(2):119-29

Granulomatous synovitis and Crohn's disease. Hermans PJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):710-2

Plasma cell granuloma of the tonsil. Weilbaecher TG, et al.
J Surg Oncol 1984 Dec;27(4):228-31

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in children. Braun G, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):236-9

Bilateral granulomatous orchitis: manifestation of idiopathic systemic granulomatosis. Klein FA, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct; 134(4):762-4

Xanthogranulomatous cystitis. Walther M, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):745-6

A case of cornstarch granuloma. Fujiwara M, et al.
Jpn J Med 1984 Aug;23(3):246-9

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Sep 21;2(8456):649-50

Granulomatous aortitis and pulmonary trunk arteritis: (a case report). Patil PS, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1983 Oct;17(4):115-7

An experimental model for transepidermal elimination of a dermatophytic granuloma. Balus L, et al. **Mykosen** 1985 Apr;28(4):195-9

Cholesterol granuloma of the petrous apex and sphenoidal sinus: a case report. Gray WC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jul;17(1):67-9

A 39-year-old man with a testicular mass [clinical conference] **NY State J Med** 1984 Dec;84(12):611-7

Oro-facial granulomatosis--a clinical and pathological analysis. Wiesenfeld D, et al. **Q J Med** 1985 Jan; 54(213):101-13

Mixed colloid cyst-xanthogranuloma of the third ventricle. A light and electron microscopic study. Matsushima T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Oct;24(4):457-62

Pyogenic granulomas of the cornea. Googe JM, et al.
Surv Ophthalmol 1984 Nov-Dec;29(3):188-92

Idiopathic granulomatous orchitis. Raju GC, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 1985 Jun;37(2):188-9

Granulomatous bone marrow disease in Virginia: study of 50 cases. White RM, et al. **Va Med** 1985 May;112(5):316-9

[A case report of cerebral schistosomal egg granuloma] Yu ZS.
Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1984;2(3):204 **(Chi)**

[Oral pyogenic granuloma--report of 122 cases] Ma GS.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih 1984 Mar;19(1):42-3 **(Chi)**

[Effects of pyquiton on pulmonary S. japonicum egg granulomas in sensitized mice] Yang YQ, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1984 Jun; 6(3):217-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytology in the diagnosis of granulomatous mastitis. Apropos of a clinical case] Marsan C, et al.
Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 1984;32(6):372 **(Fre)**

[Allergic granulomatous nodule of the conjunctiva] Dhermy P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(6-7):451-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nonspecific granulomatous prostatitis. Histopathological study of 53 cases with a review of the literature] Mbakop A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 13; 115(15):522-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of granulomatous stomatitis as the initial manifestation of Crohn disease] Ritter RW.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1985 Jan;64(1):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The mucoid granuloma of the gastric mucosa] Dirschmid K, et al. **Pathologe** 1984 Dec;5(6):343-6 **(Ger)**

[Vaginal involvement in a case of bilharziasis] Lüttges J, et al. **Pathologe** 1985 May;6(3):161-3 **(Ger)**

[Granulomatous and eosinophilic myositis due to Onchocerca volvulus] Neumann H, et al. **Pathologe** 1985 Mar;6(2):101-7 **(Ger)**

[Endothelial pseudotumor (so-called pyogenic granuloma)--a report on 140 cases] Makek MS, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1985 Apr;95(4):248-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in children and adults] Swoboda PM, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1985 Jan;24(1):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epitheloid cell granuloma of the liver] Baumgarten R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(17):697-8 **(Ger)**

[Multiple juvenile xanthogranulomas: histologic and ultrastructural study of 2 cases] Valente M, et al.
Pathologica 1984 May-Jun;76(1043):333-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary granuloma and alveolitis--common morphology and different histogenesis] Iwai K. **Kekkaku** 1984 Dec; 59(12):633-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physiopathology of epithelioid cell granuloma of the lung] Izumi T. **Kekkaku** 1985 Mar;60(3):142-4 **(Jpn)**

[A case of allergic granulomatosis (Churg-Strauss) and statistical observation on cases in Japan] Orihara T, et al.
Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1984 May;94(6):707-16 **(Jpn)**

[Granulation tissue and granuloma] Hotchi M. **Ryumachi** 1985 Feb;25(1):47-55 **(Jpn)**

[Morphogenesis of candidiasis granuloma] Belianin VL, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(12):20-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Granulomatous hepatitis] Serov VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985; 47(2):23-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary retroperitoneal neoplasms of histiocytic origin] Zuluaga Gómez A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Jul-Aug; 8(4):279-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Granular myringitis. Morphological and clinical study. Apropos of a case] Basterra J, et al.
An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1985;12(2):127-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Granulomatous hepatitis. Clinicopathological spectrum in 107 cases with liver biopsy] Grasés PJ, et al. **GEN** 1983 Jul-Sep;37(3):199-232 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fibroblast stimulating activity of extracts of hepatic granulomata of Schistosoma mansoni-infected rodents with marked or slight hepatic fibrosis. Cheever AW, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1985;79(3):319-21

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Arachidonic acid, an in vivo inhibitor of carrageenin induced granulomas in the rat. Elliott GR, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Apr 16;110(3):367-71

RADIOGRAPHY

CT demonstration of a caseating granuloma forming a cyst in mediastinal lymph node. Shah ZR, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):163-7

Granulomatous diseases of the CNS as demonstrated by computerized tomography. Weisberg LA. **Comput Radiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):309-17

Computed tomography in xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Hertle L, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(6):385-8

Necrotizing sarcoid-like granulomatosis: radiologic-pathologic correlation. Fisher MR, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Sep;35(3):313-5

Pulmonary hyalinizing granulomas. Macedo EV, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Mar;36(1):66-7

Xanthogranulomatous cholecystitis mimicking carcinoma of the gallbladder: CT findings. Düber C, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1195-8

Computed tomography of xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Varma DG, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Jul;9(3):241-7

Small-bowel changes secondary to intraperitoneal leakage from dermoid cyst of the ovary. Wolfe RD, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jul-Aug;51(4):382-6

Cholesterol granuloma of the petrous apex: CT diagnosis. Lo WW, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Dec;153(3):705-11

Erdheim-Chester disease. Kolář J, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Dec;141(6):698-701

[Plasma cell granuloma of the lung] Leipner N, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Mar;142(3):270-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomographic diagnosis of cerebrospinal fluid disorders and their significance as indications for surgery in granulomatous meningoencephalitis] Stellamor K, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Dec;141(6):706-8 **(Ger)**

[A case of xanthogranuloma of the liver] Hashimoto M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Jan;30(1):133-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis] Kurooka N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 May;29(5):623-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Biodistribution of phospholipid vesicles in mice bearing Lewis lung carcinoma and granuloma. Patel KR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Sep;26(9):1048-55

SURGERY

Cryosurgery effective for granuloma faciale. Zacarian SA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Jan;11(1):11-3

Treatment of cryptococcal meningitis with pulmonary granuloma. Inoue N, et al. **J Neurol** 1984;231(3):109-11

Cholesterol granuloma of the petrous apex. Gherini SG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jun;95(6):659-64

[A case of sclerosing lipogranuloma] Mitsuno K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Nov;30(11):1651-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

[Cheilitis granulomatosa] Wang HQ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;19(2):112-3 **(Chi)**

[Suprasellar mucormycotic granuloma. Case report] Kurihara M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;24(12):963-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

An aspirin-prednisolone combination to modify postadulticide lung disease in heartworm-infected dogs. Rawlings CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2371-5

Fungal granuloma in a horse. Little CB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Sep;61(9):298-300

The accuracy of clinical diagnoses by fine-needle aspiration cytology. Mills JN, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Aug;61(8):269-71

Zygomycosis in the duck. McCaskey PC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jul-Sep;28(3):791-8

Cryptococcal granuloma associated with jejunal intussusception in a horse. Boulton CH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Nov;16(6):548-51

Disseminated visceral coccidiosis in sandhill cranes. Carpenter JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1342-6

Phycomycosis caused by Basidiobolus haptosporus in two horses. Owens WR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Apr 1;186(7):703-5

Postoperative complication of cervical fracture repair in a dog. Spackman CJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 1;185(9):1004-6

Morphologic characteristics of the skin of bald mutant rats. Inazu M, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Dec;34(6):584-7

Caseous granulomas in bovine paratuberculosis. Momotani E, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;47(3):487-91

Subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis caused by Moniliella suaveolens in two cats. McKenzie RA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Nov;21(6):582-6

Microfilarial granulomas in the spleens of wild-caught cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Narama I, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Jul;22(4):355-62

Space occupying lesions of cranial nerves in calves with facial paralysis. Maenhout D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Oct 20;115(16):407-10

[Atypical mycobacterial skin granuloma in a cat in Switzerland] Suter MM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1984 Oct;31(9):712-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GRANULOMA, EOSINOPHILIC see **EOSINOPHILIC GRANULOMA**

GRANULOMA GANGRAENESCENS see **GRANULOMA, LETHAL MIDLINE**

GRANULOMA, GIANT CELL

CLASSIFICATION

[Nosological picture of giant cell lesions of the jaw bones. A review of the literature. Personal observations. A proposed classification] Gandolfo S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 May-Jun;34(3):503-10 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Giant cell granuloma of the orbit with intracranial extension. Sebag J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jan;16(1):75-8

CONGENITAL

Hypoplasia following congenital epulis. Sunderland R, et al. **Br Dent J** 1984 Nov 24;157(10):353

DIAGNOSIS

[Peripheral giant cell granuloma: clinicopathological study and case report] Brabant PM, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1984 Jun-Jul;39(3):92-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial granulomatous synovitis, uveitis, and cranial neuropathies. Jabs DA, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 May;78(5):801-4

[A case of familially associated cherubism, centro-osseous giant cell granulomas and giant cell tumors of the jaws] Wechsler J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1984;85(4):337-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Pernicious anemia and giant cell myocarditis. New association. Kloin JE. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb;78(2):355-60

Central giant cell reparative granuloma of the mandible in children (report of four cases). Piekarczyk J, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1984 May;28(2):149-51

Growth behavior and lineage of isolated and cultured cells derived from giant cell granuloma of the mandible. el-Mofty SK, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 Aug;14(7):539-52

Granulomatous synovitis and Crohn's disease. Hermans PJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):710-2

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 5-1985. A 33-year-old woman with pituitary dysfunction and diabetes mellitus. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 31;312(5):297-305

RADIOGRAPHY

Multicentric giant cell reparative granuloma of the small bones of the hand. A case report and review of the literature. Caskey PM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Mar;(193):199-205

[Reparative giant-cell granuloma of the extremities] Lingg G, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Feb;142(2):185-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Giant-cell reaction of the short tubular bones of the hand and foot] Seemann WR, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Apr;142(4):454-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Giant cell reparative granuloma of the cranial vault: exceptional bone lesion. Garza-Mercado R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Aug;15(2):228-32

[Clinical experiences in the treatment of central giant cell granulomas in childhood] Wittstock C, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(2):69-72 **(Ger)**

GRANULOMA, HODGKIN'S see **HODGKIN'S DISEASE**

GRANULOMA INGUINALE

DIAGNOSIS

Hemophilus ducreyi infection resembling granuloma inguinale. Verdich J. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(5):452-5

Granuloma inguinale. Rosen T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Sep;11(3):433-7

Granuloma inguinale in a white teenager--a diagnosis easily forgotten, poorly pursued. Growdon WA, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Jul;143(1):105-8

DRUG THERAPY

Granuloma inguinale in the eastern Transvaal. Wistrand R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jan 5;67(1):13-5

HISTORY

Granuloma inguinale. Kampmeier RH. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4):318-21

PATHOLOGY

[Granuloma venereum] Kleine W. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Jan;60(1-2):100-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GRANULOMA, LARYNGEAL see under **LARYNGEAL DISEASES**

GRANULOMA, LETHAL MIDLINE

DIAGNOSIS

[Wegener's granulomatosis and midline necrotizing granuloma] Zhu YJ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;23(7):407-9, 461 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Midfacial T cell lymphoma: characterization by monoclonal antibodies. Yamanaka N, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Mar-Apr;94(2 Pt 1):207-11

PATHOLOGY

Midline 'nonhealing' granuloma. Nelson JF, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Nov;58(5):554-60

Midline granuloma. Collier JR, et al. **W Va Med J** 1985 May;81(5):89-92

[Malignant centro-facial granuloma. Clinical contribution] Collini M, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1984;55(5-6):261-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Weiss' nasal lymphoma (histiocytic, malignant)] Pons S, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1984;12(3):221-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Carbon dioxide laser treatment of granuloma faciale. Wheeland RG, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Sep;10(9):730-3

GRANULOMA, MALIGNANT see **HODGKIN'S DISEASE**

GRANULOMA, PERIAPICAL see **PERIAPICAL GRANULOMA**

GRANULOMA, PLASMA CELL see under **GRANULOMA**

GRANULOMA, PSEUDOPYOGENIC see **ANGIOLYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA WITH EOSINOPHILIA**

GRANULOMA VENEREUM see **GRANULOMA INGUINALE**

GRANULOMATOSIS, LYMPHOMATOID see **LYMPHOMATOID GRANULOMATOSIS**

GRANULOMATOUS DISEASE, CHRONIC

Variations on the theme of chronic granulomatous disease. Segal AW. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 15;1(8442):1378-83

Chronic granulomatous disease in pregnancy. Veille JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;66(3 Suppl):8S-9S

BLOOD

Deficiency in C3b receptors on neutrophils of patients with chronic granulomatous disease and hyperimmunoglobulin-E recurrent infection (Job's) syndrome. Gaither TA, et al. **Inflammation** 1984 Dec;8(4):429-44

Impaired oxidative burst does not affect human monocyte tumoricidal activity. Chen AR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1909-13

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic granulomatous disease associated with chronic glomerulonephritis. Frifelt JJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jan;74(1):152-7

Chronic granulomatous disease and Torulopsis infections [letter] Orson JM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jun;139(6):545

Embolotherapy of a mycotic pseudoaneurysm of the internal mammary artery in chronic granulomatous disease. Sanchez FW, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985;8(1):43-5

Visceral botryomycosis caused by Neisseria mucosa in a patient with chronic granulomatous disease. Washburn RG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Mar;151(3):563-4

Legionella pneumonia in chronic granulomatous disease. Peerless AG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 May;106(5):783-5

Small bowel obstruction in chronic granulomatous disease. Lindahl JA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Sep;3(4):637-40

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic granulomatous disease mimicking Crohn's disease. Isaacs D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Jun;4(3):498-501

A radiometric whole blood test for chronic granulomatous disease. Strate M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Sep; 44(5):417-21

[Diagnostic and genetic problems of progressive septic granulomatosis] Wittwer B, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1984 Oct;52(10):470-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progressive-septic granulomatosis: improved prognosis with early diagnosis and targeted therapy. Report of 5 cases] Kremens B, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 May; 133(5):284-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Amantadine in chronic granulomatous disease [letter] Warner JO. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 24;2(8452):447

[Septic granulomatosis in adults] Höger P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 6;114(40):1382-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Minor Xp21 chromosome deletion in a male associated with expression of Duchenne muscular dystrophy, chronic granulomatous disease, retinitis pigmentosa, and McLeod syndrome. Francke U, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Mar; 37(2):250-67

Random X inactivation resulting in mosaic nullisomy of region Xp21.1——p21.3 associated with heterozygosity for ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency and for chronic granulomatous disease. Francke U. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1984;38(4):298-307

Cytochrome b deficiency in an autosomal form of chronic granulomatous disease. A third form of chronic granulomatous disease recognized by monocyte hybridization. Weening RS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Mar; 75(3):915-20

Recurrent severe infections in a girl with apparently variable expression of mosaicism for chronic granulomatous disease. Johnston RB 3d, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;106(1):50-5

Clinical differences in chronic granulomatous disease in patients with cytochrome b-negative or cytochrome b-positive neutrophils. Weening RS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jul;107(1):102-4

[Discoid lupus or lichen planus in a woman with familial septic granulomatosis] Roujeau JC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(8):757-8 **(Fre)**

[Exclusion prenatal diagnosis of chronic familial septic granulomatosis] Pham Huu T, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Feb;42(2):103-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acanthocytosis in chronic septic granulomatosis: the McLeod syndrome] Höger P, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 May;133(5):296-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Flow cytometric assessment of neutrophil oxidative metabolism in chronic granulomatous disease on small quantities of whole blood: heterogeneity in female patients. Taga K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;34(1):53-60

B cell lines as models for inherited phagocytic diseases: abnormal superoxide generation in chronic granulomatous disease and giant granules in Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Volkman DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3006-9

Magnesium metabolism studies in children with chronic inflammatory disease of the bowel. LaSala MA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Feb;4(1):75-81

Stimulated neutrophils from patients with autosomal recessive chronic granulomatous disease fail to phosphorylate a Mr-44,000 protein. Segal AW, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 8-14;316(6028):547-9

Late-presenting variant of chronic granulomatous disease. Styrt B, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Nov-Dec;3(6):556-9

Chronic granulomatous disease: uptake and intracellular activity of fosfomycin in granulocytes. Höger PH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):38-44

PATHOLOGY

Chronic granulomatous disease of childhood and sea-blue histiocytosis. A pathologic study of an autopsy case. Tanaka T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Nov;34(6):1385-401

Necrotizing sarcoid granulomatosis with suppurative features. Rolfes DB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov; 82(5):602-7

Abnormal regulation of inflammatory skin responses in male patients with chronic granulomatous disease. Gallin JI, et al. **Inflammation** 1983 Sep;7(3):227-32

Chronic granulomatous disease involving the central nervous system. Walker DH, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1983 Apr-Jun; 1(2):159-67

[Granuloma annulare disseminatum. In a 16-month-old child] Pereira P, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1984;12(5):442-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Membrane potential changes in polymorphonuclear leukocytes of patients with chronic granulomatous disease. Matsuura R, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Jun; 33(2):173-7

RADIOGRAPHY

Gastric involvement in chronic granulomatous disease of childhood: demonstration by computed tomography and upper gastrointestinal studies. Kenney PJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):563-5

VETERINARY

Dexamethasone-induced recrudescence of malignant catarrhal fever and associated lymphosarcoma and granulomatous disease in a Formosan sika deer (Cervus nippon taiouanus). Heuschele WP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul;46(7):1578-83

GRANULOSA CELL TUMOR

COMPLICATIONS

Peutz-Jeghers syndrome and cancer. Rodu B, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Nov;58(5):584-8

[Precocious pseudopuberty secondary to granulosa cell tumor] Fernández F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Dec; 21(9):822-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The chemotherapy of granulosa cell tumors of the ovary: experience of the Wisconsin Clinical Cancer Center. Neville AJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(6):397-400

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosomal changes in an ovarian granulosa cell tumor: similarity with carcinoma. Teyssier JR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Jan 1;14(1-2):147-52

PATHOLOGY

Granulosa-theca cell tumor in a one-year-old infant. Lessing JB, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(4):345-7

Simultaneous occurrence of a granulosa cell tumour and a serous papillary cystadenocarcinoma in the same ovary. A case report. Bichel P. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [A] 1985 Jul; 93(4):175-81

Juvenile granulosa cell tumor of the infantile testis. A report of 14 cases. Lawrence WD, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Feb;9(2):87-94

Androgenic juvenile granulosa cell tumour. Case report. Betta P, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1985;6(1):71-4

Ovarian sex cord tumor with annular tubules: histo-pathological analysis. Ikarashi T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;37(4):673-6

[Granulosa cell tumor. A case with primary peritoneal carcinosis and recurrence after 24 years] Asschenfeldt P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jun 25;146(26):1938 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

SECONDARY

Hepatic metastasis in granulosa cell tumor of the ovary. Margolin KA, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 1;56(3):691-5

SECRETION

[Development of endometrial cancer in a case of estrogen producing granulosa cell tumor] Andersen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 May 21;146(21):1571 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

SURGERY

[Treatment results of patients with granulosa and theca cell tumors and their mixed forms] Windelband M. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(7):418-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of malignant ovarian neoplasms derived from germinal cords and germinal epithelium at the Lódź Oncological Center 1970-1974] Sekowski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Jun;55(6):415-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Ovarian tumors in sows. A report on 3 cases including a survey of the literature. Teige J, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;36(11):404-5

GRANULOSA CELLS

CYTOLOGY

Origin of different cell types in the bovine corpus luteum as characterized by specific monoclonal antibodies. Alila HW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Dec;31(5):1015-25

Comparison of granulosa cell proliferation in small follicles of hypophysectomized, prepubertal, and mature rats. Hirshfield AN. **Biol Reprod** 1985 May;32(4):979-87

Serum-free medium enhances growth and differentiation of cultured pig granulosa cells. Baraño JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):51-8

Identification of subpopulations of rat granulosa cells: sedimentation properties and hormonal responsiveness. Kasson BG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):1027-34

Aromatase inhibitors prevent granulosa cell differentiation: an obligatory role for estrogens in luteinizing hormone receptor expression. Knecht M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):1156-61

Fibronectin as a marker of granulosa cell cytodifferentiation. Skinner MK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):886-92

Measurement of concanavalin A induced agglutination of follicular, luteal and atretic rat granulosa cells. Parshad RK, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 16;37(11):1001-5

Inhibition of granulosa cell differentiation by dioctanoylglycerol--a novel activator of protein kinase C. Kasson BG, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Aug; 42(1):29-37

[Histofunctional study of cultured cells from human ovaries] Villegas H, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1983 Dec; 51(320):321-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro effect of danazol on steroidogenesis in developing human follicles. An interim report. Nilsson L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;123:99-102

A role for somatomedin C as a differentiating hormone and amplifier of hormone action on ovarian cells: studies with synthetically pure human somatomedin C and swine granulosa cells. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):234-40

Effect of cyanoketone on follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) induction of receptors for FSH in granulosa cells of the rat. Tonetta SA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Oct;31(3):487-93

The effects of pregnant mare serum gonadotropin (PMSG) on rat ovarian granulosa cell proliferation in vitro. Freedman D, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Jan;9(1):1

Somatomedin-C enhances induction of luteinizing hormone receptors by follicle-stimulating hormone in cultured rat granulosa cells. Adashi EY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun; 116(6):2369-75

Phorbol ester regulation of rat granulosa cell prostaglandin and progesterone accumulation. Kawai Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2320-6

Estrogen dependence of luteinizing hormone receptor expression in cultured rat granulosa cells. Inhibition of granulosa cell development by the antiestrogens tamoxifen and keoxifene. Knecht M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May; 116(5):1771-7

Regulation of the content and phosphorylation of RII by adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, follicle-stimulating hormone, and estradiol in cultured granulosa cells. Ratoosh SL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):917-27

Reevaluation of the effects of cytochalasins on steroidogenesis: studies on hamster granulosa cells. Silavin SL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1511-6

Bipotential actions of estrogen on progesterone biosynthesis by ovarian cells. II. Relation of estradiol's stimulatory actions to cholesterol and progestin metabolism in cultured swine granulosa cells. Veldhuis JD. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):1076-83

Mechanisms subserving insulin's differentiating actions on progestin biosynthesis by ovarian cells: studies with cultured swine granulosa cells. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb;116(2):651-9

Trophic actions of human somatomedin C/insulin-like growth factor I on ovarian cells: in vitro studies with swine granulosa cells. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr; 116(4):1235-42

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase inhibitor, 3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine, induces cytodifferentiation of follicular granulosa cells cultured in serum-free medium. Weinberger-Ohana P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec; 115(6):2160-9

Disparate effects of triphenylethylene antiestrogens on estrogen and progestin biosyntheses by cultured rat granulosa cells. Welsh TH Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1275-82

Gonadotrophin-stimulated cyclic AMP production by granulosa cells from Booroola x Romney ewes with and without a fecundity gene. Henderson KM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Sep;75(1):111-20

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of FSH and LH on adenylate cyclase activity in rat granulosa cell membranes during follicular maturation. Nordenström K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jun; 109(2):258-65

Alterations of 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in cultured rat granulosa cells by follicle-stimulating hormone and testosterone. Moon YS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Jun;32(5):998-1009

Hormonal regulation of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in cultured ovarian granulosa cells. Effects of follicle-stimulating hormone and gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Darbon JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10; 259(23):14778-82

Effect of human menopausal gonadotropin and follicle regulatory protein(s) on 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in human granulosa cells. Battin DA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jun;60(6):1116-9

Regulation of aromatase activity of rat granulosa cells: induction of synthesis of NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase by FSH and dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Durham CR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 May;40(2-3):211-9

IMMUNOLOGY

A monoclonal antibody to a mammary cell line recognizes two distinct subtypes of ovarian granulosa cells. Erickson GF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct;117(4):1490-9

NEWARK PUBLIC LIB

METABOLISM

Steroidogenesis in isolated rat granulosa cells--changes during follicular maturation. Nordenström K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr;108(4):550-6

Effect of insulin on porcine granulosa cells: implications of a possible receptor mediated action. Otani T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jan;108(1):104-10

Insulin stimulates granulosa cells: increased progesterone and cAMP production in vitro. Ciancio MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 1):E468-74

Somatomedin C augments FSH-induced differentiation of cultured rat granulosa cells. Davoren JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 1):E26-33

Comparative effects of insulin and insulin-like growth factors on DNA synthesis and differentiation of porcine granulosa cells. Baranao JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 30;124(2):484-90

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone enhances polyphosphoinositide breakdown in rat granulosa cells. Ma F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15; 130(3):1201-8

Effect of high-density lipoproteins with varying ratios of apolipoprotein A-I to apolipoprotein A-II on steroidogenesis by cultured rat ovary granulosa cells. Schreiber JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 9; 835(2):169-75

Granulosa cell steroidogenesis before in vitro fertilization. Hillier SG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Nov;31(4):679-86

Autocrine role of estrogens in the augmentation of luteinizing hormone receptor formation in cultured rat granulosa cells. Kessel B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Jun;32(5):1038-50

Androgen inhibition of FSH-stimulated progesterone production by granulosa cells of prepubertal pigs. Evans G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;62(7):840-5

Effects of prostaglandins and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone on phosphatidic acid-phosphatidylinositol labeling in rat granulosa cells. Minegishi T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;63(4):320-4

Somatomedin-C synergizes with follicle-stimulating hormone in the acquisition of progestin biosynthetic capacity by cultured rat granulosa cells. Adashi EY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2135-42

Inhibition of hormone-induced steroidogenesis during cell proliferation in serum-free cultures of rat granulosa cells. Epstein-Almog R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May; 116(5):2103-12

Receptor mediated action without receptor occupancy. Fletcher WH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1660-2

Prolactin-mediated progesterone secretion by cultured rat granulosa cells: regulation by purified human glycoprotein hormones and their subunits. Grasso P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):319-27

Control of granulosa cell lactate production by follicle-stimulating hormone and androgen. Hillier SG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):1163-7

Androgen inhibition of follicle-stimulating hormone-stimulated luteinizing hormone receptor formation in cultured rat granulosa cells. Jia XC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):13-22

Homologous regulation of hormone receptors: luteinizing hormone increases its own receptors in cultured rat granulosa cells. Jia XC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec; 115(6):2433-9

Multihormone regulation of steroidogenesis in cultured porcine granulosa cells: studies in serum-free medium. Lino J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2143-51

Priming procedure and hormone preparations influence rat granulosa cell response. Liu WK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1454-9

Adenosine differentially amplifies luteinizing hormone- over follicle-stimulating hormone-mediated effects in acute cultures of rat granulosa cells. Ohkawa R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):248-54

Differences in the behavior of luteinizing hormones of various species at the rat gonadal cell receptor site. Rani CS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb;116(2):597-603

Enhanced follicle-stimulating hormone activity of deglycosylated human chorionic gonadotropin in ovarian granulosa cells. Ranta T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan; 116(1):59-64

Use of antisera to follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) to detect non-FSH factors in human serum which modulate rat granulosa cell steroidogenesis. Skaf RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):106-13

Control of fibronectin synthesis by rat granulosa cells in culture. Skinner MK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov; 115(5):2029-31

Bipotential actions of estrogen on progesterone biosynthesis by ovarian cells. I. Relation of estradiol's inhibitory actions to cholesterol and progestin metabolism in cultured swine granulosa cells. Veldhuis JD. **Endocrinology** 1985 May; 116(5):1818-25

Properties of low density lipoprotein binding by cultured swine granulosa cells. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):1067-75

Estrogen regulates low density lipoprotein metabolism by cultured swine granulosa cells. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct;117(4):1321-7

The role of cholesterol esterification in ovarian steroidogenesis: studies in cultured swine granulosa cells using a novel inhibitor of acyl coenzyme A: cholesterol acyltransferase. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan; 116(1):25-30

The endocrine activity of isolated follicular cells of the carp ovary in primary culture. Stokłosowa S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;58(3):386-93

Synthesis of steroid hormones by granulosa cells of the ovary in vitro. Skrzypczak J. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 May;55(5):301-5

Effect of follicular atresia on in vitro uptake of acetate-1-14C by granulosa cells of preovulatory follicles in rat ovary. Parshad RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Dec;22(12):635-6

Effects of luteinizing hormone on phosphoinositide metabolism in rat granulosa cells. Davis JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15028-34

Regulation of apolipoprotein E synthesis in rat ovarian granulosa cells. Driscoll DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 25;260(15):9031-8

Stimulation of rat ovarian cell steroidogenesis by high density lipoproteins modified with tetranitromethane. Nestler JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7316-21

Effects of monensin on the synthesis, transport, and intracellular degradation of proteoglycans in rat ovarian granulosa cells in culture. Yanagishita M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5445-55

Inhibition of intracellular degradation of proteoglycans by leupeptin in rat ovarian granulosa cells. Yanagishita M. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15;260(20):11075-82

Uptake of gold- and [3H]cholesteryl linoleate-labeled human low density lipoprotein by cultured rat granulosa cells: cellular mechanisms involved in lipoprotein metabolism and their importance to steroidogenesis. Paavola LG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;100(4):1235-47

17 beta-estradiol and progesterone production by human granulosa-luteal cells isolated from human menopausal gonadotropin-stimulated cycles for in vitro fertilization. Dlugi AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov; 59(5):986-92

Human chorionic gonadotropin and 8-bromo-adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate stimulate [125I]low density lipoprotein uptake and metabolism by luteinized human granulosa cells in culture. Golos TG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Oct;61(4):633-8

Human chorionic gonadotropin and prolactin modulation of early luteal function and luteinizing hormone receptor-binding activity in cultured human granulosa-luteal cells. Polan ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct;59(4):773-9

Progesterone, androstenedione and oestradiol content of theca and granulosa tissues of the four largest ovarian follicles during the ovulatory cycle of the hen (Gallus domesticus). Etches RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Oct; 103(1):71-6

Catechol oestradiol control of FSH-stimulated granulosa cell steroidogenesis. Hudson KE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jul; 106(1):R1-4

Inhibin-like activity in media from cultured rat granulosa cells collected throughout the oestrous cycle. Sander HJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;103(1):77-84

Granulosa and thecal cells from human ovarian follicles under growth: steroid formation in vitro and responsiveness to human chorionic gonadotropin. Nilsson L, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Aug;7(4):323-6

Steroidogenesis in granulosa cells during follicular maturation: evidence for desensitization-resensitization during the ovulation cycle. Hertelendy F, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec;232(3):513-20 (29 ref.)

Direct evidence for de-novo synthesis of LH receptors in cultured pig granulosa cells in response to FSH. Loeken MR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Mar;73(2):343-51

Effects of gonadotrophins on progesterone production by isolated granulosa cells of the adenohypophysectomized domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Ogawa K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jan;73(1):79-84

The effects of gonadotropins on metabolism of isolated rat granulosa cells. Foreman D, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Sep 17; 35(12):1273-9

Effect of pregnant mare serum gonadotropin on the induction and degradation of FSH and LH receptors in the granulosa cell of the immature rat. Vidyashankar N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Sep;37(2):215-22

The C17,20-lyase, 17 alpha-hydroxylase and aromatase activity in rat ovarian granulosa cells stimulated in vivo by gonadotropins. Johnson DC, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Nov; 42(5):565-74

Androgen and FSH synergistically stimulate lipoprotein degradation and utilization by ovary granulosa cells. Schreiber JR, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Jan;43(1):25-42

Identification of estrogen receptors in granulosa cells of immature rats. Tonetta SA, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Oct; 42(4):427-40

[Functional interrelationship between granulosa and theca lutein cells in steroidogenesis in vitro by human corpus luteum] Nihnobu K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr; 37(4):581-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of granulosa cells and gonadotrophins on maturation of rabbit oocytes in vitro. Schulz BO, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1985;236(3):135-43

In vitro responses of luteinizing rat granulosa cells to human thyroid-stimulating hormone. Grasso P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 May;32(4):935-45

Roles of cell-to-cell communication in development. Schultz RM. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Feb;32(1):27-42

Insulin-like growth factors as intraovarian regulators of granulosa cell growth and function. Adashi EY, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1985 Summer;6(3):400-20 (232 ref.)

Stimulatory action of follicular fluid components on maturation of granulosa cells from small porcine follicles. Kolena Y, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;21(3):185-98

[On the effect of an oocyte factor on the formation of cumulus oophorus in human antral follicles] Satoh H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 37(7):1185-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Effects of prolactin on progestin secretion by human granulosa cells in culture. Soto EA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Apr;32(3):541-5

Effect of androgens and gonadotropins on progesterone secretion of chicken granulosa cells. Phillips A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [A] 1985;81(4):847-52

Cultured granulosa cells produce two plasminogen activators and an antiactivator, each regulated differently by gonadotropins. Ny T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr; 116(4):1666-8

Stimulatory effects of follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone upon secretion of progesterone and inhibin activity by cultured infant human ovarian granulosa cells. Channing CP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Oct; 42(4):598-605

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Co-expression of cytokeratin and vimentin filaments in mesothelial, granulosa and rete ovarii cells of the human ovary. Czernobilsky B, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 May; 37:175-90

[Electron microscopic study on the structure and the function of the granulosa cell in the human ovary--ultrastructure and 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (3 beta-HSD) activity] Nagai N. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;37(6):871-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GRAPES see **FRUIT**

GRAPHITE see under **CARBON**

GRASSES

see related
POLLEN

Heavy metals in tissues of cattle exposed to sludge-treated pastures for eight years. Fitzgerald PR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Mar;46(3):703-7

Serum selenium concentrations and glutathione peroxidase activities in cattle grazing forages of various selenium concentrations. Stevens JB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul; 46(7):1556-60

Impact and shear resistance of turf grass racing surfaces for Thoroughbreds. Zebarth BJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr; 46(4):778-84

Identification of swainsonine as a probable contributory mycotoxin in moldy forage mycotoxicoses. Broquist HP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Aug;48(2):386-8

Is blending the graminean allergens a reliable practice? An evaluation of blending graminean allergens. Filou M, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1985 Jun;3(1):89-92

Biogenic silica fibre promotes carcinogenesis in mouse skin. Bhatt T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;34(4):519-28

Influence of dietary alfalfa:orchardgrass hay and lasalocid on in vitro estimates of dry matter digestibility and volatile fatty acid concentrations of cecal contents and rate of digesta passage in sows. Holzgraefe DP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 May;60(5):1235-46

Effects of dietary alfalfa:orchardgrass hay and lasalocid on nutrient utilization by gravid sows. Holzgraefe DP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 May;60(5):1247-59

Milk production from grazed temperate grassland. Leaver JD. **J Dairy Res** 1985 May;52(2):313-44 (371 ref.)

Effect of forage: concentrate on kinetics of forage fiber digestion in vivo. Miller BG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jan; 68(1):40-4

The distribution of the infective larvae of sheep gastro-intestinal nematodes in soil and on herbage and the vertical migration of Trichostrongylus vitrinus larvae through the soil. Rose JH, et al. **J Helminthol** 1985 Jun; 59(2):127-35

Ergot from meadow grass in Norway--chemical composition and toxicological effects in sheep. Løken T. **Nord Vet Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;36(7-8):259-65

ANALYSIS

Forage nitrate analysis: laboratory performance study. McMahon TL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Sep-Oct; 67(5):1026-8

Residue methodology for AMDRO fire ant insecticide (AC 217,300) in pasture grass and crops. Stout SJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jan-Feb;68(1):71-5

Rapid determination of the neurotoxin lolitrem B in perennial ryegrass by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Gallagher RT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Mar 8;321(1):217-26

High-performance liquid chromatography with stop-flow ultraviolet spectral characterization of lolitrem neurotoxins from perennial ryegrass. Gallagher RT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Mar 29;322(1):159-67

Purification of a basic glycoprotein allergen from pollen of timothy by high-performance liquid chromatography. Haavik S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Mar 8;321(1):199-208

Fluoride in air, grass, and cattle. Bunce HW. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jul;68(7):1706-11 (32 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Root growth of Cynodon dactylon and Eleusine indica collected from motorways at different concentrations of lead. Wong MH, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Apr;36(2):257-67

GENETICS

Knob heterochromatin homology in maize and its relatives. Dennis ES, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1984;20(3-4):341-50

Zein gene organization in maize and related grasses. Wilson DR, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1984;20(3-4):330-40

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-allergenicity among the grasses. Martin BG, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Feb;54(2):99-104

RAST, skin and nasal tests and the history in grass pollen allergy. Pepys J, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1975 Dec;5(4):431-42

[Analysis of individual antibody reactivity of patients allergic to grass pollen using isoelectric focusing and immunoblotting] Haas H, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1985 Feb; 13(1):24-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cross reactivity with gramineous plants (specially grasses)] Velázquez G, et al. **Alergia** 1984 Jul-Sep;31(3):97-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

The physical digestion of perennial ryegrass (Lolium perenne) and white clover (Trifolium repens) in the foregut of sheep. Moseley G, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Sep;52(2):381-90

PARASITOLOGY

A prediction model for parasitic gastro-enteritis in lambs. Paton G, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1984 Oct;14(5):439-45

Trichostrongyle larval populations on herbage from grazed and ungrazed cattle pastures in south west Scotland. Bairden K, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jul;39(1):116-8

Development and survival of infective larvae of gastrointestinal nematode parasites of cattle on pasture in eastern Nigeria. Chiejina SN, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Sep; 37(2):148-53

Seasonal changes in pasture populations of infective larvae of gastrointestinal nematodes of cattle in eastern Nigeria. Chiejina SN, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Sep;37(2):144-7

Comparison of two techniques used for the recovery of nematode infective larvae from pasture. Gettinby G, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jul;39(1):99-102

Winter survival of trichostrongyle larvae: a study using tracer lambs. Kerboeuf D. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 May;38(3):364-7

Potential problems associated with the controlled release of anthelmintics in grazing animals. Herd RP. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Nov;16(3-4):325-33 (36 ref.)

[Effect of temperature and humidity on gastrointestinal strongyle infestation of bovine pastures] Garcia Romero C, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(1):65-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of oribatid mites on sheep pastures and their role as intermediate host for the sheep tapeworm Moniezia expansa] Skorski P, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 1;97(8):291-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of distribution of Strongyloidea larvae among ungulate animals at pasture] Kozlov DP. **Parazitologiia** 1985 May-Jun;19(3):220-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GRASSHOPPERS

ANALYSIS

Identification of melatonin in the compound eyes of an insect, the locust (Locusta migratoria), by radioimmunoassay and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Vivien-Roels B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 24;49(1-2):153-7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The distribution of mechanosensory hair afferents within the locust central nervous system. Anderson H. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 29;333(1):97-102

Heterogeneous properties of segmentally homologous interneurons in the ventral nerve cord of locusts. Pearson KG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Mar 1;233(1):133-45

Synaptic connections between the hindwing stretch receptor and flight motor neurones in the locust revealed by double cobalt labelling for electron microscopy. Peters BH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Mar 8;233(2):269-84

Dorsal unpaired median neurons, and ventral bilaterally paired neurons, project to a visceral muscle in an insect. Lange AB, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1984 Nov;15(6):441-53

Nuclear development in locust fat body: the influence of juvenile hormone on inclusion bodies and the nuclear matrix. Jensen AL, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1985;17(1):117-30

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of glutathione on the resistance to lindane of the migratory locust Locusta migratoria cinerascens. Menguelle J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985; 80(2):401-5

EMBRYOLOGY

Early events in insect neurogenesis. I. Development and segmental differences in the pattern of neuronal precursor cells. Doe CQ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Sep;111(1):193-205

Early events in insect neurogenesis. II. The role of cell interactions and cell lineage in the determination of neuronal precursor cells. Doe CQ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Sep;111(1):206-19

Neuronal determination during embryonic development of the grasshopper nervous system. Kuwada JY, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jul;110(1):114-26

Axon growth from limb motorneurons in the locust embryo: the effect of target limb removal on the pattern of axon branching in the periphery. Whitington PM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Dec;106(2):438-49

Functional connections with foreign muscles made by a target-deprived insect motorneuron. Whitington PM. **Dev Biol** 1985 Feb;107(2):537-40

Development of neuromuscular specificity in the grasshopper embryo: guidance of motoneuron growth cones by muscle pioneers. Ball EE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jul;5(7):1808-19

Embryonic development of glial cells and their junctions in the locust central nervous system. Swales LS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jan;5(1):117-27

ENZYMOLOGY

Physical and catalytic properties of amylase from the alimentary canal of the migratory grasshopper, Melanoplus sanguinipes (Fab.). Moore KC, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1985 Jun;93(2):171-4

Ecdysone 20-mono-oxygenase in the desert locust, Schistocerca gregaria. Greenwood DR, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 1;223(3):837-47

The effect of phospholipids on the thermostability of the ATPase from locust and crayfish sarcoplasmic reticulum. Volmer H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985; 81(4):761-8

GENETICS

Equilocality of heterochromatin distribution and heterochromatin heterogeneity in acridid grasshoppers. John B, et al. **Chromosoma** 1985;91(3-4):185-200

Characterization of a reduced-eye mutant of the grasshopper, Melanoplus sanguinipes. Emery DJ, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Oct;83:189-211

The acquisition and expression of a peptidergic phenotype in the grasshopper embryo. Keshishian H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Apr;5(4):1005-15

rDNA in Locusta migratoria is very variable: two introns and extensive restriction site polymorphisms in the spacer. Schäfer M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Feb 25; 13(4):1251-66

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The development of projections and connections from transplanted locust sensory neurons. Anderson H. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Feb;85:207-24

From embryonic fascicles to adult tracts: organization of neuropile from a developmental perspective. Bastiani M, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1984 Sep;112:45-64 (150 ref.)

METABOLISM

Some insect sensory neurones contain 5-hydroxytryptamine. Lutz EM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan 28;325(1-2):353-6

Endocytosis in adipokinetic hormone (AKH)-producing cells of the migratory locust, Locusta migratoria, in rest and during flight. Diederen JH, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Jun;9(6):525

Octopamine- and dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in the brain of Locusta migratoria during its development. Hiripi L, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1984 Sep;4(3):199-206

Immunohistochemical localization of dopamine in the brain of the insect Locusta migratoria migratorioides in comparison with the catecholamine distribution determined by the histofluorescence technique. Vieillemaringe J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;237(2):391-4

Single glutamate gated channels in insect visceral muscle. Kits KS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;79(2):407-12

Inhibition of the glutamate uptake in the excitatory neuromuscular synapse of the locust by delta-philanthotoxin; a component of the venom of the solitary wasp Philanthus triangulum F. A high resolution autoradiographic study. van Marle J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;79(1):213-5

The effects of synthetic locust adipokinetic hormone on dispersed locust fat body cell preparations: cAMP induction, lipid mobilization, and inhibition of protein synthesis. Asher C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Aug; 55(2):167-73

The distribution of bovine pancreatic polypeptide/FMRFamide-like immunoreactivity in the ventral nervous system of the locust. Myers CM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Apr 1;234(1):1-16

Identifiable neurons in the locust central nervous system that react with antibodies to serotonin. Tyrer NM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Aug 10;227(3):313-30

Cross-phyletic bioactivity of arthropod neurohormones and molluscan ganglion extracts: evidence of an extended peptide family. Greenberg MJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Mar; 233(3):337-46

The distribution of a peptide neurotransmitter in the postembryonic grasshopper central nervous system. Keshishian H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Apr;5(4):992-1004

Conversion of a radiolabelled ecdysone precursor, 2,22,25-trideoxyecdysone, by embryonic and larval tissues of Locusta migratoria. Meister MF, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;41(1):27-44

The role of calcium in diuretic hormone action on locust Malpighian tubules. Morgan PJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 May;40(2-3):221-31

PHYSIOLOGY

Actions of dihydroavermectin B1a on insect muscle. Duce IR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;85(2):395-401

Is tyramine a specific inhibitor of proctolin? Dunbar SJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;79(2):413-6

The effects of putative amino acid neurotransmitters on somata isolated from neurons of the locust central nervous system. Giles D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985; 80(2):231-6

Locust nymphal neurones in culture: a new technique for studying the physiology and pharmacology of insect central neurones. Giles DP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985; 80(1):53-9

5-Hydroxytryptamine stimulates fluid secretion in locust malpighian tubules independently of cAMP. Morgan PJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;79(2):305-10

Action of acetylcholine and antagonists on somata isolated from locust central neurons. Suter C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;80(2):221-9

An oviposition-stimulating factor in the male accessory reproductive gland of the locust, Locusta migratoria. Lange AB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Feb; 57(2):208-15

Elimination of the allatotropic activity in locusts by microsurgical and immunological methods: evidence for humoral control of the corpora allata, hemolymph proteins, and ovary development. Ulrich GM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;59(1):120-9

Evidence for octopaminergic modulation of an insect visceral muscle. Orchard I, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1985 May; 16(3):171-81

Glutamatergic central nervous transmission in locusts. Sombati S, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1984 Nov;15(6):507-16

Generation of specific behaviors in a locust by local release into neuropil of the natural neuromodulator octopamine. Sombati S, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1984 Nov;15(6):481-506

Organization of receptive fields of spiking local interneurons in the locust with inputs from hair afferents. Burrows M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 May;53(5):1147-57

Flight-initiating interneurons in the locust. Pearson KG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Apr;53(4):910-25

Integration of nonphaselocked exteroceptive information in the control of rhythmic flight in the locust. Reichert H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 May;53(5):1201-18

Neural circuits in the flight system of the locust. Robertson RM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Jan;53(1):110-28

Behavioral reaction of the cricket Gryllus bimaculatus to changes in sonic stimulation. Shuvalov VF. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;14(6):524-7

Immunocytochemical demonstration of a homology in peptidergic neurosecretory cells in the suboesophageal ganglion of a beetle and a locust with antisera to bovine pancreatic polypeptide, FMRFamide, vasopressin and alpha-MSH. Veenstra JA. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jul 27; 48(2):185-90

How embryonic nerve cells recognize one another. Goodman CS, et al. **Sci Am** 1984 Dec;251(6):58-66

RADIATION EFFECTS

Gamma-rays kill grasshopper primary spermatocytes in groups. Al-Taweel AA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Aug; 151(1):73-6

GRAVES' DISEASE see **GOITER, EXOPHTHALMIC**

GRAVITATION

Retinal tear associated with gravity boot use. Kobet KA. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 May;17(5):308-10

Isometric abdominal muscle training and G tolerance. Balldin UI, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Feb;56(2):120-4

Physical training and +Gz tolerance. Balldin UI. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Nov;55(11):991-2

The immune system: effects of hypergravity and hypogravity. Barone RP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Nov; 55(11):1063-8 (35 ref.)

Hypertension induced by repeated exposure to high sustained +Gz (HS + Gz) stress. Borredon P, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Apr;56(4):328-32

Operational G-induced loss of consciousness: something old; something new. Burton RR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Aug;56(8):812-7

Changes of posture during transient perturbations in microgravity. Clément G, et al.

Aviat Space Environ Med 1985 Jul;56(7):666–71

Hyper–G stress–induced hyperglycemia in rats mediated by glucoregulatory hormones. Daligcon BC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jan;56(1):37–42

The effectiveness of specific weight training regimens on simulated aerial combat maneuvering G tolerance. Epperson WL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jun; 56(6):534–9

Effect of physical training in cool and hot environments on +Gz acceleration tolerance in women. Greenleaf JE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jan;56(1):9–14

Coronary circulation of the healthy man exposed to tilt tests, LBNP, and head–down tilt. Katkov VE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Aug;56(8):741–7

Relationship between the value of the Wenckebach point and +Gz tolerance. Kopka L, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Aug;55(8):697–701

Hypergravity induced prolactin surge in female rats. Megory E, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 May;56(5):415–8

Hypergravity effects on litter size, nursing activity, prolactin, TSH, T3, and T4 in the rat. Megory E, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Dec;55(12):1129–35

Anatomic evidence for peripheral neural processing in mammalian graviceptors. Ross MD. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Apr;56(4):338–43

The unresponsiveness of the immune system of the rat to hypergravity. Scibetta SM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Nov;55(11):1004–9

Muscle fiber type composition and G–tolerance. Tesch PA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Nov;55(11):1000–3

Bone and muscle atrophy with suspension of the rat. LeBlanc A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 May;58(5):1669–75

Increased gravitational stress does not alter maximum expiratory flow. Pyszczynski D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jul;59(1):28–33

The pattern of hammer speed during a hammer throw and influence of gravity on its fluctuations. Dapena J. **J Biomech** 1984;17(8):553–9

Phycomyces: detailed analysis of the anemogeotropic response. Gyure DC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Nov; 84(5):727–38

Ocular effects of gravity inversion [letter] **JAMA** 1985 Aug 9;254(6):755–6

Ocular manifestations of gravity inversion. Friberg TR, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 22–29;253(12):1755–7

Increased gluconeogenesis in rats exposed to hyper–G stress. Daligcon BC, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 22;37(3):235–41

Proceedings of the sixth annual meeting of the IUPS Commission on Gravitational Physiology. 18–21 September 1984, Lausanne, Switzerland. **Physiologist** 1984 Dec;27(6 Suppl):S1–148

More on gravity inversion [letter] Goldman RM, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Aug;141(2):247

[Hemodynamics during gravitational overload (a mathematical model)] Palets BL, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Mar–Apr;11(2):185–91 **(Rus)**

[Tolerance of +G2 gravitation overload in persons aged 41–58 years] Luk'ianiuk VIu. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Sep–Oct;18(5):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of periodic gravitation overloads on the physico–chemical properties and Ca2+ reactivity of actomyosin of the myocardium and skeletal muscles of albino rats] Tikunov BA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Sep–Oct;18(5):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence and nature of electrocardiographic disorders in the dog after single and multiple exposure to +Gz] Vartbaronov RA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Jul–Aug;18(4):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of rotation and vibration on orientation in man in relation to the gravitational vertical] Vorob'ev OA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jan–Feb;19(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of crural volume in changed gravitational load in the diagnosis of disorders of the tonus of venous wall] Iakovlev GM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Nov;133(11):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GRAVITY SUITS see **G SUITS**

GRAWITZ TUMOR see **CARCINOMA, RENAL CELL**

GREEN FROG see **RANA ESCULENTA**

GRIEF

Dexamethasone suppression test in acute grief reaction. Das M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Sep;70(3):278–81

Mourning in adolescence: normal and pathological. Garber B. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1985;12:371–87

When the baby isn't 'perfect'. Jackson PL. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Apr;85(4):396–9

The impact of chronic grief. Kowalski K. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Apr;85(4):398–9

The death of a hospital. Sacewicz LN. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Jun; 85(6):760

Companions in suffering. Stickney SK, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Dec;84(12):1491–3

Solomon's mothers: a special case of pathological bereavement. Millen L, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1985 Jul;55(3):411–8

The effects of self–help and psychotherapy intervention on child loss: the limits of recovery. Videka–Sherman L, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1985 Jan;55(1):70–82

Reverse transport of the deceased neonate—an aid to mourning. Courtney SE, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Jul; 2(3):217–20

Addison's disease initially diagnosed as bereavement and conversion disorder [letter] Demilio L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;141(12):1647–8

The impact of grief on ventilatory control. Jellinek MS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;142(1):121–3

Bereavement after homicide: a descriptive study. Rynearson EK. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;141(11):1452–4

Some aspects of separation and loss in therapy with disturbed children. Mahon E. **Am J Psychoanal** 1985 Spring; 45(1):35–51

Separation and loss in psychoanalytic therapy with borderline patients: further remarks. Searles HF. **Am J Psychoanal** 1985 Spring;45(1):9–34

Separation and loss: significance for women. Symonds A. **Am J Psychoanal** 1985 Spring;45(1):53–8

Loss as a metaphor for attachment. Vaillant GE. **Am J Psychoanal** 1985 Spring;45(1):59–67

Pseudocancer symptoms and mourning [letter] Kerr HD. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 May;102(5):720

Preventive intervention with the recently bereaved. Raphael B. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1977 Dec;34(12):1450–4

Grief in chronic illness: assessment and management. Stewart T, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Jul;66(7):447–50

Supportive counselling of parents after a stillbirth. Barr P, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Aug;13(8):621–2

Community disaster: the GP's role in bereavement. Koblar S. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Dec;13(12):884–5

Mourning distinct from melancholia: the resolution of bereavement. Rubin SS. **Br J Med Psychol** 1984 Dec;57 (Pt 4):339–45

Long–term outcome of bereavement. Lundin T. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;145:424–8

Bereavement. Parkes CM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;146:11–7 (41 ref.)

Bereavement counselling after sudden infant death. Woodward S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 2; 290(6465):363–5

A review of the research on conjugal bereavement: impact on health and efficacy of intervention. Windholz MJ, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1985 Sep–Oct;26(5):433–47

Cross–cultural aspects of bereavement. I: A conceptual framework for comparative analysis. Eisenbruch M. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;8(3):283–309

Cross–cultural aspects of bereavement. II: Ethnic and cultural variations in the development of bereavement practices. Eisenbruch M. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1984 Dec; 8(4):315–47

Family adjustment to the early loss of a baby born with spina bifida. Dorner S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Aug; 27(4):461–6

Parental reactions to loss and disappointment: the diagnosis of Down's syndrome. Gath A. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Jun;27(3):392–400

Time course of spousal bereavement. Zisook S, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;7(2):95–100

Buffers for the bereaved: the impact of social factors on the emotional health of bereaving parents. Roskin M. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1984 Winter;30(4):311–9

Emotional reactions among bereaving Israeli parents. Roskin M. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1984;21(2):73–84

Parental death and depression. Barnes GE, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 Feb;94(1):64–9

Funeral mania and lithium prophylaxis [letter] Berlin RM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;46(3):111

Psychological health of young adults who experienced early parent death: MMPI trends. Dietrich DR. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jul;40(4):901–8

Communicating with the grieving family. Fuller RL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Aug;21(2):139–44 (43 ref.)

Assessing interviewer effects in a longitudinal study of bereaved elderly adults. Caserta MS, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Sep;40(5):637–40

Theoretical strategies and nursing interventions to promote psychosocial adaptation to spinal cord injuries and disability. Friedman–Campbell M, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1984 Dec;16(6):335–42

Development of a perinatal grief checklist. Beckey RD, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1985 May–Jun; 14(3):194–9

Grief and perinatal loss. A community hospital approach to support. Carr D, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1985 Mar–Apr;14(2):130–9

Notes on depression and grief in children and others. Lange J. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1984 Sep;34(9):85–9

Grief work with substance abusers. Denny GM, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1984;1(4):249–54

Parental perinatal grief as viewed by a community health sister. McKibben HI. **Med J Aust** 1984 Nov 10; 141(10):655–7

Bereavement: intervention following an accident involving multiple deaths and no survivors. McCaughey BG. **Milit Med** 1984 Dec;149(12):687–8

Towards reducing the morbidity and mortality of the elderly bereaved. Essa M, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1984 Aug;69(8):272–4

Loss and terminal illness. Benoliel JQ. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;20(2):439–48

Grief and bereavement. Healing through hurt. Martocchio BC. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;20(2):327–41

Identification of postdisaster bereavement risk predictors. Cowan ME, et al. **Nurs Res** 1985 Mar–Apr;34(2):71–5

Emotional symptoms and physical health in bereaved parents. Miles MS. **Nurs Res** 1985 Mar–Apr;34(2):76–81

Terminal illness: death and bereavement—toward an understanding of its nature. Oberfield RA. **Perspect Biol Med** 1984 Autumn;28(1):140–55

Alexithymia and the grieving process. Warnes H. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1985 Mar;10(1):41–4

Brief psychotherapy with vulnerable patients: an outcome assessment. Krupnick JL, et al. **Psychiatry** 1985 Aug; 48(3):223–33

Grief and disease [letter] Engel GL. **Psychosom Med** 1985 Jan–Feb;47(1):70

Factors in the persistence of unresolved grief among psychiatric outpatients. Zisook S, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Jun;26(6):497–9, 503

The health care social worker's role in facilitating grief work: an empirical study. Weinberg N. **Soc Work Health Care** 1985 Spring;10(3):107–17

Some thoughts on grief and mourning. Shneidman ES. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1985 Spring;15(1):51–5

[Obstetrical consequences of unresolved mourning over the death of an infant in the perinatal period] Eskes TK. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Mar 9;129(10):433–6 **(Dut)**

[Mourning after suicide; an exploratory study] Wilschut T. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1985 Feb;16(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Unresolved grief in colitis and asthma families. A contribution to a 3–generation perspective] Perinelli K, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr (Beih)** 1985; 26:177–86 **(Ger)**

GRIPPE see **INFLUENZA**

GRISEOFULVIN

[The enhancement of solubility of problem drugs. 5. Solubility of griseofulvin–methylcellulose–PEG coprecipitates] Fahr F, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 May; 40(5):362–3 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral ketoconazole as an alternative to griseofulvin in recalcitrant dermatophyte infections and onychomycosis. Svejgaard E. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(2):143–9

[Effectiveness of the complex treatment of rubromycosis with griseofulvin, placental suspension and pentoxyl] Sheklakov ND, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Nov;(11):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal exacerbation of systemic lupus erythematosus after treatment with griseofulvin. Madhok R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 27;291(6490):249–50

[No more griseofulvin for pill users: another clinically important interaction?] Offerhaus L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Aug 18;128(33):1579–80 **(Dut)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Stereochemistry of hydrogenation of (–)–dehydrogriseofulvin to (+)–griseofulvin with a cell–free system of Streptomyces cinereocrocatus. Oda T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;33(3):1077–82

ANALYSIS

Determination of griseofulvin, carvone and menthone through intermediate oxime formation. Ayad MM, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Jul;110(7):823–6

Solubility and complexation behavior of griseofulvin in fatty acid–isooctane mixtures. Mehdizadeh M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Sep;73(9):1195–203

[The stability of griseofulvin in standard preparations] Fürst W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Jan;40(1):65 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Stereochemistry of hydrogenation of (–)–dehydrogriseofulvin to (+)–griseofulvin with a cell–free system of Streptomyces cinereocrocatus. Oda T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;33(3):1077–82

Fat contents of meals and bioavailability of griseofulvin in man. Ogunbona FA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Apr; 37(4):283–4

Bioavailability of griseofulvin plain tablets in stomach–emptying controlled rabbits and the correlation with bioavailability in humans. Aoyagi N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Sep;7(9):630–40

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The relationship between the division plane and spindle geometry in Allium cells treated with CIPC and griseofulvin: an anti–tubulin study. Clayton L, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;34(2):248–53

[Experimental and electron microscopic observations on griseofulvin–resistant fungi of tinea favosa] Zheng YC. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;64(11):657–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The enhancement of solubility of problem drugs. 6.

Antimycotic effectiveness of various griseofulvin preparations on Trichophyton mentagrophytes] Metzner J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 May;40(5):363-4 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparative double blind study of ketoconazole and griseofulvin in dermatophytosis. Hay RJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jun;112(6):691-6

Evaluation of Ketoconazole against Griseofulvin in the treatment of dermatophytes. Giam YC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Aug;25(4):260-7

TOXICITY

Griseofulvin resistance mutation of Chinese hamster ovary cells that affects the apparent molecular weight of a congruent to 200,000-dalton protein. Gupta RS. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;4(9):1761-8

Bile secretion and liver microsomal mixed function oxidase system in mice with griseofulvin-induced hepatic protoporphyria. Cantoni L, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 May; 27(1):27-39

GROIN

Herniography in athletes with groin pain. Smedberg SG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Mar;149(3):378-82

[Surgical treatment of the painful groin] Horský I, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Jul;51(4):350-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructural and morphometric study on fat cells of the so called subcutaneous 'fascia areolaris' and 'fascia lamelaris' in the human inguinal region. de Carvalho CA, et al. **Anat Anz** 1984;157(4):299-309

BLOOD SUPPLY

Postjunctional alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors mediating contraction in isolated human groin arteries and veins. Steen S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Nov;122(3):323-9

Collateral back pressure--is it a valid predictor of infrainguinal bypass graft patency? Ascer E, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 May;38(5):453-60

INJURIES

Conservative management of airgun injury [letter] Carr T, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 4;1(8436):1039

SURGERY

Radical vulvectomy and bilateral groin lymphadenectomy utilizing separate groin incisions: report of a case with recurrence in the intervening skin bridge. Christopherson W, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jun;21(2):247-51

GROMMET INSERTION see **MIDDLE EAR VENTILATION**

GRONBLAD-STRANDBERG SYNDROME see **PSEUDOXANTHOMA ELASTICUM**

GROOMING

Increased novelty-induced grooming in aged rats: a preliminary observation. Kametani H, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Sep;42(1):73-80

DRUG EFFECTS

Behavioral and electrophysiological manifestations of bombesin: excessive grooming and elimination of sleep. Rasler FE. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 29;321(1):187-91

Neurotensin diminishes grooming and stimulates paper shredding behavior induced by water immersion of rats. Van Wimersma Greidanus TJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 22;108(2):201-3

Grooming behavior induced by ACTH involves cerebral cholinergic neurons and muscarinic receptors. Dunn AJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Apr;24(4):329-31

Structural and conformational modifications of alpha-MSH/ACTH4-10 provide melanotropin analogues with highly potent behavioral activities. Hirsch MD, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(6):1197-201

Disparity between formation of conditioned flavor aversions and neophobia during grooming in rats and mice. Stewart CN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jun;32(6):955-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Multiunit bursts in rat pallidum during grooming and stereotyped jaw movements. McKenzie JS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Oct;13(4):493-6

Effects of mastectomy and vagotomy on grooming behavior of the rat: possible involvement of prolactin. Gerendai I, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jul;33(1):1-4

GROSS VIRUS

GENETICS

The tandem direct repeats within the long terminal repeat of murine leukemia viruses are the primary determinant of their leukemogenic potential. DesGroseillers L, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):945-52

PATHOGENICITY

Phenotypic heterogeneity of Gross virus-induced thymic lymphomas in the rat: cellular origins and migratory properties. Barton RW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Aug; 94(1):113-21

GROUP HEALTH INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, HEALTH**

GROUP HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS, PREPAID see **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

GROUP HOSPITALIZATION see under **INSURANCE, HOSPITALIZATION**

GROUP PRACTICE

Comparison of prescription costs within a group practice. Baumgard L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 3; 289(6453):1196-7

The use of hospital facilities in general practice: a survey. Powderly B, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Aug;77(8):256-7

Factors affecting physicians' choice to practice in a fee-for-service setting versus an individual practice association. Freund DA, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Jun; 23(6):799-808

Weigh the business risks of alternative delivery systems. Greenhoe SW. **Mich Med** 1985 Jan;84(1):44, 48

Group faculty practice. Nettles-Carlson B, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1985 Jul-Aug;33(4):170-4

ECONOMICS

How your practice can cope with change. Beck LC, et al. **Pa Med** 1985 Jan;88(1):20-4

HISTORY

The development of multispecialty group practice at Henry Ford Hospital through the years. Address to the Detroit Academy of Medicine. Steinhauer BW. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1985;33(1):13-7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The physician as an entrepreneur. Sloane DL. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;61(1):37-44

The failure of the group model: a case study. Mersha T. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1985 Summer;10(3):73-80

Costs, choice, and competition: some considerations of alternative delivery systems. Wesley N Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Nov;76(11):1079-84

No smoking at Group Health Cooperative of Puget Sound [letter] Bledsoe T. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 3;313(14):894

Park Nicollet Medical Center. Sense of history gives sense of direction. Nelson GD. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Feb 1; 77(2):11-3, 16

STANDARDS

General medical care and the education of internists in university hospitals. An evaluation of the teaching hospital general medicine group practice program. Kosecoff J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb;102(2):250-7

The use of negative indexes of health to evaluate quality of care in a primary-care group practice. Heineken PA, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Mar;23(3):198-208

TRENDS

Is group practice dying in Canada? [interview by Milan Korcok] Griffith FH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jul 15;133(2):138-42

Group medicine a growing force worldwide. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jul 15;133(2):134-7

UTILIZATION

A rural primary health care service in Israel--some measures of utilization and satisfaction. Zipkin A, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Nov-Dec;99(6):566-72

GROUP PRACTICE, DENTAL

Description of a faculty-student group practice. Colangelo GA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Mar;49(3):154-8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Dental group practice. A blueprint for practitioners. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Mar;110(3):308-18

GROUP PRACTICE, PREPAID see under **GROUP PRACTICE**

GROUP PROCESSES

see related
SOCIAL CHANGE

Participation of professionals, paraprofessionals, and direct-care staff members in the interdisciplinary team meeting. Bailey DB Jr, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1985 Jan; 89(4):437-40

Group work in occupational therapy: a survey of practice. Duncombe LW, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 Mar; 39(3):163-70

Developmental stages: an integrating theory of group psychotherapy. MacKenzie KR, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;29(3):247-51

A triaxial model of the interdisciplinary team and group process. Bailey DB Jr. **Except Child** 1984 Sep;51(1):17-25

The group experience: meeting the psychological needs of patients with ventricular tachycardia. DeBasio N, et al. **Heart Lung** 1984 Nov;13(6):597-602

A group dynamic-peer interaction approach to group psychotherapy. Stein A, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1984 Jul;34(3):315-33

Group psychotherapy with schizophrenic patients: an example of the oneness group. Wexler BE, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1984 Jul;34(3):451-71

Influence of group cohesion on the behavioral treatment of smoking. Etringer BD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Dec;52(6):1080-6

Dynamics in group process in impaired health professionals. Butcher TE, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 Nov;73(11):771-4

[Group processes in team supervision--constructive and destructive effects] Barthe HJ. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1985 May-Jun; 34(4):142-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROUP SPECIFIC COMPONENT see **VITAMIN D BINDING PROTEIN**

GROUP STRUCTURE

Sport subcultures. Donnelly P. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1985; 13:539-78 (210 ref.)

Effectiveness of different group structures for schizophrenic, character-disordered, and normal groups. Johnson DR, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1984 Jul;34(3):415-29

Socialization and aging group consciousness: the effect of neighborhood age concentration. Sherman SR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Jan;40(1):102-9

The effects of jury size and polling method on the process and product of jury deliberation. Kerr NL, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Feb;48(2):349-63

Network structure, social support, and psychological outcomes of pregnancy. Cronenwett LR. **Nurs Res** 1985 Mar-Apr;34(2):93-9

GROUP THERAPY see **PSYCHOTHERAPY, GROUP**

GROWTH

see related
CHILD DEVELOPMENT
PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT

Growth and bone haemodynamic responses to castration in male rats. Reversibility by testosterone. Schoutens A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Nov;107(3):428-32

A longitudinal study of growth in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Berglund G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jul;74(4):530-3

Serum growth-promoting activity in human newborns. Relationship of thymidine activity with birth weight and the length of gestation. Bozzola M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jul;74(4):534-8

Growth of long term survivors of childhood malignancy. Herber SM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 May; 74(3):438-41

The growth of breast fed and artificially fed infants from birth to twelve months. Hitchcock NE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Mar;74(2):240-5

Children of alcoholic mothers. Growth and motor performance compared to matched controls. Kyllerman M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jan;74(1):20-6

Follow-up of children of insulin dependent (type I) and gestational diabetic mothers. Growth pattern, glucose tolerance, insulin response, and HLA types. Persson B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Nov;73(6):778-84

Introduction of food to infants. Genetic-environmental considerations. Falkner F. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Feb;41(2 Suppl):436-9

Influence of growth status and placental function on birth weight of infants born to young still-growing teenagers. Frisancho AR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Oct;40(4):801-7

The effects of the WIC program on the growth of infants. Heimendinger J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Dec; 40(6):1250-7

The transitional infant: behavioral development and feeding. Lipsitt LP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Feb;41(2 Suppl):485-96

The 'why' and 'when' of introducing food to infants: growth in young breast-fed infants and some nutritional implications. Rowland MG. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Feb;41(2 Suppl):459-63

Infant physiology, nutritional requirements, and lactational adequacy. Whitehead RG. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Feb;41(2 Suppl):447-58

Growth of breast-fed infants [letter] Axelsson I, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Mar;139(3):219

Posthospitalization growth and bone mineral status of normal preterm infants. Feeding with mother's milk or standard formula. Chan GM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Sep; 139(9):896-8

Changes in height velocity of obese preadolescents during weight reduction. Dietz WH Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jul;139(7):705-7

Growth patterns in children hospitalized because of caloric-deprivation failure to thrive. Ellerstein NS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Feb;139(2):164-6

Growth of breast-fed infants [letter] Greer FR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Nov;138(11):1087-8

Growth of healthy breast-fed infants in the first six months [letter] Hitchcock NE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Mar; 139(3):219-20

Growth and pubertal development in patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 11-beta-hydroxylase deficiency. Hochberg Z, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Aug;139(8):771-6

Earlier maturation of pregnant black and white adolescents. Hoff C, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Oct;139(10):981-6

Growth quotients, Z scores, and failure to thrive [letter] Walravens PA. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Sep;139(9):862

Introduction to the study of pre- and postnatal growth in humans: a review. Mendez H. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jan; 20(1):63-85 (107 ref.)

VATER association: analysis of growth and development. Bull MJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Jan;2(1):35-8

Newborn neurologic maturity relates more strongly to concurrent somatic development than gestational age. Rush D, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1983 Oct;1(1):12-20

The physical growth of urban children at high altitude. Greksa LP, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Nov; 65(3):315-22

Longitudinal study of growth status and airport noise exposure. Schell LM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Apr;66(4):383-9

Epiphyseal vascularization during growth: the upper limb. Teot L, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1984;3(3):237-44 **(Eng, Fre)**

Blood pressure during growth and development. Labarthe DR, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16 Suppl 43:35-43 (4 ref.)

Growth of Wroclaw children aged 0-2 years born in 1964-65 and in 1973-75: longitudinal data. Boryslawski K. **Ann Hum Biol** 1985 Jan-Feb;12(1):77-83

An analysis of the mid-growth and adolescent spurts of height based on acceleration. Gasser T, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1985 Mar-Apr;12(2):129-48

Effect of altitude on the physical growth of upper-class children of European ancestry. Greksa LP, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1985 May-Jun;12(3):225-32

A two-year longitudinal study of dietary intake in relation to the growth of 405 English children initially aged 11-12 years. Hackett AF, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 11(6):545-53

Infant feeding and growth--a longitudinal study in three Swedish communities. Persson LA. **Ann Hum Biol** 1985 Jan-Feb;12(1):41-52

Growth, zinc and copper nutritional status of male premature infants with different zinc intake. Haschke F, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1985;29(2):95-102

Relationship between body composition of school children and their growth. Sakate T. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1984 Apr;3(2):142-3

Growing changes in the body composition of young people in Kyushu. Sato M, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1984 Apr; 3(2):132-3

Standards for growth in prepubertal primary school Kuwaiti children, a cross-sectional study. Bayoumi A, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1984 Sep;4(3):171-6

Growth in weight of African babies, aged 0-24 months, living in a rural area at the Lake Tumba, Zaire. Pagezy H, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1985 Mar;5(1):41-7

Feeding, growth, and biochemical studies in very low birthweight infants. D'Souza SW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Mar;60(3):215-8

Pubertal growth in diabetics. Stewart-Brown SL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Aug;60(8):768-9

Cell size and cell number in tissue growth and development. An old hypothesis reconsidered. Dobbing J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Mar;42(3):199-203

Effects of accelerating growth on the onset of puberty in male mice. Jean-Faucher C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1984 Nov;92(4):283-9

Effects of constant magnetic fields on rats and mice: a study of weight. Bellossi A, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Aug;55(8):725-30

Transplasma-membrane redox systems in growth and development. Crane FL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 1;811(3):233-64 (272 ref.)

Feeding premature infants with human milk or preterm milk formula. Effects on postnatal growth and on circulating concentrations of intermediary metabolites, amino acids, and regulatory peptides. Calvert SA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;47(4):189-98

Multiple comparisons in the randomization analysis of designed experiments with growth curve responses. Foutz RV, et al. **Biometrics** 1985 Mar;41(1):29-37

The use of fitted higher-order polynomial coefficients as covariates in the analysis of growth curves. Kenward MG. **Biometrics** 1985 Mar;41(1):19-28

Growth and zinc homeostasis in the severely Zn-deficient rat. Giugliano R, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Nov;52(3):545-60

Growth and development of rats artificially reared on different milk-substitutes. Smart JL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Sep;52(2):227-37

Genetic control theory of developmental events. Clowes JS, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1984;46(5-6):785-825 (73 ref.)

Breast-feeding, weight gains, diarrhea, and malnutrition in the first year of life. López Bravo I, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1984;18(2):151-63

Growth instability of French-Canadian children during the first three years of life. Buschang PH, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1985 May-Jun;76(3):191-4

Abstracts of the papers presented at the Tenth International Congress of the International Society of Developmental Biologists, August 4-9, 1985, Los Angeles, California. New discoveries and technologies. **Cell Differ** 1985 Jul;16 Suppl:3S-194S

The outcome of growth failure associated with preterm birth. Hack M, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;27(3):647-63

Growth and tolerance studies of a new infant formula. Sickles VS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Nov;23(11):617-22

A model of growth with first-order birth and death rates. Piantadosi S. **Comput Biomed Res** 1985 Jun;18(3):220-32

Advances in physiology of growth, reproduction and lactation. Hansel W. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Jan;75(1):56-76 (58 ref.)

Applications of a model for scale-invariant pattern formation in developing systems. Pate E, et al. **Differentiation** 1984; 28(1):1-8

Growth charts and the assessment of infant feeding practices [letter] Davies DP. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Jan;10(3-4):317-9

Growth and development in preterm infants during the first 18 months. Forslund M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Jan; 10(3-4):201-16

Salivary testosterone concentration and testicular volume in male infants. Cho H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Feb; 32(1):135-40

The internal milieu of the pregnant rat is not growth promoting for maternal tissues and it reduces growth of fetal paw transplants. Cooke PS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May;116(5):1899-904

A longitudinal study of growth and maturation in rural Thailand. Bailey SM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1984 Sep;56(3):530-57

Growth status of non-agrarian, semi-urban living Indians in Guatemala. Bogin B, et al. **Hum Biol** 1984 Sep; 56(3):527-38

Hydration of the fat-free body in children during maturation. Boileau RA, et al. **Hum Biol** 1984 Dec;56(4):651-66

Growth, development and acculturation--a ten year comparison of Canadian Inuit children. Rode A, et al. **Hum Biol** 1984 May;56(2):217-30

Physical growth and ethnic heterogeneity among U.S.-born children of European ancestry. Schell LM. **Hum Biol** 1984 Dec;56(4):625-36

Influence of maturation on relationship of skinfolds to body density: a cross-sectional study. Slaughter MH, et al. **Hum Biol** 1984 Dec;56(4):681-9

Secular trend in milk consumption and growth in Japan. Takahashi E. **Hum Biol** 1984 Sep;56(3):427-37

Physical growth in small for gestational age children from birth to 10 years. Bhargava SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Dec;21(12):919-22

Adolescent growth--self-appraisal and personality correlates. Kumar A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Apr; 21(4):271-9

Smoothing techniques for obtaining reference values for measurements of children. Gerver WJ, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1985 Jan;16(1):29-34

Passive smoking and height growth of preadolescent children. Berkey CS, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1984 Dec; 13(4):454-8

A retrospective growth study of female gymnasts and girl swimmers. Peltenburg AL, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1984 Oct;5(5):262-7

Comparison of interlaboratory variation in amino acid analysis and rat growth assays for evaluating protein quality. Sarwar G, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jan-Feb;68(1):52-6

Chromosomal changes associated with changes in development. Bostock CJ. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Nov;83 Suppl:7-30 (129 ref.)

Ovarian-splenic autotransplantation: evidence that oestrogen does not inhibit hepatic somatomedin generation. Clark RG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;103(1):43-7

A simple statistical test for the vertex ratio using Monte Carlo simulation. Verwer RW, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 Jul;14(2):137-42

Reduced and compensatory growth: endocrine and metabolic changes during food restriction and refeeding in steers. Blum JW, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Apr;115(4):417-24

Influence of selected amino acid deficiencies on somatomedin, growth and glycosaminoglycan metabolism in weanling rats. Bolze MS, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Jun; 115(6):782-7

Influence of manganese on growth, somatomedin and glycosaminoglycan metabolism. Bolze MS, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Mar;115(3):352-8

Tissue glutathione as a cyst(e)ine reservoir during cystine depletion in growing rats. Cho ES, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Oct; 114(10):1853-62

Growth and estrous activity of rats fed adequate and deficient levels of phosphorus. Greene LW, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Jun; 115(6):753-8

Effect of interaction of gender and energy intake on lean body mass and fat mass gain in infant baboons. Lewis DS, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Nov;114(11):2021-6

Simulation of normal protein accretion in rats. Oltjen JW, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Jan;115(1):45-52

Severe feed restriction of pregnant swine and rats: effects on postweaning growth and body composition of progeny. Pond WG, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Feb;115(2):179-89

Empty body component gain of rats grown at different rates to a range of final weights. Thonney ML, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Oct;114(10):1777-86

The concerted effects of thyroid function and dietary protein on growth and protein metabolism in mice at different growth stages. Hayashi K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;30(3):235-44

Growth and sexual maturation in thalassemia major. Borgna-Pignatti C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;106(1):150-5

Mineral balance during nutritional supplementation in adolescents with Crohn disease and growth failure. Motil KJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Sep;107(3):473-9

Somatic growth and developmental functioning in children receiving prolonged home total parenteral nutrition. Ralston CW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;105(5):842-6

Fortified mothers' milk for very low birth weight infants: results of growth and nutrient balance studies. Schanler RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Sep;107(3):437-45

Zinc nutriture in type I diabetes mellitus: relationship to growth measures and metabolic control. Canfield WK, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Sep;3(4):577-84

Growth and biochemical response of premature infants fed pooled preterm milk or special formula. Cooper PA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Nov;3(5):749-54

Influence of preoperative parenteral alimentation on postoperative growth in adolescent Crohn's disease. Lake AM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Apr; 4(2):182-6

Heart rate and sleep time: their relationship with growth and adiposity in male infants. Pereira GR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Nov;3(5):759-64

Growth as a measure of nutritional status. Sutphen JL. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Apr;4(2):169-81 (137 ref.)

The relationship between growth and allometry. Perkkiö J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Mar 7;113(1):81-7

Are patterns of growth adaptive? Sibly R, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Feb 7;112(3):553-74

Gaussian curvature as a parameter of biological surface growth. Todd PH. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Mar 7;113(1):63-8

Cell cycles and growth laws: the CCC model. Voit EO. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Jun 21;114(4):589-99

Growth in children with chronic renal failure on conservative treatment. Rizzoni G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jul;26(1):52-8

Catch-up growth in children with successful renal transplants immunosuppressed with cyclosporin alone [letter] Knight JF, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 19;1(8421):159-60

Linearization of human growth curves affords new classification of dwarfism. Schreiber G, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Feb;16(2):173-8

Growth of Aboriginal infants. Muller M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Aug 18;141(4):228-30

Expression of human growth hormone-releasing factor in transgenic mice results in increased somatic growth. Hammer RE, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 30-Jun 5; 315(6018):413-6

Growth-related changes in oxygen uptake and heart rate during progressive exercise in children. Cooper DM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Sep;18(9):845-51

A follow-up study of the effects of early malnutrition on subsequent development. I. Physical growth and sexual maturation during adolescence. Galler JR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jun;19(6):518-23

Exclusively breast-fed healthy infants grow slower than reference infants. Salmenperä L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Mar;19(3):307-12

Growth velocity and plasma amino acids in the newborn. Scott PH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 May;19(5):446-50

Postnatal growth curve of the infant with extremely low birth weight who was fed enterally. Brosius KK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Nov;74(5):778-82

Infant feeding and infant growth. Seward JF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Oct;74(4 Pt 2):728-62 (158 ref.)

Heterogeneous growth and mental development of intrauterine growth-retarded infants during the first 3 years of life. Villar J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Nov;74(5):783-91

Developmental biomechanics. Effect of forces on the growth, development, and maintenance of the human body. LeVeau BF, et al. **Phys Ther** 1984 Dec;64(12):1874-82

Behavioral and physiological responses of female house mice to foraging variation. Perrigo G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Mar;34(3):437-40

Efficiency of utilization of various sources of energy for growth. Donato K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(15):4866-70

Intrinsic and extrinsic control of growth in developing organs. Bryant PJ, et al. **Q Rev Biol** 1984 Dec;59(4):387-415 (215 ref.)

Lipoprotein lipase and the uptake of lipids by adipose cells during development. Cryer A. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985; 25(1B):255-70 (75 ref.)

Fatty acid oxidation and ketogenesis during development. Girard J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(1B):303-19 (111 ref.)

Health index for children and teenagers. Kardashenko VN, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1984;27(3):233-8

Compensatory growth in infants with severe failure to thrive.

Casey PH, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Sep;78(9):1057-60

Physical activity and child health. Shephard RJ. **Sports Med** 1984 May-Jun;1(3):205-33 (376 ref.)

Constant growth of primary school children throughout four seasons of year. Ikeda M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Apr;145(4):413-8

[Bone age in boys and adolescents and their growth (final report of a long-term study in Brno)] Omelka F, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Mar;40(3):152-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Special features of fractures during growth] Ryöppy S. **Duodecim** 1985;101(9):892-6 **(Fin)**

[Evaluation of childhood growth] Sorva R, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(5):465-76 **(Fin)**

[Effect of X and Y chromosomes on growth] Varrela J. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1984;80(5-6):263-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Effects of different acute and chronic stresses on general growth and adrenal cortex activity in rats] el Feki A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1985;46(2):107-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Growth and development of Moroccan children born and living in the Paris area] Guignard J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Oct-Nov; 168(7-8):799-802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monitoring and predicting growth] Job JC. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 17;13(41):2487-8 **(Fre)**

[Cellularity of different adipose deposits in growing cattle] Robelin J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(1B):211-4 **(Fre)**

[Teleonomy and teleology in phylogenesis] Preuss F. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1985 Jun;14(2):158-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Socioeconomic differences in the growth of Hungarian children--preliminary report] Pantó E, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1984 Aug;75(4):213-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cause of growth processes] Fischer G. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1985;131(2):211-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth and growth hormone in children with congenital lip and palatal clefts] Köster K, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Sep-Oct;196(5):304-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth in puberty] Bierich JR. **Padiatr Padol** 1985; 20(1):7-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of children after repair of diaphragmatic hernia] Hamud K, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jun 1;106(11):502-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Follow-up examination of the growth of high birth-weight infants at one year of age] Károlyi G. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Aug 18;126(33):2025-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Retrospective evaluation of the reliability and practical effectiveness of a service for growth analysis in the future. Considerations on the results of two years' activity of the Theoretical Growth Evaluation system] Segù A. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Oct-Dec;9(4):409-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of phototherapy on weight gain in neonates] Silvestro L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Mar 31; 37(5-6):217-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of a follow-up milk formula on weight-height growth and iron status. General considerations on the feeding of infants between 4 and 7 months old] Colombo P. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):651-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Congenital hypothyroidism. A somatic re-evaluation of 26 children in which the diagnosis was done during the neonatal period] Kase F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jan 10;105(1):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Weight- and height-related hydroxyproline level in children before and after adenoidectomy] Skuratowicz A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984;38(6):517-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the current somatic development of selected groups of children and adolescents] Kurniewicz-Witczakowa R, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Dec; 59(12):1047-54 (35 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Biological development of adolescents from rural areas, students of the School of Agriculture] Kurniewicz-Witczakowa R, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1984;13:50-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Degree and dynamics of changes in physical work capacity of children and adolescents in relation to somatic development and motor activity] Woynarowska B. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1984;13:32-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Psychophysical development of children raised in children's homes and in the family] Kocańda-Ulanecka K, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1985;36(1):68-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of growth and maturation of girls in the Upper Silesia Industrial District] Mikusek J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1985;36(1):59-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of acute acoustic stress on pregnant rats and the indices of the postnatal development of their progeny] Gamaleia AA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):65-7 **(Rus)**

[Emotions, pregnancy and progeny] Savchenkov IuI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the size of the long tubular bones and body weight of rats exercised at different times of the day] Aleksina LA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Oct; 87(10):29-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypokinesia and muscle training on catecholamine levels of the myocardium of rats in postnatal ontogeny] Abzalov RA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;99(4):394-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lysosomal proteinase activity and the the lysosomes of the small intestine in postnatal ontogeny] Nikolaevskaia VR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug;100(8):139-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the interstitial fluid in regulating osmotic homeostasis during postnatal development] Bazanova NU, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Sep;70(9):1348-50 **(Rus)**

[Effect of an increase in blood osmotic pressure on the lymphodynamics of growing animals] Bazanova NU, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jul;69(7):932-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of determining the degree of physical development of population groups] Abramov MS. **Gig Sanit** 1985 May;(5):47-50 **(Rus)**

[Information value of different criteria of physical development] Apanasenko GL. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Oct; (10):58-9 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of physical development of girls in Penza] Atroshchenko GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 May;(5):86-8 **(Rus)**

[Various morphofunctional indicators in 4th-8th grade schoolchildren in Vitebsk during school year] Berenshtein GF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Aug;(8):87-8 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the educational achievement and physical development of rural schoolchildren] Berenshtein GF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Oct;(10):72-3 **(Rus)**

[Method of evaluating the physical growth of children and adolescents] Filina TP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Sep;(9):88-90 **(Rus)**

[Physical development of newborn infants in a number of cities in Kazakhstan] Shvetsov AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jun;(6):82-3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of exogenous and endogenous factors on somatic and mental development of children] Usanova EP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Dec;(12):15-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of body development and the circadian excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and 17-ketosteroids in children with myopia at various ages] Kolosov VI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(8):480-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Application of synergetics to the theory of ontogenesis (on the parametric control of development)] Belousov LV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1985 May-Jun;16(3):213-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical development of children with mucoviscidosis] Kapranov NI. **Pediatriia** 1985 Apr;(4):45-6 **(Rus)**

[Functional role of adrenocorticotropin in the postnatal ontogenesis of rats] Shaliapina VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;30(5):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several patterns in the physical development of children] Shaposhnikov EA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(9):16-21 **(Rus)**

[Effect of social-hygienic factors on indices of physical development among children and adolescents] Sokolov VD. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(10):18-21 **(Rus)**

[DNA synthesis in various sections of the brain and in the liver of the rat in early postnatal ontogeny] Vitvitskaia LV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1984 Nov-Dec;20(6):614-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the growth and physical development of mentally retarded school age children] Lavriashin BV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(3):398-404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of physiologic protein requirements in growing rats] Dibák O, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Aug; 84(2):193-208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The schoolchild with celiac disease] Cieto Rúa EA, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1984;14(3):235-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Growth and development. Prediction of adult height] Argemi Renom J. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Oct;21 Suppl 20:72-85 **(Spa)**

[Growth and development. Physiological variations of the growth pattern: diagnostic criteria and therapeutic approach] Hernández Rodríguez M. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Oct;21 Suppl 20:58-62 **(Spa)**

[Growth and development. Growth evaluation using anthropometric technics] Sarriat A. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Oct;21 Suppl 20:62-72 **(Spa)**

[Percentiles of weight, height and cephalic perimeter from birth to 6 years of age in children] Medina-Tello J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Dec;41(12):649-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Exclusive breast feeding: growth of the infant in a selected group of Chilean infants] Juez G, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1984 Jul-Aug;55(4):225-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antibodies against animal growth hormones appearing in patients treated with human growth hormone: their specificities and influence on growth velocity. Pérez AR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep;110(1):24-31

Comparison of methionyl human growth hormone and pituitary growth hormone on somatic growth of hypophysectomized rats. Skottner A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;107(2):192-8

Nutritional studies on anti alpha-amylase: I) Influence on the growth rate, blood picture and biochemistry and histological parameters in rats. Maranesi M, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1984;6(4):259-69

The growth-supporting activity of a retinoidal benzoic acid derivative and 4,4-difluororetinoic acid. Stephens-Jarnagin A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb 15;237(1):11-6

Impact of prolactin on the growth rate pattern and biochemical components of accessory sex organs of male albino rats during puberal transition. Venkatarami Reddy K, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1984 Nov;92(4):273-82

Growth and sexual development before and after sex steroid therapy in patients with thalassemia major. Landau H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Dec;144(12):2341-6

Postnatal development of young rats following the treatment of the dams with sodium salicylate during late periods of pregnancy. Fritz H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(6):937-9

A comparison of the growth-promoting, lipolytic, diabetogenic and immunological properties of pituitary and recombinant-DNA-derived bovine growth hormone (somatotropin). Hart IC, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 15; 224(1):93-100

Interaction of mercury and water deprivation on growth, feed consumption, and mortality in chickens. Grissom RE Jr, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Sep; 33(3):317-24

Identification and assessment of the effects of chemicals on reproduction and development (reproductive toxicology). Baeder C, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Mar;23(3):377-88

Intravenous growth hormone: growth responses to patterned infusions in hypophysectomized rats. Clark RG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jan;104(1):53-61

Food intake, growth and tissue amino acids in rats fed acid analogues. Tews JK, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Sep;115(9):1180-95

Effect of carbadox on growth, fasting metabolism, thyroid function and gastrointestinal tract in young pigs. Yen JT, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Aug;115(8):970-9

Growth hormone treatment and somatomedin-C levels [letter] Cianfarani S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;105(5):853

Somatostatin antagonist analogue stimulates growth in rats. Spencer GS, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 8;37(1):27-30

Acceleration of growth in two children treated with human growth hormone-releasing factor. Thorner MO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 3;312(1):4-9

Growth induced by pulsatile infusion of an amidated fragment of human growth hormone releasing factor in normal and GHRF-deficient rats. Clark RG, et al. **Nature** 1985 Mar 21-27;314(6008):281-3

Principles of the use of glucocorticosteroids in the growing child. Lucky AW. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1984 Jan;1(3):226-35 (55 ref.)

Opioid antagonist-induced regulation of organ development. Zagon IS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Apr;34(4):507-11

Zinc supplementation. Evidence of growth stimulation in sickle cell disease. Podell RN. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Oct; 76(5):249-51

Increase in pulsatile secretion of growth hormone during failure of catch-up growth following glucocorticoid-induced growth inhibition. Mosier HD Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;178(3):457-61

Effects of chronic caffeine ingestion on growth and myocardial function. Temples TE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jul;179(3):388-95

Sodium valproate: effects on social behaviour and physical development in the mouse. Chapman JB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(4):390-6

Addition of sorbitol to a milk substitute for veal calves. I. Effects on health, growth and feed conversion. Bauchart D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(2):399-409

Adverse effect of a sucrose-based semipurified diet on development and postnatal growth of Fischer rats. Halperin-Walega ES, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 15;80(2):284-92

[Methodological problems in researching chemical substances for their embryotoxic, teratogenic, hypotrophic and gonadotoxic action on agricultural animals] Lilov K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(6):94-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Drug toxicity in piglets following long-term consumption of medicated feed] van de Kerk P. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Mar 1;110(5):181-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Effects of exhaust gas on adrenal cortex activity, general growth and variation of intermediate metabolism in the male rate during a period of growth] El Feki A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1984 Oct;92(3):166-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of meclofenoxate on the growth, fertility and number of offspring in Wistar rats] Neumann HJ. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(2):289-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of thyroxine on the cytochrome content in the brain and liver mitochondria during the postnatal development of rats] Khamidov DKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):696-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postnatal development of rat progeny after antenatal nicotine exposure] Sheveleva GA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Sep-Oct;47(5):85-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of progeny after antenatal exposure to lithium oxybutyrate] Smol'nikova NM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jan-Feb;48(1):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Environmental pollution and the problems of growth acceleration] Antropov IuA. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jun;(6):60-2 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a combined oral contraceptive on lactation and growth of the infant] Peralta O, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1983;48(5):372-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Irradiation-induced growth hormone deficiency: blunted growth response and accelerated skeletal maturation to growth hormone therapy. Winter RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Apr;106(4):609-12

Growth and development of mice offspring after irradiation in utero with 2,450-MHz microwaves. Berman E, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Dec;30(3):393-402

GROWTH DISORDERS

see related
BONE DISEASES, DEVELOPMENTAL
DWARFISM
GIGANTISM

The short child. A matter of time or cause for concern? Kritzler RK, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Sep 15;78(4):51-9

Weaver's syndrome--primordial excessive growth velocity. A case report. Dawood AA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Apr 20;67(16):646-8

BLOOD

Short stature. Comparison of 5 provocative tests to exclude growth hormone deficiency. Dacou-Voutetakis C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1984;265:38-40

Studies in constitutionally tall adolescents: somatostatin decrease associated with growth hormone increase after TRH injection. Garcia Blanco M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Oct;21(4):459-63

Somatomedin, transferrin and amino-acids in serum following injection of human growth hormone in children with growth disease. Repellin AM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Oct;16(10):539-43

Augmentation by propranolol of growth hormone-releasing hormone-(1-44)-NH2-induced growth hormone release in normal short and normal children. Chihara K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Aug;61(2):229-33

Somatomedin-C in accelerated growth of children with precocious puberty. Pescovitz OH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jul;107(1):20-5

Plasma hormone levels in growth-retarded rats with dorsomedial hypothalamic lesions. Bellinger LL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 May;34(5):783-90

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neonatal effects of maternal nadolol therapy. Fox RE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 15;152(8):1045-6

Brain myelination in the offspring of ethanol-treated rats: in utero versus lactational exposure by crossfostering offspring of control, pairfed and ethanol treated dams. Lancaster FE, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 10;309(2):209-16

Toluene embryopathy. Hersh JH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jun;106(6):922-7

Stunted growth, increased mortality, and liver tumors in offspring of polybrominated biphenyl (PBB) dosed sherman rats. Groce DF, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;14(5-6):695-706

COMPLICATIONS

Weaver-Smith syndrome. A case study with long-term follow-up. Amir N, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Dec;138(12):1113-7

Unusual type of brachydactyly associated with short stature and facial anomalies. A new syndrome? Richieri-Costa A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Aug;21(4):637-42

Choanal atresia and its associated anomalies. Further support for the CHARGE Association. Kaplan LC. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1985 Mar;8(3):237-42

Mental and growth retardation with congenital atrichia and papular lesions. Christodorescu D, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1984 Jul-Sep;22(3):163-5

[Wolfram's syndrome. Presentation of a case] Cerutti F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Jul-Aug;6(4):579-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Velo-cardio-facial syndrome (Shprintzen syndrome)] Domenici R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):695-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clonidine and insulin tests for growth hormone deficiency [letter] Massarano AA. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Apr;60(4):399

Exercise test for growth hormone deficiency [letter] Savage DC. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Mar;60(3):289

Short stature. Smail P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 17;289(6455):1371-3

Theoretical growth evaluation (TGE). A computerized screening system for growth disorders. Zachmann M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Nov;23(11):609-16

The use of growth hormone-releasing hormone in the diagnosis and treatment of short stature. Grossman A, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;22(1-2):52-7

Do short children secrete insufficient growth hormone? Zadik Z, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Sep;76(3):355-60

Assessing normal growth. Gotlin R. **Primary Care** 1984 Sep;11(3):549-66

Multiple metaphyseal lesions in a child with a syndrome of progressive muscle cramps, alopecia and stunted growth (Satoyoshi disease). Matsuo N, et al. **Radiat Med** 1983 Jul-Sep;1(3):205-7

[Investigation of somatotropin secretion. Comparative study of 8 stimulation tests in 599 children and results of somatotropin secretion during sleep] Rochiccioli P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Feb;32(2):93-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Growth and development. Physiological variations of the growth pattern: diagnostic criteria and therapeutic approach] Hernández Rodríguez M. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Oct;21 Suppl 20:58-62 **(Spa)**

[Progress in the study of growth retardation] Pombo Arias M. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Oct 15;21(5):465-72 (52 ref.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Growth retardation in sickle-cell disease treated by nutritional support. Heyman MB, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 20;1(8434):903-6

DRUG THERAPY

Higher plasma somatomedin A (biological) and C (immunological) levels with sc than with im growth hormone replacement therapy. Christiansen JS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jun;109(2):169-72

Catch-up growth following transfer from three times weekly im to daily sc administration of hGH in GH deficient patients, monitored by knemometry. Hermanussen M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jun;109(2):163-8

Constitutional delay of growth and puberty in boys: the effect of a short course of treatment with fluoxymesterone. Stanhope R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 May;74(3):390-3

Oxandrolone in low dose for constitutional delay of growth and puberty in boys [letter] Preece MA. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Aug;60(8):783-5

Who should get growth hormone? [letter] Price DA. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Mar;60(3):285

Oxandrolone in low dose for constitutional delay of growth and puberty in boys. Stanhope R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Apr;60(4):379-81

Plasma GH and somatomedin C responses to single and repeated administrations of human growth hormone releasing factor (hGRF). Takano K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Feb;32(1):73-80

Bromocriptine treatment in tall adolescents: two years of clinical experience. Brion DE, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;22(1-2):107-9

Effect of acute intravenous growth hormone-releasing factor on plasma prolactin in short children and patients with growth hormone deficiency. Chatelain PG, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;22(1-2):46-51

Effect of human growth hormone on adrenal androgens in children with growth hormone deficiency. Sklar CA, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;20(3):166-71

Effects of pulsatile administration of growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone on short term linear growth in children with GH deficiency. Gelato MC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Sep;61(3):444-50

Who needs growth hormone? [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Nov 24;2(8413):1189-90

Clonidine accelerates growth in children with impaired growth hormone secretion. Pintor C, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 29;1(8444):1482-5

Growth-retarded aboriginal children with low plasma zinc levels do not show a growth response to supplementary zinc [letter] Smith RM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 20;1(8434):923-4

Subcutaneous versus intramuscular growth hormone therapy: growth and acute somatomedin response. Wilson DM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Sep;76(3):361-4

[Effects of weakly androgenic anabolic steroids on growth in Turner's syndrome] Muritano MR, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Apr;42(4):265-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of constitutionally tall girls with physiological estrogen doses in the prepuberty period. An alternative to high-dose estrogen therapy] Schambach H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Jan;133(1):32-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of non-hypophysiary growth retardation treated with formebolone] Cuatrecasas Membrado JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Jan;22(1):27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Epiphyseal points of the fetal knee. The impact of growth disorders on bone maturation] Fernandez H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(4):467-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Pseudo-precocious puberty caused by bilateral idiopathic testicular hyperplasia. Frost GJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jul;74(4):623-8

The relation between attained adult height and the metaphyseal lesions in hypophosphataemic vitamin-D resistant rickets. Herweijer TJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Mar;74(2):196-200

Growth and puberty arrest due to prolactinoma. Sack J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Nov;73(6):863-7

Studies of marginal zinc deprivation in rhesus monkeys. IV. Growth of infants in the first year. Golub MS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Dec;40(6):1192-202

X-linked glycogen storage disease. A cause of hypotonia, hyperuricemia, and growth retardation. Keating JP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jun;139(6):609-13

Assessment of complications in children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Tan SH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Apr;14(2):266-71

Surgically treatable growth retardation due to non-neoplastic pituitary-hypothalamic dysfunction. DiRocco C, et al. **Childs Brain** 1984;11(6):353-68

Primary hypogammaglobulinaemia: impaired lung function and body growth with delayed diagnosis and inadequate treatment. Björkander J, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Oct;65(7):529-36

Growth disturbances following fractures of the femur and tibia in children. Cigala F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Mar;11(1):121-5

Growth disturbances following fractures of the femur and tibia in children. Di Leo P, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Mar;11(1):127-31

Growth disturbances following fractures of the femur and tibia in children. Lorenzi GL, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Mar;11(1):133-7

Growth disturbances following fractures of the femur and tibia in children. Parrini L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Mar;11(1):139-45

Changes in tibiofibular relationships due to growth disturbances after ankle fractures in children. Kärrholm J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Oct;66(8):1198-210

Trochanteric advancement for premature arrest of the femoral capital growth plate. Lloyd-Roberts GC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Jan;67(1):21-4

The effect of insulin treatment on myelinated nerve fibre maturation and integrity and on body growth in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Sharma AK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Mar;67(3):285-97

Influence of undernutrition during gestation and suckling on development and sexual maturity in the rat. Menendez-Patterson A, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Aug;115(8):1025-32

Endocrine dysfunction in children with Crohn's disease. Chong SK, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Sep;3(4):529-34

Consequences of complete bile-duct ligation on the pubertal process in the male rat. Van Thiel DH, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Aug;4(4):616-21

Linear growth following surgery in children and adolescents with Crohn's disease: relationship to pubertal status. Alperstein G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Apr;20(2):129-33

Can antigliadin antibody detect symptomless coeliac disease in children with short stature? Cacciari E, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 29;1(8444):1469-71

Infant feeding in India [letter] Dobbing J. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 13;2(8407):873

Growth retardation in sickle-cell disease [letter] Luzzatto L. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 6;2(8445):37

Gastroenteritis caused by Escherichia coli and Shigella retards the growth of children. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Jun;43(6):169-70

Zinc in sickle cell disease. Prasad AS, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983;96:246-51

[How much human milk does a premature infant need?] Verheul FE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Nov 10;128(45):2113-4 **(Dut)**

[Statural growth following irradiation of the central nervous system for medulloblastoma of the posterior fossa. Retrospective analysis of 45 cases] Brauner R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Mar;42(3):219-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Somatocrinin and children in 1984. Application to the etiological diagnosis of somatotropin deficiencies] Chatelain P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Mar;42(3):205-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative auxological findings in monosomy X] Mazzanti L, et al. **Pathologica** 1983;75 Suppl:281-4 **(Ita)**

[Celiac disease and short stature] Magazzù G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Jan-Feb;6(1):115-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical experience with a syndrome of renal failure, growth retardation and renoureteral dysmorphism] Miyabe N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;75(4):646-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The growth curve in asthmatic children] Grumach AS, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 May-Jun;13(3):221-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Maternal nutrition and the growth of the nursing infant] Vega-Franco L. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Jun;42(6):397-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Abnormalities in the cell-division cycle in Roberts syndrome fibroblasts: a cellular basis for the phenotypic characteristics? Tomkins DJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Nov;36(6):1332-40

Introduction to the study of pre- and postnatal growth in humans: a review. Mendez H. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jan; 20(1):63-85 (107 ref.)

Familial growth retardation with isolated thyroid-stimulating hormone deficiency. Labbe A, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Dec;23(12):675-8

Evidence for a major gene for rapid postweaning growth in mice. Bradford GE, et al. **Genet Res** 1984 Dec; 44(3):293-308

Growth hormone releasing hormone and growth hormone: genetic studies in familial growth hormone deficiency. Rogol AD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 May;19(5):489-92

IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral and cell-mediated immunity in growth hormone-deficient children: effect of therapy with human growth hormone. Abbassi V, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Mar; 19(3):299-301

[Action of anabolic steroids on the immunity function of nursing infants with acute pneumonia and suffering from hypotrophy] Kapitanov EA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Apr; (4):23-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Intestinal maturation: effect of growth retardation on L-valine absorption. Younoszai MK. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Dec;40(6):1243-9

Comparison of spontaneous growth hormone secretion during daytime and sleep in children with short stature. Sanz MT, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;22(1-2):17-23

Zinc, copper, manganese, and selenium metabolism in patients with human growth hormone deficiency or acromegaly. Aihara K, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Aug; 4(4):610-5

Mechanisms of insulin resistance in cultured fibroblasts from a patient with leprechaunism: resistance to proteolytic activation of glycogen synthase by trypsin. Craig JW, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 Mar;66(2):117-25

OCCURRENCE

A cross-sectional study of wasting and stunting in Kinshasa, Zaire. Franklin RR, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1984; 64(4):403-11

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prilocaine-induced methemoglobinemia in a child with Shwachman syndrome. Klos CP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Aug;43(8):621-3

Differences in somatomedin-C between short-normal subjects and those of normal height. Cacciari E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jun;106(6):891-4

Assessment of growth in short children [letter] Hindmarsh P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;105(5):855-6

Myopathy and growth failure in debrancher enzyme deficiency: improvement with high-protein nocturnal enteral therapy. Slonim AE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Dec; 105(6):906-11

Normal pancreatic and intestinal enzymes in hypophagic growth-retarded rats that received dorsomedial hypothalamic lesions shortly after weaning. Bernardis LL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Aug;21(2):245-53

[Stimulation of growth hormone by clonidine in children with growth retardation] Hinkel GK, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1984 Nov;52(11):498-504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Genetic engineering of superabundant endogenous growth hormone (GH) for prevention of short stature in genetically predisposed children without pituitary GH deficiency. Franco VW. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Sep;15(1):1-2

[Growth of children under long-term total parenteral nutrition] Gonzales H, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Apr; 42(4):291-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Growth-disturbance lines in congenital dislocation of the hip. O'Brien T. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Apr;67(4):626-32

REHABILITATION

The problems of people with severely restricted growth. Kreibich N, et al. **Practitioner** 1985 Mar;229(1401):278-9

URINE

Phenotypic expression in Donohue syndrome (leprechaunism): a role for epidermal growth factor. Frindik JP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Sep;107(3):428-30

VETERINARY

Broiler runting/stunting syndrome in Malaysia [letter] Chooi KF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Mar 30;116(13):354

Runting in broilers associated with temporary maldigestion. Griffiths GL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 9;116(6):160-1

Field, clinical and pathological observations of a runting and stunting syndrome in broilers. Reece RL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Nov 10;115(19):483-5

Bovine copper deficiency: use of copper oxide needles. Richards DH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jun 8;116(23):618-9

Pancreatic degeneration in broilers with runting and stunting syndrome. Sinclair AJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Nov 10; 115(19):485-8

GROWTH HORMONE, PITUITARY see **SOMATOTROPIN**

GROWTH HORMONE RELEASING HORMONE see **SOMATOTROPIN RELEASING HORMONE**

GROWTH INHIBITORS

Tumour necrosis factor [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Mar 16; 1(8429):620

[Plant growth inhibitory activity of semicarbazones derived from phenylthioacetaldehydes and phenylthiopropanones] Alves A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1984;42(2):169-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oncogenes---controlling factors of growth and differentiation] Harbers E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 15;110(11):427-32 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Additive cytotoxicity of adriamycin and a naturally occurring growth inhibitor extracted from bovine aorta. Haid M, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(1):23-9

ANALYSIS

Vascular endothelial cell growth inhibitor of normal and pathologic human vitreous. Jacobson B, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct;102(10):1543-5

Chemical and biological characterization of a gonococcal growth inhibitor produced by Staphylococcus haemolyticus isolated from urogenital flora. Frenette M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):340-5

Production of tumour necrosis factor in Listeria monocytogenes-infected animals. Ha DK, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(1):1-6

Spectrofluorodensitometric determination of diphyllin, a cystostatic lignan isolated from Cleistanthus collinus. Annapoorani KS, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Oct;39(10):716-7

BIOSYNTHESIS

The use of lipoteichoic acid (LTA) from Streptococcus pyogenes to induce a serum factor causing tumour necrosis. Yamamoto A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 May;51(5):739-42

Role of first stimulating agents in the production of tumor necrosis factor. Haranaka K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;18(2):87-90

Induction of TNF-like factor by murine macrophage-like cell line J774.1 on treatment with Sarcophaga lectin. Itoh A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 17;175(1):59-62

Effects of immune complexes on production by human monocytes of interleukin 1 or an interleukin 1 inhibitor. Arend WP, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3868-75

Effect of interleukin 2, interferon-gamma, and mitogens on the production of tumor necrosis factors alpha and beta. Nedwin GE, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2492-7

Role of lipid A of endotoxin in the production of tumour necrosis factor. Ha DK, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Mar; 22(3):291-4

Production of tumor necrosis factor in germfree mice. Lu LM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:311-3

Role of lipid A in the production of tumor necrosis factor and differences in antitumor activity between tumor necrosis factor and lipopolysaccharide. Haranaka K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Dec;144(4):385-96

BLOOD

Inhibitory effects of fetal calf serum on proliferation of chick neuroblasts in culture. Barakat I, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1983-84;6(3):169-83

Dual functions of DNA synthesis inhibitory peptide in fetal calf serum. Okai Y. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(4):229-33

Fetal calf serum-mediated inhibition of neurite growth from ciliary ganglion neurons in vitro. Davis GE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;12(1):29-39

GENETICS

Cancer toxin genes cloned [news] Sikora K. **Nature** 1984 Dec 20-1985 Jan 2;312(5996):699-700

Molecular cloning of mouse tumour necrosis factor cDNA and its eukaryotic expression. Fransen L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 25;13(12):4417-29

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific neutralizing antiserum against a polypeptide growth inhibitor for mammary cells purified from bovine mammary gland. Böhmer FD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 30;846(1):145-54

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Production, purification, and preliminary characterization of a gonococcal growth inhibitor produced by a coagulase-negative staphylococcus isolated from the urogenital flora. Beaudet R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Aug;22(2):277-83

Studies with a human plasma-derived immunosuppressive, anti-lymphoma factor. Farmer JL, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;18(2):101-6

Two distinct tumor cell growth-inhibiting factors from a human rhabdomyosarcoma cell line. Fryling CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2695-9

Isolation of tumor cell growth-inhibiting factors from a human rhabdomyosarcoma cell line. Iwata KK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2689-94

Identification of endogenous inhibitory growth factors from a human colon carcinoma cell line. Levine AE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May;45(5):2248-54

Characterization of human tumor necrosis factor produced by peripheral blood monocytes and its separation from lymphotoxin. Kelker HC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Jul 15; 36(1):69-73

Growth-inhibitory activity of lymphoid cell plasma membranes. II. Partial characterization of the inhibitor. Stallcup KC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;99(4 Pt 1):1227-34

Use of a urea and guanidine-HCl-propanol solvent system to purify a growth inhibitory glycopeptide by high-performance liquid chromatography. Sharifi BG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 17;324(1):173-80

Purification of a cell growth inhibitor from bovine cerebral cortex cells. Johnson TC, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 23; 37(12):1117-23

Detection of a cell proliferation-inhibiting factor in the cell-free ascitic fluid of intraperitoneal mouse tumors. Garcia-Olivares E, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42(1):55-60

The regulation of DNA synthesis in quiescent lymphocytes by cytoplasmic inhibitors. Gutowski JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(15):5160-4

METABOLISM

Regulation of cell proliferation inhibitory and stimulatory factors diffused by 3T3 cultured cells. Harel L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Apr;123(1):139-43

Cellular receptor for 125I-labeled tumor necrosis factor: specific binding, affinity labeling, and relationship to sensitivity. Kull FC Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):5756-60

Growth inhibitor from BSC-1 cells closely related to platelet type beta transforming growth factor. Tucker RF, et al. **Science** 1984 Nov 9;226(4675):705-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of a new retinoid, arotinoid (Ro 13-6298), on in vitro keratinocyte proliferation and differentiation. Stadler R, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(5):405-11

Specific and non-specific inhibition of normal and tumor growth. Fremuth F. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** 1984;109:1-128

Is ribonucleotide reductase in Ehrlich ascites mammary tumour cells the target of a growth inhibitor purified from bovine mammary gland? Langen P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(12):1377-83

Fetal calf serum and epidermal growth factor prevent the inhibitory action of a chalone-like growth inhibitor for Ehrlich ascites mammary carcinoma cells in vitro. Lehmann W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(7):971-4

Effect of tumour necrosis factor on growth of Ehrlich ascites tumour cells in vitro and in vivo. Fung KP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Jul;27(3):269-76

The inhibitory effect of histamine on lymphoid tissue proliferation in mice. Al-Imara LJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Mar;91(1):284-8

Inhibition of epidermal terminal differentiation and tumour promotion by retinoids. Lichti U, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;113:77-89

Comparative effects of growth inhibitors on sterol metabolism in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Lozano R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;79(1):21-6

The effect of protein and RNA synthesis inhibitors on the synthesis and secretion of hCG, alpha- and beta-hCG subunits, in organ culture. Lorberboum H, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Sep;18(1-2):57-69

[(IgG)2 protein A]2 complex stimulates cytosine arabinoside incorporation into DNA and inhibits L cell proliferation. Shearer WT, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Oct; 8(2):103-10

Activation of peritoneal macrophages by berberine-type alkaloids in terms of induction of cytostatic activity. Kumazawa Y, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984; 6(6):587-92

Modulation of the growth of murine thymoma cell lines having different Lyt-phenotypes by MDP and MDP(D-D): macrophage-mediated inhibition of in vitro cell growth. Phillips NC, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(6):577-85

Tumor promoters stimulate hyperplasia of microtubule organizing center and inhibit DNA synthesis in cultured cells. Mascardo RN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct; 74(4):1186-92

Properties of the germination inhibitor of Streptomyces viridochromogenes spores. Grund AD, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Apr;131 (Pt 4):833-47

Activation of human polymorphonuclear neutrophil functions by interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factors. Shalaby MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):2069-73

Negative regulators of hematopoiesis. Broxmeyer HE. **KROC Found Ser** 1984;18:363-97 (164 ref.)

Repair of 8-methoxypsoralen induced DNA interstrand cross-links in Tetrahymena thermophila. The effect of inhibitors of macromolecular synthesis. Nielsen PE, et al.

Mutat Res 1985 May;145(3):157-64

Effect of antineoplastic drugs on fibroblast proliferation in rabbit aqueous humor. Kwong EM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Oct;15(10):847-51

BSC-1 growth inhibitor transforms a mitogenic stimulus into a hypertrophic stimulus for renal proximal tubular cells: relationship to Na+/H+ antiport activity. Fine LG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(18):6163-6

Type beta transforming growth factor: a bifunctional regulator of cellular growth. Roberts AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):119-23

Possible mechanisms of interferon-induced growth inhibition. Taylor-Papadimitriou J, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1984;37:283-98 (70 ref.)

Modification of mouse hemopoietic cell proliferation in vivo by a hemoregulatory pentapeptide (HP 5b). Relation to circadian rhythms. Laerum OD, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;46(4):333-48

PHYSIOLOGY

Interferons and cell growth regulation. Quesada JR, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Oct;20(10):1213-5

Inhibition of bone marrow colony formation by human natural killer cells and by natural killer cell-derived colony-inhibiting activity. Degliantoni G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 May 1;161(5):1152-68

Interleukin 2 inhibits in vitro growth of human T cell lines carrying retrovirus. Sugamura K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 May 1;161(5):1243-8

Stimulated rat T cell-derived inhibitory factor for cellular DNA synthesis (STIF). III. Effect on cell proliferation and immune responses. Chiba K, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3172-8

Autoregulation of B cell growth by an immunoglobulin M autoantibody. Kiely JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1040-5

Inhibition of proliferation of mouse T cell-dependent bone marrow-derived mast cells by rat serum does not change their unique phenotype. Stevens RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2674-80

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combination antitumor therapy with rabbit tumor necrosis factor and chemo- and immuno-therapeutic agents against murine tumors. Gatanaga T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;76(7):631-6

[Antitumor activity of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor (TNF)] Somura K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jan;12(1):160-2 **(Jpn)**

[Anti-metastatic effect of tumor necrosis factor (TNF)] Watanabe N, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Jun 20;19(5):1049-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Ranitidine as an inhibitor of liver regeneration. Kanashima R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Feb;149(2):223-7

Stimulatory and cytotoxic effects of beryllium on proliferation of mouse spleen lymphocytes in vitro. Price RJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Jan;56(3):207-11

Toxicity of halomethanes to cultured human and monkey cells. Mochida K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Sep;33(3):253-6

Relative resistance of and delayed toxicity in undifferentiated plant cells to methyl mercury. Czuba M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1984 Dec;8(6):499-506

Effects of murine tumor necrosis factor on Friend erythroleukemic cells. Suyama K, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1985;53(2):85-92

GROWTH PLATE

Trochanteric advancement for premature arrest of the femoral capital growth plate. Lloyd-Roberts GC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Jan;67(1):21-4

Eosinophilic granuloma of bone in the growing epiphysis. Leeson MC, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):147-50

The growth plate. Brighton CT. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1984 Oct;15(4):571-95 (59 ref.)

ABNORMALITIES

Abnormality of cartilage collagen in a patient with unclassified chondrodystrophy. Sussman MD, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1984;2(4):339-45

ANALYSIS

Deposition of type X collagen in the cartilage extracellular matrix. Cancedda R, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985;28(1):7-14

Further biochemical and physicochemical characterization of minor disulfide-bonded (type IX) collagen, extracted from foetal calf cartilage. Ricard-Blum S, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985;27(4):147-58

Vertical distribution of elements in cells and matrix of epiphyseal growth plate cartilage determined by quantitative electron probe analysis. Hargest TE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Apr;33(4):275-86

Isolation of a plasma membrane-enriched fraction from collagenase-suspended rachitic rat growth plate chondrocytes. Bohn WW, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1984;1(3):319-24

Microdissection--elemental analysis of the mineralizing growth cartilage of the normal and rachitic chick. Shapiro IM, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1984;5(6):317-26

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Changes in endochondral bone elongation rates during pregnancy and lactation in rats. Redd EH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Dec;36(6):697-701

[Structure and function of epiphyseal cartilage] Gaździk T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(5):409-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The intrinsic vasculature of developing vertebral end plates and its nutritive significance to the intervertebral discs. Whalen JL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):403-10

The role of the vessels in the growth plate: morphological examination. Draenert K, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1985;(Pt 1):339-44

CYTOLOGY

[Growth of the human acetabulum--with a comparison of cartilaginous proliferation in acetabular and triradiate physeal cartilages] Azuma H, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;58(6):583-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Calcitonin stimulates maturation of mammalian growth plate cartilage. Burch WM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May;116(5):1724-8

Local injections of human or rat growth hormone or of purified human somatomedin-C stimulate unilateral tibial epiphyseal growth in hypophysectomized rats. Russell SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2563-7

Stereological studies on the epiphyseal growth plate in strontium-induced rickets. With special reference to the distribution of matrix vesicles. Reinholt FP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Oct;66(8):1274-80

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphologic and metabolic development of human fetal epiphyseal chondrocytes in primary culture. Carrascosa A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jul;19(7):720-7

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and partial characterization of alkaline phosphatase of matrix vesicles from fetal bovine epiphyseal cartilage. Purification by monoclonal antibody affinity chromatography. Hsu HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1826-31

Comparative study of neutral proteoglycanase activity by growth plate zone. Ehrlich MG, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1985;3(3):269-76

Partial purification and characterization of a proteoglycan-degrading neutral protease from bovine epiphyseal cartilage. Ehrlich MG, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1984;2(2):126-33

INJURIES

Fracture separation of the olecranon ossification center in adults. Kovach J 2d, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Mar-Apr;13(2):105-11

Microscopic examination of a naturally occurring epiphyseal plate fracture. Smith DG, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 May-Jun;5(3):306-8

Torus fracture of the distal radius producing growth arrest. Connolly JF, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Jun;70(6):204-7

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of a disulphide-bonded short-chain collagen by calf growth-plate cartilage. Remington MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 15;224(1):227-33

Stimulation of skeletal-derived cell cultures by different electric field intensities is cell-specific. Binderman I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 21;844(3):273-9

Autoradiographic localization of 24R,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in epiphyseal cartilage. Fine N, et al. **Bone** 1985;6(2):99-104

The deposition of calcium pyrophosphate and phosphate by matrix vesicles isolated from fetal bovine epiphyseal cartilage. Hsu HH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Sep;36(5):615-21

1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors and their action in embryonic chick chondrocytes. Suda S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Jan;37(1):82-90

Abnormal collagen fibrillogenesis in epiphyseal cartilage of CMD (cartilage matrix deficiency) mouse. Kobayakawa M, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1985 Mar;5(2):137-47

Proteoglycans and glycosaminoglycans of epiphyseal cartilage in florid and healing low phosphate, vitamin D deficiency rickets. Reinholt FP, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1985 Jan;5(1):55-64

Proteoglycans and glycosaminoglycans of normal and strontium rachitic epiphyseal cartilage. Reinholt FP, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1985 Jan;5(1):41-53

Growth plate cartilage metabolism, morphology and biochemical composition in over- and underfed horses. Glade MJ, et al. **Growth** 1984 Winter;48(4):473-82

Calcium flux and endogenous calcium content in isolated mammalian growth-plate chondrocytes, hyaline-cartilage chondrocytes, and hepatocytes. Iannotti JP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;67(1):113-20

Hormone receptors in the epiphysial cartilage. Kan KW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Nov;103(2):125-31

Steindler lecture. Binding sites in fetal and growth plate cartilage. Cruess RL. **J Orthop Res** 1985;3(1):109-20

Characterization of growth plate mitochondria. Stambough JL, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1984;2(3):235-46

PATHOLOGY

The effect of manganese ingestion, phosphate depletion, and starvation on the morphology of the epiphyseal growth plate. A stereologic study. Svensson O, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jul-Aug;(197):286-94

Histologic patterns of capital femoral growth plate fracture in the rabbit: the effect of shear direction. Lee KE, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Jan-Feb;5(1):32-9

Shear fractures through the capital femoral physis of the skeletally immature rabbit. Rudicel S, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Jan-Feb;5(1):27-31

Lesions of articular, sternal and growth plate cartilage in rats. Yamasaki K, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Jan;22(1):46-50

Stereological analysis of the epiphyseal growth cartilage in the brachymorphic (bm/bm) mouse, with special reference to the distribution of matrix vesicles. Wikström B, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;47(3):199-210

PHYSIOLOGY

The periosteum in growth plate failure. Amamilo SC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr;(194):293-305

In vivo growth plate stimulation in various capacitively coupled electrical fields. Brighton CT, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1983;1(1):42-9

Mineralization by matrix vesicles. Anderson HC. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 2):953-64 (118 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Partial growth plate closure: apex view on bone scan. Howman-Giles R, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Jan-Feb;5(1):109-11

SURGERY

[Disepiphysiodesis together with tibial osteotomy in the treatment of Blount's disease. Apropos of 2 cases] Osorio F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71(3):167-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Free microvascular epiphyseal-plate transplantation. An experimental study in dogs. Nettelblad H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Dec;66(9):1421-30

[Experimental study of vascularized fibular grafting including the epiphyseal growth plate--autogenous orthotopic grafting] Yoshizaki K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;58(8):813-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Matrix compartments in the growth plate of the proximal tibia of rats. Eggli PS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Mar;211(3):246-57

Isolation of matrix vesicles by isoelectric focusing in Pevikon-Sephadex. Kakuta S, et al. **Bone** 1985;6(3):187-91

Growth-plate-chondrocyte profiles and their orientation. Buckwalter JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul;67(6):942-55

Ultrastructural modifications of proteoglycans coincident with mineralization in local regions of rat growth plate. Shepard N, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;67(3):455-64

Juvenile kyphosis: an ultrastructural study. Ippolito E, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 May-Jun;5(3):315-22

Defects in the growth plate of brachypodism in mice--light and electron microscopic findings and cell proliferation by the method of tritiated thymidine autoradiography. Nakamura K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;58(8):835-45

Morphological studies of the epiphyseal growth zone in the brachymorphic (bm/bm) mouse. Wikström B, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;47(2):167-76

[Morphological study of the epiphyseal cartilage in cartilage matrix deficiency (CMD) mouse--a consideration on the roles and functions of cartilage-specific proteoglycan] Kobayakawa M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;59(2):203-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH RETARDATION, INTRAUTERINE see **FETAL GROWTH RETARDATION**

GROWTH SUBSTANCES

Cultivation of M. leprae. Nakayama T. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1984 Oct-Dec;(95):305-10

Adenosine nucleotides, adenosine and adenine as angiogenesis factors. Teuscher E, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(3):493-5

Local bone growth factors [editorial] Canalis E. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Dec;36(6):632-4

Characterization of hemopoietic growth factors from T cells and the myelomonocytic leukemia WEHI-3B. Clark-Lewis I, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 May;13(4):304–11

T-lymphocyte progenitors in man: biochemical characterization of a colony promoting activity (CPA) active on immature precursors. Triebel F, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Dec;53(4):651–7

Vascular lesions in pregnancy; a hypothesis [letter] Rampen FH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Feb;12(2 Pt 1):371–2

Bombesin-like peptides can function as autocrine growth factors in human small-cell lung cancer. Cuttitta F, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 29–Sep 4;316(6031):823–6

Growth factors. Neuropeptides as mitogens [news] Hanley MR. **Nature** 1985 May 2–8;315(6014):14–5

Stimulation of connective tissue cell growth by substance P and substance K. Nilsson J, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 2–8; 315(6014):61–3

Similarity between the vaccinia virus 19K early protein and epidermal growth factor. Reisner AH. **Nature** 1985 Feb 28–Mar 6;313(6005):801–3

Vaccinia virus-infected cells release a novel polypeptide functionally related to transforming and epidermal growth factors. Twardzik DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5300–4

Abnormal production of and response to B-cell growth factor and B-cell differentiation factor in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Hirose T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Feb;21(2):141–50

Angiogenesis induced by degradation products of hyaluronic acid. West DC, et al. **Science** 1985 Jun 14;228(4705):1324–6

[Polyamines and cancer—their role as cell growth factors] Yamakawa T. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Jul;Spec No 59:12–22 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Tumour angiogenesis factor in urological cancers. Shahabuddin S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Oct;56(5):490–4

Detection and partial characterization of human B cell colony stimulating activity in synovial fluids of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Fay AC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 May;60(2):316–22

Sera from type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic and healthy subjects contain different amounts of a very low molecular weight growth peptide for vascular cells. Koschinsky T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Apr;28(4):223–8

Determination of synthetic growth promoters in bile. Bates ML, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1985 Jan–Mar;2(1):37–46

A study of angiogenesis factors from five different sources using a radioimmunoassay. Shahabuddin S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Jan 15;35(1):87–91

Bovine retinal angiogenesis factor is a small molecule (molecular mass less than 600). Elstow SF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Jan;26(1):74–9

Collateral arterial formation. Lymph draining ischemic kidneys contains a neovascular stimulating agent of high molecular weight. Hollenberg NK, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;20(1):58–61

Lineage specific receptors used to identify a growth factor for developmentally early hemopoietic cells: assay of hemopoietin-2. Bartelmez SH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Mar;122(3):362–9

Synergism between hemopoietic growth factors (HGFs) detected by their effects on cells bearing receptors for a lineage specific HGF: assay of hemopoietin-1. Bartelmez SH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Mar;122(3):370–8

Physicochemical and functional properties of murine B cell-derived B cell growth factor II (WEHI-231-BCGF-II). Nakajima K, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1207–12

Environmental influences in the development of neural crest derivatives: glucocorticoids, growth factors, and chromaffin cell plasticity. Doupe AJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Aug;5(8):2119–42

Mitogenic factors in prostatic tissue and expressed prostatic secretion. Tackett RE, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jan;133(1):45–8

Significance of growth modulators in human milk. Gaull GE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):142–5 (35 ref.)

Amino-terminal amino acid sequence of murine colony-stimulating factor 1. Ben-Avram CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(13):4486–9

A high-efficiency cloning system for single hapten-specific B lymphocytes that is suitable for assay of putative growth and differentiation factors. Pike BL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3395–9

Evidence for a non-steroidal angiotropic factor from the primate corpus luteum: stimulation of endothelial cell migration in vitro. Redmer DA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 May;179(1):136–40

Characterization of two murine monoclonal antibodies reactive with human B cells. Their use in a high-yield, high-purity method for isolation of B cells and utilization of such cells in an assay for B-cell stimulating factor. Smeland E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Mar;21(3):205–14

[Studies of the mechanisms of human B cell activation. III. Development of an assay system for human B cell differentiation factors (BCDF) and identification of BCDF-producing T cell subsets] Suzuki N, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Nov;33(11):963–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of the mechanisms of human B cell activation. I. Development of an assay system for human B cell growth factors (BCGF) and identification of BCGF-producing T cell subsets] Ueda Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Oct;33(10):859–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemical nature of the autoregulating factor d1 in Pseudomonas carboxydoflava] Osipov GA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Mar–Apr;54(2):186–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Angiogenesis factor in intraocular tumors] Barraquer RI, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1982;29(3):413–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Selective inhibition of the anchorage-independent growth of myc-transfected fibroblasts by retinoic acid. Roberts AB, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 16–22;315(6016):237–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Elevated growth factor levels in transformed mouse embryo cells treated with N,N-dimethylformamide. Levine AE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):108–11

Fish lymphokines: the production of growth factors in supernatants of mitogen-stimulated pronephros cells of carp (Cyprinus carpio). Grondel JL, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Jun;9(6):519

Human B-cell-stimulatory-factor production by both T4+ and T8+ lymphocytes. Schwarting R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 1;88(1):41–8

Rabbit bone marrow suppressor cells block the production or release of a soluble bone marrow growth factor. Soderberg LS. **Cell Immunol** 1985 May;92(2):313–20

Phenotypic and functional heterogeneity of human T lymphocytes producing B-cell growth factor(s): a clonal analysis. Maggi E, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Aug;36(2):168–75

Frequent coexpression of cytolytic activity and lymphokine production among human T lymphocytes. Production of B cell growth factor and interleukin 2 by T8+ and T4+ cytolytic clones. Mingari MC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Nov;14(11):1066–9

Opposing roles for D-1 and D-2 dopamine receptors in regulating the excitability of growth hormone-producing cells in the snail Lymnaea stagnalis. Stoof JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 13;106(2):431–5

Sources of murine macrophage colony-stimulating factor that also contain growth factors for primitive macrophage progenitor cells. Kriegler AB, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Dec;12(11):844–9

A basophil-activating factor from human T lymphocytes. Goetzl EJ, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Oct;53(2):227–34

Synergistic effect of cobalt on the induction by A-factor of the formation of aerial mycelium and anthracyclines by a blocked mutant of Streptomyces griseus. Gräfe U, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1985;25(4):279–83

Flat revertants derived from Kirsten murine sarcoma virus-transformed cells produce transforming growth factors. Salomon DS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Oct; 121(1):22–30

Human B lymphoma cell line producing B cell growth factor. Ambrus JL Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Feb;75(2):732–9

Characterization of a T4+/Leu-8+ T cell clone that directly helps B cell Ig production by secreting B cell differentiation factor. Goldstein H, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):339–43

Production of B cell growth factor by a Leu-7+, OKM1+ non-T cell with the features of large granular lymphocytes (LGL). Pistoia V, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May; 134(5):3179–84

Immortalization of BGDF (BCGF II)- and BCDF-producing T cells by human T cell leukemia virus (HTLV) and characterization of human BGDF (BCGF II). Shimizu K, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1728–33

Human lymphocyte differentiation antigens HB-10 and HB-11. II. Differential production of B cell growth and differentiation factors by distinct helper T cell subpopulations. Tedder TF, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May; 134(5):2989–94

Long-term culture of human bone marrow macrophages: macrophage development is associated with the production of granulomonopoietic enhancing activity (GM-EA). Wang SY, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1186–93

Establishment of stable human T-T hybridomas. Kouttab N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Feb 28;77(1):165–72

Isolation of two syngeneic cell lines from a rat mammary carcinoma: growth factor production by neoplastic epithelial cells. Hiragun A, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Sep; 75(3):471–82

A subclone of the CEM cell line produces human B cell growth factor activity. Ligler FS. **Lymphokine Res** 1984 Summer;3(4):183–91

[Regulators of differentiation in Streptomyces cyaneofuscatus] Anisova LN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1984 Nov–Dec;53(6):890–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Presence of a nonlactogenic factor in human serum which synergistically enhances prolactin-stimulated growth of Nb2 rat lymphoma cells in vitro. McNeilly AS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Sep;61(3):408–11

Serum growth-promoting activity measured as [3H]thymidine incorporation into human activated lymphocytes and serum transferrin levels in newborns and mothers. Bozzola M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Feb; 19(2):220–3

Regulation of gene expression by serum and serum growth factors. Hendrickson SL, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1984;37:71–85

DEFICIENCY

Effects of amino acid and serum deprivation on protein synthesis and degradation in cultured Chinese hamster ovary cells. Scornik OA. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1984;34(2):215–7

GENETICS

Identification of a messenger ribonucleic acid fraction in human prostatic cancer cells coding for a novel osteoblast-stimulating factor. Simpson E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct;117(4):1615–20

Partial characterization of murine haematopoietic cell growth factor mRNA. Cowling GJ, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:385–7

Cellular oncogenes as the ancestors of endocrine and paracrine growth factors and their evolutionary relic status in vertebrates. Ohno S. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:224–7

The cloned Streptomyces bikiniensis A-factor determinant. Horinouchi S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 May; 38(5):636–41

Islet activating protein analogous to p21 ras? [letter] Ralph RK. **Nature** 1984 Oct 11–17;311(5986):515

Isolation of a cDNA clone encoding rat insulin-like growth factor-II precursor. Whitfield HJ, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 15–21;312(5991):277–80

Vaccinia virus 19-kilodalton protein: relationship to several mammalian proteins, including two growth factors. Blomquist MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec; 81(23):7363–7

Evidence for an intracellular precursor for human B-cell growth factor. Sahasrabuddhe CG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7902–6

Novel B-cell maturation factor from spontaneously autoimmune viable motheaten mice. Sidman CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(22):7199–202

Two distinct mechanisms involving growth factors employed in subversion of growth regulation by oncogenes. Waterfield MD. **Prog Med Virol** 1985;32:129–41

Human proto-oncogenes, growth factors, and cancer. Aaronson SA, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1984; 37:241–55 (74 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Impaired responsiveness to B cell growth factor in a patient with common variable hypogammaglobulinemia. Perri RT, et al. **Blood** 1985 Aug;66(2):345–9

Characterization of normal peripheral blood T- and B-cell colony-forming cells: growth factors(s) and accessory cell requirements for their in vitro proliferation. Georgoulias V, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jan;90(1):1–13

B cell growth factor activity of immunoaffinity-purified and recombinant human interleukin 2. Mingari MC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Feb;15(2):193–6

Selective inhibition of growth factor-dependent human B cell proliferation by monoclonal antibody AB1 to an antigen expressed by activated B cells. Jung LK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Dec 1;160(6):1919–24

Clonal analysis of B cell growth and differentiation activities induced from T lymphocytes upon triggering of T3-Ti and T11 pathways. Milanese C, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep; 135(3):1884–90

Interleukins for B lymphocytes. Howard M, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1982;1(1):1–4

Production of a monoclonal antibody to and molecular characterization of B-cell stimulatory factor-1. Ohara J, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 23–29;315(6017):333–6

Increased expression of Ia antigens on resting B cells: an additional role for B-cell growth factor. Noelle R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6149–53

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation and purification of two anionic endothelial cell growth factors from human brain. Conn G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 15;124(1):262–8

Purification of two distinct growth factors from bovine neural tissue by heparin affinity chromatography. Lobb RR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18;23(26):6295–9

Bovine retina contains three growth factor activities with different affinity to heparin: eye derived growth factor I, II, III. Courty J, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Feb;67(2):265–9

Hepatopoietin A: partial characterization and trypsin activation of a hepatocyte growth factor. Thaler FJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2545–9

Purification and characterization of vaccinia virus growth factor. Stroobant P, et al. **Cell** 1985 Aug;42(1):383–93

Purification and characterization of cMGF, a novel chicken myelomonocytic growth factor. Leutz A, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 20;3(13):3191–7

The nonluteal porcine ovary as a source of angiogenic activity. Makris A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov; 115(5):1672–7

Biochemical characterization and purification of human B cell stimulatory factor (BSF). Schwarting R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jun;15(6):632–7

Partial biochemical characterization of IgG1-inducing factor. Sideras P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jun;15(6):593–8

Tumor-derived angiogenesis factors from rat Walker 256 carcinoma: an experimental investigation and review. Vallee BL, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jan 15;41(1):1-15 (91 ref.)

Distinction of the human basophil promoting activity from human interleukin-3. Stadler BM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):151-4

Endothelial cell mitogens derived from retina and hypothalamus: biochemical and biological similarities. D'Amore PA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;99(4 Pt 1):1545-9

Cultured mouse marrow stromal cell lines. II. Distinct subtypes differing in morphology, collagen types, myelopoietic factors, and leukemic cell growth modulating activities. Zipori D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jan; 122(1):81-90

Identification and characterization of a B cell growth inhibitory factor (BIF) on BCGF-dependent B cell proliferation. Kawano M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan; 134(1):375-81

Partial purification of murine B cell stimulatory factor (BSF)-1. Ohara J, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2518-23

A method for solubilization of a human growth hormone analogue from plerocercoids of Spirometra mansonoides. Phares CK. **J Parasitol** 1984 Oct;70(5):840-2

Partial purification of a prostatic growth factor. Story MT, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Dec;132(6):1212-5

Lipid angiogenic factor from omentum. Goldsmith HS, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Oct 19;252(15):2034-6

A new factor that promotes blood vessel growth? [editorial] Lundberg GD. **JAMA** 1984 Oct 19;252(15):2061

B cell growth and differentiation activity of a purified T cell-replacing factor (TRF) molecule from B151-T cell hybridoma. Hara Y, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1985 Summer; 4(3):243-9

Characterization of B-cell growth factor. Maizel AL, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1982;1(1):9-14

Purification and characterization of a human T-lymphocyte-derived glial growth-promoting factor. Benveniste EN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun; 82(11):3930-4

Peptides from regenerating central nervous system promote specific populations of macroglia. Giulian D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(12):4287-90

Purification of hemopoietin 1: a multilineage hemopoietic growth factor. Jubinsky PT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2764-8

Purification and characterization of two cartilage-inducing factors from bovine demineralized bone. Seyedin SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(8):2267-71

The 23-million-dollar quest pays off [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1985 Oct 11;230(4722):161

METABOLISM

Evidence for a soluble fetal urogenital sinus-derived growth factor(s). Thompson TC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 438:582-5

Effect of vitamin A deprivation on the mitogenic factor activity in the rat testes. Unni E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 14;125(2):454-62

The role of endothelial injury and platelet and macrophage interactions in atherosclerosis. Ross R, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Nov;70(5 Pt 2):III77-82

Role of protein synthesis and proteases in production and inactivation of maturation-promoting activity during meiotic maturation of starfish oocytes. Picard A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jun;109(2):311-20

Regulation of cell proliferation inhibitory and stimulatory factors diffused by 3T3 cultured cells. Harel L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Apr;123(1):139-43

Growth factor concentrations and growth-promoting activity in human milk following premature birth. Read LC, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1985 Apr;7(2):135-45

Cells infected with human cytomegalovirus release a factor(s) that stimulates cell DNA synthesis. Gönczöl E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Oct;65 (Pt 10):1833-7

A B cell growth factor-like activity is secreted by cloned, neoplastic B cells. Brooks KH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec; 133(6):3133-7

Cell cycle-related expression of the receptor for a B cell differentiation factor. Brooks KH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):742-7

A mathematical model of tumour-induced capillary growth. Balding D, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1985 May 7;114(1):53-73

Growth stimulating activity produced by human bladder cancer cells. Messing EM, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Dec; 132(6):1230-4

Heparin affinity of anionic and cationic capillary endothelial cell growth factors: analysis of hypothalamus-derived growth factors and fibroblast growth factors. Klagsbrun M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(3):805-9

Interaction of endothelial cell growth factor with heparin: characterization by receptor and antibody recognition. Schreiber AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep; 82(18):6138-42

Kinetics of formation of renotropic growth factor. Murphy GP, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jun;25(6):622-4

Specificity of renotropin receptors in murine Wilms tumor model. Tritsch GL, et al. **Urology** 1985 May;25(5):511-4

[Granulosa-cell growth factor in oocyte and its transport systems] Takaoka H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;37(1):92-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The mitogenic activity of pp60v-src, the oncogenic protein product of the src gene of avian sarcoma virus, is independent of external serum growth factors. Durkin JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 17; 123(2):411-7

The stimulation of prostaglandin production by transforming growth factor-alpha and 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate or 1-oleoyl-2-acetyl-glycerol is synergistic. Levine L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):110-7

Differential short-term effects of growth factors on fatty acid synthesis in isolated rat-liver cells. Vaartjes WJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):449-55

Effects of an extract of human brain containing growth factor activity on the proliferation of human vascular endothelial cells in primary culture. Klein-Soyer C, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984;52(1 Pt A):9-19

Initiation of DNA synthesis in the liver and other tissues of adult mice by a growth factor (EACF) isolated from acellular fluid of the Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Yeh HW, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Mar;5(3):205-14

Growth factor-mediated proliferation in B cell non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Ford RJ, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jun; 65(6):1335-41

Multi-CSF-dependent colony formation by cells of a murine hemopoietic cell line: specificity and action of multi-CSF. Metcalf D. **Blood** 1985 Feb;65(2):357-62

Promotion of neurite outgrowth and cell survival in dissociated fetal rat retinal cultures by a fraction derived from a brain extract. Turner JE. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb; 350(1-2):265-74

Neurotrophic stimulation of fetal rat retinal explant neurite outgrowth and cell survival: age-dependent relationships. Turner JE. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb;350(1-2):251-63

Evidence for a novel pituitary factor that potentiates the mitogenic effect of estrogen in human breast cancer cells. Dembinski TC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;45(7):3083-9

Weibel-Palade bodies as a marker for neovascularization induced by tumor and rheumatoid angiogenesis factors. Kumar P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4339-48

Loss of production of myoepithelial cells and basement membrane proteins but retention of response to certain growth factors and hormones by a new malignant human breast cancer cell strain. Rudland PS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3864-77

Autocrine growth induced by src-related oncogenes in transformed chicken myeloid cells. Adkins B, et al. **Cell** 1984 Dec;39(3 Pt 2):439-45

Induction of early mitotic events in a cell-free system. Miake-Lye R, et al. **Cell** 1985 May;41(1):165-75

Metabolic changes in fibroblast adhesion sites induced by growth factors. Hiu IJ, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Apr; 9(4):379-87

Proliferative response of human venous endothelial cells to medium conditioned by human tumour cells. Walker C, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Sep;8(9):731-8

Evidence for an endothelial cell-derived factor which stimulates the growth of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. MacCarthy EP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Apr 1;91(2):492-7

Cyclic AMP response to various haemopoietic regulators. Wdzieczak-Bakala J, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1985 May; 18(3):297-306

Effect of haemopoietic stem-cell proliferation regulators on early and late spleen colony-forming cells. Wright EG, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1985 Mar;18(2):193-9

Maturation of chronic lymphocytic leukemia B cells: correlation between the capacity of responding to T-cell factors in vitro and the stage of maturation reached in vivo. Rubartelli A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Mar; 34(3):296-303

Effect of partially purified bone morphogenetic protein on DNA synthesis and cell replication in calvarial and fibroblast cultures. Canalis E, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Sep; (198):289-96

Effect of growth factors on bone cell replication and differentiation. Canalis E. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Mar; (193):246-63 (168 ref.)

Response of the rabbit metaphysis to implants of bovine bone morphogenetic protein (bBMP). Nilsson O, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 May;(195):275-81

Induced regeneration of calvaria by bone morphogenetic protein (BMP) in dogs. Sato K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jul-Aug;(197):301-11

T-cell factors that promote B-cell proliferation and differentiation. Swain SL, et al. **Contemp Top Mol Immunol** 1985;10:219-29 (30 ref.)

Stimulation of renal deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis by a pituitary-derived renotropin and its inhibition by testosterone and thyroxine. Nomura K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb;116(2):616-21

Colony morphology on agar is a sensitive indicator for growth effectors. Dairkee SH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jan;156(1):57-64

Enhanced proliferation of WI38 cells in the presence of glucocorticoid-conditioned medium. Finlay CA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Feb;156(2):462-70

Production of latent collagenase by human umbilical vein endothelial cells in response to angiogenic preparations. Moscatelli DA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Feb;156(2):379-90

Stimulating the proliferation of quiescent 3T3 fibroblasts by peptide growth factors or by agents which elevate cellular cyclic AMP level has opposite effects on motility. O'Neill C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jan;156(1):65-78

Effect of different growth factors on cell cycle traverse and protein growth of human cells in culture. Rønning OW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Mar;157(1):29-40

Mediation of vascular endothelial proliferation by factors in fetal bovine retinal extracts and serum. Chen CH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Oct;39(4):469-78

Growth factor requirements of organogenesis in serum-free metanephric organ culture. Avner ED, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 May;21(5):297-304

A low-serum medium for tendon cells: effects of growth factors on tendon cell growth and collagen production. Gauger A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 May; 21(5):291-6

Production of an auto-stimulatory growth factor by human hepatoma cells abrogates requirement for a brain-derived factor. Hoshi H, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 Feb; 21(2):125-8

Effect of leprosy sera and foetal calf serum (FCS) on the T cell number of peripheral blood of leprosy patients. Patil SA, et al. **Ind J Lepr** 1984 Oct-Dec;56(4):784-91

Capacity of B-lymphocytic lines of diverse tumor origin to produce and respond to B-cell growth factors: a progression model for B-cell lymphomagenesis. Gordon J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Feb 15;35(2):251-6

Binding of insulin-like growth Factor ii and multiplication-stimulating activity-stimulated phosphorylation in basolateral membranes from dog kidney. Hammerman MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13511-7

Growth factor- and dexamethasone-induced proteins in Swiss 3T3 cells. Relationship to DNA synthesis. Levenson R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5;260(13):8056-63

Regulation of choline kinase activity and phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis by mitogenic growth factors in 3T3 fibroblasts. Warden CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25; 260(10):6006-11

A transient rise in cytosolic calcium follows stimulation of quiescent cells with growth factors and is inhibitable with phorbol myristate acetate. McNeil PL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;101(2):372-9

Apparent heterogeneity in the response of quiescent swiss 3T3 cells to serum growth factors: implications for the transition probability model and parallels with 'cellular senescence' and 'competence'. Brooks RF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Nov;121(2):341-50

Interaction of circulating cell-derived and plasma growth factors in stimulating cultured smooth muscle cell replication. Clemmons DR. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Nov; 121(2):425-30

Phenotypic transformation of normal rat kidney cells in a growth-factor-defined medium: induction by a neuroblastoma-derived transforming growth factor independently of the EGF receptor. van Zoelen EJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 May;123(2):151-60

Stimulation of hexose uptake by haemopoietic cell growth factor occurs in WEHI-3B myelomonocytic leukaemia cells: a possible mechanism for loss of growth control. Whetton AD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Apr;123(1):73-8

The stimulation of normal human melanocyte proliferation in vitro by melanocyte growth factor from bovine brain. Wilkins L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Mar;122(3):350-61

Effect of tumour angiogenesis factors on the membrane of capillary and aortic endothelial cells: an e.s.r. spin-label study. Dodd NJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Jun;68:153-62

Growth factor-mediated tumor cell proliferation in hairy cell leukemia. Ford RJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Sep 1; 162(3):1093-8

Increased proliferation of human synovial fibroblasts treated with recombinant immune interferon. Brinckerhoff CE, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3142-6

B lymphocyte regulation of the immune system. I. In vivo biologic activity of the novel lymphokine, B cell-derived enhancing factor (BEF). del Guercio P, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):996-1002

Peptide growth factors PDGF, EGF, and FGF regulate interferon-gamma production. Johnson HM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):2824-6

Effect of B cell differentiation factor (BCDF) on biosynthesis and secretion of immunoglobulin molecules in human B cell lines. Kikutani H, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb; 134(2):990-5

Differentiation of murine B cell precursors in agar culture. II. Response of precursor-enriched populations to growth stimuli and demonstration that the clonable pre-B cell assay is limiting for the B cell precursor. Paige CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3699-704

Carboxyethyl gamma-aminobutyric acid, a polyamine derivative molecule with a growth effect on hybridomas. Cerino A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Mar 18; 77(2):229-35

Capillary endothelial cell migration: loss of stress fibres in response to retina-derived growth factor. Herman IM, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1984 Dec;5(6):697-709

Cell culture of rabbit meniscal fibrochondrocytes: proliferative and synthetic response to growth factors and ascorbate. Webber RJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1985;3(1):36-42

Monitoring for antibiotic resistance in enterococci consequent upon feeding growth promoters active against gram-positive bacteria. Linton AH, et al.

J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1985 Mar;8(1):62-70

Induction of macrophage growth by heat-stable factor in tumorous ascitic fluid. Yui S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1984 Jun;54(3):117-24

Ultrastructure of human basophils developing in vitro. Evidence for the acquisition of peroxidase by basophils and for different effects of human and murine growth factors on human basophil and eosinophil maturation. Dvorak AM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Jul;53(1):57-71

Changes in protein synthesis and breakdown rates and responsiveness to growth factors with ageing in human lung fibroblasts. Ballard FJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Apr;30(1):11-22

The effect of serum growth factors and xyloside on molecular aging of proteoglycan in embryonal chick cartilage. Nevo Z, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Aug;26(2-3):133-47

Loss of responsiveness in senescent human TIG-1 cells to the DNA synthesis-inducing effect of various growth factors. Tsuji Y, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Oct 15; 27(2):219-32

Growth factors, cell proliferation and cancer: an overview. Rozengurt E. **Mol Biol Med** 1983 Jul;1(1):169-81

Stimulation of 3T3 cells induces transcription of the c-fos proto-oncogene. Greenberg ME, et al. **Nature** 1984 Oct 4-10;311(5985):433-8

Induction of c-fos gene and protein by growth factors precedes activation of c-myc. Müller R, et al. **Nature** 1984 Dec 20-1985 Jan 2;312(5996):716-20

Human transforming growth factor-alpha causes precocious eyelid opening in newborn mice. Smith JM, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jun 6-12;315(6019):515-6

Renotropic stimulation of DNA synthesis of proximal tubules and endothelial cells in the outer medulla. Nomura K, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(3):255-60

Inhibition of soluble immune response suppressor activity by growth factors. Aune TM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(18):6260-4

Phorbol ester, serum, and rous sarcoma virus transforming gene product induce similar phosphorylations of ribosomal protein S6. Blenis J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(20):6408-12

Stimulation of glycolysis and amino acid uptake in NRK-49F cells by transforming growth factor beta and epidermal growth factor. Boerner P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(5):1350-3

Stimulation of glucose uptake by transforming growth factor beta: evidence for the requirement of epidermal growth factor-receptor activation. Inman WH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(5):1346-9

B-cell growth factor (B-cell growth factor I or B-cell-stimulating factor, provisional 1) is a differentiation factor for resting B cells and may not induce cell growth. Oliver K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr; 82(8):2465-7

B-cell stimulatory factor 1 activates resting B cells. Rabin EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2935-9

Induction of ornithine decarboxylase activity by insulin and growth factors is mediated by amino acids. Rinehart CA Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(13):4365-8

Type beta transforming growth factor: a bifunctional regulator of cellular growth. Roberts AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):119-23

Growth factor enhancement of the in vitro stem cell assay. Spitzer G, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;94:253-66

Growth regulation of human melanocytes: mitogenic factors in extracts of melanoma, astrocytoma, and fibroblast cell lines. Eisinger M, et al. **Science** 1985 Sep 6;229(4717):984-6

[Effects of growth-stimulating agents and furazolidone in broiler chicks] Vahl HA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Mar 1;110(5):185-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Control of differentiation] Saxén L, et al. **Duodecim** 1985; 101(3):310-22 **(Fin)**

[In vitro properties of various growth factors and in vivo effects] Courty J, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 Jun;66(6):419-28 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of tissue growth factors and various hormones on DNA synthesis and cyclic nucleotide content of splenic lymphoid cells cultivated in vitro] Stepień H. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(6):387-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Age-related changes in the growth-stimulating effect of serum on BHK-21 cells] Kruman II, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Sep;26(9):1043-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro cultures of the chick embryo ciliary ganglion in chemically-defined media. I. Effects of hormones and endothelial cell growth supplement] Bustos M, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1982;73(1-2):47-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Trophic influences on developing muscle. Hauschka S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;182:113-22

Myotrophic factor(s) in normal and dystrophic chicken skeletal muscle. Matsuda R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 182:137-40

Growth factors, oncogenes, and lung cancer. Miller YE. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jul;132(1):178-9

Growth factors, oncogenes and transformation. Part I: Growth factors and cell cycle control. Paul D. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(4):772-9 (189 ref.)

Growth factors and cancer. Burgess AW. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Apr;55(2):105-10

Roles of growth factor activities in oncogenesis. Deuel TF, et al. **Blood** 1984 Nov;64(5):951-8

The reactivity of frozen B lymphocytes to B cell mitogens and human B cell growth factor: a study of step 1 and step 2 activators. Bertoglio JH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jan;90(1):32-40

Growth factors. Ohno T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1984 Jul; 9 Suppl:s91-6 (77 ref.)

The cell cycle. Yamada M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1984 Jul; 9 Suppl:s97-101

Soluble-factor induction of B-cell growth. Howard M. **Contemp Top Mol Immunol** 1985;10:181-93 (50 ref.)

Mast-cell growth factor: its role in mast-cell differentiation, proliferation, and maturation. Yung YP, et al. **Contemp Top Mol Immunol** 1985;10:147-79 (100 ref.)

An eye-derived growth factor regulates epithelial cell proliferation in the cultured lens. Arruti C, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;28(3):286-90

Haemopoietic cell growth factor and glucose transport. Its role in cell survival and the relevance of this in normal haemopoiesis and leukaemia. Dexter TM, et al. **Differentiation** 1984;27(3):163-7

Cell cycle effects of an autologous growth promoter from human leukemia cells. Heil MF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Mar;157(1):282-7

Self-renewal of haemopoietic stem cells: the roles of the environment, of growth factors and of the src oncogene. Dexter TM, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:363-71

Normal regulators of growth and differentiation and the reversal of malignancy in leukemia. Sachs L. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:353-62

Active maturation-promoting factor is present in mature mouse oocytes. Sorensen RA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 May; 100(5):1637-40

Proliferation of human malignant lymphocytes induced by anti-IgM independent of B cell growth factor. Baeker TR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3532-8

B lymphocyte regulation of the immune system. II. Inhibition of Fc receptor expression of lymphocytes by BEF, a lymphokine of B cell origin. del Guercio P, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3926-33

Functional properties of two human B cell growth factor species separated by lectin affinity column. Dugas B, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):333-8

Interleukin 2 is both necessary and sufficient for the growth and differentiation of lectin-stimulated cytolytic T lymphocyte precursors. Erard F, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1644-52

BCGFII activity on activated B cells of a purified murine T cell-replacing factor (TRF) from a T cell hybridoma (B151K12). Harada N, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun; 134(6):3944-51

The roles of T cell factors in activation, cell cycle progression, and differentiation of human B cells. Jelinek DF, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1690-701

Signal requirements for growth and differentiation of activated murine B lymphocytes. Müller W, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1213-9

A cloned MCGF cDNA encodes a multilineage hematopoietic growth factor: multiple activities of interleukin 3. Rennick DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb; 134(2):910-4

A serum-derived molecule from autoimmune viable motheaten mice potentiates the action of a B cell maturation factor. Sidman CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):870-2

Human B cell responsiveness to B cell growth factor after activation by phorbol ester and monoclonal anti-mu antibody. Suzuki T, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr; 134(4):2470-6

Role of BCGFII in the differentiation to antibody secretion normal and tumor B cells. Swain SL. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun; 134(6):3934-43

Can repair processes be stimulated by modulators (cell growth factors, angiogenic factors, etc.) without adversely affecting normal processes? Hunt TK. **J Trauma** 1984 Sep; 24(9 Suppl):S39-49

Stimulatory and inhibitory activities of lung-conditioned medium on the growth of normal and neoplastic cells in vitro. Szaniawska B, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Aug;75(2):303-6

Polypeptide growth factors: a clinical perspective [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Aug 3;2(8449):251-3

Hormones as cancer growth factors. Israel L, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 13;2(8407):843-4

Ambivalence in plenty [news] **Nature** 1984 Sep 20-26; 311(5983):207

Haematopoietic growth factors [letter] Sachs L, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 29-Dec 5;312(5993):407

Autocrine growth factors and cancer. Sporn MB, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 28-Mar 6;313(6005):745-7 (79 ref.)

Growth-promoting factors in mammalian milks. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Nov;42(11):389-91 (11 ref.)

Brain- and liver cell-derived factors are required for growth of human endothelial cells in serum-free culture. Hoshi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(20):6413-7

Transforming growth factors. Isolation, characterization, and interaction with cellular receptors. Massagué J. **Prog Med Virol** 1985;32:142-58 (43 ref.)

Growth factors in human disease: the realities, pitfalls, and promise. Castor CW, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Aug;15(1):33-44 (105 ref.)

Mediators in cell growth and differentiation. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1984;37:1-369

Growth factors for human lymphoid neoplasms. Ford RJ, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1984;37:233-40

Cellular oncogenes, growth factors, and cellular growth control. Pardee AB, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1984; 37:21-9

Endocrine and autocrine estromedins for mammary and pituitary tumor cells. Sirbasku DA, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1984;37:213-32

Mediators released by human lung cells are potent growth factors for human lung fibroblasts. Hunninghake GW, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984;97:41-8

[Growth factors: from the cellular biology to clinics] Chatelain P. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Feb;42(2):73-7 **(Fre)**

[Cultures of endothelial cells from human cornea--growth factors. Preliminary note] Picco R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Feb;84(2):181-5 **(Fre)**

[On the effect of an oocyte factor on the formation of cumulus oophorus in human antral follicles] Satoh H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 37(7):1185-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Control of growth and cell differentiation by hormone-like tissue factors] Inglot AD. **Postepy Biochem** 1984; 30(1-2):5-7 **(Pol)**

[Interferon and growth factors in the light of the new evolutionary theory of hormones] Inglot AD. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1984 Sep-Dec;38(5-6):633-53 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Growth factors and their activation of protein kinases in benign and malignant tumors] Blagosklonnyĭ MV. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(7):8-16 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Cloned neoplastic B cells release a growth factor which augments lymphokine-mediated proliferation of normal B cells. Brooks KH, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984; 113:69-71

Secretion of IgG1 induction factor by T cell clones and hybridomas. Sideras P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jun; 15(6):586-93

Biological response modifiers released by a mezerein-treated human monocytic leukemia cell line, THP-1. Gaffney EV, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Aug;4(4):396-407

Release of endothelial cell-derived growth factor (ECDGF) by heparin. Gajdusek CM. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Oct; 121(1):13-21

Comparison of intracellular and extracellular mitogenic activity. Gajdusek CM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Nov; 121(2):316-22

Normal embryo fibroblasts release transforming growth factors in a latent form. Lawrence DA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Oct;121(1):184-8

Secretion of macrophage-derived growth factor during acute lung injury induced by bleomycin. Kovacs EJ, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1985 Jan;37(1):1-14

Increased secretion of type beta transforming growth factor accompanies viral transformation of cells. Anzano MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;5(1):242-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of the eye-derived growth factor in the treatment of ulcer of the cornea. A veterinary medicine study in the dog] Muller G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(2):187-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Demonstration of a proliferation regulatory factor (PRF) in normal human urine, and its purification. Mori S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul;96(1):41-50

Regulation of human B lymphopoiesis: effect of a urinary activity associated with cyclic neutropenia. Landreth KS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2305-9

GTP see **GUANOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE**

GTP BINDING PROTEIN see **GUANINE NUCLEOTIDE REGULATORY PROTEIN**

GTP CYCLOHYDROLASE see under **AMINOHYDROLASES**

GTP PHOSPHOHYDROLASE see under **PHOSPHATASES**

GTP-REGULATORY PROTEIN see **GUANINE NUCLEOTIDE REGULATORY PROTEIN**

GUAIAC

DIAGNOSTIC USE

False-positive guaiac testing with iodine. Blebea J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 May;109(5):437-40

New screening method for occult gastrointestinal bleeding: immunologic and guaiac slide tests. Stelling HP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Dec;19(6):757-61

Five guaiac-based tests for occult blood in faeces compared in vitro and in vivo. Adlercreutz H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Oct;44(6):519-28

GUAIACOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Determination of the chemical constituents and spectral properties of commercial and NF reference standard potassium guaiacolsulfonate: implications of the findings on compendial analytical methodology. Tangtatsawasdi P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Sep;73(9):1238–41

A simple, sensitive method for detecting early peripheral nerve dysfunction in the rat following acrylamide treatment. Miller MJ, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1984 Summer;5(2):15–23

METABOLISM

The demethylation of guaiacol by a new bacterial cytochrome P-450. Dardas A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb 1;236(2):585–92

NADPH oxidation catalyzed by the peroxidase/H2O2 system. Guaiacol-mediated and scopoletin-mediated oxidation of NADPH to NADPH+. Michot JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 May 2;148(3):441–5

GUAIACOL GLYCERYL ETHER

Use of guaiacol glycerine ether in clinical anaesthesia in the horse. Brouwer GJ. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Mar;17(2):133–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Catabolism of arylglycerol-beta-aryl ethers lignin model compounds by Pseudomonas cepacia 122. Odier E, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Feb;67(2):191–7

ANALYSIS

Determination of the structure of a synthetic impurity in guaifenesin: modification of a high-performance liquid chromatographic method for phenylephrine hydrochloride, phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride, guaifenesin, and sodium benzoate in dosage forms. Schieffer GW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Dec;73(12):1856–8

[Simultaneous determination of nikethamide and guaiafenesin by derivative UV spectrophotometry] Mondi' C, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1984 May;123(5):240–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Bioavailability of dyphylline and dyphylline-guaifenesin tablets in humans. Straughn AB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Mar;74(3):335–7

GUAIFENESIN see **GUAIACOL GLYCERYL ETHER**

GUAIPHENESIN see **GUAIACOL GLYCERYL ETHER**

GUAIPHENESIN CARBAMATE see **METHOCARBAMOL**

GUAMA GROUP VIRUSES see under **BUNYAVIRIDAE**

GUANABENZ see under **GUANIDINES**

GUANAZOLE see under **TRIAZOLES**

GUANAZOLO see **AZAGUANINE**

GUANCYDINE see under **GUANIDINES**

GUANETHIDINE

Compensatory adrenal cortical growth is inhibited by sympathectomy. Kleitman N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb; 248(2 Pt 1):E261–3

Protection from guanethidine-induced neuronal destruction by nerve growth factor: effect of NGF on immune function. Manning PT, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 5; 340(1):61–9

Effects of regional intravenous guanethidine block in posttraumatic cold intolerance in hand amputees. Engkvist O, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Jun;10(2):145–50

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Vasculitis following guanethidine block treatment in algodystrophy of the foot] Delcambre B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Jul–Sep;51(7–8):425–6 **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Development of tolerance to guanethidine in three hypertensive rat models. Rankin GO, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Oct;271(2):263–74

Effects of guanethidine on electron transport and proton movements in rat heart, brain and liver mitochondria. Ferreira J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 15; 34(14):2507–12

Guanethidine blocks the 2-deoxy-D-glucose-induced hypothalamic noradrenergic drive to hyperglycemia. Storlien LH, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 27;335(1):144–7

Changes in density of muscarinic cholinergic receptor by adrenergic denervation with guanethidine. Higuchi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;37(2):207–11

Guanethidine-sensitive release of neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity in the cat spleen by sympathetic nerve stimulation. Lundberg JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Nov 23;52(1–2):175–80

Reproductive physiology and behavior in the male rat following acute and chronic peripheral adrenergic depletion by guanethidine. Stefanick ML, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jul;23(1):55–63

THERAPEUTIC USE

Timolol v guanethidine-epinephrine formulations in the treatment of glaucoma. An open clinical trial. Hoyng PF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec;102(12):1788–93

The additional pressure-lowering effect in patients with glaucoma of pilocarpine 2 per cent, adrenaline 1 per cent, or guanethidine 3 per cent with adrenaline 0.5 per cent and timolol 0.25 per cent: a double-blind cross-over study. O'Connor MA, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 6):588–92

TOXICITY

Dependence of the cytotoxic effect of guanethidine on the degree of sympathetic activity. Vlk J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984;33(5):457–61

GUANIDINES

Denaturation behavior of antithrombin in guanidinium chloride. Irreversibility of unfolding caused by aggregation. Fish WW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Mar 12;24(6):1510–7

Conformational transitions of thioredoxin in guanidine hydrochloride. Kelley RF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 23;23(22):5095–102

Reversible folding reactions of human apolipoprotein A-I: pressure and guanidinium chloride effects. Mantulin WW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 11;836(2):215–21

Chemical modification of canavanine with p-nitrophenylglyoxal. Factors influencing the chemistry and reactivity of alpha-dicarbonyl-guanidino reactions. Soman G, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 May; 25(5):517–25

The structure of histargin. Ogawa K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;37(9):984–7

The molecular origin of DNA-drug specificity in netropsin and distamycin. Kopka ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(5):1376–80

Lithiated compounds of biological and oncological interest. Allen EB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;172B:311–9

Netropsin binding to polyd(AT) X polyd(AT) and to polydA X polydT: a comparative thermodynamic study. Marky LA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;172B:155–73

[HPLC studies on the distribution behavior of guanyl- and N-phenylguanylhydrazone derivatives] Jira T, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Jan;40(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stability studies on nafamstat mesilate in aqueous solution. I. Kinetic studies in various pH and temperature conditions] Arakawa K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 May;105(5):512–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stability studies on nafamstat mesilate in aqueous solution. II. Studies on the photostability of nafamstat mesilate] Kurotori M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 May;105(5):470–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selective alkylation of G24 residue in tRNAPhe] Gimautdinova OI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep–Oct; 18(5):1419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Labetalol and guanfacine in the treatment of arterial hypertension in patients with chronic renal failure] Lifshits NL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(7):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of guanabenz withdrawal on blood pressure and plasma catecholamines. Buckalew VM Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 5:S830–2

Endocrinologic effects of antihypertensive therapy with guanabenz or hydrochlorothiazide. Eldridge JC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 5:S776–80

ANALYSIS

Natural occurrence of guanidinooxypropylamine in Wistaria floribunda and the sword bean Canavalia gladiata. Hamana K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 31; 129(1):46–51

Guanidino compounds in plasma, urine and cerebrospinal fluid of hyperargininemic patients during therapy. Marescau B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Feb 28;146(1):21–7

High-performance liquid chromatographic measurement of guanidino compounds of clinical importance in human urine and serum by pre-column fluorescence derivatization using benzoin. Kai M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 28; 311(2):257–66

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isolation of streptomycin-nonproducing mutants deficient in biosynthesis of the streptidine moiety or linkage between streptidine 6-phosphate and dihydrostreptose. Ohnuki T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Mar;27(3):367–74

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay of guanabenz, an antihypertensive agent. Ohata K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(12):1704–8

Simultaneous determination of gabexate mesilate (Foy) and its catabolite in plasma and whole blood by reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Menegatti E, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1985;60(5–6):170–4

[Prostaglandin metabolism in blood platelets and guanidine level in patients with chronic uremia] Komarnicki M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Nov;72(5):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and structure-activity study of protease inhibitors. II. Amino- and guanidino-substituted naphthoates and tetrahydronaphthoates. Nakayama T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;32(10):3968–80

Synthesis and gastric antisecretory activity of N-cyano-N'-(phenyl-pyridinylmethyl)guanidine derivatives. Shimada K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;32(12):4893–906

Synthesis of N,N'-disubstituted N"-2-(2-quinolinylmethylthio)ethylguanidines as potential anticancer agents. Foye WO, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Aug; 73(8):1168–70

Use of guanylhydrazones as substrates for guanidine-specific mono-ADP-ribosyltransferases. Soman G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;106:403–10

[Synthesis and H2-antihistaminic effect of N,N'-bisheteroaryl N,N'-bisheteroaryl-substituted cyanoguanidines and 2-nitro-1,1-ethenediamines. 17. H2-antihistaminics] Borchers A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(7):751–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A fluorogenic active-site titrant for serine proteases. Green DP. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jun;147(2):487–90

The use of guanidinium chloride in the preparation of stable cellular homogenates containing ATP. Linklater HA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jul;148(1):44–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Histargin, a new inhibitor of carboxypeptidase B, produced by actinomycetes. Umezawa H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;37(9):1088–90

METABOLISM

Carrier-mediated uptake of methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) by rat lungs perfused in situ. Rannels DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):E292–8

Comparative pharmacokinetics of febantel and its metabolites in sheep and cattle. Delatour P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jun;46(6):1399–402

Isolation of streptomycin-nonproducing mutants deficient in biosynthesis of the streptidine moiety or linkage between streptidine 6-phosphate and dihydrostreptose. Ohnuki T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Mar;27(3):367–74

Beta-adrenergic activity and conformation of the antihypertensive specific alpha 2-agonist drug, guanabenz. Diamant S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 15; 34(4):491–8

Pulmonary accumulation of methylglyoxal-bis(guanylhydrazone) by the oligoamine uptake system. Gordonsmith RH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 15;34(10):1809–16

Protein stabilization and destabilization by guanidinium salts. Arakawa T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 4;23(25):5924–9

The protein binding of timegadine determined by equilibrium dialysis. George S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Nov; 18(5):785–90

Serum concentrations and urinary excretion of pinacidil and its major metabolite, pinacidil pyridine-N-oxide following i.v. and oral administration in healthy volunteers. McBurney A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jan; 19(1):91–4

Modification of uptake and antiproliferative effect of methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) by treatment with alpha-difluoromethylornithine in rodent cell lines with different sensitivities to methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone). Alhonen-Hongisto L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Feb;45(2):509–14

Effect of pretreatment with alpha-difluoromethylornithine on the selectivity of methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) for tumor tissue in L1210 leukemic mice. Kramer DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2512–5

Involvement of guanidino groups in anion-binding sites and in enzyme-catalyzed covalent modification reactions. Graves DJ, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1984;24:181–8

Halothane inhibits the neurotoxin stimulated [14C]guanidinium influx through 'silent' sodium channels in rat glioma C6 cells. Tas PW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 25;182(2):269–72

Augmentin bioavailability following cimetidine, aluminum hydroxide and milk. Staniforth DH, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Mar;23(3):154–7

Parenteral augmentin: pharmacokinetics. Staniforth DH, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Aug;22(8):430–4

Biosynthesis of the spermidine and guanidino units in the glycocinnamoylspermidine antibiotic cinodine. Tsou PR, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;37(11):1382–7

Control of utilization of L–arginine, L–ornithine, agmatine, and putrescine as nitrogen sources in Escherichia coli K–12. Shaibe E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):938–42

Metabolic pathway for the utilization of L–arginine, L–ornithine, agmatine, and putrescine as nitrogen sources in Escherichia coli K–12. Shaibe E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):933–7

Myocardial bethanidine kinetics after single–dose intravenous infusion: correlation with plasma kinetics in closed–chest dogs. Anderson JL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 May–Jun;7(3):609–12

Pharmacokinetics of guanabenz in patients with impaired liver function. Lasseter KC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 5:S766–70

Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of pinacidil capsules in human volunteers. Laher MS, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1985; 13(3):159–62

Binding of an antitumor drug to DNA, Netropsin and C–G–C–G–A–A–T–T–BrC–G–C–G. Kopka ML, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jun 25;183(4):553–63

Biosynthesis of methylguanidine in isolated rat hepatocytes and in vivo. Nagase S, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(4):470–5

[Biosynthesis of methylguanidine in isolated rat hepatocytes] Nagase S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Nov; 26(11):1453–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On methylguanidine synthesizing organs—estimation from short term effect of creatinine] Nagase S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Aug;26(8):1099–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Binding of bis–(2–guanidoethyl)disulfide with DNA and polyriboadenylic acid in an aqueous solution. Study by ultrasonic velocimetry] Bukin VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov–Dec;18(6):1466–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific protection of DNA by distamycin A, netropsin and bis–netropsins against the action of DNAse I] Skamrov AV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan–Feb;19(1):177–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of the anti–inflammatory serine esterase inhibitor gabexate mesilate (Foy) on aggregation, locomotion and adhesion of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Damerau B, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Dec;15(5–6):594–9

Acute electrophysiologic effects of bethanidine sulfate in patients with ventricular tachycardia or fibrillation. DiMarco JP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Nov;108(5):1244–9

Sensitivity of the myenteric plexus alpha2–receptor from guinea pig treated with clonidine or guanfacine. Martín MI, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1984 Aug;10(2):115–9

Guanfacine and clonidine: the effects on adrenal medullary function in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Togashi H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Nov;272(1):79–87

Inhibitory effects of 2–guanidinebenzimidazole and 1–phenylbiguanide on gastric acid secretion in rats. Pinelli A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(8):890–4

Enhancement of S1 nuclease–susceptibility of negatively superhelical DNA by netropsin. Shishido K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 30;124(2):388–92

Carnitine prevents the early mitochondrial damage induced by methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) in L1210 leukaemia cells. Nikula P, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jun 1;228(2):513–6

Inhibition of ribonucleotide reductase and L1210 cell growth by N–hydroxy–N'–aminoguanidine derivatives. Cory JG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 1;34(15):2645–50

Separation of enkephalin–degrading enzymes from longitudinal muscle layer of bovine small intestine. Enzyme inhibition by arphamenine A. Hazato T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 1;34(17):3179–83

Effects of urea and guanidine hydrochloride on peptide and nonpolar groups. Nandi PK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18;23(26):6661–8

Stabilization of ornithine decarboxylase and N1–spermidine acetyltransferase in rat liver by methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone). Karvonen E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 7;791(2):239–43

A 31P–nuclear magnetic resonance study of skeletal muscle metabolism in rats depleted of creatine with the analogue beta–guanidinopropionic acid. Shoubridge EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 14;805(1):79–88

Effect of polyamine antimetabolites on cultured human keratinocytes from normal and uninvolved psoriatic skin. Käpyaho K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Oct;111(4):403–11

A comparison of the effects of bethanidine, meobentine and quinidine on the electrical activity of rat hearts in vivo and in vitro. Northover BJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar; 84(3):755–63

Effect of alpha 2 adrenergic agents upon central etorphine antinociception in the cat. Ossipov MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 20;309(1):135–42

Comparison of specificity of inhibition of polyamine synthesis in bovine lymphocytes by ethylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) and methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone). Igarashi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):5326–31

Physiological effects in bovine lymphocytes of inhibiting polyamine synthesis with ethylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone). Igarashi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):5332–7

Effects of inhibitors of polyamine biosynthesis on the growth and melanogenesis of murine melanoma cells. Käpyaho K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1444–8

Metabolic and haemodynamic effects of alpha 2–adrenoceptor stimulation and antagonism in man. Brown MJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985;68 Suppl 10:137s–139s

[Effect of a specific serine protease inhibitor on the rat pancreas. II. Influence of camostate on the endocrine pancreas. Göke B, et al. **Digestion** 1985;31(2–3):128–35

Effect of a specific serine protease inhibitor on the rat pancreas: systemic administration of camostate and exocrine pancreatic secretion. Göke B, et al. **Digestion** 1984; 30(3):171–8

Guanadrel. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic use in hypertension. Finnerty FA Jr, et al. **Drugs** 1985 Jul; 30(1):22–31 (22 ref.)

Evidence for a peripheral component in the sympatholytic actions of clonidine and guanfacine in man. Murphy MB, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(1):23–7

alpha 1–Antagonist activity of the alpha 2–adrenoceptor agonist guanabenz in perfused mesenteric artery of the rat. Bognar IT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 3; 103(1–2):173–5

Electrophysiological effects of bethanidine sulfate on guinea–pig papillary muscle. Inoue D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 5;108(3):301–3

Interactions between guanabenz and clonidine in their cardiovascular effects in the rat. Ong BT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Oct;86(1):105–12

Inhibitory effect of gabexate mesilate on pancreatic phospholipase A2–mediated hydrolysis of ghost membranes. Nishijima J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985; 16(3):177–82

Inhibitory effect of a new synthetic protease inhibitor (FUT–175) on the coagulation system. Hitomi Y, et al. **Haemostasis** 1985;15(3):164–8

Gabexate mesilate (FOY) and aprotinin. A comparative study of the effects on trypsin–induced activation of the kinin and complement systems in vivo and in vitro. Lasson A, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Dec; 365(12):1409–15

Effect of short–term peroral administration of synthetic trypsin inhibitor on endocrine secretion in the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Sakamoto C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:7–10

Systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of pinacidil in awake normotensive and hypertensive dogs. Kawashima S, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Jul–Aug;7(4):525–32

The hypotensive activity and side effects of methyldopa, clonidine, and guanfacine. van Zwieten PA, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Sep–Oct;6(5 Pt 2):II28–33 (44 ref.)

Ex vivo effects of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs on arachidonic acid metabolism in neutrophils from a reverse passive Arthus reaction. Myers RF, et al. **Inflammation** 1985 Mar;9(1):91–8

Excretion of polyamines by humans following inhibition of diamine oxidase. Chayen R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Jun; 21(6):543–5

Structure–activity relationships among derivatives of arphamenines, inhibitors of aminopeptidase B. Ohuchi S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;37(12):1741–3

Complexities in the denaturation of horse metmyoglobin by guanidine hydrochloride. Ahmad F. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10458–60

Inhibition of hepatic cholesterol and triglyceride synthesis by guanabenz acetate. Capuzzi DM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 5:S847–52

Effects of guanabenz on gastrointestinal absorption of hydrochlorothiazide. Chiang ST, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 5:S771–5

Electrophysiological effects of bethanidine sulfate on canine cardiac Purkinje fibers and ventricular muscle cells. Dangman KH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jan–Feb; 7(1):50–8

Central nervous system–renal interrelationship in mechanism of action of guanabenz: role of peripheral alpha 2–adrenoceptor agonist activity. DiBona GF. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 3:S543–4

Urethane interferes with the alpha 2–agonist guanfacine [letter] Moore ND, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Sep–Oct;6(5):973–4

Delineation of the site of action of guanabenz in the renal tubule. Stein J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 5:S787–92

Renal alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenoceptor mediated vasoconstriction in dogs: comparison of phenylephrine, clonidine, and guanabenz. Wolff DW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 5:S793–8

Different responses of growth hormone secretion to guanfacine, bromocriptine, and thyrotropin–releasing hormone in acromegalic patients with pure growth hormone (GH)–containing and mixed GH/prolactin–containing pituitary adenomas. Lamberts SW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jun;60(6):1148–53

Pinacidil—effects on function and perfusion of normal kidneys and renal xenografts. Dieperink H, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Dec;1(4):357–60

Systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of pinacidil, a new antihypertensive agent, in awake dogs: comparison with hydralazine. Kawashima S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Feb;232(2):369–75

Pharmacological studies of FUT–175, nafamstat mesilate. I. Inhibition of protease activity in in vitro and in vivo experiments. Aoyama T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul; 35(3):203–27

Effects of trypsin inhibitor on the remnant pancreas after 85 percent pancreatectomy in rats. Baba N, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Sep;14(5):420–31

A comparison of the inhibitory effects of clonidine and guanfacine on the behavioral and autonomic components of morphine withdrawal in rats. Buccafusco JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Sep 24;35(13):1401–8

Linkage of the MBG locus to another functionally hemizygous gene locus (IDH2) on chromosome Z3 in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Adair GM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;5(1):109–113

Effects of guanabenz and guanfacine on postsynaptic alpha 2–adrenoceptors in the rat submaxillary and parotid glands. Kaniucki MD, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 May; 329(3):289–92

Antagonistic effects of guanabenz, carteolol, and muzolimine on hypertensive responses in the anesthetized dog. Marmo E, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Oct; 46(1):25–33

Clonidine and guanfacine—comparison of their effects on haemodynamics in hypertension. Seedat YK. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Apr 6;67(14):557–9 (20 ref.)

Gabexate mesilate (Foy) as an anticoagulant in extracorporeal circulation in dogs and sheep. Oedekoven B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Dec 29;52(3):329–32

Increased rate of tumor cell death caused by polyamine synthesis inhibitors. Oredsson SM, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;47(2):131–8

[Metabolic effects of ring–substituted arylalkylguanidines on insulin–sensitive systems. I. Amino–substituted benzylguanidines] Pfeiffer B, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Mar;366(3):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of oral synthetic protease inhibitor (FOY 305) on endocrine pancreas and carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in normal and streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats] Eto M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May 20;60(5):684–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies of FUT–175, nafamstat mesilate. III. Anti–inflammatory activities of FUT–175] Iwaki M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;84(4):373–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies of FUT–175, nafamstat mesilate. IV. Effects on coagulation, platelets and fibrinolysis] Koshiyama Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 84(5):417–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Conformation of 1,3–bis(p–chlorobenzylidene amino)guanidine (chimcoccide) and its interaction with calcium ions] Zhorov BS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;281(6):1478–81 **(Rus)**

[Blocking of proton–activated sodium permeability of the membranes of trigeminal ganglion neurons in the rat by organic cations] Korkushko AO, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984; 16(4):557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Guanabenz overdose. Hall AH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jun;102(6):787–8

Chemical energy usage during isometric twitches of frog sartorius muscle intoxicated with an isomer of creatine, beta–guanidinopropionate. De Saedeleer M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Oct;402(2):185–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Relationships between blood pressure, heart rate and plasma epinephrine, norepinephrine, angiotensin II concentrations, plasma renin activity during chronic guanfacine therapy in patients with essential arterial hypertension. Collart F, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1985;40(3):269–76

Effects of exercise on blood pressure, plasma catecholamines, potassium and the electrocardiogram after diuretic and neural–blocking therapy for moderate hypertension. DeQuattro V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Aug 30; 56(6):39D–45D

Phase II study of methyl–glyoxal bis–guanylhydrazone (NSC 3296) in advanced ovarian cancer. Vogl SE, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec;7(6):733–6

Use of guanabenz in methadone withdrawal [letter] Levadi DI. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;142(9):1128–9

Preliminary results of guanfacine treatment of acute opiate withdrawal. Schubert H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct; 141(10):1271–3

Efficacy of a combined paste formulation of praziquantel/febantel against immature Echinococcus granulosus and immature Echinococcus multilocularis. Andersen FL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):253–5

Application of a synthetic serine protease inhibitor in the treatment of DIC. Kosaki G, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 1983; (49):317–27

Pinacidil monotherapy for hypertension. Ward JW. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;18(2):223–5

Response of nude mouse–grown human urothelial cancer to cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II), diammine[1,1–cyclobutanedicarboxylato(2–)–O,O'–platinu and mitoguazone dihydrochloride. Kyriazis AP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May;45(5):2012–5

Response of nude mouse–grown adenocarcinomas of the human exocrine pancreas to cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II), diammine[1,1-cyclobutanedicarboxylato(2-)-O,O'-platinu and mitoguazone dihydrochloride. Kyriazis AP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4354-9

Phase II trial of mitoguazone in patients with refractory germ cell tumors. Chun H, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Apr; 69(4):461-2

Phase II trial of mitogauzone in malignant primary brain tumors. Feun LG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Mar; 69(3):329-30

Phase II trial of mitoguazone in patients with advanced head and neck cancer. Thongprasert S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Oct;68(10):1301-2

Acute hemodynamic effects of pinacidil and hydralazine in essential hypertension. Carlsen JE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Mar;37(3):253-9

Effects of clonidine and guanfacine in essential hypertension. Farsang C, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Nov; 36(5):588-94

Clonidine and guanfacine in hypertension. Jain AK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Mar;37(3):271-6

Comparison of once-daily guanfacine and twice-a-day methyldopa in the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension. Farooki MS, et al. **Clin Ther** 1985; 7(2):199-204

beta-Lactamase inhibitors. Conner CS. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Jun;19(6):475-6

Guanabenz therapy for opiate withdrawal. Mulry JT. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Jan;19(1):32-3

Treatment of essential hypertension and hypertension associated with renal impairment with pinacidil: a new vasodilator. Breen EG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 28(4):381-6

Long-term effects of pinacidil in hypertensive dialysis patients. Breen EG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 28(4):375-80

Pinacidil, a new vasodilator, in the treatment of mild to moderate essential hypertension. D'Arcy V, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(3):347-9

Pinacidil, a new vasodilator, in the treatment of patients with moderate to severe hypertension. Koliopoulos K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(3):287-9

Systemic and cardiac haemodynamic interactions between guanfacine and hydrallazine in hypertensive patients. Velasco M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(4):393-6

Effect of FUT-175, a new synthetic protease inhibitor, on the development of lupus nephritis in (NZB x NZW) F1 mice. Ikehara S, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Aug;55(4):595-600

Comparison of antihypertensive activity and tolerability of guanfacine and methyldopa. Malini PL, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(1):35-9

Effects of methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) on tumour and skin responses to hyperthermia in mice. Miyakoshi J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Sep;46(3):287-91

Bethanidine sulfate: efficacy in prevention of ventricular tachyarrhythmias during programmed stimulation. Report of a multicenter study of 56 patients. Teichman SL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Sep;6(3):510-7

Evaluation of febantel used concurrently with piperazine citrate in horses. DiPietro JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Feb 1;186(3):262-4

Anthelmintic efficacy of febantel combined with praziquantel in dogs. Sharp ML, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Aug 1;187(3):254-5

Antihypertensive therapy with guanabenz in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases. Deitch MW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 5:S818-22

Effects of guanabenz on plasma lipid levels in hypertensive patients. Kaplan NM. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 5:S841-6

Comparative effects of antihypertensive therapy with guanabenz and propranolol on renal vascular resistance and left ventricular mass. Mosley C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 5:S757-61

Effects of guanabenz in adolescent hypertension. Walson PD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 5:S814-7

Hypertension in patients with diabetes mellitus: treatment with a centrally acting agent. Weber MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 5:S823-9

Dose-response relationship of single oral doses of guanabenz in hypertensive patients. Weidler DJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 5:S762-5

Methylglyoxal-bis(guanylhydrazone) in hormone-resistant adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Scher HI, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Feb;3(2):224-8

A dose-titration trial of guanadrel as step-two therapy in essential hypertension. Oren A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jul-Aug;25(5):343-6

Guanabenz acetate: a new, long-acting alpha-two adrenergic agonist for opioid withdrawal. Tennant FS Jr, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984 Mar;49:338-43

Comparison of the antistaphylococcal activity of serum from healthy subjects taking flucloxacillin or augmentin [letter] Thomas MG, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jun 12;98(780):452-3

Oral foy in the treatment of chronic pancreatitis. Brackmann P, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jul-Sep;14(3):435-7

Treatment of gonorrhea with clavulanate-potentiated amoxicillin (Augmentin). Munday PE, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Jul-Sep;12(3):163-5

[Comparison on antihypertensive and cardiac effects of guanadrel and propranolol] Jiao PH, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Feb; 7(1):67-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Guanfacine (Estulic) in the monotherapy of essential hypertension, grades I and II, according to WHO] Mayer K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Oct 26;123(43):1306-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Phase II trial of mitoguazone in patients with recurrent extensive cervicofacial tumors (letter)] Coninx P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(2):153-4 **(Fre)**

[A new guanabenz-mefruside drug in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Buemi M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;33(1-2):73-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) following open heart surgery and great vessel surgery. The result of early administration of gabexate mesilate (FOY)] Chihara K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Aug;37(8):606-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies of FUT-175, nafamstat mesilate. II. Effects on experimental acute pancreatitis] Iwaki M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;84(4):363-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of febantel for the inhibition of the 'spring rise' phenomenon in sheep] Zarnowski E, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(4):483-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of arterial hypertension with a single daily dose of guanfacine] Jardim PC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Nov;43(5):365-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Double-blind assay of a new hypotensive agent of central action, guanfacine, compared with alpha-methyldopa] Jiménez Casado M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jul 15-31; 174(1-2):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

CNS toxicity and CSF pharmacokinetics of intraventricular DFMO and MGBG in beagle dogs. Levin VA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984;13(3):200-5

Histological studies on developing chick embryos treated with aminoguanidine sulfate. Sugiyama T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1985 May;10(2):143-53

Cytogenetic effects of sulphadiazine and sulphaguanidine on mitotic cells of male mice. Murthy DK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Nov-Dec;141(3-4):201-4

URINE

Identification of 2-guanidinoethanol in human urine. Watanabe Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Mar 15;147(3):465-8

GUANINE

Formation of 8-hydroxyguanine residues in DNA by X-irradiation. Kasai H, et al. **Gann** 1984 Dec;75(12):1037-9

CG doublet difficulties in vertebrate DNA [letter] **Nature** 1985 Feb 7-13;313(6002):437-8

DNA methylation and G+C rich DNA [letter] Adams RL, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 29-Dec 5;312(5993):407-8

Studies on the conformation and dynamics of the C8-substituted guanine adduct of the carcinogen acetylaminofluorene; model for a possible Z-DNA modified structure. Neidle S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 12;12(21):8219-33

DNA fragments containing d(O6Me)G. synthesis and physical studies. Gaffney BL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;172A:369-77

Stereoselectivity of benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxides by DNA for adduct formation with N2 on guanine. Miller KJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;172A:187-97

X-ray studies on the interaction of the anticancer agent cis-[Pt(NH3)2cl2] to tRNAphe. A mechanism for the formation of the intrastrand cross-link to adjacent guanines in DNA. Sundaralingam M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 172B:175-84

[Keto-enol tautomerism of guanine] Sheina GG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;282(6):1497-501 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A comparative study of guanine N7-alkylation in mice in vivo by the organophosphorus insecticides trichlorphon, dimethoate, phosmet and bromophos. Dedek W, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Aug;55(2):104-9

Determination of N-7-[2H3]methyl guanine in rat urine by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry following administration of trideuteromethylating agents or precursors. Shuker DE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jul; 140(1):270-5

Antimyocarditic activity of the guanine derivative BIOLF-70 in a coxsackievirus B3 murine model. Gauntt CJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Feb; 27(2):184-91

Correlation between octanol solvent distribution ratio and liquid chromatographic retention for some 7- and 9-substituted 1-methyl-isoguanines. Carney C, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1A):228-33

Transfer RNA chromatography on reversed phase five: effect of cadmium ion on a queuine-type tRNA. Jacobson KB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 28; 123(3):1027-32

Synthesis and characterization of a set of four dodecadeoxyribonucleoside undecaphosphates containing O6-methylguanine opposite adenine, cytosine, guanine, and thymine. Gaffney BL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 20; 23(24):5686-91

Differential turnover of tRNAs of the queuosine family in Dictyostelium discoideum and its possible role in regulation. Ott G, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Jan; 366(1):69-76

Lack of miscoding properties of 7-(2-oxoethyl)guanine, the major vinyl chloride-DNA adduct. Barbin A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2440-4

Kinetics of formation and persistence of ethylguanines in DNA of rats and hamsters treated with diethylnitrosamine. Becker RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May;45(5):2076-84

Inhibition of queuine uptake in cultured human fibroblasts by phorbol-12,13-didecanoate. Elliott MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar;45(3):1079-85

Relationship of queuine-lacking transfer RNA to the grade of malignancy in human leukemias and lymphomas. Emmerich B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4308-14

Differential formation of O6-ethylguanine in the DNA of rat brain chromatin fibers of different folding levels exposed to N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea in vitro. Nehls P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar;45(3):1378-83

Modulation of repair of O6-methylguanine in parenchymal and nonparenchymal liver cells of rats treated with dimethylnitrosamine. Planche-Martel G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):4768-73

Repair of O6-methylguanine, by mammalian cell extracts, in alkylated DNA and poly(dG-m5dC).(poly dG-m5dC) in B and Z forms. Boiteux S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 May;6(5):805-7

Repair of O6-methylguanine in human fetal brain and skin cells in culture. D'Ambrosio SM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Dec;5(12):1657-61

Formation of O6-methylguanine in rat liver DNA by nitrosamines does not predict initiation of preneoplastic foci. Silinskas KC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 May; 6(5):773-5

O6-Methylguanine-DNA transmethylase converts O6-methylguanine thymine base pairs to guanine thymine base pairs in DNA. Toorchen D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Dec;5(12):1733-5

Human tumor cell strains both unable to repair O6-methylguanine and hypersensitive to killing by human alpha and beta interferons. Yarosh DB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Jun;6(6):883-6

1-Methylguanine and 7-methylguanine increase cell agglutinability. Hanski C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985; 241(1):203-6

Methylated purines formed in DNA by dimethylnitrosamine in rats previously exposed to hepatotoxic and hepatocarcinogenic regimes: effects on the repair of O6-methylguanine. Cooper DP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 May;53(3):283-301 (52 ref.)

Saturation of repair system for O6-methylguanine in rat liver DNA by pretreatment with cyclic nitrosamines. Pegg AE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Oct;51(3):365-70

Specific fragmentation of tRNA and rRNA at a 7-methylguanine residue in the presence of methylated carrier RNA. Zueva VS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Feb 1;146(3):679-87

Repair and replication of DNA containing O6-methylguanine in fetal and adult animal tissues in relation to their susceptibilities to cancer induction by N-nitroso-N-alkylureas. Craddock VM. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):571-4

Properties of the O6-alkylguanine-DNA repair system of mammalian cells. Pegg AE. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984; (57):575-80

Guanine-7-oxide, a novel antitumor antibiotic. Kern DL, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 May;38(5):572-4

The Escherichia coli O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase does not repair promutagenic O6-methylguanine residues when present in Z-DNA. Boiteux S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 25;260(15):8711-5

Determination of 3-deazaguanine in mice plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Chandrasekaran B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 10;309(2):403-8

Improved fluorometric method for quantitative high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of methylated guanine derivatives in DNA. Ratko TA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 24;324(2):484-8

Synthesis and antiviral/antitumor activities of certain 3-deazaguanine nucleosides and nucleotides. Revankar GR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Nov;27(11):1389-96

Synthesis and biological evaluation of 6-amino-1H-pyrrolo[3,2-c]pyridin-4(5H)-one (3,7-dideazaguanine). Schneller SW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Dec;27(12):1737-9

In vitro and in vivo formation of 7-(2'-carboxyethyl)guanine from the liver carcinogen 1-nitroso-5,6-dihydrouracil and its reactions with water and methanol. Mirvish SS, et al. **JNCI** 1985 May;74(5):1105-10

The role of O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase in cell survival, mutagenesis and carcinogenesis. Yarosh DB. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jan-Mar;145(1-2):1-16

Effect of queuine on protein biosynthesis in mammalian cells. Kuchino Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1984;(15):29-32

Quantitative assessment of the role of O6-methylguanine in the initiation of carcinogenesis by methylating agents. Doniger J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan; 82(2):421-5

In vivo mutagenesis by O6-methylguanine built into a unique site in a viral genome. Loechler EL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(20):6271-5

On the biological significance of modified nucleosides in tRNA. Kersten H. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1984;

31:59-114 (244 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Spectrofluorometric determination of bacterial DNA base composition. Lutz LH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jan; 144(1):1-5

Enantiomeric resolution of an optically active guanine derivative by high-performance liquid chromatography with phenylalanine-Cu(II) in the mobile phase. Forsman U. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Oct 26;303(1):217-21

Distribution of G + C-rich regions in varicella-zoster virus DNA. Ruyechan WT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jan;66 (Pt 1):43-54

Simian virus 40 guanine-cytosine-rich sequences function as independent transcriptional control elements in vitro. Mishoe H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;4(12):2911-20

BLOOD

High performance liquid chromatographic profiles of nucleosides, bases and tryptophan in the plasma of the Tasmanian devil and four other marsupial species. Sallis JD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;79(3):391-4

METABOLISM

A comparative study of guanine N7-alkylation in mice in vivo by the organophosphorus insecticides trichlorphon, dimethoate, phosmet and bromophos. Dedek W, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Aug;55(2):104-9

Hypoxanthine-guanine exchange by intact human erythrocytes. Salerno C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Mar 12; 24(6):1306-9

Further characterization of the DNA adducts formed by electrophilic esters of the hepatocarcinogens 1'-hydroxysafrole and 1'-hydroxyestragole in vitro and in mouse liver in vivo, including new adducts at C-8 and N-7 of guanine residues. Wiseman RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;45(7):3096-105

Repair of O6-propylguanine and O6-butylguanine in DNA by O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferases from rat liver and E. coli. Morimoto K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Jul; 6(7):1027-31

Inhibition of utilization of hypoxanthine and guanine in cells treated with the carbocyclic analog of adenosine. Phosphates of carbocyclic nucleoside analogs as inhibitors of hypoxanthine (guanine) phosphoribosyltransferase. Bennett LL Jr, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;27(6):666-75

PHYSIOLOGY

Biological consequences of guanine starvation. Sadée W, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;31:233-40

Investigations into the volatility of female pheromones and the aggregation-inducing property of guanine in Argas (Persicargas) walkerae. Neitz AW, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1984 Sep;51(3):197-201

GUANINE DEAMINASE see under **AMINOHYDROLASES**

GUANINE NUCLEOTIDE REGULATORY PROTEIN

Primary structure of the alpha-subunit of transducin and its relationship to ras proteins. Tanabe T, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 16-22;315(6016):242-5

ANALYSIS

Tissue expression and phylogenetic appearance of the beta and gamma subunits of GTP binding proteins. Audigier Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 9;189(1):1-7

Functional reconstitution of purified muscarinic receptors and inhibitory guanine nucleotide regulatory protein. Haga K, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 22-28;316(6030):731-3

[The measurement of N-protein activity in plasma membranes: the comparison of assay methods by reconstitution of cyc- membranes and cholera toxin-catalyzed ADP ribosylation] Akita Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun 20;60(6):788-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of GTP-binding protein from the bovine retina. Complete amino acid sequence of the gamma-subunit] Ovchinnikov IuA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 Nov; 10(11):1572-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

N-Chloroacetylhydrazone of oxo-GTP irreversibly inhibits the activating function of GTP-binding protein coupled with adenylate cyclase. Perfilyeva EA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Jul;11(1):1-9

Oocyte adenylyl cyclase contains Ni, yet the guanine nucleotide-dependent inhibition by progesterone is not sensitive to pertussis toxin. Olate J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 17;175(1):25-30

The effect of pertussis toxin on alpha-2-adrenoceptor-mediated pigment migration in fish melanophores. Karlsson JO, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 16; 37(11):1043-9

Pertussis toxin inhibits chemotactic peptide-stimulated generation of inositol phosphates and lysosomal enzyme secretion in human leukemic (HL-60) cells. Brandt SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3277-80

BLOOD

Properties of human erythrocyte Ns and Ni, the regulatory components of adenylate cyclase, as purified without regulatory ligands. Hildebrandt JD, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1985; 19:87-101

Diverse involvements of Ni protein in superoxide anion production in polymorphonuclear leukocytes depending on the type of membrane stimulants. Okamura N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15;130(3):939-44

Pertussis but not cholera toxin inhibits the stimulated increase in actin association with the cytoskeleton in rabbit neutrophils: role of the 'G proteins' in stimulus-response coupling. Shefcyk J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 15;126(3):1174-81

The mammalian beta 2-adrenergic receptor: reconstitution of functional interactions between pure receptor and pure stimulatory nucleotide binding protein of the adenylate cyclase system. Cerione RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 25;23(20):4519-25

Ni-mediated inhibition of human platelet adenylate cyclase by thrombin. Aktories K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Dec 3;145(2):333-8

DEFICIENCY

Father to son transmission of decreased Ns activity in pseudohypoparathyroidism type Ia. Van Dop C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov;59(5):825-8

GENETICS

Regulation of a ras-related protein during development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Pawson T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;5(1):33-9

The ras oncogene product p21 is not a regulatory component of adenylate cyclase. Beckner SK, et al. **Nature** 1985 Sep 5-11;317(6032):71-2

Islet activating protein analogous to p21 ras? [letter] Ralph RK. **Nature** 1984 Oct 11-17;311(5986):515

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA clone for the gamma subunit of bovine retinal transducin. Hurley JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(22):6948-52

Effects of two major activating lesions on the structure and conformation of human ras oncogene products. Srivastava SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):38-42

A product of yeast RAS2 gene is a guanine nucleotide binding protein. Tamanoi F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(22):6924-8

Interferon-induced guanylate-binding proteins: mapping of the murine Gbp-1 locus to chromosome 3. Prochazka M, et al. **Virology** 1985 Sep;145(2):273-9

IMMUNOLOGY

A monoclonal antibody to guanine nucleotide binding protein inhibits the light-activated cyclic GMP pathway in frog rod outer segments. Hamm HE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Aug;84(2):265-80

Antisera against a guanine nucleotide binding protein from retina cross-react with the beta subunit of the adenylyl cyclase-associated guanine nucleotide binding proteins, Ns and Ni. Gierschik P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(3):727-31

Antibodies against the carboxyl-terminal 5-kDa peptide of the alpha subunit of transducin crossreact with the 40-kDa but not the 39-kDa guanine nucleotide binding protein from brain. Pines M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(12):4095-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Heart contains two substrates (Mr = 40,000 and 41,000) for pertussis toxin-catalyzed ADP-ribosylation that co-purify with Ns. Malbon CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):809-15

Solubilization from rat pancreatic plasma membranes of a cholecystokinin (CCK) agonist-receptor complex interacting with guanine nucleotide regulatory proteins coexisting in the same macromolecular system. Lambert M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Mar 15;147(3):611-7

Complete amino acid sequence of gamma-subunit of the GTP-binding protein from cattle retina. Ovchinnikov YuA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 1;179(1):107-10

Physical and immunological characterization of a guanine nucleotide-binding protein purified from bovine cerebral cortex. Huff RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5; 260(19):10864-71

Purification and properties of the inhibitory guanine nucleotide regulatory unit of brain adenylate cyclase. Neer EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):14222-9

Isolation of two proteins with high affinity for guanine nucleotides from membranes of bovine brain. Sternweis PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):13806-13

Purification of Ns and Ni, the coupling proteins of hormone-sensitive adenylyl cyclases without intervention of activating regulatory ligands. Codina J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;109:446-65

Purification and characterization of human H-ras proteins expressed in Escherichia coli. Gross M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 May;5(5):1015-24

[Receptor-GTP binding regulatory proteins-adenylate cyclase system] Haga T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Nov;29(12 Suppl):1254-66 (169 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

beta-Adrenergic receptors and regulatory GTP-binding proteins: reconstitution of coupling in phospholipid vesicles. Asano T, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1985; 19:47-56

Inhibition of Xenopus oocyte adenylate cyclase by progesterone: a novel mechanism of action. Sadler SE, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1985; 19:179-94

Control of adenylate cyclase activity by G proteins. Smigel MD, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1985; 19:103-11

ADP-ribosylation of the inhibitory guanine nucleotide regulatory protein (Ni) as a possible mechanism underlying development of beta-adrenergic responses during primary culture of rat hepatocytes. Ui M, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1985; 19:195-205

ADP-ribosylation. Ueda K, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1985; 54:73-100 (333 ref.)

Studies concerning a GTP regulatory subunit of rat luteal adenylate cyclase. McIlroy PJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep;233(2):652-60

Effects of pertussis toxin-catalyzed ADP-ribosylation on interactions of transducin and the inhibitory GTP-binding protein of adenylate cyclase with guanyl nucleotides. Bruni P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29; 127(3):999-1006

Folate and cAMP modulate GTP binding to isolated membranes of Dictyostelium discoideum. Functional coupling between cell surface receptors and G-proteins. De Wit RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 31;129(1):11-7

Investigation of rhodopsin catalyzed G-protein GTP-binding using [35S] GTP gamma S--effects of regeneration and hydroxylamine. Cook NJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Apr;10(4):647-53

Detergent-extraction of a regulatory subunit of brain adenylate cyclase and its sensitivity to calmodulin and forskolin. Sano M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Oct;7(4):463-9

Further evidence that muscarinic cholinergic receptors of 1321N1 astrocytoma cells couple to a guanine nucleotide regulatory protein that is not Ni. Martin MW, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 15;229(2):539-44

Catecholamine-stimulated guanosine 5'-O-(3-thiotriphosphate) binding to the stimulatory GTP-binding protein of adenylate cyclase: kinetic analysis in reconstituted phospholipid vesicles. Asano T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 6;23(23):5467-71

Reconstitution of catecholamine-stimulated binding of guanosine 5'-O-(3-thiotriphosphate) to the stimulatory GTP-binding protein of adenylate cyclase. Asano T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 6;23(23):5460-7

Light-regulated biochemical events in invertebrate photoreceptors. 1. Light-activated guanosinetriphosphatase, guanine nucleotide binding, and cholera toxin catalyzed labeling of squid photoreceptor membranes. Vandenberg CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 May 22;23(11):2339-47

Partial purification of a water-soluble liver protein that regulates adenylate cyclase activity (basal, hormone- and cholera-toxin-activated) and cholera-toxin-catalyzed ADP-ribosylation of the membrane G protein. Gordon JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 16;801(3):325-33

Cholera toxin action on rabbit corpus luteum membranes: effects on adenylyl cyclase activity and adenosine diphospho-ribosylation of the stimulatory guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory component. Abramowitz J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Mar;32(2):463-74

Interaction of proteins of the adenylate cyclase complex: area-limited mobility or movement along the whole membrane? Analysis with the application of the percolation theory. Sobolev AS, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Oct; 4(10):897-902

Effects of pertussis toxin on D2-dopamine receptor in rat striatum: evidence for coupling of Ni regulatory protein with D2-receptor. Fujita N, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 6;333(2):231-6

Somatostatin alters beta-adrenergic receptor-effector coupling in cultured rat astrocytes. Niehoff DL, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Feb;4(2):317-21

Protein kinase C phosphorylates the inhibitory guanine-nucleotide-binding regulatory component and apparently suppresses its function in hormonal inhibition of adenylate cyclase. Katada T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 2;151(2):431-7

Lipid requirements for reconstitution of the delipidated beta-adrenergic receptor and the regulatory protein. Kirilovsky J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Apr 8;183(1):75-80

Light-induced conformational change in rhodopsin detected by modification of G-protein binding, GTP gamma S binding and cGMP phosphodiesterase activation. Pellicone C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 11;181(1):184-8

Regulation of rod GTP binding protein by guanine nucleotides. Shichi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov; 96(5):1633-6

Enhancement of adenylate cyclase activity in S49 lymphoma

NEWARK PUBLIC LIB

cells by phorbol esters. Putative effect of C kinase on alpha s-GTP-catalytic subunit interaction. Bell JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):2625-8

The G-protein of retinal rod outer segments (transducin). Mechanism of interaction with rhodopsin and nucleotides. Bennett N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):4156-68

Phosphorylation of the mammalian beta-adrenergic receptor by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Regulation of the rate of receptor phosphorylation and dephosphorylation by agonist occupancy and effects on coupling of the receptor to the stimulatory guanine nucleotide regulatory protein. Benovic JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):7094-101

GTPase activity of the stimulatory GTP-binding regulatory protein of adenylate cyclase, Gs. Accumulation and turnover of enzyme-nucleotide intermediates. Brandt DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):266-72

Specificity of the functional interactions of the beta-adrenergic receptor and rhodopsin with guanine nucleotide regulatory proteins reconstituted in phospholipid vesicles. Cerione RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1493-500

Reconstitution of resolved muscarinic cholinergic receptors with purified GTP-binding proteins. Florio VA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25;260(6):3477-83

Interaction of the stimulatory and inhibitory regulatory proteins of the adenylyl cyclase system with the catalytic component of cyc-S49 cell membranes. Hildebrandt JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13178-85

Chemical probing of the light-induced interaction between rhodopsin and G-protein. Near-infrared light-scattering and sulfhydryl modifications. Hofmann KP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5;260(13):7990-5

Conversion of adrenergic mechanism from an alpha- to a beta-type during primary culture of rat hepatocytes. Accompanying decreases in the function of the inhibitory guanine nucleotide regulatory component of adenylate cyclase identified as the substrate of islet-activating protein. Itoh H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15464-73

The inhibitory guanine nucleotide-binding protein (Ni) purified from bovine brain is a high affinity GTPase. Milligan G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2057-63

Receptor-mediated inhibition of adenylate cyclase and stimulation of arachidonic acid release in 3T3 fibroblasts. Selective susceptibility to islet-activating protein, pertussis toxin. Murayama T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7226-33

Coupling of the guanine nucleotide regulatory protein to chemotactic peptide receptors in neutrophil membranes and its uncoupling by islet-activating protein, pertussis toxin. A possible role of the toxin substrate in Ca2+-mobilizing receptor-mediated signal transduction. Okajima F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):6761-8

GTP hydrolysis by pure Ni, the inhibitory regulatory component of adenylyl cyclases. Sunyer T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15447-51

Effects of guanyl nucleotides and rhodopsin on ADP-ribosylation of the inhibitory GTP-binding component of adenylate cyclase by pertussis toxin. Tsai SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15320-3

Deterioration of beta-receptor-adenylate cyclase function in elderly, hospitalized patients. Stessman J, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Nov;39(6):667-72

Photoaffinity identification of colchicine-solubilized regulatory subunit from rat brain adenylate cyclase. Rasenick MM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Nov;43(5):1447-54

Effects of clenbuterol and antidepressant drugs on beta adrenergic receptor/N-protein coupling in the cerebral cortex of the rat. O'Donnell JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jul;234(1):30-6

Construction of hormonally responsive intact cell hybrids by cell fusion: transfer of beta-adrenergic receptor and nucleotide regulatory protein(s) in normal and desensitized cells. Schulster D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;109:366-77

Studies on the mechanism of desensitization of the cyclic AMP response to TSH stimulation in a cloned rat thyroid cell line. Hirayu H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;42(1):21-7

Evidence for agonist-induced interaction of angiotensin receptor with a guanine nucleotide-binding protein in bovine adrenal zona glomerulosa. De Léan A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;26(3):498-508

Yeast and mammalian ras proteins have conserved biochemical properties. Temeles GL, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 21-27;313(6004):700-3

Up-regulation of opiate receptors by opiate antagonists in neuroblastoma-glioma cell culture: the possibility of interaction with guanosine triphosphate-binding proteins. Barg J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 7;50(1-3):133-7

Stimulatory GTP regulatory unit Ns and the catalytic unit of adenylate cyclase are tightly associated: mechanistic consequences. Arad H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6579-83

Association of the N-formyl-Met-Leu-Phe receptor in humen neutrophils with a GTP-binding protein sensitive to pertussis toxin. Lad PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(3):869-73

Guanosine nucleotide binding by highly purified Ha-ras-encoded p21 protein produced in Escherichia coli. Manne V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(22):6953-7

Catalytic unit of adenlyate cyclase: purification and identification by affinity crosslinking. Pfeuffer E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3086-90

Pertussis toxin inhibits fMet-Leu-Phe- but not phorbol ester-stimulated changes in rabbit neutrophils: role of G proteins in excitation response coupling. Volpi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2708-12

Homologies between signal transducing G proteins and ras gene products. Hurley JB, et al. **Science** 1984 Nov 16;226(4676):860-2

GTP binding protein: properties and lack of activation by phosphorylated rhodopsin. Shichi H, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(11):1523-31

[Mechanism of dual control of adenylate cyclase: with reference to nucleotide regulatory proteins] Yajima Y. **Seikagaku** 1984 Jun;56(6):402-5 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Receptor-adenylate cyclase coupling—receptor-GTP binding protein(N) coupling and ADP-ribosylation of N by bacterial toxins] Katada T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Apr;30(4):303-13 (146 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ninhibin: a sperm factor attenuates the atrial natriuretic factor mediated inhibition of adenylate cyclase: possible involvement of inhibitory guanine nucleotide regulatory protein. Anand-Srivastava MB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 31;129(1):171-8

Effects of human erythrocyte guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory protein on parathyroid hormone-responsive adenylate cyclase from canine renal cortex. Levine MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1386-91

PHYSIOLOGY

Properties required of a functional Ni, the GTP regulatory complex that mediates the inhibitory actions of neurotransmitters on adenylate cyclase. Cooper DM, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1985;19:75-86

Dual regulation of adenylate cyclase activity and hormone release in the intermediate lobe of the rat pituitary gland: evidence for the involvement of membrane components of the stimulatory beta 2-adrenergic system and of the inhibitory D-2 dopaminergic system. Cote TE, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1985;19:151-67

Inhibition of adenylate cyclase. Jakobs KH, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1985;19:137-50 (55 ref.)

Somatostatin inhibition of cyclic AMP accumulation and adrenocorticotropin release from mouse anterior pituitary tumor cells: mode of action and self-regulation. Reisine TD. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1985;19:169-77

Genetic and functional studies of guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory proteins. Bourne HR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;175:85-98 (42 ref.)

Pertussis toxin treatment modifies opiate action in the rat brain striatum. Abood ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 15;127(2):477-83

The inhibitory guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory subunit of adenylate cyclase has an adenylate cyclase-independent modulatory effect on ACTH secretion from mouse pituitary tumor cells. Heisler S. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 31;126(2):941-7

Potential role for a guanine nucleotide regulatory protein in chemoattractant receptor mediated polyphosphoinositide metabolism, Ca++ mobilization and cellular responses by leukocytes. Verghese MW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 15;127(2):450-7

Estradiol receptor and cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase: functional relationship, possible role of guanine nucleotide binding proteins. Etingof RN, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Aug;9(2):229-36

Does insulin exert certain of its actions through a distinct species of guanine nucleotide regulatory protein? Houslay MD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Oct;12(5):766-8 (17 ref.)

Does the guanine nucleotide regulatory protein Ni mediate progesterone inhibition of Xenopus oocyte adenylate cyclase? Goodhardt M, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Nov;3(11):2653-7

Cytosol activator protein from rat reticulocytes requires the stimulatory guanine nucleotide-binding protein for its actions on adenylate cyclase. Shane E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):255-63

Reticulocyte cytosol activator protein: effects on the stimulatory and inhibitory regulatory proteins of adenylate cyclase. Shane E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):264-70

Indirect evidence against a contribution of the guanine nucleotide-binding inhibitory component of adenylate cyclase to impaired lipolysis in the epididymal adipose tissue of congenitally obese (ob/ob) mice. Dehaye JP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jul;17(7):333-6

The inhibition of neutrophil granule enzyme secretion and chemotaxis by pertussis toxin. Becker EL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 May;100(5):1641-6

Involvement of the regulatory protein (Ns) in the maturation of ACTH-sensitive adenylate cyclase of ovine fetal adrenal during late gestation. Durand P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;39(2):145-50

Effects of pertussis toxin on cAMP and cGMP responses to carbamylcholine in N1E-115 neuroblastoma cells. Bruni P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;28(2):229-34

Clinical implications of guanine nucleotide-binding proteins as receptor-effector couplers. Spiegel AM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 3;312(1):26-33 (57 ref.)

Role of guanine nucleotide binding protein in the activation of polyphosphoinositide phosphodiesterase. Cockcroft S, et al. **Nature** 1985 Apr 11-17;314(6011):534-6

Transient reversion of ras oncogene-induced cell transformation by antibodies specific for amino acid 12 of ras protein. Feramisco JR, et al. **Nature** 1985 Apr 18-24;314(6012):639-42

Requirement for ras proto-oncogene function during serum-stimulated growth of NIH 3T3 cells. Mulcahy LS, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jan 17-23;313(5999):241-3

Molecular mechanisms of receptor desensitization using the beta-adrenergic receptor-coupled adenylate cyclase system as a model. Sibley DR, et al. **Nature** 1985 Sep 12-18;317(6033):124-9 (97 ref.)

Genetic analysis of beta-adrenergic receptor internalization and down-regulation. Mahan LC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):129-33

Signal transmission via receptors and transducins: remarks. Helmreich EJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;164:343-6

The adenylate cyclase receptor complex and aqueous humor formation. Caprioli J, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 May-Jun;57(3):283-300 (87 ref.)

[Coupling of adenylate cyclase to cell membrane receptors—with special reference to the role of GTP-binding protein] Katada T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Mar;30(3):209-19 (74 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GUANINE NUCLEOTIDES

The nucleotide sequence of tyrosine tRNAQ* psi A from bovine liver. Johnson GD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jan;236(1):448-53

Adenosine 5'-(beta, gamma-imino)triphosphate and guanosine 5'-O-(2-thiodiphosphate) do not necessarily provide non-phosphorylating conditions in adenylate cyclase studies. Kimura N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 15;126(3):983-91

Evidence for the existence of hydrogen-bonded cyclic tetramers in aqueous solutions of tetramethylammonium guanosine 5'-monophosphate. Sagan BL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):980-6

N-Chloroacetylhydrazone of oxo-GTP irreversibly inhibits the activating function of GTP-binding protein coupled with adenylate cyclase. Perfilyeva EA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Jul;11(1):1-9

Factor 390 chromophores: phosphodiester between AMP or GMP and methanogen factor 420. Hausinger RP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Mar 26;24(7):1629-33

Magnetic circular dichroism of adenine, hypoxanthine, and guanosine 5'-diphosphate to 180 nm. Sutherland JC, et al. **Biopolymers** 1984 Dec;23(12):2715-24

Effects of GTP,GDP[beta S] and glucose on adenylate cyclase activity of E. coli B. Stein JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 25;182(2):429-34

Characterization of crystals of protocatechuate 3,4-dioxygenase from Pseudomonas cepacia. Ludwig ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14840-2

Structure-function relationship in Escherichia coli initiation factors. Biochemical and biophysical characterization of the interaction between IF-2 and guanosine nucleotides. Pon CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 25;260(15):8918-24

Euglena gracilis chloroplast elongation factor Tu. Interaction with guanine nucleotides and aminoacyl-tRNA. Sreedharan SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 25;260(15):8771-6

Structure-spectrum correlations in nucleic acids. I. Raman lines in the 600-700 cm-1 range of guanosine residue. Nishimura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Sep 11;12(17):6901-8

Preparation of [14C]uridine 5'-diphosphate and [14C]guanosine 5'-diphosphate. Cory JG, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1984 Aug;14(3):231-7

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of guanine nucleotides in rat brain by high-performance liquid chromatography with dual-electrochemical detection. Yamamoto T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Nov 1;142(2):395-9

Conversion of 6-mercaptopurine to 6-thioguanylic acid in L-1210 cells and human leukemia cells. Uchida M, et al. **Gann** 1985 Feb;76(2):124-30

A radioimmunoassay for (p)ppGpp and its application to Streptomyces hygroscopicus. Riesenberg D. **J Basic Microbiol** 1985;25(2):127-40

On the presence of guanosine phosphate in the tail of bacteriophage T4. Serysheva II, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Nov 5;179(3):565-9

Structure of the GDP domain of EF-Tu and location of the amino acids homologous to ras oncogene proteins. Jurnak F. **Science** 1985 Oct 4;230(4721):32-6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Indirect involvement of the stringent response of Bacillus subtilis in the development of self-resistance to its own antibiotic. Ochi K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep; 37(9):1085–7

Induction of stringent response by streptomycin in Bacillus subtilis cells. Ikehara K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb; 97(2):697–700

BLOOD

Human platelet adenylate cyclase: persistent binding of guanine nucleotide is central to the regulation of both hormone–stimulated and basal activities. Olson CV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 30;845(3):411–20

Phosphorylation of the antiviral precursor 9–(1,3–dihydroxy–2–propoxymethyl)guanine monophosphate by guanylate kinase isozymes. Boehme RE. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12346–9

Evidence that the primary effect of phosphorylation of eukaryotic initiation factor 2(alpha) in rabbit reticulocyte lysate is inhibition of the release of eukaryotic initiation factor–2.GDP from 60 S ribosomal subunits. Gross M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5;260(16):9491–500

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of riboguanosine pentaphosphate ppprGpp (Magic Spot II) via a phosphotriester approach. Schattenkerk C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 May 24;13(10):3635–49

Solid–phase synthesis of the self–complementary hexamer d(c7GpCpc7GpCpc7GpC) via the O–3'–phosphoramidite of 7–deaza–2'–deoxyguanosine. Seela F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Feb 11;13(3):911–26

DEFICIENCY

6–Phosphogluconolactonase deficiency, a hereditary erythrocyte enzyme deficiency: possible interaction with glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Beutler E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3876–8

GENETICS

Queuosine modification of the wobble base in tRNAHis influences 'in vivo' decoding properties. Meier F, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Mar;4(3):823–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to guanylic acid: fractionation and specificities. Iswari S, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Dec;4(12):1027–36

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Updated protocols and comments on the purification without use of activating ligands of the coupling proteins Ns and Ni of the hormone sensitive adenylyl cyclase. Codina J, et al. **J Recept Res** 1984;4(1–6):411–42

METABOLISM

Incorporation of GDP–tubulin during elongation of microtubules in vitro. Manser EJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):386–94

Estradiol receptor and cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase: functional relationship, possible role of guanine nucleotide binding proteins. Etingof RN, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Aug; 9(2):229–36

Effect of corticotropin on brown adipose tissue mitochondrial GDP binding in obese rats. York DA, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 1;223(1):263–6

The role of guanine nucleotides in translational control by protein phosphorylation. Siekierka J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Aug;13(4):671–3

Release of exchangeably bound guanine nucleotides from tubulin in a magnesium–free buffer. Croom HB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 29;24(3):768–75

High affinity GDP binding sites on brown adipose tissue mitochondria of genetically obese 'fa/fa' rats. French RR, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Feb;5(2):159–66

Effects of guanine ribonucleotide accumulation on the metabolism and cell cycle of human lymphoid cells. Sidi Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):4940–5

Genetically separable functional elements mediate the optimal expression and stringent regulation of a bacterial tRNA gene. Lamond AI, et al. **Cell** 1985 Feb;40(2):319–26

Regulation of protein synthesis in eukaryotes. Mode of action of eRF, an eIF–2–recycling factor from rabbit reticulocytes involved in GDP/GTP exchange. Salimans M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 15;145(1):91–8

Guanine nucleotides and magnesium dependence of the association states of the subunits of transducin. Deterre P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Dec 10;178(2):228–32

Three–dimensional structure of the ribonuclease T1 X 3'–guanylic acid complex at 2.6 A resolution. Sugio S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Apr 8;183(1):115–8

Protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes. A study of the roles of Co–eIF–2, Co–eIF–2A80, and GDP in peptide chain initiation. Bagchi MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10; 260(11):6950–4

The G–protein of retinal rod outer segments (transducin). Mechanism of interaction with rhodopsin and nucleotides. Bennett N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):4156–68

A kinetic analysis of the interaction of elongation factor Tu with guanosine nucleotides and elongation factor Ts. Eccleston JF. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10; 259(21):12997–3003

Viral Harvey ras p21 expressed in Escherichia coli purifies as a binary one–to–one complex with GDP. Poe M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):3906–9

Formation and release of eukaryotic initiation factor 2 X GDP complex during eukaryotic ribosomal polypeptide chain initiation complex formation. Raychaudhuri P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2140–5

Kinetics and thermodynamics of the interaction of elongation factor Tu with elongation factor Ts, guanine nucleotides, and aminoacyl–tRNA. Romero G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):6167–74

Isolation of two proteins with high affinity for guanine nucleotides from membranes of bovine brain. Sternweis PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):13806–13

Nitrogenase synthesis in Klebsiella pneumoniae: enhanced nif expression without accumulation of guanosine 5'–diphosphate 3'–diphosphate. Nair MB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Dec;130 (Pt 12):3063–9

Relationship among calmodulin–, forskolin–, and guanine nucleotide–dependent adenylate cyclase activities in cerebellar membranes: studies by limited proteolysis. Malnoë A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Oct;45(4):1163–71

Paraquat and nitrofurantoin inhibit growth of Escherichia coli by inducing stringency. Seither RL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;14(5–6):763–71

3H–(–)DO 710 discriminates guanine nucleotide sensitive and insensitive dopamine binding sites. Sokoloff P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 May; 329(3):236–43

Differential metabolism of guanine nucleosides by human lymphoid cell lines. Mitchell BS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Sep;179(4):427–31

Formation of extracellular alpha–amylase by Bacillus subtilis in relation to guanosine polyphosphates. Wambutt R, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1984;24(8):575–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of enkephalin with opioid receptors of brain membranes: regulation by essential transition metals, guanine nucleotides and temperature. Ogawa N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;175:159–71

Modulation of adenylate cyclase by guanine nucleotides and Kirsten sarcoma virus mediated transformation. Saltarelli D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 28; 127(1):318–25

Ontogenesis of physiological responsiveness and guanine nucleotide sensitivity of cardiac muscarinic receptors during chick embryonic development. Halvorsen SW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 20;23(24):5813–21

Solubilization and characterization of guanine nucleotide–sensitive muscarinic agonist binding sites from rat myocardium. Berrie CP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;82(4):853–61

Initial detection of [3H]clonidine binding to solubilized rat brain alpha 2–adrenergic receptors: regulation by guanine nucleotides. Matsui H, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 24; 324(2):369–73

Effects of guanyl nucleotides and ions on kappa opioid binding. Mack KJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Apr; 14(4):301–6

The interaction of guanine nucleotides with the adenylate cyclase complex in white adipocyte membranes of lean and obese (ob/ob) mice. Bégin–Heick N. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;62(9):819–26

Guanyl nucleotides decrease antagonist binding at high affinity dopamine receptors. Andorn AC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 3;103(1–2):127–31

Regulation of ligand binding to leukotriene D4 receptors: effects of cations and guanine nucleotides. Mong S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 13;106(2):241–53

Guanine nucleotides modulate the ligand binding properties of cell surface folate receptors in Dictyostelium discoideum. De Wit RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 7; 179(2):257–61

Regulation of a liver plasma membrane phosphoinositide phosphodiesterase by guanine nucleotides and calcium. Uhing RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 2;188(2):317–20

Regulation of neuropeptide Y (NPY) binding by guanine nucleotides in the rat cerebral cortex. Undén A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Nov 5;177(1):125–8

Effect of guanosine nucleotides on the respiratory burst oxidase from human neutrophils. Kaufman MR, et al. **Inflammation** 1983 Sep;7(3):233–40

'Impermeant' inhibitors of protein synthesis do not affect virally–infected cells as a result of a permeability change. Gray MA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Aug;14 Suppl A:107–10

Regulation of rod GTP binding protein by guanine nucleotides. Shichi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov; 96(5):1633–6

Absence of the inhibitory effect of guanine nucleotides on adenylate cyclase activity in white adipocyte membranes of the ob/ob mouse. Effect of the ob gene. Bégin–Heick N. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):6187–93

Studies on the hepatic alpha 1–adrenergic receptor. Modulation of guanine nucleotide effects by calcium, temperature, and age. Lynch CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1593–600

Guanine nucleotide regulation of a mammalian myocardial muscarinic receptor system. Evidence for homo– and heterotropic cooperativity in ligand binding analyzed by computer–assisted curve fitting. Mattera R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7410–21

Regulation of glucagon receptor binding. Lack of effect of Mg and preferential role for GDP. Rojas FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5;260(13):7829–35

The A1 adenosine receptor. Solubilization and characterization of a guanine nucleotide–sensitive form of the receptor. Stiles GL. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10; 260(11):6728–32

Effects of guanyl nucleotides and rhodopsin on ADP–ribosylation of the inhibitory GTP–binding component of adenylate cyclase by pertussis toxin. Tsai SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15320–3

Guanine nucleotide inhibition of adenylate cyclase in a membrane fraction from Dictyostelium discoideum. Khachatrian L, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1985; 10(2):179–87

Guanyl nucleotide and divalent cation regulation of cortical S2 serotonin receptors. Battaglia G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Nov;43(5):1213–9

Effects of guanyl nucleotides on [3H]flunitrazepam binding to rat hippocampal synaptic membranes: equilibrium binding and dissociation kinetics. Fung SC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jan;44(1):233–9

Complete conversion of brain D2 dopamine receptors from the high– to the low–affinity state for dopamine agonists, using sodium ions and guanine nucleotide. Grigoriadis D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jun;44(6):1925–35

Specific binding of [3H]substance P to the rat submaxillary gland. The effects of ions and guanine nucleotides. Bahouth SW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Aug;234(2):326–36

Guanine nucleotides modulate cortical S2 serotonin receptors. Titeler M, et al. **J Recept Res** 1984;4(7):705–12

Guanine nucleotide–sensitive, high affinity binding of carbachol to muscarinic cholinergic receptors of 1321N1 astrocytoma cells is insensitive to pertussis toxin. Evans T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;27(1):32–7

High affinity binding of [3H]acetylcholine to muscarinic receptors. Regional distribution and modulation by guanine nucleotides. Gurwitz D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 28(3):297–305

The effects of PGE2 on vasopressin––and guanine nucleotide–mediated adenylate cyclase activity in toad bladder membrane. Shimada H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Apr;145(4):427–35

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of adenylate cyclase. Jakobs KH, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1985; 19:137–50 (55 ref.)

Guanine nucleotide––an intracellular traffic cop. Kahn A Jr. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1985 Jun;82(1):88–90

Regulation of opioid antagonist and mu, kappa or delta agonist binding by guanine nucleotide and sodium. Ishizuka Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;36(3):397–405

ppGpp inhibition of elongation factors Tu, G and Ts during polypeptide synthesis. Rojas AM, et al. **MGG** 1984; 197(1):36–45

Queuosine modification in tRNA and expression of genes of electron transport chains. Kersten H. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1984;31:463–5

GUANOSINE

Nitrogen–15–labeled yeast tRNAPhe: double and two–dimensional heteronuclear NMR of guanosine and uracil ring NH groups. Roy S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 11;23(19):4395–400

Phosphate–guanosine interactions. A model for the involvement of guanine derivatives in autocatalytic reactions of ribonucleic acids. Lancelot G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15046–50

Structure–spectrum correlations in nucleic acids. I. Raman lines in the 600–700 cm–1 range of guanosine residue. Nishimura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Sep 11; 12(17):6901–8

[Chemistry and biological activity of nucleoside Q and its analogs] Goto T. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;104(4):317–24 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

8–Chloroguanosine: solid–state and solution conformations and their biological implications. Birnbaum GI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 9;23(21):5048–53

The quantitative determination of metabolites of 6–mercaptopurine in biological materials. VI. Evidence for posttranscriptional modification of 6–thioguanosine residues in RNA from L5178Y cells treated with 6–mercaptopurine. Breter HJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 24;825(1):39–44

1,7–Diethylguanosine formation in tRNA chemical ethylation by ethionine and ethylnitrosourea. Kanduc D. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 18;840(2):219–27

Chemical carcinogenesis. II. Imidazole–ring–opened derivatives from 7–ethyl– and 1,7–diethylguanosine. Kanduc D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jun 30; 60(6):1273–6

Studies on the mechanism of cytotoxicity of 3–deazaguanosine in human cancer cells. Page T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;15(1):59–62

8–Hydroxyguanosine and 8–methoxyguanosine possess immunostimulating activity for B lymphocytes. Ahmad A,

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Aug;94(1):276-80

Enhancement of the in vivo antibody response by an 8-derivatized guanine nucleoside. Scheuer WV, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Mar;91(1):294-300

The influence of N7 substituents on the stability of N7-alkylated guanosines. Müller N, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Feb-Apr;53(1-2):173-81

5'-Terminal caps of snRNAs are reactive with antibodies specific for 2,2,7-trimethylguanosine in whole cells and nuclear matrices. Double-label immunofluorescent studies with anti-m3G antibodies and with anti-RNP and anti-Sm autoantibodies. Reuter R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Oct;154(2):548-60

Sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of 6-mercaptopurine, 6-thioguanine, 6-mercaptopurine riboside and 6-thioguanosine in biological fluids. van Baal JM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 12;336(2):422-8

Lymphokine-like activity of 8-mercaptoguanosine: induction of T and B cell differentiation. Feldbush TL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3204-11

Restoration of humoral immunity in vitro in immunodeficient aging mice by C8-derivatized guanine ribonucleosides. Goodman MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3808-11

Mechanism of 8-mercaptoguanosine-mediated adjuvanticity: roles of clonal expansion and cellular recruitment. Goodman MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):2910-4

Dissociation of inductive from differentiative signals transmitted by C8-substituted guanine ribonucleosides to B cells from SJL mice. Goodman MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan,134(1):91-4

8-Substituted guanosine and 2'-deoxyguanosine derivatives as potential inducers of the differentiation of Friend erythroleukemia cells. Lin TS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Sep;28(9):1194-8

Synthesis and antiviral/antitumor activities of certain 3-deazaguanine nucleosides and nucleotides. Revankar GR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Nov;27(11):1389-96

The effect of pH on interaction of nitrobenzylthioinosine and hydroxynitrobenzylthioinosine with the nucleoside transporter of human erythrocyte membranes. Cass CE, et al **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;27(6):662-5

Lack of effect of 1-methylisoguanosine on sleep in rats. Radulovacki M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Jun;24(6):547-9

Nucleic acid binding drugs. Part XIII. Molecular motion in a drug-nucleic acid model system: thermal motion analysis of a proflavine-dinucleoside crystal structure. Aggarwal AK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Aug 12;13(15):5671-84

Helix opening in deoxyribonucleic acid from a proton nuclear magnetic resonance study of imino and amino protons in d(CG)3. Fazakerley GV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 12;12(21):8269-79

Kinetics and mechanism of the acid-catalyzed hydrolysis of a hypermodified nucleoside wyosine and its 5'-monophosphate. Golankiewicz B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Apr 11;13(7):2443-9

A new synthesis of certain 7-(beta-D-ribofuranosyl) and 7-(2-deoxy-beta-D-ribofuranosyl) derivatives of 3-deazaguanine via the sodium salt glycosylation procedure. Gupta PK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jul 25;13(14):5341-52

Demonstration of T-cell-dependent and T-cell-independent components of 8-mercaptoguanosine-mediated adjuvanticity. Goodman MG. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Sep;179(4):479-86

Queuosine metabolism: possible relation to B-cell activation by C8 derivatives of guanosine. Katze JR. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Sep;179(4):492-6

Histological and immunological evaluation of gnotobiotic C3H/He mice following i.v. administration of 8-aminoguanosine and 2'deoxyguanosine. Herrmann MJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:455-9

BLOOD

High performance liquid chromatographic profiles of nucleosides, bases and tryptophan in the plasma of the Tasmanian devil and four other marsupial species. Sallis JD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;79(3):391-4

IMMUNOLOGY

The fine specificity of IgG antiguanosine antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Yee WS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Aug;36(2):161-7

Antibodies to guanosine. Fractionation and specificities. Iswari S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 15;176(1):43-8

Establishment of a nucleoside-specific suppressor T cell line from SLE prone (NZB/NZW)F1 mice. Naiki M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1080-5

Establishment of a long-term cultured suppressor T-cell line specific for guanosine. Imai Y, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Dec;20(6):543-9

METABOLISM

[Nutritive value of dietary ribonucleic acid and its nucleosides in growing rats on a diet deficient in nonessential amino acid nitrogen. 3. Effect of the purine nucleosides adenosine and guanosine on body composition and weight gain and nitrogen metabolism] Greife HA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1984 Jul;31(6):467-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photoaffinity modification of Escherichia coli ribosomes near the tRNA-binding centers by tRNAPhe derivatives carrying arylazido groups on guanosine residues] Babkina GT, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):1306-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of adenine, cytidine and guanosine on the expression of the SOS system in Escherichia coli. Llagostera M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Jan;131 (Pt 1):113-8

GUANOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intracellular injection of cyclic GMP depresses cardiac slow action potentials. Wahler GM, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1985;10(1):83-95

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Different effects of cyclic nucleotide derivatives upon the rat oocyte-cumulus complex in vitro. Törnell J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Dec;122(4):507-13

Purification of radioiodinated succinyl cyclic nucleotide tyrosine methyl esters by anion-exchange thin-layer chromatography. Schmidt K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Sep;141(2):499-502

2'-Nor-cGMP: a seco-cyclic nucleotide with powerful anti-DNA-viral activity. Tolman RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 16;128(3):1329-35

Carbachol and dibutyryl cyclic GMP on the vulnerability to ventricular fibrillation in rat isolated hearts. Daugherty A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;85(3):621-7

Hypersecretion induced by Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin in intestinal loops in rat and mouse. Lange S, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1983 Jun;1(2):94-8

Lactic acid and steroid production by intact mouse adrenal glands and cell suspensions: effects of nucleotide derivatives and substrates. Hinson J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jan;104(1):105-11

Dibutyryl-cyclic GMP stimulation of Ca2+ -ATPase activity in rat brain synaptic membranes. Stauderman KA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Sep;45(3):970-2

Inhibition of utilization of hypoxanthine and guanine in cells treated with the carbocyclic analog of adenosine. Phosphates of carbocyclic nucleoside analogs as inhibitors of hypoxanthine (guanine) phosphoribosyltransferase. Bennett LL Jr, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;27(6):666-75

Effects of nitroprusside, glyceryl trinitrate, and 8-bromo cyclic GMP on phosphorylase a formation and myosin light chain phosphorylation in rat aorta. Johnson RM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;27(3):333-42

Rapid modulation of rat hepatocyte HMG-CoA reductase activity by cyclic AMP or cyclic GMP. Henneberg R, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1985;17(1):35-40

Influence of cyclic nucleotides on defensive, offensive and predatory aggression in rodents. Kantak KM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;169:305-17

Inhibition of HSV-transformed murine cells by nucleoside analogs, 2'-NDG and 2'-nor-cGMP: mechanisms of inhibition and reversal by exogenous nucleosides. Oliver S, et al. **Virology** 1985 Aug;145(1):84-93

ANALYSIS

The identification of cyclic nucleotides from living systems using collision-induced dissociation of ions generated by fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Kingston EE, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Jul;11(7):367-74

Endothelial mediated inhibition of contraction and increase in cyclic GMP levels evoked by the alpha-adrenoceptor agonist B-HT 920 in rat isolated aorta. Miller RC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;83(4):903-8

Muscarinic acetylcholine receptors are localized on striatal cyclic GMP-containing neurons. Ariano MA. **Brain Res** 1985 May 13;334(1):152-6

Atypical synergistic alpha 1- and beta-adrenergic regulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate in rat pinealocytes. Vanecek J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2167-73

The benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15-1788 reverses the effect of methyl-beta-carboline-3-carboxylate but not of harmaline on cerebellar cGMP and motor performance in mice. Burkard WP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 26;109(2):241-7

The immunopotentiating effect of epemedii flavone on T-cell function in yang-deficient animal model and its relationship with cyclic nucleotides. Yang GZ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Mar;5(1):51-4

Demonstration of neurochemical tolerance following chronic barbital treatment. Lane SJ, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):195-7

The effects of valproate and phenytoin on the cAMP and cGMP levels in nervous tissue. Nosek TM. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Feb;178(2):196-9

Effect of the H1-histamine-like agonist material extracted from bovine spleen on 3': 5'-cyclic nucleotides content in guinea-pig ileal smooth muscle. Gandarias JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Jun;40(2):221-5

[Measurement of gastric mucosa and plasma cAMP and cGMP in patients with chronic gastric diseases due to splenic insufficiency and its clinical significance] Yin GY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;5(1):30-2, 3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cyclic adenosine monophosphate (cAMP) and cyclic guanosine monophosphate (cGMP) levels in cancer tissue, plasma and urine of esophageal cancer patients] Zhao CY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 May;7(3):175-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cyclic-nucleotides and adrenergic antiglaucoma drugs] Lu DY. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;21(1):11-4 **(Chi)**

[Effect of hypoxia on the content of endogenous opioid peptides and cyclic nucleotides in the rat brain] Fujita S, et al. **Masui** 1985 Jun;34(6):767-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic and prognostic value of the determination of cyclic nucleotide levels in disorders of cardiac rhythm] Dorofeev GI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Feb;(2):59-60 **(Rus)**

[Cyclic nucleotide content of the rabbit myometrium in various functional states] Kondratiuk TP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Dual pathways of receptor-mediated cyclic GMP generation in NG108-15 cells as differentiated by susceptibility to islet-activating protein, pertussis toxin. Kurose H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 May 1;238(2):424-34

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate induces cyclic GMP formation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Europe-Finner GN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15;130(3):1115-22

Inhibition of aldosterone production by alpha-human atrial natriuretic polypeptide is associated with an increase in cGMP production. Matsuoka H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29;127(3):1052-6

Thymocyte cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP response to treatment with metabolites issued from the lipoxygenase pathway. Mexmain S, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1361-5

Bradykinin receptor-mediated cyclic GMP formation in a nerve cell population (murine neuroblastoma clone N1E-115). Snider RM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Dec;43(6):1749-54

Stimulation of cyclic GMP formation in smooth muscle cells by atriopeptin II. Harris DW, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Aug 19;37(7):591-7

Endothelium-dependent vasodilator-and nitrovasodilator-induced relaxation may be mediated through cyclic GMP formation and cyclic GMP-dependent protein phosphorylation. Rapoport RM, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983;96:19-30

[Cellular mechanism involved in the synthesis of cyclic GMP in nervous tissues] Nakane M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Nov;29(12 Suppl):1267-78 (105 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Normal peripheral-blood lymphocyte cAMP and cGMP resting levels in untreated patients with mycosis fungoides. Aleksijevic A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(2):143-5

Are cyclic nucleotides involved in the initiation of mitogenic activation of human lymphocytes? Kaever V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 30;846(2):216-25

Increased plasma cyclic nucleotide concentrations in congestive heart failure. Ogawa K, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Nov;52(5):524-9

Studies on plasma cyclic nucleotide, cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase, beta-thromboglobulin, and myoglobin response in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Kurokawa Y, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1983 Oct;29(2):85-97

Regulation of platelet cytosolic free calcium by cyclic nucleotides and protein kinase C. MacIntyre DE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 2;188(2):383-8

Plasma thromboxane B2, 6-keto PGF1 alpha and cyclic nucleotides levels as related to treadmill exercise test in patients with ischemic heart disease. Yajima M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Jan;49(1):38-45

Genetic analysis of the effects of morphine on plasma cyclic nucleotides and locomotor activity in male mice. Muraki T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(2):162-6

Plasma cyclic nucleotide levels in patients with homozygous beta-thalassaemia. Peracchi M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Apr;34(4):348-52

Changes in serum cyclic nucleotide concentration during open-heart surgery. Váczi G, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984;18(3):203-7

[Effect of rheum on plasma cyclic-AMP and cyclic-GMP in rats with gastric stress ulcer] Lu ZS. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;4(10):622-3, 581 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of cyclic nucleotide and sialic acid in patients with symptoms of blood stasis and its value in assessing the therapeutic effect of drugs for activating blood circulation and removing stasis] Qin WZ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;5(3):151-4, 131 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The changes in the cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP systems studied with four types of animal models] Xia ZQ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;4(9):543-5, 515 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pulmonary arterial pressure and shunt in pigs in experimental hypoxia. II. Determination of blood histamine, cAMP and cGMP in hypoxia-induced pulmonary hypertension] Yu FS. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;8(2):80–2, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of Astragalus saponin 1 on cAMP and cGMP levels in plasma and DNA synthesis in the regenerating liver] Zhang YD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Aug; 19(8):619–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Plasma levels of cyclic adenosine monophosphate (cAMP) and cyclic guanosine monophosphate (cGMP) in patients with thyropathies] Nedvídková J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Jul 6;123(27):835–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reaction of cyclic plasma nucleotides of healthy subjects and essential hypertension patients to insulin stimulation] Shabrov AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jan;25(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pancreatic hormones and cyclic nucleotides in the blood in chronic recurrent pancreatitis] Iagoda AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(12):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nonspecific hyposensitization (histamine and intal electrophoresis, intal electroaerosols) on cyclic nucleotide levels in children with respiratory allergy] Karachevtseva TV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Haloperidol increases the cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of cyclic GMP in schizophrenic patients. Gattaz WF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;19(8):1229–35

Cyclic GMP in sequential samples of lumbar CSF in man. Kiely ME, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984; 8(4–6):691–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of intracellular antibodies to cGMP on responses of cortical neurons of awake cats to extracellular application of muscarinic agonists. Swartz BE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Nov;86(2):388–404

Production of monoclonal cyclic GMP and cyclic AMP antisera. Wescott SL, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1985; 10(2):189–96

METABOLISM

Changes in cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP levels during in vitro chondrogenesis. Hadházy C, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1983;34(4):415–24

Forskolin perturbs cGMP as well as cAMP levels in human thyroid cells. Brandi ML, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;107(2):225–9

Nitroglycerin tolerance in vitro: effect on cGMP turnover in vascular smooth muscle. Axelsson KL, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Sep;55(3):203–10

The cGMP system in irradiated animals. Changes in cGMP content and activities of guanylate cyclase and cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Sobolev AS, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1984;23(5):367–73

Cyclic GMP levels in interferon treated cells. Rochette-Egly C, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985 Jun;5(3):127–35

Cyclic nucleotide levels of nasal secretions in allergic patients and control subjects. Asakura K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;240(3):249–53

Cyclic nucleotide and prostaglandin F2 alpha contents of otosclerotic auditory ossicles. Ribári O, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985;242(1):63–6

Cyclic nucleotides and calcium transport in cultured dermal fibroblasts from progressive systemic sclerosis and rheumatoid arthritis patients. Grozdova MD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Oct;27(10):1144–9

Regulation of cyclic GMP levels by neurotensin in neuroblastoma clone N1E115. Amar S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 31;129(1):117–25

Effect of native and synthetic atrial natriuretic factor on cyclic GMP. Hamet P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 17;123(2):515–27

Vascular receptor binding activities and cyclic GMP responses by synthetic human and rat atrial natriuretic peptides (ANP) and receptor down-regulation by ANP. Hirata Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):538–46

Atrial natriuretic factor increases cyclic GMP and inhibits cyclic AMP in rat renal papillary collecting tubule cells in culture. Ishikawa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15;130(3):1147–53

Atriopeptin II elevates cyclic GMP, activates cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase and causes relaxation in rat thoracic aorta. Fiscus RR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 30;846(1):179–84

Flavonoids and hepatic cyclic monophosphates in liver injury. Scevola D, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 Mar; 63(1):77–82

Cyclic nucleotides and contractility of isolated soleus muscle. Bowman WC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;84(1):259–64

Nitroglycerine- and isoprenaline-induced vasodilatation: assessment from the actions of cyclic nucleotides. Itoh T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;84(2):393–406

The relationship between coronary artery occlusion-induced arrhythmias and myocardial cyclic nucleotide levels in the anaesthetized rat. Kane KA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;84(1):139–45

Metabolic and cyclic nucleotide enzyme activities in muscle and nonmuscle cells of rat heart during perinatal development. Dowell RT. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;63(1):78–81

Ca2+ and cyclic nucleotide dependence of amylase release from isolated rat pancreatic acinar cells rendered permeable by intense electric fields. Knight DE, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1984 Aug;5(4):401–18

cAMP induces a transient elevation of cGMP levels during early culmination of Dictyostelium minutum. Schaap P, et al. **Cell Differ** 1985 Feb;16(1):29–33

Effect of sodium-potassium pump inhibitors and membrane-depolarizing agents on sodium nitroprusside-induced relaxation and cyclic guanosine monophosphate accumulation in rat aorta. Rapoport RM, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Jul;57(1):164–70

Specificity of cGMP binding to a purified cGMP-stimulated phosphodiesterase from bovine adrenal tissue. Miot F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 May 15;149(1):59–65

Rat atrial natriuretic peptide elevates the level of cyclic GMP in astroglia-rich brain cell cultures. Friedl A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 23;111(1):141–2

Dissociation of cysteine and glutathione levels from nitroglycerin-induced relaxation. Gruetter CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 23;111(1):85–95

Effects of Na+,K+-pump inhibitors and membrane depolarizing agents on acetylcholine-induced endothelium-dependent relaxation and cyclic GMP accumulation in rat aorta. Rapoport RM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 2;110(2):203–9

Effect of cyanide on nitrovasodilator-induced relaxation, cyclic GMP accumulation and guanylate cyclase activation in rat aorta. Rapoport RM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 3;104(1–2):61–70

Human calcitonin increases both cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP accumulation in human kidney cells. Rotella CM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 8;107(3):347–52

Cyclic GMP in the retinas of normal mice and those heterozygous for early-onset photoreceptor dystrophy. Doshi M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Jul;41(1):61–5

Cyclic nucleotide concentrations in tissue and perfusate of isolated rat lung. Bellamy PE, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1984; 7(1):67–76

Phosphorylation of hormone-sensitive lipase by cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase. Strålfors P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 28;180(2):280–4

The increase of cGMP by atrial natriuretic factor correlates with the distribution of particulate guanylate cyclase. Tremblay J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 11;181(1):17–22

RIA determination and immunofluorescence localization of cyclic nucleotides in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) testes. Schulz R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;57(2):301–8

Phospholipase A2 modulation of cyclic GMP metabolism: activation of guanylate cyclase. Mittal CK. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb;21(1):44–6

Effects of Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin STb on intestines of mice, rats, rabbits, and piglets. Kennedy DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Dec;46(3):639–43

Increased cyclic GMP levels lead to a stimulation of elastin production in ligament fibroblasts that is reversed by cyclic AMP. Mecham RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25; 260(6):3255–8

Atrial natriuretic factor selectively activates particulate guanylate cyclase and elevates cyclic GMP in rat tissues. Waldman SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10; 259(23):14332–4

Extracellular localization of cyclic GMP in the house cricket male accessory reproductive gland and its fate in mating. Murtaugh MP, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Mar;233(3):413–23

Development of tolerance to chronic barbital treatment in the cerebellar cyclic guanosine monophosphate system and its response to subsequent barbital abstinence. Lane SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Sep;234(3):569–74

Selective blockade of endothelium-dependent and glyceryl trinitrate-induced relaxation by hemoglobin and by methylene blue in the rabbit aorta. Martin W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Mar;232(3):708–16

LY83583: an agent that lowers intracellular levels of cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Schmidt MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Mar;232(3):764–9

Cyclic nucleotides in stroke and related cerebrovascular disorders. Palmer GC. **Life Sci** 1985 May 27; 36(21):1995–2006 (90 ref.)

Age-related changes in cAMP and cGMP levels during phagocytosis in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Fülöp T, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Oct 15;27(2):233–7

Ca2+-dependent modulation of renin release from isolated glomeruli: apparent independence from alterations in cGMP. Craven PA, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Jul;34(7):651–7

Effects of pertussis toxin on cAMP and cGMP responses to carbamylcholine in N1E-115 neuroblastoma cells. Bruni P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;28(2):229–34

Muscarinic responses and binding in a murine neuroblastoma clone (N1E-115). Selective loss with subculturing of the low-affinity agonist site mediating cyclic GMP formation. McKinney M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;26(2):156–63

Dissociation between endothelium-mediated increases in tissue cGMP levels and modulation of aortic contractile responses. Bigaud M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Dec; 328(2):221–3

Regional brain and pituitary cyclic nucleotide response following central cholinergic stimulation in rats chronically exposed to lead. Lenox RH, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1984 Fall;5(3):213–25

Biotin increases cGMP and glucokinase in liver cells. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Oct;42(10):360–1

Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid on cyclic nucleotides content of guinea-pig cerebral cortex slices. Antonelli T, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Sep;16(9):933–43

Rapid modulation of rat hepatocyte HMG-CoA reductase activity by cyclic AMP or cyclic GMP. Henneberg R, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1985;17(1):35–40

Further characterization of the effect of bacterial lipopolysaccharide preparations on cyclic GMP levels: the importance of macromolecular synthesis. Graber SE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;180(1):163–9

Nucleotide and prostaglandin cycling in canine cyclic hematopoiesis. Jones JB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;177(3):392–8

Are increases in cyclic GMP levels responsible for the effects of acetylcholine on the transmembrane action potential of cat atrium? Diamond J, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:27–30

Cyclic nucleotide changes and contractility in the rat anococcygeus muscle. Saint DA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Nov; 46(2):163–73

Phosphorylation at sites near rhodopsin's carboxyl-terminus regulates light initiated cGMP hydrolysis. Miller JL, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(11):1509–21

Age-associated changes in content of cyclic adenosine-3', 5'-monophosphate (cAMP), cyclic guanosine-3',5'-monophosphate (cGMP) and in activity of phosphodiesterase-cAM (pDE-cAM) in spleen T-lymphocytes from C3HA mice. Kostromin AP, et al. **ZFA** 1984 Nov–Dec;39(6):351–5

[Effects of acute ethanol load on plasma and hepatic cyclic nucleotides, plasma catecholamine and glucagon in rats. 1. Effects of acute ethanol load on cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in rat blood and liver] Ide T. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1984 Sep;19(3):173–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of the cell cycle of B-lymphocytes in mice by substances elevating the levels of intracellular cAMP and cGMP] Ado AD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr; 99(4):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antihypoxic agents on the cyclic nucleotide content in different brain structures in normo-oxia and hypoxia] Denisenko PP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr; 99(4):426–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic nucleotides in muscarinic stimulation of the smooth muscles of the small intestine in the guinea pig] Danilov AF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;277(3):738–41 **(Rus)**

[The role of cyclic nucleotides in the development of resistance to metastases after treatment with immunomodulators] Veksler IG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984; 6(3):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[cGMP-binding centers in photoreceptor membranes] Volotovskiĭ ID, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul–Aug; 18(4):1053–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of cGMP with K+ concentration increase in the medium causing depolarization of cortical cell membranes in normal and irradiated rats] Skopenko EV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Mar–Apr;57(2):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic nucleotides in experimental uveitis] Panchenko LF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jan–Feb;31(1):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of cyclic nucleotides, cholesterol and phospholipids in tumors of the large intestine] Bershteĭn LM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(2):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the type of nutrition on cyclic nucleotide metabolism in workers in the phosphate industry] Mamyrbaev AA. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):32–6 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cyclic GMP affects redox state and improves energy charge of ischaemic Langendorff-perfused rat heart. Laustiola K. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;56(2):139–43

Evidence for the role of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in the down-regulation of hypothalamic HD: reversal of cAMP-(ATP) induced inhibition of HD activity by the 'Walsh' inhibitor of cAMP-dependent protein kinase and by cyclic GMP. Huszti Z, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr; 16(3–4):240–3

Injection of guanosine 5'-cyclic monophosphate into heart cells blocks calcium slow channels. Bkaily G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 2):H745–9

Effect of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP on the autophosphorylation of elongation factor 1 from wheat embryos. Ejiri S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16;128(1):53–60

Effect of cGMP and cations on the permeability of cattle retinal disks. Caretta A. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 May 2; 148(3):599–606

Cyclic nucleotide specificity of the activator and catalytic sites of a cGMP-stimulated cGMP phosphodiesterase from Dictyostelium discoideum. Kesbeke F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Aug 15;151(1):179–86

NEWARK PUBLIC LI

The mechanism of cGMP-induced relaxation in vascular smooth muscle. Popescu LM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 8;107(3):393-4

Effect of cGMP on RNA polymerase II activities in fetal calf liver nuclei and in purified enzyme preparations. Canas PE, et al. **Exp Biol** 1984;43(1):5-11

Intracellular injection of cAMP and cGMP into snail neurones induces an increase in Na+-conductance. Solntseva EI, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Feb 15;41(2):252-4

The effects of cyclic nucleotides on the proliferation of cultured human T-lymphocytes. Maca RD. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Oct;8(2):53-60

Cyclic GMP directly regulates a cation conductance in membranes of bovine rods by a cooperative mechanism. Koch KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):6788-800

Electrophysiological effects of cyclic GMP on canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Mehegan JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(1):30-5

Localization in mammalian brain of G-substrate, a specific substrate for guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Detre JA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Nov;4(11):2843-9

Calcium- and cyclic nucleotide-dependent protein kinases and their substrates in the Aplysia nervous system. Novak-Hofer I, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jan;5(1):151-9

A novel membrane sodium current induced by injection of cyclic nucleotides into gastropod neurones. Connor JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Sep;354:139-62

Intracellular pH changes induced by injection of cyclic nucleotides into gastropod neurones. Connor JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Sep;354:163-72

Modulation of the histaminergic inhibitory synaptic potential in the Onchidium neuron by cyclic nucleotides. Gotow T. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(6):1135-9

Cyclic GMP increases photocurrent and light sensitivity of retinal cones. Cobbs WH, et al. **Nature** 1985 Sep 5-11;317(6032):64-6

Cyclic GMP can increase rod outer-segment light-sensitive current 10-fold without delay of excitation. Cobbs WH, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 14-20;313(6003):585-7

Induction by cyclic GMP of cationic conductance in plasma membrane of retinal rod outer segment. Fesenko EE, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jan 24-30;313(6000):310-3

Effects on the photoresponse of calcium buffers and cyclic GMP incorporated into the cytoplasm of retinal rods. Matthews HR, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 14-20;313(6003):582-5

Multimolecular forms of oxytocinase activity in the human uterus and their inhibition by prostaglandins and cyclic GMP. Roy AC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 May;18(2):133-41

An analysis of inhibitory effect of cyclic GMP on arachidonic acid- or collagen-induced aggregation in rabbit platelets. Matsuoka I, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jan 1;37(1):185-93

Cyclic GMP releases calcium from leaky rod outer segments. Kaupp UB, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(11):1477-9

Studies on the production of endogenous pyrogen by rabbit monocytes: the role of calcium and cyclic nucleotides. Sigal SL, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1985 Mar-Apr;58(2):165-78

[Intraneuronal information processing. Delay in the changes in membrane potential after administration of cyclic nucleotides] Liberman EA, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 May-Jun;30(3):455-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Roles of biogenic amines and cyclic nucleotides in seizure mechanisms. Ferrendelli JA. **Ann Neurol** 1984;16 Suppl:S98-103

The pharmacological and physiological role of cyclic GMP in vascular smooth muscle relaxation. Ignarro LJ, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1985;25:171-91 (76 ref.)

Negative regulation of cyclic-AMP levels by carbamylcholine in dog thyroid is not mediated by cyclic-GMP. Decoster C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 1;34(9):1429-33

Mechanisms by which cyclic nucleotides and other intracellular mediators regulate secretion. de Jonge HR, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;112:116-38

A review of the role of cyclic GMP in neurological mutants with photoreceptor dysplasia. Chader GJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Jul;4(7):811-9 (26 ref.)

Evidence that cyclic guanosine monophosphate (cGMP) mediates endothelium-dependent relaxation. Griffith TM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 7;112(2):195-202

Neurotransmitters, hormones, and cyclic nucleotides in lymphocyte regulation. Coffey RG, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jan;44(1 Pt 1):112-7 (62 ref.)

Cyclic guanosine monophosphate mediates vascular relaxation induced by atrial natriuretic factor. Ohlstein EH, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):306-10

Cyclic nucleotides and regulation of vascular smooth muscle. Hardman JG. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 4:S639-45 (74 ref.)

Role of cyclic-GMP in relaxations of vascular smooth muscle. Murad F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 3:S111-8

A monoclonal antibody to guanine nucleotide binding protein inhibits the light-activated cyclic GMP pathway in frog rod outer segments. Hamm HE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Aug;84(2):265-80

Cyclic guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate mimics the effects of light on a circadian pacemaker in the eye of aplysia. Eakin A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Oct;4(10):2466-71

Emergence of cyclic guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase immunoreactivity in developing rhesus monkey cerebellum: correlative immunocytochemical and electron microscopic analysis. Levitt P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Oct;4(10):2553-64

Cardiac effects of adenosine and adenosine analogs in guinea-pig atrial and ventricular preparations: evidence against a role of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP. Brückner R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Sep;234(3):766-74

Differences in responsiveness of intrapulmonary artery and vein to arachidonic acid: mechanism of arterial relaxation involves cyclic guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate and cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate. Ignarro LJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun;233(3):560-9

Cyclic GMP-sensitive conductance in outer segment membrane of catfish cones. Haynes L, et al. **Nature** 1985 Sep 5-11;317(6032):61-4

Millisecond activation of transducin in the cyclic nucleotide cascade of vision. Vuong TM, et al. **Nature** 1984 Oct 18-24;311(5987):659-61

Cyclic GMP may serve as a second messenger in peptide-induced muscle degeneration in an insect. Schwartz LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6718-22

Early steps in the light-triggered activation of the cyclic GMP enzymatic pathway in rod photoreceptors. Kühn H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;164:303-11

[Role of calcium ions and cyclic nucleotides in neurotrophic control of the membrane properties of muscle fibers in the frog] Volkov EM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jun;71(6):744-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of ionizing radiation on tissue cyclic AMP and GMP in experimental rats. Sarkar SR, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Oct;160(10):631-5

[Cyclic nucleotide levels in the regenerating liver of rats following irradiation and protection by serotonin] Aslamova LI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 May-Jun;25(3):324-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Alterations in concentrations of cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate in guinea pig urine during the development of a transplantable leukaemia. Williams AC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Aug;28(1):93-101

Effects of acute cannabis use on urinary neurotransmitter metabolites and cyclic nucleotides in man. Markianos M, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Oct;14(2):175-8

GUANOSINE CYCLIC-2',3'-MONOPHOSPHATE see **GUANOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE**

GUANOSINE CYCLIC-3',5'-MONOPHOSPHATE see **GUANOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE**

GUANOSINE DIPHOSPHATE see under **GUANINE NUCLEOTIDES**

GUANOSINE DIPHOSPHATE FUCOSE see under **NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

GUANOSINE DIPHOSPHATE MANNOSE see under **NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

GUANOSINE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS see under **NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

GUANOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE see under **GUANINE NUCLEOTIDES**

GUANOSINE PENTAPHOSPHATE see under **GUANINE NUCLEOTIDES**

GUANOSINE PHOSPHATES see **GUANINE NUCLEOTIDES**

GUANOSINE TETRAPHOSPHATE see under **GUANINE NUCLEOTIDES**

GUANOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE

Effect of trypsin modification of the Escherichia coli elongation factor Tu on the ternary complex with aminoacyl-tRNA. Masuda E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 25;260(15):8702-5

Structure-function relationship in Escherichia coli initiation factors. Biochemical and biophysical characterization of the interaction between IF-2 and guanosine nucleotides. Pon CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 25;260(15):8918-24

Euglena gracilis chloroplast elongation factor Tu. Interaction with guanine nucleotides and aminoacyl-tRNA. Sreedharan SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 25;260(15):8771-6

Stereochemistry of ATP and GTP bound to fish haemoglobins. A transferred nuclear overhauser enhancement, 31P-nuclear magnetic resonance, oxygen equilibrium and molecular modelling study. Gronenborn AM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Sep 25;178(3):731-42

Monte Carlo study of the GTP cap in a five-start helix model of a microtubule. Chen YD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(4):1131-5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Mutually exclusive inhibition of herpesvirus DNA polymerase by aphidicolin, phosphonoformate, and acyclic nucleoside triphosphates. Frank KB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):445-8

Formation of beta,gamma-methylene-7,8-dihydroneopterin 3'-triphosphate from beta,gamma-methyleneguanosine 5'-triphosphate by GTP cyclohydrolase I of Escherichia coli. Ferre J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep;233(2):475-80

Effects of pertussis toxin-catalyzed ADP-ribosylation on interactions of transducin and the inhibitory GTP-binding protein of adenylate cyclase with guanyl nucleotides. Bruni P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29;127(3):999-1006

Guanine nucleotides modulate cell surface cAMP-binding sites in membranes from Dictyostelium discoideum. Van Haastert PJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 30;124(2):597-604

Selective effects of gold (III) on parathyroid hormone-, prostaglandin E2- and guanine nucleotide-sensitive adenylate cyclase. van Valen F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 31;130(2):580-7

N-Chloroacetylhydrazone of oxo-GTP irreversibly inhibits the activating function of GTP-binding protein coupled with adenylate cyclase. Perfilyeva EA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Jul;11(1):1-9

On the role of guanyl nucleotides in adenylate cyclase system of embryonic skeletal muscle. Pertseva MN, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Jun;6(6):789-97

Intracellular metabolism and enzymatic phosphorylation of 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine and acyclovir in herpes simplex virus-infected and uninfected cells. Smee DF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 1;34(7):1049-56

Reconstitution of catecholamine-stimulated binding of guanosine 5'-O-(3-thiotriphosphate) to the stimulatory GTP-binding protein of adenylate cyclase. Asano T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 6;23(23):5460-7

Catecholamine-stimulated guanosine 5'-O-(3-thiotriphosphate) binding to the stimulatory GTP-binding protein of adenylate cyclase: kinetic analysis in reconstituted phospholipid vesicles. Asano T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 6;23(23):5467-71

Deoxyguanosine nucleotide analogues: potent stimulators of microtubule nucleation with reduced affinity for the exchangeable nucleotide site of tubulin. Hamel E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 23;23(22):5314-25

Kinetics of interaction of 2-amino-6-mercapto-9-beta-ribofuranosylpurine 5'-triphosphate with bovine brain tubulin. Yarbrough LR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Mar 26;24(7):1708-14

Developmental changes in adenylate cyclase activity in canine myocardium. Vulliemoz Y, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7(6):409-21

Regulation of [3H]forskolin binding to human platelet membranes by GppNHp, NaF, and prostaglandin E1. Nelson CA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Apr 22;183(2):349-52

Treatment of oocyte membranes with the 2',3'-dialdehyde of guanosine triphosphate reduces progesterone inhibition of adenylyl cyclase. Olate J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 3;185(1):170-6

Light-induced conformational change in rhodopsin detected by modification of G-protein binding, GTP gamma S binding and cGMP phosphodiesterase activation. Pellicone C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 11;181(1):184-8

2',3'-Dialdehyde of GTP blocks regulatory functions of adenylate cyclase NS protein. Skurat AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Aug 19;188(1):150-4

Mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase from human placenta--effects of adenylyl and guanylyl imidodiphosphate. Aleksandrowicz Z. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(2):229-34

Photoaffinity labeling of a viral induced protein from tobacco. Characterization of nucleotide-binding properties. Evans RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7800-4

A chromophoric and fluorescent analog of GTP, 2',3'-O-(2,4,6-trinitrocyclohexadienylidene)-GTP, as a spectroscopic probe for the GTP inhibitory site of liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Hiratsuka T. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4784-90

Reaction of substrates with 35S-thiophosphorylated succinyl-CoA synthetase of pig heart. Similarities to the case of the Escherichia coli enzyme. Nishimura JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2077-9

Guanosine 5'-O-thiotriphosphate stimulates phospholipase C activity in plasma membranes of rat hepatocytes. Wallace MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 15;260(17):9527-30

Evidence for two specific affinity states of 3H-antagonist binding to cardiac beta-adrenergic receptors and influence of Gpp(NH)p. Lang PH, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1985;10(4):341-60

Photoaffinity identification of colchicine-solubilized regulatory subunit from rat brain adenylate cyclase. Rasenick MM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Nov;43(5):1447-54

Reciprocal modulation of agonist and antagonist binding to inhibitory adenosine receptors by 5'-guanylylimidodiphosphate and monovalent cations. Green RD. **J Neurosci** 1984 Oct;4(10):2472-6

Sodium regulation of hormone-sensitive adenylate cyclase. Jakobs KH, et al. **J Recept Res** 1984;4(1-6):443-58

Inhibition of cellular DNA polymerase alpha and human cytomegalovirus-induced DNA polymerase by the triphosphates of 9-(2-hydroxyethoxymethyl)guanine and 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine. Mar EC, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):776-80

A possible mechanism in interaction of a partial agonist with beta-adrenoceptor in guinea-pig taenia caecum: effects of Gpp(NH)p on its two different binding sites. Koike K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;38(2):169-76

Evidence for agonist-induced interaction of angiotensin receptor with a guanine nucleotide-binding protein in bovine adrenal zona glomerulosa. De Léan A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;26(3):498-508

Gpp(NH)p promotes the formation of a low affinity state for the delta opioid agonist-receptor complex. Spain JW, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 Dec;5(1-3):145-8

Hormonal regulation of transcription of rDNA: use of nucleoside thiotriphosphates to measure initiation in isolated nuclei. Zhang ZY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 12;12(21):8115-28

Guanylylimidodiphosphate enhances the vasopressin- and vasotocin-induced osmotic water flow with no effect on the sodium transport of the frog bladder. Marumo F. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Oct;144(2):183-8

ANALYSIS

Distinct structures of ATP and GTP complexes in the myosin ATPase. Hiratsuka T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul; 96(1):155-62

BLOOD

Seasonal variations in hematocrit, red cell hemoglobin and nucleoside triphosphate concentrations, in the European eel Anguilla anguilla. Andersen NA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(1):87-92

Erythrocyte phosphate composition and osmotic fragility in the Australian lungfish, Neoceratodus fosteri, and osteoglossid, Scleropages schneichardti. Isaacks RE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;79(4):667-71

METABOLISM

Folate and cAMP modulate GTP binding to isolated membranes of Dictyostelium discoideum. Functional coupling between cell surface receptors and G-proteins. De Wit RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 31;129(1):11-7

Investigation of rhodopsin catalyzed G-protein GTP-binding using [35S] GTP gamma S—effects of regeneration and hydroxylamine. Cook NJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Apr;10(4):647-53

Phosphorylation of the microtubule-associated protein MAP2 by GTP. Burns RG, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 1;224(2):623-7

The mechanism of guanosine triphosphate depletion in the liver after a fructose load. The role of fructokinase. Phillips MI, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jun 15;228(3):667-71

Direct determination of the association constant between elongation factor Tu X GTP and aminoacyl-tRNA using fluorescence. Abrahamson JK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 29;24(3):692-700

Mechanism for nucleotide incorporation into steady-state microtubules. Caplow M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18; 23(26):6745-52

Release of exchangeably bound guanine nucleotides from tubulin in a magnesium-free buffer. Croom HB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 29;24(3):768-75

Direct photoaffinity labeling of tubulin with guanosine 5'-triphosphate. Nath JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Mar 12; 24(6):1555-60

Interactions between citrate and nucleoside triphosphates in binding to phosphofructokinase. Ogawa Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 12;24(4):954-8

The locus of nucleotide specificity in the reaction mechanism of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase determined with ATP and GTP as substrates. Fu YF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 11;817(1):7-16

Beta-adrenergic receptor interaction with guanosine triphosphate in fetal rabbit myocardial membranes. Hatjis CG. **Biol Neonate** 1984;46(5):254-60

Postnatal development of 3H-5-HT binding in the presence of GTP in rat brain cortex. Fillion G, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7 Suppl 1:1-5

Localization of the sites of ADP-ribosylation and GTP binding in the eukaryotic elongation factor EF-2. Nilsson L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Apr 15;148(2):299-304

Regulation of protein synthesis in eukaryotes. Mode of action of eRF, an eIF-2-recycling factor from rabbit reticulocytes involved in GDP/GTP exchange. Salimans M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 15;145(1):91-8

Guanine nucleotides and magnesium dependence of the association states of the subunits of transducin. Deterre P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Dec 10;178(2):228-32

Stoichiometry of GTP hydrolysis in a poly(U)-dependent cell-free translation system. Determination of GTP/peptide bond ratios during codon-specific elongation and misreading. Gavrilova LP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Dec 10; 178(2):283-7

Monoclonal antibodies localize the exchangeable GTP-binding site in beta- and not alpha-tubulins. Hesse J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 1;179(1):91-5

GTP interacts with the gamma-subunit of eukaryotic initiation factor eIF-2. Kurzchalia TV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 1;175(2):313-6

Comparative effects of cholera and Bordetella pertussis toxins on cyclic AMP and GTP levels and on lipolysis in rat adipocytes incubated in vitro. Lambert B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 25;181(2):390-6

CTP can replace GTP in reactions catalyzed by eukaryotic peptide elongation factor 1. Tuháčková Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Nov 5;177(1):112-4

The effect of GTP hydrolysis and transpeptidation on the arrangement of aminoacyl-tRNA at the A-site of Escherichia coli 70 S ribosomes. Vladimirov SN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 25;181(2):367-72

Evidence for distinct catabolic pathways for deoxy-GTP and GTP in purine-nucleoside phosphorylase-deficient mouse T lymphoblasts. Barankiewicz J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4565-7

A chromophoric and fluorescent analog of GTP, 2',3'-O-(2,4,6-trinitrocyclohexadienylidene)-GTP, as a spectroscopic probe for the GTP inhibitory site of liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Hiratsuka T. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4784-90

5-Hydroxytryptamine stimulates inositol phosphate production in a cell-free system from blowfly salivary glands. Evidence for a role of GTP in coupling receptor activation to phosphoinositide breakdown. Litosch I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5464-71

Dopamine stimulated increase of GTP levels in the rat retina. Schaeffer JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4555-7

GTP hydrolysis by pure Ni, the inhibitory regulatory component of adenylyl cyclases. Sunyer T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15447-51

Regional homology in GTP-binding proto-oncogene products and elongation factors. Halliday KR. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1983-84; 9(6):435-48 (43 ref.)

Light-induced changes in GTP and ATP in frog rod photoreceptors. Comparison with recovery of dark current and light sensitivity during dark adaptation. Biernbaum MS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Jan;85(1):107-21

Kinetics of GTP-modulation of adenylate cyclase in gerbil cerebral cortex after bilateral ischemia. Taylor MD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;12(4):615-21

Yeast and mammalian ras proteins have conserved biochemical properties. Temeles GL, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 21-27;313(6004):700-3

Directed elongation model for microtubule GTP hydrolysis. Caplow M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May; 82(10):3267-71

Antibodies specific for amino acid 12 of the ras oncogene product inhibit GTP binding. Clark R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5280-4

Phase changes at the end of a microtubule with a GTP cap. Hill TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep; 81(18):5772-6

Introductory analysis of the GTP-cap phase-change kinetics at the end of a microtubule. Hill TL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6728-32

GTP binding protein: properties and lack of activation by phosphorylated rhodopsin. Shichi H, et al. **Vision Res** 1984; 24(11):1523-31

[Basal phosphorylation of synaptic membrane proteins in the presence of ATP and GTP] Kondrat'ev VE, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Sep-Oct;56(5):483-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[GTP—a substrate for 3',5'-AMP-dependent phosphorylation of synaptic membrane proteins] Shchipakina TG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Sep-Oct; 56(5):488-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Adenylate cyclase modulation by ammonium ion: GTP-like effect on muscarinic and alpha 2-adrenergic receptors. Ransnäs L, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 May;56(5):382-90

The mechanism of gonadotropin induced desensitization of rat ovarian adenylate cyclase in the cell free state and the role of GTP in this process. Salomon Y, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1984;45(4-5):327-34

Guanosine triphosphate and colchicine affect the activity and the polymeric state of acetyl-CoA carboxylase. Buechler KF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep;233(2):698-707

Differential susceptibility to GTP formed from added GDP via membrane-associated nucleoside diphosphate kinase of GTP-sensitive adenylate cyclases achieved by hormone and cholera toxin. Kimura N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):199-206

Guanine nucleotides modulate cell surface cAMP-binding sites in membranes from Dictyostelium discoideum. Van Haastert PJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 30; 124(2):597-604

On the role of guanyl nucleotides in adenylate cyclase system of embryonic skeletal muscle. Pertseva MN, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Jun;6(6):789-97

Solubilization of active alpha-2 adrenergic receptor from rat brain: regulation by cations and GTP. Matsui H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;33(20):3311-4

Isolation and identification of a tyrosyl peptide labeled by 5'-[p-(fluorosulfonyl)benzoyl]-1,N6-ethenoadenosine at a GTP site of glutamate dehydrogenase. Jacobson MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18;23(26):6377-82

GTP stimulates fusion between homologous and heterologous nuclear membranes. Paiement J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 7;777(2):274-82

Influence of intracerebroventricular (ICV) GTP-electrolyte infusion on ICV (D-ALA2, D-LEU5) enkephalin (DADL)-induced cardiovascular effects in rats. McDonald WJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(10-11):1837-41

Activation of adenylate cyclase by dopamine, GTP, NaF and forskolin in striatal membranes of neonatal, adult and senescent rats. Nomura Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 13;106(2):437-40

GTP enhances inositol trisphosphate-stimulated Ca2+ release from rat liver microsomes. Dawson AP. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 3;185(1):147-50

Effect of various excitatory agonists on the secretion of 5-hydroxytryptamine from permeabilised human platelets induced by Ca2+ in the presence or absence of GTP. Knight DE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Apr 22;183(2):417-22

Effects of GTP,GDP[beta S] and glucose on adenylate cyclase activity of E. coli B. Stein JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 25;182(2):429-34

Mechanism of stimulation of globin synthesis by adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate and guanosine 5'-triphosphate in a rabbit reticulocyte lysate system. Suzuki H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 May; 97(5):1289-300

Fat cell adenylate cyclase system. Enhanced inhibition by adenosine and GTP in the hypothyroid rat. Malbon CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2558-64

Nucleotide specificity of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. GTP-induced calcium accumulation and GTPase activity. Tate CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 15;260(17):9618-23

D2 dopamine receptors in calf globus pallidus: agonist high- and low-affinity sites not regulated by guanine nucleotide. De Keyser J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Sep;45(3):977-9

Modification of guanine nucleotide-regulatory components in brain membranes. II. Relationship of guanosine 5'-triphosphate effects on opiate receptor binding and coupling receptors with adenylate cyclase. Childers SR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Nov;4(11):2764-71

Modification of guanine nucleotide-regulatory components in brain membranes. I. Changes in guanosine 5'-triphosphate regulation of opiate receptor-binding sites. Lambert SM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Nov;4(11):2755-63

The sensitivity of opioid receptor types to regulation by sodium and GTP. Werling LL, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 Dec;5(1-3):137-40

Nucleoside triphosphates and hydrolysis-resistant analogues: effects on PIII responses in the isolated skate retina. Clack JW, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(12):1859-64

PHYSIOLOGY

Properties required of a functional Ni, the GTP regulatory complex that mediates the inhibitory actions of neurotransmitters on adenylate cyclase. Cooper DM, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1985; 19:75-86

Studies concerning a GTP regulatory subunit of rat luteal adenylate cyclase. McIlroy PJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep;233(2):652-60

GTP: a central regulator of cellular anabolism. Pall ML. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;25:1-20 (155 ref.)

Sabra rats as a model to differentiate between Na+ and GTP regulation of alpha 2-adrenoceptor densities. Parini A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 28;112(1):97-104

GTP not cyclic GMP enhances secretion from permeabilized platelets [letter] Haslam RJ, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 28-Mar 6;313(6005):821-2

GUANOXAN see under **GUANIDINES**

GUANYL CYCLASE

ANALYSIS

Different effects of various beta-adrenoceptor antagonists on adenylate cyclase, guanylate cyclase and calmodulin-dependent phosphodiesterase in heart. Kudo S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 15;34(10):1659-64

Plant growth-promoting hormones activate mammalian guanylate cyclase activity. Vesely DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May;116(5):1887-92

[Cellular mechanism involved in the synthesis of cyclic GMP in nervous tissues] Nakane M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Nov;29(12 Suppl):1267-78 (105 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of retinylacetate on the kinetics of rat liver guanylate cyclase: possible interaction with sulfhydryl groups. Rydell EL, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Mar; 56(3):214-20

Inhibition of guanylate cyclases by methylxanthines and papaverine. Strinden ST, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 28;123(3):1194-200

BLOOD

Characterization and subcellular localization of nucleotide cyclases in calf thymus lymphocytes. Kaever V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 19;776(1):133-43

ARK PUBLIC LI

Regulation of human neutrophil guanylate cyclase by metal ions, free radicals and the muscarinic cholinergic receptor. Lad PM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jul;22(7):731-9

METABOLISM

Ca2+-activated, fatty acid-dependent guanylate cyclase in synaptic plasma membranes and its requirement for Ca2+ and Mg-GTP in the activation. Asakawa T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;175:173-86

Cation-dependent substance P activation of the enzyme guanylate cyclase. Vesely DL. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16;128(1):141-7

Cation-dependent prolactin activation of guanylate cyclase. Vesely DL. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 28; 123(3):1084-90

The incorporation of a purified, membrane-bound form of guanylate cyclase into phospholipid vesicles and erythrocytes. Radany EW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 14;812(3):695-701

Effects of atriopeptin on particulate guanylate cyclase from rat adrenal. Waldman SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 30;845(2):298-303

Toxins which activate guanylate cyclase: heat-stable enterotoxins. Rao MC. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;112:74-93

Regulation by calcium of hormone-insensitive adenylate cyclase and calmodulin-dependent guanylate cyclase in Tetrahymena plasma membrane. Kudo S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;80(4):813-6

Interaction of calcium-binding proteins with calmodulin-dependent guanylate cyclase in Tetrahymena plasma membrane. Kudo S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;80(3):495-8

Epidermal growth factor enhances guanylate cyclase activity in vivo and in vitro. Scheving LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):332-6

Effect of cyanide on nitrovasodilator-induced relaxation, cyclic GMP accumulation and guanylate cyclase activation in rat aorta. Rapoport RM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 3;104(1-2):61-70

Growth-dependent changes of guanylate and adenylate cyclase activities in cilia and cell bodies of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Muto Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jul; 159(1):267-71

Stimulation of guanylate cyclase by atrial natriuretic factor in isolated human glomeruli. Ardaillou N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 9;189(1):8-12

The increase of cGMP by atrial natriuretic factor correlates with the distribution of particulate guanylate cyclase. Tremblay J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 11;181(1):17-22

Ultracytochemical localization of guanylate cyclase activity in guinea-pig peritoneal macrophages under different physiological conditions. Dini G, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Dec;16(12):1257-63

Phospholipase A2 modulation of cyclic GMP metabolism: activation of guanylate cyclase. Mittal CK. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb;21(1):44-6

Solubilization and partial characterization of the intestinal receptor for Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin. Dreyfus LA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):537-43

Receptor-mediated regulation of guanylate cyclase activity in spermatozoa. Ramarao CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 15;260(14):8390-6

Atrial natriuretic factor selectively activates particulate guanylate cyclase and elevates cyclic GMP in rat tissues. Waldman SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10; 259(23):14332-4

Protein kinase C catalyzes phosphorylation of guanylate cyclase in vitro. Zwiller J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1350-3

Effects of hydroxyl radical scavengers KCN and CO on ultraviolet light-induced activation of crude soluble guanylate cyclase. Karlsson JO, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1985; 10(4):309-15

Stimulation of coronary guanylate cyclase by nicorandil (SG-75) as a mechanism of its vasodilating action. Schmidt K, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1985; 10(1):43-53

Cation-dependent gonadotropin releasing hormone activation of guanylate cyclase. Vesely DL. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 Mar;66(2):145-9

Neuronal and glial localization of guanylate cyclase. Immunohistochemical evidence in cultured cells. Zwiller J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 24;49(1-2):51-6

Atrial natriuretic factor elicits an endothelium-independent relaxation and activates particulate guanylate cyclase in vascular smooth muscle. Winquist RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7661-4

The circadian rhythm of guanylate cyclase and its interrelationship to rat liver chalone. Cannella NK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Aug; 45(2):207-17

Effects of extracellular egg factors on sperm guanylate cyclase. Ward GE, et al. **Science** 1985 Feb 15; 227(4688):768-70

[Effect of GM3 ganglioside on the adenyl and guanyl cyclase activity of cultured cells] Mandel P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(6):641-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolism of cGMP with K+ concentration increase in the medium causing depolarization of cortical cell membranes in normal and irradiated rats] Skopenko EV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Mar-Apr;57(2):76-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The cGMP system in irradiated animals. Changes in cGMP content and activities of guanylate cyclase and cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Sobolev AS, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1984;23(5):367-73

GUANYLORIBONUCLEASE see under **ENDORIBONUCLEASES**

GUANYLTHIOUREA see under **THIOUREA**

GUANYLYL IMIDODIPHOSPHATE see under **GUANOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE**

GUERIN-STERN SYNDROME see **ARTHROGRYPOSIS**

GUILLAIN-BARRE SYNDROME see **POLYRADICULONEURITIS**

GUILT

Conscious and unconscious guilt in patients with traumatic neuroses [letter] Schwartz HJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec; 141(12):1638-9

Guilt and self-idealization. Gállego Meré A. **Am J Psychoanal** 1984 Fall;44(3):290-300

Shame in relation to narcissistic disturbance. Mollon P. **Br J Med Psychol** 1984 Sep;57 (Pt 3):207-14

Loss of control, self-blame, and depression: an investigation of spouse caregivers of Alzheimer's disease patients. Pagel MD, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 May;94(2):169-82

Working with shame in psychoanalytic treatment. Morrison AP. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1984;32(3):479-505

Survival guilt and the Afro-American of achievement. Spurlock J. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;77(1):29-32

Autonomic recognition of names and faces in prosopagnosia: a neuropsychological application of the Guilty Knowledge Test. Bauer RM. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(4):457-69

The concept of shame. Campbell FA. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1984 Apr-Jun;22(2):62-4

Survivor guilt in the pathogenesis of anorexia nervosa. Friedman M. **Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;48(1):25-39

Parental perceptions of children's modesty: a cross-sectional survey of ages two to ten years. Rosenfeld A, et al. **Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;47(4):351-65

Shame. An object-relational formulation. Spero MH. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1984;39:259-82

Innocence, information, and the guilty knowledge test in the detection of deception. Bradley MT, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1984 Nov;21(6):683-9

Remarks in praise of guilt. Phillips DL. **Theor Med** 1985 Jun;6(2):165-76

GUINEA PIGS

Plasmid content and pathogenicity of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli strains in the pregnant guinea pig model. Taylor DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct; 45(10):2201-2

Blood sampling from the ovarian vein in the unstressed pregnant guinea pig. Peeters LL, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1984;5(3):118-20

Disseminated cytomegalovirus disease in the guinea pig. Van Hoosier GL Jr, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Feb;35(1):81-4

Spontaneous organic dust pneumoconiosis in guinea pigs. Muto T. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;46(6):925-7

Experimental contact photoallergenicity: guinea pig models. Maurer T. **Photodermatol** 1984 Oct;1(5):221-31 (48 ref.)

Experimental viral pneumonia in guinea pigs: an ultrastructural study. Kaup FJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Sep; 21(5):521-7

[Experimental studies of Bordetella bronchiseptica infection in guinea pigs] Krüger M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Sep;38(5):658-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of sick animals in conventional guinea pigs obtained from commercial breeders during 1964 to 1982] Muto T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1985 Apr;34(2):197-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A peculiar arteriovenous leptomeningeal complex in the guinea pig. Azzarelli B, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985; 122(4):239-44

The adrenergic innervation of the guinea pig ovary during prenatal and postnatal periods. Burden HW, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;122(3):193-6

Morphometry of the functional and regressing corpus luteum of the guinea pig. Azmi TI, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Sep; 210(1):33-40

Decidua-associated changes in guinea pig uterine blood flow and volume: relation to uterine norepinephrine concentrations. Garris DR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Apr; 211(4):410-13

A transmission electron microscopic study on sinusoidal cells of guinea pig liver, with special reference to the occurrence of a canalicular system and 'pored domes' in the endothelium. Ohata M, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1984 Oct; 47(4):359-76

Intraovarian adrenergic nerves in the guinea-pig: development from fetal life to sexual maturity. Kannisto P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;238(2):235-40

Smooth muscle in the hepatic artery, portal vein and hepatic vein within the liver of the raccoon and guinea pig. Yeager VL, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Feb 15;41(2):262-5

Guinea pig cochlear hair cell density; its relation to frequency discrimination. Burda H. **Hear Res** 1984 Jun;14(3):315-7

[Mesentery collector valves in the guinea pig: morpho-functional aspects] Ibba L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Sep 30;60(9):1651-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The blood supply to the abdominal organs of the fetal guinea-pig. Carter AM. **J Dev Physiol** 1984 Oct; 6(5):407-16

[Light and electron microscopic studies on the development of the spiral prominence of the cochlear duct of the fetal guinea pig] Thorn L, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985; 121(2):69-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

The first Meckel oration: on the causes of morphological differences in a population of guinea pigs. Wright S. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Aug;18(4):591-616

Guinea pig has a unique mammalian VIP. Du BH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 16;128(3):1093-8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Patterns of K/N ratios with growth of guinea pig, beagle, and pig. Sheng HP, et al. **Growth** 1985 Spring;49(1):141-53

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenetic studies of respiratory anaphylaxis in selectively bred guinea pigs. Inheritance of atopy, linkage to MHC-complex. Clausen JT, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Jan; 40(1):15-22

Use of bacteria and yeasts to identify T lymphocytes in peripheral blood and lymphoid tissues of healthy guinea pigs and guinea pigs fed aflatoxin. McLoughlin ME, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Sep;45(9):1795-9

Delayed-type hypersensitivity responses induced by bovine colostral components. Radosevich JK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr;46(4):875-8

Comparison of immune response stimulated in sheep, rabbits and guinea pigs by the administration of multi-component clostridial vaccines. Webster AC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Apr;62(4):112-4

Allergy to guinea pigs: I. Allergenic activities of extracts derived from the pelt, saliva, urine and other sources. Walls AF, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 May;15(3):241-51

Analysis of autoreactive I region-restricted T cell colonies isolated from the guinea pig syngeneic mixed leukocyte reaction and from immune responses to conventional foreign antigens. DosReis GA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 May;15(5):466-72

Production of monoclonal antibodies defining guinea pig T-cell surface markers and a strain 13 Ia-like antigen: the value of immunohistological screening. Tan BT, et al. **Hybridoma** 1985 Summer;4(2):115-24

Species specificity of nonimmunologic contact urticaria: guinea pig, rat, and mouse. Lahti A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jul;13(1):66-9

Development of an experimental animal model for the protection test of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae vaccine. Kume K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr; 47(2):269-73

Duration of the complement-fixation antibodies induced in pigs and guinea pigs by Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae vaccine. Nakai T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun; 47(3):503-6

Defense mechanism of the cochlear aqueduct against infection. A morphological study in the guinea pig. Yanagita N, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1984; 46(6):294-301

Indirect immunofluorescence and immunodiffusion tests in the detection of antibodies to foot-and-mouth disease virus. Schudel AA, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1985 Feb;9(1):15-23

[Humoral immune response of goats, rabbits and guinea pigs following vaccination with a Q fever vaccine] Schmeer N, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 1; 98(1):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic studies on the cell-mediated immunity of the guinea pig] Kataoka T. **Kekkaku** 1984 Sep;59(9):491-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The developing electrolytes concentrations of inner ear fluids in guinea pigs. Kanoh N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 May-Jun;99(5-6):525-8

Species difference in mechanisms of D-xylose absorption by the small intestine. Ohkohchi N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984; 34(4):669-77

MICROBIOLOGY

The guinea pig model for Argentine hemorrhagic fever. Oubiña JR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Nov; 33(6):1251-7

PARASITOLOGY

[Giardiasis in guinea pigs: a case report] Fujinami F, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Jul;33(3):361-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on coccidiosis in guinea pigs. 1. Clinico-pathological observation] Muto T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1985 Jan; 34(1):23-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on coccidiosis in guinea pigs. 2. Epizootiological survey] Muto T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1985 Jan;34(1):31-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Short-circuit currents, surface electric fields, and axial current densities for guinea pigs exposed to ELF electric fields. Kaune WT, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1984; 5(3):361-4

Ventricular action potentials, ventricular extracellular potentials, and the ECG of guinea pig. Watanabe T, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Sep;57(3):362-73

The pregnant rabbit, guinea pig, sheep and rhesus monkey as models in reproductive physiology. Mårtensson L. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Oct;18(3):169-82 (91 ref.)

Regenerative capacity of retinal axons in the cat, rabbit, and guinea pig. Eysel UT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jun; 88(3):757-66

Decreased airway responsiveness to histamine in gold salt-treated guinea pigs. Yamauchi N, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Dec;74(6):802-7

Transient increase in the slow inward current following acetylcholine removal in catecholamine-treated guinea-pig Purkinje fibers. Ehara T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984; 34(4):775-9

A technique for monitoring respiratory responses in guinea pigs. McCracken MS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Oct; 34(5):475-9

SURGERY

Hemodynamics in the guinea pig after anesthetization with ketamine/xylazine. Hart MV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2328-30

Intermittent sampling of portal venous blood and bile from guinea pigs. Talbot RW, et al. **Lab Anim** 1985 Jul; 19(3):173-6

Distribution of cardiac output in the late pregnant guinea pig during anaesthesia with ketamine. Mårtensson L, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1984;26(4):175-9

GUINEA WORM INFECTION see **DRACUNCULOSIS**

GUM ARABIC see under **POLYSACCHARIDES**

GUMS see **GINGIVA**

GUTTA-PERCHA

A review of four gutta-percha obturation techniques. Elkerton W. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1984 Dec;50(12):906-8 (11 ref.)

The thermomechanical properties of gutta-percha. Part V. Volume changes in bulk gutta-percha as a function of temperature and its relationship to molecular phase transformation. Schilder H, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Mar;59(3):285-96

Influence of antiseptic storage solutions on physical properties of endodontic guttapercha points. Möller B, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Apr;93(2):158-61

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Apicoectomy by retrograde guttapercha filling] Amagasa T, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;51(2):279-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Paresthesia of the mental nerve after overextension with AH26 and gutta-percha: report of case. Barkhordar RA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Feb;110(2):202-3

GYMNASTICS

Osteochondrosis of the humeral capitellum. Singer KM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;12(5):351-60

Gymnastic injuries. Hooper J. **Aust Fam Physician** !984 Jul; 13(7):508-9

Symposium on gymnastics. **Clin Sports Med** 1985 Jan; 4(1):3-133

Knee injuries in gymnastics. Andrish JT. **Clin Sports Med** 1985 Jan;4(1):111-21

Problems of the upper extremity in gymnastics. Aronen JG. **Clin Sports Med** 1985 Jan;4(1):61-71

Nutritional and medical aspects of gymnastics. Calabrese LH. **Clin Sports Med** 1985 Jan;4(1):23-30

Pars interarticularis stress reaction, spondylolysis, and spondylolisthesis in gymnasts. Ciullo JV, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1985 Jan;4(1):95-110

Gymnastics safety for the physician. Ganim RJ. **Clin Sports Med** 1985 Jan;4(1):123-33

Physiologic aspects of gymnastics. Kirkendall DT. **Clin Sports Med** 1985 Jan;4(1):17-22

Back injuries in gymnastics. Micheli LJ. **Clin Sports Med** 1985 Jan;4(1):85-93

Elbow injuries in gymnastics. Priest JD. **Clin Sports Med** 1985 Jan;4(1):73-83

A review of women's collegiate gymnastics. Snook GA. **Clin Sports Med** 1985 Jan;4(1):31-7

The administration of gymnastics in the United States. Szypula G. **Clin Sports Med** 1985 Jan;4(1):7-15

Trampoline and minitrampoline injuries to the cervical spine. Torg JS, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1985 Jan;4(1):45-60 (22 ref.)

Club gymnastics. Weiker GG. **Clin Sports Med** 1985 Jan; 4(1):39-43

A retrospective growth study of female gymnasts and girl swimmers. Peltenburg AL, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1984 Oct:5(5):262-7

Overloading changes in the motor system occurring in elite gymnasts. Szot Z, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1985 Feb; 6(1):36-40

Dietary status of elite female high school gymnasts: inadequacy of vitamin and mineral intake. Moffatt RJ. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 Nov;84(11):1361-3

Aerobic/calisthenic and aerobic/circuit weight training programs for Navy men: a comparative study. Marcinik EJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1985 Aug;17(4):482-7

Overuse injuries of the knee and spine in girls' gymnastics. Walsh WM, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1985 Apr; 16(2):329-50

Trampoline-related quadriplegia: review of the literature and reflections on the American Academy of Pediatrics' position statement. Torg JS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Nov; 74(5):804-12

[What does stretching bring about? Results of a follow-up of ski racers] Spring H. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1985 Mar; 33(1):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress fracture of the calcaneus following aerobic gymnastics] Vogel H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Jan-Feb; 123(1):69-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of exercise therapy in the prevention of lumbosacral backache in textile industry workers] Split W, et al. **Med Pr** 1984;35(6):465-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gymnastics in the complex physiopsychological preparation of pregnant women for labor] Nikolaeva EI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;(1):64-7 **(Rus)**

[Physiological and hygienic evaluation of facilities for physical training in children's preschool institutions] Grebniak NP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 May;(5):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Introduction and history of gymnastics. Weiker GG. **Clin Sports Med** 1985 Jan;4(1):3-5

GYMNODINIUM see **RED TIDE**

GYNECOLOGIC DISEASES see **GENITAL DISEASES, FEMALE**

GYNECOLOGIC NEOPLASMS see **GENITAL NEOPLASMS, FEMALE**

GYNECOLOGY

see related

GENITAL DISEASES, FEMALE

A circle and the eight happinesses. Beazley JM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May 15;152(2):163-8

The changing scene. Rust JA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun 15;152(4):369-73

Ethics in obstetrics and gynecology. Ryan KJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr 1;151(7):840-3

The development of a gynecology data collection system Williams TG, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Jul;2(3):259-60

Litigation in obstetrics and gynaecology [editorial] Symonds EM. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 May;92(5):433-4

Presidential panel. The gynecologic oncologist in academic departments. Morley GW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Oct; 19(2):127-42

Obstetric and gynecological care for Third World women. Pinotti JA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Dec; 22(6):449-55

Obstetric and gynecologic malpractice. George JE, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Aug;81(8):623-7

Renewal and change. The 1983 AAGL presidential address. Siegler A. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Aug;29(8):569-71

Intraoperative consultation for gynecologic disorders. Kennedy AW. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;12(3):523-39

[Application of statistics to gynecology and obstetrics. II. Several common statistical methods] Yang Q. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;19(3):168-70 **(Chi)**

[Improving health care of women] Břešťák M. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Apr;50(3):161-3 **(Cze)**

[Possibilities of cooperation by gynecologists and obstetricians with graduates of the school of public health] Dvořák V. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Mar;50(2):81-3 **(Cze)**

[Suggestion for a new form for documentation of pregnancy and a suggestion for the pregnancy record as a supplement to the gynecologist's records] Stašek K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Apr;50(3):188-202 **(Cze)**

[Self-palpation in the early diagnosis of breast tumors: the role of the gynecologist] Maggi R, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1984 Jul-Aug;105(4):253-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New advances in gynecologic diagnosis and therapy] Caffaratto TM. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Nov;36(11):747-54 **(Ita)**

[Committee report on the medical licensure system in Japan--1984] **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;36(10):2047-54 **(Jpn)**

[Malpractice among health service personnel in the fields of obstetrics and gynecology] Heimrath T. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 May;55(5):365-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The gynecologist in the planning of health education in schools] Tokin S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1985;38(1-2):69-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Successful cooperation by gynecologists and sexologists in Slovakia] Bárdoš A. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Nov;49(9):609-10 **(Slo)**

EDUCATION

Initial instruction in the pelvic examination in the United States and Canada, 1983. Beckmann CR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 1;151(1):58-60

Practice patterns and attitudes toward education among Canadian obstetricians and gynecologists. Mohide PT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 15;152(8):989-94

The effect of training in microsurgery. Oelsner G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 15;152(8):1054-8

It's what you learn after you know it all that really counts. Presidential address. Quilligan EJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr 1;151(7):833-9

A collaborative report on training in obstetrics and gynecology for family physicians in Canada. Ad hoc committee of the Association of Professors of Obstetrics and Gynaecology of Canada. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Dec 15;131(12):1453-5

Teaching laparoscopic sterilization. Cook CL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Sep;29(9):693-6

An in-hospital training program in gynecologic laser therapy. Glowacki GA. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Feb;30(2):93-6

A tutor programme in obstetrics and gynaecology. Beckmann CR, et al. **Med Educ** 1984 Nov;18(6):443-5

[A system of advanced training in obstetrics and gynecology: history of its development, current state and perspectives (on the 100th anniversary of the Leningrad Institute for the Advanced Training of Physicians] Davydov SN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):12-4 **(Rus)**

[Professional guidance in controlled independent work of interns in obstetrics and gynecology] Miroshnichenko VP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;(1):77-8 **(Rus)**

[Examination by test as an objective method for the evaluation of students' knowledge of gynecology] Strizhakov AN, et ai. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan; (1):76-7 **(Rus)**

[Ways of improving the teaching of obstetrics and gynecology in medical schools] Strizhakov AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):3-5 **(Rus)**

[Development of an integrated curriculum for training students in obstetrics and gynecology] Strizhakov AN, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(9):60-1 **(Rus)**

[The microsurgical training of the gynecologist] Costoya A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1981;46(4):173-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The pleasant career of a busy ob-gyn. Thierstein ST. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Jun;70(6):208-13

[40 years of the care of women in Czechoslovakia] Kobilková J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Jul;50(6):393-4 **(Cze)**

[40 years in the care of women] Kotásek A. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Feb;50(1):65-71 **(Cze)**

[A half-century of the periodical Ceskoslovenská Gynekologie] Trnka V. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Feb;50(1):1-3 **(Cze)**

[History of the 1st University Gynecology Clinic of Vienna] Gitsch E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(24):1587-93 **(Ger)**

[Gynecology throughout the centuries. IV. Special gynecologic pathology and surgical technic] Caffaratto TM. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Oct;36(10):653-84 contd **(Ita)**

[Uro-genital pathology] Caffaratto TM. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Nov;36(11):758-60 **(Ita)**

[Gynecology through the centuries. The 800's] Caffaratto TM. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Sep;36(9):559-66 **(Ita)**

[Gynecology thru the centuries. From its origin to the 600's] Caffaratto TM. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Sep;36(9):541-52 **(Ita)**

[Gynecology through the centuries. The 600's and the 700's] Caffaratto TM. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Sep;36(9):553-8 **(Ita)**

['Primitiae Physico-medicae' (1750-1753). Obstetrical and gynecological problems] Waszyński E. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1984;47(3):447-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Polish academic gynecological and obstetrical textbooks. I. Polish gynecological and obstetrical literature in the 15th and 16th centuries] Nabiałczyk M. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Oct; 55(10):783-7 **(Pol)**

[Polish academic gynecological and obstetrical textbooks. II. Polish obstetrical and gynecological literature in the 18th century] Nabiałczyk M. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Oct; 55(10):789-93 **(Pol)**

[Work of the Leningrad Society of Obstetricians and

Gynecologists in World War II, 1941-1945 and during the blockade of Leningrad] Alipov VI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):5-7 **(Rus)**

[Colleagues of the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology of the Minsk Order of the Red Banner Medical Institute--participants in World War II] Gerasimovich GI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):7-9 **(Rus)**

[Hero of the Soviet Union prof. P. M. Bulko and the institute named after him] Mikhailenko ET. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):9-11 **(Rus)**

[Medical and health support for women at the fronts in World War II] Zhmakin KN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):13-4 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

[Gynecologists and obstetricians in France. Demographic evolution from 1970 to 1983. Future perspectives] Lerat MF, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(3):333-44 **(Fre)**

METHODS

Simulation model for gynecologic specimen classification in a high-resolution prescreening system. Ott R. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1984 Dec;6(4):262-71

Strengths and weaknesses of direct patient interviewing by a microcomputer system in specialist gynaecological practice. Bingham P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Sep;18(1-2):43-56

Current status of laser therapy in gynecology. Masterson BJ, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1984 Nov;82(11):562-6

Gynaecological history, complaints and examinations in a middle-aged population. Hagstad A, et al. **Maturitas** 1985 Jul;7(2):115-28

STANDARDS

[Activities of the Problem Committee for Obstetrical and Gynecological Research in the Russian Federation] Kulakov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;(1):72-5 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

'Is that all there is?' Vander Kolk KJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May 15;152(2):139-44

Changing trends in gynaecological surgical workload. Noble AD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 12;290(6462):123-5

Presidential address: 15th annual meeting, Society of Gynecologic Oncologist (1984). The gynecologic oncologist: issues of the eighties. Underwood PB Jr. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Nov;19(3):261-7

[Surgical perspectives--historical and current aspects] Schreiber HW. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Dec;44(12):824-6 **(Ger)**

[Main trends in the development of obstetrical and gynecological services for the rural female population] Baklaenko NG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):3-5 **(Rus)**

[Implementation of scientific research devoted to the prevention and treatment of various maternal and fetal diseases] El'tsov-Strelkov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):3-6 **(Rus)**

[Current status and predictions in gynecology and obstetrics] Gutiérrez-Murillo E, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1985 Jan-Feb;121(1-2):39-59 **(Spa)**

GYNECOMASTIA

BLOOD

Hormonal profile of Leydig cell tumors with gynecomastia. Bercovici JP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct;59(4):625-30

[Persistent pubertal gynecomastia. A longitudinal study of 3 patients] De Sanctis V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Jun 15;36(11):601-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cimetidine blocks testosterone synthesis. Lardinois CK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May;145(5):920-2

Ketoconazole-induced increase in estradiol-testosterone ratio. Probable explanation for gynecomastia. Pont A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Aug;145(8):1429-31

Gynecomastia caused by estrogen containing hair lotion. Gottswinter JM, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Aug;7(4):383-6

Disappearance of spironolactone-induced gynaecomastia during treatment with potassium canrenoate [letter] Dupont A. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 28;2(8457):731

[Transient gynecomastia during treatment with D-penicillamine (letter)] Salliere D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 20;13(37):2265 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Premature development of the breasts. Value of utero-ovarian evaluation by pelvic ultrasound] Colle M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Feb;32(2):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gynecomastia in boys before puberty] Descamps H, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Feb;42(2):87-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic procedures in gynecomastia] Kley HK. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 30;109(48):1850-3 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Puberty gynaecomastia. Hooper PD. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Mar;35(272):142

[Treatment of gynecomastia with oxymetholone and its excretion in urine] Heresová J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Apr;40(4):224-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Personal experience with the administration of tamoxifen to patients with gynecomastia] Heresová J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Jul;39(7):411-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Testosterone and estradiol levels in male gynecomastia. Clinical and endocrine findings during treatment with tamoxifen] Eversmann T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 2;109(44):1678-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Gynaecomastia in leprosy in three districts of Tamil Nadu. Roy RG, et al. **Ind J Lepr** 1984 Jul-Sep;56(3):578-86

Gynecomastia following supradiaphragmatic radiation for lymphoma [letter] Weiner RS, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Sep;84(9):444

[Isolated gynecomastia disclosing limited androgen resistance] Kuhn JM, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1985;46(2):119 **(Fre)**

[Gynecomastia and cancer of the bladder: an ectopic secretion of chorionic gonadotropin hormone] Caron P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Feb;18(1):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormonal influences in testicular tumors] Moreau L, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Jan;169(1):22-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy with gynecomastia and high levels of growth hormone in cancer of the lung. Apropos of a case treated with drugs inhibiting the secretion of growth hormone] Matucci Cerinic M. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Jul-Sep;51(7-8):431-4 **(Fre)**

[Gynecomastia] Weh HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 1;110(5):187-91 **(Ger)**

[Prolactin in chronic alcoholic liver diseases with and without gynecomastia] Nardoni A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Jan 14;76(1-2):37-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gynecomastia caused by an estrogen-secreting adrenal neoplasm] Angeletti G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Feb;76(2):87-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of testicular cancer with gynecomastia as its initial symptom] Kawamura T, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 May;59(3):356-8 **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial gynecomastia with increased extraglandular aromatization of plasma carbon19-steroids. Berkovitz GD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jun;75(6):1763-9

[A case of bilateral primary gynecomastia in 2 brothers] Guzzetti A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Oct;35(5):762-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Partial androgen resistance associated with secondary 5 alpha-reductase deficiency: identification of a novel qualitative androgen receptor defect and clinical implications. Jukier L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct;59(4):679-88

A clinical syndrome of mild androgen insensitivity. Migeon CJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct;59(4):672-8

OCCURRENCE

Gynecomastia in a hospitalized male population. Niewoehner CB, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct;77(4):633-8

Epidemic of gynecomastia among illegal Haitian entrants. Sattin RW, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Sep-Oct;99(5):504-10

PATHOLOGY

Gynecomastia in a hospitalized male population [letter] Friedman PJ. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun;78(6 Pt 1):A40, A43

[Case of a patient with liver cirrhosis and Silvestrini-Corda syndrome] Brailski Kh, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(6):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiologic diagnostic aspects of breast swelling in the male] Kegel W. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Sep;37(9):307-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-roentgenological manifestations of gynecomastia] Ostrovskaia IM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;30(4):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GYPSIES see under **ETHNIC GROUPS**

GYPSUM see **CALCIUM SULFATE**

GYRECTOMY see **PSYCHOSURGERY**

GYRUS CINGULI

CYTOLOGY

[Individual variability of lamina V pyramidal neurons in the cingulate area of the rat] Heinitz A, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1984;25(6):677-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

On the role of the baseline firing rate in determining the responsiveness of cingulate cortical neurons to iontophoretically applied substance P and acetylcholine. Jones RS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;36(9):623-5

Multiple changes in the sensitivity of cingulate cortical neurones to putative neurotransmitters in ageing rats: substance P, acetylcholine and noradrenaline. Jones RS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 7;50(1-3):31-6

Activation of the noradrenergic projection from locus coeruleus reduces the excitatory responses of anterior cingulate cortical neurones to substance P. Jones RS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Nov;13(3):819-25

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal ontogenesis of the dopaminergic innervation in the rat anterior cingulate cortex (area 24). Immunocytochemical and catecholamine fluorescence histochemical analysis. Berger B, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul;353(1):31-47

PATHOLOGY

[Effect of nonspecific malnutrition on spine morphology of lamina V pyramidal cells of the cingulate area of juvenile and adult rats] Schönheit B, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1984;25(6):617-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The involvement of the anterior cingulate cortex in blood pressure control. Burns SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 5;340(1):71-7

Monoaminergic modulation of the sensitivity of neurones in the cingulate cortex to iontophoretically applied substance P. Jones RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 8;311(2):297-305

Cingulate cortex response to electrical stimulation of the mediodorsal thalamic nucleus. Sikes RW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Aug;89(2):428-41

Head movements elicited by electrical stimulation of the anteromedial cortex of the rat. Sinnamon HM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Aug;33(2):185-90

[Activity of neurons of the anterior thalamic nuclei after elimination of afferent pathways from the hippocampus and limbic cortex] Pakhotin PI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Nov-Dec;34(6):1135-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of disconnection on two phases of kindled frontal-cingulate motor seizures. Madryga FJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Nov;86(2):240-60

The anterior cingulate cortex and stress: effects of chlordiazepoxide on unit-activity and stimulation-induced gastric pathology in rats. Henke PG. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1984 Aug;2(1):23-32

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Afferent specific localization of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in cingulate cortex. Vogt BA. **J Neurosci** 1984 Sep;4(9):2191-9

H-2 ANTIGENS

Secondary structure of the murine histocompatibility alloantigen H-2Kb: relationship between heavy chain, beta 2-microglobulin, and antigenic reactivity. Yokoyama K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jun 4;24(12):3002-6

Interaction between insulin receptors and major histocompatibility complex antigens in mouse liver membranes. Brossette N, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jul;27 Suppl:74-6

Immunocytochemical localization of class I H-2 histocompatibility antigens of mouse liver. Croze EM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;35(1):90-8

A calmodulin antagonist increases the apparent rate of endocytosis of liposomes bound to MHC molecules via monoclonal antibodies. Truneh A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Nov;155(1):50-63

Lymphocyte homing in mice: lack of significant alteration when H-2 antigen expression is moderately modified. Navarro J, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Dec;167(5):404-13

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Immunogenetic studies of spontaneous abortion in mice. Preimmunization of females with allogeneic cells. Kiger N, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):2966-70

Regulation of transplantation immunity in vivo by monoclonal antibodies recognizing host class II restriction elements. II. Effects of anti-Ia immunotherapy on host T cell responses to graft alloantigens. Williams IR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):2942-7

ANALYSIS

Incorporation of acylated antibody into planar lipid multilayers: characterization and cell binding. Huang L. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 1;24(1):29-34

Expression of H-2 antigen on oligodendrocytes is induced by soluble factors from concanavalin A activated T cells. Suzumura A, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 10;336(1):171-5

Cell surface expression of an in vitro recombinant class II/class I major histocompatibility complex gene product. McCluskey J, et al. **Cell** 1985 Feb;40(2):247-57

Separation of spleen colony-forming units and prothymocytes by use of a monoclonal antibody detecting an H-2K determinant. Mulder AH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 15;88(2):401-10

Genetic control of susceptibility to streptozotocin diabetes in inbred mice: effect of testosterone and H-2 haplotype. Le PH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2450-5

Oligosaccharide microheterogeneity of the murine major histocompatibility antigens. Reproducible site-specific patterns of sialylation and branching in asparagine-linked oligosaccharides. Swiedler SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):4046-54

Dimethyl sulfoxide induces expression of H-2 antigens on mouse lung carcinoma cells. Bahler DW, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2790-8

Retrovirus-induced changes in major histocompatibility complex antigen expression influence susceptibility to lysis by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Flyer DC, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2287-92

Systemic immunologic stimuli increase class I and II antigen expression in mouse kidney. Halloran PF, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1053-60

Association of serum beta 2-microglobulin with H-2 class I heavy chains on the surface of mouse cells in culture. Kubota K. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3203-10

Enhanced expression of class I major histocompatibility complex gene (Dk) products on immunogenic variants of a spontaneous murine carcinoma. Carlow DA, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Aug;75(2):291-301

Metastatic capacity of cloned T10 sarcoma cells that differ in H-2 expression: inverse relationship to their immunogenic potency. Katzav S, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Aug;75(2):307-18

Use of monoclonal antibodies in the study of the fine specificity of antigens coded for by the major histocompatibility complex in mice. Flaherty L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;108:481-94

Analysis of H-2 and Ia antigens by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Jones PP. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;108:452-66

Structural analysis of murine Class I major histocompatibility complex antigens. Nairn R. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;108:505-22

Dynamic properties of the murine histocompatibility H-2Kk antigen in cytoplasmic membrane. Damjanovich S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Dec;21(12):1151-5 (46 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Intracellular transport of membrane glycoproteins: two closely related histocompatibility antigens differ in their rates of transit to the cell surface. Williams DB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;101(3):725-34

GENETICS

Evolution within the multigene family coding for the class I histocompatibility antigens: the case of the mouse t-haplotypes. Delarbre C, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1985 Jan-Feb;136C(1):51-70

Molecular genetics of the S region of the murine H-2 major histocompatibility complex. Meo T, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1985 Mar-Apr;136C(2):225-43

The immunogenetics of the mouse major histocompatibility gene complex. Hansen TH, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1984;18:99-129 (135 ref.)

Effect of pregnancy on the activity of hematopoietic stem cells. Szary A. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(2):239-45

Resistance of metastatic tumor variants to tumor-specific cytotoxic T-lymphocytes not due to defects in expression of restricting major histocompatibility complex molecules in murine cells. Altevogt P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):5305-13

Molecular probes define different regions of the mouse t complex. Fox HS, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jan;40(1):63-9

Expression of class I genes in the major histocompatibility complex: identification of eight distinct mRNAs in DBA/2 mouse liver. Lalanne JL, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jun;41(2):469-78

Antigen-specific murine T-cell lymphomas. II. H-2 restriction of primary and secondary responses. Ben-Sasson SZ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Dec;89(2):290-9

Acidification of internalized class I major histocompatibility complex antigen by T lymphoblasts. Murphy RF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 15;88(2):336-42

Stimulator requirements for primed alloreactive T cells: macrophages and dendritic cells activate T cells across all genetic disparities. Sunshine GH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Mar;91(1):60-74

The H-2 genetic complex, dexamethasone-induced cleft palate, and other craniofacial anomalies. Bonner JJ. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1984;19:193-215 (35 ref.)

Inexpensive upgrading of a FACS I and isolation of rare somatic variants by double-fluorescence sorting. Weichel W, et al. **Cytometry** 1985 Mar;6(2):116-23

Genetic control of pathogenesis of diabetes in C3H mice. Influence of the major histocompatibility complex. Leiter EH. **Diabetes** 1984 Nov;33(11):1068-71

Insulin secretion in vitro and insulin binding to isolated hepatocytes in congenic mice with different H-2 complexes. Petersen KG, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Mar;34(3):256-9

Murine streptozotocin diabetes: influences of the major histocompatibility complex, genetic background and blood transfusion. Weber C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jul;27 Suppl:160-2

Inbred and wild mice carry identical deletions in their E alpha MHC genes. Dembič Z, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jan;4(1):127-31

Alternative splicing in the 5' moiety of the H-2Kd gene transcript. Transy C, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Oct;3(10):2383-6

Thymocytes appear to ignore class I major histocompatibility complex antigens expressed on thymus epithelial cells. Von Boehmer H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Nov;14(11):1048-52

The promoter of the long terminal repeat of feline leukemia virus is effective for expression of a mouse H-2 histocompatibility gene in mouse and human cells. Wong TC, et al. **Gene** 1985;34(1):27-38

The locus encoding alpha A-crystallin is closely linked to H-2K on mouse chromosome 17. Skow LC, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Aug;110(4):723-32

Consequences of a single Ir-gene defect for the pathogenesis of lymphocytic choriomeningitis. Allan JE, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(6):581-9

H-2 control of expression of an idiotype shared by normal B cells and a B-cell lymphoma. Bishop GA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(4):355-66

H-2 and non-H-2 genes complement each other for a carrier (idiotype)-specific Th response. Bogen B. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(4):453-7

Reversal of H-2-restricted hyporesponsiveness to human growth hormone by the use of aluminum hydroxide as adjuvant. Bomford R, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(5):505-9

How polymorphic are class II loci of the mouse H-2 complex? Bukara M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(6):569-79

Mutation at I-A beta chain prevents experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Christadoss P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(1):33-8

Functional analysis of the mouse H-2Kb gene promoter in embryonal carcinoma cells. Daniel-Vedele F, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(6):601-11

H-2 influences phenytoin binding and inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis. Gupta C, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(6):667-76

The effect of H-2IJ disparity on induction of allotransplantation tolerance by lentil lectin. Hilgert I. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(2):153-9

A structural somatic variant of the Kk antigen is generated by point mutation. Karmann G, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(1):35-48

Definitive chromosomal location of the H-2 complex by in situ hybridization to pachytene chromosomes. Lader E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(1):49-54

Gene-specific probes demonstrate selective duplications of the C4-Slp gene in the H-2S alleles associated with a testosterone-independent expression of this isotype. Lévi-Strauss M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(4):397-401

An H-2K gene of the tw32 mutant at the T/t complex is a close parent of an H-2Kq gene. Morita T, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(4):367-83

IA mutation affects anti-Thy-1 response in mice. Quackenbush LJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(6):617-21

Does the mouse C4-binding protein gene (C4BP) map in the H-2 region? Rodríguez de Córdoba S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(3):257-65

Family organization of mouse H-2 class I genes. Rogers JH. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(4):343-53

Graft-vs-host reactions induce H-2 class II gene transcription in host kidney cells. Sinclair GD, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(5):503-11

H-2-linked genes which modify resistance of C57BL/10 mice to subcutaneous infection with Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Curtis J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Dec;46(3):635-8

Expression and T cell recognition of hybrid antigens with amino-terminal domains encoded by Qa-2 region of major histocompatibility complex and carboxyl termini of transplantation antigens. Stroynowski I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 May 1;161(5):935-52

T cell receptors for responses to Mls determinants and allo-H-2 determinants appear to be encoded on different chromosomes. Webb SR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jan 1;161(1):269-74

Differential expression of H-2Dd and H-2Ld histocompatibility antigens. Weis JH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Feb 1;161(2):356-65

Serological analysis of H-2 mutations using monoclonal antibodies. Bluestone JA, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1984 Jun-Aug;11(3-4):197-207

Influence of non-H-2 genes on the in vivo response to penicillin-treated autologous platelets. Claas FH, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(5-6):319-26

Lyb-5+ B cells can be activated by major histocompatibility complex-restricted as well as unrestricted activation pathways. Asano Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3682-5

H-2-linked Ir gene control of T cell recognition of the Sm nuclear autoantigen and the aberrant response of autoimmune MRL/Mp-+/+ mice. Bernard NF, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3812-8

Response of MRL/Mp-+/+ mice to mouse Sm: non-H-2-linked genes determine T cell recognition. Bernard NF, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1422-5

Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus (TMEV)-induced demyelinating disease in mice is influenced by the H-2D region: correlation with TEMV-specific delayed-type hypersensitivity. Clatch RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1408-14

Interaction of monoclonal antibodies with MHC class I antigens on mouse spleen cells. II. Levels of expression of H-2K, H-2D, and H-2L in different mouse strains. Dower SK, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):431-5

Genetic control of the murine immune response to cholera toxin. Elson CO, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):930-2

Construction of novel class I histocompatibility antigens by interspecies exon shuffling. Engelhard VH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4218-25

Major histocompatibility complex-linked control of the murine immune response to myelin basic protein. Fritz RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2328-32

AKR/J gene(s) unlinked to H-2 determines dominant inheritance of lymphocyte hyporesponsiveness to acetylcholine receptor. Gorzynski TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2079-83

Mechanism controlling the genetic restrictions of an NP-specific suppressor factor that inhibits B cell responses. Hausman PB, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):915-21

Participation of class II alloantigens in in vivo regulation of K/D region disparate thyroid graft rejection in mice. Isakov N, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3580-5

The target minor H antigen for F1 cytotoxic T lymphocytes induced by Igh-congenic parental spleen cells is coded for by gene linked to H-2. Ishikawa H, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):2953-9

Transplantation of cultured thymic fragments. VI. H-2 recombinant donors. Jenski LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):947-53

Structural definition of a family of Ld-like molecules distributed among four of seven haplotypes compared. Lillehoj EP, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1271-5

Chemical and serologic definition of two unique D region-encoded molecules in the wild-derived mouse strain B10.GAA37. Lillehoj EP, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3138-42

Partial nucleotide sequence of H-2Dd major histocompatibility antigen gene [letter] Margulies DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1537

Genetic regulation of the immune response to hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg). V. T cell proliferative response and cellular interactions. Milich DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4194-202

Polymorphism of murine major histocompatibility Class I antigen: assignment of putative allodeterminants to distinct positions of the amino acid sequence within the first external domain of the antigen. Ozato K, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1749-58

Coordinate induction of Ia alpha, beta, and Ii mRNA in a macrophage cell line. Paulnock-King D, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):632-6

Allogeneic leukocyte and germ cell-induced murine immunodeficiency. Raghunathan R, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2429-31

Mice constitutive for sex-limited protein (SLP) expression contain multiple Slp gene sequences. Rosa PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):627-31

Comparison of the H-2Kb-specific cytolytic T lymphocyte receptor repertoire in Igh recombinant strains. Sherman LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3569-73

The cytolytic T lymphocyte receptor repertoire of H-2 disparate cells obtained from double parent chimeras. Sherman LA. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1330-2

H-2-restricted helper activity mediated by immunoglobulin-bearing lymphocytes. Sherr DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2084-9

In vitro mutagenesis of a mouse MHC class I gene for the examination of structure-function relationships. Shiroishi T, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):623-9

Sex and H-2 haplotype control the resistance of CBA-BALB hybrids to the induction of T cell lymphoma by Moloney leukemia virus. Storch TG, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2797-800

Analysis of the negative allogeneic effect using B cells and helper T cell lines as an indicator system: B cells identified as target cells for suppression. Vöhringer V, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2090-9

The expression of major histocompatibility antigens under metallothionein gene promoter control. Weis JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1999-2003

H-2 complex-linked resistance in murine toxoplasmosis. Jones TC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Apr;151(4):739-40

Murine glucocorticoid receptors and the H-2 locus--a reappraisal. Liu SL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Dec;21(6):633-7

Molecules encoded within the murine major histocompatibility complex: an overview. Maloy WL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;108:437-52

H-2Ld antigen encoded by a recombinant retrovirus genome is expressed on the surface of infected cells. Weis JH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1379-84

The class I major histocompatibility antigen gene activated in a line of SV40-transformed mouse cells is H-2Dd, not Qa/Tla. Brickell PM, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jul 11-17;

NEWARK PUBLIC LI

316(6024):162-3

Increased MHC H-2K gene transcription in cultured mouse embryo cells after adenovirus infection. Rosenthal A, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jun 13-19;315(6020):579-81

I-J as an idiotype of the recognition component of antigen-specific suppressor T-cell factor. Sumida T, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 22-28;316(6030):738-41

Complete nucleotide sequence of the murine H-2Kk gene. Comparison of three H-2K locus alleles. Arnold B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 21;12(24):9473-87

The C4 and Slp genes of the complement region of the murine H-2 major histocompatibility complex. Shreffler DC, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Sep 6; 306(1129):395-403 (25 ref.)

Liver mRNA probes disclose two cytochrome P-450 genes duplicated in tandem with the complement C4 loci of the mouse H-2S region. Amor M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(13):4453-7

Multiple duplications of complement C4 gene correlate with H-2-controlled testosterone-independent expression of its sex-limited isoform, C4-Slp. Levi-Strauss M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(6):1746-50

Molecular characterization of novel H-2 class I molecules expressed by a C3H UV-induced fibrosarcoma. McMillan M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5485-9

Evidence that polymorphism in the murine major histocompatibility complex may be generated by the assortment of subgene sequences. Miyada CG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2890-4

Mouse major histocompatibility class I gene expression begins at midsomite stage and is inducible in earlier-stage embryos by interferon. Ozato K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(8):2427-31

Molecular analysis of an EL4 cell line that expresses H-2Db but not H-2Kb or beta 2-microglobulin. Potter TA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2950-4

Intron sequences reveal evolutionary relationships among major histocompatibility complex class I genes. Ronne H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):5860-4

Genomic constitution of an H-2:Tla variant leukemia. Shen FW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(20):6447-50

DNA sequence of the mouse H-2Dd transplantation antigen gene. Sher BT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb; 82(4):1175-9

Expression of hybrid class I genes of the major histocompatibility complex in mouse L cells. Straus DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(18):6245-9

The I region of the C57BL/10 mouse: characterization and physical linkage to H-2K of an SB beta-like class II pseudogene, psi A beta 3. Widera G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5500-4

Dexamethasone-induced phospholipase A2-inhibitory proteins (PLIP) influenced by the H-2 histocompatibility region. Gupta C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jan; 178(1):29-35

H-2-linked Ir genes have a striking influence on the immunogenicity of idiotopes of myeloma protein 315 for T helper cells. Jørgensen T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Feb;21(2):183-7

Genetic control of immune responses to Schistosoma japonicum. Kojima S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Dec; 15(4):518-22

Genetic control of variability in responses to class-I-antigen-disparate thyroid grafts. Isakov N, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Mar;39(3):303-9

Diversity in H-2 genes encoding antigen-presenting molecules is generated by interactions between members of the major histocompatibility complex gene family. Pease LR. **Transplantation** 1985 Mar;39(3):227-31 (35 ref.)

[Spina bifida: an equivalent mutation in man of the mouse T locus?] Fellous M. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 26;14(3):135-6 **(Fre)**

[Induction of T-cell producers of the macrophage migration inhibitory factor by the products of the K-, I- and D-regions of the H-2 complex in mice] Kharkevich DD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;99(4):484-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dominant role of the genes of the K region in the mouse H-2 system in macrophage induction of T effectors of the graft vs host reaction] Anfalova TV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;279(4):1016-20 **(Rus)**

[Recombinant haplotype H-2 in mice of the congenic resistant strain B10.D1(R108)/Y] Blandova ZK, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Sep;20(9):1484-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of placental extracts on the immune response to histocompatibility antigens: class deviation of alloantibody response and allograft enhancement. Gupta GS, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Oct-Nov;6(3):117-23

Studies on the possibility of induction of anti-H-2 alloreactive cytotoxic antibodies by syngeneic immunization. Opolski A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(5):621-30

H-2 compatibility required for tolerance induction in contact sensitivity to DNFB in allogeneic bone marrow murine chimeras. Yasumizu R, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1984 Dec;2(2):207-11

Induction of immunodeficiency in mice by injection with syngeneic splenocytes immune to semi-allogeneic hybrid cells. Kim BS. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 1;88(1):222-7

Syngeneic sensitization of mouse lymphocytes on monolayers of thyroid epithelial cells. VII. Generation of thyroid-specific cytotoxic effector cells. Salamero J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Mar;91(1):111-8

Establishment of T-cell clones recognizing difference in H-2K antigen and inducing graft-versus-host disease. Watanabe H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Sep;94(2):454-65

Detection of cross-reacting murine I-J like determinants on a human subset of T8+ antigen binding, presenting and contrasuppressor cells. Lehner T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Nov;58(2):410-9

Rat natural killer cell and cytotoxic T cell lysis of H-2-negative murine embryonal carcinoma cells. Bell SM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jan;15(1):59-65

Analysis of immunological tolerance to major histocompatibility complex antigens. I. High frequencies of tolerogen-specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors in mice neonatally tolerized to class I major histocompatibility complex antigens. Heeg K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jan;15(1):25-30

Genetic and stimulatory cell type requirements for inducing class I major histocompatibility complex alloantigen-specific in vivo cytotoxic T cell immunity. Mizoguchi K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 May;15(5):487-94

Alloreactive cytotoxic T cells. I. Alloreactive and allorestricted cytotoxic T cells. Reimann J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Apr;15(4):387-93

The effect of idiotype-specific and anti-ACA-1 sera on T cell subpopulations responding to H-2 antigens. Nesterenko VG, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30(5):307-16

Analyses of H-2 restriction specificity of helper T cells in fully allogeneic bone marrow chimera in mice. Onoé K, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 Feb;169(1):60-70

Analyses of Ia restriction specificity of helper T cells in H-2 subregion compatible bone marrow chimera in mice. Onoé K, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 Feb;169(1):71-82

Restricted recognition of H-2 subregion coded alloantigens in delayed-type hypersensitivity. Bianchi AT, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(4):347-57

Anti-MHC immunity detected prior to intentional alloimmunization. III. Natural autoreactive H-2-specific antibodies. Cerný-Provazník R, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985; 21(5):491-504

Selective destruction by formaldehyde fixation of an H-2Kb serological determinant involving lysine 89 without loss of T-cell reactivity. Hua C, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985; 21(3):227-34

A monomorphic HLA-specific monoclonal antibody, W6/32, reacts with the H-2Db molecule of normal mouse lymphocytes. Ivanyi D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984; 20(6):699-703

Specific suppressor T-cells immune to antigens of the H-2 complex: receptors, clonal structure, genetic restriction and antigenic markers. Brondz BD, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Aug;80:29-76 (108 ref.)

H-2-controlled, dose-dependent suppression of the response that expels adult Trichinella spiralis from the small intestine of mice. Wassom DL, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Dec; 53(4):811-8

The differential expression of H-2K versus H-2D antigens, distinguishing high-metastatic from low-metastatic clones, is correlated with the immunogenic properties of the tumor cells. Eisenbach L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Oct 15; 34(4):567-73

Allospecific cytolytic T lymphocytes recognize conformational determinants on hybrid mouse transplantation antigens. Bluestone JA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jul 1;162(1):268-81

Expression of specific cytolytic activity by H-2I region-restricted, influenza virus-specific T lymphocyte clones. Lukacher AE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jul 1; 162(1):171-87

Evidence for a regulatory idiotypic network in the in vivo response to H-2 antigens. Rabinowitz R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Aug 1;162(2):745-55

Allorestricted cytotoxic T cells. Large numbers of allo-H-2Kb-restricted antihapten and antiviral cytotoxic T cell populations clonally develop in vitro from murine splenic precursor T cells. Reimann J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Aug 1;162(2):592-606

Effect of absorbed and nonabsorbed anti-H-2 antiserum on mouse blastocysts. Warner CM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Feb;233(2):261-7

Allogeneic reactivity in normal mouse serum. Lynes MA, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1984 Jun-Aug;11(3-4):189-96

Functional heterogeneity in allospecific cytotoxic T lymphocyte clones. II. Development of syngeneic cytotoxicity in the absence of specific antigenic stimulation. Claesson MH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):684-90

Pharmacologic effects on mouse isolated atria of immunoglobulins directed against class I histocompatibility antigens. Cremaschi GA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov; 133(5):2681-5

A role for helper cell subpopulations in a genetically controlled cytolytic T lymphocyte response to the H-2Db antigen. French DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):39-46

Influence of the H-2u haplotype on immune function in F1 hybrid mice. I. Antigen presentation. Fritz RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3574-9

Defining cytolytic T lymphocyte recognition of chemically modified self. I. Response to trinitrophenyl-H-2Kk. Handa K, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1564-72

Molecular localization of allogeneic and self determinants recognized by bulk and clonal populations of cytotoxic T cells. Levy RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):677-83

Cell-mediated T lymphocyte responses against syngeneic cells modified with amino-reactive hapten (AED-NH2): H-2Dk serves as an element for cell-mediated lympholysis to amino-reactive hapten (AED-NH2)-modified self. Mizuochi T, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):673-6

H-2K-restricted granuloma formation by Ly-2+ T cells in antibacterial protection to facultative intracellular bacteria. Näher H, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):569-72

Interaction of alpha 1 with alpha 2 region in class I MHC proteins contributes determinants recognized by antibodies and cytotoxic T cells. Stroynowski I, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):2160-6

Interferon-gamma induces the expression of H-2 and Ia antigens on brain cells. Wong GH, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Feb-Mar;7(5-6):255-78 (112 ref.)

Effects of long-term treatment of mice with anti-I-J monoclonal antibody and dialyzable leukocyte extract on immune function and lifespan. Liu JJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Oct 31;27(3):359-72

Serological cross-reactivities of murine and human class II antigen determined by murine xeno anti-human class II antibody. Aosai F, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984; 28(11):1223-40

Abrogation of metastatic properties of tumour cells by de novo expression of H-2K antigens following H-2 gene transfection. Wallich R, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 23-29; 315(6017):301-5

Allogeneic stimulation of cytotoxic T cells by supported planar membranes. Brian AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6159-63

Recognition of interspecies hybrid class I histocompatibility antigens by antigen-specific cytolytic T lymphocytes. Maziarz R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep; 82(18):6276-80

Utilization of murine peripheral blood lymphocytes for H-2 typing. Watson AL, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Sep; 24(3):150-4

Frequency analysis of cyclosporine-sensitive cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors. Heeg K, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Nov;38(5):532-6

Studies of the role of the thymic environment in the induction of tolerance to MHC antigens. Jenkinson EJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Mar;39(3):331-3

Modulation of the antigraft response by preimmunization. Lack of correlation between regulatory events and graft survival. Kloke O, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Nov; 38(5):526-31

Drug-induced tolerance to allografts in mice. III. Prolongation of skin graft survival by tolerance induction in congenic mice disparate in the major H-2 antigens. Shin T, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Mar;39(3):333-5

[Nonidentity of Lyt phenotypes and the radiosensitivity of early and late producers of macrophage migration inhibitory factor in reaction to H-2 complex antigens] Berkova NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Feb; 99(2):176-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induction of immunologic tolerance to transplantation antigens using conditioning of the lymphocyte genome of the recipient with ribonucleic acid from the donor] Suárez-Chacón R, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1984 Nov-Dec;12(6):431-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Inhibition of macrophage phagocytic activity by selective sensitization to alloantigens of the H-2 system] Santamaría M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Jun;41(2):217-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Hairpin configuration of H-2Kk in liposomes formed by detergent dialysis. Cardoza JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 11;23(19):4401-9

Lateral diffusion of wild-type and mutant Ld antigens in L cells. Edidin M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;99(6):2333-5

PHYSIOLOGY

The chemosensory recognition of genetic individuality. Beauchamp GK, et al. **Sci Am** 1985 Jul;253(1):86-92

RADIATION EFFECTS

Experimental manipulations and marrow-derived factors which affect the outcome of bone marrow transplantation across the H-2 barrier in lethally irradiated mice. Pierpaoli W, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Mar;16(3):115-24

Comparison of altered expression of histocompatibility antigens with altered immune function in murine spleen cells treated with ultraviolet radiation and/or TPA. Pretell JO, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Feb;39(2):175-81

H 93-26 see **METOPROLOL**

H(+)ATPASE COMPLEX see **H(+)-TRANSPORTING ATPASE**

H-REFLEX see under **REFLEX, MONOSYNAPTIC**

H(+)-TRANSPORTING ATPASE

Structure of the membrane-embedded F0 part of F1F0 ATP synthase from Escherichia coli as inferred from labeling with 3-(Trifluoromethyl)-3-(m-[125I]iodophenyl)diazirine. Hoppe J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 6;23(23):5610-6

Structural mapping of chloroplast coupling factor. Snyder B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 20;23(24):5787-95

Chemical evidence for probably nonequivalent beta subunits in F1 adenosinetriphosphatase. Wang JH. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18;23(26):6350-4

All three subunits are required for the reconstitution of an active proton channel (F0) of Escherichia coli ATP synthase (F1F0). Schneider E, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Feb;4(2):515-8

Quaternary structure of chloroplast F1-ATPase in solution. Conformational changes in spatial arrangement of subunits upon activation. Wagner R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Feb 15;147(1):163-70

Biogenesis of mitochondria: defective yeast H+-ATPase assembled in the absence of mitochondrial protein synthesis is membrane associated. Orian JM, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1984 Dec;16(5-6):561-81

Three proton pumps, morphology and movements. Telford JN, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1984 Dec;16(5-6):335-51

On the structure and genetics of the proton-conducting F0 of the ATP synthase. Sebald W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;164:175-85

ANALYSIS

Immunochemical analysis of the membrane proteins of rat liver and Zajdela hepatoma mitochondria. Nelson BD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Oct;234(1):24-30

The beta subunit of the Escherichia coli ATP synthase exhibits a tight membrane binding property. Aris JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16;128(1):155-62

Selective modification of an alpha subunit of chloroplast coupling factor 1. Nalin CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Apr 23;24(9):2318-24

Structural organization of chloroplast coupling factor. Snyder B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Apr 23;24(9):2324-31

Monoclonal antibodies to mitochondrial coupling factor B. Joshi S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 1;179(1):143-7

Identification of an essential beta chain lysine residue from bovine heart mitochondrial ATPase specifically modified with nitrobenzofurazan. Sutton R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 7;179(2):283-8

Preparative purification of the subunits of chloroplast and Rhodospirillum rubrum coupling factors by flat-bed electrofocusing in granulated gels. Ceccarelli EA, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1984 Nov;10(1-2):103-9

Hydrophobic interaction chromatography of Micrococcus lysodeikticus F1-ATPase. A method to detect conformational flexibility of the molecule. Pivel JP, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1984 Dec;10(3-4):211-9

The proton pumps of the plasmalemma and the tonoplast of higher plants. Marrè E, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1985 Feb;17(1):1-21 (120 ref.)

Size of the plasma membrane H+-ATPase from Neurospora crassa determined by radiation inactivation and comparison with the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase from skeletal muscle. Bowman BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 25;260(15):8726-30

Identification of an essential arginine residue in the beta subunit of the chloroplast ATPase. Viale AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4958-62

Synthesis and transport of the precursor for the beta-subunit of rat liver F1-ATPase. Miralles VJ, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1984;16(6):513-9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interaction of azide with beef heart mitochondrial ATPase. Daggett SG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb 1;236(2):815-24

The effect of Co(III)(NH3)4ATP on the kinetics of beef heart mitochondrial ATPase. Steinke L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 May 1;238(2):629-35

Differential scanning calorimetry study of local anesthetic effects on F1ATPase and submitochondrial particles. Kresheck GC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Mar 26;24(7):1715-9

Inhibition of the adenosinetriphosphatase activity of Escherichia coli F1 by the water-soluble carbodiimide 1-ethyl-3-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]carbodiimide is due to modification of several carboxyls in the beta subunit. Lötscher HR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Aug 28;23(18):4134-40

Inhibition of Escherichia coli H+-ATPase by venturicidin, oligomycin and ossamycin. Perlin DS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 31;807(3):238-44

alpha, beta-Bidentate CrADP abolishes the negative cooperativity of yeast mitochondrial F1-ATPase. Wieker HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 23;806(1):35-41

Inhibition of mitochondrial F1-ATPase by adenylyl imidodiphosphate. Gresser MJ, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1984;24:365-78

Release of the inhibitory action of the natural ATPase inhibitor protein on the mitochondrial ATPase. Beltrán C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Oct 1;144(1):151-7

The inhibition of mitochondrial F1-ATPase by 1,5-difluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene. Akhrem AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Aug 5;187(2):249-52

The oxidation of sulfhydryl groups in mitochondrial F1-ATPase decreases the rate of its inactivation by the natural protein inhibitor. Chernyak BV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Aug 5;187(2):253-6

Tightly bound adenosine diphosphate, which inhibits the activity of mitochondrial F1-ATPase, is located at the catalytic site of the enzyme. Drobinskaya IY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 25;182(2):419-24

On the logic of the application of double-inhibitor titrations for the elucidation of the mechanisms of energy coupling. O'Shea PS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 15;176(1):79-82

Interaction between the mitochondrial ATP synthetase and ATPase inhibitor protein. Active/inactive slow pH-dependent transitions of the inhibitor protein. Panchenko MV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 May 20;184(2):226-30

In vivo evidence for the role of the epsilon subunit as an inhibitor of the proton-translocating ATPase of Escherichia coli. Klionsky DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):1055-60

Local anesthetics: a new class of partial inhibitors of mitochondrial ATPase. Adade AB, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1984 Dec;16(5-6):353-63

Environment of the sulfhydryl groups in bovine heart mitochondrial H+-ATPase. Griffiths DG, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1984 Dec;16(5-6):465-75

Identification of the lysine residue to which the 4-nitrobenzofurazan group migrates after the bovine mitochondrial F1-ATPase is inactivated with 7-chloro-4-nitro[14C]benzofurazan. Andrews WW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14378-82

Inhibition of membrane-bound chloroplast coupling factor 1 by a dephosphorylated derivative of dialdehyde ADP. Garbarino JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 15;260(14):8297-300

Inhibitor peptide of mitochondrial proton adenosine triphosphatase. Neutralization of its inhibitory action by calmodulin. Pedersen PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15148-53

Differential effect of thiol oxidants on the chloroplast H+-ATPase in the light and in the dark. Shahak Y. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1459-64

Mechanism of inhibition of mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase by dicyclohexylcarbodiimide and oligomycin: relationship to ATP synthesis. Penefsky HS. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(6):1589-93

[Redox regulation of the interaction between mitochondrial H+-ATPase and a natural protein inhibitor] Kozlov IA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;281(6):1482-4 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of the alpha and beta subunits of coupling factor 1 by polysomes from pea chloroplasts. Bhaya D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb 15;237(1):217-23

In vitro synthesis and assembly of the peripheral subunits of coupling factor CF1 (alpha and beta) by thylakoid-bound ribosomes. Herrin D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb 15;237(1):224-36

CLASSIFICATION

What family of ATPases does the vacuolar H+-ATPase belong to? Lichko LP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Aug 5;187(2):349-53

GENETICS

Deletion of seven amino acid residues from the gamma subunit of Escherichia coli H+-ATPase causes total loss of F1 assembly on membranes. Kanazawa H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Sep;241(2):364-70

Translational initiation frequency of atp genes from Escherichia coli: identification of an intercistronic sequence that enhances translation. McCarthy JE, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Feb;4(2):519-26

Change of inhibitor sensitivities of Escherichia coli F1-ATPase due to a mutational substitution of Phe for Ser at residue 174 of the beta subunit. Takeda K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 May;97(5):1401-7

The defective proton-ATPase of uncD mutants of Escherichia coli. Two mutations which affect the catalytic mechanism. Duncan TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4901-7

Assembly of a functional F1 of the proton-translocating ATPase of Escherichia coli. Klionsky DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15;260(20):11200-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Functional effects and cross-reactivity of antibody to purified subunit b (uncF protein) of Escherichia coli proton-ATPase. Perlin DS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb 1;236(2):603-11

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of the Neurospora crassa plasma membrane H+-ATPase by high-pressure liquid chromatography in the presence of sodium dodecyl sulfate. Sussman MR. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Oct;142(1):210-4

Proton ATPase of rat liver mitochondria: a rapid procedure for purification of a stable, reconstitutively active F1 preparation using a modified chloroform method. Williams N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Aug 1;140(2):581-8

Purification of F1-ATPase from cuckoo-pint (Arum maculatum) mitochondria. A comparison of subunit composition with that of rat liver F1-ATPase. Dunn PP, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 1;225(3):821-4

Partial purification and characterization of an anion-activated ATPase from radish microsomes. Tognoli L. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Feb 1;146(3):581-8

Isolation from the microsomal fraction of rat liver of a subfraction highly enriched in uncoated endocytic vesicles with high H+-ATPase activity and a 50 kDa phosphoprotein. Flatmark T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 2;188(2):273-80

Purification and properties of H+-translocating, Mg2+-adenosine triphosphatase from vacuolar membranes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Uchida E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):1090-5

Resolution and reconstitution of H+ -ATPase complex from beef heart mitochondria. Joshi S, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1985;5(4):309-25

METABOLISM

ATP-dependent H+ pump in membrane vesicles from rat kidney cortex. Sabolić I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):F835-44

Chemical probes of the mitochondrial ATP synthesis and translocation. Vignais PV, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1985;54:977-1014 (248 ref.)

The varied responses of different F1-ATPases to chlorpromazine. Bullough DA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb 1;236(2):567-75

The use of [3H]aniline to identify the essential carboxyl group in the bovine mitochondrial F1-ATPase that reacts with 1-(ethoxycarbonyl)-2-ethoxy-1,2-dihydroquinoline. Laikind PK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 1;240(2):904-20

A regulatory effect of the electron transport chain on the ATP synthase. Loehr A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb 1;236(2):832-40

Cation-dependent reassembly of F0F1-ATPase in submitochondrial particles: evidence for a binding site for F1 on F0 in the absence of F6 and oligomycin sensitivity-conferring protein. Sandri G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun;239(2):595-602

Detergent activation of the ATPase activity of chloroplast coupling factor 1. Yu F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Apr;238(1):61-8

Identification of an essential lysine residue in the beta subunit of the F1-ATPase from the thermophilic bacterium, PS3, using 7-chloro-4-nitro[14C]benzofurazan. Andrews WW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 28;123(3):1040-6

Differential import and processing of the precursors to F1-ATPase beta-subunit and ornithine carbamyltransferase by liver, spleen, heart and kidney mitochondria. Côté C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 31;129(1):240-7

Photolabeling of mitochondrial F1-ATPase by an azido derivative of the oligomycin-sensitivity conferring protein. Dupuis A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 28;129(3):819-25

Response of soluble and membrane-bound F1 ATPase of Rhodospirillum rubrum to the photoaffinity label 8-azido ATP. Eul U, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Jun;6(6):723-9

Structural changes in mitochondrial F1-ATPase induced by the removal of loosely bound nucleotides. Teruel JA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Sep;9(3):281-7

Chloride-ion stimulation of the tonoplast H+-translocating ATPase from Hevea brasiliensis (rubber tree) latex. A dual mechanism. Marin BP, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 15;226(1):85-94

Loss of protection by nucleotides against proteolysis and thiol modification in the isolated alpha-subunit from F1 ATPase of Escherichia coli mutant uncA401. Stan-Lotter H, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 15;224(1):145-51

Interactions between the oligomycin sensitivity conferring protein (OSCP) and beef heart mitochondrial F1-ATPase. 2. Identification of the interacting F1 subunits by cross-linking. Dupuis A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 29;24(3):734-9

Interactions between the oligomycin sensitivity conferring protein (OSCP) and beef heart mitochondrial F1-ATPase. 1. Study of the binding parameters with a chemically radiolabeled OSCP. Dupuis A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 29;24(3):728-33

Evidence for a nucleotide binding site on the isolated beta subunit from Escherichia coli F1-ATPase. Interaction between nucleotide and aurovertin D binding sites. Issartel JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18;23(26):6591-5

Interconversion of high and low adenosinetriphosphatase activity forms of Escherichia coli F1 by the detergent lauryldimethylamine oxide. Lötscher HR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Aug 28;23(18):4140-3

Modification of the F0 portion of the H+-translocating adenosinetriphosphatase complex of Escherichia coli by the water-soluble carbodiimide 1-ethyl-3-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]carbodiimide and effect on the proton channeling function. Lötscher HR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Aug 28;23(18):4128-34

Specificity of the proton adenosinetriphosphatase of Escherichia coli for adenine, guanine, and inosine nucleotides in catalysis and binding. Perlin DS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 9;23(21):4998-5003

Further investigations on the inorganic phosphate binding site of beef heart mitochondrial F1-ATPase. Pougeois R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 12;24(4):1020-4

Kinetics of ATP hydrolysis by F1-ATPase and the effects of anion activation, removal of tightly bound nucleotides, and partial inhibition of the ATPase by covalent modification. Wong SY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 9; 23(21):5004-9

Photoaffinity labeling of the TF1-ATPase from the thermophilic bacterium PS3 with 3'-O-(4-benzoyl)benzoyl ADP. Bar-Zvi D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 31;807(3):293-9

The influence of membrane potentials on reaction rates. Control in free-energy-transducing systems. Boork J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 26;767(2):314-20

Hypothesis. The mechanism of ATP synthase. Conformational change by rotation of the beta-subunit. Cox GB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 17; 768(3-4):201-8

Photoaffinity labeling of the tight ADP binding site of the chloroplast coupling factor one (CF1): the effect on the CF1-ATPase activity. Czarnecki JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 28;809(1):51-6

Pre-steady-state properties of bovine heart mitochondrial ATPase: a nucleotide-dependent H+ burst. Daggett SG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 17;808(2):280-7

The F1F0-ATPase of Escherichia coli. The substitution of alanine by threonine at position 25 in the c-subunit affects function but not assembly. Fimmel AL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 17;808(2):252-8

Inhibition of energy-transducing reactions by 8-nitreno-ATP covalently bound to bovine heart submitochondrial particles: direct interaction between ATPase and redox enzymes. Herweijer MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 28;809(1):81-9

Interaction between F1-ATPase and its naturally occurring inhibitor protein. Studies using a specific anti-inhibitor antibody. Husain I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 23;806(1):64-74

The use of 3-azido-ATP and 8-azido-ADP as photoaffinity labels of the ATP synthase in submitochondrial particles: evidence for a mechanism of ATP hydrolysis involving two independent catalytic sites? Sloothaak JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 28;809(1):27-38

ATP-dependent proton transport by isolated brain clathrin-coated vesicles. Role of clathrin and other determinants of acidification. Van Dyke RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 25;812(2):423-36

The ATPase complex of Escherichia coli. Bragg PD. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;62(11):1190-7

Effects of photosensitization by hematoporphyrin derivative on mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase-mediated proton transport and membrane integrity of R3230AC mammary adenocarcinoma. Perlin DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Feb;45(2):653-8

Contribution of 18O technology to the mechanism of the H+-ATPase from yeast plasma membrane. Amory A, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1984;24:471-83

Binding change mechanism for ATP synthesis by oxidative phosphorylation and photophosphorylation. Cross RL, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1984;24:335-44

Mechanism and regulation of mitochondrial ATP synthesis. Ernster L. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1984;24:313-34 (106 ref.)

Specific interactions of xanthene dyes with nucleotide-binding sites of membrane energy-transducing enzymes and carriers. Neslund GG, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1984;24:447-69

A model for the resistance of the proton channel formed by the proteolipid of ATPase. Schulten Z, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1985;11(3):149-55

Essential arginyl residues in the H+-translocating ATPase of plasma membrane from the yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Di Pietro A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Apr 1; 148(1):35-9

Azidonaphthoyl-ADP: a specific photolabel for the high-affinity nucleotide-binding sites of F1-ATPase. Lübben M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 17;143(3):483-90

Total number and differentiation of nucleotide binding sites on mitochondrial F1-ATPase. An approach by photolabeling and equilibrium binding studies. Weber J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Apr 1;148(1):41-7

Changes in activity and F1 content of mitochondrial H+-ATPase in regenerating rat liver. Buckle M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 2;188(2):345-51

The assignment of the Ca2+-ATPase activity of chromaffin granules to the proton translocating ATPase. Flatmark T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 11;182(1):25-30

Coupling between proteolytic processing and translocation of the precursor of the F1-ATPase beta-subunit during its import into mitochondria of intact cells. Kolarov J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Dec 3;178(1):161-4

Tightly bound nucleotides affect phosphate binding to mitochondrial F1-ATPase. Kozlov IA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 25;182(2):425-8

Conditions of activation of yeast plasma membrane ATPase. Sychrová H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Apr 8;183(1):21-4

Comparison of the effects of one-side- and two-side Mg2+ on the reconstitution of mitochondrial H+-ATPase. Yang FY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 11;182(1):31-3

Structural studies of mitochondrial coupling factor 1 using tyrosine fluorescence. Fernández-Belda F, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(2):223-8

Topography in relation to activity of the F1-ATPase of Micrococcus lysodeikticus (M. luteus): a study using trypsin digestion and hydrophobic interaction chromatography. Pivel JP, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1985 Feb;7(1):25-32

Identification of the nucleotide-binding site for ATP synthesis and hydrolysis in mitochondrial soluble F1-ATPase. Sakamoto J. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug; 96(2):475-81

Effect of dimethylsulfoxide on ATP synthesis by mitochondrial soluble F1-ATPase. Sakamoto J. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;96(2):483-7

On the mechanism of H+ translocation by mitochondrial H+ -ATPase. Studies with chemical modifier of tyrosine residues. Guerrieri F, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1984 Aug; 16(4):251-62

The oligomycin sensitivity conferring protein (OSCP) of beef heart mitochondria: studies of its binding to F1 and its function. Hundal T, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1984 Dec; 16(5-6):535-50

Relationships of inosine triphosphate and bicarbonate effects on F1 ATPase to the binding change mechanism. Kasho VN, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1984 Dec;16(5-6):407-19

Temperature dependence of mitochondrial oligomycin-sensitive proton transport ATPase. Solaini G, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1984 Dec;16(5-6):391-406

Localization of the high-affinity binding site for ATP on the membrane-bound chloroplast ATP synthase. Abbott MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):12271-8

The Fo subunits of the Escherichia coli F1Fo-ATP synthase are sufficient to form a functional proton pore. Aris JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15;260(20):11207-15

Inhibition by dicyclohexylcarbodiimide of proton ejection but not electron transfer in rat liver mitochondria. Clejan L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13017-20

Metal interactions with beef heart mitochondrial ATPase. Daggett SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):6213-8

Monoclonal antibodies to Escherichia coli F1-ATPase. Correlation of binding site location with interspecies cross-reactivity and effects on enzyme activity. Dunn SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10418-25

Metal-nucleotide structural characteristics during catalysis by beef heart mitochondrial F1. Gruys KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):6533-40

Cooperativity among manganese-binding sites in the H+-ATPase of chloroplasts. Hiller R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1614-7

Mitochondrial F1-ATPase will bind and cleave ATP but only slowly release ADP after N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide or 7-chloro-4-nitrobenzo-2-oxa-1,3-diazole derivatization. Kandpal RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5542-7

A proton-translocating ATPase regulates pH of the bacterial cytoplasm. Kobayashi H. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10; 260(1):72-6

Plasma membrane proton-ATPase of a turtle bladder epithelial cell line. Lubansky HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):4035-40

H+-ATPase of Escherichia coli. An uncE mutation impairing coupling between F1 and Fo but not Fo-mediated H+ translocation. Mosher ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4807-14

Role of the b subunit of the Escherichia coli proton-translocating ATPase. A mutagenic analysis. Porter AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5;260(13):8182-7

Photoaffinity cross-linking of the coupling factor 1 from Micrococcus luteus by 3'-arylazido-8-azido-ATP. Schäfer HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15301-6

Functionally distinct beta subunits in F1-adenosinetriphosphatase. Wang JH. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1374-7

Similarities and differences between the tonoplast-type and the mitochondrial H+-ATPases of oat roots. Wang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10434-43

Activation and partial purification of the ATPase of clathrin-coated vesicles and reconstitution of the proton pump. Xie XS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10; 259(19):11676-8

Carbon-dioxide-induced exocytotic insertion of H+ pumps in turtle-bladder luminal membrane: role of cell pH and calcium. Cannon C, et al. **Nature** 1985 Apr 4-10; 314(6010):443-6

Evidence that the Mg-dependent low-affinity binding site for ATP and Pi demonstrated on the isolated beta subunit of the F0.F1 ATP synthase is a catalytic site. Khananshvili D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(7):1886-90

Subunit b of the membrane moiety (F0) of ATP synthase (F1F0) from Escherichia coli is indispensable for H+ translocation and binding of the water-soluble F1 moiety. Schneider E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec; 81(23):7279-83

Some basic problems of proton-ATPase: chairman's introduction. Heinz E. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;164:167-74

Rapid insertion and retrieval of pumps and channels into membranes by exocytosis and endocytosis. Al-Awqati Q. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1985;39:149-57 (17 ref.)

[Regulation of adenosine triphosphatase activity in mitochondria, chloroplasts and erythrocytes by anions, adenosine diphosphate and alcohols] Ivashchenko AT, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Jun;50(6):903-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary structure of the OSCP protein that confers sensitivity to oligomycin on the mitochondrial H+-ATPase complex. I. Tryptic and cyanogen bromide peptides] Grinkevich VA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Mar; 11(3):321-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary structure of the dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-binding subunit of Streptococcus faecalis H+-ATPase] Kocherginskaia SA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 Jun; 9(6):746-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evidence for the presence of H+-ATPase in the membrane of brain synaptic vesicles in the rat] Glebov RN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;98(11):539-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative kinetic model of ATP hydrolysis-synthesis by membrane H+-ATPase] Kister AE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):1476-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Differential effects of triphenyltin and 8-azido-ATP on the ATP synthesis, ATP-Pi exchange, and ATP hydrolysis in liposomes containing ATP synthase and bacteriorhodopsin. Van der Bend RL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Sep;241(2):461-71

Flow and interactions of protons in the H+-ATPase of mitochondria. Papa S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 164:187-97

H-Y ANTIGEN

Male sexual differentiation in mice lacking H-Y antigen. McLaren A, et al. **Nature** 1984 Dec 6-12;312(5994):552-5

ANALYSIS

Study of H-Y antigen in abnormal sex determination with monoclonal antibody and an ELISA. Moreira-Filho CA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Mar;20(3):525-34

Human sexual development. Wachtel SS. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Dec;7(6):663-73 (65 ref.)

H-Y typing in the ELISA. Brunner M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Dec 31;75(2):203-9

Serological detection of H-Y antigen in humans with a cellular radioimmunobinding assay and monoclonal antibody. Meck JM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Oct 26;73(2):293-9

GENETICS

The Y-linked testis determining gene and H-Y plasma membrane antigen gene: are they one and the same? Ohno S. **Endocr Rev** 1985 Summer;6(3):421-31 (60 ref.)

H-Y antigen and disorders of gonadal development. Müller U. **Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd** 1984;53:73-101 (145 ref.)

46,XY gonadal dysgenesis: is oncogenesis related to H-Y phenotype or breast development? Warner BA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(1):79-85

Female wood lemmings with the mutant X^{*}-chromosome carry the H-Y transplantation antigen. Wiberg UH, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(1):91-6

Cytotoxic T-cell response to H-Y antigen by B6.C-H-2bm12 and B10.BR mice. Juretić A, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Aug; 55(4):671-5

H-Y antigen and the evolution of heterogamety. Nakamura D, et al. **J Hered** 1984 Sep-Oct;75(5):353-8

IMMUNOLOGY

H-Y transplantation antigen in human XO females. Wiberg UH. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(1):15-8

The failure of female cells to present in vitro the male H-Y antigen for secondary cytotoxic T-cell responses. Biasi G, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(2):177-81

Skin graft rejection and delayed-type hypersensitivity responses to H-Y in an I-Ab mutant. McKenzie IF, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(5):475-80

Murine antibody induced-sex-ratio changes in Drosophila melanogaster. Pechan P. **J Hered** 1985 May-Jun;76(3):220

Analysis of a serological determinant of H-Y antigen: evidence for carbohydrate specificity using an H-Y specific monoclonal antibody. Shapiro M, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1984 Jun-Aug;11(3-4):209-18

Helper effects required during in vivo priming for a cytolytic response to the H-Y antigen in nonresponder mice. Juretić A, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1408-14

H-Y antigen and immunity: a means for controlling the secondary sex ratio? Hings I, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Dec;6(6):345-52

Anti-male (anti-H-Y) male treatment influences progeny sex ratio. Pechan P. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 Jun;7(4):361-4

Elicitation of a rapid and transient antibody response to H-Y antigen by intrasplenic immunization. Bradley MP, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jun;39(6):634-8

Influence of major-histocompatibility-complex-compatible and incompatible Langerhans cells on the survival of H-Y-incompatible skin grafts in rats. Chen HD, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Aug;40(2):194-7

Generation of anti-H-Y-reactive T cells in vivo by the addition of activated macrophages. Yamashita A, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jun;39(6):629-33

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

H-Y antigen in a 46,XX female with dysgenetic ovaries. Shickmanter B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May; 60(5):1042-6

PHYSIOLOGY

[Etiopathogenic panorama of gonadal differentiation] Páramo PG, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):39-52 **(Spa)**

HABILITATION see **REHABILITATION**

HABIT DISTURBANCES see **HABITS**

HABITS

Oral behavioral patterns in facial pain, headache and non-headache populations. Moss RA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1984;22(6):683-7

How can addiction occur with other than drug involvements? Peele S. **Br J Addict** 1985 Mar;80(1):23-5

Hippocampus: memory, habit and voluntary movement. Gaffan D. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Feb 13; 308(1135):87-99

[The lower lip as an indicator of orofacial dyskinesias] Koppenburg P, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1985 Apr; 46(2):127-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The psychology of sucking habits] Sergl HG. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1985 Apr;46(2):101-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HABITUATION (PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY)

The habituation of sexual arousal. O'Donohue WT, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1985 Jun;14(3):233-46

Age differences in within-session habituation of exploratory behavior: effects of stimulus complexity. Brennan MJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Sep;42(1):61-72

Homosexuality: an addiction? [letter] Smith JR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Apr 1;132(7):737-8

Habituation of the blink reflex: computer assisted quantitative analysis. Lowitzsch K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Jun; 60(6):525-31

Behavioral observation scales for measuring children's distress: the effects of increased methodological rigor. Jay SM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Dec;52(6):1106-7

Pattern preferences at birth and their interaction with habituation-induced novelty preferences. Slater A, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1985 Feb;39(1):37-54

Effects of stimulus omission and stimulus change on dishabituation of the skin conductance response. Siddle DA. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1985 Apr; 11(2):206-16

Electrical blink reflex habituation in mentally retarded adults. Gandhavadi B, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1985 Mar;29 (Pt 1):49-54

Differential emergence of cellular mechanisms mediating habituation and sensitization in the developing Aplysia nervous system. Rayport SG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Oct; 4(10):2528-32

[Modification of psychophysiologic reactions in a stress situation by experience] Erdmann G, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1984;136(4):301-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Strychnine increases acoustic startle amplitude but does not alter short-term or long-term habituation. Kehne JH, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Dec;98(6):955-68

Central nervous sensitization and dishabituation of reflex action in an insect by the neuromodulator octopamine. Sombati S, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1984 Nov;15(6):455-80

Habituation of exploratory activity in mice: effects of combinations of piracetam and choline on memory processes. Platel A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Aug;21(2):209-12

Morphine tolerance as habituation. Baker TB, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1985 Jan;92(1):78-108

PHYSIOLOGY

Free and forced diving in ducks: habituation of the initial dive response. Gabrielsen GW. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Jan;123(1):67-72

Habituation under stress: shocked mice show nonassociative learning in a T-maze. Mitchell D, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Mar;43(2):212-7

Effects of olfactory bulb ablation on cardiac and ventilatory arousal responses and their habituation in the goldfish Carassius auratus. Rooney DJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Nov;42(2):120-6

A model of the neural mechanisms responsible for pattern recognition and stimulus specific habituation in toads. Lara R, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1985;51(4):223-37

Habituation and cortisol dysregulation in depression. Reus VI, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;20(9):980-9

An analysis of the increase in granule cell excitability accompanying habituation in the dentate gyrus of the anesthetized rat. Abraham WC, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 8;331(2):303-13

Development of habituation in the crayfish due to selective weakening of electrical synapses. Fricke RA. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 19;322(1):139-43

The influence of interstimulus interval on the development of vestibular habituation to repeated velocity steps. Courjon JH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(1):10-5

Transfer of habituation in Aplysia: contribution of heterosynaptic pathways in habituation of the gill-withdrawal reflex. Goldberg JI, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1984 Nov;15(6):395-411

Habituation of orienting reaction in night terrors. Rogozea R, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1985 Apr-Jun;20(2):66-77

Habituation to repeated stress is stressor specific. Kant GJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Apr;22(4):631-4

Age, sex and strain differences in activity and habituation in SHR and WKY rats. Hendley ED, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Mar;34(3):379-83

Adrenocortical adaptation to chronic intermittent stress in hemispherectomized pigeon. Ramade F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jul;33(1):73-80

Hippocampal lesions and open-field defecation in rats. Satinder KP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Apr;56(2):627-30

Scoring criteria for response latency and habituation in electrodermal research: a critique. Levinson DF, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Jul;22(4):417-26

[Patterns in the development of habituation in the cortical area of the visceral analyzer] Siniaia MS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jan;71(1):50-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 types of neurons differing in their plastic properties: study of ionic mechanisms] D'iakonova TL. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 May-Jun;35(3):552-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

['Fast' and 'slow' habituation of auditory evoked potentials in the vertex area in response to repeated presentation of a stimulus] Loginov VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 May-Jun;35(3):575-7 **(Rus)**

[Long-term synaptic habituation in snail neurons LPa3 and PPa3] Sokolov EN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Sep-Oct;34(5):985-7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of anisomycin on synaptic habituation in identified Helix pomatia neurons] Sokolov EN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Nov-Dec;34(6):1178-80 **(Rus)**

HAEMAMOEBA see **PLASMODIUM**

HAEMOBARTONELLOSIS see **ANAPLASMATACEAE INFECTIONS**

HAEMONCHIASIS see under **TRICHOSTRONGYLOIDIASIS**

HAEMONCHUS see under **TRICHOSTRONGYLOIDEA**

HAEMOPHILUS

Treatment of Gardnerella vaginalis vaginitis [letter] Munro MG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Mar 15;132(6):613

Vaginal colonization of pig-tailed macaques by Gardnerella vaginalis. Johnson AP, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:207-10

The grivet monkey as a model for study of vaginitis. Challenge with anaerobic curved rods and Gardnerella vaginalis. Mårdh PA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:201-5

The bacteriology of Gardnerella vaginalis. Taylor-Robinson D. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:41-55 (114 ref.)

Gardnerella vaginalis: genitourinary pathogen in men. Watson RA. **Urology** 1985 Mar;25(3):217-22 (79 ref.)

[Cause, facilitation or accident: Haemophilus and Streptococcus viridans polymicrobial endocarditis (letter)] Ollé Goig JE. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Feb 16;84(6):253 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Contagious equine metritis—use of gas liquid chromatography in identifying the causal agent. Neill SD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Sep;16(5):430-4

CLASSIFICATION

Serotyping of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae by rapid slide agglutination and indirect fluorescent antibody tests in swine. Rapp VJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):185-92

Serological classification of Australian isolates of Haemophilus paragallinarum. Thornton AM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Aug;61(8):251-3

Porcine haemophili and actinobacilli: characterization by means of API test strips and possible taxonomic implications. O'Reilly T, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Oct; 30(10):1229-38

Differentiation between Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans and Haemophilus aphrophilus based on carbohydrates in lipopolysaccharide. Brondz I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Oct 12;310(2):261-72

Whole-cell methanolysis as a rapid method for differentiation between Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans and Haemophilus aphrophilus. Brondz I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 28;311(2):347-53

Identification of Gardnerella vaginalis with the API 20 Strep system. Human RP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun; 21(6):985-6

Biotypes of Gardnerella vaginalis. Piot P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):677-9

Use of a sodium polyanetholesulfonate disk for the identification of Gardnerella vaginalis. Reimer LG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;21(2):146-9

Serologic typing of Haemophilus paragallinarum based on serum bactericidal reactions. Sawata A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;46(6):909-12

Biochemical and serological identification of strains of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae. Lombin LH, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1985 Jun;10(4):393-7

Porcine pleuropneumonia associated with Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae serotype 3 in Quebec. Desrosiers R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Dec 15;115(24):628-9

[Characteristics of Haemophilus strains isolated from the respiratory tract of children treated at the Child Health Center] Simm M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Mar 4;40(9):253-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Activity of ciprofloxacin against genital tract pathogens. Hart CA, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Oct;60(5):316-8

Modified microdilution susceptibility test for staphylococci, streptococci and Haemophilus spp. [letter] Fass RJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;3(4):318-9

In vitro activity of ciprofloxacin and norfloxacin against Gardnerella vaginalis [letter] Machka K. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;3(4):374

Resistance of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans and differential susceptibility of oral Haemophilus species to the bactericidal effects of hydrogen peroxide. Miyasaki KT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Dec;46(3):644-8

Susceptibility of Gardnerella vaginalis to thiamphenicol: clinical experience with nonspecific vaginitis. Hubrechts JM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4 Suppl):456-9

[Occurrence of ampicillin-resistant strains of Haemophilus in Denmark] Pelle H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 22; 146(43):3275-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Changes in the antibiotic sensitivity of Haemophilus (H. influenzae and H. parainfluenzae) colonizing the upper respiratory tract of the child] Dabernat H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 May;33(5):391-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The cytochrome complement of Haemophilus parasuis. Niven DF. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Jun;30(6):763-73

A newly discovered sialidase from gardnerella vaginalis. von Nicolai H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Oct;258(1):20-6

GENETICS

Comparison of transformation mechanisms of Haemophilus parainfluenzae and Haemophilus influenzae. Barany F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):72-9

Transposon Tn10-like tetracycline resistance determinants in Haemophilus parainfluenzae. Levy SB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):87-94

Transformation in Haemophilus: a problem in membrane biology. Kahn ME, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;81(2):89-103 (81 ref.)

[Genotypic studies of the causative agents of hemorrhagic necrotizing pleuropneumonia in swine] Kielstein P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Feb;32(2):93-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

An evaluation of commercial discs for the determination of the growth factor requirements of avian haemophili. Blackall PJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1985 Jan;10(2):125-31

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological cross-reactivity between a porcine Actinobacillus strain and Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae. Rosendal S, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Apr;49(2):164-70

Comparison of tissue reactions produced by Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae vaccines made with six different adjuvants in swine. Straw BE, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Apr;49(2):149-51

Phagocytosis and killing of Gardnerella vaginalis by human neutrophils. Easmon CS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jul; 38(7):747-9

Development of an experimental animal model for the protection test of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae vaccine. Kume K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr; 47(2):269-73

Clearance of the challenge organisms from the upper respiratory tract of chickens injected with an inactivated Haemophilus paragallinarum vaccine. Kume K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;46(6):843-50

Duration of the complement-fixation antibodies induced in pigs and guinea pigs by Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae vaccine. Nakai T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun; 47(3):503-6

Relationship between anticapsular antibody and protective activity of a capsular antigen of Haemophilus paragallinarum. Sawata A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;46(4):475-86

Susceptibility of Haemophilus paragallinarum to bactericidal activity of normal and immune chicken sera. Sawata A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;46(6):805-13

Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae serotypes--cross protection experiments. Nielsen R. **Nord Vet Med** 1984 Jul-Aug; 36(7-8):221-34

Immunity against genital infection by Histophilus ovis in rams. Jansen BC, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1984 Sep; 51(3):203-7

[Serological diagnosis of the species Haemophilus equigenitalis using the rapid agglutination and coagglutination method] Mazurová J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Apr;30(4):247-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hemophilus influenzae in urine [letter] Lipsky BA. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Apr;145(4):765

Pneumonia associated with Haemophilus somnus in a calf. Lancaster MJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Aug;61(8):269

Gardnerella vaginalis in urinary tract infections of immunocompromised patients [letter] Petit PL, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;4(3):357

Carriage of Gardnerella vaginalis and anaerobes in semen. Ison CA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Apr;61(2):120-2

Sodium polyanethol sulphonate discs to identify Gardnerella vaginalis [letter] Jones BM. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Aug; 61(4):283-4

Distribution of oral Haemophilus species in dental plaque from a large adult population. Liljemark WF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Dec;46(3):778-86

Invasive infections caused by Haemophilus species other than Haemophilus influenzae. Trollfors B, et al. **Infection** 1985 Jan-Feb;13(1):12-4

Sodium polyanetholesulfonate in the identification of Gardnerella vaginalis [letter] Jones BM. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;22(2):324-5

Recovery of Gardnerella vaginalis from blood by the quantitative direct plating method. La Scolea LJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):568-9

Effect of sodium polyanetholesulfonate and gelatin on the recovery of Gardnerella vaginalis from blood culture media. Reimer LG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May; 21(5):686-8

Colistin-oxolinic acid blood agar: a selective medium for the isolation of Gardnerella vaginalis. Thompson JS. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May;21(5):843

Distribution of biotypes of Haemophilus influenzae and H parainfluenzae in patients with cystic fibrosis. Watson KC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jul;38(7):750-3

The role of Gardnerella vaginalis in 'non-specific' vaginitis. Chattopadhyay B. **J Infect** 1984 Sep;9(2):113-25 (82 ref.)

Haemophilus in genital tract specimens [letter] Roberts C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 2;143(5):223

Prevalence and biochemical properties of Haemophilus species in the oral cavity of healthy adults--investigation of three Japanese individuals. Kawakami Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(11):1261-5

Isolation of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae from the nasal cavities of healthy pigs. Kume K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;46(5):641-7

Vaginal colonization with Gardnerella vaginalis and anaerobic curved rods. Holst E, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:147-52

Recovery of anaerobic curved rods and Gardnerella vaginalis from the urethra of men, including male heterosexual consorts of female carriers. Holst E, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:173-7

Microscopic lesions associated with the isolation of Haemophilus somnus from pneumonic bovine lungs. Andrews JJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Mar;22(2):131-6

Selective medium for isolation of Haemophilus somnus from cattle and sheep. Slee KJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 23; 116(8):215-7

[Clinical cases of infectious coryza and the properties of isolated Haemophilus strains] Giurov B. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(7-8):22-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Gardnerella vaginalis in routine cultures of material from the genital region] Sturm AW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Apr 27;129(17):791-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Rhino- and oropharyngeal carriage of Haemophilus sp. in children] Pinon G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Dec; 32(10):1024-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Production of RNA-dependent haemolysin by Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae. Martin PG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 May;31(5):456-62

PATHOGENICITY

Lesions induced in the respiratory tract of chickens by encapsulated or nonencapsulated variants of Haemophilus paragallinarum. Sawata A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 May; 46(5):1185-91

Comparative virulence of porcine Haemophilus bacteria. Rosendal S, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jan;49(1):68-74

Pathogenicity of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae for laboratory animals and possible role of its hemolysin for production of pleuropneumonia. Nakai T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;46(6):851-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Can Gardnerella vaginalis and anaerobic curved rods attach to vaginal epithelial cells in vitro, resulting in clue cells? Fredricsson B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984; 86:195-9

Studies on the mechanism of adhesion of Gardnerella vaginalis to human erythrocytes. Ison CA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:191-3

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Demonstration by electron microscopy of pili on Gardnerella vaginalis. Johnson AP, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Dec; 60(6):396-7

HAEMOPHILUS DUCREYI

Haemophilus ducreyi. Daly JA. **Infect Control** 1985 May; 6(5):203-5 (33 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Typing Haemophilus ducreyi by indirect immunofluorescence assay. Slootmans L, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Apr;61(2):123-6

DRUG EFFECTS

Antimicrobial susceptibility and characterization of outer membrane proteins of Haemophilus ducreyi isolated in Thailand. Taylor DN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar; 21(3):442-4

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymic activity of Haemophilus ducreyi. Sturm AW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Oct;18(2):181-7

GENETICS

The plasmids of Haemophilus ducreyi. McNicol PJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Dec;14(6):561-4 (26 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chancroid and Haemophilus ducreyi. Ronald AR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 May;102(5):705-7

The role of Haemophilus ducreyi in penile ulcers in Bangkok, Thailand. Taylor DN, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Jul-Sep; 11(3):148-51

HAEMOPHILUS INFECTIONS

Vaginitis. Friedrich EG Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun 1;152(3):247-51

Haemophilus influenzae causes purulent salpingitis. Paavonen J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb 1;151(3):338-9

Experimental otitis media with effusion induced by nonviable Hemophilus influenzae: cytologic and histologic study. Okazaki N, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1984 Mar-Apr; 5(2):80-92

Gardnerella vaginalis & associated aerobic bacteria in nonspecific vaginitis. Bhujwala RA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Mar;81:251-6

Clinical considerations regarding infective Libman-Sacks endocarditis. Tornos MP, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Apr; 7(4):409-12

Bacterial tracheitis and the child with inspiratory stridor. Jevon T, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Feb;20(2):195-6, 199

Hemophilus influenza primary peritonitis in an infant: report of a case. Moore JL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Oct; 19(5):594-5

Bacterial arthritis [letter] Conrad DA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 18;313(3):184-5

Epiglottitis in adults: association with Haemophilus influenzae type b colonization and disease in children. Glode MP, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Nov-Dec; 3(6):548-51

Invasive Haemophilus influenzae type a infections: a report of two cases and a review of the literature. Rutherford GW, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Nov-Dec;3(6):575-7

Isolated uvulitis due to Haemophilus influenzae type b. Li KI, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Dec;74(6):1054-7

Haemophilus influenzae type b septic arthritis in children: report of 23 cases. Rotbart HA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Feb; 75(2):254-9

Susceptibility of Gardnerella vaginalis to thiamphenicol: clinical experience with nonspecific vaginitis. Hubrechts JM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4 Suppl):456-9

Haemophilus influenzae endocarditis. Blair TP, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jun;78(6):759-60

Gardnerella vaginalis: genitourinary pathogen in men. Watson RA. **Urology** 1985 Mar;25(3):217-22 (79 ref.)

[Haemophilus influenzae pneumonia in adults] de Graaff CS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Mar 30;129(13):594-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Haemophilus influenzae orchitis in an adult] Pinon G, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Feb;18(1):40-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gynecological infections caused by Haemophilus influenza in adults. 3 cases] Nuchowicz A, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 16;14(7):409-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gardnerella vaginitis] de Weck R. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Mar; 42(3):186-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacterial vaginitis. Microbiology, diagnosis, therapy and complications] Hoyme UB, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 1;110(9):349-53 **(Ger)**

[Haemophilus parainfluenzae endocarditis (letter)] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 22;85(4):169 **(Spa)**

[Haemophilus parainfluenzae endocarditis (letter)] Merino Morales F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Feb 2;84(4):163 **(Spa)**

[Polymicrobial endocarditis caused by Haemophilus influenzae and Streptococcus viridans. A chance association?] Pujadas R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 16;83(3):116-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hemophilus influenzae cellulitis. Fleisher G, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1983 Nov;1(3):274-7

Metastatic cerebral abscesses due to Hemophilus paraphrophilus. Habib M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Dec; 41(12):1290-1

Empyema due to beta-lactamase-producing H. influenzae type B complicating severe laryngo-pharyngitis and cervical cellulitis [letter] Van Asperen PP, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Jun;14(3):280

Lobar pneumonia caused by Haemophilus influenzae type B. Ashworth M, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1985 Jan;79(1):95-7

Life-threatening bacterial pneumonia in male homosexuals with laboratory features of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. White S, et al. **Chest** 1985 Apr;87(4):486-8

Severe hypoxemia due to chronic obstructive pulmonary disease exacerbated by Hemophilus influenzae pneumonia [letter] Johnston WE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Jul; 13(7):610

Mechanisms underlying the development of meningitis or epiglottitis in children after Haemophilus influenzae type b bacteremia. La Scolea LJJr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jun; 151(6):1162-5

Bacteremic non-typeable Hemophilus influenzae pneumonia. Ortega G, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1984 Oct;77(10):586-8

Glomerulonephritis, pulmonary hemorrhage and coagulopathy associated with Haemophilus parainfluenzae endocarditis. Simon MW, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Mar-Apr;4(2):183-8

Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome without purpura due to Haemophilus influenzae group B. Morrison U, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jan;61(711):67-8

Secondary bacterial infections in children with proved Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Staugas R, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Jul;40(7):546-8

[Complete atrioventricular block as a presenting form of endocarditis caused by Haemophilus parainfluenza] Nolla J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 23;84(11):445-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Importance of differential diagnosis in acute vaginitis. Sweet RL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 1;152(7 Pt 2):921-3

Multifunctional media set for the bacteriological diagnosis of the infections with Haemophili. Mihancea N, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1985 Jan-Mar;44(1):5-13

Uncommon Haemophilus infections [editorial] Finch RG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 13;289(6450):941-2

Haemophilus parainfluenzae endocarditis on tricuspid valve. Graninger W, et al. **Cardiology** 1984;71(4):215-9

Comparison of a new, rapid enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with latex particle agglutination for the detection of Haemophilus influenzae type b infections. Macone AB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May;21(5):711-4

Comparison of radiometric and conventional culture systems in detecting Haemophilus influenzae type b bacteremia in rats. Mitchell MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug; 22(2):225-8

Hemophilus influenzae epididymo-orchitis. Weber TR. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):487

Acute lower respiratory tract infections in children admitted to Port Moresby General Hospital. Watt P. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1984 Jun;27(2):95-102

Sequential study of echocardiographic changes in purulent pericarditis. Björkhem G, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984; 5(4):317-21

Pleural empyema. Nelson JD. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 May-Jun;4(3 Suppl):S31-3

Haemophilus parainfluenzae lung abscess. Israel RH, et al. **Respiration** 1984;46(4):379-81

Clinical aspects of Gardnerella vaginalis-associated vaginitis. A review of the literature. van der Meijden WI. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:135-41

[Laryngitis in newborn infants. Apropos of 3 cases] Contencin P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1985; 102(5):333-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ecchymotic cellulitis (letter)] Boillot F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Apr;42(4):334 **(Fre)**

[Haemophilus influenzae infections. 7. Orbital phlegmon (periorbital and orbital cellulitis)] Handrick W, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1985;24(4):309-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Haemophilus influenzae infections. 8. Osteomyelitis/arthritis] Handrick W, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1985;24(4):317-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumonia caused by gram-negative bacteria. Diagnostic and prognostic aspects] Sosnowski W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Jun;52(6):265-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Criteria and methods of etiological diagnosis of acute and chronic inflammatory processes in the lungs] Ageeva TS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(5):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fulminant fatal Haemophilus influenzae infection with abdominal symptoms] Wihlborg O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Mar 27;82(13):1154 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of Gardnerella vaginalis vaginosis: a randomized comparison of pivampicillin with metronidazole. Csángó PA, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1985; 17(2):76-80

Amoxicillin-clavulanic acid in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections caused by beta-lactamase-positive Haemophilus influenzae and Branhamella catarrhalis. Wallace RJ Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jun;27(6):912-5

Treatment of Gardnerella vaginalis vaginitis [letter] Munro MG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Mar 15;132(6):613

Treatment of Gardnerella vaginalis vaginitis [letter] Tummon IS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Nov 1;131(9):1018

Comparison of single-dose vs one-week course of metronidazole for symptomatic bacterial vaginosis. Swedberg J, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 23-30;254(8):1046-9

Use of Betadine in the pregnant woman [letter] McGuinness MA. **JOGN Nurs** 1984 Nov-Dec;13(6):412-3

Ampicillin-resistant Haemophilus influenzae epiglottitis and pericarditis in an adult [letter] Mier A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 6;2(8406):817

Single-dose metronidazole for Gardnerella vaginalis [letter] Mortimer L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May;65(5):773-4

Bacterial vaginosis. An evaluation of treatment. Piot P. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:229-35

[Success in the treatment of purulent exacerbation of chronic obstructive bronchitis with antibiotics of the ampicillin group] Anta P, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1984 Jan-Jun; 36(1-2):63-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ETIOLOGY

Bacteremia caused by a beta-lactamase producing Haemophilus parainfluenzae strain of a new biotype. A case report. Bruun B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1984 Jun; 92(3):135-8

Microbiology of vaginitis associated with the intrauterine contraceptive device. Kivijärvi A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Sep;91(9):917-23

Role of intravascular replication in the pathogenesis of experimental bacteremia due to Haemophilus influenzae type b. Rubin LG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Aug; 152(2):307-14

Haemophilus aphrophilus endocarditis. Price T, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1984 Nov;77(11):387-9

Fatal neonatal septicaemia and meningitis due to Haemophilus influenzae acquired from the mother. Chattopadhyay B. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Oct;60(708):707-8

The spectrum of clinical conditions associated with 40 cases of Haemophilus bacteremia. Puthucheary SD, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Jun;25(3):152-6

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Severe infection due to Haemophilus influenzae in children and histocompatibility antigens] Herrera P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Dec;112(12):1214-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Outer membrane proteins of nontypable Haemophilus influenzae and reactivity of paired sera from infected patients with their homologous isolates. Hansen MV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Mar;47(3):843-6

Decreased protective efficacy of reduced and alkylated human immune serum globulin in experimental infection with Haemophilus influenzae type b. Schreiber JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):142-8

Effect of systemic immunization on pulmonary clearance of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Toews GB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May;48(2):343-9

Correlation between G2m(n) immunoglobulin allotype and human antibody response and susceptibility to polysaccharide encapsulated bacteria. Ambrosino DM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jun;75(6):1935-42

Antibody responses to capsular polysaccharide, lipopolysaccharide, and outer membrane in adults infected with Haemophilus influenzae type b. Lagergård T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1154-8

Interactive effect of genes associated with immunoglobulin allotypes and HLA specificities on susceptibility to Haemophilus influenzae disease. Granoff DM, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1984 Jun-Aug;11(3-4):181-8

Modification of otitis media in chinchillas rechallenged with nontypable Haemophilus influenzae and serological response to outer membrane antigens. Karasic RB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):273-9

Safety and immunogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae type b-polysaccharide diphtheria toxoid conjugate vaccine in infants 9 to 15 months of age. Lepow ML, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Feb;106(2):185-9

Response of gnotobiotic pigs to immunization and challenge with Hemophilus pleuropneumoniae. Miniats OP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:411-4

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteremia due to nontypable Haemophilus influenzae--three cases in a community hospital. Liston TE. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Feb;289(2):61-4

Non-capsulate Haemophilus influenzae: a neglected pathogen in adults. Ispahani P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 22;290(6485):1870-1

Post-pneumonectomy empyema caused by non-typable Haemophilus influenzae biotype III [letter] Martinez-Luengas F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec; 3(6):563-4

Anaerobes and Gardnerella vaginalis in non-specific vaginitis. Hill LV. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Apr;61(2):114-9

Frequency and properties of naturally occurring adherent piliated strains of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Mason EO Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jul;49(1):98-103

Characterization of Haemophilus influenzae type b fimbriae. Stull TL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Dec;46(3):787-96

Invasive infections caused by Haemophilus species other than Haemophilus influenzae. Trollfors B, et al. **Infection** 1985 Jan-Feb;13(1):12-4

Antibiotic susceptibility of blood and cerebrospinal fluid isolates of Haemophilus influenzae. Bannatyne RM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Feb;15(2):187-91

Lipopolysaccharide subtypes of Haemophilus influenzae type b from an outbreak of invasive disease. Inzana TJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;20(2):145-50

Recovery of Gardnerella vaginalis from blood by the quantitative direct plating method. La Scolea LJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):568-9

The role of Gardnerella vaginalis in 'non-specific' vaginitis. Chattopadhyay B. **J Infect** 1984 Sep;9(2):113-25 (82 ref.)

Do children with recurrent Haemophilus influenzae otitis media become infected with a new organism or reacquire the original strain? Barenkamp SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Oct;105(4):533-7

In vitro susceptibilities of Haemophilus influenzae isolates from a Veterans Administration Medical Center. Flournoy DJ. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1985;173(6):303-9

Bacterial etiology of conjunctivitis-otitis media syndrome. Bodor FF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jul;76(1):26-8

Vaginal infection with Gardnerella vaginalis. Admad FJ, et al. **Practitioner** 1985 Mar;229(1401):273-4, 276-7

Adherence of Haemophilus influenzae to human epithelial cells. Gilsdorf JR, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(3):271-8

[Haemophilus influenzae and genital infections: which role for biotype IV? (letter)] Pinon G, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 11;14(19):1101 **(Fre)**

[5 cases of respiratory tract infections due to Haemophilus parainfluenzae confirmed by transtracheal aspiration] Sawaki M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;22(5):407-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of Haemophilus strains isolated from the respiratory tract of children treated at the Child Health Center] Simm M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Mar 4;40(9):253-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Bacteriology of otitis media [letter] Trujillo H. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Feb;139(2):114

Etiology of community-acquired pneumonia in patients requiring hospitalization. Berntsson E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;4(3):268-72

A review of Haemophilus influenzae infections in Cambridge 1975-1981. Broughton SJ, et al. **J Infect** 1984 Jul;9(1):30-42

Haemophilus influenzae type b in day care centers [letter] Osterholm MT, et al. **JAMA** 1985 May 10;253(18):2647-8

Hemophilus influenzae type b disease. An epidemiologic study with special reference to day-care centers. Redmond SR, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 9;252(18):2581-4

Haemophilus influenzae disease in the White Mountain Apaches: molecular epidemiology of a high risk population. Losonsky GA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Nov-Dec; 3(6):539-47

[Severe Haemophilus influenzae diseases and the possibilities of their prevention in Finland] Peltola H, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(6):541-50 **(Fin)**

PATHOLOGY

Longitudinal studies of experimental otitis media with Haemophilus influenzae in the gerbil. Fulghum RS, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1985 Jul;9(2):101-14

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Role of nasopharyngeal colonization with and without bacteremia in the protection of infant rats against Haemophilus influenzae type b challenge. Gilsdorf JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Mar;47(3):648-53

Guidelines for dealing with the guidelines: rifampin prophylaxis for day care contacts of patients with serious Haemophilus influenzae type b infections. Daum RS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;105(5):761-3

Leads from the MMWR. Polysaccharide vaccine for prevention of Haemophilus influenzae type b disease. **JAMA** 1985 May 10;253(18):2630, 2636-7

Prophylaxis of Hemophilus influenzae type b disease [letter] Band JD, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 21;252(23):3249-50

Immunization of US children with Hemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide vaccine. A cost-effectiveness model of strategy assessment. Cochi SL, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 25;253(4):521-9

Is Hemophilus influenzae type b disease preventable? [editorial] Ward JI. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 25;253(4):554-6

Polysaccharide vaccine for prevention of Haemophilus influenzae type b disease. **MMWR** 1985 Apr 19; 34(15):201-5

Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae serotypes--cross protection experiments. Nielsen R. **Nord Vet Med** 1984 Jul-Aug; 36(7-8):221-34

Prevention of pertussis, Haemophilus and varicella infections. Brunell PA. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jul-Aug;4(4):439-42

A vaccine against Haemophilus influenzae type b. Daum RS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jul-Aug;4(4):355-7

Hemophilus type b polysaccharide vaccine. Committee on Infectious Diseases. **Pediatrics** 1985 Aug;76(2):322-4

THERAPY

Pediatric epiglottitis. Richman BJ, et al. **Indiana Med** 1985 Aug;78(8):670-1

TRANSMISSION

Risk factors for primary invasive Haemophilus influenzae disease: increased risk from day care attendance and school-aged household members. Istre GR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Feb;106(2):190-5

Secondary Haemophilus influenzae type b in day-care facilities. Risk factors and prevention. Fleming DW, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 26;254(4):509-14

[Gardnerella vaginalis infection--another sexually transmitted disease] Hartmann AA, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Oct;35(10):512-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Hemophilus influenzae in urine [letter] Maskell R. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Mar;145(3):577

VETERINARY

Serotyping of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae by rapid slide agglutination and indirect fluorescent antibody tests in swine. Rapp VJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):185-92

Lesions induced in the respiratory tract of chickens by encapsulated or nonencapsulated variants of Haemophilus paragallinarum. Sawata A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 May; 46(5):1185-91

Pneumonia associated with Haemophilus somnus in a calf. Lancaster MJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Aug;61(8):269

Isolation of Haemophilus somnus from vaginitis and cervicitis in dairy cattle. Patterson RM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Sep; 61(9):301-2

Experimental infection of mares with Haemophilus equigenitalis. Rogerson BA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Dec; 61(12):392-5

Comparative virulence of porcine Haemophilus bacteria. Rosendal S, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jan;49(1):68-74

Atypical nervous lesion in Haemophilus somnus infection of cattle. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1984 Oct;74(4):349-53

Contagious equine metritis--use of gas liquid chromatography in identifying the causal agent. Neill SD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Sep;16(5):430-4

Serum susceptibility of Haemophilus somnus from bovine clinical cases and carriers. Corbeil LB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;22(2):192-8

Histopathological evaluation of disseminated intravascular coagulation in Haemophilus somnus infection in cattle. Momotani E, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Jan;95(1):15-23

Thromboembolic meningoencephalitis diagnosed in Natal. Kitching JP, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Jun;56(2):97-8

Development of an experimental animal model for the protection test of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae vaccine. Kume K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr; 47(2):269-73

Efficacy of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae vaccine in pigs. Kume K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;47(2):201-6

Effect of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae infection on the development of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae pneumonia in pigs. Yagihashi T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;46(5):705-13

The acquisition of immunity to Histophilus ovis by sheep in nature. Jansen BC, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;51(4):269-70

Immunity against genital infection by Histophilus ovis in rams. Jansen BC, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1984 Sep; 51(3):203-7

Contagious equine metritis: experimental infection in the donkey. Timoney PJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1985 Apr; 10(3):259-68

Microscopic lesions associated with the isolation of Haemophilus somnus from pneumonic bovine lungs. Andrews JJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Mar;22(2):131-6

Porcine pleuropneumonia associated with Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae serotype 3 in Quebec. Desrosiers R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Dec 15;115(24):628-9

[Clinical cases of infectious coryza and the properties of isolated Haemophilus strains] Giurov B. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(7-8):22-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Serological diagnosis of the species Haemophilus equigenitalis using the rapid agglutination and coagglutination method] Mazurová J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Apr;30(4):247-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Genotypic studies of the causative agents of hemorrhagic necrotizing pleuropneumonia in swine] Kielstein P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Feb;32(2):93-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HAEMOPHILUS INFLUENZAE

Effect of bacterial products on human ciliary function in vitro. Wilson R, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Feb;40(2):125-31

ANALYSIS

Immunoblot method for identifying surface components, determining their cross-reactivity, and investigating cell topology: results with Haemophilus influenzae type b. Loeb MR. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Nov 15;143(1):196–204

Purification and partial characterization of outer membrane proteins P5 and P6 from Haemophilus influenzae type b. Munson RS Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):544–9

Transmembrane permeability channels across the outer membrane of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Vachon V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):918–24

Purification and characterization of Haemophilus influenzae pili, and their structural and serological relatedness to Escherichia coli P and mannose-sensitive pili. Guerina NG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jan 1;161(1):145–59

CLASSIFICATION

Subtyping of Danish Haemophilus influenzae type B by their 45000 and 46000 molecular weight proteins. Hønberg PZ. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Jun; 93(3):175–9

Post-pneumonectomy empyema caused by non-typable Haemophilus influenzae biotype III [letter] Martinez-Luengas F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec; 3(6):563–4

Biotypes of serologically nontypable Haemophilus influenzae isolated from the middle ears and nasopharynges of patients with otitis media with effusion. DeMaria TF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1102–4

Comparison of methods for serotyping isolates of Haemophilus influenzae. Himmelreich CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;21(2):158–60

Lipopolysaccharide subtypes of Haemophilus influenzae type b from an outbreak of invasive disease. Inzana TJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;20(2):145–50

Haemophilus influenzae biotype VIII. Sottnek FO, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):815–6

Non-type b Haemophilus influenzae meningitis [letter] Gratten M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 8;1(8441):1343–4

Capsular variation in experimental strains of Haemophilus influenzae. Huber PS, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1985;173(6):345–53

Bacterial etiology of conjunctivitis-otitis media syndrome. Bodor FF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jul;76(1):26–8

Haemophilus influenzae serotyping [letter] Ortega G, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Oct;77(10):1347, 1352

DRUG EFFECTS

Activity of common antibiotics against Branhamella catarrhalis, Haemophilus influenzae, pneumococci, group A streptococci and Staphylococcus aureus in 1983. Forsgren A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984; 407:43–9

Ampicillin resistance and Haemophilus influenzae type b [letter] Daum RS. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Feb;139(2):114

A permeability barrier as a mechanism of chloramphenicol resistance in Haemophilus influenzae. Burns JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jan;27(1):46–54

Characterization of non-beta-lactamase-mediated ampicillin resistance in Haemophilus influenzae. Mendelman PM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Aug;26(2):235–44

Susceptibility of 114 clinically significant Haemophilus influenzae strains to ampicillin, chloramphenicol, rifampin, erythromycin, 2nd and 3rd generation cephalosporins. Lapointe JR, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1985 Jan–Feb; 76(1):25–9

Is ampicillin-resistant Haemophilus influenzae becoming less common? [letter] Anderson JD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Sep 15;131(6):548

Activities of newer beta-lactam antibiotics against ampicillin, chloramphenicol, or multiply-resistant Haemophilus influenzae. Strandberg DA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984 Sep;2(4):333–7

The activity of temocillin against Enterobacteriaceae, Pseudomonas and Haemophilus influenzae. Chen HY, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 5:85–90

In vitro activity of temocillin against gram-negative clinical isolates. Gaya H, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 5:15–7

In vitro activity of ciprofloxacin against Bacteroides, Haemophilus influenzae and Branhamella catarrhalis [letter] Olsson-Liljequist B. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug; 3(4):370–1

Meningitis due to beta lactamase producing type 'b' Hemophilus influenzae resistant to chloramphenicol in India—a case report. Ayyagari A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Sep–Oct;51(412):615–7

Characterization of clinical isolates of Haemophilus influenzae type b for heterogeneous populations of susceptibility to ampicillin. La Scolea LJ Jr, et al. **Infection** 1985 Mar–Apr;13(2):73–7

Antibiotic susceptibility of blood and cerebrospinal fluid isolates of Haemophilus influenzae. Bannatyne RM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Feb;15(2):187–91

Molecular epidemiology of plasmid-mediated ampicillin resistance in Haemophilus influenzae type b isolates from Alaska. Mendelman PM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jun; 151(6):1061–72

Multiple drug resistance in Haemophilus influenzae type b [editorial] Hansman D. **Med J Aust** 1985 May 13; 142(10):536–7

Multiply resistant Haemophilus influenzae type b and bacteraemia [letter] Moore A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jan 7;142(1):78–9

In vitro susceptibilities of Haemophilus influenzae isolates from a Veterans Administration Medical Center. Flournoy DJ. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1985;173(6):303–9

Lack of bactericidal activity of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole against some strains of Haemophilus influenzae type B [letter] Gustafson TL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Nov–Dec;3(6):597–8

Disc inhibition zones of rifampin against Haemophilus influenzae type b. Walterspiel JN, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Mar–Apr;4(2):209–10

In vivo sensitivity test in otitis media: efficacy of antibiotics. Howie VM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jan;75(1):8–13

Beta-lactamase-positive strains of Haemophilus influenzae: susceptibility to and inactivation of beta-lactam antibiotics. Anderson EL, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jun;78(6):643–6

The bactericidal activity of ampicillin, amoxicillin, tetracycline, and doxycycline against H. influenzae under various conditions of culture. Bartmann K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Feb; 259(1):78–89

[Changes in the antibiotic sensitivity of Haemophilus (H. influenzae and H. parainfluenzae) colonizing the upper respiratory tract of the child] Dabernat H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 May;33(5):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect ofloxacin on Haemophilus influenza, Streptococcus pneumoniae and Neisseria meningitidis. Comparison with similar molecules] Dabernat H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 May;33(5):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Susceptibility of bacteria isolated from lower respiratory tract infections to antibiotics (1982)] Ikemoto H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Jul;37(7):1241–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevalence of ampicillin-resistant strains and mechanism of ampicillin resistance in Haemophilus influenzae isolated from children] Kurosaki T. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;59(2):103–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Effect of chromosome homology of plasmid transformation and plasmid conjugal transfer in Haemophilus influenzae. Balganesh M, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;30:571–84

Characterization of recognition sites on bacteriophage HP1c1 DNA which interact with the DNA uptake system of Haemophilus influenzae Rd. Fitzmaurice WP, et al. **Gene** 1984 Nov;31(1–3):187–96

Cloning of novr gene in Haemophilus influenzae. Joshi VP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Dec;22(12):625–8

Physical and genetic analysis of DNA regions encoding the immunoglobulin A proteases of different specificities produced by Haemophilus influenzae. Bricker J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Feb;47(2):370–4

Genetics of spontaneous, high-frequency loss of b capsule expression in Haemophilus influenzae. Hoiseth SK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Aug;49(2):389–95

Differential behavior of plasmids containing chromosomal DNA insertions of various sizes during transformation and conjugation in Haemophilus influenzae. Balganesh M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):141–6

Reexamination of phenotypic defects in rec-1 and rec-2 mutants of Haemophilus influenzae Rd. Barouki R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):629–34

Integration of plasmid DNA coding for beta-lactamase production in the Haemophilus influenzae chromosome. Murphey-Corb M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):815–7

Mechanism of acquisition of chromosomal markers by plasmids in Haemophilus influenzae. Setlow JK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):662–7

Transfer of genetic information within a colony of Haemophilus influenzae. Stuy JH. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr; 162(1):1–4

A population genetic framework for the study of invasive diseases caused by serotype b strains of Haemophilus influenzae. Musser JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(15):5078–82

Processing of donor DNA during Haemophilus influenzae transformation: analysis using a model plasmid system. Pifer ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3731–5

[Genetic transformation with denatured DNA inactivated by ultraviolet light and its reactivation by nitrous acid] González-Dadda L, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1984 Jul–Sep;26(3):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Enhanced nasopharyngeal colonization of rats by piliated Haemophilus influenzae type b. Anderson PW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May;48(2):565–8

[Comparison of the growth curves of Escherichia coli and Haemophilus influenzae subjected to ampicillin and amoxicilin] Yourassowsky E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 May;33(5):396–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Bronchial hyperreactivity to histamine induced by Haemophilus influenzae vaccination. Schreurs AJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3–4):211–5

Lipopolysaccharide composition of three strains of Haemophilus influenzae. Parr TR Jr, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Sep;30(9):1184–7

Serum opsonic activity after immunization of adults with Haemophilus influenzae type b-diphtheria toxoid conjugate vaccine. Cates KL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr; 48(1):183–9

Haemophilus influenzae type b isolates show antigenic variation in a major outer membrane protein. Erwin AL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):570–7

Coprecipitation of lipopolysaccharide and the 39,000-molecular-weight major outer membrane protein of Haemophilus influenzae type b by lipopolysaccharide-directed monoclonal antibody. Gulig PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):819–27

Outer membrane proteins of nontypable Haemophilus influenzae and reactivity of paired sera from infected patients with their homologous isolates. Hansen MV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Mar;47(3):843–6

Composition and antigenic activity of the oligosaccharide moiety of Haemophilus influenzae type b lipooligosaccharide. Inzana TJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May;48(2):324–30

A minor high-molecular-weight outer membrane protein of Haemophilus influenzae type b is a protective antigen. Kimura A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):253–9

Effect of systemic immunization on pulmonary clearance of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Toews GB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May;48(2):343–9

Effect of piliation on interactions of Haemophilus influenzae type b with human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Tosi MF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Mar;47(3):780–5

Immunogens consisting of oligosaccharides from the capsule of Haemophilus influenzae type b coupled to diphtheria toxoid or the toxin protein CRM197. Anderson P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jul;76(1):52–9

Characterization of antigens from nontypable Haemophilus influenzae recognized by human bactericidal antibodies. Role of Haemophilus outer membrane proteins. Gnehm HE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May;75(5):1645–58

Response to immunization with Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide-pertussis vaccine and risk of Haemophilus meningitis in children with the Km(1) immunoglobulin allotype. Granoff DM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Nov; 74(5):1708–14

Detection of Haemophilus influenzae type b antigenuria by Bactigen and Phadebact kits. Riera L. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;21(4):638–40

Detection of Neisseria meningitidis group A, Haemophilus influenzae type b, and Streptococcus pneumoniae antigens in cerebrospinal fluid specimens by antigen capture enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays. Sippel JE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;20(2):259–65

Use of the directigen latex agglutination test for detection of Haemophilus influenzae, Streptococcus pneumoniae, and Neisseria meningitidis antigens in cerebrospinal fluid from meningitis patients. Sippel JE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov;20(5):884–6

Comparative evaluation of three commercial products and counterimmunoelectrophoresis for the detection of antigens in cerebrospinal fluid. Tilton RC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;20(2):231–4

Isoelectric focusing of human antibody to the Haemophilus influenzae b capsular polysaccharide: restricted and identical spectrotypes in adults. Insel RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2810–6

Antibody response of infants to Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide combined with Bordetella pertussis [letter] Ambrosino DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jun;151(6):1174

Capsular antigens noncovalently or covalently associated with protein as vaccines to Haemophilus influenzae type b: comparison in two-year-old children. Anderson P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Sep;152(3):634–6

Postimmunization antibody to the Haemophilus influenzae type b capsule in breast milk. Insel RA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Aug;152(2):407–8

In vivo production of human hybridoma antibody to the Haemophilus influenzae B capsule in athymic nude mice. Insel RA. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Dec;150(6):959–60

Serum factor-dependent resistance of Haemophilus influenzae type b to antibody to lipopolysaccharide. Inzana TJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 May;151(5):869–77

Phagocytosis and killing of common bacterial pathogens of the lung by human alveolar macrophages. Jonsson S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;152(1):4–13

Modification of otitis media in chinchillas rechallenged with nontypable Haemophilus influenzae and serological response to outer membrane antigens. Karasic RB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):273–9

Safety and immunogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae type B polysaccharide-diphtheria toxoid conjugate vaccine in adults. Lepow ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Sep;150(3):402–6

Serum factors for opsonisation of non-typable Haemophilus influenzae. Lever AM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Aug; 20(1):33–8

Immunization of 2-month-old infants with protein-coupled oligosaccharides derived from the capsule of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Anderson P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Sep; 107(3):346–51

Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide vaccines. Granoff DM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Sep;107(3):330–6 (52 ref.)

Immunization of US children with Hemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide vaccine. A cost-effectiveness model of strategy assessment. Cochi SL, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 25;253(4):521-9

FDA soon to license H influenzae vaccine [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 1;253(9):1232-3

Is Hemophilus influenzae type b disease preventable? [editorial] Ward JI. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 25;253(4):554-6

Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccine. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1985 Jul 19;27(692):61-2

Hemophilus influenzae type B vaccine [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 3;312(1):53-4

A vaccine against Haemophilus influenzae type b. Daum RS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jul-Aug;4(4):355-7

Hemophilus type b polysaccharide vaccine. Committee on Infectious Diseases. **Pediatrics** 1985 Aug;76(2):322-4

Serum antibodies after vaccination with Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide and responses to reimmunization: no evidence of immunologic tolerance or memory. Käyhty H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Nov; 74(5):857-65

Invasion of Haemophilus influenzae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa in humans. Suzuki H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 May;146(1):105-17

Enhancement of immunogenic activity of ribosomal preparations from Haemophilus influenzae by various adjuvants. Cabrera-Contreras R, et al. **Vaccine** 1985 Jun; 3(2):103-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bacteremia due to nontypable Haemophilus influenzae--three cases in a community hospital. Liston TE. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Feb;289(2):61-4

Hemophilus influenzae in urine [letter] Lipsky BA. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Apr;145(4):765

Hemophilus influenzae in urine [letter] Maskell R. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Mar;145(3):577

Non-capsulate Haemophilus influenzae: a neglected pathogen in adults. Ispahani P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 22;290(6485):1870-1

Isolation of spheroplastic forms of Haemophilus influenzae from sputum in conventionally treated chronic bronchial sepsis using selective medium supplemented with N-acetyl-D-glucosamine: possible reservoir for re-emergence of infection. Roberts D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 24;289(6456):1409-12

Meningitis and septicemia due to Haemophilus influenzae serotype e, biotype IV. Schlossberg D, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Jan;3(1):73-5

Laboratory identification of Haemophilus influenzae: effects of basal media on the results of the satellitism test and evaluation of the RapID NH system. Doern GV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):599-601

Use of Directigen and acridine orange for rapid identification of human blood culture isolates. Flejzor B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):587-8

Distribution of biotypes of Haemophilus influenzae and H parainfluenzae in patients with cystic fibrosis. Watson KC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jul;38(7):750-3

Do children with recurrent Haemophilus influenzae otitis media become infected with a new organism or reacquire the original strain? Barenkamp SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Oct;105(4):533-7

Pharyngeal colonization with Haemophilus influenzae type b in children in a day care center without invasive disease. Murphy TV, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 May;106(5):712-6

H. influenzae in genital tract specimens [letter] Neville S. et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 29;142(9):531

[Haemophilus influenzae isolated in Switzerland: antibiotic sensitivity and biotyping] Borer-Bigliardi B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 22;114(51):1909-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Haemophilus influenzae can use human transferrin as a sole source for required iron. Herrington DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr;48(1):248-51

Evidence for covalent attachment of phospholipid to the capsular polysaccharide of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Kuo JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):769-73

PATHOGENICITY

Frequency and properties of naturally occurring adherent piliated strains of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Mason EO Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jul;49(1):98-103

Decreased protective efficacy of reduced and alkylated human immune serum globulin in experimental infection with Haemophilus influenzae type b. Schreiber JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):142-8

Pathogenesis of meningitis: experimental studies on the molecular basis of Haemophilus influenzae infection. Moxon ER, et al. **Infection** 1984;12 Suppl 1:S23-8

Adherence of Haemophilus influenzae to monkey respiratory tissue in organ culture. Roberts M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Jun;130 (Pt 6):1437-47

The effect of serum-factor induced resistance to somatic antibodies on the virulence of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Rubin LG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Mar;131 (Pt 3):515-20

Alteration of the cell wall of Haemophilus influenzae type b by transformation with cloned DNA: association with attenuated virulence. Zwahlen A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Sep;152(3):485-92

Non-antibody-containing fractions of breast milk inhibit epithelial attachment of Streptococcus pneumoniae and Haemophilus influenzae [letter] Andersson B, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 16;1(8429):643

PHYSIOLOGY

Method for testing adherence of Haemophilus influenzae to human buccal epithelial cells. Porras O, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;4(3):310-5

Variable adherence of fimbriated Haemophilus influenzae type b to human cells. Sable NS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr;48(1):119-23

Characterization of Haemophilus influenzae type b fimbriae. Stull TL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Dec;46(3):787-96

Role of intravascular replication in the pathogenesis of experimental bacteremia due to Haemophilus influenzae type b. Rubin LG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Aug; 152(2):307-14

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of visible light (425-700 nm) on different preparations of transforming deoxyribonucleic acid from Haemophilus influenzae. Cortés-Vázquez MI, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1984 Jul-Sep;26(3):239-44

HAEMOPHILUS PERTUSSIS see **BORDETELLA PERTUSSIS**

HAEMOPHILUS VAGINALIS see under **HAEMOPHILUS**

HAFNIUM

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Visualization of the cytoskeletal elements in tissue culture cells by bloc-staining with hafnium chloride after rapid freezing and freeze-substitution fixation. Hatae T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1984;33(2):186-90

HAGEMAN FACTOR see **FACTOR XII**

HAGEMAN TRAIT see **FACTOR XII DEFICIENCY**

HAGFISH see under **CYCLOSTOMES**

HAIL see under **WEATHER**

HAIR

'Respirator evaluation for carbon setters with beards' [letter] **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Dec;45(12):B18, B20

Hair casts. A clinical and morphologic study. Taïeb A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Aug;121(8):1009-13

Receptive field size of hair follicle afferents in rats treated neonatally with capsaicin. Baranowski R, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 15;338(2):395-7

Diseases of hairy skin. Jorda V. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1984; 12:185-223 (0 ref.)

Hirsute esophagus: clinical and roentgen features. Agha FP, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1984;9(4):297-300

Maxillofacial 'hair' surgery. Tuinzing DB. **Int J Oral Surg** 1985 Jun;14(3):275-7

Hair follicle tumors of the skin. Mehregan AH. **J Cutan Pathol** 1985 Jun-Aug;12(3-4):189-95

Coat variants in cats. Gametic disequilibrium between unlinked loci. Hedrick PW. **J Hered** 1985 Mar-Apr; 76(2):127-31

Characteristics of a new hairless mutation (bald) in rats. Inazu M, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Dec;34(6):577-83

More on ear-canal hair and the ear-lobe crease as predictors for coronary-artery disease [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 28;312(9):582-3

Ear-canal hair and the ear-lobe crease as predictors for coronary-artery disease [letter] Wagner RF Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 15;311(20):1317-8

Source of hair in a pilonidal sinus. Shaffner LD. **NC Med J** 1984 Nov;45(11):735-6

Method of bundling hair before alopecic surgery [letter] Yanai A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Mar;75(3):440

ABNORMALITIES

Familial syndrome with some features of the Langer-Giedion syndrome, and paracentric inversion of chromosome 8, inv 8 (q11.23——q21.1). Shabtai F, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Jun; 27(6):600-5

Association of pili torti and leukonychia. Giustina TA, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Jun;35(6):533-4

Pili torti in association with citrullinemia. Patel HP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jan;12(1 Pt 2):203-6

Trichothiodystrophy-neurotrichocutaneous syndrome of Pollitt: a report of two unrelated cases. King MD, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Aug;21(4):286-9

Woolly-hair nevus: a case report and study by scanning electron microscopy. Goldin HM, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1984 Jul;2(1):41-4

[Type I tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome] van Deursen S, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1985 Apr;53(2):72-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome. Apropos of a neonatal case] Romanet P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 May; 32(5):473-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pili annulati] Manni S, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 Nov-Dec;119(6):377-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical staining characteristics of epidermal appendages (hair follicles and eccrine sweat glands) to anti-epidermal keratin antisera. Hosokawa M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(6):466-72

Zinc, copper, manganese and gold content of the hair of infants. Kauf E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1984; 25(3):299-307

Radioisotopic studies concerning the efficacy of standard washing procedures for the cleansing of hair before zinc analysis. Buckley RA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Oct; 40(4):840-6

Hair manganese concentrations in newborns and their mothers. Saner G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 May; 41(5):1042-4

Hair analysis for detection of phencyclidine in newly admitted psychiatric patients. Sramek JJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;142(8):950-3

Microanalysis of eumelanin and pheomelanin in hair and melanomas by chemical degradation and liquid chromatography. Ito S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Feb 1; 144(2):527-36

Sample preparation and system calibration for proton-induced X-ray emission analysis of hair from occupationally exposed workers. Clayton E, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 May;57(6):1075-9

Comparisons among EEG, hair minerals and diet predictions of reading performance in children. Thatcher RW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;433:87-96

Monoclonal antibody studies of alpha-keratin low-sulfur proteins. Hewish DR, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1984; 37(1-2):17-23

Blood pressure and hair cadmium, lead, copper, and zinc concentrations in Mississippi adolescents. Medeiros DM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Feb;34(2):163-9

Mercury content of head hair from residents on the coast of Jakarta Bay. Ohno H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Oct;33(4):382-5

Hair trace elements in Friedreich's disease. Barbeau A, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov;11(4 Suppl):620-2

Hair analysis--a critical review. Manson P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Aug 1;133(3):186-8 (40 ref.)

Can externally deposited Se be removed from hair? [letter] Alfthan G. **Clin Chem** 1985 Mar;31(3):500

Manganese concentration in the hair of greying ('salt and pepper') men reconsidered [letter] Guillard O, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jul;31(7):1251

Improved determination of manganese in hair by use of a mini-autoclave and flameless atomic absorption spectrometry with Zeeman background correction: an evaluation in unexposed subjects. Guillard O, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Oct;30(10):1642-5

Hair zinc, scalp hair quantity, and diaper rash in normal infants. Collipp PJ, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Jan;35(1):66-70

Protein and amino acid composition of hair from mice carrying the naked (N) gene. Raphael KA, et al. **Genet Res** 1984 Aug;44(1):29-38

Hair analysis. A useful tool or a waste of money? Zlotkin SH. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Apr;24(3):161-4

Hair analysis [letter] Furman AF. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Oct;109(4):540

Hair and serum copper, zinc, calcium, and magnesium concentrations in Alzheimer-type dementia. Shore D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Dec;32(12):892-5

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of some ultra-heterogeneous and covalently-modified proteins from human hair. Said HM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 17;324(1):65-73

The determination of sex from forcibly removed hairs. Mudd JL. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Oct;29(4):1072-80

Methods and future prospects for forensic identification of hairs by electrophoresis. Marshall RC, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1985 Jan-Feb;25(1):57-66

Commercial hair analysis. Science or scam? Barrett S. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 23-30;254(8):1041-5

A study of the characteristics of trace elements in the hair of Japanese; interrelationships and ratios of trace elements in hair. Kamakura M. **Keio J Med** 1983 Nov;32(1-2):9-24

Screening for Sanfilippo disease type A by infrared spectroscopy of hair [letter] Lubec G, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 2;1(8427):526-7

Hair as indicator of mineral status in Yankassa sheep. Kumaresan A, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1984; 37(1):61-4

Trace elements, human health and hair analysis. Proceedings of the Second International Symposium. Amsterdam, 18-19 May, 1984. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Mar 15;42(1-2):1-222

Trace elements in hair in the UK: results and interpretation in the preconception situation. Barlow PJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Mar 15;42(1-2):121-31

Incorporation routes of elements into human hair; implications for hair analysis used for monitoring. Bos AJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Mar 15;42(1-2):157-69

Effects of oral zinc supplementation on serum, hair and sweat zinc levels in 7 subjects. Davies S. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Mar 15;42(1-2):45-8

Elemental analysis of hair fibres using PIXE--a population study of sulphur and zinc content. Forslind B, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Mar 15;42(1-2):219-22

NEWARK PUBLIC

The interpretation of human hair trace element concentrations. Gibson RS, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Oct;39(1-2):93-101

Sex and age related differences in trace element concentrations in hair. Gordon GF. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Mar 15;42(1-2):133-47

Selenium and its interrelation with mercury in wholeblood and hair in an East Greenlandic population. Hansen JC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Sep;38:33-40

Hair analysis using proton induced X-ray emission techniques. Li HK, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Mar 15; 42(1-2):213-7

Zinc and copper concentrations in the hair of workers from zinc based industries in India. Raghupathy L, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Jan;41(1):73-8

Adsorption of cadmium onto human hair. Roberts DJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Mar 15;42(1-2):207-11

Elemental contamination of Japanese women's hair from historical samples. Suzuki T, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Oct;39(1-2):81-91

Hair zinc in infancy and childhood. van Wouwe JP, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Mar 15;42(1-2):149-55

The variation of trace element concentration in human hair: the trace element profile in human long hair by sectional analysis using neutron activation analysis. Yukawa M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Sep;38:41-54

Elevation of hair copper in idiopathic scoliosis. A follow-up report. Pratt WB, et al. **Spine** 1984 Jul-Aug;9(5):540

[Quantitative dynamics of zinc in the coat of cows during pregnancy] Lazarov M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985; 22(2):81-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Trace elements in hair, serum and cancerous tissue in patients with esophageal cancer] Hu GG. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 May;7(3):181-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of trace elements in the hair in patients with biliary stones] Ji XX, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May;23(5):265-6, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of trace fluorine in the hair] Liu CL. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep; 18(5):299-300 **(Chi)**

[Hair analysis] Merk H. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Nov 15;59(22):1503-6 **(Ger)**

[Chromium in hair and carbohydrate metabolism in geriatric patients] Kieselstein M, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jul; 107(1-2):1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Microanalysis of amphetamines III. Detection of amphetamines in the hair of monkeys treated with methamphetamine] Takahashi K, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1984;(102):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of methamphetamine and amphetamine in biological fluids and hair by gas chromatography] Takahashi K. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun; 38(3):319-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical analysis of lead level in the hair of a mixed population. II. Comparison of the lead level in the hair of healthy children and in those with various diseases] Skorkowska-Zieleniewska J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(4):337-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Concentration of uranium, thorium and several microelements in the hair of residents of industrial and agricultural regions] Golubenkov AM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jul;(7):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of using data on the manganese content of the hair of welders as an exposure test] Gorban' LN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun;(6):87-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Zinc and copper levels in Chilean infants] Rodríguez A, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1984 Mar;34(1):25-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Laboratory and experimental trichology. Bartošová L, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1984;12:224-38 (0 ref.)

[Evaluation of cuticula structure of the human hair] Brüschweiler W, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1985 May-Jun; 175(5-6):156-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Induction of hair growth by implantation of cultured dermal papilla cells. Jahoda CA, et al. **Nature** 1984 Oct 11-17; 311(5986):560-2

DRUG EFFECTS

Lack of efficacy of polysorbate 60 in the treatment of male pattern baldness. Groveman HD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Aug;145(8):1454-8

The effects of two doses of spironolactone on serum androgens and anagen hair in hirsute women. Lobo RA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Feb;43(2):200-5

Topical minoxidil for hair regrowth. Vanderveen EE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Sep;11(3):416-21

Supplemental biotin for swine. III. Influence of supplementation to corn- and wheat-based diets on the incidence and severity of toe lesions, hair and skin characteristics and structural soundness of sows housed in confinement during four parities. Bryant KL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jan;60(1):154-62

Epidermal hyperplasia and wool follicle regression in sheep infused with epidermal growth factor. Moore GP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Mar;84(3):172-5

Advancement of reproductive activity, seasonal reduction in prolactin secretion and seasonal pelage changes in pubertal red deer hinds (Cervus elaphus) subjected to artificially shortened daily photoperiod or daily melatonin treatments. Webster JR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jan; 73(1):255-60

Structural changes of hair after incorporation of the proline analogue L-azetidine-2-carboxylic acid. A model of hair disease by alteration of primary structure. Lubec G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 26;97(9):401-3

EMBRYOLOGY

The role of a reaction-diffusion system in the initiation of primary hair follicles. Nagorcka BN, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1985 May 21;114(2):243-72

ENZYMOLOGY

Hairbulb tyrosinase activity in oculocutaneous albinism: suggestions for pathway control and block location. King RA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jan;20(1):49-55

Inducibility of arylhydrocarbon-hydroxylase activity in human hair follicles by topical application of liquor carbonis detergens (coal tar). Merk H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Sep;111(3):279-84

Esterase D phenotyping of bloodstains and hair roots by low voltage isoelectric focusing. Yuasa I, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1985 May;28(1):63-7

[Metabolism of foreign substances in skin and human hair follicles] Merk HF. **Fortschr Med** 1985 May 2; 103(17):457-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The recognition of early stages of catagen. Weedon D, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Dec;6(6):553-5

Topical minoxidil therapy and hair regrowth [editorial] Weiss VC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Feb;121(2):191-2

Relationship between the hair growth cycle and the intensity of lymphocyte-induced angiogenesis in mouse skin. Majewski S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(1):77-8

The hair cycle on the human thigh and upper arm. Seago SV, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jul 113(1):9-16

Normal body hair--a review. Price ML, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Mar;10(2):87-97 (36 ref.)

Biology of hair growth. Bartošová L. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1984;12:1-58 (0 ref.)

Changes in hair growth characteristics following the wounding of vibrissa follicles in the hooded rat. Jahoda CA, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Oct;83:81-93

Spatial patterns produced by a reaction-diffusion system in primary hair follicles. Mooney JR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Jul 21;115(2):299-317

[Trichometric control of treatment of hair growth pathology] Khrunova AP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Mar; (3):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Attempts at characterizing the allergens of cat saliva and fur. Sacchi G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984; 63(5):462-73

Cross-allergenicity between extracts of hair from different dog breeds and cat fur. Wüthrich B, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Mar;15(2):87-93

Monkey dander asthma. Petry RW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Feb;75(2):268-71

Comparison of rat fur, urine, saliva, and other rat allergen extracts by skin testing, RAST, and RAST inhibition. Walls AF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Feb;75(2):242-51

[A case of cat-induced asthma] Noguchi M, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Apr;34(4):239-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Tyrosine uptake in normal and albino hairbulbs. King RA, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(5):313-6

Covalent binding of BP-metabolites to DNA of cultured human hair follicle keratinocytes. Hukkelhoven MW, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Apr;57(1):6-12

The radioactive wig in iodine-131 whole body imaging. Abdel-Dayem HM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Aug; 9(8):454-5

Increased hair cadmium in newborns of women occupationally exposed to heavy metals. Huel G, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Oct;35(1):115-21

A measurement of human hair oxidation by Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Brenner L, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Apr;30(2):420-6

Trace element concentrations in hair from autistic children. Wecker L, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1985 Mar;29 (Pt 1):15-22

Cyclohexanone extraction: an improvement in the thiobarbituric acid method for the determination of nonenzymatic glycosylation of hair and epidermal keratin. Thomas DP, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Sep; 44(5):457-61

Cypermethrin concentrations in hair of cattle after application of impregnated ear tags. Taylor SM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jun 8;116(23):620

[Metabolism of foreign substances in human skin and hair follicles] Merk H. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Jan;60(1-2):11-8, 21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical evaluation of magnesium metabolism in infants and children. II. Magnesium level in 24-hour urine and hair] Skorkowska-Zieleniewska J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(2):139-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Bathing caps and germ shedding of human scalp hair] Mueller RL, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Aug; 179(4):324-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Occurrence of the ear canker mite, Otodectes cynotis (Hering), on the wolverine, Gulo gulo (L.). Wilson N, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Apr;21([illegible]):180

[Parasitism of human hair follicle mites and its relation to the histopathology of rosacea] Yang LQ. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1984;2(4):249-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Familial rolled and spiral hairs with palmoplantar keratoderma. Ortonne JP, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(3):250-4

Canestick lesion of vellus hair in Netherton's syndrome [letter] Menné T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Apr;121(4):451

'Coudability': a new physical sign of alopecia areata [letter] Shuster S. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Nov;111(5):629

Do malignant melanoma cells arise from the hair follicle? [letter] Tobacman JK. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jun;112(6):727-8

Histologic changes of human hair follicles after electrolysis: a comparison of two methods. Kligman AM, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Aug;34(2):169-76

Follicular and perforating disorders. Golitz L. **J Cutan Pathol** 1985 Jun-Aug;12(3-4):282-8

Trichilemmal horn. Peteiro MC, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Aug;11(4):326-8

Histological studies of the effects of wounding vibrissa follicles in the hooded rat. Jahoda CA, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Oct;83:95-108

[Trichorrhexis nodosa in electron microscopy] Miřejovský P, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1985 May;21(2):118-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Forensic medical significance of pathological changes in the hair] Iusufov RM. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Apr-Jun; 28(2):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of the hair cycle on the thickness of mouse skin. Hansen LS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Dec;210(4):569-73

The structure and insulation properties of the reindeer fur. Timisjärvi J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984; 79(4):601-9

Laboratory and experimental trichology. Bartošová L, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1984;12:224-38 (0 ref.)

Role of prolactin in the photoperiodic control of moulting in the mink (Mustela vison). Martinet L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;103(1):9-15

Differential sensitivity to airpuffs on human hairy and glabrous skin. Hamalainen HA, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1985; 2(4):281-302

[Specific resistance of hair affected by injury and disease] Iusufov RM, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Jul-Sep; 27(3):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cell death (apoptosis) in hair follicles and consequent changes in the width of hairs after irradiation of growing follicles. Potten CS. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Sep;48(3):349-60

TRANSPLANTATION

Method of tying up hair during hair transplantation. Yanai A, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1985;9(2):113-5

Arteriovenous fistula after hair transplantation. Lanzieri CF, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):111-2

Combined surgical treatment of male pattern alopecia. Roenigk HH Jr. **Cutis** 1985 Jun;35(6):570-7

Hair transplantation for male pattern baldness: aesthetic considerations and current status. Ayres S 3d. **Head Neck Surg** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(4):272-85

Scalp flaps--reconstruction of the unfavorable result in hair replacement surgery. Fleming RW, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(4):315-31

Hairline aesthetics and styling in hair replacement surgery. Mayer TG, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1985 Mar-Apr; 7(4):286-302

Repair of sequelae from artificial fiber hair implants with hair-bearing punch grafting. Monell CM. **Head Neck Surg** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(4):332-5

Surgical refinements of the hairline in hair transplant surgery. Resnik SS. **Head Neck Surg** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(4):312-4

Midline alopecia reduction combined with hair transplantation. Unger MG, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(4):303-11

Evaluation of donor harvesting techniques in hair transplantation. Alt TH Sr. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Oct;10(10):799-806

Punch grafting the crown and vertex. Goldman PM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Feb;11(2):138-41

Hair transplantation--otic speculum as a grafting funnel. Lapins NA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Oct; 10(10):782-3

Single-hair transplantation for hairline refinement: a practical solution. Marritt E. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Dec; 10(12):962-6

Transplanting temporal points, sideburns, and feminine hairlines. Norwood OT. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Dec; 10(12):958-61

Hair transplantation with microsurgical free scalp flap. Ohmori K. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Dec;10(12):974-8

Hair transplantation. Orentreich DS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Mar;11(3):319-24

'Cross-stitch' suture technique for hair transplantation. Orentreich N, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Dec; 10(12):970-1

Possible use of the Radovan tissue expander in hair replacement surgery. Pierce HE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Apr;11(4):413-7

How to obtain the 'perfect' plug. Pinski JB. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Dec;10(12):953-6

Multiple pyogenic granuloma-like lesions following hair transplantation. Sarnoff DS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Jan;11(1):32-4

The benefit of donor-site closure in hair transplantation. Sturm H. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Dec;10(12):987-90

New concepts and techniques in hair transplantation and alopecia reduction. Unger WP. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Dec;10(12):937

Punch transplantation in 'early' androgenetic alopecia. Unger WP. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Dec;10(12):945-52

Reconstruction of the eyebrow in the pediatric burn patient. Pensler JM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Sep; 76(3):434-40

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Brittle hair in osteogenesis imperfecta: transmission and scanning electron microscopy and mycologic assay. Forslind B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984; 64(5):418-20

An unusual defect resembling pili bifurcati [letter] Sala F, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jun;121(6):718

Variation in hair histological variables: medulla and diameter. Das-Chaudhuri AB, et al. **Hum Hered** 1984;34(4):217-21

Trichostasis spinulosa. Nakamura S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;11(2):181-6

Interendothelial cytoplasmic bridge of blood sinus in rabbit sinus hair. Katsume Y, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1984;33(2):175-7

Alterations in hair shaft morphology in the cretin rat. Essman EJ. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Oct-Dec;14(4):657-61

[Sex determination using a pulled out hair] Klir P, et al. **Soud Lek** 1984 May;29(2):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electron microscopic observations of hair-matrix melanosomes--morphological differences due to hair color] Hori Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug; 94(9):1021-9 **(Jpn)**

HAIR BALLS see **BEZOARS**

HAIR CELLS

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical detection of triphosphoinositide in vestibular hair cells. Tachibana M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(2):197-9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A study of the nerve endings of the outer hair cells in the organ of Corti--using scanning electron microscopy. Harada Y, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985;12(1):5-14

Anatomic evidence for peripheral neural processing in mammalian graviceptors. Ross MD. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Apr;56(4):338-43

Immunohistochemical localization of unique enkephalin sequences contained in preproenkephalin A in the guinea pig cochlea. Lehtosalo JI, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Oct; 16(1):101-7

The accuracy of hair cell counts in determining distance and position along the organ of Corti. Thorne PR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Aug;76(2):440-2

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructural morphology of enzyme-dissociated cochlear sensory cells. Lim DJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Mar-Apr;99(3-4):478-92

Quantitative studies of auditory hair cells and nerves in lizards. Miller MR. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Feb 1;232(1):1-24

DRUG EFFECTS

Relationship between ototoxicity of aminoglycoside antibiotics and their transferability into inner ear fluids. Ohtani I, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1984;11(2):53-60

Comparative actions of GABA and acetylcholine on the Xenopus laevis lateral line. Bobbin RP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;80(2):313-8

Low ototoxicity and its mechanism of netilmicin. Ohtani I, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1985;47(2):84-9

[Pre- and post-synaptic activity of glutamate on preparations of the frog semicircular canal] Valli P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Mar 30;61(3):403-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Neuron-specific enolase-like immunoreactivity in inner hair cells but not outer hair cells in the guinea pig organ of Corti. Altschuler RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 18; 327(1-2):379-84

INJURIES

Blast injury to sensory hairs: a study in the guinea pig using scanning electron microscopy. Yokoi H, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;240(3):263-70

METABOLISM

Incorporation of glycerol in the organ of Corti: predominance in hair cells and effects of kanamycin. Nishimura H, et al. **Hear Res** 1985 Jan;17(1):37-40

PATHOLOGY

Cochlear vascular and sensory cell changes induced by elevated temperature and noise. Shaddock LC, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1984 Mar-Apr;5(2):99-107

Sensory hair cell damage from high frequency noise exposure. Pye A, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1984 Nov;18(4):231-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Cochlear processes reflected in responses of the cochlear nerve. Smith RL. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Jul-Aug; 100(1-2):1-12 (49 ref.)

Influence of Ca2+ on the voltage dependent mechanosensitivity of the hair cells in the lateral line organs of Xenopus laevis. Jørgensen F. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Apr;120(4):481-8

Cochlear summating potential to broadband clicks detected from the human external auditory meatus. A study of subjects with normal hearing for age. Chatrian GE, et al. **Ear Hear** 1985 May-Jun;6(3):130-8

Guinea pig cochlear hair cell density; its relation to frequency discrimination. Burda H. **Hear Res** 1984 Jun;14(3):315-7

Peripheral auditory adaptation and fatigue: a model oriented review. Eggermont JJ. **Hear Res** 1985 Apr;18(1):57-71 (36 ref.)

Studies on hair cells in isolated coils from the guinea pig cochlea. Flock AF, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Jul;15(1):11-8

Stiffness of sensory-cell hair bundles in the isolated guinea pig cochlea. Strelioff D, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Jul; 15(1):19-28

Influence of direct current on dc receptor potentials from cochlear inner hair cells in the guinea pig. Nuttall AL. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jan;77(1):165-75

The structure and function of actin in hair cells. Saunders JC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jul;78(1 Pt 2):299-311

Membrane potential and response changes in mammalian cochlear hair cells during intracellular recording. Dallos P. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jun;5(6):1609-15

Response characteristics of mammalian cochlear hair cells. Dallos P. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jun;5(6):1591-608

Efferent modulation of hair cell tuning in the cochlea of the turtle. Art JJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Mar;360:397-421

Synaptic hyperpolarization and inhibition of turtle cochlear hair cells. Art JJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Nov; 356:525-50

Efferent control of cochlear inner hair cell responses in the guinea-pig. Brown MC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Sep; 354:625-46

The mechanical properties of ciliary bundles of turtle cochlear hair cells. Crawford AC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jul;364:359-79

Mechano-electrical transduction currents in isolated vestibular hair cells of the chick. Ohmori H. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Feb;359:189-217

Outer hair cells in the mammalian cochlea and noise-induced hearing loss. Cody AR, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jun 20-26; 315(6021):662-5

The role of outer hair cells in cochlear function. Dallos P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;176:207-30 (85 ref.)

Models for mechanoelectrical transduction by hair cells. Hudspeth AJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;176:193-205

Evoked mechanical responses of isolated cochlear outer hair cells. Brownell WE, et al. **Science** 1985 Jan 11; 227(4683):194-6

[Reception and transmission mechanisms in the auditory periphery] Furukawa T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Nov;29(12 Suppl):1188-204 (67 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Single-neuron labeling and chronic cochlear pathology. II. Stereocilia damage and alterations of spontaneous discharge rates. Liberman MC, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Oct;16(1):43-53

Single-neuron labeling and chronic cochlear pathology. IV. Stereocilia damage and alterations in rate- and phase-level functions. Liberman MC, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Oct; 16(1):75-90

Single-neuron labeling and chronic cochlear pathology. I. Threshold shift and characteristic-frequency shift. Liberman MC. **Hear Res** 1984 Oct;16(1):33-41

Single-neuron labeling and chronic cochlear pathology. III. Stereocilia damage and alterations of threshold tuning curves. Liberman MC, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Oct;16(1):55-74

Dynamic aspects of guinea pig inner hair cell receptor potentials with transient asphyxia. Nuttall AL. **Hear Res** 1984 Oct;16(1):1-16

RADIATION EFFECTS

Vestibular hair cell pathology following low-dose irradiation during embryonic development. Anniko M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Sep-Oct;98(3-4):292-301

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Age-related cochlear hair cell loss in the chinchilla. Bhattacharyya TK, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Jan-Feb;94(1 Pt 1):75-80

Early development of cochlear hair cell stereociliary surface morphology. Sobin A, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984; 241(1):55-64

Morphology and cross-linkage of stereocilia in the guinea-pig labyrinth examined without the use of osmium as a fixative. Osborne MP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984; 237(1):43-8

A freeze-fracture study of afferent and efferent synapses of hair cells in the sensory epithelium of the organ of Corti in the guinea pig. Saito K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984; 238(3):437-46

Three-dimensional features of the striated organelle in the vestibular hair cell. Arima T, et al. **Hear Res** 1985 Apr; 18(1):15-8

Cross-links between stereocilia in the guinea pig organ of Corti, and their possible relation to sensory transduction. Pickles JO, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Aug;15(2):103-12

Growth of a fish ear: 1. Quantitative analysis of hair cell and ganglion cell proliferation. Popper AN, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Aug;15(2):133-42

Relationship of gross cochlear potentials to hair cell pathology in the waltzing guinea pig. Wit HP, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Aug;15(2):159-71

Cross-links between stereocilia in the human organ of Corti. Rhys Evans PH, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Jan;99(1):11-9

Osmium tetroxide postfixation in relation to the crosslinkage and spatial organization of stereocilia in the guinea-pig cochlea. Comis SD, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1985 Feb; 14(1):113-30

Freeze-fracture morphology of the vestibular hair cell--primary afferent synapse in the chick. Ginzberg RD. **J Neurocytol** 1984 Jun;13(3):393-405

Chemical dissection of stereovilli from fish inner ear reveals differences from intestinal microvilli. Neugebauer DC, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1984 Oct;13(5):797-808

Perpetual production of hair cells and maturational changes in hair cell ultrastructure accompany postembryonic growth in an amphibian ear. Corwin JT. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3911-5

Microscopic observation of cochlear hair cell motility. Brownell WE. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 3):1401-6

Structural changes in auditory hairs during temporary deafness. Mulroy MJ, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984; (Pt 2):831-40

Variation in lengths of ciliary bundles on hair cells along the macula of the sacculus in two species of teleost fishes. Platt C, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 4):1915-24

[Morphological changes of the afferent and efferent nerve endings of the outer hair cells after acoustic exposure] Omata T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Sep; 87(9):1103-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HAIR CELLS, INNER see under **HAIR CELLS**

HAIR COLOR

Chloroquine-induced hypopigmentation of hair and freckles. Association with congenital renal failure. Dupré A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Sep;121(9):1164-6

Quantitative variations of melanin during the moulting of atypical fur in the volcano rabbit (Romerolagus diazi). Pérez-Amador MC, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985 Jan-Mar;16(1):41-6 **(Eng, Spa)**

Linkage of diabetes insipidus and agouti genes in the rat. Stolc V. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Oct;22(9-10):893-9

Greying with age in mice: relation to expression of murine leukemia viruses. Morse HC 3d, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jun; 41(2):439-48

Manganese concentration in the hair of greying ('salt and pepper') men reconsidered [letter] Guillard O, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jul;31(7):1251

A case of green hair--a consequence of exogenous copper deposition and permanent waving. Gould D, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Nov;9(6):545-53

Inheritance of tweed, a modification of merle, in Australian shepherd dogs. Sponenberg DP, et al. **J Hered** 1985 Jul-Aug;76(4):303-4

A relationship between frequency of display of territorial marking behavior and coat color in male Mongolian gerbils. Turner JW Jr, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Oct;34(5):488-90

Relationship between hair/eye color and primary vesicoureteral reflux in children. Urrutia EJ, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1985;7(1):23-4

[Electron microscopic observations of hair-matrix melanosomes--morphological differences due to hair color] Hori Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug; 94(9):1021-9 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Green hair: treatment with a penicillamine shampoo [letter] Person JR. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jun;121(6):717-8

Transplacental genetic and cytogenetic effects of alkylating agents in the mouse. I: Induction of somatic coat color mutations. Braun R, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1984;4(5):449-57

RADIATION EFFECTS

Testicular function and pelage color have different critical daylengths in the Djungarian hamster, Phodopus sungorus sungorus. Duncan MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan; 116(1):424-30

HAIR DISEASES

Follicular cysts: how should we name them? [letter] Stevens CS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Feb;12(2 Pt 1):367-8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acquired pili torti in two patients treated with synthetic retinoids. Hays SB, et al. **Cutis** 1985 May;35(5):466-8

[Rare hair damage as a complication of hair care; a case of diffuse artificial trichorrhexia] Feldmann J, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1985 Jan;25(1):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Asthma in Netherton's syndrome, clinical study and physiopathological perspectives] Ben Kheder A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 May-Jun;62(3):235-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

White piedra. A frequently misdiagnosed infection of hair. Gold I, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Nov;23(9):621-3

DRUG THERAPY

Green hair: treatment with a penicillamine shampoo [letter] Person JR. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jun;121(6):717-8

Uncombable hair syndrome: observations on response to biotin and occurrence in siblings with ectodermal dysplasia. Shelley WB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jul; 13(1):97-102

ETIOLOGY

Hair and fingernail changes in acquired and congenital pernicious anemia. Carmel R. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Mar; 145(3):484-5

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Netherton's syndrome. Report of a case and review of the literature. Greene SL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Aug;13(2 Pt 2):329-37

Low-sulfur hair syndrome associated with UVB photosensitivity and testicular failure. Lucky PA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Aug;11(2 Pt 2):340-6

Pili trianguli canaliculi: uncombable hair syndrome in a family with apparent autosomal dominant inheritance. de Luna MM, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1985 Jul;2(4):324-7

[Monilethrix: exclusive involvement of body hair] Hamm H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Sep 1;59(17):1177-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Trichomycosis of the scrotal hair [letter] Noble WC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jan;121(1):25

PATHOLOGY

Acquired progressive kinking of hair. Report of six cases and review of literature. Mortimer PS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Aug;121(8):1031-3

Abnormal fibrous protein patterns in the uncombable hair syndrome. Van Neste D, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985; 277(2):151-2

Acquired progressive kinking of the hair. Rebora A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 May;12(5 Pt 2):933-6

Solitary fibrofolliculoma. Scully K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Aug;11(2 Pt 2):361-3

Monilethrix: an ultrastructural study. Ito M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Dec;11(6):513-21

Basaloid follicular hamartoma: three cases with localized and systematized unilateral lesions. Mehregan AH, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1985 Feb;12(1):55-65

Trichostasis spinulosa. Nakamura S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;11(2):181-6

Cutaneous adnexal tumors and cysts: a review. Part I. Tumors with hair follicular and sebaceous glandular differentiation and cysts related to different parts of the hair follicle. Massa MC, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1985;20 Pt 2:189-233 (56 ref.)

Björnstad syndrome and pili torti. Scott MJ Jr, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1983 Jul;1(1):45-50

[Trichorrhexis nodosa in electron microscopy] Miřejovský P, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1985 May;21(2):118-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Loss of hair after childbirth] Martinović N, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Sep;112(9):903-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical trichology. Bartošová L, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1984;12:59-184 (0 ref.)

The Tay syndrome. A reply to the author's reply [letter] Rebora A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;143(1):76

[Specific resistance of hair affected by injury and disease] Iusufov RM, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Jul-Sep; 27(3):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Trichometric control of treatment of hair growth pathology] Khrunova AP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Mar; (3):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

The angora locus (go) in the mouse: hair morphology, duration of growth cycle and site of action. Pennycuik PR, et al. **Genet Res** 1984 Dec;44(3):283-91

Uveitis associated with poliosis and vitiligo in six dogs. Kern TJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Aug 15;187(4):408-14

HAIR DYES see under **HAIR PREPARATIONS**

HAIR PREPARATIONS

Can externally deposited Se be removed from hair? [letter] Alfthan G. **Clin Chem** 1985 Mar;31(3):500

Absorption of gamma benzene hexachloride following application of Kwell shampoo. Ginsburg CM, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1983 Jul;1(1):74-6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Shampoo urethritis [letter] Rogers WB. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Aug;139(8):748-9

Acne cosmetica following successful treatment with oral isotretinoin [letter] Bernhard JD. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jan; 121(1):26

Hutchinson's melanotic freckle melanoma and the use of non-permanent hair dyes [letter] Armstrong BK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Jul;52(1):135

Remission of Goodpasture's syndrome after withdrawal of an unusual toxic. Bernis P, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Jun; 23(6):312-7

Nasal mucociliary clearance in hairdressers: correlation to exposure to hair spray. Borum P, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1984 Dec;9(6):329-34

Contact allergy related to TEA-PEG-3 cocamide sulfate and cocamidopropyl betaine in a shampoo. Andersen KE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Sep;11(3):192-3

Zinc pyrithione (Zinc Omadine) allergy. Brandrup F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Jan;12(1):50

Allergic contact dermatitis to ammonium thioglycolate. Yamasaki R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Oct;11(4):255

The persulfates: a triple threat. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1985 Jun; 35(6):520, 523-5

Acute allergic contact dermatitis from diazolidinyl urea (Germall II) in a hair gel. Kantor GR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jul;13(1):116-9

Gynecomastia caused by estrogen containing hair lotion. Gottswinter JM, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Aug; 7(4):383-6

Permanent-wave contact dermatitis [letter] Burry JN. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jan 7;142(1):78

[Postmenopausal bleeding following the application of an estrogen-containing hair lotion--concomitant endocrine changes] Emons G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Jul;44(7):460-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare hair damage as a complication of hair care; a case of diffuse artificial trichorrhexia] Feldmann J, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1985 Jan;25(1):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

Percutaneous penetration of hair dyes. Wolfram LJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(3):235-41

THERAPEUTIC USE

Controlled comparison of Clinitar Shampoo and Selsun Shampoo in the treatment of seborrhoeic dermatitis of the scalp. Fredriksson T. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Jan;39(1):25-8

The effects of a shampoo containing zinc pyrithione on the control of dandruff. Marks R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Apr;112(4):415-22

[Local therapy of pityriasis versicolor: antimycotic agent or shampoo?] Reinel D. **Mykosen** 1985 May;28(5):225-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Evaluation of the toxicity and carcinogenicity of hair dyes in Swiss mice. Jacobs MM, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1984; 7(6):573-86

Prediction of the eye irritation potential of shampoos using the in vitro SIRC cell toxicity test. North-Root H, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Feb;23(2):271-3

Mutagenicity of five hair dyes in bacteriophage T4D. Kvelland I. **Hereditas** 1985;102(1):151-4

Teratological assessment of five oxidative hair dyes in the rat. DiNardo JC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 30;78(1):163-6

HAIR REMOVAL

To shave or not to shave intravenous sites. Winter WK, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;78(1):12-5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Need for antibiotic prophylaxis during hair electrolysis? [letter] Daneshmend TK. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 15;289(6459):1693

ECONOMICS

Extensive pre-operative shaving: a costly exercise. Bird BJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Oct 24;97(766):727-9

METHODS

Histologic changes of human hair follicles after electrolysis: a comparison of two methods. Kligman AM, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Aug;34(2):169-76

Electrolysis and thermolysis for permanent hair removal. Wagner RF Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Mar; 12(3):441-9

[Chemical depilation versus shaving. A controlled clinical trial of self-depilation in ambulatory surgery] Thorup J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 25;147(13):1108-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

HAIRY CELL LEUKEMIA see **LEUKEMIA, HAIRY CELL**

HALCINONIDE see under **PREGNENEDIONES**

HALF-LIFE

Elimination half-life of drugs: value and limitations. Greenblatt DJ. **Annu Rev Med** 1985;36:421-7

HALFWAY HOUSES

An ecological comparison of small community-based houses and traditional institutions--II. Physical setting and the use of opportunities. Felce D, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985; 23(3):337-48

Group home failures in juvenile justice: the next step. Simone MV. **Child Welfare** 1985 Jul-Aug;64(4):357-66

A typology of social environments in community care homes. Coulton CJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Apr; 36(4):373-7

Milieu factors influencing patients' integration into community residential facilities. Kruzich JM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;36(4):378-82

[Rehabilitation of psychiatrically handicapped patients in residential communities and its effect on duration of hospitalization. A controlled retrospective study] Vetter P. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Jul;56(7):359-64 **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Regulation and consultation in community care facilities. Peterson CL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Apr; 36(4):383-8

METHODS

[The residential structure as a therapeutic instrument] Uchtenhagen A. **Psychiatr Prax** 1984 Sep;11(5):163-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A senior citizens center and a geriatric transitional house at a state psychiatric hospital. Ettlinger R, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;35(10):1029-33

Risk taking in the residential community setting. A. Community living arrangements as part of the hospital program. Hinz CE. **Psychiatr Q** 1983 Summer-Fall; 55(2-3):182-6

STANDARDS

Evaluating community care for the mentally handicapped adult: a comparison of hostel, home and hospital care. Locker D, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1984 Sep;28 (Pt 3):189-98

TRENDS

Service provision in New York's group homes. Jacobson JW, et al. **Ment Retard** 1984 Oct;22(5):231-9

HALITOSIS

ETIOLOGY

'An unexpected cause of halitosis' [letter] Lovewell R. **Br Dent J** 1984 Dec 8;157(11):384

An unexpected cause of halitosis. Sharma NK. **Br Dent J** 1984 Oct 20;157(8):281-2

Foul breath and a productive cough. Turck M. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 May 30;20(5A):50

PSYCHOLOGY

Delusions of halitosis. Goldberg RL, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Apr;26(4):325-7, 331

HALLERMANN'S SYNDROME see under

CRANIOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS

HALLERVORDEN-SPATZ SYNDROME see under BASAL GANGLIA DISEASES

HALLUCINATIONS

Olfactory aura in migraine [letter] Diamond S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 23;312(21):1390-1

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Hallucinations in patients with major depression. Interactions between CSF monoaminergic and endorphinergic indices. Agren H, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1985 Jul;9(1):25-34

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lithium-induced visual hallucinations: evidence for possible opioid mediation [letter] Sandyk R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Jun;17(6):619-20

Ketamine: effect of literacy on emergence phenomena. Currie MA, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Nov;66(6):424-5

Visual hallucinations induced by a sympathomimetic drug [letter] Dungal H, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Nov 15; 131(10):1186

Hallucinations--an unusual adverse reaction to chlorambucil. Walsh KP, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Sep;77(9):288-9

On the comparative ethnopharmacology of malpighiaceous and myristicaceous hallucinogens. McKenna DJ, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1985 Jan-Mar;17(1):35-9

Ketamine use in a burn center: hallucinogen or debridement facilitator? Martinez S, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1985 Jan-Mar;17(1):45-9

Psychoactive properties of amantadine. Wilcox J. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1985 Jan-Mar;17(1):51-5

Salicylate-induced musical perceptions [letter] Allen JR. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 5;313(10):642-3

Aquarius redux--lysergic acid diethylamide. Mack RB. **NC Med J** 1985 Jun;46(6):343-4

Hallucinations associated with amoxycillin? [letter] Neville RG. **Practitioner** 1985 Apr;229(1402):301-2

Hallucinations associated with amoxycillin? A case report. Oliver DJ. **Practitioner** 1984 Oct;228(1396):884

[A cerebellar syndrome and auditory hallucinations in a depressive alcoholic following indalpine treatment (letter)] Maroy B, et al. **Therapie** 1985 Mar-Apr;40(2):137 **(Fre)**

[Persistent hallucinatory symptoms in a case of bismuth encephalopathy] Saiz Ruiz J, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1984 Nov-Dec; 12(6):427-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hoigné syndrome. Description of 2 cases (letter)] Baños J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 29;85(5):210 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Auditory hallucinosis and atypical tic disorder: case reports. Kerbeshian J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;46(9):398-9

[General anesthesia for caesarean section in a patient with acute intermittent porphyria and psychogenic reaction] Ochiai Y, et al. **Masui** 1985 Apr;34(4):500-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnostic value in assessing mood congruence in delusions and hallucinations and their relationship to the affective state. Winokur G, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1985;234(5):299-302

Lightning streaks of Moore: a cause of recurrent stereotypic visual disturbance. Zaret BS. **Neurology** 1985 Jul; 35(7):1078-81

[Delusions of parasitic infestation in somatic disease; interpretation based on the dissolution theory] Giersz T. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Sep 15;37(16):1309-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical manifestations and treatment of dermatosis delirium] Korolev IuF. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Oct;(10):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acoasmatic hallucinosis in tardive schizophrenia] Kostrikina IE. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(2):243-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Diazepam in the treatment of hallucinations [letter] Jos CJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;142(9):1130-1

Relief of chronic intractable hallucinosis in residual schizophrenia with oxazepam [letter] Lewis R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;142(6):785

Naloxone does not benefit levodopa-induced hallucinations in Parkinson's disease [letter] Sandyk R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Dec;16(6):723

ETIOLOGY

Metamorphopsias caused by pontine and peduncular lesions [letter] Krizek GO. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;142(8):999

Depression as a cause of hallucinations in Parkinson's disease [letter] Sandyk R, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1985; 8(2):199-200

Sylvian lipoma causing auditory hallucinations: case report. Dyck P. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jan;16(1):64-7

[Manifestations of progressive paralysis. Not a theme of the past] Risse A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 2; 110(31-32):1202-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visual hallucinations in the hemianopic field in homonymous hemianopsia] Kölmel HW. **Schriftenr Neurol** 1984;26:1-118 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hallucinose pédonculaire in a patient with localized midbrain hemorrhage caused by arterio-venous malformation] Hayakawa I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 May;24(5):472-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Confusional-hallucinatory state caused by stramonium (letter)] Oristrell J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Dec 1; 83(18):779-80 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hallucinations in children. Burke P, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;24(1):71-5

METABOLISM

Impaired glycine-serine conversion and increased plasma taurine levels in episodic psychotic patients with psychedelic symptoms. Bruinvels J, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1984;18(3):307-18

[Episodic psychoses, porphyria and amino acid metabolism] Pepplinkhuizen L, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Feb 2;129(5):212-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

NURSING

Hearing voices. Field WE Jr. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1985 Jan;23(1):9-14

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Correlation of deep and surface electroencephalograms with psychosis and hallucinations in schizophrenics: a report of two cases. Heath RG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Jun; 20(6):669-74

Hypnotic hallucination alters evoked potentials. Spiegel D, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 Aug;94(3):249-55

[Psychopathologic conditions from the standpoint of the functional specialization of the cerebral hemispheres] Sokolova ED, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984; 84(12):1823-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A comparative cross-cultural study of the frequencies of hallucination in schizophrenia. Ndetei DM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Dec;70(6):545-9

Auditory hallucinations in a prelingually deaf man? [letter] Krizek GO. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;142(3):392-3

Subcultural delusions and hallucinations. Comments on the Present State Examination in a multi-cultural context. Swartz L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;146:391-4

Stability of psychotic symptomatology (delusions, hallucinations), affective syndromes, and schizophrenic symptoms (thought disorder, incongruent affect) over episodes in remitting psychoses. Winokur G, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1985;234(5):303-7

Characteristics of the psychoses of late onset in children and adolescents (a comparative study of hallucinating children). Garralda ME. **J Adolesc** 1985 Jun;8(2):195-207

Hallucinations of widowhood. Olson PR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Aug;33(8):543-7

Self-report of the frequency and phenomenology of verbal hallucinations. Junginger J, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Mar;173(3):149-55

Complex visual hallucinations in the hemianopic field. Kölmel HW. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Jan; 48(1):29-38

Hallucinations in children with conduct and emotional disorders: II. The follow-up study. Garralda ME. **Psychol Med** 1984 Aug;14(3):597-604

Hallucinations in children with conduct and emotional disorders: I. The clinical phenomena. Garralda ME. **Psychol Med** 1984 Aug;14(3):589-96

[The schizophrenic phenomenon of thought formation] Avenarius R. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Nov;55(11):589-95 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Hypnosis in the treatment of hypnopompic hallucinations: a case report. Ortega DF. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Oct; 27(2):111-3

A case of auditory hallucination treated by satiation. Glaister B. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(2):213-5

HALLUCINOGENS

Psychotomimetic N-methyl-N-isopropyltryptamines. Effects of variation of aromatic oxygen substituents. Repke DB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jul;28(7):892-6

A reevaluation of psychotomimetic amphetamine derivatives in humans. Cassels BK, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1985 Apr-Jun;17(2):129-30

Intoxicating snuffs of the Venezuelan Piaroa Indians. De Smet PA, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1985 Apr-Jun; 17(2):93-103

The antipodes of the mind. Cohen S. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1984;1(3):151-5

Unreliability of the rat stomach fundus as a predictor of hallucinogenic activity in substituted phenethylamines. Nichols DE, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Sep 24;35(13):1343-8

The vidente phenomenon in third world traditional healing: an Amazonian example. Dobkin de Rios M. **Med Anthropol** 1984 Winter;8(1):60-70

Sigma receptors mediated the psychotomimetic effects of N-allylnormetazocine (SKF-10,047), but not its opioid agonistic-antagonistic properties. Khazan N, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Aug;23(8):983-7

The hallucinogens and the inhalants. Cohen S. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1984 Dec;7(4):681-8

Continuous low-level apomorphine administration induces motor abnormalities and hallucinogen-like behaviors. Davis RE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985; 85(1):1-7

delta 1-Tetrahydrocannabinol-induced circling behavior in rats: a possible measure of psychotomimetic activity? Nir I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(4):556-60

[Edible, poisonous and hallucinatory fungi of Costa Rica] Sáenz JA, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1983 Nov;31(2):201-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse reactions to psychedelic drugs. A review of the literature. Strassman RJ. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Oct; 172(10):577-95 (171 ref.)

ANALYSIS

4-Bromo-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine: identification of a new street drug. Ragan FA Jr, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):91-3

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of hallucinogenic indoleamines with simultaneous UV photometric and voltammetric detection. Kysilka R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Mar 1;320(2):414-20

Qualitative and quantitative determinations of hallucinogenic components of psilocybe mushrooms by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Vanhaelen-Fastré R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 16; 312:467-72

Monoamine oxidase inhibitors in South American hallucinogenic plants Part 2: Constituents of orally-active Myristicaceous hallucinogens. McKenna DJ, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1984 Nov;12(2):179-211

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The 5HT2 antagonist pirenperone reverses disruption of FR-40 by hallucinogenic drugs. Mokler DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 May;22(5):677-82

HISTORY

A pointer to a new hallucinogen of insect origin. Britton EB. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1984 Dec;12(3):331-3

The hallucinogenic basis of early Valdivia phase ceramic bowl iconography. Stahl PW. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1985 Apr-Jun;17(2):105-23

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An aqueous-organic extraction method for the isolation and identification of psilocin from hallucinogenic mushrooms. Casale JF. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Jan;30(1):247-50

[Comparative thin layer chromatography studies of two psilocybes and a hallucinogenic inocybe] Gartz J. **Pharmazie** 1985 Feb;40(2):134 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

5-HT1 and 5-HT2 binding properties of derivatives of the hallucinogen 1-(2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-2-aminopropane (2,5-DMA). Shannon M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;102(1):23-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Increased behavioural response to 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine but not to RU-24969 after intraventricular 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine administration. Nisbet AP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 3;104(1-2):177-80

Justicia pectoralis: a study of the basis for its use as a hallucinogenic snuff ingredient. MacRae WD, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1984 Oct;12(1):93-111

On the comparative ethnopharmacology of malpighiaceous and myristicaceous hallucinogens. McKenna DJ, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1985 Jan-Mar;17(1):35-9

Biochemistry and pharmacology of tryptamines and beta-carbolines. A minireview. McKenna DJ, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1984 Oct-Dec;16(4):347-58 (71 ref.)

Use of the Computer Automated Structure Evaluation program in determining quantitative structure-activity relationships within hallucinogenic phenylalkylamines. Klopman G, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Apr 21;113(4):637-48

Evidence for 5-HT2 involvement in the mechanism of action of hallucinogenic agents. Glennon RA, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Dec 17;35(25):2505-11

Sigma opioid receptors; SKF-10,047 update. Khazan N, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Feb;5(4-6):339-40

Behavioral effects of intracerebroventricular administration of LSD, DOM, mescaline or lisuride. Mokler DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Aug;21(2):281-7

[Ayahuasca--liana of the spirits] Eigner D, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1985 May;14(3):65-76 **(Ger)**

POISONING

Effects of DOM and DMT in a proposed animal model of hallucinogenic activity. Adams LM, et al.

Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1985; 9(2):121–32

[Datura stramonium: an old hallucinogen making a come-back? (letter)] Baselga JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 4;84(17):715 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The role of hallucinogenic drugs and sensory stimuli in Peruvian ritual healing. Joralemon D. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;8(4):399–430

TOXICITY

Spike and wave complexes produced by four hallucinogenic compounds in the cat. Contreras CM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Dec;33(6):981–4

HALLUCINOSIS, ORGANIC see **ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC**

HALLUX

Stenosing tenosynovitis of the flexor hallucis longus tendon in a classical ballet dancer. A case report. Tudisco C, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Sep–Oct;12(5):403–4

Periungual angiofibroma. Lemont H, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Aug;75(8):411–5

Reconstruction of the thumb with a free wrap-around flap from the big toe and an iliac-bone graft. Doi K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;67(3):439–45

Three patients with a malignant felon [letter] Gilhuis R. **Neth J Surg** 1984 Oct;36(5):144–6

ABNORMALITIES

Metatarsal head osteotomy for a supernumerary digit. Williams JG. **Br J Sports Med** 1985 Mar;19(1):46–7

Duplication of the hallux. Jahss MH, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1984 Jul–Aug;5(1):26–34

Hallux varus—a study of thirty cases. Joseph B, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1984 Sep–Oct;23(5):392–7

[Congenital hallux varus: surgical treatment] Andrisano A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982–83;68(4–6):731–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The intrinsic and extrinsic arterial supply to the proximal phalanx of the hallux. Vega M, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1985 Mar–Apr;5(5):257–63

PARASITOLOGY

Isolated pediculosis. Diemer JT. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Feb;75(2):99–101

PATHOLOGY

Hallux sesamoid bones. Anatomical observations with special reference to osteoarthritis and hallux valgus. Aseyo D, et al. **Int Orthop** 1984;8(1):67–73

[Juvenile distal cerebral ischemia: value of pulp biopsy] Arnott G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Stability of the first metatarsophalangeal joint] Libotte M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1985 Jan–Feb;51(1):28–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report 314. Diagnosis: juvenile dermatomyositis with changes of the hallux typical of fibrodysplasia (myositis) ossificans progressiva. Young JW, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;13(4):318–21

SURGERY

Digital arthrodesis. Gerbert J. **Clin Podiatry** 1985 Jan; 2(1):81–94

Technique tips: footings. Gould N. **Foot Ankle** 1985 Mar–Apr;5(5):264–6

A bizarre lipoma of the hallux. Weissinger WJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Feb;75(2):101–4

Management of flexor hallucis longus tendon injuries. Reinherz RP. **J Foot Surg** 1984 Sep–Oct;23(5):366–9

An alternative fixation technique when performing hallux interphalangeal joint fusions. Sharon SM, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Mar–Apr;24(2):132–5

[The treatment of hallux rigidus. Apropos of 33 cases] Beguin JM, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984 Jul–Aug;50(4):489–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Swanson silastic implant arthroplasty in pathology of the metatarsophalangeal joint of the great toe] André S, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Toe-to-hand transfer based on the medial plantar artery. Koman LA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul;10(4):561–6

Composite metacarpophalangeal joint reconstruction in great toe-to-hand free tissue transfers. Wilson CS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;9(5):645–9

HALLUX VALGUS

Hallux valgus assessment: report of research committee of American Orthopaedic Foot and Ankle Society. Smith RW, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1984 Sep–Oct;5(2):92–103 (38 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

A method of predicting the degree of functional correction of the metatarsus primus varus with a distal lateral displacement osteotomy in hallux valgus. Sarrafian SK. **Foot Ankle** 1985 May–Jun;5(6):322–6

ETIOLOGY

The etiology of hallux abducto valgus. A review of the literature. Clough JG, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 May;75(5):238–44

Biomechanical study of bunion deformity and stress produced in classical ballet. Kravitz SR, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Jul;75(7):338–45

PATHOLOGY

Hallux sesamoid bones. Anatomical observations with special reference to osteoarthritis and hallux valgus. Aseyo D, et al. **Int Orthop** 1984;8(1):67–73

SURGERY

An orthosis for the postoperative management of first metatarsophalangeal joint reconstruction. Miller D, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Apr;55(2):207–8

The angled great toe implant (Swanson design/Weil modification) in the surgical reconstruction of the first metatarsophalangeal joint. Arenson DJ. **Clin Podiatry** 1984 Apr;1(1):89–102

The proximal phalangeal osteotomy. A technically advanced approach. Donahue WE, et al. **Clin Podiatry** 1985 Jul; 2(3):449–55

Ambulatory correction of hallux abducto valgus. Angulational, transpositional, derotation, and hallux set procedure. Roven MD. **Clin Podiatry** 1985 Jul;2(3):503–9

Total first joint replacement in hallux valgus and hallux rigidus. Long-term results in 484 cases. Weil LS, et al. **Clin Podiatry** 1984 Apr;1(1):103–29

Chevron osteotomy: analysis of factors in patients' dissatisfaction. Hattrup SJ, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1985 May–Jun; 5(6):327–32

Angular analysis of wedge-type osteotomies. Doll PJ, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Dec;74(12):587–95

The Roux osteotomy. A correction for hallux abducto valgus deformity. Forman WM, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Dec;74(12):596–600

A mathematical approach to closing base wedge osteotomy. Kempe SA, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Dec; 74(12):601–4

Keller's arthroplasty: is distraction useful? A prospective trial. Sherman KP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Nov; 66(5):765–9

Adolescent hallux valgus: its etiology and surgical management. Amarnek DL, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Jan–Feb;24(1):54–61 (45 ref.)

The modified McBride bunionectomy utilizing the adductor tendon transfer. Kempe SA, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Jan–Feb;24(1):24–9

The Telfer osteotomy for hallux valgus. Farquharson-Roberts MA, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1985 Spring;71(1):15–8

[Hallux valgus—analysis of the etiology and postoperative results in 87 cases] Tain SJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;22(9):545–8, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of hallux valgus by repositioning the abductor muscle of the great toe] Libotte M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1985 Jan–Feb;51(1):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of hallux valgus (review of cases operated on from 1976 to 1978)] Bisognini R, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Aug; 35(4):604–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Considerations on the surgical treatment of hallux valgus] Caserta S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1982 Dec;34(6):997–1004 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hallux valgus: results of the surgical management of hallux valgus] Schönhuber H, et al. **Chir Ital** 1982 Jun;34(3):461–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correction of hallux valgus by the Kamza method] Bednarek J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(4):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Modification of Wilson's osteotomy in the treatment of hallux valgus] Popović D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 May–Jun;42(3):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

HALOBACTERIACEAE

METABOLISM

[Halophilic bacteria] Aksöz N. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1985 Jul; 19(3):161–7 **(Tur)**

HALOBACTERIUM

Reconstitution of halorhodopsin in black lipid membranes. Bamberg E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;164:73–9

ANALYSIS

Lack of detectable polyamines in an extremely halophilic bacterium. Chen KY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 30;124(2):423–9

Biochemical characterization of halorhodopsin in native membranes. Spudich EN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25; 260(2):1208–12

CLASSIFICATION

Eubacteria, halobacteria, and the origin of photosynthesis: the photocytes. Lake JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3716–20

ENZYMOLOGY

Soluble succinate dehydrogenase from the halophilic archaebacterium, Halobacterium halobium. Gradin CH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 May 15;239(1):200–5

Dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-sensitive ATPase in Halobacterium saccharovorum. Kristjansson H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Sep;241(2):590–5

GENETICS

Genetic transfer in Halobacterium volcanii. Mevarech M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):461–2

Evidence for two restriction-modification systems in Halobacterium cutirubrum. Patterson NH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):783–4

Transcription and excision of a large intron in the tRNATrp gene of an archaebacterium, Halobacterium volcanii. Daniels CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):3132–4

Characterization of the ribosomal RNA gene clusters in Halobacterium cutirubrum. Hui I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):899–906

Sequence of 5S ribosomal RNA gene regions and their products in the archaebacterium Halobacterium volcanii. Daniels CJ, et al. **MGG** 1985;198(2):270–4

Genome organization in Halobacterium halobium: a 70 kb island of more (AT) rich DNA in the chromosome. Pfeifer F, et al. **MGG** 1985;198(3):449–55

Characterization of a halobacterial gene affecting bacterio-opsin gene expression. Betlach M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Oct 25;12(20):7949–59

Common structural features of the genes for two stable RNAs from Halobacterium halobium. Moritz A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jan 11;13(1):31–43

METABOLISM

Transient proton inflows during illumination of anaerobic Halobacterium halobium cells. Helgerson SL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Sep;241(2):616–27

Photochemical intermediate of third rhodopsin-like pigment in Halobacterium halobium by simultaneous illumination with red and blue light. Tomioka H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 28;123(3):989–94

Interaction of aromatic retinal analogues with apopurple membranes of Halobacterium halobium. Maeda A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 May 22;23(11):2507–13

Time-resolved x-ray diffraction study of photostimulated purple membrane. Frankel RD, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Mar; 47(3):387–93

gamma-Glutamylcysteine and thiosulfate are the major low-molecular-weight thiols in halobacteria. Newton GL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):438–41

Isolation and characterization of halorhodopsin from Halobacterium halobium. Sugiyama Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;96(2):413–20

Transient methylation of dolichyl oligosaccharides is an obligatory step in halobacterial sulfated glycoprotein biosynthesis. Lechner J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 25; 260(15):8984–9

Biosynthesis of sulfated saccharides N-glycosidically linked to the protein via glucose. Purification and identification of sulfated dolichyl monophosphoryl tetrasaccharides from halobacteria. Lechner J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25; 260(2):860–6

Active uptake of glutamate in vesicles of Halobacterium salinarium. Birkeland NK, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1985; 6(1):1–17

PHYSIOLOGY

Light-driven protonation changes of internal aspartic acids of bacteriorhodopsin: an investigation by static and time-resolved infrared difference spectroscopy using [4–13C]aspartic acid labeled purple membrane. Engelhard M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 15;24(2):400–7

Characterization of the chromophore of the third rhodopsin-like pigment of Halobacterium halobium and its photoproduct. Tsuda M, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 May; 47(5):721–4

Time-resolved photoelectric and absorption signals from oriented purple membranes immobilized in gel. Dér A, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1985 Mar;10(5–6):295–300

Bacterial rhodopsins monitored with fluorescent dyes in vesicles and in vivo. Ehrlich BE, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984; 82(1):89–94

Mechanism of colour discrimination by a bacterial sensory rhodopsin. Spudich JL, et al. **Nature** 1984 Dec 6–12; 312(5994):509–13

On the protein (tyrosine)–chromophore (protonated Schiff base) coupling in bacteriorhodopsin. Hanamoto JH, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Nov;81(22):7083-7

A correlation between proton pumping and the bacteriorhodopsin photocycle. Li Q, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(22):7079-82

Infrared studies of the photocycle of bacteriorhodopsin. Bagley K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;164:27-37

Photochemical reactions of halorhodopsin and slow-rhodopsin. Bogomolni RA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 164:5-12

Photosensory function of retinal-protein pigments in Halobacterium halobium. Dencher NA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;164:231-6

The C-terminal tail of bacteriorhodopsin--its conformation and role in proton pumping. Govindjee R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;164:13-25

Synoptic views on the photochemical reaction cycle in bacteriorhodopsin. Hess B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 164:81-91

Intramolecular charge shifts during the photoreaction cycle of bacteriorhodopsin. Keszthelyi L. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;164:51-71

Bacteriorhodopsin: photocycle and stoichiometry. Lozier RH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;164:39-50

Genetic demonstration of a sensory rhodopsin in bacteria. Spudich JL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;164:221-9

On the role of hydrogen bonds and hydrogen-bonded systems with large proton polarizability for mechanisms of proton activation and conduction in bacteriorhodopsin. Zundel G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;164:153-64

RADIATION EFFECTS

Evidence that the long-lifetime photointermediate of s-rhodopsin is a receptor for negative phototaxis in Halobacterium halobium. Takahashi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 28;127(1):99-105

HALOFENATE see under **GLYCOLATES**

HALOGENATED HYDROCARBONS see **HYDROCARBONS, HALOGENATED**

HALOGENS

Dehalogenation reactions in fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Sethi SK, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Sep; 56(11):1975-7

Halogenated olefins and their epoxides: factors underlying carcinogenic activity. Politzer P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;172A:227-37

ANALYSIS

Dehalogenation reactions in californium-252 plasma desorption mass spectrometry. Yang YM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 Jul;57(8):1771-2

[The study 'Organic Halogen Compounds in Water' by the Water Chemistry Section of the Association of German Chemists--task, work plan and comparison with the phosphorus study] Niemitz W. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;57:161-9 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Baker's yeast flavocytochrome b2. A mechanistic study of the dehydrohalogenation reaction. Urban P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Oct 15;144(2):345-51

TOXICITY

[Study of the toxic properties of preservatives used in water reclamation systems] Lobacheva GV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):70-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HALOPERIDOL

Pro-Leu-Gly-NH2 and pareptide inhibit development of tolerance to haloperidol catalepsy in the mouse. Mycroft FJ, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Sep-Oct;5(5):883-7

[Induction of monocytic-myelocytic mixed cell leukemias after the application of the neuroleptic haloperidol in mice] Fey F, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(2):162-8 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of tranquilizers on borderline and schizotypal patients questioned [letter] Rockland LH. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 May;142(5):665-6

Reduced metabolic response of the rat brain to haloperidol after chronic treatment. Pizzolato G, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 24;337(1):1-9

Chronic haloperidol administration enhances the gamma-aminobutyric acid level in the rat striatum without altering the glutamate level. Kornhuber J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1984;23(4):269-73

Comparison of injectable molindone and haloperidol followed by oral dosage forms in acutely ill schizophrenics. Escobar JI, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;46(8 Pt 2):15-9

Effects of carbamazepine on plasma haloperidol levels. Jann MW, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Apr;5(2):106-9

Development of haloperidol in oil injection formulations. Radd BL, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 39(1):48-51

Cataleptogenic and anticataleptic activity produced by cholecystokinin octapeptides in mice. Kádár T, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Jun;6(3):259-68

A dramatic behavioral response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone following low-dose neuroleptics. Garbutt JC, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1984;9(3):311-4

[The effects of chronic methamphetamine and single haloperidol injections on thiamine and its phosphate ester levels in the rat brain] Yonekawa M, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1984 Sep;4(2):157-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Haloperidol (Haldol) and possible association with fatal sickle cell disease (Hgb S-C) [letter] Stilwell AD. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1984 Sep;5(3):286-7

Pridinolum mesylate and neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter] Giordani L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar; 142(3):389-90

Effect of haloperidol on sleep apnea [letter] Sobel SV, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;142(6):775-6

A haloperidol-carbamazepine interaction in a patient with rapid-cycling bipolar disorder [letter] Yerevanian BI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;142(6):785-6

Akathisia with haloperidol and thiothixene. Van Putten T, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;41(11):1036-9

Persistent drug-induced parkinsonism. Aronson TA. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;20(7):795-8

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome induced by a single injection of haloperidol [letter] Konikoff F, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 3;289(6453):1228-9

The question of lithium/neuroleptic toxicity. Jeffries J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;29(7):601-4

Haloperidol-associated hyperthermia [letter] Bach DS, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Mar;19(3):211

Successful treatment of neuroleptic-induced akathisia with baclofen and clonazepam. A case report. Sandyk R. **Eur Neurol** 1985;24(4):286-8

Recurrent neuroleptic malignant syndrome due to tiapride and haloperidol: the possible role of D-2 dopamine receptors. Hermesh H, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Nov; 172(11):692-5

Haloperidol and propranolol in combination [letter] Burnakis TG. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 15;253(11):1557-8

Neuroleptic-related dyskinesias in autistic children: a prospective study. Perry R, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(1):140-3

Atypical neuroleptic malignant syndrome responsive to conservative management. Misiaszek JJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Jan;26(1):62-3, 66

[Bilateral dislocation of mandibular joints induced by haloperidol therapy--a case report] Liu ZZ. **Ssu Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;16(1):82-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Malignant syndrome caused by neuroleptics. Rapid response to biperiden in a case of brief development (letter)] Castilla Cortázar A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Apr 13;84(14):588 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Neuroendocrine effects of haloperidol decanoate in patients with chronic schizophrenia. Meco G, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1985;40:89-93

Long-acting therapy of schizophrenia. Rapisarda V, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1985;40:25-8

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome: successful treatment with bromocriptine. Verhoeven WM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;20(6):680-4

Treatment of rapid cycling affective illness [letter] Lowe MR. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 May;146:558

Clinical efficacy, extrapyramidal symptoms and serum levels: influence of administration schedules and concomitant drugs on serum bromperidol concentrations. Fujii Y, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1984;38(2):121-36

Quantification of reduced haloperidol and haloperidol by radioimmunoassay. Browning JL, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1985;6(1-2):45-66

Synthesis of high specific activity [75Br]- and [77Br]bromperidol and tissue distribution studies in the rat. Moerlein SM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Sep;28(9):1319-24

Electrophysiological interactions between haloperidol and reduced haloperidol, and dopamine, norepinephrine and phencyclidine in rat brain. Kirch DG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 May;24(5):375-9

Double-blind comparison of haloperidol decanoate and fluphenazine decanoate effectiveness, side-effects, dosage and serum levels during a six months' treatment for relapse prevention. Kissling W, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1985 May;18(3):240-5

A comparison of the clinical effects of bromperidol, a new butyrophenone derivative, and haloperidol on schizophrenia using a double-blind technique. Itoh H. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(1):120-2

[Haloperidol decanoate. Results of an open-ended multicentric study in chronic psychotic states] Lemperiere T, et al. **Encephale** 1984;10(5):217-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Teratogenicity study on bromperidol in rats] Imai S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1984 Jun;9 Suppl 1:109-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuroleptic-induced dopaminergic supersensitivity following intermittent and continuous haloperidol administrations in rats] Sato M, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1984;86(10):841-4 **(Jpn)**

[Haloperidol decanoate in replacing combinations of antipsychotic agents in the treatment of chronic schizophrenics] Youssef HA. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1984 Dec;30(4):297-304 **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism by supidimide of haloperidol-induced augmentation of [3H]-spiperone binding in rat striatum. Hennies HH, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(11):1481-4

BLOOD

Ratio of serum prolactin to haloperidol and early clinical outcome in acute psychosis. Swigar ME, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;141(10):1281-3

The interpretation of plasma haloperidol concentrations. Kirch DG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Aug; 42(8):838-40

Haloperidol. Plasma levels and prolactin response as predictors of clinical improvement in schizophrenia: chemical v radioreceptor plasma level assays. Smith RC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;41(11):1044-9

Plasma haloperidol levels: clinical response and fancy mathematics [letter] Van Putten T, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;42(8):835-8

Carbamazepine-induced reduction of blood levels of haloperidol in chronic schizophrenia. Kidron R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;20(2):219-22

Haloperidol plasma levels and clinical response in paranoid schizophrenics. Linkowski P, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1984;234(4):231-6

Improved gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric assay for haloperidol utilizing ammonia chemical ionization and selected-ion monitoring. Szczepanik-van Leeuwen PA. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 3;339(2):321-30

Possible interference by the reduced haloperidol metabolite with the radioimmunoassay and radioreceptor assay of blood haloperidol. Korpi ER, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Dec;4(6):332-5

Serum haloperidol concentrations and clinical response in acute psychosis. Miller DD, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Dec;4(6):305-10

Measurement of haloperidol and metabolites [letter] Rubin RT, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Feb;5(1):57-8

Absence of age effect on plasma haloperidol neuroleptic levels in psychiatric patients. Aoba A, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 May;40(3):303-8

Quantification of reduced haloperidol and haloperidol by radioimmunoassay. Browning JL, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1985;6(1-2):45-66

Absence of relationship of serum haloperidol concentration and clinical response in chronic schizophrenia: a fixed-dose study. Bigelow LB, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985; 21(1):66-8

Haloperidol plasma levels and clinical response: basic concepts and clinical data. Davis JM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(1):48-51

Plasma haloperidol levels and clinical response: confounding variables. Mavroidis ML, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985; 21(1):62-5

Does a therapeutic window for plasma haloperidol exist?: Preliminary Chinese data. Potkin SG, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(1):59-61

Haloperidol and thioridazine drug levels and clinical response in schizophrenia: comparison of gas-liquid chromatography and radioreceptor drug level assays. Smith RC, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(1):52-8

Plasma levels of haloperidol and clinical response. Van Putten T, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(1):69-72

[Sensitive determination of haloperidol in human serum by radioimmunoassay] Terauchi Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Jun;33(6):376-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Rapid formation of reduced haloperidol in guinea pigs following haloperidol administration. Korpi ER, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;56(2):94-8

Interconversions of haloperidol and reduced haloperidol in guinea pig and rat liver microsomes. Korpi ER, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15;34(16):2923-7

Elimination half-life and bioavailability of haloperidol in schizophrenic patients. Magliozzi JR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;46(1):20-1

Comparison of three 18F-labeled butyrophenone neuroleptic drugs in the baboon using positron emission tomography. Arnett CD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Mar;44(3):835-44

The dissociation rate of unlabelled dopamine antagonists and agonists from the dopamine-D2 receptor, application of an original filter method. Leysen JE, et al. **J Recept Res** 1984;4(7):817-45

[Influence of nutritional status on intravenous pharmacokinetics of haloperidol in psychotic patients] Donoso A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Aug;112(8):777-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of apomorphine, alpha–methylparatyrosine, haloperidol and reserpine on DOPA production in clonal cell lines (PC–12 and N1E–115). Bräutigam M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 1;34(7):941–7

Chronic treatment with clozapine, unlike haloperidol, does not induce changes in striatal D–2 receptor function in the rat. Rupniak NM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 1; 34(15):2755–63

Influence of dopaminergic agents on beta–endorphin processing in rat pars intermedia. Ham J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Dec;12(6):927–9

The effects of haloperidol on synaptic patterns in the rat striatum. Benes FM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11; 329(1–2):265–73

Neuroleptics increase striatal catecholamine metabolites but not ascorbic acid in dialyzed perfusate. Blakely RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 6;308(1):1–8

Chronic haloperidol inactivates brain noradrenergic neurons. Dinan TG, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan 28;325(1–2):385–8

Time course of the changes in striatal acetylcholine levels induced by pergolide and haloperidol after lesion of the nigrostriatal dopaminergic pathways in the rat. Fage D, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 24;310(2):379–83

In vivo voltammetric and behavioural evidence for somatodendritic autoreceptor control of mesolimbic dopamine neurones. Maidment NT, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 15;338(2):317–25

Prenatal haloperidol alters striatal dopamine and opiate receptors. Moon SL. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 3;323(1):109–13

Ontogeny of striatal unit activity and effects of single or repeated haloperidol administration in rats. Napier TC, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 29;333(1):35–44

Possible interactions between dynorphin and dopaminergic systems in rat basal ganglia and substantia nigra. Quirion R, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 8;331(2):358–62

Effect of duration of haloperidol treatment on DA receptor supersensitization in aging C57BL/6J mice. Randall PK, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 29;333(1):85–95

The influence of haloperidol and aminooxyacetic acid on etonitazene, alcohol, diazepam and barbital consumption. Fuchs V, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Oct;14(2):179–86

Chronic haloperidol does not alter agonist affinity for dopamine receptors in vitro. Meller E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 12;109(3):389–94

The supersensitivity of dopaminergic neurons to apomorphine in rats following chronic haloperidol. Vogelsang GD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 2; 110(2):267–9

Modulation of striatal enkephalinergic neurons by antipsychotic drugs. Hong JS, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jun; 44(9):2535–9

Effects of apomorphine administration on rearing activity of control and experimental rats withdrawn from long–term haloperidol treatment. Bernardi MM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(4):363–5

Salivary secretion induced by L–DOPA in haloperidol–treated rats. Pazo JH, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Sep;11(2):173–9

Mood alteration following oral and intravenous haloperidol and relationship to drug concentration in normal subjects. Magliozzi JR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 May–Jun; 25(4):285–90

Molindone and haloperidol in tardive dyskinesia. Glazer WM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;46(8 Pt 2):4–7

Attenuation by pergolide of haloperidol–induced striatal dopamine receptor density. Koller WC. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Dec;4(6):343–5

Haloperidol pretreatment does not alter the Golgi staining of the striatum. Iñiguez C, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1984; 25(6):693–9

High– and low–affinity states of striatal D2 receptors are not affected by 6–hydroxydopamine or chronic haloperidol treatment. MacKenzie RG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Nov; 43(5):1310–8

Effects of benztropine mesylate on haloperidol–induced prolactin secretion and serum haloperidol levels in rats. Rosenberg JM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Dec;73(12):1833–5

Effects of drugs on schedule–controlled behavior in rats during chronic haloperidol administration. Rastogi SK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Feb;232(2):295–300

Distinct effects of two stresses on the behavioral response to apomorphine. Csernansky JG, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Oct 1;35(14):1513–8

Use of mRNA hybridization and radioimmunoassay to study mechanisms of drug–induced accumulation of enkephalins in rat brain structures. Mocchetti I, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;28(1):86–91

Effect of chronic haloperidol and quinacrine coadministration on striatal HVA levels and stereotypic behaviors in response to apomorphine in the rat. Deutsch SI, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Apr;10(4):491–8

Antiserum to LH–RH blocks haloperidol–induced hyperprolactinemia in female rats. Debeljuk L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Feb;40(2):185–7

Influence of acute, subchronic and chronic treatment with neuroleptic (haloperidol) on enkephalins and their precursors in the striatum of rat brain. Blanc D, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Feb;5(4–6):567–70

Failure of chronic haloperidol treatment to alter levels of cholecystokinin in the rat brain striatum and olfactory tuberclenucleus accumbens area. Gysling K, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 Sep;4(5):421–3

Beta–endorphin processing in pituitary and brain is sensitive to haloperidol stimulation. Ham J, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Feb;5(4–6):497–500

Cytidine(5')diphosphocholine enhances the ability of haloperidol to increase dopamine metabolites in the striatum of the rat and to diminish stereotyped behavior induced by apomorphine. Agut J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Dec;23(12A):1403–6

Inhibition of haloperidol–induced catalepsy by cholecystokinin octapeptides after central administration to rats. Kádár T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Jun; 24(6):577–80

Electrophysiological interactions between haloperidoi and reduced haloperidol, and dopamine, norepinephrine and phencyclidine in rat brain. Kirch DG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 May;24(5):375–9

Effects of treatments with apomorphine, haloperidol and ethanol on apomorphine–induced changes in body temperature in the rat. Pae YS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Sep;23(9):1109–12

Alterations in dopamine metabolism after chronic administration of haloperidol. Possible role of increased autoreceptor sensitivity. Saller CF, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Feb;24(2):123–9

Haloperidol in large doses reduces the cataleptic response and increases noradrenaline metabolism in the brain of the rat. Toru M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Mar; 24(3):231–6

Combined specific pathogenetic treatment of the stereotyped behavior syndrome (experimental study). Kryzhanovskii GN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Nov–Dec; 14(6):465–70

The importance of the striato–nigro–collicular pathway in the expression of haloperidol–induced tonic electromyographic activity. Ellenbroek B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 15;54(2–3):189–94

Voltammetry in unanesthetized rat: increases of striatal dopamine turnover after unilateral haloperidol injection into the substantia nigra. Kato T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 7;50(1–3):263–7

Enhancement of stereotypy induced by nomifensine in rats during continuous chronic haloperidol treatment. Rupniak NM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 7;50(1–3):63–5

Effect of haloperidol and sulpiride on dopamine metabolism in nucleus accumbens and olfactory tubercle: a study by in vivo voltammetry. Louilot A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Mar;14(3):775–82

Feeding induced by injections of muscimol into the substantia nigra of rats: unaffected by haloperidol but abolished by large lesions of the superior colliculus. Redgrave P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Sep;13(1):77–85

Apomorphine and haloperidol–induced effects on male rat sexual behavior: no evidence for actions due to stimulation of central dopamine autoreceptors. Ahlenius S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Sep;21(3):463–6

Interactive effects of caffeine, 2–chloroadenosine and haloperidol on activity, social investigation and play fighting of juvenile rats. Holloway WR Jr, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Mar;22(3):421–6

Haloperidol and nonreinforcement produce different patterns of response slowing in a food reinforced runway task. Wirtshafter D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 May; 22(5):661–3

Failure of chronic haloperidol to affect prolactin secretion due to acute haloperidol administration. Parati EA, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 May;17(5):407–15

L–dopa and apomorphine disrupt long– but not short–behavioural chains. Schmidt WJ. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Nov;33(5):671–80

Effect of dopaminergic agents on levels of dynorphin1–8 in rat striatum. Peterson MR, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984; 8(4–6):725–8

Similar effect of estradiol and haloperidol on experimental tardive dyskinesia in monkeys. Bédard PJ, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1984;9(4):375–9

Effect of estradiol and haloperidol on hypophysectomized rat brain dopamine receptors. Di Paolo T, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1984;9(4):399–404

Effect of benztropine on the diurnal prolactin responses to haloperidol. Nathan RS, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1985;10(1):71–6

Kinetic analysis of central nervous system supersensitivity induced in rats by long–term haloperidol administration. Part II: KB determination. Palermo–Neto J, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Fall;20(4):681–3

Caerulein stimulates [3H]–spiperone binding in vivo after long–term haloperidol administration. Vasar E, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Fall;20(4):691–2

Attenuation by electroshock treatment of the haloperidol–induced rise in the binding of 3H–imipramine to rat brain membranes. Barkai AI, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(4):400–3

Dopamine and serotonin metabolites in rat cerebroventricular fluid following withdrawal of haloperidol or electroshock treatment. Barkai AI, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(3):352–5

Differential effects of haloperidoi and clozapine on attention. Cheal M. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(2):268–73

Conditioned taste aversion to chlorpromazine, but not to haloperidol. Giardini V. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985; 86(1–2):81–3

Effect of diazepam, apomorphine and haloperidol on the audiogenic immobility reaction and on the open field behavior. Hård E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985; 85(1):106–10

Effect of daily dose of chronic haloperidol and chronic apomorphine on behavioral hypersensitivity in the rat. Kinon BJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984; 84(3):347–51

Evidence for a cholinergic role in haloperidol–induced catalepsy. Klemm WR. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985; 85(2):139–42

Effects of intermittent haloperidol treatment on dopamine receptor sensitivity in guinea pigs. Koller WC. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(1):98–100

Effects of apomorphine and haloperidol on 'spontaneous' stereotyped licking behaviour in the Cebus monkey. Korsgaard S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985; 85(2):240–3

Dopamine–sensitive alternation and collateral behaviour in a Y–maze: effects of d–amphetamine and haloperidol. Oades R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985; 85(1):123–8

Differential alterations in striatal dopamine receptor sensitivity induced by repeated administration of clinically equivalent doses of haloperidol, sulpiride or clozapine in rats. Rupniak NM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984; 84(4):512–9

Differential effects of continuous administration for 1 year of haloperidol or sulpiride on striatal dopamine function in the rat. Rupniak NM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(4):503–11

Chronic haloperidol during development attenuates dopamine autoreceptor function in striatal and mesolimbic brain regions of young and older adult rats. Scalzo FM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(3):271–6

The discriminative stimulus properties and detection thresholds of intracranial self–stimulation: effects of d–amphetamine, morphine, and haloperidol. Schaefer GJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(3):289–94

Effects of phencyclidine, haloperidol, and naloxone on fixed–interval performance in rats. Wagner GC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(1):32–8

Behavioral effects of long–term neuroleptic treatment in Cebus monkeys. Casey DE. **Psychopharmacology [Suppl]** 1985;2:211–6

Differential alteration of striatal D–1 and D–2 receptors induced by the long–term administration of haloperidol, sulpiride or clozapine to rats. Jenner P, et al. **Psychopharmacology [Suppl]** 1985;2:174–81

Ascorbic acid and the behavioral response to haloperidol: implications for the action of antipsychotic drugs. Rebec GV, et al. **Science** 1985 Jan 25;227(4685):438–40

[Effects of haloperidol, chlorpromazine, metoclopramide and ascorbic acid on adrenergic salivation and lacrimation in mice at an ambient temperature of 30 degrees C] Li BH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;6(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Catalepsy in the rat after haloperidol and some new GABA–ergic agents] Vamvakidès A. **Agressologie** 1984 Oct;25(9):1011–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Learning behavior in rats after chronic haloperidol treatment] Hoffmann W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(4):545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dopamine sensitivity of brain–induced behavior after repeated administration of dopamine agonists and antagonists] Westermann KH, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(7):1027–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmaco–ethological analysis of agonistic behavior between resident and intruder mice: effects of psychotropic drugs] Yoshimura H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;84(2):221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous suppression of methamphetamine–induced supersensitivity by chronic haloperidol administration] Kashihara K, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1984; 86(11):928–32 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of repeated haloperidol and apomorphine administration on the development of tolerance for catalepsy and dopamine receptor hypersensitivity in mice] Zharkovskiĭ AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Oct; 98(10):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of serotonin and dopamine receptors in the mechanism of action of haloperidol and pirenperone] Maimets MO, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Mar–Apr;48(2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the effect of haloperidol and clozapine on the rhythmic features of phenamine sterotypy in cats] Tolpyshev BA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Nov–Dec; 47(6):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of haloperidol and pimozide on the cardiac action of dopamine in the isolated auricle] Laorden ML, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1984 Aug;10(2):107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Histochemical studies of the action of haloperidol and chlorpromazine on GABA transaminase activity in various nerve centers] Martínez–Rodríguez R, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1982;73(1–2):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Haloperidol and torsades de pointes [letter] Zee–Cheng CS.

et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Mar;102(3):418

THERAPEUTIC USE

Haloperidol in the treatment of infantile autism: effects on learning and behavioral symptoms. Anderson LT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;141(10):1195-202

Should autistic children be treated with haloperidol? [letter] Ornitz EM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;142(7):883-4

Response of borderline and schizotypal patients to small doses of thiothixene and haloperidol. Serban G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;141(11):1455-8

Agitation in closed head injury: haloperidol effects on rehabilitation outcome. Rao N, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Jan;66(1):30-4

Haloperidol increases the cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of cyclic GMP in schizophrenic patients. Gattaz WF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;19(8):1229-35

The effect of haloperidol on serum levels of lithium in adult manic patients. Schaffer CB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;19(10):1495-9

Plasma cortisol levels in mania: associated clinical ratings and changes during treatment with haloperidol. Cookson JC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 May;146:498-502

Plasma haloperidol levels and therapeutic response in acute mania and schizophrenia. Balant-Gorgia AE, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1984;234(1):1-4

Combined use of tricyclic antidepressants and neuroleptics in the management of terminally ill children: a report on three cases. Maisami M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;24(4):487-9

Combination of phenobarbital and haloperidol in resistant schizophrenia. Prakash R, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Dec;4(6):362-3

Haloperidol in hemichorea-hemiballismus [letter] Emre M, et al. **J Neurol** 1984;231(5):280

The relationship of dopamine receptor blockade to clinical response in schizophrenic patients treated with pimozide or haloperidol. Silverstone T, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1984; 18(3):255-68

Comparison of chlorpromazine, haloperidol and pimozide in the treatment of phencyclidine psychosis: DA-2 receptor specificity. Giannini AJ, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1984-85;22(6):573-9

TSH-response patterns to TRH stimulation may indicate therapeutic mechanisms of antidepressant and neuroleptic drugs. Langer G, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984; 11(4):211-8

Differential drug effects identified by 3-way configural frequency analysis. Lienert GA, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;11(4):247-50

Effects of high and low dosage of haloperidol on the brain in relation to schizophrenic thought disorder. Winter M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;12(2-3):115-21

Lateral ventricular enlargement and clinical response in schizophrenia. Smith RC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Mar; 14(3):241-53

A comparison of the clinical effects of bromperidol, a new butyrophenone derivative, and haloperidol on schizophrenia using a double-blind technique. Itoh H. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(1):120-2

Differential improvements from haloperidol in two types of schizophrenics. Lehmann E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(1):96-7

Comparative efficacy of red cell and plasma haloperidol as predictors of clinical response in schizophrenia. Smith RC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(4):449-55

[Benefit and risk of high-dose metoclopramide in comparison to high-dose haloperidol or triflupromazine in cisplatin-induced vomiting] Saller R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 May 2;63(9):428-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various methods of overcoming secondary resistance to treatment developing in relation to adaptation to psychotropic drugs during long-term treatment (clinico-experimental study)] Avrutskiĭ GIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(8):1213-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Cytogenetic effects of psychotropic drug haloperidol on human lymphocytes. Ahuja YR, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(6):699-701

Decreased catalepsy response to haloperidol in the genetically dystonic (dt) rat. McKeon TW, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 6;308(1):89-96

Molindone compared to haloperidol in a guinea-pig model of tardive dyskinesia. Koller W, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Oct;23(10):1191-4

HALOPROGIN see under **PHENYL ETHERS**

HALOTHANE

Comparison of fentanyl and halothane as supplement to nitrous-oxide-oxygen anaesthesia for coronary artery surgery. Fischerström A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Jan;29(1):16-21

Flow pattern and respiratory characteristics during halothane anaesthesia. Jonsson LO, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Apr;29(3):309-14

Dose-response curves for vecuronium during halothane and neurolept anaesthesia: single bolus versus cumulative method. Ording H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Jan; 29(1):121-4

Sequential myocardial depressant and non-depressant anaesthesia for coronary artery surgery. Settergren G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Jan;29(1):26-31

Atropine vs glycopyrrolate during reversal of pancuronium block in patients anaesthetized with halothane. Takkunen O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Aug;28(4):377-80

Halothane-relaxant anaesthesia in elderly patients. Tokics L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Apr;29(3):303-8

Dosage requirement of pancuronium in halothane-anesthetized ponies: a comparison of cumulative and single-dose administration. Hildebrand SV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2441-4

Arterial to end-tidal CO2 tension and alveolar dead space in halothane- or isoflurane-anesthetized ponies. Meyer RE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Mar;46(3):597-9

Hemodynamic responses in halothane-anesthetized horses given infusions of dopamine or dobutamine. Swanson CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):365-70

Anesthetic potency of nitrous oxide in young swine (Sus scrofa). Tranquilli WJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan; 46(1):58-60

Inadvertent administration of halothane with the Fluotec Mk. 3 vaporiser [letter] Bar ZG. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1984 Nov;12(4):378

Nitrous oxide solubility in halothane and its effect on the output of vaporizers. Palayiwa E, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 May;40(5):415-9

Analgetic contribution of sufentanil during halothane anesthesia: a mechanism involving serotonin. Althaus JS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Sep;64(9):857-63

Atracurium infusion requirements in children during halothane, isoflurane, and narcotic anesthesia. Brandom BW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 May;64(5):471-6

In vivo MAC values and in vitro experimentation [editorial] Hartzell CR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Apr;64(4):386-7

Importance of anesthetic equivalence [letter] Merin RG. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Mar;64(3):381

Vecuronium infusion dose requirements during fentanyl and halothane anesthesia in humans. Swen J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Apr;64(4):411-4

Halothane or enflurane for inhalation induction? A study of children's preferences. Tierney E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Jan;64(1):77-9

Is there light at the end of the tunnel? [editorial] Trudell JR. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Apr;64(4):385

The jury is still out in the case of isoflurane versus halothane in neurosurgical patients [letter] Azar I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Dec;61(6):786-8

Potentiation of the combination of pancuronium and metocurine by halothane and isoflurane in humans with and without renal failure. Bennett MJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jun;62(6):759-64

MAC for halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane in the New Zealand white rabbit: and a test for the validity of MAC determinations. Drummond JC. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Mar; 62(3):336-8

Ventilatory responses to acute metabolic acidemia in humans awake, sedated, and anesthetized with halothane. Knill RL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jun;62(6):745-53

Chemistry of halothane-enflurane mixtures applied to anesthesia. Korman B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Aug; 63(2):152-6

Halothane, isoflurane, and enflurane MAC in pregnant and nonpregnant female and male mice and rats. Mazze RI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Mar;62(3):339-41

Effectiveness of sodium nitroprusside as a function of total peripheral resistance in the anesthetized dog. Voss GI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Feb;62(2):130-4

Correlation of 19F-NMR spectra of halothane in rat tumor and non-tumor tissues with membrane alterations. Moore RR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 21;844(3):346-51

Cardiac arrhythmias during anaesthesia for laparoscopy. Harris MN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Nov;56(11):1213-7

Clinical comparison of inhalation anaesthetic agents. Jones RM. **Br J Anaesth** 1984;56 Suppl 1:57S-69S (84 ref.)

Lack of tolerance to cyclopropane and cross-tolerance to halothane in rats. Munson ES. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Nov;31(6):642-5

What causes the lowered FRC during anaesthesia? Hedenstierna G, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985;5 Suppl 3:133-41

Clinical anaesthesia in the horse: comparison of enflurane and halothane. Taylor PM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Jan; 17(1):51-7

Rate of rise of arterial carbon dioxide tension in the halothane-anesthetized horse. Hubbell JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Feb 15;186(4):374-6

Partitioning of respiratory mechanics in halothane-anesthetized humans. Behrakis PK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jan;58(1):285-9

Standardization of anaesthesia for radiorenography with primates under laboratory conditions. Dormehl IC, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1984;13(1):5-10

Halothane-lidocaine sequence for induction of anesthesia in infants. Baraka A, et al. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1984 Feb;7(4):245-54

Plasma and myocardial catecholamine levels in young and aged rats during halothane anesthesia. Hoffman WE, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1985 Summer;6(2):117-20

Halothane-induced hepatic necrosis. A case report. Fatati G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1984 Apr-Jun;26(2):109-112

Anesthesia selectively reduces hypoglossal nerve activity by actions upon the brain stem. Bennett FM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Aug;401(4):421-3

Utilization of heavy-atom effect quenching of pyrene fluorescence to determine the intramembrane distribution of halothane. Washington K, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Dec;40(6):693-701

Analysis of respiratory patterns in the awake and in the halothane anaesthetised rat. Martin-Body RL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Jul;61(1):105-13

Succinylcholine-induced ventricular arrhythmia during halothane anesthesia. Kashimoto S, et al. **Resuscitation** 1985 Mar;12(4):233-6

[Effect of halothane mask anesthesia on respiration, acid-base metabolism and blood gases in young children] Boĭchev A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(6):437-41 **(Bul)**

[Quality of recovery after general anesthesia with isoflurane or halothane] Ravussin P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(3):254-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of atracurium and alcuronium for the intubation of older patients in halothane anesthesia] Plötz J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Nov;33(11):548-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isoflurane (Aerrane). A better inhalation anesthetic for horses?] Schatzmann U, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 May 1;98(5):186-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined injection-inhalation anesthesia for intra-abdominal interventions in the dog in veterinary practice] Weiss EP, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(1):79-83 **(Ger)**

[Effects of inhalation anesthetics on carotid body chemoreceptor activity] Arima T, et al. **Masui** 1984 Sep; 33(9):991-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of intravenous lidocaine on hemodynamics--comparisons among patients anesthetized with halothane, those with nitrous oxide-fentanyl, and the patients with acute pulmonary insufficiency] Dohi S, et al. **Masui** 1984 Jul;33(7):725-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in canine intrahepatic blood flow distribution under inhalational anesthetics] Hasegawa K, et al. **Masui** 1985 May;34(5):619-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood coagulation during halothane anesthesia and neuroleptanalgesia] Hirano H, et al. **Masui** 1984 Jun; 33(6):635-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction between diltiazem and halothane upon canine cardiovascular hemodynamics] Iwatsuki N, et al. **Masui** 1984 Nov;33(11):1196-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management of a patient with Cornelia de Lange syndrome] Kiriyama M, et al. **Masui** 1984 Dec; 33(12):1392-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of halothane on the respiratory and circulatory changes in response to surgical stimulation] Kohchi T, et al. **Masui** 1985 Apr;34(4):440-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of dopamine, dobutamine and phenylephrine on the hepatic circulation and hepatic metabolism during halothane and non-halothane anesthesia] Matsumoto M, et al. **Masui** 1984 Aug;33(8):837-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of enflurane and halothane anesthesia on hepatic circulation and hepatic metabolism] Mizukami S, et al. **Masui** 1984 Nov;33(11):1213-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Goldenhar's syndrome and anesthesia] Nakajima K, et al. **Masui** 1984 Sep;33(9):1027-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relationship between preoperative pulmonary blood flow measured by lung perfusion scanning with 99mTc-MAA and values of PaO2 during one-lung anaesthesia] Nomoto Y. **Masui** 1985 Apr;34(4):446-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of halothane, enflurane and epidural anesthesia on the secretion of gastric juice and gastrin] Ono A. **Masui** 1984 Aug;33(8):863-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of halothane and enflurane on the airway dynamics] Sakai T, et al. **Masui** 1984 Jul;33(7):709-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of anesthetics and measuring techniques on the observed basal myocardial hemodynamics of experimental animals] Shinohara S. **Masui** 1984 Aug;33(8):823-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of halothane on instantaneous pulmonary capillary blood flow measured by direct intratracheal flow method] Takeda J, et al. **Masui** 1984 Sep;33(9):953-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endotracheal anesthesia during strumectomy] Liul'ka AN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):96-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous infusion of halothane dissolved in fat. Haemodynamic effects in dogs. Biber B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Aug;28(4):385-9

Halothane dissolved in fat as an intravenous anaesthetic to rats. Johannesson G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Aug;28(4):381-4

Reduction in halothane MAC: comparison of morphine and alfentanil. Lake CL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Aug; 64(8):807-10

TENS reduces halothane requirements during hand surgery. Bourke DL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Dec;61(6):769-72

Rapid induction of halothane anaesthesia in man. Ruffle JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Jun;57(6):607-11

[Induction of inhalation anesthesia regulated by feedback]

NEWARK PUBLIC LIB

Westenskow DR, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Mar; 33(2):145-8 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

HLA antigens in patients with unexplained hepatitis following halothane anesthesia. Otsuka S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Jul;29(5):497-501

Halothane aggravation of chronic liver disease. Camilleri M, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1984 Jun;5(6):194-6

Profound bradycardia with verapamil and halothane [letter] Zuck D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Jan;40(1):84-5

Antiarrhythmic effect of diltiazem during halothane anesthesia in dogs and in humans. Iwatsuki N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Oct;64(10):964-70

Did anesthetic mismanagement contribute to intraoperative death? [letter] **Anesthesiology** 1984 Dec;61(6):791-2

Unexplained hepatitis following halothane. Stock JG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Oct;63(4):424-39 (256 ref.)

Cardiac dysrhythmias during dental surgery: a comparison of halothane and enflurane in children. Haden RM. **Br Dent J** 1985 Jan 5;158(1):23-4

Halothane anaesthesia and liver damage. Neuberger J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 27;289(6452):1136-9 (54 ref.)

Unexplained hepatitis after podiatric surgery with halothane anesthesia. Boyce-Smith G, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;75(1):23-7

Change of inhalation anesthetic agents for management of ventricular premature depolarizations in anesthetized cats and dogs. Hubbell JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Sep 15;185(6):643-6

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies against halothane-altered hepatocyte antigens. Kenna JG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Dec 14; 75(1):3-14

Delayed recovery of behavior after anesthesia in rats. Hendrickx HH, et al. **Resuscitation** 1984 Nov;12(3):213-21

[Post-anesthetic stage after inhalation of halothane, enflurane, isoflurane and nitrous oxide] Brandt L, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Mar;33(2):161-3 **(Fre)**

[Malignant hyperthermia: biochemico-metabolic aspects and personal experiences] Di Prospero S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Sep 30;110(6):549-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of halothane on the ischemia-induced conduction delay in canine myocardium and the action of norepinephrine] Gotoh Y, et al. **Masui** 1984 Dec; 33(12):1317-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of halothane anesthesia on the ischemic liver] Matsumoto N, et al. **Masui** 1985 Mar;34(3):319-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hepatitis probably induced by the first halothane exposure] Sumitomo M, et al. **Masui** 1985 Jan;34(1):108-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of halothane and enflurane on liver and renal function in patients with liver cirrhosis] Tanifuji Y, et al. **Masui** 1985 Mar;34(3):343-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative liver damage due to halothane. Should we stop using halothane for adult patients?] Raeder J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Oct 30;104(30):2097-9 **(Nor)**

[Mechanisms of liver damage during general anesthesia] Chmielnicki Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Aug 13;39(33):1117-20 **(Pol)**

[Halothane hepatitis] Sorinson SN. **Sov Med** 1984;(7):63-6 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Muscle fibers of pigs sensitive to halothane and resistant to it] Uhrín V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Apr;30(4):217-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Malignant hyperthermia. Report of a case] Marín Ruiz R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1983 Sep;51(317):241-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Production and characterization of impurities in isoflurane vaporizers. Weldon ST, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Jun; 64(6):634-9

[A research on misfilling of inhalation anesthetics into vaporizers] Kumazawa T, et al. **Masui** 1984 Aug; 33(8):882-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Isoflurane does not prevent hepatic injury produced by halothane in rats. Fassoulaki A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Oct;63(10):888-90

Does almitrine restore halothane-induced depression of hypoxic respiratory drive? [letter] Ward DS. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Nov;61(5):627-8

Inotropic effect of amrinone in rabbit papillary muscle: reversal of the myocardial depressant effect of halothane. Komai H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Nov; 62(11):1382-6

BLOOD

Effect of temperature and age on the solubility of enflurane, halothane, isoflurane, and methoxyflurane in human blood. Eger RR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Jun;64(6):640-2

Determination of the partial pressure of halothane (or isoflurane) in blood. Zbinden AM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Aug;57(8):796-802

[Research on the pharmacokinetics of ftorotan and pemtrane in human blood using gas-liquid chromatography] Keda BI. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jan-Feb;48(1):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Halothane testing for malignant hyperthermia in swine: dose-response effects. McGrath CJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Sep;45(9):1734-6

The use of a platelet nucleotide assay as a possible diagnostic test for malignant hyperthermia. Lee MB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Sep;63(3):311-5

The fluorinated anesthetic halothane as a potential NMR biologic probe. Burt CT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 11;805(4):375-81

METABOLISM

Accumulation in murine amniotic fluid of halothane and its metabolites. Danielsson BR, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Nov;55(5):410-7

Reductive metabolism of halothane in children. Plummer JL, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1984 Nov;12(4):293-5

Sex differences in halothane metabolism and hepatotoxicity in a rat model. Plummer JL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Jun; 64(6):563-9

Equilibrium of 1% halothane with components of the central nervous system [letter] Trudell JR. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Aug; 64(8):847

Time of peak hypotension during rapid induction approximates time of peak brain halothane tension in the dog [letter] Chilcoat RT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Feb; 62(2):210

Effect of O2 tension on the bioactivation and metabolism of aliphatic halides by primary rat-hepatocyte cultures. DiRenzo AB, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Jul;14(7):521-5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hormonal response in thoracic surgery. Effects of high-dose fentanyl anesthesia, compared to halothane anesthesia. Sofianos E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1985 Jun; 36(2):89-96

General anaesthesia with halothane and drug absorption. The effect of general anaesthesia with halothane and diazepam on postoperative gastric emptying in man. Adelhøj B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Aug;28(4):390-2

Effects of mechanical ventilation and halothane on pulmonary serotonin removal in dogs. Tarkka M. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Apr;29(3):300-2

Acute interaction of halothane and enflurane with the metabolism of ethanol in isolated hepatocytes and liver cytosol preparations from the rat. Aune H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Mar;56(3):254-9

Circulatory and respiratory effects of methoxyflurane in dogs: comparison of halothane. Steffey EP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;45(12):2574-9

Ventilatory response during halothane and enflurane anaesthesia. Charlton AJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Jan; 40(1):18-22

The effects of three differing anaesthetics on the immune response. Edwards AE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Nov; 39(11):1071-8

Effect of halothane on rat liver adenylate cyclase: role of cytosol components. Bernstein KJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 May;64(5):531-7

Effects of halothane and fentanyl anesthesia on plasma beta-endorphin immunoreactivity during cardiac surgery. Cork RC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Jul;64(7):677-80

Choline uptake, acetylcholine synthesis and release, and halothane effects in synaptosomes. Johnson GV, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Apr;64(4):395-9

Hormonal and hemodynamic responses to halothane and enflurane in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Miller ED Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Feb;64(2):136-42

Anesthetics and theophylline metabolism [letter] Nakatsu K. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Apr;64(4):460-2

Halothane and isoflurane do not decrease PaO2 during one-lung ventilation in intravenously anesthetized patients. Rogers SN, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Oct;64(10):946-54

Evidence that halothane inhibits norepinephrine release from sympathetic nerve endings in dog saphenous vein by stimulation of presynaptic inhibitory muscarinic receptors. Rorie DK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Dec;63(12):1059-64

Prolonged hyporesponsiveness of vascular smooth muscle contraction after halothane anesthesia in rabbits. Spiss CK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Jan;64(1):1-6

The influence of halothane and isoflurane on pulmonary collateral ventilation. Alexander CM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Feb;62(2):135-40

The cardiovascular and metabolic effects of halothane in normoxic and hypoxic newborn lambs. Cameron CB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jun;62(6):732-7

Halothane-induced lipid peroxidation and glucose-6-phosphatase inactivation in microsomes under hypoxic conditions. de Groot H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jan;62(1):44-8

The response of the feline cerebral circulation to PaCO2 during anesthesia with isoflurane and halothane and during sedation with nitrous oxide. Drummond JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Mar;62(3):268-73

Local application of 133Xenon for measurement of regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF) during halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane anesthesia in humans. Eintrei C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Oct;63(4):391-4

In vitro interaction between halothane and succinylcholin in human skeletal muscle: implications for malignan hyperthermia and masseter muscle rigidity. Fletcher J et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Aug;63(2):190-4

Postcountershock myocardial damage after pretreatmen with adrenergic and calcium channel antagonists i halothane-anesthetized dogs. Gaba DM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 May;62(5):610-4

Liver circulation and function during isoflurane an halothane anesthesia. Gelman S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 198 Dec;61(6):726-30

Effect of halothane on cardiac acceleration response t somatic nerve stimulation in dogs. Kissin I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Dec;61(6):708-11

Halothane antagonizes effect of morphine on the moto reaction threshold in rats. Kissin I, et al. **Anesthesiolog** 1984 Dec;61(6):671-6

Increased hepatic microsomal enzyme activity after surger under halothane or spinal anesthesia. Loft S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jan;62(1):11-6

Halothane-induced changes in the release and disposition o norepinephrine at adrenergic nerve endings in do saphenous vein. Lunn JJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Oct; 61(4):377-84

Halothane concentration does not alter the threshold fo epinephrine-induced arrhythmias in dogs. Metz S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Apr;62(4):470-4

Responses of recurrent laryngeal, hypoglossal, and phrenic nerves to increasing depths of anesthesia with halothane or enflurane in vagotomized cats. Nishino T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Oct;63(4):404-9

Effect of halothane on renal hemodynamics during normovolemia and acute hemorrhagic hypovolemia. Priano LL. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Oct;63(4):357-63

The effect of halothane on drug disposition: contribution of changes in intrinsic drug metabolizing capacity and hepatic blood flow. Reilly CS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jul; 63(1):70-6

Does isoflurane really preserve baroreflex responsivenes better than halothane or enflurane? [letter] Roy RC. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Oct;61(4):482-4

Effect of halothane on coronary collateral circulation. Sivarajan M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 May;62(5):588-96

Effects of halothane on the ventilatory response to hypoxia and hypercapnia in cats. van Dissel JT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Apr;62(4):448-56

Cerebrovascular adaptation to prolonged halothane anesthesia is not related to cerebrospinal fluid pH. Warner DS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Sep;63(3):243-8

Blood group association with severity and speed of the halothane reaction. Imlah P. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1984;15(4):275-84

Fentanyl, Na-pentobarbital and halothane influence myocardial infarct size. Mergner GW, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 May-Jun;80(3):291-302

Effect of halothane on spinal somatosensory evoked potentials in sheep. Baines DB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Sep;57(9):896-9

Changes in ventilatory patterns during halothane anaesthesia in children. Murat I, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Jun; 57(6):569-72

Prolongation of inhibitory postsynaptic currents by pentobarbitone, halothane and ketamine in CA1 pyramidal cells in rat hippocampus. Gage PW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;85(3):675-81

Enflurane, halothane and isoflurane do not inhibit angiotensin converting enzyme activity. Alifimoff JK, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Jul;32(4):351-7

Effect of halogenated anaesthetics on heart rate changes during reversal of neuromuscular block with glycopyrrolate and neostigmine. Samra SK, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Nov;31(6):619-23

Effect of high-frequency positive-pressure ventilation on halothane ablation of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Hall SM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Aug;13(8):641-5

Gastric acid secretion during halothane, chloralose, pentobarbital and etomidate anaesthesia in the pig. Stødkilde-Jørgensen H, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1985;17(1):33-7

Effects of halothane on the development of rat brain: a golgi study of dendritic growth. Uemura E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Sep;89(3):503-19

Effects of halothane on synaptogenesis and learning behavior in rats. Uemura E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Sep;89(3):520-9

Halothane inhibits the neurotoxin stimulated [14C]guanidinium influx through 'silent' sodium channels in rat glioma C6 cells. Tas PW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 25;182(2):269-72

Dose effects of halothane on sensory evoked responses obtained from the cortex, reticular formation and central gray. Prasad CM, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Jul; 27(1-2):91-100

Relationships between the H and A-O blood types, phosphohexose isomerase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase red cell enzyme systems and halothane sensitivity, and economic traits in a superior and an inferior selection line of swiss landrace pigs. Vögeli P, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Dec;59(6):1440-50

In vitro responses of cat skeletal muscle to halothane and caffeine. Deuster PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Feb; 58(2):521-7

Comparative metabolic effects of halothane and enflurane in rat heart cell culture. Albrecht RF, et al.

J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1985 Jul-Aug;7(4):799-804

Halothane-induced alterations of glucose and pyruvate metabolism in rat cerebra synaptosomes. Johnson GV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jun;44(6):1838-44

Halothane sensitizes cutaneous nociceptors in monkeys. Campbell JN, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Oct;52(4):762-70

Effect of halothane-oxygen anesthesia on the pharmacokinetics of diazepam and its metabolites in rats. Bell LE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Apr;233(1):94-9

The effects of halothane on somatosensory and flash visual evoked potentials during operations. Wang AD, et al. **Neurol Res** 1985 Jun;7(2):58-62

Comparison of systemic and cerebrovascular effects of isoflurane and halothane. Boarini DJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Sep;15(3):400-9

Effect of enflurane, isoflurane, and halothane on pacing stimulation thresholds in man. Zaidan JR, et al. **PACE** 1985 Jan;8(1):32-4

Effects of toluene, halothane and ethanol vapor on fixed-ratio performance in mice. Moser VC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 May;22(5):797-802

Does general anaesthesia affect the child's auditory middle latency response (MLR)? Prosser S, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1985;14(2):105-7

Cellular actions of halothane on cat cerebral arterial muscle. Harder DR, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Jul-Aug;16(4):680-3

[Hemodynamic and respiratory variations caused by halothane and enflurane] Chardon P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Mar;32(2):93-100 **(Fre)**

[Effects of subanesthetic concentrations of halothane on the adenyl system of erythrocytes] Popova S, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Jan-Feb;32(1):55-6 **(Fre)**

[Effect of halothane on polarographic pO2 measurement] Riedel E, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1985;18(5):182-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of granulocyte chemotaxis during anesthesia for surgery] Valentino M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Jan 30;61(1):145-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Depressant effects of inhalational anesthetic halothane on autonomic nervous activities] Kimura T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar;60(2):217-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Contracture responses of the muscle from a patient with malignant hyperthermia to drugs] Iwatsuki N, et al. **Masui** 1984 Jul;33(7):731-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative study of the effect of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane on the ischemic rat heart using a working heart preparation] Kirihara T, et al. **Masui** 1984 Oct;33(10):1082-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of halogenated inhalational anesthetics on human liver mitochondrial function] Acalovschi I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 Jul-Aug;33(4):309-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

POISONING

[Fatal accident related to the condition of anesthetic equipment] Spindler O. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Apr-May;33(3):249-51 **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Testing of an ultraviolet Halothane Meter] Neidhardt A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Dec;32(8):627-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Multivariate slope ratio assay with repeated measurements. Hui SL, et al. **Biometrics** 1985 Mar;41(1):11-8

The use of halothane in the treatment of status asthmaticus. Bayliff CD, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Apr;19(4):307-9

TOXICITY

Nitrous oxide does not hinder the repair of halothane-induced hepatic injury in the rat. Fassoulaki A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 May;64(5):465-7

The effect of halothane, isoflurane, and blood loss on hepatotoxicity and hepatic oxygen availability in phenobarbital-pretreated hypoxic rats. Gelman S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Nov;63(11):965-72

Comparative effects of halothane, enflurane, and methoxyflurane on the incidence of abnormal development using sea urchin gametes as an in vitro model system. Hinkley RE Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Oct,64(10):1005-9

Comparison of the requirements for hepatic injury with halothane and enflurane in rats. Lind RC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Oct;64(10):955-63

The involvement of endotoxin in halothane-associated liver injury. Lind RC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Nov;61(5):544-50

Halothane anesthesia does not exacerbate hepatic dysfunction in cirrhotic rats. Maze M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jan;62(1):1-5

Halothane anesthesia reduces pulmonary function in the newborn lamb. Robinson SL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 May;62(5):578-81

Respective roles of hypoxia and halothane metabolism in halothane-induced liver injury in rats. Hatano H, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):241-4

Guinea-pig model of halothane-associated hepatotoxicity in the absence of enzyme induction and hypoxia. Lunam CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Mar;232(3):802-9

Immunological studies on the mechanism of halothane-induced hepatotoxicity: immunohistochemical evidence of trifluoroacetylated hepatocytes. Satoh H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun;233(3):857-62

Acute motor and lethal effects of inhaled toluene, 1,1,1-trichloroethane, halothane, and ethanol in mice: effects of exposure duration. Moser VC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;77(2):285-91

Glutathione and glutathione S-transferases in rat liver after inhalation of halothane and enflurane. Dale O, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Oct;23(1):61-6

[Hypovolemic hypotension and hepatic function. Comparison of halothane and enflurane] Marinelli L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1984 Jun;50(6):347-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HAMADRYAS see **PAPIO**

HAMARTOMA

Retinal pigment epithelial hamartoma. Rosenberg PR. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1985 Winter;37(2):190-3

COMPLICATIONS

Precocious puberty and hypothalamic hamartoma. Report on a new case with ultrastructural data. Vaquero J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;74(3-4):129-33

Posterior cleft larynx associated with hamartoma. Cohen SR. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Sep-Oct;93(5 Pt 1):443-6

Occult eccrine sweat duct hamartoma and cicatricial scalp alopecia. Trozak DJ, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Nov;34(5):475-7

Gelastic epilepsy and true precocious puberty due to hypothalamic hamartoma. Curatolo P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Aug;26(4):509-14

Gelastic seizures, precocious puberty, and hypothalamic hamartoma. Breningstall GN. **Neurology** 1985 Aug;35(8):1180-3

Infantile hypothalamic hamartoma with multiple congenital abnormalities. Nurbhai MA, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;11(1):61-70

Pubertas praecox and hypothalamic hamartoma. Takeuchi J, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1985;8(3-4):225-31

Retinitis pigmentosa associated with astrocytic hamartomas of the optic disc. Bec P, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1984;189(3):135-8

[Long-term follow-up in a case of precocious puberty caused by hamartoma of the hypothalamus treated with cyproterone acetate] Crosato F. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Feb 15;37(3):141-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of multiple pulmonary hamartoma with spontaneous pneumothorax] Kitano M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Aug;37(8):635-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypothalamic pubertas praecox. (Part 1)] Mori K. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Sep;12(10):1113-7 **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Oculocerebrocutaneous syndrome. Wilson RD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb 15;99(2):142-8

Congenital smooth muscle hamartoma. Berger TG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Oct;11(4 Pt 2):709-12

Congenital smooth muscle hamartoma masquerading as congenital pigmented nevus. Hanke CW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Jul;11(7):714-7

Congenital smooth muscle hamartoma of the skin. Metzker A, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1984 Jul;2(1):45-8

[Hamartoma of the pigment epithelium. Apropos of 3 cases] Fantin J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 May;84(5):595-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hamartoma of the pigment epithelium and juvenile pigmented retinal gliosis] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Apr;84(4):465-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Retinal hamartoma, acquired retinoschisis, and retinal hole. Schachat AP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 May 15;99(5):604-5

The value of carcinoembryonic antigen in differentiating sclerosing epithelial hamartoma from syringoma. Landau-Price D, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1985 Feb;12(1):8-12

Solitary astrocytic hamartoma simulating retinoblastoma. Drewe RH, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1985;190(3):158-67

Fluoroangiographic and echographic study on a juxtapapillary hamartoma of the retinal pigment epithelium. Mele A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1984;189(4):180-5

Combined hamartomas of the retina and retinal pigment epithelium. Schachat AP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Dec;91(12):1609-15

[Tuberous sclerosis. Report of a case with monstrous benign retroperitoneal tumor masses] Sørensen MR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jun 3;147(23):1856 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diagnosis of pulmonary hamartoma. Apropos of 50 cases] Ramirez-Chavez G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(1):35-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic elements in hamartoma of the retina and the pigment epithelium] Corcostegui B, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;96:152-9 **(Fre)**

[Cholangio-hamartoma of the liver (a new case)] Maaouni AB, et al. **Maroc Med** 1984 Dec;6(4):345-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Roentgen morphology and clinical picture of pulmonary hamartochondroma] Grabenwöger F, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Mar;38(3):72-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of small peripheral chondromatous hamartomas of the lungs] Uspenskiĭ LV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hepatic hamartoma in the adult. A clinical case and review of the literature] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Oct 31;175(2):113-4 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analog treatment of boys with hypothalamic hamartoma and true precocious puberty. Comite F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov;59(5):888-92

[Cowden's disease: efficacy of etretinate on cutaneous and digestive manifestations] Thivolet J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(11):1017-8 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Conjunctival hamartoma in neurofibromatosis [letter] Insler MS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun 15;99(6):731-3

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cowden's disease in three siblings: electron-microscope and immunological studies. Halevy S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(2):126-31

Macrocephaly with hamartomas: Bannayan-Zonana syndrome. Miles JH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Oct;19(2):225-34

Cowden's disease: analysis of fourteen new cases. Starink TM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Dec;11(6):1127-41

[Cowden's disease] Monnier G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(2):169-77 (54 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cowden's disease. Syndrome of multiple hamartomas] Flageat J, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Oct;65(10):701-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Intracranial extracerebral neuroglial hamartoma. Ball RY, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;65(2):172-6

Colorectal polyps in Cowden's disease (multiple hamartoma syndrome). Carlson GJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Oct;8(10):763-70

Fibrolipomatous hamartoma of nerve. A clinicopathologic analysis of 26 cases. Silverman TA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Jan;9(1):7-14

Subareolar muscular hamartoma of the breast. Bussolati G, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1984;2(2):92-5

Congenital arrector pili hamartoma. A case report and review of the spectrum of Becker's melanosis and pilar smooth-muscle hamartoma. Slifman NR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Aug;121(8):1034-7

Metastasizing eccrine porocarcinoma developing in a sebaceous nevus of Jadassohn. Report of a case. Tarkhan II, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Mar;121(3):413-5

Hypertrichotic skin-colored patches in an infant. Congenital smooth-muscle hamartoma (CSMH). Truhan AP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Sep;121(9):1997, 1200-1

Hamartomas of the spleen. Morgenstern L, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Nov;119(11):1291-3

Malignant transformation of an optic nerve melanocytoma. Apple DJ, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec;19(7):320-5

Multiple hamartoma and neoplasia syndrome. Graham RM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 May;10(3):262-8

Diffuse myoepithelial hamartoma of the duodenum associated with adenocarcinoma. Al Jitawi SA, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1984 Sep;10(3):289-93

Acquired dermal smooth-muscle hamartoma. Wong RC, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Apr;35(4):369-70

Hamartoma of the tonsil. Vardhan H, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1985 Mar;64(3):142-4

Epithelioid leiomyosarcoma originating in a hamartomatous polyp from a patient with Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Patterson MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Apr;88(4):1060-4

Myoid hamartomas of the breast. Daroca PJ Jr, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Mar;16(3):212-9

Cowden's disease with associated malignant melanoma. Greene SL, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Sep;23(7):466-7

Bilateral diffuse benign melanocytic tumours of the uveal tract. A clinicopathological study. de Wolff-Rouendaal D. **Int Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar;7(3-4):149-60

Giant hamartoma of the colon: Peutz-Jeghers type. Agha FP, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun;7(3):261-5

Basaloid follicular hamartoma: three cases with localized and systematized unilateral lesions. Mehregan AH, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1985 Feb;12(1):55-65

The cutaneous pathology of Cowden's disease: new findings. Starink TM, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1985 Apr;12(2):83-93

Hamartoma of the tongue. Cutchavaree A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Apr;68(4):216-9

Cowden's disease (multiple hamartoma syndrome). Gilbert HD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Jun;43(6):457-60

Hypothalamic hamartoma: report of two cases. Sato M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Feb;16(2):198-206

Oral manifestations in Cowden's syndrome. Report of four cases. Swart JG, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Mar;59(3):264-8

Case 3. Fibrous hamartoma of infancy. Gang DL. **Pediatr Pathol** 1984;2(3):339-44

Mesenchymal hamartoma of the liver: report of 30 cases and review of the literature. Stocker JT, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1983 Jul-Sep;1(3):245-67

Pulmonary hamartoma: diagnosis by transthoracic needle-aspiration biopsy. Hamper UM, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr;155(1):15-8

Hamartomas of the head and neck. A report of 4 cases. Samuel J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 17;68(4):265-7

Atypical lipomatous hamartoma of the lung. Palvio D, et al. **Virchows Arch** [A] 1985;405(2):253-61

[Neurogenic tumors and pseudotumors of the hand] Rozhold O, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Sep;63(8-9):623-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Inverted polypoid hamartoma of the rectum] Suduca P, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 Dec; 20(6):339-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complex recto-colic adenomatous and hamartomatous polyposis with hyperplastic gastric polyps in a 13-year-old girl] Weill-Bousson M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Aug-Sep;8(8-9):621-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case report on lipofibromatous hamartoma of the median nerve: neuropathologic report of 2 cases] Schober R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;66(1):18-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal hamartoma] Világosi C. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Mar 10; 126(10):589-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The so-called multiple leiomyomatous hamartoma of the lung] Campioni N, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Mar 31;112(6):551-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Autopsy findings of tuberous sclerosis accompanied by diffuse pulmonary hamartoangiomyomatosis] Sato M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun; 22(6):501-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of huge hepatic hamartoma] Kurokawa H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Aug;29(8):901-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-morphological rationale for surgical tactics in local peripheral hamartomas of the lung] Koksharov VN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(9):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intestinal polyp of infrequent localization: presentation of 2 cases] García Crespo JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Dec;21(9):855-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenogram of the month. Asymptomatic, highly vascularized superior mediastinal mass. Shaked A, et al. **Chest** 1984 Oct;86(4):621-2

Multiple calcified chondrohamartomas of the lung: CT appearance. Bennett LL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):180-2 (11 ref.)

Hamartoma. Kabnick EM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Jun; 77(6):496-7

Application of reconstruction computed tomography in a case of tuber cinereum hamartoma. Takahashi M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1983 Apr-Jun;1(2):117-20

[Hamartoma of the retropharyngeal space] Claes JA, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1984;38(5):451-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Roundish opacity in the left pulmonary medial lobe] Perna F, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1984 Jan-Apr;39(1-2):101-4 **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[A case of pulmonary chondrohamartoma observed as a slight density on 67Ga scintigraphy] Imura Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Jun;38(6):497-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

An unusual 'giant' lipofibroma in the palm. Kernohan J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Oct;9(3):347-8

Hypothalamic hamartoma successfully treated by operation. Case report. Kyuma Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Feb; 62(2):288-90

The advantages of hemodilution anesthesia for major liver resection in children. Schaller RT Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Dec;19(6):705-10

Hamartoma of the tongue: two case reports. Takato T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Feb;75(2):258-62

[Pulmonary hamartoma. Apropos of 46 cases] Ardissone F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Sep 30;39(18):1261-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[2 cases of pulmonary hamartochondroma] Valenti S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Dec 15-31;39(23-24):1725-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

[Clinical application of renal artery embolization analysis of 40 cases] Zhao WP, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May;23(5):286-7, 318-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

VETERINARY

Renal vascular hamartomas in a captive coyote. LeaMaster BR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1392-3

Meningeal hemangioma and renal hamartoma in a heifer. Hodgin EC. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Jul;22(4):420-1

HAMMAN-RICH SYNDROME see **PULMONARY FIBROSIS**

HAMSTERS

Immunity to toxoplasmosis in hamsters. Elwell MR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;45(12):2668-74

Acute toxoplasmosis in hamsters and mice: measurement of pathogenicity by fever and weight loss. Elwell MR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;45(12):2663-7

Cranioschisis aperta with encephaloschisis in cephalothoracopagus hamster twins. Willhite CC, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Apr;49(2):195-201

Nephrotic syndrome associated with renal amyloidosis in a colony of Syrian hamsters. Murphy JC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1359-62

Pregnancy toxemia (eclampsia) in Syrian golden hamsters. Richter AG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1; 185(11):1357-8

Laboratory trials of five rodenticides for the control of Mesocricetus auratus Waterhouse. Bradfield AA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Oct;93(2):389-94

Autoradiographic localization of tritiated dihydrotestosterone in the flank organ of the albino hamster. Lucky AW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Feb; 84(2):122-5

Papovavirus in epitheliomas appearing on lymphoma-bearing hamsters: lack of association with horizontally transmitted lymphomas of Syrian hamsters. Coggin JH Jr, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jul;75(1):91-7

Preferred animal model in tobacco-inhalation studies [letter] Homburger F, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Aug;75(2):393

Characterization of spontaneous amyloidosis of Syrian hamsters using the potassium permanganate method. Mezza LE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Aug;34(4):376-80

Electrocoagulation as a method to induce local lesions in the tracheal wall of Syrian hamsters. Reuzel PG, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1984;26(5):211-6

[Distribution of rodents in an endemic area of hemorrhagic fever renal syndrome infection in Chen-qiao District, Ying-shang County, Anhui Province] Wu XK. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb; 6(1):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Rabies in the common hamster (Cricetus cricetus) in Slovakia] Svrček S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Nov; 29(11):643-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphometric analysis of the pineal complex of the golden hamster over a 24-hour light:dark cycle: I. The superficial pineal in untreated and optically enucleated animals. Dombrowski TA, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Dec;171(4):359-68

Morphometric analysis of the pineal complex of the golden hamster over a 24-hour light:dark cycle: II. The deep pineal in untreated and optically enucleated animals. Dombrowski TA, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Dec;171(4):369-76

Synaptic organization of the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus in the adult hamster. An electron microscope study using degeneration and horseradish peroxidase tracing techniques. So KF, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985; 171(2):223-34

Effects of progressive hyperglycemia on ovarian structure and function in the spontaneously diabetic Chinese hamster. Garris DR. **Anat Rec** 1984 Nov;210(3):485-9

A comparison of rat and hamster preovulatory follicles: an examination of differences in morphology and enzyme activity using qualitative and quantitative analyses. Zoller LC. **Anat Rec** 1984 Oct;210(2):279-91

Influence of photoperiod on the ultrastructure of the hypophysial pars tuberalis of the Djungarian hamster, Phodopus sungorus. Wittkowski W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;238(1):213-6

Studies on quantitative morphology. IX. Component distribution in the thyroid gland of a hamster. Löw O. **Exp Pathol** 1985;27(4):233-44

Developmental morphology of hamster cheek pouch epithelium. Kandarkar SV, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1984;32(4):345-50

Sex differences in adrenocortical structure and function. XVII. Analysis of adrenal growth rate in maturing male and female rats and hamsters. Nikicicz H, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1984;130(4):573-82

Facial morphology and vibrissal movement in the golden hamster. Wineski LE. **J Morphol** 1985 Feb;183(2):199-217

Fine structure of the mandibular gland of the Djungarian hamster (Phodopus sungarus). Suzuki S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Oct;33(4):487-96

Nonneural vascular smooth muscle tone in arterioles of the hamster cheek pouch. Lombard JH, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1985 Jan;29(1):81-8

Morphogenesis of the subcommissural organ in the hamster. Taniguchi K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun; 47(3):385-95

BLOOD

Plasma progesterone concentrations during the estrous cycle, pregnancy, and lactation in the Chinese hamster, Cricetulus griceus. Sato T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Oct;33(4):501-8

Serum chemistry reference values in two strains of Syrian hamsters. Maxwell KO, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Feb; 35(1):67-70

EMBRYOLOGY

Possible function of 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in preimplantation hamster embryos. Wu JT, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Feb;233(2):243-6

GENETICS

A new mutant strain of Syrian hamster with myelin deficiency. Nunoya T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985; 65(3-4):305-12

Cytogenetic characterization of the Chinese hamster ovary mutant EM9. Dillehay LE, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1984;29 Pt A:103-7

Assessment of sister chromatid exchange in spermatogonia and intestinal epithelium in Chinese hamsters. Neal SB, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1984;29 Pt B:613-28

The chinese hamster Don cell line differs from normal diploidy by one chromosome band. Chen TR. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1985;39(1):57-63

An in vitro and in vivo study of a BrdU-sensitive fragile site in the Chinese hamster. Lin MS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1984;38(3):211-5

Linkage of the MBG locus to another functionally hemizygous gene locus (IDH2) on chromosome Z3 in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Adair GM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;5(1):109-113

Transfer of Chinese hamster chromosome 1 to mouse cells and regional assignment of 7 genes: a combination of gene transfer and microcell fusion. Dhar V, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Nov;10(6):547-59

High-frequency induction by 5-azacytidine of proline independence in CHO-K1 cells. Harris M. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Nov;10(6):615-24

Assignment of dioxin-inducible cytochrome P-450 gene family to Chinese hamster chromosome 4. Hildebrand CE, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 Jul;11(4):391-5

Identification and localization of DNA alteration in Chinese hamster ovary cell mutants (Urd-) defective in the first three enzymes of de novo pyrimidine synthesis. Patterson D, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 Jul;11(4):379-90

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Short photoperiod effects on kidney growth in male Syrian hamsters. Logan JL, et al. **Growth** 1985 Spring;49(1):78-90

The effect of experimental schistosomiasis mansoni on some endocrine glands and growth of hamsters. Hamdy EI, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Dec;14(2):537-42

[Approximations for growth in weight and length of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus Waterhouse) following data of Du Bois (1950)] Sager G. **Anat Anz** 1985; 158(2):181-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Syrian hamsters express two monomorphic class I major histocompatibility complex molecules. Darden AG, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(6):603-22

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical localization of neurotensin in hamster adrenal medulla. Pelto-Huikko M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Apr;211(4):458-64

Metabolism of 3 alpha, 7 alpha-dihydroxy-7 beta-methyl-5 beta-cholanoic acid and 3 alpha, 7 beta-dihydroxy-7 alpha-methyl-5 beta-cholanoic acid in hamsters. Une M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 8;833(2):196-202

Interaction of dietary fat and protein in spontaneous diseases of Syrian golden hamsters. Birt DF, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jul; 75(1):127-33

Effect of steroid treatment on tonic and surge secretion of LH and FSH in the female golden hamster: effect of photoperiod. Jorgenson KL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Dec;39(6):549-54

MICROBIOLOGY

Heterogeneity, molecular weight and stability of an oncogenic papovavirus of the Syrian hamster. Böttger M, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1985;55(4):225-33

Nucleotide sequence of the Syrian hamster intracisternal A-particle gene: close evolutionary relationship of type A particle gene to types B and D oncovirus genes. Ono M, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Aug;55(2):387-94

PARASITOLOGY

Brugia pahangi: comparative susceptibility of the Mongolian jird, Meriones unguiculatus, and the PD4 inbred hamster, Mesocricetus auratus. Carraway JH, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Feb;59(1):68-73

[Comparative studies of the development of Schistosoma japonicum in hamsters, mice and rats] Schmid K, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 1;98(1):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of Balantidium coli (Malmsten) invasion on liver morphology and metabolism in Mesocricetus auratus (Waterhouse)] Humiczewska M, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984; 30(5-6):575-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Maturation of spermatozoa in the epididymis of the Chinese hamster. Yanagimachi R, et al. **Am J Anat** 1985 Apr; 172(4):317-30

Adrenal corticoids in hamsters: role in circadian timing. Albers HE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 2):R434-8

Recovery from energy deficit in golden hamsters. Borer KT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 2):R439-46

A new preparation for microcirculatory studies of the hamster cheek pouch. Davis MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):H143-6

Defective trophic response of brown adipose tissue of myopathic hamsters. Triandafillou J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 1):E800-7

Trophic response of hamster brown adipose tissue: roles of norepinephrine and pineal gland. Triandafillou J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 1):E793-9

Prevention by pinealectomy of short-photoperiod-induced ultrastructural changes in the hamster Harderian gland. Diioria DP, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Nov;210(3):449-52

Effects of pinealectomy and melatonin administration on thyroid follicles of blind Syrian hamsters. Vriend J, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Jan;211(1):29-33

Hypophysectomy mitigates skeletal muscle fiber damage in hamster dystrophy. Karpati G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Jan;17(1):60-4

Shifts in gonadotropin and steroid levels that precede anestrus in female golden hamsters exposed to a short photoperiod. Jorgenson KL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Apr;32(3):611-8

The circadian system of the Turkish hamster, Mesocricetus brandti: responses to light. Pohl H. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(3):613-8

Arrest of the circadian pacemaker driving the pineal melatonin rhythm in hibernating golden hamsters, Mesocricetus auratus. Vaněček J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;80(1):21-3

Does prolactin modify testosterone feedback in the hamster? Suppression of plasma prolactin inhibits photoperiod-induced decreases in testosterone feedback sensitivity. Matt KS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2098-103

Maturation of the pineal melatonin rhythm in long- and short-day reared Djungarian hamsters. Yellon SM, et al. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):651-2

The influence of artificial and natural short photoperiods on male Syrian hamsters: reproductive effects. Brainard GC, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1984 Nov;28(4):317-25

Hamster female protein, a sex-limited pentraxin, is a constituent of Syrian hamster amyloid. Coe JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jul;76(1):66-74

Determinants of mating success in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus): I. Male capacity. Huck UW, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1985 Mar;99(1):98-107

Odour recognition by male hamsters: discrimination of the hormonal state of females by odour from vaginal secretions. Steel E. **J Endocrinol** 1985 May;105(2):255-62

Reduction due to ageing of TSH-stimulated thyroid hormone release in the cream hamster. Neve P, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Nov;28(1):1-11

Functional heterogeneity of the descending limbs of Henle's loop. II. Interspecies differences among rabbits, rats, and hamsters. Imai M. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Dec;402(4):393-401

Changes in tissue histamine during the estrous cycle, pregnancy and pseudopregnancy in the golden hamster. Hine RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jul;179(3):271-8

Discrimination of salivary olfactants by male Mesocricetus auratus. Friedle RE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Aug;55(1):67-70

Syrian hamster female protein: analysis of female protein primary structure and gene expression. Dowton SB, et al. **Science** 1985 Jun 7;228(4704):1206-8

HAND

Assessment of hand vibration exposure on an assembly line. Radwin RG, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Apr;46(4):211-9

Brief or new: adapted cone-handled sander. Gans SO, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 Jan;39(1):49-51

Glomus tumors of the hand. Presentation of fourteen cases. Mansat M, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1985;4(1):43-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Diabetic cheiroarthropathy in adult non-insulin-dependent diabetes [letter] Rossi P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Feb;44(2):141-2

Pseudo-Kaposi's sarcoma of the hand associated with an acquired, iatrogenic arteriovenous fistula. Goldblum OM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Aug;121(8):1038-40

Juvenile hyaline fibromatosis. A 15-year follow-up. Quintal D, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Aug;121(8):1062-3

Epidermotropic metastatic squamous cell carcinoma. Report of two cases showing histologic continuity between epidermis and metastasis. Weidner N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Aug;121(8):1041-3

Sclerodactyly in a patient with mycosis fungoides. Wei N, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jan;145(1):139-40

Rheumatic disorders of hands and feet. Ryan P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Aug;13(8):594-5

Antibiotics in hand infections [editorial] Watson N. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 16;290(6467):491-2

Intrinsic paralysis of the hand. Riordan DC. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1984 Fall;44(2):435-41

The radial forearm island flap in early reconstruction of a severely burned hand. Dent AR, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Apr;11(4):285-8

Neoplastic pathology of oncogenic osteomalacia/rickets. Weidner N, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Apr 15;55(8):1691-705

Hand assessment and management of arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. Bayne LG. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr;(194):68-73

Abductor digiti minimi muscle flap after tumor resection in the hand. Belsole RJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Nov;(190):220-2

Tenosynovial osteochondroma of the hand. A case report and brief review. Minsinger WE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jun;(196):248-52

Prognosis of functional capacity in rheumatoid arthritis by chirophotogrammetry [letter] Cervini C, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Sep;3(3):401

Infections of the hand. Lewis RC Jr. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1985 May;3(2):263-74

Nonarthritic inflammatory problems of the hand and wrist. Watson FM Jr. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1985 May;3(2):275-82

Acute effects of shock-type vibration transmitted to the hand-arm system. Schäfer N, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1984;55(1):49-59

Episodic hyperhidrosis on the dorsum of hands. Chan P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 May;12(5 Pt 2):937-42

Fibroma of tendon sheath. Cooper PH. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Oct;11(4 Pt 1):625-8

Nevus comedonicus of the palm and wrist. Case report with review of five previously reported cases. Harper KE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jan;12(1 Pt 2):185-8

Calcinosis cutis resulting from percutaneous penetration and deposition of calcium. Wheeland RG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jan;12(1 Pt 2):172-5

Delayed median nerve injury due to retained glass fragments. A report of two cases. Browett JP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 May;67(3):382-4

Delayed extensor tendon rupture: a complication of Mohs surgery. Gaspari AA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Sep;10(9):721-3

Osteoid osteoma of the hand. Doyle LK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 May;10(3):408-10

Anomalous flexor superficialis indicis: two case reports and literature review. Elias LS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;10(2):296-9

Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia: a case report. Hendricks MW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;10(2):286-8

Streptokinase in the treatment of acute arterial occlusion of the hand. Jelalian C, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul;10(4):534-8

Tumorous lesions of the hand. Johnson J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;10(2):284-6

Hand and wrist joint problems in patients with Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Kornberg M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;10(2):193-6

Local steroid therapy in the hand. McGrath MH. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Nov;9(6):915-21 (57 ref.)

Gouty tenosynovitis in the hand. Moore JR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;10(2):291-5

Metastatic nontraumatic Clostridium septicum osteomyelitis. Neimkin RJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;10(2):281-4

The hand in art. Rubinstein HM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul;10(4):589

Infiltrating angiolipoma of the hand and wrist. Walling AK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;10(2):288-91

Sweat gland carcinoma of the hand: two cases of malignant eccrine spiradenoma. Yaremchuk MJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Nov;9(6):910-4

Vibrio hand infections: a case report and review of the literature. Zielinski CJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;9(5):754-7

Nerve tumours in the upper limb. A clinical review. Holdsworth BJ. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Jun;10(2):236-8

Closed rupture of flexor profundus tendon in the palm. Kumar S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Jun;10(2):193-4

Lymphangiosarcoma of the hand arising in a pre-existing non-irradiated lymphangioma. Moss AL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Jun;10(2):239-42

Preliminary report on a new technique to aid diagnosis of some disorders found in hands. Wallace RG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Jun;10(2):269-72

Juvenile muscular atrophy of distal upper extremities [letter] Tan CT. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;48(3):285-6

Acute calcium deposit in the hand of an 11-year-old girl. Carroll RE, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):468-70

Suppurative hand infections in children. Stromberg BV. **J SC Med Assoc** 1985 Aug;81(8):421-3

Changing antibiotic susceptibility of Staphylococcus aureus hand infections. Stromberg BV. **J SC Med Assoc** 1984 Oct;80(10):490-2

The significance of metastasis to the bones and soft tissues of the hand. Morris DM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Feb;28(2):146-50

The music clinic [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Jun 8;1(8441):1309-10

An apparatus making possible restoration of simple functions of the tetraplegic hand. Kiwerski J, et al. **Paraplegia** 1984 Oct;22(5):316-9

Photography of the hand [letter] Meals RA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Mar;75(3):443

Otto Bock powered wrist rotator incorporated with the Systemteknik child size electric hand. Dakpa R. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1984 Aug;8(2):103-7

Ultrasound examination of the hand. Fornage BD, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun;155(3):785-8

[Hand infections--approach and management] Lindeque BG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Oct 13;66(15):562-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Neurogenic tumors and pseudotumors of the hand] Rozhoid O, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Sep;63(8-9):623-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tenosynovitis of the hand due to Mycobacterium marinum. Apropos of a case] Alnot JY, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1985;4(2):166-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sarcoidosis of the hand] Saffar P, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1985;4(1):67-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory distress syndrome in necrotizing fasciitis of the hand] Rimailho A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(6):446-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spasm or dimpling of the hypothenar eminence] Loron P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(2):149-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Local fibromatosis in childhood] Schink W. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Mar;17(2):109-10 **(Ger)**

[Palmar hyperhidrosis--surgical treatment (editorial)] Mozes M. **Harefuah** 1983 Jun;104(11-12):533-4 **(Heb)**

[The rehabilitation of the rheumatoid hand] Zerbib FR, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Dec 2;107(11):349-51 **(Heb)**

[Enchondroma of the hand] Carozzi S. **Chir Ital** 1983 Oct;35(5):788-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A rare case of calcified periarthritis of the hand] Pisetti A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Jun;36(3):461-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Enchondroma of the hand (cases and results)] Pisetti A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Jun;36(3):469-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Self-induced giant lymphedema of the hand (sinistrosis)] Vespasiani A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Feb;35(1):129-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of squamous cell carcinoma of the palm invading along the ulnar nerve] Masahashi T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;94(13):1509-14 **(Jpn)**

[Subungual melanoma: clinicopathologic studies of 16 cases] Takematsu H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;94(11):1277-84 **(Jpn)**

[Cheiro-oral syndrome with pontine infarct--report of a case] Ide M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Feb;37(2):181-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of the study of visual manual localization for the purpose of applied ergonomics] Remlein-Mozolewska G. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Nov;86(11):495-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of epithelioid sarcoma] Egorov VP. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(1):75-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-roentgenological characteristics of foot and hand diseases in patients with a history of brucellosis] Mazur MV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(12):102-5 **(Rus)**

[Periungual and subungual fibromas] Sheklakov ND, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Feb;(2):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Teratogenicity of anticonvulsant drugs. III: Radiographic hand analysis of children exposed in utero to diphenylhydantoin. Kelly TE. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Nov;19(3):445-50

Opsismodysplasia: a new type of chondrodysplasia with predominant involvement of the bones of the hand and the vertebrae. Maroteaux P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Sep;19(1):171-82

Duplication of hands and feet, multiple joint dislocations, absence of corpus callosum and hypsarrhythmia: acrocallosal syndrome? Sanchis A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jan;20(1):123-30

The split-hand and split-foot anomaly in a central African Negro population. Viljoen DL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Nov;19(3):545-52

Transfer of the abductor digiti minimi (quinti) in radial deformities of the hand in children. Oberlin C, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1984;3(3):215-20 **(Eng, Fre)**

Surgical treatment of cleft hand and its associated deformities. Tsuge K, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1984 Fall;44(2):532-41

Familial recurrence of terminal transverse defects of the arm. Pauli RM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Jun;27(6):555-63

Karsch-Neugebauer syndrome: split foot/split hand and congenital nystagmus. Pilarski RT, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Jan;27(1):97-101

Sister cases of 'delta phalanx' which was difficult to differentiate from brachydactyly. Watari S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;33(4):747-54

Recent knowledge on the cleft hand: it's pathologic pattern and scope. Watari S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Mar;33(1):81-100

Comparison of phenotypes of the two hands in cases of congenital anomalies of the hand showing bilateral affection. Watari S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;33(3):397-413

Aplasia of tibia with split-hand/split-foot deformity. Report of six families with 35 cases and considerations about variability and penetrance. Majewski F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(2):136-47

NEWARK PUBLIC LIB

An unusual case of Holt–Oram syndrome. Mittal SR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Dec;6(6):740–2

Central ray deficiency of the hand. Operative treatment and results. Tada K. **Int Orthop** 1984;8(3):229–33

Tarsal and carpal coalition and symphalangism of the Fuhrmann type. Report of a family. Drawbert JP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul;67(6):884–9

Correction of lobster–claw hand in an adult. Binns M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Feb;10(1):97–9

New surgical procedure for correction of club hand. Tsuge K, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Feb;10(1):90–4

Ring chromosome 1 associated with radial ray defect. Gardner RJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Oct;21(5):400

Association of multinodular goiter, cystic renal disease, and digital anomalies. Daneman D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Aug;107(2):270–2

Hand–reduction malformations: genetic and syndromic analysis. Pilarski RT, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 May–Jun;5(3):274–80

Arthrogryposis of the hand. Yonenobu K, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Sep;4(5):599–603

Bifid epiglottis, hand anomalies, and congenital hypopituitarism [letter] Graham JM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 24;2(8452):443

The management of congenital hand deformities. Page RE. **Practitioner** 1985 Feb;229(1400):129–34

[Faciodigitogenital syndrome (Aarskog's syndrome)] Schrander–Stumpel CT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Apr 13;129(15):684–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Echographic study of the embryonal and fetal hand] Serafini G, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1985;4(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amniotic disease in the mother and severe heart abnormalities in 2 infants] Canki N. **J Genet Hum** 1985 Jan;33(1):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Berndorfer syndrome] Wolansky R. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Mar;32(3):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abnormal muscle belly simulating a neoplasm of the palm of the hand] Sanna M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Apr 30;40(8):595–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and roentgenological study of the hands in synbrachydactyly, constriction band syndrome and cleft hand complex] Tanabu S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;59(2):167–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphology and classification of synpolydactylia of the hand] Ożga A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(5):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of congenital clubhand] Synder M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intraoperative and postoperative monitoring of blood circulation in autologous transplantation of toes to the hand] Krylov VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects and classification of congenital and acquired clubhand] Krisiuk AP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 May;(5):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Palmar creases in Spaniards. Hernández M. **Anthropol Anz** 1985 Jun;43(2):187–90

A study of correlations and estimation of stature from hand length, hand breadth and sole length. Saxena SK. **Anthropol Anz** 1984 Dec;42(4):271–6

Diurnal variation in nerve conduction, hand volume, and grip strength in the carpal tunnel syndrome. Wilson–MacDonald J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 20;289(6451):1042

Anatomy of the karate chop. Fahrer M. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1984 Fall;44(2):189–98

The human hand in phylogenetic perspective. Landsmeer JM. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1984 Fall;44(2):276–87

Functional anatomy of the hand and arm. Hentz VR. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1985 May;3(2):197–220

Hand anthropometry of Hong Kong Chinese females compared to other ethnic groups. Courtney AJ. **Ergonomics** 1984 Nov;27(11):1169–80

[Morphometric sexual dimorphism and sexual diagnosis of the tubular hand skeleton] Killian W. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1984;75(1):85–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Assessment of hand blood flow: a modified technique. Kirsh JC, et al. **AJR** 1985 Apr;144(4):781–3

Maximal hand blood flow in hypertensive and normal subjects. Horwitz D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 1;55(4):418–22

An arteriovenous malformation in pregnancy: a case report and review of the literature. Elliott JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May 1;152(1):85–8

True aneurysms of the hand resulting from athletic injury. Report of two cases. Ho PK, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Mar–Apr;13(2):136–8

Photoplethysmography of the distal pulp in the assessment of the vasospastic hand. Cooke ED, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Jan;36(1):33–40

Effects of habitual tobacco smoking on reactive hyperemia in the human hand. Richardson DR. **Arch Environ Health** 1985 Mar–Apr;40(2):114–9

Adrenergic and serotoninergic mechanisms in human hand arteries and veins studied by fluorescence histochemistry and in vitro pharmacology. Arneklo–Nobin B, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1985;22(1):1–12

Acute ischaemia of the hand resulting from elevation of a radial forearm flap. Jones BM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Jul;38(3):396–7

Sympathetic outflow to the hand in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon. Fagius J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 May;19(5):249–53

Effect of hand–arm exercise on venous blood constituents during leg exercise. Wong N, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1985 Apr;6(2):86–9

Vascular responses to intravenous catecholamines in hands and forearms with normal and with increased skin blood flow. Allen JA, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 May;154(5):178–86

Physiologic anatomy of the palmar circulation in 200 normal hands. Doscher W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Mar–Apr;26(2):171–4

Digital ischemia secondary to thrombosis of a persistent median artery. Aulicino PL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Nov;9(6):820–3

Granulomatous radial arteritis with bilateral, nontraumatic, true arterial aneurysms within the anatomic snuffbox. Leitner DW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;10(1):131–5

Spontaneous retrocarpal radial artery thrombosis: a report of two cases. Richards RR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Nov;9(6):823–7

Naloxone increases blood flow in the human hand. Archer AG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jun;363:315–21

Critical hand ischemia caused by forearm fibromuscular dysplasia. Edwards JM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 May;2(3):459–63

An objective sequential compression test to evaluate the patency of the radial and ulnar arteries. Fronek A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 May;2(3):450–2

Allen's test: a tool for diagnosing ulnar artery trauma. Thompson CE, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1984 Dec;9(12):13, 16–7

Thermographic changes in healthy persons produced by a simulator of vibrating tools. Chudáček Z, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(2):259–64

Venous 'lakes' of the hands. Levy JM, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Sep;156(3):603–5

Hypothenar Hammer syndrome. Arany L, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Dec;141(6):702–5

The ischaemic hand and upper limb––a diagnostic and therapeutic dilemma. Keenan JP, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1985 Mar;23(1):11–14

Combined vessel loop vascular control and exposure for Cimino–Brescia fistulas. Bunt TJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jan;160(1):87–8

[Evaluation of palmar collateral circulation with the Oxygenmet oxygen saturation measurement device] Bechstein WO, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1984 Dec;19(6):312–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of the acral ischemia syndrome] Schütter FW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 20;110(38):1463–8 **(Ger)**

[Variability of hand and foot arteries] Lippert H. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Dec;16(4):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microvascular reconstruction of peripheral blood vessel occlusions in the hand and fingers] Brennwald J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Apr;52(1):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mycotic aneurysm of the radial artery] Richter M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Sep 25;73(39):1175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cirsoid aneurysm: apropos of a clinical case] Valesi MG, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Dec;35(6):941–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Health resort treatment of peripheral blood flow disorders in the hands caused by local vibration] Bielski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Sep 24;39(39):1289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thermographic evaluation of the effectiveness of electric surface stimulation on skin microcirculation in various peripheral vascular diseases] Kruk M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Apr 29;40(17):485–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physiological basis of the action of surface electrostimulation in the treatment of various vascular diseases] Szczypiorski P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Mar 11;40(10):313–6 (32 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the palmar arch by Doppler ultrasound examination] Guillaumon AT, et al. **AMB** 1984 May–Jun;30(5–6):135–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of sodium oxybutyrate on the microcirculation of the ischemic hand] Kuz'menko VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(3):118–22 **(Rus)**

[32–year–old male with abdominal pain, subcutaneous inflammation in the left inguinal region and acute ischemia of the left hand (clinical conference)] Piqué JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 20;83(12):507–16 **(Spa)**

[Microembolism––an important but often missed diagnosis] Bergqvist D, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Mar 6;82(10):871–3 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Chemotherapy–associated palmar–plantar erythrodysesthesia syndrome. Lokich JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Dec;101(6):798–9

EMBRYOLOGY

Proportions of hands in human fetuses. Miaśkiewicz C, et al. **Folia Morphol** 1984;43(4):315–20

INNERVATION

Sensory potentials evoked by stimulation of the Jing points at the hand. Bossy J, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1984;9(4):195–201

Clinical aspects of muscle imbalance in the hand due to ulnar nerve lesions and a proposed thumb–index finger grip classification. de Abreu LB. **Anat Clin** 1984;6(3):177–82

Residual latencies [letter] Bilbao A. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 May;66(5):337

Sensory palmar stimulation in the diagnosis of carpal tunnel syndrome. Monga TN, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Sep;66(9):598–600

The control of hand movements in a case of hemianaesthesia following a parietal lesion. Jeannerod M, et al. **Brain** 1984 Sep;107 (Pt 3):899–920

Microstimulation of single tactile afferents from the human hand. Sensory attributes related to unit type and properties of receptive fields. Vallbo AB, et al. **Brain** 1984 Sep;107 (Pt 3):727–49

Injuries to the major nerves of the hand. Carter PR. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1985 May;3(2):351–63

Vertical neuronal arrays in the postcentral gyrus signaling active touch: a receptive field study in the conscious monkey. Iwamura Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;58(2):412–20

Failure to influence the VIP level in the cerebrospinal fluid by transcutaneous nerve stimulation in humans. Kaada B, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(6):563–5

Corticomotoneuronal synapses in the monkey: light microscopic localization upon motoneurons of intrinsic muscles of the hand. Lawrence DG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Feb 22;232(4):499–510

Histologic structure of the ulnar nerve in the hand. Bonnel F. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;10(2):264–9

Anatomical study of the ulnar nerve in the hand. Bonnel F, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Jun;10(2):165–8

Denervation in wasted hand muscles in a case of primary cerebellar ectopia without syringomyelia. Alani SM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;48(1):84–5

Orthodromic sensory action potentials from palmar stimulation in the diagnosis of carpal tunnel syndrome. Mills KR. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;48(3):250–5

[Thoracic outlet syndrome and its significance for surgery of the hand (on the etiology and pathogenesis of epicondylitis, tendovaginitis, median nerve compression and trophic disorders of the hand)] Wilhelm A, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Jul;17(4):173–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study of neural and circulatory disturbances of the hands in patients with collagen disease––sensory nerve conduction velocity and plethysmography] Sumita H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Sep;24(9):880–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The transmission of infections in hospitals by staff carriers, methods of prevention and control [editorial] Daschner FD. **Infect Control** 1985 Mar;6(3):97–9

The influence of the surgical scrub on hand bacterial flora. Coelho JC, et al. **Int Surg** 1984 Oct–Dec;69(4):305–7

Survival of gram–negative and gram–positive bacteria artificially applied on the hands. Gontijo Filho PP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;21(4):652–3

Prevalence of gram–negative bacilli in nares and on hands of pharmacy personnel: lack of effect of occupational exposure to antibiotics. Weil DC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov;20(5):933–5

Changing bacteriologic flora of hand infections. Stromberg BV. **J Trauma** 1985 Jun;25(6):530–3

Evaluation of a new germicidal hand creme. Reynolds WO, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;7(1):49–54

PATHOLOGY

The effects of rheumatoid diseases of the hand. Burke F. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1984 Dec;10(3):435–48

Splinting the rheumatoid hand. Ellis M. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1984 Dec;10(3):673–96 (37 ref.)

The flexor tendon apparatus in the rheumatoid hand. Helal B. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1984 Dec;10(3):479–500

The remote effects of rheumatic diseases on the hand, and their management. Sturge RA. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1984 Dec;10(3):449–77 (89 ref.)

Rheumatoid arthritis: clinical types of deformities and management. Tubiana R, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1984 Dec;10(3):521–48

Spontaneous pain, hyperpathia and wasting of the hand due to parietal lobe haemorrhage. Sandyk R. **Eur Neurol** 1985;24(1):1–3

Palmar melanotic macules. A sign of neurofibromatosis. Yesudian P, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Sep;23(7):468–71

Bilateral hand necrosis in Kawasaki syndrome. Ames EL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 May;10(3):391–5

Juvenile aponeurotic fibroma. Adeyemi–Doro HO, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Feb;10(1):127–8

Extensive distal subcutaneous metastases of a 'benign' giant cell tumor of the radius. Serra JM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Feb;75(2):263-7

The hand. The hand in rheumatology. Hart FD. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1982-84;99-100:60-2

The hand in neurological diagnosis. Pallis C. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1982-84;99-100:64-5

[Cavernous hemangioma originating from a tendon sheath at the wrist] Bagger J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Feb 4; 147(6):527 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Tissue necrosis after accidental perivenous injection of potassium chloride] Steib A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(5):396-7 **(Fre)**

[Micromorphological studies in Dupuytren's contracture] Gaździk T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984; 49(4):345-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Evaluation of instruments for measuring grip strength. Solgaard S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Oct;55(5):569-72

Compatibility due to the coding of the relative position of the effectors. Nicoletti R, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1984 Oct;57(2):133-43

Assessment of hand vibration exposure on an assembly line. Radwin RG, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Apr; 46(4):211-9

Pinch and grasp strength: standardization of terminology and protocol. Smith RO, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 Aug; 39(8):531-5

Short latency somatosensory evoked potentials during active hand movements. Tarkka IM, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1985 Feb;64(1):10-6

Functions of haptic perceptual activity in persons with visual and developmental disabilities. Davidson PW. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1985;6(3):349-60

Grip and pinch strength: normative data for adults. Mathiowetz V, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Feb; 66(2):69-74

Segregation analysis of human hand preference. Risch N, et al. **Behav Genet** 1985 Jul;15(4):385-400

A theoretical model of phase transitions in human hand movements. Haken H, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1985;51(5):347-56

Hand inversion in sinistrals and lateral preference: comments on Searleman, Porac, and Coren (1984). Levy J. **Brain Cogn** 1984 Oct;3(4):445-53

Writing hand posture and four indexes of lateral preference. Searleman A, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1984 Jan;3(1):86-93

The role of the hand in manual materials handling. Drury CG. **Ergonomics** 1985 Jan;28(1):213-27

Force capability differences due to gloves. Riley MW, et al. **Ergonomics** 1985 Feb;28(2):441-7

A comparison of the mechanical properties of the first dorsal interosseous in the dominant and non-dominant hand. Tanaka M, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;53(1):17-20

Autogenic and nonautogenic sensorimotor actions in the control of multiarticulate hand movements. Cole KJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;56(3):582-5

Dexterity performance and reduced ambient temperature. Riley MW, et al. **Hum Factors** 1984 Apr;26(2):207-14

New possibilities of improving the function of the hand of patients with spastic hemiplegia. Kiwerski J. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1984;7(3):293-8

Flexor tendon gliding in the hand. Part II. Differential gliding. Wehbé MA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul; 10(4):575-9

Flexor tendon gliding in the hand. Part I. In vivo excursions. Wehbé MA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul;10(4):570-4

Forces in the normal and abnormal hand. An KN, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1985;3(2):202-11

Hand behaviors of women during childbirth. VanMuiswinkel J. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1984 Winter;13(4):iii-viii, 205-88

Infant rightward asymmetries predict right-handedness in childhood. Coryell J. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(2):269-71

A group test for the assessment of performance between the hands. Tapley SM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1985; 23(2):215-21

On the association of effort and force of handgrip. Krombholz H. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Feb;60(1):161-2

[Circadian rhythm of the grip strength of the right and left hands: desynchronization in some shift workers] Reinberg A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(15):633-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of the upper limb in the evolution of the species and in the human stakes] Verdan C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Jun;105(6):483-94 **(Fre)**

[Seasonal asymmetry of the average skin temperature of the right and left hand] Nakulina VA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Mar-Apr;11(2):334-6 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

New facts about hand control-kinaesthesia. Moberg E. **Ann Chir Main** 1985;4(1):64-6

Unilateral hemispheric injury and ipsilateral instinctive grasp reaction. Mori E, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 May;42(5):485-8

Grip strength in tennis elbow [letter] Burton AK. **Br J Rheumatol** 1984 Nov;23(4):310-1

Weight appreciation in the hand in normal subjects and in patients with leprous neuropathy. Raj DV, et al. **Brain** 1985 Mar;108 (Pt 1):95-102

Joint protection. Chamberlain MA, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1984 Dec;10(3):727-42

Assessment of hand function. Evans DM, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1984 Dec;10(3):697-725 (11 ref.)

Rheumatoid hand weakness characterising indices and clinical data acquisition. Buchanan WW, et al. **Eng Med** 1984 Jul;13(3):115-20

Hand function and leprosy. Cottler-Fox M, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1984 Oct;22(4):161-4

Hand function in children with myelomeningocele. Turner A. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Mar;67(2):268-72

Hand grip--a simple test for morbidity after fracture of the neck of femur. Davies CW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Oct; 77(10):833-6

Primary writing tremor and myoclonic writer's cramp. Ravits J, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Sep;35(9):1387-91

[Basic and clinical study on functional electrical stimulation (FES) for the paralyzed upper extremity] Yagi R. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;59(4):383-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calculation of stress in the region of Colles' fracture at a typical location during handgrip] Solomonik ZE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Apr;(4):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Hand exposure to microwaves [letter] Stein JM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Mar;14(3):278-9

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic appearance of Ewing sarcoma of the hands and feet: report from the Intergroup Ewing Sarcoma Study. Reinus WR, et al. **AJR** 1985 Feb;144(2):331-6

Metacarpophalangeal pattern profile analysis in Sotos syndrome. Butler MG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Apr; 20(4):625-9

Reproducibility of multiple-observer scoring of radiologic abnormalities in the hands and wrists of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Sharp JT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jan;28(1):16-24

Radiographic examination of the hand and wrist. Stein F. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1985 May;3(2):221-33 (18 ref.)

Hand osteoarthropathy in pianists. Bard CC, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Jun;35(2):154-8

Cerebral gigantism (Sotos' syndrome). Metacarpophalangeal pattern profiles. Dijkstra PF. **ROFO** 1985 Aug;143(2):183-5

[Radiographic examination of the hands in suspected rheumatoid arthritis] Lindequist S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Dec 10;146(50):3917-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Digital videoangiography of the hand] Mantero R, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1984;3(2):160-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subperiosteal (juxtacortical) chondroma of the hand. Apropos of 2 cases. Review of the literature] Baudrillard JC, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Mar;66(3):233-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exo- and endomarginal reactions in the hand in diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis, their quantification and age dependence] Fischer E. **ROFO** 1985 Apr;142(4):447-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Soft-tissue changes in the metacarpal area in chronic polyarthritis] Fischer E. **ROFO** 1984 Nov;141(5):561-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Giant-cell reaction of the short tubular bones of the hand and foot] Seemann WR, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Apr; 142(4):454-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnostic value of the hand arteriogram in primary and secondary Raynaud's syndrome] Wagner HH, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jan;142(1):10-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organ manifestations, immunologic findings and roentgen morphologic changes in the bones of the hand in progressive scleroderma] Brenke A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Dec 15;39(24):620-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of early changes in the rheumatoid hand with an electronic color analyser] Potočki-Ranilović K, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1984 Sep-Oct;43(5):275-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Röntgen's hand] Fontanini F. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Jan; 15(1):119-20 **(Ita)**

[Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis] Scutellari PN, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Jan-Feb;71(1-2):75-7 **(Ita)**

[Radiographic research on skeletal measurements and morphology of normal hand of Japanese. Part One: Adult] Kamata M, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;59(2):141-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Enhanced diagnosis of hand and wrist disorders by triple phase radionuclide bone imaging. Stein F, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1984 Fall;44(2):477-84

The value of early and late 99mTc-methylene diphosphonate scintigrams of hands in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory rheumatic diseases. Domljan Z, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1984 Jul-Aug;43(4):167-70

SURGERY

Sensitive fasciocutaneous flap with nervus cutaneous femoris lateralis. Preliminary report. Riebelová V, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1985;27(2):121-6

TENS reduces halothane requirements during hand surgery. Bourke DL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Dec;61(6):769-72

Synovectomy of the hand and wrist. Ferlic DC, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;198:26-30

Flexible implant resection arthroplasty for the rheumatoid hand and wrist. Swanson AB, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;198:54-69

Current state of treatment of Dupuytren's disease. Hueston JT. **Ann Chir Main** 1984;3(1):81-92 **(Eng, Fre)**

Some thoughts on the current state of treatment of the upper limb in traumatic tetraplegia. Lamb DW. **Ann Chir Main** 1984;3(1):76-80 **(Eng, Fre)**

The infantile spastic hand. Surgical indications and management. Zancolli EA, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1984; 3(1):66-75 **(Eng, Fre)**

Efficacy of the carbon dioxide laser in hand surgery. Apfelberg DB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Oct;13(4):320-6

Giant cell tumor of tendon sheath (localized nodular tenosynovitis). Savage RC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Sep; 13(3):205-10

Acral (volar-subungual) melanoma. Gutman M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Aug;7(8):610-3

Plastic and reconstructive surgery. The hand--II. Davies D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 8;290(6483):1729-34

Plastic and reconstructive surgery. The hand--I. Davies D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 1;290(6482):1650-3

Emanuel B. Kaplan bibliography. Kaplan VR, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1984 Fall;44(2):577-81

Local muscle flaps in the hand. Anatomy as related to reconstructive surgery. Wilgis EF. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1984 Fall;44(2):552-7

Intravenous anaesthesia in the upper limb: a review of 225 cases. Goodwin A, et al. **Int Orthop** 1984;8(1):51-4

The open palm technique for Dupuytren's contracture. Macnicol MF. **Int Orthop** 1984;8(1):55-9

Thermography as a preoperative and follow-up method for surgery of the hand. Pernet A, et al. **Int Surg** 1984 Apr-Jun; 69(2):171-3

A wrist-powered hand prosthesis. Dick T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Nov;66(5):742-4

Neuropathy after bupivacaine block [letter] Ashbell TS. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;10(1):156-7

Hand reconstruction for multiple amputations by double microsurgical toe transplantation. Gordon L, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;10(2):218-25

Restoration of strong grasp and lateral pinch in tetraplegia: a comparison of two methods of thumb control in each patient. House JH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan; 10(1):22-9

More about hypothenar skin grafts for fingertip reconstruction [letter] Jabaley ME. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul;10(4):588-9

Toe-to-hand transfer based on the medial plantar artery. Koman LA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul;10(4):561-6

Embolotherapy in the treatment of congenital arteriovenous malformations of the hand: a case report. Moore JR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;10(1):135-9

Free vascularized small joint transfer to the hand. O'Brien B, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;9(5):634-41

Brachioradialis to flexor pollicis longus tendon transfer for active lateral pinch in the tetraplegic. Waters R, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 May;10(3):385-91

Arterio-venous hamartoma of the hand. Binns M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Oct;9(3):349-50

Pseudo-malignant osseous tumour of soft tissue. Bulstrode C, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Oct;9(3):345-6

The personality of hand surgeons. Horne D, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Feb;10(1):5-7

An unusual 'giant' lipofibroma in the palm. Kernohan J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Oct;9(3):347-8

An anomalous flexor digitorum superficialis indicis muscle in association with a fibroma presenting as a stiff painful finger. Kernohan J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Oct; 9(3):335-6

Juvenile xanthogranuloma of the hand. Matsuzaki A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Oct;9(3):341-2

A tendon sheath tumour presenting as trigger finger. Oni OO. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Oct;9(3):340

Surgical treatment of the non-functional spastic hand. Suso S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Feb;10(1):54-6

The use of thick split thickness grafts from the instep in paediatric hand surgery. Ward C, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Jun;10(2):185-9

Functional reconstruction of both hands by free transfer of combined second and third toes from both feet. Krylov VS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Apr;75(4):584-9

Venous drainage in the reverse forearm flap. Lin SD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Oct;74(4):508-12

Transfer of vascularized extensor tendons from the foot to the hand with a dorsalis pedis flap. Vila-Rovira R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Sep;76(3):421-7

The results of hand surgery in rheumatoid arthritis. Scott DL, et al. **Practitioner** 1985 Jun;229(1404):581-4

[Use of the free toe-web flap in hand surgery] Gu YD, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;23(3):168-9, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The use of composite arteria dorsalis pedis flap transplantation for restoring hand function] Zhu SX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;22(7):421-3, 446 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ambulatory surgery in hand surgery] Della Santa DR. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jul 9;74(28):752-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apert syndrome--case report] Flügel M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Sep;16(3):183-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NEWARK PUBLIC LIB

[Epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria] Flügel M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Dec;16(4):226-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Apert syndrome, a plastic surgery-reconstructive problem in hand surgery?] Schneider W, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 May;17(3):129-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differential diagnosis, operative procedure and prognosis in complicated syndactylies] Schrader M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 May;17(3):122-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Modified patient positioning in long-term hand surgery intervention by regional anesthesia] Tryba M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Jan;17(1):51-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Soft tissue and skeletal tumors of the hand in infancy and childhood] Reuter G. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(15):991-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental study of new possibilities in the reconstruction of the peritendinous gliding surface. III. Free grafting of an autologous tendon-tendon sheath unit] Biró V, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1985; 28(1):56-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Postoperative care in hand surgery] Uchinishi K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;59(1):75-83 (18 ref.) (Jpn)

[Method of individual postoperative anesthesia during reconstructive surgery of the hand] Sinitsyn LN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):72-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tumors of the hand in data from the Department of Plastic Surgery (1975-1983)] Sipka F, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Oct;51(5):426-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

HAND DEFORMITIES, ACQUIRED

Kirner's deformity of the little finger: report of a case. Wong RY, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Aug;83(12):866-7

COMPLICATIONS

Jaccoud's arthropathy in scleroderma. Bradley JD, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Oct-Dec;2(4):337-40

DIAGNOSIS

The metacarpophalangeal stabilization test beevor or bouvier? Bourrel P. **Ann Chir Main** 1985;4(1):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Eng, Fre)

ETIOLOGY

The diabetic hand--5 illustrative case reports. Akintewe TA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Oct;38(10):368-71

Digital deformities from frostbite [letter] Leung AK, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jan 1;132(1):14-5

Disuse contractures in a patient with tinea manuum and irritant contact dermatitis. Chapel J, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Jul; 36(1):55

Deformities in leprosy patients attending urban leprosy clinic at Varanasi. Kaur P, et al. **Ind J Lepr** 1985 Jan-Mar; 57(1):178-82

Pattern of deformities/disabilities in urban leprosy. Sehgal VN, et al. **Ind J Lepr** 1985 Jan-Mar;57(1):183-92

Management options for flexion deformity of hand and wrist in patients with central cord syndrome. Wertsch JJ, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1984 Jul;7(3):52, 59

Focal scleroderma affecting the hand. Case report. Floyd WE 3d, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Apr;67(4):637-9

Clinical manifestations of congenital insensitivity of the hand and classification of syndromes. Gwathmey FW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Nov;9(6):863-9

Primary defects of the hand with intrinsic paralysis. Brandsma JW, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1984 Dec;55(4):403-6

[Juvenile diabetic cheiroarthropathy] Koev D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(6):90-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Brachytelephalangy disclosed by nail dystrophies induced by cryotherapy] Baran R. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985; 112(4):365-7 (Fre)

[Clinical aspects and classification of congenital and acquired clubhand] Krisiuk AP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 May;(5):39-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Anatomic relations between skin and pathologically changed aponeurosis in Dupuytren disease] Martini AK. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 May;17(3):134-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Volar flexion of the fingers. Its value in the diagnosis of paralysis of the intrinsic muscles of the fingers, in leprosy particularly, and the study of the results of palliative operations] Bourrel P. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(8-9):772-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Jaccoud's arthropathy of the knees in systemic lupus erythematosus. de la Sota M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jul;28(7):825-7

[Case report on osteoarthropathy following frostbite] Schwenke R. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Dec 1;39(23):592-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Arteriography in cicatricial hand deformities in children] Shavga NG. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb;134(2):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapy of Dupuytren's contracture] Köhler AH. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(6):851-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REHABILITATION

[Treatment of flexion deformities of the fingers using a joint jack] Carozzi S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Oct;35(5):811-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SURGERY

Correction of swan-neck and boutonnière deformities. Firpo CA. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;198:48-53

Current state of treatment of Dupuytren's disease. Hueston JT. **Ann Chir Main** 1984;3(1):81-92 (Eng, Fre)

Zancolli's 'lasso' operation in intrinsic palsy of leprous origin. A study of twenty-six cases. Oberlin C. **Ann Chir Main** 1985;4(1):22-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Eng, Fre)

Treatment of claw hand. Tubiana R. **Ann Chir Main** 1984; 3(2):173-87 (69 ref.) (Eng, Fre)

The infantile spastic hand. Surgical indications and management. Zancolli EA, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1984; 3(1):66-75 (Eng, Fre)

Extensor pollicis brevis deviation graft operation in case of Z-deformity of the thumb in ulnar palsy--a preliminary case report. Beine A. **Ind J Lepr** 1985 Jan-Mar;57(1):196-9

Correction of rheumatoid swan-neck deformity by lateral band mobilization. Gainor BJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 May;10(3):370-6

Clawhand deformity presumed secondary to Parkinson's disease. Heinzelmann PR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;10(1):19-21

Redirection of extensor pollicis longus in the treatment of spastic thumb-in-palm deformity. Manske PR. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul;10(4):553-60

A tendon sheath tumour presenting as trigger finger. Oni OO. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Oct;9(3):340

Multiple superficialis motor for opponens and lumbrical replacement: one stage correction of leprous claw hand. Shah A. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Oct;9(3):285-8

Orthopedic management of rheumatoid disease of the upper limb. Rayan GM. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1985 Mar; 78(3):78-81

[Tension-wire arthrodesis of the proximal interphalangeal joint in chronic polyarthritis] Biskop M, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Jan;32(1):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dupuytren contracture in childhood] Berger A, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 May;17(3):139-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of fibrin glue in pronounced Dupuytren contracture] Eide E, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 May; 17(3):145-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[2-stage operative treatment of Dupuytren contracture] Nagay B. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 May; 17(3):143-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of mallet finger deformity] Nagay B, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(1):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Intraoperative and postoperative monitoring of blood circulation in autologous transplantation of toes to the hand] Krylov VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May; (5):89-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Flap grafting using microsurgical technics in reconstructing the hand] Kuzanov IE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Oct; (10):122-4 (Rus)

HAND DERMATOSES

Hand infections in the elderly. Stromberg BV. **South Med J** 1985 Feb;78(2):157-8

[A rare case of cutaneous horn of the hand] Vespasiani A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Feb;35(1):139-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

Increased in vivo secretory activity of neutrophil granulocytes in patients with psoriasis and palmoplantar pustulosis. Lundin A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985; 277(3):179-84

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Complaints relating to the handling of carbonless copy paper in Sweden. Jeansson K, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Nov;45(11):B24, B26-7

Palmar-plantar erythrodysesthesia and cytarabine [letter] Baer MR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Apr;102(4):556

Cancer chemotherapy and skin changes [letter] Vogelzang NJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Aug;103(2):303-4

Dermatitis in small-scale metal industries. Coenraads PJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Mar;12(3):155-60

Allergic contact dermatitis due to 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one in gum arabic. Freeman S. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Sep; 11(3):146-9

Contact sensitivity to aluminum. Kotovirta ML, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Aug;11(2):135

Contact urticaria from rubber gloves after dermatitis from thiurams. Van Ketel WG. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Nov; 11(5):323-4

Autoimmune progesterone dermatitis. Anderson RH. **Cutis** 1984 May;33(5):490-1

Permanent-wave contact dermatitis [letter] Burry JN. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jan 7;142(1):78

Contact-lens hand [letter] Stolman LP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 6;311(23):1521

[Effectiveness of hand-protective salves in urea contamination] Schubert H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Sep;30(9):523-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Immunohistological studies on tonsils with recurrent tonsillitis and focus-tonsil with pustulosis palmaris et plantaris. Kuki K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;416:20-9

Disuse contractures in a patient with tinea manuum and irritant contact dermatitis. Chapel J, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Jul; 36(1):55

Pustulosis palmaris et plantaris: its association with chronic recurrent multifocal osteomyelitis. Paller AS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 May;12(5 Pt 2):927-30

Focal scleroderma affecting the hand. Case report. Floyd WE 3d, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Apr;67(4):637-9

[Peristernal inflammatory rheumatism in palmoplantar pustulosis] Le Goff P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984; 111(8):719-20 (Fre)

[Antibiotic therapy and preventive measures against rabies and tetanus in infections of the hand] Chamay A. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Apr;42(4):280-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hereditary sclerodactyly and syndactyly] Eubel R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 May;36(5):302-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bone felon as a complication of suppurative inflammation of the soft tissue of the fingers] Kozłowski B, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984;25(1-2):195-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Blistering distal dactylitis in an adult [letter] Palomo-Arellano A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Oct; 121(10):1242

Prediction of patch test results. Podmore P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Nov;11(5):283-4

Keratosis punctata of the palmar creases. Ortega M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Aug;13(2 Pt 2):381-2

Discoid lupus erythematosus of the palms. Rebora A, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;12(2):195-7

An unusual hand infection in a child--remember herpes! Norris RW. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Jun;10(2):267-8

The management of hand eczema. Rycroft RJ. **Practitioner** 1984 Nov;228(1397):1019-23

The hand in dermatology. Cream JJ. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1982-84;99-100:62-4

[Gonorrhea and pustules of the hands] Dubois D, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;170(6):276-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rare infections in hand surgery--with the exception of mycoses and parasitoses] Della Santa DR. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Apr;42(4):259-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Occupational yeast infection of the skin--an expert opinion] Zschunke E, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(6):360-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute suppurative infections of the hand--clinical examination technic and therapeutic indications] Segmüller G. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Apr;42(4):265-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Case of skin changes caused by Trichophyton terrestre] Ratka P, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Jul-Aug;71(4):359-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Determination of the number of spontaneous rosette-forming neutrophils as an additional differential-diagnostic test in palmo-plantar pustular psoriasis] Petrova IV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Aug;(8):4-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Acyclovir and suppression of frequently recurring herpetic whitlow. Laskin OL. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Apr; 102(4):494-5

Double-blind, multicenter controlled trial comparing topical dimethyl sulfoxide and normal saline for treatment of hand ulcers in patients with systemic sclerosis. Williams HJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Mar;28(3):308-14

The effect of etretinate compared with different regimens of PUVA in the treatment of persistent palmoplantar pustulosis. Lassus A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Apr; 112(4):455-9

Treatment of tinea palmaris with Mycospor. Meisel C. **Dermatologica** 1984;169 Suppl 1:121-3

Retreatment of previously treated hand infections. Stromberg BV. **J Trauma** 1985 Feb;25(2):163-4

[Photochemotherapy of pustular psoriasis of the palms and soles] Kaźmierowski M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Mar-Apr;71(2):157-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Results of long-term heparin treatment of patients with acroscleroderma] Chodorowska G. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Nov 15;37(22):1765-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effectiveness of the complex treatment of rubromycosis with griseofulvin, placental suspension and pentoxyl] Sheklakov ND, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Nov;(11):27-30

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

[Infections of the hand--from the viewpoint of National Swiss Accident Insurance] Kohler R, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Apr;42(4):248-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Autoinoculation herpes of the hand in a child with recurrent herpes labialis. Novick NL. **Am J Med** 1985 Jul; 79(1):139-42

Pernio. A possible association with chronic myelomonocytic leukemia. Kelly JW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Aug; 121(8):1048-52

Management of complications of cyanoacrylate adhesives. Maitra AK. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Jul-Aug;38(7-8):284-6

Acute palmoplantar pustulosis. Burge SM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jul;113(1):77-83

The prevalence of accentuated palmoplantar markings and keratosis pilaris in atopic dermatitis, autosomal dominant ichthyosis and control dermatological patients. Mevorah B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jun;112(6):679-85

Atypical psoriasis of the face and hands after PUVA treatment. Verhagen AR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Nov; 111(5):615-8

Factors influencing the occurrence of hand eczema in adults with a history of atopic dermatitis in childhood. Rystedt I. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Apr;12(4):185-91

Bullosis diabeticorum: a case with lesions restricted to the hands. Collet JT, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Mar-Apr; 8(2):177-9

Terminal illness [letter] Feldman LR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Feb;12(2 Pt 1):366

[Fungal infections of the hand] Schuppli R. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Apr;42(4):255-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin changes in persons exposed to asbestos] Kieć-Swierczyńska M. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Jul-Aug; 71(4):333-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Septic form of erysipeloid] Savchak VI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Oct;(10):68-9 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Alterations of surface receptors on intralesional neutrophils in pustular psoriasis and palmo-plantar pustulosis. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jan;112(1):53-6

MICROBIOLOGY

[Bacteriology of pyogenic infections of the hand] Pfeiffer KM. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Apr;42(4):251-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Warts among meat handlers. Finkel ML, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Oct;120(10):1314-7

Work-related hand eczema in atopics. Rystedt I. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Mar;12(3):164-71

Atopic background in patients with occupational hand eczema. Rystedt I. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 May; 12(5):247-54

[Infections of the hand--epidemiology] Heierli P, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Apr;42(4):242-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Palmoplantar lesions in psoriatic patients and their relation to inverse psoriasis, tinea infection and contact allergy. Fransson J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985; 65(3):218-23

Infantile acropustulosis. McFadden N, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Jul; 36(1):49-51

Bullous lichen sclerosus et atrophicus on the palms and wrists. Tudino ME, et al. **Cutis** 1984 May;33(5):475-6

Pulling boat hands: a unique dermatosis from coastal New England. Toback AC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Apr;12(4):649-55

[Pediatric acropustulosis] Prigent F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(8):747-8 **(Fre)**

[Resistant hypertrophic warts with palmoplantar predominance] Sayag J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984; 111(8):759-60 **(Fre)**

[Myrmecia with characteristic cytoplasmic inclusion bodies] Yuki N, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep; 94(10):1149-54 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hand dermatoses and sick-leave: relationship between educational level, physical activity at work and housework as main occupation. Kavli G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Aug;11(2):70-3

PSYCHOLOGY

[Vocational counseling and skin diseases] Kalimo K, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(11):1142-9 **(Fin)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Conventional superficial X-ray versus Grenz ray therapy in the treatment of constitutional eczema of the hands. Fairris GM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Mar;112(3):339-41

Superficial X-ray therapy in the treatment of constitutional eczema of the hands. Fairris GM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Oct;111(4):445-9

Superficial X-ray therapy in the treatment of palmoplantar pustulosis [letter] Fairris GM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Oct;111(4):499-500

A double-blind study of superficial radiotherapy in chronic palmar eczema. King CM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Oct; 111(4):451-4

SURGERY

[Infections of the hand--principles of general surgical technic] Cantero J. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Apr;42(4):274-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Management of dermatitis due to surgical gloves. Fisher AA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Jun;11(6):628-31

Palmar hyperhidrosis. Haar FL, et al. **Tex Med** 1985 May; 81(5):49-53

[Principles of follow-up care in finger infections] Wintsch K. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Apr;42(4):285-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of low-frequency ultrasonics in the complex treatment of acute suppurative diseases of the fingers and hand] Bondarenko NM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May; (5):38-40 **(Rus)**

HAND, FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE see under **COXSACKIEVIRUS INFECTIONS**

HAND INJURIES

Symposium on treatment of hand injuries. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1985 May;3(2):195-421

Fractures in the hand: metacarpals and phalanges. Watson FM Jr. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1985 May;3(2):293-310

Severe mincer injuries [letter] Goldberg I, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Jun;10(2):276

COMPLICATIONS

Gas gangrene in traumatic hand injuries. Report of three cases. Boisdenghien A, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1984; 3(3):245-51 **(Eng, Fre)**

Aeromonas hydrophila infection in the hand. Masear VR, et al. **IMJ** 1985 Feb;167(2):123-5

Irrigation drainage with intracatheter in severe infections of the hand. Mark G, et al. **Injury** 1984 Nov;16(3):193-5

Pain and a radiation accident. Morse RH. **J La State Med Soc** 1984 Sep;136(9):16-8

Delayed laceration of ulnar nerve following hand trauma. Craig EV. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 15;253(7):1014

[An unusual post-traumatic contracture of the hand--2 cases] Nagay B. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Dec; 16(4):241-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Examination and assessment of injuries and problems affecting the elbow, wrist, and hand. Corley FG Jr. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 May;2(2):295-312 (7 ref.)

Tendon injuries--flexor surface. Herndon JH. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1985 May;3(2):341-9

[Possibilities of diagnostic use of ultrasound in inveterate tendon injuries] Višek V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Feb; 64(2):94-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Thermographic diagnosis of injuries of the tendons and nerves of the hand] Anisimov AI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jan;(1):57-9 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Injectable ibuprofen: preliminary evaluation of its ability to decrease peritendinous adhesions. Kulick MI, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Dec;13(6):459-67

Management of serious infections of burns of the upper extremities. Boswick JA Jr. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1984 Oct; 11(1):63-4

ECONOMICS

[Economic aspects of hand injuries in municipal workers in Lodz] Kozlowski P, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(6):531-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Hand injuries caused by high pressure injection. Contribution of loco-regional anaesthesia. Beguin JM, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1985;4(1):37-42 **(Eng, Fre)**

Human bite injuries of the hand. Bite U. **Can J Surg** 1984 Nov;27(6):616-8

Pay phone receiver cord injuries to the hand. Lesavoy MA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Nov;9(6):908-9

Hand injury with paint-gun. Thakore HK. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Feb;10(1):124-6

Hand and arm injuries following external capsulotomies [letter] Hayes H Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Mar; 75(3):441-2

[Hand injuries caused by fireworks] Nicolai JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Dec 22;128(51):2407-8 **(Dut)**

[Causes and prevention of typical volleyball injuries] Hell H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Jan-Feb;123(1):72-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injuries caused by snow ploughs] Almdahl SM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jan 20;105(2):128-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

HISTORY

Carpenter's nails, phonograph needles, piano wires, and safety pins: the history of operative fixation of metacarpal and phalangeal fractures. Meals RA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;10(1):144-50

Hippocrates, the true father of hand surgery. Gahhos FN, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Feb;160(2):178-84

OCCURRENCE

[Infections of the hand--epidemiology] Heierli P, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Apr;42(4):242-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Injuries to the major nerves of the hand. Carter PR. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1985 May;3(2):351-63

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial adjustment of victims of occupational hand injuries. Lee PW, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(5):493-7

RADIOGRAPHY

Compartmentalized swelling in hand and wrist trauma [letter] Curtis DJ, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jul;145(1):195

Common hand injuries in sport. Ireland D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Nov;13(11):797-800

The hands of karate experts. Clinical and radiological findings. Crosby AC. **Br J Sports Med** 1985 Mar;19(1):41-2

Radiographic examination of the hand and wrist. Stein F. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1985 May;3(2):221-33 (18 ref.)

Post-traumatic algodystrophy localized in a metacarpal head near synovial gouty microtophi. Lagier R, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Nov;141(5):594-7

[Radiological picture of osteoarticular changes after frostbite] Gorczyca-Wiśniewska E, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Jul-Aug;48(4):209-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

REHABILITATION

Long-term functional results of selective treatment of hand burns. Frist W, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Apr;149(4):516-21

Hand rehabilitation after great toe transfer for thumb reconstruction. Robbins F, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Feb;66(2):109-12

[Using residual work capacity after hand injuries] Solovei AK. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Aug;(8):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

True aneurysms of the hand resulting from athletic injury. Report of two cases. Ho PK, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Mar-Apr;13(2):136-8

Technique and indications of the forearm flap in hand surgery. A report of thirty-three cases. Braun FM, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1985;4(2):85-97 **(Eng, Fre)**

Extensor tendon injuries. Presentation of a series of ninety-nine cases. Regnard PJ, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1985; 4(1):55-63 **(Eng, Fre)**

The reversed forearm flap using scarred skin in hand reconstruction. Groenevelt F, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Jul;38(3):398-402

The degloved hand: immediate complete restoration of skin cover with a contralateral forearm free flap. Mahaffey PJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Jan;38(1):101-6

Care of the acutely injured hand [editorial] Smith PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 19;290(6463):178-9

Retrospective study of reconstructive surgery of the burned hand. Groenevelt F, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Jun; 11(5):351-8

Resurfacing of the severely burned hand with a radial forearm flap. McLean NR, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Jun;11(5):371-3

Results of early excision and grafting in hand burns. Pegg SP, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1984 Dec;11(2):99-103

Thermal-crush injuries of the hands and forearms: an analysis of 60 cases. Wang XW, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Apr;11(4):264-8

Tangential excision of eschar for deep burns of the hand: analysis of 156 patients collected over 10 years. Wang XW, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1984 Dec;11(2):92-8

Hand injuries--special considerations in children. Herndon JH. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1985 May;3(2):405-13

Tendon injuries--extensor surface. Herndon JH. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1985 May;3(2):333-40

High-compression injection injuries to the hand. Lewis RC Jr. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1985 May;3(2):373-81

Foreign body injuries of the hand. Stein F. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1985 May;3(2):383-90

Fracture-dislocations of all five carpometacarpal joints: a case report. Bergfield TG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;10(1):76-8

Reduction and fixation of phalangeal fractures [letter] Khan MI. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul;10(4):587

Severe mincer injuries of the hand in children in Saudi

Arabia. Al-Arabi KM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Oct; 9(3):249-50

Salvage of the destroyed wrist. Arafa M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Jun;10(2):197-8

The osteocutaneous pedicle forearm flap. Matev I. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Jun;10(2):179-82

The need for replantation surgery after traumatic amputations of the upper extremity--an estimate based upon the epidemiology of Sweden. Nylander G, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Oct;9(3):257-60

Continuous brachial plexus block--regional anaesthesia for reimplantation surgery of the hand: a preliminary study. Sivarajah RS, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1984 Jun;39(2):112-5

Venous drainage in the reverse forearm flap. Lin SD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Oct;74(4):508-12

[Use of a reversed island fascial flap of the forearm in hand surgery] Jin YT. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr; 22(4):203-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hot mangle hand injuries: clinical classification and its treatment] Lu KH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr; 22(4):199-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A method for the treatment of deep burns of the hand] Sun YH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;22(4):201-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of a reversed forearm island flap for traumatic hand defects] Wang W. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr; 22(4):206-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Injuries of the hand due to hot rollers] Buček S, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Feb;64(2):134-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The role of neurovascular microsurgery in modern reconstructive surgery] Fára M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Feb; 64(2):65-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Liberation of flexor tendons and risks leading to rupture (preliminary report)] Smrčka V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Feb; 64(2):105-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hand injuries] Solonen KA. **Duodecim** 1985;101(9):897-902 **(Fin)**

[Tendinous reconstruction with inguinal flaps] Meriaux JL, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(9):742-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Krunkenberg's operation. Current role in the functional rehabilitation of the upper extremity (apropos of 3 case reports)] Rafik S, et al. **Maroc Med** 1985 Mar;7(1):495-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emergencies in hand injuries] Guignard-Loosli RM. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Feb;105(2):151-60 **(Fre)**

[Use of an external minifixator in severe open injuries of the hand] Hertz H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1984 Dec; 14(6):248-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of grip function in cases of a fingerless or missing hand] Holle J, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Dec;16(4):220-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hand injury from a spindle conveyor] Scharnagl E. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Sep;16(3):168-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Free toe transfer to the forearm stump following wrist amputation--a current alternative to the Krukenberg operation] Vilkki SK. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Mar;17(2):92-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The burned hand] Zellner PR, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Sep;16(3):170-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plastic surgery reconstruction of late sequelae following burns of the hands] Schrader M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;363(2):103-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated scalds and burns of the hands in early childhood] Klöti J, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Oct;39(5):320-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary flexor tendon suture in the 'no man's land' of the hand] Belusa M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(22):1441-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late results of flexor tendon sutures in the 'no-man's land' of the hand] Biró V, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1985; 28(3):216-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Scapular free graft] Gulyás G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1984; 27(4):279-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Changing therapeutic methods and limits of care in accidental injuries] Kazár G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1984; 27(3):213-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Primary treatment of severe hand injuries] Reigstad A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Oct 10;104(28):1972-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Flap grafting using microsurgical technics in reconstructing the hand] Kuzanov IE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Oct; (10):122-4 **(Rus)**

[A stylus-needle] Nettov GG. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Nov;(11):63 **(Rus)**

[Relation between the economic efficiency of treating patients with open hand injuries and the method of performing primary surgical treatment of the wound] Vladimirtsev OV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Aug; (8):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tactics in non-free dermatoplasty in the treatment of hand wounds] Iashina TN. **Sov Med** 1984;(10):106-9 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Speargun injury. Walpole B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Jul; 14(7):701

Closed treatment of fractures of the hand. Burkhalter WE, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1984 Fall;44(2):145-62

Human bite injuries of the hand [letter] Taylor GA. **Can J Surg** 1985 May;28(3):197

Management of human bite injuries of the hand. Taylor GA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Aug 1;133(3):191-2

Burns of the hand. Thermal, chemical, and electrical. Hentz VR. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1985 May;3(2):391-403

Anesthesia for hand injuries. Melone CP Jr, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1985 May;3(2):235-43

Medical-legal problems in the emergency department related to hand injuries. Riggs L Jr. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1985 May;3(2):415-8

Experience with skeletal immobilization after excision and grafting of severely burned hands. Harnar T, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Apr;25(4):299-302

[Wound infection after blunt, ragged-edged hand injuries--risk of functional impairment, prevention] Büchler U. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Apr;42(4):288-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of deep burns of the hand] Bizhko IP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Mar;(3):37-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Outcomes of treatment of open injuries of the hand and fingers] Rozovskaia TP, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(12):98-101 **(Rus)**

[Use of thymalin in the complex treatment of frostbite] Sizonenko VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):86-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HAND-SCHUELLER-CHRISTIAN SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

[Hand-Schüller-Christian disease in a girl with cerebellar ataxia. Case report] Imai T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;24(10):808-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Otologic manifestations in a case of Hand-Schueller-Christian disease] Sainz Quevedo M, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1984;11(4):277-89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Histiocytosis X. An oligosymptomatic form of Hand-Schüller-Christian disease with a new form and possibilities of diagnosis] Eberth-Willershausen W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Oct;35(10):539-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histiocytosis X. Follow-up for over 20 years in a patient with Hand-Schüller-Christian disease] Böhmer R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 1;63(13):583-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Head NMR CT in Hand-Schüller-Christian disease] Yamada K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1985 Jul;17(4):376-7 **(Jpn)**

[Multiple endocrine disorders in histiocytosis-X (Hand-Schueller-Christian syndrome)] Kailakov AM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;63(3):106-8 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Spontaneous remission of multisystemic histiocytosis X (letter)] Alegre Amor A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984; 29(3):338-9 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Extensive Hand-Schüller-Christian disease (histiocytosis X)] Kaposi PN. **ROFO** 1985 Aug;143(2):233-4 **(Ger)**

HANDEDNESS see **LATERALITY**

HANDICAPPED

see related
DENTAL CARE FOR HANDICAPPED
EDUCATION, SPECIAL
REHABILITATION
SELF-HELP DEVICES

Accident and violation rate of handicapped drivers. Ratanaubol U, et al. **Ala Med** 1985 Aug;55(2):12-4

Medical examination of children referred for special education. Heymann PW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Feb; 139(2):152-4

Framingham Disability Study: relationship of disability to cardiovascular risk factors among persons free of diagnosed cardiovascular disease. Pinsky JL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Oct;122(4):644-56

Disability pensions due to peptic ulcer in Germany between 1953 and 1983. Sonnenberg A. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Jul; 122(1):106-11

Nutritional deficiencies in institutionalized mentally retarded and physically disabled individuals. Cole HS, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1985 Mar;89(5):552-5

Variables discriminating residential placement of severely handicapped children. Wynne ME, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1985 Mar;89(5):515-23

Therapeutic programming for students with severe handicaps. Campbell PH, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 Sep;38(9):594-602

Eliminating barriers to the disabled. Colvin ME, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 Nov;38(11):748-53

Adult norms for the Box and Block Test of manual dexterity. Mathiowetz V, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 Jun; 39(6):386-91

Handicapping the 'disabled': on our reactions to the disabled. Montagu A. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 Apr;39(4):268-71

Variability among state Crippled Children's Service programs: pluralism thrives. Ireys HT, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Apr;75(4):375-81

Disabled adults in sheltered employment: an assessment of dental needs and costs. Strauss RP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jun;75(6):661-3

Handicapped physicians [letter] Stelmach P. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb;102(2):270-1

Increasing independent mobility skills for a woman who was severely handicapped and nonambulatory. Walker RI, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1985;6(2):173-83

Trainee attitudes toward disabled persons: effect of a special physical education program. Berrol CF. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Dec;65(12):760-5

Aerobic energy expenditure of handicapped children after training. Dresen MH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 May;66(5):302-6

Grant application and review procedures of the National Institute of Handicapped Research: survey of applicant and peer reviewer opinions. Fuhrer MJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 May;66(5):318-21

Skill evaluator and trainer for electrically operated devices: an evaluation of the SET. Seeger BR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Jun;66(6):387-90

Computer vocations for severely physically disabled persons: survey results. Stride BD. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Aug;66(8):505-7

Handicaps and health problems in 2 year old children of birth weight 500 to 1500 g. Ford GW, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1985 Feb;21(1):15-22

A five-year immunological follow-up study of the institutionalized handicapped children vaccinated with live varicella vaccine or infected with natural varicella. Ueda K, et al. **Biken J** 1984 Sep;27(2-3):119-22

Sibs of children with chronic conditions: counseling considerations. Cerreto MC. **Birth Defects** 1984;20(6):31-43 (58 ref.)

Designing chairs for the disabled arthritic. Chamberlain MA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1984 Nov;23(4):304-8

Wheelchairs and marathon road racing. Marshall T. **Br J Sports Med** 1984 Dec;18(4):301-4

Work for the disabled [editorial] Chamberlain MA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 15;289(6446):639-40

Disability as identified from general practice records. Fleming DM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 26; 290(6464):287-90

Severe disability: 1--Tasks of rehabilitation. Gloag D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 26;290(6464):301-3

Severe disability: 2--Residential care and living in the community. Gloag D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 2; 290(6465):368-72

Rehabilitation of the disabled adolescent: experience with a local authority assessment centre. Newton P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 24;291(6494):521-4

Community responses to the disabled and the dental profession's responsibility. Levine N. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Jan;51(1):35-40

Differences in hospital usage patterns of handicapped children and matched controls. Evans JA. **Can J Public Health** 1985 Mar-Apr;76(2):108-15

The handicapped child. Vamadevan S. **Ceylon Med J** 1983 Dec;28(4):257-62

Housing circumstances and standards of families with disabled children. Cooke K, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1985 Mar-Apr;11(2):71-9

Social interaction between parents and babies: validation of an intervention procedure. McCollum JA. **Child Care Health Dev** 1984 Sep-Oct;10(5):301-15

Teaching social skills: evaluation of an 'independence week'. Macredie T, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1984 May-Jun; 10(3):181-8

Evaluation of progress using the context input process and product model. Sims M, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1984 Nov-Dec;10(6):359-79

The handicapped child. Tax HR. **Clin Podiatry** 1984 Dec; 1(3):459-76

Parental rights versus government responsibility for infant medical care. Reynolds WB. **Conn Med** 1984 Aug; 48(8):527-9

75,000 severely disabled children. Bradshaw J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Feb;27(1):25-32

Physiological cost index of walking for normal children and its use as an indicator of physical handicap. Butler P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Oct;26(5):607-12

The satellite clinic: a model for the treatment of handicapped children in towns and rural areas. Steel KO, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Jun;27(3):355-63

A parent-centred approach to physiotherapy for their handicapped children. von Wendt L, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Aug;26(4):445-8

The health and social needs of physically handicapped young adults: are they being met by the statutory services? Thomas A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** 1985 Aug; 50:1-20 (102 ref.)

Evacuating immobile patients using stairwell slides. Brisebois G, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Dec;61(12):16, 39

Integrating disabled Canadians--are we ready? Symington D. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Nov;61(11):12-4

Aerobic capacity of severely disabled Indians. Goswami A, et al. **Ergonomics** 1984 Dec;27(12):1267-9

A triaxial model of the interdisciplinary team and group process. Bailey DB Jr. **Except Child** 1984 Sep;51(1):17-25

The effect of source on reader perception of handicapping conditions. Baum DD. **Except Child** 1985 Jan;51(4):341-2

Preservice teacher preparation for mainstreaming. Ganschow L, et al. **Except Child** 1984 Sep;51(1):74-6

Handicapped adolescents as cross-age tutors: program description and evaluation. Maher CA. **Except Child** 1984 Sep;51(1):56-63

Integrating handicapped and nonhandicapped preschoolers: developmental impact on nonhandicapped children. Odom SL, et al. **Except Child** 1984 Sep;51(1):41-8

Competencies necessary for instructing migrant handicapped students. Salend SJ, et al. **Except Child** 1984 Sep;51(1):50-5

Handicapped infants and euthanasia: a challenge to our advocacy. Smith JD. **Except Child** 1985 Jan;51(4):335-8

A rationale for the merger of special and regular education. Stainback W, et al. **Except Child** 1984 Oct;51(2):102-11

Comparison of a full-time mainstreaming program and a resource room approach. Wang MC, et al. **Except Child** 1984 Sep;51(1):33-40

Let us pause and reflect--but not too long. Will MC. **Except Child** 1984 Sep;51(1):11-6

Effects of variables on parental perceptions of staffings. Witt JC, et al. **Except Child** 1984 Sep;51(1):27-32

New trends in vocational rehabilitation and employment of disabled persons. Cooper NE. **G Ital Med Lav** 1984 Jan-Mar;6(1-2):5-9

How to maintain the health of independent elderly. Sloane PD. **Geriatrics** 1984 Oct;39(10):93-5, 99-100, 104

Attitudes toward old age: a hierarchical study. Austin DR. **Gerontologist** 1985 Aug;25(4):431-4

Toward a definition of alternatives to institutionalization for the frail elderly. Knight B, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Aug;25(4):358-63

Reporting the case of Baby Jane Doe. Kerr K. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1984 Aug;14(4):7-9

Hospitals urged to employ disabled persons. **Hospitals** 1984 Nov 1;58(21):75, 78

Disability prevalence in an urban community in relation to socio-economic conditions. Ghosh BN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Sep;80:347-54

Mental health status of parents of physically handicapped children. Sharma U, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Mar;22(3):185-90

An evaluation of the referral and rehabilitation process among the minority handicapped. Baldwin CH, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1984;7(3):299-315

Study of the value of gait analysis techniques in the treatment of physical disability. Bowker P. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1984;7(2):213

Physical deformities in Nigerian schools: the Port Harcourt Cohort study. Enwemeka CS. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1984;7(2):163-72

The work of adjustment groups in adapting the workplace to the disabled. Friberg M. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1984;7(2):183-8

Research on a psychomotor program for children with severe motor or multiple disabilities. Nakken H, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1985;8(1):47-60

The Canterbury studies of disablement in the community: prevalence, needs and attitudes. Warren MD. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1985;8(1):3-18

Physical ability in relation to anthropometric measurements in persons with complete spinal cord lesion below the sixth cervical segment. Bergström EM, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1985;7(2):51-5

The role of surgery in rehabilitation. Dunkerley DR. **Int Rehabil Med** 1985;7(1):39-40

Outcome of comprehensive medical rehabilitation: an analysis based upon the impairment, disability, and handicap model. Granger CV. **Int Rehabil Med** 1985;7(2):45-50

Disabilities and handicaps in Aquitaine. Henrard JC, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1985;7(2):76-81

Need for a data base on consequences of diseases. Hermanova HM. **Int Rehabil Med** 1985;7(2):61-3

A developmental approach to physical disability in childhood. Holt KS. **Int Rehabil Med** 1985;7(1):18-26

Paediatric rehabilitation. Holt KS. **Int Rehabil Med** 1985;7(1):9-10

Abilities and requirements profiles: a tool to facilitate reintegration of people with disabilities into employment. Mittelsten-Scheid EE. **Int Rehabil Med** 1985;7(2):82-4

The epidemiology of chronic disability in childhood. Pharoah PO. **Int Rehabil Med** 1985;7(1):11-7

The Education Act 1981--rethinking special educational needs in the United Kingdom. Russell P. **Int Rehabil Med** 1985;7(1):33-8

Hospitals for the disabled. Scott CJ. **Int Rehabil Med** 1984;6(4):166-9

Education and career preparation for youth with disabilities. Bellamy GT, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Mar;6(2):125-35

Health services for adolescents with impairment, disability, and/or handicap. An ecological paradigm. Brunswick AF. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Mar;6(2):141-51

Community services. Work group proceedings. Leonard BJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Mar;6(2):152-5

Education and career preparation. Work group proceedings. Nelson RP, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Mar;6(2):136-40

Youth with disability. The transition years. Opening remarks. Will MC. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Mar;6(2):79-83

The influence of motivation on a plaque control program for handicapped children. Udin RD, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Oct;109(4):591-3

Behavioral assessment and treatment of chronic food refusal in handicapped children. Riordan MM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1984 Fall;17(3):327-41

Chronic disability of infants and children: a foundation's experience. Cluff LE. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(1):113-24 (47 ref.)

Longitudinal analysis of functional disabilities in older men. Chirikos TN, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Jul;40(4):426-33

Patient selection for heart transplantation: when is a discriminating choice discrimination? Merrikin KJ, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1985 Spring;10(1):7-32

Handicapped in medical school: a personal account. Winkler T. **J La State Med Soc** 1985 Aug;137(8):26-9

Effects of moderator variables in reducing stress outcome in mothers of children with handicaps. Petersen P. **J Psychosom Res** 1984;28(4):337-44

Social/health maintenance organizations: new policy options for the aged, blind, and disabled. Harrington C, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1985 Jun;6(2):204-22

Prevalence of disability observed in an Oxfordshire practice. Tulloch AJ. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Aug;35(277):368-70

Computer-based research by disabled engineers: a case study. Morris V. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1985 Jan;19(1):34-8

Research on what? [editorial] Todd SP Jr, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1984 May;21(1):2-3

Sexuality education for the visually and hearing impaired child in the regular classroom. Baugh RJ. **J Sch Health** 1984 Nov;54(10):407-9

A nursing care plan for the handicapped student. Dunn JD. **J Sch Health** 1984 Sep;54(8):302-5

Evaluation of the School Nurse Achievement Program: a follow-up survey of school nurses. Goodwin LD, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Oct;54(9):335-8

School health education for the chronically impaired individual. Levenson PM, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Dec;54(11):446-9

Utilization of general case programming for teaching health education behaviors to students with severe handicaps. Pancsofar EL, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Dec;54(11):435-6

The use of personal transport by disabled people. Haslegrave CM. **J Soc Occup Med** 1985 Feb;35(1):22-6

Comparative evaluation of the auditory responsiveness of normal infants and profoundly multihandicapped children. Flexer C, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1985 Jun;28(2):163-8

The developmental screening and referral practices of physicians in Tennessee. Glascoe FP, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Mar;78(3):141-7

The effect of federal regulations regarding handicapped newborns. A case report. Shapiro DL, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Oct 19;252(15):2031-3

The disabled medical student [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Dec 1;2(8414):1280-1

How much can the NHS afford to spend to save a life or avoid a severe disability? [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Feb 2;1(8423):280-2

Perceptions of young children with handicaps: a comparison of mothers and program staff. Beckman PJ. **Ment Retard** 1984 Aug;22(4):176-81

'The highest attainable standard': common goals of MCH and MR/DD professionals. Schutz CE, et al. **Ment Retard** 1984 Oct;22(5):209-11

Epidemiology of disability in the oldest old: methodologic issues and preliminary findings. Cornoni-Huntley JC, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1985 Spring;63(2):350-76 (35 ref.)

Faculty practice in primary care. Free T, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1985 Jul-Aug;33(4):192-4

Provision of related services for children with chronic disabilities. Committee on Children with Disabilities. **Pediatrics** 1985 Apr;75(4):796-7

Treatment of disabled infants [letter] Harrison H. **Pediatrics** 1984 Oct;74(4):571-2

Device for carrying a physically handicapped child. Suggestion from the field. Mast JD. **Phys Ther** 1985 Mar;65(3):351

Using home video equipment for the handicapped child. Suggestion from the field. Michael B. **Phys Ther** 1984 Nov;64(11):1691

Seating device for multiply handicapped infants. Suggestion from the field. Montgomery PC, et al. **Phys Ther** 1985 Jul;65(7):1069-70

Inadequate provision for the young chronic sick. Critchley EM. **Practitioner** 1985 Jan;229(1399):91-5

Some uses of television with hospitalized and handicapped children. Graham ES. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:347-50

Personal computer based programs for the handicapped. Stern PH, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1984 Aug;8(2):82-6

Therapists with disabilities: theoretical and clinical issues. Asch A, et al. **Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;48(1):1-12

Children's illnesses as risk factors for child abuse. Hawkins WE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Apr;56(2):638

Modeling labor arbitration decisions: factors used in medically-based grievances. Leap TL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Apr;56(2):559-66

The physically disabled--an international audit of housing policies. Rostron J. **Public Health** 1984 Jul;98(4):247-55

Reconceptualizing disability: a political science perspective. Hahn H. **Rehabil Lit** 1984 Nov-Dec;45(11-12):362-5, 374

Disabled superheroes in comic books. Kokaska CJ. **Rehabil Lit** 1984 Sep-Oct;45(9-10):286-8

The phenomenology of disability: implications for vocational rehabilitation. Roth W, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1984 Nov-Dec;45(11-12):366-9

Selective nontreatment of handicapped newborns. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(11):1083-205

Disabled persons in Poland. Bejnarowicz J. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(11):1141-9

Mexican-American, black-American and white-American differences in reporting illnesses, disability and physician visits for illnesses. Berkanovic E, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(6):567-77

Opportunities for health promotion: including the chronically ill and disabled. Brooks NA. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(4):405-9

Which infants should live? On the usefulness and limitations of Robert Weir's Selective Nontreatment of Handicapped Newborns. Churchill LR. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(11):1097-102

Selecting neonatal ethics. Frader JE. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(11):1085-90

Disability dilemmas and rehabilitation tensions: a twentieth century inheritance. Greenwood JG. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(12):1241-52

Handicapped individuals in Kuwait. Harrison A. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(6):585-8

Selective nontreatment of handicapped newborns: a critical essay. Kohrman AF. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(11):1091-5

Why solutions continue to elude us. Murray TH. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(11):1103-7

Disability research and policy. New PK. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(6):585-6

The challenge of helping the handicapped. Pearson RJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(6):587-8

Disability and health status: the importance of longitudinal studies. Pope CR. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(6):589-93

Selective nontreatment--one year later: reflections and a response. Weir RF. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(11):1109-17

Social Security Disability Benefits Reform Act of 1984: legislative history and summary of provisions. Collins KP, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1985 Apr;48(4):5-32

The collective representation of affliction: some reflections on disability and disease as social facts. Blum A. **Theor Med** 1985 Jun;6(2):221-32

Riding and the handicapped. Biery MJ. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 Mar;15(2):345-54

Health characteristics by geographic region, large metropolitan areas, and other places of residence United States, 1980-81. **Vital Health Stat [10]** 1984 Sep;(146):1-91

Documentation needs of the Social Security Administration Disability Programs. Handy GH. **Wis Med J** 1985 Jan;84(1):16-7

Survey of physically disabled in Korea. Park BM, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1983;24(2):153-61

[Children at risk, handicapped children: early and pragmatic assistance] Aimard P. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1983;104(4):351-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The motor handicapped] Ben Hamida M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Apr;63(4):251-88 **(Fre)**

[Socioprofessional integration of the handicapped in Tunisia] Nasraoui M. **Tunis Med** 1985 Apr;63(4):312-5 **(Fre)**

[New decisions in the distribution of motorized vehicles for the handicapped (supplement to announcement of October 1979)] Meltzer C. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Feb;32(2):97-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Permanent disability and occupational disability following sports injuries] Hess H, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1985 Mar 1;37(2):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational rehabilitation of the adult. 1] Griefahn B. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Feb;47(2):49-52 **(Ger)**

[Occupational rehabilitation of the adult--I] Griefahn B. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Mar;47(3):130-3 **(Ger)**

[Forms of integrative work in the elementary area--initial impressions of the status in Bavaria] Hüffner U, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1985 Apr;34(3):101-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Students with handicaps at universities in West Germany] Berning E. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1985 May;24(2):69-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation of the handicapped caught between content programming and economic justification] Heier D. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1984 Nov;23(4):140-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bildschirmtext-Btx (the interactive videotex information system of the West German Postal Service): a medium for rehabilitation? Decision-making aids for the user] Herbert H. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1984 Nov;23(4):155-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The handicapped and non-handicapped in a leisure time group] Jauch S. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1984 Aug;23(3):124-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aid for physically handicapped children: 5-year experience with a collection facility] Röper I, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1984 Aug;23(3):117-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social security in the aged requiring nursing care--a review of status and perspectives] Schmollinger M. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1985 Feb;24(1):39-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The handicapped and public transportation] Schneider W, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1985 May;24(2):77-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What has become of them? The careers of the physically handicapped--a model study] Stadler D. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1984 Aug;23(3):120-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reflections on the uniform evaluation of disability stages and nursing care needs of handicapped children and adolescents as well as questions on invalidation of adolescents] Walter L. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984; 78(18):775-8 **(Ger)**

[Determination of performance ability of rehabilitation patients from the viewpoint of the district rehabilitation commission] Herrfurth R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Feb; 31(2):124-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rehabilitation complex--the hotel station. An ambulatory rehabilitation program for very severely disabled persons] Presber W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Nov;30(11):631-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of a special mechanization device--possibilities for patients with decreased efficiency and for rehabilitation patients] Renker U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Nov; 30(11):635-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pre-, peri- and postnatal factors in 419 handicapped children of a specific region] Krzyzanowski A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(8):457-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sports for the disabled and the rehabilitation physician] Ohry A. **Harefuah** 1984 Aug;107(3-4):95-7 **(Heb)**

[Social integration of the disabled worker] Vidali U. **G Ital Med Lav** 1984 Jan-Mar;6(1-2):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Review of the environmental control system for the severely handicapped] Tsuchiya K. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Sep;22(5):305-10 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of distraction-compression osteosynthesis in the rehabilitation of invalids with sequelae of crural bone fractures] Blinov BV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 May;(5):44-5 **(Rus)**

[Economic effectiveness of the rehabilitative management of invalids with sequelae of crural bone fractures] Blinov BV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Nov;(11):68-70 **(Rus)**

[The care of invalids and war veterans] Luk'ianenko AM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Mar;(3):1-5 **(Rus)**

[Organization of the dispensarization and treatment of invalids and participants in World War II] Safin FF. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Mar;(3):5-7 **(Rus)**

[40 years' medical services for World War II invalids with an orthopedic traumatologic profile] Zhuravlev SM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 May;(5):1-5 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the complex operation of public health and social service organs and institutions in preventing and reducing disability] Posnyĭ VF. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Dec;(12):101-2 **(Rus)**

[Disability due to diseases of the locomotor system in the Košice-Vidiek District] Kopor S. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 Dec; 32(12):510-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Developmental pediatrics: the new pediatrics. Notes on its development] Candelario N. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 Nov; 76(11):479-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Trial use of ICIDH, October 1983. Barrs I, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1985;7(2):67-70

International Classification of Impairments, Disabilities and Handicaps: exercises in its application in a hospital medical record. Ford B. **Int Rehabil Med** 1984;6(4):191-3

Preliminary experiences with WHO's ICIDH; a user's report. Lankhorst GJ, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1985;7(2):70-2

First experiences with ICIDH in Australia's largest nursing home. Last PM. **Int Rehabil Med** 1985;7(2):63-6

The International Classification of Impairments, Disabilities, and Handicaps. Robinson D. **Int Rehabil Med** 1985;7(2):60

EDUCATION

Peer interventions. Increasing social behaviors in multihandicapped children. Sisson LA, et al. **Behav Modif** 1985 Jul;9(3):293-321

Ward teaching won't do! McLean E. **Child Care Health Dev** 1984 Sep-Oct;10(5):261-71

New friends. Heekin S. **Child Today** 1984 Sep-Oct;13(5):8-13

Special children--special gifts. Karnes MB. **Child Today** 1984 Sep-Oct;13(5):18-23

Sixth Annual Report to Congress on the Implementation of Public Law 94-142: The Education for All Handicapped Children Act. U.S. Department of Education, 1984. **Except Child** 1984 Nov;51(3):199-202

Processes influencing linkages between preschool handicap classrooms and homes. Fuqua RW, et al. **Except Child** 1985 Jan;51(4):307-14

The 1984 Annual Report to Congress: are we better off? Greenburg DE. **Except Child** 1984 Nov;51(3):203-7

Special education and regular education: a merger made in heaven? Lieberman LM. **Except Child** 1985 Apr; 51(6):513-6

How the courts have interpreted the related services mandate. Osborne AG Jr. **Except Child** 1984 Nov; 51(3):249-52

Some subjective and objective prerequisites to educational integration of handicapped children. Stančić V. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1984;7(3):273-82

PIC-MAN: a single-input control drawing program for the Apple II. Fraser Shein G, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 Nov;22(6):615-7

PSYCHOLOGY

Cognitive adaptations to high-risk infants: the search for mastery, meaning, and protection from future harm. Affleck G, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1985 May;89(6):653-6

Internal consistency of the short-form of the Questionnaire on Resources and Stress. Salisbury CL. **Am J Ment Defic** 1985 May;89(6):610-6

An independent living skills training program. Neistadt ME, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 Oct;38(10):671-6

Predicting outcome of group counseling with severely disabled patients. Evans RL, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1985 Feb;64(1):24-31

Mental disorders among physical disability determination patients. Leeper JD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jan; 75(1):78-9

Effects of gross motor activities on the severe self-injurious tantrums of multihandicapped individuals. Lancioni GE, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1984;5(4):471-82

Monitoring the collateral effects of leisure skill instruction: a case study in multiple-baseline methodology. Meyer LH, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(2):127-38

Parent to parent goes national. Carter SB, et al. **Child Today** 1985 Mar-Apr;14(2):30-1

Handling stress in the handicapped adolescent. Graham P. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Jun;27(3):389-91

Baby Doe and the search for a quality life. Powell TH, et al. **Except Child** 1985 Jan;51(4):315-23 (29 ref.)

Impaired newborns and the hardship on parents [letter] Gartner A. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1985 Jun;15(3):43

The neonatologist's duty to patient and parents. Strong C. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1984 Aug;14(4):10-6

Drug and alcohol use by disabled and nondisabled persons: a comparative study. Dean JC, et al. **Int J Addict** 1985 Apr;20(4):629-41

The influence of self-ascribed handicapped status on the positive and negative affect of the elderly. Stutsman HR, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984-85;20(4):283-91

A study of group-self identification among the disabled in Nigeria: a case for support groups. Nwuga VC. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1985;8(1):61-7

Psychological disturbance in children with physical disabilities: continuity and change in a 5-year follow-up. Breslau N, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Jun; 13(2):199-215

Developing independence. Work group proceedings. Blum RW, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Mar;6(2):120-4

Cognitive development and adolescent disabilities. Elkind D. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Mar;6(2):84-9

Who are the disabled among us? Koop CE. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Mar;6(2):156-8

Social maturation. A challenge for handicapped and chronically ill adolescents. McAnarney ER. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Mar;6(2):90-101

Social maturation. Work group proceedings. Resnick MD, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Mar;6(2):102-7

Developing independence. Turnbull AP, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Mar;6(2):108-19

Psychiatric disorder in children with physical disabilities. Breslau N. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Jan; 24(1):87-94

Brief report: replicability of factors in children's report of parent behavior (CRPBI) among orthopedically disabled and nondisabled adolescents. Harper DC. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1984 Dec;14(4):435-8

Brief report: preschool siblings of handicapped children--impact of peer support and training. Lobato D. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1985 Sep;15(3):345-50

The effects of contingent water mist on the stereotypic responding of a severely handicapped adolescent. Reilich LL, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1984 Jun; 15(2):165-70

Maternal withdrawal from handicapped toddlers. Wasserman GA, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1985 May;26(3):381-7

The behavioral development of physically handicapped children in the second year. Wasserman GA, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1985 Feb;6(1):27-31

The use of microcomputers for psychological assessment of physically disabled adults. Wylie GA, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):224-9

Selective auditory preferences and the use of automated equipment by severely, profoundly and multiply handicapped children. Glenn SM, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1984 Dec;28 (Pt 4):281-96

Decreasing prejudice by increasing discrimination. Langer EJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Jul;49(1):113-20

Long-term adjustment to physical disability: the role of social support, perceived control, and self-blame. Schulz R, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 May;48(5):1162-72

The effects of intergroup cooperation and intergroup competition on ingroup and outgroup cross-handicap relationships. Johnson DW, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1984 Oct; 124(1ST Half):85-94

Counseling parents of handicapped children. Michael MC. **Ohio State Med J** 1985 Apr;81(4):229-31, 233

Grapheme development in handicapped children's drawings. Krampen M. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Feb;60(1):231-8

Hierarchy of preferences toward disabled groups: a reanalysis. Schmelkin LP. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Aug; 59(1):151-7

Societal activities and the handicapped: an informal look. Trinkaus JW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Oct;59(2):526

Predicting change in life satisfaction as a function of group counseling. Evans RL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Aug; 55(1):199-204

Psychological impact of sport on disabled athletes. Valliant PM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Jun;56(3):923-9

Severely mobility-disabled people assess the quality of their lives. Stensman R. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1985;17(2):87-99

Perceptions of disability of persons with cerebral palsy, their close relatives and able bodied persons. Gething L. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(6):561-5

Age and capacity devaluation: a replication. Greenblum J. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(11):1181-7

How shall we see them? Perspectives for research with disabled organizations. May JT, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984; 19(6):603-8

Social networks and psychosocial support among disabled people. Morgan M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(5):489-97

Environment and treatment: methodological notes on program evaluation and institutional culture. Watson W. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(6):629-34

Psychosocial responses to traumatic physical disability. Lilliston BA. **Soc Work Health Care** 1985 Summer; 10(4):1-13

Women with disabling health conditions: the significance of employment. Kutner NG. **Women Health** 1984 Winter; 9(4):21-31

[Psychotherapeutic possibilities in patients with definitive movement disorders] Fejes A. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Feb;37(2):101-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Integration of vocational rehabilitation into a comprehensive psychologic concept] Brackhane R. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1985 May;24(2):92-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HANDLING (PSYCHOLOGY)

The influence of infantile handling, age and strain on alcohol selection in mice. Jones BC, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 2(2):327-31

Handling from weaning to adulthood does not prevent hyperdefensiveness induced by septal, medial accumbens, or medial hypothalamic lesions. Albert DJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Jul;41(2):127-34

Epileptiform effects of met-enkephalin, beta-endorphin and morphine: kindling of generalized seizures and potentiation of epileptiform effects by handling. Cain DP, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 15;338(2):327-36

Influence of neonatal handling on blood pressure, locomotor activity, and preweanling heart rate in spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar Kyoto rats. Tucker DC, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 Nov;17(6):587-600

The effect of handling techniques on serum ALT activity in mice. Swaim LD, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1985 Jun; 5(3):160-2

Changes in the characteristics of low affinity GABA binding sites elicited by Ro15-1788. Concas A, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jan 28;36(4):329-37

Appetite for alcohol: influence of genetics and early experience. Jones B, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):125-7

Mothers' and unrelated persons' initial handling of newborn infants. Tulman LJ. **Nurs Res** 1985 Jul-Aug;34(4):205-10

[Practical use and theoretical considerations on handling therapy in children with early childhood autistic syndrome] Burchard F. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1984 Oct; 33(7):282-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hyperthermia in the rat from handling stress blocked by naltrexone injected into the preoptic-anterior hypothalamus. Pae YS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Feb;22(2):337-9

HANDWASHING

The appropriate testing methods for OR Scrub? [letter] **Infect Control** 1984 Dec;5(12):553-5

The merits of alcohol as a skin degerming agent [letter] Beck WC. **Infect Control** 1985 Jan;6(1):4

Air hand dryer or paper towel dispensers? [letter] Byrne N. **Infect Control** 1985 Jan;6(1):4

The transmission of infections in hospitals by staff carriers, methods of prevention and control [editorial] Daschner FD. **Infect Control** 1985 Mar;6(3):97-9

Handwashing and skin. Physiologic and bacteriologic aspects. Larson E. **Infect Control** 1985 Jan;6(1):14-23 (126 ref.)

The influence of the surgical scrub on hand bacterial flora. Coelho JC, et al. **Int Surg** 1984 Oct-Dec;69(4):305-7

An automatic monitoring system for measuring handwashing frequency in hospital wards. Broughall JM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Dec;5(4):447-53

New methods for determining pre-operative and postoperative skin disinfection. Gundermann KO, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6 Suppl A:51-7

Studies on the use of povidone-iodine with the 'hygienic hand disinfection' test. Newsom SW, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6 Suppl A:45-50

Efficacy of low-concentration iodophors for germicidal hand washing. Stiles ME, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Jun; 94(3):269-77

[On the bactericidal effectiveness of various disinfectants (IV)] Satsuta K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;52(1):85-8 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Evaluation of nongermicidal handwashing protocols for removal of transient microbial flora. Vesley D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 May;49(5):1067-71

Disinfection of hands and tubing of CAPD patients. Gruer LD, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Sep;5(3):305-12

Bar soap and liquid soap [letter] Kabara JJ. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 15;253(11):1560-1

Handwashing: ring-wearing and number of microorganisms. Jacobson G, et al. **Nurs Res** 1985 May-Jun;34(3):186-8

HANDWRITING

see related
AGRAPHIA

Dysgraphia after right hemisphere stroke. Hartman DE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Mar;66(3):182-4

A review, analysis, and some new data on hand-posture distributions in left-handers. Levy J. **Brain Cogn** 1984 Apr; 3(2):105-27

Hand inversion in sinistrals and lateral preference: comments on Searleman, Porac, and Coren (1984). Levy J. **Brain Cogn** 1984 Oct;3(4):445-53

Writing hand posture and four indexes of lateral preference. Searleman A, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1984 Jan;3(1):86-93

Hand posture in writing: possible artifacts from self report. Buchtel HA, et al. **Cortex** 1984 Sep;20(3):435-9

Sidedness, writing and art. Significance in some problems related to oculomotricy. Arruga A. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug 15;58(1):11-23

Cerebellar astrocytoma presenting as deterioration of handwriting in a child. Harel S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;143(3):235-7

Handwriting of the alcoholic. Beck J. **Forensic Sci Int** 1985 May;28(1):19-26

Handwriting posture, visuomotor integration, and lateralized reaction-time parameters. Levy J, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1984;3(3):157-61

Directional preferences in perception of visual stimuli. Nachshon I. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Jan;25(3-4):161-74 (66 ref.)

Brain function and writing with the unaccustomed left hand. Dawson GA. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Jan;30(1):167-71

Increased co-activation of the upper limb muscles in writer's cramp. Hughes M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;48(8):782-7

Writing tremor: its relationship to benign essential tremor. Kachi T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Jun; 48(6):545-50

Familial writer's cramp [letter] Martinez-Martin P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 May;48(5):487

Writing postures in left-handers: inverters are hand-crossers. Guiard Y, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(4):535-8

Visual and phonological factors in acquired dysgraphia. Hatfield FM. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(1):13-29

Treatment versus non-treatment in reduction of symbol reversals by first grade children. Heydorn BL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Aug;59(1):36-8

The neuropsychology of writing and spelling: semantic, phonological, motor, and perceptual processes. Margolin DI. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1984 Aug;36(3):459-89

[The handwriting test as a method of diagnosing narcotic dependence] Legien M. **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 May-Jun; 18(3):233-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HANSEN'S DISEASE see **LEPROSY**

HANSENULA see under **ASCOMYCETES**

HAPLOIDY

Analysis of linkage between HLA haplotype and susceptibility to Graves' disease in multiple-case Chinese families in Hong Kong. Hawkins BR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep;110(1):66-9

Interrelationships between Amerindian tribes of lower Amazonia as manifest by HLA haplotype disequilibria. Black FL. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Nov;36(6):1318-31

Evolution within the multigene family coding for the class I histocompatibility antigens: the case of the mouse t-haplotypes. Delarbre C, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1985 Jan-Feb;136C(1):51-70

Haploidy in preattachment bovine embryos. King WA, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1985 Feb;27(1):69-73

Complement and HLA. Further definition of high-risk haplotypes in insulin-dependent diabetes. Rich S, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 May;34(5):504-9

Assessment of mutagenic damage by monofunctional alkylating agents and gamma radiation in haploid and diploid frogs, Xenopus laevis. Hart DR, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1984;6(5):719-35

HLA-DR4-associated haplotypes are genotypically diverse within HLA. Holbeck SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul; 135(1):637-41

Structural definition of a family of Ld-like molecules distributed among four of seven haplotypes compared. Lillehoj EP, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1271-5

Identical RT1 class II molecules are expressed by rat RT1m and RT1c haplotypes. Sawicki JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2853-8

Sex and H-2 haplotype control the resistance of CBA-BALB hybrids to the induction of T cell lymphoma by Moloney leukemia virus. Storch TG, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov; 133(5):2797-800

RISH III. Haplotype-sharing in immune responses. Daunter B. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 May;17(1):79-93 (44 ref.)

Induction of somatic segregation by halogenated aliphatic hydrocarbons in Aspergillus nidulans. Crebelli R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Oct;138(1):33-8

[Recombinant haplotype H-2 in mice of the congenic resistant strain B10.D1(R108)/Y] Blandova ZK, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Sep;20(9):1484-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The HLA system of the Uzbek population in the Ferghana Valley. HLA antigens, genes and haplotypes of the Uzbek population in relation to its ethnogenesis] Udina IG, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1985 Jan;21(1):161-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HAPPINESS

The developmental process of residency education. Issues of stress and happiness. Rotbart HA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Aug;139(8):762-5

A circle and the eight happinesses. Beazley JM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May 15;152(2):163-8

The relationship between life goals at thirty and perceptions of goal attainment and life satisfaction at seventy for gifted men and women. Holahan CK. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984-85;20(1):21-31

The 'outcome' of psychoanalytic psychotherapy: conformity, peculiarity and 'common unhappiness'. Lawner P. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1985 Jan;13(1):35-49

Reflections on enjoyment. Csikszentmihalyi M. **Perspect Biol Med** 1985 Summer;28(4):489-97

HAPTENS

Antigenic stimulated release of arachidonic acid, lipoxygenase activity and histamine release in a cloned murine mast cell MC9. Musch MW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):517-25

Drug-protein conjugates--VIII. The metabolic fate of the dinitrophenyl hapten conjugated to albumin. Kitteringham NR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 15;34(10):1763-71

Comparison between the in vitro activities of in vivo-induced hapten-specific suppressor cells and supernatants of a hapten-specific suppressor hybridoma. Zöller M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Dec;89(2):310-21

Nicotine as a hapten in seborrhoeic dermatitis [letter] Sudan BJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Sep;11(3):196-7

Cytotoxic T cell responses to haptenated cells. IV. Requirements for in vivo priming. Haas W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Nov;14(11):1069-72

Haptenic activity of galactosyl ceramide and its topographical distribution on liposomal membranes. Effects of temperature and phospholipid composition. Utsumi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul;96(1):97-105

Preliminary crystallographic study of the Fab fragments of two monoclonal anti-2-phenyloxazolone antibodies. Mariuzza RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25; 260(18):10268-70

Prevention of bridge binding effects in haptenic immunoassay systems exemplified by an iodinated radioimmunoassay for melatonin. Tiefenauer LX, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Nov 30;74(2):293-8

[Modification of sulfhydryl groups in ribosomal proteins by a dinitrophenyl hapten] Kozhukharova MS, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 Jul;9(7):900-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Experimental studies on the suppression of contact sensitivity. The distribution of 2, 4-dinitrophenyl groups in guinea pigs following feeding of 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene] Takei Y. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;95(6):663-7 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Inhibition of anti-DNP antibody formation by high doses of DNP-polyacrylamide molecules; effects of hapten density and hapten valence. Dintzis RZ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):423-7

The interaction of nominal antigen with T cell antigen receptors. I. Specific binding of multivalent nominal antigen to cytolytic T cell clones. Siliciano RF, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):906-14

IMMUNOLOGY

Determination of leukotriene C4 by radioimmunoassay with a specific antiserum generated from a synthetic hapten mimic. Wynalda MA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Sep; 56(11):1862-5

Lymphocyte transformation to membrane-conjugated, liposome-conjugated, or unconjugated pentadecylcatechol in the guinea pig. Gaspari AA, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(3):209-13

Hapten-specific T-cell lines in guinea-pig contact sensitivity: carrier specificity and specific accumulation. Polak L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jul;113 Suppl 28:74-80

Hapten-specific T-cell response to azobenzenearsonate-N-acetyl-L-tyrosine in the Lewis rat. IV. Rat dendritic cells present soluble and insoluble azobenzenearsonate conjugates to T cells. Amsden A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jul;93(2):447-58

Regulation of hapten-specific T-cell response. II. Functional analysis of helper T cells and cytotoxic T cells in animals suppressed by azobenzenearsonate (ABA)-specific suppressor T cells. Scott CF Jr, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jun;93(1):144-56

Studies on the polysaccharide B and native haptene of Brucella and Yersinia enterocolitica serotype 9. Diaz R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;56:213-20

Inhibition of hapten-specific cytotoxic T cell recognition by monoclonal anti-hapten antibodies. Pircher H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Mar;15(3):228-35

New model systems to study DNA-protein recognition mechanisms. Jacob A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 9; 189(1):81-4

Studies of immune responsiveness and unresponsiveness to the p-azobenzenearsonate (ABA) hapten. Monroe JG, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Aug;80:103-31 (76 ref.)

Equivalence of conventional anti-picryl T suppressor factor in the contact sensitivity system and monoclonal anti-NP TsF3: their final non-specific effect via the T acceptor cell. Asherson GL, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Nov;53(3):491-7

Immunochemical properties of some monoclonal IgE antibodies to 4-hydroxy-3-nitrophenylacetyl (NP). Bose R, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Dec;53(4):801-9

Enhancement of immunity against RSV-induced sarcomas by generation of hapten-reactive helper T lymphocytes. Comoglio PM, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Feb;54(2):289-95

Antisera specificities to 1-ethyl-3-(3-dimethylaminopropyl) carbodiimide adducts of proteins. Davis LE, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Nov;53(3):435-41

Induction of tolerance by haptenated liposomes carrying mouse erythrocyte membrane glycoprotein. Hitsumoto Y, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Dec;53(4):847-54

Adjuvant effect of bacterial LPS and/or alum precipitation in responses to polysaccharide and protein antigens. Seppälä IJ, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Dec;53(4):827-36

Avidities of hapten-specific antibodies when the responses are modulated by anti-carrier antibodies. Whited Collisson E, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Nov;53(3):443-9

Antigen presentation by hapten-specific B lymphocytes. I. Role of surface immunoglobulin receptors. Rock KL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Oct 1;160(4):1102-13

Hapten-modified basophils: a model of human immediate hypersensitivity that can be elicited by IgG antibody. Akiyama K, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3286-90

Rejection of ticks from guinea pigs by anti-hapten-antibody-mediated degranulation of basophils at cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity sites: role of mediators other than histamine. Brown SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1160-5

Hapten-specific responses to the phenyltrimethylamino hapten. V. A single chain antigen-binding I-J+ first-order T suppressor factor requires antigen to induce anti-idiotypic second-order suppressor T cells. Jayaraman S, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1010-8

Tac antigen-positive T cells activated in autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction regulate the generation of killer T cells against hapten-modified autologous cells. Kumagai S, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):711-7

Cell-mediated T lymphocyte responses against syngeneic cells modified with amino-reactive hapten (AED-NH2): H-2Dk serves as an element for cell-mediated lympholysis to amino-reactive hapten (AED-NH2)-modified self. Mizuochi T, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):673-6

Antibody-mediated alternative complement pathway activation resists inhibition by sialoglycolipids. Okada N, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3316-9

Specific accumulation of hapten-reactive T cells in contact sensitivity reaction sites. Scheper RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1333-6

Hapten-specific T cell responses to 4-hydroxy-3-nitrophenyl acetyl. XIV. Carrier requirement for suppressor cell induction. Sherr DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov; 133(5):2417-22

Epidermal cells as accessory cells in the generation of allo-reactive and hapten-specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) responses. Steiner G, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb; 134(2):736-41

Novel mechanisms of specific suppression of anti-hapten antibody response mediated by monoclonal anti-carrier antibody. Sumida T, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun; 134(6):3675-81

The use of haptenated-immunoglobulin molecules to induce tolerance in B cells from neonatal mice. Waldschmidt TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1436-41

The use of a monosaccharide linkage group in a heterologous solid-phase enzyme immunoassay for phenytoin. Hinds JA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jun 25;80(2):239-53

Use of an artificial antigen containing the 3,6-di-O-methyl-beta-D-glucopyranosyl epitope for the serodiagnosis of leprosy. Cho SN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984

Sep;150(3):311-22

Intravenously injected, TNP-derivatized, Langerhans cell-enriched epidermal cells induce contact hypersensitivity in Syrian hamsters. Sullivan S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Apr;84(4):249-52

Induction and suppression of contact sensitivity by liposomes carrying molecules from haptenated epidermal cells. Yokozeki H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jan;84(1):33-6

Preparation for hapten help by glucan, muramyl dipeptide, and its L-ala-Glycerol-mycolate derivative. Leech SH, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1985 Aug;38(2):317-25

Genetic control of hapten-reactive helper T-cell responses and its implications for the generation of augmented antitumor cytotoxic responses. Mizushima Y, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jun;74(6):1269-73

Efficiency of activation of complement by anti-hapten antibodies at the red cell surface: effect of patchy vs random distribution of hapten. Circolo A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Mar;22(3):207-14

Mouse monoclonal antibodies at the red cell surface--II. Effect of hapten density on complement fixation and activation. Kratz HJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Mar;22(3):229-35

A hapten-induced conformational change accompanies the cryoprecipitation of an immunoglobulin. Okada A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jun;22(6):715-8

Immunogenicity of biotinylated hapten-avidin complexes. Scott D, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Nov;21(11):1055-60

Acidic 'peptidophospholipids', a new class of hapten-bearing cell surface modifying reagents. Weltzien HU, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Sep;21(9):801-10

Design of ionophore hapten conjugates for electroimmunoassay. Connell GR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:337-40

Hapten-specific unresponsiveness in mice. III. Study of the B-cell functions of tolerant mice. Huchet R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Apr;21(4):337-43

Functional characterization of hapten-specific suppressor cells. Zöller M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Jul;22(1):73-82

Concomitant induction and persistence of hapten-specific suppressor and helper T cells in vivo. Zöller M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Oct;20(4):339-47

Method for detection of antibody against low molecular weight antigen (hapten)--production and detection of antibody against histamine H2 receptor of antibody against histamine H2 receptor antagonist 'Famotidine'. Watanabe T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 Nov;8(4):307-15

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The ultrastructure of initial changes in hapten-exposed rat oral mucosa. Ahlfors EE, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 May;21(5):447-54

HAPTOGLOBINS

[Haptoglobin: review and new perspectives] Muñiz-Díaz E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(3):337-47 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Changes in plasma haptoglobin and alpha-2-macroglobulin in hemophiliacs receiving factor replacement therapy. Shulman G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Mar;18(3):223-33

Re-evaluation of the haptoglobin reference values with the radial immunodiffusion technique. Schrijver J, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1984 Aug;17(4):258-62

Serum haptoglobin appearance during neonatal period is associated with acid phosphatase (ACP1) phenotype. Bottini E, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Jan;10(3-4):237-43

Haptoglobin status in thalassemia. Tharthare MK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Mar;21(3):223-7

[Study on clinical value of significance of serum haptoglobin in patients with malignant tumors] Ke JL. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;6(4):265-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of serum haptoglobin typing in 1,390 subjects of Han nationality] Jin XD. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 May;64(5):287-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Haptoglobinemia (HpO) in Chinese] Qi ZB, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Feb;6(1):5-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Haptoglobin subtypes and the haptoglobin streptococcal effect] Köhler W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(6):847-9 **(Ger)**

[Haptoglobin typing in sarcoidosis] Göring HD, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(2):128-9 **(Ger)**

[Serum haptoglobin levels in healthy and diseased individuals] Morita K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;38(2):177-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum haptoglobin concentrations in workers chronically exposed to vinyl chloride] Szerszenowicz A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(7):489-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Phenotypic variability in the content of the serum protein haptoglobin in exposure of the body to exogenous and endogenous factors] Rafikov KhS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Jan;(1):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Haptoglobin phenotype distribution in patients at high risk of developing myocardial infarct] Gogishvili AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Feb;25(2):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood haptoglobin in patients with myocardial diseases] Chernikhovskaia LS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(5):274-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of haptoglobin (hemoglobin-binding capacity) of blood serum by the peroxidase method] Kul'ga AV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(5):271-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of early stages of echinococcosis. 1. Correlations between the results of the indirect hemagglutination test, ABO(H) and Rh blood groups and haptoglobin types in residents of an echinococcosis area] Shcherbakov AM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of the determination of haptoglobin in chronic diseases of the liver] Fábryová V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Jan;31(1):60-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CLASSIFICATION

Typing and subtyping of haptoglobin from native serum using disc gel electrophoresis in alkaline buffer: application to routine screening. Linke RP. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;141(1):55-61

DEFICIENCY

Hypohaptoglobinemia associated with familial epilepsy. Panter SS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Apr 1;161(4):748-54

Hypohaptoglobinemia: a possible predisposition to epilepsy. Panter SS, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984;97:56-62

GENETICS

Distribution of haptoglobins in different dialect groups of Chinese, Malays and Indians in Singapore. Saha N, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Jul;13(3):498-501

Structure and expression of the human haptoglobin locus. Bensi G, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jan;4(1):119-26

A new restriction fragment length polymorphism in the haptoglobin gene region. Oliviero S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(1):66-70

Molecular evidence of triplication in the haptoglobin Johnson variant gene. Oliviero S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(1):49-52

Subtyping of haptoglobin--presentation of a new method. Teige B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(2):163-7

Haptoglobin groups and rheumatoid arthritis. Dahlqvist SR, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(4):207-11

Haptoglobin and transferrin types in Eti-Turks. Dinçol G, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(2):115-6

Haptoglobin-ABO association. Data from northern Sweden. Fröhlander N. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(3):198-200

Haptoglobin groups and leukemia. Fröhlander N. **Hum Hered** 1984;34(5):311-3

Haptoglobin groups in dementia of Alzheimer type and multi-infarct dementia. Fröhlander N, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(1):25-9

No association between GLO I and Hp in the Austrian population. Pausch V, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(2):111-2

Haptoglobin and transferrin types in schizophrenia. Rudduck C, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(2):65-8

Distribution of human blood polymorphic systems in two Haryana villages. Joshi H, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Feb;81:180-5

A new haptoglobin variant found in the Ahirs of Cutch (Gujarat). Naik SN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Dec;80:690-2

Nucleotide sequence of the haptoglobin and haptoglobin-related gene pair. The haptoglobin-related gene contains a retrovirus-like element. Maeda N. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):6698-709

Discontinuous polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis for typing haptoglobin in bloodstains. Budowle B, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Jul;30(3):893-7

The Hp, Gc, Gm, Km and beta 2-glycoprotein 1 genetic variants in hairy cell leukemia: no apparent association. Wiedermann D, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(2):145-9

Haptoglobin subtypes in Berlin, GDR. A simple procedure for haptoglobin purification and subtyping. Patzelt D, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985;94(3):207-12

[Medical genetic study of the population of Turkmenia. VI. Intrapopulation variability from an analysis of marriage migrations and ABO and Hp marker systems] Turaeva ShM, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Jun;21(6):1039-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Haptoglobin types among the population of western Kazakhstan and their relation to humoral factors of body resistance] Kasenov KU, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1985 Feb;21(2):347-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Haptoglobin: an immunoregulatory role in tuberculosis? Grange JM, et al. **Tubercle** 1985 Mar;66(1):41-7

[Hyperhaptoglobinemia in plasmacytoma and amyloidosis] Aeschlimann A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 12;110(28-29):1128-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Acquired anhaptoglobinemia in panhypopituitarism. Kuriyama M, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 May;78(5):850-2

A novel proteolytic activity in serum processes rat prohaptoglobin. Hanley JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun;239(2):404-19

Hybrid protein containing heavy subunit of haptoglobin and light subunit of immunoglobulin G. Osada J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(2):221-9

Haptoglobin and copper in adjuvant arthritis during the ibuprofen therapy. Pawlowski K. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(3):307-16

Haptoglobin and lipoperoxides in rabbit plasma under turpentine- and endotoxin-induced inflammation. Dobryszycka W, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1984 Aug;92(2):47-52

Studies on haptoglobin binding to concanavalin A. Katnik I. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 9;790(1):8-14

Binding of alpha 2-macroglobulin and haptoglobin to Actinomyces pyogenes. Lämmler C, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Jul;31(7):657-9

Catabolism of avian and mammalian haptoglobins and their complexes with haemoglobin in chicken. Woźniak M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;79(3):413-6

Haptoglobin and serum enzymatic response to maximal exercise in relation to physical fitness. Spitler DL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1984 Aug;16(4):366-70

Serum iron, total iron-binding capacity, transferrin and haptoglobin concentration in schizophrenic patients. Wong CT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Feb;26(1):103-5

Depleted serum haptoglobin in acute bovine trypanosomiasis. Esievo KA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Sep;15(3-4):181-5

[Ceruloplasmin, haptoglobin and transferrin levels in bronchial secretions of children with chronic respiratory tract diseases] Gaweł J, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1984;13:84-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Significance and clinical value of acute-phase reactants in bronchopulmonary cancer] Antona Gómez JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Oct 31;175(2):87-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of acute-phase proteins on the activity of natural killer cells. Okumura Y, et al. **Inflammation** 1985 Jun;9(2):211-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Haptoglobin therapy for possible prevention of renal failure following thermal injury: a clinical study. Yoshioka T, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Apr;25(4):281-7

[Haptoglobin administration for severe hemoglobinemia after open heart surgery] Wei CM, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul;37(7):533-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HARDERIAN GLAND see under **LACRIMAL APPARATUS**

HARDNESS TESTS

INSTRUMENTATION

Instrumentation of a tablet breaking-strength tester. Bertermann RE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Sep;73(9):1324-5

HARELIP see **CLEFT LIP**

HARMALINE see under **ALKALOIDS**

HARMINE see under **ALKALOIDS**

HARRINGTONINES see under **ALKALOIDS**

HARTMANNELLA

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Acanthamoeba culbertsoni from a patient with meningitis. Lalitha MK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;21(4):666-7

HARTNUP DISEASE

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Occurrences of methylmalonic aciduria and Hartnup disorder in the same family. Shih VE, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Sep;26(3):216-20

HARVEY SARCOMA VIRUS see under **MOUSE SARCOMA VIRUSES**

HASHIMOTO'S DISEASE see **THYROIDITIS, LYMPHOMATOUS**

HASHISH see **CANNABIS**

HAVERSIAN SYSTEM

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of Haversian remodeling on the tensile properties of human cortical bone. Vincentelli R, et al. **J Biomech** 1985;18(3):201-7

RADIOGRAPHY

Nutrient foramina in the phalanges of the hands. Pastakia B, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Dec;35(4):369-71

Incidence of nutrient canals in hypertensive patients: a radiographic study. Patni VM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Feb;59(2):206-11

HAY FEVER

see related
POLLEN

BLOOD

[Effect of stimulation of beta-adrenergic and H2 receptors of polymorphonuclear granulocytes on the release of lysosomal enzymes in patients with hay fever before and after treatment with Pollinex] Wrzyszcz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Mar 25-31;40(12-13):377-9 **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Allergy-related diseases and cancer: an inverse association. Vena JE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Jul;122(1):66-74

[Food allergy and pollen allergy: a curious association] Bessot JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 25;14(21):1171-2 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of parietaria pollinosis. García-Ortega P, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Oct;53(4):347-50

Evaluation of the human basophil degranulation test using the commercially available Baso-kit as a test of immediate-type hypersensitivity in hay-fever sufferers. Yeung Laiwah AC, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 Nov;14(6):571-9

Significance and comparison of blood, nasal secretion and mucosal eosinophilis in nasal allergy. Urmil G, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1984 Jan;27(1):27-32

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis concomitant with acute airway obstruction after exposure to hay dust. Baur X, et al. **Respiration** 1984;46(4):354-61

[Allergic rhinitis and its treatment] Nève P. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Jun;6(6):409-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of passive anterior rhinomanometry in everyday allergological practice. 4 years' experience] Grosclaude M, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985;41(1):9-16 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Allergic rhinitis] Montplaisir S, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Jan;114(1):9-10, 12-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibilities for using capnography within the scope of inhalation provocation tests] Leupold W, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Jul;38(7):256-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme immunoassay using polystyrene beads in the diagnosis of Japanese cedar pollinosis] Matsui S, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Jan;34(1):6-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peach (Prunus persica) pollinosis in people who have not been engaged in growing peaches] Tsukioka K, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Jun;34(6):359-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of Japanese pear (Pyrus serotina) pollinosis] Tsukioka K, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Oct;33(10):853-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intranasal provocation tests diagnosing and predicting the effect of treatment of pollinoses in children] Nezabudkin SN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Oct;(10):32-4 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Astemizole in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis. A double- blind comparison with clemastine in patients sensitive to tree and grass pollen. Special reference to side effects registered in psychological tests. Frostad AB, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;409:1-30

A comparison of beclomethasone dipropionate aqueous nasal spray and sodium cromoglycate nasal spray in the management of seasonal allergic rhinitis. Morrow-Brown H, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1984 Sep-Oct;12(5):355-61

Treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis with budesonide and disodium cromoglycate. A double-blind clinical comparison between budesonide and disodium cromoglycate. Bjerrum P, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Jan;40(1):65-9

A comparison of intranasal and oral flunisolide in the therapy of allergic rhinitis. Evidence for a topical effect. Kwaselow A, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Jul;40(5):363-7

Multicenter, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of terfenadine in seasonal allergic rhinitis and conjunctivitis. Kemp JP, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jun;54(6):502-9

Antihistamine selection in patients with allergic rhinitis. von Maur K. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Sep;55(3):458-62

Drug treatment of hayfever. Katelaris C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Jun;14(6):515-9

Comparison of flunisolide nasal spray and terfenadine tablets in hay fever. Dickson DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Nov-Dec;38(11-12):416-20, 422

Treating hay fever [editorial] Holgate ST, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 13;291(6488):92

Betamethasone valerate in the treatment of summer hay fever. Davidson W, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1975 Dec;5(4):381-8

A single blind clinical comparison between 2 preparations of budesonide in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis. Irander K, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1984 Aug;9(4):235-41

A comparative study of beclomethasone dipropionate aqueous nasal spray with terfenadine tablets in seasonal allergic rhinitis. Beswick KB, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985;9(8):560-7

Comparison of flunisolide and beclomethasone dipropionate in seasonal allergic rhinitis. Langrick AF. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;9(5):290-5

The management of hay fever. **Drug Ther Bull** 1985 Apr 9;23(7):25-7

Budesonide. A preliminary review of its pharmacodynamic properties and therapeutic efficacy in asthma and rhinitis. Clissold SP, et al. **Drugs** 1984 Dec;28(6):485-518 (118 ref.)

Double-blind comparison of astemizole, terfenadine and placebo in hay fever with special regard to onset of action. Girard JP, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1985;13(2):102-8

Comparative trial of two dose regimens of terfenadine in patients with hay fever. Murphy-O'Connor JC, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(6):333-7

The effect of beclomethasone dipropionate treatment on the nasal provocation test. Clement PA, et al. **Rhinology** 1984 Sep;22(3):183-91

Sodium cromoglycate/chlorpheniramine and sodium cromoglycate nasal sprays in the treatment of seasonal rhinitis. van Niekerk CH. **S Afr Med J** 1985 May 17;67(20):801-3

Comparative trial of two non-sedative H1 antihistamines, terfenadine and astemizole, for hay fever [letter] Freedman BJ. **Thorax** 1985 May;40(5):399

A quantitative tear fluids determination of therapeutic efficacy for allergic conjunctivitis. Mikuni I, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1984 Mar;9(1):35-41

[Treatment of allergic rhinitis by injecting Magnolia lilifora Desr. into the hypomucosa of the inferior turbinates] Wang TC. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;4(12):728-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hay fever therapy with 2 non-sedating antihistaminics] Bäurle G. **Z Hautkr** 1985;60 Suppl 1:46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of astemizole and terfenadine in maintenance therapy of hay fever] Repp V. **Z Hautkr** 1985;60 Suppl 1:43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of disodium cromoglycate in the treatment of allergic rhinitis] Kadocsa E. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Dec 2;125(49):2999-3001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effect of nonspecific hyposensitization (histamine and intal electrophoresis, intal electroaerosols) on cyclic nucleotide levels in children with respiratory allergy] Karachevtseva TV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Tree pollen allergy. II. Sensitization to various tree pollen allergens in Sweden. A multi-centre study. Eriksson NE, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Nov;39(8):610-7

Tree pollen allergy. I. Features of plant geography and pollen counts. Strandhede SO, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Nov;39(8):602-9

Environmental factors in the provocation of asthma and hay fever. Allen DH. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Mar;14(3):172-6

Aerobiology of pollinosis. Solomon WR. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Oct;74(4 Pt 1):449-61

[Rhinological study of apple pollinosis] Hakamada M, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Dec;33(12):1008-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms of allergic reaction in respiratory tract mucosa] Gniazdowski R. **Wiad Lek** 1985 May 1;38(9):653-8 **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Immunochemical and genetic studies of Amb.t. V (Ra5G), an Ra5 homologue from giant ragweed pollen. Roebber M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3062-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological investigation of possible structural similarities between pollen antigens and antigens in apple, carrot and celery tuber. Halmepuro L, et al. **Allergy** 1985 May;40(4):264-72

Lymphocyte subpopulations in patients with allergic rhinitis. Kus J, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Oct;39(7):509-14

Clinical trial of hyposensitisation in hay fever: two methods of relating symptom scores to daily pollen counts. Wilkinson P, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Aug;39(6):463-8

The significance of the spores of the Basidiomycetes (mushrooms and their allies) in bronchial asthma and allergic rhinitis. Santilli J Jr, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Sep;55(3):469-71

Rye grass allergen induced lymphocyte proliferation. Dunkley M, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1985 Jun;3(1):77-83

Immunological investigation and treatment of rhinitis and bronchial asthma. Sharp A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Jun;14(6):489-97

Lymphocytes are rhythmic: is this important? [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 12;290(6462):152-3

What's new about hay fever? [editorial] Holgate ST, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 6;291(6487):1-2

Celery sensitivity: clinical and immunological correlations with pollen allergy. Pauli G, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 May;15(3):273-9

RAST, skin and nasal tests and the history in grass pollen allergy. Pepys J, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1975 Dec;5(4):431-42

Effect of antigen stimulation on antigen-specific IgE-plaque-forming cells from peripheral-blood lymphocytes of atopics. Perelmutter L, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Jan;15(1):43-8

Detection of antigen-specific IgE-plaque-forming cells from peripheral-blood lymphocytes of ragweed- and grass-allergic patients. Perelmutter L, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Jan;15(1):49-53

Clinical evaluation and therapy of allergic rhinitis in adults. Norman PS. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1984 Aug;2(3):189-96 (32 ref.)

Immunoautoradiographic and protein-A/gold labelling experiments for localization of pollen allergens using antisera from atopic human individuals. Fromme HG, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(4):391-

Allergic rhinitis. Norman PS. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 May;75(5):531-48 (118 ref.)

Demonstration of auto-anti-idiotypic antibody cross-reacting with public idiotypic determinants in the serum of rye-sensitive allergic patients. Bose R, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2474-8

Immunopharmacology of the atopic diseases. Hanifin JM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jul;85(1 Suppl):161s-164s

[Analysis of individual antibody reactivity of patients allergic to grass pollen using isoelectric focusing and immunoblotting] Haas H, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1985 Feb;13(1):24- (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reactivity of the bronchi in pollen rhinitis and pollen asthma the before and during the pollen season] Kulstrunk M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 29;114(39):1331-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational apple and pear pollinosis among apple- and pear-growing farmers and cross-allergenicity between Japanese apple pollen and Japanese pear pollen] Hori T, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Jun;34(6):351-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The model of experimental cedar pollinosis and cedar pollen asthma and its homocytotropic antibodies] Yukawa T, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Oct;33(10):895-902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunoglobulins A, M, G and E in the serum and nasal discharge in hay fever] Obtułowicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Mar 25-31;40(12-13):369-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spontaneous and mitogen-induced proliferative activity of mononucleocytes in pollinosis patients] Serov AA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;99(1):95-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the degree of sensitization of hay fever patients using a rat thymocyte-fluorescent probe test system] Kosnikov VV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(7):423-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlations between nonspecific suppressor activity of mononuclear cells and IgE levels in patients with pollinosis] Bogush NL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(11):109-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cross reactivity with gramineous plants (specially grasses)] Velázquez G, et al. **Alergia** 1984 Jul-Sep;31(3):97-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Cyclic nucleotide levels of nasal secretions in allergic patients and control subjects. Asakura K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;240(3):249-53

[Measurement of beta-adrenoceptors in lymphocytes of subjects with nasal allergy] Maeda H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Jan;88(1):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Study of pollen allergy in Kolhapur during monsoon. Chaubal PD, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1984 Jan-Mar;26(1):38-40

Ragweed in China [letter] Wang SY, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 1-7;316(6027):386

[Allergic rhinitis--on the increase?] Holopainen E. **Duodecim** 1985;101(7):669-76 **(Fin)**

[Studies of the pollen grains causing pollinosis (10). Correlation between sugi pollinosis and mean ten day temperature in July] Yamazaki F. **Arerugi** 1985 May;34(5):305-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinical findings in patients with allergic rhinitis. Binder E, et al. **Rhinology** 1984 Dec;22(4):255-60

[Use of the crystalline film method in the diagnosis of pathological processes] Teodor IL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(5):295-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Allergen-induced release of sulphidopeptide leukotrienes (SRS-A) and LTB4 in allergic rhinitis. Shaw RJ, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Jan;40(1):1-6

Tympanometric changes following nasal antigen challenge in children with allergic rhinitis. O'Connor RD, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Dec;53(6):468-71

Asymptomatic bronchial hyperresponsiveness in rhinitis. Ramsdale EH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 May;75(5):573-7

Inflammatory mediators in late antigen-induced rhinitis. Naclerio RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 11;313(2):65-70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Meaning and aims of a pollen information service] Velčovsky HG. **Immun Infekt** 1985 Jul;13(4):135-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive effect of ketotifen in allergic rhinitis caused by grasses] Moretti AM, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Aug 31;110(4):341-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Oral administration of grass pollen to hay fever patients. An efficacy study in oral hyposensitization. Taudorf E, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Jul;40(5):321-35

New treatment for ragweed hayfever: polymerized ragweed [letter] Patterson R. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jul;55(1):77

Treatment of allergic rhinitis. Okuda M. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1983 Dec;1(2):170-4

Hay fever, rhinitis and nasal polyps. Grey P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Jun;14(6):510-1

Hay fever. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Jun;14(6):523

Comparison between rush immunotherapy with a standardized allergen and an alum adjuved pyridine extracted material in grass pollen allergy. Bousquet J, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Mar;15(2):179-93 (48 ref.)

A controlled trial of oral hyposensitization in pollen asthma and rhinitis in children. Cooper PJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 Nov;14(6):541-50

A comparison of the clinical and immunological effects of an alum-precipitated five-grass extract with a conjugated two-grass extract in the desensitization of hay fever. Dorward AJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 Nov;14(6):561-70

Ragweed hay fever: treatment by local passive administration of IgG antibody. Gleich GJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1975 Mar; 5(1):79-87

Further evaluation of local intranasal immunotherapy with aqueous and allergoid grass extracts. Georgitis JW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Nov;74(5):694-700

Polyethylene glycol-modified ragweed pollen extract in rhinoconjunctivitis. Juniper EF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 May;75(5):578-85

Induction of antigen-specific suppressor cells in patients with hay fever receiving immunotherapy. Nagaya H. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Mar;75(3):388-94

Immunotherapy: parameters of assessment. Patterson R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Aug;76(2 Pt 2):394-7

Gaonkar's maneuver for treating allergic asthma, allergic rhinitis, and chronic sinusitis. Gaonkar BN, et al. **J Asthma** 1985;22(2):93-7

Use of modified radioallergosorbent testing in determining initial immunotherapy doses. Moyer DB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Jun;93(3):335-8

[Immunoglobulins in pollinoses: a new indication?] Stickl H. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jan 17;103(3):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immune complexes during specific immunotherapy in patients with hay fever] Rogala E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jul 30;39(31):1027-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Specific immunotherapy of atopic diseases] Romański B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jul 30;39(31):1021-6 **(Pol)**

[Radioimmunologic tests in specific immunotherapy of atopic rhinitis] Ligeziński A. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Dec 1;37(23):1846-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness and potentials of specific hyposensitizing treatment for allergic rhinitis in children] Toader V, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1985 Apr-Jun;30(2):81-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

HAZARDS, EQUIPMENT see **EQUIPMENT SAFETY**

HB A1C see **HEMOGLOBIN A, GLYCOSYLATED**

HBAG see **HEPATITIS B ANTIGENS**

HBA1 see **HEMOGLOBIN A, GLYCOSYLATED**

HBCAG see **HEPATITIS B CORE ANTIGENS**

HBSAG see **HEPATITIS B SURFACE ANTIGENS**

HCG see **GONADOTROPINS, CHORIONIC**

HDL CHOLESTEROL see **LIPOPROTEINS, HDL CHOLESTEROL**

HEAD

Quantitative assessment of morphological changes in the capillaries of the rat myocardium following local irradiation of the head. Lichnovský V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;108:71-9

Effects of applied vibration on triphasic electromyographic patterns in neurologically ballistic head movements. Hannaford B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 May;88(2):447-60

Unit activity related to head and eye movements in central thalamus of cats. Maldonado HM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Nov;86(2):359-78

A marsupialization procedure for repair of large cutaneous surgical wounds. Lewis JE. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Jun; 24(5):322-3

Epinephrine, norepinephrine, and dopamine during a 4-day head-down bed rest. Pequignot JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jan;58(1):157-63

In vivo NMR imaging of sodium-23 in the human head. Hilal SK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):1-7

A new headholder for PET, CT, and NMR imaging. Kearfott KJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1217-20

Responses to head tilt in cat central vestibular neurons. II. Frequency dependence of neural response vectors. Schor RH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Jun;53(6):1444-52

A stereotaxic headholder for Psittacidae. Delsaut M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 Jun;14(1):1-4

Habitual head turning in spasmus nutans: an oculographic study. Chrousos GA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1985 May-Jun; 22(3):113-6

Invasive Aspergillus of the head and neck. Colman MF. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Aug;95(8):898-9

Management of nonperitonsillar abscesses of the head and neck with needle aspiration. Herzon FS. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jul;95(7 Pt 1):780-1

Head and eye movements in congenital nystagmus. Furman JM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Dec; 92(6):656-61

Head-up tilt in the nonhuman primate. Effects of renal denervation. Peterson TV, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1984; 7(5):265-74

[Construction of a plaster collar] Cronier P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Mar;122(3):201-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Shielding the head of children in x-ray studies] Tolmach EU. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 May-Jun;(3):83-4 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Macrocephaly and minor congenital anomalies in children with learning problems. Smith RD, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1984 Oct;5(5):231-6

An anatomical study of human otocephaly. Lawrence DL, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Oct;30(2):155-65

The induction of microphthalmia, encephalocele, and other head defects following hyperthermia during the gastrulation process in the rat. Webster WS, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Feb;31(1):73-82

Craniofacial duplication (diprosopus) in the cat--case report and review of the literature. Sekeles E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1985 Mar;32(3):226-33

[Contribution and considerations on cranio-facial abnormalities caused by chromosomic aberrations in children] Infortuna M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 May-Jun;6(3):415-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Familial macrocephaly] Tatsuno M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1984 Jul;16(4):285-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Long-term changes in hyoid bone position and craniocervical posture in complete denture wearers. Tallgren A, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1984 Oct;42(5):257-67

Effects of head position on intraoral pressures in Class I and Class II adults. Archer SY, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1985 Apr; 87(4):311-8

Head position for transcranial temporomandibular joint radiographs. Tucker TN. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Sep; 52(3):426-31

The femur length/head circumference relation in obstetric sonography. Hadlock FP, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Oct;3(10):439-42

Head and body imaging by hydrogen nuclear magnetic resonance. Bottomley PA, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1982; 1(2):69-74

Palpebral fissure length in black and Hispanic children: correlation with head circumference. Iosub S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Feb;75(2):318-20

[Topography of the infratemporal fossa in the newborn infant] Bergmann M, et al. **Anat Anz** 1985;158(4):297-304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Arteria linguofacialis of the donkey (Equus asinus). Ahmed MA, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1985 Mar;14(1):47-53

Veins of the head and neck of the donkey (Equus asinus). Ahmed MA, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1985 Jun; 14(2):149-57

Substance P and the sensory innervation of intracranial and extracranial feline cephalic arteries. Implications for vascular pain mechanisms in man. Norregaard TV, et al. **Brain** 1985 Jun;108 (Pt 2):517-33

Abdominal vascular responses to changes in carbon dioxide tension in the cephalic circulation of anaesthetized dogs. Ford R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jan;358:417-31

Effect of cephalic carbon dioxide tension on the cardiac inotropic response to carotid chemoreceptor stimulation in dogs. Hainsworth R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jan; 358:405-16

Cardiac inotropic responses from changes in carbon dioxide tension in the cephalic circulation of anaesthetized dogs. Hainsworth R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Dec;357:23-35

Perivascular nerves with immunoreactivity to vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in cephalic arteries of the cat: distribution, possible origins and functional implications. Gibbins IL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Dec;13(4):1327-46

The performance of endarterectomy for disease of the extracranial arteries of the head. Dyken ML, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Nov-Dec;15(6):948-50

[Vascular reactivity in the area of both carotids in children and adolescents with headaches of a migraine character] Figar S, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Mar;40(3):137-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryonic head posture and palatal shelf elevation. Sandham A. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 May;11(1):69-73

Mathematical modeling of fetal growth: II. Head cube (A), abdominal cube (B) and their ratio (A/B). Rossavik IK, et al. **JCU** 1984 Nov-Dec;12(9):535-45

Ultrasonic fetal weight prediction: role of head circumference and femur length. Weiner CP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun;65(6):812-7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Factors affecting head growth and intellectual function in children of drug addicts. Lifschitz MH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Feb;75(2):269-74

[Growth of the head in humans] Couly G. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Jun-Jul;41(6):375-6 **(Fre)**

INNERVATION

Growth regulation of the interstitial cell population in hydra. I. Evidence for global control by nerve cells in the head. Heimfeld S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Aug;110(2):297-307

PHYSIOLOGY

Alterations in head dynamics with the addition of a hockey helmet and face shield under inertial loading. Smith AW, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1985 Jun;10(2):68-74

The effects of sound duration on newborns' head orientation. Clarkson MG, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1985 Feb; 39(1):20-36

The sagittal vestibulocollic reflex and its interaction with neck proprioceptive afferents in the decerebrate cat. Dutia MB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Feb;359:17-29

The relationship between head movements and speech dysfluencies. Hadar U, et al. **Lang Speech** 1984 Oct-Dec; 27 (Pt 4):333-42

Infant rightward asymmetries predict right-handedness in childhood. Coryell J. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(2):269-71

Lateralization in attainment and maintenance of neonatal head posture: further external validation. Risser AH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Apr;60(2):611-7

Changes in upper airway muscle activity related to head position in awake cats. Bonora M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 May;60(2):181-92

Stereopsis during continuous head motion. Patterson R, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(12):2001-3

[Oculocephalic coupling] Vidal PP, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1984 May-Jun;56(3):243-51 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Repetitive head movements during REM sleep. Gagnon P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;20(2):176-8

Surgical management for abnormal head position in nystagmus: the augmented modified Kestenbaum procedure. Nelson LB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov; 68(11):796-800

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of head gamma-irradiation and anesthesia on serum corticosterone and thyroid hormones in the rat. Sonka J, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Jan;26(1):49-51

Polyethylene glycol as a protector against head and neck irradiation. Shaeffer J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Dec;10(12):2329-33

Growth hormone secretion in the stunted head-irradiated rat. Mosier HD Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jun;19(6):543-8

The effects of X-ray irradiation of the head region of eight-day-old rats on the development of molar and incisor teeth. Karadžov OM, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Jul; 161(7):448-52

[Carcinogenesis following radiotherapy of benign head and neck diseases] Yuge K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Feb;88(2):238-41 **(Jpn)**

[Morphofunctional state of vascular wall components in the rat brain following gamma-irradiation of the head] Kordenko AN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Jul-Aug; 25(4):553-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Digital subtraction angiography of the head and neck: experience in a community hospital over a 9-month period. Stoecker R, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Sep; 84(1):26-34

Use of ketamine anaesthesia in children undergoing computerised tomography. Koay CK, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1984;26(3-4):155-8

Direct sagittal computed tomography of the head. Ball JB Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun;155(3):822

[Diagnostic contribution of 3-dimensional reconstruction using x-ray computed tomography: sections and surfaces of the anatomy of the head] Salvolini U, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1984;29(4):339-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vivo cephalic x-ray computed tomography of the chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes, Catarhinii, Anthropomorpha) in the neuro-ocular plane] Saban R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;300(8):341-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Intravenous sedation for the intubated and spontaneously breathing patient in the intensive care unit. Bird TM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Dec;28(6):640-3

Adjunct to draping of head and neck. Richardson HD, et al. **AORN J** 1984 Dec;40(6):940

Regional anesthesia in head and neck surgery. Stromberg BV. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Jan;12(1):123-36

Temporal approach to the TMJ, the orbit, and the retromaxillary-infracranial region. Obwegeser HL. **Head Neck Surg** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(3):185-99

A technique for draping of the infant for surgery of the head and neck. Tuerk M. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Apr; 75(4):590-1

[Myocutaneous flaps of the pectoralis major. Anatomy, technic and clinical applications] Mouthuy B, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1984 Sep-Oct;84(5):283-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HEAD AND NECK NEOPLASMS

Screening for distant metastases in head and neck cancer patients. Black RJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Dec; 54(6):527-30

Metastatic patterns of squamous carcinoma in the parotid lymph nodes. Lee K, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Jan; 38(1):6-10

Vagal body tumor: paraganglioma of the head and neck. Persson AV, et al. **CA** 1985 Jul-Aug;35(4):232-7

The design and use of a simple database for head and neck cancer. Huygen PL, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1985 Jun; 10(3):157-62

Primary yolk sac tumor of the neck metastasizing to the spine: seen on CT. Newmark H 3d, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):25-7

Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the face. Dev PG. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Jun;82(6):212-4

A microprocessor system for the storage and retrieval of otolaryngological data. Stell PM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Nov;98(11):1125-30

Documenting tumours of the head and neck. von Haacke N, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Oct;98(10):1009-11

An information system for head and neck tumors: optimal use of abstracting and retrieval resources. Hokanson JA, et al. **J Med Syst** 1984 Aug;8(4):217-28

Teratomas of the head and neck in childhood. Abemayor E, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Nov;94(11 Pt 1):1489-92

Nutritional status--a prognostic indicator in head and neck cancer. Brookes GB. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Feb;93(1):69-74

[Extra-salivary sialomas] Cerný L, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1985 Jan;34(1):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vascular tumors of the neck] Lacombe H, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Dec;33(10):513-28 **(Fre)**

[Cystic lymphangioma: etiopathogenetic and diagnostic considerations apropos of 2 cases] Bandettini L, et al. **Chir Ital** 1985 Apr;37(2):157-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of hibernoma of the neck] Narożny W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984;38(5):453-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Beta 2-microglobulin in squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck and in tumours heterotransplanted into nude athymic mice. Wennerberg J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Sep-Oct;98(3-4):335-42

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in head and neck cancer. Schuller DE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Nov; 110(11):725-7

[Clinical and experimental oncology] **Arch Otorhinolaryngol [Suppl]** 1984;2:263-72 **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Extracranial tumor vascularity: determination by dynamic CT scanning. Part II: The unit approach. Som PM, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Feb;154(2):407-12

Extracranial tumor vascularity: determination by dynamic CT scanning. Part I: Concepts and signature curves. Som PM, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Feb;154(2):401-5

CLASSIFICATION

[Cervical tumors] Meulemans G. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1985 Jun;82(2):117-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Plasmacytoma of lymph node. Recurrent lymphadenopathy terminating in plasma cell dyscrasia with polyneuropathy and endocrine disturbances. Sakuma H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Sep;34(5):1157-66

An arachnoid cyst in an 8-year-old boy with neurofibromatosis. Yoshioka H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1984; 6(6):551-3

Severe dyspnea and dysphagia resulting from an aberrant cervical thymus. Bistritzer T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 May;144(1):86-7

Massive bleeding in neurofibromatosis associated with congenital hypofibrinogenaemia: a case report. Farah GR, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1985 Mar;11(1):57-60

The incidence of hypercalcemia in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Dorman EB, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1984 Dec;7(2):95-8

Recurrent suppurative thyroiditis due to fourth branchial pouch sinus. Tovi F, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1985 Jun;9(1):89-96

Undiagnosed phaeochromocytoma in a patient with Von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Walsh G, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 Jun;153(6):221-2

Pulmonary neoplastic lesions in patients with head and neck cancer [letter] Sridhar KS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec; 2(12):1425

Hygroma cervicis associated with Turner's syndrome: antenatal diagnosis and management. Korndorffer FA, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1984 Sep;136(9):37-8

[Chemodectoma causing narrowing of the pharyngeal lumen] Jelínek R. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1985 Jun;34(3):195-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Maxillofacial manifestations of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Goudot P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1985;86(1):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emergency medicine and anesthesiology aspects of neurofibromatosis in childhood] Abel M. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1985 Apr;20(2):76-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thoracic peridural opiate-analgesia] Kiss I, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1985 Jul;8(3):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Torticollis and neck tumors: presentation of a case] Battistella PA, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Sep-Oct; 6(5):709-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carotid sinus hypersensitivity syndrome in patients with advanced cervical lymph node metastasis--report of 5 cases] Takooda S. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Jul;87(7):817-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cystic lymphangioma of the neck with suppuration and perforation of the trachea] Sidorov SD. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):121 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital benign cervical teratoma] Roth A. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(8):603-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervical cysts and fistulas of branchial origin. Embryologic, clinical and therapeutic study] Cotin G, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Dec;31(11):953-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tracheobronchial compression by congenital tumors] Chappuis JP. **Chir Pediatr** 1984;25(4-5):279-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Presentation of 2 cases of hypothyroidism associated with severe malformation syndrome] Chiossi FM, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Oct 31;36(20):1037-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Twin pregnancy and malformation of one of the fetuses] Bianchi R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1981;46(4):215-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Lymphoma of the head and neck. A diagnostic dilemma. Larson DL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Oct;148(4):433-7

Unusual presentations of branchial cysts: a trap for the unwary. Ingoldby CJ. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 May; 67(3):175-6

Head and neck melanoma in 534 clinical Stage I patients. A prognostic factors analysis and results of surgical treatment. Urist MM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Dec; 200(6):769-75

The role of endoscopy in evaluating patients with head and neck cancer. A multi-institutional prospective study. Leipzig B, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Sep;111(9):589-94

Multiple primary epidermoid carcinomas of the upper aerodigestive tract. Shons AR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Sep; 120(9):1007-9

Humoral leukocyte adherence inhibition (H-LAI) with basic encephalitogenic protein (BEP) in head and neck cancer. Kövesi G, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1985;18(1):27-32

Pilomatrixoma of the head and neck. Toback JM, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1984 Oct;7(1):81-4

Neck masses the logical evaluation. Simpson GT. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Nov;19(11):163-8, 173-6, 180-2

Teratomas of the head and neck in infancy and childhood. Mills RP, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Dec; 8(2):177-80

Nodular lymphoid disease of the head and neck: lymphocytoma cutis, benign lymphocytic infiltrate of Jessner, and their distinction from malignant lymphoma. Van Hale HM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Mar; 12(3):455-61

Pseudotumoral mycobacterial infection in the head and neck: a clinical study. Lesser TH, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Mar;99(3):277-83

Hemangioma presenting as a cystic mass in the fetal neck. Grundy H, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Mar;4(3):147-50

Ultrasound evaluation of neck masses in children. Sherman NH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Mar;4(3):127-34

Differentiating cervical lipomas from thyroid nodules [letter] Andrews JC, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 4;254(13):1719-20

Cervical lipomas masquerading as thyroid nodules. Leonidas JR, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 8;253(10):1436-7

Prenatal ultrasound diagnosis of fetal teratoma of the neck. Trecet JC, et al. **JCU** 1984 Oct;12(8):509-11

Case for diagnosis: neurotropic melanoma of the neck. Dupree WB. **Milit Med** 1985 Mar;150(3):165-7

Immunoperoxidase staining in the diagnosis of malignant tumors of the head and neck. Goodwin WJ Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Apr;93(2):259-62

The usefullness of the immunoglobulin P.A.P. method for the prognostic evaluation of head and neck plasmacytoma. Luboinski B, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 May; 179(6):629-30

Prenatal diagnosis of recurrence of cystic hygroma with normal chromosomes. Dallapiccola B, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5):383-6

Cystic hygromata in trisomy 18 and 21. Pearce JM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5):371-5

Aneuploidy and cystic hygroma detectable by ultrasound. Redford DH, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5):377-82

Antenatal diagnosis of Turner's syndrome. Bluth EI, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Oct;77(10):1335-6

Neuroblastoma in an adult. Grubb BP, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Sep;77(9):1180-2

Fine needle aspiration and cytology in the preoperative diagnosis of branchial cyst. Ramos-Gabatin A, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Sep;77(9):1187-9

The initial evaluation of masses of the neck by needle aspiration biopsy. Schneider KL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Nov;159(5):450-2

Rhabdomyosarcoma in Nigerian children. Umar BA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Mar;37(1):51-5

[Diseases of the neck simulating goiter] Simeonov L, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(2):29-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Synovial sarcoma with cervicopharyngeal expression] Margo JN, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1985; 102(2):115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic paralateronasal swelling in young children] Gaillard J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Oct;33(8):375-85 **(Fre)**

[Indications for nuclear magnetic resonance tomography in tumors of the facial skeleton and neck area] Mödder U, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1985 Jun;5(2):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Undifferentiated cutaneous angiosarcoma of the head: identification by the endothelial marker Ulex europaeus agglutinin I] Bork K, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Jun;36(6):341-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multifactorial malignancy analysis--modern knowledge in the practical diagnosis of head and neck tumors] Quade R. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Sep;63(9):448-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and operative treatment of nevi and hemangiomas in the area of the head and neck] Staindl O, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Nov;63(11):545-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of ultrasound study in lymphomas of the neck] Türk R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Apr;64(4):185-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of tumors of the head and neck using immunohistologic and electron optic studies] Vollrath M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Sep;63(9):475-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new artificial cushion (elastomer) as the interface for sonography] Wichmann W, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1984 Oct; 5(5):265-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advantages and limitations of echography in the study of lymph nodes of the neck] Turetta G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1984 Nov-Dec;4(6):703-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Screening of tumefactions of the neck using real time echography] Rizzi B, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Feb 28; 40(4):215-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Screening of swellings of the neck by real-time echography] Rizzi B, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Sep 22;75(36):2057-8 **(Ita)**

[Fine needle aspiration biopsy of lymph nodes of the neck] Teramura K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Jul;87(7):821-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary elaboration of diagnostic methods for rhabdomyosarcoma in children] Bożek J, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1984;13:145-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Madelung's disease (symmetric lipoma of the the neck)] Nerobeev AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;63(1):121-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radionuclide-thermographic diagnosis of neck paragangliomas] Gabuniia RI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;30(3):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of NMR tomography in clinical practice] Belenkov IuN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(11):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prenatal echographic diagnosis of fetal cystic hygroma. Clinical cases] Avilés G. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1982; 47(6):427-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cystic hygroma: prenatal diagnosis. Anatomo-clinical case] Gonzalez J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1983;48(5):293-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Malignant granuloma of the midline] Muñoz JR, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Sep 15;174(5):199-201 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Lack of effect of methotrexate on human head and neck tumours transplanted in athymic nude mice. Braakhuis BJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Mar-Apr; 99(3-4):208-13

A phase II trial of cyclophosphamide and adriamycin in refractory squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. An effective salvage regimen. Bitran JD, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Feb;8(1):61-4

Future directions in the chemotherapy of head and neck cancer. Grunberg SM. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Feb;8(1):51-4 (12 ref.)

EWARK PUBLIC LI

Aclacinomycin. Phase II evaluation in advanced squamous carcinoma of the head and neck. Kish JA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Oct;7(5):535-7

Combination chemotherapy with high-dose methotrexate, bleomycin, and cisplatin in management of head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Sridhar KS, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Feb;8(1):55-60

An overview of preoperative chemotherapy: where do we go from here? Wolf GT. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1984 Mar-Apr; 5(2):77-9

Multimodality preoperative treatment for advanced cancer of the head and neck. Mohit-Tabatabai MA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Oct;148(4):521-4

Superior clinical response and survival rates with initial bolus of cisplatin and 120 hour infusion of 5-fluorouracil before definitive therapy for locally advanced head and neck cancer. Weaver A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Oct;148(4):525-9

Bleomycin induced changes in growth and cell kinetics of a heterotransplanted squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Wennerberg J. **Anticancer Res** 1984 Nov-Dec; 4(6):419-23

Acute deafness. A complication of high-dose cisplatin. Guthrie TH Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 May; 111(5):344-5

Mitomycin and fluorouracil with concomitant radiotherapy in head and neck cancer. Kaplan MJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Apr;111(4):220-2

Photodynamic therapy in head and neck cancer. Schuller DE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Jun;111(6):351-5

Immunomodulation of nodal lymphocytes in head and neck cancer. Schuller DE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Jul; 111(7):465-8

Cisplatin-induced ototoxicity: audiometric findings and experimental cochlear pathology. Böheim K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985;242(1):1-6

Chemotherapy of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Greenberg BR. **Ariz Med** 1985 Jul;42(7):411-7

A randomized, prospective trial of adjuvant chemotherapy in adults with soft tissue sarcomas of the head and neck, breast, and trunk. Glenn J, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Mar 15; 55(6):1206-14

Improved complete response rate and survival in advanced head and neck cancer after three-course induction therapy with 120-hour 5-FU infusion and cisplatin. Rooney M, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Mar 1;55(5):1123-8

A randomized prospective comparison of methotrexate with a combination of methotrexate, bleomycin, and cisplatin in head and neck cancer. Vogl SE, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 1;56(3):432-42

Combined modality treatment of head and neck cancer with cisplatin, bleomycin, methotrexate-leucovorin chemotherapy. Weichselbaum RR, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 1;55(9 Suppl):2149-55

Predictive factors for tumor response to preoperative chemotherapy in patients with head and neck squamous carcinoma. The Head and Neck Contracts Program. Wolf GT, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 15;54(12):2869-77

Methotrexate-related deaths in patients previously treated with cis-diamminedichloride platinum. Haim N, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984;13(3):223-5

Comparison of methotrexate and cisplatin for patients with advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck region: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Grose WE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jun;69(6):577-81

Phase II trial of 4'-epi-doxorubicin in advanced carcinoma of head and neck origin. Magee MJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jan;69(1):125-6

Phase I-II trial with cisplatin and 5-FU in recurrent head and neck cancer: an effective outpatient schedule. Merlano M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Sep;69(9):961-4

Alternating combination chemotherapy using cisplatin-bleomycin with sequential methotrexate-5-FU plus leucovorin rescue in patients with head and neck cancer. Panasci L, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Sep; 69(9):1015-7

Doxorubicin and cisplatin for recurrent or metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Sandler S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Sep;68(9):1163-5

Phase II trial of mitoguazone in patients with advanced head and neck cancer. Thongprasert S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Oct;68(10):1301-2

Cytotoxic chemotherapy for patients with terminal squamous carcinoma--does it influence survival? Morton RP, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1984 Jun;9(3):175-80

Chemotherapy strategies in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Al-Sarraf M. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1984;1(4):323-55 (171 ref.)

Preliminary report of a pilot study of photoradiation therapy for the treatment of superficial malignancies of the skin, head and neck. Carruth JA, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1985 Mar;11(1):47-50

Platinum based combined modality approach for locally advanced head and neck carcinoma. Coughlin CT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 May;11(5):915-9

Phase II trial of mitoxantrone in head and neck cancer. Aapro MS, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(3):329-30

Southwest Oncology Group study of Mitoxantrone for treatment of patients with advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Mattox DE, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(4):405-7

A new technique for the selective intra-arterial chemotherapy in advanced cancer of the head and neck. Cerra R, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1985;15(1):45-9

A randomized trial of adjuvant chemotherapy in head and neck cancer. Taylor SG 4th, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 May; 3(5):672-9

High-dose versus low-dose cisplatin in advanced head and neck squamous carcinoma: a randomized study. Veronesi A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Aug;3(8):1105-8

The role of chemotherapy in untreated squamous-cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Bahadur S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Nov;98(11):1115-9

Early recurrence following induction chemotherapy for stage IV head and neck cancers: rationale for additional therapy. O'Donnell MR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Mar;28(3):207-8

Clinical trials and cancer risk in Japan. Takaku F. **JNCI** 1984 Dec;73(6):1483-5

Squamous-cell carcinoma treatment [letter] Holt JA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jan 7;142(1):79-80

Combination chemotherapy prior to definitive local therapy in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Adelstein DJ, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42(2):80-5

Continuous intravenous infusion combination chemotherapy for head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Gonzalez MF, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(6):377-82

New steps in the intra-arterial chemotherapy of head and neck tumors. Szabó G. **Oncology** 1985;42(4):217-23

Surgical aspects of intra-arterial chemotherapy of outpatients with head and neck cancer. Baker SR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Apr;93(2):192-9

Analysis of complete responders after initial treatment with chemotherapy in head and neck cancer. Kies MS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Apr;93(2):199-205

Photoradiation therapy of head and neck cancer. Wile AG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;170:681-91

Chemotherapy of squamous head and neck cancer: a prospective randomized trial comparing cis-platinum and bleomycin with methotrexate and vindesine. von Heyden HW, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1985;98:148-52

[Dibromodulcitol in combination with actinotherapy of spinocellular carcinoma] Petruželka L, et al. **Sb Lek** 1984 Sep;86(8-9):259-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Phase II trial of mitoguazone in patients with recurrent extensive cervicofacial tumors (letter)] Coninx P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(2):153-4 **(Fre)**

[Results of primary chemotherapy in 44 patients with advanced squamous cell carcinoma in the area of the head and neck] von Heyden HW, et al. **HNO** 1984 Nov; 32(11):454-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A computer model for the simulation of intra-arterial tumor therapy in the area of the external carotid artery] von Scheel J, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Nov; 63(11):575-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the ORL region] Lehnert M, et al. **Onkologie** 1984 Oct; 7(5):297-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reversible orthostatic hypotension during vincristine therapy] Petersen KG, et al. **Onkologie** 1984 Dec;7(6):378-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of drug therapy with cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck region] Scherpe A, et al. **Onkologie** 1984 Oct;7(5):302-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative chemotherapy for head and neck cancer] Inuyama Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 May; 12(5):992-1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II study of UFT for head and neck cancer] Inuyama Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Mar;12(3 Pt 1):479-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined chemotherapy for head and neck cancer using cisplatin, methotrexate and continuous subcutaneous infusion of peplomycin] Kagami Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Feb;12(2):337-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the correlation between the concentration of antitumor agent and the clinical effect. An experience with THP-ADM] Ogawa A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Feb;12(2):303-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy with FT-207 suppository (Futraful Supo) in head and neck cancer--cooperative studies by six medical schools in Kanagawa Prefecture] Sawaki S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Sep;12(9):1864-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The significance of reinduction chemotherapy with adriamycin for relapsed non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of Waldeyer's ring] Takenaka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Aug;12(8):1675-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of aclacinomycin-A in head and neck cancer] Tsukuda M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Nov; 11(11):2335-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the combination of cisplatin and peplomycin on Ehrlich ascites carcinoma and on head and neck squamous cell carcinoma transplanted to nude mice] Mashino S. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Apr;88(4):502-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pilot study of ambulatory chemotherapy with bleomycin and cisplatin in advanced carcinoma of the head and neck] de Oliveira Filho JA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Jan-Feb; 103(1):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Neck cysts and fistulas. Embryological rest structures] Leenders E. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1984;38(4):355-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ETIOLOGY

Late complications after irradiation treatment for cervical adenitis in childhood. A 60-year follow-up study. Bergström B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Jul-Aug;100(1-2):151-60

Squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck after radiation therapy for Hodgkin's disease. A report of two cases and a review of the literature. Wallner KE, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 1;56(5):1052-5

Radiation-induced tumors of the head and neck following childhood irradiation. Prospective studies. Schneider AB, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1985 Jan;64(1):1-15

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Multiple transcriptional activation of cellular oncogenes in human head and neck solid tumours. Spandidos DA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):221-4

Gustatory lacrimation in association with the branchio-oto-renal syndrome. Preisch JW, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 May;27(5):506-9

Comparative chromosome analysis of nine squamous cell carcinoma lines from tumors of the head and neck. Hauser-Urfer IH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1985; 39(1):35-9

Oncogenes: their presence and significance in squamous cell cancer of the head and neck. Friedman WH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Mar;95(3):313-6

HISTORY

The fraternity of strangers. Jaques DA. **Am J Surg** 1984 Oct; 148(4):426-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Assessment of immunocompetent cells in patients with head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Dawson DE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Jul-Aug;94(4 Pt 1):342-5

Defective monocyte chemotaxis in patients with epidermoid tumors of the head and neck. Walter RJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Aug;111(8):538-40

Lymphokine production and lymphocyte subpopulations in patients with head and neck squamous carcinoma. Wolf GT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Nov;110(11):731-5

Identification of lymphocyte subsets and natural killer cells in head and neck cancers. An immunohistological study using monoclonal antibodies. Harabuchi Y, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985;242(1):89-97

The ability of macrophages from head and neck cancer patients to kill tumor cells. Effect of prostaglandin inhibitors on cytotoxicity. Cameron DJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 1;54(11):2403-8

Peripheral T gamma lymphocyte population in head and neck cancer. Hayashi Y, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984; 17(3):160-4

PHA and PPD skin responses in cancer patients. Sinha R, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1983 Nov-Dec;20(5):227-31

SQM1 antibody defines a surface membrane antigen in squamous carcinoma of the head and neck. Boeheim K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Aug 15;36(2):137-42

An immunohistochemical study of branchial cysts. Crocker J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jul;38(7):784-90

Keratin antibody localization in head and neck tissues and neoplasms. Shi SR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Dec; 98(12):1241-50

Impairment of macrophage activating factor (MAF) production in lymphocytes from cancer patients. Cameron DJ. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1985 Feb;55(1):13-9

Deficient immunity in head and neck cancer due to excessive monocyte production of prostaglandins. Berlinger NT. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Nov;94(11 Pt 1):1407-10

T-lymphocytes phenotype and functions in patients with head and neck cancer. Pierri I, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 May;95(5):577-81

An assessment of neck node immunoreactivity in head and neck cancer. Schuller DE. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Nov;94(11 Pt 2 Suppl 35):1-35 (203 ref.)

T-cell subpopulations in head and neck carcinoma. Johnson JT, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Aug; 92(4):381-5

[Clinical significance of the subsets of lymphocyte in the peripheral blood of the head and neck cancer patients] Okamoto M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Apr;88(4):443-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of prostaglandins and hydroxy fatty acids in primary squamous carcinomas of head and neck in humans. el Attar TM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Jul;27(3):255-9

Single-dose pharmacokinetic study of 13-cis-retinoic acid in man. Besner JG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Mar; 69(3):275-7

Lysis of type-I collagen by squamous carcinomas of the head and neck. Burman JF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Jul 15; 36(1):109-16

Immunohistochemical and lectin histochemical studies on the lymphoepithelial cyst of the oral cavity and neck. Iwase T, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1985 Mar;27(1):28-34

Prostaglandins in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: a preliminary study. Jung TT, et al. **Laryngoscope**

1985 Mar;95(3):307-12

MICROBIOLOGY

Human papillomavirus in various lesions of the head and neck. Strauss M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Jun;93(3):342-6

MORTALITY

Stages I and II non-Hodgkin's lymphomas of Waldeyer's ring and the neck. Kong JS, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec;7(6):629-39

[Mode of recurrence and prognosis on non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of Waldeyer's ring] Takenaka T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Jul 20;19(6):1272-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

An epidemic-like appearance of congenital cystic hygroma. Zimmer EZ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984; 63(5):451-3

Neurogenic tumors of head and neck: study of 171 cases. Cutchavaree A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Oct; 67(10):549-52

Simultaneous carcinomas of the esophagus and upper aerodigestive tract. Shapshay SM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Jul-Aug;88(4):373-7

[Radiation associated cancers among head and neck cancer patients] Shibuya H. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Sep;30(12 Suppl):1570-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of the incidental rate of the radiation-induced cancer in the head and neck region] Uchida M. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Sep;30(12 Suppl):1553-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incidence of cancer of the head and neck followed by irradiation for head and neck benign diseases. Analysis of possible cases of radiation induced cancer] Ichikawa K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Nov;87(11):1494-502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Swelling of the neck--clinical survey and processing of patients at our clinic] Ichino Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Mar;88(3):253-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sarcomas of the head and neck] Narozny W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984;38(6):493-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Plasmacytoma of lymph node. Recurrent lymphadenopathy terminating in plasma cell dyscrasia with polyneuropathy and endocrine disturbances. Sakuma H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Sep;34(5):1157-66

Primary nongestational choriocarcinoma of submental region. Sugano I, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Jul; 34(4):895-900

Comparison of clinical and computed tomographic staging of head and neck tumors. Gatenby RA, et al. **AJNR** 1985 May-Jun;6(3):399-401

Left neck mass [clinical conference] Som PM, et al. **AJR** 1985 Aug;145(2):399-405

T-cell signet-ring cell lymphoma. A histologic, ultrastructural, and immunohistochemical study of two cases. Weiss LM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Apr; 9(4):273-80

Nerves and neurotropic carcinomas. Batsakis JG. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Jul-Aug;94(4 Pt 1):426-7

Invasion of the microcirculation in head and neck cancer. Batsakis JG. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Nov-Dec;93(6 Pt 1):646-7

Benign cephalic histiocytosis [letter] Esterly NB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Apr;121(4):449

Linear papules on the neck of a child. Syringocystadenoma papilliferum. Goldberg NS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Sep; 121(9):1998, 1201

Pathologic quiz case 2: Cervical neurilemmoma (schwannoma). Barat M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Apr; 111(4):276-7, 279

Pathologic quiz case 2. Warthin's tumor arising in a lymph node containing heterotopic salivary gland. Cannon CR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Oct;111(10):702-3, 705

Merkel cell carcinoma (endocrine carcinoma of the skin) of the head and neck. Goepfert H, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Nov;110(11):707-12

Intraparotid branchial cleft cyst. Tami TA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Mar;111(3):204-5, 207

Successful in vitro growth of human head and neck cancer after transplantation in nude mice. Heinerman EC, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985;241(3):225-32

A rarely observed case of primary multiple carcinomas of the head and neck. Megighian D, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985;242(1):7-12

Aggressive fibromatosis (extra-abdominal desmoids) of the head and neck. Siemssen SJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Oct;37(4):453-7

Soft tissue sarcomas of the adult head and neck. Greager JA, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 15;56(4):820-4

Malignant pheochromocytoma with ganglioneuroblastoma elements in a patient with von Recklinghausen's disease. Nakagawara A, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jun 15;55(12):2794-8

Fine needle aspiration cytology in the management of head and neck masses. Slack RW, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1985 Apr;10(2):93-6

Flow cytometric evaluation of cell dispersion from human head and neck tumors. Bijman JT, et al. **Cytometry** 1985 Jul;6(4):334-41

Germ cell tumours confined to the supra-clavicular fossa: a report of two cases. Slevin NJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jun;11(2):187-90

Extragonadal germ cell tumors of the head and neck region: review of 16 cases. Lack EE. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Jan; 16(1):56-64

Synchronous and metachronous carcinomas in patients with head and neck cancer [editorial] Batsakis JG. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Nov;10(11):2163-4

Double and multiple primary cancers in an adult head and neck radiation therapy clinic. Kinzie JJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Nov;10(11):2037-9

A favorable subset of AJCC stage IV squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Mendenhall WM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Oct;10(10):1841-3

Intracranial perineural metastasis of adenoid cystic carcinoma of head and neck. Lee YY, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Jul;9(3):219-23

Malignant schwannoma and follicular thyroid carcinoma associated with von Recklinghausen's disease. Hasegawa M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Oct;98(10):1057-61

Sarcoma of nerve sheath of head and neck. Cutchavaree A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Aug;67(8):448-55

Myoepithelioma of the head and neck: case report and review. Barnes L, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jan;28(1):21-8

When to perform biopsies on enlarged lymph nodes in young patients [letter] Abemayor E, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 1; 253(9):1260

An in vivo model for squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Baker SR. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jan;95(1):43-56

Brush cytology for the early detection of esophageal carcinoma among patients with upper aerodigestive malignancies. Dowlatshahi K, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Aug;95(8):971-5

Extraglandular Warthin's tumors. Fantozzi RD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jun;95(6):682-8

Accuracy of fine needle aspiration biopsy in neck masses. Gertner R, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Oct;94(10):1370-1

Fourth pharyngeal pouch sinus. Ostfeld E, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Sep;95(9 Pt 1):1114-7

Recurrent fibroma of the neck in an infant. Sutton L, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(5):349-51

Retinal vascular tortuosity and recurrent retinal haemorrhages in a patient with non-chromaffin paraganglioma. Grønvold Olsen E, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1985;191(1):57-60

A prospective study of endotracheal tube cytology in head and neck cancer patients. Denneny JC 3d, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Feb;93(1):75-8

Cervical lymphangioma in the adult. Schefter RP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Feb;93(1):65-9

Benign symmetrical lipomatosis (Madelung's disease). Shugar MA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Feb; 93(1):109-12

In vitro sensitivity and resistance of cultured human squamous carcinoma cells to cis-platinum and methotrexate. Spiegel J, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Oct;92(5):524-31

Skeletal changes associated with vascular malformations. Boyd JB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Dec;74(6):789-97

Benign lipoblastoma of the neck [letter] Erdelyi RL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Nov;74(5):727-8

Hamartomas of the head and neck. A report of 4 cases. Samuel J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 17;68(4):265-7

Cervical meningioma: report of a case and review of the literature. Hendrix RA, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1985 Winter; 37(2):235-9

[Extramedullary plasmacytoma of the head and neck--a report of 10 cases] Ye YL. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 May;6(3):206-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cervicofacial schwannomas] Ditmarová J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1984 Jul;33(4):248-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Aggressive fibromatosis as a surgical problem] Tecl F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Apr;64(4):255-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Median band of the neck and cervical tumefactions] Gaillard J. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Nov;33(9):429, 431-2 **(Fre)**

[Biology of tumor behavior and curative primary therapy of ORL neoplasms] Jakse R, et al. **Onkologie** 1984 Oct; 7(5):293-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paraganglioma with multiple endocrine adenomas] Schwesinger G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Oct 1; 39(19):481-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extranodal malignant lymphoma of the head and neck] Vitiello R, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1984 May-Jun; 4(3):297-304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Deep cervical atypical lipoma] Cagetti M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Apr 30;40(8):589-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of spindle cell lipoma with a marked myxoid change] Ito M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Feb;31(2):217-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three cases of colonic-type adenocarcinoma in the head and neck region with positive CEA] Kawakami T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jan;31(1):78-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fine-needle biopsy in the diagnosis of head and neck tumors. Cyto-histological correlations] Woyke S, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984;38(2):135-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histopathological and clinico-therapeutic aspects of cervicofacial nerve tumors] Dinu C, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1984 Jul-Sep;29(3):161-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cervical desmoid fibroma in a child] Dumitru M, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1985 Apr-Jun;30(2):99-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Superinfected branchial cystic tumors with a chronic evolution] Pop T, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1985 Jan-Mar;30(1):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Giant cavernous hemangioma] Khasanov ShR, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):122-3 **(Rus)**

[Recurrence of Madelung's syndrome] Michurin VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 May;(5):62-3 **(Rus)**

[Case of Madelung's syndrome] Zheltov NA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;62(11):119-20 **(Rus)**

[Lipomas in the otorhinolaryngology field] Udovički J. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(5-6):247-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of certain head and neck tumors and their management on the ventilatory function of the eustachian tube. Myers EN, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1984 Nov-Dec;114:3-16

Intraventricular morphine in paraneoplastic painful syndrome of the cervicofacial region: experience in thirty-eight cases. Lenzi A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jul;17(1):6-11

[Peritumor lymph flow] Nitze HR, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Jan;64(1):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The meaning of life-threatening disease in the area of the head and neck. Conley J. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Mar-Apr;99(3-4):201-4

Group psychotherapy for head and neck cancer patients. Harris LL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 May;95(5):585-7

Does the diagnosis of depression in head and neck cancer mask organic brain disease? Adams F, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Dec;92(6):618-24

RADIOGRAPHY

Extracranial meningiomas of the head and neck. Geoffray A, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Sep-Oct;5(5):599-604

Digital angiography of pulsatile masses in the neck. Lanzieri CF, et al. **AJNR** 1985 May-Jun;6(3):415-8

CT of perineural tumor extension: pterygopalatine fossa. Curtin HD, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jan;144(1):163-9

Dynamic computerized tomography in the assessment of hemangioma. Hill JH, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):23-8

Dynamic computed tomography. Its use in the assessment of vascular malformations and angiofibroma. Hill JH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Jan;111(1):62-5

The radiologic approach to malignant tumors of the head and neck, with emphasis on computed tomography. Russell EJ. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Jul;12(3):343-74 (80 ref.)

Digital subtraction angiography in the evaluation of neoplasms. Young SW, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 9(2):69-78

Computed tomography of the neck. Gayler BW, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1985;23(4):319-76 (62 ref.)

High resolution computed tomography, Part 1: Soft tissues of the neck. Swartz JD, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1984 Oct; 7(1):73-80

Papillary carcinoma in a thyroglossal duct cyst: CT findings. Silverman PM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):806-8

Chondrosarcoma of the head and neck--the value of computed tomography. Hertzanu Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Feb;28(2):97-102

Dynamic computed tomography of the head and neck: differential diagnostic value. Michael AS, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Feb;154(2):413-9

Computed tomography in oral and maxillofacial surgery. Janakarajah N, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Oct;25(5):344-7

[Diagnosis and treatment of a pulsatile mass in the carotid triangle] Wang ZG, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;23(3):131-3, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Angiography in neurogenic neck tumors] Zyb AF, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1984;25(3):247-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomographic diagnosis in aggressive fibromatosis of the neck] Sigmund G, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Apr; 142(4):467-8 **(Ger)**

[Neurofibromatosis in childhood. Computed tomographic findings in the skull and neck areas] Zanella FE, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Nov;141(5):498-504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography diagnostic criteria in lateral neck cyst] Jend HH, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Sep;37(9):312-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DSA through the indwelling catheter in 14 cases of head and neck cancer] Minakuchi K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Nov;29(12):1443-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of paragangliomas of the neck] Gabuniia RI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide lymphoscintigraphy with technetium 99m antimony sulfide colloid to identify lymphatic drainage of cutaneous melanoma at ambiguous sites in the head and neck and trunk. Wanebo HJ, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Mar 15;55(6):1403-13

Lymphoscintigraphy of the neck. Blakeslee DB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Jun;93(3):361-5

Contribution of radionuclide imaging to radiation oncology. Mansfield CM, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1985 Jan;15(1):28-45 (59 ref.)

[Increased salivary gland uptake of 67Ga-citrate--effect of radiotherapy] Sui O, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Feb;22(2):269-73 **(Jpn)**

[SPECT Using gallium-67 citrate in the evaluation of head and neck tumor] Yui N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Aug;21(8):963-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Scintigraphic observation of cancer with 99mTc(V)-DMS] Ohta J, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Aug;29(8):935-6 **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy for advanced head and neck squamous cell carcinoma using twice-a-day fractionation. A long-term follow-up. Medini E, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Feb;8(1):65-8

Neck dissection and combined therapy. Study of effectiveness. DeSanto LW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Jun;111(6):366-70

Combined surgery and postoperative irradiation in the treatment of cervical lymph nodes. Goffinet DR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Nov;110(11):736-8

Cisplatin potentiation of radiotherapy. Long-term follow-up. Leipzig B, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Feb;111(2):114-8

Thyroid dysfunction and neoplasia in children receiving neck irradiation for cancer. Fleming ID, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Mar 15;55(6):1190-4

Cerebral radiation necrosis following treatment of extracranial malignancies. Glass JP, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 1;54(9):1966-72

Radiation therapy alone or in combination with surgery in head and neck cancer. Marcial VA, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 1;55(9 Suppl):2259-65

Twice-a-day irradiation technique for squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Million RR, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 1;55(9 Suppl):2096-9

Rapid hyperfractionated radiotherapy. Clinical results in 178 advanced squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Nguyen TD, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):16-9

Twice-a-day radiation therapy for cancer of the head and neck. Wang CC, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 1;55(9 Suppl):2100-4

Improved control in advanced head and neck cancer with simultaneous radiation and cisplatin/5-FU chemotherapy. Taylor SG 4th, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Sep;69(9):933-9

The effect of radiation on teeth. A clinical, histologic and microradiographic study. Anneroth G, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1985 Jun;14(3):269-74

125I vicryl suture implants as a surgical adjuvant in cancer of the head and neck. Goffinet DR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Feb;11(2):399-402

Mixed beam radiation therapy for unresectable squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck: the results of a randomized RTOG study. Griffin TW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Dec;10(12):2211-5

Fast neutron radiation therapy for unresectable squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck: the results of a randomized RTOG study. Griffin TW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Dec;10(12):2217-21

Non-Hodgkin's lymphomas of head and neck extranodal sites. Jacobs C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Feb;11(2):357-64

Hyperfractionated radiotherapy with or without misonidazole: results of a prospective randomized study in stage III-IV squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Panis X, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Oct;10(10):1845-9

Results of twice-a-day irradiation of squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Parsons JT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Nov;10(11):2041-51

Enteral nutrition support in head and neck cancer: tube vs. oral feeding during radiation therapy. Hearne BE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Jun;85(6):669-74, 677

Iodine 125 suture implants in the management of advanced tumors in the neck attached to the carotid artery. Paryani SB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;3(6):809-12

Delayed ultrastructural radiation induced changes in the human mesotympanic middle ear mucosa. Elwany S. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Apr;99(4):343-53

Occurrence of oral Candida in irradiated head and neck cancer patients. Silverman S Jr, et al. **J Oral Med** 1984 Oct-Dec;39(4):194-6

Skin response to cobalt 60 irradiation and the consequences for matching the color of facial prostheses. van Oort RP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Nov;52(5):704-10

Clinical trials and cancer risk in Japan. Takaku F. **JNCI** 1984 Dec;73(6):1483-5

Safety of 125iodine and 192iridium implants to the canine carotid artery: preliminary report. Fee WE Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Mar;95(3):317-20

Two-film brachytherapy reconstruction algorithm. Siddon RL, et al. **Med Phys** 1985 Jan-Feb;12(1):77-83

Retropharyngeal fibrosarcoma following radiation therapy for Hodgkin's lymphoma of the neck. Spiegel J, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Apr;93(2):274-7

Fast neutrons in the treatment of head and neck cancers: the results of a multi-centre randomly controlled trial. Duncan W, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1984 Dec;2(4):293-300

Dental preservation in patients irradiated for head and neck tumours: A 10-year experience with topical fluoride and a randomized trial between two fluoridation methods. Horiot JC, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1983 Aug;1(1):77-82

Concomitant boost radiotherapy for advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Knee R, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1985 Aug;4(1):1-7

Reirradiation of head and neck cancers. Presentation of 35 cases treated at the Gustave Roussy Institute. Langlois D, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1985 Jan;3(1):27-33

Causes of failure of radiotherapy in head and neck cancer. Peters LJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1983 Aug;1(1):53-63

Late results of multiple fractions per day (MFD) with misonidazole in advanced cancer of the head and neck. A pilot study of the EORTC radiotherapy group. Van den Bogaert W, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1985 Feb;3(2):139-44

[Damage to inner ear function caused by the effect of ionizing rays] Strohm M, et al. **HNO** 1985 Jan;33(1):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synchronization therapy as a palliative measure in incurable head and neck tumors] Ganzer U. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Jan;64(1):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Salivation and taste disorders following irradiation in the oropharyngeal region] Herrmann T, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(4):621-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with the radiation sensitizer MTDQ (Sensorad) in advanced malignancies of the head and neck region and in uterine cancer] Kovács G, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Oct;160(10):590-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Individual face masks as aids in quasi-3-D planning and completion of irradiation of tumors of the head and neck] Willich N, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Sep;160(9):557-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Precautionary radiotherapy of the lateral cervical lymph nodes in carcinoma of the head and neck] Bignardi M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5):577-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of radiation therapy of diffuse large cell lymphoma localized in the head and neck] Masaki N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jun;31(7):793-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation therapy for primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the head and neck] Teshima T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Apr;31(4):363-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of lymphocytes infiltrated in cancer tissues of patients during radiation therapy by the method of monoclonal antibodies of lymphocyte subsets] Hamada F, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb 25;45(2):407-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Improvement of the immobilization method in combination with a rigid urethane foam supporter and a thermoplastic cast] Makino N. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May 25;44(5):732-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of the head and neck immobilization device, using rigid polyurethane foam] Makino N. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May 25;44(5):714-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical use of radioprotector amifostine (YM-08310)] Takahashi I, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov 25;44(11):1396-404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment planning with head and neck immobilization shell. Use of thermo-plasticity polyester resin] Tsujii H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov 25;44(11):1391-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of the guideline proposed by Japan Society of Head and Neck Tumor to the results of radiotherapy on the oral cancer] Horiuchi J, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Jan;30(1):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late radiation injuries of the skin of the head and their treatment] Bardychev MS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;30(6):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation of patients with head and neck tumors for neutron teletherapy] Musabaeva LI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;30(3):53-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the lungs in radiation treatment of head and neck tumors] Silant'eva NK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;30(6):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture and treatment of recurrent lymphosarcomas after radiotherapy] Kruglova GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(5):110-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

The head and neck patient. A team approach to rehabilitation. Lyons RJ, et al. **AORN J** 1984 Nov;40(5):751-60

SECONDARY

Hayes Martin lecture. Vicissitudes of head and neck cancer. Maddox WA. **Am J Surg** 1984 Oct;148(4):428-32

Modified neck dissection for metastatic testicular carcinoma. Zeph RD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Oct;111(10):667-72

Metastatic squamous cell carcinoma in the neck invading the facial canal--a case report. Kitajiri M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1984;11(3):171-6

Subsequent upper aerodigestive malignancies following treatment of esophageal cancer. Fogel TD, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 1;55(9):1882-5

The incidence of occult metastases for cancer of the oral tongue and floor of the mouth: treatment rationale. Teichgraeber JF, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1984 Oct;7(1):15-21

Cervical metastasis from an unknown primary. Porto DP, et al. **Iowa Med** 1985 Jun;75(6):261-2

CT findings of metastatic breast carcinoma involving muscle. Yoshy C, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Sep-Oct;9(5):967-8

Malignant neck masses in adults. Cannon CR. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1984 Dec;25(12):329-31

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Retrospective diagnosis using current technics on late metastases. Cannon SS, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;26(1):5-7

Metastatic basal cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Conley J, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Feb;93(1):78-85

Natural history of neck disease in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of oropharynx and pharyngolarynx. Bataini JP, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1985 Apr;3(3):245-55

The use of a concomitant electron boost (field in the field technique) in large cervical node metastases over a shortened period. Nguyen TD, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1984 Dec;2(4):313-6

[Treatment and prognosis of metastatic neoplasms of the neck with unknown primary lesion] Sun RR. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;7(1):65-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cranial and cervical metastases of vascular nature in thyroid cancer. Apropos of 2 cases] Monteil JP, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1985;102(1):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of computer tomography in the detection of regional lymph node metastases, of malignant tumors in the area of the head and neck] Bähren W, et al. **HNO** 1984 Dec;32(12):498-501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytodiagnosis of lymph node metastases in the region of the head and neck] Müller HA. **Pathologe** 1984 Oct;5(5):247-51 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Elective carotid resection for squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Atkinson DP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Oct;148(4):483-8

Perineural invasion in squamous cell skin carcinoma of the head and neck. Goepfert H, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Oct;148(4):542-7

Shoulder pain and function after neck dissection with or without preservation of the spinal accessory nerve. Short SO, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Oct;148(4):478-82

Microvascular free tissue transfer in head and neck and esophageal surgery. Tabah RJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Oct;148(4):498-504

Limited or selective nodal dissection for malignant melanoma of the head and neck. Turkula LD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Oct;148(4):446-8

Clinical assessment of flap perfusion by fiberoptic fluorometry. Weisman RA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 May-Jun;94(3):226-31

Plastic incisions for facial and neck tumors. Appiani E, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Oct;13(4):335-52

Radical neck dissection for squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: early and long-term results of treatment. Bender MD, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Jan;67(1):47-50

Management of the ear canal in head and neck surgery. Conley J. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Feb;111(2):90-2

Clostridium difficile colitis following head and neck surgery. Report of cases. Griebie M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Aug;111(8):550-3

Cervical lymph node metastases. Incidence and implications of extracapsular carcinoma. Johnson JT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Aug;111(8):534-7

Intramuscular myxoma of the neck. Nishijima W, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Oct;111(10):699-701

Osteoblastoma [letter] Osguthorpe JD. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Mar;111(3):208

Potential applications of photoradiation therapy in head and neck surgery. Ossoff RH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Nov;110(11):728-30

Reconstructive options for pharyngeal and/or cervical esophageal defects. Schuller DE. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Mar;111(3):193-7

Plastic and reconstructive surgery. Head and neck cancer. Davies DM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 25;290(6481):1569-73

Maxillofacial prosthetics and the head and neck cancer patient. Schaaf NG. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 1;54(11 Suppl):2682-90

The gastro-oral pathway of intestinal bacteria after head and neck cancer surgery. Swift AC, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1984 Oct;9(5):263-9

Melanoma of the head and neck. Briele HA, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Jul;12(3):495-504

Surgical management of recurrent or advanced squamous-cell cancer of the head and neck. Caldarelli DD, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Jul;12(3):505-14

Craniofacial approach to tumors of the head and neck. Jackson IT. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Jul;12(3):375-88

Endoscopic evaluation of the patient with head and neck cancer. Lyon ST, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Jul; 12(3):331-41

Anesthesia in head and neck surgery. Head and neck cancer surgery and maxillofacial trauma. Manson PN, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Jan;12(1):115-22 (5 ref.)

Cutaneous versus myocutaneous flaps in the repair of major defects in head and neck cancer: a study of 331 flaps. Faucher A, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1984 Dec;7(2):104-9

Pilomatrixoma of the head and neck in children. Hawkins DB, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1985 Mar; 8(3):215-23

Chemoprophylaxis in major head and neck surgery. Raine CH, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Dec;77(12):1006-9

Recurrence rate of positive margin basal cell carcinoma: results of a five-year prospective study. De Silva SP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jan;28(1):72-4

Axillo-internal carotid artery bypass in the treatment of neck metastases. Carabasi RA 3d, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jul; 2(4):578-80

Nosocomial legionellosis in surgical patients with head-and-neck cancer: implications for epidemiological reservoir and mode of transmission. Johnson JT, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 10;2(8450):298-300

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the head and neck: a clinical study of 37 cases. Dal Maso M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Feb;95(2):177-81

The conservation neck dissection. Deutsch EC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 May;95(5):561-5

Chondrosarcoma of the head and neck. Finn DG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Dec;94(12 Pt 1):1539-44

The effects of radiation therapy in microvascular anastomoses. Fried MP. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jul;95(7 Pt 2 Suppl 37):1-33

Carotid arteriospasm. Osguthorpe JD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Aug;95(8):942-4

The pectoralis myocutaneous flap for salvage of necrotic wounds. Price JC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Feb; 95(2):146-50

The effect of surgery on natural killer cell activity in head and neck cancer patients: in vitro reversal of a postoperatively suppressed immunosurveillance system. Schantz SP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 May;95(5):588-94

Intramuscular hemangioma of the head and neck. Wolf GT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Feb;95(2):210-3

Complications in neck dissection. Olofsson J, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1985;47(3):123-30

Surgical reconstruction after extensive skull base surgery. Baker SR. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1984 Aug; 17(3):591-9

Infralabyrinthine approach to skull-base lesions. Lambert PR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Apr;93(2):250-8

Cost-effectiveness of prophylactic antibiotics in head and neck surgery. Mandell-Brown M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Oct;92(5):520-3

Extended latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap reconstruction of major head and neck defects. Maves MD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Oct;92(5):551-8

Argon laser treatment of head and neck vascular lesions. Parkin JL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Apr; 93(2):211-6

Communication in improving the work of the head and neck cancer team [editorial] Robson MC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Oct;76(4):611-2

Neurofibromas of the head and neck. Shack RB, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jul;78(7):801-4

Neurofibromas of the head and neck. Griffith BH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jun;160(6):534-8

[Pectoralis major myocutaneous flap (PMMCF) for reconstruction after resection of head and neck cancer] Wang HS. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan; 7(1):62-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Musculocutaneous flaps in cervicofacial oncology surgery. Experience in 145 cases] Gehanno P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1984;38(6):562-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Personal experience with a myocutaneous flap of the greater pectoralis muscle in reconstructive cervicofacial surgery. Apropos of 27 flaps] Hamoir M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1984;38(4):437-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flaps in head and neck surgery] Lemaitre A, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1984 Sep; 81(2):119-31 **(Fre)**

[Tumoral pathology of the craniomandibular field] Moussu M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1984;29(3):233-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibilities for using musculocutaneous flaps of the pectoralis major in reconstructive surgery. Apropos of 14 patients] Schuffenecker J. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1985; 30(1):33-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mediastinal tracheotomy in cervicofacial oncologic surgery. Contribution of the pectoralis major myocutaneous flap] Hamoir M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1985; 102(3):139-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pectoralis major myocutaneous flap in cervicofacial oncology. Apropos of 61 cases] Pessey JJ, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(6):463-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction surgery and repair using a musculocutaneous flap. Apropos of 124 cases] Rodriguez J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(7):541-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Our experience with the Bakamjian delto-pectoral flap] Long FX, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Sep; 33(7):309-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Place of aspiration lipolysis in the surgical treatment of Launois-Bensaude syndrome] Biou C, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1984;85(6):497-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[1984 report of the German Society of Otorhinolaryngology and Head and Neck Surgery. II: Meeting report] **Arch Otorhinolaryngol [Suppl]** 1984;2:1-281 **(Ger)**

[Use of a pectoralis major island flap in large soft tissue defects of the neck] Bähr R, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Nov; 55(11):762-4 **(Ger)**

[Operative interventions of the lateral area of the neck in relation to paralysis of the accessory nerve] Dieckmann J. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985;30:67-8 **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and therapy of lymphangiomas, hemangiomas and nevi in the area of the head and neck] Drepper H. **HNO** 1985 Jul;33(7):293-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Madelung's disease--the problem of treating benign growths of the adipose tissue] Fritzmeier F. **HNO** 1984 Sep; 32(9):375-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracranial and cervical elimination of carotid circulation as a prerequisite for operability of extensive neck tumors] Matzker J, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Mar; 64(3):139-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ischemic brain insult following surgical intervention in the carotid triangle] Mintschev D, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Feb;37(2):113-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The recent progress in reconstruction of defects of the tongue--a clinical review for the past 22 years] Takato T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Mar; 88(3):279-89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the anesthesiological assistance in catecholamine-producing chemodectomas] Falileev GV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Dec;(12):43 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of malignant tumors of the skin of the face and head by a cryogenic method] Dorofeeva VI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;64(2):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Outflow pathways in bilateral successive block resection of the neck] Tikhy S, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):57-8 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Three-year results of combined modality therapy in locally advanced, resectable squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Böheim K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Jul-Aug;100(1-2):134-9

Nutritional rehabilitation in patients with advanced head and neck cancer receiving radiation therapy. Daly JM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Oct;148(4):514-20

Patterns of relapse in locally advanced head and neck cancer patients who achieved complete remission after combined modality therapy. Hong WK, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 15; 56(6):1242-5

The incidence of metastases after multimodal therapy for cancer of the head and neck. Slotman GJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 1;54(9):2009-14

Treatment alternatives. Head and neck cancers. Watne AL. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 1;54(11 Suppl):2673-81

Combined radiotherapy and CMF-B cytotoxic regimen in stage III-IV head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Tatarek R, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Oct;3(5):330-2

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the upper digestive and respiratory tracts. A retrospective study of 59 cases. van der Schans EJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1985 Apr;10(2):63-7

Clinical experiences in managing head and neck squamous carcinoma. Berger W, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1984 Dec; 63(12):591-6

Pharyngeal placement of the funnel of an esophageal prosthesis in advanced squamous cell carcinoma. von Maercke P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 Jul;17(4):127-8

The influence of excisional or incisional biopsy of metastatic neck nodes on the management of head and neck cancer. Parsons JT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Aug; 11(8):1447-54

The treatment of locally advanced head and neck cancer with misonidazole, hyperbaric oxygen and irradiation: an interim report. Sealy R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Sep;10(9):1721-3

Plasma exchange in six patients with advanced cancers of the head and neck. Seder RH, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1985; 2(3):238-49

Nutritional considerations in the management of head and neck cancer patients. Baredes S, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1984 Nov;17(4):725-33

Combined radiation and drugs: the effect of intra-arterial chemotherapy followed by radiotherapy in head and neck cancer. Arcangeli G, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1983 Nov; 1(2):101-7

[Hemangiopericytoma--report of 13 cases] Zhang HX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 May;7(3):223-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Angiographic and surgical control of the vertebral and carotid pedicles supplying giant paraganglioma of the skull base and neck] George B, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1985;102(1):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nevi, hemangiomas and lymphangiomas in the head and neck area] **Arch Otorhinolaryngol [Suppl]** 1984;2:55-68 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of carcinomatous cervical lymph node metastases with the primary site unknown] Jankowska B, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1985 Jan-Feb;5(1):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Present status and characteristics of the terminal care of dying patients in head and neck cancer] Ono I, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jan;31(1):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recombinant interferon alpha-2 (Sch 30500) in patients with head and neck cancer] Miyake H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Aug;12(8):1651-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enhancing effects on interferon-gamma production by combination of OK-432 and interferon-alpha in patients with head and neck cancer] Sugiyama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Oct;11(10):2200-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined treatment of advanced head and neck cancer using 5-fluorouracil and irradiation in the so-called synchronized cell cycle] Marzecki Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984;38(2):129-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preliminary elaboration of the method of complex treatment of rhabdomyosarcoma] Bożek J, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1984;13:154-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Restoration of the immune responsiveness and the state of the endocrine system in oncological patients during metabolic rehabilitation in the postoperative period] Khmelevskii IaM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985; (1):34-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Chondroid syringoma. Jaimovich L, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;11(6):570-6

[Malignant hemangioendothelioma of the head in the elderly. Ultrastructural and immunohistological study] Kanitakis J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(5):441-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron-microscopic study of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in head and neck--classification and prognosis] Semba O. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 May;87(5):581-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HEAD BANGING see **STEREOTYPED BEHAVIOR**

HEAD INJURIES

Advances in the management of closed head injury. Lillehei KO, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Aug;14(8):789-95 (35 ref.)

Emergency management of pediatric head injuries. Rosman NP, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1983 Apr;1(1):141-74 (47 ref.)

Selective subject attrition in a longitudinal study of head-injured veterans. Sullivan EV, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Nov;39(6):718-20

The work of a regional head injury service. Miller JD, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 18;1(8438):1141-4

Are high schools adequately prepared to cope with serious rugby injuries? Glaun R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Nov 17;66(20):768-70

HHS halts animal experiment [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1985 Aug 2;229(4712):447-8

[Mild cranial injuries in children: an approach to the problem and evaluation of its management] Marchi AG, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Oct 15;36(19):927-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

[Disturbance of the coagulatory system in patients with head injury in acute phase] Kumura E, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Jan;13(1):53-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid myelin basic protein as a prognostic marker in patients with head injury. Noseworthy TW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Sep;13(9):743-6

COMPLICATIONS

Auditory disorders following head injury in children. Vartiainen E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 May-Jun;99(5-6):529-36

Traumatic, spontaneous and postoperative CSF rhinorrhea. Loew F, et al. **Adv Tech Stand Neurosurg** 1984;11:169-207

CT detection of occult pneumothorax in head trauma. Tocino IM, et al. **AJR** 1984 Nov;143(5):987-90

Concomitant pulsus and U-wave alternans after head trauma. Lee YC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1;55(6):851-2

Precocious puberty following severe head trauma. Shaul PW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 May;139(5):467-9

Injury to the head and face in patients with cervical spine injury. McCabe JB, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Jul; 2(4):333-5

Acute traumatic midbrain hemorrhage. Ropper AH, et al.

NEWARK PUBLIC LIB

Ann Neurol 1985 Jul;18(1):80-6
How long do we need to observe head injuries in hospital? Sainsbury CP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Sep;59(9):856-9
Head trauma in hemophilia. A prospective study. Andes WA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Oct;144(10):1981-3
Posttraumatic epilepsy and mortality following penetrating head injuries [letter] Rish BL. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Jul; 42(7):627
Medical problems encountered during rehabilitation of patients with head injury. Kalisky Z, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Jan;66(1):25-9
Ulnar nerve compression by heterotopic ossification in a head-injured patient. Wainapel SF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Aug;66(8):512-4
Occult head injury: its incidence in spinal cord injury. Wilmot CB, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Apr;66(4):227-31
Comparison of etomidate and althesin in the reduction of increased intracranial pressure after head injury. Dearden NM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Apr;57(4):361-8
Head injury and brain ischaemia--implications for therapy. Miller JD. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Jan;57(1):120-30 (71 ref.)
Acoustic measurement of voice quality in dysphonia after severe closed head trauma: a follow-up study. Hartmann E, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1984 Dec;19(3):253-61
Delayed deterioration of consciousness after trivial head injury in childhood [editorial] Bruce DA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 22;289(6447):715-6
Delayed deterioration of consciousness after trivial head injury in childhood [letter] Haas DC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 8;289(6458):1625
Ventilatory support for pulmonary failure of the head trauma patient. Hemmer M. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 May-Jun;21(3):287-93 (78 ref.)
Posttraumatic paresis of the superior oblique muscle. D'Haenens J, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983; 207:117-20
Symptomatic mania after minor head injury [letter] Khanna S, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;30(3):236-7
Enlarged persistent anterior fontanel following head injury. A case report. Vles JS, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1985; 87(1):51-3
Intracranial hypertension secondary to tension subcutaneous emphysema. Coelho JC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Jun; 13(6):512-3
A comparative study of laboratory parameters in head-injured patients receiving either phenytoin or placebo for 24 months. Bertch KE, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Jul-Aug;19(7-8):561-6
Surgical correction of spastic equinovarus deformity in the adult head trauma patient. Keenan MA, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1984 Jul-Aug;5(1):35-41
The Schwartz-Bartter syndrome in patients admitted to a general surgical unit following trauma. Jones DG. **Injury** 1985 May;16(6):413-4
Vestibular disorders following head injury in children. Vartiainen E, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1985 Jul;9(2):135-41
Depression after minor closed head injury: role of dexamethasone suppression test and antidepressants. Saran AS. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;46(8):335-8
A post-traumatic headache. Morse RH. **J La State Med Soc** 1984 Dec;136(12):14, 16, 18
Vertebral artery rupture associated with closed head injury. Report of two cases. McLean JM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jan;62(1):135-8
The incidence of delayed traumatic intracerebral hematoma with extradural hemorrhages. Fukamachi A, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Feb;25(2):145-9
The dissemination of fragments of cerebellar tissue into the spinal subarachnoid and subdural spaces following severe head injury--a report of two cases. Smith CM, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1985 Jan;25(1):67-8
Head injury--organic and psychogenic issues in compensation claims. Weller MP. **Med Sci Law** 1985 Jan; 25(1):11-25
Extracranial injuries in victims of blunt head trauma. Helling TS, et al. **Mo Med** 1984 Sep;81(9):601-3, 606
Acute extradural haematoma following trivial trauma in a case of osteogenesis imperfecta. Diaz LA, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1985 Jul;28(4):180-1
Traumatic arteriovenous fistula of the scalp--report of two cases and review of the literature in Japan. Shinoda J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;25(1):55-60
Head trauma and seizures as risk factors in tumors of the glioma group [letter] Codd MB, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Oct; 35(10):1532-3
Head injury and Alzheimer's disease [letter] Derrington DC. **Neurology** 1985 Oct;35(10):1530-1
Auditory evoked potentials in coma after closed head injury: a clinical-neurophysiologic coma scale for predicting outcome. Karnaze DS, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Aug; 35(8):1122-6
Head injury as a risk factor for Alzheimer's disease. Mortimer JA, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Feb;35(2):264-7
Posttraumatic hydrocephalus. Beyerl B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Aug;15(2):257-61 (47 ref.)
A prospective study of radiofrequency rhizotomy in the treatment of posttraumatic spasticity. Kasdon DL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Oct;15(4):526-9
Cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea 34 years after trauma: a case report and review of the literature. Russell T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Nov;15(5):705-6
The mechanism of recurrent vomiting after mild head injury in children. Yamamoto T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):106-16
Posttraumatic hydrocephalus--a retrospective review. Cardoso ER, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Mar;23(3):261-4
Visual abnormalities with multiple trauma. Elisevich KV, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Dec;22(6):565-75
Acute traumatic mutism. Ferrara VL. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Jun; 23(6):573-4
[Panhypopituitarism (disclosed by hyponatremia) immediately following a head injury] Boudailliez B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 May;32(5):461-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Extradural hematoma in children under 1 year of age] Motte J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Apr;42(4):301-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Post-traumatic carotido-cavernous fistula: symptomatic and developmental aspects] Laroche L, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Apr;84(4):395-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Traumatic aneurysm of the middle meningeal artery. A case] Lesoin F, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 Oct;4(8):479-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The Foley catheter instead of the Bellocq tampon] Ackermann A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1985; 28(1):80-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Injury of the basilar artery] Harsányi L. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1985 Jan;25(1):66-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Skull fracture and intracranial complications in blunt head injury. With special reference to comparison between children and adults] Yodonawa M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;24(8):615-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Posttraumatic cerebrovascular narrowing. A case report and review of the literature] Kasamo S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Nov;12(12):1411-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Facial palsy following head injury: topognosis, prognosis and indications for surgical decompression] Yamamoto T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Jun;12(7):807-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of bilateral conductive hearing loss after head injury with a ball] Gerwatowska W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984; 38(4):327-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Our observations on the effect of mechanical injuries on the activation of the otospongiosis process] Latkowski B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1985;39(2):120-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Post-traumatic occlusion of the internal carotid artery in adolescents] Gołabek R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Sep 15; 37(18):1447-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of multiple traumatic meningeal hematomas] Makeeva TI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jan;(1):106-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Incrementing arousal pattern. Prognostic value] López Alburquerque JT, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Sep 30; 174(6):233-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Subdural pneumoencephalos caused by post-traumatic pressure. Apropos of a case] Nolla Salas J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Apr;176(7):365-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Head injuries in children: need for guidelines on initial management [letter] Mason A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 10;289(6454):1312
Emergency department management of head injuries. Gennarelli TA. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 Nov; 2(4):749-60
Pediatric head injury. Turner MS. **Indiana Med** 1985 Mar; 78(3):194-7
Prehospital use of the Glasgow Coma Scale in severe head injury. Winkler JV, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1984;2(1):1-6
Factors which influence neuropsychological recovery from severe head injury. Warren JB, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1984 Oct;16(5):248-52
Minor head injury. Gade GF, et al. **Primary Care** 1984 Dec; 11(4):667-79
Limitations of EEG frequency analysis in the diagnosis of intracerebral diseases. Mies G, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1984; 62:85-103
[Diagnostic value of electronystagmography in closed head injuries] Abelachvili RI. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984; 140(10):597-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cranial injuries in childhood and a radiologic study] Bonzano L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Feb 18;76(6):213-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hazards of high dose barbiturate therapy in head-injury patients. Krier C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1984;35 Suppl:361-9
Neurogenic pulmonary oedema [letter] Price KA. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Dec;39(12):1254-5
Failure of prophylactic barbiturate coma [letter] Parkinson D. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Aug;63(2):310
High dose glucocorticoids in the management of severe head injury. Giannotta SL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Oct; 15(4):497-501

ECONOMICS

DRG death: report of a case [letter] Kamens DR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Mar;14(3):281

ENZYMOLOGY

Creatine kinaseBB-activity after head trauma related to outcome. Rabow L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985; 76(3-4):137-9

ETIOLOGY

Head injuries related to the use of baby walkers. Stoffman JM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Sep 15;131(6):573-5
Head injuries and baby walkers [letter] Taylor F. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jan 15;132(2):96
Chain saw injuries of the head and neck. Pratt LW. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1985 May;64(5):215-22
Injuries due to falling coconuts. Barss P. **J Trauma** 1984 Nov; 24(11):990-1
Safety sides [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22;1(8443):1446
Horse-riding accidents [letter] Nixon J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 15;142(8):492
'The grave yawns for the horseman.' Equestrian deaths in South Australia 1973-1983. Pounder DJ. **Med J Aust** 1984 Nov 10;141(10):632-5
Head injury from firework explosion. Tsementzis SA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Nov;15(5):719-23
Serious head injury in infants: accident or abuse? Billmire ME, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Feb;75(2):340-2

HISTORY

[Achievements in the organization of medical care for combined injuries of the paranasal sinuses and brain during World War II] Blagoveshchenskaia NS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 May-Jun;(3):10-4 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Energy expenditure in acute trauma to the head with and without barbiturate therapy. Dempsey DT, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Feb;160(2):128-34

NURSING

The effects of hygiene interventions on the cerebrovascular status of severe closed head injured persons. Parsons LC, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1985 Jun;8(2):173-81

OCCURRENCE

Head and neck injuries in college football: an eight-year analysis. Albright JP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 May-Jun;13(3):147-52
Investigation of head injury mechanisms. Gibson TJ, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1984 Oct-Dec;7(4):153-60
Head injuries: a prospective, computerized study. Parkinson D, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Jan;28(1):79-83
Head and neck injuries to motorcycle and moped riders--with special regard to the effect of protective helmets. Krantz KP. **Injury** 1985 Jan;16(4):253-8
Cause of decline in head-injury mortality rate in San Diego County, California. Klauber MR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Apr;62(4):528-31
Head injury predominance: pedal-cyclists vs motor-cyclists. McDermott FT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 16;143(6):232-4
The epidemiology of injuries to bicycle riders. Friede AM, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;32(1):141-51
Nursing home residency after head injury. Fife D, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1985 May-Jun;100(3):336-40
A retrospective study of head-injured children admitted to two hospitals in Cape Town. de Villiers JC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Nov 24;66(21):801-5
Head injury in road traffic accidents. A prospective Study in Trøndelag, Norway, 1979-80. Edna TH, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1985;13(1):23-7
[Risk factors for cranial injuries in growing children: experience in Trieste] Marchi AG, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Nov 30;36(22):1119-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

[Fractures of the posterior urethra. Emergency treatment of a case of multiple injury with cranial trauma and coma] Vitali V, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Jul-Sep; 36(3):229-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Physician's error and an accident in medical practice] Glushkov VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Jan;(1):63-4 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The significance of Babinski signs in children with head trauma. Parish RA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Apr; 14(4):329-30
Acute responses to experimental blunt head trauma: topography of white matter edema. Tornheim PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 24;337(1):81-90
Endotracheal tube suctioning/manual hyperventilation procedure on patients with severe closed head injuries [letter] Clochesy JM. **Heart Lung** 1985 Jan;14(1):107
Brain death and bioelectrical brain activity. Pfurtscheller G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985;11(3):149-53
Factors affecting intracranial pressure: a descriptive study. Boortz-Marx R. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1985 Apr;17(2):89-94

Increased intracranial pressure: management with an intraventricular catheter. Robinet K. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1985 Apr;17(2):95-104

The effects of the pneumatic antishock garment on intracranial pressure in man: a prospective study of 12 patients with severe head injury. Gardner SR, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Oct;24(10):896-900

[Perfusion pressure and cerebral blood flow in severe head injuries] Goldstein A, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 May; 25(6):687-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monitoring of intracranial pressure] Acuña ER. **Rev Med Panama** 1985 Jan;10(1):42-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Helmets, head injuries and motorcycles. Harrington T. **Ariz Med** 1984 Dec;41(12):802-4

Biomechanics justification for empirical head tolerance criteria. Lockett FJ. **J Biomech** 1985;18(3):217-24

PSYCHOLOGY

Head injury, neurosis and accident proneness. Sims AC. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1985;13:49-70 (108 ref.)

Neuropharmacologic management of behavior sequelae in head injury: a case report. Haas JF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Jul;66(7):472-4

'Psychic sensitivity', mystical experience, head injury and brain pathology. Fenwick P, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1985 Mar;58 (Pt 1):35-44

Psychological sequelae of head injury in children. Chadwick O. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Feb;27(1):72-5

Neuropsychological evaluation of mild head injury. Gentilini M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Feb; 48(2):137-40

Levels of cognitive functioning: evaluation of interrater reliability. Dowling GA. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1985 Apr; 17(2):129-34

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in the prediction of outcome in head injury. Lipper MH, et al. **AJR** 1985 Mar;144(3):483-6

Head and facial trauma. Levine RS, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;3(3):447-73 (36 ref.)

Managed reduction of unnecessary skull radiography. MacEwan DW, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Sep; 35(3):287-90

Bitemporal compression injury caused by static loading mechanism. Report of two cases. Echizenya K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Mar;62(3):438-41

Absent basal cisterns on computerized tomography [letter] Kosteljanetz M. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Aug;63(2):310

Implementation of guidelines for the use of skull radiographs in patients with head injuries. Fowkes FG, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 6;2(8406):795-6

Skull x-ray assessment of head injuries: a decision analytic approach. Balla JI, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1984 Jul; 23(3):135-8

[Head injury] Kobayashi N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Jun; 29(6):671-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

Glasgow Outcome Scale and Disability Rating Scale: comparative usefulness in following recovery in traumatic head injury. Hall K, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Jan;66(1):35-7

Rehabilitation after head injury: 2--behaviour and emotional problems, long term needs, and the requirements for services. Gloag D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 23; 290(6472):913-6

Rehabilitation after head injury--1: Cognitive problems. Gloag D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 16;290(6471):834-6

The rehabilitation of a child after severe head injury. A case report. Doraisamy P, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Jun; 25(3):195-7

SURGERY

Can general surgery improve the outcome of the head-injury victim in rural America? A review of the experience in American Samoa. Schecter WP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Oct; 120(10):1163-6

Management of head injury. Frost EA. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 May;32(3 Pt 2):S32-9

Advanced applications of revascularized free jejunal flaps for difficult wounds of the head and neck. Nahai F, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Dec;74(6):778-82

[Myocutaneous island flaps as a new principle in plastic and reconstructive head and neck surgery] Krisch A. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Jun;64(6):283-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of preanesthetic intramuscular ranitidine on the volume of gastric aspirates and the pH in emergency patients] Namiki A, et al. **Masui** 1985 Jun;34(6):805-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of severe head injury under hypothermia] Tsugane R, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr; 25(4):263-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reconstructive surgery in cranio-facial injuries] Bartnik W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984;38(2):153-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Acute resuscitation of the patient with head and spinal cord injuries. Mahoney BD, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;1(3):583-94 (80 ref.)

Management of trauma in the wilderness environment. Serra JB. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;2(3):635-47

Enteral hyperalimentation in head injury. Clifton GL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Feb;62(2):186-93

Management of severe head injuries in a non-neurosurgical trauma centre. Miller ES, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Apr;30(2):82-7

Aspects of evaluation and treatment of head injury. Schaffer L, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1985 May;3(2):259-73 (62 ref.)

[First aid and transportation of patients with cranio-cerebral injuries] Wroński M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 May 13; 40(19):558-60 **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

A retrospective study of head fractures in 21 horses. Little CB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Mar;62(3):89-91

HEAD NURSES see **NURSING, SUPERVISORY**

HEAD PROTECTIVE DEVICES see under **PROTECTIVE DEVICES**

HEADACHE

Headache 1985. Proceedings of the Second International Headache Congress. Copenhagen, June 18-21, 1985. Abstracts. **Cephalalgia** 1985 Jul;5 Suppl 3:1-571

'Chronic daily headache' ('cefalea cronica quotidiana'). Sjaastad O. **Cephalalgia** 1985 May;5 Suppl 2:191-3

Headache: an approach to the pediatric patient. Dehkharghani F, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 Oct; 81(5):252-61 (57 ref.)

The child with headache. Wong HB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1984;26(3-4):132-7

Chronic and recurrent headaches in children and adolescents. Gascon GG. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Oct;31(5):1027-51 (64 ref.)

BLOOD

Endorphin patterns within the headache spectrum disorders. Nappi G, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1985 May;5 Suppl 2:201-10

Endorphin levels in headache syndromes. Fettes I, et al. **Headache** 1985 Jan;25(1):37-9

Plasma and CSF endorphin levels in primary and symptomatic headaches. Nappi G, et al. **Headache** 1985 May;25(3):141-4

[The relationship between tension headache or vascular headache and plasma renin activity or angiotensin II level] Guo SS. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr; 23(4):229-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Disorders of lipid metabolism in headaches of various etiologies] Maciejek Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):535-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF beta-EP in headache and depression. Nappi G, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1985 Jun;5(2):99-101

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Phenylpropanolamine-associated headache [letter] Higgins JT, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Apr;139(4):331

Exposure to glyceryl trinitrate during gun powder production: plasma glyceryl trinitrate concentration, elimination kinetics, and discomfort among production workers. Gjesdal K, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Jan; 42(1):27-31

Epidural Depo-Medrol revisited [letter] Sekel R. **Med J Aust** 1984 Nov 10;141(10):688

Glyceryltrinitrate as a problem in industry. Sivertsen E. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984;173:81-4

[Headache caused by drugs] Kohl FV. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1985 Jan;8(1):2-7 (48 ref.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of headache: the need for a radical revision [editorial] Martin PR. **Cephalalgia** 1985 Mar;5(1):1-4

Re: A brief comment on 'the headache scale: a new approach to the assessment of headache pain based on pain descriptions' [letter] Williams DE, et al. **Pain** 1984 Sep; 20(1):107-8

Headache. Atkinson R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Dec; 60(710):841-6

COMPLICATIONS

Dizziness and headache. Guidetti G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1984;38(2):140-7

Neurologic involvement as first sign of Behcet's syndrome [letter] Salvarani C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Oct-Dec;2(4):353-4

Medical diagnoses and problems in individuals with recurrent idiopathic headaches. Featherstone HJ. **Headache** 1985 May;25(3):136-40

Occurrence of headaches in anxiety disordered patients. Garvey MJ. **Headache** 1985 Mar;25(2):101-3

Non-migrainous headache and transient neurological deficits. Neufeld MY, et al. **Headache** 1985 Jul;25(5):271-2

The hypokalemic, bowel, bladder, headache relationship; a new syndrome. The role of the potassium ammonia axis. Cohen PG. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Oct;15(2):135-40

Mandibular dysfunction in patients with migraine. Forssell H, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1984;80(5-6):217-22

Mandibular dysfunction in patients with muscle contraction headache. Forssell H, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1984; 80(5-6):211-6

[The cervico-cranial syndrome in the practice of the otorhinolaryngologist] Terrahe K. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Jun;64(6):292-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Headache in an elderly woman [clinical conference] Cohan SL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 May;3(3):212-6

Childhood headache risk: warning signs and symptoms present during the first six months of life. Guidetti V, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1984 Dec;4(4):236-42

Headache and the ameliorating effect of pregnancy: an editorial. Sjaastad O. **Cephalalgia** 1984 Dec;4(4):211-2

Migraine and muscle contraction headaches: a continuum. Featherstone HJ. **Headache** 1985 Jun;25(4):194-8

Headache. Modern concepts of diagnosis and management. Peterson DI. **Primary Care** 1984 Dec;11(4):707-21

[Expert testimony problems in vocational guidance of adolescents with diseases or disorders of the nervous system] Polakowska B. **Med Pr** 1984;35(5):387-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

L-5HTP treatment in primary headaches: an attempt at clinical identification of responsive patients. Bono G, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1984 Sep;4(3):159-65

Antimigraine drugs in the management of daily chronic headaches: clinical profiles of responsive patients. Micieli G, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1985 May;5 Suppl 2:219-24

Flunarizine in the treatment of headache with or without neurological symptoms. Nattero G, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1985 May;5 Suppl 2:141-3

Treatment of headache with antidepressant. Tsuji M, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1984;38(2):143-9

Effect of small doses of aspirin and acetaminophen on total menstrual loss and pain of cramps and headache. Pendergrass PB, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1985; 19(1):32-7

Proquazone for tension headache--a multicenter trial. DiSerio FJ, et al. **Headache** 1985 May;25(3):127-33

Maprotiline in chronic tension headache: a double-blind cross-over study. Fogelholm R, et al. **Headache** 1985 Jul; 25(5):273-5

Ibuprofen (Brufen) induced bronchial asthma [letter] Sharma SK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Sep;32(9):843

[Signal detection analysis of subjective pain evaluations in drug-stimulus conditions] Classen W, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1985;137(1):29-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution to the treatment of headache with lisuride] Lazzaroni A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Jun 15;109(5):433-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical findings and test results in a group of patients with headaches treated with amitriptyline as compared with perphenazine] Pisani RA, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Apr 30; 113(2):117-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of essential headache in developmental age with L-5-HTP (cross over double-blind study versus placebo)] Longo G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Mar-Apr;6(2):241-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Visually related headache in a preschooler. Hutter RF, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Nov;61(11):711-3

The epidural blood patch: are more than two ever necessary? Casement BA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Nov;63(11):1033-5

Finding cerebrospinal fluid during epidural blood patch: how to proceed. Cucchiara RF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Dec; 63(12):1121-3

Pneumocephalus with headache during spinal anesthesia. Roderick L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 May;62(5):690-2

The problem of post-spinal headache. Poukkula E. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984;73(3):139-42 (45 ref.)

Metastases to the Rouviere nodes and headache. Watanabe H, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985;12(1):53-6

Vascular compression of the C2 and C3 roots--yet another cause of chronic intermittent hemicrania? Hildebrandt J, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1984 Sep;4(3):167-70

Headache in transient ischemic attacks (TIA). Loeb C, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1985 May;5 Suppl 2:17-9

Severe headache as the only symptom of long-standing shunt dysfunction in hydrocephalic children with normal or slit ventricles revealed by computed tomography. Dahlerup B, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1985;1(1):49-52

To what extent does food sensitivity contribute to headache recurrence? Leviton A. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Aug; 26(4):542-5 (38 ref.)

Brainstem glioma presenting as paroxysmal headache. Novak GP, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Jun;27(3):379-82

Headaches in children. Köhler BF. **Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd** 1984;53:37-71 (302 ref.)

An approach to the nature of tension headache. Chun WX.

Headache 1985 Jun;25(4):188-9

Predisposing, precipitating and relieving factors in different categories of headache. Drummond PD. **Headache** 1985 Jan;25(1):16-22

Towards a pathology of headache [editorial] Edmeads J. **Headache** 1985 Mar;25(2):117

Tension headaches: muscle overactivity or psychogenic pain. Haber JD, et al. **Headache** 1985 Jan;25(1):23-9

Headache as the leading symptom of the thoracic outlet syndrome. Raskin NH, et al. **Headache** 1985 Jun; 25(4):208-10

Picnic headaches [letter] Singer RS. **Headache** 1985 Mar; 25(2):113

Headache: the spectrum. Biber MP, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Oct;19(10):41-2, 44, 49 passim

Correlates of ocular and somatic symptoms among video display terminal users. Smith AB, et al. **Hum Factors** 1984 Apr;26(2):143-56

A small osteoma of the frontal sinus causing headaches. Leiberman A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Nov; 98(11):1147-9

VDUs and relative annoyance from high frequency noise [letter] Chatterjee DS, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Aug; 26(8):552-3

Biofeedback, self-control and tension headache. Abramowitz SI, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1985;29(1):95-9

Headache due to ischaemic heart disease. Fleetcroft R, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Aug;78(8):676

Cervical headache. Bogduk N, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 2;143(5):202, 206-7

Pacemaker headaches. Das G. **PACE** 1984 Sep;7(5):802-5

Severe chronic headache treated by simple dental procedures. Case reports. Williamson G. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Feb 23; 67(8):304-6

Headache and temporal arteritis. Wykes WN, et al. **Scott Med J** 1985 Jan;30(1):42

Headache in cerebrovascular disease. Portenoy RK, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Nov-Dec;15(6):1009-12

[Headache in sphenoiditis] Eyssautier D. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1985;106(1):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sphenoidal mucocele. A diagnosis of painful ophthalmoplegia which must not be omitted] Bricout JH, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1984 Jul-Dec;56(4-5):357-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Headache in children] Eggers C. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 14;109(50):1930-5 **(Ger)**

[Headache of unknown origin: brain tumor? Indications for computer tomography] Hufnagl JM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 28;110(26):1035-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Headache and generalized epileptic EEG activity due to strong light exposure] Logar C, et al. **EEG EMG** 1985 Mar; 16(1):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vertebrogenic-induced headache in childhood--its development, diagnosis and therapy] Walter L. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1985;24(2):153-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cephalgias--is the Karen syndrome a special form of cephalgia in childhood?] Zuckermann GA, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1985;24(3):251-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Headache of cervical origin] Burguet JL, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Aug;24(8):369-75 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Headache from the neurological point of view] Krämer G. **Radiologe** 1984 Aug;24(8):350-9 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Headaches caused by ENT diseases] Reck R. **Radiologe** 1984 Aug;24(8):376-80 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myelography and headache] Hammer B. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 15;135(11):259-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on headache in the acute stage of cerebral infarction] Gotoh T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 51(6):748-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spinal anesthesia. Still an alternative?] Rosland JH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 May 20;105(14):959-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Headache in patients with arterial hypertension] Grajek S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Mar 11;40(10):299-304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late sequelae of cervical spine injuries] Szawlowski K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 May 13;40(19):533-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dose-bioeffect relationship in long-term exposure to occupational noise] Mukhin VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Aug; (8):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical features of headache in brain tumors. Analysis of 152 cases] Antón Aranda E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Nov 15-30;175(3-4):149-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Incidence of headache and other complications after intradural anesthesia in young patients] García Escobar M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 May-Jun;32(3):113-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

An investigation of the aetiology of chronic headache. The role of headache models. Turkat ID, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;145:665-6

HISTORY

The 'periodical head-achs' of Thomas Jefferson. Battle JD Jr. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Fall;51(3):531-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Headache associated with IgE-mediated allergy: response to immunotherapy. Lehrer JF, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1985 May;64(5):228-31

OCCURRENCE

Headache and school absence. Collin C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Mar;60(3):245-7

The prevalence of headache in a small New Zealand town. Paulin JM, et al. **Headache** 1985 May;25(3):147-51

Headache in the rural village of Quiroga, Ecuador. Sachs H, et al. **Headache** 1985 Jun;25(4):190-3

Epidemiology of headache in elderly--correlations with life conditions and socio-professional environment. Serratrice G, et al. **Headache** 1985 Mar;25(2):85-9

A study of caffeine consumption and symptoms; indigestion, palpitations, tremor, headache and insomnia. Shirlow MJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;14(2):239-48

Recurrent headaches in Japanese children: 128 cases. Katafuchi Y, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1984;31(3):217-22

[Headache and mucosal discomfort in Denmark. Occurrence in relation to housing and occupational conditions] Wulf HC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 15;146(42):3223-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chronic paroxysmal hemicrania: lack of pre-chronic stage. Bogucki A, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1984 Sep;4(3):187-9

Neurovascular disturbances in headache patients. Drummond PD, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1984;20:93-9

The influence of pain state on physiological reactivity of tension headache sufferers. Hursey KG, et al. **Headache** 1985 Mar;25(2):79-84

Some benefits of high frontalis tension in tension headache sufferers. Moran CC, et al. **Headache** 1984 Nov;24(6):331-8

Absolute and proportional resting EMG levels in chronic headache patients in relation to the state of headache. van Boxtel A, et al. **Headache** 1984 Sep;24(5):259-65

Correlation of the frequency and intensity of headache to mandibular dysfunction in headache patients. Forssell H, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1984;80(5-6):223-6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Extradural blood patch--why delay? Quaynor H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 May;57(5):538-40

Erythrocyte deformability changes in headache patients under flunarizine treatment. Covelli V, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1985 May;5 Suppl 2:159-61

PSYCHOLOGY

Pain, affective life and memory impairment: study on 26 headache patients. Covelli V, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1984 Dec;6(6):455-61

Oral behavioral patterns in facial pain, headache and non-headache populations. Moss RA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1984;22(6):683-7

Chronic pain: an experimental analysis of the effects of exposure. Philips HC, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985; 23(3):281-90

Muscle discrimination ability at three muscle sites in three headache groups. Appelbaum KA, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1984 Dec;9(4):421-30

Common migraine versus daily chronic headache: a study of the relationship between depression and anxiety scores, and dexamethasone suppression test. Falaschi P, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1985 May;5 Suppl 2:215-7

Life events and headache. Invernizzi G, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1985 May;5 Suppl 2:229-31

Personality factors in classical migraine and tension headache. Blaszczynski AP. **Headache** 1984 Sep;24(5):238-44

Concubine syndrome: an example of interactionism in the clinical assessment of headache. Diamond S, et al. **Headache** 1985 Jun;25(4):180-3

Placebos and the power of negative thinking [editorial] Edmeads J. **Headache** 1984 Nov;24(6):342-3

Psychiatric consultation in a headache unit. Khouri-Haddad SE. **Headache** 1984 Nov;24(6):322-8

Somatosensory evoked potentials in migraine and tension headache [letter] Montagna P, et al. **Headache** 1985 Mar; 25(2):115

Psychometric characteristics of the Bakal Headache Assessment Questionnaire. Penzien DB, et al. **Headache** 1985 Jan;25(1):55-8

Do certain headache syndromes occur in 'pain-prone' patients? Ziegler DK, et al. **Headache** 1985 Mar;25(2):90-4

Psychosocial assessment of chronic headache. Roy R. **Health Soc Work** 1984 Fall;9(4):284-93

Findings on a relationship between type A behavior and headaches. Woods PJ, et al. **J Behav Med** 1984 Sep; 7(3):277-86

The effects of persistent pain: the chronic headache sufferer. Philips HC, et al. **Pain** 1985 Feb;21(2):163-76

The continuous nature of headache susceptibility. Bakal DA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(12):1305-11

Women have headaches, men have backaches: patterns of illness in an Appalachian community. Horton CF. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(6):647-54

[Psychogenic headaches or the history of a pain] Haffani F, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 Dec;62(8):611-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychophysiologic correlates of chronic headache] Kröner B. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1984;31(4):610-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Headache and perception] Plassmann R. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1985;31(1):1-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Beck Depression Inventory in psychosomatic research] Ancona M, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1985 Jan-Mar; 26(1):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Activity of the adrenergic system in children with psychogenic headache] Szewczyk L, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Jul;59(7):587-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Neuroimaging evaluation of patients with headaches. Diamond S. **Neurol Clin** 1984 Nov;2(4):745-58

[Indications and limitations of computer tomography studies in headaches and seizures] Huber P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 22;114(38):1300-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Headache of nasal spur origin: an easily diagnosed and surgically correctable cause of facial pain. Gerbe RW, et al. **Headache** 1984 Nov;24(6):329-30

THERAPY

Effectiveness of acupuncture and physiotherapy on myogenic headache: a comparative study. Ahonen E, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1984;9(3):141-50

Treatment of cervical headache with hypnosis, suggestive therapy, and relaxation techniques. Carasso RL, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1985 Apr;27(4):216-8

The 'sympathetic ear': case reports of a self-hypnotic approach to chronic pain. Fogel BS. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Oct;27(2):103-6

Treatment of headache in primary care practice. Silberstein SD. **Am J Med** 1984 Sep 10;77(3A):65-72

Epidural blood patch [letter] Crawford JS. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Apr;40(4):381

Epidural autologous blood patch on an outpatient basis [letter] Ravindran RS. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Oct;63(10):962

In vitro study of the effect of epidural blood patch on leakage through a dural puncture. Rosenberg PH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 May;64(5):501-4

Biofeedback for headaches. Health and Public Policy Committee, American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jan;102(1):128-31 (76 ref.)

The efficacy and cost-effectiveness of minimal-therapist-contact, non-drug treatments of chronic migraine and tension headache. Blanchard EB, et al. **Headache** 1985 Jun;25(4):214-20

The utility of the Millon Behavioral Health Inventory in the study of chronic headaches. Gatchel RJ, et al. **Headache** 1985 Jan;25(1):49-54

Unnecessary dental treatment of headache patients for temporomandibular joint disorders. Reik L Jr. **Headache** 1985 Jul;25(5):246-8

Treatment of headache by transcutaneous electrical stimulation. Solomon S, et al. **Headache** 1985 Jan;25(1):12-5

Behavioral treatment of children with recurrent headaches. Waranch HR, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;16(1):31-8

Change mechanisms in EMG biofeedback training: cognitive changes underlying improvements in tension headache. Holroyd KA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Dec; 52(6):1039-53

Acupuncture therapy in the treatment of chronic head, neck and neck-related pain. Strauss S. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Mar;5(1):13-8

Acupuncture in the post-concussional syndrome [letter] Chilvers CD. **NZ Med J** 1985 Aug 14;98(784):658

The medical treatment of head and neck pain. Resor SR Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1984 Nov;17(4):787-801

The effects of acupuncture versus placebo in the treatment of headache. Dowson DI, et al. **Pain** 1985 Jan;21(1):35-42

Psychophysiological effects of therapist's active presence during biofeedback as a simple psychotherapeutic situation. Borgeat F, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1984 Sep; 9(3):132-7

Use of the epidural blood patch in the treatment of the post dural puncture headache. Anderson EF. **SD J Med** 1984 Sep;37(9):5-9

[Treatment of headache following lumbar puncture] Sidi A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Jan-Feb;32(1):21-4 **(Fre)**

[Non-drug therapy of headache] Pholien P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Apr 15;40(8):261-71 **(Fre)**

[Hypnosis in the treatment of migraine and headache] Berlin J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jul 4;103(25):666-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biofeedback and relaxation therapy for patients with migraine and tension headaches] Woolley-Hart A. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1984 Nov; 36(11):649-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of headache] Isler H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 1;114(35):1174-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beta endorphin-like immunoreactivity in the blood of patients with chronic pain treated by pinpoint receptor stimulation (acupuncture)] Szczudlik A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):415-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acupuncture in the treatment of various otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Durko T, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984;38(4):303-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in blood serotonin levels in patients with migraine headaches before and after a course of reflexotherapy] Markelova VF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984; 84(9):1313-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEALTH

Urban transmission of urinary schistosomiasis in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. Sarda RK, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1985 Mar;42(1):71-8

Covariation among health-related behaviors. Hays R, et al. **Addict Behav** 1984;9(3):315-8

Health locus of control and self-esteem as related to adolescent health behavior and intentions. Dielman TE, et al. **Adolescence** 1984 Winter;19(76):935-50

Living conditions and health of a population aged 85 years or over: a five-year follow-up study. Haavisto MV, et al. **Age Ageing** 1985 Jul;14(4):202-8

Physical activity and health: need to define the required stimulus. Haskell WL. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 26; 55(10):4D-9D

Effects of season and illness on the dietary intake of weanlings during longitudinal studies in rural Bangladesh. Brown KH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Feb;41(2):343-55

New standards of weight and body composition by frame size and height for assessment of nutritional status of adults and the elderly. Frisancho AR. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Oct; 40(4):808-19

Interrelationships of moderate and high alcohol consumption with diet and health status. Hillers VN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Feb;41(2):356-62

Nutritional status of children in the health district of Cusco, Peru. Wolff MC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Sep; 42(3):531-41

Achieved status as a risk factor in epidemiology. Graham S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Oct;122(4):553-8 (19 ref.)

Community exposure to hazardous waste disposal sites: assessing reporting bias. Roht LH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Sep;122(3):418-33

Sex differences in the impact of work on physical and psychological health. Zappert LT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;142(10):1174-8

Effects of unemployment on mental and physical health. Linn MW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 May;75(5):502-6

The effects of respondent rules on health survey reports. Mathiowetz NA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jun; 75(6):639-44

Health status and the use of outpatient mental health services. Ware JE Jr, et al. **Am Psychol** 1984 Oct;39(10):1090-100

The state of health of patients previously operated on for primary hyperparathyroidism compared with randomized controls. Ronni-Sivula H. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1985; 74(2):60-5

Financial analysis of an inner city trauma center: charges vs collections. Cooper MA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Apr;14(4):331-4

Newman's conceptual framework and the measurement of older adult's health. Engle VF. **ANS** 1984 Oct;7(1):24-36

The wellness model. Feeling good about you. Webster JA. **AORN J** 1985 Apr;41(4):713-8

Outcome assessment in clinical trials. Evidence for the sensitivity of a health status measure. Meenan RF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Dec;27(12):1344-52

Evaluation of automated health testing at the Shepherd Foundation. Lifestyle changes three months and two years after testing. Rowe I, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Oct; 13(10):742-4, 746

Aboriginal health—current status. Thomson N. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Oct;14(5):705-18 (130 ref.)

Handicaps and health problems in 2 year old children of birth weight 500 to 1500 g. Ford GW, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1985 Feb;21(1):15-22

Self-efficacy and health. O'Leary A. **Behav Res Ther** 1985; 23(4):437-51 (101 ref.)

Validation of a prognostic score in critically ill patients undergoing transport. Bion JF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 17;291(6493):432-4

Women doctors in urban general practice: the patients. Cooke M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 9;290(6470):753-5

Women doctors in urban general practice: the doctors. Cooke M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 9;290(6470):755-8

Low levels of ill health among elderly non-consulters in general practice. Ebrahim S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 10;289(6454):1273-5

Recruiting new principals in general practice. Key I. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 17;291(6493):451-5

Health of prisoners admitted to and discharged from Bedford Prison. Martin E, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 13;289(6450):965-7

Effect of distance from surgery on consultation rates in an urban practice. Whitehouse CR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 2;290(6465):359-62

A brief review of ILO activities concerning the health of merchant seafarers. Braida T. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1983;34(1-2):5-9

Developing alternative approaches to urban wastewater disposal in Latin America and the Caribbean. Bartone CR, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1984;18(4):323-36

Primary health care in marginal urban areas: the Costa Rican model. Jaramillo J, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1984; 18(2):107-14

Developing human potential—an awakening process. Cassis C, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1985 May-Jun;76 Suppl 1:38-42

Health and empowerment. McKnight JL. **Can J Public Health** 1985 May-Jun;76 Suppl 1:37-8

A healthy public policy for healthy communities. Oberlander HP. **Can J Public Health** 1985 May-Jun;76 Suppl 1:63-6

Minimum muscular fitness of urban Tswana children. Corlett JT. **Child Care Health Dev** 1985 Jan-Feb;11(1):37-43

Child health and maltreatment. Sherrod KB, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Aug;55(4):1174-83

Oral health status of the Lengua Indians of Paraguay. Kieser JA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1984 Dec; 12(6):406-7

Nutrition and health in childhood: causal and quantitative interpretations of dental caries. Persson LA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1984 Dec;12(6):390-7

A simplified acute physiology score for ICU patients. Le Gall JR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Nov;12(11):975-7

A method for predicting survival and mortality of ICU patients using objectively derived weights. Lemeshow S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Jul;13(7):519-25

Impressions of health and medicine in Tibet. Pollak OJ. **Del Med J** 1984 Nov;56(11):691-4

Defining health and health care—a practical perspective. Chenoy N. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Oct;61(9):18-23

Health status of teenage school boys in eastern Sudan. Rekart ML, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Jan;62(1):54-9

Health, nutrition and fertility. A review of correlates in rural development. Uyanga J. **Ecol Dis** 1982;1(1):45-58 (101 ref.)

Productivity and health of Japanese workers—past, present and future. Noro K. **Ergonomics** 1985 Jun;28(6):829-33

Health and ageing characteristics of highly physically active 65-year-old men. Larsson B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Nov; 5 Suppl E:31-5

Factor analysis as a tool in community diagnosis. Zyzanski SJ, et al. **Fam Pract** 1984 Dec;1(4):202-10

An exploration of stressful life events, illness, and coping among the rural elderly. Preston DB, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Oct;24(5):490-4

Health status and medical care utilization. Crozier DA. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1985 Spring;4(1):114-28

Social ties and health status: an examination of moderating factors. Hibbard JH. **Health Educ Q** 1985 Spring; 12(1):23-34

Social networks and social support: implications for natural helper and community level interventions. Israel BA. **Health Educ Q** 1985 Spring;12(1):65-80

Health status of women in the U.S. military. Hoiberg A. **Health Psychol** 1984;3(3):273-87 (42 ref.)

Hassles and health: a replication. Zarski JJ **Health Psychol** 1984;3(3):243-51

Child health status and risk factors. Starfield B, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1985 Feb;19(6 Pt 2):817-86 (119 ref.)

Health concentrations in schools of social work: the state of the art. Caroff P, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1985 Winter; 10(1):5-14

A daily living functional health status perspective for nursing diagnosis and treatment in critical care nursing. Carnevali DL. **Heart Lung** 1985 Sep;14(5):437-43

Alternative approach for optimum utilisation of health care services provided by a health team to urban community in relation to population coverage. Roy AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Nov;80:401-6

Urban malaria in Maharashtra [letter] Vittal M. **Indian J Med Sci** 1984 Jul;38(7):148-9, 144

Health and subjective well-being: a replicated secondary data analysis. George LK, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984; 19(2):133-56

Health and life-style of longevous Palauans: implications for developmental theory. Jensen GD, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984;19(4)271-85

Investigating health and subjective well-being: substantive challenges. Lawton MP. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984; 19(2):157-66

Investigating health and subjective well-being: methodological challenges. Light RJ. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984;19(2)167-72

The relationship between health and life satisfaction: a comparative analysis of three research synthesis techniques. Introductory comments. Okun MA, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984;19(2)81-3

Health and subjective well-being: a meta-analysis. Okun MA, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984;19(2):111-32

Interaction of physio-medical and psychosocial variables in age-related functional impairments. Powell DA, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984;19(3)235-52

Subjective well-being and physical health: a narrative literature review with suggestions for future research. Zautra A, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984;19(2):91-110 (75 ref.)

The closure of a factory and its impact on health. Grayson JP. **Int J Health Serv** 1985;15(1):59-93

Health and aging characteristics of highly physically active 65-year-old men. Larsson B, et al **Int J Sports Med** 1984 Dec;5(6):336-40

Reported health of the elderly: the Kiryat Ono census. Barell V, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;21(3):254-9

Race, health, and delinquency. Lewis DO, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;24(2):161-7

Health implications of obesity: an NIH Consensus Development Conference. Burton BT, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Sep;85(9):1117-21

Efficacy of routine annual studies in the care of elderly patients. Wolf-Klein GP, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 May; 33(5):325-9

Femoral neck fractures in the geriatric population: the influence of perioperative health upon the selection of surgical treatment. Zindrick MR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Feb;33(2):104-8

Effects of rapid urbanisation on child behaviour and health in a part of Khartoum, Sudan. Rahim SI, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;25(4):629-41

Biological and social predictors of health in an aging cohort. Benfante R, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(5):385-95

Self-reports predictive of mortality from ischemic heart disease: a nine-year follow-up of the Human Population Laboratory cohort. Kaplan GA, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985; 38(2):195-201

Oral health status in the United States: implications for dental education. Morris AL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Jun; 49(6):434-44

Student consumer health knowledge and behavior in the marketplace. Toohey JV. **J Drug Educ** 1985;15(1):43-8

Social networks, stress, and physical health: a longitudinal study of an inner-city elderly population. Cohen CI, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Jul;40(4):478-86

The impact of forced residential relocation on the health of the elderly hotel dweller. Eckert JK, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Nov;39(6):753-5

A comparison of physical health and psychosocial variables as predictors of reaction time and serial learning performance in elderly men. Milligan WL, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Nov;39(6):704-10

Predictors of function among the old-old: a 10-year follow-up. Palmore EB, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Mar; 40(2):244-50

Health practices and illness cognition in young, middle aged, and elderly adults. Prohaska TR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Sep;40(5):569-78

Widowhood, health, and friendship support in later life. Ferraro KF, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1984 Sep; 25(3):246-59

Self-assessments of health by the elderly: the impact of informal assistance. Stoller EP. **J Health Soc Behav** 1984 Sep;25(3):260-70

Physical symptom reporting and health perception among type A and B college males. Hart KE. **J Human Stress** 1983 Dec;9(4):17-22

Compulsory health and safety in a free society. Boughton BJ. **J Med Ethics** 1984 Dec;10(4):186-90

Responsibility for personal health: a historical perspective. Reiser SJ. **J Med Philos** 1985 Feb;10(1):7-17

Part-time employment and women's health. Herold J, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Jun;27(6):405-12

Subjective past, present, and future fit: effects on anxiety depression, and other indicators of well-being. Caplan RD, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Jan;48(1):180-97

After Mount St. Helens. Disaster stress research. Murphy SA. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1984 Jul; 22(7):8-11, 15-8

The influence of a supportive, problem-solving, group intervention on the health status of students with great recent life change. Marx MB, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1984; 28(4):275-8

Reflections on an elusive vision: social work in health. Katz AH. **J Public Health Policy** 1984 Sep;5(3):410-22

Newer perspectives on the health of Canadians: beyond the Lalonde report. The Rosenstadt lecture. Terris M. **J Public Health Policy** 1984 Sep;5(3):327-37

Problems of inner city general practice in north-east London. Smith C, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Feb;35(271):71-6

Ethnic minorities and health. Johnson MR. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1984 Oct;18(4):228-30

Governments may damage your health. The FitzPatrick Lecture 1984. Wolstenholme G. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1985 Jan;19(1):17-22

Australian Aboriginal health and change. Gay JE. **J R Soc Health** 1984 Oct;104(5):188-92

Health variables and school achievement. Brown JO, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 Jan;55(1):21-3

Health concerns and teacher training of selected elementary teachers in Michigan. Davis C, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 Apr;55(4):151-3

The health knowledge of ninth grade students in Oyo State, Nigeria. Fabiyi AK. **J Sch Health** 1985 Apr;55(4):154-6

Health for all in Asia by the year 2000. Wong HB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1984;26(3-4):110-20

Health and wealth in four societies. Munroe RL, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1984 Jun;123(1ST Half):135-6

Factors affecting child health in a traditional West African society 1. Scheer P, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1985 Apr; 31(2):77-82

Health and health services in Central America. Garfield RM, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 16;254(7):936-43

Do physicians preach what they practice? A study of physicians' health habits and counseling practices. Wells KB, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 23-30;252(20):2846-8

Assessment of nutritional status of students of Lady Health

NEWARK PUBLIC LIB

Visitor class. Khan S. **JPMA** 1984 Sep;34(9):272-5

Unemployment and health [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Nov 3; 2(8410):1018-9

Unemployment and health [letter] Shaper AG, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 8;2(8415):1344-5

Behavioral epidemiology, health promotion, and health services. Kaplan RM. **Med Care** 1985 May;23(5):564-83

How can epidemiology contribute to the planning of health services research? A discussion of the role of psychosocial and psychiatric epidemiology. Kasl SV. **Med Care** 1985 May;23(5):598-606

Some health consequences of a natural disaster. Clayer JR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 2;143(5):182-4

Care of the care-givers. Cohen A. **Med J Aust** 1984 Oct 13;141(8):520-3

Health for all by the year 2000 [letter] Gale AE. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jul 22;143(2):89-90

Aboriginal health [letter] Gracey M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Oct 13;141(8):547-8

The 1984 Hunter Oration. Hamilton JD. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 2;143(5):198-201

Mental and physical health consequences of disasters [editorial] Raphael B. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 2;143(5):180-1

Health and disease among the oldest old: a clinical perspective. Minaker KL, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1985 Spring;63(2):324-49 (36 ref.)

Health status and service needs of the oldest old: current patterns and future trends. Soldo BJ, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1985 Spring;63(2):286-319 (66 ref.)

Common-sense models of health and disease. Gillick MR. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 12;313(11):700-3

Health advice: Berkeley goes into business [news] Blakeslee S. **Nature** 1984 Oct 18-24;311(5987):597

The Bridge: an assertive outreach program in an urban setting. Witheridge TF, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1985 Jun;(26):65-76

A biopsychosocial view of human health. Shaver JF. **Nurs Outlook** 1985 Jul-Aug;33(4):186-91

The Health Self-Determinism Index. Cox CL. **Nurs Res** 1985 May-Jun;34(3):177-83

Emotional symptoms and physical health in bereaved parents. Miles MS. **Nurs Res** 1985 Mar-Apr;34(2):76-81

Body weight, health and longevity: conclusions and recommendations of the workshop. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Feb; 43(2):61-3

Maternal and child health care: a deepening crisis. Edelman MW. **NY State J Med** 1985 Apr;85(4):128-30

Social class and health. Paul C. **NZ Med J** 1985 Feb 27; 98(773):100-1

Causes of volunteer blood donor rejection in Papua New Guinea. Talonu T. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1983 Sep-Dec;26(3-4):195-7

Report of the Task Force on the Scientific Evidence Relating to Infant-Feeding Practices and Infant Health. Executive summary. **Pediatrics** 1984 Oct;74(4 Pt 2):579-83

Breast-feeding, birth interval, and infant health. Anderson JE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Oct;74(4 Pt 2):695-701

The Rand Health Insurance Experiment for children. Haggerty RJ. **Pediatrics** 1985 May;75(5):969-71

Review of the epidemiologic evidence for an association between infant feeding and infant health. Kovar MG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Oct;74(4 Pt 2):615-38 (127 ref.)

Consequences of cost-sharing for children's health. Valdez RB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 May;75(5):952-61

Health versus activity in elderly persons' locus of control. Lumpkin JR. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Feb;60(1):288

Perceived health and exercise: a cross-lagged panel correlation. Salminen S. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Apr; 60(2):637-8

Mental disorder in old age--medical and social risk factors. Häfner H. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1985 Jan;18(1):6-9

Unemployment and health during a recession. Cook D. **Practitioner** 1985 Jun;229(1404):559-62

Women's health. Report of the Public Health Service Task Force on Women's Health Issues. **Public Health Rep** 1985 Jan-Feb;100(1):73-106

Relationships between exercise or physical activity and other health behaviors. Blair SN, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1985 Mar-Apr;100(2):172-80

Physical activity and exercise to achieve health-related physical fitness components. Haskell WL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1985 Mar-Apr;100(2):202-12

Monitoring health in Los Angeles County. Janis JM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1985 Jul-Aug;100(4):393-401

The influence of discourse on collaboration among nurses, physicians, and consumers. Weiss SJ. **Res Nurs Health** 1985 Mar;8(1):49-59

Urban noise--monitoring and control. Bickerdike J. **Rev Environ Health** 1984;4(3):179-237

The impact of weather on human health. Sulman FG. **Rev Environ Health** 1984;4(2):83-119 (21 ref.)

Trace elements, human health and hair analysis. Proceedings of the Second International Symposium. Amsterdam, 18-19 May, 1984. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Mar 15;42(1-2):1-222

General aspects of trace elements and health. Copius Peereboom JW. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Mar 15; 42(1-2):1-27 (121 ref.)

Birth weight of newborns and maternal health. Chen AJ, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Dec;25(6):400-3

Life-style and health: some remarks on different viewpoints. Badura B. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(4):341-7

Ethnicity and health: a research review. Donovan JL. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(7):663-70 (119 ref.)

National security and the health of people: human needs and the allocation of scarce resources. Gellhorn A. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(4):307-32

Women and work: an investigation of the association between health and employment status in middle-aged women. Jennings S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(4):423-31

The association between health and retirement: self-health assessment of Israeli retirees. Kremer Y. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 20(1):61-6

Estimates of the demand for health: males in the pre-retirement years. Lairson D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984; 19(7):741-7

The economic analysis of inequalities in health. Muurinen JM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(10):1029-35

Socioeconomic and health effects on mortality declines in developing countries. Pendleton BF, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(5):453-60

Disability and health status: the importance of longitudinal studies. Pope CR. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(6):589-93

Marital dissolution and health: do males or females have greater risk? Riessman CK, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 20(6):627-35

The nature, meaning and measurement of health and illness: an economic viewpoint. Williams A. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 20(10):1023-7

Health status of new retired-worker beneficiaries: findings from the New Beneficiary Survey. Packard M. **Soc Secur Bull** 1985 Feb;48(2):5-16

The concept of responsibility in a health model of social work. Weick A. **Soc Work Health Care** 1984 Winter; 10(2):13-25

Health status of Indochinese refugees in Japan: statistical analyses on anemia, eosinophilia and serum alkaline phosphatase. Yamaguchi N, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Jun; 15(2):209-16

Using surveys for management and measurement of health in developing countries. Carlson BA. **Soz Praventivmed** 1985;30(2):72-5

The Swiss Health Survey Project (SOMIPOPS): an example of a data collection effort from various sources. Gutzwiller F, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1985;30(2):76-9

Being healthy down through history. Lain Entralgo P. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1984;(24):65-72

Health and life. Raffel S. **Theor Med** 1985 Jun;6(2):153-64

Financing urban primary health services. Balancing community and government financial responsibilities, Pikine, Senegal, 1975-81. Jancloes M, et al. **Trop Doct** 1985 Apr;15(2):98-104

The urban volunteer programme in Dhaka: a community based primary health care and research initiative. Stanton B, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Jun;37(2):183-7

Health for all by the year 2000--HFA 2000. Regional targets in support of the regional strategy for health for all. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Nov 5;146(45):3488-502

Health characteristics according to family and personal income. United States. **Vital Health Stat [10]** 1985 Jan; (147):1-84

Health indicators for Hispanic, black, and white Americans. Trevino FM, et al. **Vital Health Stat [10]** 1984 Sep; (148):1-88

The disuse syndrome. Bortz WM 2d. **West J Med** 1984 Nov; 141(5):691-4

Health status of Southeast Asian refugees. Judson FN, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Aug;141(2):183-8

women in health and development: the view from the Americas. **WHO Chron** 1984;38(6):249-55

Intersectoral linkages and health development. Case studies in India (Kerala State), Jamaica, Norway, Sri Lanka, and Thailand. **WHO Offset Publ** 1984;(83):4-53

Employment status, employment characteristics, and women's health. Hibbard JH, et al. **Women Health** 1985 Spring;10(1):59-77

[Health status of 6- and 7-year-old 1st-graders studying under the new program of the Ministry of Public Education] Bircheva E, et al. **Probl Khig** 1984;9:127-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Health--a component of the manifestation of the living standard of a people] Bouček K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Feb 22;124(8):225-6 **(Cze)**

[The incidence of ticks in large cities and their epidemiologic significance] Cerny V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1985 Jun;34(4):239-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Establishment of networks of health facilities in large cities] Masner V. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 Jul;32(6-7):315-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Infant mortality in relation to the mother's health status and occupation of the father, classified for the country and the 3 districts. Introductory studies; findings in the year 1981] Honggokoesoemo S. **Arch Belg** 1984;42(3-4):199-230 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Migration and health. A literature review. I. Studies of effects. Summary and theoretical observations based on a selection from the general literature on migration] Peeters RF. **Arch Belg** 1984;42(9-10):449-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Importance of the military Selective Service centers in assessing the health of young Frenchmen] Juillet P. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Mar-Apr;168(3-4):367-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A sociologic study of health care accessibility in an urban milieu in Tunis] Fassin D, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1984;77(5):717-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlations between life satisfaction, perception of health status and activities of the aged] Couet S, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1984 Jul-Aug;75(4):289-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An information program on child health] Vesin P. **Hygie** 1984 Dec;3(4):5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation, social support, life events and health status] Briançon S, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1985; 33(1):48-65 (123 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic effects cannot be studied in a healthy person] Lecomte J. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 Aug 1-15; 39(15-16):597-603 **(Fre)**

[Women and health] Lebet C. **Soz Praventivmed** 1985; 30(3):155-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Life expectancy in good health] Blanchet M. **Union Med Can** 1985 Feb;114(2):154-7 **(Fre)**

[Responsibilities of the adolescent physician in the evaluation of specific requirements and final examination of students of the 9th and 11th grade] Müller D, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1985 Jun;76(3):155-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Preferred preschool examination'--observations and results] Hein H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Sep;46(9):411-8 **(Ger)**

[Health status of early school dropouts] Bossdorf U. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1985;24(1):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health status of students in classes 1-10] Gutsmuths FJ. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1985;24(1):41-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of health and ability of the young generation] Kahl H, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1985;24(1):9-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of risk factors in the standard examination of adolescents] Klingbeil M, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1985; 24(1):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Theoretical aspects of the assessment of ability and fitness within the scope of the evaluation of the individual health status of adolescent workers] Reum PJ, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1985;24(1):53-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of changed environmental conditions in the full-time pedagogic process on the health and ability of class 1 children in public facilities of education and child rearing] Woltschkow K, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1985;24(1):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Meat in the discussion of health] Untermann F. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Feb;127(2):67-9 **(Ger)**

[Health and disease: concepts, values amd practices in everyday life] Buchmann M, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1985; 30(3):125-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adverse effects of air pollution on health] Wanner HU. **Ther Umsch** 1985 May;42(5):149-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urban host change cycle of Taenia saginata--an epidemiologic analysis] Engelbrecht H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Dec;30(12):680-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical study of blind compensation recipients of working age in a large city--results and conclusions] Moeller W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Feb;31(2):120-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Healthy life style, health status and disease status in young workers] Schirmer K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Oct; 30(10):534-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The global problem of foodborne infections and intoxications] Käferstein FK. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Feb; 180(2-3):335-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health risks due to long-term stress--night work as an example] Koller M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 May; 180(5-6):548-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaccination of animals and human health] Mayr A. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Feb; 180(2-3):175-89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the lymphocyte nucleolar test for group diagnostic studies in environmental hygiene] Pfeifer I. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Oct; 179(5):397-405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the stall climate on the health and productivity of cattle and swine] Groth W. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Sep;31(8):561-84 (141 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health screening of 70-year-olds. A survey of elderly people without regular contact with a physician in a city district of Oslo] Rossow CF, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jun 20;105(17-18):1240-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The health status of children from a perinatal risk group] Czochańska J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Nov;59(11):931-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The necessity of studying the health status of physicians in Poland] Chalas K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Oct 15; 39(42):1361-4 **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of health status of physicians in Poland] Szadkowska-Stańczyk I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Oct 15; 39(42):1365-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the utilization of health services in Warsaw 1970-1979 in relation to the health status of the population. I. Health and social characteristics] **Przegl Epidemiol** 1984; 38(4):399-407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nutrition and health of the population] Szostak WB. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(8):505-11 **(Pol)**

[Effect of the quality of drinking water on the health status of the adult population near irrigated fields in the city of

Wroclaw. II. Analysis of the studied material] Gizler M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(3):265–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the quality of drinking water on health status of the adult population in the irrigated fields region in the city of Wroclaw. III. Discussion and summary of results] Gizler M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(4):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional state during work activity, work capacity and human health] Solonin IuG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Jan–Feb;10(1):66–71 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of physical culture and sports as health-improving activities in a pioneer camp] Alfimov NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jan;(1):46–7 **(Rus)**

[Possibility for the quantitative assessment of human health] Apanasenko GL. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jun;(6):55–8 **(Rus)**

[Selection of surveillance areas in large industrial cities to determine the effect of atmospheric pollution on the health of the population] Bushtueva KA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jan;(1):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in researching the total impact of environmental factors on the health of children] Dimitriev AD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jun;(6):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Health status of students at mining technology schools] Kharkovenko NM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jul;(7):80–1 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of nutrition, metabolism and health status of miners of the Kansk–Achinsk fuel and energy complex] Krasnopevtsev VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Dec;(12):62–4 **(Rus)**

[Daily activities and health status of schoolchildren of the city of Sum] Krut'ko BT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Dec;(12):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Socio-hygienic study of the health status of frequently ill preschool children] Purtov II. **Gig Sanit** 1985 May;(5):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the health status of various professional groups based on the activity of the regulatory systems] Brodiagin NA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Dec;(12):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Working conditions and health status of female workers in hothouses (a review of the literature)] Golovaneva GV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Sep;(9):33–5 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Deontological problems of studying the working conditions and health status of medical workers] Kaptsov VA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Mar;(3):39–41 **(Rus)**

[Working conditions and the health status of glaziers in the construction industry] Metliaev GN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 May;(5):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Health status of workers in contact with dimethyl sulfate (clinico-hygienic, immunological and cytogenetic research)] Molodkina NN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Mar;(3):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in species composition of synanthropic arthropods infesting houses in Moscow from 1951 to 1983] Niiazova MV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional body status of preschoolers suffering from strabismus and asthenopia] Dobromyslov AN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(3):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural-focus infections in urbanized landscapes] Daiter AB. **Parazitologiia** 1985 May–Jun;19(3):169–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the health status of children being taught from the age of 6] Bakanova GM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jan;(1):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of participation in associations of institutions outside the school on the health status of students] Sergeta VN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Mar;(3):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Organization of out-patient rehabilitation treatment in a large city] Miniaev VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(5):15–9 **(Rus)**

[Current trends in health status, morbidity and mortality among middle-aged and old persons (data of annual dispensarization)] Ushakov GN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(4):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dental morbidity in schoolchildren with varying states of health] Tristen' KS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov–Dec;63(6):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of computers in studying the actual nutritional and health status of children] Mostovaia LA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 May–Jun;(3):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Social aspects of the risk of pregnancy in a large city] Floreán L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Feb;50(1):71–2 **(Slo)**

[Primary health care in urban zones] **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1985 May;98(5):473–8 **(Spa)**

[Health and population] **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1984 Nov;97(5):451–64 **(Spa)**

[Sanitary-social conditions of the senior population of Cantabria] Fernández Felgueroso E, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1984 Mar–Apr;58(3–4):335–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Measurement of the health status of the population: a basic activity for health services] Vandale Toney S, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1985 Mar–Apr;27(2):116–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Health service personnel in Czestochowa in the 19th century] Sobalski F. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1984;47(3):375–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Health care in Kalisz 1874–1914] Makowiec J. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jul 15;37(14):1135–44 **(Pol)**

[The surgical hospital during the siege of Leningrad] Vainshtein VG. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):22–5 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Cartographic method of monitoring air pollution in the region] Datsenko II, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jan;(1):55–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of various factors of communal living on the incidence of dysentery] Iarovoi PI. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Feb;(2):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various factors of communal hygiene on the incidence of abdominal typhus among the population] Iarovoi PI. **Gig Sanit** 1985 May;(5):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of noise levels in residential areas] Karagodina IL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 May;(5):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic basis for evaluating total air pollution in populated areas] Pinigin MA. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jan;(1):66–9 **(Rus)**

[Radiation doses received by residents of the Chelyabinsk region from natural gamma-sources of the territories and buildings] Skriabin AM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jan;(1):78–80 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Nutritional improvement of poor urban preschool children. A 1983–1977 comparison. Zee P, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 14;253(22):3269–72

A health and hospital profile of Toledo. Price JH. **Ohio State Med J** 1985 Apr;81(4):234–7, 243

The role of certain socio-sanitary factors in conditioning the quality of man's life. Zamfir G, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1984;27(3):197–211

The urban bias in health facilities in Pakistan. Akbar Zaidi S. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(5):473–82

[Improving medical rehabilitation services in a large city] Zhuravleva KI, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(7):75–9 **(Rus)**

HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING see **HEALTH PLANNING**

HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS, EMPLOYEE see under **INSURANCE, HEALTH**

HEALTH CARE COALITIONS see **HEALTH PLANNING ORGANIZATIONS**

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY see **DELIVERY OF HEALTH CARE**

HEALTH CARE RESEARCH see **HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH**

HEALTH CARE SEEKING BEHAVIOR see **PATIENT ACCEPTANCE OF HEALTH CARE**

HEALTH CARE SYSTEMS see **DELIVERY OF HEALTH CARE**

HEALTH CARE TEAM see **PATIENT CARE TEAM**

HEALTH CENTERS, AMBULATORY see **AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES**

HEALTH DIARIES see **MEDICAL RECORDS**

HEALTH EDUCATION

Knowledge of alcohol effects among women and men employed in business and professional occupations. Shore ER. **Addict Behav** 1985;10(1):109–12

The pediatrician's obligation in smoking education [editorial] Koop CE. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Oct;139(10):973

United Kingdom Heart Disease Prevention Project: 12-year follow-up of risk factors. Bauer RL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Apr;121(4):563–9

Workplace health education: who should educate? Vojtecky MA. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;7(1):81–5

A fair prospect for infection control. Smith T, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Jan;85(1):76, 81

Genital herpes: does knowledge lead to action? Aral SO, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jan;75(1):69–71

Changes in perceived heart disease risk and health during a community-based heart disease prevention program: the North Karelia project. Kottke TE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Dec;74(12):1404–5

Self-management education of children with asthma: AIR WISE. McNabb WL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Oct;75(10):1219–20

Improving frequency and proficiency of breast self-examination: effectiveness of an education program. Mamon JA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jun;75(6):618–24

Medical self-care education for elders: a controlled trial to evaluate impact. Nelson EC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Dec;74(12):1357–62

Vehicular carbon monoxide screening: identification in a cross-cultural setting of a substantial public health risk factor. Williams RL. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jan;75(1):85–6

We must stop selling cancer to our children [editorial] Bailey BJ. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Oct;111(10):637–8

Health education in control of fluke infections. Rim HJ. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(9B):1237–8

On the modification of acceptability ratings for alternative child treatments. Singh NN, et al. **Behav Modif** 1985 Jul;9(3):375–86

Creating community awareness of genetic services. Clark MH. **Birth Defects** 1984;20(6):77–84

Evaluation of a pamphlet on genetic counseling services for couples obtaining a marriage license. Peterson AG, et al. **Birth Defects** 1984;20(6):157–68

Media drug campaigns may be worse than a waste of money [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 9;290(6466):416

New schistosomiasis control strategy endorsed. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1985;19(1):103–6

Effectiveness of a health education program in a lower socioeconomic population. Replication of an ipecac guidance study. Dershewitz RA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Dec;23(12):686–8

Enhancing the effectiveness of health education strategies. Christophersen ER. **Clin Perinatol** 1985 Jun;12(2):381–9

Effectiveness and cost-benefits of smoking education. Catford JC, et al. **Community Med** 1984 Nov;6(4):264–72

The crisis of rape: a community response. Underwood MM, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1983 Fall;19(3):227–30

Let's set the record straight. Roberts K. **Del Med J** 1985 Jul;57(7):427–30

Teaching aspects. Van Akkerveeken PF. **Ergonomics** 1985 Jan;28(1):371–7

An evaluation of an injury prevention campaign in general practice in Norway. Tellnes G. **Fam Pract** 1985 Jun;2(2):91–3

The impact of a curriculum on aging on elementary school students. Lyons CW, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1984 Summer;4(4):51–63

The effects of a 'don't know' response on Palmore's Facts on Aging quizzes. Courtenay BC, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Apr;25(2):177–81

A lifestyle change program associated with a major clinic and hospital--a 2-year follow-up of prepaid (HMO) plan members. Cashman TM, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1985 Mar;44(3):90–6

A sense-making approach to understanding adolescents' selection of health information sources. De Pietro R, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Winter;11(4):419–30

Applications of behavior modification to community health education: the case of heart disease prevention. Elder JP, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1985 Summer;12(2):151–68

Social networks and social support: implications for health education. Introduction. Israel BA, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1985 Spring;12(1):1–4

Effects of a health education curriculum on the smoking intentions of preschool children. Parcel GS, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Spring;11(1):49–56

The concept of health promotion and the prevention of adolescent drug abuse. Perry CL, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1985 Summer;12(2):169–84 (39 ref.)

An application of the health belief model toward educational diagnosis for VD education. Simon KJ, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Winter;11(4):403–18

Reactions to life-style warnings: coffee and cancer. Weinstein ND. **Health Educ Q** 1985 Summer;12(2):129–34

Generic publications get marketing nod from hospitals. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1985 Aug 1;59(15):28, 30

Alcohol education in Norway. Berg S, et al. **Hygie** 1985 Jun;4(2):41–7

Counselling in health education which direction? Curtis HM. **Hygie** 1985 Mar;4(1):30–5

Schools in Australia. The context for health education. Gay JE, et al. **Hygie** 1984 Dec;3(4):36–41

School health education in the United States. Gilbert GG, et al. **Hygie** 1984 Dec;3(4):10–5

Health education. Alcohol and social awareness [editorial] Grant M. **Hygie** 1985 Jun;4(2):3–5 **(Eng, Spa, Fre)**

Six years with W.H.O. in international school health education programmes. Lawrence T. **Hygie** 1984 Dec;3(4):42–9

School health education in Brazil. Marcondes RS. **Hygie** 1984 Dec;3(4):16–9

School health education in Hungary. Merényi K, et al. **Hygie** 1984 Dec;3(4):29–31

An Indian perspective. Need for alcohol education. Ranganathan S. **Hygie** 1985 Jun;4(2):53–5

University commitment to the improvement of family health education and services. Rodriguez R. **Hygie** 1985 Jun;4(2):18–22

The development of training for alcohol educators in the North East of England. The buck stops here. Simnett KI. **Hygie** 1985 Jun;4(2):37–40

Cancer, a universal scourge [editorial] Tomiche FJ. **Hygie** 1984 Sep;3(3):3–5 **(Eng, Spa, Fre)**

Socio-economic factors and school health education in Greece. Velonakis E, et al. **Hygie** 1984 Dec;3(4):20–5

The prevention of alcohol-related problems in the USA: health educators and the 'new generation' of strategies. Wallack L. **Hygie** 1985 Jun;4(2):23–30

A study about the billboards on leprosy displayed in the Pallavan Transport Corporation buses at Madras City. Cheriyan CS, et al. **Ind J Lepr** 1984 Jan–Mar;56(1):151–7

NEWARK PUBLIC LI

Leprosy detection through non-survey techniques. Ganapati R, et al. **Ind J Lepr** 1984 Jul-Sep;56(3):622-5

Alcohol education programs for university students: a review of their effectiveness. Goodstadt MS, et al. **Int J Addict** 1984 Nov;19(7):721-41 (50 ref.)

Community participation in rural health care. Jato MN, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1984 Nov-Dec;31(6):180-1, 183

Proceedings and abstracts of the sixty-second annual meeting of the American College Health Association. Atlanta, Georgia, 1984. **J Am Coll Health** 1984 Aug;33(1):1-43

Attitudes, knowledge, and behavior before and after an undergraduate health and lifestyle course. McClaran DM, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1985 Apr;33(5):220-2

Physiologic response to blood alcohol level: a demonstration. Pereira JC. **J Am Coll Health** 1985 Feb;33(4):165-7

Health care workers who breastfeed: implications for patient management. Auerbach KG, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1985 Jul-Aug;40(4):111-5

Impact of health education on voluntary participation in anti-larval measures. Sunny PJ, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1984 Dec;16(4):335-7

Knowledge of diabetes and glaucoma in a rural North Carolina community. Michielutte R, et al. **J Community Health** 1984 Summer;9(4):269-84

Home-based education of mothers in treatment of diarrhoea with oral rehydration solution. Sachar RK, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1985 Mar;3(1):29-31

Teachers' perceptions related to smoking education between 1973 and 1982. Chen TT, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1985; 15(2):125-38

Assertiveness training in a preventive drug education program. Dupont PJ, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1984;14(4):369-78

M.D.A.: a multi-disciplinary approach for teacher effectiveness training in drug education. Eiseman S, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1984;14(4):357-67

North Carolina Drug Education School Evaluation Instrument. Kim S, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1985;15(2):87-109

An outcome evaluation instrument for alcohol education, prevention, and intervention programs. Kim S, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1984;14(4):331-46

Seventeen ways to get parents involved in substance abuse education. Laudeman KA. **J Drug Educ** 1984;14(4):307-14

An experimental evaluation of a drug education course. Moskowitz JM, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1984;14(1):9-22

Effects of teacher preparation and student age on an alcohol and drug education curriculum. Newman IM, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1984;14(1):23-36

Knowledge and acceptance of drug education among selected Nigerian adults in Ibadan (Oyo State). Omishakin MA. **J Drug Educ** 1984;14(2):151-9

Addiction to Zenachlor--drug issues from A to Z. Pomazal RJ. **J Drug Educ** 1985;15(1):73-84

The persistence of experimentally induced cognitive change: a neglected dimension in the assessment of drug prevention programs. Williams RE, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1985; 15(1):33-42

The diet-heart dyad and preventive cardiology: why don't we preach what we practice? [editorial] Mull JD. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Aug;21(2):97-8

An assessment of the practice of preventive cardiology in an academic health center. Otradovec K, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Aug;21(2):125-9

Physician participation in cardiopulmonary resuscitation training. Forestner JE. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 Sep; 73(9):611-5

Hypertension and health education intervention in the Caribbean: a public health appraisal. Livingston IL. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Apr;77(4):273-80 (62 ref.)

Pain instruction with third- and fourth-grade children: a pilot study. Ross DM, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1985 Mar; 10(1):55-63

Exercise and health: participation and promotion by general practitioners. Chambers JS, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Apr;35(273):189-91

Medicine and the media [editorial] Smail SA. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Aug;35(277):363-4

Comprehensive school health education as defined by the National Professional School Health Education Organizations. **J Sch Health** 1984 Sep;54(8):312-5

1984 Distinguished Service Award. Presented at the 58th annual convention of the American School Health Association, Oct. 10, 1984, Pittsburgh, PA. **J Sch Health** 1984 Nov;54(10):418-20

Student heart health knowledge, smoking attitudes, and self-esteem. Allendorff S, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 May; 55(5):196-9

Ten smoking education programs for schools. Bailey WJ. **J Sch Health** 1985 Jan;55(1):33-4

Methodologic issues in self-report of health behavior. Baranowski T. **J Sch Health** 1985 May;55(5):179-82

Reaffirming the need for parent involvement in health education. Bensley LB Jr. **J Sch Health** 1985 Jan;55(1):38-9

An exploration of health counseling and goal attainment scaling in health education programs. Bonaguro JA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Nov;54(10):403-6

A nutrition curriculum for health education: its effect on students' knowledge, attitude, and behavior. Byrd-Bredbenner C, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Nov; 54(10):385-8

An evaluation of quantitative and qualitative assessment techniques on the impact of the SERR curriculum. Christenson PD. **J Sch Health** 1985 May;55(5):200-4

The role of the school in consumer health education. Corry JM, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 Apr;55(4):145-7

School health education: who, when, where? Doster M. **J Sch Health** 1985 Apr;55(4):161

A comparative study of three model comprehensive elementary school health education programs. DuShaw ML. **J Sch Health** 1984 Nov;54(10):397-400

The ethics of public affirmation in the health education classroom. Eddy JM. **J Sch Health** 1984 Sep;54(8):316-7

A survey of elementary school health education in West Virginia. Folio SB, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Nov; 54(10):401-2

A study of the consumer health interests of selected college students. Gaines J. **J Sch Health** 1984 Dec;54(11):437-8

Health education in Texas. Glover ED. **J Sch Health** 1984 Sep;54(8):310-1

Stepfamilies: a concern health education should address. Gray BJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Sep;54(8):292-4

1984 William A. Howe Award recipient. Judith B. Igoe. Igoe JB. **J Sch Health** 1984 Nov;54(10):416-7

School health education for the chronically impaired individual. Levenson PM, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Dec; 54(11):446-9

Facilitating a self-care practicum experience in consumer health education. Ozias JM, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Nov; 54(10):392-3

Utilization of general case programming for teaching health education behaviors to students with severe handicaps. Pancsofar EL, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Dec;54(11):435-6

American health education as seen from England. Payne WA. **J Sch Health** 1984 Nov;54(10):414-5

Microcomputers in health education: characteristics of quality instructional software. Petosa R, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Nov;54(10):394-6

The Brooklyn Center, Minnesota, student health fair: an impetus for learning. Turner SB, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Nov;54(10):412-3

Screening for risk factors as a component of a chronic disease prevention program for youth. Walter HJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 May;55(5):183-8

Knowledge of toxic shock syndrome among adolescent females: a need for education. Witzig DK, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 Jan;55(1):17-20

School health education in Tennessee. Wadley FS. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1984 Dec;77(12):717, 720

Mothers' knowledge related to child health and nutrition in Ghana and Lesotho. Pielemeier NR. **J Trop Pediatr** 1985 Jun;31(3):131-9

Screening in health fairs. A critical review of benefits, risks, and costs. Berwick DM. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 20;254(11):1492-8

Teaching physicians to practice what they will preach [letter] Elmore JG, et al. **JAMA** 1985 May 24-31;253(20):2958-9

An educational view of a national initiative to lower plasma lipid levels. Harlan WR, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 12; 253(14):2087-90

Teaching adolescents to say 'no' to tobacco [news] Simmons K. **JAMA** 1985 May 24-31;253(20):2944-5

Identifying priorities for prepared childbirth research. Thomas BS. **JOGN Nurs** 1984 Nov-Dec;13(6):400-8

Mobilising universities for health [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Aug 31;2(8453):484

Children's concepts of illness: implications for health teaching. Pidgeon V. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1985 Spring; 14(1):23-35

Public perception of cancer risk and prevention: implications for physicians. Wilson J, et al. **Md Med J** 1985 Jan; 34(1):63-6

The effects of drug counseling and other educational strategies on drug utilization of the elderly. Hammarlund ER, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Feb;23(2):165-70

Microcomputers: educational tool for clinical practitioners and clients. Williams PH, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1984 Jul-Dec;9(3-4):314-5

The Gut Foundation [editorial] Bolin TD. **Med J Aust** 1984 Dec 8-22;141(12-13):780-1

Professional and public education about bowel cancer [editorial] Payne JE. **Med J Aust** 1985 Mar 18;142(6):338-9

Interventions to minimize AIDS [letter] Ross MW. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 18;142(4):279-80

'Ask the Doctors' show a hit in Marquette. Manning RH. **Mich Med** 1984 Nov;83(51):621

Heavy drinking and alcohol knowledge among Hastings fifth formers. Cullen R. **NZ Med J** 1985 Aug 14;98(784):641-4

AIDS in New Zealand [letter] Somerfield SD. **NZ Med J** 1985 Mar 13;98(774):160-1

Eye safety and health programs can improve productivity and profits. David N, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Aug; 54(8):37-40

Clearing up the public's misconceptions about health care. Dorner W Jr. **Ohio State Med J** 1985 Jul;81(7):463, 465, 467 passim

Evaluation of group well-child care for improving burn prevention practices in the home. Thomas KA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Nov;74(5):879-82

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on School Health. Health Education and schools. Zanga JR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jun;75(6):1160-1

Priorities in health promotion. Combating the epidemic of preventable illness. Houston TP. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Oct; 76(5):223, 226, 228-30

Knowledge of and attitudes toward coronary heart disease and nutrition in Oregon families. Pierce DK, et al. **Prev Med** 1984 Jul;13(4):390-5

Education of the public in relation to genetic counseling. Carter CO. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:327-30

Some uses of television with hospitalized and handicapped children. Graham ES. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:347-50

In the beginning is the word. Karp LE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:355-7

Responsibilities and methods for diagnosing genetic defects in the dying newborn infant. Kirkman HN Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:331-4

Information and education: valuable tools in prevention of birth defects. Larsson KS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 163C:341-4

Comments on two Hungarian Television educational series. Pázsy A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:351-4

Report of the workshop on education. Wolstenholme G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:359-62

Longest prior abstinence and cessation of smoking. Coelho RJ. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Apr;56(2):468-70

Preventive health behaviors related to the ten leading causes of mortality of health-fair attenders and nonattenders. Price JH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Feb;56(1):131-5

The prevention of coronary thrombosis. Meadows JG. **Public Health** 1984 Jul;98(4):242-6

The smoking and dietary behaviour of Lambeth schoolchildren II. The relationship between knowledge, attitudes and behaviour. Morris RW, et al. **Public Health** 1984 Jul;98(4):225-32

Televised course shows teachers new ways to take the health message to the classroom. Combs CD, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Sep-Oct;99(5):502-3

Cancer Prevention Awareness Program: targeting black Americans [editorial] DeVita VT Jr. **Public Health Rep** 1985 May-Jun;100(3):253-4

A program to help asthmatic students reach their potential. Esquibel KP, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Nov-Dec; 99(6):606-9

Health education in a peri-urban setting: the Somolu experience--Nigeria. Ekunwe EO. **Public Health Rev** 1984; 12(3-4):263-7

Health through improved communication--experiences in Zaire. Fountain DE. **Public Health Rev** 1984;12(3-4):343-8

Community participation in health action through structured problem solving: lessons learned in the socio-health program of the Togo Rural Water Project. Prins A. **Public Health Rev** 1984;12(3-4):322-31

Self-report and psychophysiological effects of Lamaze preparation: an analogue of labor pain. Geden E, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1985 Jun;8(2):155-65

The role of maternal and child health clinics in education and prevention: a case study from Papua New Guinea. Reid J. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(3):291-303

Organisation of effective communication for better health in India: a case for departments of health education in medical schools. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul-Sep; 5(3):158-64

Boston Women's Health Book Collective: women empowering women. Beckwith B. **Women Health** 1985 Spring;10(1):1-7

[Educating for marriage and responsible parenthood in the field of health care] Dunovský J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Mar 8;124(10):289-92 **(Cze)**

[10 years of the ischemic heart disease prevention project in northern Karelia] Puska P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Mar 29;124(13):385-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Recognizing the effectiveness of health education (II)] Adamec C. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 Jul;32(6-7):261-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Health education in the therapeutic-preventive care of children] Dunovský J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 Oct;32(10):405-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Scientific medical information, health education and history in research conducted under the 7th 5-year-plan] Stožický A, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1985 Jul;33(6-7):306-10 **(Cze)**

[Health guidance and education in schools. Possibilities and limitations] Maes L. **Arch Belg** 1985;43(1-2):50-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Food and nutrition policy in Belgium; specifically, nutrition education and consumption behavior] Verdonk G. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Aug 18;128(33):1580-3 **(Dut)**

[Recommendations from the Superior Council of Public Health on alcohol consumption and its consequences for drinkers, their families and society] **Arch Belg** 1985; 43(1-2):20-31 **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular diseases and society] François J. **Arch Belg** 1984;42(3-4):191-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[To improve the efficacy of anti-smoking activities] Baylon H, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Oct-Nov; 168(7-8):751-4 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of alcoholism in schools] Zourbas J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 May-Jun;168(5-6):648-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[National information campaign in France. 'One drink is O.K., 3 drinks is asking for trouble'] Vilain C. **Hygie** 1985 Jun;4(2):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In France, school health education] Vilian C. **Hygie** 1984 Dec;3(4):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evolution of tobacco consumption in 2 towns with intervention programs and 2 control towns in Switzerland] Nater B, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1985; 33(2):80-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular prevention in the community: the plurisectorial program of the canton of Tessin] Domenighetti G, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1985;30(3):164-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interdisciplinary strategies in prevention: contribution of nursing practitioners] Poletti RA. **Soz Praventivmed** 1985; 30(3):168-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-schooling: a communication problem between judges and psychologists] Legat S. **Blutalkohol** 1985 Mar; 22(2):130-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-schooling for alcohol offenders in first and repeated cases (attempt at status determination)] Zabel GE. **Blutalkohol** 1985 Mar;22(2):115-29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood pressure: knowledge and behavior] Robbiani MB, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1985;30(2):88-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health education in St. Gall schools: experiences from a 6-year project] van der Linde F, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1985;30(3):135-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diet therapy and health education regarding specific medical disorders] Snapir Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Oct; 107(7-8):199-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Self-palpation in the early diagnosis of breast tumors: the role of the gynecologist] Maggi R, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1984 Jul-Aug;105(4):253-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Medico-social study of a student sample from a Roman high school] Nicoletti W, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1983 Jan-Feb;34(1):3-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of accident prevention activity in general practice] Tellnes G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Sep 20; 104(26):1838-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Health education. Work, health, security, comfort and quality of life] Vellar OD, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Dec 20;104(35-36):2507-9, 2529 **(Nor)**

[Preventive activities in vision problems of school children] Temporini ER. **Rev Saude Publica** 1984 Jun;18(3):259-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Experience in hygienic education and care of preschool children] Bass MA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Mar;(3):73-4 **(Rus)**

[Experience in training future physicians for performing health education work among the population to prevent eye diseases and injuries] Krasnikov PG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(4):243-4 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic instruction of a family in the breast feeding of infants] Goncharuk AN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984; (11):41-4 **(Rus)**

[Health education and occupational therapy at a surgical department] Soldatov AV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984; (12):47-50 **(Rus)**

[Health education as a continuous activity at all levels of health care] Radovanović M. **Med Pregl** 1985; 38(3-4):137-41 **(Scr)**

[The gynecologist in the planning of health education in schools] Tokin S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1985;38(1-2):69-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Combined modality therapeutic program for the control of smoking] Lara Cantú MA, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1984 Sep;30(3):193-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The Oral Hydration Service of the Hospital Infantil de México Federico Gómez (editorial)] Mota-Hernández F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Sep;41(9):457-9 **(Spa)**

[How much do parents know about the illness of their hospitalized child?] Rodriguez-Suárez RS, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Apr;42(4):226-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Health education. Basis for the integral development of the child] Schuster Cortés A. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1985 Jun; 98(6):513-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Developing countries. Health education in the primary prevention of alcoholism] Naveillan P, et al. **Hygie** 1985 Jun;4(2):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The teacher's role in the health protection of students in Spain] Sieres J, et al. **Hygie** 1984 Dec;3(4):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Methodology of teaching natural methods of birth regulation (special reference to the Billings ovulation method] Mena P, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1984;49(3):187-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Exclusive breast feeding: growth of the infant in a selected group of Chilean infants] Juez G, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1984 Jul-Aug;55(4):225-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diabetes education. Its therapeutic importance] Waitman JN, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1984; 42(1):47-8, 51-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The teaching of school medicine to students of university schools majoring in basic general education: analysis of its situation in Spain; conceptual and pedagogical aspects] Trujillo R, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1983 Jul-Aug;57(7-8):803-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Report on damage to health induced by drugs and their use. Study of a group of medical students and pre-graduate medical interns] Bustamante Montes LP. **Salud Publica Mex** 1984 Nov-Dec;26(6):553-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[An international educational focus on venereal diseases] Harris W. **Salud Publica Mex** 1984 Sep-Oct;26(5):447-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Health education in the school environment. I. Absenteeism in 2 primary schools of the Federal District] Salas ME, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1984 Sep-Oct;26(5):426-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness analysis of an educational drug abuse prevention program. Mitchel ME, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1984; 14(3):271-92

Cost-effectiveness evaluation of a channel one program. Stein JA, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1984;14(3):251-69

HISTORY

[Health advice to travelers in earlier centuries] Hakulinen E. **Nord Med** 1984;99(10):266-7 **(Nor)**

[Anti-tuberculosis days 1925-1939] Moskwa Z. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jan 15;38(2):161-2 **(Pol)**

[History of the popularization of medical knowledge in Russia. L.M. Chichagov and his 'Talks on Medicine'] Kvitnitskiĭ-Ryzhov IuN. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(8):66-70 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Smoking and health in Finland--lessons from a comprehensive programme based on legislative measures. Rimpela M. **Ceylon Med J** 1984 Jun;29(2):85-91

MANPOWER

Pharmacists as speakers: getting started. Thompson CL. **Am Pharm** 1985 Jul;NS25(7):50-1

Community leaders involvement in leprosy health education. Kumar A, et al. **Ind J Lepr** 1984 Oct-Dec;56(4):901-11

METHODS

Self-help smoking cessation and maintenance programs: a comparative study with 12-month follow-up by the American Lung Association. Davis AL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Nov;74(11):1212-7

Skills intervention to prevent cigarette smoking among adolescents. Schinke SP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jun;75(6):665-7

The moderating influence: a review of trade-sponsored alcohol education programmes. Grant M. **Br J Addict** 1984 Sep;79(3):275-82

A week and a day. Older J. **Br J Addict** 1984 Sep;79(3):327-9

Principles of health education. Hubley J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 20;289(6451):1054-6

Appropriate teaching aids. Morley D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 20;289(6451):1057-8

A psychoeducational program dealing with child abuse for elementary school children. Volpe R. **Child Abuse Negl** 1984;8(4):511-7

Health education needs of primigravidae. Eiser C, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1985 Mar-Apr;11(2):53-60

The readability of health-care literature. Nicoll A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Oct;26(5):596-600

Participatory health seminars for nursing home residents: a model for multidisciplinary education. Clark PG. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1984 Summer;4(4):75-84

A statewide hospital-based program to improve child passenger safety. Colletti RB. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Summer; 11(2):207-13

Institutionalizing social support through the church and into the community. Eng E, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1985 Spring; 12(1):81-92

Impact of breast self-examination planned educational messages on social network communications: an exploratory study. Gravell J, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1985 Spring;12(1):51-64

Macro-intervention to support health behavior: some theoretical perspectives and practical reflections. Green LW, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Fall;11(3):322-39

Social networks and social support: implications for natural helper and community level interventions. Israel BA. **Health Educ Q** 1985 Spring;12(1):65-80

How do persuasive health messages work? A health education field study. Rimer B, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Fall;11(3):313-21

Preventing death and injury in childhood: a synthesis of child safety seat efforts. Roberts MC, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Summer;11(2):181-93

How do consumers receive local health care information? Inguanzo JM, et al. **Hospitals** 1985 Apr 1;59(7):74-6

The Shramadana camps of Sri Lanka. Health education and traditional values [interview] Ariyaratne AT. **Hygie** 1984 Sep;3(3):13-5

Impact of community need differentials on health education planning. Brieger WR, et al. **Hygie** 1984 Sep;3(3):42-8

HAPI Health Series. A public health effort to improve school health education. Salisbury ZT, et al. **Hygie** 1985 Jun; 4(2):7-12

Public education in primary and secondary cancer prevention. Van Parijs LG, et al. **Hygie** 1984 Sep;3(3):16-28

Evaluation of a substance abuse prevention program for junior high school students. Moskowitz JM, et al. **Int J Addict** 1984 Jul;19(4):419-30

Model utilization in evaluation of a Dial-A-Dietitian system. Robbins JC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Mar;85(3):340-4

Teaching home safety and survival skills to latch-key children: a comparison of two manuals and methods. Peterson L. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1984 Fall;17(3):279-93

Skin cancer comic book: evaluation of a public educational vehicle. Putnam GL, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1985 Jan; 8(1):22-5

Psychology in health risk messages for workers. Cohen A, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Aug;27(8):543-51

Workplace health education. Principles in practice. Vojtecky MA. **J Occup Med** 1985 Jan;27(1):29-33

Reducing medical fears in a general population of children: a comparison of three audiovisual modeling procedures. Elkins PD, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1985 Mar;10(1):65-75

Preparation of well children in the classroom: an unexpected contrast between the academic lecture and filmed modeling methods. Peterson L, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1984 Sep; 9(3):349-61

Decreasing prejudice by increasing discrimination. Langer EJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Jul;49(1):113-20

Consumer views of self-care: promise or panacea. Green K. **J R Soc Health** 1985 Apr;105(2):65-7

Evaluation of the North Carolina Risk Reduction Program for smoking and alcohol. Dignan MB, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 Mar;55(3):103-6

The self-care motivation model: theory and practice in healthy human development. Horowitz LG. **J Sch Health** 1985 Feb;55(2):57-61

Cancer prevention in the schools. Iammarino NK, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 Mar;55(3):86-95

Stepping forward into health education research. Levy SR. **J Sch Health** 1985 May;55(5):189-90

Great Sensations: a program to encourage heart healthy snacking by high school students. Simons-Morton BG, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Sep;54(8):288-91

Impediments to Alcohol Education. Kinney J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Sep;45(5):453-9

A workplace health education program that reduces outpatient visits. Lorig K, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Sep; 23(9):1044-54

OSMA media training seminars: facing the camera. Porter S. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Nov;80(11):789-92

Evaluation of two comprehensive infant car seat loaner programs with 1-year follow-up. Christophersen ER, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jul;76(1):36-42

Perceptions and beliefs about nine diseases. Harding CM, et al. **Public Health** 1984 Sep;98(5):284-93

Survey of New York State teenagers prompts drive on smoking, alcohol, drugs. Murphy P. **Public Health Rep** 1985 May-Jun;100(3):283-4

Public awareness survey: the Maryland Poison Center and Mr. Yuk, 1981 and 1975. Oderda GM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1985 May-Jun;100(3):278-82

Investigation on sanitary educational level in a population lot by means of a newspaper. Ancuşa M, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1984;27(3):241-7

Traditional healers, mothers and childhood diarrheal disease in Swaziland: the interface of anthropology and health education. Green EC. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(3):277-85

[Apropos of drug addicts. Challenges of participation and education for public health] Martin J. **Hygie** 1984 Sep; 3(3):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Can the results of pulmonary function tests and evidence of tobacco-related respiratory symptoms be used to dissuade adolescents from smoking?] Neukirch F, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1984;32(5):295-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Active teaching of health: conceptualization of intervention programs for children and adults] Erba M, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1985;30(3):131-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Smoking habits of students and possibilities for modification by the pediatrician] Maahs H, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1985 Apr;76(2):106-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health indications for travel in tropical countries. A pamphlet] Eschner E. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Feb; 47(2):68-71 **(Ger)**

[Health education a different way--with the clown August] Schmitt L. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Mar;47(3):134-5 **(Ger)**

[Health education and monitoring using check lists] Schmitz W. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Apr;47(4):159-63 **(Ger)**

[Health education of the population as part of a complex program of work on improving disease prevention] Malinskaia NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Apr;(4):54-6 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the quality of health education materials] Malinskaia NI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(8):19-24 **(Rus)**

[Health education, behavioral change, communication technology and educational materials] Rice M. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1985 Jan;98(1):65-79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Organization for a community cardiovascular health program: experiences from the Minnesota Heart Health Program. Carlaw RW, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Fall; 11(3):243-52

A community health education approach to occupant protection. Gemming MG, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Summer;11(2):147-58

Promoting social support: the impact of California's 'Friends Can Be Good Medicine' campaign. Hersey JC, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Fall;11(3):293-311

Getting messages on the air: findings from the 1982 Alcohol

Abuse Prevention Campaign. Maloney SK, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Fall;11(3):273-92

The national high blood pressure education program: a description of its utility as a generic program model. Roccella EJ, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Fall;11(3):225-42

In Ibadan. Training of first-aiders amongst Sango butchers. Aina AO. **Hygie** 1985 Mar;4(1):9-12

In Nigerian communities. Health promotion through the primary school health programme. Demehin AO. **Hygie** 1985 Mar;4(1):40-5

For health centres in Iraq. An educational strategy with focus on maternal and child health. Joseph G, et al. **Hygie** 1985 Mar;4(1):24-9

In Belize (Central America). Establishment of a health education and community participation bureau. Rankine M. **Hygie** 1985 Mar;4(1):13-5

Applying the principles of educational planning to adult health education. Verma D. **Hygie** 1985 Mar;4(1):36-9

Return to Aswan: planning the course. Segall M. **Int Nurs Rev** 1985 Jul-Aug;32(4):109-11, 118

Return to Aswan: picking up the threads. Segall ME. **Int Nurs Rev** 1985 May-Jun;32(3):84-7

A nutrition fair cosponsored by dietitians and legislators. Gilbride JA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 Oct;84(10):1215-7

Microcomputers enhance student health fairs. Ahijevych K, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Jan;24(1):16-20

Creative grandparenting. Bonding the generations. Horn M, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1985 May-Jun;14(3):233-6

Integrating cardiovascular health education with an English curriculum in a secondary school. Holcomb JD, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Oct;54(9):339-42

A new approach to health education inservice training. Lawrenz F. **J Sch Health** 1984 Oct;54(9):353-4

Developing, implementing, and evaluating a wellness education program. Papenfuss R, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Oct;54(9):360-2

1985: children still can't fly. Crimmins TJ, et al. **Minn Med** 1985 Apr;68(4):297-8

Preventing the onset of cigarette smoking in Norwegian adolescents: the Oslo youth study. Tell GS, et al. **Prev Med** 1984 May;13(3):256-75

Peer health advisor program to reduce the health risks of university students. Carey MI. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Nov-Dec;99(6):614-20

A need for community education in development: the Mit Abu El Kom case. Weidner BL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(12):1259-68

The buccra-massa and the little man's broker in a Jamaican sugartown: implications for community health education. Whitehead TL. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(5):561-72

[Education project of leprosy teams in health education. Ministry of Public Health and Population, Republic of the Ivory Coast] **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1985 Jan-Mar;(96):67-77 **(Fre)**

[Health education and population participation] Isely RB. **Hygie** 1985 Mar;4(1):16-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Introduction of health education in Vaud schools] Michaud PA, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1985;30(3):140-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Responding to health needs of apprentices and secondary-school students: current programs in 2 Swiss cantons] Michaud PA, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1985;30(3):144-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of health education and preventive studies in the control of lung cancer] Jokiel M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Feb 4;40(5):143-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of health education in the control of syphilis and gonorrhea in Poland 1970-1984] Stapiński A. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Sep-Oct;71(5):487-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevalence of smoking among various population groups and the problems of health education] Popova EB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Mar;(3):53-7 **(Rus)**

[Smoking as a negative health factor] Predtechenskaia NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Dec;(12):26-9 **(Rus)**

[Joint activities of public education and health authorities in the fields of health care and the education of schoolchildren] Guseva IN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Feb;(2):3-7 **(Rus)**

[Participation of the population in carrying out annual preventive examinations] Petrov PP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(3):31-4 **(Rus)**

[Health education in adolescence. Report of an experience] Gomes Ferrarotti N. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1984 Sep;97(3):240-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

A systems model of health behavior change. Kersell MW, et al. **Behav Sci** 1985 Jul;30(3):119-26

The effectiveness of a postal smoking cessation 'kit'. Cuckle HS, et al. **Community Med** 1984 Aug;6(3):210-5

Health education practice and the literature. Kling BW. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Winter;11(4):341-7

Recent developments in social marketing and their implications for international public health education. Israel RC. **Hygie** 1984 Dec;3(4):50-3

Evaluating an educational program for the prevention of impaired driving among grade 11 students. Albert WG, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1985;15(1):57-71

Evaluation of alcohol education--a reassessment using socialization theory. Barnes GM. **J Drug Educ** 1984;14(2):133-50

Six-month follow-up results of a preventive alcohol education intervention. Duryea E, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1984;14(2):97-104

Drug education: why we have so little impact. Sheppard MA, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1985;15(1):1-5

Childbirth education classes: expectant parents' expectations. Maloney R. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1985 May-Jun;14(3):245-8

The validity of reliability assessments. Basch CE, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 May;55(5):191-5

Evaluation of American Cancer Society elementary school public education programs. Pigg RM Jr, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 Apr;55(4):157-60

Competencies of Florida school health educators. Sutherland M, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Oct;54(9):358-9

Evaluation of a health education programme in Tayba Qurashi Village, Central Sudan during 1983. Gasim AE, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Apr;88(2):111-3

[Health education, a new and improved version] Rochon A. **Union Med Can** 1985 May;114(5):366-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current issues in health education] Malinskaia NN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(12):38-43 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Health promotion challenges. Jordan SV. **Ala Med** 1985 Feb;54(8):19-20, 25-8

Healthy people. Carlson R. **Can J Public Health** 1985 May-Jun;76 Suppl 1:27-32

Education for life-long learning. Ironside A. **Can J Public Health** 1985 May-Jun;76 Suppl 1:33-5

Science and the media: the boundaries of truth. Winsten JA. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1985 Spring;4(1):5-23

A national survey of college health education/health promotion evaluation activities. Chervin DD, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1985 Apr;33(5):205-9

School health research: a current perspective. Weinberg AD. **J Sch Health** 1985 May;55(5):166-7

Changing climate seen in efforts to tell public about smoking, health [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 23-30;252(20):2797-9

The community health education network. Swallen SG. **Minn Med** 1985 Mar;68(3):239-41

[Thoughts on health education] Saalmann D. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Dec;46(12):626 **(Ger)**

[Natural childbirth in the ecology of reproduction] Fijalkowski W. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Dec;55(12):925-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Work of specialists at a rural regional sanitary epidemiologic station on matters concerning hygienic education of the population] Zubkova EA. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jul;(7):71-2 **(Rus)**

[Objectives of pediatric outpatient clinics with regard to enhancing the role of the family in rearing a healthy child] Kamsiuk LG. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(3):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEALTH EDUCATION, DENTAL

The cost and effectiveness of school-based preventive dental care. Klein SP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Apr;75(4):382-91

Ways to improve/increase appropriate use of dietary fluorides. Horowitz AM. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1985 Jul-Aug;52(4):269-74

Domestos Health Education Award 1984. The Good Teeth Programme. **Br Dent J** 1985 Mar 9;158(5):186

'Teeth need gums'. Periodontal health: the profession's responsibility. Beal JF, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Jan 5;158(1):31

HEC dental health campaign 1985. Bettles R. **Br Dent J** 1985 Feb 9;158(3):83

The scientific basis of dental health education. A Health Education Council Policy Document. Levine RS. **Br Dent J** 1985 Mar 23;158(6):223-6

Operation check-up--what's going on? Smith TH. **Br Dent J** 1985 Jan 19;158(2):66

A study of dental habits, knowledge and opinions of nursing mothers. Doshi SB. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Jun;51(6):429-32

873 questions of Dutch dental patients: a challenge to dental health education. Eijkman MA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1984 Oct;12(5):308-14

Effects of dental health education for mothers with young children in London. Holt RD, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;13(3):148-51

Caries, diet, dental knowledge and socioeconomic variables in a population of 15-year-old Israeli schoolchildren. Sgan-Cohen HD, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1984 Oct;12(5):332-6

Effects of school-based dental health education on knowledge, attitudes and behavior of adolescents in San Francisco. Walsh MM. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;13(3):143-7

Self-reported health behavior and dental knowledge of a migrant worker population. Woolfolk MP, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;13(3):140-2

Periodontal disease awareness. Brady WF. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Nov;109(5):706-10

Oral hygiene instruction in general dental practice by means of self-teaching manuals. Glavind L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Jan;12(1):27-34

Dental health education--a question of values. Søgaard AJ, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1984 Fall;44(4):169-71

An assessment of dental health education. Wright FA. **NZ Dent J** 1984 Jul;80(361):74-80

Dental caries of children, their parent's social status and knowledge of the prevention of the disease. Tala H. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1984;80(4):204-7

[Hygienic instruction and the education of children in a Pioneer camp] Urbanovich LI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;63(6):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Planning of a preventive program for oro-dental diseases at the school level] Rioboo R. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1984 May-Jun;58(5-6):495-509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

The effect of verbal information and demonstration on denture hygiene in elderly people. Ambjørnsen E, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1985 Mar;43(1):19-24

Effects of a national dental health campaign in Finland. Murtomaa H, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1984 Oct;42(5):297-303

Active-involvement principle in dental health education. Schou L. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;13(3):128-32

Natural Nashers: a programme of dental health education for adolescents in schools. Craft M, et al. **Int Dent J** 1984 Sep;34(3):204-13

Enhancing oral health status. Tedesco LA. **NY State Dent J** 1984 Nov;50(9):568, 571

Children's recall of television advertisements related to oral health. Julian FJ. **NZ Dent J** 1984 Jul;80(361):84-6

[Up-to-date forms and methods of health education work for the pedodontist] Belova NA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;63(6):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

School-based preventive dental care: a different view. Rebich T Jr. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Apr;75(4):392-4

HEALTH FACILITIES

see related

HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING

The end of the mental hospital. A review of the psychiatric experience in Trieste. Dell'Acqua G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;316:45-69

Narcotic utilization for back pain patients housed in private and semi-private rooms. Dolce JJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1985;10(1):91-5

Surveillance by objective: a new priority-directed approach to the control of nosocomial infections. The National Foundation for Infectious Diseases lecture. Haley RW. **Am J Infect Control** 1985 Apr;13(2):78-89

The more things change... Lewis EL. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Feb;85(2):220

The death of a hospital. Sacewicz LN. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Jun;85(6):760

Understanding the Italian Experience. Jones K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;146:341-7

Does closing branch surgeries affect home visiting? McAvoy BR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 12;290(6462):120-2

Profile of medical ICU vs. ward patients in an acute care hospital. McClish DK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 May;13(5):381-6

CHA's Telidon project: a progress report. Hurley P. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Aug;61(8):39, 42

Signage strategy--how effective are your signs? Smith FE. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Dec;61(12):37

Inter-institutional relocation and its effects on psychosocial status. Mirotznik J, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Jun;25(3):265-70

How to create more humane and productive health care environments. Brozovich JP, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1984 Fall;9(4):43-53

Effects of furniture rearrangement on the atmosphere of wards in a maximum-security hospital. Baldwin S. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 May;36(5):525-8

Hospital merger addresses Oklahoma community's needs. **Hospitals** 1985 May 16;59(10):98

Hospital closures remain stable. Mullner RM, et al. **Hospitals** 1985 Jul 16;59(14):91-4

Noise levels in a hospital. Bovenzi M, et al. **Ind Health** 1984;22(2):75-82

The office with the open concept. Hammond M, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Oct;55(10):779-81

The room search [letter] Lukie BE, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Dec;6(6):553-4

View from the Nation's Courts. Freishtat HW. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Oct;3(5):321-2

Organization and computerized analysis of in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer programs. Feichtinger W, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1984 Mar;1(1):34-41

Maternal migrations and child health. Brieger WR. **J Trop Pediatr** 1984 Oct;30(5):262-4

Airborne transmission of measles in a physician's office. Remington PL, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 15;253(11):1574-7

What future for small obstetric units? [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Aug 24;2(8452):423-4

Friern Hospital: where have all the patients gone? Weller

MP. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 9;1(8428):569-71

Investor-owned chains and teaching hospitals. The implications of acquisition. Anderson GF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 18;313(3):201-4

Smoking in the physician's work place [letter] Hall FM. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 2;312(18):1197-8

Investor-owned or nonprofit? Issues and implications for academic and ethical values in a Catholic teaching hospital. O'Brien RL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 18;313(3):198-201

The hospital trustees' dilemma. To sell or not to sell? Sinn JL. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 18;313(3):181

Measles outbreak in a pediatric practice: airborne transmission in an office setting. Bloch AB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Apr;75(4):676-83

The patient map as an aid to surgery planning. Baker RH. **Practitioner** 1984 Nov;228(1397):1085-7

The promotion of physical activity in the United States population: the status of programs in medical, worksite, community, and school settings. Iverson DC, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1985 Mar-Apr;100(2):212-24

The role of maternal and child health clinics in education and prevention: a case study from Papua New Guinea. Reid J. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(3):291-303

Computers and the physician [editorial] Blois MS. **West J Med** 1985 Feb;142(2):250-1

Computers in medicine--the office setting. Gelman M. **West J Med** 1985 Feb;142(2):230-4

[Centralization of the study of urinary concretions in East Germany] Tobiška J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Apr 26; 124(17):539-40 **(Cze)**

[Personal experience with the 'child and mother' system in a hospital pediatric department] Ríha F. **Cesk Peciatr** 1984 Feb;39(2):117-8 **(Cze)**

[Studies on mass screening for gastric cancer in remote areas of Kochi Prefecture] Terada K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Oct;30(13):1675-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Monitoring of patients in general and special wards] Sakakibara K. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Dec; 22(7):510-5 **(Jpn)**

[Group dynamics among long-term inpatients from the viewpoint of medical psychology] Maruyama Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;51(4):419-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The pneumo-phthsiology service in Serbia exclusive of the SA provinces] Tijanić M. **Plucne Bolesti** 1984 Jan-Jun; 36(1-2):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Report on a study trip to Spain] Sršeň S. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Dec;39(12):746-8 **(Slo)**

[A diagnostic center within the framework of socialist health services] Preiner T. **Cesk Zdrav** 1985 Jan;33(1):9-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Dispensary care of inborn hemorrhagic conditions in Slovakia] Hrubišková K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Jul; 30(7):633-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ECONOMICS

Public policy and the nursing home industry. Harrington C. **Int J Health Serv** 1984;14(3):481-90

New U of I eye center becomes Lions' pride [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 4;254(13):1687-8

[Problems of expenditure norms] Fimon M. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 Sep;32(8-9):366-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Verifying new economic mechanisms in Bulgaria] Smolek A. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 Sep;32(8-9):370-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Health care institutions with a profit goal] Stolte JB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Feb 2;129(5):224-7 **(Dut)**

[Cost and financing of health services for the aged in the 80s] Pommer E, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 Oct; 15(5):203-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

HISTORY

The new entrepreneurialism in health care. The historical perspective. Stevens R. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1985 Jan-Feb; 61(1):54-9

[Medical histories written by students, practical education and therapeutic approaches at the J.N. Fischer Eye Clinic in Prague] Kadlecová V, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1985 Mar; 41(2):114-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[History of otolaryngologic care in Bratislava] Barta T. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1984 Jul;33(4):268-71 **(Cze)**

[40 years of the Otorhinolaryngology Clinic in Hradec Králové] Hybášek I. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1985 Jul; 34(4):209-11 **(Cze)**

[Zichron Yaakov--the first center of Jewish medicine in North Palestine] Levy N. **Harefuah** 1985 Jan 15;108(2):90-9 **(Heb)**

[60 years' activity and the founding of the Internal Medicine Clinic A at the Medical School of the University of Belgrade] Djurić DS. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Sep-Oct; 111(9-10):1237-78 **(Scc)**

[20 years'activity at the Center for the Medical Care of Hemophiliacs of Serbia] Baklaja R, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1984;12(2):19-22 **(Scr)**

[The history of ophthalmology in Bratislava. Professor Kadlický and the beginnings of the Ophthalmology Clinic at Comenius University Medical School in Bratislava] Tichý M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1985 May;41(3):204-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Interest arbitration in health care--a panacea or pandora's box? Carew WL. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Dec;61(12):17-8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Approaches to the implementation of the principles of NOT--the scientific organization of work in health institutions] Boukal J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 Sep;32(8-9):335-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of the output of automated information systems by management personnel of maintenance-technical services] Ferdová M. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 Oct;32(10):429-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comments on the process of work motivation as a part of the management of health facilities] Zámková V. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 Jul;32(6-7):273-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Neonatal medicine: evolution toward perinatology] Haumont D. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Mar;6(3):169-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A medical sports center: its purpose, concept, use] Goux R, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Oct;104(10):751-5 **(Fre)**

[Creation of a model for a rural pediatric center and children's consultation clinic of the future] Testemitsanu NA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Aug;(8):47-8 **(Rus)**

[Results of socialist competition in a unified multi-profile hospital] Petrov MN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(8):40-4 **(Rus)**

[Maternal and infant nutrition in developing countries] **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1985 Jun;98(6):558-98 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Quality of care index. **Aust Clin Rev** 1984 Mar;(11):33-5

How safe is your surgery? Paine A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 6;291(6487):27-9

Tuberculosis control practices in major metropolitan health departments in the United States. 3. Standard of practice in 1984. Leff DR, et al. **Chest** 1985 Feb;87(2):206-11

Maternal and child health care: a deepening crisis. Edelman MW. **NY State J Med** 1985 Apr;85(4):128-30

An assessment of accreditation with contingencies and the three-year award cycle. Ente BH. **QRB** 1985 Mar; 11(3):93-6

[Rating of the sanitary-technological status of working conditions in health care facilities] Kaptsov VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Nov;(11):39-40 **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Hospital-based MOBs: important growth component. Hennelly VD. **Hospitals** 1985 Apr 16;59(8):94-5

[10 years of medical facilities for long-term care in Czechoslovakia] Dohnal K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Aug 17; 123(33):1027-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

TRENDS

A perspective on corporatization. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Sep;32(3):87-8

The new entrepreneurialism in health care. Overview: origins and trends. Gray BH. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1985 Jan-Feb; 61(1):7-22

Rural maternal and child health problems: challenges and prospects. Khanjanasthiti P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Oct; 67 Suppl 2:110-4

Health care institutions: survival in a changing environment. Tyson KW, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Oct;59(10):773-82

UTILIZATION

Utilization of primary health services in Port Sudan, Sudan. Saeed AA. **Trop Geogr Med** 1984 Sep;36(3):267-72

HEALTH FACILITIES, PROPRIETARY see under **HEALTH FACILITIES**

HEALTH FACILITY ADMINISTRATORS

Doctors and general management. Bussey A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 24;289(6456):1471-2

A hospital administrator's view. Berman RA. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;61(1):98-100

Where's the credibility in hospital administrators? Ferguson G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Feb 1;132(3):286-7

Japanese management: seven 'S' framework. Valentine PE. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Oct;60(10):34-5

Hospital boards and adaptability to competitive environments. Barrett D, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1984 Fall;9(4):11-20

Books for health care managers. Chatfield M. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1984 Fall;9(4):77-9

Implications of hospital cost control for administrators. Dunmeyer SL, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1985 Spring; 10(2):29-37

HCMR interviews physician administrator leaders [interview by Michael J. Enright] Edwards C, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1984 Fall;9(4):81-91

Multi-institutional arrangements: relationships between governing boards and hospital chief executive officers. Alexander J, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1985 Feb;19(6 Pt 1):675-99

Executive succession: who decides? Gifford RD, et al. **Hospitals** 1985 Apr 1;59(7):66, 68-9

Roles of CEOs, boards are changing in not-for-profits. Johnson RL. **Hospitals** 1984 Dec 1;58(23):84-5

Survey shows CEOs' priorities are changing. Moore WB. **Hospitals** 1984 Dec 16;58(24):71-2, 75, 77

CEOs plan to expand home health, outpatient services. Moore WB. **Hospitals** 1985 Jan 1;59(1):74-7

The CIO: an emerging hospital executive. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1985 Aug 16;59(16):144-9

Hospital executives rate the press. Ralston RM, et al. **Hospitals** 1985 Mar 16;59(6):102-6

Hospital CFOs see disparity between CEOs' opinions and reality. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1985 Jan 16;59(2):103-8

The corporate transformation of medicine in Minnesota: how hospital administrators think. Focus group findings. 8, part 2. Reece RL. **Minn Med** 1985 Feb;68(2):87-93

[Role of the medical director of the outpatient therapeutic department in the preparation of the total population for annual screening] L'vov AN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985; (3):26-9 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Hospitals more interested in incentives. **Hospitals** 1985 Apr 1;59(7):34, 36

A survey of hospital salaries. Collins LI. **Hospitals** 1984 Nov 1;58(21):80, 84-8, 91-6

Successful hospitals pay for performance. Schuster JR. **Hospitals** 1985 Mar 16;59(6):86-8

EDUCATION

[Teaching the analysis of activities of hospitals and polyclinics] Ermakov VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984; (8):45-8 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A study of mental health administrators and systems utilizing a four-part rural/urban taxonomy. Perlman B, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1984 Fall;20(3):202-11

Identification and ranking of stressors in nursing home administration. Mullen WE. **Gerontologist** 1985 Aug; 25(4):370-5

Executive assistants at home: some self-reported roles among spouses of health care leaders. Gill SL. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1985 Spring;10(2):79-83

Viewpoint: have our shirts become too starched? Strasser S, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1985 Summer;10(3):81-90

Prospects for teaching hospitals. The administrator's viewpoint. Amos BJ. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 18;142(4):257-8

Prospects for teaching hospitals. The administrator's viewpoint. Blandford JM. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 18; 142(4):259-61

STANDARDS

Performance appraisal of the board and chief executive officer at the Port Augusta Hospital. Cheers L. **Aust Clin Rev** 1985 Mar;(16):23-5

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Executive demand highest in marketing, information systems. Gifford RD, et al. **Hospitals** 1985 Apr 16;59(8):106, 110, 112

HEALTH FACILITY CLOSURE see under **HEALTH FACILITIES**

HEALTH FACILITY CONVERSION see **HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING**

HEALTH FACILITY ENVIRONMENT see under **HEALTH FACILITIES**

HEALTH FACILITY MERGER see under **HEALTH FACILITIES**

HEALTH FACILITY MOVING see under **HEALTH FACILITIES**

HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING

see related

FACILITY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Setting up neighbourhood antenatal clinics. Problems encountered in the inner city. Newall M, et al. **Practitioner** 1984 Nov;228(1397):1089-91

Verification of the health care region in Fukuoka Prefecture. Egawa H. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun 1;6(2):131-9

ECONOMICS

Financial analysis and planning in MIOs. Coyne JS. **Top Health Care Financ** 1984 Winter;11(2):19-26

Master planning: the integration of facilities planning and design with long-range clinical and financial objectives. Remen S. **Top Health Care Financ** 1985 Summer; 11(4):57-64

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Swing-bed program's success spurs proposals to expand eligibility. Shannon K. **Hospitals** 1985 Mar 1;59(5):78

NEWARK PUBLIC

HEALTH FACILITY SIZE

Organizational size and perceptions in a residential treatment program. Hellman ID, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1985 Feb;13(1):99-109

HEALTH FAIRS see under **HEALTH EDUCATION**

HEALTH INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, HEALTH**

HEALTH INSURANCE FOR AGED AND DISABLED, TITLE 18

Medicare made easy. LaCombe MA. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug;79(2):153-4

Occupational therapy in a Medicare-approved home health agency. MacRae A. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 Nov;38(11):721-5

Drug cost burden on the elderly: government, corporations helping out. Murphy D. **Am Pharm** 1985 Apr;NS25(4):13-5

The Prospective Payment System, diagnosis-related groups, and the new world of health care [editorial] Hodes BL. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb;103(2):185-6

Déjà vu [editorial] Tanenbaum HL. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr;103(4):501-3

Physicians' involvement with Medicare. AMA Center for Health Policy Research. **Conn Med** 1984 Aug;48(8):540-2

DRGs: the counterrevolution in financing health care. Dolenc DA, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1985 Jun;15(3):19-29 (65 ref.)

Hospital DRGs and the need for long-term care services: an empirical analysis. Meiners MR, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1985 Aug;20(3):359-84

Beyond gamesmanship: strategies for coping with prospective payment. Fogel BS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;36(7):760-3

Challenges in bringing exempt psychiatric services under a prospective payment system. Jencks SF, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;36(7):764-9

Severity of illness and diagnostic formulation: classifying patients for prospective payment systems. Mezzich JE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;36(7):770-2

Prospective payment and psychiatric discharges from general hospitals with and without psychiatric units. Taube CA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;36(7):754-60

DRGs, cost containment, and our vocation [editorial] Bukantz SC. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Jan 15;20(1):12-3

Hospitals and PPS: exemplary beginnings [interview] Davis C. **Hospitals** 1985 Mar 16;59(6):96-7

The Medicare Prospective Payment System and the care of the frail elderly. Berenson RA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Nov;32(11):843-8

View from the Nation's Capital. Romansky MA. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Feb;4(1):52-4

Medicare coverage, Medicare costs, and medical technology. Ruby G, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1985 Spring;10(1):141-55

Fracture of the hip in the elderly. A survey of Kentucky medicare patients. Johnson RK. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1985 Mar;83(3):125-7

Medical students' attitudes on physician fraud and abuse in the Medicare and Medicaid programs. Keenan CE, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Mar;60(3):167-73

Hospital reimbursement schemes. Japan's point system and the United States' diagnosis-related groups. Abe MA. **Med Care** 1985 Sep;23(9):1055-66

Private health insurance of the Medicare population and the Baucus legislation. Cafferata GL. **Med Care** 1985 Sep;23(9):1086-96

A demographic portrait of physicians sanctioned by the federal government for fraud and abuse against Medicare and Medicaid. Pontell HN, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Aug;23(8):1028-31

Medicare and the disadvantaged elderly: objectives and outcomes. Long SH, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1984 Fall;62(4):609-56

Preadmission certification program. Akhter MN. **Mo Med** 1985 Feb;82(2):62-5

A look into the future for hospitals and physicians. Dauner CD. **Mo Med** 1985 Apr;82(4):195-7

Institutional responses to prospective payment based on diagnosis-related groups. Implications for cost, quality, and access. Stern RS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 7;312(10):621-7

Symposium on hospice. Establishing a Medicare-certified inpatient unit. Pitorak EF. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;20(2):311-26

Hospice Medicare benefit: more comments [letter] Moberg-Sarver P. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Mar;77(4):46, 50-2

Hospice care benefits under the Medicare program. Canny RJ. **RI Med J** 1985 Apr;68(4):169-71

ECONOMICS

Medicare reimbursement for outpatient intravenous antibiotics [letter] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Aug;42(8):1712

New Medicare guidelines for home nutrition [letter] Curtiss FR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Oct;41(10):1990, 1992

Medicare reimbursement in home care. DePaoli TA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 Nov;38(11):739-42

Fraud and abuse of government medical benefit programs by psychiatrists. Geis G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;142(2):231-4

Fraud committed by psychiatrists [editorial] Sharfstein SS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;142(2):219

The elderly's private insurance coverage of nursing home care. Cafferata GL. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jun;75(6):655-6

DRG death: report of a case [letter] Kamens DR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Mar;14(3):281

Surgonomics: the identifier concept. Hospital charges in general surgery and surgical specialties under prospective payment systems. Muñoz E, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jul;202(1):119-25

Technology under Medicare diagnosis-related groups prospective payment. Implications for medical intensive care. Butler PW, et al. **Chest** 1985 Feb;87(2):229-34

DRGs and the clinical investigator: federal perspective [editorial] Rubin RJ. **Clin Res** 1984 Sep;32(3):341-4

Medicare assignment: recent trends and participation rates. AMA Center for Health Policy Research. **Conn Med** 1985 May;49(5):311-2

Prospective payment: the next big policy disappointment? Aaron HJ. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1984 Fall;3(3):102-7

Medicare payment and hospital capital: future policy options. Anderson G, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1984 Fall;3(3):35-48

Medicare physician payment, participation, and reform. Burney I, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1984 Winter;3(4):5-24

Cost sharing lessons from the private sector. Freiman MP. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1984 Winter;3(4):85-93

Medicare payment and hospital capital: the evolution of policy. Kinkead BM. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1984 Fall;3(3):49-74

A new (but only partial) solution to the Medicare financing problem [letter] Myers RJ. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1984 Fall;3(3):141-3

Medicare or 'medigap'? Dilemma for the elderly. Wattenberg SH, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1984 Summer;9(3):229-37

Economic discrimination against elderly psychiatric patients under medicare. Mumford E, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;36(6):587-9

'An honest broker' for fine-tuning Medicare [interview] Altman S. **Hospitals** 1984 Oct 1;58(19):102-5

Medicare prospective pricing compromise. Finn J. **Hospitals** 1984 Oct 1;58(19):39-40

Medicare, tax dilemmas scrutinized at CBO [interview by Michael Lesparre] Penner R. **Hospitals** 1985 May 1;59(9):84-5

Rethinking the rules of health care finance [interview by Emily Friedman] Wilensky G. **Hospitals** 1985 Jun 1;59(11):63-4

What to do about Medicare. A message from the executive director. Foy DF. **Indiana Med** 1985 Jun;78(6):456-7

Adverse selection under a voucher system: grouping Medicare recipients by level of expenditure. Anderson G, et al. **Inquiry** 1984 Summer;21(2):135-43

DRGs and hospital case records: implications for Medicare case mix accuracy. Johnson AN, et al. **Inquiry** 1984 Summer;21(2):128-34

Is compression occurring in DRG prices? Lave JR. **Inquiry** 1985 Summer;22(2):142-7

An analysis of hospital case mix, cost, and payment differences for Medicare, Medicaid, and Blue Cross Plan patients using DRGs. Martin SG, et al. **Inquiry** 1984 Winter;21(4):369-79

The extent of ownership and the characteristics of Medicare supplemental policies. Rice T, et al. **Inquiry** 1985 Summer;22(2):188-200

The patient comes first--a commitment we all share. Boyle JF. **Iowa Med** 1985 Jun;75(6):250-3

Medicare reimbursement [letter] **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Summer;10(3):354-6

Medicare revisited: a look through the past to the future. Rosenblum RW. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1985 Winter;9(4):669-81

Durable medical equipment reimbursement changes. Wilson DK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Jul;78(7):460-1

Paying for cancer care under the diagnosis-related group reimbursement [letter] **JAMA** 1985 Aug 23-30;254(8):1032

The impact of prospective payment on clinical research [editorial] Davis CK. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 1;253(5):686-7

Who pays the bills after DNR orders? [letter] Hollingsworth AB. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 20;254(11):1449

Ambulatory surgical centers [letter] Stephenson SV. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 18;253(3):342-3

Financing health care for seniors is government's ongoing challenge. Zannoth D. **Mich Med** 1985 Mar;84(3):140

Implications of PRO denials for Missouri hospitals and physicians. Akhter MN. **Mo Med** 1985 May;82(5):243-5

Preventing illness to control Medicare costs [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 31;312(5):319-20

The Medicare debate—round one. Aiken LH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 1;311(18):1196-200

Hospital readmissions in the Medicare population. Anderson GF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 22;311(21):1349-53

Medicare turns to HMOs: a caveat [letter] Fischer LA. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 25;312(17):1131-2

The Medicare debate [letter] Howard SH. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 4;312(14):924-5

Transferring the terminally ill. Lind SE. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 1;311(18):1181-2

The 'real' cost of hospital stays only now becoming apparent to public. Kurt TL. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Aug;54(8):32

1984 budget brings fee freeze, other changes. Bak BB, et al. **Penn Med** 1984 Sep;87(9):36, 38

Cost containment (panel). Thorup OA Jr, et al. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1984;:37-55

A qualitative assessment of the Medicare prospective payment system. Broyles RW, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(11):1185-90

Actuarial status of the HI and SMI Trust Funds. Mussey S. **Soc Secur Bull** 1985 Jun;48(6):32-40

A warning: Medicare reimbursement for services performed in ambulatory surgery center [letter] Caudill WN. **Urology** 1984 Oct;24(4):419-20

HISTORY

Medicare turns 20 as America grays. Heckler MM. **Hospitals** 1985 Feb 1;59(3):59-62

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Medicare and President Reagan's second term. Wing KR. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jul;75(7):782-4

Physician reimbursement under Medicare: reimbursement options. American Medical Association. **Conn Med** 1984 Aug;48(8):521-6

Medicare and Medicaid Budget Reconciliation Amendments of 1984. Bak BB, et al. **Conn Med** 1984 Dec;48(12):805-7

Medicare issues. Chavin IF. **Del Med J** 1984 Oct;56(10):577-8

An unpleasant offer you cannot refuse [editorial] Markman LM. **Del Med J** 1984 Oct;56(10):587-8

Health of the elderly: policy issues and challenges. Rice DP, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1984 Winter;3(4):25-49

New home health limits designed for PPS data collection. **Hospitals** 1985 Aug 16;59(16):110, 112

PPS dominated activity in Washington, DC. Finn J, et al. **Hospitals** 1984 Dec 16;58(24):36, 38

Sen. John Heinz speaks out on Medicare [interview] Heinz J. **Hospitals** 1984 Nov 16;58(22):102-4

Washington in 1985: focus on saving Medicare. Lesparre M. **Hospitals** 1985 Jan 1;59(1):68-73

A congressman's view of Medicare's woes [interview by Michael Lesparre] Stark F. **Hospitals** 1985 Sep 1;59(17):76-7

Medicare reform details are still vague. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1985 Mar 1;59(5):62, 64

New rules raise hopes for Medicare HMOs. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1985 Mar 1;59(5):70

The price physicians are willing to pay. Johnson DH Jr. **J La State Med Soc** 1984 Nov;136(11):5

Medicare rate setting and its problems. A fixed price per bundled product. Verville RE. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1985 Mar;6(1):85-106 (0 ref.)

Threat to the development of the teaching nursing home. Libow LS, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 22;253(8):1166

Medicare turns to HMOs. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 10;312(2):132-6

Strategies for reforming Medicare's physician payments. Physician diagnosis-related groups and other approaches. Jencks SF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 6;312(23):1492-9

Prospective payment and its impact on radiologic technology. Fodor J 3d, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1985 Jan-Feb;56(3):151-3

Getting health promotion into Medicare [news] Holden C. **Science** 1985 Mar 8;227(4691):1183

Deficit Reduction Act of 1984: provisions related to the Medicare and Medicaid programs. **Soc Secur Bull** 1984 Nov;47(11):11-5

The right of privacy and the physician-patient relationship. Wilcox DP. **Tex Med** 1985 Apr;81(4):84-5

New Medicare assignment underway. **Wis Med J** 1984 Sep;83(9):37-9

[T.E.F.R.A., H.C.F.A., P.P.S., D.R.G., H.B.P., etc., etc. (editorial)] Figueroa Lebrón RE. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 Jul;76(7):289-90 **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Health care of the poor elderly: supplementing Medicare. Berk ML, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Jun;25(3):311-4

Medicare, Medicaid: 10 lessons learned. Cohen WJ. **Hospitals** 1985 Aug 1;59(15):44, 46-7

What Medicaid and Medicare did--and did not--achieve [interview by Emily Friedman] Davis K. **Hospitals** 1985 Aug 1;59(15):41-2

Major changes in health care for older Hoosiers. Allen LE. **Indiana Med** 1985 Feb;78(2):82

UTILIZATION

Nursing home case-mix differences between Medicare and non-Medicare and between hospital-based and freestanding patients. Shaughnessy PW, et al. **Inquiry** 1985 Summer;22(2):162-77

PRO review of hospital admissions of Medicare patients. Akhter MN. **Mo Med** 1985 Mar;82(3):123-6

Analysis of county-level data concerning the use of Medicare home health benefits. Hammond J. **Public Health Rep** 1985 Jan-Feb;100(1):48-55

HEALTH INSURANCE REIMBURSEMENT see **INSURANCE, HEALTH, REIMBURSEMENT**

HEALTH INSURANCE, VOLUNTARY see **INSURANCE, HEALTH**

HEALTH LEGISLATION see LEGISLATION

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Incidence and duration of breast-feeding in a health maintenance organization population. Samuels SE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Sep;42(3):504-10

On mental health services by HMOs [letter] Cheifetz DI, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Dec;74(12):1420-1

American family physicians battle HMOs. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Sep 1;133(5):480-7

The Chesapeake Health Plan: an HMO model for foster children. Schor EL, et al. **Child Welfare** 1984 Sep-Oct;63(5):431-40

Managed health systems: a boon or bane for physicians? Herbert ME. **Conn Med** 1985 Jan;49(1):26-30

When and where should we hospitalize alcoholics? Bonstedt T, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;35(10):1038-40

Contracting questions for physicians: alternative delivery systems. **Indiana Med** 1985 Jan;78(1):49-50

Crisis intervention. Interpretation and practice by HMOs. Cheifetz DI, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Jan;23(1):89-93

Group health program to reduce the incidence of preterm deliveries. Mark PM, et al. **Minn Med** 1984 Sep;67(9):509-10

Pet health plans: an overview. Flynn C. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Sep;65(9):711-5

Presidential address. Lynch JB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jun;75(6):874-6

Coronary artery bypass surgery. An HMO perspective. Peterson CR. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Feb 1;77(2):34-8, 42-6, 48-50

A physician role typology: colleague and client dependence in an HMO. Barr JK, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(3):253-61

ECONOMICS

Health Maintenance Organizations and state DRG hospital cost control programs: the need for federal preemption. Blomquist RF. **Am J Law Med** 1984 Spring;10(1):1-29

Competitive bidding: the challenge for health care managers. Christianson JB. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1985 Spring;10(2):39-53

Economic grand rounds. A chronic psychiatric patient in an HMO. Diamond RJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;36(3):239-41

Do HMOs produce specific services more efficiently? Arnould RJ, et al. **Inquiry** 1984 Fall;21(3):243-53

The competitive effects of HMOs: a review of the evidence. Frank RG, et al. **Inquiry** 1985 Summer;22(2):148-61

The challenge to contain costs [letter] Houser FM. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1985 Jan;74(1):6-7

Are fee-for-service costs increasing faster than HMO costs? Newhouse JP, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Aug;23(8):960-6

Medicare turns to HMOs: a caveat [letter] Fischer LA. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 25;312(17):1131-2

Needs-based health promotion program serves as HMO marketing tool. Donaldson MS, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1985 May-Jun;100(3):270-7

HISTORY

HMOs: origins and development. Mayer TR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 28;312(9):590-4

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Robinson-Patman update: De Modena v. Kaiser Foundation Health Plan. Greenberg RB. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Jul;42(7):1572-4

Government as regulator. Correia E. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;61(1):90-7

New rules raise hopes for Medicare HMOs. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1985 Mar 1;59(5):70

Medicare turns to HMOs. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 10;312(2):132-6

Contractual arrangements between lay corporations and physicians--patient safeguards--Part II. Wilcox DP. **Tex Med** 1985 Aug;81(8):79-81

Contractual arrangements between lay corporations and physicians--patient safeguards. Wilcox DP. **Tex Med** 1985 Jul;81(7):61-3

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Utilization and coverage of mental health services in health maintenance organizations. Brady J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;142(6):744-6

Teaching psychiatry in the health maintenance organization. Van Buskirk D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;142(10):1181-3

Costs, choice, and competition: some considerations of alternative delivery systems. Wesley N Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Nov;76(11):1079-84

Social/health maintenance organizations: new policy options for the aged, blind, and disabled. Harrington C, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1985 Jun;6(2):204-22

Contract medicine: what's in it for you? Bak B, et al. **Va Med** 1984 Jun;111(6):335-8

STANDARDS

Does social work in HMOs measure up to professional standards? Poole DL, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1984 Fall;9(4):305-13

A comparison of the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis in health maintenance organizations and fee-for-service practices. Yelin EH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 11;312(15):962-7

TRENDS

Insurers' interest in HMOs and PPOs grew through late '84. **Hospitals** 1985 Jan 16;59(2):53-6

What's the market for HMOs and PPAs? Inguanzo JM, et al. **Hospitals** 1985 Sep 1;59(17):74-5

Business needs spur HMO, PPA growth. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1985 Sep 16;59(18):98, 101

PPO networking up; HMOs grow 15 percent. Riffer J. **Hospitals** 1984 Dec 16;58(24):52, 54

Alternative delivery systems: an update on HMOs. A message from the Executive Director. Foy DF. **Indiana Med** 1985 Aug;78(8):701-3

Alternative delivery and financing systems. Maressa VA. **J Med Soc NJ** 1985 May;82(5):365

Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis in HMOs or in fee-for-service practice [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 29;313(9):583-4

Waiting for the other shoe to drop [editorial] Butler WW 3d. **Va Med** 1984 Jun;111(6):357

UTILIZATION

Alternate delivery wrapup. Special section: HMOs. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1985 May 16;59(10):84, 88-9, 92-3 passim

Use of HMOs [letter] **JAMA** 1984 Oct 19;252(15):2006-7

Utilization patterns of health maintenance organization disenrollees. Griffith MJ, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Sep;22(9):827-34

HEALTH MANPOWER

Rehabilitation personnel in ophthalmology [letter] Hunt S. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr;103(4):480-1

Mobility of Victorian doctors: 1980-1981. Rowe IL, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Nov;13(11):842-6

AIDS, infectivity, and health care workers. Kernoff PB. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Jun;60(2):207-11

AIDS and the health professions [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 16;290(6471):852-4

Hospital manpower: study released. Le Touzé D. **Dimens Health Serv** 1985 Feb;62(2):6-7, 18 **(Eng, Fre)**

Update on AIDS. Valenti WM. **Infect Control** 1985 Feb;6(2):85-6

A historiography of a model statewide allied health manpower supply/demand study. Friedman E, et al. **J Allied Health** 1985 Feb;14(1):129-39

Operator radiation exposure during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Dash H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Oct;4(4):725-8

Health care workers who breastfeed: implications for patient management. Auerbach KG, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1985 Jul-Aug;40(4):111-5

Hiring staff can be as serious as getting married. Weisenstein B. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Aug;56(8):651-3

Striking responsibilities. Brecher R. **J Med Ethics** 1985 Jun;11(2):66-9

The medical career structure in 1985. Thompson RP. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1985 Jan;19(1):31-3

Health professionals view on exercise—a study. Bassey EJ, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1984 Dec;104(6):225-8

Risks to health care staff in the handling of drugs used to treat cancer. Knass DA. **J R Soc Health** 1984 Dec;104(6):206-7, 209 (25 ref.)

Medical manpower and other strategic issues. Glenn JF. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Jun;52(6):405-8

Reducing the sizes of medical school classes [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 12;313(11):698-700

The restraint of progress. Declining participation of blacks and other minorities in medical schools. Johnson L Jr. **NY State J Med** 1985 Apr;85(4):135-6

Minorities and New York medical schools. Past failures and the prospect for future successes. Watts RK, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 Apr;85(4):148-50

Scholarship, freedom and brain drain in Africa [editorial] Mburu FM. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(11):1127-9

'Burnout': definitions and health care management. Beemsterboer J, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1984 Fall;10(1):97-109

Health manpower requirements for the achievement of health for all by the year 2000 through primary health care. Report of a WHO Expert Committee. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1985;717:7-92

[Regulation of wages in health care] Syrovátko J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 Sep;32(8-9):375-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Viral hepatitis B in health personnel] Saraux JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Apr 27;14(17):971-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[20 years after the founding of the Labor Union] **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jan 27;126(4):221-2 **(Hun)**

[Viral hepatitis in health care personnel in Slovakia] Palanova A, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1985 Mar;34(2):76-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Task Force on Health Personnel Research] **Educ Med Salud** 1985;19(1):114-28 **(Spa)**

[Cosmopolitan and traditional health systems: woman as the nexus] Bender D. **Educ Med Salud** 1984;18(4):393-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Politics of human health resources: a proposal for their formation] Haddad J, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1984;18(4):419-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Trends and perspectives in health personnel research in the Americas] Nogueira RP. **Educ Med Salud** 1985;19(1):25-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Health personnel research: analysis of priorities and political orientations] Stulhman L, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1985;19(1):1-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The need for developing human resources for the investigation of health services] Alvarez Lucas CH, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1985 Jan-Feb;27(1):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Doomsday: Friday the 13th of November, 1987 or Out of gas, the end of the world is coming. Pittman JA Jr. **Ala Med** 1985 Jan;54(7):20-4, 26-7

HISTORY

[Health service personnel in Czestochowa in the 19th century] Sobalski F. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1984;47(3):375-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Private credentialing of health care personnel: a pragmatic response to academic theory. Rankin JW, et al. **Am J Law Med** 1984 Summer;10(2):189-200

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Manpower planning, fiscal restraint, and the 'demand' for health care personnel. Barer ML, et al. **Inquiry** 1984 Fall;21(3):254-65

Manpower trends in the health professions: slower growth predicted for dental practitioners. Solomon E. **J Dent Educ** 1984 Oct;48(10):571-2

Bringing baccalaureate nursing education to the rural setting. Predhomme J. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Mar;24(3):123-5

Health care problems in Afghanistan [editorial] Saikal FH. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 1;142(7):385

Increase in health professionals in North Carolina: 1978-1983. Salmon MA, et al. **NC Med J** 1985 Jun;46(6):336-7

The health professions in industrial countries: a comparative statistical analysis. Bui Dang Ha Doan. **World Health Stat Q** 1984;37(1):2-29 **(Eng, Fre)**

TRENDS

Minorities and the health professions in the 1980s. Hanft RS. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1984 Winter;3(4):71-84

Cultural forces in the formation of the Saudi medical role. Gallagher EB, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1984 Summer;8(3):210-20

Tracing the brain drain with reprint requests. Onuigbo WI. **Soc Biol** 1983 Winter;30(4):423-5

Strategies and techniques for the implementation of health manpower and other health projections: the case of Hungary. Forgacs I. **World Health Stat Q** 1984;37(3):256-70 **(Eng, Fre)**

Health manpower projections: the Indonesian experience. Hapsara. **World Health Stat Q** 1984;37(3):240-55 **(Eng, Fre)**

UTILIZATION

[Participation of personnel at basic health centers in epidemiologic surveillance programs. Realization of a survey on 'Evaluation of Community health'] Khadraoui S. **Arch Belg** 1984;42(1-2):103-16 **(Fre)**

[Analysis of the activity of child and adolescent health divisions in urban sanitary-epidemiologic stations in cities with regional divisions having regional sanitary-epidemiologic stations] Turovets GL. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Apr;(4):61-3 **(Rus)**

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

AIDS and the health professions [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 23;290(6468):583-4

Tuberculosis in health service staff [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 9;290(6466):468-9

Selected list of books and journals in allied health sciences. Brandon AN, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1984 Oct;72(4):373-91

Existential impact of professional exposure to life-threatening or terminal illness. Pruyser PW. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1984 Jul;48(4):357-67

Footnotes to food tables: 1. Differences in nutrient intakes of dietitians as calculated from the DHSS food tables and the fourth edition of McCance and Widdowson's 'The composition of foods'. Black AE, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1985 Feb;39(1):9-18

Story of a strike. Nousianen T. **Int Nurs Rev** 1984 Nov-Dec;31(6):184-6

Successful breast feeding: the mother's dilemma. Harrison MJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1985 May;10(3):261-9 (151 ref.)

Update: evaluation of human T-lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus infection in health-care personnel—United States. **MMWR** 1985 Sep 27;34(38):575-8

NEWARK PUBLIC

Update: prospective evaluation of health-care workers exposed via the parenteral or mucous-membrane route to blood or body fluids from patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome--United States. **MMWR** 1985 Feb 22;34(7):101-3

Occupational exposure to anticancer drug--potential and real hazards. Sorsa M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Sep;154(2):135-49 (81 ref.)

Successful and unsuccessful experiences in combating the antifluoridationists. Margolis FJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jul; 76(1):113-8

Unraveling subjects' perceptions of paraprofessionals and professionals: a pilot study. Corcoran KJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Feb;60(1):111-4

Magical thinking by inpatient staff members. Pilette WL. **Psychiatr Q** 1983 Winter;55(4):272-4

Professional identification: a study of female students at a medical college in India. Bhargava G. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 20(11):1169-75

[An information program on child health] Vesin P. **Hygie** 1984 Dec;3(4):5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Economic analysis of health service professions: a survey. Gravelle HS. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(10):1049-61 (114 ref.)

EDUCATION

Continuing health professional education: objectives and instructional strategies. Batmangelich S, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Nov;65(11):681-6

A curriculum design for an interdisciplinary field experience in geriatrics/gerontology. McPherson C, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1984 Fall;5(1):5-16

AGHE--coming of age. Weg RB. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1984 Fall;5(1):17-31

PPS prompts focus on multiple job skills. **Hospitals** 1985 Sep 1;59(17):66

University commitment to the improvement of family health education and services. Rodriguez R. **Hygie** 1985 Jun; 4(2):18-22

Personal characteristics of health professionals: can they be changed by an educational program? Feldman E, et al. **J Allied Health** 1984 Aug;13(3):163-8

Constructing the cost of health professions education. Graham JW. **J Allied Health** 1984 Aug;13(3):181-90

The Queens Modified Area Health Education Center. Hurster M. **J Allied Health** 1984 Aug;13(3):191-6

Continuing education for health care professionals: a state of the art review. Kicklighter JR. **J Allied Health** 1984 Aug;13(3):169-80 (74 ref.)

Cancer education via video-teleconferencing: an assessment of participant responses. Burleson S, et al. **J Biocommun** 1984 Aug;11(3):5-9

A model of training needs in health information science. Glaser JP, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1984 Jul-Dec; 9(3-4):289-97

Training for a research career in medical information science: how much is enough? Miller PL. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1984 Jul-Dec;9(3-4):301-4

Education of specialists in medical informatics: the Heidelberg/Heilbronn experience in the Federal Republic of Germany. Möhr JR. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1984 Jul-Dec; 9(3-4):299-300

Health education for the twenty-first century. Shockley J. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1984 Jul-Dec;9(3-4):313

Microcomputers: educational tool for clinical practitioners and clients. Williams PH, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1984 Jul-Dec;9(3-4):314-5

Role of national organizations in the education and evaluation of professionals who care for children. Burg FD. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jul;76(1):119-24

The perceived training needs of quality assurance professionals in eight eastern states. Hoare CH, et al. **QRB** 1985 Mar;11(3):87-92

Education for roles and responsibilities in quality assurance. Warner AM. **QRB** 1985 Mar;11(3):78-80

[Training of field personnel in epidemiology. Round table synopsis] De Wals P. **Arch Belg** 1984;42(1-2):157-62 **(Fre)**

[Education of specialists in patient monitoring] Kimata S. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Dec;22(7):542-8 **(Jpn)**

[The role of the School of Public Health in the education of health personnel] Yunes J, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1984 Dec;18 Spec No:61-6 **(Por)**

[Training of specialists from epidemiological health service institutions in the problems of nutritional hygiene as a form of introducing scientific developments] Popik SIa. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):75-7 **(Rus)**

[Technical discussions, 37th Health Assembly: the function of the universities in strategies of health for all] **Educ Med Salud** 1985;19(1):129-43 **(Spa)**

[The function of the universities in strategies of health for all. Contribution to human development and social justice] **Educ Med Salud** 1985;19(1):85-113 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The scientific work of students: its role in the formation of health professionals] Amador M, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1984;18(4):344-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A change of attitude among health personnel: a function of the schools of public health] Mejia A. **Educ Med Salud** 1984;18(4):371-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

An anacampsis: Love is not enough. Professional roles in mental health care. Andrews G. **Aust Clin Rev** 1984 Mar; (11):40-4

High school athletic injuries. An unrecognized need for specialized care. Robinson GE, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1984 Aug;82(8):383-6

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS MANPOWER see **HEALTH MANPOWER**

HEALTH PERSONNEL see **HEALTH MANPOWER**

HEALTH PHYSICS

see related

RADIATION MONITORING
RADIATION PROTECTION
RADIOMETRY

Thirtieth annual meeting of the Health Physics Society. 26-31 May 1985, Chicago, Illinois. Abstracts. **Health Phys** 1985 Jul;49(1):119-96

1984 Distinguished Scientific Achievement Award presented to Clarence C. Lushbaugh. **Health Phys** 1984 Nov; 47(5):685-8

1984 Distinguished Scientific Achievement Award presented to Patricia Wallace Durbin. **Health Phys** 1984 Nov; 47(5):679-81

1984 Distinguished Scientific Achievement Award presented to Bernd Kahn. **Health Phys** 1984 Nov;47(5):683-4

1984 Elda E. Anderson Award presented to Kenneth L. Mossman. **Health Phys** 1984 Nov;47(5):689-92

Two decades of health physics at INMAS. Gupta MM, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Aug;47(2):314-9

A Monte Carlo primer for health physicists. Turner JE, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Jun;48(6):717-33

Presentation of the 1984 Coolidge Award to Robley D. Evans. Kathren RL. **Med Phys** 1984 Sep-Oct;11(5):577-8

HEALTH PLAN IMPLEMENTATION see under **HEALTH PLANNING**

HEALTH PLANNING

see related

PUBLIC HEALTH

Planning health care in Scotland. McGirr EM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 22;289(6447):776-8

Community care: planning mental health services [editorial] Wilkinson G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 11; 290(6479):1371-3

A health planner's perspective on for-profit medicine. Sclar ED. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;61(1):60-7

What's past is prologue. Future issues in public health. Matthews VL. **Can J Public Health** 1984 Sep-Oct; 75(5):348-51

CFPC urged to take direct role in health care planning. Radford T. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jul 1;133(1):52

Planning for group child care services: the 'limited rationality' approach. York RO. **Child Welfare** 1985 Jan-Feb;64(1):55-66

The priority of patient-oriented research for NIH. Wyngaarden JB. **Clin Res** 1985 Apr;33(2 Pt 1):95-9

Health, nutrition and fertility. A review of correlates in rural development. Uyanga J. **Ecol Dis** 1982;1(1):45-58 (101 ref.)

Steering group report: health and family welfare programmes for the seventh five year plan. Planning Commission, Government of India. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 Jan-Feb; 52(414):11-6

Planning for rural health. Seal SC. **Indian J Public Health** 1984 Jan-Mar;28(1):1-3

Manpower planning, fiscal restraint, and the 'demand' for health care personnel. Barer ML, et al. **Inquiry** 1984 Fall; 21(3):254-65

Guidelines for regional mortality analysis: an epidemiological approach to health planning. Rosén M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;14(2):293-9

The Swedish mortality pattern: a basis for health planning? Wall S, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;14(2):285-92

Local attitudes as a basis for the planning of a community mental health service in Jerusalem. Dasberg H, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1984;21(4):247-65

Health care for all by 2000 A.D.--can India achieve the objective? Kumaraswami TM. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Nov;82(11):418-20

Health care problems in the 1980s: Part 1. Presidential politics and minority health. Barber JB Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Oct;76(10):969-71

Food priority in world development. Walker D. **J R Soc Health** 1984 Dec;104(6):218-9

Health for all in Asia by the year 2000. Wong HB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1984;26(3-4):110-20

To each according to his risk [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Sep 29;2(8405):729-30

An evaluation of the index of medical underservice. Results from a rural consumer survey. Kviz FJ, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Oct;22(10):877-89

Health--a shrinking constituency? Best J. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jan 21;142(2):144-6

AIDS and the treatment of hemophilia. **Mich Med** 1985 Jan; 84(1):62-3

Planning experiments relevant to public policy: peripheral nerve electrical activity. Jewett DL. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6):419-24

Planning, implementation and problems of breast feeding and infant nutrition in North Sulawesi. Arif ID, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1984 Mar-Apr;24(3-4):71-4

Some sight for the blind. Lloyd DF. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1983 Sep-Dec;26(3-4):219-21

Total population estimate of newborn special-care bed needs. Jung AL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jun;75(6):993-6

Priorities in health promotion. Combating the epidemic of preventable illness. Houston TP. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Oct; 76(5):223, 226, 228-30

Participation in health planning. Ross S. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Apr;56(2):544

Promoting breast feeding: a national perspective. Arango JO. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Nov-Dec;99(6):559-65

Planning community-oriented primary care in Israel. Doron H. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Sep-Oct;99(5):450-5

Breast feeding--the community norm. Report of a workshop. Koop CE, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Nov-Dec; 99(6):550-8

Progress toward the 1990 objectives for sexually transmitted diseases: good news and bad. Parra WC, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1985 May-Jun;100(3):261-9

Toxic agent and radiation control: meeting the 1990 objectives for the nation. Rall DP. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Nov-Dec;99(6):532-8

Epidemiology and health service resource allocation policy for alcohol, drug abuse, and mental disorders. Regier DA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Sep-Oct;99(5):483-92

Can socio-cultural information improve health planning? A case study of Nepal's assistant nurse-midwife. Justice J. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(3):193-8

Ethnomedicine and oral rehydration therapy: a case study of ethnomedical investigation and program planning. Kendall C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(3):253-60

Assessment and implementation of health care priorities in developing countries; incompatible paradigms and competing social systems. Makhoul N. **Soc Sci Med** 1984; 19(4):373-84

Strategies and outcomes of introducing a mental health plan in Brazil. Richeport M. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(3):261-71

World Health Organization new strategy on schistosomiasis. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Dec; 15(4):469-70

Health for all by the year 2000--HFA 2000. Regional targets in support of the regional strategy for health for all. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Nov 5;146(45):3488-502

A functional breakdown of the goal of 'Health for all by the year 2000'. Monekosso GL. **West Indian Med J** 1984 Sep;33(3):140-5

women in health and development: the view from the Americas. **WHO Chron** 1984;38(6):249-55

Guidelines for investigating alcohol problems and developing appropriate responses. Rootman I, et al. **WHO Offset Publ** 1984;(81):1-120

Financial planning for health care development in Ethiopia. Ministry of Health, Ethiopia. **World Health Stat Q** 1984; 37(4):421-7 **(Eng, Fre)**

Computer assisted planning: application to health of the elderly by the year 2000. Davis K. **World Health Stat Q** 1984;37(3):271-80 **(Eng, Fre)**

Health projections. Introduction. Dowd JE, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1984;37(3):234-9 **(Eng, Fre)**

Strategies and techniques for the implementation of health manpower and other health projections: the case of Hungary. Forgacs I. **World Health Stat Q** 1984; 37(3):256-70 **(Eng, Fre)**

Public health finance and planning in the Soviet Union. Golovoteev VV, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1984; 37(4):364-74 **(Eng, Fre)**

Health manpower projections: the Indonesian experience. Hapsara. **World Health Stat Q** 1984;37(3):240-55 **(Eng, Fre)**

The use of special surveys of health needs of elderly populations as a basis for establishing policies and plans. Tapia-Videla JI. **World Health Stat Q** 1985;38(1):76-90 (39 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

[Basic problems in determining the need for physicians and allied health personnel] Smolek A. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 Oct; 32(10):414-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Selection of patients with scarce medical resources] Leenen HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Sep 8;128(36):1717-9 **(Dut)**

[The measurement of health] Recht P. **Arch Belg** 1984; 42(7-8):418-34 **(Fre)**

[Health and social justice] Hansluwka H. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1985 Jan-Mar;25(1):13-32 **(Fre)**

[Strategy in health for all by the year 2000] Rumeau-Rouquette C. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1985; 33(1):69-70 **(Fre)**

[Trachoma in Vietnam] Polak C. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1983;:9-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The health care system in Quebec: care objectives or health objectives?] Pineault R, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Sep; 113(9):750-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Health administration of emergencies in natural disasters] Guimarães C. **Rev Saude Publica** 1984 Dec;18(6):516-8 **(Por)**

[Prediction of future trends in the training of a specialist in pediatrics and adolescent medicine] Kardashenko VN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(8):51-3 (Rus)

[Automation of the planning of public health resources based on the use of mathematical models and computers] Loginov BR. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(1):19-24 (Rus)

[Current problems of planning under the intensive prioritized development of public health] Snegur EA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Sep;(9):116-9 (Rus)

[Health personnel research: analysis of priorities and political orientations] Stulhman L, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1985; 19(1):1-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Health indicators as basic information for health planning. Bases for instituting a health statistics system] Godoy Castillo E. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1983 Jul-Aug; 57(7-8):715-36 (Spa)

[Development of a method for establishing care priorities in the health sector] Durán LI, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1984 Jul-Aug;26(4):389-403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Utilization of mortality data for health service planning: the case of Mexico] López Cervantes M. **Salud Publica Mex** 1985 Mar-Apr;27(2):124-39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Health planning in the US--is it a myth? Cornely PB. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Nov;76(11):1071-4

Program planning in relation to strategic and financial goals. Gold B. **Top Health Care Financ** 1985 Summer;11(4):15-20

[Expert hygienic evaluation of plans and estimates and its role in preventive sanitary control] Chebanova OV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Oct;(10):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

[On the 40th anniversary of the liberation of Hungary] Lampé L. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Mar 31;126(13):755-6 (Hun)

METHODS

Impact of community need differentials on health education planning. Brieger WR, et al. **Hygie** 1984 Sep;3(3):42-8

A model for health projections using knowledgeable informants. Levine A. **World Health Stat Q** 1984; 37(3):306-17 (Eng, Fre)

Methods and issues in the projection of population health status. Manton KG. **World Health Stat Q** 1984; 37(3):294-305 (Eng, Fre)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The national high blood pressure education program: a description of its utility as a generic program model. Roccella EJ, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Fall;11(3):225-42

HIPPOCRATES: an on-line interactive health data retrieval and processing system. Makris P. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1984 Apr-Jun;9(2):79-91

Health management consultants use diverse programs in achieving goals. Chenoweth D. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Feb;54(2):53-6

Health system support for primary health care. A study based on the technical discussions held during the thirty-fourth World Health Assembly, 1981. Kleczkowski BM, et al. **Public Health Pap** 1984;80:1-104

Information concerning Health Care and Medical Industry Head-Department, sponsored by USSR State Planning. Malov NI. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1984;27(2):121-3

[Planning in the Secretariat of Health and Assistance] **Salud Publica Mex** 1984 Nov-Dec;26(6):606-9 (Spa)

STANDARDS

Minimal requirements for planning control projects. Davis A. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(9B):1239-40

Hard lessons learned. Waters WJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 8;311(19):1251-2

TRENDS

Transition in health care: critical planning for the 1990s, Part Two. Jaffe E. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 Aug;39(8):499-503

State mental health directors' priorities for mental health care. Ahr PR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Jan; 36(1):39-45

National priorities: halfway there. Talbott JA. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;36(1):5

An interview with Paul M. Seebohm. Higher priorities than AHEC. Seebohm PM. **Iowa Med** 1985 Apr;75(4):154-5, 178

Prospects for teaching hospitals. The view of government. Blewett N. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 18;142(4):265-9

Prospects for teaching hospitals. The view of government. Scarf CG. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 18;142(4):269-70

Strategic planning for the 1990's. Kelly LS. **Nurs Outlook** 1985 Jan-Feb;33(1):8

Supply projections as planning: a critical review of forecasting net physician requirements in Canada. Lomas J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(4):411-24

Strategic program planning. Gay JD. **Top Health Care Financ** 1985 Summer;11(4):65-72

A clinician looks at health planning. Crawshaw R. **West J Med** 1984 Oct;141(4):531-3

[Priorities of school health in relation to historical conditions and viewpoints] Horn H. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1985 Jun; 76(3):169-78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current methods of modeling used to determine the objectives of public health administration] Timonin VM. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(5):8-14 (Rus)

[Status and tasks of goal-oriented planning of research with regard to the problem of diphtheria] Favorova LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jul;(7):90-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HEALTH PLANNING COUNCILS see under **HEALTH PLANNING ORGANIZATIONS**

HEALTH PLANNING GUIDELINES see under **HEALTH PLANNING**

HEALTH PLANNING ORGANIZATIONS

Planning health care in Scotland. McGirr EM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 22;289(6447):776-8

Coalition asks, 'Life at any price'? Powills S. **Hospitals** 1985 May 16;59(10):110, 114

Business coalition tightens up on corporate philanthropy. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1985 Jun 16;59(12):106, 108

Business needs spur HMO, PPA growth. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1985 Sep 16;59(18):98, 101

Missouri-Kansas coalition pushes change with PPAs. Richards G. **Hospitals** 1985 Mar 16;59(6):52-4

HISTORY

[International relations of the National Health Committee of the RSFSR during the first few years of Soviet rule] Kuz'min MS. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(5):53-7 (Rus)

[Role of the National Health Committee of the Azerbaijan S.S.R. in the development of Soviet public health in the republic] Manafov IT. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(5):67-70 (Rus)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Activities of the Council of Secretaries of the primary party organizations in district medical institutions] Vasiutin SI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(5):3-8 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Moving the 'standards movement'. Schaefer M. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jun;75(6):645-8

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Standards for local public health services: where stand the states? Schaefer M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jun; 75(6):649-50

HEALTH PLANNING SUPPORT

[Diagnosis related groups--a prescription for higher health care cost?] Håkansson S. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Oct 17; 81(42):3783-4, 3789-90 (Swe)

HEALTH PLANNING TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE see under **HEALTH PLANNING**

HEALTH POLICY

Industrialization and public health in Alaska. Policy for the future. Middaugh J. **Alaska Med** 1984 Oct-Dec;26(4):114-6

The impact of legal provisions on barroom behavior: toward an alcohol-problems prevention policy. Mosher JF. **Alcohol** 1984 May-Jun;1(3):205-11

Prevention: potential at the local level. Robinson D, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1985;20(1):31-3

Alcohol and work: 'policies' are not enough. Tether P, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1985;20(1):1-3

The age extremes for reproduction: current implications for policy change. Davidson EC Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun 15;152(4):467-73

The malignant neglect of the mentally ill street people [letter] Perr IN. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;142(7):885-6

Regionalization of medical care [editorial] Luft HS. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Feb;75(2):125-6

Sodium in nutrition policy. Bruce A. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16 Suppl 43:174-8

The economic costs of schizophrenia. Implications for public policy. Andrews G, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Jun; 42(6):537-43

Costs of practice, barriers to psychiatric service, and research expenditures. Failures of policy. Astrachan BM. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;42(6):625-6

The scientific basis of dental health education. A Health Education Council Policy Document. Levine RS. **Br Dent J** 1985 Mar 23;158(6):223-6

Medical advice and health policy. CMO issues challenge to community physicians. Acheson ED. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 11;290(6479):1447-8

How often can you give blood? Schmid F, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 3;291(6491):319-20

Hospital building in the NHS. Policy I. Smith J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 10;289(6454):1298-300

CMA policy summary on smoking and health [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Sep 15;133(6):545-6

Nova Scotia: risking rights to the political process. Moulton-Barrett D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Feb 1; 132(3):279-80

Antibiotic policy. Atukorala SD. **Ceylon Med J** 1983 Dec; 28(4):215-25

Policy directions for the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute: implications for academia and industry. Lenfant C. **Circulation** 1985 Aug;72(2 Pt 2):I44-7

Profit in medicine: the impact on hospital staffing patterns and physician practice behavior. AMA Center for Health Policy Research. **Conn Med** 1984 Oct;48(10):681-2

Defining health and health care--a practical perspective. Chenoy N. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Oct;61(9):18-23

Prospective payment: the next big policy disappointment? Aaron HJ. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1984 Fall;3(3):102-7

Death of a paradigm: the challenge of competition. Goldsmith J. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1984 Fall;3(3):5-19

Science for health in the future. Hamburg DA, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1984 Winter;3(4):94-109

Mental health and social policy: initiatives for the 1980s. Mechanic D. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1985 Spring;4(1):75-88

Health of the elderly: policy issues and challenges. Rice DP, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1984 Winter;3(4):25-49

Social networks and social support: an overview of research, practice, and policy implications. Gottlieb BH. **Health Educ Q** 1985 Spring;12(1):5-22

The coming era of hard choices [interview by Emily Friedman] Lamm R. **Hospitals** 1985 Apr 16;59(8):96, 100

National policy on endemic goitre--harbinger of national policy on nutrition. Pandav CS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 May-Jun;51(410):277-82

Epidemiology as the basis for clinical and social policy decisions [letter] Colditz GA. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Jun; 14(2):336-7

Nurses and health policy. Holleran C. **Int Nurs Rev** 1985 Mar-Apr;32(2):43-5

What does the PSC do? Quivey M. **Int Nurs Rev** 1985 Jan-Feb;32(1):20-2

A national nutrition policy. Mulcahy R. **Ir Med J** 1984 Dec; 77(12):391

Geriatrics--policy issues and models of care in Israel. Habot B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;21(3):203-4

'Rationing' and American health policy. Baily MA. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1984 Fall;9(3):489-501

Health care for all by 2000 A.D.--can India achieve the objective? Kumaraswami TM. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Nov;82(11):418-20

Health planning in the US--is it a myth? Cornely PB. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Nov;76(11):1071-4

The role of the nutritionist in Third World agricultural policy planning. Dinning JS. **J Nutr** 1984 Oct;114(10):1739-40

The neglect of injury prevention. **J Public Health Policy** 1985 Jun;6(2):152-4

Non-smoking policies in hospitals. Ernster VL, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1985 Jun;6(2):197-203

Activities for injury prevention. Herron CA, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1985 Jun;6(2):269-71

Factors affecting the distribution of physician assistants in New York State: policy implications. Leiken AM. **J Public Health Policy** 1985 Jun;6(2):236-43

Leads from the MMWR. Status of the 1990 physical fitness and exercise objectives. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 4;254(13):1694-7

Why the Carter Center? [editorial] Brandt EN Jr. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 13;254(10):1360

Closing the gap: the burden of unnecessary illness [editorial] Carter J. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 13;254(10):1359-60

Closing the gap. Report of the Carter Center Health Policy Consultation. Foege WH, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 13; 254(10):1355-8

Information, consideration needed--Brandt [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 21;253(23):3376-7

Medicine and South Africa [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Mar 23; 1(8430):698

Renal failure and the law. Douglas JF. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 8; 1(8441):1319-21

The private hospital--a future or not? Best J. **Med J Aust** 1985 May 13;142(10):566-7

Policy on the treatment of cigarette dependence. Musk AW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 4;142(3):222-3

Medical policy in the management of a mass casualty situation with special regard to sorting. Ueberle HK, et al. **Med Law** 1985;4(3):275-82

Status of the 1990 physical fitness and exercise objectives. **MMWR** 1985 Aug 30;34(34):521-4, 529-31

Does the 1985 nursing education proposal make economic sense? Stevens BJ. **Nurs Outlook** 1985 May-Jun;33(3):124-7

Health policy and NIH: implications for nursing research. Larson E. **Nurs Res** 1984 Nov-Dec;33(6):352-6

Towards a national policy for the provision of village water supplies in Papua New Guinea [editorial] Smith D. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1984 Sep-Dec;27(3-4):117-9

Policy issues concerning antimicrobials: controls on antimicrobial usage. Simon HJ. **Perspect Biol Med** 1985 Winter;28(2):223-8

Asbestos-exposed populations: prevention, care, and compensation. Richter ED, et al. **Prev Med** 1984 May; 13(3):286-98

Epidemiology, health policy, and resource allocation: the Israeli perspective. Haber S, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Sep-Oct;99(5):455-60

Epidemiology of end stage renal disease and implications for public policy. Rubin RJ. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Sep-Oct; 99(5):492-8

Four sins of medicine: 1984. McGregor M. **S Afr Med J**

NEWARK PUBLIC LIB

1985 Apr 20;67(16):643-5

The application of a quantitative approach to the assessment of the relative importance of vector and soil transmitted diseases in Ghana. Morrow RH Jr. **Soc Sci Med** 1984; 19(10):1039-49

Health for all by the year 2000—HFA 2000. Regional targets in support of the regional strategy for health for all. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Nov 5;146(45):3488-502

Health manpower requirements for the achievement of health for all by the year 2000 through primary health care. Report of a WHO Expert Committee. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1985;717:7-92

The women's movement and older women's health: issues and policy implications. Kahn ED. **Women Health** 1984 Winter;9(4):87-100

Hysterectomy as social process. Kasper AS. **Women Health** 1985 Spring;10(1):109-27

Health manpower projections: the Indonesian experience. Hapsara. **World Health Stat Q** 1984;37(3):240-55 **(Eng, Fre)**

Human resources for health for all. Schaefer M, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1984;37(1):52-83 **(Eng, Fre)**

The use of special surveys of health needs of elderly populations as a basis for establishing policies and plans. Tapia-Videla JI. **World Health Stat Q** 1985;38(1):76-90 (39 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

[Social injustice in relation to illness and death] Vuylsteek K. **Arch Belg** 1984;42(7-8):400-17 **(Dut)**

[Policy, ethics and values in health care] ten Have HA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jun 8;129(23):1102-5 **(Dut)**

[Results of estimating the risk of tuberculosis infection and their practical application to the formulation of public health policy in Sweden] Sjögren I. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1984 Sep;59(3):133-4 **(Fre)**

[Health policy in a confederation of states] Gautier A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Aug;104(8):637-42 **(Fre)**

[The health care system in Quebec: care objectives or health objectives?] Pineault R, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Sep; 113(9):750-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Folk medicine in Ethiopia. 1. Dermatological and health policy aspects] Barth J. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985; 171(5):344-7 **(Ger)**

[Female sterilization: free choice and oppression] Barroso C. **Rev Saude Publica** 1984 Apr;18(2):170-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Politics of human health resources: a proposal for their formation] Haddad J, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1984; 18(4):419-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Health personnel research: analysis of priorities and political orientations] Stulhman L, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1985; 19(1):1-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Costs and options in tertiary gastroenterologic assistance] Vilardell F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Feb; 67(2):177-9 **(Spa)**

[WHO and Scandinavian health policy] Eklundh B. **Nord Med** 1985;100(1):22-4 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

The political argument on health costs [editorial] McPherson K. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 8;290(6483):1679-80

Consolidation and the golden parachute: removing the barriers to successful operational consolidation. Gallagher TM. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1985 Summer;10(3):55-62

The journey of Sylvia Frumkin: a case study for policymakers. Moran AE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;35(9):887-93

Health care policy lessons from Britain. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1985 Sep 1;59(17):78-81, 83

Sen. John Heinz speaks out on Medicare [interview] Heinz J. **Hospitals** 1984 Nov 16;58(22):102-4

Rethinking the rules of health care finance [interview by Emily Friedman] Wilensky G. **Hospitals** 1985 Jun 1; 59(11):63-4

Health capital policy in the United States: a strategic perspective. Brown JB, et al. **Inquiry** 1985 Summer; 22(2):122-31

Impact of for-profit enterprise on health care. Young QD. **J Public Health Policy** 1984 Dec;5(4):449-52

Competition and regulation. Luft HS. **Med Care** 1985 May; 23(5):383-400 (74 ref.)

Report of the policy conference on pacemaker re-use sponsored by the North American Society of Pacing and Electrophysiology. Boal BH, et al. **PACE** 1985 Mar; 8(2):161-3

Selected economic issues in helminth control. Prescott N, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(10):1057-60

[Economic analysis of the dissemination of a medical innovation: prenatal diagnosis by early amniocentesis as an example. Part 2. Facilitating decision making in public health for optimal dissemination of an innovation] Gardent H, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1984;32(2):97-106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Recent history of federal initiatives in prevention policy. McGinnis JM. **Am Psychol** 1985 Feb;40(2):205-12

Rural providers in the marketplace [interview by Clay Mickel] Richardson B. **Hospitals** 1985 Sep 16;59(18):102-4

Redressing the imbalanced political market for health policy: a role for the state attorney general? Lippincott RC. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1984 Fall;9(3):389-410

Right-to-know: implications of New Jersey's law. Koplin AN. **J Public Health Policy** 1984 Dec;5(4):538-49

Home environmental quality: the problem, federal and state responses, and a new strategy. Sikora VA, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1984 Dec;5(4):550-62

Chronic hazards and acute enforcement: dilemma for occupational health enforcement policy. Weeks JL, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1985 Winter;63(1):127-40

Frozen embryos: policy issues. Grobstein C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 13;312(24):1584-8

Health policy report. Some further notes on congressional oversight of the NIH. Hatch OG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 10;313(15):967-8

Federal support of graduate medical education. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 11;312(15):1000-4

The use of animals in research. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 8;313(6):395-400

The President vetoes stricter congressional oversight of NIH. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 29;311(22):1452-6

Medicare turns to HMOs. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 10;312(2):132-6

Academic medical preceptorship for congressional aides [letter] Weary PE. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 9;312(19):1263

Laws and policies affecting fertility: a decade of change. **Popul Rep [E]** 1984 Nov;(7):E105-50

Public policy and adolescent sexual behavior in the United States. Finkel ML, et al. **Soc Biol** 1983 Summer; 30(2):140-50

TRENDS

Health policy in 1985 and beyond. Roper WL. **Ala Med** 1985 Jul;55(1):11-5

The alchemy of mental health policy: homelessness and the fourth cycle of reform. Goldman HH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jul;75(7):727-31

Prevention perspectives. From Vermont to Washington. Heffernan JA, et al. **Am Psychol** 1985 Feb;40(2):202-4

Hospital building in the NHS. Policy II: reduced expectations. Smith J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 17; 289(6455):1368-70

Barriers to care. Eisenberg L. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct; 29(6):452-60

Beyond Lalonde-creating health. Buck C. **Can J Public Health** 1985 May-Jun;76 Suppl 1:19-24

Beyond health care: from public health policy to healthy public policy. Hancock T. **Can J Public Health** 1985 May-Jun;76 Suppl 1:9-11

Towards a healthy world. Hellberg H. **Can J Public Health** 1985 May-Jun;76 Suppl 1:101-3

An employee office smoking policy. McIntosh ID. **Can J Public Health** 1985 Jan-Feb;76(1):61-2

Healthy nations: creating a new ecology of public policy for health. Milio NR. **Can J Public Health** 1985 May-Jun; 76 Suppl 1:79-87

Health for all and public health. Vuori H. **Can J Public Health** 1985 Jan-Feb;76(1):13-6

Policy shifts and organizational adaptation: a review of current developments. Jerrell JM, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1984 Winter;20(4):282-93

Changing medical practice arrangements. AMA Center for Health Policy Research. **Conn Med** 1985 Mar;49(3):189-91

Reflections on medicine. What policy? Massey RU. **Conn Med** 1985 Jun;49(6):405

Reflections on medicine. Rights and obligations. Massey RU. **Conn Med** 1985 Aug;49(8):547

Medicare payment and hospital capital: future policy options. Anderson G, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1984 Fall; 3(3):35-48

Medicare payment and hospital capital: the evolution of policy. Kinkead BM. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1984 Fall; 3(3):49-74

Hospitals, public policy, and the future: an interview with John Alexander McMahon [interview by John K. Iglehart] McMahon JA. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1984 Fall;3(3):20-34

Hospital receptivity to market competition: image and reality. Battistella RM. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1985 Summer; 10(3):19-26

Procompetition or more regulation? Weil TP. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1985 Summer;10(3):27-35

Budget process holds health issues captive [interview by Clay Mickel] Frost M. **Hospitals** 1985 May 16;59(10):106, 108

Protecting consumers--while being fair [interview] Wyden R. **Hospitals** 1984 Dec 16;58(24):78-80

Latin American health policy and additive reform: the case of Guatemala. Fiedler JL. **Int J Health Serv** 1985; 15(2):275-99

Restructuring health care: the social geography of public and private health care under the British Conservative Government. Mohan J, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1985; 15(2):197-215

Special report: the American Medical Association/Health Policy Agenda for the American people. Peters HB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 May;56(5):364-8

Isolation units and policies. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Jun;6(2):121-2

Management and medicine, never the twain shall meet. McDaniel RR Jr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Feb;77(2):107-12

Vinyl chloride, setting a workplace standard: an historical perspective on assessing risk. Corn JK. **J Public Health Policy** 1984 Dec;5(4):497-512

Health policy and epidemiology: the scientific evidence for a ban of urea-formaldehyde foam insulation. Elinson L. **J Public Health Policy** 1984 Dec;5(4):513-37

Policy implications of health changes in rapidly developing countries: the case of Malaysia. Harlan WR, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1984 Dec;5(4):563-72

Screening for cancer of the cervix: implications for public health policy. Miller AB. **J Public Health Policy** 1985 Mar; 6(1):43-57

Two-class medicine returns to the United States: impact of Medi-Cal reform. Waitzkin H. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 17; 2(8412):1144-6

Michigan Department of Public Health issues NMR certificate of need policies. **Mich Med** 1985 Apr;84(4):210, 212

Magnetic resonance policy statement of the American College of Radiology. **Mich Med** 1985 Apr;84(4):206-8

Impact of policy and procedure changes on hospital days among diabetic nursing-home residents--Colorado. **MMWR** 1984 Nov 9;33(44):621-4, 629

Free care, cholestyramine, and health policy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 21;312(12):792-3

The Medicare debate-[illegible]und one. Aiken LH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 1;311(18):1196-200

Free care, cholestyramine, and health policy. Himmelstein DU, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 6;311(23):1511-4

Difficult times ahead for graduate medical education. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 23;312(21):1400-4

Medical care of the poor--a growing problem. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 4;313(1):59-63

The administration's assault on domestic spending and the threat to health care programs. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 21;312(8):525-8

Private medical practice and the National Health Service. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 18;311(16):1057-61

Impact of a model program on state mental health policy development. Greenley D. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1985 Jun;(26):59-63

Values in health care. Gish O. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(4):333-9

Populism and health policy: the case of community health volunteers in India. Jobert B. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(1):1-28

Alcohol policies in national health and development planning. Including a summary of the technical discussions held during the thirty-fifth World Health Assembly, 1982. **WHO Offset Publ** 1985;(89):1-102

[Abortion and sterilization in the United States: demographic dynamics] Sweeney PJ. **Union Med Can** 1984 Jul; 113(7):587-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HEALTH PRIORITIES see under **HEALTH PLANNING**

HEALTH PROFESSIONS see **HEALTH OCCUPATIONS**

HEALTH PROMOTION

Mass media based health behavior change: televised smoking cessation program. Danaher BG, et al. **Addict Behav** 1984; 9(3):245-53

Applied epidemiology. Wynder EL. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;121(6):781-2

Weight loss competitions at the work site: impact on weight, morale and cost-effectiveness. Brownell KD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Nov;74(11):1283-5

Quick to promote, slow to warn [letter] Taffet RM. **Am Pharm** 1984 Sep;NS24(9):5

Use of the life history in pattern identification and health promotion. Bramwell L. **ANS** 1984 Oct;7(1):37-44

Can general practitioners influence exercise habits? Controlled trial. Campbell MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 6;290(6474):1044-6

Developing human potential--an awakening process. Cassis C, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1985 May-Jun;76 Suppl 1:38-42

The effect of a media campaign on heart attack delay and decision times. Mitic WR, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1984 Nov-Dec;75(6):414-8

Health protection in Canada to the year 2000. Morrison AB. **Can J Public Health** 1984 Sep-Oct;75(5):370-3

Who should promote health and provide preventive care? A cautionary note [editorial] Southall HA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jul 15;133(2):97-9

Where is the art in medicine? Waugh D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Dec 1;131(11):1397

Who should promote health and provide preventive care? Wilkins KC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Apr 15; 132(8):903-5

Enhancing the effectiveness of health education strategies. Christophersen ER. **Clin Perinatol** 1985 Jun;12(2):381-9

An approach to health promotion in one region. Ashton J, et al. **Community Med** 1985 May;7(2):78-86

The food and health policy game. Jones L, et al. **Community Med** 1984 Aug;6(3):236-7

Misericordia's wellness program improves employees' lifestyles. Fillingham E. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Dec; 61(12):34-5

A wellness program for a life care community. Barbaro EL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Dec;24(6):569-71

Intent to participate in worksite health promotion activities: a model of risk factors and psychosocial variables. Davis KE, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Winter;11(4):361-77

Occupant protection as a priority in national efforts to promote health. McGinnis JM. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Summer;11(2):127-31

Assessing the effects of health promotion in worksites: a review of the stress program evaluations. McLeroy KR, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Winter;11(4):379–401

Health promotion in long-term care: a contradiction in terms? Minkler M. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Spring;11(1):77–89

The concept of health promotion and the prevention of adolescent drug abuse. Perry CL, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1985 Summer;12(2):169–84 (39 ref.)

A proposed research agenda for health promotion and disease prevention for children and the elderly. DeFriese GH, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1985 Feb;19(6 Pt 2):1033–41

Health promotion and disease prevention for children and the elderly. Lee PR. **Health Serv Res** 1985 Feb;19(6 Pt 2):783–92

In Nigerian communities. Health promotion through the primary school health programme. Demehin AO. **Hygie** 1985 Mar;4(1):40–5

The planning, implementation and evaluation of an immunization promotion campaign in South Australia. Macdonald H, et al. **Hygie** 1985 Jun;4(2):13–7

The state of the world's children, 1985. Grant JP. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 Jan–Feb;52(414):3–10

Indian National Code for Protection and Promotion of Breast-feeding. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Mar;21(3):259–64

Pediatricians and the Indian National Code for Protection and Promotion of Breast-feeding [editorial] Udani PM. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Mar;21(3):187–90

Return to Aswan: picking up the threads. Segall ME. **Int Nurs Rev** 1985 May–Jun;32(3):84–7

Psychology and the health of children. Graham P. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1985 May;26(3):333–47

Health promotion, jogging, and the pursuit of the moral life. Gillick MR. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1984 Fall; 9(3):369–87 (86 ref.)

Health promotion––caring concern. Tannahill A. **J Med Ethics** 1984 Dec;10(4):196–8

How to promote and maintain good oral health in spite of wearing dentures. Wendt DC. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Jun; 53(6):805–7

Effect of secular decline in caries on the evaluation of preventive dentistry demonstrations. Bohannan HM, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1985 Spring;45(2):83–9

Operation of the National Preventive Dentistry Demonstration Program. Bohannan HM, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1985 Spring;45(2):75–82

Health promotion in the workplace. Levenstein C, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1985 Jun;6(2):149–51

WHO launches a programme for new vaccines. Dasen C. **J R Soc Health** 1984 Oct;104(5):193–4

Health for all in Asia by the year 2000. Wong HB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1984;26(3–4):110–20

Health risk behaviors of adult Tennesseans. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1984 Oct;77(10):603–4

A survey of health promotion programs of Tennessee employers. Dorman SM. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Jan; 78(1):27–8

Risk assessment, management addressed at 'Prevention 85' [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 20;254(11):1421–3, 1425

Smokeout could preface 'smoke-free society' [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 23–30;252(20):2803–4

Salt [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Oct 13;2(8407):877–8

Is longevity a worthwhile social objective? [letter] Crawford JS. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 8;1(8441):1335

Promoting health through public policy. Draper P. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 15;2(8416):1387–8

Holy dread. McCormick JS, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22; 2(8417–18):1455–6

Targets in Europe. Turner J. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 6;2(8406):823

Behavioral epidemiology, health promotion, and health services. Kaplan RM. **Med Care** 1985 May;23(5):564–83

Cost savings as an indicator of successful nursing intervention. Ventura MR, et al. **Nurs Res** 1985 Jan–Feb; 34(1):50–3

Health and fitness boom moves into corporate America. Brennan AJ. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Jul;54(7):38–40, 42–5

Successful health promotions key on worker acceptance, use. Feldman RH. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Apr;54(4):46–7, 52–3

I'd rather have my surgeon do a good technical job than speak well [letter] Fletcher RC. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Oct; 15(10):872, 874

Self-care. How to help patients share responsibility for their health. Fletcher DJ. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Aug;78(2):213–20, 223

Building a pathway to better health. The primary care physician's role. Fletcher DJ. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Jan; 77(1):297–8, 301–2, 307–10

Priorities in health promotion. Combating the epidemic of preventable illness. Houston TP. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Oct; 76(5):223, 226, 228–30

Promoting exercise from general practice [editorial] Macauley DC. **Practitioner** 1984 Nov;228(1397):991–3

Multivariate evaluation of health attitudes and behaviors: development and validation of a method for health promotion research. Elder JP, et al. **Prev Med** 1985 Jan; 14(1):34–54

Public communication as a strategy for inducing health-promoting behavioral change. McGuire WJ. **Prev Med** 1984 May;13(3):299–319 (34 ref.)

Prevention and health promotion in primary care: baseline results on physicians from the INSURE Project on Lifecycle Preventive Health Services. Rosen MA, et al. **Prev Med** 1984 Sep;13(5):535–48

Evaluation of lifestyle risk assessment and health education program. Korolewski LS. **Public Health** 1984 Nov; 98(6):372–6

Health promotion for older Americans. Heckler MM. **Public Health Rep** 1985 Mar–Apr;100(2):225–30

Overview––experience and community participation count in Guatemala. Annel MV. **Public Health Rev** 1984; 12(3–4):261–3

Health promotion activities at the worksite: a Rhode Island business perspective. Kelley BC, et al. **RI Med J** 1984 Sep; 67(9):395–8

Teaching and practice dichotomies. Walker AR. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 31;68(5):286–7

Autonomy and coercion in disease prevention and health promotion. Pellegrino ED. **Theor Med** 1984 Feb;5(1):83–91

Survey of patients presenting to the government chest service in Hong Kong and the effects of active tuberculosis case-finding by publicity campaigns. Hong Kong Chest Service/British Medical Research Council. **Tubercle** 1984 Sep;65(3):173–84

A functional breakdown of the goal of 'Health for all by the year 2000'. Monekosso GL. **West Indian Med J** 1984 Sep;33(3):140–5

Physicians as patient teachers. Brunton SA. **West J Med** 1984 Dec;141(6):855–60 (52 ref.)

Physicians' own health––some advice for the advisors. Clever LH, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Dec;141(6):846–54 (46 ref.)

Personal health maintenance for adults. Holbrook JH. **West J Med** 1984 Dec;141(6):824–31 (60 ref.)

Personal health promotion. Mason JO, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Dec;141(6):772–6

Personal health maintenance for children. Richmond JB, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Dec;141(6):816–23 (66 ref.)

Maternal and fetal well-being. Shy KK, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Dec;141(6):807–15 (122 ref.)

Smoking and health. Steinfeld JL. **West J Med** 1984 Dec; 141(6):878–83

Societal influences on health and life-styles. Ulmer DD. **West J Med** 1984 Dec;141(6):793–8

World Health Day 1984. Children's health––tomorrow's wealth. **WHO Chron** 1984;38(3):109–15

[Medicine––prevention––exercise] Bartoš S. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Jul 20;123(29):890–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The role of universities in the strategy for achieving the goal of the WHO, 'Health for All by the Year 2000)] Macúch P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jun 14;124(24):758–9 **(Cze)**

[General observations on prevention] Kiml J. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1985 Jan;34(1):1–6 **(Cze)**

[Health guidance and education in schools. Possibilities and limitations] Maes L. **Arch Belg** 1985;43(1–2):50–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The law, a possible factor in the promotion of preventive medicine?] Borghi M. **Soz Praventivmed** 1985;30(3):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[From prevention to health promotion] Pissarro B. **Soz Praventivmed** 1985;30(3):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Promoting health and the habit of physical activity] Godin G, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Apr;114(4):338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Food habits and their role in health promotion] Vobecky JS, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Jan;114(1):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast feeding: the natural means of health promotion] Ackermann-Liebrich U, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1985; 30(3):152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution to the development of preventive measures for children from industrial areas] Thielebeule U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Mar;31(3):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health fitness program at Osaka Gas] Okada K. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1984 Oct;3(4):340–2 **(Jpn)**

[1985 scientific meeting, Lausanne] **Soz Praventivmed** 1985; 30(4–5):197–289 **(Mul)**

[Problems of the philosophy of medicine: who is responsible for health?] Tatoń J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Apr 8–15; 40(14–15):443–4 **(Pol)**

[Experience with health promotion among children at sanatoria and preventoria] Bakanova GM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Apr;(4):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Role of health agencies in promoting child health] Tiuliandin AD. **Sov Med** 1985;(1):61–5 **(Rus)**

[Health education in the work of a physician] Kal'chenko EI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(11):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The child's health––the wealth of tomorrow] Velisavljev MD. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(3–4):89–91 **(Scr)**

[Function of health promoters in the Valle del Cauca Department, Colombia] Bond LS. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1985 May;98(5):440–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Maternal breast feeding. Promotion through training of the maternal–child health team] Gutiérrez Leyton M, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1985 Jan;98(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Health for all in the year 2000, and the university] Horwitz A. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1985 May;98(5):405–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The teacher's role in the health protection of students in Spain] Sieres J, et al. **Hygie** 1984 Dec;3(4):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Economic policy––as if people mattered: towards health-promoting economic policy. Draper PA. **Can J Public Health** 1985 May–Jun;76 Suppl 1:94–6

Supportive ties: a political economy perspective. Pilisuk M, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1985 Spring;12(1):93–106

School-based health research funded by the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute. Stone EJ. **J Sch Health** 1985 May;55(5):168–74

Economic evaluation of the benefits of cancer prevention and health promotion programs. Tager AM, et al. **Md Med J** 1985 Jan;34(1):77–82

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Recent history of federal initiatives in prevention policy. McGinnis JM. **Am Psychol** 1985 Feb;40(2):205–12

Getting health promotion into Medicare [news] Holden C. **Science** 1985 Mar 8;227(4691):1183

METHODS

Evaluation of automated health testing at the Shepherd Foundation. Lifestyle changes three months and two years after testing. Rowe I, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Oct; 13(10):742–4, 746

A women's health shop: a unique experiment. Robinson SE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 27;291(6490):255–6

Health promoting work. Weinstein MS. **Can J Public Health** 1985 May–Jun;76 Suppl 1:52–5

'Give it away for a day': an evaluation of Western Australia's first smoke free day. Donovan RJ, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1984;8(3):301–6

On the limitations of health promotion. Jackson T. **Community Health Stud** 1985;9(1):1–9

Behaviourally-based principles as guidelines for health promotion. Lee C, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1985; 9(2):131–8

Macro-intervention to support health behavior: some theoretical perspectives and practical reflections. Green LW, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Fall;11(3):322–39

Safety belt use and related health variables in a worksite health promotion program. Merrill BE, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Summer;11(2):171–9

Developing motor vehicle occupant protection programs in local health departments. Reynolds JA, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Summer;11(2):159–70

Reducing motor vehicle trauma through health promotion programming. Sleet DA. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Summer; 11(2):113–25

An evaluation of the alternatives approach to drug abuse prevention. Cook R, et al. **Int J Addict** 1984 Nov; 19(7):767–87

Health promotion, disease prevention: an allied health initiative. Robinson TC. **J Allied Health** 1984 Nov; 13(4):243–51

The fitness opportunity for dietetic educators and practitioners. Wagstaff M, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 Dec;84(12):1465–7

Increasing the immunization of preschool children; an evaluation of applied community interventions. Yokley JM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1984 Fall;17(3):313–25

Minnesota plan for nonsmoking and health: ideas for statewide action. Dean AG, et al. **Minn Med** 1985 May; 68(5):371–7

Three companies encouraged by results of health promotion. Duff JF. **Occup Health Saf** 1984 Sep;53(8):82, 85–6

A simple procedure for evaluating exercise-based health promotion programs in a worksite. Gray SW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Aug;59(1):143–6

Peer health advisor program to reduce the health risks of university students. Carey MI. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Nov–Dec;99(6):614–20

Worksite health promotion in Colorado. Davis MF, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Nov–Dec;99(6):538–43

Needs-based health promotion program serves as HMO marketing tool. Donaldson MS, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1985 May–Jun;100(3):270–7

Food and nutrition training for tribal cooks––promoting native American health. Jackson MY, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1985 May–Jun;100(3):284–5

Placement of health promotion columns in suburban newspapers––an analysis. Maloney SK, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1985 Jul–Aug;100(4):368–70

The perceived needs of Rhode Island physicians concerning patient education programs. Waters WJ, et al. **RI Med J** 1985 Jun;68(6):281

Opportunities for health promotion: including the chronically ill and disabled. Brooks NA. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(4):405–9

Assessing recent developments and opportunities in the promotion of health in the American workplace. Castillo-Salgado C. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(4):349–58

Health promotion in general practice: new themes in traditional settings. Mant A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984; 19(4):467–9

[Apropos of drug addicts. Challenges of participation and education for public health] Martin J. **Hygie** 1984 Sep; 3(3):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Theoretical and practical aspects of health protection for children and adolescents in East Germany] Bossdorf U. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1985;24(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of complex social hygiene research in promoting healthy working and living conditions for rural workers]

Izmerov NF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Mar;(3):4–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of a healthy life style] Izutkin DA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(11):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Group well-child care. Osborn LM. **Clin Perinatol** 1985 Jun; 12(2):355–65

Friends can be good medicine: an excursion into mental health promotion. Taylor RL, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1984 Winter;20(4):294–303

An overview and analysis of the Health Style campaign. Davis MF, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Fall;11(3):253–72

Health promotion approaches to occupant protection: an epidemiologic framework. Tolsma DD. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Summer;11(2):133–40

Hospital-based wellness committee. Waits EJ. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 Nov;73(11):779–80

Simple safety incentive programs easier with planning, organization. Griggs J. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Apr; 54(4):54–6

Health promotion programs: limited funds no stumbling block. Hargadine HK. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Mar; 54(3):69–74

Health promotion at the worksite. I. A process for establishing programs. Felix MR, et al. **Prev Med** 1985 Jan; 14(1):99–108

The promotion of physical activity in the United States population: the status of programs in medical, worksite, community, and school settings. Iverson DC, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1985 Mar–Apr;100(2):212–24

[Program of prevention and health promotion among young inhabitants of Vaud from 16 to 19 years] Michaud PA, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1984;29(4–5):205–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Organization of sanitation in day nurseries for children who are often sick] Baranov AA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Nov; (11):38–41 **(Rus)**

[Improving the health status of medical students] Karkishchenko NN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(11):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

New recommendations for high blood pressure control: guidelines for all NPs. Hill MN, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1985 Jul;10(7):35

TRENDS

Health promotion challenges. Jordan SV. **Ala Med** 1985 Feb; 54(8):19–20, 25–8

Health promotion in the workplace. A prescription for good health. Cohen WS. **Am Psychol** 1985 Feb;40(2):213–6

Contributions of health-related biobehavioral research to the prevention of cardiovascular diseases. Lenfant C, et al. **Am Psychol** 1985 Feb;40(2):217–20

Healthy people. Carlson R. **Can J Public Health** 1985 May–Jun;76 Suppl 1:27–32

The environment we create. FitzPatrick MS. **Can J Public Health** 1985 May–Jun;76 Suppl 1:67–8

Community support networks: current issues. Kelner M. **Can J Public Health** 1985 May–Jun;76 Suppl 1:69–70

Care in the community. Lagergren M. **Can J Public Health** 1985 May–Jun;76 Suppl 1:73–8

Healthy nations: creating a new ecology of public policy for health. Milio NR. **Can J Public Health** 1985 May–Jun; 76 Suppl 1:79–87

Housing and the community. Rose A. **Can J Public Health** 1985 May–Jun;76 Suppl 1:71–3

Health promotion programs flourishing: survey. Ross CK, et al. **Hospitals** 1985 Aug 16;59(16):128, 132–5

A national survey of college health education/health promotion evaluation activities. Chervin DD, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1985 Apr;33(5):205–9

'An ounce of prevention ...' How one community wellness program has succeeded. Weaver RA. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1985 May;74(5):320–1

Health promotion--caring concern or slick salesmanship? Williams G. **J Med Ethics** 1984 Dec;10(4):191–5

Health promotion/disease prevention: implications for radiologic technology. Dowd SB, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1985 May–Jun;56(5):297–301

Health promotion among primary care physicians in Texas. McAlister A, et al. **Tex Med** 1985 May;81(5):55–8

Physician-patient partnerships for lifelong health monitoring. Breslow L. **West J Med** 1984 Dec;141(6):777–81

[The health of healthy people] Petrov BD. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;62(10):5–9 **(Rus)**

[Health promotion and integration of resources in mental health] Villalbi JR, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1985 Jan–Feb;48(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HEALTH RECORDS, PERSONAL see MEDICAL RECORDS

HEALTH RESORTS

[Mud therapy of chronic prostatitis in Pomoriye] Prodromov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(4):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparative study of the effect of intal and zaditen in patients with atopic bronchial asthma at Sandanski health resort] Petrov D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(2):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Climatic cures at the ocean in childhood] Menger W. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Nov;46(11):557–61 **(Ger)**

[Modern strategy for oncologic diseases in health resorts] Kirchhoff HW. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1984 Aug;23(3):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study on the effect of diet, exercise and iodine balneotherapy on blood rheologic parameters in diabetics within the scope of a 4 week health resort stay in Bad Hall] Moser M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 29;97(7):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and results of health resort treatment in ulcer disease and in states following stomach resection for peptic ulcer] Bénda J. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(8):343–6 **(Ger)**

[Hematologic and immunologic studies in children from a heavily polluted highly industrialized area after health resort cure] Hülsse C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Dec; 30(12):710–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nucleolar activity of peripheral lymphocytes in school children staying at a health resort in a pure air region] Hülsse C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Nov;30(11):651–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution to the development of preventive measures for children from industrial areas] Thielebeule U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Mar;31(3):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of postoperative spa treatment at Bad Elster in patients with tubal sterility] Zacharias K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(14):849–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current state and perspectives of development of health resort services for gynecological patients in trade union sanatoria] Storozhenko NA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):13–5 **(Rus)**

[Contamination and self-purification processes in the littoral zone of a seaside health resort] Karchava GV. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Apr;(4):84–5 **(Rus)**

[Microbial contamination of seaside recreation areas and detection of risk factors for infectious diseases] Korchak GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 May;(5):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of a balanced diet in a dispensary for coal miners] Krasnonevtsev VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Nov; (11):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-instrumental evaluation of treatment results with postinfarct cardiosclerosis patients at a central highlands health resort] Bykhovskiĭ VM. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Feb; 25(2):92–4 **(Rus)**

[Medium-altitude health resorts in the primary and secondary prevention of ischemic heart disease] Bykhovskiĭ VM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;63(2):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current problems in balneology in pediatrics] Avanesov VN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Nov;(11):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Experience with health promotion among children at sanatoria and preventoria] Bakanova GM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Apr;(4):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Value of health resorts in the treatment of children with rheumatoid arthritis] Krasnova KN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Nov;(11):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of the combined sanatorium treatment of children with chronic gastroduodenitis at Zheleznovodsk health resort] Zakomernyĭ AG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jun;(6):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in organizing the sanatorium treatment of patients with ocular tuberculosis] Abramov VG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Oct;(10):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the health resort and climate treatment of elderly patients at tuberculosis sanatoria on the southern coast of the Crimea] Iashchenko BP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(4):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current state and means of improving the recreation of non-organized vacationers at Black Sea health resorts of the Caucasus (social and medical aspects)] Romanov NE, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(9):62–5 **(Rus)**

[Selection of workers at a factory sanatorium] Alekperov II, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(11):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current objectives of health resort treatment] Poltoranov VV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(8):3–8 **(Rus)**

[Experience using a diet enriched with crude-fiber carbohydrates (plantix) in treating diabetic patients at sanatoria and health resorts] Chediia ES, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(10):102–4 **(Rus)**

[2-stage treatment of acute pneumonia patients with rehabilitation at the sanatorial stage] Shteingardt IuN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(3):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Health resort therapy of chronic bronchitis] Zonis IaM. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(3):48–50 **(Rus)**

[Mitochondrial enzyme activity of blood neutrophils during the sanatorium-health resort treatment of children with neurodermatitis] Ivanova MV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Jun;(6):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current problems in the selection of dermatological patients for sanatorium-health resort treatment] Mar'iasis ED, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Sep;(9):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the combined treatment of true eczema patients with vitamins and sulfide baths at a health resort] Totoonov BA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Jun;(6):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current problems of training and specialization of physicians of military sanatoria] Ibadulin RR, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Aug;(8):19–22 **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of health resort treatment of secondary infertility following tubal pregnancy] Borovskaia VD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 May–Jun; (3):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the neuromuscular system in patients with scoliosis during adaptation and complex sanatorium-health resort treatment] Burygina AD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 May–Jun; (3):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of adaptation to the conditions of medium-height mountains as a means of secondary prevention of ischemic heart disease] Bykhovskiĭ VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 May–Jun; (3):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment at Yessentuki health resort of a female patient with a choledochoduodenal fistula] Chernitsyna MN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Sultry weather and oxygen conditions of the atmosphere as exemplified by the Maritime zone of Azerbaijan] Kasimov MS. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 May–Jun;(3):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Staged treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis at a health resort with sulfide waters] Khetagurova ZV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 May–Jun; (3):63–5 **(Rus)**

[Development of studies on the functional system in health resort science and physiotherapy] Krylov OA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of dry-air radon baths at the sanatorium stage of rehabilitation of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Mikunis RI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 May–Jun;(3):61–3 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the combined treatment at Belokurikha health resort of hypertensive patients based on the hemodynamic type] Rekhtin NF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activities of the Sochi Institute of Health Resorts and Physiotherapy with regard to improving physiotherapeutic services] Rusina NV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic physical exercise in the combined therapy of ureterolithiasis patients at Truskavets health resort] Shologon RP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Experience in using polyunsaturated fatty acids in the combined sanatorium and health resort treatment of patients with stage-I ischemic heart disease] Aznaur'ian MS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Energy consumption of gastroenterology patients during complex sanatorium-health resort treatment] Matroshvili AG. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of organizing nutrition for miners in sanatoria and preventoria] Vankhanen VV. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 May–Jun; (3):74–6 **(Rus)**

[Meteoropathic reactions in chronic cholecystitis and hypertension patients at the Mirgorod health resort] Domnenko VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Sep;(9):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Graded aerohyperthermia in the complex health resort treatment of patients with a nephrotic variant of chronic glomerulonephritis on the southern coast of Crimea] Potapenko VP. **Vrach Delo** 1985 May;(5):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differentiated treatment of benign hyperbilirubinemia at the Truskavets health resort] Stetsenko GI. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Sep;(9):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Medical indications for taking the waters of Tunbridge Wells. Ford JM. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Nov;77(11):955–9

[History of the holiday camp for scrofulous children in Rabka] Pisiewicz K. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Dec;59(12):1033–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Health resorts in the Gorlice region] Rachel F. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Nov 1;37(21):1741–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The first health resort for children in Russia (on the 150th anniversary of birth of D.I. Mendeleev)] Semenova EI. **Pediatriia** 1984 Sep;(9):78–9 **(Rus)**

[Health resorts of Abkhaziia during the war years] Pritsker LM. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(2):47–8 **(Rus)**

[50 years of military medical services] Gorbunov VP. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Aug;(8):76–8 **(Rus)**

[Role of A.M. Ovchinnikov in developing studies of therapeutic underground waters and their use] Adilov VB. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 May–Jun; (3):40–3 **(Rus)**

[History of the founding and development of the sanatorium-health resort system in Bashkiria (on the 110th anniversary of the birth of N. A. Semashko)] Ibragimov NG. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jan–Feb; (1):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Development of sanatorial and health resort care in the

Monoglian People's Republic] Odonchiméd L, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):40-3 **(Rus)**

[History of the restoration of Crimean health resorts 1944-1950] Petrov VP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 May-Jun;(3):55-7 **(Rus)**

[Tskhaltubo health resort] Shavianidze ON, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):53-5 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Problems in the preparation and disinfection of medicinal and mineral baths] Eichelsdörfer D. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;58:87-95 **(Ger)**

[Scientific research in military medicine as a factor in improving therapeutic and diagnostic services in sanatoria] Boznosov MI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Dec;(12):12-4 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

[Recommendations of the 4th All-Union Congress of Physiotherapists and Health Resort Specialists] **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):1-5 **(Rus)**

[Health resort treatment and physical therapy in Poland] Strabuzhin'ski G. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):64-5 **(Rus)**

HEALTH RESOURCES

Epidemiology and the management of health service resources. **Int J Epidemiol** 1984 Sep;13(3):271-2

State and local health departments. Forgotten resources in occupational safety and health. Key MM. **J Occup Med** 1985 May;27(5):379-85

Resources: cancer prevention. Cox DS, et al. **Md Med J** 1985 Jan;34(1):83-90

Second binational symposium: United States-Israel. Papers on the role of epidemiology in assessment of need, program development, and resource allocation. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Sep-Oct;99(5):437-522

Human resources for health for all. Schaefer M, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1984;37(1):52-83 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Automation of the planning of public health resources based on the use of mathematical models and computers] Loginov BR. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(1):19-24 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Conceptual model for allocation and rationing physical health services to Colorado's medically indigent. Part Two: Facts and assumptions/goals and objectives. Wright RA, et al. **Colo Med** 1985 Jul 1;82(11):184-6

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Pediatric health rationing. Recent trends and lessons from history. Neuspiel DR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Aug;139(8):757-60

The future of our nation's health care--will rationing be needed? Mittelstadt P. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 Apr;39(4):229-32

The prostitute, the playboy, and the poet: rationing schemes for organ transplantation. Annas GJ. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Feb;75(2):187-9

Rationing of resources. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 2;290(6465):374-5

Justice and allocation of medical resources. Gillon R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 27;291(6490):266-8

Allocating health care resources: a moral dilemma. Parsons A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Feb 15;132(4):466-9

Conceptual model for allocation and rationing physical health services to Colorado's medically indigent. Wright RA, et al. **Colo Med** 1985 Jun 15;82(10):169, 172

Organ transplantation, medical technology assessment and resource allocation. Behney CJ, et al. **Conn Med** 1984 Dec;48(12):797-800

ICU physician's ethical role in distributing scarce resources. Zawacki BE. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Jan;13(1):57-60

Intergenerational service programs: meeting shared needs of young and old. Cherry DL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Apr;25(2):126-9

The social allocation of health care resources: ethical dilemmas in age-group competition. Clark PG. **Gerontologist** 1985 Apr;25(2):119-25

The artificial heart: questions to ask, and not to ask. Gorovitz S. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1984 Oct;14(5):15-7

Allocation of resources: the artificial heart. An NIH panel's early warnings. Green HP. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1984 Oct;14(5):13-5

Small area variations studies: illuminating or misleading? Moore FD. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1985 Spring;4(1):96-101

Technology, costs highlight ethical issues. **Hospitals** 1985 Mar 16;59(6):74

Can 'essential services' be defined? Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1984 Nov 1;58(21):105-8

A tale of two systems [interview by Emily Friedman] Klein R, et al. **Hospitals** 1985 Jul 1;59(13):82-3

The coming era of hard choices [interview by Emily Friedman] Lamm R. **Hospitals** 1985 Apr 16;59(8):96, 100

Coalition asks, 'Life at any price'? Powills S. **Hospitals** 1985 May 16;59(10):110, 114

Resources for treatment of arthritis in Indiana. Potts MK, et al. **Indiana Med** 1985 Aug;78(8):680-5

'Rationing' and American health policy. Baily MA. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1984 Fall;9(3):489-501

Health care for all by 2000 A.D.--can India achieve the objective? Kumaraswami TM. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Nov;82(11):418-20

Maternity care: a duplication of resources. Robinson S. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Jul;35(276):346-7

Identifying costs of medical care. An essential step in allocating resources. Conn RB, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 15;253(11):1586-9

Assessment of resources for renal transplantation in the United Kingdom. Sells RA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 27;2(8448):195-7

Organ procurement in Europe and the United States. Prottas JM. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1985 Winter;63(1):94-126

The rationing of medical care [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 16;312(20):1330-3

The 'rationing' of medical care. Fuchs VR. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 13;311(24):1572-3

'First-come first-served': analysis of an allocation principle. Conrad CC, et al. **Pharos** 1985 Summer;48(3):15-7

Undergraduate attitudes to exposure to an NHS resource allocation problem. McEvoy M, et al. **Public Health** 1985 May;99(3):178-82

Epidemiology, health policy, and resource allocation: the Israeli perspective. Haber S, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Sep-Oct;99(5):455-60

Epidemiology and health service resource allocation policy for alcohol, drug abuse, and mental disorders. Regier DA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Sep-Oct;99(5):483-92

Rationing health care. Loevy SS. **QRB** 1985 Jul;11(7):210-2

National security and the health of people: human needs and the allocation of scarce resources. Gellhorn A. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(4):307-32

[Selection of patients with scarce medical resources] Leenen HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Sep 8;128(36):1717-9 **(Dut)**

TRENDS

Management and medicine, never the twain shall meet. McDaniel RR Jr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Feb;77(2):107-12

Organization and financing of medical care. Resources. Ginzberg E, et al. **Med Care** 1985 May;23(5):421-31

'Medicine in transition'. Resource allocation--rationing. Reese HE. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Apr;70(4):129-30

Village health workers in Java, Indonesia: coverage and equity. Berman PA. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(4):411-22

Mobilizing indigenous resource for primary health care in Nigeria: a note on the place of traditional medicine. Oyeneye OY. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(1):67-9

The family as a resource unit in health care: changing patterns. Pless IB. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(4):385-9

[Health promotion and integration of resources in mental health] Villalbí JR, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1985 Jan-Feb;48(1):1-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

Consumption of hospital resources for hip fracture. Discharge rates for fracture in Norway. Engesaeter LB, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Feb;56(1):17-20

Resource utilization [editorial] Moore FD. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jul;202(1):126-7

Increasing physicians' awareness and use of community resources for mentally retarded persons. Singh NN, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1984 Sep;28 (Pt 3):199-205

Nursing homes after nuclear war: neglected medical resources [letter] Sherman FT. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 8;253(10):1390-1

Case-mix and resource use in long-term care. Cameron JM. **Med Care** 1985 Apr;23(4):296-309

Validation and use of resource utilization groups as a case-mix measure for long-term care. Cooney LM Jr, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Feb;23(2):123-32

Resource utilization groups. A patient classification system for long-term care. Fries BE, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Feb;23(2):110-22

Classification of ambulatory care using patient-based, time-oriented indexes. Rogerson CL, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Jun;23(6):780-8

Does physicians' knowledge of costing related to clinical decision making change the consumption of resources despite unchanged medical standards? Rasmussen PE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 May;20(4):401-6

Coverage and patterns of ambulatory medical care use in Tlalpan, Mexico City. Selwyn BJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(1):77-86

Patient mobility for elective surgical interventions. Tessier G, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(12):1307-12

[Various problems in the utilization of resources of occupational health services] Wlodarczyk C. **Med Pr** 1985;36(1):63-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HEALTH SERVICE AREA see CATCHMENT AREA (HEALTH)

HEALTH SERVICES

Pharmacists were sabotaging my patient care. Crackower S. **Am Pharm** 1984 Sep;NS24(9):6-8

Inappropriate emergency department visits. Buesching DP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jul;14(7):672-6

Health care for prisoners [editorial] Guzzardi LJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Feb;14(2):185

Recommendations of the Caribbean Conference on Health/Mental Health Models. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1984;18(4):408-11

Nutritional support. Whether or not some is good, more is not better [editorial] Koretz RL. **Chest** 1985 Jul;88(1):2-3

Radiology under fire: limiting x-ray use. Martin DL. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Oct;61(9):32

Medicaid recipient lock-in program--Hawaii's experience in six years. Chinn FJ. **Hawaii Med J** 1985 Jan;44(1):9-18

Abstracts of papers presented at the scientific sessions and symposium in the XXVIII annual conference of the Indian Public Health Association. Izatnagar, 10-12 February 1984. **Indian J Public Health** 1984 Apr-Jun;28(2):53-76

Differences in the numbers and costs of tests ordered by internists, family physicians, and psychiatrists. Linn LS, et al. **Inquiry** 1984 Fall;21(3):266-75

Brazil: the health care model of the military modernizers and technocrats. Horn JJ. **Int J Health Serv** 1985;15(1):47-68

Medical care and mortality: racial differences in preventable deaths. Woolhandler S, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1985;15(1):1-22

International eye/vision care: the United States responsibility. Kime TQ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Sep;55(9):647-51

Health care in Denmark. Mazique EC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;77(1):53-6

Planning and providing services for the Asian population: a survey of District Health Authorities. Donaldson LJ, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1984 Dec;104(6):199-202

Wasting resources in referrals to hospital [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22;2(8417-18):1468-70

Out-of-hours tests: discuss first [letter] Behrman R, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 8;1(8441):1334

Stop-smoking clinics: a case for their abandonment. Chapman S. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 20;1(8434):918-20

Rural health care in the developing world [letter] Lamb WH, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9;1(8424):334

Hospital treatment. Todd JW. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 1;2(8414):1266

Health care in the occupied territories [letter] Tulchinsky TH. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 28;2(8457):733

Public opinion on health care issues Maryland 1983. Freshnock L. **Md State Med J** 1984 Sep;33(9):703-10

A demographic portrait of physicians sanctioned by the federal government for fraud and abuse against Medicare and Medicaid. Pontell HN, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Aug;23(8):1028-31

NSW health care and discretionary surgery statistics. Daniel A. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 18;142(4):251-3

The 1984 Hunter Oration. Hamilton JD. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 2;143(5):198-201

Discretionary surgery. Thompson HL. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 18;142(4):245-6

Haematology services in developing countries. Topley E. **Med Lab Sci** 1984 Oct;41(4):389-99

Diagnostic overkill [editorial] Hutten H. **Med Prog Technol** 1985;10(4):181-2

Incarcerated youths: urgent needs [editorial] Owens JW. **Pediatrics** 1985 Mar;75(3):539-40

Problems in medical genetic services as viewed from Israel. Goodman RM. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Sep-Oct;99(5):460-4

Overview--integration: a process, not a solution. Baumslag N. **Public Health Rev** 1984;12(3-4):366-9

The impact of a cybernetic control system on inappropriate admissions. Studnicki J, et al. **QRB** 1984 Oct;10(10):304-11

Hysterectomy as social process. Kasper AS. **Women Health** 1985 Spring;10(1):109-27

[Microcomputers and improving the level of health care in developing countries] Petrášek V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jan 25;124(4):120-1 **(Cze)**

[An anniversary to remember] Prokopec J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 May 10;124(19):581-3 **(Cze)**

[Apartheid and health] Sonka J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Jul 20;123(29):881-3 **(Cze)**

[Establishment of networks of health facilities in large cities] Masner V. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 Jul;32(6-7):315-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Possible uses of computers in health care] Satánek A. **Cesk Zdrav** 1985 Mar;33(3):129-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Possible uses of microprocessors in the health services] Satánek A. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 Nov;32(11):481-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The purpose of information systems in health care] Záček A. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 Sep;32(8-9):321-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Survey of experimental activity in the primary health service] Adamsen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jun 25;146(26):1957-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Over-utilization of tests: the responsibility of the laboratory] Lepage R, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Jun;113(6):526-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occupational health status, development of occupational diseases and qualifications of occupational medical care in health and social services] Krüger W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(5):183-7 **(Ger)**

[Health protection of the mentally disabled. Medical services—a study at the Naerlandheimen central institution] Stene-Larsen G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jan 10;105(1):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Organizational aspects of the use of x-ray studies] Vlasov PV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(9):22-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of nuclear radiation in public health institutions of the Ukrainian SSR] Kindzel'skiĭ LP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Dec;(12):103-6 **(Rus)**

[Current views on the crisis in health services] Knežević S. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Feb;107(2):49-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Are we fulfilling the general health care program for women?] Poradovský K. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Jul;49(6):401-3 **(Slo)**

[Improved health in Zimbabwe's rural areas as a result of the rural development project] Dahlin K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Sep 5;81(36):3141-3 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Creative ferment [editorial] **ASDC J Dent Child** 1985 Jan-Feb;52(1):16

Statement and resolution on principles guiding allocations of block grants for health in New York State. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 Sep;60(7):769-73

The physician's primary role [editorial] Baum GL. **Chest** 1985 Jul;88(1):5-6

Advances in research and escalating costs of patient care: summary. Bulkley BH. **Circulation** 1985 Apr;71(4):642-4

The potential impact of prospective payment plans on the academic cardiologist. Rapaport E. **Circulation** 1985 Apr;71(4):633-6

Advances in cardiology and escalating costs to the patient. View of the practitioner. Reeves TJ. **Circulation** 1985 Apr;71(4):637-41

Impact of changes in payment for health care. Drew PG, et al. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;13(4):1-40

Perspectives on health economics. 1. An introduction to economics in health care. Yule B, et al. **Fam Pract** 1984 Sep;1(3):136-9

Perspectives on health economics. 2. The economist's toolkit. Yule B, et al. **Fam Pract** 1984 Dec;1(4):211-5

Prevalence, morbidity, and cost of dermatologic diseases. Johnson ML, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Nov;11(5 Pt 2):930-6

Are medical costs too high? Newhouse JP. **J Dent Educ** 1984 Nov;48(11):587-90

Cabbage patch syndrome [letter] Cox PJ. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1985 Jul;23(7):42

Identifying costs of medical care. An essential step in allocating resources. Conn RB, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 15;253(11):1586-9

Medifraud and overservicing [letter] **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 15;141(6):397-8

Doctors versus governments [letter] Sandeman TF. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jan 7;142(1):75

The high cost of medicine: decision time. McKean WI. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jul 10;98(782):545-8

What the state found out about health care costs. Edwards KS. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Sep;80(9):641-3

The social benefits of price competition in medicine. Frech HE 3d. **Perspect Biol Med** 1984 Autumn;28(1):40-8

The public/private mix of health sector financing: international implications. Roemer MI. **Public Health Rev** 1984;12(2):119-30

Four sins of medicine: 1984. McGregor M. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Apr 20;67(16):643-5

Economic evaluation of health care interventions: a review of alternative methods. Carrin G. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(10):1015-30

Why does good health care cost so much? [editorial] Abell JM Jr. **Tex Med** 1984 Dec;80(12):8-9

Venture capital: past, present, and future applications. Schlosser JR. **Top Health Care Financ** 1984 Winter;11(2):63-71

Health costs and financing. Future developments. Abel-Smith B. **World Health Stat Q** 1984;37(4):463-6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Strategies for paying for health services in developing countries. de Ferranti D. **World Health Stat Q** 1984;37(4):428-50 **(Eng, Fre)**

Health costs & financing and the work of WHO. Mach EP. **World Health Stat Q** 1984;37(4):339-50 **(Eng, Fre)**

The use of indicators of financial resources in the health sector. Parker DA. **World Health Stat Q** 1984;37(4):451-62 **(Eng, Fre)**

Health sector finance in China. Prescott N, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1984;37(4):387-402 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Analysis of the expenditures in maintaining the Institutes of National Health in the East Bohemian Region] Ropek J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 Oct;32(10):425-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Health economics] Occelli R. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Jan-Feb;168(1-2):71-9 **(Fre)**

[Use of cost-benefit studies in the health services] Mildner R. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Jul;46(7):320-6 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Healing the sick poor: social policy and disability in Norwich 1550-1640. Pelling M. **Med Hist** 1985 Apr;29(2):115-37

[Social traditions of medicine in Upper Silesia, Cieszyn Silesia and the Dabrowa Basin (to 1945)] Brożek K. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1984;47(4):491-508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The first years' medical activity in a concentration camp. I. Medical aspects of life in Stara Gradiška] Radujkat-Faist Z. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(11-12):573-6 **(Scr)**

[Women in health care activities in Mexico] Juan López M, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1984 Nov-Dec;26(6):537-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

An insight into the 'FODS' debate. McNeil D. **Aust Clin Rev** 1984 Sep;(14):43-5

MANPOWER

Costs of training and maintenance of expert man-power vs costs of drugs. Priorities in the field of helminthic diseases in developing countries. De Schaepdryver A. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(10):1113-6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Organisation of paediatric audiology services [letter] Bamford JM. **Br J Audiol** 1985 Feb;19(1):57-61

Bibliographic research and critical inquiry: a learning module for graduate students in health services administration. Smith MD, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1985 Jul;73(3):242-8

The organization of health services in Vietnam. Ladinsky JL, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1985 Jun;6(2):255-68

Israel's health system: structure and content issues. Tulchinsky TH. **J Public Health Policy** 1985 Jun;6(2):244-54

Medical administration: an Australian viewpoint [letter] Wood TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 7;2(8454):556-7

Chronic disease and health system performance. Care of osteoarthritis across three health services. Lubeck DP, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Mar;23(3):266-77

Management information systems. New challenges to meet changing needs. Steinwachs DM. **Med Care** 1985 May;23(5):607-22 (38 ref.)

Provision of related services for children with chronic disabilities. Committee on Children with Disabilities. **Pediatrics** 1985 Apr;75(4):796-7

Lessons learned in organizing, managing, and financing programs--Sierra Leone. Kobba BM. **Public Health Rev** 1984;12(3-4):257-60

'Failure to thrive': lessons for health service development. Stern EC. **Public Health Rev** 1984;12(3-4):267-72

Information concerning Health Care and Medical Industry Head-Department, sponsored by USSR State Planning. Malov NI. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1984;27(2):121-3

Health sector expenditure flows in Sri Lanka. Alailima P, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1984;37(4):403-20 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Functions of health care and dynamic processes within societies] Kalous M, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1985 Jan;33(1):16-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Chinese health services after the cultural revolution. Impressions from a visit by a Danish medical delegation] Dige-Petersen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 16;146(29):2179-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Elocution by Madame Souad Lyagoubi Ouahchi, Minister of Public Health of Tunisia] **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Oct-Nov;168(7-8):929-35 **(Fre)**

[Mobile itinerant ophthalmology in tropical Africa] Toufic N. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1983;:43-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Health care in Finland] Hultin H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Jun;47(6):278-83 **(Ger)**

[The care of invalids and war veterans] Luk'ianenko AM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Mar;(3):1-5 **(Rus)**

[Projects for transforming the national health service systems in Latin America] Veronelli JC. **Salud Publica Mex** 1985 Mar-Apr;27(2):97-115 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Maintaining standards in the independent sector of health care. Day P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 30;290(6473):1020-2

Client satisfaction surveys: variables to watch out for. Pelletier M. **Dimens Health Serv** 1985 Jan;62(1):37-9

A comparison of the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis in health maintenance organizations and fee-for-service practices. Yelin EH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 11;312(15):962-7

[Satisfaction with health services] Tamir A, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Jan 15;108(2):100-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The physician, rationing, and medical care in the Veterans Administration [editorial] Charles G. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jun;102(6):850-1

The sizable homeless population: a growing challenge for medicine [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 14;253(22):3217-9, 3223-5

The urban bias in health facilities in Pakistan. Akbar Zaidi S. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(5):473-82

[Coordination agreement establishing the bases for the elaboration and execution of the program of decentralization of health services in the state of Guanajuato] **Salud Publica Mex** 1984 Nov-Dec;26(6):612-24 **(Spa)**

[Coordination agreement establishing the bases for the elaboration and execution of the program of decentralization of health services in the state of Tlaxcala] **Salud Publica Mex** 1984 Nov-Dec;26(6):625-34 **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Giant steps and baby steps: toward child health. Starfield B. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jun;75(6):599-604

Provision of services for the diagnosis and treatment of heart disease in England and Wales. Third report of a Joint Cardiology Committee. Royal College of Physicians of London and the Royal College of Surgeons of England. **Br Heart J** 1985 May;53(5):477-82

CEOs plan to expand home health, outpatient services. Moore WB. **Hospitals** 1985 Jan 1;59(1):74-7

Cultural forces in the formation of the Saudi medical role. Gallagher EB, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1984 Summer;8(3):210-20

Behavioral epidemiology, health promotion, and health services. Kaplan RM. **Med Care** 1985 May;23(5):564-83

The Journal as an open forum [editorial] Relman AS. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 23;312(21):1384-5

The development of health services in Israel and in Judaea/Samaria: lessons learned. Tulchinsky TH. **Public Health Rev** 1984;12(3-4):378-84

Future challenges to health services [letter] Kuuskoski Vikatmaa E. **Scand J Soc Med** 1985;13(3):85-6

Health care in Costa Rica: boom and crisis. Mesa-Lago C. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(1):13-21

[Trends in the demography and remuneration of health professions in the countries of the OECD (Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development)] Poullier JP. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1984 Oct-Dec;24(4):321-36 **(Fre)**

[Status and role of nursing in the medical care process] Dietze F. **ZFA** 1985 Mar-Apr;40(2):86-91 **(Ger)**

[Excessive examination of patients] Shteingardt IuN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;63(3):129-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prospects for improving urologic medical services to the population] Shchepin OP. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):3-10 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

A regional poison control system. Effect on response to hypothetical poisonings. Marcus SM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Nov;138(11):1010-3

A new look at evidence about reduced cost of medical utilization following mental health treatment. Mumford E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;141(10):1145-58 (96 ref.)

Women and divorce: health insurance coverage, utilization, and health care expenditures. Berk ML, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Nov;74(11):1276-8

Specialty and general ambulatory mental health services. Comparison of utilization and expenditures. Horgan CM. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;42(6):565-72

Comparison of medical care in prison and in general practice. Martin E. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 13;289(6450):967-9

Pattern of health care utilisation in a small rural Ethiopian town. Dagnew MB. **Ethiop Med J** 1984 Oct;22(4):173-7

Factors affecting primary health care utilization. Grimsmo A, et al. **Fam Pract** 1984 Sep;1(3):155-61

Health status and medical care utilization. Crozier DA. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1985 Spring;4(1):114-28

Medical practice: why does it vary so much? [interview by Emily Friedman] Wennberg J, et al. **Hospitals** 1985 Mar 1;59(5):88, 90

The costs of membership aging in a Blue Cross and Blue Shield plan. Jones SP. **Inquiry** 1985 Summer;22(2):201-5

Changing characteristics of the Israeli population and the utilization of health care services. Kop Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;21(3):205-11

A review of the literature on the US foot health care system. Part II. Weiner JP, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Mar;75(3):142-6

Regional variations in the use of medical services and the accountability of the profession [editorial] Boyle JF. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 19;254(3):407

Practice mode and payment method. Effects on use, costs, quality, and access. Hornbrook MC, et al. **Med Care** 1985 May;23(5):484-511 (90 ref.)

Patterns of utilization. The patient perspective. Hulka BS, et al. **Med Care** 1985 May;23(5):438-60

Determinants of physician utilization among Mexican-Americans. A three-generations study. Markides KS, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Mar;23(3):236-46

Elderly nonusers of health care services. Their characteristics and their health outcomes. Shapiro E, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Mar;23(3):247-57

On patient need, equity, supplier-induced demand, and the need to assess the outcome of common medical practices. Wennberg JE. **Med Care** 1985 May;23(5):512-20

Use of health services by merchant seamen. Kelman HR, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 Jan;85(1):14-7

The Rand Health Insurance Experiment for children. Haggerty RJ. **Pediatrics** 1985 May;75(5):969-71

Effect of cost-sharing on the use of medical services by children: interim results from a randomized controlled trial. Leibowitz A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 May;75(5):942-51

Utilization and morbidity: random or tandem? Starfield B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Feb;75(2):241-7

Effect of occlusal treatment on the use of medical services in TMJ dysfunction patients with head and neck symptoms. Kirveskari P, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1984;80(5-6):227-9

Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Michigan's efforts to change practice patterns. Sandrick KM. **QRB** 1984 Nov; 10(11):349-52

Financial criteria, medical care, and your patient--the role of hospital medical staffs. Wilcox DP. **Tex Med** 1985 Jan; 81(1):49-51

Utilization of primary health services in Port Sudan, Sudan. Saeed AA. **Trop Geogr Med** 1984 Sep;36(3):267-72

Medicaid cost containment in Wisconsin: long-term care reimbursement. Buchanan RJ. **Wis Med J** 1984 May; 83(5):10-4

[Relative employment of the health services. Chronic patients with occlusive arterial diseases compared with a control group] Jacobsen UK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 25; 147(13):1146-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Changes in the utilization of health services in Warsaw 1970-1979 in relation to the health status of the population. I. Health and social characteristics] **Przegl Epidemiol** 1984; 38(4):399-407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mortality in a rural population in Mexico and its relation to the use of medical services before death] Canales Muñoz JL, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1984 Jul-Aug;26(4):404-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HEALTH SERVICES ACCESSIBILITY

Geographic access to health care services: the case of maintenance hemodialysis. Smith MD, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Jan;5(1):19-26

The national profile of access to medical care: where do we stand? Aday LA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Dec; 74(12):1331-9

The centralization of operations and access to treatment: total hip replacement in Manitoba. Roos NP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Feb;75(2):130-3

Sigmoidoscopy/proctoscopy service with open access to general practitioners. Donald IP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 9;290(6470):759-61

A women's health shop: a unique experiment. Robinson SE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 27;291(6490):255-6

Effect of distance from surgery on consultation rates in an urban practice. Whitehouse CR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 2;290(6465):359-62

Circumpolar health update. Martin JR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jan 15;132(2):110-2

Access to organs for transplantation: overcoming 'rejection'. Somerville MA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jan 15;132(2):113-7

A multilevel model of family planning availability and contraceptive use in rural Thailand. Entwisle B, et al. **Demography** 1984 Nov;21(4):559-74

Ensuring care, respect, and fairness for the elderly. Childress JF. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1984 Oct;14(5):27-31

Service areas for ambulatory medical care. Makuc D, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1985 Apr;20(1):1-18

DC hospital aids local community in securing bus route for residents. Levy J, et al. **Hospitals** 1984 Oct 16;58(20):65-6

Utilization of neonatal health care in a community. Walia I, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Dec;21(12):925-31

The physician/population ratio as a proxy measure of the adequacy of health care. Chen MK, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;14(2):300-3

No one is realistic about family planning. Eraj YA. **Int Nurs Rev** 1984 Nov-Dec;31(6):179

White/might has rights: apartheid and health. Kothari ML, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1984 Apr;30(2):65-8

Differences in use of health services by children according to race. Relative importance of cultural and system-related factors. Orr ST, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Sep;22(9):848-53

Medicare and the disadvantaged elderly: objectives and outcomes. Long SH, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1984 Fall;62(4):609-56

Access to hospice. Ethical dimensions. Aroskar MA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;20(2):299-309

Mobile eye-care teams and rural ophthalmology in southern Africa. Hill JC. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Oct 6;66(14):531-5

The relationship between distance from inpatient facilities and the rate of psychiatric admissions in Western Australia. Stampfer H, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(8):879-84

Pain relief: for cancer victims only. Orient JM. **South Med J** 1985 Sep;78(9):1114-5

Measuring accessibility to family planning services in rural Thailand. Chayovan N, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1984 Sep-Oct;15(5):201-11

[A sociologic study of health care accessibility in an urban milieu in Tunis] Fassin D, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1984;77(5):717-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Improvement in medico-sanitary services to cattle-breeders on the range] Iuldashev ShG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984; (11):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The right to health protection and the responsibility of the State] Ruiz Massieu JF. **Salud Publica Mex** 1985 Jan-Feb; 27(1):3-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The impacts of alternative funding policies for ambulatory care services on hospitalization in the Indian Health Service Contract Health Care Program in Cordova, Alaska. Brelsford G. **Alaska Med** 1985 Apr-Jun;27(2):31-5

On direct patient participation in the cost of their psychiatric care. Part II: Access to services, impact on practice and training implications. el-Guebaly N, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;30(3):184-9

On direct patient participation in the cost of their psychiatric care. Part I. A review of the empirical and experimental evidence. el-Guebaly N, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr; 30(3):178-83

DRGs: the counterrevolution in financing health care. Dolenc DA, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1985 Jun;15(3):19-29 (65 ref.)

Economic discrimination against elderly psychiatric patients under medicare. Mumford E, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;36(6):587-9

Geographic patterns of funding for community mental health centers. Smith CJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Nov; 35(11):1133-40

Special interests push indigent care solutions. Richards G. **Hospitals** 1984 Oct 16;58(20):106, 109, 112-4

Access to private obstetrics/gynecology services under Medicaid. Mitchell JB, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Nov; 22(11):1026-37

The 'rationing' of medical care. Fuchs VR. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 13;311(24):1572-3

Access to care and the evolution of for-profit medicine [letter] Jay JR. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 17;312(3):188

Institutional responses to prospective payment based on diagnosis-related groups. Implications for cost, quality, and access. Stern RS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 7, 312(10):621-7

Learning to say 'no'. Thurow LC. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 13;311(24):1569-72

Where there is a doctor: strategies to increase productivity at lower costs. The economics of rural health care in the Dominican Republic. Ugalde A. **Soc Sci Med** 1984; 19(4):441-50

[Economic analysis of the dissemination of a medical innovation: prenatal diagnosis by early amniocentesis as an example. Part 1. Epidemiologic, medical and socioeconomic bases. The dissemination of a diagnostic innovation] Gardent H, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1984;32(2):88-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Rationing of resources. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 2; 290(6465):374-5

Enforcing a duty to care for patients in the NHS. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 24;2(8413):1224-5

TRENDS

Can 'essential services' be defined? Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1984 Nov 1;58(21):105-8

Health care for older citizens: overcoming barriers. Greene JA. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 May;78(5):289-93

The limits of medical care [editorial] Haggerty RJ. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 8;313(6):383-4

Health service funding cuts and the declining health of the poor. Mundinger MO. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 4;313(1):44-7

'First-come first-served': analysis of an allocation principle. Conrad CC, et al. **Pharos** 1985 Summer;48(3):15-7

Village health workers in Java, Indonesia: coverage and equity. Berman PA. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(4):411-22

Patient mobility for elective surgical interventions. Tessier G, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(12):1307-12

HEALTH SERVICES AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (U.S.) see **UNITED STATES ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION**

HEALTH SERVICES FOR THE AGED

Ophthalmology in service to the public [editorial] Weinstein GW. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar;103(3):345-6

Dental treatment for the elderly [editorial] Harris R. **Aust Dent J** 1985 Apr;30(2):137-8

Care for older people. Kail BI. **Br Dent J** 1985 May 11; 158(9):320

Dental demands of elderly people living at home in Hertfordshire. Kail BI, et al. **Br Dent J** 1984 Aug 11; 157(3):94-7

Demographic changes and resources for the elderly [editorial] Andrews K. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 6; 290(6474):1023-4

Consequences of assessment and intervention among elderly people: a three year randomised controlled trial. Hendriksen C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 1; 289(6457):1522-4

Formal and informal support received by carers of elderly dependents. Jones DA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 7;291(6496):643-5

More comprehensive institutional geriatric services [letter] Draper CL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Feb 15;132(4):322

Dental status and dental needs of an elderly population in Israel. Mann J, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;13(3):156-8

Public dental programs for old-age pensioners in Norway: sociopolitical opinion among recipients. Rise J. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1985 Feb;13(1):11-3

Distributive effects of dental programs for old-age pensioners in Norway. Rise J. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1985 Feb;13(1):14-8

Geriatric care: can the physician do it alone? Champlin L. **Geriatrics** 1985 Jan;40(1):125-6, 131, 134

The physician assistant and care of the geriatric patient. Yturri-Byrd K, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1984 Fall; 5(1):33-41

Migration and redistribution of the elderly: a challenge to community services. Bryant ES, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Dec;24(6):634-40 (49 ref.)

Social support and the receipt of home care services. Chappell NL. **Gerontologist** 1985 Feb;25(1):47-54 (37 ref.)

The alcoholic elderly client: assessment of policies and practices of service providers. Kola LA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Oct;24(5):517-21

An assessment tool for use in identifying functionally vulnerable persons in the community. Morris JN, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Aug;24(4):373-9

Housing and long-term care: the suitability of the elderly's housing to the provision of in-home services. Newman SJ. **Gerontologist** 1985 Feb;25(1):35-40

Ensuring care, respect, and fairness for the elderly. Childress JF. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1984 Oct;14(5):27-31

An assessment of the elderly patients in a New Town general practice. Smith AM, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1984 Sep; 42(5):234-51

Some challenges to health services research on children and the elderly. Green LW. **Health Serv Res** 1985 Feb;19(6 Pt 2):793-815

Prevention and the elderly: risk factors. Kane RL, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1985 Feb;19(6 Pt 2):945-1006 (188 ref.)

Health promotion and disease prevention for children and the elderly. Lee PR. **Health Serv Res** 1985 Feb;19(6 Pt 2):783-92

Intervention strategies to enhance well-being in later life: the status and prospect of guided change. Maddox GL. **Health Serv Res** 1985 Feb;19(6 Pt 2):1007-32

Hospitals and the provision of care to the aged: a cluster analysis. Alexander JA, et al. **Inquiry** 1984 Winter; 21(4):303-14

The elderly are at risk [editorial] Ginzberg E. **Inquiry** 1984 Winter;21(4):301-2

Impact of an engineered physical therapy program for the elderly. Satterfield MJ, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1984; 7(2):151-62

Health for all elderly people by the year 2000. Gray JA. **Int Nurs Rev** 1984 Nov-Dec;31(6):168, 173

Survey of the elderly in an urban general practice. Martin JL, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Nov;77(11):358-62

Aging and the health care of the elderly. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;21(3):195-322

The graying of Israel--implications for health and the need for services. Davies AM. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Mar; 21(3):197-202

Role of institutional and community services in meeting the long-term care needs of the elderly in Israel: the decade of the 1980s. Factor H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Mar; 21(3):212-8

Balance of care in services to the elderly in Israel. Ginsberg GM. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;21(3):230-7

Geriatrics--policy issues and models of care in Israel. Habot B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;21(3):203-4

The Medicare Prospective Payment System and the care of the frail elderly. Berenson RA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Nov;32(11):843-8

The house call: an important service for the frail elderly. Burton JR. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Apr;33(4):291-3

A personal history of experience with a geriatric day care hospital: its initiation, development, function, and effectiveness. Cape RD. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Nov; 32(11):862-5

OARS methodology. A decade of experience in geriatric assessment. George LK, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Sep; 33(9):607-15

Community-based geriatric assessment. Martin DC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Sep;33(9):602-6

Evolution of a geriatric evaluation clinic. Moore JT, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Dec;32(12):900-5

Geriatric assessment programs. Their time has come [editorial] Rubenstein LZ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Sep;33(9):646-7

Domiciliary dental care for handicapped elderly people. Steele L. **J Dent** 1984 Dec;12(4):328-33

Oral health status in the United States: problems of special patients. Beck JD, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Jun;49(6):407-26

Old women's self perceptions of dependency and some implications for service provision. Evers H. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1984 Dec;38(4):306-9

Adult day centers: geriatric day health services in the community. Szekais B. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Feb;20(2):157-61

Successfully resolved geriatric abuse cases by the Geriatric Abuse Intervention Team. Clark CB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1984 Oct;77(10):599-600

Geriatrics for all? [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Mar 23; 1(8430):674-5

Care of the elderly. Old myths. Freer CB. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 2;1(8423):268-9

Who should provide hospital care of elderly people? Rai GS, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 23;1(8430):683-5

Myths about the care of the elderly [letter] Thompson MK. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 2;1(8427):523

Health facilities for the aged [letter] Beiers P, et al.

Med J Aust 1985 Aug 19;143(4):174
'Good geriatric care' requires a broad definition. O'Brien JG. **Mich Med** 1985 Mar;84(3):141
The special challenges of caring for the elderly. Shearer M. **Mich Med** 1985 Mar;84(3):136
Health care of the elderly. Rowe JW. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 28;312(13):827–35 (71 ref.)
Evolution of depressive disorders in old age under active assistance. Predescu V, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1984 Oct–Dec;22(4):237–42
Clinical opportunities in dentistry for the elderly and other underserved groups. Garverick CM. **NY State Dent J** 1985 Jan;51(1):39–40
Survey of dental services in nursing homes in western New York State. Saunders RH, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1985 Jan;51(1):33–4, 36–7
The graying of America and Texas...and doctors. Jones D. **Tex Med** 1984 Sep;80(9):71–4
[Care of the aged population in Denmark] Sperl M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Nov 23;123(47):1450–1 **(Cze)**
[The present state of gerontopsychiatric care in Czechoslovakia] Janík A, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1984 Aug; 80(4):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Non-institutional care of the aged] Nováková H, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1985 May;33(5):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The expectations and wishes of elderly patients concerning general practice] Almind G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Aug 6;146(32):2427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Disability and type of assistance for the aged in a mountainous region] Inderbitzi R, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1984;29(4–5):183–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Social motives in visitors of a senior center] Heidgress H. **Z Gerontol** 1985 Jan–Feb;18(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities in day care and semi-hospitalization care] Schulz J, et al. **ZFA** 1985 Mar–Apr;40(2):110–2 **(Ger)**
[Old people in the community health services system] Sygit M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jan 1;38(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Causes of diagnostic difficulties in geriatrics] Tokmachev IuK, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(1):93–8 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Day hospital rehabilitation––effectiveness and cost in the elderly: a randomised controlled trial. Tucker MA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 3;289(6453):1209–12
Reflections on medicine. What policy? Massey RU. **Conn Med** 1985 Jun;49(6):405
DRGs: putting the squeeze on your older patients? Champlin L. **Geriatrics** 1985 Jul;40(7):77–81
Should age be a criterion in health care? Siegler M. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1984 Oct;14(5):24–7
Health of the elderly: policy issues and challenges. Rice DP, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1984 Winter;3(4):25–49
Medicare revisited: a look through the past to the future. Rosenblum RW. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1985 Winter; 9(4):669–81
Geriatric imperative: the interface between the acute hospital and long-term care. Kane WJ, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Aug;81(8):643–5
The economics of health care for elderly blacks. Ruiz DS, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Sep;76(9):849–53
Financing health care for seniors is government's ongoing challenge. Zannoth D. **Mich Med** 1985 Mar;84(3):140
The economic status of the oldest old. Atkins GL. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1985 Spring;63(2):395–419
An aging society and the federal deficit. Etheredge L. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1984 Fall;62(4):521–43
Medicare and the disadvantaged elderly: objectives and outcomes. Long SH, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1984 Fall;62(4):609–56
Sharing increasing costs on declining income: the visible dilemma of the invisible aged. Torrey BB. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1985 Spring;63(2):377–94
Implications of PRO denials for Missouri hospitals and physicians. Akhter MN. **Mo Med** 1985 May;82(5):243–5
Who's paying for elderly health care? German WA. **Mo Med** 1985 May;82(5):239
Community care for the elderly: costs and dependency. Snell MC. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(12):1313–8
[Medical care for pensioners in the framework of the RIVIZ (National Institute of Illness and Disability Insurance)] Dooghe G. **Arch Belg** 1985;43(1–2):1–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Cost and financing of health services for the aged in the 80s] Pommer E, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 Oct; 15(5):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Social security in the aged requiring nursing care––a review of status and perspectives] Schmollinger M. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1985 Feb;24(1):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Recommendations for the formulation of the Nursing Care Insurance Law. Mann KJ. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Mar; 21(3):244–8
The right of privacy and the physician-patient relationship. Wilcox DP. **Tex Med** 1985 Apr;81(4):84–5

MANPOWER

Provision of remedial therapists in geriatric medicine. Andrews K, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 15; 289(6446):661
Extending the extenders. Compromise for the geriatric specialization-manpower debate. Romeis JC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Aug;33(8):559–65

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Characteristics of clients generating high administrative workload in a long-term care program. Stark AJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1984 Jul–Aug;75(4):294–300
Enhancing linkages between formal services and the informal support systems of the elderly. Clayton DE, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1984–85 Winter;5(2):3–11
Grassroots advocacy for the elderly in small rural communities. Brown AS. **Gerontologist** 1985 Aug; 25(4):417–23
Agency-family collaboration. Simmons KH, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Aug;25(4):343–6
Multihospital systems target continuum of care strategy. Mistarz JE. **Hospitals** 1985 Mar 1;59(5):52, 56–7
Elder abuse victims estimated at 1 million. Riffer J. **Hospitals** 1985 Mar 1;59(5):60
Elderly require shift in hospital resources. Tedesco JA. **Hospitals** 1985 Jun 16;59(12):FB53, FB58, FB63
Geriatric team dynamics: the dietitian's role. Delahanty LM. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 Nov;84(11):1353–6
Position paper of the American College of Physicians, 16 January 1984. Long-term care of the elderly. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Oct;32(10):700–4
Geriatric imperative: an opportunity for change. Milch RB. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Aug;81(8):647–9
A community-based dental program for older adults. Lang WP, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1984 Fall;44(4):141–6
Social/health maintenance organizations: new policy options for the aged, blind, and disabled. Harrington C, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1985 Jun;6(2):204–22
Effectiveness of a geriatric evaluation unit. A randomized clinical trial. Rubenstein LZ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 27;311(26):1664–70
The functions of the day hospital; a survey. Haleem MA. **Practitioner** 1985 Apr;229(1402):367–70
The geriatric evaluation team. Kirby HB, et al. **Tex Med** 1984 Dec;80(12):31–4
Computer assisted planning: application to health of the elderly by the year 2000. Davis K. **World Health Stat Q** 1984;37(3):271–80 **(Eng, Fre)**
The use of special surveys of health needs of elderly populations as a basis for establishing policies and plans. Tapia-Videla JI. **World Health Stat Q** 1985;38(1):76–90 (39 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**
[Problems in the organization and evaluation of dispensary care for the population of citizens of retirement age in basic ambulatory care] Erpenbeck F. **ZFA** 1984 Nov–Dec; 39(6):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A model of psychogeriatric care] Krzymiński S. **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 Mar–Apr;18(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Organization of geriatric care in the USSR] Verzhikovskaia NV. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1983;26(4):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mental health and home care in geriatrics] González García A. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1984 Mar–Apr; 58(3–4):305–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

The place for more comprehensive institutional geriatric services in the health care system [editorial] Gordon M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Nov 15;131(10):1196–7
Personal autonomy of the elderly in long-term care settings [editorial] Thomasma DC. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Apr; 33(4):225
Survey shows DRGs affect health care delivery to seniors. Olszewski J. **Mich Med** 1985 Jul;84(7):402–3
[Cultural, social and psychological factors in the care process of elderly and aged citizens] Siggelkow H. **ZFA** 1985 Mar–Apr;40(2):106–9 **(Ger)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Intergenerational service programs: meeting shared needs of young and old. Cherry DL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Apr; 25(2):126–9
The social allocation of health care resources: ethical dilemmas in age-group competition. Clark PG. **Gerontologist** 1985 Apr;25(2):119–25
The impact of in-home services termination on family caregivers. Hooyman N, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Apr; 25(2):141–5
Acute care hospitals providing elderly and long-term care services: a survey of the Massachusetts experience. Campion EW, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Oct; 32(10):727–33
Assessing the needs of the elderly using unsolicited visits by health visitors. Harrison S, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Jul;78(7):557–61
A geriatric evaluation unit in a VA hospital [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 18;312(16):1065–6
[Problems of aging in China] Hijmans W. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1985 Jun;16(3):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Research on the aged within the framework of social geography] Kempers-Warmerdam AH. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1985 Jun;16(3):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

TRENDS

Home health care and the elderly in the 1980s. Jackson BN. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 Nov;38(11):717–20
Ten Kerselaere: a contemporary approach to geriatric care in Belgium. Baro F, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Feb;32 Suppl 1:79–81
Some strategies for tackling the problems of senile dementia and related disorders within the next decade. Roth M. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Feb;32 Suppl 1:92–111
New dimensions and opportunities. Lamy PP. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 May;19(5):399–402
Health services in the United Kingdom: trends in provision and utilization 1971–80. Metcalfe DH. **Fam Pract** 1984 Sep; 1(3):140–6
Health care of the poor elderly: supplementing Medicare. Berk ML, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Jun;25(3):311–4
The changing service needs of older tenants in planned housing. Lawton MP, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Jun; 25(3):258–64
Care of the elderly and chronically ill. Mills GH. **Hawaii Med J** 1984 Sep;43(9):302, 304, 306 passim
Programs address the frail elderly's need. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1985 Sep 1;59(17):62
Elderly 21 percent of population by 2040. Riffer J. **Hospitals** 1985 Mar 1;59(5):41, 44
Diversification push drives day care rise. Riffer J. **Hospitals** 1985 Mar 1;59(5):68
The aging of man and medicine. Palmer DJ, et al. **IMJ** 1985 Feb;167(2):96, 120
Major changes in health care for older Hoosiers. Allen LE. **Indiana Med** 1985 Feb;78(2):82
General practitioner's care of the elderly: studies of aspects of workload. Knox JD, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 Apr;34(261):194–8
The implications of demographic changes on resource allocation. Andrews K, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1985 Apr;19(2):109–11
Health care for older citizens: overcoming barriers. Greene JA. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 May;78(5):289–93
Geriatrics: the new challenge. Corrigan MC, et al. **Kans Med** 1985 Jun;86(6):193–5, 201
Caring for our elderly patients. Marr J. **Mich Med** 1985 Mar; 84(3):138–9
Case management approach individualizes care for aged. Olszewski JD. **Mich Med** 1985 Mar;84(3):144, 148
Health status and service needs of the oldest old: current patterns and future trends. Soldo BJ, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1985 Spring;63(2):286–319 (66 ref.)
Health care for the elderly. A Minnesota physicians' perspective. MMA Ad Hoc Committee on Health Care for the Elderly. Lehmann JD. **Minn Med** 1985 Mar; 68(3):224–32
Ethics and the elderly––care at what cost? Porter S. **Ohio State Med J** 1985 Jun;81(6):400–7
The old and the young. **Public Health** 1984 Sep;98(5):267–9
The special knowledge of geriatric medicine. Frengley JD. **Rehabil Lit** 1985 May–Jun;46(5–6):133–7
Who are those most likely to be institutionalized, the elderly who receive comprehensive home care services or those who do not? Béland F. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(4):347–54
[Forgotten rehabilitation] Falck I. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1985 Feb;24(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rehabilitation instead of resignation. Must the nursing home be the end station?] Mäurer HC. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1985 Feb;24(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Are patients in geriatric clinics rehabilitated?] Schneider HD. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1985 Feb;24(1):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Increasing life expectancy––effects on the care of the aged?] Grossjohann K, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1984 Nov–Dec; 17(6):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Increasing life expectancy––interdisciplinary aspects (editorial)] Lehr U. **Z Gerontol** 1984 Nov–Dec;17(6):303–5 **(Ger)**
[Gerontopsychiatry in Heidelberg: documentation] Oesterreich K, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1984 Nov–Dec; 17(6):373–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aging of the population and problems of the social and medical care of elderly citizens] Sačuk NN, et al. **ZFA** 1984 Sep–Oct;39(5):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The aged in our society. Health services. Possible return to work] Cosentino F. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1983 Mar–Apr;34(2):129–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

UTILIZATION

Yield of routine annual laboratory screening in the institutionalized elderly. Domoto K, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Mar;75(3):243–5
Elderly patients discharged from an accident and emergency department––their dependency and support. Currie CT, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1984 Dec;1(4):205–13
Australia's hospital population by the year 2011. McGlashan ND. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Jul;14(7):702–3
Projected use in two general practices of services by the elderly at home. Vetter NJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 3;289(6453):1193–5
Epidemiological aspects of dementia and considerations in planning services. Bergmann K. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Feb; 32 Suppl 1:84–91

Patterns of mental health care for the elderly. A cohort study in a Dutch register area. Giel R, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1984;234(3):166–71

The natural history of nursing home patients. Lewis MA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Aug;25(4):382–8

A consolidated model of long-term care: service utilization and cost impacts. Yordi CL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Aug; 25(4):389–97

The chief scientist reports ... Arthritis/rheumatism in an elderly population: prevalence and service use. Taylor R, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1984 Sep;42(5):274–81

Ambulatory care of the aged in Kupat Holim clinics. Ron A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;21(3):264–9

Pharmacy patronage among the elderly: selected racial and geographical patterns. Shannon GW, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(1):85–93

[Utilization of emergency medical services by patients of retirement age] Kalagireva LN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun; (6):112–4 **(Rus)**

HEALTH SERVICES, INDIGENOUS

Therapy managing in Botswana. Ben-Tovim DI. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;19(1):88–91

Health service implications of folk healing among older Asian Americans and Hawaiians in Honolulu. Snyder P. **Gerontologist** 1984 Oct;24(5):471–6

The use of 'trouble case' examples in teaching the impact of sociocultural and political factors in clinical communication. Kaufert JM, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1984 Winter;8(1):36–45

[Traditional and modern medicine in Haiti] Clerismé C. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1985 May;98(5):431–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Cross-cultural training for mental health professionals: effects on the delivery of services. Lefley HP. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;35(12):1227–9

TRENDS

Health services and the political culture of Saudi Arabia. Gallagher EB, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(3):251–62

Mobilizing indigenous resource for primary health care in Nigeria: a note on the place of traditional medicine. Oyeneye OY. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(1):67–9

UTILIZATION

An exploration of somatization among Asian refugees and immigrants in primary care. Lin EH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Sep;75(9):1080–4

El hospital invisible. A study of Curanderismo. Alegria D, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1977 Nov;34(11):1354–7

Curanderos in San Antonio [letter] Sugarek NJ. **Nurse Pract** 1984 Nov;9(11):61

HEALTH SERVICES MARKETING see **MARKETING OF HEALTH SERVICES**

HEALTH SERVICES MISUSE see under **HEALTH SERVICES**

HEALTH SERVICES NEEDS AND DEMAND see under **HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH**

HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH

Special housing needs of the elderly patient. Shore H, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Jun;31(6):121–5

Assessing needs of alcohol-related services: a social indicators approach. Beshai N. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1984;10(3):417–27

Medical needs of institutionalized mentally retarded persons: perceptions of families and staff members. Conroy JW. **Am J Ment Defic** 1985 Mar;89(5):510–4

Ophthalmic services in New Zealand. Garner LF, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Aug;61(8):543–7

Economic development and occupational health in Latin America: new directions for public health in less developed countries. Michaels D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 May; 75(5):536–42

Assessment of the autistic patient's dental needs and ability to undergo dental examination. Lowe O, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1985 Jan–Feb;52(1):29–35

Dental demands of elderly people living at home in Hertfordshire. Kail BI, et al. **Br Dent J** 1984 Aug 11; 157(3):94–7

More and more is less and less the myth of massive psychiatric need. Richman A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;146:164–8

Is the Jarman underprivileged area score valid? Charlton JR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 8;290(6483):1714–6

The need for sexual assault centres in the United Kingdom. Duddle M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 9; 290(6470):771–3

Health care machine-readable data files: secondary analysis, access, and the role of the library. Mullner RM, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1985 Jul;73(3):238–41

Health services research in the Americas. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1985;19(1):95–6

Oral health status and needs of the elderly in Quebec. Simard PL, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Jan;51(1):43–6

Prosthetic status and needs of the elderly in Quebec. Simard PL, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Jan;51(1):79–81

Adolescent health needs: perspectives of health professionals. Hodgson C, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1985 May–Jun; 76(3):167–70

Back to basics in health care for foster children. Schor DP, et al. **Child Today** 1985 May–Jun;14(3):13–6

A study of family practice needs in rural Colorado. Fryer GE Jr, et al. **Colo Med** 1984 Dec;81(12):319–20, 322, 324

Dental status and dental needs of an elderly population in Israel. Mann J, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;13(3):156–8

Prosthetic needs and demands for services of a group of elderly people in Israel. Mersel A, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1984 Oct;12(5):315–8

Socioeconomic demand model for dental visits. Petersen PE, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1984 Dec; 12(6):361–5

Demand for dental care in Sri Lanka. Warnakulasuriya S. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1985 Apr;13(2):68–9

Inequalities in health—directions for research. Vaughan D. **Community Med** 1984 Nov;6(4):259–63

The health and social needs of physically handicapped young adults: are they being met by the statutory services? Thomas A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** 1985 Aug; 50:1–20 (102 ref.)

Hospital manpower: study released. Le Touzé D. **Dimens Health Serv** 1985 Feb;62(2):6–7, 18 **(Eng, Fre)**

Exploring the future of hospitals: definition study reviewed. LeTouzé D, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Oct;61(9):13–5

CHA proposes national hospital of the future forum [editorial] LeTouzé D. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Oct; 61(9):4–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

Disseminating research: looking at alternatives [editorial] LeTouzé D. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Nov;61(11):4–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

Functional assessment: a new tool to improve geriatric care. Champlin L. **Geriatrics** 1985 Feb;40(2):120–1, 124–5

An assessment tool for use in identifying functionally vulnerable persons in the community. Morris JN, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Aug;24(4):373–9

There was nothing else to do: needs for care before nursing home admission. Smallegan M. **Gerontologist** 1985 Aug; 25(4):364–9

A proposed research agenda for health promotion and disease prevention for children and the elderly. DeFriese GH, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1985 Feb;19(6 Pt 2):1033–41

Some challenges to health services research on children and the elderly. Green LW. **Health Serv Res** 1985 Feb;19(6 Pt 2):793–815

Impact of administrative technology on acute care bed need. Martin JB, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1985 Apr;20(1):63–81

Hospital DRGs and the need for long-term care services: an empirical analysis. Meiners MR, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1985 Aug;20(3):359–84

Census tract predictors of physical, psychological, and social functioning for needs assessment. Satin MS, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1985 Aug;20(3):341–58

A method for estimating the chronic mentally ill population in state and local areas. Ashbaugh JW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;36(4):389–93

Interpreting research on the homeless mentally ill: some caveats. Bachrach LL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;35(9):914–7

Demand is huge for inpatient eating disorders programs. **Hospitals** 1985 Apr 16;59(8):92

Impact of community need differentials on health education planning. Brieger WR, et al. **Hygie** 1984 Sep;3(3):42–8

On the research status of risk-adjusted capitation rates. McClure W. **Inquiry** 1984 Fall;21(3):205–13

Reliability of the CPITN in the epidemiological assessment of periodontal treatment needs at 13–15 years of age. Ainamo J, et al. **Int Dent J** 1984 Sep;34(3):214–8

Use of the CPITN in populations under 20 years of age. Ainamo J, et al. **Int Dent J** 1984 Dec;34(4):285–91

Perception of treatment needs: differences between patients and staff of a drug abuse treatment program. Jordan KS, et al. **Int J Addict** 1985 Feb;20(2):345–51

Survey of the elderly in an urban general practice. Martin JL, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Nov;77(11):358–62

The demand for dental care: evidence from a randomized trial in health insurance. Manning WG, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Jun;110(6):895–902

The challenges of international optometry. Pickwell D. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Sep;55(9):659–64

The measurement iterative loop: a framework for the critical appraisal of need, benefits and costs of health interventions. Tugwell P, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(4):339–51

Changing patient needs and their impact on clinical education. Colman HL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Sep; 49(9):636–9

Oral health status in the United States: will improved health lead to decreased demand for dental services? Davies AR, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Jun;49(6):427–33

Old women's self perceptions of dependency and some implications for service provision. Evers H. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1984 Dec;38(4):306–9

Learning to live without practice denominators. Cherkin DC. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Oct;19(4):437–9

Immigrant workers: health, law, and public policy. Guttmacher S. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1984 Fall; 9(3):503–14

How do we know how much we need? Problems in determining need for long-term care. Pillemer K. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1984 Summer;9(2):281–90

The life and death of a field experiment: a case study of health care research in a hostile environment. Yesalis CE 3d, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1985 Winter;9(4):611–28

Occupational medicine: a challenge to comprehensive medical care [editorial] DeLain E. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Nov;76(11):1061–2

Community health centers: providing care for urban blacks. Webb H Jr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Nov;76(11):1063–7

Fostering conditions that inspire inquiry. Wilson HS. **J Nurs Adm** 1985 Jun;15(6):8–9

Nursing consortium approach to increase research in service settings. Zalar MK, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1985 Jul–Aug; 15(7–8):36–41

Treatment needs of overdenture patients in a longitudinal study: five-year results. Ettinger RL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Oct;52(4):532–7

Dental treatment and demand for services in a Veterans Administration Nursing Home Care Unit. Benson BH, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1984 Fall;44(4):147–55

Implications of recent dental health services research on the future of operative dentistry. Elderton RJ. **J Public Health Dent** 1985 Spring;45(2):101–5

The consequences of Parkinson's disease—needs, provisions and initiatives. Nanton V. **J R Soc Health** 1985 Apr; 105(2):52–4

Assessing the needs of the elderly using unsolicited visits by health visitors. Harrison S, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Jul;78(7):557–61

Uncertainty in projecting acute care bed need in South Carolina. Baker SL. **J SC Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;81(1):25–8

Off the reserves' bench. Rossiter CE. **J Soc Occup Med** 1985 May;35(2):39–43

Community-oriented primary care in the United States. A status report. Nutting PA, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 22–29; 253(12):1763–6

To each according to his risk [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Sep 29;2(8405):729–30

Assessment of resources for renal transplantation in the United Kingdom. Sells RA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 27; 2(8448):195–7

An analysis of the current and projected need for primary care physicians in Maryland. Weiner JP, et al. **Md State Med J** 1984 Sep;33(9):732–5, 740–6

HSR 84: Planning for the third decade of health services research. Savannah, Georgia, October 1984. **Med Care** 1985 May;23(5):379–750

Developing multiattribute health indexes. Boyle MH, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Nov;22(11):1045–57

Physician utilization. The state of research about physicians' practice patterns. Eisenberg JM. **Med Care** 1985 May; 23(5):461–83 (103 ref.)

Determinants of market share for a hospital's services. Erickson GM, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Aug;23(8):1003–18

Resource utilization groups. A patient classification system for long-term care. Fries BE, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Feb; 23(2):110–22

Testing for physician-induced demand with hypothetical cases. Hemenway D, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Apr;23(4):344–9

Trends in utilization of mental health services. Perspectives for health services research. Klerman GL. **Med Care** 1985 May;23(5):584–97

An evaluation of the index of medical underservice. Results from a rural consumer survey. Kviz FJ, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Oct;22(10):877–89

The utility of synthetic and regression estimation. Techniques for local health planning. MacKenzie EJ, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Jan;23(1):1–13

Dependability of medical encounter diagnostic information [letter] Revicki DA. **Med Care** 1985 Jul;23(7):935

Measuring need for mental health services in a general population. Shapiro S, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Sep; 23(9):1033–43

On patient need, equity, supplier-induced demand, and the need to assess the outcome of common medical practices. Wennberg JE. **Med Care** 1985 May;23(5):512–20

What about the patient? Hogness JR. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 12;313(11):689–90

The research tradition of nursing: an emerging issue. Gorenberg B. **Nurs Res** 1983 Nov–Dec;32(6):347–9

Assessment of dental needs of New York City schoolchildren. Rosenberg L, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1985 Feb;51(2):84–6

Market research in medical practice. A case study of one practice's site survey. Solberg LI, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Mar;77(4):317–9, 322, 326–7

Measurement of overjet and overbite. Laine T, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1984;80(3):121–6

Dentists and special dental technicians in the supply of complete denture services in Finland. Tuominen R. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1984;80(3):131–5

Second binational symposium: United States-Israel. Papers on the role of epidemiology in assessment of need, program development, and resource allocation. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Sep–Oct;99(5):437–522

Perinatal needs of immigrant Hmong women: surveys of women and health care providers. Faller HS. **Public Health Rep** 1985 May–Jun;100(3):340–3

Dental health and perceived treatment needs of Finnish immigrants in Sweden. Widström E, et al.

Scand J Soc Med 1984;12(3):129-36

The assessment of patients' needs for community care. Wykes T, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1985;20(2):76-85

National security and the health of people: human needs and the allocation of scarce resources. Gellhorn A. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(4):307-32

Undergraduate social work programs as health resources in rural areas: needs assessment as an example. Maypole DE. **Soc Work Health Care** 1984 Fall;10(1):85-96

Assessing the service needs of the discharged psychiatric patient. Solomon P, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1984 Fall; 10(1):61-9

After-hour calls in family practice in Barbados. Hoyos MD, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1984 Jun;33(2):68-72

Power on the demand side of health care [editorial] **West J Med** 1984 Nov;141(5):677

Health screening of physicians. A role for local medical societies. Wells KB, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Feb; 142(2):268-70

Guidelines for investigating alcohol problems and developing appropriate responses. Rootman I, et al. **WHO Offset Publ** 1984;(81):1-120

The potential of national household survey programmes for monitoring and evaluating primary health care in developing countries. Carlson BA. **World Health Stat Q** 1985;38(1):38-64 (70 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Surveys to measure programme coverage and impact: a review of the methodology used by the expanded programme on immunization. Lemeshow S, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1985;38(1):65-75 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Methods of studying and assessing the needs and utilization of health services at the 1st line level and at a polyclinic] Drbal C. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 Jul;32(6-7):306-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[An epidemiological analysis of the need for and utilization of the existing possibilities for psychiatric problems in children] Kastrup M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jan 21; 147(4):339-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Regional long-term medical assessment of pensioners living at home] Kirkby H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jun 18; 146(25):1881-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Health economics] Occelli R. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Jan-Feb;168(1-2):71-9 **(Fre)**

[Scientific knowledge and action in Public Health: The role of research in the creation of a health program] Dab W, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1984 Sep-Oct;75(5):388-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Health care and needs of adolescents: an international comparison] Michaud PA. **Soz Praventivmed** 1984; 29(4-5):233-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The need and actually successful work-related rehabilitation measures for first-admission psychiatric patients] Aschoff-Pluta R, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1985 May; 24(2):83-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sex differences in demands made on medical services. Results of the SOMIPOPS health survey] Zemp E. **Soz Praventivmed** 1984;29(4-5):180-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Family health--an urgent social demand] Sito A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Dec;59(12):1017-20 **(Pol)**

[Orthopedic services needs] Zhuravlev SM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(5):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The state of the oral cavity and the need for treatment of the inhabitants of Khabarovsk Territory] Evstigneeva IL. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;64(2):70-1 **(Rus)**

[Multidisciplinary focus for health research in Cuba] Peña M, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1984 Dec;97(6):548-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Problem-solving capacity for meeting health care demands at the primary level in Chile, 1981] Siméant S. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1984 Aug;97(2):125-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Task Force on Health Personnel Research] **Educ Med Salud** 1985;19(1):114-28 **(Spa)**

[Health personnel research: analysis of priorities and political orientations] Stulhman L, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1985; 19(1):1-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical epidemiology in health services research] Villarreal R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1983 Jul;119(7):263-73 **(Spa)**

[Health care demands and reported morbidity in a district of Murcia] Alcantara Nicolas J, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1984 Jul-Aug; 58(7-8):681-714 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Conceptual model for allocation and rationing physical health services to Colorado's medically indigent. Part Two: Facts and assumptions/goals and objectives. Wright RA, et al. **Colo Med** 1985 Jul 1;82(11):184-6

The research program and priorities of the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation. Kehrer BH, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1984 Oct;19(4):439-53

Prospective payment: the vital role of research [editorial] Frazier SH. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;36(7):701

Need and decision making in dentistry--an economic perspective. Yule BF. **Int Dent J** 1984 Sep;34(3):219-23

What do patients value? Willingness to pay for ultrasound in normal pregnancy. Berwick DM, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Jul;23(7):881-93

Where there is a doctor: strategies to increase productivity at lower costs. The economics of rural health care in the Dominican Republic. Ugalde A. **Soc Sci Med** 1984; 19(4):441-50

METHODS

An application of statistical matching with the survey of income and education and the 1976 Health Interview Survey. Gavin NI. **Health Serv Res** 1985 Jun;20(2):183-98

Efficacy, effectiveness, variations, and quality. Boundary-crossing research. Brook RH, et al. **Med Care** 1985 May;23(5):710-22 (60 ref.)

Problems and prospects for health services research on provider-patient communication. Inui TS, et al. **Med Care** 1985 May;23(5):521-38

How can epidemiology contribute to the planning of health services research? A discussion of the role of psychosocial and psychiatric epidemiology. Kasl SV. **Med Care** 1985 May;23(5):598-606

Experiments and demonstrations in health services research. Sechrest L. **Med Care** 1985 May;23(5):677-95 (82 ref.)

Management information systems. New challenges to meet changing needs. Steinwachs DM. **Med Care** 1985 May; 23(5):607-22 (38 ref.)

Monitoring and evaluating health services. Ware JE Jr. **Med Care** 1985 May;23(5):705-9

An action research framework for primary health care. Flynn BC. **Nurs Outlook** 1984 Nov-Dec;32(6):316-8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Organizationally sponsored health services research. Lovett JE, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1985 Feb;19(6 Pt 1):667-74

[Health services research. Current situation and perspectives] **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1985 May;98(5):479-85 **(Spa)**

[The need for developing human resources for the investigation of health services] Alvarez Lucas CH, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1985 Jan-Feb;27(1):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Choosing the correct unit of analysis in Medical Care experiments. Whiting-O'Keefe QE, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Dec;22(12):1101-14

[Increasing the effectiveness of the scientific potential of public health] Gavrilov OK. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Feb; 63(2):7-12 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Determining the need for mental health services in rural areas. Flaskerud JH, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1984 Aug;12(4):497-509

Projected use in two general practices of services by the elderly at home. Vetter NJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 3;289(6453):1193-5

Market and community responses to changing demands from the workplace. Cohen LK. **Community Health Stud** 1985; 9(1 Suppl):18S-24S

Research cooperation of the member countries of the Council for Mutual Economic Assistance in surgical treatment of cardiovascular diseases. Chekanov VS, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1984; 26(5):329-35

Epidemiological aspects of dementia and considerations in planning services. Bergmann K. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Feb; 32 Suppl 1:84-91

Defining health and health care--a practical perspective. Chenoy N. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Oct;61(9):18-23

The alcoholic elderly client: assessment of policies and practices of service providers. Kola LA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Oct;24(5):517-21

The changing service needs of older tenants in planned housing. Lawton MP, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Jun; 25(3):258-64

At risk: health needs of Hispanic children. Guendelman S. **Health Soc Work** 1985 Summer;10(3):183-90

Research on services for the homeless mentally ill. Bachrach LL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;35(9):910-3

A survey of the problems and needs of homeless consumers of acute psychiatric services. Ball FL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;35(9):917-21

The impact of the baby boom on the mental health system. Ghiselli WB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 May; 36(5):536-7

The aging of man and medicine. Palmer DJ, et al. **IMJ** 1985 Feb;167(2):96, 120

Major changes in health care for older Hoosiers. Allen LE. **Indiana Med** 1985 Feb;78(2):82

Alcoholism and drug abuse service forecasting models: a comparative discussion. Ford WE. **Int J Addict** 1985 Feb; 20(2):233-52

The Canterbury studies of disablement in the community: prevalence, needs and attitudes. Warren MD. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1985;8(1):3-18

The graying of Israel--implications for health and the need for services. Davies AM. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Mar; 21(3):197-202

How many doctors do we need? The tenth annual Duke Private Sector Conference. Iglehart JK. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 4;254(13):1785-8

Measurement of health status. Bergner M. **Med Care** 1985 May;23(5):696-704

Health services research, 1984. Neuhauser D. **Med Care** 1985 May;23(5):739-42

Needs and coping abilities in families of children with developmental disabilities. Kornblatt ES, et al. **Ment Retard** 1985 Feb;23(1):13-9

Michigan Department of Public Health issues NMR certificate of need policies. **Mich Med** 1985 Apr;84(4):210, 212

World health. Who is responsible? Edwards KS. **Ohio State Med J** 1985 Jun;81(6):411-5

Village health workers in Java, Indonesia: coverage and equity. Berman PA. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(4):411-22

Coverage and patterns of ambulatory medical care use in Tlalpan, Mexico City. Selwyn BJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 21(1):77-86

Health projections. Introduction. Dowd JE, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1984;37(3):234-9 **(Eng, Fre)**

A model for health projections using knowledgeable informants. Levine A. **World Health Stat Q** 1984; 37(3):306-17 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Substantiation of the prospective need for hospital cancer care based on the prognosis of malignant neoplasm morbidity] Prisiazhniuk AE. **Klin Khir** 1985 May;(5):40-5 **(Rus)**

[Contribution of Kazakhstan scientists toward improving the effectiveness of public health services] Dauletbakova MI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(3):36-40 **(Rus)**

[Trends and perspectives in health personnel research in the Americas] Nogueira RP. **Educ Med Salud** 1985;19(1):25-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HEALTH STATUS see under **HEALTH**

HEALTH STATUS INDICATORS see under **HEALTH SURVEYS**

HEALTH SURVEYS

see related
DATA COLLECTION

A health survey of the very aged in Tampere, Finland. Haavisto M, et al. **Age Ageing** 1984 Sep;13(5):266-72

On the vicissitudes of health appraisal. Engel NS. **ANS** 1984 Oct;7(1):12-23

Risk factors in Australians: National Heart Foundation's Risk Factor Prevalence Study, 1980. Hodge RL. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Aug;14(4):395-9

Epidemiology of blindness in Nepal. Brilliant LB, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(2):375-86

Smoking prevalence among Canadian adolescents. A comparison of survey estimates. Millar WJ. **Can J Public Health** 1985 Jan-Feb;76(1):33-7

Health-related aspects of lifestyle in general hospital patients. Oldenburg B, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1984;8(3):281-7

The primary observer. Pinsent RJ. **Ecol Dis** 1982;1(4):275-9

The Bridgewater family project: urban isolation and health. Mudge PR, et al. **Fam Pract** 1984 Sep;1(3):147-54

An assessment of the elderly patients in a New Town general practice. Smith AM, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1984 Sep; 42(5):234-51

Life events, social network, life-style, and health: an analysis of the 1979 National Survey of Personal Health Practices and Consequences. Gottlieb NH, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Spring;11(1):91-105

An application of statistical matching with the survey of income and education and the 1976 Health Interview Survey. Gavin NI. **Health Serv Res** 1985 Jun;20(2):183-98

Health and nutritional status of rural primary school children. Rao NP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Oct;21(10):777-83

A children's oral health status index based on dentists' judgment. Koch AL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Jan; 110(1):36-42

The 'Rainbow Reviews': publications of the National Center for Health Statistics. Jekel JF. **J Chronic Dis** 1984; 37(9-10):681-8

A methodological framework for assessing health indices. Kirshner B, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(1):27-36

Medical and nutritional surveys in the Kingdom of Tonga; comparison of physiological and nutritional status of adult Tongans in urbanized (Kolofo-ou) and rural (Uiha) areas. Koike G, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug; 30(4):341-56

Measuring health status: a new tool for clinicians and epidemiologists. Hunt SM, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Apr;35(273):185-8

The computer Health Check--the first 100 patients. White DH. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 Dec;34(269):661-3

Perinatal outcome. Similarity and predictive value of antepartum and intrapartum assessment scales. Molfese VJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Jan;30(1):30-8

Reliability of self-reported alcohol consumption in a general population survey. Williams GD, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 May;46(3):223-7

Prognostic uncertainty in terminal care: can the Karnofsky index help? Evans C, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 25; 1(8439):1204-6

Politicisation of health statistics [letter] Ross G, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 18;1(8438):1158

Measurement of health status. Bergner M. **Med Care** 1985 May;23(5):696-704

Developing multiattribute health indexes. Boyle MH, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Nov;22(11):1045-57

Socioeconomic status and children's health. Dutton DB. **Med Care** 1985 Feb;23(2):142-56

The use of negative indexes of health to evaluate quality of care in a primary-care group practice. Heineken PA, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Mar;23(3):198-208

Use of a surrogate for the Sickness Impact Profile. McCusker J, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Sep;22(9):789-95

Racial and socioeconomic disparities in childhood mortality in Boston. Wise PH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 8; 313(6):360-6

Relationships between blood selenium concentrations and grasping power, blood pressure, hematcrit, and hemoglobin concentrations in Japanese rural residents. Deguchi Y. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;39(6):924-9

A comparison of selected health indicators for black and white children in New York State. Randolph LA, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 Apr;85(4):131-4

The sickness impact profile: a global measure of disability in chronic low back pain. Follick MJ, et al. **Pain** 1985 Jan; 21(1):67-76

Health and nutrition of labourers' families in Papua New Guinea. Huntsman AC. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1984 Jun;27(2):73-81

Health and housing conditions in public sector housing estates. Keithley J, et al. **Public Health** 1984 Nov; 98(6):344-53

A survey approach for finding cases of epilepsy. Anderson DW, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1985 Jul-Aug;100(4):386-93

A descriptive epidemiology of leisure-time physical activity. Stephens T, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1985 Mar-Apr; 100(2):147-58

Trachoma in Chiapas, Mexico. Taylor HR, et al. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1983;:17-27 **(Eng, Fre)**

Rhode Island health risk appraisal program in worldwide use. Marciano LA. **RI Med J** 1985 May;68(5):227-8

The identification of hepatic injury and hepatic angiosarcoma among vinyl chloride workers--the epidemiological approach. Tamburro CH, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar 20;5 Suppl:37-48

Considerations on the use of some health indicators in the assessment of the population's living standard. Huszar T. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1984;27(1):89-94

Health index for children and teenagers. Kardashenko VN, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1984;27(3):233-8

The Diagnosis and Therapy Survey October 1978-March 1983, health care consumption and current drug therapy in Sweden with respect to the clinical diagnosis of gastritis. Lööf L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;109:35-9

Rheumatic diseases in a health interview survey and in in-patient care. A record linkage study on two registers. Allebeck P, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1984;12(4):147-54

Health status and social conditions of the elderly in remote districts. Results of a screening programme. Anttila S, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1985;13(3):119-26

Rheumatic disorders in a health survey: how valid and reliable are the reports? Mägi M, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1984;12(4):141-6

Participants and non-participants of different categories in a health survey. A cross-sectional register study. Ohlson CG, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1985;13(2):67-74

Measuring the health of populations, indicators and interpretations. Hansluwka HE. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 20(12):1207-24

Using surveys for management and measurement of health in developing countries. Carlson BA. **Soz Praventivmed** 1985;30(2):72-5

The Swiss Health Survey Project (SOMIPOPS): an example of a data collection effort from various sources. Gutzwiller F, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1985;30(2):76-9

Integrating health-related data from various sources: combining surveys, records and routine data. Schach E. **Soz Praventivmed** 1985;30(2):68-71

A social and medical survey of the extreme elderly in a mixed town and country practice in Northern Ireland. Glenn MS. **Ulster Med J** 1983;52(2):149-52

Health characteristics according to family and personal income. United States. **Vital Health Stat [10]** 1985 Jan; (147):1-84

Health characteristics by geographic region, large metropolitan areas, and other places of residence United States, 1980-81. **Vital Health Stat [10]** 1984 Sep;(146):1-91

Health indicators for Hispanic, black, and white Americans. Trevino FM, et al. **Vital Health Stat [10]** 1984 Sep; (148):1-88

Patterns of ambulatory care in internal medicine: the National Ambulatory Medical Care Survey. Cypress BK. **Vital Health Stat [13]** 1984 Sep;(80):1-69

The wellbeing of the elderly. Approaches to multidimensional assessment. Fillenbaum GG. **WHO Offset Publ** 1984;(84):1-99

Microcomputer applications in health population surveys: experience and potential in developing countries. Bertrand WE. **World Health Stat Q** 1985;38(1):91-100 **(Eng, Fre)**

The potential of national household survey programmes for monitoring and evaluating primary health care in developing countries. Carlson BA. **World Health Stat Q** 1985;38(1):38-64 (70 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

The health profile of Egypt. Fouad AM. **World Health Stat Q** 1985;38(1):101-6 **(Eng, Fre)**

The projection of chronic diseases using data on risk factors and risk factors intervention: the case of cancer. Hakama M, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1984;37(3):318-27 **(Eng, Fre)**

Response errors and other problems of health interview surveys in developing countries. Kroeger A. **World Health Stat Q** 1985;38(1):15-37 (87 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Surveys to measure programme coverage and impact: a review of the methodology used by the expanded programme on immunization. Lemeshow S, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1985;38(1):65-75 **(Eng, Fre)**

Methods and issues in the projection of population health status. Manton KG. **World Health Stat Q** 1984; 37(3):294-305 **(Eng, Fre)**

Health development in Japan: determinants, implications and perspectives. Ohno Y. **World Health Stat Q** 1985; 38(2):176-92 **(Eng, Fre)**

The use of special surveys of health needs of elderly populations as a basis for establishing policies and plans. Tapia-Videla JI. **World Health Stat Q** 1985;38(1):76-90 (39 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Two rounds of a rural health survey in Ethiopia, 1982-1983: need, objectives, preparations, data collection and evaluation of quality. Tekle-Haimanot M. **World Health Stat Q** 1985;38(1):107-26 **(Eng, Fre)**

Health surveys: who, why and what? White KL. **World Health Stat Q** 1985;38(1):2-14 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Participation of personnel at basic health centers in epidemiologic surveillance programs. Realization of a survey on 'Evaluation of Community health'] Khadraoui S. **Arch Belg** 1984;42(1-2):103-16 **(Fre)**

[The measurement of health] Recht P. **Arch Belg** 1984; 42(7-8):418-34 **(Fre)**

[A medico-environmental system of health surveillance of workers] Vezina M, et al. **Arch Belg** 1984;42(1-2):130-7 **(Fre)**

[Establishing a population 'health assessment'] Boelen C, et al. **Tunis Med** 1983 Mar-Apr;61(2):117-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cause of death statistics and age] Neumann G. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1985 Mar 1;37(2):46-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health status of elderly and aged people] Paul W. **ZFA** 1985 Mar-Apr;40(2):78-85 **(Ger)**

[Validity of biological tests for the surveillance of exposed workers] Bertazzi PA. **Med Lav** 1984 Jul-Aug;75(4):264-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the 'climate of well-being' as a social indicator of health] De Vanna M, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1984 Apr-Jun;25(2):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Estimation of cancer prevalence rates of selected sites in Japan, using the National Patient Survey data] Nagai M, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;39(4):749-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An occupational health survey on beauticians in Japan (II)] Kumaki T, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun; 52(3):352-6 **(Jpn)**

[A study on the relation between CMI and physical fitness among high school girls] Sakamaki T, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;52(2):217-21 **(Jpn)**

[Selected indicators of general health status of children with multijoint instability] Pienc A. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(5):443-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Area measurement--a new mathematical method of comprehensive evaluation of patient health status. Its use in cases of chronic obstructive lung disease] Krusińska E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 May;52(5):225-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A schistosomal area of the Federal District: study of refuse disposal and the transmission of the disease] Correia CM, et al. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1983;35:1-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Mortality in Brazil in 1980] Barros MB. **Rev Saude Publica** 1984 Apr;18(2):122-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Multivariate analysis technics for the evaluation of health conditions of the municipalities of Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil] Possoli S. **Rev Saude Publica** 1984 Aug; 18(4):288-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of various indicators of the state of immunological reactivity and physiological functions for the evaluation of the health status of the population] Korneliuk VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Aug;(8):8-12 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of methods of evaluating physiological parameters in children and adolescents] Kriukova AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Oct;(10):73 **(Rus)**

[Interrelations between health indicators in healthy and sick schoolchildren] Matveeva NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jan; (1):85-6 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the health of the school contingent using factor analysis] Matveeva NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Apr; (4):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological approaches to the evaluation of the effects of emissions from plants manufacturing enameled wires on children's health] Vorob'eva AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Oct; (10):29-31 **(Rus)**

[Physical readiness for military service based on health status indicators] Malinskiĭ DM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Dec; (12):41-6 **(Rus)**

[Health status indicators in elderly persons receiving various amounts of carbohydrates in their food] Grigorow IuG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Obtaining the APACHE index by means of a microprocessor (letter)] Ortiz Blasco JM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Mar-Apr;32(2):87 **(Spa)**

[Health indicators as basic information for health planning. Bases for instituting a health statistics system] Godoy Castillo E. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1983 Jul-Aug; 57(7-8):715-36 **(Spa)**

[Measurement of the health status of the population: a basic activity for health services] Vandale Toney S, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1985 Mar-Apr;27(2):116-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative study of various heath indicators in Japan and Cuba] Sanabria G, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1984 Oct; 9(4):263-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sickness impact profile: introduction of a Swedish version of health status indicators] Sullivan M. **Lakartidningen** 1985 May 15;82(20):1861-2 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Comparative measurement efficiency and sensitivity of five health status instruments for arthritis research. Liang MH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 May;28(5):542-7

HEALTH SYSTEMS PLANS see under **REGIONAL HEALTH PLANNING**

HEALTH VISITORS see **COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING**

HEARING

see related
ACOUSTIC STIMULATION
AUDITORY PERCEPTION
BONE CONDUCTION

Consequences of auditory deprivation in animals and humans. Périer O, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984; 411:60-70

Technique of hearing preservation in small acoustic neuromas. Jannetta PJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Oct; 200(4):513-23

Hearing acuity of children with otitis media with effusion. Fria TJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Jan;111(1):10-6

Augmented auditory information in the control of upper-limb prostheses. Patterson P, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Apr;66(4):243-5

1984 convention booklet. November 16-19, 1984, San Francisco. American Speech-Language-Hearing Association. Abstracts. **ASHA** 1984 Oct;26(10):57-189

Computer simulation of an ideal lateral inhibition function. Rozsypal AJ. **Biol Cybern** 1985;52(1):15-22

Inner ear cholesteatoma with preserved hearing. Bagger-Sjöbäck D. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Nov; 98(11):1131-4

Hearing in acromegaly. Doig JA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Nov;98(11):1097-101

The influence of the age at which the palate is closed on the rhinological and otological condition in the adult cleft patient. Blijdorp P, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Dec; 12(6):247-54

Hearing preservation after removal of acoustic neurinoma. Harner SG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Nov;94(11 Pt 1):1431-4

Auditory and vestibular function in hyperbaric oxygen. Marsh RR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Jun; 93(3):390-3

Auditory and vestibular findings in dyslexic children. Sumerson JM. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1985 Winter;37(2):196-200

[Dynamics of auditory changes after acoustic trauma in patients treated at the Otorhinolaryngology Department of the Military Hospital in Brno from 1973 to 1982] Voda G, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1984 Nov;33(6):356-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Color hearing] Zelenka J. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1985 Jan; 34(1):24-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Non-linear and parametric resonance in the organs of hearing and sight in man] Prokop'ev VE. **Biofizika** 1985 Jan-Feb;30(1):129-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cutaneous and auditory function in rats following methyl mercury poisoning. Wu MF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;79(3):377-88

[Auditory function, especially frequency perception, under the influence of alcohol] Eisenmenger W, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1984 May;21(3):250-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Strategies and problems for future studies of auditory development. Rubel EW. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;421:114-28

Development of the place principle. Rubel EW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Nov-Dec;93(6 Pt 1):609-15

Mechanisms of hearing: cochlear physiology. Neely JG. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1985 Jun;64(6):292-307

Click spatial position influences middle latency auditory evoked potentials (MAEPs) in humans. Woods DL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Feb;60(2):122-9

Auditory processes and aging: significant problems for research. Corso JF. **Exp Aging Res** 1984 Autumn; 10(3):171-4

Some aspects of temporal coding for single-channel electrical

NEWARK PUBLIC LI

stimulation of the cochlea. Dobie RA, et al. **Hear Res** 1985 Apr;18(1):41–55

Peripheral auditory adaptation and fatigue: a model oriented review. Eggermont JJ. **Hear Res** 1985 Apr;18(1):57–71 (36 ref.)

The microstructure of quiet and masked thresholds. Long GR. **Hear Res** 1984 Jul;15(1):73–87

Frequency-following responses in the cat. Mair IW, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Jul;15(1):1–10

Ultrasonic electrocochleography in guinea pig. Ohyama K, et al. **Hear Res** 1985 Feb;17(2):143–51

Rapid adaptation depends on the characteristic frequency of auditory nerve fibers. Westerman LA, et al. **Hear Res** 1985 Feb;17(2):197–8

Mechanics of the basilar membrane in Caiman crocodilus. Wilson JP, et al. **Hear Res** 1985 Apr;18(1):1–14

Dissociation of visual and auditory order thresholds after cerebral injury in man. Ilmberger J. **Hum Neurobiol** 1984; 3(4):245–7

Effect of coiling in a cochlear model. Steele CR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 May;77(5):1849–52

Acoustics of a standing wave tank for studying the hearing capacity of fish. van den Berg AV, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jul;78(1 Pt 1):12–6

Marine turtle reception of bone-conducted sound. Lenhardt ML, et al. **J Aud Res** 1983 Apr;23(2):119–25

Resonance in theories of hearing. Guelke RW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Dec;98(12):1177–83

Tone-glide discrimination: normal and hearing-impaired listeners. Collins MJ. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Sep; 27(3):403–12

Psychophysical tuning curves in normal-hearing listeners: test reliability and probe level effects. Stelmachowicz PG, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Sep;27(3):396–402

Word recognition with segmented-alternated CVC words: a preliminary report on listeners with normal hearing. Wilson RH, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Sep;27(3):378–86

Acoustic-reflex adaptation: morphology and half-life data for subjects with normal hearing. Wilson RH, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Dec;27(4):586–95

Central auditory function in Alzheimer's disease. Grimes AM, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Mar;35(3):352–8

Developmental changes in dichotic right ear advantage (REA). Pohl P, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1984 Aug; 15(3):139–44

The role of outer hair cells in cochlear function. Dallos P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;176:207–30 (85 ref.)

[Audition and information theory: application to cochlear analysis] Carrat R. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1985; 102(5):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aging effect on articulation score for distorted speech test] Higuchi A. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Dec; 87(12):1629–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recording action potentials with a latency period of 12–50 msec after acoustic stimulus in persons with normal hearing] Pruszewicz A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984; 38(5):431–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of air bubbles in the human external acoustic meatus on underwater sound perception] Lipatov NV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;281(6):1497–9 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative measurement of the resolving capacity of human hearing] Popov VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;278(4):1012–6 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the residual hearing in sensorineural deafness] Bazarov VG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interference-resistance of the auditory analyzer in complex audiometry in Ménière's disease] Diskalenko VV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of tympanometry and hearing function during breathing under excessive pressure] Tarasenko GI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variant of the quantitative evaluation of hearing function based on the data from speech audiometry] Tokarev OP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):25–7 **(Rus)**

HEARING AIDS

Health care providers' and peers' impressions of elderly hearing aid wearers. Danhauer JL, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 Mar;6(2):146–9

Aural rehabilitation in a teaching hospital: evaluation and results. Alberti PW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Nov–Dec;93(6 Pt 1):589–94

A clinical study of tinnitus maskers. Hazell JW, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1985 May;19(2):65–146

Changing patterns of hearing-aid use and level of support. Kyle JG, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1984 Nov;18(4):211–6

Practical aspects of the instrumental management of tinnitus. Sheldrake JB, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1985 May;19(2):147–50

Use and non-use of hearing aids. Sorri M, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1984 Aug;18(3):169–72

A controlled study of tinnitus masking. Stephens SD, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1985 May;19(2):159–67

Rejection of hearing aids: attitudes of a geriatric sample. Franks JR, et al. **Ear Hear** 1985 May–Jun;6(3):161–6

Earmolds for patients with severe and profound hearing loss. Madell JR, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 Nov–Dec;5(6):349–51

Selecting amplification characteristics for young hearing-impaired children. Seewald RC, et al. **Ear Hear** 1985 Jan–Feb;6(1):48–53

Effect of amplification on tinnitus among new hearing aid users. Surr RK, et al. **Ear Hear** 1985 Mar–Apr;6(2):71–5

Evaluation of a new frequency transposing hearing aid and/or speech training aid for the sensory neural deaf. Velmans M. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1984;7(2):196–8

Intelligibility ratings of continuous discourse: application to hearing aid selection. Cox RM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Sep;76(3):758–66

Late-onset auditory deprivation: effects of monaural versus binaural hearing aids. Silman S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Nov;76(5):1357–62

Relationship between two measures of aided binaural advantage. Cox RM, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1984 Nov; 49(4):399–408

Some effects of FM-system coupling on hearing aid characteristics. Hawkins DB, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1985 May;50(2):132–41

Comparisons of speech recognition in noise by mildly-to-moderately hearing-impaired children using hearing aids and FM systems. Hawkins DB. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1984 Nov;49(4):409–18

Effects of reducing low-frequency amplification on consonant perception in quiet and noise. Gordon-Salant S. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Dec;27(4):483–93

Simple audio equipment for use in patients with radionecrosis. Kritzler RA. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Feb;95(2):226

Prospective crossover evaluation of four methods of clinical management of tinnitus. Mehlum D, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Aug;92(4):448–53

Development of an implantable hearing aid using a piezoelectric vibrator of bimorph design: state of the art. Yanagihara N, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Dec;92(6):706–12

Hearing aids for the very elderly. McGuiness K, et al. **Pa Med** 1985 Feb;88(2):64–5

Preferred hearing aid gain and bass-cut in relation to prescriptive fitting. Leijon A, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1984; 13(3):157–61

Analysis of hearing aid fittings using insertion gain measurements. Ringdahl A, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1984; 13(3):179–85

The reliability of insertion gain measurements using probe microphones in the ear canal. Ringdahl A, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1984;13(3):173–8

[Audiology] **Arch Otorhinolaryngol [Suppl]** 1984;2:111–37 **(Ger)**

[Hearing aid treatment with in-the-ear hearing aids] von Wedel H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Oct; 63(10):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of prosthesis use in a sample of deaf children] Tartari MC, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1984 Jul–Aug; 4(4):489–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Phoniatric and prosthetic treatment of hypoacusis in children] Tripodi D, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 May 15; 113(3):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study of voice levels in noise for selection of hearing aids] Kano Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Feb; 88(2):138–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of the vibration analysis of the receivers of the bone conduction hearing aids by holographic interferometry] Watanabe S. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 May;88(5):626–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selected problems in the treatment of cochlear deafness by electric stimulation] Latkowski B. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984; 38(2):107–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A new method in the use of magnetic induction in hearing aids for patients with partial hearing loss] Latkowski B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Nov 5;39(45):1473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physiologico-acoustic aspects of improving speech perception in sensorineural and conductive hearing loss] Moroz BS. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Mar–Apr;11(2):228–34 **(Rus)**

[Combined auditory prostheses in a mixed form of hearing loss] Dzhaparidze ShV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities for the acoustic correction of the frequency characteristics of hearing aids in auditory prosthesis] Sokolov IuK, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Sep–Oct; (5):26–30 **(Rus)**

[Theoretical substantiation of the selection of hearing aids] Sokolov IuK, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Jan–Feb; (1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Hearing aid quality judgments in reverberant and nonreverberant environments using a magnitude estimation procedure. Harris RW, et al. **Audiology** 1985;24(1):32–43

A comparison of two hearing-aid selection methods. Brooks DN, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1985 Feb;19(1):43–7

Hearing-aid selection: an integrated approach. Stephens SD. **Br J Audiol** 1984 Nov;18(4):199–210

An alternate method for determining functional gain of hearing aids. Rines D, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Dec; 27(4):627–33

Binaural benefit—when and how much? Brooks DN. **Scand Audiol** 1984;13(4):237–41

The use of single-channel compression for the improvement of speech intelligibility. Dreschler WA, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1984;13(4):231–6

Questionnaires on desirable properties of hearing aids. Hagerman B, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1985;14(2):109–11

Venting of earmoulds with acoustic horn. Pedersen B. **Scand Audiol** 1984;13(3):205–6

Hearing aid prescription rules using insertion gain measurements. Ringdahl A, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1984; 13(4):211–8

Signal-to-noise threshold with and without hearing aid. Welzl-Müller K, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1984;13(4):283–6

[Evaluation of hearing improvement due to hearing aids] Welzl-Müller K, et al. **HNO** 1985 Jun;33(6):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Recent advances in hearing aid selection and adjustment. Skinner MW. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Nov–Dec; 93(6 Pt 1):569–75

Hearing aids: future prospects. **ASHA** 1985 Jul;27(7):29–32

UTILIZATION

Hearing impairment, hearing aids and audiology. Goldstein DP. **ASHA** 1984 Sep;26(9):24–35, 38

Factors relating to under-use of hearing aids. Brooks DN. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1984;7(2):214–5

[Hearing aids. The distribution system in Hordaland and an analysis of needs] Tonning F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Apr 30;105(12):798–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

HEARING DISORDERS

Sexuality education for the visually and hearing impaired child in the regular classroom. Baugh RJ. **J Sch Health** 1984 Nov;54(10):407–9

BLOOD

[Disorders of glucose tolerance and pathology of the labyrinth] Carrillo V, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1984;38(5):474–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Age-dependent changes in susceptibility to ototoxic hearing loss. Prieve BA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Nov–Dec;98(5–6):428–38

Prospective randomized double-blind comparison of nephrotoxicity and auditory toxicity of tobramycin and netilmicin. Gatell JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Nov;26(5):766–9

Characterization of aminoglycoside-lipid interactions and development of a refined model for ototoxicity testing. Wang BM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15; 33(20):3257–62

Cisplatin ototoxicity in gynecologic cancer patients. A preliminary report. Melamed LB, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):41–3

Ototoxicity of low- and moderate-dose cisplatin. Schaefer SD, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 15;56(8):1934–9

Nephrotoxic and ototoxic effects of hydroxygentamicin in cats. Slighter RG, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Aug; 4(4):568–76

Factors affecting toluene-induced ototoxicity in rats. Pryor GT, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1984 May–Jun; 6(3):223–38

Age related changes influencing the effects of drugs and other xenobiotics on sensorineural hearing. Brummett RE, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1984;26(2):209–19 (80 ref.)

[Drug-induced cochleovestibular pathology] Blondiau P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 May;6(5):365–9 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Definitions and graduation of hearing disorders and handicapped communication for use in medico-legal compensation] Salomon G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Feb 18;147(8):685–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

COMPLICATIONS

An inquiry into the minimal amount of auditory deprivation which results in a cognitive effect in man. Ruben RJ. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;414:157–64 (48 ref.)

Hearing or sight defects and drug use in the elderly [letter] Small RE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Jan;42(1):54, 56

Impairment and disability in the aged. Jette AM, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(1):59–65

[Hearing, listening, speaking] Daubech Q **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1983;104(4):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Residual high-frequency hearing in a patient with Mondini's deformity: clinical implications. Feghali JG, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 Jul;6(4):336–7

A clinical pathologic study of hearing loss in congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Strauss M. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Aug;95(8):951–62

DIAGNOSIS

Feasibility of prenatal hearing test. Granier-Deferre C, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;421:93–101

Applications of surface-recorded auditory evoked potentials for the early diagnosis of hearing loss in neonates and premature infants. Guerit JM. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;421:68–76

Prognostic validity of auditory brainstem evoked response screening in newborn infants. Murray AD, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1985 Mar–Apr;6(2):120–31 (53 ref.)

Guidelines for identification audiometry. **ASHA** 1985 May; 27(5):49–52, 40

Threshold sensitivity and frequency specificity in auditory brainstem response audiometry. Davis H, et al. **Audiology** 1985;24(1):54–70

Auditory brainstem evoked response as a hearing test in infants and children: a follow up study. Weston PF, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1985 May;21(2):85–9

Detecting hearing-impairment in neonates--the statistical decision criterion for the Auditory Response Cradle. Davis A. **Br J Audiol** 1984 Aug;18(3):163–8

Speech, admittance and tone tests in school screening. Reconciling economics with pathology and disability perspectives. Haggard MP, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1984 Aug; 18(3):133–53

The relationship between acoustic reflex threshold and air-bone gap. Lutman ME. **Br J Audiol** 1984 Nov; 18(4):223–9

Analysis of records from an open-access audiology service. McCormick B, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1984 Aug;18(3):127–32

Survey of attempts to use auditory evoked potentials to obtain an audiogram. Review article. Sohmer H, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1984 Nov;18(4):237–44 (37 ref.)

The use of relative cost ratios in choosing a diagnostic test [letter] Dobie RA. **Ear Hear** 1985 Mar–Apr;6(2):113–6

The pediatric audiologist: from magician to clinician. Lidén G, et al. **Ear Hear** 1985 Jan–Feb;6(1):6–9

Early auditory evoked potentials: developmental aspects and validity in neuropaediatric and audiologic disorders. Maurer K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;143(1):13–7

Hearing disorders in childhood, some procedures for detection, identification and diagnostic evaluation. Parving A. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1985 Jun;9(1):31–57

Pattern analysis of Békésy audiograms. Chalabi Z, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Mar;77(3):1185–91

Specific syndromes and associated communication disorders: a review. Sanger DD, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1984 Nov; 17(6):385–405

Accuracy of the Welch Allyn AudioScope and traditional hearing screening for children with known hearing loss. Gershel J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;106(1):15–20

Vowel confusions of hearing-impaired listeners under reverberant and nonreverberant conditions. Nabelek AK, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1985 May;50(2):126–31

Comparative evaluation of the auditory responsiveness of normal infants and profoundly multihandicapped children. Flexer C, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1985 Jun;28(2):163–8

Issues in early identification of hearing loss. Alberti PW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Apr;95(4):373–81

Screening for middle ear fluid in an urban pre-school population. Paulman PM, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1984 Sep; 69(9):307

Early detection of the hearing impaired newborn: the high risk registry. Swanson S, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1985 May; 70(5):177–9

Audiologic evaluation in infancy and childhood. Grimes CT. **Pediatr Ann** 1985 Mar;14(3):210–1, 214–5, 217–9

Hearing and balance disorders. How to recognize, when to refer. Wiet RJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Jan;77(1):119–27, 130

[Screening for hearing disorders. Current status and bottlenecks] van der Lem GJ, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1985 Jun;53(3):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Symptom and deficiency: the unceasing dialog of the sign and the symptom] Dubois G. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1983;104(4):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Audiology] **Arch Otorhinolaryngol [Suppl]** 1984;2:111–37 **(Ger)**

[The audioanalysator. A bridge between audiometry and psychoacoustics] Schlitt H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 May;64(5):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods for improving early diagnosis of hearing loss--screening studies of the Stuttgart Public Health Department] Wahl W. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Jul; 46(7):305–8 **(Ger)**

[Electrocochleography and auditory brain stem responses in pediatric audiology. Comparison of results in threshold determination] Conti G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1984 Nov–Dec;4(6):655–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Differential diagnosis of hearing impairments by means of a new analysis method of speech discrimination ability] Hosoi H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Aug; 87(8):992–1006 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative audiological and electroencephalographic tests for the early diagnosis of hearing disorders in epidemic parotitis in children] Belov IM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Medical treatment of fluctuant hearing loss in Meniere's disease. Stahle J. **Am J Otol** 1984 Oct;5(6):529–33 (23 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Auditory disorders following head injury in children. Vartiainen E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 May–Jun;99(5–6):529–36

Osteogenesis imperfecta clinical features, hearing loss and stapedectomy. Biochemical, osteodensitometric, corneometric and histological aspects in comparison with otosclerosis. Pedersen U. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;415:1–36

Cholesteatoma with extension to the cochlea. Bagger-Sjöbäck D, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 Jul;6(4):338–43

Chronic myeloid leukemia associated with impairment of hearing. Williams CK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 8;290(6483):1705

Chronic ear disease--the ultimate sound barrier. Jahrsdoerfer RA. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1985 Feb;81(9):455–7

Tinnitus and/or hearing loss elicited by facial mimetic movement. Yamamoto E, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Aug; 95(8):966–70

[Noisy toys—a risk of hearing injuries?] Axelsson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Nov 7;81(45):4162–6 **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic factors affecting hearing development. Steel KP, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;421:48–56 (61 ref.)

X-linked mixed hearing loss: four case studies. Bento RF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Apr;95(4):462–8

OCCURRENCE

Ventilating tubes in the middle ear. Long-term observations. Gundersen T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Dec; 110(12):783–4

Hearing in Ethiopian and Swedish children: a brief comparative field study. Britton S, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1985 Apr;23(2):71–4

The incidence of hearing impairment in a sample of Down's syndrome schoolchildren. van Gorp E, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1984;7(2):198–200

Hearing loss in early infancy: incidence, detection and assessment. Riko K, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Feb; 95(2):137–45 (48 ref.)

[Hearing loss in the area of Senta 1978–82] Milošević D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1985;38(1–2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PATHOLOGY

European programme on functional histopathology of the human audio-vestibular organ. Iurato S, et al. **Audiology** 1984;23(5):520–4

A microangiopathic syndrome of encephalopathy, hearing loss, and retinal arteriolar occlusions. Monteiro ML, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Aug;35(8):1113–21

[Labyrinthine hearing disorders] **Arch Otorhinolaryngol [Suppl]** 1984;2:1–26 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Consequences of auditory deprivation in animals and humans. Périer O, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984; 411:60–70

On the effect of cross-hearing and clinical masking on the auditory brain-stem evoked response. Smyth V. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Jul;61(1):26–9

Effect of speaking rate on nasal airflows in hearing-impaired speakers. Gilbert HR, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1984; 36(4):183–9

Applications of auditory evoked potentials to evaluate hearing disorders: assets and limitations. Pratt H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;21(1):44–9

Effects of flanking noise bands on the rate of growth of loudness of tones in normal and recruiting ears. Moore BC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Apr;77(4):1505–13

Oral diadochokinesis in hearing-impaired adolescents. Robb MP, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1985 Apr;18(2):79–89

Temporal gap detection in sensorineural and simulated hearing impairments. Florentine M, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Sep;27(3):449–55

Perceived contrastive stress production in hearing-impaired and normal-hearing children. Weiss AL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1985 Mar;28(1):26–35

The objective assessment of hearing in children using the auditory brainstem responses. Yiap KH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Aug;25(4):278–86

[Over- and underestimation of hearing using the click-evoked brain stem P5] Debruyne F. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1984;38(6):573–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Clinical applications of brain stem auditory evoked potentials in adult audiology] Bosatra A. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1984;4 Suppl 3:93–9 **(Ita)**

[Clinical applications of brain stem auditory evoked potentials in otoneurology] Dufour A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1984;4 Suppl 3:119–28 **(Ita)**

[Correlations between bone conduction and speech audiometry in various functional states] Pirodda A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1985 Jan–Feb;5(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of the degree of deafness on the prognosis of the surgical treatment of otosclerosis] Savić D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Feb;112(2):163–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preservation of hearing by the retrosigmoid approach in acoustic neuroma surgery. Sterkers JM, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;34:187–92

A survey of audiological services within the school system. Wall LG, et al. **ASHA** 1985 Jan;27(1):31–4

Otosclerosis: a preventable cause of hearing loss. House JL, et al. **Indiana Med** 1985 Apr;78(4):276–8

Preservation of hearing in patients undergoing excision of acoustic neuromas and other cerebellopontine angle tumors. Tator CH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Aug; 63(2):168–74

[Pediatric audiology, prevention and economics] Bagus J. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Nov;46(11):564–9 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A revised form of the Tennessee Self-Concept Scale for use with deaf and hard of hearing persons. Gibson-Harman K, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1985 Jul;130(3):218–25

Academic motivation to improve writing skills: a comparison of normally hearing and hearing-impaired students. Hayes-Scott FC, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1984 Nov; 129(5):431–4

An analysis of the language of young hearing-impaired children in terms of syntax, semantics, and use. Schirmer BR. **Am Ann Deaf** 1985 Mar;130(1):15–9

Providing school psychological services to hearing-impaired students in New Jersey. Trott LA. **Am Ann Deaf** 1984 Jun; 129(3):319–23

The attributional beliefs of hearing-impaired students concerning academic success and failure. Wolk S. **Am Ann Deaf** 1985 Mar;130(1):32–8

Social behaviour of hearing-impaired and normally-hearing preschoolers. Levy-Shiff R, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1985 Jun;55 (Pt 2):111–8

A study of 250 patients referred to a department of psychiatry for the deaf. Denmark JC. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar; 146:282–6

Degraded discrimination between speech-like sounds by patients with multiple sclerosis and Friedreich's ataxia. Quine DB, et al. **Brain** 1984 Dec;107 (Pt 4):1113–22

Perceptual cues to the voiced-voiceless distinction of final fricatives for listeners with impaired or with normal hearing. Revoile SG, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Mar; 77(3):1263–5

Mainstreaming hearing-impaired students: the effect of effort in communicating on cooperation and interpersonal attraction. Johnson DW, et al. **J Psychol** 1985 Jan; 119(1):31–44

Primary modality for speech perception in children with normal and impaired hearing. Seewald RC, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1985 Mar;28(1):36–46

RADIOGRAPHY

Pure word deafness: CT localization of the pathology [letter] **Neurology** 1985 Mar;35(3):441–2

REHABILITATION

Personnel preparation for multihandicapped hearing-impaired students: a review of the literature D'Zamko ME, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1985 Mar;130(1):9–14 (31 ref.)

Behavior modification studies with hearing-impaired students: a review. Jones TW. **Am Ann Deaf** 1984 Dec; 129(6):451–8 (61 ref.)

National survey of language methods used with hearing-impaired students in the United States. King CM. **Am Ann Deaf** 1984 Jun;129(3):311–6

Guidelines for effective communication among hearing-impaired and hearing professionals in small group meetings. Lang HG, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1984 Jun; 129(3):333–7

American literature: making a mountain out of a molehill. Riley D. **Am Ann Deaf** 1985 Mar;130(1):20–6

Microcomputer use in programs for hearing-impaired children: a national survey. Rose S, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1984 Jun;129(3):338–42

A measure of the classroom environment for hearing-impaired learners: the development and pilot of the learning environment scale. Saur RE, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1984 Sep;129(4):355–61

Empirical analysis of a card game designed to promote consumer-related social competence among hearing-impaired youth. Schloss PJ, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1984 Nov;129(5):417–23

Identifying current and relevant curricular sequences for multiply involved hearing-impaired learners. Schloss PJ, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1984 Sep;129(4):370–4

Single versus multiple certification for teachers of hearing-impaired students. Serwatka TS, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1984 Nov;129(5):424–30

Mothers learning simultaneous communication: the dimensions of the task. Swisher MV, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1985 Jul;130(3):212–7

Aural rehabilitation in a teaching hospital: evaluation and results. Alberti PW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Nov–Dec;93(6 Pt 1):589–94

NEWARK PUBLIC

Use and non-use of hearing aids. Sorri M, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1984 Aug;18(3):169-72

Hearing-aid selection: an integrated approach. Stephens SD. **Br J Audiol** 1984 Nov;18(4):199-210

Cognitive modification for the hearing impaired adolescent: the promise. Martin DS. **Except Child** 1984 Nov; 51(3):235-42

Social aspects of acquired hearing loss in adults. Beattie JA. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1984;7(2):215-6

Remediation of intonation contours of hearing-impaired students. Friedman M. **J Commun Disord** 1985 Aug; 18(4):259-72

Initial Iowa results with the multichannel cochlear implant from Melbourne. Tyler RS, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Dec;27(4):596-604

[Hearing rehabilitation] Salmivalli A. **Duodecim** 1985; 101(7):659-67 **(Fin)**

SURGERY

Total reconstruction of the ear with auditory function: a two stage procedure. Song YG, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Apr;38(2):259-63

THERAPY

Why treat sudden hearing loss. Wilson WR. **Am J Otol** 1984 Oct;5(6):481-3 (22 ref.)

Prevention and cure of some effects of auditory deprivation. Ruben RJ. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1985 May-Jun;6(3):230-1

Clinical management of communicatively handicapped minority language populations. **ASHA** 1985 Jun;27(6):29-32

Hearing impairment, hearing aids and audiology. Goldstein DP. **ASHA** 1984 Sep;26(9):24-35, 38

Protection of human subjects in speech and hearing research. Metz E, et al. **ASHA** 1985 Mar;27(3):25-9

Institutionalized people: can we do a better job? Nuru N. **ASHA** 1985 Jan;27(1):35-8

Improvement in hearing among otherwise normal schoolchildren in iodine-deficient areas of Guizhou, China, following use of iodized salt. Wang YY, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 7;2(8454):518-20

HEARING LOSS, BILATERAL see under **HEARING LOSS, PARTIAL**

HEARING LOSS, CENTRAL see under **HEARING LOSS, SENSORINEURAL**

HEARING LOSS, CONDUCTIVE see under **HEARING LOSS, PARTIAL**

HEARING LOSS, EXTREME see **DEAFNESS**

HEARING LOSS, FUNCTIONAL see under **HEARING LOSS, PARTIAL**

HEARING LOSS, HIGH-FREQUENCY see under **HEARING LOSS, PARTIAL**

HEARING LOSS, NOISE-INDUCED

Noise-induced hearing loss--the basis of compensation [editorial] Stephens SD. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1984 Oct; 9(5):255-6

[Damage to hearing caused by noise] Chüden H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 21;109(38):1429-32 **(Ger)**

[Effect of noise on floating drilling rigs on the hearing of personnel] Varenikov II, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Apr;(4):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Auditory damage and occupational deafness] Dadole J, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1984;38(2):186-91 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Can tinnitus in noise-induced hearing loss be objectively evaluated?] Caprioli R, et al. **Med Lav** 1984 Nov-Dec; 75(6):443-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Comparisons between the median hearing threshold levels for an unscreened black nonindustrial noise exposed population (NINEP) and four presbycusis data bases. Driscoll DP, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Sep; 45(9):577-93

6000 Hz as an early indicator of noise-induced hearing loss. Dempsey JJ. **Ear Hear** 1985 May-Jun;6(3):159-60

Comparison of the revised Hearing Performance Inventory with audiometric measures. Hawes NA, et al. **Ear Hear** 1985 Mar-Apr;6(2):93-7

Comparing normal hearing and hearing-impaired subject's performance on the Northwestern Auditory Test Number 6, California Consonant Test, and Pascoe's High-Frequency Word Test. Maroonroge S, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(6):356-60

Comparison of occupational hearing losses among military engineers and their civilian counterparts. Fletcher JL, et al. **J Aud Res** 1983 Oct;23(4):241-50

Standard threshold shift criteria. An investigation of the most reliable indicator of noise-induced hearing loss. Lane CL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Jan;27(1):34-42

Seven day work schedule compounds noise exposure problem. Huggins RG, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Apr; 54(4):40-4, 60

Instructions and techniques for reliable audiometric tests. Morrill JC. **Occup Health Saf** 1984 Sep;53(8):64-8

Blast injuries of the ear. Singh AP, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Dec;24(6):367-73

[Current methods in the medico-legal verification of acoustic injuries] Caporale R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Jun 30; 113(6):485-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Permanent shift of auditory thresholds caused by continuous and impulse noise: comparative studies] Sułkowski W. **Med Pr** 1984;35(5):365-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

['Otic sonotrepidosis' and the bone changes in pneumatic hammer operators] Ghibuş I, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1984 Jul-Sep;29(3):191-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

Temporary hearing loss induced by combinations of intense sounds and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. McFadden D, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1984 Jul-Aug; 5(4):235-41

Accelerated hearing loss in urban emergency medical services firefighters. Pepe PE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 May;14(5):438-42

Cordless telephones: a threat to hearing. Singleton GT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Nov-Dec;93(6 Pt 1):565-8

The association of age, flying time, and aircraft type with hearing loss of aircrew in the Israeli Air Force. Ribak J, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Apr;56(4):322-7

Hearing loss with cordless phones. **FDA Drug Bull** 1984 Dec; 14(3):26

Noise-induced hearing loss and portable radios with headphones. Catalano PJ, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1985 Jun;9(1):59-67

Impact noise and the equal energy hypothesis. Roberto M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Apr;77(4):1514-20

Noise levels and hearing thresholds in the drop forging industry. Taylor W, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Sep; 76(3):807-19

Environmental noise and children: review of recent findings. De Joy DM. **J Aud Res** 1983 Jul;23(3):181-94

Lightning-induced acoustic rupture of the tympanic membrane: (a report of two cases). Kristensen S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Jul;99(7):711-3

Occupational noise exposure and hearing loss characteristics of a blue-collar population. Helmkamp JC, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Dec;26(12):885-91

An audiometric survey of Royal Artillery gun crews following 'Operation Corporate'. Anderson J. **J R Army Med Corps** 1984 Jun;130(2):100-8

Effects of noise exposure and hypercholesterolemia on auditory function in the New Zealand white rabbit. Tami TA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Apr; 93(2):235-9

[Impact noise and discant hearing loss. A retrospective study] May O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jun 11;146(24):1813-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Limits between normal and pathologic auditory fatigue following acoustic stress with high peak pressures in its significance for acoustically-induced hearing loss] Pfander F. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Sep;63(9):435-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noise injuries] Sollie P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Dec 20;104(35-36):2504-6 **(Nor)**

[Dose-bioeffect relationship in long-term exposûre to occupational noise] Mukhin VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Aug; (8):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Noise and the young mouse: genotype modifies the sensitive period for effects on cochlear physiology and audiogenic seizures. Henry KR. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Dec; 98(6):1073-82

OCCURRENCE

Occupational noise exposure, noise-induced hearing loss, and the epidemiology of high blood pressure. Talbott E, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Apr;121(4):501-14

Does drill noise during mastoid surgery affect the contralateral ear? Man A, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 Jul; 6(4):334-5

Auditory-evoked potential correlates of susceptibility to noise-induced hearing loss. Attias J, et al. **Audiology** 1985; 24(2):149-56

Noise induced hearing loss and leisure activities of young people: a pilot study. Lees RE, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1985 May-Jun;76(3):171-3

Noise-induced hearing loss sustained during land operations in the Falkland Islands Campaign, 1982. Brown JR. **J Soc Occup Med** 1985 May;35(2):44-54

Noise induced hearing loss [letter] Chew CK. **NZ Med J** 1984 Dec 26;97(770):904

[Escalation of complaints induced by noise pollution] Yamamura K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;60(1):8-12 **(Jpn)**

[Development of the incidence of chronic occupational acoustic trauma as a factor of work disability (a metropolitan area in Chile, 1971-1982)] Prenafeta J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Jun;112(6):604-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Sensory hair cell damage from high frequency noise exposure. Pye A, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1984 Nov;18(4):231-6

Surface morphology of the inner sulcus and related epithelial cells of the cochlea following acoustic trauma. Hamernik RP, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Nov;16(2):143-60

Distribution of cochlear damage caused by the removal of the round window membrane. Kelly JP, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Nov;16(2):109-26

The anatomical consequences of acoustic injury: A review and tutorial. Saunders JC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Sep;78(3):833-60

Structural changes in auditory hairs during temporary deafness. Mulroy MJ, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984; (Pt 2):831-40

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The recovery of vascular changes following brief noise exposure. Dengerink H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Jul-Aug;100(1-2):19-25

Cochlear vessel permeability to horseradish peroxidase in the normal and acoustically traumatized chinchilla: a reevaluation. Hukee MJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 May-Jun;94(3):297-303

Auditory evoked potentials and audiological follow-up of subjects developing noise-induced permanent threshold shift. Attias J, et al. **Audiology** 1984;23(5):498-508

Single-neuron labeling and chronic cochlear pathology. III. Stereocilia damage and alterations of threshold tuning curves. Liberman MC, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Oct;16(1):55-74

Single-neuron labeling and chronic cochlear pathology. I. Threshold shift and characteristic-frequency shift. Liberman MC. **Hear Res** 1984 Oct;16(1):33-41

Single-neuron labeling and chronic cochlear pathology. IV. Stereocilia damage and alterations in rate- and phase-level functions. Liberman MC, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Oct; 16(1):75-90

Single-neuron labeling and chronic cochlear pathology. II. Stereocilia damage and alterations of spontaneous discharge rates. Liberman MC, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Oct;16(1):43-53

Noise-induced hearing loss as influenced by other agents and by some physical characteristics of the individual. Humes LE. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Nov;76(5):1318-29

Acoustic injury and the physiology of hearing. Schmiedt RA. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Nov;76(5):1293-317 (199 ref.)

Hearing loss and intermittent noise exposure. Sataloff J, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Sep;26(9):649-56

Outer hair cells in the mammalian cochlea and noise-induced hearing loss. Cody AR, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jun 20-26; 315(6021):662-5

[Vestibular and neurologic findings induced by long-term exposure to noise and vibration] Krejčová H, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1984 Aug;47(4):233-9 **(Cze)**

[The effect of the age of miners on the development of occupational hearing loss] Janisch R. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1985 Jun;34(3):163-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dynamics of auditory changes after acoustic trauma in patients treated at the Otorhinolaryngology Department of the Military Hospital in Brno from 1973 to 1982] Voda G, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1984 Nov;33(6):356-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Upward spread of masking in normal and abnormal ears] Picard M, et al. **Audiology** 1985;24(2):81-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation of the temporary threshold shift to the permanent threshold shift due to impulse noise, especially in the form of blast effects] Pfander F. **HNO** 1985 Apr;33(4):190-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acoustic reflex in workers using hand-held vibration tools. Combined effects of noise and local vibration] Miyakita T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1984 Mar;26(2):116-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral hemodynamics among workers exposed to industrial noise] Shuster MA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The audiologist's role in occupational hearing conservation. **ASHA** 1985 Apr;27(4):41-5

Role of carbogen in protection against noise induced hearing loss in man. Chaturvedi RC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Nov;80:583-9

An evaluation of the effectiveness of three hearing protection devices at an industrial facility with a TWA of 107 dB. Royster LH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Aug;76(2):485-97

Current concepts in occupational and non-occupational noise-induced hearing loss. Watson TA, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1984 Aug;80(8):401-3

Industrial audiometry and the otologist. Dobie RA. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Apr;95(4):382-5

Dental drill noise and hearing conservation. Sheldon N, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1984 Nov;50(9):557, 560-1

Documentation: the weak link in audiometric monitoring programs. Gasaway DC. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Jan; 54(1):28-33

The otolaryngologist and hearing protectors. Alberti PW, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1984 Nov;17(4):633-40

[New limits of noise emission at the work stations of workers] Müller W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Oct;30(10):561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Attenuation efficiency of hearing protectors for workers exposed to noise] Murakami M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1984 Mar;26(2):178–9 **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of acoustic trauma among military personnel] Revskoĭ IuK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jan;(1):64–6 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy for acute acoustic trauma. Pilgramm M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985; 241(3):247–57

HEARING LOSS, PARTIAL

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Alterations of auditory evoked potentials during the course of chloroquine treatment. Bernard P. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Mar–Apr;99(3–4):387–92

Results of an ultrastructural study comparing stria vascularis with organ of Corti in guinea pigs treated with kanamycin. Gratacap B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Mar–Apr; 99(3–4):339–42

Cis-diaminedichloro platinum ototoxicity. An experimental study. Marco-Algarra J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Mar–Apr;99(3–4):343–7

Metachromasia as the key to aminoglycoside ototoxicity. Preliminary report. Sitaras N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Mar–Apr;99(3–4):336–8

The importance of high-tone audiometry in monitoring for ototoxicity. Tange RA, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985; 242(1):77–81

Beta blockers and loss of hearing. Fäldt R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 1;289(6457):1490–2

A case of profound hearing impairment following the prolonged use of framycetin ear drops. Tommerup B, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Nov;98(11):1135–7

[Ototoxic potential of erythromycin] Demaldent JE, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(8):643–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amikacin-induced hearing loss in patients treated with repeated hemodialysis] Niemierko J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Nov 5;39(45):1477–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical study of the ototoxicity of cisplatin] Basterra J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1985;12(2):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Experimental study of the ototoxicity of cisplatinum] Basterra J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1985; 12(2):157–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

The possible effects of conductive hearing loss on language development. Manders E, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1984;38(3):255–60 (19 ref.)

Cogan's syndrome: acute vestibular and auditory dysfunction with interstitial keratitis. Morgan GJ Jr, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1984 Jul–Aug;5(4):258–61

Congenital migratory ichthyosiform dermatosis with neurologic and ophthalmologic abnormalities. Zunich J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Sep;121(9):1149–56

Extended high-frequency hearing loss in children with cleft palate. Ahonen JE, et al. **Audiology** 1984;23(5):467–76

Effects of conductive hearing loss on speech, language, and learning development. Bennett FC, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1984 Nov;2(4):377–85 (40 ref.)

Incidence of visual disorders in a selected population of hearing impaired students. Gottlieb DD, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Apr;56(4):292–6

Björnstad syndrome and pili torti. Scott MJ Jr, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1983 Jul;1(1):45–50

[Hearing changes in patients with cleft lip and palate: clinico-statistical contribution] Riberti C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long-term follow-up of Cogan's syndrome. Vestibuloauditory symptoms and steroid therapy] Saito R, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Dec; 87(12):1672–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of motor sensory neuropathy associated with mental retardation, conductive deafness and cerebellar signs] Tojo M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1985 May;17(3):271–3 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of moderate hearing loss on speech development in children] Zaleski T. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984;38(4):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Hearing loss and congenital rubella in Atlantic Canada. Anvar B, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 Nov–Dec;5(6):340–5

A case of congenital conductive deafness. An audiometric diagnosis. Wells SC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Jul; 99(7):705–10

Fenestration of the horizontal semicircular canal in congenital conductive deafness. Farrior JB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Sep;95(9 Pt 1):1029–36

DIAGNOSIS

Audiometric and electrophysiological correlations in sudden deafness. Portmann M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Mar–Apr;99(3–4):363–8

Use of behavioural tests in early diagnosis of hearing loss. Weir CG. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;421:86–92

Audiometry: cochlear versus retrocochlear pathology. Hombergen GC. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;34:39–46

A Bayesian approach for predicting judged hearing disability. Phaneuf R, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;7(4):343–52

Early prediction of neurological outcome when the very preterm infant is discharged from the intensive care unit. Stewart A. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Jan;32(1):27–38

Hearing disability and communication handicap for compensation purposes based on self-assessment and audiometric testing. Salomon G, et al. **Audiology** 1985; 24(2):135–45

Speech discrimination in bilateral and unilateral hearing loss due to Ménière's disease. Hood JD. **Br J Audiol** 1984 Aug; 18(3):173–7

The minimally hearing-impaired child. Bess FH. **Ear Hear** 1985 Jan–Feb;6(1):43–7

The relationship between audiometric and self-report measures of hearing handicap. Brainerd SH, et al. **Ear Hear** 1985 Mar–Apr;6(2):89–92

The Crib-O-Gram in the NICU: an evaluation based on brain stem electric response audiometry. Durieux-Smith A, et al. **Ear Hear** 1985 Jan–Feb;6(1):20–4

Functional hearing loss and its relationship to resolved hearing levels. Gelfand SA, et al. **Ear Hear** 1985 May–Jun; 6(3):151–8

Comparing normal hearing and hearing-impaired subject's performance on the Northwestern Auditory Test Number 6, California Consonant Test, and Pascoe's High-Frequency Word Test. Maroonroge S, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 Nov–Dec;5(6):356–60

Evaluation of audiovestibular status in leprosy. Singh TR, et al. **Ind J Lepr** 1984 Jan–Mar;56(1):24–9

Speech recognition in noise by individuals with mild hearing impairments. Suter AH. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Sep; 78(3):887–900

Estimation of auditory sensitivity from the acoustic reflex with mentally deficient children. Givens GD, et al. **J Aud Res** 1983 Apr;23(2):109–17

The whispered voice as a screening test for hearing impairment. Swan IR, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Apr; 35(273):197

Deafness to digital watches [letter] Burris JF. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 28;252(24):3367–8

Testing dichotic listening [letter] Musiek FE, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jul;35(7):1087

Effects of mild hearing loss on auditory processing. Downs MP. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1985 May;18(2):337–44

[Childhood hearing loss and its early diagnosis] Dutoit-Marco ML. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 May; 105(5):383–8 **(Fre)**

[Studies for diagnostic method for ossicular lesions] Kumakawa K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Nov; 87(11):1538–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bilateral perceptive hypoacusis, the onset and dominant symptom in Takayasu's disease] Demeter I, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1985 Apr–Jun;30(2):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Audiometry with filtered speech] Tokarev OP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clicks by bone conduction versus bone-conducted masking for evaluations of brain stem auditory evoked potentials in pediatric patients] Ysunza A. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Feb;42(2):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Constraints of intensive care units and follow-up studies in prematures. Minoli I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;421:62–7 (48 ref.)

Non-genetic factors affecting hearing development. Uziel A. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;421:57–61 (29 ref.)

Panel discussion. Pitfalls in CPA pathology. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;34:110–20

Computerized tomographic evaluation of the middle ear and mastoid for posttraumatic hearing loss. Swartz JD, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 May–Jun;94(3):263–6

Hearing loss in experimental cytomegalovirus infection of the guinea pig inner ear: prevention by systemic immunity. Woolf NK, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 94(4 Pt 1):350–6

Occult impaired hearing among 'normal' school children in endemic goiter and cretinism areas due to iodine deficiency in Guizhou. Wang YY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Feb; 98(2):89–94

Fever, headache, and hearing loss in a young homosexual man. Harris RL, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Sep 15; 20(9):167, 170–2

Impairment in auditory and visual function follows perinatal viral infection in the rat. Campo A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Jul;27(1–2):85–90

Osteoma of the middle ear. Cremers CW. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Apr;99(4):383–6

Ossicular chain interruption with present acoustic reflex. Roberto M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Jan;99(1):85–9

Transient and persistent right ear extinction in dichotic listening: subcortical lesions. Castro-Caldas A, et al. **Neurology** 1984 Nov;34(11):1418–22

Effects of noise exposure and hypercholesterolemia on auditory function in the New Zealand white rabbit. Tami TA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Apr; 93(2):235–9

[Impact noise and discant hearing loss. A retrospective study] May O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jun 11;146(24):1813–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Traumatic deafness with a surprise. Apropos of a case] Berezin A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1985; 102(5):381–2 **(Fre)**

[Conduction deafness and collapse of the auditory meatus. Value and limitations of the stapedial reflex in conduction deafness] Legent F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(7):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An experimental study on auditory dysfunction associated with hyperlipoproteinemia] Saito T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Mar;88(3):319–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of bilateral conductive hearing loss after head injury with a ball] Gerwatowska W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984; 38(4):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tympanoplasty and postoperative damage of the receptor system of the ear] Moszyński B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1985; 39(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Brain tumor as a cause of conductive hearing loss] Kukwa A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Oct 29;39(44):1451–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hearing function and equilibrium in patients with chronic brucellosis and metabrucellosis] Zelachowska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Nov 5;39(45):1469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Otologic manifestations in a case of Hand-Schueller-Christian disease] Sainz Quevedo M, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1984;11(4):277–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Audiologic features of the X-linked progressive mixed deafness syndrome with perilymphatic gusher during stapes gusher. Cremers CW. **Am J Otol** 1985 May;6(3):243–6

X-linked progressive mixed deafness with perilymphatic gusher during stapes surgery. Cremers CW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Apr;111(4):249–54

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmune hearing loss. Gamble JE, et al. **Indiana Med** 1985 Aug;78(8):690–1

OCCURRENCE

Perinatal risk factors in the aetiology of hearing loss in preschool children. Thiringer K, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Dec;26(6):799–807

PATHOLOGY

Delayed ultrastructural radiation induced changes in the human mesotympanic middle ear mucosa. Elwany S. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Apr;99(4):343–53

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in frequency representation in the auditory system of mice with age-related hearing impairment. Willott JF. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 20;309(1):159–62

Relationship of gross cochlear potentials to hair cell pathology in the waltzing guinea pig. Wit HP, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Aug;15(2):159–71

Auditory brainstem response (ABR) to tone pips in hearing-impaired children. Kobayashi K, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1985 Jul;9(2):143–9

Hearing loss and visco-elasticity of middle ear fluid. Marsh RR, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1985 Jul; 9(2):115–20

[Characteristics of middle-latency auditory evoked potentials in awake and anesthetized patients] Tekalan SA, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1984 Nov; 14(2):115–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical applications of evoked auditory potentials in pediatric audiology] Arslan E, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1984;4 Suppl 3:101–10 **(Ita)**

[Advantages of impedance measurement in the differential diagnosis of conduction deafness] Petrović Z, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Aug;111(8):1143–9 **(Scc)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Can permanent hearing damage following mid-face osteotomies be prevented?] Götzfried HF, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985;30:108–9 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Temporal resolution in background noise. Zwicker E. **Br J Audiol** 1985 Feb;19(1):9–12

Gap detection in chinchillas with temporary high-frequency hearing loss. Salvi RJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Mar; 77(3):1173–7

Extension of a temporal model of frequency discrimination: intensity effects in normal and hearing-impaired listeners. Wakefield GH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Feb;77(2):613–9

Syllabic stress (trochaic vs. spondaic) and speech thresholds in normal and hearing-impaired children. Martin FN, et al. **J Aud Res** 1983 Apr;23(2):127–30

Symbolic play and early communication development in hearing-impaired children. Casby MW, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1985 Feb;18(1):67-78

Mild conductive hearing loss and language development: a one year follow-up study. Schlieper A, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1985 Apr;6(2):65-8

The psychological importance of nonverbal sounds. An experiment with induced hearing deficiency. Eriksson-Mangold MM, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1984; 13(4):243-9

[Personality in hearing loss] Zelenka J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1984 Jun;33(3):200-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

REHABILITATION

[Long-term follow-up of language development in a group of hypoacoustic children] Genovese E, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5):537-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A new method in the use of magnetic induction in hearing aids for patients with partial hearing loss] Latkowski B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Nov 5;39(45):1473-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physiologico-acoustic aspects of improving speech perception in sensorineural and conductive hearing loss] Moroz BS. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Mar-Apr;11(2):228-34 **(Rus)**

[Combined auditory prostheses in a mixed form of hearing loss] Dzhaparidze ShV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Fenestration: a twenty-five-year evaluation. Brooks DN. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Mar;99(3):225-30

[Osteogenesis imperfecta tarda and stapes surgery] Cremers CW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 11;129(19):888-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Surgical treatment of partial hearing loss] Goździk-Zołnierkiewicz T, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984; 38(2):121-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Middle ear implant for humans. Suzuki J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Mar-Apr;99(3-4):313-7

Inhalation of carbon dioxide mixtures for sensorineural deafness. Evaluation of a rebreathing method. Freeman P, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Feb;111(2):75-8

Effect of amplification on tinnitus among new hearing aid users. Surr RK, et al. **Ear Hear** 1985 Mar-Apr;6(2):71-5

Late-onset auditory deprivation: effects of monaural versus binaural hearing aids. Silman S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Nov;76(5):1357-62

The cochlear prosthesis. Bringing the world of sound to the deaf. Farrar CL, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Nov 15; 76(7):73-6

Binaural benefit--when and how much? Brooks DN. **Scand Audiol** 1984;13(4):237-41

[Use of transtympanic tubes in the treatment of conduction deafness in children] Sláma K. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1984 Nov; 33(6):336-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

HEARING LOSS, SENSORINEURAL

Symposium on central auditory disorders. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1985 May;18(2):197-364

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Methyl mercury ototoxicity in mice determined by auditory brainstem responses. Wassick KH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Jan-Feb;99(1-2):35-45

Cisplatin-induced ototoxicity: audiometric findings and experimental cochlear pathology. Böheim K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985;242(1):1-6

Vancomycin ototoxicity in patients with normal renal function. Mellor JA, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1984 Aug; 18(3):179-80

Prospective controlled evaluation of auditory function in neonates given netilmicin or amikacin. Finitzo-Hieber T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;106(1):129-36

Aminoglycosides and neonatal deafness [letter] Davey P. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 14;2(8455):612

Transient hearing loss with metrizamide. Grant MG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jan;95(1):67-9

Effect of kainic acid upon N1 latency. Kusakari J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Oct;94(10):1365-9

Erythromycin ototoxicity: analysis and conclusions based on 22 case reports. Haydon RC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Dec;92(6):678-84

[Cochlear toxicity of erythromycin in elderly patients] Hugues FC, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Sep-Oct;39(5):591-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monitoring of auditory function in comatose patients in therapy with potentially ototoxic substances using acoustically evoked brain stem potentials] Piek J, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1985 Feb;20(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hearing disorders in children with purulent meningitis caused by ampicillin?] Friebel D, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1984 Oct;52(10):465-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study of the ototoxicity of cisplatinum] Basterra J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1985; 12(2):157-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical study of the ototoxicity of cisplatin] Basterra J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1985;12(2):167-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hearing loss and persistent pulmonary hypertension [letter] Horgan M. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Sep;139(9):858-9

Hearing loss with delayed onset of vertigo. Kemink JL, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 Jul;6(4):344-8

Sensorineural hearing loss associated with ulcerative colitis. A case report. Weber RS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Dec;110(12):810-2

CONGENITAL

Hearing loss and congenital rubella in Atlantic Canada. Anvar B, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(6):340-5

The role of the family physician--a front line view. Gibson GC. **Ear Hear** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):59-60

Hearing-impaired babies and methods of communication. Taylor IG. **Ear Hear** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):25-8

DIAGNOSIS

Comparisons between the median hearing threshold levels for an unscreened black nonindustrial noise exposed population (NINEP) and four presbycusis data bases. Driscoll DP, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Sep; 45(9):577-93

Immunologic testing of certain ear diseases. Yoo TJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 Jan;6(1):96-101

Identification of sensory neural hearing loss in very preterm infants by brainstem auditory evoked potentials. Bradford BC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Feb;60(2):105-9

Speech discrimination in bilateral and unilateral hearing loss due to Ménière's disease. Hood JD. **Br J Audiol** 1984 Aug; 18(3):173-7

Normalization of poor auditory brainstem response in infants and children. Kaga M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1984;6(5):458-66

The minimally hearing-impaired child. Bess FH. **Ear Hear** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):43-7

The Crib-O-Gram in the NICU: an evaluation based on brain stem electric response audiometry. Durieux-Smith A, et al. **Ear Hear** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):20-4

SSW test performance-intensity functions for hearing-impaired adults. Flynn PA, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(6):346-8

Stimulus, response, and state variables in the testing of neonates. Gerber SE. **Ear Hear** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):15-9

Congenital cytomegalovirus infection and sensorineural hearing loss. Harris S, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 Nov-Dec; 5(6):352-5

Acoustic reflex temporal summation measured at threshold. Korabic EW, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(6):331-9

The denial mechanism. Luterman D. **Ear Hear** 1985 Jan-Feb; 6(1):57-8

Comparing normal hearing and hearing-impaired subject's performance on the Northwestern Auditory Test Number 6, California Consonant Test, and Pascoe's High-Frequency Word Test. Maroonroge S, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(6):356-60

Formulating and evaluating audiological test protocols. Turner RG, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(6):321-30

Evaluation of audiovestibular status in leprosy. Singh TR, et al. **Ind J Lepr** 1984 Jan-Mar;56(1):24-9

Speech recognition and the Articulation Index for normal and hearing-impaired listeners. Kamm CA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jan;77(1):281-8

Auditory filter asymmetry in the hearing impaired. Tyler RS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Nov;76(5):1363-8

Some parameters affecting Békésy audiometric thresholds. Young IM, et al. **J Aud Res** 1983 Oct;23(4):221-39

Hearing and vestibular abnormalities in primary fibrositis syndrome. Gerster JC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct; 11(5):678-80

Reliability of threshold, slope, and PB max for monosyllabic words. Beattie RC, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1985 May; 50(2):166-78

Frequency selectivity and consonant intelligibility in sensorineural hearing loss. Preminger J, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1985 Jun;28(2):197-206

Effects of stimulus material on the dichotic listening performance of patients with sensorineural hearing loss. Speaks C, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1985 Mar;28(1):16-25

Crib-O-Gram vs. auditory brain stem response for infant hearing screening. Shimizu H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jul; 95(7 Pt 1):806-10

A neurologist's approach to a patient with hearing impairment. Barbour PJ. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1985 May;18(2):205-21

Auditory Brainstem Response audiometry. Applications in central disorders. Hosford-Dunn H. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1985 May;18(2):257-84

Otologic evaluation of a patient with a suspected lesion of the central auditory system. McConnel CS Jr. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1985 May;18(2):199-205

The use of subjective and objective audiologic test procedures in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Protti-Patterson E, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1985 May;18(2):241-55

[Development of audiologic symptoms in Ménière disease] Baumgarten D, et al. **HNO** 1984 Aug;32(8):330-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reversible inner ear hearing loss in middle ear tuberculosis] Godbersen GS, et al. **HNO** 1984 Oct;32(10):426-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hearing in advanced age: critical view of so-called presbycusis] Schultz-Coulon HJ. **HNO** 1985 Jan;33(1):2-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of electrocochleography within the scope of audiologic diagnosis] Mathis A, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 May;64(5):252-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Otoneurologic testing in multiple sclerosis] Oberascher G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 31;135(1-2):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accuracy of the determination of az and aw in the speech audiogram according to the Trautmann and Oeken graphic evaluation method] Thamm R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Apr;31(4):212-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the residual hearing in sensorineural deafness] Bazarov VG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of differential diagnosis of acute neurosensory hearing loss] Guseinov NM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):84-5 **(Rus)**

[Otoneurological examination of patients with acute sensorineural deafness] Petrova EI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Audiometry with filtered speech] Tokarev OP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clicks by bone conduction versus bone-conducted masking for evaluations of brain stem auditory evoked potentials in pediatric patients] Ysunza A. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Feb;42(2):99-106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Sodium fluoride as a treatment for otosclerotic hearing loss. Linthicum FH Jr, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 Jan;6(1):35-7

[Therapeutic effects of vitamin A associated with vitamin E in perceptual hearing loss] Romeo G, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1985;7(1-2):139-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cogan's syndrome. Recovery from sudden hearing loss after prompt treatment with corticosteroids] Sabaté Casellas J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 4;84(17):694-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Electrocochleographic changes in the hearing loss associated with X-linked hypophosphataemic osteomalacia. O'Malley S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Jul-Aug; 100(1-2):13-8

Labyrinthine ossification secondary to childhood bacterial meningitis: implications for cochlear implant surgery. Becker TS, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(6):739-41

Persistent fetal circulation. Neurodevelopmental outcome. Sell EJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jan;139(1):25-8

Sudden hearing loss: membrane rupture. Harris I. **Am J Otol** 1984 Oct;5(6):484-7

Acoustic neuromas presenting as sudden deafness. Sataloff RT, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 Jul;6(4):349-52

Zinc and presbycusis. Shambaugh GE Jr. **Am J Otol** 1985 Jan;6(1):116-7

Acoustic neuroma presenting as sudden hearing loss. Chow JM, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1985 Mar-Apr;6(2):115-9

Meniere's disease: a long-term follow-up study of hearing loss. Eggermont JJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Jan-Feb;94(1 Pt 1):1-9

Sensorineural hearing loss in otitis media. Paparella MM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Nov-Dec;93(6 Pt 1):623-9

Venous hum as a cause of reversible factitious sensorineural hearing loss. Rothstein J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 May-Jun;94(3):267-8

Audiological investigation of chronic alcoholics. Gołabek W, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1984 Oct;9(5):257-61

Bilateral sensorineural deafness associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection: the first case report. Nishioka K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;33(4):585-9

Unusual cases of herpes zoster involving cranial nerves [letter] Bhattacharya SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Jun;32(6):535

Loss of auditory function in microvascular decompression for hemifacial spasm. Results in 143 consecutive cases. Møller MB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jul;63(1):17-20

Cause of hearing loss in the high-risk premature infant. Bergman I, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;106(1):95-101

Otologic features of bacterial meningitis of childhood. Eavey RD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;106(3):402-7

Meningitis and sensorineural hearing loss. Baldwin RL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jul;95(7 Pt 1):802-5

Occupational health hazard for sports administrators [letter] Greig MH. **NZ Med J** 1985 May 22;98(779):400

Stapedectomy revision following sensorineural hearing loss. Lippy WH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Oct; 92(5):560-2

Otologic symptoms and findings of the pseudotumor cerebri syndrome: a preliminary report. Sismanis A, et al.

Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1985 Jun;93(3):398–402

Is there an ototraumatic interaction between noise and solvents? Barregård L, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1984;13(3):151–5

[Transient low frequency hearing loss following spinal anesthesia] Panning B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Dec; 33(12):593–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Damage to inner ear function caused by the effect of ionizing rays] Strohm M, et al. **HNO** 1985 Jan;33(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular loop. A contributing factor to vascular cerebellopontile syndrome] Lenarz T, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Oct;63(10):524–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cervically-induced symptoms of the Klippel-Feil syndrome] Mayer B, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Jul;63(7):364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the glycerol test for the diagnosis of sensorineural hearing disorders] Morgenstern C, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Jan;64(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term effects of neonatal medium-degree hyperbilirubinemia on brainstem evoked potentials] Pallotta R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sensori-neural hearing loss due to mumps--non-severe cases] Okamoto M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 May;88(5):616–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of biochemical, coagulative and rheologic changes in the blood in the pathogenesis of acute neurosensory hearing disorders] Buianovskaia OA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 May–Jun;(3):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Auditory function in patients with extensive tumors of the larynx with metastases] Pogosov VS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hearing disorders as a result of brain injuries during the war years] Alekseenko NIu. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Mar–Apr;35(2):383–6 **(Rus)**

[Incidence of hearing loss in Mediterranean boutonneuse fever] Ramírez Ponferrada R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Apr; 176(6):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Detection of normal-hearing carriers of the gene for the autosomal dominant progressive sensorineural hearing loss. Stolbová D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 May–Jun; 99(5–6):509–15

X-linked inheritance of ocular albinism with late-onset sensorineural deafness. Winship I, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Dec;19(4):797–803

Usher's syndrome type III: ENG findings in four affected and six unaffected siblings. Karjalainen S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Jan;99(1):43–8

[Medico-genetic consultation in monosymptomatic sensorineural deafness] Bliumina MG. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence of serum antibodies against inner ear tissues in the blood of patients with certain sensorineural hearing disorders. Arnold W, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Mar–Apr;99(3–4):437–44

Autoimmune hearing loss. Gamble JE, et al. **Indiana Med** 1985 Aug;78(8):690–1

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of handicapping hearing loss in an aging population. Rahko T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Mar–Apr;94(2 Pt 1):140–4

Hearing sensitivity of Singaporeans in advanced age. Yiap KH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Dec;25(6):420–3

PATHOLOGY

Progressive myoclonic epilepsy, nerve deafness and spinal muscular atrophy. Lance JW, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1984; 20:141–51

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Objective measures of cochlear frequency selectivity in ani[illegible] and in man. A review. Harrison RV. **Ac[illegible]eurol Belg** 1984 Nov–Dec;84(5):213–32 (66 ref.)

Vestibular findings in sensorineural hearing disorders. Results of caloric, oculomotor and hearing tests in 205 patients with unilateral hearing dysfunction. Bergenius J. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Jan–Feb;99(1–2):83–94

Involvement of the audiovestibular system in multiple sclerosis. An otoneurologic and audiologic study. Grénman R. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;420:1–95

Vestibular and auditory function in Usher's syndrome. Kumar A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Nov–Dec; 93(6 Pt 1):600–8

Temporal modulation transfer functions in normal-hearing and hearing-impaired listeners. Bacon SP, et al. **Audiology** 1985;24(2):117–34

The binaural masking level difference as a function of frequency, masker level and masking bandwidth in normal-hearing and hearing-impaired listeners. Hall JW, et al. **Audiology** 1985;24(1):25–31

Patterns of phoneme identification error in cochlear and eighth-nerve disorders. Hannley M, et al. **Audiology** 1985; 24(3):157–66

Influence of interaural level differences on the speech recognition masking level difference. Wilson RH, et al. **Audiology** 1985;24(1):15–24

Combined electrophysiological and autoradiographic delimitation of retrocochlear dysfunction in a mouse mutant. Horner KC, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 8; 331(2):217–23

Cochlear microphonics and action potentials mature and decline at different rates in the normal and pathologic mouse cochlea. Henry KR. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 Sep; 17(5):493–504

Some comparisons between auditory brain stem response thresholds, latencies, and the pure-tone audiogram. Gorga MP, et al. **Ear Hear** 1985 Mar–Apr;6(2):105–12

Threshold prediction from the auditory 40-Hz evoked potential. Lynn JM, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 Nov–Dec; 5(6):366–70

Maturation of behavioral response. Mencher GT, et al. **Ear Hear** 1985 Jan–Feb;6(1):10–4

The effects of reduced cerebrovascular circulation on the auditory brain stem response (ABR). Mills JA, et al. **Ear Hear** 1985 May–Jun;6(3):139–43

Frequency difference limens of C57BL/6 and DBA/2 mice: relationship to auditory neuronal response properties and hearing impairment. Kulig J, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Nov; 16(2):169–74

The acoustic startle response in DBA/2 and C57BL/6 mice: relationship to auditory neuronal response properties and hearing impairment. Willott JF, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Nov; 16(2):161–7

Auditory brainstem response (ABR) to tone pips in hearing-impaired children. Kobayashi K, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1985 Jul;9(2):143–9

Tone-glide discrimination: normal and hearing-impaired listeners. Collins MJ. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Sep; 27(3):403–12

Temporal gap detection in sensorineural and simulated hearing impairments. Florentine M, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Sep;27(3):449–55

Cogan's syndrome: audiovestibular involvement and prognosis in 18 patients. McDonald TJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jun;95(6):650–4

Central presbycusis. Welsh LW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Feb;95(2):128–36

Interpeak intervals of auditory brainstem response, interaural differences in normal-hearing subjects and patients with sensorineural hearing loss. Stürzebecher E, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1985;14(2):83–7

[Cervical vertebra-induced hearing and equilibrium disorders. Recent clinical aspects] Elies W. **HNO** 1984 Dec; 32(12):485–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Latency behavior of early acoustic evoked potentials in inner ear hearing loss] Gerull G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Mar;64(3):162–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rarefaction-pressure problem of acoustic stimuli from the neuro-otologic viewpoint] Maurer K. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Mar;64(3):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Auditory evoked potentials of the brainstem in the diagnosis and evaluation of states of nervous involvement in chronic nephropathies] Piemonte M. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1984 Jul–Aug;4(4):475–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Frequency selectivity of the normal guinea pig cochlea and in experimental hearing loss] Tavartkiladze GA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Apr;71(4):461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the bulbar conjunctival vessels in patients with acute neurosensory hearing disorders] Preobrazhenskiĭ NA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 May–Jun;(3):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vestibular disorders in patients with acute sensorineural hearing loss] Preobrazhenskiĭ NA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perceptual hearing loss of the apicocochlear type] Hupka S, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1985 Jan;34(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hearing preservation in acoustic neurinoma surgery. Palva T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Jan–Feb; 99(1–2):1–7

[Early detection of hearing disorders. A simple method of mass screening in newborn infants] Matschke RG, et al. **HNO** 1985 Jan;33(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Screening studies with the BOEL test for the early diagnosis of hearing loss in infants. Experiences with 4,622 cases] Fior R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 May; 64(5):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[100 microsurgical tumor excisions in the cerebellopontile angle with special reference to the preservation of hearing function] Samii M, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1984; 45(2):97–115 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Phonetic identification by elderly normal and hearing-impaired listeners. Dorman MF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Feb;77(2):664–70

Speech perception ability and psychophysical tuning curves in hearing-impaired listeners. Stelmachowicz PG, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Feb;77(2):620–7

The effects of multichannel compression/expansion amplification on the intelligibility of nonsense syllables in noise. Walker G, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Sep; 76(3):746–57

Temporal summation in normally and abnormally hearing chinchillas. Davis RI, et al. **J Aud Res** 1983 Oct; 23(4):281–92

Syllabic stress (trochaic vs. spondaic) and speech thresholds in normal and hearing-impaired children. Martin FN, et al. **J Aud Res** 1983 Apr;23(2):127–30

Cautiousness and hearing acuity in elderly women: a signal detection approach. Blood IM, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1984 Aug;17(4):225–30

Sensory loss, family support, and adjustment among the elderly. Oppegard K, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1984 Aug;123(2D Half):291–2

Phoneme feature perception in noise by normal-hearing and hearing-impaired subjects. Gordon-Salant S. **J Speech Hear Res** 1985 Mar;28(1):87–95

Discriminability of the quality of amplitude-compressed speech. Nábělek IV. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Dec; 27(4):571–7

Speaking clearly for the hard of hearing I: Intelligibility differences between clear and conversational speech. Picheny MA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1985 Mar; 28(1):96–103

Psychological evaluation of the child with a suspected central auditory dysfunction. Lee WG. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1985 May;18(2):353–61

RADIOGRAPHY

Neuroradiologic evaluation of patients with central auditory lesions. Mafee MF, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1985 May;18(2):223–39

REHABILITATION

Audiological rehabilitation of patients with brainstem disorders. Fourcin AJ, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1985 Feb; 19(1):29–42

Interaction analysis of mother and hearing-impaired child. Brewster LC. **Ear Hear** 1985 Jan–Feb;6(1):54–6

Selecting amplification characteristics for young hearing-impaired children. Seewald RC, et al. **Ear Hear** 1985 Jan–Feb;6(1):48–53

Acquiring language through total communication. Thompson MD, et al. **Ear Hear** 1985 Jan–Feb;6(1):29–32

Relationship between two measures of aided binaural advantage. Cox RM, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1984 Nov; 49(4):399–408

Comparisons of speech recognition in noise by mildly-to-moderately hearing-impaired children using hearing aids and FM systems. Hawkins DB. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1984 Nov;49(4):409–18

Effects of reducing low-frequency amplification on consonant perception in quiet and noise. Gordon-Salant S. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Dec;27(4):483–93

An alternate method for determining functional gain of hearing aids. Rines D, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Dec; 27(4):627–33

Educational evaluation. The first step toward understanding and remediation of central auditory disorders. Knapp RM. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1985 May;18(2):345–52

Rehabilitation of hearing-impaired adults. Riko K, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1984 Nov;17(4):641–51

Preferred hearing aid gain and bass-cut in relation to prescriptive fitting. Leijon A, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1984; 13(3):157–61

Analysis of hearing aid fittings using insertion gain measurements. Ringdahl A, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1984; 13(3):179–85

[Physiologico-acoustic aspects of improving speech perception in sensorineural and conductive hearing loss] Moroz BS. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Mar–Apr;11(2):228–34 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The bionic ear: principles and current status of cochlear prostheses. Parkins CW. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jun; 16(6):853–65

[Surgical treatment of partial hearing loss] Goździk-Zołnierkiewicz T, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984; 38(2):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Otitis media: the role of speech-language pathologists. Garrard KR, et al. **ASHA** 1985 Jul;27(7):35–9

Rejection of hearing aids: attitudes of a geriatric sample. Franks JR, et al. **Ear Hear** 1985 May–Jun;6(3):161–6

Earmolds for patients with severe and profound hearing loss. Madell JR, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 Nov–Dec;5(6):349–51

Late-onset auditory deprivation: effects of monaural versus binaural hearing aids. Silman S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Nov;76(5):1357–62

Hearing aids for the very elderly. McGuiness K, et al. **Pa Med** 1985 Feb;88(2):64–5

Binaural benefit––when and how much? Brooks DN. **Scand Audiol** 1984;13(4):237–41

The use of single–channel compression for the improvement of speech intelligibility. Dreschler WA, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1984;13(4):231–6

Hearing aid prescription rules using insertion gain measurements. Ringdahl A, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1984; 13(4):211–8

Signal–to–noise threshold with and without hearing aid. Welzl–Müller K, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1984;13(4):283–6

Surgery and sensorineural hearing loss. Sataloff RT. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1985 Winter; 37(2):223–30

[Hearing aid treatment with in–the–ear hearing aids] von Wedel H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Oct; 63(10):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of treatment of chronic perceptive deafness with vaccineurin] Chodynicki S, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984; 38(3):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HEARING TESTS

Meniere's disease in Uppsala and Osaka. A comparative study. Imoto T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Nov–Dec;98(5–6):519–23

Central auditory tests and auditory nerve–brainstem evoked responses in multiple sclerosis. Matathias O, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Mar–Apr;99(3–4):369–76

Contemporary office audiology. Brookler KH, et al. **Am J Otol** 1984 Oct;5(6):438–40 (28 ref.)

Otoneurological examination in panic disorder and agoraphobia with panic attacks: a pilot study. Jacob RG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;142(6):715–20

Audiological results with two single channel cochlear implants. Tyler RS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Mar–Apr;94(2 Pt 1):133–9

Auditory screening of special care neonates using the auditory response cradle. McCormick B, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Dec;59(12):1168–72

Auditory capabilities of single–channel cochlear implant patients. Etiologic considerations. Edgerton BJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Apr;111(4):255–8

Reliability of auditory function tests in severely hearing–impaired and deaf subjects. Lamoré PJ, et al. **Audiology** 1984;23(5):453–66

Audiological investigation of chronic alcoholics. Golabek W, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1984 Oct;9(5):257–61

Long–term bilateral tinnitus [letter] Abelson TI. **JAMA** 1985 May 17;253(19):2830

Testing dichotic listening [letter] Musiek FE, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jul;35(7):1087

Developmental changes in dichotic right ear advantage (REA). Pohl P, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1984 Aug; 15(3):139–44

Purpose of audiometric tests important in defining procedures. Gasaway DC. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Mar; 54(3):61–4, 67

Audiologic evaluation in infancy and childhood. Grimes CT. **Pediatr Ann** 1985 Mar;14(3):210–1, 214–5, 217–9

[Value of 3–dimensional hearing examination in the audiologic diagnosis of acoustic neurinoma] Sagalovich BM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Accuracy of the Welch Allyn AudioScope and traditional hearing screening for children with known hearing loss. Gershel J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;106(1):15–20

METHODS

Feasibility of prenatal hearing test. Granier–Deferre C, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;421:93–101

Use of behavioural tests in early diagnosis of hearing loss. Weir CG. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;421:86–92

Hearing in children. Tyberghein J. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1984;38(3):246–54

Introduction of a new metric for the analysis of ear advantage in a dichotic single–response test. Whitaker LA. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1985 Jul;59(2):195–208

Verification of the air–bone gap using cancellation and evoked responses. Boezeman EH, et al. **Audiology** 1985; 24(3):174–85

Formulating and evaluating audiological test protocols. Turner RG, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 Nov–Dec;5(6):321–30

The whispered voice as a screening test for hearing impairment. Swan IR, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Apr; 35(273):197

Application of theory of signal detection to dichotic listening. Katsuki J, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Sep;27(3):444–8

Effects of stimulus material on the dichotic listening performance of patients with sensorineural hearing loss. Speaks C, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1985 Mar;28(1):16–25

The use of subjective and objective audiologic test procedures in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Protti–Patterson E, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1985 May;18(2):241–55

[Screening for hearing disorders. Current status and bottlenecks] van der Lem GJ, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1985 Jun;53(3):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Detection of deafness in infants. The Boel test and its use in the ninth month] Desnos J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Dec;31(11):893–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computerized and functional studies in ORL] Ormezzano Y. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1985;106(3):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of different audiometric procedures for infants less than 1 year old] Radü HJ. **HNO** 1985 Jun;33(6):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of early testing of hearing in children under 1 year of age] SimonovićM. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Sep; 112(9):995–6 **(Scc)**

STANDARDS

[Current methods in the medico–legal verification of acoustic injuries] Caporale R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Jun 30; 113(6):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Behavioural studies on auditory development in mammals in relation to higher nervous system functioning. Ehret G. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;421:31–40 (40 ref.)

HEART

see related

ANGIOCARDIOGRAPHY
BALLISTOCARDIOGRAPHY
ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

Two–dimensional echocardiographic demonstration of multiple needles in the heart. Hsiung MC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 15;55(9):1245

Coffee and the heart. Aro A. **Ann Clin Res** 1985;17(1):1–2

Functionless retained pacing leads in the cardiovascular system. A complication of pacemaker treatment. Zerbe F, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Jul;54(1):76–9

The use of pigtail catheters for retrieval of foreign bodies from the cardiovascular system. Auge JM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(6):625–8

Percutaneous retrieval of foreign bodies from the cardiovascular system. Endrys J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1985; 27(1):36–46

Nonsurgical removal of a catheter embolus from the heart of a dog. Fox PR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Aug 1;187(3):275–6

Removal of intravascular foreign bodies using modified Grollman catheter and Dormia basket. Clouse ME, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Sep;35(3):305–7

Solutions for preservation of the heart at 0 degrees C. Foreman J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jun; 89(6):867–71

Myocardial preservation with glucose, insulin, and potassium [letter] Stewart JR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jun;89(6):948–50

Magnetic resonance imaging of the heart: a review of the experience in 172 subjects. Higgins CB, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun;155(3):671–9

ECG–synchronized cardiac MR imaging: method and evaluation. Lanzer P, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun; 155(3):681–6

The removal of sewing needles from two children's hearts. Sbokos CG, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Dec; 32(6):373–5

[Spontaneous microcavitations in the right cardiac chambers. Microcavitations in the right sections] Iliceto S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Aug;14(8):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Non–invasive evaluation of the viability of the myocardium in heart preservation. An experimental study] Kaneko M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 May;43(5):1046–50 **(Jpn)**

[Simple heart preservation and orthotopic transplantation. Experimental studies] Taira A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 May;43(5):1050–4 **(Jpn)**

[Transvascular removal of catheter fragments from the great vessels and the heart] Suda T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Dec;29(13):1509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Foreign bodies in the ultrasonographic image] Borzycka B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 May 15;37(10):745–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sharp–pointed foreign bodies in the heart and pericardium] Babaev KhB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Sep;133(9):136–8 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The caudal heart of fish: not a lymph heart. Vogel WO. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;121(1):41–5

On the normal scalar ECG. A new classification system considering age, sex and heart position. Lundh B. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1984;691:1–147

Morphology and innervation of the fish heart. Santer RM. **Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol** 1985;89:1–102 (210 ref.)

Multiphasic cardiac magnetic resonance imaging: normal regional left ventricular wall thickening. Fisher MR, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jul;145(1):27–30

Importance of imaging plane for magnetic resonance imaging of the normal left ventricle. Akins EW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Aug 1;56(4):366–72

Normal cardiac dimensions by magnetic resonance imaging. Byrd BF 3d, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1;55(11):1440–2

Detailed anatomy of the normally functioning aortic valve in hearts of normal and increased weight. Silver MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 1;55(4):454–61

Nonuniformity of inner and outer systolic wall thickening in conscious dogs. Gallagher KP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):H241–8

A hermetically sealed cardiac dimension transducer for long–term animal implantation. Olsen CO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):H857–60

M–mode echocardiographic measurements in nonanesthetized healthy cats: effects of body weight, heart rate, and other variables. Jacobs G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Aug;46(8):1705–11

Normal values of the canine M–mode echocardiogram. Lombard CW. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):2015–8

Left ventricular bands. A normal anatomical feature. Gerlis LM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Dec;52(6):641–7

Ultrastructural morphometric analysis of myocardium from dogs, rats, hamsters, mice, and from human hearts. Schaper J, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Mar;56(3):377–91

Heritability of cardiac size: an echocardiographic and electrocardiographic study of monozygotic and dizygotic twins. Adams TD, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jan;71(1):39–44

Electrophysiologic and anatomic basis for fractionated electrograms recorded from healed myocardial infarcts. Gardner PI, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3):596–611

Reference ranges of echocardiographic measurements in the Dutch population. Voogd PJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Sep; 5(9):762–70

Aging changes in the heart of a poeciliid fish, the guppy Poecilia reticulatus. Woodhead AD. **Exp Gerontol** 1984; 19(6):383–91

A comparative study of two reptilian muscles. II. Histology of cardiac muscles. Ramadan AA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1984;32(3):301–6

Distribution of catecholamine–containing cells in the atrial region in rats and ground squirrels. Cottle MK. **Histochem J** 1984 Nov;16(11):1137–46

Are there internodal tracts? Yes. Liebman J. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Feb;7(2):175–85 (65 ref.)

Discontinuous propagation: an hypothesis based on known cardiac structural complexities. Spach MS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Feb;7(2):167–74

Echocardiogram processing and classification using data dependent systems analysis. Ambardar A, et al. **ISA Trans** 1984;23(3):57–64

Ultrasonic backscatter from mammalian tissues. Fei DY, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Sep;78(3):871–6

Standardization of M–mode echocardiographic left ventricular anatomic measurements. Devereux RB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Dec;4(6):1222–30

Comparison of magnetic resonance imaging and echocardiography in determination of cardiac dimensions in normal subjects. Friedman BJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1369–76

Assessment of cardiac anatomy using nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Higgins CB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jan;5(1 Suppl):77S–81S

Computed tomography of the heart: evaluation of anatomy and function. Lipton MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jan;5(1 Suppl):55S–69S

Atrioventricular conduction versus heart size from mouse to whale. Meijler FL. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Feb;5(2 Pt 1):363–5 (35 ref.)

Echocardiography in assessing cardiac anatomy: summary and discussion. Meyer RA. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jan; 5(1 Suppl):44S–47S

Resolution and display requirements for ultrasound Doppler/evaluation of the heart in children, infants and the unborn human fetus. Sahn DJ. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jan;5(1 Suppl):12S–19S

Estimation of length and surface of anisotropic capillaries. Mattfeldt T, et al. **J Microsc** 1984 Aug;135 (Pt 2):181–90

Echocardiographic assessment of schizophrenics and manics: a reexamination of early necropsy findings. Coffman JA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Mar;173(3):179–81

Cardiac dimension changes with endurance training. Indications of a genotype dependency. Landry F, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 5;254(1):77–80

Dimensional accuracy of magnetic resonance in studies of the heart. Longmore DB, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 15; 1(8442):1360–2

Lymph vessels of the rabbit heart: distribution and fine structure in ventricles. Marchetti C, et al. **Lymphology** 1985 Jun;18(2):90–5

Measurements of mass, length and valve diameters from normal formalin–fixed ovine hearts. Newsholme SJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1984 Jun;51(2):103–6

Ultrasonic characterization of myocardium. Miller JG, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1985 Sep–Oct;28(2):85–110 (76 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging strategies for heart studies. Crooks LE, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Nov;153(2):459–65

Gated cardiac magnetic resonance structural imaging: optimization by electronic axial rotation. Feiglin DH, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan;154(1):129–32

Oblique views of the heart by magnetic resonance imaging. Murphy WA, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan;154(1):225–6

An analysis of three–dimensional reconstructive echocardiography. Stickels KR, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Sep–Oct;10(5):575–80

Weights of the body and cardiac ventricles in pulmonary emphysema. Sutinen S, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985; 407(3):249–57

Conduction tissue in congenital heart surgery. Ho SY, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Aug;9(4):550–67

[NMR tomography in cardiology. I. Anatomy of the healthy heart] Bauer R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Dec;73(12):733-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance: imaging of the heart and mediastinum] Kaiser W. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Oct;70(10):752-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Three-dimensional reconstruction and display of left ventricle from two-dimensional echocardiograms] Kuno Y, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1985 Feb;23(1):14-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influences of daily physical labor on left ventricular dimensions in normotensive subjects] Nakanishi N, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;21(5):477-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Features of the contour of the inner surface of the cardiac ventricles and Thebesius-Vieussens vessels] Adyshirin-Zade EA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Oct;87(10):54-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Topography of the contours of the inner surface of the wall of the left ventricle of the heart in systole] Uglov FG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Sep;87(9):33-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atlas of bidimensional subdiaphragmatic echocardiography. Technics, anatomical planes and its interpretation] Huerta D, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 Jul-Aug;54(4):381-403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Circulatory shock following intravenous propoxyphene poisoning. An experimental study of cardiac function and metabolism in pentobarbital-anesthetized pigs. Bredgaard Sørensen M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Jan; 29(1):130-6

Changes in heart rate and impulse conduction after a single dose of succinylcholine. Jensen FM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Oct;28(5):521-2

Effect of vecuronium and pancuronium on cardiac performance and transmural myocardial perfusion during ketamine anaesthesia. Pedersen T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Aug;28(4):443-6

Effects of long-term treatment with thyroxine on pituitary TSH secretion and heart action in patients with hypothyroidism. Yamauchi K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;107(2):218-24

Determination of the onset of beta-methyl-digoxin action by potentiation of the adenosine response in guinea pigs. Fukuda T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1985 Jun;39(3):171-7

Ibuprofen, pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics in the isolated rabbit heart. Askholt J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;56(2):99-107

Comparison of electrophysiological and mechanical effects of droxicainide and lidocaine on heart muscle isolated from rats. Helgesen KG, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;55(4):303-7

Time-related characteristics of aortic arch baroreceptor and left atrial B-type receptor activities. Hakumäki MO. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;537:51-8

Left ventricular responses to intravenous administration of clonidine in anaesthetized dogs. Timisjärvi J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;537:31-7

Direct effects of oxygen toxicity during the cardiac 'oxygen paradox'. Gauduel Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 180:451-61

Cardiac consequences of malignancy and their treatment. Lancaster LD, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1984;30:275-93 (84 ref.)

Potassium balance and ouabain binding sites in intact porcine hearts during isoproterenol infusion. Sejersted OM, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;6:83-95

Is prostacyclin effective on transmembrane calcium movements? Fassina G, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 13:43-6

Effects of three histaminergic compounds on function and oxygen consumption of isolated guinea-pig hearts. Permanetter B, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr; 16(3-4):215-8

Cardiovascular effects of alcohol with particular reference to the heart. Friedman HS. **Alcohol** 1984 Jul-Aug; 1(4):333-9 (56 ref.)

Mitochondrial respiration after cardiac perfusion with ethanol or acetaldehyde. Segel LD. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):560-4

Effects of ryanodine on cat papillary muscle and isolated rat heart. Blumlein SL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Aug; 110(2):386-94

Cardiac function in patients on chronic amiodarone therapy. Ellenbogen KA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Aug;110(2):376-81

Ancillary pharmacologic properties of acebutolol: cardioselectivity, partial agonist activity, and membrane-stabilizing activity. Giacomini JC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 2):1137-44

Propranolol-induced changes in ventricular isomyosin composition in the rat. Pauletto P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jun;109(6):1269-73

Myocardial catecholamine balance during angina: effects of calcium entry blockers, verapamil and nifedipine. Rouleau JL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Feb;109(2):201-9

Absence of myocardial biochemical toxicity with a nonionic contrast agent (iopamidol). Wisneski JA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Sep;110(3):609-17

Use of nifedipine to decrease ischemic-reperfusion injury in the surgical setting. Clark RE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 25;55(3):125B-138B

Albumin-induced changes in the electrocardiographic QRS complex. Heaf JG. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jun 1;55(13 Pt 1):1530-3

Systemic, left ventricular and coronary hemodynamic effects of intravenous diltiazem in coronary artery disease. Joyal M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 1;56(7):413-7

Coronary and systemic hemodynamic effects of nicardipine. Lambert CR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1;55(6):652-6

Effect of ICI 118,587 on left ventricular function during graded treadmill exercise in conscious dogs. Ohyagi A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1108-13

Effects of fluorocarbons with and without oxygen supplementation on cardiac hemodynamics and energetics. Rude RE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):880-3

Acute effects of intravenous nisoldipine on left ventricular function and coronary hemodynamics. Serruys PW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):140-6

Effect of various regimens of chronic and acute nicotine exposure on myocardial infarct size in the dog. Sridharan MR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1;55(11):1407-11

Effect of amiodarone on ventricular function as measured by gated radionuclide angiography. Trobaugh GB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1;54(10):1263-6

Ultrastructural features of Adriamycin-induced skeletal and cardiac muscle toxicity. Doroshow JH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Feb;118(2):288-97

Ultrastructural damage associated with the Ca2+ paradox. The protective effect of Mn2+. Elz JS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Oct;117(1):131-9

Evaluation of free radical effects and catecholamine alterations in adriamycin cardiotoxicity. Jackson JA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Oct;117(1):140-53

Apamin, a highly specific Ca2+ blocking agent in heart muscle. Bkaily G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):H961-5

Enhanced adrenergic sensitivity of the diabetic neonatal heart. Downing SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):H125-31

Attenuation of muscarinic cholinergic inhibition by islet-activating protein in the heart. Endoh M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):H309-20

Phenothiazine suppression of transient depolarizations in rabbit ventricular cells. Kremers MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 2):H291-6

Echocardiographic reference values in healthy cats sedated with ketamine hydrochloride. Fox PR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul;46(7):1479-84

Change in M-mode echocardiographic values in cats given ketamine. Jacobs G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Aug; 46(8):1712-3

The immediate effects of isosorbide dinitrate on right ventricular function in patients with acute hypoxemic respiratory failure. A combined invasive and radionuclide study. Sibbald WJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jun; 131(6):862-8

Differences in threshold for protamine toxicity in isolated atrial and ventricular tissue. Caplan RA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Dec;63(12):1111-5

Effects of intravenous bupivacaine on cardiovascular function and plasma catecholamine levels in humans. Hasselstrøm LJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Dec;63(12):1053-8

Cardiac electrophysiologic and hemodynamic effects related to plasma levels of bupivacaine in the dog. Hotvedt R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Apr;64(4):388-94

Cardiac electrophysiologic effects of pancuronium. Jacobs HK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Jul;64(7):693-9

Mechanism for bupivacaine depression of cardiac conduction: fast block of sodium channels during the action potential with slow recovery from block during diastole. Clarkson CW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Apr;62(4):396-405

Bupivacaine: cardiotoxicity or anesthetic technique? [letter] Conklin KA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Nov;61(5):625-7

Enflurane enhances postischemic functional recovery in the isolated rat heart. Freedman BM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jan;62(1):29-33

Clinical implications of the modulated receptor hypothesis: local anesthetics and the heart [editorial] Kendig JJ. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Apr;62(4):382-4

Postsystolic shortening of canine left ventricle supplied by a stenotic coronary artery when nitrous oxide is added in the presence of narcotics. Philbin DM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Feb;62(2):166-74

CLS 2210, hyaluronidase and the cardiac lymphatic system. Szlavy L, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Jul;36(7):452-7

The electrophysiology and pharmacology of verapamil, flecainide, and amiodarone: correlations with clinical effects and antiarrhythmic actions. Singh BN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;432:210-35 (81 ref.)

Electrophysiology and pharmacology of aprindine, encainide, and propafenone. Zipes DP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;432:201-9 (38 ref.)

Effect of carnitine on myocardial function and metabolism following global ischemia. Silverman NA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jul;40(1):20-4

Regional vasodilating and cardiac effects of nicardipine in anaesthetized open chest dog. Bongrani S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Feb;273(2):226-36

Antiarrhythmic and electrophysiological actions of flecainide, bepridil and amiodarone on isolated heart preparations during controlled hypoxia. Dietrich H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Apr;274(2):267-82

Dopaminergic activity of a nonhydroxylated aminotetralin derivative (TL-68) on cat hearts. Ilhan M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Oct;271(2):213-9

Selectivity of alinidine, a bradycardic agent, for SA nodal automaticity versus other cardiac activities in isolated, blood-perfused dog-heart preparations. Kawada M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Nov;272(1):88-102

The actions of the hydroxamic acid of gamma amino butyric acid on the isolated rabbit atria and jejunum. Kehl H. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Aug;270(2):232-40

Electromechanical dissociation and possible uncoupling of phosphorylation following tachydysrhythmogenic dose of amrinone in the guinea-pig Langendorff heart preparation. Onuaguluchi G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Sep;271(1):81-97

Effects of nipradilol (K-351) on cardiac function in anesthetized open-chest dogs. Sakanashi M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Mar;274(1):47-55

Inotropic and electrophysiological effects of PY 108-068 on isolated cardiac preparations. Tejerina MT, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Sep;271(1):64-80

Drug-induced cardionecrosis. Godfraind T. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:1-15

Action of creatinol-O-phosphate on the contractility changes evoked by hypoxia and ischemia in rat isolated heart. Godfraind T, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(9):968-72

Cardiac effects of fenoterol hydrobromide on newborn versus adult rats. Kast A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985; 35(1A):188-92

Comparative studies of local anesthetic effects on artificial membranes and isolated cardiac tissues. Schlieper P. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(7):759-61

Calcium antagonistic properties of nicardipine, a dihydropyridine derivative assessed in isolated cerebral arteries and cardiac muscle. Nakayama K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(4):687-93

Effect of ryodipine on electromechanical parameters of heart and vessels, cAMP phosphodiesterase activity and swelling-contraction cycle of mitochondria. Velena AH, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(6):907-14

The influence of cardiac cholinergic activation on the induction and maintenance of ventricular fibrillation. Amitzur G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 79(6):690-7

Alterations in the heart sarcolemmal Ca2+ transport activity by some beta-adrenergic antagonists. Dzurba A, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;79(6):620-6

PY 108-068, a dihydropyridine derivative, and verapamil interact differently with the ouabain effects on the heart and the peripheral circulation. Hof RP, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;80(1):66-75

Effects of dihydroergotamine (DHE) on blood flow and metabolism in the underperfused myocardium in anaesthetized dogs. Seitelberger R, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;79(4):461-8

Acute effects of ethanol on production & disposal of adenosine from rat myocardium. Anand CV, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Feb;10(2):311-7

Studies on the action of nystatin on cultured rat myocardial cells and cell membranes, isolated rat hearts, and intact rats. Aszalos A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 1; 33(23):3779-86

The protective effects of taurine on hypoxia (performed in the absence of glucose) and on reoxygenation (in the presence of glucose) in guinea-pig heart. Franconi F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 1;34(15):2611-5

Toxic effects of daunorubicin on isolated and cultured heart cells from neonatal rats. Galaris D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 1;34(7):989-95

Free radical production from normal and adriamycin-treated rat cardiac sarcosomes. Thornalley PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 1;34(5):669-74

Mechanism of action of ryanodine on cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Feher JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 28;813(1):77-86

Isoproterenol induces a ribosomal modification in the heart and the skeletal muscle of hamsters. Noël J, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Jan;5(1):13-9

Cardiac effects of sodium stibogluconate. Henderson A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;19(1):73-7

Pharmacological analysis of beta-adrenoceptor-mediated agonism in the guinea-pig, isolated, right atrium. Black JW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;84(3):779-85

Effect of alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists (phentolamine, nicergoline and prazosin) on reperfusion arrhythmias and noradrenaline release in perfused rat heart. Bralet J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;84(1):9-18

Differential effects of D600, nifedipine and dantrolene sodium on excitation-secretion coupling and presynaptic beta-adrenoceptor responses in rat atria. Callanan KM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;83(3):841-7

Effects of chronic administration of amitriptyline or mianserin on rat cardiac and central adrenoceptors. Choudhury L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;85(3):635-8

Carbachol and dibutyryl cyclic GMP on the vulnerability to ventricular fibrillation in rat isolated hearts. Daugherty A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;85(3):621-7

Effects on rabbit cardiac potentials of aprindine and indecainide, a new antiarrhythmic agent, in normoxia and hypoxia. Dennis PD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 May; 85(1):11-9

NEWARK PUBLIC

Electrophysiological effects of alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists in rabbit sino-atrial node, cardiac Purkinje cells and papillary muscles. Dukes ID, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;83(2):419-26

A direct protective effect of sulphinpyrazone on ischaemic and reperfused rat hearts. Karmazyn M. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;83(1):221-6

Effect of salicylate on normal and digoxin-intoxicated isolated rabbit heart. Perez MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1984;17(2):189-96

Muscarinic cardiac effects of pyridostigmine [letter] Bates CP. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 May;32(3 Pt 1):315-6

Lysosomal alterations in heart and liver of mice treated with doxorubicin. Gebbia N, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;15(1):26-30

Comparison of the effectiveness of (+/-)-1,2-bis(3,5-dioxopiperazinyl-1-yl)propane (ICRF-187) and N-acetylcysteine in preventing chronic doxorubicin cardiotoxicity in beagles. Herman EH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):276-81

A comparative study of the electrophysiologic effects of Striadyne, adenosine triphosphate and adenosine in the canine heart. Belhassen B, et al. **Cardiology** 1985; 72(3):113-22

Myocardial reoxygenation damage: can it be circumvented? Chappell SP, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 May;19(5):299-303

Stress ventricular function test in conscious, nonthoracotomised dogs to assess cardiac drug efficacy. French WJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):51-4

Class III action of beta-blocking agents. Taggart P, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Nov;18(11):683-9

Scanning cytophotometric analysis of myocardial nucleic acid and chromatin changes in soman toxicated rabbits. Martin LJ, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1984 Oct;2(4):237-42

Effect of isoproterenol on the kinetic properties of (Ca2+, Mg2+)-adenosine triphosphatase (ATPase) from rat cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Leone FA, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(3):235-40

Phorbol ester- and diacylglycerol-mediated desensitization of cardiac beta-adrenergic receptors. Limas CJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Sep;57(3):443-9

Acetylcholine release from rat atria can be regulated through an alpha 1-adrenergic receptor. Wetzel GT, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 May;56(5):763-6

The calcium channel blocker nitrendipine blocks sodium channels in neonatal rat cardiac myocytes. Yatani A, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Jun;56(6):868-75

Beneficial effects of nifedipine on rest and exercise myocardial energetics in patients with congestive heart failure. Magorien RD, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Nov; 70(5):884-90

Effects of sympathetic nerve stimulation are attenuated by the converting enzyme inhibitor Hoe 498 in isolated rabbit hearts. Xiang JZ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(10-11):1853-7

The effects of m-AMSA on rat isolated heart. Merkin MS, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 12(2):131-8

Dose-related cardiac electrophysiologic effects of sulfinpyrazone. Wyse DG. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Feb; 37(2):166-73

Alcohol and the heart. Sodeman WA Sr. **Clin Ther** 1985; 7(4):394-8

Long-term oral antiarrhythmic therapy with aprindine: effects on cardiac function and adverse effects. Tsutsui H, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(6):770-7

Barium-induced electro-mechanical uncoupling in myocardial cells. McCann FV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;79(3):399-404

Influence of temperature and cyanide on electrical and mechanical activities of isoproterenol-damaged frog heart. Volkmann R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985; 81(1):195-202

Electrical and mechanical activity of isoproterenol-damaged frog heart. Volkmann R. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985; 81(1):189-94

Improvement in left ventricular function during treatment of hemodialysis patients with 25-OHD3. Coratelli P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:433-7

Sustained ventricular unloading action of the alpha-adrenergic antagonist nicergoline in the dog. Payen DM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Aug;13(8):656-60

Caffeine effect on myocardial mechanical function in the neonatal rabbit heart. George BL, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7(6):398-408

Effect of tolbutamide on myocardial metabolism and mechanical performance of the diabetic rat. Tan BH, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Dec;33(12):1138-43

Insulin resistance in the heart: studies on isolated cardiocytes of genetically obese Zucker rats. Eckel J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1529-34

The dual effect of sodium ion on the digitalis-sodium pump interaction. Brody TM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl F:291-6

Mechanism of action of cardiac glycosides. Godfraind T. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl F:303-8 (51 ref.)

A new inotropic aminosteroid: LND 623. Jarreau FX, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl F:309-14

Digitalis receptors in cardiac cells and their relation with positive inotropic and cardiotoxic effects. Lazdunski M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl F:281-90

The deleterious effects of myocardial catecholamines on cellular electrophysiology and arrhythmias during ischaemia and reperfusion. Penny WJ. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec;5(12):960-73

Influence of cardioselectivity and respiratory disease on pulmonary responsiveness to beta-blockade. Clague HW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(5):517-23

Changes in left ventricular mass during a double-blind study with chlorthalidone and slow-release nifedipine. Ferrara LA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(5):525-8

Effects of various hypoglycaemic sulphonylureas on the cardiotoxicity of glycosides. Pogátsa G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(4):367-70

Effects of the calmodulin inhibitor, trifluoperazine, on membrane potentials and slow action potentials of cultured heart cells. Bkaily G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1; 105(1-2):23-31

Amiloride: relationship between cardiac effects and inhibition of Na+/Ca2+ exchange. Floreani M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;105(3-4):317-22

Interaction of the antihypertensive drug urapidil with cardiac beta-adrenoceptors in vitro. Freissmuth M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 3;104(1-2):169-72

Potentiating effects of 4-aminopyridine on responses to intramural vagal stimulation in the isolated dog atrium. Furukawa Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 28; 112(1):89-95

Reserpine-induced supersensitivity occurs for beta-adrenoceptor-mediated responses of heart and trachea but not of the uterus and lung. Hawthorn MH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;105(3-4):245-55

[D-Met2,Pro5]enkephalinamide activates cardioinhibitory efferents in anaesthetized dogs. Inoue K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 2;110(2):233-9

Enhanced ouabain sensitivity of the heart and myocardial sodium pump in aged rats. Katano Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1;105(1-2):95-103

Effects of myocardial hypoxia on digitalis-induced toxicity in the isolated heart of guinea pigs and cats. Kim DH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 17;104(3-4):303-12

Ca-dependent arrhythmogenic effects of maitotoxin, the most potent marine toxin known, on isolated rat cardiac muscle cells. Kobayashi M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 23; 111(1):121-3

Inhibition of the cardiac response to sympathetic nerve stimulation by opioid peptides and its potentiation by morphine and methadone. Ledda F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 20;102(3-4):443-50

Increased myocardial alpha 1 adrenoceptor density in rats chronically treated with propranolol. Mügge A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 7;112(2):249-52

Effects of nipradilol (K-351) on the electrophysiological properties of canine cardiac tissues: comparison with propranolol and sotalol. Nakaya H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 17;104(3-4):335-44

Effect of intracoronary captopril on coronary blood flow and regional myocardial function in dogs. Noguchi K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 26;110(1):11-9

Direct cardiac actions of the H2 receptor agonists, impromidine and dimaprit. Pelc LR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 8;107(3):379-84

Effects of diacetyl monoxime (DAM) on slow and fast action potentials of young and old embryonic chick hearts and rabbit hearts. Sada H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 7;112(2):145-52

Use-dependent effects of amiodarone on Vmax in cardiac Purkinje and ventricular muscle fibers. Varro A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 19;112(3):419-22

Effect of urapidil on beta-adrenoceptors of rat atria. Verberne AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 22; 108(2):193-6

Effects of fentanyl on a bradykinin-induced excitatory cardiac reflex in the anaesthetized rat. Vetterlein F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 17;104(3-4):345-9

Comparison of the effects of forskolin and isoprenaline on tracheal, cardiac and skeletal muscles from guinea-pig. Waldeck B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 19; 112(3):349-53

Effect of age and myocardial infarction on serum and heart lactic dehydrogenase. Asha S, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1985; 20(1):67-70

Acute left ventricular filling time and rate changes in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy after verapamil and propranolol evaluated by nuclear stethoscope. Cocchieri M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Mar;15(3):307-9

Cardiac actions of bovine parathyroid hormone fragment (1-34) in some lower vertebrates. Furspan PB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Nov;56(2):246-51

Pretreatment with coenzyme Q10 protects guinea pig ventricular muscle from hypoxia-induced deterioration of action potentials and contraction. Aomine M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(2):91-6

Effects of chlorpromazine on the isolated perfused guinea pig heart. Aronson CE, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984; 15(6):523-8

Indirect adrenergic effect of histamine in cat right atrium. Balfagón G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(2):109-14

The beta-agonist drug tulobuterol decreases cardiac automaticity in the rat: comparison with isoproterenol. Laorden ML, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(1):65-7

Effect of insulin treatment on long-term diabetes-induced alteration of myocardial function. Tahiliani AG, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(6):545-7

Exaprolol as a modulator of heart sarcolemmal (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Evidence for interaction with an essential sulfhydryl group in the catalytic centre of the enzyme. Džurba A, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Jun;4(3):257-64

Activation of Ca channels in heart muscle by a new dihydropyridine derivative. Nilius B. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1984 Oct;3(5):437-40

Early onset of daunomycin cardiotoxicity in a case of acute myelogeneous leukemia associated with Sweet's syndrome. Imamura N, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1985 Jun; 34(2):253-6

Haemodynamic, electrocardiographic and cardiometabolic changes after overdose of propoxyphene. An experimental study in pentobarbitone-anaesthetized pigs. Bredgaard Sørensen M, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1984 Aug;3 Suppl:53S-59S

Assessment of left ventricular changes in systemic hypertension--before and after therapy. Arora R, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 May-Jun;36(3):155-60

Cardiac toxicity in pesticide formulators exposed to organophosphate insecticides. Saiyed HN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Oct;80:494-8

Genesis of lithium-induced T wave flattening. Mittal SR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Feb;7(2):164-6

Effects of beta-endorphin on the contraction and electrical activity of the isolated perfused rat heart. Lee AY, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Nov;24(5):525-8

Evaluation of mitoxantrone cardiac toxicity by nuclear angiography and endomyocardial biopsy: an update. Benjamin RS, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(2):117-21

Mitoxantrone: propensity for free radical formation and lipid peroxidation--implications for cardiotoxicity. Novak RF, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(2):95-9

Cardiotolerance of iohexol. Survey of experimental evidence. Higgins CB. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;20(1 Suppl):S65-9

Peripheral hemodynamic effects of intraventricular and intracoronary contrast media in man. Kurnik PB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;20(2):203-11

A double-blind clinical comparison of the electrophysiologic adverse effects of Hexabrix and Renografin-76. Wolf GL. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;19(6 Suppl):S328-32

The effect of ion composition on cellular membrane potentials during selective coronary arteriography. Wolpers HG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;19(4):2[illegible]1-5

Effects of digitalis on the normal and the failing heart. Braunwald E. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May;5(5 Suppl A):51A-59A (60 ref.)

Functional and pathologic effects of multiple echocardiographic contrast injections on the myocardium, brain and kidney. Gillam LD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Sep;6(3):687-94

Antibodies and digitalis: the modern revolution in the use of an ancient drug. Haber E. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May; 5(5 Suppl A):111A-117A (56 ref.)

Role of cyclic AMP in cardiac beta-adrenoceptor desensitization: studies using prenalterol and inhibitors of phosphodiesterase. Bobik A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):795-801

Changes in cardiac function following administration of thyroid hormones in thyroidectomised rats: assessment using the isolated working rat heart preparation. Brooks I, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):290-6

Effects of Na+ on the muscarinic cholinergic receptor of rat ventricular myocytes. Buxton IL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 May-Jun;7(3):476-81

Interaction of the antiarrhythmic drug amiodarone with the muscarinic receptor in rat heart and brain. Cohen-Armon M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 6(6):1148-55

Electrophysiological effects of bethanidine sulfate on canine cardiac Purkinje fibers and ventricular muscle cells. Dangman KH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 7(1):50-8

The effects of milrinone on action potential characteristics, conduction, automaticity, and reflected reentry in isolated myocardial fibers. Davidenko J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):341-9

Role of calcium on the actions of caffeine in ventricular muscle fibers. Di Gennaro M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):739-47

Comparative cardiac electrophysiologic study of PK 10139, a new antiarrhythmic agent, and quinidine in anesthetized dogs: plasma concentration-response relationships. Heckle J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(1):18-25

Electrophysiological effects of amiodarone on isolated rabbit heart muscles. Kadoya M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jul-Aug;7(4):643-8

Comparative electrophysiology of lorcainide and norlorcainide in the dog. Keefe DL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):808-15

Prenalterol as a selective cardiostimulant: differences between organ and receptor selectivity. Kenakin TP. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(1):208-10

Mechanisms of age-related differences in the cardiotoxic action of digitalis. Khatter JC. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):258-61

Left ventricular performance in spontaneously hypertensive rats after chronic beta 1-adrenoceptor blockade with atenolol. Lauva IK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):232-7

Can inhibition of the renin-angiotensin system have a cardioprotective effect? Michel JB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 2:S75-9 (39 ref.)

Comparative effects of antihypertensive therapy with guanabenz and propranolol on renal vascular resistance and left ventricular mass. Mosley C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 5:S757-61

Electrophysiological effects of 711389-S, a new antiarrhythmic agent, on guinea-pig isolated cardiac muscle. Ninomiya M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6):1222-9

The effects of verapamil on the electrophysiology of the intact immature mammalian heart. Pickoff AS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(1):125-30

Direct effects of streptokinase on the isolated rat myocardium. Puckett SW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6):1120-3

Hemodynamic and cardiac effects of nicardipine in patients with coronary artery disease. Rousseau MF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):833-9

Pharmacological actions of APP 201-533, a novel cardiotonic agent. Salzmann R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 May-Jun;7(3):588-96

Effects of the acylcarnitine-transferase blocking agent sodium 2[5-(4-chlorophenyl)-pentyl]-oxirane-2-carboxylate (POCA) on metabolism and regional function in the underperfused canine myocardium. Seitelberger R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):273-80

Asocainol, a new antiarrhythmic drug with natrium- and calcium-antagonistic effects on ventricular myocardium. Späh F. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6):1027-35

Cardiac actions of phencyclidine in isolated guinea pig and rat heart: possible involvement of slow channels. Temma K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):297-306

Improved recovery of cardiac function after 24 h of hypothermic arrest in the isolated rat heart: comparison of a prostacyclin analogue (ZK 36 374) and a calcium entry blocker (diltiazem). van Gilst WH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 May-Jun;7(3):520-4

Separation of the coronary vasodilator from the cardiac effects of PN 200-110, a new dihydropyridine calcium antagonist, in the dog heart. Wada Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(1):190-6

Coronary vasodilator compared to cardiac effects of PY 108-068, a new dihydropyridine vasodilator, on isolated, blood-perfused dog-heart preparations. Wada Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):881-7

Frequency-dependence of Vmax in K-depolarized guinea pig ventricle: effects of nifedipine and verapamil. Woods JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(1):197-204

Comparative cardiac effects of maprotiline and doxepin in elderly depressed patients. Ahles S, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;45(11):460-5

Effect of fluoxetine on the electrocardiogram. Fisch C. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;46(3 Pt 2):42-4

Homologous desensitization of rat heart cells to beta-adrenergic stimulation and the absence of alpha-adrenergic or prostaglandin E1 effects. Fisher RA, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1983-84; 9(6):449-60

Mechanism of antiarrhythmic action of beta-blocking agents. Sugiyama S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1985 Apr;18(2):169-73

Prophylactic phenytoin in tricyclic overdose [clinical conference] **J Emerg Med** 1983;1(2):169-77

Urapidil in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats: the effects on systemic and regional haemodynamics and cardiac mass. Kobrin I, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Jun; 2(3):317-20

Acute myocardial effects of chloramphenicol in newborn pigs: a possible insight into the gray baby syndrome. Werner JC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Aug;152(2):344-50

Role of extracellular and intracellular adenosine in the attenuation of catecholamine evoked responses in guinea pig heart. Dobson JG Jr, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Sep;16(9):813-22

Effects of low sodium perfusion on cardiac caffeine sensitivity and calcium uptake. Fintel M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Nov;16(11):1037-45

Isoproterenol inhibits residual fast channel via stimulation of beta-adrenoceptors in guinea-pig ventricular muscle. Hisatome I, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Jul;17(7):657-65

Block of avian cardiac fast sodium channels by tetrodotoxin is enhanced by repetitive depolarization but not by steady depolarization. Inoue D, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Oct;16(10):943-52

Calcium-ionophore stimulated release of leukotriene C4-like immunoreactive material from cardiac tissue. Karmazyn M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Nov;16(11):1071-3

Effects of nickel ions on the transmembrane action potential of guinea-pig heart preparations. Kecskemeti V, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 May;17(5):477-84

Studies on cumene hydroperoxide-induced lipid peroxidation in the isolated perfused rat heart. Koster JF, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Jul;17(7):701-8

Inhibitory effects of the D(-)isomer of 3-hydroxybutyrate on cardiac non-esterified fatty acid uptake and oxygen demand induced by norepinephrine in the intact dog. Lammerant J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Apr; 17(4):421-33

Regulation by 8-Br-cAMP of beta-adrenoceptors in cultured myocardial cells. Reuter H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Apr;17(4):307-16

beta-Adrenoceptor agonist accelerates recovery from inactivation of calcium-dependent action potentials. Tsuji Y, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 May;17(5):517-21

Catecholamine-induced myocardial cell damage: catecholamines or adrenochrome. Wheatley AM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Apr;17(4):349-59

Effect of some free radical scavengers on reperfusion induced arrhythmias in the isolated rat heart. Woodward B, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 May;17(5):485-93

The effect of zinc on vitamin D3-induced cardiac necrosis. Wrzolek MA. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Feb;17(2):109-17

Ribose accelerates the repletion of the ATP pool during recovery from reversible ischemia of the rat myocardium. Zimmer HG, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Sep;16(9):863-6

FMRF-amide-like substances in the leech. II. Bioactivity on the heartbeat system. Kuhlman JR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Sep;5(9):2310-7

The effects of administering hyperalimentation solutions into the atrium and pulmonary artery. Kawarasaki H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Jun;20(3):205-10

Comparison of the potency of 8-phenyltheophylline as an antagonist at A1 and A2 adenosine receptors in atria and aorta from the guinea-pig. Collis MG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;37(4):278-80

Influence of alpha- and beta-adrenergic antagonists on dopamine-induced responses in the isolated heart of Mercenaria mercenaria. Mann DE Jr, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Oct;73(10):1491-3

Regional differences in the responses of guinea-pig cardiac tissue to carbachol and their potentiation by hypothermia. Broadley KJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jul; 234(1):222-7

Cardiac effects of adenosine and adenosine analogs in guinea-pig atrial and ventricular preparations: evidence against a role of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP. Brückner R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Sep;234(3):766-74

Enhanced adverse electrophysiologic effects of histamine after myocardial infarction in guinea pigs. Cameron JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Feb;232(2):480-4

Electrophysiologic and voltage clamp analysis of the effects of sotalol on isolated cardiac muscle and Purkinje fibers. Carmeliet E. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Mar; 232(3):817-25

Adenosine selectively attenuates H2- and beta-mediated cardiac responses to histamine and norepinephrine: an unmasking of H1- and alpha-mediated responses. Hattori Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Nov;231(2):215-23

Effects of dimethylpropranolol (UM-272) on the electrophysiological properties of guinea-pig ventricular muscles. Kodama I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Aug; 234(2):507-14

Amrinone effects on electromechanical coupling and depolarization-induced automaticity in ventricular muscle of guinea pigs and ferrets. Malécot CO, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jan;232(1):10-9

Electrophysiologic effects of amiloride in canine Purkinje fibers: evidence for a delayed effect on repolarization. Marchese AC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Feb; 232(2):485-91

Cardiac, coronary and peripheral vascular effects of acetyl glyceryl ether phosphoryl choline in the anesthetized dog. Sybertz EJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jan; 232(1):156-62

The effects of the Anemonia sulcata toxin (ATX II) on membrane currents of isolated mammalian myocytes. Isenberg G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Dec;357:127-49

The effects of caffeine on tension development and intracellular calcium transients in rat ventricular muscle. Konishi M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Oct;355:605-18

Are calcium antagonists cardioprotective? Kendall MJ, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1985 Apr;19(2):85-9 (92 ref.)

Isoproterenol induced fatty change in rat myocardium: freeze fracture study of the sarcolemma at sites of lipid droplet-membrane appositions. Bruneval P, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1985 Jul;17(3):335-43

Granular dissolution of mast cells and histamine release by compound 48/80 in the isolated guinea-pig heart. Gomes JC, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1984 Oct;16(4):659-64

Effects of intravenous versus intraatrial administration of doxorubicin on the function and structure of the heart. Edington H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Sep;27(1):12-7

The influence of infused calcium on the postischemic myocardium. Whitman G, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Nov; 37(5):348-53

Catecholamine effects during and after cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Kresh JY, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Apr;89(4):655-7

Cardiotoxicity of tricyclic antidepressants in primary cultures of rat myocardial cells. Acosta D, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;14(2-3):137-43

Reflex cardiopulmonary responses by stimulation to type J receptors in rats exposed to NO2. Tsubone H, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;13(4-6):905-17

Effect of higenamine on action potential of Purkinje's cells and ventricular myocardial cells in dogs. Yu GR, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Jun;4(2):133-40

Effects of disopyramide on the electrocardiogram and ventricular function in the unanesthetized dog. Crosby HH, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Sep;7(3):167-75

The effect of molsidomine on intramyocardial pressure and regional myocardial blood flow in the canine ischemic myocardium. Kinoshita M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 May; 49(5):507-15

Effects of adenosine on transmembrane potential and sarcolemmal Na+-K+ ATPase activity of human atrial myocardium. Lee YS, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Jan; 26(1):69-80

Effects of S-596, a new beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent on the left ventricular performance of normal subjects during exercise. Nishida K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 May; 26(3):437-49

The effects of myocardial perfusion with perfluorochemical substances. Tomoda H. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Mar;26(2):247-57

Effects of etafenone on myocardial energy metabolism as studied by an organ redoximeter and biochemical analyses. Etoh Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;35(3):229-35

Inhibition by reserpine of myocardial damage due to calcium paradox in isolated guinea pig hearts. Hirata M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;36(1):114-7

Suppression of acetaldehyde accumulation by 4-methylpyrazole in alcohol-hypersensitive Japanese. Inoue K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 May;38(1):43-8

Cardiovascular effects of a new positive inotropic agent, (-)-(R)-1-(p-hydroxyphenyl)-2-[(3,4-dimethoxyphenethy (TA-064) in the anesthetized dog and isolated guinea pig heart. Nagao T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug; 35(4):415-23

Involvement of cyclic AMP in the positive inotropic effect of OPC-8212, a new cardiotonic agent, on the canine ventricular muscle. Yanagisawa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;36(3):379-88

Compartmentation and hemodynamic effects of nicotine in isolated, perfused guinea pig hearts. Becker BF, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984;62 Suppl 2:67-75

Cardiotoxicity of intravenous, domperidone [letter] Love EM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 21;2(8456):676

Cardiotoxicity of domperidone [letter] Quinn N, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 28;2(8457):724

Beneficial effects of perfluorochemical artificial blood on cardiac function following coronary occlusion. Mushlin PS, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jun 3;36(22):2093-102

Effects of 1-O-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (platelet activating factor) on cardiac function in perfused guinea-pig heart. Saeki S, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 29; 37(4):325-9

Inhibitory effects of quinidine on rat heart muscarinic receptors. Waelbroeck M, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Sep 3; 35(10):1069-76

Pharmacological actions of diethylcarbamazine citrate (DECC) on the isolated rabbit tracheal chain and atria. Garcia M. **Mater Med Pol** 1984 Apr-Dec;16(2-4):134-6

Extracellular potassium concentration; perhexiline and SKF-525A on the action of ouabain in isolated self-beating rat auricles. Canga L, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;6(9):497-502

Calcium channel blockers cardiovascular versus skeletal muscles. Baraka A. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1985 Feb; 8(1):27-35

Effects of exogenous prostaglandins on the release of leukotriene C4-like immunoreactivity and on coronary flow in indomethacin-treated anaphylactic guinea-pig hearts. Aehringhaus U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jul; 326(4):368-74

Effects on transmembrane action potential, slow inward current and force of contraction in ventricular cardiac muscle of BRL 31660, a new antiarrhythmic drug with class I and class IV activity. Brückner R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Mar; 329(1):86-93

Cardiac postjunctional supersensitivity to beta-agonists after chronic chemical sympathectomy with 6-hydroxydopamine. Chess-Williams RG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Apr; 329(2):162-6

Effects of bepridil on transmembrane action potentials recorded from isolated canine cardiac tissues. Studies on normal and infarct-zone Purkinje fibres and ventricular muscle cells. Dangman KH. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 May; 329(3):326-32

Effect of Ni2+ on the multiphasic positive inotropic responses to histamine mediated by H1-receptors in left atria of guinea pigs. Hattori Y, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Apr; 329(2):188-94

Adenosine and adenosine analogs inhibit phosphodiesterase activity in the heart. Meyer W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Dec; 328(2):207-9

Interaction of the neuromuscular blocking drugs alcuronium, decamethonium, gallamine, pancuronium, ritebronium, tercuronium and d-tubocurarine with muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in the heart and ileum. Nedoma J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Apr; 329(2):176-81

Effects of Goniopora toxin on the membrane currents of bullfrog atrial muscle. Noda M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Aug; 327(1):75-80

DPI 201-106, a novel cardioactive agent. Combination of cAMP-independent positive inotropic, negative chronotropic, action potential prolonging and coronary

NEWARK PUBLIC LI

dilatory properties. Scholtysik G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 May; 329(3):316-25

Pergolide mesylate: lack of cardiac toxicity in patients with cardiac disease. Tanner CM, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jun; 35(6):918-21

Motilin effects on the heart and blood vessels of the pithed rat. Eimerl J, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Apr;6(2):157-65

Acute and long-term atrial and ventricular stimulation thresholds with a steroid-eluting electrode. Kruse IM, et al. **PACE** 1985 Jan;8(1):45-9

Characterization of the histamine releasing effect of neurotensin in the rat heart. Rioux F, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):121-5

The effects of carbon monoxide on the heart: an in vitro study. McGrath JJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984;21 Suppl 1:99-102

Cardiorespiratory responses to intestinal injection of carbon monoxide. McGrath JJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984;21 Suppl 1:103-7

Cardiac beta-adrenoceptor desensitization after sinoaortic baroreceptors denervation or isoproterenol-pretreatment. Cabral AM, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Oct; 16(10):1031-40

Competitive inhibition of phosphodiesterase activity by amrinone: its implication in the cardiac effect of the drug. Carpenedo F, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Oct; 16(10):969-77

Fructose-1,6-diphosphate counteracts potassium effects on cardiac muscle. Cattani L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Aug;16(8):785-93

In vitro effects of nicardipine on vascular and cardiac muscle preparations. Razzetti R, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Aug;16(8):795-808

Cardiac denervation supersensitivity produced in guinea pigs by 6-hydroxy-dopamine. Shavit S, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Feb;16(2):171-9

Calcium ions, drug action and the heart--with special reference to calcium antagonist drugs. Opie LH. **Pharmacol Ther** 1984;25(3):271-95

Effect of phenobarbital pretreatment on cardiac neural discharge and pentylenetetrazol-induced epileptogenic activity in the cat. Carnel SB, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985; 30(4):225-40

Beta-casomorphin affects fast and slow action potentials in ventricular myocardium. Nilius B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Jun;40(6):428-9

Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine on the carbohydrate metabolism of skeletal and heart muscles in rest and during exercise. Derevenco P, et al. **Physiologie** 1984 Jul-Sep; 21(3):173-9

Nitrendipine block of cardiac calcium channels: high-affinity binding to the inactivated state. Bean BP. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(20):6388-92

Cardiac dysfunction caused by purified human C3a anaphylatoxin. del Balzo UH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(3):886-90

Biochemical rationale and the cardiac response of patients with muscle disease to therapy with coenzyme Q10. Folkers K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(13):4513-6

Effects of chronic caffeine ingestion on growth and myocardial function. Temples TE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jul;179(3):388-95

Responses of the isolated buffalo sculpin heart to stabilized venom of the lionfish (Pterois volitans). Choromanski JM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:229-32

Are increases in cyclic GMP levels responsible for the effects of acetylcholine on the transmembrane action potential of cat atrium? Diamond J, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:27-30

Cardiotoxicity of antitumor agents. Kantrowitz NE, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1984 Nov-Dec;27(3):195-200 (45 ref.)

Cardiovascular and renal actions of methylxanthines. Fredholm BB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;158:303-30 (108 ref.)

Toxic properties of arachidonic acid on normal, ischemic and reperfused hearts. Indirect evidence for free radical involvement. Karmazyn M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Feb;17(2):251-64

Contrast agents for cardiac angiography: effects of a nonionic agent vs. a standard ionic agent. Bettmann MA, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Dec;153(3):583-7

Cardiac actomyosin ATPase activity after chronic doxorubicin treatment. Bergson A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;48(1):57-75

The involvement of an oxidative mechanism in the adriamycin induced toxicity in neonatal rat heart cell cultures. Julicher RH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;47(1):35-47

The effects of central beta-receptor antagonism on digoxin cardiotoxicity. Plunkett LM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 May; 48(2):209-20

Chronotropic effects of the reversed carboxyl (RC) analogue of acetylcholine (beta-homobetaine methylester) at defined intraluminal pressures on isolated right rabbit atria. Rossberg F, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1985;185(2):139-44

Acquisition by innervated cardiac myocytes of a pertussis toxin-specific regulatory protein linked to the alpha 1-receptor. Steinberg SF, et al. **Science** 1985 Oct 11; 230(4722):186-8

Potential of liposomes to ameliorate anthracycline-induced cardiotoxicity. Rahman A, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1984 Dec; 11(4 Suppl 3):45-55

Cardiac effects of anthracyclines used in the treatment of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a 10-year experience. Sallan SE, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1984 Dec;11(4 Suppl 3):19-21

Comparison of the severity of the chronic cardiotoxicity produced by doxorubicin in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Herman EH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Apr; 78(2):202-14

Effects of cadmium on glutathione peroxidase, superoxide dismutase, and lipid peroxidation in the rat heart: a possible mechanism of cadmium cardiotoxicity. Jamall IS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;80(1):33-42

Cardiotoxicity study of amsacrine in rats. Kim SN, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 15;77(3):369-73

Positive inotropic and toxic effects of brevetoxin-B on rat and guinea pig heart. Rodgers RL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;76(2):296-305

Ethanol toxicity in primary cultures of rat myocardial cells. Butler AW, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Jul;36(1):61-70

Effects of cytochalasin H on chick embryo explants cultured in vitro. Ghaskadbi S, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Dec; 33(3-4):323-30

In vivo effects of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea and doxorubicin on the cardiac and hepatic glutathione systems. Paraidathathu T, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 May;35(2):113-24

A model system for measuring comparative toxicities of cardiotoxic drugs for cultured rat heart myocytes, endothelial cells and fibroblasts. II. Doxorubicin, 5-fluorouracil and cyclophosphamide. Wenzel DG, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Nov;33(2):117-28

A model system for measuring comparative toxicities of cardiotoxic drugs with cultured rat heart myocytes, endothelial cells and fibroblasts. I. Emetine, chloroquine and metronidazole. Wenzel DG, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Nov;33(2):103-15

Effect of carboxylate group modification on enzymatic and cardiotoxic properties of snake venom phospholipases A2. Barrington PL, et al. **Toxicon** 1984;22(5):743-58

Immunochromatography and cardiotoxicity of sea nettle (Chrysaora quinquecirrha) polyps and cysts. Olson CE, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(1):127-33

Cardiotoxic effects of the venom of the burrowing asp, Atractaspis engaddensis (Atractaspididae, Ophidia). Weiser E, et al. **Toxicon** 1984;22(5):767-74

Cardiotoxicity as a result of 5-fluorouracil therapy. Leone B, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Feb 28;71(1):55-7

Cardiac function evaluation in AMSA-treated patients. Piotti P, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Feb 28;71(1):59-61

Acute insulin treatment normalizes the resistance to the cardiotoxic effect of isoproterenol in streptozotocin diabetic rats. A morphometric study of isoproterenol induced myocardial fibrosis. Gøtzsche O. **Virchows Arch** [A] 1985;405(2):193-201

[An ultrastructural observation on the effect of L-thyroxin on rabbit myocardium] Qiu JM. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun; 12(2):138-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of total alkaloids of Fissistigma oldhamii on cAMP and isolated hearts] Chen Q, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;6(1):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Central and cardiac histamine receptors involvement in the anti-arrhythmic effect of cimetidine] Li YS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec;5(4):248-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Central and cardiac histamine receptors involvement in the anti-arrhythmic effect of cimetidine] Li YS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec;5(4):248-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of scopolamine on action potential of myocardial cell of guinea pig] Li ZY. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Sep;5(3):170-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Cardiac and hemodynamic effect of total saponins of Panax notoginseng] Wang JD, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Sep;5(3):181-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of oral diltiazem on left ventricular function in patients of coronary disease] Zhu JR, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec;5(4):254-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of oral diltiazem on left ventricular function in patients with coronary disease] Zhu JR, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec;5(4):254-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of dauricine on electrical and mechanical activities in the isolated guinea pig myocardium] Zong XG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;6(1):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of AICAriboside on the protection of the ischemic myocardium and its mechanism of action] Shi AY. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1985 Apr;16(2):171-3 (Chi)

[Effect of m-nifedipine, a calcium antagonist, on cardiac performance and oxygen consumption in anesthetized animal: a comparison with nifedipine] Rao MR, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Feb;19(2):101-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The effect of analgesics and psychopharmaceuticals on myocardial injury] Mitová M, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1984 Nov; 20(4):215-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Toxic effects of isoprenaline on embryonic heart muscle--the effect of beta-blockers and calcium antagonists] Ošt'ádal B, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Mar; 31(3):216-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Coffee and the heart] Aro A. **Duodecim** 1984;100(20):1293-5 (Fin)

[Is vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) an essential neuropeptide for the heart?] Christophe J, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1984;139(12):527-37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of nicardipine on regional coronary deficit and the ST segment of the healthy and ischemic myocardium in dogs] Berdeaux A, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan-Mar; 16(1):59-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of nicardipine on electrophysiologic alterations and enzyme leakage induced in vitro in the guinea pig] Duriez PR, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan-Mar;16(1):75-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Electrocardiographic studies of the modification of cardiac activity in cattle by adrenaline and noradrenaline with and without vagolysis (atropine) and beta-receptor blockade (propranolol)] Mielke H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Mar;39(2):193-206 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The importance of increased prostaglandins and prostacyclin for the effect of oxyfedrin in isolated guinea pig heart preparations] Mentz P, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(12):1739-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Echocardiographic examination of left ventricular function in severe organophosphate poisoning before and after treatment with large doses of atropine] Marosi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Dec 30;125(53):3225-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Cardiodynamic effects of an oxodiazolo-pyrimidine vasodilator in chronic cardiac insufficiency--cardioscintigraphic control] Strozzi C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Oct;28(10):853-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Somatostatin and the cardiovascular system: experiences and prospective use] Ghirlanda G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Feb;15(2):218-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A comparative study of 4'-epi-doxorubicin and doxorubicin cardiotoxicities] Suzuki T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Oct;11(10):2170-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of prostacyclin on the cardiac functions and energy metabolism in the perfused rat heart] Takeuchi S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 May;60(3):355-67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of acebutolol on the normal and ischemic heart] Furuya Y, et al. **Masui** 1984 Oct;33(10):1088-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparative studies on cardiomyopathy induced in rabbits by various anthracyclines and anthraquinone] Domae N, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Oct 20; 19(9):2146-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacological mechanism of modern diuretics. Mechanism of hypotensive diuretics. 1). Effects on the myocardium and smooth muscles] Saruta T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Sep;42(9):2016-20 (13 ref.) (Jpn)

[Effects of nizofenone on the action potential of guinea-pig papillary muscle and S-A node and dog Purkinje fibers] Miura Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar; 85(3):159-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of magnesium and nicardipine in the cardioplegic solution on the coronary arteries and myocardium] Shikano K, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Sep;4(5):556-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Protective effect of a protease inhibitor 'Aprotinin' on acute ischemic myocardium] Tanaka H, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Sep;4(5):544-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Toxic effect of carbon tetrachloride on the myocardium. II. Experimental part. B. Ultrastructure of the myocardium of rats in acute carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Dziadecki J. **Med Pr** 1984;35(5):317-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Toxic effect of carbon tetrachloride on the myocardium. II. Experimental part. A. Histochemical analysis of the rat myocardium in acute carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Dziadecki J. **Med Pr** 1984;35(4):257-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of nifedipine in the isolated heart and vessels] Armelin E, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Aug;43(2):115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Effect of adrenaline on nucleotide composition and the degree of DNA methylation in the canine myocardium] Kliasheva RI, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1984;(10):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Action of pilocarpine on the normal frog heart and in pathology] Alipov NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Feb;99(2):169-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method for isolating single cardiac cells in the guinea pig using pronase. The role of calcium ions] Bendukidze ZA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):762-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Decrease in the electrostimulation threshold of the heart by saturating the electrode with glucocorticoids] Bredikis IuIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;99(3):360-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interaction of beta-adrenergic agents with the plasma membranes of the myocardium] Chekman IS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug;100(8):208-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanical tension in different parts of the left ventricle of the heart exposed to inotropic factors] Chernysh AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug;100(8):131-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[M-cholinoreceptor-mediated inhibition of Na, K-ATPase activity in the myocardial sarcolemma and intestinal smooth muscles by acetylcholine] Danilenko MP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;98(9):259-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effect of ethacizin and lidocaine on the blood supply and function of the intact and ischemic myocardium] Goldshteine GKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Oct;98(10):466-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of caffeine on active Ca2+ ion transport in a homogenate of skeletal muscles and myocardium] Ritov VB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug;100(8):176-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardio- and hemodynamics of dogs in exposure of the heart to immune complexes] Sagach VF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 May;99(5):549-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reperfusion damages to the heart in acute transitory coronary failure and their prevention with myophedrin] Vasilevskaia TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jul;100(7):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lysosomal enzymes on myocardial electrical and contractile activity in burn shock] Vornovitskiĭ EG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;98(12):750-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the protective effect of phosphocreatine on the ischemic myocardium during cardioplegia using the P-31 NMR method] Kupriianov VV, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1985;8(1):14-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of calcium channel blockers on the electromechanical activity of the frog myocardium during rhythmic stimulation and at rest] Gendvilene VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;281(2):444-7 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of ionophore A-23187 on the slow incoming current of the frog atrium] Iuriavichius IA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;281(2):470-2 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the reaction of the heart to posthypoxic reoxygenation with the administration of superoxide dismutase and its inhibitor] Mil'chakov VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;280(3):766-8 **(Rus)**

[Possible existence of tetrodotoxin-sensitive, potential-dependent chlorine conductivity in the membrane of perfused cardiomyocytes] Pidoplichko VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;279(4):1012-5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of RNA on the M-cholinoreceptor activity of the frog heart] Turpaev TM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984 Nov-Dec;279(1):250-2 **(Rus)**

[Effect of antihypoxic agents on the blood supply and function of the intact and ischemic myocardium] Chichkanov GG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Mar-Apr;48(2):49-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenaline and acetylcholine on the phosphatidylserine decarboxylase activity of the heart] Iakushev VS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 May-Jun;48(3):45-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of unithiol on the ultrastructure of the myocardium and adrenals in endotoxin shock] Kirichenko IuG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 May-Jun;48(3):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelations between quinidine distribution in the brain and myocardial arrhythmogenic readiness to aconitine and calcium chloride in postnatal ontogeny] Kuz'min AF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Mar-Apr;48(2):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of carnitine on energy processes in the myocardium of rats] Makarova VG. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Mar-Apr;48(2):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prodigiozan and pyrogenal on the neural regulation of the frog heart] Piruzian LA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Mar-Apr;48(2):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents on the myocardial blood supply and oxygen regimen] Stepaniuk GI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Mar-Apr;48(2):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nonachlazine on the temperature sensitivity of the lysosomal membranes of the heart muscle in rats in vitro] Sysoliatina NA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 May-Jun;48(3):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of immune sera of different specificities on the heart] Shablovskaia OV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):38-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of microinjections of GABA into structures of the medulla oblongata on cardio- and hemodynamics indices] Shapoval LN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):219-23 **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandin and cyclic nucleotide content of the ventricular myocardium in noradrenaline damage to the heart] Serov RA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Feb;25(2):86-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in heart function during the use of the peripheral vasodilator diazoxide on arterial hypertension patients] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Mar;25(3):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of cardiac adenylate cyclase hypersensitivity to isoproterenol in the chronic action of propranolol on rats] Tkachuk VA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of cardiohemodynamic disorders at the preclinical stage of chronic fluorine poisoning] Dudchenko MA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(1):107-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical aspects of enkephalin participation in the regulation of adrenergic effects on myocardium] Pavlenko VS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984;30(6):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiorespiratory system function in those working with tetramethylthiuram disulfide] Soboleva LP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Sep;(9):107-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echocardiographic and arterial pressure changes after acute and prolonged (3 months) administration of nifedipine] Gutiérrez Palau L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 23;83(4):146-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ultrastructural study of the myocardium of rats treated with ARL-115 BS and subjected to swimming exertion] Jiménez-Castellanos MR, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Nov 15-30;175(3-4):127-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Prostaglandins and fetal cardiac output distribution in the lamb. Sideris EB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):H853-8

Effects of two glycosaminoglycans on seeding of cardiac cushion tissue cells into a collagen-lattice culture system. Bernanke DH, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Sep;210(1):25-31

The value of graphic reconstructions--comparison with scanning electron microscopy. Wenink AC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Nov;210(3):537-40

Stimulation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis and inhibition of cyclic AMP formation by muscarinic agonists in developing chick heart. Orellana SA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 15;34(8):1321-4

Ontogenesis of physiological responsiveness and guanine nucleotide sensitivity of cardiac muscarinic receptors during chick embryonic development. Halvorsen SW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 20;23(24):5813-21

Changes in cholinergic parameters associated with failure of conotruncal septation in embryonic chick hearts after neural crest ablation. Kirby ML, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Mar;56(3):392-401

Properties of oscillatory afterpotentials in young embryonic chick hearts. Kojima M, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Oct;55(4):497-503

Quantitative assessment of right and left ventricular growth in the human fetal heart: a pathoanatomic study. St. John Sutton MG, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Dec;70(6):935-41

Hyaluronidase activity in embryonic chick heart muscle and cushion tissue and cells. Bernanke DH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Dec;106(2):351-9

Hyaluronate binding and degradation by cultured embryonic chick cardiac cushion and myocardial cells. Bernanke DH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Dec;106(2):360-7

Temporal appearance and distribution of the Ca2+ + Mg2+ ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum in developing chick myocardium as determined by immunofluorescence labeling. Jorgensen AO, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Nov;106(1):156-65

Development of electrical rhythmic activity in early embryonic cultured chick double-heart monitored optically with a voltage-sensitive dye. Yada T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Aug;110(2):455-66

Precardiac mesoderm differentiation in vitro. Actin-isotype synthetic transitions, myofibrillogenesis, initiation of heartbeat, and the possible involvement of collagen. Wiens D, et al. **Differentiation** 1984;28(1):62-72

Effects of cardioactive drugs on the beating activity of myocardial cell cultures isolated from offspring of trained and untrained pregnant rats. Butler AW, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 Aug;20(8):629-34

Echocardiographic techniques for assessing normal and abnormal fetal cardiac anatomy. Silverman NH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jan;5(1 Suppl):20S-29S

Isolation and partial characterization of high-buoyant-density proteoglycans synthesized in ovo by embryonic chick skeletal muscle and heart. Carrino DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12419-30

Accumulation and localization of troponin-T in developing hearts of Ambystoma mexicanum. Fuldner RA, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Dec;84:1-17

Effects of calcium on electrical propagation in early embryonic precontractile heart as revealed by multiple-site optical recording of action potentials. Komuro H, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Mar;85(3):365-82

Ultrastructural study of the myocardial wall of the atrio-ventricular canal during the development of the embryonic chick heart. Arrechedera H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Oct;16(10):885-95

Differences in the properties of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in the developing chick myocardium. Hosey MM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Mar;232(3):795-801

Effects of thyroid hormone on calcium handling in cultured chick ventricular cells. Kim D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jul;364:131-49

Detection of fetal cardiac activity between 41 and 43 days of gestation. Cadkin AV, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Nov;3(11):499-503

Adenylate cyclase activity in fetal rabbit myocardium. Hatjis CG. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):75-8

Selected views of early heart development by scanning electron microscopy. Hay DA, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 4):1983-93

A single troponin T gene regulated by different programs in cardiac and skeletal muscle development. Cooper TA, et al. **Science** 1984 Nov 23;226(4677):979-82

Cardiac muscle development in mice exposed to ethanol in utero. Uphoff C, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Aug;30(1):119-29

[Antenatal cardiac surgery. Creation of an experimental model of pulmonary stenosis in the fetus and repair in utero] Bical O, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Mar;78(3):445-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enzyme activity in human embryonic and fetal hearts] Lichnovský V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;108:63-70 **(Ger)**

[Death of myocardiocytes and destruction of their structures during embryonic histogenesis] Iamshchikov NV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Mar;88(3):79-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the electrolyte composition of the heart, liver and kidneys of the rat in pre- and postnatal ontogeny] Denisova LA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1985 Jan-Feb;21(1):13-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Compensatory cell proliferation and growth in the rat heart after postnatal hypothyroidism. Moussavi R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):E381-7

Age-related changes in regional blood flow in the rat. Tuma RF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 2):H485-91

Alterations in rat lactate dehydrogenase: age-related comparison of M- and H-LDH. Prabhakaram M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Sep;9(3):399-404

Neuronal regulation of the development of the alpha-adrenergic chronotropic response in the rat heart. Drugge ED, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Sep;57(3):415-23

Protamine inhibits capillary formation in growing rat hearts. Rakusan K, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Sep;57(3):393-8

Mechanical properties of developing swine myocardium. Penefsky ZJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;80(3):399-409

Activation of contractility and sarcolemmal Ca2+-ATPase by Ca2+ during postnatal development of the rat heart. Vornanen M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;78(4):691-5

Postembryonic development of the dorsal vessel in Udumbaria nainiensis Grover (Cecidomyiidae: Diptera). Sandhu R, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1985;33(2):159-65

Growth of the young heart: influence of nutrition and stress. Penney DG, et al. **Growth** 1984 Winter;48(4):483-98

Ontogenetic development of membrane-bound proteases and some other enzymes in the endothelial lining of the capillary bed of rat and chicken myocardium. Lojda Z, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 May;17(5):555-7

A single cardiac troponin T gene generates embryonic and adult isoforms via developmentally regulated alternate splicing. Cooper TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15;260(20):11140-8

Characterization of a myosin heavy chain in the conductive system of the adult and developing chicken heart. González-Sánchez A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;100(1):270-5

Age-dependent structural changes in the myocardium of rats. A quantitative light- and electron-microscopic study on the right and left chamber wall. Frenzel H, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Sep;27(1):29-41

Postnatal development of myocardial cells after oxygen deficiency in utero. David H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Jan;179(3):370-6

Effects of temperature on rat and mouse cardiac myosin ATPase activity during development. Syrový I. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984;33(4):376-80

Postnatal development of rat heart during 6-hydroxydopamine or propranolol treatment. Dowell RT. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;178(4):565-74

Control of nucleic acid and protein synthesis in developing brain, kidney, and heart of the neonatal rat: effects of alpha-difluoromethylornithine, a specific, irreversible inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase. Slotkin TA, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Oct;30(2):211-24

Mitoses and binucleated cells in perinatal human hearts. Schmid G, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985;48(1):59-67

[Reorganization of the microtubule network is associated with the growth of rat heart] Samuel JL, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1985,33(2):95 **(Fre)**

INNERVATION

Autonomic cardiovascular responses in parkinsonism: effect of levodopa with dopa-decarboxylase inhibition. Sachs C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Jan;71(1):37-42

Functional beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors in the human myocardium. Ask JA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Jan;123(1):81-8

Role of the cholinergic system in the modulation of ventricular arrhythmias induced by subepicardial epinephrine in the dog. Das PK, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;6:349-65

Studies on experimental coronary insufficiency. Effect of L-carnitine on myocardial ischemia produced by sympathetic-nerve stimulation with high plasma fatty acids. Iimura O, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;6:437-49

Terminal nervous plexus of the atrioventricular junction of the rat. Microanatomical aspects and regional specialization. Moravec M, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985; 6:13–23

Endogenous opiates and cardiopulmonary function. LaGamma EF. **Adv Pediatr** 1984;31:1–41

Responses of the atrial myocardium to cardiac sympathetic nerve stimulation. Masuda Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug; 249(2 Pt 2):H207–11

Differential responses accompanying sequential stimulation and ablation of vagal branches to dog heart. Randall WC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):H133–40

Neurocardiology. An interdisciplinary area for the 80s. Natelson BH. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Feb;42(2):178–84 (88 ref.)

Cystic fibrosis heterozygotes have normal autonomic innervation of the heart. Mitchell EA, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1985 May;21(2):127–8

Changes in cardiac glycogen synthase and phosphorylase activities following stimulation of beta-adrenergic receptors in rats. Grably S, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 Mar–Apr;80(2):175–81

Adrenergic innervation of coronary arteries and ventricular myocardium in the pig: fluorescence microscopic appearance in the normal state and after ischemia. Holmgren S, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 Jan–Feb; 80(1):18–26

Effect of beta-adrenergic stimulation on free fatty acid content in subepicardial and subendocardial layers of the dog heart in situ. Separation and assay by capillary gas chromatography. Al Makdessi S, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 Mar–Apr;80(2):182–90

Effect of reduced oxygen intermediates on sarcolemmal muscarinic receptors from canine heart. Arora RC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):133–40

Cervical efferent vagal stimulation related or unrelated to cardiac cycles: comparison of negative atrial inotropic effects. Cevese A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Nov 30;60(11):2009–16

New method for assessing cardiac parasympathetic activity using 24 hour electrocardiograms. Ewing DJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Oct;52(4):396–402

Droperidol inhibits cardiac vagal efferents in dogs. Nashan B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Nov;56(11):1259–66

Clonidine and presynaptic adrenoceptor theory. Kalsner S. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 May;85(1):143–7

Noxious cardiac input onto neurons in medullary reticular formation. Blair RW. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 11;326(2):335–46

Sympathetic neuronal survival factors change after denervation. Kanakis SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun; 352(2):197–202

Tracing of afferent and efferent pathways in the left inferior cardiac nerve of the cat using retrograde and transganglionic transport of horseradish peroxidase. Kuo DC, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 29;321(1):111–8

Splenic, renal, and cardiac nerves have unequal dependence upon tonic supraspinal inputs. Meckler RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 8;338(1):123–35

Neural organization of the viscero-cardiac reflexes. Szulczyk P, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 11;326(2):261–71

3H-2-deoxyglucose uptake after electrical stimulation of cardioactive sites in anterior medial cortex in rabbits. Buchanan SL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Sep;13(3):371–82

Axonal branching of canine sympathetic postganglionic cardiopulmonary neurons. A retrograde fluorescent labeling study. Tomney PA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 May;14(5):443–52

Physiological studies of small mediastinal ganglia in the cardiopulmonary nerves of dogs. Armour JA. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;62(9):1244–8

Chronotropic, inotropic, and coronary artery blood flow responses to stimulation of specific canine sympathetic nerves and ganglia. Janes RD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;62(11):1374–81

Phenol topically applied to canine left ventricular epicardium interrupts sympathetic but not vagal afferents. Barber MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Oct;55(4):532–44

Electrophysiological study of cardiovascular neurons in the rostral ventrolateral medulla in rats. Brown DL, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Mar;56(3):359–69

Direct analysis of beta-adrenergic receptor subtypes on intact adult ventricular myocytes of the rat. Buxton IL, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Jan;56(1):126–32

Adverse effects of chronic cardiac denervation in conscious dogs with myocardial ischemia. Lavallee M, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Sep;57(3):383–92

Heart rate modulates the disposition of neurally released norepinephrine in cardiac tissues. Masuda Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Jul;57(1):19–27

Dynamic discharge characteristics of low pressure receptors in the rat. Mifflin S, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Nov;55(5):660–8

Mechanisms of supersensitivity to sympathomimetic amines in the chronically denervated heart of the conscious dog. Vatner DE, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Jul;57(1):55–64

Paroxysmal vagally mediated AV block with recurrent syncope. Talwar KK, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Jun; 8(6):337–40

Regulatory peptides (SP, NT, VIP, PHI, ENK) of autonomic nerves in the guinea pig heart. Reinecke M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(10–11):1867–71

Potentiation of cardiac vagal action by cold. Potter EK, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Feb;68(2):165–9

Physical exercise inducing electrophysiological changes in the atria: sympathetic-mediated effects? Sánchez A, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1984;26(6):456–65

R-R interval studies: a simple office protocol for evaluation of autonomic neuropathy [letter] Bernstein RK. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Sep–Oct;7(5):510–3

The reversal by metoclopramide of apomorphine-induced inhibition of responses to stimulation of the cardioaccelerator nerves in the cat. Tuncer M. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan–Mar;28(1):15–20

Carotid sinus syncope. Morley CA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Sep;6(3):287–93

Intuitive and factual approaches in the comparison of contractility and repolarization measures of sympathetic myocardial activity. Furedy JJ, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1985 Apr;2(4):235–7

The heart as a sensory organ. Shepherd JT. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6 Suppl):83B–87B

Enkephalin/catecholamine interactions in cardiac, skeletal, and intestinal muscle. Caffrey JL. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Sep;84(1 Suppl):135–42

Respiratory modulation of sympathetic activity. Bainton CR, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Jan;12(1):77–90

Cardiac responses to stimulation of discrete loci within canine sympathetic ganglia following hexamethonium. Brandys JC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Nov;11(3):243–55

Cardiac sympathetic nerve activity and progressive vasoconstriction distal to coronary stenoses: feed-back aggravation of myocardial ischemia. Heusch G, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Aug;13(4):311–26

Effect of cardiac vagal and sympathetic nerve activity on heart rate in rhythmic fluctuations. Koizumi K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Feb–Mar;12(2–3):251–9

Reticular formation of the lower brainstem. A common system for cardio-respiratory and somatomotor functions. Considerations aided by computer simulations. Lambertz M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Jan;12(1):63–75

The aortic nerve-sympathetic reflex in the rat. Numao Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 May;13(1):65–79

The effect of cardiac autonomic blockade on ventricular response to changes in preload. Raven PB, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Jul;13(3):263–72

Effects of morphine on somatocardiac sympathetic reflexes in spinalized cats. Sato A, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Feb–Mar;12(2–3):175–84

Reactions of cardiac postganglionic sympathetic neurons to movements of normal and inflamed knee joints. Sato Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Jan;12(1):1–13

Reticular formation of the lower brainstem. A common system for cardio-respiratory and somatomotor functions. Cross-correlation analysis of discharge patterns of neighbouring neurones. Schulz G, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Jan;12(1):35–62

Horseradish peroxidase localization of the sympathetic postganglionic neurons innervating the cat heart. Shih CJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Jul;13(3):179–89

Behaviorally conditioned changes in atrio-ventricular transmission in awake dog. Skinner TL, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Jan;12(1):23–34

Human sympathetic electrical activity recorded with skin surface electrodes. Skok VI, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Feb–Mar;12(2–3):261–5

Origin of small primary afferent substance P-immunoreactive nerve fibers in the guinea-pig heart. Urban L, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Apr;12(4):321–31

Effects of cardiac sympathetic nerve stimulation during adrenergic blockade on infarct size in anesthetized dogs. Flatley KA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 7(4):673–9

Role of cardiac sympathetic nerves in the genesis of myocardial ischemia distal to coronary stenoses. Heusch G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 5:S13–8

Inhibition by prostaglandins of adrenergic transmission in the left ventricular myocardium of anesthetized dogs. Lanier SM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jul–Aug;7(4):653–9

Antiarrhythmic effect of regional myocardial chemical sympathectomy in the early phase of coronary artery occlusion in dogs. Martin C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 5:S76–80

Localization of sympathetic postganglionic and parasympathetic preganglionic neurons which innervate different regions of the dog heart. Hopkins DA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Oct 20;229(2):186–98

Projections to the cardioinhibitory region of the nucleus ambiguus of rat. Stuesse SL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Oct 20;229(2):271–8

Evidence for cardiovascular autonomic nerve dysfunction in multiple sclerosis. Senaratne MP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;47(9):947–52

Raphe magnus inhibition of feline T1–T4 spinoreticular tract cell responses to visceral and somatic inputs. Chapman CD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Mar;53(3):773–85

Surgical sympathectomy of the heart in rodents and its effect on sensitivity to agonists. Goto K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jul;234(1):280–7

Coexistence of beta-1 and beta-2 adrenergic receptors in the human heart: effects of treatment with receptor antagonists or calcium entry blockers. Hedberg A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Sep;234(3):561–8

Possible inhibitory role of endogenous gamma-aminobutyric acid in the nonnicotinic functions of the dog cardiac sympathetic ganglia. Kushiku K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun;233(3):810–5

Excitation of the cardiac vagus by vasopressin in mammals. Courtice GP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Sep;354:547–56

Respiratory modulation of muscle sympathetic and vagal cardiac outflow in man. Eckberg DL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Aug;365:181–96

Synaptic mechanisms involved in the inspiratory modulation of vagal cardio-inhibitory neurones in the cat. Gilbey MP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Nov;356:65–78

Contribution of cardiopulmonary nerves and blood $PaCO_2$ to the coronary flow in a dog heart-lung preparation. Ishikawa N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;35(4):457–60

Effects of age on the adrenergic cardiac neuroeffector junction. Goldberg PB, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Dec 24; 35(26):2585–91

Effects of corticoadrenal extract on the neuronal and extraneuronal uptake of noradrenaline in the isolated rabbit heart. Pham Huu Chanh, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1985 Feb;72(2):94–5

Inhibition via opioid mu- and delta-receptors of vagal transmission in rabbit isolated heart. Weitzell R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Dec; 328(2):186–90

Intravertebral angiotensin II inhibits cardiac vagal efferent activity in dogs. Potter EK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Jun;40(6):493–6

Histofluorescence evaluation of sympathetic nerve fibers in hearts of developing rats exposed to ethanol during gestation. Thadani PV, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Sep; 23(9):1075–9

Direct visualization by scanning electron microscopy of the preganglionic innervation and synapses on the true surfaces of neurons in the frog heart. Baluk P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Oct 12;51(2):265–70

Neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity in cultured intrinsic neurones of the heart. Hassall CJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Nov 23;52(1–2):111–5

Segmental distribution of dorsal root ganglion cells with axons in the inferior cardiac nerve. Lee KH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Nov 23;52(1–2):185–90

Prolonged non-adrenergic inhibition of cardiac vagal action following sympathetic stimulation: neuromodulation by neuropeptide Y? Potter EK. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 15; 54(2–3):117–21

Segmental distribution of afferent fibres in the left inferior cardiac nerve of the cat studied by anterograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Rühle W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 23;56(3):353–8

The parasympathetic neuroeffector junction of the heart. Löffelholz K, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1985 Mar;37(1):1–24 (344 ref.)

Differential inotropic and dromotropic effects of cholinergic stimulation: competition with adrenergic stimulation. Priola DV, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:209–11

Cardiac receptors: their function in health and disease. Longhurst JC. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1984 Nov–Dec; 27(3):201–22 (261 ref.)

The effect of X irradiation on cardiac beta-adrenergic receptors in the rabbit. Timmermans R, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Dec;100(3):510–8

Irregularities of R-R interval cycle length during 24 hour ECG tape recording. A new method for assessing cardiac parasympathetic activity. Ewing DJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1984 Jan;29(1):30–1

The resistance of the cardiac muscarinic receptor to chronic ethanol ingestion in the rat. Posner P, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1984;5(4):185–92

Overall analysis of the causes of pathophysiological problems in total artificial heart in animals by cardiac receptor hypothesis. Imachi K, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:591–6

[Risks in chronic circulatory insufficiency of the coronary bed] Doležel S, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1984;33(4):347–52 (Cze)

[Characteristics of the innervation of coronary vessels in relation to myocardial innervation] Doležel S. **Cesk Fysiol** 1984;33(4):293–7 (Cze)

[Round table on cardiac denervation. Grenoble, 19 June 1982] **Ann Chir** 1983 Oct;37(7):457–543 (Fre)

[Chemical blockade of the cardiac autonomic nervous system. Effects on the coronary arterial vasomotor activity] Bory M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jul;78(7):1053–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diabetic autonomic neuropathy of the heart and its treatment with thioctic acid] Studt J, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1984;44(4):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mechanism of action of oxyfedrine as a partial beta receptor agonist] Sternitzke N, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Sep; 73(9):586–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of the sympathetic nervous system in regulating heart rhythm during burst stimulation of the vagus nerve] Pokrovskiĭ VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Mar; 99(3):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of the sympathetic nervous system during reparative regeneration and compensation of heart function in experimental myocardial infarct] Sobieva ZI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;99(3):280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation between intracardiac reflex effects on the rate of atrioventricular conduction and parameters of neural pathway stimulation] Kopylova GN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Nov;70(11):1512–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of changes in central lymphatic volume flow with increase of pressure in the left atrium] Musatova LP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 May;71(5):609-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of changes in cardiac output during stimulation of afferent fibers of a somatic nerve] Osadchii LI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jun;71(6):757-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of protein metabolism inhibitors on parasympathetic innervation and cholinergic factors in the frog heart] Zhirnova AV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Jun;70(6):829-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of baroreflex regulation of the heart rate in conscious rabbits in chronic stenosis of the ascending aorta] Dugin SF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jul;24(7):102-4 **(Rus)**

[Extracardiac regulation in emotional stress (on the centenary of I.P. Pavlov's work 'Centrifugal Nerves of the Heart')] Sudakov KV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):3-12 **(Rus)**

[Vertebrogenic reflex syndromes of the chest and related cardiac pain syndromes] Gordon IB. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Jul-Sep;(3):55-9 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the vegetative reactivity of the cardiovascular system in carotid-sinus and exercise tests] Karpov RS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(12):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Fatal pancarditis in a patient with coexistent Lyme disease and babesiosis. Demonstration of spirochetes in the myocardium. Marcus LC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep;103(3):374-6

Pulmonary, cardiac, and thyroid involvement in disseminated Pseudallescheria boydii [letter] de Ment SH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Nov;108(11):859-61

Binding of Streptococcus mutans antigens to heart and kidney basement membranes. Stinson MW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Oct;46(1):145-51

Activation of latent murine cytomegalovirus in cardiac explant and cell cultures. Wilson EJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Sep;152(3):625-6

Coxsackie B3 virus can replicate in cultured human foetal heart cells and is inhibited by interferon. Kandolf R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Feb;17(2):167-81

PARASITOLOGY

Evidence supporting the existence of a host cell surface receptor for Trypanosoma cruzi. Keirszenbaum F, et al. **J Protozool** 1985 May;32(2):364-6

The effect of swainsonine on the association of Trypanosoma cruzi with host cells. Villalta F, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Jun;16(1):1-10

Ultrastructure of the cysts of Sarcocystis grueneri from cardiac muscle of reindeer (Rangifer tarandus tarandus). Gjerde B. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985;71(2):189-98

PHYSIOLOGY

Proceedings of the Third European Conference on Mechanography. Berlin, GDR, September 22-24, 1983. Abstracts. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1985;40(1):1-178

High resolution atrial depolarization of MZ twins detected by surface signal averaging technique. Sciacca A, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984;33(3):397-402

Post mortem measurement of ventricular volumes of the heart. An analysis of errors and presentation of a new method. Sairanen H. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1985 May;93(3):109-13

The role of the phase relation between the atrial excitatory waves in determining the functional refractory properties of the atrioventricular node. Mazgalev T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1984;10(2):53-63

Absence of capillary recruitment during increased coronary blood flow in the working dog heart. Eliasen P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Jun;124(2):181-7

Structural and functional adaptation in the rat myocardium and coronary vascular bed caused by changes in pressure and volume load. Friberg P. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1985;540:1-47

Assessment of ventricular function. **Adv Cardiol** 1985;32:1-153

Calibrated apexcardiography. Kesteloot H. **Adv Cardiol** 1985;32:96-110

Assessment of left ventricular function by noninvasive methods. Luisada AA, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1985;32:111-41

The actin and myosin multigene families. Buckingham M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;182:333-44

Expression of isoforms from cloned skeletal and cardiac actin genes. Kedes LH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;182:309-32

Phosphorus two-dimensional NMR spectroscopy of perfused rat hearts. Garlick PB, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;5:15-25

High-time-resolution 31P NMR studies of the perfused ferret heart. Morris PG, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;5:27-37

Single cells and rapid inward sodium current. Powell T. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;5:273-8 (31 ref.)

The measurement of cardiac membrane channels following their incorporation into phospholipid bilayers. Williams AJ. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;5:77-84

Effect of acute standing and prolonged upright activity on left ventricular hemodynamics, systolic and diastolic intervals, and QT-QS2 relationship. Boudoulas H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Sep;110(3):623-30

Use of the calibrated carotid pulse tracing for calculation of left ventricular pressure and wall stress throughout ejection. Colan SD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jun;109(6):1306-10

The cardiovascular response to chronic physical exertion and exercise training: an echocardiographic review. Graettinger WF. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 1):1014-8

The electrocardiogram at extreme altitude: experience on Mt. Everest. Karliner JS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 1):505-13

Studies on the mode of action of isosorbide dinitrate: a physiologic and biochemical approach. Matlib MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 2):204-12

Cardiac cellular electrophysiologic actions of adenosine and adenosine triphosphate. Pelleg A. **Am Heart J** 1985 Sep;110(3):688-93

Quantitation of regional left ventricular function by two-dimensional echocardiography in normals and patients with coronary artery disease. Ren JF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Sep;110(3):552-60

Newer technologies for study of the action of nitrates in coronary circulation and myocardial function. Swan HJ. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 2):233-7 (20 ref.)

Physiologic assessment of the inotropic, vasodilator and afterload reducing effects of milrinone in subjects without cardiac disease. Borow KM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 15;55(9):1204-9

Effects of loading conditions and contractile state (methoxamine and dobutamine) on left ventricular early diastolic function in normal subjects. Colan SD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1;55(6):790-6

Coronary sinus occlusion pressure and its relation to intracardiac pressure. Faxon DP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 1;56(7):457-60

Electrophysiologic effects of flecainide acetate and its major metabolites in the canine heart. Guehler J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1;55(6):807-12

Exercise testing and hemodynamic performance in healthy elderly persons. Hitzhusen JC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1082-6

Improved internal defibrillation with twin pulse sequential energy delivery to different lead orientations in pigs. Jones DL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1;55(6):821-5

QT/QS2 ratio as index of automatic tone [letter] Palatini P. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1172

Echocardiographic findings before and after liver transplantation. Park SC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1;55(11):1373-8

Nonsustained ventricular tachycardia during programmed ventricular stimulation: criteria for a positive test. Platia EV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):79-83

Influence of the two-stage anatomic correction of simple transposition of the great arteries on left ventricular function. Sievers HH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 15;56(8):514-9

Neonatal left ventricular performance after vaginal delivery and cesarean section under general or epidural anesthesia. Lundell BP, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1984 Jan;1(2):152-7

Synthesis and renal activity of rat atrial granules depend on extracellular volume. Ackermann U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):R750-2

Effect of erythrocyte storage and oxyhemoglobin affinity changes on cardiac function. Apstein CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 2):H508-15

Effects of loading conditions and inotropic state on rapid filling phase of left ventricle. Bahler RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 2):H523-33

Compartmented pyruvate in perfused working heart. Bünger R. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 2):H439-49

Aortic bulb-aortic orifice hemodynamics in left ventricle-systemic arterial interaction. Campbell KB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):H132-42

Pressure and tone dependence of coronary diastolic input impedance and capacitance. Canty JM Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 2):H700-11

Isovolumetric performance of isolated ground squirrel and rat hearts at low temperature. Caprette DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):R722-7

Calcium paradox of the heart: a role for intracellular sodium ions. Chapman RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):H874-9

Crystalloid and perfluorochemical perfusates in an isolated working rabbit heart preparation. Chemnitius JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):H285-92

Release of natriuretic factor from rat heart-lung preparation by atrial distension. Dietz JR. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 2):R1093-6

Effects of reduced resistive afterload on left ventricular pressure-volume relationship. Ducas J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 2):H163-9

Unique coronary vasodilator induction by leukotriene D4. Ezra D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 2):H698-702

Detection and quantification of small right-to-left shunts by the phase-plane method. Fonseca-Costa A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):H517-22

Cardiac mechanics and energetics: chemomechanical transduction in cardiac muscle. Gibbs CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):H199-206 (67 ref.)

Effects of physiological beating on the contractility of cat ventricular muscle. Hanck DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):H894-900

An array of microelectrodes to stimulate and record from cardiac cells in culture. Israel DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):H669-74

Propagation through electrically coupled cells: two inhomogeneously coupled cardiac tissue layers. Joyner RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):H596-609

End-systolic pressure-volume, pressure-length, and stress-strain relations in canine hearts. Kaseda S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 2):H648-54

Circulatory responses to onset of exercise: role of arterial and cardiac baroreflexes. Ludbrook J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 2):H457-67

Effects of arterial input impedance on mean ventricular pressure-flow relation. Maughan WL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 2):H978-83

Effects of timing of atrial systole on LV filling and mitral valve closure: computer and dog studies. Meisner JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 2):H604-19

Unidirectional block between Purkinje and ventricular layers of papillary muscles. Overholt ED, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):H584-95

Coordination of cardiac myofibrillar and sarcotubular activities in rats exercised by swimming. Pagani ED, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 2):H909-15

O2 reserve of left ventricle of isolated, saline-perfused rabbit heart. Paradise NF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):H861-8

Electrophysiology of functional subsidiary pacemakers in canine right atrium. Rozanski GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 2):H594-603

Beta-adrenergic modulation of direct defibrillation energy in anesthetized dog heart. Ruffy R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 2):H674-7

Isotonic length transient of cat heart muscle in Ba2+-induced contracture. Saeki Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):H548-55

Evidence and quantitation of left ventricular systolic resistance. Shroff SG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):H358-70

Influence of buffers on dV/dtmax recovery kinetics with lidocaine in myocardium. Stambler BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 2):H663-71

Interaction of left atrial receptors and carotid sinus baroreceptors on heart rate in the dog. Teo KK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 2):H631-6

Modeling of time-variant coupling between left ventricle and aorta in cardiac cycle. Tözeren A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 2):H560-9

An automated simultaneous transmural cardiac mapping system. Witkowski FX, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):H661-8

Correlation between cardiac performance and plasma catecholamine levels in conscious dogs. Young MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):H82-8

Ionized calcium, the heart, and hemodynamic function. Drop LJ. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Apr;64(4):432-51 (179 ref.)

Maintaining blood pH at 7.4 during hypothermia has no significant effect on work of the isolated rat heart. Sinet M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 May;62(5):582-7

Measurement of regional myocardial perfusion using collimated miniature radiation detectors and the method of 133-xenon washout. Castellana FS, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1983;11(5):479-94

Effect of junctional resistance on source-strength in a linear cable. Plonsey R, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1985;13(1):95-100

Interactions between pharmacological cardioplegia and hypothermia for intraoperative myocardial protection. Chiavarelli M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Mar;39(3):218-22

A simple test to determine the efficiency of mammary artery grafts during operation. Robicsek F. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Apr;39(4):388

Experimental effects of AR-L 115 BS on electrophysiology, contractility and relaxation parameters. Gimeno JV, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1984 Dec;10(3):143-50

The Cardiac Society of Australia and New Zealand. Annual Scientific Meeting, April 1984. Queenstown, New Zealand. Abstracts. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Aug;14(4 Suppl 2):557-92

Certain characteristics of myocardial contractility of isovolumic dog heart at randomly variable heart rhythm. Bershitskaya ON, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;80(2):156-64

Comparison of heart function in male and female rats. Schaible TF, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;79(4):402-12

ANF (Arg 101--Tyr 126) is the peptide secreted by rat atrial cardiocytes in culture. Gutkowska J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15;130(3):1217-25

Cellular mechanism of release of atrial natriuretic factor. Sonnenberg H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 30;124(2):443-9

Influence of myocardial isomyosins on cardiac performance and oxygen consumption. Wikman-Coffelt J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15;130(3):1314-23

Cardiovascular and electrophysiological analysis of a selective vasodilatory prostacyclin analogue, 5-nitro-PGI1. Kecskeméti V, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8-9):S287-90

Drug induced inhibition of the cardiac effects of U 46619 as a thromboxane A2-like agonist. Mentz P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8-9):S163-6

Significance of myocardial prostaglandin biosynthesis and the influence of mechanical loading, endogenous mediators and cardiovascular drugs. Mentz P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8-9):S147-50

The dependence of cardiac eicosanoid effects on changes of calcium concentration. Mentz P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8-9):S167-70

Electrophysiological effects of the tricyclic antidepressant desipramine on mammalian myocardium. Nilius B. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(7):1005-16

The effect of coronary perfusion pressure on contractile force in the isolated rabbit heart. Schuschke DA, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1985;21:17-25

Extracellular calcium ion depletion in frog cardiac ventricular muscle. Dresdner KP, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Jul;48(1):33-45

Channel currents during spontaneous action potentials in embryonic chick heart cells. The action potential patch clamp. Fischmeister R, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Aug;46(2):267-71

A theoretical model for myocardial tissue deformability. Collins R, et al. **Biorheology** 1984;21(5):687-708

Theoretical models in mechanics of the left ventricle. Pelle G, et al. **Biorheology** 1984;21(5):709-22 (36 ref.)

Normal intracardiac and great artery blood velocity measurements by pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Wilson N, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Apr;53(4):451-8

A comparison of the effects of bethanidine, meobentine and quinidine on the electrical activity of rat hearts in vivo and in vitro. Northover BJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;84(3):755-63

The absence of the descending limb of the Frank-Starling curve of the depressed guinea pig whole ventricle. Tucci PJ, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1984;17(2):129-33

Distribution of stresses in the left ventricular wall of the intact heart. Misra JC, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1985;47(1):53-70

Simultaneous analysis of the cardiac electric and magnetic fields using the scalar multipole expansion. Titomir LI, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1985;47(1):123-43

Stress-free cardiac anaesthesia. Boulanger M. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 May;32(3 Pt 2):S20-1

Progress and problems in understanding the involvement of calcium in heart function. Dhalla NS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;62(7):867-73

Modifications evoked by piretanide in the mechanical activity of cardiovascular tissues. Lacuara JL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;63(4):283-6

Interpretation of myocardial contraction recorded from local segments. Matre K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Apr;19(4):193-200

Adaptation of human atrial muscle repolarisation after high rate stimulation. Olsson SB, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):7-14

Combined fluid-filled and micromanometer-tip catheter system for high-fidelity pressure recordings in infants. Colan SD. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(6):619-23

Focal regeneration in the rat myocardium following cold injury. Oron U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;241(2):459-63

Morphometric analysis of the isolated calcium-tolerant cardiac myocyte. Organelle volumes, sarcomere length, plasma membrane surface folds, and intramembrane particle density and distribution. Severs NJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;240(1):159-68

Circadian rhythm of cardiac bradyarrhythmia episodes in rats. Otsuka K, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1985 Jan-Mar;12(1):11-28

Lipid solubility modulates pH potentiation of local anesthetic block of Vmax reactivation in guinea pig myocardium. Broughton A, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Oct;55(4):513-23

New studies of the excitatory sodium currents in heart muscle. Fozzard HA, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Apr;56(4):475-85 (127 ref.)

Effect of membrane depolarization on binding of [3H]nitrendipine to rat cardiac myocytes. Green FJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Apr;56(4):576-85

Stimulation of hypertrophy of cultured neonatal rat heart cells through an alpha 1-adrenergic receptor and induction of beating through an alpha 1- and beta 1-adrenergic receptor interaction. Evidence for independent regulation of growth and beating. Simpson P. **Circ Res** 1985 Jun;56(6):884-94

Comments on 'Effects of pericardial effusates of various conductivities on body-surface potential in dogs: documentation of the eccentric spheres model' [letter] Spodick DH. **Circ Res** 1985 Jun;56(6):904-5

Optimal power generation by the left ventricle. A study in the anesthetized open thorax cat. van den Horn GJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Feb;56(2):252-61

Accuracy of volume measurement by conductance catheter in isolated, ejecting canine hearts. Burkhoff D, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Aug;72(2):440-7

Contribution of left ventricular contraction to the generation of right ventricular systolic pressure in the human heart. Feneley MP, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Mar;71(3):473-80

Heart, lungs, and blood as an integrated system: the alveolar-capillary barrier and the cardiorespiratory apparatus. Fishman AP. **Circulation** 1984 Nov;70(5 Pt 2):III83-87

Pulmonary venous flow pattern—its relationship to cardiac dynamics. A pulsed Doppler echocardiographic study. Keren G, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jun;71(6):1105-12

Alternating contractility in pulsus alternans studied in the isolated canine heart. McGaughey MD, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Feb;71(2):357-62

Enhancement of recovery of myocardial function by oxygen free-radical scavengers after reversible regional ischemia. Myers ML, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Oct;72(4):915-21

Variation of left ventricular myocardial gray level on two-dimensional echocardiograms as a result of cardiac contraction. Olshansky B, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Dec;70(6):972-7

Canadian Cardiovascular Society. 1984 scientific program and abstracts. Quebec, October 17, 18, 19, 1984. **Clin Invest Med** 1984;7 Suppl 3:1-48

Calcium paradox from cyclostome to man: a comparative study. Poupa O, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(4):801-5

The effect of catecholamines on branchial and cardiac electrical recordings in adult lampreys (Geotria australis). Macey DJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;79(2):295-300

Computer assessment of left ventricular wall motion: the ALVEN expert system. Tsotsos JK. **Comput Biomed Res** 1985 Jun;18(3):254-77

Numerical integration in the reconstruction of cardiac action potentials using Hodgkin-Huxley-type models. Victorri B, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1985 Feb;18(1):10-23

Effects of haemodialysis and haemofiltration on myocardial function. Martin-Malo A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:403-8

Rewarming hypovolemia after aortocoronary bypass surgery. Ivanov J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Dec;12(12):1049-54

Left ventricular geometry during positive end-expiratory pressure in dogs. Robotham JL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Aug;13(8):617-24

Applications of the finite-element method to ventricular mechanics. Yin FC. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1985;12(4):311-42 (50 ref.)

Cardiac responses in relation to heart size. Johansson BW. **Cryobiology** 1984 Dec;21(6):627-36

Heart of the athlete. Park RC, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1985 May;10(5):1-73 (270 ref.)

Naloxone improves myocardial perfusion in hypovolemic shock. Tuggle DW, et al. **Curr Surg** 1985 May-Jun;42(3):195-8

Effect of caffeine on cardiovascular function in the stage 24 chick embryo. Hawkins JA, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7(5):334-43

The heart and the atrial natriuretic factor. Cantin M, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1985 Spring;6(2):107-27 (189 ref.)

Blood pressure, electrocardiogram and echocardiogram measurements in the growing pony foal. Lombard CW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):342-7

Echocardiography in foals from birth to three months old. Stewart JH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):332-41

Single voltage-dependent and outward rectifying K+-channels in isolated rat heart cells. Schreibmayer W, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1985;11(4):259-63

Fourth joint meeting of the working groups of the European Society of Cardiology. 19-21 September, 1985, Brighton, U.K. Abstracts. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Aug;6 Suppl 1:1-142

A complex matter [letter] **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5(10):864-6

Cardiac function at treadmill exercise in various age groups. Cokkinos DV, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Nov;5 Suppl E:41-5

Protein turnover in the in vitro perfused working rat heart. Sugden PH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl F:147-53

Endurance capacity of trained older aged athletes. Wollein W, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Nov;5 Suppl E:21-5

Isoprenaline-like effects of the phosphodiesterase inhibitor 3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine on mechanical, biochemical and electrophysiological parameters in the mammalian heart. Brückner R, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jun 15;41(6):732-4

Heart rate and premature beats: a chronobiologic study. De Scalzi M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Jul;14(7):465-70

Regional myocardial systolic function. Effects of coronary occlusion and reperfusion. Marzilli M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Dec;14(12):1052-61

Role of the slow inward current during the repolarisation process in frog atrial trabeculae. Alvarez J, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1984 Jun;3(3):265-9

Effect of slow calcium channel blockers on the electromechanical activity of frog myocardium in the presence of epinephrine. Gendvilienė V, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Aug;4(4):349-58

ST-segment elevation in a preoperative ECG. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Dec;19(12):35, 38

The aging heart. Weisfeldt ML. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Feb 15;20(2):115-20, 125-30 (9 ref.)

Finding the site of origin and velocity of propagation in a short one-dimensional strand from two extracellular waveforms. Barr RC. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Aug;31(8):546-50

Classification of heart tissue from bipolar and unipolar intramural potentials. Claydon FJ 3d, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Jul;32(7):513-20

Model studies with the inversely calculated isochrones of ventricular depolarization. Cuppen JJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Oct;31(10):652-9

Correlation between arterial blood pressure levels and (dZ/dt)min in impedance plethysmography. Djordjevich L, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Jan;32(1):69-73

Forward and inverse potential field solutions for cardiac strands of cylindrical geometry. Ganapathy N, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Aug;32(8):566-77

Comments on 'a cardiac hypothesis for the origin of EEG alpha'. Jansen BH. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 May;32(5):347-9

Histamine and human heart. Triggiani M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):174-6

The circulatory response to lifting and carrying and its modification by beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Silke B, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Oct;6(4):527-36

Changes in cardiac excitability and vulnerability in NMR fields. Doherty JU, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;20(2):129-35

Relationships between the electrocardiogram and phonocardiogram: potential for improved heart monitoring. Stodieck LS, et al. **ISA Trans** 1984;23(4):59-65

Physiologic assessment of mother-infant attachment. Donovan WL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;24(1):65-70

Echocardiographic assessment of cardiac function in infants and children. Gutgesell HP. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jan;5(1 Suppl):95S-103S

Spatial variation of QT intervals in normal persons and patients with acute myocardial infarction. Mirvis DM. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Mar;5(3):625-31

Effects of exhaustive submaximal exercise on cardiovascular function during sleep. Bunnell DE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jun;58(6):1909-13

Cardiopulmonary reflexes and blood pressure in exercising sinoaortic-denervated dogs. Daskalopoulos DA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Nov;57(5):1417-21

Influence of the heart on the vertical gradient of transpulmonary pressure in dogs. Hyatt RE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jan;58(1):52-7

Central control of cardiovascular adjustments to exercise. Perski A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Feb;58(2):431-5

Determinants of cardiac augmentation by elevations in intrathoracic pressure. Pinsky MR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Apr;58(4):1189-98

Right and left ventricular pressure-volume response to respiratory maneuvers. Santamore WP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Nov;57(5):1520-7

Effect of central hypervolemia on cardiac performance during exercise. Sheldahl LM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Dec;57(6):1662-7

Simulation of gas transport due to cardiogenic oscillations. Slutsky AS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Apr;58(4):1331-9

Chronic exercise and left ventricular structure and function in healthy human subjects. Wolfe LA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Feb;58(2):409-15

A comparison of the autonomic nervous control of the heart during classical aversive vs appetitive conditioning in dog. Randall DC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Jun;13(2):125-36

Reaction rates of creatine kinase and ATP synthesis in the isolated rat heart. A 31P NMR magnetization transfer study. Bittl JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25;260(6):3512-7

Relationships between membrane lipid composition and biological properties of rat myocytes. Effects of aging and manipulation of lipid composition. Yechiel E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5;260(16):9123-31

Incremental elastic modulus for ventricles in diastole. Demiray H. **J Biomech** 1984;17(8):621-6

Constitutive stress--strain relations for the myocardium in diastole. Moskowitz SE. **J Biomech** 1985;18(3):177-87

Extracellular fluid filtration as the reason for the viscoelastic behaviour of the passive myocardium. Tsaturyan AK, et al. **J Biomech** 1984;17(10):749-55

Interaction between intramyocardial pressure (IMP) and myocardial circulation. Arts T, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1985 Feb;107(1):51-6

An application of optimization methods to evaluate conditioning intervals. Repperger DW, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1985 Feb;107(1):57-61

Intramyocardial pressure and coronary extravascular resistance. Stein PD, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1985 Feb;107(1):46-50

Hemodynamic and pharmacologic influences on the left ventricular echo dimension-apex cardiogram loop in dogs. Kolev NS, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Oct;14(3):537-42

Human cardiac beta-adrenoceptors: both beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors are functionally coupled to the adenylate cyclase in right atrium. Brodde OE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6):1184-91

Acute energetic effects of daunomycin on rabbit heart muscle. Gibbs CL. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 May-Jun;7(3):556-61

Effect of adenosine on transmural flow gradients in normal canine myocardium. Leppo JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6):1115-9

Serotonin and the heart: effects of ketanserin on myocardial function, heart rate, and arrhythmias. Saman S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 7:S70-5 (41 ref.)

Electrophysiological effects of alpha-adrenoceptor stimulation in normal and ischemic myocardium. Sheridan DJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 5:S55-60

Cardiac electrophysiological effects of selective adrenoceptor stimulation and their possible roles in arrhythmias. Vaughan Williams EM. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 5:S61-4

Intracellular injection of cyclic GMP depresses cardiac slow action potentials. Wahler GM, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1985;10(1):83-95

Changes in external Na induce a membrane current related to the Na-Ca exchange in cesium-loaded frog heart cells. Mentrard D, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Aug;84(2):201-20

Slow currents through single sodium channels of the adult rat heart. Patlak JB, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Jul; 86(1):89-104

Changes in selected serum biochemical and EKG values with age in cynomolgus macaques. Kapeghian JC, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1984;13(5):283-8

Linear electrical properties of isolated cardiac cells. Moore LE, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;81(1):29-40

Program and abstracts of the fifth meeting of the Japanese section of the International Society for Heart Research. 8-9 February 1985, Tokyo. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Jan; 17 Suppl 1:1-74

Abstracts of the Sixth Meeting of the Australian and New Zealand Section of the International Society for Heart Research. Lorne, Victoria, Australia, 20-22 February 1985. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 May;17(5):i-xv

Existence and functional role of alpha 1-adrenoceptors in the mammalian heart. Brückner R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Jul;17(7):639-45 (72 ref.)

Influence of thyroid hormone levels on the electrical and mechanical properties of rabbit papillary muscle. Sharp NA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Feb;17(2):119-32

Reduction of muscarinic acetylcholine receptor number and affinity by an endogenous substance. Creazzo TL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Sep;45(3):710-8

Kappa opioid receptors modulate cardiorespiratory function in hindbrain nuclei of rat. Hassen AH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Sep;4(9):2213-21

Assessment of cardiac and respiratory function during surgery on patients with acute quadriplegia. Mackenzie CF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jun;62(6):843-9

Cellular potentials, electrogenic sodium pumping and sensitivity in guinea-pig [illegible]ia. Schulz JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Oct;231(1):181-8.

In vitro assessment of myocardial function using a working rabbit heart. Michio F, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1985 Aug;14(1):49-60

Modulation of slow response excitability by calcium in rabbit atrial trabeculae. Cukierman S. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jun; 363:237-55

The passive electrical properties of spheroidal aggregates cultured from neonatal rat heart cells. De Bruijne J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Oct;355:281-93

Effects of selective alpha 1-, alpha 2-, beta 1-and beta 2-adrenoceptor stimulation on potentials and contractions in the rabbit heart. Dukes ID, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Oct;355:523-46

Membrane currents and their modification by acetylcholine in isolated single atrial cells of the guinea-pig. Iijima T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Feb;359:485-501

Isolation of calcium current and its sensitivity to monovalent cations in dialysed ventricular cells of guinea-pig. Matsuda H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Dec;357:553-73

A transient outward current related to calcium release and development of tension in elephant seal atrial fibres. Maylie J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Dec;357:267-92

The surprising heart: a review of recent progress in cardiac electrophysiology. Noble D. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Aug; 353:1-50 (162 ref.)

The slow repolarization phase of the action potential in rat heart. Schouten VJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Mar; 360:13-25

Comparative effects of cardiac receptors and sinoaortic baroreceptors on elevations of plasma vasopressin and renin activity elicited by haemorrhage. Goetz KL, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(6):440-5

The role of the heart in body fluid and electrolyte homeostasis. Kaufman S. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(6):542-6

Is atrial function affected by conventional cardioplegic arrest? Spence PA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 May;38(5):509-14

Myocardial stress equations: fiberstresses of the prolate spheroid. Regen DM. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Jul 21; 109(2):191-215

Influence of the pH of cardioplegic solutions on intracellular pH, high-energy phosphates, and postarrest performance. Protective effects of acidotic, glutamate-containing cardioplegic perfusates. Bernard M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug;90(2):235-42

Imidazole-buffered cardioplegic solution. Improved myocardial preservation during global ischemia. Vander Woude JC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug; 90(2):225-34

Monitoring with two-dimensional transesophageal echocardiography. Comparison of myocardial function in patients undergoing supraceliac, suprarenal-infraceliac, or infrarenal aortic occlusion. Roizen MF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Mar;1(2):300-5

Electrocardiograms of American river otters (Lutra canadensis) during immobilization. Hoover JP. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Jul;21(3):331-4

Roles of coronary circulation as a determinant of the left ventriculo-arterial interaction. Sunagawa K. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Feb;49(2):238-44

Interaction between heart as a pump and artery as a load. Yamakoshi K. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Feb;49(2):195-205

Simultaneous changes of left ventricular and left atrial size and function in normal subjects during exercise. Furukawa K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Jul;25(4):487-97

Dipolarity and dipole location during QRS and T waves in normal men estimated from body surface potential distribution. Tsunakawa H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 May; 26(3):319-34

Electrophysiology of single cardiac cells. Irisawa H. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(3):375-88 (64 ref.)

Comparative effects of acetate and bicarbonate hemodialysis on left ventricular function. Ruder MA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 May;27(5):768-73

Cardiac performance of isolated beating hearts obtained from rats anesthetized by three different agents. Sage MD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Apr;35(2):153-5

The electrocardiogram of normal ferrets and ferrets with right ventricular hypertrophy. Smith SH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Jun;35(3):268-71

Electrophysiological and pharmacological evidence that peripheral type benzodiazepine receptors are coupled to calcium channels in the heart. Mestre M, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jan 28;36(4):391-400

An assessment of the safety of rapidly changing magnetic fields in the rabbit: implications for NMR imaging. Gore JC, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1982;1(4):191-5

Potential hazards of NMR imaging. No evidence of the possible effects of static and changing magnetic fields on cardiac function of the rat and guinea pig. Willis RJ, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1984;2(2):89-95

Potassium deficiency and cardiac function: experimental and clinical aspects. Lüderitz B. **Magnesium** 1984; 3(4-6):289-300

The role of the left ventricle in the shape of the arterial pressure wave as affected by age. Sebban C, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Dec;28(2-3):305-14

The athletic heart syndrome. Huston TP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 4;313(1):24-32 (98 ref.)

Blood volume regulation. On the right lines at last? [news] Balfour WE. **Nature** 1985 Mar 21-27;314(6008):226-7

The agonist effect of dihydropyridines on Ca channels. Brown AM, et al. **Nature** 1984 Oct 11-17;311(5986):570-2

Voltage dependence of Na/K pump current in isolated heart cells. Gadsby DC, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 2-8; 315(6014):63-5

A novel type of cardiac calcium channel in ventricular cells. Nilius B, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 1-7;316(6027):443-6

3rd European Symposium on Cardiac Pacing. Torremolinos, Malaga, Spain, June 2-5, 1985. Abstracts. **PACE** 1985 May; 8(3 Pt 2):A1-112

Optimal pacemaker sensing with respect to amplitude and slew rate of intracaruiac electrograms: theoretical analysis by computer simulation. Arai Y, et al. **PACE** 1984 Sep; 7(5):778-83

Right ventricular monophasic action potentials in healthy young men. Edvardsson N, et al. **PACE** 1984 Sep; 7(5):813-21

Simultaneous recording of atrial and ventricular monophasic action potentials: monophasic action potential duration during atrial pacing, ventricular pacing, and ventricular fibrillation. Stroobandt R, et al. **PACE** 1985 Jul;8(4):502-11

Regulation of pacing rate by variations of mixed venous oxygen saturation. Wirtzfeld A, et al. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 2):1257-62

Psychophysiological and physiological aspects of T-wave amplitude in the objective study of behavior. Furedy JJ, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1984 Oct-Dec;19(4):182-94

Calcium-dependent atrial slow action potentials generated with phosphatidic acid or phospholipase D. Knabb MT, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Aug;401(4):435-7

Photochemically produced intracellular concentration jumps of cAMP mimic the effects of catecholamines on excitation-contraction coupling in frog atrial fibers. Richard S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Mar;403(3):312-7

A model of cardiac electrical activity incorporating ionic pumps and concentration changes. DiFrancesco D, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Jan 10; 307(1133):353-98 (274 ref.)

Cardiac response to pulsed magnetic fields with regard to safety in NMR imaging. McRobbie D, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Jul;30(7):695-702

Geometrical factors in the cardiac nuclear probe. Nicholson PW. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Jul;30(7):631-41

Effect of acetylcholine and adrenaline on ventricular action potentials of the human embryonic myocardium. Ježek K, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984;33(5):463-9

A new calcium current underlying the plateau of the cardiac action potential. Lee KS, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Nov 22;223(1230):35-48

Chemical mediators and the human heart. Marone G, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1985;20:38-54 (52 ref.)

Analysis of relaxation in the evaluation of ventricular function of the heart. Brutsaert DL, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1985 Sep-Oct;28(2):143-63 (138 ref.)

Cardiac adaptations to chronic exercise. Schaible TF, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1985 Mar-Apr;27(5):297-324

Electrocardiogram of the racing pigeon (Columba livia domestica). Lumeij JT, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 May; 38(3):275-8

Gas exchange in tidally ventilated and non-steadily perfused lung model. Arieli R, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Jun; 60(3):295-309

Phasic patterns of transmission of a vibratory tone through the left ventricle. Craige E, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1984;96:104-10

Electrocardiographical values in non-trained horses. Costa G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1985 Mar;32(3):196-201

[Deformations in the shape of the P wave—the frequency of the double-peak P wave in healthy persons and patients with atrial loading (studied with ECG and orthogonal ECG systems)] Pelov R. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(3):77-82 **(Bul)**

[Electrical positions of the heart and its variants in orthogonal electrocardiographic systems] Popiliev I. **Vutr Boles** 1984; 23(4):57-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Study on the cardiac function of normal residents at an altitude of 2,300 m by impedance plethysmocardiography] Zhang Q. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;12(2):111-3 **(Chi)**

[The heart as a new endocrine organ and its clinical significance] Tang J. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;23(12):721-4, 789 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cardiac mechanoreactive reflexes] Pan JY. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1984 Jan;15(1):24-9 **(Chi)**

[Changes in left ventricular dP/dt during transluminal coronary angioplasty] Crochet D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Mar;78(3):343-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of amplitude variations of the Q wave during computerized stress electrocardiogram] Douard H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Mar;78(3):415-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantification of left ventricular function by subtraction intravenous angiography] Pernes JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Mar;78(3):364-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ventricular function in the normal subject and the coronary patient following exercise] Noreau L, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1984 Sep;9(3):133-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of action of sympathetic and parasympathetic neuromediators at the level of the heart cell: use of photosensitive molecules] Nargeot J. **J Pharmacol** 1985;16 Suppl 1:89-118 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The heart and physical exercise] Jaeger M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Oct;104(10):801-6 **(Fre)**

[Global ventricular function and synchronism of contraction during and after exertion] Righetti A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 10;114(45):1607-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiorespiratory and metabolic variations during long-term (2 h.) submaximal exercise (p = 40% of P max.) under hypothermal conditions (zero C)] Vogelaere P, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1985 Mar;33(1):13-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of echocardiography to the study of the impact of sports on the heart] Jaafar J, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Mar; 63(3):185-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sports and the heart] Morin Y. **Union Med Can** 1985 Jun; 114(6):503-6, 526 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Time dependence of Ca supply in rat and rabbit myocardium] Günther J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(7):995-1004 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of systolic time intervals in healthy and in adriamycin-treated children] Kasih EN, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Nov-Dec;196(6):360-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrocardiography in the horse (1). Principles and normal picture] Tschudi P. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;13(2):181-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postnatal variations in the electrophysiological characteristics of the mouse heart] Cedrini L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Nov 30;60(11):2017-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recording of magnetic signals produced by the heart using a superconducting magnetometer: initial experimental results and future prospects] Gonnelli R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1984 Nov;29(11):555-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preliminary research on the use of a computerized physical model for studying the principle parameters of cardiac function] Picozzi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Nov; 28(11):981-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of the dimension and function of the left ventricle during cycloergometric muscular exercise in sitting position in endurance athletes] Sau F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Oct;28(10):863-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The apex cardiogram in normal aged subjects] Bernardi L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Aug;14(8):557-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of the regional contraction of the left ventricle in normal subjects using a two-dimensional echocardiographic technic] Triulzi MO, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Jan;15(1):84-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electromechanical intervals in the neonatal period and early infancy] Di Michele R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;32(7-8):539-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of intradialysis dehydration on the behavior of left ventricular function during hemodialysis. Echocardiographic study] Zanzola M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Dec;32(12):867-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Observation of magnetic fields from three directions, and the moving image of the heart in a normal subject] Awano N, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Oct;14(3):555-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetocardiography: a comparison with electrocardiography] Nakaya Y. **J Cardiogr** 1984;14 Suppl 3:31-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of preservation of mitochondrial injury in reperfused myocardium—myocardial preservation with calcium antagonist] Yoshida H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;32(8):1175–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indication for heart catheterization. a. Significance of the invasive method in cardiac and hemodynamic determinations] Shirato K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Dec; 42(12):2614–8 **(Jpn)**

[Cardiovascular system: indices of aging] Matsushita S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;21(3):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcium ion channels in cardiac cell membranes] Iijima T. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;85(6):415–23 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Echocardiographic study of left atrial dynamics in normal subjects, under conditions of rest and isometric exercise] Barbato A, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Nov;43(5):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The 6 hearts of man: an essay] Rigatto M. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Sep;43(3):149–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Preservation of a donor heart under hypothermia by using apparatus perfusion] Kobakhidze EA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):74–7 (91 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Study of electro-mechanical coupling in heart fibers by an optical method] Filippov AK, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Sep–Oct;29(5):886–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Different sensitivities of two mechanisms of excitation waves in heart tissue to anti-arrhythmia agents—blockers of fast sodium currents] Grenader AK, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 Jan–Feb;30(1):118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The theory of regulation of the contraction force of the heart muscle] Markhasin VS, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 Mar–Apr; 30(2):322–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the hypothalamus in the reflex regulation of cardiac activity] Samonina GE, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1985;(3):56–60 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the inhibitory effect of the stellate ganglion on cardiac activity] Smirnov VM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;99(4):390–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diffusion capacity of the myocardial capillary bed in graded decrease in the coronary blood flow] Serebriakova LI, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1984;7(2):86–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Single anomalous-rectification potassium channels in the cardiomyocyte membrane of the rat] Bunashev NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;281(5):1269–73 **(Rus)**

[Cooperative organization of M-cholinoreceptors in the frog myocardium] Turpaev TM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;278(6):1503–6 **(Rus)**

[Respiration, hemo- and cardiodynamics and body oxygen regimens in athletes in the mountains] Filippov MM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Jul–Aug;10(4):617–22 **(Rus)**

[2 types of adaptation of human cardiorespiratory indices to physical loading] Rozenblat VV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Jan–Feb;11(1):102–6 **(Rus)**

[Proceedings of the Conference of Young Scientists. Kiev, 18 May 1983. Abstracts] **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Jan–Feb; 31(1):93–101 **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of correcting acid-base, ionic and osmotic homeostasis in a heart-lung preparation with inclusion of isolated kidneys] Barinov EF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 May–Jun;31(3):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of microcomputers for calculating cardio- and hemodynamics parameters based on the data of tetrapolar transthoracic impedance rheoplethysmography] Gurevich MI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Mar–Apr;31(2):243–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of antimembrane antibodies on the transmembrane resting potential and action potential of cardiomyocytes] Ianchil RI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Sep–Oct;30(5):625–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biomechanics and physiological role of the atria in the cardiac cycle] Fatenkov VN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Apr; 71(4):510–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the mechanical activity of atria and ventricles] Izakov VIa, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Oct;70(10):1429–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of the heart ventricles in intact dogs on the 3rd to 5th day of high-altitude adaptation] Karasaeva AKh. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jul;69(7):919–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial pressure and autonomic regulation of the heart in students during academic activities] Saniukevich VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jun;(6):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrical stability of the heart and the arrhythmogenic effect of isoptin] Kobrin VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 May; 25(5):110–2 **(Rus)**

[Heterometric self-regulation of the heart as a correlation of Starling's and Anrep's phenomena] Sheikh-zade IuR, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Mar;25(3):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of short-term head-down tilt hypokinesia on the dynamics of the cardiorespiratory indices during graduated physical loading] Genin AM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Mar–Apr;19(2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of echocardiographic studies of Macaca mulatta monkeys at rest] Karakova RT, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 May–Jun;19(3):81–4 **(Rus)**

[Echocardiography in the evaluation of phasic-volumetric indicators of the cardiac cycle in healthy schoolchildren] Galstian AA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Nov;(11):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the pump and contractile functions of the heart in healthy persons by tetrapolar chest rheography] Degtiareva EA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(12):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recording the electrical field of the heart using symbolic maps] Slavkovský P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 May; 83(5):530–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Atrial sounds and left ventricular function determined polygraphically in aged persons] Mičuda J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Feb;31(2):136–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Computerized study of M mode echocardiogram. Normal values and in the presence of obstruction to ventricular filling] Abadal J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 May; 112(5):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardio-respiratory changes and prostaglandins during one-lung-anesthesia. Scherer R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1984 Jun;35(2):89–103

Study of the factors influencing cardiac growth. I. Comparison of cardiomegaly induced by isoproterenol in euthyroid and thyroidectomized rats. Szabó J, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1984;35(1):11–7

Postoperative myocardial performance during glucose-induced hypophosphatemia. Rasmussen A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(1):13–5

Disturbances of left-ventricular function in primary pulmonary hypertension. Dubiel JP, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1984;25(1–4):73–85

Effect of induced hypothyroid state on the mechanical and electrical properties of the rat ventricular myocardium. Takács IE, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(2):163–71

Beneficial effects of ticlopidine on cardiopulmonary function of sickle cell patients not in crisis. Lonsdorfer J, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;15:213–8

Decreased contractility and compliance of the left ventricle as complications of thermal trauma. Adams HR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Dec;108(6):1477–87

Left ventricular performance in septic shock: reversible segmental and global abnormalities. Ellrodt AG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Aug;110(2):402–9

Hemodynamic effects of intravenous flecainide relative to the level of ventricular function in patients with coronary artery disease. Josephson MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jan; 109(1):41–5

Evaluation of biventricular involvement in hypotensive patients with transmural inferior infarction by two-dimensional echocardiography. Jugdutt BI, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Dec;108(6):1417–26

Effects of the presence or absence of preceding angina pectoris on left ventricular function after acute myocardial infarction. Matsuda Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 1):955–8

Effects of chronic digoxin treatment on cardiac function, electrolytes, and sarcolemmal ATPase in the canine failing heart due to chronic mitral regurgitation. Prasad K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Dec;108(6):1487–94

Limitations of quantitative phase analysis of radionuclide angiograms for detecting coronary artery disease in patients with impaired left ventricular function. Schwaiger M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 1):942–9

Prostaglandin E1 infusion in unstable angina: effects on anginal frequency and cardiac function. Siegel RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 1):863–8

Left ventricular function at rest and during Raynaud's phenomenon in patients with scleroderma. Siegel RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Dec;108(6):1469–76

Cardiodynamic effects of experimental right bundle branch block in canine hearts with normal and hypertrophied right ventricles. Yasui H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jan;109(1):69–77

Diagnosis of constrictive pericarditis by pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Agatston AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):929–30

Noninvasive assessment of right ventricular systolic pressure in atrial septal defect [letter] Akaishi M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1170

Timing of the right ventricular apical electrogram during sustained ventricular tachycardia: relation to surface QRS morphology and potential clinical implications. Almendral JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1003–7

Effect of weight loss on cardiac chamber size, wall thickness and left ventricular function in morbid obesity. Alpert MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1;55(6):783–6

Cardiorespiratory response to exercise in Ebstein's anomaly. Barber G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 15;56(8):509–14

Programmed electrical stimulation of the heart in ventricular arrhythmias. Brugada P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1; 56(1):187–90

Regional left ventricular wall motion assessment: comparison of two-dimensional echocardiography and radionuclide angiography with contrast angiography in healed myocardial infarction. Freeman AP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):8–12

Slow inward current and cardiac arrhythmias. Gilmour RF Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 25;55(3):89B–101B (150 ref.)

Mechanisms of compensation and decompensation in dilated cardiomyopathy. Hirota Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1033–8

Changes in rest and exercise myocardial perfusion and left ventricular function 3 to 26 weeks after clinically uncomplicated acute myocardial infarction: effects of exercise training. Hung J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):943–50

Late, fractionated potentials. Ideker RE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jun 1;55(13 Pt 1):1614–21 (72 ref.)

Dynamic intracavitary left atrial echoes in mitral stenosis. Iliceto S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15;55(5):603–6

Assessment of right ventricular outflow tract in children by two-dimensional echocardiography using a new subcostal view. Angiocardiographic and morphologic correlative study. Isaaz K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 15;56(8):539–45

Cardiac performance in patients with asymptomatic alcoholic cirrhosis of the liver. Kelbaek H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):852–5

Effects of repeated brief coronary occlusion on regional left ventricular function and dimension in dogs. Nicklas JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 1;56(7):473–8

Myocardial infarct size threshold for two-dimensional echocardiographic detection: sensitivity of systolic wall thickening and endocardial motion abnormalities in small versus large infarcts. Pandian NG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15;55(5):551–5

Echocardiographic assessment by computer-assisted analysis of diastolic left ventricular function and hypertrophy in borderline or mild systemic hypertension. Papademetriou V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 15;56(8):546–50

Pathophysiology of congestive heart failure. Parmley WW. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 11;55(2):9A–14A

Cardiac involvement in myotonic muscular dystrophy (Steinert's disease): a prospective study of 25 patients. Perloff JK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1074–81

Accuracy of determination of changes in cardiac output by transcutaneous continuous-wave Doppler computer. Rose JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1099–101

Effect of successful thrombolytic therapy on right ventricular function in acute inferior wall myocardial infarction. Schuler G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):951–7

Left ventricular dysfunction discriminated noninvasively beat-to-beat [letter] Spodick DH. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):937

Left and right ventricular function in inferior acute myocardial infarction and significance of advanced atrioventricular block. Strasberg B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):985–7

Effect of amiodarone on left ventricular ejection and filling in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy as assessed by radionuclide angiography. Sugrue DD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1054–8

Improvement in left ventricular diastolic function during intravenous and oral diltiazem therapy in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: an echocardiographic study. Suwa M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1; 54(8):1047–53

Significance of early and late anterior precordial ST-segment depression in inferior myocardial infarction. Tendera M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):994–6

Comparative effects of calcium-channel blocking agents on left ventricular function during acute ischemia in dogs with and without congestive heart failure. Urquhart J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 25;55(3):10B–16B

Pathophysiology of cardiac failure. Weber KT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 22;56(3):3B–7B

Left ventricular stress-dimension-shortening relations before and after correction of chronic aortic and mitral regurgitation. Zile MR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1; 56(1):99–105

Evaluation of bepridil for the treatment of angina pectoris: evidence for preservation of left ventricular function. Zusman RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 15; 55(7):30C–35C

Relationship of peak systolic pressure/end systolic volume ratio to standard ejection phase indices and ventricular function curves in coronary disease. Ramanathan KB, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Nov;288(4):162–8

Cardiac size and function in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Veille JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov 1;150(5 Pt 1):443–9

Left ventricular failure induced by myocardial infarction. II. Tissue morphometry. Anversa P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):H883–9

Left ventricular failure induced by myocardial infarction. I. Myocyte hypertrophy. Anversa P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):H876–82

Altered myocardial mechanics in diabetic rabbits. Fein FS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 2):H729–36

Recovery of ventricular function in reperfused ischemic rat hearts exposed to fatty acids. Ichihara K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 2):H492–7

Incomplete coronary vasodilation during myocardial ischemia in swine. Pantely GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 2):H638–47

Left ventricular function of the isolated, genetically obese rat's heart. Paradise NF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 2):H438–44

Development of myocardial dysfunction in endotoxin shock. Parker JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):H818–26

Myocardial perfusion in compensated and failing hypertrophied left ventricle. Parrish DG, et al.

Am J Physiol 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 2):H534-9

Different effects of two types of ischemia on myocardial systolic and diastolic function. Paulus WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 2):H719-28

Mechanisms of the defect in cardiac myofibrillar function during diabetes. Pierce GN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb; 248(2 Pt 1):E170-5

Reduced transcoronary exchange and prostaglandin synthesis in diabetic rat heart. Rösen P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):H563-9

Right ventricular performance and central circulatory hemodynamics during upright exercise in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Mahler DA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Nov;130(5):722-9

The relationship between hepatic and cardiac function during hemorrhagic shocks in dogs. Malliwah JA. **Am Surg** 1985 Sep;51(9):537-44

ECG changes detect coronary artery bypass graft occlusion without hemodynamic instability. Kotter GS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Dec;63(12):1133-5

Biventricular function after myocardial revascularization in humans: deterioration and recovery patterns during the first 24 hours. Mangano DT. **Anesthesiology** 1985 May; 62(5):571-7

The pacemaker syndrome. Ausubel K, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep;103(3):420-9

Cardiac function in septic shock [letter] Snyder JV. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Dec;101(6):879

The effect of subcutaneous deferoxamine on the cardiac profile of thalassemia major: a five-year study. Giardina PJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:282-92

Improvement in resting ventricular performance following coronary bypass surgery. Tchervenkov CI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Apr;39(4):340-5

The electrophysiology of acute myocardial ischemia. Fozzard HA, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1985;36:275-84 (47 ref.)

The heart. An endocrine organ (revisited). Frohlich ED. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May;145(5):809-11

Myocardial dysfunction in septic shock. Carmona RH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jan;120(1):30-5

Systolic properties of normal and septic isolated rat hearts. The effect of branched chain amino acids. Freund HR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Apr;120(4):483-8

Improved myocardial recovery from ischemia. Treatment with low-dose adenosine triphosphate-magnesium chloride. McDonagh PF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Dec; 119(12):1379-84

Prolonged left ventricular dysfunction induced by sequential multifocal ischemic infarcts in dogs. Polanski J, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 Nov;8(4):445-57

Hypopotassemia-induced U wave in electrocardiogram (an experimental study for possible mechanism). Tai Fu L, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;79(4):494-502

Echocardiographic features of impaired left ventricular diastolic function in Chagas's heart disease. Combellas I, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Mar;53(3):298-309

Factors affecting left ventricular function after correction of tetralogy of Fallot. de Lorgeril M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Nov;52(5):536-41

Relation between electrocardiographic repolarisation changes and mechanical events in left ventricular hypertrophy. Moore RB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Nov; 52(5):516-23

Cardiac performance in various stages of renal failure. Pehrsson SK, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Dec;52(6):667-73

Comparison of ventricular emptying with and without a pressure gradient in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Siegel RJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Mar; 53(3):283-91

Does left ventricular aneurysmectomy improve ventricular function in patients undergoing coronary bypass surgery? Taylor NC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Aug;54(2):145-52

The effects of theophylline and salbutamol on right and left ventricular function in chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Winter RJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Oct;78(4):358-62

Reciprocal change in ST segment in acute myocardial infarction: correlation with findings on exercise electrocardiography and coronary angiography. Akhras F, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 29;290(6486):1931-4

Cardiac abnormalities and exercise tolerance in patients receiving renal replacement therapy. Bullock RE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 1;289(6457):1479-84

1983 Upjohn Award lecture. Endocrine dysfunction and cardiac performance. McNeill JH. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;63(1):1-8

Identification of patients with improved survival following coronary bypass surgery. Boudoulas H, et al. **Cardiology** 1984;71(5):247-54

Left ventricular function during asynchronous ventricular pacing: a radionuclide study. Weiss AT, et al. **Cardiology** 1984;71(6):315-22

Adriamycin cardiomyopathy in the rabbit: an animal model of low output cardiac failure with activation of vasoconstrictor mechanisms. Arnolda L, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Jun;19(6):378-82

Resistance to hypoxia-induced shortening of action potential duration of hypertrophied rabbit hearts. Dukes ID, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Oct;18(10):597-603

Recovery of myocardial function following brief versus prolonged atrial pacing stress in the presence of coronary artery stenosis. Gewirtz H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Nov; 18(11):702-10

Improvement in recovery of left ventricular function during reperfusion with coenzyme Q10 in isolated working rat heart. Konishi T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):38-43

Transmural coronary vasodilator reserve, and flow distribution during tachycardia in conscious young swine with right ventricular hypertrophy. Manohar M. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Feb;19(2):104-12

A comparative study on ischaemia- or anoxia-induced impairment of myocytic structure and cardiac function in the isolated, isovolumicly-contracting, perfused rat heart. van der Laarse A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Dec; 18(12):768-78

Cardiac performance and myocardial blood flow in pigs with compensated right ventricular hypertrophy. Wyse RK, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Dec;18(12):733-45

Left ventricular thrombosis, wall motion abnormalities, and blood viscosity changes after first transmural anterior myocardial infarction. Bhatnagar SK, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jul; 88(1):40-4

Right ventricular volumes by thermodilution in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. A comparative study using two-dimensional echocardiography as a reference method. Jardin F, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jul;88(1):34-9

Assessment of myocardial stress from early ambulatory activities following myocardial infarction. Magder S. **Chest** 1985 Apr;87(4):442-7

The relation between neonatal heart period patterns and developmental outcome. Fox NA, et al. **Child Dev** 1985 Feb;56(1):28-37

Pulmonary artery constriction produces a greater right ventricular dynamic afterload than lung microvascular injury in the open chest dog. Calvin JE Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Jan;56(1):40-56

Effect of burn shock on myocardial function in guinea pigs. Temples TE, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;14(2):81-92

Left and right ventricular function in porcine Escherichia coli sepsis. Teule GJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985;15(3):185-92

Effects of propranolol and diltiazem alone and in combination on the recovery of left ventricular segmental function after temporary coronary occlusion and long-term reperfusion in conscious dogs. Bush LR, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Aug; 72(2):413-30

The relative merits of pulsus paradoxus and right ventricular diastolic collapse in the early detection of cardiac tamponade: an experimental echocardiographic study. Klopfenstein HS, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Apr;71(4):829-33

Dispersion of ventricular repolarization and arrhythmia: study of two consecutive ventricular premature complexes. Kuo CS, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Aug;72(2):370-6

Noninvasive study of left ventricular performance in obese patients: influence of duration of obesity. Nakajima T, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Mar;71(3):481-6

Evaluation of relationship between myocardial contractile state and left ventricular function in patients with aortic regurgitation. Shen WF, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jan; 71(1):31-8

Role of cardiac and vascular amplifiers in the maintenance of hypertension and the effect of reversal of cardiovascular hypertrophy. Korner PI, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 May-Jun;12(3):205-9

Left ventricular function in uremia: echocardiographic and radionuclide assessment in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Lai KN, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Mar; 23(3):125-33

External work and arterial load in canine left ventricular ischaemic failure: evidence of ventricle-load mismatch. Myhre ES, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Apr;5(2):189-200

Noninvasive exploration of myocardial function in hemodialysis patients. Comparison of three methods. Drüeke T, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:280-3

Bimodal behavior of left ventricular function during hemodialysis. Echocardiographic study. Fea F, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:284-7

Importance of impaired exercise tolerance in patients on renal replacement therapy. Heaton A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:272-5

Aspects of the myocardial function in chronic renal failure. Jahn H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:240-50

Rest and exercise response of left ventricular functions of patients on maintenance hemodialysis with and without cornary artery disease. Wizemann V, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:276-9

Determinants of the left ventricular function in patients with coronary heart disease: a multivariate approach. Dragoichev C, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1984;26(5):353-60

Effect of hypoxia on the normal and ischemic myocardium. Coetzee A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Dec;12(12):1027-31

Effects of mechanical ventilation on cardiopulmonary function in children after open-heart surgery. Jenkins J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Feb;13(2):77-80

Functional characteristics and responses to adrenergic stimulation of isolated heart preparations from hypothermic and hibernating subjects. Jones SB, et al. **Cryobiology** 1984 Dec;21(6):615-26

The effect of coronary bypass surgery on segmental left ventricular function. Andersen PE Jr, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1984 Dec;31(6):503-7

The pathophysiology of potassium and magnesium disturbances. A cardiac perspective. Schipperheyn JJ. **Drugs** 1984 Oct;28 Suppl 1:112-9

Cardiac performance and coenzyme Q10 in thyroid disorders. Suzuki H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Dec;31(6):755-61

Relationship between potassium administration, hyperkalaemia and the electrocardiogram: an experimental study. Epstein V. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Sep;16(5):453-6

Electrophysiologic properties of hypertrophied myocytes isolated from rats with renal hypertension. Aronson RS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl F:339-45

Cardiac electrophysiology of four new antiarrhythmic drugs--encainide, flecainide, lorcainide and tocainide. Camm AJ. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Sep;5 Suppl B:75-9 (41 ref.)

Protective effects of cardioplegia on diastolic function of hypertrophied rat hearts after hypothermic ischaemic arrest. Grousset C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl F:347-53

Comparative study of echo- and angiocardiographically determined regional left ventricular wall motion in recent myocardial infarction. Lindvall K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Jul;5(7):533-44

Early changes in sodium and water balances in patients with acute myocardial infarction: relationship to haemodynamics and creatine kinase. Col J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;14(4):247-54

Radionuclide assessment of right-ventricular involvement in inferior acute myocardial infarction: clinical correlations and in-hospital follow-up. Palagi B, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(5-6):235-40

Right ventricular function in healed myocardial infarction in man. A cineangiographic assessment. Boschat J, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Feb;5(1):17-23

Left ventricular pump function in effort angina. Influence of nitroglycerin, propranolol, verapamil, and coronary bypass surgery. Carlens P. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Oct; 14(10):809-16

Two-dimensional echocardiography and radionuclide angiocardiography in pulmonary hypertension. Saviotti M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984;14 Suppl 1:64-8

Effect of isoproterenol on protein phosphorylation in myocardial ischaemia. Krause EG, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1984 Jun;3(3):193-9

Potassium imbalance in the coronary care unit. Huerta BJ, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 Mar;14(2):193-5

Pathophysiology and clinical implications of early structural changes. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6 Pt 2):III1-187

Functional consequences of structural adaptation of the heart in hypertension. Nordlander MI. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6 Pt 2):III58-63

Functional dynamics of the left ventricle in hypertensive hypertrophy and failure. Strauer BE. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6 Pt 2):III4-12

Left ventricular function in early primary hypertension. Functional consequences of cardiovascular structural changes. Wikstrand J. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6 Pt 2):III108-16 (35 ref.)

Cardiac dysautonomia in lepromatous leprosy. Kale HD, et al. **Ind J Lepr** 1984 Jul-Sep;56(3):563-8

Atrial vectorcardiogram in mitral stenosis (a scalar electrocardiogram, vectorcardiogram and haemodynamic correlation). Rao AS, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1983 Oct-Dec;25(4):262-9

Cardiac performance in chronic renal failure. Davis CL, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Jan;8(1):7-10

Incidence and clinical significance of repetitive ventricular response in patients without identifiable organic heart disease. Treese N, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Oct;6(4):489-504

The electrocardiogram during emotional and physical stress. Hijzen TH, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1985 Apr;2(4):273-9

Relation between left ventricular global and regional function and extent of myocardial ischemia in the canine heart. Akaishi M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jul;6(1):104-12

Encircling endocardial incision interrupts efferent vagal-induced prolongation of endocardial and epicardial refractoriness in the dog. Chilson DA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Feb;5(2 Pt 1):290-6

Left ventricular end-systolic wall stress-velocity of fiber shortening relation: a load-independent index of myocardial contractility. Colan SD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Oct;4(4):715-24

Right ventricular infarction: identification by hemodynamic measurements before and after volume loading and correlation with noninvasive techniques. Dell'Italia LJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Nov;4(5):931-9

Left ventricular wall stress and function in childhood coarctation of the aorta. Donner R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May;5(5):1161-7

Early diastolic left ventricular function in children and adults with aortic stenosis. Fifer MA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May;5(5):1147-54

Characterization of the human right ventricular pressure-volume relation: effect of dobutamine and right coronary artery stenosis. Friedman BJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Nov;4(5):999-1005

Noninvasive assessment of left and right ventricular filling in myocardial infarction with a two-dimensional Doppler echocardiographic method. Fujii J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May;5(5):1155-60

Relation between graded, subcritical impairments of coronary flow reserve and regional myocardial dysfunction induced by atrial pacing in dogs. Hodgson JM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May;5(5):1116-24

Origin of the third heart sound: comparison of ventricular wall dynamics in hyperdynamic and hypodynamic types. Ishimitsu T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Feb;5(2 Pt 1):268-72

Epicardial wall motion and left ventricular function during coronary graft angioplasty in humans. Jaski BE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Sep;6(3):695-700

Comparison of left and right ventricular end-systolic pressure-volume relations in congestive heart failure. Konstam MA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun; 5(6):1326-34

Relation of left ventricular function and prognosis in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: an angiographic study. Newman H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May;5(5):1064-74

Long-term assessment of unipolar and bipolar stimulation and sensing thresholds using a lead configuration programmable pacemaker. Nielsen AP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May;5(5):1198-204

Products of myocardial ischemia and electrical instability of the heart. Opie LH. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6 Suppl):162B-165B (26 ref.)

Cardiac function in patients with cystic fibrosis: evaluation by two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiography. Panidis IP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Sep;6(3):701-6

Late results of surgical and medical therapy for patients with coronary artery disease and depressed left ventricular function. Pigott JD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May; 5(5):1036-45

Cellular electrophysiology of digitalis toxicity. Rosen MR. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May;5(5 Suppl A):22A-34A (95 ref.)

A format for integrating the interpretation of exercise ejection fraction and wall motion and its application in identifying equivocal responses. Rozanski A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Feb;5(2 Pt 1):238-48

Noninvasive assessment of acute effects of nifedipine on rest and exercise hemodynamics and cardiac function in patients with aortic regurgitation. Shen WF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Nov;4(5):902-7

Effect of coronary artery recanalization on right ventricular function in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Verani MS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May;5(5):1029-35

Prediction of sudden death and spontaneous ventricular tachycardia in survivors of complicated myocardial infarction: value of the response to programmed stimulation using a maximum of three ventricular extrastimuli. Waspe LE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1292-301

Acute cardiorespiratory responses of hypertensive rats to swimming and treadmill exercise. Sturek ML, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Nov;57(5):1328-32

Electrocardiographic changes in Vibrio parahaemolyticus infection. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Jul;32(7):607-8

Evaluation of left ventricular function in diabetes mellitus by M mode echocardiography. Misra NP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Feb;33(2):152-4

Myocardial material mechanics: characteristic variation of the circumferential and longitudinal systolic moduli in left ventricular dysfunction. Phillips CA, et al. **J Biomech** 1984; 17(8):561-8

beta-Adrenergic receptors, adenylate cyclase activity, and cardiac dysfunction in the diabetic rat. Atkins FL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(1):66-70

Transient drug-induced myocardial dysfunction is not ameliorated by PGI2 in dogs. Fitscha P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 May-Jun;7(3):538-43

Improved recovery of myocardial segment function following a short coronary occlusion in dogs by nicorandil, a potential new antianginal agent, and nifedipine. Lamping KA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 7(1):158-66

Changes in left ventricular performance during chronic pressure or volume overload: importance of physical properties of the arterial system. Merillon JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 2:S36-40

The value of cardiac monitoring during peripheral arterial stress testing in the surgical management of peripheral vascular disease. Gardine RL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 May-Jun;26(3):258-61

Cardiac performance in the conscious rabbit with acute hypertension following brainstem lesions coinciding with the A1 group of catecholamine neurons. Aylward PE, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Aug;2(4):379-86

Left ventricular function in acute myocardial infarction before and after oxyfedrine. Agrawal BV, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;83(1):11-4

Reduction of intrinsic contractile reserves of the left ventricle by Escherichia coli endotoxin shock in guinea-pigs. Adams HR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Jun;17(6):575-85

Alterations to potassium fluxes in the heart during chronic dietary potassium depletion. Ward JP, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Jun;17(6):597-602

Cardiorespiratory status in relation to mild deformity in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Leech JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;106(1):143-9

Cardiac reactivity in rats with acute renal failure. Yates MS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;37(3):175-9

Nicotinic acid, free fatty acids and myocardial function during coronary occlusion and reperfusion in the dog. Lamping KA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Dec; 231(3):532-8

A canine model of transient myocardial dysfunction regional shortening in the presence of critical stenosis and cardiac stimulation. Seitelberger R, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1984 Dec;12(4):233-46

Differential effects of ischaemia and hyperkalaemia on myocardial repolarization and conduction times in the dog. Donaldson RM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Aug; 353:393-403

Endocrine influence on disease outcome: experimental findings and implications. Bohus B. **J Psychosom Res** 1984; 28(5):429-38

Canine left ventricular function during experimental pancreatitis. Goldfarb RD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Feb; 38(2):125-33

Compliance, mass, and shape of the canine left ventricle after global ischemia analyzed with two-dimensional echocardiography. Lazar HL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Sep; 39(3):199-208

Altered potassium flux and myocardial dysfunction during sepsis. Levison MA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Oct; 37(4):295-303

Improved right ventricular function following late pulmonary valve replacement for residual pulmonary insufficiency or stenosis. Bove EL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jul;90(1):50-5

Right ventricular dysfunction following cold potassium cardioplegia. Christakis GT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug;90(2):243-50

Adjunctive left ventricular unloading during myocardial reperfusion plays a major role in minimizing myocardial infarct size. Laschinger JC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jul;90(1):80-5

Effect of intra-aortic balloon pump on right ventricular function [letter] Norman JC. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jul;90(1):152-3

Noninvasive assessment of exercise cardiac function before and after pectus excavatum repair. Peterson RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug;90(2):251-60

Demonstration of electrical and mechanical alternans in malignant pericardial effusion with 2-D echocardiography. Ratib O, et al. **JCU** 1984 Oct;12(8):501-4

Differences of global and regional left ventricular function in anterior and inferior myocardial infarction: assessment by the use of a regional ejection fraction. Imai S, et al **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Nov;48(11):1175-83

Evaluation of effects of aging, training and myocardial ischemia on cardiac reserve by exercise echocardiography. Mizutani Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Sep;48(9):969-79

Effect of coenzyme Q10 on the stress-induced decrease of cardiac performance in pediatric patients with mitral valve prolapse. Oda T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Dec;48(12):1387

Combined echo-apexcardiographic assessment of left ventricular function in cardiomyopathy. Kolev N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Jul;25(4):477-86

Analysis of current source of the heart using isomagnetic and vector arrow maps. Nakaya Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Sep;25(5):701-11

Study of left ventricular function and myocardial viability in patients with left ventricular aneurysm developed after myocardial infarction. A comparative study of medical and surgical therapy. Yabe Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Jan; 26(1):53-68

TEA prevents the decline of the duration of the action potential in hypoxic cardiac muscle. Asano T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 May;38(1):65-72

Left ventricular function of concentric hypertrophied heart after chronic pressure overload as studied in the isolated canine heart preparation. Nakamura T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(4):613-28

Prolonged Q-Tc interval and decreased lymphocyte magnesium in congestive heart failure. Cohen L, et al. **Magnesium** 1984;3(3):164-8

Parasystolic ventricular tachycardias in young healthy patients. Cotoi S. **Med Interne** 1984 Jul-Sep;22(3):189-93

Neuromuscular diseases as models of cardiovascular regulation during exercise. Lewis SF, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1984 Oct;16(5):466-71

The heart in hypertension [editorial] Tarazi RC. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 31;312(5):308-9

Effect of hyperparathyroidism on cardiac function in patients with end-stage renal disease. Gafter U, et al. **Nephron** 1985; 41(1):30-3

Comparative study of cardioplegia by anoxic arrest and elective fibrillation under extracorporeal circulation using left ventricular function curve. Nakagawa A, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):117-24

NASPE Ad Hoc Committee on Guidelines for Cardiac Electrophysiological Studies.North American Society of Pacing and Electrophysiology. Akhtar M, et al. **PACE** 1985 Jul;8(4):611-8

Increasing cardiac rate by measurement of right ventricular temperature. Fearnot NE, et al. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 2):1240-5

The clinical incidence and significance of myopotential sensing with unipolar pacemakers. Fetter J, et al. **PACE** 1984 Sep;7(5):871-81

Precordial pacing windows. Geddes LA, et al. **PACE** 1984 Sep;7(5):806-12

Techniques for improving cardiac performance with implantable devices. Hauser RG. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 2):1234-9

Acceleration of ventricular tachycardia by rapid overdrive pacing combined with extrastimuli. Jentzer JH, et al. **PACE** 1984 Sep;7(5):922-4

A rate-responsive pacemaker controlled by right ventricular blood temperature. Jolgren D, et al. **PACE** 1984 Sep; 7(5):794-801

Changes in the vulnerable period of the rat myocardium during hypoxia, hyperventilation and heart failure. Kujanik S, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984;33(5):470-80

The prolonged QT interval--a frequently unrecognized abnormality. Kenny RA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 May; 61(715):379-86

Effect of prolonged renal dysfunction on intravascular and extravascular pulmonary fluid volumes during left atrial hypertension. Slutsky RA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 May;179(1):25-31

Individual differences in phasic cardiac reactivity to psychological stress and the law of initial value. Scher H, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 May;22(3):345-8

Exercise-induced ST-segment elevation possibly caused by coronary artery spasm. A case presentation and review. Przybojewski JZ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Sep 14; 68(6):419-24

Cardio-renal responses to a stimulated gravity-free state induced by water immersion. Hong SK, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar 1;7 Suppl:205-14

Right ventricular failure. Pathophysiology and treatment. Spence PA, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Jun; 65(3):689-97 (45 ref.)

Hemodynamic and electrophysiological studies after intracardiac repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Su WJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;83(9):896-904

The role of dysrhythmic heart function during cardiovascular teratogenesis in epinephrine-treated chick embryos. Rajala GM, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Dec;30(3):385-92

The effect of heart rate and left ventricular end-diastolic pressure on the direction of ST segment displacement in acute ischemia. Ino-Oka E, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Sep;144(1):43-55

Chronic intermittent atrial standstill with intraatrial block and split atrial potentials. Oda E, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Aug;143(4):431-9

The heart in rheumatoid arthritis (rheumatoid disease)--an echocardiographic study. Dinsmore WW, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1983;52(1):54-7

[Effect of Qingxintong on exercise ECG and cardiac function in patients with angina pectoris] Liu YZ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 May;4(5):262-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of shen mai san on the left ventricular performance in patients with deficiency of heart-vital energy in coronary heart disease] Wang YZ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;5(4):223-5, 196 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Relationship between left ventricular function and microangiopathy in diabetic patients] Hu SW. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;23(4):237-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of sodium selenate on changes in the myocardial cell action potential induced by experimental coronary artery spasm] Zhu BG, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jun; 19(6):401-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Echocardiographic findings in patients with ankylosing spondyloarthritis] Král J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Mar 29;124(13):395-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Rheocardiographic study during the isometric loading test] Mayer P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Sep;30(9):836-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[A 2-year echocardiographic study of patients with irreversible renal failure] Rubáček M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Aug;30(8):771-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Phonomechanographic evaluation of left ventricular function in hyperthyroid states] Drui S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Aug;77(8):924-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Electrophysiological effects of intravenous sotalol. Relation with plasma levels] Dumoulin P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Apr;78(4):562-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Right ventricular function during the convalescence phase of posterior primary infarction] Etienne Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Mar;78(3):396-403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Absence, in the hypertrophied rat heart caused by aortocaval fistula, of several metabolic and electrophysiological changes seen in other models of hypertrophy] Thollon C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;300(16):607-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Electrophysiological study of the arrhythmogenic effects of digoxin in ventricular myocardial fragments of guinea pigs stimulated at low frequency. Inhibitory action of caffeine] Adamantidis MM, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul-Sep; 15(3):287-300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Respiration mechanics and ECG findings in experimental metabolic alkalosis in cattle] Goetze L, et al. **DTW** 1984 Sep 7;91(9):307-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Echocardiographic studies in children with chronic kidney insufficiency and intermittent hemodialysis treatment] Galal O, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Mar;133(3):149-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior of late ventricular potentials in acute experimental myocardial ischemia] Duck HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Jun 1;40(11):310-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathophysiological investigations on the function of artificial hearts] Urbaszek W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Jun 1;40(11):325-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pre- and postoperative evaluation of the left ventricle in patients with chronic isolated aortic insufficiency. Serial echocardiographic study: prognostic indices] Aquilina M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1984 Mar-Apr;29(3-4):181-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Left ventricular function in subjects with porphyria cutanea tarda] Iarussi D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1984 Jul-Aug; 29(7-8):387-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Polygraphic evaluation of left ventricular function after the ergometric test in diabetics] Montemurro G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Oct;28(10):877-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prolongation of the QTc interval: a new risk factor for sudden cardiac death?] Puddu PE, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;29(9-10):475-88 (75 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Left ventricular function in porphyria cutanea tarda] Iarussi D, et al. **Cardiologia** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(7-8):387-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Left ventricular function in patients under peritoneal dialysis treatment] Timio M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Aug; 14(8):570-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preclinical changes of left ventricular function in chronic alcoholics. Study with non-invasive methods] Cafiero F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 May;33(5):287-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of hemodialysis on the left ventricular function in uremic patients] Cocchi A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;32(7-8):477-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Left ventricular function in patients with right ventricular overload evaluated by exercise echocardiography: comparison of pulmonary hypertension and atrial septal defects] Ishimoto T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Oct;14(3):521-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estimation of ventricular activation by scintigraphic phase image analysis] Kondo T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Oct; 14(3):543-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of functional left ventricular morphology in the selection of the mitral prosthesis] Egoh Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;33(3):283-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pre- and late postoperative assessment of left ventricular function in patients with aortic regurgitation] Hayashi J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr; 33(4):485-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative improvement of left ventricular function and exercise tolerance in patients with aortic regurgitation] Hoshi E. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 32(11):1970-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Echocardiographic studies in patients with complete transposition of the great arteries after intra-atrial correction] Ogawa M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;32(8):1143-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of left ventricular function and coronary sinus blood flow during exercise after aortocoronary bypass surgery--influence of complete revascularization of the left coronary artery] Sakakibara T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;33(3):353-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of left ventricular function and coronary sinus blood flow during exercise after aortocoronary bypass surgery--influence of previous myocardial infarction] Sakakibara T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;32(9):1354-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study on malnutritional influences on cardiac function in dogs during chronic volume overloading] Tabayashi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;33(1):7-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of right bundle branch block on left ventricular function in the canine hearts with normal and hypertrophied right ventricle] Tominaga R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 32(10):1828-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Echocardiographic estimation of postoperative left ventricular function in congenital heart diseases with right ventricular over-load] Yamazaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;33(4):441-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiodynamic effects of right bundle branch block. I. The effects of right bundle branch block on right ventricular function in the hearts with normal and hypertrophied right ventricles] Yasui H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 32(10):1737-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of a single dose of strophanthin on left and right ventricular function and pulmonary circulation in patients with mitral stenosis and preserved sinus rhythm] Poloński L, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Jun;71(6):355-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physical fitness of patients with coronary disease and normal electrocardiogram at rest and adrenergic system function] Przegaliński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Feb 4;40(5):121-4 **(Pol)**

[Effect of controlled exercise on atrial electrocardiographic findings in patients after myocardial infarct during rehabilitation treatment at a sanatorium] Markiewicz M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Apr 1;37(7):489-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Influence of the anatomical pattern of the coronary arteries on myocardial infarction] Borges Filho S, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 May;42(5):315-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Chronic aortic insufficiency. Clinical, hemodynamic and left ventricular function study] Peixoto EC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Nov;43(5):305-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Indices of left ventricular involvement in chronic cor pulmonale] Anghel S, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1985 Mar-Apr;37(2):165-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Increased myocardial refractoriness explaining the rarity of reentry arrhythmias in chronic cor pulmonale] Cotoi S, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1985 Mar-Apr; 37(2):139-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Relationship between the level of plasma renin activity and heart function in acute myocardial infarct] Nicolaescu V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 Jul-Aug; 36(4):339-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Correlation between the concentration of free fatty acid, ECG aspects and left ventricular function in patients with primary dyslipemia] Popescu P, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 Jul-Aug;36(4):379-84 **(Rum)**

[Indicators of cardiac activity in premature infants with hyperbilirubinemia during complex treatment] Levitskaia SK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular function in patients with eclampsia] Novikova RI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 May; (5):69-70 **(Rus)**

[Effect of artificial pulmonary ventilation with end-expiratory positive pressure on the right and left sides of the heart in patients following the radical correction of tetralogy of Fallot] Tskhovrebov SV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultra-close telemetry for cardiac monitoring in intensive care units] Vol'pert EI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Superoxide dismutase inhibition as a prerequisite for disordered myocardial function under oxygen loading] Gerasimov AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Oct; 98(10):400-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sympathetic nerve stimulation on myocardial reactive hyperemia] Golubykh VL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 May;99(5):525-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enhanced resistance of the myocardium to stress injury and excess calcium in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Katkova LS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;99(4):413-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the protective effect of adaptation to short-term stress exposures in damage to the heart and portal vein from long-term stress] Manukhina EB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug;100(8):151-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation of cardiodynamics and pulmonary gas exchange in an experimental model of the acute respiratory failure syndrome] Rogatskii GG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;98(9):273-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of K+, Na+, and Ca2+ ions in the cardiodepressive action of blood plasma in burn shock and the crush syndrome] Vornovitskii EG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;99(1):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Right heart function based on 2-dimensional echocardiographic data in heart failure patients] Randmaa IL, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1984;7(2):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of determining the Frank-Starling curves of patients with congenital and acquired heart defects and their importance in establishing the functional potentials of the heart muscle] Tsyganiĭ AA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 May-Jun;10(3):492-6 **(Rus)**

[Disorders of microhemodynamics of the myocardium and skeletal muscle in partial restriction of the coronary blood flow] Gavrish AS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Nov-Dec; 30(6):679-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of cardio- and hemodynamics in the crush syndrome and their correction by detoxification] Kreĭnes VM. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Nov-Dec;30(6):746-50 **(Rus)**

[Effects of nonsubstituted and polyglucin-substituted 35% blood loss on the electrocardiogram of dogs] Namori B. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):148-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in cardiovascular functions and adrenergic innervation of the heart during immobilization stress in rats] Buniatian AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 May;71(5):581-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and hemodynamic evaluation of phonocardiographic data after mitral valve bioprosthesis] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of the heart chambers in acute myocardial infarct] Charchoglian RA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 May;25(5):69-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of positive emotions on T-wave amplitude of ECG in sportsmen with myocardial dystrophy caused by chronic physical overstrain] Dan'ko Iul, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Oct;24(10):106-8 **(Rus)**

[Myocardial blood flow and its relation to myocardial function in ischemic heart disease patients with various manifestations of coronary arteriosclerosis] Furkalo NK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Feb;25(2):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ECG T-wave velocity indicators in patients with myocardial infarction] Khalfen ESh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Oct;24(10):30-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of ultrasonic studies in diagnosing and assessing heart function in aortic coarctation in adults] Korytnikov KI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Mar;25(3):62-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of myocardial function of the left and right ventricles based on electrocardiographic data after the surgical closure of interventricular septal defects] Litasova EE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Mar;25(3):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the adrenergic mechanisms regulating cardiac activity and coronary circulation in experimental diabetes mellitus] Neshcheret AP. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Apr;25(4):94-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracardiac hemodynamics in patients with a postinfarct intraventricular septal defect] Petrosian IuS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Sep;24(9):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Noninvasive impedance method of determining left ventricular filling pressure] Polonetskiĭ LZ. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Mar;25(3):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the indices of left ventricular pumping function, contractility, myocardial metabolism and the magnitude of the R wave on the ECG of ischemic heart disease patients] Pomerantsev EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 May;25(5):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial function in the late period after an operation for aortocoronary shunting] Shabalkin BV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Feb;25(2):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of scintigraphy using technetium Tc 99m pyrophosphate in angina pectoris in relation to the activity of the pituitary-adrenal system] Vinogradov AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Oct;24(10):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the burn injury on myocardial bioelectrical activity in the acute periods of the burns] Barvinskiĭ VN. **Klin Khir** 1985 Mar;(3):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the cardiovascular system in patients with polycythemia vera] Kotsiubinskiĭ NN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;63(3):87-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cybernetic analysis of bicycle ergometry polycardiograms in chronic obstructive bronchitis] Molotkov VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;62(12):75-8 **(Rus)**

[Functional importance of the right atrial terminal crest in damage to the sinoatrial node] Bokeriia LA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 May-Jun;(3):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the functional reserve of the left ventricle and myocardial energetics in mitral stenosis patients] Chestukhin VV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Sep-Oct; (5):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the cardiovascular system, the vegetative status and lipoprotein spectrum of blood serum in obese children] Lebed'kova SE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Feb;(2):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the beta adrenergic blockader test for evaluation of extracardiac regulation of heart function in patients with coronary pathology of various degrees of severity] Duman VL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(12):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial electrical activity and hemodynamic indices in the early stage of the rehabilitation of myocardial infarct patients] Gusarov GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(1):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of the right heart based on 2-dimensional contrast echocardiography data in primary pulmonary hypertension and dilated cardiomyopathy] Sobol' IuS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(4):34-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic significance of ECG changes in acute pneumonia] Trushinskiĭ ZK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(8):74-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echocardiographic characteristics of the right ventricle in patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Zubareva SL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(12):69-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional disorders of the cardiovascular system and their correction in patients after gastric resection in stomach ulcer] Freĭlich VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb;134(2):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of balneotherapy on the functional state of the cardiopulmonary system in children with scoliosis] Sarchuk VN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 May-Jun; (3):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial lesions in tetanus] Aleksevich IaI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Oct;(10):110-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of left ventricular function in ischemic heart disease patients using contrast ventriculography during atrial stimulation] Ianovskiĭ GV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Oct;(10):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of noninvasive parameters of myocardial function in patients with postinfarction cardiomyopathy] Ilić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Apr;112(4):469-79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[The effect of dihydroergotoxin (Redergin tablets, 4.5 mg) on blood pressure and left ventricular function in patients with essential hypertension] Kocijančič M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1985;38(1-2):61-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Systolic time intervals in patients with postinfarction cardiac insufficiency] Ilić S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 Nov-Dec; 41(6):467-70 **(Scr)**

[Sex differences in cardiac resistance to acute ischemia in rats exposed to the effect of chronic hypobaria and physical stress] Barta E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Sep; 82(3):1058–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Changes in ventricular function in diabetes mellitus. Relation to the duration of the diabetes and its complications] Frati AC, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1985 Mar–Apr; 55(2):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cardiac consequences of malignancy and their treatment. Lancaster LD, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1984;30:275–93 (84 ref.)

Acute continuous argon–laser induced tissue effects in the isolated canine heart. Ben-Shachar G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 1):65–70

Symptomatic radiation–induced pericarditis in Hodgkin's disease. Mill WB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Nov;10(11):2061–5

Echocardiographic abnormalities following cardiac radiation. Perrault DJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr;3(4):546–51

Observations on the effects of CO2–laser on rat myocardium. Owen ER, et al. **Microsurgery** 1984;5(3):140–3

Heart rate changes due to 5.6–GHz radiofrequency radiation: relation to average power density. Jauchem JR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;177(3):383–7

Effects of single doses of radiation on cardiac function in the rat. Yeung TK, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1985 Jun; 3(4):339–45

[Differences in the effects of laser radiation on the myocardium and liver induced by a combination of histochemical succinate dehydrogenase demonstration and acridine orange fluorochromy (MS–AO–technic)] Sajkiewicz K, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1985; 76(2):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of ultraviolet radiation on the sorption properties of liver, kidney and heart tissues] Aliverdiev AA. **Biol Nauki** 1984;(8):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ECG changes during radiotherapy of stomach cancer] Blokhina TV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 May; 30(5):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cardiac digital angiography: applications in ventriculography and coronary arteriography. Borer JS, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1985;32:69–80

Prospective demonstration of myocardial infarction by CT. Godwin JD, et al. **AJR** 1984 Nov;143(5):985–6

Cardiac radiology in Southern California: is there a future for cardiac radiologists? Groilman JH Jr. **AJR** 1985 May; 144(5):1083–5

Cardiopulmonary effects of volume expansion in man: radiographic manifestations. Luft FC, et al. **AJR** 1985 Feb; 144(2):289–93

The radiologic distinction of cardiogenic and noncardiogenic edema. Milne EN, et al. **AJR** 1985 May;144(5):879–94

Low dose ventriculography using a poor man's video image processor. Janssen JH. **Angiology** 1985 May;36(5):271–4

Computed tomography of the heart and great vessels: present and future. Brundage BH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Dec; 101(6):801–9 (40 ref.)

Radiographic pseudofracture of bipolar pacemaker wire. Hecht S, et al. **Chest** 1985 Aug;88(2):302–4

Quantitative assessment of global and regional left ventricular function with low–contrast dose digital subtraction ventriculography. Mancini GB, et al. **Chest** 1985 May; 87(5):598–602

Computed tomography of the heart and great vessels. Slutsky RA. **Chest** 1985 Mar;87(3):392–3

Optimal resources for examination of the heart and lungs: cardiac catheterization and radiographic facilities. Examination of the Chest and Cardiovascular System Study Group. Friesinger GC, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Oct; 68(4):891A–930A

Computer recognition of radiopaque myocardial markers. Santamore WP, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1984 Dec; 17(6):495–508

Digital subtraction angiography in the evaluation of left ventricular function and wall motion in man. O'Connor MK, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Aug;5(8):652–9

Value and limits of the computed tomography of the heart. Lackner K. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 May;5(2):158–65

Adaptive linear predictor tracks implanted radiopaque markers. Hannaford B, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Feb;32(2):117–25

Estimation of local cardiac wall deformation and regional wall stress from biplane coronary cineangiograms. Kim HC, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Jul;32(7):503–12

Variability of myocardial CT measurements in vivo. Cipriano PR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;20(1):26–8

A phantom for testing ECG–gated computed tomography of the heart. Godwin JD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Jul–Aug; 19(4):279–83

Architecture of the myocardium in computed tomography. Lunkenheimer PP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Jul–Aug; 19(4):273–8

The measurement of multidimensional myocardial dynamics using scattered radiation fields. McInerney JJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Sep–Oct;19(5):385–93

The reliability of the routine chest roentgenogram for determination of heart size based on specific ventricular chamber evaluation at postmortem. Murphy ML, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;20(1):21–5

Assessment of human right ventricular cast volume by CT and angiocardiography. Ringertz HG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;20(1):29–32

Comparison of the hemodynamic effects of Hexabrix and Renografin–76 following left ventriculography and coronary arteriography. Svenson RH. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Nov–Dec;19(6 Suppl):S333–4

Anatomy and function of the heart and intrathoracic vessels in congenital heart disease: evaluation with the Dynamic Spatial Reconstructor. Sinak LJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jan;5(1 Suppl):70S–76S

Radionuclide angiocardiography in children. Treves ST, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jan;5(1 Suppl):120S–127S

CT demonstration of cardiophrenic angle lymphadenopathy in Hodgkin disease. Meyer JE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 May–Jun;9(3):485–8

Quantitative evaluation of left ventricular function using computed tomography. Guthaner DF, et al. **Med Phys** 1985 May–Jun;12(3):333–8

Comparison of equilibrium radionuclide and contrast angiographic measurements of left ventricular peak ejection and filling rates and their time intervals. Sugrue DD, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Oct;5(10):619–25

Normal radiographic heart volume in the neonate. 3. Comparison with the cardiothoracic ratio. Dahlström A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(1):25–8

Videodensitometric ejection fractions from intravenous digital subtraction left ventriculograms: correlation with conventional direct contrast and radionuclide ventriculography. Detrano R, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr; 155(1):19–23

Shape and dimensions of cardiac chambers: importance of CT section thickness and orientation. Hoffman EA, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun;155(3):739–44

Transposition of the great arteries. Shapiro SR, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1985 Apr;20(2):110–20

[Roentgenographic assessment of the function of the left ventricle of the heart] Vítek J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1985 Jan; 39(1):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemodynamics of acute myocardial infarct. VII. Comparison of the radiographic picture of the lungs and heart] Stejfa M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Dec;30(12):1219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Traumatic rupture of the pericardium complicated by dislocation of the heart] Mathar R. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 May 14;146(20):1494–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effect of calibration factors on roentgenologic volumetry of the left ventricle (comparative studies on human heart casts)] Dübel HP, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1984; 25(5):539–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estimation of heart size—x-ray versus 2-dimensional echocardiography] Dickhuth HH, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Apr; 142(4):399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative cardiac computed tomography] Thelen M, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jun;142(6):616–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of densitometric and morphometric measurements of global and regional functions using a fully digital subtraction unit] Tuengerthal S, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Apr;142(4):411–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer tomographic determination of left ventricular muscle mass] Klose KJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Jul; 73(7):442–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of ECG gated cardiac computed tomography in measurement of left ventricular volume and wall thickness] Jinbo M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Jun;14(1):125–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative correlation between thallium–201 myocardial emission computed tomography and left ventriculography in old myocardial infarction] Matsushima H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Aug;14(2):237–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of radiological measurements of the cardiovascular silhouette in men with hypertension. Radiologico-morphological correlation] Grajek S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(10):805–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Myocardial infarction. Perspectives in using computerized tomography] Wójtowicz J. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Jan–Feb;48(1):53–6 **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of dilated cardiomyopathy based on data from x–ray studies and 201T1 scintigraphy of the myocardium] Nazarenko SI, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1984;7(2):96–7 **(Rus)**

[Possibility of noninvasive determination of left ventricular volume from a single minor axis] Loviagin EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Aug;24(8):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potentials of computerized tomography in the diagnosis of heart aneurysm] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;62(8):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray cardiometric indices in ischemic heart disease and their prognostic significance] Matveeva LS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(4):101–4 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Cardiac performance in hyperthyroidism assessed by systolic time intervals and radionuclide ventriculography. Mangschau A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(3):265–9

Left ventricular volume determination from single–photon emission computed tomography. Bunker SR, et al. **AJR** 1985 Feb;144(2):295–8

Nuclear cardiology. Penkava RR. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 May;31(5):157–62

Correlations of systolic time intervals and radionuclide angiography at rest and during exercise. Cokkinos DV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jan;109(1):104–12

Limitations of visual assessment of redistribution in thallium images. DiCola J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 1):926–32

Regional diastolic functional images utilizing time–domain analysis of gated radionuclide ventriculograms. Freeman ML, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Apr;109(4):890–9

Right ventricular function evaluated by radionuclide angiography in acute myocardial infarction. Hirsowitz GS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 1):949–54

Thallium–201 myocardial scintigraphy. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jan;109(1):113–29 (83 ref.)

A new approach to quantitation of exercise thallium–201 scintigraphy before and after an intervention: application to define the impact of coronary angioplasty on regional myocardial perfusion. Lim YL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 1):917–25

Effects of cardiac medications on ventricular performance: emphasis on evaluation with radionuclide angiography. Nestico PF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 1):1070–84 (130 ref.)

Thallium–201 exercise scintigraphy and left bundle branch block. Braat SH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):224–6

Positive exercise thallium–201 test responses in patients with less than 50% maximal coronary stenosis: angiographic and clinical predictors. Brown KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):54–7

Coronary artery reperfusion in acute myocardial infarction: assessment by pre– and postintervention thallium–201 myocardial perfusion imaging. De Coster PM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1;55(8):889–95

Cardiac technetium–99m pyrophosphate scintigraphy in familial amyloidosis. Falk RH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1150–1

Effects of intravenous infusion of esmolol and propranolol on biventricular performance at rest and during exercise as assessed by quantitative radionuclide angiography. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1; 55(11):1287–92

Potential limitations of quantitative thallium scanning. McCarthy DM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):215–7

Myocardial uptake of technetium–99m pyrophosphate in systemic amyloidosis [letter] Ptacin MJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):938–9

Pathoanatomic correlates of regional left ventricular wall motion assessed by equilibrium radionuclide angiocardiography: a postmortem correlation. Sinusas AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):975–81

Radionuclide assessment of cardiac performance in cystic fibrosis. Reproducibility and effect of theophylline on cardiac function. Canny GJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Nov;130(5):822–6

Left ventricular performance monitored by radionuclide cardiography during induction of anesthesia. Chraemmer-Jørgensen B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Mar; 62(3):278–86

Value of radionuclide angiogram for the diagnosis of Ebstein's anomaly. Gould L, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Dec; 35(12):785–9

Three dimensional display of the cardiac blood pool. Jackson PC, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1984 Jul–Sep; 7(3):115–9

A two–centre comparison of left ventricular ejection fraction measured by gated blood pool imaging. Shuter B, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1984 Aug;28(3):219–25

Kinetics of cellular uptake of tracers used in myocardial scintigraphy. Rauch B, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985;80 Suppl 1:65–8

Radionuclide measurement of left ventricular ejection fraction in tricuspid atresia. Baker EJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Nov;52(5):572–4

Left ventricular platelet deposition after acute myocardial infarction. An attempt at quantification using blood pool subtracted indium–111 platelet scintigraphy. Verheugt FW, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Nov;52(5):490–6

Predictive value of early maximal exercise test and thallium scintigraphy after successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Wijns W, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Feb; 53(2):194–200

Individual variability of radionuclide ventriculography in stable coronary artery disease patients over one year. Jensen DG, et al. **Cardiology** 1984;71(5):255–65

Accuracy of 99mTc gated blood pool imaging [letter] Horn M. **Chest** 1985 Aug;88(2):315–6

Slow regional clearance of myocardial thallium–201 in the absence of perfusion defect: contribution to detection of individual coronary artery stenoses and mechanism for occurrence. Abdulla A, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jan; 71(1):72–9

Intrinsic washout rates of thallium–201 in normal and ischemic myocardium after dipyridamole–induced vasodilation. Beller GA, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Feb; 71(2):378–86

Quantitation of size of relative myocardial perfusion defect by single–photon emission computed tomography. Caldwell JH, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Dec;70(6):1048–56

Exercise thallium–201 scintigraphy in dogs: effects of long–term coronary occlusion and collateral development on early and late scintigraphic images. Cohen MV, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Oct;72(4):881–91

The value of the radionuclide angiogram in the prediction of perioperative myocardial infarction in patients undergoing lower extremity revascularization procedures. Pasternack PF, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II13-7

Kinetics of 13N-ammonia uptake in myocardial single cells indicating potential limitations in its applicability as a marker of myocardial blood flow. Rauch B, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Feb;71(2):387-93

Report of the Joint International Society and Federation of Cardiology/World Health Organization Task Force on Nuclear Cardiology. Zaret BL, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Oct; 70(4):768A-781A

Myocardial uptake of a bone tracer associated with hypercalcemia. Atkins HL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Nov; 9(11):613-5

Metastatic osteogenic sarcoma involving the left ventricle. Identification with gallium-67 citrate. Leonard JC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jun;10(6):440

The role of nuclear imaging in the management of the first total artificial heart recipient. Taylor A Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jun;10(6):427-31

Medial splenic tubercle. Potential radionuclide ventriculography pitfall. Vincent LM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Apr;10(4):294

Role of exercise testing and stress thallium scintigraphy in the management of old men with suspected or documented coronary artery disease. Detry JM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Nov;5 Suppl E:75-7

Gold 195m radionuclide ventriculography in the assessment of left ventricular performance in fit elderly men. Findlay IN, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Nov;5 Suppl E:17-20

Scintigraphic left ventricular function during exercise in elderly patients with coronary artery disease. Pichler M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Nov;5 Suppl E:55-7

Report of the Joint International Society and Federation of Cardiology/World Health Organization Task Force on Nuclear Cardiology. Zaret BL, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5(10):850-63

Comparison of three semiautomatic methods for determination of left ventricular ejection fraction from gated cardiac blood pool images. Bingham J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(11-12):494-9

Myocardial scintigraphy with 99mTc-tris-DMPE in man. Gerson MC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(9):403-7

Aspects of standardization in nuclear cardiology [letter] Hör G. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(9-10):478-9

Value of combined assessment of global and segmental ventricular contraction with right anterior oblique ECG-gated first-pass and left anterior oblique equilibrium radionuclide ventriculography. Kelly MJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(5-6):214-21

Intravenous streptokinase therapy in acute myocardial infarction: assessment of therapy effects by quantitative 201Tl myocardial imaging (including SPECT) and radionuclide ventriculography. Köhn H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(9):408-12

A 201T1 perfusion defect in a case with rate-dependent left bundle-branch block (LBBB). Kurata C, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(3-4):169-71

Difference quantitation of planar and tomographic heart scintigrams with identification of segments using reconstructive three-dimensional reference modelling. Pretschner DP, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(5-6):241-51

Quantitative analysis of left ventricular function from equilibrium gated blood pool scintigrams: an overview of computer methods. Reiber JH. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985; 10(3-4):97-110

Fourier analysis on ungated time-activity curves. Rioux JN, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(11-12):500-4

Underestimation of left-ventricular ejection fraction by radionuclide ventriculography in patients with aneurysm. Schicha H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(7-8):338-40

Radionuclide absolute left ventricular volumes during upright exercise: validation in normal subjects by simultaneous hemodynamic measurements. Wijns W, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(3-4):111-7

Computerized analysis of equilibrium radionuclide ventriculography time-activity curve in the assessment of left ventricular performance: comparison of two methods. Zatta G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(5-6):198-202

Accuracy of absolute left ventricular volumes and cardiac output determined by radionuclide cardiography. Høilund-Carlsen PF, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Oct; 6(4):505-25

In vivo and in vitro characteristics of the N-methyl derivative of [125I]3-quinuclidinyl 4-iodobenzilate. Gibson RE, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(2):167-9

Biological studies of a new class of technetium complexes: the hexakis(alkylisonitrile)technetium(I) cations. Jones AG, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(3-4):225-34

Radionuclide assessment of myocardial injury in a heterotopic rat heart transplant model. McGregor CG, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(2):189-94

Synthesis of high purity 11C labeled palmitic acid for measurement of regional myocardial perfusion and metabolism. Zielinski F, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984; 11(2):121-8

The future of cardiovascular imaging: a shift from anatomy to in vivo biochemistry. Berger HJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Mar;5(3):750-3 (24 ref.)

Interaction of 'supplementary' scintigraphic indicators of ischemia and stress electrocardiography in the diagnosis of multivessel coronary disease. Canhasi B, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Sep;6(3):581-8

Restenosis after transluminal coronary angioplasty detected with exercise-gated radionuclide ventriculography. DePuey EG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Dec; 4(6):1103-13

Phase image characterization of localized and generalized left ventricular contraction abnormalities. Frais M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Nov;4(5):987-98

Count-based scintigraphic method to calculate ventricular volumes in children: in vitro and clinical validation. Guiteras P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Apr;5(4):963-72

Electrocardiographic changes of acute lateral wall myocardial infarction: a reappraisal based on scintigraphic localization of the infarct. Movahed A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Oct;4(4):660-6

Assessment of single vessel coronary artery disease: results of exercise electrocardiography, thallium-201 myocardial perfusion imaging and radionuclide angiography. Port SC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jul;6(1):75-83

Peak regional acceleration: a method to identify subtle regional ventricular dysfunction from gated blood pool scans at rest in patients with coronary artery disease. Schwarzberg RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Sep; 6(3):589-96

First transit and equilibrium radionuclide angiography in patients with inferior transmural myocardial infarction: criteria for the diagnosis of associated hemodynamically significant right ventricular infarction. Starling MR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Nov;4(5):923-30

Thallium-201 myocardial imaging in children. Sty JR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jan;5(1 Suppl):128S-139S

Two-dimensional echocardiographic evaluation of the size, function and shape of the left ventricle in chronic aortic regurgitation: comparison with radionuclide angiography. Vandenbossche JL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Dec; 4(6):1195-206

Cardiac emission computed tomography: underestimation of regional tracer concentrations due to wall motion abnormalities. Parodi O, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1083-92

Significance of ST-segment and T wave changes in the resting electrocardiograms of patients with exertional angina, studied by exercise radionuclide angiocardiograms. Sugishita Y, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1985 Apr;18(2):175-84

Myocardial imaging agents: synthesis, characterization, and evaluation of (Z)- and (Z,E)-18-[82Br]bromo-5-tellura-17-octadecenoic acids. Srivastava PC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Apr;28(4):408-13

Quantitative analysis of left-ventricular function using gated single photon emission tomography. Barat JL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Nov;25(11):1167-74

New vistas in cardiovascular nuclear medicine. Berger HJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Nov;25(11):1254-8

Factor analysis in gated cardiac studies. Cavailloles F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Oct;25(10):1067-79

Comparison of fully automated and manual ejection fraction calculations: validation and pitfalls. Christian PE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;26(7):775-82

Use of a cardiac phantom for intersystem survey [letter] Cradduck TD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Sep;26(9):1097-9

Factors affecting ventricular volumes determined by a count-based equilibrium method. Fearnow EC 3d, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Sep;26(9):1042-7

Quantification of rotational thallium-201 myocardial tomography. Garcia EV, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jan; 26(1):17-26

Clinical evaluation of 360 degrees and 180 degrees data sampling techniques for transaxial SPECT thallium-201 myocardial perfusion imaging. Go RT, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;26(7):695-706

Gallium-68 1,1,1-tris (5-methoxysalicylaldiminomethyl) ethane: a potential tracer for evaluation of regional myocardial blood flow. Green MA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Feb;26(2):170-80

A new Tc-99m-labeled myocardial imaging agent, hexakis(t-butylisonitrile)-technetium(I) [Tc-99m TBI]: initial experience in the human. Holman BL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Dec:25(12):1350-5

Krypton-81m imaging of the right ventricle. Horn M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jan;26(1):33-6

Quantitative measurement of myocardial blood flow with oxygen-15 water and positron computed tomography: an assessment of potential and problems. Huang SC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jun;26(6):616-25

Estimates of left ventricular volumes by equilibrium radionuclide angiography: importance of attenuation correction [letter] Hutton BF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Mar; 26(3):317-8

Biodistribution of a positron-emitting suicide inactivator of monoamine oxidase, carbon-11 pargyline, in mice and a rabbit. Ishiwata K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jun;26(6):630-6

Assessment of the site of ventricular activation by Fourier analysis of gated blood-pool studies. Links JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jan;26(1):27-32

Accuracy and precision of regional multiharmonic Fourier analysis of gated blood-pool images. Machac J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Dec;25(12):1294-9

Multiple-hospital survey of ejection-fraction variability using a cardiac phantom. Makler PT Jr, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jan;26(1):81-4

A versatile computer simulation of the left ventricle. Miller TR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Dec;25(12):1362-6

Myocardial perfusion with rubidium-82: III. Theory relating severity of coronary stenosis to perfusion deficit. Mullani NA. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Nov;25(11):1190-6

First-third ejection fraction: is the first-pass radionuclide method accurate? Pierson RN Jr, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Sep;26(9):994-1001

Dynamic positron computed tomography of the heart with a high sensitivity positron camera and nitrogen-13 ammonia. Tamaki N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jun; 26(6):567-75

Evaluation of red blood cell (RBC) labeling procedures in cardiovascular scintigraphy. Hinkle GH, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1984 Apr-Jun;28(2):63-8

Imaging the heart. Rowlands DJ. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1984 Oct;18(4):253-68

Reversible asymmetric septal hypertrophy in acute myocarditis. Serial findings of two-dimensional echocardiogram and thallium-201 scintigram. Kondo M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Jun;49(6):589-93

Quantitative radiocardiography in patients with patent ductus arteriosus. Matsumura T. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Jan;49(1):25-37

Effects of intracoronary thrombolysis on infarct size and left ventricular function in patients with anterior myocardial infarction--enzymatic, electrocardiographic, radionuclide and hemodynamic evaluations. Murakami T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Jun;49(6):605-15

Inhomogeneous contribution of late diastolic filling to filling volume in patients with isolated disease of the left anterior descending coronary artery: assessment with radionuclide ventriculography. Yamagishi T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Feb; 49(2):155-62

Right ventricular systolic and diastolic function at rest in patients with coronary artery disease. Assessment with equilibrium radionuclide ventriculography. Caglar NM, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 May;26(3):425-36

Right ventricular ejection fraction. Validation of first-pass radionuclide studies by contrast angiography. Huang PJ, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Jul;25(4):533-46

Radionuclide imaging for assessment of myocarditis and postmyocarditic state in infant and children. Thallium-201 myocardial imaging and technetium-99m-HSA gated equilibrium ventriculography. Saji T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 May;26(3):413-23

Evaluation of response to dopamine in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy by echocardiography and thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy. Watanabe K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 May;26(3):379-89

Peak systolic pressure-volume relationships in man: noninvasive determination by equilibrium gated radionuclide angiocardiography and cuff sphygmomanometry. Adachi H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Feb;22(2):157-68

Cardiac performance measured by impedance cardiography and radionuclide angiography. Pedersen T. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;6(11):717-20

Diagnostic accuracy of thallium-201 myocardial perfusion imaging in detecting ischemia in patients on regular dialysis treatment [letter] Kramer W, et al. **Nephron** 1984; 38(4):277-9

Positron emission tomography. Yamamoto YL, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1984;7(4):233-52 (205 ref.)

Discriminant analysis of thallium-201 myocardial scintigrams. Benjelloun L, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Mar;6(3):149-57

The synthesis and evaluation of radioiodinated 14-(iodophenyl)-3-(R,S)methyltetradecanoic acid. Elmaleh DR, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 May; 6(5):287-97

The clinical utility of gated 201Tl myocardial scintigraphy: a suggested method instead of the conventional static study. Garty I. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Sep;5(9):545-50

Effects of statistical quality, sampling rate and temporal filtering techniques on the extraction of functional parameters from the left ventricular time-activity curves. Guignard PA, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Sep; 5(9):559-72

A protocol for performing factorial phase/amplitude imaging on gated cardiac studies. Houston AS. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Jul;5(7):461-5

Quantitative analysis of rotating gamma camera thallium-201 scintigrams of myocardium. Laird EE, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Sep;5(9):577-86

Left ventricular function and the distribution of pulmonary and total blood volume in hypertensive and normotensive man. Mackay I, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Oct; 5(10):609-18

Ventricular function in thyrotoxicosis complicated by atrial fibrillation. Nisbet AP, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Mar; 5(3):159-62

Comparison of equilibrium radionuclide and contrast angiographic measurements of left ventricular peak ejection and filling rates and their time intervals. Sugrue DD, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Oct;5(10):619-25

Paradoxical phase changes induced by myocardial ischaemia. Underwood SR, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Apr; 6(4):225-8

The pyrophosphate heart scintigram in children with progressive muscular dystrophy. Duška F, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Aug;23(4):189-91

Recent developments in the field of 123I-radiopharmaceuticals. Machulla HJ, et al.

Nuklearmedizin 1984 Jun;23(3):111-8 (44 ref.)

Assessment of cardiac and renal function in children immediately after open-heart surgery: the significance of a reduced radionuclide ejection fraction (postoperative ejection fraction). Covitz W, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Jul-Sep;5(3):167-73

Qualitative phase analysis in pediatric nuclear cardiology: isolation of cardiac chambers and identification of asynchronous contraction patterns. Schaffer MS, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Jul-Sep;5(3):179-84

The value of the modified high temporal resolution phase analysis for the detection of myocardial infarction. Ohtake T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1983 Jan-Mar;1(1):31-8

Videodensitometric ejection fractions from intravenous digital subtraction left ventriculograms: correlation with conventional direct contrast and radionuclide ventriculography. Detrano R, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr; 155(1):19-23

Cardiac function assessed by attenuation-corrected radionuclide pressure-volume indices. Maurer AH, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jul;156(1):197-202

Assessment of regional wall motion and perfusion by multigated myocardial scintigraphy after intracoronary Tl-201. Parker JA, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar;154(3):783-6

Segmental coronary artery disease: detection by rotating slant-hole collimator tomography and planar thallium 201 myocardial scintigraphy. Starling MR, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):231-7

Sequential equilibrium gated radionuclide angiocardiography for the detection of doxorubicin cardiotoxicity. Pauwels EK, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1983 Aug;1(1):83-7

[Scintigraphic detection of acute experimental myocardial infarct in dogs using 99m-2,3-dimercaptosuccinate] Duška F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Dec 28;123(52):1590-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Early diagnosis of acute myocardial infarct using cardiac scintigraphy] Novák J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1982;25(5):461-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Clinical significance of radionuclide ventriculography in patients with myocardial infarct] Hyžák A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 May;31(5):421-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Determination of left ventricular volume and cardiac output by radionuclide cardiography] Høilund-Carlsen PF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 May 6;147(19):1542-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Role of the exercise thallium test and ventriculography in ischemic heart disease] Pöyhönen L. **Duodecim** 1984; 100(21):1403-12 (Fin)

[Isotopic heart/liver index in hepatic cirrhosis. Preliminary results] Reding P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1984 Jul-Aug;47(4):376-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Exertion isotope tests in coronary insufficiency. Comparison with isotopic ventriculography and myocardial scintigraphy] Amor M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jan; 78(1):55-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Method of isotopic determination of aortic valve regurgitation] Berthout P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Aug; 77(8):902-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Determination of left ventricular volume by cardiac angio-scintigraphy at equilibrium. Comparison with a radiologic method] Pézard P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Mar;78(3):319-27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rational use of thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy based on a statistical analysis: practical view] Cérino M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Jun;114(6):512-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Planar imaging of emission-computed tomograms of the left ventricular myocardium using 201T1 chloride] Kaiser W, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1985 Feb;24(1):16-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of body loading on the specific blood radioactivity following 99mTc in-vivo erythrocyte labelling. The effects on determining end-diastolic volume in equilibrium radionuclide ventriculography] Knesewitsch P, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1985 Feb;24(1):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Importance of correction for background in radionuclide ventriculography (equilibrium technic)] Schmitt WG. **Nuklearmedizin** 1985 Feb;24(1):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Double nuclide myocardial scintigraphy with thallium 201 and iodine 123-heptadecanoic acid--the possibilities in cardiological diagnosis] Müller KD, et al. **Radiologe** 1985 Feb;25(2):78-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cardiogoniometry as a method for the diagnosis of coronary disease. Comparison with myocardial scintigraphy] Sanz E, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Sep 25; 73(39):1169-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radioisotope angiographic study of global and regional left ventricular function shortly after direct myocardial revascularization] Astorri E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Oct;28(10):837-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cardiodynamic effects of an oxodiazole-pyrimidine vasodilator in chronic cardiac insufficiency under cardiac scintigraphic control] Strozzi C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Oct;28(10):853-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Radioisotope angiography evaluation of the changes induced by trinitroglycerin on left ventricular function] Astorri E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Sep;32(9):573-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Analysis of diastolic heart function. Principles and considerations on the use of 2 harmonics] Bottinelli G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Oct;70(10):748-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Radioisotope study (first pass) of left ventricular function in 2 oblique projections using gold-195m after myocardial infarction] Schad N, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Oct; 70(10):739-47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The analysis of left ventricular filling dynamics by radionuclide ventriculography using ECG's R wave and the second heart sound gating techniques] Ishida Y, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Jun;14(1):75-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diagnostic availability of myocardial scintigraphy to transient ischemia episodes] Kobayashi T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984;14 Suppl 1:69-75 (Jpn)

[Thallium-201 myocardial imaging in patients with congenital heart disease following open-heart surgery] Ono Y, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Oct;14(3):565-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical usefulness of exercise-nitroglycerin myocardial imaging using dual administration of thallium-201] Shiotani H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Jun;14(1):29-37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Accurate diagnosis of temporary myocardial ischemia by noninvasive regional wall motion analysis] Sugishita Y. **J Cardiogr** 1984;14 Suppl 1:55-67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Reproducibility and quantitativity of oblique-angle reconstruction in single photon emission computed tomography using T1-201 myocardial phantom] Bunko H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Jun;21(6):723-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of diagnostic efficiency of intelligence program for automatic diagnosis of circumferential profiles of myocardial short axial SPECT] Bunko H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Jun;21(6):713-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of dilated cardiomyopathy by 201T1 myocardial single photon emission computed tomography. Morphological and quantitative analysis] Futagami Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Aug;21(8):909-19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Frequency characteristics of temporal filters used in ECG gated blood pool scintigraphy] Futamura Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Jul;21(7):845-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Wall motion abnormality in myocardial infarction; a new method of regional wall motion analysis by gated blood pool scan] Hayashi S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Nov; 21(11):1395-402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fully automated left ventricular contour detection for gated radionuclide angiography: (I) Methods] Hosoba M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Oct;21(10):1229-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A new approach for simplified and automated measurement of left ventricular ejection fraction by ECG gated blood pool scintigraphy] Inagaki S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Dec; 21(12):1613-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Designing and evaluation of a dynamic cardiac phantom for ECG gated blood-pool scintigraphy] Inoue T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Feb;22(2):261-8 (Jpn)

[Analysis of left ventricular filling in patients with coronary artery disease by a new radionuclide ventriculographic method using second heart sound and forward and backward ECG gating techniques--impairment of early diastolic filling and the contribution of atrial contraction to total filling] Ishida Y. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Jul;21(7):831-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Noninvasive identification of the origin of ventricular premature contraction by phase analysis of radionuclide ventriculography] Kawai N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Oct; 21(10):1323-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Count density method for sizing myocardial infarction with Tc-99m-stannous pyrophosphate myocardial scintigraphy] Kiriyama T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Jan;22(1):75-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[ECG-gated myocardial tomo-scintigraphy by a rotating bilateral collimator. Clinical application and artifacts] Komatani A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Jan;22(1):43-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Differentiation of ischemic cardiomyopathy from idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Evaluation of the value of radionuclide imaging] Kurihara T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Jan;22(1):49-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Quantification of wall motion and phase of contraction in tomographic gated blood pool studies using length-based Fourier analysis] Nakajima K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Mar; 22(3):347-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Application of Fourier analysis to the movement of ventricular edge: a new method for quantification of segmental wall motion] Nakajima K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Jul;21(7):853-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Assessment of left ventricular ejection fraction by gated blood pool scintigraphy in the early and late phase after the onset of acute myocardial infraction] Nakashima Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Nov;21(11):1437-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Exercise stress myocardial imaging with thallium-201 in asymptomatic patients with left bundle branch block] Narita M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Nov;21(11):1463-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Detection of regional wall motion abnormalities in the patients with myocardial infarction: assessment by gated blood pool scans from multiple (ANT, LAO and LPO) views] Nishimura T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Aug; 21(8):933-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical usefullness of TI-201 myocardial scintigraphy and diastolic phase index by gated cardiac blood pool imaging in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Ohmine H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Jul;21(7):815-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Positron CT imaging for the assessment of myocardial infarction with 13NH3: dynamic and multi-plane images by positological-II] Shishido F, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Jul;21(7):799-804 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Analysis of global and regional left ventricular functions in coronary artery disease by multigated forward and backward data collection] Tamaki N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Feb;22(2):147-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[N-13 ammonia myocardial positron computed tomography--(1) Comparative study with thallium-201 SPECT] Tamaki N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Feb; 22(2):185-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[N-13 ammonia myocardial positron computed tomography--(2) Evaluation of serial change in the lung and the myocardium] Tamaki N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Feb;22(2):193-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Quantitative analysis of thallium myocardial emission CT. (2) Evaluation of the ischemic size] Tamaki N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Jul;21(7):823-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[New method for the analysis of regional cardiac function by 3-dimensional dynamic patterns (3DDP)] Toyama H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Nov;21(11):1421-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical trial of higher order phase analysis in ECG gated blood pool emission computed tomography] Tsuda T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Nov;21(11):1469-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Quantitative evaluation of 201TlCl myocardial tomography using SPECT (single photon emission computed tomography): basic evaluation] Uehara T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Oct;21(10):1301-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The clinical value and limitation of exercise electrocardiography and exercise thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease, with special reference to single vessel disease] Fujioka T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Dec;32(12):1293-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study of the left ventricular contraction pattern with aneurysm using ECG-gated equilibrium scintigraphy] Futamura Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Mar;33(3):359-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Significance of redistribution of infarction sites in exercise thallium-201 scintigraphy] Kanno K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Sep;32(9):925-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia: noninvasive evaluation by technetium-99m cardiac blood pool scan, thallium-201 myocardial imaging and X-ray CT] Magosaki N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Oct; 32(10):1091-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Thallium-201 myocardial imaging in children with heart disease; quantitative assessment of right ventricular pressure] Mitomori T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Feb; 33(2):191-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study of exercise ECT] Nohara R, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Dec;32(12):1285-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical application of radionuclide cardiac study to the right heart diseases] Shimizu T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Dec;32(12):1307-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical usefulness of technetium-99m pyrophosphate and Tl-201 myocardial imaging for the estimation of myocardial infarction--relationship between total serum CPK and the left ventricular function during the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Suzuki A, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Apr;33(4):537-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical significance of exercise-induced T wave normalization by Master two-step (comparison with stress myocardial scintigraphy)] Uruma M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Feb;33(2):185-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of the right ventricular function before and after cardiac surgery in patients with acquired valvular disease by radionuclide cardioangiography] Takeuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;32(6):870-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Usefulness and limitation of stress 201TL myocardial single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) for diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Futagami Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;73(11):1630-42 (Jpn)

[Evaluation of the left-ventricular ejection fraction using a single scintillation probe] Bartoszewski A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Sep-Oct;48(5):275-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Radioisotope evaluation of left-ventricular function in patients after myocardial infarction] Zaorska-Rajca J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Sep-Oct; 48(5):269-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Myocardial scintigraphy with thallium-201 in myocardial infarction] Netto SA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Sep; 43(3):161-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Radionuclide angiography in assessing the heart function of myocardial infarct patients] Carp C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 Jul-Aug;36(4):317-23 (Rum)

[Usefulness of myocardial scintigrams with technetium in the diagnosis of acute myocardial necrosis] Gherasim L, et al.

Rev Med Interna [Med Interna] 1984 Jul–Aug;36(4):325–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Positron emission tomography: the prospects for studying myocardial metabolism in vivo] Ashmarin IIu. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1984;7(2):103–7 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of dynamic scintigraphy of the myocardium with Tl-201 in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Khadzhidis PK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jul; 24(7):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical importance of 99mTc-pyrophosphate scintigraphy in the bicycle ergometry test] Vinogradov AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 May;25(5):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parametric images in nuclear cardiology] Nazarenko SI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;30(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of cardiac function using ergometry and radionuclide cardioventriculography] Mirić D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 May;107(5):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Radioisotope study in heart disease] Tajfl D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 Jul–Aug;41(4):277–81 **(Scr)**

[Myocardial hypocaptation of thallium-201 in healthy young adults after voluntary hyperventilation] Ferreira IJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Nov–Dec;37(6):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Drugs affecting the prostaglandin synthetic pathway and rat heart allograft survival. Shaw JF, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 13:219–20

Regulating the introduction of heart and liver transplantation. Annas GJ. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jan;75(1):93–5

Cardiac transplantation at Harefield. A review from the anaesthetist's standpoint. Grebenik CR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Feb;40(2):131–40

Cardiac transplantation: realities in 1985 [editorial] Bolman RM 3d. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Apr;39(4):301–2

The effect of hypothermic preservation of the heart and lungs on cardiorespiratory function following canine heart-lung transplantation. Feeley TW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jun;39(6):558–62

Cardiac transplantation at the Texas Heart Institute: comparative analysis of two groups of patients (1968–1969 and 1982–1983). Frazier OH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Apr;39(4):303–7

Legionnaires' disease after heart transplantation. Fuller J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Apr;39(4):308–11

Safe technique for aortic anastomosis in orthotopic canine cardiac transplantation. Hashim SW. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Apr;39(4):389–90

Heart-lung transplantation for irreversible pulmonary hypertension. Jamieson SW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Dec;38(6):554–62

Heart-lung transplantation [editorial] Lower RR. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Dec;38(6):551

Further cardiac transplant procedures in patients with heterotopic heart transplants. Novitzky D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Feb;39(2):149–54

Artificial heart implantation. Nursing protocol, preparation, participation. Elzy PS, et al. **AORN J** 1985 Aug;42(2):171–8

Immunosuppression. Postoperative management of heart transplant recipients. Mathias JM. **AORN J** 1985 Apr; 41(4):748–53

Artificial and baboon heart implantation: the Jewish view [letter] Rosner F. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jul;145(7):1330

Heart substitution: transplantation and total artificial heart. The Texas Heart Institute experience. Cooley DA. **Artif Organs** 1985 Feb;9(1):12–6

Cardiac transplantation in the United Kingdom. Report from the Council of the British Cardiac Society (November 1983). **Br Heart J** 1984 Dec;52(6):679–82

Interrelation between donor and recipient heart rates during exercise after heterotopic cardiac transplantation. Yusuf S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Aug;54(2):173–8

Anaesthesia for surgery in a patient with a transplanted heart. Bricker SR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Jun;57(6):634–7

Clinical heart and lung transplantation [editorial] McGregor CG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 8;290(6483):1682–3

Cyclosporine in heart and heart-lung transplantation. Modry DL, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 May;28(3):274–80, 282

Post-transplant obliterative bronchiolitis and other late lung sequelae in human heart-lung transplantation. Burke CM, et al. **Chest** 1984 Dec;86(6):824–9

A prospective randomized trial of pretransfusion/azathioprine/prednisone versus cyclosporine/prednisone immunosuppression in cardiac transplant recipients: preliminary results. Barnhart GR, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II227–30

Left ventricular contractility and contractile reserve in humans after cardiac transplantation. Borow KM, et al. **Circulation** 1985 May;71(5):866–72

The role of mechanical support and transplantation in treatment of patients with end-stage cardiomyopathy. Copeland JG, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II7–12 (20 ref.)

Long-term results, hemodynamics, and complications after combined heart and lung transplantation. Dawkins KD, et al. **Circulation** 1985 May;71(5):919–26

Reduced infection in cardiac transplant recipients. Dresdale AR, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II237–40

Long-term hemodynamic follow-up of cardiac transplant patients treated with cyclosporine and prednisone. Greenberg ML, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Mar;71(3):487–94

Early detection of cardiac allograft rejection with proton nuclear magnetic resonance. Sasaguri S, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II231–6

Routine 'cardiac' and 'hepatic' serum enzyme profiles in cardiac-transplant patients treated with cyclosporine A: operative and post-operative findings. McKenzie FN, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jun;31(6):822–5

Heart transplantation: 1985 perspective. Dougherty JE, et al. **Conn Med** 1985 Jun;49(6):345–9

Static lung preservation. Mancini MC, et al. **Curr Surg** 1985 Jan–Feb;42(1):23–5

Role of 201Tl in the management of cardiac transplantation. Pinedo JI, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(5–6):203–7

The heterotopic heart transplantation as a valuable treatment for end-stage cardiac failure. First experience in Italy in the follow-up. Puricelli C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Oct; 14(10):835–6

The subject is Baby Fae. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1985 Feb; 15(1):8–14

Baby Fae: the 'anything goes' school of human experimentation. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1985 Feb; 15(1):15–7

A nursing diagnosis approach to the patient awaiting cardiac transplantation. Cardin S, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 Sep; 14(5):499–504

Development of a cardiac transplantation program: role of the clinical nurse specialist. Grady KL. **Heart Lung** 1985 Sep;14(5):490–4

Ethical issues in a heart transplant program. Marsden C. **Heart Lung** 1985 Sep;14(5):495–9

Cardiac transplantation: indications, procurement, operation, and management. Painvin GA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 Sep; 14(5):484–9

The artificial heart. Quaal SJ. **Heart Lung** 1985 Jul; 14(4):317–27 (19 ref.)

An experimental model for hyperacute rejection in inbred rat cardiac transplantation: correlation cardiac graft survival time and anti T-cell warm cytotoxic antibody titer. Dohi K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Jun;33(2):251–7

ST-segment elevation in a heart transplant recipient. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Jan 15;20(1):49, 52

Pathologic pulmonary alterations in long-term human heart-lung transplantation. Yousem SA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Sep;16(9):911–23

Two-staged cardiac replacement. Cooley DA. **Indian Heart J** 1982 Nov–Dec;34(6):341–8

Cardiac transplantation. Results of a two-year experience at Methodist Hospital. Halbrook HG, et al. **Indiana Med** 1985 May;78(5):383–4

Microvascular permeability and blood flow in atrial homografts in the hamster cheek pouch. Ley K, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1984;3(1):29–39

Radionuclide assessment of myocardial injury in a heterotopic rat heart transplant model. McGregor CG, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(2):189–94

Accelerated atherosclerosis in a cardiac transplant patient. Nitkin RS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jul;6(1):243–5

The value of recipient heart assistance during severe acute rejection following heterotopic cardiac transplantation. Novitzky D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Jul–Aug;25(4):287–95

Antibodies to equine antithymocyte globulin in heart transplant recipients: evaluation of an enzyme immunoassay. Harkiss GD. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Dec; 15(4):175–80

Serial study of C reactive protein concentrations in cardiac allograft recipients. Harkiss GD. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Feb; 38(2):193–7

Heart transplant pathology: the British experience. Pomerance A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Feb;38(2):146–59

Mechanisms maintaining enhancement of allografts. I. Demonstration of a specific suppressor cell. Hall BM. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jan 1;161(1):123–33

Administration of an anti-interleukin 2 receptor monoclonal antibody prolongs cardiac allograft survival in mice. Kirkman RL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jul 1;162(1):358–62

Massive induction of donor-type class I and class II major histocompatibility complex antigens in rejecting cardiac allografts in the rat. Milton AD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jan 1;161(1):98–112

Patient selection for heart transplantation: when is a discriminating choice discrimination? Merrikin KJ, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1985 Spring;10(1):7–32

Cyclosporine therapy of rat heart allograft recipients and release of interleukins (IL 1, IL 2, IL 3): a role for IL 3 in graft tolerance? Abbud-Filho M, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2582–6

Cyclosporine-induced transplantation unresponsiveness in rat cardiac allograft recipients: in vitro determination of helper and suppressor activity. Uhteg LC, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1800–5

Cyclosporine abrogation of second-set rejection: dependence upon major histocompatibility complex disparity. Schulak JA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Apr;38(4):400–6

Orthotopic cardiac xenografting in the newborn goat. Bailey LL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;89(2):242–7

Bronchoscopy after cardiopulmonary transplantation. Baldwin JC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jan; 89(1):1–7

Operative technique for cardiopulmonary transplantation [letter] Chiu IS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 May; 89(5):809–10

Long-term hemodynamics following combined heart and lung transplantation in primates. Dawkins KD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jan;89(1):55–62

Targeted blood levels of cyclosporin for cardiac transplantation. Griffith BP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Dec;88(6):952–7

Procurement for combined heart-lung transplantation. Bilateral thoracotomy with sternal transection, cardiopulmonary bypass, and profound hypothermia. Hardesty RL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 May; 89(5):795–9

Heart-lung transplantation [letter] Losman JG. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 May;89(5):807–9

Combined heart-lung transplantation for terminal pulmonary lymphangioleiomyomatosis. Wellens F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jun;89(6):872–6

Orthotopic transplantation of the canine heart after prolonged preservation by simple immersion. Morishita Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 May;15(3):238–40

Lung and heart-lung transplantation. Shumway NE. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Sep;14(5):345–50

Prolactin predicts cardiac allograft rejection in cyclosporin immunosuppressed patients [letter] Larson DF, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 6;2(8445):53

Catecholamine-induced cardiac hypertrophy in a denervated, hemodynamically non-stressed heart transplant. Larson DF, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 1;36(26):2477–89

Selection of patients for cardiac transplantation [editorial] Chang VP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Mar 4;142(5):288–9

The late Baby Fae [letter] Clifford HE. **Med J Aust** 1985 Mar 4;142(5):331–2

Baboons and dead babies [letter] Stain N. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 18;142(4):279

Heart transplantation after 16 years [editorial] Austen WG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 29;311(22):1436–8

Grandstand medicine [news] **Nature** 1984 Nov 8–14; 312(5990):88

Heart transplants: Japan tries limited experiment [news] Anderson A. **Nature** 1985 Jan 31–Feb 6;313(6001):338

The immunosuppressive effect of experimentally induced uremia. Konrad PI, et al. **Nephron** 1984;38(3):183–7

Multiple organ procurement. Margreiter R. **Neth J Med** 1985; 28(6):222–5

Heart lung transplantation. Reitz BA. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;33(4):401–9

Heart and lung transplantation for end-stage pulmonary vascular hypertension. Shinn JA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1984 Sep;19(3):547–58

Transplants, implants and other extreme measures. Porter S. **Ohio State Med J** 1985 Feb;81(2):93–4, 96

Human cardiac transplantation—evaluation of morphological changes in serial endomyocardial biopsies. Gokel JM, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Jan;179(3):354–64

Simian hearts, human concerns [editorial] Ryan AJ. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Jan;77(1):13–4

Cyclosporine nephropathy after heart and heart-lung transplantation. Goldstein J, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:973–81

Heart-lung transplantation: the postoperative chest radiograph. Chiles C, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Feb; 154(2):299–304

Transplantation of the heart and both lungs. Experimental and clinical experience and review of the literature. Novitzky D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Apr 13;67(15):575–80 (28 ref.)

Cyclosporin A in the management of patients with heart transplants. Initial experience at Groote Schuur Hospital. van Veldhuisen DG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Oct 13; 66(15):557–62

Cyclosporine in cardiac transplantation. Goldman MH, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;65(3):637–59 (70 ref.)

Heart transplantation. Levett JM, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;65(3):613–35 (107 ref.)

Pancreatitis after cardiac and cardiopulmonary transplantation. Aziz S, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jun;97(6):653–61

Host-graft relationship: the systemic nature of allograft rejection. Kupiec-Weglinski JW, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Aug; 98(2):259–66

A simple method for extended heart-lung preservation by autoperfusion. Morimoto T, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:320–4

Organ transplantation. Heart and lung. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Feb;17(1 Pt 1):199–249

Monitoring of cytotoxic T cell function in cardiac transplant recipients: the immediate posttransplant period. Cohen DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1512–3

Immunologic monitoring in cardiac transplantation. Devineni R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1576–9

Hemodynamic effects of hypertonic sodium bicarbonate in canine cardiac allograft recipients during acute rejection. Dumont L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Aug;17(4):1966–72

Heart transplantation in closely related species: a model for humoral rejection. Ertel W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Oct;16(5):1259–61

Monitoring of rat heart allograft rejection by urinary thromboxane. Foegh ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec; 16(6):1606–8

Thallium-201 uptake: a useful method for assessing heart transplantation. Golitsin A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Oct;

WARK PUBLIC LI

16(5):1262-3

The transport of cyclosporine in association with plasma lipoproteins in heart and liver transplant patients. Gurecki J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Aug;17(4):1997-2002

Characterization of mononuclear cell infiltrates in human cardiac allografts. Marboe CC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1598-9

Temporal effect of cyclosporine immunosuppression on T lymphocyte subsets, Ia-reactive cells, and donor-specific immunity in cardiac allograft recipients. Mazaheri R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1537-9

Cyclosporine-induced chronic nephropathy in human recipients of cardiac allografts. Moran M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Aug;17(4 Suppl 1):185-90

Immunologic monitoring of heart transplant patients under cyclosporine immunosuppression. Reichenspurner H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Oct;16(5):1251-4

Results of heart-lung preservation for transplantation. Walpoth BH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Oct;16(5):1255-8

Cyclosporine as the main immunosuppressant in clinical heart transplantation: correlation of hepatotoxicity and nephrotoxicity. Welz A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Oct;16(5):1212-3

Urinary polyamine levels are markers of altered T lymphocyte proliferation/loss and rejection in heart transplant patients. Womble JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1573-5

Cell-mediated immunity to donor-specific antigen in heart transplantation. Zerbe TR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1514-6

Phenotype, activation status, and suppressor activity of host lymphocytes during acute rejection and after cyclosporine-induced unresponsiveness of rat cardiac allografts. Araujo JL, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Sep;40(3):278-84

Preoperative total-lymphoid irradiation, splenectomy, and postoperative cyclosporine in the rat cardiac heterograft model. Downing TP, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jan;39(1):81-3

Metabolic changes in the autotransplanted baboon heart. Drake-Holland AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Nov;38(5):454-9

Heart allograft survival in outbred dogs treated with procarbazine hydrochloride and antithymocyte globulin. Dresdale AR, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jan;39(1):83-5

The effect of cytomegalovirus and Epstein-Barr virus infection on T lymphocyte subsets in cardiac transplant patients on cyclosporine. Dummer JS, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Oct;38(4):433-5

Prolongation of experimental cardiac allograft survival with thromboxane-related drugs. Foegh ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Aug;40(2):124-5

Prolongation of rat cardiac allograft survival by Ca++ blockers. Foegh ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Aug;40(2):211-2

Comparative immunohistologic studies in an adoptive transfer model of acute rat cardiac allograft rejection. Forbes RD, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jul;40(1):77-85

The possible role of cytotoxic T cells in the mediation of first-set allograft rejection. Hall BM, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Sep;40(3):336-9

Long-term cardiac and pulmonary histology in primates following combined heart and lung transplantation. Haverich A, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Apr;39(4):356-60

Clinical significance of in situ detection of T lymphocyte subsets and monocyte/macrophage lineages in heart allografts. Hoshinaga K, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Dec;38(6):634-7

Selective lymphoid irradiation. V. Synergism with pretransplant thymectomy or thymic irradiation in cardiac transplantation in rats. Iga C, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Mar;39(3):232-6

The effect of donor-specific transfusions on rat heart allograft survival. Johnson CP, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Dec;38(6):575-8

Sensitization of rats for rejection of heart allografts by heterotopic auxiliary liver grafting or administration of liver cell suspensions. Kamada N, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jul;40(1):106-8

Urine immunoreactive thromboxane B2 in rat cardiac allograft rejection. Khirabadi BS, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jan;39(1):6-8

The effect of donor pretreatment on interstitial dendritic cell content and rat cardiac allograft survival. McKenzie JL, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Oct;38(4):371-6

Long-term prolongation of cardiac allografts by subtherapeutic levels of cyclosporine in rats conditioned with pretransplant blood transfusions and cyclosporine. Martinelli GP, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jan;39(1):1-5

A new model of heterotopic rat heart transplantation with application for in vivo 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Miller JE, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 May;39(5):555-8

Acute rejection and massive cyclosporine requirements in heart transplant recipients treated with rifampin. Modry DL, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Mar;39(3):313-4

Role of IA-positive cells in the beneficial effect of donor blood transfusion and induction of suppressor cells in cardiac allotransplantation of rats. Nagata M, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Nov;38(5):522-6

Selective lymphoid irradiation. VI. Effect of palladium-109-labeled lymphocytes on rat cardiac allograft survival. Oluwole S, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Aug;40(2):146-50

Heart graft arteriosclerosis. An ominous finding on endomyocardial biopsy. Palmer DC, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Apr;39(4):385-8

Prolonged heart allograft survival induced by massive peroperative blood transfusions. Shelby J, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Sep;40(3):334-6

The effect of cyclosporine on cardiac xenograft survival. Sugimoto K, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Feb;39(2):218-9

Intraorgan pressure changes in rejecting kidney, liver, and heart transplants in the rat. Vasir B, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jul;40(1):17-21

The effect of peripheral blood components on allograft survival. Wakely E, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jul;40(1):113-4

Human cardiac transplants. Diagnosis of rejection by endomyocardial biopsy. Causes of death (about 30 autopsies). Chomette G, et al. **Virchows Arch** [A] 1985;407(3):295-307

[Orthotopic cardiac allotransplantation in the neonatal goat] Li ZJ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jun;6(3):166-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transplantation of the heart—indications, diagnosis and therapy of rejection] Fabián J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jan 4;124(1):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Heart transplantation] Kočandrle V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Oct 26;123(43):1297-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Transplantation of the heart—present status and perspectives] Kočandrle V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Nov 23;123(47):1425-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Significance of endomyocardial biopsy for heart transplantation] Urbanová D, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1985 Feb;21(1):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Modern problems and results in orthotopic transplantation of the heart in clinical medicine] Fabián J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Jun;31(6):521-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The fate of patients fulfilling the conditions for heart transplantation] Fabián J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Nov;30(11):1044-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Possibilities and problems of heart transplantation in young children] Bos E. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Nov 10;128(45):2137-8 **(Dut)**

[Heart transplantation in 1984] Cabrol C. **Ann Chir** 1985 Mar;39(2):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heart transplantation. Experience at La Pitié hospital. Apropos of 82 cases] Cabrol C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Dec;77(13):1427-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac transplantation: noninvasive detection of rejection by echocardiography] Laurent F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Dec;77(13):1434-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined procurement of heart, liver and kidneys for the purpose of transplantation (letter)] Segol P, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 27;13(38):2325 **(Fre)**

[What Baby Fae should teach us (editorial)] Girstenbrey W. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Dec 6;102(45):Suppl 12-3 **(Ger)**

[Heart transplantation in cardiomyopathy] Hetzer R, et al. **Herz** 1985 Jun;10(3):149-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart transplantation in the rat—the heterotopic auxiliary model] Oesterwitz H. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1985;18(2):79-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technical variations in abdominal heterotransplants of the heart] Parravicini R, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Jun;35(3):392-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computed x-ray tomography of heterotopic cardiac transplant] Vidal B, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Jul-Aug;70(7-8):546-8 **(Ita)**

[A comparative study of experimental models for cardiac preservation through orthotopic transplantation] Morishita Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;86(1):44-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental heart transplantation in dogs—preservation of isolated hearts for 36 hours by retrograde coronary sinus microperfusion] Suzuki S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;85(6):541-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preservation of canine hearts for 24 hours by retrograde coronary sinus microperfusion—evaluation of cardiac function by ventricular pressure-volume relationships and orthotopic heart transplantation] Suzuki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;33(2):139-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain death and organ transplantation] Akiyama N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jan;43(1):168-72 **(Jpn)**

[Heart replacement] Akutsu T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 May;43(5):1041-6 **(Jpn)**

[Transplantation of the heart and lung] Kawashima Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jan;43(1):87-91 **(Jpn)**

[Heart transplant] Kondo Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jan;43(1):79-82 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of cyclosporin A] Okamura J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jan;43(1):128-35 **(Jpn)**

[The first heart transplantation in Norway] Frøysaker T, et al. **Nord Med** 1984;99(10):244-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Heart transplantation. Preservation of donors] Am Holen E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Mar 10;105(7):520-1 **(Nor)**

[One year experience with cyclosporin A in clinical heart transplantation] Frøysaker T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Mar 10;105(7):485-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Perfusion preservation of the heart by cardiosynchronized pulsating flow and fluorocarbon oxygenation of the blood] Chilaia SM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jul;24(7):94-6 **(Rus)**

HEART ABNORMALITIES see **HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL**

HEART ANEURYSM

COMPLICATIONS

Aneurysm (redundancy) of the atrial septum (fossa ovale membrane) and prolapse (redundancy) of the mitral valve. Roberts WC. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1153-4

Streptokinase lysis of intraventricular thrombus and pulmonary emboli with resolution of acquired intracardiac shunt. Shenoy MM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jul;103(1):65-6

Atrial septal aneurysm—a potential cause of systemic embolism. An echocardiographic study. Gallet B, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Mar;53(3):292-7

Right atrial septal aneurysm: an unusual cause of recurrent pulmonary embolism. Huet Y, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Jun;13(6):510-1

Aneurysm of the interatrial septum [letter] Carta A. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Oct;6(4):956

Systemic embolism in chronic left ventricular aneurysm: incidence and the role of anticoagulation. Lapeyre AC 3d, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Sep;6(3):534-8

A rare case of coronary artery obstruction. Rojo H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Mar;89(3):448-50

[Fissuration of post-infarction left ventricular aneurysms. 2 surgically treated cases] Ollitrault J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Apr 30;34(4 Pt 2):297-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Large aneurysm of the left heart, an unusual cause of cardiomegaly in children] Belaisch G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Apr;78(4):657-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left ventricular aneurysm in recent myocardial infarction. Echocardiographic study] Pozzoli M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Dec;14(12):1006-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical conference at the Department of Cardiovascular Surgery, Tokyo Women's Medical College Hospital. 2. Case of myocardial infarction associated with ventricular tachycardia and atrial aneurysm] **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Sep;37(10):819-22 **(Jpn)**

[A case of left ventricular aneurysm with normal coronary artery in mitral stenosis] Fujiwara T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Aug;37(9 Suppl):718-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary-left ventricular fistulas in heart aneurysms] Shabalkin BV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):12-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Minimal interventricular communication with Eisenmenger's reaction. Presentation of a case] Zueco J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;37(6):456-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital intrapericardial aneurysmal dilatation of the left atrial appendage. Coselli JS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 May;39(5):466-7

Congenital aneurysm of the left atrium. Grinfeld R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 May;39(5):469-71

Congenital aneurysm of the left atrium: diagnosis and management. Robinson PJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Jun;14(3):267-9

DIAGNOSIS

Echocardiographic findings in a patient with left ventricular pseudoaneurysm. Eriksson S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(3):319-23

Combined atrial septal aneurysm and mitral valve prolapse: detection by two-dimensional echocardiography. Iliceto S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1151-3

Persistent chest pain one year after cardiac surgery. DuBois BV, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May;145(5):895-6

Aneurysmal dilatation of left atrial appendage diagnosed by cross sectional echocardiography and surgically removed. Lipkin D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Jan;53(1):69-71

Left ventricular aneurysm and the prediction of left ventricular enlargement studied by two-dimensional echocardiography: quantitative assessment of aneurysm size in relation to clinical course. Matsumoto M, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Aug;72(2):280-6

Childhood traumatic infarction causing left ventricular aneurysm: diagnosis by two-dimensional echocardiography. Long WA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1478-83

Two-dimensional echocardiographic recognition and repair of subvalvular mitral aneurysm of the left ventricle in an infant. Shaddy R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Mar;5(3):765-9

Asymptomatic aneurysm of the interatrial septum. Wysham DG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Dec;4(6):1311-4

Coronary aneurysms in Kawasaki disease: follow-up observation by two-dimensional echocardiography. Yanagisawa M, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1985;6(1):11-6

Accuracy of first-pass regional ejection fraction image and paradox image in detecting left ventricular aneurysm. Huang PJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar; 84(3):354-62

[Indications and limitations of the exertion ECG in the diagnosis of left ventricular aneurysms] Gersbach P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 25;115(21):728-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysm of the atrial septum. Diagnosis by echo- and angiocardiography] Hinterauer L, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Nov; 141(5):584-6 **(Ger)**

[Persistent infarct signs--obligate symptoms of heart wall aneurysm?] Türk W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Nov 1;39(21):518-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute aneurysm with prerupture of the left ventricle following inferior infarct] Goebel N, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Mar;74(3):191-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of certain non-invasive methods in the diagnosis of left ventricular aneurysm] Pávics L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jun 2;126(22):1329-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pseudo-aneurysm of the left ventricle. Non-invasive diagnosis of 2 cases] Gavazzi A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Mar;15(3):343-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of ECO 2-D in the identification of postinfarct aneurysms in aged patients with coronary diseases] Cacciapuoti F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Dec; 32(12):861-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pulsed Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of so-called 'moyamoya' echoes in left ventricular aneurysms] Makihata S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Aug;14(2):267-79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative evaluation of disorders of total and regional contractile function in patients with left ventricular postinfarct aneurysm using computed 2-dimensional echocardiography] Ruda MIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985; 57(4):110-5 **(Rus)**

[Aneurysm of the interatrial septum. Echocardiographic diagnosis] Pasalodos Pita FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 May-Jun;37(3):219-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Calcified right ventricular outflow tract aneurysm after repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Bullaboy CA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15;55(5):611

Treatment of ischaemic heart disease complications. Moll JW. **Cor Vasa** 1984;26(5):376-83

Traumatic left ventricular aneurysm. Kaul U, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1984 Apr-Jun;26(2):108-13

Membranous septal aneurysm following V.S.D. closure. Ramnarayan K, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1984 Jan-Mar;26(1):48-50

Idiopathic apical left ventricular aneurysm in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Report of 3 cases, and review of the literature. Barbaresi F, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 May; 26(3):481-94

Ventricular aneurysm formation after infarction [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 31;312(5):314

Functional left ventricular aneurysm formation after acute anterior transmural myocardial infarction. Incidence, natural history, and prognostic implications. Meizlish JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 18;311(16):1001-6

Pseudoaneurysm of the left ventricle following cardiac surgery. Report of 3 cases and review of the literature. van Brabandt H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Apr; 33(2):118-24

[Postinfarction rupture of left ventricular aneurysm. 6 cases] Bachet J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Oct;38(7):488-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic left ventricular aneurysm disclosed by systemic emboli. Value of platelet labelling with indium] Vahanian A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(6):452-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraventricular thrombi and systemic embolisms in chronic-stage myocardial infarction] de Marneffe M, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Mar;6(3):145-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rare cause of a left ventricular aneurysm in a 10-year-old boy] Salzer HR, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Feb; 133(2):114-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-infarction myocardial scars: to cut or not to cut?] Fundarò P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Mar;15(3):336-9 **(Ita)**

[A case of left ventricular aneurysm with normal coronary arteries following acute myocardial infarction] Hamaguchi T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Jan;33(1):107-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Posttraumatic aneurysm of the heart] Nepomniashchaia EM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(4):52-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracardiac thrombosis in post-infarction heart aneurysm] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Oct;24(10):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of certain factors in thrombus formation in patients with myocardial infarct complicated by an acute aneurysm] Charchoglian RA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(4):81-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Takayasu arteritis with calcified giant ventricular aneurysm. Presentation of a case] Llamas Esperón G, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1985 Jan-Feb;55(1):75-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Partial trisomy 11p with interatrial septal aneurysm. Case report and literature review. Aleck K, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985;28(2):102-6

PATHOLOGY

[Spurious aneurysm of the heart] Schwesinger G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Mar 1;40(5):158-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of a pseudoaneurysm of the heart] Karmilov VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(8):70-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Contractile properties of the left ventricle with aneurysm. Arvan S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 1;55(4):338-41

Association of false tendons with left ventricular aneurysm. Friart A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1;55(11):1425-6

Structural and functional abnormalities of the left ventricle after closed mitral valvotomy. Mohan JC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(3):247-51

Fractionated electrical activity and continuous electrical activity: fact or artifact? Josephson ME, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Oct;70(4):529-32

Dynamics of heart failure in ventricular aneurysm studied by a physical model. Kinoshita Y, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Sep;14(9):720-2

Phase image characterization of localized and generalized left ventricular contraction abnormalities. Frais M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Nov;4(5):987-98

Study of left ventricular function and myocardial viability in patients with left ventricular aneurysm developed after myocardial infarction. A comparative study of medical and surgical therapy. Yabe Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Jan; 26(1):53-68

[Usefulness of high resolution signal averaging electrocardiography] Adinolfi L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Sep;32(9):545-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Natural history of ventricular aneurysms and results of surgical treatment] Binetti G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Sep;32(9):599-606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-hemodynamic correlations in patients with a postinfarct aneurysm of the left ventricle] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 May;25(5):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of myocardial reserve in patients with post-infarction heart aneurysm] Tkachenko VM. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(5):75-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Late effects of intracoronary streptokinase on regional wall motion, ventricular aneurysm and left ventricular thrombus in myocardial infarction: results from the Western Washington Randomized Trial. Stratton JR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May;5(5):1023-8

RADIOGRAPHY

Left ventricular aneurysm following closed mitral valvotomy--report of two cases. Mohan JC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1985 Jan-Feb;37(1):62-5

[Potentials of computerized tomography in the diagnosis of heart aneurysm] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;62(8):41-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 cases of aneurysm of the right atrium] Akiev MD. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):86-8 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Accuracy of left ventricular ejection fraction using the nuclear stethoscope in left ventricular aneurysm. McCarthy DM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):177-80

Pseudoaneurysm of the left ventricle. Diagnosis by first pass scintigraphy. Dickinson CZ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Nov;9(11):625-30

The use of scintigraphic studies in mid-ventricular obstructive cardiomyopathy to rule out pseudoaneurysm. Park CH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;10(7):463-5

Underestimation of left-ventricular ejection fraction by radionuclide ventriculography in patients with aneurysm. Schicha H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(7-8):338-40

Non-invasive diagnosis of a false left ventricular aneurysm with radionuclide ventriculography. Tamaki N, et al. **Radiat Med** 1983 Jan-Mar;1(1):26-30

[Left ventricular aneurysm studied by radionuclide ventriculography] Yang YF, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;24(3):146-8, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Follow-up of patients with anterior wall aneurysms using radionuclide ventriculography] Tebbe U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Apr;74(4):199-204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the left ventricular contraction pattern with aneurysm using ECG-gated equilibrium scintigraphy] Futamura Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Mar;33(3):359-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of radioisotope angiocardiography by the 'gate technic' for qualifying the patients for excision of post-infarction aneurysm of the left ventricle] Pawlowski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Mar 11;40(10):289-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Prediction of improvement in left ventricular function after ventricular aneurysmectomy using Fourier phase and amplitude analysis of radionuclide cardiac blood pool scans. Yiannikas J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1;55(11):1308-12

Postinfarction ventricular aneurysmectomy. Effler DB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jun;149(6):793-6

False aneurysm of the ascending aorta from an expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (Gore-Tex) aortopulmonary shunt. Evans VL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jun;39(6):573-5

Successful surgical treatment of dissecting left atrial aneurysm after mitral valve replacement. Maeda K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Apr;39(4):382-4

Does left ventricular aneurysmectomy improve ventricular function in patients undergoing coronary bypass surgery? Taylor NC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Aug;54(2):145-52

Determinants of outcome following left ventricular aneurysmectomy. Nestico PF, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(6):553-60

Left ventricular function after elective aneurysmectomy. Lumia FJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Jul;8(7):385-90

Staphylococcal abscess complicating endocardial aneurysmectomy. Schneiderman H, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Nov;7(11):624-6

Surgical treatment of post infarction left ventricular aneurysms. Rabotnikov VS, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1984; 26(5):366-75

Left ventricular aneurysm: preoperative factors and postoperative results. Amano J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Sep-Oct;25(5):440-4

Cardiocutaneous fistula after left ventricular aneurysm repair. Case report and review of the literature. Deuvaert FE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Nov-Dec;25(6):560-2 (6 ref.)

A new surgical technique for aneurysmal right atrium. Juffé A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Nov-Dec; 25(6):577-9

Repair of complex subvalvular aortic aneurysm with a valved conduit. Galla JD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug;90(2):303-6

Left ventricular aneurysmectomy. Resection or reconstruction. Jatene AD. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Mar;89(3):321-31

Left ventricular aneurysm. Ten years' experience in surgical treatment of 244 cases. Improved clinical status, hemodynamics, and long-term longevity. Olearchyk AS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct;88(4):544-53

Recurrent (residual?) left ventricular aneurysm. A report of 11 cases. Olearchyk AS. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct;88(4):554-7

Surgical treatment of the post-infarction left ventricular aneurysm. Factors influencing early and late results. Gonzalez-Santos JM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Apr;33(2):86-93

The surgical management of all the mechanical complications of myocardial infarction in the same patient. Lukács L, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;33(1):53-4

[A report on 24 cases of coronary artery bypass grafting and 19 cases of ventricular aneurysmectomy] Yue XH. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep; 12(3):165-6, 237 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of post-infarct aneurysms of the left ventricle of the heart] Hejnal J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Mar; 31(3):240-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgical treatment of mechanical complications of myocardial infarction after 65 years of age] Donzeau-Gouge P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Oct;33(6):379-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new surgical technic for the treatment of left ventricular aneurysm: the overcoat aneurysmoplasty. Preliminary results. 11 cases] Guilmet D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Aug;77(8):953-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-infarct posterior aneurysm of the left ventricle. Apropos of a successful surgical case in an African] Coulibaly AO, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1984 Apr-Jun; 44(2):159-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and hemodynamic results after aneurysmectomy and coronary revascularization] Cavallini C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Jan;15(1):33-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coronary sinus flow and myocardial oxygen consumption following left ventricular aneurysmectomy] Kawachi K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Sep;32(9):931-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A surgical approach for left ventricular aneurysm and acute myocardial infarction. Special reference to successful myocardial replacement with a dacron prosthesis for acute intraventricular rupture and left ventricular free-wall rupture] Yamazaki Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Aug; 37(8):592-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on left ventricular aneurysmectomy] Kawano K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 32(12):2067-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of left ventricular aneurysm of normal coronary arteriogram complicated with multiple arterial embolization] Nagai A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 32(11):2008-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital left ventricular aneurysm] Okamoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Nov;4(6):763-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment for rupture of an extensive left-ventricular aneurysm in the area of the interventricular septum in acute myocardial infarction] Pietrzak M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(9):753-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical and hemodynamic evaluation of post-infarct heart aneurysms. Indications and results in aneurysmectomy] Tracz W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(10):795–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the surgical treatment of left ventricular aneurysms] Borzellino DA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Oct;43(4):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Left-ventricular aneurysm in a child] Gladyshev VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):83–4 **(Rus)**

HEART ARREST

Sudden, unexpected nocturnal deaths in Washington [letter] Paulozzi LJ, et al. **JAMA** 1985 May 10;253(18):2645

[Deep hypothermia with temporary circulatory arrest in the surgery of congenital heart defects in small children. I. Biochemical changes in the blood and urine] Kučera V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jul 26;124(30):942–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Deep hypothermia with temporary circulatory arrest in the surgery of congenital heart defects in small children. II. Functional changes during surface cooling. Total oxygen consumption during extracorporeal circulation] Kučera V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jul 26;124(30):948–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BLOOD

Lactic acidosis as a predictor of downtime during cardiopulmonary arrest in dogs. Carden DL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Mar;3(2):120–4

The usefulness of peripheral venous blood in estimating acid–base status in acutely ill patients. Gennis PR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Sep;14(9):845–9

gamma 3-Melanocyte-stimulating hormone immunoreactivity is a component of the neuroendocrine response to maximal stress (cardiac arrest). Wortsman J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Aug;61(2):355–60

Plasma catecholamines and cardiac arrest [letter] Little RA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 31;2(8453):509–10

Plasma catecholamines in patients with acute myocardial infarction and in cardiac arrest. Little RA, et al. **Q J Med** 1985 Feb;54(214):133–40

Platelet production in myocardial infarction and sudden cardiac death. Trowbridge EA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Oct 31;52(2):167–71

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Prognostic value of enzyme determinations in cerebrospinal fluid after circulatory arrest. Vaagenes P. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1984;35 Suppl:227–34

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thiopental after brain ischemia in monkeys. Cardiovascular and electroencephalographic effects. Gisvold SE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Apr;29(3):339–45

Anaphylactic reaction and cardiopulmonary arrest following intravenous cyclosporine. Friedman LS, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb;78(2):343–5

Sinus arrest associated with cimetidine. Lineberger AS 3d, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 May;64(5):554–6

Toxicity and resuscitation in lidocaine- or bupivacaine-infused cats. Chadwick HS. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Oct;63(4):385–90

Vancomycin and cardiac arrest [letter] Glicklich D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Dec;101(6):880

Cardiac arrest after treatment with intravenous domperidone [letter] Cameron HA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 12;290(6462):160

Cardiac arrest after treatment with intravenous domperidone. Roussak JB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 8; 289(6458):1579

Cardiac arrest following administration of vancomycin. Mayhew JF, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Jan;32(1):65–6

Seizures and cardiac arrest in a farmhand. Grace TW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Jun 15;20(6):180–1, 185, 188

The Protopappas anesthesia deaths. McCarthy FM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Jan;110(1):26

Ventricular fibrillation and cardiac arrest due to neem leaf poisoning. Sivashanmugham R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Jul;32(7):610–1

Haloperidol and propranolol in combination [letter] Burnakis TG. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 15;253(11):1557–8

Pseudopheochromocytoma and cardiac arrest associated with phenylpropanolamine. Hyams JS, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 15;253(11):1609–10

Cardiac arrest due to anesthesia. A study of incidence and causes. Keenan RL, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 26; 253(16):2373–7

Cardiac arrest: signal of anesthetic mishap [editorial] Vandam LD. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 26;253(16):2415

Sudden death of a volunteer [letter] Watkins J. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 30;1(8431):756–7

Cardiopulmonary arrest after the administration of magnesium sulphate. A case report. Richards A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jan 26;67(4):145

[A classical method of committing suicide: with Taxus baccata] Janssen J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Mar 30;129(13):603–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cardiac arrest after prostigmine during the acute phase of post-traumatic tetraplegia] Saissy JM. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;32(1):61–2 **(Fre)**

[Fatal accident related to the condition of anesthetic equipment] Spindler O. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Apr–May; 33(3):249–51 **(Fre)**

[Sinus arrest caused by clonidine during treatment of chronic opiate poisoning] Zimatore G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 May 31;113(4):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cricoarytenoid arthritis presenting as cardiopulmonary arrest. Kandora TF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jul; 14(7):700–2

Survival after prolonged cardiac arrest and accidental hypothermia. Osborne L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 6;289(6449):881–2

Treatment of nonocclusive mesenteric infarction after cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Morgan RJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Jan;13(1):53–4

Ischemic brain damage in rats following cardiac arrest using a long-term recovery model. Blomqvist P, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Sep;5(3):420–31

Respiratory arrest in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Hijdra A, et al. **Neurology** 1984 Nov;34(11):1501–3

Delayed encephalopathy following cardiac arrest. Barnes MP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Mar;61(713):253–4

Asphyxia, cardiac arrest and resuscitation in rats. I. Short term recovery. Hendrickx HH, et al. **Resuscitation** 1984 Jul;12(2):97–116

Asphyxia, cardiac arrest and resuscitation in rats. II. Long term behavioral changes. Hendrickx HH, et al. **Resuscitation** 1984 Jul;12(2):117–28

DIAGNOSIS

Cardiac arrest reporting: a call for more details [editorial] Eliastam M. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 May;2(3):278–9

Clinical, angiographic, and electrophysiologic findings in patients with aborted suddea death as compared with patients with sustained ventricular tachycardia after myocardial infarction. Stevenson WG, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jun;71(6):1146–52

Evaluation of the patient with sudden cardiac death. Morady F, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Sep;68(5):1231–45 (65 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Calcium blockers after cardiac arrest: history repeats itself [editorial] Abramson N. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Jan; 3(1):82–3

Drug selection and delivery in cardiopulmonary resuscitation [editorial] Greenberg MI. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Sep; 2(5):457–8

The use of calcium in cardiac resuscitation. Harrison EE, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1983 Nov;1(3):267–73

Neurological recovery after cardiac arrest: clinical feasibility trial of calcium blockers. Schwartz AC. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Jan;3(1):1–10

On calcium in cardiac resuscitation [editorial] White BC. **Am J Emerg Med** 1983 Nov;1(3):364–5

Naloxone in cardiorespiratory arrest [letter] Berlot G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Aug;40(8):819

Role of iron ions in the genesis of reperfusion injury following successful cardiopulmonary resuscitation: preliminary data and a biochemical hypothesis. Babbs CF. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Aug;14(8):777–83 (40 ref.)

Controversies in pharmacotherapy during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. A pathophysiological approach. Groeneveld AB. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(5):208–15

Pharmacologic approach to cardiopulmonary resuscitation in children. Blumer JL. **Pediatr Ann** 1985 Apr;14(4):313–4, 316, 319–22

The use of endotracheal medication in cardiac emergencies. Greenberg MI. **Resuscitation** 1984 Nov;12(3):155–65

[Value of a serial electropharmacologic study in survivors of a cardiac arrest secondary to ventricular tachycardia or ventricular fibrillation] Raviele A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Sep;14(9):644–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypokalemia as a cause of cardiac arrest: results of electrophysiologic testing and long-term follow-up. Ruder MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Aug;110(2):490–1

Cardiac arrest and sudden death in patients treated with amiodarone for sustained ventricular tachycardia or ventricular fibrillation: risk stratification based on clinical variables. DiCarlo LA Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 1;55(4):372–4

Cardiac arrest during anesthesia. Foëx P. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 May;2(3):241–5

Shock and death in a 43-year-old woman [clinical conference] Sobel B, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug; 79(2):245–52

Coronary artery spasm and cardiac arrest in carcinoid heart disease. Topol EJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Nov;77(5):950–2

Cardiac arrest under age 40: etiology and prognosis. Clinton JE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Nov;13(11):1011–5

Experimental studies into mechanisms of cardiac arrest. Russell DC. **Arch Emerg Med** 1984 Jun;1(2):79–88 (23 ref.)

Prognostic and neurophysiological implications of concurrent burst suppression and alpha patterns in the EEG of post-anoxic coma. Zaret BS. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Oct; 61(4):199–209

Cardiac arrest related to anaesthesia: a prospective survey in France (1978–1982). Pottecher T, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1984 Dec;1(4):305–18

Cardiac depression on syringing the ear. A case report. Prasad KS. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Oct;98(10):1013

Unexplained cardiac arrest under general anaesthesia. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 23;1(8426):449

Recurrent cardiac arrest [editorial] Fagan ET. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jun 24;142(13):667–8

Exercise and sudden cardiac death [editorial] Freeman Z. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 1;142(7):383–4

Occupational fatality associated with a robot—Michigan. **MMWR** 1985 Mar 22;34(11):145–6

Exercise and sudden cardiac death [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 17;312(3):183–5

[Circulatory arrest in the operating room in a patient with a congenital long QT syndrome] Dubost J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(3):304–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk of transportation of patients with major surgery] Favre JP, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Sep;32(5):413–4 **(Fre)**

[Inhalation of gastric contents and cardiac arrest during peridural anesthesia] Hemon Y, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Apr–May;33(3):219–21 **(Fre)**

[Cardiac arrest. One cause can conceal another (letter)] Gueugniaud PY, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Dec 15;13(45):2765 **(Fre)**

[Heart arrest in gastroscopy--report of 2 cases] Rink C, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1984;44(6):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protocol of the serial electropharmacological study for selecting the most efficacious chronic anti-arrhythmia therapy in patients with sustained recurrent ventricular tachycardia and in survivors of cardiac arrest secondary to ventricular tachycardia] Raviele A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Mar;15(3):354–7 **(Ita)**

[Clinical course and cause of death in a second myocardial infarction] Bednarzewski J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984; 27(4):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late secondary hemorrhage complicated by cardial arrest] Evdokimov AE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):90–1 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Early cerebral prognosis of anoxic encephalopathy using brain energy metabolism. Ducassé JL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Oct;12(10):897–900

MORTALITY

Cardiac arrest: lessons from the Fifth Purdue Conference [editorial] Cummins RO. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Mar; 3(2):171–3

Survival of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest with early initiation of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Cummins RO, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Mar;3(2):114–9

Survivors of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: morbidity and long-term survival. Eisenberg MS, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 May;2(3):189–92

Out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: effect of special ambulances in Göteborg on mortality. Holmberg S, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 May;2(3):222–4

Pediatric cardiopulmonary arrest in the emergency department. Rosenberg NM. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Nov; 2(6):497–9

Pre-hospital emergency care: evaluation of an Australian system. Bjorklünd P, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Aug; 14(4):419–23

Long-term survival after prehospital cardiac arrest: analysis of outcome during an 8 year study. Myerburg RJ, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Oct;70(4):538–46

Outcome of resuscitation from bradyarrhythmic or asystolic prehospital cardiac arrest. Myerburg RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Dec;4(6):1118–22

Factors predicting survival for six months after cardiopulmonary resuscitation: multivariate analysis of a prospective study. Skovron ML, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Apr;52(4):271–5

A mysterious cluster of deaths and cardiopulmonary arrests in a pediatric intensive care unit. Istre GR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 25;313(4):205–11

NURSING

Intraoperative cardiac arrest. Nursing implications. Yanick CB, et al. **AORN J** 1985 Feb;41(2):404, 406, 408 passim

Nursing care for survivors of sudden cardiac death. Rossi L. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1984 Sep;19(3):411–25

[Nursing of a patient resuscitated from cardiac arrest after 36 minutes] Wang GY. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;19(5):285–7 **(Chi)**

OCCURRENCE

A paediatric 'cardiac arrest' survey. Wark H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Nov;56(11):1271–4

[Cardiac arrest during anesthesia] Murakawa T, et al. **Masui** 1984 Jul;33(7):774–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

[Ultrastructural and enzyme chemical changes in dog testicles as affected by temporary interruption of blood circulation and use of cardiac massage] Lysenko AI, et al.

Biull Eksp Biol Med 1985 Mar;99(3):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An experimental circulatory arrest model in the rat to evaluate calcium antagonists in cerebral resuscitation. de Garavilla L, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Jul;2(4):321–6

Improved short-term neurological recovery with flunarizine in a canine model of cardiac arrest. Edmonds HL Jr, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Mar;3(2):150–5

Cerebral resuscitation after cardiac arrest: summaries and suggestions. Safar P. **Am J Emerg Med** 1983 Sep;1(2):198–214

Compressed spectral array EEG monitoring during cardiac arrest and resuscitation. Young WL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Apr;62(4):535–8

Amplitude of ventricular fibrillation waveform and outcome after cardiac arrest. Weaver WD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jan;102(1):53–5

Unusual pattern of somatosensory and brain-stem auditory evoked potentials after cardio-respiratory arrest. Brunko E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Sep;62(5):338–42

On the mechanisms underlying cardiac standstill: factors determining success or failure of escape pacemakers in the heart. Vassalle M. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6 Suppl):35B–42B (52 ref.)

Cardiac arrest during sleep [editorial] Cobb LA. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 18;311(16):1044–5

Value of serial electropharmacological testing in managing patients resuscitated from cardiac arrest. Raviele A, et al. **PACE** 1984 Sep;7(5):850–60

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Coughing in circulatory arrest] Pijls NH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Apr 6;129(14):649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial aspects of surviving sudden cardiac death. Vlay SC, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Apr;8(4):237–43

SURGERY

Glossopharyngeal neuralgia with cardiac syncope. A case successfully treated by microvascular decompression. Tsuboi M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Sep;24(3):279–83

THERAPY

Mechanical 'cough' cardiopulmonary resuscitation during cardiac arrest in dogs. Niemann JT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):199–204

Cardiorespiratory arrest and resuscitation of children. Torphy DE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Dec;138(12):1099–102

The Belfast experience with resuscitation ambulances. Adgey AA. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 May;2(3):193–9

Reversal of inadequate cardiac output and perfusion during cardiopulmonary resuscitation by open-chest cardiac massage. Bayne CG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Mar;2(2):138–40

Service factors and health status of survivors of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. Bergner L, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1983 Nov;1(3):259–63

Open-chest CPR: an old method whose time has returned. Bircher N, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Nov;2(6):568–71 (47 ref.)

The problem of cardiac arrest in the community. Crampton R. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 May;2(3):204–9

A plea for open-chest CPR [editorial] Del Guerico LR. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Nov;2(6):565–6

Electroventilation. Geddes LA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Jul;3(4):337–9

The role of paramedics in resuscitation of patients with prehospital cardiac arrest from coronary artery disease. Lewis RP, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 May;2(3):200–3

Pre-hospital IAC-CPR versus standard CPR: paramedic resuscitation of cardiac arrests. Mateer JR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Mar;3(2):143–6

Assessment of out-of-hospital resuscitation. Pressley JC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 May;2(3):215–6

Electrical models of CPR: an adjunct to experimental and clinical observations [editorial] Rosborough J. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Jul;2(4):372

Open-chest CPR: not yet [editorial] Sanders AB, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Nov;2(6):566–7

Impressions from the Fifth Purdue Conference: it's time to re-emphasize defibrillation [editorial] Tacker WA Jr, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Mar;3(2):174

Cerebral cortical perfusion during and following resuscitation from cardiac arrest in dogs. White BC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1983 Sep;1(2):128–38

Role of pharmacy technicians on the cardiac-arrest team [letter] Michael KA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Oct;41(10):1996, 2000

Post-cardiac arrest therapy: calcium entry blockade and brain resuscitation. Shapiro HM. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Apr;62(4):384–7

Amniotic fluid embolism and emergency cardiac care [letter] **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Dec;13(12):1172–3

Traumatic cardiac arrest: scope of paramedic services. Aprahamian C, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jun;14(6):583–6

Ischemic brain protection. Bircher NG. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Aug;14(8):784–8 (72 ref.)

Automatic external defibrillators: clinical, training, psychological, and public health issues. Cummins RO, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Aug;14(8):755–60

EMT defibrillation [letter] Eisenberg M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 May;14(5):487

Early prehospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter] Goodenberger DM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jun;14(6):615

A standard comparison of esophageal obturator airway and endotracheal tube ventilation in cardiac arrest. Hammargren Y, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Oct;14(10):953–8

Dose-related response of centrally administered epinephrine on the change in aortic diastolic pressure during closed-chest massage in dogs. Kosnik JW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Mar;14(3):204–8

Pediatric arrest card [letter] Lewis JM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Apr;14(4):372–3

Artificial perfusion techniques during cardiac arrest: questions of experimental focus versus clinical need. Niemann JT. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Aug;14(8):761–8 (49 ref.)

Transcutaneous pacing for bradyasystolic cardiac arrests in prehospital care. Paris PM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Apr;14(4):320–3

Medical reliability of advanced prehospital cardiac life support. Peacock JB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 May;14(5):407–9

Use of naloxone during cardiac arrest and CPR: potential adjunct for postcountershock electrical-mechanical dissociation. Rothstein RJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Mar;14(3):198–203

Expired PCO2 as a prognostic indicator of successful resuscitation from cardiac arrest. Sanders AB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Oct;14(10):948–52

Prehospital endotracheal tube airway or esophageal gastric tube airway: a critical comparison. Shea SR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Feb;14(2):102–12

Comparison of clinical CPR studies in Milwaukee and elsewhere in the United States. Thompson BM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Aug;14(8):750–4

Prolonged cardiac arrest and resuscitation in dogs: brain mitochondrial function with different artificial perfusion methods. White BC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 May;14(5):383–8

Immediate emergency department external cardiac pacing for prehospital bradyasystolic arrest. White JM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Apr;14(4):298–302

Defining the pressure needs of the fibrillating heart during prolonged arrest: identification and application. White RD. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jun;14(6):587–8

Considerations in the long-term management of survivors of cardiac arrest. Cobb LA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;432:247–57 (40 ref.)

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter] Mogielnicki RP. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jun;145(6):1142

Simple mechanical methods for cardioversion: defence of the precordial thump and cough version. Caldwell G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 7;291(6496):627–30

Defibrillators in general practice. Clyde C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 17;289(6455):1351–3

Predictive survival models for resuscitated victims of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest with coronary heart disease. Goldstein S, et al. **Circulation** 1985 May;71(5):873–80

External noninvasive temporary cardiac pacing: clinical trials. Zoll PM, et al. **Circulation** 1985 May;71(5):937–44

DNR procedures: purple dots revisited. Grand Jury of the Supreme Court of the State of New York, Queens County. **Conn Med** 1985 Jun;49(6):367–76

Emergency department use of transcutaneous pacing for cardiac arrests. Dalsey WC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 May;13(5):399–401

Another chance for therapeutic hypothermia? [letter] Gilston A. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Sep;13(9):775

Hemodynamics of cardiac massage. Jackson RE, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;1(3):501–13 (105 ref.)

Pediatric cardiac arrest. Rosenberg N. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;1(3):609–17 (60 ref.)

Physiology of resuscitation. Winegar CD, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;1(3):479–99 (160 ref.)

Cardiac arrest: description of a portable resuscitator. Pacy H. **Fam Pract** 1984 Dec;1(4):243–4

Brief psychotherapy after survival from cardiac arrest. Owen PM, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 Jan;14(1):18–20

Out-of-hospital cardiac care improves greatly in Iowa. Stults KR. **Iowa Med** 1985 Apr;75(4):170–2

Importance of the duration of inadequate coronary perfusion pressure on resuscitation from cardiac arrest. Sanders AB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jul;6(1):113–8

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation of the elderly. Gordon M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Dec;32(12):930–4

Prehospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Is it effective? Cummins RO, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 26;253(16):2408–12

The potential use of automatic defibrillators in the home for management of cardiac arrest. Hallstrom A, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Dec;22(12):1083–7

Cardiac arrest: a follow-up study. Davis L. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jun 24;142(13):671–2

Superiority of standing orders to start an iv during cardiac arrest over base station orders. Ornato JP, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Jun;70(6):200–1

Mixed carotid sinus hypersensitivity: successful therapy with pacing, ephedrine, and propranolol. Keating EC, et al. **PACE** 1985 May;8(3 Pt 1):356–9

The impact of advanced life support training for nursing personnel in an outpatient renal dialysis center. Chazan JA, et al. **RI Med J** 1984 Nov;67(11):503–4

[Significance of cardiopulmonary resuscitation in thoracic surgery] Ratto GB, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1985 Jan–Feb;85(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of treatment of cardiac arrest: interpretation using the catastrophy theory] Cara M, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Mar–Apr;168(3–4):342–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sudden death outside the hospital: evaluation of the activities of an intensive care mobile unit in Geneva] Urban P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 9;115(6):206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Progress in resuscitation and shock treatment] Schmitz E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Mar 21;103(11):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with transesophageal stimulation in emergencies] Albrecht K. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(15):645–6 **(Ger)**

[How to defibrillate the cardiac arrest victim. A practical note] Cocco G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Jun 30;109(6):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complete patient recovery after cardiac arrest] Petrilă-Tulbure T, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1983 Jul–Aug;32(4):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Treatment of cardiovascular emergencies. II: Cardiopulmonary arrest and cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Goich J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Dec;112(12):1256–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

'Anaesthetic death' in a black fallow deer. Pearce PC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jun 1;116(22):591–3

HEART ARREST, INDUCED

Studies on myocardial protection by cold fluorocarbon (made in China) cardioplegic solution: experiment on isolated rabbit heart. Pan TC, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1985;5(2):71–7

Fourrier analysis demonstrate EEG slowing after circulatory arrest at 20 degrees C. Massaut J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1984;35 Suppl:371–8

Differences in electrical and mechanical recovery from ischemic heart arrest and cardioplegia. Juggi JS, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;6:491–502

Reperfusion-induced ventricular fibrillation. Modification by pharmacological agents. Manning AS, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;6:515–28

Impairment of myocardial function induced by particulate contamination of cardioplegic solutions. Robinson LA, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;6:503–12

Calcium antagonists and myocardial protection during cardioplegic arrest. Yamamoto F, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;6:545–62

Use of nifedipine to decrease ischemic-reperfusion injury in the surgical setting. Clark RE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 25;55(3):125B–138B

Nifedipine stability in cardioplegic solution. Bottorff MB, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Oct;41(10):2068–70

Brain stem auditory evoked potential monitoring during profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest. Rosenblum SM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 May–Jun;94(3):281–3

Comparison of blood cardioplegia to electrolyte cardioplegia on the effectiveness of preservation of right atrial myocardium: mitochondrial morphometric study. Chen YF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Feb;39(2):134–8

Interactions between pharmacological cardioplegia and hypothermia for intraoperative myocardial protection. Chiavarelli M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Mar;39(3):218–22

Cold ischemic arrest: comparison of calcium-free and calcium-containing solutions. Hendriks FF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Apr;39(4):312–7

Verapamil potassium cardioplegia and cardiac conduction. Hicks GL Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Apr;39(4):324–8

Failure of standard cardioplegic techniques to protect the conducting system. Magilligan DJ Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 May;39(5):403–8

Management of aortic arch aneurysm using profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest. Mahfood S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 May;39(5):412–7

Effects of coenzyme Q10 added to a potassium cardioplegic solution for myocardial protection during ischemic cardiac arrest. Mori F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jan;39(1):30–6

Tracheomotor response to cardiopulmonary bypass: influence of lung deflation and cardiac distension. Byrick RJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 May;32(3 Pt 1):223–30

Anaesthesia for aortic arch aneurysm repair: experience with 17 patients. Casthely PA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Jan;32(1):73–8

Temperature-dependency of nifedipine as a protective agent during cardioplegia in the rat. Fukunami M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Feb;19(2):95–103

Protection of canine cardiac mitochondrial function by verapamil-cardioplegia during ischemic arrest. Yoon SB, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 May;56(5):704–8

Time resolved assessment of ischemic myocardial tolerance in normothermia and hypothermia by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance. Walpoth B, et al. **Curr Surg** 1985 May–Jun; 42(3):198–201

Protective effects of cardioplegia on diastolic function of hypertrophied rat hearts after hypothermic ischaemic arrest. Grousset C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl F:347–53

Perioperative myocardial protection in severe coronary artery and valvular heart diseases with impaired ventricular function. Boulafendis D, et al. **Int Surg** 1984 Apr–Jun; 69(2):117–20

Improved recovery of cardiac function after 24 h of hypothermic arrest in the isolated rat heart: comparison of a prostacyclin analogue (ZK 36 374) and a calcium entry blocker (diltiazem). van Gilst WH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 May–Jun;7(3):520–4

A clinical comparison of potassium and magnesium–potassium crystalloid cardioplegia: metabolic considerations. Engelman RM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Jul–Aug;26(4):343–50

Papaverine hydrochloride as an adjunct to asanguinous cardioplegia, is it beneficial? Hines GL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Mar–Apr;26(2):196–9

Thermographic evaluation of myocardial cooling and intraoperative control of graft patency in patients with coronary artery disease. Pantaleo D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Nov–Dec;25(6):554–9

Enhancement of myocardial energy potentials in man by glucose–insulin treatment before and after ischaemic heart arrest. von Bormann B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Mar–Apr;26(2):182–6

Functional and histologic changes in vein grafts exposed to crystalloid potassium cardioplegic solution. Newsom BD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Aug;39(2):133–9

Is atrial function affected by conventional cardioplegic arrest? Spence PA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 May;38(5):509–14

Influence of the pH of cardioplegic solutions on intracellular pH, high–energy phosphates, and postarrest performance. Protective effects of acidotic, glutamate–containing cardioplegic perfusates. Bernard M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug;90(2):235–42

Right ventricular dysfunction following cold potassium cardioplegia. Christakis GT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug;90(2):243–50

Solutions for preservation of the heart at 0 degrees C. Foreman J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jun; 89(6):867–71

Improved myocardial recovery after cardioplegic arrest with an oxygenated crystalloid solution. Guyton RA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jun;89(6):877–87

Efficacy of crystalloid cardioplegic solutions in patients undergoing myocardial revascularization. Effect of infusion route and regional wall motion on preservation of adenine nucleotide stores. Silverman NA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jan;89(1):90–6

Prevention of free radical–induced myocardial reperfusion injury with allopurinol. Stewart JR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jul;90(1):68–72

Imidazole–buffered cardioplegic solution. Improved myocardial preservation during global ischemia. Vander Woude JC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug; 90(2):225–34

Effects of cardioplegia on myocardial metabolism during hypothermic ischemia—components and mode of administration. Kohda Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Jan; 49(1):75–80

The effects of myocardial perfusion with perfluorochemical substances. Tomoda H. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Mar;26(2):247–57

Orthotopic transplantation of the canine heart after prolonged preservation by simple immersion. Morishita Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 May;15(3):238–40

Comparative study of cardioplegia by anoxic arrest and elective fibrillation under extracorporeal circulation using left ventricular function curve. Nakagawa A, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):117–24

Responsiveness of cerebral vessels to changes of blood pressure and partial pressure of carbon dioxide after a transient period of cardiac arrest in dogs. Arai T, et al. **Resuscitation** 1985 Mar;12(4):237–45

Myocardial catecholamines following cold cardioplegic arrest during open–heart surgery. Kyösola KT, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984;18(3):209–15

Open heart surgery in patients with cold–reactive proteins. Shahian DM, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Apr; 65(2):315–22

Extracorporeal circulation with deep hypothermia and circulatory arrest in the treatment of intracranial arterial aneurysms. Guegan Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Oct; 24(4):441–8

Clinical advantages of papaverine cardioplegia. Ashraf H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Apr;33(2):71–5

Steroids and cardioplegia. An experimental evaluation of glucocorticoid supplementation to cardioplegic solutions in clinical use. Sellevold OF, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Apr;33(2):65–70

[Surgical repair, with complete circulatory arrest, of a traumatic arteriovenous fistula between the supra–aortic vessels and the innominate vein] Fabiani JN, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(9):684–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardioplegia] Taira A, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Jun; 33(6):731–5 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of a perfluorochemical blood substitute in myocardial preservation] Tamura M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Mar; 33(3):403–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the optimal potassium and magnesium concentrations in the cardioplegic solution] Takahashi J, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;85(6):534–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in serum enzyme activities following cardiac surgery—influence of myocardial temperature] Hotta A. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;32(7):1065–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The protective effects on the myocardium of intermittent coronary perfusion with cold potassium cardioplegia—evaluation by myocardial surface pH] Ishimaru S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;32(11):1902–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The experimental studies of the myocardial protection during the aortic clamp from the DNA kinetics] Koyama N. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 32(11):1910–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial protection on multibypass surgery in ischemic heart disease—the value of CK–MB measurement in time–interval] Natsuaki M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;33(4):434–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of myocardial protection by coronary vascular resistance] Saito H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;33(3):298–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of hematocrit and aortic occlusion time in blood and crystalloid cardioplegia solutions] Sasaki T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;33(3):304–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial protective effect and negative inotropic effect of verapamil in potassium cardioplegia] Suzuki Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;32(6):903–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of preservation of mitochondrial injury in reperfused myocardium—myocardial preservation with calcium antagonist] Yoshida H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;32(8):1175–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience of oxygenated cold crystalloid cardioplegic solution] Kikuchi S, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul;4(4):408–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Roles of potassium and oxygen in hypothermic cardioplegic myocardial protection] Maeda S, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul;4(4):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Optimal temperature during cardioplegic arrest as a factor for myocardial preservation (II)] Maruyama K, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul;4(4):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of magnesium and nicardipine in the cardioplegic solution on the coronary arteries and myocardium] Shikano K, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Sep;4(5):556–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of L–malate on the ischemic myocardium—evaluation of its concentration] Sugama M, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Sep;4(5):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the optimal sodium, potassium and magnesium concentrations in the cardioplegic solution] Takahashi J, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul;4(4):402–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of CoQ10 administration for the myocardial protection of coronary perfusion with cold lactated Ringer's solution plus mannitol] Takimoto M, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Sep;4(5):550–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Is alkalosis necessary for blood cardioplegic solution?] Tamura F, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul;4(4):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protective effect of a protease inhibitor 'Aprotinin' on acute ischemic myocardium] Tanaka H, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Sep;4(5):544–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ca antagonists and cardioplegia] Yamamoto F, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Sep;4(5):567–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hypothermia and cardioplegia on coronary vessels and myocardial function] Adamski S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(7):591–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Coronary blood changes after chemical cardioplegia and cardiac hypothermia] Furman M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984; 27(5):353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Importance of the oxygenation of cardioplegic solutions for myocardial protection in cardiac surgery] Gomes OM. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Dec;43(6):389–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Study of the protective effect of phosphocreatine on the ischemic myocardium during cardioplegia using the P–31 NMR method] Kupriianov VV, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1985;8(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Are repeated perfusions with cardioplegic solutions necessary in surgery on an arrested heart(experimental study)] Lubiako AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 May–Jun; (3):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothermic perfusion with circulatory arrest in complicated heart surgery situations] Malyshev IuI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of myocardial protection during open–heart surgery in children] Volkolakov IaV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of electrolyte and iso–oncotic cardioplegic solutions on oxidative phorphorylation in mitochondria in the ischemic myocardium in dogs] Horecký J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Apr;83(4):404–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Comparison of the effectiveness of myocardial preservation in right atrium and left ventricle. Chen YF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jul;40(1):25–30

Effects of simulated clinical cardiopulmonary bypass and cardioplegia on mass of the canine left ventricle. Rosenblum HM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Feb; 39(2):139–48

Does the type of venous drainage or cardioplegia affect postoperative conduction and atrial arrhythmias? Rousou JA, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II259–63

Hypothermic circulatory arrest [letter] Haavik PE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Dec;88(6):1038–9

Incidence and prognosis of seizures in infants after cardiac surgery with profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest. Ehyai A, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 14;252(22):3165–7

[Systemic effects of cardioplegia in infants and small children during cardiopulmonary bypass—development of overdilution and hyperkalemia] Kawada T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Nov;37(12):911–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple technique for multigraft cardioplegic infusion during coronary artery bypass. Lawrie GM. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 May;39(5):483–4

METHODS

'Adequate' myocardial preservation for the severely impaired ventricle: an informed opinion. Heck HA Jr. **Ala Med** 1985 Jun;54(12):41–4

Preservation of human cardiac contractility during anoxic arrest with glucose–containing cardioplegia. Lolley DM. **Am Surg** 1985 May;51(5):256–61

Retrograde cardioplegia. New approach in cardiac surgery. Kyösola K. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984;73(4):197–8

Intraoperative myocardial protection: a comparison of blood and asanguineous cardioplegia. Codd JE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Feb;39(2):125–33

Administration of hypothermic cardioplegia in the presence of aortic regurgitation. Robicsek F. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Feb;39(2):192–3

Myocardial recovery after hypothermic arrest: a comparison of oxygenated crystalloid to blood cardioplegia. The role of calcium. Heitmiller RF, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II241–53

Clinical and experimental study of cold cardioplegic myocardial protection. Szabó Z, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1984; 26(5):336–44

Intraoperative cardioplegic contrast echocardiography for assessing myocardial perfusion during open heart surgery. Goldman ME, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Nov; 4(5):1029–34

Preservation of myocardial ATP during cardioplegia: comparison of techniques. Catinella FP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Jul–Aug;25(4):296–303

The effect of myocardial preservation technique on operative mortality in complex valvular heart disease. Curtis JJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 May–Jun;26(3):231–5

Preservation of high energy phosphates in hypertrophied human myocardium. Scheld HH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Mar–Apr;26(2):191–5

Enhancement of cardioplegic myocardial protection with calcium entry blockers. Guyton RA, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 Oct;73(10):707–11

Effect of coronary artery occlusion on myocardial protection by retroperfusion of cardioplegic solutions. Silverman NA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Aug;39(2):164–71

Myocardial metabolism and ventricular function following cold potassium cardioplegia. Fremes SE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Apr;89(4):531–46

A clinical trial of blood and crystalloid cardioplegia. Fremes SE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):726–41

Adjunctive left ventricular unloading during myocardial reperfusion plays a major role in minimizing myocardial infarct size. Laschinger JC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jul;90(1):80–5

The ongoing quest for ideal myocardial protection. A catalog of the recent English literature. McGoon DC. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Apr;89(4):639–53

Protection of the hypertrophied pig myocardium. A comparison of crystalloid, blood, and Fluosol–DA cardioplegia during prolonged aortic clamping. Novick RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Apr;89(4):547–66

Improved myocardial protection with blood and crystalloid cardioplegia. Weisel RD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Sep; 1(5):656–9

Direct visualization of the coronary microcirculation for pharmacologic and physiologic studies. McDonagh PF, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1984 Sep;28(2):180–96

Coronary sinus retroperfusion and pressure–controlled intermittent coronary sinus occlusion (PICSO) for myocardial protection. Mohl W, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 1985 Jun;65(3):477–95 (58 ref.)

Concepts and techniques of myocardial protection for adult open heart surgery. Shahian DM. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Apr;65(2):323–46

Deep hypothermia with reduced flow rates for correction of ventricular septal defects in infants. An alternative approach. Alexi–Meskhishvili VV, et al.
Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1985 Jun;33(3):157–61

Different effects of cardioplegic solution HTK during single or intermittent administration. Gebhard MM, et al.
Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1984 Oct;32(5):271–6

[Electron microscopic observations on the protection of the ischemic myocardium in dogs by intermittent perfusion with cold cardioplegic solutions and intermittent perfusion with cold blood] Yao XJ.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1984 Sep; 12(3):213–5, 239 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Retrograde cardioplegia: experimental and clinical study] Fabiani JN, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Oct;38(7):513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retrograde cardioplegia as a method of myocardial protection during aorto–coronary bypass] Okubo T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Oct;37(11):846–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of various cardioplegic arrest in the blood–perfused canine papillary muscle preparation––disadvantage of multiple aortic cross–clamping and advantage of blood cardioplegia containing glucose at high concentration] Hashimoto R.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Apr;32(4):521–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The optimal potassium concentration in cardioplegic solutions] Kito Y, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Feb;33(2):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between cardioplegic dosage and effects of myocardial protection in patients with left ventricular hypertrophy] Maeda S, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Feb;33(2):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retrograde cardioplegia as a method of myocardial protection––comparison between antegrade and retrograde method by metabolic and serial enzymatic determinations] Okubo T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep; 32(9):1330–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of three clinical methods of myocardial protection: the efficacy of cold blood coronary perfusion combined with cardioplegia] Osako T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Mar;33(3):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of myocardial temperature on experimental myocardial protection] Tachiki T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Jul;32(7):1023–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Importance of the concentrations of glucose and sodium in blood cardioplegia and its advantage to oxygenated crystalloid cardioplegia] Hashimoto R, et al.
Rinsho Kyobu Geka 1984 Sep;4(5):531–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial protection with cold blood cardioplegia] Okamura Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul;4(4):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protection from reperfusion injury––efficacy of extreme hemodilution at the initial reperfusion period] Otani H, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul;4(4):426–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of blood cardioplegia in view of coronary microcirculation––preliminary report on experimental studies] Sakai A, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul; 4(4):422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of protecting the myocardium against ischemia with a normothermic cardioplegic solution and creatine phosphate] Popov IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;99(1):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti–ischemic protection of the myocardium by cardioplegic solutions] Onishchenko NA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1985;(4):40–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial ischemia and its prevention by coronary perfusion during aortic valve prosthesis] Solov'ev GM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(4):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Survival of hypothermic dogs after 2–h circulatory arrest. Popovic V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 2):R308–11

TRENDS

Recent advances in cardiopulmonary bypass and the clinical application of myocardial protection. Lazar HL, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 1985 Jun;65(3):455–76 (151 ref.)

VETERINARY

Comparison of crystalloid and sanguineous cardioplegic solutions in the dog. Spackman CJ, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1985 Jun;46(6):1330–4

HEART, ARTIFICIAL

Phonocardiographic characteristics of the total artificial heart. Anderson FL. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):205–6

Dilemmas in practice: a heart decision. Vaughan–Cole B, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1985 May;85(5):535–6

A new test circulatory system for research in cardiovascular engineering. Arabia M, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1984; 12(1):29–48

Heart substitution: transplantation and total artificial heart. The Texas Heart Institute experience. Cooley DA.
Artif Organs 1985 Feb;9(1):12–6

Innervation of atrial stumps in calves living with the TNS–Brno II artificial heart. Doležel S, et al.
Artif Organs 1985 Feb;9(1):53–8

Human thoracic anatomy based on computed tomography for development of a totally implantable left ventricular assist system. Fujimoto LK, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 Nov; 8(4):436–44

Quantitative approach to determine the application time of the left ventricular assist device. Inou N, et al.
Artif Organs 1984 Nov;8(4):458–69

Hydraulic driving unit and control system for artificial hearts. Nessler NH, et al. **Artif Organs** 1985 May;9(2):192–9

Orthotopic heart replacement by nonpulsatile axial blood pumps. Unger F, et al. **Artif Organs** 1985 Feb;9(1):65–8

Effects of implantation on the mechanical properties of the polyurethane diaphragm of left ventricular assist devices. Hayashi K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Mar;6(2):82–8

The business of hearts. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Mar 15;132(6):676, 680–1, 684–7

The role of nuclear imaging in the management of the first total artificial heart recipient. Taylor A Jr, et al.
Clin Nucl Med 1985 Jun;10(6):427–31

The Phoenix heart: what we have to lose. Annas GJ.
Hastings Cent Rep 1985 Jun;15(3):15–6

The artificial heart: questions to ask, and not to ask. Gorovitz S. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1984 Oct;14(5):15–7

Allocation of resources: the artificial heart. An NIH panel's early warnings. Green HP. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1984 Oct; 14(5):13–5

Who benefits from the artificial heart? Preston TA.
Hastings Cent Rep 1985 Feb;15(1):5–7

The artificial heart. Quaal SJ. **Heart Lung** 1985 Jul; 14(4):317–27 (19 ref.)

Studies with the total artificial heart using sheep as an adult animal model. Hamanaka Y. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1985 Jun;34(2):215–46

Two–staged cardiac replacement. Cooley DA.
Indian Heart J 1982 Nov–Dec;34(6):341–8

A controllable artificial afterload for isolated heart studies. Fisher A, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1984 Oct;6(4):305–10

Another artificial heart receives FDA approval for clinical trials [news] Cole H. **JAMA** 1985 May 10;253(18):2617–21

Artificial heart still holds promise, DeVries says; program continues [news] Cole H. **JAMA** 1985 May 17; 253(19):2805–7,2810–3

Can we obtain one year survival of total artificial heart(TAH) animal? Atsumi K, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985 Jan–Mar; 3(1):69–71

Development of atrio–ventricular septal wall driven artificial heart pump (AVSDP). Fujimasa I, et al.
Life Support Syst 1985 Jan–Mar;3(1):66–8

The International Council for Clinical Research on mechanical circulation. The univentricular TAH project. Liotta D, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985 Jan–Mar;3(1):72–4

Cardiovascular simulation models. Reul H.
Life Support Syst 1984 Apr–Jun;2(2):77–97

Heart transplant surgeon's move highlights two controversial trends. Altman LK. **Med J Aust** 1984 Nov 24;141(11):742–3

Hearts in the wrong place [editorial] **Nature** 1985 Mar 21–27; 314(6008):206

Artificial hearts [letter] Boskey JB. **Nature** 1985 May 16–22; 315(6016):176

Suitable treatment [letter] Lattman EE. **Nature** 1985 Apr 18–24;314(6012):574

Transplants, implants and other extreme measures. Porter S. **Ohio State Med J** 1985 Feb;81(2):93–4, 96

Endothelial cell rounding associated with long–term implantations of left ventricular assist devices. Wechezak AR, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 3):1353–60

Artificial heart and left ventricular assist devices. Kolff J, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;65(3):661–77 (29 ref.)

How can the total artificial heart (TAH) patient be mobile and enjoy his life with an air driven system? Atsumi K, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:86–91

Evaluation of treadmill exercise on total artificial heart recipients. Chiang BY, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1984;30:514–9

Mechanical failures in in vivo and in vitro studies of pneumatic total artificial hearts. Dew PA, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1984;30:112–6

Acute hematologic response of sheep to cardiopulmonary bypass and total heart replacement. Dries DJ, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1984;30:117–20

An LVAS with practical clinical features. Fujimoto LK, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:124–8

Modern technology with the TAH replacement in fully–grown animals. Fukumasu H, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1984;30:597–602

Effects of coumadin on thrombus and mineralization in total artificial hearts. Hughes SD, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1984;30:75–80

An implantable ventricular assist system: chronic in vivo performance. Igo SR, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1984;30:81–5

Overall analysis of the causes of pathophysiological problems in total artificial heart in animals by cardiac receptor hypothesis. Imachi K, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1984;30:591–6

The blood interface with segmented polyurethanes: 'multilayered protein passivation mechanism'. Matsuda T, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:353–8

A flexible, noncollapsible and impermeable inflow graft for long–term implantable left ventricular assist system (LVAS). Murabayashi S, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1984;30:526–32

An electric motor–driven total artificial heart: seven months survival in the calf. Rosenberg G, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1984;30:69–74

In vivo evaluations of a transcutaneous energy transmission (TET) system. Sherman C, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1984;30:143–7

Chronic animal studies with a motor–driven LVAD and an implanted compliance chamber. Snyder A, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1984;30:92–7

Comparison of osmotic and body fluid balance in chronic nonpulsatile biventricular bypass (NPBVB) and total artificial heart (TAH) experiments. Sugita Y, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1984;30:148–54

Circulatory maintenance with a single artificial heart. Takano H, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:550–5

Status of the artificial heart program in Berlin. Bücherl ES, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Feb;9(1):103–15 (23 ref.)

Experimental results and future prospects for a nonpulsatile cardiac prosthesis. Yozu R, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Feb; 9(1):116–27

[Present status of the research on total artificial heart implantation at Kyoto University] Tatsuta N.
Nippon Geka Hokan 1984 Jan 1;53(1):1–2 **(Jpn)**

[New theoretical approach to determining the time of application of mechanical ventricular assistance] Inou N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr; 32(4):486–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mechanisms causing the death of 8 calves surviving with implanted artificial heart from 31 to 173 days. Hartmannová B, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1984;26(4):221–5

NURSING

Artificial heart implantation. Nursing protocol, preparation, participation. Elzy PS, et al. **AORN J** 1985 Aug;42(2):171–8

TRENDS

Improvements predicted in artificial heart by 1990 [news] Cowart VS. **JAMA** 1985 May 10;253(18):2621–2, 2627

[Heart replacement] Akutsu T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 May; 43(5):1041–6 **(Jpn)**

HEART ATRIUM

Coronary artery fistula: an absolute surgical indication. Wellens F, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1984 Nov–Dec; 84(6):339–44

Antemortem echocardiographic identification of right atrial thromboembolus. Percy RF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Feb; 109(2):370–1

Right–to–left interatrial shunting with atrial septal defect and idiopathic right ventricular calcification. Reisner S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 1):182–3

Intramural right atrial hematoma following coronary artery bypass surgery. Trappe HJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Apr; 109(4):917–8

Echocardiographic detection of right atrial thromboembolism. Armstrong WF, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jun; 87(6):801–6

Smoke–like echo in the left atrial cavity in mitral valve disease: its features and significance. Beppu S, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1985 Oct;6(4):744–9

Left atrial ball thrombus. Duarte J, et al.
Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1985 Feb;33(1):57–8

[Determination of the size of the right atrium in patients with pulmonary hypertension using 2–dimensional echocardiography] Lambertz H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Oct; 73(10):646–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow–up of familial idiopathic dilatation of the right atrium] Nager G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Jul;74(7):384–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myxoma of the left atrium. General considerations and description of a case] Giuliani GC, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Oct 6;75(38):2227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of perivalvular leakage following mitral valve replacement with left atrial wall dissection––left thoracotomy approach] Yamashita C, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Nov;32(11):2004–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital intrapericardial aneurysmal dilatation of the left atrial appendage. Coselli JS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 May;39(5):466–7

Congenital aneurysm of the left atrium. Grinfeld R, et al.

NEWARK PUBLIC LIB

Ann Thorac Surg 1985 May;39(5):469–71

Repair of anomalous origin of the right pulmonary artery from the ascending aorta associated with subtotal left cor triatriatum. Sievers HH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jan; 39(1):80–1

Congenital aneurysm of the left atrium: diagnosis and management. Robinson PJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Jun;14(3):267–9

Direct communication between right pulmonary artery and left atrium. A case report. Miao WZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Aug;97(8):623–6

The clinical features and diagnosis of a discordant atrioventricular connexion. Attie F, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Aug;8(4):395–422

An unusual type of anomalous pulmonary venous drainage associated with a complex left heart hypoplasia and a variety of divided left atrium ('cor triatriatum'). Gerlis LM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Mar;7(3):245–53

Two-dimensional echocardiographic spectrum of univentricular atrioventricular connection. Huhta JC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jan;5(1):149–57

Left atrial isomerism associated with asplenia: prenatal echocardiographic detection of complex congenital cardiac malformations. Stewart PA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Nov;4(5):1015–20

Cor triatriatum and total anomalous pulmonary venous connection: a rare, surgically correctable anomaly. Vouhé PR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Sep;90(3):443–5

Abnormal communication between the left atrium and the coronary sinus. Presentation of 2 cases and review of the literature. Franz C, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Apr; 33(2):113–7

[Congenital communication of the right pulmonary vein with the left atrium (a case report)] Zhou SB. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar; 13(1):50–1 **(Chi)**

[Right cor triatriatum. Apropos of a surgically treated case] Pansard Y, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Mar;39(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of an adult triatrial heart, associated with partial abnormal venous return from the left lung] Chaara A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Nov;77(12):1411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic dilatation of the right atrium in 2 infants disclosed by arrhythmia] Touboul A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Dec;77(13):1547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Supravalvular ring in the left atrium] Kalkowski H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(16):1072–5 **(Ger)**

[A case of congenital coronary artery fistula (left coronary arterio-right atrial fistula)] Kidani M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Aug;37(9 Suppl):689–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of right juxtaposition of the atrial appendages, without cono-truncal anomaly] Konishi M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Apr;38(4):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complete right heart bypass operation for tricuspid atresia with anatomically corrected malposition of the great arteries and juxtaposition of the atrial appendages] Sasaki T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep; 32(9):1381–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital defect of the left pericardium with herniation of the left atrial appendage and part of the left ventricle. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Moreno F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Nov–Dec;37(6):448–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Atrial extracts increase glomerular filtration rate in vivo. Beasley D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):F24–30

Cardiovascular effects of atrial extracts in anesthetized rats. Ackermann U, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul; 62(7):819–26

Local changes in myosin types in diseased human atrial myocardium: a quantitative immunofluorescence study. Bouvagnet P, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Aug;72(2):272–9

Atrial natriuretic factor selectively increases renal blood flow in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Koike H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 17;104(3–4):391–2

[Atripeptins] Tang J. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1984 Jul;15(3):245–6 **(Chi)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructure and architecture of the sarcoplasmic reticulum in frog sino-atrial fibres: a comparative study with various preparatory procedures. Duvert M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Jan;17(1):43–56

[Calculation of right atrial volume: echocardiographic determination and control studies using casting technics] Richter HA, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1985 Apr; 30(4):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of intravenous saline infusion on the aortic baroreceptor and left atrial B-type receptor activity in dogs. Hakumäki MO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Oct; 122(2):203–8

Effects of neuropeptide Y (NPY) on mechanical activity and neurotransmission in the heart, vas deferens and urinary bladder of the guinea-pig. Lundberg JM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Aug;121(4):325–32

Positive inotropic effect of acetylcholine in isolated human atrial fibers. Lin CI, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Dec;6(6):743–6

Interactions of amantadine with the cardiac muscarinic receptor. Freeman SE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Jan; 17(1):9–21

[Effect of spilanthol (extracted from jambu) on action potentials. Electric recordings in atrial fiber] Herdy GV, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Dec;43(6):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The role of atrioventricular endocardial cushions in the septation of the heart. Wenink AC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 May;8(1):25–44

ENZYMOLOGY

Atrial tissue contains a metallo dipeptidyl carboxyhydrolase not present in ventricular tissue: partial purification and characterization. Harris RB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep;233(2):667–75

INJURIES

Atrial receptors, vasopressin and blood volume in the dog. Ledsome JR. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 8;36(14):1315–30 (86 ref.)

INNERVATION

Innervation of atrial stumps in calves living with the TNS–Brno II artificial heart. Doležel S, et al. **Artif Organs** 1985 Feb;9(1):53–8

Effects of pharmacologic autonomic blockade on atrial electrophysiologic properties in normal subjects and in patients with sinus node disease. Michelucci A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Aug;8(4):437–49

METABOLISM

Ultrastructural localization of calsequestrin in adult rat atrial and ventricular muscle cells. Jorgensen AO, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;101(1):257–68

Influence of dietary sodium on the natriuretic activity of atrial tissue. Pollock DM, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(5):337–42

Characterization and localization of atriopeptin in rat atrium. Tang J, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Nov–Dec; 5(6):1173–7

PATHOLOGY

The importance of two-dimensional echocardiography in identification and assessment of the left atrium. Kraynak JC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jan;109(1):181–5

Small left atrium and change in contour of the ventricular septum in total anomalous pulmonary venous connection: a morphometric analysis of 22 infant hearts. Rosenquist GC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1;55(6):777–82

Left atrial size, pressure, and V wave height in patients with isolated, severe, pure mitral regurgitation. Pizzarello RA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(5):445–54

Diastolic atrial compression in a premature infant [letter] Casta A. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Nov;4(5):1069–71

Giant right atrium secondary to tricuspid valve dysplasia in infancy. Murphey MD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Jul; 4(7):353–5

Idiopathic dilatation of the right atrium. A case report. Békássy SM, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984; 18(3):191–2

[Diastolic compression of the right atrium and right ventricle as an echocardiographic sign of pericardial tamponade. Case report] Punzengruber C, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1985;12(2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[M-mode echocardiography study of the left atrium, precordial and suprasternal: a comparative echocardiography angiocardiography study] Kasper W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Jun;74(6):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Right atrial thrombus formation following transvenous catheter ablation of the AV conduction system] Kunze KP, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Jul;74(7):419–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of electrophysiological data to pathological findings of the right atrium in supraventricular arrhythmia] Ishida K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Mar;33(3):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interatrial paraganglia in the human adult heart] Almeida H de O, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Oct;43(4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparison of left atrial and left ventricular performance in conscious dogs. Goldman S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Oct;18(10):604–12

The causative agent in atrial receptor diuresis in the dog is a low molecular weight, lipophilic and weakly acidic substance. Pither JM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Feb;68(2):243–6

Lateral position improves wedge-left atrial pressure correlation during positive-pressure ventilation. Hasan FM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Nov;12(11):960–4

Pacing-induced transient depolarizations in rabbit atrial myocardium. Nilius B, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1984 Apr; 3(2):163–73

The effect of the backrest position on the measurement of left atrial pressure in patients after cardiac surgery. Retailliau MA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 Sep;14(5):477–83

Pharmacologic effects on mouse isolated atria of immunoglobulins directed against class I histocompatibility antigens. Cremaschi GA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov; 133(5):2681–5

Evidence for electrogenic Na+ pumping in human atrial myocardium. Rasmussen HH, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Aug;16(8):771–3

The effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on the renal responses to atrial natriuretic extract and blood volume expansion. Hathaway S, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:89–93

The dependence of the relaxation of tension of frog atrial-trabeculae on the sodium-calcium exchange: a voltage-clamp study. Chapman RA, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1985 Jul;70(3):447–59

Vasopressin-stimulated release of atriopeptin: endocrine antagonists in fluid homeostasis. Manning PT, et al. **Science** 1985 Jul 26;229(4711):395–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Echocardiographic left atrial dimension as a predictor of maintaining sinus rhythm after conversion of atrial fibrillation. Höglund C, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985; 217(4):411–5

Physiological and pharmacological analysis of transmembrane action potentials of human atrial fibers. Kecskeméti V, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;6:37–47

Esophageal echocardiographic analysis of atrial dynamics. Matsuzaki M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Feb;109(2):355–62

Idiopathic long QT syndrome: progress and questions. Schwartz PJ. **Am Heart J** 1985 Feb;109(2):399–411

The effect of electrode position on atrial sensing for physiologically responsive cardiac pacemakers. Timmis GC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 1):909–16

Atrial conduction: effects of extrastimuli with and without atrial dysrhythmias. Buxton AE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):755–61

Subcostal M-mode echocardiography of atrial septum for diagnosis of atrial flutter. Goldbaum TS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1143–5

Complete pulmonic valve opening during atrial contraction after right ventricular infarction. López-Sendón J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 1;56(7):486–7

Distribution of intrarenal blood flow consequent to left atrial balloon inflation. Passmore JC, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985; 15(1):37–47

Right heart assist by intermittent abdominal compression after surgery for congenital heart disease. Guyton RA, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II97–100

Physical exercise inducing electrophysiological changes in the atria: sympathetic-mediated effects? Sánchez A, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1984;26(6):456–65

Electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic study of interatrial conduction disturbances with left atrial retrograde activation. Bayes de Luna A, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1985 Jan;18(1):1–13

Atrial pacing bigeminy: a manifestation of crosstalk. Kersschot IE, et al. **PACE** 1985 May;8(3 Pt 1):402–7

[Dispersion of auricular refractory periods. Role of the intensity of the stimulation current] Chauvin M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;34(6):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Application of therapy with atrial controlled ventricular pacemakers with shortened AV delay time] Duck HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Dec 15;39(24):611–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atrial synchronous ventricular stimulation with reduced a.v. delay time as a therapeutic principle in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Duck HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Sep 15;39(18):437–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of isolated atrial stimulation as a stress test in comparison with bicycle ergometry] Hoffmann W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Mar 15;40(6):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tachycardias caused by double ventricular responses and unusual atrioventrio-ventricular relations in linear dissociation of the AV node] Buss J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Mar;74(3):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of right atrium function in patients with chronic pressure overload of the right ventricle] Lambertz H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Jul;74(7):402–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Right atrial appendage pacing: radiographic considerations. Hertzberg BS, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jul;145(1):31–3

Injection of contrast medium within the interatrial septum: an unusual complication of right atrial angiography. Markiewicz W. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(3):279–81

Pulmonary vein tumor thrombosis and left atrial extension in lung carcinoma. Koo BC, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Oct;8(4):331–6

[Slow flow in the coronary system and ST elevation in the ECG in left atrium catheterization] Tebbe U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Dec;73(12):789–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide evaluation of dual chamber pacing: comparison between variable AV intervals and ventricular pacing. Leman RB, et al. **PACE** 1985 May;8(3 Pt 1):408–14

[Detection of intracardiac thromboses with 111-In platelet scintigraphy] Kessler C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Jun; 56(6):311-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Successful surgical treatment of left atrial tachycardia. Iwa T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jan;109(1):160-2

Free-floating ball thrombus in the left atrium after mitral valve replacement: successful surgical management. Blanche C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jun;39(6):566-8

The technique of the Fontan procedure with posterior right atrium-pulmonary artery connection. Molina JE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Apr;39(4):371-5

Extracardiac atrial pedicle conduit repair of partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection to the superior vena cava in children. Williams WH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Oct;38(4):345-55

Pulmonary vascular structure in patients dying after a Fontan procedure. The lung as a risk factor. Juaneda E, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Nov;52(5):575-80

Transcatheter blade atrial septostomy. Rao PS. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(4):335-42

Improved right ventricular function after intra-atrial repair of transposition of the great arteries. Graham TP Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II45-51

Pulsatile left atrial-femoral artery bypass aids in limiting myocardial infarct size following reperfusion. Grossi EA, et al. **Curr Surg** 1985 May-Jun;42(3):211-3

Surgical management of occluded conduits after the Fontan operation in patients with Glenn shunts. DeLeon SY, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct;88(4):601-5

Surgical treatment for rhabdomyoma of the right atrium causing arrhythmias. Goldman S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 May;89(5):802-4

Protein-losing enteropathy after Fontan operation. Hess J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct;88(4):606-9

Adjunctive left ventricular unloading during myocardial reperfusion plays a major role in minimizing myocardial infarct size. Laschinger JC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jul;90(1):80-5

Transvenous atrial pacing following amputation of the atrial appendage at open heart surgery. Kerr CR, et al. **PACE** 1985 Jul;8(4):497-501

Use of the surgical stapler to obliterate the left atrial appendage. Coffin LH. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jun; 160(6):565-6

Budd-Chiari syndrome with obstruction of the inferior caval vein: successful treatment by cavosplenoatrial shunt. Segadal L, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jul;98(1):63-7

Coronary artery fistula following rupture of aneurysm of the sinus node artery into the right atrium. Sethia B, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jun;33(3):191-2

[Atriopulmonary derivation] Bloch G, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Nov;31(10):861-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Direct atriopulmonary anastomosis (modified Fontan) for single ventricle and its equivalents] Chauvaud S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jul;78(7):1083-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience of right atrial appendage to the pulmonary artery trunk direct anastomosis for type Ib tricuspid atresia] Goto T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Aug;37(9 Suppl):727-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of the giant left atrium. The effect of left atrial plication on left ventricular function] Shigenobu M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Jan;38(1):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Supraventricular arrhythmias following mitral valve operations--a complication related to surgical incision into the atrium] Watanabe S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;33(2):161-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Repair of congenital pulmonary venous stenosis with living autologous atrial tissue. Pacifico AD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Apr;89(4):604-9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Localization of the atrial natriuretic factor in rat cardiocytes] Ledoux S, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Aug;113(8):673-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HEART AUSCULTATION

A non-invasive study of the third heart sound in children by phono and echo-cardiography. Ewing G, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1984;39(4):241-54

Considerations on the mechanism of the systolic click of mitral valve prolapse. Luisada AA, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1985;40(3):301-5

The second heart sound: hemodynamic determinants. Shaver JA. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1985;40(1):7-18

Relationship between auscultatory events and structural abnormalities in mitral valve prolapse: a two-dimensional echocardiographic evaluation. Arvan S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Nov;108(5):1298-306

Mediastinal tumor and continuous murmur [letter] Foresti V, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jun;109(6):1408

Traumatic aorto-right ventricular fistula presenting with a diastolic murmur. Haskell RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May; 109(5 Pt 1):1110-2

Adhesive pericarditis with unusual systolic click. Linsenmeyer GJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 1):1062-3

Abnormal systolic sound associated with mobile prosthetic mitral valve vegetation. Sharkey SW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Dec;108(6):1565-7

Differential diagnosis of various causes of systolic-diastolic murmurs using pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Vargas-Barron J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Dec; 108(6):1507-13

Relation of intensity of cardiac sounds to age. Reddy PS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1;55(11):1383-8

Influence of the aortic component of the second heart sound on left ventricular maximal negative dP/dt in the dog. Smith D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):205-9

Tricuspid stenosis. Atrial systolic murmur, tricuspid opening snap, and right atrial pressure pulse. Wooley CF, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Mar;78(3):375-84

Interference of cardiovascular sounds with phonopneumography in children. Pasterkamp H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jan;131(1):61-4

Pulmonic valve insufficiency: a common cause of transient diastolic murmurs in renal failure. Péres JE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Oct;103(4):497-502

The loud first heart sound in left atrial myxoma. Gershlick AH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Oct;52(4):403-7

Musical murmur and cardiac shudder. Choo MH, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jun;87(6):836-7

Early diastolic sound [letter] Spodick DH. **Chest** 1985 Feb; 87(2):271-2

Metastatic squamous cell carcinoma to the heart. Unusual cause of angina decubitus and cardiac murmur. Werbel GB, et al. **Chest** 1985 Sep;88(3):468-9

A peculiar extra heart sound after artificial pneumothorax in congenital pericardial defect: a diagnostic clue. Hayashi Y, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 May;8(5):311-3

Systolic murmurs in pregnancy: value of echocardiographic assessment. Northcote RJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Jun; 8(6):327-8

Heart sound propagation in the human thorax. Meno F, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1985 May;6(2):123-9

Normal and abnormal heart sounds in cardiac diagnosis: Part II. Diastolic sounds. Reddy PS, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1985 Apr;10(4):1-55

Normal and abnormal heart sounds in cardiac diagnosis. Part I: Systolic sounds. Shaver JA, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1985 Mar;10(3):1-68

An unusual murmur in an adolescent. Greenwood RD. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Jun 15;20(6):27, 30

Modeling of the transfer function of the heart-thorax acoustic system in dogs. Durand LG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Aug;32(8):592-601

The third heart sound. Reddy PS. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Mar; 7(3):213-21

Late systolic click from isolated tricuspid valve prolapse simulating paradoxical splitting of the second heart sound. Farrar MW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Mar;5(3):793-6

Origin of the third heart sound: comparison of ventricular wall dynamics in hyperdynamic and hypodynamic types. Ishimitsu T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Feb;5(2 Pt 1):268-72

Evaluation of aortic stenosis by spectral analysis of the murmur. Johnson GR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jul; 6(1):55-65

Auscultatory and echocardiographic features of mobile left atrial thrombus. Warda M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Feb;5(2 Pt 1):379-82

A mathematical study of semilunar valve vibration. Mazumdar J, et al. **J Biomech** 1984;17(8):639-41

Early diastolic events associated with the physiologic and pathologic S3. Shaver JA, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Oct;14 Suppl 5:30-46

Mitral systolic honk in a case of congenitally corrected transposition of the great vessels. Iarussi D, et al. **J Med** 1984;15(3):227-32

Various types of systolic clicks in patients with muscular subaortic stenosis. Luisada AA, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Jan;26(1):133-43

Relationship of the left ventricular and apical first sounds to the left ventricular pressure derivative. Genest J Jr, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 Jan;23(1):95-8

How to distinguish between innocent and pathologic murmurs in childhood. Rosenthal A. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Dec;31(6):1229-40

Continuous heart murmurs in childhood. Case reports and a review. Daubenton JD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Sep 29;66(13):499-501

[Hemodynamics of acute myocardial infarct. VI. Comparison of findings of rales and gallop] Stejfa M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Nov;30(11):1106-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Multiple systolic clicks. Unusual auscultation of Starr Edwards valves implanted in the aortic position. Apropos of a case] Commeau P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;34(6):417-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phonometric study of the 1st heart sound in mitral stenosis] Longhini C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Nov; 28(11):971-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Phonometric study of the 1st heart sound in mitral stenosis] Longhini C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Nov; 28(11):971-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The analysis of left ventricular filling dynamics by radionuclide ventriculography using ECG's R wave and the second heart sound gating techniques] Ishida Y, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Jun;14(1):75-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of left ventricular filling in patients with coronary artery disease by a new radionuclide ventriculographic method using second heart sound and forward and backward ECG gating techniques--impairment of early diastolic filling and the contribution of atrial contraction to total filling] Ishida Y. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Jul;21(7):831-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of idiopathic hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy with an audible pseudoejection sound on auscultation] Shiomi T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;73(12):1842-8 **(Jpn)**

[Atrial sounds and left ventricular function determined polygraphically in aged persons] Mičuda J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Feb;31(2):136-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Accuracy of left ventricular ejection fraction using the nuclear stethoscope in left ventricular aneurysm. McCarthy DM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):177-80

Amplification of oesophageal sounds [letter] Buckley PM. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Jul;40(7):712

METHODS

Investigation of genesis of gallop sounds in dogs by quantitative phonocardiography and digital frequency analysis. Aubert AE, et al. **Circulation** 1985 May; 71(5):987-93

Heart-sound processing by average and variance calculation--physiologic basic and clinical implications. Beyar R, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Sep; 31(9):591-6

[Evaluation of cardiac diastolic performance using nuclear stethoscope] Kimura M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Jan; 33(1):57-60 **(Jpn)**

HEART BLOCK

Functional 'type I-like' distal atrioventricular block induced by atrial pacing. Woelfel A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1;54(10):1363-4

Polysplenia [letter] Mehta AV. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Jul-Sep; 5(3):225

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Transient heart block. An unreported toxicity of high dose chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide and etoposide. Sculier JP, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1985;40(2):112-4

Verapamil-induced retrograde conduction block in a concealed atrioventricular bypass tract. Rosenthal M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 15;55(9):1222-3

Trazodone administration during ECT associated with cardiac conduction abnormality [letter] McCracken J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;141(11):1488-9

Complete heart block following a single dose of trazodone. Rausch JL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;141(11):1472-3

Vecuronium bromide and complete atrioventricular block [letter] Williams HD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Feb;40(2):205

Syncope and conduction disturbances following sublingual nifedipine for hypertension. Zangerle KF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Oct;14(10):1005-6

The arrhythmias of digitalis intoxication. Moorman JR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jul;145(7):1289-92

Disopyramide induced second and third degree atrioventricular block in patients with bifascicular block. An acute stress test to predict atrioventricular block progression. Bergfeldt L, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Mar; 53(3):328-34

Beta blockers and verapamil: a cautionary tale. Hutchison SJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 15;289(6446):659-60

Heart block after intravenous lidocaine in an infant. Garner L, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Jul;32(4):425-8

First degree A-V block in patients on lithium carbonate. Martin CA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;30(2):114-6

Alternating sinus rhythm and intermittent sinoatrial block induced by propranolol. Oztürk M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Nov;5(11):890-5

Conversion of longstanding atrial flutter to sinus rhythm and transient complete A-V block following oral administration of verapamil. Report of a case. Di Giacomo V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Aug;14(8):594-7

Severe electrocardiographic abnormalities during arfonad administration. Di Leo M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Nov; 14(11):931-4

Hyperkalaemia induced pacemaker exit block. Sathyamurthy I, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 May-Jun;36(3):176-7

Amiodarone-induced sinoatrial block. Strasberg B, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Jun;8(2):214-6

Atrioventricular conduction block caused by phenylpropanolamine [letter] Woo OF, et al. **JAMA** 1985 May 10;253(18):2646-7

[Effects of aminophylline and atropine on nodal block induced by adenosine triphosphate] Lechat P, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Nov-Dec;39(6):609-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lithium induced sinus node dysfunction] Shigenobu M, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Nov;4(6):818-22 **(Jpn)**

NEWARK PUBLIC LIB

COMPLICATIONS

Ulcerative colitis complicated by complete heart block [letter] Fear JD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 13; 291(6488):143

Bradyarrhythmias: AV conduction disturbances. Sokoloff NM. **Geriatrics** 1985 Aug;40(8):83-6

Syncope in woman with a Wenckebach rhythm. Landis W, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Sep 15;20(9):154-6

[Fetal bradycardia caused by an anomaly of auriculo-ventricular conduction. Apropos of a case with prenatal diagnosis. Review of the literature] Fraisse E, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Feb;79(2):137-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of atrial disassociation caused by complete intra-atrial block with problems in the differential diagnosis in relation to atrial parasystole] Mancini C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 May;33(5):249-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of phenformin-induced lactic acidosis complicated by total atrioventricular block] Moratti P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;32(7-8):489-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cholecystectomy in patients with bradyarrhythmic disorders and continuous electrocardiostimulation] Milonov OB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):95-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of auriculoventricular block in ventricular asystole caused by hypersensitivity of the carotid sinus reflex] Molinero Somolinos F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Dec 15-31; 175(5-6):201-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital complete heart block. Agarwala BN. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Jan;31(1):183-7

Congenital complete heart block and SSA antibodies: obstetric implications. Singsen BH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 15;152(6 Pt 1):655-8

Congenital heart block, systemic lupus erythematosus, and anti-Ro antibodies [letter] Parke A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Sep;28(9):1077-8

Infantile complete heart block associated with maternal Ro(SS-A) ribonucleoprotein autoantibodies: report of two cases. Epstein RJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Feb; 15(1):58-61

Congenital complete heart block: an overview. Mohan JC, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Nov-Dec;50(407):585-9 (25 ref.)

Maternal connective tissue disease and congenital heart block [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 16;312(20):1328-9

Maternal connective tissue disease and congenital heart block. Demonstration of immunoglobulin in cardiac tissue. Litsey SE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 10;312(2):98-100

Peri-operative management and administration of anaesthesia in children with congenital complete heart block. A case report and review. Linton DM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Dec 8;66(23):875-6

Congenital complete heart block with maternal primary Sjögren's syndrome. McCormack GD, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Apr;78(4):471-3

[Problem of fetal arrhythmias--a case report] Voigt HJ, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1985 Jan-Feb;189(1):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital atrioventricular block in children and young adults: prognostic aspects] Capucci A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Nov;28(11):947-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Congenital atrioventricular block in children and young adults: prognostic aspects] Capucci A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Nov;28(11):947-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Second degree congenital block. Apropos of 2 cases without cardiopathy] Bermejo J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;37(6):459-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of complete heart block. Chatterjee MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr 15;151(8):1082-3

Complete heart block in a fetus associated with maternal Sjögren's syndrome. Veille JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 1;151(5):660-1

Giant pacemaker spikes. An electrocardiographic artifact. Peters RW, et al. **Chest** 1985 Feb;87(2):256-7

The early signs of right bundle branch block. Schamroth L, et al. **Chest** 1985 Feb;87(2):180-5

Provocation of higher-degree atrioventricular blocks by ajmaline and rapid ventricular pacing in patients with fascicular block. Wunderlich E, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1984; 26(4):281-8

Electrophysiological study of atrio-ventricular block and ventricular conduction defects. Prognostic and therapeutical implications. Gronda M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Oct;14(10):768-73

A second opinion with regard to a pacemaker. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Aug 15;20(8):95, 99

What kind of AV block? Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Sep 15;20(9):55, 59

Cardiac arrhythmia and hip fracture. Mills RM Jr, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Sep;6(3):382-5

Anterograde sinuatrial conduction evaluated by sinus node electrogram in atropine blocked retrograde atrial conduction. Padeletti L, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Mar; 7(3):295-8

Criteria for intraventricular conduction disturbances and pre-excitation. World Health Organizational/International Society and Federation for Cardiology Task Force Ad Hoc. Willems JL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun; 5(6):1261-75

EKG of the month. Heart block. Campbell WB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1984 Nov;77(11):664-5

High-grade atrioventricular blocks [letter] Phibbs B. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 5;254(1):57

[Atrial paroxysmal tachycardia with atrioventricular block--their treatment by precordial electrostimulation] Mikhailov P. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(6):76-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Problems raised by the diagnosis of infarct of the lower myocardium, isolated or associated with anterior or posterior left fascicular block: electro-vectorcardiographic aspects] Zamfirescu NR, et al. **Physiologie** 1985 Jan-Mar; 22(1):3-11 **(Fre)**

[The contribution of vectorcardiography for the diagnosis of superior divisional block] Naschitz JE, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Jan 1;108(1):28-32 **(Heb)**

[Diagnosis of sinoatrial dysfunction by dynamic electrocardiography] Mastrocola C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1983 Dec;28(12):999-1005 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Costs, benefits and hazards of electrophysiologic studies in sinoatrial and atrioventricular block] Gronda M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Oct;14(10):752-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case with electrocardiographic indication of the presence of dual A-V nodal pathways during the attack of variant angina] Minezono K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Sep; 32(9):977-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sinoatrial block] Dabrowski A. **Kardiol Pol** 1984; 27(8):617-21 **(Pol)**

[Wenckebach's period between the electrode of the transesophageal stimulator and left atrium in a patient with recurrent atrial flutter] Prochaczek F. **Kardiol Pol** 1984; 27(11-12):943-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New presentation of frontal plane derivations in the electrocardiogram] Deccache W, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Apr;42(4):255-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Concept of chronic idiopathic binodal block] Bardan V. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 Sep-Oct;36(5):433-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinical, evolutive, therapeutic and pathogenetic characteristics of atrioventricular blocks in acute inferior myocardial infarct] Olinic N, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1985 Mar-Apr;37(2):105-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Disorders of rhythm and conduction in a group of 0- to 3-year olds. Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations of 155 cases] Meilă P, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1985 Apr-Jun; 34(2):165-75 **(Rum)**

[Analysis of the structure of cardiac rhythm in atrial flutter] Nedostup AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(5):84-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of heart rhythm and conduction in dilated and hypertrophic cardiomyopathies] Vangeli RS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(4):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of atrioventricular block the fetal heart] Poradovský K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Feb;83(2):105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of congenital cardiopathies: 2 clinical cases] Vaccaro H, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1983; 48(5):362-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Concentration-dependent enhancement of junctional pacemaker activity by verapamil in man. Schwartz JB, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Mar;71(3):450-7

[Effects of digitalis therapy in patients with degree I atrio-ventricular block: study with high-resolution electrocardiography] Adinolfi L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Feb;76(2):93-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of Ca++-antagonist (nicardipine) on advanced A-V block--efficacy of Ca++-antagonists] Takahashi H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Jul;32(7):747-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of combined heart rate and conduction disorders] Doshchitsin VL. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Sep;24(9):114-8 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Atrioventricular block induced in an athlete by carotid baroreceptor stimulation. Fiocchi R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 1):1102-4

AV block induced by drinking cold liquids. Gelman JS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 1):1054-6

Intraventricular conduction defects in acute myocardial infarction: incidence, prognosis, and therapy. Klein RC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 1):1007-13

Rapid atrial pacing-induced infra-His conduction block in children. Young ML, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Sep; 110(3):652-8

Deglutition syncope and atrioventricular block selectively induced by hot food and liquid. Kunis RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15;55(5):613

Left and right ventricular function in inferior acute myocardial infarction and significance of advanced atrioventricular block. Strasberg B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):985-7

HLA-B27-associated heart disease [letter] O'Donoghue DJ. **Am J Med** 1985 Jul;79(1):A53, A107

Complete atrioventricular block in dogs--compensation or decompensation. Beazell JW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Oct; 117(1):154-7

Complete heart block and bowel infarction secondary to rheumatoid disease. Wilsher M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Jun;44(6):425-8

Failure of standard cardioplegic techniques to protect the conducting system. Magilligan DJ Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 May;39(5):403-8

Respiratory syncytial virus and heart block--cause and effect? Menahem S, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Feb; 15(1):55-7

Abnormalities of cardiac conduction in diabetics. Blandford RL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 15;289(6459):1659

Complete heart block during cardiac catheterization in a normal individual. Baird CL Jr, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(6):597-601

Conduction disturbance in Behçet's disease. Association with ruptured aneurysm of the sinus of valsalva into the left ventricular cavity. Nojiri C, et al. **Chest** 1984 Oct; 86(4):636-8

Management of patients following correction of tetralogy of Fallot and ventricular septal defect [letter] Serratto M. **Chest** 1984 Oct;86(4):652

Spontaneous vagal mediated atypical AV nodal Wenckebach block. Talwar KK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1984 Jan-Mar;26(1):54-6

A case of Lyme disease with cardiac involvement in the Netherlands [letter] Houwerzyl J, et al. **Infection** 1984 Sep-Oct;12(5):358

Acute rickettsial myocarditis and advanced atrioventricular block: diagnosis and treatment aided by endomyocardial biopsy. Salvi A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Apr;7(4):405-9

Intractable heart failure, conduction disturbances and myocardial infarction by massive myocardial invasion of malignant lymphoma. Miyazaki T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Oct;6(4):937-41

Exercise-induced atrioventricular block [letter] Wayne VS. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Nov;4(5):1068-9

Effects of reperfusion on complete heart block complicating anterior myocardial infarction. Wilber D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Dec;4(6):1315-21

Atrioventricular dissociation in rheumatic fever: report of a case. Brooks GI, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 Jan; 85(1):89-91

Traumatic heart block and tachyarrhythmia induced by right ventricular impact. Lau IV. **J Electrocardiol** 1985 Apr; 18(2):141-50

Methods for producing experimental complete atrioventricular block in dogs. Boucher M, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1985 Apr;13(2):95-107 (69 ref.)

Reversible atrioventricular block due to Wegener's granulomatosis. Krulder JW, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985; 28(1):28-31

Alternate ventriculo-atrial Wenckebach conduction during ventricular tachycardia. Lévy S, et al. **PACE** 1985 Jul; 8(4):569-73

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy complicated by complete heart block. Case report and review of the literature. Przybojewski JZ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Dec 1; 66(22):847-55

[Congenital microcystic hamartia of the atrioventricular node of the heart] Capská J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Dec;39(12):726-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cardiac manifestations of Lyme disease. Apropos of 2 cases] Cornuau C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Oct; 33(6):395-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy in a patient with an isotopic pacemaker placed for surgical atrioventricular block following treatment of tetralogy of Fallot. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Malbranche-Aupècle MH, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Feb;80(2):105-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanically-induced intraventricular block caused by a right-heart floating catheter--frequency and electrophysiologic findings] Buss J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Nov;73(11):679-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complete A-V block induced by Swan-Ganz catheter in complete left bundle branch block] Weiss D, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Jun;104(11-12):508-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Decline of sympathetic nervous system regulation as etiological factor in sinoatrial block model] Konishi Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Nov;32(11):1127-9 **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial infarction complicated by bifascicular block (posterior fascicle of the left and right branches of the bundle of His - LPH + RBBB) with disorders of atrioventricular conduction] Sterkowicz W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Apr 1;38(7):520-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of refractory atrial tachycardia with electrofulguration. Induction of total A-V block with endocardial shock] Sosa E, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Jun;42(6):411-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Thoracic trauma: a rare etiology of total atrioventricular block (letter)] Costa R, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Jan-Feb; 103(1):48 **(Por)**

[Transition of prevalent retrograde excitation of the atria to atrioventricular dissociation during paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia] Lukoshiavichiute AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984

Jul;24(7):106-7 **(Rus)**

[Acute coronary insufficiency in anaphylactic reactions caused by drugs] Petrović M. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Oct; 112(10):1091-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Intraventricular conduction block induced by ischemia] Bisteni A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 Jul-Aug; 54(4):309-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Complete atrioventricular block as a presenting form of endocarditis caused by Haemophilus parainfluenza] Nolla J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 23;84(11):445-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lyme disease with AV-block in a woman after walking in the woods] Johansson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Dec 12;81(50):4759 **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial fascicular block: histologic features of Lev's disease. Stéphan E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jun;109(6):1399-401

MORTALITY

Survival in second degree atrioventricular block. Shaw DB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Jun;53(6):587-93

PATHOLOGY

[Damage to the conducting system of the heart in the prenatal diagnosis of complete atrioventricular block] Zidová L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Oct;82(4):1240-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The clinical value of the His-bundle electrogram in intraventricular conduction defects. Veress G, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1985;42(1-2):67-76

Unidirectional retrograde atrioventricular nodal block in man: determinants of reversibility by vagal antagonism. Mahmud R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Sep;110(3):568-74

Wenckebach periodicity with apparent 1:2 conduction over the atrioventricular node: the problem of interpretation. Littmann L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1;55(11):1429-30

Peri-infarction block (1950)-late potentials (1980): their relationship, significance and diagnostic implications. Scherlag BJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1;55(6):839-41 (41 ref.)

Site of conduction delay and electrophysiologic significance of first-degree atrioventricular block in children with heart disease. Sherron P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1; 55(11):1323-7

Relationship between the value of the Wenckebach point and +Gz tolerance. Kopka L, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Aug;55(8):697-701

Left ventricular function during asynchronous ventricular pacing: a radionuclide study. Weiss AT, et al. **Cardiology** 1984;71(6):315-22

Sinoatrial block with complicating sinoatrial reciprocation. Oreto G, et al. **Chest** 1985 May;87(5):689-91

Heart rate modulates the disposition of neurally released norepinephrine in cardiac tissues. Masuda Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Jul;57(1):19-27

Determinants of postrepolarization refractoriness in depressed mammalian ventricular muscle. Rozanski GJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Oct;55(4):486-96

Paroxysmal vagally mediated AV block with recurrent syncope. Talwar KK, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Jun; 8(6):337-40

Exercise induced ventricular ectopics in patients with isolated congenital complete heart block and their association with inadequate chronotropy. Serratto M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Jun;14(6):387-94

Ectopic atrial rhythm with progressively increasing exit block. Mittal SR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 May;8(1):92-4

Automaticity of the Kent bundle: confirmation by phase 3 and phase 4 block. Lerman BB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Apr;5(4):996-8

Laser catheter-induced atrioventricular nodal delays and atrioventricular block in dogs: acute and chronic observations. Narula OS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Feb;5(2 Pt 1):259-67

Mechanisms of verapamil-induced conduction block in anomalous atrioventricular bypass tracts. Tai DY, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Feb;5(2 Pt 1):311-7

Exercise induced 'Mobitz type II' second degree AV block in a patient with chronic bifascicular block (right bundle branch block and left anterior hemiblock). Freeman G, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1984 Oct;17(4):409-12

Calcium-binding of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum and diastolic hemodynamics in volume overloaded canine hearts. Maeba T. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Feb;49(2):163-70

Ambulatory electrocardiograms obtained by Holter monitoring system in patients with permanent demand pacemakers. Oka Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Jan;26(1):23-32

A new indirect method for measurement of sinoatrial conduction time and sinus node return cycle. Satoh S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 May;26(3):335-48

Bradycardia, ventricular pauses, syncope, and sports [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Oct 27;2(8409):990-1

The control of atrial contraction by ventriculo-atrial pacing in the dog with AV block. Aizawa Y, et al. **PACE** 1985 Mar;8(2):170-4

Paroxysmal complete heart block due to bradycardia-dependent 'phase 4' fascicular block in a patient with sinus node dysfunction and bifascicular block. Bergfeldt L, et al. **PACE** 1984 Sep;7(5):839-43

Atrioventricular conduction abnormalities in patients undergoing isolated aortic or mitral valve replacement. Keefe DL, et al. **PACE** 1985 May;8(3 Pt 1):393-8

Chronic intermittent atrial standstill with intraatrial block and split atrial potentials. Oda E, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Aug;143(4):431-9

[The role of His bundle electrogram in heart block] Ye P. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun; 12(2):90-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[What is and what is not Mobitz II] Jedlička J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jun 14;124(24):745-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical and electrophysiological aspects of median intra-His bundle block with normal electrocardiogram at rest] David D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jul;78(7):1009-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pre-ejection flow in the left ventricular outflow tract elucidated by pulsed Doppler technique] Mizushige K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Oct;14(3):507-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retrograde concealed conduction as a manifestation of unidirectional block in complete A-V block] Bando S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Mar;33(3):385-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of intra-His bundle Wenckebach phenomenon] Oda E, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Nov;32(11):1197-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of diastolic mitral regurgitation in complete A-V block--pulsed Doppler echocardiographic study] Sanada J, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Sep;32(9):943-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of exercise tolerance of treadmill test in patients with a cardiac pacemaker. A comparison of sick sinus syndrome (SSS) with complete A-V block (CAVB) on VVI mode pacing] Fukumoto H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Mar;38(3):186-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on atrial potential--characteristics and its relation to ECG] Murase M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;32(9):1288-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic effect of ventricular and sequential atrioventricular stimulation] Costa R, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Jul;43(1):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Action of pilocarpine on the normal frog heart and in pathology] Alipov NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Feb;99(2):169-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electro-vectorcardiographic aspects of diastolic and mixed overloads of the right ventricle] de Micheli A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1985 Mar-Apr;55(2):97-107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ventricular depolarization and repolarization in diastolic and mixed overloads of the right ventricle] de Micheli A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;38(2):113-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative study of anterograde and retrograde conduction patterns] Vázquez García R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;38(2):124-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Estimation of ventricular activation by scintigraphic phase image analysis] Kondo T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Oct; 14(3):543-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Myocyte transplantation for treatment of complete heart block. Sade RM, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Apr;97(4):495-7

THERAPY

Emergency transvenous pacing in infants. Karpawich PP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Feb;109(2):385-6

Chronic Mobitz type I second degree atrioventricular block. Has its importance been underestimated? [editorial] Campbell RW. **Br Heart J** 1985 Jun;53(6):585-6

Pacing in children. Ector H, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 May; 53(5):541-6

Prevention of reentrant tachycardia by single beat or repetitive stimulation. Kuck KH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Jan;6(1):67-74

Pacemaker update 1984. Part IV. DDD pacemaker--electrocardiographic assessment and problem solving. Parker MM, et al. **Heart Lung** 1984 Nov; 13(6):687-90

Respiration-dependent ventricular pacing compared with fixed ventricular and atrial-ventricular synchronous pacing: aerobic and hemodynamic variables. Rossi P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Sep;6(3):646-52

Indications for cardiac pacing. Glancy DL. **J La State Med Soc** 1985 Apr;137(4):38-9

Pacemaker management for acute onset of heart block in childhood. Mahoney LT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Aug; 107(2):207-11

Indications of temporary transvenous pacing. Chin K, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1984 Jun;39(2):139-42

Artificial circus movement tachycardias: incidence, mechanisms, and prevention. Bertholet M, et al. **PACE** 1985 May;8(3 Pt 1):415-23

Surgical removal of entrapped endocardial leads without using extracorporeal circulation. Dubernet J, et al. **PACE** 1985 Mar;8(2):175-80

Rate-responsive pacing: clinical experience. Goicolea de Oro A, et al. **PACE** 1985 May;8(3 Pt 1):322-8

Activity-sensing, rate-responsive pacing: improvement in myocardial performance with exercise. Humen DP, et al. **PACE** 1985 Jan;8(1):52-9

Extreme intracardiac coiling of a transvenous pacemaker: a case report. Kouba C, et al. **PACE** 1985 May;8(3 Pt 1):360-3

Physiological versus single-rate ventricular pacing: a double-blind cross-over study. Kristensson BE, et al. **PACE** 1985 Jan;8(1):73-84

Acute and long-term atrial and ventricular stimulation thresholds with a steroid-eluting electrode. Kruse IM, et al. **PACE** 1985 Jan;8(1):45-9

The central venous blood temperature as a guide for rate control in pacemaker therapy. Laczkovics A. **PACE** 1984 Sep;7(5):822-30

Radionuclide evaluation of dual chamber pacing: comparison between variable AV intervals and ventricular pacing. Leman RB, et al. **PACE** 1985 May;8(3 Pt 1):408-14

Esophageal P-synchronous pacing. Moura P, et al. **PACE** 1985 May;8(3 Pt 1):374-7

Rate-responsive ventricular pacing: clinical experience with the RS4-SRT pacing system. Ramsdale DR, et al. **PACE** 1985 May;8(3 Pt 1):378-86

Unusual presentation of DDD pacemaker system malfunction. Stark S, et al. **PACE** 1985 Mar;8(2):255-60

[Permanent internal cardiac pacing. Legitimate indications. Unnecessary implantations] Slama R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Aug;77(8):851-5 **(Fre)**

[Cardiac stimulation in children. A multicenter study of 241 patients] Vanetti A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Dec; 77(13):1510-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rare malposition of a temporary pacemaker] Meier F, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Apr 1;40(7):213-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic study for optimizing therapy with physiologic heart pacemakers--the relevance of mitral valve motion] von Bibra H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Jul; 73(7):460-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of intrauterine fetal retardation with polycythemia in a patient with a pacemaker] Plesse R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(23):1547-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of arrhythmia during exercise in subjects with pacemakers implanted for total atrioventricular block] Accatino G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1984 Nov; 29(11):503-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Factors interfering with the survival of patients with permanent artificial pacemakers] Sant'Anna JR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 May;42(5):331-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[1st experience with successful transesophageal electrostimulation of the ventricles in acute onset complete atrioventricular heart block in the pre-hospital stage] Bredikis Iulu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Dec;24(12):80-1 **(Rus)**

[Effect of nitrates on cardiodynamics in patients with atrioventricular block treated by electrocardiostimulation] Mikhailov AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jul;24(7):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temporary endocardial electrical heart stimulation in disorders of heart rhythm and conduction] Malygin VN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Oct;(10):28-32 **(Rus)**

[Temporary electric cardiac stimulation at the pre-hospital stage] Pilipenko VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Apr;(4):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Cardiopathology of sinoatrial block in horses. Kiryu K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;47(1):45-54

Second-degree atrioventricular block observed in a Thoroughbred foal on 2.5 months of age. Matsui K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;47(1):175-8

Beat-to-beat variability in QRS potentials recorded with an orthogonal lead system in horses with second degree partial A-V block. Miller PJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Nov; 37(3):334-8

HEART CATHETERIZATION

see related

PULMONARY WEDGE PRESSURE

Surgery depresses pulsatile growth hormone release in rats for up to 2 days. Obonsawin MC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep;110(1):42-5

Cardiovascular responses to face immersion and apnea during steady state muscle exercise. A heart catheterization study on humans. Bjertnaes L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Apr;120(4):605-12

Outpatient arteriography and cardiac catheterization: effective alternatives to inpatient procedures. Rogers WF, et al. **AJR** 1985 Feb;144(2):233-4

Transseptal left heart catheterization with a Swan-Ganz flow-directed catheter: review of 173 studies. Bagger JP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Feb;109(2):332-7

Catheter ablation of incessant ventricular tachycardia refractory to external cardioversions. Belhassen B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jun 1;55(13 Pt 1):1637-9

Nonpenetrating traumatic ventricular septal defect: two-dimensional echocardiographic and angiographic findings. Boland MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 15;

55(9):1242-3

Usefulness of transstenotic coronary pressure gradient measurements during diagnostic catheterization. Ganz P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1;55(8):910-4

Validation in dogs of a rapid digital angiographic technique to measure relative coronary blood flow during routine cardiac catheterization. Hodgson JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):188-93

Radiation exposure and protection in cardiac catheterization laboratories. Miller SW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1; 55(1):171-6

Measurement of severity of aortic stenosis experimentally produced in dogs without inserting a catheter into the left ventricle. Nakata S, et al **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1; 55(8):1097-101

Aortic dissection masquerading as acute myocardial infarction: implication for thrombolytic therapy without cardiac catheterization. Satler LF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1134-5

Localized aortic dissection with rupture into the right atrium: diagnosis by computed tomography and cardiac catheterization. Timmis AD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):204-5

Central retinal artery occlusion during cardiac catheterization. Stefánsson E, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 May 15;99(5):586-9

Infection, hypothermia, and hemodynamic monitoring [letter] Potts DW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jun;102(6):869

Complication rate associated with central venous catheters [letter] Kaiser CW. **Ann Surg** 1984 Nov;200(5):683-4

Do patients want to be informed? A study of consent for cardiac catheterisation. Fraser AG. **Br Heart J** 1984 Oct; 52(4):468-70

Treatment of tachycardias associated with the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome by transvenous electrical ablation of accessory pathways. Ward DE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Jan;53(1):64-8

Haemodynamic monitoring: pulmonary artery catheterization. Whalley DG. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 May; 32(3 Pt 1):299-305 (21 ref.)

Coronary sinus blood flow determination by the thermodilution technique: influence of catheter position and respiration. Bagger JP. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):27-31

Right heart catheterization and temporary pacemaker insertion during coronary arteriography for suspected coronary artery disease [editorial] Greene DG. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(5):429-30

Right heart catheterization in the evaluation of patients with suspected coronary artery disease [letter] Levin DC. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(2):217

The complete cardiac catheterization [editorial] Samet P. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(5):431-2

Hemodynamic changes mimicking a vasodilator drug response in the absence of drug therapy after right heart catheterization in patients with chronic heart failure. Packer M, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Apr;71(4):761-6

Endogenous biosynthesis of prostacyclin during cardiac catheterization and angiography in man. Roy L, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Mar;71(3):434-40

Increased risk of severe protamine reactions in NPH insulin-dependent diabetics undergoing cardiac catheterization. Stewart WJ, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Nov; 70(5):788-92

A new method to calculate aortic valve area without left heart catheterization. Warth DC, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Dec;70(6):978-83

A simplified computer program for the performance of physiological calculations from cardiac catheterization data. Schaber DC, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Spring; 52(1):47-54

Catheter-induced spasm during spontaneous attack of variant angina. Matsuda Y, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 May;8(5):314-7

Catheter measurement of mixed venous oxygen saturation [letter] Bailly R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Aug;13(8):695

Microbiologic risk of invasive hemodynamic monitoring in patients undergoing open-heart operations. Damen J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Jul;13(7):548-55

Usefulness of pulmonary artery catheterization in the ICU [letter] Steingrub JS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Jul; 13(7):611-2

'Failure to wedge' and pulmonary hypertension during pulmonary artery catheterization: a sign of totally occlusive pulmonary embolism. Traeger SM. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Jul;13(7):544-7

Spontaneous progression of valvular aortic stenosis. Larsen VH, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Mar;32(1):69-72

Tobramycin blood levels from an indwelling right atrial catheter. Umstead GS. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Oct; 18(10):815-7

Catheter ablation: a new therapeutic modality for management of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Khalilullah M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1985 Jan-Feb;37(1):1-3

Catheter ablation of atrioventricular junction for the management of resistant supraventricular tachycardias. Khalilullah M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1985 Jan-Feb;37(1):4-7

Surgery without thoracotomy: transcatheter management of pediatric heart disease. Rao PS. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Nov-Dec;51(413):703-14 (90 ref.)

Sinus node electrogram in patients with the hypersensitive carotid sinus syndrome. Gang ES, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1484-90

Nonsurgical correction of a 'frozen' disc valve prosthesis using a catheter technique and intracardiac streptokinase infusion. Hartzler GO, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Oct; 4(4):779-83

Coronary angioscopy during cardiac catheterization. Spears JR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jul;6(1):93-7

Pulsed Doppler technique versus cardiac catheterization. Kalmanson D, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Oct;14 Suppl 5:11-7

Assessment of severe pulmonary disease in pregnancy with Swan-Ganz monitoring. A report of two cases. Smythe AR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Feb;30(2):133-8

Clinical experience with preoperative coronary angiography. Hertzer NR. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 May;2(3):510-4

Two-dimensional echocardiographic method for the estimation of cardiac output independent of left ventricular geometry. Comparison with cardiac catheterization in mitral stenosis. Seitz WS, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 May; 26(3):363-9

Role of invasive electrophysiologic studies in the evaluation and treatment of supraventricular tachycardia. DiMarco JP, et al. **PACE** 1985 Jan;8(1):132-9

Control of refractory supraventricular arrhythmias after unsuccessful closed-chest His bundle ablation. Johns JA, et al. **PACE** 1985 Jan;8(1):85-93

Long-term follow-up of patients having cardiac catheterization and cardiac operation. Small community hospital results before and after surgery program. Frink RJ, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Jun;142(6):773-6

[Comparative study of cardiac output by the M-mode echocardiogram and catheterization] Li RN. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar; 13(1):45-7 **(Chi)**

[Balloon atrioseptostomy using 2-dimensional echocardiography] Tuma S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Apr 12;124(15):468-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Right-sided catheterization of the heart in patients after thrombolytic treatment of acute myocardial infarct] Lupínek Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Oct;30(10):944-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemodynamics of acute myocardial infarct. I. Methods of invasive measurement] Stejfa M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Aug; 30(8):789-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemodynamic examination in the early phase of acute myocardial infarct] Toman J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Oct; 30(10):953-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Should heart catheterization still be performed in newborn infants?] Pernot C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 May; 78(5):685-8 **(Fre)**

[Right atrial thrombus formation following transvenous catheter ablation of the AV conduction system] Kunze KP, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Jul;74(7):419-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of surgical indication. a. Need for invasive diagnosis for the determination of surgical indication in cardiovascular diseases] Okamura K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Dec;42(12):2706-9 **(Jpn)**

[Indication for heart catheterization. b. Significance of non-invasively obtained cardiac and hemodynamic indices] Sasayama S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Dec;42(12):2619-27 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Indication for heart catheterization. a. Significance of the invasive method in cardiac and hemodynamic determinations] Shirato K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Dec; 42(12):2614-8 **(Jpn)**

[Circulatory monitoring at the intensive care unit. a. Advantages and disadvantages in invasive monitoring methods] Soejima K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Dec; 42(12):2693-7 **(Jpn)**

[Is preoperative cardiac catheterization indispensable in all patients with rheumatic mitral stenosis?] Morales CE, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1985 Jan-Feb;55(1):81-5 (53 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Electrophysiological studies in patients with syncope of unknown origin] García Civera R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 May-Jun;38(3):190-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vessel rupture by balloon catheters complicating chronic steroid therapy. Lois JF, et al. **AJR** 1985 May; 144(5):1073-4

Initial coronary air embolus in the differential diagnosis of coronary artery spasm. Heupler FA Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1;55(6):657-61

Arteriovenous fistula: a rare complication of arterial puncture for cardiac catheterization. Kron J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1;55(11):1445-6

False localization of site of endocarditis by cardiac catheterization with quantitative cultures. Bennish M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jan;83(1):130-1

Catheter-induced versus spontaneous spasm. Do these coronary bedfellows deserve to be estranged? Deckelbaum LI, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jul;79(1):1-4

Ventricular arrhythmias during pulmonary artery catheterization in the intensive care unit. Prospective study. Iberti TJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Mar;78(3):451-4

Horner's syndrome secondary to Swan-Ganz catheterization. Teich SA, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jan;78(1):168-70

Vent stitch entrapment [letter] Block PC. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Mar;64(3):379

Ventricular tachycardia resulting from central venous catheter tip migration due to arm position changes: report of two cases. Kasten GW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Feb; 62(2):185-7

Internal jugular vein function after Swan-Ganz catheterization. Perkins NA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Oct; 61(4):456-9

Nonsurgical removal of a kinked right coronary catheter. Patel R, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Sep;35(9):601-3

Iatrogenic central retinal artery embolization: a complication of cardiac catheterization. Hallermann D, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;16(11):1025-7

Pulmonary artery catheter infections. A prospective study. Myers ML, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Feb;201(2):237-41

Emergency coronary artery bypass graft surgery for threatened acute myocardial infarction related to coronary artery catheterization. Roberts AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Feb;39(2):116-24

Permanent pacemaker failure due to surgical emphysema. Smith SA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Aug;54(2):220-1

Reduction of the susceptibility to infective endocarditis with time in animals with endocavitary catheters. Pujadas-Capmany R, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Dec; 65(6):683-90

Vascular injury following cardiac catheterization. McMillan I, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Nov;71(11):832-5

Complications of cardiac catheterization: one centre's experience. Morton BC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Oct 15;131(8):889-92

Complete heart block during cardiac catheterization in a normal individual. Baird CL Jr, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(6):597-601

Significance of elevated MB creatine kinase in patients after cardiac catheterization. Rosenblum AM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(6):547-52

Left coronary artery dissection with an amplatz-shaped catheter. The role of vigorous inspiration during contrast injection. Biel SI, et al. **Chest** 1984 Oct;86(4):640-1

Safety of outpatient cardiac catheterization. Fighali S, et al. **Chest** 1985 Sep;88(3):349-51

The case for continued scrutiny of catheterization-related complications [editorial] Kron J. **Chest** 1985 Jun; 87(6):707-8

Pulmonary artery dissection induced by a Swan-Ganz catheter. Rosenblum SE, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Winter; 51(4):671-5

Superior vena cava syndrome and pulmonary artery catheterization. McGrath RB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Aug;13(8):690-1

Hypotension secondary to balloon inflation of a pulmonary artery catheter. Willis C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Oct; 12(10):915-7

Transluminal extraction of a catheter fragment from the aortic arch. Repetto S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Jan; 15(1):117-8

A problem that should not have happened. Murray BJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Jan 15;20(1):72-3, 76

False aneurysm of the brachial artery following cardiac catheterization. Cronen PW, et al. **Indiana Med** 1985 Apr; 78(4):306-7

A catheter-induced syncopal attack in a case of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Sueda S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Oct;14(3):597-604

Streptokinase dissolution of a right atrial thrombus. Olsen MM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Feb;20(1):19-21

Complications of cardiac catheterization needing emergency surgery. Karbhase JN, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1984 Oct; 30(4):237-40

Nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis associated with severe preeclampsia and pulmonary artery catheterization. A case report. Chestnut DH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Jun; 30(6):497-500

Unusual complication of direct left atrial pressure monitoring line. Akl BF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Dec; 88(6):1033-5

Complications of left atrial catheter [letter] Battaglini JW. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Sep;90(3):452

Catheter-induced lesions of the right side of the heart. A one-year prospective study of 141 autopsies. Ducatman BS, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 8;253(6):791-5

Right-sided infective endocarditis as a consequence of flow-directed pulmonary-artery catheterization. A clinicopathological study of 55 autopsied patients. Rowley KM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 1;311(18):1152-6

Prospective study on the incidence of complications of right heart catheterization. van der Linden CJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1984 Oct;36(5):127-9

Distal kinking of a pulmonary artery catheter as a cause of fatal hemoptysis. Brandstetter RD, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Oct;84(10):521-2

Risks and benefits of pulmonary artery catheters [editorial] Rinaldo JE. **NY State J Med** 1984 Oct;84(10):484-5

Rupture of the pulmonary artery by a Swan-Ganz catheter [clinical conference] Dewar G. **S Afr J Surg** 1985 Mar; 23(1):37-8

Infective complications of prolonged central venous (Hickman) catheterization. Hendrick AM, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jun;78(6):639-42

Acinetobacter calcoaceticus septicemia in patients with cancer. Rolston K, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jun; 78(6):647-51

Unusual complication of Swan-Ganz catheter requiring mediastinotomy. Shenaq SA, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Oct; 77(10):1339

Autopsy findings after prolonged catheterization of the right atrium for chemotherapy in acute leukemia. Reed WP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 May;160(5):417-20

Venous thrombosis following diagnostic transvenous catheterization by percutaneous catheter insertion: an evaluation of desmopressin as a thromboprophylactic agent. Nilsen DW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Oct 31;52(2):121-3

[Management of a broken catheter during selective arteriography: report of 3 cases] Fan GR. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;13(1):48-9 **(Chi)**

[Postcatheterization thrombosis of the femoro-iliac veins in children] Tuma S, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 May;64(5):378-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Arteriovenous fistula of the vertebral artery: a rare complication following central venous catheterization. A case report] Piechowiak H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Jul;33(7):327-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risks in heart catheterization and angiocardiography in infancy and childhood] Stoermer J, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Jul-Aug;196(4):191-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Slow flow in the coronary system and ST elevation in the ECG in left atrium catheterization] Tebbe U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Dec;73(12):789-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complete A-V block induced by Swan-Ganz catheter in complete left bundle branch block] Weiss D, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Jun;104(11-12):508-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Thrombosis of the vena cava: disobstruction with ukidan in 2 neonates] Capuani A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Mar;33(3):119-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of postoperative infection following cardiac catheterization in pediatric field. Study of air-borne becteria in X-ray room and evaluation of an antibiotic used for prevention of postoperative infection] Kuno Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Oct;37(10):1780-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and prevention of the accidental introduction of a venous catheter into the right segments of the heart during catheterization of the subclavian vein in children] Marochkov AV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):62-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heart damage during catheterization of the major veins and methods of preventing it] Oborin AN. **Klin Khir** 1984 Oct;(10):58-61 **(Rus)**

[Intracardiac knotting of a Swan-Ganz catheter] Alvarez J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1984 May-Jun;31(3):124-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in a case of iatrogenic stenosis of the left coronary ostium] Simarro Martin E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;37(5):366-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cardiac tamponade caused by central venous catheter] Palominos G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Apr;112(4):374-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Catheter electrode defibrillation in dogs: threshold dependence on implant time and catheter stability. Kallok MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Apr;109(4):821-6

Endocardial activation mapping and endocardial pace-mapping using a balloon apparatus. Fann JI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1;55(8):1076-83

Experience with the pulmonary artery catheter in obstetrics and gynecology. Clark SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun 15;152(4):374-8

Migration of tips of central venous catheters in seated patients. Lee DS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Oct;63(10):949-52

Low thermodilution cardiac output due to an intracatheter septal defect [letter] Spackman TN. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Oct;63(10):963

Air embolism via a pulmonary artery catheter introducer [letter] Bristow A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Sep;63(3):340-2

Short-term sterility of the pulmonary artery catheter inserted through an external plastic shield. Johnston WE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Oct;61(4):461-4

A complication of multipurpose pacing pulmonary artery catheterization via the external jugular vein approach [letter] Lawson D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Mar;62(3):377-8

New problem leaks out [letter] Riley R. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jan;62(1):96-7

Transventricular balloon catheter aortic valvotomy in neonates. Brown JW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Apr;39(4):376-8

Results from use of 826 vascular access devices in cancer patients. Raaf JH. **Cancer** 1985 Mar 15;55(6):1312-21

The use of pigtail catheters for retrieval of foreign bodies from the cardiovascular system. Auge JM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(6):625-8

Overcoming the problem of tortuous vessel negotiation [letter] Bloomfield DA. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(3):303-4

Combined fluid-filled and micromanometer-tip catheter system for high-fidelity pressure recordings in infants. Colan SD. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(6):619-23

Improved success rate of percutaneous transluminal graft and coronary angioplasty with the El Gamal guiding catheter. El Gamal MI, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(1):89-96

Pigtail catheters in pulmonary angiography. Grollman JH Jr. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(4):389-94

Factory fixation of an arc curve into brachial coronary artery catheters of the manipulative type: a new curve for Sones' type catheters. Miller GC. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(2):213-5

Transcatheter blade atrial septostomy. Rao PS. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(4):335-42

Simultaneous measurement of aortic and left ventricular pressures in aortic stenosis using a double lumen pigtail catheter. Stoebe T, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(5):515-7

Balloon inflation caused by contrast injection through the guiding catheter: an unusual observation during coronary angioplasty. van Gelder LM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(3):253-8

A less traumatic catheter for coronary arteriography. Van Tassel RA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(2):187-99

Caught on the hop [letter] Love JB, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jun;87(6):843-4

Continuous measurement of left ventricular volume in animals and humans by conductance catheter. Baan J, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Nov;70(5):812-23

Effect of heparin bonding on catheter-induced fibrin formation and platelet activation. Nichols AB, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Nov;70(5):843-50

Transluminal, subselective measurement of coronary artery blood flow velocity and vasodilator reserve in man. Wilson RF, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jul;72(1):82-92

Venous access using the Hickman catheter. Ready AR, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jun;11(2):155-7

Comparison of thermodilution cardiac output measurements by injection of the proximal lumen versus side port of the Swan-Ganz catheter. Lee DW, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 Mar;14(2):126-7

Computer analysis of left ventricular ejection fraction and segmental wall motion--a preliminary study. Pahlajani DB, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 May-Jun;36(3):139-41

Repeated percutaneous internal jugular cannulation using flow directed Swan Ganz catheter. Grant PK, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(6):293-5

Paroxysmal fascicular tachycardia: electrophysiologic characteristics and treatment by catheter ablation. Ruffy R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Apr;5(4):1008-14

Pigtail catheter for extraction of pacemaker lead [letter] Taliercio CP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Apr;5(4):1020

Sequelae of left ventricular electrical endocardial ablation. Westveer DC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Apr;5(4):956-62

Infection and intravenous catheters [letter] Freeman R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Feb;15(2):258

The use of indwelling atrial catheters as a method of venous access in paediatric patients. Erpicum PJ, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1985 Jun;23(2):70-2

Complications of Hickman-Broviac catheters. Pessa ME, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Sep;161(3):257-60

[Knotting of Swan-Ganz catheter. How to unknot without surgery?] Tiercelin G, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 8;14(23):1287-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiences with Swan-Ganz-catheter placement in the external jugular vein] Späth P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Jul;34(7):367-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanically-induced intraventricular block caused by a right-heart floating catheter--frequency and electrophysiologic findings] Buss J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Nov;73(11):679-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro study of transvenous commissurotomy in severe mitral valve stenoses using the balloon catheter] Reifart N, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Apr;74(4):234-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of the main complications of endocardial implantation of a pacemaker in relation to the type of catheter used. Results of the first 303 ventricular implants] Benedini G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Oct;32(10):659-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of the Swan-Ganz catheter in clinical practice] Krzyś T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Sep 1;37(17):1337-42 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of a multifunctional catheter for assessing cardiovascular function] Flerov EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Mar;25(3):56-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atrioseptostomy with blade catheter. Initial experience in 12 children] Herraiz JI, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;38(1):38-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Transvenous catheter ablation of the accessory atrioventricular pathway in the permanent form of junctional reciprocating tachycardia. Critelli G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jun 1;55(13 Pt 1):1639-41

Retrograde catheterization of left ventricle through tilting disc valves using a modified catheter system. MacDonald RG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1;54(10):1372-4

Cardiac catheterization of the neonate. Malinowski LM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Jan;85(1):60-2

A simple method for reducing cardiac output in the conscious lamb. Fahey JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):H188-92

ECG-guided placement of sorenson CVP catheters via arm veins. Colley PS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Oct;63(10):953-6

An inadvertent insertion of a Swan-Ganz catheter into the intrathecal space [letter] Nagai K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jun;62(6):848-9

The safety and efficacy of ambulatory cardiac catheterization in the hospital and freestanding setting. Health and Public Policy Committee, American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Aug;103(2):294-8 (53 ref.)

Ergonovine provocative testing: a double catheter technique [letter] Abeytua M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(3):335

Percutaneous transfemoral catheterization in aortic stenosis with a USCI Sones catheter curve A type 1 (7540). Chow JS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(2):201-6

Percutaneous brachial catheterization using a modified sheath and new catheter system. Pepine CJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(6):637-42

Left ventricular endomyocardial biopsy in children with the transseptal long sheath technique. Rios B, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(4):417-23

Accuracy of volume measurement by conductance catheter in isolated, ejecting canine hearts. Burkhoff D, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Aug;72(2):440-7

Catheter-mediated electrical ablation of the posterior septum via the coronary sinus: electrophysiologic and histologic observations in dogs. Coltorti F, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3):612-22

Insertion of central venous catheters [letter] Frankhouser PL. **Crit Care Med** 1985 May;13(5):448

Comparison of internal and external jugular cannulation of the central circulation in the pediatric patient. Nicolson SC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Sep;13(9):747-9

A simplified method for right atrial catheter insertion. Rettenmaier MA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jun;21(2):207-10

Modified technique of transseptal left heart catheterization. Croft CH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Apr;5(4):904-10

Is transseptal catheterization necessary? [editorial] Dunn M. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1393-4

Treatment of atrial automatic tachycardia by ablation procedures. Gillette PC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Aug;6(2):405-9

Underestimation of prosthetic mitral valve areas: role of transseptal catheterization in avoiding unnecessary repeat mitral valve surgery. Schoenfeld MH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1387-92

Transvenous catheter ablation of a right atrial automatic ectopic tachycardia. Silka MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Apr;5(4):999-1001

Percutaneous retrograde catheterization of the left ventricle in patients with aortic stenosis. Weiner RI, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Nov;84(3):259-62

Percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty for congenital pulmonary valve stenosis. Latson LA, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Mar;70(3):76-9

Emergency guide wire pacing: new methods for rapid conversion of a cardiac catheter into a pacemaker. Gessman LJ, et al. **PACE** 1984 Sep;7(5):917-21

[Mini-catheters for guiding intravenous infusion in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Shen JY. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;20(1):23-4 **(Chi)**

[Control of the position of central venous catheters by intracardial ECG. A presentation of the method and its advantages compared to roentgen control] Baar H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Aug 16;102(29-30):755-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Balloon atrioseptostomy in 2-dimensional echocardiography] Beitzke A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Jun;74(6):353-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catheterization of the left heart by trans-septal approach] Casari A. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Jul;14(7):508-11 **(Ita)**

[Protocol for the use of transesophageal cardiac stimulation in the diagnosis and treatment of arrhythmias] Disertori M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Nov;14(11):958-9 **(Ita)**

[New method of long-term catheterization of the left atrium during open-heart surgery in young children] Latsis AT, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jul;24(7):97-8 **(Rus)**

[Method of transcutaneous transfemoral catheterization of the coronary sinus of the heart with a specially shaped catheter] Petrovskiĭ PF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Mar;25(3):105-6 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Guidelines for electrical safety in the cardiac catheterization laboratory. Judkins MP. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(3):299-301

Optimal resources for examination of the heart and lungs: cardiac catheterization and radiographic facilities. Examination of the Chest and Cardiovascular System Study Group. Friesinger GC, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Oct;68(4):891A-930A

TRENDS

Pulmonary artery catheterization: past, present, and future. Thys DM. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Sep;51(5):578-84

[Recent advances and future perspectives in cardiac catheterization in children] Pérez Martínez M. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984;37 Suppl 1:26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

The cult of the Swan-Ganz catheter. Overuse and abuse of pulmonary flow catheters. Robin ED. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep;103(3):445-9

HEART CONDUCTION SYSTEM

see related
ARRHYTHMIA

Atrioventricular nodal supraventricular tachycardia. Vassallo JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):193-5

Unidirectional block between Purkinje and ventricular layers of papillary muscles. Overholt ED, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):H584-95

Influence of cardiac denervation on subsidiary atrial pacemaker stabilization. Sterba JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):H523-30

Transneuronal degeneration in the heart and gastro-oesophageal junction in the monkey (Macaca fascicularis) following unilateral vagotomy. Wong WC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Jan;14(1):123-7

Mesothelioma of the atrioventricular node. Nishida K, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Apr;53(4):468-70

Physiology of cardiac conduction. Hart G. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Mar;33(3):128-37

Variations in the functional electrical coupling between the subendocardial Purkinje and ventricular layers of the canine left ventricle. Rawling DA, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Aug;57(2):252-61

Congenital endodermal heterotopia of the atrioventricular node: evidence for the endodermal origin of so-called mesotheliomas of the atrioventricular node. Linder J, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Nov;15(11):1093-8

Attempted nonsurgical electrical ablation of accessory pathways via the coronary sinus in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Fisher JD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Oct;4(4):685-94

Reentrant ventricular arrhythmias in the late myocardial infarction period. 12. Spontaneous versus induced reentry and intramural versus epicardial circuits. el-Sherif N, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jul;6(1):124-32

Diagnosis of concealed accessory pathways in supraventricular tachycardia. Ross DL, et al. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 1):1069-85

[Clinical and electrophysiological aspects of median intra-His bundle block with normal electrocardiogram at rest] David D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jul;78(7):1009-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two-dimensional echocardiographic analysis of the atrioventricular node in congenital heart diseases] Zielinsky P, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Aug;43(2):127-34 **(Por)**

ABNORMALITIES

Nuclear tomographic phase analysis: localization of accessory conduction pathway in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Nakajima K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Apr;109(4):809-15

Verapamil-induced retrograde conduction block in a concealed atrioventricular bypass tract. Rosenthal M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 15;55(9):1222-3

Congenital polycystic tumor of the atrioventricular node [letter] Travers H. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Aug; 109(8):704-6

Multifocal Purkinje-like tumor of the heart. Occurrence with other anatomic abnormalities in the atrioventricular junction of an infant with junctional tachycardia, Lown-Ganong-Levine syndrome, and sudden death. Rossi L, et al. **Chest** 1985 Mar;87(3):340-5

Conduction tissue anomalies in absence of the right superior caval vein. Lenox CC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Jul; 8(3):251-60

Right coronary spasm complicating electrode catheter ablation of a right lateral accessory pathway. Hartzler GO, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jul;6(1):250-3

Automaticity of the Kent bundle: confirmation by phase 3 and phase 4 block. Lerman BB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Apr;5(4):996-8

Coexistent posteroseptal and right-sided atrioventricular bypass tracts. Morady F, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Mar;5(3):640-6

Electrophysiologic demonstration of concealed conduction in anomalous atrioventricular bypass tracts. Svinarich JT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Apr;5(4):898-903

Pseudosimultaneous fast and slow pathway conduction: a common electrophysiologic finding in patients with dual atrioventricular nodal pathways. Yeh SJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Oct;6(4):927-32

Wide QRS supraventricular tachycardia due to coexisting Mahaim and Kent pathways. Sethi KK, et al. **PACE** 1985 Jul;8(4):549-57

[Congenital microcystic hamartia of the atrioventricular node of the heart] Capská J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Dec;39(12):726-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experience with the ultrasonic destruction of accessory conduction tracts in patients with frequent attacks of paroxysmal tachycardia] Shumakov VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Terminal nervous plexus of the atrioventricular junction of the rat. Microanatomical aspects and regional specialization. Moravec M, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985; 6:13-23

Intrinsic innervation of the atrioventricular junction of the rat heart. Moravec M, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Nov; 171(3):307-19

The atrioventricular conducting system of the avian heart. Murakami T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb; 47(1):73-9

Conduction tissue in congenital heart surgery. Ho SY, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Aug;9(4):550-67

[A new method of vital staining of the conduction system] Ishii K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr; 33(4):467-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical anatomy of the conduction system in congenital heart defects] Meier MA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Dec; 43(6):437-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Clinical effects of digoxin on sinus node and atrioventricular node function after pharmacologic autonomic blockade. Alboni P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Nov;108(5):1255-61

The effect of dextro-, levo-, and racemic verapamil on atrioventricular conduction in humans. Echizen H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Feb;109(2):210-7

Unidirectional retrograde atrioventricular nodal block in man: determinants of reversibility by vagal antagonism. Mahmud R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Sep;110(3):568-74

Prolongation of refractoriness and activation time in normal canine ventricular myocardium following bolus administration of lidocaine. Martins JB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 1):533-9

Beta-adrenoceptor blockade: electrophysiology and antiarrhythmic mechanisms. Sung RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 2):1115-20

Effect of propafenone in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome: electrophysiologic findings and long-term follow-up. Breithardt G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 14;54(9):29D-39D

Rate-dependent effects of procainamide on His-Purkinje conduction in man. Gang ES, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jun 1;55(13 Pt 1):1525-9

Electrophysiologic effects of amrinone. Goldstein RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 22;56(3):25B-28B

Comparative electrophysiologic effects of adenosine triphosphate and adenosine in the canine heart: influence of atropine, propranolol, vagotomy, dipyridamole and aminophylline. Pelleg A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15; 55(5):571-6

Effect of the calcium antagonist diltiazem on atrioventricular conduction in chronic atrial fibrillation. Theisen K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):98-102

Negative chronotropic and parasympatholytic effects of alinidine on canine sinus node and AV junction. Hageman GR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 2):H324-30

Verapamil: placental transfer and effects on maternal and fetal hemodynamics and atrioventricular conduction in the pregnant ewe. Murad SH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jan; 62(1):49-53

The cellular mechanisms of cardiac antiarrhythmic drug action. Binah O, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;432:31-44 (60 ref.)

Verapamil potassium cardioplegia and cardiac conduction. Hicks GL Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Apr;39(4):324-8

Alpha-adrenoceptor stimulation enhances automaticity in barium-treated cardiac Purkinje fibers. Amerini S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Jul;270(1):97-105

Effects of verapamil on electrophysiological disturbances induced by lysophosphatidylcholine in isolated rabbit hearts. Nakaya H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Jul;270(1):88-96

Effects of the new cardiotonic agent sulmazole on the slow inward current of sheep cardiac Purkinje fibres. Achenbach C, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(12):1743-9

Chronotropic and dromotropic effects of atropine and hyoscine methobromide in unanaesthetized dogs. Kantelip JP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Feb;57(2):214-9

Blood pressure, heart rate and A-V conduction responses to nicardipine in hypertensive patients receiving atenolol. Kolloch R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;20 Suppl 1:130S-134S

Effect of verapamil and diltiazem on calcium-dependent electrical activity in cardiac Purkinje fibres. Amerini S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 May;85(1):89-96

Effects of diltiazem on atrioventricular conduction and arterial blood pressure: correlation with plasma drug concentrations. Clozel JP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;62(12):1479-86

Neuronal regulation of the development of the alpha-adrenergic chronotropic response in the rat heart. Drugge ED, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Sep;57(3):415-23

Ryanodine as a tool to determine the contributions of calcium entry and calcium release to the calcium transient and contraction of cardiac Purkinje fibers. Marban E, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Jan;56(1):133-8

Modification of Vmax of canine cardiac Purkinje fibers and of the effects of lidocaine by SC-72-14. Morikawa Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Sep;57(3):354-61

Action potential prolongation and induction of abnormal automaticity by low quinidine concentrations in canine Purkinje fibers. Relationship to potassium and cycle length. Roden DM, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Jun;56(6):857-67

The effects of ryanodine on calcium-overloaded sheep cardiac Purkinje fibers. Valdeolmillos M, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Mar;56(3):452-6

The long-term increase of baseline and reflexly augmented levels of human vagal-cardiac nervous activity induced by scopolamine. Dibner-Dunlap ME, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Apr;71(4):797-804

Frequency-dependent effects of amitriptyline on ventricular conduction and cardiac rhythm in dogs. Nattel S. **Circulation** 1985 Oct;72(4):898-906

The effects of overdrive pacing and lidocaine on atrioventricular junctional rhythm in man: the role of abnormal automaticity. Tenczer J, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3):480-6

Effects of d,l-verapamil on atrioventricular conduction in relation to its stereoselective first-pass metabolism. Echizen H, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jul;38(1):71-6

The effect of adenosine on impulse formation and propagation in the heart. Electrophysiologic studies and clinical implications. Solti F, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1984; 26(4):296-303

Role of verapamil in junctional rhythm [letter] Santinelli V, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Apr;6(4):371

Electrophysiologic effects, antiarrhythmic activity and pharmacokinetics of cibenzoline studied with programmed stimulation of the heart in patients with supraventricular reentrant tachycardias. Waleffe A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Mar;6(3):253-60

Electrophysiologic effects of AHR 10718 on isolated cardiac tissues. Damiano BP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 5; 108(3):243-55

Electrophysiological actions of flecainide in normal and infarcted canine Purkinje fibers. Kinnaird AA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 28;112(1):57-64

Use-dependent effects of amiodarone on Vmax in cardiac Purkinje and ventricular muscle fibers. Varro A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 19;112(3):419-22

Effect of verapamil on retrograde VA conduction and its comparison with antegrade AV conduction. Jain SC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1982 Nov-Dec;34(6):401-7

Electrophysiologic effects and clinical efficacy of oral propafenone therapy in patients with ventricular tachycardia. Chilson DA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1407-13

Effect of adenosine and adenosine-5'-triphosphate on atrioventricular conduction in patients. Favale S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May;5(5):1212-9

Enhancement of triggered activity in ischemic Purkinje fibers by ouabain: a mechanism of increased susceptibility to digitalis toxicity in myocardial infarction. Hariman RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Mar;5(3):672-9

Effects of flecainide on the electrophysiologic properties of isolated canine and rabbit myocardial fibers. Ikeda N, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Feb;5(2 Pt 1):303-10

Rate-dependent effects of intravenous lidocaine, procainamide and amiodarone on intraventricular conduction. Morady F, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jul; 6(1):179-85

Mechanisms of verapamil-induced conduction block in anomalous atrioventricular bypass tracts. Tai DY, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Feb;5(2 Pt 1):311-7

Review of the cardiovascular adversity of the calcium antagonist beta-blocker combination: implications for antihypertensive therapy. Brouwer RM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 4:S38-44 (72 ref.)

Electrophysiological effects of bethanidine sulfate on canine cardiac Purkinje fibers and ventricular muscle cells. Dangman KH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 7(1):50-8

Antiarrhythmic effects of nicorandil on canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Imanishi S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):772-9

Evaluation of combined administration of verapamil and disopyramide in dogs. Lee JT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 May-Jun;7(3):501-7

Electrophysiological effects of cyclic GMP on canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Mehegan JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(1):30-5

Frequency-dependent effects of several class I antiarrhythmic drugs on Vmax of action potential upstroke in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Varro A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 May-Jun;7(3):482-92

Effect of higenamine on action potential of ventricular myocardial cells. Yu GR, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1985 Jan; 18(1):97-103

Interactions of amantadine with the cardiac muscarinic receptor. Freeman SE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Jan; 17(1):9-21

Comparative evaluation of the effects of lidocaine (lignocaine) hydrochloride and salicylate on nervous and Purkinje fibres. Mitolo-Chieppa D, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;37(1):68-70

Effects of encainide on the determinants of cardiac excitability in sheep Purkinje fibers. Arnsdorf MF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jan;232(1):40-8

Adenosine and prostacyclin independent electrophysiological effects of dipyridamole in guinea-pig papillary muscles and canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Rardon DP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Oct;231(1):206-13

Effect of alpha adrenergic agonists and blockers on Purkinje fiber transmembrane potentials and automaticity in the dog. Rosen MR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Dec; 231(3):566-71

Mechanism of reversal of toxic effects of amitriptyline on cardiac Purkinje fibers by sodium bicarbonate. Sasyniuk BI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Nov;231(2):387-94

Reversal of caffeine-induced calcium overload in cardiac Purkinje fibers. Satoh H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985

Jul;234(1):172-9

Is antagonism by Bay k 8644 of the negative dromotropic effect of nifedipine pharmacological? Taira N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jan;232(1):244-50

Effect of antiarrhythmic drugs on the premature action potential duration in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Varro A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 May;233(2):304-11

Chronotropic, dromotropic and inotropic effects of dilazep in the intact dog heart and isolated atrial preparation. Chiba S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Sep;25(5):793-803

Electrophysiologic effects of intravenous adenosine triphosphate disodium on the paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardias. Tajima T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Jan;26(1):33-43

Effect of external potassium and acetylstrophanthidin on conduction velocity of isolated canine Purkinje fibers. Hashimoto K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;37(4):355-63

Suppression of lysophosphatidylcholine-induced abnormal automaticity by verapamil in canine Purkinje fibers. Nakaya H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;36(3):371-8

Basic understanding of the electrophysiologic actions of antiarrhythmic drugs. Sources, sinks, and matrices of information. Arnsdorf MF. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Sep;68(5):1247-80 (151 ref.)

Cardiovascular profile of Bay K 8644, a presumed calcium channel activator, in the dog. Wada Y, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;328(4):382-7

Improvement of abnormal pyruvate metabolism and cardiac conduction defect with coenzyme Q10 in Kearns-Sayre syndrome. Ogasahara S, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Mar;35(3):372-7

Effect of amiodarone on electric induction, morphology, and rate of ventricular tachycardia and its relation to clinical efficacy. Reddy CP, et al. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 1):1055-62

Effect of enflurane, isoflurane, and halothane on pacing stimulation thresholds in man. Zaidan JR, et al. **PACE** 1985 Jan;8(1):32-4

Barium-induced blockade of the inward rectifier in calf Purkinje fibres. DiFrancesco D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Dec;402(4):446-53

Sinus slowing and pacemaker shift caused by adenosine in rabbit SA node. West GA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Jan;403(1):66-74

Cadmium-induced blockade of the cardiac fast Na channels in calf Purkinje fibres. DiFrancesco D, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Feb 22;223(1233):475-84

[Effect of nicotinamide on atrioventricular conduction in rabbits] Jin WZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Sep;5(3):177-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of oral sotalol on the conduction of accessory atrioventricular pathways] Blanc JJ, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jul;78(7):1097-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of oral propafenon on accessory pathways of atrioventricular conduction] Lacroix H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Apr;78(4):622-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mode of action of purinergic derivatives of adenine on auriculo-ventricular conduction. Experimental study in dogs] Munoz A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jan;78(1):143-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of intravenous clonidine on normal and pathological sinus and atrioventricular nodes and carotid sinus sensitivity] Victor J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Apr;78(4):637-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of heart arrhythmias with calcium antagonists] Bender F. **Z Kardiol** 1984;73 Suppl 2:101-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation using dynamic ECG of the effects of reproterol (a new beta-2 adrenergic receptor agonist) on the heart conduction system] Citone C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Sep 15;110(5):429-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of digitalis therapy in patients with degree I atrio-ventricular block: study with high-resolution electrocardiography] Adinolfi L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Feb;76(2):93-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of halothane on the ischemia-induced conduction delay in canine myocardium and the action of norepinephrine] Gotoh Y, et al. **Masui** 1984 Dec;33(12):1317-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Atropine in the diagnosis and treatment of arrhythmia] Kolber-Postepska B. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Sep 15;37(16):1257-62 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of VULM 411 on the rhythmogenic center of the myocardium] Gibala P, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1985 May;34(3-4):131-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effects of several anti-arrhythmia agents on excitability and conduction depressed by digitalis agents] Márquez M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 Nov-Dec;54(6):535-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Adrenergic innervation of the developing chick heart: neural crest ablations to produce sympathetically aneural hearts. Kirby M, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Nov;171(3):295-305

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymes and metabolites of glycogen metabolism in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Henry CG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 2):H599-605

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to cardiac conducting tissue in progressive systemic sclerosis. Volta U, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Apr-Jun;3(2):131-5

METABOLISM

Quantitative relation of twitch and tonic tensions to intracellular Na+ activity in cardiac Purkinje fibers. Im WB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):C478-87

Presynaptic modulation of acetylcholine release from cardiac parasympathetic neurons. Wetzel GT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):H33-9

Saturation of the internal sodium site of the sodium pump can distort estimates of potassium affinity. Cohen I, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Dec;46(6):719-27

Delayed afterdepolarizations and triggered activity induced in feline Purkinje fibers by alpha-adrenergic stimulation in the presence of elevated calcium levels. Kimura S, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Dec;70(6):1074-82

The conduction and cardiac sympathetic systems: metabolic aspects. Kübler W, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6 Suppl):157B-161B

Electrochemical ion gradients and the Na/Ca exchange stoichiometry. Measurements of these gradients are thermodynamically consistent with a stoichiometric coefficient greater than or equal to 3. Axelsen PH, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Mar;85(3):471-5

Rapid ionic modifications during the aequorin-detected calcium transient in a skinned canine cardiac Purkinje cell. Fabiato A. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Feb;85(2):189-246

Simulated calcium current can both cause calcium loading in and trigger calcium release from the sarcoplasmic reticulum of a skinned canine cardiac Purkinje cell. Fabiato A. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Feb;85(2):291-320

Time and calcium dependence of activation and inactivation of calcium-induced release of calcium from the sarcoplasmic reticulum of a skinned canine cardiac Purkinje cell. Fabiato A. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Feb;85(2):247-89

Inactivation of calcium channel current in the calf cardiac Purkinje fiber. Evidence for voltage- and calcium-mediated mechanisms. Kass RS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Nov;84(5):705-26

The quantitative relationship between twitch tension and intracellular sodium activity in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibres. Eisner DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Oct;355.251-66

High Ca content of pacemaker tissues in the frog heart. Fukuda Y. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(6):1117-21

On the temperature dependence of the Na pump in sheep Purkinje fibres. Glitsch HG, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Sep;402(1):109-15

PATHOLOGY

Congenital polycystic tumor of the atrioventricular node. Autopsy study with immunohistochemical findings suggesting endodermal derivation. Duray PH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jan;109(1):30-4

Pathology of the heart and the cardiac conduction system in Wegener's granulomatosis. Allen DC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Dec;52(6):674-8

Conduction system defects in three perinatal patients with arrhythmia. Ho SY, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Feb;53(2):158-63

Multifocal Purkinje-like tumor of the heart. Occurrence with other anatomic abnormalities in the atrioventricular junction of an infant with junctional tachycardia, Lown-Ganong-Levine syndrome, and sudden death. Rossi L, et al. **Chest** 1985 Mar;87(3):340-5

Normal variations and pathologic changes in structure of the cardiac conduction system and their functional significance. James TN. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6 Suppl):71B-78B

Cardiac atrioventricular junctional tissues in hearts from infants who died suddenly. Marino TA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May;5(5):1178-84

Cardioneuropathy and extracardiac neural disease. Rossi L. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6 Suppl):66B-70B

The landmarks to the atrioventricular conduction system in hearts with absence or unroofing of the coronary sinus. Chiu IS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug;90(2):297-300

Histologic observations after closed chest ablation of the atrioventricular conduction system. Critelli G, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 9;252(18):2604-6

Histopathological re-study of the human cardiac conduction system in coroners' autopsies. Chandrasiri N. **Med Sci Law** 1985 Jan;25(1):29-43

A morphologic observation on conduction system of familial idiopathic cardiomyopathy. Yamada N, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;51(5):629-34

Anatomopathology of the normal and abnormal AV conduction system. Rossi L. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 2):1101-7 (25 ref.)

Study of the conduction system in a population of patients with sudden infant death syndrome. Bharati S, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1985;6(1):29-40

[Histological changes in the atrioventricular node, bundle and upper bundle branches of the heart from 20 cases of chronic cor pulmonale] Ruan YM. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;8(2):85-8, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Correlation between pathological changes in the conduction system and the electrocardiographic diagnosis of complete left bundle branch block] Liu GS. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;23(6):329-32, 396 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Damage to the conducting system of the heart in the prenatal diagnosis of complete atrioventricular block] Zidová L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Oct;82(4):1240-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A histologic study on 'surgical landmarks' of the specialized conduction system, with particular reference to the adjacent structure] Tamiya T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;86(4):489-506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraoperative electrophysiological delineation and histological study of the conduction system] Yamashiro T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;33(4):491-505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Types of anatomic correspondence between the conducting system and the heart] Sinev AF. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Feb;88(2):35-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparison of the posterior and anterior activation of the atrioventricular node in rabbit heart with identical prematurity--microelectrode investigation. Mazgalev T. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1984;10(3):69-78

Interaction of the input atrial excitatory waves and conduction through the atrioventricular node. I. Changes in the cellular electrical activity. Mazgalev T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1985;11(1):43-54

The role of the phase relation between the atrial excitatory waves in determining the functional refractory properties of the atrioventricular node. Mazgalev T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1984;10(2):53-63

Influence of Na/K pump current on action potentials in Purkinje fibers. Gadsby DC. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;5:279-94

Relationship between caffeine effects and calcium in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Di Gennaro M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 2):H520-33

Cycle length-dependent action potential duration in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Elharrar V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 2):H936-45

Slow inward current may produce many results attributed to IX1 in cardiac Purkinje fibers. Jaeger JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):H122-32

A re-examination of late outward plateau currents of cardiac Purkinje fibers. Jaeger JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):H108-21

Metabolic mapping of a cardiac reflex mediated by sympathetic ganglia in dogs. Kostreva DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 2):R317-22

Dynamic interactions between heart rate and atrioventricular conduction. Loeb JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 2):H505-11

Unidirectional block between Purkinje and ventricular layers of papillary muscles. Overholt ED, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):H584-95

Selective parasympathectomy of automatic and conductile tissues of the canine heart. Randall WC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):H61-8

Electrophysiology of functional subsidiary pacemakers in canine right atrium. Rozanski GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 2):H594-603

Regulation of gap junctional conductance. Spray DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):H753-64 (112 ref.)

Efferent vagal innervation of canine ventricle. Takahashi N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):H89-97

Autonomic modulation of refractoriness in canine specialized His-Purkinje system. Turner LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 2):R515-23

Chronic recording from the His bundle of the awake dog. Atlee JL 3d, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;79(6):627-38

Extracellular [K+] fluctuations in voltage-clamped canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Kline RP, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Nov;46(5):663-8

Physiology of cardiac conduction. Hart G. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Mar;33(3):128-37

Vagal effects on sinoatrial and atrial conduction studied with epicardial mapping in dogs: the influence of pacemaker shifts on the measurement of sinoatrial conduction time. Watanabe H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;63(2):113-21

Comments on 'Maximal upstroke velocity as an index of available sodium conductance: comparison of maximal upstroke velocity and voltage clamp measurements of sodium current in rabbit Purkinje fibers' [letter] **Circ Res** 1985 Jul;57(1):192-8

A note on the relation of maximum upstroke velocity to peak inward current recorded by the voltage clamp [letter] Cohen IS, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Sep;57(3):482-4

Developmental changes in the effects of lidocaine on the electrophysiological properties of canine Purkinje fibers. Morikawa Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Nov;55(5):633-41

Transient outward current carried by potassium and sodium in quiescent atrioventricular node cells of rabbits. Nakayama T, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Jul;57(1):65-73

Variations in the functional electrical coupling between the

ARK PUBLIC LI

subendocardial Purkinje and ventricular layers of the canine left ventricle. Rawling DA, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Aug;57(2):252-61

'Fade' of hyperpolarizing responses to vagal stimulation at the sinoatrial and atrioventricular nodes of the rabbit heart. Salata JJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 May;56(5):718-27

Effects of adenosine and adenine nucleotides on the atrioventricular node of isolated guinea pig hearts. Belardinelli L, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Dec;70(6):1083-91

The effects of single premature stimuli on automatic and triggered rhythms in isolated canine Purkinje fibers. Dangman KH, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Apr;71(4):813-22

Frequency-dependent effects of verapamil on atrioventricular nodal conduction in man. Ellenbogen KA, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Aug;72(2):344-52

Effects of the site and timing of atrioventricular nodal input on atrioventricular conduction in the isolated perfused rabbit heart. Mazgalev T, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Oct; 70(4):748-59

Noninvasive recording of His bundle electrograms using vectorial leads system. Nojima K, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Jan;8(1):11-8

Caffeine actions on currents induced by calcium-overload in Purkinje fibers. Vassalle M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 30;106(1):121-31

Noninvasive evaluation of retrograde conduction times to avoid pacemaker-mediated tachycardia. Greenspon AJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1403-6

Occurrence and transmission of localized repolarization abnormalities in vitro. Kupersmith J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jul;6(1):152-62

Atrioventricular conduction versus heart size from mouse to whale. Meijler FL. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Feb;5(2 Pt 1):363-5 (35 ref.)

Function of the atrioventricular node considered on the basis of observed histology and fine structure. Sherf L, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Mar;5(3):770-80

Inhibition of premature ventricular extrastimuli by subthreshold conditioning stimuli. Skale BT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jul;6(1):133-40

Improved method for evaluating ventriculoatrial conduction before implantation of atrial-sensing dual chamber pacemakers. Webb CR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun; 5(6):1395-402

Local epicardial chemical ablation of vagal input to sino-trial and atrioventricular regions of the canine heart. Randall WC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Sep;11(2):145-59

Behaviorally conditioned changes in atrio-ventricular transmission in awake dog. Skinner TL, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Jan;12(1):23-34

Combined effects of ouabain and hypoxia on the transmembrane potential of of canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Chilson RA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):368-76

Changes in ventricular fibrillation threshold with stimulation of cardiac sympathetic nerves of the developing dog. Kralios FA, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1985 Jun;7(3):167-76

The Brody effect and change of volume of the heart. Amoore JN. **J Electrocardiol** 1985 Jan;18(1):71-5

Effect of brief bursts of carotid sinus stimuli on heart rate and atrioventricular conduction. Pace DG, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1985 Jan;18(1):63-9

Overdrive excitation and cellular calcium load in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Valenzuela F, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1985 Jan;18(1):21-33

The circular reference system revisited. Zao ZZ. **J Electrocardiol** 1984 Jul;17(3):313-7

Endogenous opiates mediate cardiac sympathetic inhibition in response to a pressor stimulus in rabbits. Weinstock M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Dec;2(6):639-46

Pacemaker currents in mammalian nodal cells. Irisawa H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Sep;16(9):777-81 (40 ref.)

The mechanism of the increase of tonic tension produced by caffeine in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibres. Eisner DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jul;364:313-26

Sodium-dependent control of intracellular pH in Purkinje fibres of sheep heart. Ellis D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Feb;359:81-105

Effects of stimulation and diphenylhydantoin on the intracellular sodium activity in Purkinje fibres of sheep heart. Ellis D. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 May;362:331-48

Inactivation of calcium channels in mammalian heart cells: joint dependence on membrane potential and intracellular calcium. Lee KS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jul; 364:395-411

Transient increase in the slow inward current following acetylcholine removal in catecholamine-treated guinea-pig Purkinje fibers. Ehara T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984; 34(4):775-9

Computerized system for isochronic epicardial mapping. Krassowska W, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1985 Jul-Sep; 10(3):237-47

Basic principles of pacemakers--subject review. Shalhoub NE. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1984 Jun;7(5):347-61

The effect of cycle length on the atrial refractory period. Denes P. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 2):1108-14

Microprocessor controlled trituration device for the dissociation of cardiac and other tissues. Datyner NB, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Jan;403(1):105-8

Action potential and membrane currents of single pacemaker cells of the rabbit heart. Nakayama T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Nov;402(3):248-57

Pace-maker current changes during intracellular pH transients in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibres. Van Bogaert PP. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 May;404(1):29-40

A model of cardiac electrical activity incorporating ionic pumps and concentration changes. DiFrancesco D, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Jan 10; 307(1133):353-98 (274 ref.)

Differential inotropic and dromotropic effects of cholinergic stimulation: competition with adrenergic stimulation. Priola DV, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:209-11

[Effects of the autonomic nervous system on the refractory periods of atrioventricular conduction in man] Paparella N, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Jan;15(1):63-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Membrane currents in the guinea-pig Purkinje fibers] Mitsuiye T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;75(8):501-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between intracardiac reflex effects on the rate of atrioventricular conduction and parameters of neural pathway stimulation] Kopylova GN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Nov;70(11):1512-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible participation of slow Na+—Ca++ channels in realizing cholinergic effects on the cardiac pacemaker] Sukhova GS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Apr;71(4):506-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automatism: an intrinsic property of cardiac tissues] Valenzuela F, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 Nov-Dec; 54(6):601-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The auricular tissue specialized for conduction: its importance in physiology and antiarrhythmic pharmacotherapy] Pastelin G, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1984 Nov-Dec;120(11-12):371-85 **(Spa)**

[Effects of the length of the stimulation cycle and of autonomic block on the refractory periods of the atrioventricular node] Valentín Segura V, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;37(5):330-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The clinical value of the His-bundle electrogram in intraventricular conduction defects. Veress G, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1985;42(1-2):67-76

Atrioventricular conduction time in ankylosing spondylitis. Distribution of P-R intervals in patients and their relatives. Møller P. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(1):85-8

Effects of hypoxia and ischaemia on coronary vascular resistance, A-V node conduction and S-A node excitation. Berne RM, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;694:9-19

Physiological and pharmacological analysis of transmembrane action potentials of human atrial fibers. Kecskeméti V, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;6:37-47

Pseudo-atrial rhythm due to electrical ventricular separation. Algeo SS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Apr;109(4):900-2

Electrophysiologic effects of unilateral right and left stellate ganglion block on the human heart. Cinca J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jan;109(1):46-54

Evaluation of noninvasive tests for identifying patients with preexcitation syndrome at risk of rapid ventricular response. Critelli G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 1):905-9

Evaluation of the association of mitral valve prolapse in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White type ECG and its relationship to the ventricular activation pattern. Drake CE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jan;109(1):83-7

Junctional ectopic tachycardia in an infant: electrophysiologic evaluation. Karpawich PP. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jan;109(1):159-60

Determinants of simultaneous fast and slow pathway conduction in patients with dual atrioventricular nodal pathways. Lin FC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 1):963-70

Correlates of prolonged HV conduction in aortic stenosis. MacMillan RM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 1):56-60

AV conduction in sick sinus syndrome [letter] Simonsen E. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jun;109(6):1407-8

Paroxysmal nonreentrant tachycardia due to simultaneous conduction via dual atrioventricular nodal pathways. Sutton FJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jan;109(1):157-9

Paradoxical delay in accessory pathway conduction during long R-P' tachycardia after interpolated ventricular premature complexes. Bardy GH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 15;55(9):1223-5

Mechanism of tachycardia using a nodofascicular Mahaim fiber. Bardy GH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1; 54(8):1140-1

Atrial conduction: effects of extrastimuli with and without atrial dysrhythmias. Buxton AE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):755-61

Transvenous catheter ablation of the accessory atrioventricular pathway in the permanent form of junctional reciprocating tachycardia. Critelli G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jun 1;55(13 Pt 1):1639-41

Catheter atrioventricular junction ablation for recurrent supraventricular tachycardia with nodoventricular fibers. Ellenbogen KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 15; 55(9):1227-9

Autonomic dependence of ventriculoatrial conduction. Hariman RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Aug 1;56(4):285-91

Pre- and postoperative electrophysiologic assessment of children with secundum atrial septal defect. Karpawich PP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15;55(5):519-21

Wenckebach periodicity with apparent 1:2 conduction over the atrioventricular node: the problem of interpretation. Littmann L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1;55(11):1429-30

Electrophysiologic and antiarrhythmic properties of bepridil. Prystowsky EN. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 15;55(7):59C-62C

Electrophysiologic and anatomic changes in the atrioventricular junction of dogs after direct-current shocks through tissue fixation catheters. Scheinman MM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):194-8

Peri-infarction block (1950)-late potentials (1980): their relationship, significance and diagnostic implications. Scherlag BJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1;55(6):839-41 (41 ref.)

Site of conduction delay and electrophysiologic significance of first-degree atrioventricular block in children with heart disease. Sherron P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1; 55(11):1323-7

Comparative electrophysiologic profiles of calcium antagonists with particular reference to bepridil. Singh BN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 15;55(7):14C-19C

Macroreentry within the His-Purkinje system initiated by atrial premature complex. Stark S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15;55(5):594-6

Effects of noncaptured stimuli during rapid right ventricular pacing: does concealed conduction occur in the human ventricle? Stevenson WG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):226-7

What is the optimum A-V interval in D.D.D. pacing? Rao G, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Apr;36(4):253-7

Drug therapy of patients with arrhythmias associated with bypass tracts. Wellens HJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 432:272-8 (24 ref.)

Cellular electrophysiologic mechanisms of cardiac arrhythmias. Wit AL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;432:1-16 (77 ref.)

Failure of standard cardioplegic techniques to protect the conducting system. Magilligan DJ Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 May;39(5):403-8

ECG abnormalities in polymyositis. Stern R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Nov;144(11):2185-9

The influence of the autonomic system upon atrio-ventricular accessory pathways conductive performance. Kopka L, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Feb;56(2):158-64

Pre-excitation due to accessory sinoventricular connexions associated with coronary sinus aneurysms. A report of two cases. Gerlis LM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Mar;53(3):314-22

Intracardiac contrast echoes during transvenous His bundle ablation. Rowland E, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Mar; 53(3):240-2

Mechanisms of junctional tachycardia showing ventricular pre-excitation. Ward DE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Oct; 52(4):369-76

Mapping of activation changes within the acutely ischaemic canine specialised conduction system. Lyons C, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Jun;19(6):319-25

Serial electrophysiologic studies of the effects of oral diltiazem on paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Yeh SJ, et al. **Chest** 1985 May;87(5):639-43

The effects of antiarrhythmic drugs, stimulation frequency, and potassium-induced resting membrane potential changes on conduction velocity and dV/dtmax in guinea pig myocardium. Buchanan JW Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 May; 56(5):696-703

Rate-related suppression and facilitation of conduction in isolated canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Gilmour RF Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Jul;57(1):35-45

Reentrant ventricular arrhythmias in the late myocardial infarction period in the dog. 13. Correlation of activation and refractory maps. Gough WB, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Sep; 57(3):432-42

Differences in the determinants of overdrive suppression between sinus rhythm and slow atrioventricular junctional rhythm. Neely BH, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Jul;57(1):182-91

Fractionated electrical activity and continuous electrical activity: fact or artifact? Josephson ME, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Oct;70(4):529-32

Linking: a dynamic electrophysiologic phenomenon in macroreentry circuits. Lehmann MH, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Feb;71(2):254-65

Catheter ablation of the atrioventricular junction: a report of the percutaneous mapping and ablation registry. Scheinman MM, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Dec;70(6):1024-9

Salutary effects of intravenous ajmaline in patients with paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia mediated by dual atrioventricular nodal pathways: blockade of the retrograde fast pathway. Sethi KK, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Nov; 70(5):876-83

The effects of premature stimulation of the His bundle on epicardial activation and body surface late potentials in dogs susceptible to sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Spear JF, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jul;72(1):214-24

Intrahisian block in cardiomyopathy. Rakovec P, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1984;26(6):438-44

Pacemaker automatism activity in atrioventricular valves and its possible role in producing cardiac arrhythmias. Ulyaninsky LS, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1984;26(6):445-55

Electrophysiologic and histopathologic correlations in a case of permanent form of reciprocating tachycardia. Critelli G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Feb;6(2):130-7

Serial electrophysiologic studies after single chamber atrial pacemaker implantation in patients with symptomatic sinus node dysfunction. van Mechelen R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Aug;5(8):628–36

Diagnosis of ventricular tachyarrhythmias by ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring. Correlation with his bundle electrography. Abdon NJ, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Oct;14(10):774–8

Concealed atrioventricular conduction. Conner RP. **Heart Lung** 1985 Mar;14(2):112–7

His bundle electrocardiography (HBE) and spatial vectorcardiography in left bundle branch block. Talwar KK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 Jul–Aug;36(4):245–9

Association of an accessory atrioventricular pathway and ipsilateral bundle branch block. Rakovec P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Feb;7(2):161–4

Signal averaged electrocardiography in infants and children with congenital heart disease. Ward DE, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Dec;6(6):699–706

Fascicular conduction disturbances and ischemic heart disease: adverse prognosis despite coronary revascularization. Bateman TM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Mar;5(3):632–9

Double atrial responses to a single ventricular impulse due to simultaneous conduction via two retrograde pathways. Lin FC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jan;5(1):168–75

Role of atrial fibrillation and atrioventricular conduction (including Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome) in sudden death. Meijler FL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6 Suppl):17B–22B

Effects of experimental myocardial infarction on the ST segment response to tachycardia. Mirvis DM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Sep;6(3):665–73

Dissociation of atrial electrograms by right and left atrial pacing in patients with atrioventricular reciprocating tachycardia. Morady F, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Dec;4(6):1283–9

Laser catheter–induced atrioventricular nodal delays and atrioventricular block in dogs: acute and chronic observations. Narula OS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Feb;5(2 Pt 1):259–67

Mechanism of alternating bundle branch aberrancy with atrial bigeminy: electrocardiographic–electrophysiologic correlates. Stark S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1491–5

Acute effects of amiodarone on the electrophysiologic properties of isolated neonatal and adult cardiac fibers. Yabek SM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May;5(5):1109–15

Pseudosimultaneous fast and slow pathway conduction: a common electrophysiologic finding in patients with dual atrioventricular nodal pathways. Yeh SJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Oct;6(4):927–32

Electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic study of interatrial conduction disturbances with left atrial retrograde activation. Bayes de Luna A, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1985 Jan;18(1):1–13

Dilated cardiomyopathy: utility of the transverse: frontal plane QRS voltage ratio. Goldberger AL, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1985 Jan;18(1):35–40

Electrocardiographic criteria for differentiating aberrancy and ventricular extrasystole in chronic atrial fibrillation: validation by intracardiac recordings. Gulamhusein S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1985 Jan;18(1):41–50

Application of the single moving dipole inverse solution to the study of the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome in man. Gulrajani RM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1984 Jul;17(3):271–87

Ability of standard ECG parameters to detect the body surface isopotential abnormalities of pacing induced myocardial ischemia in the dog. Mirvis DM. **J Electrocardiol** 1985 Jan;18(1):77–85

Asynchronous intraventricular recovery as a basis for apparent 'supernormality'. Oreto G, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1985 Apr;18(2):195–202

Cycle length change during reciprocating tachycardia in patients with Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Shimomura K, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1985 Apr;18(2):135–40

Co–existing tachycardia and bradycardia dependent incomplete and complete right bundle branch block: evidence for diffuse conduction system involvement. Tajima T, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1984 Jul;17(3):303–6

Atrioventricular nodal reentry in the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Yee R, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1985 Jul;18(3):295–7

Differential effects of ischaemia and hyperkalaemia on myocardial repolarization and conduction times in the dog. Donaldson RM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Aug;353:393–403

Considerations on the nature of irregularity of the sequence of RR intervals and the function of the atrioventricular node in atrial fibrillation in man based on time series analysis. Hashida E, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Sep;25(5):669–87

A new method for assessing ventriculoatrial conduction in the human heart. Suzuki F, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Jan;26(1):1–10

Assessment of the contribution of atrial systole to ventricular filling by cardiac pacing. Toeda T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 May;26(3):349–61

Effect of pacing duration on right ventricular effective refractory period in man. Theisen K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 16;62(16):773–6

Unusual mechanism of PR interval variation and nonreentrant supraventricular tachycardia as manifestation of simultaneous anterograde fast and slow conduction through dual atrioventricular nodal pathways. Buss J, et al. **PACE** 1985 Mar;8(2):235–41

Electrocardiographic patterns resulting from improper connections of the right leg (ground) cable. Castellanos A, et al. **PACE** 1985 May;8(3 Pt 1):364–8

Supernormality: recent developments. Childers RW. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 2):1115–20 (28 ref.)

Pacemaker headaches. Das G. **PACE** 1984 Sep;7(5):802–5

Advantages and disadvantages of various upper and lower rate responses. Jacobson P, et al. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 2):1183–6

Control of refractory supraventricular arrhythmias after unsuccessful closed–chest His bundle ablation. Johns JA, et al. **PACE** 1985 Jan;8(1):85–93

Radionuclide evaluation of dual chamber pacing: comparison between variable AV intervals and ventricular pacing. Leman RB, et al. **PACE** 1985 May;8(3 Pt 1):408–14

Demonstration of reentry within the right bundle branch in man. Littmann L, et al. **PACE** 1984 Sep;7(5):861–6

Multiple accessory pathways: a combined electrophysiological and radionuclide study. Rakovec P, et al. **PACE** 1985 Jan;8(1):60–5

Pacemaker syndrome with DDD pacing. Torresani J, et al. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 2):1148–51

Ventriculoatrial conduction: a cause of atrial malpacing in AV universal pacemakers. A report of two cases. van Gelder LM, et al. **PACE** 1985 Jan;8(1):140–3

Ideal atrial lead positioning to detect retrograde atrial depolarization by digitization and slope analysis of the atrial electrogram. Wainwright R, et al. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 2):1152–8

Prevalence and significance of ventriculoatrial conduction. Westveer DC, et al. **PACE** 1984 Sep;7(5):784–9

Cardiac maturation in an hypoxic milieu: implications for arrhythmias in hypoxemic defects. Posner P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):64–6

[Electrophysiologic studies on tachycardia with dual A–V nodal pathway reentry and the effects of amiodarone] Wu N, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;13(1):10–3, 76–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of His bundle electrogram in heart block] Ye P. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;12(2):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electrophysiologic studies on aberrant intraventricular conduction and evaluation of its clinical significance] Jiang WP. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;23(11):677–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Coexistence of left branch block and ectopic rhythm simulating alternating block] Juillard A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Aug;77(8):959–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[His' bundle tachycardia in a 7–year–old child (letter)] Fellinger F, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 15;14(24):1338 **(Fre)**

[Supraventricular tachycardia: the results of bundle of His ablation] Manz M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 12;110(15):576–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atrial synchronous ventricular stimulation with reduced a.v. delay time as a therapeutic principle in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Duck HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Sep 15;39(18):437–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tachycardias caused by double ventricular responses and unusual atrioventrio–ventricular relations in linear dissociation of the AV node] Buss J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Mar;74(3):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Costs, benefits and hazards of electrophysiologic studies in sinoatrial and atrioventricular block] Gronda M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Oct;14(10):752–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case with electrocardiographic indication of the presence of dual A–V nodal pathways during the attack of variant angina] Minezono K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Sep;32(9):977–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of intra–His bundle Wenckebach phenomenon] Oda E, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Nov;32(11):1197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of the presence of Kent bundle in type B of Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome: application of the automatic display system of epicardial mapping] Kawamura T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;32(10):1835–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between body surface isopotential maps and location of accessory conduction pathways in Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome] Magara T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;32(4):535–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrophysiologic observations on patients with Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome with or without inducible A–V circus movement tachycardia] Hokamura Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;73(8):1158–69 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of arrhythmia. b. Diagnosis by body surface (His bundle potentials, 'late potentials') mapping and Holter electrocardiography] Hirai M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Dec;42(12):2687–92 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Ventriculo–atrial conduction in a patient with type A WPW syndrome studied by transesophageal left–ventricular stimulation] Prochaczek F, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(11–12):935–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Wenckebach's period between the electrode of the transesophageal stimulator and left atrium in a patient with recurrent atrial flutter] Prochaczek F. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(11–12):943–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sino–ventricular conduction in hyperkalemia] Rydlewska–Sadowska W. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(11–12):977–80 **(Pol)**

[Ventriculo–atrial conduction in patients with Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome] Trusz–Gluza M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(11–12):877–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrophysiological characteristics of the bundle of Kent] Walczak F. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(11–12):869–76 **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of function tests for the evaluation of the effect of the autonomic nervous system on premature heart beats in children and adolescents] Baszczyński J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 May 15;37(10):748–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Transesophageal stimulation in the differential diagnosis of supraventricular arrhythmia and aberrant conduction] Korcz S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Mar 15;38(6):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Registration of an anomalous pathway potential in a patient with ventricular pre–excitation. A case report] Maia IG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Jul;43(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Treatment of refractory atrial tachycardia with electrofulguration. Induction of total A–V block with endocardial shock] Sosa E, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Jun;42(6):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[State of the cardiovascular system in patients before and after transpericardial operations on the bronchi] Bogush LK, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of atrioventricular block in the development of the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome] Belokon' NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Dec;24(12):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the resting ECG in males with impaired carbohydrate tolerance of different degrees without clinical symptoms of ischemic heart disease and arterial hypertension] Ostrovskaia TP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Nov;24(11):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between intra–atrial conduction and disorders of sinoatrial, atrioventricular and intraventricular conduction (according to selectively intensified ECG findings)] Rugenius IuIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Dec;24(12):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the regulation of cardiac rhythm in patients with alcoholism: data from variation pulsometry] Kochegurov VN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;63(2):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the structure of cardiac rhythm in atrial flutter] Nedostup AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(5):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vegetative cardiovascular disorders in solar syndromes] Mogilevskiĭ IuT. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Feb;(2):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraventricular conduction block induced by ischemia] Bisteni A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 Jul–Aug;54(4):309–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Disorders of auriculo–ventricular conduction in sick sinus syndrome] Almazán Ceballos A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Sep 29;83(9):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ventricular depolarization and repolarization in diastolic and mixed overloads of the right ventricle] de Micheli A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Mar–Apr;38(2):113–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative study of anterograde and retrograde conduction patterns] Vázquez García R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Mar–Apr;38(2):124–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pathogenesis of arrhythmias] Domenech RJ, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Aug;112(8):813–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Catheter ablation of a concealed accessory pathway. Bardy GH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1;54(10):1366–8

Surgical treatment of accessory atrioventricular pathways and symptomatic tachycardia in children and young adults. Holmes DR Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jun 1;55(13 Pt 1):1509–12

Complete atrioventricular block in dogs––compensation or decompensation. Beazell JW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Oct;117(1):154–7

Transvenous ablation of atrioventricular conduction for refractory or malignant supraventricular arrhythmias. Davis MJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Aug;14(4):479–86

Ablation of conduction pathways: the need for caution [editorial] Tonkin AM. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Aug;14(4):474

Efficacy and safety of transcatheter ablation of posteroseptal accessory pathways. Morady F, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jul;72(1):170–7

Atrial fibrillation in patients with Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome: incidence after surgical ablation of the accessory pathway. Sharma AD, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jul;72(1):161–9

Management of tachyarrhythmias. Khalilullah M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 May–Jun;36(3):136–8

Cryosurgical ablation of atrioventricular junction without extracorporeal circulation. Bredikis J. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jul;90(1):61–7

Cryosurgical ablation of left parietal wall accessory atrioventricular connections through the coronary sinus without the use of extracorporeal circulation. Bredikis J,

NEWARK PUBLIC LI

et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug;90(2):199-205

Cryosurgical ablation of right parietal and septal accessory atrioventricular connections without the use of extracorporeal circulation. A new surgical technique. Bredikis J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug; 90(2):206-11

Histologic observations after closed chest ablation of the atrioventricular conduction system. Critelli G, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 9;252(18):2604-6

[Endocavitary electrocautery of a right anterior bundle of Kent] Clémenty J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;34(6):413-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocavitary His bundle fulguration in the treatment of resistant supraventricular arrhythmia] Clémenty J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Dec;77(13):1551-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocavitary electric shock. Problems related to equipment] Fontaine G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Nov; 77(12):1307-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emergency destruction of the bundle of His by endocavitary electric shock. Apropos of a case of refractory supraventricular tachycardia in a respiratory insufficiency patient (letter)] Aliot E, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Dec 15; 13(45):2765-6 **(Fre)**

[New possibilities in the therapy of threatening tachycardia rhythm disorders: drug--electrical--operative therapy] Steinbeck G, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Jun;25(6):351-8 **(Ger)**

[Right atrial thrombus formation following transvenous catheter ablation of the AV conduction system] Kunze KP, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Jul;74(7):419-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cryosurgical ablation of Kent bundle in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Kawamura T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Dec;37(13):1033-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of type B WPW syndrome with Ebstein's anomaly; division of Kent bundle by epicardial approach] Yamaguchi A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;33(2):260-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laser surgery on the heart conduction pathways] Bredikis Iulu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 May;25(5):98-9 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Essential features of endocardial and myocardial morphology: SEM and TEM studies. Koprla EC, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(1):65-79

Geometry of cell and bundle appositions in cardiac muscle: light microscopy. Sommer JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):H792-803

Scanning electron microscopy of the canine atrioventricular bundle and moderator band. Sandusky GE Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):249-52

An ultrastructural study of the effects of right cervical sympathectomy on the sinuatrial and atrioventricular nodes in the heart of the monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Tay SS, et al. **J Anat** 1984 Oct;139 (Pt 3):449-61

Mouse atrio-ventricular valve ultrastructure morphometrical correlations. Filip DA. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1984 Jul-Sep;30(3):165-73

The subendocardial Purkinje fiber of the duck. Murakami T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;46(6):937-40

HEART CONTRACTILITY see **MYOCARDIAL CONTRACTION**

HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL

VACTERL-association. Czeizel A, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1984;32(2):75-96

Ventricular tachycardia in children without heart disease. Fulton DR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1;55(11):1328-31

Physician-patient communication. Understanding congenital heart disease. Kaden GG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Oct; 139(10):995-9

A survey to evaluate the management of orthodontic patients with a history of rheumatic fever or congenital heart disease. Gaidry D, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1985 Apr; 87(4):338-44

Congenital heart disease and DPT vaccination [letter] Leung A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Sep 15;131(6):541

Symposium on congenital heart disease in adults. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1984 Sep;19(3):469-558

Annual meeting of the American Academy of Pediatrics, Section on Cardiology, San Francisco, California, 14-16 September 1984. Abstracts. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Jul-Sep; 5(3):251-66

Annual general meeting of the Association of European Paediatric Cardiologists. Vienna, Austria, 1-4 May 1984. Abstracts. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Jul-Sep;5(3):227-50

Recreational and sports recommendations for the child with heart disease. Freed MD. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Dec; 31(6):1307-20

Subsequent pregnancy in mothers of infants with congenital heart disease. Rubin JD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Sep; 76(3):371-4

[A view of pediatric cardiology from a community center] Ferdinand O. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Aug;39(8):486-7 **(Cze)**

[Congenital heart diseases in the newborn infant. Critical review of our experiences in 208 cases. I. Prevention of case reports] Comellini L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Sep 30;36(18):863-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heart diseases in children: comparative study of 1257 cases attended in outpatient clinics and hospital wards] Atik E, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 May;42(5):311-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pregnancy and labor in women with congenital heart defects] Tasić D. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(3-4):153-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Congenital heart defects in adulthood] Riečanský I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Aug;31(8):729-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

Transcutaneous oxygen monitoring. Its use in the treatment of outpatients with congenital heart disease. Gidding SS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Mar;139(3):288-91

Endocrine studies in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Semple PD, et al. **Scott Med J** 1985 Jan;30(1):25-9

Cyanotic congenital heart disease in children: hemostatic disorders and relevance of molecular markers of hemostasis. Suarez CR, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1984 Oct;10(4):285-9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Congenital heart disease in relation to maternal use of Bendectin and other drugs in early pregnancy. Zierler S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 8;313(6):347-52

Maternal drugs and congenital heart disease. Zierler S. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb;65(2):155-65 (79 ref.)

The role of dysrhythmic heart function during cardiovascular teratogenesis in epinephrine-treated chick embryos. Rajala GM, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Dec;30(3):385-92

Cardiovascular birth defects and antenatal exposure to female sex hormones: a reevaluation of some base data. Wiseman RA, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Dec;30(3):359-70

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital right-sided diaphragmatic hernia and hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Kashani IA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jan;109(1):177-8

Upper limb malformations associated with congenital heart disease. Lin AE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jun 1;55(13 Pt 1):1576-83 (69 ref.)

Hepatic dysfunction and cardiovascular abnormalities. Occurrence in infants, children, and young adults. Mace S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jan;139(1):60-5

Unequal cardiac care for children with Down's syndrome. Sondheimer HM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jan; 139(1):68-70

Aortic valvular malformation associated with coincident cardiovascular anomalies: morphologic considerations. Folger GM Jr, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Dec;35(12):779-84

Unsuspected cardiopulmonary abnormalities complicating bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Abman SH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Oct;59(10):966-70

Hypoplastic left heart with complete transposition of the great arteries. Lang D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Jun; 53(6):650-3

Dextrocardia with myocardial infarction. Dubb A, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jul;88(1):119-20

Open lung biopsies in congenital heart disease for evaluation of pulmonary vascular disease. Predictive value with regard to corrective operability. Wagenvoort CA. **Histopathology** 1985 Apr;9(4):417-36

Anatomically corrected malposition of great vessels--a case report. Arora R, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 Jan-Feb; 52(414):89-92

Choanal atresia and its associated anomalies. Further support for the CHARGE Association. Kaplan LC. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1985 Mar;8(3):237-42

Cerebrovascular accidents in infants and children with congenital cyanotic heart disease. Amitai Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;20(12):1143-5

Hematologic disorders and congenital cardiovascular malformations: converging lines of research. Ferencz C, et al. **J Med** 1984;15(5-6):337-54 (58 ref.)

Congenital heart disease as a significant factor in the morbidity of children with Down's syndrome. Murdoch JC. **J Ment Defic Res** 1985 Jun;29 (Pt 2):147-51

Autopsy study of cerebral complications of congenital heart disease and cardiac surgery. Bozóky B, et al. **J Neurol** 1984; 231(3):153-61

Postcatheterization urethral strictures following cardiac surgery in children. Prabhu S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Feb;20(1):69-71

Coexistent gout and hypertrophic osteoarthropathy in patients with cyanotic heart disease. Martínez-Lavín M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;11(6):832-4

Cardiovascular disease in Down syndrome. Spicer RL. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Dec;31(6):1331-43

Pulmonary hypertension in congenital heart disease: irreversible vascular changes in young infants. Alt B, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1983 Oct-Dec;1(4):423-34

Cardiac defects in a patient with congenital contractural arachnodactyly. Bell RE, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jun; 78(6):742-3

[Long-term treatment using prostaglandin E2 in congenital heart defects with the pulmonary circulation being supplied by a patent ductus arteriosus] Hruda J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 May;40(5):257-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome and cardiopathies] Soria R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Dec;77(13):1468-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia for extra-cardiac surgery in children with congenital cardiopathies] Sansoy N, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Oct;32(6):509-19 **(Fre)**

[Non-surgically corrected congenital cardiac malformations in pregnant women] Sulović V, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(4):493-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary valve agenesis and giant lobar emphysema. A not uncommon association] Huret C, et al. **Pediatrie** 1984 Jun;39(4):267-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Duodenal hematoma complicating the development of a cyanotic congenital cardiopathy (letter)] Bretagne JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 20;13(37):2267 **(Fre)**

[Neglected diseases in pedodontics] Bollobás E. **Fogorv Sz** 1985 Jul;78(7):211-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Acute lithiasic cholecystitis, situs viscerum inversus, vena porta preduodenale (considerations on a clinical case)] Amadio M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1982 Oct;34(5):779-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the heart diseases resulting in aortic regurgitation in infants and children] Yonesaka S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Oct;32(10):1047-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Corrected transposition of the great arteries associated with systemic atrioventricular valve regurgitation in viscero-atrial heterotaxic syndrome] Kato K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Aug;37(9 Suppl):712-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reconstructive valve surgery in congenital heart disease] Kawashima Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep; 85(9):924-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term evaluation of valvuloplastic surgery in congenital heart diseases] Tatsuta N. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;85(9):906-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An approach through the left atrium for the repair of corrected transposition of great arteries with dextrocardia, ventricular septal defect and tricuspid regurgitation in situs inversus] Nakano M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;33(1):126-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of Zellweger syndrome with situs inversus of the viscera] Parcheta B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Apr 16; 39(16):545-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Congenital anomalies of the systemic veins in children] Jawień A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(9):559-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Situs inversus of the viscera in a newborn infant with with coexistent congenital heart disease] Karkowski M. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jun 15;37(12):941-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Syndrome of ventricular preexcitation and corrected transposition of the great vessels with insufficiency of the arterial atrioventricular valve of the Ebstein anomaly type] Bokeriia LA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Dec;24(12):94-5 **(Rus)**

[Vectorcardiographic signs of dilatation of the heart ventricles in relation to the age of the patient] Ruttkay-Nedecký I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Mar; 83(3):292-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Quantification of pulmonary arterial hypertension by phonocardiography and M-mode echocardiography in children with congenital cardiopathies] Trejo-Gutiérrez JF, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1985 Mar-Apr; 55(2):109-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Congenital cardiopathies in Down's syndrome] Rodríguez-Hernández L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Nov;41(11):622-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intra-uterine diagnosis of an acardiac monster. Rydnert J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(6):569-70

An acardiac acephalic anomaly detected on sonography. Wexler S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(1):93-4

Magnetic resonance imaging of the heart: positioning and gradient angle selection for optimal imaging planes. Dinsmore RE, et al. **AJR** 1984 Dec;143(6):1135-42

Two-dimensional echocardiographic localization of residual atrial shunts after the Senning procedure. Chin AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 15;55(9):1238-9

Use of the rebreathing method in the differential diagnosis of congenital heart disease and persistent fetal circulation. Galioto FM Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1; 54(10):1305-9

Accuracy of two-dimensional echocardiography in the diagnosis of congenital heart disease. Gutgesell HP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15;55(5):514-8

Value of image enhancement and injection of contrast medium for right ventricular volume determination by two-dimensional echocardiography in congenital heart disease. Lange PE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1; 55(1):152-7

Right oblique subxiphoid view for two-dimensional echocardiographic visualization of the right ventricle in congenital heart disease. Marino B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1064-8

Parasternal cross-sectional echocardiographic determination of aortic arch situs: a new approach. Shrivastava S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 15;55(9):1236-8

Cardiac care for children with Down's syndrome [letter] Feingold M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Oct;139(10):965-6

Noninvasive evaluation of newborns with suspected congenital heart disease. Murphy DJ Jr, et al.

Am J Dis Child 1985 Jun;139(6):589-94

Sarcoidosis mimicking cor triatriatum. Echolucency of adenopathy due to sarcoidosis. Walsh TK, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Mar;78(3):501-5

Prenatal diagnosis and management of congenital heart defect: significance of associated fetal anomalies and prenatal chromosome studies. Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jun;21(2):285-90

Fetal echocardiography: new horizons in ultrasound. Reed KL. **Ariz Med** 1984 Sep;41(9):600-1

Echocardiographic and anatomical correlations in fetal congenital heart disease. Allan LD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Nov;52(5):542-8

Cross sectional echocardiographic diagnosis of total anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Huhta JC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 May;53(5):525-34

Cross sectional echocardiographic and angiocardiographic correlation in criss cross hearts. Robinson PJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Jul;54(1):61-7

The segmental approach clarified. Van Praagh R. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1984;7(6):320-5

Cross-sectional echocardiographic diagnosis of azygos continuation of the inferior vena cava. Huhta JC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(3):221-32

Differential diagnosis of blood oxygen content in common congenital heart diseases with left to right shunts. I. New criteria for diagnosis. Zhang FC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 May;98(5):370-3

Differential diagnosis of blood oxygen content in common congenital heart diseases with left to right shunts. II. A quantitative diagnostic method. Zhang FC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 May;98(5):374-6

Fetal atrioventricular valve insufficiency associated with nonimmune hydrops: a two-dimensional echocardiographic and pulsed Doppler ultrasound study. Silverman NH, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Oct;72(4):825-32

Contrast two-dimensional echocardiography in the diagnosis of adult congenital heart disease. Detrano R, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Summer;52(2):229-38

Structural cardiovascular abnormalities presenting as persistent pulmonary hypertension of the newborn. Long WA. **Clin Perinatol** 1984 Oct;11(3):601-26

Double outlet right ventricle with atrioventricular discordance. Report on cases having situs solitus, dextrocardia, pulmonary stenosis and levomalposition of the aorta. De Tommasi SM, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Jun;14(6):424-30

The progressive nature of subaortic stenosis in congenital heart disease. Freedom RM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Jun;8(2):137-48

An unusual type of anomalous pulmonary venous drainage associated with a complex left heart hypoplasia and a variety of divided left atrium ('cor triatriatum'). Gerlis LM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Mar;7(3):245-53

Assessment of right heart hemodynamics by contrast echocardiography. Santoso T, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Sep;6(3):307-17

Aortico-left ventricular tunnel with ventricular septal defect: two-dimensional/Doppler echocardiographic diagnosis. Bash SE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Mar;5(3):757-60

Two-dimensional echocardiographic assessment of pulmonary artery and aortic arch anatomy in cyanotic infants. Gutgesell HP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Dec;4(6):1242-6

Echocardiographic techniques for assessing normal and abnormal fetal cardiac anatomy. Silverman NH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jan;5(1 Suppl):20S-29S

Left atrial isomerism associated with asplenia: prenatal echocardiographic detection of complex congenital cardiac malformations. Stewart PA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Nov;4(5):1015-20

Echocardiography in the neonate and young infant. Williams RG. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jan;5(1 Suppl):30S-36S

Armchair clue to diagnosis of mirror image dextrocardia with situs inversus in males. Shah KD. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Aug;32(8):729-30

Medical grand rounds. Cyanotic congenital heart disease in adults. Kossmann CE. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Feb;78(2):86-93

The use of the abdominal circumference as a means of assessing M-mode ventricular dimensions during the second and third trimesters of pregnancy in the normal human fetus. DeVore GR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Apr;4(4):175-82

The random measurement of the transverse diameter of the fetal heart: a potential source of error. DeVore GR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Jul;4(7):335-41

Fetal cardiac dimensions: a potential tool for the diagnosis of congenital heart defects. Jeanty P, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Aug;3(8):359-64

Prenatal diagnosis of ectopia cordis. Todros T, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Sep;3(9):429-31

The prenatal diagnosis of congenital heart disease--a practical approach for the fetal sonographer. DeVore GR. **JCU** 1985 May;13(4):229-45

Pulsed Doppler fetal echocardiography. Huhta JC, et al. **JCU** 1985 May;13(4):247-54

Unique types of criss-cross heart. Sennari E, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Mar;49(3):329-34

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital heart defects in thoracoabdominally conjoined twins. Sanders SP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 8;313(6):370-4

Contrast echocardiography in paediatric cardiology. Kádár K. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1985;24(3):199-204

Sequential segmental analysis of congenital heart disease. Anderson RH, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984;5(4):281-7

Diagnostic code for congenital heart disease. van Mierop LH. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984;5(4):331-62

Use and abuse of the echocardiogram. Snider AR. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Dec;31(6):1345-66 (56 ref.)

Early prenatal sonographic appearance of rare thoraco-abdominal eventration. Seeds JW, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Nov-Dec;4(6):437-41

The antenatal ultrasonographic detection of the Holt-Oram syndrome. Muller LM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 31;68(5):313-5

Obstructive left heart lesions. Bisset GS 3d, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1985 Jul;20(3):244-53 (15 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography in congenital heart disease. Fisher MR, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1985 Jul;20(3):272-82 (37 ref.)

Management of severe distress in a potentially anomalous preterm fetus. Chestnut DH, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jul;78(7):867-9

Congenital heart disease: applications and limitations. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Nov-Dec;10(6):719-802

Fetal echocardiography--applications and limitations. Kleinman CS, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Nov-Dec;10(6):747-55

Diagnosis and follow-up of congenital heart disease in children with the use of two-dimensional Doppler echocardiography. Redel DA, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Mar-Apr;10(2):249-58

Internal cardiac crux: two-dimensional echocardiography of normal and congenitally abnormal hearts. Seward JB, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Nov-Dec;10(6):735-45

Experience with qualitative and quantitative applications of Doppler echocardiography in congenital heart disease. Stevenson JG. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Nov-Dec;10(6):771-96

The role of diagnostic ultrasound in the study of fetal cardiac abnormalities. Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Jul-Aug;10(4):457-63

[The common ventricle--current aspects of the nomenclature, clinical picture and possibilities for surgical treatment (a review of the literature with 3 case reports] Slavkov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(6):514-21 (38 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Malposition of the heart. Classification. Nomenclature and diagnosis of dextrocardia] Frank M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1983;26(5):401-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Coronary arteries in the double-outlet heart ventricle. Anatomy of distribution apropos of 39 cases] Hvass U, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 Oct;37(7):562-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of bidimensional echography in pediatric cardiology] Bourlon F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Apr;32(4):369-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two-dimensional echocardiography and left heart obstruction in the newborn infant. Diagnostic contribution and impact on therapy] Cloez JL, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Aug-Sep;41(7):453-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Should heart catheterization still be performed in newborn infants?] Pernot C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 May;78(5):685-8 **(Fre)**

[Prenatal cardiology] Kachaner J, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 2;14(9):517-9 **(Fre)**

[Ventricular tachycardia revealing idiopathic ectasia of the left ventricle] Benadjila H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;62(4):327-30 **(Fre)**

[Unilateral proximal aplasia of the pulmonary artery--studies on the clinical significance and embryologic interpretation] Hentrich F, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Sep-Oct;196(5):311-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-invasive monitoring of the cardiopulmonary status of newborn infants immediately following birth] Schachinger H. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Mar-Apr;197(2):161-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risks in heart catheterization and angiocardiography in infancy and childhood] Stoermer J, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Jul-Aug;196(4):191-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of 2-dimensional echocardiography in childhood. I. Study technic, section planes, normal findings] Beitzke A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 4;97(1):2-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of 2-dimensional echocardiography in childhood. II. Possibilities for use] Beitzke A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 4;97(1):9-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early non-invasive diagnosis of congenital heart defects] Wilk F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 30;135(12):298-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic detection of persistent myocardial sinusoids] Engberding R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Dec;73(12):786-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal echocardiography--possibilities and limits] Heublein B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Jul;73(7):466-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and physiopathology of fetal left heart hypoplasia. 2 case reports] Deutinger J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(19):1342-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The approach to the cyanotic newborn and the differential diagnosis of congenital cyanotic heart disease] Zeevi B, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Jan 1;108(1):23-8 **(Heb)**

[Diagnostic significance of the echocardiographic crux cordis in complex congenital cardiopathies. I. Ebstein's anomaly, malformations of the atrioventricular canal] Magherini A. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1984 Nov;29(11):591-6 **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic significance of the echocardiographic crux cordis in complex congenital cardiopathies. II. Univentricular heart. Conclusive considerations] Magherini A. **Cardiologia** 1984 Dec;29(12):707-19 **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic aspects of persistence of the right valve of the venous sinus] De Dominicis E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Jan;15(1):80-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fetal echocardiography. Prenatal diagnosis of hypoplastic left heart syndrome] Mandorla S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Jul;14(7):517-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Congenital breast diseases in the newborn. Critical review of our experiences in 208 cases. II. Analysis of case records and clinico-diagnostic and therapeutic considerations] Comellini L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Jun 30;36(12):621-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic significance of the indirect aortic pulse tracing in patients with complicated cardiac anomalies] Kusaka Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Sep;32(9):969-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital heart disease in patients aged 40 and over] Kogure S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;22(1):20-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital diverticulum of the left ventricle] Karolczak M. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(4):325-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Procedures in two-dimensional echocardiographic examination of children with congenital heart defects] Kawalec W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(7):601-5 (22 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Complex congenital cardiopathy: difficulty for classification. Report of a case] Correia M de B. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Nov;43(5):337-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Two-dimensional echocardiography in severely ill neonates and infants] Ribeiro RQ. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Apr;42(4):233-6 **(Por)**

[Two-dimensional echocardiographic analysis of the atrioventricular node in congenital heart diseases] Zielinsky P, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Aug;43(2):127-34 **(Por)**

[Effectiveness of the dispensary care for children 1 to 6 years old with congenital malformations of the heart] Haimovici M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1985 Apr-Jun;34(2):181-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Aortico-left ventricular tunnel (clinical picture, diagnosis and surgical treatment)] Cherepenin LP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):78-80 (11 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Origin of the aorta and pulmonary artery from the left ventricle] Ivanitskiĭ AV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical and occupational work capacity of surgical patients with pale-type congenital heart defects] Gritsenko VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Oct;133(10):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fetal echocardiography in the 2d half of pregnancy] Radunović N, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Jun;112(6):703-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Contrast echocardiography in the diagnosis of intracardiac shunt] Simin N, et al. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(3-4):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Advances in cardiologic diagnosis. Echocardiography] Quero Jiménez M. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Oct 15;21(5):485-6 **(Spa)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of congenital cardiopathies: 2 clinical cases] Vaccaro H, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1983;48(5):362-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prostaglandin E1 in suspected ductus dependent cardiac malformation. Hallidie-Smith KA. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Nov;59(11):1020-6

[Value of prostaglandin E1 in cardiac malformations in the newborn infant] Sassolas F, et al. **Pediatrie** 1984 Jun;39(4):245-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Limited indications for glycoside therapy in pediatrics?] Döhlemann C, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Oct 25;102(40):1009-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skeletal side effects of treatment with prostaglandin E1] Persigehl M, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Oct;141(4):427-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analogs of prostaglandin-related substances and inhibitors of their formation and metabolism. Clinical application to the pediatric field--arteries and prostaglandins] Honda S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Mar;43(3):603-7 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostaglandin treatment of ductus-dependent congenital heart defects] Olsson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Oct 3;81(40):3619-22 **(Swe)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Anterior midline defects: association with ectopia cordis or vascular dysplasia defines two distinct entities [letter] Kaplan LC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 May;21(1):203-4

Ectopia cordis and cleft sternum: evidence for mechanical teratogenesis following rupture of the chorion or yolk sac. Kaplan LC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 May;21(1):187-202

Muscle abnormalities associated with the twin reversed-arterial-perfusion (TRAP) sequence (acardia). Stephens TD. **Teratology** 1984 Dec;30(3):311-8

ENZYMOLOGY

Erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase activity in patients with congenital heart diseases. Areekul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 May;67(5):310–2

[Total proteolytic activity of the blood and its inhibitors in patients following heart operations] Prokhodtsev II, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Oct;133(10):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Amniotic band sequence associated with ectopia cordis in one twin. Bieber FR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;105(5):817–9

Ectopia cordis thoracalis with craniofacial defects resulting from early amnion rupture. Van Allen MI, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Aug;32(1):19–24

[Etiologic factors in congenital cardiopathies] Corone P. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Apr;32(4):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A genetic study of children with congenital heart defect. Fäller K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1984;25(4):347–54

Sisters with polysplenia. de la Monte SM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 May;21(1):171–6

Distichiasis, congenital heart defects and mixed peripheral vascular anomalies. Goldstein S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Feb;20(2):283–94

Arteriohepatic dysplasia (Alagille syndrome): extreme variability among affected family members. Shulman SA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Oct;19(2):325–32

Congenital absence of left pericardium in a family. Taysi K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 May;21(1):77–85

Genetics of congenital heart malformations: a stochastic model. Kurnit DM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 450:191–204

Distal trisomy 14q syndrome; a case report. Markkanen A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Sep;26(3):231–4

Genital anomaly and cardiomyopathy: a new syndrome. Najjar SS, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Oct;26(4):371–3

A possible increase in the incidence of congenital heart defects among the offspring of affected parents. Rose V, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Aug;6(2):376–82

Kabuki make-up syndrome (Niikawa–Kuroki syndrome) associated with congenital heart disease. Ohdo S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Apr;22(2):126–7

Complex cardiac malformation in a case of trisomy 9. Williams T, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Jun;22(3):230–3

[Hydrometrocolpos, polydactylia and congenital heart defect (the McKusick–Dungy–Kaufman syndrome)] Hamel BC, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1984 Aug;52(4):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Amniotic disease in the mother and severe heart abnormalities in 2 infants] Canki N. **J Genet Hum** 1985 Jan;33(1):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic study of children with congenital heart defects] Fäller K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Aug 19;125(34):2071–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Risk of perinatal pathology and characteristics of development of their progeny in patients with congenital heart defects] Protopopova TA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Anti-rubella IgM and IgG antibodies in congenital cardiopathy] Maas–Enríquez M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1985 Mar–Apr;55(2):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Impairment of urate excretion in patients with cardiac disease. Mace SE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Nov; 138(11):1067-70

MICROBIOLOGY

[Indicators of the persistence of the rubella virus in children with congenital heart defects] Lozovskaia LS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Nov;(11):21–4 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Relationship of pulmonary artery size to mortality in patients undergoing the Fontan operation. Girod DA, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II93–6

The relationship of congenital heart disease and respiratory infection mortality in patients with Down's syndrome. Chaney RH, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1985 Mar;29 (Pt 1):23–7

Aortic atresia: morphologic characteristics affecting survival and operative palliation. Hawkins JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct;88(4):620–6

NURSING

[Nursing of sick children according to their psychological characteristics] Fu YH. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;20(2):71–2 **(Chi)**

OCCURRENCE

Congenital heart disease: prevalence at livebirth. The Baltimore–Washington Infant Study. Ferencz C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Jan;121(1):31–6

Congenital heart defects in live–born children of epileptic parents. Friis ML, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Apr;42(4):374–6

Investigation of a temporal cluster of left sided congenital heart disease. Paneth N, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1984 Dec;38(4):340–4

Incidence of heart disease in children at the National Institute of Cardiovascular Diseases. Aziz K. **JPMA** 1984 Oct; 34(10):300–5

Congenital heart disease––outstate Nebraska. Shaffer K, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1984 Aug;69(8):269–71

The pattern and frequency of congenital heart disease among blacks. van der Horst RL. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Sep 14; 68(6):375–8

The spontaneous occurrence of aortic arch and cardiac malformations in the white Leghorn chick embryo (Gallus domesticus). Kuhlmann RS, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Aug; 30(1):55–9

[Collective review of 14 cases of rare congenital malformations] Weng XY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May;20(3):178–80 **(Chi)**

[Congenital heart defects as a cause of still birth and infant mortality] Busch R, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1985; 131(2):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital heart defects, incidence and course up to the 8th year of life] Bleuer B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 23;115(12):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of the congenital cardiopathies in Spain. The need for a permanent evaluation] Ardura Fernández J. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Oct 31;21(6):610–5 **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of congenital cardiac defects in a population of 38,674 students] Lorenzo JG, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;38(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

The thymus in congenital heart disease. Henriques UV, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1985 Mar; 93(2):89–92

Echocardiographic ventricular shape analysis in congenital heart disease with right ventricular volume or pressure overload. Azancot A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 15; 56(8):520–6

Comparison of M–mode echocardiographic measurement of right ventricular wall thickness obtained by the subcostal and parasternal approach in children. Cooper MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):835–8

Angiographic anatomy of hearts with one ventricular chamber: the true single ventricle. Thies WR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1;55(11):1363–6

Congenital polycystic tumor of the atrioventricular node. Autopsy study with immunohistochemical findings suggesting endodermal derivation. Duray PH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jan;109(1):30–4

Pulmonary vascular disease in different types of congenital heart disease. Implications for interpretation of lung biopsy findings in early childhood. Haworth SG. **Br Heart J** 1984 Nov;52(5):557–71

Magnetic resonance imaging in patients with congenital heart disease. Higgins CB, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Nov; 70(5):851–60

Persistent valve of sinus venosus––a case report. Gupta SK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 Nov–Dec;36(6):403–5

The abnormalities of the morphologically tricuspid valve in atrioventricular discordance––an autopsy study. Sharma S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 Nov–Dec;36(6):395–400

Coarctation and related aortic arch anomalies in hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Elzenga NJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Aug;8(4):379–93

Distribution of congenital heart malformations in an autopsied child population. Samánek M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Jul;8(3):235–50

Anatomy and function of the heart and intrathoracic vessels in congenital heart disease: evaluation with the Dynamic Spatial Reconstructor. Sinak LJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jan;5(1 Suppl):70S–76S

A case of acardiac anomaly in the cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis): a complication of monozygotic monochorial twinning. Hein PR, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1985;14(3):133–42

Anotia, facial paralysis, and heart disease [letter] Hall BD. **J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;106(3):532

A new method for the quantitative standardization of cross–sectional areas of the pulmonary arteries in congenital heart diseases with decreased pulmonary blood flow. Nakata S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct; 88(4):610–9

Three syndromes of left lung isomerism, congenital heart disease, and multiple spleens (polysplenia, f–anisosplenia, and o–anisosplenia). Diehl EJ, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1984; 2(2):138–47

Syndrome of pulmonary isomerism of right lung type, congenital heart disease, pulmonary and systemic venous abnormalities and malrotation of the intestine, with a spleen or multiple spleens (m–anisosplenia): comparison with Ivemark asplenia syndrome. Diehl EJ, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1984;2(2):133–8

Syndrome of externally bilobed lungs with normal bronchial branch pattern, congenital heart disease, multiple spleens, intestinal malrotation and short pancreas: an apparently hitherto undefined malformation complex. Hatayama C, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1984;2(2):127–33

Five syndromes (malformation complexes) of pulmonary symmetry, congenital heart disease, and multiple spleens. Landing BH. **Pediatr Pathol** 1984;2(2):125–7

Five syndromes (malformation complexes) of pulmonary symmetry, congenital heart disease, and multiple spleens. Landing BH. **Pediatr Pathol** 1984;2(2):148–51

The Smith–Lemli–Opitz syndrome. A detailed pathological study as a clue to a etiological heterogeneity. Cherstvoy ED, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;404(4):413–25

Longitudinal smooth muscle in pulmonary arteries. Occurrence in congenital heart disease. Wagenvoort CA, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;404(3):265–74

[Clinico–pathological analysis of brain complications of congenital heart defects] Bara D, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 May 19;126(20):1231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A histologic study on 'surgical landmarks' of the specialized conduction system, with particular reference to the adjacent structure] Tamiya T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;86(4):489–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraoperative electrophysiological delineation and histological study of the conduction system] Yamashiro T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;33(4):491–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical anatomy of the conduction system in congenital heart defects] Meier MA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Dec; 43(6):437–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Acute neonatal type M4 (myelomonocytic) leukemia associated with a heart malformation and a supernumerary spleen] Tirnoveanu G, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1984 Jul–Sep; 33(3):263–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Adaptive structures of the arteries of the heart participating in the regulation of coronary circulation] Shormanov SV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Jan;88(1):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Types of anatomic correspondence between the conducting system and the heart] Sinev AF. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Feb;88(2):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fistula between the right branch of the pulmonary artery and the left atrium] Iarygin AS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):86–7 **(Rus)**

[Congenital anastomosis between the aorta and left ventricle in a child] Cherepenin LP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Dec; 133(12):70 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Assessment of right ventricular outflow tract in children by two–dimensional echocardiography using a new subcostal view. Angiocardiographic and morphologic correlative study. Isaaz K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 15;56(8):539–45

Site of conduction delay and electrophysiologic significance of first–degree atrioventricular block in children with heart disease. Sherron P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1; 55(11):1323–7

Hemodynamic effects of ketamine in children with congenital heart disease. Morray JP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Oct; 63(10):895–9

Electroencephalographic abnormalities in children with congenital heart disease. John K, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Aug;42(8):794–6

Congenital heart disease: functional abilities in young adults. Wright M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 May; 66(5):289–93

Increased blood velocities in the heart and great vessels of patients with congenital heart disease. An assessment of their significance in the absence of valvar stenosis. Goldberg SJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Jun;53(6):640–4

The pulmonary circulation in children with congenital heart disease: morphologic and morphometric considerations. Burrows FA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Jul;32(4):364–73 (63 ref.)

Microcirculatory disorders in congenital heart diseases with insufficient or relatively excess blood supply to the greater circulation. Nikolaeva TN. **Cor Vasa** 1985;27(1):68–77

The effect of surface cooling on blood flow distribution in infant pigs with mature left to right shunts. Mavroudis C, et al. **Cryobiology** 1985 Jun;22(3):243–50

First–pass measurement of left ventricular function in infants and children. Baker EJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985; 10(9–10):422–5

Signal averaged electrocardiography in infants and children with congenital heart disease. Ward DE, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Dec;6(6):699–706

Acute hemodynamic effects of increasing hemoglobin concentration in children with a right to left ventricular shunt and relative anemia. Beekman RH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Feb;5(2 Pt 1):357–62

Calculating pulmonary vascular resistance in children with congenital heart disease [letter] Huhta JC. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Nov;4(5):1071

Extracardiac conduit obstruction: initial experience in the use of Doppler echocardiography for noninvasive estimation of pressure gradient. Reeder GS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Nov;4(5):1006–11

Noninvasive estimation of peak pulmonary artery pressure by M–mode echocardiography. Stevenson JG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Nov;4(5):1021–7

Effects of chronic right–to–left cardiac shunt on hypoxic sensitivity of mongrel dogs. Von Colditz JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jun;58(6):1767–75

Pathophysiology of chronic cyanosis in a canine model. Functional and metabolic response to global ischemia. Lupinetti FM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug; 90(2):291–6

Renal function in children after large dose contrast medium angiocardiography. Kashani IA, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 May;26(3):451–6

Evaluation of right ventricular pressure by two-dimensional echocardiography. Watanabe K. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Jul; 25(4):523–31

Normal vectorcardiographic parameters in infants and children. Yoshitake K. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 May;26(3):305–17

Continuous-wave Doppler determination of the pressure gradient across pulmonary artery bands: hemodynamic correlation in 20 patients. Fyfe DA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Nov;59(11):744–50

Acyanotic left-to-right shunts. Midyette PM, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1984 Sep;19(3):485–501

Cyanotic congenital heart disease with decreased pulmonary blood flow. Uzark K. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1984 Sep; 19(3):503–19

The incidence and significance of superior QRS axis in children with cyanotic congenital heart disease. Yip WC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Dec;25(6):394–9

Pulmonary vascular resistance in children with congenital heart disease. Davies NJ, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Dec; 39(12):895–900

[Value of echocardiogram-measured right ventricular systolic time intervals in the assessment of pulmonary hemodynamics] Ma LA, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;24(6):336–8, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in pulmonary hemodynamics in children with congenital heart defects and left-right shunts] Fišerová E, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Jun;40(6):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemodynamic effects of sodium nitroprusside in infants and children with congenital heart diseases] Ueda K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Mar;33(3):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Echocardiographic estimation of postoperative left ventricular function in congenital heart diseases with right ventricular over-load] Yamazaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;33(4):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Method of determining the Frank-Starling curves of patients with congenital and acquired heart defects and their importance in establishing the functional potentials of the heart muscle] Tsyganiĭ AA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 May–Jun;10(3):492–6 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of heart function in patients with congenital heart defects using Frank-Starling curves] Tsyganiĭ AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Mar–Apr;31(2):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Factors influencing parental participation in a paediatric cardiology outpatient clinic. Silverman D, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Dec;6(6):689–98

Neuropsychological status of patients with congenital and rheumatic heart diseases: preoperative and postoperative comparison. Zuo CY, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Apr; 26(1–2):59–65

Intelligence and hypoxemia in children with congenital heart disease: fact or artifact? Aram DM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Oct;6(4):889–93

[Adaptation of the family and the psycho-affective development of the child with congenital cardiopathy] Ferrari P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Right ventricular imaging with digital subtraction angiocardiography using intraventricular contrast injection. Lange PE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):839–42

Cardioangiography in children with iohexol, metrizoate and ioxaglate. Kunnen M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985; 28(3–4):315–21 **(Eng, Fre)**

Pulmonary wedge angiography for the evaluation of the pulmonary vascular bed in congenital heart disease. Fujiyama J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984; 10(3):237–46

Criss-cross heart with straddling right atrioventricular valve. Ekici E. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Sep;7(9):503–8

Pediatric angiocardiography with iohexol. Carlsson EC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;20(1 Suppl):S75–8

Assessing cardiac anatomy with digital subtraction angiography. Moodie DS. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jan;5(1 Suppl):48S–54S

Digital cardiac radiology. Newell JD 2d, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;23(2):261–73

The adult with congenital heart disease. Kaplan S. **Semin Roentgenol** 1985 Apr;20(2):151–9

Anomalous pulmonary venous connections. Moes CA, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1985 Apr;20(2):134–50

Digital subtraction angiography in congenital heart disease. Tonkin IL. **Semin Roentgenol** 1985 Jul;20(3):283–9

The importance of segmental situs in the diagnosis of congenital heart disease. Van Praagh R. **Semin Roentgenol** 1985 Jul;20(3):254–71 (42 ref.)

[Results of roentgenologic thorax diagnosis on the 1st day of life of newborn infants in an intensive care unit] Wiersbitzky H, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 Feb;53(2):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular diagnosis in thoracopagus twins] Schmaltz AA, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Sep–Oct;196(5):264–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Situs ambiguus and atrial isomerism. Angiographic analysis of associated congenital heart diseases] De Tommasi SM, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Feb;15(2):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary atresia with intact interventricular septum (roentgenological study)] Golonzko RR, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Noninvasive diagnosis of mirror-image dextrocardia with thoracic-abdominal discordance. Greenberg ML, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jan;109(1):172–4

Superiority of radionuclide over oximetric measurement of left to right shunts. Baker EJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 May; 53(5):535–40

An automated algorithm for radionuclide angiocardiographic quantitation of circulatory shunting. Kuruc A, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1984 Oct;17(5):481–93

Cardiac assessment by first-pass angioscintigraphy in conjoined thoracopagus twins. Hershlag A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(1–2):84–5

[Radioisotopic examination of left-to-right cardiac shunts: current perspective] Soucy JP, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Mar;114(3):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fourier analysis of multi-gated cardiac blood-pool data in patients with congenital heart diseases—[II] Assessment of diseases with complex cardiac anomalies, especially tetralogy of Fallot] Takeda K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Apr; 22(4):501–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thallium-201 myocardial imaging in children with heart disease; quantitative assessment of right ventricular pressure] Mitomori T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Feb; 33(2):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

Development of a cardiac rehabilitation programme for children. Vaccaro P, et al. **Sports Med** 1984 Jul–Aug; 1(4):259–62

SURGERY

Radionuclide assessment of ventricular contraction at rest and during exercise following the Fontan procedure for either tricuspid atresia or single ventricle. del Torso S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 15;55(9):1127–32

Early and intermediate-term (10-year) results of surgery for univentricular atrioventricular connection ('single ventricle'). Stefanelli G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1; 54(7):811–21

Modified Blalock-Taussig shunt operation without cardiac catheterization: two-dimensional echocardiographic preoperative assessment in cyanotic infants. Ueda K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1;54(10):1296–9

Anesthetic management of thoracopagus twins undergoing cardiopagus separation. Brown DL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 May;62(5):679–82

Ventricular exclusion during Fontan operation: an evolving technique. di Donato R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Mar; 39(3):283–5

A new surgical technique for orthoterminal correction: experimental development. Fantidis P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 May;39(5):450–5

Total cavopulmonary shunt with replacement of common atrioventricular valve for an infant with single atrium and single ventricle. Kawauchi M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Aug;40(2):192–4

Technique and experience with azygos patch modified Blalock-Taussig anastomosis for congenital cyanotic heart disease. Mills NL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jun; 39(6):547–51

The technique of the Fontan procedure with posterior right atrium-pulmonary artery connection. Molina JE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Apr;39(4):371–5

Experience with fibrin seal (Tisseel) in operations for congenital heart defects. Stark J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Oct;38(4):411–3

Phrenic nerve injury complicating closed cardiovascular surgical procedures for congenital heart disease. Zhao HX, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 May;39(5):445–9

Ischaemic spinal cord injury after cardiac surgery. Puntis JW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jun;60(6):517–20

Mustard's operation for patients with ventriculoarterial concordance. Report of two cases and a cautionary tale. Arciprete P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Apr;53(4):443–50

Pulmonary vascular structure in patients dying after a Fontan procedure. The lung as a risk factor. Juaneda E, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Nov;52(5):575–80

Effect of prostaglandin on early surgical mortality in obstructive lesions of the systemic circulation. Leoni F, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Dec;52(6):654–9

Early extubation of the trachea after open heart surgery for congenital heart disease. A review of 3 years' experience. Schuller JL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Oct;56(10):1101–8

Transcatheter blade atrial septostomy. Rao PS. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(4):335–42

Hemodynamic effects of intravenous nitroglycerin in pediatric patients after heart surgery. Ilbawi MN, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II101–7

Magnetic resonance imaging: evaluation of palliative systemic-pulmonary artery shunts. Jacobstein MD, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Oct;70(4):650–6

Long-term follow-up of patients with synthetic right heart conduits. Jonas RA, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II77–83

Early extubation after surgical repair of congenital heart disease. Heard GG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Oct; 13(10):830–2

Effects of mechanical ventilation on cardiopulmonary function in children after open-heart surgery. Jenkins J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Feb;13(2):77–80

Acute renal failure following cardiopulmonary bypass in children: results of treatment. Baxter P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Mar;7(3):235–43

Results of the modified Fontan operation for congenital heart lesions in patients without preoperative sinus rhythm. Alboliras ET, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jul;6(1):228–33

Functional assessment of the Fontan operation: combined M-mode, two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiographic studies. Hagler DJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Oct;4(4):756–64

The durability of bioprostheses in young people. Long-term results with intra- or extracardiac implanted porcine valves. Rupprath G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 May–Jun;26(3):251–7

Pulmonary artery banding. Albus RA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):645–53

Cardiac operation for congenital heart disease in children of Jehovah's Witnesses. Henling CE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jun;89(6):914–20

The use of muscle flaps in the repair of aortic defects. Horneffer PJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Sep; 90(3):361–6

Modified Blalock-Taussig shunt in newborn infants. Ilbawi MN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):770–5

Normothermic caval inflow occlusion. Application to operations for congenital heart disease. Jonas RA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 May;89(5):780–6

Modified Blalock-Taussig shunt in infants and young children. Clinical and catheterization assessment. Karpawich PP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb; 89(2):275–9

Use of sufficient hemodilution to prevent coagulopathies following surgical correction of cyanotic heart disease. Milam JD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Apr; 89(4):623–9

Permanent cardiac pacing after the Fontan procedure. Taliercio CP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Sep; 90(3):414–9

Cor triatriatum and total anomalous pulmonary venous connection: a rare, surgically correctable anomaly. Vouhé PR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Sep;90(3):443–5

Modified Blalock-Taussig shunt following long-term administration of prostaglandin E1 for ductus-dependent neonates with cyanotic congenital heart disease. Yokota M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Sep;90(3):399–403

Incidence and prognosis of seizures in infants after cardiac surgery with profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest. Ehyai A, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 14;252(22):3165–7

Closed cardiovascular surgery in the first year of life—experience with 40 consecutive cases. Slim MS, et al. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1984 Oct;7(6):417–24

Surgical repair of cyanotic cardiac defects in young adults. The Fontan procedure and use of the extracardiac valved conduit. O'Brien P. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1984 Sep; 19(3):521–35

Ventricular thrombosis during permanent endocardial pacing in a pediatric patient with hemorrheological disorders. Bastianon V, et al. **PACE** 1985 Mar;8(2):164–9

Septic involvement of polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) anastomoses producing false aneurysms: diagnosis and problems related to management. Monarrez CN, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984;5(4):297–300

Intravenous KCl supplementation in pediatric cardiac surgical patients. Schaber DE, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1985; 6(1):25–8

When to operate on the child with congenital heart disease. Graham TP Jr. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Dec; 31(6):1275–91

Recent advances in cardiac surgery. Norwood WI, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Oct;32(5):1117–24 (33 ref.)

Ventricular dysrhythmias after congenital heart surgery: a canine model. Garson A Jr. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Nov; 18(11):1112–20

Current status of surgery for congenital heart disease in infancy. Antunes MJ. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Mar 9; 67(10):359–62 (44 ref.)

Congenital heart disease in infancy—surgery for specific defects. Antunes MJ. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Mar 9;67(10):363–7 (73 ref.)

Blalock-Taussig shunts and modified Blalock-Taussig shunts. Sanchez HE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Feb 2;67(5):168–70

Pulmonary artery banding. Sanchez HE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Feb 2;67(5):171–3

Surgical management of congenital heart disease. A review of 7 years' experience. Sanchez HE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Sep 8;66(10):359–66

Hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Surgical considerations.

NEWARK PUBLIC LI

Gosh PK, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985; 19(1):55–8

Pulmonary changes in congenital heart disease with Down's syndrome: their significance as a cause of postoperative respiratory failure. Yamaki S, et al. **Thorax** 1985 May; 40(5):380–6

Effects of prostaglandin E1 infusion in the pre-operative management of critical congenital heart disease. Ohara T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Jun;146(2):237–49

Biventricular support for postoperative heart failure [clinical conference] Pennington DG. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:276–9

Valve replacement in children. Elliott MJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Aug;9(4):568–78

Anomalies of pulmonary venous return. Stark J. **World J Surg** 1985 Aug;9(4):532–42

[Post-operative follow-up of Fontan procedure] Su WJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;84(1):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Deep hypothermia with temporary circulatory arrest in the surgery of congenital heart defects in small children. I. Biochemical changes in the blood and urine] Kučera V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jul 26;124(30):942–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Deep hypothermia with temporary circulatory arrest in the surgery of congenital heart defects in small children. II. Functional changes during surface cooling. Total oxygen consumption during extracorporeal circulation] Kučera V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jul 26;124(30):948–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Aortopulmonary defect with anomalous origin of the right coronary artery from the pulmonary and subvalvular stenosis of the aorta. Total correction of an unusual, complex defect in a 2 1/2-year-old child] Honěk T, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Nov;63(11):749–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgery for aortopulmonary defect in children] Hučin B, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Mar;64(3):169–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Possibilities and problems of heart transplantation in young children] Bos E. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Nov 10; 128(45):2137–8 **(Dut)**

[Outcome of children operated on for congenital cardiopathy before 2 years of age. Foreseeable sequelae at adulthood] Pernot C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Jan; 34(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of microporous-expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) in systemic-pulmonary shunts in infants] Gomez R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 Mar;37(2):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tetralogy of Fallot with congenital absence of a pulmonary branch. Apropos of 4 cases] Laborde F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 Mar;37(2):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fissural aortopulmonary shunt. A new technic of systemic-pulmonary anastomosis] Neveux JY, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Oct;38(7):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atriopulmonary derivation] Bloch G, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Nov;31(10):861–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interruption of the aortic arch and malformative cardiac lesions requiring repair under extracorporeal circulation. Apropos of 3 cases] Bical O, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 May;78(5):729–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Direct atriopulmonary anastomosis (modified Fontan) for single ventricle and its equivalents] Chauvaud S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jul;78(7):1083–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cor triatriatum of adults. Apropos of 2 new surgically treated cases in adults] Vanetti A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jan;78(1):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia and pediatric cardiac surgery in children weighing less than 10 kg] De Ville A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Nov;32(7):543–6 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of total abnormal pulmonary venous return. Value of the interaortico-caval approach] Vouhé P, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 6;13(35):2143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of congenital abnormalities of the right heart] de Vivie ER, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Jul–Aug; 196(4):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein-losing enteropathy following Fontan operation for a complex heart defect] Galal O, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Nov;132(11):870–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of a thrombus in the pulmonary artery following a banding operation] Hausdorf G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Apr;74(4):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital aorto-left ventricular tunnel] Richter T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jan 27;126(4):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Use of sympathomimetic amines in the newborn infant: our experience] Parisi F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Aug; 14(8):586–8 **(Ita)**

[Thrombosis of the vena cava: disobstruction with ukidan in 2 neonates] Capuani A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Mar;33(3):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thallium-201 myocardial imaging in patients with congenital heart disease following open-heart surgery] Ono Y, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Oct;14(3):565–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Unusual Blalock-Taussig operation under anatomically limited situations] Aoshima M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Feb; 38(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of surgical treatment of aorto-pulmonary window] Aoyagi S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Dec;37(13):1017–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new operative technique for partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection of the left lung] Hirata K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Apr;38(4):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of Uhl's disease] Inoue Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Mar;38(3):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of right juxtaposition of the atrial appendages, without cono-truncal anomaly] Konishi M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Apr;38(4):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of left ventricular-right atrial shunt with ventricular septal defect] Tago M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul;37(7):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blalock-Taussig shunt operation for the infants under three months of age diagnosed with two-dimensional echocardiography] Ueda K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Mar; 38(3):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[External conduit repair for congenital heart diseases] Takanashi Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep; 85(9):920–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognosis of 10 cases of severe tricuspid regurgitation after open heart surgery for congenital heart disease] Asai Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr; 32(4):480–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Systemic-pulmonary artery shunts using expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (EPTFE) grafts] Gohda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;33(3):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chylothorax following median sternotomy for congenital heart disease] Kidani M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;32(7):1114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[External conduit operation in infants] Matsuda H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;32(6):847–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Total exclusion of the right heart: report of a successful case] Matsumoto M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;32(4):565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fontan procedure for complex heart diseases] Shimazaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun; 32(6):913–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in CPK and its isoenzymes in open-heart surgery under profound hypothermia by surface cooling] Suda T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;32(9):1275–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Emergency cardiovascular surgery on 101 infants under 12 months of age] Takanashi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;33(1):78–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histopathology of postoperative respiratory failure in congenital heart disease with Down's syndrome] Yamaki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep; 32(9):1308–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of surgical indication. c. Pediatrics: surgery based on non-invasive diagnostic methods alone] Takao A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Dec;42(12):2716–21 **(Jpn)**

[A case report of successful repair of aortopulmonary septal defect] Itoh M, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Nov; 4(6):775–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early results of 130 operations in congenital heart defects under extracorporeal circulation] Kubicka K, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(5):409–15 **(Pol)**

[Results of the Fontan operation in congenital heart defects] Rużyłło W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(8):623–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of kinesitherapy on pulmonary ventilation in children with congenital heart defects after operations under extracorporeal circulation] Paulisz J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Sep;59(9):771–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of 6-month motor rehabilitation on pulmonary ventilation after cardiosurgical operations] Petelenz T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Feb;73(2):103–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of congenital cardiopathies in the 1st year of life. Results in 358 patients] Barbero-Marcial M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Oct;37(4):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Blalock-Taussig anastomosis as a palliative procedure in cyanotic cardiopathies with reduced pulmonary flow] Sallum F, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Oct;37(4):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Deep hypothermia in open-heart operations on newborn infants] Cvachovec K, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Completely closed articical pulmonary ventilation during general anesthesia in children] Dabrinian TM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sympathetic-adrenal system in diplodor general anesthesia in heart surgery patients] Kuznetsova BA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute pancreonecrosis in a child as a postoperative complication of radical correction of pentalogy of Fallot] Ermakova AI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):83–4 **(Rus)**

[Closure of an interventricular septal defect in a patient with a criss-cross heart] Podzolkov VP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):87–9 **(Rus)**

[Methods of myocardial protection during open-heart surgery in children] Volkolakov IaV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of infants with congenital heart defects in critical condition during the first year of life] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jul;24(7):10–4 **(Rus)**

[New method of long-term catheterization of the left atrium during open-heart surgery in young children] Latsis AT, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jul;24(7):97–8 **(Rus)**

[Chylothorax in children] Pedemonte M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1984 Sep–Oct;55(5):338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Recent advances and future objectives in pediatric cardiac surgery] Brito JM. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984;37 Suppl 1:36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Embolisation procedures in congenital heart disease. Reidy JF, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Aug;54(2):184–92

Right heart assist by intermittent abdominal compression after surgery for congenital heart disease. Guyton RA, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II97–100

Permanent cardiac pacing in congenital heart disease: a follow-up study of 20 patients. Shahar E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5(10):829–33

Congenital heart disease in the adolescent: an Iowa perspective. Skorton DJ, et al. **Iowa Med** 1984 Aug; 74(8):333–4

Percutaneous balloon angioplasty in an infant with obstructed total anomalous pulmonary vein return. Rey C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Oct;6(4):894–6

The interface between primary care and pediatric cardiology. Gidding SS, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Dec; 31(6):1367–88 (89 ref.)

Interventional techniques in congenital heart disease. Mitchell SE, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1985 Jul;20(3):290–311 (105 ref.)

[Ambulatory care of children with heart diseases] Stoermer J. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Sep;132(9):628–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent advances and future perspectives in cardiac catheterization in children] Pérez Martínez M. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984;37 Suppl 1:26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Hypoplastic left ventricular syndrome in a foal. Musselman EE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Sep 1;185(5):542–3

A model of cyanotic heart disease: functional, pathological, and metabolic sequelae in the immature canine heart. Kohler J, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Oct;37(4):309–13

Developmental abnormalities of a newborn two-headed calf, with special reference to the anterior vessels and compound heart. Eichler VB, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Mar;22(2):189–91

Ectopia cordis thoracoabdominalis in a piglet. Freeman LE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Oct 27;115(17):431–3

HEART DISEASE, ISCHEMIC see **CORONARY DISEASE**

HEART DISEASES

see related

NEUROCIRCULATORY ASTHENIA

Fulminant herpes simplex hepatitis following coronary bypass and postcardiotomy syndrome. Williams TL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Sep;110(3):679–80

The Cardiac Society of Australia and New Zealand. Annual Scientific Meeting, April 1984. Queenstown, New Zealand. Abstracts. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Aug;14(4 Suppl 2):557–92

American College of Chest Physicians. 51st annual scientific assembly, October 28–November 1, 1985, New Orleans. Original investigations (abstracts). **Chest** 1985 Jul;88(1 Spec No):1S–75S

Abstracts: 57th scientific sessions of the American Heart Association. November 12–15, 1984. Miami Beach, Florida. **Circulation** 1984 Oct;70(4 Pt 2):III1–554

New frontiers in biology related to heart, lung, and blood diseases. **Circulation** 1984 Nov;70(5 Pt 2):III1–94

Canadian Cardiovascular Society. 1984 scientific program and abstracts. Quebec, October 17, 18, 19, 1984. **Clin Invest Med** 1984;7 Suppl 3:1–48

Fourth joint meeting of the working groups of the European Society of Cardiology. 19–21 September, 1985, Brighton, U.K. Abstracts. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Aug;6 Suppl 1:1–142

Joint annual conference of the Cardiological Society of India and the Association of the Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgeons of India. Hyderabad, 8–11 November 1984. Abstracts. **Indian Heart J** 1984 Sep–Oct;36(5):284–336

15th Bethesda Conference: Sudden cardiac death. Bethesda, Maryland, May 31, June 1–2, 1984. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6 Suppl):1B–198B

Abstracts of papers to be presented at the 34th Annual Scientific Session of the American College of Cardiology, Anaheim, California, March 10–14, 1985. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Feb;5(2 Pt 2):385–586

Program and abstracts of the fifth meeting of the Japanese section of the International Society for Heart Research. 8–9 February 1985, Tokyo. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Jan; 17 Suppl 1:1–74

International Society for Heart Research. Vth meeting of the European section. Geneva, September 19-22, 1984. Abstracts. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Sep;16 Suppl 2:1-81

A network data base system for children with cardiac disease--echocardiographic data of MCLS. Abe K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Dec;48(12):1411-5

Annual meeting of the American Academy of Pediatrics, Section on Cardiology, San Francisco, California, 14-16 September 1984. Abstracts. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Jul-Sep; 5(3):251-66

Annual general meeting of the Association of European Paediatric Cardiologists. Vienna, Austria, 1-4 May 1984. Abstracts. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Jul-Sep;5(3):227-50

Symposium on pediatric cardiology. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Dec;31(6):1157-388

Recreational and sports recommendations for the child with heart disease. Freed MD. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Dec; 31(6):1307-20

Symposium on cardiac diseases: advances in prevention, diagnosis, and management. **Primary Care** 1985 Mar; 12(1):1-192

[The most frequent causes of heart failure in pregnancy] Janku K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Jun;50(5):346-9 **(Cze)**

[Pediatric cardiology] **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 May; 78(5):685-795 **(Fre)**

[Meeting of the Swiss Society for Cardiology. Interlaken, 9-10 May 1985. Abstracts] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1985;18:15-33 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Abstracts of the 51st annual meeting of the German Society for Cardiovascular Research. 12-14 April 1985, Mannheim] **Z Kardiol** 1985 Apr;74 Suppl 3:1-118 **(Ger)**

[19th Chilean Congress of Cardiology and Cardiovascular Surgery. Santiago de Chile, 1-4 December 1982. Abstracts of presentations] **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Jul;111(7):suppl 1-32 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Quality control of lipid measurements in epidemiological studies: the U.S. Air Force HEART program. Hainline A Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Feb;31(2):261-3

HDL cholesterol and risk of heart disease. Francis K. **Phys Ther** 1984 Nov;64(11):1724, 1729

[Plasma norepinephrine levels in patients with heart diseases during exercise] Koga Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Nov;32(11):1155-7 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical usefulness of the measurement of plasma platelet release factors in surgical patients with cardiovascular diseases] Kawada T, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul; 4(4):455-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ajmaline cardiotoxicity [letter] Belhassen B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):942

Cardiac toxicity associated with acute maprotiline self-poisoning. Bergman RN, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Mar;2(2):144-6

Prospective evaluation of cardiotoxicity during a six-hour doxorubicin infusion regimen in women with adenocarcinoma of the breast. Speyer JL, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Apr;78(4):555-63

Bupivacaine toxicity in pregnant and nonpregnant ewes. Morishima HO, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Aug;63(2):134-9

Cardiotoxicity of high doses of isoproterenol on cardiac haemodynamics and metabolism in SHR and WKY rats. Tisné-Versailles J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Jan;273(1):142-54

Atrial thrombosis involving the heart of F-344 rats ingesting quinacrine hydrochloride. Reuber MD, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Nov;56(1):38-42

Drug-induced cardionecrosis. Godfraind T. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:1-15

Comparative microscopic study of cardiotoxicity and skin toxicity of anthracycline analogs. Dantchev D, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(7):322-8

The Gee case: the BBC continues alone. Dyer C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 16;290(6471):845-6

Early and delayed clinical cardiotoxicity of doxorubicin. Buzdar AU, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jun 15;55(12):2761-5

Doxorubicin hydrochloride (Adriamycin) cardiotoxicity evaluated by sequential radionuclide angiocardiography. Piver MS, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):76-80

Comment on mitoxantrone. DuKart G, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Mar;19(3):216-8

Doxorubicin: alteration of dose scheduling as a means of reducing cardiotoxicity. Lum BL, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Apr;19(4):259-64 (27 ref.)

A prospective randomized comparison of epirubicin and doxorubicin in patients with advanced breast cancer. Jain KK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;3(6):818-26

Cardiac complications following tricyclic antidepressant overdose. Issues for monitoring policy. Goldberg RJ, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 4;254(13):1772-5

Comparison of lipid peroxidation and myocardial damage induced by adriamycin and 4'-epiadriamycin in mice. Llesuy SF, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Jun 30;71(3):241-9

[Cardiotoxicity of anthracyclines] Laurent S, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(6):464-72 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiotoxicity of recent local anesthetics] Lassner J. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Oct-Nov;168(7-8):891-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiotoxicity of recent local anesthetics. Consequences for anesthetic technic] Lassner J. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Apr-May;33(3):215-7 **(Fre)**

[Caudal anesthesia by lidocaine in children. Diffusion in the blood and possible cardiac effects] Bertrix L, et al. **Therapie** 1985 Jul-Aug;40(4):225-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Control of cardiac function during therapy with doxorubicin and other anthracyclines] Grille W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 12;110(28-29):1134-7 **(Ger)**

[Determination of systolic time intervals in healthy and in adriamycin-treated children] Kasih EN, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Nov-Dec;196(6):360-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does 5-fluorouracil cardiotoxicity exist? Presentation of 2 cases with acute manifestations and clinico-instrumental study of 12 cases in chronic treatment with 5-fluorouracil] Pinelli G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Sep;32(9):627-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiac complications of intravenous digital angiography. Comparison of ionic and nonionic contrast media] Stacul F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Jan-Feb;71(1-2):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphological and ultrastructural indicators of early cardiotoxicity in rats after the administration of rubidomycin and its derivatives] Chibowski D, et al. **Patol Pol** 1984 Oct-Dec;35(4):453-79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Rare heart diseases and their place among the cardiomyopathies] Serov VV. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(4):3-7 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiac disease in patients with reversible cerebral ischemic events. Scheibel M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985; 217(4):417-21

Cardiac disorders predisposing to development of cerebrovascular diseases in the Japanese. Data obtained at autopsy. Masuda J, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Mar; 35(2):329-37

Prolapsing right atrial thrombus and deep venous thrombosis despite systemic coagulopathy. Kachel RG. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 1):595-6

Intramural coronary arteritis from cholesterol emboli: a rare cause of unstable angina preceding sudden death. Teja K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 1):168-70

Continuous positive airway pressure by face mask in acute cardiogenic pulmonary edema. Räsänen J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 1;55(4):296-300

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis associated with cardiac ascites. Runyon BA. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct; 79(10):796

Comparison of atropine and glycopyrronium in patients with pre-existing cardiac disease. Mostafa SM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Dec;39(12):1207-13

Buccal nitroglycerin ointment in acute cardiopulmonary edema [letter] Shah PK. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jul; 103(1):153-4

Intracardiac thrombi and systemic thromboembolism: detection, incidence, and treatment. Chesebro JH, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1985;36:579-605 (126 ref.)

Nonseptic cerebral emboli of cardiac origin. Martin GJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Oct;144(10):1997-9

Cardiogenic cerebral embolism. Biller J, et al. **Compr Ther** 1984 Sep;10(9):25-31 (20 ref.)

Althesin in high risk patients with heart disease in orthopedic surgery. Barbero C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Jul;23(7):284-90

Are some crib deaths sudden cardiac deaths? Valdés-Dapena M. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6 Suppl):113B-117B (35 ref.)

Sudden cardiac death. Hicks D. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 Oct;81(5):269-73

Successful treatment of endogenous depression with alprazolam in a patient with recent cardiac disease: case report. Levy AB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Nov; 45(11):480-1

Heart in ischemic stroke--a changing emphasis. Barnett HJ. **Neurol Clin** 1983 Feb;1(1):291-315

Pergolide mesylate: lack of cardiac toxicity in patients with cardiac disease. Tanner CM, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jun; 35(6):918-21

Improved cardiac function after renal transplantation. Fleming SJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jun;61(716):525-8

ECT risk in cardiac patients [letter] Peterson GN. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Jun;26(6):531

Cardiac abnormalities in ischemic cerebrovascular disease [letter] Starkey IR. **Stroke** 1984 Nov-Dec;15(6):1081-2

Sudden cardiac death. Maxwell LP. **W Va Med J** 1984 Dec; 80(12):269-71

[Sudden death in athletes] Neimann JL. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Mar;34(3):145-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exudative enteropathies of cardiac origin (letter)] Dubourdieu A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985; 136(1):78-80 **(Fre)**

[Large right intracardiac thrombus cause of recurrent pulmonary embolism. Apropos of a case of favourable course] Sans P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Apr;78(4):650-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome and cardiopathies] Soria R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Dec;77(13):1468-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peridural anesthesia in the cardiac patient] Acalovschi I, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Jan-Feb;32(1):47-8 **(Fre)**

[Acute cardiac liver (letter)] Cesari V, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jul 6;14(27):1473-4 **(Fre)**

[Significance of the echocardiogram in patients with ischemic insults] Bone G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Dec;55(12):640-3 **(Ger)**

[Importance of echocardiography as a screening study method for patients with ischemic insult] Zenker G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 15;134(21):475-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What patients with cerebrovascular embolism of cardiac origin should be anticoagulated?] Eng-Ceceña L, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1985 Apr-Jun;37(2):147-51 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Apexcardiogram in the assessment of left ventricular function. Newton A, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1985;32:81-95

Gated MRI of cardiac and paracardiac masses: initial experience. Amparo EG, et al. **AJR** 1984 Dec; 143(6):1151-6

Nongated cardiac magnetic resonance imaging: preliminary experience at 0.12 T. Choyke PL, et al. **AJR** 1984 Dec; 143(6):1143-50

Magnetic resonance imaging of the heart: positioning and gradient angle selection for optimal imaging planes. Dinsmore RE, et al. **AJR** 1984 Dec;143(6):1135-42

Sound waves track cardiac flow. Adhar GC, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;22(1):81-9 (9 ref.)

The cardiac examination in children. Greenwood RD. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Apr;31(4):105-16

Echocardiographic evaluation of patients with systemic sarcoidosis. Lewin RF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 1):116-22

Two-dimensional echocardiography for detection of primary right atrial thrombus in pulmonary embolism. Lim SP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Dec;108(6):1546-7

Transient right atrial thrombus resulting in pulmonary embolism detected by two-dimensional echocardiography. Malloy PC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 1):1047-9

Hydatid cyst of the heart: diagnosis by two-dimensional echocardiography and computed tomography. Malouf J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 1):605-7

Echocardiographic diagnosis of mobile right atrial thrombus: early recognition and treatment. Quinn TJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Dec;108(6):1548-50

Echocardiographic-electrocardiographic correlates. Zoneraich S. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 1):193-6

Detection of round floating left atrial thrombus simulating left atrial myxoma by two-dimensional echocardiography. Zur-Binenboim C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Aug; 110(2):492-3

Sensitivity of electrocardiographic criteria for left ventricular hypertrophy according to type of cardiac disease. Murphy ML, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15;55(5):545-9

Application of Doppler echocardiography in the assessment of fetal cardiac disease. Maulik D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr 1;151(7):951-7

Detection of air emboli in the left heart by M-mode transesophageal echocardiography following cardiopulmonary bypass. Oka Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jul;63(1):109-13

New directions in cardiac imaging. Skorton DJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jun;102(6):795-9 (24 ref.)

Palpitations in a patient with morbid obesity. Right atrial thrombus. Vicari RM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Mar; 145(3):519-20

Provision of services for the diagnosis and treatment of heart disease in England and Wales. Third report of a Joint Cardiology Committee. Royal College of Physicians of London and the Royal College of Surgeons of England. **Br Heart J** 1985 May;53(5):477-82

Comparative recognition of left ventricular thrombi by echocardiography and cineangiography. Takamoto T, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Jan;53(1):36-42

Cost and utilization of the new cardiac imaging modalities [editorial] Baltaxe HA. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985; 11(2):113-4

Long-term follow-up of left ventricular thrombus after acute myocardial infarction. A two-dimensional echocardiographic study in 96 patients. Visser CA, et al. **Chest** 1984 Oct;86(4):532-6

Recommendations for standards of instrumentation and practive in the use of ambulatory electrocardiography. The Task Force of the Committee on Electrocardiography and Cardiac Electrophysiology of the Council on Clinical Cardiology. Sheffield LT, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Mar; 71(3):626A-636A

Presumptive evidence of cardiac rheumatoid nodules assessed by two-dimensional echocardiography. A preliminary report. Beaver BB, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Spring; 52(1):61-4

The 'straight back' syndrome: current perspective more often associated with valvular heart disease than pseudoheart disease: a prospective clinical, electrocardiographic, roentgenographic, and echocardiographic study of 50 patients. Ansari A. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 May;8(5):290-305

NEWARK PUBLIC LIB

Systolic murmurs in pregnancy: value of echocardiographic assessment. Northcote RJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Jun; 8(6):327-8

Noninvasive assessment of cardiac function and pulmonary hypertension in persistent pulmonary hypertension of the newborn. Henry GW. **Clin Perinatol** 1984 Oct;11(3):627-40

Normal and abnormal heart sounds in cardiac diagnosis: Part II. Diastolic sounds. Reddy PS, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1985 Apr;10(4):1-55

Normal and abnormal heart sounds in cardiac diagnosis. Part I: Systolic sounds. Shaver JA, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1985 Mar;10(3):1-68

Heart-sound processing by average and variance calculation--physiologic basic and clinical implications. Beyar R, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Sep; 31(9):591-6

Utility of two-dimensional echocardiography in the detection of left ventricular intracavitary mass. Mehta AK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1985 Mar-Apr;37(2):119-22

Echocardiographic diagnosis of cardiac embolus. Davis MJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Nov;6(5):629-32

The third heart sound. Reddy PS. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Mar; 7(3):213-21

Computerized boundary identification in two-dimensional echocardiography: wishful thinking or a reality? Skorton DJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Sep;6(3):404-8

14th Bethesda conference report: Noninvasive diagnostic instrumentation in the assessment of cardiovascular disease in the young. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jan;5(1 Suppl):1S-164S

Right heart thrombus: recognition, diagnosis and management. Cameron J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May;5(5):1239-43

Recognition of left coronary artery fistula to the left and right ventricles by contrast echocardiography. Cooper MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Oct;6(4):923-6

Echocardiographic findings in systemic amyloidosis: spectrum of cardiac involvement and relation to survival. Cueto-Garcia L, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Oct; 6(4):737-43

Right atrial thromboemboli: clinical, echocardiographic and pathophysiologic manifestations. Felner JM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Nov;4(5):1041-51

Two-dimensional echocardiographic detection of right-sided cardiac intracavitary thromboembolus with pulmonary embolism. Saner HE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Dec; 4(6):1294-301

Embolic potential of left ventricular thrombus after myocardial infarction: a two-dimensional echocardiographic study of 119 patients. Visser CA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1276-80

Auscultatory and echocardiographic features of mobile left atrial thrombus. Warda M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Feb;5(2 Pt 1):379-82

Systematic bias in recording the history in patients with chest pain. Hickam DH, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(1):91-100

Echocardiographic abnormalities following cardiac radiation. Perrault DJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr;3(4):546-51

Straight back syndrome--a pseudo heart disease. Murthy PR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 May;82(5):155-9

M-mode and two-dimensional echocardiographic abnormalities in systemic lupus erythematosus. Klinkhoff AV, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 14;253(22):3273-7

Disappearing right atrial thrombus. Krueger SK, et al. **Mo Med** 1985 Apr;82(4):199-200

Cardiologic perspectives of chest pain in childhood: a referral problem? To whom? Brenner JI, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Dec;31(6):1241-58 (56 ref.)

ECG-gated NMR-CT for cardiovascular disease. Nishikawa J, et al. **Radiat Med** 1983 Oct-Dec;1(4):274-80

Magnetic resonance imaging of the heart. Lieberman JM, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1984 Dec;22(4):847-58

Magnetic resonance imaging of the heart: a review of the experience in 172 subjects. Higgins CB, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun;155(3):671-9

New horizons in cardiac imaging. Higgins CB. **Radiology** 1985 Sep;156(3):577-88

Thallium-201 uptake: a useful method for assessing heart transplantation. Golitsin A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Oct; 16(5):1262-3

[Deformations in the shape of the P wave--the frequency of the double-peak P wave in healthy persons and patients with atrial loading (studied with ECG and orthogonal ECG systems)] Pelov R. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(3):77-82 **(Bul)**

[Echocardiographic diagnosis and monitoring of intracardiac thrombi] Widimský P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Apr; 31(4):398-407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The value of echocardiography in patients with brief local circulation disorders of the brain] Kamp O, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Sep 1;128(35):1652-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Ambulatory recording of ECG and blood pressure] Uusitalo A. **Duodecim** 1984;100(21):1394-402 **(Fin)**

[Exercise-induced left-branch block without cardiac pathology] Friart A, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1985;40(3):155-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uni- and bidimensional echocardiography in the etiologic diagnosis of precordial pain] Aubran M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Nov;33(7):429-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left intraventricular thrombosis. From diagnosis to treatment] Drui S, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Feb;34(2):83-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phonomechanocardiography and/or echocardiography] Baragan J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Sep;77(9):979-82 **(Fre)**

[Tumor of the tricuspid valve operated on with success. Apropos of a case simulating cyanotic heart disease] Lainée R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Mar;78(3):435-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The spatial vectorcardiogram loop. Estimation of its planarity by the calculation of a distortion coefficient. Trial of clinical evaluation] Mossard JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Aug;77(8):887-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two-dimensional echocardiography of coronaro-cavitary fistulas] Piot JD, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Feb; 78(2):248-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of echocardiography in hypertensive cardiopathies] Rokbani L, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 Nov; 62(7):513-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of noninvasive methods in cardiology] Blömer H. **Cor Vasa** 1985;27(2-3):191-206 **(Ger)**

[Use of echocardiography in cardiologic emergency medicine] Schweizer P, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Jun; 25(6):329-35 **(Ger)**

[A simple method for imaging disorders of cardiac wall contraction using MRT] Steiner G, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Aug; 143(2):186-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ECG-triggered NMR-tomography of the heart. Pathological findings] Zeitler E, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Mar; 142(3):275-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New noninvasive procedures for evaluation of heart and vascular diseases] **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1984;90 Pt 1:296-341 **(Ger)**

[Autonomic cardiac neuropathy in dialysis patients and kidney insufficiency patients] Kleint V. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Jan 1;40(1):12-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of bicycle ergometry for the determination of the clinical severity of heart disease in pregnancy] Dohrn K. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(8):478-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Safety of the exercise test in severe left ventricular dysfunction during nuclear ventriculography] Goldhammer E, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Dec 2;107(11):323-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[ECG changes in hyperosmolar diabetic coma] Kiss Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Sep 9;125(37):2257-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Ambulatory cardiological diagnosis. Contribution of anamnesis, physical examination and the electrocardiogram] Bobbio M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1984 Nov;29(11):511-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serial measurement of C-reactive protein in the diagnosis of the post-pericardiotomy syndrome] Gaspardone A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Nov;28(11):937-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic findings in dystrophia myotonica (Steinert's disease)] Sonaglioni G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Aug;14(8):551-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of cardiovascular pathology using mono- and bidimensional echocardiography] Narducci PL, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 May;37(5):239-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Magnetic resonance: imaging of the heart and mediastinum] Kaiser W. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Oct;70(10):752-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical application of pulsed Doppler echocardiography] Nimura Y. **J Cardiogr** 1984;14 Suppl 2:17-25 **(Jpn)**

[Localization of heart failure. b. Localization of heart failure by non-invasive diagnostic methods--with special reference to echocardiography] Hirai H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Dec;42(12):2647-58 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of cardiovascular diseases] Yasui S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Dec;42(12):2807-23 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Echocardiography: its indications and limitations] Beppu S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Oct;29(11 Suppl):1187-95 **(Jpn)**

[Use of the Swan-Ganz catheter in clinical practice] Krzyś T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Sep 1;37(17):1337-42 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Routine M-mode echocardiography in diagnosing cardiopathies. A study of 8000 cases] Drăgulescu I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1985 Mar-Apr;37(2):171-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[New diagnostic methods in cardiology (a review of patent information 1974-1981)] Kassin VIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Mar;25(3):121-3 (18 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of noninvasive determination of left ventricular volume from a single minor axis] Loviagin EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Aug;24(8):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recognition of early changes in the heart in arterial hypertension by 1- and 2-dimensional echocardiographic technics] Pal LM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jan;25(1):85-6 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the chronotopography of cardiac excitation by means of epicardial electrocardiotopograms] Smol'iakov AF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Dec;24(12):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications for referring cardiology patients for surgical treatment] Petrovskiĭ BV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jan; 63(1):142-5 **(Rus)**

[Organic and functional changes in the heart in children and their differentiation] Oskolkova MK. **Pediatriia** 1984 Oct; (10):72-8 **(Rus)**

[Stereoauscultation of the lungs and heart] Shustov AN. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jul;(7):72-3 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of thrombosis of the left ventricle in patients with acute myocardial infarction using 2-dimensional echocardiography] Chikvashvili DI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(8):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of ultrasonic segmental scanning in the diagnosis of rare heart pathology] Golyzhnikov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(4):74-5 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of echocardiography in the diagnosis of heart pathology in ambulatory care] Ushakov GN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(8):11-3 **(Rus)**

[Early diagnosis of cardiac disorders in coal miners] Ignatova OA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Aug;(8):105-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic significance of changes in the ST-T complex of the electrocardiogram (review of the literature)] Ostropolets SS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Dec;(12):71-5 **(Rus)**

[Computer-assisted ergometric study in cardiopulmonary diagnosis] Krištúfek P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Jan; 83(1):68-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Electrophysiological studies in patients with syncope of unknown origin] García Civera R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 May-Jun;38(3):190-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The current status of Doppler cardiac diagnosis (editorial)] García-Fernández MA. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 May-Jun; 38(3):161-2 **(Spa)**

[Non-invasive heart diagnosis in a county region--the value of echocardiography and other methods] Andersson LG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Jan 30;82(5):289-91 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

A symposium: Amrinone. November 11, 1984, Miami, Florida. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 22;56(3):1B-42B

Acute rheumatic fever [letter] Sanyal SK. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 May;139(5):441-2

Long-term antiarrhythmic therapy. Problem of low drug levels and patient noncompliance. Squire A, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Dec;77(6):1035-8

Effect of nitroprusside on wave reflections in patients with heart failure. Brin KP, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1984; 12(2):135-50

Serum cortisol levels in child cardiac patients [letter] Burton AF. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jun 15;132(12):1353

Nitrates in heart disease. **Drug Ther Bull** 1984 Oct 8; 22(20):77-9

Amiodarone. New approaches in the treatment of damaged myocardium. Proceedings of a symposium. Düsseldorf, 11 July, 1984. **Drugs** 1985 Mar;29 Suppl 3:1-56

Acute infarction, left ventricular thrombus and systemic embolization: an approach to management [editorial] Ezekowitz MD. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1281-2

Role of dietary potassium and magnesium in diuretic-treated patients with cardiac insufficiency. Heinonen L, et al. **Magnesium** 1984;3(1):38-45

Therapeutic approach to the failing heart. Green TP. **Pediatr Ann** 1985 Apr;14(4):304, 307-8, 310-11

A study of two diuretic/potassium combinations in heart failure. Hussain M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jan; 61(711):29-33

[Non-glycoside positive inotropic agents. Mechanism of action and clinical use] Sørensen EV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Nov 12;146(46):3556-60 **(Dan)**

[Is digitalis still valuable in 1985?] Dunning AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Apr 20;129(16):724-8 **(Dut)**

[Therapeutic indications for sotalol 160 mg] Ginestes J. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Jan;34(1):45-52 **(Fre)**

[Acute right ventricular failure. Treatment with dobutamine] Jardin F, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 24;13(42):2563-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic effects of per os and percutaneous administration of nitroglycerin in severe cardiac insufficiency. Comparative study with intravenous nitroglycerin] Metzger JP, et al. **Therapie** 1985 May-Jun; 40(3):173-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcium antagonists in heart-circulatory therapy] Hohenhorst W. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1984 Jul; 7(7):209-11 **(Ger)**

[Heart insufficiency: new aspects in therapy] Wink K, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1984 Nov;7(11):336-9 **(Ger)**

[Controlled clinical study on beta-acetyldigoxin] Marsala F. **Clin Ter** 1984 Aug 15;110(3):243-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacological and clinical research on the interaction of digitalis and amiodarone in heart disease patients with varying degrees of cardiac insufficiency] Fornaro G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Dec;14(12):990-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Efficacy of canrenoate potassium in hypertensive cardiopathy. Clinical and echocardiographic evaluation] Caporicci D, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Sep; 32(9):581-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interaction of digoxin with cephradine (Sefril), tetracycline (Tetracyclinum), gentamicin (Gentamycin) and vancomycin (Vancocin)] Halawa B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Dec 17-31;39(51-52):1717-20 **(Pol)**

[Results of antihypertensive treatment in hypertensive cardiopathy] Dămăceanu G. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Oct-Dec;

88(4):607-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Calcium antagonists in cardiologic therapy] Castelló R, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1984 Sep;28(3):11-5 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Workshop I: Quality of cardiologic care in the era of cost containment. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Aug 23;56(5):62C-64C

ENZYMOLOGY

Quantitation of creatine kinase MB using an agarose electrophoresis method; importance of enzyme reagent concentration. Desjardins PR, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1984 Aug;17(4):236-41

ETIOLOGY

The significance of left ventricular thrombi in patients with coronary heart disease: a retrospective analysis of pooled data. Kinney EL. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jan;109(1):191-4
Left ventricular dyskinesia following closed mitral commissurotomy. Nigri A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Dec;108(6):1550-2
Coronary artery aneurysm producing right ventricular outflow obstruction. Gottlieb SO, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):192-3
Mitral valve prolapse and ruptured chordae tendineae. Jeresaty RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):138-42
Ventricular thrombus and hyperaggregable platelets [letter] Billings P. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Jun;289(6):223
Transient ventricular dysfunction associated with cesarean section in a patient with hyperthyroidism. Clark SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb 1;151(3):384-6
Huge left atrial thrombus and valve degeneration in a patient with a bioprosthetic, porcine, mitral valve. Zoneraich S, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Feb;36(2):120-4
Fatal pancarditis in a patient with coexistent Lyme disease and babesiosis. Demonstration of spirochetes in the myocardium. Marcus LC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep;103(3):374-6
The effect of subcutaneous deferoxamine on the cardiac profile of thalassemia major: a five-year study. Giardina PJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:282-92
Cardiac complications of intensive dieting and eating disorders. Arik TH, et al. **Ariz Med** 1985 Feb;42(2):72-4
Chordal rupture: aetiology and natural history [letter] Alpan G, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Nov;52(5):595-6
Tachycardia induced myocardial dysfunction. A reversible phenomenon? McLaran CJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Mar;53(3):323-7
Statistical prediction of cardiac risk in patients who undergo vascular surgery. McPhail N, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Sep;28(5):404-6
Cardiac legionellosis [editorial] Nelson DP, et al. **Chest** 1984 Dec;86(6):807-8
Free-floating left atrial thrombus and systemic embolization. Sherman W, et al. **Chest** 1985 May;87(5):694-5
Changes in etiologic types of heart disease in Shanghai during the past 32 years. An analysis of 15,696 patients. Chen HZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Mar;98(3):151-6
Sources of the diet-heart controversy: confusion over population versus individual correlations. Blackburn H, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Nov;70(5):775-80
Scleroderma heart disease. Andrias CW. **Conn Med** 1985 Apr;49(4):214-8
Hyperinsulinaemia is associated with development of electrocardiographic abnormalities in diabetics. Hillson RM, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1984 Sep;1(3):143-9
Cardiopulmonary risk of esophagogastroduodenoscopy. Role of endoscope diameter and systemic sedation. Lieberman DA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Feb;88(2):468-72
Radiation-induced heart disease in rats. Lauk S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Apr;11(4):801-8
Cardiocutaneous fistula after left ventricular aneurysm repair. Case report and review of the literature. Deuvaert FE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Nov-Dec;25(6):560-2 (6 ref.)
Left anterior descending coronary artery-right ventricle fistula complicating percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Meng RL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Sep;90(3):387-90
Effects of cerebrovascular lesions on the heart. Norris JW. **Neurol Clin** 1983 Feb;1(1):87-101
Herniation of the heart. A complication of intrapericardial pneumonectomy. Ginsburg M, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Aug;84(8):401-2
Cardiovascular complications of mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome. Crowley DC. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Dec;31(6):1321-9
Neurologic, psychiatric, and cardiovascular complications in children struck by lightning. Kotagal S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Aug;70(2):190-2
Myocardial damage due to hypokalaemia and hypophosphataemia. Frustaci A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Oct;60(708):679-81
Cardiovascular manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus: current perspective. Ansari A, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1985 May-Jun;27(6):421-34 (62 ref.)
Radiation-induced heart disease: an update. Stewart JR, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1984 Nov-Dec;27(3):173-94 (105 ref.)
The nature and prognosis of thyrotoxic heart disease. Ikram H. **Q J Med** 1985 Jan;54(213):19-28
Beriberi heart disease. A case report describing the haemodynamic features. Ayzenberg O, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 17;68(4):263-5
Cardiac abnormalities in the thalassaemia syndromes. Yee H, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Sep;15(3):414-21
Autopsy findings after prolonged catheterization of the right atrium for chemotherapy in acute leukemia. Reed WP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 May;160(5):417-20
Beta thalassemia and heart disease: three decades of gradual progress. Engle MA, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1984;96:24-33
[Clinical observation on 56 cases of thyrotoxic heart diseases] Yu MH. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;23(4):217-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Myxedematous heart disease--report of 11 cases including one autopsy] Zhao DC. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;24(2):77-9, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cardiac failure complicating laryngomalacia in a newborn infant (letter)] Voisin M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Dec;41(10):728-9 **(Fre)**
[Valve replacement, a possible factor in myocardial deterioration] Acar J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Oct;77(10):1120-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biventricular thrombosis in nephrotic syndrome with hypercoagulability and hypereosinophilia] Danchin N, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Feb;78(2):271-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sipple's syndrome and prolactin adenoma manifested by cardiac failure (letter)] Bertrand JH, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 4;14(18):1035 **(Fre)**
[Cardiovascular involvement in scleroderma] Baklouti N, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 Dec;62(8):565-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Risk evaluation and treatment of cardiac complications of non-cardiac surgery] Lapierre A, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Mar;114(3):182-4, 187-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Autonomic cardiopathy in diabetes mellitus] Kempler P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Dec 30;125(53):3219-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Cardiac changes found in patients with ankylosing spondylarthritis] Nagyhegyi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jan 27;126(4):187-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Cardiac performance in dialysis patients] Galati A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1984 Mar-Apr;29(3-4):219-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Problem of arrhythmogenic cardiopathies at risk in athletes with special reference to cardiac preexcitation] Furlanello F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Dec;14(12):1062-8 **(Ita)**
[Cardiovascular manifestations of dermatopolymyositis] Labriola E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Jun 30;76(26-27):1257-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The heart in acromegaly: an echocardiographic study] Kawanishi H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Oct;14(3):459-69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Recurrent left atrial thrombus in early postoperative period] Take A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Feb;38(2):132-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of right atrial thrombus associated with constrictive pericarditis] Akiyama K, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Sep;4(5):607-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacological correction of the disorders of cardiac contractile function in stress] Malyshev VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug;100(8):206-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Coronary-left ventricular fistulas in heart aneurysms] Shabalkin BV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):12-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cardiovascular manifestations in mixed connective tissue disease in adults] Badui E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 Sep-Oct;54(5):493-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cardiorespiratory involvement in progressive systemic sclerosis] García de Castro J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jul 15-31;174(1-2):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Serum prealbumin and retinol-binding protein in the prealbumin-related senile and familial forms of systemic amyloidosis. Westermark P, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Mar;52(3):314-8

HISTORY

Cardiology in 1885. Fye WB. **Circulation** 1985 Jul;72(1):21-6
Hawthorne and pericardial calcinosis [letter] Spodick DH. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 14;312(7):446

IMMUNOLOGY

Cardiac anaphylaxis: the role of different mediators. Part I: Histamine. Da Silva Machado FR, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 May-Jun;13(3):259-72 (52 ref.)
Demonstration of organ specific antibodies against heart mitochondria (anti-M7) in sera from patients with some forms of heart diseases. Klein R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Nov;58(2):283-92
Complement levels and C3 breakdown products in open-heart surgery: association of C3 conversion with the postpericardiotomy syndrome. Meri S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jun;60(3):597-604
[Evaluation of the nutritional status and immunological reactivity in patients with heart diseases] Bačovsky J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Feb 22;124(8):232-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Nutritional and immunological status of patients requiring cardiac surgery] Tabayashi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;33(1):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The post-pericardiotomy syndrome. Incidence of clinical and immunological changes] Govea Arreguín A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 Sep-Oct;54(5):481-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Mass and composition of the fat-free tissues of patients with weight-loss. Burkinshaw L, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Apr;68(4):455-62
Electrolyte disturbances and cardiac risks. Proceedings of a symposium, Amsterdam, 16-17 March 1984. **Drugs** 1984 Oct;28 Suppl 1:1-199
Intermediate filament and associated proteins in the human heart: an immunofluorescence study of normal and pathological hearts. Thornell LE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl F:231-41
Lactate production during maximal and submaximal exercise in patients with chronic heart failure. Weber KT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Oct;6(4):717-24
Consumption of trans acids in relation to heart disease [letter] Hunter JE. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1984 Dec;38(4):346-8
Heart cells in culture: a model of myocardial iron overload and chelation. Link G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Aug;106(2):147-53
Abstracts of the Sixth Meeting of the Australian and New Zealand Section of the International Society for Heart Research. Lorne, Victoria, Australia, 20-22 February 1985. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 May;17(5):i-xv
Defective energy metabolism of the heart in diabetes. Taegtmeyer H, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 19;1(8421):139-41
[Physiopathologic modifications in the myocardial levels of adenine nucleotides] Rossi A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1984 Oct;10(4):260-74 (148 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Theophylline-caffeine interaction in bronchial disease patients with cardiac and hepatic failure (letter)] Lacroix C, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 15;14(24):1340 **(Fre)**
[Variations in salivary and blood transaminases, electrolytes and LDH in cardiopathy patients] Re G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Mar-Apr;34(2):213-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MORTALITY

Prognosis of patients with diabetes mellitus after acute myocardial infarction. Smith JW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):718-21
Population crowding and death rates due to heart disease. Waddell CE. **Ecol Dis** 1983;2(4):271-5
ECG findings and survival in very old people. Rajala S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Mar;6(3):247-52
[Sudden cardiac death] Braun P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Jul 20;123(29):884-5 **(Cze)**
[The fate of patients fulfilling the conditions for heart transplantation] Fabián J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Nov;30(11):1044-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

NURSING

Symposium on current topics in cardiac nursing. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1984 Sep;19(3):385-467

OCCURRENCE

Left ventricular thrombi diagnosed by echocardiography in patients with acute myocardial infarction treated with intracoronary streptokinase followed by intravenous heparin. Sharma B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 1;56(7):422-5
Nonfatal cardiac events and recurrent infarction in the year after acute myocardial infarction. Dwyer EM Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Oct;4(4):695-702

PATHOLOGY

Three dimensional reconstruction of the left ventricle from four anatomically defined apical two-dimensional echocardiographic views. Fazzalari NL, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1984;39(6):409-35
Quantitation of cardiac messenger RNA in heart-muscle biopsies. Zähringer J, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;6:285-95
Myocarditis presenting with 'silent' atrium and left atrial thrombus. Wohlgelernter D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Dec;108(6):1557-8
HLA-B27-associated heart disease. Clinicopathologic study of three cases. Bergfeldt L, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Nov;77(5):961-7
Neurocardiology. An interdisciplinary area for the 80s. Natelson BH. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Feb;42(2):178-84 (88 ref.)
Endomyocardial biopsy: a review of the literature. Przybojewski JZ. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(3):287-330
Endomyocardial biopsy. Dougherty JE, et al. **Conn Med** 1985 Feb;49(2):69-72
The demonstration of cardiac pathology using perfusion-fixation. Thomas AC, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Jan;9(1):5-19
Spectrum of cardiac disease diagnosed by endomyocardial

biopsy. Ursell PC, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1984;19 Pt 2:197–219

Role of cardiac biopsy in the diagnosis and management of cardiac disease. Fowles RE, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1984 Nov–Dec;27(3):153–72 (68 ref.)

Cardiac pathology in 47 patients with beta thalassaemia/haemoglobin E. Sonakul D, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Dec; 15(4):554–63

[M-mode echocardiography study of the left atrium, precordial and suprasternal: a comparative echocardiography angiocardiography study] Kasper W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Jun;74(6):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endomyocardial biopsy: experience with 156 patients] Salvi A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Mar;15(3):251–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Involutional and senile changes in the heart and blood vessels] Giampalmo A, et al. **Pathologica** 1984 Sep–Oct; 76(1045):519–63 (243 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Glomerular diseases and heart diseases] Kuwahara T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jun;42(6):1435–9 (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The second heart sound: hemodynamic determinants. Shaver JA. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1985;40(1):7–18

Measurement of ventricular blood flow velocity in man. Duncan JW, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1985;32:56–68

Neural circulatory control in the hyperdynamic circulatory state syndrome. Goldstein DS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Feb; 109(2):387–90

A Symposium: Potassium, catecholamines and beta blockade. June 22–23, 1984, New York, New York. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Aug 30;56(6):1D–59D

Electrophysiologic evaluation and follow-up characteristics of patients with recurrent unexplained syncope and presyncope. Doherty JU, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1;55(6):703–8

Use of calcium antagonists in ventricular dysfunction. Josephson MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 25; 55(3):81B–88B (39 ref.)

Clinical applications of a new type of real-time two-dimensional Doppler flow imaging system. Miyatake K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):857–68

Electrocardiogram, clinical findings and chest x-ray in persons aged 85 years or older. Rajala SA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 15;55(9):1175–8

The adolescent and young adult with heart disease [editorial] Allen HD. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Oct;139(10):976

Course and prognosis of sarcoidosis in a nonreferral setting. Analysis of 86 patients observed for 10 years. Reich JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jan;78(1):61–7

Experimental models of heart failure. Smith HJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Apr;19(4):181–6

Mitral valve E-point septal separation as an indicator of ejection fraction in patients with reversed septal motion. Ginzton LE, et al. **Chest** 1985 Sep;88(3):429–31

Left ventricular dysfunction in patients with angina pectoris, normal epicardial coronary arteries, and abnormal vasodilator reserve. Cannon RO 3d, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Feb;71(2):218–26

Relationships between beat-to-beat interval and the strength of contraction in the healthy and diseased human heart. Seed WA, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Nov;70(5):799–805

Antidiuretic hormone response to volume depletion in diabetic patients with cardiac autonomic dysfunction. Grimaldi A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 May;68(5):545–52

The athlete's heart. Cantwell JD. **Compr Ther** 1985 Mar; 11(3):26–38

The relationship between cardiac output and effective renal plasma flow in patients with cardiac disease. McGiffin D, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(12):542–4

Slight middle slurring in V1–V2 without bundle branch block. An electrocardiographic and follow-up study. Paparella N, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Sep;14(9):637–43

Indices of left ventricular systolic function derived by computer analysis of digitised M-mode echocardiograms. Bett JH, et al. **Herz** 1985 Apr;10(2):120–4

Assessment of systolic ventricular muscle function in man: the end systolic index. Spann JF, et al. **Herz** 1984 Oct; 9(5):255–69

Developmental considerations in neonatal failure. Rudolph AM. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Jan 15;20(1):53–7, 61–7, 70

Incidence and clinical significance of repetitive ventricular response in patients without identifiable organic heart disease. Treese N, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Oct;6(4):489–504

Specific techniques for assessing function: introduction. Kaplan S. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jan;5(1 Suppl):82S–83S

Electrophysiologic testing in patients at high risk for sudden cardiac death. I. Nonsustained ventricular tachycardia and abnormal ventricular function. Spielman SR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jul;6(1):31–40

Latent abnormalities of sinus node function in patients with organic heart disease and normal sinus node on clinical basis. Alboni P, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1984 Oct; 17(4):385–91

Abstracts. IIIrd International Brain Heart Conference. A satellite symposium of the XIIIth World Congress of Neurology. Trier, Federal Republic of Germany, September 7–9, 1985. **J Neurol** 1985;232(3):181–99

Improvement of left ventricular dysfunction after control of persistent tachycardia. Kugler JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Oct;105(4):543–8

Dual-frame image-freezing unit for two-dimensional echocardiography. Preliminary clinical report. Orita Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 May;26(3):371–8

Effect of pacing duration on right ventricular effective refractory period in man. Theisen K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 16;62(16):773–6

The prolonged QT interval––a frequently unrecognized abnormality. Kenny RA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 May; 61(715):379–86

Cardiac receptors: their function in health and disease. Longhurst JC. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1984 Nov–Dec; 27(3):201–22 (261 ref.)

[The relationship between the typology of the yin-yang deficiency of traditional Chinese medicine and left ventricular functional performance in patients with cardiac disease] Dong QM. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;5(3):148–50, 130 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The echocardiographic picture in sarcoidosis] Gregor P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Oct 26;123(43):1318–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Hemodynamic study of the elderly subject. Indications, risks and value] Ohayon J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Apr 30;34(4 Pt 2):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diabetic cardiac autonomic neuropathy] Ostermann G, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1984;:253–67 (74 ref.) (Fre)

[Paradoxical motion of the interventricular septum in echocardiography during right ventricular volume overload: a new pathogenetic conception] Pezza V, et al. **Cardiologia** 1984 Dec;29(12):687–705 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The pressure-dimension curve and midwall stress. Use of a combined hemodynamic–echocardiographic method and correlation with contrast ventriculography] Buonanno C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Dec;14(12):961–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical evaluation of myocardial contractility using noninvasive techniques] Matsuo H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984; 14 Suppl 1:5–14 (Jpn)

[Echocardiographic study of right ventricular performance by acute and chronic pressure overloadings] Tanimoto M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Aug;14(2):403–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pregnancy in women with heart disease––our experience] Petelenz T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Aug 27;39(35):1161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Pregnancy in women with heart disease––hemodynamics and pharmacotherapy] Petelenz T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Aug 27;39(35):1157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Method of determining the Frank–Starling curves of patients with congenital and acquired heart defects and their importance in establishing the functional potentials of the heart muscle] Tsyganiĭ AA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 May–Jun;10(3):492–6 (Rus)

[Effect of positive emotions on T-wave amplitude of ECG in sportsmen with myocardial dystrophy caused by chronic physical overstrain] Dan'ko IuI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Oct;24(10):106–8 (Rus)

[Disturbances in the process of myocardial repolarization in adolescence (clinico-pathogenetic aspects)] Antonova LT, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Nov;(11):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical significance of prolongation of the Q–T interval on the electrocardiogram] Skorobogatyĭ AM. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jan;(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Persistent intracardiac thrombi and systemic embolization despite anticoagulant therapy. Arvan S. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jan;109(1):178–81

Use of nifedipine during cardiac surgery for improved myocardial protection. Clark RE, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb 22;78(2B):6–8

Applications of behavior modification to community health education: the case of heart disease prevention. Elder JP, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1985 Summer;12(2):151–68

Prevention of cardiac damage induced by formyl-leurosine, a potent cytostatic agent, by radio-detoxified endotoxin (Tolerin) in dogs. Bertók L, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Aug;8(1):13–7

Reduction of cardiac toxicity of anthracyclines by L-carnitine: preliminary overview of clinical data. De Leonardis V, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985; 5(2):137–42

Enhanced myocardial protection from preoperative carbohydrate infusion in addition to maintained beta-blockade. Berggren H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Sep–Oct;26(5):454–6

Great Sensations: a program to encourage heart healthy snacking by high school students. Simons-Morton BG, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Sep;54(8):288–91

Prevention of cardiac disease by subcutaneous deferoxamine in patients with thalassemia major. Wolfe L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 20;312(25):1600–3

[Cardiologic contraindications to sports performance] Rivière A, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Oct;104(10):815–21 (Fre)

[The effect of the beta 1-blocker metoprolol on cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate in various tissues during long-term tocolysis with fenoterol. Animal experiments on the question of the interactive effects of the principal and adverse effects of beta 2-mimetics with special regard to fetal cardioprotection] Wischnik A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(6):684–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention of stress-induced disorders of myocardial contractile function by using sparing adaptation to short-term stress effects] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug;100(8):142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of inderal for preventing heart damage in mechanical asphyxia accompanied by clinical death] Dolgikh VT. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Leaving a cardiology service against medical advice. Ochitill HN, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(1):79–84

Single case experiments in psychopharmacological trials. Wolfrum C, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;12(2–3):152–7

Anxiety in patients with heart disease. Shine KI. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Oct;25(10 Suppl):27–31

[Pregnancy in women with heart diseases––selected psychological aspects] Pajszczyk-Kieszkiewicz T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Aug 27;39(35):1165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Psychosomatic problems in patients with acquired heart defects] Nasiłowska-Barud A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 May 1;38(9):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Cardiac volvulus: plain film recognition of an often fatal condition. Castillo M, et al. **AJR** 1985 Aug;145(2):271–2

Radiographic manifestations of cardiac sarcoid. Chiles C, et al. **AJR** 1985 Oct;145(4):711–4

Reproducibility of ventricular function measurements by contrast angiography. Trobaugh GB, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(6):561–72

Fever and posterior mediastinal opacity following aorto-coronary bypass graft. Burke M, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jan;87(1):97–8

CT diagnosis of left atrial thrombus undiagnosed by echocardiography. Rousso I, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1984 Sep–Oct;8(5):293–6

Value of routine daily chest x-rays in the medical intensive care unit. Strain DS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Jul; 13(7):534–6

Value and limits of the computed tomography of the heart. Lackner K. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 May;5(2):158–65

Correlation between the direction of the interventricular septum estimated with transmission computed tomography and the initial QRS vectors. Kawai N, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1984 Oct;17(4):401–7

Three-dimensional cardiac anatomy and function in heart disease in adults: initial results with the dynamic spatial reconstructor. Sinak LJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Jun; 60(6):383–92

Myocardial ischemia during intravenous DSA in patients with cardiac disease. Hesselink JR, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Dec;153(3):577–82

[Radiation exposure and radiation risk in angiocardiography in adults] Vogel H, et al. **Herz** 1984 Oct;9(5):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Digital subtraction angiocardiography––an alternative to traditional angiocardiography?] Spiller P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 15;62(22):1049–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of left ventricular global ejection fraction using ECG-gated cardiac computed tomography] Lackner K, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jun;142(6):625–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early hemodynamic reactions of an ionic low osmolar and a nonionic contrast medium] Wink K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Oct;73(10):628–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The value of simple radiography of the chest in the diagnosis of heart disease] Pisco JM, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1984 Jun; 5(6):179–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Computed tomography in cardiology: the diagnostic aspects] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Mar;25(3):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fluorography of the heart in a polyclinic] Pörtnoĭ LM, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(2):42–5 (Rus)

[Improvement of large-frame fluorography for diagnosing heart diseases in polyclinic conditions] Vishniakova MV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Heart diagnosis with ultrarapid computer tomography gives good clinical and experimental results] Ringertz H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Dec 5;81(49):4640–3 (Swe)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Prognostic implications of normal exercise thallium 201 images. Wahl JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Feb; 145(2):253–6

Equilibrium (gated) radionuclide ejection fraction measurement in the pressure or volume overloaded right ventricle. Comparison of three methods. Konstam MA, et al. **Chest** 1984 Nov;86(5):681–7

Report of the Joint International Society and Federation of Cardiology/World Health Organization Task Force on Nuclear Cardiology. Zaret BL, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Oct; 70(4):768A–781A

Report of the Joint International Society and Federation of Cardiology/World Health Organization Task Force on Nuclear Cardiology. Zaret BL, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Oct; 70(4):768A–781A

Gated first pass radionuclide ventriculography. Methods validation, and applications. Morrison DA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Sep;9(9):506-12

Contributions of nuclear techniques in the diagnosis and management of the cardiac patient. Kuo LC, et al. **Compr Ther** 1984 Sep;10(9):42-5

Errors in gated equilibrium radionuclide measurements of resting left ventricular ejection and filling. Sugrue DD, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Feb;6(2):138-46

Radionuclide determination of right and left ventricular stroke volumes. Shen WF, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985; 10(5-6):208-13

Gated blood-pool emission tomography: a new technique for the investigation of cardiac structure and function. Underwood SR, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(7-8):332-7

Accuracy of absolute left ventricular volumes and cardiac output determined by radionuclide cardiography. Høilund-Carlsen PF, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Oct; 6(4):505-25

Clinical use of ultrashort-lived radionuclide krypton-81m for noninvasive analysis of right ventricular performance in normal subjects and patients with right ventricular dysfunction. Nienaber CA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Mar;5(3):687-98

Comparison of fully automated and manual ejection fraction calculations: validation and pitfalls. Christian PE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;26(7):775-82

First-third ejection fraction: is the first-pass radionuclide method accurate? Pierson RN Jr, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Sep;26(9):994-1001

The pyrophosphate heart scintigram in children with progressive muscular dystrophy. Duška F, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Aug;23(4):189-91

The potential of phase and amplitude images in determining the boundary of the left ventricle. Jackson PC, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Nov;29(11):1377-84

[Single-photon emission computer tomography and its present use] Stich V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jan 25; 124(4):97-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Nuclear cardiology. II] van der Wall EE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Aug 18;128(33):1563-7 **(Dut)**

[Report of the working group of the Society and International Federation of Cardiology and the World Health Organization] Zaret BL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jul;78(7):1103-18 **(Fre)**

[Clinical application of radionuclide cardiac study to the right heart diseases] Shimizu T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Dec;32(12):1307-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioisotope study in heart disease] Tajfl D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 Jul-Aug;41(4):277-81 **(Ser)**

[Isotopic ventriculography (I). Global and segmental ventricular ejection fraction] Candell Riera J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 22;85(4):154-60 **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

New Britain cardiac rehabilitation: thirteen years' experience. Leach CN Jr, et al. **Conn Med** 1984 Oct;48(10):625-9, 633

Employment of workers with cardiac disease. Scott AR. **J Soc Occup Med** 1985 Autumn;35(3):99-102

The health belief model and cardiac rehabilitation. Hijeck TW. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1984 Sep;19(3):449-57

SURGERY

'Adequate' myocardial preservation for the severely impaired ventricle: an informed opinion. Heck HA Jr. **Ala Med** 1985 Jun;54(12):41-4

Cardiac transplantation at Harefield. A review from the anaesthetist's standpoint. Grebenik CR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Feb;40(2):131-40

Comparison of blood cardioplegia to electrolyte cardioplegia on the effectiveness of preservation of right atrial myocardium: mitochondrial morphometric study. Chen YF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Feb;39(2):134-8

Spontaneous oscillations of systemic arterial pressure during cardiopulmonary bypass in man. Vainionpää V, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;80(1):37-46

Proceedings of the British Cardiac Society. Abstracts. **Br Heart J** 1985 Jan;53(1):72-115

Cardiovascular surgery 1984. Council on Cardiovascular Surgery, American Heart Association, Scientific Sessions. Miami Beach, Florida, November 12-15, 1984. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):III-279

Anesthesia for patients with cardiac disease. Chariker FG, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Jan;12(1):61-71 (33 ref.)

Heart transplantation: 1985 perspective. Dougherty JE, et al. **Conn Med** 1985 Jun;49(6):345-9

Who benefits from the artificial heart? Preston TA. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1985 Feb;15(1):5-7

Cardiac transplantation: indications, procurement, operation, and management. Painvin GA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 Sep; 14(5):484-9

Surgery without thoracotomy: transcatheter management of pediatric heart disease. Rao PS. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Nov-Dec;51(413):703-14 (90 ref.)

'Asanguinous' open-heart surgery. Chua PS, et al. **Indiana Med** 1985 Jun;78(6):494-5

On-line epicardial mapping of intraoperative ventricular arrhythmias: initial clinical experience. Downar E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Oct;4(4):703-14

Special problems in infants, children and young adults, including postoperative sudden death: summary. McNamara DG. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6 Suppl):138B-140B

XVII World Congress of the International Society for Cardiovascular Surgery. August 25-30, 1985, Monte Carlo, Monaco. Abstracts. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Sep-Oct;26(5 Suppl):1-131

Cardiac operations in patients over 80 years of age. Rich MW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jul;90(1):56-60

Clinical evaluation of the microporous hollow fiber oxygenator. Makuuchi H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Sep; 14(5):387-93

Haemostatic balance and thrombotic tendency after extracorporeal circulation. Veschi F, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1985 Jan-Mar;27(1):5-10

Generalized anxiety or depression measured by the Hamilton Anxiety Scale and the Melancholia Scale in patients before and after cardiac surgery. Bech P, et al. **Psychopathology** 1984;17(5-6):253-63

A comparative study of median sternotomy and standard thoracotomy wound skin closure methods. Angelini GD, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;33(1):38-40

A comparative study on enzymatic data from myocardial biopsies and cardiac function in patients who underwent cardiac surgery. van der Laarse A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct;32(5):277-82

[Open heart cardiac surgery in severe renal insufficiency and dialysis patients] Pavie A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Feb; 78(2):242-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cavoauricular thrombectomy under extracorporeal circulation and right superior lobectomy for paraneoplastic thrombosis in a case of lung cancer] Puglionisi A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Nov;121(11):673-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Positive modification of hemodynamics in post cardiac surgery patients by hemofiltration. Improved method for the demonstration of myocardial depressant factor (MDF) in hemofiltrate] Coraim F, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 May; 34(5):236-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of temporary anticoagulation in extracorporeal circulation using activated coagulation time] Kessler G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Dec;33(12):588-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma level of lidocaine following intraoperative bolus injection and infusion in heart failure] Biscoping J, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1984 Oct;19(5):250-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Hamburg Rating Scale for psychiatric disorders following heart operations (HRPD)] Götze P, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1985;234(5):308-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circulating immune complexes and complement factors in patients following cardiosurgical operations] Maerker-Alzer G, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1985 Apr;13(2):83-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thoracic and cardiovascular surgery] Satter P. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;364:275-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Open heart surgery in Jehovah's Witnesses] Gombotz H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 7;97(12):525-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Constrictive pericarditis as a late complication of heart operations] Bubenheimer P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Feb; 74(2):91-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical cardiopathies and pregnancy (a 30-year report)] Actis Dato A, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1983 Jan-Jun;26(1-6):3-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myocardial revascularization in patients with severe ventricular impairment. Short-term follow-up] Pirelli S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Feb;15(2):201-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ball thrombus of the left atrium: a case report of a successful removal] Kuribayashi R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;33(4):516-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Various causes of low cardiac output syndrome after open-heart surgery] Koziorowska B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(7):537-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Colloid-osmotic blood pressure during operations under artificial circulation] Divonin AL. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):65-8 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Medico-biological aspects of left heart shunting] Margulis MS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):53-7 (83 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Antihypoxic effect of inosine during operations on the heart under prolonged artificial circulation and hypothermia] Stupin IV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985; (4):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological aspects of studying microcirculation in cardiological surgery] Uglov FG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Nov;133(11):3-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Indications for and complications of temporary transvenous cardiac pacing. Donovan KD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 Feb;13(1):63-70

Pulmonary artery balloon counterpulsation for treatment of intraoperative right ventricular failure. Symbas PN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 May;39(5):437-40

Acute myocardial infarction complicated by left ventricular dysfunction and respiratory failure. The effects of continuous positive airway pressure. Räsänen J, et al. **Chest** 1985 Feb;87(2):158-62

Symposium on cardiac rehabilitation. **Clin Sports Med** 1984 Apr;3(2): 295-563

Severe combined respiratory and myocardial failure treated with high-frequency ventilation. Yeston NS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Mar;13(3):208-9

Pediatric cardiac emergencies. Fulton DR, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1983 Apr;1(1):45-61 (49 ref.)

From the heart. Dedication speech for the Georgia Heart Clinic. Federman DD. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 Dec; 73(12):810-3

Emergency transvenous pacing at the bedside. An experience with 61 patients. Balasingam S. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Jun; 25(3):141-5

[Progress in cardiologic therapy. Thrombolysis expanded--prevention possibilities employed early--ACE inhibitors as therapeutic hit] Michel D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jan 10;103(1-2):5-7 **(Ger)**

[New aspects of cardiac pacemaker therapy] Maisch B. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1985 Jun;8(6):163-71 **(Ger)**

[Metabolic therapy of cardiopathies, based on the biochemical physiopathology of the myocardium] Galeone A. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1983 Jul-Dec; 26(7-12):235-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Clinical examination of the equine heart. Gerring EL. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Nov;16(6):552-5

Multiple papilliform proliferation of the endocardium of the chordae tendineae cordis in cattle. Iida T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;46(3):419-22

[Cardiovascular complications during anesthesia in horses] Schatzmann U, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(4):477-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HEART ENLARGEMENT

Protection of the hypertrophied pig myocardium. A comparison of crystalloid, blood, and Fluosol-DA cardioplegia during prolonged aortic clamping. Novick RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Apr;89(4):547-66

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. The importance of the site and the extent of hypertrophy. A review. Wigle ED, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1985 Jul-Aug;28(1):1-83 (271 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Study of the factors influencing cardiac growth. I. Comparison of cardiomegaly induced by isoproterenol in euthyroid and thyroidectomized rats. Szabó J, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1984;35(1):11-7

Coronary hyperemia and cardiac hypertrophy following inhibition of fatty acid oxidation. Evidence of a regulatory role for cytosolic phosphorylation potential. Higgins AJ, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;6:329-38

Catecholamine-induced necrosis and hypertrophy. Hemodynamic factors. Middleton KM, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;6:339-48

Faster protein and ribosome synthesis in thyroxine-induced hypertrophy of rat heart. Siehl D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):C309-19

Diuretics, hypokalemia, and ventricular ectopy. The controversy continues. Atwood JE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jul;145(7):1185-7 (12 ref.)

Cardiac hypertrophy in the dog and rat induced by oxfenicine, an agent which modifies muscle metabolism. Greaves P, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:488-93

Regression of isoproterenol-induced cardiac hypertrophy. Tang Q, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 62(9):1141-6

Adrenergic activity as a modulating factor in the genesis of myocardial hypertrophy in the rat. Genovese A, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Dec;41(3):390-6

Left ventricular mass and function before and after antihypertensive treatment. Lombardo M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Oct;1(3):215-9

Effect of methylprednisolone on monocrotaline-induced pulmonary vascular disease and right ventricular hypertrophy. Langleben D, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Mar; 52(3):298-303

Neonatal methylmercury poisoning in the rat: effects on development of peripheral sympathetic nervous system. Neuronal participation in methylmercury-induced cardiac and renal overgrowth. Bartolome J, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1984 Winter;5(4):45-54

Thyroxine cardiomegaly in rats is not hypertension-bound. Schreiber V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34(2):97-101

The effect of dietary restriction and altered sodium intake on the cardiopulmonary toxicity of monocrotaline pyrrole. Ganey PE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 30; 78(1):55-62

COMPLICATIONS

16-year follow-up of arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia. Higuchi S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Nov; 108(5):1363-5

Left ventricular hypertrophy in mild hypertension: correlation with exercise blood pressure. Nathwani D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Feb;109(2):386-7

Effect of diuretic therapy on ventricular arrhythmias in hypertensive patients with or without left ventricular hypertrophy. Papademetriou V, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Sep;110(3):595-9

NEWARK PUBLIC LI

Occlusion of Björk-Shiley aortic valve prosthesis by hypertrophied ventricular septum [letter] Olinger GN. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1;55(8):1119

Asymmetric septal hypertrophy of the heart. New findings concerning the possible etiology of sudden deaths in five males. Okoye MI, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1985 Jun;6(2):105–24

Mitral valve prolapse secondary to right ventricular enlargement in patients with pulmonary hypertension after toxic rapeseed oil ingestion. García-Dorado D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Jan;6(1):85–90

Cutaneous angiomas in POEMS syndrome. Puig L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 May;12(5 Pt 2):961–4

Sudden death, hypertension, and hypertrophy. Anderson KP. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 3:S498–503

Hypertensive heart disease in the patient with a normal electrocardiogram and chest radiograph. Dunn FG. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 6:S870–4 (32 ref.)

Giant left atrium and mitral valve disease: early and late results of surgical treatment in 40 cases. Piccoli GP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Jul-Aug;25(4):328–36

[Prevalence, signification and prognosis of auricular arrhythmia in dilated myocardiopathies. Apropos of 236 cases] Haissaguerre M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Apr; 78(4):536–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left ventricular hypertrophy in elderly hypertensive patients: electroechocardiographic correlates] Forin G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Nov;28(11):955–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic dimension of the left atrium of mitral valve disease in chronic atrial fibrillation: comparison with mitral valve disease in sinus rhythm and sclerotic cardiopathy in chronic atrial fibrillation] Sannito N, et al. **Cardiologia** 1984 Mar-Apr;29(3–4):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relation between asymmetrical hypertrophy of the interventricular septum and plasma levels of catecholamines in normotensive chronic uremic patients undergoing hemodialysis treatment] Bernardi D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Dec;14(12):999–1005 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance of cardiac hypertrophy in heart rupture during acute myocardial infarction. Clinical and histopathological observations] Leone A. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;32(7–8):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationship between cardioplegic dosage and effects of myocardial protection in patients with left ventricular hypertrophy] Maeda S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;33(2):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Variants of myocardial hypertrophy of the left ventricle in arterial hypertension in children] Borisov BE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Mar;(3):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A 68 year-old woman with cardiac insufficiency, muscular weakness and lumbar pain (clinical conference)] Foz M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Apr 13;84(14):578–85 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudoposterior pericardial effusion due to enlarged left atrium. Chen CC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 1):1044–6

Estimation of regional stress in the left ventricular septum and free wall: an echocardiographic study suggesting a mechanism for asymmetric septal hypertrophy. Heng MK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 1):84–90

Electrocardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy in the presence of left bundle branch block: an echocardiographic study. Kafka H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):103–6

Sensitivity of electrocardiographic criteria for left ventricular hypertrophy according to type of cardiac disease. Murphy ML, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15;55(5):545–9

Left ventricular dilatation. Prognostic value in severe left ventricular dysfunction secondary to coronary artery disease. Nestico PF, et al. **Chest** 1985 Aug;88(2):215–20

Left ventricular chamber filling and midwall fiber lengthening in patients with left ventricular hypertrophy: overestimation of fiber velocities by conventional midwall measurements. Shimizu G, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Feb; 71(2):266–72

Ultrasound characteristics of myocardial hypertrophy in patients affected by hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Gregor P, et al. **Czech Med** 1985;8(1):15–24

Electrocardiographic detection of left ventricular hypertrophy: development and prospective validation of improved criteria. Casale PN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Sep;6(3):572–80

Unusual distribution of left ventricular hypertrophy in obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: localized posterobasal free wall thickening in two patients. Maron BJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1474–7

Q/R ratio in lead a VR--diagnostic of RVH of chronic cor pulmonale. Mittal SR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 May;32(5):430–1

EKG of the month. Anteroseptal myocardial infarction. Campbell WB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1984 Dec;77(12):718–20

Difference in myocardial characteristics between hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and myocardial hypertrophy due to essential hypertension. Hamada M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Mar;49(3):267–75

Studies on deflection area vectors of QRS and T and ventricular gradient in right ventricular hypertrophy. Kawaguchi Y. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Apr;49(4):395–405

Reversible asymmetric septal hypertrophy in acute myocarditis. Serial findings of two-dimensional echocardiogram and thallium-201 scintigram. Kondo M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Jun;49(6):589–93

Correlations of electrocardiography and echocardiography in assessment of left ventricular wall thickness in hypertensive patients. Roşu D, et al. **Physiologie** 1985 Apr-Jun;22(2):103–7

Absence of left ventricular hypertrophy in thyrotoxic patients without congestive heart failure. An echocardiographic study. Cueto-García L, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1984 Jul-Sep; 36(3):237–41

[Echocardiographic study of the left ventricular mass-dilatation ratio in hypertensive disease] Leblanc H. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Nov;33(7):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[ECG Quiz No. 26. What is your diagnosis?] Mahaim C. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Dec 11;73(50):1537–8 **(Fre)**

[You supply the diagnosis. Congenital intrahepatic arteriovenous fistula with cardiac insufficiency] Schmidt H, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1985;20(1):83–7 **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic studies before and after a 100-mile race on 21 female athletes] Wolff P, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Nov; 141(5):556–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic follow-up study of former top athletes with typical sports heart] Schumacher R, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1984 Dec;32(4):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the size of the right atrium in patients with pulmonary hypertension using 2-dimensional echocardiography] Lambertz H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Oct; 73(10):646–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of regional hypertrophy in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with ECG triggered nuclear magnetic resonance tomography--comparison with hypertensive patients and persons with healthy hearts] Schneider R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Mar;74(3):144–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Left ventricular hypertrophy in older hypertensives: electro- and echocardiographic correlations] Forin G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Nov;28(11):955–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation between electrocardiographic and echocardiographic findings in chronic aortic insufficiency] Di Bello V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Dec;14(12):1037–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of radiological measurements of the cardiovascular silhouette in men with hypertension. Radiologico-morphological correlation] Grajek S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(10):805–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrocardiographic diagnosis of left-ventricular hypertrophy in arterial hypertension] Dabrowska B. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Oct;72(4):191–7 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Electrocardiographic features of right-ventricular hypertrophy in patients with chronic bronchitis] Hawryłkiekicz I. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 May 27;40(21):589–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New presentation of frontal plane derivations in the electrocardiogram] Deccache W, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Apr;42(4):255–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Association between the positivity of the Guerreiro Machado reaction and the abreuographic result of cardiomegaly] Passos AD. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1983;35:33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation (M system) of hypertrophy and wall stress of the left ventricle under volume and pressure loading] Streian C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 Jul-Aug;36(4):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Spatial characteristics of the P loop in normal subjects and in patients with an enlarged right atrium] Sakhnova TA, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1984;7(2):47–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of left ventricular hypertrophy in patients with different forms of arterial hypertension based on echocardiographic data] Iurenev AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Mar;25(3):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of noninvasive methods in the diagnosis of postembolic pulmonary hypertension] Kostenko IG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jan;25(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: variants of the clinical picture] Makolkin VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Aug; 24(8):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Giant lipoma of the anterior mediastinum simulating heart disease] Sardak VG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Oct;(10):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Dilatation and hypertrophy of cardiac cavities. Anatomo-electrocardiographic correlation] Arancibia C, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1982; 40(3-4):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Left ventricular mass reduction during salt depletion in arterial hypertension. Ferrara LA, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):755–9

DRUG THERAPY

Reversal of cardiac hypertrophy by medical treatment. Tarazi RC, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1985;36:407–14 (42 ref.)

Does left ventricular mass decrease during antihypertensive therapy? [editorial] Drayer JI. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Sep; 145(9):1583–4

Nifedipine in severely hypertensive patients with congestive heart failure and preserved ventricular systolic function. Given BD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Feb;145(2):281–5

A novel therapeutic approach for reversal of left ventricular hypertrophy and blood pressure control in hypertensive patients treated with alpha-methyldopa or propranolol. Fernandez PG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr; 63(4):304–8

Effects of long-term verapamil treatment on blood pressure, cardiac hypertrophy and collagen metabolism in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ruskoaho HJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Jun;19(6):355–62

Reversal of left ventricular hypertrophy by drug treatment of hypertension. Schlant RC. **Chest** 1985 Sep;88(3 Suppl):194S–196S, 198S

Effects of drug therapy on hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy. Fletcher PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 May-Jun;12(3):291–4

Left ventricular changes after chronic therapy with enalapril maleate in moderate to severe hypertensive patients. Fernandez PG, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;9(3):170–83

Reversal of left ventricular hypertrophy and improvement of cardiac function in man by nifedipine. Strauer BE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl F:53–60

Regression of structural cardiovascular changes by antihypertensive therapy. Motz W, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6 Pt 2):III133–9

Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertension: comparative effects of three different drugs. Mace PJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 2:S52–5

Regression of cardiac hypertrophy after therapy in animal hypertension. Motz W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985; 7 Suppl 2:S56–61

Pharmacologic regression of cardiac hypertrophy in experimental hypertension. Pfeffer MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 6:S865–9 (28 ref.)

Cardiac regression and blood pressure control in the Dahl rat treated with either enalapril maleate (MK 421, an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor) or hydrochlorothiazide. Sharma JN, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Oct;1(3):251–6

Regression of cardiac hypertrophy with drug treatment in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ruskoaho H. **Med Biol** 1984;62(5):263–76 (157 ref.)

The reversal of left ventricular hypertrophy with control of blood pressure in experimental hypertension. Fernandez PG, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Dec;44(8):711–6

[Reduction of left ventricular hypertrophy by treatment with beta-blockers in idiopathic hypertension] Ganau A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1984 May-Jun;29(5–6):337–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reduction of left ventricular hypertrophy by beta-blocker treatment in essential hypertension] Ganau A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1984 May-Jun;29(5–6):337–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience with the treatment of patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with obsidan and isoptin] Kisliak OA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Aug;24(8):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemical and morphological study of cardiac hypertrophy. Effects of thyroxine on enzyme activities in the rat myocardium. Tanaka T, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;80(2):165–74

Subcellular distribution of the enzymes of the malate-aspartate shuttle in rat heart and effect of experimental cardiac hypertrophy. Mavrides C, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Feb;5(2):95–100

Operative myocardial protection [letter] Chiu RC. **Can J Surg** 1984 Nov;27(6):529

Contractile protein transitions in human cardiac overload: reality and limitations. Cummins P. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec; 5 Suppl F:119–27

The hypertrophied myocardium accumulates the MB-creatine kinase isozyme. Ingwall JS. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl F:129–39

Unchanged myosin kinase activity in hypertrophied rat heart. Delcayre C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Nov; 16(11):1059–70

Adenylate cyclase activity during development and reversal of cardiac hypertrophy. Kumano K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Jun;17(6):537–48

ETIOLOGY

Echocardiographic variables in progeny of hypertensive and normotensive parents. Nielsen JR, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;693:61–4

Cardiac hypertrophy and arterial distensibility in essential hypertension. Bouthier JD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jun; 109(6):1345–52

Reversible dilatation of hypertrophied left ventricle in pheochromocytoma: serial two-dimensional echocardiographic observations. Lam JB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 1):613–5

Does norepinephrine play a central causative role in the process of cardiac hypertrophy? Rossi MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 1):622–4 (23 ref.)

RV dilation following pericardiocentesis [letter] Viquerat CE. **Am Heart J** 1984 Dec;108(6):1586

Left ventricular changes resulting from chronic aortic regurgitation in dogs. Feldman RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):890–2

Laterality of pleural effusions with cardiomegaly [letter] Gallagher CG. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1170–1

Left ventricular failure induced by myocardial infarction. II. Tissue morphometry. Anversa P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):H883–9

Left ventricular failure induced by myocardial infarction. I. Myocyte hypertrophy. Anversa P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):H876–82

Evaluation of hypertension and related target organ damage by average day-time blood pressure. Pessina AC, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(2–3):267–78

The renin-angiotensin system and hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy in the rat. Newling R, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Jul–Aug;11(4):419–22

Myocardial function structure and collagen in the spontaneously hypertensive rat: progression from compensated hypertrophy to haemodynamic impairment. Bing OH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl F:43–52

The relationship of myocarditis to dilated cardiomyopathy. MacArthur CG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec;5(12):1023–35

Growth of the young heart: influence of nutrition and stress. Penney DG, et al. **Growth** 1984 Winter;48(4):483–98

Cardiac risk factors in juvenile hypertension. Culpepper WS 3d. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Jan 30;20(1A):51–5, 59–60

Right ventricular myocardial infarction in patients with chronic lung disease: possible role of right ventricular hypertrophy. Kopelman HA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1302–7

Pathogenesis of ventricular hypertrophy. Oparil S. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6 Suppl):57B–65B (60 ref.)

Reduced training intensities and loss of aerobic power, endurance, and cardiac growth. Hickson RC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Feb;58(2):492–9

Left ventricular hypertrophy and pressure generating capacity in aging genetically hypertensive rats. Pfeffer MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 2:S41–5

Effect of hypoxic hypoxia on taurine concentrations in ventricles of mouse hearts. Eldridge SA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Jan;233(1):139–41

Effects of a lack of aortic 'Windkessel' properties on the left ventricle. Maeta H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Feb;49(2):232–7

Catecholamine-induced cardiac hypertrophy in a denervated, hemodynamically non-stressed heart transplant. Larson DF, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 1;36(26):2477–89

Strain and sex differences in the cardiopulmonary adaptation of rats to high altitude. Ou LC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;177(2):308–11

Temporal relationships of treatment with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors on the hypertension and cardiac hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Shapiro AP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jun; 179(2):211–8

Pulmonary hypertension and respiratory failure in the development of right ventricular hypertrophy in patients with chronic obstructive airway disease. Louridas G, et al. **Respiration** 1984;46(1):52–60

Prevalence of cardiac and aortic enlargement in rheumatoid arthritis and its relationship to some characteristics of the patients. A radiological and clinical study. Jurik AG, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984;5(1):15–9

[Cardiomyopathy in children of diabetic mothers. Fetal hyperinsulinism and cardiomyopathy] Morville P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Apr;32(4):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Large aneurysm of the left heart, an unusual cause of cardiomegaly in children] Belaisch G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Apr;78(4):657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adult pulmonary valvular stenosis, major stenosing right ventricular hypertrophy and tricuspid insufficiency. Apropos of 2 cases] David P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jun;78(6):925–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis of cardiac hypertrophy: the role of noradrenaline] Carillo SV, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1984 Nov–Dec;5(11–12):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The heart and ankylosing spondylitis] Badui E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1985 Jan–Feb;55(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Venous volume in offspring of hypertensive patients. Sallerfors B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(4):361–7

METABOLISM

Oxygen radicals and tissue damage in heart hypertrophy. Guarnieri C, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;5:191–9

Isomyosin and thyroid hormone levels in pressure-overloaded weanling and adult rat hearts. Martin AF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 2):H305–10

Beta-adrenergic receptors in rat myocardium during the development and reversal of hypertrophy and following chronic infusions of angiotensin II and epinephrine. Upsher ME, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Mar; 274(1):65–79

Reduced number of digitalis receptor sites in the hypertrophied pig myocardium. Khatter JC, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 Jul–Aug;79(4):396–401

Hypertrophied rat heart. New Na+, K+-ATPase-ouabain interactions in sarcolemma vesicles. Charlemagne D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl F:315–21

Myosin heavy chain mRNA during the development and regression of myocardial hypertrophy. Cutilletta AF. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl F:193–7

Sarcoplasmic reticular Ca2+-pump adaptation in cardiac hypertrophy due to pressure overload in pigs. Dhalla NS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl F:323–8

Evidence for the macromolecular basis of regulation of heart hypertrophy. Jackowski G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec; 5 Suppl F:219–24

Beta-adrenergic hormone-receptor interactions in the hypertrophied and failing myocardium. Limas CJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl F:329–37

Isomyosins, microtubules and desmin during the onset of cardiac hypertrophy in the rat. Rappaport L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl F:243–50

Pyrimidine nucleotide metabolism in cardiac hypertrophy. Rossi A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl F:155–62

Myosin isoenzymes in human hypertrophic hearts. Shift in atrial myosin heavy chains and in ventricular myosin light chains. Schaub MC, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl F:85–93

Myosin changes in hypertrophied human atrial and ventricular myocardium. A correlated immunofluorescence and quantitative immunochemical study on serial cryosections. Schiaffino S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec; 5 Suppl F:95–102

Cardiac contractile protein synthesis: does the pattern change in stress? Schreiber SS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl F:163–9

Left ventricular isomyosins in normal and hypertrophied rat and human hearts. Schwartz K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl F:77–83

Messenger RNA content and complexity in normal and overloaded rat heart: a preliminary report. Swynghedauw B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl F:211–7

Distribution of myosin isozymes in human atrial and ventricular myocardium: comparison in normal and overloaded heart. Yazaki Y, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec; 5 Suppl F:103–10

Gene expression in cardiac hypertrophy in rat and human heart muscle. Zähringer J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec; 5 Suppl F:199–210

beta-Adrenergic and cholinergic receptors in hypertension-induced hypertrophy. Vatner DE, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 May–Jun;7(3 Pt 2):155–60

Preservation of high energy phosphates in hypertrophied human myocardium. Scheld HH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Mar–Apr;26(2):191–5

Cardiac norepinephrine and intrinsic properties of isolated hypertrophied hearts from DOCA hypertensive rats. Heller LJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Nov;16(11):987–93

Decreased sodium-potassium pump activity in isolated hypertrophied feline ventricular myocytes. Silver LH, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Aug 19;37(7):607–15

Wiggers Award lecture. Biochemical correlates of myocardial hypertrophy. Morgan HE, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Feb;28(1):18–27

[Characterization of total RNA, messenger poly(A)+ RNA and homologous complementary DNA in experimental cardiac hypertrophy] Moalic JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Oct;77(11):1155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardial uptake of thallium-201 in rat with cardiac hypertrophy] Torii Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Apr; 22(4):439–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the activity of Ca2+ stimulated membrane ATPase and calcium binding in the myocardium in cardiac hypertrophy in rats induced by catecholamines] Džurba A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Apr;83(4):425–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

Three autopsy cases of progression to left ventricular dilatation in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Yutani C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 1):545–53

Comparison of M-mode echocardiographic measurement of right ventricular wall thickness obtained by the subcostal and parasternal approach in children. Cooper MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):835–8

Relation of mitral valve prolapse to left ventricular size in Marfan's syndrome. Lima SD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1;55(6):739–43

The king of hearts: analysis of 23 patients with hearts weighing 1,000 grams or more. Roberts WC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 1;55(4):485–94

Myocardial morphology and blood flow distribution in chronic volume-overload hypertrophy in dogs. Thomas DP, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 Jul–Aug;79(4):379–88

Occurrence of intramitochondrial Ca2+ granules in a hypertrophied heart exposed to adriamycin. Singal PK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;62(9):1239–44

Myocardial cell nucleus in cardiac overloading in the rat. Cluzeaud F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl F:271–80

The ultrastructure of myocardial hypertrophy: why does the compensated heart fail? Legato MJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl F:251–69

Different distributions of microtubules, desmin filaments and isomyosins during the onset of cardiac hypertrophy in the rat. Samuel JL, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;34(2):300–6

An ultrastructural study on ischemic lesions in rabbits' hearts with pressure overload and hyperlipidemia. Kuwao S, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Apr;42(2):234–50

Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade on the natural progression of myocardial infarct size and compensatory hypertrophy. Slutsky RA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May;5(5):1132–7

Two-dimensional echocardiographic monitoring during percutaneous endomyocardial biopsy. Strachovsky G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Sep;6(3):609–11

Effects of strenuous exercise on the quantitative morphology of left ventricular myocardium in the rat. Anversa P, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Jun;17(6):587–95

Changes in left ventricular anatomy during haemodialysis, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and after renal transplantation. Deligiannis A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:185–9

Volume overload hypertrophy elicited by cold and its effects on myocardial capillarity. Kayar SR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Jan;59(1):1–14

Cellular hyperplasia and hypertrophy, capillary proliferation and myoglobin concentration in the heart of newborn and adult rats at high altitude. Pietschmann M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Mar;59(3):347–60

[Left ventricular hypertrophy of experimental cor pulmonale in the rabbit] Yu QT, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;7(6):325–6, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Right intraventricular biopsy. Indications and results. 116 cases] Ferriere M, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Apr 6; 14(14):773–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural stereological analysis of the absolute parameters of the cardiomyocytes in myocardial hypertrophy] Lushnikova EL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 May;99(5):619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphometric and stereological analysis of myocardial hypertrophy of different etiologies] Nepomniashchikh LM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(1):65–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vectorcardiographic signs of dilatation of the heart ventricles in relation to the age of the patient] Ruttkay-Nedecký I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Mar; 83(3):292–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy after aortic valve replacement. Koudelková E. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1984;30(7–8):495–520

Symmetric cardiac enlargement in highly trained endurance athletes: a two-dimensional echocardiographic study. Hauser AM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 1):1038–44

The value of echocardiographic regional wall motion abnormalities in detecting coronary artery disease in patients with or without a dilated left ventricle. Medina R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Apr;109(4):799–803

Cardiodynamic effects of experimental right bundle branch block in canine hearts with normal and hypertrophied right ventricles. Yasui H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jan;109(1):69–77

Coronary reserve in volume-induced right ventricular hypertrophy from atrial septal defect. Doty DB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1059–63

Effects of long-term cardiac hypertrophy on coronary vasodilator reserve in SHR rats. Peters KG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1;54(10):1342–8

Detailed anatomy of the normally functioning aortic valve in hearts of normal and increased weight. Silver MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 1;55(4):454–61

Biaxial mechanical properties of the pericardium in normal and volume overload dogs. Lee MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):H222–30

Structural analysis of pressure versus volume overload hypertrophy of cat right ventricle. Marino TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):H371–9

Left ventricular function and muscle mechanics in hypertrophied rabbit heart. Okada T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):H699–708

Chronic norepinephrine infusion and adrenergic function of hypertrophied hearts. Siri FM. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr; 248(4 Pt 2):H485–92

Relation between electrocardiographic repolarisation changes and mechanical events in left ventricular hypertrophy. Moore RB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Nov; 52(5):516–23

Effects of minoxidil on blood pressure and cardiac hypertrophy in two-kidney, one-clip hypertensive rats. Fenje P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Feb; 63(2):161–4

Resistance to hypoxia-induced shortening of action potential duration of hypertrophied rabbit hearts. Dukes ID, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Oct;18(10):597–603

Transmural coronary vasodilator reserve, and flow distribution during tachycardia in conscious young swine with right ventricular hypertrophy. Manohar M. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Feb;19(2):104–12

Cardiomegaly and haemodynamics in rats with a transplantable growth hormone-secreting tumour. Penney

DG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 May;19(5):270-7

Cardiac performance and myocardial blood flow in pigs with compensated right ventricular hypertrophy. Wyse RK, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Dec;18(12):733-45

Stimulation of hypertrophy of cultured neonatal rat heart cells through an alpha 1-adrenergic receptor and induction of beating through an alpha 1- and beta 1-adrenergic receptor interaction. Evidence for independent regulation of growth and beating. Simpson P. **Circ Res** 1985 Jun; 56(6):884-94

Impaired inotropic responses to alpha-adrenergic stimulation in experimental left ventricular hypertrophy. Fouad FM, et al. **Circulation** 1985 May;71(5):1023-8

The effect of cardiac hypertrophy on the coronary collateral circulation. Harrison DG, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jun; 71(6):1135-45

Participation of endogenous catecholamines in the regulation of left ventricular mass in progeny of hypertensive parents. Trimarco B, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jul;72(1):38-46

Role of cardiac and vascular amplifiers in the maintenance of hypertension and the effect of reversal of cardiovascular hypertrophy. Korner PI, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1985 May-Jun;12(3):205-9

Echocardiographic aspects of cardiac hypertrophy and dilatation in normo- and hypertensive hemodialyzed patients. Cocchi A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:288-91

Symposium on biology of cardiac overload. 7-9 July 1983, Jouy-en-Josas, France. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl F:1-353

Electrophysiologic properties of hypertrophied myocytes isolated from rats with renal hypertension. Aronson RS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl F:339-45

Overall myocardial energetics in physiological conditions and in acute volume overloading. Bui-Mong-Hung, et al.
Eur Heart J 1984 Dec;5 Suppl F:27-36

Protective effects of cardioplegia on diastolic function of hypertrophied rat hearts after hypothermic ischaemic arrest. Grousset C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl F:347-53

Cardiac alterations at the myofibrillar level: is a redistribution of the myosin isoenzyme pattern decisive for cardiac failure in haemodynamic overload? Jacob R, et al.
Eur Heart J 1984 Dec;5 Suppl F:13-26

Relaxation of mammalian heart muscle during chronic cardiac overload. Lecarpentier Y, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl F:37-42

Correlation of myosin isoenzyme alterations with myocardial function in physiologic and pathologic hypertrophy. Malhotra A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl F:61-7

Correlation between haemodynamic and metabolic changes in three models of experimental cardiac hypertrophy. Zimmer HG. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl F:171-9

Dose-related inhibitory effects of the beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs carteolol and propranolol on cardiac hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Igawa T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 3;104(1-2):93-9

The inhomogeneity and appropriateness of the myocardial response to stress. Alpert NR, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6 Pt 2):III50-7

Functional dynamics of the left ventricle in hypertensive hypertrophy and failure. Strauer BE. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6 Pt 2):III4-12

Reversal of cardiac hypertrophy in humans. Tarazi RC, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6 Pt 2):III140-6

Regression of cardiovascular structural changes by antihypertensive treatment. Functional consequences and time course of reversal as judged from clinical studies. Trimarco B, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6 Pt 2):III150-7

Relation between myocardial contractility, hypertrophy and pump performance in patients with chronic aortic regurgitation: an echocardiographic study. Scognamiglio R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Oct;6(4):473-88

Echocardiography in clinical pharmacology: developing new concepts on the pathophysiology of left ventricular hypertrophy in arterial hypertension. Corea L, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Res 1983;3(3):157-61

The effect of pulmonic and aortic constriction on regional left ventricular thickening dynamics, geometry and the radius of septal curvature. Analysis by gated computed transmission tomography. Slutsky RA, et al.
Invest Radiol 1984 Sep-Oct;19(5):374-9

Left ventricular diastolic function in elite athletes with physiologic cardiac hypertrophy. Colan SD, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1985 Sep;6(3):545-9

Increased right ventricular wall thickness in left ventricular pressure overload: echocardiographic determination of hypertrophic response of the 'nonstressed' ventricle. Gottdiener JS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Sep;6(3):550-5

Rapid ventricular filling in left ventricular hypertrophy: I. Physiologic hypertrophy. Granger CB, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1985 Apr;5(4):862-8

Exercise systolic blood pressure: a powerful determinant of increased left ventricular mass in patients with hypertension. Ren JF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May; 5(5):1224-31

Rapid ventricular filling in left ventricular hypertrophy: II. Pathologic hypertrophy. Smith VE, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1985 Apr;5(4):869-74

Clinical significance of left ventricular hypertrophy in dilated cardiomyopathy: an echocardiographic follow-up of 50 patients. Hayakawa M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Jun; 14(1):115-23

Coronary hemodynamics in hypertensive heart disease: basic concepts and clinical consequences. Strauer BE, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1985;7 Suppl 2:S62-9

Hemodynamic versus adrenergic control of cat right ventricular hypertrophy. Cooper G 4th, et al.
J Clin Invest 1985 May;75(5):1403-14

Magnetocardiograms of patients with left ventricular overloading recorded with a second-derivative SQUID gradiometer. Fujino K, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1984 Jul; 17(3):219-28

Cardiac hypertrophy as early adjustments to a chronically sustained mechanical overload. Sasayama S. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Feb;49(2):224-31

Left ventricular function of concentric hypertrophied heart after chronic pressure overload as studied in the isolated canine heart preparation. Nakamura T, et al.
Jpn J Physiol 1984;34(4):613-28

Physio-anatomical changes in cardiac hypertrophy. Taha J, et al. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1984 Jun;7(5):319-27

[Correlation between the mass and diameter of the left ventricle. Physiologic and physiopathologic consequences] Leblanc H, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Nov; 33(7):453-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of experimental myocardial hypertrophy on coronary microcirculation in the rat] Michel JB, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 1984 Oct;77(11):1172-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Absence, in the hypertrophied rat heart caused by aortocaval fistula, of several metabolic and electrophysiological changes seen in other models of hypertrophy] Thollon C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;300(16):607-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of tachycardia on hemodynamics and coronary circulation. Different relevance of ventricular tachycardias for healthy persons, coronary patients and patients with left heart hypertrophy] Thormann J. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Oct 25;102(40):1022-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac performance in dialysis patients] Galati A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1984 Mar-Apr;29(3-4):219-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The pressure-dimension curve and midwall stress. Use of a combined hemodynamic-echocardiographic method and correlation with contrast ventriculography] Buonanno C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Dec;14(12):961-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[rS complex in V1 in chronic complete left branch block: a possible electrocardiographic criterion for left ventricular dilatation] Rusconi C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Mar;33(3):105-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathophysiology of asymmetric septal hypertrophy with special reference to the response to isoproterenol administration] Iida K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Jun; 14(1):85-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of nifedipine on left ventricular systolic and diastolic functions in left ventricular hypertrophy] Narita M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Oct;21(10):1267-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of right bundle branch block on left ventricular function in the canine hearts with normal and hypertrophied right ventricle] Tominaga R, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Oct; 32(10):1828-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiodynamic effects of right bundle branch block. I. The effects of right bundle branch block on right ventricular function in the hearts with normal and hypertrophied right ventricles] Yasui H, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Oct; 32(10):1737-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiodynamic effects of right bundle branch block III. The effects of right bundle branch block on cardiac function of the heart with right ventricular hypertrophy in the varied right ventricular afterload by pulmonary artery debanding and hypoxia] Yoshitoshi M, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Dec;32(12):2110-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of emotional and pain stress on the contractile function of the hypertrophied heart muscle] Saulia AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Feb;99(2):145-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic study in hypertensive cardiopathy under ischemia induced by atrial stimulation in the absence of fixed coronary obstructions] Morales C, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 1984 Nov-Dec;54(6):551-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Coronary circulation in patients with left ventricular hypertrophy] Marchant E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 May; 112(5):447-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of diltiazem and ibuprofen on right ventricular hypertrophy in an experimental model of hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Reeves WC, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1985 Sep 1;56(7):470-2

Five-year findings of the Hypertension Detection and Follow-up Program. Prevention and reversal of left ventricular hypertrophy with antihypertensive drug therapy. Hypertension Detection and Follow-up Program Cooperative Group. **Hypertension** 1985 Jan-Feb; 7(1):105-12

[Evaluation of left ventricular mass by M-mode and bidimensional echocardiography] Gosse P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 1985 Jun;78(6):879-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The reliability of the routine chest roentgenogram for determination of heart size based on specific ventricular chamber evaluation at postmortem. Murphy ML, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;20(1):21-5

Thoracic radiographic changes after systemic hyperthermia for advanced cancer. Stark P, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan; 154(1):55-8

Large opaque hemithorax due to cardiomegaly and atelectasis. Wellner LJ, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jul; 78(7):805-9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Thallium-201 scintigraphic visualization at rest of a dilated and hypertrophied right ventricle in a patient with sarcoidosis complicated by cor pulmonale. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jun;10(6):422-3

Hypertrophied moderator band in atrial septal defect. Sullivan K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Aug;9(8):458-9

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of the giant left atrium. The effect of left atrial plication on left ventricular function] Shigenobu M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Jan;38(1):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Changes in left ventricular hypertrophy and function in hypertensive patients started on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Leenen FH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 1):102-6

Exercise-induced ventricular dysfunction: reversible by hemodialysis. Wizemann V, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1984;30:567-70

VETERINARY

The electrocardiogram of normal ferrets and ferrets with right ventricular hypertrophy. Smith SH, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 1985 Jun;35(3):268-71

[Relative hypertrophy of the right ventricle in silver foxes selected for domestication behavior] Eriskovskaia NK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jul;100(7):120-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEART FAILURE, CONGESTIVE

Myocarditis and cardiomyopathy. Kereiakes DJ, et al.
Am Heart J 1984 Nov;108(5):1318-26 (113 ref.)

New concepts in the mechanisms and treatment of congestive heart failure. Introduction. Cohn JN. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 11;55(2):1A-2A

Southwestern Internal Medicine Conference: chronic congestive heart failure—the nature of the problem and its management in 1984. Firth BG. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Nov;288(4):178-92 (99 ref.)

Hospital readmissions among the elderly. Gooding J, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 1985 Sep;33(9):595-601

[Cardiomyopathy from the viewpoint of the anesthesiologist] Haisová L, et al. **Sb Lek** 1984 Dec;86(11-12):349-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Congestive dilated cardiomyopathy. Clinical aspects] Mazzoli V, et al. **G Clin Med** 1985 Mar-Apr;66(3-4):99-110 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Marked increase of plasma 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid in congestive heart failure [letter] Mercuro G, et al.
Am Heart J 1984 Dec;108(6):1588-9

Response of plasma vasopressin to ethanol in congestive heart failure. Goldsmith SR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1; 55(11):1354-7

T-lymphocyte subsets in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Sanderson JE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1;55(6):755-8

Comparison of myocardial catecholamine balance in chronic congestive heart failure and in angina pectoris without failure. Swedberg K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1; 54(7):783-6

Plasma vasopressin response to osmotic and hemodynamic stimuli in heart failure. Uretsky BF, et al.
Am J Physiol 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 2):H396-402

Increased plasma cyclic nucleotide concentrations in congestive heart failure. Ogawa K, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Nov;52(5):524-9

Plasma free captopril concentrations during short and long term treatment with oral captopril for heart failure. Shaw TR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Aug;54(2):160-5

Aldosterone and prolactin responsiveness after prolonged treatment of congestive heart failure with captopril. Jungmann E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(1):1-4

A comparison of plasma renin activity levels in patients with and without congestive heart failure after myocardial infarction. Sanders JB, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 Jan;14(1):1-8

Continuous monitoring of blood gases in the intensive care unit and operating room. Part 2: Invasive monitoring of oxygenation. Cook D. **Indiana Med** 1985 Feb;78(2):117-9

Atrial natriuretic peptide concentrations in blood from right atrium in patient with severe right heart failure [letter] Hartter E, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 13;2(8446):93-4

Prolonged Q-Tc interval and decreased lymphocyte magnesium in congestive heart failure. Cohen L, et al.

Magnesium 1984;3(3):164–8
Plasma levels of atrial natriuretic factor in patients with congestive heart failure [letter] Nakaoka H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 3;313(14):892–3
[Plasma increase of dihydroxyphenylacetic acid, a dopamine metabolite, in cardiac decompensation] Mercuro GG, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Jan;30(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of beta 1-partial agonist(ICI 118–587) on plasma catecholamines level and hemodynamics during exercise in congestive heart failure] Sato H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Nov;32(11):1159–62 **(Jpn)**
[Studies on hemoglobin oxygen dissociation in patients with congestive heart failure] Taniguchi N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Mar;33(3):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Indicators of the kallikrein–kinin system of the blood in patients with recurrent rheumocarditis and circulatory insufficiency] Saloval VA. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun;(6):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Insulin–induced cardiac failure. Sheehan JP, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jul;79(1):147–8
Complications of diazoxide in the treatment of nesidioblastosis [letter] Gillies DR. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 May;60(5):500–1
Doxorubicin–induced congestive heart failure in adults. Haq MM, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 15;56(6):1361–5
Acute cardiac failure from doxorubicin cardiotoxicity provoked in relation to second–look laparotomy [letter] Aabo K, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jun;69(6):730–1
Combination therapy with diltiazem and propranolol: precipitation of congestive heart failure. Strauss WE, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Jun;8(6):363–6
Early detection of anthracycline–induced cardiotoxicity by stress radionuclide cineangiography in conjunction with Fourier amplitude and phase analysis. Alcan KE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Mar;10(3):160–6
Clonidine withdrawal syndrome in a patient with heart failure. van der Geest S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 May;13(5):444–5
Clinico–pathological and experimental study of epidemic dropsy. Misra NP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Nov;32(11):943–7
[Cardiotoxicity of doxorubicin in children] Pilon JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jul 14;128(28):1339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Is the use of adriamycin (doxorubicin) limited by its cardiotoxicity?] Reinhardt D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 20;115(16):557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chronic cobalt poisoning. Presentation of a clinical case of cardiomyopathy] La Grutta A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Jul 31;36(13–14):691–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Toxic effect of carbon tetrachloride on the myocardium. I. Clinical aspects] Dziadecki J. **Med Pr** 1984;35(3):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cardiotoxic effect of anthracycline antibiotics] Jovanović I, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1983;11(2–3):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Rationale for treating angina pectoris in patients with heart failure. Heikkilä J. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;694:166–77 (48 ref.)
Cardiogenic pulmonary edema. Benjamin GC. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Nov;30(5):230–9
Ventricular arrhythmias in severe heart failure: incidence, significance, and effectiveness of antiarrhythmic therapy. Chakko CS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 1):497–504
Diagnosis of endocardial fibroelastosis by endomyocardial biopsy in an adult with dilated cardiomyopathy. Stamato NJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Apr;109(4):919–20
Laterality of pleural effusions with cardiomegaly [letter] Gallagher CG. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1170–1
Sublingual nifedipine: acute effects in severe chronic congestive heart failure secondary to idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Miller AB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1;55(11):1359–62
Left ventricular volume and ejection fraction response to exercise in chronic congestive heart failure: difference between dilated cardiomyopathy and previous myocardial infarction. Shen WF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1;55(8):1027–31
Effect of enalapril on ventricular arrhythmias in congestive heart failure. Webster MW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 15;56(8):566–9
High out–put congestive heart failure as first manifestation of Osler–Weber–Rendu disease. Montejo Baranda M, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Sep;35(9):568–76
Dilated cardiomyopathy associated with Friedreich's ataxia. Steinsapir K, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 May;109(5):454–6
Ischemic hepatitis: clinical features, diagnosis and prognosis. Gibson PR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Dec;14(6):822–5
Inducible ventricular arrhythmias in a naturally occurring model of cardiomyopathy. Dunnigan A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Oct;18(10):645–50
Restoration of normal reflex responses to orthostatic stress during felodipine therapy in congestive heart failure. Timmis AD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Oct;18(10):613–9
A familial dilated cardiomyopathy associated with cataracts and hip–spine disease. Krasnow N, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jan;87(1):56–61
Small solute clearance from the lungs of patients with cardiogenic and noncardiogenic pulmonary edema. Mason GR, et al. **Chest** 1985 Sep;88(3):327–34
Sudden unexpected death in patients with congestive heart failure: a second frontier. Packer M. **Circulation** 1985 Oct;72(4):681–5
Aortic dilatation resulting in chronic aortic regurgitation and complicated by aortic dissection in a patient with Turner's syndrome. Goldberg SM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Apr;7(4):233–5
Girth increase, sudden pain in a cardiac patient. Talcott J. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Jan 15;20(1):163–4
Systemic sclerosis presenting with cardiomyopathy and bifascicular block. Misra HB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Aug;32(8):749–50
Clinical significance of left ventricular hypertrophy in dilated cardiomyopathy: an echocardiographic follow–up of 50 patients. Hayakawa M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Jun;14(1):115–23
The renal excretion of prostaglandins and changes in plasma renin during treatment with either sulindac or naproxen in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and thiazide treated heart failure. Svendsen UG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;11(6):779–82
An autopsy case of rheumatoid arthritis with aortic steno–insufficiency, angina pectoris and severe heart failure. Shimizu M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Sep;48(9):1045–9
Nonseptic cardiogenic cerebral embolic stroke: clinical–CT correlations. Weisberg LA. **Neurology** 1985 Jun;35(6):896–9
Fatal congestive heart failure associated with an iatrogenic caval aortic fistula following surgical removal of a herniated intervertebral disk [letter] Lesoin F, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Nov;22(5):532
[Acute renal failure after extracorporeal circulation with aortic counterpulsation in surgically treated patients] Blanloeil Y, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(3):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adiastole caused by secondary cardiac hemochromatosis (letter)] Mancuso L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Mar;78(3):450 **(Fre)**
[Effect of captopril on pulmonary arterial hypertension in congestive heart failure associated with chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy] Saadjian A, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984;40(5):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A 72–year–old female patient with severe cardiac decompensation and paraproteinemia (clinical conference)] **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 7;96(23):859–65 **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic notes and therapy of acute cardiac pulmonary edema] Maldacea F. **Clin Ter** 1984 Jun 15;109(5):471–5 **(Ita)**
[Fetal hydrops caused by cardiac failure in utero: description of 2 cases and pathogenetic considerations] Balducci G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hepatic hemangiomatosis with congestive cardiac failure and development into a cholostatic hepatopathy] Zavota L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Sep–Oct;6(5):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Right heart failure and hypersplenism] Fujioka T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Oct;32(10):1033–7 **(Jpn)**
[A case report of aortic valve replacement of 69–year–old female with cardiac cachexia] Kei J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;32(11):1991–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Risk factors and management of deteriorated liver function following open–heart surgery in patients with pre–existing congestive liver dysfunction due to heart failure] Nogaki H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;32(10):1762–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Arteriovenous shunt with congestive heart failure in primary hepatocellular carcinoma: case report] Waki M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Dec;29(13):1513–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Disorders of the heart rhythm in dilated cardiomyopathy] Dauletbaeva SM. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1984;7(2):97–8 **(Rus)**
[Lesions of the spinal cord and peripheral nerves in cardiopulmonary failure] Martynov IuS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(11):1649–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Incidence of ventricular arrhythmias and their correlation with sudden death in patients with idiopathic dilated myocardiopathy] Illanes G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Sep;112(9):877–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Nonimmunologic hydrops fetalis associated with congenital aortic valvular stenosis. Strasburger JF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Nov;108(5):1380–2
Surgical treatment of an aneurysm of the vein of Galen in a newborn with heart failure. Eiras J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1985;1(2):126–9
[Cardiac rhabdomyoma manifesting as fetal hydrops] Poblete MT, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Jun;112(6):586–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

An aviator with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Parmet AJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jan;56(1):62–5
Shoshin beriberi: a rare diagnostic problem [letter] Dancy M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Dec;52(6):688
Peripheral venous pulsatility detected by Doppler method for diagnosis of right heart failure. Krahenbuhl B, et al. **Cardiology** 1984;71(4):173–6
Laceration of a Swan–Ganz catheter balloon by a sterile sleeve adaptor [letter] Mayerhofer KE, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(3):305–6
Congestive heart failure: Dx and Rx in the elderly. Schocken DD. **Geriatrics** 1984 Nov;39(11):77–80, 82, 84–6 passim
The value of rest and exercise radionuclide ventriculography as compared to echocardiography and angiography in the detection of left ventricular dysfunction in patients with chronic aortic regurgitation. Firth BG. **Herz** 1984 Oct;9(5):279–87
Studies on noncoronary cardiac complications of diabetes mellitus. Misra R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Jul;32(7):569–74
Early diastolic events associated with the physiologic and pathologic S3. Shaver JA, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Oct;14 Suppl 5:30–46
Echocardiographic approach to the early diagnosis of congestive cardiomyopathies. Drăgulescu SI, et al. **Med Interne** 1984 Jul–Sep;22(3):179–87
Gated MR imaging of the heart: intracardiac signals in patients and healthy subjects. von Schulthess GK, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jul;156(1):125–32
Recent advances in diagnosing and treating heart failure. Hastillo A, et al. **Va Med** 1984 Sep;111(9):562–6
[Differential diagnosis of primary dilated cardiomyopathy and chronic cor pulmonale complicated with coronary heart disease] Ji SG. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 May;23(5):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Congestive myocardiopathy] Pu SY. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;23(6):389–91 **(Chi)**
[Evaluation of left cardiac function in chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy. Correlation of the radiographic analysis of the thorax and hemodynamic data] Louis O, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1984;1(4):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Determinants of the prognosis in dilated cardiomyopathy: significance of ventricular cardiac arrhythmias] Meinertz T, et al. **Herz** 1985 Jun;10(3).134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dilated cardiomyopathy: characterization by clinical and hemodynamic findings] Regitz V, et al. **Herz** 1985 Jun;10(3):125–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stage diagnosis in heart failure] Riegger AJ, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Mar;26(3):123–8 **(Ger)**
[Value of mechanocardiographic parameters in comparison to radiocardiography in cardiologic diagnosis and therapy control] Bartuschka B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Nov 1;39(21):523–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Follow–up of patients with minor grades of dilated cardiomyopathy] Curtius JM, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Jul;74(7):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Peripartum cardiomyopathy––a case report] Wittels P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Jul;74(7):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intrauterine retardation in cyanotic heart defect in pregnancy] Bellée H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(9):577–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic and etiopathogenetic aspects of dilated cardiomyopathy. Discussion of a case] Mammarella A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Jun 30;113(6):491–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical and instrumental study of dilated cardiomyopathy (analysis of 30 cases)] Maraglino G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1985 Jan–Feb;66(1–2):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A new parameter for congestive heart failure with AMI (acute myocardial infarction)––COP–PCW (colloid osmotic pressure–pulmonary capillary wedge pressure)] Doijiri K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Dec;32(12):1301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of hypothyroid myopathy complicated with congestive heart failure simulating dilated cardiomyopathy] Hamashige N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;73(6):876–81 **(Jpn)**
[Impairment of ventricular filling without anatomical signs of endocardial or myocardial restriction and constrictive pericarditis] Woroszylska M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(11–12):951–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Corinfar test for evaluating the degree of cardiac insufficiency in the acute period of myocardial infarction] Mikhaĭlovich VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of dilated cardiomyopathy based on data from x–ray studies and 201T1 scintigraphy of the myocardium] Nazarenko SI, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1984;7(2):96–7 **(Rus)**
[Right heart function based on 2–dimensional echocardiographic data in heart failure patients] Randmaa IL, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1984;7(2):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dilatation (congestive) cardiomyopathy: clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment] Bart Bia, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Nov;24(11):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Atypical course of myocardial infarction in a young man] Ianushkevichus ZI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jul;24(7):108–9

(Rus)

[Echocardiographic studies in congestive cardiomyopathies] Kipshidze NN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Aug;24(8):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cardiac cirrhosis of the liver] Loginov AS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Sep;24(9):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the early signs of left ventricular failure using bipolar chest rheography] Sidorenko I, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Mar;25(3):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Assessment of heart rhythm in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy based on daily ECG monitoring data] Vangeli RS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 May;25(5):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnostic value of several enzymes and acids in determining the causes of the development of acute heart failure among cardiosurgical patients] Ursulenko VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Oct;(10):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnostic potentials of capillaroscopy in heart failure] Lapin VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;62(11):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Valsalva's maneuver in the diagnosis of cardiac insufficiency] Perlei VE. **Sov Med** 1985;(2):57–9 (Rus)

[Diagnostic problems of congestive (dilated) cardiomyopathy] Popovich MI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985; 57(4):31–4 (Rus)

[Electrocardiographic methods in the diagnosis of focal cicatricial lesions of the myocardium in dilated cardiomyopathy] Riabykina GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985; 57(4):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-electrocardiographic characteristics of congestive (dilated) cardiomyopathy] Shchev'ev LM. **Ter Arkh** 1985; 57(4):40–2 (Rus)

[Function of the right heart based on 2-dimensional contrast echocardiography data in primary pulmonary hypertension and dilated cardiomyopathy] Sobol' IuS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(4):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disorders of heart rhythm and conduction in dilated and hypertrophic cardiomyopathies] Vangeli RS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(4):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood oxygenation and the diastolic phase structure in the initial stage of heart failure] Denisiuk VI. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Oct;(10):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Velospiroergometric tests in the diagnosis of initial stages of coronary and cardiac insufficiency in patients with rheumatism] Gritsiuk AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jan; (1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prognosis of the early stages of circulatory disorders in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis] Molotkov VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 May;(5):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Improved cardiac performance during exercise following hydralazine treatment in chronic heart failure. Conradson TB, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(1):41–5

Prenalterol as long-term therapy for chronic congestive heart failure. A randomized cross-over trial. Dahlström U, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(2):199–207

Enhanced relaxation and reduced positive inotropic effects of amrinone in ventricular muscle from cats with subacute heart failure. Implications for drug therapy. Bassett AL, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;6:629–36

Vasodilator and inotropic therapy for heart failure. DiPalma JR. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Jun;31(6):177–80

Proceedings of the International Symposium on Molsidomine. November 5, 1983, Brussels, Belgium. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 2):625–724

Long-term clinical and hemodynamic results of molsidomine treatment in patients with refractory heart failure. Acar J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 2):685–7

Comparative hemodynamic effects of intravenous dobutamine and MDL-17,043, a new cardioactive drug, in severe congestive heart failure. Amin DK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jan;109(1):91–8

Effects of molsidomine on left ventricular dimensions and cardiac function in patients with chronic heart failure. Berkenboom GM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 2):691–3

Prolonged hemodynamic effect of furosemide in congestive heart failure. Brater DC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 1):1031–2

Comparative effects of propranolol and nadolol on renal blood flow in normal rats and rats with congestive heart failure. Brenner BM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 2):1144–7

Hemodynamic effects of molsidomine in patients with heart failure following acute myocardial infarction. Cantelli I, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 2):716–9

A cooperative multicenter study of captopril in congestive heart failure: hemodynamic effects and long-term response. Chatterjee K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Aug;110(2):439–47

Clinical efficacy of hydralazine in chronic heart failure: one-year double-blind placebo-controlled study. Conradson TB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 1):1001–6

Salutary hemodynamic and sustained clinical beneficial effects of nisoldipine, a new calcium channel blocker, in patients with recurrent ischemia and severe heart failure. Kimchi A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Aug;110(2):496–8

The influence of molsidomine on the hemodynamics of patients with chronic heart failure at rest and during exercise. Larbig DT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 2):688–90

Nifedipine in congestive heart failure: effects on resting and exercise hemodynamics and regional blood flow. Leier CV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Dec;108(6):1461–8

Detrimental arrhythmogenic and sustained beneficial hemodynamic effects of oral salbutamol in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Mettauer B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Apr;109(4):840–7

Comparative effects of captopril and isosorbide dinitrate on pulmonary arteriolar resistance and right ventricular function in patients with severe left ventricular failure: results of a randomized crossover study. Packer M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jun;109(6):1293–9

Effects of chronic digoxin treatment on cardiac function, electrolytes, and sarcolemmal ATPase in the canine failing heart due to chronic mitral regurgitation. Prasad K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Dec;108(6):1487–94

Effects of molsidomine on hemodynamics and blood gases in acute myocardial infarction with left heart failure. Renard M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 2):720–2

Improvement of hypocalcemic cardiomyopathy by correction of serum calcium level. Rimailho A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 1):611–3

Effectiveness of molsidomine in the long-term treatment of exertional angina pectoris and chronic congestive heart failure. Rudolph W, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 2):670–4

Adverse clinical and hemodynamic effects of oral levodopa in chronic congestive heart failure. Shah PK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Aug;110(2):488–9

Effects of a new cardiotonic agent, MDL-17,043, on myocardial contractility and left ventricular performance in congestive heart failure. Strain J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 1):91–6

A randomized trial of low-dose beta-blockade therapy for idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Anderson JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 1;55(4):471–5

Effects of amrinone on myocardial energetics in severe congestive heart failure. Baim DS. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 22;56(3):16B–18B

Comparative vasoactive therapy for heart failure. Benotti JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 22;56(3):19B–24B

A symposium: Amrinone. Introduction. Braunwald E. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 22;56(3):1B–2B

Clinical and hemodynamic experience with enalapril in congestive heart failure. Cody RJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 11;55(2):36A–40A

Nitrates for congestive heart failure. Cohn JN. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 10;56(2):19A–23A

RO13-6438, a new inotrope-vasodilator: systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects in congestive heart failure. Daly PA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jun 1;55(13 Pt 1):1539–44

Hemodynamic and hormonal effects of high-dose transdermal nitroglycerin in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Elkayam U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 15;56(8):555–9

Spectrum of acute hemodynamic effects of nifedipine in severe congestive heart failure. Elkayam U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 15;56(8):560–6

Rationale for beta-adrenergic blocking drugs in cardiomyopathy. Fowler MB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 26;55(10):120D–124D

Potential for altering the natural history of congestive heart failure: need for large clinical trials. Furberg CD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 11;55(2):45A–47A

Worsening of congestive heart failure in amyloid heart disease treated by calcium channel-blocking agents. Gertz MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jun 1;55(13 Pt 1):1645

Amrinone in the management of low cardiac output after open heart surgery. Goenen M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 22;56(3):33B–38B

Electrophysiologic effects of amrinone. Goldstein RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 22;56(3):25B–28B

Acute dose range study of milrinone in congestive heart failure. Kubo SH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1; 55(6):726–30

Role of vasodilators in the treatment of congestive heart failure. Levine TB. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 11; 55(2):32A–35A

Intravenous use of amrinone for the treatment of the failing heart. Mancini D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 22; 56(3):8B–15B (68 ref.)

Efficacy of captopril in low-renin congestive heart failure: importance of sustained reactive hyperreninemia in distinguishing responders from nonresponders. Packer M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):771–7

Failure of low doses of amrinone to produce sustained hemodynamic improvement in patients with severe chronic congestive heart failure. Packer M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1025–9

Long-term beneficial effects of endralazine, a new arteriolar vasodilator at rest and during exercise capacity in chronic congestive heart failure. Quyyumi AA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1020–4

Hydralazine in the management of chronic congestive heart failure [letter] Rosenblum R. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jun 1;55(13 Pt 1):1664

New positive inotropic drugs for the treatment of congestive heart failure. Sonnenblick EH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 11;55(2):41A–44A

Intravenous amrinone in left ventricular failure complicated by acute myocardial infarction. Taylor SH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 22;56(3):29B–32B

Clinical safety of intravenous amrinone—a review. Treadway G. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 22;56(3):39B–40B

Immediate effects of milrinone on metabolic and sympathetic responses to exercise in severe congestive heart failure. White HD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):93–8

Angiotensin II levels, hemodynamics, and sympathoadrenal function after low-dose captopril in heart failure. Cleland J, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Nov;77(5):880–6

Calcium channel blockers in congestive heart failure: theoretic considerations and clinical experience. Colucci WS, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb 22;78(2B):9–17

Clinical applications of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Ferguson RK, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct; 77(4):690–8 (104 ref.)

Diabetic cardiomyopathy in rats: mechanical and biochemical response to different insulin doses. Fein FS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):H817–23

Digitalis in congestive heart failure [letter] Fleg JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Dec;101(6):879–80

Intravenous amrinone: an advance or a wrong step? [editorial] Franciosa JA. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Mar; 102(3):399–400

Oral liquid furosemide in congestive heart failure [letter] Niazov R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep;103(3):477

Successful treatment of fetal atrial flutter and congestive heart failure. Hirata K, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Feb; 60(2):158–60

The influence of a methyl group in the cardiac activity of the semisynthetic glycoside glucodigitoxigenin. Pastelín G, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1984 Dec;10(3):135–41

The new inotropic phosphodiesterase inhibitors. el Allaf D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1984 Nov;92(4):S69–79 (51 ref.)

Combined haemodynamic effects of low doses of dopamine and dobutamine in patients with acute infarction and cardiac failure. el Allaf D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1984 Nov;92(4):S49–55

The role of diuretics and inotropic therapy in failure associated with myocardial infarction. Roberts R. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1984 Nov;92(4):S33–48 (55 ref.)

Nifedipine in severely hypertensive patients with congestive heart failure and preserved ventricular systolic function. Given BD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Feb;145(2):281–5

High-dose furosemide in cardiac failure [letter] O'Rourke MF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Dec;144(12):2429

Clinical effects and side effects of amrinone. A study of 24 patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Silverman BD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May;145(5):825–9

Captopril in heart failure. A double blind controlled trial. Cleland JG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Nov;52(5):530–5

Haemodynamic and neurohumoral response to exercise in patients with congestive heart failure treated with captopril. Creager MA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Apr; 53(4):431–5

Are the clinical benefits of oral prenalterol in ischaemic heart failure due to beta blockade? A six month randomised double blind comparison with placebo. Glover DR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Feb;53(2):208–15

Milrinone in heart failure. Acute effects on left ventricular systolic function and myocardial metabolism. Timmis AD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Jul;54(1):36–41

Milrinone in heart failure. Effects on exercise haemodynamics during short term treatment. Timmis AD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Jul;54(1):42–7

Effects of intracoronary and intravenous amrinone infusions in patients with cardiac failure and patients with near normal cardiac function. Wilmshurst PT, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 May;53(5):493–506

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in heart failure. Cleland JG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;18 Suppl 2:157S–160S

Acute haemodynamic effects of ibopamine in patients with severe congestive heart failure. Ghirardi P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 May;19(5):613–8

Acute and long-term response to enalapril in congestive failure. Kjekshus JK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;18 Suppl 2:169S–174S

Current concepts in the treatment of congestive heart failure. Levine TB. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;18 Suppl 2:147S–150S (14 ref.)

Tolerance and safety of enalapril. McFate Smith W, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;18 Suppl 2:249S–255S

Enalapril in heart failure. Nicholls MG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;18 Suppl 2:163S–167S

The role of digitalis in the future. Poole-Wilson PA. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;18 Suppl 2:151S–156S

Alternatives to the digitalis glycosides for heart failure [letter] Johnston D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 15; 290(6484):1825

Alternatives to the digitalis glycosides for heart failure [editorial] Johnston GD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 16;290(6471):803–4

Alternatives to digitalis glycosides for heart failure [letter] Wathen CG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 4; 290(6478):1352–3

Alternative to the digitalis glycosides for heart failure [letter] Wilmshurst P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 18; 290(6480):1515

Clinical and hemodynamic observations on orally administered sulmazol (ARL115BS) in refractory heart failure. Berkenboom GM, et al. **Cardiology** 1984; 71(6):323–30

Vasodilator treatment for mild to moderate heart failure. Effect of Ro 12–4713, a minoxidil analogue. Cocco G, et al. **Cardiology** 1984;71(4):184–9

Outpatient dobutamine infusion using a totally implantable infusion pump for refractory congestive heart failure. Berger M, et al. **Chest** 1985 Aug;88(2):295–6

Hemodynamic effects of isoxsuprine in cardiac failure. Gozo EG Jr, et al. **Chest** 1984 Nov;86(5):736–40

Are beta-adrenergic-blocking drugs useful in the treatment of dilated cardiomyopathy? Alderman J, et al. **Circulation** 1985 May;71(5):854–7 (18 ref.)

Effects of diltiazem on cardiac function and regional blood flow at rest and during exercise in a conscious rat preparation of chronic heart failure (myocardial infarction). Drexler H, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jun;71(6):1262–70

Long-term oral administration of amrinone for congestive heart failure: lack of efficacy in a multicenter controlled trial. Massie B, et al. **Circulation** 1985 May;71(5):963–71

Improvement in indexes of diastolic performance in patients with congestive heart failure treated with milrinone. Monrad ES, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Dec;70(6):1030–7

Hemodynamic and clinical limitations of long-term inotropic therapy with amrinone in patients with severe chronic heart failure. Packer M, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Dec;70(6):1038–47

Inotropic therapy for refractory congestive heart failure with oral fenoximone (MDL–17,043): poor long-term results despite early hemodynamic and clinical improvement. Shah PK, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Feb;71(2):326–31

Therapeutic effect of taurine in congestive heart failure: a double-blind crossover trial. Azuma J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 May;8(5):276–82

Hemodynamic advantage of combined administration of oral ibopamine and nitroprusside in patients with ischemic and idiopathic congestive cardiomyopathy. Dei Cas L, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Aug;8(8):427–32

Echocardiographic evaluation of cardiovascular effects of amrinone. Modena MG, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Nov; 7(11):593–8

Intermittent dobutamine hydrochloride infusions in outpatients with chronic congestive heart failure. Roffman DS, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1985 Mar–Apr;4(2):195–9

Effects of captopril on arterial and venous pressure, renal function, and humoral factors in severe chronic congestive heart failure. Kubo S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Oct; 36(4):456–63

Effects of nifedipine and diltiazem on plasma levels and renal excretion of beta-acetyldigoxin. Kuhlmann J. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Feb;37(2):150–6

Supine and sitting maximal workload difference and response to long-term enalapril therapy in congestive heart failure. Pöyhönen L. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Apr;5(2):173–8

Multicenter studies of 2% nitroglycerin ointment in patients with heart failure. Kawai C, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984; 6(5):677–88

Congestive heart failure. Dreiling RJ, et al. **Compr Ther** 1984 Sep;10(9):54–9

Current indications for vasodilator therapy for left ventricular failure. Franciosa JA. **Compr Ther** 1985 Mar; 11(3):39–46

Digitalis treatment in uremic patients. Kreusser W, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:255–61

Evaluation of the effect of nifedipine in men after myocardial infarction. Málek I, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1984;26(4):248–56

Studies with felodipine in congestive heart failure. Timmis AD, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:66–75

Loss of effectiveness of dihydralazine in the long-term treatment of chronic heart failure. Reifart N, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Jul;5(7):568–80

Acute haemodynamic and myocardial metabolic effects of intravenous urapidil in severe heart failure. Wang RY, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Sep;5(9):745–51

Haemodynamic effects of oral molsidomine in pump failure complicating myocardial infarction. Drajer S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(4):419–22

Multicentre comparison between slow-release furosemide and bendroflumethiazide in congestive heart failure. Pehrsson SK. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(3):235–9

Acute clinical benefits of a new inotropic agent AR–L 115 BS after i.v. and oral administration. el Allaf D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Oct;14(10):830–4

Practical aspects of clinical trials: a review of a randomized, placebo-controlled study in patients with heart failure. Murphy J, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 Jan;14(1):95–100

Pharmacologic treatment of dilated cardiomyopathy with special reference to the role of beta-blockers. Waagstein F. **Herz** 1985 Jun;10(3):143–8

The role of adrenergic and dopamine receptors. Goldberg LI, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Jun 15;20(6):67–80

Acute haemodynamic effects of intravenous amrinone in chronic congestive heart failure. Bahl VK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 Nov–Dec;36(6):369–74

Nifedipine in heart failure. Charlap S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Dec;6(6):665–71 (21 ref.)

Acute and chronic hemodynamic effects of enalapril (MK–421) in congestive heart failure. Dickstein K, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Oct;6(4):445–58

How useful is digitalis in patients with congestive heart failure and sinus rhythm? Fleg JL, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Sep;6(3):295–305

Chronic alpha-adrenoceptor blockade with trimazosin in congestive heart failure. Kirlin PC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 May;8(1):89–92

Converting-enzyme inhibition for severe chronic heart failure: views from a skeptic. Packer M. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Feb;7(2):111–20 (50 ref.)

A comparative randomized double-blind clinical trial of bumetanide and furosemide in congestive cardiac failure and other edema states. Sagar S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Sep;22(9):473–8

Effect of sodium nitroprusside on ventilation-perfusion mismatching in heart failure. Bencowitz HZ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Nov;4(5):918–22

Acute and long-term effects of enalapril on the cardiovascular response to exercise and exercise tolerance in patients with congestive heart failure. Creager MA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jul;6(1):163–73

Oral amrinone for the treatment of chronic congestive heart failure: results of a multicenter randomized double-blind and placebo-controlled withdrawal study. DiBianco R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Nov;4(5):855–66

Renal hemodynamic effects of vasodilation with nifedipine and hydralazine in patients with heart failure. Elkayam U, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Dec;4(6):1261–7

Effects of enalapril, a new angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor, in a controlled trial in heart failure. Franciosa JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jan;5(1):101–7

Intravenous and oral MDL 17043 (a new inotrope-vasodilator agent) in congestive heart failure: hemodynamic and clinical evaluation in 38 patients. Kereiakes D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Nov;4(5):884–9

Myocardial energetics and clinical response to the cardiotonic agent MDL 17043 in advanced heart failure. Martin JL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Nov;4(5):875–83

Hemodynamic and clinical significance of the pulmonary vascular response to long-term captopril therapy in patients with severe chronic heart failure. Packer M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Sep;6(3):635–45

MDL 17,043: short- and long-term cardiopulmonary and clinical effects in patients with heart failure. Rubin SA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1422–7

Milrinone in congestive heart failure: acute and chronic hemodynamic and clinical evaluation. Simonton CA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Aug;6(2):453–9

MDL 17,043 therapy in severe congestive heart failure: characterization of the early and late hemodynamic, pharmacokinetic, hormonal and clinical response. Uretsky BF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1414–21

Hemodynamic effects of an oral dopamine receptor agonist (fenoldopam) in patients with congestive heart failure. Young JB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Oct;6(4):792–6

Preload and afterload reduction in treating congestive heart failure. Freis ED. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 6:S895–902

Inhibition of the renin-angiotensin system in the treatment of heart failure: why, when, and where. Nicholls MG. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 4:S98–102 (31 ref.)

Acute hemodynamic effects of nitrendipine in chronic congestive heart failure. Olivari MT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 7:S1002–5

Comparative effects of dobutamine and corwin, a beta 1-adrenergic partial agonist, in experimental left ventricular failure. Vik-Mo H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jul–Aug;7(4):784–90

An analysis of physicians' reasons for prescribing long-term digitalis therapy in outpatients. Carlson KJ, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(9):733–9

Methodologic problems in clinical trials in heart failure. Guyatt GH. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(4):353–63

Positive inotropic and vasodilator actions of milrinone in patients with severe congestive heart failure. Dose-response relationships and comparison to nitroprusside. Jaski BE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Feb; 75(2):643–9

The effect of rapid digitalization on ventricular function in patients with congestive heart failure. Rotenberg Z, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jul–Aug;25(5):384–6

Reappraisal of digitalis in infants with left-to-right shunts and heart failure [editorial] Alpert BS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;106(1):66–8

Treatment of congestive heart failure by altering loading conditions of the heart. Friedman WF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 May;106(5):697–706

A case of congestive heart failure. Gazes PC. **J SC Med Assoc** 1985 Feb;81(2):71–2

Furosemide during sustained left atrial hypertension in functionally anephric dogs: intravascular and extravascular pulmonary fluid volumes. V. Slutsky RA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Mar;38(3):216–23

Prostaglandin E1. A new therapy for refractory right heart failure and pulmonary hypertension after mitral valve replacement. D'Ambra MN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Apr;89(4):567–72

Enalapril for severe congestive heart failure. A double-blind study. Jennings G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Nov 24; 141(11):723–6

Vasodilators for chronic congestive heart failure. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1984 Dec 21;26(677):115–6

Intravenous amrinone for congestive heart failure. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1984 Nov 23;26(675):104–5

Influence of digoxin and diuretic therapy on sweat fluid composition. Mor A, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1985; 11(3):155–7

Prazosin for refractory cardiac failure in children [letter] Netz H, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984;5(4):327–8

Captopril: clinical pharmacology and benefit-to-risk ratio in hypertension and congestive heart failure. Vlasses PH, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1982 Jan–Feb;2(1):1–17 (125 ref.)

Recent advances in the management of chronic heart failure. Chatterjee K. **Primary Care** 1985 Mar;12(1):117–42

Captopril and enalapril: angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitors. Ferguson RK, et al. **Ration Drug Ther** 1984 Mar;18(3):1–5

Beneficial effect of taurine on congestive heart failure induced by chronic aortic regurgitation in rabbits. Azuma J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Aug; 45(2):261–70

Hypotensive acute cardiopulmonary edema. Varriale P, et al. **RI Med J** 1985 May;68(5):215–8

Isosorbide dinitrate in clinical practice. Swedberg K. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984;173:85–91 (31 ref.)

Nitrates in acute myocardial infarction. Taylor SH. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984;173:27–32

Nitrates in heart failure. Pathophysiological mechanisms and therapeutic applications. Timmis AD, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984;173:59–64

The use of captopril in the management of cardiac failure. Cleland JG, et al. **Scott Med J** 1984 Apr;29(2):129–30

Milrinone: a positive inotropic vasodilator. Colucci WS, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984;97:124–33

Therapeutic strategies in congestive heart failure and the new inotrope-vasodilator agents. Simonton CA. **West J Med** 1985 Feb;142(2):235–44

Dose finding study in chronic congestive heart failure patients. Results of a short- and long-term study. Esper RJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 2:19–23

Muzolimine therapy in patients with congestive heart failure in comparison with furosemide pretreatment. Effect on digoxin plasma concentration. Kahles H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 2:24–6

Muzolimine as monotherapy in the treatment of patients with congestive cardiac failure. Oversohl K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 2:27–31

Comparison of muzolimine and furosemide in heart failure. Salerno M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 2:32–3

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of muzolimine in chronic heart failure. Storstein L, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 2:34–6

Haemodynamic studies with muzolimine in left ventricular failure complicating acute myocardial infarction. Verma SP, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 2:37–42

['Activating blood circulation and removing stasis' in platelet aggregation and congestive heart failure––a topic of clinical research in combined traditional Chinese-western medicine] Ye ZM. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 May;4(5):314–5 **(Chi)**

[Therapeutic effects of prostaglandin E1 on 59 cases of heart dysfunction] Zhang LS. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar; 13(1):35–7 **(Chi)**

[Treatment of congestive heart failure with captopril] Zheng DY. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;23(1):5–9, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of heart failure in children] Capka K. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Aug;40(8):463–5 **(Cze)**

[Treatment of chronic heart failure] Kupari M. **Duodecim** 1985;101(10):1010–21 **(Fin)**

[Hemodynamic effects of ARL 115 in left ventricular insufficiency] Drobinski G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Nov;33(7):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of amrinone administered orally and by injection in heart failure] Bounhoure JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(3):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prazosin in the treatment of chronic cardiac insufficiency] Champoud O, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985; 136(3):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of dihydralazine in the treatment of chronic cardiac insufficiency] Morand P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(3):266–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of adrenergic beta receptor partial agonists in left ventricular failure of ischemic origin. Value of xamoterol (ICI 118,587, Corwin)] Rousseau MF, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(3):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Positive inotropic agents. Generalities and classification] Vahanian A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985; 136(3):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Classification and principles of the use of vasodilators in the treatment of left ventricular insufficiency] Weber S, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(3):256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute hemodynamic and coronary effects of captopril in chronic cardiac failure] Ourbak P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Aug;77(8):865–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vasodilator therapy in cardiac insufficiency] Vincent JL, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1984 Nov;5(9):589–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of a sodium nitroprusside-dobutamine combination in left cardiac failure] Moore N, et al. **Therapie** 1985 Mar–Apr;40(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies on dose adjustment of intraoperative lidocaine therapy in heart failure patients] Biscoping J, et

NEWARK PUBLIC LIB

al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1985 Jun;20(3):136-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Plasma level of lidocaine following intraoperative bolus injection and infusion in heart failure] Biscoping J, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1984 Oct;19(5):250-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gitoformate and digitoxin as alternatives to kidney-dependent glycosides in the therapy of cardiac insufficiency] Rietbrock N, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(8):915-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute and long-term effect of captopril in severe chronic heart failure] Kikis D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 12;110(15):583-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Combination of dopamine and dobutamine in the differential therapy of acute and chronic myocardial failure] Kleinschmidt R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 12;110(15):598-603 (40 ref.) (Ger)

[Nitro plaster in coronary heart disease and severe left heart insufficiency] Lemke R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 27;110(39):1503-4 (Ger)

[Therapy of heart failure with combined furosemide retard/triamterene] Burkhardt H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jul 26;102(27-28):735-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of heart failure. Value of a causal approach] Liebau G. **Fortschr Med** 1985;103 Suppl 1:12-5 (Ger)

[New methods in the therapy of chronic heart failure. Is the positive inotropic action of L-dopa currently useful?] Sievert H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jul 26;102(27-28):16-8 (Ger)

[Therapy of dilated cardiomyopathy with digitalis, diuretics and vasodilators] Liebau G. **Herz** 1985 Jun;10(3):138-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Modification of organ perfusion by calcium blocker and converting enzyme inhibitor in the conscious rat with heart failure] Drexler H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 15; 63(6):262-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pharmacokinetic and cardiac efficacy of beta-acetyldigoxin and digitoxin in combination therapy with diltiazem] Kuhlmann J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 15; 63(14):636-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Heart failure therapy with digitalis and spironolactone--studies within the scope of preoperative treatment before lung resection] Daum S, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Sep;38(9):406-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cardiac therapy in acute pneumonia] Runge M, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Jul;39(7):221-5 (Ger)

[Therapy and course of dilated cardiomyopathy] Hess OM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 18;115(20):693-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Catecholamines in internal medicine emergencies] Brandt D, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jul 31; 134(13-14):324-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative study of 2 diuretic-containing combination preparations in patients with edematous heart failure] Mauersberger H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 30;135(8):205-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lidocaine elimination and dose adjustment in acute heart infarct and heart insufficiency] Kettner W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Jul 15;39(14):335-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of nitrates in acute therapy of heart failure with and without lung edema] Beck OA. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 1:15-22 (Ger)

[Amrinone in acute and long-term therapy] Klepzig M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Feb;74(2):85-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Right ventricular hemodynamics and lung function following amrinone injection] Klepzig M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Oct;73(10):623-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term drug treatment of chronic heart failure] Mathey DG, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Jul;73(7):419-27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy control in cardiology: serum level monitoring] Ochs HR. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Oct;73(10):605-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lack of symptomatic and long-term hemodynamic effects of prazosin in chronic heart failure. Double-blind, randomized study over one year] Reifart N, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Apr;74(4):205-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chronic therapy of congestive cardiomyopathy: effects of prenalterol and digoxin] Schwarz KR, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Jul;74(7):374-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of the new cardiotonic agent TA-064: serial computer-assisted analyses of pressure-volume relations and online myocardial O_2 consumption] Thormann J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Dec;73(12):772-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Coenzyme Q10 in myocardial insufficiency] Cascone A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1984 Aug;123(8):55S-60S (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Therapeutic effect of coenzyme Q10 in patients with congestive heart failure] D'Agnolo B. **Boll Chim Farm** 1985 Feb;124(2):7S-12S (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cardiodynamic effects of an oxodiazolo-pyrimidine vasodilator in chronic cardiac insufficiency--cardioscintigraphic control] Strozzi C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Oct;28(10):853-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cardiodynamic effects of an oxodiazole-pyrimidine vasodilator in chronic cardiac insufficiency under cardiac scintigraphic control] Strozzi C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Oct;28(10):853-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Positive inotropic therapy of cardiac failure: old and new drugs, controversies and tests] Sfrisi C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Oct 31;111(2):159-67 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hemodynamic and clinical effects of captopril in congestive heart failure] Galiè N, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Jan; 15(1):70-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Old and new positive inotropic drugs: problems and controversies] Cocco G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Nov;32(11):831-42 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Usefulness of glucocorticoids in the treatment of congestive heart failure] Inagaki Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Mar; 33(3):253-5 (Jpn)

[Clinical and hemodynamic effects of continuous intravenous injection of isosorbide dinitrate in patients with congestive heart failure] Itoh M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 May; 33(5):679-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of isosorbide dinitrate tape (TY-0081) on congestive heart failure: results of multicenter study] Niitani H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Aug;32(8):841-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Acute effect of prostaglandin E1 in severe heart failure--effects on hemodynamics, blood gases and metabolic responses] Okano H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Jul;32(7):733-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Which should be the first choice in the treatment of congestive heart failure, diuretics or digitalis?] Sato T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Mar;33(3):247-51 (24 ref.) (Jpn)

[Effects of intravenous trapidil on patients with acute heart failure] Yamamori M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Apr; 33(4):565-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Long-term vasodilator therapy for chronic congestive heart failure: is it effective?] Yasuda H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Mar;33(3):241-5 (31 ref.) (Jpn)

[Clinical application of diuretics: congestive heart failure and nephrotic syndrome] Hirata Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Sep;42(9):2046-50 (22 ref.) (Jpn)

[Does digitalis help in heart failure when heart rhythm is normal?] Stokland O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Oct 20; 104(29):2038-40 (Nor)

[Effect of a single dose of lanatoside C on the left heart ventricle in patients with primary congestive cardiomyopathy] Dubiel JP, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984; 27(5):385-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinical and polycardiographic evaluation of prazosin in the treatment of chronic congestive heart failure] Szmydt W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Nov 12;39(46):1509-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Captopril in the treatment of severe circulatory insufficiency resistant to digitalis preparations and diuretics] Wiernikowski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Dec 10; 39(50):1657-9 (Pol)

[Combined use of isoprenaline and hydralazine in the treatment of chronic circulatory insufficiency] Krzyś T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jan 15;38(2):97-101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Severe circulatory insufficiency in congestive cardiomyopathy treated successfully with captopril] Manitius J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jul 15;37(14):1105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Chronic vasodilator treatment in heart failure. II. Prazosin therapy] Costică II, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 Sep-Oct; 36(5):397-403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Chronic treatment with vasodilators of heart failure. I. Hydralazine treatment] Dumitriu M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 Jul-Aug;36(4):349-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Hemodynamic effect of ethmozine and its diethylamine analog ethacizin on central hemodynamics in patients with various functional states of the myocardium] Ageev FT, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1985;8(1):113-5 (Rus)

[Effect of nitroglycerine on cerebral blood flow and central hemodynamics in patients with chronic heart failure] Gusev AT, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Aug;24(8):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ambulatory treatment of chronic heart failure with peripheral vasodilators] Solonovich TG. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Nov;24(11):113-4 (Rus)

[Efficacy of using vasodilating preparations in latent heart failure in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease] Volkov VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Aug;24(8):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of clophelin on the hemodynamics of patients with circulatory insufficiency] Akhmedkhanov SSh, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(11):67-71 (Rus)

[Peripheral vasodilator in cardiac insufficiency in the acute period of myocardial infarction] Ruksin VV. **Sov Med** 1985; (2):54-6 (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of various peripheral vasodilators in the treatment of cardiac insufficiency] Mukharliamov NM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985; 57(5):89-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current aspects of the clinical effectiveness and tolerance of captopril in the treatment of cardiovascular diseases] Ol'binskaia LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(11):139-42 (40 ref.) (Rus)

[Changes in the indices of external respiration and central hemodynamics during the use of nitrates in the therapy of chronic heart failure] Samiev UB. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(9):58-62 (Rus)

[Use of vasodilator agents in the treatment of cardiac insufficiency] Ruano Calvo FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 13;83(11):460-8 (174 ref.) (Spa)

[Effect of a loop diuretic, piretanide, in severe cardiac insufficiency] Doglio GR, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1984; 44(1):53-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Use of inotropic agents in the treatment of cardiac insufficiency] Coma Canella I, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 May-Jun;37(3):186-95 (121 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Recent advances and future perspectives in the medical treatment of cardiopathies in children] Gracián Gómez M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984;37 Suppl 1:31-5 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Hydralazine in chronic heart failure] Conradson TB, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Sep 19;81(38):3354-5 (Swe)

ENZYMOLOGY

Homologous radio-immunoassay of human plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase: analysis of homospecific activity, circulating plasma pool and intergroup differences based on race, blood pressure and cardiac function. O'Connor DT, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Oct;1(3):227-33

Catecholamine-responsive adenylate cyclase activity in human endomyocardial biopsies. Individual sensitivity to isoproterenol stimulation and propranolol inhibition. Golf S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Feb;45(1):61-6

[Determination of total lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in ascitic fluid] López JE, et al. **GEN** 1984 Jan-Jun;38(1-2):12-37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Congestive cardiomyopathy of childhood. Tripp ME. **Adv Pediatr** 1984;31:179-206

Coronary artery obstruction: a potentially reversible cause of dilated cardiomyopathy. Shanes JG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 1):173-8

Left ventricular volume and ejection fraction response to exercise in chronic congestive heart failure: difference between dilated cardiomyopathy and previous myocardial infarction. Shen WF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1; 55(8):1027-31

Hypocalcemic heart failure. Levine SN, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun;78(6 Pt 1):1033-5

Role of daytime hypoxemia in the pathogenesis of right heart failure in the obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Bradley TD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jun;131(6):835-9

A clinically relevant model of heart failure: effects of ticlopidine. Nuttall A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Apr; 19(4):187-92

Cardial decompensation caused by hypertension and polyglobulia associated with multiple renal oncocytomas. Stefenelli T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Jun;23(6):307-11

Approach to the evaluation of cardiomyopathy. Fox AC. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:209-20

Early haemodynamic effects of mitral valve prosthesis in patients with acquired heart disease. Nikolaenko EM, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1984;26(4):266-74

The clinical spectrum of hypertensive heart failure: a point-score system for solving an old problem. Araoye MA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Apr;61(4):306-15

Myocardial function structure and collagen in the spontaneously hypertensive rat: progression from compensated hypertrophy to haemodynamic impairment. Bing OH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl F:43-52

The relationship of myocarditis to dilated cardiomyopathy. MacArthur CG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec;5(12):1023-35

Arteriovenous malformations as a cause of congestive heart failure in the newborn and infant. Three cases with different haemodynamic mechanisms. Nielsen G. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Sep;142(4):298-300

What is the role of myocardial mast cells? Estensen RD. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Jun;16(6):536-8 (20 ref.)

Isolated atresia of the left pulmonary veins. Cabrera A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Mar;7(3):298-302

Intractable heart failure, conduction disturbances and myocardial infarction by massive myocardial invasion of malignant lymphoma. Miyazaki T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Oct;6(4):937-41

Tetralogy of Fallot with absent pulmonary valve. Mashru MR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Nov;32(11):991-2

Case report: cardiorespiratory failure due to recurrent pectus excavatum deformity. Moore RA, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1985 Jan;82(1):44-6

Immunological defects precursors of myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy? Bolte HD. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Jul; 17 Suppl 2:69-71

Right ventricular outflow obstructions due to a fibrocalcified pericardial band. Tartarini G, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1984 Jan-Mar;28(1):47-52

Acute right ventricular failure is caused by inadequate right ventricular hypothermia. Gonzalez AC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Mar;89(3):386-99

Cardiomyopathy due to chronic tachycardias [letter] Alves LE, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 7;253(21):3092

Chronic supraventricular tachycardia. A curable cause of congestive cardiomyopathy. Gillette PC, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 18;253(3):391-2

Seventeen year follow-up of a patient with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy which progressed to dilated cardiomyopathy. Funakoshi M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984

Sep;25(5):805-9

Active myocarditis in the spectrum of acute dilated cardiomyopathies. Clinical features, histologic correlates, and clinical outcome. Dec GW Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 4;312(14):885-90

Cardiovocal syndrome in infancy. Condon LM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jul;76(1):22-5

The pathogenesis of clinical and experimental congestive cardiomyopathies: recent concepts. Factor SM, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1985 May-Jun;27(6):395-420 (99 ref.)

Myocarditis and dilated (congestive) cardiomyopathy [letter] Przybojewski JZ. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Apr 6;67(14):529-31

[Etiological association of Coxsackie B viruses with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy] Yang LD. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun; 12(2):86-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acute cardiac failure precipitated by anesthesia and surgery in patients treated with adriamycin] Jonsson T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Dec 3;146(49):3837-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Yersinia infections and cardiac involvement. Apropos of 2 cases of myocardial failure] Gire R, et al. **Pediatrie** 1984 Oct-Dec;39(7):599-600 **(Fre)**

[A female patient with cardiac insufficiency, hypertension, systolic heart and paraumbilical murmurs] Holler E, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Jun;26(6):365-8 **(Ger)**

[Severe neonatal cardiac insufficiency due to arteriovenous fistula of the vein of Galen] Marasini M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Sep;14(9):671-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inefficacy of porto-systemic derivation for heart decompensation. Alcoholic myocardiopathy] Mosca F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Jun 15;39(11):883-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possible relations between viral myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy (congestive)] Goodwin JF. **Recenti Prog Med** 1984 Sep;75(9):833-43 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case report of successful surgery in ruptured chordae causing severe acute mitral regurgitation and cardiac failure] Izumi S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Nov;37(12):971-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperpotassemia and cardiac insufficiency during clamping of the hepatic artery and portal vein] Kainuma M, et al. **Masui** 1984 Nov;33(11):1278-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Familial amyloidosis with polyneuropathy presenting restrictive cardiomyopathy as its main manifestation] Yoshioka J, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May; 73(5):622-31 **(Jpn)**

[A case of congestive heart failure induced by therapeutic irradiation] Kushigami M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Feb; 30(2):303-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis and various clinical problems of cardiomyopathy in diabetes mellitus] Walasik L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Mar 11;40(10):317-22 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Efficacy of indomethacin in the closure of patent ductus arteriosus in premature newborn infants with cardiac insufficiency. Analysis of 14 cases] Atik E, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Sep;43(3):185-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Heart failure in acute myocardial infarct] Mihail A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 Jul-Aug;36(4):309-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cardiac insufficiency as a sequela of pericardial diseases] Mihail A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 Sep-Oct;36(5):425-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Acute heart failure secondary to late complications after heart surgery] Stanciu L, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 Nov-Dec;36(6):571-5 **(Rum)**

[Unresolved problems of the pathogenesis of heart failure in myocardial infarct] Solov'ev VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Sep;24(9):14-8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dilated cardiomyopathy. An analysis of the viral-immunological theory] Aleksandrova LZ, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(4):136-40 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Role of microcirculatory hemodynamics, blood oxygen balance and carbohydrate metabolism in the pathogenesis of the initial (preclinical) stage of heart failure in ischemic heart disease] Denisiuk VI. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(1):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional disorders of the cardiovascular system and their correction in patients after gastric resection in stomach ulcer] Freĭlich VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb;134(2):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of the exacerbation of coronary insufficiency in patients with myocardial infarction in the sanatorial stage of rehabilitation] Urbaniuk KG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):60-1 **(Rus)**

[Indicators of hemodynamics in patients with ischemic heart disease and the initial stage of cardiac insufficiency] Denisiuk VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun;(6):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural basis and morphogenesis of ischemic heart disease in young persons] Kucher OM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jan; (1):72-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of various myocardial factors in 'primary' congestive cardiomyopathies] Sánchez Torres G, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 Sep-Oct;54(5):441-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cardiac insufficiency as the initial clinical finding in Paget's disease (letter)] Pujadas Capmany R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 2;84(8):337 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial aggregation of idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Michels VV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 15;55(9):1232-3

Hypergonadotropic hypogonadism with congestive cardiomyopathy: an autosomal-recessive disorder? Malouf J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Mar;20(3):483-9

Familial right ventricular dilated cardiomyopathy. Ibsen HH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Aug;54(2):156-9

Dilated cardiomyopathy in identical twins. Ozick H, et al. **Chest** 1984 Dec;86(6):878-80

[2 families with dilatative cardiomyopathy] Schräder R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 8;110(10):377-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up of familial idiopathic dilatation of the right atrium] Nager G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Jul;74(7):384-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The antigenic characteristics and the significance of the adenine nucleotide translocator as a major autoantigen to antimitochondrial antibodies in dilated cardiomyopathy. Schultheiss HP, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;6:311-27

Cellular immunity in congestive cardiomyopathy. The normal cellular immune response. Lowry PJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Apr;53(4):394-9

Cellular immunity in congestive cardiomyopathy. Hypersensitivity to cardiac antigens. Lowry PJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Apr;53(4):400-4

Humoral immunity and lymphocyte subpopulations in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Franceschini R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Jun;8(2):113-23

Depression of lymphocyte reactivity by serum from patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Franceschini R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Oct;6(4):431-44

An enterovirus-induced murine model of an acute dilated-type cardiomyopathy. Reyes MP, et al. **Intervirology** 1984;22(3):146-55

[Study on the association of HLA with idiopathic cardiomyopathy] Cai BL, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;24(1):13-6, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Peripheral T-lymphocyte subpopulations in primary and alcoholic dilated cardiomyopathy] Sachs RN, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(3):229-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunological indices in acute myocardial infarct depending on the period of the disease and the presence of circulatory failure] Baranovskiĭ PV. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Apr;25(4):104-5 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of immunoregulatory lymphocyte subpopulations in patients with congestive cardiomyopathy and nonrheumatic myocarditis studied by monoclonal antibodies] Kipshidze NN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(10):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of T-lymphocyte subpopulations in dilated myocardiopathy (letter)] Pallarés C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 2;84(8):336-7 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Magnesium and congestive heart failure. Ye WQ, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1985;5(1):38-43

Kinetics of disopyramide after intravenous infusion to patients with myocardial infarction and heart failure. Bonde J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr; 56(4):278-82

Selective binding of nifedipine to amyloid fibrils. Gertz MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jun 1;55(13 Pt 1):1646

Furosemide absorption altered in decompensated congestive heart failure. Vasko MR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Mar; 102(3):314-8

Effects of milrinone on coronary hemodynamics and myocardial energetics in patients with congestive heart failure. Monrad ES, et al. **Circulation** 1985 May;71(5):972-9

Evaluation of energy metabolism in skeletal muscle of patients with heart failure with gated phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance. Wilson JR, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jan;71(1):57-62

Decreased renal clearance of digoxin in chronic congestive heart failure. Naafs MA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 28(3):249-52

Pharmacokinetics and plasma-concentration-effect relationships of prenalterol in cardiac failure. Sainsbury EJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(4):397-403

Metabolic aspects of compensatory mechanisms in cardiac failure. Kübler W, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Sep; 14(9):678-84

Superprecipitation of hybrid actomyosin containing pathologic actin from failing hearts of adults and infants. Karsanov NV, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Aug; 4(4):417-23

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of enalapril in patients with congestive heart failure and patients with hypertension. Schwartz JB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jul-Aug;7(4):767-76

Bumetanide and furosemide in heart failure. Brater DC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Aug;26(2):183-9

Carnitine alterations in spontaneous and drug-induced turkey congestive cardiomyopathy. Pierpont ME, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 May;19(5):415-20

Multiorgan aluminium deposits in a chronic haemodialysis patient. Electron microscope and microprobe studies. Roth A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;405(1):131-40

[Magnesium and congestive heart failure--a clinical study of magnesium levels in patients with congestive heart failure] Ye WQ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep; 12(3):188-91, 238 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cardiac function failure and catecholamines] Yasuda H. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Nov;32(11):1101-9 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Retrospective study of coxsackie B virus infections and congestive cardiomyopathy] Campello C, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 Sep;63(4):325-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MORTALITY

Effect of vasodilators on survival in chronic congestive heart failure. Furberg CD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1; 55(8):1110-3

Arrhythmias in ischemic and nonischemic dilated cardiomyopathy: prediction of mortality by ambulatory electrocardiography. Holmes J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):146-51

[Congestive cardiomyopathy] Tønnesen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 8;146(41):3111-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

NURSING

[Clinical nursing of patients with heart failure treated by vasodilators] Wang YZ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;20(3):137-9 **(Chi)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of congestive heart failure. Killip T. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 10;56(2):2A-6A

Epidemiology of congestive heart failure. Smith WM. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 11;55(2):3A-8A

Prevalence of overt dilated cardiomyopathy in two regions of England. Williams DG, et al **Br Heart J** 1985 Aug; 54(2):153-5

Dilated cardiomyopathy in Africa [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Mar 9;1(8428):557-8

PATHOLOGY

Findings on endomyocardial biopsy in infants and children with dilated cardiomyopathy. Lewis AB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):143-5

Prevalence of brown adipose tissue in chronic congestive heart failure secondary to coronary heart disease. Shellock FG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):197-8

Mildly dilated congestive cardiomyopathy. Keren A, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Aug;72(2):302-9

Determinants of survival in patients with congestive cardiomyopathy: quantitative morphologic findings and left ventricular hemodynamics. Schwarz F, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Dec;70(6):923-8

Dilated (congestive) cardiomyopathy: a syndrome of severe cardiac dysfunction with remarkably few morphological features of myocardial damage. Rose AG, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Apr;9(4):367-79

Congenital absence of the circumflex coronary artery associated with dilated cardiomyopathy. Bestetti RB, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Jul;8(3):331-5

Myocardial involvement in acromegaly. van den Heuvel PA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Oct;6(4):550-3

Echocardiographic recognition of paraseptal structures. Keren A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Oct;6(4):913-9

Two-dimensional echocardiographic monitoring during percutaneous endomyocardial biopsy. Strachovsky G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Sep;6(3):609-11

Progression from hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy to typical dilated cardiomyopathy-like features in the end stage. Fujiwara H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Nov;48(11):1210-4

Myocardial lesions in experimental acute heart failure. Laky D, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1984 Jul-Sep; 30(3):223-7

Hypertensive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 30;312(22):1455-6

Absence of evidence of myocarditis in endomyocardial biopsy specimens from patients with dilated (congestive) cardiomyopathy. Rose AG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Dec 8;66(23):871-4

Cardiac failure without cardiomegaly [clinical conference] **Scott Med J** 1984 Jan;29(1):34-41

Strut fracture in the Björk-Shiley mitral valve prosthesis--two case reports. Goerttler U, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct;32(5):320-1

[Electron microscopic observations on endocardial and myocardial biopsy specimens in dilated cardiomyopathy] Li XZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec; 64(12):753-5 **(Chi)**

[Histologically detectable myocarditis in patients with impaired left ventricular function] Regitz V, et al. **Herz** 1985 Feb;10(1):27-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dilated cardiomyopathy in childhood: intravital differentiation of endocardial fibroelastosis using

NEWARK PUBLIC LIB

transvascular endomyocardial biopsy] Schmaltz AA, et al. **Herz** 1984 Aug;9(4):237-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Light and electron microscopy findings in early and late stages of heart failure. Studies of endomyocardial biopsies of patients with latent (LCM) and dilated (DCM) cardiomyopathy] Frenzel H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Mar, 74(3):135-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic and biochemical research in experimental acute heart failure] Laky D, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1985 Jan-Feb;37(1):67-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Kidney changes in circulatory failure] Sokrut VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Oct;(10):89-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamic changes produced by molsidomine in patients with congestive myocardiopathy. Otero F, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1984;39(5):353-63

Impaired left ventricular filling in young female diabetics. An echocardiographic study. Airaksinen J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(5):509-16

Evolution, cardiac failure, and water metabolism. Presidential address. Harris P. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;5:1-11

Comparative acute hemodynamic effects of intravenous sodium nitroprusside and MDL-17,043, a new inotropic drug with vasodilator effects, in refractory congestive heart failure. Amin DK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 1):1006-12

Myocardial metabolic and hemodynamic effects of intravenous MDL-17,043, a new cardiotonic drug, in patients with chronic severe heart failure. Amin DK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Nov;108(5):1285-92

Evaluation of the effects of molsidomine by cardiac equilibrium blood pool scintigraphy. Chevigné M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 2):658-61

Isosorbide dinitrate and exercise performance in patients with congestive heart failure. Franciosa JA. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 2):245-50 (29 ref.)

Mechanisms of improved left ventricular function following intravenous MDL 17,043 in patients with severe chronic heart failure. Kereiakes DJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Nov;108(5):1278-84

Mechanisms of nitrate action in patients with severe left ventricular failure: conceptual problems with the theory of venosequestration. Packer M. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 2):259-64 (48 ref.)

Role of isosorbide dinitrate in management of chronic congestive heart failure. Parmley WW. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 2):264-8 (20 ref.)

Congestive heart failure with normal systolic function. Dougherty AH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):778-82

Effect of diltiazem on renal clearance and serum concentration of digoxin in patients with cardiac disease. Elkayam U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1;55(11):1393-5

Vascular hemodynamic impedance in congestive heart failure. Finkelstein SM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 1; 55(4):423-7

Neurohumoral mechanisms involved in congestive heart failure. Francis GS. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 11; 55(2):15A-21A (64 ref.)

Mechanisms of compensation and decompensation in dilated cardiomyopathy. Hirota Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1033-8

Immediate converting-enzyme inhibition with intravenous enalapril in chronic congestive heart failure. Kubo SH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):122-6

Measurement of cardiac output during exercise by the thermodilution and direct Fick techniques in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Lipkin DP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Aug 1;56(4):321-4

Hemodynamic effects of intravenous diltiazem with impaired left ventricular function. Materne P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):733-7

Determinants of prognosis in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy as determined by programmed electrical stimulation. Meinertz T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Aug 1; 56(4):337-41

Sublingual nifedipine: acute effects in severe chronic congestive heart failure secondary to idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Miller AB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1;55(11):1359-62

Acute hemodynamic effect of a vascular antagonist of vasopressin in patients with congestive heart failure. Nicod P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1;55(8):1043-7

Multifactorial determinants of reduced coronary flow reserve after dipyridamole in dilated cardiomyopathy. Nitenberg A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1;55(6):748-54

Pathophysiology of congestive heart failure. Parmley WW. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 10;56(2):7A-11A

Pathophysiology of congestive heart failure. Parmley WW. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 11;55(2):9A-14A

Intact systolic left ventricular function in clinical congestive heart failure. Soufer R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1; 55(8):1032-6

Diastolic congestive heart failure [letter] Spodick DH. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jun 1;55(13 Pt 1):1664

Correlates and prognostic implication of exercise capacity in chronic congestive heart failure. Szlachcic J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1;55(8):1037-42

Comparative effects of calcium-channel blocking agents on left ventricular function during acute ischemia in dogs with and without congestive heart failure. Urquhart J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 25;55(3):10B-16B

Pathophysiology of cardiac failure. Weber KT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 22;56(3):3B-7B

Cardiopulmonary exercise testing for evaluation of chronic cardiac failure. Weber KT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 11;55(2):22A-31A

Endogenous catecholamine levels in chronic heart failure. Relation to the severity of hemodynamic abnormalities. Viquerat CE, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Mar;78(3):455-60

Acute vasoconstrictor response to intravenous furosemide in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Activation of the neurohumoral axis. Francis GS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jul;103(1):1-6

Postural influences on the hemodynamic responses to vasodilating drugs in congestive heart failure. Ren JH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Apr;145(4):641-4

Pharmacokinetics and haemodynamic effects of tocainide in patients with acute myocardial infarction complicated by left ventricular failure. MacMahon B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;19(4):429-34

The 6-minute walk: a new measure of exercise capacity in patients with chronic heart failure. Guyatt GH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Apr 15;132(8):919-23

Adriamycin cardiomyopathy in the rabbit: an animal model of low output cardiac failure with activation of vasoconstrictor mechanisms. Arnolda L, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Jun;19(6):378-82

Imparied atrial receptor modulation or renal nerve activity in dogs with chronic volume overload. Zucker IH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Jul;19(7):411-8

Role of angiotensin II in the altered renal function of congestive heart failure. Ichikawa I, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Nov;55(5):669-75

Improvement in symptoms and exercise tolerance by metoprolol in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy: a double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled trial. Engelmeier RS, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3):536-46

Right heart function during left heart assist and the effects of volume loading in a canine preparation. Farrar DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Oct;70(4):708-16

Spontaneous hemodynamic improvement or stabilization and associated biopsy findings in patients with congestive cardiomyopathy. Figulla HR, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jun; 71(6):1095-104

The effects of sublingually administered nitroglycerin on forearm vascular resistance in patients with heart failure and in normal subjects. Imaizumi T, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Oct;72(4):747-52

Dose requirements and hemodynamic effects of transdermal nitroglycerin compared with placebo in patients with congestive heart failure. Jordan RA, et al. **Circulation** 1985 May;71(5):980-6

Characteristics of vascular hydraulic load in patients with heart failure. Laskey WK, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jul; 72(1):61-71

Systemic and regional hemodynamic effects of captopril and milrinone administered alone and concomitantly in patients with heart failure. LeJemtel TH, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Aug;72(2):364-9

Altered effect of the Valsalva maneuver on left ventricular volume in patients with cardiomyopathy. Little WC, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Feb;71(2):227-33

Beneficial effects of nifedipine on rest and exercise myocardial energetics in patients with congestive heart failure. Magorien RD, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Nov; 70(5):884-90

Comparative systemic and renal effects of dopamine and angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition with enalaprilat in patients with heart failure. Maskin CS, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Oct;72(4):846-52

Effects of synthetic atrial natriuretic peptide on renal function and renin release in acute experimental heart failure. Scriven TA, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Oct;72(4):892-7

Effect of the sympathetic nervous system on limb circulation and metabolism during exercise in patients with heart failure. Wilson JR, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jul;72(1):72-81

The exercise response in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Kirlin PC, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Apr;7(4):205-10

Stability and inter-relationships of hormone, haemodynamic and electrolyte levels in heart failure in man. Fitzpatrick MA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 12(2):145-54

External work and arterial load in canine left ventricular ischaemic failure: evidence of ventricle-load mismatch. Myhre ES, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Apr;5(2):189-200

Echocardiographic aspects of cardiac hypertrophy and dilatation in normo- and hypertensive hemodialyzed patients. Cocchi A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:288-91

Regulation of cardiac output in cardiac failure. Gourgon R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:221-30

Parathyroid hormone and uremic myocardiopathy. Massry SG. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:231-9

Pressure dependence of renal hemodynamics and function during converting-enzyme inhibition in congestive heart failure. Ribstein J, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:43-6

Haemodynamic and antiarrhythmic effects of intravenous flecainide acetate in chronic congestive heart failure. Dunselman PH, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 4:58-64

Renin and angiotensin responses to posture and exercise in elderly patients with heart failure. Cleland JG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Nov;5 Suppl E:9-11

Cardiac alterations at the myofibrillar level: is a redistribution of the myosin isoenzyme pattern decisive for cardiac failure in haemodynamic overload? Jacob R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl F:13-26

Controlled, eight-hour haemodynamic study of a sustained-release formulation of isosorbide dinitrate in moderate left ventricular failure. Dubourg O, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(3):259-63

Vasodilators in left ventricular failure. Camerini F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Sep;14(9):685-93

Dilated (congestive) cardiomyopathy. Follow-up study of 137 patients. Gavazzi A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Jul; 14(7):492-8

Hemodynamic effects of dobutamine in patients below and over 65 years, with left heart failure secondary to an acute myocardial infarction. Renard M, et al. **Gerontology** 1984; 30(6):408-13

Hormone and haemodynamic effects of angiotensin II infusion during captopril treatment for heart failure. Chambers S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Mar;17(3):159-62

Hypertensive cardiovascular disease. A pathophysiological assessment [clinical conference] Frohlich ED. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6 Pt 1):934-9

Functional dynamics of the left ventricle in hypertensive hypertrophy and failure. Strauer BE. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6 Pt 2):III4-12

Systolic time intervals in anemic children with or without congestive heart failure. Puri VK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Jul-Aug;51(411):407-11

Effects of digitalis on the normal and the failing heart. Braunwald E. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May;5(5 Suppl A):51A-59A (60 ref.)

Inotropic, vascular and neuroendocrine effects of nifedipine in heart failure: comparison with nitroprusside. Fifer MA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Mar;5(3):731-7

Relative attenuation of sympathetic drive during exercise in patients with congestive heart failure. Francis GS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Apr;5(4):832-9

Increased right ventricular wall thickness in left ventricular pressure overload: echocardiographic determination of hypertrophic response of the 'nonstressed' ventricle. Gottdiener JS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Sep;6(3):550-5

Comparison of left and right ventricular end-systolic pressure-volume relations in congestive heart failure. Konstam MA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun; 5(6):1326-34

Alterations in left ventricular function, coronary hemodynamics and myocardial catecholamine balance with MDL 17043, a new inotropic vasodilator agent, in patients with severe heart failure. Viquerat CE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Feb;5(2 Pt 1):326-32

Segmental wall motion abnormalities in dilated cardiomyopathy: a common finding and good prognostic sign. Wallis DE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Oct; 4(4):674-9

Effect of the renin-angiotensin system on limb circulation and metabolism during exercise in patients with heart failure. Wilson JR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Sep; 6(3):556-63

Muscle and femoral vein temperatures during short-term maximal exercise in heart failure. Shellock FG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Feb;58(2):400-8

Effect of ketanserin on hemodynamics, plasma-catecholamine concentrations, and serotonin uptake by platelets in volunteers and patients with congestive heart failure. Grobecker H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 7:S102-4

Effects of converting-enzyme inhibition on cardiorenal hemodynamics in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Kubo S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jul-Aug;7(4):753-9

Regional hemodynamic effects of clonidine in congestive heart failure. Magorien RD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(1):91-6

The dopamine congener, ibopamine, in congestive heart failure. Ren JH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):748-55

Vasopressin and renin in high output heart failure of rats: hemodynamic effects of elevated plasma hormone levels. Riegger GA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 7(1):1-5

Hemodynamic effects of ICI 118.587 (Corwin) in patients with mild cardiac failure after myocardial infarction. Svensson G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 7(1):97-101

Comparative hemodynamic effects of MK-422, a converting enzyme inhibitor, and a renin inhibitor in dogs with acute left ventricular failure. Sweet CS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6):1067-75

How should we measure function in patients with chronic heart and lung disease? Guyatt GH, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(6):517-24

Hyponatremia in congestive heart failure: implications for neurohumoral activation and responses to orthostasis. Lilly LS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov;59(5):924-30

Magnetocardiograms of patients with left ventricular overloading recorded with a second-derivative SQUID gradiometer. Fujino K, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1984 Jul; 17(3):219-28

Dilated cardiomyopathy: utility of the transverse: frontal plane QRS voltage ratio. Goldberger AL, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1985 Jan;18(1):35-40

Beta-adrenergic function in heart muscle disease and heart failure. Bristow MR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Jul; 17 Suppl 2:41–52 (83 ref.)

Mechanisms in cardiomyopathies. Goodwin JF. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Jul;17 Suppl 2:5–9

Vectorcardiograms in dilated cardiomyopathy and triple vessel coronary artery disease: a comparative study by ventricular gradient. Motomura M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Mar;49(3):292–300

Dilated cardiomyopathy. An echocardiographic follow-up of 50 patients. Hayakawa M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Nov; 25(6):955–68

Combined echo-apexcardiographic assessment of left ventricular function in cardiomyopathy. Kolev N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Jul;25(4):477–86

Hemodynamic effects of digoxin on congestive heart failure in old myocardial infarction, dilated cardiomyopathy, acute myocardial infarction and mitral stenosis. Kurogane K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Mar;26(2):155–64

Acute and chronic hemodynamic effects of the basic therapeutic regimen for congestive heart failure. Diuretics, low salt diet and bed rest. Nishijima H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Jul;25(4):571–85

Evaluation of response to dopamine in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy by echocardiography and thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy. Watanabe K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 May;26(3):379–89

Effects of captopril on abnormalities of the peripheral circulation and respiratory function in patients with severe heart failure. Cowley AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 17; 2(8412):1120–4

Heart failure: current concepts. Malouf J. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1984 Jun;7(5):313–7

Hypertensive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy of the elderly. Topol EJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 31;312(5):277–83

New concepts and drugs in the treatment of congestive heart failure. Friedman WF, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Dec;31(6):1197–227 (216 ref.)

Cardiac decompensation following verapamil therapy in infants with supraventricular tachycardia. Epstein ML, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Apr;75(4):737–40

Lipid intermediates in chronically volume-overloaded rat hearts. Effect of diffuse ischemia. Bowe C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Nov;402(3):317–20

Changes in the vulnerable period of the rat myocardium during hypoxia, hyperventilation and heart failure. Kujaník S, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984;33(5):470–80

Intravenous nicardipine in patients with chronic heart failure: a nuclear stethoscope study. Lahiri A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984;60 Suppl 4:35–8

Cheyne-Stokes breathing during sleep in patients with left ventricular heart failure. Findley LJ, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jan;78(1):11–5

Effect of encouragement on walking test performance. Guyatt GH, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Nov;39(11):818–22

Right ventricular dimensions with transesophageal echocardiography during an operating room model of left heart assist. Hershon JJ, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:129–32

[Respiratory disorders in acquired heart valve defects with various degrees of heart failure] Marinov Kh. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(1):99–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Responses to vasodilator therapy in patients with congestive heart failure] Guo HY. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1984 Jan;15(1):30–4 **(Chi)**

[Hemodynamic effects of a new positive inotropic agent (AR-L 115 BS) in ischemic and nonischemic myocardiopathies] Colle JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Dec;77(13):1532–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of an ergometric test for the assessment of cardiac failure] Gibelin P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Dec; 77(13):1502–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ventricular rhythm disorders in congestive myocardiopathy] Leclerq JF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Aug;77(8):937–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sudden heart death in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy—documentation in the 24-hour long-term ECG] Hofmann T, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Aug; 25(8):510–3 **(Ger)**

[Dissimilar course in the right and left ventricular function in a patient with dilated cardiomyopathy] Bauer R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Mar;74(3):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estimation of pulmonary capillary mean pressure using TM-mode echocardiography] Keller H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Jul;74(7):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of right atrium function in patients with chronic pressure overload of the right ventricle] Lambertz H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Jul;74(7):402–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sympathetic activity in patients with coronary insufficiency] Lehmann M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Jul;73(7):428–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Right ventricular dysplasia: clinical features compared with dilated cardiomyopathy] Miyamoto A, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 May;60(3):415–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypereosinophilic syndrome associated with extensive asynergy of the left ventricular wall: a case report] Kijima M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Oct;14(3):605–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlations between resting hemodynamics and exercise tolerance before and after prazosin therapy in patients with chronic congestive heart failure] Ogawa T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Feb;33(2):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac insufficiency. New physiopathological approaches and therapeutic implications] Ceia F, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1985 Jan;6(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of integral rheography of the body in obstetrics for the quantitative evaluation of cardiac output] Lebedeva IM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selection of the optimal volume of the blood shunt for synchronous veno-arterial perfusion during acute cardiovascular insufficiency] Gutnikova AR, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of neurohumoral regulatory systems in the edema syndrome in patients with circulatory failure] Rachinskii ID. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Mar;25(3):104–5 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics and liver function in acute heart failure] Ponomareva LI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 May–Jun; (3):79–82 (74 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The cellular basis of myocardial contractile insufficiency] Tsellarius IuG, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(2):37–42 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiohemodynamic variants in the development of coronary insufficiency in patients with exercise-induced angina pectoris] Gaevskii IuG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(12):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities and prospects of the assessment of regional hemodynamics under clinical conditions] Sazonova LN. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(2):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peripheral oxygenation and perfusion in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease complicated by left-ventricular failure] Tiukalova LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(12):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic reactions to autologous blood transfusion in patients with heart defects and active bacterial endocarditis] Singaevskiĭ SB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug; 133(8):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diastolic properties of the left ventricle in hypertensive cardiopathy. Acute effect of nifedipine, verapamil and diltiazem] Alonso Gómez AM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 May–Jun;37(3):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Usefulness of a free radical scavenger in preventing doxorubicin-induced heart failure in dogs. Unverferth DV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):157–61

Differential cardioprotective properties of the l- and d-enantiomers of bucindolol in a canine model of heart failure. Weyl JD, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 May;275(1):4–12

[Various problems of increasing the effectiveness of synchronous veno-arterial perfusion with blood oxygenation for the normalization of hemodynamics during the development of acute cardiovascular insufficiency] Kasymov AKh, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Jan–Feb; (1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanical support of the weakened heart in the immediate post-perfusion period in heart surgery patients] Lokshin LS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Measurement of lung density in congestive heart failure by computed tomography. Nomura M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Nov;25(6):979–92

Chest radiographs in congestive heart failure: response to therapy in acute and chronic heart disease. Slutsky RA, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar;154(3):577–80

[Angiocardiographic diagnosis] Villavicencio R, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 Feb;77(2):70–1 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium-67 imaging in dilated cardiomyopathy secondary to viral infection. Huang TY. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jun; 10(6):432–3

Quantitative determination of regional extravascular lung water and regional blood volume in congestive heart failure. Schober OH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985; 10(1–2):17–24

Variations on calculating left-ventricular volume with the radionuclide count-based method. Koral KF, et al. **Med Phys** 1985 Jan–Feb;12(1):93–8

[Quantitative resting radionuclide-ventriculography for multifactorial analysis of left ventricular function] Knesewitsch P, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Aug;23(4):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Positron emission tomography of regional extravascular lung water and regional pulmonary blood volume in chronic heart failure] Bossaller C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Jan; 74(1):5–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of dilated cardiomyopathy by 201T1 myocardial single photon emission computed tomography. Morphological and quantitative analysis] Futagami Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Aug;21(8):909–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differentiation of ischemic cardiomyopathy from idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Evaluation of the value of radionuclide imaging] Kurihara T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Jan;22(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

New perspectives in relieving acute and chronic myocardial ischaemia and cardiac pump failure. Kyösola K. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984;73(6):305–7

The hemodynamic effects and mechanism of action of pulmonary artery balloon counterpulsation in the treatment of right ventricular failure during left heart bypass. Spence PA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Apr;39(4):329–35

Hemodynamic changes mimicking a vasodilator drug response in the absence of drug therapy after right heart catheterization in patients with chronic heart failure. Packer M, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Apr;71(4):761–6

A nursing diagnosis approach to the patient awaiting cardiac transplantation. Cardin S, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 Sep; 14(5):499–504

Endarterectomy of the left coronary system. Analysis of a 10 year experience. Qureshi SA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jun;89(6):852–9

Potential uses of skeletal muscle for myocardial assistance. Mannion JD, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Jun; 65(3):679–87 (29 ref.)

Experimental and clinical results with a simplified left heart assist device for treatment of profound left ventricular dysfunction. Rose DM, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Feb; 9(1):11–7

Surgical treatment of congenital thoraco-brachial arterio-venous macrofistula, complicated by haemorrhage, infection and congestive heart failure. Heikkinen ES, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Oct;39(5):337–8

[Results of singular valve replacement with a mechanical prosthesis or bioprosthesis in valve diseases with advanced myocardial failure] Bensaid J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Nov;77(12):1329–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heart transplantation in cardiomyopathy] Hetzer R, et al. **Herz** 1985 Jun;10(3):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of pulmonary artery balloon pumping on acute right ventricular failure complicated by right ventricular infarction] Yamauchi S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 32(11):1893–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of congestive heart failure complicated with cholelithiasis] Yoshida S, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Nov;4(6):802–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of heart failure by draining blood from the coronary sinus] Chilaia SM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Nov; 24(11):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Congestive heart failure cured by a Coude catheter. Glancy DL. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1166–7

Long-term therapy for heart failure with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. McKinnie JJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jun;145(6):1128–9

Fluid removal by haemofiltration in diuretic resistant cardiac failure. Morgan SH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Aug;54(2):218–9

Resolution of congestive failure, mitral regurgitation, and angina after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty of triple vessel disease. Reinfeld HB. et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(3):273–7

Indications of temporary transvenous pacing. Chin K, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1984 Jun;39(2):139–42

Protocol: congestive heart failure. Duncklee JE. **Nurse Pract** 1984 Sep;9(9):15, 17–8, 21 passim

Long-term ultrafiltration as a treatment of refractory congestive heart failure. Misler S, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Oct;84(10):518–20

Extreme intracardiac coiling of a transvenous pacemaker: a case report. Kouba C, et al. **PACE** 1985 May;8(3 Pt 1):360–3

Right ventricular failure. Pathophysiology and treatment. Spence PA, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Jun; 65(3):689–97 (45 ref.)

Mechanical circulatory assistance: established (IABP) and evolving (LVAD). A narrative summary. Norman JC, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jun;33(3):133–45

Noninvasive cardiac assist by extension of phase D compression cardiopulmonary resuscitation (PCCPR). Beyar R, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984; 30:103–7

Cardiac assist by extracorporeal membrane oxygenation with in-line left ventricular venting. Eugene J, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:99–102

An LVAS with practical clinical features. Fujimoto LK, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:124–8

Therapeutic effect of left ventricular assist device on induced profound left ventricular failure—evaluation by left ventriculography. Nakatani T, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:533–9

Experience with a valveless, implantable abdominal aortic counterpulsating device. Nanas JN, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:540–4

Biventricular support for postoperative heart failure [clinical conference] Pennington DG. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:276–9

Ventricular assist device (VAD) for children: in vitro and in vivo evaluation. Taenaka Y, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:155–8

Cardiorenal failure: treatment of refractory biventricular failure by peritoneal dialysis. Weinrauch LA, et al. **Uremia Invest** 1984;8(1):1–8

[Cardiac insufficiency: new hope in its therapy (editorial)]

Acar J. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(3):240-1 (Fre)

[Treatment of cardiac failure with refractory edema using extracorporeal ultrafiltration] Page E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Sep;77(9):1040-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cardiac decompensation. Notes on diagnosis and therapy] Di Natale M. **Clin Ter** 1985 Mar 31;112(6):557-62 (Ita)

[Role of ultrafiltration in the treatment of congestive cardiac decompensation in uremic patients] Giombini L, et al. **G Clin Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;65(7-8):317-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of cardiogenic shock and medically refractory left ventricular failure in acute myocardial infarction and acute myocarditis by intraaortic balloon counterpulsation] Yoshikawa J, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984;14 Suppl 3:93-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Heart failure in patients wearing permanent pacemakers] Drăghici D, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 Jul-Aug;36(4):369-72 (Rum)

[Therapeutic characteristics in heart failure in chronic congestive myocardiopathies] Stanciu L, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1985 Jan-Feb;37(1):31-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Special aspects in the treatment of heart failure in patients with the sick sinus syndrome] Vintilă P, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 Jul-Aug;36(4):365-8 (Rum)

[Clinical significance of oxygen consumption in the immediate postoperative period in cardiosurgery patients during intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation in the evaluation of the results of treatment of acute cardiac insufficiency] Mikhailov IuM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Isolated ultrafiltration in treating chronic heart failure] Kulakov GP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(4):78-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Echocardiographic and clinical effects of milrinone in dogs with myocardial failure. Kittleson MD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Aug;46(8):1659-64

Cor pulmonale and cardiac failure in a skunk. Hobbs BA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1438-9

Efficacy of digoxin administration in dogs with idiopathic congestive cardiomyopathy. Kittleson MD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jan 15;186(2):162-5

ECG of the month. Persistent atrial standstill. Richig JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 15;185(12):1512-3

ECG of the month.Congestive cardiomyopathy. Ware WA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Oct 15;185(8):858-9

Advances in feline cardiomyopathy. Bond BR, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1984 Sep;14(5):1021-38 (46 ref.)

Diffuse myocardial fibrosis and congestive heart failure in an adult male chimpanzee. Hansen JF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Sep;21(5):529-31

Therapy for cardiac failure in small animals. Darke PG. **Vet Rec** 1984 Sep 29;115(13):329-31

HEART FUNCTION TESTS

Proceedings of the Third European Conference on Mechanography. Berlin, GDR, September 22-24, 1983. Abstracts. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1985;40(1):1-178

The dynamics of rapid left ventricular filling in man. Hui WK, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1985;32:7-35

Assessment of left ventricular function by noninvasive methods. Luisada AA, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1985;32:111-41

Comprehensive assessment of left ventricular function by noninvasive and quasi-noninvasive methods. Introduction. Spodick DH. **Adv Cardiol** 1985;32:1-6

Cardiac function assessed by gated heart pool studies in an alcohol clinic population: a preliminary study. Read R, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):467-9

Different susceptibility to myocardial ischemia provoked by hyperventilation and cold pressor test in exertional and variant angina pectoris. Crea F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):18-22

Nonsustained ventricular tachycardia during programmed ventricular stimulation: criteria for a positive test. Platia EV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):79-83

Radionuclide assessment of right and left ventricular function during bicycle exercise in young patients with cystic fibrosis. Benson LN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Dec;130(6):987-92

Comparison of atrial pacing and the cold pressor test in patients with angina pectoris. Emanuelsson H, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Dec;67(6):601-11

Noninvasive exploration of myocardial function in hemodialysis patients. Comparison of three methods. Drüeke T, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:280-3

Acute left ventricular filling time and rate changes in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy after verapamil and propranolol evaluated by nuclear stethoscope. Cocchieri M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Mar;15(3):307-9

Diagnostic tests for MI: efficacy and cost containment. Fisher ML, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Nov;19(11):195-203, 207, 213

Electrophysiologic testing in patients at high risk for sudden cardiac death. I. Nonsustained ventricular tachycardia and abnormal ventricular function. Spielman SR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jul;6(1):31-40

Evaluation of the patient with sudden cardiac death. Morady F, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Sep;68(5):1231-45 (65 ref.)

Evaluation of the patient with syncope. Naccarelli GV. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Sep;68(5):1211-30

Exercise stress testing in the management of cardiac rhythm disorders. Podrid PJ, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Sep;68(5):1139-52

[Principles of functional diagnosis] Widimský J. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Apr;31(4):336-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Cardiopulmonary function and the evaluation of surgical risk] Salorinne Y, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(21):1448-56 (Fin)

[Evaluation of left ventricular function in a patient with angina pectoris by the determination of systolic time intervals] Ilić S, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1985;39(2):109-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Comparative study of cardiac function using ergometry and radionuclide cardioventriculography] Mirić D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 May;107(5):202-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Report of the Section of Ischemic Cardiopathy and Coronary Units. Effort tests in cardiology] **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;38(1):1-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Non-invasive evaluation of ventricular function in aortic insufficiency] Florenzano F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Jul;111(7):660-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Prospective reimbursement for state-of-the-art medical practice: the case for invasive electrophysiologic evaluation. Saksena S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1;55(8):963-7

Electrophysiologic evaluation for recurrent tachycardias: a financially endangered technique? Saksena S. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Apr;7(4):431-6

INSTRUMENTATION

An automated simultaneous transmural cardiac mapping system. Witkowski FX, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):H661-8

Assessment of left ventricular function in coronary artery disease with the nuclear probe during intervention studies. Lahiri A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Oct;52(4):422-30

Nuclear stethoscope--cardiac probe. Khanna CM. **Indian Heart J** 1984 Nov-Dec;36(6):408-11

[Preliminary study on the use of a computerized physical model for the study of the prinicipal parameters of heart function] Picozzi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Nov;28(11):981-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METHODS

Stress ventricular function test in conscious, nonthoracotomised dogs to assess cardiac drug efficacy. French WJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):51-4

Microcomputers in medicine: cardiorespiratory assessment. Jackson RW, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Aug;83(12):844-51

Cardiac performance measured by impedance cardiography and radionuclide angiography. Pedersen T. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;6(11):717-20

Measurement of cardiopulmonary function by rebreathing methodology in piglets. Mentz WM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Nov;18(11):1167-72

[Determination of global and regional ventricular ejection fraction by a fully digitalized technic. Results of digital subtraction angiocardiography following peripheral venous contrast injection compared to cineventriculography, 2-dimensional echocardiography and radionuclide ventriculography] Tuengerthal S, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Dec;141(6):607-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of left atrial function in patients with an artificial pacemaker: estimation with Fourier analysis of left ventricular volume curves obtained by forward and backward data acquisitions] Kawai N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Apr;22(4):527-34 (Jpn)

[Application of Fourier analysis to the movement of ventricular edge: a new method for quantification of segmental wall motion] Nakajima K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Jul;21(7):853-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of heart function in patients with congenital heart defects using Frank-Starling curves] Tsyganiĭ AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):153-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Potentials of noninvasive methods in diagnosing multiple coronary artery lesions in ischemic heart disease] Golikov AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Mar;25(3):10-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Development and use of medical technology in cardiology] Mukharliamov NM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(11):6-9 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Clinical examination of the equine heart. Gerring EL. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Nov;16(6):552-5

HEART INJURIES

The spectrum of myocardial contusion: a review. Tenzer ML. **J Trauma** 1985 Jul;25(7):620-7 (47 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Traumatic right ventricular tachycardia. Kong CW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Nov;108(5):1357-60

Traumatic heart block and tachyarrhythmia induced by right ventricular impact. Lau IV. **J Electrocardiol** 1985 Apr;18(2):141-50

Characterization of impact-induced tachyarrhythmia utilizing propranolol, quinidine and pacing. Lau IV. **J Electrocardiol** 1985 Apr;18(2):151-6

Severe hypoxemia revealing traumatic tricuspid regurgitation with right-to-left intracardiac shunt. Jacob L, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Jul;25(7):659-61

[Traumatic interventricular communication and tricuspid insufficiency. Surgical repair. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Christides C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Oct;38(7):517-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chylothorax associated with a posttraumatic interventricular communication. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Otmane Telba M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Oct;38(7):529-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Traumatic left ventricular aneurysm disclosed by systemic emboli. Value of platelet labelling with indium] Vahanian A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(6):452-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rare cause of a left ventricular aneurysm in a 10-year-old boy] Salzer HR, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Feb;133(2):114-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Successful repair of left ventricular rupture due to blunt trauma: a case report and review of the literature] Nakae S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;32(6):965-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Posttraumatic aneurysm of the heart] Nepomniashchaia EM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(4):52-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathogenetic characteristics of cardiogenic shock in closed chest injury with cardiac contusion] Alekseev AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Sep;133(9):76-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Traumatic aorto-right ventricular fistula presenting with a diastolic murmur. Haskell RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 1):1110-2

Two-dimensional echocardiographic demonstration of a bullet in the heart. Roehm EF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Apr;109(4):910-2

Trauma-induced pseudoaneurysm of the right ventricle: diagnosis by two-dimensional echocardiography. Manga P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jun 1;55(13 Pt 1):1658-9

Cardiac injury due to lightning--report of a survivor. Subramanian N, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1985 Jan-Feb;37(1):72-3

Cardiac damage after blunt chest trauma, diagnosed using CK-MB enzyme and electrocardiogram. Kettunen P. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Sep;6(3):355-74

Echocardiographic evaluation after blunt trauma of the chest. Markiewicz W, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Jul;8(3):269-74

Penetrating cardiac trauma [letter] Kennedy F. **J Trauma** 1985 Jan;25(1):94

Sports medicine: misdiagnosis in catastrophic ski injuries [letter] Lisagor P. **J Trauma** 1984 Dec;24(12):1065-6

Cardiac evaluation following heart injury. Mattox KL, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Aug;25(8):758-65

[Electrokymography in the diagnosis of heart damage in closed chest injuries] Gusev NM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 May-Jun;(3):41-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Contusion of the heart in closed chest trauma] Myshkin KI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Nov;133(11):84-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Injuries of the heart and pericardium in thoraco-abdominal wounds] Zheltovskiĭ IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Mar;134(3):79-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Contusion of the heart assessed by an increase in creatine kinase B] Grabe N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 23;146(30):2238-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

ETIOLOGY

Recurrent systemic emboli following myocardial contusion. Dugani BV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Nov;108(5):1354-7

Infusion of blood from pericardial sac into femoral vein: a technique for survival until operative closure of a cardiac perforation during balloon septostomy. Moore JW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 1;56(7):494-5

Commotio cordis, revisited. Frazer M, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1984 Sep;5(3):249-51

Vent stitch entrapment [letter] Block PC. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Mar;64(3):379

Lightning-induced myocardial injury. A case report with management. Sinha AK. **Angiology** 1985 May;36(5):327-31

Myocardial perforation due to temporary transvenous pacing catheters in pediatric patients. Harris JP, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(4):329-33

Trauma to the heart in automobile accidents. Adesanya CO. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Nov;61(11):843-8

Myocardial contusion associated with fracture of the sternum: important features of the seat belt syndrome. Hamilton JR, et al. **Injury** 1984 Nov;16(3):155-6

Reperfusion injury induced by augumented oxygen uptake in the initial reperfusion period. Possible efficacy of extreme hemodilution. Otani H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 May;

17(5):457-65

Catheter-induced lesions of the right side of the heart. A one-year prospective study of 141 autopsies. Ducatman BS, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 8;253(6):791-5

[Myocardial perforation by a central venous catheter. Apropos of a case] Jebira A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 Sep; 62(5):363-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interventricular communication caused by nonpenetrating chest injuries] Zaouali RM, et al. **Tunis Med** 1983 Jan-Feb; 61(1):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and prevention of the accidental introduction of a venous catheter into the right segments of the heart during catheterization of the subclavian vein in children] Marochkov AV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Jul-Aug; (4):62-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heart damage during catheterization of the major veins and methods of preventing it] Oborin AN. **Klin Khir** 1984 Oct; (10):58-61 **(Rus)**

[Cardiac tamponade caused by central venous catheter] Palominos G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Apr;112(4):374-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Ludwig Rehn: the first successful cardiorrhaphy. Blatchford JW 3d. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 May;39(5):492-5

PATHOLOGY

Right ventricular myocardial contusion simulating constrictive pericardial disease. Ruder MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Nov;108(5):1353-4

Caffeine-induced myocardial injury in calcium-free perfused rat hearts. Vander Heide RS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Jan; 118(1):55-65

Freeze-thaw injury of rat heart across an intact diaphragm: a new model for the study of the response of myocardium to injury. Vracko R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Feb; 19(2):76-84

Delayed fatal impact cardiopathy. Shanklin DR. **Forensic Sci Int** 1984 Aug;25(4):283-91

Russian roulette with a knife. Frazer M, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Jan;28(1):268-72

[Isolated open heart wound] Ianchev D. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(2):63-5 **(Bul)**

[Thoracicoabdominal wound with injury to the heart in a child] Oleinik VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Apr;134(4):100-1 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Hemodynamics in right heart damage under continuous positive pressure respiration. An experimental study of the open thorax] Metzler H. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Feb;34(2):72-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Active functioning of a fatally wounded person after a heart injury caused by firing a small-caliber TOZ-16 rifle] Kolobov IuV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Oct-Dec;27(4):56-7 **(Rus)**

[Interventricular septal injury in penetrating wound of the heart] Ivanov AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Dec;133(12):54-5 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide diagnosis of cerebrospino-pericardial communication after ventriculoatrial catheter placement for hydrocephalus. Henry GW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(4):349-52

[Traumatic myocardial necrosis. Value of myocardial tomoscintigraphy with thallium 201 (letter)] Favier JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Dec 1;13(43):2647 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Traumatic ventricular septal defect following closed-chest massage: a new approach to closure. Engelman RM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Nov;38(5):529-32

Partial replacement of the left ventricular free wall with a Dacron graft: a 14 year follow-up. Symbas PN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;89(2):310-3

Cardiovascular and thoracic battle injuries in the Lebanon War. Analysis of 3,000 personal cases. Zakharia AT. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 May;89(5):723-33

An approach to the increased incidence of penetrating cardiac injuries in the RSA. Dunn S, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1985 Mar;23(1):29-30

Intrapericardial heart and great vessel injuries. Branday JM, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1984 Sep;33(3):176-9

[Penetrating heart injuries. Review of the literature from the past 3 years] Poulsen SR. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 18; 147(12):1011-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Injuries of the heart and great vessels] Kyösola K, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(9):862-73 **(Fin)**

[Traumatic cardiac disinsertion of the inferior vena cava. A surgically treated case] Gayral F, et al. **Chirurgie** 1985; 111(1):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heart injuries at the site of origin of the pulmonary artery and aorta] Jonecko A. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Apr 15;37(8):631-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Perforating wound of the left ventricle undergoing emergency treatment] Aldea A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 Sep-Oct;33(5):399-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Emergency therapeutic solutions in cardiopericardial wounds] Caloghera C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 Jul-Aug; 33(4):271-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Treatment of stab wounds of the heart] Nikitenko IK, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Penetrating wound of the heart] Salamov AS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):121-2 **(Rus)**

[Surgery of wounds of the heart and major vessels] Sergienko VS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Favorable outcome of a perforating knife wound of the heart] Golovko FZ, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Oct;(10):62 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of isolated and combined heart injuries] Marchuk IK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Oct;(10):61-2 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of heart injuries] Torgunakov AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Oct;(10):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Successful resuscitation of a patient with injury of the left heart ventricle and massive blood loss] Abrosimov IP. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):91 **(Rus)**

HEART-LUNG BYPASS see **CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS**

HEART-LUNG MACHINE see **HEART, MECHANICAL**

HEART MASSAGE

Reversal of inadequate cardiac output and perfusion during cardiopulmonary resuscitation by open-chest cardiac massage. Bayne CG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Mar; 2(2):138-40

Dose-related response of centrally administered epinephrine on the change in aortic diastolic pressure during closed-chest massage in dogs. Kosnik JW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Mar;14(3):204-8

The physiology of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. An update. Sanders AB, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 21;252(23):3283-6

[Ultrastructural and enzyme chemical changes in dog testicles as affected by temporary interruption of blood circulation and use of cardiac massage] Lysenko AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;99(3):376-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Traumatic ventricular septal defect following closed-chest massage: a new approach to closure. Engelman RM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Nov;38(5):529-32

Gastric rupture due to external cardiac massage following gastroscopy [letter] Schein M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Aug;31(4):291-2

An unusual complication of external cardiac massage. Evans PJ, et al. **Injury** 1985 Jul;16(7):477

[Pneumoperitoneum following cardiac massage (letter)] de Saint Julien J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Dec 1;13(43):2649 **(Fre)**

[Secondary rupture of the spleen 17 days after external cardiac massage (letter)] Ledoux X, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 13;13(36):2210-1 **(Fre)**

METHODS

Manual external aortic counterpulsation [letter] Norman JC. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jul;40(1):98-9

Hemodynamics of cardiac massage. Jackson RE, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;1(3):501-13 (105 ref.)

[Effectiveness of extrathoracic heart massage and implications for education] Weber F, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(15):639-41 **(Ger)**

HEART, MECHANICAL

see related

CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS
OXYGENATORS

Computer assisted cardiopulmonary bypass--diagnostic and therapeutic advice based on dynamic knowledge. Fukui Y, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985 Jan-Mar;3(1):80-2

Control system for assist pump using noninvasive measurements. Suzuki Y, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985 Jan-Mar;3(1):63-5

Cardiac assist by extracorporeal membrane oxygenation with in-line left ventricular venting. Eugene J, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:99-102

Right ventricular dimensions with transesophageal echocardiography during an operating room model of left heart assist. Hershon JJ, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:129-32

Comparison of osmotic and body fluid balance in chronic nonpulsatile biventricular bypass (NPBVB) and total artificial heart (TAH) experiments. Sugita Y, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:148-54

[Application of shape memory alloys to the actuator of the artificial heart] Hayashi K, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1985 Feb;23(1):1-6 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[New theoretical approach to determining the time of application of mechanical ventricular assistance] Inou N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr; 32(4):486-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulsating perfusion during carbon fluoride oxygenation of blood] Ioseliani GD, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanical support of the weakened heart in the immediate post-perfusion period in heart surgery patients] Lokshin LS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

John H. Gibbon, Jr.: the heart-lung machine and progress in cardiovascular surgery. Shumacker HB Jr. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1984 Dec;6(4):249-63

HEART MITOCHONDRIA see **MITOCHONDRIA, HEART**

HEART MURMURS see under **HEART AUSCULTATION**

HEART NEOPLASMS

Cardiac tumors: clinical presentation and pathologic correlations. Bloor CM, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1984 Sep; 9(6):7-48 (93 ref.)

Atrioventricular node 'mesothelioma' with multicystic ovaries. Report of a case in a nine-year-old girl. Duray PH, et al. **Minn Med** 1984 Oct;67(10):549-51, 558

ANALYSIS

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in cardiac myxoma. Harrison LH Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 May; 89(5):800-2

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Tumoral vascularization in a case of asymptomatic myxoma] Grollier G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Apr;78(4):653-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

A new echocardiographic classification of left atrial myxoma. Charuzi Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15;55(5):614-5

COMPLICATIONS

Streptococcus viridans bacteremia associated with atrial myxoma. Frandsen TM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 1):180-1

Coronary arterial embolus from left atrial myxoma. Rath S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1;54(10):1392-3

Biatrial myxoma associated with mitral valve lesion. Yakirevich VS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jun;39(6):563-5

Polyarthritis as the presenting symptom of a malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the heart. Berkelbach van der Sprenkel JW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Aug;28(8):944-7

A complicated case of mitral valve disease. James SE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Mar;53(3):337-40

Histiocytoid hemangioma of the heart with peripheral eosinophilia. Kuo TT, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jun 15; 55(12):2854-61

Multifocal Purkinje-like tumor of the heart. Occurrence with other anatomic abnormalities in the atrioventricular junction of an infant with junctional tachycardia, Lown-Ganong-Levine syndrome, and sudden death. Rossi L, et al. **Chest** 1985 Mar;87(3):340-5

Adenocarcinoma of the lung presenting with pericardial tamponade: report of a case and review of the literature. Gilbert I, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 Jan;14(1):83-7

Cardiac papillary fibroelastoma: a source of coronary artery emboli and myocardial infarction. Fine G, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1984;32(3):204-8

Intractable heart failure, conduction disturbances and myocardial infarction by massive myocardial invasion of malignant lymphoma. Miyazaki T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Oct;6(4):937-41

Stroke due to atrial myxoma in a young woman with co-existing acoustic neuroma and pituitary adenoma [letter] Gorman P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Jul; 48(7):718-9

The complex of myxomas, spotty pigmentation, and endocrine overactivity. Carney JA, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1985 Jul;64(4):270-83

Valvular myxoma causing mitral stenosis: case report. Enzenauer RW, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Sep;149(9):519-21

An unusual cause of recurrent transient neurologic deficit. Rozear MP, et al. **NC Med J** 1985 Jul;46(7):399

Tuberous sclerosis with cardiogenic cerebral embolism: magnetic resonance imaging. Kandt RS, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Aug;35(8):1223-5

Left atrial myxoma with cerebral emboli. Branch CL Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 May;16(5):675-80

Left atrial myxoma with embolic episodes--a case report. Aota M, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1984 May 1;53(3):511-8

Rhabdomyoma of the heart producing right bundle branch block. Dubois RW, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1983 Oct-Dec; 1(4):435-42

Atrial myxoma presenting with cerebral haemorrhage. Macaulay VM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Apr; 61(714):331-2

Left atrial myxoma and atrial septal defect with recurrent pulmonary emboli. Seagle RL, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Aug;78(8):992-4

[Febrile cerebral arterial accident disclosing myxoma of the left atrium. Association with cerebral meningioma and lipoma (letter)] Mihout B, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 24; 13(42):2581-2 **(Fre)**

[Cardiac hemangioma and nonobstructive cardiomyopathy disclosed by myocardial infarction of adiastolic type (letter)] Saissy JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 22; 14(25):1388 (Fre)
[Prolonged fever and schizocytosis disclosing myxoma of the left atrium (letter)] Vermeulen C, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 10;13(40):2457 (Fre)
[Cardiac tamponade as the initial symptom of a cardiothoracic neoplasm. Study of 10 cases, role of radiotherapy] Burette R, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Jan 1;40(1):8–13 (Fre)
[An autopsy case of sudden death by obstruction of the pulmonary artery in cardiac rhabdomyosarcoma] Masuda T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 May;31(5):559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Myxomatosis of the right ventricle complicated by infectious endocarditis] Lytkin AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(4):69–71 (Rus)
[Myocardial infarction in a patient with cardiac myxoma] Bugaenko VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jan;(1):59–60 (Rus)
[Case of cerebral infarction in a patient with myxoma of the heart] Maksimov VI. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Mar;(3):39–41 (Rus)
[Massive aortic embolism caused by an atrial myxoma] Paz B, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Nov;112(11):1146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital polycystic tumor of the atrioventricular node [letter] Travers H. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Aug; 109(8):704–6
Interventricular fibroma and cystic renal dysplasia in a newborn. Schwartz J, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1984;2(2):187–95

DIAGNOSIS

Cardiac consequences of malignancy and their treatment. Lancaster LD, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1984;30:275–93 (84 ref.)
Gated MRI of cardiac and paracardiac masses: initial experience. Amparo EG, et al. **AJR** 1984 Dec; 143(6):1151–6
Comparison of gated cardiac MRI and 2D echocardiography of intracardiac neoplasms. Go RT, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jul; 145(1):21–5
Renal cell carcinoma and right atrial tumor diagnosed by echocardiography. Goldman A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 1):183–6
Detection of round floating left atrial thrombus simulating left atrial myxoma by two-dimensional echocardiography. Zur-Binenboim C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Aug; 110(2):492–3
Echocardiographic incidence of cardiac rhabdomyoma in tuberous sclerosis. Bass JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1;55(11):1379–82
Detection of atrial myxoma by magnetic resonance imaging. Pflugfelder PW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):242–3
Right ventricular myxoma. Viswanathan B, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Mar;39(3):280–1
Echocardiographic diagnosis of cardiac tumours––Royal Children's Hospital, Melbourne experience, 1979–1983. Menahem S, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1984 May;28(2):114–9
Mesothelioma of the atrioventricular node. Nishida K, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Apr;53(4):468–70
Lymphoma of the heart. Wong DW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(4):377–84
Right atrial hemangioma. Report of a case. Zheng GS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 May;97(5):336–8
Delay in diagnosis of right atrial myxoma. Northcote RJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Feb;8(2):107–10
Clinical manifestations of myxoma [letter] Algom M, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 Jul;14(4):421–2
A woman with a persistently high sedimentation rate. Kassirer JP, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Jul 15;20(7):33, 36, 38 passim
Right atrial myxoma––a report of two cases. Kaul UA, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1985 Mar–Apr;37(2):128–30
M-mode and two-dimensional echocardiographic features of atrial myxomas. Lakshmikanthan C, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1982 Nov–Dec;34(6):396–400
Pulmonary nodules and spontaneous pneumothorax in an adolescent female. Hinton AA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Nov–Dec;19(6):479–83
Pericardial mesothelioma masquerading as a benign pericardial effusion. Coplan NL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Dec;4(6):1307–10
Primary cardiac tumors: experience with 30 consecutive patients since the introduction of two-dimensional echocardiography. Fyke FE 3d, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1465–73
Diaphragmatic hernia mimicking an atrial mass: a two-dimensional echocardiographic pitfall. Nishimura RA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Apr;5(4):992–5
Tumor of the heart diagnosed by magnetic resonance imaging. Pizzarello RA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Apr; 5(4):989–91
Ultrasonic patterns of a cardiac rhabdomyoma detected in utero. Di Lollo L, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1984;12(6):339–42
Atrial myxoma as a complication of tocolytic therapy. A case report. Mercer LJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Jul; 30(7):561–2
The echocardiographic diagnosis of multiple fetal cardiac tumors. Dennis MA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Jun; 4(6):327–9
Real-time ultrasound diagnosis of cardiac fibroma in a neonate. de Ruiz M, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Jul; 4(7):367–9
Intravenous leiomyomatosis (metastasizing myoma). Takeda Z, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1985 Feb;31(1):27–37
NAME syndrome (nevi, atrial myxoma, myxoid neurofibroma, ephelides): a new and unrecognized subset of patients with cardiac myxoma. Vidaillet HJ Jr, et al. **Minn Med** 1984 Dec;67(12):695–6
The value of echocardiography in left atrial myxoma in a child [letter] Agarwala BN, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Nov;84(11):545
Gated MR imaging of left atrial myxomas. Conces DJ Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):445–7
Left atrial myxoma in a 13-month-old infant. Daubenton JD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 17;68(4):261–2
Primary cardiac liposarcoma simulating a left atrial myxoma. Nzayinambaho K, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jun; 33(3):193–5
Primary angiosarcoma of the heart mimicking a left atrial myxoma. Ormerod OJ, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Oct;39(10):798–9
[Diagnosis of intracardiac myxoma by echocardiography] Liu HY. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;12(3):204–6, 239 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Mesothelioma of the pericardium diagnosed by echocardiography] Widimský P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Nov 23;123(47):1442–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Myxoma of the right atrium. The value of echocardiography in the diagnosis of cardiac causes of vertigo and syncope] Berning J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jun 25;146(26):1935–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Myxoma of the left atrium. The clinical picture and diagnostic significance of two-dimensional echocardiography] Kassis E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jun 25;146(26):1930–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Intrapericardial teratoma in a stillborn infant] Lauritzen AF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jun 18;146(25):1859–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Tumor of the right atrium revealing a hepatocellular carcinoma] Mineur P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1985;40(1):4–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Right intraventricular tumors. Apropos of a case] Renault C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Nov;33(7):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Myxoma of the mitral leaflet. Apropos of a case] Gosse P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jul;78(7):1124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Myocardial fibroma. Apropos of a case followed for 11 years] Hermida JS, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Feb; 78(2):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cardiac tumors with neonatal disclosure. Apropos of a case with spontaneously favorable development] Isnard-Baladi J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 May;78(5):785–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Left atrial myxoma disclosed by neurologic disorders and pseudolupic skin manifestations. Value of skin biopsy (letter)] Claudy A, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 12;14(1):43–4 (Fre)
[A case of pheochromocytoma with cardiac localization. Review of the literature] Geisler F, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 4;14(18):1024–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Angiosarcoma of the heart. Apropos of a case] Bousnina A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1983 Nov–Dec;61(6):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cardiac localization of Hodgkin's disease: apropos of 2 cases] Kamoun N, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 Dec;62(8):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Echocardiographic diagnosis and successful resection of a left ventricular rhabdomyoma in the neonatal period] Schmaltz AA, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Sep–Oct; 196(5):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case from practice (34) (myxoma). Female patients B.M., born 12–24–1918, housewife] Juhl E. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Mar 5;74(10):250–1 (Ger)
[Lipoma of the left ventricle and insulinoma of the pancreas] Goebel N, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Dec;73(12):792–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pericardial tamponade as a presenting symptom in cancer] Sommer I, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Apr 1;108(7):341–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Echocardiographic study of 2 cases of primary tumors of the heart] Mollica N, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Nov; 32(11):767–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Echocardiographic diagnosis of cardiac tumors] Asaka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Nov;11(11):2442–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Two cases of malignant cardiac tumors attached on the anterior mitral valve] Tashiro N, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Jun;14(1):209–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Echocardiographic manifestations of primary pericardial mesothelioma: report of a case] Koike S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;73(10):1477–84 (Jpn)
[Left atrial myxoma. Diagnosis by digital angiography. A case report] Ferreira C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Apr; 42(4):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Diagnosis of myxoma of the left atrium using ultrasonic sectoral scanning] Popov LV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Aug; 24(8):107–8 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of myxoma of the left atrium in children] Prikhod'ko VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Mar; 25(3):107–8 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of left atrial myxomas] Korytnikov KI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;63(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of primary tumors of the heart] Manukian GA, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Oct–Dec;(4):51–3 (Rus)
[Space-occupying masses in the right atrial cavity. Findings in segmental echo scanning] Gol'dberg GA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(4):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical characteristics of myxoma of the heart] Mukhin NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(4):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Myxoma of the left heart atrium] Iadvizhin BV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Apr;(4):49–51 (Rus)
[Echocardiographic diagnosis of cardiac tumors] Simin N, et al. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(3–4):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy of metastatic primary cardiac sarcomas. Vergnon JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Sep;110(3):682–4

ETIOLOGY

Malignant lymphoma confined to the heart, 13 years after a cadaver kidney transplant [letter] Rodenburg CJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 11;313(2):122

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Differences between nonfamilial and familial cardiac myxoma. Carney JA. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Jan;9(1):53–5
[Familial occurrence of cardiac myxomas] Richter G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Jan;74(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

The surface lining cells of cardiac myxoma. Light, electron microscopic and immunohistochemical observation. Tanimura A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 May;35(3):667–73
Myocardial angiolipoma. Kiaer HW. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1984 Jul; 92(4):291–2
Primary osteosarcoma of the heart. Reynard JS Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 1):598–600
Angiosarcoma of the heart. Sharma S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 1):601–3
Benign mesothelial proliferation with effusion. Clinicopathologic entity that may mimic malignancy. Hansen RM, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Nov;77(5):887–92
Cardiac sarcomas presenting as metastatic disease. Herhusky MJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Oct;109(10):943–5
Hepatocellular carcinoma with intra-atrial tumor growth. A clinicopathologic study of 18 autopsy cases. Kojiro M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Dec;108(12):989–92
Primary and secondary tumors of childhood involving the heart, pericardium, and great vessels. A report of 75 cases and review of the literature. Chan HS, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 15;56(4):825–36
A cardiac tumour. Whittaker. **Cent Afr J Med** 1968 May; 14(5):112–3
Cardiac myxoma: an immunoperoxidase study of histogenesis. Boxer ME. **Histopathology** 1984 Sep;8(5):861–72
Intracardiac myxoma. Chopra P. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 May; 26(3):457–62
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 4–1985. A 36-year-old man with a cardiac mass three years after renal transplantation. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 24; 312(4):226–37
Gamna body of the heart. Coard KC, et al. **Pathology** 1984 Oct;16(4):459–61
Primary cardiac fibrosarcoma. Linder J, et al. **South Med J** 1985 May;78(5):607–8
[Left atrial myxoma descending deeply into the cavity of the left ventricle] Dragoichev Ch, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984; 23(6):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Histological and ultrastructural observation on atrial myxomatous sarcoma––report of 1 case] Huang ST. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun; 12(2):147–8 (Chi)
[Primary malignant tumors of the heart. Anatomo-clinical study of 12 cases] Chomette G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(4):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary angiosarcoma of the heart. Histoenzymological and ultrastructural study of a case] Chomette G, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1984;32(5):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Incidence of primary heart tumors] Schwesinger G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Aug 1;39(15):368–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Right ventricular inflow tract obstruction in primary non-Hodgkin lymphoma of the heart] Wiegand V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Mar;74(3):194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myxoma of the left atrium. General considerations and description of a case] Giuliani GC, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Oct 6;75(38):2227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cardiac myxoma in adolescence. Clinico-pathologic study of 3 patients] Valente M, et al. **Pathologica** 1984 May–Jun; 76(1043):323–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[An extremely rare autopsy case of cardiac liposarcoma and

Brenner tumor] Suzuki T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Apr; 31(4):434–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Liposarcomatous tumor emboli to the left iliac artery growing intraluminally into the femoral artery. A report of an operative and autopsy case] Ito K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;86(3):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of myxoma of the left atrium with arterial and venous thrombosis] Iagoda AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Nov; 62(11):114–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Diastolic fluttering of interventricular septum in left atrial sarcoma. Yoshimura H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 1):1050–2

The loud first heart sound in left atrial myxoma. Gershlick AH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Oct;52(4):403–7

Right atrial myxoma: an unusual cause of intracardiac right-to-left shunt. Rosso J, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Mar–Apr;21(2):179–82

[Hemodynamic changes of left atrial myxoma by the operation] Sakakibara N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;32(7):1018–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Thoracic splenosis. Moncada R, et al. **AJR** 1985 Apr; 144(4):705–6

Digital subtraction angiography in the evaluation of right heart tumors. Detrano R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Feb; 109(2):366–8

Evaluation of left atrial myxoma with transmission computed tomography. Kawai N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 1):1116–8

Malignant rhabdoid tumor of the heart in an infant. Small EJ, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jun 15;55(12):2850–3

Epicardial lipoma: a CT diagnosis. Williamson BR, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1985 May–Jun;9(3):169–71

Computed tomography in malignant conditions affecting the pericardium. Golding RP, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1984; 67(6):371–6

Cardiac tumor associated with tuberous sclerosis: CT diagnosis. Cornalba G, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):809–11

Cardiac imaging techniques in the diagnosis of angiosarcoma of the heart: report of two cases. Weyne AE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Mar;61(713):271–5

[Coronary angiographic imaging of tumor vessels in myxoma of the right atrium] Hinterauer L, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jan; 142(1):99–101 **(Ger)**

[Computer tomography diagnosis of cardiac and pericardial space-occupying lesions] Lasek G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 May 1;40(9):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Detection and evaluation of left atrial myxoma by gated radionuclide imaging] Sugihara H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 May;22(5):561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Tricuspid valve obstruction due to intravenous leiomyomatosis. Gonzalez-Lavin L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Dec;108(6):1544–6

Right ventricular metastasis of cervical squamous cell carcinoma. Itoh K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Nov; 108(5):1369–71

Metastatic tumors of the heart detected by two-dimensional echocardiography. Kutalek SP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Feb;109(2):343–9

Emergency subxiphoid pericardial decompression for malignant pericardial effusion. Osuch JR, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Jun;51(6):298–300

Right ventricular implantation of endometrial adenocarcinoma as a result of temporary pacing. Chow JS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 27; 290(6477):1249–50

Two-dimensional echocardiographic abnormalities of right atrial metastatic tumors in hepatoma. Chia BL, et al. **Chest** 1985 Mar;87(3):399–401

Metastatic squamous cell carcinoma to the heart. Unusual cause of angina decubitus and cardiac murmur. Werbel GB, et al. **Chest** 1985 Sep;88(3):468–9

Metastatic osteogenic sarcoma involving the left ventricle. Identification with gallium-67 citrate. Leonard JC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jun;10(6):440

Solitary tumour metastasis: a rare cause of right ventricular outflow tract obstruction and sudden death. Norell MS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Aug;5(8):684–8

Polypoid tumour of the pericardium--a previously unrecognised macroscopic appearance of metastatic bladder carcinoma. Gibbs JL, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Jun; 8(2):205–8

Unusual intracardiac metastasis of a testicular embryonal carcinoma. Maione S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Aug; 8(4):496–500

Pulmonary vein tumor thrombosis and left atrial extension in lung carcinoma. Koo BC, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Oct;8(4):331–6

Intravenous leiomyomatosis of the uterus with continuous extension into the pulmonary artery. Akatsuka N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Jul;25(4):651–9

Relapse of lymphoma in the heart after a 10-year remission. Bell AJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Sep;60(707):607–10

The hemodynamic destruction of intravascular cancer cells in relation to myocardial metastasis. Weiss L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):5737–41

[Secondary tumor of the heart--clinico-pathologic analysis of 42 cases] Liu FS. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;6(5):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cancer of the kidney with cardiac metastasis. Value of bidimensional echography (letter)] Aubran M, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Dec 15;13(45):2763 **(Fre)**

[Lipomyxosarcoma of the pulmonary veins extending into the left atrium. Repetitive surgical treatment] Baubion N, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 9;14(5):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resection of lung cancer involving the mediastinal structures] Yoshimura H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 May; 38(5):340–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma with growth into the right atrium, pulmonary tumor embolism, and cerebral metastasis] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;82(2):319–23 **(Jpn)**

[Nephroblastoma with metastasis to the heart simulating portal hypertension syndrome in an 8-year-old boy] Sliwa F, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Apr 15;38(8):600–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differential diagnosis of cardiac lesions in oncological patients] Shkhvatsabaia LV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;63(2):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Dopamine- and norepinephrine-secreting intrapericardial pheochromocytoma in a normotensive patient. Awoke S, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Aug;78(8):994–8

SURGERY

Cardiac rhabdomyoma in neonates [letter] Reece IJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jun;39(6):599

Recurring cardiac myxoma. Gray IR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Jun;53(6):645–9

Primary sarcoma of the pulmonary trunk: successful surgical intervention and prolonged survival. Klinke WP, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Aug;8(8):437–40

Leiomyosarcoma of the heart: a twenty-year cure. Fine G, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1985;33(1):41–4

Angiosarcoma of the heart. Tendolkar AG, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 May–Jun;36(3):188–91

Surgical treatment for rhabdomyoma of the right atrium causing arrhythmias. Goldman S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 May;89(5):802–4

The surgical treatment of atrial myxomas. Clinical experience and late results in 33 patients. Hanson EC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;89(2):298–303

Surgical treatment of cardiac pheochromocytomas. Orringer MB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 May;89(5):753–7

Myocardial substitution with a stimulated skeletal muscle: first successful clinical case [letter] Carpentier A, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 1;1(8440):1267

Partial replacement of the left ventricular wall for a large intramural fibroma. Zerkowski HR, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1985;6(1):43–5

[Pericardial cysts and primary tumors] Xue GX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;22(10):586–7, 636–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Primary tumor of the left ventricle] Xue GX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;22(4):221–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of cardiac myxoma in 20 cases] Yang YC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;22(4):223–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tumor of the tricuspid valve operated on with success. Apropos of a case simulating cyanotic heart disease] Lainée R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Mar;78(3):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left atrial myxoma--report of a case having cardiac preoperative symptoms for twenty-six years] Koie H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Jun;38(6):473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of left atrial myxoma: case report] Matsuzaki T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Jan;38(1):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of right atrial myxoma] Morishita K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Sep;37(10):809–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of coronary artery bypass grafting combined with removal of left atrial myxoma] Sugawara E, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Nov;37(12):954–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management of the removal of the left atrial myxoma] Yasuda S, et al. **Masui** 1984 Aug;33(8):905–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgery of a left atrial myxoma] Koie H, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1985 Mar 1;54(2):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful surgical treatment of right atrial myxoma in infant] Kosakai Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;32(6):961–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left atrial myxoma growing into the right atrium with two separate lesions in the left atrium--a case report] Oka Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar; 33(3):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Atrial myxoma--report of 6 cases with successful surgical removal] Hoshino M, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Nov; 4(6):788–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leiomyoma of the pulmonary valve] Okamoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul;4(4):500–5 **(Jpn)**

[Case of successful surgical treatment of myxoma of the heart in an infant] Gorbachevskiĭ SV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 May–Jun;(3):88–9 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of intracavitary tumors of the heart] Petrovskiĭ BV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):10–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The management of cardiac tamponade in patients with breast cancer. Bitran JD, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Sep; 27(1):42–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical characteristics of cardiac myxoma. Takagi M. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Sep; 34(5):1099–114

Congenital endodermal heterotopia of the atrioventricular node: evidence for the endodermal origin of so-called mesotheliomas of the atrioventricular node. Linder J, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Nov;15(11):1093–8

Carcinosarcoma of the heart. Chen KT. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Sep;27(1):48–50

Undifferentiated ('embryonal') sarcoma of the liver: ultrastructure of a case presenting as a primary intracardiac tumor. Gallivan MV, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1983 Jul–Sep; 1(3):291–300

[Cardiac rhabdomyoma manifesting as fetal hydrops] Poblete MT, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Jun;112(6):586–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Morphology of spontaneous cardiac tumors in Fischer 344 rats. Yamate J, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun; 46(3):381–4

Chondrosarcoma of the mitral leaflet in a dog. Greenlee PG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Sep;21(5):540–2

Primary cardiac granular cell tumor in a dog. Sanford SE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Sep;21(5):489–94

Spontaneous pericardial mesothelioma in a rat. Nash G, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1984;26(5):185–8

HEART RATE

Influence of blood-taking procedure on the heart function of blood donors. Ibler M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Dec;28(6):587–90

Does post-exercise ST depression reflect local ischemia or some global effect in the left ventricle? Carlens P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(2):181–7

Blood pressure changes in man during infrasonic exposure. An experimental study. Danielsson A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(5):531–5

The relationship between QTc changes and nutrition during weight loss after gastroplasty. Rasmussen LH, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(3):271–5

Breast stimulation test in fetal surveillance. Erkkola R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(8):719–22

Neurodevelopmental outcome and electronic fetal heart rate monitoring in a neonatal intensive care population. Holmqvist P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984; 63(6):527–32

Predictive value of antepartum fetal heart rate non-stress test in high-risk pregnancy. Lenstrup C, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(2):133–8

Cardiotocographic distortion of fetal heart rate variability. Theoretical considerations and exemplification by computerized simulation. Sigurd J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(3):255–8

Sinusoidal fetal heart rate pattern. An indicator of fetal anemia in iso-immunization. Sigurd J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(5):463–6

Acute effects of maternal smoking on fetal heart beat intervals. Sindberg Eriksen P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(5):385–90

Effect of acute hypoxia on human fetal heart rate. The significance of increased heart rate variability. Thaler I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(1):47–50

A trial of evaluating static and dynamic loads in man by means of analysis of the variability of instantaneous heart rate. Kapitaniak B, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 35(1):77–83

Blood pressure and heart rate responses to mental stress in spontaneously hypertensive (SHB) and normotensive (WKY) rats on various sodium diets. Ely DL, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Feb;123(2):159–69

Physiological responses associated with feigned death in the American opossum. Gabrielsen GW, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Apr;123(4):393–8

Spontaneous variations in arterial blood pressure, heart rate and sympathetic nerve activity in conscious normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ricksten SE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Apr;120(4):595–600

Skeletal muscle sympathetic activity at rest in trained and untrained subjects. Svedenhag J, et al.

Acta Physiol Scand 1984 Apr;120(4):499-504

Relationship between the changes in heart rate and cardiac output during the Valsalva maneuver. Mäntysaari M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;537:45-9

Heart rate variation in relation to age and sleep state in neonatal lambs. Siimes AS, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;537:7-15

Heart rate and PO2 in the fetal lamb. Towell ME, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;180:489-98

Negative chronotropic effect of chronic ethanol ingestion in the rat. Posner P, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 2(2):309-11

Correction of the QT interval for heart rate: review of different formulas and the use of Bazett's formula in myocardial infarction. Ahnve S. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar; 109(3 Pt 1):568-74 (69 ref.)

Reflex heart rate and blood pressure changes during ST segment elevation in patients with variant angina. Araki H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Nov;108(5):1273-8

Use of the calibrated carotid pulse tracing for calculation of left ventricular pressure and wall stress throughout ejection. Colan SD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jun; 109(6):1306-10

Improved accuracy of the exercise electrocardiogram: identification of three-vessel coronary disease in stable angina pectoris by analysis of peak rate-related changes in ST segments. Okin PM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 1;55(4):271-6

Blood pressure and heart rate responses during 24-hour ambulatory monitoring and exercise in men with diabetes mellitus. Rubler S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1; 55(6):801-6

More on Bazett's formula [letter] Spodick DH. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15;55(5):619

Diastolic time during recovery from upright exercise in persons without heart disease. Sugiura T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):168-70

Cardiovascular responses to early exercise in inferior wall ST acute myocardial infarction. Teo KK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1;55(11):1277-81

Emergency thoracotomy in an urban community hospital: initial cardiac rhythm as a new predictor of survival. Brautigan MW, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Jul;3(4):311-5

Ethnic differences in blood pressure and heart rate of Chicago school children. Levinson S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Sep;122(3):366-77

Cardiac reactivity and adaptive behavior. Berntson GG, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1985 Jan;89(4):415-9

Time-series analysis of stereotyped movements: relationship of body-rocking to cardiac activity. Lewis M, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Nov;89(3):287-94

Effects of hypoxemic events on breathing, body movements, and heart rate variation: a study in growth-retarded human fetuses. Bekedam DJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 1;153(1):52-6

Maternal heart rate in pregnancy. Clapp JF 3d. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 15;152(6 Pt 1):659-60

Human fetal breathing: associated changes in heart rate and beat-to-beat variability. Divon MY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb 1;151(3):403-6

Antepartum fetal heart rate testing. XII. The effect of manual manipulation of the fetus on the nonstress test. Druzin ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 1;151(1):61-4

Preeclampsia and fetal heart rate decelerations [letter] Mazor M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 1;153(1):115-6

Longitudinal measurements of fetal breathing, body movements, heart rate, and heart rate accelerations and decelerations at 24 to 32 weeks of gestation. Natale R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 15;151(2):256-63

Fetal heart rate accelerations and fetal movements in twin pregnancies. Ohel G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 15;152(6 Pt 1):686-7

The distribution of accelerations of the human fetal heart rate at 38 to 40 weeks' gestational age. Patrick J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 15;151(2):283-7

Trends in continuous metabolic monitoring during experimental fetal distress. Abitbol MM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1984 Jul;1(4):293-7

Incomplete baroreceptor responses in newborn infants. Holden K, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Jan;2(1):31-4

Standardization of end-systolic pressure-volume relation in the dog. Belcher P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 2):H547-53

Cardiovascular responses to arterial and venous hemorrhage in neonatal swine. Buckley BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):R626-33

Short-latency tachycardia evoked by stimulation of muscle and cutaneous afferents. Gelsema AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 2):R426-33

Dynamic interactions between heart rate and atrioventricular conduction. Loeb JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 2):H505-11

Anterior hypothalamic lesions impair reflex bradycardia selectively in rats. Miyajima E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):H937-44

Assessment of autonomic function in humans by heart rate spectral analysis. Pomeranz B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):H151-3

Interaction of left atrial receptors and carotid sinus baroreceptors on heart rate in the dog. Teo KK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 2):H631-6

Components of functional sympathetic control of heart rate in neonatal rats. Tucker DC. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 2):R601-10

Method for measurement of heart rate in awake, noninstrumented small mammals. Vetterlein F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 2):H1010-2

M-mode echocardiographic measurements in nonanesthetized healthy cats: effects of body weight, heart rate, and other variables. Jacobs G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Aug;46(8):1705-11

Implications for vigilance of a method for evaluating patterns of change in heart rate during anaesthesia. Lambert TF, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 May;13(2):168-77

Diagnosis of vasospastic angina by analysis of heart rate response to exercise: effects of different levels of work load. Sato I, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Jan;36(1):9-18

Comparison of cardiorespiratory responses between treadmill exercise and outdoor exercises. Ichimaru Y, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1984 Jul;3(3):217-25

Modification of circulatory function during apnoeic diving in Jaques Mayol and Japanese professional ama. Mizushima Y, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1984 Apr;3(2):121-8

Ambulatory monitoring of panic disorder. Freedman RR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;42(3):244-8

Individual differences in voluntary heart rate control. Fenz W, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1984;136(2):125-46

Fetal responses to vibrotactile stimulation, a possible predictor of fetal and neonatal outcome. Leader LR, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Nov;24(4):251-6

Rapid changes in rate-corrected and uncorrected systolic time intervals during cold pressor test. Mäntysaari M, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Feb;56(2):165-70

Effects of a 7-day head-down tilt (-6 degrees) on the dynamics of oxygen uptake and heart rate adjustment in upright exercise. Stegemann J, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 May;56(5):410-4

Certain characteristics of myocardial contractility of isovolumic dog heart at randomly variable heart rhythm. Bershitskaya ON, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 80(2):156-64

Neural substrates for tone-conditioned bradycardia demonstrated with 2-deoxyglucose. I. Activation of auditory nuclei. Gonzalez-Lima F, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Dec;14(3):213-33

Cardiac startle and orienting responses in the great apes. Berntson GG, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Oct;98(5):914-8

Heart rate biofeedback and cold pressor pain: effects of expectancy. Subotnik KL, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1984 Mar;9(1):55-75

The relative sensitivities of heart rate and T-wave amplitude to stress: comments on, and some alternative interpretations of, Penzien et al.'s results. Furedy JJ, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1984 Aug;19(1):55-61

The effects of anticipated information on skin conductance and cardiac activity. Spinks JA, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1985 Feb;20(1):39-50

An improved method for measuring heart-rate variability: assessment of cardiac autonomic function. Weinberg CR, et al. **Biometrics** 1984 Sep;40(3):855-61

Aortic pressure and heart rate patterns during the respiratory cycle in different autonomic conditions in conscious dog. Federici A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jun 30; 60(6):1119-25

Rhythmometry reveals heritability of circadian characteristics of heart rate of human twins reared apart. Hanson BR, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1984 May-Jun; 29(5-6):267-82

Lead specificity of the maximum ST/heart rate slope response [letter] Beattie JM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Mar; 53(3):349

Impaired baroreflex control of vascular resistance and heart rate in acute myocardial infarction. Imaizumi T, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Oct;52(4):418-21

Interrelation between donor and recipient heart rates during exercise after heterotopic cardiac transplantation. Yusuf S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Aug;54(2):173-8

Cardiac rate and rhythm during anaesthesia for dental extraction. A comparison of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane. Casson WR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 May; 57(5):476-81

Influence of heart rate on the effects of prenalterol on regional myocardial blood flow and function during coronary stenosis in dogs. Berdeaux A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;83(1):203-10

Maximal oxygen intake estimated from submaximal heart rate. Dotson CO, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1984 Sep; 18(3):191-4

Predictability of VO2 max from submaximal cycle ergometer and bench stepping tests. Fitchett MA. **Br J Sports Med** 1985 Jun;19(2):85-8

Reliability of cardiotocography in predicting baby's condition at birth [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 12;290(6462):160

Reliability of cardiotocography in predicting baby's condition at birth. Curzen P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 17;289(6455):1345-7

Respiratory and heart rate patterns in infants destined to be victims of sudden infant death syndrome: average rates and their variability measured over 24 hours. Wilson AJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 16;290(6467):497-501

Chronotropic, inotropic, and coronary artery blood flow responses to stimulation of specific canine sympathetic nerves and ganglia. Janes RD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;62(11):1374-81

Evaluation of commercially available heart rate monitors. Humen DP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Sep 15; 131(6):585-8

Rhythmometry reveals heritability of circadian characteristics of heart rate of human twins reared apart. Hanson BR, et al. **Cardiologia** 1984 May-Jun; 29(5-6):267-82

Ejection fraction and heart rate correlate with diastolic peak filling rate at rest and during exercise. Bianco JA, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jul;88(1):107-13

Reflex heart rate control in asthma. Evidence of parasympathetic overactivity. Kallenbach JM, et al. **Chest** 1985 May;87(5):644-8

Rate-related suppression and facilitation of conduction in isolated canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Gilmour RF Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Jul;57(1):35-45

Heart rate modulates the disposition of neurally released norepinephrine in cardiac tissues. Masuda Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Jul;57(1):19-27

Differences in the determinants of overdrive suppression between sinus rhythm and slow atrioventricular junctional rhythm. Neely BH, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Jul;57(1):182-91

Effect of heart rate on the canine end-systolic pressure-volume relationship. Maughan WL, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3):654-9

Relationships between beat-to-beat interval and the strength of contraction in the healthy and diseased human heart. Seed WA, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Nov;70(5):799-805

Adaptation to the stress of tachycardia in patients with coronary artery disease: insight into the mechanism of the warm-up phenomenon. Williams DO, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Apr;71(4):687-92

Associations of resting heart rate with concentrations of lipoprotein subfractions in sedentary men. Williams PT, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Mar;71(3):441-9

Poor responsiveness of heart rate to treadmill exercise in vasospastic angina. Sato I, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Apr; 8(4):206-12

Misinterpretation of fetal heart rate monitoring in case of intrauterine death. Achiron R, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1984;11(4):126-9

Heart rate variability of chronic alcoholics in withdrawal and abstinence. Weise F, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1985; 87(2):95-8

Changes in heart rate during progressive hyperoxia in the dogfish Scyliorhinus canicula L.: evidence for a venous oxygen receptor. Barrett DJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;78(4):697-703

Use of a computer in analysis of heart rate and blood pressure response to the Valsalva maneuver. Ogura H, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1985 Feb;18(1):89-101

Simultaneous monitoring of transcutaneous blood gases and heart-rate variability in neonates. Aärimaa T, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Jan;13(1):9-11

Cardiovascular and catecholamine responses to hypoxemia in chemically sympathectomized fetal lambs. Lewis AB, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1985;8(2):129-40

Influence of neonatal handling on blood pressure, locomotor activity, and preweanling heart rate in spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar Kyoto rats. Tucker DC, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 Nov;17(6):587-600

Heart rate variability in diabetes: relationship to age and duration of the disease. Masaoka S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Jan-Feb;8(1):64-8

Metabolic, cardiovascular and spinal strain of a representative fuel replenishment task. Legg SJ. **Ergonomics** 1985 May; 28(5):773-80

Heart-rate response to forest harvesting work in the south-eastern United States during summer. Smith LA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1985 Apr;28(4):655-64

Effects of load placement on back muscle activity in load carriage. Bobet J, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984; 53(1):71-5

Effects of auditory stimulus timing in the respiratory cycle on the evoked cardiac response in man at rest. Warzel H, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;53(2):144-8

Effects of locally generated angiotensin II on noradrenergic transmission in guinea-pig isolated atria. Ziogas J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 30;106(1):11-8

Effects of brain epinephrine depletion on thermoregulation, reflex bradycardia, and motor activity in rats. Tsai SH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Mar;87(3):428-38

Heart rate and premature beats: a chronobiologic study. De Scalzi M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Jul;14(7):465-70

Newer concepts in the pathophysiology of ischemic heart disease. Kirk ES, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Nov; 14(11):881-91

The effect of age on the cardiovascular responses to isometric exercise: a test of autonomic function. Goldstraw PW, et al. **Gerontology** 1985;31(1):54-8

Prediction of pO2 and pCO2 of the umbilical artery blood by mathematical analysis of fetal heart rate decelerations. Breborowicz G, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Oct;55(10):731-6

Selective cardiovascular effects of stress and cigarette smoking in young women. Dembroski TM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1985;4(2):153-67

Understanding upper rate responses of DDD pacers. Isicoff C. **Heart Lung** 1985 Jul;14(4):327-34

Familial resemblance in maximal heart rate, blood lactate and aerobic power. Lesage R, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985; 35(3):182-9

Quality of heart rate control and powers of adaptation during physical work. Grebnyak NP. **Hum Physiol** 1983 Nov-Dec; 9(6):399-401

New heart rate meter based on frequency grading. Basano L, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Jan;32(1):89-91

Rhythm analysis using vectorcardiograms. Reddy BR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Feb;32(2):97-104

Applicable conditions for alleviation of subjective and cardiovascular loads in the local cold tolerance test. Sawada S, et al. **Ind Health** 1984;22(3):163-75

Abnormalities of heart rate response in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Govil MK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 Jul-Aug; 36(4):218-22

Spinal catecholaminergic control of human cardiovascular functions. Ahuja RC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Dec; 80:680-9

Cardiorespiratory strain in jobs that require respiratory protection. Louhevaara V, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1985;55(3):195-206

Cardiorespiratory and thermal effects of wearing gas protective clothing. Smolander J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1984;54(3):261-70

AR identification and spectral estimate applied to the R-R interval measurements. Bartoli F, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1985 May;16(3-4):201-15

Continuous twenty-four hour recording of the fetal cardiac rhythm during normal pregnancies. Lecoutour X, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Oct;22(5):385-8

Heart rate discrimination and heart rate control: a test of Brener's theory. Grigg L, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1984 Dec;2(3):185-201

Self-report and heart rate responses to a stressful task. Lewis D, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1984 Aug;2(1):33-7

Fast 'ON' and 'OFF' heart rate transients at different bicycle exercise levels. Araújo CG. **Int J Sports Med** 1985 Apr; 6(2):68-73

Plasma epinephrine concentration in healthy men: correlation with systolic pressure and rate-pressure product. Krakoff LR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Feb;5(2 Pt 1):352-6

Kinetics of oxygen uptake and heart rate at onset of exercise in children. Cooper DM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jul; 59(1):211-7

Changes in heart rate during breathing interrupted by recurrent apneas in humans. Findley LJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Aug;59(2):536-42

Effect of pH on metabolic and cardiorespiratory responses during progressive exercise. Kowalchuk JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Nov;57(5):1558-63

Ascending spinal pathways for somatoautonomic reflexes in the anesthetized dog. Kozelka JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jun;58(6):1832-9

Treadmill vs. floor walking: kinematics, electromyogram, and heart rate. Murray MP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jul; 59(1):87-91

Cardiodynamic variables and ventilation during treadmill exercise in ponies. Pan LG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Sep; 57(3):753-9

Central control of cardiovascular adjustments to exercise. Perski A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Feb;58(2):431-5

Cardiorespiratory reflexes from muscles during dynamic and static exercise in the dog. Tallarida G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Mar;58(3):844-52

Arterial pressure- and cardiac rhythm-related single-neuron activities in the nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis of the rat. Chan SH. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Jun;13(2):99-109

Role of the autonomic nervous system in the control of heart rate and blood pressure in the defence reaction in conscious dogs. Federici A, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Apr; 12(4):333-45

Effect of cardiac vagal and sympathetic nerve activity on heart rate in rhythmic fluctuations. Koizumi K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Feb-Mar;12(2-3):251-9

Vagal stimulation and cardiac slowing. Parker P, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Sep;11(2):226-31

Ambient temperature modulates the differentiated cardiorespiratory pattern generated by the central noradrenergic system, most likely via alterations of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) activity. Riedel W. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Feb-Mar;12(2-3):145-57

Transient interactions between blood pressure, respiration and heart rate in man. Kitney RI, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1985 Jul;7(3):217-24

Relationship between accelerations and decelerations in heart rate and skeletal muscle activity in fetal sheep. Bocking AD, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1985 Feb;7(1):47-54

Heart rate pattern during respiratory pauses in normal infants during sleep. Haddad GG, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1984 Aug; 6(4):329-37

Latent abnormalities of sinus node function in patients with organic heart disease and normal sinus node on clinical basis. Alboni P, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1984 Oct; 17(4):385-91

Relation between QT interval and heart rate. applications and limitations of Bazett's formula. Kawataki M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1984 Oct;17(4):371-5

Effect of brief bursts of carotid sinus stimuli on heart rate and atrioventricular conduction. Pace DG, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1985 Jan;18(1):63-9

Fear of male homosexuality: cardiac responses of low and high homonegative males. Shields SA, et al. **J Homosex** 1984 Fall;10(1-2):53-67

Effects of raised air pressure on the cardio-respiratory function during exercise in man. Fukuba Y. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;12(2):121-9

Circadian rhythms in heart rate of shift and day workers. Khaleque A. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;13(1):23-9

Heart rates during the daily activity of 'Zen' priests. Takeo K, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;13(1):83-7

Cardiovascular responses to sustained isometric arm flexion and knee extension at 10, 20, 30, 40 and 50% MVC. Yamaji K, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;12(2):173-83

Heart rate responses to a repetitive load carrying task. Zerbib Y, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;12(2):131-41

Circulatory and sympatho-adrenal responses to stress in borderline and established hypertension. Eliasson K, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Aug;1(2):131-9

Telemetry system for heart-rate and blood temperature using a microcomputer. Sugiura T, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):5-9

Autonomic control of heart rate in the neonatal rhesus monkey. Goldberg JM, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1985; 14(1):19-27

Evidence for cardiovascular autonomic nerve dysfunction in multiple sclerosis. Senaratne MP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;47(9):947-52

The discharge characteristics of vagal cardiac neurons during classically conditioned heart rate change. Gold MR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Dec;4(12):2963-71

Heart rate and sleep time: their relationship with growth and adiposity in male infants. Pereira GR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Nov;3(5):759-64

Partial neuromuscular blockade and cardiovascular responses to static exercise in man. Leonard B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Feb;359:365-79

Fetal heart bradycardia associated with the vacuum extractor. A case report. Apuzzio JJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Jul;29(7):496-7

Fetal heart rate tracings in fetuses with congenital malformations. Biale Y, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Jan; 30(1):43-7

Antepartum heart rate testing in diabetic pregnancy. Miller JM Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Jul;30(7):515-8

Significance of exaggerated fetal heart rate accelerations during active labor. Ott WJ. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Sep; 29(9):661-4

Observations on perinatal heart rate monitoring. II. Quantitative unreliability of Doppler fetal heart rate variability. Suidan JS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Jul; 30(7):519-22

Cardiorespiratory responses to 'aerobic dance'. Blyth M, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1985 Mar-Jun;25(1-2):57-64

Cardiovascular response to maximal exercise in active elderly healthy people. Cupelli V, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1984 Dec;24(4):273-9

The influence of coronary sport group training on the flexibility of joints, heart rate and blood pressure of coronary patients. Fuchs P, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1984 Dec;24(4):280-5

Rebound of blood pressure after exercise. Imachi Y, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1984 Dec;24(4):286-9

Effects of feet cooling on pain, thermal sensation and cardiovascular responses. Tanaka M, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1985 Mar-Jun;25(1-2):32-9

Effects of aerobic dancing and walking on cardiovascular function and muscular strength in postmenopausal women. White MK, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1984 Jun; 24(2):159-66

Neonatal heart rate variability and its relation to respiration. Giddens DP, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Apr 21;113(4):759-80

Changes of left ventricular pressure-diameter-velocity relations by alterations of heart rate in conscious dogs. Fujiyama M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Dec;48(12):1312-21

The lung beta-receptor in the spontaneous hypertensive rat. Ohsuzu F, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Nov;48(11):1203-9

Physiological significance of the slope of the regression equation between oxygen consumption and heart rate in exercise testing. Sunagawa H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Dec; 48(12):1399-401

Quantitative and qualitative analysis of the relationship between exercise-induced R wave amplitude changes and severity of coronary artery disease. de Caprio L, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Nov;25(6):923-35

Reconsideration of heart rate-cardiac output relationships and resting cardiac function in patients with brady-arrhythmias. Fujiyama M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Sep;25(5):713-23

Cardiovascular and metabolic responses to submaximal exercise in hemodialysis patients. Kettner A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jul;26(1):66-71

Vasopressor systems during smoking in humans. Dietz R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984;62 Suppl 2:11-7

Role of heart rate in pathophysiology of chronic stable angina. Chierchia S, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 15; 2(8416):1353-7

Calculation and display of the rate/pressure product during anaesthesia using binary rate multipliers. Pepper MG, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 Mar;23(2):187-9

Effect of exercise on oxygen consumption, heart rate, and the electrocardiogram of pigs. Faraci FM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1984 Aug;16(4):406-10

Evaluation of acute cardiorespiratory responses to hydraulic resistance exercise. Katch FI, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1985 Feb;17(1):168-73

Parasympathetic control of resting heart rate: relationship to aerobic power. Kenney WL. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1985 Aug;17(4):451-5

Some circulatory responses to exercise at different times of day. Reilly T, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1984 Oct; 16(5):477-82

Double product of blood pressure and heart rate and maximal life span in mammals [letter] Gillum RF. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 4;313(1):52-3

Thioacetamide-induced hepatic encephalopathy in the rat. Clinical observations. Pluta R, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1984; 22(3):379-85

Cardiovascular responses and the sense of effort during attempts to contract paralysed muscles: role of the spinal cord. Hobbs SF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jun 4;57(1):85-90

Vasopressin antagonist in nucleus tractus solitarius/vagal area reduces pressor and tachycardia responses to paraventricular nucleus stimulation in rats. Pittman QJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 14;56(2):155-60

Changes in blood pressure and heart rate induced by movements of normal and inflamed knee joints. Sato A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Nov 23;52(1-2):55-60

Conditioned heart rate response: testing under anaesthesia in rats. Shibuki K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1984 Oct;1(5):373-8

Individual differences in the responses to repeated bell sound bursts of heart rate and plethysmogram from the index finger. Kabuto M, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug; 39(3):651-61

Alterations in the heart rate of Thoroughbred horse, pony and Holstein cow through pre- and post-natal stages. Matsui K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug; 46(4):505-10

Studies on a new technique of simultaneous FHR recordings on single chart in twin pregnancy. Kigawa J, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;37(7):1244-6

Changes in the umbilical venous blood flow of human fetus in labor. Murakami M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May; 37(5):776-82

The significance of nonstress test from 24 to 42 weeks' gestation. Sato A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 36(12):2634-40

The fetal heart rate W-sign [letter] **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb; 65(2):298-9

Supine position in labor and associated fetal heart rate changes. Abitbol MM. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr; 65(4):481-6

Correlation of ominous fetal heart rate patterns and brain-specific creatine kinase. Feldman RC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr;65(4):476-80

Fetal heart rate patterns and premature rupture of membranes [letter] Goodlin RC. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;65(3):447-8

Fetal tachycardia as an indicator of maternal and neonatal morbidity. Hager WD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug; 66(2):191-4

Fetal heart rate W-sign [letter] Krebs HB. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;65(3):448-9

Fixed fetal heart rate pattern after intrauterine accidental decerebration. van der Moer PE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan;65(1):125-7

Reappearance of persistent normal sinus rhythm in a patient with the sick sinus syndrome following cardiac pacing for 10.5 years. Chen HZ, et al. **PACE** 1985 May;8(3 Pt 1):387-92

Increasing cardiac rate by measurement of right ventricular temperature. Fearnot NE, et al. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 2):1240-5

Dual chamber pacemakers: upper rate behavior. Furman S. **PACE** 1985 Mar;8(2):197-214

Rate-responsive pacing: clinical experience. Goicolea de Oro A, et al. **PACE** 1985 May;8(3 Pt 1):322-8

Advantages and disadvantages of various upper and lower rate responses. Jacobson P, et al. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 2):1183-6

Atrial and ventricular burst pacing from a coronary sinus catheter: relation to position of radiofrequency transmitter. Marchlinski FE, et al. **PACE** 1985 May;8(3 Pt 1):399-401

Rate-responsive ventricular pacing: clinical experience with the RS4-SRT pacing system. Ramsdale DR, et al. **PACE** 1985 May;8(3 Pt 1):378-86

Increasing cardiac rate by tracking the respiratory rate. Rossi P, et al. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 2):1246-56

Cardiopulmonary responses during arm work on land and in a water environment of nonambulatory, spinal cord impaired individuals. DiRocco P, et al. **Paraplegia** 1985 Apr;23(2):90-9

Heart rate deceleration is not an orienting reflex; heart rate acceleration is not a defensive reflex. Barry RJ, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1985 Jan-Mar;20(1):15-28

An experimental psychophysiological approach to human bradycardiac reflexes. Furedy JJ. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1985 Apr-Jun;20(2):88-96

Contextual stimulus control of conditional vasomotor and electrodermal reactions to angry and friendly faces. Transswitching--yes! Preparedness--No! Vaitl D, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1985 Jul-Sep;20(3):124-31

Growth-related changes in oxygen uptake and heart rate during progressive exercise in children. Cooper DM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Sep;18(9):845-51

Sudden infant death syndrome: abnormalities in short term fluctuations in heart rate and respiratory activity. Gordon D, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Oct;18(10):921-6

NEWARK PUBLIC LIB

Resting blood pressure and pulse rate distributions in black adolescents: The Philadelphia Blood Pressure Project. Hediger ML, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Dec;74(6):1016-21

Transcutaneous oxygen tension during nonnutritive sucking in preterm infants. Paludetto R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Oct; 74(4):539-42

Sequential 22-hour profiles of breathing patterns and heart rate in 110 full-term infants during their first 6 months of life. Richards JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Nov;74(5):763-77

Anxiety, perception, and control of heart rate. De Pascalis V, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Aug;59(1):203-11

Locus of control and effects of perceptual tasks on heart rate. Johnson PR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Feb; 60(1):311-8

A twin study of cardiac reactivity and its relationship to parental blood pressure. Carroll D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jan;34(1):103-6

Baroreceptor involvement in classically conditioned heart rate responses of restrained rats. Hatton DC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jul;33(1):31-5

Normal and abnormal heart rate responses to exercise. Hammond HK, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1985 Jan-Feb; 27(4):271-96 (114 ref.)

Psychophysiological indices of adolescent schizophrenia--a preliminary report. Stein BA, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1985 Jun;10(2):110-3

Description of heart-rate variability data in accordance with a physiological model for the genesis of heartbeats. de Boer RW, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Mar;22(2):147-55

Cardiac awareness in infarct patients and normals. Jones GE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Jul;22(4):480-7

Cardiopulmonary adjustments during exercise and an aversive reaction time task: effects of beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Langer AW, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Jan; 22(1):59-68

On-line minicomputerized measurement of cardiopulmonary function on a breath-by-breath basis. Langer AW, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Jan;22(1):50-8

Changes in heart period, heart-period variability, and a spectral analysis estimate of respiratory sinus arrhythmia in response to pharmacological manipulations of the baroreceptor reflex in cats. McCabe PM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Mar;22(2):195-203

Response initiation, not completion, seems to alter cardiac cycle length. Somsen RJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 May; 22(3):319-25

Heart rate deceleration in REM sleep: an orienting reaction interpretation. Taylor WB, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Jan;22(1):110-5

Heart rate and oxygen consumption during mental arithmetic, a video game, and graded exercise: further evidence of metabolically-exaggerated cardiac adjustments? Turner JR, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 May;22(3):261-7

Neonatal acoustically-elicited cardiac response: modulation by state and antecedent stimulation. Ver Hoeve JN, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Mar;22(2):231-6

The impatience of youth: phasic cardiovascular response in type A and type B elementary school-aged boys. Jennings JR, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;46(6):498-511

Effect of limb ischaemia on blood pressure and the blood pressure-heart rate reflex in the rat. Redfern WS, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Oct;69(4):763-79

Peripheral opioid receptors influencing heart rate in rats: evidence for endogenous tolerance. Kiang JG, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Jul;8(4):297-303

Role of autonomic nervous system on heart rate in experimental hypertension. Arranz CT, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Mar;41(1):69-72

Sinusoidal fetal heart rate pattern associated with congenital hydrocephalus. A report of 2 cases. Ombelet W, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Mar 16;67(11):423-5

Patterns of QT/QS2 ratio in vasomotorically labile young men. Lindqvist A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Dec; 44(8):753-9

Retarding effect of lowered heart rate on coronary atherosclerosis. Beere PA, et al. **Science** 1984 Oct 12; 226(4671):180-2

Simultaneous antepartum testing of twin fetal heart rates. Devoe LD. **South Med J** 1985 Apr;78(4):380-3

Exercise testing for cardiorespiratory fitness. Hammond HK, et al. **Sports Med** 1984 May-Jun;1(3):234-9

PWC75%HRmax: a measure of aerobic work capacity. Miyashita M, et al. **Sports Med** 1985 May-Jun;2(3):159-64

The effect of heart rate and left ventricular end-diastolic pressure on the direction of ST segment displacement in acute ischemia. Ino-Oka E, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Sep;144(1):43-55

The prevalence of diabetic autonomic neuropathy indicated by abnormal R-R interval variation. Moridera K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141 Suppl:465-9

Quantitative evaluation of diabetic autonomic neuropathy by using heart rate variations--determination of the normal range for the diagnosis of autonomic neuropathy. Oikawa N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Mar;145(3):233-41

Cardiac beat-to-beat variation as an indicator of neuropathy and the frequency of its abnormality in diabetes mellitus. Taniguchi H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141 Suppl:471-8

Cardiac arrhythmias and heart rate changes in prolonged hyperbaric air exposures. Eckenhoff RG, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1984 Dec;11(4):355-67

[Decelerating rate-dependent bundle branch block] Li Z. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep; 12(3):196-8 (Chi)

[The modulatory effect of central cyclic nucleotides on heart rate and blood pressure] Qiu XC. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep; 12(3):227-8 (Chi)

[Changes in heart rate variation and heart rate in diabetic patients--a discussion on its pathogenesis] Gu DS. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;23(6):368-71, 399 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on human body responses to noise. Part III. An experimental study on responses of breathing rate, heart rate and blood pressure in 3 age groups] Wang LT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;84(2):222-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The significance of acceleration in the intrapartum cardiotocogram] Horská S, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Jul; 50(6):395-401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Problems of intrapartum cardiotokographic scoring systems] Horská S, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Sep;49(8):543-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Effectiveness of the modified intrapartum CTG James score. I. Retrospective study] Stembera Z. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Sep;49(8):529-34 (Cze)

[Effectiveness of the modified intrapartum CTG James score. II. Prospective study] Stembera Z. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Sep; 49(8):535-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Use of amiodarone in the treatment of atrial fibrillation resistant to digoxin. I. Ability of amiodarone to convert atrial fibrillation to sinus rhythm and its short-term maintenance] Lukl J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Feb;31(2):177-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The value of routine cardiotocography during induced labor] Lenstrup C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Sep 24; 146(39):2948-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The influence of age on cardiovascular reactions to postural changes] Dambrink JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jan 26;129(4):168-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Maximal effort, maximal heart rate and serum lactic acid in exercise electrocardiography. A comparative study] Alabouvette G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Nov; 77(12):1301-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Elementary changes in the duration of successive sinus cycles; the concept of sinus extrasystole] Fillette F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Aug;77(8):910-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Small oscillations in fetal cardiac rhythm: a sign of well-being? A new approach to the diagnostic value of spontaneous recordings of fetal cardiac rhythm in pregnancy] Puech F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(1):49-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of the heart rate while sailing or windsurfing by ambulatory monitoring] Bachemont F, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Aug;113(8):644-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Plasma norepinephrine and cardiac sympathetic activity during dynamic exercise in man: what is the relationship?] Cousineau D, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Feb;114(2):109-12, 114 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Objectivity, validity and reliability of determination of recovery times following exhaustion trials in heavy dynamic muscle work from time series of heart rate] Luczak H, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;53(2):133-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cardiotocography with or without fetal blood analysis] Saling E. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Mar;45(3):190-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Interpretation of the fetal heart rate in pregnancy and labor] Künzel W, et al. **Gynakologe** 1984 Dec;17(4):255-64 (Ger)

[Cardiovascular and respiratory parameters by local dynamic muscle work of different working frequencies at endurance limits] Kobryn U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Apr; 31(4):202-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Normal values for heart rate and blood pressure] Heidrich L. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Jun 15;39(12):284-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Typical spontaneous changes in heart rate in pheochromocytoma] Bramann HU, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Jan;74(1):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cardiotocography practice 6] Bellée H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(10):700-1 (Ger)

[Evaluation of respiratory and cardiocirculatory function during adenotonsillectomy in relation to 3 different anesthesiological methods] Corli O, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1985 Jan-Feb;5(1):59-69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Postnatal variations in the electrophysiological characteristics of the mouse heart] Cedrini L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Nov 30;60(11):2017-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Validity of a biophysical model for predicting heart rate values during activities operating under a risk of thermal stress] Terzi R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Nov 30;60(11):2083-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Response of the heart rate in the post-infarct period] Morace G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(7-8):379-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cardiovascular response to exercise in subjects with reduced glucose tolerance] Ferrante MR, et al. **Cardiologia** 1984 Dec;29(12):661-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Heart rate response in post-infarct patients] Morace G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(7-8):379-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Limitations of the stress test in the diagnosis of the sick sinus syndrome] Brignole M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Dec; 14(12):1045-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Exercise testing in patients with the sick sinus syndrome] Cavalli A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Dec;14(12):1025-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Polygraphic study of left ventricular function in severe hepatitis cirrhosis] Randazzo A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Jul;14(7):525-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Significance of variations in the voltage of the R wave during the exertion test. Influence of the heart rate on the sensitivity and specificity of delta-R criteria] Artiaco D, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Nov;32(11):749-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Influence of the coronarographic and ventriculographic severity of ischemic cardiopathy on voltage changes of the R wave during exertion tests] De Caprio L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Oct;32(10):693-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[On the identity of several variability indices for fetal heart beats] Kubo T, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1985 Feb; 23(1):21-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Patient monitoring in the obstetrical and neonatal intensive care units] Maeda K. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Dec; 22(7):497-503 (Jpn)

[Time series analysis of the R-R interval variability during a running load in man] Takata K, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Jun;22(3):194-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of heart rate on body surface potential distribution in patients with atrial pacemaker] Ohsugi S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Aug;14(2):323-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Modification of hemodynamic changes by the heart rate following sublingual administration of nitroglycerin--echocardiographic study] Kamei K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Mar;33(3):313-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Affinity of isoproterenol to the heart chronotropic beta-adrenergic receptors--comparison between normal and patients with hyperthyroidism] Minatoguchi S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Nov;32(11):1139-45 (Jpn)

[The effects of aging and genetic factors on heart rate response to hypoxia--studies in twins] Miyamoto K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 May;33(5):669-77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Peripheral hemodynamics and changes of the heart rate caused by cardiac pacing] Motogi I, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Mar;33(3):419-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of heart rate on evaluation of intra-esophageal pressure by conventional methods] Shiraishi K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Nov;32(11):1167-71 (Jpn)

[Changes in heart rate and blood pressure during epidural tap] Tamura T, et al. **Masui** 1985 Apr;34(4):477-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Phase analysis of cardiogenic oscillations on the simultaneous washout curves of He and N2] Yoshioka T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 22(10):890-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effect of the uterine contraction on the fetal heart rate pattern] Inoue T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;37(2):237-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on periodic changes of fetal and neonatal heart rate] Kitada F. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 36(11):2147-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Recent advances in the diagnosis of fetal heart rate and the detection of fetal movement] Maeda K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun; 37(6):1036-41 (Jpn)

[The short-term variability index from abdominal fetal electrocardiogram] Ohno Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;37(1):53-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of fetal movements with ultrasonic Doppler fetal actograph] Ohta M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;37(1):73-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Relation between ventricular premature contraction frequency and heart rate and analysis of antiarrhythmic effects of calcium channel blockers] Ito M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jan;33(1):33-42 (Jpn)

[Effect of elevated external temperature on diurnal fluctuations of pulse and blood levels of glucose and lactic acid] Gałecki P, et al. **Med Pr** 1984;35(5):331-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Echocardiographic examination in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Kuśnierz B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jun 11; 39(24):807-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of hand cooling test on arterial blood pressure and electrocardiographic changes in patients with coronary disease before and after administration of cordarone] Markiewicz M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jun 15;37(12):905-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Characteristics of the development of cardiac rhythm in the fetus and neonate] Evsiukova II. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):17-20 (36 ref.) (Rus)

[Sinus rhythm of the heart in the postoperative period of neurosurgical patients] Kuterman EM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

[Role of the temperature factor in determining the nature of the chronotropic response of the heart of cats in the simulation of increased venous inflow] Abushinova NN, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1984;(11):52-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the sympathetic nervous system in regulating heart rhythm during burst stimulation of the vagus nerve] Pokrovskiĭ VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Mar; 99(3):274-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Background heart contraction frequency—the determining factor of baroreflex sensitivity: a comparative physiological analysis] Dugin SF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984; 279(6):1511-4 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the chrono- and inotropic functions of the heart at different degrees of physical training of the body] Aksenov VV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Jan-Feb; 11(1):96-101 **(Rus)**

[Relation between the duration of cardiac cycles and the rheographic characteristics of cardiac output] Antiuf'ev VF, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Jan-Feb;10(1):153-62 **(Rus)**

[Age-related characteristics of cardiac rhythm in persons with different degrees of adaptation to the environment] Baevskiĭ RM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Mar-Apr; 11(2):208-12 **(Rus)**

[Stroke volume and human cardiac output in random contraction rhythm] Izakov VIa, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Jul-Aug;10(4):631-9 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the changes in the statistical indices of the cardiac rhythm of persons with various degrees of susceptibility to motion sickness] Markarian SS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Jan-Feb;11(1):157-8 **(Rus)**

[Specificity of heart rhythm reactions to types of mental loading] Romanov VV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Jul-Aug;10(4):563-8 **(Rus)**

[Disorder of the Frank-Starling principle in diseases of the circulatory system] Smirnov AD, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Jan-Feb;11(1):107-12 **(Rus)**

[Variability of cardiac rhythm under information loading] Stankus AI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Sep-Oct; 10(5):852-8 **(Rus)**

[Changes in blood pressure and heart contraction frequency in healthy persons during a 3-week incomplete fast in the summer months] Tsyganov EP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 May-Jun;10(3):476-8 **(Rus)**

[Changes in heart rate during the defense of doctoral dissertations] Volkind NIa. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Mar-Apr;11(2):330-1 **(Rus)**

[Classification of electrocardiographic changes during muscular activity in healthy humans] Zav'ialov AI. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Mar-Apr;11(2):201-7 **(Rus)**

[Positive chronotropic and inotropic effects of stimulation of the vagus nerve centers in the frog heart] Alipov NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Mar;71(3):273-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of stimulation parameters on cardiac assimilation of the excitation rhythm of the vagus nerve] Sheĭkh-Zade IuR, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jul;69(7):949-51 **(Rus)**

[Chronotropic effects on the heart during the interaction of parasympathetic and sympathetic regulatory influences] Sokolova NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Apr;71(4):516-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Body functions of operators of various types of plasma units] Il'nitskaia AV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Feb;(2):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vibration and noise on the functional state of an operator] Kamenskiĭ IuN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Oct; (10):38-9 **(Rus)**

[Disorders of baroreflex regulation of the heart rate in conscious rabbits in chronic stenosis of the ascending aorta] Dugin SF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jul;24(7):102-4 **(Rus)**

[Changes in arterial pressure, heart contraction rate and ECG indices in ischemic heart disease patients undergoing static-dynamic loading] Gel'fgat EB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Feb;25(2):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the resting ECG in males with impaired carbohydrate tolerance of different degrees without clinical symptoms of ischemic heart disease and arterial hypertension] Ostrovskaia TP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Nov; 24(11):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of heart rhythm in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy based on daily ECG monitoring data] Vangeli RS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 May;25(5):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the regulation of cardiac rhythm in patients with alcoholism: data from variation pulsometry] Kochegurov VN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;63(2):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Competition of intrinsic cardiac rhythm with the rhythm of a permanent asynchronous electric cardiac stimulant] Sokolov SS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;63(2):59-63 **(Rus)**

[Radioelectronic monitor KMS8-01 for monitoring cardiology patients] Agizim GM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(11):13-6 **(Rus)**

[Value of the measurement of the repolarization rate in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease during the veloergometric test] Khalfen ESh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(11):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Nishka Banya radon baths on arterial pressure and phase structure of cardiac rhythm in patients with arterial hypertension] Ilich S, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of the cardiac component in the orthostatic reaction during thermal action] Kuz'menko VA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):54-6 **(Rus)**

[Physical work capacity of patients with ischemic heart disease and reduced chronotropic reserve] Klemenkov SV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Mar;(3):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronotropic and inotropic heart functions as indicators of myocardial insufficiency and physical work capacity of patients with mitral valve defects] Valevskiĭ SF. **Vrach Delo** 1985 May;(5):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of carotid sinus stimulation on changes in blood pressure and the heart rate and rhythm during neck dissection] Gašparović S. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Mar-Apr; 107(3-4):103-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Use of continuous registration of the heart rate in evaluating the degree of internal stress during various physical activities] Zivotić-Vanović M, et al. **Zb Vojnomed Akad** 1983;25:58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Hemodynamic effects of changes in the heart rate] Gelpi RJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1984; 34(3):219-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of orthostatism on heart rate and arterial pressure in sedentary subjects and in those in good physical condition] Rivera Cisneros AE, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 Nov-Dec;54(6):585-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Characteristics of the frequency spectrum of the fetal electrocardiogram] Eisenberg de Smoler P, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1984 Oct;52(330):241-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Value of monitoring the antepartum fetal heart rate] Lozano de la Garza JG, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1982 Dec; 50(308):329-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes in heart rate and impulse conduction after a single dose of succinylcholine. Jensen FM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Oct;28(5):521-2

Circulatory effects of pancuronium and alcuronium in patients with coronary artery stenosis. Ohqvist G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Jan;29(1):22-5

Effect of i.v. atropine on cardiac rhythm, heart rate, blood pressure and airway secretion during isoflurane anaesthesia. Valentin N, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Dec; 28(6):621-4

ECG changes during lithium therapy. A prospective study. Bucht G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(1):101-4

Effects of a beta-sympathomimetic drug on the foetal and maternal cardiovascular system in a chronic sheep model. Vojcek L, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;65(4):511-6

Influence of intravenous saline infusion on the aortic baroreceptor and left atrial B-type receptor activity in dogs. Hakumäki MO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Oct; 122(2):203-8

Training-induced bradycardia in rats on cardioselective and non-selective beta receptor blockade. Nylander E. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Feb;123(2):147-9

Histamine modification of spontaneous rate and rhythm in infarcted canine ventricle. Gaide MS, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Dec;15(5-6):488-93

Cardiorespiratory reflex effects induced by intravenous administration of ethanol in rats. Penna M, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jul-Aug;2(4):603-9

Effects of nadolol on the spontaneous and exercise-provoked heart rate of patients with chronic atrial fibrillation receiving stable dosages of digoxin. DiBianco R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 2):1121-7

Effect of beta blockade and intrinsic sympathomimetic activity on exercise performance. Ades PA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1;54(10):1337-41

Effects of cardioselective and nonselective beta-adrenergic blockade on the performance of highly trained runners. Anderson RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 26; 55(10):149D-154D

Rate-dependent effects of procainamide on His-Purkinje conduction in man. Gang ES, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jun 1;55(13 Pt 1):1525-9

Effect of ICI 118,587 on left ventricular function during graded treadmill exercise in conscious dogs. Ohyagi A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1108-13

Exercise training during long-term beta-blockade treatment in healthy subjects. Savin WM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 26;55(10):101D-109D

Prevention of diminished activity of glyceryl trinitrate by use of an aerosol [letter] Teo KK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15;55(5):620-1

Acute electrophysiologic, hemodynamic and left ventricular effects of nifedipine and beta-blocker interactions. Maintenance of global and regional left ventricular wall motion. Vetrovec GW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 17; 55(12):21E-26E

Long-term use of verapamil for control of persistent supraventricular tachycardia [letter] Díaz R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 May;139(5):443

Comparative effects of urapidil, prazosin, and clonidine on ligand binding to central nervous system receptors, arterial pressure, and heart rate in experimental animals. Kellar KJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct 5;77(4A):87-95

Sinusoidal fetal heart rate and butorphanol administration [letter] Welt SI. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun 1; 152(3):362-3

Cardiovascular effects of topical beta-blockers during exercise. Atkins JM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb 15; 99(2):173-5

Pentobarbital effects on plasma catecholamines: temperature, heart rate, and blood pressure. Baum D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):E95-100

Microinjection of vasopressin into the locus coeruleus of conscious rats. Berecek KH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct; 247(4 Pt 2):H675-81

Attenuation of muscarinic cholinergic inhibition by islet-activating protein in the heart. Endoh M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):H309-20

Negative chronotropic and parasympatholytic effects of alinidine on canine sinus node and AV junction. Hageman GR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 2):H324-30

Inhibition of rat ventricular automaticity by adenosine. Heller LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):H907-13

Apparent reduction in baroreflex sensitivity to adenosine in conscious dogs. Hintze TH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep; 249(3 Pt 2):H554-9

Participation of central alpha-receptors on hemodynamic response to E. coli endotoxin. Koyama S. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):R655-62

Responses of the atrial myocardium to cardiac sympathetic nerve stimulation. Masuda Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug; 249(2 Pt 2):H207-11

Effect of verapamil on cardiac chronotropic response to vagal stimulation in neonatal pigs. Lee JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):466-9

Cardiovascular effects of electroconvulsive therapy in patients taking tricyclic antidepressants [letter] Azar I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Dec;63(12):1140

Assessment of beta-adrenoceptor blockade during anesthesia in humans: use of isoproterenol dose-response curves. Dagnino J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Mar;64(3):305-11

Respiratory sinus arrhythmia during recovery from isoflurane-nitrous oxide anesthesia. Donchin Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Aug;64(8):811-5

Placental transfer of ephedrine does not affect neonatal outcome. Hughes SC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Aug; 63(2):217-9

Effect of halothane on cardiac acceleration response to somatic nerve stimulation in dogs. Kissin I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Dec;61(6):708-11

Baroreceptor reflex control of heart rate during morphine sulfate, diazepam, N2O/O2 anesthesia in humans. Kotrly KJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Nov;61(5):558-63

Cardiovascular effects of ketamine in humans with cervical or lumbar epidural blockade. Mayumi T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jan;62(1):39-43

Cadmium alters arterial baroreflex control of heart rate in the conscious rat. Germanó D, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:374-7

Characterization of vasodilators by comparison of their effects on blood pressure, counterregulation and myocardial oxygen demand in conscious normotensive dogs. Bacher S, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985; 35(1A):288-91

Investigations into the bradycardic action of indoramin. Lillie C, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1A):301-5

Determination of bioavailability on the basis of tachycardia after intravenous and oral administration of fenoterol, orciprenaline and salbutamol in non-anaesthetized rats. Muacevic G. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1A):406-8

The effect of different histamine H2-receptor antagonists on the gastric acid secretion of the isolated whole stomach of the mouse and on the heart rate of spontaneously beating atrium of the guinea-pig. Szelenyi I, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(7):787-8

Effects of drug-induced changes in resting blood pressure on classically conditioned heart rate and blood pressure in restrained rats. Fitzgerald RD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Oct;98(5):820-9

Chronobiologic and metabolic characterization of rats fed low or high linoleic acid diets. Balschun D, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8-9):S231-4

Role of H2 receptors in the central and peripheral effects of prostacyclin [PGI2] on circulatory system in rats. Krzeminski T, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(8-9):S199-202

Chronotropic and dromotropic effects of atropine and hyoscine methobromide in unanaesthetized dogs. Kantelip JP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Feb;57(2):214-9

The effect of captopril on the reflex control heart rate: possible mechanisms. Ajayi AA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;20(1):17-25

Effects of the beta 2-adrenoceptor antagonist ICI 118,551 on exercise tachycardia and isoprenaline-induced beta-adrenoceptor responses in man. Arnold JM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 May;19(5):619-30

Blood pressure, heart rate and A-V conduction responses to nicardipine in hypertensive patients receiving atenolol. Kolloch R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;20 Suppl 1:130S-134S

A dose-response study of HOE 498, a new non-sulphydryl converting enzyme inhibitor, on blood pressure, pulse rate and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in normal man. Manhem PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jul; 20(1):27-35

NEWARK PUBLIC LIB

Exercise and resting blood pressure and heart rate changes 24 h after dosing in patients with essential hypertension receiving 16/260 oxprenolol Oros once daily. Müller FB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;19 Suppl 2:207S–212S

The effect of a week's beta–adrenoceptor antagonism on daytime heart–rates, subjective responses to exercise, and physical activity in normal subjects. Patrick JM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;19(2):177–85

Concentration–effect relationship of oxprenolol in healthy volunteers: a retrospective analysis. Racine–Poon A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;19 Suppl 2:143S–149S

Comparative effects of adimolol, labetalol and propranolol on heart rate and blood pressure in man. Riddell JG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;19(4):405–10

The effects of cyclosidimine, a peripheral vasodilator drug, on blood pressure and heart rate in healthy subjects. Shanks RG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;18(2):232–5

Angiotensin II does not inhibit vagally–induced bradycardia or gastric contractions in the anaesthetized ferret. Andrews PL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;82(4):833–7

Effects of some alpha–adrenoceptor antagonists on central cardio–decelerator mechanisms in the rabbit. Evans MH. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;84(3):645–52

Alcohol, cardiorespiratory function and work performance. Bond V, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1984 Sep;18(3):203–6

Exercise heart rates at different serum digoxin concentrations in patients with atrial fibrillation. Beasley R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 5;290(6461):9–11

The effect of intracerebroventricular 3–mercaptopropionic acid on blood pressure and heart rate in the rat. Fan SG, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 24;337(1):184–7

Role of the central muscarinic receptor of prostaglandin I2 in cardiovascular function in rat. Saito R, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 18;330(1):167–9

Effect of halogenated anaesthetics on heart rate changes during reversal of neuromuscular block with glycopyrrolate and neostigmine. Samra SK, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Nov;31(6):619–23

Effects of digoxin on the chronotropic responses to repetitive vagal stimulus bursts in the dog. Pace DG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;62(11):1411–5

Acute effects of doxorubicin on chronotropic and inotropic mechanisms in guinea pig atria. Politi PM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jul–Aug;69(7–8):859–65

The effect of caffeine on cardiac rate, rhythm, and ventricular repolarization. Analysis of 18 normal subjects and 18 patients with primary ventricular dysrhythmia. Sutherland DJ, et al. **Chest** 1985 Mar;87(3):319–24

Arterial pressure and heart rate responses to calcium channel blockers administered in the brainstem in rats. Higuchi S, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Aug;57(2):244–51

Cardiovascular mechanisms of gamma (gamma) 2–MSH. Callahan MF, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1984; 6(10–11):1727–30

Cardiovascular actions of four neuropeptides in the rat hypothalamus. Diz DI, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1984; 6(10–11):2085–90

Influence of intracerebroventricular (ICV) GTP–electrolyte infusion on ICV (D–ALA2, D–LEU5) enkephalin (DADL)–induced cardiovascular effects in rats. McDonald WJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1984;6(10–11):1837–41

Neurohypophysial peptides and central cardiovascular control in the anaesthetized dog. Montastruc JL, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1984;6(10–11):1987–91

Cardiovascular effects of TRH i.c.v. in conscious rats. Sirén AL, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1984;6(10–11):2073–7

Centrally–induced vasopressor responses to ouabain are augmented in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takahashi H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1984;6(8):1499–515

Hemodynamic and humoral responses to enalapril and nifedipine in the rat. Vincent ME, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1984;6(8):1485–97

Importance of endogenous vasopressin in the hypertensive and bradycardic response to central alpha 1–adrenergic stimulation. Hiwatari M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 May–Jun;12(3):221–5

Demonstration of alpha–adrenoceptor antagonism by the 5HT2 antagonist, ketanserin (R49945), in sheep. Nelson MA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Nov–Dec; 11(6):597–604

Participation of prostanoids in chemical activation of the pericardial pressor reflex in dogs. Nolan PN, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;12(1):25–35

Lack of effect of naloxone in a moderate dosage on the exercise–induced increase in blood pressure, heart rate, plasma catecholamines, plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone in healthy males. Bramnert M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Feb;68(2):185–91

Disruption of circulatory and respiratory activity in shore crabs (Carcinus maenas (L)) exposed to heavy metal pollution. Depledge MH. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [C] 1984; 78(2):445–59

Ventilatory and cardiovascular responses of the unanaesthetized chicken, Gallus domesticus, to the respiratory stimulants etamiphylline and almitrine. Gleeson M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [C] 1985;81(2):367–74

Vagal function in patients with chronic renal failure. Warren DJ, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:119–22

Effects of felodipine on rest and exercise heart rate and blood pressure in hypertensive patients. Lorimer AR, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:154–7

Effect of felodipine on blood pressure, heart rate, forearm blood flow and the response to venous occlusion in normal man. Mace P, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:41

Changes of cardiac and respiratory rhythm in non– and tracheostomized rats exposed to nitrogen dioxide. Tsubone H, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Oct;35(1):197–203

Influence of long–term beta receptor stimulation with prenalterol on intrinsic heart rate in rats. Nylander E, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;53(1):48–52

Cardioversion with flecainide in patients with atrial fibrillation of recent onset. Goy JJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;27(6):737–8

Effect on heart rate over 24 hours of pindolol administered for 14 days. Kantelip JP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984; 27(5):535–8

Separate and combined effects of nadolol and nifedipine on the cardiac response to exercise. Wilkins MR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(2):113–7

Vagally mediated reflex and cardiac slowing induced by loperamide in rats. Gautret B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 2;107(2):157–60

Central and peripheral sites for cardiovascular actions of dynorphin–(1–13) in rats. Gautret B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 8;111(2):263–6

Cardiac slowing induced by peripheral kappa–opiate receptor stimulation in rats. Gautret B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;102(1):159–63

Ca–dependent arrhythmogenic effects of maitotoxin, the most potent marine toxin known, on isolated rat cardiac muscle cells. Kobayashi M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 23; 111(1):121–3

Cardiovascular characterization of UL–FS 49, 1,3,4,5–tetrahydro–7,8–dimethoxy–3–[3–][2–(3,4–dimethox methylimino]propyl]–2H–3–benzazepin–2–on hydrochloride, a new 'specific bradycardic agent'. Kobinger W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 3; 104(1–2):9–18

Effects of phencyclidine (PCP) on cardiorespiratory functions in the rhesus monkey. Matsuzaki M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 3;103(1–2):145–51

Vagally mediated bradycardiac effect of prazosin in anaesthetized rats. Paakkari I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;105(3–4):223–8

Cardiovascular effects in the rat of intrathecal injections of apomorphine at the thoracic spinal cord level. Petitjean P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;105(3–4):355–9

Effects of verapamil on blood pressure and heart rate in neurogenic hypertensive rats. Vasquez EC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;105(3–4):215–21

Captopril potentiates chronotropic baroreflex responses to carotid stimuli in humans. Ebert TJ. **Hypertension** 1985 Jul–Aug;7(4):602–6

Central cardiovascular effects of physostigmine in humans. Janowsky DS, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Jan–Feb;7(1):140–5

Effect of C5a on isolated guinea pig atria. Regal JF. **Immunopharmacology** 1985 Feb;9(1):27–31

Atropine propranolol interaction on pupil size and heart rate of conscious rabbits. Tripathi KD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Mar;22(3):145–8

Influence of vagal tone on adrenaline–induced ventricular tachycardia in rats and guinea pigs. Tripathi RM, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul–Sep;28(3):237–9

The reversal by metoclopramide of apomorphine–induced inhibition of responses to stimulation of the cardioaccelerator nerves in the cat. Tuncer M. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan–Mar;28(1):15–20

Abnormal heart rate control in vasospastic angina: effects of calcium antagonists. Sato I, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Jul;8(3):313–25

Time–related effects of chronic atenolol treatment on cardiovascular responses to handgrip. Fogari R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Feb;23(2):83–8

A study of caffeine consumption and symptoms; indigestion, palpitations, tremor, headache and insomnia. Shirlow MJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;14(2):239–48

Esmolol: a new ultrashort–acting beta–adrenergic blocking agent for rapid control of heart rate in postoperative supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Gray RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1451–6

Effect of xylazine on heart rate and arterial blood pressure in conscious dogs, as influenced by atropine, 4–aminopyridine, doxapram, and yohimbine. Hsu WH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jan 15;186(2):153–6

Cardiovascular effects of intracisternal 6–hydroxydopamine and of subsequent lesions of the ventrolateral medulla coinciding with the Al group of noradrenaline cells in the rabbit. Elliott JM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Feb–Mar; 12(2–3):117–30

Role of central nervous system monoamines in cardiopulmonary effects of Althesin in rabbit and man. Quail AW, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Feb–Mar; 12(2–3):159–74

Pharmacological evidence for differences in the beta–adrenoreceptor populations mediating atrial and ventricular chronotropic responses in the unanaesthetized dog. Boucher M, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1984 Dec; 4(4):279–86

Blood pressure and heart rate response to central beta–blockade in conscious rats with glucocorticoid–induced hypertension. Burris J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jan–Feb;7(1):121–4

Effects of vasopressin on heart rate in conscious rabbits. Elliott JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jan–Feb; 7(1):6–11

Effects of sino–aortic denervation on the acute circulatory responses to centrally administered 6–hydroxydopamine and of clonidine in conscious rabbits. Korner PI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Sep–Oct;6(5):909–13

Are the sympathetic neural effects of digoxin and quinidine involved in their action on cardiac rhythm? Lathers CM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Mar–Apr;7(2):350–60

Serotonin and the heart: effects of ketanserin on myocardial function, heart rate, and arrhythmias. Saman S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 7:S70–5 (41 ref.)

Inotropic and chronotropic activity of berberine on isolated guinea pig atria. Shaffer JE. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Mar–Apr;7(2):307–15

Suppression of reflex tachycardia following alpha–adrenoceptor blockade in conscious dogs: comparison of urapidil with prazosin. Shebuski RJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Sep–Oct;6(5):788–94

Antiarrhythmic and electrophysiological effects of ICS 205–930, an antagonist of 5–hydroxytryptamine at peripheral receptors. Williams FM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 May–Jun;7(3):550–5

Correlation of plasma levels of nifedipine and cardiovascular effects after sublingual dosing in normal subjects. Traube M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;25(2):125–9

Effects of naloxone on the breathing, electrocortical, heart rate, glucose and cortisol responses to hypoxia in the sheep fetus. Adamson SL, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1984 Dec; 6(6):495–507

Insect cardioactive peptides. II. Neurohormonal control of heart activity by two cardioacceleratory peptides in the tobacco hawkmoth, Manduca sexta. Tublitz NJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1985 Jan;114:381–95

Insect cardioactive peptides. I. Distribution and molecular characteristics of two cardioacceleratory peptides in the tobacco hawkmoth, Manduca sexta. Tublitz NJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1985 Jan;114:365–79

Acute and chronic effects of the converting enzyme inhibitors enalapril and lisinopril on reflex control of heart rate in normotensive man. Ajayi AA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Feb;3(1):47–53

Sympathetic component of baroreflex control of heart rate is impaired in hypertension–prone (SBH) Sabra rats. Schorer–Apelbaum D, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Jun; 2(3):257–60

Acute administration of 8–hydroxy–2–(di–n–propylamino)tetralin (8–OH–DPAT), a selective 5–HT–receptor agonist, causes a biphasic blood pressure response and a bradycardia in the normotensive Sprague–Dawley rat and in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Gradin K, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;62(3–4):305–19

Heart rate variability and electrocardiogram changes in the fetal lamb during hypoxia and beta–adrenoceptor stimulation. Lilja H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1984;12(3):115–25

Leukotriene D4 inhibits cardiovascular responses to sympathetic stimulation, angiotensin and vasopressin in the pithed spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bayorh MH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Oct;231(1):85–90

Histamine H1 and H2 effects on gastric acid and pepsin, heart rate and blood pressure in humans. Haggstrom GD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Oct;231(1):120–3

Pharmacology of LY175326: a potent cardiotonic agent with vasodilator activities. Hayes JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 May;233(2):318–26

Evaluation of the alpha–1 and alpha–2 adrenoceptor–mediated effects of a series of dimethoxy–substituted tolazoline derivatives in the cardiovascular system of the pithed rat. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jan;232(1):94–9

Antagonism of the positive chronotropic effect of norepinephrine by purine nucleosides in rat atria. Samet MK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jan;232(1):106–10

Suppression of reflex tachycardia by central administration of the alpha–1 adrenoceptor antagonists urapidil and prazosin in anesthetized dogs. Shebuski RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Aug;234(2):456–62

Thyroid, bradycardic and hypothermic effects of perfluoro–n–decanoic acid in rats. Langley AE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;15(3–4):485–91

Centrally inhibitory effect of adrenaline on cardiovascular and sympathetic nerve system in urethane anesthetized rat. Takeda K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Mar;49(3):311–5

Chronotropic, dromotropic and inotropic effects of dilazep in the intact dog heart and isolated atrial preparation. Chiba S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Sep;25(5):793–803

Effects of dopamine on sinoatrial conduction in isolated, blood–perfused dog atria. Kobayashi M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Sep;25(5):755–63

Estimation of cardiodepressant potency of nadolol, alprenolol, propranolol and pindolol, beta–blocking agents, in heart–lung preparation and blood–perfused excised papillary muscle preparation of the dog. Ono H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;36(4):507–17

Development of specific tolerance to nicotine infusions in dogs on chronic nicotine treatment. Holtz J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984;62 Suppl 2:51–7

Pharmacological evidence for cardiac muscarinic receptor subtypes. Chassaing C, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Oct 22; 35(17):1739–45

Caudate electrochemical response following amphetamine administration in pigtail monkeys. Cheney–Thamm J, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Oct 1;35(14):1453–60

Selective effects of adenosine receptor agonists upon coronary resistance and heart rate in isolated working rabbit hearts. Haleen SJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jan 14; 36(2):127–37

Pressor and cardioaccelerator effects of gamma MSH and related peptides. Klein MC, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Feb 25; 36(8):769–75

The non–benzodiazepine anxiolytic buspirone inhibits stress–induced renin secretion and lowers heart rate. Van de Kar LD, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Mar 25;36(12):1149–55

Effect of neuromuscular blocking drugs on arterial pressure and heart rate in rats. Ertama PM, et al. **Med Biol** 1984; 62(4):231–8

Treatment with clorgyline and pargyline differentially decreases clonidine–induced hypotension and bradycardia. Gutkind JS, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 327(3):189–92

Decrease in bradycardic effect of AQ–A 39 and alinidine in guinea–pig sinoatrial node depolarized by high external K+–concentration. Lillie C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Dec; 328(2):210–3

DPI 201–106, a novel cardioactive agent. Combination of cAMP–independent positive inotropic, negative chronotropic, action potential prolonging and coronary dilatory properties. Scholtysik G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 May; 329(3):316–25

Effect of L–glutamate, injected into the posterior hypothalamus, on blood pressure and heart rate in unanesthetized and unrestrained rats. Ohta H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 May;24(5):445–51

Blockade of bicuculline–induced pressor and tachycardic responses by forebrain administration of muscimol. Souza JD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Nov;23(11):1343–6

Tachycardia, hypertension and decreased reflex bradycardia produced by striatal lesions induced by kainic acid. Wu JJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Nov;23(11):1231–5

Haemodynamic effects of arginine–vasopressin microinjections into the nucleus tractus solitarius: a comparative study of vasopressin, a selective vasopressin receptor agonist and antagonist, and oxytocin. Vallejo M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Dec 21;52(3):247–52

Fetal heart rate decelerations after oxytocin infusion in an abdominal pregnancy. Cabbad MF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;66(3 Suppl):2S–4S

Plasma catecholamine and hemodynamic responses to the placement of epinephrine–impregnated gingival retraction cord. Hatch CL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Nov;58(5):540–4

Intracerebral scopolamine administration attenuates Pavlovian heart rate conditioning in the rabbit. Powell DA, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1985 Jul–Sep;20(3):116–23

Cardiovascular effects produced by injections of thyrotropin–releasing hormone in specific preoptic and hypothalamic nuclei in the rat. Diz DI, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jul–Aug;5(4):801–8

Autonomic effects of central injections of D–Ala2–Met–enkephalinamide (DAME) in the conscious monkey. Owen MD, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jul–Aug;5(4):737–42

Cardiovascular interactions between methionine–enkephalin and substance P in the conscious dog. Sander GE, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1985 Jan–Feb;6(1):133–7

The influence of the inter–dose time interval on the cardiovascular response to methionine–enkephalin in the conscious dog. Sander GE, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jul–Aug;5(4):797–800

Dissociation of tolerance to the hypothermic and tachycardic effects of ethanol. Peris J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jun;22(6):973–8

Chronotropic effect of alkali metals on spontaneously beating right atria. Roberts LA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984; 21 Suppl 1:81–5

Postvagal potentiation of the chronotropic effect of norepinephrine. Johnsen JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;177(2):327–31

Studies on the mechanism of central cardiovascular and temperature responses to prostaglandin D2. Förstermann U, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Jun; 18(3):301–8

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of the stable prostacyclin analogue, ZK 36 374, in the cat. Krause W, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Aug; 15(2):187–97

Central cardiovascular effects of the endoperoxide analogue U–46619 in rats. Sirén AL, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Mar;17(3):381–6

An unexpected potent positive chronotropic effect of (15S)–15–methyl–prostaglandin E1 in the isolated guinea–pig right atria. Uzun O, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Apr;18(1):1–7

Heart rate variation in patients treated with antidepressants. An index of anticholinergic effects? Jakobsen J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(4):544–8

ACTH 1–17 and short–term memory, anxiety, heart rate, blood pressure. Pancheri P, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Apr–Jun;14(2):221–9

Cardiovascular effects of etilefrine hydrochloride during abdominal aortic surgery. Retief LW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Oct 6;66(14):526–8

Glyceryltrinitrate as a problem in industry. Sivertsen E. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984;173:81–4

[Monitoring changes in the heart rate of the premature fetus during tocolysis with the beta–adrenomimetics partusisten and Pre–par] Ivanov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985; 24(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Alleviation by fentanyl of the cardiocirculatory effects related to intubation] Cantele F, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1982 Nov;30(7):885–91 **(Fre)**

[Per– and postoperative buprenorphine analgesia: cardiocirculatory and respiratory effects] Rifat K, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;32(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dynamic tests for monitoring fetal cardiac rhythm] Béguin F, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jul;80(7):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of low molecular dextran on maternal microrheologic parameters, fetal heart rate and transcutaneous fetal oxygen partial pressure in labor] Kurz CS, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1985 Jan–Feb;189(1):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood pressure and heart rate behavior of ergometrically stressed patients with and without beta receptor blocker] Freitag M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Jan 1;40(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of premedication in general anesthesia on periodic variability of heart rate] Mikoleit J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Feb 15;40(4):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of various anesthesia procedures used in forceps delivery on the cardiopulmonary adaptation of the newborn infant. 1. Modification of cardiac adaptation] Weisbach W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(9):539–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circadian aspects of the heart rate in atrial fibrillation patients: the comparative effect of digoxin and pentaformylgitoxin] Dei Cas L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1983 Dec; 28(12):1019–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radioisotope angiography evaluation of the changes induced by trinitroglycerin on left ventricular function] Astorri E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Sep;32(9):573–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of autonomic blockades, beta–adrenergic agent and cholinergic agent on the FHR variability of 'Shiba goats'] Okai T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 36(10):1822–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of a single dose of lanatoside C on the left heart ventricle in patients with primary congestive cardiomyopathy] Dubiel JP, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984; 27(5):385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Amiodarone––mechanism of action and clinical use] Adamska–Dyniewska H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Dec 17–31; 39(51–52):1707–11 (15 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The electrocardiographic picture of persons chronically exposed to lead] Knapikowa D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Feb 4;40(5):125–7 **(Pol)**

[Atropine in the diagnosis and treatment of arrhythmia] Kolber–Postepska B. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Sep 15;37(16):1257–62 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of sinoatrial node function in healthy persons using selected pharmacological tests] Szponar M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Feb 15;38(4):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of spilanthol (extracted from jambu) on the electrical activity of the rabbit heart. The experimental electrocardiogram] Herdy GV, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Nov;43(5):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Adaptative cardiac changes in arterial hypertension] Vasquez EC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Jun;42(6):419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Rare complication in disopyramide treatment] Smolenskii VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;62(11):108–10 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of beta 2–adrenergic regulation of gastric secretion, hemostasis and cardiac rhythm in patients with duodenal ulcer and a history of hemorrhagic complications (effect of alupent)] Fisher AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985; 57(2):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cholinoreceptor and beta–adrenoreceptor blockade on the variability of cardiac rhythm in rat fetuses] Siutkina EV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(6):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of haloperidol and pimozide on the cardiac action of dopamine in the isolated auricle] Laorden ML, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1984 Aug;10(2):107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Calcium antagonists: pharmacological cardiovascular effects of nifedipine] Camilión de Hurtado MC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1984;44(2):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dopaminergic stimulants: a new type of antihypertensive drug without cardiac repercussions?] Palop V, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Sep–Oct;37(5):316–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HEART RUPTURE

Doppler detection of ventricular septal defect [letter] Hoadley SD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Aug;6(2):493

[Left ventricular rupture after mitral valve replacement. Description of 2 cases] Pelegrín Hidalgo F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 May–Jun;32(3):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Sudden death from pericardial tamponade. Unusual complication of nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis. Laurain AR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Feb; 109(2):171–2

Myocardial infarction complicated by myocardial rupture and Bacteroides sepsis. Mills SA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jun;89(6):945–7

Mitral regurgitation due to ruptured chordae tendineae. Early and late results of valve repair. Orszulak TA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Apr;89(4):491–8

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of mitral insufficiency as a consequence of mitral valve cord rupture] Djordjević BS, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1981;(33):121–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Gummy myocarditis associated with bacterial endocarditis and rupture of tendinous cords] Zúñiga Pérez–Lemaur M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Sep 30;174(6):257–9 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Doppler detection of acquired ventricular septal defect. Come PC. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15;55(5):586–8

Ventricular septal rupture following acute myocardial infarction: contrast two–dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis. Desai AG, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1985 Mar–Apr; 37(2):110–2

Doppler echocardiographic features of ventricular septal rupture in myocardial infarction. Miyatake K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jan;5(1):182–7

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of a rare mechanical complication of biventricular infarction. Rupture of the free wall of the right ventricle] Commeau P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;34(6):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute aneurysm with prerupture of the left ventricle following inferior infarct] Goebel N, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Mar;74(3):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early non–invasive diagnosis of ventricular septal rupture following acute myocardial infarction: role of two–dimensional and pulsed Doppler echocardiography] Asaka T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Jun;33(6):777–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical analysis of rupture of the free left ventricular wall in recent myocardial infarction] Opolski G, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Apr 1;38(7):485–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Premonitory clinical elements in heart rupture in myocardial infarct] Ispas R, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1985 Mar–Apr;37(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Characteristics of the echocardiographic changes in patients with myocardial infarction complicated by heart rupture] Orlov MV. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Oct;24(10):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Ventricular septal rupture following a clinically unrecognized myocardial infarction. Brush JE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Sep;110(3):667–70

Ventricular septal rupture during ibuprofen therapy for pericarditis after acute myocardial infarction. Boden WE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jun 1;55(13 Pt 1):1631–2

Re: Myocardial infarction and ventricular rupture [letter] Wardrope J. **Arch Emerg Med** 1985 Mar;2(1):51–2

Isolated right ventricular infarction: a diagnostic challenge. Antonelli D, et al. **Cardiology** 1984;71(5):273–6

Treatment of ischaemic heart disease complications. Moll JW. **Cor Vasa** 1984;26(5):376–83

Association of eosinophils with cardiac rupture. Atkinson JB, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Jun;16(6):562–8

Extracardiac left to right shunt in a patient with biventricular postinfarction rupture and pseudoaneurysm. Chiariello L, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jul;6(1):246–9

Rupture of posterior wall of left ventricle after mitral valve replacement. Dark JH, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Dec; 39(12):905–11

[Subacute heart perforation in acute myocardial infarct] Dvořák K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Oct;30(10):961–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Postinfarction rupture of left ventricular aneurysm. 6 cases] Bachet J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Oct;38(7):488–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parietal rupture of the heart in the acute phase of a postero–inferior myocardial infarction. Echocardiographic diagnosis, surgical cure] Allard–Latour G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Nov;77(12):1403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical demonstrations: Heart rupture in acute myocardial infarct. Infectious endocarditis. Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome] Nager F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 8;114(49):1788–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[External post–infarction rupture of the heart. Retrospective anatomo–clinical analysis of 70 cases] Morpurgo M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Mar;15(3):324–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[External rupture of the necrotic area in myocardial infarction: resignation or necessity for reexamination? (editorial)] Thiene G. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Mar;15(3):334–5 **(Ita)**

[Significance of cardiac hypertrophy in heart rupture during acute myocardial infarction. Clinical and histopathological observations] Leone A. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Jul–Aug;32(7–8):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of left ventricular wall rupture after aortic valve replacement] Iida Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Aug; 37(9 Suppl):708–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Multiple organ failure in postinfarction ventricular septal perforation––with special reference to kidney failure] Nishida H, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Sep;4(5):593–602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An unusual cardiac rupture after infarction] Solberg S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 May 30;105(15):1058–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Rupture of the interventricular septum after acute myocardial infarction] Nesralla IA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Dec;43(6):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Use of nipride in patients with acute myocardial infarction with rupture of the interventricular septum] Ershova NV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;62(8):132–4 (Rus)

[Transmural myocardial infarct and heart rupture] Tarasov AN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;62(11):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rupture of the interventricular septum associated with myocardial infarction of the left and right ventricles] Denisenko BA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(5):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ventricular septal defect as a complication of acute myocardial infarct] Loja J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Aug;84(2):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Chronic mitral insufficiency, infectious arthritis and rupture of the chordae tendineae (letter)] Fuster Siebert M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 16;83(3):132 (Spa)

[Heart rupture in myocardial infarction] Dellborg M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Nov 14;81(46):4296–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

Two-dimensional echographic visualization of free ventricular wall rupture in acute anterior myocardial infarction. Desoutter P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Nov; 108(5):1360–1

Ventricular septal rupture complicating acute myocardial infarction: identification of simple and complex types in 53 autopsied hearts. Edwards BS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1;54(10):1201–5

[Clinicopathological analysis of cardiac rupture complicating acute myocardial infarction] Liu KS, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Feb; 6(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Heart rupture in acute infarction. Clinicopathological study of 89 cases] Massini R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Dec;32(12):879–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Suppurative myocarditis with rupture of the myocardium] Derimedved' VD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Aug;(8):17–9 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Avoidance of transverse midventricular disruption following mitral valve replacement. Craver JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Aug;40(2):163–71

Potential prevention of myocardial rupture resulting from acute myocardial infarction. Nakano T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Apr;8(4):199–204

RADIOGRAPHY

Acute cardiac rupture and tamponade: angiographic appearance. Rath S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15; 55(5):588–9

Cardiac tamponade from ventricular rupture: value of two-dimensional echocardiography in guiding acute surgical management. Choo MH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 May;13(5):446–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Identification of right ventricular rupture by radionuclide ventriculography. Caplin JL, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Sep;5(9):573–5

SURGERY

Ten-year survival after subacute heart rupture post AMI [letter] Feneley MP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Dec; 108(6):1589–90

Triple diaphragmatic rupture with disruption of the pericardium: pericardial reconstruction by lyophilized dura allograft. Jüttner F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Nov; 38(5):526–8

Successful repair of extensive inferior myocardial infarction with septal and free wall rupture. Held P, et al. **Chest** 1985 Apr;87(4):540–1

Urgent surgery for ventricular septal rupture complicating acute myocardial infarction. Scanlon PJ, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II185–90

Surgical repair of acute postinfarction cardiac rupture. Hamerlijnck R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Apr;13(4):244–5

Acute post-infarction left ventricle rupture. Five operations with three long-term survivals. Kretz JG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 May–Jun;26(3):244–7

Sudden blowout rupture of the myocardium after infarction: urgent management. Report of four cases. McMullan MH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;89(2):259–63

Successful repair of concomitant tear of the interventricular septum and right ventricular free wall after acute myocardial infarction. Merin G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jul;90(1):145–6

Successful surgical repair of left ventricular rupture after acute myocardial infarction. Miyamura H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Nov;48(11):1215–21

[Surgical treatment of postinfarction perforation of the interventricular septum] Firt P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Mar; 64(3):164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Surgical treatment of mechanical complications of myocardial infarction after 65 years of age] Donzeau-Gouge P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Oct;33(6):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical repair of ruptures of the left ventricular free wall at the acute stage of myocardial infarction. Apropos of 2 cases] Leguerrier A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Oct;38(7):491–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Associated septal and intrapericardial rupture of the heart in the acute phase of myocardial infarction. Apropos of a case surgically treated with success] Couetil JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Aug;77(8):965–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Case report of successful surgery in ruptured chordae causing severe acute mitral regurgitation and cardiac failure] Izumi S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Nov;37(12):971–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A surgical approach for left ventricular aneurysm and acute myocardial infarction. Special reference to successful myocardial replacement with a dacron prosthesis for acute intraventricular rupture and left ventricular free-wall rupture] Yamazaki Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Aug; 37(8):592–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Emergency anesthesia of a patient with acute myocardial infarction complicated with perforation of the ventricular septum] Ikeda T, et al. **Masui** 1985 Feb;34(2):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Treatment of post-infarction ventricular septal perforation] Yasuura K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan; 86(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Successful repair of left ventricular rupture due to blunt trauma: a case report and review of the literature] Nakae S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun; 32(6):965–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical treatment of perivalvular leakage following mitral valve replacement with left atrial wall dissection––left thoracotomy approach] Yamashita C, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;32(11):2004–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Rupture of the interventricular septum following myocardial infarction. The dilemma of surgical indications] Piegas LS, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Oct;37(4):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Acute rupture of the free wall of the left ventricle. Presentation of a case treated successfully by surgery] Juanena C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 May–Jun; 38(3):218–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

[Prolonged survival after cardiac fissure treated medically] Gillon JC, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Apr–May; 33(3):253–5 (Fre)

HEART RUPTURE, TRAUMATIC see **HEART INJURIES**

HEART SEPTAL DEFECTS

COMPLICATIONS

Partial atrioventricular canal associated with discrete subaortic stenosis. Heydarian M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Apr;109(4):915–7

Anatomically corrected malposition of great vessels––a case report. Arora R, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 Jan–Feb; 52(414):89–92

Cardiovocal syndrome in infancy. Condon LM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jul;76(1):22–5

[Multiple pulmonary emboli and paradoxical embolism caused by right-to-left shunt. Value of contrast two-dimensional echocardiography] Taviot B, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985;41(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tetralogy of Fallot associated with atrioventricular septal defect: clinical experience in 11 patients] Calabrò R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1984 Nov;29(11):541–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Transient right to left atrial shunt detected by contrast echocardiography in the acute stage of pulmonary embolism. Keidar S, et al. **JCU** 1984 Sep;12(7):417–9

A mathematical model for the quantitative study of left to right cardiac shunt. Kveder M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Mar;30(3):207–15

Atrioventricular septal defects. Schwartz DC. **Semin Roentgenol** 1985 Jul;20(3):226–35 (25 ref.)

[Importance of Doppler echocardiography in the assessment of heart defects] Jenni R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 18;115(20):689–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and surgical correction of congenital aortopulmonary septal defect] Volkolakov IaV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jul;24(7):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Two-dimensional echocardiography in detection of endocardial cushion defect in families. Disegni E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jun 1;55(13 Pt 1):1649–52

Possible mitochondrial inheritance of congenital cardiac septal defects [letter] Sherman J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 18;313(3):186–7

PATHOLOGY

Anatomic and functional 'obstruction' of the outflow tract in atrioventricular septal defects with separate valve orifices ('ostium primum atrial septal defect'): an echocardiographic study. Ebels T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):843–7

Increased adhesiveness of trisomy 21 cells and atrioventricular canal malformations in Down syndrome: a stochastic model. Kurnit DM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Feb;20(2):385–99

The landmarks to the atrioventricular conduction system in hearts with absence or unroofing of the coronary sinus. Chiu IS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug; 90(2):297–300

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Noninvasive pulsed Doppler echocardiographic detection of the direction of shunt flow in patients with atrial septal defect: usefulness of the right parasternal approach. Minagoe S, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Apr;71(4):745–53

Postoperative changes of pulmonary vascular resistance in patients with complete atrioventricular canal defect. Relation to the age at primary repair. Matsuda H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Oct;48(10):1081–6

[Electro-vectorcardiographic behavior of right bundle branch block in endocardial cushion defects. Its probable relation to the so-called left anterior fascicular hemiblock] Cardin G, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 Sep-Oct; 54(5):457-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Indomethacin therapy on the first day of life in infants with very low birth weight. Mahony L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 May;106(5):801–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Single coronary artery with the right coronary artery arising from the first septal perforator. Meyers DG, et al **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(5):479–84

[Comparison of vascular width and accuracy in the subjective assessment of pulmonary circulation in the roentgen picture of children with left-right shunts] Hegenbarth R, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Apr;38(4):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of the state of the pulmonary picture in heart septal defects using roentgenodensitometry] Itskovich IE, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Quantification of left-right intracardiac shunts using radioisotopes] Farský S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Apr 12; 124(15):460–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

SURGERY

Complete endocardial cushion defect: the late result of repair using the single-patch technique. Stewart S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Mar;39(3):234–7

Two-patch technique for AV canal defect repair [letter] Subramanian S. **Ann Taorac Surg** 1985 May;39(5):498–9

Atrioventricular septal defect with balanced ventricles and malaligned atrial septum: double-outlet right atrium. Report of two cases. Alivizatos P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;89(2):295–7

Surgical management in interrupted aortic arch and atrioventricular canal. Browdie DA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):764–9

Secondary left atrioventricular valve replacement in atrioventricular septal (AV canal) defect: a method to avoid left ventricular outflow tract obstruction. McGrath LB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Apr;89(4):632–5

Should management of complete atrioventricular canal defect be influenced by coexistent Down syndrome? Bull C, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 18;1(8438):1147–9

Effect of palliative and corrective surgery on ventricular volumes in complete atrioventricular canal. Fisher EA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Jul–Sep;5(3):159–65

Dysplasia of AV valve in complete AV canal with tetralogy of Fallot: surgical repair. Otero-Coto E, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Jul–Sep;5(3):213–5

Early and late results following repair of partial atrioventricular (AV) canal [letter] Ebels T, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Aug;32(4):269

Repair of complete atrioventricular canal in infancy. Castaneda AR, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Aug;9(4):590–7

[Successful surgical correction of endocardial cushion defect in the aged] Sono J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Jan;38(1):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intracardiac shunts in children, adolescents and adults (personal data)] Sokól-Szczepańska G, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1985;28(1):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Surgical results in the various forms of atrioventricular dissociation] Attie F, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Sep;43(3):179-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Atrioseptostomy with blade catheter. Initial experience in 12 children] Herraiz JI, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;38(1):38-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HEART SEPTAL DEFECTS, ATRIAL

Survival for 88 years with sinus venosus atrial septal defect. Bates ER. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Feb;33(2):151-2

BLOOD

[Hematological changes in open heart surgery, with special reference to hypothermic anesthesia] Suzuki S. **Masui** 1985 May;34(5):606-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Absent right pulmonary artery with atrial septal defect. Kumar A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 1):1037-8

Right-to-left interatrial shunting with atrial septal defect and idiopathic right ventricular calcification. Reisner S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 1):182-3

Mitral valve cleft without cardiac septal defect causing severe mitral regurgitation but allowing long survival. Barth CW 3d, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 15;55(9):1229-31

Hypoxemia from right to left shunting through patent foramen ovale. Fedullo AJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Apr;289(4):164-6

Coronary sinus type atrial septal defect in a child with pulmonary atresia and Ebstein's anomaly. Russell GA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Apr;53(4):465-7

A rare case of an adult with mitral, pulmonary and tricuspid valve stenosis with an interatrial communication and acquired cyanosis. Patwardhan AM, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 Jul-Aug;36(4):257-9

Congenital diverticulum of muscular interventricular septum in association with atrial septal defect. Victor S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 Nov-Dec;36(6):401-2

Severe hypoxemia due to shunting through a patent foramen ovale: a correctable complication of right ventricular infarction. Bansal RC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jan;5(1):188-92

Atrial level right to left intracardiac shunt associated with postoperative hypoxemia: demonstration with contrast two-dimensional echocardiography. Rose GC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Oct;6(4):920-2

Unsuccessful lung scan due to major right-to-left shunt through a sinus venosus septal defect. Brendel AJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Sep;26(9):1029-34

Left atrial myxoma and atrial septal defect with recurrent pulmonary emboli. Seagle RL, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Aug;78(8):992-4

[Pentalogy of Fallot: analysis of 39 cases] Zheng DS. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;13(1):40-1 **(Chi)**

[Association of a sinus venosus-type interatrial communication and an obstructive myocardiopathy (letter)] Pernot C. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Sep;77(9):1078 **(Fre)**

[Atrial septal defect associated with an abnormal chamber of the right ventricle: report of a case] Okamoto H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Aug;14(2):423-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Noonan's syndrome with atrial septal defect and pulmonary valvular dysplasia] Yamada M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Jan;38(1):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital heart defects associated with transposition of the aorta and pulmonary artery] Shtanovskii VG. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Nov;24(11):125-6 **(Rus)**

[Paradoxical embolism] Voronov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):67-8 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Visualization and analysis of right heart blood flow patterns by contrast echocardiography. Santoso T, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1984;39(4):255-71

Magnetic resonance imaging of the interatrial septum and atrial septal defects. Dinsmore RE, et al. **AJR** 1985 Oct;145(4):697-703

Spontaneous closure of isolated secundum atrial septal defects in infants: an echocardiographic study. Ghisla RP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jun;109(6):1327-33

Clinically 'silent' atrial septal defect: diagnosis by two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiography. Shub C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Sep;110(3):665-7

Detection of intracardiac shunt flow in atrial septal defect using a real-time two-dimensional color-coded Doppler flow imaging system and comparison with contrast two-dimensional echocardiography. Suzuki Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Aug 1;56(4):347-50

Identification of patent foramen ovale during sitting position craniotomy by transesophageal echocardiography with positive airway pressure. Cucchiara RF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jul;63(1):107-9

Functional and anatomical correlates in atrial septal defect. An echocardiographic analysis. Forfar JC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Aug;54(2):193-200

Quantification of left to right shunt in atrial septal defect using systolic time intervals derived from pulsed Doppler velocimetry. Veyrat C, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Dec;52(6):633-40

Two-dimensional echocardiography in the diagnosis of atrial septal defect. Comparative study of echo and surgical findings in 55 cases. Wang XF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Jan;98(1):19-24

Right-to-left interatrial shunt secondary to an extensive right ventricular myocardial infarction. Wendel CH, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Apr;8(4):230-2

Contrast Doppler echocardiography. Niederle P, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1985;27(2-3):207-13

Atrial septal defect. Green CE, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1985 Jul;20(3):214-25 (24 ref.)

M-mode and two-dimensional echocardiography--contributions and limitations in management of interatrial and interventricular septal defects and conotruncal anomalies. Bierman FZ. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Nov-Dec;10(6):721-34

[Electrocardiographic diagnosis of the open oblique atrioventricular canal] Dvinianinova NB. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jul;24(7):84-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Physiologic closure of a symptomatic patent foramen ovale with oxygen therapy. Farber HW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jan;131(1):181-3

ETIOLOGY

Right-to-left shunting after lobectomy through a patent foramen ovale. Vacek JL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jun;39(6):576-8

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Patent ductus arteriosus, atrial septal defect and branch pulmonary artery stenosis: a possible new syndrome. Mahony L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1;55(6):859-60

The upper limb-cardiovascular syndrome (Holt-Oram syndrome) in a South African family. Marcus RH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jun 22;67(25):1013-4

A case of Holt-Oram syndrome severely affecting the skeleton of the upper limbs. Cevik N, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1985 Jan-Mar;27(1):25-32

MORTALITY

[Prognostic significance of the initial clinical findings in patients over 40 years of age with secundum atrial septal defect] Ohta A, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984;14 Suppl 1:137-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Usefulness of echocardiographic assessment of right ventricular and pulmonary trunk size for estimating magnitude of left-to-right shunt in children with atrial septal defect. Denef B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jun 1;55(13 Pt 1):1571-5

Evaluation of atrioventricular septal defect by magnetic resonance imaging. Jacobstein MD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 15;55(9):1158-61

Transatrial septal velocity measurement by Doppler echocardiography in atrial septal defect: correlation with Qp:Qs ratio. Marx GR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 15;55(9):1162-7

Musculoelastosis: a change of small pulmonary arteries found in a case with atrial septal defect and pulmonary hypertension. Yamaki S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Apr;145(4):455-63

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Noninvasive assessment of right ventricular systolic pressure in atrial septal defect [letter] Akaishi M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1170

Coronary reserve in volume-induced right ventricular hypertrophy from atrial septal defect. Doty DB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1059-63

Pre-operative sinus node function in adult patients with atrial septal defect (ostium secundum type). Benedini G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Mar;6(3):261-5

Early postoperative echocardiographic studies of atrial septal defects. Chiang CW, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 May;26(3):391-402

[Left ventricular function in patients with right ventricular overload evaluated by exercise echocardiography: comparison of pulmonary hypertension and atrial septal defects] Ishimoto T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Oct;14(3):521-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abnormalities in the ventricular configuration and movement of the interventricular septum] Kambe T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984;14 Suppl 4:35-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of a shunt flow through a defect in secundum atrial septal defect by right parasternal approach using pulsed Doppler echocardiography] Minagoe S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Jun;14(1):175-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical conference at the 3d Department of Surgery, Nara Medical University. 2. Case of atrial septal defect showing an abnormal left atrial echo: non-cyanotic heart defect associated with heart failure, pulmonary hypertension and insufficient growth in an infant] **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul;37(7):563-6 **(Jpn)**

[Pre- and postoperative cardiac function using M-mode echocardiography in patients over 30 years of age with secundum atrial septal defect] Yamane M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Jan;38(1):54-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Right-ventricular contractility in patients with atrial septal defects] Bukharin VA. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Nov;24(11):118-20 **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiographic changes during the modelling of Lutembacher's syndrome] Kir'iakulov GS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 May-Jun;(3):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electro-vectorcardiographic aspects of diastolic and mixed overloads of the right ventricle] de Micheli A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1985 Mar-Apr;55(2):97-107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ventricular depolarization and repolarization in diastolic and mixed overloads of the right ventricle] de Micheli A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;38(2):113-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

An unusual case of Holt-Oram syndrome. Mittal SR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Dec;6(6):740-2

[X-ray changes after surgery for an interatrial defect in adults] Katranushkov I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(6):454-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The quantitative evaluation of chest roentgenograms in right ventricular systolic and diastolic overload] Ide M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 May;33(5):663-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiocardiographic diagnosis. Interatrial communication (secundum)] Villavicencio R, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 May;77(5):207-8 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hypertrophied moderator band in atrial septal defect. Sullivan K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Aug;9(8):458-9

SURGERY

Pre- and postoperative electrophysiologic assessment of children with secundum atrial septal defect. Karpawich PP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15;55(5):519-21

Extravascular lung water in children immediately after operative closure of either isolated atrial septal defect or ventricular septal defect. Vincent RN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 15;56(8):536-9

Right ventricular outflow tract reconstruction with the Revuelta monocusp patch. Garcia-Rinaldi R, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 Mar;77(3):95-8

Impending paradoxical embolism from atrial thrombus: correct diagnosis by transesophageal echocardiography and prevention by surgery. Nellessen U, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Apr;5(4):1002-4

Surgical repair of uncomplicated atrial septal defect without 'routine' preoperative cardiac catheterization. Shub C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jul;6(1):49-54

Intracardiac electrography in patients before and after surgical repair of secundum atrial septal defect. Bagger JP, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1984 Oct;17(4):347-52

Right ventricular outflow tract reconstruction with a bovine pericardial monocusp patch. Long-term clinical and hemodynamic evaluation. Abdulali SA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 May;89(5):764-71

A case of left cor triatriatum associated with an interatrial defect with partial anomalous venous return. Biglioli P, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1984 Jul-Sep;26(3):197-8

[Interauricular communications of the secundum type. Echocardiographic follow-up of the surgical correction] Maurier F, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Apr 30;34(4 Pt 2):293-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[ASD plaque formation of the mitral valve in secundum atrial septal defect and the timing for operation] Furuta S. **J Cardiogr** 1984;14 Suppl 1:147-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical indication for the closure of atrial septal defects in patients over 30 years of age: retrospective study] Ohishi K. **J Cardiogr** 1984;14 Suppl 1:153-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined coronary sinus ASD closure and coronary artery bypass operation in a 64-year-old] Akiyama K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Aug;32(8):855-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of left femoral artery embolism after ASD patch closure in an adult] Asai Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Apr;38(4):322-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A surgical case of coronary sinus ASD] Kakimoto S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Oct;37(11):850-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful correction of diversion of the inferior vena cava into the left atrium following repair of an atrial septal defect] Nakada I, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Mar;38(3):241-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitral valve replacement following closure of atrial septal defect] Nakata M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Aug;37(9 Suppl):722-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical management of Lutembacher's syndrome] Yamada O, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Feb;38(2):143-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia for a patient with Holt-Oram syndrome] Takaoka N, et al. **Masui** 1985 May;34(5):700-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical repair of atrial septal defects with absence of right superior vena cava and persistent left superior vena cava] Sato T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;32(4):552-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary artery aneurysm associated with atrial septal defect and pulmonary regurgitation] Tabayashi K, et al.

Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Oct;32(10):1880-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of Lutembacher's syndrome] Solov'ev GM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interatrial defect type ostium secundum. Analysis and follow-up of 80 cases] Hernández I, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1984 Nov-Dec;55(6):385-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Left ventricle-right auricle communication in the infant. Apropos of 2 cases treated surgically] Fantidis P, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;38(1):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Clinical profiles, pathologic spectrum and management of atrial septal defect in patients aged 50 or over: how should it be treated?] Ueda K. **J Cardiogr** 1984;14 Suppl 1:129-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HEART SEPTAL DEFECTS, VENTRICULAR

Personal space as a function of infant illness: an application of multidimensional scaling. Ludlow LH, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1984 Sep;9(3):331-47

BLOOD

[Hematological changes in open heart surgery, with special reference to hypothermic anesthesia] Suzuki S. **Masui** 1985 May;34(5):606-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Study of type I ventricular septal defect--a trial of reclassification of types of ventricular septal defect based on Goor's classification] Matsunami O, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;32(9):1348-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Right-sided infective endocarditis combined with mitral involvement in a patient with ventricular septal defect. Itoh N, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Mar;35(2):459-71

Two-dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis of myocardial abscess complicating ventricular septal defect. Vargas-Barron J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 1):1109-10

Operative repair of coarctation of the aorta in infancy: results with and without ventricular septal defect. Hammon JW Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jun 1;55(13 Pt 1):1555-9

Single ventricle (single- or double-inlet) complicated by subaortic stenosis: surgical options in infancy. Jonas RA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Apr;39(4):361-6

Insertion of intrauterine contraceptive device in a patient with a ventricular septal defect: need for antibiotic prophylaxis. Gammage MD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 1;289(6457):1516-7

Aplasia cutis congenita associated with valvular heart disease. Paltzik RL, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Jul;36(1):57-8

Congenital diverticulum of muscular interventricular septum in association with atrial septal defect. Victor S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 Nov-Dec;36(6):401-2

Ventricular septal defect associated with aneurysm of the membranous septum. Beerman LB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jan;5(1):118-23

Effect of respiratory acidosis on ventricular shunt flow and hemodynamics in dogs with ventricular septal defect. Matsuoka S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 May;49(5):499-506

[Echocardiographic detection of endocarditis vegetations of the tricuspid valve in 2 children with ventricular septal defect] Hofstetter R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Sep-Oct;196(5):277-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination of ventricular septal defect with unilateral pulmonary artery stenoses and contralateral pulmonary hypertension] Barth H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Nov;73(11):710-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operation and postoperative observation of a case of Noonan syndrome with VSD, PS and low intelligence] Horiguchi Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Jan;38(1):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of left ventricular-right atrial shunt with ventricular septal defect] Tago M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul;37(7):555-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful operative case of congenital mitral stenosis with ventricular septal defect and severe pulmonary hypertension] Fujiwara K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;32(12):2123-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary atresia with interventricular communication. Angiographic and surgical aspects in 7 patients] Gontijo Filho B, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Oct;37(4):285-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Minimal interventricular communication with Eisenmenger's reaction. Presentation of a case] Zueco J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;37(6):456-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Visualization and analysis of right heart blood flow patterns by contrast echocardiography. Santoso T, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1984;39(4):255-71

Complete transposition of the great arteries: visualization of left and right outflow tract obstruction by oblique subcostal two-dimensional echocardiography. Marino B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 15;55(9):1140-5

Discrete sub-aortic stenosis and ventricular septal defect. Smith LD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Mar;60(3):196-9

Localisation of ventricular septal defects by simultaneous display of superimposed colour Doppler and cross sectional echocardiographic images. Ortiz E, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Jul;54(1):53-60

Contrast Doppler echocardiography. Niederle P, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1985;27(2-3):207-13

An unusual murmur in an adolescent. Greenwood RD. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Jun 15;20(6):27, 30

Aortico-left ventricular tunnel with ventricular septal defect: two-dimensional/Doppler echocardiographic diagnosis. Bash SE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Mar;5(3):757-60

Ventricular septal defect. Soto B, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1985 Jul;20(3):200-13 (35 ref.)

M-mode and two-dimensional echocardiography--contributions and limitations in management of interatrial and interventricular septal defects and conotruncal anomalies. Bierman FZ. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Nov-Dec;10(6):721-34

[Detection of ventricular septal defects using pulsed Doppler echocardiography] Busch HJ, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1984 Aug;52(4):123-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Echocardiography and angiocardiography in overriding and straddling of mitral valve in Taussig-Bing anomaly. A case report] Arisawa J, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr 25;45(4):585-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrocardiographic diagnosis of the open oblique atrioventricular canal] Dvinianinova NB. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jul;24(7):84-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Two-dimensional echocardiography in the diagnosis of pulmonary artery atresia with a ventricular septal defect] Gel'shtein GG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Nov;(11):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Reappraisal of digitalis in infants with left-to-right shunts and heart failure [editorial] Alpert BS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;106(1):66-8

Vasodilators and ventricular septal defect: comparison of prazosin, minoxidil, and hydralazine in a chronic lamb model. Boucek MM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Sep;18(9):859-64

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Discordance for skeletal and cardiac defect in monozygotic twins. Stoll C, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984;33(3):501-4

HISTORY

The AJC in February 1960. Friedman WF. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15;55(5):616-7

PATHOLOGY

Variable morphology of ventricular septal defect in double inlet left ventricle. Anderson RH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jun 1;55(13 Pt 1):1560-5

Subxiphoid two-dimensional echocardiographic identification of tricuspid valve abnormalities in transposition of the great arteries with ventricular septal defect. Deal BJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 15;55(9):1146-51

Evaluation of atrioventricular septal defect by magnetic resonance imaging. Jacobstein MD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 15;55(9):1158-61

Morphology of ventricular septal defect in complete transposition of the great arteries. Moene RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jun 1;55(13 Pt 1):1566-70

Increased adhesiveness of trisomy 21 cells and atrioventricular canal malformations in Down syndrome: a stochastic model. Kurnit DM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Feb;20(2):385-99

Double inlet ventricle. Lung biopsy findings and implications for management. Juaneda E, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 May;53(5):515-9

Anomalous muscle bundle of the sub-pulmonary outflow in tetralogy of Fallot. Daliento L, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Oct;6(4):547-50

Pulmonary arterial development in infants with large perimembranous ventricular septal defects associated with overriding of the aortic valve. Juaneda E, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Mar;7(3):223-33

Morphological characteristics of perimembranous ventricular septal defects and their surgical significance. Ueda M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Jun;8(2):149-61

Anomalous left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery: significance of associated intracardiac defects. Cottrill CM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jul;6(1):237-42

Morphological study of ventricular septal defect associated with obstruction of the aortic arch among Japanese. Sennari E. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Jan;49(1):61-7

The morphology of ventricular septal defects. Anderson RH, et al. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1984 Fall;8(3):235-68

[Single ventricle and malposition of the dorsal part of the interampullary septum. Experimental study on the chick embryo heart] Dor X, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 May;78(5):715-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamics and histology of the lung in 175 ventricular septal defects] Hoffmeister HE, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Jul-Aug;196(4):195-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Natural history of subarterial infundibular ventricular septal defect. Momma K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Nov;108(5):1312-7

Congenital diverticulum of the right ventricle with ventricular septal defect. Terai M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 1):609-11

Echocardiographic characteristics of pulmonary and aortic valve motion in the Eisenmenger's syndrome from ventricular septal defect. Haugland H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):927-9

Hemodynamic effects of dynamic exercise in children and adolescents with moderate-to-small ventricular septal defects. Bendien C, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Dec;70(6):929-34

Hemodynamic findings at rest and during mild supine exercise in adults with isolated, uncomplicated ventricular septal defects. Otterstad JE, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Apr;71(4):650-62

Pulmonary vascular resistance in ventricular septal defects. The long-term prognosis as evaluated by the thermodilution method. Hedvall G. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Nov;44(7):655-9

Hemodynamic effects of surface cooling-induced hypothermia on immature pigs with ventricular septal defects. Ganzel B, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Sep;98(3):516-24

[Noninvasive studies of dynamic left ventricular outflow obstruction in patients with sigmoid septum] Fukuda N, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Oct;14(3):445-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of myocardial function of the left and right ventricles based on electrocardiographic data after the surgical closure of interventricular septal defects] Litasova EE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Mar;25(3):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Two types of ventricular septal defect (VSD) in tetralogy of Fallot. Hu WM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Aug;97(8):578-82

SURGERY

Long-term prognosis after repair of double-chamber right ventricle with ventricular septal defect. Kveselis D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1;54(10):1292-5

Direct reconstruction of pulmonary artery arborization anomaly and intracardiac repair of pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect. Pacifico AD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jun 1;55(13 Pt 1):1647-9

Extravascular lung water in children immediately after operative closure of either isolated atrial septal defect or ventricular septal defect. Vincent RN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 15;56(8):536-9

Assessment of hemodynamic status in the intensive care unit immediately after closure of ventricular septal defect. Vincent RN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15;55(5):526-9

Surgical correction of pulmonary atresia and ventricular septal defect with large systemic-pulmonary collaterals. Benson LN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Nov;38(5):522-5

Results of the Damus-Stansel-Kaye procedure for transposition of the great arteries and for double-outlet right ventricle with subpulmonary ventricular septal defect. Ceithaml EL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Nov;38(5):433-7

A new method of closing the ventricular septal defect in corrected transposition of the great arteries. Kitamura S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Dec;38(6):640-3

Surgical approach to corrected transposition of the great vessels and situs inversus [I, D, D] with ventricular septal defect and systemic atrioventricular valve regurgitation. Watson DC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Nov;38(5):520-1

Non-invasive assessment of pulmonary blood supply after staged repair of pulmonary atresia. Del Torso S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Aug;54(2):209-14

Systolic time intervals in isolated septal defects before and after corrective surgery. II. Ventricular septal defect. Puviani G, et al. **Cardiology** 1984;71(4):177-83

Management of patients following correction of tetralogy of Fallot and ventricular septal defect [letter] Serratto M. **Chest** 1984 Oct;86(4):652

Anatomic correction of transposition of the great arteries associated with ventricular septal defect: midterm results in 50 patients. Bical O, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Nov;70(5):891-7

Results of radical surgical correction of ventricular septal defect. Vořišková M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1984;26(3):161-6

Membranous septal aneurysm following V.S.D. closure. Ramnarayan K, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1984 Jan-Mar;26(1):48-50

Surgical treatment of subpulmonary obstruction in transposition of the great arteries by means of a left ventricular-pulmonary arterial conduit. Late results and further considerations. Crupi G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jun;89(6):907-13

Staged partitioning of single ventricle. Ebert PA.

J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1984 Dec;88(6):908–13

Experience with the Fontan procedure. Laks H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Dec;88(6):939–51

Repair of transposition of the great arteries with ventricular septal defect and left ventricular outflow tract obstruction [letter] Lecompte Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jul;90(1):151–2

Transaortic closure of ventricular septal defect in atrioventricular discordance with pulmonary stenosis or atresia. Results in five patients. Matsuda H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):776–81

Transposition of the great arteries with ventricular septal defects. Surgical considerations concerning the Rastelli operation. Villagra F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Dec;88(6):1004–11

Rastelli operation as one stage anatomical correction for infants with complete transposition of the great arteries and ventricular septal defect. Naito Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Jan;15(1):36–42

Repair of ventricular septal defect in adults. Mattila S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985;19(1):29–31

Deep hypothermia with reduced flow rates for correction of ventricular septal defects in infants. An alternative approach. Alexi-Meskhishvili VV, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jun;33(3):157–61

The surgical management of all the mechanical complications of myocardial infarction in the same patient. Lukács L, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;33(1):53–4

Internal mammary artery as a palliative systemic–pulmonary shunt in order to develop diminutive pulmonary arteries. Sievers HH, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;33(1):51–2

Repair of ventricular septal defects. Doty DB, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Aug;9(4):516–21

[Results of the intracardiac repair of tetralogy of Fallot and interventricular communication before the age of 2 years] Vliers A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Jan;34(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interventricular communication and aortic insufficiency. Technical problems and results. Apropos of 27 cases] Laborde F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 Mar;37(2):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomic correction of transposition of the great vessels with interventricular communication] Hazan E, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Sep;31(7):606–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of atrial correction of transposition of the great vessels with interventricular communication] Kachaner J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Sep;31(7):602–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomic correction of transposition of the great vessels with interventricular communication and pulmonary stenosis] Lecompte Y, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Sep;31(7):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Classic treatments of transpositions of the great vessels with interventricular communication and pulmonary stenosis] Sidi D, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Sep;31(7):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiopathology of transpositions of the great vessels with interventricular communication. Therapeutic implications] Sidi D, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Sep;31(7):598–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomical correction of transposition of the great arteries associated with a large interventricular defect] Crupi G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Feb;15(2):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of ventricular septal defect with pulmonary hypertension in the aged] Aoyagi S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Oct;37(11):858–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Particularity of infundibular stenosis with VSD and right aortic arch––clinical experiences] Irisawa T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Jun;38(6):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect and right coronary–pulmonary artery fistula] Koide S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Aug;37(9 Suppl):685–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of ventricular septal defect with pulmonary hypertension] Miyata Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Oct;37(11):854–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stenosis of the right ventricular outflow tract following cardiac surgery] Onitsuka T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Aug;37(8):640–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of complete repair of pulmonary atresia with non–confluent pulmonary arteries and ventricular septal defect] Yagi Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Mar;38(3):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome complicated with ventricular septal defect] Yoshioka Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Oct;37(11):886–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful Jatene's operation for TGA type Taussig–Bing anomaly with straddling of the mitral valve] Ina H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;33(4):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Major aortopulmonary collateral–pulmonary arterial shunt for pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect and hypoplastic pulmonary arteries] Konno S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;33(4):526–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An approach through the left atrium for the repair of corrected transposition of great arteries with dextrocardia, ventricular septal defect and tricuspid regurgitation in situs inversus] Nakano M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;33(1):126–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical repair of corrected transposition of great arteries with ventricular septal defect and pulmonary stenosis; consideration of the surgical method] Ninomiya J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;32(8):1239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful operative case of congenital rubella syndrome––subaortic membranous stenosis associated with VSD, PDA and branch PS] Sano S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;32(9):1394–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non–valved external conduit repair in corrected transposition of the great arteries associated with ventricular septal defect and pulmonary outflow tract obstruction] Tatsuno K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;32(6):969–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Valvular dysfunction due to calcified Hancock valve in extracardiac conduit: a case report] Ueda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;32(9):1369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Repair of a ventricular septal defect in corrected transposition––from an experience in deLeval's technic] Nawa S, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Nov;4(6):781–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ventricular septal defects with mitral regurgitation] Ogawa M, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul;4(4):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of isolated, associated or recurrent ventricular septal defect by transaortic approach] Leão LE, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Dec;43(6):403–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Closure of an interventricular septal defect in a patient with a criss–cross heart] Podzolkov VP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):87–9 **(Rus)**

[Results of the plastic repair of interventricular septal defects 15 to 20 years after operation] Solov'ev GM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Mar;25(3):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Left ventricle–right auricle communication in the infant. Apropos of 2 cases treated surgically] Fantidis P, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;38(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Right ventricle–pulmonary artery connection with controlled flow in cardiopathies with interventricular communication and pulmonary atresia–stenosis] García A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Sep–Oct;37(5):336–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Correction versus palliation of congenital heart diseases in the first year of life. Pugliese P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2):257–60

[Ventricular septal defect: late spontaneous closure] Rozza AM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 21;110(25):997–1001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Congenital cardiac disease in dogs. McCaw D, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Oct;65(10):767–70

HEART SEPTUM

Ventricular septal rupture following a clinically unrecognized myocardial infarction. Brush JE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Sep;110(3):667–70

Ventricular septal rupture complicating acute myocardial infarction: identification of simple and complex types in 53 autopsied hearts. Edwards BS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1;54(10):1201–5

Combined atrial septal aneurysm and mitral valve prolapse: detection by two–dimensional echocardiography. Iliceto S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1151–3

Aneurysm (redundancy) of the atrial septum (fossa ovale membrane) and prolapse (redundancy) of the mitral valve. Roberts WC. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1153–4

Lipomatous hypertrophy of the atrial septum: diagnosis by combined two–dimensional echocardiography and computerized tomography. Silverman PM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1156–7

Atrial septal aneurysm––a potential cause of systemic embolism. An echocardiographic study. Gallet B, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Mar;53(3):292–7

Right atrial myxoma: an unusual cause of intracardiac right–to–left shunt. Rosso J, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Mar–Apr;21(2):179–82

Asymmetric septal hypertrophy in Kearns–Sayre syndrome. Kupari M. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Nov;7(11):603–5

Ventricular septal rupture following acute myocardial infarction: contrast two–dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis. Desai AG, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1985 Mar–Apr;37(2):110–2

Is transseptal catheterization necessary? [editorial] Dunn M. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1393–4

Doppler detection of ventricular septal defect [letter] Hoadley SD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Aug;6(2):493

Underestimation of prosthetic mitral valve areas: role of transseptal catheterization in avoiding unnecessary repeat mitral valve surgery. Schoenfeld MH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1387–92

Successful repair of concomitant tear of the interventricular septum and right ventricular free wall after acute myocardial infarction. Merin G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jul;90(1):145–6

Echocardiographic demonstration of an aneurysm of the right coronary sinus of valsalva with dissection into the interventricular septum. Liss GB, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Oct;3(10):477–9

[Surgical treatment of postinfarction perforation of the interventricular septum] Firt P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Mar;64(3):164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgical treatment of a hydatid cyst of the interventricular septum. Apropos of a case] Baud F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 Oct;37(7):569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early non–invasive diagnosis of ventricular septal rupture following acute myocardial infarction: role of two–dimensional and pulsed Doppler echocardiography] Asaka T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Jun;33(6):777–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of post–infarction ventricular septal perforation] Yasuura K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;86(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rupture of the interventricular septum after acute myocardial infarction] Nesralla IA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Dec;43(6):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Rupture of the interventricular septum following myocardial infarction. The dilemma of surgical indications] Piegas LS, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Oct;37(4):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of nipride in patients with acute myocardial infarction with rupture of the interventricular septum] Ershova NV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;62(8):132–4 **(Rus)**

[Rupture of the interventricular septum associated with myocardial infarction of the left and right ventricles] Denisenko BA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(5):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ventricular septal defect as a complication of acute myocardial infarct] Loja J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Aug;84(2):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Aneurysm of the interatrial septum. Echocardiographic diagnosis] Pasalodos Pita FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 May–Jun;37(3):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Mitral–septal angle: a new two–dimensional echocardiographic index of left ventricular performance. Abinader EG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Aug;110(2):381–5

Septomarginal trabecula in the right cardiac ventricle of some carnivores. Dudziak M, et al. **Folia Morphol** 1984;43(3):271–5

[A little known segment of the cardiac wall: the muscular atrioventricular septum] Nguyen H, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 Oct;37(7):558–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Injection of contrast medium within the interatrial septum: an unusual complication of right atrial angiography. Markiewicz W. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(3):279–81

EMBRYOLOGY

The role of atrioventricular endocardial cushions in the septation of the heart. Wenink AC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 May;8(1).25–44

INJURIES

Nonpenetrating traumatic ventricular septal defect: two–dimensional echocardiographic and angiographic findings. Boland MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 15;55(9):1242–3

[Traumatic interventricular communication and tricuspid insufficiency. Surgical repair. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Christides C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Oct;38(7):517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chylothorax associated with a posttraumatic interventricular communication. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Otmane Telba M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Oct;38(7):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INNERVATION

A cadmium–sensitive, tetrodotoxin–resistant sodium channel in bullfrog autonomic axons. Bowers CW. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 5;340(1):143–7

PATHOLOGY

Doppler detection of acquired ventricular septal defect. Come PC. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15;55(5):586–8

Asymmetry in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: the septal to free wall thickness ratio revisited. Maron BJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1;55(6):835–8 (30 ref.)

Catenoidal shape of the interventricular septum acquired secondary to myocardial infarction. Hutchins GM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jan;83(1):53–8

Congenital aortic atresia with intact ventricular septum and normal left ventricle. Diagnosis by cross–sectional echocardiography. Cabrera A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Jul;8(3):339–42

Echocardiographic recognition of paraseptal structures. Keren A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Oct;6(4):913–9

Asymmetric septal hypertrophy in uremic–normotensive patients on regular hemodialysis. An M-mode and two-dimensional echocardiographic study. Bernardi D, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(1):30-5

[Relation between asymmetrical hypertrophy of the interventricular septum and plasma levels of catecholamines in normotensive chronic uremic patients undergoing hemodialysis treatment] Bernardi D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Dec;14(12):999-1005 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation of electrocardiographic findings with the degree of hemodynamic severity in pulmonary artery stenosis and an intact ventricular septum] Jurko A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Aug;82(2):1026-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Widened E point septal separation in a normal pediatric population. Matzer L, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jan;87(1):73-5

Catheter-mediated electrical ablation of the posterior septum via the coronary sinus: electrophysiologic and histologic observations in dogs. Coltorti F, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3):612-22

Flow through the foramen ovale of the fetal and new-born lamb. Anderson DF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Aug;365:29-40

[Ventricular interdependence reflected in interventricular septal motion: with special reference to right ventricular pressure overload] Beppu S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984;14 Suppl 4:53-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Shortening characteristics of the interventricular septum measured by biplane coronary cineangiograms] Ishikawa K. **J Cardiogr** 1984;14 Suppl 4:93-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study on the relationship between interventricular septal echograms and interventricular pressure gradient] Nakao S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984;14 Suppl 4:45-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[M-mode echocardiographic standardization of interventricular septal motion and its clinical significance] Oki T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984;14 Suppl 4:3-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of the interventricular septum in mechanical overload] Sasayama S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984;14 Suppl 4:23-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Paradoxical ventricular septal motion after cardiac surgery. Analysis of M-mode echocardiograms and follow-up in 324 patients. Schroeder E, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1985;40(3):315-24

Estimation of regional stress in the left ventricular septum and free wall: an echocardiographic study suggesting a mechanism for asymmetric septal hypertrophy. Heng MK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 1):84-90

Diastolic fluttering of interventricular septum in left atrial sarcoma. Yoshimura H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 1):1050-2

Correlation of paradoxical atrial septal motion and an interatrial pressure gradient in severe tricuspid regurgitation. Percy RF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1;55(11):1431-3

Role of transient ischaemia and perioperative myocardial infarction in the genesis of new septal wall motion abnormalities after coronary bypass surgery. Ribeiro P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Aug;54(2):140-4

Mitral valve E-point septal separation as an indicator of ejection fraction in patients with reversed septal motion. Ginzton LE, et al. **Chest** 1985 Sep;88(3):429-31

Morphologic determinants of hemodynamic state after ventricular septal myotomy-myectomy in patients with obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: M mode and two-dimensional echocardiographic assessment. Spirito P, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Dec;70(6):984-95

The effect of pulmonic and aortic constriction on regional left ventricular thickening dynamics, geometry and the radius of septal curvature. Analysis by gated computed transmission tomography. Slutsky RA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;19(5):374-9

Ventricular septal defect associated with aneurysm of the membranous septum. Beerman LB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jan;5(1):118-23

Precordial ST segment depression during acute inferior myocardial infarction: early thallium-201 scintigraphic evidence of adjacent posterolateral or inferoseptal involvement. Lew AS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Feb;5(2 Pt 1):203-9

Doppler echocardiographic features of ventricular septal rupture in myocardial infarction. Miyatake K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jan;5(1):182-7

Coexistent posteroseptal and right-sided atrioventricular bypass tracts. Morady F, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Mar;5(3):640-6

[Correlation between systolic time intervals and E point-septal separation measured by monodimensional echocardiography in the functional evaluation of patients with ischemic heart disease] Galanti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Oct;28(10):827-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Paradoxical motion of the interventricular septum in echocardiography during right ventricular volume overload: a new pathogenetic conception] Pezza V, et al. **Cardiologia** 1984 Dec;29(12):687-705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of septal hypertrophy and wall dynamics by biventricular cineangiography and endomyocardial biopsy] Genda A, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984;14 Suppl 4:101-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abnormal septal motion following non-surgical closure of the patent ductus arteriosus] Itaya M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984;14 Suppl 4:75-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abnormalities in the ventricular configuration and movement of the interventricular septum] Kambe T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984;14 Suppl 4:35-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypereosinophilic syndrome associated with extensive asynergy of the left ventricular wall: a case report] Kijima M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Oct;14(3):605-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of two-dimensional echocardiography and left ventriculography in detecting interventricular septal asynergy in myocardial infarction] Nishimura S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Oct;14(3):433-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of post-operative abnormal septal motion: clinical and experimental studies] Yoshida K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984;14 Suppl 4:63-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracardiac hemodynamics in patients with a postinfarct intraventricular septal defect] Petrosian IuS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Sep;24(9):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Correlation between the direction of the interventricular septum estimated with transmission computed tomography and the initial QRS vectors. Kawai N, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1984 Oct;17(4):401-7

[Pulmonary atresia with intact interventricular septum (roentgenological study)] Golonzko RR, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The radionuclide evaluation of septal wall motion following coronary bypass surgery. Schoolman M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Mar;6(3):159-68

[Evaluation of the interventricular septum in left bundle branch block using basal echocardiography (M-mode) and myocardial stress scintigraphy (thallium-201)] La Canna G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Feb;15(2):135-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Infusion of blood from pericardial sac into femoral vein: a technique for survival until operative closure of a cardiac perforation during balloon septostomy. Moore JW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 1;56(7):494-5

A simplified technique for grafting the first septal perforating branch of the left anterior descending coronary artery. Hartz RS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Feb;39(2):194-5

Transcatheter blade atrial septostomy. Rao PS. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(4):335-42

Successful repair of extensive inferior myocardial infarction with septal and free wall rupture. Held P, et al. **Chest** 1985 Apr;87(4):540-1

Early and late results in the treatment of patients with pulmonary atresia and intact ventricular septum. Milliken JC, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II61-9

Urgent surgery for ventricular septal rupture complicating acute myocardial infarction. Scanlon PJ, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II185-90

Partial replacement of the left ventricular wall for a large intramural fibroma. Zerkowski HR, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1985;6(1):43-5

[Balloon atrioseptostomy using 2-dimensional echocardiography] Tuma S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Apr 12;124(15):468-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgical treatment of mechanical complications of myocardial infarction after 65 years of age] Donzeau-Gouge P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Oct;33(6):379-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Associated septal and intrapericardial rupture of the heart in the acute phase of myocardial infarction. Apropos of a case surgically treated with success] Couetil JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Aug;77(8):965-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resection of the septum im hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Long-term results in 33 patients] von der Lohe E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 16;109(46):1749-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immediate results of septostomy by the Rashkind method in newborn infants with transposition of the great arteries] Jawień A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(8):513-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complete transposition of the great arteries. Study of 107 cases] Vitola D, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Nov;43(5):321-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Mitral valve prosthesis and suturing of an artificial defect of the atrial septum after 2 mitral commissurotomies] Poliakov VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jul;24(7):104 **(Rus)**

[Blalock-Hanlon atrio-septectomy: an outmoded technic? (II) In cardiopathies with atrioventricular or pulmonary obstruction with an intact interventricular septum] Villagrá F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 May-Jun;37(3):204-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HEART SOUNDS see under **HEART AUSCULTATION**

HEART SURGERY

Clinical use of continuous monitoring of mixed venous oxygen saturation during and after cardiovascular surgery. Baele P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1985 Mar;36(1):5-13

Natural killer cell activity after open-heart surgery. Ryhänen P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Oct;28(5):490-2

Haemodynamic effects of fentanyl or alfentanil as adjuvants to etomidate for induction of anaesthesia in cardiac patients. Spiss CK, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Oct;28(5):554-6

Amrinone in the management of low cardiac output after open heart surgery. Goenen M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 22;56(3):33B-38B

Efficacy and safety of intravenous tocainide compared with intravenous lidocaine for acute ventricular arrhythmias immediately after cardiac surgery. Morganroth J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1;54(10):1253-8

Incidence and significance of early pericardial effusions after cardiac surgery. Stevenson LW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):848-51

Use of nifedipine during cardiac surgery for improved myocardial protection. Clark RE, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb 22;78(2B):6-8

Comparison of ceftriaxone and cefazolin prophylaxis against infection in open heart surgery. Beam TR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Oct 19;148(4A):8-14

Plasma levels of ceftriaxone in cardiovascular surgery. Geroulanos S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Oct 19;148(4A):5-7

Kinetics, distribution, and efficacy of ceftriaxone versus cefazolin in open heart surgery [letter] Juma FD. **Am J Surg** 1984 Oct 19;148(4A):41-2

Evaluation of the transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulator for postoperative analgesia following cardiac surgery. Navarathnam RG, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1984 Nov;12(4):345-50

Changes of body temperature and heat in cardiac surgical patients. Shanks CA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 Feb;13(1):12-7

Plasma ionized calcium during open-heart surgery. Heining MP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Mar;40(3):237-41

Effects of halothane and fentanyl anesthesia on plasma beta-endorphin immunoreactivity during cardiac surgery. Cork RC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Jul;64(7):677-80

A comparison of fentanyl-O2 and sufentanil-O2 for cardiac anesthesia. Howie MB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Sep;64(9):877-87

Opioid analgesics in anesthesia: with special reference to their use in cardiovascular anesthesia. Bovill JG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Dec;61(6):731-55 (240 ref.)

The diuretic properties of dopamine in patients after open-heart operation. Hilberman M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Nov;61(5):489-94

An alternate method to manage patients with protamine hypersensitivity for cardiac surgery [letter] Jackson SH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jul;63(1):120-1

The effect of paralysis on oxygen consumption in normoxic children after cardiac surgery. Palmisano BW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Nov;61(5):518-22

Late cardiac tamponade can be a lethal complication [letter] Dorsey JS. **Ann Surg** 1984 Nov;200(5):680

A survey of 77 major infectious complications of median sternotomy: a review of 7,949 consecutive operative procedures. Grossi EA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Sep;40(3):214-23

Cold ischemic arrest: comparison of calcium-free and calcium-containing solutions. Hendriks FF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Apr;39(4):312-7

Mersilene ribbon closure of the median sternotomy: an improvement over wire closure. Johnston RH Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jan;39(1):88-9

Acute renal failure in the cardiovascular surgical patient. Kron IL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jun;39(6):590-8 (116 ref.)

Unanticipated postoperative ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Kron IL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Oct;38(4):317-22

Postoperative ventricular arrhythmia [editorial] Moran JM. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Oct;38(4):312-3

Cricothyroidotomy for prolonged ventilatory support after cardiac operations. O'Connor JV, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Apr;39(4):353-4

The importance of biventricular failure in patients with postoperative cardiogenic shock. Pennington DG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jan;39(1):16-26

Mediastinal infection after cardiac surgery. Sarr MG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Oct;38(4):415-23 (110 ref.)

Ulnar nerve injury with open-heart surgery. Wey JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Apr;39(4):358-60

Upper rib fractures following median sternotomy. Woodring JH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Apr;39(4):355-7

Perioperative prevention of infection in cardiac surgery. Beam TR Jr. **Antibiot Chemother** 1985;33:114-39

Concentrations of fusidic acid, cloxacillin, and cefamandole in sera and atrial appendages of patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Bergeron MG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jun;27(6):928-32

Pioneer heart surgeon strong advocate for nursing [interview by Rebecca H Adams] DeVries W. **AORN J** 1985 Aug;42(2):181-3

Pharmacologic therapy of low output syndromes after cardiac surgery. Goldstein RA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1984 Nov;92(4):S21-31 (32 ref.)

Recurrent cardiac constriction after pericardiectomy. Pick RA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Oct;144(10):2061-3

Care of infants having cardiac surgery. Behrendt DM. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 May;42(5):367-72

Respiratory failure after cardiac surgery. Behrendt DM. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Jun;42(6):427-30

Treatment of low output after cardiac surgery. Behrendt DM. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Jul;43(1):67-70

Early extubation of the trachea after open heart surgery for congenital heart disease. A review of 3 years' experience. Schuller JL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Oct;56(10):1101-8

Urethral strictures following cardiac surgery. McEntee G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Oct;56(5):506-8

Pulmonary artery catheter induced pulmonary artery rupture in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Muller BJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 May;32(3 Pt 1):258-64

Mediastinal packing for refractory bleeding after open-heart surgery [letter] Moreno-Cabral RJ. **Can J Surg** 1985 Jul; 28(4):301

Occurrence of cefotaxime-resistant Enterobacter during therapy of cardiac surgery patients. Weinstein RA. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Feb;4(1):110-2

Perioperative Holter monitoring and computer analysis of dysrhythmias in cardiac surgery. Dewar ML, et al. **Chest** 1985 May;87(5):593-7

Administration of sulmazol in low-output states following cardiac surgery. Vincent JL, et al. **Chest** 1984 Oct; 86(4):602-6

Cardiovascular surgery 1984. Council on Cardiovascular Surgery, American Heart Association, Scientific Sessions. Miami Beach, Florida, November 12-15, 1984 **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II1-279

Autotransplantation of skeletal muscle into myocardium. Sola OM, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Feb;71(2):341-8

Atypical CK and cardiac surgery: further comments [letter] Delahunty T. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jul;31(7):1253-4

Atypical CK isoenzyme bands in serum after cardiac surgery [letter] Van Lente F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Feb; 31(2):349-50

Detection of anti-contractile antibodies after cardiac surgery using ELISA assay. De Scheerder I, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 May;60(2):403-6

Complement levels and C3 breakdown products in open-heart surgery: association of C3 conversion with the postpericardiotomy syndrome. Meri S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jun;60(3):597-604

On-line deadspace measurement during cardiac surgery. Malmkvist G, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985;5 Suppl 3:147-8

Microbiologic risk of invasive hemodynamic monitoring in patients undergoing open-heart operations. Damen J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Jul;13(7):548-55

Cyclic variations in blood pressure [letter] Gilston A. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Oct;12(10):925-6

Morphine infusion after pediatric cardiac surgery. Lynn AM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Oct;12(10):863-6

Comparison of EEG monitoring techniques: an evaluation during cardiac surgery. Glaria AP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Oct; 61(4):323-30

Monitoring of multimodality evoked potentials during open heart surgery under hypothermia. Markand ON, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Nov; 59(6):432-40

Papaverine disposition in cardiac surgery patients and the effect of cardiopulmonary bypass. Kramer WG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(2):127-30

Transfusion of platelets harvested by cell separator in open heart surgery. Umeki Y, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;75(8):496-500

Diagnostic utility of epicardial atrial wires after open heart surgery. Kumar P, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 Jul-Aug; 36(4):231-4

Postoperative infections following cardiac surgery: association with an environmental reservoir in a cardiothoracic intensive care unit. Dandalides PC, et al. **Infect Control** 1984 Aug;5(8):378-84

Postoperative wound infections following cardiac surgery: significance of contaminated cases performed in the preceding 48 hours. deSilva MI, et al. **Infect Control** 1984 Aug;5(8):371-7

Risk factors for infection in cardiac surgery: will the real culprit please stand up? Kaiser AB. **Infect Control** 1984 Aug;5(8):369-70

Enterobacter mediastinitis following cardiac surgery. Palmer DL, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 Mar;6(3):115-9

The use of perfluorochemicals during open heart surgery. Kanter KR, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1985 Spring; 23(1):105-14

Hypophosphatemia after cardiothoracic surgery. Goldstein J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985;11(3):144-8

Intra-aortic balloon pumping: three years of clinical experience at the Middlesex Hospital [letter] Grice DM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(6):320-1

Who requires balloon pumping? Swanton RH. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(6):271-3

Postoperative (pressure) alopecia. Wiles JC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jan;12(1 Pt 2):195-8

Detection of intrapericardial hematoma after open heart surgery: the roles of echocardiography and computed tomography. Fyke FE 3d, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1496-9

Intraoperative cardioplegic contrast echocardiography for assessing myocardial perfusion during open heart surgery. Goldman ME, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Nov; 4(5):1029-34

Esmolol: a new ultrashort-acting beta-adrenergic blocking agent for rapid control of heart rate in postoperative supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Gray RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1451-6

Penetration of cefotaxime into heart valves, subcutaneous and muscle tissue of patients undergoing open-heart surgery. Just HM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Oct; 14(4):431-4

XXXIII Congress of the European Society for Cardiovascular Surgery. Madrid, Spain, September 6-7-8, 1984. Abstracts. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Jul-Aug; 26(4):354-414

XVII World Congress of the International Society for Cardiovascular Surgery. August 25-30, 1985, Monte Carlo, Monaco. Abstracts. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Sep-Oct;26(5 Suppl):1-131

Experimental cardioplasty using the latissimus dorsi muscle flap. Chachques JC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Sep-Oct;26(5):457-62

Ten years experience with povidone-iodine in heart surgery. Klövekorn WP, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6 Suppl A:117-21

Molecular epidemiology of transmissible gentamicin resistance among coagulase-negative staphylococci in a cardiac surgery unit. Archer GL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):243-51

Transfusion-acquired cytomegalovirus infection in cardiac surgery patients. Preiksaitis JK, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Mar;15(3):283-90

Multiple indicators of stress in an 'active' job—cardiothoracic surgery. Payne RL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Nov; 26(11):805-8

Limitations of blood conservation [letter] Heimbecker RO, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Mar;89(3):470

Observations on 100 patients with continuous intraoperative monitoring of intramyocardial pH. The adverse effects of ventricular fibrillation and reperfusion. Khuri SF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;89(2):170-82

Skeletal muscle graft for myocardial repair [letter] Macoviak JA. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):793-4

Indications for ultrafiltration in the cardiac surgical patient. Magilligan DJ Jr. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb; 89(2):183-9

Pericardial meshing: an effective method for prevention of pericardial adhesions and epicardial reaction after cardiac operations. Milgalter E, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug;90(2):281-6

Elective femoro-femoral bypass for operations on the heart and great vessels. Pillai R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct;88(4):635-7

Cardiac operations in patients over 80 years of age. Rich MW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jul;90(1):56-60

Comparison of high-frequency lung ventilation with conventional mechanical lung ventilation. Prospective trial in patients who have undergone cardiac operations. Shinozaki T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb; 89(2):268-74

Professor Marchand's aortic root homograft operation [letter] Weldon CS. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jun;89(6):948

Glucose and insulin infusion directly after cardiac surgery: effects on systemic glucose uptake, catecholamine excretion, O2 consumption, and CO2 production. Nilsson F, et al. **JPEN** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):159-64

Avoidance of malignant hyperthermia in a porcine model for experimental open heart surgery. Ehler WJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Apr;35(2):172-5

Antibiotic cover for cardiac surgery [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Sep 28;2(8457):701-2

Microbubble detection during cardiopulmonary bypass for open-heart surgery. Furness A, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985 Apr-Jun;3(2):103-9

Diagnosis and treatment of arrhythmias during and following open heart surgery. Waldo AL, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Sep;68(5):1153-69 (32 ref.)

The correlation between PEEP and CVP. Al-Shanableh JS. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1985 Feb;8(1):65-9

Long-term benefits of cardiac surgery in active duty patients. Martinez MJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Aug;150(8):447-50

Influence of nimodipine on cardiovascular parameters during coronary surgery. von Bormann B, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1985 May;28 Suppl 1:79-83

Reducing the mortality in critically ill cardiac surgical patients: the ventricular assist device. Pierce WS, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;32(5):649-53

Removal of monofilamental and multifilamental temporary pacing leads following open-heart surgery: occurrence of arrhythmias. Harjula A, et al. **PACE** 1985 Jul;8(4):607-10

Assessment of cardiac and renal function in children immediately after open-heart surgery: the significance of a reduced radionuclide ejection fraction (postoperative ejection fraction). Covitz W, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Jul-Sep;5(3):167-73

Anaesthesia for paediatric cardiac surgery at the Red Cross War Memorial Children's Hospital. Cooke RD. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Sep 8;66(10):369-71

Myocardial catecholamines following cold cardioplegic arrest during open-heart surgery. Kyösola KT, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984;18(3):209-15

Early postoperative changes with different priming solutions in open-heart surgery. Lindberg H, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985;19(1):39-44

Hepatic dysfunction after open-heart surgery. Olsson R, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984;18(3):217-22

Penetration of penicillins into cardiac valves and auricles of patients undergoing open-heart surgery. Pieper R, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985;19(1):49-53

Changes in serum cyclic nucleotide concentration during open-heart surgery. Váczi G, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984;18(3):203-7

Symposium on latest advances in cardiac surgery. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;65(3):421-748

On-line metabolic monitoring of the heart during cardiac surgery. Khuri SF, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Jun; 65(3):439-53 (30 ref.)

Nuclear magnetic resonance and cardiovascular surgery. Whitman GJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Jun; 65(3):497-508 (33 ref.)

Ultrastructural changes of microvasculature in ischemic myocardium during open heart surgery. Chen YF, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;83(9):885-95

Hemoconcentration during open heart operations. Osipov VP, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Apr;33(2):81-5

Cardiac surgery in the Federal Republic of Germany during 1983. A report by the German Society for Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery. Rodewald G, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Dec;32(6):395-7

Rises in antibody to enteric gram negative bacilli after open heart surgery: a possible mechanism for postoperative pyrexia. Freeman R, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Jul;40(7):538-41

Open-heart surgery—an American experience in Shanghai. Hanna ES, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Aug;143(2):266-8

[Arterial embolisms in surgical heart patients] Milev M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(4):250-2 **(Bul)**

[Intracranial hemorrhage following open heart surgery (report of 4 cases)] Xu LT, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Oct; 6(5):370-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Work capacity after cardiac surgery] Ježková L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Mar 29;124(13):402-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Incidence of neutropenia after extracorporeal circulation in cardiac surgery in children] Karakolev Z. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Jan;40(1):34 **(Cze)**

[Long-term experience with intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation] Fabián J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Mar; 31(3):247-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgery in patients with previous heart surgery. Apropos of 21 patients] Collard JM, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1985 Mar-Apr;85(2):99-105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Open-heart surgery after 70 years of age. Results in 136 patients] Pelletier LC, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Oct;33(6):373-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Temporary electrodes after cardiac surgery: importance of the method of epicardial implantation] Glock FY, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 Mar;37(2):151-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia and intensive care in cardiac surgery. Activity at the French centers in 1982] Depoix JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(6):460-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antenatal cardiac surgery. Creation of an experimental model of pulmonary stenosis in the fetus and repair in utero] Bical O, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Mar;78(3):445-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computerized management of the medical record in cardiac surgery. Experience at Foch Hospital] Brodaty D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Nov;77(12):1344-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mapping of the cardiac electric activity. Applications to experimental surgery] d'Alché P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Aug;77(8):969-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of a continuous positive airway pressure in view of its use in postoperative resuscitation in cardiovascular and thoracic surgery] Quintin L, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Oct;32(6):469-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation in hemodialyzed patients with renal insufficiency] Train M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Mar;32(3):219-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antithrombin III substitution for optimization of the heparin effect during extracorporeal circulation in heart surgery] Dietrich W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Sep;33(9):422-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart surgery in patients older than 70 years] Studer M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 10; 114(45):1589-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in antithrombin III values during and after extracorporeal circulation in heart surgery, measured on the day of operation using a chromogenic substrate and a laser nephelometer] Hopmeier P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 21;96(24):881-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heparinization—protaminization control by activated clotting time with improved postoperative hemostasis] Lubliner J, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jul;107(1-2):4-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Stomatological aspects of prolonged anticoagulant therapy in heart disease] Kovács B, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1985 Jul; 78(7):193-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Cardiac output with thermodilution after open-heart surgery. Experience in 32 cases] Bancale A, et al.

Minerva Anestesiol 1984 May;50(5):209-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical experience with the use of sodium cefoxitin in surgery on the heart and thoracic aorta] Giorgetti PL, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;51(1-2):1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Late postoperative pericardial effusion. Incidence and risk factors] Possati F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Dec; 32(12):923-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Variations in CPK-MB during extracorporeal circulation] Possati F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Mar;33(3):123-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage after open-heart surgery] Possati F, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr-Jun;31(2):125-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Intraoperative recovery of blood with a modified cellular separator during cardiosurgical interventions] Pagnin A, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1984;31(1):73-87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Computer-aided automated monitoring and treatment system for for patients following open heart surgery--with special reference to automatic control of the blood pressure] Imai Y, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Dec;22(7):549-55 (7 ref.) (Jpn)

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) following open heart surgery and great vessel surgery. The result of early administration of gabexate mesilate (FOY)] Chihara K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Aug;37(8):606-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical experience of the Kolobow membrane oxygenator with a hardshell reservoir in open heart surgery] Fukata T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Jan;38(1):50-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The role of the activated coagulation time (ACT) in open heart surgery--comparison between children and adult patients] Ohmi M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Nov;37(12):945-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experiences of continuous irrigation peritoneal dialysis for the treatment of acute renal failure following open-heart surgery in the pediatric patients] Ota K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Aug;37(8):575-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[New thermal parameters for quantitative analysis of the deep body temperature in cases of open heart surgery] Shindo G, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Jan;38(1):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Blood level of vitamins before and after open heart surgery, and the effect of MVI (multi-vitamin solution) on their metabolism] Take A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Oct; 37(11):870-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Repair of sternum separation after cardiac surgery. A new method by iliac bone transplantation] Tanaka S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul;37(7):530-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Application of flexible fiberscope to cardiac surgery] Yamaguchi A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Jan;38(1):29-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Postoperative erythroderma after cardiac operation--with special reference to pathological findings] Yasuura K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Oct;37(11):895-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The cardiovascular effect of buprenorphine in dogs and open heart surgery patients] Arima T, et al. **Masui** 1985 Mar; 34(3):312-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparisons of a new opioid agonist-antagonist 'cyclazocine' and morphine in anesthesia for patients undergoing open-heart operation] Dohi S, et al. **Masui** 1984 Jun;33(6):599-606 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes of P50 during open heart surgery] Fukuda M, et al. **Masui** 1985 Mar;34(3):307-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A computerized method for the administration of heparin and protamine during open-heart surgery] Isshiki A, et al. **Masui** 1984 Dec;33(12):1323-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of isoflurane anesthesia on plasma levels of hormones and hemodynamic changes during and after open heart surgery] Murakawa T, et al. **Masui** 1985 Mar;34(3):301-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hematological changes in open heart surgery, with special reference to hypothermic anesthesia] Suzuki S. **Masui** 1985 May;34(5):606-18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes of serum immunoglobulin and complement levels during and after open heart surgery] Tsubo T, et al. **Masui** 1985 Feb;34(2):211-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[a-ETDCO2 in open heart surgery] Tsuda H, et al. **Masui** 1985 May;34(5):599-605 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Healing of operative cardiac wounds] Tamura K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;86(4):482-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Screening of the donor's blood by measuring the serum guanase level for the prevention of posttransfusion hepatitis in cardiac surgery] Akagawa H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;32(6):932-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Advantage of amino acid free elementary diet for acute renal failure and azotemia after cardiovascular surgery] Kasegawa H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;32(6):856-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Echocardiographic prediction of postoperative low cardiac output syndrome] Kino K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 32(11):1919-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical results of intra-aortic balloon pumping in 51 patients following cardiac surgery] Okamura T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;33(3):291-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Early detection and differential diagnosis of renal insufficiency following cardiac surgery--diagnostic value of free water clearance and fractional excretion of sodium] Sakakibara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;32(12):2060-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Efficacy of intravenous human serum immune globulin for the prevention of post-transfusion hepatitis after open heart surgery] Sakamoto T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 32(11):1954-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Nutritional and immunological status of patients requiring cardiac surgery] Tabayashi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;33(1):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Histopathological studies on the renal lesions in the cardiac surgical patients] Tamura K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;32(8):1151-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immune response in the early period after open-heart surgery and the effect of human immune globulin] Togashi K, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Nov;4(6):713-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cardiac tamponade after heart surgery] de Oliveira FB. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Jun;42(6):431-3 (Por)

[Cardiac arrhythmias in the postoperative period of cardiac surgery. Pharmacological treatment] Gizzi JC. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 May;42(5):361-5 (Por)

[Nutritional aspects of the surgical cardiac patient] Máttar Filho JA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Oct;43(4):275-8 (Por)

[Management of acute renal insufficiency in the postoperative period after cardiac surgery] Nogueira WP. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Nov;43(5):361-3 (Por)

[Pulmonary embolism in the postoperative period in cardiac surgery] Timerman A. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Apr; 42(4):297-303 (Por)

[Role of the cardiovascular system in providing for 02 transport after open heart surgery] Abbakumov VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Oxygen transport function of the blood in the presence of reduced hemoglobin concentrations in the blood after open heart surgery] Eremenko AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanical support of the weakened heart in the immediate post-perfusion period in heart surgery patients] Lokshin LS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation between changes in central hemodynamic indices and the gas composition of the blood after open heart surgery] Riadovoĭ GV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathogenesis of hemodynamic disorders during treatment of cardiac arrythmias in heart surgery patients with obsidan, trimecaine and lidocaine] Tsyganiĭ AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adequacy of anesthesia] Vanevskiĭ LV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Automated pathologicoanatomic archives in a heart surgery center] Postnova TB, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(3):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Selection of animals for experimental heart surgery] Chilaia SM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 May-Jun;(3):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Are repeated perfusions with cardioplegic solutions necessary in surgery on an arrested heart(experimental study)] Lubiako AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 May-Jun; (3):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of surgery on a patient's phagocyte system] Belotskii SM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;(2):92-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Late tamponade after open-heart surgery] Marenović T, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 Jan-Feb;42(1):52-5 (Ser)

[The effect of surgical trauma and peroperative hemodilution on the phagocytic and microbicidal capacity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Horecký J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Nov;82(5):1301-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Diazanalgesia as an anesthetic technic in heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Gómez Herreras JI, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1984 May-Jun;31(3):95-[illegible] (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[19th Chilean Congress of Cardiology and Cardiovascular Surgery. Santiago de Chile, 1-4 December 1982. Abstracts of presentations] **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Jul;111(7):suppl 1-32 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Detection of occult pericardial hemorrhage early after open-heart surgery using technetium-99m red blood cell radionuclide ventriculography. Bateman TM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Nov;108(5):1198-206

Enzymatic assessment of myocardial necrosis after cardiac surgery: differentiation from skeletal muscle damage, hemolysis, and liver injury. Willems GM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jun;109(6):1243-52

Hypoperfusion as a possible factor in the development of gastrointestinal complications after cardiac surgery. Moneta GL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 May;149(5):648-50

Detection of air emboli in the left heart by M-mode transesophageal echocardiography following cardiopulmonary bypass. Oka Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jul;63(1):109-13

Intravenous nitroglycerin, methemoglobinemia, and respiratory distress in a postoperative cardiac surgical patient. Zurick AM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Oct; 61(4):464-6

Brachial plexus injury after open-heart surgery [letter] **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Dec;38(6):660-1

Postoperative phrenic nerve palsy in patients with open-heart surgery. Markand ON, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jan; 39(1):68-73

Atrial tachyarrhythmias after cardiac surgery: results of disopyramide therapy. Gavaghan TP, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Feb;15(1):27-32

Mediastinal packing for refractory nonsurgical bleeding after open-heart surgery. Del Campo C. **Can J Surg** 1985 Jan; 28(1):55-6

Plasma serotonin concentrations during and after cardiac surgery. Anger C, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1984 Mar; 1(1):11-20

Enterobacter mediastinitis following cardiac surgery. Palmer DL, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 Mar;6(3):115-9

Two-dimensional echocardiography in cardiac tamponade occurring after cardiac surgery. D'Cruz IA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May;5(5):1250-2

Right coronary artery-pulmonary artery arteriovenous fistula secondary to open heart surgery. Rothschild AH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Oct;6(4):933-6

Repair of caval lacerations during cardiac surgery. Del Rossi AJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Jan-Feb; 26(1):86-7

Upper extremity neuropathies after cardiac surgery. Seyfer AE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;10(1):16-9

Autopsy study of cerebral complications of congenital heart disease and cardiac surgery. Bozóky B, et al. **J Neurol** 1984; 231(3):153-61

Management of postcardiotomy hypertension by microcomputer-controlled administration of sodium nitroprusside. de Asla RA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jan;89(1):115-20

A four-year experience with preoperative noninvasive carotid evaluation of two thousand twenty-six patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Brener BJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Mar;1(2):326-38

Use of granulated sugar in treatment of open mediastinitis after cardiac surgery. Trouillet JL, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 27;2(8448):180-4

Delayed postoperative bloody pericardial effusion. Wickstrom PH, et al. **Minn Med** 1985 Jan;68(1):19-22

Mediastinal infection after open heart surgery. Rutledge R, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jan;97(1):88-92

Pseudoaneurysm of the left ventricle following cardiac surgery. Report of 3 cases and review of the literature. van Brabandt H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Apr; 33(2):118-24

[An experimental study on the relationship between right bundle branch block and right ventriculotomy] Zhang TS. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep; 12(3):219-21, 240 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Prevention and treatment of hypokalemia during and after intracardiac surgery under extracorporeal circulation. III. Administration of a predetermined amount of potassium for supplement during perfusion] Li SG. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;64(10):615-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Arrhythmia following cardiac surgery] Qian BY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;64(9):565-8 (Chi)

[Acute profuse bleeding of the upper digestive tract after open heart surgery] Tang B. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;22(10):629-30, 640 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Amential delirium syndrome as a complication of cardiosurgical procedures] Krekule P. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1984 Oct;80(5):335-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Surgical treatment and prognosis of acute suppurative mediastinitis in cardiac surgery] Amrein C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Oct;38(7):523-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute suppurative mediastinitis in heart surgery performed under extracorporeal circulation] Amrein C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Oct;77(10):1146-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Incidence and prognosis of acute renal failure after cardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Blanloeil Y, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Oct;32(6):489-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Digestive complications of cardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Novati JP, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984; 110(8-9):723-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pericardial effusions after heart surgery. Incidence and clinical sequelae] Reifart N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 2;110(31-32):1191-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Haptoglobin administration for severe hemoglobinemia after open heart surgery] Wei CM, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul; 37(7):533-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Risk factors and management of deteriorated liver function following open-heart surgery in patients with pre-existing congestive liver dysfunction due to heart failure] Nogaki

H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 32(10):1762–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anatomopathological aspects of the lung in the postoperative period of cardiac surgery] Barros M de M. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Sep;43(3):195–9 **(Por)**

[The use of peripheral vasodilators in the immediate postoperative period following cardiac surgery: comparative study of the effects of dianhydrosorbitol dinitrate and sodium nitroprussate] Fortuna AB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Oct;37(4):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cerebral ischemia following extracorporeal circulation] Luzio J. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Aug;43(2):123–6 **(Por)**

[Postoperative psychoses in heart surgery] Efremenkov EA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Dec;133(12):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Ethical issues in a heart transplant program. Marsden C. **Heart Lung** 1985 Sep;14(5):495–9

EDUCATION

[A apparatus for training in heart surgery] Yoshioka Y. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Feb;38(2):121 **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Dentistry on stamps. Loevy HT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Jun;110(6):934

An account of how deep hypothermia was first used to increase the safety of open heart surgery. Sealy WC. **NC Med J** 1984 Dec;45(12):795–9

[Advances in Polish cardiosurgery for 40 years in the Polish People's Republic] Moll J. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(10):785–94 **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of the surgical stapler to obliterate the left atrial appendage. Coffin LH. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jun; 160(6):565–6

A decade of experience with a left heart assist device in patients undergoing open intracardiac operation. Litwak RS, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Feb;9(1):18–24

[Patch enlargement reconstruction of the right ventricular outflow tract without cardiopulmonary bypass. The use of newly devised 'wire-guided knife'] Maeta H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul;37(7):520–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Origin and importance of particles causing microembolisms and the clinical effectiveness of using filters in artificial circulation apparatus. III. Blood filters in open-heart surgery using artificial circulation] Brause W, et al. **Med Tekh** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):57–61 **(Rus)**

[Experience in the use of the Soviet ultrasonic devices 'Ritm' and 'Ekran' in cardiosurgical practice] Chufarov VN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

A new surgical technique for orthoterminal correction: experimental development. Fantidis P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 May;39(5):450–5

Clinical experience with atrial inversion using a Gore–Tex baffle in 52 cases of transposition of the great arteries. Furuta N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jul;40(1):50–6

Delayed closure of the median sternotomy incision. Murphy DA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jul;40(1):76–7

The use of glycerol–preserved homologous dura mater grafts in cardiac surgery: the Southampton experience. Osinowo O, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Apr;39(4):367–70

Two–patch technique for AV canal defect repair [letter] Subramanian S. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 May;39(5):498–9

Reoperation for aortic coarctation: techniques, results, and indications for various approaches. Sweeney MS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jul;40(1):46–9

Decision making in the definitive repair of the heart with a small right ventricle. de Leval M, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II52–60

Prediction of hematocrit changes in open–heart surgery without blood transfusion. Aris A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Nov–Dec;25(6):545–8

Reinforced graft–to–artery anastomosis: an experimental study. Baker JD. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Sep–Oct; 26(5):463–7

Pulsatile flow during routine cardiopulmonary bypass. Chiu IS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Nov–Dec; 25(6):530–6

Enhanced cardioplegic protection by a fluorocarbon–oxygenated reperfusate: a phosphorus–31 nuclear magnetic resonance study. Bernard M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Sep;39(3):216–23

Experimental use of intercostal muscle flaps for repair of induced cardiac defects. Papp C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug;90(2):261–4

Surgical reconstruction of the outflow portions of the right and left ventricles. Weldon CS. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):884–92

Transvenous atrial pacing following amputation of the atrial appendage at open heart surgery. Kerr CR, et al. **PACE** 1985 Jul;8(4):497–501

Dextran 70 versus donor plasma as colloid in open–heart surgery under extreme haemodilution. Reed RK, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 May;45(3):269–74

[Open heart cardiac surgery in severe renal insufficiency and dialysis patients] Pavie A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Feb; 78(2):242–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the results of open and closed–heart commissurotomies derived from echocardiographic criteria] Ammar H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 Jan–Feb; 62(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early and late results after conventional mitral valvulotomy] Teichmann W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Jun 1; 40(11):344–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative management of open heart surgery for a low body weight (1,496 g) infant] Okada T, et al. **Masui** 1985 Mar;34(3):348–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypothermic perfusion with circulatory arrest in complicated heart surgery situations] Malyshev IuI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of postoperative immunosuppression according to the results of studies of the functional activity of peripheral blood monocytes of patients with acquired heart defects] Sinitsyn PD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Aug;24(8):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental external left ventricular–aortic bypass] Zin'kovskiĭ MF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Oct;(10):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Open–heart surgery in patients over 65 years of age. Lesions encountered and immediate postoperative mortality] Pavie A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Oct;33(6):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

NURSING

The cardiac surgical patient. Guidelines for assessment. Walsh M. **AORN J** 1984 Nov;40(5):739–43

The Fontan procedure. Kern LS, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 Sep;14(5):457–69

[Observations on patients' conditions after heart surgery] Han SY, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;20(3):146–7 **(Chi)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The effect of selected preoperative, intraoperative, and postoperative variables on the development of postcardiotomy psychosis in patients undergoing open heart surgery. Quinless FW, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 Jul; 14(4):334–41

[Personality factors, psychological distress and 'illness behavior' in patients before heart surgery] Magni G, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1985 Jan–Mar;26(1):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preoperative psychological and biological factors and their relation to the postoperative course of the heart surgery patient] Magni G, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1984 Oct–Dec; 25(4):209–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

REHABILITATION

[Institutionalized cardiovascular rehabilitation] Jaggi CP. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Oct;104(10):831–9 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Cardiac surgery review––by peers or by state? Porter S. **Ohio State Med J** 1985 Feb;81(2):86–9, 91

TRENDS

Ethics of innovative cardiac surgery [editorial] Shinebourne EA. **Br Heart J** 1984 Dec;52(6):597–601

The UK cardiac surgical register, 1977–82. English TA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 3;289(6453):1205–8

Present state of coronary surgery. Fabián J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1984;26(5):321–8

Cardiovascular surgery––the rocket and its stars: presidential address. Ochsner JL. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jan;2(1):1–6

UTILIZATION

Trends in cardiac surgery in the United States [letter] Rimm AA. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 10;312(2):119–20

[Heart surgery in the Netherlands: a 5–year plan] Dunning AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Oct 6;128(40):1910–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

HEART VALVE DISEASES

Pneumococcal endocarditis. Wolff M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl C:77–80

[Odonto–stomatological health in patients with heart valve diseases. A concern also for the cardiologist] Mansur AJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Jul;43(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BLOOD

Plasma beta–thromboglobulin in patients with valvular heart disease with or without valve replacement: relationship with thromboembolic accidents. Conard J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl D:13–8

[Unconjugated estriol levels in the blood of pregnant women with acquired heart defects] Granovskaia TN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Biatrial myxoma associated with mitral valve lesion. Yakirevich VS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jun;39(6):563–5

Persistent fever with aortic valve endocarditis. Zabalgoitia–Reyes M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Feb; 145(2):327–8

Valvar stenosis in truncus arteriosus. Gerlis LM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Oct;52(4):440–5

Flail tricuspid leaflet in childhood––a possible cause of supraventricular tachycardia. Bjørnstad PG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Jul;5(7):597–601

Angina, coronary risk factors and coronary artery disease in patients with valvular disease. A prospective study. Ramsdale DR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Sep;5(9):716–26

Aneurysm of the interatrial septum [letter] Casta A. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Oct;6(4):956

Pulsus alternans: a systolic phenomenon? [letter] Spodick DH. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Nov;4(5):1065–6

Studies on non–operative cases of acquired valvular heart disease. Nakajima K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Oct; 48(10):1118–22

Anticoagulation in cardiac diseases. Prevention and control of thromboembolic events. Genton E. **Postgrad Med** 1985 May 1;77(6):109–12, 116

[Calcification in the heart. I. Spontaneous coronary embolism due to calcified material] Steiner I. **Cesk Patol** 1985 May; 21(2):87–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Toward a new method of prevention of infectious endocarditis] Delaye J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Nov; 77(12):1416–20 **(Fre)**

[Incidence and clinical symptomatology of coronary heart disease in acquired valvular defects] Schmidt H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Jun 1;40(11):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case report of combined valvular heart disease with false tendon in the left ventricle] Saitoh K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Nov;37(12):979–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute disorders of the mesenteric circulation among heart defect patients] Gagarin VV. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Aug; 24(8):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occurrence of persistent atrial fibrillation in acquired heart defects] Gorentsvit IE. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Apr;25(4):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Strangulated hernia of the xiphoid process in a patient with severe heart disease] Pshukov SI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jan;134(1):75–6 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Visualization and analysis of right heart blood flow patterns by contrast echocardiography. Santoso T, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1984;39(4):255–71

Sound waves track cardiac flow. Adhar GC, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;22(1):81–9 (9 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging in patients with hypoplastic right heart syndrome. Jacobstein MD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 1):154–8

Identification of the increased frequency of cardiovascular abnormalities associated with mitral valve prolapse by two–dimensional echocardiography. Chandraratna PA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1;54(10):1283–5

Valve prolapse in Behçet's disease. Shen LL, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Jul;54(1):100–1

Fetal atrioventricular valve insufficiency associated with nonimmune hydrops: a two–dimensional echocardiographic and pulsed Doppler ultrasound study. Silverman NH, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Oct;72(4):825–32

The 'straight back' syndrome: current perspective more often associated with valvular heart disease than pseudoheart disease: a prospective clinical, electrocardiographic, roentgenographic, and echocardiographic study of 50 patients. Ansari A. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 May;8(5):290–305

Doppler echocardiographic diagnosis and quantification of valvular heart disease. Richards KL. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1985 Feb;10(2):1–49

Correlation of echocardiographic and surgical findings in acute bacterial endocarditis. Becher H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl C:67–70

The impact of ultrasound Doppler studies on clinical cardiology. A critical appraisal. Krayenbuehl HP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Feb;6(2):96–104

Diagnostic value of stress testing in the elderly. Martínez–Caro D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Nov;5 Suppl E:63–7

Usefulness and limitations of invasive diagnostic procedures in assessment and quantification of valvular lesions. Bethge KP, et al. **Herz** 1984 Aug;9(4):231–6

Noninvasive assessment of valve lesions with Doppler ultrasound. Hatle L. **Herz** 1984 Aug;9(4):213–21

Symptoms, exercise capacity and exercise hemodynamics: interrelationships and their role in quantification of the valvular lesion. Kraus F, et al. **Herz** 1984 Aug;9(4):187–99

Assessment of valvular lesions with M–mode, two–dimensional and Doppler echocardiography. Quinones MA. **Herz** 1984 Aug;9(4):200–12

Assessment of right heart hemodynamics by contrast echocardiography. Santoso T, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Sep; 6(3):307–17

Smoke–like echo in the left atrial cavity in mitral valve disease: its features and significance. Beppu S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Oct;6(4):744–9

Detection of endocarditis–associated perivalvular abscesses by two-dimensional echocardiography. Ellis SG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Mar;5(3):647-53

Comparison of high pulse repetition frequency and continuous wave Doppler echocardiography in the assessment of high flow velocity in patients with valvular stenosis and regurgitation. Stewart WJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Sep;6(3):565-71

Isolated prolapse of the tricuspid valve. Weinreich DJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Aug;6(2):475-81

Apexcardiography. Ananthasubramaniam G, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Aug;32(8):739-43

Pulsed Doppler technique versus cardiac catheterization. Kalmanson D, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Oct;14 Suppl 5:11-7

Limited reliability of the 'negative' two-dimensional echocardiogram in the evaluation of infectious vegetative endocarditis: diagnostic and surgical implications. McFadden PM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Jan-Feb;26(1):59-63

[Invasive tests in acquired heart valve diseases in adults] Delahaye JP. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jul;78(7):993-7 **(Fre)**

[Echocardiography and cardiac localizations of rheumatoid polyarthritis in Africans] Monnier A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1984 Oct-Dec;44(4):327-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echocardiographic diagnosis in diseases of the tricuspid valve] Wester HA. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Dec 13; 102(46):1181-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic detection of endocarditis vegetations of the tricuspid valve in 2 children with ventricular septal defect] Hofstetter R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Sep-Oct; 196(5):277-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of Doppler echocardiography in the assessment of heart defects] Jenni R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 18;115(20):689-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the detection of echocardiographic vegetation for the clinical course and prognosis of infectious endocarditis] Gonska BD, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Jul;73(7):455-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and echocardiographic diagnosis of infectious endocarditis of the pulmonary valve] Perényi T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Nov 11;125(46):2809-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Determination of surgical indication. b. Possibility of non-invasive diagnosis in the determination of surgical indication] Kihara Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Dec; 42(12):2710-5 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Echocardiographic picture of paravalvular fistula of a semi-circular prosthesis MKCh-2-27 fixed in the mitral position] Markhasina IP. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jul;24(7):105 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Influence of the developmental state of valvular lesions on the antimicrobial activity of cefotaxime in experimental enterococcal infections. Sullam PM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Mar;27(3):320-3

Failure of medical therapy in tricuspid endocarditis due to Staphylococcus aureus. Geiseler PJ, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1984;30(6):408-12

[Maternal and fetal risk of pregnancy in cardiac patients with and without anticoagulant treatment] Braun S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Oct;112(10):1009-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Granulomatous endocarditis with systemic embolism in Behçet's disease. Huycke EC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jun;102(6):791-3

The myxomatous mitral valve. A risk factor for ischemic stroke in young patients? Zenker G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1985; 24(1):82-4

Nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis associated with severe preeclampsia and pulmonary artery catheterization. A case report. Chestnut DH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Jun; 30(6):497-500

Valve failure with the Ionescu-Shiley bovine pericardial bioprosthesis: analysis of 2680 patients. Reul GJ Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jan;2(1):192-204

[An etiologic study of flail valve leaflet change] Wang AA, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;23(7):419-21, 462 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prolapse of the tricuspid valve in a patient with ischemic heart disease] Brusin SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(4):130 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Aortic valvular tophus: identification by X-ray diffraction of urate and calcium phosphates. Gawoski JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Aug;38(8):873-6

MICROBIOLOGY

[Valvular infection in patients without evidence of previous valvulopathy] Grinberg M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Apr;42(4):267-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence and clinical significance of aortic valve prolapse. Shapiro LM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Aug;54(2):179-83

Incidence of heart disease in children at the National Institute of Cardiovascular Diseases. Aziz K. **JPMA** 1984 Oct; 34(10):300-5

PARASITOLOGY

Trypanosomal cardiac valvulitis in vervet monkeys. Poltera AA, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Jun;36(2):77-80

PATHOLOGY

Histopathology of the aortic valve in patients with a previous history of acute rheumatic fever. An analysis of 63 surgical specimens. Goffin YA, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1984; 39(5):329-39

Angina and sudden death resulting from papillary fibroelastoma of the aortic valve. Zull DN, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 May;14(5):470-3

Relation of calcification to torn leaflets of spontaneously degenerated porcine bioprosthetic valves. Stein PD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Aug;40(2):175-80

Ochronotic cardiovascular disease. Ptacin M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Aug;8(8):441-5

Morphological aspects of valvular heart disease: Part I. Waller BF. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1984 Oct;9(7):1-66

Morphological aspects of valvular heart disease: Part II. Waller BF. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1984 Nov;9(8):1-74 (155 ref.)

Clinico-pathologic conference: a 71-year-old woman with sudden onset dyspnea. Rex D. **Indiana Med** 1984 Dec; 77(12):950-5

Morphologic assessment of operatively excised native cardiac valves. Waller BF. **Indiana Med** 1985 Apr;78(4):293-300

Primary (spontaneous) chordal rupture: relation to myxomatous valve disease and mitral valve prolapse. Hickey AJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1341-6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamic effects of verapamil in left ventricular valvular volume overload. Butman SM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Aug;110(2):416-26

Two-dimensional echocardiographic identification of blood stasis in the left atrium. Garcia-Fernandez MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 1):600-1

Esophageal echocardiographic analysis of atrial dynamics. Matsuzaki M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Feb;109(2):355-62

Left atrial-pulmonary artery wedge pressure relation: effect of elevated pulmonary vascular resistance. Levin RI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1;55(6):856-7

The cardiorespiratory effects of ICI 35 868 in patients with valvular heart disease. Aun C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Nov; 39(11):1096-100

Late systolic stress-diameter relation in patients with aortic valve disease before and after valve replacement. Bonandi L, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;79(4):413-22

Quantification of heart valve regurgitation: a critical analysis from a theoretical and experimental point of view. Wranne B, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Feb;5(1):81-8

Echocardiographic findings of mitral and tricuspid valve prolapse in primary pulmonary hypertension. Arditti A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Jun;21(6):504-10

Late systolic click from isolated tricuspid valve prolapse simulating paradoxical splitting of the second heart sound. Farrar MW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Mar;5(3):793-6

Mitral valve alternans. Kessler KM. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May;5(5):1257-9

Cardiovascular simulation models. Reul H. **Life Support Syst** 1984 Apr-Jun;2(2):77-97

Immediate hemodynamic changes after open heart surgery for rheumatic valvular disease. Wang SS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;83(10):973-85

[Value and limitations of pulsed Doppler echocardiography in the determination of pressure gradients in children] Admant P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Apr;78(4):594-600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous course of aortic valve lesions which do not have to be treated surgically] Sepulcri F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 23;115(8):275-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of chronic pressure and volume stress on the function of the right ventricle] Brilla C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Dec; 73(12):768-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Right ventricular performance in patients with valvular heart diseases following surgery] Ohteki H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Mar;33(3):339-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial ultrastructural changes and cardiac performance in valvular heart disease--a clinical study] Ozaki K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;33(2):147-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional aerobic capacity in valvular cardiopathy. Short-term (3 months) and medium-term (9 months) postoperative development] Alonso Gómez AM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 May-Jun;37(3):161-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Perspectives of rheumatic diseases in Rio Grande do Sul] Gus I. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Sep;43(3):209-11 **(Por)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Assessment of the severity of valvular regurgitation by digital subtraction angiography compared to cineangiography. Booth DC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Aug;110(2):409-16

Short-term hemodynamic effects of diatrizoate and ioxaglate contrast media in left ventriculography. Fast JH, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 May;8(1):13-23

Clinical superiority of a new nonionic contrast agent (iopamidol) for cardiac angiography. Gertz EW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Feb;5(2 Pt 1):250-8

[Retrospective study of the role of systematic coronarography in patients with heart valve diseases] Danchin N, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Sep;77(9):1026-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Quantification of valvular regurgitation [letter] Fridrich L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(12):566

[Function scintigraphy of the heart in patients with heart valve diseases] Breuel HP, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Oct; 23(5):221-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the right ventricular function before and after cardiac surgery in patients with acquired valvular disease by radionuclide cardioangiography] Takeuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;32(6):870-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

The role of prosthetic valves in the treatment of valvular disease of the heart--with particular attention to the quality of life after valve replacement. Koyanagi H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Oct;48(10):1157-61

A long-term follow-up study of valve replacements. Ohishi K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Oct;48(10):1144-9

SURGERY

Paradoxical ventricular septal motion after cardiac surgery. Analysis of M-mode echocardiograms and follow-up in 324 patients. Schroeder E, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1985; 40(3):315-24

Long-term experience with mitral valve replacement: an evolving strategy for prosthesis selection. Enright LP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jun;109(6):1360-8

Left ventricular dyskinesia following closed mitral commissurotomy. Nigri A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Dec; 108(6):1550-2

Ionescu-Shiley pericardial xenografts: follow-up of up to 6 years. Brais MP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Feb; 39(2):105-11

Mechanism of late failure of the Alvarez disc valve prosthesis. Gibbs JL, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 May; 53(5):510-4

Continuous monitoring of blood glucose concentration during open-heart surgery. McKnight CK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Jun;57(6):595-601

Cardiac surgery in the elderly. Brunson VW, et al. **Conn Med** 1985 Jul;49(7):420-4

Prognosis in valvular heart disease. I. Description of purpose, organization, data collection techniques, estimates of statistical power, and criteria for termination of patient entry. VA Cooperative Study Group on Valvular Heart Disease. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1985 Mar;6(1):51-74

A 6 year experience with the St. Jude medical valve: hemodynamic performance, surgical results, biocompatibility and follow-up. Czer LS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Oct;6(4):904-12

Valve replacement in the elderly: a long term appraisal. Bessone LN, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Sep-Oct;26(5):417-25

Advantages of superior approach for mitral valve surgery. Vijayanagar R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Sep-Oct;26(5):426-32

The St. Jude Medical bileaflet valve prosthesis. A 5 year experience. Chaux A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):706-17

The risk of thromboembolism following valvular operations: how does one know? McGoon DC. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):782-6

Combined valve replacement and myocardial revascularization. Geha AS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Jan; 1(1):27-35

Surgical implications of the pathophysiology of advanced valvular heart disease. Eguchi S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Oct;48(10):1130-7

Antithromboembolic treatment after cardiac valve replacement. Kudoh T. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Oct;48(10):1169-71

Depression of host-defence mechanisms following cardiac surgery. Mori F, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Sep;14(5):377-83

Heart valve surgery in patients over the age of 60 years. Shida T, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1985 Feb;31(1):19-26

Atrioventricular conduction abnormalities in patients undergoing isolated aortic or mitral valve replacement. Keefe DL, et al. **PACE** 1985 May;8(3 Pt 1):393-8

Unexpected failure to improve after valve replacement surgery. Westaby S. **Q J Med** 1985 May;55(217):103-8

Combined multiple-valve procedures. Factors influencing the early and late results. Mattila S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985;19(1):33-7

Pregnancy after valve replacement with porcine xenograft prosthesis. Deviri E, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 May; 160(5):437-43

Revival of right thoracotomy to approach atrio-ventricular valves in reoperations. Berreklouw E, et al.

Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1984 Oct;32(5):331-3

[Heart valve surgery in geriatric patients] Wei QM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;65(2):87-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Open-heart surgery in patients over 65 years of age. Lesions encountered and immediate postoperative mortality] Pavie A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Oct;33(6):367-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of singular valve replacement with a mechanical prosthesis or bioprosthesis in valve diseases with advanced myocardial failure] Bensaid J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Nov;77(12):1329-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Open-heart valvular surgery in children. Apropos of 127 cases] Métras D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Mar; 78(3):426-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of peri-operative treatment in the surgery of advanced valvular cardiopathies] Vergès B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jun;78(6):901-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of bacterial endocarditis on native valves. 104 surgically treated cases] Houel J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984; 110(10):823-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunological indications for autotransfusion in cardiovascular surgery] Massonnet-Castel S, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1985 Feb;28(1):91-4 **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies on dose adjustment of intraoperative lidocaine therapy in heart failure patients] Biscoping J, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1985 Jun;20(3):136-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late complications following heart valve replacement] Niederer W. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Nov 15;102(42):1077-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe symptomatic valve defects in elderly patients. Spontaneous prognosis and surgical results] Turina J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 18;115(20):698-702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical aspect of the treatment of 'high risk' cardiac valvular diseases] Takahashi S. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Dec; 32(12):1251-8 **(Jpn)**

[Valve replacement for congenital valvular disease] Kagawa Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;85(9):911-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reconstructive valve surgery in congenital heart disease] Kawashima Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep; 85(9):924-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term evaluation of valvuloplastic surgery in congenital heart diseases] Tatsuta N. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;85(9):906-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antithrombogenic therapy based on the study of the changes in platelet aggregability and blood coagulability in the early period after prosthetic valve replacement] Takayama T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;33(1):14-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indications for the surgical correction of acquired heart defects] Krzemińska-Pakuła M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Nov;72(5):225-35 **(Pol)**

[Effect of 6-month motor rehabilitation on pulmonary ventilation after cardiosurgical operations] Petelenz T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Feb;73(2):103-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Technical details in reoperation for valvular lesions] Bilaqui A, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Oct;37(4):309-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[General anesthesia with large doses of fentanyl in heart surgery] Tulbure TP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):18-20 **(Rus)**

[Plastic surgery of acquired heart defects] Tsukerman GI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):12-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of postoperative immunosuppression according to the results of studies of the functional activity of peripheral blood monocytes of patients with acquired heart defects] Sinitsyn PD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Aug;24(8):78-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of surgical interventions on the heart in active infectious endocarditis] Shevchenko IuL. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):8-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nutritional status of patients undergoing heart valve surgery. Preliminary study] Herreros J, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1984 Jun;28(2):45-8 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Long-term follow-up of native valve infective endocarditis. Tornos-Mas MP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl C:107-10

HEART VALVE PROSTHESIS

Paradoxical ventricular septal motion after cardiac surgery. Analysis of M-mode echocardiograms and follow-up in 324 patients. Schroeder E, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1985; 40(3):315-24

Quantification of creatine phosphokinase and its isoenzyme MB, serum glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase and lactic dehydrogenase from different sources during aortic valve replacement procedure. Ngalikpima V, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1984 Jul-Aug;84(4):244-8

Assessment of therapeutic control of anticoagulation [letter] Duxbury BM. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;73(2):118-9

Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy after aortic valve replacement. Koudelková E. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1984;30(7-8):495-520

Atrial flutter causing mid-diastolic closure of Björk-Shiley mitral prosthesis. Cogswell TL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Aug;110(2):482-3

Long-term experience with mitral valve replacement: an evolving strategy for prosthesis selection. Enright LP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jun;109(6):1360-8

Intermittent spontaneous disc escape and reseating of Björk-Shiley mitral valve prosthesis. Harbold NB Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Feb;109(2):382-3

Angiographic diagnosis of inward flexion of porcine bioprosthetic valve stents. Kemp SR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Sep;110(3):673-5

19-year longevity of isolated tricuspid valve replacement. Kurnik PB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Apr;109(4):904-5

Abnormal systolic sound associated with mobile prosthetic mitral valve vegetation. Sharkey SW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Dec;108(6):1565-7

Anticoagulation therapy in children with mechanical prosthetic cardiac valves. Bradley LM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 15;56(8):533-5

Prosthetic mitral regurgitation detected by Doppler echocardiography. Ferrara RP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):229-30

Regurgitation of normal Björk-Shiley prosthetic valves in the aortic valve position. Gorodezky M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 1;56(7):489-91

Recurrent ventricular tachycardia associated with QT prolongation after mitral valve replacement and its association with intravenous administration of erythromycin. McComb JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):922-3

Retrograde catheterization of left ventricle through tilting disc valves using a modified catheter system. MacDonald RG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1;54(10):1372-4

Conduit bypass of mitral valve: a palliative approach to congenital mitral stenosis. Midgley FM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 1;56(7):493-4

Extended survival after mitral valve replacement with a Gott-Daggett prosthesis. Milano A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1147

Occlusion of Björk-Shiley aortic valve prosthesis by hypertrophied ventricular septum [letter] Olinger GN. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1;55(8):1119

Reproducibility of stand-alone continuous-wave Doppler recordings of aortic flow velocity across bioprosthetic valves. Ramirez ML, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 15; 55(9):1197-9

Estimation of mechanical stresses on closed cusps of porcine bioprosthetic valves: effects of stiffening, focal calcium and focal thinning. Sabbah HN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1;55(8):1091-6

Quantitative anatomic analysis of 'stent creep' of explanted Hancock standard porcine bioprostheses used for cardiac valve replacement. Schoen FJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):110-4

Doppler hemodynamic evaluation of prosthetic (Starr-Edwards and Björk-Shiley) and bioprosthetic (Hancock and Carpentier-Edwards) cardiac valves. Williams GA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Aug 1;56(4):325-32

Indications for cardiac surgery in patients with active infective endocarditis. Alsip SG, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 28;78(6B):138-48 (67 ref.)

Ultrastructural substrates of dystrophic calcification in porcine bioprosthetic valve failure. Valente M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Apr;119(1):12-21

Anesthesia for cardiac surgery in patients receiving monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Michaels I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Nov;63(11):1041-4

Effects of mitral valve replacement on ventilation, volumes, diffusing capacity and regional perfusion of lungs in patients with mitral valve disease. Mattila S, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1985;74(2):82-5

Mitral replacement: clinical experience with a ball-valve prosthesis. Twenty-five years later. Cobanoglu A, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Sep;202(3):376-83

Late outcome of patients with Braunwald-Cutter mitral valve replacement. Abdulali SA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Dec;38(6):579-85

Polypropylene suture fracture [letter] Alajmo F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Apr;39(4):400

Ionescu-Shiley pericardial xenografts: follow-up of up to 6 years. Brais MP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Feb; 39(2):105-11

Avoidance of transverse midventricular disruption following mitral valve replacement. Craver JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Aug;40(2):163-71

Tricuspid valve replacement [letter] Del Campo C. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jan;39(1):98-9

Isolated mitral valve replacement with the Hancock bioprosthesis: a 13-year appraisal. Gallucci V, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Dec;38(6):571-8

In vivo hemodynamics of prosthetic St. Jude Medical and Ionescu-Shiley heart valves analyzed by computer. Kawachi Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 May;39(5):456-61

Combined techniques for double valve replacement in the infant. Kersten TE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Feb; 39(2):180-4

Risks of mitral valve replacement and mitral valve replacement with coronary artery bypass. Magovern JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Apr;39(4):346-52

The results of valve replacement for mitral valve prolapse. Old WL 3d, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jul;40(1):31-4

Surgical treatment of mitral systolic click syndrome: results in 37 patients. Reece IJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Feb; 39(2):155-8

Transseptal control of the difficult aortic annulus. Rumisek JD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Apr;39(4):385-6

Identification of right coronary ostium [letter] Sud A. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jul;40(1):97

Porcine cardiac bioprostheses: evaluation of long-term results in 990 patients. Zussa C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Mar;39(3):243-50

Isolated traumatic aortic valvular insufficiency with rapid pulmonary deterioration. Report of two cases. Schwaitzberg SD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Aug;120(8):971-3

Relationship between mechanical and hydrodynamic properties of bioprosthesis produced from canine aortic valve. Sato M, et al. **Artif Organs** 1985 May;9(2):184-91

Right ventricular outflow tract reconstruction with the Revuelta monocusp patch. García-Rinaldi R, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 Mar;77(3):95-8

Mechanism of late failure of the Alvarez disc valve prosthesis. Gibbs JL, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 May; 53(5):510-4

Preoperative prediction of prosthesis size using cross sectional echocardiography in patients requiring aortic valve replacement. Mackay A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 May; 53(5):507-9

Mitral valve replacement in the first three months of life. Pollock JC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Nov;52(5):549-51

Mitral valve replacement with Hancock porcine bioprostheses: up to 7-year follow-up. Brais MP, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Mar;28(2):119-21, 123

Experience with 124 consecutive elective mitral valve replacements with a Shanghai-made tilting disc prosthesis. Cai YZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Apr;98(4):299-304

Mitral valve replacement with porcine heterograft. A follow up study of 74 cases. Zheng XL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Jul;97(7):495-9

Six years of experience with the St. Jude Medical valvular prosthesis. Arom KV, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II153-8

Reversal of left ventricular dysfunction after aortic valve replacement for chronic aortic regurgitation: influence of duration of preoperative left ventricular dysfunction. Bonow RO, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Oct;70(4):570-9

Hemodynamic performance of the Carpentier-Edwards pericardial valve in the aortic position in vivo. Cosgrove DM, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II146-52

Clinical comparison of St. Jude and porcine aortic valve prostheses. Douglas PS, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II135-9

Replacement of obstructed right ventricular-pulmonary arterial valved conduits with nonvalved conduits in children. Downing TP, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II84-7

Long-term follow-up of patients with synthetic right heart conduits. Jonas RA, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II77-83

Inhibition by diphosphonate compounds of calcification of porcine bioprosthetic heart valve cusps implanted subcutaneously in rats. Levy RJ, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Feb;71(2):349-56

Mitral valve replacement combined with myocardial revascularization: early and late results for 300 patients, 1970 to 1983. Lytle BW, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jun; 71(6):1179-90

Outcome of the Fontan procedure in patients with tricuspid atresia. Mair DD, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II88-92

Comparative evaluation of aortic valve replacement with Starr, Björk, and porcine valve prostheses. Perier P, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II140-5

The effect of low-dose intravenous nitroglycerin on pulmonary hypertension immediately after replacement of a stenotic mitral valve. Ziskind Z, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II164-9

The St. Jude Medical cardiac valve versus the Björk-Shiley prosthetic valve in the mitral position: a preliminary report. Lees CD, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Fall;51(3):499-503

Iatrogenic left main coronary artery stenosis following PTCA or valve replacement. Bashour TT, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Feb;8(2):114-7

Effects of triflusal in patients with prosthetic heart valves. Dominguez MJ, et al. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(3):357-60

A computer-aided method to evaluate the function of implanted Björk-Shiley prosthetic heart valves. Mol CR, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1984 Dec;17(6):524-34

Prognosis in valvular heart disease. I. Description of purpose, organization, data collection techniques, estimates of statistical power, and criteria for termination of patient entry. VA Cooperative Study Group on Valvular Heart Disease. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1985 Mar;6(1):51-74

Early haemodynamic effects of mitral valve prosthesis in patients with acquired heart disease. Nikolaenko EM, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1984;26(4):266-74

Bioprosthetic valve replacement in children—long-term follow-up of 135 isolated mitral valve implantations. Antunes MJ. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Nov;5(11):913-8

Plasma beta-thromboglobulin in patients with valvular heart disease with or without valve replacement: relationship with thromboembolic accidents. Conard J, et al.

Eur Heart J 1984 Oct;5 Suppl D:13-8

Platelet deposition on and calcification of bovine pericardial valve. Dewanjee MK, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl D:1-5

The platelet release reaction in cardiovascular disease: evaluation of plasma betathromboglobulin as a marker of a prothrombotic state. Pumphrey CW, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl D:7-11

Prosthetic heart valve and pregnancy. A study of 59 cases. Matorras R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1985;19(1):21-31

Computer-assisted methods for design optimization of cardiac bioprosthetic valves. Hamid MS, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1984;32(3):178-81

Timing of operation for chronic aortic regurgitation: influence of left ventricular function on clinical management. Bonow RO. **Herz** 1984 Dec;9(6):319-32

Left ventricular mass, volume and biopsy analysis in prediction of ventricular function after surgery for chronic aortic regurgitation. Donaldson RM, et al. **Herz** 1984 Dec;9(6):333-40

Diastolic function in aortic valve disease: techniques of evaluation and pre-/postoperative changes. Hess OM, et al. **Herz** 1984 Oct;9(5):288-96

Left ventricular function and myocardial structure in aortic valve disease before and after surgery. Krayenbuehl HP, et al. **Herz** 1984 Oct;9(5):270-8

Timing of surgical therapy for aortic valve stenosis. Goals of therapy. McAnulty JH. **Herz** 1984 Dec;9(6):341-5

Mitral valve replacement: experience with 623 consecutive patients. John S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 Nov-Dec;36(6):352-7

Mitral valve replacement with Bjork-Shiley valve. Srivastava AK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 Nov-Dec;36(6):358-62

Cardiac valvular prosthesis: an indigenous approach to development. Valiathan MS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1982 Nov-Dec;34(6):387-90

Actinobacillus actinomycetem-comitans endocarditis in a child with a prosthetic heart valve. Felius A, et al. **Infection** 1984 Jul-Aug;12(4):260-1

Radioisotopic techniques for noninvasive detection of platelet deposition in bovine-tissue mitral-valve prostheses and in vitro quantification of visceral microembolism in dogs. Dewanjee MK, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;19(6):535-42

Venous prosthetic valves. The first step toward an investigation in the canine model. Gerlock AJ Jr, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;20(1):42-4

A 6 year experience with the St. Jude medical valve: hemodynamic performance, surgical results, biocompatibility and follow-up. Czer LS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Oct;6(4):904-12

Effect of nitroglycerin on the pulmonary venous gradient in patients after mitral valve replacement. Halperin JL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jan;5(1):34-9

Late results of combined mitral valve replacement and coronary bypass surgery. Kay PH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jan;5(1):29-33

Left ventricular outflow obstruction: a complication of mitral valvuloplasty. Kronzon I, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Oct;4(4):825-8

Extracardiac conduit obstruction: initial experience in the use of Doppler echocardiography for noninvasive estimation of pressure gradient. Reeder GS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Nov;4(5):1006-11

Acute endocarditis in drug addicts: surgical treatment for multiple valve infection. Silverman NA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Oct;4(4):680-4

The Starr-Edwards valve. Starr A. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Oct;6(4):899-903

Pulsatile flow past aortic valve bioprostheses in a model human aorta. Chandran KB, et al. **J Biomech** 1984;17(8):609-19

A comparative computational study of blood flow through prosthetic heart valves using the finite element method. Idelsohn SR, et al. **J Biomech** 1985;18(2):97-115

A note on the critical flow to initiate closure of pivoting disc mitral valve prostheses. Reif TH, et al. **J Biomech** 1985;18(2):151-6

A multipurpose tissue bending machine. Vesely I, et al. **J Biomech** 1985;18(7):511-3

Valve replacement in the elderly: a long term appraisal. Bessone LN, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Sep-Oct;26(5):417-25

The results of surgery for active endocarditis of the native aortic valve. Kay PH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Jul-Aug;25(4):321-7

Early surgery for severe aortic regurgitation. Louagie Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Jul-Aug;25(4):304-12

Giant left atrium and mitral valve disease: early and late results of surgical treatment in 40 cases. Piccoli GP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Jul-Aug;25(4):328-36

The durability of bioprostheses in young people. Long-term results with intra- or extracardiac implanted porcine valves. Rupprath G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 May-Jun;26(3):251-7

Prosthetic valve replacement in infants and children. Schachner A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Nov-Dec;25(6):537-44

A new operation for aortic stenosis in the young: total left ventricular output through an apical-abdominal aortic shunt. A seven year follow-up. Stansel HC Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Jul-Aug;25(4):370-5

Mechanical failure of a mitral valve prosthesis: an unusual case of sudden unexpected death. Clark MA. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Apr;30(2):552-5

Instability of antibiotic resistance in a strain of Staphylococcus epidermidis isolated from an outbreak of prosthetic valve endocarditis. Mickelsen PA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;152(1):50-8

Aortic and mitral valve replacement: Part 2. Olivieri P, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Dec;81(12):1055-63

Aortic and mitral valve replacement: Part 1. Olivieri PJ, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Nov;81(11):949-55

Five-year neurological and EEG outcome after open-heart surgery. Sotaniemi K. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;48(6):569-75

Pregnancy and cardiac valvular prostheses. Chyun DA. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1985 Jan-Feb;14(1):38-44

Homozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia with supravalvar aortic stenosis treated by surgery. Hendry WG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Apr;78(4):334-5

Myocardial revascularization with combined aortic and mitral valve replacements. Akins CW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug;90(2):272-7

Unusual complication of direct left atrial pressure monitoring line. Akl BF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Dec;88(6):1033-5

Mitral valve replacement in idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome. Blake DP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Apr;89(4):630-2

Improved right ventricular function following late pulmonary valve replacement for residual pulmonary insufficiency or stenosis. Bove EL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jul;90(1):50-5

Pulsatile flow past St. Jude Medical bileaflet valve. An in vitro study. Chandran KB. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 May;89(5):743-9

The St. Jude Medical bileaflet valve prosthesis. A 5 year experience. Chaux A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):706-17

In vivo hemodynamic comparison of porcine and pericardial valves. Cosgrove DM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Mar;89(3):358-68

Mitral valve replacement for mitral regurgitation with and without preservation of chordae tendineae. David TE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):718-25

Resolution of disseminated intravascular coagulation after valve replacement [letter] Del Campo C. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Mar;89(3):470-1

Omniscience valves [letter] DeWall R. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Dec;88(6):1040

Long-term follow-up of the Ionescu-Shiley mitral pericardial xenograft. Gabbay S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):758-63

Repair of complex subvalvular aortic aneurysm with a valved conduit. Galla JD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug;90(2):303-6

Incidence of primary tissue valve failure with the Ionescu-Shiley pericardial valve. Preliminary results. Gallo I, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug;90(2):278-80

Valve replacement in the Third World [letter] Kinsley RH. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct;88(4):638-9

Secondary left atrioventricular valve replacement in atrioventricular septal (AV canal) defect: a method to avoid left ventricular outflow tract obstruction. McGrath LB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Apr;89(4):632-5

The porcine bioprosthetic valve. Twelve years later. Magilligan DJ Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Apr;89(4):499-507

Late results after Starr-Edwards valve replacement in children. Schaff HV, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct;88(4):583-9

Immobilization of Björk-Shiley disc valve [letter] Solem JO, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct;88(4):640

Effect of warfarin on calcification of spontaneously degenerated porcine bioprosthetic valves. Stein PD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jul;90(1):119-25

Thermodilution cardiac output studies as a cause of prosthetic valve bacterial endocarditis. Stiles GM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Dec;88(6):1035-7

Operation for acute postinfarction mitral insufficiency and cardiogenic shock. Tepe NA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Apr;89(4):525-30

Combined valve replacement and myocardial revascularization. Geha AS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Jan;1(1):27-35

Prosthetic valve endocarditis caused by Staphylococcus epidermidis. Development of rifampin resistance during vancomycin and rifampin therapy. Chamovitz B, et al. **JAMA** 1985 May 17;253(19):2867-8

Surgical implications of the pathophysiology of advanced valvular heart disease. Eguchi S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Oct;48(10):1130-7

Ventricular arrhythmias late after aortic and/or mitral valve replacement. Konishi Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Jun;49(6):576-83

Antithromboembolic treatment after cardiac valve replacement. Kudoh T. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Oct;48(10):1169-71

Optimal time for replacement surgery in chronic aortic valve disease. Nakamura K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Oct;48(10):1138-43

Reconstruction of pulmonary artery with substitute valve--with special reference to size of conduit and valve. Oku H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Oct;48(10):1074-80

Observations on the timing of operative intervention for aortic regurgitation. Osamura Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Oct;48(10):1162-8

Five-year clinical evaluation of the St. Jude Medical valve prosthesis in 136 patients. Koja K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 May;15(3):177-83

Heart valve surgery in patients over the age of 60 years. Shida T, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1985 Feb;31(1):19-26

An experimental investigation of post-valvular flow field. Farahifar D, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985 Jan-Mar;3(1):60-2

Experimental studies of the anatomical and functional characteristics of kangaroo aortic valve bioprostheses. Weinhold C, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1984 Apr-Jun;2(2):121-5

Mathematical model for turbulent blood flow through a disk-type prosthetic heart valve. Thalassoudis K, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 Nov;22(6):529-36

Relative performance of prosthetic heart valves based on power measurements. Swanson WM. **Med Instrum** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):318-25

Emergency valve replacement during acute carditis--case reports. Hannun YA, et al. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1984 Jun;7(5):363-71

Case report: prosthetic valve endocarditis caused by Pseudallescheria boydii and Clostridium limosum. Gordon G, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Mar;89(3):129-34

Strut fractures with the Bjork-Shiley valve [letter] Wolfe SM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 31;312(5):314-5

Aortic valve replacement with concomitant myocardial revascularization. Watson DR, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1985 Feb;81(2):112-4, 116

Atrioventricular conduction abnormalities in patients undergoing isolated aortic or mitral valve replacement. Keefe DL, et al. **PACE** 1985 May;8(3 Pt 1):393-8

Mitral valve replacement in the neonate: a report of two cases. Duncan WJ, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984;5(4):307-11

Unexpected failure to improve after valve replacement surgery. Westaby S. **Q J Med** 1985 May;55(217):103-8

Magnetic resonance imaging of prosthetic heart valves. Soulen RL, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar;154(3):705-7

Scanning electron microscopy methodology for study of the pathophysiology of calcification in bioprosthetic heart valves. Nelson AC, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1985;(Pt 1):209-13

Metallurgic and design development in response to mechanical dysfunction of Björk-Shiley heart valves. Björk VO. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985;19(1):1-12

Inhibition of calcification of bioprosthetic heart valves by local controlled-release diphosphonate. Levy RJ, et al. **Science** 1985 Apr 12;228(4696):190-2

Mycobacterium fortuitum endocarditis after mitral valve replacement with a bovine prosthesis. Alvarez-Elcoro S, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jul;78(7):865-6

Haemophilus influenzae endocarditis. Blair TP, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jun;78(6):759-60

Current status of valve prostheses. Morgan RJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;65(3):699-720 (43 ref.)

Pregnancy after valve replacement with porcine xenograft prosthesis. Deviri E, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 May;160(5):437-43

Computerized system for the follow-up of patients with heart valve replacements. Bain WH, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Apr;33(2):76-80

Revival of right thoracotomy to approach atrio-ventricular valves in reoperations. Berreklouw E, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct;32(5):331-3

Prevention of prosthetic disc immobilization by prolapsed sutures. Bortolotti U, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;33(1):59-60

Hormonal and electrolyte responses during and after open heart surgery. Chambers DJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Dec;32(6):358-64

Left ventricle descending aorta valved conduit to relieve congenital aortic stenosis in children. Eijgelaar A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct;32(5):322-4

Strut fracture in the Björk-Shiley mitral valve prosthesis--two case reports. Goerttler U, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct;32(5):320-1

Electrocardiographic changes and their relation to serum enzyme activity after heart surgery. Herlitz J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Dec;32(6):365-8

Functional tricuspid insufficiency: conservative or operative management. Klepetko W, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jun;33(3):167-72

The surgical management of all the mechanical complications of myocardial infarction in the same patient. Lukács L, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;33(1):53-4

Aortic root enlargement with glycerol-preserved homologous dura mater patch during aortic valve replacement. Osinowo O, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;33(1):23-5

Late (11 to 19 years) assessment of hemodynamic and prosthetic valve function in patients with Starr Edwards ball valves: a non-invasive study utilizing 99m-technetium pertechnetate scintigraphy. Reichart B, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jun;33(3):162-6

Open mitral commissurotomy. A new plea for an old operation. Schmidt-Habelmann P, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;33(1):20-2

The sealing of vascular prostheses using autologous electrically activated blood. Sedlarik KM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct;32(5):329-30

Study of the risk factors related to early mortality following combined mitral valve replacement and coronary artery bypass grafting. Yadav KS, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;33(1):16-9

Late results of valve xenograft conduits between the right ventricle and the pulmonary arteries in patients with pulmonary atresia and extreme tetralogy of Fallot. Yankah AC, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Aug;32(4):250-2

Rupture of posterior wall of left ventricle after mitral valve replacement. Dark JH, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Dec;39(12):905-11

Platelet survival and function in animals with prosthetic mitral valve: the effect of nafazatrom. Al-Mondhiry H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Oct 31;52(2):99-101

Thrombogenetic studies of bioprosthetic heart valve surfaces. I. In vitro platelet adhesion in a static system. Hum OS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Apr 15;38(2):163-72

Electron microscopic and x-ray microanalytic evaluation of cardiac valve bioprostheses. DiDio LJ. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 Nov;8(4):301-6

Immunological reactivity to a new glutaraldehyde tanned bovine pericardial heart valve. O'Brien TK, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:440-4

Collagen crosslinks: a critical determinant of bioprosthetic heart valve calcification. Sherman FS, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:577-81

Valve replacement in children. Elliott MJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Aug;9(4):568-78

[Ultrastructural changes in porcine valve heterografts before and after implantation] Liu WY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;64(8):478-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electric cauterization combined with valve replacement for bacterial endocarditis: report of a case] Wang YS, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;23(1):38-9, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Valve replacement. Criteria other than age in the choice of a prosthesis] Alaoui AM, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Apr 15;34(4):186 **(Fre)**

[Clinical and hemodynamic evolution of Carpentier-Edwards prostheses] Dyrda I, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Apr 15;34(4):191-2 **(Fre)**

[Valve replacement in children and adolescents. Bioprosthesis or mechanical valve?] Feghoul M. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Apr 15;34(4):213-4 **(Fre)**

[Choice of a valve prosthesis in patients between 25 and 70 years of age] Gandjbakhch I, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Apr 15;34(4):215-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac valvular surgery after 65 years of age] Jaumin P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Oct;33(6):357-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of calcified aortic stenosis in patients aged 70 and over. Immediate results. Apropos of a series of 229 cases] Logeais Y, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Oct;33(6):385-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanical prostheses or bioprostheses? (editorial)] Vacheron A. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Apr 15;34(4):185-6 **(Fre)**

[Bioprostheses in children. Apropos of 90 cases with a long-term follow-up] Kovar J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Mar;39(2):95-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dissection of the ascending aorta after aortic valve replacement. Value of thoracic radiography and scanning apropos of a case] Lamy E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Apr;39(3):195-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bioprosthesis in children and adolescents] Mostefa Kara M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Oct;38(7):499-504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immediate stoppages of Bjork-Shiley mitral prostheses with a convexoconcave disk] Nègre E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 Mar;37(2):160-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Porcine valvular bioprostheses in children. Results in 40 patients] Legendre T, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Apr;32(4):395-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Median-term results of the Ionescu-Shiley valve bioprosthesis (98 patients)] Bachet J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Aug;77(8):946-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fate of Starr-Edwards prostheses in the mitral position. Prognostic factors. Apropos of 309 cases] Ben Ismail M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Aug;77(8):930-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of singular valve replacement with a mechanical prosthesis or bioprosthesis in valve diseases with advanced myocardial failure] Bensaid J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Nov;77(12):1329-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tamponade caused by localized compression of the superior vena cava and right atrium after aortic valve replacement under extracorporeal circulation] Dunica S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jan;78(1):133-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic testing at rest and during exertion after mitral valve replacement with a St. Jude Medical prosthesis] Ferrini M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jan;78(1):111-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Valve replacement associated with aorto-coronary bypass in ischemic mitral insufficiency] Glock Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jun;78(6):869-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aortic and mitral valve bioprostheses. Normal and pathological M mode echocardiographic aspects] Marino JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Apr;78(4):580-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic evaluation of Ionescu-Shiley pericardial bioprostheses] Vahanian A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jan;78(1):119-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alleviation by fentanyl of the cardiocirculatory effects related to intubation] Cantele F, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1982 Nov;30(7):885-91 **(Fre)**

[Cardiocirculatory responses to tracheal intubation in the heart patient] Cantele P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Mar;33(2):131-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aortic valve replacement in infectious destruction of the aortic annulus. A new technic] Laborde F, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 26;14(3):157-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The artificial St. Jude valve: clinical course and complications recorded in 155 patients] Grec V, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 17;114(46):1655-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intermediate results of valvular bioprostheses] Slimane ML, et al. **Tunis Med** 1983 Jan-Feb;61(1):31-4 **(Fre)**

[Results of prosthetic heart valve replacement. Primary, secondary and emergency operations] Storch HH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 21;110(25):983-8 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late complications following heart valve replacement] Niederer W. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Nov 15;102(42):1077-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Function of the right ventricle in mitral valve defects before and after surgical correction] Schwarz F, et al. **Herz** 1984 Oct;9(5):306-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspergillus restrictus and Candida parapsilosis--agents of endocarditis following heart valve replacement] Mencl K, et al. **Mykosen** 1985 Mar;28(3):127-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The course of endomyocardial fibrosis following surgical endocardial decortication] Hess OM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 10;114(45):1595-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombosis of a St. Jude Medical valve in malignant lymphoma and extensive blood vessel malformation] Görlach G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Feb;74(2):117-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mitral commissurotomy or mitral valve replacement. Comparison of results of closed and open operative procedures in acquired mitral valve stenoses and combined mitral valve defects, predominantly stenosis] Ursinus W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(21):1380-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acquired auto-immune hemolytic anemia following aortic valve replacement] Levy A, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Mar 1;108(5):237-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Pre- and postoperative evaluation of the left ventricle in patients with chronic isolated aortic insufficiency. Serial echocardiographic study: prognostic indices] Aquilina M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1984 Mar-Apr;29(3-4):181-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiac valve replacement in children. Experience in 18 cases] Baudet E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Sep;32(9):593-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Remote results of the substitution of an isolated mitral valve with a Starr-Edwards prosthesis] Bellitti R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Nov;32(11):819-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heart valve prostheses. A guide to radiological identification] Malara D, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Dec;32(12):903-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Left ventricular thrombus formation and cuspal fusion of the prosthetic valve during left heart bypass: their pathophysiological significance and echocardiographic observations] Beppu S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Oct;14(3):623-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Limit of the reversibility of the left ventricular function after aortic valve replacement for aortic regurgitation] Kawachi K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Jul;32(7):729-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of acute intravascular hemolysis after prosthetic cardiac valve replacement] Hayashi J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Jun;38(6):439-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hyperosmolar nonketotic diabetic coma following double valve replacement] Hayashibe Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Aug;37(9 Suppl):736-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of left ventricular wall rupture after aortic valve replacement] Iida Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Aug;37(9 Suppl):708-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term observation of a child treated with mitral valve replacement using a Starr-Edwards (0M) ball valve] Kotsuka Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Aug;37(8):620-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitral valve replacement in infants and children] Kyoku J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Jan;38(1):5-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanical valve replacement for secondary tricuspid regurgitation. Report of 4 cases] Matsuda K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul;37(7):551-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitral valve replacement following closure of atrial septal defect] Nakata M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Aug;37(9 Suppl):722-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late failure of porcine pericardial monocusp in palliative right ventricular outflow tract reconstruction for tetralogy of Fallot] Ohkita Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Jan;38(1):67-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute extrinsic malfunction of prosthetic valves] Sudo K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul;37(7):493-503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical results of the Starr-Edwards ball valve for mitral valve replacement] Suma K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Mar;38(3):171-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A rare complication of St. Jude Medical valve in aortic position. Suggestion of the valve orientation] Takeuchi Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul;37(7):514-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitral valve replacement with preservation of the posterior leaflet, chordae tendineae and papillary muscles (modified MVP)] Asano K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;86(3):233-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Valve replacement for congenital valvular disease] Kagawa Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;85(9):911-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reconstructive valve surgery in congenital heart disease] Kawashima Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;85(9):924-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Valvuloplasty for congenital mitral valvular diseases] Ohishi K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;85(9):902-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term evaluation of valvuloplastic surgery in congenital heart diseases] Tatsuta N. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;85(9):906-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment of translocation of the aortic valve for repeated prosthetic valve endocarditis] Abe T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;32(6):954-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful re-aortic valve replacement in prosthetic valve endocarditis immediately after the episode of cerebral embolization--a case report] Ando M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;32(9):1406-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of infective endocarditis] Aoyagi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;32(7):1012-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of functional left ventricular morphology in the selection of the mitral prosthesis] Egoh Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;33(3):283-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of active infective endocarditis with the perforation of the mitral and aortic valves] Eishi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;32(8):1268-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[5-year follow-up of Carpentier-Edwards bioprosthesis] Hata H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;32(8):1228-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Valve replacement in children] Inoue K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;32(4):506-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cineradiographic evaluation of Björk-Shiley mitral valve prosthesis--factors affecting tilting motions of the valve ring and its clinical significance] Ishimaru S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;33(1):92-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of aortic valve replacement of 69-year-old female with cardiac cachexia] Kei J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;32(11):1991-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitral valve replacement in a case of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome] Kitagawa M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;32(7):1073-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary bypass surgery utilizing an internal mammary artery and autologous saphenous vein graft for mitral valve replacement in severe Kawasaki heart disease: report of a case] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;32(11):1996-2003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on hemodynamic evaluation in the early postoperative phase and predictive factor of the postoperative low cardiac output syndrome after the valve replacement] Kozukue T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;32(4):453-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of thrombectomy and resection of pannus: surgical treatment of thrombosed Björk-Shiley aortic valve prosthesis] Mashiko K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;33(3):386-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indication for patch enlargement of the small aortic annulus during aortic valve replacement with Björk-Shiley tilting disc valve] Nakano S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;33(1):72-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antithrombogenic therapy based on the study of the changes in platelet aggregability and blood coagulability in the early period after prosthetic valve replacement] Takayama T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;33(1):14-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Konno method for the infantile type of aortic valvular stenosis] Terada M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;33(4):537-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Valvular dysfunction due to calcified Hancock valve in extracardiac conduit: a case report] Ueda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;32(9):1369-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Branhamella (Neisseria) catarrhalis endocarditis after insertion of a mitral prosthesis: a case report] Utsunomiya T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 73(10):1506–11 **(Jpn)**

[A case of fungal pack occlusion of the ascending aorta after aortic and mitral valve replacement] Kaneko H, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Nov;4(6):807–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic subdural hematoma developing during long-term anticoagulant drug therapy after mitral valve replacement] Nobuoka W, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Sep;4(5):603–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leiomyoma of the pulmonary valve] Okamoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul;4(4):500–5 **(Jpn)**

[Isolated tricuspid insufficiency] Shigenobu M, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul;4(4):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Manouguian's aortic annulus enlargement to allow single or double valve replacement––comparison with other surgical procedures] Tokunaga K, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul;4(4):463–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pre-operative assessment of the aortic valve annulus using cineangiography and two-dimensional echocardiography] Yanagiya A, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Nov; 4(6):718–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanical and biological heart valve prostheses] Moll J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(9):761–7 (33 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Case of implantation of the bicuspid St. Jude Medical valve for replacing the hemodynamically inefficient Starr-Edwards ball-type valve in a patient with aortic valve stenosis] Otto T, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(10):853–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of thermodilution for indirect evaluation of the hemodynamic capacity of various aortic valve prostheses] Otto T, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(8):635–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cellular immunologic response to cardiac and valvular antigens in recipients of allogeneic aortic valves] Zebrowski A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(9):741–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Indications for the surgical correction of acquired heart defects] Krzemińska-Pakuła M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Nov;72(5):225–35 **(Pol)**

[Technical details in reoperation for valvular lesions] Bilaqui A, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Oct;37(4):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Long-term results of valve replacement in children] de Godoy MF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Oct;37(4):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A new model of the pivoting disc prosthesis: initial experiences] Jatene AD, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Oct; 37(4):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Late follow-up of patients with dura mater valves] Lucchese FA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Oct;37(4):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Ring support for cardiac valves] Martín JR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Dec;43(6):415–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Surgical treatment of the hypoplastic aortic anulus] Paulista PP, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Oct;37(4):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Prevention of lung complications in mitral valve prosthesis] Khurtsilava SG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a pulsatile assist device during operations under artificial circulation] Osipov VP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glutaraldehyde preservation on the immunogenic, physicomechanical and functional parameters of aortic valve xenograft bioprostheses] Barbarash LS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):747–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late results of tricuspid valve replacement with biological prostheses in Ebstein's anomaly] Bukharin VA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 May–Jun;(3):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radical surgical correction of Ebstein's anomaly; experience with 54 tricuspid valve prostheses] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The surgical treatment of supravalvular aortic stenosis] Ignatov PI. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical experience in using a Soviet low-contour disk heart valve prosthesis with axial blood flow] Kaidash AN, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Annuloplasty of the left atrioventricular orifice with a knitted supporting ring in rheumatic mitral valve insufficiency] Kaidash AN, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Sep–Oct; (5):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency of thromboembolic complications in patients following isolated mitral valve prosthesis with a semispherical prosthesis] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 May–Jun;(3):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Low-profile xenopericardial heart valve bioprosthesis] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Nov–Dec; (6):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echocardiographic location of a ball prosthesis placed in the aortic position] Markhasina IP. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):81–2 **(Rus)**

[Frequency of thromboembolic complications in patients following isolated mitral valve prosthesis with a semispherical prosthesis] Simkovic I, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 May–Jun;(3):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plastic surgery of acquired heart defects] Tsukerman GI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the phonocardiographic picture following the bioprosthesis of the mitral valve] Barbarash LS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Apr;25(4):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echocardiographic parameters of of the Soviet MKCh-25 valve] Markhasina IP. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Apr;25(4):112–4 **(Rus)**

[Mitral valve prosthesis and suturing of an artificial defect of the atrial septum after 2 mitral commissurotomies] Poliakov VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jul;24(7):104 **(Rus)**

[Results of mitral valve prosthesis in calcified 'pure' and predominant stenosis] Malyshev IuI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Oct;(10):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial ischemia and its prevention by coronary perfusion during aortic valve prosthesis] Solov'ev GM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(4):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of surgical interventions on the heart in active infectious endocarditis] Shevchenko IuL. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of successful correction of a complicated form of congenital aortic stenosis using bioprosthesis] Ignatov PI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun;(6):35–6 **(Rus)**

[Study, using non-invasive methods, of prostheses manufactured at the Instituto Nacional de Cardiología Ignacio Chávez] Callejas Mejía R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1985 Mar–Apr;55(2):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Echocardiographic study of valvular prosthesis] Delong R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1985 Jan–Feb;55(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Manufacture of valvular prostheses from bovine pericardium, their evaluation and the initial results of the 1st group of implants] Fernández de la Reguera G, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol** Mex 1984 Jul–Aug;54(4):333–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mitral valve replacement in children with a Björk-Shiley prosthesis] Martínez Ruiz JG, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 Nov–Dec;54(6):569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Materno-neonatal management and complications in patients with cardiac valvular prosthesis and in anticoagulant treatment] Babul J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1982; 47(6):415–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Left ventricular rupture after mitral valve replacement. Description of 2 cases] Pelegrín Hidalgo F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 May–Jun;32(3):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The Carpentier-Edwards xenograft: 13-year follow-up] Casillas JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 May–Jun; 38(3):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prosthetic valve endocarditis in pregnancy. Zimmerman J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(8):731–2

Echocardiographic findings in prosthetic mitral valve dysfunction. Amann FW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Dec; 108(6):1573–7

Mechanical valve occluder dislodgment. Kabbani SS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Nov;108(5):1374–7

Detection of thrombosed aortic Björk-Shiley valve by two-dimensional echocardiography. Kinney EL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 1):1042–4

Two-dimensional echocardiographic appearance of pseudo-dehiscence of Hancock aortic prosthesis. Kinney EL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jan;109(1):169–71

Thrombectomy for obstructed Björk-Shiley mitral valve prosthesis. Yakirevich V, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Dec; 108(6):1582–4

Failure of St. Jude Medical mitral prosthesis diagnosed by two-dimensional echocardiography. Bradley LM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1;54(10):1385

Calcification of aortic versus mitral porcine bioprosthetic heart valves: a radiographic study comparing amounts of calcific deposits in valves explanted from the same patient. Cipriano PR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1030–2

Outlet strut fracture of a Björk-Shiley prosthesis in the mitral position. Fennerty MB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1; 54(7):923–4

Strut fracture and disk embolization of a Björk-Shiley mitral valve prosthesis. García-Del-Castillo H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15;55(5):597–8

Fatal bioprosthetic regurgitation immediately after mitral and tricuspid valve replacements with Ionescu-Shiley bioprostheses. Lester WM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15;55(5):590–2

Infection within a degenerated Starr-Edwards silicone rubber poppet in the aortic valve position. Muller WA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1146

Case report: prosthetic valve endocarditis due to a nutritionally variant streptococcus. Eisenberg FP, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Jun;289(6):249–50

Acute intermittent obstruction of a Björk-Shiley mitral valve: a case report. Damen J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Nov; 61(5):613–5

Huge left atrial thrombus and valve degeneration in a patient with a bioprosthetic, porcine, mitral valve. Zoneraich S, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Feb;36(2):120–4

Free-floating ball thrombus in the left atrium after mitral valve replacement: successful surgical management. Blanche C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jun;39(6):566–8

Thromboembolism in patients with aortic porcine bioprostheses. David TE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Sep; 40(3):229–33

Strut fracture and disc embolization in Björk-Shiley mitral valve prostheses: diagnosis and management. Davis PK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jul;40(1):65–8

Valve complication rates [letter] DeWall RA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Oct;38(4):426

Successful surgical treatment of dissecting left atrial aneurysm after mitral valve replacement. Maeda K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Apr;39(4):382–4

Risk factors for severe bacterial infections after valve replacement and aortocoronary bypass operations: analysis of 246 cases by logistic regression. Miholic J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Sep;40(3):224–8

Björk-Shiley convexoconcave prosthesis [letter] Murphy DA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 May;39(5):496–7

Spontaneous embolization of a St. Jude prosthetic mitral valve leaflet. Odell JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jun; 39(6):569–72

Late Mycobacterium chelonei bioprosthetic valve endocarditis: activation of implanted contaminant? Rumisek JD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Mar;39(3):277–9

Relation of calcification to torn leaflets of spontaneously degenerated porcine bioprosthetic valves. Stein PD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Aug;40(2):175–80

'Culture-negative' prosthetic valve endocarditis. Hazards of postoperative steroid therapy for unexplained fever. Hilton E, et al. **Arch Intern** Med 1984 Oct;144(10):2083–4

Filamentous Histoplasma capsulatum endocarditis involving mitral and aortic valve porcine bioprostheses. Svirbely JR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Mar;109(3):273–6

Actuarial analysis of the risk of prosthetic valve endocarditis in 1,598 patients with mechanical and bioprosthetic valves. Rutledge R, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Apr;120(4):469–72

Thrombosis of a prosthetic valve managed by thrombolysis: a case report. Schwartz L, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Jan; 28(1):34–6, 38

Hemolytic anemia following insertion of Ionescu-Shiley mitral valve bioprosthesis. Reddy SB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Dec 15;131(12):1469–70

Risk factors for the development of prosthetic valve endocarditis. Calderwood SB, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jul; 72(1):31–7

Clinical correlates of atrial tachyarrhythmias after valve replacement for aortic stenosis. Douglas PS, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II159–63

Comparison of dysfunction with mechanical and porcine mitral valve prostheses. Magilligan DJ Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II129–34

Infective endocarditis: improved diagnosis and treatment. Reid CL, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1985 Jan;10(1):1–50

Warfarin dosage following prosthetic valve replacement: effect of smoking history. Weiner B, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Nov;18(11):904–6

Recurrent systemic embolic events with valve prosthesis. Acar J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl D:33–8

Long-term evaluation of bioprosthetic valves: 615 consecutive cases. Bloch G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct; 5 Suppl D:73–80

Prosthetic valve endocarditis: diagnosis and prognosis. Brottier E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl C:123–7

Factors influencing thromboembolic complications in Omniscience cardiac valve patients. Dewall R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl D:53–7

Mitral valve replacement with St Jude Medical prosthesis. Incidence of thromboembolic events in 349 patients. Duveau D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl D:49–52

Thromboembolic and haemorrhagic risk in mechanical and biological aortic prostheses. Farah E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl D:43–7

Indices of effectiveness of medical and surgical treatment in 40 cases of prosthetic valve endocarditis. Gayet JL, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl C:133–7

Prosthetic valve endocarditis: clinical findings and management. Horstkotte D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct; 5 Suppl C:117–22

Late prosthetic valve endocarditis. Bacteriological findings and prognosis in 29 cases. Leport C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl C:139–43

Thrombotic and embolic complications with silastic ball prosthetic valves. Macmanus Q, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl D:59–63

Thromboembolism with low profile bioprosthesis. Navia JA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl D:95–100

Thromboembolic risk and durability of the Hancock bioprosthetic cardiac valve. Oyer PE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl D:81–5

Surgery of prosthetic valve thrombosis. Pavie A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl D:39–42

Late prosthetic valve endocarditis. Permanyer-Miralda G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl C:129–32

Systemic thromboembolic accidents in the early post-operative period in patients with prosthetic valves. Roux M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl D:27–31

An orifice formula independent of mitral pressure gradient for the evaluation of prosthetic mitral valve obstruction. Seitz WS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Nov;5(11):932–40

Embolism, thrombosis and anticoagulant haemorrhage in mitral valve disease. A prospective study of patients having valve replacement with the pericardial xenograft. Silverton NP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl D:19-25

Experience with 813 aortic or mitral valve replacements with the Carpentier-Edwards bioprosthesis: Five year results. Soots G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl D:87-94

Complications of convexo-concave heart valves. **FDA Drug Bull** 1984 Dec;14(3):22

Anatomic analysis of removed prosthetic heart valves: causes of failure of 33 mechanical valves and 58 bioprostheses, 1980 to 1983. Schoen FJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Jun;16(6):549-59

Thrombosis of mitral valve prosthesis during pregnancy--successful surgical treatment. Pavankumar P, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1985 Mar-Apr;37(2):125-7

Endocarditis in patients with bioprostheses: pathology and clinical correlations. Zussa C, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Dec;6(6):719-35

Fibrinolytic therapy of St. Jude valve thrombosis under guidance of digital cinefluoroscopy. Czer LS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May;5(5):1244-9

Correlation of two-dimensional echocardiography and pathologic findings in porcine valve dysfunction. Forman MB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Feb;5(2 Pt 1):224-30

Nonsurgical correction of a 'frozen' disc valve prosthesis using a catheter technique and intracardiac streptokinase infusion. Hartzler GO, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Oct;4(4):779-83

Underestimation of prosthetic mitral valve areas: role of transseptal catheterization in avoiding unnecessary repeat mitral valve surgery. Schoenfeld MH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1387-92

Fundamental basis and clinical validation of frequency analysis of the valve closure sound as an indicator of stiffening of bioprosthetic valves. Stein PD, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Oct;14 Suppl 5:57-8

Prosthetic valve endocarditis caused by group Ve-1 bacteria (Chromobacterium typhiflavum). O'Leary T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov;20(5):995

Prosthetic valve endocarditis due to methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus epidermidis and Micrococcus species successfully treated with rifampicin combined with other antibiotics. Colebunders R, et al. **J Infect** 1985 Jul;11(1):35-9

Complications of left atrial catheter [letter] Battaglini JW. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Sep;90(3):452

Early and late risk of aortic valve replacement. A 12 year concomitant comparison of the porcine bioprosthetic and tilting disc prosthetic aortic valves. Cohn LH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):695-705

Prostaglandin E1. A new therapy for refractory right heart failure and pulmonary hypertension after mitral valve replacement. D'Ambra MN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Apr;89(4):567-72

Thrombosis of an aortic porcine xenobioprosthesis associated with familial antithrombin III deficiency. Gonzalez-Lavin L. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct;88(4):631-3

Strut fracture of the Björk-Shiley aortic valve. Jaumin P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):787-8

A decade of experience with the Model 103 and 104 Beall valve prostheses. Joob AW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Mar;89(3):444-7

The risk of thromboembolism following valvular operations: how does one know? McGoon DC. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):782-6

Valve failure with the Ionescu-Shiley bovine pericardial bioprosthesis: analysis of 2680 patients. Reul GJ Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jan;2(1):192-204

Renal failure after embolization of a prosthetic mitral valve disc and review of systemic disc embolization. Schwarcz TH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Sep;2(5):697-702

Onset and progression of experimental bioprosthetic heart valve calcification. Schoen FJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 May;52(5):523-32

Left ventricular outflow tract obstruction related to a valve prosthesis: case caused by a low-profile mitral prosthesis. Currie PJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Mar;60(3):184-7

Thrombotic occlusion of a prosthetic heart valve: diagnosis and management. Kontos GJ Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Feb;60(2):118-22

Thrombosed Lillehei-Kaster mitral prosthesis. Konishi Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1985 Mar 1;54(2):123-9

Outlet strut fracture of the Björk-Shiley mitral valve prosthesis. Guit GL, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Feb;154(2):298

Lysis of a coronary embolus by intracoronary streptokinase. A case report. Marx JD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 31;68(5):346-9

Right coronary artery occlusion by cloth from a Starr-Edwards aortic valve prosthesis. Angelini GD, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Dec;32(6):379-80

Calcification of a porcine valve xenograft during pregnancy--a case report and review of the literature. Deviri E, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Aug;32(4):266-8

Disc and strut embolisation after minor strut fracture in a Björk-Shiley mitral valve prosthesis. Khalil Y, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Feb;40(2):158-9

[Long-term outcome of mechanical prostheses] Acar J. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Apr 15;34(4):187-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thromboembolic accidents in patients with mechanical prostheses and heterografts] Ben Ismail M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Apr 15;34(4):197-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple systolic clicks. Unusual auscultation of Starr Edwards valves implanted in the aortic position. Apropos of a case] Commeau P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;34(6):417-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term outcome of bioprostheses] d'Allaines C. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Apr 15;34(4):193-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term antithrombotic treatment in patients with valve prostheses. Practical management and complications] Delahaye JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Apr 15;34(4):205-11 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of thromboses of aortic and mitral valve prostheses. Treatment by fibrinolytic agents] Ledain L, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Apr 15;34(4):214 **(Fre)**

[Valve replacement, a possible factor in myocardial deterioration] Acar J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Oct;77(10):1120-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late chronic constrictive pericarditis following aortic valve replacement] Bensaïd J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Apr;78(4):645-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative evaluation of various methods of treatment of mitral valve diseases. Apropos of 4 series of 100 patients operated on using the Starr prosthesis, Bjork prosthesis, bioprosthesis and valve reconstruction] Perier P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Dec;77(13):1517-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of thrombolytic treatment in thrombosis of valvular prostheses. Apropos of 2 cases and review of the world literature] Tasrini J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Oct;77(10):1108-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of valve prosthesis endocarditis] Vouhé PR, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Aug;77(8):894-901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dissection of the ascending aorta after aortic valve replacement] Bachet J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 20;13(37):2253-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prosthesis endocarditis--a surgical indication!] Stulz P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 10;114(45):1586-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Staphylococcal endocarditis associated with valve prosthesis. Therapeutic problems and description of a clinical case] Pasticci MB, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Sep 15;110(5):437-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic documentation of fibrocalcific degenerative changes of a lascia lata valvular prosthesis at the aortic valve] Dall'Aglio V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Jul;14(7):521-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A successfully treated case of severe aortic valve disease with mechanically induced hemolytic anemia] Hasegawa K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Feb;33(2):229-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapy of prosthetic valve endocarditis] Nirei T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Nov;32(11):1173-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prosthetic valve endocarditis and bacteremia] Nakai Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Oct;37(11):880-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sudden death due to a minor strut fracture of Björk-Shiley prosthesis 14 months after mitral valve replacement: a case report] Satoh T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;32(10):1844-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful emergency operation in a patient with late active bioprosthetic valve endocarditis occurring 4 years later following Bentall's operation and mitral valve replacement] Seino R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;32(7):1101-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of perivalvular leakage following mitral valve replacement with left atrial wall dissection--left thoracotomy approach] Yamashita C, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;32(11):2004-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Valve prosthesis-patient mismatch] Shigenobu M, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Sep;4(5):629-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early and late results of the implantation of mitral valve prostheses] Krzemińska-Pakuła M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(9):717-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical manifestations related to the rupture of homologous dura mater bioprostheses] Mansur AJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Oct;43(4):227-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Case of successful replacement of an earlier implanted xenoaortic prosthesis in Ebstein's anomaly] Podzolkov VP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):84-6 **(Rus)**

[Fungal endocarditis in patients with heart valve prosthesis] Kolesnikova NI. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jul;24(7):109-11 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Echocardiographic picture of paravalvular fistula of a semi-circular prosthesis MKCh-2-27 fixed in the mitral position] Markhasina IP. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jul;24(7):105 **(Rus)**

[Septic endocarditis in cardiosurgical clinical practice] Solov'ev GM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jul;24(7):14-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of septic endocarditis] Solov'ev GM. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jul;24(7):5-9 **(Rus)**

[Thromboembolic complications of bioprosthesis of the mitral valve of the heart] Tsukerman GI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;62(7):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of pulmonary air embolism in the etiology of cerebral, cardiac and pulmonary complications after operations with artificial blood circulation] Putov NV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb;134(2):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemolysis in children with heart valve prostheses] Gómez-Noriega MD, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Oct;41(10):519-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Types and choice of valve prosthesis] Loisance D. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Dec;33(8):531-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

The silver anniversary of cardiac valve replacement. Roberts WC. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 1;56(7):503-6

The twenty-fifth anniversary of valve replacement: a time for reflection [editorial] Rahimtoola SH. **Circulation** 1985 Jan;71(1):1-3

Valve replacement:the first quarter century. Paton BC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Oct;6(4):897-8

INSTRUMENTATION

A comparative flow study of the Omniscience and the Björk-Shiley cardiac valve prostheses. Reif TH, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Sep;7(5):277-82

METHODS

Diathermy-induced loss of DDD pacemaker identity [letter] Bourke J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jul;40(1):97

MORTALITY

Morbidity and mortality in mitral valve surgery. Christakis GT, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II120-8

Results of triple valve replacement in 91 patients: perioperative mortality and long-term follow-up. Gersh BJ, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jul;72(1):130-7

Operative risk of mitral valve replacement: discriminant analysis of 1329 procedures. Scott WC, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II108-19

Early and late prognosis after reoperation for prosthetic valve replacement. Bosch X, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct;88(4):567-72

Determinants of operative mortality for patients undergoing aortic valve replacement. Discriminant analysis of 1,479 operations. Scott WC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Mar;89(3):400-13

Re-evaluation of the indications for cardiac valve replacement. Nakano S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Oct;48(10):1150-6

[Heart valve surgery in geriatric patients] Wei QM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;65(2):87-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

REHABILITATION

Topical problems in rehabilitation following valve replacement. Gladkova MA, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1984;26(5):394-9

The role of prosthetic valves in the treatment of valvular disease of the heart--with particular attention to the quality of life after valve replacement. Koyanagi H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Oct;48(10):1157-61

A long-term follow-up study of valve replacements. Ohishi K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Oct;48(10):1144-9

[Quality of life following heart valve prosthesis] Schönberg B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 16;115(7):239-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and hemodynamic evaluation of phonocardiographic data after mitral valve bioprosthesis] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Hemodynamic evaluation of the integral monostrut Björk-Shiley prosthesis in the aortic position. Aris A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Sep;40(3):234-40

Haemodynamics and durability of mitral bioprostheses--an in vitro study. Gabbay S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl D:65-71

Durability of the pericardial valve. Ionescu MI, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl D:101-6

A 5 1/2 year experience with the St. Jude Medical cardiac valve prosthesis. Early and late results of 737 valve replacements in 671 patients. Baudet EM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jul;90(1):137-44

Packaging of a 25 mm synthetic aortic prosthesis as a 23 mm valve [letter] Landymore RW. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug;90(2):310

New generation tissue valves. Their in vitro function in the mitral position. Walker DK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct;88(4):573-82

In-vitro and clinical evaluation of cardiac valve substitutes. Kawazoe K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Oct;48(10):1123-9

The monostrut strength. Björk VO, et al.

Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1985;19(1):13-9

[Clinical result of bicer val tilting disc valve] Otaki M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Oct;37(11):876-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selection of the prosthetic valve for mitral valve replacement] Yada I, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Sep; 37(10):757-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and hemodynamic assessment of the porcine xenograft valves in mitral position] Kagawa Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;32(4):512-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HEART VALVES

ABNORMALITIES

Two-dimensional echocardiographic spectrum of univentricular atrioventricular connection. Huhta JC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jan;5(1):149-57

[Congenital numeral anomalies of the semilunar valves in the aged] Liu YS, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;21(4):368-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Penetration of cefmenoxime into serum, gynecologic tissues, and heart valves. Daschner FD, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Dec 21;77(6A):4-6

Moxalactam penetration into normal heart valve, cardiac vegetations, and myocardium in relation to protein binding and physiological distribution spaces. Fitzpatrick BC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Aug;26(2):228-30

Penetration of cefotaxime into heart valves, subcutaneous and muscle tissue of patients undergoing open-heart surgery. Just HM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Oct; 14(4):431-4

Penetration of penicillins into cardiac valves and auricles of patients undergoing open-heart surgery. Pieper R, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985;19(1):49-53

PATHOLOGY

Morphological aspects of valvular heart disease: Part I. Waller BF. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1984 Oct;9(7):1-66

Morphologic assessment of operatively excised native cardiac valves. Waller BF. **Indiana Med** 1985 Apr;78(4):293-300

[Lambl's excrescences] Loire R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Feb;78(2):202-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The cardiohistiocyte--a resident macrophage. Studies on the morphology and immunology of abacterial thrombendocarditis] Stosiek P, et al. **Pathologe** 1984 May; 5(3):161-8 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Factors affecting accuracy of in vitro valvar pressure gradient estimates by Doppler ultrasound. Vasko SD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):893-6

Main systolic blood flow patterns in the left and right ventricular outflow tracts determined by Doppler echocardiography. Itoh K. **Angiology** 1985 Mar; 36(3):143-53

RADIATION EFFECTS

Identification of photoproducts liberated by in vitro argon laser irradiation of atherosclerotic plaque, calcified cardiac valves and myocardium. Isner JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 15;55(9):1192-6

RADIOGRAPHY

[Heart valve prostheses. A guide to radiological identification] Malara D, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Dec;32(12):903-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Should valve replacement and related procedures be performed in elderly patients? Arom KV, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Nov;38(5):466-72

Death and other time-related events after valve replacement. Blackstone EH, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Oct;72(4):753-67

Acute endocarditis in drug addicts: surgical treatment for multiple valve infection. Silverman NA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Oct;4(4):680-4

14th annual meeting of the German Society for Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery. February 14th, 1985 to February 16th, 1985, Bad Nauheim. Abstracts. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;33 Spec No 1:1-110

[Adrenocortical function in patients with valve surgery; evaluation of ACTH stimulation test] Tsubo T, et al. **Masui** 1985 Apr;34(4):453-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Organization of the intercellular junctions in the endothelium of cardiac valves. Lupu F, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1985 Apr;17(2):119-32

HEART VENTRICLE

Ischemia at rest is independent of the extent of ventricular dysfunction and arrhythmias in patients with coronary artery disease. Edlin DE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Feb; 109(2):228-32

Myocarditis with transient left ventricular apical dyskinesis. Pasquini JA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Feb;109(2):371-3

Right-to-left interatrial shunting with atrial septal defect and idiopathic right ventricular calcification. Reisner S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 1):182-3

Surgically treated ventricular aneurysm [letter] Brawley RK. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jun;39(6):599

Re: Myocardial infarction and ventricular rupture [letter] Wardrope J. **Arch Emerg Med** 1985 Mar;2(1):51-2

Isolated right ventricular infarction: a diagnostic challenge. Antonelli D, et al. **Cardiology** 1984;71(5):273-6

Conduction disturbance in Behçet's disease. Association with ruptured aneurysm of the sinus of valsalva into the left ventricular cavity. Nojiri C, et al. **Chest** 1984 Oct; 86(4):636-8

Acute myocardial infarction complicated by left ventricular dysfunction and respiratory failure. The effects of continuous positive airway pressure. Räsänen J, et al. **Chest** 1985 Feb;87(2):158-62

Embolic potential of left ventricular thrombi detected by two-dimensional echocardiography. Haugland JM, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Oct;70(4):588-98

Delayed shotgun pellet migration to the right ventricle. Levi B, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Jun;8(6):367-71

Recognition of left coronary artery fistula to the left and right ventricles by contrast echocardiography. Cooper MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Oct;6(4):923-6

Acute post-infarction left ventricle rupture. Five operations with three long-term survivals. Kretz JG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 May-Jun;26(3):244-7

Improvement of left ventricular dysfunction after control of persistent tachycardia. Kugler JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Oct;105(4):543-8

Successful repair of concomitant tear of the interventricular septum and right ventricular free wall after acute myocardial infarction. Merin G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jul;90(1):145-6

Successful surgical repair of left ventricular rupture after acute myocardial infarction. Miyamura H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Nov;48(11):1215-21

Ventricular thrombosis during permanent endocardial pacing in a pediatric patient with hemorrheological disorders. Bastianon V, et al. **PACE** 1985 Mar;8(2):164-9

[Surgical treatment of postinfarction perforation of the interventricular septum] Firt P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Mar; 64(3):164-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Compression of the left coronary artery by a calcified subaortic left ventricular diverticulum] Strauss HJ, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jun;142(6):694-5 **(Ger)**

[A transient right ventricular thrombus following myocardial infarct of the posterior wall--diagnosis using 2-dimensional echocardiography] Nesser HJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Jul; 73(7):472-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Three dimensional model structure of the heart ventricle and abdomen for retrogressive-problem solving in ECG] Douniwa K. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Sep; 22(5):362-3 **(Jpn)**

[Noninvasive studies of dynamic left ventricular outflow obstruction in patients with sigmoid septum] Fukuda N, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Oct;14(3):445-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transient obstruction of the left ventricular outflow tract induced by excessive alcohol intake: a case report] Yanase O, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Oct;14(3):587-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of left ventricular wall rupture after aortic valve replacement] Iida Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Aug; 37(9 Suppl):708-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A surgical approach for left ventricular aneurysm and acute myocardial infarction. Special reference to successful myocardial replacement with a dacron prosthesis for acute intraventricular rupture and left ventricular free-wall rupture] Yamazaki Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Aug; 37(8):592-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Needle in the left ventricle: report of a case with successful removal] Hoshino S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;32(7):1086-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful repair of left ventricular rupture due to blunt trauma: a case report and review of the literature] Nakae S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun; 32(6):965-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Detection of left ventricular false tendons by two-dimensional echocardiography. Pierard LA, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1985;40(2):229-35

Right ventricular outflow pouch associated with double-chambered right ventricle. Folger GM Jr. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 1):1044-9

Two-dimensional echocardiographic findings in double-chambered right ventricle. Shimada R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 1):1059-61

Variable morphology of ventricular septal defect in double inlet left ventricle. Anderson RH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jun 1;55(13 Pt 1):1560-5

Univentricular hearts [letter] Anderson RH. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):941-2

The univentricular atrioventricular connection: getting to the root of a thorny problem. Anderson RH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):822-8

Unusual features of ventricular tachycardia during respiration and exercise in arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia. Belhassen B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1;54(10):1368-71

Familial Uhl's anomaly [letter] Fischer DR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):940

Aortico-left ventricular tunnel arising from the left aortic sinus. Grant P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jun 1;55(13 Pt 1):1657-8

Long-term prognosis after repair of double-chamber right ventricle with ventricular septal defect. Kveselis D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1;54(10):1292-5

Hypoplasia of the apical trabecular component of the morphologically right ventricle. Oldershaw P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1;55(6):862-4

Early and intermediate-term (10-year) results of surgery for univentricular atrioventricular connection ('single ventricle'). Stefanelli G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1; 54(7):811-21

Angiographic anatomy of hearts with one ventricular chamber: the true single ventricle. Thies WR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1;55(11):1363-6

Two-dimensional echocardiographic estimation of right ventricular area change and ejection fraction in infants with systemic right ventricle (transposition of the great arteries or hypoplastic left heart syndrome). Trowitzsch E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 15;55(9):1153-7

Univentricular heart with low pulmonary vascular resistances: septation vs atriopulmonary anastomosis. Kreutzer G, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Oct;37(4):301-7

Decision making in the definitive repair of the heart with a small right ventricle. de Leval M, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II52-60

Systemic venous and pulmonary arterial flow patterns after Fontan's procedure for tricuspid atresia or single ventricle. DiSessa TG, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Nov;70(5):898-902

Relationship of pulmonary artery size to mortality in patients undergoing the Fontan operation. Girod DA, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II93-6

Early and late results in the treatment of patients with pulmonary atresia and intact ventricular septum. Milliken JC, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II61-9

Aorto-left ventricular communication arising from the left aortic sinus of Valsalva: echocardiographic diagnosis and surgical repair. Ekici E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Feb; 6(2):181-4

Electro-vectorcardiographic features of double-chambered right ventricle. Folger GM Jr. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec; 5(12):1043-53

The Fontan procedure. Kern LS, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 Sep;14(5):457-69

Surgical haemodynamic problems in a case of Uhl's anomaly. Banerjee A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 May-Jun;36(3):182-5

Two-dimensional echocardiographic features of right ventricular anomalous muscle bundle. Kaul UA, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1985 Jan-Feb;37(1):69-71

Right ventricular anomalous muscle bundle: clinical, electrocardiographic, haemodynamic and angiocardiographic features. Sathyamurthy I, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 Jul-Aug;36(4):206-10

Two dimensional echocardiographic study of left ventricular false tendons--an assessment of its incidence and clinical importance. Sethuraman KR, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 Jul-Aug;36(4):215-7

The clinical features and diagnosis of a discordant atrioventricular connexion. Attie F, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Aug;8(4):395-422

Left ventricular false tendons: echocardiographic incidence in India and clinical importance. Sethuraman KR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Sep;6(3):385-7

Surgical repair of univentricular heart (double inlet left ventricle) with obstructed anterior subaortic outlet chamber. Barber G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Oct; 4(4):771-8

Pulsed Doppler and two-dimensional echocardiographic findings in aortico-left ventricular tunnel. Fripp RR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Nov;4(5):1012-4

Two-dimensional echocardiographic spectrum of univentricular atrioventricular connection. Huhta JC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jan;5(1):149-57

Common ventricle with separate pulmonary outflow chamber in a horse. Zamora CS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jun 1;186(11):1210-3

Congenital fistula of the right coronary artery to the left ventricle. Report of a case. Sahasakul Y, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Aug;67(8):442-7

Double-inlet ventricle: morphologic analysis and surgical implications in 32 cases. Girod DA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct;88(4):590-600

Aortic atresia with Ebstein's and Uhl's anomaly in corrected transposition of the great arteries: clinicopathologic findings. Matsukawa T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Mar; 49(3):325-8

An adult case of arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia. Yasuda M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Jan;26(1):127-32

Perinatal management of ventral wall defects. Carpenter MW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov;64(5):646-51

Divided right ventricle: a review of its anatomical varieties. Restivo A, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Jul-Sep;5(3):197-204

The hypoplastic right heart complex. Freedom RM, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1985 Apr;20(2):169-83

Single ventricle. Swischuk LE. **Semin Roentgenol** 1985 Apr; 20(2):130-3

Congenital diverticulum of the heart of biventricular origin.

Ashraf MH, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Dec; 32(6):389-91

[Modified Fontan operation for a univentricular heart] Wang ZW. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;22(6):365-7, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Coronary arteries in the double-outlet heart ventricle. Anatomy of distribution apropos of 39 cases] Hvass U, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 Oct;37(7):562-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Direct atriopulmonary anastomosis (modified Fontan) for single ventricle and its equivalents] Chauvaud S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jul;78(7):1083-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Single ventricle and malposition of the dorsal part of the interampullary septum. Experimental study on the chick embryo heart] Dor X, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 May; 78(5):715-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiocardiographic diagnosis in right ventricular dysplasias] Drobinski G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Apr;78(4):544-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plain films in supero-inferior ventricles] Heitz F, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Mar;36(1):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic significance of the echocardiographic crux cordis in complex congenital cardiopathies. II. Univentricular heart. Conclusive considerations] Magherini A. **Cardiologia** 1984 Dec;29(12):707-19 **(Ita)**

[Arrhythmogenic dysplasia of the right ventricle. Description of a case] Casolo G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Nov; 14(11):935-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anomalous chordae tendineae of the left ventricle. Echocardiographic study] Neri G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Nov;14(11):939-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Right ventricular dysplasia: clinical features compared with dilated cardiomyopathy] Miyamoto A, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 May;60(3):415-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of two-chambered left ventricle with echoes of an abnormal floating mass] Ihoriya F, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Oct;14(3):615-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Atrial septal defect associated with an abnormal chamber of the right ventricle: report of a case] Okamoto H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Aug;14(2):423-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A surgical case of a giant right coronary artery to a left ventricular fistula] Hattori R, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Jun; 38(6):465-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of combined valvular heart disease with false tendon in the left ventricle] Saitoh K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Nov;37(12):979-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful modified Fontan operation for single ventricle (S.D.L.) with moderate pulmonary hypertension] Abe T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug; 32(8):1253-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modified Fontan operation for single ventricle] Oguma F, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan; 33(1):114-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful repair of a single ventricle with complete transposition of great arteries and pulmonary stenosis] Saga T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug; 32(8):1233-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ventricular volume of single ventricle before and after aortopulmonary shunt operation] Shimazaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;32(7):986-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Uhl's anomaly: a case report and review of the literature] Futagami Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 73(11):1665-74 **(Jpn)**

[Arrhythmogenic dysplasia of the right ventricle] Borowiecka E, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1985;28(1):77-80 **(Pol)**

[Arrhythmogenic dysplasia of the right ventricle. Personal observations] Rydlewska-Sadowska W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1985;28(1):55-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Arrhythmogenic dysplasia of the right ventricle (a report on 4 patients)] Barić L, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Feb; 107(2):71-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Congenital defect of the left pericardium with herniation of the left atrial appendage and part of the left ventricle. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Moreno F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;37(6):448-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

A comparative study of tropomyosin from vertebrate ventricles. Yamane A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 May; 97(5):1419-28

Ventricular myocardial catecholamines in primates. Pierpont GL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Aug;106(2):205-10

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Method for estimating right ventricular volume by planes applicable to cross-sectional echocardiography: correlation with angiographic formulas. Gibson TC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jun 1;55(13 Pt 1):1584-8

Volumetric analysis of right ventricular cadaver models viewed in axially angled projections. Dübel HP, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985;8(1):8-13

Change in ventricular cavity size: differential effects on QRS and T wave amplitude. Feldman T, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3):495-501

Model studies on cast specimens of human right ventricles. Duebel HP, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1984;26(3):210-9

Septomarginal trabecula in the right cardiac ventricle of some carnivores. Dudziak M, et al. **Folia Morphol** 1984; 43(3):271-5

Two-dimensional echocardiography in dogs. Variation of left ventricular mass, geometry, volume, and ejection fraction on cardiopulmonary bypass. Haasler GB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Sep;90(3):430-40

Surgical reconstruction of the outflow portions of the right and left ventricles. Weldon CS. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):884-92

Left ventricular volumes measured by MR imaging. Rehr RB, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Sep;156(3):717-9

[Automatic and semiautomatic contour finding of the left ventricle in the 2 dimensional echocardiogram. In vitro studies in formalin-fixed swine hearts] Grube E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Jan;74(1):15-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Criteria of measurement of end systolic diameter and its relation to minimal ventricular diameter. Study with computerized echocardiography] Abadal J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Apr;112(4):350-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Influence of explantation procedure on the electrical and morphological properties of cultured neonatal rat ventricle cells. Fermini B, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;6:25-36

Isolation and culture of the terminally differentiated adult mammalian ventricular cardiac muscle cell. Claycomb WC, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 Aug;20(8):647-51

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative studies on the positive inotropic effect of isoproterenol and bromobenzoyl-methyladamantylamine in guinea pig ventricular myocardium. Mészáros J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(1):91-100

Modification of the function of cardiac subcellular organelles by insulin. Pierce GN, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;6:113-25

Effects of noradrenaline on the sodium pump of guinea pig ventricle. Wanless RB, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;6:97-104

Perturbations of sarcolemmal and microsomal enzymes by amphiphilic lipids and drugs. Weglicki WB, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;6:127-36

Effect of acebutolol on left ventricular performance. Singh SN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 2):1151-6

Changes in left ventricular diastolic function after left ventriculography: a comparison with iopamidol and urografin. Tani M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Sep; 110(3):617-22

Echocardiographic and clinical effects of milrinone in dogs with myocardial failure. Kittleson MD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Aug;46(8):1659-64

Acute effects of doxorubicin (adriamycin) on left ventricular function in dogs. Ditchey RV, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Sep;6(3):341-53

Effects of a new nonionic and a conventional ionic contrast agent on coronary sinus ionized calcium and left ventricular hemodynamics in dogs. Bourdillon PD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Oct;6(4):845-53

Oral oxyfedrine on left ventricular performance in patients of ischaemic heart disease. Puri VK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Apr;33(4):269-71

Effect of higenamine on action potential of ventricular myocardial cells. Yu GR, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1985 Jan; 18(1):97-103

Increase in the slow inward current by intracellularly applied nifedipine and nicardipine in single ventricular cells of the guinea-pig heart. Iijima T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Dec;16(12):1173-7

[Effect of anti-anginal drugs on left ventricular function at rest and during stress in anginal syndrome] Liberman D, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Jan 1;108(1):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The role of atrioventricular endocardial cushions in the septation of the heart. Wenink AC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 May;8(1):25-44

ENZYMOLOGY

Atrial tissue contains a metallo dipeptidyl carboxyhydrolase not present in ventricular tissue: partial purification and characterization. Harris RB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep;233(2):667-75

INJURIES

Aorto-right ventricular shunt and associated aortic valve injury resulting from a penetrating wound of the heart. Seguin JR, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Dec; 32(6):386-8

METABOLISM

Ultrastructural localization of calsequestrin in adult rat atrial and ventricular muscle cells. Jorgensen AO, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;101(1):257-68

Myosin heavy chain and actin fractional rates of synthesis in normal and overload rat heart ventricles. Moalic JM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Oct;16(10):875-84

Net calcium exchange in adult rat ventricular myocytes: an assessment of mitochondrial calcium accumulating capacity. Fry CH, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Dec 22;223(1231):223-38

PATHOLOGY

Three dimensional reconstruction of the left ventricle from four anatomically defined apical two-dimensional echocardiographic views. Fazzalari NL, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1984;39(6):409-35

Small left atrium and change in contour of the ventricular septum in total anomalous pulmonary venous connection: a morphometric analysis of 22 infant hearts. Rosenquist GC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1;55(6):777-82

Massive cardiac ventricular scarring in first-degree relatives with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Warnes CA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1;54(10):1377-9

Validation of attenuation-corrected equilibrium radionuclide angiographic determinations of right ventricular volume: comparison with cast-validated biplane cineventriculography. Dell'Italia LJ, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Aug;72(2):317-26

Echocardiographic recognition and implications of ventricular hypertrophic trabeculations and aberrant bands. Keren A, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Nov;70(5):836-42

Incidence of the coexistence of left ventricular false tendons and premature ventricular contractions in apparently healthy subjects. Suwa M, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Nov; 70(5):793-8

Participation of endogenous catecholamines in the regulation of left ventricular mass in progeny of hypertensive parents. Trimarco B, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jul;72(1):38-46

Distribution of hypertrophy in obstructive and non-obstructive types of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Gregor P, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1984;26(4):275-80

Left ventricular mass, volume and biopsy analysis in prediction of ventricular function after surgery for chronic aortic regurgitation. Donaldson RM, et al. **Herz** 1984 Dec; 9(6):333-40

Congenital aortic atresia with intact ventricular septum and normal left ventricle. Diagnosis by cross-sectional echocardiography. Cabrera A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Jul;8(3):339-42

Fiber shortening in the inner layers of the left ventricular wall as assessed from epicardial deformation during normoxia and ischemia. Prinzen FW, et al. **J Biomech** 1984; 17(10):801-11

Effects of strenuous exercise on the quantitative morphology of left ventricular myocardium in the rat. Anversa P, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Jun;17(6):587-95

Left ventricular hypoplasia in congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Siebert JR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Oct; 19(5):567-71

[Echocardiographic study of the left ventricular mass-dilatation ratio in hypertensive disease] Leblanc H. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Nov;33(7):459-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation between the mass and diameter of the left ventricle. Physiologic and physiopathologic consequences] Leblanc H, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Nov; 33(7):453-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diastolic compression of the right atrium and right ventricle as an echocardiographic sign of pericardial tamponade. Case report] Punzengruber C, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1985;12(2):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology of the outflow tract of the right ventricle in patients with tetralogy of Fallot. Surgical implications] Piccoli GP, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Oct; 32(10):701-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Clinical significance of diastolic oscillations of the left ventricle. Gibson DG, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1985; 40(1):1-5

Assessment of ventricular function. **Adv Cardiol** 1985; 32:1-153

Mitral-septal angle: a new two-dimensional echocardiographic index of left ventricular performance. Abinader EG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Aug;110(2):381-5

Left ventricular filling is usually normal in uncomplicated coronary disease. Inouye IK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Aug; 110(2):326-31

Left ventricular diastolic filling in patients with coronary artery disease and normal left ventricular function. Lavine SJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Aug;110(2):318-25

Informational analysis of left-ventricle/systemic-arterial interaction. Campbell KB, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1984; 12(2):209-31

Physiological and pathophysiological implications of ventricular/vascular coupling. O'Rourke MF, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1984;12(2):119-34

Impedance matching between ventricle and load. Piene H. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1984;12(2):191-207

Ventricular interaction with the loading system. Sunagawa K, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1984;12(2):163-89

Interaction of heart and arterial system. van den Horn GJ, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1984;12(2):151-62

Assessment of left ventricular function by a power index: an intraoperative study. Unterberg RH, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;79(4):423-31

Phase resetting and bifurcation in the ventricular myocardium. Chay TR, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 May; 47(5):641-51

Comparison of left atrial and left ventricular performance in conscious dogs. Goldman S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Oct;18(10):604-12

The thermodilution technique in on-line computation of the left ventricular volumes on anaesthetized dogs. Kettunen R. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(1):25-40

Left ventricular function before and after reaching the anaerobic threshold. Boucher CA, et al. **Chest** 1985 Feb; 87(2):145-50

The left ventricular dP/dtmax-end-diastolic volume relation in closed-chest dogs. Little WC. **Circ Res** 1985 Jun; 56(6):808-15

The electromotive force of the ventricular free wall and papillary muscle preparations. Mashima S, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Jun;56(6):851-6

Transmural myocardial deformation in the canine left ventricle. Normal in vivo three-dimensional finite strains. Waldman LK, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Jul;57(1):152-63

Ventricular action potentials, ventricular extracellular potentials, and the ECG of guinea pig. Watanabe T, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Sep;57(3):362-73

A potential method of correcting intracavitary left ventricular filling pressures for the effects of positive end-expiratory airway pressure. Ditchey RV, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3):660-7

Programmed ventricular stimulation in survivors of an acute myocardial infarction. Roy D, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep; 72(3):487-94

Abnormal left ventricular filling in patients with sustained myocardial relaxation: assessment of diastolic parameters using radionuclide angiography and echocardiography. Bryhn M. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Dec;7(12):639-46

Preparation and electrophysiological characterization of cardiac cell cultures derived from the fetal canine ventricle. Robinson RB, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7(5):307-18

Right and left ventricular ejection fraction and left ventricular volume changes at rest and during exercise in normal subjects. Brynjolf I, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Sep; 5(9):756-61

Computer analysis of left ventricular ejection fraction and segmental wall motion--a preliminary study. Pahlajani DB, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 May-Jun;36(3):139-41

Transventricular simple-capacitor discharge defibrillation thresholds after coronary ligation and body hypothermia. Arredondo MT, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1984 Oct;6(4):284-8

In vitro study of intraventricular flow. Morvan D, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1984 Jul-Sep;2(3):209-20

A new microscopic system for the continuous observation of the coronary microcirculation in the beating canine left ventricle. Ashikawa K, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1984 Nov; 28(3):387-94

[Noninvasive monitoring with echocardiography. I. Ventricular function following thiopental and positive pressure breathing] Bergmann H Jr, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Aug;33(8):366-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new model for the quantitative analysis of left ventricular regional function] Brack M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 10;114(45):1598-601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of the dimension and function of the left ventricle during muscle exercise on the cycloergometer in sitting position in middle-distance runners] Sau F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Oct; 28(10):863-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Paradoxical ventricular septal motion after cardiac surgery. Analysis of M-mode echocardiograms and follow-up in 324 patients. Schroeder E, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1985; 40(3):315-24

Does post-exercise ST depression reflect local ischemia or some global effect in the left ventricle? Carlens P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(2):181-7

Left ventricular function in myocardial ischaemia. Nieminen MS. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;694:104-8

Left ventricular function during transluminal angioplasty: a haemodynamic and angiographic study. Serruys PW, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;694:197-206 (21 ref.)

Evaluation of noninvasive tests for identifying patients with preexcitation syndrome at risk of rapid ventricular response. Critelli G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 1):905-9

Clinical predictability of left ventricular function post myocardial infarction from the electrocardiogram. Hamby RI, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Feb;109(2):338-42

Ventricular function in transposition of the great arteries: evaluation by radionuclide angiocardiography. Hurwitz RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Sep;110(3):600-5

The effects of Valsalva maneuver on global and segmental left ventricular function in presence and absence of coronary artery disease. Labovitz AJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Feb;109(2):259-64

Correlates of prolonged HV conduction in aortic stenosis. MacMillan RM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 1):56-60

Effect of coronary bypass surgery and valve replacement on left ventricular function: assessment by intraoperative two-dimensional echocardiography. Ren JF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Feb;109(2):281-9

Idiopathic long QT syndrome: progress and questions. Schwartz PJ. **Am Heart J** 1985 Feb;109(2):399-411

Early and long-term results of coronary artery bypass grafting with severely depressed left ventricular performance. Freeman AP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):749-54

Global and segmental left ventricular function in beta-thalassemia. Kremastinos DT, et al. **Cardiology** 1985; 72(3):129-39

Modeling the isovolumic relaxation period. Bernardi L, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(3):255-68

Structural and functional abnormalities of the left ventricle after closed mitral valvotomy. Mohan JC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(3):247-51

Simultaneous measurement of aortic and left ventricular pressures in aortic stenosis using a double lumen pigtail catheter. Stoebe T, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984; 10(5):515-7

Delayed afterdepolarizations and triggered activity in ventricular muscle from rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Nordin C, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Jul;57(1):28-34

Verapamil-induced improvement in left ventricular diastolic filling and increased exercise tolerance in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: short- and long-term effects. Bonow RO, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Oct;72(4):853-64

Reversal of left ventricular dysfunction after aortic valve replacement for chronic aortic regurgitation: influence of duration of preoperative left ventricular dysfunction. Bonow RO, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Oct;70(4):570-9

Altered left ventricular mechanics in patients with valvular aortic stenosis and coarction of the aorta: effects on systolic performance and late outcome. Borow KM, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3):515-22

Echocardiographic evaluation of the response to afterload stress test in young asymptomatic patients with chronic severe aortic regurgitation: sensitivity of the left ventricular end-systolic pressure-volume relationship. Branzi A, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Oct;70(4):561-9

Left ventricular dysfunction in patients with angina pectoris, normal epicardial coronary arteries, and abnormal vasodilator reserve. Cannon RO 3d, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Feb;71(2):218-26

Myocardial ischemia in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: contribution of inadequate vasodilator reserve and elevated left ventricular filling pressures. Cannon RO 3d, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Feb;71(2):234-43

Left ventricular systolic and diastolic function in coronary artery disease: effects of revascularization on exercise-induced ischemia. Carroll JD, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jul;72(1):119-29

The effect of left ventricular systolic function on maximal aerobic exercise capacity in asymptomatic patients with coronary artery disease. Ehsani AA, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Oct;70(4):552-60

Right heart function during left heart assist and the effects of volume loading in a canine preparation. Farrar DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Oct;70(4):708-16

Detection of local abnormalities in ventricular activation sequence by body surface isochrone mapping in patients with previous myocardial infarction. Ikeda K, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Oct;72(4):801-9

Altered effect of the Valsalva maneuver on left ventricular volume in patients with cardiomyopathy. Little WC, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Feb;71(2):227-33

Left ventricular chamber filling and midwall fiber lengthening in patients with left ventricular hypertrophy: overestimation of fiber velocities by conventional midwall measurements. Shimizu G, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Feb; 71(2):266-72

Noninvasive estimation of right ventricular systolic pressure by Doppler ultrasound in patients with tricuspid regurgitation. Yock PG, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Oct; 70(4):657-62

Global left ventricular function and regional wall motion in pure mitral stenosis. Colle JP, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Nov; 7(11):573-80

Apical left ventricular asynergy in chronic aortic regurgitation. Di Donato M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 May; 8(5):283-9

Left ventricular morphology and function in mild to moderate essential hypertension. Niederle P, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1984;26(6):415-28

Baroreflex modulation of ventricular rhythm in atrial fibrillation. Borst C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Nov; 5(11):870-5

Left ventricular function and myocardial structure in aortic valve disease before and after surgery. Krayenbuehl HP, et al. **Herz** 1984 Oct;9(5):270-8

Assessment of systolic ventricular muscle function in man: the end systolic index. Spann JF, et al. **Herz** 1984 Oct; 9(5):255-69

Left ventricular function in mitral valve disease. Toutouzas P. **Herz** 1984 Oct;9(5):297-305

Left ventricular wall stress and systolic function in untreated primary hypertension. Hartford M, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(1):97-104

Left ventricular diastolic filling in patients with left ventricular dysfunction. Lavine SJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Aug;8(4):423-36

Relationships between single-vessel coronary artery obstructions and wall motion dysfunction analyzed by four computer-based methods. Lorente P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Apr;7(4):361-74

Longitudinal changes in left ventricular diastolic function in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Shapiro LM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Jul;8(3):261-8

Assessment of dysfunction in aortic regurgitation by stress-shortening relationship. Weiss RJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Aug;8(4):475-86

Effect of loss of the atrial contribution to ventricular filling on left ventricular function in patients requiring intermittent pacing with ventricular demand pacemakers. Horgan JH, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 Jun;153(6):198-202

Continuous wave Doppler determination of right ventricular pressure: a simultaneous Doppler-catheterization study in 127 patients. Currie PJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Oct; 6(4):750-6

Lactate metabolism in acute myocardial infarction and its relation to regional ventricular performance. Hattori R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1283-91

Lack of objective improvement in ventricular systolic function in patients with myocarditis treated with azathioprine and prednisone. Hosenpud JD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Oct;6(4):797-801

An experimental study of pressure losses in pulsatile flows through rigid and pulsating stenosis. Rabinovitz R, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1984 Nov;106(4):309-14

Fluctuations in T-wave morphology and susceptibility to ventricular fibrillation. Adam DR, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1984 Jul;17(3):209-18

Ventricular arrhythmias following one-stage and two-stage coronary reperfusion: evidence for both reentry and enhanced automaticity. Kabell G, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1985 Jan;18(1):87-96

Interaction of right and left ventricular filling pressures at the termination of cardiopulmonary bypass. Central venous pressure/pulmonary capillary wedge pressure ratio. Kopman EA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 May; 89(5):706-8

Effect of pacing duration on right ventricular effective refractory period in man. Theisen K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 16;62(16):773-6

The heart and mental stress, real and imagined [letter] Sinatra ST, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 26;1(8422):222-3

Pacemaker-mediated tachycardia initiated by coincident P-wave undersensing and ventricular blanking period. Lamas GA, et al. **PACE** 1985 May;8(3 Pt 1):436-9

Right ventricular pressure-dimension relationship during left ventricular assistance in dogs. Farrar DJ, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:121-3

Right ventricular dimensions with transesophageal echocardiography during an operating room model of left heart assist. Hershon JJ, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:129-32

[Course of ejection fraction, regurgitation fraction and ventricular volumes during exertion in chronic aortic insufficiency. Study using technetium 99m gamma-cineangiography] Bassand JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jun;78(6):889-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioisotopes for the study of right and left ventricular function in surgically treated Fallot's tetralogy] Brunotte F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 May;78(5):771-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulsus alternans: alternation of relaxation parameters] Lablanche JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Dec; 77(13):1540-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of right systolic time intervals in complete transposition of the great vessels. Value in the surveillance of ventricular function] Vergottini JC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 May;78(5):745-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Existence of asymptomatic changes in left ventricular function in the diabetic. Noninvasive study] Sachs RN, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Jan;6(1):68-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Function of the right ventricle in mitral valve defects before and after surgical correction] Schwarz F, et al. **Herz** 1984 Oct;9(5):306-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of therapy with atrial controlled ventricular pacemakers with shortened AV delay time] Duck HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Dec 15;39(24):611-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dissimilar course in the right and left ventricular function in a patient with dilated cardiomyopathy] Bauer R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Mar;74(3):175-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of chronic pressure and volume stress on the function of the right ventricle] Brilla C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Dec; 73(12):768-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tachycardias caused by double ventricular responses and unusual atrioventrio-ventricular relations in linear dissociation of the AV node] Buss J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Mar;74(3):180-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normal ranges of the regional movement of the left ventricular wall in 2-dimensional echocardiography] Dissmann R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Nov;73(11):686-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Function and interaction of the right and left ventricle in patients with mitral valve stenosis] Karsch KR, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 May;73(5):346-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk of stress-induced ventricular arrhythmias in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Lösse B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 May;73(5):304-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic examination of left ventricular function in severe organophosphate poisoning before and after treatment with large doses of atropine] Marosi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Dec 30;125(53):3225-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Polygraphic evaluation after ergometric test of left ventricular function in diabetics] Montemurro G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Oct;28(10):877-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Paradoxical motion of the interventricular septum in echocardiography during right ventricular volume overload: a new pathogenetic conception] Pezza V, et al. **Cardiologia** 1984 Dec;29(12):687-705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Abnormalities in the ventricular configuration and movement of the interventricular septum] Kambe T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984;14 Suppl 4:35-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of left ventricular relaxation using computerized M-mode echocardiographic analysis] Alonso Gómez AM, et al **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 May-Jun;37(3):175-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Coronary angioplasty gives improved left ventricular function in angina pectoris] Emanuelsson H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Feb 20;82(8):604-5 **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Feasibility, reliability, and advantage of utilizing low contrast dose digital subtraction ventriculography in a conventional catheterization laboratory. Denardo SJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Sep;110(3):631-6

Comparative angiographic right and left ventricular volumes. Pietras RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Feb;109(2):321-6

Comparison of stress digital ventriculography, stress thallium scintigraphy, and digital fluoroscopy in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease in subjects without prior myocardial infarction. Detrano R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 1;56(7):434-40

Right ventricular imaging with digital subtraction angiocardiography using intraventricular contrast injection. Lange PE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):839-42

Determination of the optimal timing for performing digital ventriculography during atrial pacing stress tests in coronary heart disease. Tobis J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 1;56(7):426-33

Hemodynamic evaluation of stenotic cardiac valves: I. Effect of ventriculography and atropine on mitral stenosis. Angel J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(2):115-25

Comparative accuracy of wall-motion analysis by digital subtraction and first-pass radionuclide ventriculography. Detrano R, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Summer;52(2):239-43

Feasibility of ventricular function analysis by digital subtraction angiography. Takahashi M, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):331-40

The haemodynamic effects of left ventriculography in coronary artery disease and mitral valve disease: a comparison of high and low osmolality contrast media. Fraser AG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Sep;5(9):727-34

In vivo and in vitro evaluation of left ventricular thrombi by two-dimensional echocardiography. Comparison with cineventriculography. Pavan D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Jul;14(7):471-8

Short-term hemodynamic effects of diatrizoate and ioxaglate contrast media in left ventriculography. Fast JH, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 May;8(1):13-23

Videodensitometric ejection fraction from intravenous digital subtraction right ventriculograms: correlation with first pass radionuclide ejection fraction. Detrano R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1377-81

Time course alterations of QTC interval due to hypaque 76. Amadi M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1985 Jan;18(1):51-4

Constrictive pericardial disease: prognostic significance of a nonvisualized left ventricular wall. Rienmüller R, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Sep;156(3):753-5

Therapeutic effect of left ventricular assist device on induced profound left ventricular failure--evaluation by left ventriculography. Nakatani T, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:533-9

[Volume and regional contraction of the left ventricle studied with venous injection in subtraction angiography] Rasoamanambelo L, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Mar;34(3):133-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methods and results of quantitative regional levoangiography] Sigel HA. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Apr 25; 103(16):433-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of precordial ST segment depressions in acute inferior infarct--correlation with coronary angiography and ventriculography findings in the acute infarct phase] Blanke H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Mar 74(3):152-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer tomographic determination of left ventricular muscle mass] Klose KJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Jul; 73(7):442-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of two-dimensional echocardiography and left ventriculography in detecting interventricular septal asynergy in myocardial infarction] Nishimura S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Oct;14(3):433-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Pseudoaneurysm of the left ventricle: diagnosis by gated radioisotope imaging. Mendelsohn S. **Angiology** 1984 Nov; 35(11):740-2

Reproducibility and accuracy of left ventricular ejection fraction and wall motion determinations using gold-195m: a new ultrashort-lived radionuclide for cardiac studies. Narahara KA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984; 10(4):395-401

The noninvasive localization of ventricular pacing sites by radionuclide phase imaging. Bashore TM, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Oct;70(4):681-94

A new scintigraphic method for determining left ventricular volumes. Nichols K, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Oct; 70(4):672-80

Examination and comparative study of a simple method to determine the left ventricular ejection fraction. Bouvier JF, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1984;26(4):289-95

Errors in gated equilibrium radionuclide measurements of resting left ventricular ejection and filling. Sugrue DD, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Feb;6(2):138-46

Amplitude distribution in the right ventricle. Ham HR, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(1-2):75-6

Radionuclide determination of right- and left-ventricular mixing. Harpen MD, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985; 10(1-2):5-9

The value of rest and exercise radionuclide ventriculography as compared to echocardiography and angiography in the detection of left ventricular dysfunction in patients with chronic aortic regurgitation. Firth BG. **Herz** 1984 Oct; 9(5):279-87

Acute effect of nifedipine on left and right ventricular functions in patients with ischaemic heart disease--a radionuclide ventriculography study. Wasir HS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 May-Jun;36(3):147-51

Left ventricular performance in unstable angina: assessment with radionuclide techniques. van der Wall EE, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Jul;8(3):287-99

Radionuclide ventriculography: usefulness in evaluating alterations in ventricular function. Rellas JS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Aug;16(8):695-708

Variations on calculating left-ventricular volume with the radionuclide count-based method. Koral KF, et al. **Med Phys** 1985 Jan-Feb;12(1):93-8

Identification of right ventricular rupture by radionuclide ventriculography. Caplin JL, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Sep;5(9):573-5

Left ventricular border recognition using a dynamic search algorithm. Pope DL, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May; 155(2):513-8

[The clinical use of equilibrium-gated radionuclide ventriculography in the assessment of ventricular function in coronary heart disease] Wang SR. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;23(8):484-7, 525 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Left ventricular aneurysm studied by radionuclide ventriculography] Yang YF, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;24(3):146-8, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of intracardiac thromboses with 111-In platelet scintigraphy] Kessler C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Jun; 56(6):311-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Short-term angiographic radioisotopic study of the global and regional left ventricular function after direct myocardial revascularization] Astorri E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Oct;28(10):837-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of left ventricular function by first-pass radioisotope ventriculography] Licata G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1984 Dec; 29(12):615-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

A safe approach to left ventriculotomy. Hunter JG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Dec;38(6):644-5

Replacement of obstructed right ventricular-pulmonary arterial valved conduits with nonvalved conduits in children. Downing TP, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II84-7

Body surface late potentials: effects of endocardial resection in patients with ventricular tachycardia. Marcus NH, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Oct;70(4):632-7

Subendocardial resection for ventricular tachycardia: predictors of surgical success. Miller JM, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Oct;70(4):624-31

Right ventricular isolation procedures for nonischemic ventricular tachycardia. Cox JL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug;90(2):212-24

Myocardial substitution with a stimulated skeletal muscle: first successful clinical case [letter] Carpentier A, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 1;1(8440):1267

Aortoventriculoplasty ad modum Konno. Experience with five cases. Koul BL, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984;18(3):239-42

Right ventricular dysfunction after endocardiectomy for right ventricular endomyocardial fibrosis. Touze JE, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct;32(5):304-6

[Surgical repair of ruptures of the left ventricular free wall at the acute stage of myocardial infarction. Apropos of 2 cases] Leguerrier A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Oct;38(7):491-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Posttraumatic infarction with a surgically treated floating thrombus of the left ventricle. Apropos of a case] Dupont T, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Oct;77(10):1141-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental study on coronary circulation of apico-aortic bypass graft] Harada H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;32(9):1321-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Homologous dura mater implanted at the right ventricular outlet with its periostal or arachnoid face turned to the cavity] Stolf NA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Dec; 43(6):397-402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[New surgical technic for orthoterminal correction. Experimental development] Fantidis P, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;37(5):347-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HEARTBURN

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of gastric pyrosis with almagate in patients with and without endoscopically demonstrable duodenal ulcer. A multicentre clinical trial. Suau A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(10A):1380-3

[Primperan during pregnancy] Saad Zoi R. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 May 28;21(2 Pt 2):21-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

[Pyrosis in major diseases of the upper digestive tract. Computerized analysis of symptoms in 700 cases subjected to gastroduodenoscopy] Secchi GC, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Oct 20;75(40):2333-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathogenesis of heartburn in children with esophagitis] Mazurin AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Oct;(10):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Are esophageal motility abnormalities produced during the intraesophageal acid perfusion test? Richter JE, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 5;253(13):1914-7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gastroesophageal reflux and transit scintigraphy: a comparison with esophageal biopsy in patients with heartburn. Styles CB, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Jun; 35(2):124-7

HEARTWATER DISEASE

IMMUNOLOGY

Heartwater challenge of two Cape buffalo (Syncerus caffer). Keffen RH. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Mar;56(1):55

Colostrum-derived antibodies to Cowdria ruminantium in the serum of calves and lambs. Du Plessis JL. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;51(4):275-6

The immunization of calves against heartwater: subsequent immunity both in the absence and presence of natural tick challenge. Du Plessis JL, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1984 Sep;51(3):193-6

OCCURRENCE

[Current epizootiologic situation of heartwater disease of small ruminants in the Niayes region of Senegal] Gueye A, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1984;37(3):268-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Heartwater in the Caribbean: isolation of Cowdria ruminantium from Antigua. Birnie EF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 2;116(5):121-3

PATHOLOGY

Heartwater in Angora goats. II. A pathological study of artificially infected, treated and untreated goats. Prozesky L, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1985 Mar 52(1):13-9

HEARTWORM DISEASE see **DIROFILARIASIS**

HEAT

see related
CALORIMETRY
DESERT CLIMATE
TROPICAL CLIMATE

Effect of hyperthermia induced by environmental heat stress on vascular interoceptor reflexes. Yang K, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1985;5(2):86-91

Heat-induced changes in PO2 and PCO2 of blood. Gøthgen I. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Aug;28(4):447-51

Determination of skin blood flow by 133Xe washout and by heat flux from a heated tc-PO2 electrode. Jaszczak P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Oct;28(5):482-9

Phosphorylation-dephosphorylation changes in yeast ribosomal proteins S2 and S6 during growth under normal and hyperthermal conditions. Jakubowicz T. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1985;32(1):7-12

Characterization of growth hormone release in response to external heating. Comparison to exercise induced release. Christensen SE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Nov; 107(3):295-301

Heat caused by drilling cortical bone. Temperature measured in vivo in patients and animals. Eriksson AR, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Dec;55(6):629-31

Relationship between plasma volume reduction and plasma electrolyte changes after prolonged bicycle exercise, passive heating and diuretic dehydration. Kubica R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Sep-Dec;34(5-6):569-79

Hepatic microsomal mixed-function oxidases in rats exposed to high ambient temperature. Pachecka J, et al.

Acta Physiol Pol 1983 Sep-Dec;34(5-6):563-8

Metabolic adaptation of muscles to exercise, vibration and raised temperature under the influence of cernitins. Sawicka TJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Mar-Apr;35(2):141-50

Semen quality and fertility after heat stress in boars. Malmgren L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1984;25(3):425-35

A thermistor device for the continuous recording of mass transport velocity in tissue based on the heat clearance principle. Vermariën H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 180:741-56

Effect of selective and nonselective beta-adrenoceptor blockade on thermoregulation during prolonged exercise in heat. Gordon NF. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 26; 55(10):74D-78D

Heated inhalation treatment of hypothermia. Slovis CM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Nov;2(6):533-6

[14C]deoxyglucose incorporation into rat brain regions during hypothalamic or peripheral thermal stimulation. Morimoto A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):R84-92

Heat welding for surgical sutures. Masterson TM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Sep;150(3):318-20

Effect of heat delivery and extraction on airway conductance in normal and in asthmatic subjects. Aitken ML, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Mar;131(3):357-61

Effects of heat and humidity on the responses of exercising asthmatics to sulfur dioxide exposure. Linn WS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Feb;131(2):221-5

Warming blood before transfusion. Does immersion warming change blood composition? Marks RJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Jun;40(6):541-4

Combustion of organic samples by infrared furnace for carbon isotope analysis. Mizutani H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Apr;146(1):90-5

Morphological and cell wall alterations in thermosensitive DNA mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Viret JF, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;136A(1):119-29

Heated sera and laboratory tests [letter] Vas SI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Aug;103(2):308

Mechanisms of irreversible thermoinactivation of enzymes. Zale SE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;434:20-6

Heat injury and repair in Campylobacter jejuni. Palumbo SA. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Sep;48(3):477-80

Calcium, calcium-ATPase and cyclic AMP changes in Ehrlich ascites cells submitted to hyperthermia. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1985;55(3):171-5

The effects of heat inactivation, tortuosity, extracellular polyglucan and ion-exchange sites on the diffusion of [14C]-sucrose in human dental plaque residue in vitro. Tatevossian A. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(4):365-71

Thermal-pH inactivation of herpes simplex virus: interdependence of the medium composition and the pH on the rate of virus inactivation. Brief report. Lancz G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;84(1-2):141-6

Stability of infectious influenza A viruses to treatment at low pH and heating. Scholtissek C. **Arch Virol** 1985; 85(1-2):1-11

Effect of physical training in cool and hot environments on +Gz acceleration tolerance in women. Greenleaf JE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jan;56(1):9-14

Effects of heat acclimation on atropine-impaired thermoregulation. Kolka MA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Dec;55(12):1107-10

Physiological acclimatization to heat after a spell of cold conditioning in tropical subjects. Pichan G, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 May;56(5):436-40

Cyclic AMP and the heat shock response in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Calderwood SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 31;126(2):911-6

The formation at 37 C of a nondissociable receptor-estradiol complex. Fishman JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):58-63

Thermal melting of poly(dA-dT).poly(dA-dT) in methanol-water solutions. Kypr J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 17;123(2):831-5

Potentiation of thermal injury in mouse cells by interferon. Tumarkin L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16;128(1):179-84

Changes in chromatin structure during rat liver regeneration as demonstrated by thermal melting analyses. Letnansky K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Jun;6(6):783-8

Amphibian oocytes respond to heat shock after the induction of meiotic maturation by hormones. Rojas C, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Apr;6(4):517-25

Thermal denaturation of cytochrome c peroxidase: pH dependence. Gross MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 8;830(2):140-6

Spectroscopic characterization of vesicle formation on heated human erythrocytes and the influence of the antiviral agent amantadine. Herrmann A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 10;812(1):277-85

Regulation of submaxillary gland muscarinic receptors during heat acclimation. Kloog Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 30;845(3):428-35

Adaptive cellular response to hyperthermia: 31P-NMR studies. Knop RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 30;845(2):171-7

Inhibition of poly(A)-binding protein synthesis in Friend erythroleukemia cells subsequent to heat shock. Sunitha I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 24;825(2):214-26

Identification of an hyperglycemic factor from heated serum. Bois F, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(8):404-6

The effect of rate of heating or cooling prior to heating on tumor and normal tissue microcirculatory blood flow. Dewhirst M, et al. **Biorheology** 1984;21(4):539-58

Effect of hyperthermia on tumor blood flow. Müller-Klieser W, et al. **Biorheology** 1984;21(4):529-38

Alteration of red cell membrane viscoelasticity by heat treatment: effect on cell deformability and suspension viscosity. Nash GB, et al. **Biorheology** 1985;22(1):73-84

The sensitivity to hyperthermia of human granulocyte/macrophage progenitor cells (CFU-GM) derived from blood or marrow of normal subjects and patients with chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Blackburn MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Dec;50(6):745-51

A perfused biological phantom and tumour model. Howard GC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Feb;51(2):279-81

Thermal sensitivity of haemopoietic and stromal progenitor cells in different proliferative states. Wang SB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Jul;52(1):51-4

The effects of thermal stimulation on the ultrastructure of the human atrichial sweat gland. II. The duct. Montgomery I, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Feb;112(2):165-77

Heat production rate in polymorphonuclear granulocytes from patients with acute myelogenous leukaemia and healthy individuals. Fäldt R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Dec;58(4):671-8

Digestibility of proteins of the histological components of cooked and raw rice. Bradbury JH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Nov;52(3):507-13

Thermal lens measurements in the cornea. Venkatesh S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb;69(2):92-5

Response to heat treatment (42.5 degrees C) in vivo and in vitro of five human melanoma xenografts. Rofstad EK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Nov;57(683):1023-32

Heat treatment in von Willebrand's disease [letter] O'Brien JR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 10;291(6492):409

Effect of dietary amino acids and metabolisable energy on the performance of broilers kept at high temperatures. Sinurat AP, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Jan;26(1):117-28

A model experiment in the study of cocaine base smoking. Isolation of methyl 4-(3-pyridyl) butyrate from cocaine pyrolysate. Novak M, et al. **Bull Narc** 1984 Apr-Jun; 36(2):79-82

Inhibition of DMSO-induced differentiation by hyperthermia in a murine erythroleukemia cell system. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;62(11):1091-6

Legionella and domestic water heaters in the Quebec City area. Joly J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jan 15;132(2):160

Effect of hyperthermia on murine myeloid precursors. Elkon D, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 1;54(9):1973-6

A clinical and pharmacokinetic study of isolated limb perfusion with heat and melphalan for melanoma. Minor DR, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jun 1;55(11):2638-44

Effects of thermal adaptation at 40 degrees C on membrane viscosity and the sodium-potassium pump in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Bates DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct; 45(10):4895-9

Hyperthermia-induced changes in antigen expression on human FME melanoma cells. Davies C de L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4109-14

Rapid loss of stress fibers in Chinese hamster ovary cells after hyperthermia. Glass JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan; 45(1):258-62

Augmented antiproliferative effects of interferons at elevated temperatures against human bladder carcinoma cell lines. Groveman DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5517-21

Mechanistic implications of the induction of thermotolerance in Chinese hamster cells by organic solvents. Hahn GM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4138-43

Cell cycle-dependent heat sensitization of murine granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells in regenerating marrow. Kobayashi E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr; 45(4):1459-63

Development of thermotolerance in mouse fibroblast LM cells with modified membranes and after procaine treatment. Konings AW. **Cancer Res** 1985 May; 45(5):2016-9

Induction of thermotolerance and heat shock protein synthesis in normal and respiration-deficient chick embryo fibroblasts. Landry J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May; 45(5):2240-7

Induction of heat shock protein synthesis in murine tumors during the development of thermotolerance. Li GC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3816-24

Thermotolerance and profile of protein synthesis in murine bone marrow cells after heat shock. Mivechi NF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3843-9

Thermal sensitivity to single and double heat treatments in normal canine liver. Prionas SD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):4791-7

Hyperthermia and human leukocyte functions: DNA, RNA, and total protein synthesis after exposure to less than 41 degrees or greater than 42.5 degrees hyperthermia. Roberts NJ Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;45(7):3076-82

Depletion of cellular glutathione by exogenous spermine in V79 cells: implications for spermine-induced hyperthermic sensitization. Russo A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct; 45(10):4910-4

Cell killing and sensitization to heat shock by hypothermic incubation of asynchronous and synchronized mouse neuroblastoma cells. van Dongen G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4132-7

Temperature effect on mitoxantrone cytotoxicity in Chinese hamster cells in vitro. Yang SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3593-7

Temperature-dependency of nifedipine as a protective agent during cardioplegia in the rat. Fukunami M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Feb;19(2):95-103

Determinants of heat shock-induced chromosome puffing. Simon JA, et al. **Cell** 1985 Apr;40(4):805-17

Effect of heat and sodium dodecyl sulfate on solubilization of proteins before two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Hodges SC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Dec; 30(12 Pt 1):2003-7

Extra heating of amino acids. Henderson MJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Mar 15;146(2-3):203-5

A biological effect on platelets by the minor component of gold sodium thiomalate—a by-product of heat sterilization and exposure to light. Kean WF, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Oct-Dec;2(4):321-8

Decreased thermal tolerance in Mus musculus with melatonin and chlorpromazine. Hutchison VH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;78(2):373-6

Heat-related illnesses in the athlete. Feinstein RA. **Compr Ther** 1985 Jan;11(1):31-7

Optimum warming rates to maintain glucose metabolism in porcine skin cryopreserved by slow cooling. May SR, et al. **Cryobiology** 1985 Apr;22(2):196-202

Acquisition of the heat-shock response and thermotolerance during early development of Xenopus laevis. Heikkila JJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Feb;107(2):483-9

Evaluation of thermal and vibration sensation in diabetic neuropathy. Guy RJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Mar; 28(3):131-7

Night-time sleep EEG changes following body heating in a warm bath. Horne JA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Feb;60(2):154-7

Characterization of the prosome from Drosophila and its similarity to the cytoplasmic structures formed by the low molecular weight heat-shock proteins. Arrigo AP, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Feb;4(2):399-406

Investigation of thermic transition and renaturation of high polymerized DNA extracted from thyroid nodule. Bistriceanu M, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1985 Apr-Jun; 23(2):115-9

Transformation of chick oviduct progesterone receptor in vitro: effects of hormone, salt, heat, and adenosine triphosphate. Moudgil VK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr; 116(4):1267-74

A review of comparative responses of men and women to heat stress. Kenney WL. **Environ Res** 1985 Jun;37(1):1-11 (43 ref.)

Differential heating of trunk and extremities. Effects on thermoregulation mechanisms. Heising M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1985;54(1):79-83

Effects of facial cooling during exercise at high temperature. Kratzing CC, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;53(2):118-20

Varied and repeated atropine dosages and exercise-heat stress. Levine L, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984; 53(1):12-6

Influence of skin temperature distribution on thermal sensation in a cool environment. Nielsen R, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;53(3):225-30

Influence of heat stress and acclimation on maximal aerobic power. Sawka MN, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1985; 53(4):294-8

Dynamics and topography of human temperature regulation in response to thermal and work load. Werner J, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1985;53(4):353-8

Regulation of gene expression in Tetrahymena pyriformis under heat-shock and during recovery. Galego L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jun 18;149(3):571-8

Effects of cytostatic drugs and 40.5 degrees C hyperthermia on human clonogenic tumor cells. Neumann HA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr;21(4):515-23

Both thermal and nociceptive afferents influence the unit activity of the neurons in the corpus striatum. Lin MT, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jan 15;41(1):120-2

Changes in nuclear proteins induced by heat shock in Drosophila culture cells. Rabilloud T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 May 20;184(2):278-84

Inhibiting effect of artificial cryptorchidism on spermatogenesis. Mieusset R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Apr; 43(4):589-94

The influence of roasting procedure on the formation of mutagenic compounds in coffee. Albertini S, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Jun;23(6):593-7

Thermal conversion of trimethylamine-N-oxide to trimethylamine and dimethylamine in squids. Lin JK, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Jun;23(6):579-83

Mutagenicity studies on N-nitrosated products of the Maillard browning reaction: N-nitroso-fructose-amino acids. Pool BL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Oct; 22(10):797-801

Heat and protease treatment of aqueous humor: effect on cell DNA synthesis and growth. Litin BS, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1985;222(3):154-7

Changes in functional state and subjective sensations during heat adaptation. Mar'yanovich AT, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1983 Nov-Dec;9(6):416-22

Influence of hyperthermia on the effectiveness of UV-radiation for induction of reproductive death of cultured mammalian cells. Joshi DS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 May;22(5):248-50

Changes in testicular function induced by short-term exposure of the rat testis to heat: further evidence for interaction of germ cells, Sertoli cells and Leydig cells. Jégou B, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Jun;7(3):244-57

Assessment of human bioclimate based on thermal response. de Freitas CR. **Int J Biometeorol** 1985 Jun;29(2):97-119

Heat-resistant mutants of B-16 melanoma cells. I. Stepwise heating in vitro induces progressive increase in resistance to heat. Tao Tw. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Sep 15;36(3):401-5

Attachment of fibroblasts following hyperthermia and ultrasound. Anderson RL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Oct;46(4):399-407

Heat-induced alterations in DNA polymerase activity of HeLa cells and of isolated nuclei. Relation to cell survival. Kampinga HH, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Jan;47(1):29-40

On the importance of the level of glutathione and the activity of the pentose phosphate pathway in heat sensitivity and thermotolerance. Konings AW, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Sep;48(3):409-22

Unequal modification of the thermal survival responses of clonal human colon carcinoma cell lines by decreased pH. Leith JT. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Mar;47(3):267-73

The polycation diethylaminoethyl dextran potentiates thermal cell killing. Modlinski M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Nov;46(5):587-96

The occurrence of thermotolerance in non-proliferating rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Schamhart DH, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Feb;47(2):213-8

Heat-shock induction of radiation resistance in primordial germ cells of the fish Oryzias latipes. Shimada Y. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Aug;48(2):189-96

Influence of thermal conditioning on the heat-induced radioresistance in primordial germ cells of the fish Oryzias latipes. Shimada Y. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Sep;48(3):423-30

Effect of hyperthermia and gamma-radiation on Escherichia coli K1060 D-lactate dehydrogenase. Tamba M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Dec;46(6):771-8

Comparative studies on the heat-induced thermotolerance of protein synthesis and cell division in synchronized mouse neuroblastoma cells. van Dongen G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Dec;46(6):759-69

Protein synthesis, thermotolerance and step down heating. Hahn GM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Jan;11(1):159-64

Elevated levels of 70,000 dalton heat shock protein in transiently thermotolerant Chinese hamster fibroblasts and in their stable heat resistant variants. Li GC. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Jan;11(1):165-77

Thermal distributions in a water bath heated mouse tumor. O'Hara MD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Apr;11(4):817-22

Peak temperature influences on heating rate effect in hyperthermic cytotoxicity. Wu A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 May;11(5):983-6

Heat generated by ultrasound in an absorbing medium [letter] Cavicchi TJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Oct;76(4):1244-5

Electrolysis and thermolysis for permanent hair removal. Wagner RF Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Mar;12(3):441-9

Experimental angioplasty: circumferential distribution of laser thermal energy with a laser probe. Sanborn TA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Apr;5(4):934-8

Current and future foodservice applications of microwave cooking/reheating. Hoffman CJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Aug;85(8):929-33

Microwave ovens: effects on food quality and safety. Matthews ME. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Aug;85(8):919-21 (18 ref.)

Reproductive criteria of beef bulls during and after exposure to increased ambient temperature. Meyerhoeffer DC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Feb;60(2):352-7

Emergence and development of resistance to antimicrobial chemicals and heat in spores of Bacillus subtilis. Gorman SP, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Aug;57(1):153-63

Biological indicators for low temperature steam formaldehyde sterilization: effect of defined media on sporulation, germination index and moist heat resistance at 110 degrees C of Bacillus strains. Hoxey EV, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;58(2):207-14

Renal clearance of urea, inulin, and p-aminohippurate in heat-acclimated rats. Chayoth R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Sep;57(3):731-2

Heat acclimation: role of norepinephrine in the anterior hypothalamus. Christman JV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jun;58(6):1923-8

Exercise in the heat: effects of saline or bicarbonate infusion. Francesconi R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Sep;57(3):733-8

Chronic low-sodium diet in rats: responses to severe heat exposure. Francesconi RP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jan;58(1):152-6

Estimation of rat thermoregulatory ability based on body temperature response to heat. Furuyama F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Oct;57(4):1271-5

Effect of beta-adrenoceptor blockade on thermoregulation during prolonged exercise. Gordon NF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Mar;58(3):899-906

Acclimation of rats following stepwise or direct exposure to heat. Gwosdow AR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Aug;59(2):408-12

Plasma catecholamines in rats during rewarming from induced hypothermia. Jones SB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Sep;57(3):808-14

Thermoelastic properties of uniaxially deformed lung strips. Karlinsky JB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Feb;58(2):459-67

Ventilation and acid-base balance in awake dogs exposed to heat and CO2. Maskrey M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Feb;58(2):549-57

Respiratory responses to noxious and nonnoxious heating of skin in cats. Waldrop TG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Dec;57(6):1738-41

Interaction of local and reflex thermal effects in control of forearm blood flow. Wenger CB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jan;58(1):251-7

Effect of heat shock on protein synthesis in the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. strain PCC 6301. Borbély G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Mar;161(3):1125-30

Mineralization and heat resistance of bacterial spores. Marquis RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;161(2):789-91

Transcriptional control of the S10 ribosomal protein operon of Escherichia coli after a shift to higher temperature. Zengel JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;163(1):140-7

Oxidations in kidney mitochondria of heat-exposed rats: regulation by cytochrome c. Puranam RS, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1984 Dec;16(5-6):421-31

Heat shock-induced translational alterations in HeLa cells. Initiation factor modifications and the inhibition of translation. Duncan R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):11882-9

Thermal stability of human plasma fibronectin and its constituent domains. Ingham KC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):11901-7

APS kinase from Penicillium chrysogenum. Dissociation and reassociation of subunits as the basis of the reversible heat inactivation. Renosto F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1535-44

Steady-state analysis of self-heated thermistors using finite elements. Hayes LJ, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1985 Feb;107(1):77-80

A new simplified bioheat equation for the effect of blood flow on local average tissue temperature. Weinbaum S, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1985 May;107(2):131-9

The effect of heat shock on the cell cycle regulation of tubulin expression in Physarum polycephalum. Carrino JJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Feb;100(2):642-7

'Spiral asters' and cytoplasmic rotation in sea urchin eggs: induction in Strongylocentrotus purpuratus eggs by elevated temperature. Schroeder TE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;100(4):1056-62

Increased thermoresistance developed during growth of small multicellular spheroids. Wigle JC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Feb;122(2):281-9

Thermal inactivation of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome virus, human T lymphotropic virus-III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus, with special reference to antihemophilic factor. McDougal JS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):875-7

Composition of the antigenic material removed from Campylobacter jejuni by heat. Buck GE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1094-8

Susceptibility of hepatitis B virus to disinfectants or heat. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;20(2):214-6

Sensitivity of antibrucella antibody to 2-mercaptoethanol and heat. Rana UV, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1985 Mar;17(1):72-6

A pulmonary abnormality of newborn lambs. Richardson C. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Oct;94(4):559-67

Upper critical temperatures and forced ventilation effects for high-yielding dairy cows in a subtropical climate. Berman A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jun;68(6):1488-95

Production and physiological responses of dairy cows to varying dietary potassium during heat stress. Mallonée PG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jun;68(6):1479-87

Influence of dietary sodium and potassium bicarbonate and total potassium on heat-stressed lactating dairy cows. Schneider PL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Nov;67(11):2546-53

Influence of growth hormone, corticosterone, corticotrophin and changes in the environmental temperature on pituitary-ovarian function in the immature rat. Wilson CA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;104(2):179-83

Development profile of the heat shock response in early embryos of Drosophila. Bergh S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Sep;231(3):379-91

Pyrolysis products of heroin. Cook CE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Jan;30(1):251-61

Effect of heat shock on Epstein-Barr virus and cytomegalovirus expression. Zerbini M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Mar;66 (Pt 3):633-6

The effect of disinfectants and heat on hepatitis B virus. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl A:93-4

Convective and evaporative heat transfer coefficients of the persons in different activities. Nag PK. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;13(1):43-9

Storage and microwave reheating effects on lipid oxidation of roast beef. Hsieh JH, et al. **J Microwave Power** 1984 Sep;19(3):187-94

Nucleotide sequences responsible for the thermal inducibility of the Drosophila small heat-shock protein genes in monkey COS cells. Ayme A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Apr 20;182(4):469-75

Steroid and high-temperature induction of the small heat-shock protein genes in Drosophila. Vitek MP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Sep 15;178(2):173-89

Temperature as a determinative factor in the evolution of genetic systems. Reanney DC, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1984;21(1):72-5

Nutritional improvement of soy flour. Friedman M, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Dec;114(12):2241-6

The effect of heat on bone regeneration: an experimental study in the rabbit using the bone growth chamber. Eriksson RA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Nov;42(11):705-11

Temperature-dependent calcium sensitivity changes in skinned muscle fibres of rat and toad. Stephenson DG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Mar;360:1-12

Effect of rapid warming of boar semen on sperm morphology and physiology. Bamba K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Sep;75(1):133-8

Cortical and zona reactions of heat-activated mouse eggs. Komar A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Mar;73(2):479-82

Thermosynthesis by biomembranes: energy gain from cyclic temperature changes. Muller AW. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Aug 7;115(3):429-53

Hyperthermia and the generation and activity of murine influenza-immune cytotoxic T cells in vitro. Müllbacher A. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):928-31

Insulin and cortisol improve heat tolerance in isolated perfused rat liver. Bowers W Jr, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Dec;51(6):675-81

Effects of inactivating HTLV-III on laboratory tests [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Jul 13;2(8446):99

Effect of heat treatment of plasma and serum on biochemical indices [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22;1(8443):1457-8

Effect of heat on serological tests for hepatitis B and syphilis and on aminoglycoside assays [letter] Evans RP, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22;1(8443):1458

Heat treatment of whole blood and serum before chemical analysis [letter] Goldie DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 18;1(8438):1161

Inactivation by wet and dry heat of AIDS-associated retroviruses during factor VIII purification from plasma [letter] Levy JA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22;1(8443):1456-7

The case for heat-treated blood products [letter] Pierce GF. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 23;1(8426):451

Inactivation of lymphadenopathy-associated virus by heat, gamma rays, and ultraviolet light. Spire B, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 26;1(8422):188-9

Thermal injury and induced thermotolerance in rat lymph nodes. Levine S, et al. **Lymphology** 1985 Mar;18(1):46-52

Factor VIII [letter] McCarthy NJ. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jan 7;142(1):74-5

Use of heat-treated clotting-factor concentrates in patients with haemophilia and a high exposure to HTLV-III. McGrath KM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jul 8;143(1):11-3

Respiratory activity and oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria of the rat brain and liver under conditions of elevated temperature of the environment. Skonieczna M, et al. **Med Pr** 1984;35(4):263-7

Activity of rat blood cholinesterases following exposure of the animals to increased environmental temperature. Suliński A, et al. **Med Pr** 1984;35(5):323-9

The contribution of hepatic metabolism to diet-induced thermogenesis. Berry MN, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Feb;34(2):141-7

Erythrocyte heat production in human obesity: microcalorimetric investigation of sodium-potassium pump and cell metabolism. Monti M, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Feb;34(2):183-7

Heat shock induces chromosome loss in the yeast Candida albicans. Hilton C, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(1):162-8

Germinability and heat resistance of spores of Clostridium difficile strains. Nakamura S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(2):113-8

Stability of epinephrine in dental anesthetic solutions: implications for autoclave sterilization and elevated temperature storage. Kelly JR, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Feb;150(2):112-4

Ubiquitin is a heat shock protein in chicken embryo fibroblasts. Bond U, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 May;5(5):949-56

Noncoordinate histone synthesis in heat-shocked Drosophila cells is regulated at multiple levels. Farrell-Towt J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;4(12):2676-85

Hyaluronic acid-complement interactions--I. Reversible heat-induced anticomplementary activity. Chang NS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Apr;22(4):391-7

Genetic control of heat resistance and thermotolerance by recA and uvrA in E. coli K12. Grecz N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 May;145(3):113-8

Enhanced reactivation of UV-irradiated adenovirus 2 in HeLa cells treated with non-mutagenic chemical agents. Piperakis SM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Mar;142(3):83-5

Heat-shocks prior to treatment of Vicia faba root-tip meristems with maleic hydrazide or TEM reduce the yield of chromatid aberrations. Rieger R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 May-Jun;143(1-2):79-82

Heat-shock-induced enhanced reactivation of UV-irradiated Herpesvirus. Yager JD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Sep;146(2):121-8

Intracellular ionic changes during hyperthermia of tumor cells in the presence of lanthanum. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(3):369-73

Acetylcholinesterase activity in rat brain after exposure of the animals to raised temperature of the environment. Suliński A, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1984;22(2):257-64

Muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in chick heart: influence of heat and N-ethylmaleimide on receptor conformations and interactions with guanine nucleotide-dependent regulatory proteins. Aronstam RS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 15;54(2-3):289-94

Reflex changes in sympatho-adrenal medullary functions in response to various thermal cutaneous stimulations in anesthetized rats. Kurosawa M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 14;56(2):149-54

Quantitative determination of carboxyhemoglobin in tissues. Shigezane J. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;39(1):6-10

Effect of heating on methemoglobin content in the blood. Shigezane J. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;39(1):1-5

Destruction of salmonellae, Escherichia coli, and Staphylococcus aureus inoculated into and onto beef during dry-oven roasting. Shigehisa T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;47(2):251-7

Pain reactions in pregnant women. Goolkasian P, et al. **Pain** 1984 Sep;20(1):87-95

Subjective sensitization to tonic heat as an indicator of thermal pain. Severin F, et al. **Pain** 1985 Apr;21(4):369-78

Reduction of oxygen consumption, insensible water loss, and radiant heat demand with use of a plastic blanket for low-birth-weight infants under radiant warmers. Baumgart S. **Pediatrics** 1984 Dec;74(6):1022-8

Changes in pulp temperature during thermostimulation of human teeth by a simple electrically controlled thermode. Grüsser OJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Mar;403(3):273-7

Skin AVA and capillary dilatation and constriction induced by local skin heating. Hales JR, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Jul;404(3):203-7

Differential acute-phase responses in febrile and cold- and heat-exposed rabbits. Mashburn TA Jr, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Oct;402(2):157-61

The photomovement of Caenorhabditis elegans, a nematode which lacks ocelli. Proof that the response is to light not radiant heating. Burr AH. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 May;41(5):577-82

Microwave and thermal interactions with oxidative hemolysis. Kiel JL, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1984;16(4):317-23

Warming-induced hyperpolarization of cardiac muscle cells and snail neurones: interpretation based on temperature transition of cooperatively linked surface anionic sites between K+ and Na+ adsorbing states. Ling GN. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1984;16(5):425-35 (37 ref.)

The effect of tap water, carbonated water, sodium bicarbonate, and calcium chloride on blood acid-base balance in cockerels subjected to heat stress. Bottje WG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jan;64(1):107-13

Effect of carbonated water on growth performance of cockerels subjected to constant and cyclic heat stress temperatures. Bottje WG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jul;64(7):1285-92

Thyroid and adrenal response to heat stress in chickens and quail differing in heat tolerance. Bowen SJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jan;64(1):149-54

Effects of heat stress on day-old broiler chicks. Ernst RA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Sep;63(9):1719-21

Effects of corticotropin and heat on corticosteroid-binding capacity and serum corticosteroid in White Rock chickens. Gould NR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jan;64(1):144-8

Serum lipoproteins in chickens after administration of adrenocorticotropin or exposure to high temperature. Gould NR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Mar;64(3):567-74

Effect of heat drying of corn on the extraction of citrinin. Nelson TS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 May;64(5):866-70

Influence of supplemental ascorbic acid on broiler performance following exposure to high environmental temperature. Pardue SL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jul;64(7):1334-8

Reproductive performance of broiler breeders exposed to cycling high temperatures from 17 to 20 weeks of age. Renden JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Aug;63(8):1481-8

Interaction of high temperature and Salmonella pullorum antigen concentration on serum agglutinin and corticosteroid responses in white rock chickens. Siegel HS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Dec;63(12):2483-91

Chronic heat stress and respiratory alkalosis: occurrence and treatment in broiler chicks. Teeter RG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jun;64(6):1060-4

Transcription of Drosophila small hsp-tk hybrid genes is induced by heat shock and by ecdysterone in transfected Drosophila cells. Morganelli CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):5865-9

Safety of human blood products: inactivation of retroviruses by heat treatment at 60 degrees C. Hilfenhaus J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;178(4):580-4

Hyperthermia--basic biology. Dewey WC, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1984;28:198-219

Cellular inactivation by heat and shear. Dunn F. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1985;24(2):131-9

Radio- and thermosensitivity of E. coli K1060 after thiol depletion by diethylmaleate. Konings AW, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1984;23(4):245-53

Cytokinetic and cytotoxic responses of HeLa cells to the combination of hyperthermia and radiation. Kubota N, et al. **Radiat Med** 1983 Jan-Mar;1(1):76-80

Effects of proliferation on the decay of thermotolerance in Chinese hamster cells. Armour EP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Sep;103(3):351-62

The effect of hyperthermia on the sodium-potassium pump in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Bates DA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Sep;103(3):441-51

Factors influencing the oxidation of cysteamine and other thiols: implications for hyperthermic sensitization and radiation protection. Biaglow JE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Nov;100(2):298-312

Inhibition by hyperthermia of repair synthesis and chromatin reassembly of ultraviolet-induced damage to DNA. Bodell WJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Oct;100(1):87-95

Comparative study of the effects of hyperthermia and BCNU on BCNU-sensitive and BCNU-resistant 9L rat brain tumor cells. Da Silva V, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Sep;103(3):363-72

Thermal sensitivity of endothelial cells. Fajardo LF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Aug;103(2):276-85

Role of membrane lipids and membrane fluidity in thermosensitivity and thermotolerance of mammalian cells. Konings AW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Apr;102(1):86-98

A comparison of the effects of hyperthermia on cell growth in human T and B lymphoid cells: relationship to alterations in plasma membrane transport properties. Kwock L, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Jan;101(1):197-206

DNA polymerase alpha and beta activities during the cell cycle and their role in heat radiosensitization in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Mivechi NF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Sep;103(3):337-50

Effect of hypoxia on recovery from damage induced by heat and radiation in plateau-phase CHO cells. Rao BS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Feb;101(2):312-25

Correlation between cellular survival and potassium loss in mouse fibroblasts after hyperthermia alone and after a combined treatment with X rays. Ruifrok AC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Feb;101(2):326-31

Correlation of colony forming ability of mammalian cells with potassium content after hyperthermia under different experimental conditions. Ruifrok AC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Sep;103(3):452-4

The effects of X irradiation, hyperthermia, and combined modality treatment on poly(ADPR)synthetase activity in human melanoma cells. Tamulevicius P, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Oct;100(1):65-77

Effects of hyperthermia on DNA interstrand crosslinking after treatment with BCNU in 9L rat brain tumor cells. Tofilon PJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Sep;103(3):373-82

Effect of hypothermia on cell kinetics and response to hyperthermia and X rays. van Rijn J, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Feb;101(2):292-305

Time-temperature relationships for hyperthermal radiosensitisation in mouse intestine: influence of thermotolerance. Hume SP, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1985 Feb;3(2):165-71

Survival curves after X-ray and heat treatments for melanoma cells derived directly from surgical specimens of tumours in man. Rofstad EK, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1985 Aug;4(1):33-44

A study of the effects of prior heat treatment on the skin reaction of mouse feet after heat alone or combined with X-rays: influence of misonidazole. Wondergem J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1984 Aug;2(2):159-70

Effect of acute and chronic exposure to heat on pharmacokinetic parameters of digoxin in rats. Kaplanski J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;49(1):85-93

Cardiovascular and blood gas changes during panting responses induced by ambient or spinal cord heating in the pigeon. Barnas GM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Jul;57(1):89-101

Morphological changes in L1210 leukaemic cells induced by hyperthermia. Symonds RP, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 2):825-30

Heat production in human blood lymphocytes. A methodological study. Ikomi-Kumm J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Dec;44(8):745-52

Revival of vegetative bacteria after sublethal heating. Hurst A. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1984;(12):77-103 (116 ref.)

Heat-induced damage to the bacterial chromosome and its repair. Pellon JR, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1984;(12):105-25 (72 ref.)

The primate as a model for the human temperature-sensing system: 2. Area of skin receiving thermal stimulation (spatial summation). Greenspan JD, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1985;2(4):315-24

The primate as a model for the human temperature-sensing system: 1. Adapting temperature and intensity of thermal stimuli. Rózsa AJ, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1985;2(4):303-14

Rapid warming of infusion solution. Yamada Y, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 May;160(5):400-2

Absence of refractoriness in asthmatic subjects after exercise with warm, humid inspirate. Hahn AG, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Jun;40(6):418-21

The effects of morphine, naloxone and capsaicin on C-fiber reflex and heat evoked discharge in acute spinal cats. Matsumiya T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1984 Mar;9(1):13-20

Rapid temperature check for heat blocks [letter] Warren D, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Sep-Oct;24(5):414

[The effect of overheating on the level of growth hormone and large granular lymphocytes (LGL) in the blood] Korčáková L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Feb 15;124(7):198-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pasteurization of human milk in a hygienic regimen in a health care facility] Zárská Z, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1985 Feb;34(1):15-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The thermoresistance test of spermatozoa and fertility in bulls] Kozumplík J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Jul;30(7):385-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Identification of an atypical polyunsaturated fatty acid present in the liver of rats after the ingestion of heated linseed oil] Piconneaux A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;300(8):353-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tolerance levels of growing swine for nonoptimal temperatures and their effect on swine production in the tropics (literature study)] Poetschke J. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1985;23(2):193-205 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the clinical use of hot air jet coagulation] Casanova M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Apr;52(1):87-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kinetic model of combined radiation damage to a cell population with heterogeneous sensitivity] Ivanov VK. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(5):681-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aero-thermophilic stabilization of sewage sludge] Leschber R, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;57:147-59 **(Ger)**

[Histopathological studies of rat kidneys following the feeding of heat-damaged proteins] von Wangenheim B, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1984 Sep;23(3):219-29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Integration of thermal sterilization and its monitoring in general practice] Machmerth R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Sep;30(9):507-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Procedure for the evaluation of thermal sterilization] Welcker F. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Feb;31(2):116-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of whole gliadin from untreated and heat-treated flour with phase inversion high pressure liquid chromatography] Meier P, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1985 Jun;180(6):467-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How many biological indicators have to be tested to get reliable information on their resistance?] Spicher G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Aug;179(4):365-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Validity of a biophysical model for predicting heart rate values during activities operating under a risk of thermal stress] Terzi R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Nov 30;60(11):2083-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of blood pressure control on delivery in pregnant rats in a warm environment] Fujita S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Jul;33(3):283-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of free radicals in the cytotoxic process of hyperthermia] Gi H. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1984 Nov 1;53(6):742-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increased accumulation of adriamycin in mouse 3T3 cells with hyperthermia] Kawasaki S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May 25;44(5):727-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of high-temperature working conditions] Kondo M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1984 Mar;26(2):180-1 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of heating on COHb% of the blood] Shigezane J, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun 1;5(2):265-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kinetics of the thermal transition of carbamazepine polymorphic forms in the solid state] Umeda T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul;104(7):786-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of elevated external temperature on diurnal fluctuations of pulse and blood levels of glucose and lactic acid] Galecki P, et al. **Med Pr** 1984;35(5):331-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Induction of determined oscillations of lactate dehydrogenase activity after rapid heating] Egorov AA, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 Jan-Feb;30(1):159-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heat denaturation of opsin in warm-blooded animals as a possible mechanism of light-induced retinal damage] Berman AL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Oct;98(10):396-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early changes in the permeability of cellular and lysosomal membrane in rat testes after local heating of the scrotum] Vunder PA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;98(11):608-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dissociative model of the thermoinactivation of NAD-dependent hydrogenase] Popov VO, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;281(3):735-7 **(Rus)**

[The effect of hyperthermia on proliferating and resting HeLa cells] Aleksandrova BN, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(1):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of short-term thermal adaptation on indices of physical work capacity] Kachanovskiĭ KN. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Jan-Feb;10(1):163-5 **(Rus)**

[Changes in adrenaline sensitivity during thermal adaptation] Kosenkov NI. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 May-Jun;10(3):478-9 **(Rus)**

[Individual characteristics of the body's reactions to combined heat and physical loading] Mar'ianovich AT, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Jan-Feb;10(1):104-11 **(Rus)**

[Relation of thermoregulatory shifts to the development of sleep due to local rhythmic temperature action] Mugutdinov TM. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 May-Jun;10(3):482-5 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of heat conduction in human limbs] Raigorodskaia TG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Mar-Apr;11(2):336-8 **(Rus)**

[Vestibular resistance and circulatory changes in orthostatic position during hyperthermia] Sobolevskiĭ VI. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Mar-Apr;11(2):327-30 **(Rus)**

[Interrelation of 5'-nucleotidase separated from thymocytes by heating and receptors responsible for interaction with autologous erythrocytes] Bezvershenko IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 May-Jun;31(3):282-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the short term exposure to heat on the adreno- and cholinosensitivity of the small intestine in the rat] Mezidova KhA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Feb;71(2):195-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation of the morphofunctional characteristics of the erythron and heme-synthesizing enzyme activity during heat exposure] Varypaeva LP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 May;71(5):625-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in ionization equilibrium of erythrocyte suspension during heating. Factors causing their occurrence] Petrenko IuM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Apr;30(4):36-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of thermal insulation and heat sensation in man] Malkiman II, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Apr;(4):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation-convection temperature and new method for calculating it] Sinitsyn AN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jul;(7):43-5 **(Rus)**

[Research results with a model prototype of dimensionless composite heat-resistant clothing] Busygina LK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Jul;(7):32-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preventive effect of acute thermal exposure during hypokinesia] Sobolevskiĭ VI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of short-term thermal loads on tissue respiration of skeletal muscles and internal organs of chickens during hypokinesia] Talipov MS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 May-Jun;19(3):60-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined effect of heat shock and ecdysone on the transcription of Drosophila melanogaster polytene chromosomes] Evgen'ev MB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;19(2):483-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristic features of heat inactivation of leucyl-tRNA-synthetase from the rabbit liver in the presence of various tRNA conformers] Negrutskiĭ BS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):1297-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recovery of yeast cells following the combined action of hyperthermia and ionizing radiation] Glazunov AV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Jan-Feb;25(1):37-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical model of yeast cell recovery after combined exposure to ionizing radiation and hyperthermia] Komarov VP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Sep-Oct;24(5):700-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative assessments of synergism] Lystsov VN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Jan-Feb;25(1):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thermal selection of the male gametes on the resistance to temperature and chlorophos of the body and muscles in tadpoles of the common frog] Chernokozheva IS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 May;27(5):548-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity and thermal stability of the enzymes of energy support in the common frog] Pisareva LN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Feb;27(2):230-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of water temperature in radon baths on irradiation of the patient's body] Andreev SV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of heat-treated Naftusia mineral water on bile-producing liver function in rats (experimental study)] Iaremenko MS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of the cardiac component in the orthostatic reaction during thermal action] Kuz'menko VA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):54-6 **(Rus)**

[Reaction of the human body to heat in a sauna] Kuz'menko VA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):56-8 **(Rus)**

[Thermostabilization of glutamin(asparagin)ase from Pseudomonas aurantica BKMB-548] Kabanova EA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 May-Jun;31(3):31-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoamine oxidase in the rat brain in short-term exposure to high temperature] Molodtsova GF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):115-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of oxidative metabolism of the gastrointestinal tract during adaptation of the rat to high temperatures] Mussev KhN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984; 30(6):28-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the nutritive value of food products after thermal culinary handling] Skurikhin IM. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):66-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermal inactivation of the enzymes polyphenoloxidase and peroxidase in Swiss chard (Beta vulgaris, cicla)] Garrote RL, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1984 Mar;34(1):198-216 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cholinergic urticaria with anaphylaxis induced by exercise or heating. Baadsgaard O, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(4):344-6

Bone cement, thermal injury and the radiolucent zone. Mjöberg B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Dec; 55(6):597-600

Deglutition syncope and atrioventricular block selectively induced by hot food and liquid. Kunis RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15;55(5):613

Thermal injury caused by hot pack application in hypothermic children. Feldman KW, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Jan;3(1):38-41

Comparing thermal and chemical disinfection systems for the etafilcon A 58% water content contact lens. Lubert GP, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Nov;61(11):683-8

Osmotic factors in restitution from thermal dehydration in rats. Nose H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):R166-71

Physiological and perceptual responses to cyclic heat stress variations. Mairiaux PH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Oct;55(10):935-40

The effect of the UK aircrew chemical defence assembly on thermal strain. Thornton R, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Mar;56(3):208-11

Effects of hyperthermia on the myelograms of adult and fetal guinea-pigs. Edwards MJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Jan; 59(1):93-101

Effects of radiant heat in fire fighting instructors. Stevenson CJ. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Jan;42(1):67-8

Hypothalamic epinephrine is released into hypophysial portal blood during stress. Gibbs DM. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 3; 335(2):360-4

Thermally induced bone necrosis in rabbits: relation to implant failure in humans [letter] Albrektsson T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 May;(195):311-2

Effects of heat on visual acuity. Hohnsbein J, et al. **Ergonomics** 1984 Dec;27(12):1239-46

Heart-rate response to forest harvesting work in the south-eastern United States during summer. Smith LA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1985 Apr;28(4):655-64

Theoretical investigations of laser thermal retinal injury. Birngruber R, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Jun;48(6):781-96

Simultaneous measurement of gastric-small intestine motility & absorption of proline in rats exposed to heat. Sharma RK. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Mar;81:330-41

The relationship between heating time and temperature for rat tail necrosis with and without occlusion of the blood supply. Morris CC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Jan; 47(1):41-8

Thermal enhancement of the radiation damage in the mouse foot at different heat and radiation dose: influence of thermotolerance. Wondergem J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Sep;48(3):337-48

The thermal effects of skeletal fixation-pin insertion in bone. Matthews LS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep; 66(7):1077-83

Focal luxury perfusion with an early-filling vein in relation to neurological symptoms evoked by heat. Yorifuji S, et al. **J Neurol** 1985;232(1):58-9

Occupational exposure to heat or noise and reduced fertility [letter] Baird DD. **JAMA** 1985 May 10;253(18):2643-4

Neurological deficits following the hot bath test in multiple sclerosis [letter] Davis FA. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 11;253(2):203

Male fertility in hot environment [letter] Levine RJ. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 21;252(23):3250-1

Sudden infant death. Overheating and cot death. Stanton AN. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 24;2(8413):1199-201

Heat-related problems in the desert: the environment can be an enemy. Kerstein M, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Dec; 149(12):650-6

Effect of high ambient temperature on the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system of the rabbit. I. The supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei. Gajkowska B, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1985;23(1):55-69

Effect of high ambient temperature on the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system of the rabbit. II. The neurohypophysial axons. Loesch A, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1985;23(1):71-81

Effect of hyperthermic shock on the ultrastructure of cultured pituicytes. Zareba-Kowalska A, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1984;22(3):445-56

Exposure to hot environments can cause dermatological problems. DiBeneditto JP, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Jan;54(1):35-8

Heat- and alcohol-induced neural tube defects: interactions with folate in a golden hamster model. Graham JM Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Feb;19(2):247-51

Effects on thermal stress and exercise on blood volume in humans. Harrison MH. **Physiol Rev** 1985 Jan;65(1):149-209 (296 ref.)

The influence of adenosine upon thermoalgesic sensitivity. Haulică J, et al. **Physiologie** 1984 Jul-Sep;21(3):167-72

Assessment of bone viability after heat trauma. A histological, histochemical and vital microscopic study in the rabbit. Eriksson RA, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984; 18(3):261-8

Hyperthermia as a teratogen: parameters determining hyperthermia-induced head defects in the rat. Germain MA, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Apr;31(2):265-72

[Summertime heating of classrooms and indications for heat-induced missed classes] Kubisch M, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1985 Feb;76(1):21-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of reducing thermal damage to bone when using spiral drills in osteosynthesis] Milberg J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1984 Dec;29(12):309-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congruent corneal cap of metal foil as protection of the eye against light and heat from operation lamps] Payer H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Jan;186(1):46-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Temperature increases in the classroom and student performance] Bischof W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Nov; 30(11):657-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of simultaneous heat and noise stress on temporary shifting of the auditory threshold (TTS2)] Weinrich W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Nov;30(11):646-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Apropos of a case of heat contact urticaria] Bedello PG, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 Nov-Dec;119(6):433-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ischemic syndrome of the lower extremities from immersion in hot water] Fradà G Jr. **Minerva Med** 1984 Oct 27; 75(41):2445-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adjustment of urinary delta-aminolevulinic acid concentrations in workers exposed to lead and heat. Adjustments of specific gravity to 1.020 and urinary volume coefficients] Hirano H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1984 May;26(3):205-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological changes and acid phosphatase and thiamine pyrophosphatase activities of the nuclei of the reticular formation and neurosecretory nuclei of the hypothalamus in rabbits exposed to increased environmental temperature] Gadamski R, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1985;23(1):83-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Temperature changes in the brain and selected body regions and behavioral changes in rabbits exposed to elevated environmental temperature] Pluta R. **Neuropatol Pol** 1984; 22(3):435-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[DNA damage in the cells of human peripheral blood subjected to endogenous and exogenous factors] Fedorov NA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Jun;30(6):50-5 (77 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic standards for the microclimate of manufacturing enterprises with an elevated heat release] Azhaev AN. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jun;(6):68-70 **(Rus)**

[Effect of heat stress on the work capacity of operators] Romanov VV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Nov;(11):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of different degrees of resistance of the heart and kidneys to the action of thermal ischemia] Kirpatovskiĭ VI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 May-Jun;(3):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in external respiration and gas exchange in cats during hyperthermia] Tashliev VA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):62-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment of thermal lesions] Gembitskiĭ EV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Mar;(3):56-60 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of the transcutaneous oxygen method used at 37 degrees C for measurement of reactive hyperaemia in the skin. Ewald U. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Oct;4(5):413-23

THERAPEUTIC USE

Internal rewarming in hypothermia using a specially constructed gastro-oesophageal tube. A non-invasive method. Kristensen G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1984; 35 Suppl:175-7

Peroperative hypothermia. Tølløfsrud SG, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Oct;28(5):511-5

Changes in tumor tissue oxygenation during microwave hyperthermia: clinical relevance. Bicher HI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;180:901-5

Observations on local heat treatment for cutaneous leishmaniasis. Neva FA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Sep;33(5):800-4

Microwave aids in external rewarming of hypothermia patients [letter] Sturm JT, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Mar; 14(3):277

Hypothermia and electromagnetic rewarming in the rhesus monkey. Olsen RG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Dec;55(12):1111-7

The boiling of instruments in general dental practice: a misnomer for sterilisation. Martin MV, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Jul 6;159(1):18-20

Hyperthermic response of a mouse fibrosarcoma as modified by phenothiazine drugs. George KC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 May;51(5):737-8

Demonstration of a reduction in postoperative body protein breakdown using the Clinitron fluidized bed with an ambient temperature of 32 degrees C. Jones GA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jul;72(7):574-8

Cardiac arrhythmias during rewarming of patients with accidental hypothermia. Rankin AC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 6;289(6449):874-7

Focal heating of V-2 tumors with a hybrid radiofrequency applicator. Boddie AW Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Mar 15; 55(6):1172-7

Further experience with regional radiofrequency hyperthermia and cytotoxic chemotherapy for unresectable hepatic neoplasia. Moffat FL, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Mar 15; 55(6):1291-5

Dosimetry of cytostatics in hyperthermic regional isolated perfusion. van Os J, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Feb 15;55(4):698–701

Heat and bandage treatment for chronic lymphedema of extremities. Report of 1,045 patients. Zhang TS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Aug;97(8):567–77

Therapeutic modalities and procedures. Part I: Cold and Heat. Helfand AE, et al. **Clin Podiatry** 1984 Aug; 1(2):301–13

'Central heating' for intraoperative hypothermia [letter] Bar Z. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Dec;12(12):1082

Rewarming hypovolemia after aortocoronary bypass surgery. Ivanov J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Dec;12(12):1049–54

Flow cytometric detection of a two-step cell death induced by hyperthermia. Böhmer RM. **Cytometry** 1985 May; 6(3):215–8

An unbalanced electric applicator for RF hyperthermia. Bini M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Aug;32(8):638–41

Coupling efficiency of helical coil hyperthermia applications. Hagmann MJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Jul; 32(7):539–40

Peripheral blood flow during rewarming from mild hypothermia in humans. Savard GK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jan;58(1):4–13

Microwave hyperthermia controlled by microwave radiometry: technical aspects and first clinical results. Chivé M, et al. **J Microwave Power** 1984 Dec;19(4):233–41

The Hydrocollator steam pack revisited. Kopstein E. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Aug;95(8):1006–7

Heat myringotomy. Lau P, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jan; 95(1):38–42 (61 ref.)

Use of combined systemic hypothermia and local heat treatment to enhance temperature differences between tumor and normal tissues. Babbs CF, et al. **Med Instrum** 1985 Jan–Feb;19(1):27–33

Photodynamic and photohyperthermic response of malignant tumors. Svaasand LO. **Med Phys** 1985 Jul–Aug; 12(4):455–61

Unilateral traction in conjunction with heat modalities, proper positioning, and exercises for a herniated nucleus pulposus. A case report. Manus-Garlinghouse N. **Phys Ther** 1985 Aug;65(8):1208–10

[Heating and bandaging treatment of chronic lymphedema: report of 1045 cases] Zhang DS, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;23(1):13–6, 61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mechanism, diagnosis and treatment of hypothermia] Bosshard JP. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Dec; 104(12):1013–9 **(Fre)**

[Deep accidental hypothermia without cardiorespiratory arrest] Ricou F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 12;115(2):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myogeloses, their pathogenesis and their lymph drainage, heat and exercise therapy] Asdonk J. **Z Lymphol** 1985 Jun; 9(1):30–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gynecologic and obstetrical ultrasonography during heat treatment] Pulanco M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Jan–Feb; 37(1–2):17–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental hyperthermo-chemotherapy for human gastric carcinoma transplanted in the nude mice] Fujimoto S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 2):2724–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[PS (peplomycin-silicone) bullet catheter therapy for bladder tumor: combination of hyperthermic treatment and cepharanthine] Kitajima K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 1):2520–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of gastric cancer successfully treated with hyperthermo-chemo-radiotherapy] Yonemura Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jul;12(7):1491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of continuous hyperthermic peritoneal perfusion using high-dose cis-diamminedichloroplatinum for peritoneal dissemination of gastric cancers] Yonemura Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jan;12(1):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on combined effect of hyperthermia and MTX to choriocarcinoma cell line (BeWo)] Sagawa T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;37(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of in vivo hyperthermo-chemotherapeutic perfusion of the normal and regenerating liver on the aminopyrine breath test in the rats] Miyazaki M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;82(2):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Unit for warming patients and drying burn wounds] Biguniak BA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Mar;(3):55 **(Rus)**

[Use of heat and cold for regulating the blood flow and maintaining the hemostasis of the internal organs] Urakov AL, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[1 of the methods of therapeutic action in neuroses] Mugutdinov TM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(2):232–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEAT EXHAUSTION

A case of severe dehydration with marked rhabdomyolysis. Kodama K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1985 May;24(2):150–4

Exertional heat injury. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1985 Jun 21; 27(690):55–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug-related heatstroke. Clark WG, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1984;26(3):345–88 (360 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Overheating and the haemorrhagic shock and encephalopathy syndrome [letter] Bacon CJ. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Feb;78(2):175–6

[Multiorgan failure secondary to heat stroke: anatomoclinical study] Felices Abad FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 10;83(15):615–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome and heat stroke [letter] Addonizio G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;145:556–7

Heat stroke, stress, and malignant hyperthermia. Jardon OM. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Jun;70(6):195–9

ETIOLOGY

Fatal heatstroke after a short march at night: a case report. Assia E, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 May; 56(5):441–2

Environmental and drug-induced hyperthermia. Pathophysiology, recognition, and management. Olson KR, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;2(3):459–74

Exercise in the heat: effects of saline or bicarbonate infusion. Francesconi R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Sep;57(3):733–8

[Heatstroke] Bartenstein J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 8;114(36):1221–6 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

100% oxygen breathing during acute heat stress: effect on sweat composition. Iyer EM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Mar;54(3):232–5

MORTALITY

Heatwave morbidity and mortality in old age. Fish PD, et al. **Age Ageing** 1985 Jul;14(4):243–5

OCCURRENCE

Exertion-induced heat exhaustion and other medical aspects of the City-to-Surf fun runs, 1978–1984. Richards R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Dec 8–22;141(12–13):799–805

Heat stress and its effects on illness and injury rates. Henry CD. **Milit Med** 1985 Jun;150(6):326–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Voluntary dehydration and electrolyte losses during prolonged exercise in the heat. Armstrong LE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Aug;56(8):765–70

Food deprivation and exercise in the heat: thermoregulatory and metabolic effects. Francesconi RP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Aug;56(8):771–6

Role of 5-HT on increased permeability of blood-brain barrier under heat stress. Sharma HS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Oct–Dec;28(4):259–67

Knowledge of causes, controls aids prevention of heat stress. Spain WH, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Apr;54(4):27–33

Classical heatstroke: clinical and laboratory assessment. Tucker LE, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jan;78(1):20–5

Physiological correlates of heat intolerance. Kenney WL. **Sports Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;2(4):279–86

[Mechanism of adaptogenic effect of Eleutherococcus on the human body during thermal stress] Novozhilov GN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Mar–Apr;11(2):303–6 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Role of ascorbic acid in chicks exposed to high environmental temperature. Pardue SL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 May; 58(5):1511–6

Heat-related problems in the desert: the environment can be an enemy. Kerstein M, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Dec; 149(12):650–6

More comments on heat stress [letter] Hirsch B. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Apr;77(5):53–4

THERAPY

Iced gastric lavage for treatment of heatstroke: efficacy in a canine model. Syverud SA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 May;14(5):424–32

Heat stress in athletes. Sherwood BK, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1985 Jul;74(7):478–80

HEAT LOSS see BODY TEMPERATURE REGULATION

HEAT PRODUCTION see BODY TEMPERATURE REGULATION

HEAT-SHOCK PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

A two-dimensional immunoelectrophoretic analysis of the heat-shock response exhibited by Neurospora crassa cells. Kapoor M, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Aug; 62(8):691–8

Analysis of cytoplasmic 19 S ring-type particles in Drosophila which contain hsp 23 at normal growth temperature. Schuldt C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jul; 110(1):65–74

A major heat-shock protein defined by a monoclonal antibody. LaThangue NB. **EMBO J** 1984 Aug;3(8):1871–9

Heat shock induced changes of plant cell ultrastructure and autoradiographic localization of heat shock proteins. Neumann D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;34(2):254–64

Domain structure and evolution in alpha-crystallins and small heat-shock proteins. Wistow G. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 11; 181(1):1–6

Heat shock proteins in bacilli. Streips UN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):434–7

Comparison of labeled heat shock proteins in neuronal and non-neuronal cells of Aplysia californica. Greenberg SG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 May;5(5):1239–45

Quantitation and intracellular localization of the 85K heat shock protein by using monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Lai BT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Dec; 4(12):2802–10

BIOSYNTHESIS

The genetics and regulation of heat-shock proteins. Neidhardt FC, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1984;18:295–329 (167 ref.)

Leishmanial differentiation in vitro: induction of heat shock proteins. Hunter KW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 14;125(2):755–60

Potentiation of thermal injury in mouse cells by interferon. Tumarkin L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16;128(1):179–84

Amphibian oocytes respond to heat shock after the induction of meiotic maturation by hormones. Rojas C, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Apr;6(4):517–25

Nicotine-stimulated proteins in mouse cells are distinct from heat-shock proteins. Hunt LA, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 15;224(1):87–92

Adaptive cellular response to hyperthermia: 31P-NMR studies. Knop RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 30;845(2):171–7

Recovery of normal protein synthesis in heat-shocked chicken myotubes by liposome-mediated transfer of mRNAs. Bag J. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Mar; 63(3):231–5

Induction of thermotolerance and heat shock protein synthesis in normal and respiration-deficient chick embryo fibroblasts. Landry J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May; 45(5):2240–7

Induction of heat shock protein synthesis in murine tumors during the development of thermotolerance. Li GC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3816–24

Thermotolerance and profile of protein synthesis in murine bone marrow cells after heat shock. Mivechi NF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3843–9

Heterogeneity in induced heat resistance and its relation to synthesis of stress proteins in rat tumor cell clones. Tomasovic SP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5850–6

Positive control of a regulon for defenses against oxidative stress and some heat-shock proteins in Salmonella typhimurium. Christman MF, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jul; 41(3):753–62

Induction of self-tolerance and enhanced stress protein synthesis in L-132 cells by cadmium chloride and by hyperthermia. Cervera J. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Feb; 9(2):131–41

Diamide reversibly induces a stress response in the sea urchin, Arbacia punctulata. Maglott DR. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Sep;8(9):747–54

Heat-shock response in Xenopus oocytes during meiotic maturation and activation. Baltus E, et al. **Cell Differ** 1985 May;16(3):161–8

Acquisition of the heat-shock response and thermotolerance during early development of Xenopus laevis. Heikkila JJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Feb;107(2):483–9

Inducibility of heat shock polypeptides in cells containing hyperacetylated histones. Burgess EA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Nov;155(1):273–7

Similar dose response of heat shock protein synthesis and intracellular pH change in yeast. Weitzel G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jul;159(1):252–6

Culture shock. Synthesis of heat-shock-like proteins in fresh primary cell cultures. Wolffe AP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Oct;154(2):581–90

Synthesis of heat shock proteins in rat liver after ischemia and hyperthermia. Cairo G, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 May–Jun;5(3):357–61

The heat-shock response is for hepatologists, too. German J. **Hepatology** 1985 May–Jun;5(3):516–20

Heat-shock proteins produced by two human melanoma cell lines: absence of correlation with thermosensitivity. Ferrini U, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Nov 15;34(5):651–5

Analysis of the expression of the two major proteins of the 70 kilodalton mammalian heat shock family. Subjeck JR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Mar;47(3):275–84

Elevated levels of 70,000 dalton heat shock protein in transiently thermotolerant Chinese hamster fibroblasts and in their stable heat resistant variants. Li GC. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Jan;11(1):165–77

Effect of heat shock on protein synthesis in the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. strain PCC 6301. Borbély G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Mar;161(3):1125–30

Heat shock response of Neurospora crassa: protein synthesis and induced thermotolerance. Plesofsky-Vig N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):1083-91

Early heat shock proteins in primary thymocytes. Evidence for transcriptional and translational regulation. Maytin EV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2384-92

Mechanism of inhibition of polypeptide chain initiation in heat-shocked Ehrlich cells involves reduction of eukaryotic initiation factor 4F activity. Panniers R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 15;260(17):9648-53

Antagonistic effects of insulin and dexamethasone on glucose-regulated and heat shock protein synthesis. Kasambalides EJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 May; 123(2):283-7

Amino acid analogs while inducing heat shock proteins sensitize CHO cells to thermal damage. Li GC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jan;122(1):91-7

Induction of stress proteins in chicken embryo cells by low-level zinc contamination in amino acid-free media. Whelan SA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Feb;122(2):205-9

Heat shock—a comparison of Drosophila and yeast. Lindquist S. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Nov;83 Suppl:147-61

Development profile of the heat shock response in early embryos of Drosophila. Bergh S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Sep;231(3):379-91

Induction of heat-shock protein synthesis in chondrocytes at physiological temperatures. Madreperla SA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1985;3(1):30-5

Heat shock proteins defend against intracellular pathogens: a non-immunological basis for self/non-self discrimination? Forsdyke DR. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Aug 7;115(3):471-3

Heat shock-induced translational control of HSP70 and globin synthesis in chicken reticulocytes. Banerji SS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;4(11):2437-48

Starved Tetrahymena thermophila cells that are unable to mount an effective heat shock response selectively degrade their rRNA. Hallberg RL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Oct; 4(10):2170-9

Induction of heat shock and stress proteins in promastigotes of three Leishmania species. Lawrence F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(13):4414-7

Expression of Drosophila hsp 70-CAT hybrid gene in Aedes cells induced by heat shock. Berger EM, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 Jul;11(4):371-7

Modulation of heat shock protein synthesis in two human melanoma cell lines. Delpino A, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Oct 31;70(5):393-8

BLOOD

Synthesis of heat shock proteins in quail red blood cells following brief, physiologically relevant increases in whole body temperature. Dean RL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;81(1):185-91

GENETICS

The relationship of the rat brain 68 kDa microtubule-associated protein with synaptosomal plasma membranes and with the Drosophila 70 kDa heat-shock protein. Lim L, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 1;224(2):677-80

Chromatin structure of the 87A7 heat-shock locus during heat induction and recovery from heat shock. Han S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 24;825(2):154-60

Ultrastructure of a temperature-induced Balbiani ring in Chironomus thummi. Santa-Cruz MC, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984; 52(3):205-11

Expression of a Drosophila heat-shock gene in cells of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nicholson RC, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Nov;4(11):963-72

Mutations of the heat inducible 70 kilodalton genes of yeast confer temperature sensitive growth. Craig EA, et al. **Cell** 1984 Oct;38(3):841-9

Production of abnormal proteins in E. coli stimulates transcription of lon and other heat shock genes. Goff SA, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jun;41(2):587-95

Sequences required for in vitro transcriptional activation of a Drosophila hsp 70 gene. Topol J, et al. **Cell** 1985 Sep; 42(2):527-37

Differential induction of chromosome puffs in two cell types of Melanagromyza obtusa. Singh OP, et al. **Chromosoma** 1985;91(5):359-62

Ecdysterone selectively stimulates the expression of a 23000-Da heat-shock protein-beta-galactosidase hybrid gene in cultured Drosophila cells. Lawson R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Aug;110(2):321-30

Xenopus hsp 70 genes are constitutively expressed in injected oocytes. Bienz M. **EMBO J** 1984 Nov;3(11):2477-83

Use of peptide tagging to detect proteins expressed from cloned genes: deletion mapping functional domains of Drosophila hsp 70. Munro S, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 20;3(13):3087-93

Cloning of heat-shock locus 93D from Drosophila melanogaster. Walldorf U, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Nov; 3(11):2499-504

Transient paralysis by heat shock of hormonal regulation of gene expression. Wolffe AP, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1; 3(12):2763-70

Changes in nuclear proteins induced by heat shock in Drosophila culture cells. Rabilloud T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 May 20;184(2):278-84

Specific induction of the 93D puff in polytene nuclei of Drosophila melanogaster by colchicine. Lakhotia SC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Feb;22(2):67-70

Mutations in the rpoH (htpR) gene of Escherichia coli K-12 phenotypically suppress a temperature-sensitive mutant defective in the sigma 70 subunit of RNA polymerase. Grossman AD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Mar;161(3):939-43

Identification of sequences involved in the transcriptional control of a Drosophila heat-shock gene. Corces V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14812-7

A heat shock-resistant mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae shows constitutive synthesis of two heat shock proteins and altered growth. Iida H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Oct; 99(4 Pt 1):1441-50

Cell-specific expression of heat shock proteins in chicken reticulocytes and lymphocytes. Morimoto R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;99(4 Pt 1):1316-23

Nucleotide sequences responsible for the thermal inducibility of the Drosophila small heat-shock protein genes in monkey COS cells. Ayme A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Apr 20;182(4):469-75

Novobiocin blocks the Drosophila heat shock response. Han S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 May 5;183(1):13-29

Steroid and high-temperature induction of the small heat-shock protein genes in Drosophila. Vitek MP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Sep 15;178(2):173-89

Expression of heat shock-beta-galactosidase hybrid genes in cultured Drosophila cells. Lawson R, et al. **MGG** 1984; 198(1):116-24

The unusual structure of heat shock locus 2-48B in Drosophila hydei. Peters FP, et al. **MGG** 1984;197(3):392-8

A high degree of DNA strain polymorphism associated with the major heat shock gene in Caenorhabditis elegans. Snutch TP, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1-2):329-35

Isolation and physical mapping of temperature-sensitive mutants defective in heat-shock induction of proteins in Escherichia coli. Tobe T, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1-2):10-6

The heat shock consensus sequence is not sufficient for hsp70 gene expression in Drosophila melanogaster. Amin J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;5(1):197-203

Nonexpression of a major heat shock gene in mouse plasmacytoma MPC-11. Aujame L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;5(7):1780-3

Ubiquitin is a heat shock protein in chicken embryo fibroblasts. Bond U, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 May; 5(5):949-56

Stimuli that induce a yeast heat shock gene fused to beta-galactosidase. Brazzell C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;4(12):2573-9

High-resolution mapping of DNase I-hypersensitive sites of Drosophila heat shock genes in Drosophila melanogaster and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Costlow N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;4(9):1853-63

Differential regulation of the 70K heat shock gene and related genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ellwood MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1454-9

Correct temperature induction and developmental regulation of a cloned heat shock gene transformed into the Drosophila germ line. Hoffman EP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;4(12):2883-9

Cell cycle control of the human HSP70 gene: implications for the role of a cellular E1A-like function. Kao HT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;5(4):628-33

70-Kilodalton heat shock polypeptides from rainbow trout: characterization of cDNA sequences. Kothary RK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;4(9):1785-91

Locus encoding a family of small heat shock genes in Caenorhabditis elegans: two genes duplicated to form a 3.8-kilobase inverted repeat. Russnak RH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1268-78

Disruption of the three cytoskeletal networks in mammalian cells does not affect transcription, translation, or protein translocation changes induced by heat shock. Welch WJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;5(7):1571-81

Stress mRNA metabolism in canavanine-treated chicken embryo cells. White CN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug; 4(8):1534-41

Structure and expression of the human gene encoding major heat shock protein HSP70. Wu B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Feb;5(2):330-41

A hypersensitive site in hsp70 chromatin requires adjacent not internal DNA sequence. Costlow NA, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jan 10-18;313(5998):147-9

Regulation of heat shock protein 70 gene expression by c-myc. Kingston RE, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 15-21; 312(5991):280-2

The association of transcribed genes with the nuclear matrix of Drosophila cells during heat shock. Small D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Apr 11;13(7):2413-31

Copia is transcriptionally responsive to environmental stress. Strand DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 25; 13(12):4401-10

Expression of a Drosophila heat shock protein in mammalian cells: transient association with nucleoli after heat shock. Pelham H, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Dec 4;307(1132):301-7

A gene regulating the heat shock response in Escherichia coli also affects proteolysis. Baker TA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6779-83

Consensus sequence for Escherichia coli heat shock gene promoters. Cowing DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2679-83

Heat shock regulatory gene htpR influences rates of protein degradation and expression of the lon gene in Escherichia coli. Goff SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov; 81(21):6647-51

Inducible expression of a cloned heat shock fusion gene in sea urchin embryos. McMahon AP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7490-4

Transcription of Drosophila small hsp-tk hybrid genes is induced by heat shock and by ecdysterone in transfected Drosophila cells. Morganelli CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):5865-9

Isolation and functional analysis of a human 70,000-dalton heat shock protein gene segment. Voellmy R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(15):4949-53

Transcription of the human hsp70 gene is induced by serum stimulation. Wu BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(18):6070-4

Heat shock regulatory gene (htpR) of Escherichia coli is required for growth at high temperature but is dispensable at low temperature. Yura T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6803-7

Heat shock genes: regulatory role for differentiation in parasitic protozoa. Van der Ploeg LH, et al. **Science** 1985 Jun 21;228(4706):1443-6

Integration of Drosophila heat-shock genes transfected into cultured Drosophila melanogaster cells. Burke JF, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Nov;10(6):579-88

Involvement of the htpR gene product of Escherichia coli in phage lambda development. Waghorne C, et al. **Virology** 1985 Feb;141(1):51-64

IMMUNOLOGY

Three monoclonal antibodies against measles virus F protein cross-react with cellular stress proteins. Sheshberadaran H, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):995-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid purification of mammalian 70,000-dalton stress proteins: affinity of the proteins for nucleotides. Welch WJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1229-37

METABOLISM

Characterization of the prosome from Drosophila and its similarity to the cytoplasmic structures formed by the low molecular weight heat-shock proteins. Arrigo AP, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Feb;4(2):399-406

Hsp70 accelerates the recovery of nucleolar morphology after heat shock. Pelham HR. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 20; 3(13):3095-100

Double-stranded DNA induces the phosphorylation of several proteins including the 90 000 mol. wt. heat-shock protein in animal cell extracts. Walker AI, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jan;4(1):139-45

Heat-shock proteins during growth and sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Todd JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 2; 188(2):209-14

Phorbol ester, calcium ionophore, or serum added to quiescent rat embryo fibroblast cells all result in the elevated phosphorylation of two 28,000-dalton mammalian stress proteins. Welch WJ. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10; 260(5):3058-62

Axonal transport of a heat shock protein in the rabbit visual system. Clark BD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(4):1281-5

Self-degradation of heat shock proteins. Mitchell HK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(15):4969-73

Effect of heat shock on the intracellular distribution of proteins. Murnane JP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Mar; 101(3):480-90

Occurrence of 'stress'-proteins in yeast after heat-shock, acrylonitrile treatment and during the stationary growth phase. Pfeffer U, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1985 Jan-Feb; 40(1-2):26-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Heat shock proteins and protection of proliferation and translation in mammalian cells. Sciandra JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):5188-94

Heat-shock-induced enhanced reactivation of UV-irradiated Herpesvirus. Yager JD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Sep; 146(2):121-8

HEAT WAVES see **INFRARED RAYS**

HEATING

Carbon monoxide levels in the breath of smokers and nonsmokers: effect of domestic heating systems. Cox BD, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1985 Mar;39(1):75-8

Safety of 9.3-GHz microwave radiant heating for possible caloric supplement and medical treatment. McAfee RD, et al. **J Microwave Power** 1985;20(1):13-6

Thermal support for the very-low-birth-weight infant: role of supplemental conductive heat. Topper WH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;105(5):810-4

Partitioning of heat losses and gains in premature newborn infants under radiant warmers. Baumgart S. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jan;75(1):89-99

Symptoms of respiratory illness in young children and the use of wood-burning stoves for indoor heating. Honicky RE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Mar;75(3):587-93

Burns involving area heating: enduring the Texas winter.

Rusch JA, et al. **Tex Med** 1985 Jan;81(1):33-4

[Use of city planning hygiene parameters in housing construction with special reference to heating systems to be installed] Scheel G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jun; 31(6):347-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Physics of energy conservation and the heating of health facilities] Preiner T. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 Jul;32(6-7):289-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Woodstoves, formaldehyde, and respiratory disease. Tuthill RW. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Dec;120(6):952-5

Investigation on the carcinogenicity of emission condensate from brown coal-fired residential furnaces applied to mouse skin. Deutsch-Wenzel RP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Nov;25(1):103-11

Overheating and cot death [letter] Cohen BL. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 15;2(8416):1403

INSTRUMENTATION

An overhead heater for use in infant anaesthesia. Barnes J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 May;13(2):188-9

Infrared heat lamps interfere with pulse oximeters [letter] Brooks TD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Nov;61(5):630

Radon-222 and 222Rn progeny concentrations measured in an energy-efficient house equipped with a heat exchanger. Holub RF, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Aug;49(2):267-77

Carbon monoxide poisoning—South Dakota. **MMWR** 1985 Mar 1;34(8):112-4

METHODS

Microwave warming of resuscitation fluids. Leaman PL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Sep;14(9):876-9

[Hygienic evaluation of systems for heating intake air by burning natural gas] Koliadich MN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Apr;(4):36-8 (Rus)

HEAVY CHAIN DISEASE

see related
IMMUNOGLOBULIN FRAGMENTS

Two cases of alpha heavy chain disease in Venezuelans. Gallango ML, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1984;17(2):281-7

BLOOD

Gamma heavy chain disease studied by two-dimensional electrophoresis and immuno-blotting techniques. Blangarin P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Dec;30(12 Pt 1):2021-5

A case of gamma-heavy chain monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance. Lenders JW, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(10):412-6

'Incomplete' pyroglobulin-gamma disease in a patient with osteosclerotic myeloma. Ruiz-Arguelles A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Oct;33(4):351-5

COMPLICATIONS

Gamma 3 heavy chain disease and monoclonal IgMk in a patient with a gastrointestinal lymphoma. Roda L, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Mar-Apr;70(2):115-9

DIAGNOSIS

Spectrum of alpha chain disease in India. Swaroop VS, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1983 Nov-Dec;20(5):261-7

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Gamma heavy chain disease: report of a case associated with trisomy of chromosome 7. O'Conor GT Jr, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Feb 1;15(1-2):1-5

IMMUNOLOGY

A comparison of several immunochemical approaches for the screening of alpha chain disease. Orr KB. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(1):43-8

Plasma cell infiltration of the small bowel: lack of evidence for a non-secretory form of alpha-heavy chain disease. Gilinsky NH, et al. **Gut** 1985 Sep;26(9):928-34

The heavy chain diseases. Franklin EC. **Harvey Lect** 1982-83; 78:1-22

Immunoselection screening methods for detection of the free heavy chains. Ottó S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(4):211-4

Immunological and biochemical studies of an unusual alpha heavy chain protein in a 9-year-old boy. Joller PW, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Nov;15(3):167-72

[Alpha heavy chain disease in the presence of a monomeric IgM without excretion of abnormal immunoglobulins] Gargouri M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 Jan-Feb;62(1):13-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Bacteriological, parasitological and virological study of the digestive flora in alpha-chain disease] Harzic M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Jun-Jul;9(6-7):472-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Immunoproliferative small intestinal disease in Algerians. II. Ultrastructural studies in alpha-chain disease. Crow J, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 1;54(9):1908-13

Immunoblastic lymphoma involving the bone marrow in a patient with alpha chain disease. Clinical and immunoelectron microscopic study. Reyes F, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Mar 1;55(5):1007-14

HEBEPHRENIC SCHIZOPHRENIA see **SCHIZOPHRENIA, DISORGANIZED**

HEDGEHOGS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The hedgehog uterus. A comparative transmission electron-microscopic study. Lescoat D, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;122(1):29-34

Angioarchitectonics of hedgehog diencephalon. Malínská J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;108:81-91

The main and the accessory olfactory bulb in the hedgehog (a light microscopic study). Pospíšilová E, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;108:93-107

Quantitative study of the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei of the hedgehog in two different physiological situations. Gil E, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1985; 33(2):166-74

Innervation of the capsules of the large limb joints of the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus). Hanzlová J. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1984;32(3):265-8

The accessory olfactory bulb of the hedgehog. Pospíšilová E, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1985;33(1):34-7

BLOOD

Circannual changes in blood coagulation factors and the effect of warfarin on the hedgehog Erinaceus europaeus. De Wit CA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985; 80(1):43-7

PARASITOLOGY

[Presence of a new Trichostrongyloidea (Nematoda) Nochtia (Nochtia) atelerixi n. sp. in an Erinacoidea (Insectivora) in Togo] Quentin JC, et al. **Parassitologia** 1982 Dec; 24(2-3):191-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results of parasitological fecal studies of horses, dogs, cats and hedgehogs from 1974 to 1983] Bauer C, et al. **DTW** 1984 Jul 24;91(7-8):255-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes of synaptic apparatus in the brain cortex of the hedgehog during hibernation (a quantitative Golgi and electron microscopic study). Malínský J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;108:109-15

SURGERY

Hedgehog information [letter] Maggs MJ. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jun 29;116(26):699

HEDONISM see **PHILOSOPHY**

HEEL

see related
ACHILLES TENDON
CALCANEUS
TALUS

Heel sores in association with prolonged epidural analgesia [letter] Pither CE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Oct;63(4):459

Acquired fibrokeratoma of the heel. Cooper PH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Mar;121(3):386-8

Leg support for the postoperative protection of the heel in patients with diabetes mellitus. Delbridge L, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Feb;72(2):87

Cutaneous nodule following heel pricks. Leung AK. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 May 15;132(10):1163

A rerouting operation for dislocation of peroneal tendons: operative technique and case report. Pozo JL, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1984 Jul-Aug;5(1):42-4

A retrospective analysis of heel pain. O'Brien D, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Aug;75(8):416-8

Management of the heel spur (syndrome). Rosenfeld S. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Jun;75(6):315-6

Rupture of the calcaneal tendon. Treatment by external fixation. Nada A. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 May; 67(3):449-53

Pain in infancy: neonatal reaction to a heel lance. Owens ME, et al. **Pain** 1984 Sep;20(1):77-86

The relationship of heel contact in ascent and descent from jumps to the incidence of shin splints in ballet dancers. Gans A. **Phys Ther** 1985 Aug;65(8):1192-6

[Guided incision in removing foreign bodies from the tissues] Mamedov AG. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Dec;133(12):55-6 (Rus)

[The painful heel—calcar calcanei] Maar D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Jul;82(1):887-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ABNORMALITIES

Ball-and-socket ankle joint: anatomical and kinematic analysis of the hindfoot. Hiroshima K, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Sep;4(5):564-8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Heel pad thickness: determination by high-resolution ultrasonography. Gooding GA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Apr;4(4):173-4

INJURIES

Achillodynia and loss of heel pad shock absorbency. Jørgensen U. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Mar-Apr;13(2):128-32

Reconstruction of a skin defect of the posterior heel by a lateral calcaneal flap. Yanai A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 May;75(5):642-7

[Injuries caused by wheel spokes. Value of the cutaneo-aponeurotic flap] Vachaud M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984;50(6):864-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bicycle heel—an unnecessary injury which is easy to prevent] Haugstvedt S. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Apr 10; 82(15):1353-4 (Swe)

PHYSIOLOGY

The measurement of shock waves following heel strike while running. Dickinson JA, et al. **J Biomech** 1985;18(6):415-22

[Effect of artificial shock absorbers on heel-strike transients] Wosk I, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Feb 1;108(3):128-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Enthesopathy of the heels in juvenile onset seronegative B-27 positive spondyloarthropathy. Gerster JC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):310-4

SURGERY

Richner-Hanhart syndrome spares a plantar autograft. Crovato F, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Apr;121(4):539-40

Heel pain—operative results. Baxter DE, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1984 Jul-Aug;5(1):16-25

Fractures of the calcaneus secondary to heel spur surgery. An analysis and case report. Hoffman SJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 May;75(5):267-71

Rheumatoid nodulosis in the foot: a variant of rheumatoid disease. Oloff-Solomon J, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1984 Sep-Oct; 23(5):382-5

[Medial plantar island skin flap for repair of soft tissue defects of the heel: report of 3 cases] Gao XS, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;23(2):104-5, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Use of the internal plantar flap to cover losses of substance of the heel] Panconi B, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1985; 30(1):7[illegible]6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

HEINZ BODIES

Dapsone and Heinz bodies [letter] Rosove MH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jan;121(1):25

Hb Volga or alpha 2 beta 2 27(B9)Ala——Asp in an Italian family. Sciarratta GV, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1985;9(1):91-3

[Partial preservation of the spleen parenchyma in the prevention of hyposplenism due to splenectomy. Note on the behavior of Heinz and Howell-Jolly bodies. Experimental research] Di Vita G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Nov 30;39(22):1543-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Increased Heinz body formation and impaired erythrocyte pentose phosphate shunt function during pregnancy. Lachant NA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Feb;18(2):131-41

Hemichrome binding to band 3: nucleation of Heinz bodies on the erythrocyte membrane. Waugh SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 1;24(1):34-9

HELA CELLS

ANALYSIS

Immunological analysis of eukaryotic transcription factor S-II in a HeLa cell lysate. Sekimizu K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29;127(3):956-61

Antibodies to 5 M urea soluble chromosomal proteins from HeLa cells. Dunn B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 28;838(1):151-60

Eukaryotic protein synthesis initiation factor eIF-3: determination of concentration and association with ribosomes in rabbit reticulocyte and HeLa cell lysates. Mengod G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 24; 825(2):169-74

Sequence repetition and genomic distribution of small polydisperse circular DNA purified from HeLa cells. Kunisada T, et al. **Gene** 1984 Nov;31(1-3):213-23

Heat shock-induced translational alterations in HeLa cells. Initiation factor modifications and the inhibition of translation. Duncan R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10; 259(19):11882-9

Purification and characterization of an F-actin-bundling 55-kilodalton protein from HeLa cells. Yamashiro-Matsumura S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25; 260(8):5087-97

RNase A effects on sedimentation and DNA binding properties of dexamethasone-receptor complexes from HeLa cell cytosol. Rossini GP. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Jan;22(1):47-56

Purification of a HeLa cell receptor protein for group B coxsackieviruses. Mapoles JE, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Sep; 55(3):560-6

Characterization of cloned human alphoid satellite with an unusual monomeric construction: evidence for enrichment in HeLa small polydisperse circular DNA. Jones RS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Feb 11;13(3):1027–42

Isolation and characterization of two fractions from HeLa cells required for mRNA splicing in vitro. Furneaux HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(13):4351–5

CYTOLOGY

Transplasma membrane redox stimulates HeLa cell growth. Sun IL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 14;125(2):649–54

Cytokinetic and cytotoxic responses of HeLa cells to the combination of hyperthermia and radiation. Kubota N, et al. **Radiat Med** 1983 Jan–Mar;1(1):76–80

On the formation of orientated protrusions in confrontation cultures of human diploid and tumor cells. Paweletz N. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;47(3):233–45

[Simple method of determining the antiproliferative activity of human interferons] Aspetov RD, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Mar;30(3):204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Flow cytometric analysis of pentakis(aziridino)thiatriazadiphosphorine oxide (SOAz)–induced changes in cell cycle progression of HeLa and HL–60 cells. Hecquet C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Feb; 45(2):552–4

Interaction of radiation and AT 1727 in HeLa S–3 cells in culture. He SQ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Jun;11(6):1137–42

Cross–resistance and biochemical studies with two classes of HeLa cell mutants resistant to cardiac glycosides. The unusual behavior of cardenolide SC4453. Gupta RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):6843–50

Induction of fibrinolytic activity in HeLa cells by phorbol myristate acetate. Tissue–type plasminogen activator antigen and mRNA augmentation require intermediate protein biosynthesis. Waller EK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):6354–60

The effect of biotin on cellular functions in HeLa cells. Bhullar RP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jun;123(3):425–30

Interferon stimulates cholesterol and phosphatidylcholine synthesis but inhibits cholesterol ester synthesis in HeLa–S3 cells. Pfeffer LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr; 82(8):2417–21

[Reaction of HeLa cells to the presence of the lacquer Evicrol Varnish] Puža V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1982;25(5):513–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in the protein–synthesizing system of a HeLa cell culture exposed to a number of trace elements] Strochkova LS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 May;99(5):565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postradiation effect of a radioprotector depending on the degree of chromatin condensation in the cells] Gil'iano NIa, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 May–Jun;25(3):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of the transcription products of glyceraldehyde 3–phosphate–dehydrogenase gene in HeLa cells. Dani C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Dec 3; 145(2):299–304

Heat–induced alterations in DNA polymerase activity of HeLa cells and of isolated nuclei. Relation to cell survival. Kampinga HH, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Jan;47(1):29–40

Characterization of an RNA polymerase activity from HeLa cell mitochondria, which initiates transcription at the heavy strand rRNA promoter and the light strand promoter in human mitochondrial DNA. Shuey DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1952–8

Cell–cycle dependence and properties of the HeLa cell DNA polymerase system. Delfini C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(8):2220–4

Cyclization of RNA 3'–terminal phosphate by cyclase from HeLa cells proceeds via formation of N(3')pp(5')A activated intermediate. Filipowicz W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(5):1316–20

Isolation and characterization of an RNA ligase from HeLa cells. Perkins KK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(3):684–8

Characterization of pyrazofurin–resistant HeLa cells with amplification of UMP synthase gene. Kanalas JJ, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 Jul;11(4):359–69

[Superoxide dismutase and catalase activity in HeLa 229 cells infected with Chlamydia trachomatis] Weber P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Mar;33(3):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies specific for a tumor–associated membrane phosphoprotein in human cell hybrids. Bicknell DC, et al. **Hybridoma** 1985 Summer;4(2):143–52

METABOLISM

The accuracy of protein synthesis in reticulocyte and HeLa cell lysates. Luce MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 24;825(3):280–8

Histochemical detection of DNA strand scissions in mammalian cells by in situ nick translation. Iseki S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 May;9(5):471–7

Turnover of nascent proteins in HeLa–S3 cells and the quasi–linear incorporation kinetics of amino acids. Wheatley DN, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 May;9(5):463–70

Investigation of the mechanism of protein turnover in HeLa S–3 cells by incubation at elevated temperatures. Wheatley DN. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Mar;157(1):159–71

Properties of a transplasma membrane electron transport system in HeLa cells. Sun IL, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1984 Dec;16(5–6):583–95

Characterization of an RNase P activity from HeLa cell mitochondria. Comparison with the cytosol RNase P activity. Doersen CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25; 260(10):5942–9

The inhibition of HeLa cell RNA synthesis following infection with vaccinia virus. Pedley S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Oct;65 (Pt 10):1687–97

Transcription of tRNA gene fragments by HeLa cell extracts. Johnson JD, et al. **MGG** 1984;197(1):55–61

Hypomethylation of repair patches in HeLa cells. Eremenko T, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1985 Apr;10(3):177–82

Regulation of turnover of Na+,K+–ATPase in cultured cells. Cook JS, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1985;39:3–19

MICROBIOLOGY

Cloning of plasmid DNA sequences involved in invasion of HeLa cells by Shigella flexneri. Maurelli AT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jul;49(1):164–71

Structure and transcription of human papillomavirus sequences in cervical carcinoma cells. Schwarz E, et al. **Nature** 1985 Mar 7–13;314(6006):111–4

[Electron microscopic study of the interaction of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis with macrophages and HeLa cells] Kirillova FM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jul;(7):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Trypanosoma cruzi induces changes in the nucleic acids content of host Hela cells 'in vitro'. Jimenez–Ortiz A, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1984;59(6):573–81

Effect of interferon on the infectivity of Trypanosoma cruzi in cultured HeLa cells. Osuna A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Apr;15(2):167–70

PHYSIOLOGY

HeLa cells have histamine H1–receptors which mediate activation of the K+ conductance. Hazama A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 30;845(2):249–53

The enhancement of specific gene transcription in isolated nuclei by added HeLa whole cell extract. Huang DP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(9):963–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Some characteristics of hyperoxia–adapted HeLa cells. A tissue culture model for cellular oxygen tolerance. Joenje H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Apr;52(4):420–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

The action of caffeine on X–irradiated HeLa cells. VI. Damping of the structured age–survival function. Beetham KL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Oct;100(1):104–14

The action of caffeine on X–irradiated HeLa cells. VII. Evidence that caffeine enhances expression of potentially lethal radiation damage. Beetham KL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Dec;100(3):585–93

Effect of misonidazole on formation of thymine damage by gamma rays. Remsen JF. **Radiat Res** 1985 Feb; 101(2):306–11

[Growth kinetics of HeLa tumor cells during subculturing after irradiation with low–intensity red light in the stationary growth phase] Karu TI, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984; 6(4):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gamma–irradiation induced weakening of the stability of the DNA bond with nuclear matrix proteins] S'iakste NI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;30(3):74–6 **(Rus)**

[Change in survival of cells in the first 2 generations after irradiation and exposure to inhibitors of repair synthesis] Taponainen NIa, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Jul–Aug; 25(4):515–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Residual DNA damages in irradiated HeLa cells] Gotlib VIa, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 May;27(5):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the self ultraviolet fluorescence of HeLa cells undergoing ionizing irradiation] Kalendo GS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Sep;26(9):1048–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Double minutes in the HeLa cell line. Krizman DB, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Sep;18(1):43–7

Structural aspects of intranuclear matrix disintegration upon RNase digestion of HeLa cell nuclei. Bouvier D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Mar;36(2):323–33

Immunofluorescent localisation of cytokeratin antigens in mitotic HeLa cells using monoclonal antibodies. Turner BM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;36(1):48–57

[Hydrophobic acridine dyes for fluorescent staining of mitochondria in living cells. 3. Specific accumulation of the fluorescent dye NAO on the mitochondrial membranes in HeLa cells by hydrophobic interaction. Depression of respiratory activity, changes in the ultrastructure of mitochondria due to NAO. Increase of fluorescence in vital stained mitochondria in situ by irradiation] Septinus M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(1):51–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HELIANTHUS

Whole rolled sunflower seeds with or without additional limestone in lactating dairy cattle rations. Finn AM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Apr;68(4):903–13

[Rate of incorporation of lysine supplementing low–quality dietary protein into muscle proteins in rats] Raczyński G. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(2):153–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Terpenoids of Helianthus nuttallii. Lee EF, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 Nov–Dec;47(6):1021–3

Sesquiterpene lactones of one chemical race of Helianthus maximiliani. Stewart E, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 Jul–Aug; 47(4):748–50

High cadmium and nickel contents in sunflower kernels. Andersen A, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1984 Nov; 179(5):399–40

HELIOTHERAPY see under **PHYSICAL THERAPY**

HELIUM

Moderate–power helium plasma as an element–selective detector for gas chromatography of dioxins and other halogenated compounds. Haas DL, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 Apr;57(4):846–51

Helium retards endotracheal tube fires from carbon dioxide lasers. Pashayan AG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Mar; 62(3):274–7

Applicability of Henry's law to hydrogen, helium, and nitrogen solubilities in water and olive oil at 37 degrees C and pressures up to 300 atmospheres. Gerth WA. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 15;241(1):187–99

A contribution to the morphological study of acute changes in the blood vessels of the central nervous system of rats following irradiation with high–energy (4 GeV/nucleon) helium ions. Tkadleček L, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Apr;4(2):201–17

Central and peripheral causes of hyperreflexia in humans breathing 5% trimix at 650 m. Parmentier JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Apr;58(4):1239–45

The effect of low density gas breathing on vesicular lung sounds. Austrheim O, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 May; 60(2):145–55

[Respiratory heat loss under hyperbaric helium–oxygen environment (101 bar)] Naraki N, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1984 Jul;3(3):227–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical use of helium–oxygen mixtures] Kostylev EG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hypoxia associated with helium–oxygen therapy in neonates. Butt WW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;106(3):474–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Lens opacity in mice exposed to helium ions with energy of 4 GeV/nuclon and gamma–irradiation with Co–60] Kabachenko AN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jan–Feb;19(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Skin injury after exposure to high–energy protons and helium ions] Savchenko NIa. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jan–Feb;19(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Use of an acoustic helium analyzer and microprocessor for rapid measurement of absolute lung volume during mechanical ventilation. Gillespie DJ. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Feb;13(2):118–21

BLOOD

Influence of blood flow on cutaneous permeability to inert gas. Lin YC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Oct;57(4):1167–72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Phase analysis of cardiogenic oscillations on the simultaneous washout curves of He and N2] Yoshioka T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 22(10):890–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Amplitude of cardiogenic oscillations (CO) of helium and nitrogen concentrations on simultaneous single–breath washout curves] Yoshioka T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun; 22(6):453–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of a helium–oxygen mixture on maximal expiratory flow rate in children with bronchial asthma] Milanowski A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Oct;59(10):805–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Gas flux through human skin: effect of temperature, stripping, and inspired tension. Baumgardner JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 May;58(5):1536–45

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of breathing of a helium–oxygen mixture on the adaptation of the organism to exercise. Debiński W, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 May–Jun;35(3):285–92

Effect of hyperbaric oxyhelium gas on response of bacteria to antimicrobial agents in vitro. Kenward MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Dec;26(6):833–6

A study of spontaneous and evoked activity in the rat hippocampus under helium–oxygen high pressure. Fagni L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Mar;60(3):267–75

Forced expiration and HeO2 response in canine peripheral airway obstruction. Jadue C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jun;58(6):1788–801

Effects of high–pressure helium on gamma–[3H]aminobutyric acid release from the isolated frog spinal cord. Bichard AR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Apr;44(4):999–1005

The physiological effects of hydrostatic pressure are not equivalent to those of helium pressure on Rana pipiens. Dodson BA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 May;362:233–44

EEG and evoked potential changes during gas– and liquid–breathing dives to 1000 msw. Harris DJ, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1985 Mar;12(1):1–24

CNS reactions at 51 ATA on trimix and heliox and during decompression. Vaernes R, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1985 Mar;12(1):25–39

[Effects of breathing helium–oxygen gaseous mixtures with various oxygen levels on the hydrogenating carbohydrase activity of rat blood] Beresovskiĭ VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Mar–Apr;31(2):164–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Helium–oxygen breathing in severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Swidwa DM, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jun;87(6):790–5

TOXICITY

[Effect of hyperoxic helium–oxygen gaseous mixtures on oxygen consumption by albino rat tissues] Nazarenko AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 May–Jun;31(3):346–9 **(Rus)**

HELIX (SNAILS)

Properties of lectins from snails of the genus Helix probed by monoclonal antibodies. Schneider HA. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1985 Mar–Apr;40(3–4):254–61

ANALYSIS

[Isolation of a peptide initiating burst activity in an identified neuron of Helix pomatia] Osipenko ON. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(4):488–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Intermediate filaments in non–neuronal cells of invertebrates: isolation and biochemical characterization of intermediate filaments from the esophageal epithelium of the mollusc Helix pomatia. Bartnik E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;101(2):427–40

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of serotonin on the electrical activity of the PPa2 neuron in the edible snail] Gasanov GG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Dec;70(12):1678–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Nitrophenylphosphatase activity in the kidney sac nephrocytes of Helix aspersa. Sanchez–Aguayo I, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1984;28(3):233–44

IMMUNOLOGY

[Helix pomatia––a source of the anti–A reagent] Taseski J, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 Sep–Oct;41(5):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

METABOLISM

Molecular fractionation of Zn, Cu, Cd and Pb in the midgut gland of Helix pomatia L. Dallinger R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;79(1):125–9

Patterns of accumulation, distribution and liberation of Zn, Cu, Cd and Pb in different organs of the land snail Helix pomatia L. Dallinger R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;79(1):117–24

Distribution of fluorogenic monoamines in the gastrointestinal muscularure of Helix pomatia. Fekete E. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(3):311–2

Localisation of histamine–immunoreactivity in specific neurones of the gastropod CNS including a cell which has been identified as histaminergic. Osborne NN, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(2):207–8

Intracellular free magnesium in neurones of Helix aspersa measured with ion–selective micro–electrodes. Alvarez–Leefmans FJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Sep;354:303–17

PHYSIOLOGY

Central representation and functional connections of afferent and efferent pathways of Helix pomatia L. lip nerves. Hernádi L, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1984;35(1):49–69

Actions of the molluscan neuropeptide FMRF–amide on neurones in the suboesophageal ganglia of the snail Helix aspersa. Boyd PJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;81(2):379–86

Acetylcholine responses of identified neurons in Helix pomatia––I. Interactions between acetylcholine–induced and potential–dependent membrane conductances. Witte OW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;80(1):15–23

Acetylcholine responses of identified neurons in Helix pomatia––II. Pharmacological properties of acetylcholine responses. Witte OW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;80(1):25–35

Acetylcholine responses of identified neurons in Helix pomatia––III. Ionic composition of the depolarizing currents induced by acetylcholine. Witte OW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;80(1):37–45

Modification of acetylcholine sensitivity of neuronal membrane by presynaptic stimulation. Arvanov VL, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1984 Dec;3(6):483–8

The neuropeptide FMRF–amide decreases both the Ca2+ conductance and a cyclic 3',5'–adenosine monophosphate–dependent K+ conductance in identified molluscan neurons. Colombaioni L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Sep;5(9):2533–8

[Control of secretory activity of multifid glands by castration and grafting in the snail Helix aspersa] Gomot L, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;58(1):159–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Water–soluble proteins of the subesophageal ganglionic complex in the edible snail in the early stages of learning] Grinkevich LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Oct;98(10):429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Low–threshold area of action potential generation in the somatic membrane of mollusk neurons] Ierusalimskiĭ VN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between the plasticity of monosynaptic inputs of command neurons of Helix lucorum and the plastic properties of the chemoreceptive membrane during rhythmic stimulation] Norekian TP, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(2):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hair cell interactions in the statocyst of the snail] Ovchinnikov AV. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(2):230–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous activity of the hair cells of the snail statocyst and changes in it as a result of intracellular stimulation] Ovchinnikov AV. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(2):222–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Nerve cells and synaptic connections in the intestinal nerve of the snail, Helix pomatia L. An ultrastructural and HRP study. Elekes K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;239(3):611–20

HELMINTH ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, HELMINTH**

HELMINTHIASIS

[Diagnosis of blood hypereosinophilia of parasitic origin. I. Generalities––nematode infections] Ben Rachid MS, et al. **Tunis Med** 1983 Jul–Aug;61(4):251–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

The pattern of peripheral blood leucocyte changes in mice infected with Nematospiroides dubius. Ali NM, et al. **J Helminthol** 1985 Mar;59(1):83–93

[Free sulfhydryl groups in the serum of patients with parasitic diseases, analyzed by the Ellman method] Tkacz B, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(4):445–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Immunodiagnostic tests for protozoan and helminthic infections. Higashi GI. **Diagn Immunol** 1984;2(1):2–18 (165 ref.)

[Current aspects of the ELISA technic applied to the serological diagnosis of helminthiasis] Goussard B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Dec;32(10):1043–9 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Examination technics for diarrheal parasitic (protozoan and helminthic) infections] Nakabayashi T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Jul;32(7):726–33 **(Jpn)**

[Use of monoclonal antibodies in parasitic studies] Golińska Z, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(5–6):673–93 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of helminthic diseases. Lefrock JL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Sep;32(3):182–8

Albendazole in the treatment of intestinal helminthiasis in children. Prasad R, et al. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(2):164–8

Antiparasitic agents. 6. Synthesis and anthelmintic activities of novel isothiocyanatophenyl–1,2,4–oxadiazoles. Haugwitz RD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Sep;28(9):1234–41

Combination therapy in the treatment of helminth diseases. Agrawal VK, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1985 Jul–Sep;5(3):333–69 (334 ref.)

A helminthic tale. Govier WM. **Perspect Biol Med** 1984 Autumn;28(1):104–6

Salicylanilides in the treatment of helminth diseases. Agrawal VK, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Jun;39(6):373–8 (140 ref.)

[A single–dose broad spectrum anthelmintic] Kocna A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Dec 21;123(51):1572 **(Cze)**

[Present status of the treatment of helminthiasis] Coulaud JP. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 13;13(36):2201–5 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recommendations for the therapy of endemic worm infestation in childhood] Padelt H, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1984 Jul;52(7):311–20 **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of protozoal and helminthic diseases of the gastrointestinal system in Israel] El–On J, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Nov 15;107(10):298–308 **(Heb)**

[Control of enterobiosis among children in preschool institutions] Beloshitskaia IG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Aug;(8):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Albendazole in the treatment of simultaneous infection by Trichuris trichiura and other intestinal helminths in children] Lara–Aguilera R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Oct;41(10):539–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Current anthelmintics in the massive treatment of helminthiasis transmitted by soil] Yokogawa M. **Salud Publica Mex** 1985 Mar–Apr;27(2):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

IgE production in vitro by peripheral blood mononuclear cells of patients with parasitic helminth infections. Nutman TB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Oct;58(1):174–82

Herd immunity to helminth infection and implications for parasite control. Anderson RM, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jun 6–12;315(6019):493–6

Immunological consequences of intestinal helminth infections. Humoral responses to ovalbumin. Price P, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Nov;6(6):499–508

OCCURRENCE

Impact of physical environment on the prevalence of intestinal helminthic infestation in under five children. Garg BS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1984 May;38(5):88–90

Preliminary parasitological survey. of intestinal parasites among inhabitants of Okrika Island in the Niger Delta. Arene FO. **J Infect** 1984 Nov;9(3):309–10

[Epidemiology of intestinal helminthiasis (necatoriasis, taeniasis, ascariasis, trichuriasis) in the Kaya Region (Upper–Volta)] Faucher P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1984 Jul–Aug;77(4):507–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Report on intestinal parasitosis in adults in an urban population of the Central African Republic] Meunier DM, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1984 May–Jun;77(3):333–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intestinal parasites 1982] Nasilowska M. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1984;38(2):225–30 **(Pol)**

[Prevalence of the principle helminthiases in the State of Maranhão, Brazil] Melo JE, et al. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1983;35:65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Geohelminthiasis in Mexico and prospects for its control] Lara Aguilera R. **Salud Publica Mex** 1984 Nov–Dec;26(6):573–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Macracanthorhynchus ingens from a child in Texas. Dingley D, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Sep;34(5):918–20

[Distribution of the thorny–headed worm Acanthocephalus lucii (Palaeacanthocephala, Echinorhynchidae) in the digestive tract of the perch] Serov VG. **Parazitologiia** 1985 Jan–Feb;19(1):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Community control of helminth infections of man by mass and selective chemotherapy. Anderson RM, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Apr;90 (Pt 4):629–60 (38 ref.)

Costs of training and maintenance of expert man–power vs costs of drugs. Priorities in the field of helminthic diseases in developing countries. De Schaepdryver A. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(10):1113–6

Selected economic issues in helminth control. Prescott N, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(10):1057–60

[Epidemiological basis of helminthiasis control] Leĭkina ES. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of examining young children for helminthiases] Parpiev AM. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):76–7 **(Rus)**

[Japanese program for the control of geohelminthiasis] Kobayashi A. **Salud Publica Mex** 1984 Nov–Dec;26(6):579–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSMISSION

Soil–transmitted helminthiasis among Indian primary school children in Selangor, Malaysia. Kan SP. **Med J Malaysia** 1984 Jun;39(2):143–7

VETERINARY

Controlled tests of activity of ivermectin against natural infections of migratory large strongyles and other internal parasites of equids. Drudge JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2267-71

Haematological and serological data from dogs raised worm-free and monospecifically infected with helminths. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Oct;61(10):309-11

Helminths of the camel: a review. el Bihari S. **Br Vet J** 1985 May-Jun;141(3):315-26 (43 ref.)

The incidence of helminth parasites from the wild rabbit Oryctolagus cuniculus (L.) in eastern Scotland. Boag B. **J Helminthol** 1985 Mar;59(1):61-9

Identification of helminths in ruminants at necropsy. Reinecke RK. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1984 Sep;55(3):135-43

Strategies for the use of anthelmintics in livestock and their implications for the development of drug resistance. Michel JF. **Parasitology** 1985 Apr;90 (Pt 4):621-8 (13 ref.)

Ovine internal parasitism in the Yemen Arab Republic. Hunter AG, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1984 May; 16(2):95-106

New methods of drug application for control of helminths. Donald AD. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Aug;18(2):121-37 (56 ref.)

Potential problems associated with the controlled release of anthelmintics in grazing animals. Herd RP. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Nov;16(3-4):325-33 (36 ref.)

Pathogenesis of helminths in equines. Owen J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Aug;18(2):139-53 (106 ref.)

Interaction of host physiology and efficacy of antiparasitic drugs. Prichard RK. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Aug;18(2):103-10 (34 ref.)

[Results of surveys on helminthiasis in camels in the Zinder Department (Rep. of Niger); their development during the year--means on control] Tager-Kagan P. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1984;37(1):19-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trial of anthelmintic treatment with fenbendazole in sheep of the Sahelian zone in Senegal] Vassiliades G. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1984;37(3):293-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Helminthic pneumonia in fattening swine] Zimmermann W, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Apr;127(4):291-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum proteins of worm-infested deer (Capreolus capreolus L. 1758). Comparison between ordinary and immunoelectrophoresis] Róka L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [B] 1985 Feb;32(2):128-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oxfendazole in the treatment of helminthiasis in cattle and sheep] Kozakiewicz B, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984; 30(5-6):629-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of febantel for the inhibition of the 'spring rise' phenomenon in sheep] Zarnowski E, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(4):483-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HELMINTHOSPORIUM see under **MONILIALES**

HELMINTHS

Prevalence of gastrointestinal parasitism in Oklahoma swine. Morris RG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2421-3

A survey of gastrointestinal parasites in a local government area of south-west Nigeria. Adeyeba OA, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1984 Jun;11(1):105-10

The prevalence of gastro-intestinal parasites and bacteria in the game scouts at the Kainji Lake National Park of Nigeria. Ogunji FO, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1984 Jun; 11(1):119-22

Blood and gastrointestinal parasites of eastern wild turkeys from Kentucky and Tennessee. Castle MD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Jul;20(3):190-6

Factors affecting the helminth community structure of adult collared peccaries in southern Texas. Corn JL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Jul;21(3):254-63

Helminth fauna of sandhill crane populations in Texas. Gaines GD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Jul;20(3):207-11

Prevalence of helminths in a cyclic snowshoe hare population. Keith LB, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Jul; 21(3):233-53

Effects of season and physical condition on the gastrointestinal helminth community of white-tailed deer from the Texas Edwards Plateau. Waid DD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Jul;21(3):264-73

The helminths of various antelope species from Natal. Boomker J, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1984 Dec; 51(4):253-6

[A method for isolating helminth eggs from soil] Zhang CR.

Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1984;2(4):252 **(Chi)**

[Results of parasitological fecal studies of horses, dogs, cats and hedgehogs from 1974 to 1983] Bauer C, et al. **DTW** 1984 Jul 24;91(7-8):255-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal helminths of wild ruminants: observations on the chamois (Rupicapra rupicapra L.) in the Val Belviso reserve] Genchi C, et al. **Parassitologia** 1982 Dec; 24(2-3):197-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Strategies for the use of anthelmintics in livestock and their implications for the development of drug resistance. Michel JF. **Parasitology** 1985 Apr;90 (Pt 4):621-8 (13 ref.)

Interaction of host physiology and efficacy of antiparasitic drugs. Prichard RK. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Aug;18(2):103-10 (34 ref.)

[Experimental study of parasiticide properties of indazole: Protozoa and Helminths] Bailenger J. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1984; 42(5):443-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

IgE-dependent platelet cytotoxicity against helminths. Joseph M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;184:23-33

Cell-mediated damage to helminths. Butterworth AE. **Adv Parasitol** 1984;23:143-235 (310 ref.)

Immunocompetent cells requisite for graft rejection in Lineus (Invertebrata, Nemertea). Langlet C, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Summer;8(3):547-57

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A survey of helminth parasites of game animals in Kainji Lake National Park of Nigeria. Crockett EC, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1984 Dec;11(2):204-15

Comparison of the FeKal CON-Trate system with the formalin-ethyl acetate technique for detection of intestinal parasites. Long EG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug; 22(2):210-1

Population dynamics across selected habitat variables of the helminth community in coyotes, Canis latrans, from south Texas. Pence DB, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Oct;70(5):735-46

Helminth parasites of game in Transkei. Mares RC, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1984 Jun;55(2):73-4

Identification of helminths in ruminants at necropsy. Reinecke RK. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1984 Sep;55(3):135-43

Helminths of the African giant rat (Cricetomys gambianus Waterhouse) in Zaria, Nigeria. Ibrahim MA, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1984;37(3):304-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Serotonin receptors in parasitic worms. Mansour TE. **Adv Parasitol** 1984;23:1-36 (118 ref.)

[Destruction of helminth eggs in sewage sludge purification plants] Birbaum C, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Jan; 127(1):25-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HELPER CELLS

see related
LYMPHOCYTE COOPERATION
MITOGENIC FACTORS, LYMPHOCYTE

Antibodies to human T-cell lymphotropic virus-I membrane antigens and inverted T4/T8 ratios in hemophiliacs. Kloster BE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Apr;83(4):450-6

Cytomegalovirus infection and abnormal T-lymphocyte subset ratios in homosexual men. Drew WL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jul;103(1):61-3

Ulcerative colitis and abnormal helper:suppressor cell ratios in a husband and wife [letter] Kelleher D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Oct;103(4):635-6

Human renal allograft and peripheral blood T lymphocyte subpopulations during the onset and treatment of rejection. Taube D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Sep;22(3):127-32

The effects of anticoagulant and temperature on the measurements of helper and suppressor cells. Thornthwaite JT, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1984;2(3):167-74

Beta-2-microglobulin concentrations correlate with helper T cell counts in blood of homosexual men. Petrini B, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Sep;15(1):55-6

Lymphocyte subsets and urinary excretion of cytomegalovirus among homosexual men attending a clinic for sexually transmitted diseases. Greenberg SB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Sep;150(3):330-3

Systemic administration of human leukocyte interferon to melanoma patients. III. Increased helper:suppressor cell ratios in melanoma patients during interferon treatment. Karavodin LM, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1983-84;3(4):193-202

A graphical presentation of counts of T lymphocyte subpopulations and Th-Ts ratios. Frazer IH, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Jan;17(1):62-3

[Lymphocyte subpopulations (T4-T8) in postoperative peritonitis (letter)] Eustache ML, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Dec 22;13(46):2813 **(Fre)**

[Flow-cytometric analysis of changes of lymphocyte subsets in the blood of cancer patients during radiotherapy. 7. Special reference to OKT4/OKT8 ratios] Ogawa Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Feb 20;20(1):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Common-variable hypogammaglobulinemia with reactive amyloidosis. A case with a deficiency of T4+ cells] Verea HR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 8;85(2):66-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

p215 and p24: two membrane-associated proteins expressed on cloned cytolytic T-cells but not on cloned helper T-cells. Gately MK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 184:401-13

Structural differences in cell surface T25 polypeptides from thymocytes and cloned T cells. Sarmiento M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1981;1(1):13-26

Altered immunologic function and nitrogen metabolism associated with depression of plasma growth hormone. Dahn MS, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):690-4

Comparison of membrane-associated proteins of murine cytolytic and helper cloned T-cell lines: identification of a protein, p24, prominent in membrane fractions from cytolytic but not helper T-cells. Dick MD, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jul;22(7):741-55

CLASSIFICATION

Growth, interleukin-2 production, and responsiveness to IL-2 in T4-positive T Lymphocyte populations from malignant cutaneous T cell lymphoma (Sézary's syndrome): the effect of cyclosporin A. Solbach W, et al. **Blood** 1984 Nov;64(5):1022-7

T-helper cell lymphoma involving the lymph nodes and skin. A clinical, morphologic, and immunohistochemical analysis of five cases. van den Oord JJ, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Apr 15;55(8):1714-21

Helper (OKT4)/suppressor (OKT8) ratios in the peripheral blood and synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Rueda HO, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Oct-Dec;2(4):293-6

T15-specific helper T cells: analysis of idiotype specificity by competitive inhibition analysis. Becker Dunn E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jul;15(7):728-32

Characterization of the murine TH response to influenza virus hemagglutinin: evidence for three major specificities. Hurwitz JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3371-7

Human lymphocyte differentiation antigens HB-10 and HB-11. II. Differential production of B cell growth and differentiation factors by distinct helper T cell subpopulations. Tedder TF, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May; 134(5):2989-94

CYTOLOGY

The effect of a proline-rich polypeptide (PRP) on the humoral immune response. II. PRP induces differentiation of helper cells from glass-nonadherent thymocytes (NAT) and suppressor cells from glass-adherent thymocytes (GAT). Zimecki M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(2):197-201

A quantitative assay detecting small numbers of effector helper T cells, regardless of clonal specificity. Pobor G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Sep;20(3):189-97

[Lymphadenopathy and a lower T-helper/suppressor cell (Th/Ts) ratio in homosexual men in West Germany. Studies of 147 patients to evaluate the individual risk of acquiring AIDS] Heitmann M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Feb;36(2):90-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Relative sensitivity of human T cell subsets to deoxyadenosine toxicity. Callard RE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Oct;58(1):136-44

Cyclosporin A inhibits helper/inducer surface antigen expression on activated human lymphocytes. Marder P, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(2):165-75

ENZYMOLOGY

The esterase reactivity of subpopulations of helper (Leu3a+) and suppressor (Leu2a+) T cells [letter] Armitage RJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Apr;59(4):729-31

All human 'True' helper cells (Leu 3+ 8-) express acid alpha naphthyl acetate esterase [letter] Bernard J. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Oct;58(2):381-3

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte and monocyte localization of altered adrenergic receptors, cAMP responses, and cAMP phosphodiesterase in atopic dermatitis. A possible mechanism for abnormal radiosensitive helper T cells in atopic dermatitis. Cooper KD, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985; 114:41-7

Decreased helper T lymphocytes in homosexual men. I. Sexual contact in high-incidence areas for the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Goedert JJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 May;121(5):629-36

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and immunologic function. Overview of the European experience. Bacon PA. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct 15;77(4B):26-31

Induction of B lymphocytes by helper T cells: requirement of direct cell contact. Martinez C, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Jul-Aug;135D(1):82-5 (18 ref.)

Roles of the specific T-helper signal and the antigen signal in B-cell activation. Zubler R. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Jul-Aug;135D(1):79-82 (17 ref.)

Immunological and virological studies in a risk population for AIDS in Rome (Italy). Aiuti F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:554-8

Comprehensive immune evaluation of seventy-eight hemophiliacs. Kerman R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 437:540-3

T-cell ratios: sperm and asialo GM1 antibody levels in New York City prostitutes. Wallace JI, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:568-75

Immunoregulatory T cell pathways: the helper T cell clone as target. Green DR, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1984 Dec;2(2):318-24

Regulation of normal human granulopoiesis in vitro by autologous T lymphocyte subsets [letter] Barr RD. **Blood** 1984 Nov;64(5):1139-40

Tac-positive, HTLV-negative, T helper phenotype chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. Pandolfi F, et al. **Blood** 1985

Jun;65(6):1531-7

Expression of NK-lineage markers on peripheral blood lymphocytes with T-helper (Leu3+/T4+) phenotype in B cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Velardi A, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jan;65(1):149-55

Chronic helper T cell lymphoproliferative disease [letter] **Br J Haematol** 1985 Jun;60(2):382-4

The Vancouver Lymphadenopathy-AIDS Study: 4. Effects of exposure factors, cofactors and HTLV-III seropositivity on number of helper T cells. Schechter MT, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Aug 15;133(4):286-92

A case report of T-cell lymphoma with suppressor phenotype and helper function for immunoglobulin synthesis. Oshimi K, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 1;54(9):2029-31

Deficient helper cell function as a cause of diminished pokeweed mitogen blastogenic responses in patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Silver BA, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 15;54(12):2936-42

T-cell help for the IgA response: the function of T cells from different lymphoid organs in regulating the proportions of plasma cells expressing various isotypes. Arny M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Nov;89(1):95-112

A qualitative difference in the interleukin 2 (IL-2) requirement of helper and cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Efrat S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 1;88(1):207-12

Differential effects of monoclonal antibodies anti-L3T4 and anti-LFA1 on the antigen-induced proliferation of T-helper-cell clones: correlation between their susceptibility to inhibition and their affinity for antigen. Gougeon ML, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Oct 1;95(1):75-83

Antigen-specific helper factor production by immortalized clone of OVA-specific T cells. I. In vitro activity. Guy R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Nov;89(1):186-93

Antigen-specific augmentation of delayed-type hypersensitivity by immune serum factor in mice. Himeno K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Oct 1;95(1):35-45

A unidirectional carrier effect. Kohno Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 May;92(2):226-34

Behavior of helper T lymphocytes in cyclosporine-mediated long-term graft acceptance in the rat. Kupiec-Weglinski JW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jun;93(1):168-77

Gangliosides inhibit phenotypic and functional properties of an encephalitogenic T-helper lymphocyte line. Offner H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Oct 1;95(1):84-94

Human B-cell-stimulatory-factor production by both T4+ and T8+ lymphocytes. Schwarting R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 1;88(1):41-8

HLA-Dr+ T cells of the Leu 3 (helper) type infiltrate the kidneys of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Caligaris-Cappio F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jan; 59(1):185-9

Helper and suppressor T lymphocyte function in severe alcoholic liver disease. McKeever U, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Apr;60(1):39-48

(T,G)-A-L specific immune response potential and HLA typing of Israeli patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Shalev Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 May;60(2):355-62

Cellular DNA content of T helper, T suppressor and B lymphocytes in SLE. Surányi P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Oct;58(1):37-41

Defective expression of OKT4 antigen on the cell surface of helper T lymphocytes in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Ichikawa Y, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Oct-Dec;1(4):299-305

T-inducer lymphocytes, leukapheresis and the pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis. Wilder RL, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Apr-Jun;1(2):89-91 (21 ref.)

Changes of blood T cell subsets in patients receiving postoperative adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer. Petrini B, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec; 20(12):1485-7

T helper cell recognition of idiotopes on lambda 2 light chains of M315 and T952: evidence for dependence on somatic mutations in the third hypervariable region. Bogen B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Mar;15(3):278-81

Suppression induction in vivo by a T helper clone? Crispe IN, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Apr;15(4):407-9

T cell clones interacting with accessory and T helper cells for a proliferative response. Di Pauli R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Oct;14(10):915-22

HLA class II restriction governing cell cooperation between antigen-specific helper T lymphocytes, B lymphocytes and monocytes for in vitro antibody production to influenza virus. Fischer A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jun;15(6):620-6

Helper T cell requirements for T15 idiotype expression on phosphorylcholine-specific antibodies. Hathcock KS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jun;15(6):564-9

Sequential development of helper and suppressor functions, antibody titers and functional avidities to a streptococcal antigen in rhesus monkeys. Lehner T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Sep;14(9):814-9

Induction of immunoglobulin synthesis by interleukin 2 is T4+/T8- cell dependent. A role for interleukin 2 in the pokeweed mitogen-driven system. Miedema F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Feb;15(2):107-12

Clonal endurance and clonal burst size: novel indices of helper T cell heterogeneity. Miller RA. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Nov;14(11):992-7

Antigen processing by macrophages: definition of the ligand recognized by T-inducer cells. Puri J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Apr;15(4):362-8

Evaluation of accessory cell heterogeneity. I. Differential accessory cell requirement for T helper cell activation and for T-B cooperation. Ramila G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jan;15(1):1-6

Evaluation of accessory cell heterogeneity. II. Failure of dendritic cells to activate antigen-specific T helper cells to soluble antigens. Ramila G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Feb;15(2):189-92

Cloned helper T cells can kill B lymphoma cells in the presence of specific antigen: Ia restriction and cognate vs. noncognate interactions in cytolysis. Tite JP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Oct;14(10):878-86

HLA-DR-4-associated alloreactivity of an HLA-DR-3-restricted human tetanus toxoid-specific T cell clone: inhibition of both reactivities by an alloantiserum. Umetsu DT, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Apr; 15(4):356-61

Helper function of human T cells with different affinity for Helix pomatia A hemagglutinin in a tetanus toxoid-induced B cell differentiation system. Wikén M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Nov;14(11):1003-9

T helper cell inclusion into the mathematical model of immunological tolerance. Doležal J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30(6):426-31

Repertoire purging by medium concentration self-macromolecules is the major factor determining helper and suppressor repertoire differences. Mitchison NA. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:3-6

Regulation of the human immune response to HBsAg: effects of antibodies and antigen conformation in the stimulation of helper T cells by HBsAg. Celis E, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Sep-Oct;5(5):744-51

Suppression of T helper function: an immunoregulatory effect of rosette inhibitory factor in hepatitis B virus infection. Sanders GE, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 May-Jun;5(3):392-6

Analyses of H-2 restriction specificity of helper T cells in fully allogeneic bone marrow chimera in mice. Onoé K, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 Feb;169(1):60-70

Analyses of Ia restriction specificity of helper T cells in H-2 subregion compatible bone marrow chimera in mice. Onoé K, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 Feb;169(1):71-82

Major histocompatibility complex-restricted and unrestricted interactions in the T cell-dependent activation of hapten-binding B cells. Pillai PS, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 May;166(4-5):345-59

H-2 and non-H-2 genes complement each other for a carrier (idiotype)-specific Th response. Bogen B. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(4):453-7

T helper and T suppressor cells are restricted by the A and E molecules, respectively, in the F antigen system. Oliveira DB, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(2):169-75

Oral beta-carotene can increase the number of OKT4+ cells in human blood. Alexander M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985; 9(4):221-4

Enhancement of immunity against RSV-induced sarcomas by generation of hapten-reactive helper T lymphocytes. Comoglio PM, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Feb;54(2):289-95

Augmentation of cell-mediated responses in vitro by a monoclonal anti-helper factor antibody. James RF, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Apr;54(4):693-700

Helper and suppressor functions of human mononuclear cells depleted of antigen-binding T8+ cells. Lehner T, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Apr;54(4):701-11

Clonal analysis of T-cell responses to herpes simplex virus: isolation, characterization and antiviral properties of an antigen-specific helper T-cell clone. Leung KN, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Dec;53(4):623-33

Mycobacterial antigen-specific human T-cell clones secreting macrophage activating factors. Matthews R, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jan;54(1):17-23

Immunoregulation by mouse T-cell clones. II. The same H-Y-specific T helper clone can provide help for the generation of cytotoxic lymphocytes and antibody-secreting cells. Moll H, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Feb;54(2):255-64

Suppression in Xenopus laevis: thymus inducer, spleen effector cells. Ruben LN, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jan; 54(1):65-70

Limiting dilution analysis of the frequencies of helper and suppressor T cells in untreated and TNP-treated BALB/c mice: response as a consequence of perturbation of a stable steady state. Zöller M, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Aug; 55(4):703-12

Nonspecific lymphocyte responses in F344 and LEW rats: susceptibility to murine respiratory mycoplasmosis and examination of cellular basis for strain differences. Davis JK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jul;49(1):152-8

Sézary's syndrome: a case with blood T-lymphocytes of helper phenotype, elevated IgE levels and circulating immune complexes. Spinozzi F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(3):282-5

HLA specificities, lymphocyte subsets, and mitogenic response in Henoch-Schönlein purpura nephritis. Sengar DP, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1984 Dec;5(4):197-200

Release of hemopoietic factors by normal human T cell lines with either suppressor or helper activity. Lanfrancone L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jan;122(1):7-13

Helper and suppressor activities of lymphocyte subsets on antithyroglobulin production in vitro. Tao TW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Sep;61(3):520-4

T-cell subsets in multiple sclerosis: lack of correlation between helper and suppressor T cells and the clinical state. Zabriskie JB, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1985 Jan;5(1):7-12

Abnormality of helper/suppressor T cell ratio in patients with hemophilia. Yasuda K, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Jan; 16(1):27-30

Immune complexes and lymphocyte subset in secondary stage pityriasis rosea. Wu YC, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;11(6):541-4

Rheumatoid factor (RF) production during anamnestic immune responses in the mouse. III. Activation of RF precursor cells is induced by their interaction with immune complexes and carrier-specific helper T cells. Coulie PG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jan 1;161(1):88-97

A subset of Ly-1 inducer T cell clones activates B cell proliferation but directly inhibits subsequent IgG secretion. Friedman S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Apr 1;161(4):785-804

Authentic T helper CD4 (W3/25) antigen on rat peritoneal macrophages. Jefferies WA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jul 1;162(1):117-27

Distinct functional phenotypes of cloned Ia-restricted helper T cells. Kim J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jul 1;162(1):188-201

Repertoires of T cells directed against a large protein antigen, beta-galactosidase. II. Only certain T helper or T suppressor cells are relevant in particular regulatory interactions. Krzych U, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jul 1; 162(1):311-23

Both L3T4+ and Lyt-2+ helper T cells initiate cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses against allogenic major histocompatibility antigens but not against trinitrophenyl-modified self. Mizuochi T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Aug 1;162(2):427-43

Cellular basis for neonatally induced T-suppressor activity. Primary B cell maturation is blocked by suppressor-helper interactions restricted by loci on chromosome 12. Raychaudhuri S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Apr 1;161(4):816-31

T cell regulation of B cell activation. An antigen-mediated tripartite interaction of Ts cells, Th cells, and B cells is required for suppression. Asano Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):2864-7

LPS and specific T cell responses: interleukin 1 (IL 1)-independent amplification of antigen-specific T helper (TH) cell proliferation. Bismuth G, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1415-21

T cell regulation of antibody responses: an I-A-specific, autoreactive T cell collaborates with antigen-specific helper T cells to promote IgG responses. Clayberger C, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):691-4

Immunoregulatory T cell circuits in man. Identification of a distinct T cell subpopulation of the helper/inducer lineage that amplifies the development of alloantigen-specific suppressor T cells. Damle NK, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan; 134(1):235-43

Monoclonal helper T cells induce B cell responses to T-independent antigens: antigen-specific T cells are directly stimulated by activated B cells in the absence of antigen. DeKruyff RH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan; 134(1):86-90

Helper T lymphocytes from xid and normal mice support anti-phosphocholine antibody responses with equivalent T15, 511, and 603 idiotypic composition. Feeney AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):2868-73

Enhancing effect of IFN-gamma on helper T cell activity and IL 2 production. Frasca D, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun; 134(6):3907-11

A role for helper cell subpopulations in a genetically controlled cytolytic T lymphocyte response to the H-2Db antigen. French DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):39-46

cAMP is an essential signal in the induction of antibody production by B cells but inhibits helper function of T cells. Gilbert KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):2084-9

Cloned allospecific human helper T cell lines induce an MHC-restricted proliferative response by resting B cells. Goldberg D, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1012-9

Differential requirements for the production by a T helper clone of the lymphokines involved in the induction of polyclonal proliferation and differentiation of unstimulated B lymphocytes. Gougeon ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep; 135(3):1878-83

A synthetic decapeptide of influenza virus hemagglutinin elicits helper T cells with the same fine recognition specificities as occur in response to whole virus. Hackett CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1391-4

Murine TH response to influenza virus: recognition of hemagglutinin, neuraminidase, matrix, and nucleoproteins. Hurwitz JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1994-8

Helper effects required during in vivo priming for a cytolytic response to the H-Y antigen in nonresponder mice. Juretić A, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1408-14

Insulin-specific tolerance induction. II. Tolerant helper T cells can be rescued by insulin complexed to Brucella abortus. Kapp JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec; 133(6):2888-91

The helper and suppressor functions of primate T cells elicited by a 185K streptococcal antigen, as compared with the helper function elicited by a 4K streptococcal antigen. Lehner T, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1437-42

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 suppresses human T helper/inducer lymphocyte activity in vitro. Lemire JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3032-5

Tolerance induction in antigen-specific helper T cell clones and lines in vitro. Levich JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug; 135(2):873-8

Analysis of a TH1——TH2 helper cell circuit. McNamara

M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1603–9

The isolation and characterization of the human helper inducer T cell subset. Morimoto C, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3762–9

The isolation and characterization of the human suppressor inducer T cell subset. Morimoto C, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1508–15

Filarial parasite–specific T cell lines: induction of IgE synthesis. Nutman TB, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1178–84

Induction of high affinity IL 2 receptors on B cells responding to anti–Ig and T cell–derived helper factors. Prakash S, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):117–22

Frequency of herpes simplex virus–specific helper T lymphocyte precursors in the lymph node cells of infected mice. Prymowicz D, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2683–8

Pokeweed mitogen–induced immunoglobulin secretion by peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with primary intracranial tumors. Characterization of T helper and B cell function. Roszman TL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1545–50

Enhanced activation of a T cell line specific for acetylcholine receptor (AChR) by using anti–AChR monoclonal antibodies plus receptors. Schalke BC, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3643–8

H–2–restricted helper activity mediated by immunoglobulin–bearing lymphocytes. Sherr DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2084–9

T–T cell interaction in the induction of delayed–type hypersensitivity (DTH) responses: vaccinia virus–reactive helper T cell activity involved in enhanced in vivo induction of DTH responses and its application to augmentation of tumor–specific DTH responses. Takai Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):108–13

Human lymphocyte differentiation antigens HB–10 and HB–11. I. Ontogeny of antigen expression. Tedder TF, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):2983–8

In vivo helper activity of autoreactive T cell clones. Tomonari K. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1598–602

Cyclosporine–induced transplantation unresponsiveness in rat cardiac allograft recipients: in vitro determination of helper and suppressor activity. Uhteg LC, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1800–5

A large subpopulation of lymphocytes with T helper phenotype (Leu–3/T4+) exhibits the property of binding to NK cell targets and granular lymphocyte morphology. Velardi A, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):58–64

Analysis of the negative allogeneic effect using B cells and helper T cell lines as an indicator system: B cells identified as target cells for suppression. Vöhringer V, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2090–9

Human T cell leukemia/lymphoma virus–infected antigen–specific T cell clones: indiscriminant helper function and lymphokine production. Volkman DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4237–43

Description of phenotypically distinct T–lymphocyte subsets which mediate helper/DTH and cytotoxic functions in the Syrian hamster. Witte PL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):2908–15

Inhibition of humoral immunity in vivo by monoclonal antibody to L3T4: studies with soluble antigens in intact mice. Wofsy D, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1698–701

Immunostimulation by cytomegalovirus (CMV): helper T cell–dependent activation of immunoglobulin production in vitro by lymphocytes from CMV–immune donors. Yachie A, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1395–400

Functional and quantitative alterations in T lymphocyte subpopulations in acute toxoplasmosis. Luft BJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Nov;150(5):761–7

Deficiency of OKT4+ helper cells in SCID [letter] Conley ME, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;106(1):169–70

Helper T cell function of rheumatoid synovial tissue lymphocytes. McCain GA. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug;11(4):438–47

Testicular cancer in homosexual men with cellular immune deficiency: report of 2 cases. Logothetis CJ, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):484–6

Genetic control of hapten–reactive helper T–cell responses and its implications for the generation of augmented antitumor cytotoxic responses. Mizushima Y, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jun;74(6):1269–73

ABO status and T–cell help [letter] Kay LA. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 23;1(8426):467–8

A role for T cell helper factors in antibody responses to 'T–independent' antigens. Endres RO, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1982;1(4):99–106

Impairment of T immunoregulatory activities in the induction of antibody specific response in aged humans. Antonaci S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 May 31;30(3):251–9

A general strategy for the use of allogeneic lymphocyte infusions in the treatment of disorders characterized by impaired helper or suppressor T cell function: autoimmune diseases and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). McCarty MF. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Mar;16(3):189–206 (92 ref.)

The molecular basis of T helper cell function––I. Allotype– and MHC–linked determinants on antigen–specific, H–2–restricted T cell lines, hybridomas and lymphomas. Rubin B, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Oct;21(10):915–28

The T4 lymphocyte in AIDS [editorial] Kalish RS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 11;313(2):112–3

Qualitative analysis of immune function in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Evidence for a selective defect in soluble antigen recognition. Lane HC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 11;313(2):79–84

Abnormal helper:suppressor T–cell ratio in the staff of a pediatric hospital [letter] Somma C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 13;312(24):1573–4

Systemic lupus erythematosus with deficiency of the T4 epitope on T helper/inducer cells. Stohl W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 27;312(26):1671–8

Antigen–specific interaction between T and B cells. Lanzavecchia A. **Nature** 1985 Apr 11–17;314(6011):537–9

Structure, expression and divergence of T–cell receptor beta–chain variable regions. Patten P, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 1–7;312(5989):40–6

T–cell subpopulations in head and neck carcinoma. Johnson JT, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Aug;92(4):381–5

The beta 1 domain of the mouse E beta chain is important for restricted antigen presentation to helper T–cell hybridomas. Folsom V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(6):1678–82

Antigen–specific helper T–cell clone supernatant is sufficient to induce both polyclonal proliferation and differentiation of small resting B lymphocytes. Leclercq L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(20):6491–5

Xenogeneic antiserum to soluble products from activated lymphoid cells inhibits interleukin 1–mediated functions in the helper pathway of cytolytic–effector–cell differentiation. McMannis JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(5):1513–7

In vitro induction of specific T cells able to help in the generation of delayed–type hypersensitivity by thymus–dependent and type–II 'thymus–independent' antigens. Bretscher PA. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Dec;20(6):519–25

Immunological studies in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Functional studies of lymphocyte subpopulations. Hofmann B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Mar;21(3):235–43

H–2–linked Ir genes have a striking influence on the immunogenicity of idiotopes of myeloma protein 315 for T helper cells. Jørgensen T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Feb;21(2):183–7

Characterization of activities inducing polyclonal maturation of activated B lymphocytes to immunoglobulin secretion. Leanderson T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Apr;21(4):297–304

Concanavalin–A–activated lymphocytes suppress immune responses in vitro but are helper cells in vivo. Möller G. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Jan;21(1):31–4

Concomitant induction and persistence of hapten–specific suppressor and helper T cells in vivo. Zöller M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Oct;20(4):339–47

Reversal of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis with monoclonal antibody to a T–cell subset marker. Waldor MK, et al. **Science** 1985 Jan 25;227(4685):415–7

Defective antigen presentation to a cloned T helper cell by macrophages from burned mice can be restored with interleukin–1. Kupper TS, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Aug;98(2):199–206

Cellular function and T cell subsets in patients with long–surviving renal transplants. Bakran A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1558–60

The real meaning of changing peripheral blood helper to cytotoxic/suppressor cell ratio during renal allograft rejection. Kovithavongs T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1486–9

In vitro evidence for defective afferent immune function in long–term renal allograft recipients. Ellis TM, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Feb;39(2):127–32

Control of cloned alloreactive T lymphocyte proliferative responses. A possible role for cell–surface–bound alloantigen. Lorber MI, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Oct;38(4):361–70

Requirement for help in the generation of alloantigen–specific helper cells. Pilarski LM, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Sep;40(3):305–10

[Polyclonal stimulation of resting B lymphocytes by the supernatant from the culture of antigen–specific helper T lymphocytes] Leclerq L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(8):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The augmentation of tumor–specific immunity by T–T cell interaction] Fujiwara H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Mar;12(3 Pt 2):734–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immuno– and enzyme histochemical study on mycosis fungoides] Nakada Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;94(9):1055–9 **(Jpn)**

[Defect of OKT 4 antigen on human helper T lymphocytes obtained from healthy donors] Sei Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Mar;26(3):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alteration of lymphocyte surface markers in patients with hemophilia] Yasuda K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Dec;25(12):1928–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[T lymphocytes of peripheral blood–forming EA IgM and EA IgG rosettes in infectious mononucleosis] Janeczko J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Feb;73(2):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Behavior of T lymphocytes, T helper and T suppressor, in multiple sclerosis. Preliminary report] Tilbery CP, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 Jul–Aug;102(4):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Chronic T–cell lymphoid leukemia with helper cell phenotype] Merson AG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(4):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectors of in vivo delayed hypersensitivity in experimental flavivirus infections and vaccination against tick–borne encephalitis in mice] Lipovka VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Oct;(10):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Regulation of interleukin 2 (IL2) receptor expression: IL2 as an inducing signal for the expression of its own receptor on a murine T helper cell line. Bismuth G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jul;15(7):723–7

In vivo activity of affinity–purified helper factor from antigen–specific helper clone. Azar Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1717–22

The alpha– and beta–subunits of a murine T cell antigen/Ia receptor have a molecular weight of 31,000 in the absence of N–linked glycosylation. Kaye J, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2291–3

A rapid colorimetric assay for the determination of IL–2–producing helper T cell frequencies. Heeg K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Mar 18;77(2):237–46

MICROBIOLOGY

Pharmacological inhibition of infectivity of HTLV–III in vitro. Mitsuya H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4583s–4587s

Suramin protection of T cells in vitro against infectivity and cytopathic effect of HTLV–III. Mitsuya H, et al. **Science** 1984 Oct 12;226(4671):172–4

PATHOLOGY

Demonstration in situ of subsets of T–lymphocytes in sarcoidosis. Modlin RL, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Oct;6(5):423–7

T cell subset heterogeneity in a series of patients with mycosis fungoides and Sézary syndrome. Piepkorn M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Sep;11(3):427–32

Chronic T cell lymphocytosis with large granular lymphocytes of helper (OKT4) phenotype. Berrebi A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Feb;34(2):160–9

[T–lymphocyte subpopulation in the peripheral blood of patients with psoriasis] Rubins AIa, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Oct;(10):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Clonal analysis of T lymphocytes in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Evidence for an abnormality affecting individual helper and suppressor T cells. Margolick JB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):709–15

Protein–specific helper T–lymphocyte formation initiated by dendritic cells. Inaba K, et al. **Science** 1985 Aug 2;229(4712):475–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Comparison of the radiosensitivity of interleukin–2 production between species, between tissues, and between young and old individuals. Peterson WJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Apr;35(1):73–84

The influence of radiation therapy on T–lymphocyte subpopulations defined by monoclonal antibodies. Job G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Nov;10(11):2077–81

HELPER VIRUSES

Role of delta infection in the progression to chronicity of acute HBsAg positive hepatitis. Caporaso N, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Aug–Sep;8(8–9):646–50

GENETICS

Biologically active proviral clone of myeloblastosis–associated virus type 1: implications for the genesis of avian myeloblastosis virus. Perbal B, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct;56(1):240–4

Sites of recombination between the transforming gene of avian myeloblastosis virus and its helper virus. Kan NC, et al. **Virology** 1985 Sep;145(2):323–9

HELPING BEHAVIOR

Helping styles of crisis interveners, psychotherapists, and untrained individuals. McCarthy PR, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1984 Oct;12(5):623–7

Consanguinity and kin level: their relative importance to the helping network of older adults. Kivett VR. **J Gerontol** 1985 Mar;40(2):228–34

Bystander response to arterial bleeding: helping skills, the decision–making process, and differentiating the helping response. Shotland RL, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Aug;49(2):347–56

Alcohol and social behavior II: the helpful drunkard. Steele CM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Jan;48(1):35–46

Helping behavior of females: effects of stress and commonality of fate. Hayden SR, et al. **J Psychol** 1984

Jul;117(2D Half):233-7

The origin of helping: the role of variability in reproductive potential. Brown JL, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Feb 7; 112(3):465-77

Helping and nursing models. Cronenwett LR. **Nurs Res** 1983 Nov-Dec;32(6):342-6

Helping Beliefs Inventory: brief screening measure for training volunteer applicants in counseling. McLennan JP. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Jun;56(3):843-6

The health care social worker's role in facilitating grief work: an empirical study. Weinberg N. **Soc Work Health Care** 1985 Spring;10(3):107-17

Effect of encouragement on walking test performance. Guyatt GH, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Nov;39(11):818-22

HELPLESSNESS, LEARNED

Triiodothyronine-induced reversal of learned helplessness in rats. Martin P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;20(9):1023-5

Psychiatric progress. The learned helplessness model of depression. Telner JI, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1984; 18(3):207-15

Learned helplessness: effects on brain monoamines and the pituitary-gonadal axis. Hellhammer DH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Oct;21(4):481-5

Cerebral blood flow and cerebrovascular permeability in an inescapable shock (learned helplessness) animal model of depression. Hughes CW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Dec;21(6):891-4

[Development of passivity in the rat: effect of tranquilizers and antidepressants] Khonicheva NM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Mar-Apr;35(2):339-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Depression and learned helplessness in mentally retarded and nonmentally retarded adolescents: an initial investigation. Reynolds WM, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1985; 6(3):295-306

Acute and chronic stress effects on performance in a forced-swim task. Prince CR, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Nov;42(2):99-119

Attributional style and depression. Hargreaves IR. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1985 Feb;24 (Pt 1):65-6

Locus of control, persistence, and use of contingency information in physically abused children. Slade B, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1984;8(4):447-57

Simulating conditions of learned helplessness: the effects of interventions and attributions. Donovan WL, et al. **Child Dev** 1985 Jun;56(3):594-603

Interrelationships of locus of control content dimensions and hopelessness. Ward LC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Jul; 41(4):517-20

Learned helplessness and learned resourcefulness: effects of noncontingent success and failure on individuals differing in self-control skills. Rosenbaum M, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Jan;48(1):198-215

Learned helplessness: effects of noncontingent reinforcement and response cost with emotionally disturbed children. Saylor CF, et al. **J Psychol** 1984 Jul;117(2D Half):189-96

Prenatal exposure to ethanol alters responding in a 'behavioral despair' paradigm. Nelson LR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:583-6

Learned helplessness and animal models of depression. Maier SF. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984; 8(3):435-46 (50 ref.)

Effects of chronic shock on cooperation: a potential model of learned chronic pain behavior. Goldberg SG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Dec;55(3):899-906

HELSINKI DECLARATION see under **ETHICS, MEDICAL**

HEMADSORPTION

Haemadsorption and haemagglutination by feline leukaemia viruses. Mochizuki M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Feb;66 (Pt 2):385-9

The interplay of host and organism factors in infection of the mouse genital tract by Mycoplasma pulmonis. Taylor-Robinson D, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Aug; 95(1):7-14

[Development of a reproducible microtest for the determination of infectious units of influenza viruses] Schröder G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Mar; 39(2):214-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The solid-phase hemadsorption (SPHA) test in syphilis reinfection] Meyer KG, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Jun 1; 59(11):739-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

1-Methylguanine and 7-methylguanine increase cell agglutinability. Hanski C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985; 241(1):203-6

HEMADSORPTION INHIBITION TESTS

[The clinical relevance of the SPHA test for the demonstration of IgM in syphilis diagnosis. Report on 3 years' experiences] Blatz R, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(9):578-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HEMAGGLUTINATING VIRUS OF JAPAN see **PARA-INFLUENZA VIRUS TYPE 1**

HEMAGGLUTINATION

Agglutination of an EDTA blood sample caused by an EDTA-dependent panagglutinin. Reid ME, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Apr;83(4):534-5

Localization of the hemagglutinating activity of platelet thrombospondin to a 140 000-dalton thermolytic fragment. Haverstick DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 6; 23(23):5597-603

A tetraantennary glycopeptide from human Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein inhibits agglutination of desialylated erythrocytes induced by leucoagglutinin. Serafini-Cessi F, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Nov;4(11):973-8

Moraxella bovis hemagglutinins: effect of carbohydrates, heating and erythrocytes. Gil-Turnes C, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jan;49(1): 2-4

Colonization antigens and haemagglutination patterns of human Escherichia coli. Blanco J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;4(3):316-26

The association of Tn and leukemia. Ness PM. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1983;16(1-4):93-8

Isolation and structural characterization of the equine erythrocyte receptor for enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli K99 fimbrial adhesin. Smit H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):578-84

Fimbriae and hemagglutination in the Bacteroides fragilis group. Shinjo T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun; 46(3):373-5

Studies on the structure and carbohydrate binding properties of lobster agglutinin 1 (LAg1), a sialic acid-binding lectin. Abel CA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;157:103-14

Sex-specific agglutination of human erythrocytes by body fluids from marine invertebrates and fishes: a preliminary study. Smith AC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;157:97-102

Detection of anti-extractable nuclear antigens in connective tissue diseases: comparison between passive hemagglutination, counterimmunoelectrophoresis and double immunodiffusion. Siracusano A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985 Jan-Mar;15(1):33-8

Platelet thrombospondin haemagglutinin activity is due to aggregate formation. Booth WJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jul 1;39(1):29-42

Neonatal Th activation. Cohen DW, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Jan-Feb;25(1):81-2

[Quantitative measurement of lectin activities using an autoanalyser] Caron M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1985 Jun;93(2):113-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the agglutinability of erythrocytes. I. Relationship between ATP content and agglutinability] Okada M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;38(4):410-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of resistance to tetanus and indices of the passive hemagglutination reaction in experimental animals] Stovbun SF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Sep;(9):97-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition by alpha-fetoprotein fractions of hemagglutination reactions between A and B antigens of human red blood cells and specific antisera. Brenner T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jan;34(1):20-6

Effects of antibiotics on adhesion of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli strains. Forestier C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;3(5):427-32

Fibronectin-induced agglutination of Staphylococcus aureus correlates with invasiveness. Proctor RA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Oct;104(4):455-69

Haemagglutination by vaginal anaerobic curved rods and its inhibition by oligosaccharides. Mårdh PA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:179-84

The potentiation of 'incomplete' mouse monoclonal anti-Lea agglutination with colloids. Inglis G, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Jul-Aug;25(4):355-9

A substance in papain extracts causes agglutination of Dantu-positive red cells: another pitfall for the unwary [letter] Plantos M, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Jan-Feb;25(1):84

HEMAGGLUTINATION INHIBITION TESTS

Rapid serotyping of infectious bronchitis virus isolates with the hemagglutination-inhibition test. King DJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jul-Sep;28(3):727-33

Evaluation of the beta-Neocept test for early pregnancy. Yuen BH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Sep 15;131(6):583-5

The HI test modified by ether treatment in the sero-epidemiological surveillance of influenza B. Pyhälä R, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Jun;94(3):341-8

['Gestagnost' as a required part of the basic examination in women with tumors of the lung, kidney, liver and CNS] Skřivan J. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1985 Mar;48(2):125-6 **(Cze)**

[Serodiagnosis of rubella: comparison of ELISA and hemagglutination inhibition] Talon J. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984;42(4):307-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Methods of increasing the sensitivity of the haemagglutination inhibition test for rabies virus antibody. Mannen K, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(6):883-92

Simple hemagglutination inhibition test for the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis. Chang GN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb; 21(2):180-3

Study of discrepancies in rubella haemagglutinin titrations and a reappraisal of diluents used in the rubella haemagglutination inhibition technique. Murray HG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Feb;38(2):198-202

Detection of BK virus antibodies measured by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and two haemagglutination inhibition methods: a comparative study. Flaegstad T, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Aug;16(4):351-6

[Comparison between the radioimmunologic measurement of plasma E2 and estrogen determination in urine using a hemagglutination inhibition test] Trotnow S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Jun;45(6):375-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The essentials in evaluating the rubella immunity by means of hemagglutination inhibition test] Suto T. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Feb;33(2):140-7 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

In vitro studies on feline panleucopaenia virus. Standardisation of haemagglutination-inhibition test for feline panleucopaenia virus antibody. Wosu LO. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984;7(3-4):201-6

Evaluation of an indirect hemagglutination inhibition technique for identifying antibody in animals experimentally and naturally exposed to fungi. Thurston JR, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Aug 30;87(1-2):17-21

[Serological diagnosis of Newcastle disease using hemagglutination inhibition and ELISA tests. Kinetics of different classes of vaccinal antibodies] Meulemans G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [B] 1984 Oct;31(9):690-700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HEMAGGLUTINATION TESTS

Field evaluation of Cellognost indirect haemagglutination test in the diagnosis of human trypanosomiasis (sleeping sickness) in Kura local government area of Kano State, Nigeria. Edeghere H, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1985 Jun; 42(2):189-94

Binding characteristics of antibody-bearing liposomes. Martin FJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;446:443-56

Lectin agglutinability of the human hematopoietic stem cell [letter] Tavassoli M, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep;66(3):753-5

A comparison of IHA and ELISA tests in the detection of antibodies to entamoeba histolytica. Filice G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984;63(6):510-2

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and a passive haemagglutination test (PHT) for the detection of pseudomonas antibodies in burned patients. Roe EA, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Apr;11(4):252-8

Improved haemagglutination reagent for detecting antibodies to insulin in diabetic and non-diabetic young and old patients. Wolk M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Dec 29; 144(2-3):105-13

Uncertainty in identification of blood group A subtypes by agglutination test. Yoshida A, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985; 35(1):1-6

An improved method for detection of hemagglutination using an automated microplate reader. Severns ML, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 May;32(5):349-52

Serology of amoebiasis comparison of fluorescent antibody, indirect haemagglutination and counter immunoelectrophoresis tests. Sharma S, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;39(1):5-10

The titration of tetanus antitoxin V. Effect of formalization method for the fixation of sheep erythrocytes on the indirect haemagglutination test. Gupta RK, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1985 Apr;13(2):151-7

Comparison of an enzyme-linked immunoassay with an indirect hemagglutination assay for the detection of antibodies to cytomegalovirus. Chairez R, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Oct;9(2):153-61

Evaluation of methods for chemically coupling foot-and-mouth disease virus to sheep red blood cells for immunological assays. Varelas-Wesley I, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Jun;11(2):105-17

Antimicrosomal antibodies: comparison of haemagglutination method and immunofluorescence test in routine thyroid diagnostics. Blottner A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(5):723-7

Detection of varicella-zoster antibody by immune adherence hemagglutination test. Kositanont U, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Sep; 15(3):342-7

An indirect hemagglutination test for the detection of antibodies to Clostridium chauvoei. Tamura Y, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1985 Jun;10(4):315-24

[Studies on the indirect haemoagglutination test using sensitized lyophilized erythrocytes for the diagnosis of schistosomiasis] Yang ZY, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1985;3(1):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A stable erythrocyte diagnostic preparation for the indirect hemagglutination reaction in toxoplasmosis] Gračeva LI, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jun 28;124(26):816-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of a semipurified fraction of Trypanosoma cruzi proteinase in the immunodiagnosis of Chagas' disease] Atta AM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1984 Dec;18(6):487-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Passive hemagglutination reaction in syphilis serodiagnosis] Timchenko GF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Mar;(3):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of sensitivity of the indirect hemagglutination test for Chagas' disease in blood samples obtained by venous and capillary puncture (filter paper) in patients with positive xenodiagnosis] Contreras MC, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1984 Jul-Dec;39(3-4):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Determination of ABH secretor status by an electronic quantitation method. Matsuzawa S, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Jul;30(3):898-903

Disposable plastic transfer pipets in the blood bank [letter] Light J, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Mar-Apr;25(2):180-1

[Monitoring antibody activity in personnel in infectious disease departments in the North Bohemian Region using the ENC-HEM SEVAC kit] Jílek D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Sep 28;123(38-39):1195-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hepatest-3, a kit for the rapid screening for hepatitis B virus surface antigens using a 3d generation test] Kselíková M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 May 24;124(21):656-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METHODS

A solid phase antibody screen. Plapp FV, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Dec;82(6):719-21

Immune adherence hemagglutination test for detection of antibody to respiratory syncytial virus. Brief report. Kobayashi N, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;82(1-2):95-100

Treponema pallidum specific IgM haemagglutination test for serodiagnosis of syphilis. Sato T, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Dec;60(6):364-70

An evaluation of Plasmodium cynomolgi bastianellii and Plasmodium knowlesi antigens in the seroepidemiology of human malaria using indirect haemagglutination test. Nath A, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1984 Dec;21(2):99-104

Hemagglutination assay for human serum fibronectin. Bălună RG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 May 10;79(1):65-70

Covalent coupling of proteins to erythrocytes by isocyanide. A new, sensitive and mild technique for identification and estimation of antibodies by passive hemagglutination. Drevin H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Feb 28;77(1):9-14

Red cell-labelled monoclonal antibodies for assay of human chorionic gonadotropin and luteinising hormone by reverse passive haemagglutination. Siddle K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Oct 12;73(1):169-76

Evaluation of stabilised cells in the indirect haemagglutination test for echinococcosis. Parija SC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Feb;19(1):95-8

Substitution of anti-human globulin by protein A-bearing staphylococci in the detection of Brucella antibodies. Ansorg RA, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1984;173(4):233-40

[Value of indirect immunofluorescence and passive hemagglutination reactions in the detection of urogenital trichomoniasis] Brasseur P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984;42(5):343-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Execution of the TPHA test with dried blood samples] Müller G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(5):332-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photometric and graphic evaluation of slow serum agglutinations for the standardization of brucellosis diagnosis] Schwarz I, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984;25(8):436-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study on the reliability of the confirmatory testing of reversed passive hemagglutination technic for the detection of HBs antigen] Ogata M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Nov;32(11):1184-93 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Aggregate-hemagglutination method for the quantitative determination of staphylococcal enterotoxin] Bugrova VI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(2):115-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Highly sensitive variant of the passive hemagglutination reaction for detecting hepatitis B virus surface antigens] Liubashevskaia EE, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(1):47-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increased sensitivity of the passive hemagglutination reaction by using erythrocyte diagnostic agents for the respiratory syncytial] Trofimova MG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Mar-Apr;30(2):236-9 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Detection of duck plague virus by reverse passive hemagglutination test. Deng MY, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jul-Sep;28(3):616-28

Evaluation of an indirect hemagglutination inhibition technique for identifying antibody in animals experimentally and naturally exposed to fungi. Thurston JR, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Aug 30;87(1-2):17-21

Detection of serum antibodies to sarcoptic mange mite antigens by the passive hemagglutination assay in pigs infested with Sarcoptes scabiei var. suis. Wooten EL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Sep;15(3-4):309-16

[Trials to obtain conjugates for the passive hemagglutination test with chromium chloride and their use in studying foot-and-mouth disease viruses] Tekerlekov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(7-8):15-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

HEMAGGLUTINATION, VIRAL

Haemadsorption and haemagglutination by feline leukaemia viruses. Mochizuki M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Feb;66 (Pt 2):385-9

A non-haemagglutinating isolate of mink enteritis virus. Rivera E, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Aug;9(4):345-53

Rat alpha 1 macroglobulin inhibits hemagglutination by influenza C virus. Herrler G, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Mar;2(2):183-92

HEMAGGLUTININS

Binding of simple carbohydrates and some N-acetyllactosamine-containing oligosaccharides to Erythrina cristagalli agglutinin as followed with a fluorescent indicator ligand. De Boeck H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Oct;234(1):297-304

Photochemical cross-linking of beta-galactoside-binding lectin to polylactosamino-proteoglycan of chick embryonic skin. Oda Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 28;123(3):1215-20

Isolation and characterization of chicken thymic electrolectin. Levi G, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 1;226(2):379-84

Phosphatidylserine and ornithine-containing lipids of Bordetella, hemagglutinins of lipoamino acid structure, and their control in biomembranes. Kawai Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Mar 1;147(2):367-70

Diffusion of target cell membrane proteins allows recognition of cryptic binding sites by Mycoplasma pulmonis hemagglutinin. Minion FC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May;48(2):579-80

Characterization of two adhesins of Bordetella pertussis for human ciliated respiratory-epithelial cells. Tuomanen E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;152(1):118-25

Lectins of the Limulidae and hemagglutination-inhibition by sialic acid analogs and derivatives. Cohen E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;157:55-69

Comparison of coagglutinin-induced agglutination of fresh and fixed canine platelets. Clemmons RM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Nov 1;36(3):271-6

ANALYSIS

Partial characterization of the hemagglutinin of Alcaligenes faecalis. Simmons DG, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jul-Sep;28(3):700-9

Transformation and growth related changes in levels of nuclear and cytoplasmic proteins antigenically related to mammalian beta-galactoside-binding lectin. Carding SR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 15;127(2):680-6

Monoclonal antibodies against beta-galactoside-binding lectin of chick embryo recognizes conformational change of the antigen. Oda Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 28;123(3):1179-84

Hemagglutinin activity in the hemolymph of Anticarsia gemmatalis larvae infected with the fungus Nomuraea rileyi. Pendland JC, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1985 Winter;9(1):21-30

Haemagglutinins & enterotoxins in Escherichia coli strains from human urinary tract infections. Saxena VK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Jan;81:35-40

Trypanolytic activity, agglutinins, and opsonins in sera from animals refractory to Trypanosoma lewisi. Ferrante A. **Infect Immun** 1985 Aug;49(2):378-82

Characterization of Haemophilus influenzae type b fimbriae. Stull TL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Dec;46(3):787-96

Fimbria-like hemagglutinin of Escherichia coli O75 strains. Väisänen-Rhen V. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):401-7

Selective association of an endogenous lectin with connective tissues. Catt JW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Feb;73:347-59

Endogenous beta-galactoside-specific lectins in rabbit tissues. Harrison FL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Dec;72:147-62

Mannose-resistant hemagglutination and P receptor recognition of uropathogenic Escherichia coli isolated from adult patients. Gander RM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Mar;151(3):508-13

Methods for the detection of haemagglutinins in Aeromonas. Crichton PB, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Apr;19(2):273-7

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia with both cold and warm autoantibodies. Shulman IA, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 22-29;253(12):1746-8

Carbohydrate-binding protein 35: identification of the galactose-specific lectin in various tissues of mice. Crittenden SL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;4(7):1252-9

Studies on haemagglutinins of Microsporum gypseum. Refai M, et al. **Mykosen** 1985 Feb;28(2):85-9

Isohemagglutinins of graft origin after ABO-unmatched liver transplantation. Ramsey G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 1;311(18):1167-70

A sensitive and useful radioimmunoassay for neurotoxin and its haemagglutinin complex from Clostridium botulinum. Ashton AC, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(2):235-46

Pre-transfusion testing problems caused by anti-lymphocyte globulin and their solution. Ballas SK, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 May-Jun;25(3):254-6

Haemagglutinins and parasite agglutinins in haemolymph and gut of Glossina. Ibrahim EA, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Sep;35(3):151-6

Worm recovery, haemagglutinating antibodies and IgE-levels after immunisation against Fasciola hepatica in rats. Pfister K, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Jan;17(2):139-50

Hemagglutinating factor in an extract of Sarcoptes scabiei var. suis (De Geer). Wooten EL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Sep;15(3-4):317-23

[Heterohemagglutinins in human malaria: immunopathologic implications] Zouali M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1984 Jul-Aug;77(4):481-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunization model of calves using sheep erythrocytes--comparative trial of subcutaneous and intratracheal administration] Müller G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Nov;38(6):944-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation of secreting isohemagglutinins in saliva and dental caries] Kitamura H. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;38(2):183-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Variant of a micromethod for the cold titration of hemagglutinins] Cojocaru M, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1984 Oct-Dec;29(4):381-2 **(Rum)**

[Levels of immunoglobulins, heteroagglutinins and delayed hypersensitivity reactions in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL)] Janković MB, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Jul-Aug;112(7-8):777-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Occurrence of isohemagglutinins of graft origin after transplantation of an ABO-unmatched renal allograft is related to the cyclosporine medication [letter] Beelen JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Sep;40(3):340

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Pseudomonas lectin PA-I detects hybrid product of blood group AB genes in saliva. Gilboa-Garber N, et al. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):681-2

GENETICS

Sorting of an apical plasma membrane glycoprotein occurs before it reaches the cell surface in cultured epithelial cells. Matlin KS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;99(6):2131-9

Relationships among broad-spectrum and narrow-spectrum mannose-resistant fimbrial hemagglutinins in different Yersinia species. Old DC, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(12):1303-11

[Synthesis of a full-length DNA copy of the hemagglutinin gene of the the influenza virus A H1N1 subtype, its cloning and primary structure] Beklemishev AB, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 Nov;10(11):1535-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Multiple proteins related to the soluble galactose-binding animal lectin revealed by a monoclonal anti-lectin antibody. Carding SR, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 15;228(1):147-53

Purification and characterization of the gonad lectin of Aplysia depilans. Gilboa-Garber N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 25;181(2):267-70

Bordetella pertussis infection in mice: correlation of specific antibodies against two antigens, pertussis toxin, and filamentous hemagglutinin with mouse protectivity in an intracerebral or aerosol challenge system. Sato H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):415-21

ABO blood group and susceptibility to urinary tract infection: no evidence for involvement of isohaemagglutinins. Blackwell CC, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Dec;15(4):191-4

Fimbrial and non-fimbrial haemagglutinins in Enterobacter aerogenes. Adegbola RA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Feb;19(1):35-43

Alloimmune hemagglutinating antibodies in cynomolgus monkeys. Terao K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1984 Oct-Dec;37(5-6):257-61

Cell-bound haemagglutinin (CHA) of V. cholerae 01 as protective antigen. Chaicumpa W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Sep;15(3):407-13

Inhibitor to the cell-bound haemagglutinin of Vibrio cholerae. Chulasamaya M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Jun;15(2):224-7

Example of a thimerosal-dependent antibody without apparent blood group specificity. Mason JM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;48(5):313-6

Do Toxocara canis larval antigens used in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for visceral larva migrans cross-react with AB isohemagglutinins and give false positive results? Glickman LT, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985;71(3):395-400

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and partial characterization of filamentous haemagglutinin from Bordetella pertussis using monoclonal antibodies. Selmer JC, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1984 Oct;92(5):279-84

Endogenous ligands of rat lung beta-galactoside-binding protein (galaptin) isolated by affinity chromatography on carboxyamidomethylated-galaptin-Sepharose. Powell JT, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 1;223(3):769–74

Blood group B-specific lectin of Plecoglossus altivelis (Ayu fish) eggs. Sakakibara F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 26;841(1):103–11

Purification and partial characterization of an erythroagglutinin from the hemolymph of scorpion, Heterometrus bengalensis. Basu PS, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 Jun;66(6):487–91

Isolation, characterization and functional assessment of a hemagglutinin from the plasma of Biomphalaria glabrata, intermediate host of Schistosoma mansoni. Boswell CA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Summer;8(3):559–68

Characterization of Lotus tetragonolobus fucolectin components for differences in hemagglutinating and macrophage activating activities. Leu RW, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 Apr;169(3):250–62

Studies on perivitelline fluid of horseshoe crab embryo. I. Purification and properties of agglutinin from the perivitelline fluid of Tachypleus gigas embryo. Shishikura F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;96(3):621–8

Three soluble rat beta-galactoside-binding lectins. Cerra RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10474–7

Subclass distribution and molecular form of immunoglobulin A hemagglutinin antibodies in sera and nasal secretions after experimental secondary infection with influenza A virus in humans. Brown TA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;22(2):259–64

Antigenic determinants of influenza virus haemagglutinin. X. A comparison of the physical and antigenic properties of monomeric and trimeric forms. Nestorowicz A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Aug;66 (Pt 8):1687–95

Separation of plasma fibronectin from associated hemagglutinating activity by elution from gelatin-agarose at pH 5.5. Smith RL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jan 1; 37(1):91–101

Purification and partial characterization of Fusobacterium necrophorum hemagglutinin. Nagai S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg** [A] 1984 Dec; 258(2–3):232–41

METABOLISM

Synthesis and binding of lactose-specific lectin by isolated lung cells. Whitney P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):C258–64

[Separate factors influencing the interaction of carbohydrate-containing liposomes with galactose-specific lectins] Dvorkin VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Nov;49(11):1862–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protective activities of the filamentous hemagglutinin and the lymphocytosis-promoting factor of Bordetella pertussis in mice. Oda M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Dec;150(6):823–33

HEMAGGLUTININS, PLANT see LECTINS

HEMAGGLUTININS, VIRAL

Studies on the development of the charge heterogeneity of the influenza virus glycoproteins. Bosch FX. **Arch Virol** 1985;83(3–4):311–7

The major oligosaccharides in the large subunit of the hemagglutinin from fowl plague virus, strain Dutch. Structure elucidation by one-dimensional and two-dimensional 1H nuclear magnetic resonance and by methylation analysis. Niemann H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Feb 1;146(3):523–32

Action of influenza virus neuraminidase on gangliosides. Haemagglutinin inhibits viral neuraminidase. Slepushkin VA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 25;182(2):273–7

An efficient method for introducing macromolecules into living cells. Doxsey SJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jul; 101(1):19–27

Amino acid sequences of haemagglutinins of influenza viruses of the H3 subtype isolated from horses. Daniels RS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Mar;66 (Pt 3):457–64

Three variations in the cell surface expression of the haemagglutinin-neuraminidase glycoprotein of Sendai virus. Roux L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 May;66 (Pt 5):987–1000

Sequence of reovirus haemagglutinin predicts a coiled-coil structure. Bassel-Duby R, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 30-Jun 5;315(6018):421–3

Gene and protein sequence of an influenza neuraminidase with hemagglutinin activity. Air GM, et al. **Virology** 1985 Aug;145(1):117–22

Influenza virus neuraminidase with hemagglutinin activity. Laver WG, et al. **Virology** 1984 Sep;137(2):314–23

[Significance of hemagglutinins for the pathogenicity of avian influenza viruses] Rott R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg** [A] 1984 Dec; 258(2–3):337–49 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Rapid detection of canine parvovirus in feces using monoclonal antibodies and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Mildbrand MM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov; 45(11):2281–4

Rubella virus haemagglutinin: association with a single virion glycoprotein. Ho-Terry L, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985; 84(3–4):207–15

Characterization of hemagglutinin variant strains of adenovirus 15 and 9. Brief report. Nötzel R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;85(1–2):171–4

Fusion mutants of the influenza virus hemagglutinin glycoprotein. Daniels RS, et al. **Cell** 1985 Feb;40(2):431–9

Murine TH response to influenza virus: recognition of hemagglutinin, neuraminidase, matrix, and nucleoproteins. Hurwitz JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1994–8

Recognition of influenza virus hemagglutinin by subtype-specific and cross-reactive proliferative T cells: contribution of HA1 and HA2 polypeptide chains. Katz JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):616–22

Antigenic analyses of influenza virus haemagglutinins with different receptor-binding specificities. Daniels RS, et al. **Virology** 1984 Oct 15;138(1):174–7

Bovine coronavirus hemagglutinin protein. King B, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Feb;2(1):53–9

[Fractionation of serum by gel filtration: contamination of IgM fractions by non-specific inhibitors of hemagglutination of the rubella virus] Merlino C, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1983 Jan–Jun;76(1–6):109–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heterogeneity of carbohydrate fragments in heavy and light chains of influenza virus A/Leningrad/385/80 (H3N2) hemagglutinin] Arbatskiĭ NP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Jun; 11(6):837–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunological study of the antigenic conformity of the hemagglutinins of vaccinal and epidemic strains of influenza virus] Blokha VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Jan–Feb;30(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic and biochemical analysis of the proteins of influenza virus A/USSR/Alma-Ata/13/81 with hemagglutinin H1] Chuvakova ZK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Nov–Dec;29(6):667–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological analysis of the chronological sequence of the shift in the antigenic determinants of influenza virus A (H1N1) hemagglutinins] Isaeva EI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Jul–Aug;29(4):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sorption and antigenic properties of influenza virus hemagglutinin] Siniakov MS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Mar–Apr;30(2):223–5 **(Rus)**

[Antigenic determinant composition of the hemagglutinins of influenza type B viruses isolated in 1940–1975] Zhumatov KKh. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Sep–Oct;29(5):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Maturation of measles virus hemagglutinin glycoprotein. Kohama T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;85(3–4):257–68

Sialic acid is incorporated into influenza hemagglutinin glycoproteins in the absence of viral neuraminidase. Basak S, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Feb;2(1):61–8

GENETICS

Sequence determination of the Sendai virus HN gene and its comparison to the influenza virus glycoproteins. Blumberg B, et al. **Cell** 1985 May;41(1):269–78

Lines of BPV-transformed murine cells that constitutively express influenza virus hemagglutinin. Sambrook J, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jan;4(1):91–103

Mutations in the cytoplasmic domain of the influenza virus hemagglutinin affect different stages of intracellular transport. Doyle C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Mar; 100(3):704–14

Physiological characterization of influenza virus temperature-sensitive mutants defective in the haemagglutinin gene. Ueda M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Nov; 65 (Pt 11):1889–97

Hemagglutinin-neuraminidase protein of the paramyxovirus simian virus 5: nucleotide sequence of the mRNA predicts an N-terminal membrane anchor. Hiebert SW, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Apr;53(4):1–6

Reovirus hemagglutinin mRNA codes for two polypeptides in overlapping reading frames. Ernst H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):48–52

Influenza viral (A/WSN/33) hemagglutinin is expressed and glycosylated in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jabbar MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(7):2019–23

Biological properties of a hemagglutinin mutant of influenza virus selected by host cells. Crecelius DM, et al. **Virology** 1984 Nov;139(1):164–77

Antigenic structure of the hemagglutinin of influenza virus B/Hong Kong/8/73 as determined from gene sequence analysis of variants selected with monoclonal antibodies. Hovanec DL, et al. **Virology** 1984 Dec;139(2):384–92

Evolution of the A/Chicken/Pennsylvania/83 (H5N2) influenza virus. Kawaoka Y, et al. **Virology** 1985 Oct 15; 146(1):130–7

Is virulence of H5N2 influenza viruses in chickens associated with loss of carbohydrate from the hemagglutinin? Kawaoka Y, et al. **Virology** 1984 Dec;139(2):303–16

[Nucleotide sequence of the hemagglutinin gene of the influenza virus A/Udorn/307/72 (H3N2)] Iuferov VP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;278(3):738–42 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of reference strains of Newcastle disease virus (NDV) and NDV-like isolates by monoclonal antibodies to HN subunits. Ishida M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985; 85(1–2):109–21

Antigenic characterization of hemagglutinin-neuraminidase (HN) protein of avian paramyxoviruses by specific antisera to isolated HN subunits. Ishida M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985; 83(3–4):229–39

Antigenic analysis of H4 influenza virus isolates using monoclonal antibodies to defined antigenic sites on the hemagglutinin of A/Budgerigar/Hokkaido/1/77 strain. Ito T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;84(3–4):251–9

The effects of monoclonal antibodies against the hemagglutinin-neuraminidase and fusion protein on the release of Sendai virus from infected cells. Orvell C, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;86(1–2):1–15

Is bivalent binding of monoclonal antibodies to different antigenic areas on the hemagglutinin of influenza virus required for neutralization of viral infectivity? Yoden S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;85(3–4):209–16

Studies with monoclonal antibodies prepared against X-31 influenza virus haemagglutinin. Skehel JJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Feb;13(1):12–4

Modification of cytotoxic T-cell response patterns by administration of hemagglutinin-specific monoclonal antibodies to mice infected with influenza A viruses. Greenspan N, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(2):149–59

A novel approach for localization of the continuous protein antigenic sites by comprehensive synthetic surface scanning: antibody and T-cell activity to several influenza hemagglutinin synthetic sites. Atassi MZ, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1984;13(6):539–51

Development of subtype-specific and heterosubtypic antibodies to the influenza A virus hemagglutinin after primary infection in children. Burlington DB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May;21(5):847–9

Inter- and intraclonal diversity in the antibody response to influenza hemagglutinin. Clarke SH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Apr 1;161(4):687–704

Influenza virus hemagglutinin-specific cytotoxic T cell response induced by polypeptide produced in Escherichia coli. Yamada A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Aug 1;162(2):663–74

Cytotoxic T cell lysis of target cells fused with liposomes containing influenza virus haemagglutinin and neuraminidase. Stitz L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jun;66 (Pt 6):1333–9

Induction of influenza A virus cross-reactive cytotoxic T cells by a nucleoprotein/haemagglutinin preparation. Wraith DC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jun;66 (Pt 6):1327–31

Morphology and antigenicity studies on reassortant influenza (H3N2) viruses for use in inactivated vaccines. Pemberton RM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Apr;94(2):229–39

A synthetic decapeptide of influenza virus hemagglutinin elicits helper T cells with the same fine recognition specificities as occur in response to whole virus. Hackett CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1391–4

Characterization of the murine TH response to influenza virus hemagglutinin: evidence for three major specificities. Hurwitz JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3371–7

Blocking of influenza virus-induced cell-mediated cytotoxicity by hemagglutinin-specific monoclonal antibody. Justewicz DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Sep; 150(3):348–57

The more things change ... Spriggs DR. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Apr;151(4):753–5

Cytotoxic T-lymphocyte reactivity with individual Sendai virus glycoproteins. Al-Ahdal MN, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Apr; 53(4):53–7

In vitro enhancement of human natural cell-mediated cytotoxicity by purified influenza virus glycoproteins. Arora DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):839–45

Monoclonal antibodies detect different forms of influenza virus hemagglutinin during viral penetration and biosynthesis. Bächi T, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Aug;55(2):307–13

Antigenic structure of the influenza B virus hemagglutinin: nucleotide sequence analysis of antigenic variants selected with monoclonal antibodies. Berton MT, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):919–27

Enzyme immunoassay, complement fixation and hemagglutination inhibition tests in the diagnosis of influenza A and B virus infections. Purified hemagglutinin in subtype-specific diagnosis. Julkunen I, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Jan;10(1):75–84

Antibodies elicited by influenza virus hemagglutinin fail to bind to synthetic peptides representing putative antigenic sites. Nestorowicz A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Feb; 22(2):145–54

Specificity and cross-reactivity of synthetic peptides derived from a major antigenic site of influenza hemagglutinin. Shapira M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jan;22(1):23–8

Recombinant vaccinia virus primes and stimulates influenza haemagglutinin-specific cytotoxic T cells. Bennink JR, et al. **Nature** 1984 Oct 11–17;311(5986):578–9

Antigenic determinants of influenza virus hemagglutinin. XI. Conformational changes detected by monoclonal antibodies. Jackson DC, et al. **Virology** 1985 Aug; 145(1):72–83

Characterization of H2 influenza virus hemagglutinin with monoclonal antibodies: influence of receptor specificity. Yamada A, et al. **Virology** 1984 Oct 30;138(2):276–86

[Effect of levamisole on the level of antihemagglutinins, serum sialic acid and lysozyme in the aerosol vaccination of chickens against Newcastle disease] Angelov AT, et al.

Vet Med Nauki 1984;21(10):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Restoration of the biological activity of hemagglutinin—neuraminidase in NDV with phospholipids] Vasileva L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984; 21(9):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Critical titre of hemagglutination inhibition antibodies in apparent measles infection] Li JH. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb; 6(1):7-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Measles & rubella hemagglutination inhibition antibodies in women of child-bearing age and the time of decline of maternally acquired antibodies among neonates and infants] Xü FG. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;6(1):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on anti-neuraminidase antibody response in serum after inoculation of influenza hemagglutinin vaccines] Hiromatsu Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 May; 58(5):367-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A long-term observation of HI antibody against Japanese encephalitis virus and the effect of vaccination on the immunity of healthy adults] Kusaba T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;59(4):396-404 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Seroconversion of antihemagglutinins into immunoglobulin fractions of different classes following vaccination with inactivated influenza vaccine] Leĭbenzon AS. **Lab Delo** 1984;(7):408-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Heterogeneity of monospecific antibodies to the hemagglutinin of influenza virus H3N2 studied by radioimmunological analysis] Blokha VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Nov-Dec;29(6):672-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Monoreceptor antibodies to the hemagglutinin antigenic determinants of influenza viruses H2N2 and their virus-neutralizing activity] Ismaĭlova IM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Jan-Feb;30(1):115-9 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Haemagglutination of bluetongue virus (BTV), a simple preparation of high titre antigen. Yang C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Aug;31(7):505-7

METABOLISM

Receptor binding characteristics of strains of the influenza Hong Kong subtype, using a periodate sensitivity test. Underwood PA. **Arch Virol** 1985;84(1-2):53-61

Host-mediated selection of influenza virus receptor variants. Sialic acid-alpha 2,6Gal-specific clones of A/duck/Ukraine/1/63 revert to sialic acid-alpha 2,3Gal-specific wild type in ovo. Rogers GN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7362-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Membrane fusion activity of the influenza virus hemagglutinin. The low pH-induced conformational change. Doms RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10; 260(5):2973-81

HEMANGIOENDOTHELIOMA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The relationship of colonic carcinogenesis and hepatic vascular tumors induced by subcutaneously injected-1,2-dimethylhydrazine dihydrochloride in specific pathogen free mice. Sato N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Sep; 24(2):313-20

COMPLICATIONS

Hemangioendothelioma with intravascular coagulation and ischemic colitis. Weinblatt ME, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 15;54(10):2300-4

Cerebral angioendotheliomatosis associated with hemispheric symptoms of carotid arterial origin. Chapman JE Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Mar;2(2):281-4

Sudden airway obstruction due to a benign hemangioendothelioma of the larynx. Nakashima T, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jul;95(7 Pt 1):849-50

[Malignant hemangioendothelioma with massive intraperitoneal hemorrhage] Iversen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 May 20;147(21):1699-700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Neoplastic angioendotheliosis] Mannen T. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;22(2):126-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

A case of malignant hemangioendothelioma of the stomach. Seki K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 Mar;17(2):78-80

[Sonography of malignant hemangioendothelioma of the liver] Schmidt H, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1985 Jun;6(3):160-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of primary tumors of the heart] Manukian GA, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Oct-Dec;(4):51-3 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Thorotrast-induced multiple primary malignant tumors of the liver--cholangiocarcinoma and malignant hemangioendothelioma. Sakai K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1984 Sep;14(3):411-6

[A case of thorotrast-induced malignant hemangioendothelioma of the liver: rapid progress in 4 months] Tsuji H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;82(2):324-9 (Jpn)

HISTORY

Angioendotheliomatosis proliferans systemisata (Tappeiner-Pfleger disease). A short description of the disease and biographical notes on the eponyms. Holubar K. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Dec;6(6):537-9

METABOLISM

Synthesis of the major oligosaccharide components of murine haemangioendothelioma cells. Heifetz A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 18;840(2):153-62

PATHOLOGY

Angioendothelioma of the nose [letter] Burge SM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(4):364-5

Malignant angioendotheliomatosis. An angiotropic lymphoma? Wrotnowski U, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Feb;83(2):244-8

Malignant endovascular papillary angioendothelioma. Cutaneous borderline tumor. Patterson K, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jul;109(7):671-3

Delayed development of angiosarcoma in multinodular infantile hepatic hemangioendothelioma [letter] Strate SM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Dec;108(12):943-4

Malignant lymphoma and malignant angioendotheliomatosis: one disease. Bhawan J, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Feb 1;55(3):570-6

Neoplastic angioendotheliosis. Immunohistochemical and electron microscopic findings in three cases. Kitagawa M, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 1;56(5):1134-43

Lung metastasis of malignant epithelioid hemangioendothelioma mimicking a primary intravascular bronchioalveolar tumor. A histologic, ultrastructural, and immunohistochemical study. Verbeken E, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Apr 15;55(8):1741-6

Neoplastic angioendotheliosis with B lymphocyte markers on neoplastic cells: a case report. Mori S, et al. **Gann** 1985 Mar;76(3):208-12

Vessel-nerve intermingling in benign infantile hemangioendothelioma [letter] Perrone T. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Feb;16(2):198-200

Masson's pseudoangiosarcoma of the tongue: report of two cases. Torne Escasany R, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1985 Feb; 12(1):66-71

Hepatic malignant hemangioendothelioma with cardiac tamponade. Techapaitoon S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 May;67(5):295-8

Hemangioendothelioma of the lymph node: a case report. Goldstein J, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Apr;28(4):314-7

Multifocal progressive neurological disorder caused by neoplastic angioendotheliosis. Ojeda VJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Aug 18;141(4):246-9

Malignant epithelioid hemangioendothelioma of the liver, spreading through the hepatic veins. Fukayama M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;404(3):275-87

Cellular characteristics of neoplastic angioendotheliosis. An immunohistological marker study of 6 cases. Mori S, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;407(2):167-75

[Malignant hemangioendothelioma of the choroid] Dhermy P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(5):363-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Vascular tumors IX: Gemmangioma malignum] Leu HJ. **Vasa** 1985;14(2):191-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[So-called epithelioid hemangioendothelioma] Katenkamp D, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(8):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Malignant hemangioendothelioma of the small intestine] Borodianskiĭ VS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):116-7 (Rus)

[Endometrial hemangioendothelioma combined with a urogenital anomaly (a case report)] Shumilo OI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(3):103-5 (Rus)

[Malignant neoplasms of vascular origin in children] Anzieta J, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1984 Jul-Aug;55(4):263-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Cerebral angioendotheliomatosis: a report of two cases and review of the literature. Schonfeld SM, et al. **AJNR** 1985 May-Jun;6(3):437-41

Computed tomography of infantile hepatic hemangioendothelioma. Lucaya J, et al. **AJR** 1985 Apr; 144(4):821-6

Case report 283. Hemangioendothelioma (malignant) of femur. Schoepf R, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;12(2):142-5

THERAPY

Therapeutic embolization of hemangiomas and hemangioendotheliomas of the liver in infants. A hemodynamics study. Mazoit JX, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(3-4):283-8 (Eng. Fre)

Diffuse hepatic hemangiomas: percutaneous transcatheter embolization with detachable silicone balloons. Burrows PE, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jul;156(1):85-8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Malignant hemangioendothelioma of the head in the elderly. Ultrastructural and immunohistological study] Kanitakis J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(5):441-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

VETERINARY

Spontaneous malignant hemangioendothelioma in two rabbits. Pletcher JM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Sep;21(5):542-4

HEMANGIOMA

see related
ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS

Hemangioma in a lymph node. Almagro UA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jun;109(6):576-8

Giant intracranial Masson's hemangioma v chronic subdural hematoma [letter] Miller LR. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jan;109(1):6-7

Hemangioma of the tongue and adjacent structures (a case report). Schneider PE. **J Oral Med** 1985 Jul-Sep; 40(3):115-9

Inadequate cosmetic camouflage advice for port wine stains [letter] Newton JA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 May;78(5):418

Bilateral ovarian hemangiomas associated with diffuse abdominopelvic hemangiomatosis. Lawhead RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr;65(4):597-9

Diagnosis and management of renal angiomyolipoma. Pode D, et al. **Urology** 1985 May;25(5):461-7

[Generalized hemangiomatosis in relation to the synovial membrane] Janeček M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1985 Apr;52(2):155-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Hemangioma of the cervix uteri] Zábranský F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Sep;49(8):572-4 (Cze)

[A case of renal angiomyolipoma in pregnancy] Pozzi V, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Apr;37(4):147-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical evaluation of factor VIII related antigen, filament proteins and lectin binding in haemangiomas. Hosaka M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985; 407(3):237-47

BLOOD SUPPLY

'Macro' aneurysm in renal angiomyolipoma: two cases, with therapeutic embolization in one patient. Adler J, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1984;6(3-4):201-3

Management of bleeding renal angiomyolipomas by transcatheter embolization following CT diagnosis. Zerhouni EA, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1984;6(3-4):205-9

[Extradural angiomas with venous perimedullary drainage] Bradac GB, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1984 Sep; 27(5):136-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Venous angioma of the posterior fossa. Report of 2 cases] Ishizaka H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug; 24(8):600-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CLASSIFICATION

Phakomatosis pigmentovascularis type IVa. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 May;121(5):651-5

COMPLICATIONS

Endoscopic therapy of bleeding gastrointestinal hemangiomas and angiodysplasia. Bonheim NA. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Sep;80(9):727-9

Cavernous hemangioma of the retina, cutaneous angiomas, and intracranial vascular lesion by computed tomography and nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Schwartz AC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct 15;98(4):483-7

Paraplegia caused by spinal angioma--possible association with epidural analgesia. Hirsch NP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Sep;64(9):937-40

Histiocytoid hemangioma of the heart with peripheral eosinophilia. Kuo TT, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jun 15; 55(12):2854-61

Cerebellar hemangioblastoma and subependymoma: a case report of an unprecedented association. Escalona-Zapata J, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1985 Mar-Apr;4(2):87-91

Spontaneous rupture of renal angiomyolipoma. Report of three cases. Nativ O, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(5):345-6

Multiple facial hemangiomas and iron-deficiency anemia: blue rubber-bleb nevus syndrome. Ohishi M, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(3):249-54

An invasive hemangioma and failure to thrive. Lazerson J. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Dec;19(12):32, 34

Compartment syndrome caused by a traumatized vascular hamartoma. Joseph FR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Nov; 9(6):904-7

Infantile idiopathic scoliosis in hemihypertrophy with haemangiomatosis. Carvell JE, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Sep;29(5):321-5

Computerized tomographic demonstration of inferior vena caval tumor thrombus from renal angiomyolipoma. Brantley RE, et al. **J Urol** 1985 May;133(5):836-7

Treatment of severe coagulopathy in the Kasabach-Merritt syndrome with aminocaproic acid and cryoprecipitate. Warrell RP Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 1; 313(5):309-12

Hemangiomatous anomaly of bone in Crouzon's syndrome: case report. Alpers CE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Mar; 16(3):391–4

Facial port-wine stains and Sturge-Weber syndrome. Enjolras O, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jul;76(1):48–51

[Epidural angiolipoma: a rare and curable cause of spinal cord compression] Pasquier B, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1984 Dec; 4(5):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tumors of the kidney and pregnancy] Dumas JP, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Sep;18(5):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Medullary compression due to vertebral angioma in pregnancy. A case treated by embolization] Bouchez B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(8):885–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cardiac hemangioma and nonobstructive cardiomyopathy disclosed by myocardial infarction of adiastolic type (letter)] Saissy JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 22; 14(25):1388 (Fre)

[Angiomatous malformation of the inner auditory canal with the leading symptoms of vertigo and tinnitus] Penkert G, et al. **HNO** 1985 Jan;33(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Angiomyolipoma of the kidneys in Bourneville-Pringle disease] Weber M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 1; 62(19):920–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chorangiomas (hemangiomas of the placenta). II. Pathologic-anatomic comparison of neonatal complications] Geppert M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984; 106(21):1406–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemangiomatosis and diverticulosis of the digestive tract causing massive hemorrhage] Schulteisz F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Aug 25;126(34):2105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Retroperitoneal hematoma caused by a renal angiomyolipoma (review of the literature and diagnostic-therapeutic considerations)] Felici E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Feb;36(1):49–57 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Non-immunologic hydrops fetalis. Considerations apropos of a case associated with a chorioangioma of the placenta] Domenici R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Mar–Apr; 6(2):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hepatic hemangiomatosis with congestive cardiac failure and development into a cholostatic hepatopathy] Zavota L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Sep–Oct;6(5):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Intermittent spinal claudication due to vertebral hemangioma—a case report] Kazui H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Aug;24(8):813–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Epileptic seizures as a symptom of arteriovenous angiomas of the brain] Gavranovich M, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(6):874–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Report of a patient with liver angioma, tubular adenoma and a kidney cyst] Buljevac M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 May–Jun;42(3):223–5 (Ser)

CONGENITAL

[Tracheobronchial compression by congenital tumors] Chappuis JP. **Chir Pediatr** 1984;25(4–5):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging of a venous angioma. Scott JA, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Mar–Apr;6(2):284–6

Prenatal diagnosis of chorioangioma associated with polyhydramnios using ultrasound. van Wering JH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Apr;19(4):255–9

Diagnostic approach to hepatic hemangiomas detected by ultrasound. Ricci OE, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Apr;32(2):53–6

Bilateral ovarian cystic teratomata mimicking bilateral pure ovarian hemangiomata: case report. Feuerstein IM, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1984;3(4):393–7

Benign non-cystic tumors of the liver. Peetrons P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1984;67(5):285–9

Oral cavernous hemangioma with atypical presentation. Yaacob HB, et al. **J Oral Med** 1985 Jul–Sep;40(3):144–7

Angiomyolipoma of the kidney. A report of five cases. Chung SC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Feb;30(1):61–4

Calcified hemangioma of the spleen [letter] Halgrimson CG, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 7;252(21):2959–60

Primary renal liposarcoma mimicking angiomyolipoma on ultrasonography and conventional radiology. Khan AN, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jan;13(1):58–9

In utero prenatal diagnosis of fetal facial tumor-hemangioma. Meizner I, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jul–Aug;13(6):435–7

Small hyperechoic nodules of the renal parenchyma. Zappasodi F, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jun;13(5):321–4

Chorangioma of the placental membranes. Heifetz SA. **Milit Med** 1984 Nov;149(11):621, 635

Maternal liver hemangioma in pregnancy as an incidental finding. Creasy GW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;66(3 Suppl):10S–13S

Doppler ultrasound: a valuable diagnostic aid in a patient with a facial hemangioma. Oates CP, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 May;59(5):458–9

Renal and hepatic angiomyolipoma. Kreel L. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Apr;61(714):325–7

Magnetic resonance of liver tumors: a preliminary report. Itai Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1984 Apr–Jun;2(2):131–5

Cerebral venous angiomas: MR imaging. Augustyn GT, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):391–5

Ocular and orbital lesions: surface coil MR imaging. Bilaniuk LT, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Sep;156(3):669–74

Small, asymptomatic angiomyolipomas of the kidney. Bret PM, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan;154(1):7–10

Cerebral venous angiomas imaged by MR. Cammarata C, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun;155(3):639–43

Periosteal hemangioma of left fibula. Case report 324. Pena JM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;14(2):133–5

Renal angiomyolipoma: definitive diagnosis by ultrasonography and computerized tomography. Daughtry JD, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Feb;78(2):195–7

Differential diagnosis of intraocular neoplasms with ultrasonography. Verbeek AM. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Jan–Feb;11(1):163–70

[Orbital hemangioma—clinical and pathologic analysis of 81 cases] Deng FG. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov; 20(6):349–51 (Chi)

[New methods, new diseases; benign liver tumors] van der Heyde MN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jun 15; 129(24):1121–3 (Dut)

[Kasabach-Merritt syndrome in infants. 2 cases] Guillet G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(5):425–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Venous hemangioma of the parotid in adults] Lacomme Y, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(8):615–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Spontaneous hyphema symptomatic of a microhemangioma of the pupillary border] Prost F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Dec;83(12):1383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Angiomyolipoma of the liver. A fortuitous echographic detection (letter)] Grippon P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Jan;9(1):88–9 (Fre)

[Efficacy of modern imaging technics in the diagnosis of isolated angiomyolipoma of the kidney. Apropos of 11 cases] Ardaens Y, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Mar;66(3):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Differential sonographic and computer tomographic diagnosis of angiomyolipoma] Klumair J, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1985 Jun;5(2):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of infrared angiography in the differential diagnosis of choroid tumors] Bischoff P. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Mar;186(3):187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis and operative treatment of nevi and hemangiomas in the area of the head and neck] Staindl O, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Nov;63(11):545–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Angiomas of the brain stem with prolonged clinical course] Brainin M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Dec;55(12):659–64 (Ger)

[Multifocal hemangioma of the bladder. A problem in pediatric neurology] Rühr D, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1985 Mar;24(2):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of intracapsular vascular hamartoma of the knee in a 3-year-old child] Pellacci F. **Chir Organi Mov** 1984; 69(4):401–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Renal angiomyolipoma: report of two cases (including a case with spontaneous rupture)] Amano M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Dec;30(12):1813–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of splenic hemangioma] Ono K, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1984 Sep 1;53(5):684–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diagnostic imaging of hemangioma and lymphangioma of the soft tissue in children] Nakajima T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Sep;29(9):987–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Management of hemangiomas of the parotid gland in children] Mozolewski E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1985; 39(2):98–105 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hemangioma of the small intestine simulating iron-deficiency anemia] Podil'chak MD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 May;(5):56 (Rus)

[Urologic hemangiomas] Puigvert A. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Jul–Aug;37(4):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Angiolymphoid hyperplasia demonstrating extensive skin and mucosal lesions controlled with vinblastine therapy. Massa MC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Aug;11(2 Pt 2):333–9

Mesenchymal hamartoma of the liver responsive to cyclophosphamide therapy: therapeutic approach. Alkalay AL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Apr;20(2):125–8

The treatment of periorbital infantile hemangioma with intralesional corticosteroid. Kushner BJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Oct;76(4):517–26

ETIOLOGY

Polyclonal plasma cell proliferation with systemic capillary hemangiomatosis, endocrine disturbance, and peripheral neuropathy. Ono K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Jan; 35(1):251–67

Cutaneous angiomas in POEMS syndrome. Puig L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 May;12(5 Pt 2):961–4

Retinal angiomatous mass. A complication of retinal detachment surgery. Gottlieb F, et al. **Retina** 1984 Summer–Fall;4(3):152–7

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Sternal malformation/vascular dysplasia association. Hersh JH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 May;21(1):177–86, 201–2

Familial nevus flammeus of the forehead and Unna's nevus. Merlob P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Feb;27(2):165–6

Benign neonatal eruptive hemangiomatosis in identical twins. Ronan SG, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1984 Apr;1(4):318–21

[Renal angiomyolipoma: report of 2 cases of tuberous sclerosis in female siblings] Kano T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Aug;30(8):1057–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

HISTORY

Surgical treatment for facial hemangioma, 1834. Greenwood RD. **Ala Med** 1984 Sep;54(3):27

19th century medicine in Indiana. An 1869 clinical report by J. S. Bobbs. Greenwood RD. **Indiana Med** 1984 Jun; 77(6):476

IMMUNOLOGY

Polyoma virus-induced hemangiomas in grafts of visceral yolk sac and of embryos. Lu YL, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 May;21(5):631–6

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence and spontaneous regression of hemangiomas of the skin in children] Schickedanz H, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1984;23(5):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Giant chorioangioma of the placenta. Arodi J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(1):91–2

Regional lymph node involvement in benign renal angiomyolipoma. Manabe T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Jul;34(4):889–93

Myocardial angiolipoma. Kiaer HW. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1984 Jul; 92(4):291–2

Fine-needle biopsy of hepatic hemangioma with sonographic guidance. Solbiati L, et al. **AJR** 1985 Mar;144(3):471–4

Picture of the month. Hemangioma and lymphangioma of the nose. Feingold M. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Mar; 139(3):319–20

Acral arteriovenous tumor. A clinicopathologic review. Connelly MG, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Jan;9(1):15–21

Angiomyolipomas of the liver. Goodman ZD, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Oct;8(10):745–50

Port-wine stains [letter] Enjolras O, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jul;121(7):834

Port-wine stains. Morphologic variations and developmental lesions. Finley JL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Nov; 120(11):1453–5

Intravenous pyogenic granuloma of the ocular adnexa. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Truong L, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;103(9):1364–7

Epithelioid hemangioma of the penis. A rare and distinctive vascular lesion. Srigley JR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jan;109(1):51–4

A truly mixed renal tumour. Massey JA. **Br J Urol** 1984 Aug;56(4):437

Hemangiomatous malformation of thoracic vertebra. Joshi RM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Nov;21(11):900–3

Capillary hemangioma of the optic disc. Takahashi T, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep;4(3):159–62

Infiltrating angiolipoma of the hand and wrist. Walling AK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;10(2):288–91

Parapharyngeal combined neurilemmoma and hemangioma. Kasantikul V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Jul;67(7):432–6

Two siblings with multiple intracranial haemangiomatosis with calcification. Tateno A, et al. **J Neurol** 1985; 232(2):112–4

Vascular leiomyoma of the oral cavity. Epivatianos A, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 May;43(5):377–82

Intramuscular hemangioma of the tongue. Small IA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Mar;43(3):214–7

Primary angioleiomyoma of the mandible. White DK, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Aug;43(8):640–4

Infiltrating recurrent renal angiomyolipoma with fatal outcome. Kragel PJ, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jan;133(1):90–1

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 25-1985. A 27-year-old man with recurrent bleeding from the left kidney for 13 years. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 20;312(25):1623–31

Hemangioma of the mediastinum. Vente JP, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1985 Feb;37(1):24–6

Thoracic spinal angiomyolipoma: case report and literature review. von Hanwehr R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Mar; 16(3):406–11

Nonimmune hydrops fetalis in association with hemangioma of the umbilical cord. Seifer DB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug;66(2):283–6

Nasal septal hemangioma. Wenig BL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Jun;93(3):436–41

Verrucous hemangioma. Klein JA, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1985 Mar;2(3):191–3

Hemangiomas of the umbilical cord. Heifetz SA, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1983 Oct–Dec;1(4):385–98

Skeletal changes associated with vascular malformations. Boyd JB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Dec;74(6):789–97

Angiomatoid malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Evidence for the histiocytic origin of tumor cells. Wegmann W, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;406(1):59–66

Two- and three-dimensional ultrastructural observations of angiogenesis in juvenile hemangioma. Furusato M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;46(3):229–37

[Vascular tumors of the placenta with a case description of 2 giant hemangiomas] Maleva E. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(6):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparative morphogenesis of chorioangioma in singleton and twin pregnancies] Hoang-Ngoc Minh, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1984;32(5):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasound-guided thin-needle biopsy in focal liver diseases. II. Benign focal liver diseases] Wernecke K, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1984 Dec;5(6):303–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal angiomyolipomas. New clinical, diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Dieckmann KP, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1985 Jul;24(4):202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chorangiomas (hemangiomas of the placenta). I. Pathological anatomy and pregnancy complications] Geppert M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(21):1397–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eruptive capillary hemangioma in an adult, with partial autoresolution] Nigro M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 May–Jun;120(3):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemo-lymphangioma of the scrotum and penis] Izumi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jan;31(1):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of lobular capillary hemangioma] Matsumoto K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;94(9):1039–43 **(Jpn)**

[Autopsy findings of tuberous sclerosis accompanied by diffuse pulmonary hamartoangiomyomatosis] Sato M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;22(6):501–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angioma serpiginosum. A diagnostic problem] Svendsen E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jun 30;105(19–21):1308–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Rare case of hemangioma of the bones of the upper extremity] Tukhtaev ZhT, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Oct;(10):46–7 **(Rus)**

[Vascular and cartilaginous hamartoma of the chest wall in an infant] Calleja MD, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Dec;41(12):677–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Subcutaneous multiple angiolipomas] Holgado Silva CJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Feb;176(3):152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Toward a new understanding of vascular proliferative disease in children. Folkman J. **Pediatrics** 1984 Nov;74(5):850–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Sinus pericranii and venous angioma in the blue-rubber bleb nevus syndrome. Sherry RG, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Nov–Dec;5(6):832–4

Hepatic hemangioma: atypical appearance. Mikulis DJ, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jul;145(1):77–8

Dynamic computerized tomography in the assessment of hemangioma. Hill JH, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1985 Jan–Feb;6(1):23–8

Gastric hemangioma associated with phleboliths. Simms SM. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985;10(1):51–3

Renal hemangioma. Takeuchi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jun;30(6):767–74

Vertebral hemangioma with compression myelopathy: metrizamide CT demonstration. Leehey P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):985–6

Computed tomography of benign angiomatous lesions of the extremities. Rauch RF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1143–6

Role of computed tomography in symptomatic vertebral hemangiomas. Yu R, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Oct;8(4):311–5

Vertebral haemangioma: CT and arteriographic features in three cases. Gaston A, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1985;12(1):21–33 **(Eng, Fre)**

Intracranial cavernous angioma angiographically mimicking venous angioma in an infant. Yamasaki T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Nov;22(5):461–6

Intrarenal hemangiomas in the Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome. Weiner SN, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1985;7(1):48–50

[Hemangioma of the skull—report of 12 cases] Li SX. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;64(8):496–8 **(Chi)**

[Renal angiomyolipoma] Lukkarinen O, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(14):870–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[The Bonnet-Blanc-Dechaume syndrome. Apropos of a case associating retino-encephalic cirsoid aneurysm and nasopalatine angioma] Romanet JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Feb;84(2):195–8, 201–3 **(Fre)**

[Hemangioma of the pancreas] Mangin P, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 May;66(5):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[X-ray computed tomographic and angiographic aspects of venous angiomas of the brain. Apropos of 15 cases] Koussa A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1985;31(3):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and neuroradiologic findings in venous angiomas] Schumacher M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Oct;55(10):530–6 **(Ger)**

[Intracranial venous angiomas] Solymosi L, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jan;142(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer tomography and spinal angiography in the diagnosis of spinal angioma] Stojanović J, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Feb;142(2):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral venous angiomas in childhood] Scarfò GB, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computed tomography of hemangioma of the liver: study on high-dose contrast enhancement CT] Dodo Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov 25;44(11):1374–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous intracerebral hematoma and cryptic angioma] Ochiai C. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Sep;36(9):859–72 **(Jpn)**

[A case of cystic hemangioma of the spleen in childhood] Inoue H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Oct;29(10):1123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic imaging of renal angioma. Creutzig H, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(6):443–4

RADIOTHERAPY

Hemangioma of the vertebral column. A report on twenty-three patients with special reference to functional recovery after radiation therapy. Yang ZY, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Mar–Apr;24(2):129–32

Astrocytoma following scalp radiotherapy in infancy. Zochodne DW, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov;11(4):475–8

On the treatment of hemangioma of the rectum. Chaimoff C. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Aug;28(8):632

Radiotherapy in the treatment of vertebral hemangiomas. Faria SL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Feb;11(2):387–90

Argon laser treatment of port-wine stains. Dicken CH. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Feb;60(2):115–7

[Successful treatment of choroid hemangioma with secondary changes caused by Sturge-Weber syndrome] Greber H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Oct;185(4):276–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of flat angiomas with an argon laser. Importance of the execution of dosage tests] Manfrecola G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 Nov–Dec;119(6):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiotherapy tactics in vertebral hemangiomas] Podliashchuk EL, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;29(10):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Extradural spinal angiolipoma with secretory activity. An ultrastructural, clinico-pathological study. Bardosi A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;406(2):253–9

SURGERY

The management of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Davis C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;74(1–2):4–11

Intra- and perioperative aspects of the hemodynamics of supratentorial AV-malformations. Hassler W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1984;73(1–2):35–44

Surgery for the extensive facial port-wine stain? Clodius L. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1985;9(2):61–8

Surgery mandated for bleeding venous angiomas? [letter] Toffol GJ, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Sep–Oct;5(5):652

Microsurgical technique in resection of hemangioma in infants. Fujino T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Mar;14(3):190–204

Complications of Venturi jet ventilation during microlaryngeal surgery. O'Sullivan TJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Feb;111(2):127–31

Giant haemangioma of the thigh (Kasabach-Merritt syndrome): resection with temporary clamping of the common iliac artery. Alves JC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Jul;38(3):426–8

Argon laser photocoagulation of various angiomas. Maillard GF, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Apr;38(2):156–62

Abductor digiti minimi muscle flap after tumor resection in the hand. Belsole RJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Nov;(190):220–2

Hyperpigmentation induced by argon laser therapy of hemangiomas. Optical and electron microscope studies. Bonafé JL, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;170(5):225–9

Effect of argon laser radiation on vascular blemishes of the face. DiBartolomeo JR. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1984 Sep;63(9):423–7

Clinical evaluation and surgical treatment of hemangiomata. Pitanguy I, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1984 Oct;7(1):47–59

Tumor conference 53. Necrotizing hemangioma. Bart RS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Oct;10(10):769–73

Tumor conference 54. Laser treatment of penile hemangiomas. Kopf AW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Jan;11(1):20–2

Hemangiolymphangioma of the tongue treated by transfixion technique. Vilalta J, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Feb;11(2):168–70

Arterio-venous hamartoma of the hand. Binns M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Oct;9(3):349–50

Cryotherapy of subglottic hemangioma. Adzick NS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Aug;19(4):353–7

Argon laser in the treatment of port wine stains [editorial] Carruth JA. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Sep;77(9):722–4

New technique for the argon laser in the treatment of port wine stains. Lee KJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jul;95(7 Pt 1):872–3

Intramuscular hemangioma of the head and neck. Wolf GT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Feb;95(2):210–3

Cryosurgical removal of a large oral hemangioma. Hartmann PK, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Sep;58(3):280–2

Argon laser treatment of head and neck vascular lesions. Parkin JL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Apr;93(2):211–6

Optimal laser parameters for port wine stain therapy: a theoretical approach. Lahaye CT, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Jun;30(6):573–87

Benefits of the CO2 laser in oral hemangioma excision. Apfelberg DB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jan;75(1):46–50

The benefit of chilling in argon-laser treatment of port-wine stains. Dréno B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jan;75(1):42–5

Argon laser therapy of port-wine stains: effects and limitations. Yanai A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Apr;75(4):520–7

Argon laser skin surgery. Dolsky RL. **Surg Clin North Am** 1984 Oct;64(5):861–70

Surgical treatment of congenital thoraco-brachial arterio-venous macrofistula, complicated by haemorrhage, infection and congestive heart failure. Heikkinen ES, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Oct;39(5):337–8

Angiographically occult vascular malformations in functional areas of the brain. Diagnosis and treatment. Moringlane JR, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1984;45(4):268–72

[Vascular ligation by fenestration during resection of mandibular central angiomas] Sun H. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;64(10):645–6 **(Chi)**

[Hemangioma and lymphangioma of the mediastinum—report of 6 cases] Xu LT, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Feb;6(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Angiomyolipoma of the central mediastinum. An apparently undescribed entity] Bertrand G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Dec;38(9):679–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of cryotherapy in the treatment of small angiomas of the oral cavity] Ragot JP, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(8):589–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of retinal capillary angiomas of von Hippel's disease] Bonnet M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(8–9):545–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications and sequelae of early childhood treatment of hemangiomas in the maxillofacial area] Hauenstein H, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985;30:150–4 **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and therapy of lymphangiomas, hemangiomas and nevi in the area of the head and neck] Drepper H. **HNO** 1985 Jul;33(7):293–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of naevus flammeus lateralis by infrared contact coagulation] Krumrey KW. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Aug 15;59(16):1070–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resection of the kidney in racemose hemangioma] Pereverzev AS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):60–1 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Therapeutic embolization of hemangiomas and hemangioendotheliomas of the liver in infants. A hemodynamics study. Mazoit JX, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(3–4):283–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

The management of the soft-tissue haemangiomatous manifestations of Maffucci's syndrome. Ma GF, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Oct;37(4):615–8

Hemorrhagic renal angiomyolipoma: superselective renal arterial embolization for preservation of renal function. Sanchez FW, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985;8(1):39–42

Treatment of infantile subglottic hemangioma. A report of 49 cases. Narcy P, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1985 Jul;9(2):157–64

The use of transarterial microembolization in the management of hemangiomas of the perioral region. Braun IF, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Apr;43(4):239–48

Percutaneous transcatheter embolization of lesions of the extremities. Train JS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Sep;1(5):710–7

Massive hemangioma in infants: therapeutic considerations. Weber TR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 May;1(3):423–8

Special symposia. The management of disseminated eruptive hemangiomata in infants. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1984 Apr;1(4):312–7

Management of symptomatic renal angiomyolipomas by embolization. Rosen RJ, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1984;6(3–4):196–200

[Tumors and vascular malformations of the larynx. Angiographic aspects and therapeutic indications] Klap P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(8):579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiomatous lesions of the cervicofacial region. Apropos of 7 cases] Traissac L, et al.

Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1984;101(8):585–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Nevi, hemangiomas and lymphangiomas in the head and neck area] **Arch Otorhinolaryngol [Suppl]** 1984;2:55–68 (Ger)

[Treatment of laryngeal hemangiomas in children] Sebastian B, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Aug;63(8):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of the methods of treatment of children with liver neoplasms] Czerwiński W. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1984;13:117–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Therapeutic management of angiodysplasia] Páramo Díaz M, et al. **Angiologia** 1985 Mar–Apr;37(2):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Light and electron microscopy of varicose vessels and telangiomas in the nasal mucosa of habitual nosebleeders. Johansson BR, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 May–Jun;99(5–6):620–9

Vasoformative tumor of the brain—immunohistology and ultrastructure. Llena JF, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1984 Jul–Aug;3(4):155–9

Cherry hemangioma: an SEM study. Sala F, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Dec;11(6):531–3

Electron microscope study on the hemangiomas in POEMS syndrome. Imayama S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;11(6):550–9

VETERINARY

Morphology of spontaneous cardiac tumors in Fischer 344 rats. Yamate J, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;46(3):381–4

HEMANGIOMA, CAVERNOUS

[Cavernous fibroangioma of the umbilical cord associated with pseudohematoma of the cord] Malaponte E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Jan–Feb;37(1–2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hepatic hemangiomas. Current status of the problem] Jiménez Bernado A, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1983;30(2):263–76 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Cavernous hemangioma of the retina, cutaneous angiomas, and intracranial vascular lesion by computed tomography and nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Schwartz AC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct 15;98(4):483–7

Floating tumor debris. A cause of intermittent biliary obstruction. Roslyn JJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Nov;119(11):1312–5

Case comparisons of arch-area arteriovenous fistula and cavernous hemangioma. Person VA, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Nov;74(11):569–71

Oligodendroglioma and cerebral cavernous angioma. Case report. Chee CP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jan;62(1):145–7

[Thrombosis of a St. Jude Medical valve in malignant lymphoma and extensive blood vessel malformation] Görlach G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Feb;74(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Malignant melanoma in a child with extensive vascular nevus] Krieger AM. **Patol Pol** 1984 Jul–Sep;35(3):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging of cavernous hemangioma of the liver: tissue-specific characterization. Stark DD, et al. **AJR** 1985 Aug;145(2):213–22

Cavernous hemangioma of the optic disc. Drummond JW, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;12(9):1017–8

Right atrial hemangioma. Report of a case. Zheng GS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 May;97(5):336–8

Intraparotid hemangioma in an adult. Case report and review of the literature. Chuong R, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Aug;13(4):346–51

Curious manifestations in cavernous hemangioma of the liver. Ando K, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Aug;6(4):365–8

Hemangioma presenting as a cystic mass in the fetal neck. Grundy H, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Mar;4(3):147–50

Hepatic cavernous hemangioma: magnetic resonance imaging. Work in progress. Glazer GM, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May;155(2):417–20

Hepatic tumors: differentiation by transverse relaxation time (T2) of magnetic resonance imaging. Ohtomo K, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May;155(2):421–3

Cavernous haemangioma of the spleen. Päivänsalo M, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Feb;142(2):228–30

Diagnosis and management of cavernous hemangioma of the liver. Takagi H. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1985;1(1):12–22

[Cavernous hemangioma of the liver—diagnostic difficulties] Päivänsalo M, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(23–24):1627–31 (Fin)

[Cavernous hemangiomas of the choroid. Clinical and therapeutic review of 13 cases] Bonnet M. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;96:246–52 (Fre)

[Cavernous hemangioma of the intracanalar optic nerve] Mouillon M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Jun–Jul;84(6–7):875–9 (Fre)

[Blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome from the orthopedic viewpoint] van den Eeden F, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 Nov–Dec;122(6):860–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A rare case of cavernous hemangioma of the bladder] Di Stefano A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 May 15;37(9):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of retroperitoneal cavernous hemangioma] Abe M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Oct;29(10):1131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Benign liver tumors in children] Grigovich IN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Mar;134(3):89–90 (Rus)

[Cavernous hemangioma of the maxillary sinus] Velikson GM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):66 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Supraumbilical midabdominal raphe and facial cavernous hemangiomas. Igarashi M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Feb;27(2):196–8

Familial vascular malformations. Report of 25 members of one family. Pasyk KA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Sep;26(3):221–7

PATHOLOGY

Intraventricular cavernous hemangioma: report of three cases and review of the literature. Chadduck WM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Feb;16(2):189–97

Tentorial cavernous angioma with calcification in a neonate. Moritake K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Feb;16(2):207–11

[Cavernous hemangioma originating from a tendon sheath at the wrist] Bagger J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Feb 4;147(6):527 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Diffuse cavernous myometric angiomatosis of the pregnant uterus and its clinical significance] Reiffenstuhl G. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Sep;44(9):579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Solitary polypoid cavernous hemangioma in the jejunum] Göcke H, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1985 May;15(3):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Giant cavernous hemangioma] Khasanov ShR, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):122–3 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Growth of cavernous hemangioma with puberty. Baker ER, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Oct;24(10):596–8

RADIOGRAPHY

CT patterns in histopathologically complex cavernous hemangiomas. Ahmadi J, et al. **AJNR** 1985 May–Jun;6(3):389–93

Sinus pericranii with dural venous lakes. Beers GJ, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Sep–Oct;5(5):629–31

Portal cavernoma: dynamic CT features and transient differences in hepatic attenuation. Mathieu D, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar;154(3):743–8

Computed tomography of hepatic cavernous hemangioma. Chin WS. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Jun;25(3):168–72

Hemangioma of bone arising in the maxilla. Stassi J, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;12(3):187–91

Cavernous angioma in the fourth ventricle. Yamasaki T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Mar;23(3):249–54

Intracranial cavernous angioma angiographically mimicking venous angioma in an infant. Yamasaki T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Nov;22(5):461–6

[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of hepatic cavernous hemangioma with a report of 20 cases] Li ML. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;18(3):161–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Contribution and current limitations of computed tomography in the diagnosis of cavernous hemangioma of the liver] Bruneton JN, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 Jan;21(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intracerebral cavernous angioma. A case report] Tachibana O, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Feb;30(2):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic diagnosis of hepatic hemangioma: its role in the management of hepatic mass lesions. Moinuddin M, et al. **AJR** 1985 Aug;145(2):223–8

Hepatobiliary scintigraphy and hepatic cavernous hemangioma. Lecklitner ML, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jun;10(6):406–9

Hepatic cavernous hemangioma: a potential pitfall during evaluation of gastrointestinal bleeding with 99mTc-labeled erythrocytes. Lecklitner ML. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(3–4):178–80

[Cavernous hemangioma of the liver. Diagnostic value of 99mTc in vivo labelled RBCs angiography] Sugimura K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr 25;45(4):641–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOTHERAPY

Cavernous hemangioma of the face, larynx, and subglottic region. Leavitt A. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(6):377–9

SURGERY

A successful case of urethral reconstruction in a child with persistent urethral bleeding due to an extensive cavernous haemangioma. Maeda K. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Oct;37(4):536–8

Sphincter-saving procedure for treatment of diffuse cavernous hemangioma of the rectum and sigmoid colon. Wang CH. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Aug;28(8):604–7

Colonoscopic excision of a polypoidal cavernous hemangioma of the cecum [letter] Fraiberg EN, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Apr;31(2):109

Intratumoral ligation in the management of orofacial cavernous haemangiomas. Popescu V. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Jun;13(3):99–107

Cavernous hemangioma of the anus. Sweeney K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Dec;27(4):286–8

Surgical treatment of cavernous hemangioma. Lofgren EP, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Apr;97(4):474–80

Large renal hemangioma necessitating nephrectomy. Yazaki T, et al. **Urology** 1985 Mar;25(3):302–4

Angiographically occult vascular malformations in functional areas of the brain. Diagnosis and treatment. Moringlane JR, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1984;45(4):268–72

[Treatment of extensive hemangiomas of the pharynx using cryodestruction] Voda G, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1984 Sep;33(5):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of cavernous hemangioma of the liver] Gal'perin EI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Resection of the left hepatic lobe for hemangioma] Shorluian PM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 May;(5):58 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Meningeal hemangioma and renal hamartoma in a heifer. Hodgin EC. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Jul;22(4):420–1

HEMANGIOPERICYTOMA

Sarcoma of renal capsule. Morgenstern B, et al. **Urology** 1985 Mar;25(3):324–5

[Problems in the diagnosis and treatment of malignant tumors of vascular origin] Kalezić P, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1984;(36):67–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[Hemangiopericytoma of the thorax] Budisavljević M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 May;112(5):599–612 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

COMPLICATIONS

Acromegaly associated with suprasellar and pulmonary hemangiopericytomas. Case report. Yokota M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 May;62(5):767–71

[Primary reninism—a rare cause of malignant renal hypertension] Horký K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Jun 29;123(26):806–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

DIAGNOSIS

[Primary pulmonary hemangiopericytoma. 12 cases] Leroy M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Mar;39(2):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemangiopericytoma of the orofacial region] Bertrand JC, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(8):607–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Congenital hemangiopericytoma. Apropos of 2 personal cases. Review of the literature] Maillet P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1985;26(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemangiopericytoma of the liver] Roesler A, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Feb;38(2):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical study of fibronectin in hemangioblastomas and hemangiopericytomas. Kochi N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;64(3):229–33

PATHOLOGY

Hemangiopericytoma of the cervical spine. A case report. Cuccurullo L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1984 Dec;6(6):472–81

Malignant hemangiopericytoma of the ovary. Nørgaard M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(1):87–9

Hemangiopericytoma of the head and neck. Gupta OP, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1985 Mar;64(3):145–9

Vaginal hemangiopericytoma: a light microscopic and ultrastructural study. Hiura M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jul;21(3):376–84

Hemangiopericytoma of the tongue: report of case. Kwon HJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Oct;109(4):583–5

Primary haemangiopericytoma of lung. Sharma SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Jul;32(7):608–10

Vaginal hemangiopericytoma: a histopathologic and ultrastructural evaluation. Buscema J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;66(3 Suppl):82S–85S

Intraspinal hemangiopericytomas. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Ciappetta P, et al. **Spine** 1985 Jan–Feb;10(1):27–31 (41 ref.)

[Clinicopathological analysis of hemangiopericytoma of the orbit] Liu ZM. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;20(4):204–6 (Chi)

[Monstrous hemangiopericytoma of the lung] Schwesinger G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Jul 1;39(13):314–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Spinal hemangiopericytoma. Description of a clinical case] Mariotti E, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1984 Nov–Dec;54(6):411–8

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemangiopericytoma of the prostate: a case report] Ishiguro K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jul;30(7):931-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pituitary hemangiopericytoma] Nikonov AA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(2):79-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Malignant neoplasms of vascular origin in children] Anzieta J, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1984 Jul-Aug;55(4):263-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Recurrent and metastatic retroperitoneal hemangiopericytoma. Hacken JB, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Jul;9(3):257-9

Primary mediastinal hemangiopericytoma: computed tomography correlation. Koo BC, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Jul;9(3):253-6

Diagnosis of intracranial haemangiopericytomas with angiography and CT scanning. Servo A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(1):38-43

Intracranial hemangiopericytoma: radiology, surgery, radiotherapy, and outcome in 21 patients. Jääskeläinen J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Mar;23(3):227-36

[Malignant spinal hemangiopericytoma, with benign radiological appearance] Krugliak L, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Jun-Jul;65(6-7):485-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemangiopericytoma of the petrous bone. Considerations apropos of 5 surgically treated cases] Geuna E, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1985;31(1):51-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of intracranial hemangiopericytoma] Luchin EI. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;30(2):67-8 **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Case of radiation treatment in retroperitoneal hemangiopericytoma] Nishimura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jun;30(6):809-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Hemangiopericytoma metastatic to liver: sonographic appearance. Parker LA, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jun;13(5):347-9

SECRETION

Renin-secreting tumour. Robertson JI. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 43:153-8 (34 ref.)

SURGERY

Primary hemangiopericytoma of bone in the hand: a case report. Vathana P. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;9(5):761-4

Spinal vascular tumors: dilemmas in diagnosis and management. Cawthon DF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 May; 16(5):625-9

[Successful therapy of recurrent hypoglycemias by surgical removal of a malignant hemangiopericytoma] Grosser S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 2;110(31-32):1212-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of voluminous retroperitoneal hemangiopericytoma] Maglio G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Sep 30;39(18):1269-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

[Hemangiopericytoma--report of 13 cases] Zhang HX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 May;7(3):223-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tumors and vascular malformations of the larynx. Angiographic aspects and therapeutic indications] Klap P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(8):579-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Electron microscopic study of metastatic hemangiopericytic meningioma] Itoh Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Sep; 12(10):1187-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Irradiation-hyperthermia in canine hemangiopericytomas: large-animal model for therapeutic response. Richardson RC, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Nov;73(5):1187-94

HEMARTHROSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Staphylococcus aureus infection complicating haemarthroses in elderly patients. Helliwell M. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Mar; 4(1):90-2

DIAGNOSIS

[Arthroscopic findings in traumatic hemarthrosis of the knee] Ariës RP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Nov 24; 128(47):2214-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Post-traumatic hemarthrosis of the knee. Diagnostic steps and value of arthroscopy] Graf P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Aug-Sep;121(8-9):477-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echographic examination of children with diseases of the locomotor apparatus] Sapozhnikov VG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jan;(1):37-8 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

A long-term study of hemophilic arthropathy of the knee joint on a program of Factor VIII replacement given at time of each hemarthrosis. Brettler DB, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Jan;18(1):13-8

ETIOLOGY

Haemarthrosis due to ascorbic acid deficiency. Dawes PT, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Jul;39(7):290-1

Vitamin K deficiency presenting with hemarthrosis. Naveh Y, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Sep;4(5):630-2

PATHOLOGY

The presence of siderosomes in synovioblasts (B cells) of chronic spontaneous hemarthrosis. Histologic, electron microscopic, and roentgenographic electron microanalysis studies of three cases. Okada Y, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Dec;108(12):968-72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Arc-aggregation: a new method of range of motion analysis in hemophilia. Johnson RP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Oct;65(10):584-7

Isokinetic torque levels in hemophiliac knee musculature. Strickler EM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Dec; 65(12):766-70

Modification of haemophiliac haemorrhage pain by transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation. Roche PA, et al. **Pain** 1985 Jan;21(1):43-8

SURGERY

[The need for joint irrigation following hemarthrosis puncture] Machan FG, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985; 110(10):634-41 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Treatment selection in acute anterior cruciate ligament tears. Holden DL, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1985 Jan; 16(1):99-109 (36 ref.)

Is joint aspiration of in acute haemarthrosis really necessary? [letter] Heim M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Apr 6;67(14):531-2

HEMATEMESIS

DIAGNOSIS

Bleeding pattern before admission as guideline for emergency endoscopy. Wara P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan; 20(1):72-8

DRUG THERAPY

Somatostatin in treatment of haematemesis and melaena. Somerville KW, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 19;1(8421):130-2

ETIOLOGY

Recurrent hematemesis and diffuse 'gooseflesh'. Turck M. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Dec;19(12):133, 136, 139

Stomach strangulated in inguinal hernia presenting with hematemesis. Udwadia TE. **Int Surg** 1984 Apr-Jun; 69(2):177-9

An ulcerated gastric diverticulum--a rare cause of haematemesis and melaena. Gibbons CP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Oct;60(708):693-5

[Hematemesis caused by esophageal fissuring of an aneurysm of the arteria lusoria] Glock Y, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Oct; 38(7):541-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic aneurysm of the aorta diagnosed late as a result of cataclysmic hematemesis] de las Mulas Béjar M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1984 May-Jun;31(3):115-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HEMATINICS

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of hematinic and protein supplementation on the feto-placental unit in maternal anemia. Agarwal KN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Oct;21(10):765-71

HEMATOCOLPOS

DIAGNOSIS

Imperforate hymen with hematocolpos. Dickson CA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 May;14(5):467-9

Diagnosis of mucocolpos and hematocolpos by ultrasound: two case reports. Siegberg R, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jul-Aug; 13(6):421-3

HEMATOCRIT

Increased whole body hematocrit: venous hematocrit ratio in diabetes mellitus, evidence of microcirculatory hemoconcentration. Barosi G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Jul-Sep;21(3):257-62

Reversal of increased whole blood and plasma viscosity after treatment of hypothyroidism in man. Larsson H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(1):67-72

Mortality and high haematrocrit in the very aged. Heikinheimo RJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1985 May;14(3):159-62

Relationship of fetal oxygen consumption and acid-base balance to fetal hematocrit. Edelstone DI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr 1;151(7):844-51

Blood flow and oxygen delivery to fetal organs as functions of fetal hematocrit. Fumia FD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct 1;150(3):274-82

Effects of varying hematocrit on intestinal oxygen uptake in neonatal lambs. Holzman IR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 1):G432-6

Statistical constraints on microvascular measurements using fluorescent erythrocytes. Sarelius IH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 2):H577-86

Hematocrit and the solubility of volatile anesthetics in blood. Lerman J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Oct;63(10):911-4

Microwave warming of resuscitation fluids. Leaman PL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Sep;14(9):876-9

Blood lead levels and the haematocrit correction. deSilva PE. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1984;28(4):417-28

Low haematocrit and prolonged bleeding time in uraemic patients: effect of red cell transfusions. Fernandez F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Jan;59(1):139-48

Effect of hematocrit on cyclosporine (cyclosporin A) in whole blood and plasma of renal-transplant patients. Rosano TG. **Clin Chem** 1985 Mar;31(3):410-2

Choice of anticoagulants for packed cell volume and mean cell volume determination [letter] Lines RW, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1984;6(3):305-6

The interpretation of measured red cell mass and plasma volume in patients with elevated PCV values. Pearson TC, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1984;6(3):207-17

Seasonal variations in hematocrit, red cell hemoglobin and nucleoside triphosphate concentrations, in the European eel Anguilla anguilla. Andersen NA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(1):87-92

Haematological indices of primary school children in Vwang Plateau State, Nigeria. Oyejide CO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Mar;62(3):200-5

Blood viscosity studies in native and reconstituted polycythemic blood. Procidano M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(5):671-80

The influence of regional haematocrit on 'in vivo' ferrokinetic measurements. Barosi G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Jul-Aug;69(4):410-20

'Regulation' of capillary haematocrit. Gaehtgens P. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1984;3(2):147-60

The effect of alterations in haematocrit on tumour sensitivity to X-rays. Hirst DG, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Oct; 46(4):345-54

Hematocrit and stroke. A case-control study. Ponari O, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1984 Dec;5(4):409-11

Effect of hematocrit on vascular pressure profile in dog lungs. Julien M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Mar;58(3):743-8

Effect of hematocrit reduction on hormonal and metabolic responses to exercise. Wasserman DH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Apr;58(4):1257-62

Prediction of hematocrit changes in open-heart surgery without blood transfusion. Aris A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Nov-Dec;25(6):545-8

Regional cerebral blood volume and hematocrit measured in normal human volunteers by single-photon emission computed tomography. Sakai F, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Jun;5(2):207-13

Effects of elevated-hematocrit levels on pulmonary circulation in conscious sheep. Sakai A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(5):871-82

Spontaneous platelet aggregation in whole blood: dependence on age and haematocrit [letter] Burgess-Wilson ME, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 24;2(8413):1213

Haematocrit and platelet aggregation [letter] Harrison MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 27;2(8409):991-2

Cerebral blood flow and haematocrit [letter] Jones MD Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 29;1(8444):1511

Platelet aggregation, haematocrit, and fibrinogen [letter] Lowe GD, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 16;1(8425):395-6

Plasma-lymph albumin kinetics, total lymph flow, and tissue hematocrit in normally hydrated dog lungs. Parker JC, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1984 Sep;28(2):254-69

Circulatory changes in newborn lambs with experimental polycythemia: comparison between fetal and adult type blood. Fouron JC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jun;75(6):1054-60

The influence of contrast media on serum osmolality, haematocrit and cardiac output. A comparative study in dogs. van der Merwe PL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Mar 23;67(12):468-70

Assessment of cyclosporin A in whole blood and plasma in five patients with different hematocrits. Agarwal RP, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1985;7(1):61-5

The effect of platelet number and haematocrit on whole blood thromboxane synthesis. Carter AJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Apr 22;53(2):225-7

[Toxicity and hematologic changes after intraperitoneal administration of Traumacel P in rats and rabbits] Pospíšil J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Mar 23;123(12):350-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in the blood picture and iron stores during pregnancy and after labor] Zivný J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1985 Apr;87(4):90-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[High hematocrit. A review over the most important forms of erythrocytosis] Freund LG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 2;146(27):2001-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Reference ranges for leukocyte count, erythrocyte count, hemoglobin concentration, hematocrit, mean cell hemoglobin concentration and thrombocyte count] Hansen AC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Apr 1;147(14):1192-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hypoxemia and the hematocrit in pathologic polycythemia due to altitude] Guénard H, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 Jul-Aug;20(4):319-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The hematocrit--blood viscosity relations in childhood] Gottschalk M. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1984;23(5):281-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hematologic and immunologic studies in children from a heavily polluted highly industrialized area after health resort cure] Hülsse C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Dec; 30(12):710-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adjustment of density and concentration of sheep erythrocyte suspensions for complement binding reactions] Kirchner K. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984;25(8):458 **(Ger)**

[Hematocrit level in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Giuntoli F, et al. **G Clin Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;65(7-8):299-308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemorheologic and coagulation study in a group of patients with diabetic retinopathy] Parenti M, et al. **G Clin Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;65(9-10):409-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of reduction of blood viscosity at constant hematocrit on the cerebral blood flow] Passero S, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985;15 Suppl 1:301-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effects of hematocrit and aortic occlusion time in blood and crystalloid cardioplegia solutions] Sasaki T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;33(3):304-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Erythrocyte concentration in vessels of the microcirculatory bed of the mesentery of the white rat (according to the results of in vivo microcinematography)] Kozlov VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Nov;70(11):1527-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hematologic values in newborn infants in La Paz, Bolivia] Gonzales-Cortés J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Apr;42(4):248-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Polycythemia in the newborn infant] Cervantes FJ, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1984 Mar;52(323):53-62 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The hematocrit-erythrocyte-disaggregation-apparatus (HEDA). Kiesewetter H, et al. **Biorheology** 1984;Suppl 1:213-5

The hematocrit-electrolyte-concentration-apparatus (HECA). Kiesewetter H, et al. **Biorheology** 1984;Suppl 1:155-7

METHODS

Haemoglobin and packed cell volume measurement: the reliability of some simple techniques for use in surveys or rural hospitals. Kegels G, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1984;64(4):413-9

The body/venous haematocrit ratio and its use for calculating total blood volume from fractional volumes. Najean Y, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(12):558-60

Predonation hematocrit measurement by whole blood electrical conductivity assay. Schifman RB, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 May-Jun;25(3):251-3

VETERINARY

Blood constituents in lactating Holstein cows influenced by hematocrit, sampling site, and diet protein and calcium. Wohlt JE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Oct;67(10):2236-46

The use of haemoglobin, packed-cell volume and serum sorbitol dehydrogenase as indicators of the development of fascioliasis in sheep. Hawkins CD. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Aug;15(2):125-33

[Relations between the concentration and the quantity of blood in fattening swine and boars] Steinhardt M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Sep;38(5):744-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemoconcentration in calves in relation to actual and corrected values of metabolic profile parameters] Slanina L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Jul;29(7):435-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Hemoconcentration in calves and its relation to the hematologic, protein, mineral and electrolyte profile] Slanina L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Jul;29(7):425-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

HEMATO-ENCEPHALIC BARRIER see **BLOOD-BRAIN BARRIER**

HEMATOLOGIC DISEASES

Haematology Society of Australia and Australasian Society of Blood Transfusion: annual scientific meeting, Perth, 15-17 October, 1984. Abstracts. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Feb; 15(1 Suppl 1):107-22

Annual congress of the Austrian and German Societies of Hematology and Oncology. Vienna, October 6-9, 1985. **Blut** 1985 Sep;51(3):145-239

Annual congress of the Austrian and German Societies of Hematology and Oncology. Ulm, October 7th-10th, 1984. Abstracts. **Blut** 1984 Sep;49(3):221-95

Abstracts presented at the British Society for Haematology meetings in 1984. Exeter, 28-31 March 1984. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Jun;60(2):355-73

New frontiers in biology related to heart, lung, and blood diseases. **Circulation** 1984 Nov;70(5 Pt 2):III1-94

Pediatric hematologic and oncologic emergencies. Lampkin BC, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1983 Apr;1(1):63-86 (84 ref.)

Fourteenth annual meeting of the International Society for Experimental Hematology. 14-18 July, 1985, Jerusalem, Israel. Abstracts. **Exp Hematol** 1985 May;13(5):315-474

[National Congress of Hematology and Blood Transfusion. Bordeaux 1985. Abstracts] **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985; 27(2):65-152 **(Fre)**

[Meeting of the Swiss Society for Hematology. Interlaken, 9-10 May 1985. Abstracts] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1985;18:5-13 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Proceedings of the 47th general meeting of the Japan Hematological Society. Tokyo, April 12-14, 1985. Abstracts] **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr; 48(2):245-446 **(Jpn)**

[4th Congress of Yugoslav Hematologists and Transfusologists. Belgrade, 1982 Abstracts] **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1982;10(1):153 p **(Ser)**

[4th Yugoslav Symposium on Pediatric Hematology. Belgrade, 1983. Abstracts] **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1983; 11(1):77 p **(Ser)**

[8th Hematology-Transfusion Seminar. Abstracts. Skopje, 1984] **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1984;12(1):1-165 **(Ser)**

[Spanish Association of Hematology and Hemotherapy: 26th national congress, Logroño. 29-31 October 1984. Abstracts] **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(1):63-129 contd **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Changes in 'A' antigenic sites in haematological disorders. An immunoautoradiographic study. Thiel E, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;73(2):65-70

Red blood cell distribution width index in some hematologic diseases. Roberts GT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Feb; 83(2):222-6

On the therapy of disturbances of blood fluidity. Mueller R. **Angiology** 1985 Apr;36(4):226-34 (67 ref.)

Neutrophil specific granule deficiency. Gallin JI. **Annu Rev Med** 1985;36:263-74 (56 ref.)

Study of the expression of a glycoprotein of retroviral origin in the plasma of patients with hematologic disorders and in the plasma of normal individuals. Jacquemin PC, et al. **Blood** 1984 Oct;64(4):832-41

Plasma fibronectin in various hemopathic diseases. de Russé J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jan 15;145(1):49-57

Neonatal hyperviscosity: randomized study of effect of partial plasma exchange transfusion on long-term outcome. Black VD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jun;75(6):1048-53

[Complement and noncomplement hemolysis of blood cells in patients with various blood diseases after the administration of the crude toxins of Agkistrodon piscivorus, Naja naja, Naja oxiana] Zák J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1984 Oct;86(10):308-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Approach of hematology. Management of hematological disorders] Niitani K. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Aug;32(8):850-5 **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of antigens of various erythrocytic systems in patients with hematologic diseases] Nersisian VM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Dec;29(12):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of complete Alder's anomaly of the peripheral blood leukocytes] Proklova IS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(4):223-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenosine deaminase and purine nucleoside phosphorylase of thrombocytes in various hematologic diseases] Sokovnina IaM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984; (8):75-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hematological findings among workers exposed to benzene at a coke oven by-product recovery facility. Hancock DG, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 Nov-Dec;39(6):414-8

Severe hematologic and neurologic reaction to carbamazepine. Minich PJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 May 1;132(9):1040

Aminoglutethimide-induced hematologic toxicity: worldwide experience. Messeih AA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Sep;69(9):1003-4

Haematological findings in the rat following administration of nephrotoxic doses of mercuric chloride. Berger J. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1985;18(1):53-62

A review of the hematologic side effects of lithium. Prakash R. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;36(2):127-8 (13 ref.)

Cross-over study of pharmacokinetics and haematological toxicity of 4'-epi-doxorubicin and doxorubicin in cancer patients. Martini A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984; 4(3):231-8

Hematologic reactions to chrysotherapy treated with iv N-acetylcysteine [letter] Taylor PW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug;11(4):562-3

Drug-induced blood disorders. Danielson DA, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 21;252(23):3257-60

Haematological safety of long-term malarial prophylaxis with dapsone-pyrimethamine. Cook IF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Aug 19;143(4):139-41

[Fatal complication during treatment with elliptinium acetate (letter)] Pedinielli FJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 19; 14(2):104 **(Fre)**

[Blood cytopenia associated with the ingestion of cimetidine. Critical review of the literature] Aymard B, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Sep-Oct;39(5):545-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe hematologic complications of gold salts prescribed in excessive doses. Apropos of 2 cases] Riant P, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Sep-Oct;39(5):555-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hematologic changes in rats following exposure to dichlorvos] Ellinger C, et al. **Nahrung** 1985;29(4):351-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiological studies of hematotoxic and hepatotoxic effects of benzene and benzene-containing solvent mixtures] Bittersohl KU, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Mar; 31(3):168-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hematological changes induced by industrial pollution in residents and industrial workers in Cubatão, SP (Brazil)] Naoum PC, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1984 Aug;18(4):271-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hematologic complications of drug therapy] Kudrin AN, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(10):45-8 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Infections in haematology. **Clin Haematol** 1984 Oct; 13(3):523-731

Evaluation of cefoperazone in the treatment of bacterial infections in patients with hematological diseases. Ichimaru M, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984;7(1):60-8

Ocular manifestations of hematologic disorders. Friedman AH. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Nov;19(11):131-9

Coexisting medical problems: assessment and management for surgery. Smith DR, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1984 Fall;22(3):61-73

Susceptibility of fungi in mouthrinse specimens from patients with haematological malignancies. Kostiala AA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Oct;18(2):249-54

[Oral manifestations in patients with hematologic diseases--analysis of 1,005 cases] Pan XY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;19(1):39-41 **(Chi)**

[Bacteriologic analysis of 150 episodes of septicemia in a hematology department according to the length of hospitalization] Durning A, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(8):397-403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alder's anomaly in mucopolysaccharidosis type VI. Cytological, cytochemical and ultrastructural study] Audroin C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985;27(3):183-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypereosinophilia of the blood. II. Classification. Benign essential hypereosinophilia. Eosinophilia caused by systemic eosinophilic hemopathies] Lovisetto P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 May 31;76(22-23):1049-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood hypereosinophilias. IV. Symptomatic hypereosinophilias: connective tissue diseases, neoplasms, blood diseases, various causes] Lovisetto P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Jun 16;76(25):1181-98 (225 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic effect of ceftizoxime on severe infectious complications in blood disorders. Tohkai Research Group on Infections in Hematopoietic Disorders] Shimizu S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Dec;37(12):2494-505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of cefmenoxime in internal medicine, with special reference to infections associated with hematological disorders] Uchida T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Dec;37(12):2506-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of pulmonary infiltrate in hematologic disorders--with special reference to transbronchial lung biopsy] Ishizaki T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 22(12):1134-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fungal pneumonia in hematologic disorders--with special reference to diagnosis of aspergillus pneumonia] Ishizaki T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan; 23(1):86-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of biochemical, coagulative and rheologic changes in the blood in the pathogenesis of acute neurosensory hearing disorders] Buianovskaia OA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 May-Jun;(3):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune deficiencies and blood diseases] Stefanović S. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(5-6):195-8 (78 ref.) **(Ser)**

CONGENITAL

Abnormal hematologic features in a live-born female infant with triploidy. Strobel SL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Aug;109(8):775-7

DIAGNOSIS

Alkaline phosphatase in haematology. Hayhoe FG. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1983 Jul;1(2):74-6 (32 ref.)

The myelodysplastic syndromes. Galton DA. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1984;6(2):99-112 (65 ref.)

Bone marrow biopsy. Rozman C. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1983; 16(1-4):63-5

[Ultrasound measurement of portal blood flow. Initial results in the study of hemopathies] Dauzat M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9(4):273-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The significance of hemostasis determination in clinical practice] Okrucká A. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Dec; 82(6):1451-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pulse steroids in hematologic diseases. Jacob HS. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Aug 15;20(8):87–94

Vindesine in the treatment of refractory haematological malignant diseases. Young GA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 4;142(3):189–90

[Do androgens have a therapeutic role in hematology?] Delwiche F, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Apr;6(4):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lithium in the therapy of hematologic diseases in childhood] Burdach SE. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Feb; 133(2):72–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phase II study of methyl 6–[3–(2–chloroethyl)–3–nitrosoureido]–6–deoxy–alpha–D–(MCNU).] Tanaka I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Mar;12(3 Pt 1):493–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of systemic antibiotic therapy on microbial flora of gastrointestinal tract in the hematological patients] Bermudez LE, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 Nov–Dec; 102(6):256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Arylsulfatase of peripheral blood leukocytes in patients with selected proliferative diseases of the hematopoietic system, malignant neoplasms in other organs and lupus erythematosus] Hrycek A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Dec;72(6):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thrombocyte purine nucleoside phosphorylase in various blood diseases] Sokovnina IaM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Mar–Apr;31(2):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Platelet adenosine desaminase in various hematological diseases] Sokovnina IaM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 May–Jun;31(3):26–30 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Haematological disorders from snake–bite envenoming. Nagaratnam N. **Ceylon Med J** 1983 Sep;28(3):199–201

Hematopoietic system in paraplegic patients with end–stage renal disease. Vaziri ND. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1984 Jul; 7(3):47–8

Neoplasia and the erythron. Doll DC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Mar;3(3):429–46 (250 ref.)

Hematologic disorders and congenital cardiovascular malformations: converging lines of research. Ferencz C, et al. **J Med** 1984;15(5–6):337–54 (58 ref.)

Oncologic emergencies II. Hematologic and infectious complications of cancer and cancer treatment. Allegretta GJ, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;32(3):613–24

[Hematologic changes after a nuclear explosion] Dienstbier Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Aug 2;124(31):961–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hematologic changes induced by extracorporeal circulation] Watel A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(4):360–6 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alcohol and blood] Straub PW. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jan 15;74(3):37–9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hematological complications of viral hepatitis. Case–list contribution] Piccinini L, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 Sep;63(4):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of the acute combined action of radiation and various pesticides on peripheral blood in the rat] Ivanov VV. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Sep;(9):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hematologic genetic disorders among Southeast Asian refugees. Monzon CM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 May; 19(1):27–36

Major karyotype aberrations, including t(3;12), in a patient with myelodysplastic syndrome. Clare N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Nov;13(3):267–73

Quantitative analysis of chromosomal G–bands in human hematopoietic disorders by methotrexate synchronization technique. Okada M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Nov;13(3):225–37

Pregnancy complicated by rhesus sensitization and the May–Hegglin anomaly. Duff P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;65(3 Suppl):7S–10S

[Defective granulocyte function and chromosome abnormalities in hemopoietic dysplasia] Ojima T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Aug;25(8):1204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Radioimmunoassays for protein C and factor X. Plasma antigen levels in abnormal hemostatic states. Epstein DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov;82(5):573–81

HLA typing of patients with haematological disorders [letter] Delfini C, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Jul–Aug; 69(4):506–7

Presence of the Tn antigen on hematopoietic progenitors from patients with the Tn syndrome. Vainchenker W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Feb;75(2):541–6

METABOLISM

Immuno–enzymatic detection of fibronectin in normal and pathological haematopoietic tissue. Reilly JT, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Mar;59(3):497–504

MICROBIOLOGY

Differential expression of a glycoprotein (p15E–RT) of retroviral origin in patients suffering from various hematological disorders. Jacquemin PC. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:204–6

Antibodies to HTLV–I p24 in sera of blood donors, elderly people and patients with hemopoietic diseases in France and in French West Indies. Schaffar–Deshayes L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Nov 15;34(5):667–70

OCCURRENCE

Asian families II: conditions that may be found in the children. Black J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 16; 290(6471):830–3

[Estimation of prevalence of hematological diseases in Japan] Kubo N, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May; 48(3):695–709 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytomorphologic investigations of hemopoietic cells and bone marrow microenvironment in blood and immune–related diseases. Cao DC. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Jan;98(1):31–6

Marrow cell uptake by megakaryocytes and naked megakaryocyte nuclei in routine bone marrow examination. Thiagarajan D, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Sep;78(9):1127–8

[The hepatic sinusoid in hematologic pathology] Diebold J. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1984;32(5):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of bone marrow blood pictures in miscellaneous hematological and non–hematological diseases, with reference to other laboratory data] Kurokawa I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Mar;33(3):249–61 **(Jpn)**

[Morphology of mast cells in bone marrow smears and their diagnostic significance] Tomilov AF, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985; (5):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole and folinic acid [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb;102(2):277

SURGERY

[Single–stage combined surgical interventions in blood disease patients] Terekhov NT. **Klin Khir** 1985 Mar;(3):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of hematologic diseases. Yee GC, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1985 Mar–Apr;4(2):149–60 (137 ref.)

NIH consensus development summaries: fresh–frozen plasma. Indications and risks. **Conn Med** 1985 May;49(5):295–7

Intravenous gammaglobulin in the treatment of humoral immunodeficiency disease and autoimmune hematologic disease. Bussel JB, et al. **Ration Drug Ther** 1984 Jul; 18(7):1–6

Successes and failures of intravenous immunoglobulin. Atrah HI, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Apr;34(4):345–7

[Blood hyperviscosity and its diagnosis and treatment] Gao SJ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;23(11):707–9 **(Chi)**

[Central venous catheterization in pediatric hematology] Douard MC, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(3):264–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma exchange therapy in hematology] Höcker P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 1;97(3):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood and blood derivatives in the treatment of infants and older children. II] Ochocka M. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Oct; 59(10):873–80 **(Pol)**

[Indications for the treatment of children with blood and blood preparations. I. Treatment of newborn infants with blood] Ochocka M. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Sep;59(9):785–93 **(Pol)**

[Blood component and infusion–detoxification therapy of patients with hematologic diseases] Abdulkadyrov KM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Sep;29(9):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Supportive treatment in hemopathies] Juliá Font A. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(4–C):668–73 (62 ref.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Hereditary anomaly of neutrophil granulation in Birman cats. Hirsch VM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):2170–4

An appraisal of bone marrow biopsy in assessment of sick dogs. Hoff B, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jan;49(1):34–42

Tritiated thymidine incorporation into canine cyclic hematopoietic bone marrow in vitro. Jones JB, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Aug;13(7):685–90

Increase in the haemolytic complement activity of dogs affected with cyclic haematopoiesis. Trail PA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Oct;7(3–4):359–68

HEMATOLOGIC TESTS

Quantitative buffy coat analysis. A hematologic screen applicable to the selection of apheresis donors. Solomon HM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Oct;84(4):490–5

Comparative study of hematological values of school children of both sexes at Dead Sea level and at Amman. Khraisha S. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Mar;54(3):250–2

Influence of solvents, alcohol, smoking and age on biological tests. Pedersen LM. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1985; 55(2):121–31

The usefulness of preoperative laboratory screening. Kaplan EB, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 28;253(24):3576–81

[An overview of new diagnostic principles and methods in hematology and their use in the general care of patients with internal diseases] Pudlák P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Apr; 31(4):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The hemorheological laboratory in clinical medicine: the value and limitations of its methods] Forconi S. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985;15 Suppl 1:3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic laboratory procedures for patients with hemorrhage follow–up in intensive care units] Langer B, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1984 Jan–Feb; 39(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Evaluation of hematologic values of a suburban population] Altafulla M, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1985 Jan;10(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The hematofluorometer: a rapid assay for bilirubin and bilirubin binding. Spear ML, et al. **Med Instrum** 1985 Mar–Apr;19(2):88–92

[Platelet count and distribution of platelet volume in whole blood using a Coulter S Plus. Demonstration of errors not detected by the apparatus] Dumoulin–Lagrange M, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1984;26(6):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reference measurement of the fluidity of blood and blood cell suspensions by their migration rates on filter paper strips] von Ardenne M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1985 Feb;30(1–2):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of a device for studying erythrocyte aggregation (the Schmid–Schönbein rheoscope)] Levin GIa, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(8):492–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Recommendation for a selected method for the measurement of plasma viscosity. International Committee for Standardization in Haematology. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Oct; 37(10):1147–52

[Comparison of the classical and the computerized method of studying the red blood cell picture using orthogonal regression] Mikulecký M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Mar 23;123(12):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

STANDARDS

Calibration bias and imprecision for automated hematology analyzers. An evaluation of significance of short–term bias resulting from calibration of an analyzer with S Cal. Savage RA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Aug;84(2):186–90

Standardization in haematology. Lewis SM. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 May;32(5):506–17

TRENDS

[Hemostatic and hematological laboratory tests in future] Kita E. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 May;32(5):461–6 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Haematological characteristics of the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus jacchus). McIntosh GH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jan;38(1):109–14

HEMATOLOGY

see related

HEMATOLOGIC DISEASES

Haematology services in developing countries. Topley E. **Med Lab Sci** 1984 Oct;41(4):389–99

[Hematological laboratory system] Sakaki H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Dec;32(12):1305–11 **(Jpn)**

[The hematological data bank and its use in medicine] Ivanov KP. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Mar;30(3):59–63 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Dr. James A. Wolff. III. First pediatric hematologist at Babies Hospital. Pochedly C. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Winter;6(4):455–8

Classic illustration. Kleihauer–Betke technique. Knörr K. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 May;19(5):333–5

[Veterinary hematoscopy in late antiquity] Schäffer J. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;13(1):131–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[History of blood transfusion] Mal'tseva IIu. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(4):71–3 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Accuracy of low platelet counts on the Coulter S–Plus IV. Cornbleet PJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jan;83(1):78–80

Evaluation of the S–Plus IV. Mayer K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jan;83(1):40–6

Evaluation of covalent antisickling compounds by PO2 scan ektacytometry. Johnson RM, et al. **Blood** 1985 Aug; 66(2):432–8

Evaluation of blood glucose measurement by Dextrostix and Dextrometer. Jain S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Feb;33(2):155–8

[Clinical aspects of the quality control of synthetic polymers used in hematology] Nowicki P, et al. **Polim Med** 1983; 13(3-4):125-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Capillary viscosimeter with a wide range of shear gradients and temperature control] Gromov AE. **Lab Delo** 1984; (9):571-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Current methodology in experimental hematology. **Bibl Haematol** 1984;(48):1-415

Current methodology in experimental hematology. Introduction. Baum SJ. **Bibl Haematol** 1984;(48):1-11

Recommended methods for cytological procedures in haematology. International Committee for Standardization in Haematology (ICSH). Shibata A, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1985;7(1):55-74

STANDARDS

External quality assessment of laboratory performance in haematology in Belgium: analysis of two and a half years' experience. De Leenheer AP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Dec 29;144(2-3):95-103

Recommendation for a selected method for the measurement of plasma viscosity. International Committee for Standardization in Haematology. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Oct; 37(10):1147-52

Quality assurance in haematology and blood coagulation testing [editorial] Giddings JC. **Med Lab Sci** 1984 Jul; 41(3):207-8

[Results of a quality control program in hematology (2d evaluation)] Villegas A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984; 29(3):329-37 (Spa)

TRENDS

[Current tasks of the All-Union Society of Hematologists and Transfusion Specialists] Gavrilov OK, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Aug;29(8):3-8 (Rus)

HEMATOMA

A rabbit model of intracerebral hematoma. Kaufman HH, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;65(3-4):318-21

Small-animal traumatizer. Francis RS. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Aug;59(2):658-9

[Cavernous fibroangioma of the umbilical cord associated with pseudohematoma of the cord] Malaponte E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Jan-Feb;37(1-2):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Warfarin-induced iliopsoas hemorrhage with subsequent femoral nerve palsy. King RB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Apr;14(4):362-4

Streptokinase-induced subcapsular hematoma of the liver. Willis SM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Oct;144(10):2084-5

Intraspinal hematoma as a complication of anticoagulant therapy. Dahlin PA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Nov-Dec; 3(6):656-61

Intramural hematoma of the esophagus: unusual complication of variceal sclerotherapy. Van Steenbergen W, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1984;9(4):293-5

Oral anticoagulant-induced femoral nerve entrapment. Wood CL, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1985 May;78(5):135-8

[Femoral nerve damage as a complication of anticoagulant therapy] Alberty-Ryöppy A, et al. **Duodecim** 1984; 100(20):1324-8 (Fin)

[Bladder wall hematoma from anticoagulants. A rare complication (letter)] Dupuy Braud E, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 11;14(19):1097-8 (Fre)

[Bleeding into the intestinal wall during anticoagulant therapy. Diagnosis using sonography and computerized tomography] Rupprecht HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 2;109(44):1686-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Extensive submucosal hematomas in the pharyngo-laryngeal region in a female patient with tonsillitis during marcumar treatment] Grüter L. **HNO** 1984 Sep;32(9):399 (Ger)

[Abdominal wall hematoma as a severe complication of anticoagulation. Clinical picture and ultrasonic diagnosis] Lohri A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 1; 114(48):1761-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous intramural gastric hematoma: a unique presentation for hemophilia. Griffin PH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun;80(6):430-3

'Page kidney'. Hypertension caused by chronic subcapsular hematoma. Sterns RH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jan; 145(1):169-71

Peripheral nerve changes following epineurial injection of saline and blood in rat sciatic nerve. Rayan GM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Mar;(193):299-307

Subchondral hematoma as a cause of metatarsalgia. Caputo L, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Apr;75(4):213-5

Ipsilateral hemiparesis caused by subarachnoid hemorrhage in a patient with a ruptured middle cerebral artery aneurysm: a case report. Kudo T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Nov;15(5):727-9

Craniostenosis secondary to calcified subperiosteal hematoma: case report. Martinez-Lage JF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Nov;15(5):703-4

Traumatic homonymous hemianopsia associated with a juxtasellar hematoma after acute closed head injury. Katayama Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Sep;24(3):289-92

Renal pelvic hematoma in hydronephrotic kidney. Bauab T Jr. **Urology** 1985 May;25(5):547

[2 cases of an abscess formation in retroperitoneal hematoma] Paskalev G. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(1):65-7 (Bul)

[Acute amnesia caused by a hematoma of the 3d ventricle and the fornix] Rousseaux M, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1984 Nov-Dec;84(5):243-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Adrenal hematoma in a pregnant woman] Petit M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(1):67-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Abscessed adrenal hematoma with arterial hypertension] Camilleri R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Dec;41(10):705-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tamponade caused by localized compression of the superior vena cava and right atrium after aortic valve replacement under extracorporeal circulation] Dunica S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jan;78(1):133-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemiparesis with lingual involvement. Hematoma of the genu of the internal capsule] Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(10):587-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute transient Korsakoff's syndrome caused by hematoma of the floor of the 3rd ventricle] Destée A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(4):305-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Peripheral neurologic complications following percutaneous transaxillary aortography] Stücker FJ. **Chirurg** 1985 May; 56(5):332-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Partial paralysis of the right lumbar plexus caused by a traumatic hematoma of the ileo-psoas muscle] Ginanneschi U, et al. **Chir Ital** 1985 Apr;37(2):165-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hematoma of the sternocleidomastoid. Results of a non-invasive treatment in newborn infants] Chiandotto V, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 May-Jun;6(3):405-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ruptured aneurysms of the middle cerebral artery with intracerebral hematoma. CT findings and outcome] Inomori S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug; 24(8):573-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study of ruptured intracranial aneurysms with intracerebral hematomas—with special reference to operative indication] Aoyagi N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 May;13(5):511-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pure sensory stroke due to midbrain hemorrhage—case report] Ueki H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Feb;37(2):169-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Perivesical hematoma as a rare cause of excretory anuria] Bielecki K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Dec 1;37(23):1882-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

['One-and-a-half' syndrome as a manifestation of a spontaneous hematoma of the brainstem] Gobernado JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 May 31;173(4):243-4 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Neonatal renovascular hypertension: haematoma within the renal arterial wall. A case report. Takahashi G, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Oct;39(5):341-3

DIAGNOSIS

Prognostic evaluation of brainstem hematomas: the role of CT scan and brainstem auditory evoked potentials. Sancesario G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Dec; 70(6):396-406

Ultrasonographic examinations of muscle hematomas in hemophiliacs. Aspelin P, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(6):513-6

Sonography of post-cesarean-section bladder-flap hematoma. Baker ME, et al. **AJR** 1985 Apr;144(4):757-9

Ultrasonography and computed axial tomography in the detection and monitoring of renal hematomas following ultrasonically guided percutaneous renal biopsy. Gebel M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(1):25-7

Postoperative abdominal wall hematomas have a distinctive appearance on ultrasonography. Rankin RN, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Jan;28(1):84-5

Intramural duodenal hematoma. Alsop WR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Feb;31(1):32-4

A misdiagnosis of carotid pseudoaneurysm. Moulton-Barrett RE, et al. **Injury** 1985 Mar;16(5):339-40

Detection of intrapericardial hematoma after open heart surgery: the roles of echocardiography and computed tomography. Fyke FE 3d, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1496-9

Intrauterine hematoma: a prognostic enigma in threatened abortion. Raymond FR, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 Jan;85(1):65-70

Splenic haematoma, an unexpected ultrasonic diagnosis. Afschrift M, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(1):27-30

Intracranial hematomas studied by MR imaging at 0.17 and 0.02 T. Sipponen JT, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):698-704

Abdominal wall hematoma: case report and subject review. Simon BC, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1984;1(3):219-22

Massive abdominal wall hematoma: real-time ultrasound localization of bleeding. Savage PE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Mar;4(3):157-8

The sonographic target pattern in nongastrointestinal abnormalities. Chisholm HL, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jan;13(1):42-4

Clinical consequences after ultrasonic diagnosis of intrauterine hematoma in threatened abortion. Jouppila P. **JCU** 1985 Feb;13(2):107-11

Sonography of intraluminal gallbladder hematoma. Kauzlaric D, et al. **JCU** 1985 May;13(4):291-4

Lymphoma presenting as a traumatic hematoma in an HTLV-III antibody-positive hemophiliac [letter] Ragni MV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 5;313(10):640

Resistive NMR of intracranial hematomas. Zimmerman RA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(1):16-20

Twenty-eight year old Caucasian female with left flank pain and renal mass [clinical conference] Ruhe E, et al. **SD J Med** 1984 Dec;37(12):5-10

[Spontaneous intramural hematoma of the esophagus. Apropos of a case] Boisserie P, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 Mar-Apr; 20(2):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Icterus in a neonate disclosing an adrenal hematoma] Blanc JF, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 May;32(5):457-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Primary spontaneous hematomas of the cerebellum] Forgeau Y, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1984;32(3):173-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[X-ray computed tomography and echography in the diagnosis of subcapsular hematoma of the kidney] Renouard O, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Oct;65(10):645-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of pseudopriapism: pericavernous hematoma of the penis] Enderli JB, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(2):139-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Retroplacental hematoma with incomplete symptoms] Gétin Y, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jul-Sep; 79(7-9):533-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The interparietal hepatic fat pad—a source of error in the diagnosis of a hematoma of the musculus rectus abdominis] Eisenscher A. **Ultraschall Med** 1985 Apr;6(2):110-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current possibilities of the clinical and instrumental diagnosis of hepatic hematoma] Picardi N, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1984; 56(6):571-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hematoma cyst of the spleen (apropos of 4 personal cases)] Sianesi M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Jun;36(3):314-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pleural hematoma with an unusual course] Bednarski Z. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Sep 15;37(16):1271-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Rare case of an organized hematoma of the left adrenal simulating an organic tumor] Vos'mirko OD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(10):110-1 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Lysis of intracranial hematomas with urokinase in a rabbit model. Narayan RK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Apr; 62(4):580-6

Hepatic hematoma after blunt trauma—a case of nonoperative management to prevent liver abscess formation. Nakakuma K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Jul; 14(4):327-30

ENZYMOLOGY

Hemoglobin-degrading enzymes in experimental subcutaneous hematomas. Laiho K, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984;93(3):193-8

ETIOLOGY

An unusual complication of percutaneous catheterization of the internal jugular vein. Brandi LS, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1984 Sep;35(3):231-6

Spontaneous massive abdominal wall hematoma in polycythemia vera [letter] Fey MF. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;73(2):122-3

Spontaneous massive abdominal wall hematoma in polycythemia vera. Mittal RR, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;72(2):128-30

Intramural right atrial hematoma following coronary artery bypass surgery. Trappe HJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Apr; 109(4):917-8

Wound hematomas after carotid endarterectomy. Kunkel JM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Dec;148(6):844-7

Wound hematomas after carotid endarterectomy. Gomez ER, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Feb;51(2):111-3

Complications of the Mayfield skull clamp. Baerts WD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Oct;61(4):460-1

Frontal and orbital bone infarctions causing periorbital swelling in patients with sickle cell anemia. Garty I, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct;102(10):1486-8

Subcutaneous hemorrhage in a patient receiving anticoagulant therapy: an unusual EMG complication. Butler ML, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Nov; 65(11):733-4

Massive mediastinal hematoma caused by a double-lumen subclavian catheter [letter] Tapson JS. **Artif Organs** 1984 Nov;8(4):501-2

Vault haematoma after vaginal hysterectomy: an invariable sequel? Kuhn RJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Feb;25(1):59-62

Iliacus hematoma and subsequent femoral nerve palsy after penetration of the medical acetabular wall during total hip arthroplasty. Report of a case. Wooten SL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Dec;(191):221-3

Spontaneous idiopathic spermatic cord hematoma. Gilligan MS, et al. **Conn Med** 1985 May;49(5):293–4

Unusual complications of central venous catheterization in thrombocytopenic patient. Tamura K, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 May;5(2):154–5

Easy bruising but normal platelets in an old woman. Lazerson J. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Nov;19(11):56A, 56B, 56F

Non-puerperal traumatic vulvar hematoma. Vermesh M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Jun;22(3):217–9

Vascular injury from intrapelvic migration of a threaded pin. A case report. Posman CL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jun;67(5):804–6

Lack of correlation between delayed traumatic intracerebral haematoma and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Sawada Y, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;47(10):1125–7

Spontaneous bilateral extradural hematomas. Case report. Kuwayama N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jan;62(1):139–41

Acute renal failure due to perirenal hematoma complicating open renal biopsy. Greenberg A. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):969–71

Spontaneous hemorrhage of the kidney. Walker RJ, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(1):118–9

Recurrent callosal hematoma with atypical moyamoya disease. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1984 Sep 1;53(5):667–71

Rectal serosal hematoma: an unusual complication of culdocentesis. Anasti J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;65(3 Suppl):72S–73S

Rare complication of subclavian vein catheterization [letter] Sarkar TK, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Jan;77(1):48, 50

Pseudoaneurysm: a complication of faulty technique in femoral arterial puncture. Rapoport S, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Feb;154(2):529–30

Retroperitoneal hematomas of traumatic origin. Henao F, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Aug;161(2):106–16

Intracranial hematoma with subsequent brain abscess after carotid endarterectomy. Biller J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Jun;23(6):605–8

Page kidney resulting from massive subcapsular hematoma. Complication of lumbar sympathetic nerve block. Wheatley JK, et al. **Urology** 1984 Oct;24(4):361–3

[Experience in treating 107 cases of hematoma occurring after craniotomy] Zhao JZ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;17(2):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Traumatic hemorrhagic pseudocyst in the spleen] Lynge P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Apr 15;147(16):1339–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Monocular hematoma: an innocent black eye?] Mays HE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jan 26;129(4):145–8 **(Dut)**

[Post-traumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage of the cauda equina] Lesoin F, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1985 May–Jul;85(3):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pelvic hematomas of prostatic origin] Bar-Moshé O, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(4):256–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual development of disciform degeneration with choroid hematoma] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Feb;84(2):125–7 **(Fre)**

[Duodenal hematoma complicating the development of a cyanotic congenital cardiopathy (letter)] Bretagne JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 20;13(37):2267 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous hematoma of the brain stem disclosing hemophilia (letter)] Masson C, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Dec 15;13(45):2768 **(Fre)**

[Late post-traumatic hemoptysis caused by hypervascularization in the area of pulmonary hematomas. Apropos of a case] Gindre D, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985;41(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retroperitoneal hematoma caused by a renal angiomyolipoma (review of the literature and diagnostic-therapeutic considerations)] Felici E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Feb;36(1):49–57 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Traumatic intramural hematoma of the duodenum. Description of a case] Del Rossi C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 May–Jun;6(3):435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echography in the diagnosis of spontaneous hematoma of the rectus muscle] Corbetti F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Mar;71(3):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of perirenal encysted hematoma secondary to renal cell adenocarcinoma] Shinoda I, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Nov;30(11):1633–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative intracerebral hematoma remote from the site of craniotomy] Miyamoto Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;25(3):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dural AVM associated with cryptic vascular malformation presenting as an intracerebral hematoma. Case report] Otsuki H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;24(8):632–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms of the production of intracerebral hematoma due to cerebrovascular moyamoya disease. Case report and clinicopathological consideration] Sayama I, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;24(12):974–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraparenchymatous hemorrhage caused by angiographically occult cerebral vascular malformation and hemangioblastoma] Wakai S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;25(4):268–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Traumatic delayed intracerebral hematoma—clinical aspects] Aoyagi N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Jan;13(1):17–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Traumatic separation of the spleen with spontaneous arrest of hemorrhage in a child] Sheĭnkin LP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):123–4 **(Rus)**

[Early intraperitoneal hemorrhage and hematoma after appendectomy] Gavura AIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Apr;(4):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Late secondary hemorrhage complicated by cardial arrest] Evdokimov AE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):90–1 **(Rus)**

[Post-traumatic hematoma of the lung] Radosavljević G, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Sep;112(9):941–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Intramural hematoma of duodenum. A complication of peroral duodeno-jejunal biopsy] Eizaguirre J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Jun;20(9):903–4 **(Spa)**

[Abscesses and hematomas of the nasal septum in childhood] Viscasillas J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1984;11(5–6):419–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Effect of tin protoporphyrin on the excretion rate of carbon monoxide in newborn rats after hematoma formation. Posselt AM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Aug;4(4):650–4

[Anterior pituitary function in cerebrovascular disease. Hypertensive intracranial hematoma cases] Yoshimoto H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;25(6):440–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Mortality in retroperitoneal hematoma. Selivanov V, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Dec;24(12):1022–7

[Significance of cardiovascular risk factors for the prognosis of spontaneous intracerebral hematomas] Schütz HJ, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Jun;56(6):328–30 **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Extradural haematoma. An analysis of two 8-year series at Groote Schuur Hospital. Keet PC. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Dec 15;66(24):913–6

[Complications following inguinal hernia surgery] Ungeheuer E, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Sep;55(9):564–8 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Chronic encapsulated hematomas in the brain. Masuzawa T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;66(1):24–8

Corneal hematoma. Searl SS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;102(11):1647–9

[Determination of the age of subcutaneous hematomas in the soft tissue covering the skull] Hottmar P. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1983;26(5):493–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Internal laryngeal hematoma. A contribution to death following blow to the neck] Maxeiner H. **Arch Kriminol** 1984 Jul–Aug;174(1–2):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delayed epipleural hematoma as a fatal complication following blunt chest injury] Reiter C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 7;97(12):535–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Giant esophageal hematoma: a case report] Shima S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;81(12):3013–8 **(Jpn)**

[Intramural hematoma of the stomach] Kuz'min NV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):133–4 **(Rus)**

[Intramural hematoma of the duodenum and jejunum] Kotleba J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Sep;63(8–9):579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fetal heart rate variation with umbilical haematoma. Ballas S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Aug;61(718):753–5

[Loco-regional epidural pressure and differential intracranial pressure: value of monitoring in patients with a unilateral intracerebral lesion] Roux FX, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 May;25(5):559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated ipsilateral lateropulsion caused by bulbar hematoma] Hommel M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(1):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A miniature suction drain in the prevention of post-tylectomy haematoma. Blauth CI. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Feb;30(1):70

[Fibrin glue to prevent hematomas after rhinosurgical interventions] Schönfeld R. **HNO** 1985 Apr;33(4):156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Thalamic hematomas: neuropsychological aspects. Report of 11 cases and review of literature. Hungerbühler JP, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1984;135(2):199–215

RADIOGRAPHY

Traumatic extradural hematomas with delayed development. Fukamachi A, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1984 Jul–Aug;8(4):197–201

Delayed development of splenic subcapsular hematoma: CT evaluation. Fagelman D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):815–6

Hemorrhagic nerve sheath tumors (plexiform neurofibromas) of the scalp: CT findings. Nanni D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):272–4

Giant rectus sheath hematomas of the pelvis complicating anticoagulant therapy: CT findings. Pastakia B, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1120–3

Computed tomography demonstration of retroperitoneal contrast material extravasation complicating translumbar aortography. Nunez D Jr, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Jan;9(1):69–71

Delayed onset of traumatic extradural hematoma. Borovich B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jul;63(1):30–4

The incidence of delayed traumatic intracerebral hematoma with extradural hemorrhages. Fukamachi A, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Feb;25(2):145–9

Calcified retropharyngeal hematoma: CT findings. Case report. DelBalso AM, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Jan;150(1):35–6

Hematoma of the brainstem in childhood. Texier P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(6):499–502

Dynamic computed tomography of the brain. Nakagomi T, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1985;8(1):15–25

The 'hyperacute' extraaxial intracranial hematoma: computed tomographic findings and clinical significance. Greenberg J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jul;17(1):48–56

Acute extradural hematoma and pneumocephalus [letter] Rahimizadeh A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Aug;15(2):278–9

Calf hematoma mimicking thrombophlebitis: sonographic and computed tomographic appearance. Giyanani VL, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar;154(3):779–81

Chronological changes in spontaneous intracerebral hematoma—an experimental and clinical study. Takasugi S, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Jul–Aug;16(4):651–8

Acute simultaneous bilateral extradural hematoma. Barlow P, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Apr;23(4):411–3

Nontraumatic intracerebellar hematomas: prognostic value of volumetric evaluation by computed tomography. Zieger A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Nov;22(5):491–4

Spinal extradural haematoma: report of two cases. Johnston RA, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1983;52(2):157–60

[Angiographic observation on traumatic intracranial hematoma & its complications] Li YX. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;18(3):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Primary spontaneous hematoma of the mesosigmoid (letter)] Delière T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Aug–Sep;8(8–9):677–8 **(Fre)**

[Intramural hematoma of the duodenum: x-ray computed tomographic aspect (letter)] Taieb C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 May;9(5):454–5 **(Fre)**

[Hematoma of the pineal region with favorable development] Delangre T, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1984 Jul–Dec;56(4–5):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hematoma of the pineal region: a case report] Baba M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Mar;13(3):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Follow-up of primary pontine hemorrhage of the young adult by CT scan] Mashiyama S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Jan;13(1):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous intracerebral hematoma and cryptic angioma] Ochiai C. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Sep;36(9):859–72 **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of intrapulmonary hematomas imitating pulmonary tuberculomas] Murzenko DI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):87–8 **(Rus)**

[Significance of a displaced, calcified pineal body in the diagnosis of traumatic intracranial hematomas] Kamalov II. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Hematomas of the brain stem in the light of new complementary study technics] Mostacero Miguel E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Feb;176(2):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

The incidence and developmental process of delayed traumatic intracerebral haematomas. Fukamachi A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;74(1–2):35–9

The wrestler's ear (acute auricular hematoma). Giffin CS. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Mar;111(3):161–4

Can general surgery improve the outcome of the head-injury victim in rural America? A review of the experience in American Samoa. Schecter WP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Oct;120(10):1163–6

The University of Toronto head injury treatment study: a prospective, randomized comparison of pentobarbital and mannitol. Schwartz ML, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov;11(4):434–40

Successful craniotomy for multiple intracranial hematomas. Wu CY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Jul;97(7):493–4

Surgeon's workshop. Treatment of auricular haematoma by suction drainage. Bull PD, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1984 Dec;9(6):355–60

Partial splenectomy for a splenic pseudocyst. Rosser SB. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Oct;76(10):1020–4

Stereotaxic evacuation of hematomas [letter] **J Neurosurg**

1985 Mar;62(3):460–1

Successful stereotaxic evacuation of an acute pontomedullary hematoma. Case report. Bosch DA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jan;62(1):153–6

Traumatic extradural hematomas in infancy and childhood. Experience with 144 cases. Dhellemmes P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jun;62(6):861–4

Stereotaxic evacuation of spontaneous intracerebral hematomas. Kandel EI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Feb; 62(2):206–13

Role of surgery in hypertensive intracerebral hematoma. A comparative study of 305 nonsurgical and 154 surgical cases. Kanno T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Dec;61(6):1091–9

Chronic encapsulated intracerebral hematoma during infancy: case report. Terada T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jun;16(6):833–5

Surgical management of intracerebral hematomas. Tsementzis SA. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Apr;16(4):562–72 (80 ref.)

Spontaneous intracerebral hematomas: a new proposal about the usefulness and limits of surgical treatment. Volpin L, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Nov;15(5):663–6

Emergency orbital decompression. Bedrossian RH. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 May;16(5):293–5

Treatment of auricular hematoma using button technique. Talaat M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1985; 47(4):186–8

[Nontraumatic intracerebral hematomas] Schröder R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Mar 1;124(9):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Intracerebellar hematomas; diagnosis and therapy] Mohsenipour I, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1984;45(4):280–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[3 operated cases of congenital deficiency of Factor XIII associated with intracranial hematomas] Shigemori M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Sep;12(10):1167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Conservatively treated splenic rupture] Badowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jun 1;37(11):866–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hematoma of the rectus abdominis muscle as a surgical problem] Syska M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jun 1;37(11):884–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Primary management of postpartum vulvovaginal hematomas by angiographic embolization. Heffner LJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Jul;2(3):204–7

Management of retroperitoneal haematoma following penetrating trauma. Costa M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Aug; 7(8):662–4

More on non-traumatic duodenal haematoma [letter] Fingerhut A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Nov;71(11):915

Conservative treatment of liver hematoma in the postpartum period. A report of two cases. Goodlin RC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Apr;30(4):368–70

Conservative treatment of supratentorial intracerebral hematomas. Dănăilă L, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1984 Jul–Sep;22(3):185–91

Surgical versus medical treatment of spontaneous posterior fossa haematomas: a cooperative study on 205 cases. Da Pian R, et al. **Neurol Res** 1984 Sep;6(3):145–51

Prognosis for patients treated conservatively for spontaneous intracerebral hematomas. Helweg-Larsen S, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Nov–Dec;15(6):1045–8

Management of bleeding renal angiomyolipomas by transcatheter embolization following CT diagnosis. Zerhouni EA, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1984;6(3–4):205–9

[Conservative treatment for the acute stage traumatic intracranial hematoma] Kuroiwa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;25(3):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Conservative treatment of traumatic intracerebral hematoma] Yamamoto M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Sep; 12(10):1131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hematoma of the basal ganglia in the newborn: non-surgical treatment] Takagi T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1985 Jul; 17(4):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Conservative treatment of spontaneous hematomas of the cerebellum] López-Ferro MO, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Mar;176(4):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

Pathogenesis of canine aural hematomas. Dubielzig RR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Oct 15;185(8):873–5

Ataxia and weakness associated with fourth ventricle vascular anomalies in two horses. Miller LM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Mar 15;186(6):601–3

[Ovarian hematoma and hemorrhage in a cow due to the manual rupture of cysts] Zaremba W, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;13(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HEMATOMA, EPIDURAL

COMPLICATIONS

Epidural hematoma as a cause of postpneumonectomy paraplegia. Perez-Guerra F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Mar;39(3):282

Epidural hematoma and diffuse axonal injury [letter] Sahuquillo-Barris J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Aug; 17(2):378–9

DIAGNOSIS

Premonitory neurologic signs in a patient with an acute vertex epidural hematoma. Cordell W, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1983 Nov;1(3):288–91

Spontaneous resolution of epidural hematomas detected after the first day. Kemperman CJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Nov; 16(5):623–4

[In defense of the classical signs of epidural hematoma] Beneš V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Mar 1;124(9):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Post-traumatic acute epidural and chronic subdural hematomas diagnosed by echoencephalography] Bibi C, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Jun;104(11–12):506–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[A case of spontaneous spinal epidural hematoma presenting Brown-Séquard syndrome] Murata T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Sep;12(10):1195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of multiple traumatic meningeal hematomas] Makeeva TI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jan;(1):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Spontaneous resorption of an epidural hematoma. Description of 2 cases] Dragan T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Mar–Apr;18(2):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous spinal epidural haematoma. Etiological considerations. Wittebol MC, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1984;86(4):265–70 (32 ref.)

Acute extradural haematoma following trivial trauma in a case of osteogenesis imperfecta. Diaz LA, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1985 Jul;28(4):180–1

Chronic extradural haematoma: a late complication of head injury. Kars Z, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1985 May; 28(3):145–6

Postoperative extradural hematoma associated with induced hypertension. Gentleman D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jul; 17(1):105–6

Traumatic bilateral epidural hematomas presenting at different times in a patient with large ventricles. Koga H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Sep;24(3):272–4

[Post-traumatic spinal epidural hematoma. 8 cases] Lesoin F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 May;39(4):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Extradural hematoma of a newborn infant. Rare complication of forceps delivery (letter)] Gouyon JB, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Apr;42(4):333 (Fre)

[Extradural hematoma in children under 1 year of age] Motte J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Apr;42(4):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Spontaneous cervical epidural hematoma (etiologic considerations)] Boucetta M, et al. **Maroc Med** 1984 Dec; 6(4):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Post-traumatic extradural cervical hematoma in a patient with ankylosing spondylarthritis (letter)] Lesoin F, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 29;14(26):1429–30 (Fre)

[Acute epidural hematoma of the posterior fossa caused by fronto-temporal impact. Case report] Shigemori M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;25(6):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Skull fracture and intracranial complications in blunt head injury. With special reference to comparison between children and adults] Yodonawa M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;24(8):615–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Spontaneous bilateral extradural hematomas: a case report] Kuwayama N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Dec; 12(13):1535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of pycnodysostosis] Utoh A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Feb;13(2):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intraspinal epidural hematoma—an unusual complication in epidural anesthesia] Bynke O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 May 8;82(19):1772, 1774 (Swe)

MORTALITY

Traumatic acute epidural hematoma: unrecognized high lethality in comatose patients. Seelig JM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Nov;15(5):617–20

PATHOLOGY

Encapsulated epidural hematoma. Tatsuno Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;38(6):792–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Pathognomonic CT findings of posterior fossa epidural hematomas. Mathis JM, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1984 Nov–Dec;8(6):395–401

CT myelography of spontaneous spinal epidural hematoma. Lanzieri CF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar–Apr; 9(2):393–4

Post-traumatic extradural haematomas. CT diagnosis and features. Tapiero B, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1984;11(3):213–26 (Eng, Fre)

Traumatic and alternating delayed intracranial hematomas. Lesoin F, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(6):515–6

Bifrontal epidural hematoma after transsphenoidal operation: report of a case with a rare complication. Saitoh Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 May;16(5):658–9

[Epidural hematoma before and following introduction of cerebral computer tomography] Reinhardt HF, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1984;234(4):258–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computerized tomography findings of acute traumatic epidural hematoma] Kobayashi S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Dec;12(13):1495–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of calcified epidural hematoma] Nitta T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 May;29(5):603–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of intracranial bleeding by 99mTc sulfur colloid scintigraphy [letter] Sfakianakis GN, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Jan–Feb;6(1):126–7

SURGERY

Acute bilateral extradural haematomas in an adult. d'Avella D, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1985 Jul;28(4):178–9

Traumatic acute epidural hematoma [letter] Alexander E Jr. **Neurosurgery** 1985 May;16(5):731

Acute bilateral epidural hematoma. Reale F, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Sep;24(3):260–2

[Spontaneous spinal epidural hematomas] Klossek H, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1984;45(2):116–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chronic epidural hematoma. Report of two cases] Matsumoto T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr; 25(4):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Spontaneous extradural hematoma localized in the ventral side of the thoracic spinal cord--a case report] Ogawa T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Apr;13(4):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical treatment of multiple intracranial hematomas] Makeeva TI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Dec;(12):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

A new neuroradiologic method for therapy of spinal epidural hematomas. Solymosi L, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985; 27(1):67–9

Nonoperative management of extradural hematoma. Bullock R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 May;16(5):602–6

Nonoperative treatment of epidural hematomas [letter] Hadley MN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Mar;16(3):435

HEMATOMA, SUBDURAL

Giant intracranial Masson's hemangioma v chronic subdural hematoma [letter] Miller LR. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jan;109(1):6–7

Subdural hematoma. A retrospective study of the 'great neurologic imitator'. Black DW. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Jul; 78(1):107–11, 114

[Acute subdural hematoma. Review of 101 cases] Vilalta Castán J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 30;83(5):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Diagnostic value of cerebrospinal fluid in childhood hydrocephalus and hydroma] Döll R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Jun;37(6):330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Spontaneous posterior fossa subdural hematoma as a complication of anticoagulation. Kanter R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Aug;15(2):241–2

COMPLICATIONS

Large middle fossa arachnoid cyst and subdural hematoma with late decompensation. Maiuri F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1984 Aug;6(4):286–9

Spinal subdural hematoma. Tomarken JL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Mar;14(3):261–3

Chronic subdural haematoma: possible association with chronic granulocytic leukaemia in lymphoid transformation. Mehta AB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 13;291(6488):108

Parkinsonism caused by chronic subdural hematoma. A case report. Accardi R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1985 Mar; 6(1):109–11

Cerebral infarction and subdural hematoma. Advantage of nuclear magnetic resonance imaging in cerebral ischemia. Mauskop A, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec; 4(4):251–3

Acute subdural hematomas may appear isodense in anemia [letter] Vincent FM. **Neurology** 1985 Jan;35(1):140–1

Head trauma, affective syndrome in a patient with MS [letter] Gillespie MP, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Jun;26(6):531–2

Spinal subdural hematoma, neurilemmoma, and acute transverse myelopathy. Smith RA. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Apr; 23(4):367–70

[Nonrecognition of familiar animals by a farmer. Zooagnosia or prosopagnosia for animals] Assal G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(10):580–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[2 cases of chronic subdural hematoma simulating transient cerebral ischemic attacks] Oda Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1984 Nov 1;53(6):807-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary intracranial hypotension associated with chronic subdural hematoma--report of 2 cases] Ohara K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Sep;12(10):1203-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

[Acute intracranial hematoma in neonates at term. Apropos of 17 cases] Pierre-Kahn A, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 May;32(5):419-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Doppler ultrasonic pictures in patients with chronic subdural hematoma. Nurchi GC, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1984 Aug;6(4):259-63

Chronic subdural haematoma in the elderly. Patrick D, et al. **Age Ageing** 1984 Nov;13(6):367-9

Intracranial hematomas studied by MR imaging at 0.17 and 0.02 T. Sipponen JT, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):698-704

Interhemispheric subdural hematoma [letter] Aoki N. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Dec;61(6):1159

Posterior fossa subdural hematomas in newborns [letter] Stone JL. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Apr;62(4):626

[Interhemispheric subdural hematoma. The clinical, angiographic and scintigraphic picture] Drábek P, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1984 Aug;47(4):268-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Value of transfontanelle echography in the diagnosis and surveillance of pericerebral effusions] Meriot P, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Apr;65(4):229-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transfontanellar echography in the early detection of traumatic subdural hematoma in the infant. Apropos of a case] Cinquin AM, et al. **Pediatrie** 1984 Sep;39(6):445-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute subdural hematomas, prognostic factors] Berret C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 7; 114(31-32):1093-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic acute epidural and chronic subdural hematomas diagnosed by echoencephalography] Bibi C, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Jun;104(11-12):506-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Outcome of acute posterior fossa subdural hematoma in the neonatal period. Clinical feature and site of hematoma] Itoh H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 May;25(5):374-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in subdural hematoma] Ulbrych-Zmyslowska K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jan 1; 38(1):74-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Isodense intracranial hematomas: study of 5 cases] de Moraes Júnior LC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1985 Mar;43(1):61-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of multiple traumatic meningeal hematomas] Makeeva TI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jan;(1):106-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Medical treatment of chronic subdural hematoma (letter)] Estruch Riba R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jan 12; 84(1):38-9 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Steroid receptors in the pathogenesis of chronic subdural hematoma. Concolino G, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1984; 7(4):343-6

Cranial subdural hematoma following lumbar myelography. Gupta SR, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):129-31

Calcified subdural haematomas associated with arrested hydrocephalus—late sequelae of shunt operation in infancy. Barmeir EP, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Aug;5(3):186-9

Chronic spinal subdural hematomas. Report of two cases. Khosla VK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Oct;63(4):636-9

Subdural hematomas in infants [letter] Rekate HL. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Feb;62(2):316-7

Acute spinal subdural hematoma. A case report and review of literature. Roscoe MW, et al. **Spine** 1984 Oct;9(7):672-5

Acute spontaneous subdural hematoma of arterial origin. Yanai Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Apr;23(4):417-20

[Subdural hematoma resulting from arterial rupture. Case report] Furui T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov; 24(11):886-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Resolved chronic subdural hematoma associated with acute subdural hematoma in moyamoya disease] Matsumura M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;24(8):622-7 **(Jpn)**

[Skull fracture and intracranial complications in blunt head injury. With special reference to comparison between children and adults] Yodonawa M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;24(8):615-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of systemic lupus erythematosus associated with spontaneous bilateral epidural hematomas] Ishige N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Mar;13(3):345-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rupture of a cerebral aneurysm into the lateral ventricle during angiography] Maj S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Mar-Apr;18(2):191-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chronic subdural hematoma in a girl with idiopathic thrombopenic purpura] Gelabert González M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Sep 15;21(3):260-2 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Eosinophil degranulation in the capsule of chronic subdural hematomas. Yamashima T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Feb; 62(2):257-60

Clinicopathological study of acute subdural haematoma in the chronic healing stage. Clinical, histological and ultrastructural comparisons with chronic subdural haematoma. Yamashima T, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1984 Jul;27(4):98-105

How do vessels proliferate in the capsule of a chronic subdural hematoma? Yamashima T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Nov;15(5):672-8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spontaneous spinal subarachnoid hemorrhage and subdural hematoma. Report of two cases. Swann KW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Nov;61(5):975-80

[Relationship between symptoms of chronic subdural hematoma and hematoma volume or regional cerebral blood flow] Ikeda K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;24(11):869-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in intracranial pressure and electrophysiological function in acute subdural hematomas, and postoperative barbiturate therapy following decompressive hemicraniectomy] Shigemori M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;25(6):425-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Partial ventricular dilatation contralateral to chronic subdural haematoma. Capellini C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985; 74(1-2):40-2

Multiloculated fluid-blood level with subdural hematoma. Finelli PF. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Jan;17(1):103

Subdural hematoma in patients with brain tumor: CT evaluation. Wang AM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):511-3

Subdural hematomas of the posterior fossa in normal-weight newborns. Report of two cases. Hernansanz J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Nov;61(5):972-4

Impact of computed tomography on subdural hematoma. A population study. Garraway M, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 26;253(16):2378-81

Asymptomatic calcified chronic subdural hematoma in the elderly. Matsumura M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul;24(7):504-6

Traumatic and alternating delayed intracranial hematomas. Lesoin F, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(6):515-6

Posttraumatic acute arterial subdural hematoma manifested during anesthesia. Mann KS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Mar; 16(3):387-90

[An indirect computerized tomography sign of chronic subdural hematoma demonstrated in the posterior fossa] Machi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar; 25(3):187-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of chronic subdural hematoma based on CT (Part III). Clinical stage classification based on CT findings] Takahashi Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug; 24(8):607-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The outcome of acute subdural hematoma] Hayashi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Oct;12(11):1247-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subdural effusions in children in the light of neuroradiological and follow-up studies] Walecka A. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Jan-Feb;48(1):1-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute spontaneous subdural hematoma (letter)] Gelabert González M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jan 19;84(2):80 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Acute tentorial subdural hematoma as a false-positive in indium-111 leukocyte scintigraphy. Dudiak CM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;10(7):513-4

Bilateral subdural haematoma demonstrated at scintigraphy of the brain. Gjørup T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985; 10(11-12):487-8

[Significance of brain scintigraphy in the diagnosis of chronic subdural hematoma] Széplaki Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Aug 25;126(34):2097-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

SURGERY

Clinical analysis of 80 cases of post-traumatic chronic subdural hematoma. Li L, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1984;4(4):252-6

Unilateral subdural-peritoneal shunting for bilateral chronic subdural hematomas in infancy. Report of three cases. Aoki N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jul;63(1):134-7

Decompressive hemicraniectomy for acute subdural hematoma. Shigemori M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1984; 31(2):81-7

Occipital interhemispheric acute subdural hematoma treated by lambdoid suture tap. Brill CB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Feb;16(2):247-51

Tension pneumocephalus after evacuation of chronic subdural hematoma and subsequent treatment with continuous lumbar subarachnoid infusion and craniostomy drainage. Caron JL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jan; 16(1):107-10

Chronic subdural hematomas: to drain or not to drain? Markwalder TM, et al **Neurosurgery** 1985 Feb;16(2):185-8

[Recurrence following burr hole trephination of chronic subdural hematomas] Eggert HR, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1984 Sep;27(5):141-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic subdural hematoma--operative treatment in 77 patients with burr trepanation] Kalff R, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1984;45(3):210-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcified chronic subdural hematoma. A case report in an old patient] Nagata K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Aug; 12(9):1093-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of hematoma irrigation with trephination therapy (HITT) in the management of acute subdural hematoma] Aruga T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Jul; 36(7):709-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic subdural hematoma developing during long-term anticoagulant drug therapy after mitral valve replacement] Nobuoka W, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Sep;4(5):603-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of multiple intracranial hematomas] Makeeva TI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Dec;(12):29-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of chronic subdural hematoma (letter)] Vilalta J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 15;85(3):125-6 **(Spa)**

[Treatment of chronic subdural hematomas in the adult using trephining and continuous drainage. Comparative study with craniotomy] González Tortosa J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Mar;176(5):234-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Medical treatment of chronic subdural hematoma (letter)] Vilalta J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 30;84(12):500-1 **(Spa)**

[Medical treatment of chronic subdural hematoma (letter)] Vilalta J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 20;83(12):519-20 **(Spa)**

HEMATOMETRA

DIAGNOSIS

Echogenic hematometra mimicking endometrial carcinoma. Rubin D, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Jan;4(1):47-8

[Prognosis of decidual hematomas or ovular detachments discovered by echography during the 1st trimester of pregnancy] Vitse M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Dec;79(12):771-5 (Eng. Abstr.). **(Fre)**

NURSING

[Meticulous care for patients after cesarean section] Bi XY. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;20(1):18-9 **(Chi)**

SURGERY

A technique for uterine conservation in adolescents with vaginal agenesis and a functional uterus. Bates GW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug;66(2):290-4

HEMATOPOIESIS

Reduction of granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells (CFU-C) and fibroblastoid colony-forming units (CFU-F) by leukemic cells in human and murine leukemia. Nara N, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;72(3):171-80

Diabetes insipidus caused by extramedullary hematopoiesis. Badon SJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Apr;83(4):509-12

Thrombopoiesis and thrombokinetics--an approach to the evaluation of thrombocytopenia. Sheehan RG. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Apr;289(4):168-76 (51 ref.)

Multiple hemopoietic lineages are found after stimulation of mouse bone marrow precursor cells with interleukin 3. Prystowsky MB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Nov;117(2):171-9

Morphological aspects of prenatal haematopoietic development in the cat. Canfield PJ, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1984 Sep;13(3):197-221

Extramedullary hematopoiesis [letter] Levine LE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Oct;120(10):1282

Differentiation of red pulp and evaluation of hemopoietic role of human prenatal spleen. Ishikawa H. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1985 Apr;48(2):183-97

Light and electron microscopy of bone marrow hemopoiesis in late embryonal and early postnatal mice: a qualitative and quantitative study. Sasaki K, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1984 Aug;47(3):239-50

Tissue inhibitors of granulocyte-macrophage (GM) colony formation. Szmitkowski M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(4):447-50

Neoplastic v reactive hematopoiesis in oxalosis [letter] Crosby WH. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Mar;145(3):573-4

Extramedullary hematopoiesis. A cause of severe generalized lymphadenopathy in agnogenic myeloid metaplasia. Williams ME, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jul;145(7):1308-9

Regulation of hematopoiesis in rats exposed to antiorthostatic, hypokinetic/hypodynamia: I. Model description. Dunn CD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 May;56(5):419-26

Special techniques for cell growth and differentiation. In vivo diffusion chamber culture methodology. Carsten AL. **Bibl Haematol** 1984;(48):321-65 (409 ref.)

Thymic microenvironment. Crouse DA, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 1984;(48):293-320 (120 ref.)

The macrophage colony-forming cell. MacVittie TJ. **Bibl Haematol** 1984;(48):112-30

Long-term bone marrow cultures. Spooncer E, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 1984;(48):366-83

Studies of the hematopoietic microenvironment. Hematopoietic stroma and microenvironment. Wilson FD. **Bibl Haematol** 1984;(48):210-92 (185 ref.)

Normal human granulopoiesis revisited. II. Bone marrow data. Mary JY. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985;39(2):66-77 (109 ref.)

Relationship between the age of platelets and their megakaryocytopoiesis-inhibiting effect. Vezendi K, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985;39(2):98-9

Regulation of normal human granulopoiesis in vitro by autologous T lymphocyte subsets [letter] Barr RD. **Blood** 1984 Nov;64(5):1139-40

Morphological and ultrastructural study of megakaryocytopoiesis in liquid cultures of hamster spleen. Choudhury C, et al. **Blood** 1985 May;65(5):1282-6

In vitro megakaryocytopoiesis [letter] Eastment C. **Blood** 1985 Sep;66(3):753

Human spleen cell generation of factors stimulating human pluripotent stem cell, erythroid, and myeloid progenitor cell growth. Fabian I, et al. **Blood** 1985 Apr;65(4):990-6

Single-cell origin of human mixed hemopoietic colonies expressing various combinations of cell lineages. Nakahata T, et al. **Blood** 1985 Apr;65(4):1010-6

Megakaryocytopoiesis and granulopoiesis of W/Wv mice studied in long-term bone marrow cultures. Petursson SR, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jun;65(6):1460-8

The effect of interleukin 3 and GM-CSA-2 on megakaryocyte and myeloid clonal colony formation. Quesenberry PJ, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jan;65(1):214-7

Abnormal megakaryocytopoiesis in the Belgrade laboratory rat. Rolovic Z, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jan;65(1):60-4

Loss of suppression of normal bone marrow colony formation by leukemic cell lines after differentiation is induced by chemical agents. Steinberg HN, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jan; 65(1):100-6

T-cell depletion of bone marrow does not inhibit in vitro hematopoiesis. Kirshner J, et al. **Blut** 1985 Apr;50(4):201-8

Lactoferrin in the myeloproliferative disorders: a search for granulopoietic regulator defects. Brown RD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Apr;59(4):617-26

A regulatory role of activated T-lymphocytes on human megakaryocytopoiesis in vitro. Geissler D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Jun;60(2):233-8

The gene triplet Rw W Ph controls murine haematopoiesis. Loutit JF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Jun;60(2):219-32

Immuno-enzymatic detection of fibronectin in normal and pathological haematopoietic tissue. Reilly JT, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Mar;59(3):497-504

Cyclical neutropenia and T8 lymphocyte mediated stimulation of granulopoiesis. Smith JG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Jul;60(3):481-9

Effects of monoclonal antibody and complement treatment of human marrow on hematopoiesis in continuous bone marrow culture. Greenberger JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Feb;45(2):758-67

Introduction of a selectable gene into primitive stem cells capable of long-term reconstitution of the hemopoietic system of W/Wv mice. Dick JE, et al. **Cell** 1985 Aug; 42(1):71-9

Expression of the human c-fms proto-oncogene in hematopoietic cells and its deletion in the 5q- syndrome. Nienhuis AW, et al. **Cell** 1985 Sep;42(2):421-8

Megakaryocytopoiesis in bone marrow-derived stromal-hemopoietic cells co-cultures: action of Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein. Bagnara GP, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Oct;14(4):277-85

Blood cells. Miura Y. **Cell Struct Funct** 1984 Jul;9 Suppl:s117-21

Haemopoietic modulation in tumour-bearing animals: enhanced progenitor-cell production in femoral marrow. Kovacs CJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1985 May;18(3):235-46

Cyclic AMP response to various haemopoietic regulators. Wdzieczak-Bakala J, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1985 May; 18(3):297-306

Intracranial extramedullary hematopoiesis in polycythemia vera. Robitaille GA, et al. **Conn Med** 1985 Mar; 49(3):149-51

Differential participation of ventral and dorsolateral mesoderms in the hemopoiesis of Xenopus, as revealed in diploid-triploid or interspecific chimeras. Maéno M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Aug;110(2):503-8

Computed tomography diagnosis of spinal cord compression secondary to epidural extramedullary hematopoiesis. Rossi F, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1984;53(5):255-8

Purification and characterization of cMGF, a novel chicken myelomonocytic growth factor. Leutz A, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 20;3(13):3191-7

Hematopoietic recovery following autologous bone marrow transplantation: role of cryopreservation, number of cells infused and nature of high-dose chemotherapy. Hartmann O, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jan;21(1):53-60

Clonal origin of human basophil/mast cells from circulating multipotent hemopoietic progenitors. Denburg JA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Mar;13(3):185-8

Tritiated thymidine incorporation into canine cyclic hematopoietic bone marrow in vitro. Jones JB, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Aug;13(7):685-90

Maintenance of hemopoiesis in long-term bone marrow cultures from S1/S1d and W/Wv mice. Keller GM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Dec;12(11):822-4

Hematopoiesis on cellulose ester membranes (CEM). VIII. Studies of the hematopoietic microenvironment developing on intraperitoneally implanted CEM in S1/S1d and S1+/S1+ mice. Knospe WH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Aug;13(7):652-7

Murine eosinophil granulocyte proliferation kinetics in acute and chronic eosinophilia. McGarry MP. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Aug;13(7):634-8

An in vitro study of basophil production in chronic myeloproliferative disorders. Piacibello W, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Nov;12(10):759-62

The response of Slj/+ mice to experimental manipulation of the erythron. Ploemacher RE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Nov;12(10):753-8

Laboratory methods in experimental hematology: I. The diffusion-chamber technique in experimental hematology. Steinberg HN, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Jan;13(1):16-22

Endogenous splenic colonies and megakaryopoiesis in methylcellulose treated irradiated mice. Bernabei PA, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jan 15;41(1):97-9

The regulation of hemopoiesis in the spleen. Seifert MF, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Feb 15;41(2):192-9

Serum lipoproteins inhibitors of granulocyte-macrophage (GM) colony formation. Szmitkowski M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985;112(1):203-7

Precursor cells of fibroblast colony forming unit in the normal and pathologic human bone marrow and in the peripheral blood. Włodarski KH, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(5):686-91

Pharmacological control of platelet-vessel wall interactions in patients with chronic obstructive airway disease. Mantero O, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984;14 Suppl 1:69-73

Micromethod for colony growth of erythroid and granulocytic cell colonies in glass capillaries. Heilmann E, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1984;17(3):375-81

Role of accessory cells in B lymphocyte progenitor differentiation. Gisler RH, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Dec; 168(3-5):441-52 (55 ref.)

Normal human marrow stromal cells induce clonal growth of human malignant T-lymphoblasts. Gallardo RL, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1985 May;3(3):169-75

The amount of mobilizable stem cells in perturbed hemopoiesis. Gidáli J, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1985 May; 3(3):149-55

Relationship between fibroblastoid colony-forming units (CFU-f) and hemopoietic precursor cells in normal human bone marrow. Jinnai I, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1984 Nov; 2(6):341-7

Enhancement of colony-stimulating activity (CSA) on murine CFU-gm by the H-4-II-E2 (H4) tumor cell line of the rat. Kovacs CJ, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1984 Nov; 2(6):368-82

The kinetics of granulopoiesis in long-term mouse bone marrow culture. Part I. Reincke U, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1984 Nov;2(6):394-407

The kinetics of granulopoiesis in long-term mouse bone marrow culture. Part II. Wichmann HE, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1984 Nov;2(6):408-24

Haemopoietic nutrient status of young nulliparous women. Wickham CP, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Feb;154(2):51-8

Factors affecting the generation of mast cells from multipotential colony-forming cells. Li CL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Oct;121(1):167-73

Thy-1 is a differentiation antigen that characterizes immature murine erythroid and myeloid hematopoietic progenitors. Miller BA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Apr;123(1):25-32

Extracellular matrix promotes the growth and differentiation of murine hematopoietic cells in vitro. Campbell A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jun;75(6):2085-90

Value of factor VIII related antigen as a means of demonstrating extramedullary megakaryopoiesis [letter] Bloom AL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov;37(11):1317

Value of factor VIII related antigen as a means of demonstrating extramedullary haemopoiesis [letter] Crocker J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Mar;38(3):355

Inhibition of bone marrow colony formation by human natural killer cells and by natural killer cell-derived colony-inhibiting activity. Degliantoni G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 May 1;161(5):1152-68

Human megakaryocytes. V. Changes in the phenotypic profile of differentiating megakaryocytes. Levene RB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Mar 1;161(3):457-74

Thy-1 antigen expression by murine high-proliferative capacity hematopoietic progenitor cells. I. Relation between sensitivity to depletion by Thy-1 antibody and stem cell generation potential. Boswell HS, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):2940-9

Postnatal liver hemopoiesis in mice: generation of pre-B cells, granulocytes, and erythrocytes in discrete colonies. Grossi CE, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2303-11

The effect of natural killer cells on the development of syngeneic hematopoietic progenitors. Holmberg LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):2933-9

Regulation of human B lymphopoiesis: effect of a urinary activity associated with cyclic neutropenia. Landreth KS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2305-9

Chronic inflammation impairs hematopoiesis and survival after irradiation. Degowin RL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Mar;105(3):299-304

Dorsal lateral plate mesoderm influences proliferation and differentiation of hemopoietic stem cells derived from ventral lateral plate mesoderm during early development of Xenopus laevis embryos. Turpen JB, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1985 Sep;38(3):415-27

Intrathoracic extramedullary hematopoiesis simulating anterior mediastinal tumor. Catinella FP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Apr;89(4):580-4

Spinal cord compression due to extramedullary hematopoiesis. Successful treatment in a patient with long-standing myelofibrosis. Price F, et al. **JAMA** 1985 May 17;253(19):2876-7

Myelo-lymphopoiesis in long-term bone marrow culture. Mergenthaler HG. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 15; 63(8):337-43

Evaluation of hematopoiesis in long-term bone marrow culture: comparison of species differences. Eastment CE, et al. **KROC Found Ser** 1984;18:97-118 (39 ref.)

Studies of the control of hemopoiesis in Dexter cultures. Quesenberry PJ, et al. **KROC Found Ser** 1984;18:171-93

In vitro approaches to lymphopoiesis, hemopoiesis, and oncogenesis. Schrader JW, et al. **KROC Found Ser** 1984; 18:293-307 (34 ref.)

Hemopoiesis in ectopically implanted bone marrow. Tavassoli M. **KROC Found Ser** 1984;18:31-54 (52 ref.)

Composition and function of the extracellular matrix in the stroma of long-term bone marrow cell cultures. Zuckerman KS. **KROC Found Ser** 1984;18:157-70 (47 ref.)

Responsiveness of the in vitro hematopoietic microenvironment to platelet-derived growth factor. Rosenfeld M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(4):427-34

Biochemical and immunological characteristics of ferritin from HL-60, U-937 and K-562 cell lines: implications for haemopoietic regulation. Wyllie F, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984; 8(6):1095-101

Expression of a proto-oncogene (proto-myb) in hemopoietic tissues of mice. Sheiness D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul; 4(7):1206-12

T-cell-mediated suppression of hematopoiesis [editorial] Mangan KF. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 31;312(5):306-7

Molecular characterization and expression of the gene encoding human erythroid-potentiating activity. Gasson JC, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jun 27-Jul 3;315(6022):768-71

Production of hemopoietic factors by human malignant tumors. Asano S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;47(8):1753-63

Human T lymphocytes and hemopoiesis. Kamamoto T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;47(8):1739-52

Murine marrow hemopoietic inductive microenvironment (HIM) I. A modified long-term bone marrow culture system for analysis of HIM function. Murate T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;47(4):909-13

A computer model of the random binary sequential division of megakaryocyte cytoplasm to produce platelets. Trowbridge EA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Dec; 29(12):1477-87

Generation of functional clonal cell lines from human bone marrow stroma. Harigaya K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3477-80

Purification of hemopoietin 1: a multilineage hemopoietic growth factor. Jubinsky PT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2764-8

Interferon is a mediator of hematopoietic suppression in aplastic anemia in vitro and possibly in vivo. Zoumbos NC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):188-92

Nucleotide and prostaglandin cycling in canine cyclic hematopoiesis. Jones JB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;177(3):392-8

Hematopoiesis and the inosine modification in transfer RNA. Trewyn RW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Sep; 179(4):497-503

A role for class-II major histocompatibility complex antigens in the regulation of myelopoiesis. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1985;36:203-21 (87 ref.)

Hematopoiesis in conventional mice after wound trauma. Ledney GD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:139-43

Extramedullary haemopoiesis after bone marrow transplantation. Arnold R, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Jan;34(1):9-12

The biological significance of lactoferrin in haematology. Birgens HS. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Sep;33(3):225-30 (44 ref.)

Role of S-adenosylmethionine in DNA synthesis and haemopoiesis. Sourial NA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Apr;34(4):303-7

A study of disturbances in granulocytopoiesis in humans using a diffusion chamber system. Stojanović N, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Mar;34(3):231-4

The granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factors. Metcalf D. **Science** 1985 Jul 5;229(4708):16-22 (62 ref.)

Hematopoietic growth factors. Burgess AW. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1984;37:159-69 (59 ref.)

Myeloid and erythroid stem cells: regulation in normal and neoplastic states. Moore MA, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1984;37:147-58

Comparison of different assays for multipotent hematopoietic stem cells. Phillips RA. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1984; 37:135-45

Peripheral blood reconstitution [letter] Abrams RA.

Transfusion 1985 Jan-Feb;25(1):87-8

Evidence that pluripotential stem cells form splenic colonies in humans after marrow transplantation. Antin JH, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jan;39(1):102-5

Recovery of hematopoiesis after blood-group-incompatible bone marrow transplantation with red-blood-cell-depleted grafts. Falkenburg JH, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 May; 39(5):514-20

Fetal liver transplantation in the dog. I. Restoration of hemopoiesis with cryopreserved fetal liver cells from DLA-identical siblings. Prümmer O, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Apr;39(4):349-55

Increase in the haemolytic complement activity of dogs affected with cyclic haematopoiesis. Trail PA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Oct;7(3-4):359-68

Hemopoiesis in the fetal liver of the Egyptian water buffalo (Bos bubalis). Osman AH, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(2):219-24

A granulopoiesis inhibitor partially purified from large-scale serum-free cultures of porcine leukocytes. Kastner M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1984 Jun;39(6):639-45

[Granulopoiesis in the alcoholic and cirrhotic patient. Exploration of neutropenia in cirrhosis using bone marrow cultures and a hydrocortisone test] Casassus P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(3):213-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of illumination of the chick embryo on hatchability, length of incubation and hematopoiesis] Bednarczyk MF, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(3):411-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hematopoietic changes in states of severe malnutrition in anorexia nervosa] Jarrige A, et al. **Encephale** 1984; 10(5):211-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mediastinal hematopoietic pseudotumor in beta-thalassemia. Value of transcutaneous fine-needle puncture (letter)] Roche J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 15;13(31):1899-900 **(Fre)**

[Culture studies of human bone-marrow hemopoietic progenitors] Nagler A, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Feb 15; 108(4):208-9 **(Heb)**

[Effect of sera from patients with aplastic anemia and ITP on murine megakaryocytopoiesis] Hamaguchi H. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;48(3):831-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abnormal hemopoiesis in juvenile chronic myelogenous leukemia: phagocytic cell-dependent endogenous colony formation by peripheral blood and bone marrow cells] Koike K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May; 48(3):750-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physiological and pharmacological actions of prostaglandins and related substances: blood cell differentiation and prostaglandins] Kubota K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Mar; 43(3):529-36 (65 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of severe aplastic anemia with successful allogeneic bone marrow transplantation--subsequent analysis of hemopoiesis] Ishii E, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Dec; 25(12):1959-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Defective granulocyte function and chromosome abnormalities in hemopoietic dysplasia] Ojima T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Aug;25(8):1204-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progression and hemopoietic changes in erythroleukemia based on FAB classification] Sato T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Jan;26(1):28-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thrombocytopoiesis and blood platelet function] Kemona H, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1983 Sep-Dec; 37(5-6):505-18 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hematopoietic stem cells] Szmitkowski M. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1984 Mar-Apr;38(2):211-38 (211 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Selective damage of erythropoietic and thrombopoietic systems in hepatitis B] Wardecka J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jan 15;38(2):148-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Colony-forming ability of bone marrow in children with acute leukemia] Bebeshko VG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985; 7(2):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hematological aspects of splenectomy in lymphogranulomatosis] Balsogonov GD, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Mar;30(3):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hematopoietic function of the liver in human ontogeny] Gerasimova LP. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Nov; 29(11):46-50 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of granulopoiesis in patients in the progressive stage of chronic myeloleukemia] Nikolov GG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Nov;29(11):15-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Colony-forming capacity of bone marrow cells in children with myeloblastic leukemia] Sorokin EM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Mar;30(3):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proliferation and maturation in agar cultures of hematopoietic stem cells of children with lymphoblastic leukemia] Tiranova SA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Mar;30(3):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppression of normal myelopoiesis in children with acute leukemia] Vladimirskaia EB, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Mar;30(3):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Numerical model of lymphocyte population in animals in normal state and in lymphocytic leukemia] Feofanova TV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1985 May-Jun;(3):412-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemopoietic status of rats exposed to weightlessness] Shvets VN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Jul-Aug; 18(4):12-6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical model of cyclic kinetics of granulocytopoiesis] Smirnova OA. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jan-Feb; 19(1):77-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hematopoiesis in the dog in experiments with acute blood loss replaced by a PFC emulsion combined with polyglucin] Fedorov NA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simulation of an interaction between various hematopoietic stems in the limited proliferating potential of bone marrow] Tiazhelova VG. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Sep-Oct;24(5):690-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional evaluation of granulocytopoiesis in children by the agar culture method] Vladimirskaia EB, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(6):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leukemogenesis and bone marrow hematopoietic disorders in baboons with immunoblastic malignant lymphomas of B- and T-cell types] Iakovleva LA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985; 31(1):79-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombocytopoiesis and platelet kinetics] Sánchez Fayos J. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Aug;21(2):133-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[In vitro granulopoiesis for the diagnosis and treatment of aplastic anemia of probable immunologic origin] Bianchi de Di Risio CC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1984;44(2):177-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[In vitro characterization of a group of aplastic anemias] Bianchi de Di Risio CC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 May; 176(8):384-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Regeneration of murine megakaryocytopoiesis and the hematopoietic inductive microenvironment after sublethal whole body irradiation by treatment with an anabolic steroid. Gallicchio VS, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985; 73(2):80-5

Increased protective effect of cystamine and mexamine against radiation after activation of the haemopoiesis by dextran sulphate in mice. Vacek A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Mar-Apr;24(2):193-8

Interferon-induced aplasia: evidence for T-cell-mediated suppression of hematopoiesis and recovery after treatment with horse antihuman thymocyte globulin. Mangan KF, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Aug;19(4):401-13

In vitro restoration of polyclonal hematopoiesis in a chronic myelogenous leukemia after in vitro treatment with 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide. Degliantoni G, et al. **Blood** 1985 Mar;65(3):753-7

Lithium stimulation of granulopoiesis in diffusion chambers--a model of a humoral, indirect stimulation of stem cell proliferation. Doukas MA, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jan; 65(1):163-8

Busulfan and total body irradiation as antihematopoietic stem cell agents in the preparation of patients with congenital bone marrow disorders for allogenic bone marrow transplantation. Parkman R, et al. **Blood** 1984 Oct; 64(4):852-7

Maternal azathioprine therapy and depressed haemopoiesis in the babies of renal allograft patients. Davison JM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Mar;92(3):233-9

Cell-cycle-dependent and -independent damage to rat haemopoiesis by hydroxyurea. Dörmer P, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1984 Nov;17(6):619-28

The effect of retinoids on haemopoiesis--clinical and laboratory studies. Koeffler HP, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;113:252-67

Modulation of murine hemopoiesis in vivo by a synthetic hemoregulatory pentapeptide (HP 5b). Laerum OD, et al. **Differentiation** 1984;27(2):106-12

Myelosuppressive effects of antineoplastic drugs. **Exp Hematol** 1985;13 Suppl 16:1-121

Methods for measuring suppression of hematopoiesis. Chervenick PA. **Exp Hematol** 1985;13 Suppl 16:8-15

Effects of androgen on transient endogenous spleen colonies and other hemopoietic stem cells in mice. Kamamoto T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Aug;13(7):616-22

Effect of 5'-methylthioadenosine (a naturally occurring nucleoside) on murine hematopoiesis. Wolford RW, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Dec;12(11):867-71

H2 receptor antagonists and human granulopoiesis. Aglietta M, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Mar 15;41(3):375-6

Lymphocytic recovery after experimental suppression of haemopoiesis in the rat. Berger J. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(5):599-603

The enhancement of committed hematopoietic stem cell colony formation by nandrolone decanoate after sublethal whole body irradiation. Gallicchio VS, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1984 Nov;2(6):383-93

Effects of a murine mammary tumor on in vivo and in vitro hemopoiesis. Johnson GR, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1985 Mar;3(2):91-105

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 and the regulation of the differentiation and function of macrophages and granulocytes. Shezen E, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1985 Mar; 3(2):65-80

Lithium-stimulated recovery of granulopoiesis after sublethal irradiation is not mediated via increased levels of colony stimulating factor (CSF). Gallicchio VS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 May;47(5):561-90

Inhibition of collagen deposition in the extracellular matrix prevents the establishment of a stroma supportive of hematopoiesis in long-term murine bone marrow cultures. Zuckerman KS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Mar;75(3):970-5

The synergistic influence of human interferon-gamma and interferon-alpha on suppression of hematopoietic progenitor cells is additive with the enhanced sensitivity of these cells to inhibition by interferons at low oxygen tension in vitro. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2502-6

Inhibition of granulopoiesis in vivo and in vitro by beta-lactam antibiotics. Neftel KA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;152(1):90-8

Negative regulators of hematopoiesis. Broxmeyer HE. **KROC Found Ser** 1984;18:363-97 (164 ref.)

Colony-stimulating factors and their relevance to long-term bone marrow cultures. Shadduck RK, et al. **KROC Found Ser** 1984;18:339-54 (52 ref.)

In-vitro effect of retinoic acid on normal and chronic myeloid leukemia granulopoiesis. Aglietta M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(7):879-83

Myelopoiesis following phorbol ester exposure in human long-term bone marrow cell culture. Gerson SL, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(5):791-800

Endogenous regulation of macrophage proliferation and differentiation by E prostaglandins and interferon alpha/beta. Moore RN, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1985 Winter; 4(1):43-50

Interleukin 3 (IL3): a hematopoiesis-regulating lymphokine. Kumagai K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;47(8):1635-44

Effect of alkylating agents on hematopoiesis in myelofibrosis. 4 case report. Charbord P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1984;26(6):361-9

Symposium on infections in the compromised host. Hematologic effects of cancer chemotherapy. Ristuccia AM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;20(1):235-9

Inhibitory activity in mouse lung-conditioned medium studied in the agar assay for bone marrow colony-forming cells: removal by vitamin C. Storm-Mathisen I, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Feb;45(1):67-76

Effect of D-penicillamine on human granulopoiesis in vitro. Aymard JP, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Mar;34(3):219-22

Cyclosporin A (CyA) does not enhance CFU-c growth in patients with severe aplastic anaemia. Bacigalupo A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Feb;34(2):133-6

The effects of administration of ethyl alcohol to mice on megakaryocyte and platelet development. Cooper GW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Aug 31;52(1):11-4

Modification of mouse hemopoietic cell proliferation in vivo by a hemoregulatory pentapeptide (HP 5b). Relation to circadian rhythms. Laerum OD, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;46(4):333-48

[Bone marrow-damaging effect of various drugs] Hadnagy C, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(9):385-9 **(Ger)**

[Stimulation of granulopoiesis and neutrophil chemotaxis with lithium salts in children undergoing antineoplastic chemotherapy] Castello MA, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Oct 15; 111(1):45-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of polypeptide factors of the hypothalamus and epiphysis in regulating the function of stem cell precursors of granulomonopoiesis] Filev LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Oct;98(10):481-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of endotoxin on the migration of hematopoietic colony-forming cells and on the repopulation of hematopoietic organs in partially irradiated mice] Klestova OV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Nov-Dec;24(6):807-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ability of lithium to accelerate the recovery of granulopoiesis after subacute radiation injury. Gallicchio VS, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1984;23(5):361-6

Stimulatory effect of intermittent feeding on hemopoietic recovery in sublethally gamma-irradiated mice. Kozubík A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Mar-Apr;24(2):199-204

Long-term perturbation of hemopoiesis after moderate damage to stem cells. Gidáli J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Aug;13(7):647-51

Granulocytopoietic precursor cells and regulatory factors in irradiated human bone marrow. Hörnsten P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Apr;11(4):783-9

Suppression of hepatic hematopoiesis with radioactive gold (198Au). Turner AR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Apr; 26(4):366-7

Effect of 2450 MHz microwave radiation on hematopoiesis of pregnant mice. Galvin MJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Nov; 100(2):412-7

Hemopoiesis in mouse heterozygous for the W trait. Difference in postirradiation recovery related to the defect in formation of transient endogenous spleen colonies. Wiktor-Jedrzejczak W, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Jul; 161(7):437-41

Radiation abrogation of myelopoietic inhibitors found in thymus-conditioned medium. Gruber DF. **Thymus** 1985; 7(1):3-11

[Modification of radiogenic changes in hematopoiesis--status and possibilities] Kehrberg G, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(1):95-102 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiology of chronic radiation exposure of the body] Fliedner TM, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1985; 25:102–9 (Ger)

[Radiation injury of hemopoiesis in alpine conditions depending upon the duration of adaptation] Farber IuV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Sep–Oct;24(5):624–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hematopoiesis at late periods after radiotherapy (data on the follow-up of patients with lymphogranulomatosis)] Balsogolov GD, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985; (4):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Development of changes in blood and hematopoiesis in rats exposed to prolonged irradiation with exponentially decreasing doses of gamma rays] Praslička M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Mar;83(3):240–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

HEMATOPOIETIC AGENTS see HEMATINICS

HEMATOPOIETIC STEM CELLS

see related
COLONY-FORMING UNITS ASSAY

Blood granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cell concentrations and differentiation in vitro in patients with hepatic cirrhosis. Ponassi A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;72(6):388–94

Lectin agglutinability of the human hematopoietic stem cell [letter] Tavassoli M, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep;66(3):753–5

Megakaryocytic cells in mixed haemopoietic colonies (CFU–GEMM) from the peripheral blood of normal individuals. Ganser A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Apr; 59(4):627–33

Gradient separation of granulocytic progenitor cells (CFUc) from human blood mononuclear leukocytes. Martin H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Feb;13(2):79–86

Pure red blood cell aplasia associated with chronic Epstein–Barr virus infection: evidence for T cell–mediated suppression of erythroid colony forming units. Socinski MA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Dec;104(6):995–1006

Enrichment of high proliferation potential colony forming cells from mouse marrow by selecting low-density cells expressing receptors for wheat germ agglutinin. Baines P, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(5):853–61

Heterogeneity of peripheral blood T–cell colony–forming cells in patients with T–cell malignancies. Georgoulias V, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(6):1025–36

Erythroid progenitors in human fetal liver. Kimura N, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;47(6):1235–41

Erythroid precursor cells in patients with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Shichishima T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;47(6):1242–8

Granulocytic and stromal progenitors in the bone marrow of patients with primary myelofibrosis. Hotta T, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Mar;34(3):251–5

[Culture of hematopoietic progenitor cells in the diagnosis of myeloproliferative disorders] Partanen S, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(4):402–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

[Colony–forming capacity of cadaveric bone marrow cryopreserved with 'hemegel' solution] Kriazhev LN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Sep;29(9):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous detection of membrane markers with monoclonal antibodies and peroxidatic activities in leukaemia: ultrastructural analysis using a new method of fixation preserving the platelet peroxidase. Breton–Gorius J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Nov;58(3):447–58

Expression of cell surface determinant(s) on murine myeloma stem cells and hematopoietic stem cells. Daley MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Dec;14(12):1096–100

Determination of the hemoglobin F program in human progenitor–derived erythroid cells. Friedman AD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Apr;75(4):1359–68

A quantitative assay for mouse granulocyte (CFU–g) and macrophage (CFU–m) precursors using plasma clots. Iizuka Y, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Jul;33(7):617–23

Antimyeloid antibodies MY7 and MY9 in identification of acute myeloid leukemia [letter] Neame PB, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 20;1(8434):928

CLASSIFICATION

Multiple hemopoietic lineages are found after stimulation of mouse bone marrow precursor cells with interleukin 3. Prystowsky MB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Nov;117(2):171–9

Surface phenotypes of human hemopoietic progenitor cells defined by monoclonal antibodies. Ferrero D, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep;66(3):496–502

Differential identification of mouse granulocyte (CFU–g) and macrophage (CFU–m) precursors in plasma clots. Iizuka Y, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1985 May;3(3):176–84

CYTOLOGY

Human bone marrow fibroblast proliferation and GM–CFC colony formation in patients with acute leukemia. Lieberman D, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984; 72(5):309–14

Intermittent feeding as a factor enhancing hemopoietic stem cell proliferation and spleen colony formation in irradiated mice. Kozubík A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Jul–Aug; 24(4):357–61

Pure primary hyperaldosteronism due to adrenal cortical carcinoma [letter] Cugini P, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug; 79(2):A51

Molecular and cellular mechanisms of leukemic hemopoietic cell differentiation: an analysis of the Friend system. Tsiftsoglou AS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 Jan–Feb; 5(1):81–99 (134 ref.)

Special techniques for cell growth and differentiation. In vivo diffusion chamber culture methodology. Carsten AL. **Bibl Haematol** 1984;(48):321–65 (409 ref.)

Erythropoietic cells. Eaves CJ, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 1984; (48):81–111

Special techniques for the separation of hemopoietic cells. Elutriation. Jemionek JF, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 1984; (48):12–41

Methodology for the identification and characterization of hematopoietic cells. Clonal assays for multipotential hemopoietic cells in vitro. Johnson GR. **Bibl Haematol** 1984;(48):63–80

The macrophage colony–forming cell. MacVittie TJ. **Bibl Haematol** 1984;(48):112–30

Megakaryocytic cells. Nakeff A. **Bibl Haematol** 1984; (48):131–209 (114 ref.)

Flow cytometry in experimental hematology. van den Engh G, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 1984;(48):42–62

Studies of the hematopoietic microenvironment. Hematopoietic stroma and microenvironment. Wilson FD. **Bibl Haematol** 1984;(48):210–92 (185 ref.)

The hematopoietic stem cells of alpha–thalassemic mice. Barker JE, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep;66(3):595–601

Nonclonal hemopoietic progenitor cells detected in long–term marrow cultures from a Turner syndrome mosaic with chronic myeloid leukemia. Dubé ID, et al. **Blood** 1984 Dec;64(6):1284–7

Disparate differentiation in hemopoietic colonies derived from human paired progenitors. Leary AG, et al. **Blood** 1985 Aug;66(2):327–32

Human bone marrow and peripheral blood T lymphocyte depletion: efficacy and effects of both T cells and monocytes on growth of hematopoietic progenitors. Levitt L, et al. **Blood** 1985 Mar;65(3):663–79

Single–cell origin of human mixed hemopoietic colonies expressing various combinations of cell lineages. Nakahata T, et al. **Blood** 1985 Apr;65(4):1010–6

Potentiality of the murine colony–forming cells detected by an in vivo diffusion chamber culture system. Niskanen E, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep;66(3):686–9

Colony formation by primitive haemopoietic progenitors in cocultures of bone marrow cells and stromal cells. Gordon MY, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 May;60(1):129–36

Regulation of human peripheral blood BFU–E growth in vitro by leukaemic B–lymphocytes. Najman A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Aug;60(4):643–50

On the origin of the osteoclast: the cell surface phenotype of rodent osteoclasts. Horton MA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Jan;37(1):46–50

Chromosomal evidence of a common stem cell in acute lymphoblastic leukemia and chronic granulocytic leukemia. Harrison CJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Dec; 13(4):331–6

Comparison of in vitro and in vivo modulation of myelopoiesis by biological response modifiers. Schlick E, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;18(3):226–32

Evidence for absence of toxicity of T101 immunotoxin on human hematopoietic progenitor cells prior to bone marrow transplantation. Douay L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):438–41

Direct relationship of marrow cell growth and 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine metabolism. Karp JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):5046–50

Cell cycle–dependent heat sensitization of murine granulocyte–macrophage progenitor cells in regenerating marrow. Kobayashi E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr; 45(4):1459–63

Induction of macrophage differentiation of human normal and leukemic myeloid stem cells by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and its fluorinated analogues. Koeffler HP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5624–8

Introduction of a selectable gene into primitive stem cells capable of long–term reconstitution of the hemopoietic system of W/Wv mice. Dick JE, et al. **Cell** 1985 Aug; 42(1):71–9

Separation of spleen colony–forming units and prothymocytes by use of a monoclonal antibody detecting an H–2K determinant. Mulder AH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 15;88(2):401–10

Self–renewal capacity and clonal succession of haemopoietic stem cells in long–term bone marrow culture. Chertkov JL, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1985 Sep;18(5):483–91

Cell–cycle–dependent and –independent damage to rat haemopoiesis by hydroxyurea. Dörmer P, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1984 Nov;17(6):619–28

Different sensitivities of granulocyte–macrophage and erythroid progenitor cells of normal human bone marrow to S–phase–specific agents. Kubota K, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1984 Nov;17(6):601–7

Cell kinetic behaviour of a synchronized population of erythroid precursor cells in vitro. Nijhof W, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1984 Nov;17(6):629–39

Separation by velocity sedimentation of human haemopoietic precursors forming colonies in vivo and in vitro cultures. Niskanen E, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1985 Jul;18(4):399–406

Effect of erythropoietic stimulation of the chamber host on the growth of haemopoietic colonies in plasma clot diffusion chambers (PCDC). Pojda Z, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1985 Jul;18(4):347–53

Morphologic analysis of long–term bone marrow cultures that support B–lymphopoiesis or myelopoiesis. Dorshkind K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;239(2):375–82

The effect of retinoids on haemopoiesis—clinical and laboratory studies. Koeffler HP, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;113:252–67

The origin of T cell colonies from T depleted human lymphocyte populations: analysis by limiting dilution. Lederman HM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Feb; 59(2):482–90

Kinetic analysis of mechanisms regulating granulopoiesis in cultured human bone marrow. Galbraith PR, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1985;8(1):2–8

Differences in the in vitro growth pattern of fresh and cryopreserved granulo–monopoietic precursors. Aglietta M, et al. **Cryobiology** 1984 Oct;21(5):486–90

Hemopoietic differentiation potential of cultured lateral plate mesoderm explanted from Rana pipiens embryos at successive developmental stages. Smith PB, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;28(3):244–9

Isolation of hemopoietic pluripotent stem cells from spleens of thiamphenicol–pretreated mice. Nijhof W, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Dec;155(2):583–7

Clonal origin of human basophil/mast cells from circulating multipotent hemopoietic progenitors. Denburg JA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Mar;13(3):185–8

Stochastic model of human granulocyte–macrophage progenitor cell proliferation and differentiation. I. Setting up the model. Francis GE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Feb; 13(2):92–8

Growth kinetics of CFU–GEMM, BFU–E, and CFU–C in diffusion–chamber cultures of normal human bone marrow cells. Ganser A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Oct;12(9):712–6

Production of colony–stimulating factor(s) for granulocyte–macrophage and multipotential (granulocyte/erythroid/megakaryocyte/macrophage) hematopoietic progenitor cells (CFU–GEMM) by clonal lines of human IL–2–dependent T–lymphocytes. Greenberger JS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Oct;12(9):720–7

Inhibition of erythroid colony growth in vitro by serum from patients with disseminated bronchial cancer. Kaaba SA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Sep;12(8):641–4

Effects of androgen on transient endogenous spleen colonies and other hemopoietic stem cells in mice. Kamamoto T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Aug;13(7):616–22

Size and density characterization of human committed and multipotent hematopoietic progenitors. Lasky LC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Aug;13(7):680–4

Stochastic model of human granulocyte–macrophage progenitor cell proliferation and differentiation. II. Validation of the model. Leaning MS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Feb;13(2):99–103

Modulation of the expression of HLA–DR (Ia) antigens and the proliferation of human erythroid (BFU–E) and multipotential (CFU–GEMM) progenitor cells by prostaglandin E. Lu L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Oct; 12(9):741–8

Effect of serum from mice treated with lipopolysaccharide on cycling of CFUs in vitro. Molendijk WJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Nov;12(10):794–9

Proliferation and maturation of murine megakaryocyte progenitor cells in a liquid culture system. Nagasawa T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Jan;13(1):51–8

Adherent stem cells: frequency in mouse marrow and terminal clone sizes in long–term culture. Reincke U, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Jul;13(6):545–53

Effects of marrow storage at 4 degrees C on the subsequent generation of long–term marrow cultures. Takahashi M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Aug;13(7):691–5

Effect of aminoglutethimide on murine fetal hepatic erythroid colony formation. Leung P, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Apr 15;41(4):498–500

Characterization of hematopoietic cells transformed in vitro by AEV–H, a v–erbB–containing avian erythroblastosis virus. Beug H, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:290–7

Self–renewal of haemopoietic stem cells: the roles of the environment, of growth factors and of the src oncogene. Dexter TM, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:363–71

Behavior of human leukemic progenitor populations in long–term marrow culture. Eaves C, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:163–7

Stromal progenitor cells in bone marrow of patients with aplastic anemia. Elstner E, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985; 29:168–71

B cell lineage: part of the differentiation program of human pluripotent stem cells. Fauser AA, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:433–5

Differentiation in myelodysplastic, myeloid leukaemic and normal haemopoietic cells: a new approach exploiting the synergistic interaction between differentiation inducers and DNA synthesis inhibitors. Francis GE, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:402–8

Proliferation in vivo and in vitro of haemopoietic progenitor cells induced by AF–1, a new ras–containing retrovirus. Johnson GR, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:376–9

Monoclonal antibodies and immunotoxins in bone marrow transplantation: purging marrow of ALL or GVHD cells with preservation of stem cells. Kersey JH, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:34–8

Vitamin D: myeloid differentiation and proliferation. Koeffler HP. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:409–17

A model scheme of hematopoietic cell differentiation based on multiple marker analysis of leukemia–lymphomas: T cell lineage. Minowada J, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985; 29:426–9

Biological activities of a human pluripotent hemopoietic colony–stimulating factor. Platzer E, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:418–22

Rat bone marrow precursors develop into dendritic accessory cells under the influence of a conditioned medium. Klinkert WE. **Immunobiology** 1984 Dec;168(3–5):414–24

T-lymphocyte progenitors in man: phenotypic characterization of blood and bone marrow T–colony forming cells. Triebel F, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Feb; 54(2):241–7

Effect of Listeria monocytogenes infection on serum levels of colony–stimulating factor and number of progenitor cells in immune and nonimmune mice. Wing EJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Aug;49(2):325–8

Heterogeneity within the hematopoietic stem cell compartment: evidence for a marrow–seeding stem cell distinct from CFU–s. Duke–Cohan JS, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1985 Jan;3(1):44–56

Enhancement of erythroid progenitor cell growth in medium conditioned by a human cancer cell line, KONT. Niho Y, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1985 Jan;3(1):22–32

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 and the regulation of the differentiation and function of macrophages and granulocytes. Shezen E, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1985 Mar; 3(2):65–80

Novel peripheral blood–derived human cell lines with properties of megakaryocytes. Morgan DA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Feb;100(2):565–73

Synergism between hemopoietic growth factors (HGFs) detected by their effects on cells bearing receptors for a lineage specific HGF: assay of hemopoietin–1. Bartelmez SH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Mar;122(3):370–8

Serum–free conditions for the growth of avian granulocyte and monocyte clones and primary leukemic cells induced by AMV, and the apparent conversion of granulocytic progenitors into monocytic cells by a factor in chicken serum. Dodge WH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 May; 123(2):264–8

Stochastic branching model for hemopoietic progenitor cell differentiation. Kurnit DM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Apr; 123(1):55–63

Flexible association of hemopoietic differentiation programs in multilineage colonies. Lim B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Nov;121(2):291–7

An in vitro clonal assay of adherent stem cells (ASC) in mouse marrow. Reincke U, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Nov; 121(2):275–83

Extracellular matrix promotes the growth and differentiation of murine hematopoietic cells in vitro. Campbell A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jun;75(6):2085–90

Single cell origin of multilineage colonies in culture. Evidence that differentiation of multipotent progenitors and restriction of proliferative potential of monopotent progenitors are stochastic processes. Leary AG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;74(6):2193–7

Isolation and characterization of resident stromal macrophages and hematopoietic cell clusters from mouse bone marrow. Crocker PR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Sep 1;162(3):993–1014

The synergistic influence of human interferon–gamma and interferon–alpha on suppression of hematopoietic progenitor cells is additive with the enhanced sensitivity of these cells to inhibition by interferons at low oxygen tension in vitro. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2502–6

Postnatal liver hemopoiesis in mice: generation of pre–B cells, granulocytes, and erythrocytes in discrete colonies. Grossi CE, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2303–11

Differentiation of murine B cell precursors in agar culture. II. Response of precursor–enriched populations to growth stimuli and demonstration that the clonable pre–B cell assay is limiting for the B cell precursor. Paige CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3699–704

Long–term culture of human bone marrow macrophages: macrophage development is associated with the production of granulomonopoietic enhancing activity (GM–EA). Wang SY, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1186–93

Dorsal lateral plate mesoderm influences proliferation and differentiation of hemopoietic stem cells derived from ventral lateral plate mesoderm during early development of Xenopus laevis embryos. Turpen JB, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1985 Sep;38(3):415–27

Reconstitution of the W/Wv stem cell differentiation defect by infection with Rauscher leukemia virus. Merchav S, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Aug;75(2):361–8

Long–term marrow culture: an overview of techniques and experience. Dexter TM, et al. **KROC Found Ser** 1984; 18:57–96 (97 ref.)

Evaluation of hematopoiesis in long–term bone marrow culture: comparison of species differences. Eastment CE, et al. **KROC Found Ser** 1984;18:97–118 (39 ref.)

The differentiation of hematopoietic cells in long–term bone marrow culture. Salvado AJ, et al. **KROC Found Ser** 1984; 18:273–92

Colony–stimulating factors and their relevance to long–term bone marrow cultures. Shadduck RK, et al. **KROC Found Ser** 1984;18:339–54 (52 ref.)

Spatial organisation of CFU–S proliferation regulators in the mouse femur. Lord BI, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(6):1073–83

Studies on the self–renewal ability of CFU–S which have been serially transferred in long–term culture or in vivo. Schofield R, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(2):305–13

Regulators of stem cell proliferation in the haemopoietic tissues of W/Wv and Sl/Sld mice. Wright EG, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(4):491–6

Studies on human cord blood progenitor cells. Yuen E, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1983–84;3(3):155–64

Pinning down stem–cell populations [letter] Matioli GT. **Nature** 1985 Feb 28–Mar 6;313(6005):742

Haematopoietic growth factors [letter] Sachs L, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 29–Dec 5;312(5993):407

Defective ability to self–renew in vitro of highly purified primitive haematopoietic cells. Spooncer E, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jul 4–10;316(6023):62–4

Effect of hyperthermia on hemopoietic stem cells increased thermal sensitivity along the stem cell differentiation pathway. Kobayashi E, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;48(1):37–46

Multipotential hemopoietic colonies in single–cell cultures. Nakahata T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;47(8):1764–71

Bone marrow fibroblast colony–forming cells (CFU–F) in patients with aplastic anemia. Okamura S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;47(6):1249–56

Granulocytic hemopoietic precursors in different stages of chronic myelogenous leukemia with special reference to combined cytogenetic and colony culture studies. Sonoda Y. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;47(6):1302–21

Colony formation by primitive hemopoietic progenitor cells in serum–free medium. Eliason JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(3):775–9

Identification of B cells in multilineage hematopoietic colonies derived from cells of patients with lymphocytic lymphoma. Fauser AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(3):883–5

Failure to demonstrate pluripotential hemopoietic stem cells in mouse brains. Hoogerbrugge PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(12):4268–9

Monoclonal derivation of mouse myeloid and lymphoid lineages from totipotent hematopoietic stem cells experimentally engrafted in fetal hosts. Mintz B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7835–9

In vitro effect of interferon–alpha on human granulocyte/macrophage progenitor cells and human clonogenic tumor cells. Holdener EE, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;94:205–19

Microspectrophotometric studies of Romanowsky stained blood cells. IV. Maturation of myeloid and erythroid cell lines in bone marrow. Flanders A, et al. **Stain Technol** 1984 Mar;59(2):91–103

Intrathymic differentiation: thymocyte heterogeneity and the characterization of early T–cell precursors. Fowlkes BJ, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4(2):96–109 (44 ref.)

Myeloid and erythroid stem cells: regulation in normal and neoplastic states. Moore MA, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1984;37:147–58

Comparison of different assays for multipotent hematopoietic stem cells. Phillips RA. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1984; 37:135–45

Regulatory proteins for growth and differentiation in normal and leukemic hematopoietic cells: normal differentiation and the uncoupling of controls in myeloid leukemia. Sachs L. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1984;37:341–60 (95 ref.)

The ultrastructure of hemocytopoietic organs in the desert scorpion, Paruroctonus. Farley RD. **Tissue Cell** 1984; 16(4):577–88

Evidence that pluripotential stem cells form splenic colonies in humans after marrow transplantation. Antin JH, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jan;39(1):102–5

Concentration of hematopoietic progenitor cells from human bone marrow by a new type of blood component separator. Figdor CG, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;49(2):154–60

[Effect of external environmental factors on the hematopoietic and proliferative activities of human fetal liver cells] Cheng WY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;64(10):633–5 **(Chi)**

[Physiological and pharmacological actions of prostaglandins and related substances: blood cell differentiation and prostaglandins] Kubota K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Mar; 43(3):529–36 (65 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Stem cells and differentiation of blood cells. Progress of experimental studies and clinical application] Shibata A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jul;42(7):1719–38 (114 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hematopoietic stem cells] Szmitkowski M. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1984 Mar–Apr;38(2):211–38 (211 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Colony–forming ability of precursor cells of granulomonocytopoiesis in an agar bilayer system in healthy subjects] Balashova VA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Apr;88(4):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renewal of hematopoietic stem cell clones in long–term bone marrow cultures] Gurevich OA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;99(3):346–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proliferation of precursor cells of the hemopoietic microenvironment in long–term mouse bone marrow cultures] Gurevich OA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;98(11):612–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterogeneity of splenic colonies formed by clonogenic hematopoietic cells of embryonic liver] Domaratskaia EI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;281(5):1216–8 **(Rus)**

[Natural killer cells in the mechanism of cell cooperation in colony formation and erythropoiesis] Pukhova IaI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;282(6):1478–82 **(Rus)**

[Effect of bone marrow cells on the clonal growth of granulocyte–macrophage precursors in a soft agar] Vladimirskaia EB, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(4):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional characteristics of cryopreserved hematopoietic cells] Kharlamova LA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Sep;29(9):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Colony formation by hematopoietic stem cells of mice in agar diffusion chambers] Kolesnikova AI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Dec;29(12):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical model of cyclic kinetics of granulocytopoiesis] Smirnova OA. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jan–Feb; 19(1):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simulation of an interaction between various hematopoietic stems in the limited proliferating potential of bone marrow] Tiazhelova VG. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Sep–Oct;24(5):690–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of 2 methods of studying polypotent hematopoietic cells] Selivanov VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Oct;26(10):1216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro culture of the pluripotent stem cell of human bone marrow (CFU–GEMML). Technical, morphological, conventional and cytochemical aspects] Florensa L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(3):292–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative effects of ticlopidine and analogues on in vitro myeloid colony (CFU–GM) growth. Yunis AA, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;15:136–47

Benzene hematotoxicity and leukemogenesis. Cronkite EP, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;7(5–6):447–56

Comparison between diurnal changes and changes induced by hydrocortisone and epinephrine in circulating myeloid progenitor cells (CFU–GM) in man. Morra L, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(3):167–70

Biochemically–defined differentiation markers on human early haemopoietic (K562) cells. Turberville C, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(6):311–4

Antibody stimulation of hemopoietic progenitor cells. Crapper RM, et al. **Blood** 1985 Apr;65(4):869–76

Inhibitors of cholera toxin–induced adenosine diphosphate ribosylation of membrane–associated proteins block stem cell differentiation. Dexter TM, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jun; 65(6):1544–8

Cytotoxic effect of dose and schedule on normal murine hematopoietic progenitor cells following the administration of 4'–deoxydoxorubicin. Pannacciulli I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Nov;50(5):647–56

The effect of retinoids on CFU–GM from normal subjects and patients with myelodysplastic syndrome. Bailey–Wood R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Jan;59(1):15–20

Medroxyprogesterone acetate does not protect human bone marrow progenitor cells exposed to adriamycin in vitro. Umbach GE, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1985;5(1):87–9

In vitro and in vivo chemotherapy screening of the divalent cation chelator 1,10–orthophenanthroline. Cohen PS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;15(1):6–10

Comparative in vitro effects of cyclophosphamide derivatives on murine bone marrow–derived stromal and hemopoietic progenitor cell classes. de Jong JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4001–5

Distinction of human T–cell line (HUT–102)–derived activity stimulating granulocytic colony formation in diffusion chambers in vivo from activities stimulating erythroid and mixed–colony formation in vitro. Niskanen E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3493–6

Effects of verapamil on etoposide, vincristine, and adriamycin activity in normal human bone marrow granulocyte–macrophage progenitors and in human K562 leukemia cells in vitro. Yalowich JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):4921–4

Protection of normal hematopoietic stem cells from the toxicity of purine base analogs: in vivo application. Epstein J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Sep;68(9):1153–6

Differential cytotoxic activity of chemotherapy agents on colony–forming cells from human tumors and normal bone marrow in vitro. Ajani JA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985;13 Suppl 16:95–100

Methods for measuring suppression of hematopoiesis. Chervenick PA. **Exp Hematol** 1985;13 Suppl 16:8–15

Late effects of chemotherapy on hematopoietic progenitor cells. Fried W, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985;13 Suppl 16:49–56

Specificity of hemin action in vivo at early stages of hematopoietic cell differentiation. Monette FC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Nov;12(10):782–7

Comparative toxicity of mitoxantrone and doxorubicin on hematopoietic stem cells. OKunewick JP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985;13 Suppl 16:23–30

Effect of two cyclophosphamide derivatives on hemopoietic progenitor cells and pluripotential stem cells. Porcellini A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Dec;12(11):863–6

Stimulation of human and murine bone marrow cell colony formation by colony–stimulating factors obtained from the urine of mice bearing leukocytosis–inducing fibrosarcoma. Bessho M, et al. **Gann** 1984 Nov;75(11):993–1001

In vivo effects of bacterial lipopolysaccharide on proliferation of macrophage colony–forming cells in bone marrow and peripheral lymphoid tissues. Yokochi T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Feb;47(2):496–501

The enhancement of committed hematopoietic stem cell colony formation by nandrolone decanoate after sublethal whole body irradiation. Gallicchio VS, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1984 Nov;2(6):383–93

Interference of a human leukocyte interferon preparation with stimulatory activities in leukocyte–conditioned medium for human hematopoietic stem cells. Kanz L, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1984 Sep;2(5):286–95

Dose–survival curves of cis–platinum, melphalan, and velban in human granulocyte/macrophage progenitor cells. Umbach GE, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1984 Nov;2(6):335–40

Radioprotective activities of diethyldithiocarbamate [letter] Allalunis–Turner MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Sep;11(9):1743

Modifications of CFU–S differentiation pathways by pluripoietins: influence of treatment protocols. Lauret E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Feb;11(2):277–84

Dose and interval relationship for the interaction of WR–2721 and nitrogen mustard with normal and malignant cells. Valeriote F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Sep;10(9):1561–4

Responses of human bone marrow progenitor cells to fluoro–ara–AMP, homoharringtonine, and elliptinium. Umbach GE, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(3):263–5

Diminished in vitro responsiveness of circulating erythroid progenitor cells to insulin as an indicator of insulin resistance. Geffner ME, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jan;60(1):103–8

5–Azacytidine acts directly on both erythroid precursors and progenitors to increase production of fetal hemoglobin. Humphries RK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Feb;75(2):547–57

Studies of interferon as a regulator of hematopoietic cell proliferation. Raefsky EL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2507–12

The antiproliferative effect of murine interferon alpha/beta on early bone marrow–derived erythroid precursors (BFU/e). Gallien–Lartigue O, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1985 Spring;5(2):347–54

Suppression of granulopoietic progenitor cell proliferation by metabolites of the branched–chain amino acids. Hutchinson RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;106(1):62–5

Biologic effects of prolonged melphalan treatment of murine long–term bone marrow cultures and interleukin 3–dependent hematopoietic progenitor cell lines. Greenberger JS, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jan;74(1):247–62

Effect of cimetidine on granulocyte–macrophage colony formation by normal and chronic renal failure bone marrow cells. Weinstein T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Nov;26(5):741–3

The relative sensitivity of peripheral blood T–lymphocyte colony forming cells and bone marrow CFU–GM to deoxyadenosine and 2'deoxycoformycin. Russell NH, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(2):315–9

The effect of N–acetylcysteine on toxicity of cyclophosphamide and doxorubicin on murine hemopoietic progenitors. Massa G, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Mar 25;36(12):1141–7

Cytostatic drug effects on human clonogenic tumor cells and human bone marrow progenitor cells (CFU–C) in vitro. Neumann HA, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1985;185(1):51–6

Differential in–vitro toxicity of chloramphenicol, nitroso–chloramphenicol, and thiamphenicol. Yunis AA. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct–Dec;11(4 Suppl):340–2

Stimulation of colony formation of human hemopoietic cells with human placental conditioned medium. Shih LY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;83(9):934–41

Effect of retinoic acid on bone–marrow committed stem cells (CFU–c) from chronic myeloid leukemia patients. Nadkarni KS, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Dec 31;70(6):503–5

Modification of mouse hemopoietic cell proliferation in vivo by a hemoregulatory pentapeptide (HP 5b). Relation to circadian rhythms. Laerum OD, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;46(4):333–48

[Effect of single and combined Chinese drugs on hematopoietic cells] Ma R. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;4(9):533–5, 514 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytocidal effects of fusarium–toxin on hematopoietic stem cells] Yoshida K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;47(7):1389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drug–induced pancytopenia and systemic lupus erythematosus. Immune suppression of hemopoietic progenitor cells in the presence of the patient's peripheral blood cells, acute serum and the drug] Koike K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Oct;25(10):1635–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Purification and effects of a low molecular weight inhibitor (non–peptide) of porcine spleen on in vitro colony formation by bone marrow cells] Hayase Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;104(10):1059–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of calf spleen extract on undifferentiated hematopoietic stem cells in bone marrow] Cichocka BM. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1984 Jul–Dec;15(3–4):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Protective effect of calf spleen extract on undifferentiated bone marrow hematopoietic stem cells subjected to high doses of vincristine] Cichocka–Fürlinger BM. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1984 Jul–Dec;15(3–4):109–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of polypeptide factors of the hypothalamus and epiphysis in regulating the function of stem cell precursors of granulomonopoiesis] Filev LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Oct;98(10):481–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of the stem–cell inhibition factor on the formation of exogenous hemopoietic colonies in the spleen of mice] Ignat'eva OIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;98(9):326–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differentiation characteristics of circulating and bone marrow hematopoietic stem cells and the effect of thymus factors] Popov BV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 May;99(5):610–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemopoietic precursor cells during the development of carminomycin resistance] Kozinets GI, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Colony–forming ability of bone marrow hematopoietic cells in mice with transplanted leukemia during administration of carminomycin] Kozinets GI, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(5):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phytohemagglutinin, pokeweed mitogen and blood serum on the in vitro cloning of normal hematopoietic cells and in leukemias] Kulibaba TG. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic effect of adrenaline and serotonin on the hematopoietic system of irradiated mice] Smirnova IB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;29(12):43–6 **(Rus)**

[The role of T cells in the mechanism of action of glucocorticoids on hematopoietic stem cells] Moroz BB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of cystamine on the survival of mice and endogenous colony–formation in combined radiation–thermal injuries] Budagov RS. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Sep–Oct;24(5):657–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of endotoxin on the migration of hematopoietic colony–forming cells and on the repopulation of hematopoietic organs in partially irradiated mice] Klestova OV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Nov–Dec;24(6):807–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of diucifon on the hematopoietic and immune systems in normal and irradiated organisms] Kostiuk LE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Sep–Oct;24(5):687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of synthetic polyribonucleotides on the immunological and colony–forming activity of irradiated bone marrow cells] Vladimirov VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 May–Jun;25(3):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thymus–dependent suppression of erythroid colony formation induced by concanavalin A in the cloning of pluripotent hematopoietic stem cells of the spleen] Popov BV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Jun;27(6):698–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydroxyurea on the number of hematopoietic stem cells, stromal cell precursors and cell precursors of thymus lymphoid tissue in the bone marrow of mice during aging] Sidorenko AV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Jul;26(7):813–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Myeloperoxidase: its structure and expression during myeloid differentiation. Koeffler HP, et al. **Blood** 1985 Feb;65(2):484–91

Expression of 20–alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in mouse macrophages, hemopoietic cells, and cell lines and its induction by colony–stimulating factors. Hapel AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2492–7

A viral enhancer element specifically active in human haematopoietic cells. Mosthaf L, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jun 13–19;315(6020):597–600

IMMUNOLOGY

Shared antigenic determinants between human hemopoietic cells and nervous tissues and tumors. Budka H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;67(1–2):58–66

Fluorescent microsphere detection of surface antigens and simultaneous cytochemistries in individual hematopoietic cells. Mirro J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jan;83(1):7–11

Hematopoietic cell surface markers on metastatic small cell carcinoma detected with monoclonal antibodies. Patterson BJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Aug;84(2):159–65

Identification of erythroid colony progenitors in a subset of human peripheral null lymphocytes devoid of Fc receptors. Rosenthal CJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Jun;19(2):109–20

Effect of pregnancy on the activity of hematopoietic stem cells. Szary A. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(2):239–45

Cell–surface–antigen mutants of haematopoietic cells. Tools to study differentiation, biosynthesis and function. Hyman R. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 1;225(1):27–40 (149 ref.)

Cell–lineage antigens of the stem cell–megakaryocyte–platelet lineage are associated with the platelet IIb–IIIa glycoprotein complex. Berridge MV, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jul;66(1):76–85

Mb1, a plasma membrane antigen selectively expressed by U–937 cells. Biondi A, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jul;66(1):135–42

Enrichment of pluripotent hemopoietic progenitor cells from human bone marrow. Bodger MP, et al. **Blood** 1984 Oct;64(4):774–9

Expression of Ia antigens on myeloid progenitor cells in chronic myeloid leukemia: direct analysis using partially purified colony–forming cells. Cannistra SA, et al. **Blood** 1985 Feb;65(2):414–22

Human erythroid progenitor cells express Rhesus antigens. Falkenburg JH, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep;66(3):660–3

Immunologic selection of hemopoietic precursor cells utilizing antibody–mediated plate binding ('panning'). Greenberg PL, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jan;65(1):190–7

SFL 23.6: a monoclonal antibody reactive with CFU–E, erythroblasts, and erythrocytes. Gupta AD, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep;66(3):522–6

Preparation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies recognizing two distinct differentiation antigens (Pro–Im1, Pro–Im2) on early hematopoietic cells. Peng R, et al. **Blood** 1984 Dec;64(6):1169–78

A and B blood group antigen expression on mixed colony cells and erythroid precursors: relevance for human allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Blacklock HA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Oct;58(2):267–76

Expression of SSEA–1 antigen (3–fucosyl–N–acetyl–lactosamine) on normal and leukaemic human haemopoietic cells: modulation by neuraminidase treatment. Tabilio A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Dec;58(4):697–710

Identification of a tumor cell–derived differentiation antigen on mouse colony–forming units in the spleen and progenitor cells. Hasthorpe S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):5042–9

Migration and differentiation of bone marrow lymphocytes: development of surface immunoglobulin, Fc receptor, complement receptor, and functional responsiveness as studied with anti–allotype serum. Park YH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jun;93(1):58–67

Effect of specific anti–human leukaemia immunotoxins on the colony formation by human haematopoietic progenitors and by human leukaemia cells. Tebbi CK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jun;60(3):496–500

Mammalian B lymphocyte precursors. Landreth KS, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Fall;8(4):773–90 (90 ref.)

Putative B lymphocyte lineage precursor cells in early murine embryos. Medlock ES, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Fall;8(4):887–94

The use of myeloid–specific monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis of leukemia. Ball ED, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(2):90–5

Complement–dependent cytotoxicity in the analysis of antigenic determinants on human hematopoietic progenitor cells with HLA–DR as a model. Falkenburg JH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Dec;12(11):817–21

Demonstration of two distinct antibodies in autoimmune hemolytic anemia with reticulocytopenia and red cell aplasia. Mangan KF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Nov;12(10):788–93

Monoclonal antibodies against human hemopoietic cells and the separation of progenitor cells from bone marrow. Mouchiroud G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Jul;13(6):566–73

Analysis of lymphopoietic stem cells with a monoclonal antibody to the rat transferrin receptor. Jefferies WA, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Feb;54(2):333–41

Haematopoietic committed stem cells in carcinoma oesophagus. Sabnani I, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Dec;80:677–9

Natural killer cell resistance in K–562 cell sublines. Foster JS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Mar 15;35(3):343–9

Expression of tumor–associated surface membrane antigens on marrow CFU–s, CFC–gm, BFU–e, and brain CFU–s. Hasthorpe S, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1985 Jan;3(1):10–21

Complement sensitivity of erythroid and myeloid precursors in paroxysmal in nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Ishida Y, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1984 Sep;2(5):316–26

Lymphoid cells and granulocyte progenitors in early human fetal livers: immunological parameters and in vitro cellular interactions. Barak Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;21(1):12–7

Expansion of murine cytotoxic precursors in vitro and in vivo by purified interleukin–2. Merluzzi VJ, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1984 Oct;3(5):468–74

Variable expression of Qa–m7, Qa–m8, and Qa–m9 antigenic determinants on primitive hemopoietic precursor cells. Harris RA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jun;123(3):451–8

Thy–1 is a differentiation antigen that characterizes immature murine erythroid and myeloid hematopoietic progenitors. Miller BA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Apr;123(1):25–32

Lymphoid progenitor cells in severe combined immunodeficiency. Neudorf S, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1985 Jan;5(1):26–30

Transfer and expression of the gene encoding a human myeloid membrane antigen (gp150). Look AT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Feb;75(2):569–79

Presence of the Tn antigen on hematopoietic progenitors from patients with the Tn syndrome. Vainchenker W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Feb;75(2):541–6

Progenitors for Ly–1 B cells are distinct from progenitors for other B cells. Hayakawa K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jun 1;161(6):1554–68

Allorestricted cytotoxic T cells. Large numbers of allo-H-2Kb-restricted antihapten and antiviral cytotoxic T cell populations clonally develop in vitro from murine splenic precursor T cells. Reimann J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Aug 1;162(2):592-606

Qa antigens and their differential distribution on lymphoid, myeloid and stem cells. Harris RA, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(5-6):265-81 (80 ref.)

Thy-1 antigen expression by murine high-proliferative capacity hematopoietic progenitor cells. I. Relation between sensitivity to depletion by Thy-1 antibody and stem cell generation potential. Boswell HS, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):2940-9

The effect of natural killer cells on the development of syngeneic hematopoietic progenitors. Holmberg LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):2933-9

Identification of cell surface antigens present on murine hematopoietic stem cells. Miller BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3286-90

Depletion of NK cells with the lysosomotropic agent L-leucine methyl ester and the in vitro generation of NK activity from NK precursor cells. Shau H, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1136-41

Monoclonal antibodies against human myelomonocytic cells: detection of certain lineage-specific antigens on CFU-GM progenitor cells. Takaishi M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug; 135(2):1523-9

Pluripotential hematopoietic stem cells in post-5-fluorouracil murine bone marrow express the Thy-1 antigen. Williams DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1004-11

Cross-reactivity between human hemopoietic cells and brain tumors as defined by monoclonal antibodies. Budka H, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1985;3(2):173-9

Identification of a membrane glycoprotein associated with haemopoietic progenitor cells. Katz FE, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(2):191-8

Inhibitory activity in mouse lung-conditioned medium studied in the agar assay for bone marrow colony-forming cells: removal by vitamin C. Storm-Mathisen I, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Feb;45(1):67-76

Genetic unresponsiveness to a murine fibrosarcoma determined by the host genetic environment but not by lymphocyte precursor genotype. Colombo MP, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Apr 30;71(2):91-6

[Molecular analysis of the expression of a lymphohemopoietic differentiation antigen] Dellabona P, et al. **Pathologica** 1983; 75 Suppl:66-70 **(Ita)**

[Detection of suppressor lymphocytes to hematopoietic stem cells in patients with aplastic anemia. Pre-treatment of the bone marrow cells with anti-lymphocyte globulin] Hanada T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Mar;26(3):357-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of Staphylococcus aureus on the formation of hematopoietic colonies in the spleen and on erythropoietic regeneration in mice following irradiation] Khorobrykh VV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1984;(8):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of the lymph node and splenic lymphocytes of mice in inactivation of allogeneic hematopoietic stem cells] Dozmorov IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 May; 99(5):592-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cytotoxic lymphocytes obtained by in vitro immunization with syngeneic lymphoma cells on pluripotent hemopoietic cells] Voĭtenok NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 May;99(5):604-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of Fc- and C3-receptors on membranes of blast cells in myeloblastic leukemia and blast crisis of myelocytic leukemia] Tishchenko LM, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(2):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inactivation of non-syngeneic hematopoietic stem cells by mouse lymphocytes after long-term exposure to tritium oxide] Kirillova EN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Mar-Apr; 25(2):255-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic phenotype of blast cells in the diagnosis of myeloblastic leukemias] Baryshnikov AIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(5):98-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulating role of the B-lymphocytes in lymphocyte interaction with allogeneic hematopoietic stem cells] Dozmorov IM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 May;(5):72-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the cell components of Staphylococcus aureus on the functional activity of hemopoietic cells in mice] Khorobrykh VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Sep;(9):85-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of strain-specific antigens on normal myeloid stem cells and on leukemic blasts using cytotoxic monoclonal antibodies and complement] Nolasco I, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(2):159-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Hb F production in stressed erythropoiesis: observations and kinetic models. Stamatoyannopoulos G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:188-97

Introduction of macromolecules into hemopoietic stem cells with an erythrocyte-ghost-mediated system. Hosoi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16;128(1):193-8

Common and pre-B acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells express interleukin 2 receptors, and interleukin 2 stimulates in vitro colony formation. Touw I, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep; 66(3):556-61

Thermotolerance and profile of protein synthesis in murine bone marrow cells after heat shock. Mivechi NF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3843-9

Differential expression of c-fos in hematopoietic cells: correlation with differentiation of monomyelocytic cells in vitro. Müller R, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Aug;3(8):1887-90

Specific binding of radioiodinated granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor to hemopoietic cells. Walker F, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Apr;4(4):933-9

Increased synthesis of mouse minor hemoglobin in erythroid colonies: a cellular model for hemoglobin regulation. Alter BP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Sep;12(8):611-6

Serotonin uptake by progeny of murine megakaryocyte precursors (CFU-M) in vitro. Bricker LJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Sep;12(8):672-5

Measurement of human erythroid burst-promoting activity by a specific cell culture assay. Dukes PP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Jan;13(1):59-66

DNA synthesis by erythroid precursors in a completely defined medium: a rapid, sensitive, and convenient bioassay for erythropoietin. Rosenthal A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Mar;13(3):174-84

Formation of methotrexate polyglutamates in purified myeloid precursor cells from normal human bone marrow. Koizumi S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Mar;75(3):1008-14

Rubidium uptake in single cells. Kirk RG, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;82(2):137-43

Expression of interleukin-2 receptors as a differentiation marker on intrathymic stem cells. Ceredig R, et al. **Nature** 1985 Mar 7-13;314(6006):98-100

Pre-B cells in kappa-transgenic mice. Storb U, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jul 25-31;316(6026):356-8

The erythrotropins, new factors which stimulate thymidine incorporation and globin chain synthesis in liver erythroid cells. Congote LF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;165:29-45

[Biosynthesis of pro-opiomelanocortin and secretion of its fragments by cultured bone marrow cells of mice] Dmitriev AD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985 May-Jun; 282(1):199-202 **(Rus)**

[Chemiluminescence of blood and bone marrow cells in children with leukemia] Korkina LG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Mar;30(3):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The complexity of virus--cell interactions in Abelson virus infection of lymphoid and other hematopoietic cells. Whitlock CA, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1985;37:73-98 (127 ref.)

Interaction of acute transforming retroviruses with murine hematopoietic cells. Pierce JH, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984;113:258-64

Myeloid cell transformation by ras-containing murine sarcoma viruses. Pierce JH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Apr; 5(4):667-74

src- and fps-containing avian sarcoma viruses transform chicken erythroid cells. Kahn P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(22):7122-6

Long terminal repeat sequences impart hematopoietic transformation properties to the myeloproliferative sarcoma virus. Stocking C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):5746-50

PATHOLOGY

Aplastic anemia: assessment of myeloid progenitor cells in the bone marrow and blood provides prognostic information. Hinterberger W, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;73(1):1-5

Extramedullary hematopoietic ascitic fluid cytology in myelofibrosis. Silverman JF. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jul; 84(1):125-8

Dyskeratosis congenita with hypoplastic anemia: a stem cell defect. Friedland M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Sep; 20(1):85-7

Long-term bone marrow damage in experimental systems and in patients after radiation or chemotherapy. Testa NG, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 Jan-Feb;5(1):101-10 (70 ref.)

The distribution of euchrysine-binding grains of the peripheral and bone marrow stem cells in different types of acute leukemia. Mdzewski B, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(6):677-83

Erythroid progenitor growth in erythrocytosic transplanted patients. Lamperi S, et al. **Artif Organs** 1985 May;9(2):200-4

Abnormalities in myelopoietic regulatory interactions with acidic isoferritins and lactoferrin in mice infected with Friend virus complex: association with altered expression of Ia antigens on effector and responding cells. Lu L, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jan;65(1):91-9

In vitro tests in severe aplastic anaemia (SAA): a prospective study in 46 patients treated with immunosuppression. Bacigalupo A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Apr;59(4):611-6

Serial incidence of bone marrow GM-CFC prior to the development of acute non-lymphoblastic leukaemia in a child treated for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Haworth C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Jan;59(1):79-84

Characterization of blast cells in chronic granulocytic leukaemia in transformation, acute myelofibrosis and undifferentiated leukaemia. II. Studies with monoclonal antibodies and terminal transferase. San Miguel JF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Feb;59(2):297-309

High levels of circulating haemopoietic stem cells in very early remission from acute non-lymphoblastic leukaemia and their collection and cryopreservation. To LB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Nov;58(3):399-410

Clonal culture and cytogenetics. Indicators of a variant of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Selvaggi S, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 15;54(12):2956-8

Cytomorphologic investigations of hemopoietic cells and bone marrow microenvironment in blood and immune-related diseases. Cao DC. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Jan;98(1):31-6

Colony assays of hematopoietic progenitor cells and correlations to clinical situations. Broxmeyer HE. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1984;1(3):227-57 (425 ref.)

Stimulation of proliferation and differentiation of acute myeloid leukemia cells on a bone marrow stroma in culture. Schölzel C, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Aug;13(7):664-9

Alterations in CFU-GM growth in preleukaemic and leukaemic AKR/J mice. Alonso MC, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1985;31(3):193-9

Enhanced granulopoiesis in mice transplanted with colony-stimulating factor-producing BMA1 tumor. Miyanomae T, et al. **Gann** 1985 May;76(5):352-8

CFU-gm colony formation of peripheral blood and bone marrow in adult acute leukemia at presentation, during remission, and at relapse. Jehn U, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1985 Jul;3(4):199-213

Long-term marrow culture of cells from patients with acute myelogenous leukemia. Selection in favor of normal phenotypes in some but not all cases. Coulombel L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Mar;75(3):961-9

Stem cell deficiencies and thymic abnormalities in fetal mouse trisomy 16. Epstein CJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Aug 1; 162(2):695-712

Hematopoietic colony-forming cells from mice after wound trauma. Ledney GD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Jan;38(1):55-65

Variable persistence of leukemic progenitor cells in long-term CML and AML marrow cultures. Coulombel L, et al. **KROC Found Ser** 1984;18:243-54

Effect of 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide on leukemic and normal human myeloid progenitor cells. Delforge A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(5):583-6

CFU-C abnormalities and cytochemical defects in bone marrow of adult patients during remission of acute leukemia. Matsuo T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(5):613-6

The role of platelet-derived growth factor on human pluripotent progenitor (CFU-GEMM) growth in vitro. Michalevicz R, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(3):399-405

Chronic granulocytic leukaemia: a defect in cellular interactions between stromal and haemopoietic stem cells? Islam A. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 May;17(1):69-77 (64 ref.)

Preliminary studies of agglutination of metastatic neuroblastoma by soy bean lectin. Elkins WL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;175:405-11

Abnormal stem cells in autoimmune-prone mice are responsible for premature thymic involution. Nakamura T, et al. **Thymus** 1985;7(3):151-60

Abnormal T lymphocyte colony formation following human allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Luckhurst E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Apr;17(2):1717-20

Long-term hemopoietic progenitor cell reconstitution after human marrow transplantation. Norrie S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Apr;17(2):1714-6

[Preliminary study on the growth of bone marrow granulocytes, monocyte progenitor cells and fibroblastic cell colony-forming units in aplastic anemia] Zhao ZP, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;24(4):214-6, 254-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biological screening of immuno-mediated marrow insufficiency by means of the CFU-GM assay] Ghizzi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Nov 30;60(11):2179-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two cases of primary acquired sideroblastic anemia: with special references to the findings in bone marrow culture] Koyanagawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Jan;26(1):79-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differentiation of human leukemia K-562 cells in diffusion chambers] Baranovskiĭ MA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985; 7(2):55-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proliferation and differentiation of hematopoietic stem cells during tumor growth] Batyrbekov AA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(1):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Colony-forming ability of bone marrow in children with acute leukemia] Bebeshko VG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985; 7(2):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Colony-forming capacity of bone marrow cells in patients with hypoplastic anemia] Fedorovskaia NA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Dec;29(12):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-cytological aspects of acute leukemia in children] Kisliak NS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Mar;30(3):3-8 **(Rus)**

[Leukemic cell phenotype in acute myeloid leukemia in children (during recurrences and after ineffective treatment)] Lenskaia RV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Mar;30(3):12-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetic indicators of leukemic cell populations in various types of acute leukemia in children] Samochatova EV. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Mar;30(3):8-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Colony-forming capacity of bone marrow cells in children with myeloblastic leukemia] Sorokin EM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Mar;30(3):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proliferation and maturation in agar cultures of hematopoietic stem cells of children with lymphoblastic leukemia] Tiranova SA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Mar;30(3):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppression of normal myelopoiesis in children with acute leukemia] Vladimirskaia EB, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Mar;30(3):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[What is preleukemia?] Vladimirskaia EB. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Dec;29(12):43–7 (78 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the G1-fraction of proliferative granulocytes in patients with myelocytic leukemia] Petukhov VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(7):108–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proliferative activity of bone marrow erythroid cells in chronic renal failure] Sukiasova TG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(7):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental and clinical use of cell cultures in chronic myeloid leukemia] Burgaleta C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984; 29(4–B):549–64 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Application of in vitro culture of granulocyte–monocyte colony–forming stem cells (CFC–GM) from bone marrow in the study of refractory anemias] Florensa L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(3):252–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cytodynamics of bone marrow precursors at different developmental stages of chronic granulocytic leukemia] Outeiriño J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(4–B):565–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The megakaryoblastic component of mixed blast crises] San Miguel JF, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(3):330–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regeneration of murine megakaryocytopoiesis and the hematopoietic inductive microenvironment after sublethal whole body irradiation by treatment with an anabolic steroid. Gallicchio VS, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985; 73(2):80–5

B–cell ontogeny and memory generation. Truffa–Bachi P, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Sep–Oct;135D(2):187–92

The clonal proliferation in vitro of enriched populations of human promyelocytes and myelocytes. Begley CG, et al. **Blood** 1985 Apr;65(4):951–8

Lithium stimulation of granulopoiesis in diffusion chambers--a model of a humoral, indirect stimulation of stem cell proliferation. Doukas MA, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jan; 65(1):163–8

Multi–CSF–dependent colony formation by cells of a murine hemopoietic cell line: specificity and action of multi–CSF. Metcalf D. **Blood** 1985 Feb;65(2):357–62

Large granular lymphocytes have a promoting activity on human peripheral blood erythroid burst–forming units. Pistoia V, et al. **Blood** 1985 Feb;65(2):464–72

Interactions between lymphocytes and hematopoietic progenitor cells in normal and leukemic human bone marrow (phase contrast observations). Boll I. **Blut** 1985 Jun;50(6):355–62

The kinetics of hematopoietic stem cells during and after hypoxia. A model analysis. Loeffler M, et al. **Blut** 1984 Dec;49(6):427–39

The sensitivity to hyperthermia of human granulocyte/macrophage progenitor cells (CFU–GM) derived from blood or marrow of normal subjects and patients with chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Blackburn MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Dec;50(6):745–51

Thermal sensitivity of haemopoietic and stromal progenitor cells in different proliferative states. Wang SB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Jul;52(1):51–4

Effect of hyperthermia on murine myeloid precursors. Elkon D, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 1;54(9):1973–6

Blood cells. Miura Y. **Cell Struct Funct** 1984 Jul;9 Suppl:s117–21

Effects of interleukin–1 (IL–1) and interleukin–2 (IL–2) on the in vivo growth and differentiation of progenitors of natural killer (NK) cells. Riccardi C, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Dec;3(6):350–3

Haemopoietic cell growth factor and glucose transport. Its role in cell survival and the relevance of this in normal haemopoiesis and leukaemia. Dexter TM, et al. **Differentiation** 1984;27(3):163–7

Regeneration of erythroid progenitor cells in polycythemic mice treated with cyclophosphamide. Biljanović–Paunović L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Jan;13(1):67–73

In vivo kinetic status of hematopoietic stem and progenitor cells as inferred from labeling with bromodeoxyuridine. Hodgson GS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Oct;12(9):683–7

Erythroid progenitor cells and stimulating factors during murine embryonic and fetal development. Johnson GR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Mar;13(3):200–8

Regulation of in vitro myelopoiesis by a hemopoietic stromal fibroblastic cell line. Piersma AH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Sep;12(8):617–23

Effect of rabbit antimouse brain serum on marrow cells capable of curing W/Wv mice. Saxe DF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Jul;13(6):581–5

The proliferative state of early erythropoietic progenitor cells (BFU–E) in human umbilical cord blood: low probability of finding BFU–E in DNA synthesis. Shekhter–Levin S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Sep;12(8):650–4

Stimulatory activities for human multilineage hemopoietic progenitors (CFU–GEMMT) derived from patients with hemochromatosis and from normal volunteers. Wahnschaffe A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Sep;12(8):655–9

Inhibition of granulocyte–macrophage (GM) colony formation by sera of patients with neoplasma of digestive tract in the course of surgical treatment. Szmitkowski M, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1984;17(4):439–42

The amount of mobilizable stem cells in perturbed hemopoiesis. Gidáli J, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1985 May; 3(3):149–55

Relationship between fibroblastoid colony–forming units (CFU–f) and hemopoietic precursor cells in normal human bone marrow. Jinnai I, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1984 Nov; 2(6):341–7

Lineage specific receptors used to identify a growth factor for developmentally early hemopoietic cells: assay of hemopoietin–2. Bartelmez SH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Mar;122(3):362–9

Factors affecting the generation of mast cells from multipotential colony–forming cells. Li CL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Oct;121(1):167–73

Comparison of response to stem cell differentiation signals between normal and autoimmune mouse strains. Raveche ES, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):865–71

Stimulation of multipotential, erythroid and other murine haematopoietic progenitor cells by adherent cell lines in the absence of detectable multi–CSF (IL–3). Li CL, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 15–21;316(6029):633–6

T cell and monocyte–derived burst–promoting activity directly act on erythroid progenitor cells. Linch DC, et al. **Nature** 1984 Dec 20–1985 Jan 2;312(5996):775–7

T cell–mediated suppression of late erythroid and granulocyte/macrophage progenitor cells in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH). Abe T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;48(1):22–8

Transfer of genes into hematopoietic cells using recombinant DNA viruses. Karlsson S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):158–62

Erythropoietin and erythroid differentiation. Goldwasser E, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1984;37:103–7

Chronic and acute trypanosomiasis in mice: a study by in vitro cloning of lymphohaematopoietic progenitors. Ekejindu GO, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Mar; 36(1):46–52

[Relationship between in vitro inhibition of hemopoietic progenitor cell growth and the effect of immunosuppressive treatment in children with aplastic anemia and related disorders] Koike K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;47(5):1061–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stimulation of CFU–E colony formation of normal human bone marrow by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from a patient with autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Toyama K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Jan;26(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Colony–forming ability of granulomonocytopoietic precursor cells in patients with acquired dyserythropoietic anemias] Tsvetaeva NV. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Oct; 29(10):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional evaluation of granulocytopoiesis in children by the agar culture method] Vladimirskaia EB, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(6):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Relation between number of hemopoietic stem cells in newborn mice and their radiosensitivity. Sutter T, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 May–Jun;24(3):263–5

Greater sparing of stromal progenitor cells than of haemopoietic stem cells in gamma–irradiated mouse marrow using low dose–rates. Hendry JH, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(7):356–8

Long–term perturbation of hemopoiesis after moderate damage to stem cells. Gidáli J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Aug;13(7):647–51

Effects of pre– and post–irradiation glucan treatment on pluripotent stem cells, granulocyte, macrophage and erythroid progenitor cells, and hemopoietic stromal cells. Patchen ML, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Nov 15;40(11):1240–4

Shielding of the abdominal region during X–irradiation: effect on haemopoietic stem cells. Vávrová J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30(4):267–75

Granulocytopoietic precursor cells and regulatory factors in irradiated human bone marrow. Hörnsten P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Apr;11(4):783–9

Radiation response of human normal and leukemic hemopoietic cells assayed by in vitro colony formation. Kimler BF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Apr; 11(4):809–16

Stem cell quality following irradiation: comparison of IUdR uptake in the spleen and number and size of splenic colonies in bone marrow transfused, fatally irradiated mice. Inoue T, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;25(4):261–73

Expression of assayable residual stem cell damage in erythroid differentiation. Hübner GE, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1985;24(2):119–23

Self–renewal capacity of murine hemopoietic stem cells under internal contamination with 239Pu and 241Am. Svoboda V, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1985;24(3):203–9

16,16–Dimethyl prostaglandin E2 induces radioprotection in murine intestinal and hematopoietic stem cells. Hanson WR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Aug;103(2):196–203

Relative biological effectiveness measurements using murine lethality and survival of intestinal and hematopoietic stem cells after fermilab neutrons compared to JANUS reactor neutrons and 60Co gamma rays. Hanson WR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Nov;100(2):290–7

Effect of continuous, whole–body gamma irradiation upon canine lymphohematopoietic (CFU–GM, CFU–L) progenitors and a possible hematopoietic regulatory population. Klein AK, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Feb; 101(2):332–50

Proliferation activity and radiosensitivity of CFU–S in their decreased compartment in continuously irradiated rats. Kalina I, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(4):567–70

The cellular basis of long–term marrow injury after irradiation. Hendry JH. **Radiother Oncol** 1985 Jun; 3(4):331–8 (49 ref.)

[Effect of magnetic fields on the hematopoietic system (letter)] Lisiewicz J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(11):675 **(Pol)**

[Capacity of hematopoietic colony–forming cells to maintain their own population in the late periods after prolonged radiation exposure] Muksinova KN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;98(9):346–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early postradiation recovery of precursor cells of the hemopoietic stroma] Todriia TV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;98(11):610–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Survival of irradiated animals and the preservation of CFUs after the administration of various radioprotectors] Malkina RM. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Sep–Oct;24(5):651–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Impairment of recovery of the hematopoietic stem pool after long–term external irradiation] Muksinova KN. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Sep–Oct;24(5):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Injury of the rat hematopoietic stem pool during prolonged external irradiation] Muksinova KN. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Sep–Oct;24(5):703–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the thymus on the capability of stromal progenitor cells for intracellular repair of radiation damage] Todriia TV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Jan–Feb;25(1):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Treatment of the blastic transformation of chronic granulocytic leukemia using high dose BCNU chemotherapy and cryopreserved autologous peripheral blood stem cells. Karp DD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Mar; 18(3):243–9

Autografting for chronic myeloid leukemia in transformation [letter] Reiffers J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Jan;18(1):105–6

Lack of correlation between nucleated bone marrow cell dose, marrow CFU–GM dose or marrow CFU–E dose and the rate of HLA–identical sibling marrow engraftment. Atkinson K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Jun;60(2):245–51

Chemotherapy and autografting for chronic granulocytic leukaemia in transformation: probable prolongation of survival for some patients. Haines ME, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Dec;58(4):711–21

Natural resistance against hematopoietic cells in lethally–irradiated mice infected with Friend leukemia virus. Iorio AM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984; 18(1):35–40

Abnormal development of genetically normal fetal hematopoietic stem cells in steel mutant mouse fetuses. Okamoto T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 May;109(1):251–4

Effects of various treatments of CFU–S seeding efficiency in mice. Dumenil D, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Oct; 12(9):749–52

Allogeneic transplantation of blood stem cells concentrated by density gradients. Gerhartz HH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Feb;13(2):136–42

Extensive proliferation of subsequently injected marrow cells in parental–to–F1 hematopoietic chimeras that restored normal stem cell concentration after initial transplantation. Sonoda T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Feb;13(2):143–50

Experimental evidence for the potential usefulness of permanent IL–3–dependent multipotential hematopoietic progenitor cell lines in transfusion granulocyte support therapy: need for expansion of early passage cells. Greenberger JS, et al. **KROC Found Ser** 1984;18:255–69

Reconstitution of immune–deficient mice with cells from long–term bone marrow cultures. Phillips RA, et al. **KROC Found Ser** 1984;18:309–21

Control of haemoglobin switching by a developmental clock? Wood WG, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jan 24–30;313(6000):320–3

In utero fetal hematopoietic stem cell transplantation. Simpson TJ, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1985 Jul;9(2):68–74

Characterization of hemopoietic stem cell chimerism in antibody–facilitated bone marrow chimeras. Francescutti LH, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jul;40(1):7–11

Recovery of hemopoietic stromal progenitor cells after lethal total–body irradiation and bone marrow transplantation in mice. Piersma AH, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Aug; 40(2):198–201

[Quantitative characteristics of the transfer of the hematopoietic microenvironment] Kuralesova AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;98(12):739–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ru**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological aspects of prenatal haematopoietic development in the cat. Canfield PJ, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1984 Sep;13(3):197–221

Growth and cytogenetic characteristics of bone marrow colonies from patients with 5q-syndrome. Carbonell F, et al. **Blood** 1985 Aug;66(2):463-5

Characterization of blast cells in chronic granulocytic leukaemia in transformation, acute myelofibrosis and undifferentiated leukaemia. I. Ultrastructural morphology and cytochemistry. Polli N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Feb; 59(2):277-96

Nucleolar silver-stained granules in maturing erythroid and granulocytic cells. Smetana K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984; 237(2):367-70

A micromethod for chromosome preparation from individual hematopoietic colonies cultured in methylcellulose. Amenomori T, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1985 May; 3(3):133-42

Sideroblastic colonies in erythroid cultures grown from normal human marrow. Kaaba S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jan;38(1):68-72

The relationship of stromal cells to hemopoietic cells in marrow. Lichtman MA. **KROC Found Ser** 1984;18:3-29 (133 ref.)

[Chromosomal analysis of erythroid progenitor cell colonies (BFU-E) in chronic myelocytic leukemia] Ma J. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;23(10):626-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The study on leukemic stem cell (L-CFU). I. Cytogenetic studies of the colonies obtained from leukemic patients] Ishibashi T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Mar;26(3):374-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Can chromosome Ph1 be regarded as the marker of the neoplastic multivalent lympho-hematopoietic stem cell?] Rupniewska ZM, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1984 Jan-Feb;38(1):39-60 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructural characteristics of stromal mechanocytes and their interaction with hematopoietic cells in regenerating bone marrow transplants] Starostin VI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Sep;87(9):41-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracellular metabolism, ultra-thin structure and surface membrane of leukemic lymphoid T-, D- and non-T, non-B cells in children with acute leukemia] Chernov VM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Mar;30(3):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of karyotype of hematopoietic cells in preleukemic states] Zedginidze AG. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Jun; 30(6):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of blast cells in patients with myeloblastic, monoblastic and myelomonoblastic leukemia] Golovin AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(5):101-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of hematopoietic and stromal cells of the subendosteal region of the bone marrow] Butenko ZA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Jun;27(6):628-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEMATOPOIETIC SYSTEM

Intracranial extramedullary hematopoiesis inducing epilepsy in a patient with beta-thalassemia—hemoglobin E. Fucharoen S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Apr; 145(4):739-42

Intrathoracic extramedullary hematopoiesis. Report of a case in a patient with hereditary spherocytosis. Vetrani A, et al. **Pathologica** 1984 Nov-Dec;76(1046):733-6

Symposium on canine hematopoietic tumors. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 Jul; 15(4):695-862

Surgery in hematopoietic tumors. Brown NO. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 Jul; 15(4):827-34 (39 ref.)

Current experimental therapy. Cotter SM. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 Jul; 15(4):845-58 (39 ref.)

Classification of hematopoietic system neoplasia in the dog. Holmberg CA. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 Jul;15(4):697-707 (30 ref.)

Immunomodulation of hematopoietic tumors. Jeglum KA. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 Jul; 15(4):817-26 (33 ref.)

Paraneoplastic disorders in dogs with hematopoietic tumors. Weller RE. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 Jul;15(4):805-16 (37 ref.)

[Extensive intra-abdominal tumor masses in primary osteomyelofibrosis] Krause MW, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 5;115(1):24-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy of paraplegia caused by extramedullary hematopoietic tissue] Dietz R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Mar;161(3):140-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of anthracyclines in human hematopoietic cell subpopulations by flow cytometry correlated with high pressure liquid chromatography. Speth PA, et al. **Cytometry** 1985 Mar;6(2):143-50

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The relation of weight of haematopoietic marrow to body weight. Woodard HQ. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Oct;57(682):903-7

CYTOLOGY

Cellular migration streams. The integration of the lymphomyeloid complex. Yoffey JM. **Lymphology** 1985 Mar;18(1):5-21 (119 ref.)

Hematopoietic cells in thyroid fine-needle aspirates for cytologic study: report of two cases. Gay JD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Feb;60(2):123-4

DRUG EFFECTS

Reversible subacute ethylene glycol monomethyl ether toxicity associated with microfilm production: a case report. Cohen R. **Am J Ind Med** 1984;6(6):441-6

Antineoplastic chemotherapy myelosuppression: mechanisms and new approaches. Gale RP. **Exp Hematol** 1985;13 Suppl 16:3-7

Acute toxicity and recovery in the hemopoietic system of rats after treatment with ethylene glycol monomethyl and monobutyl ethers. Grant D, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;77(2):187-200

Adverse effects of butyl benzyl phthalate on the reproductive and hematopoietic systems of male rats. Agarwal DK, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Jun 14;35(3):189-206

[Radioprotective mechanism of a preparation extracted from TFB. I. Effects on the hemopoietic system in mice] Xu CX, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Oct; 6(5):338-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental data on the toxicity of organochlorine pesticides on the hematopoietic system] Balea M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 May-Jun;36(3):271-6 **(Rum)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A monoclonal antibody recognizing human Thy-1: distribution on human and non-human primate haematopoietic cells. Foon KA, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1984 Jun-Aug;11(3-4):233-43

METABOLISM

Expression of glandular kallikrein genes in lymphoid and hemopoietic tissues and cell lines. Summers KM, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1985 Summer;4(3):229-35

Response of uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase to the hematopoietic demands of the spleen. Woods JS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun; 48(3):389-400

PATHOLOGY

Neoplastic diseases of the haemopoietic system in Ibadan: preliminary report of a prospective study. Williams CK. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1985 Mar-Jun;14(1-2):89-94

Susceptibility of mice reconstituted with trisomy 19 hematopoietic cells to infection with Rauscher leukemia virus. Herbst EW, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin** Oncol 1985; 109(2):107-14

[Hematopoietic foci as a cause of cystoid mandibular lesions] Sailer HF, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1985 Mar; 95(3):183-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Abnormal function and thromboxane release from platelets of dogs with cyclic hematopoiesis. Boney CM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Jul;13(6):586-90

RADIATION EFFECTS

Interactions of drugs and radiation in haemopoietic tissue assessed by lethality of mice after whole-body irradiation. von der Maase H. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Sep;48(3):371-80

[Function of the hematopoietic system in irradiated animals prophylactically administered 2-amino-2-thiazoline] Ianushevskaia MI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 May-Jun; 25(3):407-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the renal granulopoietic tissue of the Rana ridibunda tadpole. Meseguer J, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1985 Jul;17(3):391-401

HEMATOPORPHYRINS

The two-photon induced fluorescence of the tumor localizing photosensitizer hematoporphyrin derivative via 1064 nm photons from a 20 ns Q-switched Nd-YAG laser. Bodaness RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):346-51

Photosensitized irreversible binding of estrone to protein via a hydroperoxide intermediate: an explanation of (photo-) allergic side-effects of estrogens. Sedee AG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 14;125(2):675-81

Thiyl free radical production with hematoporphyrin derivative, cysteine and light: a spin-trapping study. Buettner GR. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Nov 19;177(2):295-9

Singlet oxygen generation by hematoporphyrin IX, uroporphyrin I and hematoporphyrin derivative at 546 nm in phosphate buffer and in the presence of egg phosphatidylcholine liposomes. Blum A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Jan;41(1):27-32

Fluorescence spectral changes of hematoporphyrin derivative upon binding to lipid vesicles, Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli cells. Ehrenberg B, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Apr;41(4):429-35

The effect of medium polarity on the hematoporphyrin-sensitized photooxidation of L-tryptophan. Reddi E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Oct;40(4):415-21

Properties of a new state of hematoporphyrin in dilute aqueous solution. Ricchelli F, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Nov;40(5):599-606

The molecular weight of haematoporphyrin derivative, its gel column fractions and some of its components in aqueous solution. Swincer AG, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Jan; 41(1):47-50

The structure of the active component of hematoporphyrin derivative. Dougherty TJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 170:301-14

Photosensitization of mitochondrial cytochrome c oxidase by hematoporphyrin derivative (HpD) in-vitro and in-vivo. Gibson SL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 170:323-34

Membrane photosensitization by hematoporphyrin and hematoporphyrin derivative. Grossweiner LI. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;170:391-404

Picosecond fluorescence of hematoporphyrin derivative, its components and related porphyrins. Hanzlik CA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;170:201-10

Chemical studies with hematoporphyrin derivative in bladder cell lines. Kreimer-Birnbaum M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;170:335-50

[Effect of the structure of the prosthetic group on the catalytic properties of prostaglandin H synthetase] Mevkh AT, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Jun;11(6):797-801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ability of specific monoclonal antibodies and conventional antisera conjugated to hematoporphyrin to label and kill selected cell lines subsequent to light activation. Mew D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4380-6

Photoradiation therapy of Lewis lung tumors in mice with low optical dose rat and high HpD-dose. Ellingsen R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;170:647-55

Dose effect relationships in a mouse mammary tumor. Hetzel FW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;170:583-90

Photophysical and photosensitizing properties of hematoporphyrin bound with human serum albumin. Reddi E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;170:373-9

Photosensitizer-protein conjugates: potential use as photoimmunotherapeutic agents. Wat CK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;170:351-9

ANALYSIS

Biological and biophysical properties of the tumor-localizing component of hematoporphyrin derivative. Kessel D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;45(7):3053-7

Distribution of hematoporphyrin derivative in the rat 9L gliosarcoma brain tumor analyzed by digital video fluorescence microscopy. Boggan JE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Dec;61(6):1113-9

On the preparation and properties of dihematoporphyrin ether, the tumor-localizing component of HPD. Kessel D, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Mar;41(3):277-82

Photofrin II levels by in vivo fluorescence photometry. Potter WR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;170:177-86

The analysis and some chemistry of haematoporphyrin derivative. Swincer AG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 170:285-300

[Fluorescence analysis of hematoporphyrin derivative in the serum of cancer patients] Chen YQ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;7(1):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chromatographic analysis of a hematoporphyrin derivative and its active fractions] Liu YL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Sep;19(9):706-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Morphologic studies of bladder tumors treated with hematoporphyrin derivative photochemotherapy. Klaunig JE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 May;119(2):236-43

Early detection of lung cancer by means of hematoporphyrin derivative fluorescence and laser photoradiation. Kato H, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1985 Jun;6(2):237-53

A new diagnostic system for malignant tumors using hematoporphyrin derivative, laser photoradiation and a spectroscope. Aizawa K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 170:227-38

Imaging fluorescence bronchoscopy for localizing early bronchial cancer and carcinoma in situ. Balchum OJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;170:847-61

The use of hematoporphyrin derivative (HpD) in the localization and treatment of transitional cell carcinoma (TCC) of the bladder. Benson RC Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;170:795-804

A trial manufacture of a motor-driven laser light scattering optic for whole bladder wall irradiation. Hisazumi H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;170:239-47

HpD photodetection of bladder carcinoma. Lin CW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;170:187-99

Fluorescence of HpD for tumor detection and dosimetry in photoradiation therapy. Profio AE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;170:163-75

[Preliminary study of the diagnosis of early-stage oral cancer by the hematoporphyrin derivative-fluorescence technic]

Wang X. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct; 64(10):594–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[ESR (electron spin resonance) analysis of cancer patient lymphocytes stained with hematoporphyrin D] Itabashi M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Aug;30(10):1293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Binding of hematoporphyrin derivative to membranes. Expression of porphyrin heterogeneity and effects of cholesterol studied in large unilamellar liposomes. Cohen S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 14;813(2):307–12

Hydrogen peroxide and hydroxyl free radical production by hematoporphyrin derivative, ascorbate and light. Buettner GR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Jan;25(3):297–304

Evidence for a major role of plasma lipoproteins as hematoporphyrin carriers in vivo. Jori G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Oct;24(3):291–7

Photodynamic therapy of intraocular tumors: examination of hematoporphyrin derivative distribution and long-term damage in rabbit ocular tissue. Gomer CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3718–25

Efficient photosensitization of malignant human cells in vitro by liposome-bound porphyrins. Cozzani I, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Feb–Apr;53(1–2):131–43

The binding of dihematoporphyrin ether (photofrin II) to human serum albumin. Moan J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Feb 15;145(3):227–36

Penetration of hematoporphyrin derivative into rat brain and intracerebral 9L glioma tissue. Boisvert DP, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1985;3(2):113–8

Observations in studies of quantitative kinetics of tritium labelled hematoporphyrin derivatives (HpDI and HpDII) in the normal and neoplastic rat brain model. Little FM, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1984;2(4):361–70

Localization of hematoporphyrin derivative in injured bladder mucosa. An experimental study. Selman SH, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun;133(6):1104–7

Augmentation of hematoporphyrin uptake and in vitro-growth inhibition of L1210 leukemia cells by succinylacetone. Ebert PS, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Mar; 74(3):603–8

Binding of hematoporphyrin derivative to human serum albumin. Grossweiner LI, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Jul;40(1):1–4

Uptake and localization of HPD and 'active fraction' in tissue culture and in serially biopsied human tumors. Berns MW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;170:501–20

Tissue distribution of 3H-hematoporphyrin derivative and its main components, 67Ga and 131I-albumin in mice bearing Lewis lung carcinoma. Evensen JF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;170:541–62

Porphyrin:protoporphyrin:plasma protein interaction––the metabolic basis for the tumor localization of hematoporphyrin derivative––a preliminary report. El-Far M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;170:657–60

64Cu labelling of hematoporphyrin derivative for non-invasive in-vivo measurements of tumour uptake. Firnau G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;170:629–36

Tissular distribution and pharmacokinetics of hematoporphyrin diacetate on rats. Gervais P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;170:571–81

Documentation of radioactive contaminants in tritium labeled hematoporphyrin derivative. Gomer CJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;170:591–600

In vitro and in vivo studies on the interaction of hematoporphyrin and its dimethylester with normal and malignant cells. Jori G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 170:471–82

Chemical and biochemical determinants of porphyrin localization. Kessel D. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;170:405–18

Fluorescing cells in sputum after parenteral HpD. Patel KB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;170:521–30

Enhancement of hematoporphyrin derivative uptake in vitro and in vivo by tumor cells in the presence of lanthanum. Crone-Escanye MC, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Feb 28;71(1):39–43

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Photocytotoxicity in vivo of haematoporphyrin derivative components. Cowled PA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Aug; 28(1):111–8

Role of active oxygen species in the photodestruction of microsomal cytochrome P-450 and associated monooxygenases by hematoporphyrin derivative in rats. Das M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Feb;45(2):608–15

Oxygen dependence of hematoporphyrin derivative-induced photoinactivation of Chinese hamster cells. Mitchell JB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May;45(5):2008–11

Oxygen dependence of the photosensitizing effect of hematoporphyrin derivative in NHIK 3025 cells. Moan J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1608–10

Effects of photosensitization by hematoporphyrin derivative on mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase-mediated proton transport and membrane integrity of R3230AC mammary adenocarcinoma. Perlin DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Feb;45(2):653–8

Protective effect of cholesterol on Friend leukemic cells against photosensitization by hematoporphyrin derivative. Salzberg S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;45(7):3305–10

The photosensitized oxidation of the calf lens main intrinsic protein (MP26) with hematoporphyrin. Roberts JE, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Mar;4(3):181–5

Cytotoxic effects following micro-irradiation of cultured cells sensitized with haematoporphyrin derivative. Moreno G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Apr;47(4):383–6

Bactericidal effects of photoradiation therapy with hematoporphyrin derivative. Venezio FR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jan;151(1):166–9

Alkaline elution studies of hematoporphyrin-derivative photosensitized DNA damage and repair in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Blazek ER, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Jul;40(1):5–13

Acute skin response in albino mice following porphyrin photosensitization under oxic and anoxic conditions. Gomer CJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Oct;40(4):435–9

Enhancement of porphyrin-photosensitization of yeast cells by ethanol. Ito T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Oct; 40(4):429–34

Action spectra for hematoporphyrin derivative and Photofrin II with respect to sensitization of human cells in vitro to photoinactivation. Moan J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Nov;40(5):631–4

Anoxic photodamage in the presence of porphyrins: evidence for the lack of effects on mitochondrial membranes. Salet C, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Jul;40(1):145–7

The influence of haematoporphyrin derivative and visible light on murine skin graft survival, epidermal Langerhans cells and stimulation of the allogeneic mixed leucocyte reaction. Gruner S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Mar; 21(3):267–73

[Effects of hematoporphyrin derivatives––photoirradiation on DNA and RNA synthesis in L1210 cells] Li ZR, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jan;20(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A comparative study on the photodynamic inactivation of tumor cells in the presence of several hematoporphyrin derivatives] Xu CX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Feb; 20(2):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Study on the interaction between photoradiation-hematoporphyrin derivative and liposome with spin label and ESR spectrum] Zhao BL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Feb;20(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Increasing survival of skin transplants by the treatment of transplants with hematoporphyrin derivative and visible light] Gruner S, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984; 170(12):770–2 (Ger)

[Biological effects of the combined action of laser radiation and hematoporphyrin on a strain of Salmonella typhimurium (TA 100)] Curci E, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1983 Jul–Dec;76(7–12):290–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of argon laser photoradiation on the monkey retina treated with hematoporphyrin derivative––an electron microscopic study] Ohnishi Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;88(11):1389–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Evidence against the production of superoxide by photoirradiation of hematoporphyrin derivative. Gibson SL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Oct;40(4):441–8

Hematoporphyrin derivative and pulse laser photoradiation. Bellnier DA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;170:533–40

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hematoporphyrin derivative photoradiation therapy [letter] Taxdal DR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct;102(10):1426

Potential applications of photoradiation therapy in head and neck surgery. Ossoff RH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Nov; 110(11):728–30

Photodynamic therapy in head and neck cancer. Schuller DE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Jun;111(6):351–5

Wavelength and light-dose dependence in tumour phototherapy with haematoporphyrin derivative. van Gemert JC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Jul;52(1):43–9

A comparison of efficacy of photoradiation therapy and other conventional treatment modalities on experimental MS-2 sarcoma. Pezzoni G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Dec; 25(2):209–16

Photosensitization and split-dose recovery in cultured human urinary bladder carcinoma cells containing nonexchangeable hematoporphyrin derivative. Bellnier DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2507–11

In vitro and in vivo light dose rate effects related to hematoporphyrin derivative photodynamic therapy. Gomer CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May;45(5):1973–7

Treatment of murine intraperitoneal ovarian ascitic tumor with hematoporphyrin derivative and laser light. Tochner Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;45(7):2983–7

Photoradiation therapy of endobronchial lung cancer. Large obstructing tumors, nonobstructing tumors, and early-stage bronchial cancer lesions. Balchum OJ, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1985 Jun;6(2):255–75

Photodynamic therapy. Dougherty TJ. **Clin Chest Med** 1985 Jun;6(2):219–36 (84 ref.)

Hematoporphyrin derivative photoradiation treatment of experimental malignant melanoma in the anterior chamber of the rabbit. Franken KA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 May; 4(5):641–54

Experimental laser phototherapy of the Morris 7777 hepatoma in the rat. Holt S, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Mar–Apr;5(2):175–80

Utility of porphyrins and light in the diagnosis and treatment of malignancy [editorial] Pimstone NR. **Hepatology** 1985 Mar–Apr;5(2):338–40

Porphyrin phototherapy of human cancer. Land EJ. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Sep;46(3):219–23

Treatment of diffuse transitional cell carcinoma in situ by whole bladder hematoporphyrin derivative photodynamic therapy. Benson RC Jr. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):675–8

Experimental photodynamic treatment of canine bladder. Nseyo UO, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):311–5

Hematoporphyrin derivative photochemotherapy of experimental bladder tumors. Selman SH, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):330–3

Effect of 514.5-nm argon ion laser radiation on hematoporphyrin derivative-treated bladder tumor cells in vitro and in vivo. Bellnier DA, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Mar; 74(3):617–25

Hematoporphyrin derivative and laser photodynamical reaction in the diagnosis and treatment of malignant tumors. Song SZ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1985;5(1):61–6

Potentiation of photodynamic therapy by heat: effect of sequence and time interval between treatments in vivo. Waldow SM, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1985;5(2):83–94

In vivo 31-P NMR of photoactivated hematoporphyrin derivative in cat brain. Chopp M, et al. **Med Phys** 1985 Mar–Apr;12(2):256–8

The effect of cooling on the photodynamic action of hematoporphyrin derivative during interstitial phototherapy of solid tumors. 1983 Second-Place Resident Research Award: basic category. Jones GC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Oct;92(5):532–6

Treatment of mouse carcinomas with intratumoral injections of hematoporphyrin derivative and red light. Moseng D, et al. **Photodermatol** 1985 Apr;2(2):107–10

Photoradiation therapy of cutaneous angiosarcomas in mice. Liu MS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Aug;76(2):286–92

Porphyrin localization and treatment of tumors. Proceedings of the Clayton Foundation International Symposium. Santa Barbara, California, April 24–28,1983. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;170:1–884

HpD photodynamic therapy for obstructing lung cancer. Balchum OJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;170:727–45

Photodynamic inactivation of cultured bladder tumor cells: a preliminary study of the effects of porphyrin aggregation. Bellnier DA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;170:361–71

Photoradiation of choroidal malignant melanoma. Bruce RA Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;170:777–84

Multicellular spheroids as an in vitro model system for photoradiation therapy in the presence of Hpd. Christensen T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;170:381–90

An overview of the status of photoradiation therapy. Dougherty TJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;170:75–87

Multidisciplinary approach to phototherapy of human cancers. Forbes IJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 170:693–708

Examination of action spectrum, dose rate and mutagenic properties of hematoporphyrin derivative photoradiation therapy. Gomer CJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 170:459–69

Indications of photoradiation therapy in early stage lung cancer on the basis of post-PRT histologic findings. Hayata Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;170:747–58

Studies on the mechanism of tumor destruction by photoradiation therapy. Henderson BW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;170:601–12

Photoradiation therapy of bladder tumours. Hisazumi H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162B:385–96

Integral dye-laser irradiation of photosensitized bladder tumors with the aid of a light-scattering medium. Jocham D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;170:249–56

Photoradiation of malignant tumors presensitized with hematoporphyrin derivative. McCaughan JS Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;170:805–27

Phototherapy in malignant brain tumors. McCulloch GA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;170:709–17

Photoradiation therapy of bladder tumors. Misaki T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;170:785–94

A teaching program for oncology patients considering and receiving hematoporphyrin sensitization and photoradiation. Olson EZ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 170:841–5

Effects of hematoporphyrin (HPD) and a chemiluminescence system on the growth of transplanted tumors in C3H/HeJ mice. Phillip MJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;170:563–9

Optimal photodynamic band of red light in hematoporphyrin derivative (HPD) photoradiation therapy of cancer. Pimstone NR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;170:673–8

Gynecologic uses of photoradiation therapy. Rettenmaier MA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;170:767–75

Phototoxicity of brain tissue in hematoporphyrin derivative treated mice. Rounds DE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 170:613–28

Destructive effect of photoradiation on the microcirculation of a rat mammary tumor growing in 'sandwich' observation chambers. Star WM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 170:637–45

Photoradiation therapy for cutaneous and subcutaneous malignant tumors using hematoporphyrin. Tomio L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;170:829–40

Photoradiation therapy of head and neck cancer. Wile AG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;170:681–91

Photodynamic therapy with hematoporphyrin derivative in cancer of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Hayata Y, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1985;1(1):1-11

Bronchoscopic phototherapy using hematoporphyrin derivative. Cortese DA, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1984 Oct;64(5):941-6

An introduction to dye lasers and photoradiation therapy. Kirschner RA, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1984 Oct; 64(5):939-40

Endoscopic management of .bladder cancer with hematoporphyrin derivative phototherapy. Benson RC Jr. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Nov;11(4):637-42 (34 ref.)

Whole bladder photodynamic therapy for transitional cell carcinoma of bladder. Nseyo UO, et al. **Urology** 1985 Sep; 26(3):274-80

[Photodynamic therapy (PDT) of bladder cancer. Report of 21 cases] Xie JG. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;7(2):113-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Application of a hematoporphyrin derivative (HpD) and the laser technic in diagnosis and treatment of oral tumors] Zhao FY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan; 20(1):8-11, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Photodynamic therapy of superficial tumors and carcinoma in situ of the bladder] Hisazumi H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 May;31(6 Suppl):697-703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Photodynamic therapy in lung cancer] Kato H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 May;31(6 Suppl):690-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on photoradiation therapy by hematoporphyrin derivative (HpD) and argon dye laser] Kasai T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;36(12):2533-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Photodynamic inactivation of selected intracellular enzymes by hematoporphyrin derivative and their relationship to tumor cell viability in vitro. Hilf R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Sep;24(2):165-72

Participation of mast cells and complement in the immediate phase of hematoporphyrin-induced phototoxicity. Kamide R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 May;82(5):485-90

Separation and phototoxicity in vitro of some of the components of haematoporphyrin derivative. Cowled PA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Apr;41(4):445-51

Parameters of hematoporphyrin derivative tumor cell killing efficiency: decomposition of hematoporphyrin derivative at high power densities. Anderson RE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;170:483-500

Porphyrin-sensitized photoinactivation of cells in vitro. Moan J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;170:419-42

HEMATOXYLIN see under **BENZOPYRANS**

HEMATURIA

Idiopathic unilateral gross hematuria in the pediatric patient. Wolfish NM, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1985;5(1):59-62

Hematuria and magnesium deficiency [letter] Garcia Nieto V, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Dec;105(6):1007

BLOOD

Effect of diuresis on urinary erythrocyte morphology in glomerulonephritis. Schuetz E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 1;63(13):575-7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Subchronic toxicology of humic acid following chlorination in the rat. Condie LW, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;15(2):305-14

[Case report from practice (35) (Munchausen syndrome). Female patient S.D., born 6-1-1938, sales clerk] Schmidlin M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Mar 26;74(13):340 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Nephropathy associated with Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Hara M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1984 Jun;5(2):99-102

Hypercalciuria in children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: association with hematuria. Stapleton FB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Aug;107(2):235-9

DIAGNOSIS

Hematuria, proteinuria, and hypertension in a patient with multiple organ system disease [clinical conference] Nord EP, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1985;5(3):217-24

Are urine dipsticks reliable indicators of hematuria in blunt trauma patients? Goldner AP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jun;14(6):580-2

A haematuria diagnostic service in a district general hospital. Talbot RW, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Sep; 66(5):348-50

Long term prognosis of recurrent haematuria. Miller PF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 May;60(5):420-5

Inadequate hemolysis of erythrocytes on reagent strips at low pH causes false-negative readings. Levin K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Nov;30(11):1845-7

Endoscopic evaluation and treatment of patients with idiopathic gross hematuria. Patterson DE, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Dec;132(6):1199-200

False-positive hematuria [letter] Litwin MS, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 4;254(13):1724

Evaluation of dipsticks for the assessment of microhaematuria. Asberg A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Sep;44(5):377-80

Diagnostic value of phase contrast microscopy in haematuria. Abdurrahman MB, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Jun; 37(2):171-4

[Monosymptomatic hematuria] Mathiesen FR. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 30;146(31):2295-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diagnosis of hematurias of a surgical nature] Petta S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Dec 31;111(6):563-6 **(Ita)**

[Asymptomatic hematuria. Features of 11 observed cases] Demi M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Jul-Aug;6(4):539-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Idiopathic renal bleeding] Yoshida O, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jun;42(6):1471-4 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of subclinical glomerulopathies in childhood] Roza M. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Apr 15;22(5):349-52 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Urinary enzyme excretion in nephropathia--with special reference to chance proteinuria and/or hematuria] Okura T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Jun;26(6):791-803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Haemorrhagic chronic radiation cystitis--following treatment of pelvic malignancies. Pillay PK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Oct;13(4):634-8

Massive hematuria following percutaneous biopsy of renal allograft. Successful control by selective embolization. Horowitz MD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Dec;119(12):1430-3

Exercise haematuria. Fassett R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Jul;13(7):518-9

Haematuria, running, bladder stone [letter] Thomas PL. **Br J Sports Med** 1985 Mar;19(1):49

Haematuria in patients with haemostatic defects. Greer IA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 1;290(6482):1648-9

Acute renal failure and tubular necrosis associated with hematuria due to mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis [letter] Garcia Ruiz C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Dec;22(6):321-2

Urinary protein patterns for differential diagnosis of glomerular or non-glomerular hematuria [letter] Miltényi M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Aug;22(2):105

Open instillation of formalin for cyclophosphamide-induced hemorrhagic cystitis in a child. Garat JM, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(3):192-4

Gonorrhea in a five year-old boy with hematuria. Rasoulpour M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1984 Sep;5(3):187-8

The investigation of haematuria in the young military population. Kumarasena HD, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1985 Feb;131(1):25-7

Haematuria caused by adenovirus type 11. Chay OM, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1984;26(1-2):107-9

Haematuria in Nigerians: a prospective study. Osegbe DN, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Jun;87(3):115-7

Recurrent hematuria in 4 white patients with sickle cell trait. Oksenhendler E, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Dec;132(6):1201-3

Runner's hematuria. Votapka T, et al. **Kans Med** 1985 Apr; 86(4):117, 129

Haemorrhagic cystitis and balanitis associated with verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli O157:H7 [letter] Grandsen WR, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 20;2(8447):150

Renal capsular leiomyoma causing painless microscopic hematuria. An unusual manifestation of a rare tumor. Ansari A, et al. **Minn Med** 1985 Aug;68(8):577-8, 592

Bicycle-seat hematuria [letter] Nichols TW Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 25;311(17):1128

Peritoneal lavage in patients with normal mentation and hematuria after blunt trauma. Trooskin SZ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Feb;160(2):145-7

Increase in proteinuria and/or microhematuria following upper respiratory tract infections in patients with IgA nephropathy. Miura M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1984 Jun;9(2):139-45

Hematuria after renal allograft biopsy: treatment with aminocaproic acid. Elliott SJ, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jul; 26(1):20-1

The absence of hematuria in patients with symptomatic urinary tract stones. Dunn PM, et al. **West J Med** 1985 May;142(5):717-9

[Use of phase-contrast microscopy for differentiating sources of hematuria] Li JZ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;23(11):688-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Differential diagnosis of hematuria and proteinuria in childhood] Dušek J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Apr;40(4):226-8 **(Cze)**

[Hematuria resulting from secondary amyloidosis of the bladder] Tofte T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 29; 146(44):3377 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Microscopic hematuria following blunt abdominal injury] Monstrey SJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jul 6; 129(27):1284-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cirrhosis and IgA nephropathy. An unusual clinical presentation and review of the literature] Van Gossum M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1984 Sep-Oct;47(5):484-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal and urinary sequelae of a marathon race] Péter-Contesse R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Mar 5;74(10):237-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare cause of hematuria: parahemophilia] Siegert E, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1984 Jul;52(7):344-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of macrohematuria in IgA nephritis] Bohle A, et al. **Pathologe** 1984 Dec;5(6):322-5 **(Ger)**

[Persistent microhematuria: localization of the source of bleeding by the evaluation of erythrocyte morphology] Schramek P, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1985 Jul;24(4):216-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between the morphology of erythrocytes excreted in the urine and the etiology of hematuria (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jun 9;126(23):1444-5 **(Hun)**

[Differentiation between glomerular and non-glomerular hematuria based on the morphologic study of erythrocytes excreted in the urine] Nagy J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Feb 24;126(8):443-4, 447 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[An unusual case of hematuria] Bertoli G. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):699-701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Microscopic hematuria in children] Ruberto U, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Mar-Apr;6(2):281-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immediate and late complications in the urinary tract after cesarean section] Higier J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Nov; 55(11):817-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nephropathy in Schoenlein-Henoch purpura. Long-term developmental aspects in 55 cases] Vilalta R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Aug;21(2):107-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hypomorphic variant of the slow allele of C3 associated with hypocomplementemia and hematuria. McLean RH, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 May;78(5):865-8

[Significance of family studies and kidney biopsies in children with renal hematuria] Pistor K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 May;133(5):269-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[Parasitic hematuria in ancient Egypt. Interpretation in the light of recent studies] Lippi D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Mar 24;76(12):587-9 **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

[Critical study of microscopic hematuria disclosed by screening tests] Giudicelli CP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(7):557-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What should be done in the presence of isolated microscopic hematuria in man in the work environment?] Vallancien G, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 8;14(23):1279-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chance proteinuria and hematuria] Sakai T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jun;42(6):1464-74 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Abnormally thin glomerular basement membranes associated with hematuria, proteinuria or renal failure in adults. Dische FE, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1985;5(2):103-9

Morphologic contribution on gross hematuria in mild mesangioproliferative glomerulonephritis without crescents. Bohle A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 15; 63(8):371-8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Hearing status in hematuria of renal origin] Pellant A, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1983; 26(3):195-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Emergency IVP in blunt renal trauma [editorial] Pierce JM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Oct;14(10):995

Excretory urography: an overused procedure in traumatic hematuria. Reddick EJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Mar; 150(3):132-4

THERAPY

[Control of massive non-traumatic urological hemorrhage by transcatheter arterial embolization] Xu HY, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May;23(5):288-9, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

URINE

Clean-catch versus straight-catheter urinalysis results in women. Guss DA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Jul; 3(4):369-71

Current assessment of microhematuria and leukocyturia. Shenoy UA. **Clin Lab Med** 1985 Jun;5(2):317-29 (60 ref.)

Exercise-induced urinary abnormalities in long-distance runners. Gilli P, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1984 Oct; 5(5):237-40

Idiopathic hypercalciuria of childhood: response to oral calcium loading in children with and without urolithiasis. Hymes LC. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):436-8

Circadian variation of ova excretion, proteinuria, hematuria, and leukocyturia in urinary schistosomiasis. Doehring E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Apr;27(4):667-71

[Use of the phase-contrast microscope in the study of hematuria] Cuéllar-Cabrera H, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Mar;42(3):175-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Characterization of magnesium-induced urinary disease in the cat and comparison with feline urologic syndrome. Finco DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):391-400

Neoplasia of the equine urinary bladder as a cause of hematuria. Fischer AT Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jun 15;186(12):1294-6

Urethral obstruction in a cow [letter] Alderman C. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jun 29;116(26):698

HEME

Liposome-embedded iron-porphyrins as an artificial oxygen-carrier. Tsuchida E. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 446:429-42

Correlations among parameters that describe low-spin ferric heme complexes. Muhoberac BB. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep;233(2):682-97

Use of the nuclear Overhauser effect to assign 1H NMR resonances in a low-spin paramagnetic hemin. Barbush M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 31; 129(1):70-5

Comparison of the binding affinities of five forms of rat glutathione S-transferases for bilirubin, sulfobromophthalein and hematin. Sugiyama Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 1;33(21):3511-3

Characterization of heme orientational disorder in myoglobin by proton nuclear Overhauser effects. Lecomte JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 10;829(2):268-74

A nuclear magnetic resonance study of the interactions of antimalarial drugs with porphyrins. Moreau S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 29;840(1):107-16

Spin-state equilibrium in the model complexes of azide hemoprotein. Neya S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 4;827(2):157-63

XANES study of iron displacement in the haem of myoglobin. Bianconi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Dec 3; 178(1):165-70

Structural interpretation of low-temperature heme-ligand recombination rates in myoglobin. Siebrand W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Apr 22;183(2):191-4

Determination of the frequency of heme cavity fluctuations in metmyoglobin and methaemoglobin based on the study of exchange rate of solvent water with paramagnetic Fe3+ ion of heme. 1H-NMR studies. Käiväräinen AI, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30(6):396-403

Heme-linked spectral changes of the protein moiety of hemoproteins in the near ultraviolet region. Horie S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;97(1):281-93

Magnetic circular dichroism studies on the heme and tryptophan components of cytochrome c peroxidase. Myers D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):3887-90

Helix movements and the reconstruction of the haem pocket during the evolution of the cytochrome c family. Chothia C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Mar 5;182(1):151-8

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of the heme cavity structure of liver fluke (Dicrocoelium dendriticum) methemoglobin. Lecomte J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Dec 5;180(2):357-70

Tension at the heme: a mathematical treatment of hemoglobin cooperativity. Groome LJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Jul 21;109(2):157-72

[Electron structure of the active center of paramagnetic hemoproteins from the data of low-temperature magnetic circular dichroism. High-spin ferric derivatives] Sharonov IuA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;19(2):378-89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of metalloporphyrins and heme liposomes on delta-aminolevulinate synthase activity in rat liver. Cannon JB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16; 130(1):306-12

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Hematin and bilirubin binding to human serum albumin and newborn serum. Ho CK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 May;74(3):372-7

Toxic heme in sickle cells: an explanation for death of malaria parasites. Orjih AU, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Mar; 34(2):223-7

Hematin-induced hemolysis in acute porphyria [letter] Petersen JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Dec;101(6):877-8

Stimulation of 16-dehydroprogesterone and progesterone reductases of Eubacterium sp. strain 144 by hemin and hydrogen or pyruvate. Glass TL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 May;49(5):1146-53

Effect of exogenous addition of hemin on the biogenesis of mitochondrial membranes during glucose repression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gopalan G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 15;235(1):159-66

Estrogen synthetase stimulation by hemin in human choriocarcinoma cell culture. Bellino FL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 28;127(1):232-8

Human leukemia K562 cells: relationship between hemin-mediated erythroid induction, cell proliferation and expression of c-abl and c-myc oncogenes. Gambari R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 30;125(1):90-6

Differential haemin-mediated restoration of cytochrome P-450 N-demethylases after inactivation by allylisopropylacetamide. Bornheim LM, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 1;227(1):277-86

Urinary excretion of isomers of biliverdin after destruction in vivo of haemoproteins and haemin. Hirota K, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 15;229(2):477-83

Characterization of the siroheme active site in spinach nitrite reductase by resonance Raman spectroscopy. Ondrias MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 8;830(2):159-63

Purification and characterization of rat kidney L-alanine: 4,5-dioxovalerate transaminase and inhibition by hemin. Singh NK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 1; 827(3):305-9

Effect of hemin on poly (A)-containing RNA synthesis and transport from nucleus into cytoplasm in Friend cells of the Fw line. Fuchs O, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(6):S94-7

Mechanism and characteristics of platelet activation by haematin. Neely SM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Oct; 58(2):305-16

Cytologic evidence for increased rRNA gene activity in hemin-induced K562(S) cells. de Capoa A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Jun;17(2):113-22

Abrogation of macrophage-mediated suppression of T-lymphocyte proliferation with hemoglobin and hemin is a function of iron content. Walker SM. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jan;90(1):267-73

Interactions of hemin, antimalarial drugs and hemin-antimalarial complexes with phospholipid monolayers. Ginsburg H, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1984 Oct; 35(4):331-47

The toxic effects of heavy metals on rat bone marrow in vitro erythropoiesis: protective role of hemin and zinc. Lutton JD, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Oct;35(1):97-103

The effect of haemin on RNA synthesis and stability in differentiating rabbit erythroblasts. Bonanou-Tzedaki SA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 2;144(3):589-96

Specificity of hemin action in vivo at early stages of hematopoietic cell differentiation. Monette FC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Nov;12(10):782-7

Evidence of hemin as an end product inhibitor of L-alanine: 4,5-dioxovalerate transaminase in rat liver mitochondria. Shanker J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 9;189(1):129-32

Heme a induces assembly of rat liver cytochrome c oxidase subunits I--III in isolated mitochondria. Wielburski A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Nov 19;177(2):291-4

On the structure of heme d1. An isobacteriochlorin derivative as the prosthetic group of dissimilatory nitrite reductase? Chang CK. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 15;260(17):9520-2

Conversion of linoleic acid hydroperoxide to hydroxy, keto, epoxyhydroxy, and trihydroxy fatty acids by hematin. Dix TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5351-7

Hematin-catalyzed epoxidation of 7,8-dihydroxy-7,8-dihydrobenzo[a]pyrene by polyunsaturated fatty acid hydroperoxides. Dix TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5358-65

Characterization of a sulfite reductase from Desulfovibrio vulgaris. Evidence for the presence of a low-spin siroheme and an exchange-coupled siroheme-[4Fe-4S] unit. Huynh BH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15373-6

Anionized and cationized hemeundecapeptides as probes for cell surface charge and permeability studies: differentiated labeling of endothelial plasmalemmal vesicles. Ghinea N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Feb;100(2):606-12

Activation of factor XII-dependent pathways in human plasma by hematin and protoporphyrin. Becker CG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):413-9

Radiometric studies with gas-liquid and thin-layer chromatography for rapid demonstration of hemin dependence and characterization of Mycobacterium haemophilum. Damato JJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep; 20(3):515-8

Enzymatic reduction of synthetic polymer-bound hemin derivatives: efficient method to prepare a heme-oxygen adduct in cooled aqueous medium. Uotani N, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1984 Oct;22(2):85-9

Hematin therapy in acute porphyria [letter] Loftin EB 3d. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 2;254(5):613

Degradation and covalent cross-linking of glutathione reductase by hemin. Aft RL, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jun 3; 36(22):2153-61

Modified immunodiffusion and peroxidase staining methods to detect Escherichia coli nitrite reductase and other sirohaem-containing proteins. Tang ZJ, et al. **Microbios** 1984;40(161-162):153-60

Cyclic nucleotide- and calcium-independent phosphorylation of proteins in rat brain polyribosome: effects of ACTH, spermine, and hemin. Schrama LH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Sep;9(9):1267-81

Hemin inhibits internalization of transferrin by reticulocytes and promotes phosphorylation of the membrane transferrin receptor. Cox TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(15):5170-4

Expression of red cell antigens by K562 human leukemia cells before and after induction of hemoglobin synthesis by hemin. McGinniss MH, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Mar-Apr;25(2):105-9

[Functional improvement of the aging brain: placebo controlled pharmaco-EEG and psychometric studies with a metabolically active hemoderivative (Actovegin)] Saletu B, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1984 Sep-Oct;17(5):271-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of hematin injection on delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase activity in the rat liver] Kostrzewska E, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1984 Jan-Jun;15(1-2):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the modification of carboxylic groups in protohemin IX on the properties of endoperoxide prostaglandin synthetase] Mevkh AT, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 Aug;9(8):1056-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of hemin as a stimulator of the growth of the plague microbe] Lipaeva LS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(4):239-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Isidore Snapper (1889-1973) and quantitative assay of fecal hemoglobin [letter] Wilson JH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 May;102(5):721

Quantitative fecal recovery of ingested hemoglobin-heme in blood: comparisons by HemoQuant assay with ingested meat and fish. Schwartz S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jul;89(1):19-26

Proposed structure for the noncovalently associated heme prosthetic group of dissimilatory nitrite reductases. Configuration of substituents of acrylochlorin. Timkovich R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15089-93

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of unsaturated fatty acids on protoporphyrinogen oxidation, a step in heme and chlorophyll synthesis in plant organelles. Jacobs JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 28;123(3):1157-64

Conversion of 5-aminolaevulinate into haem by homogenates of human liver. Comparison with rat and chick-embryo liver homogenates. Bonkovsky HL, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 1;227(3):893-901

Transferrin as a donor of iron to mitochondria. Effect of pyrophosphate and relationship to mitochondrial metabolism and heme synthesis. Nilsen T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 20;802(3):448-53

Regulation of heme synthesis in erythroid cells: hemin inhibits transferrin iron utilization but not protoporphyrin synthesis. Ponka P, et al. **Blood** 1985 Apr;65(4):850-7

Reticulocyte haem synthesis in occupational exposure to trinitrotoluene. Savolainen H, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 May;42(5):354-5

Effects of succinylacetone on dimethylsulfoxide-mediated induction of heme pathway enzymes in mouse friend virus-transformed erythroleukemia cells. Beaumont C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Oct;154(2):474-84

Embryotoxicity of styrene and its effect on heme biosynthesis. Shanker J, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Mar; 22(3):167-8

Involvement of heme biosynthesis in control of sterol uptake by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lewis TA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;163(1):199-207

Iron transport and its relation to heme biosynthesis in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Moody MD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Mar;161(3):1074-9

The regulation of heme biosynthesis during erythropoietin-induced erythroid differentiation. Beru N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5;260(16):9251-7

Requirement of spermidine for induction of both heme synthesis and globin transcription in murine erythroleukemia cells. Watanabe T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Mar;122(3):435-40

Effect of amines on erythropoietin-stimulated heme synthesis in fetal mouse liver cells. Dulaney JT, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 29;36(17):1633-42

[Pathogenesis of anemia in collagen disease (I). Heme synthesis of bone marrow erythroblasts in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) and the effect of peripheral blood mononuclear cells and sera] Sugaya N, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;47(7):1377-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interrelation of the morphofunctional characteristics of the erythron and heme-synthesizing enzyme activity during heat exposure] Varypaeva LP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 May;71(5):625-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Elevated brain tryptophan and enhanced 5-hydroxytryptamine turnover in acute hepatic heme deficiency: clinical implications. Litman DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Feb;232(2):337-45

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of haem compounds by reversed-phase ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography and its application in the assay of ferrochelatase activity. Tangerås A. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Sep 14;310(1):31-9

METABOLISM

Soy protein products and heme iron absorption in humans. Lynch SR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Jan;41(1):13-20

Methene bridge carbon atom elimination in oxidative heme degradation catalyzed by heme oxygenase and

NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase. Docherty JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Dec;235(2):657-64

Effect of cis-platinum on kidney cytochrome P-450 and heme metabolism: evidence for the regulatory role of the pituitary hormones. Jollie DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jul;240(1):51-9

Studies on the identity of the heme-binding cysteinyl residue in rabbit liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 isozyme 2. Black SD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16;128(1):82-9

Heme-copper relationship of cytochrome oxidase in rat brain in situ. Kariman K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 15;126(3):1022-8

Regulation of heme and drug metabolism activities in the brain by manganese. Qato MK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16;128(1):18-24

Synthetic analogs of the active site of cytochrome P-450cam characterization of thiolpeptide fragment-hemin complexes by optical and ESR spectrometries. Sakurai H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15;130(3):1254-60

Alterations in hepatic heme metabolism in fish exposed to sublethal cadmium levels. Dalwani R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Jan;10(1):33-42

A two-molecule mechanism of haem degradation. Itano HA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 15;226(3):767-71

Turnover of messenger RNA, apoprotein and haem of cytochrome P-450b + e induced by phenobarbitone in rat liver. Ravishankar H, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 1; 229(1):73-9

Heme metabolism in liver and spleen of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea (CCNU)-treated rats. el-Azhary RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;33(20):3171-5

Immunochemical identification of an irreversibly bound heme-derived adduct to cytochrome P-450 following CCl4 treatment of rats. Davies HW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 1;34(17):3203-6

Concepts of heme distribution within hepatocytes. Muller-Eberhard U, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 15;34(6):719-25 (98 ref.)

Electron-paramagnetic-resonance lineshapes of biological molecules: some effects of distributed parameters. Salerno JC. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Jun;13(3):611-5

Electron-paramagnetic-resonance studies of structure and function of the two-haem enzymes Pseudomonas cytochrome c peroxidase and beef heart cytochrome c oxidase. Vänngård T. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Jun; 13(3):619-22

Kinetics of the interaction of hemin liposomes with heme binding proteins. Cannon JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 31;23(16):3715-21

The histidine-rich glycoprotein of serum has a domain rich in histidine, proline, and glycine that binds heme and metals. Morgan WT. **Biochemistry** 1985 Mar 12; 24(6):1496-501

Characterization of the enzymatic and nonenzymatic peroxidative degradation of iron porphyrins and cytochrome P-450 heme. Schaefer WH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jun 18;24(13):3254-63

Modification of the heme distal side in myoglobin by cyanogen bromide. Heme environmental structures and ligand binding properties of the modified myoglobin. Shiro Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 9;23(21):4879-84

Extensive studies of the heme coordination structure of indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase and of tryptophan binding with magnetic and natural circular dichroism and electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy. Sono M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 11;789(2):170-87

The oxidation of hemins by microsomal heme oxygenase. Structural requirements for the retention of substrate activity. Tomaro ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 21;791(3):342-9

Inhibition of lipid peroxidation by heme-nonapeptide derived from cytochrome c. Vodnyánszky L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 9;835(2):411-4

Heme-apoprotein interaction in the modified oxyhemoglobin-bis(N-maleimidomethyl)ether and in oxyhemoglobin at high Cl-concentration detected by resonance Raman scattering. Wedekind D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 23;830(3):224-32

Fluorescent cytoplasm and Heinz bodies of hemoglobin Köln erythrocytes: evidence for intracellular heme catabolism. Eisinger J, et al. **Blood** 1985 Apr;65(4):886-93

Control of heme and cytochrome P-450 metabolism by inorganic metals, organometals and synthetic metalloporphyrins. Kappas A, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Aug;57:301-6

Haem-apoprotein interactions detected by resonance Raman scattering in Mb- and Hb-derivates lacking the saltbridge His146 beta-Asp94 beta. el Naggar S, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1985;12(1):43-9

Linear free-energy relationships in binding of oxygen and carbon monoxide with heme model compounds and heme proteins. Lavalette D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Dec 17; 145(3):555-65

Effect of ovulation on haem metabolism in rabbits. Lindahl J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;14(6):431-4

Cyclophosphamide-impaired regulation of hepatic heme metabolism. Rizzardini M, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Dec 15; 40(12):1390-2

Taurolithocholate increases heme catabolism and alters the clearance of antipyrine in the rat. Berry WR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Feb;88(2):397-402

Hepatic heme metabolism and cytochrome P450 in cirrhotic rat liver. Farrell GC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jul; 89(1):172-9

Role of tin on heme and drug biotransformation mechanism of partially hepatectomized rats. Dwivedi RS, et al. **Ind Health** 1985;23(1):1-7

Mechanism of action of heme oxygenase. A study of heme degradation to bile pigment by 18O labeling. Docherty JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13066-9

Domain structure of rabbit hemopexin. Isolation and characterization of a heme-binding glycopeptide. Morgan WT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):12001-6

Branchpoint for heme alkylation and metabolite formation in the oxidation of arylacetylenes by cytochrome P-450. Ortiz de Montellano PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25; 260(6):3330-6

Heme transfer between phospholipid membranes and uptake by apohemoglobin. Rose MY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):6632-40

Purification and characterization of cytosolic liver protein facilitating heme transport into apocytochrome b5 from mitochondria. Evidence for identifying the heme transfer protein as belonging to a group of glutathione S-transferases. Senjo M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5; 260(16):9191-6

Heme-linked ionization of horseradish peroxidase compound II monitored by the resonance Raman Fe(IV)=O stretching vibration. Sitter AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7515-22

Hemopexin-mediated heme transport to the liver. Evidence for a heme-binding protein in liver plasma membranes. Smith A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 15;260(14):8325-9

Hemopexin-mediated heme uptake by liver. Characterization of the interaction of heme-hemopexin with isolated rabbit liver plasma membranes. Smith A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):12049-53

Studies on the mechanism of Sn-protoporphyrin suppression of hyperbilirubinemia. Inhibition of heme oxidation and bilirubin production. Simionatto CS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Feb;75(2):513-21

Enzymatic reduction of synthetic polymer-bound hemin derivatives: efficient method to prepare a heme-oxygen adduct in cooled aqueous medium. Uotani N, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1984 Oct;22(2):85-9

Regulation of heme metabolism in normal and sideroblastic bone marrow cells in culture. Ibraham NG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 May;105(5):593-600

Heme degradation with participation of the superoxide radical in the presence of NADH and lipoamide dehydrogenase. Matuda S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1984 Aug;37(4):171-5

The liver excretes large amounts of heme into bile when heme oxygenase is inhibited competitively by Sn-protoporphyrin. Kappas A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(3):896-900

The 90-kDa component of reticulocyte heme-regulated eIF-2 alpha (initiation factor 2 alpha-subunit) kinase is derived from the beta subunit of spectrin. Kudlicki W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5332-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the activation of the heme-stabilized translational inhibitor of reticulocyte lysates by oxidized glutathione and NADPH depletion. Palomo C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun;239(2):497-507

Regulation by heme of the synthesis of cytochrome C oxidase subunits V and VII in yeast. Gollub EG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 16;128(3):1447-54

Enhanced production of ethylene from methional by iron chelates and heme containing proteins in the system consisting of quinone compounds and NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase. Komiyama T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 1;34(7):977-83

Isolation of a heme-controlled inhibitor of translation that blocks the interaction between messenger rna and eukaryotic initiation factor 2. Knoller S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 May 22;23(11):2462-9

Heme inhibits transferrin endocytosis in immature erythroid cells. Iacopetta B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 12;805(2):211-6

Effects of bovine heme on development of Haemonchus contortus in vitro. Stringfellow F. **J Parasitol** 1984 Dec; 70(6):989-90

PHYSIOLOGY

Heme regulation of HeLa cell transferrin receptor number. Ward JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13235-40

Sn-protoporphyrin rapidly and markedly enhances the heme saturation of hepatic tryptophan pyrrolase. Evidence that this synthetic metalloporphyrin increases the functional content of heme in the liver. Kappas A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jan;75(1):302-5

Distribution of reversing factor in reticulocyte lysates during active protein synthesis and on inhibition by heme deprivation or double-stranded RNA. Thomas NS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(22):6998-7002

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of x-ray irradiation on the activity of key enzymes in heme biosynthesis and breakdown in the rat liver] Deev LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):681-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEME OXYGENASE see under **HYDROXYLASES**

HEMEPROTEINS

Self-association of sperm whale metmyoglobin. Ward LD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Oct;234(1):125-8

Assignment of 1H NMR resonances of histidine and other aromatic residues in met-, cyano-, oxy-, and (carbon monoxy)myoglobins. Carver JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 9;23(21):4890-905

Spin-state equilibrium in the model complexes of azide hemoprotein. Neya S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 4;827(2):157-63

Spin-label study of conformational changes induced by pH and ligands in leghemoglobin from yellow lupine root nodules. Postnikova GB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 May 15;149(1):53-8

Determination of the frequency of heme cavity fluctuations in metmyoglobin and methaemoglobin based on the study of exchange rate of solvent water with paramagnetic Fe3+ ion of heme. 1H-NMR studies. Käiväräinen AI, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30(6):396-403

Heme-linked spectral changes of the protein moiety of hemoproteins in the near ultraviolet region. Horie S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;97(1):281-93

Dynamics of dioxygen and carbon monoxide binding to soybean leghemoglobin. Stetzkowski F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 25;260(15):8803-9

Crystal structure of ferric Aplysia limacina myoglobin at 2 X 0 A resolution. Bolognesi M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 May 5;183(1):113-5

ANALYSIS

3,3',5,5'-tetramethylbenzidine/H2O2 staining is not specific for heme proteins separated by gel electrophoresis. Miller DJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Aug 1;140(2):577-80

The molecular size of Myxicola infundibulum chlorocruorin and its subunits. Vinogradov SN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 22;828(1):43-50

Spectral similarities between 'H-450' and cytochrome P-450. Hasegawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul;96(1):265-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of glucose on induction of delta-aminolevulinic acid synthase, ferrochelatase and cytochrome P-450 hemoproteins in isolated rat hepatocytes by phenobarbital and lead. Cánepa ET, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 16;841(2):186-94

GENETICS

Primary structure of the soybean nodulin-23 gene and potential regulatory elements in the 5'-flanking regions of nodulin and leghemoglobin genes. Mauro VP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jan 11;13(1):239-49

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A molecular mechanism for the biphasic effect of exogenous arachidonate on platelets. Jamaluddin MP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Apr 22;183(2):287-92

Hemoprotein H-450 identified as a form of cytochrome P-450 having an endogenous ligand at the 6th coordination position of the heme. Omura T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;96(5):1491-500

METABOLISM

Hemichrome binding to band 3: nucleation of Heinz bodies on the erythrocyte membrane. Waugh SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 1;24(1):34-9

Bacterial proteins with CO-binding b- or c-type haem. Functions and absorption spectroscopy. Wood PM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 17;768(3-4):293-317 (163 ref.)

Effect of model trauma on the turnover of protein and hemoprotein components of hepatic microsomal membrane in immature rats. George JD, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1985;8(4):243-53

Oxygen-binding characteristics of Potamilla chlorocruorin. Imai K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Mar 15;147(3):453-63

Linear free-energy relationships in binding of oxygen and carbon monoxide with heme model compounds and heme proteins. Lavalette D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Dec 17; 145(3):555-65

Chemiluminescent assay of lipid peroxide in plasma using cytochrome c heme peptide. Iwaoka T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Dec 3;178(1):47-50

Complexities in the denaturation of horse metmyoglobin by guanidine hydrochloride. Ahmad F. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10458-60

Kinetics of carbon monoxide binding to monomeric hemoproteins. Role of the proximal histidine. Coletta M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):4151-5

Investigations of cyanide as an infrared probe of hemeprotein ligand binding sites. Yoshikawa S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25;260(6):3518-28

Thermodynamics of the reaction of ferric myoglobin from Aplysia limacina with azide and fluoride. Dependence of enthalpy changes on pH. Ascenzi P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985

Apr 20;182(4):607-9

Response of the tracheobronchial epithelium to hemoprotein tracers. Christensen TG, et al. **Lung** 1985;163(2):95-108

Rate theories and puzzles of hemeprotein kinetics. Frauenfelder H, et al. **Science** 1985 Jul 26;229(4711):337-45

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Blockade of endothelium-dependent and glyceryl trinitrate-induced relaxation of rabbit aorta by certain ferrous hemoproteins. Martin W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun;233(3):679-85

PHYSIOLOGY

Initiation of membranal lipid peroxidation by activated metmyoglobin and methemoglobin. Kanner J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Mar;237(2):314-21

RADIATION EFFECTS

Interaction of radiation-generated radicals with myoglobin in aqueous solution. III. Effects of oxygen and catalase on the product distribution in solutions of ferrimyoglobin containing N2O. Whitburn KD, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Feb;47(2):167-79

HEMERALOPIA

VETERINARY

[Clinical electroretinography in veterinary medicine. 2. Progressive retinal atrophy and hemeralopia] Reichenbach A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Mar;39(2):243-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HEMERYTHRIN see under **METALLOPROTEINS**

HEMIANOPSIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Transient left homonymous hemianopsia during treatment of testicular carcinoma with cisplatinum, vinblastine, and bleomycin. Crispino S, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Oct; 3(5):337-9

COMPLICATIONS

Pure alexia without hemianopia [letter] Uitti RJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Nov;41(11):1130

Traumatic homonymous hemianopsia associated with a juxtasellar hematoma after acute closed head injury. Katayama Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Sep;24(3):289-92

[Visual hallucinations in the hemianopic field in homonymous hemianopsia] Kölmel HW. **Schriftenr Neurol** 1984;26:1-118 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Relative afferent pupillary defect in congenital occipital hemianopia. Tychsen L, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug 15;100(2):345-6

DIAGNOSIS

Occipital lobe dysplasia. Magnetic resonance findings in two cases of isolated congenital hemianopia. Tychsen L, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 May;103(5):680-2

[Visual evoked potentials and homonymous lateral hemianopsia] Malbrel C. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Jun-Jul;84(6-7):841-2 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Traumatic bitemporal hemianopia. Lambert WG, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Jan;39(1):41-2

Neuro-ophthalmology of sphenoid sinus carcinoma. Harbison JW, et al. **Brain** 1984 Sep;107 (Pt 3):855-70

Bitemporal hemianopsia. Lefkowitz DM, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep;4(3):209-12

Homonymous hemianopia and systemic lupus erythematosus. Traboulsi EI, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar; 5(1):63-6

[Binasal hemianopsia and hydrocephalus in the adult] Auch-Roy-Mainguy S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 May;84(5):701-4 **(Fre)**

[The anterior choroidal artery syndrome] Decroix JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 11;14(19):1085-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left anterior choroidal artery syndrome with language disorders and constructional apraxia] Hommel M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(2):137-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Visual cortex infarct as a cause of homonymous hemianopsia following malar bone reposition] von Domarus H, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985;30:131-3 **(Ger)**

[Visual disturbances following right cerebral lesion: a case report] Sato M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Jul;36(7):635-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An unusual ocular presentation of multiple sclerosis. Gutteridge IF. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Jan; 62(1):69-71

PSYCHOLOGY

Complex visual hallucinations in the hemianopic field. Kölmel HW. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Jan; 48(1):29-38

HEMICHOLINIUM 3

Choline uptake by lipid liposomes and its diffusion across chloroform are saturable and inhibited by hemicholinium-3. King RG. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(5):419-21

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Depletion of total acetylcholine by hemicholinium-3 in isolated rat diaphragm is less in the presence of dexamethasone. Veldsema-Currie RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 24;324(2):305-12

METABOLISM

Quantitative light microscopic autoradiography of [3H]hemicholinium-3 binding sites in the rat central nervous system: a novel biochemical marker for mapping the distribution of cholinergic nerve terminals. Vickroy TW, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11;329(1-2):368-73

Quantitative autoradiography of [3H]hemicholinium-3 binding sites in rat brain. Rainbow TC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;102(1):195-6

Reduced density of sodium-dependent [3H]hemicholinium-3 binding sites in the anterior cerebral cortex of rats following chemical destruction of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis. Vickroy TW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 13; 102(2):369-70

Sodium-dependent high-affinity binding of [3H]hemicholinium-3 in the rat brain: a potentially selective marker for presynaptic cholinergic sites. Vickroy TW, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Dec 3;35(23):2335-43

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Electrophysiological and neurochemical investigations of the action of presynaptic neurotoxins. Gundersen CB, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(4):246-51

Cholinergic learning deficits in the marmoset produced by scopolamine and ICV hemicholinium. Ridley RM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(4):340-5

HEMICRANIA see **MIGRAINE**

HEMIN see under **HEME**

HEMIPARESIS see **HEMIPLEGIA**

HEMIPELVECTOMY see under **AMPUTATION**

HEMIPLEGIA

A 77-year-old man with recurrent hemiparesis, cardiac arrhythmias, and angina pectoris [clinical conference] **NY State J Med** 1984 Aug;84(8):390-4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Salazosulfapyridine-induced hemiparesis] Hermann GG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Aug 20;146(34):2562-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hip fracture in stroke patients. Epidemiology and rehabilitation. Poplingher AR, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Jun;56(3):226-7

Shoulder pain in hemiplegia. Andersen LT. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 Jan;39(1):11-9

Hemiplegic migraine and progressive hemifacial atrophy [letter] Sagild JC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Jun;17(6):620

Spastic hemiplegia in a quadriplegic patient: treatment with phenol nerve block. Wainapel SF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Dec;65(12):786-7

Delayed onset dystonia following hemiplegic migraine. Obeso JA, et al. **Headache** 1984 Sep;24(5):266-8

Drugs for alternating hemiplegic migraine [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Oct 27;2(8409):980

[The shoulder in hemiplegic patients] Diethelm U, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Feb 19;74(8):177-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of trazodone on pyramidal hypertension. Clinical study] Montanini R, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 54(6):367-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electromyographic analysis of the leg muscles in the hemiplegic patients with equinovarus deformity of the foot] Iwaya T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 58(10):961-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Neuropsychological assessment of a case of early right hemiplegia: qualitative and quantitative analysis. Brizzolara D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Dec;59(3):1007-10

DIAGNOSIS

Somatosensory evoked potentials (SEPs) by median nerve stimulation in the evaluation of hemiplegics. Cosi V, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1985 Apr;7(2):85-92

[A case of spontaneous spinal epidural hematoma presenting Brown-Séquard syndrome] Murata T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Sep;12(10):1195-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Delayed contralateral hemiplegia following herpes zoster ophthalmicus: should antiviral therapy be used? Booss J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1985;24(4):225-8

ETIOLOGY

Immediate spasticity with acute hemiplegia is a sign of basal ganglia hemorrhage. Steiner I, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Feb;71(2):168-70

Dramatic recovery from complete hemiplegia and decorticate rigidity caused by severe hypoglycemia. Ogunyemi AO, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1985 Mar;31(3):55-7

Acute hemiplegia in Kawasaki disease and infantile polyarteritis nodosa. Laxer RM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Dec;26(6):814-8

Fibromuscular dysplasia as a cause of acute infantile hemiplegia. van Wiechen PJ, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1985;54(2):82-7

Pure motor hemiparesis due to hypertensive putaminal haemorrhage. Jain S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1985;24(3):205-7

Occipital infarctions associated with hemiparesis. Johansson T. **Eur Neurol** 1985;24(4):276-80

Infantile hemiplegia: clinical, electroencephalographic and computerised tomography study. Ashok PP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 Jan-Feb;52(414):47-52

The relationship of transient hemiparesis following febrile convulsions in infancy to subsequent temporal lobectomy for intractable seizures. Darkins A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;48(6):551-5

Transient hemiparesis--a cautionary tale: coexistence of phaeochromocytoma and intracranial aneurysm [letter] Jha AN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Feb; 48(2):188-9

Herpes zoster ophthalmicus followed by contralateral hemiparesis: report of two cases and review of literature. Reshef E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Feb; 48(2):122-7 (49 ref.)

Hemiparesis caused by vertebral artery compression of the medulla oblongata. Case report. Kim P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Mar;62(3):425-9

Ipsilateral hemiparesis caused by subarachnoid hemorrhage in a patient with a ruptured middle cerebral artery aneurysm: a case report. Kudo T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Nov;15(5):727-9

Lacunar syndrome due to intracerebral hemorrhage. Mori E, et al. **Stroke** 1985 May-Jun;16(3):454-9

[The anterior choroidal artery syndrome] Decroix JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 11;14(19):1085-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute hemiplegia complicating Kawasaki disease] Boespflug O, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(8-9):507-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemiparesis with lingual involvement. Hematoma of the genu of the internal capsule] Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(10):587-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left anterior choroidal artery syndrome with language disorders and constructional apraxia] Hommel M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(2):137-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Crural hemiparesis with ipsilateral ataxia] Rosa A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(8-9):515-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brown-Séquard's syndrome after spinal injury] Jóźwiak-Kaczocha B, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(2):115-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute hemiplegia in children] Cendrowska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Jul;59(7):557-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Unusual neurological complication in chronic nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Kovbasiuk BP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;63(4):119-20 **(Rus)**

[Mills' syndrome] Neretin VIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(10):115-8 **(Rus)**

[Acute hemiplegia in childhood] García de la Rocha ML, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1985 Mar-Apr;48(2):71-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ataxic hemiparesis caused by a pontine hemorrhage] Labandeira García JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 May; 176(8):414-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemiplegic cerebral paresis--brain injury with predominantly a prenatal background?] Uvebrant P. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Oct 10;81(41):3708-11 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Contralateral hemiparesis following herpes zoster ophthalmicus. Gasperetti C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;48(4):338-41

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relation between changes in the preparatory brain potential and excitability of the H-reflex, and localization of a focal ischaemic brain lesion. Jergelová M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1985 Mar;27(1):15-9

Motion of the center of gravity of the body in clinical evaluation of gait. Tesio L, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1985

Apr;64(2):57-70

Response differences of paretic and healthy extremities to pancuronium and neostigmine in hemiplegic patients. Iwasaki H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Sep;64(9):864-6

Acute childhood hemiplegia. Birse GS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jan;14(1):74-5

Lower cranial nerve motor function in unilateral vascular lesions of the cerebral hemisphere [letter] Ross RT. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 8;289(6458):1621-2

Lower cranial nerve motor function in unilateral vascular lesions of the cerebral hemisphere. Willoughby EW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 29;289(6448):791-4

Interlimb coordination of posture in patients with spastic paresis. Impaired function of spinal reflexes. Dietz V, et al. **Brain** 1984 Sep;107 (Pt 3):965-78

Changes in the recruitment pattern of single motor units in the blink reflex of patients with parkinsonism and hemiplegia. Dengler R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Jul;61(1):16-22

Recurrent inhibition in spastic hemiplegia. Chaco J, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;24(7):571-6

New contributions to the study of somato-sensory potentials in hemiplegics. Intrahemispheric conduction delay in some severely involved hemiplegic patients. Lajoie WJ, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 25(2-3):103-13

Single switch contraction curves in patterns with spastic hemiparesis in relation to EMG findings. Visser SL, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;25(1):63-71

Respiration in tetraplegia and in hemiplegia: a review. Fugl-Meyer AR, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1984;6(4):186-90 (55 ref.)

Tension development and muscle activation in the leg during gait in spastic hemiparesis: independence of muscle hypertonia and exaggerated stretch reflexes. Berger W, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;47(9):1029-33

The effects of movement velocity, mass displaced, and task certainty on associated postural adjustments made by normal and hemiplegic individuals. Horak FB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;47(9):1020-8

Pontine ataxic hemiparesis, a lateral penetrator syndrome? [letter] Huang CY, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;47(9):1046-7

Mirror movement asymmetries in congenital hemiparesis: the inhibition hypothesis revisited. Nass R. **Neurology** 1985 Jul; 35(7):1059-62

Temporal course of motor recovery after Brown-Sequard spinal cord injuries. Little JW, et al. **Paraplegia** 1985 Feb; 23(1):39-46

Knee extension torque during repeated knee extension-flexion reversals and separated knee extension-flexion dyads. Bohannon RW. **Phys Ther** 1985 Jul;65(7):1052-4

Lower extremity weight bearing under various standing conditions in independently ambulatory patients with hemiparesis. Bohannon RW, et al. **Phys Ther** 1985 Sep; 65(9):1323-5

Electromyography results of exercise overflow in hemiplegic patients. Mills VM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1985 Jul;65(7):1041-5

Lowered ultraviolet minimal erythema dose in hemiplegia. Cox NH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jul;61(717):575-7

Asymmetrical tanning in hemiplegia. Cox NH. **Practitioner** 1984 Dec;228(1398):1106-7

Effect of small deep hemispheric infarction on the ipsilateral cortical blood flow in man. Takano T, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Jan-Feb;16(1):64-9

Relationship of muscle strength for knee extension to walking capacity in patients with spastic hemiparesis. Nakamura R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Mar;145(3):335-40

[Gait analysis in hemiplegic patients after gait training or surgery of a foot deformity] Yamamoto H, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;59(3):303-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Periodic lateralized epileptiform discharges in infants] Hamano K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1985 May;17(3):210-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Conduction in the motor neurons of the peripheral nerves in hemiplegia of cerebral origin] Samusik J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Jul-Aug;18(4):333-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Higher cortical functions in aphasic patients with and without hemiplegia] Donoso A. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Aug; 112(8):771-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Arthrographic findings in hemiplegic shoulders. Hakuno A, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Nov;65(11):706-11

Ataxic hemiparesis: further CT confirmation of an old localizing hypothesis. Donati E, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1984 Sep;5(3):275-8

Angiography in herpes zoster ophthalmicus and delayed contralateral hemiparesis [letter] Tabbaa M, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Mar;35(3):442-4

Glenohumeral malalignment in the hemiplegic shoulder. An early radiologic sign. Shai G, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1984;16(3):133-6

Ataxic-hemiparesis [letter] Caplan LR. **Stroke** 1985 Jul-Aug; 16(4):737-8

REHABILITATION

A distal support sling for the hemiplegic patient. Claus BS, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 Aug;39(8):536-7

Behavior modification in physical therapy. Gouvier WD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Feb;66(2):113-6

Platform training and postural stability in hemiplegia. Hocherman S, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Oct; 65(10):588-92

Electromyographic biofeedback and physical therapy of the hemiplegic upper limb. inglis J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Dec;65(12):755-9

New possibilities of improving the function of the hand of patients with spastic hemiplegia. Kiwerski J. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1984;7(3):293-8

Biomechanical study of a knee-ankle-foot-orthosis for hemiplegic patients. Morinaka Y, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1984 Aug;8(2):97-9

Domicile period in the recovery system of young patients subjects to traumatism. Karepov VG. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1984;27(3):249-51

Acquiring and maintaining self-care skills after stroke. The predictive value of apraxia. Bjørneby ER, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1985;17(2):75-80

[Controlling the gait of hemiplegics with functional electrical stimulation] Háčik L, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1984 Aug;47(4):240-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Notes on rehabilitation of the hemiplegic patient] Grioni G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1984 Jan-Mar;6(1-2):67-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of the sanatorium treatment of neurological complications of arteriosclerosis] Brzecki A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(12):691-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of physical therapy methods in young persons who had suffered cerebral infarct] Karepov vG. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Nov-Dec; (6):51-2 **(Rus)**

[Method of electromyographic feedback in the complex rehabilitative therapy of patients with post-stroke movement disorders] Chernikova LA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(12):1795-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgery to achieve dynamic motor balance in adult acquired spastic hemiplegia: a preliminary report. Pinzur MS. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul;10(4):547-53

Upper extremity tendon transfers in cerebral palsy: electromyographic and functional analysis. Mowery CA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Jan-Feb;5(1):69-72

Interhemispheric commissurotomy for congenital hemiplegics with intractable epilepsy. Goodman RN, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Sep;35(9):1351-4

Linguistic impairment after left hemidecortication for infantile hemiplegia? A reappraisal. Bishop DV. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1983 Feb;35 (Pt 1):199-207

THERAPY

Phenol nerve blocks [letter] Ackerman WE. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 May;66(5):337

Effect of electrical stimulation on spasticity in hemiparetic patients. Vodovnik L, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1984; 6(4):153-6

Functional electrical stimulation of the peroneal nerve for hemiplegia. Long-term clinical follow-up. Waters RL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jun;67(5):792-3

Evaluation of spinal cord stimulation for postapoplectic spastic hemiplegia. Nakamura S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Aug;17(2):253-9

[Employment of a hemiplegia sling in cerebral apoplexy] Kirkby H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 16;146(29):2157-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

HEMIPTERA

[Zelurus femoralis intermedius, Hemiptera, Reduviidae, as a predator of Triatominae] Salvatella R, et al. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1983;35:29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Demonstration of plasminogen activators in the saliva of a predatory insect of the family of Reduviidae (Heteroptera)] Ben Hamouda MH, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1984 Mar;61(1):73-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic phosphorylation and excretion of some nucleoside analogues in insects. Holý A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Apr;366(4):355-9

The effect of MgATP on forming and breaking actin-myosin linkages in contracted skinned insect flight muscle fibres. Kuhn HJ, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1985 Feb;6(1):5-27

Biochemical changes in testis and ovary of Chrysocoris stolli Wolf. after the application of juvenoid and ecdysterone. Saha LM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Jun;41(2):249-58

RADIATION EFFECTS

Dielectric properties of insect tissues. Ondráček J, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1984 Jun;3(3):251-7

HEMOBILIA

[Hemobilias] de Juan Barquín A. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Oct 15; 175(1):1-7 (154 ref.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hemorrhagic acalculous cholecystitis causing acute pancreatitis after trauma. Wagner DS, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Mar;25(3):253-6

[Obstructive icterus caused by a biliary thrombus due to hemobilia caused by a hepatocarcinoma. Case observation] Casagrande A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Apr 30;40(8):571-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

The sonographic aspects of haemobilia. Clinical and experimental study. Marchal G, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Aug;5(3):211-5

Endoscopic diagnosis of pseudohemobilia resulting from a pancreaticoduodenal artery pseudoaneurysm. Ibrahim MA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Dec;30(6):347-9

Ultrasonography and computed tomography in the diagnosis of hemobilia after percutaneous liver biopsy. A case report. Frere D, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1984;67(4):247-9

ETIOLOGY

Acute hemorrhagic cholecystitis causing hemobilia and colonic necrosis. Brady E, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Mar;28(3):185-7

Hemobilia and liver flukes in a patient from Thailand. Wong RK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jun;88(6):1958-63

Haemobilia and haemoperitoneum. A complication of a solitary gallstone. Salem R, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Jul;29(4):262

Hemobilia following transhepatic biliary drainage: occlusion of an hepatoportal fistula by balloon tamponade. Sniderman KW, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar;154(3):827

[Traumatic hemobilia. 8 cases] Carabalona P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(8-9):705-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare cause of hemobilia: ascaridiasis of the bile ducts] Belaid S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1983 Jan-Feb;61(1):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of traumatic hemobilia in a child] Ionescu GO, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1985 Jan-Feb;34(1):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Traumatic hemobilia with spontaneous recovery (letter)] de Juan Martín M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Jan;176(1):49-50 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Hemobilia: value of the coaxial balloon catheter] Bagni P, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Jun-Jul;65(6-7):497-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Emergency embolization in posttraumatic hemobilia in a child. Brunelle F, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Apr;20(2):172-4

[Hemobilia] Molinello P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Nov 15; 39(21):1521-4 **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Embolic control of massive haematobilia after liver biopsy. Doyle T, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1985 Feb;29(1):35-8

[Embolization of a pseudoaneurysm of the hepatic artery with hemobilia by direct percutaneous puncture] Klose KJ, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jan;142(1):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endovascular embolization of the hepatic artery in hemobilia complicated by acute stomach ulcers] Lifshits IuZ, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):69 **(Rus)**

HEMOCHROMATOSIS

Hemochromatosis--an unusual arthropathy. Rice JR. **NC Med J** 1985 Jul;46(7):395-7

BLOOD

Hemochromatosis, hypogonadism, testosterone, and erythropoiesis [letter] O'Hare JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jun;102(6):871-2

Ferritin in erythrocytes and plasma of patients with iron overload. Bodemann HH, et al. **Blut** 1985 Jul;51(1):25-31

Low-molecular-weight iron complexes and oxygen radical reactions in idiopathic haemochromatosis. Gutteridge JM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Apr;68(4):463-7

Serum type III procollagen peptide in alcoholic liver disease and idiopathic hemochromatosis: its relationship to hepatic fibrosis, activity of the disease and iron overload. Colombo M, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 May-Jun;5(3):475-9

Androgen and estrogen response to adrenal and gonadal stimulation in idiopathic hemochromatosis: evidence for decreased estrogen formation. Kley HK, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):251-6

Conversion of androgens to estrogens in idiopathic hemochromatosis: comparison with alcoholic liver cirrhosis. Kley HK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jul;61(1):1-6

Transferrin receptors on circulating monocytes in hereditary haemochromatosis. Björn-Rasmussen E, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Apr;34(4):308-11

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Haemochromatosis following prolonged oral iron ingestion. Jalihal SS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Aug;77(8):690–2

COMPLICATIONS

Hypogonadism in hemochromatosis: reversal with iron depletion. Kelly TM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Nov; 101(5):629–32
Hypothalamic dysfunction associated with hemochromatosis. Williams TC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Oct;103(4):550–1
Escherichia coli bacteremia, meningitis, and hemochromatosis. Christopher GW. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Oct;145(10):1908
Multiple islet cell adenomas in a patient with secondary hemochromatosis [letter] Sale GE. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Sep;109(9):795
Generalized pruritus as a presentation of idiopathic haemochromatosis [letter] Hamilton DV, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 May;112(5):629
Aldosterone deficiency in a patient with idiopathic haemochromatosis. Thomas JP. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Sep;21(3):271–7
Spontaneous Yersinia enterocolitica peritonitis in idiopathic hemochromatosis. Capron JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Dec;87(6):1372–5
Cohort study of internal malignancy in genetic hemochromatosis and other chronic nonalcoholic liver diseases. Bradbear RA, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jul;75(1):81–4
Iron overload associated with Hemoglobin Olympia. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Jul;43(7):206–8
Exocrine pancreatic insufficiency and idiopathic haemochromatosis. Jansen PL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Oct;60(708):675–8
[A fatal disease of the heart in primary and secondary hemochromatosis] Fakan F, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1985 May; 21(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Yersinia enterocolitica sepsis and cholecystitis in a patient with primary hemochromatosis] Kruijs FJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Oct 27;128(43):2036–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[So-called 'other types' of diabetes: chronic pancreatitis and hemochromatosis] Simon M, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1984;:85–114 (215 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Necrobiosis lipoidica in a patient with bronze diabetes] Graudal C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Aug;35(8):418–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Idiopathic hemochromatosis] Marin MG. **Minerva Med** 1985 Mar 31;76(13):627–34 (112 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hemochromatosis with complications] Dahle MG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Nov 20;104(32):2250–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Diabetic ketoacidosis as a presenting form of hemochromatosis (letter)] Sallent Martínez N, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 24;83(17):733 **(Spa)**
[Hemochromatosis associated with primary sideroblastic anemia] Guañabens Calvet C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984; 29(5):887–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Early detection of hereditary hemochromatosis. Edwards CQ. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Nov;101(5):707–8
New diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities in manifest idiopathic hemochromatosis. Volkholz HJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Dec;31(6):289–94
[Arthropathy in hemochromatosis] Hehlmann R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 24;110(21):848–9 **(Ger)**
[Computerized analysis of M-mode echocardiography in the initial stages of hemochromatotic infiltrative cardiopathy] Modena MG, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Dec; 32(12):873–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diabetic ketoacidosis as a manifestation of hemochromatosis (letter)] Laso FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 25; 84(20):840–1 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Adopt an orphan disease: hemochromatosis. Bacon WR. **Am Pharm** 1984 Sep;NS24(9):58–9

ETIOLOGY

Iron deficiency and iron overload. Jacobs A. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1985;3(2):143–86 (508 ref.)
[Primary hemochromatosis in Turner's syndrome (letter)] Kaloustian E, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 22;13(32):1962–3 **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Diagnosis and management of hereditary hemochromatosis. Valberg LS, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1985;36:27–37 (93 ref.)
Secondary iron overload and the haemochromatosis allele. Simon M. **Br J Haematol** 1985 May;60(1):1–5
Diagnostic efficacy of screening tests for hereditary hemochromatosis. Borwein S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Oct 15;131(8):895–901
Disease risk estimates from marker association data. Application to individuals at risk for hemochromatosis. Lin HJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Feb;27(2):127–33
Low serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D in hereditary hemochromatosis: relation to iron status. Chow LH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Apr;88(4):865–9
Porphyria cutanea tarda and HLA-linked hemochromatosis. Elder GH. **Gastroenterology** 1985 May;88(5 Pt 1):1276–9
Heterozygosity for HLA-linked hemochromatosis as a likely cause of the hepatic siderosis associated with sporadic porphyria cutanea tarda. Kushner JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 May;88(5 Pt 1):1232–8
HLA as a marker of the hemochromatosis gene in Sweden. Ritter B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;68(1):62–6
Genetic hemochromatosis. Bassett ML, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1984 Aug;4(3):217–27 (71 ref.)
Patients with hereditary spherocytosis may have clinically significant iron overload when they are also heterozygous for hemochromatosis. Mohler DN, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1984;96:34–40
[Familial survey on a patient with idiopathic hemochromatosis. Therapeutic implications] Simon M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1984 Sep;10(3):223–4 **(Fre)**
[A rare case of idiopathic familial hemochromatosis] Jarkovský L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Nov;30(11):1113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Is the HLA-linked haemochromatosis allele implicated in idiopathic refractory sideroblastic anaemia? Simon M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 May;60(1):75–80

METABOLISM

Heart cells in culture: a model of myocardial iron overload and chelation. Link G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Aug; 106(2):147–53
Nuclear resonance scattering measurement of human iron stores. Wielopolski L, et al. **Med Phys** 1985 Jul–Aug; 12(4):401–4
Differing abnormalities in estrogen and androgen and insulin metabolism in idiopathic hemochromatosis versus alcoholic liver disease. Stremmel W, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1985 Feb; 5(1):84–93

PATHOLOGY

Idiopathic haemochromatosis and eye symptoms. A case report. Høisen H, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr;63(2):192–8
Submandibular salivary gland involvement in hemochromatosis. Dean DH, et al. **J Oral Med** 1984 Oct–Dec;39(4):197–8
[Case of hemochromatosis with pronounced melanosis of the skin] Kovsh OIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Nov;(11):46–8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stimulatory activities for human multilineage hemopoietic progenitors (CFU-GEMMT) derived from patients with hemochromatosis and from normal volunteers. Wahnschaffe A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Sep;12(8):655–9

THERAPY

Treatment of iron overload. Cohen A, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1984 Aug;4(3):228–38 (62 ref.)

URINE

Effect of ascorbic acid on desferrioxamine-induced urinary iron excretion in idiopathic hemochromatosis. Conte D, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;72(2):117–20

HEMOCUPREIN see **SUPEROXIDE DISMUTASE**

HEMOCYANIN

The role of copper and quaternary structure on the conformational properties of Octopus vulgaris hemocyanin. Ricchelli F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Dec; 235(2):461–9
Subunit dissociation of Busycon canaliculatum hemocyanin. Herskovits TT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 29; 828(3):278–89
Hemocyanins in spiders, XX. Sulfhydryl groups and disulfide bridges in subunit d of Eurypelma californicum hemocyanin. Eyerle F, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Apr;366(4):403–9
The structure of arthropod hemocyanins. Linzen B, et al. **Science** 1985 Aug 9;229(4713):519–24

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Regulation of immune response by preadministration of cells briefly pulsed with antigen in vitro. III. Functional change of antigen presenting cells. Hara M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(3):270–4
Cholera toxin feeding did not induce oral tolerance in mice and abrogated oral tolerance to an unrelated protein antigen. Elson CO, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec; 133(6):2892–7

ANALYSIS

Immunological correspondence between arthropod hemocyanin subunits. I. Scorpion (Leiurus, Androctonus) and spider (Eurypelma, Cupiennius) hemocyanin. Markl J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Jun; 365(6):619–31
Centipedal hemocyanin: its structure and its implications for arthropod phylogeny. Mangum CP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3721–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological correspondence between arthropod hemocyanin subunits. II. Xiphosuran (Limulus) and spider (Eurypelma, Cupiennius) hemocyanin. Kempter B, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Jan;366(1):77–86
Enhancement of IgG anti-carrier responses by IgG2 anti-hapten antibodies in mice. Coulie PG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Aug;15(8):793–8
Functional properties of T cell clones with a double specificity for alloantigens and foreign antigens. Waters SJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Nov 1;160(5):1300–15
Antigen processing requirements for T cell activation: differential requirements for presentation of soluble conventional antigen vs cell surface MHC determinants. Finnegan A, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):2960–5
Novel mechanisms of specific suppression of anti-hapten antibody response mediated by monoclonal anti-carrier antibody. Sumida T, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun; 134(6):3675–81
Immunogenicity of a synthetic glucosyl-alpha(1,3)-glucosyl protein conjugate. Tittle TV, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct; 135(4):2582–8
Measurement of primary in vivo IgM- and IgG-antibody response to KLH in humans: implications of pre-immune IgM binding in antigen-specific ELISA. Korver K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Nov 30;74(2):241–51

METABOLISM

Binding of oxygen and carbon monoxide to arthropod hemocyanin: an allosteric analysis. Richey B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 1;24(1):109–17
An oxygenation-linked dye binding to Limulus polyphemus hemocyanin. Makino N. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Feb 1; 146(3):563–9
Modulation of haemocyanin oxygen affinity in the intertidal prawn Palaemon elegans (Rathke). Bridges CR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Aug;57(2):189–200

HEMOCYTES see under **BLOOD CELLS**

HEMODIALYSIS

see related
KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL

Effect of dialysis therapy on the T, EAC+ and E--EAC--lymphocyte counts. I. Chronic renal failure. Zukowska-Szczechowska E. **Acta Med Pol** 1984; 25(1–4):45–62
Effect of dialysis therapy on the T, EAC+ and E--EAC--lymphocyte counts. II. Acute renal failure. Zukowska-Szczechowska E. **Acta Med Pol** 1984; 25(1–4):63–71
Treatment of oral theophylline poisoning. Åhlmén J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(4):423–6
Glycolate causes the acidosis in ethylene glycol poisoning and is effectively removed by hemodialysis. Jacobsen D, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(4):409–16
Volume changes in polycystic kidneys during chronic dialysis and after renal transplantation. Thaysen JH, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(2):197–204
The effect of systemic heparinization on plasma lipoproteins and toxicity in patients on hemodialysis and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Wessel-Aas T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(1):85–92
Toxicity of plasma from hemodialysis patients treated with heparin or prostacyclin. Wessel-Aas T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(1):93–9
Hemodialysis and cell toxicity in vitro related to plasma triglycerides, post-heparin lipolytic activity and free fatty acids. Wessel-Aas T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984; 216(1):75–83
Hepatitis B virus infection and vaccination in children undergoing hemodialysis. Callis LM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Mar;74(2):213–8
Changes following parathyroidectomy in hemodialyzed patients. Berland Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 178:241–52
Prevention and treatment of aluminum intoxication in chronic renal failure. Simon P, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1985;14:439–78 (179 ref.)
Asymmetric septal hypertrophy and sympathetic overactivity in normotensive hemodialyzed patients. Bernardi D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 1):539–45
Nadolol in hypertensive patients maintained on long-term hemodialysis. Michaels RS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct; 108(4 Pt 2):1091–4
Analysis of heparinization methods during hemodialysis. Talstad I, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Sep;84(3):317–22
Rapid fluid resuscitation by use of two intravenous lines and a subclavian hemodialysis catheter. Silfen EZ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Mar;2(2):157–9
Hepatitis B virus vaccine: a randomized trial of a reduced dose regimen in hemodialysis patients. Aronoff GR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Sep;6(3):170–2
Adequacy of dialysis. Blagg CR. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Nov; 4(3):218–23
Pulmonary gas exchange during hemodialysis and peritoneal

dialysis: interaction between respiration and metabolism. Eiser AR. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Sep;6(3):131-42 (85 ref.)

Peritoneo-venous shunting in patients with cirrhotic ascites and end-stage renal failure. Gandhi VC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Sep;6(3):185-7

Transplantation versus dialysis in diabetic patients with renal failure. Parfrey PS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Feb; 5(2):112-6

Hemodialysis without anticoagulation. Sanders PW, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Jan;5(1):32-5

Comparison of quality of life of patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis, hemodialysis, and after transplantation. Simmons RG, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Nov;4(3):253-5

Multiple-dose study of imipenem/cilastatin in patients with end-stage renal disease undergoing long-term hemodialysis. Berman SJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 7; 78(6A):113-6

Listeriosis in patients with long-term hemodialysis and transfusional iron overload. Mossey RT, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Sep;79(3):397-400

A double-blind evaluation of sodium gradient hemodialysis. Daugirdas JT, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1985;5(3):163-8

Protein binding of disopyramide and elevated alpha-1-acid glycoprotein concentrations in serum obtained from dialysis patients and renal transplant recipients. Haughey DB, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1985;5(1):35-9

Worsening of anemia induced by long-term use of captopril in hemodialysis patients. Hirakata H, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984;4(6):355-60

Contralateral hemothorax secondary to chronic subclavian dialysis catheter. Kozeny GA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984; 4(5):312-4

Disseminated visceral infection with Mycobacterium fortuitum in a hemodialysis patient. Montoliu J, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1985;5(3):205-11

Amyloid, carpal tunnel syndrome, and chronic hemodialysis [letter] Walts AE, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1985;5(3):225-6

Treatment of acute cyanide intoxication with hemodialysis. Wesson DE, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1985;5(2):121-6

The Hemasite-incorporated graft. Operative technique and early results. Jain KM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Nov; 148(5):637-9

Chronic renal failure: effect of hemodialysis on gastrointestinal hormones. Sirinek KR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Dec;148(6):732-5

Immediate, safe hemodialysis into arteriovenous fistulas created with a new tunneler. An 11 year experience. Taucher LA. **Am J Surg** 1985 Aug;150(2):212-5

Use of intravenous diazepam in patients on chronic hemodialysis undergoing surgery. Jones TR, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 May;51(5):291-2

Intralipid and haemodialysis [letter] Soni N, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1984 Nov;12(4):378

Problems and prospect of internal arterio-venous fistula for hemodialysis. Lala MS. **Angiology** 1985 Jan;36(1):27-32

Hand exercise effect in maturation and blood flow of dialysis arteriovenous fistulas ultrasound study. Rodriguez Moran M, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Oct;35(10):641-4

Serum transcortin levels in patients with chronic hemodialysis. De Moor P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985; 43(3):267-9

The immunochemical determination of apolipoprotein A, total apolipoprotein A-I and 'free' apolipoprotein A-I in serum of patients on chronic haemodialysis. Gebhardt DO, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 Jul;21 (Pt 4):301-5

Alteration of pituitary-thyroid function in patients with chronic renal failure treated by haemodialysis or continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Ross RJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Mar;22 (Pt 2):156-60

Albumin analysis in serum of haemodialysis patients: discrepancies between bromocresol purple, bromocresol green and electroimmunoassay. Wells FE, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 May;22 (Pt 3):304-9

Vascular access for hemodialysis. Patency rates and results of revision. Palder SB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Aug; 202(2):235-9

Cefmenoxime pharmacokinetics in healthy volunteers and subjects with renal insufficiency and on hemodialysis. Gambertoglio JG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Dec;26(6):845-9

Pharmacokinetics of cefotiam in patients with impaired renal function and in those undergoing hemodialysis. Konishi K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Nov; 26(5):647-51

Present status of hemoperfusion/hemodialysis in Italy. Bonomini V, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1984;10:157-66

Effect of hyperprolactinemia and age on the hypogonadism of uremic men on hemodialysis. Mastrogiacomo I, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12(2-3):235-42

Infectious eccrine hidradenitis in a patient undergoing hemodialysis [letter] Moreno A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Sep;121(9):1106-7

Plasma norepinephrine, epinephrine, and dopamine levels in end-stage renal disease. Effect of hemodialysis. Elias AN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jun;145(6):1013-5

Successful management of Graves' disease in a patient undergoing regular dialysis therapy. McKillop JH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Feb;145(2):337-9

Antithrombin deficiency in end-stage renal disease associated with paraplegia: effect of hemodialysis. Vaziri ND, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 May;66(5):307-9

Predicative calculation of the efficiency of hemodialysis or hemoperfusion for the removal of drugs from the body. Wellhöner HH. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Jan;56(3):182-9

Chronic hemodialysis in end-stage lupus nephritis: changes of clinical and serological activities. Pahl MV, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 Nov;8(4):423-8

Sodium modeling during hemodialysis: a new approach. Petitclerc T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 Nov;8(4):418-22

Differences in the effect of hemodialysis on the residual clearance of inulin, endogenous creatinine, and urea. Teplan V, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 Nov;8(4):488-9

Intrinsic coagulation pathway in end-stage renal disease associated with spinal cord injury treated with hemodialysis. Vaziri ND, et al. **Artif Organs** 1985 May; 9(2):155-9

The impact of eicosanoids on compliance, cardiovascular performance, and coagulation during hemodialysis. Schultze G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(8-9):S426-9

Impaired in vitro growth of PHA induced T lymphocyte colonies in hemodialyzed renal failure patients. Ghio R, et al. **Blut** 1985 Mar;50(3):135-40

Relationships between calcium and phosphorus homeostasis, parathyroid hormone levels, bone aluminum, and bone histomorphometry in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Nilsson P, et al. **Bone** 1985;6(1):21-7

Pharmacokinetics of ornidazole in patients with renal insufficiency; influence of haemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis. Merdjan H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Feb; 19(2):211-7

A pilot study of the use of MaxEPA in haemodialysis patients. Rylance PB, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1984; 31:49-54

The effects of therapeutic dialysis and renal transplantation on uraemic serum inhibitors of erythropoiesis in vitro. Summerfield GP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Oct; 58(2):295-304

Vascular aspects of haemodialysis. Lumley JS. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Nov;32(5):244-8

Cardiac abnormalities and exercise tolerance in patients receiving renal replacement therapy. Bullock RE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 1;289(6457):1479-84

Serum aluminium concentration and aluminium deposits in bone in patients receiving haemodialysis. Charhon SA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 1;290(6482):1613-4

Serum aluminium concentration and aluminium deposits in bone in patients receiving haemodialysis [letter] Garrett P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 29;290(6486):1986-7

Platelet aggregation before and after hemodialysis in chronic renal insufficiency. Kageyama T, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1983 Oct;29(2):62-8

Cluster headache: clinical efficacy of lithium salts in a haemodialysis treated patient. Zuddas A, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1985 Jun;5(2):95-8

Determination of middle molecules in uremic patients. Wu ZG, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Feb;98(2):115-20

Liquid-chromatographic study of fluorescent compounds in hemodialysate solutions. Barnett AL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jan;31(1):127-30

Binding of Al by protein in plasma of patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Cochran M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Aug; 31(8):1314-6

Measurement of aluminum in serum, blood, urine, and tissues of chronic hemodialyzed patients by use of electrothermal atomic absorption spectrometry. D'Haese PC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jan;31(1):24-9

Ultrafiltration studies in vitro of serum aluminum in dialysis patients after deferoxamine chelation therapy. Leung FY, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jan;31(1):20-3

Isolation and purification of human serum beta 2-microglobulin from the hemodialysis ultrafiltrate of patients with chronic renal failure. Chung TG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Aug 31;141(2-3):247-51

Serum and dialysate aluminium concentration of dialysed patients with chronic renal failure determined by atomic absorption spectrometry with a graphite furnace. Mazzeo-Farina A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Apr 30; 147(3):247-54

Apolipoprotein and lipid abnormalities in uremic children on hemodialysis. Ohta T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Apr 15;147(2):145-54

Hemodialysis does not affect erythrocyte sodium-lithium countertransport. Smith JB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Nov 30;143(3):275-9

Studies of phenylalanine hydroxylase activity in patients with chronic renal failure: the effect of haemodialysis. Stonier C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Nov 15;143(2):115-22

Red cell metabolism in renal failure--the effect of dialysis. Chu P, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1985;7(1):1-5

Comparison of blood gas and pH values obtained from arteriovenous fistulae and femoral arteries in chronic renal failure patients managed by hemodialysis. Beasley CR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Apr;23(4):184-8

Comparison of high and low sodium bicarbonate and acetate dialysis in stable chronic hemodialysis patients. Bijaphala S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Apr;23(4):179-83

Pharmacokinetics of fosfomycin in hemodialyzed patients. Bouchet JL, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 May;23(5):218-21

Effect of an optimum dialysis fluid calcium concentration on calcium mass transfer during maintenance hemodialysis. Carney SL, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Jul;24(1):28-30

Acute bronchospasm associated with a cuprophane capillary dialyzer [letter] Cruz IA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Jul; 22(1):53-4

Osmotic fragility of erythrocytes, cell deformability and secondary hyperparathyroidism in uremic patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Docci D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Feb;23(2):68-73

Response of plasma vasopressin to changes in extracellular volume and/or plasma osmolality in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Fasanella d'Amore T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Jun;23(6):299-302

Dialyzer performance over prolonged reuse. Gagnon RF, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Jul;24(1):21-7

Nifedipine in hemodialyzed patients [letter] Hannedouche T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Jun;23(6):319

Cytomegalovirus infection in dialysis patients. Hardiman AE, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Jan;23(1):12-7

Vitamin C and iron overload in a chronic hemodialysis patient [letter] Haubenstock A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Jan;23(1):51-2

Disturbances of peripheral and autonomic nervous system in chronic renal failure: effects of hemodialysis and transplantation. Heidbreder E, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 May;23(5):222-8

Decreased platelet sensitivity to prostacyclin during hemodialysis: an effect of platelet/heparin interaction? [letter] Knudsen F, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Feb;23(2):107

Changes in fibrinolytic activity during the course of a single hemodialysis session. Kurz H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Jul; 24(1):1-4

Left ventricular function in uremia: echocardiographic and radionuclide assessment in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Lai KN, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Mar; 23(3):125-33

Occlusion of the subclavian vein: a complication of indwelling subclavian venous catheters for hemodialysis. el-Nachef MW, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Jul;24(1):42-6

Intramuscular iron replenishment and replacement combined with testosterone enanthate in maintenance hemodialysis anemia: a follow-up of up to 8 years on 16 patients. Schustack A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Jun;23(6):303-6

Non A-non B hepatitis in a dialysis population: spread by dental surgery? [letter] Vagelli G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Nov;22(5):268

Sonography of arteriovenous fistulae in hemodialysis patients. Weber M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Nov;22(5):258-61

Heparin elimination and hemostasis in hemodialysis. Wilhelmsson S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Dec;22(6):303-6

Impaired vessel wall response to venous occlusion in patients with chronic renal failure on maintenance hemodialysis. Winter M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Dec;22(6):307-13

Results of carpal tunnel release in renal hemodialysis patients. Teitz CC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Sep;(198):197-200

Predicting serum gentamicin concentrations in patients undergoing hemodialysis. Melby MJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1985 Jan-Feb;4(1):74-7

Effect of hemodialysis on serum glucose concentrations [letter] Oliver J, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Nov-Dec;3(6):589

Tricyclic antidepressant and metabolite levels in chronic renal failure. Lieberman JA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Mar;37(3):301-7

Association of secondary hyperparathyroidism with red cell survival in chronic haemodialysis patients. Saltissi D, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Jan;68(1):29-33

Two-pool model analysis of data in hemodialysis by means of programmable pocket calculator TI 59. Guthke R, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1985;19(2-3):189-95

Disputed issues in renal failure therapy. Proceedings of the dialysis workshop, Bernried, March 29-31,1984. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;44:1-294

Highly permeable membranes. International Symposium on High-Efficiency Membranes for Optimised Therapy of Renal Failure. Bad Homburg v.d. Höhe, May 24-25, 1984. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;46:1-187

Granulocyte adherence changes during hemodialysis. Aljama P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;46:75-82

Baroreflex in patients undergoing hemodialysis and hemofiltration. Baldamus CA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 41:409-14

Shortened treatment time by combined hemodialysis and hemoperfusion. Bonomini V, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985; 44:57-64

Hemodynamic and prostaglandin level changes during acetate hemodialysis versus bicarbonate hemodialysis. Branger B, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:388-93

Alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor changes in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Brodde OE, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:99-107

2-h dialysis: a realistic goal? Cambi V, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;44:40-8

Plasma catecholamines and vascular reactivity in uremic and dialysis patients. Campese VM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 41:90-8

Clinical evaluation of a multipurpose dialysis system adequate for hemodialysis or for postdilution hemofiltration/hemodiafiltration with on-line preparation of substitution fluid from dialysate. Canaud B, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;46:184-6

Effect of sodium dialysate concentration on the extracellular fluid distribution during hemodialysis. Chanard J, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:371-5

Membrane selection for renal replacement therapy: a mountain or molehill? Farrell PC, et al.

Contrib Nephrol 1985;44:97-111 (44 ref.)

Influence of high permeability synthetic membranes on gas exchange and lung function during hemodialysis. Fawcett S, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;46:83-91

Bimodal behavior of left ventricular function during hemodialysis. Echocardiographic study. Fea F, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:284-7

Cardiovascular adaptation to dialysis in healthy man. Freyschuss U, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:376-9

Cellulose membranes--time for a change? Henderson LW, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;44:112-26

Influence of various membranes on the coagulation system during dialysis. Hildebrand U, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985; 46:92-101

Continuous automatic monitoring of ECG and blood pressure in hemodialysis patients. Iacovoni P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:454-6

Control of blood pressure in patients treated by maintenance hemodialysis. Efficacy of dialysis and contribution of antihypertensive drugs. Jacobs C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:128-36

Hemodynamic studies in chronic dialysis patients with a polysulfone hemodiafilter. Jahn H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;46:151-61

Endurance exercise in hemodialysis patients. Effects on the sympathetic nervous system and serum glucose regulation. Kettner A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:269-71

Short dialysis increases morbidity and mortality. Kjellstrand CM. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;44:65-77

Circulating platelet aggregates. A contributing factor to hemodialysis hypoxemia? Knudsen F, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:367-70

Effects of acetate or bicarbonate haemodialysis on cardiocirculatory function and acid-base balance. Mansell MA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:380-2

Effects of haemodialysis and haemofiltration on myocardial function. Martin-Malo A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 41:403-8

Diet and dialysis patients--theory versus practice. Musselmann L. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;44:137-47

Clinical tolerance test of a new polysulfone membrane. Piazolo P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;46:118-26

Bicarbonate dialysis--so what? Ritz E, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;44:78-96 (44 ref.)

Release of leukocyte elastase during hemodialysis. Effect of different dialysis membranes. Schaefer RM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;46:109-17

Hemodynamics during hemodialysis with dialyzers of high hydraulic permeability. Schmidt M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;46:127-33

Increase of stroke index by acetate hemodialysis. Schohn D, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:383-7

Hemodynamic changes during hemofiltration and hemodialysis. Results of animal experiments. Schuenemann B, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:449-53

Determinants of oxygenation during hemodialysis and related procedures. Sherlock JE, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 41:342-51

Optimising of hemodiafiltration with modern membranes? Sprenger KG, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;46:43-60

Complement activation during hemodialysis. Comparison of polysulfone and cuprophan membranes. Stannat S, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;46:102-8

Backfiltration in hemodialysis with highly permeable membranes. Stiller S, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;46:23-32

The next generation of dialysis membranes--barriers or pathways? Streicher E, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985; 44:127-36

Hemodiafiltration--an avenue to shorter dialysis? Wizemann V. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;44:49-56

Removal of hormones by hemofiltration and hemodialysis with a highly permeable polysulfone membrane. Wizemann V, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;46:61-8

Bicarbonate hemodialysis of patients with acute renal failure and severe sepsis. Huyghebaert MF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Oct;13(10):840-3

Complications of vascular access in a dialysis population. Porter JA, et al. **Curr Surg** 1985 Jul-Aug;42(4):298-300

Intravenous digital subtraction angiography of arteriovenous fistulas and shunts for hemodialysis. Boomsma JH, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1984;53(5):243-9

Diuresis, dialysis, and hemoperfusion. Indications and benefits. Pond SM. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 Feb; 2(1):29-45

Lack of effect of haemodialysis on mebendazole kinetics: studies in a patient with echinococcosis and renal failure. Allgayer H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(2):243-5

Long-term effects of pinacidil in hypertensive dialysis patients. Breen EG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 28(4):375-80

Acquired cystic disease of the kidneys in chronic hemodialyzed and renal transplant patients. Minar E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(4):245-8

Clinical course in insulin-dependent diabetics undergoing hemodialysis. Zander E, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;85(1):105-12

Transfusion-mediated spread of the human T-cell leukemia virus in chronic hemodialysis patients in a heavily endemic area, Nagasaki. Hino S, et al. **Gann** 1984 Dec;75(12):1070-5

Prevalence of gastroduodenal lesions in uremic patients undergoing dialysis and after renal transplantation. Musola R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Dec;30(6):343-6

Haemodialysis in 'hepatorenal syndrome': report on two cases. Keller F, et al. **Gut** 1985 Feb;26(2):208-11

Serum alpha 1-acid glycoprotein level in chronic hemodialysis patients. Yorioka N, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;33(3):377-81

Fate of parathyroid hormone during hemodialysis and ultrafiltration. Burckhardt P, et al. **Horm Res** 1985; 21(1):46-54

4-Aminopyridine and haemodialysis in the treatment of verapamil intoxication. ter Wee PM, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 May;4(3):327-9

Progressive pathology in end stage kidney on long term dialysis. Sabnis SG, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1984 Oct;27(4):353-8

Dialysis and transplantation in multiple myeloma. Barton CH, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Nov;7(6):317-8

Psychonephrology of the future [editorial] Beard BH. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Jan;8(1):11-2

Automated reuse of capillary hemodialyzers. Billiouw JM, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Mar;8(2):83-8

Cardiac performance in chronic renal failure. Davis CL, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Jan;8(1):7-10

Visual function in diabetic patients undergoing dialysis: comparison of peritoneal and hemodialysis. Diaz-Buxo JA, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Sep;7(5):257-62

Designing dialysis drug studies. Gibson TP. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Mar;8(2):69-70

Serum phosphate concentration with relation to the hematocrit value in uremic patients on chronic hemodialysis. Gonella M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Nov;7(6):341-2

A clinical appraisal and comparison of double pump single needle dialysis systems. Hoenich NA, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Mar;8(2):89-94

Plasma protein-binding of amantadine in maintenance hemodialysis patients [letter] Ing TS, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Jul;7(4):235

Kinetics of the redistribution phenomenon after extracorporeal elimination. Keller F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Jul;7(4):181-8 (38 ref.)

Serum sodium concentration and body fluid distribution during interdialysis: importance of sodium to fluid intake ratio in hemodialysis patients. Kimura G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Nov;7(6):331-6

Heparin for hemodialysis: practical guidelines for administration and monitoring. Mingardi G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Sep;7(5):269-74

A new hemodialysis monitoring device using filtrate concentrations: a comparison with standard serum techniques. Munaretto G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 May;8(3):129-34

Maintenance hemodialysis in end-stage lupus nephritis [editorial] Pahl MV, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Sep; 7(5):243-4

Arterio-venous hemodiafiltration (A-V HDF): a possible way to increase urea removal during C.A.V.H. Ronco C. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Jan;8(1):61-2

A new operational principle for blood treatment with highly permeable membranes. Sigdell JE. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Jul;7(4):193-6

Recent techniques in vascular access. Tellis VA. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Mar;8(2):75-8

Coagulation abnormalities in patients with end-stage renal disease treated with hemodialysis. Vaziri ND, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Nov;7(6):323-6

Intravascular degranulation of polymorphonuclear neutrophils during hemodialysis. The effects of pretreatment with colchicine. Wysocki H, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Jan;8(1):37-42

The importance of divalent ions to blood pressure regulation during hemodialysis [editorial] Zawada ET Jr, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Sep;7(5):245-8

A pilot study of the pharmacokinetics and triglyceride lowering activity of acipimox in dialyzed uremic patients. Bonadonna A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Feb;23(2):112-4

Elimination characteristics of bredinin from patients serum in hemodialysis. Takada K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Apr;23(4):197-9

Sex hormones in women on hemodialysis. Mantouvalos H, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Oct;22(5):367-70

Hemodiafiltration versus hemodialysis in children. Fischbach M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1984 Sep;5(3):151-4

Sympathetic activity, plasma renin activity (PRA) and kininogen levels in patients haemodialysed with acetate and bicarbonate. Ksiażek A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984; 16(4):337-44

Haemoperfusion in the treatment of chronic renal failure in patients on haemodialysis. Ryabov SI, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984;16(4):345-60

Testosterone levels after bromocriptine treatment in patients undergoing long-term hemodialysis. Vircburger MI, et al. **J Androl** 1985 Mar-Apr;6(2):113-6

Pharmacokinetics of cefotaxime in patients undergoing haemodialysis and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Hasegawa H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14 Suppl B:135-42

Carpal tunnel syndrome in patients on haemodialysis. Bradish CF. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Jan;67(1):130-2

A randomized, prospective study of perioperative antimicrobial prophylaxis for vascular access surgery. Bennion RS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 May-Jun;26(3):270-4

Determination of inorganic sulphate in plasma by reversed-phase chromatography using ultraviolet detection and its application to plasma samples of patients receiving different types of haemodialysis. Koopman BJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Feb 8;337(2):259-66

Serum and dialysate osteocalcin levels in hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis patients and after renal transplantation. Epstein S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jun; 60(6):1253-6

Pharmacokinetics of atenolol in patients treated with chronic hemodialysis or peritoneal dialysis. Campese VM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jul-Aug;25(5):393-5

The clearance of cyclosporine by hemodialysis. Venkataramanan R, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 24(11-12):528-31

Lithium in a patient with renal failure on hemodialysis [letter] Lippman SB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;45(10):444

The cerumen type and hemodialysis [letter] Kikuchi I. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;12(2):201

Failure of dialysis therapy in potassium dichromate poisoning. Iserson KV, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1983;1(2):143-9

Klebsiella pneumoniae in a nephrological department. Kolmos HJ. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Sep;5(3):253-9

A porphyria cutanea tarda-like distribution pattern of porphyrins in plasma, hemodialysate, hemofiltrate, and urine of patients on chronic hemodialysis. Seubert S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Aug;85(2):107-9

Heparin dosage during hemodialysis [letter] Buccianti G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Jan;105(1):139-40

Model prediction of plasma volume change induced by hemodialysis. Kimura G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Dec; 104(6):932-8

Effect of maintenance hemodialysis on male sexual performance. Procci WR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Jun; 173(6):366-72

Neurochemical abnormalities in brains of renal failure patients treated by repeated hemodialysis. Perry TL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Oct;45(4):1043-8

Oral chrysotherapy in a hemodialyzed rheumatoid patient [letter] Mathieu A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):380-1

Treatment of acute methylmercury ingestion by hemodialysis with N-acetylcysteine (Mucomyst) infusion and 2,3-dimercaptopropane sulfonate. Lund ME, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1984 Jul;22(1):31-49

Effect of furosemide on dialysis requirement following cadaveric kidney transplantation. Lachance SL, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun;133(6):950-1

Upper arm graft fistula for hemodialysis. Steed DL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Sep;1(5):660-3

Subclavian venous stenosis. A complication of subclavian dialysis. Davis D, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 28;252(24):3404-6

Echocardiographic and Holter findings in 321 uremic patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Niwa A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 May;26(3):403-11

Abstracts: fifteenth congress of the South African Renal Society, Pretoria, South Africa, March 7-9, 1984. **Kidney Int** 1984 Dec;26(6):895-901

Abstracts: the XXIst congress of the European Dialysis and Transplant Association-European Renal Association Florence, Italy, September 23-26, 1984. **Kidney Int** 1984 Oct;26(4):483-678

Analysis of immune status of hemodialyzed adults: association with prior transfusions. Bender BS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Oct;26(4):436-43

Plastic filing from dialysis tubing induces prostanoid release from macrophages. Bommer J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Sep; 26(3):331-7

Effects of parathyroidectomy on bone formation and mineralization in hemodialyzed patients. Charhon SA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Feb;27(2):426-35

Increased bone aluminum deposition after subtotal parathyroidectomy in dialyzed patients. de Vernejoul MC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 May;27(5):785-91

Effect of hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis on aztreonam pharmacokinetics. Gerig JS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Sep; 26(3):308-18

Biocompatibility of dialysis membranes: effects of chronic complement activation. Hakim RM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Aug;26(2):194-200

Effects of fish oil rich in eicosapentaenoic acid on serum lipid in hyperlipidemic hemodialysis patients. Hamazaki T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jul;26(1):81-4

Prognostically controlled comparison of dialysis and renal transplantation. Hutchinson TA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jul; 26(1):44-51

Cardiovascular and metabolic responses to submaximal exercise in hemodialysis patients. Kettner A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jul;26(1):66-71

Plasma lipoproteins and lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase distribution in patients on dialysis. McLeod R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Apr;25(4):683-8

Plasma levels of bone Gla-protein reflect bone formation in patients on chronic maintenance dialysis. Malluche HH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Dec;26(6):869-74

Comparative effects of acetate and bicarbonate hemodialysis on left ventricular function. Ruder MA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 May;27(5):768-73

Serum ferritin as a guide for iron stores in chronic hemodialysis patients. Van de Vyver FL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Oct;26(4):451-8

Acetate and bicarbonate hemodialysis in patients with and without autonomic dysfunction. Velez RL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jul;26(1):59-65

Local hirudin application--an aid in preventing occlusion of an arteriovenous fistula in dialysis patients? Minar E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 15;63(4):190-1

Disposition of oxazepam in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Ochs HR, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 16;62(16):765-7

When is discontinuation of dialysis justified? Brahams D. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 19;1(8421):176-7

Dinitrochlorobenzene skin testing predicts response to hepatitis B vaccine in dialysis patients. Bramwell SP, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22;1(8443):1412-5

Israel and dialysis services on the West Bank [letter] Friedlaender MM. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 13;2(8446):103

Quinine amblyopia treated by combined haemodialysis and activated resin haemoperfusion [letter] Gibbs JL, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 30;1(8431):752-3

Hazards of potassium chloride solution [letter] Lakhani M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 24;2(8452):453

Atrial natriuretic peptide in plasma of volume-overloaded children with chronic renal failure. Rascher W, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 10;2(8450):303-5

Epoprostenol during haemodialysis [letter] Rylance PB, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 29;2(8405):744-5

Prevention of non-A, non-B hepatitis in haemodialysis patients by hepatitis B immunoglobulin [letter] Simon N. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 3;2(8410):1047

End-stage renal failure in diabetics [letter] Smith WG, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 8;1(8441):1328

Preliminary report on the efficiency of combined haemodialysis-haemoperfusion treatment in chronic uraemia. Albertazzi A, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1984 Oct-Dec;2(4):245-51

Early dialysis stands the test of time. Bonomini V. **Life Support Syst** 1985 Jan-Mar;3(1):1-5

Plasma fibronectin concentrations in hemodialyzed patients. Influence of different dialyzers. Schena FP, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985 Jan-Mar;3(1):83-5

Silicone oil as oxygen carrier in dialyzate during hemodialysis and extracorporeal oxygenation of rabbits. Zborowski M, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1984 Oct-Dec;2(4):287-9

Effect of hypermagnesemia on circulating plasma parathyroid hormone in patients on regular hemodialysis therapy. McGonigle RJ, et al. **Magnesium** 1984;3(1):1-7

Hospitalization in dialysis patients. Carlson DM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Nov;59(11):769-75

End-stage renal disease: then and now [editorial] Hunt JC. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Oct;59(10):717-9

Results of treatment of center hemodialysis patients. Johnson WJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Oct;59(10):669-71

Elevated bone aluminum content in dialysis patients without osteomalacia. McCarthy JT, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 May;60(5):315-20

Endurance exercise training. An effective therapeutic modality for hemodialysis patients. Harter HR, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1985 Jan;69(1):159-75 (59 ref.)

Dialysis 1984. Mathew TH. **Med J Aust** 1985 Mar 4; 142(5):301-4 (28 ref.)

Rehabilitation of patients on recurrent haemodialysis. Suleiman AB, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1984 Mar;39(1):59-64

Simple method for prediction and estimation of the hemodialysability of incorporated drugs. Wetzelsberger N, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Apr; 7(4):217-22

Plasma calcium fraction dynamics in uremic patients undergoing hemodialysis. Asad SN, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(5):333-6

Serum aluminium in haemodialysis patients: relation to osteodystrophy, encephalopathy and aluminium hydroxide consumption. Heaf JG, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984; 10(6):345-50

Hepatitis B vaccine in dialysis patients [letter] Courouce AM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 6;311(23):1515-6

Predictive value of desferrioxamine infusion test for bone aluminium deposits in hemodialyzed patients. Berland Y, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(4):433-5

Serum immunoreactive erythropoietin levels in patients with polycystic kidney disease as compared with other hemodialysis patients. Chandra M, et al. **Nephron** 1985; 39(1):26-9

Effects of high sodium dialysate during maintenance hemodialysis. Cybulsky AV, et al. **Nephron** 1985; 41(1):57-61

Central venous blood composition and the pulmonary ventilation during hemodialysis. Faro S, et al. **Nephron** 1985;41(1):45-9

Red cell volume and plasma sodium [letter] Fleming SJ, et al. **Nephron** 1985;41(1):126

Haemodynamic state in severe chronic renal failure. Pathophysiological aspects of cardiovascular function and the importance of bicarbonate dialysis. Hampl H, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(2):102-11

Autonomic neuropathy in chronic renal insufficiency. Comparative analysis of diabetic and nondiabetic patients. Heidbreder E, et al. **Nephron** 1985;41(1):50-6

Bicarbonate hemodialysis: influence on plasma refilling and hemodynamic stability. Hsu CH, et al. **Nephron** 1984; 38(3):202-8

Plasma potassium and blood pH following physical exercise in dialysis patients [letter] Huber W, et al. **Nephron** 1985; 40(3):383-4

Plasma antithrombin III concentration in patients on regular haemodialysis treatment. Jørgensen M, et al. **Nephron** 1985; 40(1):22-4

Apoprotein A-I and high density lipoprotein subfractions in patients with chronic renal failure receiving hemodialysis. Joven J, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(4):451-4

Erythrocyte membrane fluidity decreased in uremic hemodialyzed patients. Komidori K, et al. **Nephron** 1985; 40(2):185-8

Temperature and vascular stability in hemodialysis. Lindholm T, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(2):130-3

Sodium kinetics across dialysis membranes. Locatelli F, et al. **Nephron** 1984;38(3):174-7

Bicarbonate dialysis using a single concentrate [letter] Martens J, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(4):400-1

Trace element concentrations in hair, fingernails and plasma of patients with chronic renal failure on hemodialysis and hemofiltration. Marumo F, et al. **Nephron** 1984;38(4):267-72

Sleep apnea in hemodialysis patients: the lack of testosterone effect on its pathogenesis. Millman RP, et al. **Nephron** 1985; 40(4):407-10

Skeletal muscle water and electrolytes in chronic renal failure. Effects of long-term regular dialysis treatment. Montanari A, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(4):316-20

Comparison of 1 alpha-OH-vitamin D3 and high doses of calcium carbonate for the control of hyperparathyroidism and hyperaluminemia in patients on maintenance dialysis. Morinière P, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(4):309-15

Vitamin C intoxication and hyperoxalemia in chronic hemodialysis patients. Pru C, et al. **Nephron** 1985; 39(2):112-6

Effects of propranolol and metoprolol on glucose, cyclic AMP and insulin responses during pharmacologic hyperglucagonemia in hemodialysis patients. Pun KK, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(3):175-8

Flow of dialysis fistulas. Noninvasive study performed with standard Doppler equipment. Rodriguez Moran M, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(1):63-6

Value of human chorionic gonadotropin measurements in blood as a pregnancy test in women on maintenance hemodialysis. Schwarz A, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(4):341-3

Effect of hemodialysis on plasma and erythrocyte phenylalanine levels in end-stage kidney patients. Stepniewski M, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(3):189-93

Effects of hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis on antithrombin III and platelets. Woo KT, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(1):25-8

Effect of hemodialysis on red blood cell Na+-K+-ATPase activity in terminal renal failure [letter] Zannad F, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(1):127-8

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials in chronic renal failure and maintenance hemodialysis. Komsuoglu SS, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Mar;35(3):419-23

T lymphocyte subpopulations in patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Hamaguchi N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Sep;26(9):1205-12

The changes of contact factors and related inhibitors of the patients with chronic hemodialysis and live diseases. Kondo S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb; 48(1):223-8

Intradental lesions and their reversal in a patient being treated for end-stage renal disease. Hutton CE. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Sep;60(3):258-61

Impairment of lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) activity in hemodialyzed subjects. I. No evidence of plasma LCAT-inhibiting factors. Sasso GF, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1984 Apr-Jun;26(2):97-100

Lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) activity in long-term hemodialyzed subjects. Sasso GF, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1984 Jul-Sep;26(3):177-80

Influence of uremia and hemodialysis on the plasma protein binding of tolmetin. Pritchard JF, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984; 29(6):312-9

Problems in designing hemodialysis drug studies. Gibson TP. **Pharmacotherapy** 1985 Jan-Feb;5(1):23-9

Complexation versus hemodialysis to reduce elevated aminoglycoside serum concentrations. Schentag JJ, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1984 Nov-Dec;4(6):374-80

Hemodialysis. Basic principles and practice. Mackenzie TA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Jan;77(1):95-101, 104

Haemodialysis and charcoal haemoperfusion in acute inorganic mercury poisoning. Worth DP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Sep;60(707):636-8

Initial experience with Hemasite vascular access device for maintenance haemodialysis. Bonalumi U, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:262-6

Effects of blood-dialyser interaction (sham-dialysis) on haemodynamics and oxygen tension in healthy man. Danielsson A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:156-61

Myocardial studies in haemodialysis patients. Dudczak R, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:251-6

The cardiovascular and metabolic effects of mixtures of acetate and succinate: a potential improvement in dialysate solutions. Gonzalez FM, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:230-4

Effect of dialysate sodium on the dopamine, adrenaline and noradrenaline concentration in haemodialysis patients. Książek A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:225-9

Favourable effects of bicarbonate dialysis on the body pool of phosphate. Mastrangelo F, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:215-20

Phosphorus kinetics during haemodialysis and haemofiltration. Pogglitsch H, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:461-8

Alternative vascular access in patients lacking veins for standard arteriovenous fistulae. Reed WP, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:257-61

Low molecular weight heparin in haemodialysis and haemofiltration--comparison with unfractioned heparin. Renaud H, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:276-80

Effect of eosinophilia on the heterogeneity of the anticoagulant response to heparin in haemodialysis patients. Santoro A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:143-9

Optimum dialysis treatment for patients over 60 years with primary renal disease. Survival data and clinical results from 242 patients treated either by haemodialysis or haemofiltration. Schaefer K, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:510-23

The Biocarbon vascular access device (DiaTAB) for haemodialysis. Smits PJ, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:267-9

Cardiovascular risk factors and cardiovascular death in haemodialysed diabetic patients. Strumpf C, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:202-8

Direct interaction between polymorphonuclear neutrophils and cuprophan membranes in a plasma-free model of dialysis. Tetta C, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:150-5

Bone scan in haemodialysis patients: relation to hyperparathyroidism and aluminium toxicity. Tielemans C, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:399-402

Effect of dialysate buffer on potassium removal during haemodialysis. Williams AJ, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:209-14

The role of endogenous opioids in the baroreflex dysfunction of dialysis patients. Zoccali C, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:190-4

Thrombosed synthetic hemodialysis access fistulas: failure of fibrinolytic therapy. Young AT, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar; 154(3):639-42

Failed hemodialysis shunts. One year of experience with aggressive treatment. Zeit RM, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Feb; 154(2):353-6

Intravenous spiral support for the prevention of outflow-tract stenosis in av-shunts for hemodialysis? Maass D, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1985;185(1):63-8

Pharmacokinetic disposition of cefonicid in patients with renal failure and receiving hemodialysis. Barriere SL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Nov-Dec;6 Suppl 4:S809-15

Immunoreactive parathyroid hormone and calcitonin in plasma and ultrafiltrate before and after haemodialysis. Fauchald P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 May; 45(3):229-35

Thromboprophylactic effect of ticlopidine in arteriovenous fistulas for haemodialysis. Gröntoft KC, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1985;19(1):55-7

Human umbilical vein for vascular access in chronic hemodialysis. Jørgensen L, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1985;19(1):49-53

Acute renal failure: the tip of the iceberg? Power DA, et al. **Scott Med J** 1985 Jan;30(1):19-22

Age, education and illness behaviour of patients undergoing haemodialysis. Boey KW. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Oct; 25(5):362-7

Lipoprotein profile in dialysis and transplant patients. Lau YK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Apr;26(2):193-7

Initial experience with a new prosthetic angioaccess device. Garrison RN, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Feb;78(2):167-70

The arm as an alternative site for vascular access for dialysis in patients with recurrent access failure. Hill SL, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jan;78(1):37-40

Renal carcinoma and dialysis in end-stage renal disease. Olsson PJ, et al. **South Med J** 1985 May;78(5):507-12

Branhamella catarrhalis endocarditis in a patient receiving hemodialysis. Turner HR, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Aug; 78(8):1021-2

Thymopentin as adjuvant therapy to hepatitis B vaccination in formerly non-or hyporesponding hemodialysis patients. Zàruba K, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4 Suppl 1:102-6

Effects of hemodialysis on the pharmacokinetics of amoxicillin/clavulanic acid combination. Slaughter RL, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1984;6(4):424-7

Haemodialysis and haemofiltration on cardiopulmonary bypass. Hakim M, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Feb;40(2):101–6

An assessment of whole blood impedance aggregometry using blood from normal subjects and haemodialysis patients. Gordge MP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Oct 1; 36(1):17–27

Autopsy findings in maintenance hemodialysis patients. Kitamura M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1984 Aug; 9(3):217–22

Circulating concentrations of di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate and its de-esterified phthalic acid products following plasticizer exposure in patients receiving hemodialysis. Pollack GM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 30;79(2):257–67

High incidence of infectious complications with the Hemasite vascular access device. Barth RH, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:450–7

Mechanisms of neutropenia in hemodialysis (HD). Camussi G, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:364–9

A practical algorithm for blood pressure (BP) monitoring and control during hemodialysis. Cheek D, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:189–92

Plasma aluminum and iron kinetics in hemodialyzed patients after i.v. infusion of desferrioxamine. Ciancioni C, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:479–82

Safety and efficacy of epoprostenol (PGI2) versus heparin (H) in hemodialysis (HD). Dubrow A, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:52–4

Comparison of two methods of kinetic modeling. Ellis PW, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:60–4

Patients without kidneys from up to 17 years: bilateral nephrectomy a significant factor in long-term survival, along with lower blood pressure, female gender and younger age. Iancu M, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:614–8

Repeatable access blood flow (ABF) measurement. Ilstrup K, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:338–41

Intravenous transcutaneous vascular access device. Kaufman GM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984; 30:458–62

Low dose streptokinase therapy for thrombosed arteriovenous fistulas. Klimas VA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:511–3

Towards automation of single needle vascular access. Kopp KF, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:463–7

Enzymatic extracorporeal deheparinization: effects of sub-chronic exposure to heparin fragments. Larsen AK, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:298–302

Noninvasive and invasive blood flowmetry in hemodialyzed patients with high blood flow fistulas. Levy BI, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:335–7

Hypervitaminosis A toxicity in regular hemodialysis patients. Ono K. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:40–3

Slow continuous ultrafiltration in hemodialysis resistant oliguric acute renal failure patients. Paganini EP, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:173–8

Selective removal of plasma constituents. Pineda A. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:671–2

Comparison of double lumen subclavian with single lumen catheter--one year experience. Raja R, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:508–9

Hickman catheter for pediatric hemodialysis: a 3-year experience. So SK, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:619–23

Dialysis hemosiderosis mimicking non-A, non-B hepatitis. Stanbaugh GH, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:217–21

Changes in pulmonary vascular tone during early hemodialysis. Walker F, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:168–72

Exercise-induced ventricular dysfunction: reversibie by hemodialysis. Wizemann V, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:567–70

Effects of hemodialysis and hemofiltration on the autonomic control of circulation. Zucchelli P, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:163–7

Further discussions on the representation of hemodialyzer performance. Ataka M. **Uremia Invest** 1984;8(1):45–50

Effect of calcitonin on hemodialysis patients with hypercalcemia and renal osteodystrophy. Carney SL, et al. **Uremia Invest** 1984–85;8(2):97–101

Conversion of acetate to CO2, lipids, proteins, and lipoproteins during hemodialysis in humans. Morin RJ, et al. **Uremia Invest** 1984–85;8(2):61–7

Single-needle venous dialysis: a comparison of three systems. Weinstein AM, et al. **Uremia Invest** 1984–85;8(2):69–77

Clinical and immunologic features of chronic dialysis patients who fail to respond to hepatitis B vaccine. Regenstein FG, et al. **Vaccine** 1985 Mar;3(1):27–30

Standardized treatment of severe methanol poisoning with ethanol and hemodialysis. Ekins BR, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Mar;142(3):337–40

Muzolimine in patients on chronic hemodialysis (HD) and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD). Bandiani G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 2:84–7

Effects of haemodialysis on the pharmacokinetics of muzolimine. Fiegel P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 2:100–2

Active hepatitis B immunization with an experimental German vaccine. IV. Reactogenicity studies in healthy adults and in hemodialysis patients. Scheiermann N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Aug; 257(3):456–65

Active hepatitis B immunization with an experimental German vaccine. I. Immunogenicity studies in healthy adults. II. The primary 19 S and 7 S responses to HBsAg in healthy adults. III. Immunogenicity studies in hemodialysis patients. Scheiermann N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Aug; 257(3):439–55

[Arteriovenous fistula for the hemodialysis treatment of chronic kidney failure] Lazarov Z, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(4):291–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Six-year-experience with maintenance hemodialysis in 836 patients] Hsiu KT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;83(10):1006–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Water for hemodialysis] Bečvářová H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Apr 26;124(17):520–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acquired dysfibrinogenemia in renal insufficiency and the effect of hemodialysis] Charvát J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Mar 15;124(11):344–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Advantages and disadvantages in modern dialysis therapy] Klinkmann H. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Apr 26;124(17):513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of hemodialysis on pulmonary volumes. Ventilatory changes during recession of congestion in the lesser circulation] Munclinger M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Nov 2;123(44):1349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Is hypertension the only pathogenic factor in the development of neuroretinopathy in dialysed patients?] Svěrák J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Apr 5;124(14):420–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of hemodialysis on the function of residual nephrons] Teplan V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Nov 2; 123(44):1341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Loss of vitamin C during hemodialysis with respect to the permeability of nitrogenous substances] Drtinová R, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1982;25(5):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Empyema of the chest in a patient receiving regular hemodialysis treatment] Bártová V. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Sep; 30(9):893–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Renal osteopathy in long-term dialysis therapy--comparison of the alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme in bone with histologic findings] Hájková B, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 May; 31(5):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in phagocytic activity of neutrophilic granulocytes during hemodialysis] Jarolíková T, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Feb;31(2):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunoreactive trypsin, trypsin inhibitors, amylase and lipase in the blood of patients in a regular hemodialysis program] St'astná R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 May; 31(5):457–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of a single hemodialysis on left ventricular function in patients on regular dialysis treatment without clinical signs of heart failure] Zavřel M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Nov;30(11):1066–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Kidney transplantation in the Netherlands] Paul LC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Sep 29;128(39):1859–60 **(Dut)**

[Deep catheterization in pediatric hemodialysis] Guyot C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Feb;32(2):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the aluminum content of plastic materials for packaging extracorporeal dialysis solutions: study of the transfer between container and contents] Postaire E, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1984;42(2):113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of a Buselmeier shunt as initial vascular access for repeat hemodialysis] Bitker MO, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 May;18(3):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early failures in the creation of arteriovenous fistulas for hemodialysis in adults. Analysis of a series of 104 patients] Bitker MO, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Apr;18(2):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular access lines: use of biologic grafts] Bitker MO, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(4):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correction of the incorrect position of a Hickman catheter by the endovascular approach (letter)] Schmit P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Oct;41(8):587 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of cardiac failure with refractory edema using extracorporeal ultrafiltration] Page E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Sep;77(9):1040–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation in hemodialyzed patients with renal insufficiency] Train M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Mar;32(3):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of chronic renal insufficiency in the diabetic by dialysis and transplantation] Legrain M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1985 Feb;11(1):51–69 (166 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monitoring therapeutic arteriovenous fistulas in chronic hemodialysis patients. Value of the continuous Doppler test combined with real-time echotomography] Dubois N, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9(3):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronology of vascular access in hemodialysis. Apropos of 244 accesses in 150 hemodialysis patients] Laskar M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9(3):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arteriovenous fistulae for periodic hemodialysis: a simple procedure for correcting distal complications of venous origin] Idrissi M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(8–9):567–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Self dialysis: a new method of treatment for end-stage renal disease] Fournier G, et al. **Nephrologie** 1984;5(3):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does the ferritin level have a practical value in chronically hemodialized patients?] Kopf A, et al. **Nephrologie** 1984; 5(2):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modelling in hemodialysis. Why? How?] Petitclerc T, et al. **Nephrologie** 1985;6(1):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare cause of digestive hemorrhage in chronic hemodialysis patients. Splenic aneurysm with arteriovenous communication (letter)] Bourdais A, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 29;14(26):1430–1 **(Fre)**

[Hemodialysis in a newborn infant with acute renal failure] Chevalier JY, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 13;13(36):2197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of ticlopidine in chronic hemodialyzed patients. Counter-indication in future renal transplant receivers (letter)] Lang P, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Apr 20;14(16):894–5 **(Fre)**

[Stenosis of hemodialysis grafts. Treatment with a short graft] Valverde JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 22;13(32):1957–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Articular amyloidosis, femoral neck fracture and chronic periodic hemodialysis] Huaux JP, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Mar;52(3):179–82 **(Fre)**

[Terminal chronic renal insufficiency. Current possibilities in substitution therapy in the Tunisian Sahel region] el May M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1983 Jan–Feb;61(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of terminal kidney insufficiency with dialysis or transplantation] Kindler J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 7;110(23):929–35 **(Ger)**

[Staphylococcus aureus in the hemodialysis unit] Ohgke H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 31;110(22):867–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation in long-term hemodialysis patients] Schlosser V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 4;110(14):544–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of hemodialysis on somatosensory evoked potentials in uremia patients] Niemann G, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1984;234(3):184–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular access for chronic hemodialysis. Experience with 171 patients] Landmann J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jan; 51(6):797–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of oxypolygelatine (Gelifundol) in patients with dialysis-dependent kidney failure] Bambauer R, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1984 Jun;11(3):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamics during hemodialysis, hemofiltration and hemodiafiltration using bicarbonate vs acetate buffers] Liomin E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 1;62(19):911–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of low molecular-weight heparin in hemodialysis patients] Schrader J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 15; 63(2):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term dialysis in relation to insurance medicine] Graefe U, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1985 May 1; 37(3):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carpal tunnel syndrome in dialysis patients] Stolke D, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Jun;56(6):331–3 **(Ger)**

[Varying results of different procedures for determining the FT4 concentration in serum before and after heparin administration] Beyer HK, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Aug; 23(4):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The dialysis patient in the expert opinion of the public health officer from the viewpoint of the nephrologist or clinical assessment versus expert opinion] Bünger P. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Sep;46(9):434–8 **(Ger)**

[Arterial digital subtraction angiography for visualizing hemodialysis shunts] Langer M, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Dec; 24(12):576–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of digital subtraction angiography in the control of dialysis shunts] Zieger M, et al. **ROFO** 1985 May; 142(5):540–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retinal ERG activity after kidney transplantation and during regular hemodialysis] Svěrák J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1983;26(5):579–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ergometrically determined work capacity in chronic hemodialysis treatment] Keusch G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 29;114(39):1326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. An alternative to hemodialysis] Groth H, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Dec 18;73(51–52):1569–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with digital subtraction angiography (DSA) in dialysis shunt complications] Erasmi H, et al. **Vasa** 1985; 14(2):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiodysplasia of the colon, cause of gastrointestinal hemorrhage in chronic hemodialysis] Neumayer HH, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Aug;22(8):404–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autonomic cardiac neuropathy in dialysis patients and kidney insufficiency patients] Kleint V. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Jan 1;40(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contrast medium elimination by hemodialysis] Baars HG, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Aug;77(8):473–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cultural and serologic studies of the colonization of mycoplasmas in hemodialysis and kidney transplant patients] Bollmann R, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Nov; 77(11):671-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of copper and manganese in serum in hemodialysis] Börner H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Aug;77(8):483-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hair loss following chronic hemodialysis] Galamb L, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Aug;77(8):491-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of activated whole blood coagulation as a control parameter for heparin dosage in hemodialysis] Kraatz G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Aug;77(8):465-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prospective studies of diet compliance in the chronic hemodialysis program] Kron J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Aug;77(8):495-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Viral hepatitis vaccination and related problems (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1985 Aug 18;126(33):2069-10 **(Hun)**

[Plasma profile of free amino acids in children with chronic renal insufficiency undergoing hemodialysis therapy] Penza R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Oct 30;60(10):1955-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in HDL-cholesterol, subfractions HDL2 and HDL3 and apo-A, apo-A1 and apo-B lipoproteins in patients with chronic renal failure subjected to maintenance hemodialysis] Scarazatti E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Jan 30;61(1):15-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiac performance in dialysis patients] Galati A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1984 Mar-Apr;29(3-4):219-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of the administration of exogenous calcitonin in dialysis patients. Preliminary study] Cagna G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Jun 30;113(6):467-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pregnancy in the patient under chronic hemodialysis treatment. Our clinical experience] Piccione E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Jun 15;113(5):367-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of nifedipine in the treatment of hypertensive crises in patients with chronic uremia undergoing periodic hemodialysis] Russo G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Jan 15; 112(1):37-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of hemodialysis on the left ventricular function in uremic patients] Cocchi A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;32(7-8):477-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of intradialysis dehydration on the behavior of left ventricular function during hemodialysis. Echocardiographic study] Zanzola M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Dec;32(12):867-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Variations in prolactinemia in 26 uremic subjects treated by periodic hemodialysis] Deambrogio P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Apr 28;76(17-18):847-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urea kinetics and the prescription of dialysis therapy. The presentation of original programs for automatic data processing with a programmable calculator] Casino FG. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Jul-Sep;36(3):179-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of pressure and mechanical effects on the aggregation of human platelets induced by adenosine diphosphate in a system simulating a dialysis circuit] Liani M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1984 Jun;20(2):187-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemorheological changes induced by uremia. Effects of hemodialysis] Delsignore R, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985;15 Suppl 1:335-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Monthly changes in serum alpha 2-globulin and immunoglobulin levels in chronic hemodialysis patients--with special reference to the occurrence of cancer and blood transfusion] Misao A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jul;31(8):953-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of renal cell carcinoma on long-term hemodialysis] Takahara M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Sep;30(9):1239-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Classification of bone scintigrams in hemodialysis patients] Ishibashi K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Mar;22(3):367-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tuberculosis in dialysis patients. 13. Clinical findings which led to the diagnosis of tuberculosis] Inamoto H. **Kekkaku** 1984 May;59(5):317-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of severe disopyramide poisoning, treated successfully by haemodialysis] Kurasawa T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 May;33(5):711-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of a recovery from acute cortical necrosis] Doukita S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;76(2):244-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent advances in blood purification] **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Jul;26(7):916-29 **(Jpn)**

[Arrhythmias in uremic patients on maintenance hemodialysis studied with 24-hour electrocardiographic recording] Hatori M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Apr; 27(4):511-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gentamicin pharmacokinetics during hemodialysis] Takasugi M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Nov;26(11):1509-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kidney volume and acquired cystic disease of the kidney in patients undergoing long-term hemodialysis] Yuhara M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Jun;26(6):733-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation of postheparin hepatic triglyceride lipase activity to serum intermediate density lipoprotein and triiodothyroxine levels in patients on maintenance hemodialysis] Yukawa S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Feb;27(2):175-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum apolipoprotein C-II and apolipoprotein E levels and their lipoprotein distributions in chronic hemodialysis] Yukawa S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Oct; 26(10):1361-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Maintenance hemodialysis] **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jan;43 Spec No 522:1-882 **(Jpn)**

[Maintenance hemodialysis. VII. A prospect of kidney transplantation] **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jan;43 Spec No 522:711-31 **(Jpn)**

[Maintenance hemodialysis. VI. Nutrition of the dialysis patient] **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jan;43 Spec No 522:691-709 **(Jpn)**

[Maintenance hemodialysis. II. Medical problems] **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jan;43 Spec No 522:65-350 **(Jpn)**

[Maintenance hemodialysis. V. Application to diseases other than chronic kidney failure] **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jan;43 Spec No 522:623-90 **(Jpn)**

[Maintenance hemodialysis. IX. Sociological problems] **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jan;43 Spec No 522:773-821 **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of kidney transplantation and dialysis] Ota K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jan;43(1):21-7 **(Jpn)**

[History and concept of plasma modulation] Ota K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Aug;42(8):1745-51 **(Jpn)**

[Change of serum chromium level in chronic hemodialysis patients] Minami T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul; 104(7):816-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the titre of cytomegalovirus antibodies in patients on long-term dialysis treatment] Szepietowski T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Jun;71(6):363-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional evaluation of respiration before and after dialysis in patients with chronic uremia] Frank-Piskorska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 May 27;40(21):600-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of the kinin and renin systems in patients treated with hemodialysis using acetate and bicarbonate liquid] Ksiażek A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jan 28;40(4):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrasonic evaluation of blood flow in arteriovenous fistulas for the purpose of hemodialysis] Gołab K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Nov 1;37(21):1665-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disorders of the kallikrein-kinin system in patients with chronic kidney failure during hemodialysis treatment] Neimark MI. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacokinetics of sisomicin during hemosorption and hemodialysis] Firsov AA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 May;30(5):352-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacokinetics of ampicillin in patients with chronic renal insufficiency during hemodialysis and hemosorption] Iakovlev VP, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 May; 30(5):380-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodialysis in patients with incorrigible arterial hypertension] Kutsenko AI, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1985;8(1):105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Common antigenic determinants of HLA-A and HLA-B loci. An analysis of the sera from patients sensitized during hemodialysis] Oldfather JW, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Nov;29(11):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of adequate hemodialysis in the preparation of patients for kidney transplantation] Iarmolinskiĭ IS. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(7):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hemodialysis and hemosorption on blood serum level of medium-molecular components in patients with chronic renal failure] Kozlov VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(7):77-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of the kallikrein-kinin, renin-angiotensin and sympathetic-adrenal systems in chronic kidney failure patients during hemodialysis treatment] Neimark MI. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(9):102-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[External respiratory function in patients with chronic renal failure treated with hemodialysis] Stavskaia VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(7):74-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electromyography in patients in the terminal stages of chronic renal failure treated with regular hemodialysis and hemosorption] Ender LA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):57-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potentials for the early diagnosis of renal osteodystrophy in patients with chronic kidney failure during treatment by systematic hemodialysis] Shcherbakova EO, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):58-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hemodialysis on the state of water metabolism in patients with renal insufficiency] Vinogradova IL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple para-articular calcifications in patients with chronic renal insufficiency treated with hemodialysis and kidney transplantation] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 May-Jun;(3):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gonadal function in patients treated with continuous hemodialysis] Vukomanović M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Jul-Aug;112(7-8):785-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[The intravenous catheter for hemodialysis and plasmapheresis (experience with 40 catheters in 26 consecutive patients)] Pasini J, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Jun; 107(6):251-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Gestation and spontaneous partus with a live fetus in a patient undergoing periodic hemodialysis. Clinical hormonal study] Cararach V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 10;83(15):634-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemodialysis and pregnancy] Cararach Ramoneda V. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 10;83(15):631-3 **(Spa)**

[Pregnancy resulting in a live birth during chronic hemodialysis] Ruiz Abad JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Nov 15-30;175(3-4):163-4 **(Spa)**

[Subtotal parathyroidectomy in the treatment of renal osteodystrophy in 8 patients under chronic hemodialysis] Lillo M. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Jun;112(6):564-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Eosinophilia in chronic dialysis patients. Prata MM, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1984 Jul-Aug;5(7-8):209-10

Side effects due to materials used in hemodialysis equipment. Bommer J, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1985;14:409-38 (142 ref.)

Pathology of gastrointestinal tract in chronic hemodialysis patients: an autopsy study of 78 cases. Vaziri ND, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;80(8):608-11

Acute anaphylactoid reactions in hemodialysis. Foley RJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Feb;5(2):132-5

Dialysis-induced hypoxemia: membrane dependent and membrane independent causes. Francos GC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Mar;5(3):191-8

Severe reactions during hemodialysis. Rault R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Feb;5(2):128-31

Amelioration of hemodialysis-associated hypotension by the use of cool dialysate. Sherman RA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Feb;5(2):124-7

Chronic arthropathy in long-term hemodialysis. Goldstein S, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jan;78(1):82-6

Hemodialysis-associated platelet activation and thrombocytopenia. Hakim RM, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Apr; 78(4):575-80

Dialysis hypoxemia. Role of dialyzer membrane and dialysate delivery system. Vaziri ND, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Nov; 77(5):828-33

Hemodialysis-associated hypoxemia. Garella S, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984;4(5):273-9

Effect of haemodialysis on the control of the circulation in patients with chronic renal failure. Naik RB, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1985;5(2):96-102

Complications of vascular access devices for hemodialysis. Weiner SN. **Angiology** 1985 May;36(5):275-84

Perforating pseudoxanthoma elasticum associated with chronic renal failure and hemodialysis. Nickoloff BJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Oct;121(10):1321-2

Severe anaphylactoid reactions to cuprammonium cellulose hemodialyzers. Daugirdas JT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Mar;145(3):489-94

Intravenous streptokinase for thrombolysis of occluded arteriovenous access. Its use in patients undergoing hemodialysis. Goldberg JP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Aug;145(8):1405-8

Immune response to a heat-inactivated hepatitis B vaccine in patients undergoing hemodialysis. Enhancement of the response by increasing the dose of hepatitis B surface antigen from 3 to 27 micrograms. Lelie PN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Feb;145(2):305-9

Red cell fragmentation syndrome with the use of subclavian hemodialysis catheters. Nand S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Aug;145(8):1421-3

Demographic factors associated with dialysis technique failures among patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Rubin J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jun;145(6):1041-4

Complications of renal dialysis access procedures. Connolly JE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Nov;119(11):1325-8

Synovial amyloidosis in patients undergoing long-term hemodialysis. Bardin T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Sep; 28(9):1052-8

Migration of acetylated hemicellulose from capillary hemodialyzer to blood, causing scleritis and/or iritis. Oba T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 Nov;8(4):429-35

A new form of amyloid protein associated with chronic hemodialysis was identified as beta 2-microglobulin. Gejyo F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 28; 129(3):701-6

Histomorphometric evidence of deleterious effect of aluminum on osteoblasts. de Vernejoul MC, et al. **Bone** 1985;6(1):15-20

Renal bone disease. Cundy TF, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Jan;33(1):35-40

Impaired phagocytic activity of neutrophils in patients receiving haemodialysis: the critical role of iron overload. Waterlot Y, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 24; 291(6494):501-4

Subcutaneous calcifications masquerading as pulmonary lesions in long-term hemodialysis. Review of nodular pulmonary opacities in the population undergoing hemodialysis. Jolles H, et al. **Chest** 1985 Aug;88(2):234-8

Another shrinking man [letter] Barton IK, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Dec;22(6):322-3

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte defects in chronic hemodialysis patients [letter] DeBari VA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Jul;22(1):51-2

Hypoxemia and hemodialysis-induced symptomatic hypotension. Fujiwara Y, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Jul; 24(1):9–14

Pruritus and mast cell proliferation of the skin in end stage renal failure. Matsumoto M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Jun; 23(6):285–8

Cerebral atrophy in patients on long-term regular hemodialysis treatment. Savazzi GM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Feb;23(2):89–95

Carpal tunnel syndrome: a major complication in long-term hemodialysis patients. Schwarz A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Sep;22(3):133–7

Hypercalcemic hypertension in hemodialysis. Sica DA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Aug;22(2):102–4

Aluminium encephalopathy. Bates D, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;45:29–41

Vascular stability and temperature monitoring in patients prone to dialysis-induced hypotension. Bazzato G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:394–7

Dialytic encephalopathy. La Greca G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;45:9–28

Vascular stability and heat in dialysis patients. Maggiore Q, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:398–402

Carpal tunnel syndrome in long-term dialyzed patients. Pagani C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;45:82–96

The peripheral nervous system in dialyzed uremic patients: regressive motor unit changes. Savazzi GM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;45:42–59

Pseudodysrhythmia during dialysis. Bartecchi CE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Sep;13(9):770

Surgical management of hemodialysis patients. Spitzberg DH. **Indiana** Med 1985 Apr;78(4):308–12

Hemodialysis-associated platelet loss: study of the relative contribution of dialyzer membrane composition and geometry. Docci D, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Nov; 7(6):337–40

Central retinal vein thrombosis in hemodialysis patients. Pahl MV, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Sep;7(5):275–6

Reproductive capacity in female patients on chronic hemodialysis [editorial] Roxe DM, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Sep;7(5):249–50

Purulent pericarditis caused by Staphylococcus aureus in two patients undergoing haemodialysis. Makó J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1985;17(1):79–83

The EEG in progressive dialysis encephalopathy. The EEG and clinical indices of PDE in cases treated with desferrioxamine. (Part. II). Luda E, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1984 Dec;5(4):375–80

The EEG in progressive dialysis encephalopathy: the EEG in diagnosing and screening for PDE. (Part. I). Luda E. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1984 Dec;5(4):369–73

IgE against ethylene oxide-altered human serum albumin in patients with anaphylactic reactions to dialysis. Grammer LC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Sep;76(3):511–4

IgE against ethylene oxide-altered human serum albumin in patients who have had acute dialysis reactions. Grammer LC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Oct;74(4 Pt 1):544–6

Reactions during hemodialysis caused by allergy to ethylene oxide gas sterilization. Marshall CP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 May;75(5):563–7

Sudden death in hemodialysis patients. Cohle SD, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Jan;30(1):158–66

Relative contribution of intrinsic lung dysfunction and hypoventilation to hypoxemia during hemodialysis. Blanchet F, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Oct;26(4):430–5

Dialysis-associated ischemic heart disease: insights from coronary angiography. Rostand SG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Apr;25(4):653–9

Hepatitis B vaccine and haemodialysis [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Oct 27;2(8409):962–3

Metaraminol for haemodialysis-associated priapism [letter] Branger B, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 16;1(8429):641

Aluminium overload, a predisposing condition for epileptic seizures in renal-transplant patients treated with cyclosporin? [letter] Nordal KP, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 20; 2(8447):153–4

In vivo evidence for acquired kidney cystic disease during the haemodialytic treatment. Bellinghieri G, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1984 Oct–Dec;2(4):297–9

Dialysis osteodystrophy. A study involving 94 patients. Chan YL, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1985 Sep;64(5):296–309

The granulocytopenia of hemodialysis [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 13;312(24):1578–9

Complement activation during hemodialysis [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 21;312(8):513–6

Increased expression of an adhesion-promoting surface glycoprotein in the granulocytopenia of hemodialysis. Arnaout MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 21; 312(8):457–62

Spallation of dialysis materials––problems and perspectives. Bommer J, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(4):285–9 (48 ref.)

Evidence for macrophage activation in dialysis patients exposed to silicone filing. Bommer J, et al. **Nephron** 1985; 39(4):395–7

Intraocular pressure in uremic patients on chronic hemodialysis. Gafter U, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(1):74–5

Does long-term calcitriol therapy in dialyzed patients turn 'hyperparathyroid' into 'osteomalacic' problem? [letter] Giachino G, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(1):124–5

Systemic amyloidosis in the course of maintenance hemodialysis [letter] Herve JP, et al. **Nephron** 1985; 40(4):494

Appearance of systemic amyloidosis in a chronic hemodialysis patient [letter] Hillion D, et al. **Nephron** 1985; 41(1):127–8

Physiologic approach to dialysis-induced hypoxemia. Effects of dialyzer material and dialysate composition. Igarashi H, et al. **Nephron** 1985;41(1):62–9

Sex differences in acquired cystic disease of the kidney on long-term dialysis. Ishikawa I, et al. **Nephron** 1985; 39(4):336–40

Perforation of the esophagus (Boerhaave's syndrome) during hemodialysis. Klausner JM, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(3):372–3

Studies of bone morphology, bone densitometry and laboratory data in patients on maintenance hemodialysis treatment. Lindergård B, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(2):122–9

Aluminium-induced anaemia in haemodialysis patients. McGonigle RJ, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(1):1–9

Serum angiotensin-converting enzyme increases during hemodialysis. Evidence for injury of the pulmonary vascular endothelium? Nielsen AH, et al. **Nephron** 1985; 40(1):100–3

Effects of large dose vitamin E supplementation on anemia in hemodialysis patients. Ono K. **Nephron** 1985;40(4):440–5

Acute effects of hemodialysis on erythrocyte sodium fluxes in uremic patients. Quarello F, et al. **Nephron** 1985; 41(1):22–5

Spontaneous parathyroid hemorrhage in a hemodialysis patient. Roma J, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(1):66–7

Delayed onset of hemothorax: an unusual complication of subclavian access for hemodialysis [letter] Tapson JS, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(4):495

Dialysis-induced cardiac arrhythmias: fact or fiction? Importance of preexisting cardiac disease in the induction of arrhythmias during renal replacement therapy. Wizemann V, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(4):356–60

Hemodialysis-associated carpal tunnel syndrome. A clinical review. Zamora JL, et al. **Nephron** 1985;41(1):70–4

Hypercalcaemic osteomalacia and encephalopathy due to aluminium intoxication in haemodialysis patients. Clinical aspects and treatment with desferrioxamine. Mudde AH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(1):6–11

Deferoxamine therapy of bone aluminum accumulation in renal dialysis patients. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Apr;43(4):103–5 (11 ref.)

Disseminated cryptococcosis in a patient receiving chronic haemodialysis. Banks R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Aug; 61(718):745–7

Reduction of silicone particle release during haemodialysis. Bommer J, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:287–90

Systolic time intervals before and after haemodialysis. Braun J, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985;21:348–53

Gastrointestinal aluminium absorption: is it modulated by the iron-absorptive mechanism? Cannata JB, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:354–9

Carpal tunnel syndrome, shoulder pain and amyloid deposits in long-term haemodialysis patients. Charra B, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:291–5

Impaired regulation of beta-adrenoceptors in patients on maintenance haemodialysis. Daul AE, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:178–84

The effect of dialysate temperature on haemodialysis leucopenia. Enia G, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:167–72

Fluoride metabolism and renal osteodystrophy in regular dialysis treatment. Erben J, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:421–5

1 alpha OH vitamin D3 increases plasma aluminium in haemodialysed patients taking Al (OH)3. Fournier A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:390–4

Changes in body compartments on different types of haemodialysis. García M, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:235–40

Changes in copper and zinc in chronic haemodialysis patients. Hosokawa S, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:247–50

Anaphylactoid reactions during haemodialysis are due to ethylene oxide hypersensitivity. Nicholls AJ, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:173–7

Reduction of osmotic haemolysis and anaemia by high dose vitamin E supplementation in regular haemodialysis patients. Ono K. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:296–9

Bone mineral loss during centre and home haemodialysis. Influence of vitamin D metabolites and serum parathyroid hormone. Rickers H, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:435–40

Herpes virus infection prevalence in regular haemodialysis patients––a comparative evaluation of complement fixation, indirect immunofluorescence and Elisa tests. Scolari F, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:317–20

Red blood cells indices and aluminium toxicity in haemodialysis patients. Tielemans C, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:395–8

Usefulness of 99mTc pyrophosphate bone scintigraphy in the survey of dialysis osteodystrophy. Vanherweghem JL, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:431–4

Acute pulmonary hypertension, leucopenia and hypoxia in early haemodialysis. Walker JF, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:135–42

L-carnitine and haemodialysis: double blind study on muscle function and metabolism and peripheral nerve function. Fagher B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Apr; 45(2):169–78

Platelets and antithrombin III in uraemia: the acute effect of haemodialysis. Knudsen F, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Jun;45(4):341–7

Case report 288: osteomalacia and secondary hyperparathyroidism (dialysis-induced), with aluminum deposition. Llewellyn CH, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984; 12(3):223–6

Case report 294. Diagnosis: dialysis osteomalacia with response to desferrioxamine therapy. Xipell JM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;12(4):298–302

Hyperlipidemia in uremic children: response to peritoneal dialysis and hemodialysis. Berger M, et al. **Tex Med** 1984 Sep;80(9):50–3

Clinical study of complications in dialyzed diabetics. Shibata M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141 Suppl:417–25

Dialysis-induced hypoxemia and hypotension are not causally related. Keshaviah P, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:159–62

Biological stress induced by extracorporeal circulation: comparison between cardiopulmonary bypass, hemodialysis and plasma exchange. Stratta P, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:502–7

Hemodialysis neutropenia and dialyzer reuse: role of the cleansing agent. Gagnon RF, et al. **Uremia Invest** 1984; 8(1):17–23

Bone disease in long-term hemodialysis patients with low dialysate aluminium. Grekas DM, et al. **Uremia Invest** 1984; 8(1):9–15

Acquired renal cystic disease and renal neoplasms in hemodialysis patients. Cho C, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1984; 6(3–4):153–7

Sonographic evaluation of kidneys undergoing dialysis. Takebayashi S. **Urol Radiol** 1985;7(2):69–74

Multiorgan aluminium deposits in a chronic haemodialysis patient. Electron microscope and microprobe studies. Roth A, et al. **Virchows Arch** [A] 1984;405(1):131–40

[Pathophysiological characteristics of anemia in patients periodically dialyzed] Antonov S. **Vutr Boles** 1985; 24(2):13–8 (67 ref.) (Bul)

[Infectious osseous complications in patients on chronic hemodialysis therapy] Věsín S, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1985 May; 39(3):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Open heart cardiac surgery in severe renal insufficiency and dialysis patients] Pavie A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Feb; 78(2):242–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anaphylactic reactions during hemodialysis: responsibility of the dialysis membrane (cuprophane)] Kessler M, et al. **Nephrologie** 1984;5(3):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Favorable effect of nicergoline on pruritus in chronic hemodialysis patients. Role of a hyper-alpha-adrenergic system? (letter)] Rivory JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Dec 8;13(44):2703 (Fre)

[Desferrioxamine in hemodialysis as the cause of Yersinia enterocolitica septicemia (letter)] Waterlot Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 23;14(12):699 (Fre)

[Infections caused by intravascular catheters] Staszewski S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 11;110(2):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Skeletal complications in dialysis patients. Renal osteopathy in chronic hemodialysis] Ringe JD, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1984 Jun;7(6):172–5 (Ger)

[Non-A, non-B hepatitis in patients with chronic hemodialysis] Bansky G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 13;114(41):1423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Spontaneous rupture of tendons in hemodialysis patients] Ophir O, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Oct 16;105(8):216–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Auditory evoked potentials of the brainstem in the diagnosis and evaluation of states of nervous involvement in chronic nephropathies] Piemonte M. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1984 Jul–Aug;4(4):475–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Insufficiency of the autonomic nervous system in patients on long-term hemodialysis treatment] Camici M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1984 Nov;29(11):573–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cardiac performance in dialysis patients] Galati A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1984 Mar–Apr;29(3–4):219–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Morphologic, histological and ultrastructural aspects of spontaneous tendon ruptures in hemodialyzed patients] Sacchettoni-Logroscino C, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1983 Apr; 31(2):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Gastroduodenal peptic pathology in chronic renal failure during hemodialysis] Ambrosini F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Aug

15;110(3):209-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Metadoxine in the treatment of vomiting in uremic patients under dialysis treatment] Di Paolo N, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Aug 15;110(3):221-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arrhythmia during dialysis. Dynamic electrocardiographic study] Manari A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1984 Jul-Aug; 65(7-8):309-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Protoporphyrins and anemia in hemodialysed patients. Correlations with cutaneous changes] Barba A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Mar-Apr;120(2):109-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Parathyroidectomy in the therapy of symptomatic secondary hyperparathyroidism in patients in periodic hemodialysis. Comparison of 3 strategies] Muolo A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Jan 15-31;40(1-2):21-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Variations in serum levels of phosphorus (iP), calcium (Ca), calcitonin (iCT) and parathormone (iPTH) in patients under periodic hemodialysis. Effects of exogenous calcitonin therapy] Bucciante G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Mar 10;76(9-10):415-7 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of terminal parathormone NH2 and COOH and plasma calcitonin in the blood of uremic patients under hemodialysis therapy] Di Landro D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Mar 10;76(9-10):419-23 **(Ita)**

[Effects of long-term treatment with L-carnitine on dyslipemia in hemodialysis patients] Dionisio P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Feb 18;76(6):229-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long-term treatment of secondary hyperparathyroidism in the chronic hemodialysis patient with 1,25-(OH)2D3] Giachino G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Mar 10; 76(9-10):407-14 **(Ita)**

[Association of hyperplasia and cancer of the parathyroid glands in patients under dialysis. Pathogenetic hypotheses] Perin N, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Mar 10;76(9-10):425-8 **(Ita)**

[Parathyroidectomy in secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronic uremic patients under dialysis treatment. Development of the surgical strategy] Zucchi C. **Minerva Med** 1985 Mar 10;76(9-10):397-401 **(Ita)**

[Tuberculosis in patients undergoing maintenance dialysis] Harada T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1985 Feb;60(2):53-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of sudden deafness in hemodialysis patients] Matsukawa S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Feb; 27(2):249-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of common variable immunodeficiency associated with chronic hemodialysis] Ogawa T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Feb;27(2):189-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Maintenance hemodialysis. IV. Complications in dialysis patients and their management] **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jan; 43 Spec No 522:481-622 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of a pregnant patient with advanced renal failure by repeated dialysis] Majdan M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Oct 1-8;39(40-41):1331-2 **(Pol)**

[Amikacin-induced hearing loss in patients treated with repeated hemodialysis] Niemierko J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Nov 5;39(45):1477-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[EEG and the neurological status of patients on chronic hemodialysis] Nowak S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Oct 1; 37(19):1502-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathogenesis of respiratory insufficiency in patients with acute renal failure treated by hemodialysis] Neimark MI. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):30-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in patients with chronic renal failure during treatment with hemodialysis, and methods of correction] Neimark MI. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(7):48-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bone and soft tissue damage in patients with chronic renal failure during treatment by systematic hemodialysis] Nenov D, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):53-6 **(Rus)**

[Malignant tumors in patients with regular hemodialysis] Radlović O, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Jan;112(1):73-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Secondary hyperparathyroidism and pathological changes in the jaws of patients on long-term hemodialysis] Knežević G. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1984;14(1):1-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Detection by analysis of dispersion of x-ray energy of silicone particles in the liver of a patient in a dialysis program] Estruch R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 1; 85(1):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of uremic pruritus in patients undergoing periodic hemodialysis with photochemotherapy] Manjón García M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 23;83(4):151-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mechanisms regulating arterial hypoxemia during hemodialysis (letter)] Rodríguez Roisín R. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jan 26;84(3):123 **(Spa)**

[Chronic kidney failure, hyperproteinemia and vascular risk] Rubiés-Prat J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 23;83(4):173-5 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Consent to dialyzer reuse: is it ethically necessary? Kaye M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1985;5(2):138-41

Cost effectiveness of gentamicin and tobramycin [letter] Singer F. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jun;102(6):867-8

Treatment of renal failure in the light of increasingly limited resources. Wing AJ. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;44:260-74

Comparative study of costs and quality of life of chronic ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and hemodialysis patients in Israel. Rozenbaum EA, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Apr; 21(4):335-9

Transplantation and home hemodialysis: their cost-effectiveness. Tousignant P, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985; 38(7):589-601

The regulation of high cost technology medicine: the case of dialysis and transplantation in the United Kingdom. Simmons RG, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1984 Sep; 25(3):320-34

Renal medicine and renal patients at the Seventh I.K.A. Hospital of Athens. Gallagher EB. **Uremia Invest** 1984-85; 8(2):139-45

[Can America afford to treat uremia? Washington, 2-4 May 1984] Válek A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Apr 26;124(17):540-2 **(Cze)**

METHODS

Choosing a dialysis therapy: narrative summary of a panel discussion. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Nov;4(3):256-9

Vancomycin prevents polytetrafluoroethylene graft infections in pediatric patients receiving chronic hemodialysis. Fivush BA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Feb; 5(2):120-3

Planning and protecting vascular access sites in the future hemodialysis patient [editorial] Kaufman JL. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Aug;145(8):1384-5

Double-blind randomized trial of the effect of ticlopidine in arteriovenous fistulas for hemodialysis. Fiskerstrand CE, et al. **Artif Organs** 1985 Feb;9(1):61-3

Pharmacokinetic monitoring of heparin therapy for regular hemodialysis. Khazine F, et al. **Artif Organs** 1985 Feb; 9(1):59-61

Hemodynamic changes during acetate and bicarbonate hemodialysis. Leenen FH, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 Nov; 8(4):411-7

Clinical validation of a predictive modeling equation for sodium. Man NK, et al. **Artif Organs** 1985 May;9(2):150-4

Dialysate sodium control during modeling in hemodialysis. Ragon A, et al. **Artif Organs** 1985 Feb;9(1):63-5

Studies on circulatory stability during bicarbonate hemodialysis with constant dialysate sodium versus acetate hemodialysis with sequential dialysate sodium. Schilling H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1985 Feb;9(1):17-21

Vascular access. Haemodialysis in infants. Bell PR. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Oct;32(4):168, 172-4

A low molecular heparin fraction as an anticoagulant during hemodialysis. Ljungberg B. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Jul; 24(1):15-20

Microthrombus formation on hemodialysis membranes: a placebo controlled randomized trail of two doses of Indobufen. Salter MC, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Jul; 24(1):31-6

Bicarbonate dialysis. Long-term results on vascular stability and dialysis tolerance of single pass and recirculating therapy. Salvadeo A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:446-8

Large-pore hemodialytic procedures in pigs with ischemic hepatic necrosis; a randomized study. de Groot GH, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Dec;31(6):254-60

Continuous arteriovenous hemodialysis in infants. Ing TS, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 May;8(3):117-8

Dialysis for end-stage renal disease. Walker JA, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Dec;81(12):1067-74

Salvage of exposed arteriovenous hemodialysis fistulas. Moosa HH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jul;2(4):610-2

Sequential hypertonic dialysis. Martin-Malo A, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(4):458-62

Renal failure in sisters with cystinuria and the management of amino acids in chronic hemodialysis. Hosokawa S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Mar;27(3):319-25

Desferrioxamine induced aluminium removal in haemodialysis. Bonal J, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:366-70

The importance of water treatment in haemodialysis and haemofiltration. Keshaviah P, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:111-31

Computerised program to compare tolerance of dialysis patients to different dialysis schedules. Lonati F, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:335-47

Iron removal by desferrioxamine during haemodialysis: in vitro studies. Müller-Wiefel DE, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:377-81

Haemodialysis with prostacyclin (Epoprostenol) alone Rylance PB, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:281-6

Absence of a beneficial haemodynamic effect of bicarbonate versus acetate haemodialysis. Vanholder R, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:195-201

Performance characteristics of high flux haemodiafiltration. von Albertini B, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:447-53

Vascular access for haemodialysis--experience at Johannesburg Hospital. Louridas G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Oct 27;66(17):637-40

Complications of vascular access for hemodialysis. Winsett OE, et al. **South Med J** 1985 May;78(5):513-7

Combined vessel loop vascular control and exposure for Cimino-Brescia fistulas. Bunt TJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jan;160(1):87-8

Peracetic acid for reuse of hemodialyzers clinical studies. Berkseth R, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984; 30:270-5

An integrated approach to the treatment of patients with multiple organ system failure requiring intensive nutritional support and hemodialysis. Blumenkrantz M, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:468-72

Continuous arteriovenous hemodialysis: a new modality for treatment of acute renal failure. Geronemus R, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:610-3

Acid base values, hypoxemia in diabetic patients on acetate and bicarbonate dialysis. Hampi H, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:55-9

Optimal dialysate concentrations based on kinetic modeling. Kimura G, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984; 30:236-40

Technical aspects of high-flux hemodiafiltration for adequate short (under 2 hours) treatment. Miller JH, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:377-81

Stable liquid bicarbonate hemodialysate (LBD). Nissenson AR, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:630-4

Effect of varying dialysate temperature on hemodialysis hypoxemia. Raja R, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:15-7

Aluminum kinetics in patients treated with hemodialysis or hemofiltration with sorbent recycling of ultrafiltrate. Shapiro WB, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984; 30:342-6

High-flux hemodiafiltration: under six hours/week treatment. von Albertini B, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:227-31

[Long-term dialysis treatment of the ascites in a liver cirrhosis patient] Deliiski M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985; 38(2):65-7 **(Bul)**

[Hemodynamic conditions in patients with uremia. Conventional hemodialysis treatment and alternative therapeutic methods] Lynggaard F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Nov 19;146(47):3642-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cardiovascular changes and acid-base balance during bicarbonate and acetate dialysis] Pedersen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 May 27;147(22):1761-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Use of a Tenckhoff catheter implanted in the superior vena cava in hemodialysis] Bui-Quang D, et al. **Nephrologie** 1985;6(2):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma acetate and bicarbonate kinetics and intolerance to acetate during and after renal dialysis] Bruno R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Sep;32(7):768-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathophysiologic aspects in the treatment of diabetic patients during acetate and bicarbonate dialysis] Hampl H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1984 Jun;29(6):156-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of membranes for dialysis] Nederlof B, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1984 Jun;29(6):131-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with vascular access in hemodialysis treatment of acute and chronic renal insufficiency] Lamarca S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1982 Oct;34(5):709-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Maintenance hemodialysis. III. Technological problems] **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jan;43 Spec No 522:351-479 **(Jpn)**

[Maintenance hemodialysis. I. Initiation of the therapy] **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jan;43 Spec No 522:3-64 **(Jpn)**

[Differential approach to hemodialysis, hemosorption and isolated ultrafiltration in acute kidney-liver failure] Bukin VE, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of methods of artificial detoxication on various indicators of homeostasis] Chelmakina VP. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimal time for performing and increasing the effectiveness of early hemodialysis in ethylene glycol poisoning] Gembitskii EV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Feb;(2):35-8 **(Rus)**

[Experience in the routine use of the subclavian vein in hemodialysis] Teixidó J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jun 15-30; 173(5-6):271-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Mortality, morbidity, and life satisfaction in the very old dialysis patient. Westlie L, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:21-30

NURSING

The impact of advanced life support training for nursing personnel in an outpatient renal dialysis center. Chazan JA, et al. **RI Med J** 1984 Nov;67(11):503-4

PSYCHOLOGY

Renal failure adjustment and coping style. Blodgett C. **J Pers Assess** 1985 Jun;49(3):271-2

Assessing depression and anxiety in chronic dialysis patients Kutner NG, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1985;29(1):23-31

[Continuous-hemodialysis patients from a psychiatric viewpoint] Knickenberg R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 19;109(42):1614-9 (58 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosocial status and the reaction to life threatening illness--a comparison of breast cancer and dialysis patients] Muthny FA, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1984 Nov;34(11):287-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological reactions and disease processing in dialysis patients] Ziegier G, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1985 Feb;35(2):62-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychodiagnostic studies in dialysis patients of a center and a limited care facility] Paulsen G, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1985;31(3):226-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic dialysis and forcing of the ability to fantasize. Evaluation of the alexithymic phenomenon in a group of dialyzed patients] Cabras PL, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1983 Sep-Oct;104(5):213-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Maintenance hemodialysis. VIII. Psychological problems] **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jan;43 Spec No 522:733-72 **(Jpn)**

[Psychodynamic and psychiatric aspects of hemodialysis and kidney transplantation] Maletić A. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Jun;107(6):264-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

STANDARDS

Survival on integrated therapies--what assumptions shall we make? Wing AJ. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Nov;4(3):224-32

Recommended precautions for patients undergoing hemodialysis who have AIDS or non-A, non-B hepatitis. Favero MS. **Infect Control** 1985 Aug;6(8):301-5

A protest movement in a private clinic: an analysis of a patients' strike. Waissman R. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(2):129-32

On the safety of using stored bank blood for chronic hemodialysis patients. Fogh-Andersen N, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Nov-Dec;24(6):505-7

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Death or dialysis [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 19;290(6463):236-7

Death or dialysis [letter] Ahmad R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 9;290(6466):465-6

Death or dialysis--a personal view [editorial] Ward E. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 22-29;289(6460):1712-3

TRENDS

[Development and current status of blood--purifying procedures] Joop A. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1984 Jun;29(6):127-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Dialyser reuse: a study in applied medical ethics. Kaye M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Feb 15;132(4):335-6

Maintenance haemodialysis treatment in patients aged over 60 years. Demographic profile, clinical aspects and outcome. Jacobs C, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985;21:477-89

Combined report on regular dialysis and transplantation in Europe, XIV, 1983. Kramer P, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985;21:2-65

Maintenance dialysis in the elderly. A review of 15 years' experience in Languedoc-Roussillon. Mion C, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985;21:490-509

Combined report on regular dialysis and transplantation of children in Europe, XIII, 1983. Rizzoni G, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985;21:66-95

[Present status of dialysis therapy in Hokkaido--results of a survey of January 1984] Ogawa H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Nov;59(6):787-95 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Hemodialysis of a dog with acute renal failure. DiBartola SP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jun 15;186(12):1323-6

HEMODIALYSIS, HOME

The family medicine team as providers of home dialysis care in kibbutzim in Israel. Almagor G, et al. **Fam Pract** 1984 Dec;1(4):224-7

Controlled comparison of hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis: Veterans Administration multicenter study. Gutman RA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Oct;26(4):459-70

Results of treatment of renal failure by means of home hemodialysis. Johnson WJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Oct;59(10):663-8

A four-year comparison of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and home hemodialysis: a preliminary report. Kurtz SB, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Oct;59(10):659-62

Carnitine and left ventricular function in haemodialysis patients. Fagher B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 May;45(3):193-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Successful treatment of dialysis osteomalacia and dementia, using desferrioxamine infusions and oral 1-alpha hydroxycholecalciferol. Hood SA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984;4(6):369-74

Nitrate induced anaemia in home dialysis patients. Salvadori M, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985;21:321-5

Plasma lipoproteins, liver function and glucose metabolism in haemodialysis patients: lack of effect of L-carnitine supplementation. Nilsson-Ehle P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Apr;45(2):179-84

NURSING

Psychosocial adjustment of the family caregiver: home hemodialysis as an example. Peterson KJ. **Soc Work Health Care** 1985 Spring;10(3):15-32

PSYCHOLOGY

The psycho-social stressors associated with survival by dialysis. Nichols KA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1984;22(5):563-74

Integration of medical and psychosocial needs of the home hemodialysis patient: implications for the nephrology social worker. Peterson KJ. **Soc Work Health Care** 1984 Summer;9(4):33-44

HEMODIALYSIS UNITS, HOSPITAL see under **HOSPITAL UNITS**

HEMODILUTION

Tumor blood flow and O2 availability during hemodilution. Jung C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;180:281-91

Cerebral cortical oxygenation and perfusion during Hetastarch hemodilution. Shinozuka T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;180:853-60

Cardiovascular responses to hemodilution and controlled hypotension in the dog. Plewes JL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Feb;62(2):149-54

Capillary blood flow in the amelanotic melanoma of the hamster after isovolemic hemodilution. Oda T, et al. **Biorheology** 1984;21(4):509-20

Hemodilution in isolated tumor perfusion. Vaupel P, et al. **Biorheology** 1984;21(4):521-8

A randomised prospective study on treatment of central retinal vein occlusion by isovolaemic haemodilution and photocoagulation. Hansen LL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb;69(2):108-16

Reperfusion injury induced by augumented oxygen uptake in the initial reperfusion period. Possible efficacy of extreme hemodilution. Otani H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 May;17(5):457-65

The advantages of hemodilution anesthesia for major liver resection in children. Schaller RT Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Dec;19(6):705-10

Cardiac operation for congenital heart disease in children of Jehovah's Witnesses. Henling CE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jun;89(6):914-20

Use of sufficient hemodilution to prevent coagulopathies following surgical correction of cyanotic heart disease. Milam JD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Apr;89(4):623-9

Augmentation of cerebral blood flow induced by hemodilution in stroke patients after superficial temporal-middle cerebral arterial bypass operation. Wood JH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Oct;15(4):535-9

Dextran 70 versus donor plasma as colloid in open-heart surgery under extreme haemodilution. Reed RK, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 May;45(3):269-74

Opsonic fibronectin after operation or trauma: effect of hemodilution and duration of operation. Richards WO, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Oct;77(10):1243-7

A randomized controlled trial of hemodilution therapy in acute ischemic stroke. Strand T, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Nov-Dec;15(6):980-9

Iso-oncotic membrane plasmapheresis with predilution. Williams TE, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:31-5

[Normovolemic hemodilution without previous blood collection] Dheilly M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Mar;32(3):197-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Induced normovolemic hemodilution associated with autotransfusion in orthopedic surgery in children] Roure P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Mar;32(3):179-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Normovolemic hemodilution in the prevention of venous thrombosis in orthopedic and traumatologic surgery] Tartière J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Mar;32(3):203-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodilution in persistent postphlebitic ulcers] Duruble M, et al. **Phlebologie** 1984 Oct-Dec;37(4):501-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isovolemic hemodilution in patients with retinal branch vein occlusion] Hansen LL, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(3):290-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodilution, defibrinogenation and plasmapheresis in hemorheology] Bartolo M. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985;15 Suppl 1:439-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Systemic effects of cardioplegia in infants and small children during cardiopulmonary bypass--development of overdilution and hyperkalemia] Kawada T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Nov;37(12):911-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of thiopental combined with hypothermia and hemodilution for the anesthesia during cerebrovascular surgery] Inaba H, et al. **Masui** 1984 Dec;33(12):1339-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodilution and anemia in pregnancy and fetal development] Kaibara M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;36(10):1893-900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protection from reperfusion injury--efficacy of extreme hemodilution at the initial reperfusion period] Otani H, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul;4(4):426-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An attempt at using controlled therapeutic hemodilution in non-healing wounds and bedsores] Antoszewski Z, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985;50(1):64-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Control of blood viscosity--reality and hopes] Sulek K. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Apr;71(4):209-14 **(Pol)**

[Autohemotransfusion and hemodilution in children] Pulatov AT, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central hemodynamics and blood volume in children with urinary diseases during the performance of hypervolemic hemodilution in surgery] Mukhin VKh, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(9):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Artificial hemodilution and ganglionic blockade in pediatric urology and surgical nephrology] Pulatov AT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Oct;133(10):101-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of substitution hemodilution on pulmonary hemodynamics and the internal environment] Brozman B, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Mar;83(3):308-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The effect of surgical trauma and peroperative hemodilution on the phagocytic and microbicidal capacity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Horecký J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Nov;82(5):1301-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Venesection and subacute hemodilution in the treatment of ischemic complications of the foot in diabetics] Jarábek L', et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Jan;64(1):34-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effects of extreme hemodilutions on the autoregulation of cerebral blood flow, electroencephalogram and cerebral metabolic rate of oxygen in the dog. Maruyama M, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Jul-Aug;16(4):675-9

METHODS

Erythrapheresis compared with placebo apheresis in patients with polycythaemia secondary to hypoxic lung disease. Wedzicha JA, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Nov;65(8):579-85

Normovolaemic haemodilution using dextran 70 in thoracic surgery. Moyes DG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 May 11;67(19):762-4

The effect of hemodilution upon patients with intermittent claudication. Wolfe JH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Apr;160(4):347-51

[Effect of hemodilution with plasma protein solution and hydroxyethyl starch on plasma fibronectin] Khosropour R, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1984 Aug;19(4):175-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemorheologic therapy in peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Kiesewetter H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Oct 4;102(37):921-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of retinal vascular disorders by modification of blood viscosity--a randomized double-blind study] Brunner R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(5):440-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results and suggested indications for hemodilution in arterial and venous vascular occlusions of the retina] Gallasch G. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(4):349-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodilution in cesarean section] Konopada W. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(10):660-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intentional normovolemic hemodilution (preliminary results)] Basile M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Feb;36(1):17-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Infusion-transfusion therapy in the prevention of thromboembolic complications of the surgical treatment of large-intestinal cancer] Khachaturova EA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basis for intensive treatment of peritonitis by regulated hemodilution with moderately controlled hypervolemia] Shelestiuk PI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;(2):87-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEMODYNAMICS

Preoperative hemodynamic assessment in geriatric patients for elective surgery. Bertrand YM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1984;35 Suppl:155-65

Cardiovascular response to endotracheal intubation during four anesthetic techniques. Bedford RF, et al.

Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1984 Oct;28(5):563-6

Circulatory effects of haemorrhage during sodium nitroprusside induced hypotension. A study in the rat. Gustafson C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Jul; 29(5):502-7

Haemodynamic stability during anaesthesia induction and sternotomy in patients with ischaemic heart disease. A comparison of six anaesthetic techniques. Milocco I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Jul;29(5):465-73

Maternal haemodynamic changes during caesarean section: a comparison of epidural and general anaesthesia. Milsom I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Feb;29(2):161-7

Continuous flow apneic ventilation. Smith RB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Dec;28(6):631-9

Effects of three anaesthesia methods on haemodynamic responses connected with the use of thigh tourniquet in orthopaedic patients. Valli H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Jan;29(1):142-7

The second heart sound: hemodynamic determinants. Shaver JA. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1985;40(1):7-18

Haemodynamic pattern of formyl-leurosine induced acute cardiovascular depression in the dog. Juhász-Nagy A, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1985;26(1):35-49

Platelet trapping and haemodynamics in unilateral and bilateral experimental pulmonary macroembolism. Almdahl SM, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(5):361-5

Controlled endotoxinemia in pigs. A suitable model for in vivo studies of some haemodynamic, humoral and cellular reactions. Andersen OK, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984; 150(8):599-606

Hemodynamic findings before and after resection of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Schöön IM, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(6):451-6

Cardiovascular response to exercise in young women with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Airaksinen JK, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1985 Jan-Mar;22(1):1-7

Growth and bone haemodynamic responses to castration in male rats. Reversibility by testosterone. Schoutens A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Nov;107(3):428-32

Patterns of cardiovascular response in cold pressor test. Studied in healthy young men. Wróblewski T, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1983;24(1-4):77-85

Does fever or myalgia indicate reduced physical performance capacity in viral infections? Friman G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(4):353-61

Borderline hypertension. Circulatory, sympatho-adrenal and psychological reactions to stress. Eliasson K. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;692:1-90

On the normal scalar ECG. A new classification system considering age, sex and heart position. Lundh B. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1984;691:1-147

Intra- and perioperative aspects of the hemodynamics of supratentorial AV-malformations. Hassler W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1984;73(1-2):35-44

The effect of anaesthesia on the haemodynamic and sympathoadrenal responses of the dog in experimental haemorrhagic shock. Adamicza A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;65(3):239-54

Cardiovascular responses to face immersion and apnea during steady state muscle exercise. A heart catheterization study on humans. Bjertnaes L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Apr;120(4):605-12

Static contraction of the quadriceps muscle in man: cardiovascular control and responses to one-legged strength training. Lewis S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Nov;122(3):341-53

Circulatory responses to chemical stimulation of oxygen uptake in canine hindlimb. Cain SM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;180:679-85

Endogenous opiates and cardiopulmonary function. LaGamma EF. **Adv Pediatr** 1984;31:1-41

Haemodynamic response to postural stress in the elderly with and without postural hypotension. Williams BO, et al. **Age Ageing** 1985 Jul;14(4):193-201

Hypothermia: the cause of death after rescue. Lloyd EL. **Alaska Med** 1984 Jul-Sep;26(3):74-6

Hepatic hemodynamics in alcoholic liver injuries assessed by reflectance spectrophotometry. Hayashi N, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 May-Jun;2(3):453-6

Cardiac metabolism and coronary hemodynamics before and after bypass surgery for anomalous origin of the left main coronary artery from the pulmonary trunk. Bagger JP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1;55(6):864-5

Mechanism for improved hemodynamics with dual-chamber pacing in patients with carotid sinus hypersensitivity [letter] Coplan NL. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):942

Echocardiographic versus hemodynamic monitoring during attacks of variant angina pectoris. Distante A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1;55(11):1319-22

Vascular hemodynamic impedance in congestive heart failure. Finkelstein SM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 1; 55(4):423-7

Hemodynamic benefits of synchronized 1:1 atrial pacing during sustained ventricular tachycardia with severely depressed ventricular function in coronary heart disease. Hamer AW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1;55(8):990-4

Exercise testing and hemodynamic performance in healthy elderly persons. Hitzhusen JC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1082-6

Assessment of hemodynamic significance of isolated stenoses of the left anterior descending coronary artery using thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy. Kalff V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 1;55(4):342-6

Anatomic and hemodynamic effects of catheter-delivered ablation energies in the ventricle. Kempf FC Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Aug 1;56(4):373-7

Rest and exercise hemodynamics in pulmonary stenosis: comparison of children and adults. Krabill KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Aug 1;56(4):360-5

Hemodynamic determinants of exercise-induced ST-segment depression in children with valvar aortic stenosis. Kveselis DA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 15;55(9):1133-9

Cardiovascular control during exercise: central and reflex neural mechanisms. Mitchell JH. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 26;55(10):34D-41D

Effects of age on ventricular-vascular coupling. Nichols WW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 15;55(9):1179-84

Clinical, angiographic, hemodynamic, perfusional and functional changes after one-vessel left anterior descending coronary angioplasty. Okada RD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 1;55(4):347-56

Magnitude and implications of spontaneous hemodynamic variability in primary pulmonary hypertension. Rich S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):159-63

Left ventricular responses to upright isometric handgrip and deadlift in men with coronary artery disease. Sagiv M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1;55(11):1298-302

Hemodynamic adaptations to exercise. Saltin B. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 26;55(10):42D-47D

Circulatory response to beta-adrenergic blockade at rest and during exercise. Shepherd JT. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 26; 55(10):87D-94D (62 ref.)

Assessment of hemodynamic status in the intensive care unit immediately after closure of ventricular septal defect. Vincent RN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15;55(5):526-9

Cardiopulmonary exercise testing for evaluation of chronic cardiac failure. Weber KT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 11;55(2):22A-31A

Doppler hemodynamic evaluation of prosthetic (Starr-Edwards and Björk-Shiley) and bioprosthetic (Hancock and Carpentier-Edwards) cardiac valves. Williams GA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Aug 1;56(4):325-32

Acute hemodynamic and electrophysiologic effects of propranolol in patients receiving diltiazem. Wolfe CL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):47-50

Functional significance of transient collaterals during coronary artery spasm. Yamagishi M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 1;56(7):407-12

Longitudinal exercise hemodynamics in children with sickle cell anemia. Alpert BS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Nov; 138(11):1021-4

Normal catecholamine and hemodynamic responses to orthostatic tilt in subjects with mitral valve prolapse. Correlation with psychologic testing. Chesler E, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 May;78(5):754-60

Obesity in hypertension: how innocent a bystander? Messerli FH. **Am J Med** 1984 Dec;77(6):1077-82

Endogenous catecholamine levels in chronic heart failure. Relation to the severity of hemodynamic abnormalities. Viquerat CE, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Mar;78(3):455-60

Evidence for altered vascular reactivity in sodium-sensitive young subjects with borderline hypertension. Sullivan JM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;288(2):65-73

Hypertension of polycystic kidney disease: mechanisms and hemodynamic alterations. Valvo E, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1985;5(3):176-81

Hemodynamic observations in severe preeclampsia complicated by pulmonary edema. Benedetti TJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun 1;152(3):330-4

Hemodynamic alterations associated with amniotic fluid embolism: a reappraisal. Clark SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 1;151(5):617-21

Experience with the pulmonary artery catheter in obstetrics and gynecology. Clark SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun 15;152(4):374-8

Labor and delivery in the presence of mitral stenosis: central hemodynamic observations. Clark SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 15;152(8):984-8

Hemodynamic measurements in preeclampsia: preliminary observations. Groenendijk R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct 1;150(3):232-6

Longitudinal evaluation of hemodynamic changes in eclampsia. Hankins GD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov 1;150(5 Pt 1):506-12

Exercise dynamics in late gestation: effects of physical training. Morton MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May 1;152(1):91-7

Sympathoadrenal and cardiovascular reactivity in pregnancy-induced hypertension. II. Responses to tilting. Nisell H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 1; 152(5):554-60

Cardiorespiratory efficiency at submaximal work in young and middle-aged women. Zauner CW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov 15;150(6):712-5

Systemic and pulmonary hemodynamic responses to intracranial hypertension. Chen HI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):H715-21

Rat renal hemodynamics during venous compression: roles of nerves and prostaglandins. Corradi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):F810-20

Systemic and splanchnic hemodynamic disturbances in conscious rats with experimental liver cirrhosis without ascites. Fernández-Muñoz D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep; 249(3 Pt 1):G316-20

Mechanism for dynamic changes in stenotic severity. Higgins DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):H293-9

Hemodynamic and regional circulatory alterations in dog during anaphylactic challenge. Kapin MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):H430-7

Multipoint pulmonary vascular pressure-cardiac output plots in conscious dogs. Lodato RF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):H351-7

Isolated perfused head of rainbow trout. I. Gas transfer, acid-base balance, and hemodynamics. Perry SF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):R246-54

Postprandial regulation of renal hemodynamics: role of pancreatic glucagon. Premen AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 2):F656-62

Parasympathetic control of transmural coronary blood flow in dogs. Reid JV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):H337-43

Validation of a third-generation Doppler system for studies of detailed aortic flow. Rumberger JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):H847-56

Fluid volumes and hemodynamics in hypertension produced by chemical renal medullectomy. Taverner D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):H415-20

Plasma vasopressin response to osmotic and hemodynamic stimuli in heart failure. Uretsky BF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 2):H396-402

Influence of age on cardiovascular reflex response in anesthetized rats. Wei JY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul; 249(1 Pt 2):R31-8

Hemodynamic and neural mechanisms of acute neurogenic hypertension in the rat. Werber AH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 2):H991-8

Discrepancy between microsphere and diffusible tracer estimates of perfusion to ischemic myocardium. Yoshida S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):H255-64

Hemodynamics of an anastomotic arteriovenous fistula. McGovern PJ Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Mar;149(3):368-70

Hemodynamics in the guinea pig after anesthetization with ketamine/xylazine. Hart MV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2328-30

Right ventricular performance and central circulatory hemodynamics during upright exercise in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Mahler DA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Nov;130(5):722-9

Anesthesia for hepatic transplantation: cardiovascular and metabolic alterations and their management. Carmichael FJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Feb;64(2):108-16

Ionized calcium, the heart, and hemodynamic function. Drop LJ. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Apr;64(4):432-51 (179 ref.)

Effect of left-to-right, mixed left-to-right, and right-to-left shunts on inhalational anesthetic induction in children: a computer model. Tanner GE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Feb; 64(2):101-7

Hemodynamic responses in brain dead organ donor patients. Wetzel RC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Feb;64(2):125-8

Cardiovascular responses to hemodilution and controlled hypotension in the dog. Plewes JL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Feb;62(2):149-54

The hemodynamic response to traction on the abdominal mesentery. Seltzer JL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jul; 63(1):96-9

Peripheral circulatory effects of insulin in diabetes. Takata S, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Feb;36(2):110-5

Biological control systems. Selected papers from the Biomedical Society 1984 Symposium. April 2-5, St. Louis, Missouri. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1985;13(3-4):215-339

A hemodynamic model for anaphylactic shock. Barsan WG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Sep;14(9):834-9

The pacemaker syndrome. Ausubel K, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep;103(3):420-9

Hemodynamic characteristics of patients with hypothermia due to occult infection and other causes. Morris DL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb;102(2):153-7

Infection, hypothermia, and hemodynamic monitoring [letter] Potts DW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jun;102(6):869

Hemodynamic response to oxygen therapy in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Timms RM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jan;102(1):29-36

Therapeutic embolization of hemangiomas and hemangioendotheliomas of the liver in infants. A hemodynamics study. Mazoit JX, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(3-4):283-8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Haemodynamic alterations during electroanaesthesia in young buffaloes. Comparative study of electric wave forms. Rao MN, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(3):341-5

Hemodynamic evaluation of the integral monostrut Björk-Shiley prosthesis in the aortic position. Aris A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Sep;40(3):234-40

The effect of hypothermic preservation of the heart and lungs on cardiorespiratory function following canine heart-lung transplantation. Feeley TW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jun;39(6):558-62

In vivo hemodynamics of prosthetic St. Jude Medical and Ionescu-Shiley heart valves analyzed by computer. Kawachi Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 May;39(5):456-61

The hemodynamic effects and mechanism of action of pulmonary artery balloon counterpulsation in the treatment of right ventricular failure during left heart bypass. Spence PA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Apr;39(4):329-35

Cardiorespiratory patterns in severe delirium tremens. Abraham E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jun;145(6):1057-9

Abdominal aortic cross-clamping. Metabolic and hemodynamic consequences. Damask MC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Nov;119(11):1332-7

Quantitative approach to determine the application time of the left ventricular assist device. Inou N, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 Nov;8(4):458-69

Hemodynamic changes during acetate and bicarbonate hemodialysis. Leenen FH, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 Nov; 8(4):411-7

Lower body negative pressure in the tranquilized rat. Bedford TG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Aug; 56(8):786-90

Negative air ion effects on human performance and physiological condition. Buckalew LW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Aug;55(8):731-4

Central hemodynamics during zero gravity simulated by head-down bedrest. Löllgen H, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Oct;55(10):887-92

Volume control during periodic changes of blood volume in the alert rat. Aziz O, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;79(5):572-8

Cardiac tamponade in dogs with normal coronary arteries. II. Myocardial flow and metabolism with moderate and severe hemodynamic impairment. Cohen MV, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;79(5):542-50

Cardiac tamponade in dogs with normal coronary arteries. I. Effect of changing intravascular volume on hemodynamics and myocardial blood flow. Grose R, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;79(5):531-41

Comparison of heart function in male and female rats. Schaible TF, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 Jul-Aug; 79(4):402-12

Gas exchange and haemodynamics during thoracotomy. Werner O, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Dec;56(12):1343-9

Effect of short-term maternal exercise on maternal and fetal cardiovascular dynamics. Pijpers L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Nov;91(11):1081-6

Spinal GABA receptors and central cardiovascular control. Gordon FJ. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 25;328(1):165-9

Blood flow subject to a single cycle of body acceleration. Sud VK, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1984;46(5-6):937-49

The value of nuclear angiography in the preoperative assessment of patients undergoing elective aortic surgery. Gallacher WN, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Sep; 31(5):523-7

Electroconvulsive therapy: physiological and anaesthetic considerations. Marks RJ. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Sep; 31(5):541-8

Haemodynamic monitoring: measurement of systemic blood pressure. Scott WA. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 May;32(3 Pt 1):294-8 (11 ref.)

Haemodynamic monitoring: pulmonary artery catheterization. Whalley DG. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 May; 32(3 Pt 1):299-305 (21 ref.)

Haemodynamic monitoring: cardiovascular system function. Wynands JE. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 May;32(3 Pt 1):288-93 (19 ref.)

Metabolic, hemodynamic, and respiratory responses to performing cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Miles DS, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1984 Sep;9(3):141-7

Cardiomegaly and haemodynamics in rats with a transplantable growth hormone-secreting tumour. Penney DG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 May;19(5):270-7

Haemodynamic adaptation to exercise in asymptomatic patients with severe aortic regurgitation. Thompson R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Apr;19(4):212-8

Imparied atrial receptor modulation or renal nerve activity in dogs with chronic volume overload. Zucker IH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Jul;19(7):411-8

Hemodynamic evaluation of stenotic cardiac valves: II. Modification of the simplified valve formula for mitral and aortic valve area calculation. Angel J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(2):127-38

Hemodynamic evaluation of stenotic cardiac valves: I. Effect of ventriculography and atropine on mitral stenosis. Angel J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(2):115-25

Structural and functional abnormalities of the left ventricle after closed mitral valvotomy. Mohan JC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(3):247-51

Continuous monitoring of mixed venous oxygen saturation in hemodynamically unstable patients. Birman H, et al. **Chest** 1984 Nov;86(5):753-6

Gas exchange alterations in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Marthan R, et al. **Chest** 1985 Apr;87(4):470-5

Cardiopulmonary response to inspiratory pressure support during spontaneous ventilation vs conventional ventilation. Prakash O, et al. **Chest** 1985 Sep;88(3):403-8

The role of vasopressin and the sympathetic nervous system in the cardiovascular response to vagal cold block in the conscious dog. Hasser EM, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Oct; 55(4):454-62

Hemodynamic response to normovolemic polycythemia at rest and during exercise in dogs. Lindenfeld J, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Jun;56(6):793-800

Hemodynamic and microvascular responses in the hindquarters during the development of renal hypertension in rats. Evidence for the involvement of an autoregulatory component. Meininger GA, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Nov; 55(5):609-22

The effect of hyperdynamic sepsis on myocardial performance. McDonough KH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985; 15(4):247-59

Unsuspected mesenteric hypoperfusion despite apparent hemodynamic recovery in the early phase of septic shock in piglets. Meadow WL, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985;15(2):123-9

Hemodynamic and hematologic changes in a standardized trauma-sepsis model in rats. Pedersen P, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;14(1):13-23

Effects of experimental hypotension on hemodynamics and renin secretion rate. Simchon S, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985; 15(1):27-36

Hemodynamic effects of dynamic exercise in children and adolescents with moderate-to-small ventricular septal defects. Bendien C, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Dec;70(6):929-34

Dynamic mechanisms in human coronary stenosis. Brown BG, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Dec;70(6):917-22

Hemodynamic performance of the Carpentier-Edwards pericardial valve in the aortic position in vivo. Cosgrove DM, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II146-52

Long-term results, hemodynamics, and complications after combined heart and lung transplantation. Dawkins KD, et al. **Circulation** 1985 May;71(5):919-26

The hemodynamic effects of cardiac tamponade: mainly the result of atrial, not ventricular, compression. Fowler NO, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jan;71(1):154-7

Characteristics of vascular hydraulic load in patients with heart failure. Laskey WK, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jul; 72(1):61-71

Hemodynamic findings at rest and during mild supine exercise in adults with isolated, uncomplicated ventricular septal defects. Otterstad JE, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Apr; 71(4):650-62

Hemodynamic changes mimicking a vasodilator drug response in the absence of drug therapy after right heart catheterization in patients with chronic heart failure. Packer M, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Apr;71(4):761-6

Determinants of survival in patients with congestive cardiomyopathy: quantitative morphologic findings and left ventricular hemodynamics. Schwarz F, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Dec;70(6):923-8

Right ventricular and right atrial collapse in patients with cardiac tamponade—a combined echocardiographic and hemodynamic study. Singh S, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Dec; 70(6):966-71

Morphologic determinants of hemodynamic state after ventricular septal myotomy-myectomy in patients with obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: M mode and two-dimensional echocardiographic assessment. Spirito P, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Dec;70(6):984-95

A simplified computer program for the performance of physiological calculations from cardiac catheterization data. Schaber DC, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Spring; 52(1):47-54

Angina pectoris with angiographically normal coronary arteries: a clinical, hemodynamic, and metabolic study. Berland J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Sep;7(9):485-92

Systolic and diastolic time intervals during spontaneous angina. Ferro G, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Nov;7(11):588-92

Combining left ventricular systolic time intervals and M-mode echocardiography in the evaluation of primary pulmonary hypertension in women. Leier CV, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Mar;8(3):166-72

Mitral valve prolapse in the ventriculogram: scintigraphic, electrocardiographic, and hemodynamic abnormalities. Tebbe U, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Jun;8(6):341-7

Clinical and hemodynamic correlates in pulmonary embolism. Sharma GV, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Sep; 5(3):421-37 (38 ref.)

Central and regional hemodynamics during the acute onset of renal hypertension in rats. Meininger GA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(12):2173-96

Cardiopulmonary hemodynamics in perinephritic hypertensive dogs: effect of intravenous volume load. Simon G, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(9):1673-97

Blood pressure variability and hemodynamic response to stress in patients with paroxysmal elevation of blood pressure. Takabatake T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985; 7(2-3):235-42

Acute haemodynamic responses to unilateral renal artery stenosis in conscious dogs. Anderson WP, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 May-Jun;12(3):305-9

Stability and inter-relationships of hormone, haemodynamic and electrolyte levels in heart failure in man. Fitzpatrick MA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 12(2):145-54

A comparison of the haemodynamic effects of dietary sodium restriction and acute sodium depletion in the conscious sheep. Mason RT, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;11(5):527-32

The influence of an end-inspiratory pause on gas exchange and central haemodynamics in patients with acute respiratory failure. Baehrendtz S. **Clin Physiol** 1985;5 Suppl 3:93-8

Haemodynamic and metabolic responses to prolonged exercise after chronic beta 1-adrenoceptor blockade in hypertensive man. Frisk-Holmberg M, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Jun;5(3):231-42

Haemodynamics of renal artery stenosis (a comment based on Ohm's law) [letter] Huisman RM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Apr;68(4):479-82

Energy production per circulatory cycle: a constant in resting land vertebrates? Coulson RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;79(1):133-6

An interactive microcomputer-based graphics system for analysis of cardiodynamic function. Kresh JY, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1984;14(4):419-27

Cardiocirculatory function in renal disease. International workshop. Strasbourg, September 19-21, 1983. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:1-459

Vascular stability and temperature monitoring in patients prone to dialysis-induced hypotension. Bazzato G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:394-7

Plasma catecholamines and cardiovascular response in mild renal failure. Beretta-Piccoli C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 41:74-82

Hemodynamic studies in chronic dialysis patients with a polysulfone hemodiafilter. Jahn H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;46:151-61

Hemodynamic modifications induced by head out water immersion in nonuremic and uremic subjects. Jahn H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:189-98

Aspects of the myocardial function in chronic renal failure. Jahn H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:240-50

Hemodynamic effects of thyroid hormone. Kaptein EM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:151-9

Hemodynamics and cardiac metabolism in experimental uremia. Kreusser W, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:262-5

Vascular stability and heat in dialysis patients. Maggiore Q, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:398-402

Hemodynamics during hemodialysis with dialyzers of high hydraulic permeability. Schmidt M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;46:127-33

Hemodynamic studies of diffusive and convective procedures using a polysulfone membrane. Schneider H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;46:134-50

Hemodynamic changes during hemofiltration and hemodialysis. Results of animal experiments. Schuenemann B, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:449-53

Portal haemodynamics in subjects without signs of liver disease. Fabián J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1984;26(3):200-9

Early haemodynamic effects of mitral valve prosthesis in patients with acquired heart disease. Nikolaenko EM, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1984;26(4):266-74

Hemodynamic and oxygen transport patterns in surviving and nonsurviving postoperative patients. Bland RD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Feb;13(2):85-90

Effect of hypoxia on the normal and ischemic myocardium. Coetzee A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Dec;12(12):1027-31

Effect of body inversion on hemodynamics determined by two-dimensional echocardiography. Jennings T, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Sep;13(9):760-2

Acute hemodynamic effects of controlled oxygen therapy in decompensated chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Lejeune P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Dec;12(12):1032-5

Regional blood flow during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in dogs. Luce JM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Oct; 12(10):874-8

Distributions of cardiopulmonary variables in pediatric survivors and nonsurvivors of septic shock. Pollack MM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Jun;13(6):454-9

Correlation of changes in oxygenation, lung water and hemodynamics after oleic acid-induced acute lung injury in dogs. Schuster DP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Dec; 12(12):1044-8

Pathophysiology of adult respiratory distress syndrome after sepsis and surgical operations. Shoemaker WC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Mar;13(3):166-72

Sensitivity of colon blood flow to changing hemodynamics events. Nikas D, et al. **Curr Surg** 1985 Jan-Feb;42(1):20-3

Fibrinopeptide-A in diabetes mellitus. Relation to levels of blood glucose, fibrinogen disappearance, and hemodynamic changes. Jones RL. **Diabetes** 1985 Sep;34(9):836-43

Hemodynamics of cardiac massage. Jackson RE, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;1(3):501-13 (105 ref.)

Metabolic and cardiovascular cost, and perceived effort over an 8 hour day when lifting loads selected by the psychophysical method. Legg SJ, et al. **Ergonomics** 1985 Jan;28(1):337-43

Haemodynamics and durability of mitral bioprostheses—an in vitro study. Gabbay S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl D:65-71

Haemodynamic and antiarrhythmic protective effects of intracoronary perfusion during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. McDonald FM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Apr;6(4):284-93

Morphological findings in apparently idiopathic ventricular tachycardia. An echocardiographic haemodynamic and histologic study. Morgera T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Apr; 6(4):323-34

Exercise haemodynamics in patients over 65 years of age with recent myocardial infarction. Tavazzi L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Nov;5 Suppl E:85-7

Correlation between haemodynamic and metabolic changes in three models of experimental cardiac hypertrophy. Zimmer HG. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl F:171-9

Microcomputer program for the determination of haemodynamic indices using measurements obtained with a balloon-tipped pulmonary artery catheter. Greenhough SG. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1984 Jun;1(2):133-7

Systemic and carotid haemodynamics and plasma renin activity during deliberate hypotension in dogs: a comparison of sodium nitroprusside with nicergoline. Pinaud ML, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1984 Mar;1(1):21-9

Cardiovascular, hormonal and body fluid changes during prolonged exercise. Nielsen B, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;53(1):63-70

Arteriovenous malformations as a cause of congestive heart failure in the newborn and infant. Three cases with different haemodynamic mechanisms. Nielsen G. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Sep;142(4):298–300

Respiratory and haemodynamic effects of lateral thoracotomy or sternotomy in mechanically ventilated rats. Duchatelle JP, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1985;17(1):10–6

Participation of the area postrema in cardiovascular control in the dog. Barnes KL, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Dec; 43(15):2959–62

Arterial and cardiopulmonary reflexes in the regulation of the neurohumoral drive to the circulation. Bishop VS, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 May;44(8):2377–81 (31 ref.)

Aspects of cardiovascular reflexes in pathologic states. Zucker IH, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 May;44(8):2400–7 (49 ref.)

The effect of age on central and regional hemodynamics. Leithe ME, et al. **Gerontology** 1984;30(4):240–6

Age-related incidence of reperfusion- and reoxygenation-induced ventricular tachyarrhythmias in the isolated rat heart. Pahor M, et al. **Gerontology** 1985; 31(1):15–26

Stress, mathematics and migraine [letter] Drummond P. **Headache** 1985 Jul;25(5):280–2

Cardiovascular changes in cluster headache. Sacquegna T, et al. **Headache** 1985 Mar;25(2):75–8

The effects of fluid resuscitation in the critically ill patient. Howard M, et al. **Heart Lung** 1984 Nov;13(6):649–54

Hemodynamic instability associated with balloon catheter traction after transurethral surgery. Ignatoff JM, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 Jul;14(4):357–8

Usefulness and limitations of invasive diagnostic procedures in assessment and quantification of valvular lesions. Bethge KP, et al. **Herz** 1984 Aug;9(4):231–6

Symptoms, exercise capacity and exercise hemodynamics: interrelationships and their role in quantification of the valvular lesion. Kraus F, et al. **Herz** 1984 Aug;9(4):187–99

Effect of physical training under isometric conditions on cardiovascular responses. Gandel'sman AB, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1983 Nov–Dec;9(6):395–8

Individual differences in response of the cardiovascular system to standard exercise and parameters of water-electrolyte balance. Lobova IV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1983 Nov–Dec;9(6):387–90

Autonomic regulation of the central hemodynamics in active orthostasis. Veber VR. **Hum Physiol** 1983 Nov–Dec; 9(6):406–8

Role of cardiopulmonary mechanoreceptors in ADH release in normal humans. Egan B, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov–Dec;6(6 Pt 1):832–6

Renal and systemic hemodynamics in sustained essential hypertension. London GM, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Sep–Oct;6(5):743–54

Surgical haemodynamic problems in a case of Uhl's anomaly. Banerjee A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 May–Jun;36(3):182–5

Right ventricular anomalous muscle bundle: clinical, electrocardiographic, haemodynamic and angiocardiographic features. Sathyamurthy I, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 Jul–Aug;36(4):206–10

Tetralogy of Fallot: clinical and haemodynamic profile. Shrivastava S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1982 Nov–Dec; 34(6):383–6

Hemodynamics of human arterial stenoses. Higgins D, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Jun;8(2):177–92

Cardiovascular dysfunction in septic shock: new insights into a deadly disease. Parrillo JE. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Mar; 7(3):314–21

Assessment of right heart hemodynamics by contrast echocardiography. Santoso T, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Sep; 6(3):307–17

An extreme form of the hyperdynamic syndrome in septic shock. Baumgartner JD, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984; 10(5):245–9

Assessment of hemodynamic function with pulsed Doppler ultrasound. Berman W Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jan;5(1 Suppl):104S–112S

Right ventricular infarction: identification by hemodynamic measurements before and after volume loading and correlation with noninvasive techniques. Dell'Italia LJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Nov;4(5):931–9

Regional coronary hemodynamic responses during the cold pressor test: lack of effect of nitroglycerin. Feldman RL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1319–25

Silent myocardial ischemia: hemodynamic changes during dynamic exercise in patients with proven coronary artery disease despite absence of angina pectoris. Hirzel HO, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Aug;6(2):275–84

Cigarette smoking, atherosclerosis and the coronary hemodynamic response: a unifying hypothesis. Klein LW. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Nov;4(5):972–4

Noninvasive assessment of pacemaker hemodynamics by Doppler echocardiography: importance of left atrial size. Labovitz AJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jul;6(1):196–200

Significance of the pericardium in human subjects: effects on left ventricular volume, pressure and ejection. Mangano DT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Aug;6(2):290–5

Ejection fraction response to supine exercise in asymptomatic aortic regurgitation: relation to simultaneous hemodynamic measurements. Massie BM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Apr;5(4):847–55

Acute systemic and coronary hemodynamic and serologic responses to cigarette smoking in long-term smokers with atherosclerotic coronary artery disease. Nicod P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Nov;4(5):964–71

Respiration-dependent ventricular pacing compared with fixed ventricular and atrial-ventricular synchronous pacing: aerobic and hemodynamic variables. Rossi P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Sep;6(3):646–52

First transit and equilibrium radionuclide angiography in patients with inferior transmural myocardial infarction: criteria for the diagnosis of associated hemodynamically significant right ventricular infarction. Starling MR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Nov;4(5):923–30

Prediction of gradients in fibrous subaortic stenosis by continuous wave two-dimensional Doppler echocardiography: animal studies. Valdes-Cruz LM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1363–7

The hemodynamic and plasma catecholamine responses to routine restorative dental care. Cioffi GA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Jul;111(1):67–70

Microcomputers in medicine: cardiorespiratory assessment. Jackson RW, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Aug; 83(12):844–51

Effects of exhaustive submaximal exercise on cardiovascular function during sleep. Bunnell DE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jun;58(6):1909–13

A hemodynamic comparison of young and older endurance athletes during exercise. Hagberg JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jun;58(6):2041–6

Exercise, dobutamine, and combined atropine, norepinephrine, and epinephrine compared. Haidet GC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jun;58(6):2047–53

Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of exercise in Crotalaria-induced pulmonary hypertension in rats. McNabb LJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Dec;57(6):1829–33

Dynamic exercise training in foxhounds. I. Oxygen consumption and hemodynamic responses. Musch TI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jul;59(1):183–9

Endurance training in older men and women. I. Cardiovascular responses to exercise. Seals DR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Oct;57(4):1024–9

Effect of positive-pressure breathing on cardiovascular and thermoregulatory responses to exercise. Vroman NB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Mar;58(3):876–81

Hemodynamic, behavioral and biochemical disturbances induced by an experimental cranio-cervical injury (whiplash) in rats. Boismare F, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Jun;13(2):137–47

Regional hemodynamic effects of changes in PaCO2 in the vagotomized, sino-aortic de-afferented rat. Lioy F, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Apr;12(4):301–13

Simple pulsatile flow in an artery with a constriction. O'Brien V, et al. **J Biomech** 1985;18(2):117–27

Vasopressin and renin in high output heart failure of rats: hemodynamic effects of elevated plasma hormone levels. Riegger GA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jan–Feb; 7(1):1–5

Hemodynamic mechanisms of and therapeutic approach to systolic hypertension. Simon AC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 2:S22–7

Coronary hemodynamics in hypertensive heart disease: basic concepts and clinical consequences. Strauer BE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 2:S62–9

Hemodynamic assessment of the iliac disease by proximal thigh pressure and Doppler femoral flow velocity. Hirai M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Jul–Aug; 25(4):365–9

Hemodynamic versus adrenergic control of cat right ventricular hypertrophy. Cooper G 4th, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May;75(5):1403–14

Effects of acetyl glyceryl ether of phosphorylcholine (platelet activating factor) on ventricular preload, afterload, and contractility in dogs. Kenzora JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct;74(4):1193–203

Behavioural state influences the cardiovascular response to haemorrhage in lambs. Fewell JE, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1984 Aug;6(4):339–48

Sleep does not affect the cardiovascular response to alveolar hypoxia in lambs. Fewell JE, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1984 Oct;6(5):401–5

Systemic and regional haemodynamic effects of renal denervation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lee JY, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Dec;1(4):381–6

Haemodynamics in early essential hypertension––still an area of controversy. Lund-Johansen P. **J Hypertens** 1983 Oct; 1(3):209–13 (33 ref.)

Arterial hypoxemia in awake dogs. Role of the sympathetic nervous system in mediating the systemic hemodynamic and regional blood flow responses. Doherty JU, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Nov;104(5):665–77

Hemodynamic and endocrine parameters in the anesthetized cynomolgus monkey: a primate model. Udelsman R, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1984;13(6):327–38

Radionuclide ventriculography: usefulness in evaluating alterations in ventricular function. Rellas JS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Aug;16(8):695–708

Hemodynamic and adrenergic mechanisms for renin release. Langård O. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1984 Oct;34(10):91–102

Endogenous opiate peptides may limit norepinephrine release during hemorrhage. Schadt JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Mar;232(3):656–60

Two hemodynamic problems commonly associated with the microsphere technique for measuring regional blood flow in rats. Stanek KA, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1985 Apr; 13(2):117–24

A microcomputer-based package for determination of regional and global cardiac function and coronary hemodynamics. Wilkison DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1984 Aug;12(1):59–67

Effects of brain renin-angiotensin on cardiovascular function and saline intake in awake dogs. Buckley JP, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(6):485–90 (11 ref.)

Central hemodynamic findings associated with cortical blindness in severe preeclampsia. A case report. Hill JA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 May;30(5):435–8

The hemodynamic and physiologic differences between exercise modalities. McConnell TR, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1984 Sep;24(3):238–45

Carbohydrate metabolism and the hemodynamic response to shock. Wood CD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Jan;38(1):1–6

Pneumothorax during positive-pressure mechanical ventilation. Bitto T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Apr;89(4):585–91

Right ventricular dysfunction following cold potassium cardioplegia. Christakis GT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug;90(2):243–50

In vivo hemodynamic comparison of porcine and pericardial valves. Cosgrove DM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Mar;89(3):358–68

Long-term hemodynamics following combined heart and lung transplantation in primates. Dawkins KD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jan;89(1):55–62

Hemodynamic consequences of bronchial flow during cardiopulmonary bypass. Lajos TZ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jun;89(6):934–41

Left ventricular aneurysm. Ten years' experience in surgical treatment of 244 cases. Improved clinical status, hemodynamics, and long-term longevity. Olearchyk AS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct;88(4):544–53

Noninvasive assessment of exercise cardiac function before and after pectus excavatum repair. Peterson RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug;90(2):251–60

New generation tissue valves. Their in vitro function in the mitral position. Walker DK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct;88(4):573–82

Immediate hemodynamic consequences of MAST inflation in normo- and hypovolemic anesthetized swine. Bellamy RF, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Oct;24(10):889–95

Positive pressure respirations and pneumatic antishock garment application––hemodynamic response. Burchard KW, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Jan;25(1):83–9

Skeletal muscle insulin unresponsiveness during chronic hyperdynamic sepsis in the dog. Raymond RM, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Sep;25(9):845–55

Thromboxane interaction with cardiopulmonary dysfunction in graded bacterial sepsis. Slotman GJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Sep;24(9):803–10

Components of outflow resistance and their correlation with graft patency in lower extremity arterial reconstructions. Ascer E, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Nov;1(6):817–28

Correlation of operative findings with angiographic and noninvasive hemodynamic factors associated with failure of polytetrafluoroethylene grafts. O'Donnell TF Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Jan;1(1):136–48

Cardiovascular effects of mechanical ventilation and positive end-expiratory pressure [letter] L'Hommedieu CS, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 19;253(15):2195–6

Clinical characteristics of coronary artery spasm: electrocardiographic, hemodynamic and arteriographic assessment. Haze K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Jan;49(1):82–93

Studies on deflection area vectors of QRS and T and ventricular gradient in right ventricular hypertrophy. Kawaguchi Y. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Apr;49(4):395–405

Ventricular arrhythmias late after aortic and/or mitral valve replacement. Konishi Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Jun; 49(6):576–83

Effects of a lack of aortic 'Windkessel' properties on the left ventricle. Maeta H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Feb;49(2):232–7

Quantitative radiocardiography in patients with patent ductus arteriosus. Matsumura T. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Jan;49(1):25–37

Effect of respiratory acidosis on ventricular shunt flow and hemodynamics in dogs with ventricular septal defect. Matsuoka S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 May;49(5):499–506

Experimental coxsackie B3 virus myocarditis in golden hamsters. II. Evaluation of left ventricular function in intact in situ heart 14 months after inoculation. Morita H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Oct;48(10):1097–106

Effects of intracoronary thrombolysis on infarct size and left ventricular function in patients with anterior myocardial infarction––enzymatic, electrocardiographic, radionuclide and hemodynamic evaluations. Murakami T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Jun;49(6):605–15

Problems of artificial pacemaker therapy. Murase M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Mar;49(3):370–8

Changes in hemodynamics with advancing age in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Watanabe K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Apr;49(4):446–50

Chronic instrumentation and its lack of effect on the hemodynamics and regional myocardial blood flow of conscious dogs. Inou T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Mar; 26(2):259–70

Effect of extracorporeally induced total body hyperthermia for cancer on cardiovascular function. Maeta M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Nov;25(6):993–1000

Acute and chronic hemodynamic effects of the basic therapeutic regimen for congestive heart failure. Diuretics, low salt diet and bed rest. Nishijima H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Jul;25(4):571–85

Exercise capacity correlating to exercise hemodynamics in coronary artery disease. Yamabe H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Mar;26(2):145–54

Mechanisms of altered myocardial contractility during hemodialysis: importance of changes in the ionized calcium to plasma potassium ratio. Kramer W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 15;63(6):272–8

Cardiovascular effect of electro–acupuncture. Tayama F, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1984;31(1):37–46

Haemodynamics during arterio–arterial extracorporeal circulation in the dog. Gille JP, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985 Apr–Jun;3(2):98–102

In vitro study of intraventricular flow. Morvan D, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1984 Jul–Sep;2(3):209–20

Small–computer procedure for optimal filtering of haemodynamic data. Jetto L. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 May;23(3):203–8

Effects of high–intensity strength training on cardiovascular function. Hurley BF, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1984 Oct;16(5):483–8

A hemodynamic evaluation of cuffed microarteriorrhaphy. Bell LD, et al. **Microsurgery** 1985;6(2):106–12

Hemodynamic effects of diazepam–vecuronium–fentanyl sequence for induction of anesthesia for coronary artery surgery. Baraka A, et al. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1984 Jun;7(5):337–46

The assessment of improved physiologic function with a short term exercise program in mildly to moderately obese people. South–Paul JE, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Mar;150(3):135–7

Ultrafiltration hemodynamics in conscious, uremic dogs: effect of a decreasing plasma urea level. Daugirdas JT, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1985;11(2):79–84

Cardiopulmonary monitoring [letter] Rosen AS. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 3;312(1):52

Low–pressure receptor activity and exaggerated natriuresis in essential hypertension. Coruzzi P, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(3):309–15

Haemodynamic state in severe chronic renal failure. Pathophysiological aspects of cardiovascular function and the importance of bicarbonate dialysis. Hampl H, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(2):102–11

Interactions between cardiovascular and pain regulatory systems. Randich A, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1984 Fall;8(3):343–67

Monitoring cardiac function and intravascular volume in neurosurgical patients. Pritz MB. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Dec;15(6):775–80

Oxygen utilization and cardiovascular function in head–injured patients. Robertson CS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Sep;15(3):307–14

Preeclampsia/eclampsia: hemodynamic and neurologic correlations. Clark SL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;66(3):337–40

The control of atrial contraction by ventriculo–atrial pacing in the dog with AV block. Aizawa Y, et al. **PACE** 1985 Mar;8(2):170–4

Techniques for improving cardiac performance with implantable devices. Hauser RG. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 2):1234–9

Radionuclide evaluation of dual chamber pacing: comparison between variable AV intervals and ventricular pacing. Leman RB, et al. **PACE** 1985 May;8(3 Pt 1):408–14

Ventrolateral medullary lesions block the antinociceptive and cardiovascular responses elicited by stimulating the dorsal periaqueductal grey matter in rats. Lovick TA. **Pain** 1985 Mar;21(3):241–52

Hemodynamically significant PDA: an echocardiographic and clinical assessment of incidence, natural history, and outcome in very low birth weight infants maintained in negative fluid balance. Reller MD, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1985;6(1):17–23

New concepts and drugs in the treatment of congestive heart failure. Friedman WF, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Dec;31(6):1197–227 (216 ref.)

Chronic partial ureteral obstruction in the neonatal guinea pig. I. Influence of uninephrectomy on growth and hemodynamics. Chevalier RL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Dec;18(12):1266–71

Ultrasound detection and quantitation of left to right aortopulmonary shunt flow in a canine model. Henry GW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Apr;19(4):349–54

Myocardial dysfunction in group B streptococcal shock. Peevy KJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jun;19(6):511–3

What diving animals might tell us about blood flow regulation. Gooden BA, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1985 Spring;28(3):465–74

Transient heat clearance method for regional blood flow measurements. Nitzan M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Jun;30(6):557–63

Elementary hemodynamic principles based on modified Bernoulli's equation. Badeer HS. **Physiologist** 1985 Feb;28(1):41–6

Adjusting the hypertension regimen. Simple method based on circulatory assessment. Paton RR. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Nov 15;76(7):115–7, 120–3, 126 passim

Effects of blood–dialyser interaction (sham–dialysis) on haemodynamics and oxygen tension in healthy man. Danielsson A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985;21:156–61

Absence of a beneficial haemodynamic effect of bicarbonate versus acetate haemodialysis. Vanholder R, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985;21:195–201

Prostanoids and hemodynamics in man before and during cardiopulmonary bypass. Uotila P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Oct;28(4):497–508

Components of injury (haemorrhage and tissue ischaemia) affecting cardiovascular reflexes in man and rat. Little RA, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Oct;69(4):753–62

Portal venous hemodynamics in chronic liver disease: effects of posture change and exercise. Ohnishi K, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun;155(3):757–61

Plasma beta–endorphin–like–immunoreactivity levels and hemodynamics in patients with septic shock. Hughes GS Jr. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;48(1):121–31

Peripheral circulatory responses to 96 hours of eucapnic hypoxia in conscious sheep. Krasney JA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Feb;59(2):197–211

Induced low P50 in anesthetized rats: blood gas, circulatory and metabolic adjustments. Teisseire BP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Dec;58(3):335–44

Cardiovascular changes in the terminal stage of disease. Nishimura N, et al. **Resuscitation** 1984 Nov;12(3):175–80

Splanchnic and systemic hemodynamic alterations in chronic, progressive portal hypertensive rats. Blanchart A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Dec;40(4):493–9

Estimation of lymphatic conductance. A model based on protein–kinetic studies and haemodynamic measurements in patients with cirrhosis of the liver and in pigs. Henriksen JH. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Apr;45(2):123–30

Hemodynamic reactions to circulatory stress tests in patients with neurocirculatory dystonia. Mäntysaari M. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984;170:1–112

Late patency of clinical microvascular anastomoses to free composite tissue transplants. II. Hemodynamical aspects. Krag C, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985;19(1):73–9

Pulsatile vs. non–pulsatile flow during cardiopulmonary bypass. A comparison of early postoperative changes. Lindberg H, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984;18(3):195–201

The role of the patent ductus arteriosus in respiratory distress syndrome. Clyman R. **Semin Perinatol** 1984 Oct;8(4):293–9 (56 ref.)

Pulmonary hemodynamics in systemic hypertension. Alpert MA, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jul;78(7):784–9

Cardiac response to fluid resuscitation from hemorrhagic shock. Horton J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 May;160(5):444–52

The vascular steal phenomenon: an experimental model. Billet A, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Nov;96(5):923–8

Hemodynamic effects of surface cooling–induced hypothermia on immature pigs with ventricular septal defects. Ganzel B, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Sep;98(3):516–24

Renal and cardiovascular response to nonhypotensive sepsis in a large animal model with peritonitis. Richmond JM, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Feb;97(2):205–14

Pathogenesis of severe isolated mitral regurgitation—with special reference to anatomic and hemodynamic characteristics. Fu M, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;83(7):682–91

Hemodynamic and electrophysiological studies after intracardiac repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Su WJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;83(9):896–904

Immediate hemodynamic changes after open heart surgery for rheumatic valvular disease. Wang SS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;83(10):973–85

Patency and neo–intima development in 10 cm–long microvascular polyurethane prostheses implanted into the rat aorta. Hess F, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct;32(5):283–7

The hemodynamics and contractility of the right ventricle in the early postoperative phase following correction of tetralogy of Fallot. Hügel W, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Aug;32(4):253–5

Late (11 to 19 years) assessment of hemodynamic and prosthetic valve function in patients with Starr Edwards ball valves: a non–invasive study utilizing 99m–technetium pertechnetate scintigraphy. Reichart B, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jun;33(3):162–6

The preoperative and postoperative findings in 627 patients with tetralogy of Fallot. Vogt J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Aug;32(4):234–43

Evaluation of treadmill exercise on total artificial heart recipients. Chiang BY, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:514–9

Ultrafiltration hemodynamics in an animal model: effect of a decreasing plasma sodium level. Daugirdas JT, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:603–9

Cardiac assist by extracorporeal membrane oxygenation with in–line left ventricular venting. Eugene J, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:99–102

An implantable ventricular assist system: chronic in vivo performance. Igo SR, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:81–5

Overall analysis of the causes of pathophysiological problems in total artificial heart in animals by cardiac receptor hypothesis. Imachi K, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:591–6

The cardiopulmonary manifestations of blood–dialyzer (new and reused) interactions in an animal model. Lindsay RM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:711–4

Compliance chamber—system integration studies. Sato N, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:545–9

Comparison of osmotic and body fluid balance in chronic nonpulsatile biventricular bypass (NPBVB) and total artificial heart (TAH) experiments. Sugita Y, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:148–54

Circulatory maintenance with a single artificial heart. Takano H, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:550–5

Effects of partial left heart bypass (LHB) on the myocardial contractility and hemodynamics of the canine heart. Ye CX, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:582–6

Maximal blood flow velocities—haemodynamic data obtained noninvasively with CW Doppler. Hatle L. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Mar–Apr;10(2):225–37

Hemodynamics of the normal human carotid bifurcation: in vitro and in vivo studies. Ku DN, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Jan–Feb;11(1):13–26

Transluminal dilatation of experimental hydronephrosis in dogs: acute and chronic effects, haemodynamic changes, and histological findings. Lüscher TF, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(4):225–31

Hemodynamics of canine corpora cavernosa during erection. Lue TF, et al. **Urology** 1984 Oct;24(4):347–52

Hemodynamic monitoring in a small, rural community hospital. Desbiens NA. **Wis Med J** 1984 Sep;83(9):24–6

[Ratios of oxygen consumption to the changes in hemodynamics and oxygen transport in hemorrhagic shock] Tenchev P. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(4):252–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hemodynamics and radial sphygmogram in hypertensive patients with different pathological conditions based on the differentiation of symptoms according to traditional Chinese medicine] Wang Q. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;4(10):610–4, 580 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemodynamic study of moderate aortic insufficiency] Ke YN. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;65(3):168–70 **(Chi)**

[Hemodynamic monitoring in myocardial infarction—a preliminary report on its clinical use] Gao RL. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;23(11):673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Central neurotransmitters and cardiovascular activity] Xia Y. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1985 Jan;16(1):27–31 (50 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in pulmonary hemodynamics in children with congenital heart defects and left–right shunts] Fišerová E, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Jun;40(6):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in certain physiological parameters under suggestions of weakness and strength in a sleep–type hypnosis] Daněk V, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1984 Jun;80(3):188–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Right–sided catheterization of the heart in patients after thrombolytic treatment of acute myocardial infarct] Lupínek Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Oct;30(10):944–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Rheocardiographic study during the isometric loading test] Mayer P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Sep;30(9):836–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemodynamics of acute myocardial infarct. VIII. Noninvasive methods] Stejfa M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Feb;31(2):182–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemodynamics of acute myocardial infarct. I. Methods of invasive measurement] Stejfa M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Aug;30(8):789–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemodynamics of acute myocardial infarct. II. Assessment of variables and the norms] Stejfa M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Aug;30(8):798–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemodynamics of acute myocardial infarct. IV. Comparison of hemodynamic and clinical groups] Stejfa M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Sep;30(9):922–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemodynamics of acute myocardial infarct. III. Hemodynamic groups] Stejfa M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Sep;30(9):914–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemodynamics of acute myocardial infarct. VI. Comparison of findings of rales and gallop] Stejfa M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Nov;30(11):1106–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemodynamics of acute myocardial infarct. V. Ventilatory and respiratory function] Stejfa M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Oct;30(10):1020–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemodynamics of acute myocardial infarct. VII. Comparison of the radiographic picture of the lungs and heart] Stejfa M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Dec;30(12):1219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemodynamic examination in the early phase of acute myocardial infarct] Toman J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Oct;30(10):953–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemodynamic conditions in patients with uremia. Conventional hemodialysis treatment and alternative therapeutic methods] Lynggaard F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Nov 19;146(47):3642–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Getting up suddenly: physiological and clinical significance of acute cardiovascular consequences] Borst C, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jan 26;129(4):156–60 **(Dut)**

[Prostaglandins in the regulation of hemodynamics] Ylitalo P, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(16):996–1006 (110 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Effects of the ventral decubitus position on hemodynamic parameters] Cros AM, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Apr;26(4):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and hemodynamic evolution of Carpentier–Edwards prostheses] Dyrda I, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985

Apr 15;34(4):191–2 **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic study of the elderly subject. Indications, risks and value] Ohayon J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Apr 30;34(4 Pt 2):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is circulatory assistance necessary in the surgical treatment of acute massive pulmonary embolism?] Giraud C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Oct;38(7):572–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute renal failure after extracorporeal circulation with aortic counterpulsation in surgically treated patients] Blanloeil Y, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(3):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia protocol in the swine. Effects of bleeding on circulation and acid–base equilibrium] Lepage JY, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(6):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiopathology of the transposition of the great vessels] Sidi D, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Sep;31(7):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic testing at rest and during exertion after mitral valve replacement with a St. Jude Medical prosthesis] Ferrini M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jan;78(1):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of an ergometric test for the assessment of cardiac failure] Gibelin P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Dec; 77(13):1502–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echocardiographic, angiographic and hemodynamic development of surgically treated endomyocardial fibrosis] Touze JE, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Sep;77(9):1006–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic evaluation of Ionescu–Shiley pericardial bioprostheses] Vahanian A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jan;78(1):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of artificial ventilation with an end–expiratory plateau on gas exchange amd hemodynamics in chronic respiratory failure] Battistella P, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 May–Jun;21(3):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intensive care in acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Hemodynamic aspects] Garnier D, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 May–Jun;32(4):293–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echocardiography study of hemodynamic changes in pregnancy] Castillon G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(5):499–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Critical study of the measurement of pulsatile flow in arteritis patients. Value of non–invasive electromagnetic flowmetry] Boccalon H. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10 Suppl A:20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the treadmill exercise test for long–term monitoring of lower–limb arteriopathies] Zicot M. **J Mal Vasc** 1985; 10 Suppl A:27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dual–chamber cardiac pacemakers. Hemodynamic value] Daubert JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Apr 13;14(15):835–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of left cardiac function in chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy. Correlation of the radiographic analysis of the thorax and hemodynamic data] Louis O, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1984;1(4):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Positive modification of hemodynamics in post cardiac surgery patients by hemofiltration. Improved method for the demonstration of myocardial depressant factor (MDF) in hemofiltrate] Coraim F, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 May; 34(5):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative monitoring using transesophageal 2–dimensional echocardiography] Kremer P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Mar;34(3):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamics in right heart damage under continuous positive pressure respiration. An experimental study of the open thorax] Metzler H. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Feb;34(2):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and prognostic significance of hemodynamic and respiratory parameters in venous air embolism] Müller H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Oct;33(10):493–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rewarming from moderate to deep hypothermia: plasma catecholamine content, metabolism and circulatory function. 2 case reports] Turner E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Jul;33(7):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic and respiratory changes in operations of the esophagus by unilateral ventilation] Scherer R, et al **Chirurg** 1984 Oct;55(10):665–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol damage of the heart. Hemodynamic effects in animal experiments] Hepp A. **Fortschr Med** 1985 May 15; 103(19):518–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of tachycardia on hemodynamics and coronary circulation. Different relevance of ventricular tachycardias for healthy persons, coronary patients and patients with left heart hypertrophy] Thormann J. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Oct 25;102(40):1022–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler–echocardiographic determination of the degree of severity of mitral stenosis] Dennig K, et al. **Herz** 1984 Aug; 9(4):222–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dilated cardiomyopathy: characterization by clinical and hemodynamic findings] Regitz V, et al. **Herz** 1985 Jun; 10(3):125–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated aortic isthmus stenosis: operation indications and results] Schumacher G, et al. **Herz** 1984 Dec;9(6):362–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamics and histology of the lung in 175 ventricular septal defects] Hoffmeister HE, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Jul–Aug;196(4):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Short–term–interval stress following corrective operations in tetralogy of Fallot] Steil E, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Jul–Aug;196(4):214–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamics during hemodialysis, hemofiltration and hemodiafiltration using bicarbonate vs acetate buffers] Liomin E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 1;62(19):911–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mortality in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Effect of hemodynamic factors] Stober T, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Jun; 56(6):323–7 **(Ger)**

[Function scintigraphy of the heart in patients with heart valve diseases] Breuel HP, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Oct; 23(5):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of retinal hemodynamics by induced changes in intraocular pressure: a videoangiographic study] Richard G. **Ophthalmologica** 1985;190(4):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in retinal hemodynamics in old age] Richard G. **Ophthalmologica** 1985;191(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary hypertension and chronic obstructive ventilatory disorders—correlation between hemodynamic parameters and pulmonary function] Gassner A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 23;115(8):266–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of extravascular lung water in critical patients: comparison with radiological, hemodynamic and functional lung findings] Laggner A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 9;115(6):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circulatory behavior of patients with liver insufficiency] Lenz K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 May 10; 97(10):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lusitropic behavior in patients with coronary heart disease] Brandt D. **Wien Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984;83:1–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent knowledge in the pathophysiology, pathogenesis and hemodynamics of arterial hypertension as a base for scientifically founded diagnosis and therapy] Wedler B. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(24):1011–8 **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamics and morphologic changes following stroma–free hemoglobin solutions in animal experiments] Birkigt HG, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1985;18(3):139–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiology of circulation in advanced age] Alexander K. **Z Gerontol** 1985 Jan–Feb;18(1):7–9 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of circulatory and respiratory parameters within maximal and submaximal load and endurance limits in men in the 5th and 6th decades of life] Frauendorf H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Mar;31(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and functional studies of diabetic cardiopathy] Franke GR, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Jun 15; 40(12):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in noninvasive cardiovascular parameters by inpatient weight reduction] Kinner B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Jun 15;40(12):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamics of microcirculation during thoracoscopy under anesthesia] Preisler J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Aug 15;39(16):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamics in ischemia: diastolic phase] Amende I, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984;73 Suppl 2:127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contraction and relaxation mechanisms of the smooth vascular musculature] Busse R. **Z Kardiol** 1984;73 Suppl 2:63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of air segment plethysmography using computer tomography] de Marées A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 May; 73(5):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Error magnitude of measurement sensors in air segment plethysmography] de Marées A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 May; 73(5):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamics of coronary stenoses] Gottwik MG, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984;73 Suppl 2:47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Function and interaction of the right and left ventricle in patients with mitral valve stenosis] Karsch KR, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 May;73(5):346–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamics in ischemia. Systolic phase] Krayenbühl HP, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984;73 Suppl 2:119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early and late hemodynamic changes following operative therapy of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Lösse B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Oct;73(10):654–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanisms of coronary circulation regulation] Schrader J. **Z Kardiol** 1984;73 Suppl 2:41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and physiopathology of fetal left heart hypoplasia. 2 case reports] Deutinger J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(19):1342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Doppler test in angiology. Its use in diagnosis and therapeutic management] Bartolo M. **Clin Ter** 1985 Feb 28;112(4):377–9 **(Ita)**

[Clinical and hemodynamic results after aneurysmectomy and coronary revascularization] Cavallini C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Jan;15(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and hemodynamic implications of anterior ST segment depression in inferior myocardial infarct] Scardi S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Feb;15(2):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Non–invasive evaluation of myocardial function in patients undergoing aorto–bifemoral bypass] Lo Cicero G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 May;33(5):279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic features and surgical treatment of peripheral obliterating arteriopathies in advanced stages] Vittori F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Sep;32(9):607–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronobiologic resolution of disabling pathologies in shift workers] Marconi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 May 12; 76(19–20):937–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of principal risk factors, hemorheological and blood coagulation characteristics in arteriosclerosis obliterans in the elderly] Battigelli D, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985;15 Suppl 1:205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental study on analysis of the cardiovascular function during carbon monoxide poisoning and resuscitation under hyperbaric oxygenation] Takeya H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar;60(2):257–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peripheral hemodynamics and changes of the heart rate caused by cardiac pacing] Motogi I, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Mar;33(3):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlations between resting hemodynamics and exercise tolerance before and after prazosin therapy in patients with chronic congestive heart failure] Ogawa T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Feb;33(2):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of cardio–pulmonary function on maximal exercise test in normal school children] Okita K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Nov;32(11):1187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in systemic hemodynamics and plasma catecholamine concentrations during isometric exercise in patients with essential hypertension] Sugimoto T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Feb;33(2):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interrelation between plasma norepinephrine and cardiovascular response to exercise in healthy young adults, the aged and patients with ischemic heart disease] Takahashi K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Mar;33(3):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic alterations in isolated right ventricular ischemia in anesthetized open–chest dogs] Takeda K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Feb;33(2):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of the giant left atrium. The effect of left atrial plication on left ventricular function] Shigenobu M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Jan;38(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pre– and postoperative cardiac function using M–mode echocardiography in patients over 30 years of age with secundum atrial septal defect] Yamane M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Jan;38(1):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abnormal regulation of blood pressure—hemodynamic study] Arakawa K. **Masui** 1984 Sep;33(9):942–6 **(Jpn)**

[The effects of controlled hypotension during mild hypothermia on coronary and systemic hemodynamics and myocardial contractility] Fukusaki M. **Masui** 1984 Dec; 33(12):1351–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic response to infrarenal aortic clamping and declamping and graphical analysis of ventricular functions] Kainuma M, et al. **Masui** 1985 May;34(5):664–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic and respiratory effects of epidural analgesia for gastrectomy in geriatric patients] Kosaka Y, et al. **Masui** 1985 Jan;34(1):100–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiovascular changes in terminal stage] Nishimura N, et al. **Masui** 1985 Apr;34(4):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic changes in canine endotoxin shock produced by continuous infusion] Takekawa K, et al. **Masui** 1985 Jan;34(1):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of hypothermia and normothermia methods of cardiopulmonary bypass: hemodynamic and hormonal responses] Tsubo T, et al. **Masui** 1984 Nov;33(11):1180–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamics in diabetes insipidus secondary to severe head injury] Yamashita M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;24(9):701–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical study of systemic hemodynamics after partial hepatectomy, with special reference to cirrhotic subjects] Harada A. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan; 86(1):62–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Systemic hemodynamics and oxygen metabolism in acute portal vein occlusion and following restoration of portal vein flow in canines] Hoshino S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;86(6):738–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of burns on cardiac performance in the dog] Suzuki K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;85(7):654–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of impaired glucose tolerance and its relationship to hemodynamics in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Tanaka K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;52(1):58–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Systemic hemodynamics in glycerol–induced acute renal failure in the rats] Nakatani T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Aug;26(8):1119–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and hemodynamic assessment of the porcine xenograft valves in mitral position] Kagawa Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;32(4):512-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism after coronary artery bypass surgery] Kakimoto S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;33(1):1-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on left ventricular aneurysmectomy] Kawano K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;32(12):2067-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular function and its reserve late after correction of tetralogy of Fallot] Kobayashi J. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;32(11):1943-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiopulmonary bypass using a centrifugal pump: hemodynamic and hematological evaluation in 33 clinical cases] Komoda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;32(12):2031-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on hemodynamic evaluation in the early postoperative phase and predictive factor of the postoperative low cardiac output syndrome after the valve replacement] Kozukue T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;32(4):453-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on respiratory and hemodynamic changes in one-stage operation for esophageal cancer--with special reference to the surgical procedures in relations to the surgical influences] Ohtani H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;32(8):1123-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic changes of left atrial myxoma by the operation] Sakakibara N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;32(7):1018-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study on malnutritional influences on cardiac function in dogs during chronic volume overloading] Tabayashi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;33(1):7-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of myocardial temperature on experimental myocardial protection] Tachiki T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;32(7):1023-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the right ventricular function before and after cardiac surgery in patients with acquired valvular disease by radionuclide cardioangiography] Takeuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;32(6):870-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiodynamic effects of right bundle branch block. I. The effects of right bundle branch block on right ventricular function in the hearts with normal and hypertrophied right ventricles] Yasui H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;32(10):1737-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiodynamic effects of right bundle branch block III. The effects of right bundle branch block on cardiac function of the heart with right ventricular hypertrophy in the varied right ventricular afterload by pulmonary artery debanding and hypoxia] Yoshitoshi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;32(12):2110-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of hyperdynamic pulmonary edema in comparison with hemodynamic and oleic acid edema] Nakahara K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;22(12):1066-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathophysiological studies on hypoxic circulatory responses in health and in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Miyamoto K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;73(10):1461-9 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of aging on blood pressure and hemodynamic parameters in 1650 cases of systolic and diastolic hypertension] Muramatsu J, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;74(5):541-8 **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic responses, platelet functions, prostaglandin activities and catecholamine release during angina induced by stress testing--the comparison of changes between treadmill and pacing stress testing] Satomura K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;74(3):287-96 **(Jpn)**

[Indication for heart catheterization. a. Significance of the invasive method in cardiac and hemodynamic determinations] Shirato K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Dec;42(12):2614-8 **(Jpn)**

[Fetal echocardiography. 5. Quantitative evaluation of selected hemodynamic indicators in fetuses with asymmetrical intrauterine growth retardation] Piela A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Apr;55(4):257-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of the determination of polycardiographic indicators of diastole of the left ventricle for the evaluation of its function in ischemic heart disease] Giec L, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(6):443-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of meals on the cardiovascular system in ischemic heart disease] Kudlicki J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(4):329-33 (37 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Studies on various hemodynamic indicators in healthy pregnant women using echocardiography] Kuźniar J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(5):375-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of thermodilution for indirect evaluation of the hemodynamic capacity of various aortic valve prostheses] Otto T, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(8):635-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical and hemodynamic evaluation of post-infarct heart aneurysms. Indications and results in aneurysmectomy] Tracz W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(10):795-804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemodynamics and pheochromocytoma] Wyrzykowski B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(8):667-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Improvement in left-ventricular function as a result of mitral commissurotomy. Use of the hand-cooling test in the study of left-ventricular function] Zmudka K, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(6):495-505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of the circulatory system in pregnant women] Kuśnierz B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Apr 22;40(16):449-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pregnancy in women with heart disease--our experience] Petelenz T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Aug 27;39(35):1161-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pregnancy in women with heart disease--hemodynamics and pharmacotherapy] Petelenz T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Aug 27;39(35):1157-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary pulmonary hypertension. A view of the disease in the light of 30-year clinical and hemodynamic studies] Dubiel JP. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(6):439-45 (44 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Study of central hemodynamics by the method of tetrapolar thoracic rheography in healthy persons] Konstantinow EN, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(11):651-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the Swan-Ganz catheter in clinical practice] Krzyś T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Sep 1;37(17):1337-42 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Echocardiographic study of left atrial dynamics in normal subjects, under conditions of rest and isometric exercise] Barbato A, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Nov;43(5):297-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hemodynamic effect of ventricular and sequential atrioventricular stimulation] Costa R, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Jul;43(1):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pulsatile flow in extracorporeal circulation. Presentation of a mechanical system with preliminary hemodynamic and oxygen transport studies] dos Reis CL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Oct;43(4):239-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Chronic aortic insufficiency. Clinical, hemodynamic and left ventricular function study] Peixoto EC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Nov;43(5):305-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Characteristics of hemodynamics in anemia in pregnancy] Shekhtman MM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;(1):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of methods of artificial detoxication on various indicators of homeostasis] Chelmakina VP. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various problems of increasing the effectiveness of synchronous veno-arterial perfusion with blood oxygenation for the normalization of hemodynamics during the development of acute cardiovascular insufficiency] Kasymov AKh, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of surgical interventions on the lungs in children on the hemodynamics of the greater and lesser circulations] Lekmanov AU, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the indicators of central hemodynamics and regional cerebral blood flow in patients with eclampsia and their possible correction] Novikova RI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics and oxygen transport during hemosorption in patients with destructive pancreatitis and diffuse peritonitis] Riabov GA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between changes in central hemodynamic indices and the gas composition of the blood after open heart surgery] Riadovoĭ GV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of the afferent links in the reflex compensatory mechanisms of hemodynamic disorders in acute blood loss and hyperbaric oxygenation] Tumanovskiĭ IuM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The state of capacitive vessels in arterial hypertension] Prokopova TN. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1985;8(1):115-9 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Respiration, hemo- and cardiodynamics and body oxygen regimens in athletes in the mountains] Filippov MM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Jul-Aug;10(4):617-22 **(Rus)**

[Respiration and hemodynamics in the case of a varying biomechanical structure] Gandel'sman AB, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Mar-Apr;10(2):287-90 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a threshold physical load on the function of the microcirculatory system and central hemodynamics in 10- to 11-year-old children] Konovalov SV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Jan-Feb;11(1):31-5 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the energy and hemodynamic support for submaximal physical loading in elderly men] Korkushko OV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Jan-Feb;10(1):120-5 **(Rus)**

[Work capacity and hemodynamics of men living at median and high latitudes] Matveev LN. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Jan-Feb;11(1):113-20 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics during gravitational overload (a mathematical model)] Palets BL, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Mar-Apr;11(2):185-91 **(Rus)**

[Vestibular resistance and circulatory changes in orthostatic position during hyperthermia] Sobolevskiĭ VI. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Mar-Apr;11(2):327-30 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the main indicators of hemodynamics during pressor and depressor reflex responses induced against a background of controlled bradycardia] Chugunova AN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):139-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of microcomputers for calculating cardio- and hemodynamics parameters based on the data of tetrapolar transthoracic impedance rheoplethysmography] Gurevich MI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):243-7 **(Rus)**

[Ratio between systemic and cerebral hemodynamics in healthy young people] Vinichuk SM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Nov-Dec;30(6):684-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in systemic and pulmonary hemodynamics during an increase in lung volume] Danilov LN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 May;71(5):593-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemo- and gas dynamic effects of artificial ventilation of the lungs] Dvoretskiĭ DP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Dec;70(12):1666-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypoxia and hypoxic hypercapnia on hemodynamic indices and acid-base state of the blood in dogs] Pak GD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 May;71(5):666-8 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic and biochemical indicators of the blood in filtration plasmapheresis] Zakharchenko VN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Feb;30(2):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of various indicators of the state of immunological reactivity and physiological functions for the evaluation of the health status of the population] Korneliuk VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Aug;(8):8-12 **(Rus)**

[Effect of taking examinations in academic subjects with various amounts of information on the cardiac activity of students] Volkind NIa. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Apr;(4):93-4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a dynamic microclimate on the functional state of senior schoolchildren] Voronova BZ, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Aug;(8):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principal types of central hemodynamic disorders in severe multiple chest injuries] Vagner EA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 May-Jun;(3):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tolerance and hemodynamic support for physical loading in patients in the early period of an acute large-focus myocardial infarct] Al'khimovich VM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Feb;25(2):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of the left atrium emptying index for evaluation of diastolic function of the left ventricle] Fisenko LA. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jul;24(7):100-1 **(Rus)**

[Real oxygen transport in myocardial infarct patients in relation to the central hemodynamic type] Golikov AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Feb;25(2):61-4. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptive role of the interaction between the neuroendocrine and cardiovascular systems in myocardial infarction] Golikov AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Oct;24(10):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nitroglycerine on cerebral blood flow and central hemodynamics in patients with chronic heart failure] Gusev AT, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Aug;24(8):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central hemodynamic changes during graded physical training of patients with a history of myocardial infarct] Illarionova NM. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Feb;25(2):15-9 **(Rus)**

[Central hemodynamics in chronic alcoholics] Kerimova SK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Apr;25(4):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the echocardiographic changes in patients with myocardial infarction complicated by heart rupture] Orlov MV. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Oct;24(10):66-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functiono-morphological changes in the cardiovascular system in acute occlusion and after revascularization of the cranial mesenteric artery] Volkoedov VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jul;24(7):87-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic disorders in patients with gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Soldatov IuN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):88-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics and blood oxygen transport following operations on patients with chronic nonspecific suppurative lung diseases] Gorovenko GG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 May;(5):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in central hemodynamics in patients with ruptured cerebral aneurysms] Galat AP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;62(9):66-9 **(Rus)**

[Relation between indices of central hemodynamics and the long-term prognosis of ischemic stroke patients] Kauba TF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;63(3):79-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acute hypoxia on coronary and systemic hemodynamics] Bednenko VS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 May-Jun;19(3):64-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of central hemodynamics and blood redistribution in active and passive orthostatic tests] Belkaniia GS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):31-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-term antiorthostasis (-90 degrees) of animals as a model of critical disorders of homeostasis] Bogomolov VV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Typological characteristics of hemodynamic states in the orthostatism of healthy persons] Dartsmeliia VA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Mar-Apr;19(2):26-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of water immersion on indices of central hemodynamics in subjects older than 45 years] Fomin IO, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 May-Jun;19(3):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Compensatory-adaptive reactions of regional hemodynamics to weightlessness during a long space flight] Iarullin KhKh, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;18(4):22-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postural reactions in cosmonauts after long flights aboard Salyut-6] Kalinichenko VV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Posture-related changes in hemodynamics in humans after administration of sidnocarb and its combination with obsidan] Modin AIu, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional blood flow during isokinetic dynamometric tests after 14-day bed rest] Vasil'eva TD, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in regional hemodynamics and gas exchange in healthy males after moderate blood loss and blood reinfusion in response to antiorthostatic hypokinesia] Vorob'ev VE, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the variations in cardiovascular system indicators using the main component method] Voskresenskiĭ AD, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factor analysis of reactions to lower body negative pressure on the earth and during space flight] Voskresenskiĭ AD, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):4-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlations of the blood circulation in the conjunctival vessels and the central hemodynamic indices of adolescents with arterial hypertension] Bezdetko NV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(3):185 **(Rus)**

[State of the tonus and reactivity of the autonomic nervous system in children with cerebral spastic palsy after orthopedic treatment] Klimenko VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Apr;(4):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulatory system in amputees with lower limb stumps and endarteritis obliterans] Kurdyballo SF. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Nov;(11):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the central hemodynamic indices during ventricular tachycardia] Makhmudov SIa, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the sympathetic nervous system in changes in systemic hemodynamics and myocardial contractility in rats with hereditarily induced hypertension] Markov KhM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics and liver function in acute heart failure] Ponomareva LI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 May-Jun;(3):79-82 (74 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of systemic hemodynamic changes in the victims of severe mechanical injuries in the early stages of traumatic disease] Seleznev SA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-functional changes after lung resection in children treated at a Black Sea health resort in the Caucasus] Iusupov MIu, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Sep;(9):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central and regional circulation in children with primary arterial hypertension during treatment with dibazol] Kupriianova OO, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Mar;(3):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the cardiovascular system, the vegetative status and lipoprotein spectrum of blood serum in obese children] Lebed'kova SE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Feb;(2):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tetrapolar rheography indices of healthy full-term infants] Romanenko VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Mar;(3):10-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central hemodynamics, effectiveness of endocardial blood flow and general physical work capacity in impaired glucose tolerance and diabetes mellitus] Kolomoĭskaia MB, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;30(6):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics in patients with liver cirrhosis and portal hypertension syndrome] Ershov IuA, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(7):17-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the cardiovascular system in diabetes mellitus] Kogan BM, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(4):76-9 **(Rus)**

[Cardiohemodynamic variants in the development of coronary insufficiency in patients with exercise-induced angina pectoris] Gaevskiĭ IuG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(12):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic changes in patients with arterial hypertension during isometric exercise] Gel'fgat EB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(8):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial electrical activity and hemodynamic indices in the early stage of the rehabilitation of myocardial infarct patients] Gusarov GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(1):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the vegetative reactivity of the cardiovascular system in carotid-sinus and exercise tests] Karpov RS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(12):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of hemodynamics in the tachysystolic form of atrial fibrillation] Kaziulin AN. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(12):119-23 **(Rus)**

[Indicators of cardiohemodynamics and components of the kinin system of blood plasma in patients with salmonellosis treated by various methods] Pak SG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(5):122-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the microcirculatory component of hemostasis and microhemodynamics in patients with diabetic angiopathies] Petrova TR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(8):129-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relations between microcirculation and central hemodynamics and the physical work capacity of patients with hypertension] Tsikulin AE. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(12):58-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autonomic, cardio- and hemodynamic indices of healthy men, representatives of the native and nonnative population of Kazakhstan] Veber VR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(1):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of central hemodynamics and microcirculation and their interrelations in patients with iron deficiency anemia] Volkov VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(11):46-8 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics, various aspects of aldosterone metabolism and renin activity in children with cerebral palsy] Bankova VV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(6):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central hemodynamics and blood volume in children with urinary diseases during the performance of hypervolemic hemodilution in surgery] Mukhin VKh, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(9):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systemic hemodynamics and regional microcirculation in diffuse peritonitis] Eriukhin IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb;134(2):41-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional disorders of the cardiovascular system and their correction in patients after gastric resection in stomach ulcer] Freĭlich VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb;134(2):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the surgical treatment of portal hypertension on central hemodynamics] Lytkin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic reactions to autologous blood transfusion in patients with heart defects and active bacterial endocarditis] Singaevskiĭ SB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):116-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of central hemodynamics and contractile function of the myocardium of healthy subjects during physical exertion] Momot MD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Nov;(11):53-4 **(Rus)**

[Reaction of the human body to heat in a sauna] Kuz'menko VA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):56-8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of carbonate baths on patients with hypertension at the onset of the disease with regard to the types of hemodynamic disorders] Manucharova NA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-functional characteristics of physical work capacity of healthy men of different ages and possibilities of using these data for the elaboration of physical exercises and differentiated control] Pirogova EA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):50-3 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic indices of middle-aged and elderly patients suffering from diabetes mellitus and chronic pyelonephritis] Bachurin VI. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Aug;(8):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of tobacco smoking on hemodynamics of the general and pulmonary circulations] Belinskiĭ VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Dec;(12):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic variants in patients with ischemic heart disease] Danil'chenko MA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Feb;(2):67-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of hemodynamics in patients with ischemic heart disease and the initial stage of cardiac insufficiency] Denisiuk VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun;(6):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central hemodynamics of patients with a history of recurrent myocardial infarct] Golovkov IuZh. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Nov;(11):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between systemic hemodynamics and clinical variants of the restorative period in patients with myocardial infarct] Golovkov IuZh. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Feb;(2):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the central hemodynamics and morphofunctional state of the myocardium in patients with nonspecific lung diseases] Kishnereva AG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun;(6):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of hemodynamics in the passive orthostatic test] Komissarov VA. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun;(6):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The renin-angiotensin system and central hemodynamics on borderline arterial hypertension] Kochinskaia SI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun;(6):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the blood vessels in persons practicing curative running] Mishchenko VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Apr;(4):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of the early stages of circulatory disorders in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis] Molotkov VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 May;(5):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic and neurohumoral factors in pulmonary edema in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Shustval' NF. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun;(6):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calculation of main hemodynamic indicators by a computer] Sinitsa KI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Feb;(2):76-7 **(Rus)**

[Central and peripheral hemodynamics in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease] Tsygankov AT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jan;(1):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various hemodynamic and humoral indicators in the hypertensive crisis] Zholob VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Feb;(2):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the central and cerebral circulation in healthy subjects and patients with the initial manifestations of insufficient blood supply to the brain] Vinichuk SM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(9):1294-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic disorders in isolated craniocerebral injuries and craniocerebral injuries associated with injuries of the musculoskeletal system] Virozub ID, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional capability of the cardiovascular system in alcoholics] Corović N, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1984 Dec;35(4):383-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Changes in circulation during autonomic tests in children with bronchial asthma] Javorka K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Jul;82(1):851-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Hemodynamic effects of changes in the heart rate] Gelpi RJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1984;34(3):219-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemodynamic study in hypertensive cardiopathy under ischemia induced by atrial stimulation in the absence of fixed coronary obstructions] Morales C, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 Nov-Dec;54(6):551-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Production of placental protein hormones during hemodynamic changes induced in normal pregnancy] González E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1984 Apr;52(324):93-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemodynamic changes in severe tetanus] Montero Benzo R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1984 Nov-Dec;31(6):234-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The haemodynamic effects of labetalol, ketanserin and a placebo at the end of a NLA. A double blind study. Barvais L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1984;35 Suppl:453-6

Intravenous infusion of halothane dissolved in fat. Haemodynamic effects in dogs. Biber B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Aug;28(4):385-9

Thiopental after brain ischemia in monkeys. Cardiovascular and electroencephalographic effects. Gisvold SE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Apr;29(3):339-45

Effects of prenalterol and volume loading with dextran on haemodynamics and oxygen consumption in dogs during high epidural block with special reference to the splanchnic region. Greitz T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Jan;29(1):37-44

Effects of ephedrine on haemodynamics and oxygen consumption in the dog during high epidural block with special reference to the splanchnic region. Greitz T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Oct;28(5):557-62

Surgical stimulation during high-dose fentanyl anaesthesia: effects of dehydrobenzperidol on the haemodynamics and myocardial oxygenation. Heikkilä H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Apr;29(3):259-64

Haemodynamics and myocardial oxygenation during anaesthesia for coronary artery surgery: comparison between enflurane and high-dose fentanyl anaesthesia. Heikkilä H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Jul;29(5):457-64

Lorazepam and high-dose fentanyl anaesthesia: effects on haemodynamics and oxygen transportation in patients undergoing coronary revascularization. Heikkilä H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Aug;28(4):357-61

Metoprolol medication and coronary artery bypass grafting operation. Heikkilä H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Dec;28(6):677-82

Cardiovascular studies during controlled baroreflex activation in the dog: I. Effects of enflurane. Henriksson BA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Jan;29(1):90-4

Cardiovascular studies during controlled baroreflex activation in the dog: II. Effects of metoprolol and enflurane. Henriksson BA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Jan;29(1):95-100

Hemodynamics and oxygen transport after partial and total blood exchange with pyridoxalated polyhemoglobin in dogs. Hobbhahn J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Jul;29(5):537-43

Hemodynamic effects of alfentanil in verapamil-treated dogs. Lehd Pedersen J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Apr;

29(3):354-7

Haemodynamic response to nitrous oxide during high-dose fentanyl pancuronium anaesthesia. Meretoja OA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Jan;29(1):137-41

Effects of practolol and metoprolol on QT interval, heart rate and arterial pressure during induction of anaesthesia. Saarnivaara L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Dec; 28(6):644-8

Haemodynamic effects of fentanyl or alfentanil as adjuvants to etomidate for induction of anaesthesia in cardiac patients. Spiss CK, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Oct; 28(5):554-6

Halothane-relaxant anaesthesia in elderly patients. Tokics L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Apr;29(3):303-8

Non-invasive evaluation of the haemodynamic effects of amiodarone. Buch J, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1984; 39(5):317-28

Hemodynamic effects of nifedipine on secondary pulmonary hypertension in man. Garzaniti N, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1985;40(2):207-15

Hemodynamic changes produced by molsidomine in patients with congestive myocardiopathy. Otero F, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1984;39(5):353-63

Improved cardiac performance during exercise following hydralazine treatment in chronic heart failure. Conradson TB, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(1):41-5

Acute cardiovascular effects of intravenous cimetidine. Tötterman K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(3):277-80

Hemodynamic effects of combined beta-adrenoceptor blockade and precapillary vasodilatation in hypertension. Eggertsen R, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;693:115-20

Beta-adrenoceptor blockade and vasodilatation in essential hypertension. Hemodynamic studies at rest and during exposure to stress. Eggertsen R. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1984;689:1-46

The first dose hemodynamic responses to Visacor (ICI 141-292) in essential hypertension. Lund-Johansen P, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;693:121-5

Fetal haemodynamics in pre-eclampsia. Changes during antihypertensive treatment. Rasmussen K. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;693:11-4

Haemodynamic effects of cigarette smoking before and during long-term non-selective and selective beta-adrenergic blockade in patients with arterial hypertension. Tangø M, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985; 693:111-4

Decrease in survival time in beta 2-adrenoceptor blocked cats exposed to bleeding. Gustafsson D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Oct;122(2):181-6

Central hemodynamic effects of adrenaline with special reference to beta 2-adrenergic influence on heart rate and cardiac afterload in anesthetized cats. Gustafsson D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Dec;122(4):553-64

Haemodynamic conditions for renal PGE2 and renin release during alpha- and beta-adrenergic stimulation in dogs. Vikse A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Jun;124(2):163-72

The immediate haemodynamic effects of MPV 295 (4(5)-2-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)ethylimidazole), a new vasoactive agent with alpha-adrenoceptor agonistic properties, in the anaesthetized dog. Järvensivu P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;537:39-44

The responses of the systemic and pulmonary circulations to intravenously administered clonidine in anaesthetized dogs. Järvensivu P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1984; 537:23-30

Tolerance and biochemical effects from intravenous injection of ioxaglate in healthy volunteers. Nilsson PE, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(6):523-8

Pharmacology of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Grundler WG, et al. **Acute Care** 1983-84;10(1):2-32 (262 ref.)

Catecholamine-induced necrosis and hypertrophy. Hemodynamic factors. Middleton KM, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;6:339-48

Calcium agonism, a new mechanism for positive inotropy. Hemodynamic effects and mode of action of BAY K 8644. Schramm M, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;6:59-70

Hemodynamic changes during intraarterial administration of prostaglandin E1 in healthy subjects. Brecht T, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 13:355-7

Plasma histamine and hemodynamic responses following administration of nalbuphine and morphine. Muldoon SM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3-4):229-34

The effects of doxorubicin on hemodynamic parameters in rabbits. Drzewoski J, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 Sep; 25(8):909-12

Beta blockers with intrinsic sympathomimetic activity. White WB. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Jan;31(1):115-8

Hemodynamic effects of nitroglycerin and long-acting nitrates. Abrams J. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 2):216-24 (50 ref.)

Long-term clinical and hemodynamic results of molsidomine treatment in patients with refractory heart failure. Acar J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 2):685-7

Comparative acute hemodynamic effects of intravenous sodium nitroprusside and MDL-17,043, a new inotropic drug with vasodilator effects, in refractory congestive heart failure. Amin DK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 1):1006-12

Myocardial metabolic and hemodynamic effects of intravenous MDL-17,043, a new cardiotonic drug, in patients with chronic severe heart failure. Amin DK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Nov;108(5):1285-92

Comparative hemodynamic effects of intravenous dobutamine and MDL-17,043, a new cardioactive drug, in severe congestive heart failure. Amin DK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jan;109(1):91-8

Clinical and hemodynamic effects of combined propranolol and nifedipine therapy versus propranolol alone in patients with angina pectoris. Braun S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar; 109(3 Pt 1):478-85

Hemodynamic effects of verapamil in left ventricular valvular volume overload. Butman SM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Aug;110(2):416-26

Hemodynamic effects of molsidomine in patients with heart failure following acute myocardial infarction. Cantelli I, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 2):716-9

A cooperative multicenter study of captopril in congestive heart failure: hemodynamic effects and long-term response. Chatterjee K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Aug;110(2):439-47

Evaluation of the effects of molsidomine by cardiac equilibrium blood pool scintigraphy. Chevigné M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 2):658-61

Effects of indomethacin on systemic and coronary hemodynamics in patients with coronary artery disease. Forman MB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Aug;110(2):311-8

Hemodynamic actions of furosemide [letter] Foxworth J. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jun;109(6):1408-9

The role of beta blockade, with and without intrinsic sympathomimetic activity, in preserving compromised left ventricular function in patients with ischemic heart disease. Gebhardt VA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 1):1013-20

Hemodynamic effects of intravenous flecainide relative to the level of ventricular function in patients with coronary artery disease. Josephson MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jan; 109(1):41-5

Hemodynamic and coronary effects of molsidomine at basal state, during atrial pacing, and during cold pressor test in patients with stable angina pectoris. Juliard JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 2):662-6

Salutary hemodynamic and sustained clinical beneficial effects of nisoldipine, a new calcium channel blocker, in patients with recurrent ischemia and severe heart failure. Kimchi A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Aug;110(2):496-8

The influence of molsidomine on the hemodynamics of patients with chronic heart failure at rest and during exercise. Larbig DT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 2):688-90

Nifedipine in congestive heart failure: effects on resting and exercise hemodynamics and regional blood flow. Leier CV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Dec;108(6):1461-8

Peripheral hemodynamic effects of short-term nadolol administration in essential hypertension. Levenson J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 2):1177-82

Clinical and hemodynamic effects of the new dilator drug molsidomine. Malcolm AD. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 2):674-7

Hemodynamic effects of digoxin in acute myocardial infarction in man: a randomized controlled trial. Marchionni N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jan;109(1):63-9

Relationship between pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of molsidomine and its metabolites in humans. Meinertz T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 2):644-8

Exercise tolerance in coronary patients: randomized trial of two-week treatment with molsidomine versus placebo. Messin R. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 2):667-9

Detrimental arrhythmogenic and sustained beneficial hemodynamic effects of oral salbutamol in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Mettauer B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Apr;109(4):840-7

Hemodynamic effects of molsidomine in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Reifart N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 2):708-12

Effects of molsidomine on hemodynamics and blood gases in acute myocardial infarction with left heart failure. Renard M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 2):720-2

Hemodynamic effects of molsidomine, isosorbide dinitrate, and nifedipine at rest and during exercise. Schartl M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 2):649-53

The electrophysiologic effects of nisoldipine in the conscious dog. Schwartz JB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 1):529-32

Adverse clinical and hemodynamic effects of oral levodopa in chronic congestive heart failure. Shah PK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Aug;110(2):488-9

Prostaglandin E1 infusion in unstable angina: effects on anginal frequency and cardiac function. Siegel RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 1):863-8

Analysis of the efficacy of the new cardiotonic agent TA-064. Thormann J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Aug; 110(2):426-38

Beta blockers and exercise. Workshops. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 26;55(10):167D-171D

A symposium: beta blockers and exercise. Introduction. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 26;55(10):1D-2D

Hemodynamic effects of intravenous bepridil in patients with normal left ventricular function. Alpert JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 15;55(7):20C-24C

Coronary artery dilation and hemodynamic responses after isosorbide dinitrate therapy in patients with coronary artery disease. Badger RS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 1; 56(7):390-5

Vasodilator synchronized retroperfusion: quantitative assessment of flow-function relation in acutely ischemic canine myocardium. Berdeaux A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1;55(11):1417-22

Clinical and hemodynamic experience with enalapril in congestive heart failure. Cody RJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 11;55(2):36A-40A

Clinical implications of the hemodynamic effects of beta blockade. Cohn JN. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 26; 55(10):125D-128D

Usefulness of Doppler echocardiography for determining hemodynamic improvement with intravenous verapamil in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Cooper M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):201-2

RO13-6438, a new inotrope-vasodilator: systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects in congestive heart failure. Daly PA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jun 1;55(13 Pt 1):1539-44

Spectrum of acute hemodynamic effects of nifedipine in severe congestive heart failure. Elkayam U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 15;56(8):560-6

Hemodynamic and hormonal effects of high-dose transdermal nitroglycerin in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Elkayam U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 15;56(8):555-9

Assessment of the inotropic and vasodilator effects of amrinone versus isoproterenol. Firth BG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1;54(10):1331-6

Can patients with coronary artery disease receiving beta blockers obtain a training effect? Froelicher V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 26;55(10):155D-161D

Effects of intravenous infusion of esmolol and propranolol on biventricular performance at rest and during exercise as assessed by quantitative radionuclide angiography. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1; 55(11):1287-92

Clinical and hemodynamic evaluation of propranolol in combination with verapamil, nifedipine and diltiazem in exertional angina pectoris: a placebo-controlled, double-blind, randomized, crossover study. Johnston DL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1;55(6):680-7

Use of calcium antagonists in ventricular dysfunction. Josephson MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 25; 55(3):81B-88B (39 ref.)

Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of diltiazem during coronary sinus pacing with particular reference to left ventricular ejection fraction. Josephson MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 1;55(4):286-90

Systemic, left ventricular and coronary hemodynamic effects of intravenous diltiazem in coronary artery disease. Joyal M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 1;56(7):413-7

Choice of selective versus nonselective beta blockers: implications for exercise training. Kelly JG. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 26;55(10):162D-166D

Immediate hemodynamic effects of urapidil in patients with essential hypertension. Kobrin I, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1;55(6):722-5

Immediate converting-enzyme inhibition with intravenous enalapril in chronic congestive heart failure. Kubo SH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):122-6

Coronary and systemic hemodynamic effects of nicardipine. Lambert CR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1;55(6):652-6

Hemodynamic and electrocardiographic effects of fructose-1,6-diphosphate in acute myocardial infarction. Marchionni N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Aug 1;56(4):266-9

Hemodynamic effects of intravenous diltiazem with impaired left ventricular function. Materne P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):733-7

Single and combined therapy for systemic hypertension with propranolol, hydralazine and hydrochlorothiazide: hemodynamic and neuroendocrine mechanisms of action. Mulvihill-Wilson J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Aug 1; 56(4):315-20

Acute hemodynamic effects of nitroprusside in children with isolated mitral regurgitation. Nakano H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Aug 1;56(4):351-5

Hemodynamic actions of bepridil during treatment of stable angina pectoris. Narahara KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 15;55(7):55C-58C

Acute hemodynamic effect of a vascular antagonist of vasopressin in patients with congestive heart failure. Nicod P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1;55(8):1043-7

Efficacy of captopril in low-renin congestive heart failure: importance of sustained reactive hyperreninemia in distinguishing responders from nonresponders. Packer M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):771-7

Failure of low doses of amrinone to produce sustained hemodynamic improvement in patients with severe chronic congestive heart failure. Packer M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1025-9

Long-term beneficial effects of endralazine, a new arteriolar vasodilator at rest and during exercise capacity in chronic congestive heart failure. Quyyumi AA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1020-4

Acute hemodynamic and antiischemic effects of intravenous amiodarone. Remme WJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1;55(6):639-44

Effects of fluorocarbons with and without oxygen supplementation on cardiac hemodynamics and energetics. Rude RE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):880-3

Beta blockade in the compensation for bed-rest cardiovascular deconditioning: physiologic and pharmacologic observations. Sandler H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 26;55(10):114D–119D

Coronary hemodynamic and metabolic effects of nifedipine in patients with coronary artery disease treated with beta-blocking drugs. Schanzenbächer P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):33–6

Hemodynamic assessment of intravenous bepridil administration in ischemic heart disease. Tamari I, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 15;55(7):25C–29C

Electrophysiologic, hemodynamic and metabolic effects of intravenous bepridil hydrochloride. Upward JW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jun 1;55(13 Pt 1):1589–95

Cardiovascular effects and regional blood flow distribution associated with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition (captopril) in essential hypertension. Ventura HO, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1;55(8):1023–6

Cardiorespiratory alterations consequent to endurance exercise training during chronic beta-adrenergic blockade with atenolol and propranolol. Wilmore JH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 26;55(10):142D–148D

Acute response to submaximal and maximal exercise consequent to beta-adrenergic blockade: implications for the prescription of exercise. Wilmore JH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 26;55(10):135D–141D

Effects of cimetidine and ranitidine on splanchnic hemodynamics in patients with chronic liver disease. Ohnishi K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;80(4):290–3

The effect of diuretics on systemic and renal hemodynamics in patients with renal insufficiency. Kaufman AM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Apr;5(4):A71–8 (30 ref.)

Hemodynamic effects of lysine-vasopressin in orthostatic hypotension. Kochar MS. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Jul; 6(1):49–52

Effect of labetalol on exercise tolerance and double product in mild to moderate essential hypertension. Feit A, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun;78(6 Pt 1):937–41

Systemic and regional hemodynamic effects of acute and prolonged treatment with urapidil or prazosin in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Pegram BL, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct 5;77(4A):64–73

Hemodynamic effects of a new alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor inhibitor with calcium entry blocking effects (CGS 10078B) in WKY and SHR rats. Gallo A, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Aug;290(2):47–51

Evaluation of the pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of ritodrine when administered as a loading dose. On establishing a potentially useful drug administration regimen in cases of fetal distress. Caritis SN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 15;152(8):1026–31

Circulatory and renal effects of ritodrine infusion [letter] Clark SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr 15; 151(8):1143–5

Tocolytic and hemodynamic effects of nifedipine in the ewe. Golichowski AM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr 15;151(8):1134–40

Hemodynamic effects of indomethacin in chronically instrumented pregnant sheep. Naden RP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb 15;151(4):484–94

Crystalloid and perfluorochemical perfusates in an isolated working rabbit heart preparation. Chemnitius JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):H285–92

Cardiovascular responses to parathyroid hormone. Crass MF 3d, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 1):E187–94

Blockade of renal effects of dopamine in the dog by the DA1 antagonist SCH 23390. Frederickson ED, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):F236–40

Hemodynamics during pregnancy and sex steroid administration in guinea pigs. Hart MV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):R179–85

Intracoronary naloxone in hemorrhagic shock: dose-dependent stereospecific effects. Lechner RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):H272–7

Dietary salt loading produces baroreflex impairment and mild hypertension in rats. Miyajima E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):H278–84

Atrial extract: hemodynamics in Wistar-Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Pegram BL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):H265–71

Hemodynamic effects of arginine vasopressin in conscious water-deprived rats. Rascher W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):H29–33

Effects of anesthetics on regional hemodynamics in normovolemic and hemorrhaged rats. Seyde WC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):H164–73

Cardiovascular parameters after acute myocardial infarction and streptokinase administration in patients receiving coronary artery bypass grafts. Cook LS, et al **Am J Surg** 1984 Dec;148(6):860–3

Pharmacologic and pharmacokinetic properties of methocarbamol in the horse. Muir WW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2256–60

Effects of endotoxemia on lung water and hemodynamics in conscious calves. Olson NC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Mar;46(3):711–8

Circulatory and respiratory effects of methoxyflurane in dogs: comparison of halothane. Steffey EP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;45(12):2574–9

Hemodynamic responses in halothane-anesthetized horses given infusions of dopamine or dobutamine. Swanson CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):365–70

Cardiopulmonary effects of prostacyclin infusion in anesthetized horses. Trim CM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr;46(4):928–31

Direct and indirect effects of leukotriene D4 on the pulmonary and systemic circulations. Ahmed T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Apr;131(4):554–8

Effects of hydralazine on hemodynamics, ventilation, and gas exchange in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and pulmonary hypertension. Keller CA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Oct;130(4):606–11

The cardiorespiratory effects of ICI 35 868 in patients with valvular heart disease. Aun C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Nov; 39(11):1096–100

Cardiovascular effects of spinal subarachnoid anaesthesia. A study in patients with chronic spinal cord injuries. Barker I, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Jun;40(6):533–6

The effect of labetalol on the cardiovascular, hyperglycaemic and adrenocortical responses to surgery. Child CS. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Dec;39(12):1192–6

The haemodynamic effects of intravenous induction. Comparison of the effects of thiopentone and propofol. Grounds RM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Aug;40(8):735–40

Haemodynamic changes during induction of anaesthesia with midazolam and diazepam (Valium) in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass surgery. Kawar P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Aug;40(8):767–71

Phenytoin improves hemodynamic tolerance and survival after severe hypoxia. Aldrete JA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Nov;63(11):1021–4

Hemodynamic and plasma catecholamine responses to epinephrine-containing perianal lidocaine anesthesia. Barber WB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Sep;64(9):924–8

Comparison of the effects of 15 and 60 micrograms/kg fentanyl used for induction of anesthesia in patients with coronary artery disease. Bazaral MG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Mar;64(3):312–8

A suitable substitute for 4% cocaine before blind nasotracheal intubation: 3% lidocaine-0.25% phenylephrine nasal spray. Gross JB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Oct;63(10):915–8

Pulmonary and systemic hemodynamic responses to fentanyl in infants. Hickey PR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 May; 64(5):483–6

Protamine: a review of its toxicity. Horrow JC. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Mar;64(3):348–61 (69 ref.)

Cardiac electrophysiologic and hemodynamic effects related to plasma levels of bupivacaine in the dog. Hotvedt R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Apr;64(4):388–94

Bupivacaine cardiovascular toxicity: comparison of treatment with bretylium and lidocaine. Kasten GW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Sep;64(9):911–6

Cardiovascular effects of esmolol in anesthetized humans. Menkhaus PG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Mar;64(3):327–34

Hormonal and hemodynamic responses to halothane and enflurane in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Miller ED Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Feb;64(2):136–42

The effects of nitrous oxide on myocardial metabolism and hemodynamics during fentanyl or enflurane anesthesia in patients with coronary disease. Moffitt EA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Dec;63(12):1071–5

Hemodynamic effects of ketamine in children with congenital heart disease. Morray JP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Oct; 63(10):895–9

Effects of verapamil on uterine blood flow and maternal cardiovascular function in the awake pregnant ewe. Murad SH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Jan;64(1):7–10

Regional coronary hemodynamics during isoflurane-nitrous oxide anesthesia in patients with ischemic heart disease. Reiz S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Jun;64(6):570–6

The hemodynamic consequences of high-dose thiopental anesthesia. Todd MM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Jul; 64(7):681–7

Midazolam pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics during acute hypovolemia. Adams P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Aug;63(2):140–6

Acute tolerance to fentanyl during anesthesia in dogs. Askitopoulou H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Sep; 63(3):255–61

Effects of trimethaphan on arterial blood histamine and systemic hemodynamics in humans. Fahmy NR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 May;62(5):562–6

Pulmonary and systemic hemodynamic responses to ketamine in infants with normal and elevated pulmonary vascular resistance. Hickey PR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Mar; 62(3):287–93

The effects of ketamine on venous capacitance in rats. Hoka S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Feb;62(2):145–8

Cardiovascular and blood gas responses to ketanserin in canine pulmonary edema induced by oleic acid. Koyama S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Apr;62(4):457–61

Cerebral functional, metabolic, and hemodynamic effects of etomidate in dogs. Milde LN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Oct;63(4):371–7

Hemodynamic and anesthetic effects of sufentanil as the sole anesthetic for pediatric cardiovascular surgery. Moore RA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jun;62(6):725–31

Verapamil: placental transfer and effects on maternal and fetal hemodynamics and atrioventricular conduction in the pregnant ewe. Murad SH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jan; 62(1):49–53

Cerebral and systemic effects of hypotension induced by adenosine or ATP in dogs. Newberg LA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Apr;62(4):429–36

Cardiovascular and pharmacodynamic effects of high-dose fentanyl in newborn piglets. Schieber RA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Aug;63(2):166–71

Anesthetic influences on regional hemodynamics in normal and hemorrhaged rats. Seyde WC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Dec;61(6):686–98

The hemodynamic effects of nimodipine in patients anesthetized for cerebral aneurysm clipping. Stullken EH Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Mar;62(3):346–8

The hemodynamic consequences of high-dose methohexital anesthesia in humans. Todd MM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Nov;61(5):495–501

Possible pharmacologic trespass in pheochromocytoma patients [letter] Uzoni CE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Sep; 63(3):337–8

Effectiveness of sodium nitroprusside as a function of total peripheral resistance in the anesthetized dog. Voss GI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Feb;62(2):130–4

Cardiovascular effects of toxic concentrations of theophylline in the dog. Curry SC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jun; 14(6):547–53

The effects of toxic concentrations of theophylline on oxygen consumption, ventricular work, acid base balance, and plasma catecholamine levels in the dog. Curry SC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jun;14(6):554–61

Use of naloxone during cardiac arrest and CPR: potential adjunct for postcountershock electrical-mechanical dissociation. Rothstein RJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Mar; 14(3):198–203

The influence of verapamil on dopamine's ability to augment cardiac output. Sturm JT. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Oct; 14(10):945–7

Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis restores normal hemodynamics in canine hyperdynamic sepsis. Fink MP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Nov;200(5):619–26

Hemodynamic response to naloxone during live Escherichia coli sepsis in splenectomized dogs. Rees M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Nov;200(5):614–8

Drug-exercise interactions. Lowenthal DT, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1985;25:275–305 (200 ref.)

Effects of indomethacin and etodolac on coronary blood flow and other cardiovascular variables in propranolol-treated dogs. Beaulieu G. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Apr; 274(2):283–90

Cardiovascular effects of drugs acting on the autonomous nervous system, in awake, normotensive and hypertensive rats. Davy M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Mar; 274(1):31–46

Protective effects of O-(beta-hydroxyethyl)-rutosides (HR) against adriamycin-induced toxicity in rats. Gulati OP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Feb;273(2):323–34

Effect of nifedipine treatment on cardiac myosin ATPase activity and responsiveness of cardiovascular system in the dog. Higuchi M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Jun;275(2):238–47

Effects of K-351 on hemodynamics and renin release in anesthetized dogs. Hisa H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Sep;271(1):169–76

Effects of an indazole derivative, FKK, a novel bronchodilator, on the cardiovascular system in dogs. Shiraki Y, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Jan; 273(1):155–66

Cardiovascular effects of ketanserin in closed-chest anesthetized dogs. van de Water A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Jun;275(2):267–78

The influence of cyclo-oxygenase inhibitors on the cardiovascular effects of hydralazine in rats. Vidrio H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Jan;273(1):131–41

Interference of enantiomers of lofexidine with alpha-adrenoceptors. Wilffert B, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Jan;273(1):18–32

Combined haemodynamic effects of low doses of dopamine and dobutamine in patients with acute infarction and cardiac failure. el Allaf D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1984 Nov;92(4):S49–55

The use of low doses of dopamine in intensive care medicine. D'Orio V, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1984 Nov; 92(4):S11–20

Overview of shock. Majerus TC. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1984 Nov;92(4):S1–4 (12 ref.)

Use and misuse of vasoactive agents in acute circulatory failure. Vincent JL. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1984 Nov; 92(4):S5–9

Postural influences on the hemodynamic responses to vasodilating drugs in congestive heart failure. Ren JH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Apr;145(4):641–4

Cardiovascular homeostasis in rats chronically exposed to mercuric chloride. Carmignani M, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:383–8

Central and peripheral haemodynamic effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in man. Wennmalm A, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:350–9

Beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents and their effects on heart and blood vessels. Clark BJ. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Apr; 42(4):237–42

Studies on circulatory stability during bicarbonate hemodialysis with constant dialysate sodium versus acetate hemodialysis with sequential dialysate sodium. Schilling H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1985 Feb;9(1):17–21

Hemodynamic profile of the antihypertensive vasodilator cadralazine in conscious dogs. Dorigotti L, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(9):984–7

Effects of trapidil and nitroglycerin on coronary circulation in conscious dogs. Noguchi K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch**

1984;34(8):872-6

Effects of isosorbide dinitrate spray on central hemodynamics. Comparison with sublingual glyceryl trinitrate and isosorbide dinitrate. Saito M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(6):707-9

Cardiovascular and antihypertensive activities of the novel non-sulfhydryl converting enzyme inhibitor 2-[N-[(S)-1-ethoxycarbonyl-3-phenylpropyl]-L-alanyl]-(azabicyclo[3.3.0]octane-3-carboxylic acid (Hoe 498). Schölkens BA, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(10B):1417-25

Investigations into the development of tolerance to organic nitrates in conscious dogs. Sponer G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(11):1510-3

Cardiovascular effects of the positive inotropic agents pimobendan and sulmazole in vivo. von Meel JC. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1A):284-8

Pharmacological profile of 1-methylsulphonyl-3-(1-methyl-5-nitro-2-imidazolyl)-2-(Go-10213), a new antiprotozoal agent, in comparison with metronidazole. David J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(4):721-6

Effects of 7-ethoxycarbonyl-4-hydroxymethyl-6,8-dimethyl-1(2H)-(EG 626), a new phosphodiesterase inhibitor, on the cardiovascular system of the dog. Furuta Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(5):827-32

Pharmacological and toxicological properties of ryodipine. Kimenis AA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(4):672-9

Hemodynamic effects of 10% dextrose and of dextran 70 on hemorrhagic shock during exposure to hyperbaric air and hyperbaric hyperoxia. Gross DR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Dec;55(12):1118-28

Uncoupler- and hypoxia-induced damage in the working rat heart and its treatment. II. Hypoxic reduction of aortic flow and its reversal. Fuchs J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 May-Jun;80(3):231-40

PY 108-068, a dihydropyridine derivative, and verapamil interact differently with the ouabain effects on the heart and the peripheral circulation. Hof RP, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;80(1):66-75

Effect of vasopressin on phasic coronary blood flow. Michel JB, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 May-Jun;80(3):221-30

Metabolic and physiological differences between zero-flow and low-flow myocardial ischemia: effects of L-acetylcarnitine. Paulson DJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;79(5):551-61

Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of spermidine and spermine: an experimental study. Marmo E, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(4):509-15

Acute haemodynamic effects of felodipine during beta blockade in patients with coronary artery disease. Culling W, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Oct;52(4):431-4

Potential deleterious haemodynamic effects of glyceryl trinitrate on myocardial ischaemia in man. Ihlen H, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Nov;52(5):510-5

Effect of xamoterol (ICI 118587), a new beta1 adrenoceptor partial agonist, on resting haemodynamic variables and exercise tolerance in patients with left ventricular dysfunction. Molajo AO, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Jul; 54(1):17-21

Influence of dihydralazine induced afterload reduction on systolic time intervals and echocardiography in healthy subjects. Stern HC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Oct;52(4):435-9

Milrinone in heart failure. Effects on exercise haemodynamics during short term treatment. Timmis AD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Jul;54(1):42-7

Effect of intrathecal diamorphine on the adrenocortical, hyperglycaemic and cardiovascular responses to major colonic surgery. Child CS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Apr; 57(4):389-93

Studies of anaesthesia in relation to hypertension. VI: Cardiovascular responses to extradural blockade of treated and untreated hypertensive patients. Dagnino J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Oct;56(10):1065-73

Circulatory responses to thiopentone and tracheal intubation in patients with coronary artery disease. Effects of pretreatment with labetalol. Fischler M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 May;57(5):493-6

Atracurium: clinical strategies for preventing histamine release and attenuating the haemodynamic response. Scott RP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Jun;57(6):550-3

Cardiovascular effects of a chlormethiazole infusion in combination with extradural anaesthesia. Sinclair CJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Jun;57(6):587-90

Haemodynamic and cerebral effects of ATP-induced hypotension. Van Aken H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Dec; 56(12):1409-16

Noninvasive assessment of the haemodynamic effects of nicardipine in normotensive subjects. Campbell BC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;20 Suppl 1:55S-61S

The effects of propranolol and digoxin on the acute vascular responses to frusemide in normal man. Johnston GD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;19(4):417-21

The effect of acute and chronic nicardipine therapy on forearm arterial haemodynamics in essential hypertension. Levenson J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;20 Suppl 1:107S-113S

The acute haemodynamic effects of oral nicardipine. McCredie RM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;20 Suppl 1:163S-168S

Pharmacokinetics and haemodynamic effects of tocainide in patients with acute myocardial infarction complicated by left ventricular failure. MacMahon B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;19(4):429-34

Haemodynamic dose-response effects of i.v. nicardipine in coronary artery disease. Silke B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;18(5):717-24

The cardiovascular and platelet actions of 9 beta-methyl carbacyclin (ciprostene), a chemically stable analogue of prostacyclin, in the dog and monkey. Allan G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;85(2):547-55

The effects of dopexamine on the cardiovascular system of the dog. Brown RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul; 85(3):609-19

Modification of endotoxin-induced haemodynamic and haematological changes in the rabbit by methylprednisolone, F(ab')2 fragments and rosmarinic acid. Bult H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;84(2):317-27

Cardiovascular effects of bevantolol, a selective beta 1-adrenoceptor antagonist with a novel pharmacological profile. Dukes ID, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb; 84(2):365-80

Effects of intravascular volume expansion on the cardiovascular response to naloxone in a canine model of severe endotoxin shock. Evans SF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;83(2):443-8

Cardiovascular studies with SK&F 93319, an antagonist of histamine at both H1- and H2-receptors. Harvey CA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;83(2):427-32

Modification of vasopressin- and angiotensin II- induced changes by calcium antagonists in the peripheral circulation of anaesthetized rabbits. Hof RP. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 May;85(1):75-87

The effects of meptazinol in comparison with pentazocine, morphine and naloxone in a rat model of anaphylactic shock. Paciorek PM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb; 84(2):469-75

Hormonal and haemodynamic responses to upper abdominal surgery during isoflurane and balanced anaesthesia. Gelman S, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Sep;31(5):509-16

A comparison of pretreatment regimens for minimizing the haemodynamic response to blind nasotracheal intubation. Hartigan ML, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Sep; 31(5):497-502

Myocardial metabolism and haemodynamic responses during high-dose fentanyl anaesthesia for coronary patients. Moffit EA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Nov;31(6):611-8

Myocardial metabolism and haemodynamic responses with enflurane anaesthesia for coronary artery surgery. Moffitt EA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Nov;31(6):604-10

Dopamine reverses cardiovascular depression of toxic doses of pentobarbitone in dogs. Roesch C, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Nov;31(6):654-8

Haemodynamic changes and circulating histamine concentrations following protamine administration to patients and dogs. Stoelting RK, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Sep;31(5):534-40

Clinical and hemodynamic observations on orally administered sulmazol (ARL115BS) in refractory heart failure. Berkenboom GM, et al. **Cardiology** 1984; 71(6):323-30

Hemodynamics in borderline hypertension: acute effect of furosemide. Franchi F, et al. **Cardiology** 1984;71(6):331-40

Haemodynamic effects of a single large dose of insulin in open heart surgery. Svensson S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Nov;18(11):697-701

Hemodynamic effects of isoxsuprine in cardiac failure. Gozo EG Jr, et al. **Chest** 1984 Nov;86(5):736-40

Hemodynamic effect of hydralazine in interstitial lung disease patients with cor pulmonale. Immediate and short-term evaluation at rest and during exercise. Lupi-Herrera E, et al. **Chest** 1985 May;87(5):564-73

Effects of theophylline on cardiovascular performance in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Matthay RA. **Chest** 1985 Aug;88(2 Suppl):112S-117S (27 ref.)

Effects of noradrenaline and isoproterenol on cardiopulmonary function in a canine model of acute pulmonary hypertension. Molloy DW, et al. **Chest** 1985 Sep;88(3):432-5

Hemodynamic effects of rhomotoxin assessed by impedance cardiography in hypertensive patients. Chen G, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 May;98(5):325-8

The effects of alpha 2-adrenergic and serotonergic receptor antagonists on cyclic blood flow alterations in stenosed canine coronary arteries. Bush LR, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Nov;55(5):642-52

Failure of atriopeptin II to cause arterial vasodilation in the conscious rat. Lappe RW, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Apr; 56(4):606-12

Hyaluronidase does not prevent deterioration of vascular functional integrity during reperfusion after no-flow ischemia in isolated rabbit hearts. Tilton RG, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Jun;56(6):839-50

Neuroendocrine and cardiovascular changes in septic shock and after cardiac surgery: effect of high-dose corticosteroid therapy. Hinds CJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985;15(1):61-72

Benoxaprofen attenuation of lethal canine endotoxic shock. Toth PD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985;15(2):89-103

Tiapamil, a new calcium antagonist: hemodynamic effects in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Eichler HG, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Apr;71(4):779-86

Long-term hemodynamic follow-up of cardiac transplant patients treated with cyclosporine and prednisone. Greenberg ML, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Mar;71(3):487-94

Hemodynamic effects of intravenous nitroglycerin in pediatric patients after heart surgery. Ilbawi MN, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II101-7

Vasodilative effect of hydralazine in awake dogs: the roles of prostaglandins and the sympathetic nervous system. Maekawa K, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Nov;70(5):908-16

Beneficial effects of nifedipine on rest and exercise myocardial energetics in patients with congestive heart failure. Magorien RD, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Nov; 70(5):884-90

Effects of milrinone on coronary hemodynamics and myocardial energetics in patients with congestive heart failure. Monrad ES, et al. **Circulation** 1985 May;71(5):972-9

Improvement in exercise capacity and associated changes in hemodynamics and left ventricular function after the addition of metoprolol to nifedipine in patients with stable exertional angina. Choong CY, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Apr; 8(4):213-24

Hemodynamic advantage of combined administration of oral ibopamine and nitroprusside in patients with ischemic and idiopathic congestive cardiomyopathy. Dei Cas L, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Aug;8(8):427-32

Hemodynamic effects of angiotensin II and bradykinin infused intraventricularly in conscious dogs. Chelly J, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(10-11):2037-40

Hemodynamic effects of chronic intraventricular administration of renin in awake dogs. Chelly J, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(10-11):1921-5

Antihypertensive mechanisms of beta-adrenoceptor blockade: a review. van Baak MA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(1):1-72 (281 ref.)

Cardiovascular and sympathetic effects of leukotriene D4 in renovascular and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Zukowska-Grojec Z, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(9):1575-90

A comparison of the effects of salbutamol, etilefrine and dextran during hypotension and low cardiac output states in rabbit. Adigun SA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;11(6):627-43

Effects of Ca2+ antagonists on cardiovascular responses to posterior hypothalamic stimulation in the rat. Eferakeya AE, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 11(6):563-9

Diuretic and haemodynamic effects of MK 447 in normotensive and hypertensive sheep. Humphery TJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;11(5):483-7

Cardiovascular effects of brovincamine and possible mechanisms involved. Kushiku K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;12(2):121-30

Some cardiovascular effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitors in unanaesthetized rats. Marwood JF, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;12(2):161-8

Effect of pharmacological agents on portal hypertension: a haemodynamic appraisal. Bosch J. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;14(1):169-84

Dynamic responses to intravenous urapidil and dihydralazine in normal subjects. Belz GG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jan;37(1):48-54

Effect of propranolol on hepatic blood flow in patients with cirrhosis. Braillon A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Apr; 37(4):376-80

Acute hemodynamic effects of pinacidil and hydralazine in essential hypertension. Carlsen JE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Mar;37(3):253-9

Propranolol prevents hemodynamic and humoral events after abrupt withdrawal of nitroprusside. Fahmy NR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Oct;36(4):470-7

Nitroprusside vs. a nitroprusside-trimethaphan mixture for induced hypotension: hemodynamic effects and cyanide release. Fahmy NR. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Mar; 37(3):264-70

Hemodynamic dose-response effects of flecainide in acute myocardial infarction with and without left ventricular decompensation. Jackson N, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jun;37(6):619-24

Hemodynamic effects of iloprost, a prostacyclin analog. Kaukinen S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Oct; 36(4):464-9

Hemodynamic and respiratory effects of dezocine, ciramadol, and morphine. Rothbard RL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jul;38(1):84-8

Circulatory effects of intravenous and oral acebutolol in acute myocardial infarction. Silke B, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Sep;38(3):266-72

Lack of effect of indomethacin on systemic and splanchnic haemodynamics in portal hypertensive rats. Blanchart A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 May;68(5):605-7

Cardiovascular properties of metkephamid, a delta opioid receptor agonist, in man. Pasanisi F, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Feb;68(2):209-13

Hemodynamic measurements as aids to choosing drug treatment of essential hypertension. Chen HC. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(2):176-80

Possible involvement of epinephrine in the cardiovascular effect of naloxone in humans. Hernandez J, et al. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(4):418-23

Acute hemodynamic effects of acebutolol and propranolol. Nigri A, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(5):693-8

Computerized echocardiographic study of left ventricular function and cardiodynamic investigation with a new antihypertensive agent (indenolol). Venco A, et al.

Clin Ther 1985;7(3):347–56

Hemodynamic and prostaglandin level changes during acetate hemodialysis versus bicarbonate hemodialysis. Branger B, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:388–93

Effects of acetate or bicarbonate haemodialysis on cardiocirculatory function and acid-base balance. Mansell MA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:380–2

Haemodynamic effects of noradrenaline and isoprenaline in chronic renal failure. Warren DJ, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:420–4

Haemodynamic effects of Isodinit (isosorbide dinitrate) in acute myocardial infarction. Daskalov TR, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1985;27(1):11–22

Evaluation of the effect of nifedipine in men after myocardial infarction. Málek I, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1984;26(4):248–56

Hemodynamic effects of vasodilators on pulmonary hypertension in decompensated chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Cerdá E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Apr;13(4):221–3

Cardiorespiratory failure in toxic shock syndrome: effect of dobutamine. Fisher CJ Jr, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Mar; 13(3):160–5

Sequential cardiopulmonary changes after oleic-acid injury in dogs. Hofman WF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Jan; 13(1):22–7

Hemodynamic effects of verapamil in the beta-blocked dog. Iberti TJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Feb;13(2):105–8

Sustained ventricular unloading action of the alpha-adrenergic antagonist nicergoline in the dog. Payen DM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Aug;13(8):656–60

Immediate hemodynamic effects of high-dose furosemide in normovolemic and hypovolemic dogs. Poulton TJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 May;13(5):420–2

Efficacy and safety of naloxone in septic shock. Rock P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Jan;13(1):28–33

Effect of reduced glutathione on hemodynamic responses and plasma catecholamine levels during metabolic acidosis. Tajimi K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Mar;13(3):178–81

Amelioration of brain damage by lidoflazine after prolonged ventricular fibrillation cardiac arrest in dogs. Vaagenes P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Oct;12(10):846–55

Electrophysiological and haemodynamic changes with trazodone, amitriptyline and placebo in depressed out-patients. Van de Merwe TJ, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;9(5):339–52

Naloxone improves myocardial perfusion in hypovolemic shock. Tuggle DW, et al. **Curr Surg** 1985 May–Jun; 42(3):195–8

Effect of caffeine on cardiovascular function in the stage 24 chick embryo. Hawkins JA, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7(5):334–43

Effects of prenatal exposure to tricyclic antidepressants on adrenergic responses in progeny. Simpkins JW, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1985;8(1):17–33

Haemodynamic effects of single-dose felodipine in normal man. Agner E, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:36–40

Haemodynamic and antiarrhythmic effects of intravenous flecainide acetate in chronic congestive heart failure. Dunselman PH, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 4:58–64

Amiodarone. Biochemical aspects and haemodynamic effects. Gagnol JP, et al. **Drugs** 1985 Mar;29 Suppl 3:1–10

Haemodynamic effects of class I antiarrhythmic agents. Legrand V, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 4:54–7

Vascular selectivity of felodipine. Ljung B. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:46–58

Pharmacology of combined alpha-beta-blockade. II. Haemodynamic effects of labetalol. Lund-Johansen P. **Drugs** 1984;28 Suppl 2:35–50 (46 ref.)

Acute haemodynamic and platelet effects of felodipine in hypertensive patients. McAlpine HM, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:161–4

Haemodynamic effects of short and long term administration of felodipine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nordlander M. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:90–101

Effect of short and long term administration of amiodarone on ischaemia-induced left ventricular dysfunction. Implications for combined antianginal drug therapy. Pfisterer M, et al. **Drugs** 1985 Mar;29 Suppl 3:23–9

Amiodarone. Haemodynamic profile during intravenous administration and effect on pacing-induced ischaemia in man. Remme WJ, et al. **Drugs** 1985 Mar;29 Suppl 3:11–22

Acute haemodynamic effects of felodipine and verapamil in man, singly and with metoprolol. Rönn O, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:16–25

Acute haemodynamic effects of felodipine in patients with coronary artery disease. Sheridan DJ, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:87

Haemodynamic effects of intravenous felodipine in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Sluiter HE, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:144–53

Haemodynamic, hormonal, and diuretic effects of felodipine in healthy normotensive volunteers. Sluiter HE, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:26–35

Influence of nifedipine on coronary haemodynamics and myocardial metabolism in coronary artery disease. Bagger JP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Jan;6(1):75–84

The haemodynamic effects of left ventriculography in coronary artery disease and mitral valve disease: a comparison of high and low osmolality contrast media. Fraser AG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Sep;5(9):727–34

Evaluation of potential adverse effects of sodium nitroprusside during pacing-induced myocardial ischaemia in man. Ihlen H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5(10):834–41

Beneficial effects of intravenous nitroglycerin on haemodynamics and enzymatically estimated infarct size. Korewicki J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Sep;5(9):697–704

Changes in cardiac function after effective treatment of hypertensive emergencies with i.v. clonidine. Masotti G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec;5(12):1036–42

Haemodynamic effects of encainide, flecainide, lorcainide and tocainide. Vanhaleweyk G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Sep; 5 Suppl B:67–74 (27 ref.)

Acute haemodynamic and myocardial metabolic effects of intravenous urapidil in severe heart failure. Wang RY, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Sep;5(9):745–51

Afterload reduction by nifedipine—the acute haemodynamic response to exercise in hypertensive subjects. Wathen CG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Apr;6(4):358–64

Cardiovascular, metabolic and hormonal changes during isoflurane N2O anaesthesia. Rolly G, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1984 Dec;1(4):327–34

Controlled comparison of the pharmacodynamic effects of nicorandil (SG-75) and isosorbide dinitrate in man. Belz GG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(6):681–5

Cardiovascular effects of two different xanthines in healthy subjects. Studies at rest, during exercise and in combination with a beta-agonist, terbutaline. Conradson TB. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(3):319–24

Haemodynamic effects of oral molsidomine in pump failure complicating myocardial infarction. Drajer S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(4):419–22

Controlled, eight-hour haemodynamic study of a sustained-release formulation of isosorbide dinitrate in moderate left ventricular failure. Dubourg O, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(3):259–63

Acute haemodynamic effects of carvedilol (BM 14190), a new combined beta-adrenoceptor blocker and precapillary vasodilating agent, in hypertensive patients. Eggertsen R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(1):19–22

Effect of food ingestion on nifedipine absorption and haemodynamic response. Hirasawa K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(1):105–7

Relationship between dose, blood level and haemodynamic response in patients with cirrhosis receiving propranolol. Jirón MI, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(3):353–5

A comparison of the cardiovascular effects and subjective tolerability of binedaline and amitriptylene in healthy volunteers. Joubert PH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 27(6):667–70

Effect of ophthalmic administration of S-596 (Arotinolol) on intraocular pressure and haemodynamics in health volunteers: comparison with timolol. Nakashima M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(4):391–6

Haemodynamic and pharmacological effects of the converting enzyme inhibitor CGS 14824A in normal volunteers. Schaller MD, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 28(3):267–72

Systemic and cardiac haemodynamic interactions between guanfacine and hydrallazine in hypertensive patients. Velasco M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(4):393–6

Acute cardiovascular effects of two central phenylethanolamine-N-methyl-transferase inhibitors in unanesthetized desoxycorticosterone-salt hypertensive rats. Biollaz B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 20;102(3–4):515–9

Acute systemic and regional haemodynamic profile of prazosin in conscious hypertensive rabbits. Bolt GR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 3;104(1–2):151–7

Immediate vs. long-term desmethylimipramine or chlorimipramine: effects on regional cerebral blood flow. Buchweitz E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 30; 106(1):19–26

Nifedipine on cardiovascular leukotriene D4 actions in the anaesthetized dog. Fiedler VB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 3;104(1–2):159–64

Effects of a synthetic human atrial natriuretic polypeptide on regional blood flow in rats. Fujioka S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 26;109(2):301–4

Cardiovascular characterization of UL-FS 49, 1,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7,8-dimethoxy-3-[3-][2-(3,4-dimethox methylimino]propyl]-2H-3-benzazepin-2-on hydrochloride, a new 'specific bradycardic agent'. Kobinger W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 3; 104(1–2):9–18

The alpha 2-adrenoceptor selectivities and haemodynamic effects of WY26392 and yohimbine in the anaesthetised dog. Paciorek PM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 2; 110(2):191–201

The cardiovascular effects of oxytocin in conscious male rats. Petty MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 7;112(2):203–10

The cardiovascular effects of centrally and peripherally administered indoramin in conscious rats. Porter JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 12;109(1):9–17

Systemic hemodynamic effects of dopamine, (+/-)-dobutamine and the (+)-and (-)-enantiomers of dobutamine in anesthetized normotensive rats. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 26;109(2):173–81

Hemodynamic effects of alpha-human atrial natriuretic polypeptide (alpha-hANP) in rats. Sasaki A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 12;109(3):405–7

Heterogeneity of the interaction between alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists with their respective receptors in the vascular system of the pithed rat. Wilffert B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1;105(1–2):121–7

Experimental data on the problem of specific hepatosplenography with radiodense lipomicrons. Schumacher KA, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Aug;5(3):167–74

Chemical structure and hemodynamic effects of two new pyridazinone derivatives. Eschalier A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Mar;40(3):200–8

Vasodilators in left ventricular failure. Camerini F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Sep;14(9):685–93

Left ventricular unloading with calcium antagonists. Guazzi MD. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Sep;14(9):694–8

Hemodynamic effects of antiarrhythmic drugs in acute myocardial infarction. Lotto A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Oct;14(10):762–7

Effect of cimetidine on portal pressure and systemic hemodynamics in patients with and without liver cirrhosis. Nagasue N, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1985 Apr;20(2):131–6

Effect of endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy on gas exchange and hemodynamics in humans. Bailey-Newton RS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Aug;89(2):368–73

Effects of prostaglandin inhibition on systemic and hepatic hemodynamics in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Bruix J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Feb;88(2):430–5

Effect of selective blockade of beta 2-adrenergic receptors on portal and systemic hemodynamics in a portal hypertensive rat model. Kroeger RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Apr;88(4):896–900

Acute effects of captopril on systemic and renal hemodynamics and on renal function in cirrhotic patients with ascites. Pariente EA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 May; 88(5 Pt 1):1255–9

Comparative studies of cardiovascular effects of a new dopamine agonist (SK&F 38393A) and dopamine. Tsai CS, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(2):85–9

A long-term study with co-dergocrine mesylate (Hydergine) in healthy pensioners. Results after 3 years. Köberle S, et al. **Gerontology** 1984;30 Suppl 1:3–52

Hemodynamic effects of dobutamine in patients below and over 65 years, with left heart failure secondary to an acute myocardial infarction. Renard M, et al. **Gerontology** 1984; 30(6):408–13

Haemodynamic effects of fenoterol for labour inhibition during spinal or epidural anaesthesia. Müller H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1985;19(2):64–72

Pharmacokinetic-hemodynamic interactions between vasopressin and nitroglycerin: comparison between intravenous and cutaneous routes of nitrate delivery. Blei AT, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Mar–Apr;5(2):264–70

Effects of propranolol on azygos venous blood flow and hepatic and systemic hemodynamics in cirrhosis. Bosch J, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Nov–Dec;4(6):1200–5

The effect of the combination of nitroglycerin and propranolol on splanchnic and systemic hemodynamics in a portal hypertensive rat model. Kroeger RJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 May–Jun;5(3):425–30

Comparative haemodynamic effects of nicardipine and verapamil in coronary artery disease. Silke B, et al. **Herz** 1985 Apr;10(2):112–9

Haemodynamic dose-response effects of i.v. verapamil in coronary artery disease. Silke B, et al. **Herz** 1984 Dec; 9(6):353–61

Hormone and haemodynamic effects of angiotensin II infusion during captopril treatment for heart failure. Chambers S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Mar;17(3):159–62

Haemodynamic, electrocardiographic and cardiometabolic changes after overdose of propoxyphene. An experimental study in pentobarbitone-anaesthetized pigs. Bredgaard Sørensen M, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1984 Aug;3 Suppl:53S–59S

Importance of dietary salt in the hemodynamic adjustment to weight reduction in obese hypertensive men. Andersson OK, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov–Dec;6(6 Pt 1):814–9

Cardiovascular profile and hypotensive mechanism of ketanserin in the rabbit. Bolt GR, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Jul–Aug;7(4):499–506

Sympathetic nervous system mediation of acute cardiovascular actions of gamma 2-melanocyte-stimulating hormone. Callahan MF, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 May–Jun; 7(3 Pt 2):I145–50

Hemodynamic and cardiac effects of centrally acting antihypertensive drugs. Frohlich ED, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Sep–Oct;6(5 Pt 2):II76–81 (38 ref.)

Hemodynamic characterization of hypertension induced by chronic intrarenal or intravenous infusion of norepinephrine in conscious rats. Kleinjans JC, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Sep–Oct;6(5):689–99

Central and peripheral autonomic mechanisms involved in the circulatory actions of methyldopa. Korner PI, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Sep–Oct;6(5 Pt 2):II63–70

Hemodynamic effects of antihypertensive drugs. Possible implications for the prevention of atherosclerosis. Spence JD. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov–Dec;6(6 Pt 2):III163–8

Overall and regional hemodynamic effects of leukotriene D4 in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Zukowska-Grojec Z, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Jul–Aug;7(4):507–13

Acute haemodynamic effects of intravenous amrinone in chronic congestive heart failure. Bahl VK, et al **Indian Heart J** 1984 Nov–Dec;36(6):369–74

Beta-adrenergic blocking agents. Effect of chronic dosage on a fit, middle-aged man: a case study and review. Steinrauf LK, et al. **Indiana Med** 1985 Jul;78(7):600–4

Acute and chronic hemodynamic effects of enalapril (MK-421) in congestive heart failure. Dickstein K, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Oct;6(4):445–58

Short-term hemodynamic effects of diatrizoate and ioxaglate contrast media in left ventriculography. Fast JH, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 May;8(1):13-23

Leukotrienes on porcine hemodynamics and prostanoid release. Fiedler VB, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Aug; 8(4):451-63

The circulatory response to lifting and carrying and its modification by beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Silke B, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Oct;6(4):527-36

Clinical pharmacology of hypertension: amelioration of left ventricular performance by treatment with labetalol. Belogi M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(5):385-7

Haemodynamic changes in peripheral arterial circulation during antihypertensive treatment with captopril, methyldopa and indapamide. Ferrara LA, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(5):389-93

A comparative study on the effects of pindolol and propranolol on systemic and cardiac haemodynamics in hypertensive patients. Velasco M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(2):95-100

Hemodynamic equivalence of automated nitroglycerin- and nitroprusside-infusions combined with dobutamine for augmentation of cardiac output in patients following aorta coronary bypass-operation. Pomer S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Nov;22(11):602-7

Hemodynamic effects of once a day administration of combined chlorthalidone and metoprolol slow-release in essential hypertension. Pomidossi G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Dec;22(12):665-71

Hemodynamic effects of acebutolol and propranolol in hypertensive patients during exercise. Reim HG, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 May;23(5):238-43

Acute and chronic effects of the beta-receptor blocker mepindolol on hemodynamics and the portal circulation. Wink K. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Aug; 22(8):477-50

Prenalterol: a partial beta 1-adrenoceptor agonist or a beta-blocker with intrinsic activity? Wirtzfeld A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Jan;23(1):20-7

Cardiovascular responses to the intravertebral artery injection of hypertonic contrast media in the dog. Hayakawa K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 20(2):217-21

Cardiotolerance of iohexol. Survey of experimental evidence. Higgins CB. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;20(1 Suppl):S65-9

Peripheral hemodynamic effects of intraventricular and intracoronary contrast media in man. Kurnik PB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;20(2):203-11

Perfluoroctylbromide. Acute hemodynamic effects, in pigs, of intravenous administration compared with the standard ionic contrast media. Peck WW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Mar-Apr;19(2):129-32

Comparison of the hemodynamic effects of Hexabrix and Renografin-76 following left ventriculography and coronary arteriography. Svenson RH. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;19(6 Suppl):S333-4

Effects of a new nonionic and a conventional ionic contrast agent on coronary sinus ionized calcium and left ventricular hemodynamics in dogs. Bourdillon PD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Oct;6(4):845-53

Amelioration by nitroglycerin of left ventricular ischemia induced by percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: assessment by hemodynamic variables and left ventriculography. Doorey AJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Aug;6(2):267-74

Effect of nifedipine on coronary hemodynamics in patients with left anterior descending coronary occlusion. Feldman RL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Feb;5(2 Pt 1):318-25

Inotropic, vascular and neuroendocrine effects of nifedipine in heart failure: comparison with nitroprusside. Fifer MA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Mar;5(3):731-7

Mechanism of cardiovascular effects of contrast media: evidence for transient myocardial calcium ion imbalance [editorial] Higgins CB. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Oct; 6(4):854-5

Intravenous and oral MDL 17043 (a new inotrope-vasodilator agent) in congestive heart failure: hemodynamic and clinical evaluation in 38 patients. Kereiakes D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Nov;4(5):884-9

Myocardial energetics and clinical response to the cardiotonic agent MDL 17043 in advanced heart failure. Martin JL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Nov;4(5):875-83

Effect of high dose aspirin on coronary hemodynamics during pacing-induced myocardial ischemia. Martin JL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Feb;5(2 Pt 1):210-5

Adverse hemodynamic and clinical effects of calcium channel blockade in pulmonary hypertension secondary to obliterative pulmonary vascular disease. Packer M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Nov;4(5):890-901

Important differences between short- and long-term hemodynamic effects of amiodarone in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease at rest and during ischemia-induced left ventricular dysfunction. Pfisterer M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May;5(5):1205-11

MDL 17,043: short- and long-term cardiopulmonary and clinical effects in patients with heart failure. Rubin SA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1422-7

Noninvasive assessment of acute effects of nifedipine on rest and exercise hemodynamics and cardiac function in patients with aortic regurgitation. Shen WF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Nov;4(5):902-7

Milrinone in congestive heart failure: acute and chronic hemodynamic and clinical evaluation. Simonton CA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Aug;6(2):453-9

Ioxaglate, iopamidol and diatrizoate in coronary arteriography [letter] Tusing TW. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Oct;6(4):956

MDL 17,043 therapy in severe congestive heart failure: characterization of the early and late hemodynamic, pharmacokinetic, hormonal and clinical response. Uretsky BF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1414-21

Alterations in left ventricular function, coronary hemodynamics and myocardial catecholamine balance with MDL 17043, a new inotropic vasodilator agent, in patients with severe heart failure. Viquerat CE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Feb;5(2 Pt 1):326-32

Acute hemodynamic effects of hydralazine in dogs with chronic mitral regurgitation. Kittleson MD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Aug 1;187(3):258-61

Comparison of canine cardiovascular response to inhaled and intraperitoneally infused CO. Gutierrez G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Feb;58(2):558-63

Hemodynamic effects of epinephrine: concentration-effect study in humans. Stratton JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Apr;58(4):1199-206

Effects of bromocriptine on catecholamine receptors mediating cardiovascular responses in the pithed rat. Vila E, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;5(2):125-30

Serotonergic mechanisms in the cardiovascular system. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 7:S1-182

Hemodynamic and antihypertensive treatment responses with calcium antagonists. Bolli P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 2:S126-30

Acute hemodynamic effects of intravenous amiodarone in patients with coronary artery disease. Bopp P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):286-9

Review of the cardiovascular adversity of the calcium antagonist beta-blocker combination: implications for antihypertensive therapy. Brouwer RM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 4:S38-44 (72 ref.)

Chronic effects of serotonin inhibition in hypertensive patients: hemodynamic and humoral findings. de Leeuw PW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 7:S137-9

Hemodynamic response to chronic ketanserin treatment in essential hypertension. Fagaro R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 7:S128-9

Hemodynamic effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in essential hypertension: a review. Fitzpatrick MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 1:S35-9 (29 ref.)

Cardioselective beta-blockade with atenolol and acebutolol following acute myocardial infarction: a multiple-dose haemodynamic comparison. Frais MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(1):80-5

Multiple sites for the cardiovascular actions of fentanyl in rats. Gautret B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jul-Aug;7(4):649-52

Beta-blocking and hemodynamic effects of ASL-8052. Gorczynski RJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6):1548-59

Effect of ketanserin on hemodynamics, plasma-catecholamine concentrations, and serotonin uptake by platelets in volunteers and patients with congestive heart failure. Grobecker H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 7:S102-4

Cardiovascular responses to central clonidine, alpha-methyldopa, and 6-hydroxydopamine in conscious normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats following naloxone. Head GA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):321-6

Chronic administration of tiapamil prevents hemodynamic alterations accompanying development of high blood pressure in hypertensive rats. Hefti F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6):1192-200

Whole body and regional hemodynamic effects of minoxidil in the conscious dog. Humphrey SJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6):979-88

Hemodynamic and myocardial metabolic effects of the beta-agonist prenalterol in ischemic left ventricular dysfunction. Kirlin PC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):852-8

Effects of converting-enzyme inhibition on cardiorenal hemodynamics in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Kubo S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jul-Aug;7(4):753-9

Inhibition of angiotensin I-converting enzyme with S 9490: biochemical effects, interspecies differences, and role of sodium diet in hemodynamic effects. Laubie M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6):1076-82

Evaluation of combined administration of verapamil and disopyramide in dogs. Lee JT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 May-Jun;7(3):501-7

Regional hemodynamic effects of clonidine in congestive heart failure. Magorien RD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(1):91-6

Systemic and pulmonary hemodynamic effects of indapamide in patients with mild arterial hypertension. Magrini F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):281-5

Ethacrynic acid: acute hemodynamic effects and influence on the in vivo and in vitro response to nitroglycerin in the dog. Moffat JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jul-Aug;7(4):637-42

Acute and long-term effects of nitrendipine on resting and exercise hemodynamics in essential hypertension. Nannan ME, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 7:S1043-8

Acute hemodynamic effects of nitrendipine in chronic congestive heart failure. Olivari MT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 7:S1002-5

Nitrendipine: hemodynamic effects in conscious normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Pegram BL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 7:S1016-23

In vivo interaction of AR-L 115BS (Vardax) with the adrenergic nervous system. Petein M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6):1020-6

Hemodynamic actions of nicorandil, a new antianginal agent, in the conscious dog. Preuss KC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jul-Aug;7(4):709-14

Cardiovascular effects of the nifedipine analog, CGP 28 392, in the conscious dog. Preuss KC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):949-53

The dopamine congener, ibopamine, in congestive heart failure. Ren JH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):748-55

Hemodynamic and cardiac effects of nicardipine in patients with coronary artery disease. Rousseau MF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):833-9

Comparison of the acute hemodynamic effects of nifedipine with nitrendipine and a study of the electrophysiological effects of nitrendipine in man. Rutsch W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 7:S1011-5

Beta 1-selectivity of bisoprolol, a new beta-adrenoceptor antagonist, in anesthetized dogs and guinea pigs. Schliep HJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 6(6):1156-60

Influence of sulfinpyrazone on infarct size, hemodynamics, and arrhythmia following coronary occlusion in the pig. Stäubli RC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Sep-Oct; 6(5):829-32

Hemodynamic effects of ICI 118.587 (Corwin) in patients with mild cardiac failure after myocardial infarction. Svensson G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 7(1):97-101

Comparative hemodynamic effects of MK-422, a converting enzyme inhibitor, and a renin inhibitor in dogs with acute left ventricular failure. Sweet CS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6):1067-75

Coronary vascular hemodynamic and permeability changes during reperfusion after no-flow ischemia in isolated, diltiazem-treated rabbit hearts. Tilton RG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 May-Jun;7(3):424-36

Effects of nisoldipine, a new calcium antagonist, on myocardial infarct size and cardiac dynamics following acute myocardial infarction. Tumas J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):361-7

Endocrine, renal, and hemodynamic responses to graded dopamine infusions in normal men. Levinson PD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May;60(5):821-6

Alcohol stimulation of renin release in man: its relation to the hemodynamic, electrolyte, and sympatho-adrenal responses to drinking. Puddey IB, et al: **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jul;61(1):37-42

The effect of captopril on renal hemodynamics in hypertensive patients. Duchin KL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Aug-Sep;24(8-9):351-9

Cardiovascular effects of ketanserin, a new antiserotonergic agent in the treatment of arterial hypertension. Ferrara LA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;25(3):187-92

Indenolol: a new antihypertensive agent: efficacy, toxicity, and hemodynamic effects in a crossover double-blind study with metoprolol. Trimarco B, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jul-Aug;25(5):328-36

Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade on blood flow distribution during hypoxaemia in fetal sheep. Court DJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1984 Aug;6(4):349-58

A drug used in traditional medicine: Harpagophytum procumbens DC. II. Cardiovascular activity. Circosta C, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1984 Aug;11(3):259-74

Haemodynamic effects of carvedilol, a new beta-adrenoceptor blocker and precapillary vasodilator in essential hypertension. Eggertsen R, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Oct;2(5):529-34

Urapidil in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats: the effects on systemic and regional haemodynamics and cardiac mass. Kobrin I, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Jun; 2(3):317-20

Haemodynamic effects of nifedipine in essential hypertension at rest and during exercise. Lund-Johansen P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Aug;1(2):159-63

Combined captopril and hydrochlorothiazide therapy in severe hypertension: long-term haemodynamic changes at rest and during exercise. Omvik P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Feb;2(1):73-80

Long-term effects on central haemodynamics and body fluid volumes of ketanserin in essential hypertension studies at rest and during dynamic exercise. Omvik P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Dec;1(4):405-12

Haemodynamic response to ketanserin in rabbits with Page hypertension: comparison with prazosin. Wright CE, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Aug;1(2):183-90

Systolic hypertension. Prakash C, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Sep;82(9):320-4

Systemic and ocular effects of alpha 2-adrenergic stimulating and beta 2-blocking agents. Apponi-Battini G, et al. **J Med** 1984;15(2):126-34

Cardiovascular effects in the Sprague-Dawley rat of 8-hydroxy-2(di-N-propylamino) tetralin, a selective 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor agonist. Gradin K, et al.

J Pharm Pharmacol 1985 Apr;37(4):263–5

Aspects of the cardiovascular pharmacology of exaprolol. Hughes B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 36(9):597–601

Cardiorespiratory depression and haemolysis due to thioridazine overdose in the rat. Langemeijer JJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;37(7):481–5

Vascular reactivity in experimental acute renal failure. Yates MS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;37(7):486–90

Cardiovascular effects of two potential beta-hydroxylase inhibitors. Venugopalan CS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Jun; 74(6):681–4

Pharmacological evaluation of purified component and whole-cell pertussis vaccine in the cardiovascular system of rats. de Wildt DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Feb;232(2):541–4

Cardiorespiratory, sympathetic and biochemical responses to T-2 toxin in the guinea pig and rat. Feuerstein G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Mar;232(3):786–94

Cardiovascular pharmacology of ASL-7022. III. Peripheral vascular adrenergic mechanisms. Gorczynski RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Mar;232(3):629–35

Effects of hemodynamic changes on the elimination kinetics of verapamil and nifedipine. Hamann SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Nov;231(2):301–5

Systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of pinacidil, a new antihypertensive agent, in awake dogs: comparison with hydralazine. Kawashima S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Feb;232(2):369–75

Effect of mefenidil on cerebral and peripheral hemodynamics in dogs. Koehler RC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 May;233(2):327–32

Cardiovascular effects of losulazine hydrochloride, a peripheral norepinephrine-depleting agent, in nonhuman primates. Pals DT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Feb; 232(2):407–12

Data acquisition and analysis of hemodynamic signals using a standard microcomputer. Weissenburger J, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1985 Sep;14(2):89–98

Effects of intravenous versus intraatrial administration of doxorubicin on the function and structure of the heart. Edington H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Sep;27(1):12–7

Comparative hemodynamic effects of selective superior mesenteric arterial and peripheral intravenous glucagon infusions. Wright CD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Sep; 39(3):230–6

Cardiovascular effects of protamine sulfate [letter] Cavarocchi NC. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug; 90(2):312

Cardiovascular effects of protamine sulfate are dependent on the presence and type of circulating heparin. Fiser WP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jan;89(1):63–70

Clinical features and management of nifedipine overdosage in a patient with renal insufficiency. Schiffl H, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1984;22(4):387–95

Changes in cerebrospinal fluid volume and cardiovascular functions induced by intraperitoneal injection of hypertonic glucose solution in rats. Endo T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1984 Aug;9(3):235–43

Studies on hawthorn and its active principle. I. Effect on myocardial ischemia and hemodynamics in dogs. Li LD, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Dec;4(4):283–8

Depressed cardiovascular function and altered platelet kinetics following protamine sulfate reversal of heparin activity. Wakefield TW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Mar; 1(2):346–55

Comparison of the acute cardiopulmonary effects of oral albuterol, metaproterenol, and terbutaline in asthmatics. Wolfe JD, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 12;253(14):2068–72

Effects of sublingual isosorbide dinitrate on left ventricular performance during exercise in patients with myocardial infarction. Fukui S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Oct; 48(10):1057–65

Effects of long use of a beta-blocker, carteolol, on exercise hemodynamics in hypertensives. Katori R, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Jan;49(1):52–60

A study on the cardiodepressant action of a beta-blocking agent carteolol in heart-lung preparation of the dog. Ono H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Sep;48(9):1030–44

Acute effect of atenolol on hemodynamic, plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone concentration in the once daily oral administration. Sasaki Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Sep;48(9):988–93

Effects of nifedipine and diltiazem on hemodynamic responses at rest and during exercise in hypertensive patients. Yamakado T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Apr; 49(4):415–21

The hemodynamics and hemodynamic effects of indenolol in mild hypertension. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Nov;25(6):1029–45

Hemodynamic effects of digoxin on congestive heart failure in old myocardial infarction, dilated cardiomyopathy, acute myocardial infarction and mitral stenosis. Kurogane K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Mar;26(2):155–64

Effects of S-596, a new beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent on the left ventricular performance of normal subjects during exercise. Nishida K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 May; 26(3):437–49

Evaluation of response to dopamine in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy by echocardiography and thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy. Watanabe K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 May;26(3):379–89

Effect of imidazole and indomethacin on hemodynamics of the obstructed canine kidney. Bálint P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Jun;27(6):892–7

Compartmentation and hemodynamic effects of nicotine in isolated, perfused guinea pig hearts. Becker BF, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984;62 Suppl 2:67–75

Acute effects of nicotine on hemodynamic and metabolic parameters of isolated, perfused hearts of guinea pigs and rats. Becker BF, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984;62 Suppl 2:58–66

Effect of cimetidine on the hepatic extraction of indocyanine green, the portal pressure and the systemic circulation in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Herz R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 16;62(16):759–64

Studies on the role of sodium- and potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase inhibition in the pathogenesis of human hypertension. Changes in vascular and cardiac function following inhibition of the sodium pump in normotensive subjects and effects of calcium entry blockade. Kramer HJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 2; 63(1):32–6

Renal, haemodynamic, and hormonal effects of human alpha atrial natriuretic peptide in healthy volunteers. Richards AM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 9;1(8428):545–9

Naloxone and methylprednisolone sodium succinate enhance sympathomedullary discharge in patients with septic shock. Hughes GS Jr. **Life Sci** 1984 Dec 3;35(23):2319–26

Effect of three beta-blockers with different pharmacological properties on metabolic, cardiovascular and hormonal response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in normal subjects. Ikegami H, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1984 Sep; 35(1–2):35–40

Hemodynamic and humoral effects of caffeine in autonomic failure. Therapeutic implications for postprandial hypotension. Onrot J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 29; 313(9):549–54

Molsidomine on cardiovascular leukotriene D4 actions. Fiedler VB, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Apr; 329(2):152–7

Comparison of cardiovascular and bronchoconstrictor effects of substance P, substance K and other tachykinins. Hua X, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Dec; 328(2):196–201

Cardiovascular responses elicited by microinjection of monoamines into mesencephalic nucleus dorsalis raphe in cats. Saxena AK, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Apr; 329(2):141–5

Cardiovascular and sympathetic responses to intracarotid and intravenous injections of serotonin in rats. Takahashi H. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 May; 329(3):222–6

Regular caffeine consumption: effects on resting cardiovascular function and cardiovascular changes induced by mental challenge. Miner MH, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Feb;70(2):43–8

Bicarbonate hemodialysis: influence on plasma refilling and hemodynamic stability. Hsu CH, et al. **Nephron** 1984; 38(3):202–8

Analysis of the cardiovascular responses to central injection of tryptamine in rats. Krstić MK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Jun;24(6):517–25

Cardiovascular response to injections of enkephalin in the pressor area of the ventrolateral medulla. Punnen S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Aug;23(8):939–46

Comparison of systemic and cerebrovascular effects of isoflurane and halothane. Boarini DJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Sep;15(3):400–9

Effects of alpha-receptor inhibition by phentolamine on systemic and regional hemodynamics in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kitamura Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Sep;26(9):1223–33

Chloramphenicol toxicity: hemodynamic and oxygen utilization effects. Wilkinson JD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jan–Feb;4(1):69–72

The effects of diazoxide upon fetal and maternal hemodynamics and fetal brain function and metabolism. Ayromlooi J, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1982; 2(4):293–304

Hemodynamic and acid-base effects of meperidine on unanesthetized pregnant sheep and fetus. Ayromlooi J. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1985;5(1):49–55

Effect of magnesium sulfate on maternal and fetal hemodynamics and fetal brain function and metabolism. Ayromlooi J, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1982; 2(4):305–15

Circulatory effects of tolazoline and prostacyclin (PGI2) in chronically instrumented lambs. Drummond WH, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1984;4(2):59–72

Hemodynamic effects of nifedipine in normoxic and hypoxic newborn lambs. Philips JB 3d, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1985;5(1):23–30

Pulmonary and systemic vascular responses to tolazoline in neonatal and mature calves. Tucker A, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1984;4(2):115–28

Hemodynamic consequences of tolazoline in neonatal group B streptococcal bacteremia: an animal model. Meadow WL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Oct;18(10):960–5

The effects of sodium nitroprusside on blood flow and oxygen delivery to the organs of the hypoxemic newborn lamb. Mirro R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):15–8

Cardiovascular changes in group B streptococcal sepsis in the piglet: response to indomethacin and relationship to prostacyclin and thromboxane A2. Runkle B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Sep;18(9):874–8

Cardiac decompensation following verapamil therapy in infants with supraventricular tachycardia. Epstein ML, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Apr;75(4):737–40

Lack of renal tubular and hemodynamic effects of non-selective and delta-opioid receptor antagonism. Barrett RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Jan; 17(1):49–61

Protection by SK&F 93479 against the haemodynamic effects of coronary artery ligation in dogs. Dai S. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Oct;16(10):987–98

Cardiovascular effects of dobutamine and converting enzyme inhibition in rats with diabetic ketoacidosis. Charocopos F, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;30(2):65–70

Effects of hypoventilation on the cardiovascular responses of rats to adrenaline and acetylcholine. Dai S, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;30(6):314–9

Effect of dilazep on coronary and systemic circulations. Marzilli M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;31(2):82–7

Interaction between dilazep and alpha-adrenoceptors. Qian JQ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;29(4):198–203

Hemodynamic effects of two ergot derivatives in the conscious spontaneously hypertensive rat. Sušić D, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;29(4):215–23

Cardiovascular effects of single doses of the antidepressants amitriptyline and lofepramine in healthy subjects. Stern H, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1985 Jul;18(4):272–7

The vascular actions of aqueous extract of Lippia multiflora. Noamesi BK, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Jun;(3):256–8

Antihypertensive therapy. Concepts and new agents. Frohlich ED. **Postgrad Med** 1985 May 1;77(6):122–6, 133–6

Haemodynamic effects of intravenous nicardipine during upright exercise in patients with stable angina pectoris. Jackson NC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984;60 Suppl 4:11–6

Intravenous nicardipine in patients with chronic heart failure: a nuclear stethoscope study. Lahiri A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984;60 Suppl 4:35–8

Effects of nicardipine or nifedipine added to propranolol in patients with coronary artery disease. Pouleur H, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984;60 Suppl 4:23–8

Haemodynamic effects of nicardipine in acute myocardial infarction. Silke B, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984;60 Suppl 4:29–34

Immediate and longer-term effects of nicardipine, at rest and during exercise, in patients with coronary artery disease. Visser CA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984;60 Suppl 4:17–20

The cardiovascular and metabolic effects of mixtures of acetate and succinate: a potential improvement in dialysate solutions. Gonzalez FM, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:230–4

Sodium acetate, an arterial vasodilator: haemodynamic characterisation in normal dogs. Saragoca MA, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:221–4

Effect of felodipine on renal hemodynamics and excretion in the dog. Ek B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jun; 179(2):201–5

Hemodynamic effects of postpulmonary administration of prostaglandin D2 in fetal animals. Gause GE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jul;179(3):373–6

Systemic and renal hemodynamic responses to vascular blockade of vasopressin in conscious dogs with ascites. Vari RC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;179(2):192–6

Dynorphin: cardiovascular consequences of opioid receptor interactions in normal and endotoxemic rats. Holaday JW, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:429–33

The effect of the vasopressin antagonist d(CH2)5dTyrVAVP on the cardiovascular responses to stimulation of the paraventricular nucleus. Lawrence D, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:15–7

The effects of intravenous ZK36-374, a stable prostacyclin analogue, on normal volunteers. Belch JJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Jul;28(1):67–77

Differential hemodynamic effects of leukotriene D4 in anesthetized rats: evaluation by directional pulsed Doppler technique. Bayorh MA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Feb;17(2):229–41

Prostacyclin infusion does not prevent ACTH-induced hypertension in sheep. Mason RT, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 May;18(2):261–9

The hemodynamic effects of prostacyclin infusions in normotensive and ACTH induced hypertensive conscious sheep. Mason RT, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Oct;16(1):57–68

Hypotensive mechanism of acetyl glyceryl ether phosphorylcholine (AGEPC) in dogs. Effects on hemodynamics and humoral factors. Otsuka A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Jul;19(1):25–35

The effects of prostacyclin (PGI2) on haematological and haemodynamic parameters, and lung histology in puppies undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass surgery with profound hypothermia. Starling MB, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Jan;17(1):11–29

Separate mechanisms for behavioral, cardiovascular, and hormonal responses to dextroamphetamine in man. Nurnberger JI Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984; 84(2):200–4

Bombesin-induced stimulation of cardiac parasympathetic innervation. Fisher LA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Jul; 8(4):335–43

Cardiovascular responses to intrathecal administration of arginine vasopressin in rats. Riphagen CL, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Apr;10(4):293–8

Hemodynamic studies on cimetidine and ranitidine in anesthetized dogs. Breuer HW, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1984;184(4):265–8

Cardiopulmonary effects of a xylazine and ketamine combination in pigs. Trim CM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jan;38(1):30–4

Hypotensive acute cardiopulmonary edema. Varriale P, et al. **RI Med J** 1985 May;68(5):215–8

Clonidine and guanfacine—comparison of their effects on haemodynamics in hypertension. Seedat YK. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Apr 6;67(14):557–9 (20 ref.)

Acute hemodynamic changes in rats after intramuscular administration of a radioprotective dose of WR–2721: a comparison with cystamine. Kuna P, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1983;26(2):225–32

Effect of intravenous digitoxin on inotropy, haemodynamics and P–Q interval in ischaemic heart disease. Amlie JP, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Oct;44(6):503–8

Ouabain inhibits renin release by a direct renal haemodynamic effect. Langård O, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Oct;44(6):557–63

The effect of nitroglycerin and isosorbiddinitrate on myocardial perfusion and hemodynamics in patients with and without coronary disease. Simon R, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984;173:47–58

Nitrates in heart failure. Pathophysiological mechanisms and therapeutic applications. Timmis AD, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984;173:59–64

Reduction of blood loss by triglycyl–lysine–vasopressin during early excision of burns in pigs. Vernersson E, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984;18(3):291–6

Triglycyl–lysine–vasopressin or lysine–vasopressin in early excision of burns. An experimental study comparing the effects on blood loss, hemodynamics and renal function. Vernersson E, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984·18(3):285–90

The effect of O–(beta–hydroxyethyl)–rutosides on central haemodynamics during and after aortocoronary bypass surgery. Ekeström S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984;18(3):255–8

Negative effects of dihydroergotamine (Orstanorm) on central haemodynamics and aorto–coronary bypass blood flow. An intraoperative study. Ekeström S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985;19(1):77–83

The effect of somatostatin on central hemodynamics, renal blood flow, and renal function in dogs. Price BA, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Mar;97(3):285–9

Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of antiarrhythmic drugs on conscious beagles. Hashimoto K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Apr;145(4):359–67

Neurological analysis of respiratory, cardiovascular and neuromuscular effects of brevetoxin in cats. Borison HL, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(3):517–24

Cardiovascular effects of brevetoxins in dogs. Johnson GL, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(3):505–15

Hemodynamic effects of a competitive renin inhibitory peptide in humans: evidence for multiple mechanisms of action. Zusman RM, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983; 96:365–74

Hemodynamic effects of hypertonic sodium bicarbonate in canine cardiac allograft recipients during acute rejection. Dumont L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Aug;17(4):1966–72

The role of the prostanoid system in mediating the haemodynamic effects of dihydroergotamine. Bergqvist D, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1984;89(3):227–32

Tolerance to the hemodynamic and antianginal effects of the organic nitrates. Parker JO. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 1:45–9

Haemodynamic studies with muzolimine in left ventricular failure complicating acute myocardial infarction. Verma SP, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 2:37–42

[Hemodynamic changes during epidural anesthesia for cesarean section] Iordanov K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hemodynamic effects of the combination Maniprus (mannitol and naniprus) via venous infusion] Iakimova K, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1985;24(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hemodynamic changes as affected by isotheoline] Zheliazkov D, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1985;24(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Possibilities of using peridural analgesia in orthopedics and traumatology and its effect on hemodynamics, acid–base balance and the biochemical indices of the blood serum] Bovianski A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(4):281–5 **(Bul)**

[Effect of Radix ophiopogonis and a small dose of magnesium sulfate on hemodynamics after myocardial infarction, arrhythmia and the extent of myocardial infarction] Shu NH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 May;4(5):295–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison on antihypertensive and cardiac effects of guanadrel and propranolol] Jiao PH, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Feb; 7(1):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cardiac and hemodynamic effect of total saponins of Panax notoginseng] Wang JD, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Sep;5(3):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemodynamic effects of san chi (Panax notoginseng) root, leaf, flower and saponins on anesthetized dogs] Chen ZH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Nov;18(11):818–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacodynamic effects of VUFB's isosorbide dinitrate and Spofa's nitroglycerin] Smid J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Apr 12;124(15):456–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Preoperative assessment of beta adrenoceptor–blocked patients] Hansen PH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 May 7; 146(19):1419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cardiovascular changes and acid–base balance during bicarbonate and acetate dialysis] Pedersen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 May 27;147(22):1761–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hemodynamic effects of naloxone in brain death (preliminary results)] Maurette P, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Jan;26(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic effects of ARL 115 in left ventricular insufficiency] Drobinski G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Nov;33(7):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and hemodynamic tolerance of intravenous diltiazem in the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Gibelin P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Apr 30; 34(4 Pt 2):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic effects of intravenous acebutolol in the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Metzger JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;34(6):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthetic induction with Althesin or diazepam in patients undergoing an aortocoronary bypass] Girard C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computerized analysis of cardiovascular activity in the conscious unrestrained rat. Application to the study of a new antihypertensive agent] Cerutti C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Oct;77(11):1167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic effects of a new positive inotropic agent (AR–L 115 BS) in ischemic and nonischemic myocardiopathies] Colle JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Dec;77(13):1532–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intravenous labetalol in normotensive coronary patients. Effects on hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism] Ourbak P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jul;78(7):1089–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute hemodynamic and coronary effects of captopril in chronic cardiac failure] Ourbak P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Aug;77(8):865–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic effects of phentolamine in acute and chronic mitral insufficiency after myocardial infarction] Renard M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jan;78(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of molsidomine during the cold test in stable coronary insufficiency under beta–blocker treatment] Zygelman M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Nov; 77(12):1383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic and respiratory effects of the perfusion of low–dose endotoxin in intact heparinized dogs] D'Orio V, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985;179(1):142–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of high doses of pethidine and fentanyl on hemodynamics in the dog] Avril G, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;32(1):15–9 **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia with flunitrazepam/fentanyl in the severe coronary patient. Hemodynamic study] Bastien O, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Dec;32(8 Suppl):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic and respiratory variations caused by halothane and enflurane] Chardon P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Mar;32(2):93–100 **(Fre)**

[Controlled hypotension with labetalol in lengthy otologic microsurgery (hemodynamic study)] Bertrand D, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Nov;33(9):461–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular effects of elliptinium. The mechanism of action] Eschalier A, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul–Sep; 15(3):301–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary hemodynamic monitoring in chronic respiratory insufficiency treated with almitrine bismesilate for 4 months in a double–blind study] Bourgouin–Karaouni D, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1984;1(4):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of captopril on pulmonary arterial hypertension in congestive heart failure associated with chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy] Saadjian A, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984;40(5):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic and respiratory effects of phentolamine in pulmonary hypertension secondary to chronic obstructive syndrome] Domenighetti G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 19;115(3):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic effects of per os and percutaneous administration of nitroglycerin in severe cardiac insufficiency. Comparative study with intravenous nitroglycerin] Metzger JP, et al. **Therapie** 1985 May–Jun; 40(3):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in hemodynamics and renal function during the oral administration of betaxolol] Pathe M, et al. **Therapie** 1985 Jul–Aug;40(4):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isoflurane anesthesia in the Gottinger minipig. Hemodynamic and cardiac changes under controlled ventilation] Becker M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Aug; 33(8):377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic changes in infusion with nimodipine] Boldt J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 May;34(5):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The circulatory effects of Org NC 45 (Norcuron) on three different anesthetic methods in patients with healthy hearts] Riegler R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Aug;33(8):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Remarks on the work of F. Hartmann–Andersen and B. Juhl. Is the circulatory stimulating effect of dopamine independent of metabolic acidosis?] Rothe KF. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Oct;33(10):516–7 **(Ger)**

[Aortofemoral bifurcation bypass—effect of anesthesia procedure (NLA, thoracic continuous catheter peridural anesthesia) on circulation, respiration and metabolism. Hemodynamic changes caused by peridural anesthesia and anesthesia induction] Seeling W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 May;34(5):217–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular effects of isoflurane–nitrous oxide anesthesia in peripheral and abdominal surgical interventions] Stephan H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Mar;34(3):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic effects in antagonism of neuromuscular blockage: atropine–pyridostigmine versus ipratropium bromide–pyridostigmine] Stoyanov M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Oct;33(10):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of circulatory behavior by the administration of buprenorphine in the postoperative phase] Albrecht M, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1985 Apr;20(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic effects with intravenous infusion of nifedipine (Adalat) in cardiosurgical patients] Boldt J, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1985 Feb;20(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiment studies on the hemodynamic effect of adrenaline following intravenous and endobronchial administration] Hörnchen U, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1985 Apr;20(2):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circulatory effects of vecuronium as well as pancuronium under different conditions of anesthesia] Markschies–Hornung A, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1985 Apr;20(2):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of various beta–receptor blockers on metabolic and circulatory parameters during physical exertion] Koebe P, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(2):522–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maternal and fetal hemodynamics under simultaneous beta stimulation and beta1 blockade in a tocolysis model. Considerations on status of the neonatal beta receptor and transplacental passage of metoprolol] Siekmann U, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(9):1025–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cimetidine and ranitidine in intensive care patients. Double–blind randomized cross–over study on intravenous administration: hemodynamics, plasma coagulation, blood gases and acid–base status] Breuer HW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 26;110(30):1151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential therapy with calcium antagonists. Hemodynamic studies using nifedipine, verapamil and diltiazem] Lehmann HU, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 26;110(17):674–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamics during long–term combination therapy of arterial hypertension] Wiechmann HW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 12;110(15):588–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Limited indications for glycoside therapy in pediatrics?] Döhlemann C, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Oct 25; 102(40):1009–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacology of calcium antagonists] Klaus W. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jul 26;102(27–28):728–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The biophysiology of the cardiovascular system and its therapeutic implications] Michel D. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Aug;25(8):478–84 **(Ger)**

[Modification of organ perfusion by calcium blocker and converting enzyme inhibitor in the conscious rat with heart failure] Drexler H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 15; 63(6):262–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A clinical study of circulatory depression and pharmacokinetics following peridural anesthesia with bupivacaine 0.75%. Preoperative phase] Fritz KW, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1985 Jan;8(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic effects following bolus administration of different vasopressive agents for blood pressure stabilization during peridural anesthesia] Müller H, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1985 Jul;8(3):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New cardiovascular–active drugs] Bölter C. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(19):797–800 **(Ger)**

[Effect of the beta–blocker metoprolol on the cardiovascular system and plasma catecholamines of the fetus in normoxia and acute hypoxia—animal experiment studies] Paulick R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1985 Mar–Apr;189(2):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of blood pressure and peripheral hemodynamics in interval therapy in untreated and propranolol–treated patients with arterial circulatory disorders of the lower extremities] Winterfeld HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984

Sep 15;39(18):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of nitrates in acute therapy of heart failure with and without lung edema] Beck OA. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 1:15–22 **(Ger)**

[Effects of diltiazem on rest and stress hemodynamics in coronary disease] Biamino G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Aug; 73(8):504–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic effects of the new calcium antagonist nimodipine in normal and increased blood pressure] Engberding R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Aug;73(8):498–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of propranolol and alcohol on hemodynamics and fatality in the rat] Hepp A. **Z Kardiol** 1985 May;74(5):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Right ventricular hemodynamics and lung function following amrinone injection] Klepzig M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Oct;73(10):623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of nitrates in modern coronary therapy] Klütsch K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 1:9–14 **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic aspects of differential therapy of acute myocardial infarct with nitrates] Lehmann HU, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 1:23–9 **(Ger)**

[Long-term drug treatment of chronic heart failure] Mathey DG, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Jul;73(7):419–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lack of symptomatic and long-term hemodynamic effects of prazosin in chronic heart failure. Double-blind, randomized study over one year] Reifart N, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Apr;74(4):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Central venous injection of large amounts of contrast media—advantages of a low osmolar contrast medium in experimentally-induced pulmonary hypertension] Schräder R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Jul;73(7):434–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcium antagonists: effect on peripheral and coronary hemodynamics] Simon R. **Z Kardiol** 1984;73 Suppl 2:79–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of action of oxyfedrine as a partial beta receptor agonist] Sternitzke N, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Sep; 73(9):586–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dose-dependent effect of amrinone on hemodynamics, myocardial circulation and myocardial energy requirement. An experimental study] Veit S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Feb; 74(2):76–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early hemodynamic reactions of an ionic low osmolar and a nonionic contrast medium] Wink K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Oct;73(10):628–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of anti-anginal drugs on left ventricular function at rest and during stress in anginal syndrome] Liberman D, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Jan 1;108(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Behavior of PaO2 after intravenous administration of reproterol in subjects with chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy] Grandillo F, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1983 Sep–Dec;38(5–6):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic and humoral effects of fendiline, a calcium antagonist drug, in idiopathic hypertension patients] Castellano M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1984 Jul–Aug; 29(7–8):359–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic and clinical effects of captopril in congestive heart failure] Galiè N, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Jan; 15(1):70–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacological studies on new cephamycin, MT-141. (1) Its effect on central nervous system, respiration and cardiovascular system] Kurebe M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Jul;37(7):1428–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and hemodynamic effects of continuous intravenous injection of isosorbide dinitrate in patients with congestive heart failure] Itoh M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 May; 33(5):679–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute effect of prostaglandin E1 in severe heart failure—effects on hemodynamics, blood gases and metabolic responses] Okano H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Jul;32(7):733–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative effects of three calcium antagonists (nifedipine, verapamil and diltiazem) on hemodynamics in recent myocardial infarction] Sakai M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Feb;33(2):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of beta 1-partial agonist(ICI 118-587) on plasma catecholamines level and hemodynamics during exercise in congestive heart failure] Sato H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Nov;32(11):1159–62 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative effects of ionic and nonionic contrast materials on the chronic ischemic myocardium in dogs] Tani M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Mar;33(3):425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic effects of sodium nitroprusside in infants and children with congenital heart diseases] Ueda K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Mar;33(3):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The cardiovascular effect of buprenorphine in dogs and open heart surgery patients] Arima T, et al. **Masui** 1985 Mar; 34(3):312–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of intravenous lidocaine on hemodynamics—comparisons among patients anesthetized with halothane, those with nitrous oxide-fentanyl, and the patients with acute pulmonary insufficiency] Dohi S, et al. **Masui** 1984 Jul;33(7):725–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic, respiratory and blood gas changes after intraarterial injection of lipid peroxides] Imai M, et al. **Masui** 1985 Jan;34(1):30–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction between diltiazem and halothane upon canine cardiovascular hemodynamics] Iwatsuki N, et al. **Masui** 1984 Nov;33(11):1196–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative study of the effect of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane on the ischemic rat heart using a working heart preparation] Kirihara T, et al. **Masui** 1984 Oct; 33(10):1082–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of halothane on the respiratory and circulatory changes in response to surgical stimulation] Kohchi T, et al. **Masui** 1985 Apr;34(4):440–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of amrinone on hemodynamics, oxygen consumption and plasma catecholamine levels in anesthetized dogs] Kosugi I, et al. **Masui** 1985 Apr;34(4):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of fentanyl and morphine on hemodynamics and metabolism of rat heart after ischemia] Kumazawa T, et al. **Masui** 1985 Apr;34(4):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrinsic sympathomimetic activity of beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents—effects on hemodynamics] Miyazaki M, et al. **Masui** 1985 Mar;34(3):272–9 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentrations of catecholamines in CSF and plasma, and cardiovascular effects following epidural administration of 2 mg epinephrine] Nakajima J. **Masui** 1985 Feb; 34(2):144–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of H1 and H2 histamine blockers on hemodynamic changes during high dose morphine anesthesia] Noguchi T, et al. **Masui** 1984 Jun;33(6):631–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia with continuous fentanyl infusion for ischemic heart disease—hemodynamics and plasma catecholamine responses] Okutani R, et al. **Masui** 1984 Jul;33(7):767–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of anesthetics and measuring techniques on the observed basal myocardial hemodynamics of experimental animals] Shinohara S. **Masui** 1984 Aug;33(8):823–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Systemic hemodynamics and oxygen metabolism after hepatectomy—effect of hyperdynamic systemic circulatory support on postoperative prognosis] Nonami T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;86(2):148–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of nitroglycerin ointment on the hemodynamics in patients with aortocoronary bypass grafting] Izumiyama O, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr; 32(4):499–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of the intracerebroventricular administration of 5-hydroxytryptamine on hemodynamics in conscious rats. Participation of the serotonin receptor and the sympathetic nervous system] Kobayashi F, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov 20; 60(11):1338–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of sublingual nifedipine on hemodynamic responses to exercise in patients with myocardial infarction] Fukui S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May; 74(5):558–63 **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological mechanism of modern diuretics. Action mechanisms of hypotensive diuretics. 2). Hemodynamic effect] Kikawada R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Sep; 42(9):2021–7 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacology of calcium channel blockers] Kuwahara T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 May;43(5):978–82 **(Jpn)**

[Effects on the heart and lung after endoscopic injection sclerotherapy for esophageal varices] Kumazawa K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;82(3):391–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of isosorbide 5-mononitrate on cardiovascular function. (I). Effects on the left ventricular system] Kogi K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 May;85(5):335–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of oxybutynin on the cardiovascular system in dogs] Misawa M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 84(4):395–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New derivatives of 7- and 8-member perhydrocyclic compounds. II. Studies on the effect on the central nervous system and circulatory system of new derivatives of perhydro-1,4-oxazepine, perhydro-1,4-diazepine, perhydro-1,4,5-oxadiazepine and perhydro-1,5-oxazocine containing the 2-guanidinoethyl group] Szadowska A, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1985;42(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemodynamic and electrocardiographic studies of the interaction of N-acetylprocainamide and procainamide with digoxin in rabbits] Matusewicz W. **Kardiol Pol** 1984; 27(5):401–7 **(Pol)**

[Comparative studies of the hemodynamic effects of procainamide and N-acetylprocainamide in rabbits] Matusewicz W. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(5):393–400 **(Pol)**

[Effect of a single dose of strophanthin on left and right ventricular function and pulmonary circulation in patients with mitral stenosis and preserved sinus rhythm] Poloński L, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Jun;71(6):355–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of preanesthetic medication in general anesthesia on hemodynamics in surgically treated patients with ischemic heart disease] Golański R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Apr 22;40(16):457–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Compared hemodynamic effects of 4 inotropic agents used in a model of pulmonary edema due to oleic acid] Fragata J, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1985 Mar–Apr;6(3–4):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Acute hemodynamic effects of nifedipine in hypertensive patients] Koválszki P, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 Jul–Aug;36(4):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Controlled hypotension using nitroglycerin] Gudushauri ON, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in systemic hemodynamics after primary and repeated intravenous administration of kalipsol] Zhenilo VM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardio- and hemodynamics of dogs in exposure of the heart to immune complexes] Sagach VF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 May;99(5):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systemic hemodynamic changes during the development of DOCA-salt hypertension. The effect of neonatal sympathectomy] Vakulina TP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;99(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic effect of ethmozine and its diethylamine analog ethacizin on central hemodynamics in patients with various functional states of the myocardium] Ageev FT, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1985;8(1):113–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of neuroleptanalgesia agents on the collateral coronary circulation and systemic hemodynamics in acute myocardial ischemia] Iakushev MP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Jul–Aug;47(4):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of the anti-arrhythmic properties and cardiohemodynamic effects of the basic anti-arrhythmia agents] Stoliarchuk AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jan–Feb;48(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of microinjections of GABA into structures of the medulla oblongata on cardio- and hemodynamics indices] Shapoval LN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Mar–Apr;31(2):219–23 **(Rus)**

[Effect of isosorbide dinitrate (isoket) on central hemodynamics and myocardial contraction in patients with ischemic heart disease] Abugov AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Nov;24(11):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of isoptin (verapamil) on the indicators of central hemodynamics in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Avaliani ShG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Oct;24(10):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic value of pratsiol and its effect on indicators of central and peripheral hemodynamics in patients with hypertension] Erina EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jul; 24(7):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nitrates on cardiodynamics in patients with atrioventricular block treated by electrocardiostimulation] Mikhaĭlov AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jul;24(7):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a short course of beta-blocker treatment on the central hemodynamics and work capacity of patients with neurocirculatory dystonia] Pal'tsev IS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Apr;25(4):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of korinfar on the central and peripheral hemodynamics of hypertension patients] Prokopova TN. **Kardiologiia** 1985 May;25(5):105–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of non-ionic roentgenocontrast preparation Omnipaque-350 on central hemodynamics and myocardial contraction] Savchenko AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jul; 24(7):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of isoptin in the acute period of myocardial infarction (its effect on hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism)] Vakhliaev VD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Oct;24(10):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of clophelin on the hemodynamics of patients with circulatory insufficiency] Akhmedkhanov SSh, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(11):67–71 **(Rus)**

[Use of vasodilators in post-infarction mitral insufficiency] Mikhaĭlov AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(11):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nitroglycerin on various indicators of hemodynamics in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis complicated by pulmonary hypertension] Aleksandrov AL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(5):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a course of pentoxifylline (trental) treatment on microcirculatory and central hemodynamic functions in chronic ischemic heart disease patients] Atroshchenko ES. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of the long-term treatment of hypertension patients. I. Changes in hemodynamics and myocardial function] Erina EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(9):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the indices of external respiration and central hemodynamics during the use of nitrates in the therapy of chronic heart failure] Samiev UB. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(9):58–62 **(Rus)**

[Microcirculation and central hemodynamics of hypertension patients during long-term hypotensive therapy] Tsikulin AE. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(9):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the action of strophanthin on central hemodynamics, pulmonary and intrahepatic blood circulation and myocardial contraction] Zavolovskaia LI. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(3):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of central analgesics on hemodynamics under combined anesthesia in children] Agzamkhodzhaev TS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(9):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the hemodynamic effect of dopamine in newborn infants with the respiratory disorder syndrome]

Grebennikov VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(9):77-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanisms of the hemodynamic effects of analgesics and neurotropic agents during nociceptive stimulation] Ignatov IuD, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(11):48-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of hypotensive therapy on central hemodynamics in patients with hypertension] Andrushchenko EV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Apr;(4):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effects of amrinone, a new non-digitalic positive inotropic agent, on the efficiency and coronary circulation of the heart] Bárcenas L, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 Sep-Oct;54(5):431-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Effect of a loop diuretic, piretanide, in severe cardiac insufficiency] Doglio GR, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1984;44(1):53-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Evaluation of the hemodynamic effects of nitroglycerin in mitral stenosis and insufficiency. A guide to their management] González Juanatey JR, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;38(2):108-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Coronary circulation in patients with left ventricular hypertrophy] Marchant E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 May;112(5):447-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Hemodynamic and humoral mechanisms of the therapeutic effect of the 'travelling' impulse magnetic field in hypertension] Orlov LL, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HEMOGLOBIN A

Modification of hemoglobin by acetaldehyde: a time course study by high pressure liquid chromatography. Nguyen LB, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):516-21

Kinetics and mechanism of hemoglobin denaturation in alkali. Wilson DR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 18;830(1):86-94

The primary structure of alpha A- and beta-chains from blue-and-yellow macaw (Ara ararauna, Psittaci) hemoglobin. No evidence for expression of alpha D-chains. Godovac-Zimmermann J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 May;366(5):503-8

Order of free energy couplings between ligand binding and protein subunit association in hemoglobin. Weber G. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(22):7098-102

Picosecond time-resolved resonance Raman studies of hemoglobin: implications for reactivity. Findsen EW, et al. **Science** 1985 Aug 16;229(4714):661-5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Determination of carbamylated plasma protein and its clinical application to renal failure. Oimomi M, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(4):405-6

ANALYSIS

Elevated hemoglobin A1c and low-density lipoprotein cholesterol levels in thiazide-treated diabetic patients. Bloomgarden ZT, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Nov;77(5):823-7

Liquid control materials for haemoglobins A2 and F: a one-year interlaboratory evaluation. Franzini C. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 May;22 (Pt 3):257-60

Hemoglobin A1 in renal transplant recipients. Zawada ET Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jan;145(1):82-4

Distributions of hemoglobins A and S among erythrocytes of heterozygotes. Anyaibe S, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1985;9(2):137-55

Red blood cell counts and indices in sickle cell trait in a black American population. Castro O, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1985;9(1):65-7

Diagnostic efficacy of haemoglobin A2 in heterozygous beta thalassaemia. Saraya AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Aug;80:203-8

Fetal growth: relationship with maternal anthropometry, hemoglobin and serum albumin status. Bhatia BD, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 May-Jun;51(410):287-93

Haemoglobin A2 levels--reference values in healthy Pakistani adults. Hameed MA, et al. **JPMA** 1984 Nov;34(11):339-44

The effect of persistent malarial infections on haemoglobin A2 levels in Liberian children. Willcox MC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(2):242-4

[Experience with a simple microchromatographic method for hemoglobin A2 quantification (Hb a2)] de Pablos Gallego JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(3):314-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

High performance liquid chromatography of rat globin chains of fetal liver during the switch from embryonic to adult hemoglobin. Congote LF, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(4):373-86

Hemoglobin switching activity: target cells and direct evidence for a role of environment to cell interactions in Hb F to Hb A switching. Papayannopoulou T, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983;96:252-60

GENETICS

Malaria and haemoglobin genotype in young northern Nigerian children. Fleming AF, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Feb;79(1):1-5

Clinical and haematological evaluation of beta thalassaemia intermedia with increased Hb F and Hb A2 in heterozygotes: beta thalassaemia intermedia I. Altay C, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Jun;22(3):205-12

Clinical and haematological evaluation of beta thalassaemia intermedia characterised by unusually low Hb F and increased Hb A2: beta thalassaemia intermedia II. Gurgey A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Jun;22(3):213-21

[Familial study of Hb A2 Babinga (delta 136 Glyc----Asp) in South America] Jaeger G, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(1):89-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Specificity of anti-human HbA0 goat-serum for human HbA0] Katsura S, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;38(2):155-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Sickle hemoglobin polymerization in solution and in cells. Noguchi CT, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1985;14:239-63 (120 ref.)

A fluorescence decay time study of tryptophan in isolated hemoglobin subunits. Albani J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 25;182(2):302-4

Dimer-monomer dissociation of human hemoglobin A. Shaeffer JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14544-7

Involvement of Glu G3(101)beta in the function of hemoglobin. Comparative O2 equilibrium studies of human mutant hemoglobins. Shih DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):5919-24

Fate of exogenous proteins after internalization by endocytosis and microinjection in cultured myotubes. Janeczko RA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;180:467-70

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in the Bohr effect due to pyridoxylation of the alpha-chain terminal amino groups of hemoglobin. Schnackerz KD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 9;790(3):226-9

HEMOGLOBIN A, GLYCOSYLATED

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

National Diabetes Data Group: report of the expert committee on glucosylated hemoglobin. Baynes JW, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Nov-Dec;7(6):602-6

ANALYSIS

Fructosylvaline. A simple model of the N-terminal residue of human haemoglobin A1c. Keil P, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1985;39(3):191-3

Influence of labile glucose adducts on glycosylated protein assay by aminophenylboronic acid affinity chromatography: in vivo studies [letter] Ceriello A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1985 Jan-Mar;22(1):81-2

Glycosylated haemoglobin values and their correlation to the glucose tolerance test in normal pregnancy. Thalassinos NC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1984;265:24-5

The effect of education and self-monitoring of blood glucose on glycosylated hemoglobin in type I diabetes. A controlled 18-month trial in a representative population. Terént A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(1):47-53

Comparison of glycosylated hemoglobin and fasting plasma glucose with two-hour post-load plasma glucose in the detection of diabetes mellitus. Simon D, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Oct;122(4):589-93

Hemoglobin A1c levels and variant hemoglobins [letter] Baxi L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov 15;150(6):794-5

Glycosylated hemoglobin as a screening test for carbohydrate intolerance in pregnancy. Cousins L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov 1;150(5 Pt 1):455-60

Receiver operating characteristic analysis of glycosylated hemoglobin and the standard test for carbohydrate intolerance in pregnancy [letter] Dierksheide WC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 1;153(1):113-5

Cord blood glycosylated (glycated) hemoglobin: correlation with maternal glycosylated (glycated) hemoglobin and birth weight. Yatscoff RW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 1;152(7 Pt 1):861-6

Glycohemoglobins in normal and diabetic pregnancy. Frisoli G, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Jul;2(3):183-8

Glucose tolerance test and glycosylated haemoglobin measurement for diagnosis of diabetes mellitus--an assessment of the criteria of the WHO Expert Committee on Diabetes Mellitus 1980. Albutt EC, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Jan;22 (Pt 1):67-73

Colorimetric measurement of glycosylated protein in whole blood, red blood cells, plasma and dried blood. Eross J, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 Nov;21 (Pt 6):477-83

The determination of glucose and glycosylated haemoglobin in a non-diabetic Zimbabwean African population. Gomo ZA. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Jul;22 (Pt 4):362-5

The estimation of serum fructosamine: an alternative measurement to glycated haemoglobin. Hindle EJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Jan;22 (Pt 1):84-9

The diagnostic value of glycated haemoglobin levels in post-mortem blood. Hindle EJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Mar;22 (Pt 2):144-7

Comparison of three different assay procedures for the determination of HbA1 with special attention to the influence of pre-HbA1c, temperature and haemoglobin concentration. Kortlandt W, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 May;22 (Pt 3):261-8

Glycosylated haemoglobin as an alternative to the glucose tolerance test for the diagnosis of diabetes mellitus. Lester E, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Jan;22 (Pt 1):74-8

Glycosylated hemoglobin assays in the management and diagnosis of diabetes mellitus. Health and Public Policy Committee, American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Nov;101(5):710-3

Lack of relation between glycosylated haemoglobin concentrations and number of daily insulin injections: cross sectional study in care of ambulatory diabetes. Agardh CD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 7;291(6496):622

Haemoglobin A1C concentrations in men and women with diabetes [letter] Hindle EJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 13;289(6450):1001

Haemoglobin A1c concentrations in men and women with diabetes [letter] Jones RB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 17;289(6455):1381

Haemoglobin A1c concentrations in men and women with diabetes [letter] Kennedy L. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 3;289(6453):1230

Haemoglobinopathies and glycosylated haemoglobin estimation [letter] Pulman G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 13;289(6450):1001-2

Fetal malformations in diabetics with high haemoglobin A1c in early pregnancy [letter] Reid M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 13;289(6450):1001

Glycosylated haemoglobin in carriers of beta thalassaemia trait [letter] Saitta G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 17;289(6455):1382-3

Haemoglobin A1c concentrations in men and women with diabetes. Stickland MH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 22;289(6447):733

Effects of hemoglobin variants on Hb A1c determinations using Bio-Rad columns. Allen LC. **Clin Biochem** 1985 Jun;18(3):173-5

Comparison of three methods for the elimination of the labile fraction of HbA1. Bannon P, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1985 Apr;18(2):114-7

Evaluation of a mini-column chromatographic procedure for the measurement of hemoglobin A1c. Jaynes PK, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1985 Feb;18(1):32-6

The effect of storage conditions on ion exchange and affinity chromatographic assays for glycated hemoglobin. Papadea C, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1984 Oct;17(5):296-301

An automated 'high-pressure' liquid-chromatographic assay for hemoglobin A1c. Ellis G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Nov;30(11):1746-52

Effect of temperature on quantifying glycated (glycosylated) hemoglobin by cation-exchange chromatography. Flückiger R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jan;31(1):114-7

Temperature control better than calibrators for precision in the microcolumn method for hemoglobin A1c [letter] Hanson NQ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Feb;31(2):339-40

Glycated hemoglobin and diabetes: a case and an overview of the subject [clinical conference] Ladenson JH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jun;31(6):1060-7

Glucose transport in erythrocytes of diabetic and healthy children as related to hemoglobin A1c. Mortensen HB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Aug;31(8):1387-9

Determination of glycosylated hemoglobin by affinity electrophoresis on agarose gel. Aleyassine H. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Sep 15;142(1):123-30

Relative contribution of glucose intolerance, hyperazotemia and uremic acidosis to hemoglobin A1 levels in chronic renal failure [letter] De Marchi S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Aug;22(2):105-6

Recent advances in glycosylated hemoglobin measurements. Goldstein DE, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1984;21(3):187-228 (207 ref.)

Comparison of glycosylated hemoglobin with the oral glucose tolerance test. A study in subjects with normoglycemia, glucose intolerance and non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Cederholm J, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1984 Oct;10(4):224-9

Reticulocyte counts and haemoglobin glycosylation in diabetes [letter] Dello Russo P, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1984 Oct;10(4):277-8

Haemoglobinopathies, malaria, and other interferences with HBA1 assessment. Eberentz-Lhomme C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1984 Dec;10(5):304-10

Abnormal concentration of stable HbA1 in non-diabetic patients. Wettre S, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1984 Dec;10(5):299-303

Impaired somatomedin generation test in children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Lanes R, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Feb;34(2):156-60

Haemoglobinopathies: a pitfall in the assessment of glycosylated haemoglobin by ion-exchange chromatography. Eberentz-Lhomme C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Dec;27(6):596-8

Increased erythrocyte aggregation in diabetes mellitus and its relationship to glycosylated haemoglobin and retinopathy. Satoh M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Nov; 27(5):517-21

Glycosylated haemoglobin in normal pregnancy: a longitudinal study with two independent methods. Worth R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Feb;28(2):76-9

Studies on subfractions of hemoglobin A1b and hemoglobin A1c in diabetic subjects. Imagawa S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Dec;31(6):725-31

Asynchronism of saccadic eye movement in young diabetics as related to HbAlc. Hennekes R, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1985;223(1):50-2

Correlation between HbA1c, purified insulins, diabetic control, and insulin antibodies in diabetic children. Bistritzer T, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;20(3):178-85

Evaluation of total protein excretion as a predictor of increased hemoglobin A1C levels in children with type 1 diabetes. Marr TJ, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1984 Jun; 5(2):73-4

Glycosylated haemoglobin: high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of 5-(hydroxymethyl)-2-furfuraldehyde after haemoglobin hydrolysis. Ménez JF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 3; 297:339-50

Rapid chromatographic quantitation of glycosylated haemoglobins. Stenman UH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 3;297:327-32

Glycated haemoglobin: comparison between methods based upon 5-hydroxymethylfurfural determination (colorimetric or HPLC) and ion exchange chromatography (HbA1). Meskar A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Apr; 23(4):197-202

Preparation and control of ethylene glycol-stabilized haemolysates for glycated haemoglobin assay. Mosca A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Jun;23(6):361-4

Comparison of five commercial kits for the determination of glycosylated haemoglobin. Norcliffe D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Oct;37(10):1177-81

High-pressure liquid chromatographic separation of glycosylated and acetylated minor hemoglobihs in newborn infants and in patients with sickle cell disease. Abraham EC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Dec;104(6):1027-34

Glycosylated hemoglobin by colorimetry in normal subjects, diabetics, and nondiabetics. Vichayanrat A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Apr;67(4):216-23

Comparison between colorimetric and column chromatographic methods for the determination of glycosylated hemoglobin. Vichayanrat A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 May;67(5):278-83

Can glycosylated hemoglobin be a job stress parameter? Cesana G, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 May;27(5):357-60

Glycosylated hemoglobin (HbA1), glucose tolerance and neonatal outcome in gestational diabetic and non-diabetic mothers. Bacigalupo G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1984; 12(3):137-45

Glycosylated hemoglobin (HbA1) and hemoglobinopathies in pregnancy. Baxi L, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1984;12(3):133-6

Multivariate analysis of glycosylated haemoglobin in insulin-treated diabetics. Child DF, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Jul;78(7):549-51

The effect of oral glucose load on glycosylated haemoglobin levels. Lee BW, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1984; 26(3-4):185-6

Hemoglobin A1 and hemoglobin A1c in elderly diabetics. Oimomi M, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1985 Apr;31(2):95-101

Glycosylated haemoglobin in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency [letter] Bernstein RE. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 10;2(8450):332-3

Glycosylated haemoglobin in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency [letter] Donde UM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 6;2(8445):47

Glycosylated haemoglobin in iron-deficiency anaemia [letter] van Heyningen C, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 13;1(8433):874

Measurement of nonenzymatic protein glycosylation. Flückiger R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;106:77-87

Effect of slight plasma glucose decrease on glycosylated hemoglobin in healthy subjects during caloric restriction [letter] Ktorza A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 10; 313(15):958-9

Long-term metabolic control with insulin pump therapy. Report of experience with 127 patients. Mecklenburg RS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 22;313(8):465-8

Evaluation of colorimetric method using thiobarbituric acid for the determination of glycosylated hemoglobin. Oimomi M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul; 47(4):868-72

Clinical value of glycosylated serum protein and glycosylated hemoglobin levels in the diagnosis of gestational diabetes mellitus. McFarland KF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct; 64(4):516-8

Psychologic stress and glycemic control: a comparison of patients with and without proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Jacobson AM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1985 Jul-Aug; 47(4):372-81

Serum beta-hexosaminidase and alpha-L-fucosidase in relation to glycosylated hemoglobin in juvenile 'diabetes mellitus'. Orlacchio A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1984 Sep; 20(3):271-5

Value of glycosylated haemoglobin determination in diabetic pregnancy. Macfarlane CM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 31;68(5):310-2

An investigation of the usefulness of HbA1 as an index of control of diabetes: from the viewpoint of progress of diabetic retinopathy. Fujita S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141 Suppl:403-9

The importance of determining stable glycosylated hemoglobin in diabetics: confusions are caused by the nomenclature of glycohemoglobin as HbA1C or HbA1 in its evaluation. Hoshino T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141 Suppl:85-90

Reliability of HbA1 assay in the mass survey for diabetes mellitus, with special reference to the preservation and transportation of blood samples. Nomura Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141 Suppl:77-84

[Assay of glycosylated hemoglobin by agar gel electrophoresis in an acid pH. Value of the determination of the stable fraction in clinical biology] North ML, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Sep;32(7):779-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of erythrocyte survival by the determination of glycosylated hemoglobin. Clinical value] Rigal D, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 2;14(9):521-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[1 or several injections of insulin? Influence on the control of diabetes evaluated by glycosylated hemoglobin A1C (letter)] Wahl S, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 15; 13(31):1904-5 **(Fre)**

[Is the determination of Hb-A1 effective in the management of diabetes?] Laube H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 24;110(21):823-5 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of various methods for determining glycosylated hemoglobins] Schlebusch H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 16;62(16):787-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serial determination of HbA1 or the oral glucose test in the adequate evaluation of fetal growth?] Mansani FE, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1984;55(3-4):167-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Glycosylated hemoglobin in chronic renal insufficiency] Quartarone M, et al. **G Clin Med** 1985 Mar-Apr; 66(3-4):142-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Glycosylated hemoglobin (HbA1) in uremia and chronic respiratory failure] De Marchi S, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Apr-Jun;9(2):279-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A combination of glycosylated hemoglobin and fasting plasma glucose testing facilitate screening of diabetes mellitus] Nunoi K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1984 May; 75(5):271-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A combination of glycosylated hemoglobin and fasting blood glucose testing is necessary for the management of diabetics] Nunoi K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1984 May; 75(5):283-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of HbF on the determination of HbA1 by a minicolumn method and the frequency of HbF persistence among adult Japanese] Kiyose H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Oct;32(10):1148-54 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of HbAI measured by affinity column method, with special reference to diabetic nephropathy] Kubota S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 May;32(5):555-7 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic value of fasting blood sugar, blood glucose curve and glycosylated hemoglobin (HbA1) in diabetes mellitus] Russo EM, et al. **AMB** 1984 Sep-Oct;30(9-10):179-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Glycosylated hemoglobin as an index of the duration of hyperglycemia in diabetes mellitus patients] Rácz R, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):78-80 **(Rus)**

[Blood levels of glycosylated hemoglobin and ATP in diabetes mellitus in children] Kniazev IuA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 May-Jun;31(3):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between maternal glycohemoglobin values and insulin secretion in children of diabetic mothers] Guisasola FJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Nov 15;21(7):657-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The fallacy of glycosylated hemoglobin (letter)] Recasens A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 8;85(2):82-3 **(Spa)**

[Glycosylated hemoglobin: evaluation of labile and stable fractions in type I and type II diabetes] Rosel P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 9;84(9):349-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

A glucose transfer from membrane glycoconjugates to haemoglobin in isolated young red blood cells: another biosynthetic way for glycosylated haemoglobins. Gillery P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct;14(5):317-22

Carbamylation of hemoglobin in renal failure and clinical aspects. Oimomi M, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Nov; 33(11):999-1002

Mechanism of hemoglobin A1 synthesis in renal failure. Kubota S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141 Suppl:431-4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Analytic and diagnostic value of glycosylated blood proteins] Schleicher E. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Jun; 26(6):372-6 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Glycosylated hemoglobins in heterozygotes and homozygotes for hemoglobin C with or without diabetes. Abraham EC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Oct;104(4):602-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The effects of abnormal hemoglobins on a new microcolumn method to determine hemoglobin A1c. Davis JL, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1985 Jan-Feb;15(1):71-5

High pressure liquid chromatographic separation of the labile aldimine (pre-hemoglobin AIc) and the stable Hb AIc. Stallings M, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(5):509-13

METABOLISM

A comparative study of three methods of glycosylated haemoglobin measurements. Chan L, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Apr;14(2):199-202

Fast fraction haemoglobin (HbA1) in the assessment of diabetes control. Lim HS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Apr;14(2):203-8

Increased labile hemoglobin glycosylation in opiate addicts: an unclear phenomenon [letter] Ceriello A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1985 Jun;11(3):189-90

U.K. prospective diabetes study. II. Reduction in HbA1c with basal insulin supplement, sulfonylurea, or biguanide therapy in maturity-onset diabetes. A multicenter study. **Diabetes** 1985 Aug;34(8):793-8

National Diabetes Data Group: report of the expert committee on glucosylated hemoglobin. Baynes JW, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Nov-Dec;7(6):602-6

Clinical utility of nonenzymatically glycosylated blood proteins as an index of glucose control. Schleicher ED, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Nov-Dec;7(6):548-56

Smoking and glycaemic control in male insulin dependent (type 1) diabetics. Mathiesen ER, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1984 Sep;1(3):155-7

Post-translational modifications of hemoglobin. Bunn HF. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1984;17(2):179-86

Influence of cell age and ketoaminic linkage on rapid glycosylation of hemoglobin in human red cells in vitro. Cordera R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Apr;17(4):201-4

Glycosylated haemoglobin: its correlation with blood sugar in management of maturity onset diabetes mellitus. Juneja SC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Sep;32(9):785-8

Evidence of glycosylation of platelet proteins in diabetics. Nair G, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Apr; 33(4):299-300

Glycosylated haemoglobin as a useful index of glucoregulation in the management of diabetic pregnancy. Susheela L, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Dec; 82(12):434-7

Nonenzymatic glucosylation of lysine residues in albumin. Baynes JW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;106:88-98

Glycosylated haemoglobin and serum insulin antibodies in type I diabetes. Gray RS, et al. **Scott Med J** 1984 Jul; 29(3):150-3

[Glycosylated hemoglobin and monitoring of diabetic retinopathy] Harada T, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985; 8(4):315-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of glycosylated hemoglobin (HbA1) in normal and pathologic pregnancy] Feige A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1985 Jan-Feb;189(1):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between glycohemoglobin, hypoxia parameters and diabetic microangiopathy] Gräfenstein K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Apr 15;40(8):229-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanisms of high hemoglobin A1 in alcohol drinkers] Ide H, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep;59(5):643-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[White's type of diabetic pregnant patient and degree of metabolic compensation during gestation: its influence on the weight of the newborn infant] Reynals EA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Apr 13;84(14):554-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Glycosylated hemoglobin and oral overload with glucose. Comparison of the sensitivity of both determinations in the diagnosis of type II diabetes mellitus] López Alvarez J. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Oct 15;175(1):25-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Fructose and misleading glycosylation data [letter] Burden AC. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 27;2(8409):986

HEMOGLOBIN A(1) see **HEMOGLOBIN A, GLYCOSYLATED**

HEMOGLOBIN A2 see under **HEMOGLOBIN A**

HEMOGLOBIN C

ANALYSIS

Identification and quantification of Hb C with an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Garver FA, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1985;9(2):127-36

[Hemoglobin C in a hospital milieu in Bamako (Mali)] Duflo B, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(3):393-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Intrastromal iris hemorrhage in a patient with hemoglobin C trait. Pautler SE, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct; 16(10):945-6

Double heterozygosity for hemoglobins C and Lepore in an

American black man. Schoentag R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Aug;109(8):777–9

Incidence of Hb C trait in an area of southern Spain. de Pablos JM. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Jul;60(3):584–5

Glycosylated hemoglobins in heterozygotes and homozygotes for hemoglobin C with or without diabetes. Abraham EC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Oct;104(4):602–9

METABOLISM

Hemoglobin C in heterozygote carriers. Cameron BF, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984;17(4):437–8

HEMOGLOBIN C DISEASE

BLOOD

Hemoglobin C in heterozygote carriers. Cameron BF, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984;17(4):437–8

Regulation of cation content and cell volume in hemoglobin erythrocytes from patients with homozygous hemoglobin C disease. Brugnara C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May; 75(5):1608–17

Electrolyte composition and equilibrium in hemoglobin CC red blood cells. Brugnara C, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984;97:104–12

COMPLICATIONS

[Biochemical characterization and study of the sensitivity to Plasmodium falciparum infection. Apropos of a case of double CN Baltimore hemoglobinopathy discovered in Senegal] Blanchot M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(1):43–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Haemoglobinopathies and glycosylated haemoglobin estimation [letter] Pulman G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 13;289(6450):1001–2

HEMOGLOBIN E see under **HEMOGLOBINS, ABNORMAL**

HEMOGLOBIN, ERYTHROCYTE, MEAN CELL see **ERYTHROCYTE INDICES**

HEMOGLOBIN F see **FETAL HEMOGLOBIN**

HEMOGLOBIN H see under **HEMOGLOBINS, ABNORMAL**

HEMOGLOBIN H DISEASE see **THALASSEMIA**

HEMOGLOBIN J see under **HEMOGLOBINS, ABNORMAL**

HEMOGLOBIN M see under **HEMOGLOBINS, ABNORMAL**

HEMOGLOBIN S see **HEMOGLOBIN, SICKLE**

HEMOGLOBIN SC DISEASE see under **ANEMIA, SICKLE CELL**

HEMOGLOBIN, SICKLE

Prenatal diagnosis of thalassemia and Hb S syndromes in Greece: an evaluation of 1500 cases. Loukopoulos D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:357–75

Comparison of the state of deoxyhemoglobin S molecules in solution and in fibers by hydrogen exchange kinetics. Hallaway BE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 1; 234(2):552–8

Mechanism of inhibition of sickling by dimethyl adipimidate. Effects of intertetramer cross-linking. Pennathur-Das R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 7;791(2):259–64

Selectivity in the modification of the alpha-amino groups of hemoglobin on reductive alkylation with aliphatic carbonyl compounds. Influence of derivatization on the polymerization of hemoglobin S. Acharya AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):6039–46

Refined crystal structure of deoxyhemoglobin S. I. Restrained least-squares refinement at 3.0-A resolution. Padlan EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 15;260(14):8272–9

Refined crystal structure of deoxyhemoglobin S. II. Molecular interactions in the crystal. Padlan EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 15;260(14):8280–91

Kinetics of sickle hemoglobin polymerization. II. A double nucleation mechanism. Ferrone FA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jun 25;183(4):611–31

Kinetics of sickle hemoglobin polymerization. I. Studies using temperature-jump and laser photolysis techniques. Ferrone FA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jun 25;183(4):591–610

Structural basis and dynamics of the fiber-to-crystal transition of sickle cell hemoglobin. Makinen MW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Sep 15;178(2):439–76

Macrofiber structure and the dynamics of sickle cell hemoglobin crystallization. Potel MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Aug 25;177(4):819–39

X-ray diffraction studies of 14-filament models of deoxygenated sickle cell hemoglobin fibers. Models based on electron micrograph reconstructions. Rosen LS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jun 25;183(4):565–74

Dipeptides as inhibitors of the gelation of sickle hemoglobin. Noguchi CT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;28(1):40–4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Improved column-chromatographic isolation of glycosylated hemoglobin S. Cirotto C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Apr; 31(4):631–3

ANALYSIS

Distributions of hemoglobins A and S among erythrocytes of heterozygotes. Anyaibe S, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1985; 9(2):137–55

Red blood cell counts and indices in sickle cell trait in a black American population. Castro O, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1985;9(1):65–7

Hb A2-Babinga, Hb S, and HPFH in members of a family from Creola, Alabama. McRoyan DK, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(4):413–6

[Seroanthropological studies of albino and melanoderm Bamiléké populations (Cameroon). ABO and Rhesus erythrocyte groups, hemoglobin S and taste sensitivity to phenylthiocarbamide] Aquaron R, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1984 Oct–Dec;44(4):311–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Malaria and haemoglobin genotype in young northern Nigerian children. Fleming AF, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Feb;79(1):1–5

The leftward deletion alpha-thal-2 haplotype in a black subject with hemoglobin SS. Embury SH, et al. **Blood** 1985 Mar;65(3):769–71

Haemoglobin GPhiladelphia and its interaction with haemoglobin S and alpha-thalassaemia in Nigerians. Knox-Macaulay HH, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1984; 6(2):113–21

Hemoglobin abnormalities in a black family with HB S, hereditary persistence of HB F, and a gamma chain variant; a reevaluation through gene mapping. Harano T, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(6):549–68

Homozygous HbE and HbSE disease in a Saudi family. Hardy MJ, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1985;9(1):47–52

Interaction between Hb S and Hb Hope in a Cuban family. Martínez G, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(5):519–22

The interaction of hemoglobin O Arab with Hb S and beta+ thalassemia among Israeli Arabs. Rachmilewitz EA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(2):119–25

METABOLISM

The interaction of coexistent alpha-thalassemia and sickle cell anemia: a model for the clinical and cellular results of diminished polymerization? Embury SH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:37–44 (67 ref.)

Sickle hemoglobin polymerization in solution and in cells. Noguchi CT, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1985; 14:239–63 (120 ref.)

Inhibition of deoxyhemoglobin S polymerization by biaromatic peptides found to associate with the hemoglobin molecule at a preferred site. Votano JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Apr 9;24(8):1966–70

Kinetics of polymerization of hemoglobin S modified by thiol reagents and by oxidation. Domenget C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 18;830(1):71–9

Effect of FS (alpha 2 gamma beta s) hybrid hemoglobin on Hb S nucleation and aggregation. Nibu K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 20;829(1):97–102

Hemoglobin S polymerization: primary determinant of the hemolytic and clinical severity of the sickling syndromes. Brittenham GM, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jan;65(1):183–9

Structural features required for the reactivity and intracellular transport of bis(3,5-dibromosalicyl)fumarate and related anti-sickling compounds that modify hemoglobin S at the 2,3-diphosphoglycerate binding site. Chatterjee R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10; 259(23):14863–73

HEMOGLOBIN SUBSTITUTES see **BLOOD SUBSTITUTES**

HEMOGLOBINOMETRY

Analysis of hemoglobin as a dose monitor for alkylating and arylating agents. Neumann HG. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Nov; 56(1):1–6

[Hematologic and immunologic studies in children from a heavily polluted highly industrialized area after health resort cure] Hülsse C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Dec; 30(12):710–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Historical review and assessment of clinical hemoglobinometry in the United States. Sunderman FW. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1985 Jan–Feb;15(1):1–12 (34 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

Limitations to quality control materials for CO-oximeters [letter] Van Driel A. **Chest** 1985 Mar;87(3):409–10

A new portable haemoglobinometer. Woodfield DG, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1984 Oct;41(4):414–6

[Determination of the concentration of hemoglobin in blood using the Hemolux apparatus] Kogut PP. **Lab Delo** 1984; (12):725–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Haemoglobin and packed cell volume measurement: the reliability of some simple techniques for use in surveys or rural hospitals. Kegels G, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1984;64(4):413–9

[Experience with a simple microchromatographic method for hemoglobin A2 quantification (Hb a2)] de Pablos Gallego JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(3):314–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HEMOGLOBINOPATHIES

Coagulation disorders and the hemoglobinopathies. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1985 Summer;23(2):1–222

Hemoglobin E and pregnancy. Ferguson JE 2d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul;66(1):136–40

BLOOD

Haemoglobinopathies, malaria, and other interferences with HBA1 assessment. Eberentz-Lhomme C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1984 Dec;10(5):304–10

Haemoglobinopathies: a pitfall in the assessment of glycosylated haemoglobin by ion-exchange chromatography. Eberentz-Lhomme C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Dec;27(6):596–8

Glycosylated hemoglobin (HbA1) and hemoglobinopathies in pregnancy. Baxi L, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1984;12(3):133–6

[Comparison of the oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve in various pathological forms] Pacia A. **Arch Monaldi** 1984 Jan–Apr;39(1–2):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Work capacity in exposure to chemical industrial substances] Bittersohl G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(16):685–7 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Iron overload associated with Hemoglobin Olympia. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Jul;43(7):206–8

Osteomyelitis and infarction in sickle cell hemoglobinopathies: differentiation by combined technetium and gallium scintigraphy. Amundsen TR, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Dec;153(3):807–12

[Biochemical characterization and study of the sensitivity to Plasmodium falciparum infection. Apropos of a case of double CN Baltimore hemoglobinopathy discovered in Senegal] Blanchot M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(1):43–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polycythemia associated with a hemoglobinopathy: apropos of a case of hemoglobin San Diego] Vertongen F, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 May;6(5):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disease caused by sickle cell anemia and hemoglobin D-Punjab. 3d case found in Venezuela] Guevara JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(2):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal screening for hemoglobinopathies [letter] Smith JA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 1;152(5):604

Prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies by DNA analysis. Kazazian HH Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:337–48

Prenatal diagnosis of thalassemia and Hb S syndromes in Greece: an evaluation of 1500 cases. Loukopoulos D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:357–75

First trimester diagnosis of the hemoglobin disorders. Old JM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:349–56

Diagnostic fetal blood sampling for the haemoglobinopathies--10-year experience. Kanokpongsukdi S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Jul;20(1):35–41

Hemoglobin E disease in pregnancy. Das CK. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Oct;22(5):389–91

Screening for haemoglobinopathies/thalassaemia utilizing haematologic indices. Wong HB, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1984;26(3–4):170–5

Antenatal diagnosis of the haemoglobin disorders by analysis of foetal DNA. Weatherall DJ, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1983 Jul;1(1):151–5

[Diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies and thalassemia] Wisløff F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Oct 10;104(28):1952–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Proteolysis of globin chains on acetylcellulose film in the molecular diagnosis of abnormal hemoglobins] Lutsenko IN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Feb;30(2):47–50 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Haptoglobin administration for severe hemoglobinemia after open heart surgery] Wei CM, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul; 37(7):533–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Abnormal hemoglobins. Bunch C. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1985 Summer;23(2):175–95

[Pathogenesis and diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies]

Vertongen F. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 May;6(5):347–51 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The sequence of the A gamma globin gene in a G gamma beta+ type of hereditary persistence of fetal haemoglobin. Jones RW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Feb;59(2):357–62

The 'new genetics' in blood and cardiovascular research: applications to prevention and treatment. Motulsky AG. **Circulation** 1984 Nov;70(5 Pt 2):III26–30

Genetic disorders of hemoglobin synthesis. Bank A. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Sep 15;20(9):109–11, 115–9, 123–4

A point mutation in the A gamma-globin gene promoter in Greek hereditary persistence of fetal haemoglobin. Collins FS, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jan 24–30;313(6000):325–6

G to A substitution in the distal CCAAT box of the A gamma-globin gene in Greek hereditary persistence of fetal haemoglobin. Gelinas R, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jan 24–30; 313(6000):323–5

[Pregnancy complications in women with a (double) heterozygote hemoglobinopathy] Landman H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Mar 30;129(13):598–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Medico-genetic study of the population of Turkmenia. IV. The population geography of hemoglobinopathies] Turaeva ShM, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Sep;20(9):1536–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterozygous beta thalassemia with increased HbF: independent segregation of beta thalassemia and hereditary persistent fetal hemoglobin (Swiss type) in a Spanish family] De Blas JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(1):28–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Regulation of fetal hemoglobin synthesis in the hemoglobinopathies. Nathan DG. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 445:177–87

OCCURRENCE

A screening protocol for a prenatal population at risk for inherited hemoglobin disorders: results of its application to a group of Southeast Asians and blacks. Stein J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct 15;150(4):333–41

A second look at the distribution and frequency of the hemoglobinopathies. Modell B. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 445:268–73

Hemoglobinopathies in Turkey. Aksoy M. **Hemoglobin** 1985; 9(2):209–16

Hemoglobinopathies in childhood (a study of 51 cases). Giri DD, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1984 Apr;27(2):81–9

Distribution pattern of haemoglobinopathies in northern areas of Pakistan. Saleem M, et al. **JPMA** 1985 Apr;35(4):106–9

Hereditary haemoglobin disorders in Brazil. Zago MA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(3):385–8 (33 ref.)

[Thalassemias and other hemoglobinopathies in the Macedonian Socialist Republic (Yugoslavia)] Sadikario A. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Mar–Apr;168(3–4):425–8 **(Fre)**

[Data on hemoglobinopathies in Tunisia. Epidemiologic data] Fattoum S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Jan;63:59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hereditary blood anomalies in the Abruzzi population in Valle del Sangro: from hematologic genetics to the history of a population] Salvati F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Apr 28;76(17–18):841–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemoglobin diseases in Norway. 7 years' case material] Ly B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Oct 10; 104(28):1948–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Current status of the study of hemoglobinopathies in Costa Rica] Sáenz GF. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(2):168–80 **(Spa)**

[Abnormal hemoglobins, alpha thalassemia and erythrocyte G6PD deficiency in newborn infants of the negroid race] Sáenz GF, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(5):861–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening of newborns for hemoglobinopathies: results in 5,484 patients. Law AS, et al. **Del Med J** 1985 Mar; 57(3):161–4

SURGERY

Anesthesia for patients with hemoglobinopathies. Dobson MB. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1985 Summer;23(2):197–211

HEMOGLOBINS

Oxygen-carrying substitutes other than fluorochemicals. Berré J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1984;35 Suppl:79–89

Increase in fast hemoglobin concentration after incubation with acetaldehyde detected by an electrophoretic method. Hawthorne GC, et al. **Alcoholism** (NY) 1984 Nov–Dec; 8(6):565–7

Cutaneous blisters and carbon monoxide poisoning. Myers RA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jun;14(6):603–6

A blood substitute from hydroxyethyl starch and hemoglobin. Cerny LC, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1984;10:151–3

Lipid microencapsulation of hemoglobin. Hunt CA, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1984;10:147–9

Preparation and in vitro characteristics of a blood substitute based on pyridoxylated polyhemoglobin. Keipert PE, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1984;10:133–41

The dissociation of the extracellular hemoglobin of Tubifex tubifex at extremes of pH and its reassociation upon return to neutrality. Polidori G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep;233(2):800–14

Temperature dependent spectral changes of iron and nickel hemoglobins and their derivatives. Chuknyiski PP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):721–7

Evaluation of the extent of heterogeneity in the Glycera dibranchiata monomer haemoglobin fraction by the use of n.m.r. and ion-exchange chromatography. Kandler RL, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 15;226(1):131–8

The structure of Artemia sp. (brine shrimp) haemoglobins. Purification of a structural unit to homogeneity. Moens L, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 1;227(3):917–24

The structure of Artemia sp. haemoglobin. Cleavage of the native molecules into functional units by limited subtilisin digestion. Moens L, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 1; 223(3):861–9

Anion Bohr effect of human hemoglobin. Bucci E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 15;24(2):371–6

Primary structure of the hemoglobins from the greater Kudu antelope (Tragelaphus strepsiceros). Rodewald K, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Apr;366(4):395–402

On the precipitation of proteins by polymers: the hemoglobin—polyethylene glycol system. Haire RN, et al. **Biopolymers** 1984 Dec;23(12):2761–79

Hemoglobin interference with the BMD total bilirubin assay in the Hitachi 705 analyzer, and its relation to the hemolytic index [letter] Karkoski DJ. **Clin Chem** 1985 May;31(5):791

Effect of Intralipid on hemoglobin measurements [letter] Cane RD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Jun;13(6):514–5

Amino acid sequence of the cooperative homodimeric hemoglobin from the mollusc Scapharca inaequivalvis and topology of the intersubunit contacts. Petruzzelli R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 May 20;184(2):328–32

Haemoglobin lyophilized with sucrose: the effect of residual moisture on storage. Přistoupil TI, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1985;18(1):45–52

Phosphate-haemoglobin interaction. The primary structure of the haemoglobin of the African elephant (Loxodonta africana, Proboscidea): asparagine in position 2 of the beta-chain. Braunitzer G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Jul;365(7):743–9

Primary structure, biochemical and physiological aspects of hemoglobin from South American lungfish (Lepidosiren paradoxus, Dipnoi). Rodewald K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Jun;365(6):639–49

Correlation between weight of hemoglobin and body composition in healthy young men. Balakhovskii IS, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1983 Nov–Dec;9(6):383–6

The dissociation of some 111In chelates in the presence of transferrin and haemoglobin studied by PAC. Lurie DJ, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1985 Jan;36(1):57–62

Haemoglobin solution as an oxygen-carrying resuscitation fluid in haemorrhagic shock. Odling-Smee W, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 Nov;153(11):385–8

A resonance Raman study of ligand binding geometry in Glycera dibranchiata carbonmonoxyhemoglobin. Carson SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 25;260(15):8741–5

Tadpole Xenopus laevis hemoglobin. Correlation between structure and functional properties. Brunori M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jan 20;181(2):327–9

Stereochemistry of ATP and GTP bound to fish haemoglobins. A transferred nuclear overhauser enhancement, 31P-nuclear magnetic resonance, oxygen equilibrium and molecular modelling study. Gronenborn AM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Sep 25;178(3):731–42

Refinement of a molecular model for lamprey hemoglobin from Petromyzon marinus. Honzatko RB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jul 5;184(1):147–64

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of the allosteric transition in ligated and unligated carp hemoglobin. Evidence for structural heterogeneity in the heme pocket. La Mar GN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Oct 5; 178(4):929–39

Haemoglobin: the surface buried between the alpha 1 beta 1 and alpha 2 beta 2 dimers in the deoxy and oxy structures. Lesk AM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 May 25;183(2):267–70

Structural and functional studies of hemoglobin Wayne: an elongated alpha-chain variant. Moo-Penn WF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Dec 25;180(4):1119–40

The pKa values of two histidine residues in human haemoglobin, the Bohr effect, and the dipole moments of alpha-helices. Perutz MF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jun 5; 183(3):491–8

Tension at the heme: a mathematical treatment of hemoglobin cooperativity. Groome LJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Jul 21;109(2):157–72

A clam with a difference [news] Perutz M. **Nature** 1985 Jul 18–24;316(6025):210

Cooperative dimeric and tetrameric clam haemoglobins are novel assemblages of myoglobin folds. Royer WE Jr, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jul 18–24;316(6025):277–80

Iron deficiency—facts and fallacies. Oski FA. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Apr;32(2):493–7 (24 ref.)

Reexamination of the evidence for paramagnetism in oxy- and carbonmonoxyhemoglobins. Cerdonio M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):102–3

Molecular dynamics simulation of photodissociation of carbon monoxide from hemoglobin. Henry ER, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(7):2034–8

Encapsulation of hemoglobin in phospholipid vesicles: preparation and properties of a red cell surrogate. Gaber BP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;165:179–90

Subunit assembly of normal and variant human hemoglobins. McDonald MJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;165:3–15

Hemoglobin solution—from tetramer to polymer. Moss GS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;165:191–210

Structure, dynamics, and reactivity in hemoglobin. Friedman JM. **Science** 1985 Jun 14;228(4705):1273–80

Inexact three-dimensional reconstruction of a biological macromolecule from a restricted number of projections. Crewe AV, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1984;13(4):365–71

[Conformation analysis of a mixed hemoglobin-glutathione disulfide] Sandalova TP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 Jun; 10(6):780–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron structure of the active center of paramagnetic hemoproteins from the data of low-temperature magnetic circular dichroism. High-spin ferric derivatives] Sharonov IuA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar–Apr;19(2):378–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Quantitative fecal recovery of ingested hemoglobin-heme in blood: comparisons by HemoQuant assay with ingested meat and fish. Schwartz S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jul;89(1):19–26

[Hemodynamics and morphologic changes following stroma-free hemoglobin solutions in animal experiments] Birkigt HG, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1985;18(3):139–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Hemoglobin content of single erythrocytes from fetuses with parents having heterozygous beta-thalassemia. Meletis J, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;73(1):16–21

Oral contraceptives and the cobalamin (vitamin B12) metabolism. Hjelt K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985; 64(1):59–63

The predictive value of total estriol; HPL and Hb on perinatal outcome in severe pre-eclampsia. Sagen N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(7):603–8

Spectrophotometry of hemoglobin and hemoglobin derivatives. van Kampen EJ, et al. **Adv Clin Chem** 1983; 23:199–257 (80 ref.)

Distribution of hemoglobin and functional consequences of anemia in adult males at high altitude. Tufts DA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Jul;42(1):1–11

Electronically determined red blood cell values in a large number of healthy black adults. Subpopulations with low hemoglobin and red blood cell indices. Castro OL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;121(6):930–6

Determination for different severity of anemia in thalassemia: concordance and discordance among sib pairs. Fucharoen S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Sep;19(1):39–44

The relationship of fetal plasma protein concentration and hemoglobin level to the development of hydrops in rhesus isoimmunization. Nicolaides KH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun 1;152(3):341–4

Hematologic changes during acute chest syndrome in sickle cell disease. Poncz M, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Spring;7(1):96–9

Relationships of Schistosoma hematobium, hookworm and malarial infections and metrifonate treatment to hemoglobin level in Kenyan school children. Stephenson LS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 May;34(3):519–28

Direct spectrophotometric analysis of hemoglobin in isoelectric focusing tube gels. Magliozzo RS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jul;140(1):276–83

Fast hemoglobins and red blood cell metabolites in citrate phosphate dextrose adenine stored blood. Zeller WP, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1985 Jan–Feb;15(1):61–5

An evaluation of carboxyhemoglobin spot tests. Otten EJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Sep;14(9):850–2

The hemoglobin content and concentration of single fetal erythrocytes obtained by placentocentesis from mothers with heterozygous beta-thalassemia. Yataganas X, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:376–9

Smoking, carboxyhaemoglobin, carbon monoxide in expired air and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase inducibility. A cross-sectional study and anti-smoking applications in middle-aged men. Trell L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 Nov–Dec;4(6):347–9

Haemoglobin concentration depends on protein intake in small preterm infants fed human milk. Rönnholm KA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Feb;60(2):99–104

Measurement of intracellular pH and deoxyhemoglobin concentration in deoxygenated erythrocytes by phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance. Labotka RJ. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 6;23(23):5549–55

Studies on yak hemoglobin (Bos grunniens, Bovidae): structural basis for high intrinsic oxygen affinity? Lalthantluanga R, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Jan; 366(1):63–8

Amino-acid sequences of the alpha and beta chains of adult hemoglobins of the Grand Galago, Galago crassicaudatus. Watanabe B, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Mar; 366(3):265–9

Secondary ion mass spectra of tryptic peptides of human hemoglobin chains. Katakuse I, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Aug;11(8):386–91

Normal hematological values of the African neonate. Scott-Emuakpor AB, et al. **Blut** 1985 Jul;51(1):11-8

An immunologic test for fecal occult blood by counter immunoelectrophoresis. Higher sensitivity and higher positive reactions in colorectal cancer than single radial immunodiffusion and hemoccult test. Saito H, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 1;56(7):1549-52

A study of nutritional status, parasitic infections and haematology in a farmworker community in Zimbabwe. Chandiwana SK, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1984 Sep; 30(9):172-5

Carboxyhemoglobin levels in banked blood [letter] Poulton TJ. **Chest** 1985 Mar;87(3):408-9

Limitations to quality control materials for CO-oximeters [letter] Van Driel A. **Chest** 1985 Mar;87(3):409-10

Hemoglobin interference from in vivo hemolysis. Blank DW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Sep;31(9):1566-9

Carboxyhemoglobin determination by second-derivative spectroscopy. Parks J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Feb; 31(2):279-81

Effect of ascorbic acid on leukocyte esterase and hemoglobin test strips [letter] Smalley DL. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jul; 31(7):1243

Quantitative measurement of plasma hemoglobin by second derivative spectrophotometry. Sanderink GJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Feb 28;146(1):65-73

The turbid specimen as an analytical medium: hemoglobin determination as a model. Sharma A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Mar 30;147(1):7-14

Seasonal variations in hematocrit, red cell hemoglobin and nucleoside triphosphate concentrations, in the European eel Anguilla anguilla. Andersen NA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(1):87-92

Effects of copper on growth, reproduction, survival and haemoglobin in Daphnia magna. Dave G. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;78(2):439-43

Effects of waterborne iron on growth, reproduction, survival and haemoglobin in Daphnia magna. Dave G. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;78(2):433-8

Haematological indices of primary school children in Vwang Plateau State, Nigeria. Oyejide CO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Mar;62(3):200-5

Evidence for two oxygen-linked binding sites for polyanions in dromedary hemoglobin. Amiconi G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jul 15;150(2):387-93

Sedimentation rate, leucocytes, platelet count and haemoglobin in bronchial carcinoma: an epidemiological study. Gislason T, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Feb; 66(2):141-6

Irritative complaints, carboxyhemoglobin increase and minor ventilatory function changes due to exposure to chain-saw exhaust. Hagberg M, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Apr; 66(4):240-7

The erythroblastic nest (EN): cytochemical evidence for its role in the hemoglobinization of maturing erythroid cells. Macario AJ, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Sep-Oct; 69(5):521-31

Citrate agar electrophoresis of Lemur hemoglobins: relationship to DPG binding. Duffy LK, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(4):427-32

Hemoglobin of the adult white stork (Ciconia ciconia, ciconiiformes). The primary structure of alpha A- and beta-chains from the only present hemoglobin component. Godovac-Zimmermann J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Sep;365(9):1107-13

Amino-acid sequence of gayal hemoglobin (Bos gaurus frontalis, Bovidae). Lalthantluanga R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Jul;365(7):737-41

Hemoglobin electrophoresis in agar gel--a modified method for routine use. Giri DD, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1984 Jul;27(3):179-83

Hematological profile of babies of anemic mothers--I. Ahmad SH, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Oct;21(10):753-8

Hemoglobin levels in high altitude Tibetan natives of northwest Nepal. Larrick JW, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1985 Mar;29(1):7-10

Reduced hemoglobin concentration and red cell hemoglobinization in Italian marathon and ultramarathon runners. Casoni I, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1985 Jun; 6(3):176-9

Spuriously high automatically measured hemoglobin values in hypertriglyceridemia. Aelion JA, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Apr;21(4):389-90

Multiple wavelength spectrometry of turbid solutions: determination of hemoglobin concentration in blood. Besozzi M, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1984 Jul-Aug; 33(4):277A-280A

Determination of carboxyhemoglobin in heated blood--sources of error and utility of derivative spectrophotometry. Fukui Y, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):81-4

A study of derivative spectrophotometry for the determination of carboxyhemoglobin in blood. Fukui Y, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):277-81

Molar absorptivities of human hemoglobin in the visible spectral range [letter] Burkhard O, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jan;58(1):300-1

Low P50 in deer mice native to high altitude. Snyder LR. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jan;58(1):193-9

Dimeric hemoglobins from the arcid blood clam, Noetia ponderosa. Structure and functional properties. San George RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):4331-7

Subunit structure of extracellular hemoglobin from the polychaete Tylorrhynchus heterochaetus and amino acid sequence of the constituent polypeptide chain (IIC). Suzuki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):3145-54

Fast protein liquid chromatofocusing of lyophilized native haemoglobin and its chemically modified derivatives. Kramlová M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 2;303(2):422-4

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of human haemoglobin chains. Leone L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Mar 15;321(2):407-19

Separation of hemoglobin variants by ion-exchange chromatography on Monobead resins. Moo-Penn WF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jan 18;318(2):325-32

Discussion of 'determination of carboxyhemoglobin in the presence of other blood hemoglobin pigments by visible spectrophotometry' [letter] Athanaselis S, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Jan;30(1):5-6

High-pressure liquid chromatographic separation of glycosylated and acetylated minor hemoglobins in newborn infants and in patients with sickle cell disease. Abraham EC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Dec;104(6):1027-34

Blood hemoglobin: a possible predictor of central venous catheter-related thrombosis in parenteral nutrition. Jacobson S, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):471-3

Fecal blood levels in health and disease. A study using HemoQuant. Ahlquist DA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 30;312(22):1422-8

Identification of a human hemoglobin tryptic peptide (alpha-T4) from a bloodstain by fast protein liquid chromatography--determination of human origin. Ito S, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;39(1):23-6

Quantitative determination of carboxyhemoglobin in tissues. Shigezane J. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;39(1):6-10

Blood lipid variability in relation to relative weight and biochemical markers of tobacco and alcohol consumption. Janzon L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jun;61(716):505-8

Comparison of the properties of human hemoglobin covalently bound to carboxyl dextrans with free and polymerized hemoglobin. Pietta PG, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1984;14(4):313-29

Bronchial hyperreactivity and arterial carboxyhemoglobin as detectors of air pollution in Milan: a study on normal subjects. Clini V, et al. **Respiration** 1985;47(1):1-10

Evidence of hypoxaemia and distribution of minor haemoglobin components in the cord blood of neonates born to diabetic mothers. Tsakalakos N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Apr 20;67(16):628-32

Hemoglobin values in adult women of various occupational groups in the community. Futatsuka M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1984 Mar;26(2):155-64

Simultaneous mainstream-sidestream smoke exposure systems II. The rat exposure system. Griffith RB, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Apr;35(1):13-24

An approach to determine objectively minimum hemoglobin standards for blood donors. Ali AM, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 May-Jun;25(3):286-8

The use of haemoglobin, packed-cell volume and serum sorbitol dehydrogenase as indicators of the development of fascioliasis in sheep. Hawkins CD. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Aug;15(2):125-33

[Age-related characteristics of hemoglobin and erythrocytes in 7- to 17-year-old pupils] Petrova M. **Probl Khig** 1984; 9:135-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The COHb level of 1332 blood donors in Beijing] Song HQ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;18(2):86-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in the blood picture and iron stores during pregnancy and after labor] Zivný J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1985 Apr;87(4):90-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reference ranges for leukocyte count, erythrocyte count, hemoglobin concentration, hematocrit, mean cell hemoglobin concentration and thrombocyte count] Hansen AC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Apr 1;147(14):1192-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Determination of B-hemoglobin and B-glucose in general practice. A qualitative evaluation] Jørgensen PJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Aug 6;146(32):2389-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A specific spectrophotometric method for determining plasma and/or serum hemoglobin. Use of the chromogen 2,2'-azino-di-(3-ethylbenzothiazoline)-6-sulfonate (ABTS)] Renée JJ, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985; 43(3):251-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of a reference chromatographic method for the determination of blood levels of carboxyhemoglobin] Clerbaux T, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Sep;32(7):813-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical applications of chemoluminescence] Păun C, et al. **Physiologie** 1985 Apr-Jun;22(2):145-51 **(Fre)**

[Relations between the concentration and the quantity of blood in fattening swine and boars] Steinhardt M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Sep;38(5):744-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrinsic oxygen affinity: the primary structure of a ruminantia hemoglobin: methionine in betaNA2 of a pecora, the Northern elk (Alces alces alces)] Aschauer H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Nov; 365(11):1323-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perissodactyla: the primary structure of hemoglobins from the lowland tapir (Tapirus terrestris): glutamic acid in position 2 of the beta chains] Mazur G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Sep;365(9):1097-106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benefits of routine automatic blood picture differentiation] Bürgi W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 16; 115(11):373-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can carboxyhemoglobin determination be performed in family practice?] Krapf R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 12;115(2):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carboxyhemoglobin levels of selected population segments in variously structured and polluted areas of North Rhine-Westphalia] Roscovanu A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Mar; 180(4):359-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of blood levels of carboxyhemoglobin (COHb) on erythrocyte filtration time in young smokers] Ferretti P, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1985;56(1):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of heating on COHb% of the blood] Shigezane J, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun 1;5(2):265-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The molecular architecture and the oxygenation function of the giant hemoglobin of earthworm] Ochiai T. **Seikagaku** 1985 Apr;57(4):313-20 (47 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Oxygen transport function of the blood in the presence of reduced hemoglobin concentrations in the blood after open heart surgery] Eremenko AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of hemoglobin affinity for oxygen by a polarographic method] Falkov PM, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1985; (1):105-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the concentration of hemoglobin in blood using the Hemolux apparatus] Kogut PP. **Lab Delo** 1984; (12):725-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemical changes in CPD-blood] Radović M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 Jul-Aug;41(4).244-50 **(Ser)**

[Relation of COHb to physical fitness and lipid metabolism parameters in recruits] Vokál E, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 Sep;32(8-9):349-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Blood components in renal calculi composed of organic material] Traba ML, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 38(1):73-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hematologic values in newborn infants in La Paz, Bolivia] Gonzales-Cortés J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Apr;42(4):248-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemoglobin, carboxyhemoglobin and oxyhemoglobin saturation curves in healthy smokers] Alvarez-Sala JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 2;83(1):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Iron stores in a healthy adult population in Chile] Grebe G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Sep;112(9):884-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chromatofocusing of human hemoglobins] de Pablos Gallego JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(5):876-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of polyamines on hemoglobin and globin chain synthesis. Ballas SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 14;129(2):546-52

Biosynthesis of cat hemoglobins: translation of poly(A)-RNA from animals of various HbA/HbB phenotypes. Kasten-Jolly J, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Oct; 22(9-10):901-11

Induction of haemoglobin synthesis in the human leukaemia cell line K562 by monomethyltriazenes and imidazotetrazinones. Tisdale MJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 15;34(12):2077-82

Line-restricted hemoglobin synthesis in chick embryonic erythrocytes. Beaupain D. **Cell Differ** 1985 Apr;16(2):101-7

Biosynthesis of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii) hemoglobins in vitro. Jolly JK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984; 79(4):537-40

Influence of maternal diabetes in rats on hemoglobin synthesis and uridine uptake by fetal liver cells. Mulay S, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Mar;34(3):212-6

Regulation of hemoglobin synthesis by ecdysterone and juvenile hormone during development of Chironomus thummi (Diptera). Vafopoulou-Mandalos X, et al. **Differentiation** 1984;27(2):94-105

Increased synthesis of mouse minor hemoglobin in erythroid colonies: a cellular model for hemoglobin regulation. Alter BP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Sep;12(8):611-6

Protease induction of hemoglobin synthesis but not terminal cell division in K562 cells. Scher W, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Jan;13(1):36-43

Chloramphenicol inhibits hemoglobin synthesis in blood islands of young chick blastoderm. Zagris N, et al. **Growth** 1984 Winter;48(4):434-44

Genetic disorders of hemoglobin synthesis. Bank A. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Sep 15;20(9):109-11, 115-9, 123-4

Haemoglobin and globin synthesis in the isolated primitive and definitive erythroid cells of chicken embryos. Evidence for a non-clonal mechanism at the haemoglobin switch. Schalekamp M, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Dec; 84:125-48

The influence on the formation of unstable haemoglobin by the immunomodulating 2-cyanaziridines azimexone and BM 41.332 in mice. Isert B, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1985; 7(2):179-93

Control of haemoglobin switching by a developmental clock?

Wood WG, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jan 24-30;313(6000):320-3

Relative rates of fetal hemoglobin and adult hemoglobin synthesis in cord blood of infants of insulin-dependent diabetic mothers. Bard H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jun; 75(6):1143-7

Ontogeny of hamster hemoglobins in yolk-sac erythroid cells in vivo and in culture. Boussios T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2794-8

Prostaglandin E2 mediated effects on the synthesis of fetal and adult hemoglobin in blood erythroid bursts. Datta MC. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Apr;29(4):561-77

Expression of red cell antigens by K562 human leukemia cells before and after induction of hemoglobin synthesis by hemin. McGinniss MH, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Mar-Apr;25(2):105-9

[Hemoglobins of reptiles. Expression of alpha-D-genes in the turtles, Chrysemys picta bellii and Phrynops hilarii (Testudines)] Rücknagel KP, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Oct;365(10):1163-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemoglobin switching in man and the structure of globin genes] Okazaki T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr; 52(2):112-22 (123 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemoglobin biosynthesis and tissue saturation with copper and iron after varied intake] Skorkowska-Zieleniewska J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(6):525-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Identification of human hemoglobin by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) using hemoglobin-coated polystyrene beads--forensic immunological studies on human specificity. Report-XVI] Oshima M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;38(2):170-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Serum transferrin concentrations and total iron-binding capacities in relation to different haemoglobin phenotypes. Wong CT, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Jul; 13(3):491-3

Developmental regulation of human globin genes. Karlsson S, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1985;54:1071-108 (308 ref.)

Globin proteins of the normal and anemic duck. Frankis RC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Apr;238(1):178-86

Localization of the gene for the vitamin B12 binding protein, transcobalamin II, near the centromere on mouse chromosome 11, linked with the hemoglobin alpha-chain locus. Fràter-Schröder M, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1985 Feb; 23(1-2):139-53

Distribution of human blood polymorphic systems in two Haryana villages. Joshi H, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Feb;81:180-5

Ontogeny and evolution of salmonid hemoglobins. Wilkins NP. **Int Rev Cytol** 1985;94:269-98 (47 ref.)

Genetic disorders of human haemoglobin as models for analysing gene regulation. Weatherall DJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Dec 4; 307(1132):247-59

The molecular genetics of human hemoglobin. Collins FS, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1984;31:315-462 (522 ref.)

[Human globin genes: their structure and organization in chromosomes] Boguta M, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1984; 30(1-2):27-52 (93 ref.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence for haemoglobins as common allergenic determinants in IgE-mediated hypersensitivity to chironomids (non-biting midges). Tee RD, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Jul;15(4):335-43

[Species identification of old bloodstains (approximately 60-670 years old) using antisera to human-Hb and -serum] Umetsu K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr; 38(2):195-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hemoglobin components and plasma proteins in Pitymys duodecimcostatus. Pérez-Suárez G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;80(1):145-7

Functional multiplicity and structural correlations in the hemoglobin system of larvae of Chironomus thummi thummi (Insecta, Diptera): Hb components CTT I, CTT II beta, CTT III, CTT IV, CTT VI, CTT VIIB, CTT IX and CTT X. Weber RE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;80(4):747-53

Further improvement in preparation and some properties of native alpha and beta chains from canine hemoglobin treated with p-chloromercuribenzoate. Tomita S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;96(4):985-91

Separation of glyoxylated hemoglobin with varying oxygen affinity by polyanion fast protein liquid chromatography. Hsia JC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 2;303(2):425-8

Determination of the dissociation constant of oligomeric proteins by size-exclusion high-performance liquid chromatography: application to human haemoglobin. Mahieu JP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jun 26;327:313-25

Separation of haemoglobins using a monodisperse cation exchanger. Robinet D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 3; 297:333-7

[Identification of human hemoglobin by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) using hemoglobin-coated polystyrene beads (II). Forensic immunological studies on human specificity, report-XVII] Oshima M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;38(4):403-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and hemoglobin--oxygen affinity during normal pregnancy. Madsen H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(5):399-402

Red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and hemoglobin-oxygen affinity during diabetic pregnancy. Madsen H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(5):403-6

Oxygen affinity of hemoglobin solutions modified by coupling to PLP or NFPLP and the effects on tissue oxygenation. Bakker JC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 180:345-56

Augmentation and facilitation of oxygen transfer in flowing hemoglobin solutions. Diller TE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;180:545-54

Implications of altered hemoglobin concentration with variations in oxygen consumption, arterial oxygen saturation, and age based on a mathematical model for the utilization of reserve oxygen transport capacity. Farrell K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;180:523-9

Never say never. Negligible carboxyhemoglobin in the victim of a smoldering mattress fire. Walter JE, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1984 Sep;5(3):239-44

Preparation of low-affinity red cells with dimethylsulfoxide-mediated inositol hexaphosphate incorporation: hemoglobin and ATP recovery using a continuous-flow method. Franco RS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984;17(4):393-400

Toxicologic studies with lambs fed sugar beets grown on municipal sludge-amended soil: lowered relative hemoglobin in red blood cells and mutagens in blood and excreta. Telford JN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec; 45(12):2490-4

The effect of short-term oxygen supplementation on oxygen hemoglobin affinity in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Timms RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jan;131(1):69-72

Hydroxylation by hemoglobin-containing systems. activities and regioselectivities. Guillochon D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;434:214-8

Studies of serum-transferrin and some hematologic parameters in vitamin E and selenium deficient pigs. Thorén-Tolling K. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(3):387-94

Determination of equilibrium constants for a sequential model of dioxygen binding by hemoglobin-inositol hexaphosphate complexes: the structural pathway from deoxy- to oxy-hemoglobin. Knowles FC. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jul;240(1):358-68

Biomonitoring of aniline and nitrobenzene. Hemoglobin binding in rats and analysis of adducts. Albrecht W, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Apr;57(1):1-5

Incorporation of allosteric effectors of hemoglobin in red blood cells. Physiological effects. Nicolau C, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 1985;(51):92-107

Increase of the Fe effective charge in hemoproteins during oxygenation process. Bianconi A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):98-102

Uptake of free hemoglobin by rat liver parenchymal cells. Weinstein MB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 17;123(2):489-96

Calcium-dependent allosteric modulation of the giant hemoglobin from the terrestrial oligochaete, Eisenia foetida. Igarashi Y, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Apr;10(4):611-8

Urinary excretion of isomers of biliverdin after destruction in vivo of haemoproteins and haemin. Hirota K, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 15;229(2):477-83

Involvement of oxidoreductive reactions of intracellular haemoglobin in the metabolism of 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid in human erythrocytes. Tomoda A, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 15;222(3):755-60

Formation of bile pigments by coupled oxidation of cobalt-substituted haemoglobin and myoglobin. Vernon DI, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 1;223(1):205-9

Monooxygenase activity of human hemoglobin: role of quaternary structure in the preponderant activity of the beta subunits within the tetramer. Ferraiolo BL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 6;23(23):5528-34

Nanosecond optical spectra of iron-cobalt hybrid hemoglobins: geminate recombination, conformational changes, and intersubunit communication. Hofrichter J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 May 21;24(11):2667-79

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of cross-linked asymmetrically modified hemoglobins: influence of the salt bridges on tertiary and quaternary structures of hemoglobin. Miura S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 May 22;23(11):2492-9

Monooxygenase activity of human hemoglobin: NMR demonstration of different modes of substrate binding corresponding to different activities of hemoglobin derivatives. Onady GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 6; 23(23):5534-9

Specialized functional domains in hemoglobin: dimensions in solution of the apohemoglobin dimer labeled with fluorescein iodoacetamide. Sassaroli M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 May 22;23(11):2487-91

Encapsulation of hemoglobin in phospholipid liposomes: characterization and stability. Szebeni J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jun 4;24(12):2827-32

Acylation of human hemoglobin with polyoxyethylene derivatives. Leonard M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 7;791(2):219-25

Anomalous pH dependence of the heme-bound carbon monoxide spectroscopic properties in the Glycera dibranchiata monomer hemoglobin fraction compared to vertebrate hemoglobins. Satterlee JD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 21;791(3):384-94

The primary structure of the hemoglobin of the dogfish shark (Squalus acanthias). Antagonistic effects of ATP and urea on oxygen affinity of an elasmobranch hemoglobin. Aschauer H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Jun; 366(6):589-99

Naturally crystalline hemoglobin of the nematode Mermis nigrescens. An in situ microspectrophotometric study of chemical properties and dichroism. Burr AH, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Apr;47(4):527-36

Kinetic differences at low temperatures between R and T state carbon monoxide-carp hemoglobin. Cobau WG, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Jun;47(6):781-6

Reaction pathway for the quaternary structure change in hemoglobin. Janin J, et al. **Biopolymers** 1985 Mar; 24(3):509-26

P50 values determined by tonometry and by simplified techniques. Giunta R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Sep 30;60(9):1819-25

Haemoglobin saturation during incremental arm and leg exercise. Powers SK, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1984 Sep; 18(3):212-6

Exercise capacity in subjects with high oxygen affinity. Länsimies E, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985;5 Suppl 3:69-73

Conservation of iron and hemoglobin during induced hemolytic stress in the amphibian Taricha granulosa. Francis RT Jr, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984; 79(1):109-13

Erythrocytic organic phosphates: diel and seasonal cycles in the frog, Rana berlandieri. Hutchison VH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;79(4):533-8

Changes in the hemoglobin system of the coho salmon Oncorhynchus kisutch during smoltification and triiodothyronine and propylthiouracil treatment. Sullivan CV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(4):807-13

Binding characteristics of a fluorescent analogue of diphosphoglyceric acid to human, amphibian and fish hemoglobins. Hazard ES 3d, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;79(2):195-201

A resonance Raman study of Ambystoma tigrinum hemoglobins: evidence for intraspecies hemepocket variations. Ondrias MR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;79(4):637-42

Hemoglobin, hematology, intraerythrocytic phosphates and whole blood Bohr effect from lotic and lentic Hypostomus regani populations (São Paulo-Brasil). Val AL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;80(4):737-41

Characterization and function of isolated hemoglobins from the marine teleost Girella tricuspidata. Wells RM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;79(3):417-20

Catabolism of avian and mammalian haptoglobins and their complexes with haemoglobin in chicken. Woźniak M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;79(3):413-6

The effects of lead on delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity, growth, hemoglobin content, and reproduction in Daphnia magna. Berglind R, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Apr;9(2):216-29

Haem-apoprotein interactions detected by resonance Raman scattering in Mb- and Hb-derivates lacking the saltbridge His146 beta-Asp94 beta. el Naggar S, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1985;12(1):43-9

Carbon monoxide uptake and the resulting carboxyhemoglobin in man. Hauck H, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;53(2):186-90

Conformational disorder of the distal leucine in monomeric Glycera hemoglobins and implications for oxygen binding. Cooke RM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Aug 5;187(2):219-23

Microspectrophotometric and scanning microphotometric studies of carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) erythrocytes. Schindler JF, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(5):483-9

Acute hemodynamic effects of increasing hemoglobin concentration in children with a right to left ventricular shunt and relative anemia. Beekman RH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Feb;5(2 Pt 1):357-62

Blood carboxyhaemoglobin: a better index of smoking. Sundar S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Sep; 32(9):803-4

Geminate recombination of CO in rabbit, opossum, and adult hemoglobins. Campbell BF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):2752-6

Kinetics of oxygen and carbon monoxide binding to liver fluke (Dicrocoelium dendriticum) hemoglobin. An extreme case? Di Iorio EE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25; 260(4):2160-4

Epoxidation of styrene by hemoglobin and myoglobin. Transfer of oxidizing equivalents to the protein surface. Ortiz de Montellano PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5; 260(16):9265-71

Heme transfer between phospholipid membranes and uptake by apohemoglobin. Rose MY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):6632-40

Hemoglobin. A biologic fenton reagent. Sadrzadeh SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14354-6

Equivalence between one step kinetics and Hill's equation. Sharon M, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1984 Oct;6(4):297-301

Atherosclerotic coronary artery disease and 'low' levels of carboxyhemoglobin; report of fatalities and discussion of pathophysiologic mechanisms of death. Balraj EK. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Oct;29(4):1150-9

Protein degradation in extracts of exponential and stationary phase Vibrio cells. Car NG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Nov;130 (Pt 11):2775-81

Geminate recombination in carboxy hemoglobin A and its relation to overall carbon monoxide reactivity. Campbell BF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Oct 15;179(1):143-50

Oxygen binding to Octolasium complanatum erythrocruorin. Modulation of homo- and heterotropic interactions by cations. Santucci R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Nov 15; 179(4):713-27

Oxygen affinity of bovine haemoglobin. Relevance of electrostatic and hydrophobic interactions. Vitrano E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Dec 25;180(4):1157-71

Electrostatic effects in acylation of hemoglobin by aspirins. Massil SE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Dec;73(12):1851-3

Rheumatoid arthritis: the effects of treatment with dapsone on hemoglobin. Grindulis KA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;11(6):776-8

Encapsulation of a hemoglobin allosteric effector in erythrocytes: in vivo results. Teisseire B, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1984 Oct-Dec;2(4):277-80

Fixed acid and carbon dioxide Bohr effects as functions of hemoglobin-oxygen saturation and erythrocyte pH in the blood of the frog, Rana temporaria. Wells RM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Jan;403(1):7-12

A dual role for the Ca2+-requiring proteinase in the degradation of hemoglobin by erythrocyte membrane proteinases. Pontremoli S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6714-7

Experimental resolution of cooperative free energies for the ten ligation states of human hemoglobin. Smith FR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5347-51

The effect of acetaldehyde concentrations on the relative rates of formation of acetaldehyde-modified hemoglobins. Nguyen LB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Nov; 177(2):226-33

Nifedipine has no effects on electrolytic equilibrium and hemoglobin oxygen affinity of human blood in vitro. Bernasconi C, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Nov; 46(2):227-33

Effect of low hemoglobin levels on the diffusing capacity of the lungs for CO. Investigations in persons with healthy lungs and in patients with interstitial pulmonary fibrosis. Petermann W. **Respiration** 1985;47(1):30-8

The role of hemoglobin denaturation and band 3 clustering in red blood cell aging. Low PS, et al. **Science** 1985 Feb 1;227(4686):531-3

Quantitating exposure to chemical carcinogens: in vivo alkylation of hemoglobin by benzo[a]pyrene. Shugart L. **Toxicology** 1985 Mar 15;34(3):211-20

Hypohaptoglobinemia: a possible predisposition to epilepsy. Panter SS, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984;97:56-62

[Dependence of oxygen consumption on hemoglobin concentrations and blood viscosity in acute hemorrhage] Tenchev P, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1984;23(3):117-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparative ultrastructural study of the process of hemoglobin degradation by P. berghei (Vincke and Lips, 1948) as a function of the state of maturity of the host cell] Slomianny C, et al. **J Protozool** 1985 Feb;32(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of almitrine administered by the oral route on levels of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and on the affinity of hemoglobin for oxygen in healthy subjects] Clerbaux T, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Feb;33(2):129-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current concepts concerning the oxygen affinity for hemoglobin] Carlone S, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1984 May; 75(5):423-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on hemoglobin oxygen dissociation in patients with congestive heart failure] Taniguchi N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Mar;33(3):371-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of P50 during open heart surgery] Fukuda M, et al. **Masui** 1985 Mar;34(3):307-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in P50 values during anesthesia] Saito T. **Masui** 1984 Oct;33(10):1070-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthesis and analysis of glycol bis-phosphates, regulators of reversible hemoglobin oxygenation] Chuvilin AN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Jun;11(6):845-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis and properties of an organophosphorous regulator of hemoglobin oxygenation] Ushakova IP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Feb;11(2):187-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of haptoglobin (hemoglobin-binding capacity) of blood serum by the peroxidase method] Kul'ga AV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(5):271-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA synthesis and content and the accumulation of total protein and hemoglobin during the differentiation of primary erythroid cells in chickens] Karalova EM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Jun;27(6):663-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Iron-containing blood proteins in poisoning by polyamide compounds] Zolotov PA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 May-Jun;31(3):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hemodynamics and oxygen transport after partial and total blood exchange with pyridoxalated polyhemoglobin in dogs. Hobbhahn J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Jul; 29(5):537-43

Effect of exchange transfusion with an oxygen-carrying resuscitation fluid on the efficacy of penicillin therapy of pneumococcal infection in rats. Hodges GR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Dec;26(6):903-8

The effect of erythrocytes and hemoglobin on sister chromatid exchange induction in cultured human lymphocytes exposed to aniline HC1. Wilmer JL, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1984;29 Pt B:561-7

The variable response of bacteria to free haemoglobin in the tissues. Maskell JP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Dec; 18(3):377-84

Selective blockade of endothelium-dependent and glyceryl trinitrate-induced relaxation by hemoglobin and by methylene blue in the rabbit aorta. Martin W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Mar;232(3):708-16

In vivo evaluation of pyridoxalated-polymerized hemoglobin solution. Friedman HI, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Nov;159(5):429-35

PHYSIOLOGY

The etiology of 'sports anemia'. A physiological adaptation of the oxygen-dissociation curve of hemoglobin to an unphysiological exercise load [editorial] Hallberg L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(2):147-8

Plasma fibronectin response to Escherichia coli and hemoglobin. Velky TS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Feb; 120(2):142-5

An essential requirement for ferrous-haemoglobin in the hydrogen peroxide stimulated oxidation of red blood cell membrane lipids. Clemens MR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 15;34(8):1339-41

Rapid deoxygenation of red cells and hemoglobin solution using hollow capillary fibers. Schmukler R, et al. **Biorheology** 1985;22(1):21-9

Abrogation of macrophage-mediated suppression of T-lymphocyte proliferation with hemoglobin and hemin is a function of iron content. Walker SM. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jan;90(1):267-73

Bile secretion in hemoglobin-free perfused rat liver. Krell H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Sep; 365(9):1115-22

Role of hemoglobin in the differential biotransformation of glyceryl trinitrate and isosorbide dinitrate by human erythrocytes. Bennett BM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jul;234(1):228-32

Blood and peritoneal neutrophil (PMN) adherence in rabbits: the effects of hemoglobin, peritoneal fluid, and infection. Freischlag J, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Jun;38(6):635-40

Hemoglobin in mammalian oxygen transport: ingenious formulations not quite in accord with nature. Altschule MD. **Perspect Biol Med** 1985 Winter;28(2):175-87

Mechanism of the adjuvant effect of hemoglobin in experimental peritonitis. IX: The infection-potentiating effect of hemoglobin in Escherichia coli peritonitis is strain specific. Pruett TL, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Sep;98(3):371-7

[Physiological mechanisms for maintaining the body's energy requirements during reduced blood hemoglobin levels] Ivanov KP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jul;69(7):942-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temperature dependence of the magnetic susceptibility of oxy- and carboxyhemoglobin in the erythrocytes] Piruzian LA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1984 Nov-Dec; (6):894-900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation induced structural and functional modification of haemoglobin. Suchomlinov BF, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Jun;4(3):301-7

HEMOGLOBINS, ABNORMAL

Hemoglobin M: effect of the proximal or distal histidine replacement on circular dichroism in the visible region. Nagai M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):689-94

Comparison of hemoglobin Köln erythrocyte membranes with malondialdehyde-reacted normal erythrocyte membranes. Allen DW, et al. **Blood** 1984 Dec;64(6):1263-9

Studies on the oxidation of hemoglobin Zurich (beta 63 E7 Arg). Di Iorio EE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Dec 17; 145(3):549-54

International Hemoglobin Center policies--IHIC. **Hemoglobin** 1985;9(3):227-323

Hemoglobin E disease in pregnancy. Das CK. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Oct;22(5):389-91

Hb E-thalassaemia in Uttar Pradesh. Dube RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Jun;32(6):505-6

Functional and subunit assembly properties of hemoglobin Alberta (alpha 2 beta 2(101) Glu----Gly). McDonald MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 May 5;183(1):105-12

Structural and functional studies of hemoglobin Wayne: an elongated alpha-chain variant. Moo-Penn WF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Dec 25;180(4):1119-40

Hemoglobin E and pregnancy. Ferguson JE 2d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul;66(1):136-40

Subunit assembly of normal and variant human hemoglobins. McDonald MJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;165:3-15

Cardiac pathology in 47 patients with beta thalassaemia/haemoglobin E. Sonakul D, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Dec; 15(4):554-63

[Biochemical characterization and study of the sensitivity to Plasmodium falciparum infection. Apropos of a case of double CN Baltimore hemoglobinopathy discovered in Senegal] Blanchot M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(1):43-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Hemoglobin Hofu associated with beta 0-thalassemia. Arends T, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;73(1):51-4

Incidence of Hb Barts and alpha-thalassaemia genotypes in a South African population. Rousseau J, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;73(3):159-62

-G gamma A gamma-Thalassemia and gamma-chain variants in Chinese newborn babies. Zeng YT, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Mar;18(3):235-42

Hemoglobin A1c levels and variant hemoglobins [letter] Baxi L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov 15;150(6):794-5

Protein fingerprint by fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry: characterization of normal and variant human haemoglobins. Pucci P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):84-90

Hb F-La Grange or alpha 2 gamma 2 101(G3)Glu----Lys; 75Ile; 136Gly: a high oxygen affinity fetal hemoglobin variant observed in a Caucasian newborn. Nakatsuji T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 11;789(2):224-8

Pregnancy in carriers of high-affinity hemoglobins. Charache S, et al. **Blood** 1985 Mar;65(3):713-8

Detection of abnormal haemoglobins by the Technicon H6000 automated cell counter [letter] Rees J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Apr;59(4):734-6

Prevalence and geographic distribution of abnormal hemoglobins in the state of São Paulo, Brazil. Naoum PC, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1984;18(2):127-38

Effects of hemoglobin variants on Hb A1c determinations using Bio-Rad columns. Allen LC. **Clin Biochem** 1985 Jun; 18(3):173-5

Abnormal human haemoglobins in western Kenya. Ojwang PJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Dec;61(12):886-91

Hemoglobinopathies in Turkey. Aksoy M. **Hemoglobin** 1985; 9(2):209-16

Hb Beograd-beta zero thalassemia in a Turkish family from Yugoslavia. Aksoy M, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(4):417-21

Hb Setif or alpha 2 94(G1)Asp----Tyr beta 2 observed in a Saudi Arabian family. Al-Awamy B, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1985;9(1):87-90

Hemoglobin Handsworth or alpha2 18(A16)Gly----Arg beta2 in a Saudi newborn. Al-Awamy BH, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1985;9(2):183-6

Seven new cases of hemoglobin Camperdown alpha 2 beta 2 104(G6)Arg----Ser found in Malta, Sicily and Tunisia. Blouquit Y, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(6):613-9

The separation of globin chains by high pressure cation exchange chromatography. Brennan SO. **Hemoglobin** 1985; 9(1):53-63

Hb F-Tokyo or alpha 2G gamma 2 34(B16)Val----Ile, a silent gamma chain variant detected by reverse phase high performance liquid chromatography. Chen S, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1985;9(1):25-32

Hb F-Pendergrass, an A gamma I variant with a Pro----Arg substitution at position gamma 36(C2). Chen SS, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1985;9(1):73-7

Some properties of hemoglobin mobile (alpha 2 beta 2 73 Asp----Val). Converse JL, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1985; 9(1):33-45

Hemoglobin kenitra alpha 2 beta 2 69 (E13) Gly----Arg. A new beta variant of elevated expression associated with alpha-thalassemia, found in a Moroccan woman. Delanoe-Garin J, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1985;9(1):1-9

Hemoglobin Hamadan or alpha 2 beta 256(D7)Gly----Arg in a Turkish family. Dinçol G, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984; 8(4):423-5

Hemoglobin Presbyterian [beta 108(G10) Asn----Lys] found in Japan. Harano K, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(4):407-11

Hemoglobin GuiZhou in Japan. Hattori Y, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1985;9(2):187-92

Hb Albany-Suma (alpha 11 [A9] Lys----Asn), a hemoglobin variant with slightly elevated oxygen affinity in Japan. Iuchi I, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(4):343-51

A new fast-moving hemoglobin variant, Hb J-Tashikuergan alpha 19(AB1) Ala----Glu. Li HJ, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984; 8(4):391-5

Hemoglobin GuiZhou or alpha 277(EF6)Pro----Arg beta 2, a new slow-moving hemoglobin variant observed in China. Liang CC, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(4):387-90

Hemoglobin D 'Los Angeles' in an Austrian family: biochemical identification, clinical aspects, and kindred study. Lischka A, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(4):353-61

Hb A2-Babinga, Hb S, and HPFH in members of a family from Creola, Alabama. McRoyan DK, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(4):413-6

Hemoglobin Shelby [beta 131(H9) Gln----Lys] a correction to the structure of hemoglobin Deaconess and hemoglobin Leslie. Moo-Penn WF, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(6):583-93

Hemoglobin Kariya or alpha 240(C5)Lys----Glu beta 2 in a Caucasian family from South Carolina. Nakatsuji T, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(4):401-5

A new unstable, high oxygen affinity hemoglobin: Hb Nagoya or beta 97 (FG4) His----Pro. Ohba Y, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1985;9(1):11-24

Hemoglobin Bristol or beta 67(E11) Val----Asp in Japan. Ohba Y, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1985;9(1):79-85

Hb Savaria or alpha2 (49)(CE7)Ser----Arg beta2 in an indigenous female from Kenya. Ojwang PJ, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1985;9(2):197-200

Hemoglobin Constant Spring in China. Qin WB, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1985;9(1):69-71

A silent hemoglobin variant detected by HPLC: hemoglobin City of Hope beta 69 (E13) Gly----Ser. Rahbar S, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(4):333-42

Hb Volga or alpha 2 beta 2 27(B9)Ala----Asp in an Italian family. Sciarratta GV, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1985;9(1):91-3

Hemoglobin A2 Fitzroy delta 142 Ala----Asp: a new delta-chain variant. Williamson D, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(4):325-32

Hb Leslie is the same as Hb Shelby or alpha 2 beta 2 131 (H9)Gln----Lys. Wilson JB, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(6):595-6

A case of Hb J-Camaguey or alpha 2141(HC3)Arg----Gly beta 2 in a Chinese family. Xiong F, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(4):397-9

Hemoglobin Hofu: beta 126 (H4) valine----glutamic acid observed in a Japanese family. Yokota E, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(6):627-30

Prevalence of abnormal haemoglobin, thalassaemia & G-6 PD deficiency among the hospital population of Udaipur (Rajasthan). Jain RC. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Sep;80:332-8

Hb-Linköping (beta 36 Pro----Thr): a new hemoglobin mutant characterized by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Jeppsson JO, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 3;297:31-6

Quantitative analysis of abnormal hemoglobins by agar gel electrophoresis. Steiman I, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Mar;105(3):328-30

Iron overload associated with Hemoglobin Olympia. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Jul;43(7):206-8

Polycythaemia associated with a new haemoglobin variant: haemoglobin Palmerston North beta 23 (B5) val----phe. Williamson D, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jul 24;98(783):585-7

The Hb F composition in a Moroccan family with beta zero-thalassaemia and Hb O-Arab. Morlé F, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Sep;33(3):281-7

[A case of abnormal hemoglobin doubly heterozygous for Hb New York and HbE found in Maonan ethnic group in China] Chen SS, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Feb;6(1):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case of HbG Chinese found in Henan] Liu GY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Feb;6(1):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemoglobin J Oxford (alpha 15A(13) Gly----Asp) identified by high performance liquid chromatography] Xiong F, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Feb;7(1):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Primary structural analysis of a case with Hb Queens] Zhou AQ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh** Pao 1984 Aug;6(4):303-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Identification of abnormal hemoglobins by isoelectric focusing] Abbes S, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1984 Mar;61(1):9-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polycythemia associated with a hemoglobinopathy: apropos of a case of hemoglobin San Diego] Vertongen F, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 May;6(5):353-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis and diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies] Vertongen F. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 May;6(5):347-51 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hereditary blood anomalies in the Abruzzi population in Valle del Sangro: from hematologic genetics to the history of a population] Salvati F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Apr 28;76(17-18):841-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proteolysis of globin chains on acetylcellulose film in the molecular diagnosis of abnormal hemoglobins] Lutsenko IN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Feb;30(2):47-50 **(Rus)**

['Rocket' immunoelectrophoresis for identification of Bart's hemoglobin] Tsibul'skaia MM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Dec;29(12):54-6 **(Rus)**

[Disease caused by sickle cell anemia and hemoglobin D-Punjab. 3d case found in Venezuela] Guevara JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(2):185-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Efficient cell proliferation and predominant accumulation of epsilon-globin mRNA in human leukemic K562 cells which produce mostly Hb Gower 1. Gambari R, et al. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):673-5

GENETICS

Haemoglobin E variants: a clinical, haematological and biosynthetic study of 4 South African families. Bird AR, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;72(2):135-7

Quantitative changes of red blood cell shapes in relation to clinical features in beta-thalassemia/HbE disease. Bunyaratvej A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 May;83(5):555-9

Hemoglobin Miyada: DNA analysis of the anti-Lepore beta delta fusion gene. Driscoll MC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984;17(4):355-62

Population study in Assam: ABO blood groups, haemoglobin E and G-6-PD deficiency. Das BM, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1985 Mar;43(1):81-6

Double heterozygosity for hemoglobins C and Lepore in an American black man. Schoentag R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Aug;109(8):777-9

Haemoglobin GPhiladelphia and its interaction with haemoglobin S and alpha-thalassaemia in Nigerians. Knox-Macaulay HH, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1984;6(2):113-21

The molecular basis of alpha-thalassaemia in Thailand. Winichagoon P, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Aug;3(8):1813-8

A mouse beta-globin mutant that is an exact model of hemoglobin Rainier in man. Peters J, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Aug;110(4):709-21

Hemoglobin Deer Lodge [alpha 2 beta 22(NA2)His----Arg] in a Venezuelan family. Arends T, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(6):621-6

Hb Fort Worth or alpha2 27(B8)Glu----Gly beta2 in a black family from Canada. Carstairs KC, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1985;9(2):201-5

Hemoglobin Cocody [beta 21 (B3)Asp----Asn] hematologic aspects of heterozygosity and of Hb Cocody/beta +-thalassemia. Fabritius H, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1985;9(2):193-6

Homozygous HbE and HbSE disease in a Saudi family. Hardy MJ, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1985;9(1):47-52

Hemoglobin constitution of double heterozygotes for alpha or beta-thalassemia and Hb J Sardegna. Maccioni L, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(5):497-507

Interaction between Hb S and Hb Hope in a Cuban family. Martínez G, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(5):519-22

Alternate organization of alpha G-Philadelphia globin genes among U.S. black and Italian Caucasian heterozygotes. Sciarratta GV, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(6):537-47

Identification of beta variant hemoglobins by DNA restriction endonuclease mapping. Trent RJ, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(5):443-62

Hemoglobin Chongqing [alpha 2(NA2)Leu----Arg] and hemoglobin Harbin [alpha 16(A14)Lys----Met] found in China. Zeng YT, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(6):569-81

The interaction of hemoglobin O Arab with Hb S and beta+ thalassemia among Israeli Arabs. Rachmilewitz EA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(2):119-25

Abnormal haemoglobins in subjects belonging to scheduled castes in Udaipur district (Rajasthan). Choubisa SL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Oct;80:463-8

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency, thalassaemia & abnormal haemoglobins in Bohra Muslims. Jain RC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jun;79:789-91

Unusual features of haemoglobin-E thalassaemia. Pati AR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Apr;81:409-12

Frequency of febrile illness in Hb E-thalassaemia patients. Swarup-Mitra S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jun;79:779-82

The hemoglobinopathies in iron deficiency patients. Patmasiriwat P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 May;68(5):248-53

Study of abnormal hemoglobin in Ehime, Japan: two structural variants of hemoglobin A (Hb I and Hb J Iran) and structural and synthetic variants of delta chain. Saito S. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep;29(3):335-51

Haemoglobin D-beta-thalassaemia in a German family. A double heterozygous haemoglobinopathy. Piechowiak H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 1;63(13):613-5

Genetic disorders of human haemoglobin as models for analysing gene regulation. Weatherall DJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Dec 4;307(1132):247-59

Hb Long Island: a hemoglobin variant with a methionyl extension at the NH2 terminus and a prolyl substitution for the normal histidyl residue 2 of the beta chain. Barwick RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(14):4602-5

Localized control of ligand binding in hemoglobin: effect of tertiary structure on picosecond geminate recombination. Friedman JM, et al. **Science** 1985 Jul 12;229(4709):187-90

Hemoglobin I mutation encoded at both alpha-globin loci on the same chromosome: concerted evolution in the human genome. Liebhaber SA, et al. **Science** 1984 Dec 21;226(4681):1449-51

[Cooley's anemia syndrome in a double heterozygote for hemoglobin Lepore Washington-Boston and beta thalassemia] Ortega JJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 24;83(17):717-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A Japanese boy with hemolytic anemia due to an unstable hemoglobin (Hb Bristol). Sakuragawa M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;47(4):896-902

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hb Regina or alpha 2 beta 2 96(FG3)Leu----Val: a high oxygen affinity variant discovered by cation-exchange HPLC. Devaraj R, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Jun;19(2):195-200

Hemoglobin Roseau-Pointe a Pitre alpha 2 beta 2(90) (F6) Glu----Gly: a new hemoglobin variant with slight instability and low oxygen affinity. Merault G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 May 6;184(1):10-3

Hb F-Dammam or alpha 2A gamma 2(79) (EF3) Asp----Asn. Al-Awamy BH, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1985;9(2):171-3

Hb Gainesville-GA or alpha 2 beta 2 46(CD5)Gly----Arg. Chen SS, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1985;9(2):179-81

Hemoglobin Twin Peaks alpha 113 (GH1) Leu----His. Guis M, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1985;9(2):175-7

Hemoglobin Lille [alpha 74 (EF3) Asp----Ala]: the first instance in China. Lu YQ, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(5):523-7

Purification and properties of hemoglobin Miyashiro. Ohba Y, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(5):515-8

Separation of the tryptic peptides and cyanogen bromide fragments of the human embryonic zeta chains of hemoglobin in Portland I and II by reverse phase high performance liquid chromatography. Randhawat ZI, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(5):463-82

Asymmetric hybrids formed with hemoglobin British Columbia (alpha 2 beta 2(101Glu----Lys]. Stinson RA. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(5):483-96

A new hemoglobin variant, hemoglobin Nunobiki [alpha 141 (HC3) Arg----Cys]. Notable influence of the carboxy-terminal cysteine upon various physico-chemical characteristics of hemoglobin. Shimasaki S. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Feb;75(2):695-701

[Abnormal hemoglobins identified in Martinique] Monplaisir N, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985;27(1):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Identification of abnormal hemoglobins. VII. Isoelectric focusing on the thin layer polyacrylamide gel] Fujisawa K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Mar;33(3):308-12 **(Jpn)**

[Identification of abnormal hemoglobins. VIII. Separation of abnormal globins by reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography] Ohba Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Mar;33(3):313-8 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Fluorescent cytoplasm and Heinz bodies of hemoglobin Köln erythrocytes: evidence for intracellular heme catabolism. Eisinger J, et al. **Blood** 1985 Apr;65(4):886-93

Haemoglobin Warwickshire (beta 5 [A2] Pro----Arg). A possible 'fine tuning' of 2,3-DPG affinity by beta 5 Pro. Wilson CI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 29;176(2):331-3

Oxygen binding and stability properties of Hb Santa Ana (beta 88 Leu----Pro). Tanaka Y, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1985;9(2):157-69

Abnormal hemoglobins. Bunch C. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1985 Summer;23(2):175-95

Involvement of Glu G3(101)beta in the function of hemoglobin. Comparative O2 equilibrium studies of human mutant hemoglobins. Shih DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):5919-24

PHYSIOLOGY

[Hemoglobin Linköping and physical performance] Lahtinen R, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(2):173-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

HEMOGLOBINURIA

ETIOLOGY

Runner's macrocytosis: a clue to footstrike hemolysis. Runner's anemia as a benefit versus runner's hemolysis as a detriment. Eichner ER. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb;78(2):321-5

[A case of march hemoglobinuria following 'kendo' (Japanese fencing) exercise] Mineoka K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Oct;25(10):1680-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Rapid separation and identification of myoglobin and hemoglobin in urine by centrifugation through a microconcentrator membrane. Kelner MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jan;31(1):112-4

VETERINARY

Icterus-haemoglobinuria in calves [letter] Savey M. **Vet Rec** 1984 Oct 20;115(16):419

[Efficacy of the preparation Phospho-jet in the treatment of puerperal hemoglobinuria in dairy cows in Greece] Karatzias H. **DTW** 1985 Mar 8;92(3):92-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HEMOGLOBINURIA, PAROXYSMAL

Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Rosse WF, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1985 Feb;14(1):105-25 (101 ref.)

[Pancytopenia within the framework of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (case reports of 7 patients)] Tukić L, et al. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(9-10):413-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

BLOOD

Effects on red blood cell choline transport induced by different sulfhydryl compounds. Falezza GC, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;72(2):111-6

Two populations of erythroid cell progenitors in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Rotoli B, et al. **Blood** 1984 Oct;64(4):847-51

Distribution of decay-accelerating factor in the peripheral blood of normal individuals and patients with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Kinoshita T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jul 1;162(1):75–92 (45 ref.)

Erythroid precursor cells in patients with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Shichishima T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;47(6):1242–8

The fatty acid composition in the red cell membrane of the patients with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Shinohara K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;47(4):853–7

[Clinical analysis of 128 cases of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Huang WX. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;23(6):359–61, 398 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of aluminum on hemolysis of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria erythrocytes] Pan HZ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Feb; 6(1):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of horseshoe crab blood lectin on complement mediated hemolysis of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria-like erythrocytes] Wang KY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Feb; 6(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relation between the hemolytic system and cell variants in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Góngora-Biachi RA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(4–A):384–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Thrombolytic therapy for inferior vena cava thrombosis in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Sholar PW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Oct;103(4):539–41

Total hemiatrophy. Association with localized scleroderma, Schönlein-Henoch nephritis, and paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Kuto F, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Apr; 145(4):731–3

Dural sinus thrombosis in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Donhowe SP, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1984;86(3):149–52

DIAGNOSIS

Use of some snake venoms in the diagnostics of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH). Brabec V, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985;112(2):293–302

IMMUNOLOGY

Deficient natural killer (NK) cells in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria (PNH): studies of lymphoid cells fractionated by discontinuous density gradient centrifugation. Yoda Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Aug; 60(4):669–75

Complement sensitivity of erythroid and myeloid precursors in paroxysmal in nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Ishida Y, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1984 Sep;2(5):316–26

Characterization of the complement sensitivity of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria erythrocytes. Parker CJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jun;75(6):2074–84

Normal function of CR1 on affected erythrocytes of patients with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Roberts WN, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):512–7

Enhanced reactive lysis of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria erythrocytes by C5b-9 does not involve increased C7 binding or cell-bound C3b. Rosenfeld SI, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):506–11

Deficiency of the complement regulatory protein, 'decay-accelerating factor,' on membranes of granulocytes, monocytes, and platelets in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Nicholson-Weller A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 25;312(17):1091–7

Enhanced complement-mediated lysis of type III paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria erythrocytes involves increased C9 binding and polymerization. Hu VW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5520–4

Amelioration of lytic abnormalities of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria with decay-accelerating factor. Medof ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2980–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

T cell-mediated suppression of late erythroid and granulocyte/macrophage progenitor cells in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH). Abe T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;48(1):22–8

[Hypercoagulation syndrome in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Khametova RN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Jan;30(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Uncomplicated pregnancy and paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Study of 4 patients] Avilés A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1984 Aug;52(328):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Renal and hepatic scintigraphy in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH). Wilansky DL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 May;10(5):369–71

HEMOLYMPH

ANALYSIS

Genetic variants of protease inhibitors against fungal protease and alpha-chymotrypsin from hemolymph of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Eguchi M, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Dec; 22(11–12):1093–102

Purification and partial characterization of an erythroagglutinin from the hemolymph of scorpion, Heterometrus bengalensis. Basu PS, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 Jun;66(6):487–91

Qualitative and quantitative studies on the compounds of the larval defensive secretion of Zygaena trifolii (Esper, 1783) (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Witthohn K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;79(1):103–6

Carbonate dehydratase (carbonic anhydrase) in a spider. Association with the hemolymph lipoprotein. Stratakis E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Oct; 365(10):1187–97

Trypsin inhibitor in the hemolymph of a solitary ascidian, Halocynthia roretzi. Purification and characterization. Yokosawa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun; 97(6):1621–30

The covalent protein structure of insecticyanin, a blue biliprotein from the hemolymph of the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta L. Riley CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13159–65

Purification and properties of a predominantly female-specific protein from the hemolymph of the larva of the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. Ryan RO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):782–7

Purification and characterization of an inhibitor of the cysteine protease from the hemolymph of Sarcophaga peregrina larvae. Suzuki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):5115–20

CYTOLOGY

[In vitro development of hemolymph granulocytes of Biomphalaria glabrata (Gastropoda, Planorbidae). Study by scanning electron microscopy] Morona D, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1984;59(5):467–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Influence of octopamine on trehalase activity in muscle and hemolymph of the American cockroach, Periplaneta americana L. Jahagirdar AP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 28;801(2):177–83

IMMUNOLOGY

Protochordate immunity--II. Diverse hemolymph lectins in the solitary tunicate Styela clava. Wright RK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;79(2):269–77

Plasmodium gallinaceum: sporozoite activity in immune mosquito hemolymph. Weathersby AB. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Apr;59(2):192–6

Naturally occurring agglutinins against trypanosomatid flagellates in the haemolymph of insects. Ingram GA, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Dec;89 (Pt 3):435–51

Tunicate leucocyte receptors and hemolymph lectins. Wright RK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;157:115–24

Search for shared antigens in the schistosome-snail combination Trichobilharzia ocellata-Lymnaea stagnalis. van der Knaap WP, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985;71(2):219–26

METABOLISM

The physical characteristics of the haemolymph in Porcellio spinicornis say (Porcellionidae, Isopoda). Alikhan MA. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1984 Oct;92(3):159–66

Normal and experimentally induced changes in hormonal hemolymph titers during parental behavior of the earwig Labidura riparia. Vancassel M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Dec;56(3):444–56

Primary structure of sarcotoxin I, an antibacterial protein induced in the hemolymph of Sarcophaga peregrina (flesh fly) larvae. Okada M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25; 260(12):7174–7

Stress reduces hemolymph ecdysteroid levels in the crab: mediation by the eyestalks. Mattson MP, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 May;234(2):319–23

Purification and properties of the juvenile hormone carrier protein from the hemolymph of Manduca sexta. Peterson RC. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;111:482–7

Ecdysteroid metabolism in a crab: Carcinus maenas L. Lachaise F, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Mar;43(3):243–59

MICROBIOLOGY

Presence of microorganisms in hemolymph of the horseshoe crab Limulus polyphemus. Brandin ER, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Mar;49(3):718–20

Source of Vibrio spp. found in the hemolymph of the blue crab, Callinectes sapidus. Sizemore RK, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1985 Jul;46(1):109–10

PARASITOLOGY

The development of extra-intestinal cycle of Trypanosoma cruzi in Triatoma infestans and Panstrongylus megistus. Lacombe D, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1984 Jun; 56(2):221–30

The presence of kinetes of a Babesia species in the haemolymph smears of engorged Hyalomma ticks in Nigeria. Dipeolu OO, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Dec; 17(1):41–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Biological effects of a 765-kV, 60-Hz transmission line on honey bees (Apis mellifera L.): hemolymph as a possible stress indicator. Bindokas V, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1984;5(3):305–14

Elimination of the allatotropic activity in locusts by microsurgical and immunological methods: evidence for humoral control of the corpora allata, hemolymph proteins, and ovary development. Ulrich GM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;59(1):120–9

Cardiac output and tissue blood flow in the abalone, Haliotis cracherodii (Mollusca, Gastropoda). Jorgensen DD, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Sep;231(3):309–24

Acid-base regulation during exercise and recovery in the blue crab, Callinectes sapidus. Booth CE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Dec;58(3):359–76

HEMOLYSIN FACTORS see under **PLASMIDS**

HEMOLYSINS

Moraxella bovis hemolysin. Ostle AG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Sep;45(9):1848–51

Role of haemolysin and temperature in the pathogenesis of Listeria monocytogenes in fertile hens' eggs. Basher HA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Dec; 258(2–3):223–31

[Experimental therapy of lethal poisoning due to combination of Vibrio thermostable direct hemolysin and staphylococcal enterotoxin] Koike K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;39(5):841–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Virulence of Staphylococcus aureus in a mouse mastitis model: studies of alpha hemolysin, coagulase, and protein A as possible virulence determinants with protoplast fusion and gene cloning. Jonsson P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep; 49(3):765–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Extracellular virulence factors of fish Vibrio: relationships between toxic material, hemolysin, and proteolytic enzyme. Kodama H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):2203–7

Survey of drug and phage resistance and colicin and hemolysin production among coliforms isolated in the Ivory Coast. Trudel L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Oct;48(4):905–7

Production of RNA-dependent haemolysin by Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae. Martin PG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 May;31(5):456–62

Serotypes, hemolysin production, and receptor recognition of Escherichia coli strains associated with neonatal sepsis and meningitis. Korhonen TK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May;48(2):486–91

Effect of D-tryptophan on hemolysin production in Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Cherwonogrodzky JW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov;20(5):909–11

Regulation of haemolysin synthesis in E. coli determined by HLY genes of human origin. Nicaud JM, et al. **MGG** 1985; 199(1):111–6

Production of extracellular hemolytic cytotoxin by Legionella bozemanii. Frisch CF, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(11):1267–72

Gal-Gal binding and hemolysin phenotypes and genotypes associated with uropathogenic Escherichia coli. O'Hanley P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 15;313(7):414–20

[Hemolytic properties of Yersinia. I. Use of solid media] Zaremba M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1984;36(2):113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Cytotoxic activity in the plasma of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) patients against normal erythrocytes. Quantitative determinations. Conradi S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 May;68(2–3):135–45

GENETICS

Structure, function, and regulation of the plasmid-encoded hemolysin determinant of Escherichia coli. Goebel W, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;30:791–805

Characterisation of HlyC and mechanism of activation and secretion of haemolysin from E. coli 2001. Nicaud JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Aug 5;187(2):339–44

Orientation and expression of the cloned hemolysin gene of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ding J, et al. **Gene** 1985; 33(3):313–21

Cloning of the structural gene (hly) for the haemolysin of Vibrio cholerae El Tor strain 017. Manning PA, et al. **Gene** 1984 Nov;31(1–3):225–31

Detection of the thermostable direct hemolysin gene and related DNA sequences in Vibrio parahaemolyticus and other vibrio species by the DNA colony hybridization test. Nishibuchi M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):481–6

Nucleotide sequence of an Escherichia coli chromosomal hemolysin. Felmlee T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul; 163(1):94–105

Cloning and characterization of the hemolysin determinants from Vibrio cholerae RV79(Hly+), RV79(Hly-), and 569B. Goldberg SL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr; 162(1):35–41

Molecular cloning of the hemolysin determinant from Vibrio cholerae El Tor. Goldberg SL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):239–44

Study of regulation and transport of hemolysin by using fusion of the beta-galactosidase gene (lacZ) to hemolysin genes. Juarez A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):161–8

Multiple copies of hemolysin genes and associated sequences in the chromosomes of uropathogenic Escherichia coli strains. Knapp S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):1027–33

Nucleotide sequence of the thermostable direct hemolysin gene of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Nishibuchi M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 May;162(2):558–64

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of Vibrio parahaemolyticus thermostable direct hemolysin and thermolabile hemolysin genes. Taniguchi H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 May;162(2):510–5

Mapping of a gene that regulates hemolysin production in Vibrio cholerae. von Mechow S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):799–802

Functional characterization of a cloned haemolysin determinant from E. coli of human origin, encoding information for the secretion of a 107K polypeptide. Mackman N, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(1):129–34

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenicity of Moraxella bovis hemolysin. Ostle AG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 May;46(5):1011–4

Escherichia coli and human neutrophils. Effect of bacterial supernatant with hemolysin activity upon chemotaxin receptors. Pruett TL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Feb;120(2):212–6

High frequency of anti-A and anti-B haemolysins in certain ethnic groups of Nigeria. Kulkarni AG, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;48(1):39–41

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification of extracellular toxic material of fish Vibrio. Moustafa M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):2208–10

Hemolytic factors in Schistosoma japonicum eggs. Asahi H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):514–8

Purification and some properties of Aeromonas hydrophila hemolysin. Asao T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Oct;46(1):122–7

Purification of alpha-hemolysin from an overproducing E. coli strain. Gonzalez-Carreró MI, et al. **MGG** 1985;199(1):106–10

METABOLISM

Biochemical and genetic studies of iron-regulated (exotoxin A) and phosphate-regulated (hemolysin phospholipase C) virulence factors of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Vasil ML, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1985;36:23–39

Role of caseinase from Aeromonas salmonicida in activation of hemolysin. Titball RW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):756–9

Escherichia coli hemolysin is released extracellularly without cleavage of a signal peptide. Felmlee T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;163(1):88–93

Chromosomal mutation that affects excretion of hemolysin in Escherichia coli. Juarez A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):1083–5

Studies on toxin of Aspergillus fumigatus. XXII. Fashion of binding of Asp-hemolysin to human erythrocytes and Asp-hemolysin-binding proteins of erythrocyte membranes. Ebina K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(2):91–101

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A thiol-activated hemolysin in gram-negative bacteria. Albesa I, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Mar;31(3):297–300

[Ion channels in membranes induced by hemolysin from the sea anemone Radianthus macrodactylus] Kozlovskaia EP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;277(6):1491–3 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A role for hemolysin in Escherichia coli-induced inflammation in granulocytopenic rabbits. Issekutz AC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Dec;150(6):925–34

Pathogenicity of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae for laboratory animals and possible role of its hemolysin for production of pleuropneumonia. Nakai T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;46(6):851–8

TOXICITY

The toxic role of alpha-haemolysin in the pathogenesis of experimental Escherichia coli infection in mice. Smith HW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Feb;131 (Pt 2):395–403

HEMOLYSIS

see related

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC
OSMOTIC FRAGILITY

Red cell membrane lipid peroxidation and hemolysis secondary to phototherapy. Ostrea EM Jr, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 May;74(3):378–81

Measurement of modulation of mouse complement levels in vivo, utilizing a microtiter hemolytic assay. White KL Jr, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Dec;15(5–6):562–8

Necrotizing enterocolitis, hemolysis, and Clostridium perfringens [letter] Novak RW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Feb;139(2):114–5

Influence of two piston-type infusion pumps on hemolysis of infused red blood cells. Veerman MW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Mar;42(3):626–8

Runner's macrocytosis: a clue to footstrike hemolysis [letter] **Am J Med** 1985 Sep;79(3):A51, A56, A62

Runner's macrocytosis: a clue to footstrike hemolysis. Runner's anemia as a benefit versus runner's hemolysis as a detriment. Eichner ER. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb;78(2):321–5

HELLP syndrome: pathologic entity or technical inadequacy? [letter] Greer IA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May 1;152(1):113–4

Delayed hemolytic transfusion reaction: a cause of late postoperative fever. Soper DE. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 15;153(2):227–8

Involvement of oxidative damage in erythrocyte lysis induced by amphotericin B. Brajtburg J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Feb;27(2):172–6

Hemolytic activity of Serratia marcescens. Braun V, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 May;141(4):371–6

Entrapping of the spin label tempocholine into human erythrocytes by resealing after hyposmolar stress. Comparison with haemolysis. The effects of some membrane-active substances. Lagercrantz C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 1;34(1):31–8

Characterisation of hemolysis induced by T-2 toxin. Gyongyossy-Issa MI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 15;838(2):252–6

The activity of membranes reconstituted from HVJ envelope proteins and lipids to induce hemolysis and fusion between liposomes and erythrocytes. Inoue J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 27;816(2):321–31

The kinetics of colloid osmotic hemolysis. II. Photohemolysis. Pooler JP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 10;812(1):199–205

Human red blood cell hemolysis in a turbulent shear flow: contribution of Reynolds shear stresses. Sallam AM, et al. **Biorheology** 1984;21(6):783–97

Hemoglobin S polymerization: primary determinant of the hemolytic and clinical severity of the sickling syndromes. Brittenham GM, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jan;65(1):183–9

The haemolysis resistance test (HRT) in chronic excessive drinkers: a pilot study. Negrete JC, et al. **Br J Addict** 1985 Mar;80(1):77–82

Hemoglobin interference from in vivo hemolysis. Blank DW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Sep;31(9):1566–9

Hemoglobin interference with the BMD total bilirubin assay in the Hitachi 705 analyzer, and its relation to the hemolytic index [letter] Karkoski DJ. **Clin Chem** 1985 May;31(5):791

Ferrokinetic and erythrokinetic studies in alpha and beta thalassaemia. Srichaikul T, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1984;6(2):133–40

Tc-99m red blood cells for the study of rapid hemolytic processes associated with heterologous blood transfusions. Benedetto AR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Oct;9(10):561–4

Fatal fulminant hepatic failure? [letter] Ozsoylu S. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Aug;24(8):470

Conservation of iron and hemoglobin during induced hemolytic stress in the amphibian Taricha granulosa. Francis RT Jr, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;79(1):109–13

Macrophage oxidative burst (OB) and related cytotoxicity--II. Differential sensitivity of erythrocytes from various animals to OB dependent lysis. Keisari Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;80(2):163–6

Evolution of antibody structure and effector functions: comparative hemolytic activities of monomeric and tetrameric IgM from rainbow trout, Salmo gairdnerii. Elcombe BM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;80(4):697–706

A BASIC computer program for calculation of CH50 values by probit analysis. Woodfork K, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1985;15(3):133–6

Anti-LPS factor in the horseshoe crab, Tachypleus tridentatus. Its hemolytic activity on the red blood cell sensitized with lipopolysaccharide. Ohashi K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 15;176(1):207–10

Hemolysis and suppression of neutrophil chemotaxis by a low molecular weight component of human burn patient sera. Ninnemann JL, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;10(2):63–9

Erythrocyte lysis by PMA-triggered neutrophil polymorphonuclears: evidence for an hypochlorous acid-dependent process. Dallegri F, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Aug;55(4):639–45

C3-independent immune haemolysis: haemolysis of EAC14oxy2 cells by C5–C9 without participation of C3. Kitamura H, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Nov;53(3):575–82

Trypsin-sensitive, bovine serum albumin-dependent hemolysis activity in Mycoplasma pulmonis. Minion FC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Aug;49(2):440–2

Cyclic loading on the red cell membrane in a shear flow: a possible cause of hemolysis. Niimi H, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1985 May;107(2):91–5

Role of membrane thermotropic properties on hypotonic hemolysis and hypertonic cryohemolysis of human red blood cells. Minetti M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984;25(2):61–72

Cyclophosphamide-related intravascular haemolysis during continuous-flow plasma exchange. Wood L, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1985;2(3):250–2

Detection of synergistic hemolytic activity of Staphylococcus aureus with the Cathra replicator. Boyce JM. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May;21(5):835–7

Isolation and characterization of two hemolytic phenotypes of Vibrio damsela associated with a fatal wound infection. Clarridge JE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar;21(3):302–6

Enzyme linked direct antiglobulin tests in patients with autoimmune haemolysis. Sokol RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Aug;38(8):912–4

Reaction components influencing CAMP factor induced lysis. Sterzik B, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Apr;131 (Pt 4):817–20

Binding and activation of hemolytic complement by IgG antibodies: cooperativity between antibodies of different hapten specificity. Borsos T, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):492–4

Complement-mediated hemolytic activity of succinylated concanavalin A: preparation and activity of cell intermediates. Langone JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1110–4

Leishmania amastigotes: resistance to complement-mediated lysis is not due to a failure to fix C3. Mosser DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4128–31

Enhanced reactive lysis of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria erythrocytes by C5b-9 does not involve increased C7 binding or cell-bound C3b. Rosenfeld SI, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):506–11

Complement receptor type three-dependent degradation of opsonized erythrocytes by mouse macrophages. Rothlein R, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2668–72

A simple model for estimating the hemolytic rate in patients with sickle cell anemia. Chen YH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Feb;105(2):201–8

Deleterious effects of cardiopulmonary bypass. A prospective study of bubble versus membrane oxygenation. van Oeveren W, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jun;89(6):888–99

Hemolytic activity of isolates of Yersinia sp. Fantasia Mazzotti M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1985 Jul;8(3):293–6

Complement lysis of nucleated cells: effect of temperature and puromycin on the number of channels required for cytolysis. Ramm LE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Nov;21(11):1015–21

Regulatory factors of erythrocyte expansibility observed in hypotonic stress. Tatsumi N, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;47(4):878–87

Amelioration of lytic abnormalities of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria with decay-accelerating factor. Medof ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2980–4

Erythrophagocytosis as a determinant of hemolytic rate in sickle disease. Miller WJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;165:85–92

A simple method for the measurement of the hemolytic power of crude snake venoms. Gómez-Leiva MA, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1983 Nov;31(2):341–2

Haemolysis in a G6PD-deficient child induced by eating unripe peaches. Globerman H, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Oct;33(4):337–41

Quantitation of H+-ions relating to packed erythrocytes in blood from the spleen and the inferior vena cava in rats. Torp HE. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1985;42:17–22

Blood cell effects in membrane plasma separation. Malchesky PS, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:313–9

Anti-Dob implicated as the cause of a delayed hemolytic transfusion reaction. Moheng MC, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Jan–Feb;25(1):44–6

Hemolysis following platelet transfusions from ABO-incompatible donors. Pierce RN, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Jan–Feb;25(1):60–2

Acute hemolysis and renal failure with rifampicin-dependent antibodies after discontinuous administration. Tahan SR, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Mar–Apr;25(2):124–7

Effects of various treatments of bovine complement on its lytic efficacy measured by two different tests. Nielsen K, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jul;6(3–4):273–83

Reduction of blood trauma in roller pumps for long-term perfusion. Noon GP, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Feb;9(1):65–71

[Prolonged fever and schizocytosis disclosing myxoma of the left atrium (letter)] Vermeulen C, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 10;13(40):2457 **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of the hemolytic activity of influenza viruses by antibody] Glathe H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(4):523–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on hemolysis in transurethral interventions] Bichler KH, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1985 Jul;24(4):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemolytic effect of Listeria innocua on sheep erythrocytes] Pongratz G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Aug;257(3):296–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peroxide hemolysis of the red blood cells of diabetic children] Román F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Nov 18;125(47):2853–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Evaluation of acute intravascular hemolysis after prosthetic cardiac valve replacement] Hayashi J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Jun;38(6):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemolytic activity of selected strains of the genus Yersinia] Bielecka Z, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1985;37(2):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemolytic properties of strains of the genus Yersinia. III. Evaluation of bovine and horse blood] Zaremba M, et al.

Med Dosw Mikrobiol 1985;37(2):82-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemolytic properties of strains of the genus Yersinia. II. Evaluation on liquid media] Zaremba M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1985;37(2):74-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemolytic properties of Yersinia. I. Use of solid media] Zaremba M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1984;36(2):113-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Insulin-degrading complex of the hemolysate from human erythrocytes] Matuliavichius VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984 Nov-Dec;279(1):237-40 **(Rus)**

[The role of autoimmune hemolytic processes in echinocytic erythrocyte transformation in malignant growths] Aleksandrova LM, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(3):48-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemolytic resistance of erythrocytes in the development of experimental tumors] Braginskaia FI, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(5):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of erythrocyte destruction during immunization] Kirdei EG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Dec;29(12):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new nutrient medium for determining the hemolytic activity of intestinal bacteria] Miatsakanov ST, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(8):498 **(Rus)**

[Free radical oxidation of lipids and erythrocyte stability to hemolysis in healthy and sick children] Iurkov IuA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jul-Aug;30(4):101-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemolytic activity of Vibrio cholerae non-01] Majtán V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1984 Nov; 33(6):332-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[H.E.L.L.P. syndrome] Trezza JS, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1983;41(3-4):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Relation between the hemolytic system and cell variants in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Góngora-Biachi RA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(4-A):384-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Role of free radical scavengers on phenylhydrazine induced hemolysis in rat. Imanishi H, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1985;7(1-2):71-5

Vitamin E and dapsone-induced hemolysis. Kelly JW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Dec;120(12):1582-4

Protective effect of coenzyme Q10 on erythrolysis induced by octoxinol or hypotonic salines. Sugiyama S, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1):26-7

Effects of calmodulin and related proteins on the hemolytic activity of melittin. Malencik DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):22-9

Inhibitory effect of the flavonoid silymarin on the erythrocyte hemolysis induced by phenylhydrazine. Valenzuela A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 31;126(2):712-8

On the interaction of cobra venom protein cardiotoxins with erythrocytes. Zusman N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 30;124(2):629-36

The effect on photohaemolysis of variation in the structure of the porphyrin photosensitizer. de Paolis A, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 15;226(3):757-66

The hemolytic activity of citral: evidence for free radical participation. Tamir I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1;33(19):2945-50

The kinetics of colloid osmotic hemolysis. I. Nystatin-induced lysis. Pooler JP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 10;812(1):193-8

A thiol-activated hemolysin in gram-negative bacteria. Albesa I, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Mar;31(3):297-300

Intravenous and standard immune serum globulin preparations interfere with uptake of 125I-C3 onto sensitized erythrocytes and inhibit hemolytic complement activity. Berger M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Feb;34(2):227-36

The zoapatle. IX. In vitro effect of Montanoa tomentosa and Montanoa frutescens upon human sperm and red cells. Wens A, et al. **Contraception** 1985 May;31(5):523-32

Hemolysis as a possible indicator of neurotoxicity induced by organic solvents. Anderson RJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Dec;58:393-6

Inhibition by Cu2+ of amphotericin B induced lysis of erythrocytes. Chéron M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Dec 3; 178(1):127-31

Hematological responses to arsine exposure: quantitation of exposure response in mice. Peterson DP, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Jun;5(3):499-505

Biological effects of New Caledonia nickel ore samples on red blood cells, alveolar macrophages and pleural mesothelial cells. Bastie-Sigeac I, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(53):301-10

Antihemolytic action of surface active drugs. Rao MN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Apr;22(4):222-3

Correlation between toxin binding and hemolytic activity in membrane damage by staphylococcal alpha-toxin. Bhakdi S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):318-23

Mechanism of polymyxin B-mediated lysis of lipopolysaccharide-treated erythrocytes. Carr C Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jul;49(1):84-9

Effect of calcium ions on staphylococcal alpha-toxin-induced hemolysis of rabbit erythrocytes. Harshman S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):37-40

Studies on cysteine-induced hemolysis. Løvstad RA. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(12):1283-6

Photohemolytic potency of tetracyclines. Bjellerup M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Apr;84(4):262-4

Lysis of platelets and erythrocytes by the incorporation of a unique oxygenated sterol: 22R-hydroxycholesterol. Saito Y, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;83(1-2):187-91

Effects of vitamin E in kid erythrocytes on Tween 20-induced hemolysis in vitro. Hodate K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;30(6):509-14

Lysis of human red blood cells in the presence of various cosolvents. Reed KW, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1985 Mar-Apr;39(2):64-9

Depakene-induced intravascular hemolysis and pure red cell aplasia. Hirose Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;47(6):1366-70

Hemolysis in ARF in a G6PD-deficient patient: case 2 [letter] Seeler RA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984;5(4):328-9

Photohemolysis. Hetherington AM, et al. **Photodermatol** 1984 Oct;1(5):255-60

Hemolysis of donor red cells in 'two thirds-one third' solution [letter] Easton DJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Jan-Feb; 25(1):85

Haemolytic properties of cereal 5-n-alk(en)ylresorcinols. Kozubek A. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1984 Nov-Dec; 39(11-12):1132-6

Electron microscopic study of the polymyxin treated goat erythrocytes. Mandal TK, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1984 Jul-Aug;39(7-8):776-80

[Effect of aluminum on hemolysis of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria erythrocytes] Pan HZ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Feb; 6(1):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of horseshoe crab blood lectin on complement mediated hemolysis of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria-like erythrocytes] Wang KY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Feb; 6(1):62-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of pH on hemolytic activity and stability of Astragalus membranaceus injection] Shao YS. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 May;9(3):122-3 **(Chi)**

[Complement and noncomplement hemolysis of blood cells in patients with various blood diseases after the administration of the crude toxins of Agkistrodon piscivorus, Naja naja, Naja oxiana] Zák J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1984 Oct;86(10):308-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Spectrophotometric evaluation of hemolysis tests] Unger G, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1984; 17(6):337-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of CV-2619 (idebenone) on the half-life and hemolysis of red blood cells in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP)] Suno M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;84(4):407-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular cellular aspects of the hemolytic action of staphylococcal alpha-toxin] Ivanov NR, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Sep;(9):3-9 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Studies on photohemolysis with special reference to demethylchlortetracycline. Bjellerup M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(5):378-83

Amiodarone phototoxicity to human erythrocytes and lymphocytes. Hasan T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Dec;40(6):715-9

Photohemolytic lesions: stoichiometry of creation by phloxine B. Valenzeno DP. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Dec; 40(6):681-8

Microwave and thermal interactions with oxidative hemolysis. Kiel JL, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1984;16(4):317-23

HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN see **ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL**

HEMOLYTIC PLAQUE TECHNIC

Immunological aspects of retinoids in humans. II. Retinoic acid enhances induction of hemolytic plaque-forming cells. Sidell N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 15;88(2):374-81

Alterations in immunological reactivity in encephalomyocarditis virus-induced murine diabetes. I. Defective primary IgM plaque forming cell responses to sheep erythrocytes: correction by islet cell transplantation. Handwerger BS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Apr; 60(1):145-50

Complement activating rheumatoid factors in rheumatoid arthritis studied by haemolysis in gel: relation to antibody class and response to treatment with podophyllotoxin derivatives. Truedsson L, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Jan-Mar;3(1):29-37

Functional maturation of somatotropes in fetal rat pituitaries: analysis by reverse hemolytic plaque assay. Frawley LS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2355-60

Detection of LH release from individual pituitary cells by the reverse hemolytic plaque assay: estrogen increases the fraction of gonadotropes responding to GnRH. Smith PF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2484-6

Hybridomas producing hemolytic plaques used to study the relationship between monoclonal antibody affinity and the efficiency of plaque inhibition with increasing concentrations of antigen. Bankert RB, et al. **Hybridoma** 1981;1(1):47-58

A comparison of three reverse haemolytic plaque assays. Wangel AG, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 May; 166(4-5):403-9

Plaque-forming cell capability in the senescent. Tauris P, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(1):3-8

A micro reverse haemolytic plaque technique for the detection of antithyroglobulin antibody producing-lymphocytes in Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Row VV, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Dec;15(4):219-22

Single radial hemolysis test for quantitation of complement-fixing antibodies to non-hemagglutinating viruses. Fulton RE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug; 20(2):248-54

Interpretation of responses and protective levels of antibody against attenuated influenza A viruses using single radial haemolysis. Al-Khayatt R, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Oct; 93(2):301-12

Differentiation of murine B cell precursors in agar culture. II. Response of precursor-enriched populations to growth stimuli and demonstration that the clonable pre-B cell assay is limiting for the B cell precursor. Paige CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3699-704

Demonstration of splenic auto-anti-idiotypic plaque-forming cells in mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Powell MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4140-5

Failure of PFC inhibition assays to distinguish idiotypically between clonotypes that are readily distinguishable by RIA analysis. Schepart BS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep; 135(3):1683-9

Polyclonal induction of immunoglobulin synthesis by feline leukocytes as identified in a reverse hemolytic plaque assay. Engelman RW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jul 16; 81(1):65-71

A simple, rapid, reliable reverse haemolytic plaque assay and positive quality control test for routine use. Hall H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jun 12;80(1):125-35

An improved microculture-hemolytic spot assay for the study of carrier-specific antibody responses. Kotkes P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Nov 30;74(2):273-81

Antigen-induced plaque-forming cell responses in cultures of peripheral blood mononuclear cells of human neonates and infants. van Tol MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Nov; 105(5):738-44

Evaluation of methods for chemically coupling foot-and-mouth disease virus to sheep red blood cells for immunological assays. Varelas-Wesley I, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Jun;11(2):105-17

Rubella antibody detection by a microplate haemolysis-in-gel technique. Winter GF. **Med Lab Sci** 1985 Jan;42(1):56-9

A reverse hemolytic plaque assay for microscopic visualization of growth hormone release from individual cells: evidence for somatotrope heterogeneity. Frawley LS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Nov;39(5):484-7

Detection of lactoferrin and myeloperoxidase release from single neutrophils by a protein A plaque assay. Richter J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Oct;20(4):349-53

Polyclonal activation of canine B lymphocytes evaluated by a protein A reverse hemolytic plaque assay. Felsburg PJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jul;6(3-4):353-64

Effects of various treatments of bovine complement on its lytic efficacy measured by two different tests. Nielsen K, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jul;6(3-4):273-83

[Methodological studies on the hemolytic anti-bovine gamma globulin plaque technic] Malberg K, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1984;30(2):110-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein-A plaque test and ELISA: comparison of the two methods for the analysis of B-cell function] Lüdemann J, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1985 Jul;13(4):139-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on a detecting human immunoglobulin-secreting cells by micromethod of protein A reverse hemolytic plaque assay] Funato T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Aug; 32(8):923-6 **(Jpn)**

[Micromethod for measuring total immunohemolytic complement] Tiţeica M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 May-Jun;36(3):233-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Detection and isolation of antibody-forming clones by means of local cytolysis in gel] Eraizer TL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;98(9):375-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radial hemolysis reaction with the viruses of sandfly fever] Baten MA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(4):506-8 **(Rus)**

[Determination of meningococcal antibodies by a radial hemolysis method] Martynov IuV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Oct;(10):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the use of radial hemolysis in the determination of immunity to rubella] Fedorková M, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1985 Jun;34(4):222-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

HEMOLYTIC-UREMIC SYNDROME

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura and hemolytic uremic syndrome in pregnancy. Kwaan HC.

Clin Obstet Gynecol 1985 Mar;28(1):101-6

Hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Shah AK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Sep-Oct;51(412):587-91

BLOOD

Hemolytic-uremic syndrome: demonstration of abnormalities of platelet reactivity and insensitivity to prostaglandin I2. Bloom A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Feb;23(2):85-8

Intraplatelet serotonin (I5HT) in children with the hemolytic uremic syndrome. Edefonti A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Apr;23(4):207-11

Prostanoids in hemolytic uremic syndrome. Stuart MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jun;106(6):936-9

[Hemolytic-uremic syndrome] Korvenranta H, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(10):1002-5 **(Fin)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pulmonary angiomatoid vascular changes in mitomycin C-associated hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Chang-Poon VY, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Sep;109(9):877-8

Mitomycin-induced hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Proia AD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Dec;108(12):959-62

Recovery from mitomycin C-induced hemolytic uremic syndrome. A case report. Verwey J, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 15;54(12):2878-81

Carcinoma-associated hemolytic-uremic syndrome: a complication of mitomycin C chemotherapy. Cantrell JE Jr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 May;3(5):723-34

Cyclosporin-induced haemolytic uraemic syndrome in liver allograft recipient [letter] Bonser RS, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 8;2(8415):1337

De novo hemolytic uremic syndrome in renal transplant recipients immunosuppressed with cyclosporine. Van Buren D, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jul;98(1):54-62

[Nephrotoxicity of mitomycin C (apropos of 25 case reports). Results of a multicenter survey organized by the Society of Nephrology] Cordonnier D, et al. **Nephrologie** 1985;6(1):19-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uremia-hemolytic syndrome associated with intake of anovulatories. Apropos of 2 cases] Escobedo Rumoroso JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 6;83(10):424-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Hemolytic uremic syndrome--then and now [editorial] Drummond KN. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 10;312(2):116-8

COMPLICATIONS

An animal model of haemolytic--uraemic syndrome in shigellosis: lipopolysaccharides of Shigella dysenteriae I and S. flexneri produce leucocyte-mediated renal cortical necrosis in rabbits. Butler T, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Feb;66(1):7-15

Cholestatic jaundice in the haemolytic-uraemic syndrome: a case report. Jeffrey G, et al. **Gut** 1985 Mar;26(3):315-9

Hemolytic uremic syndrome in leptospirosis bataviae. Hanvanich M, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(2):230-1

Hemorrheological approach to thrombotic microangiopathies. Stratta P. **Nephron** 1985;40(1):67-73 (117 ref.)

Haemolysis, acute renal failure and haemolytic-uraemic syndrome [letter] Stratta P, et al. **Nephron** 1985;41(1):119

Adult hemolytic-uremic syndrome and bone marrow necrosis. Hicks CB, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Nov;141(5):680-1

[Gastrointestinal complications in children with hemolytic-uremic syndrome] Karcz J, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Dec;39(6):373-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute renal insufficiency in pregnancy. A case of the uremic-hemolytic syndrome in the post-partum period] Federico S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Jul-Aug;36(7-8):395-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hemolytic uremic syndrome: sonographic-clinical correlation. Graif M, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Dec;3(12):563-4

Thirteen month old Caucasian male admitted with extreme pallor [clinical conference] Peterson DG, et al. **SD J Med** 1984 Oct;37(10):15-9

[Gasser's syndrome in young children] Feklin VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Aug;(8):53-4 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Detection of circulating T-activating enzyme in the serum of a patient having hemolytic-uremic syndrome and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Beattie KM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Aug;84(2):244-8

A case of postpartum hemolytic uremic syndrome with severe elevations of liver enzymes. Sagawa N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May;65(5):761-4

ETIOLOGY

A hemolytic-uremic syndrome with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Boccia RV, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Nov;101(5):716-7

Campylobacter jejuni-associated hemolytic-uremic syndrome: a possible role for endotoxin [letter] Fumarola D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Mar;145(3):573

Pathology of acute renal failure & haemolytic uraemic syndrome in acute dysentery in children. Bhuyan UN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Apr;81:402-8

Verotoxin and neuraminidase induced platelet aggregating activity in plasma: their possible role in the pathogenesis of the haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Rose PE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Apr;38(4):438-41

The association between idiopathic hemolytic uremic syndrome and infection by verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli. Karmali MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 May;151(5):775-82

Leads from the MMWR. Hemolytic-uremic syndrome associated with Escherichia coli 0157:H7 enteric infections--United States, 1984. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 15;253(11):1541

Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome and Campylobacter [letter] Haq JA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jun 10;142(12):662-3

Hemolytic-uremic syndrome associated with Escherichia coli O 157:H7 enteric infections--United States, 1984. **MMWR** 1985 Jan 18;34(2):20-1

Current concepts. Postpartum renal failure. Hayslett JP. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 13;312(24):1556-9 (41 ref.)

Pneumococcal sepsis with hemolytic-uremic syndrome in the adult [letter] von Eyben FE, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(4):501-2

Hemolytic-uremic syndrome and T-cryptantigen exposure by neuraminidase-producing pneumococci: an emerging problem? Novak RW, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1983 Oct-Dec;1(4):409-13

[Campylobacter infection and hemolytic-uremic syndrome] Dickgiesser A. **Immun Infekt** 1983 May;11(3):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hemolytic uremic syndrome in 3 siblings. Feldhoff C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Jul;22(1):44-6

Hemolytic uremic syndrome in siblings [letter] Kaplan BS. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Jan;23(1):51

[Recurrent form of hemolytic-uremic syndrome in siblings] Nagasawa N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Feb;27(2):257-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Abnormalities of factor VIII related protein multimers in the haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Rose PE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Dec;59(12):1135-40

[Recurrent hemolytic-uremic syndrome with positive immunofluorescence] Schabel F, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1985;20(1):69-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Decreased plasma fibronectin levels in children with hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Cosio FG, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Apr;78(4):549-54

MICROBIOLOGY

Hemolytic-uremic syndrome associated with verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli. Ratnam S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jul 1;133(1):37-8

OCCURRENCE

Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome: epidemiology and report of an outbreak. Gully PR. **J R Soc Health** 1984 Dec;104(6):214-7 (41 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Haemolytic uraemic syndrome [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Nov 10;2(8411):1078-9

Experimental studies on the hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Bolande RP, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(3):228-36

Hemolytic-uremic syndrome: initial presentation mimicking intestinal intussusception. Sun CC, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1983 Oct-Dec;1(4):415-22

[A case of an adult hemolytic uremic syndrome with typical bilateral renal cortical necrosis found at autopsy] Taniguchi S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;73(9):1364-8 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormal VIII-vWF patterns and hemolytic-uremic syndrome [letter] Howard MA, et al. **Blood** 1985 Mar;65(3):778

[Role of intravascular coagulation in the pathophysiology of the hemolytic-uremic syndrome] Monnens L, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1984 Aug;52(4):148-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

THERAPY

Successful management of thrombocytopenia, microangiopathic anemia, and acute renal failure by plasmapheresis. Hakim RM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Mar;5(3):170-6

Why is plasma infusion useful in hemolytic uremic syndrome? [letter] Stratta P, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Nov;22(5):270-1

[Personal experiences in the treatment of hemolytic-uremic syndromes in childhood] Walch R, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1984;23(6):445-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Five children with hemolytic uremic syndrome--their clinical course and findings on the coagulation and fibrinolysis system] Suda J, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Feb;26(2):189-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Urinary kallikrein in hypertension secondary to hemolytic uremic syndrome: response to diuretic stimulus. Grunfeld B, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1984 Dec;5(4):205-8

HEMOPERFUSION

Treatment of oral theophylline poisoning. Ahlmén J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(4):423-6

Charcoal hemoperfusion for treatment of serious carbamazepine poisoning. Nilsson C, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(1):137-40

Therapy of digoxin intoxication in dogs by specific hemoperfusion through agarose polyacrolein microsphere beads-antidigoxin antibodies. Marcus L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 1):30-9

Present status of hemoperfusion/hemodialysis in Italy. Bonomini V, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1984;10:157-66

Role of activated carbon hemoperfusion in the recovery of livers exposed to ischemic damage. Toledo-Pereyra LH. **Arch Surg** 1985 Apr;120(4):462-5

An evaluation of the efficacy of charcoal haemoperfusion in the treatment of three cases of acute thallium poisoning. de Groot G, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Apr;57(1):61-6

Predicative calculation of the efficiency of hemodialysis or hemoperfusion for the removal of drugs from the body. Wellhöner HH. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Jan;56(3):182-9

Charcoal hemoperfusion treatment of severe theophylline toxicity. Kelly WJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Feb;15(1):75-7

Haemoperfusion in chloroquine poisoning [letter] Garnier R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 13;291(6488):141

Arterial drug infusion with extracorporeal removal. II. Internal carotid carmustine in the rhesus monkey. Oldfield EH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Mar;69(3):293-303

Hemoperfusion with gelatin-encapsulated charcoal. Wu ZG, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Apr;97(4):251-6

Shortened treatment time by combined hemodialysis and hemoperfusion. Bonomini V, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;44:57-64

Diuresis, dialysis, and hemoperfusion. Indications and benefits. Pond SM. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 Feb;2(1):29-45

Tumour regression after extracorporeal affinity chromatography of blood plasma across agarose beads containing staphylococcal protein A. Håkansson L, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Nov;20(11):1377-88

Influence of hemoperfusion using coated bead-type charcoal on middle molecules of hepatic failure dogs. Nishiki M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;33(3):493-7

Massive theophylline intoxication: effects of charcoal haemoperfusion on plasma and erythrocyte theophylline concentrations. van Kesteren RG, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 Mar;4(2):127-34

Hemoperfusion of phencyclidine in the dog. Allen WR, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Mar;8(2):101-4

Kinetics of the redistribution phenomenon after extracorporeal elimination. Keller F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Jul;7(4):181-8 (38 ref.)

Hemocarboperfusion in the USSR. Nikolaev VG. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Sep;7(5):289-96

Effect of charcoal hemoperfusion on amino acid disturbance in experimental hepatic coma. Shi ZQ, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Jul;7(4):203-8

Haemoperfusion in the treatment of chronic renal failure in patients on haemodialysis. Ryabov SI, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984;16(4):345-60

Charcoal hemoperfusion in the treatment of two cases of acute carbamazepine poisoning. de Groot G, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1984;22(4):349-62

Benefit of hemoperfusion in acute theophylline intoxication. Woo OF, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1984;22(5):411-24

Self-poisoning with theophylline [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Jan 19;1(8421):146-7

Quinine amblyopia treated by combined haemodialysis and activated resin haemoperfusion [letter] Gibbs JL, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 30;1(8431):752-3

Resin haemoperfusion for quinine poisoning [letter] Heath A. **Lancet** 1985 May 25;1(8439):1224

Theophylline poisoning and rhabdomyolysis [letter] Modi KB, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 20;2(8447):160-1

Preliminary report on the efficiency of combined haemodialysis-haemoperfusion treatment in chronic uraemia. Albertazzi A, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1984 Oct-Dec;2(4):245-51

Coated charcoal haemoperfusion. Chang TM. **Life Support Syst** 1984 Apr-Jun;2(2):99-106 (62 ref.)

In vitro and clinical studies of the removal of cortisol, thyroxine, insulin, and thyroid-stimulating hormone by coated charcoal haemoperfusion. Dixit V, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1984 Oct-Dec;2(4):238-44

Phosphate removal by haemoperfusion in acute renal failure (animals). Manor D, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985 Jan-Mar;3(1):26-34

Haemoperfusion in the management of end-stage renal disease. Winchester JF. **Life Support Syst** 1984 Apr-Jun;2(2):107-11 (22 ref.)

Theoretical study of haemoperfusion: drugs obeying a one-compartment pharmacokinetics model. Guenzet J, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 May;7(5):259–68

Affinity sorbents containing benzamidine derivatives for biomedical application. Lasionova NI, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Nov;39(11):738–40

Haemodialysis and charcoal haemoperfusion in acute inorganic mercury poisoning. Worth DP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Sep;60(707):636–8

Sodium valproate poisoning. A case report. van der Merwe AC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 May 4;67(18):735–6

Alternations of liver pathophysiology in experimental hepatic failure treated by two forms of plasma purification procedure. Ouchi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Jun; 146(2):211–23

Selective removal of plasma constituents. Pineda A. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:671–2

Efficacy and biocompatibility of a novel anti-cancer fiber in hemoperfusion on cancer-bearing rabbits. Tani T, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:308–12

Management of severe theophylline overdosage by charcoal haemoperfusion. Uprichard AC, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1984; 53(2):159–61

Use of beta-blockade and hemoperfusion for acute theophylline poisoning. Biberstein MP, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Oct;141(4):485–90

Stored blood purification on activated charcoals. Nikolaev VG, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1985; 18(3):132–8

[Resin hemoperfusion for acute pentobarbital intoxication in rats and rabbits] Lu ZN, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec;5(4):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Resin hemoperfusion for acute pentobarbital poisoning in rats and rabbits] Lu ZN, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec;5(4):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Absorption characteristics of hemoperfusion sorbents of Czechoslovak manufacture for various drugs] Monhart V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Aug 31;123(35):1091–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemoperfusion in severe glutethimide poisoning] Brndiar M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Dec;30(12):1191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemoperfusion--a therapeutic alternative to early treatment of acute lindane poisoning] Daerr W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 16;110(33):1253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Charcoal hemoperfusion in acetaminophen poisoning] Bentur Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Dec 2;107(11):333–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Effect of hemosorption on the functional state of the erythrocytes of preserved donor blood] Nikolaev VG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics and oxygen transport during hemosorption in patients with destructive pancreatitis and diffuse peritonitis] Riabov GA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacokinetics of sisomicin during hemosorption and hemodialysis] Firsov AA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 May;30(5):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacokinetics of ampicillin in patients with chronic renal insufficiency during hemodialysis and hemosorption] Iakovlev VP, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 May; 30(5):380–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hemosorption on the ultrastructure of hepatocytes in toxic liver damage] Kasymov AKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;99(3):368–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the passive electrical properties of the erythrocytes during hemosorption] Pliquett F, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Oct;98(10):414–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polychemotherapy, hemosorption and blastapheresis in the treatment of patients with acute leukemia] Abdulkadyrov KM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Apr;30(4):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Normalization of the physico-chemical properties of blood by hemosorption after its long-term preservation] Nikolaev VG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 May;30(5):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hemosorption on immunological reactivity indices in the combined treatment of patients with extensive nonspecific destructive suppurative processes in the lungs and pleura] Lukomskiĭ GI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Mar–Apr; (2):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of hemosorption in surgery] Astapenko VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in the treatment of patients with immune complex lesions of the lungs] Chuchalin AG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiologic evaluation of the efficacy of hemosorption in mechanical jaundice] Ender LA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of extracorporeal hemosorption in the complex of immunocorrective therapy of sepsis in children] Isakov IuF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of detoxifying hemosorption to treat burn toxemia] Komarov BD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in the complex treatment of disseminated forms of peritonitis] Lindenberg AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):120–4 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the hematomorphologic and protein picture of the blood when using hemosorption in experimental burn toxicity] Lopukhin IuM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov; (11):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in the treatment of patients with complications of the uremic syndrome] Savchenko NE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sorption detoxication in emergency situations] Shimanko II, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in the treatment of diffuse suppurative peritonitis] Taranenko LD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extracorporeal sorption detoxication in the complex treatment of pancreonecrosis] Zatevakhin II, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in treating the endogenous intoxication syndrome in patients with diffuse peritonitis] Dotsenko AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Jan;(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hemosorption on kidney function indices in burn patients] Kozinets GP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Mar;(3):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical modeling of hemosorption] Sidarenko LN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Jan;(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in the combined treatment of leptospirosis patients in the liver-kidney failure stage] Asauliuk IK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;63(4):114–7 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of schizophrenia by hemosorption] Churkin EA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;63(1):23–6 (18 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of sorption detoxication in acute calculous cholecystitis] Lur'e BL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Oct; 62(10):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of hemosorption in the complex treatment of patients with Lyell's syndrome] Pribylova NN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;63(6):121–3 **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of therapeutic effect of hemosorption in chronic arterial occlusive diseases of the lower limbs] Sergeeva NA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;63(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in treating severe forms of botulism] Shifrin GA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;63(1):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laboratory evaluation of the efficacy of detoxicating therapy in peritonitis] Starikov AV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985; (1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of hemosorption in the resuscitation department of a pediatric infectious disease clinic] Arkatov VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jun;(6):48–50 **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in patients with hepatic failure] Astapenko VG, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(7):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in narcologic practice] Churkin EA, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(12):67–71 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Lesions of the neuromuscular system in mechanical jaundice before and after hemosorption] Ender LA, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(3):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Removal of bile acids by the method of hemosorption and lymphosorption in patients with extrahepatic cholestasis] Lur'e BL, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(12):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in physico-chemical properties of immune complexes during hemosorption] Struchkov PV, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of hemosorption in psychoneurological disorders of somatic origin] Churkin EA. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(11):137–9 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hemodialysis and hemosorption on blood serum level of medium-molecular components in patients with chronic renal failure] Kozlov VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(7):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The serum enzymogram for the evaluation of the effectiveness of hemosorption in patients with acute destructive pancreatitis] Lur'e BL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(11):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electromyography in patients in the terminal stages of chronic renal failure treated with regular hemodialysis and hemosorption] Ender LA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunopathology of the skin and hemosorption] Beletskaia LV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 May;(5):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the immunocorrecting effect of hemosorption with plasmapheresis in neurodermatitis] Glukhen'kaia AB. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Aug;(8):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sorption immunocorrection and rheological properties of the blood in patients with disseminated psoriasis] Glukhen'kiĭ BT, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Nov; (11):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hemosorption on the state of lipid metabolism in patients with psoriasis] Lur'e VL, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Mar;(3):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of hemosorption in the treatment of patients with various forms of chronic arterial insufficiency of lower limbs] Koshkin VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Mar;134(3):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in Fournier's syndrome] Ostapenko VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Nov;133(11):79–81 **(Rus)**

[Changes in blood lipoproteins in patients with peripheral atherosclerosis after hemosorption] Khalilov EM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984;30(6):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of free serum phenol by gas-liquid chromatography in hemosorption] Kochetova MM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jan–Feb;31(1):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the serum enzyme and dehydrogenase activity of circulating lymphocytes during hemosorption in dietary hypercholesterolemia] Mikaelian NP. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Mar–Apr;31(2):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical characteristics of substances sorbed on SKN-2M activated charcoal during hemosorption in the normal state and following burn injury] Riabinin VE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Mar–Apr;31(2):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption combined with intensive measures in hemoblastoses] Abdulkadyrov KM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985; 31(6):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in the complex treatment of patients with bronchial asthma] Kryzhanovskaia II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 May;(5):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Our experience with hemosorption in the complex treatment of various diseases of the respiratory organs] Pilipchuk NS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Dec;(12):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of fulminant hepatitis with hemoperfusion (letter)] Gomis Gavilán M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Feb; 176(2):105–6 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Haematological changes induced by direct contact over a coated activated charcoal: in vivo and in vitro study. Mazzarella V, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1984 Apr–Jun; 2(2):113–9

Noncardiogenic pulmonary edema after charcoal hemoperfusion. Engstrom JW, et al. **South Med J** 1985 May;78(5):611–3

[Complications during hemosorption] Luzhnikov EA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):112–6 **(Rus)**

[Reasons for the occurrence of chills during hemosorption and the measures for their prevention] Bulakh AD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Mar;(3):50–2 **(Rus)**

[Complications of extracorporeal hemosorption and methods of their prevention] Byrikhin NI, et al. **Sov Med** 1984; (7):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Sorbent therapy of the porphyrias. III. Comparative efficacy of experimental plasma perfusion with several commercial hemoperfusion cartridges. Tishler PV, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;6(7):389–93

[Experience with repeated hemoperfusion through a Czechoslovak manufactured system using activated charcoal--Hemasorb C] Monhart V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Jan;31(1):83–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[New apparatus for artificial liver support: PAT resin--removal of protein-bound substances and its effect on hepatic failure in animals] Omori Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;86(5):566–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience in the use of standard perfusion packings for hemosorption] Goncharov IB, et al. **Med Tekh** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the functional properties of a system for hemosorption under nonspecialized conditions] Beliakov NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Apr;134(4):110–2 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Agarose-polyaldehyde microsphere beads: synthesis and biomedical applications. Cell labeling, cell separation, affinity chromatography, and hemoperfusion. Margel S. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1983 Dec;8(6):523–39

Preparation of polyethyleneglycol (PEG) coatings for microencapsulation of charcoal. Piskin E, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1984;10:183–92

Tailor-made agarose-based reactive beads for hemoperfusion and plasma perfusion. Sideman S, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1984;10:167–82

Resin hemoperfusion in hepatic porphyrias. Horák J, et al. **Artif Organs** 1985 May;9(2):169–72

Specific removal of digoxin by hemoperfusion through agarose polyacrolein microsphere polyacrolein microsphere beads-antidigoxin antibodies (APAMB-AD). Margel S, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1984; 12(1–2):25–36

Iron detoxification by haemoperfusion through deferoxamine-conjugated agarose-polyacrolein microsphere beads. Horowitz D, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Jan;6(1):9–16

Influence of hemoperfusion using polyetherurethane sheet embedded with powdered charcoal (UPC) on middle molecules of hepatic failure dogs. Kawanishi H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;33(4):633–8

Fulminant hepatic failure and artificial liver support. Williams R, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jul;4(3):177–80

Removal of protein-bound substance in hepatic failure:

polyetherurethane sheet embedded with powdered charcoal (UPC). Kawanishi H, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Nov;7(6):343-8

Clinical experience with the use of charcoal haemoperfusion: is prostacyclin required? Kennedy HJ, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985 Apr-Jun;3(2):115-22

Theophylline: a haemoperfusion modelisation. Laurent D, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 May; 7(5):253-8

Resin hemoperfusion for severe N-acetylprocainamide toxicity in patients with renal failure. Raja R, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:18-20

[Mechanism of treating epidemic hemorrhagic fever with adsorptive blood perfusion] Wang DH. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;65(4):229-31 **(Chi)**

[Indication for hemoperfusion in the treatment of acute theophylline poisoning (letter)] Brunet F, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 2;14(9):550 **(Fre)**

[Extracorporeal, activated charcoal hemoperfusion in experimental endotoxic shock in dogs] Bende S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Mar 3;126(9):515-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Coma caused by probably accidental ingestion of xylene: treatment with hemoperfusion using activated charcoal] Recchia G, et al. **Med Lav** 1985 Jan-Feb;76(1):67-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of a charcoal column of our design for hemoperfusion in the treatment of experimental barbiturate poisoning] Bakuła S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Feb 25;40(8):217-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemoperfusion in the treatment of acute poisoning] Bakuła S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Feb 25;40(8):213-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differential approach to hemodialysis, hemosorption and isolated ultrafiltration in acute kidney-liver failure] Bukin VE, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improved method of the hemosorption procedure for suckling infants in resuscitation practice] Luzhnikov EA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):41-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in pediatric resuscitation practice] Zhdanov GG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of extracorporeal hemosorption in surgical hepatology] Astapenko VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):100-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a hepatocyte suspension in a hemosorption system in acute hepatic failure (experimental study)] Margulis MS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;(2):121-4 **(Rus)**

[Regional hemosorption through mesenteric-splenic venous shunt] Gagarin VV. **Klin Khir** 1985 Feb;(2):54 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the protein composition of the blood plasma in obstructive jaundice patients undergoing hemosorption on activated charcoal] Pokrasen NM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Sep;(9):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunosorption in the treatment of an atopic form of bronchial asthma] Chuchalin AG, et al. **Sov Med** 1984; (8):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extracorporeal immunosorption: the prospects for its clinical use] Mavraev DE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(10):74-7 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of extracorporeal hemosorption for the preoperative preparation of toxic goiter patients] Kariakin AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Dec;133(12):78-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Controlled heparinization during hemosorption] Marochkov AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Mar;134(3):101-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphohemosorption--a new method of detoxication] Novikov IuG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):127-30 **(Rus)**

HEMOPERICARDIUM see PERICARDIAL EFFUSION

HEMOPERITONEUM

DIAGNOSIS

Paraumbilical peritoneal lavage. Moothart WE, et al. **Pa Med** 1985 Apr;88(4):48, 50

[Abdominal injuries. Value of emergency abdominal echotomography] Estorc J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Dec 1;13(43):2621-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A method of diagnostic peritoneal lavage] Fibak J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Feb 25;40(8):231-4 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Adhesions as a primary cause of massive intraperitoneal bleeding. Lee D, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Apr; 30(2):135-6

Haemobilia and haemoperitoneum. A complication of a solitary gallstone. Salem R, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Jul;29(4):262

Traumatic rupture of splenosis. Leker JG, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Jun;25(6):560-2

Ruptured mesenteric varices in hepatic cirrhosis: a rare cause of intraperitoneal hemorrhage. Jhung JW, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Mar;97(3):377-80

[A rare complication of anticoagulants: hemoperitoneum caused by gallbladder rupture. Review of the literature apropos of a case] Pissas A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Apr; 122(4):235-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous hemoperitoneum] Vadalà G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Oct;35(5):709-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A rare complication of esophagogastroduodenoscopy] Pricolo R, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr-Jun;31(2):339-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemoperitoneum caused by a laceration of the uterosacral ligament in a woman in the fifth month of pregnancy. Description of a case] Petrone M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Sep;36(9):535-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemorrhage caused by gallbladder perforation with coexistent Escherichia coli infection] Jonecko A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jun 1;37(11):877-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early intraperitoneal hemorrhage and hematoma after appendectomy] Gavura AIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Apr; (4):66-7 **(Rus)**

[Intra-abdominal hemorrhage in uterine fibromyoma] Andrianov AV. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):74 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Ruptured corpus luteum with hemoperitoneum [letter] Freistadt H. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb 1;151(3):420-1

[Selective laparotomy and value of peritoneal irrigation in penetrating abdominal injuries] Belgerden S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(10):631-3 **(Ger)**

[Severe liver injuries] Michek J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984; 109(20):1302-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemoperitoneum caused by spontaneous rupture of a hepatoblastoma in an adult, with arrest of the hemorrhage by peroperative cryoapplication] Baroni C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Jul 15-31;39(13-14):1015-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

[Non-operative/conservative treatment of hemoperitoneum in children] Ionescu GO, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1984; 25(6):329-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Hemoperitoneum associated with endometriosis in a rhesus monkey. Schiffer SP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1375-7

HEMOPEXIN

Amino acid sequence of the N-terminal region of human hemopexin. Frantíková V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Dec 10; 178(2):213-6

Complete amino acid sequence of human hemopexin, the heme-binding protein of serum. Takahashi N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):73-7

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of the degree of desialylation of serum C1-inactivator and haemopexin. Serbource-Goguel Seta NS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Nov 30;143(3):235-41

Domain structure of rabbit hemopexin. Isolation and characterization of a heme-binding glycopeptide. Morgan WT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):12001-6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis and secretion of hemopexin in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Demonstration of an intracellular precursor of hemopexin. Katz NR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jan 2;146(1):155-9

GENETICS

Haemopexin in sheep, mouflon and goat: genetic polymorphism, heterogeneity and partial characterization. Stratil A, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1984; 15(4):285-97

The primary structure of human hemopexin deduced from cDNA sequence: evidence for internal, repeating homology. Altruda F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 11;13(11):3841-59

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of hemopexin and its domain fragments by affinity chromatography and high-performance liquid chromatography. Takahashi N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jun 19;326:373-85

Isolation of feline plasma hemopexin. Furukawa T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;46(6):877-80

METABOLISM

Hemopexin-mediated heme transport to the liver. Evidence for a heme-binding protein in liver plasma membranes. Smith A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 15;260(14):8325-9

Hemopexin-mediated heme uptake by liver. Characterization of the interaction of heme-hemopexin with isolated rabbit liver plasma membranes. Smith A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):12049-53

HEMOPHILIA

see related
HEMARTHROSIS

Antibody to human T-lymphotropic virus type III in wives of hemophiliacs. Evidence for heterosexual transmission. Kreiss JK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 May;102(5):623-6

AIDS and hemophilia [letter] Ablin RJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Apr;15(2):265-7

Haemophilia and dentistry. Hackland C. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Jun;51(6):422

HTLV-III infection in homosexuals and hemophiliacs in Sweden. Biberfeld G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4609s-4611s

A new modified bovine heterograft for vascular access in haemophiliacs. West NC, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1984; 6(4):375-7

Electrosurgery in hemophilia: report of case. McGrannahan W. **J Oral Med** 1982 Oct-Dec;37(4):133-5

Leads from the MMWR. Changing patterns of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in hemophilia patients--United States. **JAMA** 1985 May 24-31; 253(20):2954-5

Changing patterns of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in hemophilia patients--United States. **MMWR** 1985 May 3;34(17):241-3

Anal intercourse as a possible factor in heterosexual transmission of HTLV-III to spouses of hemophiliacs [letter] Melbye M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 28; 312(13):857

[Clinical analysis of 151 hemophilic patients] Li JZ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;24(2):72-3, 124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical interventions in patients with hemophilia] Stojimirović E. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Sep;112(9):997-8 **(Scc)**

BLOOD

Prolonged Simplate bleeding time in hemophilia A: a relationship to age? [letter] **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Aug; 84(2):259-61

The prolonged bleeding time in hemophilia A: comparison of two measuring technics and clinical associations. Smith PS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Feb;83(2):211-5

Changes in plasma haptoglobin and alpha-2-macroglobulin in hemophiliacs receiving factor replacement therapy. Shulman G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Mar;18(3):223-33

Poor response to danazol in hemophilia. Kasper CK, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jan;65(1):211-3

Alterations of the lymphocyte subpopulations in haemophilia patients from Venezuela. Merino F, et al. **Blut** 1984 Oct; 49(4):359-61

Inverse correlation between age related abnormalities of T-cell immunity and circulating thymosin alpha 1 levels in haemophilia A. Kessler CM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Oct;58(2):325-36

The haemostatic plug in haemophilia A: a morphological study of haemostatic plug formation in bleeding time skin wounds of patients with severe haemophilia A. Sixma JJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Dec;58(4):741-53

Factor VIII competitive enzyme assay: observations in von Willebrand's variants and hemophiliacs. Yorde LD, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1984;2(6):298-303

Epidemiology and clinical impact of hepatitis D virus (delta) infection. Jacobson IM, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Mar-Apr; 5(2):188-91

Hematologic management of hemophilia A for surgery. Kasper CK, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 1;253(9):1279-83

Combined factor V and factor VIII deficiency with normal protein C and protein C inhibitor. A family study. Rahim Adam KA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 May;34(5):401-5

Characterisation of the tolerant state in a patient with haemophilia B after removal of high-titre factor IX antibodies. Zettervall O, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 May; 34(5):446-54

In vivo recovery of FVIII:C in hemophilic patients. Kasper CK. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;41:147-54

The diagnosis of lupus anticoagulants by the activated partial thromboplastin time--the central role of phosphatidyl serine. Kelsey PR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Oct 31; 52(2):172-5

Inhibitor to factor VIII in mild haemophilia. Kesteven PJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Aug 31;52(1):50-2

Inhibitor to factor VIII in mild haemophilia [letter] Lowe GD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Feb 18;53(1):159

Studies on human protein C inhibitor in normal and Factor V/VIII deficient plasmas. Gardiner JE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Nov 1;36(3):197-203

Frequency and clinical and transfusional significance of rheumatoid factor in patients with haemophilia and von Willebrand's disease. Celada A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984; 47(4):271-5

[A case of acquired hemophilia] Guillaume M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1984;39(6):387-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum beta 2 microglobulin levels in hemophiliacs in relation to the origin of injected blood products (letter)] Vincent C, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 29;13(33):2019 **(Fre)**

[Blood T lymphocyte populations in the hemophiliac] Aymard JP, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Sep;27(4):473-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interactions in the formation of a fibrin clot] Klingemann HG. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Mar 14;103(10):276-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of factors VIII:C and VIIIR:Ag in the detection of classic hemophilia. Study of 40 cases] Ambríz-Fernández R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1984 Jul-Sep;36(3):257-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transaminase levels in patients with hemophilia or von Willebrand's disease] Celada A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984; 29(6):965-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hemothorax and hemomediastinum in patients with hemophilia. Wilimas JA, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985; 73(3):176-8

Ultrasonographic examinations of muscle hematomas in hemophiliacs. Aspelin P, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(6):513-6

Thymosin in the staging and treatment of HTLV-III positive homosexuals and hemophiliacs with AIDS-related immune dysfunction. Goldstein AL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 187:129-40

Spontaneous intramural gastric hematoma: a unique presentation for hemophilia. Griffin PH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun;80(6):430-3

A long-term study of hemophilic arthropathy of the knee joint on a program of Factor VIII replacement given at time of each hemarthrosis. Brettler DB, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Jan;18(1):13-8

Treatment of hemophilic arthritis with D-penicillamine: a preliminary report. Corrigan JJ Jr, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Jul;19(3):255-64

Pseudotumor of hemophilia in the orbit: the role of radiotherapy in management. Meyers L, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 May;19(1):99-104

Radiotherapy of a pseudotumor in a hemophiliac with Factor VIII inhibitor. Correra A, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Fall;6(3):325-7

Tracheostomy for sleep apnea in a hemophilic child. Handford HA, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Fall;6(3):346-9

Pseudomembranous necrotizing bronchial aspergillosis. A variant of invasive aspergillosis in a patient with hemophilia and acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Pervez NK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jun;131(6):961-3

Head trauma in hemophilia. A prospective study. Andes WA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Oct;144(10):1981-3

Management of Ludwig's angina in a patient with severe hemophilia A with factor VIII inhibitors: report of case. Nelson L, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1985 Jul-Aug; 52(4):306-11

Ultrasound in the assessment of synovial thickening in the hemophilic knee. Wyld PJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Oct;14(5):678-80

A study of liver biopsies and liver disease among hemophiliacs. Aledort LM, et al. **Blood** 1985 Aug; 66(2):367-72

Chronic thrombocytopenia in an immunodeficient patient with hemophilia A. Hach V, et al. **Blut** 1985 May; 50(5):293-8

AIDS surveillance in haemophilia. Daly HM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Feb;59(2):383-90

Haemophilic pseudotumours of the mandible: report of a case in a one-year-old child. Brook AH, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Feb;23(1):47-52

Cryoglobulinaemia in haemophilia. Lee CA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 29;290(6486):1947-8

Amputation for pseudotumour in acquired haemophilia. Treble NJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 17; 289(6455):1349-50

Acute leukemia in two patients with hemophilia. Altay C, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Feb 1;55(3):510-1

Mild bleeding disorders: review of 120 patients. Bolton-Maggs P, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1984;6(3):247-56

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in hemophilia. Evatt BL, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1984 Jun; 4(2):333-44

Joint debridement in the treatment of advanced hemophilic knee arthropathy. Soreff J. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Dec; (191):179-84

Leg-length inequality in hemophilia. An interesting case report. Heim M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Oct; 24(10):600-2

Patterns of gastrointestinal hemorrhage in hemophilia. Mittal R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Feb;88(2):515-22

Mitral valve prolapse and Factor VIII complex abnormalities. Gamba G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Sep-Oct;69(5):549-55

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in haemophilic arthritis. A clinical and laboratory study. Steven MM, et al. **Haemostasis** 1985;15(3):204-9

Liver disease in hemophiliacs: etiological and biochemical data on 159 cases from our geographical area. Ruggiero G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Apr;32(2):57-60

Acute myeloid leukemia in a hemophilic--a serendipitous coexistence. Shome DK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Sep-Oct;51(412):611-3

Management of musculo-skeletal complications of hemophilia. Srivastava RK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Dec; 21(12):965-70

Resolution of myositis ossificans in a hemophiliac. Coblentz CL, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Jun;36(2):161-2

Detection of two human T cell leukemia/lymphotropic viruses in cultured lymphocytes of a hemophiliac with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Palmer EL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Mar;151(3):559-63

In vivo and in vitro parameters of skeletal muscle trophism in haemophilia. Mariani G, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1984 Apr-Jun;28(2):85-90

Exodontia in combined factor V and factor VIII deficiency. Bartlett JA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Jul; 43(7):537-9

Bilateral renal arterial malformation in a haemophiliac. Das G, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Jul;29(4):254-5

Progressive liver disease in haemophilia: an understated problem? Hay CR, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 29;1(8444):1495-8

AIDS in haemophiliacs in Spain [letter] Leal M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 2;1(8423):275

Fourth case of AIDS in haemophilic children in Seville [letter] Noguerol P, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 27;2(8409):986

AIDS in haemophiliacs in Spain [letter] Tello O. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22;2(8417-18):1472

Intraocular hemorrhage in a patient with hemophilia. Kobayashi H, et al. **Metab Ophthalmol** 1984-85;8(1):27-30

Lymphoma presenting as a traumatic hematoma in an HTLV-III antibody-positive hemophiliac [letter] Ragni MV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 5;313(10):640

Burkitt-like lymphoma in a hemophilic boy with impaired cellular immunity. Aronis S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Aug; 76(2):289-91

Pathobiology of human T-cell leukemia virus. Lee TH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;182:213-21

Hemophilia and acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Levine PH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;182:287-96 (16 ref.)

Repair of a cleft palate in a child with hemophilia A. Ikemura K, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun 1;5(2):277-82

Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia and factor VIII inhibitor. Sudarshan A, et al. **South Med J** 1985 May; 78(5):623-4

[AIDS, related syndromes and hemophilia: the situation in France and studies in progress] Allain JP. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Sep;27(4):459-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and related syndromes in hemophiliacs: status throughout the world] Laurian Y, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Sep;27(4):493-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fractures in hemophilia patients] Markakis P, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1984 Aug;10(4):173-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of arteriovenous fistula in a boy with hemophilia A] Kamińska D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 May 15;37(10):801-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Emergency tracheotomy performed in a case of hemophilia] Vida I, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1985 Apr-Jun; 30(2):139-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Profuse ulcerative gastroduodenal hemorrhage complicating hemophilia] Gegia ESh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov; (11):141 **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in ENT diseases in patients with hemophilia] Iausheva AA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 May-Jun; (3):64-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric hemorrhages in hemophilia patients] Rekhtman BO, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Nov;(11):45-6 **(Rus)**

[Long-term results after synovectomy in hemophiliac arthropathy of the knee] Kalman E. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1985 Feb;52(1):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

Progress and problems in hemophilia and von Willebrand's disease. Abildgaard CF. **Adv Pediatr** 1984;31:137-77

Prenatal diagnosis of classic hemophilia (hemophilia A) by immunoradiometric assays. Hoyer LW, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jun;65(6):1312-7

Prenatal diagnosis of haemophilia A by factor VIII gene analysis. Antonarakis SE, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22; 1(8443):1407-9

Factor VIII gene specific probe for prenatal diagnosis of haemophilia A [letter] Din N, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22; 1(8443):1446-7

Chorion biopsy, cytogenetic diagnosis, and selective termination in a twin pregnancy at risk of haemophilia [letter] Mulcahy MT, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 13; 2(8407):866-7

X-chromosome-specific probe DX13 for carrier detection and first trimester prenatal diagnosis in haemophilia A [letter] Tønnesen T, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 1; 2(8414):1269-70

Hemophilia A. Detection of molecular defects and of carriers by DNA analysis. Antonarakis SE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 3;313(14):842-8

[Patient with factor V deficiency (parahemophilia) diagnosed and treated as hemophilia A] Lisichkov T, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(6):109-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Spontaneous hematoma of the brain stem disclosing hemophilia (letter)] Masson C, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Dec 15;13(45):2768 **(Fre)**

[Hemophilia] Polubiec A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Feb 11; 40(6):149-52 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Response of patients with mild and moderate hemophilia A and von Willebrand's disease to treatment with desmopressin. de la Fuente B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jul;103(1):6-14

AIDS in hemophilia. Hilgartner MW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:466-71

Efficacy of porcine factor VIII in the management of haemophiliacs with inhibitors. Ciavarella N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Dec;58(4):641-8

Agarose gel method: its usefulness in assaying factor VIII inhibitors, evaluating treatment and suggesting a mechanism of action for factor IX concentrates. Coots MC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Aug;60(4):735-50

Evaluation of the effectiveness of DDAVP in surgery and in bleeding episodes in haemophilia and von Willebrand's disease. A study on 43 patients. Mariana G, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1984;6(3):229-38

Supply and need of factor VIII concentrates. Britten A, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1983;16(1-4):109-20

Failure in oral treatment of hemophilia by Huang-lien-chieh-tu-tang (plant extract), one of the Kanpo medicines [letter] Brochier G, et al. **Haemostasis** 1984;14(6):508-9

The combined local/systemic use of antifibrinolytics in hemophiliacs undergoing dental extractions. Stajčić Z. **Int J Oral Surg** 1985 Aug;14(4):339-45

Danazol in hemophilia [letter] Ambriz R, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 9;254(6):754-5

Effect of danazol on coagulation parameters and bleeding in hemophilia. Garewal HS, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 22; 253(8):1154-6

Benefits of danazol treatment in patients with hemophilia A (classic hemophilia). Gralnick HR, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 22;253(8):1151-3

Danazol and hemophilia [editorial] Hathaway WE. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 22;253(8):1167

An in vivo assessment of factor VIII concentrates. Rock G, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 9;254(6):777-80

Human T-lymphotropic virus type III (HTLV-III) infection in seronegative haemophiliacs after transfusion of factor VIII. Ludlam CA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 3;2(8449):233-6

Prevalence of hepatitis B core antibody in family members treating patients with hemophilia. Johnson CA. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Nov-Dec;3(6):593-4

Long-term high dose factor VIII treatment of 3 haemophiliacs with factor VIII inhibitor. Scheibel E, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 May;34(5):378-84

Use of porcine factor VIII in the management of seventeen patients with factor VIII antibodies. Gatti L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Jul 29;51(3):379-84

Response of protein C and protein C inhibitor to warfarin therapy in patient with combined deficiency of Factors V and VIII. Bern MM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Dec 15; 36(6):485-95

Danazol-induced factor VIII and IX bypassing activity in hemophiliacs. Garewal HS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jul 1; 39(1):117-25

[Desamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin nose drops in the treatment of mild hemophilia A and von Willebrand's disease] Streit A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 6;114(40):1389-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Viral hepatitis in hemophiliac patients treated with commercial concentrates of factors VIII and IX] Miranda ML, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Apr 6;84(13):516-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Erythrocyte enzyme changes in hemophilia A] Barretto OC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;103(1):44-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

[Postpartum hemophilia A with factor VIII inhibitor] Neidhardt B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 17; 110(20):799-802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The molecular genetics of hemophilia: blood clotting factors VIII and IX. Lawn RM. **Cell** 1985 Sep;42(2):405-6 (15 ref.)

The human genes for hemophilia A and hemophilia B flank the X chromosome fragile site at Xq27.3. Purrello M, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Mar;4(3):725-9

A genetic and demographic study of hemophilia A in Brazil. Alexandre CO, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(4):250-4

Antenatal diagnosis and carrier detection of haemophilia A using factor VIII gene probe [letter] Gitschier J, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 11;1(8437):1093-4

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in the child of a haemophiliac. Ragni MV, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 19; 1(8421):133-5

Genetic screening for hemophilia A (classic hemophilia) with a polymorphic DNA probe. Oberle I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 14;312(11):682-6

Genetic mapping and diagnosis of haemophilia A achieved through a BclI polymorphism in the factor VIII gene. Gitschier J, et al. **Nature** 1985 Apr 25-May 1; 314(6013):738-40

Detection and sequence of mutations in the factor VIII gene of haemophiliacs. Gitschier J, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 30-Jun 5;315(6018):427-30

Haemophilia B caused by a point mutation in a donor splice junction of the human factor IX gene. Rees DJ, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 15-21;316(6029):643-5

The heredity of haemophilia [news] Robertson M. **Nature** 1985 Apr 25-May 1;314(6013):674-5

Carrier detection in haemophilia B using two further intragenic restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Winship PR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 11; 12(23):8861-72

[Processing data for predicting hemophilia transmission] Sikorová J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Aug;30(8):764–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Identification of carriers of hemophilia A] Bernvil SS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 25;147(13):1105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Congenital combined deficiency of factor V and factor VIII in two siblings] Murai Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Nov; 25(11):1843–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Haemophilia. Leavesley J. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 4; 142(3):218–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Use of the agarose gel method to identify and quantitate factor VIII:C inhibitors. Cassidy PG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun;83(6):697–706

Antibodies to human T-cell lymphotropic virus-I membrane antigens and inverted T4/T8 ratios in hemophiliacs. Kloster BE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Apr;83(4):450–6

Impaired immune function in hemophilia patients treated exclusively with cryoprecipitate: relation to duration of treatment. Pollack S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Sep; 20(1):1–6

Impaired immune regulation in children and adolescents with hemophilia and thalassemia in Israel. Umiel T, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Winter;6(4):371–8

Acquisition of antibody to lymphadenopathy-associated virus in patients with classic hemophilia (factor VIII deficiency). Lederman MM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jun; 102(6):753–7

Comprehensive immune evaluation of seventy-eight hemophiliacs. Kerman R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 437:540–3

Lymphocyte subset ratios and factor VIII usage in haemophilia. Beddall AC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jun; 60(6):530–6

Sequential clinical and immunologic abnormalities in hemophiliacs. Goldsmith JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Mar;145(3):431–4

Lymphadenopathy-associated virus antibodies and T cells in hemophiliacs treated with cryoprecipitate or concentrate. Gjerset GF, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep;66(3):718–20

Antibodies reactive with human T cell leukemia viruses in the serum of hemophiliacs receiving factor VIII concentrate. Goedert JJ, et al. **Blood** 1985 Feb;65(2):492–5

Distinctive lymphocyte subpopulation abnormalities in patients with congenital coagulation disorders who exhibit lymph node enlargement. Prince HE, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jul; 66(1):64–8

Relationships between blood product exposure and immunological abnormalities in English haemophiliacs. Lee CA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 May;60(1):161–72

Seroconversion of human T cell lymphotrophic virus III (HTLV-III) in patients with haemophilia: a longitudinal study. Ball SE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 8; 290(6483):1705–6

Detection of antibodies to HTLV-I and -III in sera from Japanese hemophiliacs. Abe T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep; 45(9 Suppl):4621s–4623s

Prevalence of antibodies to HTLV-III in AIDS risk groups in West Germany. Erfle V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4627s–4629s

Anti-HTLV antibodies in cancer patients, hemophiliacs and uremics: a preliminary report. Lynn TC, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;17(3):172–6

Abnormal B cell function in haemophiliacs and their relationship with factor concentrates administration. Brieva JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Feb;59(2):491–8

Lymphocytes of haemophilia patients treated with clotting factor concentrates display activation-linked cell-surface antigens. Köller U, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Mar; 59(3):613–21

Some evidence for the in vivo functional activation of suppressor T cells in asymptomatic patients with hemophilia A receiving Factor VIII concentrates. Seki H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jan;34(1):27–38

Immunological abnormalities in treated hemophiliacs (an Italian study). De Rossi G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Nov–Dec;69(6):643–54

Deficiency of the autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction in patients with classic hemophilia treated with commercial factor VIII concentrate. Correlation with T cell subset distribution, antibodies to lymphadenopathy-associated or human T lymphotropic virus, and analysis of the cellular basis of the deficiency. Smolen JS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jun;75(6):1828–34

Abnormality of helper/suppressor T cell ratio in patients with hemophilia. Yasuda K, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Jan; 16(1):27–30

Impaired cell-mediated immunity in hemophilia. II. Persistence of subclinical immunodeficiency and enhancement of natural killer activity by lymphokines. Lederman MM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Aug; 106(2):197–204

Immunogenicity of subcutaneous hepatitis B vaccine in hemophiliacs [letter] Janco RL. **J Pediatr** 1985 Aug; 107(2):316

Development and early natural history of HTLV-III antibodies in persons with hemophilia. Eyster ME, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 19;253(15):2219–23

Immune status of blood product recipients. Jason J, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 22;253(8):1140–5

Increase in prevalence of anti-HTLV-III in haemophiliacs [letter] Gürtler LG, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 1;2(8414):1275–6

Differential prevalence of antibody to AIDS-associated retrovirus in haemophiliacs treated with Factor VIII concentrate versus cryoprecipitate: recovery of infectious virus [letter] Koerper MA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 2; 1(8423):275

Seroconversion for HTLV-III since 1980 in British haemophiliacs [letter] Machin SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9;1(8424):336

Antibodies to AIDS and heated factor VIII [letter] Mannucci PM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 29;1(8444):1505–6

HTLV-III seropositivity in European haemophiliacs exposed to Factor VIII concentrate imported from the USA. Melbye M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22;2(8417–18):1444–6

HTLV-III antibody status and immunological abnormalities in haemophilic patients [letter] Moffat EH, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 20;1(8434):935

Absence of antibodies to AIDS virus in haemophiliacs treated with heat-treated Factor VIII concentrate [letter] Rouzioux C, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 2;1(8423):271–2

Coincidental appearance of LAV/HTLV-III antibodies in hemophiliacs and the onset of the AIDS epidemic. Evatt BL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 21;312(8):483–6

Association of HTLV-III antibodies and cellular immune status of hemophiliacs [letter] Tsoukas C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 6;311(23):1514–5

Aetiology of AIDS--antibodies to human T-cell leukaemia virus (type III) in haemophiliacs. Kitchen LW, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 22–28;312(5992):367–9

Variants of hemophilia A. Kinoshita T. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;47(8):1657–66

Immunological studies of haemophilic patients with inhibitors treated with Factor VIII concentrates in a protocol to induce immunotolerance [letter] Aznar JA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Oct 31;52(2):212–3

HTLV-I antibody status in hemophilia patients treated with factor concentrates prepared from U.S. plasma sources and in hemophilia patients with AIDS. Chorba TL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Apr 22;53(2):180–2

HLA antigens in hemophiliacs A with or without factor VIII antibodies in a Venezuelan Mestizo population. Simonney N, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Apr;25(4):216–9

Mitogen responses and T4/T8 ratios in asymptomatic hemophiliac patients. Snyder AJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Jul–Aug;25(4):313–6

Prevalence of antibodies to lymphadenopathy-AIDS virus in French haemophiliacs. Aymard JP, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985; 49(2):161–3

[Immunological study of a hemophiliac treated according to the Bonn protocol for 2 1/2 years] Eyquem A, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Sep;27(4):487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunological study of a population of hemophiliacs treated with non-commercial fractions] Huart JJ, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Sep;27(4):463–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis A antibodies in young hemophiliacs] Schiller WG, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Mar 15;40(6):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibitor hemophilia in oral surgery] Schulz S. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1984;72(8):824–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of factor VIIICAg-positive severe hemophilia A with factor VIII inhibitor] Shima M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;48(3):843–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alteration of lymphocyte surface markers in patients with hemophilia] Yasuda K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Dec; 25(12):1928–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[T-lymphocyte subpopulations in hemophiliacs and other groups at risk for the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Gallart T. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 20; 83(12):492–6 (50 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Lymphocyte subpopulations in hemophilia A and B] Ollero M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 20;83(12):479–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

LAV/HTLV III presence in peripheral blood lymphocytes of seropositive young hemophiliacs. Gomperts ED, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jun;65(6):1549–52

Isolation and characterization of a human T cell leukemia virus type II from a hemophilia-A patient with pancytopenia. Kalyanaraman VS, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jun; 4(6):1455–60

HTLV-III antibody in sequential plasma samples: from haemophiliacs 1974–84 [letter] Madhok R, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 2;1(8427):524–5

[Prevalence of anti-LAV antibodies in hemophiliacs, correlation with the immunological state] Aymard JP, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1985 Jun;28(3):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome among patients attending hemophilia treatment centers and mortality experience of hemophiliacs in the United States. Johnson RE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;121(6):797–810

Life expectancy of Swedish haemophiliacs, 1831–1980. Larsson SA. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Apr;59(4):593–602

Mortality in hemophiliac populations. Weighton W. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1984;66:120–32

OCCURRENCE

Leads from the MMWR. Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in persons with hemophilia. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 16;252(19):2679–80

Update: acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in persons with hemophilia. **MMWR** 1984 Oct 26; 33(42):589–91

[Social aspects of hemophilia in Poland] Lopaciuk S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Feb 11;40(6):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Studies of lymph nodes from patients with classical hemophilia. Andes WA, et al. **Blood** 1984 Oct;64(4):768–73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Liver dysfunction in haemophilia A, B and other hereditary haemorrhagic disorders. Ng HW. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Jul;13(3):524–6

Arc-aggregation: a new method of range of motion analysis in hemophilia. Johnson RP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Oct;65(10):584–7

Isokinetic torque levels in hemophiliac knee musculature. Strickler EM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Dec; 65(12):766–70

Altered factor VII activity in hemophilia. Miller BC, et al. **Blood** 1985 Apr;65(4):845–9

Dental extractions in hemophilia: reflections on 10 years' experience. Vinckier F, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jan;59(1):6–9

Modification of haemophiliac haemorrhage pain by transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation. Roche PA, et al. **Pain** 1985 Jan;21(1):43–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Genetic counseling [letter] Sammarco MJ. **Del Med J** 1984 Jul;56(7):421–2

PSYCHOLOGY

Effects of life stressors on blood usage in hemophiliac patients: a pilot study. Baird P, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1985; 32(2):3–5

A psychoanalytic study of nonidentical twins. The impact of hemophilia on the personality development of the affected child and his healthy twin. Lament C, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1984;39:331–70

Hemophilia and the family system. Simon R. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Nov;25(11):845–9

[Medico-sociological studies of hemophilia] Zhang DL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;64(7):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Hemophilia and its skeletal changes] Döhring S. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Feb;32(2):73–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radio-isotopic joint scans in haemophilic arthritis. Steven MM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 Aug;24(3):263–8

REHABILITATION

[Social aspects of hemophilia] Klukowska A. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Feb 15;38(4):329–35 **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Successful operation on a haemophiliac with Factor VIII inhibitor treated by plasmapheresis and Factor VIII infusions [letter] Monteagudo J, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Jan–Feb;25(1):85–6

THERAPY

Sequential administration of human and porcine factor VIII for surgical treatment of a parotid tumour in a patient with a factor VIII inhibitor. Briët E, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;73(2):97–100

No hepatitis after treatment with a modified factor IX concentrate in previously untreated hemophiliacs. Mannucci PM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Aug; 103(2):226–7

Hemophilia and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Ratnoff OD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Mar; 102(3):412

Immunoglobulin G antibodies to lymphadenopathy-associated virus in differently treated French and Belgian hemophiliacs. Rouzioux C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Apr;102(4):476–9

Management of haemophilia. Jones P. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Nov;59(11):1010–2

HTLV-III/LAV antibody status of spouses and household contacts assisting in home infusion of hemophilia patients.

Lawrence DN, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep;66(3):703-5

HTLV-III, haemophilia, and blood transfusion [letter] Bloom AL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 22; 290(6485):1901-2

HTLV-III, haemophilia and blood transfusion [letter] Mitchell VE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 20; 291(6489):213

Simple method for preparation of cryoprecipitate (CP) and cryodepleted plasma (CDP). Prohaska W, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1984 Dec;11(6):342-4

Research on hypnosis in hemophilia--preliminary success and problems: a brief communication. LeBaron S, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1984 Jul;32(3):290-5

Progressive versus self-control relaxation to reduce spontaneous bleeding in hemophiliacs. Lichstein KL, et al. **J Behav Med** 1985 Jun;8(2):149-62

Human T-lymphotropic retrovirus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus antibody. Association with hemophiliacs' immune status and blood component usage. Jason J, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 21; 253(23):3409-15

Cryoprecipitate: all in the family? [editorial] Kasper CK. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 16;252(19):2755-6

Factor VIII inhibitor [letter] Nour-Eldin F. **JAMA** 1985 May 24-31;253(20):2963

Use of porcine Factor VIII concentrate [letter] Waddell CC, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 18;253(3):344

Blood transfusion, haemophilia, and AIDS [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22;2(8417-18):1433-5

The case for heat-treated products [letter] Allain JP, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 6;1(8432):814-5

Haemophilia and AIDS [letter] Bird AG, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 19;1(8421):162-3

Haemophilia and AIDS [letter] Bloom AL. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9;1(8424):336

Anti-idiotypic suppression of autoantibodies to factor VIII (antihaemophilic factor) by high-dose intravenous gammaglobulin. Sultan Y, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 6; 2(8406):765-8

HTLV-III infection associated with glandular-fever-like illness in a haemophiliac [letter] Tucker J, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 9;1(8428):585

Use of heat-treated clotting-factor concentrates in patients with haemophilia and a high exposure to HTLV-III. McGrath KM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jul 8;143(1):11-3

AIDS and the treatment of hemophilia. **Mich Med** 1985 Jan; 84(1):62-3

Liver transplantation in a hemophiliac [letter] Lewis JH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 2;312(18):1189-90

Preparation of pooled cryoprecipitate for treatment of hemophilia A in a home care program. Smith KJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Nov-Dec;24(6):520-3

[Articular and muscular hemorrhages in hemophilia A with anti-factor VIII antibodies. Treatment with selected batches of PPSB (factor IX concentrate)] Verroust F, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 11;14(19):1073-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[AIDS, transfusion and hemophilia, still a mysterious relationship. Comments and hypotheses] Bach JF. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Sep;27(4):455-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Information on risk of hepatitis infection and use of a consultant physician] Laufs A. **Chirurg** 1985 May; 56(5):350-1 **(Ger)**

[Elimination of inhibitors in children with hemophilia A] Weissbach G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984; 111(6):817-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Procoagulant hemoderivatives, hemophilia and immunity] Traldi A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Nov-Dec; 69(6):771-3 **(Ita)**

[Use of fraction C-1 in children with hemophilia A] Kamińska D, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Jan;60(1):65-8 **(Pol)**

[20 years'activity at the Center for the Medical Care of Hemophiliacs of Serbia] Baklaja R, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1984;12(2):19-22 **(Scr)**

[Suppression of an anti-factor VIII inhibitor using the simultaneous administration of prednisone and factor VIII (letter)] Díaz Cremades JM. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(1):59-60 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Hemophilia in dogs, with special reference to hemophilia A among German shepherd dogs in Denmark. I: Pathophysiology, laboratory tests and genetics. Fogh JM, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;36(7-8):235-40

Hemophilia in dogs, with special reference to hemophilia A among German shepherd dogs in Denmark. II: Clinical study, therapy and prophylaxis. Fogh JM, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;36(7-8):241-52

HEMOPHILIA B see CHRISTMAS DISEASE

HEMOPHILIA C see FACTOR XI DEFICIENCY

HEMOPHILUS see HAEMOPHILUS

HEMOPNEUMOTHORAX

COMPLICATIONS

An unusual presentation of sarcoidosis--spontaneous haemopneumothorax. Gomm SA. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Sep;60(707):621-3

ETIOLOGY

Delayed cardiac tamponade. Casson WR. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Jan;40(1):48-50

Hemopneumothorax: complication of tunneler use in axillofemoral bypass. Ikard RW. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Mar-Apr;26(2):162-3

[Massive traumatic hemoptysis] Bourdereau JM, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(3):308-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

[The surgical treatment of spontaneous hemopneumothorax] Cao XS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;22(8):503, 512 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

HEMOPTYSIS

Hemoptysis and recurrent pneumonias in a 62-year-old man. Greenberg SB, et al. **Chest** 1985 May;87(5):671-2

Massive hemoptysis--diagnostic and therapeutic implications. Conlan AA. **Surg Annu** 1985;17:337-54 (42 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Warfarin interaction with erythromycin. Sato RI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Dec;144(12):2413-4

COMPLICATIONS

Hemoptysis and acute renal failure in a young man [clinical conference] Feinstein EI, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1985; 5(1):64-70

DIAGNOSIS

Role of fiberoptic bronchoscopy in patients with hemoptysis and a normal chest roentgenogram. Jackson CV, et al. **Chest** 1985 Feb;87(2):142-4

Clinical diagnosis of massive hemoptysis using the fiberoptic bronchoscope. Imgrund SP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 May; 13(5):438-43

Hemoptysis. Causes and a practical management approach. Howard WJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Jun;77(8):53-7

[Diagnosis of hemoptysis] Greif J, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Jan 1;108(1):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DRUG THERAPY

Haemocoagulase obtained from snake venom in the management haemoptysis due to pulmonary tuberculosis. Khanna BK. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1983 Oct-Dec; 25(4):259-61

[Analysis of 150 cases of pulmonary tuberculosis hemoptysis treated with combined traditional Chinese and western medicine] Ji WK. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;4(8):478-9 **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Fatal hemoptysis resulting from erosion of a pulmonary artery in cavitary sarcoidosis. Edelman RR, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jul;145(1):37-8

Massive hemoptysis of pulmonary arterial origin: diagnosis and treatment. Remy J, et al. **AJR** 1984 Nov;143(5):963-9

Nosocomial pulmonary mucormycosis with fatal massive hemoptysis. Passamonte PM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Feb;289(2):65-7

Pulmonary cavitation and massive hemoptysis in invasive pulmonary aspergillosis. Influence of bone marrow recovery in patients with acute leukemia. Albelda SM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jan;131(1):115-20

Hemoptysis and anemia in a 3-year-old boy. Levy J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Sep;55(3):439-40, 486-9

Cryptogenic hemoptysis. Clinical features, bronchoscopic findings, and natural history in 67 patients. Adelman M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jun;102(6):829-34

Massive hemoptysis in patients with cystic fibrosis: three case reports and a protocol for clinical management. Trento A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Mar;39(3):254-6

Catamenial hemoptysis. New methods of diagnosis and therapy. Elliot DL, et al. **Chest** 1985 May;87(5):687-8

Massive hemoptysis associated with foreign body removal. Rees JR. **Chest** 1985 Sep;88(3):475-6

Hemoptysis following Mustard repair: a late complication. Sapire DW, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Dec;7(12):673-7

Hemoptysis in sarcoidosis. Rubinstein I, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Apr;66(4):302-5

Haemoptysis in chest diseases. Pamra SP. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1983 Oct-Dec;25(4):249-51

Isolated atresia of the left pulmonary veins. Cabrera A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Mar;7(3):298-302

Hemoptysis as the sole presentation of thyroid carcinoma. Blass DA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Sep;26(9):1039-41

Distal kinking of a pulmonary artery catheter as a cause of fatal hemoptysis. Brandstetter RD, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Oct;84(10):521-2

Pathological pulmonary systemic hypervascularisation--a case report. Siow BL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Jun; 25(3):190-4

Changing significance of haemoptysis in the tropics: experience from Benin City, Nigeria. Ofoegbu RO, et al. **Trop Doct** 1984 Oct;14(4):188-9

Massive haemoptysis caused by Mycobacterium xenopi. Shamsuddin D, et al. **Tubercle** 1984 Sep;65(3):201-4

[Cataclysmic hemoptysis caused by rupture of a congenital bronchial arteriovenous malformation. Apropos of a case] Bessou JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Mar;39(2):118-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Massive traumatic hemoptysis] Bourdereau JM, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(3):308-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late post-traumatic hemoptysis caused by hypervascularization in the area of pulmonary hematomas. Apropos of a case] Gindre D, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985; 41(1):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Massive blood loss in intrathoracic operations] Rumiantsev VB, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):51-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induced hemoptysis--a new clinical sign in the diagnosis of pulmonary thromboembolism] Matunović A. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 May-Jun;41(3):159-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Extracapillary proliferation and pulmonary hemorrhage in the development of idiopathic membranous nephropathy] Arrizabalaga P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Sep 29; 83(9):377-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bronchial amyloidosis revealed by hemoptysis] Garijo Forcada JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Sep 15;174(5):195-6 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

[Comparative analysis of the causes of death in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and chronic alcoholism subjected to surgical treatment and those not operated on] Zaĭtsev IuA. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jul;(7):71-2 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in patients with hemoptysis and nonlocalizing chest roentgenograms. Heimer D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Aug;145(8):1427-8

Evaluation of hemoptysis in patients with a normal chest roentgenogram. Peters J, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Nov; 141(5):624-6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Patients with hemoptysis examined by Tc-99m sulfur colloid and Tc-99m-labeled red blood cells: a preliminary appraisal. Winzelberg GG, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Nov; 153(2):523-6

SURGERY

Successful electrocoagulation of an internal mammary artery in a child. Brunelle F, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(4):251-2

THERAPY

Embolization in the treatment of massive hemoptysis in patients with cystic fibrosis. Stankiewicz JA, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1985 Apr;64(4):180-4

Treatment of hemoptysis via bronchial artery embolization. Tafreshi M, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 Jan;85(1):38-40

[Hemoptysis of medical origin: endobronchial hemostasis with a Fogarty catheter under endoscopic control] Simon G, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984;40(6):389-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HEMORRHAGE

Pancreatic duct haemorrhage [letter] Clezy JK. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jan;72(1):74

Bickerstaff's encephlitis following acute haemorrhagic conjunctivitis. Dhir SP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan-Feb;32(1):45-7

[Is total arthroplasty of the hip justified in cirrhotics?] Julia JM, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Apr-May;33(3):235-7 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

No effect of naloxone or morphine on plasma catecholamines during hemorrhage in rat. Farnebo LO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1984;520:105-8

Anesthetic agents and sympatho-adrenal response to hemorrhage in the rat. Hamberger B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1984;520:109-13

Factor VIII related antigen in term and preterm newborns with severe neonatal haemorrhage. Balla G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1985;26(1):11-5

Hematopoiesis and aging III: Anemia and a blunted erythropoietic response to hemorrhage in aged mice. Boggs DR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Aug;19(4):327-38

Elevated maternal alpha-fetoprotein levels with subsequent fetal exsanguination. Dierker LJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May 1;152(1):82-3

Selective consumption of large platelets during massive bleeding [letter] Martin J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 17;291(6493):487-8

Selective consumption of large platelets during massive bleeding. Thompson CB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 13;291(6488):95-6

Evidence for multifactor regulation of the adrenocorticotropin secretory response to hemodynamic stimuli. Plotsky PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb; 116(2):633-9

Blood ascorbic acid and histamine levels in patients with placental bleeding. Sharma SC, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1985 May;39(3):233-8

Bleeding following snake-bite. Mehta PJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 May;32(5):389

Primary pathological fibrinolysis in saw-scaled (Echis carinatus) viper bites. Saini RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 May;32(5):391-3

Cerebellar lesions attenuate vasopressin release in response to hemorrhage. Sved AF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 22;55(1):65-70

[Dependence of oxygen consumption on hemoglobin concentrations and blood viscosity in acute hemorrhage] Tenchev P, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1984;23(3):117-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of blood rheology on the modeling of a right-to-left pulmonary shunt in acute blood loss (experimental studies)] Iordanov I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(5):333-8 **(Bul)**

[Erythrodieresis in extreme conditions and its role in blood regeneration] Gorbunova NA. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Feb;30(2):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of constant magnetic fields on the duration of hemorrhage] Gorchinskaia E. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):87-9 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Arterial medial necrosis and hemorrhage induced in rats by intravenous infusion of fenoldopam mesylate, a dopaminergic vasodilator. Yuhas EM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Apr;119(1):83-91

Angiographic and pathologic evidence of hemorrhage into the myocardium after coronary reperfusion. Yasuno M, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Dec;35(12):797-801

Lethal hemorrhages in pregnant mice following one oral dose of T-2 toxin. Schiefer HB. **Arch Belg** 1984;Suppl:252-3

Spontaneous retroperitoneal hemorrhage during oral anticoagulant therapy [letter] Estivill Pallejà X, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Aug;145(8):1531, 1534

Parotid gland hemorrhage as a complication of coumarin compound ingestion. Zikk D, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985;241(3):243-6

Intraperitoneal bleeding from ectopic decidua following hormonal contraception. Case report. Tang LC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jan;92(1):102-3

Fatal placental hemorrhage in pregnant CD-1 mice following one oral dose of T-2 toxin. Rousseaux CG, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jan;49(1):95-8

Moxalactam disodium-induced pulmonary hemorrhage. Brandstetter RD, et al. **Chest** 1984 Oct;86(4):644-5

Thromboembolic and haemorrhagic risk in mechanical and biological aortic prostheses. Farah E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl D:43-7

Embolism, thrombosis and anticoagulant haemorrhage in mitral valve disease. A prospective study of patients having valve replacement with the pericardial xenograft. Silverton NP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl D:19-25

Aspirin and surgery--a review. Kennedy BM. **Ir Med J** 1984 Nov;77(11):363-9 (124 ref.)

Bleeding secondary to vitamin K deficiency in patients receiving parenteral cephem antibiotics. Shimada K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14 Suppl B:325-30

A high incidence of bleeding is observed in a trial to determine whether addition of metronidazole is needed with latamoxef for prophylaxis in colorectal surgery. Morris DL, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Dec;5(4):398-408

A randomized blind study comparing standard heparin and a new low molecular weight heparinoid in cardiopulmonary bypass surgery in dogs. Henny CP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Aug;106(2):187-96

Splenic hemorrhage in a neonate of a mother on anticonvulsant therapy. Traggis DG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Oct;19(5):598-9

Hemorrhagic cystitis after conditioning for bone marrow transplantation and its prophylaxis. Moriyama Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec;14 Suppl 1:531-6

Hemorrhagic complications after the lumbar injection of chymopapain. Buchman A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Feb; 16(2):222-4

Complications of low-dose heparin prophylaxis in gynecologic oncology surgery. Clarke-Pearson DL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov;64(5):689-94

Ability of a mixture of antimyotoxin a serum and polyvalent (Crotalidae) antivenin to neutralize myonecrosis, hemorrhage and lethality induced by prairie rattlesnake (Crotalus viridis viridis) venom. Ownby CL, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(2):317-24

Pathological changes in muscle caused by haemorrhagic and proteolytic factors from Bothrops jararaca snake venom. Queiroz LS, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(2):341-5

A new method for quantitating hemorrhage induced by rattlesnake venoms [letter] Russell FE, et al. **Toxicon** 1985; 23(2):201-7

[Intracranial and intraspinal hemorrhage during anticoagulant therapy. Analysis of 52 cases] Desbordes JM, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Mar;32(3):209-12 **(Fre)**

[Per- and postoperative hemorrhage during ticlopidine therapy] Hurault de Ligny B, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Apr-May;33(3):257 **(Fre)**

[Hepatic adenoma and oral contraception: apropos of a hemorrhagic complication] Maurice J, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Mar;105(3):211-7 **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhages due to anticoagulants] Hirsbrunner-Erni R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jan 22;74(4):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postsurgical bleeding caused by carbenicillin] Alvarez-Amaya C, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 May;42(5):319-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Spontaneous retroperitoneal hemorrhage and anticoagulant treatment: presentation of 4 cases and review of the literature] Estivill X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 3; 83(14):587-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ambulatory treatment of 1,741 patients. High frequency of hemorrhagic complications in anticoagulant therapy] Svensson J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Apr 3;82(14):1240-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Calcified neonatal adrenal hemorrhage: diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Donn SM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1983 Oct;1(1):36-9

The effect of halothane, isoflurane, and blood loss on hepatotoxicity and hepatic oxygen availability in phenobarbital-pretreated hypoxic rats. Gelman S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Nov;63(11):965-72

Intrastromal iris hemorrhage in a patient with hemoglobin C trait. Pautler SE, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct; 16(10):945-6

Pulmonary haemorrhage complicating Wegener's granulomatosis and microscopic polyarteritis. Haworth SJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 15;290(6484):1775-8

Depressed cell-mediated immunity in iron-deficiency anemia due to chronic loss of blood. Moraes-de-Souza H, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1984;17(2):143-50

Spontaneous retroperitoneal bleeding associated with raised right ventricular pressure and dilatation of the inferior vena cava. Pocock RD, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Dec;7(12):671-2

Acute hemorrhagic cholecystitis causing hemobilia and colonic necrosis. Brady E, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Mar;28(3):185-7

Recurrent diffuse pulmonary hemorrhage with minor kidney lesions. Ekholdt PF, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 May; 66(5):353-9

Effects of haemorrhagic hypotension on brain and liver metabolism in normotensive (WKY) and spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Wennberg E, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Oct;1(3):221-6

Massive pulmonary hemorrhage: fatal complication of systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Castañeda S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):186-7

Acute median nerve compression by haemorrhage from acute myelomonocytic leukaemia. Kilpatrick T, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jan 7;142(1):51-2

Apathetic thyrotoxicosis due to hemorrhage into a hyperfunctioning thyroid nodule after excessive anticoagulation. Olchovsky D, et al. **South Med J** 1985 May;78(5):609-11

[Terson's syndrome] Croonen-Dvoracek A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Aug 18;128(33):1556-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Clinico-morphological substantiation of appendectomy in patients with ovarian apoplexy] Shkira VN. **Klin Khir** 1985 Apr;(4):34-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Signs of the disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome in the early postresuscitation period in patients with massive blood loss and trauma] Morozov NV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple transfusions of regenerated erythrocytes in treating acute posthemorrhagic anemias (the Polish People's Republic)] Orlowski T, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Mar; (3):68-9 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Initial assessment of acute haemorrhage. More DG. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1984 Aug;12(3):206-11

A- and B-scan characteristics of shifting fluid level. Jalkh AE, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct;16(10):975-8

Girth measurement is not a reliable investigation for the detection of intra-abdominal fluid. Aitken RJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Jul;67(4):241-2

Blood loss measurement during transurethral resection of the prostate gland. Freedman M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Jun; 57(3):311-6

Monitoring intrapulmonary hemorrhage in Goodpasture's syndrome. Addleman M, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jan;87(1):119-20

Diagnosis and treatment of haemorrhage and shock in musculoskeletal trauma. Anderson MG. **Ethiop Med J** 1985 Jan;23(1):43-7

MR imaging of intramuscular hemorrhage. Dooms GC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Sep-Oct;9(5):908-13

MR imaging of a hemorrhagic hepatic cyst in a patient with polycystic liver disease. Wilcox DM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):183-5

The sonographic appearance of the hemorrhagic ovarian cyst in adolescents. Bass IS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Nov; 3(11):509-13

Ultrasound demonstration of renal pelvic urine-debris levels caused by blood clot: association with subepithelial hemorrhage. Dyer R, et al. **JCU** 1984 Jul-Aug;12(6):360-2

Alveolar haemorrhage [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Apr 13; 1(8433):853-4

Alveolar hemorrhage syndromes: diffuse microvascular lung hemorrhage in immune and idiopathic disorders. Leatherman JW, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1984 Nov; 63(6):343-61 (115 ref.)

Unilateral adrenal hemorrhage: an unusual presentation. Moore MA, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Aug;78(8):989-92

[Massive spontaneous hemorrhage from renal cysts] Nobaek S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 May 21;146(21):1570 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pancreatic hemorrhage. A contribution to the differential diagnosis of gastrointestinal bleeding] Köhler H, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Aug;55(8):526-7 **(Ger)**

[Two cases of neonatal adrenal hemorrhage] Choji K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Feb;30(2):315-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vitreous body hemorrhage as a sign of retinal tear] Rynarzewska E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Feb;87(2):79-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of hematomyelia] Nowak S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Jul-Aug;18(4):368-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic laboratory procedures for patients with hemorrhage follow-up in intensive care units] Langer B, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1984 Jan-Feb; 39(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Chromatic ERG for assessing retinal function in traumatic hemorrhages into the vitreous body] Lautkina LIa, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture and treatment of hemorrhagic detachment of the vascular coat] Serov AA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Mar-Apr;101(2):57-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Encapsulated adrenal hemorrhage in the newborn infant. Study of 8 cases] Rey A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Sep 15;21(3):238-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of epsilon-aminocaproic acid on postvitrectomy hemorrhage. de Bustros S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb;103(2):219-21

Use of alum to control intractable vesical haemorrhage. Kennedy C, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Dec;56(6):673-5

The effect of phenylbutazone on acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis in the rat. Louagie Y, et al. **Int Surg** 1984 Jul-Sep;69(3):265-70

Aminocaproic acid for bleeding in thrombocytopenic patients. Gallardo RL, et al. **Tex Med** 1985 Jan;81(1):30-2

A comparison of the antithrombotic and haemorrhagic effects of low molecular weight heparin fractions: the influence of the method of preparation. Cade JF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Sep 15;35(6):613-25

[Protease inhibitors and antifibrinolytic therapy] Manrique R. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Nov;43(5):355-60 **(Por)**

[Experience in treating intraocular hemorrhage using immobilized streptokinase] Romashchenko AD, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(3):148-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Reoperation for postoperative haemorrhagic complications. Analysis of a 10-year series. Bergqvist D, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(1):17-22

Acute intestinal obstruction and splenic hemorrhage due to metastatic choriocarcinoma. A case report. Kristoffersson A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(4):381-4

Bleeding during transurethral prostatectomy. Is preoperative blood request necessary? Gatenbeck L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1984;520:97-100

Adenine arabinoside in severe thrombocytopenia due to hemorrhagic varicella. Aderka D, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;72(4):280-4

Neonatal pulmonary haemorrhage, birthweight, gestational age and intrauterine growth. Fekete M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1985;26(1):65-73

Retroperitoneal hemorrhage after percutaneous nephrostomy. Cronan JJ, et al. **AJR** 1985 Apr;144(4):801-3

Hemorrhagic panniculitis caused by atheromatous embolization. A case report and brief review. Day LL, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Oct;6(5):471-8

Thrombotic and hemorrhagic complications in children with the lupus anticoagulant. Bernstein ML, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Dec;138(12):1132-5

Pancreatic injury associated with interposed abdominal compressions in pediatric cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Waldman PJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Nov;2(6):510-2

Platelet transfusion therapy in acute leukemia: lack of effect of splenomegaly on transfusion requirements and risk of hemorrhage. Witzig TE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Apr; 18(4):345-50

The bleeding time as a preoperative screening test. Barber A, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 May;78(5):761-4

Nonoperative management of adult splenic injury due to blunt trauma: a warning. Mahon PA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jun;149(6):716-21

Exigent ileostomy hemorrhage. A complication of proctocolectomy in patients with chronic ulcerative colitis and primary sclerosing cholangitis. Peck JJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jul;150(1):153-8

Isolated intrapulmonary haemorrhage. An unusual complication of internal jugular vein cannulation. Murray JM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 May;40(5):468-70

Vitreous hemorrhage secondary to presumed ocular histoplasmosis syndrome. Kranias G. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 May;17(5):295-8, 302
Retinal pigment epithelium tear as a cause of vitreous hemorrhage. Traboulsi EI, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr; 17(4):228-30, 235
Post-tonsillectomy secondary haemorrhage. Siodlak MZ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 May;67(3):167-8
Hemorrhage during redo sternotomy [letter] Negre E. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jan;39(1):97
Angiomatoid malignant fibrous histiocytoma associated with marked bleeding arising in chronic radiodermatitis. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Feb;121(2):275-6
Severe bleeding complicating percutaneous bone marrow biopsy [letter] Ben-Chetrit E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Nov;144(11):2284
Cerebellar hemorrhage complicating methylmalonic and propionic acidemia. Dave P, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Dec; 41(12):1293-6
Intraocular surgery and choroidal hemorrhage [editorial] Brubaker RF. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec;102(12):1753-4
Delayed nonexpulsive suprachoroidal hemorrhage. Gressel MG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec;102(12):1757-60
Limited choroidal hemorrhage associated with intracapsular cataract extraction. Hoffman P, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec;102(12):1761-5
Vitreous hemorrhage following paracentesis in a diabetic with epipapillary neovascularization [letter] Jost BF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul;103(7):891, 894
Infantile hematomyelia complicating electrocardioversion. Parker JC Jr, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Apr; 109(4):370-1
Subperiosteal orbital hemorrhage associated with chronic sinusitis: a case report and review of the literature. Ichino Y, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985;12(1):27-30
Massive choroidal haemorrhage as a complication of krypton red laser photocoagulation for disciform degeneration. Gole GA. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb;13(1):37-8
Application of the compartmentalization/airlock concept to aircraft and tolerance of lung to rapid decompression. Fang HS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Nov;55(11):1015-9
Amputation for pseudotumour in acquired haemophilia. Treble NJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 17; 289(6455):1349-50
Mediastinal packing for refractory nonsurgical bleeding after open-heart surgery. Del Campo C. **Can J Surg** 1985 Jan; 28(1):55-6
Haemorrhage associated with large abdominal aortic aneurysms. Booth NA, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1984; 6(2):123-31
Post-tonsillectomy haemorrhage. A retrospective study of 1150 operations. Kristensen S, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1984 Dec;9(6):347-50
Hemorrhage into plantar callus and diabetes mellitus. Rosen RC, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Apr;35(4):339-41
Role of bacterial superinfection during an outbreak of acute haemorrhagic conjunctivitis. Ndinya-Achola JO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Mar;61(3):184-9
Enhanced fibrinolytic activity during cardiopulmonary bypass in open-heart surgery in man is caused by extrinsic (tissue-type) plasminogen activator. Stibbe J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct;14(5):375-82
Massive bleeding in neurofibromatosis associated with congenital hypofibrinogenaemia: a case report. Farah GR, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1985 Mar;11(1):57-60
Postendoscopy subconjunctival hemorrhage [letter] Pappas D, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Dec;30(6):375
The postendoscopy black eye [letter] Pomeranz IS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Dec;30(6):374-5
An unusual complication of external cardiac massage. Evans PJ, et al. **Injury** 1985 Jul;16(7):477
T-cell mediated vascular dilatation and hemorrhage induced by antitumour polysaccharides. Maeda YY, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(5):493-501
Genetic relationship between two enteroviruses causing the acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis syndrome. Natori K, et al. **Intervirology** 1984;22(2):97-103
Hemorrhagic bullae associated with Morganella morganii septicemia. Bagel J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Mar; 12(3):575-6
Experimental autoimmune glomerulonephritis with pulmonary hemorrhage in rats. The dose-effect relationship of the nephritogenic antigen from bovine glomerular basement membrane. Sado Y, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Dec;15(4):199-204
Hematologic changes in brucellosis. Crosby E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Sep;150(3):419-24
Secondary haemorrhage following tonsillectomy/adenoidectomy. Kumar R. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Oct;98(10):997-8
Delayed spontaneous retrobulbar haemorrhage. A case report. Morris TA, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Jun; 13(3):129-30
Spontaneous hematomyelia secondary to factor XI deficiency. Case report. Wisoff JH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Aug;63(2):293-5
Acute hemorrhagic, hepatic, and neurologic manifestations in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: possible relationship to drugs or infection. Hadchouel M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Apr; 106(4):561-6
Variability of heparin levels and bleeding with low-dose heparin prophylaxis following transurethral resection of the prostate. Day TK. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Feb;78(2):109-11
Hemorrhagic cystitis and sicca syndrome secondary to amyloidosis in rheumatoid arthritis. Frayha RA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):378-9
The etiology and treatment of delayed bleeding following percutaneous lithotripsy. Patterson DE, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):447-51
Cigarette smoking and lung haemorrhage in anti-glomerular-basement-membrane nephritis [letter] Leaker B, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 3;2(8410):1039
Does chorionic villus sampling cause fetomaternal haemorrhage? [letter] Warren RC, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 23;1(8430):691
A method for the evaluation of clinical information, exemplified for bleeding symptoms in non-severe von Willebrand's disease type I. Wahlberg TB. **Methods Inf Med** 1984 Jul;23(3):143-6
Hemorrhagic complications. Belzer MB. **Minn Med** 1985 Mar;68(3):221-3
Partial avulsion of the optic nerve head secondary to local trauma: case report. Zinn KM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** (NY) 1984 Sep;51(5):629-32
Case 38-1984: traumatic hemorrhage of the adrenal gland [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 10;312(2):124-5
Hepatic hemorrhage without rupture in preeclampsia. Manas KJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 14;312(7):424-6
Spontaneous parathyroid hemorrhage in a hemodialysis patient. Roma J, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(1):66-7
Vitreous hemorrhage after vitrectomy for diabetic retinopathy. Novak MA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Dec; 91(12):1485-9
Glomerulonephritis, pulmonary hemorrhage and coagulopathy associated with Haemophilus parainfluenzae endocarditis. Simon MW, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Mar-Apr;4(2):183-8
Aplasia cutis congenita of the scalp: delayed closure complicated by massive hemorrhage. Glasson DW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Mar;75(3):423-5
Severe haemorrhage from a lumbar artery as a complication of percutaneous renal biopsy. Jamison MH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jan;61(711):69-70
Subconjunctival haemorrhage: a feature of acute severe asthma. Rodriguez-Roisin R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jul;61(717):579-81
Management of intractable bleeding in advanced bladder tumors. Schulman CC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 162B:303-7
Complications of percutaneous nephrostolithotomy. Dunnick NR, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):51-5
Bleeding from varicose vein--still potentially fatal. A case report. du Toit DF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Feb 23; 67(8):303
Angiokeratoma: a cause of scrotal bleeding. Parrotte DM. **South Med J** 1985 Apr;78(4):487-8
Variceal bleeding from an ileostomy stoma. Wang MM, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jun;78(6):733-7
Hemorrhagic diphtheria. Saguanchua P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Jun; 15(2):261-4
Hemorrhage into a hepatic adenoma and type Ia glycogen storage disease: a case report and review of the literature. Fink AS, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jan;97(1):117-24
Heparin assays and bleeding complications in treatment of deep venous thrombosis with particular reference to retroperitoneal bleeding. Holm HA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Apr 22;53(2):278-81
Spontaneous rupture of hydronephrotic renal pelvis with massive hemorrhage. Aliabadi HA, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jan; 25(1):17-21
Hemorrhagic infarctions of testis due to intimal fibroplasia of spermatic artery. Brehmer-Andersson E, et al. **Urology** 1985 Apr;25(4):379-82
[Intra-abdominal hemorrhage, a complication after resection of cancer of the cardia and esophagus: report of 4 cases] Wang B. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 May;22(5):309 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Malignant hemangioendothelioma with massive intraperitoneal hemorrhage] Iversen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 May 20;147(21):1699-700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Hemorrhage of a corpus luteum cyst following gynecologic examination] Iversen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 30; 146(31):2317-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Tonsillectomy. A retrospective study of the admission pattern and complications] Kristensen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Nov 5;146(45):3438-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[A cause of neonatal hemorrhage: thrombopenia by platelet alloimmunization] Buisson G, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Mar 25;32(3 Pt 2):271-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antiprothrombinase anticoagulant and acquired prothrombin deficiency in childhood viral pathology. Spontaneous recovery] Houbouyan L, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Jun-Jul;41(6):417-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intravitreous hemorrhage caused by subretinal neovessels following cryotherapy performed 10 years before] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 May;84(5):551-2 **(Fre)**
[Vitreous hemorrhage and sex linked juvenile retinoschisis] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Apr;84(4):475-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemorrhage from Wirsung's duct caused by the rupture of a huge atheromatous aneurysm of the hepatic artery] Marre P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(6-7):655-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Wirsung's duct hemorrhage in chronic pancreatitis. Report of 4 cases and study of the literature] Le Neel JC, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Nov;121(11):649-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemorrhagic complication of a false cyst of the pancreas] Zerouali N, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Nov;121(11):663-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endotracheal hemorrhage caused by fissuration of the innominate artery during prolonged intubation. Surgical treatment] Couraud L, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 24; 13(42):2577-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thoracic internal bleeding following subclavian puncture in a child] Brandstätter R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Oct; 33(10):511 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cystic liver with acute hemorrhage (letter)] Zoller WG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 26;110(30):1185-6 **(Ger)**
[Bleeding to death from the umbilical cord?] Degenhardt F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jun 27;103(24):654-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The significance of anesthesia methods and other factors for the incidence of expulsive hemorrhages] Buschmann W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(2):161-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A 64-year-old patient with diffuse bleeding tendency and pancytopenia] Binsack T, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Jun; 26(6):369-71 **(Ger)**
[Results of direct coagulation of the ciliary body and cyclodialysis in hemorrhagic glaucoma] Klein S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Jul;185(1):53-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Foley catheter instead of the Bellocq tampon] Ackermann A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1985; 28(1):80-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Intraabdominal hemorrhage as an unusual complication of liver cirrhosis] Fröhlich A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Aug 25; 126(34):2101-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Spontaneous bleeding from the epigastric artery] Seffer I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Nov 11;125(46):2805-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Hemorrhagic pancreatic pseudocysts caused by erosion of the superior mesenteric artery] Meneghelli R, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Feb;36(1):58-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Infusion and transfusion therapy in polytraumatized patients] Enrichens F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Jan 28;76(3-4):73-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Embolization in bladder hemorrhage of neoplastic origin] Mannella P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Mar; 70(3):106-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Acute haemorrhagic conjunctivitis caused by a subtype of adenovirus type 37] Higuchi M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;89(5):692-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Correlation between postoperative bleeding and hematological changes at the end of extracorporeal circulation] Matsukura H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;33(1):58-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Adrenal gland hemorrhage] Demura H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Nov;42(11):2483-8 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Fatal case of juvenile primary biliary cirrhosis complicated with intra-abdominal hemorrhage] Saitoh K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;81(8):1848-52 **(Jpn)**
[Role of blood coagulation disorders in the pathogenesis of massive and supermassive blood losses in tubercular surgery patients] Rumiantsev VB, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Mar-Apr; (2):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acute internal hemorrhage in pregnancy] Bagaudinov ZZ. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):143 **(Rus)**
[Thrombohemorrhagic complications in patients with mechanical jaundice] Dotsenko AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;(1):82-4 **(Rus)**
[Liver adenoma with disintegration and transformation into trabecular cancer complicated by intra-abdominal hemorrhage] Polstianoi VG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Sep; (9):66-7 **(Rus)**
[Hemorrhagic syndrome in acute leukemia] Petrov MN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;62(7):69-74 **(Rus)**
[Fatal blood loss caused by leeches] Manullis OI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Jan-Mar;28(1):50 **(Rus)**
[Gunshot wound of the neck complicated by mediastinitis and hemorrhage] Pogosian MG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 May-Jun;(3):83-4 **(Rus)**
[Thrombohemorrhagic complications and disorders of hemostasis in patients with mechanical jaundice] Brusnitsyna MA. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Mar;(3):93-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pulmonary hemorrhage as a cause of fatal outcome in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Piatnochka IT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Dec;(12):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fibrinogen in diseases of the liver and its effect on the development of hemorrhage] Paštrakuljić N. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Sep-Oct;111(9-10):1317-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Massive bleeding during laparoscopy from varicose changes in the minor pelvis] Fras PA. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1984

May-Aug;24(3-4):56-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Severe hemorrhage secondary to a post-surgical iatrogenic renal pseudoaneurysm: embolization] Gutiérrez R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Jan-Feb;38(1):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Massive spontaneous retroperitoneal hemorrhage as an early manifestation of a gastric adenocarcinoma (letter)] Domingo P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Dec 8;83(19):822-3 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The effects of hemorrhage on mitogen-induced lymphocyte proliferation. Abraham E, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985; 15(2):141-9

METABOLISM

Catecholamine responses in fetal lambs subjected to hemorrhage. Jones CM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb 15;151(4):475-8

Renin release in turtles: effects of volume depletion and furosemide administration. Cipolle MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):R100-5

The pharmacokinetics of d-tubocurarine with surgery involving salvaged autologous blood. Shanks CA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Feb;62(2):161-5

Amino acid concentrations in plasma and skeletal muscle of patients with acute hemorrhagic necrotizing pancreatitis. Roth E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Aug;31(8):1305-9

Effect of hemorrhage on vasopressin, dynorphin A, and leu5-enkephalin in the hypothalamo-pituitary system of the rat. Feuerstein G, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(10-11):1973-6

Virus-specific, early appearing neutralizing activity and interferon in tears of patients with acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis. Langford MP, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Mar; 4(3):233-9

Endogenous opiate peptides may limit norepinephrine release during hemorrhage. Schadt JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Mar;232(3):656-60

Atrial natriuretic factor inhibits dehydration and hemorrhage-induced vasopressin release. Samson WK. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Mar;40(3):277-9

[Plastic processes in the myocardium during the use of hyperbaric oxygenation in the recovery period after acute massive blood loss] Tyrtyshnikov IM. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Feb;25(2):94-6 **(Rus)**

[Metabolic effect of gutimine on the myocardial tissue in blood loss] Boiarinov GA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Relationship between the number of leptospires in blood, livers and lungs of guinea pigs and the pulmonary diffuse hemorrhage of leptospirosis] Hu QL, et al. **Ssu Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;16(1):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MORTALITY

Decrease in survival time in beta 2-adrenoceptor blocked cats exposed to bleeding. Gustafsson D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Oct;122(2):181-6

Delayed fatal pulmonary hemorrhage complicating use of a balloon flotation catheter. Klibaner MI, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Jun;36(6):358-62

[Analysis of the causes of the fatal outcome of injuries in traffic accidents and their diagnosis] Nagnibeda AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):80-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis in Central America: first enterovirus epidemic in the western hemisphere. Asbell PA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar;17(3):205-8, 210

Antithrombosis routines and hemorrhagic complications: a seven year survey comparing vascular and general surgical operations. Adar R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 May-Jun;26(3):275-9

Surgical pathology of the pituitary: the adenomas. Part II. Scheithauer BW. **Pathol Annu** 1984;19 Pt 2:269-329 (198 ref.)

[An epidemic of acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis in the Antananarivo region] Ravaoarinoro M, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1984;51(1):145-51 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Subscleral hemorrhage [letter] Di Maio VJ. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1985 Mar;6(1):95

Malignant teratoid medulloepithelioma manifesting as a black epibulbar mass with expulsive hemorrhage. Pe'er J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct;102(10):1523-7

Pulmonary capillaritis and hemorrhage in patients with systemic vasculitis. Mark EJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 May;109(5):413-8

White thrombi in massive subchoroidal haemorrhage: indicators of the site of its origin and of the mechanism of its control. Wolter JR. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr; 69(4):303-6

Oral blood blisters: angina bullosa haemorrhagica. Hopkins R, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Feb;23(1):9-16

Placental hemorrhagic endovasculitis: risk factors and impact on pregnancy outcome. Stevens NG, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Oct;22(5):393-7

Spontaneous perinephric hemorrhage in a 65-year-old man [clinical conference] Cinman AC, et al. **J Urol** 1985 May; 133(5):829-32

Pulmonary hemorrhage in experimental cerebral ischemia in mongolian gerbils. Brain metabolism and lung pathology. Ishitsuka T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Nov;25(6):1073-80

The behavior of platelets in capillary hemorrhage induced by snake venom. Oshio C. **Keio J Med** 1984 May; 33(2):83-97

Hemorrhagic cardiac tamponade: a clinicopathologic correlation. Olson LJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Nov; 59(11):785-90

Hemorrhage into a spinal ependymoma after peridural anesthesia. Antoniadis G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 May; 16(5):669-71

[Meningococcal infection with hemorrhagic-necrotizing exanthema] Metzner HH, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985; 171(2):113-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous corneal perforation with expulsive choroid hemorrhage in 2 patients] Kana JS. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(4):326-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Soft tissue hemorrhage within the larynx following strangulation] Maxeiner H. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985;94(2):127-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of echographic and morphological finding in experimental vitreous hemorrhage] Nagao K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;88(5):891-901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological characteristics of hemorrhagic myocardial infarction] Galankina IE. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(2):36-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemorrhagic pancreatic necrosis in the early puerperal period] Krivitskiĭ DI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Nov;(11):60 **(Rus)**

[Course and outcome of intraocular hemorrhage] Makarova VP, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(7):427-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Circulatory effects of haemorrhage during sodium nitroprusside induced hypotension. A study in the rat. Gustafson C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Jul; 29(5):502-7

The response of the awake spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHR) to acute blood loss. Wennberg E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Aug;28(4):457-61

Problems of homeostasis in the injured patient. Stoner HB, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;522:107-18 (34 ref.)

Acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis in mice: A study of glucoregulatory hormones and glucose metabolism. Virji MA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Jan;118(1):162-7

Cardiovascular responses to arterial and venous hemorrhage in neonatal swine. Buckley BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):R626-33

Aortic baroreceptor discharge during nonhypotensive hemorrhage in anesthetized dogs. Hakumäki MO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):H393-403

Effect of pentobarbital and hemorrhage on renal autoregulation. Kremser PC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep; 249(3 Pt 2):F356-60

Effects of anesthetics on regional hemodynamics in normovolemic and hemorrhaged rats. Seyde WC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):H164-73

Hypotension 1.5 min after 10% hemorrhage permits evaluation of rabbit's baroreflex. Yamazaki T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 2):H450-6

Effect of halothane on renal hemodynamics during normovolemia and acute hemorrhagic hypovolemia. Priano LL. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Oct;63(4):357-63

Anesthetic influences on regional hemodynamics in normal and hemorrhaged rats. Seyde WC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Dec;61(6):686-98

Renal response to hemorrhage in dogs with subacute biliary obstruction. Levy M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;63(2):96-100

Organ blood flow and the cause of death following massive hemorrhage. Bellamy RF, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984; 14(2):113-27

Interaction between hemorrhagic hypotension and hypoxia in regulation of renal vascular resistance in unanesthetized rabbits. Busija DW. **Circ Shock** 1984;13(4):353-9

Long-term outcome of acute necrohemorrhagic pancreatitis. A 4-year follow-up. Angelini G, et al. **Digestion** 1984; 30(3):131-7

Sympathetic adrenal denervation decreases adrenal blood flow without altering the cortisol response to hemorrhage. Engeland WC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep; 117(3):1000-10

Effects of acute bleeding on oxygen supply to the skeletal muscle in dogs. Fontijne WP, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1985; 17(1):61-8

The influence of hypertension upon the normal cardiovascular responses to hemorrhagic hypotension and shock. Bond RF, et al. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):607-9

Behavioural state influences the cardiovascular response to haemorrhage in lambs. Fewell JE, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1984 Aug;6(4):339-48

Comparative effects of cardiac receptors and sinoaortic baroreceptors on elevations of plasma vasopressin and renin activity elicited by haemorrhage. Goetz KL, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(6):440-5

Application of a bioelectric field model of the ERG to the effect of vitreous haemorrhage. Doslak MJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 Nov;22(6):552-7

Comparative responsiveness of the rapidly acting arterial pressure control system to quick mild hemorrhage and infusion in conscious rabbits. Hosomi H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 May;404(1):103-5

Components of injury (haemorrhage and tissue ischaemia) affecting cardiovascular reflexes in man and rat. Little RA, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Oct;69(4):753-62

Effect of prostaglandin blockers on ascites fluid in pancreatitis. Farias LR, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Sep;98(3):571-8

[Effects of nonsubstituted and polyglucin-substituted 35% blood loss on the electrocardiogram of dogs] Namori B. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):148-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of ophthalmic tonus in unsubstituted and substituted blood loss] Berete N, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985; (3):167-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of massive blood loss on the blood vessel-thrombocyte link in the hemostatic system and the level of metabolic hemostasis--regulating hormones] Baluda VP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Jan-Feb; (1):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hematopoiesis in the dog in experiments with acute blood loss replaced by a PFC emulsion combined with polyglucin] Fedorov NA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of vertebrate adaptation to blood loss] Tiukavin AI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Blood conservation in elective surgery. Davies MJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1984 Aug;12(3):229-35

Decreasing the incidence of upper airway bleeding when using a large-size nasotracheal tube [letter] Quintin L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Mar;62(3):374

The prophylactic treatment of hemophilia B Leyden with anabolic steroids. Briët E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Aug; 103(2):225-6

Hemorrhage during redo sternotomy [letter] Oropeza G. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Feb;39(2):196

Subarachnoid blockade and total hip replacement. Effect of ephedrine on intraoperative blood loss. Thorburn J. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Mar;57(3):290-3

Assessment of bleeding in eye surgery. Tackley RM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul;69(7):491-2

Studies on antihemorrhagic substances in herbs classified as hemostatics in Chinese medicine. III. On the antihemorrhagic principle in Sanguisorba officinallis L. Kosuge T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov; 32(11):4478-81

Mild bleeding disorders: review of 120 patients. Bolton-Maggs P, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1984;6(3):247-56

Fibrin sponge plugging of hemorrhage from laparoscopic biopsy. Dagnini G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Feb; 31(1):35-6

Post tonsillectomy haemorrhage in children: The value of routine monitoring of the pulse. Canter RJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Oct;98(10):993-5

Control of needle hole bleeding with ethyl-cyanoacrylate glue (Krazy Glue). Citrin P, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 May; 2(3):488-90

Use of fibrin sealant for reinforcing arterial anastomoses. Jakob H, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Jan;1(1):171-80

Treatment of uraemic bleeding with conjugated oestrogen. Liu YK, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 20;2(8408):887-90

Bleeding in patients with lupus anticoagulant [letter] Ordi J, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 13;2(8407):868-9

Vasopressin reduces blood loss from second-trimester dilatation and evacuation abortion. Schulz KF, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 17;2(8451):353-6

Colloid-induced changes in bleeding following liver resection in the rat. Zoucas E, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1984;184(4):251-8

Reduction of blood loss by triglycyl-lysine-vasopressin during early excision of burns in pigs. Vernersson E, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984;18(3):291-6

Triglycyl-lysine-vasopressin or lysine-vasopressin in early excision of burns. An experimental study comparing the effects on blood loss, hemodynamics and renal function. Vernersson E, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984; 18(3):285-90

Low molecular weight heparins and bleeding [letter] Pangrazzi J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Feb 18;53(1):158

Production of a monoclonal antibody against hemorrhagic activity of Crotalus atrox (western diamondback rattlesnake) venom. Perez JC, et al. **Toxicon** 1984; 22(6):967-73

Ability of polyvalent (Crotalidae) antivenin to neutralize myonecrosis, hemorrhage and lethality induced by timber rattlesnake (Crotalus horridus horridus) venom. Smith MS, et al. **Toxicon** 1935;23(3):409-24

[The use of a vascular prosthesis to prevent postoperative hemorrhagic complications following resection-anastomosis for tracheal stenosis] Briccoli A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 Mar;37(2):123-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of flunitrazepam for the reduction of bleeding in rhinoplasty] Meites G, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Dec; 32(8 Suppl):21-3 **(Fre)**

[Use of fraction C-1 in children with hemophilia A] Kamińska D, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Jan;60(1):65–8 **(Pol)**

[Prevention of blood loss in operations for portal hypertension] Korotkiĭ VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Sep;(9):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of hemorrhagic complications in surgical interventions in the maxillofacial area in acute leukemia patients] Dmitrieva VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Dec;133(12):84–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Bystander response to arterial bleeding: helping skills, the decision-making process, and differentiating the helping response. Shotland RL, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Aug;49(2):347–56

[Borderline structure and painful skin hemorrhages: a case of Gardner-Diamond syndrome] Plassmann R. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1985;31(2):118–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Bilateral adrenal hemorrhage associated with prior steroid use: CT diagnosis. Lundstrom GK, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Mar;36(1):58–60

Computed tomography as an angiographic aid in evaluation of intraabdominal hemorrhage. Stanley JH, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Oct;8(4):301–6

Anticoagulants and abdominal pain. The role of computed tomography. Scott WW Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Oct 19;252(15):2053–6

Orbital hemorrhage with proptosis following a dacryocystorhinostomy. Slonim CB, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Sep;15(9):774–5

Diffuse pulmonary hemorrhage: a review and classification. Albelda SM, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Feb;154(2):289–97 (70 ref.)

Trauma of occult hydronephrotic kidney. Giyanani VL, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jan;25(1):8–12

[Hemorrhagic pseudocyst of pancreas. A case of X-ray computed tomography diagnosis] Derosier C, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Aug-Sep;65(8–9):585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Masking of a parathyroid adenoma: false interpretation in computerized tomography] Wagner-Manslau C. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Sep;37(9):314–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of occult pericardial hemorrhage early after open-heart surgery using technetium-99m red blood cell radionuclide ventriculography. Bateman TM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Nov;108(5):1198–206

Abdominal and pelvic imaging as part of liver-spleen scintigraphy for the detection of mesenteric bleeding in trauma. A case report. Nagle CE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Dec;9(12):684–6

Renal bleeding: scintigraphic detection in a canine model. Goodman K, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun;155(3):797–8

SURGERY

Light perception in diabetic vitreous haemorrhage and its prognostic value in pars plana vitrectomy. Vatne HO, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;63(1):65–7

Anterior retinal cryotherapy in diabetic vitreous hemorrhage. Mosier MA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep 15;100(3):440–4

Splenic salvage using biologic glue. Kram HB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Nov;119(11):1309–11

Spontaneous orbital haemorrhage. Brooks AM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;68(11):838–40

A successful case of urethral reconstruction in a child with persistent urethral bleeding due to an extensive cavernous haemangioma. Maeda K. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Oct;37(4):536–8

Pancreatic duct haemorrhage. Brown RA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Mar;72(3):223–4

Surgery in the resuscitation of critically injured patients. Burns CM. **Can J Surg** 1984 Sep;27(5):461–3

The role of packing and planned reoperation in severe hepatic trauma. Carmona RH, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Sep;24(9):779–84

Surgical control of pelvic hemorrhage: bilateral hypogastric artery ligation and method of ovarian artery ligation. Cruikshank SH, et al. **South Med J** 1985 May;78(5):539–43

Hepatic subcapsular hemorrhage associated with pregnancy. Stalter KD, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jul;98(1):112–4

Late cataclysmic hemorrhage from the innominate artery after tracheostomy. Hafez A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct;32(5):315–9

Surgical treatment of congenital thoraco-brachial arterio-venous macrofistula, complicated by haemorrhage, infection and congestive heart failure. Heikkinen ES, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Oct;39(5):337–8

[Remote treatment of expulsive hemorrhage in cataract surgery] Brasseur G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Apr;84(4):497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The appropriateness of our therapeutic attitude to expulsive hemorrhage] Bordeianu CD. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(4):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Basic study on pars plana vitrectomy. Part 5. Effects of the pars plana vitrectomy on the macula of the monkey eyes using experimental vitreous hemorrhage] Shimada H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;88(5):856–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Posterior vitrectomy in nontraumatic vitreous hemorrhage] Radian AB, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1984 Jul-Sep;28(3):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Reinfusion of blood in emergency surgery (review of the literature)] Lebedev NV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):149–54 (97 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Stopping of hemorrhage from the urethra by ligation of the internal iliac arteries] Papazov FK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Dec;(12):38–9 **(Rus)**

[Surgical results in traumatic hemophthalmos] Glinchuk IaI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(3):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of traumatic hemophthalmos and its sequelae by closed vitrectomy] Gundorova RA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Closed vitrectomy in traumatic hemophthalmos] Logaĭ IM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intralamellar reinforcement of the sclera in high myopia complicated by hemorrhage and transudative macular dystrophy] Panfilov NI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(8):467–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relaparotomy in the treatment of early postoperative complications] Tskhaĭ VF. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Mar;134(3):48–52 **(Rus)**

[Total vitrectomy in eyes with recurrent hemophthalmos] Batmanov IuE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Jan-Feb;101(1):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Transcatheter embolization of the dorsal pancreatic artery to control massive postoperative bleeding. Freeman MP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar;80(3):185–7

Partial splenic embolization as an emergency treatment for uncontrollable variceal bleeding: a case report. Iwamoto S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 May;80(5):387–90

The management of acute haemorrhage--panel discussion. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1984 Aug;12(3):252–61

Haemotherapy for acute haemorrhage. Isbister JP. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1984 Aug;12(3):217–28

Resuscitation in acute haemorrhage. Raper RF, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1984 Aug;12(3):212–6

The management of acute haemorrhage [letter] Russell WJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 May;13(2):212

Ventilatory management of massive bronchial hemorrhage by endobronchial high-frequency jet ventilation and continuous suctioning. Hatano Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Jul;64(7):742–4

Transcutaneous oxygen tension measurements during graded hemorrhage and reinfusion. Dronen SC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jun;14(6):534–9

Arteriography and selective embolisation in the control of life-threatening haemorrhage following facial fractures. Mehrotra ON, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Oct;37(4):482–5

Mediastinal packing for refractory bleeding after open-heart surgery [letter] Moreno-Cabral RJ. **Can J Surg** 1985 Jul;28(4):301

Pulmonary complications after Fluosol administration to patients with life-threatening blood loss. Police AM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Feb;13(2):96–8

Progressive versus self-control relaxation to reduce spontaneous bleeding in hemophiliacs. Lichstein KL, et al. **J Behav Med** 1985 Jun;8(2):149–62

Therapeutic manipulations in uremic bleeding. Watson AJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jul-Aug;25(5):315–7 (27 ref.)

Air embolization during autotransfusion for abdominal trauma. Bretton P, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Feb;25(2):165–6

Intravesical irrigation with alum for the control of massive bladder hemorrhage. Goel AK, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun;133(6):956–7

Angiography and embolization of the corona mortis (aberrant obturator artery). A source of persistent pelvic bleeding. Marsman JW, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Dec;141(6):708–10

Treatment of the ruptured or exposed carotid artery: a rational approach. Coleman JJ 3d. **South Med J** 1985 Mar;78(3):262–7

The efficacy of internal iliac artery ligation in obstetric hemorrhage. Evans S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Mar;160(3):250–3

Endoscopic balloon tamponade for conservative management of severe hemorrhage following endoscopic sphincterotomy. Staritz M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Nov;22(11):644–6

[Assisted circulation and autotransfusion devices in massive traumatic bleeding] Zhang SF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;22(8):496–8, 512 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ectopic internal carotid artery in the tympanic cavity. Intraoperative complications and their treatment. A case report] Elies W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Apr;64(4):202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case report of successful control of traumatic bleeding by superselective transcatheter embolization in the solitary kidney] Nakamura K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Mar;30(3):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood and blood derivatives in the treatment of infants and older children. II] Ochocka M. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Oct;59(10):873–80 **(Pol)**

[Increasing the effectiveness of blood substitute solutions in the treatment of hemorrhage and shock] Shabalin VN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Feb;30(2):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of fibrinogen in hemorrhages in surgical practice] Fedorova ZD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of therapy in severe craniocerebral injury combined with acute massive hemorrhage] Sherman DM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Sep;(9):28–30 **(Rus)**

[Autologous blood transfusion for replenishing blood loss during surgery] Tsybuliak GN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jan;(1):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Ligation and prolonged catheterization of the internal iliac arteries in hemorrhaging bladder cancer] Granov AM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(2):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The problem of children with hemorrhagic diseases in an emergency service] Loperena-Anzaldúa L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Dec;41(12):671–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Hemorrhage from the cosmetic otoplasty of Doberman Pinschers with von Willebrand's disease. Johnson GS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jun;46(6):1335–40

Effects of furosemide on the racing times of horses with exercise-induced pulmonary hemorrhage. Soma LR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr;46(4):763–8

Umbilical haemorrhage due to ferrous sulphate in newborn piglets. Love RJ. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Jan;62(1):30

Idiopathic hemorrhagic pericardial effusion in eight dogs. Berg RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 1;185(9):988–92

A haemorrhagic syndrome in recently weaned pigs ascribed to hypovitaminosis K. Newsholme SJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Jun;56(2):101–2

Therapeutic effects of vitamin K for hemorrhagic disease in pigs. Sasaki Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;47(3):435–42

Effect of bedding on the incidence of exercise induced pulmonary haemorrhage in racehorses in Hong Kong. Mason DK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Sep 15;115(11):268–9

Persistent vaginal haemorrhage in five mares caused by varicose veins of the vaginal wall. White RA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Sep 15;115(11):263–4

[Hemorrhagic septicemia in rainbow trout due to Yersinia ruckeri sp. nov.] Gelev I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(6):84–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ovarian hematoma and hemorrhage in a cow due to the manual rupture of cysts] Zaremba W, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;13(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HEMORRHAGE, BILIARY TRACT see **HEMOBILIA**

HEMORRHAGE, CEREBRAL see **CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE**

HEMORRHAGE, GASTROINTESTINAL

Approaches to the problem of lower gastrointestinal bleeding. Smith JL. **Compr Ther** 1984 Oct;10(10):43–50 (11 ref.)

Recent advances in diagnosis and treatment of gastrointestinal hemorrhage in infants and children. Hyams JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;106(1):1–9 (95 ref.)

Gastrointestinal hemorrhage in children. A pragmatic update. Oldham KT, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Oct;32(5):1247–63 (59 ref.)

Gastrointestinal bleeding. Read AE. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Nov;60(709):760–6

[Isolated gastric or duodenal varices] Gertsch P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Sep 18;73(38):1147–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual severe hemorrhagic complication of the duodenal stump in the 3d month after gastric resection] Benkö Kónya J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jun 30;126(26):1601–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of acute hemorrhage of the colon] Pecorella G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Jun 30;40(12):867–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Digestive tract hemorrhage. III. Lower digestive tract hemorrhage] Manzullo V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Apr 7;76(14–15):679–89 **(Ita)**

[Digestive tract hemorrhages. I. Upper digestive tract hemorrhage, excluding treatment] Montorsi W, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Feb 25;76(7):235–49 **(Ita)**

[Gastric hemorrhage and pleural empyema following pneumonectomy] Adamian AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;62(12):98–9 **(Rus)**

[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage in neurosurgical patients] Khil'ko VA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):35–9 (Eng Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemorrhage into the gastrointestinal tract in children] Janec M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Nov;63(11):732–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Intestinal hemorrhage, shock and encephalopathy, an epidemic syndrome of unknown etiology (editorial)] Arias Vallejo E. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 May;67(5):435–6 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Circulating levels of arginine vasopressin before and during the infusion of the hormone in patients presenting with bleeding oesophageal varices. Jenkins SA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Sep–Oct;11(5):537–40

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Differences in the haemorrhagic toxicity of aspirin between rats and mice. Takahashi O, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Jan;56(1):6–13

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, arthritis, and gastrointestinal bleeding in elderly in-patients. Caradoc-Davies TH. **Age Ageing** 1984 Sep;13(5):295–8

Anti-inflammatory drugs and bowel perforations and haemorrhage [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 9; 290(6470):787–8

Use of anti-inflammatory drugs by patients admitted with small or large bowel perforations and haemorrhage. Langman MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 2; 290(6465):347–9

A comparison of faecal blood loss caused by tenoxicam and piroxicam in normal healthy male volunteers. Bird HA, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985;9(8):524–8

Comparison of occult blood loss caused by pirazolac and diclofenac sodium: a double-blind crossover study. Bown RL, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985;9(8):548–51

Intramural hematoma of the esophagus: unusual complication of variceal sclerotherapy. Van Steenbergen W, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1984;9(4):293–5

Aspirin and gastrointestinal haemorrhage: a methodologic assessment. Belcon MC, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985; 38(1):101–11

Anti-rheumatic and analgesic drug usage and acute gastro-intestinal bleeding in elderly patients. Alexander AM, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1985 Mar;10(1):89–93

Coagulopathy and hemorrhage associated with cefoperazone therapy in a patient with renal failure. Shenkenberg TD, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Apr;78(4):488–9

Blood loss after thrombolytic therapy [letter] Stolberg L, et al. **West J Med** 1985 May;142(5):698

[Hemorrhagic colitis caused by penicillin] Rodenburg CJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Mar 30;129(13):601–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hemorrhage of the small intestine caused by indomethacin (Indosmos)?] van Soesbergen RM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Nov 24;128(47):2235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hemorrhages of the small intestines caused by indomethacin (Indosmos)? (letter)] Walinga H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Feb 2;129(5):231 **(Dut)**

[Acute hemorrhagic colitis following administration of sennosides A and B (letter)] Villand J. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 19;14(2):104–5 **(Fre)**

[Bleeding into the intestinal wall during anticoagulant therapy. Diagnosis using sonography and computerized tomography] Rupprecht HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 2;109(44):1686–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digestive hemorrhage caused by drugs] Meloni M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Feb 28;112(4):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A clinical study of antibiotic-associated acute hemorrhagic colitis, with special reference of Clostridium difficile] Arai T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan; 82(1):78–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacologic hypoprothrombinemia. A rare cause of upper digestive hemorrhage (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Jan;176(1):50–1 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous intramural gastric hematoma: a unique presentation for hemophilia. Griffin PH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun;80(6):430–3

Anemia in old age [letter] Croker JR. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Jan;33(1):57

Pituitary infarction and development of the empty sella syndrome after gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Jones NS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 15;289(6446):661–2

Efficacy of TPN in cirrhotic patients with bleeding esophageal varices . De Antoni E, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1984;14(3):253–5

[Indications for blood transfusion in acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Plotnikov IuV. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A 68 year-old woman with cardiac insufficiency, muscular weakness and lumbar pain (clinical conference)] Foz M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Apr 13;84(14):578–85 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary non-specific ulcer of the small bowel. Harling H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(3):289–90

Endoscopic diagnosis and management of upper gastrointestinal tract bleeding. Eastwood GL. **Adv Intern Med** 1984;30:449–70 (68 ref.)

Gastrointestinal blood loss in runners [letter] Macrae F, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Dec;101(6):875

Use of intraoperative radionuclide study and colonoscopy in gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Navab F, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Mar;10(3):188–91

Blastomycosis of the esophagus presenting with gastrointestinal bleeding. McKenzie R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 May;88(5 Pt 1):1271–3

When should colonoscopy be the first study for active lower intestinal hemorrhage? [editorial] Schuman BM. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Dec;30(6):372–3

Prospective evaluation of hospitalized patients with nonactive lower intestinal bleeding--timing and role of barium enema and colonoscopy. Tedesco FJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Oct;30(5):281–3

Diagnostic problems in upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Gallenkamp H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Oct; 31(5):195–8

Gastrointestinal bleeding. Colwell DL. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 Mar;85(3):186–91

Lower gastrointestinal hemorrhage pathologic physiology and surgical considerations. Bakaleinik M. **Milit Med** 1985 Jun;150(6):303–8

Fecal blood levels in health and disease. A study using HemoQuant. Ahlquist DA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 30;312(22):1422–8

Investigation of chronic upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage. MacCaig JN. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jun;61(716):481–4 (21 ref.)

Five guaiac-based tests for occult blood in faeces compared in vitro and in vivo. Adlercreutz H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Oct;44(6):519–28

Problems in localization of bleeding sites and the incidence of varicose rupture in emergency endoscopy. Asaki S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Sep;144(1):69–75

Diagnosis and management of lower gastrointestinal tract hemorrhage. Cello JP. **West J Med** 1985 Jul;143(1):80–7

[Clinical evaluation of several diagnostic approaches for upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Yin CL. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;23(4):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dieulafoy disease. A rare cause of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Håkansson T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Feb 4;147(6):523–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Endoscopy in upper digestive hemorrhage] Ramond MJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 13;13(36):2179–81 **(Fre)**

[Emergency colonoscopy in colonic hemorrhages] Di Felice G, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Oct 30; 73(44):1347–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rectal bleeding in current practice] Clermont RJ. **Union Med Can** 1984 Dec;113(12):1015–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic hemorrhage. A contribution to the differential diagnosis of gastrointestinal bleeding] Köhler H, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Aug;55(8):526–7 **(Ger)**

[Aorto-intestinal and paraprosthetic fistulas. A rare differential diagnosis of gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Altstaedt HO, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 10; 110(19):758–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemorrhagic necrotizing pancreatitis and imaging procedures] Kümmerle F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 4;110(14):534–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Procedures in perianal hemorrhage] Rückauer K, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Oct 30;73(44):1345–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of endoscopy in portal hypertension] Angelini R, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1984;56(3):219–26 **(Ita)**

[Emergency colonoscopy] de Anna L, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1984;56(4):371–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Emergency situations in pathology of the left colon: validity of fibrosigmoidoscopy in differential diagnosis] Gabrielli F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Oct;35(5):733–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Upper fiberendoscopy in hemorrhagic emergencies] Cipolletta L, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan–Mar;31(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in angiodysplasias of the digestive tract] Ferraris R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Nov 30;75(45–46):2725–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of Mallory-Weiss syndrome] Soltysiak A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jun 4;39(23):773–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Precancerous hemorrhagic gastric tumors] Popovici G, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1983 Jul–Aug;32(4):285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Hemorrhagic gastric cancer (clinical aspects and its treatment] Soare M, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 Sep–Oct; 33(5):351–8 **(Rum)**

[Endoscopy in diseases of upper segments of the digestive tract in pregnant women] Filimonov RM, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(1):78–80 **(Rus)**

[Relation of endoscopic and surgical findings in patients with hemorrhage into the upper part of the digestive tract] Bátovský M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Sep;30(9):871–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Digestive hemorrhages] Vázquez C. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Sep 30;21(4):331–4 **(Spa)**

[Use of endoscopy in the diagnosis of digestive hemorrhage (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 May; 176(9):479–80 **(Spa)**

[Re-evaluation of the time and opportunity for fibroscopy in the diagnosis of upper digestive hemorrhage] Campra JL. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1983;41(2):21–3 **(Spa)**

[Variables which affect the clinical course of patients with upper digestive hemorrhage. A prospective analysis] Csendes A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Jul;111(7):676–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Massive intestinal hemorrhage from Meckel's diverticulum] Leijonmarck CE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Mar 20; 82(12):1061–2 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cimetidine and sucralfate in bleeding ulcers [letter] Stern WR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;80(8):659

Vasopressin therapy for upper gastrointestinal tract hemorrhage. Has its efficacy been proven? Hussey KP. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jul;145(7):1263–7

Topical prostaglandin E2 in the treatment of acute upper gastrointestinal tract hemorrhage. A prospective, randomized, double-blind study. Levine BA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 May;120(5):600–4

Prostaglandins, gastroduodenal ulcer and hemorrhagic gastritis. Bright-Asare P, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1984; 2(2–3):101–10

Scrotal and abdominal skin necrosis complicating intravenous vasopressin therapy for bleeding esophageal varices. Gogel HK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 May;30(5):460–4

Injection of nonvariceal bleeding lesions of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Soehendra N, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 Jul;17(4):129–32

Upper gastrointestinal bleeding: the trials of trials. Langman MJ. **Gut** 1985 Mar;26(3):217–20

Randomised double blind trial of somatostatin in the treatment of massive upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Magnusson I, et al. **Gut** 1985 Mar;26(3):221–6

Efficacy of somatostatin and vasopressin in the control of acute variceal hemorrhage [letter] Jenkins SA, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Mar–Apr;5(2):344–5

Ranitidine versus cimetidine in the management of acute upper gastrointestinal tract bleeding. Thomson AB, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Aug;6(4):295–9

Colonic variceal bleeding in a child. Berezin S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Feb;20(1):88–9

Somatostatin in massive upper gastrointestinal bleeding [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9;1(8424):337–8

Somatostatin: budget buster only, or effective anti-bleeding drug? [letter] Gyr K, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 20;2(8447):155–6

Somatostatin for gastrointestinal haemorrhage [letter] Langman MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 17;2(8451):394

Stress ulcers--prevention of gastrointestinal bleeding in critical care units. Bank S. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 4; 142(3):S17–20

Treatment with histamine H2 antagonists in acute upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Implications of randomized trials. Collins R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 12; 313(11):660–6

A double-blind randomized trial of cimetidine in acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Birnie GG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;19(7):885–8

Non-surgical control of upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Ihre T. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;110:105–8

Non-HCl-reducing medications: do they have a place in therapy? Kauffman GL Jr. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;105:92–6

Multiinstitutional evaluation of local injection of absolute ethanol as the new hemostatic method for upper G-I tract bleeding. Asaki S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Feb; 145(2):137–47

Noradrenaline in upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage. A prospective, randomized, double blind controlled clinical trial. Sarin SK, et al. **Trop Doct** 1984 Oct;14(4):155–6

[Histamine H2 receptor antagonists and upper digestive hemorrhage] Blanchi A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Feb;9(2):153–61 (84 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Somatostatin in the treatment of digestive hemorrhages secondary to rupture of esophageal varices] Coraggio F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Sep 30;110(6):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of somatostatin and ranitidine in upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage induced by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents] Coraggio F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Nov 15;111(3):219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemorrhage of the upper gastrointestinal tract] Totti E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Jul 31;110(2):173–9 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of hemorrhaging esophageal varices with triglycyl lysine vasopressin. Case reports] Caletti GC, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1984 Jun;75(6):566–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison between the therapeutic efficacy of H2 blockers and somatostatin in hemorrhage of the upper digestive tract] Maiolo P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Feb; 76(2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacological treatment of digestive hemorrhage due to the rupture of esophageal varices] Kravetz D, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1984;14(2):165–70 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Surgonomics: the cost of gastrointestinal hemorrhage, the identifier concept. Muñoz E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Feb;80(2):139–42

ETIOLOGY

Upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage associated with pancreatitis. Mollerup CL, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985; 151(1):89–91

Clinical factors predisposing to major ulcer bleeding. A logistic regression analysis. Wara P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(4):349–54

Diffuse intestinal arteriovenous malformation. Velasquez G, et al. **AJR** 1984 Dec;143(6):1339–40

Colonic angiodysplasia and blood loss. Johnson RE, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Sep;32(3):93–102

Fatal ruptured duodenal varix: a case report and review of literature. Amin R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;80(1):13–8

Colonic variceal hemorrhage after endoscopic injection sclerosis of esophageal varices: a report of three cases. Foutch PG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;79(10):756–60

Hematochezia and the false negative Meckel's scan: a continued need for barium studies. Gebarski KS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;80(10):781–3

Severe bleeding from herpes esophagitis. Rattner HM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jul;80(7):523–5

Dielafoy's ulcer: a rare cause of massive gastric hemorrhage in an 11-year-old girl: case report and literature review. Sarles HE Jr, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Dec;79(12):930–2

Wirsungorrhagia or hemoductal pancreatitis: report of a case and review of the literature. Yokoyama I, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;79(10):764–8

Bleeding lipomas of the upper gastrointestinal tract. A diagnostic challenge. Agha FP, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 May;51(5):279–85

Hepatic rupture secondary to pre-eclampsia--report of a case treated conservatively. Ekberg H, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984;73(6):350–3

Major gastrointestinal haemorrhage as a complication of cholecystoduodenal fistula in gallstone disease. Report of three cases. Hjelmqvist B, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1985;74(1):6–8

Acute haemorrhage associated with pancreatic pseudocyst and chronic pancreatitis. Kiviluoto T, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984;73(4):214–8

Renal failure and angiodysplasia of the colon [letter] Flynn CT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jul;103(1):154

Acute upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage in long-distance runners [letter] Papaioannides D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Nov;101(5):719

Upper gastrointestinal bleeding in patients with chronic renal failure. Zuckerman GR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 May;102(5):588–92

Bleeding after endoscopic sphincterotomy. Goodall RJ. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Mar;67(2):87–8

Hemosuccus pancreaticus. An unusual cause of upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Clay RP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jul;202(1):75–9

Gastrointestinal tract involvement by prosthetic graft infection. The significance of gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Reilly LM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Sep;202(3):342–8

Survival and growth characteristics of Escherichia coli associated with hemorrhagic colitis. Doyle MP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Oct;48(4):855–6

Angiodysplasia as a cause of upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Clouse RE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Mar;145(3):458–61

Changing patterns of gastrointestinal bleeding. Greenburg AG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Mar;120(3):341–4

Curative treatment of bleeding esophageal varices secondary to a splenic arterio-venous fistula. Curran DH, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Dec;14(6):849–51

Dieulafoy's disease--a distinct clinical entity. Strong RW. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Aug;54(4):337–9

Congenital absence of the splenic artery associated with major gastric bleeding in adolescence. Durrans D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jun;72(6):456–7

Granuloma of the appendiceal stump: an unusual cause of low intestinal haemorrhage. Martínez Ubieto F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jan;72(1):51

Predictive value of rectal bleeding in screening for rectal and sigmoid polyps. Chapuis PH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 25;290(6481):1546–8

Hemorrhagic colitis associated with Escherichia coli O157:H7 [letter] Martin T, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Dec 1;131(11):1329

Risk factors for haemorrhage from oesophageal varices and acute gastric erosions. Rector WG Jr, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;14(1):139–53

Use of colonoscopy for localization of bleeding site in severe lower gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Immordino PA. **Conn Med** 1985 Apr;49(4):219–21

Acute gastric hemorrhage secondary to wandering spleen. Angerås U, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Dec;29(12):1159–63

Rectal hemorrhage from ulcerated appendiceal stump nine years after appendectomy. Report of a case. Choi DY, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Jun;28(6):454–6

Fatal hemorrhage from rectal varices. Report of two cases. Waxman JS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Nov;27(11):749–50

Mesenteric venous infarction presenting as an upper GI bleeding and diagnosed by upper GI endoscopy. Leiser A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 May;17(3):119–20

Patterns of gastrointestinal hemorrhage in hemophilia. Mittal R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Feb;88(2):515–22

Gastrointestinal hemorrhage associated with chronic mesenteric venous occlusion. Soper NJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jun;88(6):1964–7

Solitary rectal ulcer as a cause of massive lower gastrointestinal bleeding [letter] Alberti-Flor JJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Feb;31(1):53–4

Bacteremia during esophageal variceal sclerotherapy: its cause and prevention. Brayko CM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Feb;31(1):10–2

The platelet-fibrin plug in esophageal variceal hemorrhage: the Mount St. Helens' sign [letter] Chung RS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Aug;30(4):270

Endoscopic Nd:YAG laser therapy for active esophageal variceal bleeding. A randomized controlled study. Fleischer D. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Feb;31(1):4–9

Colonic varices: an often unrecognized cause of rectal bleeding [letter] Slee GR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Apr;31(2):107–8

Postgastrectomy polyps--a cause of bleeding. Weinshel E, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Jun;31(3):202–4

Gastrointestinal hemorrhage in paralyzed and neurologically impaired patients: contribution of reflux esophageal disease. Smith HJ. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985;10(1):7–10

Portal pressure, presence of gastroesophageal varices and variceal bleeding. Garcia-Tsao G, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 May–Jun;5(3):419–24

Oral, nonabsorbable antibiotics prevent infection in cirrhotics with gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Rimola A, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 May–Jun;5(3):463–7

Upper gastrointestinal bleeding in renal transplant recipients. Dohi K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;33(3):537–45

Bleeding disorders. Finding the cause. Schafer AI. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Nov;19(11):88K, 88L, 88M passim

Aortoesophageal fistula and sentinel hemorrhage. Patel NM, et al. **IMJ** 1985 Jan;167(1):58–9

Bleeding in extrahepatic portal vein obstruction. Koshy A, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;3(1):13–4

Clinico-endoscopic correlation in patients with upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Misra RC, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;3(4):211–3

Pancreatic pseudocyst manifesting as massive upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Pathare AV, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1982 Apr;1(1):35–7

Postoperative gastric complications in vascular patients. Zotti G, et al. **Int Surg** 1984 Apr–Jun;69(2):129–31

Acute upper gastro-intestinal haemorrhage in a patient with choledochoduodenal fistula. Harte PJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Nov;77(11):353–4

Colonoscopic findings in patients with hemorrhoids, rectal bleeding and normal rectoscopy. Bat L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Feb;21(2):139–41

Arteriovenous malformations as a cause of gastrointestinal bleeding: the importance of triple-vessel angiographic studies in diagnosis and prevention of rebleeding. Emanuel RB, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun;7(3):237–46

Colonic variceal hemorrhage: diagnosis and management. Katz LB, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Feb;7(1):67–9

Massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage cecal ulcers and salmonella colitis. Maguire TM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun;7(3):249–50

Colonic varices: a rare, but important cause of gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Vescia FG, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Feb;7(1):63–5

Management of bleeding angiodysplasia of the upper small intestine. Weaver GA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;7(2):145–51

GI bleeding caused by amyloidosis. Cauble WG. **J Kans Med Soc** 1984 Nov;85(11):292–3

Massive bleeding in hypertrophic gastropathy (Menetrier's disease) due to arterio-venous malformation. Celik C, et al. **J Med** 1984;15(1):65–73

Gastrointestinal hemorrhage due to Mallory-Weiss syndrome in an infant. Cannon RA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Apr;4(2):323–4

Hemorrhagic complications of Henoch-Schönlein syndrome. Clark JH, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Apr;4(2):311–5

Colonic ulceration in histiocytosis X. Hyams JS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Apr;4(2):286–90

Amebiasis presenting as rectal bleeding without diarrhea in childhood. Jammal MA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Apr;4(2):294–6

Massive gastrointestinal bleeding in Crohn's disease. Dent MT, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Aug;78(8):628–9

Disseminated aspergillosis and bleeding colonic ulcers in renal transplant patient. Kinder RB, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Apr;78(4):338–9

Pancreatic carcinoma presenting with isolated bleeding gastric varices. Alberti-Flor JJ, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Feb;78(2):81–2

Massive gastrointestinal bleeding following blunt abdominal trauma: an unusual case presentation. McBoyle MF, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Dec;24(12):1057–9

Studies on complications of diverticular disease of the colon. Kubo A, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1985 Feb;24(1):39–43

Solitary caecal ulcer as a cause of gastrointestinal bleeding. McCarthy JH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Oct 13;141(8):530–1

Abdominal pregnancy causing massive lower gastrointestinal bleeding: case report. Salinas A, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 May;52(5):371–4

Massive colonic hemorrhage secondary to infection with Strongyloides stercoralis. Dellacona S, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Aug;84(8):397–9

Massive gastric hemorrhage from the rupture of an arterial malformation. Teng PK, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 Mar;85(3):112–3

Acute erosive gastritis in Port Moresby. Seneka BM, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1984 Mar;27(1):7–10

Live abdominal pregnancy presenting as massive rectal bleeding. Bornman PC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Aug;61(718):759–60

Haemorrhage through the ampulla of Vater. Ribbans WJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jun;61(716):533–5

Acute gastroduodenal complications after cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Decker GA, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1984 Nov–Dec;22(4):261–4

Acute mucosal damage to the stomach. Proceedings from a symposium, Copenhagen, 9–10 February 1984. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;105:1–103

Bleeding gastric mucosal lesions in intensive care units. Carlsson C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;105:7–8

Chronic pancreatitis with splenic vein occlusion and recurrent variceal haemorrhage. Wang YT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Dec;25(6):456–8

Massive hemorrhage in an ileal duplication cyst. Salameh RN, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Dec;77(12):1606–7

Hypercalcemia-induced upper gastrointestinal bleeding after renal transplantation. Saylor RP, et al. **Urology** 1984 Oct;24(4):337–9

[Meckel's diverticulum--the causes of prolonged and severe hemorrhages from the intestinal tract] Marinov K, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(2):62–3 (Bul)

[Acute profuse bleeding of the upper digestive tract after open heart surgery] Tang B. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;22(10):629–30, 640 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Less common causes of hemorrhage into the gastrointestinal tract (GIT)] Pauer R, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Dec;63(12):826–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Peroperative endoscopy of the small intestine in recurring hemorrhage due to angiodysplasia] Spičák J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1984 Jun;86(5–6):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Bleeding Meckel's diverticulum in twins] Eike AM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Dec 31;147(1):31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Formation of aorto-intestinal fistula as the cause of intermittent gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Rasmussen H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Apr 29;147(18):1483–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Heterotopic pancreas tissue as a rare cause of recurrent stomach bleeding] Aalders GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Sep 29;128(39):1848–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Primary aortoduodenal fistula: apropos of 2 cases] Fastrez J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1985 Jan–Feb;85(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Angiodysplasia of the ileum and cardiomyopathy] Bonneau A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Oct;33(6):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Herpes, a cause of esophagitis and postoperative digestive hemorrhage] Barbare JC, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Apr;39(3):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Gastric lipoma: a rare cause of upper digestive hemorrhage] Giraud F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Jun;39(5):333–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Recurrent digestive hemorrhage: diagnosis by peroperative total endoscopy of the small intestine (letter)] Andréani T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Jun–Jul;9(6–7):540–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Vascular malformations of the digestive tract: a cause of severe digestive hemorrhage. Apropos of 2 cases] Assens P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Jan;122(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemorrhage caused by rectal varices and portal hypertension] Flageat J, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Jun–Jul;65(6–7):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A rare cause of digestive hemorrhage in chronic hemodialysis patients. Splenic aneurysm with arteriovenous communication (letter)] Bourdais A, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 29;14(26):1430–1 (Fre)

[Duodenal hematoma complicating the development of a cyanotic congenital cardiopathy (letter)] Bretagne JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 20;13(37):2267 (Fre)

[Aortoduodenal fistula following aortic replacement--cause of massive upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Bätz W, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Feb;56(2):117–9 (Ger)

[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage and splenomegaly in a 43-year-old man] Blumenstein M, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Apr;26(4):241–3 (Ger)

[Recurring intestinal hemorrhages caused by salmonellosis and secondary colonic polyposis in an infant with Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome] Fiehring C, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1985;24(3):237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ischemic colitis as a cause of intestinal bleeding after marathon running] Schaub N, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 30;115(13):454–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Incidence and significance of bleeding from gastric varices in liver cirrhosis ,its diagnostic and therapeutic relevance] Kalk JF, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Sep 18;73(38):1149–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Angiodysplasia of the colon, cause of gastrointestinal hemorrhage in chronic hemodialysis] Neumayer HH, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Aug;22(8):404–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with emergency endoscopic diagnosis in upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Legler E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Jul 1;40(13):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gastroesophageal reflux--cause of hemorrhaging esophageal varices?] Pflücke F, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 May 15;40(10):298–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemangiomatosis and diverticulosis of the digestive tract causing massive hemorrhage] Schulteisz F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Aug 25;126(34):2105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[2 cases of enterorrhagia caused by Meckel's diverticulum. Problems of diagnosis and therapy] Schönsberg A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Dec;35(6):972–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of gastric neurinoma: a rare cause of digestive hemorrhage] Teodori R, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Apr; 35(2):234–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Microangiopathies of the colon] Basile A. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Nov 15;39(21):1449–52 **(Ita)**

[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage after open-heart surgery] Possati F, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr–Jun;31(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic emergencies in gastroenterology] Cheli R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Aug 25;75(32–33):1855–8 **(Ita)**

[Paraesophageal hiatal hernia as a rare cause of digestive hemorrhage. Considerations on 2 cases] De Fina S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Sep 29;75(37):2167–9 **(Ita)**

[Modern diagnostic method in enterorrhagia caused by Meckel's diverticulum] Bissi D. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of portal hypertension with massive gastrointestinal bleeding from ileal varices] Shimada Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;85(6):611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Submucosal hemorrhages of the jejunum in a patient with hemophilia B] Sugai K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Mar; 26(3):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage of unknown etiology] Hartleb M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Apr 16;39(16):553–6 (43 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Case of massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage with coexistent symptoms of 'acute abdomen' caused by multifocal malignant lymphoma of the small intestine] Bernat M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jan 1;38(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bleeding from the upper segment of the digestive tract] Bielecki K. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jan 1;38(1):79–89 **(Pol)**

[Visceral lupus erythematosus with fulminant course complicated by massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Macner M. et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jan 15;38(2):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage caused by rupture of an abdominal aorta aneurysm into the duodenum] Rudzińska-Fordońska K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Feb 15; 38(4):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of digestive hemorrhage caused by Whipple's disease] Serras AC, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1984 Nov–Dec; 5(11–12):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Multiple lymphosarcoma of the small intestine as the cause of profuse intestinal hemorrhage] Iakovenko LV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 May;(5):55 **(Rus)**

[Gastrointestinal hemorrhages in acute and chronic pancreatitis] Makar DA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Nov;(11):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intra-abdominal hemorrhage as a complication of hypertension] Michurin VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Jan; (1):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Malignant leiomyosarcoma of the duodenum as the cause of recurrent profuse hemorrhage] Musii MIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 May;(5):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Complications of leiomyoma of the stomach] Vaigel' AM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;62(7):125–7 **(Rus)**

[Rare complication of Meckel's diverticulum] Apoian VT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb;134(2):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Hemorrhage of the large intestine (a review of the Soviet and foreign literature)] Melekhov EP. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Oct; 133(10):130–3 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Profuse internal bleeding as a complication of a myoma of the small intestine] Shidlovskiĭ VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985; 31(8):90 **(Rus)**

[Gastric hemorrhages in hemophilia patients] Rekhtman BO, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Nov;(11):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Duodenitis and bleeding of the upper digestive tract in children with giardiasis] Larrosa-Haro A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Dec;41(12):674–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Upper digestive hemorrhages. Study of 221 cases] Jiménez Zorzo F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Oct 31;175(2):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Vascular ectasia of the colon as a cause of recurrent hemorrhage] Camprodón R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Feb;67(2):194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Inflammatory intestinal pseudotumor: an unusual cause of chronic anemia] Fernández Rodríguez C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Nov;66(5):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Digestive hemorrhage caused by secondary aortoenteric hemorrhage] Sarró Palau M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Sep;66(3):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Digestive disorder caused by Schistosoma haematobium] Sola Lamogilia R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 May;67(5):462–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis of portal hypertension and/or hepatic insufficiency in patients with hemorrhage of upper digestive tract using logistic regression analysis] Boom R, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1984 Apr–Jun;49(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasis (Osler disease): intestinal manifestation with mitral valve disease] Heine O, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Mar;56(3):186–8 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Effect of cimetidine on net ion fluxes across the rat gastric mucosa during mucosal damage after gastric ischemia and after intravenous acetylsalicylic acid. Pipkin G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Dec;87(6):1283–91

MICROBIOLOGY

Sporadic cases of hemorrhagic colitis associated with Escherichia coli 0157:H7. Clinical, epidemiologic, and bacteriologic features. Pai CH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Dec;101(6):738–42

[Hemorrhagic proctitis in male homosexuals caused by Chlamydia trachomatis] Christophersen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Apr 22;147(17):1407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

MORTALITY

Prediction of outcome following acute variceal haemorrhage. Garden OJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Feb;72(2):91–5

Early clinical signs identify low-risk patients with acute upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Bordley DR, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 14;253(22):3282–5

OCCURRENCE

Sporadic cases of hemorrhagic colitis associated with Escherichia coli 0157:H7. Remis RS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Nov;101(5):623–6

[Risk factors for the occurrence of hemorrhage from esophageal and gastric varices in portal hypertension patients] Patsiora MD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Sep;(9):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Upper digestive hemorrhage caused by Ascaris lumbricoides in the duodenum] Fontan AN, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1984;14(1):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

The histopathology of bleeding from polyps and carcinomas of the large intestine. Sobin LH. **Cancer** 1985 Feb 1; 55(3):577–81

Colonic hemorrhage from a solitary minute ulcer. Report of three cases. Barbier P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Apr; 88(4):1065–8

Gastric antral vascular ectasia: the watermelon stomach. Jabbari M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Nov;87(5):1165–70

Fatal hemorrhage from a gastric cirsoid aneurysm. Finkel LJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Apr;16(4):420–2

44-year-old man with rectal bleeding [clinical conference] Lehman G, et al. **Indiana Med** 1985 Feb;78(2):127–33

Lymphonodular hyperplasia of the colon as a pathologic finding in children with lower gastrointestinal bleeding. Kaplan B, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Nov; 3(5):704–8

[Dieulafoy disease. The cause of severe gastric hemorrhage illustrated by 5 cases] Beck H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Feb 4;147(6):521–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fatal hemorrhage from ruptured varicose veins of the sigmoid colon in liver cirrhosis] Vock R, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985;94(1):61–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative hemorrhage in the upper digestive tract due to esophageal ulcer] Alexiu O, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1983 Jul–Aug;32(4):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Intramural hematoma of the stomach] Kuz'min NV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):133–4 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The importance of nervous and humoral factors in the control of vascular resistance, blood flow distribution and net fluid absorption in the cat small intestine during hemorrhage. Redfors S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Aug; 121(4):305–15

Ascites, gastrointestinal bleeding, and leg nodules. Goldman MP. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 May;121(5):673–4, 676

Effect of secretin on stress-induced gastric bleeding in rats. Murakami M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Apr;30(4):346–52

[Hemodynamic disorders in patients with gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Soldatov IuN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep; (9):88–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the general condition of patients with acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Oborin AN. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun;(6):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Comparison of antacid and sucralfate in the prevention of gastrointestinal bleeding in patients who are critically ill. Borrero E, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug 30;79(2C):62–4

Prevention of acute stress bleeding with sucralfate, antacids, or cimetidine. A controlled study with pirenzepine as a basic medication. Tryba M, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug 30;79(2C):55–61

Antacid versus sucralfate in preventing acute gastrointestinal bleeding. A randomized trial in 100 critically ill patients. Borrero E, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Dec;148(6):809–12

Bleeding from stress gastritis. Has prophylactic pH control made a difference? Martin LF, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Apr; 51(4):189–93

The long-term management of patients after an oesophageal variceal bleed: the role of sclerotherapy. Terblanche J. **Br J Surg** 1985 Feb;72(2):88–90 (37 ref.)

Effect of cimetidine on upper gastrointestinal bleeding after renal transplantation [letter] Doherty C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 1;289(6457):1539–40

A prospective randomised controlled clinical trial comparing somatostatin and vasopressin in controlling acute variceal haemorrhage. Jenkins SA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 26;290(6464):275–8

Effect of cimetidine on upper gastrointestinal bleeding after renal transplantation: a prospective study. Walter S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 3;289(6453):1175–6

Prevention of recurrent variceal bleeding: surgical procedures. Franco D, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan; 14(1):233–57

Does antacid prophylaxis prevent upper gastrointestinal bleeding in critically ill patients? Pinilla JC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Aug;13(8):646–50

Reduction of aspirin-induced fecal blood loss with low-dose misoprostol tablets in man. Cohen MM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Jul;30(7):605–11

Prostaglandin and aspirin [letter] Graham DY, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Apr;30(4):408

Reduction in gastric mucosal hemorrhage and ulceration with chronic high-level dosing of enteric-coated aspirin granules two and four times a day. Lanza FL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Jun;30(6):509–12

A technique for avoiding mucosal stenosis and secondary hemorrhage after hemorrhoidectomy. Alexander RM. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Apr;28(4):271–3

Propranolol and haemorrhage due to rupture of oesophageal varices. Dobrilla G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Dec;31(6):245–7

Propranolol for prevention of recurrent GI bleeding [letter] Licht H, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 May–Jun;5(3):528

pH-control via secretin or antacid: prophylaxia of stress ulcers in high-risk surgical patients. Lehmann L, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(5):239–43

New screening method for occult gastrointestinal bleeding: immunologic and guaiac slide tests. Stelling HP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Dec;19(6):757–61

Prophylactic treatment with cimetidine after renal transplantation. Grekas D, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(2):213–5

Antacids and H2-receptor antagonists in the prophylaxis and treatment of erosive gastritis: clinical aspects. Ivarsson LE. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;105:86–91

[Comparison between cimetidine-pirenzepine and antacids for the prevention of stress hemorrhage in intensive care patients. A controlled clinical study on 125 patients] Engelhardt D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 7; 110(23):908–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lesions of the upper portions of the digestive tract and prevention of hemorrhages in portal hypertension] Sashenkova TP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Mar;(3):49–51 **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandin E1 (misoprostol) and S-adenosylmethionine in the prevention of hemorrhagic gastritis induced by aspirin in the human. Endoscopic, histologic and histochemical study] Laudanno OM, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1984;14(4):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of propranolol in the patient with liver cirrhosis and hemorrhage caused by esophageal varices] Esquivel López A, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1984 Oct–Dec;49(4):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The role of contrast angiography in gastrointestinal bleeding with the advent of technetium labelled red blood cell scans. van der Vliet AH, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1985 Feb; 29(1):29–34

Selective visceral angiography for unexplained acute gastrointestinal bleeding in a district general hospital. Athow AC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Feb;72(2):120–2

Enteroclysis in the diagnosis of chronic unexplained gastrointestinal bleeding. Maglinte DD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Jun;28(6):403–5

Arteriographic evaluation of postsurgical stomach. Hietala SO, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985;10(1):31–7

A diagnostic approach to colon bleeding. Waye JD. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jul–Aug;51(4):491–500

[Digital subtraction arteriography in acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Witt IN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 23; 146(30):2229–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Primary spontaneous hematoma of the mesosigmoid (letter)] Delière T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Aug–Sep; 8(8–9):677–8 **(Fre)**

[Intraoperative angiographic localization of a hemorrhaging small intestine ulcer by dye injection] Düber C, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Mar;56(3):183–5 **(Ger)**

[Gastroenterologic roentgen quiz: colon duplication] Beyer D. **Leber Magen Darm** 1984 Jul;14(4):149, 188–91 **(Ger)**

[Bleeding postbulbar duodenal ulcer following radiotherapy of non-Hodgkin lymphoma] Lange H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Jul 1;39(13):317–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-traumatic abdominal disease: angiography and interventional angiography] Kusano S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Jun;29(6):717-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Technetium labelled red blood cell scintigraphy in the diagnosis of intestinal haemorrhage. Harvey MH, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Mar;67(2):89-92

Localization of lower gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Experience with red blood cells labeled in vitro with technetium Tc 99m. Orecchia PM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 May;120(5):621-4

Scintigraphic localization of lower gastrointestinal bleeding. Figueroa RE, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 Aug;76(8):344-6

Utility of lateral imaging in rectosigmoid bleeding. Graham GD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Apr;10(4):298-9

False-positive gastrointestinal bleeding study due to a pelvic kidney. Intenzo C, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Sep;9(9):523-5

Optimal technetium-99m RBC labeling for gastrointestinal hemorrhage study. Landry A Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;10(7):491-3

Imaging of an actively bleeding aortoduodenal fistula. Makhija M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 May;10(5):372-3

Abdominal varices mimicking an acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage during technetium-99m red blood cell scintigraphy. Moreno AJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Apr;10(4):248-51

Visualization of arterial grafts on a gastrointestinal bleeding scan. Noel AW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jan;10(1):19-20

Focal bone marrow activity. A false-positive on a sulfur colloid bleeding study. Rowe DM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Apr;10(4):295-6

Abdominal scanning with Tc-99m red blood cells. False-positive study due to ectopic kidney. Suzuki Y, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Nov;9(11):616-8

Radiologic evaluation of lower gastrointestinal bleeding. Lawless S. **Del Med J** 1984 Sep;56(9):531-3

Hepatic cavernous hemangioma: a potential pitfall during evaluation of gastrointestinal bleeding with 99mTc-labeled erythrocytes. Lecklitner ML. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(3-4):178-80

Factitious gastrointestinal bleeding [letter] Bakkers JT, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jun;26(6):666-7

Intraoperative scintigraphic localization of a gastrointestinal bleeding site. Palestro CJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Nov;25(11):1209-11

Operative angiography in the management of massive rectal bleeding [letter] Harvey MH, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Sep;29(5):329

Scintigraphic detection of acute gastrointestinal bleeding using 99Tcm-DTPA. Abdel-Dayem HM, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Oct;5(10):633-9

[Scintigraphic diagnosis of gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Schmidt KG. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Aug 27;146(35):2603-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Scintigraphy in the diagnosis of intestinal hemorrhage] Nutz V, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Jun;56(6):393-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nuclear medical detection of hemorrhage in the gastrointestinal tract] Hahn K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 7;110(23):923-4 (Ger)

[Nuclear medicine diagnosis of hemorrhaging Meckel's diverticulum using 99mTC pertechnetate--demonstrated by 2 cases] Radke M, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 May;53(5):243-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detection of multiple bleeding sites with 99mTc-labeled erythrocytes] Baumgarten C, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Aug;23(4):201-2 (Ger)

[Non-traumatic abdominal disease: indication and problems of nuclear medicine] Banko H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Jun;29(6):725-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[False positive findings in the localization of gastrointestinal hemorrhage using radiolabeled erythrocytes] Dujmović F, et al. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(11-12):517-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

SURGERY

Update on upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Tobias R. **Ala J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;22(1):57-60 (13 ref.)

Nd:YAG laser therapy for gastrointestinal bleeding due to radiation colitis. Berken CA. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Sep;80(9):730-1

Endoscopic therapy of bleeding gastrointestinal hemangiomas and angiodysplasia. Bonheim NA. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Sep;80(9):727-9

Emergency combined angiographic and endoscopic Neodymium-YAG laser treatment of a complicated case of massive upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Frager J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;80(1):8-12

Laser treatment of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Overholt BF. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Sep;80(9):721-6

Portoazygous disconnection for bleeding esophageal varices. Bothe A Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Apr;149(4):546-50

Esophageal transection fails to salvage high-risk cirrhotic patients with variceal bleeding. Durtschi MB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jul;150(1):18-23

Risks of surgery for upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage: 1972 versus 1982. Kim B, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Apr;149(4):474-6

Emergency distal splenorenal shunts for variceal hemorrhage refractory to nonoperative control. Potts JR 3d, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Dec;148(6):813-6

The Emory prospective randomized trial: selective versus nonselective shunt to control variceal bleeding. Ten year follow-up. Millikan WJ Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jun;201(6):712-22

Survival of alcoholic v nonalcoholic patients after portasystemic shunts. Brown SL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Nov;119(11):1321-4

Selective variceal decompression in portal vein thrombosis. Henderson JM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Oct;71(10):745-9

A controlled trial of bipolar electrocoagulation in patients with upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Kernohan RM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Nov;71(11):889-91

Microwave tissue coagulation applied clinically in endoscopic surgery. Tabuse K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 Jul;17(4):139-44

Endoscopic bipolar electrocoagulation in massive upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Hajiro K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1985 Feb;20(1):65-70

Intragastric levarterenol prior to laser phototherapy. Glaser D. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Feb;31(1):51

Endoscopic hemostasis: coaptive heating versus laser photocoagulation [editorial] Silverstein F. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Aug;31(4):287-8

Electrohydrothermoprobe--a simple alternative to laser therapy in the management of acute gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Bate CM, et al. **Gut** 1985 May;26(5):477-80

Oesophageal varices in schistosomiasis: treatment with a modified Warren's distal splenorenal shunt. Aboul-Enein A. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Mar-Apr;26(2):164-7

Endoscope assisted surgery for the treatment of bleeding esophageal varices. Yamamoto S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Sep;14(5):371-6

Mesocaval and distal splenorenal shunts: effect on hepatic function, hepatic hemodynamics, and portal systemic encephalopathy. Herz R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 May 2;63(9):409-18

Endoscopic laser therapy for gastrointestinal disorders. Jacobs WH. **Mo Med** 1984 Sep;81(9):614-20

Severe peroperative gastrointestinal bleeding in abdominal Burkitt's lymphoma. Barss P. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1983 Sep-Dec;26(3-4):239

Management of complications of portal hypertension. Rossi RL, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Apr;65(2):231-62

Control of bleeding esophageal varices by transabdominal esophageal transection, gastric devascularization, and splenectomy. Weese JL, et al. **Surg Gastroenterol** 1984;3(1):31-6

Esophageal transection versus injection sclerotherapy in the management of bleeding esophageal varices in patients at high risk. Huizinga WK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jun;160(6):539-46

A simplified one stage modification of portoazygos disconnection for massive variceal hemorrhage. Manny J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Feb;160(2):171-2

Treatment of bleeding esophageal varices by portoazygos disconnection and esophageal transection with the button of Boerema and EEA stapler: ten years' experience. Giordani M, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jun;97(6):649-52

Splenic artery and coronary vein occlusion for bleeding esophageal varices. Del Guercio LR, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Oct;8(5):680-7

[Endoscopic argon laser irradiation in animals and patients with upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Wu SC. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;23(4):201-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Endoscopic electrocoagulation for upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Wu KL, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;84(1):113-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Peroperative endoscopy of the small intestine in recurring hemorrhage due to angiodysplasia] Spičák J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1984 Jun;86(5-6):171-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Massive rectal hemorrhage--a late complication of appendectomy requiring treatment] Kjaer SK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Aug 13;146(33):2482-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Marion's calibrated latero-lateral portacaval anastomosis: a truncular shunt maintaining hepatopetal portal blood flow?] Balique JG, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Apr;9(4):305-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of hemorrhage caused by rupture of esophageal varices. Circular sclerosis of the lower esophagus by a clip introduced by the oral approach and ligation by the thoracic approach to the peri-esophageal veins. Results of 108 cases surgically treated in the last 5 years] Berard P. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Jun-Jul;121(6-7):389-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Atheromatous stenosis of the celiac trunk and post-hemorrhagic encephalopathy in the cirrhotic patient. A case treated with aortohepatic bypass and portacaval anastomosis (letter)] Gayral F. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 2;14(9):552 (Fre)

[Reversal of duodenal passage] Zwicker M. **Chirurg** 1985 Apr;56(4):280-3 (Ger)

[Vagotomy for the surgical treatment of severe gastroduodenal hemorrhages] Pimpl W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 15;97(6):285-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Angiodysplasia--coagulation, sclerosing, operation? The surgical viewpoint] Hirner A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1985 Apr;20:43-8 (Ger)

[Effect of gastroscopy on emergency operations in acute gastric hemorrhage] Gastinger I, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(10):699-703 (Ger)

[Hemorrhage from the digestive tract. II. Management of hemorrhage of the upper digestive tract] Manzullo V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Mar 31;76(13):607-18 (Ita)

[An operative case of hemosuccus pancreaticus] Kobayashi M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;82(5):1412-5 (Jpn)

[Emergency surgery in complications of cancer of the abdominal organs] Belyĭ IS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Apr;(4):55-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Endoscopic hemostasis by means of laser photocoagulation] Sokolov VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;63(3):13-9 (46 ref.) (Rus)

[Treatment of patients with acute gastrointestinal hemorrhages at a specialized center] Bratus' VD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Apr;134(4):126-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indications for early operation in acute gastric hemorrhage] Plotnikov IuV. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Oct;133(10):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Personal experience with non-shunting operations for hemorrhaging esophageal varices] Orel J, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1984 Mar;31(2):191-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slv)

[Azygos-portal disconnection as a treatment in bleeding esophageal varices caused by portal hypertension. Experience in 12 cases] Csendes A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Jun;112(6):559-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Oesophageal motility after sclerotherapy for bleeding varices. Söderlund C, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(3):249-53

Endoscopic sclerotherapy of oesophageal varices. A clinical study. Söderlund C. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;524:1-86

An unusual complication of balloon tamponade in the treatment of esophageal varices: a case report and brief review of the literature. Gossat D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;80(8):600-1

Course and complications of endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy: a prospective study of 50 patients. Sarles HE Jr, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;80(8):595-9

Endoscopic sclerotherapy for bleeding rectal varices: a case report. Wang M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;80(10):779-80

Balloon tamponade in the management of bleeding oesophageal varices [letter] Baxter JN, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Nov;66(6):449-50

Portasystemic shunting remains the procedure of choice for control of variceal hemorrhage. Levine BA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Mar;120(3):296-300

New concepts in severe presacral hemorrhage during proctectomy. Wang QY, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Sep;120(9):1013-20

More on non-traumatic duodenal haematoma [letter] Fingerhut A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Nov;71(11):915

Twenty-five years of injection sclerotherapy for bleeding varices. Spence RA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Mar;72(3):195-8

Endoscopic control of upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Himal HS. **Can J Surg** 1985 Jul;28(4):305-8 (53 ref.)

Treatment of acute variceal bleeding. Bernuau J, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;14(1):185-207

A new endoscopic balloon for sclerotherapy in active bleeding from esophageal varices. Sciaretta G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 May;17(3):113-4

Effect of endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy on gas exchange and hemodynamics in humans. Bailey-Newton RS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Aug;89(2):368-73

Endoscopic Nd:YAG laser therapy for active esophageal variceal bleeding. A randomized controlled study. Fleischer D. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Feb;31(1):4-9

Mucosal bridge of the distal esophagus after esophageal variceal sclerotherapy. Gottfried EB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Aug;31(4):267-9

Successful injection sclerotherapy for bleeding duodenal varix in intrahepatic portal obstruction. Kirkpatrick JR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Aug;31(4):259-60

Therapeutic use of colonoscopy in active diverticular bleeding [letter] Mauldin JL. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Aug;31(4):290-1

Conservative treatment of gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Rofe SB, et al. **Gut** 1985 May;26(5):481-4

Endoscopic sclerotherapy using absolute alcohol. Sarin SK, et al. **Gut** 1985 Feb;26(2):120-4

B1 selective adrenoreceptor blockade for the long term management of variceal bleeding. A prospective randomised trial to compare oral metoprolol with injection sclerotherapy in cirrhosis. Westaby D, et al. **Gut** 1985 Apr;26(4):421-5

A prospective, randomized controlled trial of chronic esophageal variceal sclerotherapy. Korula J, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):584-9

Endoscopic sclerosis and esophageal balloon tamponade in acute hemorrhage from esophagogastric varices: a prospective controlled randomized trial. Paquet KJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):580-3

Controlled trial of vasopressin and balloon tamponade in bleeding esophageal varices. Pinto Correia J, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5):885-8

Spinal cord paralysis following sclerotherapy for esophageal varices. Seidman E, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct;

4(5):950–4

Sclerotherapy of esophageal varices: an endoscopic and portographic study. Söderlund C, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep–Oct;4(5):877–84

Improved survival following injection sclerotherapy for esophageal varices: final analysis of a controlled trial. Westaby D, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):827–30

Injection sclerotherapy for bleeding varices—a review. Bhasin DK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;4(1):35–7 (36 ref.)

Sengstaken Blakemore balloon tamponade for esophageal variceal bleed. Kamath PS, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;3(4):233–4

Endoscopic sclerotherapy for active variceal haemorrhage in patients not responding to balloon tamponade & vasopressin. Bhargava DK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Feb;81:175–9

Management of acute upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Kalro RH. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 May;32(5):433–9

Transhepatic obliteration of esophageal varices using stainless coils combined with hypertonic glucose and gelfoam. Ohnishi K, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun;7(3):200–7

Gastric ulcers after endoscopic sclerosis of esophageal varices. Tripodis SP, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Feb;7(1):77–9

Control of intra-abdominal hemorrhage. A comparison of methods. Low RB, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1984 Oct;77(10):356–60

Exchange transfusion for indomethacin-induced hemorrhagic complication in the neonate [letter] Chirico G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Aug;107(2):312

Ten years experience with paravariceal injection sclerotherapy of esophageal varices in children. Paquet KJ. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Apr;20(2):109–12

Embolisation of a massively bleeding hepatoma. A delayed sequel to needle biopsy. Templeton JL, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Apr;30(2):128–9

A review of injection sclerotherapy—the Cape Town experience. Terblanche J. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Mar;15(2):103–11 (46 ref.)

Influence of hepatic reserve and cause of esophageal varices on survival and rebleeding before and after the introduction of sclerotherapy: a retrospective analysis. DiMagno EP, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Mar;60(3):149–57

Is sclerotherapy the treatment of choice for bleeding esophageal varices? Grace ND. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Mar;60(3):207–10

Endoscopic sclerotherapy for esophageal variceal hemorrhage [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 11;312(15):989–90

Sclerotherapy after first variceal hemorrhage in cirrhosis. A randomized multicenter trial. The Copenhagen Esophageal Varices Sclerotherapy Project. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 20;311(25):1594–600

Endoscopic sclerotherapy versus portacaval shunt in patients with severe cirrhosis and variceal hemorrhage. Cello JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 20;311(25):1589–94

Bleeding oesophageal varices: the role of endoscopic sclerosing treatment. Purri P, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1984 Jul–Sep;26(3):163–4

An evaluation of gastric lavage in upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage—an experimental study in dogs. Utiyama EM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1984 Nov–Dec;39(6):265–7

Long-term sclerotherapy of bleeding esophageal varices in patients with liver cirrhosis. An evaluation of mortality and rebleeding risk factors. Sauerbruch T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;20(1):51–8

Injection sclerotherapy of bleeding oesophageal and gastric varices in children. Stray N, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;107:36–9

Endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy: experience with 30 patients. McGrew W, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Sep;77(9):1091–4

Advances in treatment of acute upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Navab F. **South Med J** 1985 Jul;78(7):845–50

Management of variceal hemorrhage. Navab F, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Oct;77(10):1302–7 (48 ref.)

Variceal hemorrhage [letter] Vento AO. **South Med J** 1985 Aug;78(8):1025–6

Sclerotherapy for emergency variceal hemorrhage. Terblanche J. **World J Surg** 1984 Oct;8(5):653–9

[Injuries of the esophagus caused by the Sengstaken-Blakemore tube] Galatius H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Sep 24;146(39):2942–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Endoscopic sclerosing of bleeding esophageal varices. Complications and mortality] Jensen LS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Nov 12;146(46):3530–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Endoscopic sclerosing of bleeding esophageal varices] Lesterhuis W, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jan 19;129(3):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Treatment of bleeding esophageal varices] Järvinen HJ. **Duodecim** 1984;100(14):877–82 **(Fin)**

[Endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices] Laitinen S, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(14):849–54 **(Fin)**

[Resuscitation of hemorrhagic shock in cirrhotics taking propranolol (letter)] Cales P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Feb;9(2):186–7 **(Fre)**

[The treatment of hemorrhages due to ruptured esophageal varices in cirrhosis] Rohner A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Apr;105(4):309–12 **(Fre)**

[Sclerosing therapy after initial esophageal varix hemorrhage in liver cirrhosis] Brunner G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 12;110(15):610 **(Ger)**

[The acute bleeding rectal ulcer] Hansen H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 14;110(24):960–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gray areas in the treatment of diseases of the esophagogastric junction] Scheurer U. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Sep 4;73(36):1080–5 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sclerotherapy of esophageal varices. 5 years' experience] Schulthess HK, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Sep 4;73(36):1092–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of bleeding esophageal varices] **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1984;90 Pt 1:269–95 **(Ger)**

[Sclerosing as the therapy of choice in esophageal varix hemorrhage? (letter)] Paquet KJ. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul;22(7):365–7 **(Ger)**

[Long-term results following varix hemorrhage in sclerosing therapy (letter)] Wördehoff D. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul;22(7):368–9 **(Ger)**

[Angiodysplasia—coagulation, sclerosing, operation? The internist viewpoint] Riemann JF. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1985 Apr;20:38–42 **(Ger)**

[Hemorrhage requiring transfusion from the rectal venous plexus following transrectal punch biopsy of the prostate] Sopart HJ. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Mar;78(3):157–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophageal function scintigraphy following sclerosing therapy] Lindecken KD, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(14):857–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemorrhage of esophageal varices in child B and C patients. Results of sclerosing therapy] Schaube H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(14):862–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of bleeding esophageal varices by esophago-gastric devascularization and esophageal transection with EEA stapler] Forni E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1982 Dec;34(6):851–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Supportive therapy of the hemorrhagic cirrhotic patient. A new classification system (University of Turin Cirrhotic Rating Scale)] Enrichens F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Sep 30;39(18):1229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic sclerosis of esophageal varices for the prevention of re-bleeding: our experience] Saracco G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Apr;76(4):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recent treatment for upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage (2). Rupture of esophageal varices] Yoshiba M, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;52(2):212–6 **(Jpn)**

[Bleeding esophageal varices. Experience with endoscopic sclerotherapy] Stave R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 May 10;105(13):885–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Organization of specialized medical services for patients with gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Vilianskiĭ MP, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(7):28–32 **(Rus)**

[Angiodysplasia of the pelvis in women] Anichkov MN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Nov;133(11):77–9 **(Rus)**

[Late treatment results in patients with portal hypertension complicated by gastroesophageal hemorrhages] Lytkin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Dec;133(12):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Volobuev NN. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jan;134(1):133 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Enzyme immunoassay studies on the serological response of turkeys to hemorrhagic enteritis virus. Davidson I, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jan–Mar;29(1):43–52

Hemorrhagic enteritis of turkeys in California: serologic study of hemorrhagic enteritis virus antibody with an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Iancονescu M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Apr–Jun;29(2):356–63

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of hemorrhagic enteritis virus and associated antibodies. Iancovescu M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jul–Sep;28(3):677–92

Immunosuppressive effects of virulent strain of hemorrhagic enteritis virus in turkeys vaccinated against Newcastle disease. Nagaraja KV, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Mar;64(3):588–90

Pancreatitis, gastrointestinal ulceration and haemorrhage and necrotising cystitis following the surgical treatment of degenerative disc disease in a dachshund. Davies M. **Vet Rec** 1985 Apr 13;116(15):398–9

HEMORRHAGE, ORAL

BLOOD

Reliability of intraoral blood for diabetes screening. Tsutsui P, et al. **J Oral Med** 1985 Apr–Jun;40(2):62–6

DIAGNOSIS

Use of gingival bleeding for reinforcement of oral home care behavior. Walsh MM, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;13(3):133–5

The role of bleeding upon probing in the diagnosis of periodontal disease. A literature review. Greenstein G. **J Periodontol** 1984 Dec;55(12):684–8 (56 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Severe hemorrhage from an arteriovenous malformation of the mandible: report of case. Davidson D, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1984 Sep–Oct;51(5):376–8

Gingival bleeding as the presenting feature of multiple myeloma. Bennett JH, et al. **Br Dent J** 1984 Aug 11;157(3):101–2

IgA . K type myeloma with severe postextraction bleeding. Urade M, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1985 Apr;14(2):162–8

Blood loss with use of the Shaw scalpel for the treatment of oral cancer. Takagi R, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Aug;43(8):580–4

PATHOLOGY

Histologic comparisons of interproximal gingival tissues related to the presence or absence of bleeding. Abrams K, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Nov;55(11):629–32

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of nonsurgical periodontal therapy. VII. Bleeding, suppuration and probing depth in sites with probing attachment loss. Badersten A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Jul;12(6):432–40

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Nitroglycerin-controlled circulation in orthognathic surgery. Golia JK, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 May;43(5):342–5

Relation between control of diabetes and gingival bleeding. Ervasti T, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Mar;56(3):154–7

Blood loss following dental extractions in anticoagulated rabbits: effects of tranexamic acid and socket packing. Vinckier F, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jan;59(1):2–5

Dental extractions in hemophilia: reflections on 10 years' experience. Vinckier F, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jan;59(1):6–9

[Stomatological aspects of prolonged anticoagulant therapy in heart disease] Kovács B, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1985 Jul;78(7):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Munchausen's syndrome: a new variety of bleeding type-self-inflicted cheilorrhagia and cheilitis glandularis. Michalowski R. **Dermatologica** 1985;170(2):93–7

HEMORRHAGE, PEPTIC ULCER see **PEPTIC ULCER HEMORRHAGE**

HEMORRHAGE, POSTPARTUM

[Severe postpartum hemorrhage] Audra P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jul;80(7):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

[Functional state of the anticoagulation system in parturients with postpartum hemorrhage] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Mar–Apr;11(2):311–6 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Falithrom and pregnancy] Bredow V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(2):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Uterine microflora in parturients after pathological hemorrhage during labor] Zhuchenko OG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Use of contact hysteroscopy in evaluating postpartum bleeding and incomplete abortion. Tchabo JG. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Oct;29(10):749–51

ETIOLOGY

Recurring secondary post partum hemorrhage (PPH) from the lower segment cesarean section scar: a case report. Intaraprasert S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Oct;67 Suppl 2:101–4

Effect of the birth chair on duration of second stage labor, fetal outcome, and maternal blood loss. Shannahan MD, et al. **Nurs Res** 1985 Mar–Apr;34(2):89–92

[Relation between postpartum bleeding and abortion] Zhou AL. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;20(1):13–5 **(Chi)**

[Ferjol's asthenia syndrome. Apropos of a case] Boulanger JC, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Apr;80(5):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postpartum hemorrhage caused by von Willebrand's disease] Lopukhin VO, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;(1):43–4 **(Rus)**

[Hemostatic aspects of obstetric hemorrhages] Makatsariia AD. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;(1):22–8 **(Rus)**

NURSING

[Measurement of blood loss during normal delivery and 24 hours postpartum] Zhu MK, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;20(1):10–2 **(Chi)**

OCCURRENCE

Concomitant and repeated happenings of complications of the third stage of labour. Hall MH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jul;92(7):732-8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Retardation in gonadotropin-secreting function of the pituitary during the early puerperium in women with postpartum hemorrhage but without circulatory collapse. Morishita H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1985;19(1):11-6

Blood loss in obstetrics. Mola G **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1983 Sep-Dec;26(3-4):182-5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Intravenous diazepam in preventing postpartum bleeding caused by weak uterine contraction] Dai LJ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;20(1):16-7, 34 **(Chi)**

[Use of electric uterine stimulator 'Uteroton-1' for prevention of hemorrhage in the placental-stage and early postpartum periods] Khasin AZ, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;(1):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications, contraindications and control of heparin use in obstetrical practice] Makatsariia AD. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;(1):68-71 **(Rus)**

[Prognosis and differentiated method of prevention of placental-stage and early postpartum hemorrhages] Susloparov LA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;(1):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Hypogastric artery ligation for obstetric hemorrhage. Clark SL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;66(3):353-6

Surgical control of pelvic hemorrhage: bilateral hypogastric artery ligation and method of ovarian artery ligation. Cruikshank SH, et al. **South Med J** 1985 May;78(5):539-43

THERAPY

Use of a whole blood substitute, Fluosol-DA 20%, after massive postpartum hemorrhage. Karn KE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan;65(1):127-30

The MAST suit in the treatment of severe postpartum hemorrhage [letter] Moyes DG. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Feb 2;67(5):157

The efficacy of internal iliac artery ligation in obstetric hemorrhage. Evans S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Mar;160(3):250-3

[Emergency uterine embolization in postpartum hemorrhage secondary to coagulopathy] Duvauferrier R, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Apr;65(4):285-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of fibrinogen in obstetric-gynecological hemorrhage] Fedorova ZD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;(1):41-3 **(Rus)**

[Obstetric hemorrhages: prevention and intensive treatment] Repina MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;(1):12-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensive treatment of obstetric hemorrhagic shock] Serov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;(1):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the bifunctional plasma substitute polyfer to replenish blood loss during labor] Timoshenko LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;(1):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of bimanual uterine compression in post-partum hemorrhage] Castañón Castellanos A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1984 Jul;52(327):183-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HEMORRHAGE, RETINAL see **RETINAL HEMORRHAGE**

HEMORRHAGE, SUBARACHNOID see **SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE**

HEMORRHAGE, UTERINE see **UTERINE HEMORRHAGE**

HEMORRHAGIC DIATHESIS

BLOOD

Bleeding disorder associated with albumin-dependent partial deficiency in platelet thromboxane production. Effect of albumin on arachidonate metabolism in platelets. Rao AK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun;83(6):687-96

IgA inhibitor to factor VIII/von Willebrand factor. Gralnick HR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Jan;59(1):149-58

Molecular defects in interactions of platelets with the vessel wall. George JN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 25;311(17):1084-98 (185 ref.)

[Antithrombin V as an unusual complication in ulcerative colitis] Lutze G, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1984 Dec;52(12):548-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coagulation studies in mucoviscidosis] Hein J, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1984;23(4):177-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Severe bleeding diathesis associated with moxalactam administration. Meisel S. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Sep;18(9):721-2

The influence of cefotaxime on intestinal flora and bleeding diathesis in infants and neonates, compared with other beta-lactams. Sunakawa K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14 Suppl B:317-24

[Thrombocyte function and plasma coagulation following poisoning with organophosphates] Ziemen M. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 3;62(17):814-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital thrombopathies] Picó M. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(4-C):811-6 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Value of the preoperative history as an indicator of hemostatic disorders. Borzotta AP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Nov;200(5):648-52

Generalized bleeding. Interpreting clinical findings. Harrington WJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Jan 30;20(1A):75-7, 81, 85-90

Investigation of bleeding disorders. Moir DJ. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1985 Summer;23(2):37-47

Hemostasis: a practical diagnostic approach. Skikne BS, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1984 Oct;85(10):269-72

[Stage diagnosis of hemorrhagic diatheses] Lechner K. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Mar;26(3):141-6 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Hemorrhagic diathesis in multiple myeloma. Wallace MR, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;72(5):340-2

Fibrinolysis and acquired alpha-2 plasmin inhibitor deficiency in amyloidosis. Meyer K, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Sep;79(3):394-6

Clinical significance of accelerated fibrinolysis in liver disease. Francis RB Jr, et al. **Haemostasis** 1984;14(6):460-5

Acquired bleeding disorders. Slater NG. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1985 Summer;23(2):73-87

Severe bleeding diathesis associated with invasive aspergillosis in transplant patients. McClellan SL, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Apr;39(4):406-10

[Rapidly growing abdominal mass and hemorrhagic diathesis in Gaucher's disease (letter)] Pons Porta A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 24;83(17):734-5 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Inherited bleeding disorders. Tuddenham EG. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1985 Summer;23(2):61-72

OCCURRENCE

Congenital hemorrhagic disorders in Jordan. Awidi AS. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Jul 29;51(3):331-3

PATHOLOGY

Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome: a clinicopathologic study. Schinella RA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Apr;16(4):366-76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The effect of cystaphos on the occurrence of hemorrhagic diathesis in the acute radiation syndrome] Milošević Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 Sep-Oct;41(5):320-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Clotting factor concentrates. Entwistle CC. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1985 Summer;23(2):49-59.

[Acute fatty liver in pregnancy--treatment of hemorrhagic diathesis] Haapanen E, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1985 Jan-Feb;189(1):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN

COMPLICATIONS

Late onset haemorrhagic disease of newborn with temporary malabsorption of vitamin K1 [letter] von Kries R, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 4;1(8436):1035

THERAPY

Seizure disorders and pregnancy [letter] Seeler RA. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 27;312(26):1706-7

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, AMERICAN

CONGENITAL

Congenital guinea pig infection with attenuated Junin virus strains. Boxaca MC, et al. **Intervirology** 1985;23(4):190-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of staggered cyclophosphamide-immunosuppression on resistance to experimental Junin virus infection. Barrios HA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;83(3-4):285-94

MICROBIOLOGY

The guinea pig model for Argentine hemorrhagic fever. Oubiña JR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Nov;33(6):1251-7

Infection of pregnant guinea pigs with attenuated Junin virus strains. Gómez MM, et al. **Intervirology** 1985;23(1):8-14

Experimental Argentine hemorrhagic fever in rhesus macaques: viral strain-dependent clinical response. McKee KT Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;152(1):218-21

Attenuated Junin virus infection in Callithrix jacchus. Avila MM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jan;15(1):93-100

Pathogenesis of attenuated Junin virus in the guinea pig model. de Guerrero LB, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Feb;15(2):197-202

Effect of immunosuppression on experimental Argentine hemorrhagic fever in guinea pigs. Kenyon RH, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):75-80

PATHOLOGY

Astrocyte differentiation induced by Junín virus in rat brain cell cultures. Berría MI, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;66(3):233-8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Nasal and intrathalamic inoculations of primates with Tacaribe virus: protection against Argentine hemorrhagic fever and absence of neurovirulence. Samoilovich SR, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Jul;28(4):277-81

[Proposals for an ecological control of Argentinian hemorrhagic fever by management of the habitat] Busch M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1984;44(1):34-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, ARGENTINIAN see **HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, AMERICAN**

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, BOLIVIAN see **HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, AMERICAN**

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, CRIMEAN

DIAGNOSIS

[Rapid diagnosis of Crimean hemorrhagic fever in the indirect reaction to hemagglutination] Klisenko GA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Sep-Oct;29(5):566-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Etiology and serology of Xinjiang hemorrhagic fever] Feng CH. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;5(6):339-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

OCCURRENCE

Leads from the MMWR. Congo-Crimean hemorrhagic fever--Republic of South Africa. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 9;252(18):2533, 2537

Crimean-Congo haemorrhagic fever and Rift Valley fever in south-eastern Mauritania [letter] Saluzzo JF, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 12;1(8420):116

Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic fever--Republic of South Africa. **MMWR** 1985 Feb 22;34(7):94, 99-101

Preliminary report on arbovirus-antibody prevalence among patients in Kuwait: evidence of Congo/Crimean virus infection. Al-Nakib W, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(4):474-6

Haemorrhagic fever caused by Crimean Congo haemorrhagic fever virus in Mauritania. Saluzzo JF, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(2):268

[Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic fever in Africa. Apropos of a case with hemorrhagic manifestations in Mauritania] Saluzzo JF, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(2):164-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, DENGUE see **DENGUE**

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, EPIDEMIC

Pathogenesis of Hantaan virus infection in suckling mice: clinical, virologic, and serologic observations. Kim GR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Mar;34(2):388-95

A Scottish case of nephropathy due to Hantaan virus infection. Walker E, et al. **J Infect** 1985 Jul;11(1):57-8

COMPLICATIONS

[Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome. A case with diarrhea and rhabdomyolysis (letter)] Chavanet P, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 8;14(23):1290-1 **(Fre)**

[Acute interstitial nephropathy secondary to Hantaan virus infection (letter)] Hory B, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 6;13(35):2151 **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in northeastern France (letter)] Hurault de Ligny B, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Dec 15;13(45):2769 **(Fre)**

[Case of massive hemorrhage into the right pleural cavity caused by catheterization of the subclavian vein in a patient with hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome] Figurnov VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):53-4 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical and serological diagnosis of Nephropathia epidemica, the mild type of haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome

Lähdevirta J, et al. **J Infect** 1984 Nov;9(3):230-8

Scottish case of haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome [letter] Walker E, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 27;2(8409):982

[The diagnosis of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome using an indirect immunoenzyme histochemical method with horseradish peroxidase-labelled Staphylococcus protein A] **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;5(5):297-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Characteristics of the course of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in hyperleukocytosis] Figurnov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;63(4):111-4 **(Rus)**

[Hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome] Sirotin BZ. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;63(6):34-41 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of propranolol in treating epidemic hemorrhagic fever] Sun ZJ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;65(4):225-8 **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome: recent developments. van der Groen G. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1985 Jun;65(2):121-35 (97 ref.)

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in Korean hemorrhagic fever. Lee M, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 1983;(49):181-99

Hantaan virus. Sutton RN. **J Infect** 1985 Mar;10(2):93-5 (25 ref.)

[Advances in clinical research on epidemic hemorrhagic fever] Yu DP. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;23(7):438-41 (15 ref.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Differential susceptibility and resistance of immunocompetent and immunodeficient mice to fatal Hantaan virus infection. Nakamura T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;86(1-2):109-20

Activation of the alternative complement pathway in patients with epidemic hemorrhagic fever. Gu XS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Apr;97(4):283-90

Immune spleen cell-mediated protection against fatal Hantaan virus infection in infant mice. Nakamura T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Apr;151(4):691-7

Antigenic difference between viral strains causing classical and mild types of epidemic hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in China. Song G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Dec;150(6):889-94

Hemagglutination-inhibiting antibody in hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome. Tsai TF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Dec;150(6):895-8

MICROBIOLOGY

Positive serological evidence that Hantaan virus, the etiologic agent of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome, is endemic in Canada. Lee HW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Sep;30(9):1137-40

Isolation and propagation of nephropathia epidemica virus in bank voles. Yanagihara R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(3):225-8

Antigenic and genetic properties of viruses linked to hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome. Schmaljohn CS, et al. **Science** 1985 Mar 1;227(4690):1041-4

[Morphological study of two strains of hemorrhagic fever renal syndrome virus isolated from patients] Yu CZ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;6(2):119-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome due to Hantaan virus or a serologically related virus] Melin JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Dec 15;13(45):2741-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Serological evidence of Hantaan virus infection in the United States. Yanagihara R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Mar;34(2):396-9

Epidemic hemorrhagic fever in Japan. Tamura T. **Bibl Haematol** 1983;(49):213-4

Haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome: Hantaan virus infection. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 11;290(6479):1410-1

Outbreak of haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in Greece. Siamopoulos K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;4(2):132-4

Hantaan virus. Simpson SI. **J R Soc Health** 1984 Dec;104(6):210-1, 213 (21 ref.)

Ten new cases of HFRS in north-eastern France [letter] De Ligny BH, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 13;2(8407):864-5

Serological evidence for Hantaan-related virus in Africa [letter] Gonzalez JP, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 3;2(8410):1036-7

[Epidemiological study of epidemic hemorrhagic fever in China] Dong BJ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;6(3):129-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cases of hemorrhagic fever renal syndrome in 3 counties of the Guang Xi Zhuang Tribe Autonomous Region for the first time with the recovery of hemorrhagic fever viral agents from infected rodents] Huang ZX. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;6(1):18-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Natural foci of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in Jiangsu Province] Liu GZ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;5(6):335-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Domestic rat-borne hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 May;18(3):140-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Current aspects of hemorrhagic fever with a renal syndrome] Rollin P. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(2):135-40 **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome. Epidemiologic data (letter)] Dournon E, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 11;14(19):1101 **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in Picardy (letter)] Lallement PY, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 11;14(19):1094-5 **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in Penza Province] Dzagurova TK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Mar-Apr;30(2):192-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Observation on glossal conditions in 200 cases of epidemic hemorrhagic fever] Liu HY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 May;4(5):290-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[A study on the changes in renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in epidemic hemorrhagic fever and their clinical significance] Sun ZJ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;23(7):401-4, 461 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPY

[Mechanism of treating epidemic hemorrhagic fever with adsorptive blood perfusion] Wang DH. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;65(4):229-31 **(Chi)**

TRANSMISSION

Haemorrhagic fever virus with renal syndrome in small rodents in Czechoslovakia. Grešíková M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Sep;28(5):416-21

Epidemiological studies of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome: analysis of risk factors and mode of transmission. Xu ZY, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;152(1):137-44

Experimental infection with Puumala virus, the etiologic agent of nephropathia epidemica, in bank voles (Clethrionomys glareolus). Yanagihara R, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jul;55(1):34-8

[Relationship between hosts and hemorrhagic fever renal syndrome in Chang-an County, Shan-xi Province] Chai ZL. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;6(3):136-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Main reservoirs of infection of the hemorrhagic fever renal syndrome in endemic areas of Anhui Province] Li CB. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;6(3):133-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hantaan viruses. Pathogenic agents in zoonoses] van Tongeren HA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Jun 1;110(11):440-6 (54 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Experimental animal information file: hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Kawamata J. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jul;12(7):1526-8 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental animal information file: etiology of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Kawamata J. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Nov;11(11):2450-2 **(Jpn)**

[Reservoirs of the causative agent of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in Maritime Territory foci] Slonova RA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Mar-Apr;30(2):189-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Clinical significance of the determination of various urinary proteins in epidemic hemorrhagic fever] Cai SQ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;24(2):91-3, 125-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

VETERINARY

Epidemiological study of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome related virus infection among urban rats in two islands in Tokyo Bay, Japan. Arikawa J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Jan;29(1):66-72

Age-dependent transmission of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome (HFRS) virus in rats. Brief report. Morita C, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;85(1-2):145-9

Serological and virological evidence of a Hantaan virus-related enzootic in the United States. Tsai TF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;152(1):126-36

[Distribution of rodents in an endemic area of hemorrhagic fever renal syndrome infection in Chen-qiao District, Ying-shang County, Anhui Province] Wu XK. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;6(1):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, KOREAN see **HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, EPIDEMIC**

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER VIRUS, EPIDEMIC see under **RNA VIRUSES**

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER VIRUSES, AMERICAN see under **ARENAVIRIDAE**

HEMORRHAGIC FEVERS, VIRAL

BLOOD

[Fluorescent antibodies in the diagnosis of hemorrhagic fever with a renal syndrome] Baranov BA, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(12):106-9 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Viral haemorrhagic fevers: properties and prospects for treatment and prevention. Howard CR. **Antiviral Res** 1984 Aug;4(4):169-85 (99 ref.)

Physicochemical inactivation of Lassa, Ebola, and Marburg viruses and effect on clinical laboratory analyses. Mitchell SW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):486-9

Antigenic differences between two viruses, isolated in Japan and Korea, that cause hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome. Yamanishi K, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):231-7

VETERINARY

The genome of simian hemorrhagic fever virus. Sagripanti JL. **Arch Virol** 1984;82(1-2):61-72

Studies on simian hemorrhagic fever virus nucleocapsids. Sagripanti JL. **Arch Virol** 1984;82(1-2):49-59

Polyadenylic acid sequences in the genomic RNA of the togavirus of simian hemorrhagic fever. Sagripanti JL. **Virology** 1985 Sep;145(2):350-5

HEMORRHAGIC NEPHROSO-NEPHRITIS see **HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, EPIDEMIC**

HEMORRHAGIC SEPTICEMIA see under **PASTEURELLA INFECTIONS**

HEMORRHAGIC THROMBOCYTHEMIA

BLOOD

Platelet aggregation defect in megakaryoblastic leukemia. Berrebi A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;72(2):90-3

[Characteristics of the vascular link in the hemostatic system in hemorrhagic thrombocytovasopathies] Stepanova TIu, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Jan;30(1):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Criteria for the diagnosis of acute leukemia of megakaryocyte lineage (M7). A report of the French-American-British Cooperative Group. Bennett JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep;103(3):460-2

FAB M7: acute megakaryoblastic leukemia--beyond morphology. Bloomfield CD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep;103(3):450-2

COMPLICATIONS

[Acute myelofibrosis and acute megakaryoblastic/megakaryocytic leukemia. A study on clinicopathologic correlations in a patient and reports of the literature] Hirano K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Aug;25(8):1290-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Primary thrombocythemia in a patient with symptoms of subacute cholecystitis] Kemona H, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(6):451-2 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy trial of pipobroman in essential thrombocythemia: a study of 24 patients. Brusamolino E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Nov;68(11):1339-42

ENZYMOLOGY

[Acute positive Tdt leukemia with megakaryoblastic involvement. Apropos of an observation of an infant] Guérin V, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1984;26(5):329-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosomal abnormalities in essential thrombocythemia. Emilia G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Sep;18(1):91-3

Acute megakaryoblastic leukemia in Down's syndrome: report of a case and review of cytogenetic findings. Suarez CR, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1985;13(4):225-31

PATHOLOGY

An acute myeloproliferative disorder characterized by myelofibrosis and blast cells that express phenotypic properties associated with multiple hematopoietic lineages. Schreeder MT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jan;83(1):114-21

[A case of acute myelogenous leukemia with megakaryocytosis--identified by platelet peroxidase] Kato K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Nov;25(11):1825-30 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of megakaryoblastic leukemia showing features like primary myelofibrosis] Takizawa S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Dec;25(12):1967-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute megakaryoblastic leukemia. Morphologic, cytochemical, ultrastructural and immunologic study] Díaz Pérez MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Sep 22;83(8):339-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Essential thromboembolism: study of 9 cases] Sierra J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 18;84(19):761-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HEMORRHOIDS

COMPLICATIONS

[Surgical treatment of acute thrombosis of hemorrhoidal nodules] Kecherukov AI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):99-101 **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Colonic transit after fibre supplementation in patients with haemorrhoids. Andersson H, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1985 Apr;39(2):101-7

DRUG THERAPY

The role of Daflon in the treatment of acute hemorrhoids. Panijayanond P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Feb; 68(2):72-80

[Hemorrhoids: clinical and therapeutic considerations] Borgatti E. **Clin Ter** 1985 Feb 15;112(3):225-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemorrhoid syndrome in the aged. A particular pharmacotherapeutic approach] Vecchi GP. **Clin Ter** 1985 Feb 28;112(4):345-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of hemorrhoidal crisis with mesoglycan sulfate] Saggioro A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr-Jun;31(2):311-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Classic articles in colonic and rectal surgery. Edward Thomas Campbell Milligan 1886-1972. Surgical anatomy of the anal canal, and the operative treatment of haemorrhoids. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Aug;28(8):620-8

PATHOLOGY

Routine pathological examination of hemorrhoids [letter] Barnett RN. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 26;253(16):2363

[Epithelial changes in the anal canal associated with hemorrhoids, fissures and fistulas] Fonio de Gijón T, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1984;14(2):155-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention and treatment of hemorrhoids in pregnant women and puerperants] Mun NV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;(2):67-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention and treatment of hemorrhoids during pregnancy] Mun NV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Internal hemorrhoids--roentgen symptoms and differential diagnostic demarcation from rectal and anal cancer] Fiedler V, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Nov;24(11):527-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

A technique for rubber band ligation of internal haemorrhoids. Anderson AF. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Sep;66(5):336

Evaluation of proctofoam as a post-operative analgesic in patients undergoing haemorrhoidectomy. Yadav S, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Nov-Dec;38(11-12):414-5

A technique for avoiding mucosal stenosis and secondary hemorrhage after hemorrhoidectomy. Alexander RM. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Apr;28(4):271-3

Rubber bands. The unanswered question [letter] Katchian A. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Apr;28(4):286

Results of Whitehead operation. Khubchandani M. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Nov;27(11):730-2

Hemorrhoidal banding. A warning. Russell TR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 May;28(5):291-3

Lord's rectal dilitation and treatment of rectal disease. Hull DA, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1985 May;83(5):242-6

[Hemorrhoidectomy by surgical excision with anoplasty by mucocutaneous suture] Jost JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 30;14(13):742-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ferguson's operation in the surgical treatment of hemorrhoids] Catania G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Feb 15; 40(3):165-7 **(Ita)**

[Whitehead's operation in our experience] Cogolo L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Feb 15;40(3):169-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rational treatment in hemorrhoidal pathology] Mori G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Feb 15;40(3):161-4 **(Ita)**

[Update on the treatment of hemorrhoids] Mori G. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Oct 15;39(19):1331-3 **(Ita)**

[Elastic ligation in the ambulatory therapy of hemorrhoids] Rubbini M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Feb 15;40(3):179-80 **(Ita)**

[Hemorrhoidectomy using the Milligan-Morgan method. Long-term results] Turra G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Feb 15;40(3):173-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cryosurgical treatment of complicated chronic hemorrhoids] Datsenko BM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):97-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

An unusual complication of self-administered treatment for haemorrhoids. Driscoll PA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Sep;38(9):327-8

Out-patient treatment of haemorrhoids: a randomized clinical trial to compare rubber band ligation with phenol injection. Gartell PC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jun;72(6):478-9

Symposium on outpatient anorectal procedures. Alternatives to surgical hemorrhoidectomy. Cohen Z. **Can J Surg** 1985 May;28(3):230-1

A randomized trial of photocoagulation or injection sclerotherapy for the treatment of first- and second-degree hemorrhoids. Ambrose NS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Apr;28(4):238-40

Retroperitoneal abscess following sclerotherapy for hemorrhoids. Ribbans WJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Mar;28(3):188-9

Management of hemorrhoidal disease. Banov L Jr, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1985 Jul;81(7):398-401

Injection treatment of piles. Ahmad M. **JPMA** 1984 Oct; 34(10):318-9

Hemorrhoids and anal fissures. Common problems, current solutions. Bubrick MP, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Feb 1; 77(2):165-9, 172-4

Piles. Alternatives in the management of common anorectal conditions--1. Wosornu L, et al. **Trop Doct** 1985 Apr; 15(2):65-7

[Ambulatory treatment of hemorrhoids] Schouten WR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 25;129(21):993-6 **(Dut)**

[Treatment of hemorrhoids in parturients] Mun NV. **Sov Med** 1984;(10):103-6 **(Rus)**

[Epidural-sacral block in the complex treatment of acute hemorrhoids] Kharaberiush VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jan;(1):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEMOSIDERIN

see related
SIDEROSIS

Biochemical studies on the isolation and characterization of human spleen haemosiderin. Weir MP, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 1;223(1):31-8

Lichen aureus: a hemosiderin tattoo associated with perforator vein incompetence. Shelley WB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Aug;11(2 Pt 1):260-4

Electron microscopic studies of human haemosiderin and ferritin. Weir MP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Aug;38(8):915-8

ANALYSIS

Combined Fontana-Masson/Perls' staining. Zappi E, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Summer;6 Suppl:143-5

Electron spin resonance studies of splenic ferritin and haemosiderin. Weir MP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 29;828(3):298-305

Simple technique to identify haemosiderin in immunoperoxidase stained sections. Nickols CD. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Oct;37(10):1190-1

Interstitial haemosiderin in the lungs of sudden infant death syndrome: a histological hallmark of 'near-miss' episodes? Stewart S, et al. **J Pathol** 1985 Jan;145(1):53-8

METABOLISM

Haemosiderin and tissue damage. Weir MP, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1984 Oct;2(4):186-94 (71 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The role of iron in ferritin- and haemosiderin-mediated lipid peroxidation in liposomes. O'Connell MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 1;229(1):135-9

HEMOSIDEROSIS

Pulmonary hemosiderosis. Cohen GA, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Feb; 35(2):106, 108-9

BLOOD

Significance of erythrocyte lipid peroxidation and superoxide dismutase activity in a patient with idiopathic pulmonary haemosiderosis. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;143(1):64-6

COMPLICATIONS

Evidence of subclinical extrapyramidal hemosiderosis in cystic fibrosis. Wongmongkolrit T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;65(3-4):265-9

Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis and adenocarcinoma of the lung [letter] Kuhn MJ. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 7; 312(6):379

[Diagnostic and forensic problems in the simultaneous occurrence of asbestosis and pulmonary sideroelastosis (Ceelen disease). A case report] Raithel HJ, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Oct;38(10):446-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hemoptysis and anemia in a 3-year-old boy. Levy J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Sep;55(3):439-40, 486-9

Magnetic resonance imaging in hemosiderosis. Kessing PH, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1985;54(1):7-10

[Infantile idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. Presentation of a case] Amici A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Mar-Apr; 6(2):341-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis in an adult (letter)] Martínez Vázquez CA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 2;84(8):335-6 **(Spa)**

[Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. Clinical case in an adult with respiratory function and an electron microscopy study] Regonesi C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Apr; 112(4):369-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Long-term efficacy of deferoxamine iron chelation therapy in adults with acquired transfusional iron overload. Schafer AI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jul;145(7):1217-21

Budesonide inhalation to treat idiopathic pulmonary haemosiderosis [letter] Elinder G. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 27; 1(8435):981-2

[Deferoxamine in hemosiderosis. Fecal iron excretion during continuous subcutaneous infusion] Krüger N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 2;109(44):1682-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of hemosiderosis with deferoxamine] Strohmeyer G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 2; 109(44):1669-70 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Abnormal iron metabolism in the special type of hepatocerebral encephalopathy. I. Clinical and pathological findings of four cases of special type of hepatocerebral encephalopathy with hemochromatosis] Saito A. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1984;86(3):153-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Idiopathic pulmonary haemosiderosis in Swedish children. Kjellman B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Sep;73(5):584-8

PATHOLOGY

Idiopathic pulmonary haemosiderosis. The peri-operative anaesthetic management of a patient for open lung biopsy. Whitehurst P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Jan;40(1):37-41

Dialysis hemosiderosis mimicking non-A, non-B hepatitis. Stanbaugh GH, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:217-21

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional insufficiency of thyroid and pituitary gland in beta-homozygous thalassaemia with haemosiderosis. Livadas DP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1984; 265:43-4

RADIOGRAPHY

Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis: the importance of a chest radiograph in children with unexplained anemia. Kuhn MJ. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 May;52(5):358-62

[Idiopathic lung hemosiderosis in a 3-year-old child following ductus ligation in the neonatal period] Mutz I, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Mar-Apr;197(2):130-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Enteritis and green diarrhoea in experimental avian spirochaetosis. Bandopadhyay AC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Nov;37(3):381-2

HEMOSORPTION see **HEMOPERFUSION**

HEMOSTASIS

Haemostatic parameters in Cushing's syndrome. Ikkala E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(5):507-11

Haemostasis in cerebrospinal fluid. Basic concept of antifibrinolytic therapy of subarachnoid haemorrhage. Hindersin P, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1984; 34:1-77 (305 ref.)

Abruptio placentae and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Gilabert J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(1):35-9

Platelet-vessel wall interactions in hemostasis: implication of 5-hydroxytryptamine. De Clerck F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Dec;15(5-6):627-35

Two-dimensional echocardiographic identification of blood stasis in the left atrium. Garcia-Fernandez MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 1):600-1

The erythrocyte-stasis-meter (ESM): a device to determine a universal parameter for the flow characteristics of blood. Radtke H, et al. **Biorheology** 1984;Suppl 1:75-7

In vivo studies of the role of factor VII in hemostasis. Giles

AR, et al. **Blood** 1985 May;65(5):1197-200

Haemostatic factors and ischaemic heart disease. The Caerphilly study. Yarnell JW, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 May; 53(5):483-7

Omega-3/omega-6 in haemostasis. Begent N, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1984;31:42-4

The haemostatic plug in haemophilia A: a morphological study of haemostatic plug formation in bleeding time skin wounds of patients with severe haemophilia A. Sixma JJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Dec;58(4):741-53

Delay in primary haemostasis produced by a fish diet without change in local thromboxane A2. Thorngren M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Dec;58(4):567-78

Haemostatic response to trauma. Bennett B, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Jul;41(3):274-80 (55 ref.)

Role of plasma, platelets, and endothelial cells in tumor metastasis. Gasic GJ. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1984; 3(2):99-114 (117 ref.)

Hemostatic disorders in 25 patients with limited and uncomplicated thyroid and breast cancer: prophylactic and therapeutic considerations. Doni A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Apr;3(2):90-6

The role of natural coagulation inhibitors in hemostasis. Brandt JT. **Clin Lab Med** 1984 Jun;4(2):245-84 (239 ref.)

Heparin elimination and hemostasis in hemodialysis. Wilhelmsson S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Dec;22(6):303-6

Hemostatic alterations are unrelated to the stage of tumor in untreated malignant melanoma and breast carcinoma. Mannucci PM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun; 21(6):681-5

Soluble fibrin monomer complexes and other hemostatic parameters in patients with intrauterine fetal death. Gilabert J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1985;19(2):82-8

Clinical relevance of hemostaseological findings. Abstracts. International symposium and 29th anniversary of the DAB/GTH Saarbrücken, February 20-23, 1985. **Haemostasis** 1985;15(1):1-86

Altered thiol and calcium homeostasis in oxidative hepatocellular injury. Bellomo G, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Sep-Oct;5(5):876-82

Transferrin and its receptor: their roles in cell function. Bomford AB, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Sep-Oct;5(5):870-5 (74 ref.)

Bleeding disorders. Finding the cause. Schafer AI. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Nov;19(11):88K, 88L, 88M passim

Hemostasis in healthy neonates. Abrol P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Sep;21(9):671-5

Antihemostatic, antiinflammatory, and immunosuppressive properties of the saliva of a tick, Ixodes dammini. Ribeiro JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Feb 1;161(2):332-44

A linkage between the hemostatic and immune systems embodied in the fibrinolytic release of lymphocyte suppressive peptides. Edgington TS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):471-7

Hemostasis: a practical diagnostic approach. Skikne BS, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1984 Oct;85(10):269-72

Source and concentration of extracellular adenosine triphosphate during haemostasis in rats, rabbits and man. Born GV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Sep;354:419-29

Child with bleeding problems I: Physiological and biochemical mechanisms of haemostasis. Han P. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1984;26(3-4):145-9

Use of fibrin sealant for reinforcing arterial anastomoses. Jakob H, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Jan;1(1):171-80

Hemostasis: the balance concept of procoagulant and inhibitor systems and use of the serial thrombin time (STT). Reid WO, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Oct;15(2):169-83

Relative value of screening tests of hemostasis prior to dental treatment. Redding SW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jan;59(1):34-6

Haemostatic balance and thrombotic tendency after extracorporeal circulation. Veschi F, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1985 Jan-Mar;27(1):5-10

Platelet-mediated coagulant protein interactions in hemostasis. Walsh PN. **Semin Hematol** 1985 Jul; 22(3):178-86 (108 ref.)

Clinical implications of molecular markers in hemostasis and thrombosis. Bick RL. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1984 Oct; 10(4):290-3

Molecular markers of hemostatic activation: future perspectives. Fareed J, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1984 Oct;10(4):329-32

Neonatal and maternal hemostasis: value of molecular markers in the assessment of hemostatic status. Suarez CR, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1984 Oct;10(4):280-4

Cyanotic congenital heart disease in children: hemostatic disorders and relevance of molecular markers of hemostasis. Suarez CR, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1984 Oct,10(4):285-9

Laboratory application of radioimmunoassay in the quantitation of molecular markers of hemostatic activation. Walenga JM, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1984 Oct; 10(4):294-305 (81 ref.)

Molecular markers of hemostasis: introduction and overview. Wehrmacher WH. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1984 Oct; 10(4):215-8

Platelet activation in psoriasis. Berrettini M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Apr 22;53(2):195-7

Fibrinogen, factor VIII related antigen, antithrombin III and alpha 2-antiplasmin in peripheral arterial disease. Christe M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Dec 29;52(3):240-2

Abnormal haemostasis and blood viscosity in malignant hypertension. Isles C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Dec 29;52(3):253-5

Haemostasis in normal pregnancy. Stirling Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Oct 31;52(2):176-82

Mechanism triggering platelet hemostatic plug formation in vivo. Sakon M, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984; 97:311-8

[Hemostatic changes in late pregnancy toxicosis] Kholevich B. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(5):452-5 (45 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Hemostasis and thrombosis in the preoperative period. Practical management] Coeur P. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(3):289-97 **(Fre)**

[Physiology of hemostasis] Eledjam JJ, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(3):35A-42A **(Fre)**

[Hemostasis and tumor invasion. Therapeutic implications] Cattan A. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1984;71(5):481-93 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological changes induced by the removal of the tourniquet in orthopedic surgery] Foissac J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Mar;32(2):101-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemostasis disorders in the Fallot symptom complex] Batchvarova V, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984; 111(6):826-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relations between parameters of lipid metabolism and hemostasis in vascular diseases] Frick G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(4):511-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative detection of the postoperative risk of thromboembolism. Results of a prospective study. III. Hemostaseologic findings] Vogel G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(4):502-4 **(Ger)**

[Pathology of hemostasis in newborn infants. II] Künzer W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Mar;133(3):137-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiology of hemostasis in newborn infants. I] Niederhoff H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Mar;133(3):130-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombophilic diatheses as hemostasis disorders in acute psychoses] Hindersin P, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1984 Dec; 36(12):702-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of thrombocytes and plasma for the regulation of hemostasis in type II diabetics] Sinzinger H, et al. **Vasa** 1985;14(2):121-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemostaseologic studies of maternal blood in intrauterine retardation and threatened premature labor] Voigt T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(6):370-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heparinization--protaminization control by activated clotting time with improved postoperative hemostasis] Lubliner J, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jul;107(1-2):4-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Various parameters of hemostasis in patients with chronic liver diseases] Paracchini ML, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Aug 25;76(32-33):1469-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation on hematological changes during and following extracorporeal circulation] Matsukura H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;32(9):1340-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of emotional strain on the hemostatic system of healthy persons] Sokolov EI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Jan-Feb;11(1):79-82 **(Rus)**

[Interaction of the complement system with the main components of hemostasis] Bokarev IN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Jan;30(1):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the vascular link in the hemostatic system in hemorrhagic thrombocytovasopathies] Stepanova TIu, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Jan;30(1):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the hemostatic system and the progression of arteriosclerosis in ischemic heart disease patients] Sokolov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Sep;24(9):57-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the hemostatic system during the operative period in patients with lung cancer] Madzhuga AV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(2):95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of massive blood loss on the blood vessel-thrombocyte link in the hemostatic system and the level of metabolic hemostasis--regulating hormones] Baluda VP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Jan-Feb; (1):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of heat and cold for regulating the blood flow and maintaining the hemostasis of the internal organs] Urakov AL, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation system in children with diseases of the large intestine] Iakunina LN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jul; (7):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the microcirculatory component of hemostasis and microhemodynamics in patients with diabetic angiopathies] Petrova TR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(8):129-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Free-radical oxidation and the hemostatic system in the dynamics of traumatic disease] Deriabin II, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Sep;133(9):86-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemostatic indices of oncological patients with different forms of jaundice] Boiadzhiian KhP. **Vopr Onkol** 1985; 31(5):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemostatic function in peptic ulcer and stomach cancer] Orlov VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Nov;(11):80-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocytic hemostasis and microcirculation in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease] Topchiĭ II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Mar;(3):21-5 **(Rus)**

[Prospective study of hemostasis in patients with trichinosis] Conthe P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Sep 15;174(5):159-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Aspirin after acute myocardial infarction: a systematic approach to compare the hemostatic effects of three different doses. De Caterina R, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 13:267-70

Effects of aspirin and propranolol alone and in combination on hemostatic determinants in the healthy cat. Allen DG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Mar;46(3):660-3

Furosemide: effects on the hemostatic mechanism of resting and exercised standardbred horses. Kociba GJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;45(12):2603-6

Topical rubefacient ointment: studies on haemostasis. Singer CR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 7;291(6496):634-5

Effect of heparin bonding on catheter-induced fibrin formation and platelet activation. Nichols AB, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Nov;70(5):843-50

Effects of diltiazem, dipyridamole, and their combination on hemostasis. Cremer KF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Nov;36(5):641-4

Pentosane polysulfate: the effect on hemostasis of a continuous 3-day infusion. de Prost D, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Aug;38(2):171-5

Ranitidine and haemostasis in man. Stadnicki A. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Oct;31(5):230-2

Drugs affecting blood coagulation and hemostasis. Giddings JC, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1985 Summer;23(2):103-23

Effect of hydroxyethyl starch and dextran on plasma volume and blood hemostasis and coagulation. Korttila K, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;24(7):273-82

Clinical and laboratory investigation of the effects of epsilon-aminocaproic acid on hemostasis. Green D, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Mar;105(3):321-7

Treatment of uraemic bleeding with conjugated oestrogen. Liu YK, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 20;2(8408):887-90

Thromboembolic complications and haemostatic changes in cyclosporin-treated cadaveric kidney allograft recipients. Vanrenterghem Y, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 4; 1(8436):999-1002

Molecular markers of contrast media-induced adverse reactions. Fareed J, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1984 Oct; 10(4):306-28 (206 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics and anticoagulant effect of hirudin in man. Markwardt F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Oct 31; 52(2):160-3

The effect of inhibition of thromboxane synthesis in experimental thrombosis and hemostasis. Bergqvist D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Feb 1;37(3):435-48

The effect of heparin fragments of different molecular weights on experimental thrombosis and haemostasis. Bergqvist D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jun 15;38(6):589-601

The influence of a new low molecular weight sulphated polysaccharide from mussel broth (Org 30016) on haemostasis. Bergqvist D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 May 1; 38(3):233-42

Antihemostatic and antithrombotic effects of capsaicin in comparison with aspirin and indomethacin. Wang JP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Mar 15;37(6):669-79

In-vitro effects of buflomedil on parameters regulating hemostatic balance via the prostaglandin-system. Sinzinger H, et al. **Vasa** 1985;14(1):71-3

[Changes in hemostasis in leukocyte donors] Malý J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Nov;30(11):1078-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Site of action of anticoagulant drugs] Capel P. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Mar;6(3):131-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Criteria for hemostasis in kidney transplant patients. Comparison of patients undergoing immunosuppression with cyclosporin and azathioprine steroids] Huser B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 25;114(34):1149-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the effects of 2 anesthesiologic technics on hemostasis] Parigi L, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1983 Jul-Dec; 26(7-12):355-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemostasis system in patients with Quincke's edema before and after treatment with epsilon-aminocaproic acid] Sawicka B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984;38(6):511-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of preparation PPSB on coagulation and hemostasis in hemophilia B patients] Tarasova LN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Aug;29(8):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunogenesis and hemostasis in patients with exacerbated chronic glomerulonephritis treated with thymalin] Budazhabon GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(10):62-6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of heparin electrophoresis on hemostasis in patients in the early period after operations on the abdominal organs] Fedorovskaia LS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEMOSTASIS, SURGICAL

Reoperation for postoperative haemorrhagic complications

Analysis of a 10-year series. Bergqvist D, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(1):17-22

Fibrin glue: an effective hemostatic agent for nonsuturable intraoperative bleeding. Rousou JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Oct;38(4):409-10

Experience with fibrin seal (Tisseel) in operations for congenital heart defects. Stark J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Oct;38(4):411-3

Thrombin infusion for the control of intraocular bleeding during vitreous surgery. de Bustros S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun;103(6):837-9

Oxidised regenerated cellulose: an effective emergency haemostatic in burns surgery. Hazarika EZ. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Jul;38(3):419-21

Hemostasis in plastic surgical patients. Hicks PD Jr, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Jan;12(1):17-23

Reduction of arterial blood flow to the spleen in the control of bleeding in massive splenic trauma. Mammen TK, et al. **Del Med J** 1984 Jul;56(7):387-91

Nitroglycerin-controlled circulation in orthognathic surgery. Golia JK, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 May;43(5):342-5

Metroplasty and myomectomy with the CO2 laser for maximizing the preservation of normal tissue and minimizing blood loss. McLaughlin DS. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Jan;30(1):1-9

Limitations of blood conservation [letter] Heimbecker RO, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Mar;89(3):470

The role of packing and planned reoperation in severe hepatic trauma. Carmona RH, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Sep;24(9):779-84

Nd-YAG laser for general surgery. Iwasaki M, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1985;5(4):429-38

Colloid-induced changes in bleeding following liver resection in the rat. Zoucas E, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1984;184(4):251-8

An autologous hemostatic agent. James AG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Oct;159(4):381-2

[Hemorrhage and hemostasis during surgery of intracranial meningioma] Zhai YC. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;17(4):193-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Middle-ear pressure changes during general N2O anaesthesia in adeno-tonsillectomies due to post-nasal packing. Karbonis J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Oct;98(10):973-6

[Severe complication of transcatheter embolization of the internal iliac artery] Shmidt IZ, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(2):119-20 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Intracranial haemostasis with a neurosurgical CO2-laser unit. Roux FX, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;77(1-2):37-40

Use of the Satinsky clamp for excision of anterior tongue lesions. Morgan RF, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Dec;50(12):677-8

Use of a new hemostatic scalpel in plastic surgery. Salyer KE. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Dec;13(6):532-8

Parotid gland surgery using the Shaw Hemostatic Scalpel. Fee WE Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Nov;110(11):739-41

Use of the Shaw scalpel in podiatric surgery. Marcinko DE, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1984 Nov-Dec;23(6):457-60

Use of the Shaw Scalpel in pacemaker operations. Erdman S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;89(2):304-7

A clinical evaluation of absorbable polydioxanone ligating clips in abdominal and pelvic operations. Clarke-Pearson DL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Sep;161(3):250-2

[Device for applying hemostatic sutures to parenchymatous organs] Aslanian AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):125-9 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Endoscopic injection of the vasoconstrictor ornithine-8-vasopressin in transurethral resection. Smart RF. **Br J Urol** 1984 Apr;56(2):191-7

Microwave tissue coagulation applied clinically in endoscopic surgery. Tabuse K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 Jul;17(4):139-44

Use of the electrosurgical knife and topical thrombin for hemostasis in split-thickness skin graft vestibuloplasty. Forman D, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Nov;42(11):751-2

Combination of CUSA and neodymium:YAG laser for canine partial nephrectomy. Melzer RB, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):620-2

Preliminary study of the Nd:YAG laser in canine partial nephrectomy. Benderev TV, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1985;5(4):415-21

CO2 laser and suture in splenic parenchyma: an experimental study. Goldenberg A, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1985;5(4):405-13

The role of vasoconstrictors in control of blood loss in reduction mammaplasty. Brantner JN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Mar;75(3):339-41

[Reduction of bleeding during microsurgery of the middle ear by amiodarone] Maillet J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1985;102(2):125-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of pedicle clamping in partial hepatic resection with the Nd YAG laser. Comparative study in a series of 15 pigs] Godlewski G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Nov;121(11):667-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemostasis of the uterine vessels in simple total hysterectomy. Which name for which technics?] Crimail P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Oct;79(10):661-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of Tissucol in dentistry and maxillofacial surgery] Seguin P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1985;86(3):189-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiences with the clinical use of hot air jet coagulation] Casanova M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Apr;52(1):87-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrathoracic balloon for the postoperative hemorrhage in pyothorax] Kobayashi E, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Feb;38(2):122-3 **(Jpn)**

[Microwave surgery for splenic preservation: an experimental study] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1985 Mar 1;54(2):91-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preclinical study of endoscopic laser coagulation of human ovaries] Kojima E, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;37(7):1151-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of lagochilus tincture in dermoplasty] Rasulov KhKh, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Sep;(9):43-4 **(Rus)**

[Controlled local hypothermia in transvesical adenomectomy of the prostate gland] Efendiev NL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of fibrinogen in hemorrhages in surgical practice] Fedorova ZD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):113-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Volobuev NN. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jan;134(1):133 **(Rus)**

[Hemostasis during surgery of an exceptionally large hypertrophic prostate] Franić K, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Oct;106(10):422-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

HEMOSTATIC TECHNICS

Hemostatic Balance Index in TIA patients: sex-related changes. Lippi G, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Jul;36(7):425-30

Comparison of heater probe and YAG laser in endoscopic treatment of major bleeding from peptic ulcers. Johnston JH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Jun;31(3):175-80

Transfemoral catheterization: mechanical versus manual control of bleeding. Semler HJ. **Radiology** 1985 Jan;154(1):234-5

Multiinstitutional evaluation of local injection of absolute ethanol as the new hemostatic method for upper G-I tract bleeding. Asaki S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Feb;145(2):137-47

New trial of endoscopic treatment for gastric submucosal tumors. Asaki S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Feb;145(2):149-59

[Prostatic adenomectomy with initial vascular ligature. The A.C. Jain and W. Grégoir technic] Mukendi MP. **Acta Urol Belg** 1984;52(3):443-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemoptysis of medical origin: endobronchial hemostasis with a Fogarty catheter under endoscopic control] Simon G, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984;40(6):389-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of the injured spleen with fibrin glue, infrared contact coagulation and laser coagulation. An experimental study] Höllerl G. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Oct 11;102(38):953-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Partial pelvic ischemia as an aid in radical prostatovesiculectomy] Ausfeld R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Oct;51(3-4):447-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of endoscopic hemostatic methods of local absolute ethanol injection for gastro-duodenal ulcer bleeding in the elderly] Shibuya D, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;22(1):26-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic hemostasis by means of laser photocoagulation] Sokolov VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;63(3):13-9 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Compressive optic neuropathy induced by intranasal balloon catheter. Sadowsky AE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr 15;99(4):487-9

INSTRUMENTATION

A new endoscopic balloon for sclerotherapy in active bleeding from esophageal varices. Sciaretta G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 May;17(3):113-4

The normal post-cholecystectomy sonogram: gas vs. clips. Lewandowski B, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Jan;4(1):7-12

Control of epistaxis in the multiple trauma patient. Keen MS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jul;95(7 Pt 1):874-5

HEMOSTATICS

Blood-cellulosics interactions. Sinha TJ, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1984-85;12(3-4):273-87

Control of needle hole bleeding with ethyl-cyanoacrylate glue (Krazy Glue). Citrin P, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 May;2(3):488-90

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Novel method for the preparation of controlled-release theophylline granules coated with a polyelectrolyte complex of sodium polyphosphate-chitosan. Kawashima Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Mar;74(3):264-8

Intravesical irrigation with alum for the control of massive bladder hemorrhage. Goel AK, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun;133(6):956-7

ANALYSIS

Hemostatic abnormalities in renal disease. Jubelirer SJ. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 May;5(5):219-25 (49 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on antihemorrhagic substances in herbs classified as hemostatics in Chinese medicine. IV. On antihemorrhagic principles in Hypericum erectum Thunb. Kosuge T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;33(1):202-5

Studies on antihemorrhagic substances in herbs classified as hemostatics in Chinese medicine. V. On antihemorrhagic principle in Biota orientalis (L.) Endl. Kosuge T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;33(1):206-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Application of xuejie in oral and maxillofacial surgery] Lu XX. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;4(10):626-7 **(Chi)**

[In vitro studies on the effect of dissolved and undissolved heterologous collagen sponge on human thrombocytes] Katthagen BD, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 Sep-Oct;122(5):677-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Collagen sponge as a topical hemostatic agent in mucogingival surgery. Stein MD, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Jan;56(1):35-8

Splenorrhaphy with a Surgicel Avitene bolus. Sauer PF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Aug;161(2):176-7

Surgical treatment of liver injuries by application of Fibrinkleber. Giakoustidis E, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Feb;9(1):144-8

[Clinical research on the hemostatic effect of rhubarb on peptic ulcer with acute bleeding] Jiao DH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;4(10):597-600, 579 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of a hemostatic preparation amifer in operations on the lungs] Karapetian ET, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of lagochilus tincture in dermoplasty] Rasulov KhKh, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Sep;(9):43-4 **(Rus)**

HEMOTHERAPY see **IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE**

HEMOTHORAX

COMPLICATIONS

Effect of hemothorax on experimental empyema thoracis in the guinea pig. Mavroudis C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jan;89(1):42-9

DIAGNOSIS

Pneumothorax, hemothorax, and other abnormalities of the pleural space. Vukich DJ. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;1(2):431-48 (129 ref.)

[Elevation of the pulmonary arterial pressure as a sign of pneumothorax and hemothorax--a report of two cases] Kitamura M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Mar;38(3):201-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pleural hematoma with an unusual course] Bednarski Z. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Sep 15;37(16):1271-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Pleural unclotting with fibrinolytics in coagulated postoperative hemothorax] Raut Y, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 Sep;25(8):931-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Hemothorax and hemomediastinum in patients with hemophilia. Wilimas JA, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;73(3):176-8

Contralateral hemothorax secondary to chronic subclavian dialysis catheter. Kozeny GA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984;4(5):312-4

Delayed pneumothorax and haemothorax following observation for stab wounds of the chest. Muckart DJ. **Injury** 1985 Jan;16(4):247-8

Tension haemothorax: an unusual complication of central vein catheterization. Shiloni E, et al. **Injury** 1985 May;16(6):385-6

Delayed haemothorax in chest injury. Singh NK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Nov;82(11):399-402

Hemothorax associated with endometriosis. Wilkins SB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Apr;89(4):636-8

Hemothorax due to rupture of a benign thymoma. Caplin JL, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Jan;26(1):123-5

Delayed onset of hemothorax: an unusual complication of subclavian access for hemodialysis [letter] Tapson JS, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(4):495

[Spontaneous hemothorax--report of 2 cases] Cheng YE. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;22(6):374, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Left hemothorax after translumbar aortography (letter)] Fantin B, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 16;14(11):641 (Fre)

[Hemothorax caused by injury of the 1st intercostal artery following trial puncture of the subclavian vein] Bergmann J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Dec;33(12):592 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thoracic internal bleeding following subclavian puncture in a child] Brandstätter R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Oct;33(10):511 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An unusual cause of postoperative hemothorax: spontaneous rupture of the internal mammary artery] Martini G, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Oct;38(10):469-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Case of massive hemorrhage into the right pleural cavity caused by catheterization of the subclavian vein in a patient with hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome] Figurnov VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):53-4 (Rus)

[Massive blood loss in intrathoracic operations] Rumiantsev VB, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):51-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Erosive hemorrhages as a complication of suppurative mediastinitis] Abakumov MM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):118-21 (Rus)

[Aortic hemorrhage in primary tuberculosis] Cherkasskiĭ LA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(2):67-8 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Splenic rupture presenting as haemothorax. Paskins JR. **Arch Emerg Med** 1984 Mar;1(1):53-5

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Identification of intrathoracic hemorrhage with Tc-99m sulfur colloid. Sanchez FW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Nov;9(11):663

SURGERY

Reevaluation of early evacuation of clotted hemothorax. Coselli JS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Dec;148(6):786-90

Haemothorax--the importance of adequate drainage. Moorehead RJ, et al. **Injury** 1985 May;16(6):387-8

[Aimed diagnosis-dependent risk-free thoracic pleural drainage] Haid B. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Mar;88(3):105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Successful resuscitation of a patient with injury of the left heart ventricle and massive blood loss] Abrosimov IP. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):91 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Pleural clot ablation and fibrinolytic agents] Brulé JF, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(3):298-300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

VETERINARY

Hemothorax associated with telangiectatic osteosarcoma in a dog. Mahaffey EA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Aug 1;187(3):270-2

HEMOTOXINS see **HEMOLYSINS**

HEMPA see under **ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**

HENOCH PURPURA see **PURPURA, SCHOENLEIN-HENOCH**

HEPARIN

Value of heparinized fine-needle aspiration biopsy in liver malignancy. Kasugai H, et al. **AJR** 1985 Feb;144(2):243-4

Heparin-like anticoagulant associated with plasma cell myeloma. Chapman GS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun;83(6):764-6

Compatibility of heparin sodium and morphine sulfate. Baker DE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Jun;42(6):1352-5

Effect of heparin on determination of plasma albumin by Beckman Astra 8 (BCG) and Du Pont ACA II (BCP) autoanalysers. Hardy MJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 Sep;21 (Pt 5):387-8

Far-ultraviolet circular dichroism and uronic acid components of anticoagulant deca-, dodeca-, tetradeca-, and octadecasaccharide heparin fractions. Stone AL. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jan;236(1):342-53

Effect of heparin modification on its circular dichroism spectrum. Villanueva GB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 28;123(3):973-80

Structure of heparin-derived tetrasaccharides. Merchant ZM, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 15;229(2):369-77

Complexing of heparin with phosphatidylcholine. A possible supramolecular assembly of plasma heparin. Vannucchi S, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 1;227(1):57-65

Heparinizable materials (IV). Surface-grafting on poly(ethylene terephthalate) of heparin-complexing poly(amido-amine) chains. Barbucci R, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Mar;6(2):102-4

Heparinizable materials (III). Heparin retention power of a poly(amido-amine) either as crosslinked resin, or surface-grafted on PVC. Ferruti P, et al. **Biomaterials** 1984 Jul;5(4):234-6

Interaction of antithrombin III with preadsorbed albumin-heparin conjugates. Hennink WE, et al. **Biomaterials** 1984 Sep;5(5):264-8

Catalytic influence of heparin on auramine O hydrolysis: a basis for differentiating heparin from other glycosaminoglycans based on its properties as a polyelectrolyte. Band P, et al. **Biopolymers** 1984 Nov;23(11 Pt 1):2223-41

N.m.r. studies of the disulphated disaccharide obtained by degradation of bovine lung heparin with nitrous acid. Huckerby TN, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 May 15;138(2):199-206

Low molecular weight (LMW) heparin derivatives in experimental extra-corporeal circulation (ECC). Aiach M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1984;14(4):325-32

Prospective randomized evaluation of two methods of drawing coagulation studies from heparinized arterial lines. Cannon K, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 Jul;14(4):392-5

A method to determine the affinity of heparin to thrombin and antithrombin III on equilibrium gel permeation chromatography. Oshima G, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;96(4):1033-9

Structural characterization of the oligosaccharides formed by depolymerization of heparin with nitrous acid. Bienkowski MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):356-65

Extension and structural variability of the antithrombin-binding sequence in heparin. Lindahl U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12368-76

Purification and characterization of protease-resistant secretory granule proteoglycans containing chondroitin sulfate di-B and heparin-like glycosaminoglycans from rat basophilic leukemia cells. Seldin DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15;260(20):11131-9

Haemodialysis in dogs with a heparin coated hollow fibre dialyser. Lins LE, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985;21:270-5

Limits for use of heparin in ionized calcium determination. Vezzoli G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jul-Sep;14(3):535-8

Heparin and its derivatives. Part two: Applied aspects and future considerations. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Apr;11(2):81-247

The determination of molecular weight distributions on heparin samples. Barlow GH. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Jan;11(1):26-8

Oligosaccharides formed by treatment of heparin with nitrous acid. Bienkowski MJ, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Apr;11(2):86-8

Preliminary biochemical and pharmacologic studies on a chemically synthesized pentasaccharide. Walenga JM, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Apr;11(2):89-99

Use of the Amplatz heparin-coated wire guide to facilitate placement of the Hickman catheter. Weiser HC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jan;160(1):81-2

[Interaction of antitubercular preparations with heparin] Nikolaev VP. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Oct;(10):62-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prevention of postoperative deep venous thrombosis. Low-dose heparin versus graded pressure stockings. Fasting H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(3):245-8

Left ventricular thrombi diagnosed by echocardiography in patients with acute myocardial infarction treated with intracoronary streptokinase followed by intravenous heparin. Sharma B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 1;56(7):422-5

Protection against venous thrombosis in an antithrombin-III deficient patient suffering from episodes of arterial thrombosis requiring major surgery. Effects of oral stanozolol in combination with subcutaneous heparin and intravenous AT-III. Jespersen J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun;83(6):768-71

Dobutamine-heparin mixture inadvisable [letter] Hasegawa GR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Dec;41(12):2588, 2590

Establishing a heparin-flush protocol for central venous catheters [letter] Nelson R, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Oct;41(10):1992, 1994

Activated clotting time for control of anticoagulation during surgery. Lefemine AA, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 May;51(5):274-8

Laboratory control of continuous intravenous heparin therapy with Howel time and activated partial thromboplastin time. A prospective, randomized and blind study. Almazan A, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Jun;36(6):363-9

Circadian changes in anticoagulant effect of heparin infused at a constant rate. Decousus HA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 2;290(6465):341-4

A low molecular heparin fraction as an anticoagulant during hemodialysis. Ljungberg B. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Jul;24(1):15-20

Efficacy of 0.9% sodium chloride injection with and without heparin for maintaining indwelling intermittent injection sites. Epperson EL. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Nov-Dec;3(6):626-9

Low-dose heparin in experimental peritonitis. Gupta S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1985;17(3):167-72

Platelet factor 4 release induced by intravenous administration of heparin. Cella G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985;112(1):165-74

Heparin for hemodialysis: practical guidelines for administration and monitoring. Mingardi G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Sep;7(5):269-74

Effects of cortisone with and without heparin on angiogenesis induced by prostaglandin E1 and by S180 cells, and on growth of murine transplantable tumours. Ziche M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Apr 15;35(4):549-52

A practical heparin reduction algorithm: execution and operational characteristics. Branson HE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Apr;38(4):422-7

Heparin dosage during hemodialysis [letter] Buccianti G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Jan;105(1):139-40

Low-dose heparin in prevention of postoperative deep vein thrombosis [letter] Negus D. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Jul;78(7):603-4

Dihydroergotamine-heparin prophylaxis of postoperative deep vein thrombosis [letter] **JAMA** 1985 Feb 1;253(5):636-7

Combination heparin plus cortisone treatment of two transplanted tumors in C3H/He mice. Penhaligon M, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Apr;74(4):869-73

Heparin does not reduce catheter sepsis during total parenteral nutrition. Kudsk KA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):348-9

Continuous long term heparin therapy--dosage problems using an Infusaid device. Späth G, et al **Life Support Syst** 1985 Jan-Mar;3(1):57-9

Clinical use of intrapulmonary heparin. Bick RL, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Apr;11(2):213-7 (32 ref.)

Intensive initial oral anticoagulation and shorter heparin treatment in deep vein thrombosis. Schulman S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Dec 29;52(3):276-80

Enzymatic extracorporeal deheparinization: effects of sub-chronic exposure to heparin fragments. Larsen AK, et al **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:298-302

The use of bound heparin in prolonged extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Toomasian JM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:133-6

The effects of various doses and various applications of heparin on the fat metabolism and on blood coagulation. Losonczy H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 21;96(24):885-9

[Prevention of postoperative thromboembolic accidents using small doses of heparin] Leypold J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Sep;63(8-9):611-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Concerning the article 'Problem of heparin dosage' by G. Mombelli (letter)] Krahenbuhl B. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 7;114(31-32):1102-3 (Fre)

[Continuous heparin treatment with an implanted pump in recurrent leg venous thromboses. A case description] Späth G, et al. **Vasa** 1985;14(2):173-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Adjustment of dosage improves prophylactic effect of low-dose heparin (editorial)] Adar R, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Sep;107(5-6):151-2 (Heb)

[Heparinization--protaminization control by activated clotting time with improved postoperative hemostasis] Lubliner J, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jul;107(1-2):4-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Postoperative thromboembolism: preventive use of calcium heparin in low doses] Di Laura I, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Feb 11;76(5):153-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Control of subcutaneous calcium-heparin therapy by the thrombodensitogram] Porta A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Mar 17;76(11):531-2 (Ita)

[A computerized method for the administration of heparin and protamine during open-heart surgery] Isshiki A, et al. **Masui** 1984 Dec;33(12):1323-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation following severe head injury. Role of low dose heparin] Iizuka H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;24(9):696-700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combined antibacterial, anticoagulative and fibrinolytic treatment of patients with bacterial osteomyelitis] Bartkowski SS, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984;25(1-2):163-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Treatment of pulmonary embolism. I. Treatment with heparin and oral anticoagulants] Niewiarowski T, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Sep;52(9):447-52 (28 ref.) (Pol)

[Results of long-term heparin treatment of patients with acroscleroderma] Chodorowska G. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Nov 15;37(22):1765-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Subcutaneous heparin in the prevention of postoperative thrombosis] Sowier J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jun 1;37(11):836-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Therapeutic heparinization by subcutaneous route with individualized adjustment of the injected dose and of the time schedule of administration] Langer B, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1984 Jan-Feb,39(1):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Prevention of postoperative thromboembolism with small doses of heparin] Caloghera C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 May-Jun;33(3):161-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Effect of streptodecase and heparin on the state of hemostasis in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Mazaev AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jul;24(7):62-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of the heparin dose for preventing thrombohemorrhagic complications caused by amniotic fluid embolism] Byshevskiĭ ASh, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(2):99-101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radioprotective action of GHM-10 when administered with dextran sulfate and heparin] Zhukova NA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 May-Jun;25(3):414-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of local renal hemostasis in experimental nephritis after the administration of heparin, antithrombin III and prodectin] Sokratov NV. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;(3):62-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heparin in the treatment of severe dermatoses] Verbenko EV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Feb;(2):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Controlled heparinization during hemosorption] Marochkov AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Mar;134(3):101-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of heparin electrophoresis on hemostasis in patients in the early period after operations on the abdominal organs] Fedorovskaia LS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antithrombin III activity in relation to multiple administration of various doses of heparin to normal animals] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 May-Jun;31(3):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anticoagulant-induced intracerebral bleeding in brain ischemia. Evaluation in 200 patients with TIAs, emboli from the heart, and progressing stroke. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Jun;71(6):464-71

Heparin-related thrombosis after myocardial infarction. Hawkins KA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Dec;108(6):1543-4

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia and thrombosis: detection and specificity of a platelet-aggregating IgG. Sandler RM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun;83(6):760-4

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia: a prospective study. Johnson RA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984;17(4):349-53

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia and recurrent thromboembolism in siblings. Kosfeld RE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Apr;18(4):421-3

Complications of heparin administration in normal individuals. Schwartz KA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Aug; 19(4):355-63

Thrombocytopenia in a prospective, randomized, double-blind trial of bovine and porcine heparin. Green D, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;288(2):60-4

Extracorporeal circulation in a patient with heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Smith JP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Mar;62(3):363-5

Thrombolysis in heparin-induced thrombocytopenia with thrombosis [letter] Krueger SK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jul;103(1):159

Heparin and thrombocytopenia [letter] Riess H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Dec;101(6):875-6

Streptokinase therapy of pulmonary emboli with heparin-associated thrombocytopenia. Cohen JI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Sep;145(9):1725-6

Heparin-induced hyperkalemia. Edes TE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jun;145(6):1070-2

Vascular spasm and gangrene during heparin-dihydro-ergotamine prophylaxis. Cunningham M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Nov;71(11):829-31

Anterior compartment syndrome in a patient with fracture of the tibial plateau treated by continuous passive motion and anticoagulants. Report of a case. Graham B, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 May;(195):197-9

Cutaneous reactions secondary to heparin injections. Tuneu A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jun;12(6):1072-7

Heparin-associated thrombocytopenia with venous thrombosis. A case report. Mandt PR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Sep;67(7):1123-4

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the evaluation of thrombocytopenia induced by heparin. Howe SE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 May;105(5):554-9

Management of patients with heparin-induced thrombocytopenia requiring cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Long RW. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jun; 89(6):950-1

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia: a prospective study of 142 patients. Kakkasseril JS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 May; 2(3):382-4

Toxic epidermal necrolysis associated with maternal use of heparin [letter] Leung A. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 11;253(2):201

Skin and muscle necrosis during heparin-dihydroergotamine prophylaxis [letter] Monreal M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 6; 2(8406):820

Heparin effects during hyperbaric oxygenation in rats. Torbati D. **Life Sci** 1985 Jan 14;36(2):147-51

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia in patients with cerebrovascular ischemic disease [letter] Winograd M. **Neurology** 1985 May;35(5):777-8

Spontaneous posterior fossa subdural hematoma as a complication of anticoagulation. Kanter R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Aug;15(2):241-2

Complications of low-dose heparin prophylaxis in gynecologic oncology surgery. Clarke-Pearson DL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov;64(5):689-94

The heparin induced thrombosis--thrombocytopenia syndrome (H.I.T.T.S.): a review. Arthur CK, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Jan;17(1):82-6 (25 ref.)

Heparin assays and bleeding complications in treatment of deep venous thrombosis with particular reference to retroperitoneal bleeding. Holm HA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Apr 22;53(2):278-81

[Ionic disorders associated with heparin therapy] Heymans G, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1984;39(4):205-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of skin necrosis induced by heparin] Mathieu A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(8):733-4 **(Fre)**

[Persistence of thrombopenia induced by heparin despite replacement with low molecular weight heparin] Bauer P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(4):383-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Major thrombopenia during heparin therapy. Phenomenon of intravascular blood platelet aggregation (letter)] Douste-Blazy P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Dec; 77(13):1561-2 **(Fre)**

[Severe thrombopenia from heparin: value of the use of low molecular weight heparin. Apropos of 6 cases] Faivre R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jan;78(1):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombopenia and disseminated intravascular coagulation induced by calcium heparinate] Carpentier C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 May-Jun;32(4):325-6 **(Fre)**

[Serious heparin-induced thrombopenia in the treatment of venous thrombosis of the lower limbs] Millon G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(9):772-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombopenia induced by heparin] Caron C, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 Dec;4(10):595-601 **(Fre)**

[Association of thrombosis and thrombopenia induced by heparin. Treatment with a low molecular weight heparin (letter)] Condouret J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 10; 13(40):2455 **(Fre)**

[Bladder wall hematoma from anticoagulants. A rare complication (letter)] Dupuy Braud E, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 11;14(19):1097-8 **(Fre)**

[Thrombopenia and thrombosis under heparin treatment. Need for aggregation tests before treatment with low molecular weight heparin (letter)] Gruel Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 26;14(3):166 **(Fre)**

[Transformation of cerebral infarction into hemorrhage during x-ray computed tomography in a patient under anticoagulant treatment] Masson M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(8-9):502-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteoporosis caused by long term heparin therapy] Ringe JD, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1985 Mar;8(3):80-3 **(Ger)**

[Complications in drug prevention of thromboembolism] Tittel K. **Unfallchirurgie** 1985 Jun;11(3):150-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ergotism--a risk in the prevention of thrombosis?] Jahn R. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(8):482-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of heparin modification on its circular dichroism spectrum. Villanueva GB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 28;123(3):973-80

Flavobacterium heparinum 2-O-sulphatase for 2-O-sulphato-delta 4,5-glycuronate-terminated oligosaccharides from heparin. McLean MW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Dec 17;145(3):607-15

Rationale behind the development of low molecular weight heparin derivatives. Hirsh J, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Jan;11(1):13-6 (47 ref.)

Low molecular weight heparin-like preparations with oral activity. Lasker SE. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Jan; 11(1):37-9 (32 ref.)

The influence of a new low molecular weight sulphated polysaccharide from mussel broth (Org 30016) on haemostasis. Bergqvist D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 May 1; 38(3):233-42

[Comparative study of silylated heparin and sodium heparinate] Shchelkova TV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 May-Jun;31(3):87-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Heparinlike molecules with anticoagulant activity are synthesized by cultured endothelial cells. Marcum JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16; 126(1):365-72

Sequence variation in heparin octasaccharides with high affinity for antithrombin III. Atha DH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 20;23(24):5801-12

On the nature of Romanowsky-Giemsa staining and the Romanowsky-Giemsa effect. I. Model experiments on the specificity of azure B-eosin Y stain as compared with other thiazine dye-eosin Y combinations. Wittekind DH, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Mar;17(3):263-89

Inhibition of human and guinea pig complement by heparin fractions differing in affinity for antithrombin III or in average molecular weight. Ekre HP. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(2):271-80

Effects of acetone in heparin on the multiple inert gas elimination technique. Powell FL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Apr;58(4):1143-7

Biochemical and microscopic evidence for the internalization and degradation of heparin-containing mast cell granules by bovine endothelial cells. Atkins FM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Mar;52(3):278-86

A comparison of heparin potency estimates obtained by activated partial thromboplastin time and british pharmacopoeial assays. Merton RE, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Feb 18;53(1):116-7

Assay of unfractionated and LMW heparin with chromogenic substrates: twin methods with factor Xa and thrombin. Handeland GF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Sep 15; 35(6):627-36

[Spectrophotometric determination of heparin composition] Stužka V, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1984 Dec;33(10):412-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Heparin or heparins?] Gensini G. **Minerva Med** 1985 Mar 17;76(11):491-3 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Heparin monitoring during cardiopulmonary bypass. Saleem A, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 Nov-Dec;14(6):474-9

The role of tryptophan residues in heparin-antithrombin interactions. Karp GI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep;233(2):712-20

Antibodies against a 23Kd heparin binding fragment of thrombospondin inhibit platelet aggregation. Gartner TK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 15; 124(1):290-5

Circadian changes in anticoagulant effect of heparin infused at a constant rate [letter] Schved JF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 27;290(6477):1286

Heparin elimination and hemostasis in hemodialysis. Wilhelmsson S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Dec;22(6):303-6

Kinetics of [99mTc]heparin, venous scintigraphy with [99mTc]fibrinogen and beta-thromboglobulin assay in the diagnosis of deep-vein thrombosis. Kitschke B, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(3-4):235-41

Heparin-binding properties of human serum spreading factor. Barnes DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5;260(16):9117-22

Determination of heparin activity by a new laser nephelometric method and comparison to the USP method. Escobar A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Nov;73(11):1640-2

Variability of heparin levels and bleeding with low-dose heparin prophylaxis following transurethral resection of the prostate. Day TK. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Feb;78(2):109-11

Cardiovascular effects of protamine sulfate are dependent on the presence and type of circulating heparin. Fiser WP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jan;89(1):63-70

Circulating heparin-like anticoagulants [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 18;311(16):1055-6

Elimination of intravenously administered radiolabelled antithrombin III and heparin in humans. de Swart CA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Aug 31;52(1):66-70

Location and partial characterization of the heparin-binding fragment of platelet thrombospondin. Raugi GJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Oct 15;36(2):165-75

Bound and circulating heparin in an ECMO system thrombogenicity versus functionality. Roohk HV, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:639-43

[Role of low-density lipoproteins of the blood plasma during labor in heparin neutralization] Rółkowski R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(8):491-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Degradation of protamine and protamine-heparin complexes by proteolytic enzymes of blood serum and serum euglobulin fractions] Roszkowska W, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1984 Jan-Jun;15(1-2):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of reactions between heparin and pregnancy proteins] Zorin NA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jul-Aug;30(4):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Purification and characterization of bovine lipoproteins resolution of high density and low density lipoproteins using heparin-Sepharose chromatography. Cordle SR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Jun;26(6):721-5

The activity of hepatic lipase and lipoprotein lipase in glycogen storage disease: evidence for a circulating inhibitor of postheparin lipolytic activity. Muller DP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Sep;18(9):881-5

Intra-platelet platelet factor 4 (IP.PF4) and the heparin-mobilisable pool of PF4 in health and atherosclerosis. O'Brien JR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Jul 29;51(3):354-7

The effects of post-heparin plasma lipases on anti-Xa clotting activity. Williams SP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Feb 1; 37(3):371-7

HISTORY

The strange story of Jay McLean, the discoverer of heparin. Lam CR. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1985;33(1):18-23

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation and identification of a population of antibodies that recognize carbodiimide-modified heparin. Gitel SN, et al. **Blood** 1985 Apr;65(4):902-11

METABOLISM

Blood and urinary heparin and N-acetylneuraminic acid in children with urticaria pigmentosa. Gumińska M, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1983;24(1-4):87-92

Propylene glycol-induced heparin resistance during nitroglycerin infusion. Col J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul; 110(1 Pt 1):171-3

Heparin-binding fragments of fibronectin are potent inhibitors of endothelial cell growth. Homandberg GA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Sep;120(3):327-32

Structural restriction in bile acids and non-ionic detergents for promotion of heparin absorption from rat gastro-intestinal tract. Guarini S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Sep;271(1):4-10

Mono- and bidimensional 500 MHz 1H-NMR spectra of a synthetic pentasaccharide corresponding to the binding sequence of heparin to antithrombin-III: evidence for conformational peculiarity of the sulfated iduronate residue. Torri G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16;128(1):134-40

Binding of active and inactive forms of lipoprotein lipase to heparin. Effects of pH. Bengtsson-Olivecrona G, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 1;226(2):409-13

Interaction of rat liver glucocorticoid receptor with heparin. Weisz A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 6;23(23):5393-7

Binding and endocytosis of heparin by human endothelial cells in culture. Bârzu T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 30;845(2):196-203

Binding of heparin fractions and other polysulfated polysaccharides to plasma fibronectin: effects of molecular size and degree of sulfation of polysaccharides. Ogamo A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 26;841(1):30-41

Kinetic analysis of various heparin fractions and heparin substitutes in the thrombin inhibition reaction. Pletcher CH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 28;838(1):106-13

Bovine retina contains three growth factor activities with different affinity to heparin: eye derived growth factor I, II, III. Courty J, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Feb;67(2):265-9

99m Technetium labelled heparin: potential value as a tracer of heparin activity in pharmacokinetic and biodistribution studies. Perdrisot R, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984; 38(8):414-6

Placental transport of low molecular weight heparin in the pregnant sheep. Andrew M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Jan;59(1):103-8

Effects of heparin fractions of different affinities to antithrombin III and thrombin on the inactivation of thrombin and factor Xa by antithrombin III. Cerskus AL, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;62(10):975-83

Cross-immunoelectrophoretic analysis of heparin and gelatin binding capacity of fibronectin. Mazurier C, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1984;6(2):193-7

Post-heparin lipolytic activity in acute renal failure. Druml W, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Jun;23(6):289-93

Sodium deoxycholate promotes the absorption of heparin administered orally, probably by acting on gastrointestinal mucosa, in rats. Guarini S, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Mar 15; 41(3):350-2

Phagocytosis of protamine-heparin aggregates by mouse peritoneal exudate cells. Rossmann P, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985;30(3):319-26

Histone H1 in nuclei of butyrate-treated murine lymphosarcoma cells has increased affinity for heparin. Stros M, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Aug;4(4):375-81

The heparin binding proteins of sarcoma induced by methylcholantrene in rats. Farbiszewski R, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1985;18(2):127-31

Binding of low-molecular-weight heparin to aortic endothelium in rabbits. Gensini GF, et al. **Haemostasis** 1984;14(6):466-72

Heparin binding is necessary, but not sufficient, for fibronectin aggregation. A fluorescence polarization study. Bentley KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7250-6

Isolation and characterization of an antithrombin III variant with reduced carbohydrate content and enhanced heparin binding. Peterson CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10; 260(1):610-5

Disposition and anticoagulant activity of biologically active heparin fragments in the rat. Larsen AK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Nov;231(2):373-8

Measurement of heparin-releasable triacylglycerol lipases. Gibson JC, et al. **Lab Res Methods Biol Med** 1984; 10:241-86 (180 ref.)

Heparin affinity of anionic and cationic capillary endothelial cell growth factors: analysis of hypothalamus-derived growth factors and fibroblast growth factors. Klagsbrun M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(3):805-9

Biologic studies on chemically synthesized pentasaccharide and tetrasaccharide fragments. Choay J. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Apr;11(2):81-5

In vivo studies on the binding of heparin and its fractions with platelet factor 4. Walz DA, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Jan;11(1):40-7 (64 ref.)

Evidence for complement activation by protamine-heparin interaction after cardiopulmonary bypass. Cavarocchi NC, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Sep;98(3):525-31

Synthesis of an affinity chromatography gel for AT III. Effect of purification of AT III-binding sequence of heparin. Tomono T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Aug 15; 35(4):467-73

[Anti-heparin activity of Guerin's epithelioma] Zurawski P, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1984 Jan-Jun;15(1-2):49-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of the lymphatic system in heparin S-35 resorption from the connective tissue of the paw in the dog] Iaroshenko IF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jan;71(1):131-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hemodialysis and cell toxicity in vitro related to plasma triglycerides, post-heparin lipolytic activity and free fatty acids. Wessel-Aas T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984; 216(1):75-83

Toxicity of plasma from hemodialysis patients treated with heparin or prostacyclin. Wessel-Aas T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(1):93-9

The effect of systemic heparinization on plasma lipoproteins and toxicity in patients on hemodialysis and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Wessel-Aas T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(1):85-92

Heparin-mediated neutralization of platelet antiaggregatory activity of prostacyclin (PGI2): studies on mechanism. Saba SR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Oct;20(2):97-105

Heparin and glomerular epithelial cell-secreted heparin-like species inhibit mesangial-cell proliferation. Castellot JJ Jr, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Sep;120(3):427-35

Heparin inhibits mesangial cell proliferation in habu-venom-induced glomerular injury. Coffey AK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Aug;120(2):248-55

Effect of sodium heparin and antithrombin III concentration on activated partial thromboplastin time in the dog. Hellebrekers LJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul;46(7):1460-2

Effect of heparin on arterial blood gases. Ordog GJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Mar;14(3):233-8

Heparin-induced release of DNA template restrictions in human sperm zinc-depleted nuclei. Delgado NM, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12(2-3):211-6

Capacitation of human spermatozoa by heparin. Valencia A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12 Suppl:109-13

Heparin inhibition of ferredoxin-NADP reductase in chloroplast thylakoid membranes. Hosler JP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb 1;236(2):473-8

Postheparin plasma triglyceride lipases. Relationships with very low density lipoprotein triglyceride and high density lipoprotein2 cholesterol. Applebaum-Bowden D, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 May-Jun;5(3):273-82

Post-heparin lipolytic activities and alterations of the chemical composition of high density lipoproteins in alcohol-induced type V hyperlipidemia. Breier C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Sep;52(3):317-27

Regulation of angiogenesis: a new function of heparin. Folkman J. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 1;34(7):905-9 (37 ref.)

Antithrombotic and bleeding effects of a low molecular weight heparin fraction. Pangrazzi J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 15;34(18):3305-8

Molecular weight dependency of heparin inhibition of microtubule assembly in vitro. Deinum J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 6;802(1):41-8

Effects of acidic and basic macromolecules on the activity of protein phosphatase-1. Erdödi F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 21;827(1):23-9

LDL receptors in bovine tissues assayed as the heparin-sensitive binding of 125I-labeled LDL in homogenates: relation between liver LDL receptors and serum cholesterol in the fetus and post term. Rudling MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 22;836(1):96-104

Molecular events involved in the proaggregating effect of heparin on human platelets. Ruggiero M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 28;802(2):372-7

Aggregation and fibril formation of plasma fibronectin by heparin. Richter H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 May;366(5):509-14

Stimulation of lecithin:cholesterol acyl transfer by intravenous injection of heparin. Schauer UJ, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(10):1165-72

Anticoagulants and erythrocyte filterability. Stuart J, et al. **Biorheology** 1984;Suppl 1:279-81

The relative importance of thrombin inhibition and factor Xa inhibition to the antithrombotic effects of heparin. Buchanan MR, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jan;65(1):198-201

The anticoagulant mechanism of action of heparin in contact-activated plasma: inhibition of factor X activation. McNeely TB, et al. **Blood** 1985 May;65(5):1226-31

Effect of heparin on the inactivation rate of human activated factor XII by antithrombin III. Pixley RA, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jul;66(1):198-203

Dramatic increase of placental protein 5 levels following injection of small doses of heparin. Menabawey M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Mar;92(3):207-10

Effect of heparin bonding on catheter-induced fibrin formation and platelet activation. Nichols AB, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Nov;70(5):843-50

Decreased platelet sensitivity to prostacyclin during hemodialysis: an effect of platelet/heparin interaction? [letter] Knudsen F, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Feb;23(2):107

Effect of heparin on digitoxin protein binding. Lohman JJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jan;37(1):55-60

Plasma diamine oxidase (DAO) and heparin [letter] D'Agostino L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Nov;29(11):1070-1

The protein phosphatases involved in cellular regulation. 1. Modulation of protein phosphatases-1 and 2A by histone H1, protamine, polylysine and heparin. Pelech S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Apr 15;148(2):245-51

Heparin inhibition of antibody-dependent complement-mediated lysis. Wesolowski J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Oct;12(9):700-5

Novel heparin-activated protein kinase activity in rabbit skeletal muscle. Ahmad Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 1; 179(1):96-100

Interactions of the human red cell membrane tyrosine kinase with heparin. Boivin P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jul 1; 186(1):89-92

Heparin induces Ca2+ release from the terminal cisterns of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Ritov VB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Aug 19;188(1):77-80

Effect of heparin and heparinoids on platelet aggregation. Cepelák V, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(6):750-60

Sex differences in adrenocortical structure and function. XIV. Heparin-releasable liver-lipase like activity in rat adrenals as affected by gonadectomy and testosterone or estradiol replacement. Malendowicz LK, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16(12):646-9

Small heparin fragments regulate the amplification pathway of complement. Sharath MD, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1985 Apr;9(2):73-80

Ca2+-dependent stimulation of muscle and liver phosphorylase kinase by heparin. Erdödi F, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(12):1391-4

Influence of different heparin solutions upon blood gas analysis and biochemical values measured in plasma. Boidin MP, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(5):255-60

Cooperation between fibronectin and heparin in the mobilization of capillary endothelium. Ungari S, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1985;5(4):193-205

The influence of heparin on the in vivo distribution of IN-111 labeled platelets. Zoghbi SS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;20(2):198-202

Effects of heparin and polyamines on the phosphorylation of high mobility group proteins by cyclic nucleotide-independent phosvitin kinase from pig testis. Katoh N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;97(3):859-66

Thrombin-inhibitory activity of whale heparin oligosaccharides. Ototani N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;96(6):1695-703

The role of surface charge on the accelerating action of heparin on the antithrombin III-inhibited activity of alpha-thrombin. Heuck CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4598-603

Heparin and ionic strength-dependent conversion of antithrombin III from an inhibitor to a substrate of alpha-thrombin. Olson ST. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25; 260(18):10153-60

Lipoprotein-heparin-fibronectin-denatured collagen complexes enhance cholesteryl ester accumulation in macrophages. Falcone DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;99(4 Pt 1):1266-74

Platelet-derived growth factor and heparin-like glycosaminoglycans regulate thrombospondin synthesis and deposition in the matrix by smooth muscle cells. Majack RA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;101(3):1059-70

Heparin and related glycosaminoglycans modulate the secretory phenotype of vascular smooth muscle cells. Majack RA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;99(5):1688-95

Heparin regulates the collagen phenotype of vascular smooth muscle cells: induced synthesis of an Mr 60,000 collagen. Majack RA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Feb;100(2):613-9

Release of endothelial cell-derived growth factor (ECDGF) by heparin. Gajdusek CM. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Oct; 121(1):13-21

Antithrombotic properties in rabbits of heparin and heparin fragments covalently coupled to human antithrombin III. Mattsson C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Apr;75(4):1169-73

Effect of heparin-induced lipolysis on the distribution of apolipoprotein e among lipoprotein subclasses. Studies with patients deficient in hepatic triglyceride lipase and lipoprotein lipase. Rubinstein A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Feb;75(2):710-21

Analytical accuracy of determinations of aminoglycoside concentrations by enzyme multiplied immunoassay, fluorescence polarization immunoassay, and radioimmunoassay in the presence of heparin. O'Connell ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1080-2

A lethal syndrome in mice following administration of carbon tetrachloride and cycloheximide, and its prevention by heparin treatment. Parry EW. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Oct; 94(4):505-8

A randomized blind study comparing standard heparin and a new low molecular weight heparinoid in cardiopulmonary bypass surgery in dogs. Henny CP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Aug;106(2):187-96

Catalytic activity and platelet reactivity of heparin covalently bonded to surfaces. Lindon JN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Feb;105(2):219-26

Plasma decay of chylomicron remnants is not affected by heparin-stimulated plasma lipolytic activity in normal fasting man. Berr F, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Jul;26(7):852-9

Release of receptor-bound estradiol by heparin or dextran sulfate in combination with tetracaine. Van Oosbree TR, et al. **J Recept Res** 1983-84;3(6):727-43

Cardiovascular effects of protamine sulfate [letter] Cavarocchi NC. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug; 90(2):312

Depressed cardiovascular function and altered platelet kinetics following protamine sulfate reversal of heparin activity. Wakefield TW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Mar; 1(2):346-55

Kinetics of cellular proliferation after arterial injury. II. Inhibition of smooth muscle growth by heparin. Clowes AW, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Jun;52(6):611-6

Effect of polycations and polyanions on cell division of cultured mammalian cells. Richman R, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 20;35(8):911-6

Plasma antithrombin III concentration in patients on regular haemodialysis treatment. Jørgensen M, et al. **Nephron** 1985; 40(1):22-4

Interference of heparin with peritoneal solute transport. Ponce SP, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(1):47-9

Change of pharmacokinetic parameters of 131I-hippuran caused by heparin. Jovanović V, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1985 Apr;24(2):90-2

Effect of heparin on serum and tissue lipases in the developing rat. Zaidan H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Dec;18(12):1321-4

In vitro inhibition of rat arterial smooth muscle cell growth by extractive sulfated mucopolysaccharides. Musanti R, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Jan;17(1):69-84

Effect of eosinophilia on the heterogeneity of the anticoagulant response to heparin in haemodialysis patients. Santoro A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985;21:143-9

Interaction of endothelial cell growth factor with heparin: characterization by receptor and antibody recognition. Schreiber AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(18):6138-42

Heparin inhibition of human neutrophil and eosinophil-enriched leukocyte acid beta-glycerophosphatase. West BC. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;178(3):373-84

Nonthrombogenic arterial reconstruction. Senatore FF, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;49(1):57-63

Effects of low-molecular-weight heparin on platelets as compared with commercial heparin. Cella G, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1984;184(4):227-9

Heparin interference in the measurement of gamma-glutamyltransferase activity with the Scandinavian and the IFCC recommended method. Strømme JH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Sep;45(5):437-42

Practical considerations on the measurement of low molecular weight heparin anti-Xa activity. Aiach M, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Apr;11(2):108-11

An objective assessment of the interaction of heparin and its fractions with human platelets. Brace LD, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Apr;11(2):190-8

From heparin to heparin fractions and derivatives. Coyne E. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Jan;11(1):10-2 (24 ref.)

Usefulness of fibrinopeptide A generation tests in experimental and clinical studies with low molecular weight heparin fractions. Emanuele RM, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Apr;11(2):121-8

Development of fibrinopeptide A generation tests in the evaluation and the monitoring of the action of heparin and its low molecular weight fractions. Emanuele RM, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1984 Oct;10(4):243-51

Heparin, heparin fractions, and the atherosclerotic process. Engelberg H. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Jan;11(1):48-55 (107 ref.)

Heparin, its fractions, fragments and derivatives. Some newer perspectives. Fareed J. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Jan;11(1):1-9 (87 ref.)

Studies on the profibrinolytic actions of heparin and its fractions. Fareed J, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Apr;11(2):199-207

Development of heparin fractions: some overlooked considerations. Fareed J. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Apr;11(2):227-36 (35 ref.)

A primate model (Macaca mulatta) to study the pharmacokinetics of heparin and its fractions. Fareed J, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Apr;11(2):138-54

Validity of serine protease inhibition tests in the evaluation and monitoring of the effect of heparin and its fractions. Hoppensteadt DA, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Apr;11(2):112-20 (27 ref.)

Molecular weight of heparin versus biologic activity. Some additional considerations. Losito R, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Jan;11(1):29-33 (52 ref.)

An investigation of the functional role of the carboxylic groups of heparin. Affinity for antithrombin III and anti-Xa activity of selectively carboxyl esterified heparin. Mardiguian J, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Jan;11(1):34-6

Heparin cofactor II and other endogenous factors in the mediation of the antithrombotic and anticoagulant effects of heparin and dermatan sulfate. Ofosu FA, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Apr;11(2):133-7 (40 ref.)

Biochemical and pharmacologic studies on the protamine interactions with heparin, its fractions and fragments. Racanelli A, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Apr;11(2):176-89

In vitro coagulant and amidolytic methods for evaluating the activity of heparin and a low molecular weight derivative (PK 10169). Walenga JM, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Jan;11(1):17-25 (46 ref.)

Amidolytic antifactor Xa assays in the laboratory evaluation of heparin and low molecular weight fractions. Walenga JM, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Apr;11(2):100-7

Effects of heparin sodium on gentamicin assay measured by fluorescence polarization immunoassay method. Jackson DS, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1984;6(3):319-21

Inhibition by heparin of platelet accumulation in vivo. Barrett PA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Jul 29;51(3):366-70

A human pharmacological study comparing conventional heparin and a low molecular weight heparin fragment. Bratt G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Apr 22;53(2):208-11

The release of platelet factor 4 (PF4) induced by heparin and related glycosaminoglycans (GAGs) [letter] Cella G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Aug 31;52(1):94-5

High fibrinopeptide A (FPA) levels in acute non-lymphocytic leukemia are reduced by heparin administration. Gugliotta L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Dec 29;52(3):301-4

The inhibitory effect of heparin and related glycosaminoglycans on neutrophil chemotaxis. Matzner Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Oct 31;52(2):134-7

Clearance and in vivo release by heparin of human platelet factor 4 (PF4) in the rabbit. Prosdocimi M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Oct 31;52(2):157-9

Effect of heparin and low molecular weight heparins on thrombin-induced blood platelet activation in the absence of antithrombin III. Baruch D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jun 1;38(5):447-58

In vitro evaluation of a biologic graft surface. Effect of treatment with conventional and low molecular weight (LMW) heparin. Björck CG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Sep 15;35(6):653-63

A comparison of the antithrombotic and haemorrhagic effects of low molecular weight heparin fractions: the influence of the method of preparation. Cade JF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Sep 15;35(6):613-25

Complement inhibitory and anticoagulant activities of fractionated heparins. Hennink WE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Nov 15;36(4):281-92

The effect of ultra-low-dose heparin in experimental venous thrombosis [letter] Hladovec J. **Thromb Res** 1984 Oct 1;36(1):83-5

Heparin inhibition of polymorphonuclear leukocyte activation in vitro. A possible pharmacological approach to granulocyte-mediated vascular damage. Laghi Pasini F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Sep 1;35(5):527-37

The effect of synthetic polymer surfaces on the activation of factor XI in plasma: influence of heparin. Mannhalter C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Sep 15;35(6):713-8

The influence of LMW heparin on the coagulation and fibrinolytic response to surgery. Melissari E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jan 1;37(1):115-26

Comparative effects of heparin and PK 10169, a low molecular weight fraction, in a canine model of arterial thrombosis. Mestre M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 May 15;38(4):389-99

Histidine-rich glycoprotein inhibits the antithrombin activity of heparin cofactor II in the presence of heparin or dermatan sulfate. Niwa M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jan 1;37(1):237-40

Abolition by dextran sulfate of the heparin-accelerated antithrombin III/thrombin reaction. Oshima G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Sep 15;35(6):601-11

Appearance of platelet-clumping activity in heparinized plasma after acidification—it's mainly due to aggregation of fibrinogen. Yamamoto N, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Oct 15;36(2):103-12

Postheparin plasma lipoprotein lipase activity in heterozygotes of familial lipoprotein lipase deficiency. Kondo Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Jan;145(1):1-6

The effects of heparin on the adherence of five species of urinary tract pathogens to urinary bladder mucosa. Ruggieri MR, et al. **Urol Res** 1984;12(4):199-203

Influence of heparin and calcium chloride on assay, stability, and recovery of factor VIII. Morgenthaler JJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;48(1):8-17

Evaluation of surface-bound heparin and platelet inhibition in a centrifugal pump left ventricular assist system. Musial J, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Feb;9(1):72-7

[Activities of 2 plasma lipases and serum high density lipoprotein after heparin injection] Wu CZ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;12(2):144-6 **(Chi)**

[The effect of heparin on the formation of platelet malondialdehyde] Charvát J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Mar 22;124(12):357-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Nycthemeral change in the anticoagulant effect of heparin given at a constant rate by the intravenous route] Decousus H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;300(9):385-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombolytic action of heparin and a low molecular weight fraction] Bousquet F, et al. **Therapie** 1985 Jan-Feb;40(1):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The percutaneous effect of a heparin-allantoin-dexpanthenol combination in a specific ointment base. Anti-allergic, anti-inflammatory effect in the PCA test in the rat] Rudolph C, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(12):1766-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The percutaneous action of a heparin-allantoin-dexpanthenol combination in a specific ointment base. Thrombolytic action on the rabbit ear] Tauschel HD, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(12):1768-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of heparin on platelet aggregation in vitro] Róka L, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(6):735-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Varying results of different procedures for determining the FT4 concentration in serum before and after heparin administration] Beyer HK, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Aug;23(4):177-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of the FT4-level and the nonspecific peripheral thyroid parameter by heparin] Eber B, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Jun;23(3):135-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extraosseous nuclide uptake during skeletal scintigraphy. Heparin-calcium-induced 99mTc-HMDP accumulation] Baum RP, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Aug;143(2):247-9 **(Ger)**

[Correlation of postheparin hepatic triglyceride lipase activity to serum intermediate density lipoprotein and triiodothyroxine levels in patients on maintenance hemodialysis] Yukawa S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Feb;27(2):175-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined effects of PGI2 and thrombin inhibitors or fibrinolytic agent on platelet aggregation and disaggregation] Takahashi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Jul;25(7):998-1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of inhibition of non-enzymatic fibrinolysis by a spleen factor] Liapina LA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Jan;50(1):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antifibrinolytic effect of heparin] Rozenfel'd MA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Oct;49(10):1672-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anticoagulant and nonenzymatic fibrinolytic activity of plasma in animals after intravenous injection of a heparin-antithrombin III complex] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;99(1):62-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of heparin on DNA] Paponov VD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;99(3):298-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of delagil on the blood coagulation system and the interrelation with heparin] Ovchinnikova LK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Mar-Apr;48(2):77-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of heparin on the aggregation function of thrombocytes] Zhukovskaia ES, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Sep-Oct;47(5):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fluorometric method of studying thrombocyte endo- and exocytosis during heparin exposure] Zhukovskaia ES, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(8):457-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heparin-dependent diabetogenic factor in the plasma of children with diabetes mellitus] Zhukovskii MA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Feb;(2):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the properties of dicoumarin and its compounds with heparin] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):79-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of heparin and heparinlike molecules in thrombosis and atherosclerosis. Rosenberg RD. **Fed Proc** 1985 Feb;44(2):404-9 (37 ref.)

Interaction of antithrombin III with bovine aortic segments. Role of heparin in binding and enhanced anticoagulant activity. Stern D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jan;75(1):272-9

[Heparin] Roszkowska W, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1984 Jan-Feb;38(1):73-124 (491 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Heparin and its biological activity] Chodorowska G. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Mar 15;37(6):446-9 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

A collaborative study designed to establish the 4th International Standard for Heparin. Thomas DP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Oct 31;52(2):148-53

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hypotensive anesthesia, thromboprophylaxis and postoperative thromboembolism in total hip arthroplasty. Fredin H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Oct;28(5):503-7

Effect of heparin, low molecular weight (LMW) heparin, and a heparin analogue on experimental venous thrombosis in the rabbit. Björck CG, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(8):629-33

The antithrombotic effect of heparin in deep venous thrombosis: relation to four heparin assays. Holm HA, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(3):287-93

Persistent intracardiac thrombi and systemic embolization despite anticoagulant therapy. Arvan S. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jan;109(1):178-81

Heparin monitoring by activated partial thromboplastin time. Comparison of ex vivo measurement and in vitro standardization. Scialla SJ. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Sep;84(3):351-4

Heparin therapy adjusted for body weight. Talstad I. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Mar;83(3):378-81

Analysis of heparinization methods during hemodialysis. Talstad I, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Sep;84(3):317-22

Hemodialysis without anticoagulation. Sanders PW, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Jan;5(1):32-5

Prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism by aspirin, warfarin and heparin in patients with hip fracture. A prospective clinical study with cost-benefit analysis. Alho A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984;73(4):225-8

Usefulness of heparin in initial management of patients with recent transient ischemic attacks. Putman SF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Oct;42(10):960-2

Stroke. The use and overuse of heparin in therapeutic trials [editorial] Sage JI. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Apr;42(4):315-7

Prediction of heparin requirements in acute thromboplastic venous disease. Beaver BL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Apr;120(4):436-8

Pharmacokinetic monitoring of heparin therapy for regular hemodialysis. Khazine F, et al. **Artif Organs** 1985 Feb;9(1):59-61

Anticoagulants and cerebral venous thrombosis. Halpern JP, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Oct;14(5):643–8

Hypotensive effect of heparin on experimental chronic pulmonary hypertension in rats. Kentera D, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 Mar–Apr;80(2):142–6

The use of prophylactic subcutaneous heparin in patients undergoing hernia repairs. Jourdan M, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Sep;38(9):298–300

Heparin, low molecular weight heparin, and heparin analogues. Thomas DP. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Nov; 58(3):385–90

A randomized study of a semisynthetic heparin analogue and heparin in prophylaxis of deep vein thrombosis. Törngren S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Nov;71(11):817–20

Heparin with and without graded compression stockings in the prevention of thromboembolic complications of major abdominal surgery: a randomized trial. Wille–Jørgensen P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jul;72(7):579–81

Audit of control of heparin treatment. Fennerty AG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 5;290(6461):27–8

Circadian changes in anticoagulant effect of heparin infused at a constant rate [letter] Johnston KR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 9;290(6470):792

Anticoagulation therapy for renal insufficiency after burns. Ono I, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1984 Dec;11(2):104–10

The effect of prophylactic heparinization on DIC arising from transitory circulatory arrest in dogs. Takemoto Y, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985;15(2):131–9

Prevention of thromboembolic complications with miniheparin–dihydroergotamine in patients undergoing lumbar disc operations. Gruber UF, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1984;234(3):157–61

A controlled clinical trial on the effect of heparin infusion and two regimens of urokinase in acute pulmonary embolism. Giuntini C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984;14 Suppl 1:26–9

Venous thrombosis and its prevention and management [letter] Kotz HL. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 May;21(1):133

Heparin and dihydroergotamine prophylaxis against thrombo–embolism after hip arthroplasty. Kakkar VV, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Aug;67(4):538–42

Augmentation of streptokinase–induced thrombolysis by heparin and prostacyclin. Schumacher WA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jul–Aug;7(4):739–46

Antithrombosis routines and hemorrhagic complications: a seven year survey comparing vascular and general surgical operations. Adar R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 May–Jun;26(3):275–9

The treatment of the expectant mother with deep venous thrombosis. Tawes RL Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 May–Jun;26(3):303–6

Heparin reduces proliferative angiopathy following subarachnoid hemorrhage in cats. Kapp JP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Apr;62(4):570–5

Prophylaxis against thromboembolism in gynecologic patients. Farquharson DI, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Dec; 29(12):845–62 (137 ref.)

Metastasis in the androgen–insensitive Nb rat prostatic carcinoma system. Drago JR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Apr; 28(4):252–6

Effect of anticoagulation on the lysis of filter entrapped thromboembolism in dogs. Langham MR Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Apr;38(4):391–9

Prophylactic efficacy of low–dose dihydroergotamine and heparin in postoperative deep venous thrombosis following intra–abdominal operations. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Sep; 1(5):608–16

Prophylaxis of postoperative deep venous thrombosis [letter] Wille–Jørgensen P, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 22;253(8):1120

Uses of heparin and warfarin. Lloyd JV. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 4;142(3):197–201

Dihydroergotamine–heparin to prevent postoperative deep vein thrombosis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1985 May 24; 27(688):45–6

Heparin anticoagulant therapy in equine colic. Duncan SG, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Aug;65(8):601–5

Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration with low–molecular–weight heparin [letter] Hory B, et al. **Nephron** 1985;41(1):125

Low–dose subcutaneous heparin for prevention of deep vein thrombosis in non–surgical patients. Briët E, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(5):177–80

Heparin therapy for stroke [letter] **Neurology** 1984 Dec; 34(12):1619–20

In vivo activity of a new heparinoid. Ockelford PA, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Jan;17(1):78–81

Postheparin plasma lipoprotein and hepatic lipases in preterm neonates. Rovamo L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Nov; 18(11):1104–7

Lipid clearing in premature infants during continuous heparin infusion: role of circulating lipases. Zaidan H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):23–5

Heparinization of alimentation solutions [letter] Poland RL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jun;75(6):1167–8

Low molecular weight heparin in haemodialysis and haemofiltration––comparison with unfractioned heparin. Renaud H, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:276–80

Deep–vein thrombosis in pregnancy. A case report. du Toit DF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 May 11;67(19):781–2

Subcutaneous heparin in the treatment of interstitial cystitis. Lose G, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1985;19(1):27–9

Studies on the antithrombotic effects and pharmacokinetics of heparin fractions and fragments. Fareed J, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Jan;11(1):56–74 (72 ref.)

A modified stasis thrombosis model to study the antithrombotic actions of heparin and its fractions. Fareed J, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Apr;11(2):155–75

Heparin prophylaxis trials of venous thrombosis: a critical review. Hayes AC, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Apr; 11(2):222–6 (21 ref.)

Clinical use of heparin fractions, fragments, and heparinoids. Messmore HL Jr. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Apr; 11(2):208–12 (37 ref.)

Heparin fractions and derivatives. Wehrmacher WH. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Apr;11(2):218–21 (13 ref.)

Amniotic fluid embolism: prophylaxis with heparin and aspirin. Strickland MA, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Apr; 78(4):377–9

Veno–venous bypass without systemic anticoagulation for transplantation of the human liver. Griffith BP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Mar;160(3):270–2

Prevention of fatal pulmonary embolism in patients with fractures of the neck of the femur. Gruber UF. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jul;161(1):37–42

Monitoring the intrinsic pathway of coagulation during heparin therapy––reply [letter] Griffiths BL. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Apr 22;53(2):287

Monitoring the intrinsic pathway of coagulation during heparin therapy [letter] Hoffmann JJ. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Feb 18;53(1):161

Heparin therapy in the primary phase of amniotic fluid embolism [letter] Uszyński M. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Dec 29;52(3):362

Substitution of antithrombin III in shock and DIC: a randomized study. Blauhut B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jul 1;39(1):81–9

Limitation of impedance plethysmography in assessing efficacy of dihydroergotamine–heparin prophylaxis of deep vein thrombosis. DiSerio FJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Feb 1;37(3):449–58

Comparative effects of heparin and PK 10169, a low molecular weight fraction, in a canine model of arterial thrombosis. Mestre M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 May 15; 38(4):389–99

Antithrombotic therapy for pulmonary embolism. Landefeld S. **West J Med** 1984 Aug;141(2):223–8 (46 ref.)

[Venous occlusive disease of the liver and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Preventive role for heparin?] Cahn JY, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985;27(1):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of heparin in postphlebitic syndromes] Bourde C, et al. **Phlebologie** 1984 Oct–Dec;37(4):479–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protein C deficiency: recurrent extensive phlebitis during the transfer from heparin to antivitamin K (letter)] Ninet J, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 19;14(2):108 **(Fre)**

[Antithrombin III substitution for optimization of the heparin effect during extracorporeal circulation in heart surgery] Dietrich W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Sep;33(9):422–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of temporary anticoagulation in extracorporeal circulation using activated coagulation time] Kessler G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Dec;33(12):588–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative detection of the postoperative risk of thromboembolism. Results of a prospective study. II. Clinical results] Liedloff H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(4):500–1 **(Ger)**

[Significance of disordered antithrombin III function in disseminated intravascular coagulation and deep venous thrombosis for anticoagulant therapy] von Blohn G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(4):426–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential therapy of deep vein thromboses (editorial)] Hiller E. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Aug 16;102(29–30):14–5 **(Ger)**

[Fat utilization in newborn infants with and without heparin administration. Comparative study with the 13C–triolein breath test] Paust H, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1985 Apr;12(2):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of low molecular–weight heparin in hemodialysis patients] Schrader J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 15; 63(2):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of heparin in combination with dihydroergotamine for the postoperative prevention of thrombosis in hip joint surgery] Liedloff H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Sep 1;39(17):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of heparin in combination with dihydroergotamine for the postoperative prevention of thrombosis in general surgery] Schott G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Sep 1; 39(17):431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of activated whole blood coagulation as a control parameter for heparin dosage in hemodialysis] Kraatz G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Aug;77(8):465–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Controlled clinical trial of a topical heparin– and heparinoid–based cream in the treatment of vascular diseases] Ghiringhelli L. **Boll Chim Farm** 1984 Apr;123(4):42S–46S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of activity, in the field of orthopedic traumatology, between a heparin– and heparinoid–based cream and one based only on heparinoid] Peruzzini V, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1984 Apr;123(4):36S–41S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Double–blind cross–over controlled study on a calcium–heparin preparation] Marsala F. **Clin Ter** 1985 Jun 30;113(6):473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Progress and new trends in the therapeutic use of heparin] Neri Serneri GG, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Jan;15(1):98–106 (120 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Low–dose heparin in thoracic surgery] Pogliani EM. **Minerva Med** 1985 Mar 17;76(11):495–500 **(Ita)**

[Update on the prevention of postoperative venous thromboembolic disease: mini–dose heparin] Izzo M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Apr;76(4):216–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An ultrastructural study of the changes of the liver and spleen induced by experimental E. coli endotoxin shock––with special reference to effects of the low–dose heparin therapy] Toba M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;85(8):778–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Favorable result of the use of heparin in 2 cases of amniotic fluid embolism] Uszyński M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Aug; 55(8):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preventive use of heparin in women with septic abortion and pyelonephritis in pregnancy] Zrubek H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Nov;55(11):855–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Monitoring heparin therapy by the determination of blood coagulation time using kaolin] Uszyński L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Nov 12;39(46):1505–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Indications, contraindications and control of heparin use in obstetrical practice] Makatsariia AD. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;(1):68–71 **(Rus)**

[Effect of heparin and fepromaron on the kallikrein–kinin system in pituitrin–induced hypertension] Semenchenko MV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 May–Jun;48(3):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New cerebral infarct after withdrawal of anticoagulants from a patient (letter)] Alvarez Sabín J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Dec 1;83(18):777–8 **(Spa)**

[Pelvic thrombophlebitis. Medical treatment. Report of 3 cases] Almuna R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1981; 46(3):134–41 **(Spa)**

[Protective effect of heparin in acute toxic renal insufficiency] Calvo Manuel E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jul 15–31; 174(1–2):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Low molecular weight heparins and bleeding [letter] Pangrazzi J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Feb 18;53(1):158

HEPARIN ANTAGONISTS

Monitoring the intrinsic pathway of coagulation during heparin therapy––reply [letter] Griffiths BL. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Apr 22;53(2):287

BLOOD

[Role of low–density lipoproteins of the blood plasma during labor in heparin neutralization] Rółkowski R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(8):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biochemical and pharmacologic studies on the protamine interactions with heparin, its fractions and fragments. Racanelli A, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Apr; 11(2):176–89

Neutralisation of heparan sulphate and low molecular weight heparin by protamine. Hubbard AR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Feb 18;53(1):86–9

Inhibition of low molecular weight heparin by protamine chloride in vivo. Harenberg J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Apr 1;38(1):11–20

HEPARIN–CLEARING FACTOR see **LIPOPROTEIN LIPASE**

HEPARIN COFACTOR see **ANTITHROMBIN III**

HEPARINIC ACID see **HEPARIN**

HEPARINOID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The use of hirudoid gel in patients with coronary disease] Petelenz T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 May 1;38(9):617–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Topical rubefacient ointment: studies on haemostasis. Singer CR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 7;291(6496):634–5

Effect of heparin and heparinoids on platelet aggregation. Cepelák V, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(6):750–60

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Controlled clinical trial of a topical heparin– and heparinoid–based cream in the treatment of vascular diseases] Ghiringhelli L. **Boll Chim Farm** 1984 Apr;123(4):42S–46S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of activity, in the field of orthopedic traumatology, between a heparin- and heparinoid-based cream and one based only on heparinoid] Peruzzini V, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1984 Apr;123(4):36S-41S (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

HEPARITIN SULFATE see under **MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDES**

HEPATECTOMY

see related
LIVER REGENERATION

Evaluation of liver function after thioacetamide treatment of partially hepatectomized rabbits. Shakoori AR, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1984;34(3):301-12

Hepatic resection for metastatic colon and rectal cancer. An evaluation of preoperative and postoperative factors. Coppa GF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Aug;202(2):203-8

One hundred hepatic resections. Indications and operative results. Nagao T, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jul;202(1):42-9

A multiple regression equation for prediction of posthepatectomy liver failure. Yamanaka N, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Nov;200(5):658-63

Serum alpha-fetoprotein in fulminant hepatitis and hepatic regeneration following partial hepatectomy. Watanabe A, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Aug;32(1):132-7

Experience with continuous regional chemotherapy and hepatic resection as treatment of hepatic metastases from colorectal primaries. A prospective randomized study. Kemeny MM, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Mar 15;55(6):1265-70

The influence of partial hepatectomy on the biphasic response of gamma glutamyl transpeptidase to aflatoxin B1. Manson MM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Nov;25(1):81-7

Selective resistance to cytotoxic agents in hepatocytes isolated from partially hepatectomized and neoplastic mouse liver. Ruch RJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Apr;26(3):295-301

Ability of partial hepatectomy to induce gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in regenerated and transplanted hepatocytes of Fischer 344 and Wistar-Furth rats. Bone SN 3d, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar;45(3):1222-8

Behaviour of tyrosine amino transferase and convertase during the first hours after hepatectomy in rats. Biondi R, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1983 Jul;1(2):97-102

Hepatectomy for primary liver cancer in 114 cases. A follow-up study with long-term results. Li GC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 May;98(5):377-83

Metabolism of radiolabelled chylomicron lipids in intact and hepatectomized rats. Belcher JD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;81(1):87-96

Effects of insulin on the utilization of 14C-glycerol and 14C-glucose in hepatectomized nephrectomized rats. Mampel T, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1985 Apr;11(2):118-24

Indole amines and amino acids in various brain regions after infusion of branched chain amino acids into hepatectomized rats. Jonung T, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1985;17(2):83-90

Inducibility of the hepatic microsomal monooxygenase system experimentally reduced to a minimum amount/activity. Effect of hypophysectomy, partial hepatectomy and phenobarbital/toluene treatment on the hepatic polysubstrate monooxygenase system in rats. Ungváry G, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1985;27(4):207-20

Hepatic granuloma. Report of a case successfully treated by hepatectomy and antituberculous therapy. Sagara K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Dec;19(6):556-62

Ammonia, octanoate and a mercaptan depress regeneration of normal rat liver after partial hepatectomy. Zieve L, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jan-Feb;5(1):28-31

Role of tin on heme and drug biotransformation mechanism of partially hepatectomized rats. Dwivedi RS, et al. **Ind Health** 1985;23(1):1-7

Monitoring liver regeneration after right hepatectomy. Farinati F, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1985;15(1):75-7

Preparation and allotransplantation of isolated hepatocytes in partially hepatectomized rats. Morsiani E, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1985;15(1):23-9

Detection of changes in rabbit serum proteins after partial hepatectomy by means of two-dimensional electrophoresis under non-denaturing conditions. Kadofuku T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 9;311(1):93-9

Liver blood flow after partial hepatectomy in the pig. Kahn D, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Oct;37(4):290-4

Effect of nucleotide and nucleoside mixture on rats given total parenteral nutrition after 70% hepatectomy. Ogoshi S, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):339-42

Hepatectomy for metastatic liver tumor. Yamasaki S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1985 Mar;15(1):121-31

Liver regeneration and tumor growth in the rat after partial hepatectomy. Ichihashi H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Nov;14(6):510-4

Hepatic resection for primary liver malignancy. Kinami Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Nov;14(6):486-93

Effects of postoperative adjuvant chemotherapy on liver regeneration in partially hepatectomized rats. Kohno H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Nov;14(6):515-23

Hepatectomy and arterial blood ketone-body ratio. II. Clinical significance of arterial blood ketone-body ratio in hepatectomized patients. Asano M. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1984 May 1;53(3):485-96

Hepatectomy and arterial blood ketone-body ratio. I. Changes in arterial blood ketone-body ratio following massive hepatectomy in relation to blood concentration of energy fuels. Asano M. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1984 May 1;53(3):473-84

The effect of Biseptol 480 on the spleen and the view of rat peripheral blood after surgical removal of the liver lobe. Zarebska A. **Patol Pol** 1984 Apr-Jun;35(2):223-30

Sequential changes in blood concentrations of fuels in relation to arterial blood ketone body ratio after 70% hepatectomy in rabbits. Asano M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1985;185(3):253-8

Effects of total parenteral nutrition enriched with branched chain amino acid infusion on liver function and serum amino acid pattern in dogs undergoing hepatectomy. De Caterina M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985 Jan-Mar;15(1):79-88

Clinical significance of intraoperative sonography on hepatectomy in primary carcinoma of the liver. Igawa S, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Oct;8(5):772-7

Hepatic secondaries: minimal tumor and resectable tumor. Little JM. **World J Surg** 1984 Oct;8(5):753-6

[Surgical treatment of hepatic metastases] Bismuth H, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;21(3):127-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Liver resection in benign, malignant and parasitic liver diseases. Indication and risk] Bähr R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 9;109(45):1730-5 (28 ref.) (Ger)

[Regeneration of liver parenchyma and sinusoidal cells following partial hepatectomy] Simon H, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1985;130(1):57-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cyclic AMP response to glucagon after partial hepatectomy] Funakoshi R. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 May;60(3):327-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hyperpotassemia and cardiac insufficiency during clamping of the hepatic artery and portal vein] Kainuma M, et al. **Masui** 1984 Nov;33(11):1278-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Anesthetic management and metabolic control of a patient with von Gierke's disease (glycogen storage disease type I) associated with hepatic adenoma] Saito Y, et al. **Masui** 1984 Dec;33(12):1395-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The clinical study of systemic hemodynamics after partial hepatectomy, with special reference to cirrhotic subjects] Harada A. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;86(1):62-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hepatectomy after transcatheter arterial embolization (TAE) for hepatocellular carcinomas] Hiroshashi K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;86(5):555-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intrahepatic stone formation and hepatectomy] Nakamura M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;85(9):1119-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Systemic hemodynamics and oxygen metabolism after hepatectomy--effect of hyperdynamic systemic circulatory support on postoperative prognosis] Nonami T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;86(2):148-59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Treatment of post-hepatectomy hepatic cellular energy crisis in cirrhosis with ATP-MgCl2 administration] Ohtake Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;85(12):1545-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Nutritional management of patients with cirrhosis after hepatectomy] Usui S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;85(9):985-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Nuclear nonhistone proteins of hepatomas and the liver in rats after the action of hepatic carcinogens and the operation of partial hepatectomy] Fel' VIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;279(4):1008-11 (Rus)

[Stimulation of restorative processes in the liver after its massive lesions and resection (experimental study)] Gal'perin EI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):82-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Resection of the left hepatic lobe for hemangioma] Shorluian PM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 May;(5):58 (Rus)

[Electron microscope study of chromatin in hepatocyte nuclei during the first hours after partial hepatectomy. V. Changes in the relative area of condensed chromatin and the density of chromatin fibril packing in the ultrathin sections] Mantelfel' VM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul-Aug;18(4):988-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Testosterone secretion is severely impaired after hepatectomy in rat, dog and man. Sultan C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Jun;22(6):851-3

[Hepatic insufficiency and nutritional problems after major hepatobiliary surgery] Launois B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Oct;121(10):573-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INSTRUMENTATION

Veno-venous bypass without systemic anticoagulation for transplantation of the human liver. Griffith BP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Mar;160(3):270-2

Microwave surgery: hepatectomy using a microwave tissue coagulator. Tabuse K, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Feb;9(1):136-43

[Device for applying hemostatic sutures to parenchymatous organs] Aslanian AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):125-9 (Rus)

METHODS

Right hepatic lobectomy. Schwartz SI. **Am J Surg** 1984 Nov;148(5):668-73

Combined cadaveric hepatic and renal organ procurement in infants. Technique for salvage of all organs. Taylor RJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Sep;120(9):1084-5

Right hepatic lobectomy for primary and metastatic tumour: experience in a community teaching hospital. Keyserlingk JR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Jan;28(1):86-90

Real time ultrasonic monitoring of hepatic cryosurgery. Gilbert JC, et al. **Cryobiology** 1985 Aug;22(4):319-30

A simplified method for controlled left hepatectomy. Couinaud CM. **Surgery** 1985 Mar;97(3):358-61

[Clinical laboratory studies before and after liver resection using antimicrobial polycaproamide mesh and sutures made in Bulgaria in an experiment] Penchev R, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(5):338-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Surgical possibilities in the treatment of hepatic metastases] Guntz M, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 Feb-Mar;21(2):67-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hepatic resection as necessary in liver injuries] Bourgeon R. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Oct;121(10):605-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Influence of pedicle clamping in partial hepatic resection with the Nd YAG laser. Comparative study in a series of 15 pigs] Godlewski G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Nov;121(11):667-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Liver resection. Indications and results] Bismuth H, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Apr;56(4):203-10 (Ger)

[A safe, extended right-side hemihepatectomy using anatomic preparation, controlled hypotension and compression of the hepatoduodenal ligament. Technic, early and late results] Paquet KJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Sep;55(9):579-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lobectomy for hepatic malignancy] Hashmonai M, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jun 15;106(12):549-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Technic of multiple procurement from donor cadavers (observations on 19 cases)] Valente U, et al. **Chir Ital** 1985 Apr;37(2):115-28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of cavernous hemangioma of the liver] Gal'perin EI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radical and palliative resection of the liver in alveococcosis] Al'perovich BI, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(9):93-9 (Rus)

[Drainage of the abdominal cavity in liver resection] Al'perovich BI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Oct;133(10):126-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Simultaneous bilateral pulmonary and hepatic hydatidectomy by trans-sternal approach] Kariev TM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Nov;133(11):69-70 (Rus)

[Hepatic resections (61 cases)] Soleto Saéz E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Dec;66(6):489-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

Course of hepatic regeneration after 80% to 90% resection of normal rat liver. Comparison with two-lobe and one-lobe hepatectomy. Zieve L, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Mar;105(3):331-6

HEPATIC ARTERY

see related
LIVER CIRCULATION

Segmental hepatic arterial occlusion with absolute ethanol in domestic swine. Stridbeck H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(4):331-5

Sonographic differentiation of enlarged hepatic arteries from dilated intrahepatic bile ducts. Wing VW, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jul;145(1):57-61

Sclerosing cholangitis after continuous hepatic artery infusion of FUDR. Kemeny MM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Aug;202(2):176-81

Emphysematous cholecystitis as a complication of hepatic arterial embolization. Coldwell DM, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985;8(1):36-8

Intraarterial ethanol as a long-term occlusive agent in renal, hepatic, and gastrosplenic arteries of pigs. Latshaw RF, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985;8(1):24-30

Liver necrosis after hepatic dearterialization in pigs. Stridbeck H, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985;8(1):50-3

Development of collateral circulation following distal embolization of hepatic artery in pigs. Stridbeck H, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1984;7(5):240-4

Treatment of colorectal cancer hepatic metastases by hepatic artery chemotherapy. Cohen AM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Jun;28(6):389-93

Large spontaneous intrahepatic arterioportal fistula demonstrated by rapid sequential computed tomographic scan. Report of two cases. Takayasu K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Feb;88(2):564-70

Treatment of portal vein obstruction by percutaneous transhepatic angioplasty. Uflacker R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 1):176-80

The comparative effect of administration of substances via the hepatic artery or portal vein on hepatic arterial resistance, liver blood volume and hepatic extraction in cats. Lautt WW, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5):927-32

Blockage of the hepatic-artery blood flow by biodegradable microspheres (Spherex) combined with local hyperthermia in the treatment of experimental liver tumors in rats.

Erichsen C, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985; 109(1):38–41

Hepatobiliary scintigraphy in patients receiving hepatic artery infusion chemotherapy. Housholder DF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 May;26(5):474–7

Hepatic artery ligation and chemotherapeutic infusion in the treatment of hepatic malignancy. Al-Jurf AS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Oct;27(2):119–23

Hepatic artery aneurysm: an ultrasound diagnosis. Paolella LP, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jun;13(5):360–2

Ultrasonic diagnosis of an aneurysm of the common hepatic artery. Stokland E, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jun;13(5):369–70

Therapeutic embolisation of the hepatic artery: a review of 75 procedures. Allison DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 16; 1(8429):595–9

Control of carcinoid syndrome with hepatic artery embolization. Mitty HA, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun; 155(3):623–6

Hepatoma, arterioportal shunting, and hyperkinetic portal hypertension: therapeutic embolization. Morse SS, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr;155(1):77–82

Intrahepatic arterial aneurysm: treatment by ligation complicated by hepatic necrosis and biliary-cutaneous fistula. Medero M, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Dec; 77(12):1596–8

Hepatic artery embolization for treatment of endocrine gastrointestinal tumors with liver metastases. Stöckmann F, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Nov;22(11):652–60

[Aneurysms of the splanchnic region] Hubens A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1984 Nov–Dec;84(6):385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hemorrhage from Wirsung's duct caused by the rupture of a huge atheromatous aneurysm of the hepatic artery] Marre P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(6–7):655–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dissecting aneurysm of the celiac trunk and the hepatic artery (letter)] Bret PM, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 23; 14(12):698 **(Fre)**

[Radiologic diagnosis of proximal hepatic artery aneurysms] Fischedick AR, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jun;142(6):700–2 **(Ger)**

[Embolization of a pseudoaneurysm of the hepatic artery with hemobilia by direct percutaneous puncture] Klose KJ, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jan;142(1):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Embolization of the hepatic artery in primary hepatocellular carcinoma] Shichijo Y, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jul;143(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Redistribution of hepatic arterial blood flow after arterial infusion of microspheres of degradable starch in patients with hepatic metastases from colorectal carcinoma] Simoni GA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 May 30;61(5):755–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Double aneurysm of the common hepatic artery and of the right gastric artery] Adovasio R, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Jun; 36(3):412–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperpotassemia and cardiac insufficiency during clamping of the hepatic artery and portal vein] Kainuma M, et al. **Masui** 1984 Nov;33(11):1278–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An operative case of hemosuccus pancreaticus] Kobayashi M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May; 82(5):1412–5 **(Jpn)**

[Observation of both intra- and extra-hepatic vessels by real time two-dimensional Doppler echography—its clinical significance and prosthesis] Sukigara M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;82(5):1354–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hepatic aneurysm] Hayasaka K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 May;29(5):615–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of arterio-portal vein fistula with portal systemic encephalopathy] Ito T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Nov; 29(12):1415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic artery embolization using balloon catheters] Nakamura H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Apr;30(4):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arteriovenous shunt with congestive heart failure in primary hepatocellular carcinoma: case report] Waki M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Dec;29(13):1513–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endovascular embolization of the hepatic artery in hemobilia complicated by acute stomach ulcers] Lifshits IuZ, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):69 **(Rus)**

[Aneurysm of the hepatic artery] Angelini R, et al. **Angiologia** 1985 Jan–Feb;37(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatic artery embolization as a palliative treatment for malignant hepatic tumors: presentation of our experience] Miguelena Bobadilla JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Jan;67(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital duplication of the gallbladder associated with an anomalous right hepatic artery. Udelsman R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jun;149(6):812–5

Hepatic falciform artery: anatomy, angiographic appearance, and clinical significance. Williams DM, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):339–40

[Aneurysm of a common hepatic artery arising from the trunk of the superior mesenteric artery] Bouchet A, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(5):557–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysms of the celiac trunk branches. Clinical study of 9 patients and review of the literature] Lerut JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Feb;122(2):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Three-dimensional observations of the hepatic arterial terminations in rat, hamster and human liver by scanning electron microscopy of microvascular casts. Yamamoto K, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 May–Jun;5(3):452–6

[Hepatic artery variants—surgical implications] Ciurea M, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 Jul–Aug;33(4):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CYTOLOGY

Smooth muscle in the hepatic artery, portal vein and hepatic vein within the liver of the raccoon and guinea pig. Yeager VL, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Feb 15;41(2):262–5

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of vasopressin on hepatic artery flow in the rat. Jenkins SA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Sep–Oct;11(5):521–6

INJURIES

[Arterioportal fistula after hepatic puncture biopsy. Apropos of 2 cases] Malvy P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(5):499–508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterioportal fistula as a complication of transcutaneous transhepatic portography] Borisova NA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Sep;(9):60–1 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Neuroeffector transmission of the hepatic and pancreatico-duodenal isolated arteries of the dog. Varga G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Nov;87(5):1056–63

PATHOLOGY

[Rupture of the common hepatic artery in Marfan syndrome] Ruschen B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(23):1512–4 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Adenosine as putative regulator of hepatic arterial flow (the buffer response). Lautt WW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar; 248(3 Pt 2):H331–8

The intrahepatic biliary epithelium in the guinea pig: is hepatic artery blood flow essential in maintaining its function and structure? Tavoloni N, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jul–Aug;5(4):666–72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of vasopressin and hepatic artery ligation on the blood supply to normal and metastatic liver tissue. Jenkins SA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Dec;50(6):785–91

RADIOGRAPHY

Hepatic embolization from the common hepatic artery using balloon occlusion technique. Nakamura H, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jul;145(1):115–6

Common hepatic artery aneurysm: pseudopseudocyst of the pancreas. Shultz S, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jun;144(6):1287–8

Use of CAT scanning in the diagnosis and management of hepatic artery aneurysm. Kibbler CC, et al. **Gut** 1985 Jul; 26(7):752–6

Intrahepatic aneurysm: a rare cause of segmental biliary obstruction. Salazar JE, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Jun;35(2):206–8

Selective hepatic angiography using a balloon catheter guide. Sawada S. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):545–6

[Hemobilia: value of the coaxial balloon catheter] Bagni P, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Jun–Jul;65(6–7):497–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simplification of selective abdominal angiography and superselective hepatic angiography by using the newly designed catheter] Yamawaki Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar 25; 45(3):495–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of periarteritis nodosa with aneurysmal dilatation of intra-hepatic arteries, demonstrated by abdominal angiography and abdominal bruit] Matsuda H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;81(7):1638–41 **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic artery changes in liver cirrhosis] Borisov AE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Oct;133(10):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Thrombosis and streptokinase lysis during hepatic intraarterial chemotherapy: the value of perfusion scintigraphy. Ziessman HA, et al. **AJR** 1985 May; 144(5):1067–8

Vascular thrombosis in acute hepatic allograft rejection: scintigraphic appearance. Williams HC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 May;26(5):478–81

Distribution of arterial blood flow in human hepatic cancer during chemotherapy—examination by short-lived 81mKr. Sasaki Y, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Apr;97(4):409–14

SURGERY

Hepatic artery ligation and portal vein infusion for liver metastases from colon cancer. Laufman LR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec;2(12):1382–9

A simplified technique for revascularization of homografts of the liver with a variant right hepatic artery from the superior mesenteric artery. Gordon RD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 May;160(5):474–6

Hepatic artery aneurysm associated with the mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome. Marks WH, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Sep; 98(3):598–601

Hepatic artery ligation for spontaneous hepatic rupture in pregnancy. Naraynsingh V, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1984 Sep;33(3):198–200

Modified hepatic portal enterostomy for biliary atresia. Ito T, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Aug;39(4):242–5

[Atheromatous stenosis of the celiac trunk and post-hemorrhagic encephalopathy in the cirrhotic patient. A case treated with aortohepatic bypass and portacaval anastomosis (letter)] Gayral F. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 2; 14(9):552 **(Fre)**

[Ligation of the hepatic artery. Elective and emergency procedures] Pampolini M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Apr 30;39(8):615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anatomo-clinical considerations concerning ligation of the common hepatic artery in aneurysm] Zambon M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Sep 30;39(18):1245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HEPATIC CIRRHOSIS see **LIVER CIRRHOSIS**

HEPATIC COMA see **HEPATIC ENCEPHALOPATHY**

HEPATIC DUCT, COMMON

Atrophy of the left hepatic lobe caused by a cholangiocarcinoma. Vazquez JL, et al. **AJR** 1985 Mar; 144(3):547–8

Mirizzi syndrome. Alberti-Flor JJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;80(10):822–3

Etiology of choledochal cysts: two instructive cases. Gorenstein L, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Jul;28(4):363–7

Localized sclerosing cholangitis? Panés J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 May;17(3):121–2

Ultrasonic features of cholangiocarcinoma. Subramanyam BR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Sep;3(9):405–8

Sonographic diagnosis of Mirizzi's syndrome. Joseph S, et al. **JCU** 1985 Mar–Apr;13(3):199–201

Nonoperative management of benign postoperative biliary strictures. Gallacher DJ, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Sep; 156(3):625–9

[Biochemical characterization of a high-molecular weight alkaline phosphatase in a patient with cholangiocarcinoma (alpha-1 alkaline phosphatase)] el-Mokhefi Z, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(3):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mirizzi syndrome: a sonographic diagnosis?] Tscholakoff D, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Dec;141(6):695–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma of the common bile duct] Forni E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Apr;35(2):180–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinoma of the extrahepatic bile ducts. Diagnosis and treatment] Rizzo F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Mar 31; 40(6):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mirizzi's syndrome. Presentation of 2 cases] Cartón Sánchez P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Jun;67(6):561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrasound study on the sizes of normal extrahepatic bile ducts. Chuang CN, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;83(9):879–84

BLOOD SUPPLY

Bile duct varices. Spira R, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Oct; 120(10):1194–6

INJURIES

Traumatic rupture of the hepatic duct demonstrated by endoscopic retrograde cholangiography. Jones KB, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 May;25(5):448–9

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of injuries of the pancreas and extrahepatic bile ducts] Kochnev OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Biliary cystadenoma of the common bile duct with secondary biliary cirrhosis. Report of a case. Thomsen P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(3):327–30

Spontaneous perforation of the common hepatic duct: report of seven cases. Chu CS. **Surg Gastroenterol** 1984;3(1):69–76

RADIOGRAPHY

The air-filled left hepatic duct: the saber sign as an aid to the radiographic diagnosis of pneumobilia. Lewandowski BJ, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Nov;153(2):329–32

SURGERY

Malignant masquerade at the hilum of the liver. Hadjis NS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Aug;7(8):659–61

Transhepatic transcatheter puncture of an occluded biliary intestinal anastomosis for recanalization. Guenther RW. **Radiology** 1985 Apr;155(1):249–50

An anatomic investigation of radical resection of tumor in the hepatic duct confluence. Boerma EJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Sep;161(3):223–8

[Experimental replacement of the hepatocholedocus with an autogenous Sparks prosthesis] Bazzocchi R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Sep 30;39(18):1211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cicatricial strictures of anastomosis of the hepatic duct and common bile duct] Vinogradov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Nov;133(11):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hepato-jejunal anastomosis using a transhepatic sonde and a mucous membrane patch in high benign stenosis] Pérez Catzin F, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1984 Oct–Dec; 49(4):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HEPATIC ENCEPHALOPATHY

Plasmodium falciparum malaria and acute fulminant hepatitis. Gupta OK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Oct; 32(10):921

Amino acid, ammonia and neurotransmitter concentrations in hepatic encephalopathy: serial analysis in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid during treatment with an adapted amino acid solution. Rössle M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 17;62(18):867–75

Hepatic encephalopathy. Fraser CL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 3;313(14):865–73 (147 ref.)

[Postoperative hepatic coma] Mircea N, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;32(1):53–4 (Fre)

[Hepatic encephalopathy: study of 50 cases] Resende LA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1984 Dec;42(4):322–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

BLOOD

Abnormal phenylalanine hydroxylation and tyrosine oxidation in a patient with acute fulminant liver disease with correction by liver transplantation. Hehir DJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Sep;89(3):659–63

Changes in plasma amino acids during the oral glucose tolerance test and the effect of these changes on hepatic encephalopathy. Hijikata Y, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 May;23(5):259–64

Failure of nomifensine to reduce serum prolactin levels in patients with hepatic encephalopathy. Masala A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Feb;8(1):25–9

gamma-Aminobutyric acid plasma levels and brain binding in Eck fistula dogs. Thompson JS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Feb;38(2):143–8

[A case of adult-type citrullinemia] Ohrui M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;81(8):1853–7 (Jpn)

[The ABO and RH-HR blood-group systems in patients with hepatic coma in acute hepatitis B] Rzeszowska G, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Sep 15;37(18):1407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The brain octopamine and phenylethanolamine content in rats in thioacetamide-induced hepatogenic encephalopathy. Hilgier W, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Mar;71(3):195–8

[Acute liver failure and severe cholestasis due to sulfonamides] Horák J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Feb 8; 124(6):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Agranulocytosis and impairment of liver functions terminating in death following vitamin B12 injection in pernicious anemia: report of a case] Nakayama S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Nov;25(11):1854–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

Lactulose and severe lactic acidosis [letter] Mann NS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Oct;103(4):637

Hepatic encephalopathy and delirium tremens—double jeopardy [letter] Lichtigfeld FJ. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jun 1;67(22):880

Drug therapy in patients with hepatic encephalopathy—suggested guidelines for sedation and treatment of delirium tremens. Pillans PI, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Nov 10;66(19):711

[Case of hepatic coma with lateral conjugate deviation of gaze] Cammarata S, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1984 Sep–Oct; 54(5):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Late outcome of viral hepatitis associated with acute hepatic insufficiency] Shuvalova EP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;62(8):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Psychometric tests and 'latent' portal-systemic encephalopathy. Loguercio C, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Nov–Dec;38(11–12):407–11

Apparent portosystemic encephalopathy in patients with chronic liver disease. Kibbler CC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 6;291(6487):42–3

Studies of experimental hepatic encephalopathy [letter] **Gastroenterology** 1985 Feb;88(2):597–602

Neuropsychiatric sequelae of portal-systemic encephalopathy: a review. Tarter RE, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1984 Nov;24(3–4):203–16

Discrimination between organic and hepatic encephalopathy by means of continuous reaction times. Elsass P, et al. **Liver** 1985 Feb;5(1):29–34

[Special clinico-therapeutic aspects of chronic hepatic encephalopathy (chronic progressive hepatocerebral degeneration)] Constantinovici A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1984 Jul–Sep;29(3):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DIET THERAPY

Dietary protein supplementation from vegetable sources in the management of chronic portal systemic encephalopathy. Keshavarzian A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Dec;79(12):945–9

Beneficial effect of vegetable protein diet supplemented with psyllium plantago in patients with hepatic encephalopathy and diabetes mellitus. Uribe M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Apr;88(4):901–7

Disease-specific amino acid infusion (F080) in hepatic encephalopathy: a prospective, randomized, double-blind, controlled trial. Cerra FB, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1985 May–Jun;9(3):288–95

DRUG THERAPY

Nutritional pharmacology. DiPalma JR. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Aug;32(2):171–3

Naloxone in hepatic encephalopathy [letter] Ozsoylu S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Aug;139(8):749–50

Insulin and glucagon infusion in the treatment of liver failure. Jaspan JB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Oct;144(10):2075–8

Portal systemic encephalopathy-sorbitol—a potential replacement for lactulose. Beaven JH. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Sep;38(9):323–4

Branched chain amino acids in the treatment of latent portosystemic encephalopathy. A double-blind placebo-controlled crossover study. Egberts EH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Apr;88(4):887–95

Lactitol in the treatment of chronic hepatic encephalopathy: an open comparison with lactulose. Lanthier PL, et al. **Gut** 1985 Apr;26(4):415–20

Preliminary report on effects of prostaglandin E2 on brain edema in fulminant hepatic failure rats. Dixit V, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Jan;8(1):55–6

Reversal of hepatic coma by benzodiazepine antagonist (Ro 15–1788) [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Jun 8;1(8441):1324–5

A proposed therapy for the encephalopathies of Reye's syndrome and hepatic encephalopathy. Anderson B. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Dec;15(4):415–20 (30 ref.)

Effect of branched chain amino acid-enriched amino acid solution on normalization of plasma amino acids in hepatic encephalopathy. Liaw KY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;84(3):331–8

[Clinical study on the use of '14 amino acids-800' in treating hepatic coma] Yang Y. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 May;64(5):280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Treatment of acute and chronic hepatic encephalopathy in cirrhosis] Doffoel M, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 May–Jun; 20(3):163–6 (Fre)

[Treatment with lactulose. A low-risk alternative in various diseases] Reim HG, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Dec 6; 102(45):1167–70 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Branched-chain amino acids and their ketoanalogs: therapeutic uses in patients with chronic liver or kidney failure] Bode JC. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Jul;26(7):388–98 (Ger)

[Peracute disseminated course of fatal Aspergillus fumigatus infection in liver failure and corticoid therapy. A case report on the epidemiology, pathogenesis and diagnosis of the systemic course of Aspergillus infections] Grosse G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 3;63(11):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Severe depression of serum cholinesterase activity associated with two cases of hepatic encephalopathy [letter] Liu TZ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Sep;31(9):1570–1

ETIOLOGY

The neurobiology of hepatic encephalopathy. Jones EA, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Nov–Dec;4(6):1235–42

Complications of amoebiasis in pregnancy and puerperium. Wig JD, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;3(1):37–8

Hepatic encephalopathy after portacaval shunt [letter] Alagille D. **J Pediatr** 1985 Sep;107(3):485–6

Mesocaval and distal splenorenal shunts: effect on hepatic function, hepatic hemodynamics, and portal systemic encephalopathy. Herz R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 May 2;63(9):409–18

Effect of ammonia on plasma and cerebrospinal fluid amino acids in dogs with and without portacaval anastomoses. Schäfer K, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1985;185(1):35–44

Fulminant hepatic failure in an HBsAg carrier renal transplant patient following cessation of immunosuppressive therapy. Hanson CA, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Mar;39(3):311–2

The GABA hypothesis of the pathogenesis of hepatic encephalopathy: current status. Jones EA, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 May–Jun;57(3):301–16 (69 ref.)

[Congenital hepatic fibrosis disclosed late by hepatic encephalopathy] Richard-Molard B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 May;9(5):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hepatic encephalopathy after portacaval anastomosis. Retrospective analysis of its occurrence at the clinical and subclinical level] Troiani R, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr–Jun;31(2):167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Predicting hepatic coma in viral hepatitis] Sorinson SN, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(1):90–3 (Rus)

[Incidence of encephalopathy following portocaval shunt] Balanzó J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Jun; 67(6):501–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Enhanced RNA and protein synthesis in vitro in astrocytes derived from rats in the early stage of experimental hepatogenic encephalopathy. Albrecht J. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Oct;70(4):314–6

Zinc abnormalities in fulminant hepatic failure. Canalese J, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Feb;15(1):7–9

Glutamic acid and glutamine levels in serum and cerebrospinal fluid in hepatic encephalopathy. Watanabe A, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Oct;32(2):225–31

Brain energy metabolism and function during hepatic encephalopathy. Hawkins RA. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct; 14(5):313–4

Blood-brain barrier permeability to gamma-aminobutyric acid in hepatic encephalopathy [letter] Baraldi M. **Hepatology** 1985 Mar–Apr;5(2):343–4

Effect of charcoal hemoperfusion on amino acid disturbance in experimental hepatic coma. Shi ZQ, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Jul;7(4):203–8

Amino acid disturbances in experimental hepatic coma rats. Shi ZQ, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Jul;7(4):197–202

Brain methanethiol and ammonia concentrations in experimental hepatic coma and coma induced by injections of various combinations of these substances. Zieve L, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Nov;104(5):655–64

Measurement of GFAP in hepatic encephalopathy by ELISA and transblots. Kretzschmar HA, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1985 Sep;44(5):459–71

Amino acid changes in regions of the CNS in relation to function in experimental portal-systemic encephalopathy. Giguère JF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Sep;9(9):1309–21

Extra- and intracellular amino acids in the hippocampus during development of hepatic encephalopathy. Hamberger A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Sep;9(9):1181–92

[Pancreatic hormone, amino acid metabolism and hepatic coma] Zhao CJ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr; 23(4):244–6 (17 ref.) (Chi)

[Changes in and modulation of receptor activity in hepatic encephalopathy] Kienzl E, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1985 Feb;12(1):32, 37–45 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Metabolic principles in hepatic encephalopathy] Gerok W. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Jul;26(7):377–87 (Ger)

[Metabolic disorders in hepatic encephalopathy] Albrecht J. **Neuropatol Pol** 1984;22(4):499–508 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The level of ammonia and its metabolites in the brain in experimental hepatic encephalopathy induced by long-term administration of thioacetamine and during recovery] Hilgier W, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1984;22(2):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) metabolism in the rat brain in experimental hepatic encephalopathy induced by carbon tetrachloride] Wysmyk-Cybula U. **Neuropatol Pol** 1984;22(2):197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Hepatic failure due to liver metastases in breast cancer. Razenberg PP, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(7):295–8

Immunomorphology of Wilsonian and hepatic gliopathy in vitro. Mossakowski MJ, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1984; 22(2):161–78

Electron microscopy of hepatogenic encephalopathy in rats induced by thioacetamide intoxication. Mossakowski MJ, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1984;22(2):185–95

[Atypical course of hepatic coma and the aortic arch aneurysm syndrome] Evdokimov VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;63(1):135–7 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Toxins in hepatic encephalopathy: the role of the synergistic effect of ammonia, mercaptans and short chain fatty acids. Baraldi M, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:103–5

Plasma 3-methylbutanal in man and its relationship to hepatic encephalopathy. Marshall AW, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Feb; 5(1):53–62

Direction of splenic venous flow assessed by pulsed Doppler flowmetry in patients with a large splenorenal shunt. Relation to spontaneous hepatic encephalopathy. Ohnishi K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jul;89(1):180–5

Somatosensory evoked potentials in hepatic encephalopathy. Yang SS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Sep;89(3):625–30

Visual evoked potential recordings in hepatic encephalopathy and their variations during branched chain amino-acid treatment. Bombardieri G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Feb;32(1):3–7

Function of the autonomic nervous system in patients with hepatic encephalopathy. Lenz K, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):831–6

Triphasic spike–wave stupor in portal–systemic encephalopathy: a case report [letter] Yamamoto M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;48(4):386–7

Correlation between electroencephalogram, hepatic encephalopathy grade, and biochemical indices in beagles with portacaval anastomosis. Okamoto H, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1985 May–Jun;9(3):326–33

Visual evoked potentials in hepatic encephalopathy [letter] Casellas F, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 16;1(8425):394–5

Grade I Reye's syndrome––outcome and predictors of progression to deeper coma grades. Heubi JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 13;311(24):1539–42

The utility of astroglia cell enriched fraction from rat brain for studying cell membrane potentials: changes induced by hepatogenic encephalopathy. Dabrowiecki Z, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Mar;10(3):315–8

Thioacetamide–induced hepatic encephalopathy in the rat. Clinical observations. Pluta R, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1984; 22(3):379–85

Hepatic encephalopathy and the neural regulation of hypothalamic pituitary function. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1985 Feb;5(1):70–83

[Pathogenesis of liver encephalopathy] Brodanová M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jul 5;124(27):841–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pathogenesis of hepatic encephalopathy––studies in the rabbit model of acute liver failure] Jones EA, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1984 Nov;14(6):282–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visual evoked potentials in hepatic encephalopathy] Casellas F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 22;85(4):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of methionine and ammonia–induced coma by intravenous infusion of a branched chain amino acid solution to rats with liver injury. Shiota T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Oct;38(5):479–82

[Controlled protein administration diet and the prevention of hepatic encephalopathy] Strata A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul–Sep;30(3):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of parenterally administered baker's yeast autolysates on normalization of the plasma aminogram in acute hepatitis in the rabbit] Nekliudov AD, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Evaluation of retroperitoneal portasystemic collaterals by intravenous DSA. Beskin RR, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1985 Aug;137(8):45–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Protein turnover in liver failure––determination using the stable isotope 15N] Matkowitz R, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1984 Mar;14(2):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Nutritional support in acute organ failure. Kleinberger G, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1985;(35):71–84 (24 ref.)

Large–pore hemodialytic procedures in pigs with ischemic hepatic necrosis; a randomized study. de Groot GH, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Dec;31(6):254–60

Influence of hemoperfusion using polyetherurethane sheet embedded with powdered charcoal (UPC) on middle molecules of hepatic failure dogs. Kawanishi H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;33(4):633–8

Fulminant hepatic failure and artificial liver support. Williams R, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jul;4(3):177–80

Removal of protein–bound substance in hepatic failure: polyetherurethane sheet embedded with powdered charcoal (UPC). Kawanishi H, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Nov;7(6):343–8

[Hepatic encephalopathy. Pathogenetic evaluation and current possibilities of treatment] Fanelli V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Feb 28;112(4):353–67 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hepatic coma. Therapeutic aspects] Pisi E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Aug 25;75(32–33):1845–7 **(Ita)**

[A case of arterio–portal vein fistula with portal systemic encephalopathy] Ito T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Nov; 29(12):1415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemosorption in patients with hepatic failure] Astapenko VG, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(7):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of fulminant hepatitis with hemoperfusion (letter)] Gomis Gavilán M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Feb; 176(2):105–6 **(Spa)**

[Treatment in the patient with hepatic encephalopathy and coma] Uribe M, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1982 Jul–Sep; 47(3):155–63 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Hepatic encephalopathy. Tams TR. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 Jan; 15(1):177–95

Treatment of an hepatic encephalopathic crisis in a dog. Skerritt GC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 May 18;116(20):548

[Hepatic encephalopathic syndrome in the dog and its treatment] Fiebiger I, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 May 1;98(5):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HEPATIC VEIN THROMBOSIS

Successful pregnancy after Budd–Chiari syndrome [letter] Vons C, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 27;2(8409):975

[Inferior vena cava and hepatic vein obstruction syndrome (Budd–Chiari syndrome)––an analysis of 22 cases] Zhao DH. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;24(2):87–90, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Polycythemia and the Budd–Chiari syndrome: study of serum erythropoietin and bone marrow erythroid progenitors. Levy VG, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):858–61

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hepatic venocclusive disease associated with the consumption of pyrrolizidine–containing dietary supplements. Ridker PM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Apr; 88(4):1050–4

Veno–occlusive liver disease after dacarbazine therapy (DTIC) for melanoma. Erichsen C, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Dec;27(4):268–70

[Budd–Chiari syndrome following dacarbazine therapy of malignant melanoma––an avoidable complication?] Leyh F, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Jun 15;60(12):961–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Budd–Chiari syndrome presenting as sudden infant death. Carlson RA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Apr; 109(4):379–80

Budd–Chiari syndrome and the lupus anticoagulant [letter] Roudot–Thoraval F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Feb; 88(2):605

Hepatic outflow obstruction [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Aug 10; 2(8450):310–1

Transudative ascites with a high protein content. Case reports. Di Bisceglie AM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jun 8;67(23):941–2

[A case report of Budd–Chiari syndrome associated with SLE] Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;81(9):2057–60 **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital Budd–Chiari syndrome. Jaffe R, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1983 Apr–Jun;1(2):187–92

DIAGNOSIS

Budd–Chiari–Stuart–Bras syndrome: clinical, sonographic, radiological reexaminations in occlusive diseases of hepatic veins. Rensing U, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Oct; 31(5):218–26

[Case of Budd–Chiari syndrome] Przybyłowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 May 1;38(9):659–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Thrombolytic therapy for inferior vena cava thrombosis in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Sholar PW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Oct;103(4):539–41

ETIOLOGY

Primary myeloproliferative disorder and hepatic vein thrombosis. A prospective study of erythroid colony formation in vitro in 20 patients with Budd–Chiari syndrome. Valla D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep; 103(3):329–34

Hepatic vein obstruction in idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome. Elouaer–Blanc L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Apr;145(4):751–3

Metastatic Wilms' tumor causing acute hepatic–vein occlusion (Budd–Chiari syndrome). Schraut WH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Feb;88(2):576–9

Budd–Chiari syndrome due to inferior vena cava obstruction in sickle cell trait. Attal HC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Jun;32(6):526–7

Antithrombin III deficiency: an etiology of Budd–Chiari syndrome. Das M, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Feb;97(2):242–6

[Budd–Chiari syndrome and membranous obstruction of the suprahepatic inferior vena cava. Treatment by percutaneous intraluminal angioplasty] Grippon P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Jan;9(1):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Budd–Chiari syndrome in liver echinococcosis] Robotti GC, et al. **ROFO** 1985 May;142(5):511–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Veno–occlusive disease associated with disseminated lupus erythematosus. Description of a case] Carrillo Estévez M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Feb 2;84(4):152–4 **(Spa)**

[Budd–Chiari syndrome caused by hepatocarcinoma] Barajas Martínez JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Aug; 66(2):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Approach to the spectrum of Budd–Chiari syndrome: which patients require portal decompression? Millikan WJ Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jan;149(1):167–76

Quantitation and serial section observations of focal venocclusive lesions of hepatic veins in liver cirrhosis. Nakanuma Y, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;405(4):429–38

[Chronic Budd–Chiari syndrome caused by fibrotic stricture of the inferior vena cava] Detky G. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1984;129(4):371–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Veno–occlusive disease of the liver: report of 2 cases in the northeast of Brazil] Gomes MC, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan–Mar;21(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Budd–Chiari syndrome in a patient with liver cirrhosis and cancer] Trubnikov GV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jan; 63(1):137–40 **(Rus)**

[Veno–occlusive disease of liver] Solís Herruzo JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Feb 2;84(4):146–9 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Venous occlusive disease of the liver and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Preventive role for heparin?] Cahn JY, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985;27(1):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological diagnosis of Budd–Chiari syndrome (report of 12 cases)] Chen JK. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug; 18(3):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The development of regenerative nodules in Budd–Chiari syndrome demonstrated by liver scan. Simon DC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 May;10(5):374–5

Radionuclide venography in Budd–Chiari syndrome with intrahepatic vena–caval obstruction. Huang MJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Feb;26(2):145–8

Liver scintiscan in Budd Chiari syndrome. Durr–e–Sabih, et al. **JPMA** 1984 Dec;34(12):375–7

[RI venography of membranous obliteration of the inferior vena cava in the hepatic portion] Koizumi M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Nov;29(12):1419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Ultrasonic aid in transvenous instrumental dilatation for patients with membranous stenosis of the hepatic portion of the inferior vena cava. Yamazaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 May;15(3):209–14

Small tube peritoneovenous shunting for the management of neonatal intractable ascites. Garcia VF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Mar;160(3):273–4

The evaluation of mesoatrial shunt patency with computed tomography. Fishman EK, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jan; 97(1):60–5

Portacaval shunt in the treatment of primary Budd–Chiari syndrome. Pezzuoli G, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Aug; 98(2):319–23

Budd–Chiari syndrome with obstruction of the inferior caval vein: successful treatment by cavosplenoatrial shunt. Segadal L, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jul;98(1):63–7

Surgical management of patients with the Budd–Chiari syndrome. Sanfey H, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Oct; 8(5):706–15

[Results of portasystemic shunts in the treatment of the Budd–Chiari syndrome] Franco D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Oct;8(10):720–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Budd–Chiari syndrome treated by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Report of a case. Sawada S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Jan–Feb;26(1):25–7

The Budd–Chiari syndrome. Medical and surgical management of 30 patients. McCarthy PM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jun;120(6):657–62

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the hepatic veins for treatment of Budd–Chiari syndrome. Uflacker R, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Dec;153(3):641–2

[A case of obstruction of the hepatic inferior vena cava treated by angioplasty under ultrasonography] Ohshima N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 May;38(5):404–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HEPATIC VEINS

see related
LIVER CIRCULATION

A new surgical technique for isolating the hepatic venous circulation: preliminary report. Maksad AK, et al. **Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull** 1983 Oct–Dec;22(2):17–28

Spontaneous echocardiographic contrast and hepatic congestion [letter] Hsu TL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1500–1

Congenital portosystemic shunt diagnosed by combined real–time and Doppler sonography. Wittich G, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Jun;4(6):315–8

[Production of nonsurgical intrahepatic portacaval shunt in portal hypertension using a Gruntzig balloon dilatation catheter] Burgener FA, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Jan;66(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilemia: diagnosis and conservative treatment. Apropos of a case complicated by hepatic abscess] Briani GF, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Dec;35(6):965–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Observation of both intra– and extra–hepatic vessels by real time two–dimensional Doppler echography—its clinical significance and prosthesis] Sukigara M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;82(5):1354–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arteriovenous shunt with congestive heart failure in primary hepatocellular carcinoma: case report] Waki M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Dec;29(13):1513–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Hepatic encephalopathy associated with extensive portal–hepatic venous shunts: a case report. Ohnishi K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;80(1):60–3

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Microangiographic studies of the superficial and deep veins in the human liver. Cendrowska I, et al. **Folia Morphol** 1984;43(3):197–202

Sonography of caudal hepatic veins in children. Incidence, importance and relation to cranial hepatic veins. Hausdorf G. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(6):376–9

[Value of the anatomical study of the ostia venae hepaticae and the retrohepatic segment of inferior vena cava] Zhang WH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;22(9):563–7, 575 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CYTOLOGY

Smooth muscle in the hepatic artery, portal vein and hepatic vein within the liver of the raccoon and guinea pig. Yeager VL, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Feb 15;41(2):262–5

PATHOLOGY

Hepatic lipogranulomatosis simulating veno–occlusive disease of the liver. Keen ME, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jan;109(1):70–2

Favourable outcome of hepatic veno–occlusive disease in a renal transplant patient receiving azathioprine, treated by portacaval shunt. Report of a case and review of the literature. Eisenhauer T, et al. **Digestion** 1984;30(3):185–90

Primary portal venopathy in the golden hamster treated with low doses of dimethylnitrosamine. Ungar H. **Liver** 1984 Aug;4(4):244–54

The clinical course of 53 patients with venocclusive disease of the liver after marrow transplantation. McDonald GB, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jun;39(6):603–8

[Spontaneous portacaval anastomoses by veins of the falciform ligament of the liver in cirrhosis. Their ultrasonic exploration] Pietri H, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Mar;9(3):250–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence and severity of veno–occlusive diseases of the liver after bone marrow transplantation (letter)] Rio B, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Dec 1;13(43):2648 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Measurement of portal and hepatic blood flows using a modified method for surgical placement of catheters in the major splanchnic vessels of sheep. Naylor JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):202–8

Determination of heat gain in the inferior vena cava during thermodilution measurements. Bryant GH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Sep;39(3):224–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Localization of increased hepatic vascular resistance in liver cirrhosis. Shibayama Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jul–Aug;5(4):643–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Marked hepatic congestion caused by a thoracoabdominal aneurysm. Sigal E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Dec;87(6):1367–71

Intrahepatic venous collaterals forming via the inferior right hepatic vein in 3 patients with obstruction of the inferior vena cava. Takayasu K, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Feb;154(2):323–8

[Blocked phlebography of the (supra)hepatic veins] Lupattelli L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Jun;70(6):423–7 **(Ita)**

[Roentgenoanatomic architectonics of the hepatic veins] Moskalenko IuV. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Role of the hepatic veins in liver surgery] Ou QJ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;23(3):178–81, 192 **(Chi)**

HEPATITIS

Diagnosis and treatment of chronic hepatitis. Czaja AJ. **Compr Ther** 1984 Oct;10(10):58–63 (15 ref.)

Plasmodium falciparum malaria and acute fulminant hepatitis. Gupta OK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Oct;32(10):921

A protocol for the treatment of hepatitis patients. Heuer GA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Aug;49(8):596–8

Hepatitis research in chimpanzees: evaluations of clinical laboratory methodologies. Muchmore E, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1983;12(2):65–7

Fulminant hepatitis. Mayo Clinic experience with 34 cases. Rakela J, et al. **Minn Med** 1984 Dec;67(12):671–2

Chronic hepatitis. Aiges H. **Pediatr Ann** 1985 Jun;14(6):439, 442–5

BLOOD

Type III procollagen peptide and PZ–peptidase serum levels in pre–cirrhotic liver diseases. Morelli A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 May 30;148(2):87–95

Impaired plasma cyclic AMP response to exogenous glucagon in acute liver injury. Miyakoshi H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Aug;6(4):337–42

Serum bile acid levels in patients with extrahepatic biliary atresia and neonatal hepatitis during the first 10 days of life. Matsui A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Aug;107(2):255–7

Vitamin–D binding protein levels in liver cirrhosis, chronic hepatitis, and rheumatoid arthritis. Kawai N, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;38(6):797–803

Serum alpha–fetoprotein in nonneoplastic liver diseases. Chang FY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;83(8):765–72

[The relation between blood rheology and the differential diagnosis of chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis in Chinese medicine] Wang QM. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;4(9):528–32 **(Chi)**

[Verapamil dosage in hepatitis. Plasma concentrations in hepatitis patients and patients with healthy livers] Gallenkamp H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jan 17;103(3):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum haptoglobin levels in healthy and diseased individuals] Morita K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;38(2):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The measurement of dializable free testosterone] Morimoto I, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul 20;60(7):872–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abnormal bile acids in acute and chronic hepatitis] Tanaka N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jul;42(7):1597–603 **(Jpn)**

[Serum cholesterol ester level in patients with ischemic heart disease and liver disease] Odushko NP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Oct;24(10):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of determining bile acids in the blood of patients with chronic cholestatic hepatitis and primary biliary cirrhosis] Radchenko VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 May;(5):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinical types of chronic hepatitis with cholestasis] Ruan RL. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;24(4):207–9, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

Thrombocytosis in a patient with secondary syphilis [letter] Horn TD. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Oct;121(10):1241–2

Eosinophilic fasciitis, reactive hepatitis, and splenomegaly. Jacobs MB. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jan;145(1):162–3

Diabetic hepatitis preceding the onset of glucose intolerance. Batman PA, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Feb;9(2):237–43

Simultaneous early carcinomas of the ampulla of Vater and the stomach. Report of a case involving chronic inactive hepatitis. Kitano S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Oct 27;66(17):656–8

[An infection with Chlamydia trachomatis can conceal another infection (letter)] Dramard JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Dec 8;13(44):2708 **(Fre)**

[Granulomatous hepatitis and portal hypertension. Sarcoidosis? Primary biliary cirrhosis? Brucellosis?] Mosimann F, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Aug 14;73(33):1019–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The need for psychopharmacologic therapy of drug addicts with acute hepatitis] Rizzo F. **Clin Ter** 1984 Oct 15;111(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic hepatitis followed by various immunological abnormalities in a patient with defective erythrocyte C3b receptor] Ishikawa T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;73(5):648–52 **(Jpn)**

[Cryoglobulinemia in chronic liver diseases] Hartleb M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Nov 19;39(47):1553–4 **(Pol)**

[Features of the chemotherapy of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis complicated by chronic active hepatitis] Kolosovskaia VP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Oct;(10):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Initial neuropsychiatric disorders in children with hepatitis and the effect of microsocial–psychological factors on their development] Voronkov BV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(10):1523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Post–necrotic liver cirrhosis and pregnancy. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Villegas Castrejoń H, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1984 Nov;52(331):271–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Clinical manifestations of congenital syphilitic hepatitis: implications for pathogenesis. Long WA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Sep;3(4):551–5

[Serum profile of bile acids in children with neonatal hepatitis and extrahepatic biliary atresia] Jara P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Jun;20(9):837–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic active hepatitis (CAH). The diagnostic and prognostic value of laparoscopy. Semary M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1984 Sep–Oct;47(5):490–9

Hepatitis profile interpretation by microcomputer. Frauenhoffer CM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Sep;84(3):366–70

Hepatic Hodgkin's disease simulating cholestatic hepatitis with liver failure. Lefkowitch JH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 May;109(5):424–6

Diagnostic value of different antiliver/kidney microsome antibodies [letter] Rizzetto M, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):910–11

Chronic hepatitis: a review. Bradbear RA. **J R Soc Med** 1985 May;78(5):391–6 (51 ref.)

Studies on the serum adenosine deaminase activity test in patients with hepatitis. Takahashi M, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;51(6):768–71

Current management on neonatal obstructive jaundice. (The differential diagnosis between neonatal hepatitis and biliary atresia). Halimun EM. **Paediatr Indones** 1984 May–Jun;24(5–6):99–103

Differentiation between medical and surgical jaundice. Leen CL, et al. **Practitioner** 1985 Feb;229(1400):183–5

Contracted gallbladder: a finding in hepatic dysfunction. Ferin P, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar;154(3):769–70

[Granulomatous hepatitis] Callard P, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1984;32(5):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Fitz–Hugh–Curtis syndrome. Apropos of an unusual hepatic ultrasonic aspect] Saint D, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Jun–Jul;65(6–7):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New knowledge of the therapy and prevention of liver diseases. Key points: hepatitis vaccinations—differential diagnosis of hepatitis] Eisenburg J. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jan 10;103(1–2):15–9 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of chronic non–viral hepatitis] Eisenb[illegible] J. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Feb 21;103(7):133–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatology and life insurance medicine] Steinitz H. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1984 Jul 18;36(6):117–9 **(Ger)**

[Morphological diagnostic criteria of nonspecific reactive hepatitis] Levadnaia MG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(12):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary actinomycosis of the liver] Kozan' IV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):142 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of chronic active hepatitis] Aprosina ZG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;62(9):27–32 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Bliuger AF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;63(2):134–40 **(Rus)**

[Clinico–laboratory methods of diagnosis of diseases of the hepato–biliary system in children] Savel'eva LA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Feb;(2):45–8 **(Rus)**

[Complex clinico–instrumental diagnosis of diffuse liver diseases] Kudinova NA. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(12):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of thermographic examination in liver diseases] Turianina SM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun;(6):59–61 **(Rus)**

[Chronic cholestasis of infants (correlation between hepatic histology and the final diagnosis)] Danus O, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1984 Nov–Dec;55(6):398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of coenzyme–A, NAD, alpha lipoic–acid and cocarboxylase on survival of rats with galactosamine–induced severe hepatitis. Thölen H, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Aug 15;41(8):1042–5

Immunosuppressive treatment of HBsAg–positive chronic liver disease: significance of HBeAg. Tage–Jensen U, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jan–Feb;5(1):47–9

[A double–blind study of strong neominophagen–C in treating chronic hepatitis] Wang JT. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;23(1):14–8, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antihepatotoxic activity of crude drugs] Hikino H. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;105(2):109–18 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kanamycin concentrations in liver tissue and bile in acute experimental cholecystocholangiohepatitis] Alekseenko AV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Nov;29(11):829–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Plasma lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase activity (LCAT) in late schistosomiasis and chronic liver disease] Huang MX. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;24(1):31–3, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in HBV–specific DNA polymerase activity in relation to the severity of HBsAg positive chronic liver disease] Kawakami H, et al.

Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Feb;82(2):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum cholinesterase activity in non-alcoholic fatty liver. Effect of obesity on the activity and role of its measurement in the differential diagnosis in chronic hepatitis] Nomura F, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul; 81(7):1569–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical importance of determining lysozyme in secretions and blood serum in chronic liver diseases in children] Volkova AA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jun;(6):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypercholesterolemia associated with alpha-1 antitrypsin deficiency and hepatitis: lipoprotein and apoprotein determinations, sterol balance and treatment. Diliberti JH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;288(2):81–5

Ischemic hepatitis: clinical features, diagnosis and prognosis. Gibson PR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Dec;14(6):822–5

Granulomatous hepatitis in a patient with previously treated histiocytic lymphoma. Vandenberg TA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jun 15;132(12):1390–1, 1395

Granulomatous hepatitis in Yersinia enterocolitica bacteraemia. Worthington MG, et al. **J Infect** 1984 Sep; 9(2):170–3

Life-saving immunosuppressive treatment in severe autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Maggiore G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Aug;4(4):655–8

Does long-term home parenteral nutrition in adult patients cause chronic liver disease? Bowyer BA, et al. **JPEN** 1985 Jan–Feb;9(1):11–7

Ischaemic hepatitis [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 May 4; 1(8436):1019–20

Ischaemic hepatitis. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22;1(8443):1449

Ischaemic hepatitis [letter] Zwaveling JH. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 17;2(8451):388–9

Acute and chronic hepatitis in childhood leukemia: a multicentric study from the Italian Pediatric Cooperative Group for Therapy of Acute Leukemia (AIL–AIEOP). Locasciulli A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1985;13(4):203–6

[Etiological study on chronic and post-transfusion hepatitis] Cao HL. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;23(1):19–21, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hepatic granulomatous localizations in Whipple's disease. Apropos of 2 cases] Brisseau JM, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1984;32(6):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma-like pseudolymphoma in syphilis II] Horn U. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Jun 1;60(11):908–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neonatal hepatitis in the light of current etiopathogenetic and diagnostic views] Balcar-Boroń A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Aug;59(8):679–84 **(Pol)**

[Neonatal hepatitis with severe cholestasis as a complication of infantile septicemia] Karczewska K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 May;59(5):417–21 **(Pol)**

[Hepatitis caused by Q fever simulating acute cholecystitis (letter)] Blanch L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 25; 84(20):841–2 **(Spa)**

[Non-alcoholic steatohepatitis associated with malnutrition (letter)] Pérez C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 30; 83(5):223–4 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Modification of the alpha 1-antitrypsin phenotype in neonatal hepatitis. Attenburrow AA. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Apr; 60(4):378–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Simultaneously acquired hepatitis B and hepatitis D virus infections [letter] Caredda F, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 6;291(6487):51–2

Hepatitis delta infections [editorial] Nicholson KG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 11;290(6479):1370–1

Immunofluorescence detection of liver cell membrane autoantibodies using PLC/PRF/5 cells. de Koning RW, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Apr;15(2):64–8

A retrospective study of the role of delta agent infection in children with HBsAg-positive chronic hepatitis. Maggiore G, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jan–Feb;5(1):7–9

Cell-mediated cytotoxicity of sensitized spleen cells against target liver cells—in vivo and in vitro study with a mouse model of experimental autoimmune hepatitis. Mori T, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):770–7

Naturally occurring serum antiidiotypic antibody against antiliver-specific membrane lipoprotein in patients with hepatitis. Tsubouchi A, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Sep–Oct; 5(5):752–7

Immunoglobulin-containing plasma cells in acute hepatitis. Mietkiewski JM, et al. **Liver** 1985 Apr;5(2):84–8

Antibodies reacting with brush borders of rat kidney tubules in sera from children with chronic hepatitis and chronic glomerulonephritis. Slusarczyk J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1984 Jan–Mar;16(1):15–7

Antibodies reacting with brush borders of rat kidney tubules in sera from children with chronic hepatitis and chronic glomerulonephritis. Slusarczyk J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1984 Jan–Mar;16(1):15–7

[Incidence of delta antigen in various HBsAG-positive patients with liver diseases] Ternák G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 May 5;126(18):1075–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Changes of HBeAg/anti-HBeAb system in chronic type B hepatitis, especially acute hepatitis from HBsAg carriers and persistent hepatitis] Kasajima M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;81(7):1574–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional activity of natural killer cells in patients with chronic liver diseases] Dzhalalova VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(2):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of the immune system and the state of immunological reactivity in pathological processes in children] Mikaĭlova ZM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(6):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of cellular and humoral immunity in patients with chronic diffuse liver disease] Karashurova LL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jan;(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Immunoglobulin-containing cells in liver biopsies of patients with chronic hepatitis and primary biliary cirrhosis. Van Spreeuwel JP, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Jul;8(4):559–66

Synthesis of LDL-apoproteins in D-galactosamine-induced hepatitis in rats. Nadkarni GD, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb;21(1):57–8

The influence of liver dysfunction on the pharmacokinetics of carprofen. Holazo AA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;25(2):109–14

[Principles and practical guidelines for drug dosages in liver diseases. II] Saudek F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Aug 17; 123(33):1018–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in metabolic function of the liver in patients with chronic hepatic diseases] Kupčová V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Jan;83(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Increased severity and morbidity of acute hepatitis in drug abusers with simultaneously acquired hepatitis B and hepatitis D virus infections. Shattock AG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 11;290(6479):1377–80

NURSING

[Nursing of pregnant women with severe hepatitis] Liu DF. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;20(3):152–3 **(Chi)**

OCCURRENCE

Hepatitis syndrome in infancy—an epidemiological survey with 10 year follow up. Dick MC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jun;60(6):512–6

Patterns of childhood hepatitis in the Nigerian African. Johnson AO, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(63):131–41

Chronic active hepatitis. Experience from a Norwegian reference hospital during a decade. Opedal I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;107:52–7

The incidence of chronic active hepatitis in Norway. A retrospective study. Ritland S. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;107:58–60

[Research on pathology prevalent in old age] Javicoli R. **Clin Ter** 1984 Aug 15;110(3):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Considerations on the notification of acute hepatitis in the European countries] Stroffolini T, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;34(4):317–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Postinfantile giant cell hepatitis in a patient with multiple autoimmune features. Thijs JC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;80(4):294–7

Pit cell-hepatocyte contact in autoimmune hepatitis. Kaneda K, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep–Oct;4(5):955–8

Interdigitating and dendritic reticulum cells in chronic active hepatitis. Bardadin KA, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Jul; 8(4):657–67

Clinical and biochemical profile of subacute hepatic necrosis. Nigam P, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;3(1):21–2

Endothelial cell changes in acute hepatitis. A light and electron microscopic study. Bardadin KA, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 Nov;144(3):213–20

Bile duct lesions and diminution in number of intrahepatic bile ducts in asymptomatic primary biliary cirrhosis. Yamada S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1985 May;24(2):109–20

Acute liver biopsy lesions in early autoimmune ('lupoid') chronic active hepatitis. Lefkowitch JH, et al. **Liver** 1984 Dec;4(6):379–86

[The relation between the pathologic classification and clinical manifestations of chronic hepatitis (with an analysis of 38 cases)] Fan DZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;65(3):163–7 **(Chi)**

[Mesenchymatous hepatitis. Primary or secondary nontumoral lesions of the hepatic mesenchyma] Martin E, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1984;32(5):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical characteristics of forms of chronic hepatitis] Markiewicz K, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1985; 45(2):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the clinical course of chronic hepatitis—cases with serial needle liver biopsies. Correlation of hepatic scintigram and laboratory test with histological features] Hirata T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep;75(9):544–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal pathology in fulminant hepatitis: multinucleated giant cells in the renal tubules] Yokoyama H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Nov;26(11):1479–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Granulomatous hepatitis] Serov VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985; 47(2):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the degree of activity of chronic hepatitis in children by morphometry of liver biopsies] Maliugin GV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jun;(6):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liver ultrastructure in congenital atresia of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Arias RF, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1984;14(4):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Granulomatous hepatitis. Clinicopathological spectrum in 107 cases with liver biopsy] Grasés PJ, et al. **GEN** 1983 Jul–Sep;37(3):199–232 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Possible roles of insulin, glucagon, growth hormone and free fatty acids in the pathogenesis of insulin resistance of subjects with chronic liver diseases. Bonora E, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Jul–Sep;21(3):241–50

Serum alpha-fetoprotein in fulminant hepatitis and hepatic regeneration following partial hepatectomy. Watanabe A, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Aug;32(1):132–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Screening of the donor's blood by measuring the serum guanase level for the prevention of posttransfusion hepatitis in cardiac surgery] Akagawa H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;32(6):932–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of intravenous human serum immune globulin for the prevention of post-transfusion hepatitis after open heart surgery] Sakamoto T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 32(11):1954–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

[Use of novocaine block in treating cholestatic hepatitis] Volobuev NN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Sep;(9):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Oxygen therapy in the combined treatment of patients with chronic cholecystitis combined with hepatitis] Miagkov II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Nov;(11):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen therapy in the complex treatment of patients with chronic cholecystitis associated with reactive hepatitis] Miagkov II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Apr;(4):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

[Risk of transmission of hepatitis through human fibrin adhesives] Sugg U. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 26; 110(30):1161–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The relationship between the guanase activity of donor and incidence of posttransfusion hepatitis] Ito S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;82(2):337 **(Jpn)**

HEPATITIS A

Relapsing viral hepatitis type A. Jacobson IM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jun;16(2):163–9

[Viral hepatitis types A and B] Dehesa Violante M. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1982 Jul–Sep;47(3):125–37 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Icterus and anemia in a young black child. Mullen N. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Jul 15;20(7):44–5, 48

[Immunoreactive trypsin in the serum of normal children and children with gastrointestinal diseases] Dockter G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Aug;132(8):589–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of bilirubin as a natural antioxidant in regulating lipid peroxidation intensity in acute viral hepatitis] Bliuger AF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Feb;99(2):166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The significance of E and EAC rosettes, acid phosphatase and beta-glucuronidase activity in lymphocyte rosettes, and the level of glycogen in peripheral blood leukocytes in patients with viral hepatitis] Softić N, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1984;38(3):169–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

COMPLICATIONS

Schoenlein-Henoch purpura associated with hepatitis A infection [letter] Garty BZ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jun;139(6):547

Prolonged intrahepatic cholestasis secondary to acute hepatitis A. Gordon SC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Nov; 101(5):635–7

Hepatitis A-induced remission of minimal change nephropathy. Kron MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Nov; 144(11):2279–80

Porphyria cutanea tarda and porphyria variegata unmasked by viral hepatitis. Coburn PR, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Mar;10(2):169–73

Mononeuritis in acute viral hepatitis. Pelletier G, et al.

Digestion 1985;32(1):53–6

Acute type A hepatitis during chronic hepatitis B virus infection: association of depressed hepatitis B virus replication with appearance of endogenous alpha interferon. Davis GL, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;14(2):141–7

[Acute hepatitis presenting severe thrombocytopenia with phagocytosis of platelets by macrophages in the bone marrow] Narumi S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Dec; 25(12):1973–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Problem of mixed infections in viral hepatitis] Farber NA. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(2):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A case of the development of hypoplastic anemia in epidemic viral hepatitis] Mokrousov VM. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(7):119–20 (Rus)

[Fractional analysis of urinary alpha–amylase as a tubeless method of diagnosis of biliary dyskinesia in hepatitis A] Denisenko LN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun;(6):99–100 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the course of viral hepatitis in patients with diabetes mellitus and peptic ulcer] Pinchuk DN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 May;(5):108–11 (Rus)

[Disorders of hemostasis in acute viral hepatitis with special reference to disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC)] Kostić V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Jul–Aug; 112(7–8):825–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[Simultaneous acute infection with viral hepatitis A and B] Marinković V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 Nov–Dec; 41(6):504–5 (Ser)

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of hepatitis A virus and antibody by solid–phase radioimmunoassay and enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay with monoclonal antibodies. Coulepis AG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jul;22(1):119–24

Predictive value of epidemiologic questioning in hepatitis screening. Falace DA, et al. **J Oral Med** 1982 Oct–Dec; 37(4):113–7

Diagnosis of hepatitis A infection: comparative specificity of IgM capture assays using antigens derived from tissue cultures and marmoset faeces. Parry JV. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Aug;9(1):35–44

Revisiting the Holy Cross football team hepatitis outbreak (1969) by serological analysis. Friedman LS, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 9;254(6):774–6

[ELISA in the detection of hepatitis A: detection of anti–HAV IgM with F(ab')] Xu DZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;65(1):34–6 (Chi)

[Early diagnosis of viral hepatitis A––study on the use of ELISA in the detection of specific IgM antibody] Wang YH. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr; 6(2):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Serologic diagnosis and prevention of viral hepatitis] Laufs R, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Nov;46(11):578–81 (Ger)

[Significance of anti–HBc IgM in acute hepatitis and hepatitis B associated chronic liver disease] Kusumoto Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Oct;33(10):686–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of an Opisthorchis infestation on the course of infectious viral hepatitis] Borzunov VM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of hymenolepiasis and enterobiasis on the course of viral (infectious) hepatitis in children] Magdieva SR, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Recurrent viral hepatitis in children] Makhmudov OS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Aug;(8):6–9 (Rus)

[Leucine aminopeptidase in the differential diagnosis of viral hepatitis and mechanical jaundice] Dubovitskaia NM, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(8):85–9 (Rus)

[Early diagnosis of hepatitis A] Shalygin VA. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun;(6):101–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The significance of anti–hepatitis A immunoglobulin M (anti–HAV IgM) in the clinical diagnosis of viral hepatitis] Kolutić Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Mar–Apr;107(3–4):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of amben on the immunological reactivity indices in viral hepatitis A] Litvinenko NG. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Oct; (10):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Isoenzymes in patients with protracted viral hepatitis and their significance in the clinical course of the disease] Andriutsa KA. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(5):133–7 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

An outbreak of foodborne hepatitis A showing a relationship between dose and incubation period. Istre GR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Mar;75(3):280–1

An epidemic of cockles–associated hepatitis A in Singapore. Goh KT, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(6):893–7

[Prospective study of A, B, and non–A, non–B acute hepatitis: epidemiologic and clinical differences] Porres JC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jul 15–31;174(1–2):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The origin of the HM175 strain of hepatitis A virus. Gust ID, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):365–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Sex–related differences in immunoglobulin M and in total antibody response to hepatitis A virus observed in two epidemics of hepatitis A. Hatzakis A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Dec;120(6):936–42

Serologic markers of hepatitis A and B in the population of Bali, Indonesia. Brown P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 May;34(3):616–9

Prevalence of serological hepatitis A and B markers in a rural area of northern Zaire. Werner GT, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 May;34(3):620–4

Blood T and B cells in patients with acute viral hepatitis A, B and non–A non–B. Cargnel A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982;61(5):375–82

Prevalence of viral hepatitis markers in the population of Portugal. Lecour H, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(5):743–7

Enzyme immunoassay for detection of total and IgM–specific antibodies to hepatitis A virus and its clinical application. Fujiyama S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1985 Apr;20(2):111–9

Persistence of IgM hepatitis A antibody after clinical type A hepatitis [letter] Chen DS, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jul–Aug;5(4):705

The persistence of hepatitis A IgM antibody after acute clinical hepatitis A. Kao HW, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep–Oct;4(5):933–6

Markers of viral hepatitis in pregnancy. Maheswari TR, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;4(2):77–9

Human lymphocyte responses to hepatitis A virus–infected cells: interferon production and lysis of infected cells. Kurane I, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):2140–4

Levels of neutralizing and binding antibodies to hepatitis–A virus after onset of icterus: a comparison [letter] Flehmig B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Sep;150(3):461

Hepatitis A virus infection and the interferon system. Vallbracht A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;152(1):211–3

Etiopathogenetic aspects of hepatitis A II. Specific and nonspecific humoral immune response during the course of infection. Slusarczyk J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984; 14(3):269–76

Repeated transfusions and serological markers of hepatitis A and hepatitis B. Quak SH, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1984;26(1–2):94–7

In Belgium, viral hepatitis A is predominantly childhood disease. Vranckx R, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1984;32(6):366–9

[Viral hepatitis A: specific immunological aspects before and after exposure to risk] Laverdant C, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 May–Jun; 20(3):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Specific immunological profile of candidates for hepatitis A] Hainaut J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984; 135(6):444–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Humoral immunity in hepatitis A and B among workers in an infectious disease hospital] Juszczyk J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jan 21;40(3):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Antibodies against hepatitis A virus in patients hospitalized with liver diseases and other diseases of the digestive system] Juszczyk J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Aug 13; 39(33):1103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Leukocyte adherence in viral hepatitis type A and B with different degrees of clinical intensity] Onisk Z, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1984;38(3):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of blood serum on T–lymphocyte activity in viral hepatitis] Sokhin AA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(10):609–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cellular immunologic reactions in hepatitis A and B in children] Makhmudov OS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Oct; (10):67–8 (Rus)

[Autoimmune reactions of the humoral type in viral hepatitis] Liashenko IuI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(5):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Viral hepatitis and normal killers] Farber NA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Jul–Aug;29(4):431–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The B lymphocyte system in viral hepatitis] Bliuger AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Apr;(4):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the count of highly avid, thermostable blood T–cells in viral hepatitis and its outcome] Bliuger AF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Sep;(9):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunological indices of viral hepatitis patients and the prognosis for the time periods of aspartate and alanine transaminase normalization] Musabaev EI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Aug;(8):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Serologic markers of hepatitis A and B in male homosexuals (letter)] Brugera M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Dec 15; 83(20):869 (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Primate animal models and titered inocula for the study of human hepatitis A, hepatitis B, and non–A, non–B hepatitis. Tabor E, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1983;12(6):305–18 (35 ref.)

Etiopathogenetic aspects of hepatitis A. I. Excretion of hepatitis A virus, biochemistry of liver function, and humoral immune response in patients with hepatitis A on admission to hospital. Slusarczyk J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Feb;15(2):105–12

[Radioimmunological determination of HAV and anti–HAV IgA in the feces of patients with acute type–A hepatitis] Angarano G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982;61(5):383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Viruses in the feces of patients with viral hepatitis and other enterovirus infections] Andzhaparidze AG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Sep–Oct;29(5):559–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

The changing epidemiologic pattern of hepatitis A infection in urban Greece. Kremastinou J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Nov;120(5):703–6

Frequency of illness associated with epidemic hepatitis A virus infections in adults. Lednar WM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Aug;122(2):226–33

Epidemiology of sporadic acute non–A, non–B hepatitis in Japan: a comparison with hepatitis A and B. Nagata A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;80(4):298–302

A waterborne outbreak of hepatitis A in Meade County, Kentucky. Bergeisen GH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Feb;75(2):161–4

Benefit–cost analysis of active surveillance of primary care physicians for hepatitis A. Hinds MW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Feb;75(2):176–7

An outbreak of foodborne hepatitis A showing a relationship between dose and incubation period. Istre GR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Mar;75(3):280–1

Nosocomial hepatitis A. Goodman RA. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep;103(3):452–4

Hepatitis viruses in southern Taiwan––mass survey of 2985 inhabitants. Chiou SS, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Aug; 19(4):344–50

An epidemic of hepatitis A related to ingestion of raw oysters. Fujiyama S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1985 Feb;20(1):6–13

Hepatitis A epidemic in Kerala state (India) in 1980. Joshi YK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Jan;81:96–101

Nosocomial infection with hepatitis A. Edgar WM, et al. **J Infect** 1985 Jan;10(1):43–7

Seroepidemiology of hepatitis A in Tennessee prisoners. Decker MD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Sep;150(3):460

Aetiology of acute sporadic hepatitis in adults in Kenya. Greenfield C, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;14(4):357–62

Incidence of hepatitis A virus (HAV) infection in rural Liberia. Prince AM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Apr; 15(4):421–8

Hepatitis A in neonatal care units: not rare enough? [editorial] Grady GF. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 16;252(19):2755

Syphilis, hepatitis A and hepatitis B seromarkers in homosexual men. Coester CH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 3;62(17):810–3

Prevalence of hepatitis virus and some arbovirus infections in Kavango, northern SWA/Namibia. Joubert JJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Mar 30;67(13):500–2

Epidemiological aspects of acute viral hepatitis A in Swedish travellers to endemic areas. Christenson B. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(1):5–10

Rapid decline of hepatitis A in Finland. Pohjanpelto P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(3):229–33

[Epidemiologic study of viral hepatitis A in kindergartens and nurseries] Xu DZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;65(3):148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A seroepidemiological study of hepatitis A viral infection] Zou QH. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;5(6):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[An epidemiological study of viral hepatitis A in Beijing suburb] Wang HT. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;19(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[An outbreak of hepatitis A in Lin–Kou, Taipei County in 1982] Hsu NH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;83(12):1222–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Hepatitis A in a day–care center for infants] Segest E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 May 6;147(19):1572–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Hepatitis A epidemic in an infant day care center] Pönkä A, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(14):1370–4 (Fin)

[Epidemiology of hepatitis A and B and yellow fever in Zaire] Werner GT, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Oct 25; 102(40):1019–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epidemiological studies on hepatitis A and B virus infections and hepatic dysfunction in young female methamphetamine–abusers] Ito H. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1984 Dec;19(4):324–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on an outbreak of hepatitis A in an institution for the mentally retarded children] Shimizu H, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 May;59(3):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Epidemiologic study of HAV and HBV infections in persons in various environments] Maruyama N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;59(2):77–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Viral hepatitis 1982] Naruszewicz–Lesiuk D, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1984;38(2):187–96 (Pol)

[Prognosis of the dynamics and intensity of the epidemic process in viral hepatitis A] Iasin AE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Sep;(9):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hepatitis A foci in children's collectives studied by using clinico–biochemical, virological and serological diagnostic methods] Shakhgil'dian IV, et al.

Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1985 Mar;(3):56-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[3 water-borne epidemics of acute type A viral hepatitis in schools in Slavonia between 1981 and 1982] Ptiček D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Jan;107(1):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Hepatitis A. II. Incidence in children 0-5 years of age] Bustamante-Calvillo ME, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1983 Feb; 119(2):77-81 (Spa)

[Clinical and epidemiological study of 256 cases of acute viral hepatitis] Vetencourt Rojas R, et al. **GEN** 1984 Jan-Jun; 38(1-2):1-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Prevalence of serum markers of hepatitis A and B viruses in Andalusian homosexual men (letter)] Leal M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 11;84(18):757-8 (Spa)

[Acute viral hepatitis, type A: clinical features and course in adolescents and adults in our environment] Bárcena R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Apr;67(4):316-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Prevalence of hepatitis A and B in the population of Valdivia: a seroepidemiological study] Riedemann S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Jul;112(7):672-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prolonged course and relapses of acute type A hepatitis. Caredda F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 Mar; 63(1):34-6

[Pancreatic function in hepatitis A] Podlevskiĭ AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jan;(1):113-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunization procedures for hepatitis infections. Truss CD. **Ala J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;22(1):42-4

Statement on immunizing agents for the prevention of hepatitis. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Sep 15;133(6):581-5

Viral hepatitis: update on prevention. Alter MJ. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1984;32(2):101-6 (64 ref.)

The three-year incidence of non-B viral hepatitis morbidity in a controlled trial of pre-exposure immune serum globulin prophylaxis. Kark JD, et al. **Infection** 1984 Jul-Aug; 12(4):251-5

Control of hepatitis A associated with a day-care center. Narain JP, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 Nov;81(6):314-7

Serological hepatitis A virus infections and ratio of clinical to serological infections in a controlled trial of pre-exposure prophylaxis with immune serum globulin. Kark JD, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1985 Jun; 39(2):117-22

Towards a hepatitis A vaccine. A review. Anderson BN, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Oct;93(2):269-76 (40 ref.)

Recommendations for protection against viral hepatitis. **MMWR** 1985 Jun 7;34(22):313-24, 329-35

Prevention of hepatitis. Siegel JD. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jul-Aug;4(4):434-9

[New knowledge of the therapy and prevention of liver diseases. Key points: hepatitis vaccinations—differential diagnosis of hepatitis] Eisenburg J. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jan 10;103(1-2):15-9 (Ger)

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of 2 methods of immunoglobulin prophylaxis of hepatitis A in areas with high morbidity in this infection] Gorbunov MA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Aug;(8):101-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Anti-HAV and anti-HBs antibodies in immunoglobulin preparations] Radović M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 Jan-Feb;42(1):3-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

REHABILITATION

[The neuropeptide vasopressin in the recovery therapy of patients who have had viral hepatitis] Lobzin IuV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Mar;(3):42-4 (Rus)

THERAPY

The future of hepatology. Sherlock S. **Neth J Med** 1984; 27(7):262-7 (21 ref.)

[Obstetric tactics in acute infectious viral diseases] Martynov KA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience in the treatment and rehabilitation with viral hepatitis patients on a hospital ship on a long cruise] Gnoevoĭ VB, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Sep;(9):46 (Rus)

TRANSMISSION

Chronic hepatitis A: an historical note. Holmes AW. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jan;15(1):101-2

Nosocomial hepatitis A. A multinursery outbreak in Wisconsin. Klein BS, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 16; 252(19):2716-21

Posttransfusion hepatitis A in a neonatal intensive care unit. Noble RC, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 16;252(19):2711-5

Rectum carried drugs may spread hepatitis A among drug addicts. Sundkvist T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985; 17(1):1-4

[Mechanism and routes of transmission of viral hepatitis A] Khokhlov DT, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Sep;(9):70-2 (15 ref.) (Rus)

[Epidemiological patterns in the spread of hepatitis A and the means for improving the measures for controlling this infection] Aleĭnik MD. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 May;(5):58-63 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Viral hepatitis A and B in anthropoid apes of the Moscow Zoo] Anan'ev VA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Jul-Aug; 29(4):434-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HEPATITIS A VIRUS

ANALYSIS

Infectious hepatitis A virus particles produced in cell culture consist of three distinct types with different buoyant densities in CsCl. Lemon SM, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Apr; 53(4):78-85

GENETICS

Induction of hepatitis A virus-neutralizing antibody by a virus-specific synthetic peptide. Emini EA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Sep;55(3):836-9

Molecular cloning and partial sequencing of hepatitis A viral cDNA. Linemeyer DL, et al. **J Virol** 1985 [illegible]ay; 54(2):247-55

Sequence analysis of hepatitis A virus cDNA coding for capsid proteins and RNA polymerase. Baroudy BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(7):2143-7

Primary structure and gene organization of human hepatitis A virus. Najarian R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2627-31

[Cloning of hepatitis A virus genomes] von der Helm K, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1984 Nov;14(6):255-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Persistently infected cultures as a source of hepatitis A virus. Simmonds RS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Apr; 49(4):749-55

Hepatitis A virus: growth characteristics of in vivo and in vitro propagated wild and attenuated virus strains. Bradley DW, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;14(4):373-86

Propagation and assay of hepatitis A virus in vitro. Siegl G, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Aug;9(1):53-67

IMMUNOLOGY

Sex-related differences in immunoglobulin M and in total antibody response to hepatitis A virus observed in two epidemics of hepatitis A. Hatzakis A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Dec;120(6):936-42

Hepatitis A antibodies: prevalence and persistence in a group of Mexican children. Ruiz-Gomez J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Jan;121(1):116-9

Hepatitis A and B markers in commercial quality-control and kit-calibrator sera [letter] Kubasik NP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Aug;31(8):1417-8

Neutralizing antibody to hepatitis A virus in immune serum globulin and in the sera of human recipients of immune serum globulin. Stapleton JT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Sep;89(3):637-42

Persistence of IgM hepatitis A antibody after clinical type A hepatitis [letter] Chen DS, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):705

Detection of hepatitis A virus and antibody by solid-phase radioimmunoassay and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with monoclonal antibodies. Coulepis AG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jul;22(1):119-24

Prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis A virus among urban children aged 0-7 years in Yugoslavia. Burek V, et al. **J Infect** 1985 Jan;10(1):71-5

Seroepidemiology of hepatitis A in Tennessee prisoners. Decker MD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Sep;150(3):460

Levels of neutralizing and binding antibodies to hepatitis-A virus after onset of icterus: a comparison [letter] Flehmig B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Sep;150(3):461

Isolation and immunizations with hepatitis A viral structural proteins: induction of antiprotein, antiviral, and neutralizing responses. Hughes JV, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Aug; 55(2):395-401

Neutralizing monoclonal antibodies to hepatitis A virus: partial localization of a neutralizing antigenic site. Hughes JV, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):465-73

Antibodies to hepatitis A and B virus antigens in Rho (D) immune globulin [letter] Höltz G, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 25;1(8439):1215-6

[Early diagnosis of viral hepatitis A—study on the use of ELISA in the detection of specific IgM antibody] Wang YH. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr; 6(2):88-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Viral hepatitis A: specific immunological aspects before and after exposure to risk] Laverdant C, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 May-Jun; 20(3):167-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Simultaneous detection of IgM antibodies against the hepatitis A virus and the viral capsid antigen of Epstein-Barr virus in acute hepatitis] Naveau S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Feb;9(2):109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antigen of hepatitis A virus detected in shellfish using the ELISA test] Zivanović-Marinković V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 Jul-Aug;41(4):263-5 (Ser)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hepatitis profile interpretation by microcomputer. Frauenhoffer CM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Sep; 84(3):366-70

The heat sensitivity of hepatitis A virus determined by a simple tissue culture method. Parry JV, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;14(3):277-83

A simple method for clonal selection of hepatitis A virus based on recovery of virus from radioimmunofocus overlays. Lemon SM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Jun; 11(2):171-6

[Radioimmunological determination of HAV and anti-HAV IgA in the feces of patients with acute type-A hepatitis] Angarano G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982;61(5):383-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Viruses in the feces of patients with viral hepatitis and other enterovirus infections] Andzhaparidze AG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Sep-Oct;29(5):559-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Stability of hepatitis A virus. Siegl G, et al. **Intervirology** 1984;22(4):218-26

Hepatitis A virus infection and the interferon system. Vallbracht A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;152(1):211-3

HEPATITIS, ALCOHOLIC

[Alcoholic hepatitis. Apropos of 27 cases] Milazzo A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Dec 15-31;175(5-6):215-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

The clinical nature and detection of psychiatric disorders in patients with alcoholic liver disease. Ewusi-Mensah I, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984;19(4):297-302

Fatal ruptured duodenal varix: a case report and review of literature. Amin R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan; 80(1):13-8

Studies of the influence of immunological and serological factors from patients with cholestasis due to alcoholic or viral hepatitis on biliary function in the rat. Marbet UA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct;14(5):346-53

Hepatocellular carcinoma in the alcoholic. Leevy CM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(63):143-59

Possible participation of cholestatic factor in the pathogenesis of intrahepatic cholestasis in alcoholic liver disease. Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1985 May;24(2):135-40

Is protein-calorie malnutrition a problem in alcoholic hepatitis? **Nutr Rev** 1985 Apr;43(4):108-9 (7 ref.)

[Decompensated cirrhosis and jugular turgescence. Hemodynamic study of a case of cirrhosis associated with a cardiomyopathy] Deflandre J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1985; 40(2):105-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Serum activity of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase: a sensitive marker of alcoholism with or without alcoholic hepatitis. Nalpas B, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct; 4(5):893-6

[Alcoholic fatty liver, alcoholic hepatitis and alcoholic cirrhosis. Drinking behavior and incidence of clinical, clinico-chemical and histological findings in 282 patients] Bode JC, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 5; 109(40):1516-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Alcoholic hepatitis: prospective clinical study of 20 cases] Bonifaz G, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1984; 14(2):149-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic effect of (+)-cyanidanol-3 in toxic alcoholic liver disease and in chronic active hepatitis. Abonyi M, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3-4):455-60

Inhibition of hepatic drug metabolism by (+)-cyanidanol-3 (Catergen) in chronic alcoholic liver disease. Pár A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3-4):449-54

Therapeutic trial of thromboxane synthesis inhibition in the hepatorenal syndrome. Zipser RD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Dec;87(6):1228-32

Short-term and long-term survival in patients with alcoholic hepatitis treated with oxandrolone and prednisolone. Mendenhall CL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 6; 311(23):1464-70

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunomorphological characterisation of antinuclear antibodies in chronic liver disease. Cassani F, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jul;38(7):801-5

MORTALITY

[Isolated hepatomegaly and its sequelae on life expectancy. With a comparative study on excessive alcohol drinking] Fessel M, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1984 Jul 18; 36(6):136-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Alcoholic hepatitis in an internal medicine service] Valicenti PA, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1983;13(4):717-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Hepatic biopsy in alcoholic hepatopathy (letter)] Russo M. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Mar;76(3):182–3 **(Ita)**

[Alcoholic hyalin and interstitial filaments as markers of alcoholic damage of internal organs] Lebedev SP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(11):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Liver function in patients with mild alcoholic hepatitis, after enflurane, nitrous oxide–narcotic, and spinal anesthesia. Zinn SE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 May;64(5):487–90

A possible explanation for leukocytic infiltration of the liver in acute alcoholic hepatitis: ethanol–induced generation by hepatocytes of a lipid chemotactic factor. Perez HD, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983;96:56–64

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Hepatic gammagraphy in alcoholism. Its relation to digestive radiology] Navarro Izquierdo AL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Dec;66(6):523–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Effect of parenteral amino acid supplementation in alcoholic hepatitis. Diehl AM, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jan–Feb; 5(1):57–63

HEPATITIS, ANIMAL

Chronic hepatitis. An emerging syndrome in dogs. Hardy RM. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 Jan; 15(1):135–50

ETIOLOGY

Liver biopsy and black disease in a sheep. Duncan IF. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Aug;61(8):272–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of cyclophosphamide on Tyzzer's disease of mice. Nakayama H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb; 47(1):81–8

METABOLISM

Flavonoids and hepatic cyclic monophosphates in liver injury. Scevola D, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 Mar; 63(1):77–82

MICROBIOLOGY

Tyzzer's disease in foals. Carrigan MJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Jun;61(6):199–200

Antigenic relatedness of 'Bacillus piliformis' from Tyzzer's disease occurring in Japan and other regions. Fujiwara K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;47(1):9–16

PATHOLOGY

Spontaneous Tyzzer's disease in nude rats. Furuta T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;46(6):941–4

THERAPY

[Effects of the chemical factor of sapropel applications on energy metabolism of the liver and the state of proliferative processes in the thymus gland in experimental toxic hepatitis] Ioshchenko SE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Nov–Dec; (6):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

A new transmissible agent causing acute hepatitis, chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis in dogs. Jarrett WF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jun 15;116(24):629–35

HEPATITIS ANTIBODIES

ANALYSIS

Wild Malaysian cynomolgus monkeys are exposed to hepatitis A virus. Burke DS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Sep;33(5):940–4

Prevalence of viral hepatitis markers in the population of Portugal. Lecour H, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(5):743–7

Hepatitis A and B markers in commercial quality–control and kit–calibrator sera [letter] Kubasik NP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Aug;31(8):1417–8

Prevalence of antibody to delta hepatitis virus in population groups in West Germany and Switzerland [letter] Frösner GG, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;4(2):147–9

Enzyme immunoassay for detection of total and IgM–specific antibodies to hepatitis A virus and its clinical application. Fujiyama S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1985 Apr;20(2):111–9

Persistence of IgM hepatitis A antibody after clinical type A hepatitis [letter] Chen DS, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jul–Aug;5(4):705

Detection of hepatitis A virus and antibody by solid–phase radioimmunoassay and enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay with monoclonal antibodies. Coulepis AG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jul;22(1):119–24

Western and dot immunoblotting analysis of viral antigens and antibodies: application to murine hepatitis virus. Talbot PJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Oct 12;73(1):177–88

Prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis A virus among urban children aged 0–7 years in Yugoslavia. Burek V, et al. **J Infect** 1985 Jan;10(1):71–5

Seroepidemiology of hepatitis A in Tennessee prisoners. Decker MD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Sep;150(3):460

Levels of neutralizing and binding antibodies to hepatitis–A virus after onset of icterus: a comparison [letter] Flehmig B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Sep;150(3):461

Etiopathogenetic aspects of hepatitis A II. Specific and nonspecific humoral immune response during the course of infection. Slusarczyk J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984; 14(3):269–76

Diagnosis of hepatitis A infection: comparative specificity of IgM capture assays using antigens derived from tissue cultures and marmoset faeces. Parry JV. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Aug;9(1):35–44

Antibodies to hepatitis A and B virus antigens in Rho(D) immune globulin [letter] Tabor E, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 5;1(8419):46

In Belgium, viral hepatitis A is predominantly childhood disease. Vranckx R, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1984;32(6):366–9

[An epidemiological study of viral hepatitis A in Beijing suburb] Wang HT. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;19(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Viral hepatitis A: specific immunological aspects before and after exposure to risk] Laverdant C, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 May–Jun; 20(3):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specific immunological profile of candidates for hepatitis A] Hainaut J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984; 135(6):444–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specific serologic markers of viral hepatitis] Darnis F. **Therapie** 1984 Sep–Oct;39(5):487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis A antibodies in young hemophiliacs] Schiller WG, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Mar 15;40(6):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunological determination of HAV and anti–HAV IgA in the feces of patients with acute type–A hepatitis] Angarano G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982;61(5):383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibodies against hepatitis A virus in patients hospitalized with liver diseases and other diseases of the digestive system] Juszczyk J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Aug 13; 39(33):1103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The significance of anti–hepatitis A immunoglobulin M (anti–HAV IgM) in the clinical diagnosis of viral hepatitis] Košutić Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Mar–Apr;107(3–4):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Anti–HAV and anti–HBs antibodies in immunoglobulin preparations] Radović M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 Jan–Feb;42(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Anti–HBc IgM in HBsAg–negative chronic hepatitis (letter)] Rodríguez M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 29; 85(5):209–10 **(Spa)**

[Markers of hepatitis B virus in an oncology unit] Pedreira JD, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Jun;177(1):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Epitope–specific antibody response to murine hepatitis virus–4 (strain JHM). Talbot PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1217–24

Induction of hepatitis A virus–neutralizing antibody by a virus–specific synthetic peptide. Emini EA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Sep;55(3):836–9

Isolation and immunizations with hepatitis A viral structural proteins: induction of antiprotein, antiviral, and neutralizing responses. Hughes JV, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Aug; 55(2):395–401

IMMUNOLOGY

Hepatitis A antibodies: prevalence and persistence in a group of Mexican children. Ruiz–Gomez J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Jan;121(1):116–9

The persistence of hepatitis A IgM antibody after acute clinical hepatitis A. Kao HW, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep–Oct;4(5):933–6

[ELISA in the detection of hepatitis A: detection of anti–HAV IgM with F(ab')] Xu DZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;65(1):34–6 **(Chi)**

[Incidence of delta antigen in various HBsAG–positive patients with liver diseases] Ternák G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 May 5;126(18):1075–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

HEPATITIS B

Viral hepatitis B. Review of recent advances in its knowledge. Banker DD. **Indian J Med Sci** 1985 Apr; 39(4):65–82 (19 ref.)

Update on hepatitis [letter] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Jul; 111(1):12–3

Law in the dental workplace: legal implications of hepatitis B for the dental profession. Baker CH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Apr;110(4):637–42

Hepatitis B virus infection in the dental profession. Cottone JA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Apr;110(4):617–21

Evaluation of the National Symposium Workshop on hepatitis B and the dental profession. Littlefield JH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Apr;110(4):650

Hepatitis in dermatologists [letter] Armati RP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jan 7;142(1):78

Hepatitis B viral infections: clinical, pathological, serological features and treatment. Lane MR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Feb 13;98(772):57–61 (30 ref.)

[Glomerulonephritis induced by hepatitis B virus] Raz E, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Nov 15;107(10):293–5 **(Heb)**

[Long–term development of chronic hepatitis caused by virus B in childhood] Portaleone D, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Sep–Oct;6(5):659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Viral hepatitis types A and B] Dehesa Violante M. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1982 Jul–Sep;47(3):125–37 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Epidemiologic lessons from viral hepatitis B. London WT. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:100–5

Radioimmunoassay for detecting hepatitis B core antigen in serum from patients with chronic hepatitis B infection. Quiroga JA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jun;31(6):831–4

Hepatitis B virus DNA in serum from patients with acute hepatitis B. Krogsgaard K, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jan–Feb; 5(1):10–3

Profiles of acute–phase reactants and clinical significance of alpha 2–macroglobulin in acute hepatitis B. Van Gool J. **Inflammation** 1983 Sep;7(3):277–89

Detection of hepatitis B virus DNA in serum and relation with the IgM class anti–HBc titers in hepatitis B virus infection. van Ditzhuijsen TJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jan; 15(1):49–56

Determination of hepatitis B virus DNA in serum by molecular hybridization. Shimizu Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(10):1117–23

Arthritis as the main or only symptom of hepatitis B infection. Pease C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jun;61(716):545–7

[Effect of serum inhibitory factor on interferon response in patients with hepatitis B] Zhang DF. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 May;64(5):273–6 **(Chi)**

[Course of chronic hepatitis related to B virus in children. Study of serum viral DNA] Codoñer Franch PC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Jun–Jul;9(6–7):516–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation between circulating HBV–DNA, HBcAb titers and post–transfusional hepatitis B] Bedarida G, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1984;31(1):88–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Selective damage of erythropoietic and thrombopoietic systems in hepatitis B] Wardecka J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jan 15;38(2):148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of bilirubin as a natural antioxidant in regulating lipid peroxidation intensity in acute viral hepatitis] Bliuger AF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Feb;99(2):166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheological properties of blood in children with chronic active hepatitis B] Lyskova TF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Aug; (8):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The significance of E and EAC rosettes, acid phosphatase and beta–glucuronidase activity in lymphocyte rosettes, and the level of glycogen in peripheral blood leukocytes in patients with viral hepatitis] Softić N, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1984;38(3):169–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Massive hepatic necrosis after chemotherapy withdrawal in a hepatitis B virus carrier. Thung SN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jul;145(7):1313–4

CLASSIFICATION

The relationship of clinical type of hepatitis B to human leukocyte. A preliminary study. Fan ZP, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Mar;98(3):187–90

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatitis B virus and Schönlein–Henoch purpura [letter] Kurokawa M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Sep;139(9):861–2

Alpha–fetoprotein in hepatitis superimposed on cirrhosis: a case of concomitant hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody associated with a major but transient increase in the alpha–fetoprotein level. Bergmann JF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;80(10):810–2

Myocarditis and hepatitis B virus. Mahapatra RK, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Feb;36(2):116–9

Hepatitis B virus infection in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Rustgi VK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Dec; 101(6):795–7

Delta agent superinfection. Rapidly progressive liver disease in a hepatitis B virus carrier. Govindarajan S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 May;109(5):395–7

Chronic active hepatitis of hepatitis B and non–A, non–B etiology. Immunohistochemical localization of hepatitis B core antigen in a series of needle biopsies. Ulich TR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 May;109(5):403–7

Membranous glomerulonephritis associated with hepatitis B antigen in children: a comparison with idiopathic membranous glomerulonephritis. Yoshikawa N, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Jan;23(1):28–34

Mononeuritis in acute viral hepatitis. Pelletier G, et al. **Digestion** 1985;32(1):53–6

Hepatic decompensation associated with hepatitis B e antigen clearance in chronic type B hepatitis. Sheen IS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Oct;89(4):732–5

Infection with the delta agent in children. Farci P, et al. **Gut** 1985 Jan;26(1):4–7

Preliminary observation of hepatitis B-associated membranous glomerulonephritis treated with leukocyte interferon. Garcia G, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Mar–Apr; 5(2):317–20

Etiology of fulminant viral hepatitis [letter] Liaw YF. **Hepatology** 1985 Jan–Feb;5(1):167–8

Is the concept of 'exudative' ascites useful? [letter] Runyon BA, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep–Oct;4(5):982

Synergism between hepatitis B virus and aflatoxin in hepatocellular carcinoma. Ayoola EA. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(63):167–79

Hepatitis B mediated glomerulonephritis in children. Wyszyńska T, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1984 Sep; 5(3):147–58

Lichen planus and the liver [letter] Monk B. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jan;12(1 Pt 1):122–4

Acute type A hepatitis during chronic hepatitis B virus infection: association of depressed hepatitis B virus replication with appearance of endogenous alpha interferon. Davis GL, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;14(2):141–7

Hepatitis B virus and the prevention of primary cancer of the liver. Blumberg BS, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Feb;74(2):267–73

Cirrhosis and liver cancer [letter] Arrigoni A, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 3;2(8449):277

Risk factors for hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Lai CL, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 7;2(8454):552–3

Associated infection with non–A, non–B virus as possible cause of liver failure in Indian HBV carriers [letter] Tandon BN, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 29;2(8405):750–1

Risk factors in development of hepatocellular carcinoma in cirrhosis: prospective study of 613 patients. Zaman SN, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 15;1(8442):1357–60

Hepatitis B screening and vaccination in a facility for the mentally retarded. Akhter MN, et al. **Mo Med** 1985 Jul; 82(7):345–8

Case 40–1984: essential mixed cryoglobulinemia and chronic persistent hepatitis [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 17; 312(3):186–8

Delta hepatitis: a new scourge? [editorial] Nishioka NS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 6;312(23):1515–6

Aplastic anemia as complication of viral hepatitis [letter] Romano S, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Aug;78(2):42

Viral hepatitis B induced haemolytic anaemia in a patient with normal glucose 6 phosphate dehydrogenase—a case report. Ting PL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Oct; 25(5):360–1

Laparoscopically disclosed findings of insidious portal hypertension in a hepatitis B surface antigen carrier. Iwamura K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1984 Oct; 9(4):275–84

The impact of renal transplantation on the course of hepatitis B liver disease. Parfrey PS, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jun; 39(6):610–5

Hepatitis B markers in patients with and without ascites in Haiti [letter] Ollé–Goig J. **Trop Doct** 1985 Jul;15(3):148

[Liver cell cancer in the young and adolescent and its relation to hepatitis B virus (HBV)] Xia QJ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;6(6):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Epidemiological analysis of the etiological relationship between primary hepatocarcinoma and hepatitis B virus] Ding ZR. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;5(3):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis with dense deposits associated with hepatitis B viral infection] Fischbach M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Jun; 32(6):545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Viral arthritis in children] Mukamel M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Oct;31(8):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alcohol and hepatitis B virus: an unusual association with unforeseeable consequences] Nalpas B. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 May;9(5):385–8 **(Fre)**

[HBs antigen: marker of the relation between hepatitis B virus and primary cancer of the liver: the situation in Brazzaville in 1984] Gombe CM. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(63):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Appearance of a polymyositis late in the development of hepatitis B] Reginster JY, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 Nov 1;39(21):749–56 **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis B endemic in leukemic children(letter)] Willems WR, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 14; 109(50):1941 **(Ger)**

[Insurance medicine aspects of periarteritis nodosa as a secondary disease following hepatitis B infection] Lehmann H, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1984 Aug 27; 36(7):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Association between chronic active hepatitis B and seropositive polyarthritis] Landau M, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Feb 15;108(4):177–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The role of hepatitis B virus infection in the development of primary hepatocellular carcinoma] Shouval D, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Feb 15;108(4):202–5 **(Heb)**

[Hepatitis B virus (HBV) associated nephropathy] **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Jul;26(7):940–51 **(Jpn)**

[Glomerulonephritis associated with hepatitis B virus infection in adult patients: clinical and morphological comparison with lupus nephritis] Miyata J, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Aug;26(8):1079–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatitis B and primary liver cancer] Moszczyński P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Dec 15;37(24):1947–53 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The ABO and RH–HR blood–group systems in patients with hepatic coma in acute hepatitis B] Rzeszowska G, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Sep 15;37(18):1407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late outcome of viral hepatitis associated with acute hepatic insufficiency] Shuvalova EP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;62(8):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical method of determining the indicators of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in the diagnosis of acute liver necrosis in hepatitis B] Zhitar' VD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;62(10):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Predicting hepatic coma in viral hepatitis] Sorinson SN, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(1):90–3 **(Rus)**

[Problem of mixed infections in viral hepatitis] Farber NA. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(2):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Viral hepatitis complicated by hemolytic anemia] Shamov IuA. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(10):77–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course of viral hepatitis in patients with diabetes mellitus and peptic ulcer] Pinchuk DN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 May;(5):108–11 **(Rus)**

[Disorders of hemostasis in acute viral hepatitis with special reference to disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC)] Kostić V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Jul–Aug; 112(7–8):825–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Simultaneous acute infection with viral hepatitis A and B] Marinković V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 Nov–Dec; 41(6):504–5 **(Scr)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in a drug addict with Kaposi's sarcoma and chronic hepatitis B (letter)] García Díez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 20;83(12):518 **(Spa)**

[Cutaneous periarteritis nodosa associated with anti–HBcAg (letter)] Grífol M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 8; 85(2):80–1 **(Spa)**

[Chronic hepatitis associated with necrotizing vasculitis and blood B antigen (letter)] Jiménez Saenz M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Mar;176(5):265–7 **(Spa)**

[Acute renal failure in hepatitis B (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Feb;176(2):106 **(Spa)**

[Markers of hepatitis B virus in an oncology unit] Pedreira JD, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Jun;177(1):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prevaccination screening of multitransfused patients—only anti–HBs [letter] Tassopoulos N, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Apr;83(4):538–9

The Daedalus effect: changes in ethical questions relating to hepatitis B virus. Blumberg BS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Mar;102(3):390–4

Hepatocyte hepatitis B surface antigen. Diagnostic evaluation of patients with clinically acute hepatitis B surface antigen–positive hepatitis. Su IJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 May;109(5):400–2

Hepatitis B virus DNA and e antigen in serum from blood donors positive for HBsAg [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 20;290(6476):1210–2

Fatal lipid storage disorder. Matsuishi T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1984;6(3):339–44

Laboratory diagnosis of hepatitis B virus infection by nucleic acid hybridization analyses and immunohistologic detection of gene products. Blum HE, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985; 59:125–39

Clinical significance of enhanced detection of HBsAg by a monoclonal radioimmunoassay. Ben–Porath E, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep–Oct;4(5):803–7

Spectrum of hepatitis B virus infection in Ethiopia. Gebreselassie L. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(63):213–20

Serologic survey for markers of hepatitis B infection in dermatologists. Leyden JJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Apr;12(4):676–80

Hepatitis B with polyarthritis [letter] Kakrani AL, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Sep;32(9):844

Different course of acute hepatitis B in elderly adults. Zauli D, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Jul;40(4):415–8

Hepatitis B core antigen synthesised in Escherichia coli: its use for antibody screening in patients attending a clinic for sexually transmitted diseases. Cohen BJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Oct;93(2):225–32

Inadequacy of immunoglobulin M hepatitis B core antibody in detecting acute hepatitis B virus infection in infants of HBsAg carrier mothers. Chen DS, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Aug;16(4):309–14

Detection of markers of hepatitis B virus infection in urine of chronic carriers. Di Bisceglie AM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Aug;16(4):337–41

Viral hepatitis B in pregnancy: a case report. Roberts WE, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1985 Apr;26(4):93–4

Predictive value of epidemiologic questioning in hepatitis screening. Falace DA, et al. **J Oral Med** 1982 Oct–Dec; 37(4):113–7

Clinical uses of HBV–DNA assays. Thomas HC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Apr;10(4):291–4

Screening of pregnant women and hepatitis B prophylaxis in newborns. Zanetti AR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Apr; 10(4):341–7

Clinical significance of antibody to the hepatitis delta virus in symptomless HBsAg carriers. Arico S, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 17;2(8451):356–8

Effect of heat on serological tests for hepatitis B and syphilis and on aminoglycoside assays [letter] Evans RP, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22;1(8443):1458

Binding activity of HBsAg particles from chronic HBsAg carriers to polystyrene beads coated with polymerized human serum albumin: diagnostic relevance of the assay. Hopf U, et al. **Liver** 1984 Dec;4(6):372–8

Hepatitis B virus DNA in patients with chronic liver disease and negative tests for hepatitis B surface antigen. Bréchot C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 31;312(5):270–6

[Clinical application of detecting serum anti–HBc IgM in HBV infection by radioimmunoassay] Hsu CH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;83(7):675–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hepatitis B virus: a better knowledge of its structure and variations in the expression of the viral disease] Bréchot C. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Aug–Sep;8(8–9):641–5 (36 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Erythema multiforme premonitory for acute hepatitis B (letter)] Houdée G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Feb; 9(2):186 **(Fre)**

[Natural history of chronic hepatitis B] Adler M. **Rev Med Brux** 1984 Jun;5(6):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of genetic technics for the diagnosis and prevention of hepatitis B virus infections] Gerlich WH. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Feb;26(2):63–7 **(Ger)**

[Virus hepatitis B: epidemiologic, diagnostic and prognostic aspects] Wildgrube HJ. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1984 Jul 18;36(6):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serologic diagnosis and prevention of viral hepatitis] Laufs R, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Nov;46(11):578–81 **(Ger)**

[Early prognosis of the course of hepatitis B using radioimmunoassay of HBA/IgM complexes] Frisch–Niggemeyer W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 28;96(18):669–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of anti–HBc IgM in acute hepatitis and hepatitis B associated chronic liver disease] Kusumoto Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Oct;33(10):686–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problems on diagnosis, treatment and prevention of hepatitis type B] Masaki M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Nov; 32(11):1163–72 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic value of anti–HBc IgM detection by an enzyme–immunoassay method in various liver diseases (type B)] Ogawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jan;33(1):95–8 **(Jpn)**

[HBV–DNA integration: a technic of laboratory diagnosis] Shiraishi H. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Nov;32(11):1173–6 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of HBs antigen in blood donors by electroimmunoprecipitation and passive hemagglutination methods] Górska R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Mar 15; 37(6):430–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anti–HBs antibodies from rabbits and their use as reagents for serological tests in the diagnosis of hepatitis B] Yoshida CF, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1984 Jul–Sep; 79(3):329–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical aspects and treatment of acute HBsAg–positive hepatitis] Mel'nik GV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Apr; 63(4):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recurrent viral hepatitis in children] Makhmudov OS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Aug;(8):6–9 **(Rus)**

[Clinico–laboratory comparisons in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis, hepatitis B and the association of these diseases] Irt'iakov VR, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Aug; (8):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leucine aminopeptidase in the differential diagnosis of viral hepatitis and mechanical jaundice] Dubovitskaia NM, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(8):85–9 **(Rus)**

[Prognostic significance of the phenomenon of detection of modified effects in viral hepatitis B] Iudina SM, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(12):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of the course of acute viral hepatitis B in middle–aged and aged patients] Iakovlev AA. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities for cytochemical research on neutrophils and lymphocytes in assessing the severity of the course and the completeness of recovery in viral hepatitis B] Vasil'ev VS. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(10):79–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infectious and immune complexes in patients with hepatitis B] Frolov AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Apr;(4):105–8 **(Rus)**

[Anti–HBc IgM in HBsAg–negative chronic hepatitis (letter)] Rodríguez M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 29; 85(5):209–10 **(Spa)**

[Receptors for polymerized human albumin: new aspects of hepatitis B virus infection] Mora Pérez I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Jan;176(1):1–4 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Evolution of acute hepatitis B in homosexual men to chronic hepatitis B. Prospective study of placebo recipients in a hepatitis B vaccine trial. Shah N, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May;145(5):881–2

Hepatitis B virus replication in steroid-treated severe HBsAg–positive chronic active hepatitis. Davis GL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Feb;30(2):97–103

Comparative efficacy of adenine arabinoside 5' monophosphate and prednisone withdrawal followed by adenine arabinoside 5' monophosphate in the treatment of chronic active hepatitis type B. Perrillo RP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Mar;88(3):780–6

Combination of short-term prednisolone and adenine arabinoside in the treatment of chronic hepatitis B. A controlled study. Yokosuka O, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Aug;89(2):246–51

Randomised controlled trial of adenine arabinoside 5'-monophosphate (ARA-AMP) in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Weller IV, et al. **Gut** 1985 Jul;26(7):745–51

Clinicopathological response of HBsAg-positive chronic active hepatitis to adenine arabinoside: lack of correlation with DNA polymerase response. Liaw YF, et al. **Infection** 1984 Jul–Aug;12(4):248–50

Neurotoxicity associated with adenine arabinoside monophosphate in the treatment of chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Lok AS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Jul;14(1):93–9

Treatment of HBeAg-positive chronic hepatitis with a streptococcal preparation (OK-432). Ichida F, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1985;13(1):59–67

Treatment of chronic type B hepatitis with multiple ten-day courses of adenine arabinoside monophosphate. Hoofnagle JH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Feb;15(2):121–8

Therapeutic effects of human leukocyte interferon on chronic active hepatitis B in children. Hashida T, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Feb;4(1):20–5

Inefficacy of immunosuppressive treatment in HBSAg-positive, delta-negative, moderate chronic active hepatitis in children. Vajro P, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Feb;4(1):26–31

Antiviral treatment of chronic hepatitis B virus infection [editorial] Novick DM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Dec;77(12):998–1001

Tubuloreticular inclusions in peripheral blood mononuclear cells related to systemic therapy with alpha-interferon. Grimley PM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Jun;52(6):638–49

Antiviral therapy. Herpes simplex encephalitis, neonatal herpes infections, chronic hepatitis B. Nicholson KG. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 29;2(8405):736–9

[Severe hepatitis complicated by disseminated aspergillosis resulting from large-dose hormone therapy] Xu XQ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;64(11):667–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antiviral treatment of chronic hepatitis] Müller R. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Dec;25(12):728–34 **(Ger)**

[Effects of a treatment with a thymus extract (thymostimulin) in acute viral hepatitis B in drug-dependent patients] Corridori S, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984;63(6):519–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunohepatologic and clinical monitoring of neuramide therapy in acute viral hepatitis B] Corridori S, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(1):42–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antiviral therapy] Suzuki H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;73(6):776–80 **(Jpn)**

[Three cases of Ara-A neuropathy] Shibuya N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Jan;25(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of therapeutic effectiveness of prednisolone in patients with chronic active hepatitis based on the morphometry of liver biopsy specimens] Mansurov KhKh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Activity of dehydrogenases and their isoenzymes in the blood of patients with leptospirosis and viral hepatitis] Pupkevich-Diamant IaS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(10):589–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isoenzymes in patients with protracted viral hepatitis and their significance in the clinical course of the disease] Andriutsa KA. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(5):133–7 **(Rus)**

[Activity of the monooxygenase enzyme system in the liver of 'healthy' HBsAg carriers] Holomáň J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Jan;83(1):26–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Usefulness of the determination of DNA polymerase activity of hepatitis B virus in chronic HBsAg carriers] Carreño García V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Aug 15–31;174(3–4):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Acquired pure megakaryocytic aplasia in course of hepatitis in a patient with immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Iannelli S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;72(5):355–6

Hepatitis B in Wisconsin male prisoners: considerations for serologic screening and vaccination. Anda RF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Oct;75(10):1182–5

Hepatitis B or non-A, non-B virus infection in multitransfused thalassaemic patients. Moroni GA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Dec;59(12):1127–30

Hepatitis B and alcoholic liver disease [letter] Szilagyi A. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Dec;87(6):1404–5

Liver disease in hemophiliacs: etiological and biochemical data on 159 cases from our geographical area. Ruggiero G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Apr;32(2):57–60

Risk of hepatitis B acquisition among hospital staff [letter] Birnbaum D. **Infect Control** 1985 Jul;6(7):260

Congenital X-linked hypogammaglobulinemia and asymptomatic hepatitis B antigen carrier state. Wray BB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Sep;76(3):507–10

Hepatitis B virus-associated coinfection and superinfection with delta agent: indistinguishable disease with different outcome. Caredda F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 May;151(5):925–8

Hepatitis B virus markers in children with acute leukemia: the effect of chemotherapy. Locasciulli A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jan;15(1):29–33

Hepatitis B surveillance in employees of a community blood center. Hanson MR, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Jan–Feb;25(1):18–20

Hazards of blood and blood products. Case report of post-transfusion hepatitis-B. Wirtz CE, et al. **Wis Med J** 1985 May;84(5):10–1

[Etiological study on chronic and post-transfusion hepatitis] Cao HL. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;23(1):19–21, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inoculation hepatitis caused by acupuncture. Clinical cases studied over a 9-year period] Schmid E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Sep 20;102(35):862–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Viral hepatitis vaccination and related problems (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1985 Aug 18;126(33):2069–10 **(Hun)**

[Plasma exchange in infectious pathology] Corridori S, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1984;31(2):124–9 **(Ita)**

[Post-transfusion hepatitis in patients after heart surgery] Golosova TV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Feb;30(2):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prospective study of A, B, and non-A, non-B acute hepatitis: epidemiologic and clinical differences] Porres JC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jul 15–31;174(1–2):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Multiple vasculopathies and hepatitis B in a family. Mooradian AD, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb;24(1):19–23

Nucleotide sequences in human chromosomal DNA from nonhepatic tissues homologous to the hepatitis B virus genome. Naumova AK, et al. **Gene** 1985;35(1–2):19–25

HLA-DR antigens in HBsAg-positive chronic active liver disease with and without associated delta infection. Forzani B, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Nov–Dec;4(6):1107–10

Cloned duck hepatitis B virus DNA is infectious in Pekin ducks. Sprengel R, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):932–7

Hepatitis B viral DNA-RNA hybrid molecules in particles from infected liver are converted to viral DNA molecules during an endogenous DNA polymerase reaction. Miller RH, et al. **Virology** 1984 Nov;139(1):64–72

[Integrated and nonintegrated hepatitis B virus DNA in liver tissue] Theilmann L, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1985 Mar;15(2):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infantile papular acrodermatitis. Description of a clinical case] Tentarelli R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Aug 25;76(32–33):1497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Ted Slavin's blood and the development of HBV vaccine [letter] Blumberg BS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 17;312(3):189

Hepatitis B: a scientific success story (almost). Purcell RH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;182:11–43

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenicity and safety of a plasma-derived heat-inactivated hepatitis B vaccine (CLB). Studies in volunteers at a low risk of infection with hepatitis B virus. Lelie PN, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Nov;120(5):694–702

A multivariate analysis of risk factors for hepatitis B virus infection among hospital employees screened for vaccination. Snydman DR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Nov;120(5):684–93

Natural and induced immunity to hepatitis B virus among the staff of a pediatric oncology center. Williams BG, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1984 Oct;12(5):261–5

Hepatitis B virus vaccine: a randomized trial of a reduced dose regimen in hemodialysis patients. Aronoff GR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Sep;6(3):170–2

Hepatitis B in Wisconsin male prisoners: considerations for serologic screening and vaccination. Anda RF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Oct;75(10):1182–5

Should prisoners be immunized against hepatitis B? [editorial] Decker MD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Oct;75(10):1134–5

Serologic markers of hepatitis A and B in the population of Bali, Indonesia. Brown P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 May;34(3):616–9

Prevalence of serological hepatitis A and B markers in a rural area of northern Zaire. Werner GT, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 May;34(3):620–4

Immunoglobulin M antibody to hepatitis B core antigen and fulminant hepatitis B [letter] Gordon SC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Mar;102(3):415–6

Antibodies to hepatitis B surface antigen as the sole hepatitis B marker in hospital personnel. Kessler HA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jul;103(1):21–6

Incidences of HBeAg and anti-HBe in, and clinical course of hepatitis B virus carriers. Tsuchie H, et al. **Biken J** 1984 Dec;27(4):169–76

Acute type B hepatitis in parenteral drug-addicts (PDA): prognostic value of circulating HBsAg/IgM complexes. Caredda F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984;63(6):496–8

Blood T and B cells in patients with acute viral hepatitis A, B and non-A non-B. Cargnel A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982;61(5):375–82

Radioimmunoassay detection of IgM antibodies to the hepatitis B core antigen in HBsAg liver disease. Lavarini C, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982;61(3):210–7

Prevalence of viral hepatitis markers in the population of Portugal. Lecour H, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(5):743–7

Immunoregulation of the in vitro anti-HBs antibody synthesis in chronic HBsAg carriers and in recently boosted anti-hepatitis B vaccine recipients. Barnaba V, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 May;60(2):259–66

Raised IgE levels in beta-thalassaemia: correlation with splenectomy and hepatitis B virus infection. Vierucci A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Oct;58(1):199–205

T-cell subsets in the hyporesponsiveness to hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) and antigen-specific suppressor lymphocytes in chronic hepatitis B virus (HBV) infection. Barnaba V, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Mar;34(3):284–95

Liver-specific autoantibodies in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Meliconi R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Feb;68(2):123–6

Effect of low dosage of interferon on natural killer activity in patients with HBsAg-positive chronic active hepatitis. Matsumura N, et al. **Digestion** 1984;30(4):195–9

The HBV HBX gene expressed in E. coli is recognised by sera from hepatitis patients. Kay A, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 May;4(5):1287–92

Is modulation of HLA display by interferon important in preventing the development of the chronic carrier state of hepatitis B virus in adults? Thomas HC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Apr;9(4):287–9

Cellular immune response in liver of patients with chronic hepatitis B. Electron microscopic observation of lymphocyte subsets by the immunoperoxidase method using monoclonal antibodies. Yamada G, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Dec;19(6):517–28

Hyporesponse to hepatitis B vaccine [letter] Dill JE. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Apr;88(4):1091

Immunoglobulin M antibody to hepatitis B core antigen in patients with chronic type B hepatitis. Sjogren M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Aug;89(2):252–8

Delta agent infection in acute hepatitis and chronic HBsAg carriers with and without liver disease. Craxì A, et al. **Gut** 1984 Nov;25(11):1288–90

Acute delta hepatitis without circulating HBsAg. De Cock KM, et al. **Gut** 1985 Feb;26(2):212–4

Studies on the effects of estrogen on the antibody response in asymptomatic HB virus carrier. Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Jun;32(3):109–12

Circulating HBsAg/IgM complexes in acute and chronic hepatitis B. Musca A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Oct;31(5):208–10

Chronic delta hepatitis: a difficult problem for the hepatologist. Picciotto A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Aug;31(4):162–3

Delta agent in nondrug addicts [letter] Esteban R, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 May–Jun;5(3):526–8

Significance of serum and hepatic markers of hepatitis B viral infection in HBsAg-positive and HBsAg-negative chronic active hepatitis. Freiman J, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jan–Feb;5(1):50–3

Hepatitis B virus DNA, HBeAg and delta infection during the course from acute to chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Krogsgaard K, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):778–82

Hepatocellular carcinoma in young, mentally retarded HBsAg carriers without cirrhosis. Lohiya G, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):824–6

Detection of anti-HBc IgM following prednisone treatment in patients with chronic active hepatitis B virus infection. Nowicki MJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Nov–Dec;4(6):1129–33

Suppression of T helper function: an immunoregulatory effect of rosette inhibitory factor in hepatitis B virus infection. Sanders GE, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 May–Jun;5(3):392–6

Detection of an IgM antiidiotype directed against anti-HBs in hepatitis B patients. Troisi CL, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):758–62

T lymphocyte sensitization to HBcAg and T cell-mediated unresponsiveness to HBsAg in hepatitis B virus-related chronic liver disease. Vento S, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Mar–Apr;5(2):192–7

Close association between basal cell layer antibodies and hepatitis B virus-associated chronic delta infection. Zauli D, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Nov–Dec;4(6):1103–6

Studies on natural cytotoxicity of human monocytes in viral hepatitis. Kiczka W, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(2–3):87–91

Markers of viral hepatitis in pregnancy. Maheswari TR, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;4(2):77–9

A study of hepatitis B antigenemia in pregnant females and the risk of transmission to babies. Maheswari TR, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;4(2):83–4

Hepatitis B active and passive immunity. Goebel WM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Apr;110(4):622–3

Antigen specific suppressor T cells from chronic hepatitis B virus (HBV) carriers inhibit the responsiveness to HBsAg of allogeneic high-responder lymphocytes. Barnaba V, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Mar;16(3):137–42

Evidence for limited humoral immunoglobulin M antibody response to hepatitis B core antigen during acute and chronic hepatitis B virus infections. Lindenschmidt EG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;21(6):1000–3

Widespread presence of cytoplasmic HBcAg in hepatitis B infected liver detected by improved immunochemical methods. Gowans EJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Apr; 38(4):393-8

Clinical and histological features of delta infection in chronic hepatitis B virus carriers. Lok AS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 May;38(5):530-3

Chronic carriage of hepatitis B surface antigen following acute hepatitis B infection [letter] Milne A. **J Infect** 1984 Sep;9(2):203-4

The long-term serological course of asymptomatic hepatitis B virus carriers and the development of primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Alward WL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Apr;151(4):604-9

Occurrence of AUSAB test positivity unrelated to prior exposure to hepatitis B virus. Brotman B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Nov;150(5):714-20

Production of interferon alpha and interferon gamma by peripheral blood leukocytes from patients with chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Abb J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jun;16(2):171-6

Repeated transfusions and serological markers of hepatitis A and hepatitis B. Quak SH, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1984;26(1-2):94-7

Infections with the hepatitis B virus associated delta agent in an isolated West-African community. Goudsmit J, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Dec;87(6):257-62

Core antigen and antibody in woodchucks after infection with woodchuck hepatitis virus. Ponzetto A, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):70-6

Fulminant delta hepatitis in chronic hepatitis B infection. De Cock KM, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 16;252(19):2746-8

Fulminant delta hepatitis in chronic asymptomatic HBsAg carriers [letter] Tassopoulos N, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 26; 253(16):2362-3

Laboratory and serological studies argue against possible transmission of AIDS by hepatitis B vaccine [letter] Barré-Sinoussi F, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 3;2(8449):274

Monoclonal radioimmunoassays and HBV-DNA hybridisation in hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Wands JR, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 23;1(8426):455

Prognostic value of hepatitis B core antigen (HBcAg) expression in the liver of children with chronic hepatitis type B. Bortolotti F, et al. **Liver** 1985 Feb;5(1):40-7

Hepatitis D (delta agent) in primary hepatocellular carcinoma and liver disease in Senegal. Cronberg S, et al. **Liver** 1984 Aug;4(4):275-9

Determinants for hepatitis B e antigen clearance in chronic type B hepatitis. Liaw YF, et al. **Liver** 1984 Oct;4(5):301-6

Hepatitis B marker tests [letter] Christopher P. **Med J Aust** 1984 Aug 18;141(4):264

Hepatitis B surface antigen (HbsAg): (a survey of hospital staff in Zambia). Bhagwat GP, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1983 Oct;17(4):106-8

Antibodies to peptides detect new hepatitis B antigen: serological correlation with hepatocellular carcinoma. Moriarty AM, et al. **Science** 1985 Jan 25;227(4685):429-33

Infectiousness with respect to HBV of medical staff and patients in the General Hospital, Kuala Lumpur. Ton SH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Aug;25(4):244-6

The use of hepatitis B marker prevalences in regional blood center employees as a guide to vaccination policy. Borek DA, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Sep-Oct;24(5):408-9

Hepatitis B virus infection in patients with antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen [letter] Molinari AC, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 May-Jun;25(3):289-90

[Immunologic etiology and immunomodulation therapy of hepatitis B] Zhang DF. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 May;64(5):324-6 **(Chi)**

[Delta-antigen and its role in the development of viral hepatitis] Hořejší J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jan 11;124(2):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Circulating immunocomplexes in chronic hepatitis B] Stránský J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 May 3;124(18):560-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Combined passive and active immunization of infants of HbsAg-positive mothers] Mazel JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Mar 30;129(13):590-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Thrombopenic purpura and hepatitis B: arguments favoring peripheral destruction of blood platelets (letter)] Karsenti P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Aug-Sep;8(8-9):683-4 **(Fre)**

[Anti-HBc IgM antibodies: prevalence during HB virus infection and value of studying titers] Pelletier G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Aug-Sep;8(8-9):651-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis B virus, serological markers of viral infections and humoral immunity in alcoholic cirrhosis] Vetter D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 May;9(5):389-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous immunofluorescence in B virus diseases. 100 cases] Beylot J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 3;13(39):2363-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary study of delta-agent in liver tissue of patients with virus hepatitis B] Hao LJ, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1985;5(2):107-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Persistence of antibodies against hepatitis B surface antigens after vaccination against hepatitis B] Jilg W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 8;110(6):205-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serologic analysis of HBc antigen in patients with HBs-antigen carrier state] Möller B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 15;110(11):407-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipid values and immune parameters in the course of viral hepatitis in patients with alcohol abuse and without alcohol stress in anamnesis] Boroń P, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1984;44(6):270-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-HBc IgM in acute and chronic hepatitis B virus infection] Gmelin K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 3; 62(17):837-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic hepatitis B. Immunohistochemical demonstration and distribution of hepatitis B surface and core antigens] Feiden W, et al. **Pathologe** 1985 May;6(3):119-25 **(Ger)**

[Delta virus: now also detected in Austria. A defective virus as a pathogenic agent] Frisch-Niggemeyer W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 May 10;97(10):460-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delta infection in HBsAg carriers] Hess G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Dec;22(12):692-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoprevention of hepatitis B in children of HBsAg-positive pregnant patients] Fengler JD, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Jul 15;39(14):326-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delta antigen in chronic active hepatitis] Buskila D, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Dec 16;107(12):387-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Relation between viral antigens in hepatic tissue detected by immunofluorescence and serological markers of HBV infection in patients with chronic hepatitis] Calzia R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982;61(4):347-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Type B viral encephalitis: HBsAg testing in saliva and cerebrospinal fluid] Zardi O, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1983 Jul-Dec;76(7-12):282-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Delta infection. Our clinical experience in a 3-year period, 1981-1983] Marinucci G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1984 Oct; 75(10):871-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recent findings concerning the immunopathogenesis of chronic active hepatitis by hepatitis B virus] Galanti B, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984;14 Suppl 2:67-74 (42 ref.) **(Ita)**

[HBcAb-IgM/HBcAb-IgG in the course of virus B infections: features of importance for the diagnosis, prognosis and pathogenetic interpretations] Bedarida G, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1984;31(2):195-223 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Distribution of serologic markers of hepatitis B in a sample of the population of Cremona province] Romanini G, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1984;31(2):165-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the HBV carriers who became seronegative during the follow-up] Tamura I, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;59(2):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leukocytoclastic vasculitis in a patient with so-called asymptomatic carrier of HB antigen: demonstration of immune complex in the serum and the blood vessel walls in urticarial lesions] Endo C, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;94(7):781-6 **(Jpn)**

[Progress in the study of liver disease and immune abnormalities. a. Viral hepatitis] Nagashima H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;73(6):755-9 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of HBeAg/anti-HBeAb system in chronic type B hepatitis, especially acute hepatitis from HBsAg carriers and persistent hepatitis] Kasajima M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;81(7):1574-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistological study of delta antigen in the liver with fulminant hepatitis] Mori J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;82(4):610-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of the immunologic response in the formation of the clinical picture of hepatitis B] Deroń Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Aug 13;39(33):1107-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Humoral immunity in hepatitis A and B among workers in an infectious disease hospital] Juszczyk J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jan 21;40(3):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hepatological news (6). Interpretation of the results of determining antigens and antibodies in hepatitis B] Juszczyk J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Mar 18;40(11):349-52 **(Pol)**

[HBeAg and anti-HBe in asymptomatic carriers of HBsAg and in various forms of hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Kalinowska B, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1984;38(3):249-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Leukocyte adherence in viral hepatitis type A and B with different degrees of clinical intensity] Onisk Z, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1984;38(3):257-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of initial absolute lymphocyte count on persistence of HBs antigenemia in acute viral hepatitis] Ptaszkowski K. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jul 15;37(14):1079-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The vaccine for hepatitis B virus. Definition of criteria for its use] Sturm JA. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;103(1):23-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Antibody-dependent cell cytotoxicity and the effect of interferon on K-cell functional activity in vitro in chronic viral hepatitis B in children] Kaganov BS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;98(12):700-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of blood serum on T-lymphocyte activity in viral hepatitis] Sokhin AA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(10):609-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the cellular reactions in children with chronic hepatitis B, and the use of immunoregulatory drugs] Gol'zand IV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Aug;(8):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of cellular immunity in various types of treatment of children with chronic hepatitis B] Idrisova RS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Aug;(8):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular immunologic reactions in hepatitis A and B in children] Makhmudov OS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Oct; (10):67-8 **(Rus)**

[Outcome of acute viral hepatitis B] Tul'chenetskaia TA, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(11):100-2 **(Rus)**

[Cellular and humoral immunity in asymptomatic carriers of the hepatitis B virus] Asfandiiarova NS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(10):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoimmune reactions of the humoral type in viral hepatitis] Liashenko IuI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(5):130-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Viral hepatitis and normal killers] Farber NA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(4):431-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of highly sensitive methods of detecting hepatitis B virus markers for studying epidemic foci of hepatitis B] Mukomolov SL, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 30(1):71-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The B lymphocyte system in viral hepatitis] Bliuger AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Apr;(4):108-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the count of highly avid, thermostable blood T-cells in viral hepatitis and its outcome] Bliuger AF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Sep;(9):82-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency of detecting HBsAg among pregnant women living in different regions of the Soviet Union] Mikhaĭlov MI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 May; (5):64-6 **(Rus)**

[Immunological indices of viral hepatitis patients and the prognosis for the time periods of aspartate and alanine transaminase normalization] Musabaev EI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Aug;(8):95-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of HBsAg in the familial environment of children with viral hepatitis B] Reĭzis AR, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Apr;(4):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The significance of studying the HBe system in the prognosis of patients with acute and chronic viral hepatitis Be] Perišić-Savić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Sep-Oct; 111(9-10):1343-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[HBeAg/anti-HBe system in acute viral hepatitis B] Gvojić B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 May;107(5):191-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Immune response to the vaccine (Hepavax B) against the B virus] Pérez V, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1983; 13(4):675-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serologic markers of hepatitis A and B in male homosexuals (letter)] Brugera M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Dec 15; 83(20):869 **(Spa)**

[IgM antibodies against hepatitis B core antigens, anti-HBc-IgM. Their diagnostic significance] Esteban R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 13;83(11):437-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[How and whom to vaccinate against hepatitis B in Spain (letter)] Esteban R. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 6;83(10):434 **(Spa)**

[Duration of the immunoprophylaxis produced by hepatitis B vaccine (letter)] Hernández JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 4;84(17):714-5 **(Spa)**

[Course of hepatitis B virus infection in HLA-identical sisters] Lozano Díaz A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 13;83(11):454-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of serum markers of hepatitis B virus in medical and non-medical personnel in a general hospital] Sánchez-Quijano A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 2; 83(1):1-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Superinfection with delta agent in chronic carriers of HBsAg in Spain. Clinical, epidemiologic and virologic characteristics] Bas L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Oct 31; 175(2):67-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serological markers of hepatitis B virus in chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis] Rull S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Apr;67(4):321-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immunologic aspects of asymptomatic chronic carriers of HBsAg] Fink de Cabutti NE, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984; 29(4-A):370-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Binding and receptors for human albumin polymers and IgM/HBs circulating complex in HBsAg chronic carriers. Sansonno DE, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Jun; 32(3):121-5

[Nitrogen balance in viral hepatitis B] Dastych M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Aug;30(8):745-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Hepatitis B virus replication in acute glomerulonephritis with chronic active hepatitis. Cadrobbi P, et al.

Arch Dis Child 1985 Jun;60(6):583–5
Serum hepatitis B virus–DNA in chronic hepatitis B and delta infection. Govindarajan S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 May;109(5):398–9
Hepatitis, the delta agent and modern virology [editorial] Smuckler EA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 May;109(5):394
Hepatitis B virus transcription in the infected liver. Cattaneo R, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Sep;3(9):2191–6
Role of delta infection in the progression to chronicity of acute HBsAg positive hepatitis. Caporaso N, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Aug–Sep;8(8–9):646–50
Contribution of low level HBV replication to continuing inflammatory activity in patients with anti–HBe positive chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Lok AS, et al. **Gut** 1984 Nov;25(11):1283–7
The delta agent comes of age [editorial] Thomas HC. **Gut** 1985 Jan;26(1):1–3
Natural history of chronic hepatitis B virus infection in Taiwan: studies of hepatitis B virus DNA in serum. Chu CM, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 May–Jun;5(3):431–4
Liver disease activity and hepatitis B virus replication in chronic delta antigen–positive hepatitis B virus carriers. Hadziyannis SJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jul–Aug;5(4):544–7
Replication of hepatitis B virus in adult carriers in an endemic area. Dusheiko GM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Sep;152(3):566–71
Delta infection in a hemodialyzed patient [letter] Gmelin K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):374
Hepatitis B virus DNA in serum of pregnant women with HBsAg and HBeAg or antibodies to HBe [letter] Heijtink RA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Sep;150(3):462
Hepatitis B viral DNA in infected human liver and in hepatocellular carcinoma. Miller RH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jun;151(6):1081–92
Primate animal models and titered inocula for the study of human hepatitis A, hepatitis B, and non–A, non–B hepatitis. Tabor E, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1983;12(6):305–18 (35 ref.)
Molecular pathogenesis of hepatitis B virus infection: simultaneous detection of viral DNA and antigens in paraffin–embedded liver sections. Blum HE, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 6;2(8406):771–5
Clinical and serological events accompanying changes in hepatitis B viral replication: case reports. Dusheiko GM, et al. **Liver** 1985 Apr;5(2):77–83
Asymmetric replication of hepatitis B virus DNA in human liver: demonstration of cytoplasmic minus–strand DNA by blot analyses and in situ hybridization. Blum HE, et al. **Virology** 1984 Nov;139(1):87–96
Individual cells in tissues of DHBV–infected ducks express antigens crossreactive with those on virus surface antigen particles and immature viral cores. Halpern MS, et al. **Virology** 1984 Sep;137(2):408–13
Hepatitis B virus DNA forms in nuclear and cytoplasmic fractions of infected human liver. Miller RH, et al. **Virology** 1984 Sep;137(2):390–9
Hepatitis B virus particles of plasma and liver contain viral DNA–RNA hybrid molecules. Miller RH, et al. **Virology** 1984 Nov;139(1):53–63
[Viruses in the feces of patients with viral hepatitis and other enterovirus infections] Andzhaparidze AG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Sep–Oct;29(5):559–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The delta agent: another virus involved in the viral hepatitis etiology] Campra JL. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1984;42(1):5–7 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Survival in chronic hepatitis B. An analysis of 379 patients. Weissberg JI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Nov;101(5):613–6

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of viral hepatitis in the staff in Norwegian anaesthesiology units. Siebke JC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Oct;28(5):549–53
Acute infections with hepatitis B virus in medical personnel during a 15–year follow–up. Christenson B. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Sep;122(3):411–7
Antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen among employees in the National Hospital, Oslo, Norway: a prevalence study. Hovig B, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Jul;122(1):127–34
The changing epidemiology of hepatitis B virus infection in the Canadian north. Minuk GY, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Apr;121(4):598–604
Epidemiology of sporadic acute non–A, non–B hepatitis in Japan: a comparison with hepatitis A and B. Nagata A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;80(4):298–302
Prevalence survey for hepatitis B in high–risk university hospital employees. Hicks CG, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1985 Feb;13(1):1–6
Incidence of hepatitis B in the penitentiary of New Mexico. Hull HF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Oct;75(10):1213–4
A multicenter study of the epidemiology of hepatitis B in anesthesia residents. Berry AJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Jul;64(7):672–6
Hepatitis B prevalence in emergency physicians. Iserson KV, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Feb;14(2):119–22
Hepatitis B virus markers in Asian families [letter] Tong MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Aug;103(2):307–8
Epidemiology of HBV infection in Singapore. Chan SH, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1984 Jun;2(1):139–43
Hepatitis B follow–up among Indochinese refugees. Nicholls ES, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Nov 1;131(9):1073–6
Hepatitis B infection in Canada. Varughese P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Apr 1;132(7):817–8
Hepatitis viruses in southern Taiwan—mass survey of 2985 inhabitants. Chiou SS, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Aug;19(4):344–50
Hepatitis B virus infection and its sequelae in Taiwan. Sung JL. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Aug;19(4):363–6
Fulminant viral hepatitis: role of non–A, non–B viruses [letter] Tassopoulos N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Nov;87(5):1208–9
Epidemiology and clinical impact of hepatitis D virus (delta) infection. Jacobson IM, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Mar–Apr;5(2):188–91
Viral hepatitis B. Review of recent advances in its knowledge. Banker DD. **Indian J Med Sci** 1985 Apr;39(4):65–82 (19 ref.)
Occupational risk of hepatitis B infection in hospital workers. Hadler SC, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 Jan;6(1):24–31
Seroepidemiology of hepatitis B in a population of children in central Tunisia. Said S, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;14(2):313–7
Markers of hepatitis B in nurses and domestic staff in an area of high endemicity. Windsor IM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl A:81–8
Surveillance of hepatitis B virus infection in Scotland, 1973–1982. Ako TI, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Oct;93(2):233–6
The incidence of hepatitis B in Tennessee prisoners. Decker MD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;152(1):214–7
Seroepidemiology of hepatitis B in Tennessee prisoners. Decker MD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Sep;150(3):450–9
Acute hepatitis B virus infection: relation of age to the clinical expression of disease and subsequent development of the carrier state. McMahon BJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Apr;151(4):599–603
Aetiology of acute sporadic hepatitis in adults in Kenya. Greenfield C, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;14(4):357–62
Hepatitis B virus infection in upper and lower Egypt. Sherif MM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Feb;15(2):129–35
Leads from the MMWR. Hepatitis B among dental patients. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 1;253(9):1239–40
Hepatitis B infection in other hospital personnel [letter] Alexander WJ, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 2;252(17):2391–2
The low risk of hepatitis B in rural hospitals. Results of a seroepidemiologic survey. Harris JR, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 21;252(23):3270–2
The low risk of hepatitis B in rural hospitals [letter] Lange WR, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 9;254(6):752–3
Virus–associated cancers in Greenland: frequent hepatitis B virus infection but low primary hepatocellular carcinoma incidence. Melbye M, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Dec;73(6):1267–72
Syphilis, hepatitis A and hepatitis B seromarkers in homosexual men. Coester CH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 3;62(17):810–3
Mortality of HBsAg positive blood donors [letter] Barbara JA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 16;1(8429):641
Health care of Indochinese refugees. Walker PF. **Minn Med** 1984 Dec;67(12):685–6
Hepatitis B among dental patients—Indiana. **MMWR** 1985 Feb 8;34(5):73–5
Incidence of hepatitis B carriers among adopted Korean children [letter] Greenblatt M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 20;312(25):1639
Delta hepatitis—Massachusetts [news] **NC Med J** 1985 Feb;46(2):113
Epidemiological survey of hepatitis B virus infection in Chiang Mai, 1981–1982. Peerakome S, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;52(1):3–9
An epidemiologic study on hepatitis B virus infection in Chiang Mai, 1983–1984. Wakayama Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;52(3):360–1
Hepatitis B infection in Kawerau children [letter] Chew CK. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jun 12;98(780):449
Hepatitis B infection in New Zealand children. Hermon YE, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Dec 26;97(770):887–9
Hepatitis B infections in Kawerau [letter] Milne A, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Feb 27;98(773):112
Hepatitis B virus infections [letter] Milne A, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Feb 13;98(772):73
Prevalence of hepatitis B infections in a multiracial New Zealand community. Milne A, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jul 10;98(782):529–32
Serological markers of hepatitis B infection in Niue children. Williamson HG, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Apr 24;98(777):275–7
Prevalence of delta hepatitis virus in South Africa [letter] Dusheiko GM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Mar 16;67(11):398
Prevalence of hepatitis virus and some arbovirus infections in Kavango, northern SWA/Namibia. Joubert JJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Mar 30;67(13):500–2
Difference in prevalence of hepatitis B markers in children born either in Sweden or in Turkey of Assyrian immigrants. Bäck E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(2):147–50
Prevalence of hepatitis B virus among hospitality girls in Bangkok. Tantivanich S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Mar;16(1):127–8
Low prevalence of hepatitis B infections among residents of an institution for the mentally retarded in New Mexico. Mann JM, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Sep;141(3):339–41
[Occupational impact of type B viral hepatitis] Liu PL. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;5(5):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Epidemiological survey of viral hepatitis among a hospital staff] Ma J. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;5(6):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Sero–epidemiological study of hepatitis B virus infection in rural areas of Shanxi Province] Mi EY. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;5(6):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Seroepidemiologic study of viral hepatitis B in a suburb of Beijing] Wang HT. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;6(3):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Risk of viral hepatitis infection in pediatric service employees] Farník J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Feb;39(2):99–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Sero–epidemiological study of viral hepatitis B in Burundi] Perrin J, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1985;65(1):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen and determination of its subtypes in the Central African Republic] Meunier DM, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1984 May–Jun;77(3):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Infection by hepatitis B virus among expatriates] Périn M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1984 Jul–Aug;77(4):433–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hepatitis B virus infection in Tunisia] el Goulli N, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(63):199–211 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hepatitis B virus infection in hemodialysis centers in Tunisia (letter)] Coursaget P, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 22;13(32):1962 **(Fre)**
[Viral hepatitis B in health personnel] Saraux JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Apr 27;14(17):971–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Occurrence of hepatitis B markers in Niger (letter)] Soubiran G, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Dec 1;13(43):2644 **(Fre)**
[Seroepidemiology of hepatitis B markers in dentists in Ille–et–Vilaine] Zourbas J, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Apr 27;14(17):959–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemiology of hepatitis A and B and yellow fever in Zaire] Werner GT, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Oct 25;102(40):1019–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hepatitis B virus infections in hospitals] Wirsing von König CH, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Jun;12(3):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Frequency of delta infections in Heidelberg] Gmelin K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 15;63(4):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epidemiological results in recovered cases of viral hepatitis at the Infectious Disease Clinic of the University of Perugia from 1971 to 1978] Baldelli F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982;61(3):248–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hepatitis B in childhood] Calzia R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Jun 30;36(12):605–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Epidemiological studies on hepatitis A and B virus infections and hepatic dysfunction in young female methamphetamine–abusers] Ito H. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1984 Dec;19(4):324–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An epidemiologic study of hepatitis B virus in Yaeyama, Okinawa] Hayashi J. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul;75(7):431–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Epidemiologic study of HAV and HBV infections in persons in various environments] Maruyama N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;59(2):77–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Viral hepatitis 1982] Naruszewicz–Lesiuk D, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1984;38(2):187–96 **(Pol)**
[Incidence of the HBsAg carrier state in nonremunerated and regular donors of Dushanbe during 1975–1980] Asimov BB, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Aug;29(8):56–8 **(Rus)**
[Epidemiological characteristics and the importance of carriers of the surface antigen of the hepatitis B virus (HBsAg)] Mukomolov SL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Dec;(12):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Viral hepatitis in health care personnel in Slovakia] Palanová A, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1985 Mar;34(2):76–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Clinical and epidemiological study of 256 cases of acute viral hepatitis] Vetencourt Rojas R, et al. **GEN** 1984 Jan–Jun;38(1–2):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Prevalence of serum markers of hepatitis A and B viruses in Andalusian homosexual men (letter)] Leal M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 11;84(18):757–8 **(Spa)**
[Prevalence of hepatitis B virus infection: comparative study among different areas of a general hospital] Villate JI, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 4;84(17):679–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Infection by hepatitis B virus. Epidemiological study in a general hospital] Villate JI, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jan 26;84(3):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Analysis of the frequency of hepatitis B in different hospital zones. Bases for prevention] Juanes Pardo JR, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Mar;176(4):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Prevalence of hepatitis A and B in the population of Valdivia: a seroepidemiological study] Riedemann S, et al.

Rev Med Chil 1984 Jul;112(7):672-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Relationship between HBV markers and heroin as a cause of liver injury in drug addicts. Vandelli C, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Oct;14(2):129-33

In situ ultrastructural detection and quantitation of liver mononuclear phagocytes in contact with hepatocytes in chronic type B hepatitis. Bernuau D, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Dec;51(6):667-74

Molecular and cellular pathology of hepatitis B. Gerber MA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Jun;52(6):572-90 (311 ref.)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 36-1985. Accelerated hypertension and impaired renal function in a 24-year-old man with a history of illicit drug abuse and hepatitis B infection. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 5;313(10):622-31

[Anatomo-pathologic aspects of hepatitis B] De Prez C, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1984 Jun;5(6):385-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asymptomatic carriers of HBs antigen. Correlations between biological and histological findings] Sakka T, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Jan;63:49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Viral hepatitis in drug-addicts: anatomo-clinical correlations] Camarri E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Aug 31; 110(4):311-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathogenesis of the chronic occurrence of hepatitis B] Colombo M, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1983 Jan-Jun; 76(1-6):139-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hepatopathy of the drug addict. Morphological data and incidence of serological markers of hepatitis B virus in 65 patients] Gottardi E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Nov 30; 75(45-46):2733-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Viral hepatitis—pathological aspects] Mori M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 May;59(3):230-4 **(Jpn)**

[HB carrier and onset and course of chronic hepatitis] Sekiya C. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 May;59(3):224-30 **(Jpn)**

[Atypical ultrastructural changes in the cytoplasm and nuclei of hepatocytes in chronic hepatitis B virus (HBV) infection] Chibowski D, et al. **Patol Pol** 1984 Jul-Sep;35(3):309-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Generalized lesions of the exocrine glands and interstitial nephritis with renal tubular acidosis and renal diabetes insipidus in chronic active hepatitis of viral etiology (clinico-morphological study)] Aprosina ZG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(12):78-83 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reactivation of chronic type B hepatitis presenting as acute viral hepatitis. Davis GL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jun; 102(6):762-5

Reactivation of chronic hepatitis B as acute viral hepatitis [letter] Tassopoulos NC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep; 103(3):481

Nursing knowledge of hepatitis B infection. Ho-Yen DO, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1985 Mar;10(2):169-72

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of receptors for polymerized human serum albumin on hepatitis B surface antigen particles. Tsuji T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Oct 26;73(2):357-66

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hepatitis B virus infection and vaccination in children undergoing hemodialysis. Callis LM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Mar;74(2):213-8

Immunization procedures for hepatitis infections. Truss CD. **Ala J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;22(1):42-4

Prevalence of anti-HBc in anti-HBs positive individuals: implications for selecting vaccine candidates. Hanson M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Dec;82(6):716-9

The control of hepatitis B virus infection with vaccine in Yupik Eskimos. Demonstration of safety, immunogenicity, and efficacy under field conditions. Heyward WL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;121(6):914-23

Should your hospital's employees receive hepatitis B vaccine? Dandoy S, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1984 Oct; 12(5):297-300

A survey of hepatitis B vaccination programs for hospital employees. James SM, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1985 Feb; 13(1):32-4

Hepatitis B vaccination. Three decision strategies for the individual. Littenberg B, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Dec; 77(6):1023-6

Epidemiological model of hepatitis B. Cvjetanovic B, et al. **[illegible] Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Apr;13(2):175-84

[illegible]evention of primary liver cancer. Oon CJ. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Apr;13(2):190-3

Viral hepatitis vaccines. Jacobson IM, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1985;36:241-61 (68 ref.)

Immune response to a heat-inactivated hepatitis B vaccine in patients undergoing hemodialysis. Enhancement of the response by increasing the dose of hepatitis B surface antigen from 3 to 27 micrograms. Lelie PN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Feb;145(2):305-9

Hepatitis B: sexual contacts [letter] Peterkin MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Apr;145(4):761-2

National Health and Medical Research Council 98th session Canberra, 25-26 October 1984. Hepatitis B. **Aust Dent J** 1985 Feb;30(1):49-54

Immunization against hepatitis B [letter] Savage CM. **Aust Dent J** 1985 Feb;30(1):57

Passive-active immunoprophylaxis in newborns to HBsAg carrier mothers liguria—I. Crovari P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 Sep;63(4):290-8

Symptomatic reaction to hepatitis B vaccine with abnormal liver function values. Rajendran V, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 18;290(6480):1476

New hepatitis B vaccines [letter] Vandervelde EM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 9;290(6470):787

Who should be immunised against hepatitis B? [editorial] Zuckerman AJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 10; 289(6454):1243-4

New hepatitis B vaccines. Zuckerman AJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 16;290(6467):492-6

Hepatitis-B vaccine for anaesthesia personnel [editorial] Hammond GW, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 May;32(3 Pt 1):210-5 **(Eng, Fre)**

Suboptimal response to hepatitis B vaccine in Nova Scotia. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Aug 15;133(4):301

Statement on immunizing agents for the prevention of hepatitis. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Sep 15;133(6):581-5

Hepatitis B vaccine in neonates: induction of anti-HBs immune response and interruption of maternal HBsAg transmission. Wang YJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Apr; 98(4):265-70

Hepatitis virus B infection—indications for use of the vaccine. Felman YM, et al. **Cutis** 1984 May;33(5):428, 432, 435-6 passim (16 ref.)

Protection against hepatitis B virus infection by immunization with hepatitis B core antigen. Iwarson S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Mar;88(3):763-7

Factors influencing postexposure immunoprophylaxis of hepatitis B virus infection with hepatitis B immune globulin. High deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase activity in the inocula of unsuccessful cases. Masuko K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 1):151-5

Prevention of hepatitis B infection by hepatitis B immune globulin in infants born to mothers with acute hepatitis during pregnancy. Tong MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jul;89(1):160-4

Efficacy control of HB blood donor screening. Fiedler H. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1983;16(1-4):99-104

The hepatitis B vaccine: utilization decision process and outcomes in community hospitals. Kirkman-Liff B, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1985 Jun;20(2):163-82

Viral hepatitis: update on prevention. Alter MJ. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1984;32(2):101-6 (64 ref.)

Combined passive and active immunization for interruption of perinatal transmission of hepatitis B virus in Taiwan. Lo KJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Apr;32(2):65-8

Prospects for second and third generation hepatitis B vaccines. Purcell RH, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jan-Feb; 5(1):159-63

Report of the OAU/STRC Ad Hoc Committee on Hepatitis B Vaccination in Africa. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(63):393-401 **(Eng, Fre)**

Hepatitis B vaccine in developing countries: problems and prospects. Ayoola EA. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(63):297-305

Hepatitis B virus and the control of hepatocellular carcinoma. Blumberg BS. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(63):243-61

Immune response to hepatitis B vaccine in infants and newborns: control trial in an endemic area (Senegal). Coursaget P, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(63):319-35

Use of hepatitis B virus vaccine in Africa: rationale and practical approaches for effective utilization. Prince AM. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(63):337-54

An affordable multideterminant plasma-derived hepatitis B virus vaccine. Prince AM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984; (63):355-72

Strategies for prevention and control of hepatitis B and hepatocellular carcinoma. Sobeslavsky O. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(63):271-8

Hepatitis B vaccine: clinical experience. Tron F. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(63):279-95

Immunoprophylaxis of hepatitis B infection. Naik SR. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;3(4):219-21

Acceptance of hepatitis B vaccine by hospital personnel. Crossley KB, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 Apr;6(4):147-9

Implementing a successful hepatitis B vaccination program. Hanacik LJ, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 Aug;6(8):306-9

Use of Heptavax in Salt Lake County hospitals [letter] Jacobson JT. **Infect Control** 1985 Jul;6(7):259-60

Cost of hepatitis B prevention in hospital employees: post-exposure prophylaxis. Kirkman-Liff B, et al. **Infect Control** 1984 Aug;5(8):385-9

A multi-hospital hepatitis B vaccine program: prevalence of antibody and acceptance of vaccination among high-risk hospital employees. Klimek JJ, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 Jan;6(1):32-4

World-wide control of hepatitis B. Maynard JE. **Int J Epidemiol** 1984 Dec;13(4):406-7

State-of-the-art: practical infection control in dentistry. Crawford JJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Apr;110(4):629-33

Vaccination of a county dental society against hepatitis B. Molthen RA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Jan;110(1):62-4

Acceptance of hepatitis B vaccine by Rhode Island dental practitioners. Yacovone JA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Jul;111(1):65-7

Compliance with a hepatitis B vaccination program. Kwon HJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1984 Oct;48(10):563-5

Even hepatitis carriers are human. Crawford RJ. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl A:89-92

Prevention of perinatal transmission of hepatitis B virus: a comparison between the efficacy of passive and passive-active immunization in Korea. Chung WK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):280-6

Prevention of perinatal transmission of hepatitis B virus (HBV) to children of e antigen-positive HBV carrier mothers by hepatitis B immune globulin and HBV vaccine. Kanai K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):287-90

Hepatitis B vaccine safety monitoring in the chimpanzee: interpretation of results. Berthelot P, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1984;13(3):119-33

A final report on safety and immunogenicity of a bivalent aqueous subunit HBV vaccine. Prince AM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Apr;15(4):399-419

Hepatitis B vaccine: different regimens for different geographic regions [editorial] Tabor E. **J Pediatr** 1985 May;106(5):777-8

Need for immunoprophylaxis in infants born to HBsAg-positive carrier mothers who are HBeAg negative. Tong MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Dec;105(6):945-7

Hepatitis B vaccination. Coutinho RA. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Apr;10(4):327-31

Should the risk of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome deter hepatitis B vaccination? A decision analysis. Sacks HS, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 28;252(24):3375-7

Role for monoclonal hepatitis B antibody in hepatitis B immunisation programmes [letter] Celis E, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 25;1(8439):1219

Immunogenicity of recombinant hepatitis B vaccine [letter] Papaevangelou G, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 23;1(8426):455-6

Hepatitis B immunisation with a reduced number of doses in newborn babies and children. Piazza M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 27;1(8435):949-51

Safety of immunoglobulin preparation containing anti-HTLV-III [letter] Tedder RS, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 6;1(8432):815

Nipping hepatitis B in the bud [editorial] Burrell CJ. **Med J Aust** 1984 Aug 18;141(4):204-5

Prevention of vertical transmission of hepatitis B. The place of routine screening in antenatal care, and the case for immunization of infants at risk. Gilbert GL. **Med J Aust** 1984 Aug 18;141(4):213-6

Antenatal hepatitis B screening [letter] Storrs WD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 18;142(4):280-1

Recommendations for protection against viral hepatitis. **MMWR** 1985 Jun 7;34(22):313-24, 329-35

Hepatitis B. Taiwan plans mass vaccination [news] Walgate R. **Nature** 1984 Nov 15-21;312(5991):190

Immune response to two different hepatitis B vaccines in haemodialysis patients: a 2-year follow-up. de Graeff PA, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(2):155-60

Should you take the Heptavax-B (hepatitis-B) vaccine? Kulik LT. **NY J Dent** 1985 Apr-May;55(4):133-4

Experience with full-dose hepatitis B vaccine in Wellington Hospital staff. Humble MW, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jun 26;98(781):479-81

Hepatitis B vaccination [letter] Milne A. **NZ Med J** 1985 May 8;98(778):350

Prevention of hepatitis. Siegel JD. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jul-Aug;4(4):434-9

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Infectious Diseases: Prevention of hepatitis B virus infections. Brunell PA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Feb;75(2):362-4

Vaccination against hepatitis B in patients with renal insufficiency. Bommer J, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:300-5

A realistic approach towards containment of the hepatitis B virus reservoir [editorial] **Trop Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul-Sep;5(3):111-2

HBV-vaccination in recipients of kidney allografts. Feuerhake A, et al. **Vaccine** 1984 Dec;2(4):255-6

Hepatitis B vaccines. Griffiths JB. **Vaccine** 1983 Dec;1(1):3

Clinical and immunologic features of chronic dialysis patients who fail to respond to hepatitis B vaccine. Regenstein FG, et al. **Vaccine** 1985 Mar;3(1):27-30

Post-exposure active immunoprophylaxis of spouses of acute viral hepatitis B patients. Roumeliotou-Karayannis A, et al. **Vaccine** 1985 Mar;3(1):31-4

Hepatitis B prevention in small rural hospitals. Dandoy S, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Nov;141(5):627-30

Active hepatitis B immunization with an experimental German vaccine. IV. Reactogenicity studies in healthy adults and in hemodialysis patients. Scheiermann N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Aug; 257(3):456-65

Active hepatitis B immunization with an experimental German vaccine. I. Immunogenicity studies in healthy adults. II. The primary 19 S and 7 S responses to HBsAg in healthy adults. III. Immunogenicity studies in hemodialysis patients. Scheiermann N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Aug; 257(3):439-55

[Disinfection of hand-pieces by oil baths in preventing hepatitis B and its application] Cao ZH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;20(1):49-51 **(Chi)**

[Blood contacts and puncture accidents in hospital workers; an indication for vaccination against hepatitis B?] Botman MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Sep 15; 128(37):1761-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Immunization against hepatitis B; costs and benefits in a Dutch hospital] Botman MJ, et al.

Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1984 Sep 15;128(37):1748–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Hepatitis B vaccination; administration in the arm or buttock?] Galama JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jun 29;129(26):1245–6 (Dut)

[Hepatitis B immunization in Dutch hospitals] Heijtink RA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Feb 16;129(7):291–4 (Dut)

[Hepatitis B immunoprophylaxis; vaccination of newborn infants] Mazel JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Aug 25;128(34):1620–2 (Dut)

[Report from the Public Health Council on vaccination against hepatitis B] Sekhuis J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 18;129(20):959–60 (Dut)

[Hepatitis B vaccination of hospital personnel] Stelling T, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Sep 15;128(37):1753–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Intracutaneous hepatitis B vaccination] van Houte DP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jun 29;129(26):1237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Vaccination of the newborn against hepatitis B in Burundi] Perrin J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(63):307–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Who should be immunized against hepatitis B virus in France?] Benhamou JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 11; 14(19):1067–8 (Fre)

[Vaccination against hepatitis B. Review and prospects] Burette A. **Rev Med Brux** 1984 Jun;5(6):373–83 (153 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prevention of hepatitis B: questions and answers] Hirschel B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jul 2;74(27):713–5 (Fre)

[Immunoprophylaxis of hepatitis B] Villeneuve JP. **Union Med Can** 1984 Dec;113(12):1020–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Success of hepatitis B vaccination (letter)] Jilg W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 14;109(37):1422 (Ger)

[Alternative mode of vaccination in dialysis patients for active immunization against hepatitis B (letter)] Zabel P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 31;110(22):897 (Ger)

[New knowledge of the therapy and prevention of liver diseases. Key points: hepatitis vaccinations—differential diagnosis of hepatitis] Eisenburg J. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jan 10;103(1–2):15–9 (Ger)

[Hepatitis B immunization—when is a booster injection necessary?] Grob PJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 23;115(12):394–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Street vaccination] Blumer U, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1984; 29(4–5):187–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Passive immunoprophylaxis in hepatitis B] Neumayr A. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 31;134(15–16):345–50 (Ger)

[Determination of antibody titers in subjects passively immunized with specific anti-hepatitis B gamma globulins] Corridori S, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984;63(6):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[General and immunologic prevention of hepatitis B with special reference to the problem of dentists] Moiraghi Ruggenini A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Nov–Dec; 33(6):899–908 (Ita)

[Epidemiologic study of professional dentists with special reference to the use of preventive measures] Zotti C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Nov–Dec;33(6):909–14 (Ita)

[Active and passive immunoprevention of hepatitis B in newborn infants with HBsAg-positive mothers] Vierucci A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):35–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Prevention of perinatal transmission of hepatitis B virus infection by HB-Ig and HB-vaccine] Ohryohji F, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;75(10):594–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Prevention of viral hepatitis] Anzai T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 May;59(3):244–6 (Jpn)

[Follow-up of anti-HBs levels in vaccinees with different initial values of anti-HBs after three doses of HB vaccine] Arakawa Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;82(1):134 (Jpn)

[Prevention of hepatitis B by vaccination] Degré M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Sep 30;104(27):1906–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Carrier state of hepatitis B virus in pregnant women: problem of the protection of newborn infants from infection] Juszczyk J. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Dec;55(12):885–94 (Pol)

[Preventive value of specific immunoglobulin in children born to mothers infected with hepatitis B virus] Barszcz T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Jun;59(6):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Preliminary evaluation of the effectiveness of specific anti-HBs immunoglobulin for prevention of hepatitis B in infants born to mothers who are carriers of HBsAg] Loch T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 May 7;39(19):649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Infection with hepatitis B virus of children born to mothers-carriers of HBsAg; possibilities of passive immunization] Loch T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Aug 13; 39(33):1113–6 (Pol)

[Preventive vaccination against hepatitis B] Polz MA. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Aug 13;39(33):1111–2 (5 ref.) (Pol)

[Current status of the problem of serum hepatitis in transfusiology] Golosova TV. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Sep;29(9):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possibilities of eradicating the persistent HBsAg carrier state] Farber NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(11):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical and immunological studies of an experimental series of vaccines against hepatitis B] Teokharova MP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Jul–Aug;29(4):483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vaccines against hepatitis B] Viazov SO. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Nov–Dec;29(6):656–63 (61 ref.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of preventive measures carried out in decreasing hepatitis B morbidity in the polyclinic institutions of Minsk Province] Levkov PV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Aug;(8):118–20 (Rus)

[Anti-HAV and anti-HBs antibodies in immunoglobulin preparations] Radović M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 Jan–Feb;42(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Round table: Use of vaccine against hepatitis B in Venezuela (clinical conference)] GEN 1983 Jul–Sep;37(3):257–65 (Spa)

[How and whom to vaccinate against hepatitis B in Spain (letter)] Esteban R. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 6;83(10):434 (Spa)

[Vaccination against viral hepatitis type B in Spain. Commentaries on a royal decree (editorial)] Lissen E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Sep 15;83(7):289–91 (Spa)

[Cost-benefit analysis of a program for vaccination against hepatitis B in health personnel of a hospital] Rivera F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 10;83(15):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial impact of chronic infection with hepatitis B virus on British patients. Lok AS, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Aug;61(4):279–82

[Psychoreactive aspects and inherent problems in relations with the physician in healthy HBsAg carriers] de Sio I, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Oct 31;111(2):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Computerized tomography in the differential diagnosis of the causes of cholestasis] Juszczyk J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jan 21;40(3):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Recombinant leukocyte a interferon treatment in patients with chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Pharmacokinetics, tolerance, and biologic effects. Omata M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Apr;88(4):870–80

Recombinant leukocyte interferon treatment of chronic hepatitis B. Dusheiko G, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jul–Aug; 5(4):556–60

Interferon and hepatitis B [editorial] Robinson WS, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Mar–Apr;5(2):336–7

Changes of hepatitis B virus DNA in liver and serum caused by recombinant leukocyte interferon treatment: analysis of intrahepatic replicative hepatitis B virus DNA. Yokosuka O, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):728–34

Prevention and treatment of virus hepatitis B. Sherlock S. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;3(1):29–31 (8 ref.)

Attempted treatment of fulminant viral hepatitis with human fibroblast interferon. Milazzo F, et al. **Infection** 1985 May–Jun;13(3):130–3

Acyclovir enhances the antiviral effect of interferon in chronic hepatitis B. Schalm SW, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 17;2(8451):358–60

[Favorable outcome in chronic active hepatitis caused by B virus in childhood] Cadrobbi P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Jul 31;36(13–14):685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Test production and clinical use of human leukocyte interferon in Hokkaido Red Cross Blood Center] Kuroda M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;60(1):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Treatment of viral hepatitis. b) Anti-virus agents] Matsushima T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 May; 59(3):238–44 (Jpn)

[Treatment of viral hepatitis. a) Immunopotentiator and steroids] Suga M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 May; 59(3):234–8 (Jpn)

[Immune stimulator therapy] Yamamoto S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;73(6):781–4 (Jpn)

[Immunotherapy of chronic active hepatitis (HBsAg+) with calf thymus extract (TFX-Polfa). Clinical evaluation] Cianciara J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Aug 13;39(33):1097–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Immunotherapy of chronic active hepatitis (HBsAg+) with calf thymus extract (TFX-Polfa). Evaluation of the efficiency of cellular mechanisms of the immunologic response] Dabrowska-Bernstein BK, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Aug 13;39(33):1091–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Preliminary evaluation of the results of treatment of chronic active hepatitis (HBsAg+) with calf thymus extract (TFX-Polfa)] Juszczyk J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Aug 13; 39(33):1085–9 (Pol)

[Obstetric tactics in acute infectious viral diseases] Martynov KA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience in the treatment and rehabilitation with viral hepatitis patients on a hospital ship on a long cruise] Gnoevoi VB, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Sep;(9):46 (Rus)

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in combined therapy of viral hepatitis] Liashenko IuI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jun; (6):59–61 (Rus)

TRANSMISSION

Vertical transmission of hepatitis B surface antigen in Saudi Arabia. Ramia S, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1984 Dec; 4(4):213–6

Perinatal hepatitis B virus detection by hepatitis B virus-DNA analysis. De Virgiliis S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jan;60(1):56–8

Fatal hepatitis B in infant born to a HBsAg carrier with HBeAb. Ewing CI, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Mar; 60(3):265–7

Perinatal transmission of hepatitis B. Zuckerman AJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Nov;59(11):1007–9

Hepatitis B virus in a cardiopulmonary resuscitation training course. Risk of transmission from a surface antigen-positive participant. Glaser JB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Sep; 145(9):1653–5

Hepatitis B—a personal view. Booth DR. **Aust Dent J** 1985 Feb;30(1):47–8

Hepatitis B infection among STD clinic patients in Sydney. Christopher PJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Aug;14(4):491–4

Multiple deaths due to hepatitis B related to dental treatment [letter] Samaranayake LP. **Br Dent J** 1985 May 11; 158(9):318

Indications for hepatitis B immunoglobulin for neonates of HBsAg carrier mothers. Barbara JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 6;289(6449):880

Hepatitis B virus DNA in saliva, urine, and seminal fluid of carriers of hepatitis B e antigen [letter] Dobbin AE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 13;291(6488):138–9

Hepatitis B and laboratory tests [letter] Evans DI. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 27;291(6490):278–9

The pattern of transmission of hepatitis B virus in an urban population of Kenya. Bowry TR. **East Afr Med J** 1984 May;61(5):385–92

Maternal-child hepatitis B virus transmission in Singapore. Chan SH, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Mar;14(1):173–7

Transmission of HBV from dental personnel to patients. Kane MA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Apr;110(4):634–6

Hepatitis B infection in households of acute cases. Goh KT, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1985 Jun;39(2):123–8

Sexual transmission of hepatitis B virus [letter] Papaevangelou G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;152(1):231

Acquisition of hepatitis B by a mentally retarded community student [letter] Williams CA. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Apr; 151(4):741

Clinical hepatitis B in infants born to HBs Ag carrier mothers. Phuapradit P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Oct;67 Suppl 2:94–7

Hepatitis B surface antigen in asymptomatic carrier mothers and vertical transmission of hepatitis B virus. Theppisai U, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Oct;67 Suppl 2:90–3

Horizontal transmission of hepatitis B virus infection in household contacts, Pune, India. Dhorje SP, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jun;16(2):183–9

Perinatal transmission of hepatitis B virus: role of maternal HBeAg and anti-HBc IgM. Hwang LY, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Mar;15(3):265–9

Horizontal transmission of hepatitis B virus among children and adults in five rural villages in Zambia. Tabor E, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Feb;15(2):113–20

Lack of perinatal transmission of hepatitis B virus infection in Senegal, West Africa. Marinier E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 May;106(5):843–9

Vertical transmission of HBV hepatitis to fetuses and infants: current advances in prevention [editorial] Alagille D. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Aug;4(4):515–7

Prevention of perinatally transmitted hepatitis B virus infection by hepatitis B immunoglobulin immunoprophylaxis: an account of 201 newborn babies of hepatitis Bs antigen carrier mothers. Foschini M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Aug;4(4):523–7

Family risks of hepatitis B transmission [letter] Lohiya G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Feb;4(1):152–4

Hepatitis and diaphragm fitting [letter] Lettau LA, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 9;254(6):752

Transmission of hepatitis B during blood glucose monitoring [letter] Stapleton J, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 14;253(22):3250

Perinatal hepatitis B virus transmission in the United States. Prevention by passive-active immunization. Stevens CE, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 22–29;253(12):1740–5

Possible hepatitis from diaphragm fitting [letter] Wislocki LC. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 21;252(23):3251

Hepatitis B and AIDS in Africa [letter] Cook IF. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jun 10;142(12):661

Hepatitis B markers in heterosexuals involved in promiscuous sexual activity. Rajakumar MK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1984 Mar;39(1):65–8

Transmission of hepatitis B without transmission of AIDS by accidental needlestick [letter] Gerberding JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 3;312(1):56–7

Risk of post-transfusion infection with the hepatitis delta virus. A multicenter study. Rosina F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 6;312(23):1488–91

Hepatitis B infections in Kawerau [letter] Chew CK. **NZ Med J** 1985 Mar 13;98(774):156

Is hepatitis B a sexually-transmitted disease? [letter] Chew

CK. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jan 23;98(771):29–30

Hepatitis B risk from infectious discarded syringes [letter] Silenzi M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jul–Aug;4(4):423

'Love Boat' hepatitis [letter] Gordon SC, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Sep;78(9):1142–3

The eyes as a portal of entry for hepatitis and other infectious diseases. Cobo JC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jul; 161(1):71

[Vertical transmission of hepatitis B virus] Jin ZH. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 May;64(5):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Mother–to–infant transmission of asymptomatic HBsAg carrier state] Liang RL. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun; 5(3):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Role of saliva in the transmission of hepatitis B] Song QL. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec; 5(6):332–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Prevalence of markers of the hepatitis B virus in households of HBs antigen carriers] Saraux JL, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 May;9(5):403–8 (25 ref.) (Fre)

[Viral hepatitis in pregnancy and materno–fetal transmission of the B virus] Buffet C. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 16; 14(7):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hepatitis B in children. Value of familial surveys (letter)] Goudeau A, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 27;13(38):2321–2 (Fre)

[Epidemiology and clinical course of perinatally acquired hepatitis B infection] Sacher M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 26;97(9):404–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epidemiologic study of the medical staff of a dental clinic and the students in a doctoral course in dentistry and dental prosthesis] Corrao G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Nov–Dec;33(6):891–8 (Ita)

[Fulminant hepatitis B transmitted by sharing a razor] Hayashi J, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar; 59(3):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A follow–up study on the horizontal infection of HBV in nursing school students] Tokumoto S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;59(4):381–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Venereal transmission of hepatitis B] Gerasun BA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Mar;(3):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vertical transmission of hepatitis B from a maternal HBeAg–negative and antiHBe–positive carrier] de Arquer A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Jan;22(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Transmission of hepatitis B (editorial)] Bruguera M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 2;84(8):312–4 (Spa)

[Viral hepatitis B transmitted by acupuncture: presentation of 5 cases] Domínguez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 2;84(8):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Vertical transmission of hepatitis B] Rull S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Oct;66(4):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Adopted children and hepatitis B infection] Englund L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Feb 6;82(6):404 (Swe)

URINE

[The ratio of urea nitrogen to total urinary nitrogen in liver diseases] Dastych M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Aug 17; 123(33):1024–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

VETERINARY

Liver orcein stain and viral DNA in duck hepatitis B virus infection in Chinese ducks and experimentally infected Japanese ducklings. Mori J, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Nov–Dec;4(6):1124–8

The hepadna viruses of animals. Robinson WS, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1984 Nov;4(4):347–60 (95 ref.)

[Viral hepatitis A and B in anthropoid apes of the Moscow Zoo] Anan'ev VA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Jul–Aug; 29(4):434–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HEPATITIS B ANTIBODIES

Prevaccination screening of multitransfused patients—only anti–HBs [letter] Tassopoulos N, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Apr;83(4):538–9

The prevalence of hepatitis B serological markers in emergency physicians. Iserson KV, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;2(5):394–8

Incidences of HBeAg and anti–HBe in, and clinical course of hepatitis B virus carriers. Tsuchie H, et al. **Biken J** 1984 Dec;27(4):169–76

Hepatitis B marker tests [letter] Christopher P. **Med J Aust** 1984 Aug 18;141(4):264

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Indications for hepatitis B immunoglobulin for neonates of HBsAg carrier mothers. Barbara JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 6;289(6449):880

[Passive immunoprophylaxis in hepatitis B] Neumayr A. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 31;134(15–16):345–50 (Ger)

[Immunoprevention of hepatitis B in children of HBsAg–positive pregnant patients] Fengler JD, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Jul 15;39(14):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preventive value of specific immunoglobulin in children born to mothers infected with hepatitis B virus] Barszcz T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Jun;59(6):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Infection with hepatitis B virus of children born to mothers–carriers of HBsAg: possibilities of passive immunization] Loch T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Aug 13; 39(33):1113–6 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Prevalence of anti–HBc in anti–HBs positive individuals: implications for selecting vaccine candidates. Hanson M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Dec;82(6):716–9

Alpha–fetoprotein in hepatitis superimposed on cirrhosis: a case of concomitant hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody associated with a major but transient increase in the alpha–fetoprotein level. Bergmann JF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;80(10):810–2

Natural and induced immunity to hepatitis B virus among the staff of a pediatric oncology center. Williams BG, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1984 Oct;12(5):261–5

Hepatitis B markers in pediatric anesthesia personnel [letter] Friesen RH. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Nov;61(5):622–3

Antibodies to hepatitis B surface antigen as the sole hepatitis B marker in hospital personnel. Kessler HA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jul;103(1):21–6

Hepatitis B vaccine in a hospital [letter] Schaaff DM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Nov;101(5):720–1

Hepatitis B virus antibody in blood donors and the occurrence of non–A, non–B hepatitis in transfusion recipients. An analysis of the Transfusion–Transmitted Viruses Study. Stevens CE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Dec;101(6):733–8

Isolated antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen and response to hepatitis B vaccination. Werner BG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Aug;103(2):201–5

Fatal hepatitis B in infant born to a HBsAg carrier with HBeAb. Ewing CI, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Mar; 60(3):265–7

Quantitative evaluation of anti–HBs in sera—II. Crovari P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 Sep;63(4):299–307

Prevalence of some markers of the hepatitis B virus in a blood donor population. Legnani F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982;61(6):454–9

Liver function in drug addicts: hepatitis B markers and cell–mediated immunity. Rossi L, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(1):82–5

Hepatitis B antigen and antibody in the blood of prostitutes visiting an outpatient venereology department in Rotterdam. de Hoop D, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Oct; 60(5):319–22

Hepatitis B immune status of health workers: survey of a regional hospital in New Brunswick. Warner HA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1984 Jul–Aug;75(4):314–7

Effect of cytotoxic chemotherapy on hepatitis B viral markers in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Zaman S, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1984 Sep;10(3):247–52

Antibody to the hepatitis B virus–associated delta–agent in immune serum globulins. Ponzetto A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Dec;87(6):1213–6

Immunoglobulin M antibody to hepatitis B core antigen in patients with chronic type B hepatitis. Sjogren M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Aug;89(2):252–8

Contribution of low level HBV replication to continuing inflammatory activity in patients with anti–HBe positive chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Lok AS, et al. **Gut** 1984 Nov;25(11):1283–7

Detection of anti–HBc IgM following prednisone treatment in patients with chronic active hepatitis B virus infection. Nowicki MJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Nov–Dec;4(6):1129–33

Hepatitis B markers in United States drug addicts with special emphasis on the delta hepatitis virus. Ponzetto A, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Nov–Dec;4(6):1111–5

Hepatitis B vaccine in developing countries: problems and prospects. Ayoola EA. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(63):297–305

Immune response to hepatitis B vaccine in infants and newborns: control trial in an endemic area (Senegal). Coursaget P, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(63):319–35

Hepatitis B virus serological markers in Africans with liver cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma. Coursaget P, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(63):181–98

Serologic survey for markers of hepatitis B infection in dermatologists. Leyden JJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Apr;12(4):676–80

Standardization of the antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen concentration. Richardson SC, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1985 Apr; 13(2):101–6

The long–term serological course of asymptomatic hepatitis B virus carriers and the development of primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Alward WL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Apr;151(4):604–9

Occurrence of AUSAB test positivity unrelated to prior exposure to hepatitis B virus. Brotman B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Nov;150(5):714–20

Seroepidemiology of hepatitis B in Tennessee prisoners. Decker MD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Sep;150(3):450–9

Detection of hepatitis B virus DNA in serum and relation with the IgM class anti–HBc titers in hepatitis B virus infection. van Ditzhuijsen TJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jan; 15(1):49–56

Core antigen and antibody in woodchucks after infection with woodchuck hepatitis virus. Ponzetto A, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):70–6

Detection of both hepatitis B e antigen and antibody in a single assay using monoclonal reagents. Ferns RB, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Jul;11(3):231–9

Comparison of two techniques for detecting antibody to HBsAg during a hepatitis B vaccine study. Heijtink RA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Apr;10(4):333–9

Use of monoclonal antibodies in the assay of hepatitis B core antigen and antibody. Furuya Y, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1984 Aug;37(4):151–9

Anamnestic response to hepatitis B vaccine [letter] Fay OH, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 16;1(8429):647

Hepatitis B vaccination: how long does protection last? [letter] Laplanche A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 13;2(8407):866

Antibodies to hepatitis A and B virus antigens in Rho(D) immune globulin [letter] Tabor E, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 5;1(8419):46

Persistence of anti–HBs after intradermal inoculation of reduced doses of hepatitis B vaccine [letter] Zoulek G, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 27;2(8409):983–4

Hepatitis B markers in heterosexuals involved in promiscuous sexual activity. Rajakumar MK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1984 Mar;39(1):65–8

Safer blood—supplementation of blood products with anti–HBs. Govender M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 31; 68(5):295–8

Antibodies to peptides detect new hepatitis B antigen: serological correlation with hepatocellular carcinoma. Moriarty AM, et al. **Science** 1985 Jan 25;227(4685):429–33

Antibody response to two synthetic peptides corresponding to residues 45–68 and 69–79 of the major protein of hepatitis B surface antigen. Neurath AR, et al. **Virus Res** 1984; 1(4):321–31

Blood donors positive for HBsAg and negative for anti–HBc antibody. Couroucé AM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;49(1):26–33

HBeAg/anti–HBe determination with a new monoclonal immunoradiometric assay. Pizzocolo G, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;48(3):129–35

Incidences of antibodies to hepatitis B, herpes simplex and cytomegalovirus in prostitutes. Dannenmaier B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Apr; 259(2):275–83

[Effects of hepatitis B vaccine in neonates: induction of an anti–HBs immune response and interruption of maternal HBsAg transmission] Wang YJ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;64(12):741–4, 792 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A solid–phase double–sandwich ELISA for detecting anti–HBc IgM] Xu ZY. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun; 5(3):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Etiological study on chronic and post–transfusion hepatitis] Cao HL. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;23(1):19–21, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Detecting HBeAg and anti–HBe by ELISA] Li CM, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jun; 6(3):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinical application of detecting serum anti–HBc IgM in HBV infection by radioimmunoassay] Hsu CH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;83(7):675–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinical significance of determining antigens and antibodies to hepatitis B viruses using radiosaturation analysis in chronic liver diseases] Stránský J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Dec 21;123(51):1561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Radioimmunoanalytic determination of surface antigens and nuclear antibodies of hepatitis virus B. Comparison of the AUSRIA/CORE, AUSRIA II–125 and CORAB kits] Kselíková M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Aug;30(8):751–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Prevalence of HLA–A and –B antigens, anti–HBc and –HBs antibodies in alcoholic hepatopathies] Doffoël M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(3):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Specific immunological profile of candidates for hepatitis A] Hainaut J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984; 135(6):444–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Infection by hepatitis B virus among expatriates] Périn M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1984 Jul–Aug; 77(4):433–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anti–HBc IgM antibodies: prevalence during HB virus infection and value of studying titers] Pelletier G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Aug–Sep;8(8–9):651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prevalence of markers of the hepatitis B virus in households of HBs antigen carriers] Saraux JL, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 May;9(5):403–8 (25 ref.) (Fre)

[Acute viral hepatitis and hepatitis B virus markers in chronic liver disease and primary cancer of the liver] Sebti MF. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(63):227–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Seroepidemiology of hepatitis B markers in dentists in Ille–et–Vilaine] Zourbas J, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Apr 27; 14(17):959–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hepatitis B virus markers and lymphocyte populations in the asymptomatic multiple–drug addict] Ducos J, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Sep;27(4):549–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ausria/Core. Simultaneous detection of hepatitis B virus core surface antigen and antibody using 3rd generation tests] Kselíková M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;

25(5):783–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relation between viral antigens in hepatic tissue detected by immunofluorescence and serological markers of HBV infection in patients with chronic hepatitis] Calzia R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982;61(4):347–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Determination of antibody titers in subjects passively immunized with specific anti-hepatitis B gamma globulins] Corridori S, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984;63(6):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[HBcAb-IgM/HBcAb-IgG in the course of virus B infections: features of importance for the diagnosis, prognosis and pathogenetic interpretations] Bedarida G, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1984;31(2):195–223 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Distribution of serologic markers of hepatitis B in a sample of the population of Cremona province] Romanini G, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1984;31(2):165–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Changes of HBeAg/anti-HBeAb system in chronic type B hepatitis, especially acute hepatitis from HBsAg carriers and persistent hepatitis] Kasajima M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;81(7):1574–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on the determination of anti-HBc(IgM) by radioimmunoassay] Kanamori I, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Feb;34(2):95–8 (Jpn)

[Score judgment method of B type hepatitis associated antigen and antibody by radioimmunoassay kit—HBs antigen and antiHBs antibody] Kanamori I, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Mar;34(3):166–9 (Jpn)

[Scoring system for type B hepatitis associated antigen and antibody by a radioimmunoassay kit—anti HBc] Kanamori I, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Apr;34(4):226–9 (Jpn)

[Score judgment method of B type hepatitis associated antigen and antibody by radioimmunoassay kit—HBe antigen and anti-HBe antibody] Kanamori I, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 May;34(5):270–3 (Jpn)

[Significance of anti-HBc IgM in acute hepatitis and hepatitis B associated chronic liver disease] Kusumoto Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Oct;33(10):686–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diagnostic value of anti-HBc IgM detection by an enzyme-immunoassay method in various liver diseases (type B)] Ogawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jan;33(1):95–8 (Jpn)

[Hepatological news (6). Interpretation of the results of determining antigens and antibodies in hepatitis B] Juszczyk J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Mar 18;40(11):349–52 (Pol)

[HBeAg and anti-HBe in asymptomatic carriers of HBsAg and in various forms of hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Kalinowska B, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1984;38(3):249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Detection of HBsAg and anti-HBs in the healthy population of different cities in the USSR] Viazov SO, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Mar–Apr;30(2):231–3 (Rus)

[The significance of studying the HBe system in the prognosis of patients with acute and chronic viral hepatitis Be] Perišić-Savić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Sep–Oct;111(9–10):1343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[HBeAg/anti-HBe system in acute viral hepatitis B] Gvojić B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 May;107(5):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Anti-HAV and anti-HBs antibodies in immunoglobulin preparations] Radović M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 Jan–Feb;42(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Hepatitis B virus. Immuno-epidemiological survey in different samples of the Venezuelan population] Machado I, et al. **GEN** 1983 Jul–Sep;37(3):233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[IgM antibodies against hepatitis B core antigens, anti-HBc-IgM. Their diagnostic significance] Esteban R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 13;83(11):437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Cutaneous periarteritis nodosa associated with anti-HBcAg (letter)] Grifol M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 8;85(2):80–1 (Spa)

[Serologic markers of hepatitis B virus (editorial)] Guardia J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Apr 20;84(15):612–3 (Spa)

[Prevalence of serum markers of hepatitis B virus in medical and non-medical personnel in a general hospital] Sánchez-Quijano A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 2;83(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Superinfection with delta agent in chronic carriers of HBsAg in Spain. Clinical, epidemiologic and virologic characteristics] Bas L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Oct 31;175(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Serological markers of hepatitis B virus in chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis] Rull S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Apr;67(4):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Hepatitis B surface antigens (HBsAg) and anti-HBs antibodies in outpatients and hospital personnel] Velasco M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Oct;112(10):994–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Immune response to hepatitis B vaccine in the staff of a hemodialysis unit. Landa L, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1984 Apr–Jun;15(2):133–8 (Eng, Spa)

Immunoregulation of the in vitro anti-HBs antibody synthesis in chronic HBsAg carriers and in recently boosted anti-hepatitis B vaccine recipients. Barnaba V, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 May;60(2):259–66

Regulatory functions of T- and accessory-cells for hepatitis B surface antigen induced specific antibody production and proliferation of human peripheral blood lymphocytes, in vitro. Hellström U, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Apr;16(4):173–81

Immunogenicity of a five-microgram dose of hepatitis B vaccine. Papaevangelou G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jan;15(1):65–9

Immunogenic effect of hepatitis B vaccine in children: comparison of two- and three-dose protocols. Yvonnet B, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;14(2):137–9

Potency test of hepatitis B vaccines by the parallel line assay method in mice. Yuasa T, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1985 Feb;38(1):9–18

Dinitrochlorobenzene skin testing predicts response to hepatitis B vaccine in dialysis patients. Bramwell SP, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22;1(8443):1412–5

Immunogenicity of recombinant yeast hepatitis B vaccine [letter] Davidson M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 12;1(8420):108–9

Age-related response to hepatitis B vaccine in the mentally retarded [letter] Torre D, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 13;2(8407):866

Active hepatitis B immunization with an experimental German vaccine. I. Immunogenicity studies in healthy adults. II. The primary 19 S and 7 S responses to HBsAg in healthy adults. III. Immunogenicity studies in hemodialysis patients. Scheiermann N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Aug;257(3):439–55

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of the vaccinating group specificity a of HBsAg with monoclonal antibodies. Identification of continuous and discontinuous epitopes. Pillot J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:299–304

Detection of an IgM antiidiotype directed against anti-HBs in hepatitis B patients. Troisi CL, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):758–62

Quantitation of hepatitis B virus (HBV) core antigen in serum in the presence of antibodies to HBV core antigen: comparison with assays of serum HBV DNA, DNA polymerase, and HBV e antigen. Bredehorst R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;21(4):593–8

Response of children of patients with primary hepatocellular carcinoma to hepatitis B virus vaccine. Ryder RW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jan;151(1):187–91

Perinatal transmission of hepatitis B virus: role of maternal HBeAg and anti-HBc IgM. Hwang LY, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Mar;15(3):265–9

Significance of anti-HBc IgM in the differential diagnosis of viral hepatitis. Kryger P. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Apr;10(4):283–9

Prevention of non-A, non-B hepatitis in haemodialysis patients by hepatitis B immunoglobulin [letter] Simon N. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 3;2(8410):1047

Hepatitis B virus contains pre-S gene-encoded domains. Neurath AR, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 9–15;315(6015):154–6

Hepatitis B virus infection in patients with antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen [letter] Molinari AC, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 May–Jun;25(3):289–90

[Persistence of antibodies against hepatitis B surface antigens after vaccination against hepatitis B] Jilg W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 8;110(6):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preliminary evaluation of the effectiveness of specific anti-HBs immunoglobulin for prevention of hepatitis B in infants born to mothers who are carriers of HBsAg] Loch T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 May 7;39(19):649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Prevalence of hepatitis B core antibody in family members treating patients with hemophilia. Johnson CA. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Nov–Dec;3(6):593–4

Prevalence of hepatitis B antibodies in personnel at a children's hospital. Storch GA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jul;76(1):29–35

[Anti-HBs antibodies from rabbits and their use as reagents for serological tests in the diagnosis of hepatitis B] Yoshida CF, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1984 Jul–Sep;79(3):329–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

METABOLISM

Evidence for limited humoral immunoglobulin M antibody response to hepatitis B core antigen during acute and chronic hepatitis B virus infections. Lindenschmidt EG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;21(6):1000–3

HEPATITIS B ANTIGENS

Incidences of HBeAg and anti-HBe in, and clinical course of hepatitis B virus carriers. Tsuchie H, et al. **Biken J** 1984 Dec;27(4):169–76

Epidemiology and clinical impact of hepatitis D virus (delta) infection. Jacobson IM, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Mar–Apr;5(2):188–91

Viral hepatitis in Colombia: a study of the 'hepatitis of the Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta'. Ljunggren KE, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Mar–Apr;5(2):299–304

Hepatitis B virus-associated coinfection and superinfection with delta agent: indistinguishable disease with different outcome. Caredda F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 May;151(5):925–8

Risk of post-transfusion infection with the hepatitis delta virus. A multicenter study. Rosina F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 6;312(23):1488–91

[Delta-antigen and its role in the development of viral hepatitis] Hořejší J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jan 11;124(2):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Delta infection. Our clinical experience in a 3-year period, 1981–1983] Marinucci G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1984 Oct;75(10):871–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Hepatitis B virus cross-reactivity in the sera of free-living small mammals in South Bohemia [letter] Křivanec K, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Sep;28(5):446

Liver function in drug addicts: hepatitis B markers and cell-mediated immunity. Rossi L, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(1):82–5

Hepatitis B virus DNA and e antigen in serum from blood donors in the United Kingdom positive for hepatitis B surface antigen. Harrison TJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 2;290(6469):663–4

Hepatitis B virus DNA in saliva, urine, and seminal fluid of carriers of hepatitis B e antigen. Karayiannis P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 22;290(6485):1853–5

Hepatitis delta infections [editorial] Nicholson KG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 11;290(6479):1370–1

Laboratory diagnosis of hepatitis B virus infection by nucleic acid hybridization analyses and immunohistologic detection of gene products. Blum HE, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;59:125–39

Serum HBV-DNA in delta antigen positive chronic liver disease. Hadziyannis SJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;59:141–5

Delta agent infection in acute hepatitis and chronic HBsAg carriers with and without liver disease. Craxì A, et al. **Gut** 1984 Nov;25(11):1288–90

Acute delta hepatitis without circulating HBsAg. De Cock KM, et al. **Gut** 1985 Feb;26(2):212–4

The delta agent comes of age [editorial] Thomas HC. **Gut** 1985 Jan;26(1):1–3

Chronic delta hepatitis: a difficult problem for the hepatologist. Picciotto A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Aug;31(4):162–3

Liver disease activity and hepatitis B virus replication in chronic delta antigen-positive hepatitis B virus carriers. Hadziyannis SJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jul–Aug;5(4):544–7

Hepatitis B virus DNA, HBeAg and delta infection during the course from acute to chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Krogsgaard K, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):778–82

A retrospective study of the role of delta agent infection in children with HBsAg-positive chronic hepatitis. Maggiore G, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jan–Feb;5(1):7–9

Hepatitis B markers in United States drug addicts with special emphasis on the delta hepatitis virus. Ponzetto A, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Nov–Dec;4(6):1111–5

Immunosuppressive treatment of HBsAg-positive chronic liver disease: significance of HBeAg. Tage-Jensen U, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jan–Feb;5(1):47–9

Hepatitis B virus serological markers in Africans with liver cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma. Coursaget P, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(63):181–98

A study of hepatitis B antigenemia in pregnant females and the risk of transmission to babies. Maheswari TR, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;4(2):83–4

Establishment of the Amsalem T-cell line from a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Expression of E-receptor-associated antigens in cells incapable of forming E-rosettes. Ben Bassat H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Jan 15;35(1):27–33

Quantitation of hepatitis B virus (HBV) core antigen in serum in the presence of antibodies to HBV core antigen: comparison with assays of serum HBV DNA, DNA polymerase, and HBV e antigen. Bredehorst R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;21(4):593–8

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of receptors for polymerized human serum albumin on hepatitis B surface antigen particles. Tsuji T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Oct 26;73(2):357–66

The long-term serological course of asymptomatic hepatitis B virus carriers and the development of primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Alward WL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Apr;151(4):604–9

Seroepidemiology of hepatitis B in Tennessee prisoners. Decker MD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Sep;150(3):450–9

Delta infection in a hemodialyzed patient [letter] Gmelin K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):374

Secretion of polyalbumin receptors in vitro. Gilja BK, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Apr;15(4):335–41

Infections with the hepatitis B virus associated delta agent in an isolated West-African community. Goudsmit J, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Dec;87(6):257–62

Detection of both hepatitis B e antigen and antibody in a single assay using monoclonal reagents. Ferns RB, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Jul;11(3):231–9

Fulminant delta hepatitis in chronic asymptomatic HBsAg carriers [letter] Tassopoulos N, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 26;253(16):2362–3

Hepatitis D (delta agent) in primary hepatocellular carcinoma and liver disease in Senegal. Cronberg S, et al. **Liver** 1984

Aug;4(4):275–9

Determinants for hepatitis B e antigen clearance in chronic type B hepatitis. Liaw YF, et al. **Liver** 1984 Oct;4(5):301–6

Association of hepatitis Be antigen (HBeAg) with the core of the hepatitis B virus (HBcAg). Slusarczyk J, et al. **Liver** 1985 Feb;5(1):48–53

Hepatitis B markers in heterosexuals involved in promiscuous sexual activity. Rajakumar MK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1984 Mar;39(1):65–8

Prevalence of delta hepatitis virus in South Africa [letter] Dusheiko GM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Mar 16;67(11):398

Antibodies to peptides detect new hepatitis B antigen: serological correlation with hepatocellular carcinoma. Moriarty AM, et al. **Science** 1985 Jan 25;227(4685):429–33

Infectiousness with respect to HBV of medical staff and patients in the General Hospital, Kuala Lumpur. Ton SH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Aug;25(4):244–6

Hepatitis B virus circulation in three different villages of Somalia. Sebastiani A, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1985;79(2):162–4

HBeAg/anti-HBe determination with a new monoclonal immunoradiometric assay. Pizzocolo G, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;48(3):129–35

[Detecting HBeAg and anti-HBe by ELISA] Li CM, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jun; 6(3):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical significance of determining antigens and antibodies to hepatitis B viruses using radiosaturation analysis in chronic liver diseases] Stránský J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Dec 21;123(51):1561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acute viral hepatitis and hepatitis B virus markers in chronic liver disease and primary cancer of the liver] Sebti MF. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(63):227–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Seroepidemiology of hepatitis B markers in dentists in Ille-et-Vilaine] Zourbas J, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Apr 27; 14(17):959–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of hepatitis B viral markers in Vietnamese blood donors] Hoang B, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 1985 Jûn;28(3):227–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary study of delta-agent in liver tissue of patients with virus hepatitis B] Hao LJ, et al.
Acta Acad Med Wuhan 1985;5(2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between viral antigens in hepatic tissue detected by immunofluorescence and serological markers of HBV infection in patients with chronic hepatitis] Calzia R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982;61(4):347–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiologic study on the spread of the delta agent in our territory by analysis of the antigen in hepatic biopsy] Villari D, et al. **Pathologica** 1984 May-Jun;76(1043):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Distribution of serologic markers of hepatitis B in a sample of the population of Cremona province] Romanini G, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1984;31(2):165–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes of HBeAg/anti-HBeAb system in chronic type B hepatitis, especially acute hepatitis from HBsAg carriers and persistent hepatitis] Kasajima M.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Jul;81(7):1574–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistological study of delta antigen in the liver with fulminant hepatitis] Mori J, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Apr;82(4):610–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Scoring system for type B hepatitis associated antigen and antibody by a radioimmunoassay kit—anti HBc] Kanamori I, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Apr;34(4):226–9 **(Jpn)**

[Score judgment method of B type hepatitis associated antigen and antibody by radioimmunoassay kit—HBe antigen and anti-HBe antibody] Kanamori I, et al.
Radioisotopes 1985 May;34(5):270–3 **(Jpn)**

[Hepatological news (6). Interpretation of the results of determining antigens and antibodies in hepatitis B] Juszczyk J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Mar 18;40(11):349–52 **(Pol)**

[HBeAg and anti-HBe in asymptomatic carriers of HBsAg and in various forms of hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Kalinowska B, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1984;38(3):249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunologic markers of hepatitis B virus in alcoholics and normal subjects] Mincis M, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;102(5):205–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The significance of studying the HBe system in the prognosis of patients with acute and chronic viral hepatitis Be] Perišić-Savić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Sep-Oct; 111(9–10):1343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

[HBeAg/anti-HBe system in acute viral hepatitis B] Gvojić B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 May;107(5):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Serologic markers of hepatitis B virus (editorial)] Guardia J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Apr 20;84(15):612–3 **(Spa)**

[Serological markers of hepatitis B virus in chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis] Rull S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Apr;67(4):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Autoantibodies and viral markers of hepatitis in 163 patients with acute and chronic hepatic diseases] Sepúlveda C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Jul;112(7):681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Impact of genetic engineering on hepatitis B virus. Highfield PE. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;59:121–4

Expression of hepatitis B virus surface and e antigen genes cloned in bovine papillomavirus vectors. Denniston KJ, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(3):357–68

[HBV-related antigens and genetic engineering] Hamada F, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Nov;32(11):1177–83 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to delta antigen in asymptomatic hepatitis B surface antigen-reactive blood donors in the United States and their association with other markers of hepatitis B virus. Nath N, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Aug; 122(2):218–25

Antibody to the hepatitis B virus-associated delta-agent in immune serum globulins. Ponzetto A, et al.
Gastroenterology 1984 Dec;87(6):1213–6

Hepatic decompensation associated with hepatitis B e antigen clearance in chronic type B hepatitis. Sheen IS, et al.
Gastroenterology 1985 Oct;89(4):732–5

Contribution of low level HBV replication to continuing inflammatory activity in patients with anti-HBe positive chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Lok AS, et al. **Gut** 1984 Nov;25(11):1283–7

Delta agent in nondrug addicts [letter] Esteban R, et al.
Hepatology 1985 May-Jun;5(3):526–8

Prevalence of HBeAg and anti-HBe in chronic active hepatitis, cirrhosis and primary hepatocellular carcinoma in Korea. Kim CY, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jan-Feb; 5(1):54–6

Treatment of HBeAg-positive chronic hepatitis with a streptococcal preparation (OK-432). Ichida F, et al.
J Int Med Res 1985;13(1):59–67

Perinatal transmission of hepatitis B virus: role of maternal HBeAg and anti-HBc IgM. Hwang LY, et al.
J Med Virol 1985 Mar;15(3):265–9

Need for immunoprophylaxis in infants born to HBsAg-positive carrier mothers who are HBeAg negative. Tong MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Dec;105(6):945–7

HBc and HBe antigenicity and DNA-binding activity of major core protein P22 in hepatitis B virus core particles isolated from the cytoplasm of human liver cells. Petit MA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):543–51

Virology and clinical significance of delta agent infection. Hansson BG. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Apr;10(4):295–8

Deposition of hepatitis B e antigen in membranous glomerulonephritis: identification by F(ab')2 fragments of monoclonal antibody. Hirose H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Sep; 26(3):338–41

Clinical significance of antibody to the hepatitis delta virus in symptomless HBsAg carriers. Arico S, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 17;2(8451):356–8

[Serologic analysis of HBc antigen in patients with HBs-antigen carrier state] Möller B, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1985 Mar 15;110(11):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delta infection in HBsAg carriers] Hess G, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 1984 Dec;22(12):692–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delta antigen in chronic active hepatitis] Buskila D, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Dec 16;107(12):387–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Superinfection with delta agent in chronic carriers of HBsAg in Spain. Clinical, epidemiologic and virologic characteristics] Bas L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Oct 31; 175(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The hepatitis B virus as a molecular model for chronic infection: synthesis of hepatitis B surface and e antigens in mouse L cells transfected with closed circular viral DNA. Hirschman SZ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 437:131–49

URINE

Detection of markers of hepatitis B virus infection in urine of chronic carriers. Di Bisceglie AM, et al.
J Med Virol 1985 Aug;16(4):337–41

HEPATITIS B CORE ANTIGENS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Protection against hepatitis B virus infection by immunization with hepatitis B core antigen. Iwarson S, et al.
Gastroenterology 1985 Mar;88(3):763–7

ANALYSIS

Chronic active hepatitis of hepatitis B and non-A, non-B etiology. Immunohistochemical localization of hepatitis B core antigen in a series of needle biopsies. Ulich TR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 May;109(5):403–7

Localization of hepatitis B surface and core antigens in human hepatocellular carcinoma by immunoperoxidase methods. Replication of complete virions of carcinoma cells. Suzuki K, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jul 15;56(2):321–7

Radioimmunoassay for detecting hepatitis B core antigen in serum from patients with chronic hepatitis B infection. Quiroga JA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jun;31(6):831–4

Quantitation of hepatitis B virus (HBV) core antigen in serum in the presence of antibodies to HBV core antigen: comparison with assays of serum HBV DNA, DNA polymerase, and HBV e antigen. Bredehorst R, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1985 Apr;21(4):593–8

Widespread presence of cytoplasmic HBcAg in hepatitis B infected liver detected by improved immunochemical methods. Gowans EJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Apr; 38(4):393–8

Inadequacy of immunoglobulin M hepatitis B core antibody in detecting acute hepatitis B virus infection in infants of HBsAg carrier mothers. Chen DS, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Aug;16(4):309–14

Core antigen and antibody in woodchucks after infection with woodchuck hepatitis virus. Ponzetto A, et al.
J Virol 1984 Oct;52(1):70–6

Use of monoclonal antibodies in the assay of hepatitis B core antigen and antibody. Furuya Y, et al.
Jpn J Med Sci Biol 1984 Aug;37(4):151–9

High levels of cytoplasmic hepatitis B core antigen as reliable marker of HBV DNA replication [letter] Burrell CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 23;1(8426):454–5

Prognostic value of hepatitis B core antigen (HBcAg) expression in the liver of children with chronic hepatitis type B. Bortolotti F, et al. **Liver** 1985 Feb;5(1):40–7

Association of hepatitis Be antigen (HBeAg) with the core of the hepatitis B virus (HBcAg). Slusarczyk J, et al.
Liver 1985 Feb;5(1):48–53

Individual cells in tissues of DHBV-infected ducks express antigens crossreactive with those on virus surface antigen particles and immature viral cores. Halpern MS, et al.
Virology 1984 Sep;137(2):408–13

[Chronic hepatitis B. Immunohistochemical demonstration and distribution of hepatitis B surface and core antigens] Feiden W, et al. **Pathologe** 1985 May;6(3):119–25 **(Ger)**

[Ausria/Core. Simultaneous detection of hepatitis B virus core surface antigen and antibody using 3rd generation tests] Kselíková M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984; 25(5):783–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between circulating HBV-DNA, HBcAb titers and post-transfusional hepatitis B] Bedarida G, et al.
Riv Emoter Immunoematol 1984;31(1):88–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Identification of hepatitis B antigens in hepatic tissue in various forms of acute hepatitis] Sarno EN, et al.
Arq Gastroenterol 1984 Apr-Jun;21(2):68–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Viral hepatitis: diagnostic test using anti-HBc (IgM). Taswell HF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Jul;60(7):488–9

GENETICS

A human hepatitis B viral enhancer element. Shaul Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Feb;4(2):427–30

Induction of hepatitis B virus core gene in human cells by cytosine demethylation in the promoter. Korba BE, et al. **Science** 1985 May 31;228(4703):1103–6

[Structure and expression in Escherichia coli cells of the core antigen gene of the human hepatitis B virus (HBV)] Borisova GP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984; 279(5):1245–9 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of anti-HBc in anti-HBs positive individuals: implications for selecting vaccine candidates. Hanson M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Dec;82(6):716–9

Immunoglobulin M antibody to hepatitis B core antigen and fulminant hepatitis B [letter] Gordon SC, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1985 Mar;102(3):415–6

Prevalence of viral antibodies and leukocyte abnormalities among blood donors considering themselves at risk of exposure to AIDS. Pindyck J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:472–84

Immunoglobulin M antibody to hepatitis B core antigen in patients with chronic type B hepatitis. Sjogren M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Aug;89(2):252–8

Detection of anti-HBc IgM following prednisone treatment in patients with chronic active hepatitis B virus infection. Nowicki MJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Nov-Dec;4(6):1129–33

T lymphocyte sensitization to HBcAg and T cell-mediated unresponsiveness to HBsAg in hepatitis B virus-related chronic liver disease. Vento S, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):192–7

Evidence for limited humoral immunoglobulin M antibody response to hepatitis B core antigen during acute and chronic hepatitis B virus infections. Lindenschmidt EG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;21(6):1000–3

Hepatitis B core antigen synthesised in Escherichia coli: its use for antibody screening in patients attending a clinic for sexually transmitted diseases. Cohen BJ, et al.
J Hyg (Lond) 1984 Oct;93(2):225–32

Perinatal transmission of hepatitis B virus: role of maternal HBeAg and anti-HBc IgM. Hwang LY, et al.
J Med Virol 1985 Mar;15(3):265–9

HBc and HBe antigenicity and DNA-binding activity of major core protein P22 in hepatitis B virus core particles isolated from the cytoplasm of human liver cells. Petit MA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):543–51

Significance of anti-HBc IgM in the differential diagnosis of viral hepatitis. Kryger P. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Apr; 10(4):283–9

Blood donors positive for HBsAg and negative for anti–HBc antibody. Courouce AM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;49(1):26–33

[A solid–phase double–sandwich ELISA for detecting anti–HBc IgM] Xu ZY. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun; 5(3):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Etiological study on chronic and post–transfusion hepatitis] Cao HL. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;23(1):19–21, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinical application of detecting serum anti–HBc IgM in HBV infection by radioimmunoassay] Hsu CH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;83(7):675–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Anti–HBc IgM antibodies: prevalence during HB virus infection and value of studying titers] Pelletier G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Aug–Sep;8(8–9):651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anti–HBc IgM in acute and chronic hepatitis B virus infection] Gmelin K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 3; 62(17):837–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on the determination of anti–HBc(IgM) by radioimmunoassay] Kanamori I, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Feb;34(2):95–8 (Jpn)

[Significance of anti–HBc IgM in acute hepatitis and hepatitis B associated chronic liver disease] Kusumoto Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Oct;33(10):686–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diagnostic value of anti–HBc IgM detection by an enzyme–immunoassay method in various liver diseases (type B)] Ogawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jan;33(1):95–8 (Jpn)

[Hepatitis B virus. Immuno–epidemiological survey in different samples of the Venezuelan population] Machado I, et al. **GEN** 1983 Jul–Sep;37(3):233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[IgM antibodies against hepatitis B core antigens, anti–HBc–IgM. Their diagnostic significance] Esteban R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 13;83(11):437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Cutaneous periarteritis nodosa associated with anti–HBcAg (letter)] Grifol M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 8; 85(2):80–1 (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Localization of hepatitis B surface antigen in the human parotid gland. Shikata H, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jan;59(1):58–62

HEPATITIS B E ANTIGENS see under **HEPATITIS B ANTIGENS**

HEPATITIS B SURFACE ANTIGENS

The prevalence of hepatitis B serological markers in emergency physicians. Iserson KV, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;2(5):394–8

Passive–active immunoprophylaxis in newborns to HBsAg carrier mothers liguria—I. Crovari P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 Sep;63(4):290–8

Hepatitis B vaccine in neonates: induction of anti–HBs immune response and interruption of maternal HBsAg transmission. Wang YJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Apr; 98(4):265–70

Natural history of the HBsAg carrier. Anderson MG, et al. **Gut** 1985 Aug;26(8):848–60 (123 ref.)

Sensitive ELISA for IgG and IgM anti–albumin autoantibodies not influenced by HBsAg–associated polyalbumin receptors. Nardiello S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jan 21;76(1):121–7

Inadequacy of immunoglobulin M hepatitis B core antibody in detecting acute hepatitis B virus infection in infants of HBsAg carrier mothers. Chen DS, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Aug;16(4):309–14

Fulminant hepatic failure in an HBsAg carrier renal transplant patient following cessation of immunosuppressive therapy. Hanson CA, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Mar;39(3):311–2

Electron microscopic and solution X–ray scattering observations on the structure of hepatitis B surface antigen. Aggerbeck LP, et al. **Virology** 1985 Feb;141(1):155–61

Australia antigen and the prevention of posttransfusion hepatitis. Blumberg BS. **Vox Sang** 1985;48(1):55–9 (24 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Immunogenicity and safety of a plasma–derived heat–inactivated hepatitis B vaccine (CLB). Studies in volunteers at a low risk of infection with hepatitis B virus. Lelie PN, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Nov;120(5):694–702

ANALYSIS

Hepatitis B surface antigenaemia and glomerulopathies in children. La Manna A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jan;74(1):122–5

Statistical analysis of relationship between iron accumulation and hepatitis B surface antigen. Senba M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Sep;84(3):340–2

Association between hepatitis B surface antigen and hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Koçak N, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Sep;139(9):858

Alpha–fetoprotein in hepatitis superimposed on cirrhosis: a case of concomitant hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody associated with a major but transient increase in the alpha–fetoprotein level. Bergmann JF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;80(10):810–2

Vertical transmission of hepatitis B surface antigen in Saudi Arabia. Ramia S, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1984 Dec; 4(4):213–6

Fatal hepatitis B in infant born to a HBsAg carrier with HBeAb. Ewing CI, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Mar; 60(3):265–7

Hepatitis B virus in a cardiopulmonary resuscitation training course. Risk of transmission from a surface antigen–positive participant. Glaser JB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Sep; 145(9):1653–5

The relationship between antigenaemia and excretion of hepatitis B surface antigen in human whole saliva and in gingival crevicular fluid. Ben–Aryeh H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(1):97–9

Hepatocyte hepatitis B surface antigen. Diagnostic evaluation of patients with clinically acute hepatitis B surface antigen–positive hepatitis. Su IJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 May;109(5):400–2

Hepatocellular carcinoma HBsAg positive in pregnancy. Gonçalves CS, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr–Jun; 21(2):75–7

Histochemical and immunoperoxidase stains and ultrastructure of hepatitis B surface antigen visualised in a conventional haematoxylin and eosin section: a comparative study. Thakerngpol K. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1984 Jun;2(1):117–22

Acute type B hepatitis in parenteral drug–addicts (PDA): prognostic value of circulating HBsAg/IgM complexes. Caredda F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984;63(6):496–8

Hepatitis B antigen and antibody in the blood of prostitutes visiting an outpatient venereology department in Rotterdam. de Hoop D, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Oct; 60(5):319–22

Clinical, serologic, and immunologic effects of human leukocyte interferon in HBsAg–positive primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Nair PV, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 1;56(5):1018–22

Localization of hepatitis B surface and core antigens in human hepatocellular carcinoma by immunoperoxidase methods. Replication of complete virions of carcinoma cells. Suzuki K, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jul 15;56(2):321–7

Serologic survey of hepatitis B surface antigen among the healthy population in Zimbabwe. Tswana SA. **Cent Afr J Med** 1985 Mar;31(3):45–9

A monoclonal–antibody enzyme immunoassay for detection of hepatitis B surface antigen with use of a biotin–avidin system. Liu YS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Feb;31(2):202–5

Effect of cytotoxic chemotherapy on hepatitis B viral markers in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Zaman S, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1984 Sep;10(3):247–52

Development and prognosis of histologic cirrhosis in corticosteroid–treated hepatitis B surface antigen–negative chronic active hepatitis. Davis GL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Dec;87(6):1222–7

Delta agent infection in acute hepatitis and chronic HBsAg carriers with and without liver disease. Craxi A, et al. **Gut** 1984 Nov;25(11):1288–90

Acute delta hepatitis without circulating HBsAg. De Cock KM, et al. **Gut** 1985 Feb;26(2):212–4

Detection of HBs–Ag in the pancreas in cases of pancreatic carcinoma. Hohenberger P. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Oct;31(5):239–41

Circulating HBsAg/IgM complexes in acute and chronic hepatitis B. Musca A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Oct;31(5):208–10

Chronic delta hepatitis: a difficult problem for the hepatologist. Picciotto A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Aug;31(4):162–3

Clinical significance of enhanced detection of HBsAg by a monoclonal radioimmunoassay. Ben–Porath E, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep–Oct;4(5):803–7

HLA–DR antigens in HBsAg–positive chronic active liver disease with and without associated delta infection. Forzani B, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Nov–Dec;4(6):1107–10

Significance of serum and hepatic markers of hepatitis B viral infection in HBsAg–positive and HBsAg–negative chronic active hepatitis. Freiman J, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jan–Feb; 5(1):50–3

Hepatocellular carcinoma in young, mentally retarded HBsAg carriers without cirrhosis. Lohiya G, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):824–6

A retrospective study of the role of delta agent infection in children with HBsAg–positive chronic hepatitis. Maggiore G, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jan–Feb;5(1):7–9

Lack of in vivo activation of the interferon system in HBsAg–positive chronic active hepatitis. Poitrine A, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Mar–Apr;5(2):171–4

Immune response to hepatitis B vaccine in infants and newborns: control trial in an endemic area (Senegal). Coursaget P, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(63):319–35

Spectrum of hepatitis B virus infection in Ethiopia. Gebreselassie L. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(63):213–20

A study of leprosy in relation with HBsAg. Jain AP, et al. **Ind J Lepr** 1984 Jul–Sep;56(3):575–7

Incidence of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) in oral cancer and carcinoma of uterine cervix. Vijayakumar T, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1984 Mar–Apr;21(1):7–10

Clinicopathological response of HBsAg–positive chronic active hepatitis to adenine arabinoside: lack of correlation with DNA polymerase response. Liaw YF, et al. **Infection** 1984 Jul–Aug;12(4):248–50

Follow–up study of HBs Ag–positive blood donors with special reference to effect of drinking and smoking on development of liver cancer. Oshima A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Dec 15;34(6):775–9

Hepatocellular carcinoma in Israel: relationship to hepatitis B virus infection. Yahalom J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;21(1):1–5

Gianotti–Crosti syndrome associated with hepatitis B surface antigen (subtype adr). Lee S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Apr;12(4):629–33

Serologic survey for markers of hepatitis B infection in dermatologists. Leyden JJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Apr;12(4):676–80

Hepatitis surface antigen in hepatic disorders with reference to its subtypes. Saxena S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Jul;32(7):547–9

Hepatitis B surface antigen in South Sudan. Ahmed SA, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1984 Dec;16(4):330–1

Even hepatitis carriers are human. Crawford RJ. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl A:89–92

Hemagglutination assay of polypeptide coded by the pre–S region of hepatitis B virus DNA with monoclonal antibody: correlation of pre–S polypeptide with the receptor for polymerized human serum albumin in serums containing hepatitis B antigens. Okamoto H, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1212–6

Radioimmunometric assay for hepatitis B surface antigen on the surface of infected cells. Fukusato T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Dec 31;75(2):325–32

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of receptors for polymerized human serum albumin on hepatitis B surface antigen particles. Tsuji T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Oct 26;73(2):357–66

Chronic carriage of hepatitis B surface antigen following acute hepatitis B infection [letter] Milne A. **J Infect** 1984 Sep;9(2):203–4

Prevalence of hepatitis B–associated delta agent among mentally retarded carriers of HBsAg [letter] Lohiya G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jan;151(1):192–3

Clinical hepatitis B in infants born to HBs Ag carrier mothers. Phuapradit P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Oct;67 Suppl 2:94–7

Hepatitis B surface antigen in asymptomatic carrier mothers and vertical transmission of hepatitis B virus. Theppisai U, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Oct;67 Suppl 2:90–3

Secretion of polyalbumin receptors in vitro. Gilja BK, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Apr;15(4):335–41

Clinical evaluation of a monoclonal assay for hepatitis B surface antigen: identification of 'HBsAg–like' polypeptides non–reactive in conventional radioimmunoassays. Karayiannis P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Mar;15(3):291–303

Hepatitis B virus markers in children with acute leukemia: the effect of chemotherapy. Locasciulli A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jan;15(1):29–33

Hepatitis D virus antibody in HBsAg–positive and HBsAg–negative substance abusers with chronic liver disease. Novick DM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Apr; 15(4):351–6

Hepatitis B surface antigenemia in North American children with membranous glomerulonephropathy. Southwest Pediatric Nephrology Study Group. **J Pediatr** 1985 Apr; 106(4):571–8

Different mechanisms responsible for in vitro cell–mediated cytotoxicity to autologous hepatocytes in children with autoimmune and HBsAg–positive chronic liver disease. Mondelli M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jun;106(6):899–906

Prevention of perinatally transmitted hepatitis B virus infection by hepatitis B immunoglobulin immunoprophylaxis: an account of 201 newborn babies of hepatitis Bs antigen carrier mothers. Foschini M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Aug;4(4):523–7

Enzyme–antibody conjugation by a heterobifunctional reagent and its application in enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of hepatitis B surface antigen. Gadkari DA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Mar;10(3):215–24

Improved ELISA for the detection of HBsAg. Wolters G, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Apr;10(4):299–305

Hepatitis B surface antigen in hepatocellular carcinoma. Tanaka K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;76(7):603–7

Clinical significance of antibody to the hepatitis delta virus in symptomless HBsAg carriers. Arico S, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 17;2(8451):356–8

Mortality of HBsAg positive blood donors [letter] Barbara JA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 16;1(8429):641

Effect of heat on serological tests for hepatitis B and syphilis and on aminoglycoside assays [letter] Evans RP, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22;1(8443):1458

Mortality of hepatitis B positive blood donors in England and Wales. Hall AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 12;1(8420):91–3

Effects of short–term, high–dose prednisone treatment of patients with HBsAg–positive chronic active hepatitis. Nair PV, et al. **Liver** 1985 Feb;5(1):8–12

Hepatitis B markers in heterosexuals involved in promiscuous sexual activity. Rajakumar MK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1984 Mar;39(1):65–8

Hepatitis B surface antigen (HbsAg): (a survey of hospital staff in Zambia). Bhagwat GP, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1983 Oct;17(4):106–8

Hepatitis B virus DNA in patients with chronic liver disease and negative tests for hepatitis B surface antigen. Bréchot C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 31;312(5):270-6

Transfer factor for the treatment of HBsAg-positive chronic active hepatitis. Roda E, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;178(3):468-75

Monoclonal mouse anti-HBs and ELISA [letter] Conradie JD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jan 19;67(3):80

Improved detection of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) in blood donors by monoclonal radioimmunoassay. Ben-Porath E, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Jan-Feb;25(1):10-4

A low cost micro-ELISA test for hepatitis-B surface antigen. Gandhi BM, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul-Sep; 5(3):142-8

Individual cells in tissues of DHBV-infected ducks express antigens crossreactive with those on virus surface antigen particles and immature viral cores. Halpern MS, et al. **Virology** 1984 Sep;137(2):408-13

Blood donors positive for HBsAg and negative for anti-HBc antibody. Couroucé AM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;49(1):26-33

[Effects of hepatitis B vaccine in neonates: induction of an anti-HBs immune response and interruption of maternal HBsAg transmission] Wang YJ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;64(12):741-4, 792 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of several methods of sterilizing dental instruments on the elimination of HBsAg] Liu BZ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;19(3):168-70 (Chi)

[Mother-to-infant transmission of asymptomatic HBsAg carrier state] Liang RL. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun; 5(3):138-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Contamination of common tableware by hepatitis B surface antigen] She YS. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun; 5(3):136-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Etiological study on chronic and post-transfusion hepatitis] Cao HL. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;23(1):19-21, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Hepatest-3, a kit for the rapid screening for hepatitis B virus surface antigens using a 3d generation test] Kselíková M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 May 24;124(21):656-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Nephrotic syndrome caused by glomerulonephritis in children with a positive finding of HBsAg in the serum] Janda J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Jul;39(7):376-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Radioimmunoanalytic determination of surface antigens and nuclear antibodies of hepatitis virus B. Comparison of the AUSRIA/CORE, AUSRIA II-125 and CORAB kits] Kselíková M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Aug;30(8):751-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Sero-epidemiological study of viral hepatitis B in Burundi] Perrin J, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1985;65(1):69-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prevalence of markers of the hepatitis B virus in households of HBs antigen carriers] Saraux JL, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 May;9(5):403-8 (25 ref.) (Fre)

[HBs antigen: marker of the relation between hepatitis B virus and primary cancer of the liver: the situation in Brazzaville in 1984] Gombe CM. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(63):221-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hepatitis B virus infection in Tunisia] el Goulli N, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(63):199-211 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cutaneous immunofluorescence in B virus diseases. 100 cases] Beylot J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 3;13(39):2363-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prevalence of hepatitis B viral markers in Vietnamese blood donors] Hoang B, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1985 Jun;28(3):227-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The pancreas as target organ for hepatitis B virus--immunohistological detection of HBsAg in pancreatic carcinoma and chronic pancreatitis] Hohenberger P. **Leber Magen Darm** 1985 Mar;15(2):58-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gianotti-Crosti syndrome. HBsAG-negative papular acrodermatitis, an infantile papulovesicular acrolocalized syndrome] Ehringhaus C, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Feb;133(2):111-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chronic hepatitis B. Immunohistochemical demonstration and distribution of hepatitis B surface and core antigens] Feiden W, et al. **Pathologe** 1985 May;6(3):119-25 (Ger)

[Ausria/Core. Simultaneous detection of hepatitis B virus core surface antigen and antibody using 3rd generation tests] Kselíková M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984; 25(5):783-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunoprevention of hepatitis B in children of HBsAg-positive pregnant patients] Fengler JD, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Jul 15;39(14):326-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Type B viral encephalitis: HBsAg testing in saliva and cerebrospinal fluid] Zardi O, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1983 Jul-Dec;76(7-12):282-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Determination of ALT transaminases: an advantageous model for identifying HBV carriers and carriers of a silent hepatic pathology, particularly viral (preliminary results)] Bedarida G, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1984; 31(2):183-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Studies on the HBV carriers who became seronegative during the follow-up] Tamura I, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;59(2):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Leukocytoclastic vasculitis in a patient with so-called asymptomatic carrier of HB antigen: demonstration of immune complex in the serum and the blood vessel walls in urticarial lesions] Endo C, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;94(7):781-6 (Jpn)

[An epidemiological study on relationship between hepatitis B virus and hepatocellular carcinoma] Fukao A. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;82(2):232-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes of HBeAg/anti-HBeAb system in chronic type B hepatitis, especially acute hepatitis from HBsAg carriers and persistent hepatitis] Kasajima M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;81(7):1574-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes in HBV-specific DNA polymerase activity in relation to the severity of HBsAg positive chronic liver disease] Kawakami H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;82(2):239-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies on HBs antigen positive in the aged] Saoshiro T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul; 81(7):1617-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Score judgment method of B type hepatitis associated antigen and antibody by radioimmunoassay kit--HBs antigen and antiHBs antibody] Kanamori I, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Mar;34(3):166-9 (Jpn)

[Effect of solid phase radioimmunoassay-bead method to detect hepatitis B surface antigen] Yoshimoto A, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Dec;33(12):887-90 (Jpn)

[A study on the reliability of the confirmatory testing of reversed passive hemagglutination technic for the detection of HBs antigen] Ogata M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Nov; 32(11):1184-93 (24 ref.) (Jpn)

[Appearance of HBsAg in the liver in cases of hepatocellular carcinoma] Szczudrawa J, et al. **Patol Pol** 1984 Apr-Jun; 35(2):179-89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Detection of HBs antigen in blood donors by electroimmunoprecipitation and passive hemagglutination methods] Górska R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Mar 15; 37(6):430-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of initial absolute lymphocyte count on persistence of HBs antigenemia in acute viral hepatitis] Ptaszkowski K. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jul 15;37(14):1079-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Identification of hepatitis B antigens in hepatic tissue in various forms of acute hepatitis] Sarno EN, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr-Jun;21(2):68-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Incidence of the HBsAg carrier state in nonremunerated and regular donors of Dushanbe during 1975-1980] Asimov BB, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Aug;29(8):56-8 (Rus)

[Australia antigen in patients with glomerulonephritis] Filimonova RG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Oct; 62(10):114-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical aspects and treatment of acute HBsAg-positive hepatitis] Mel'nik GV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Apr; 63(4):99-103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Highly sensitive variant of the passive hemagglutination reaction for detecting hepatitis B virus surface antigens] Liubashevskaia EE, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(1):47-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possibilities of eradicating the persistent HBsAg carrier state] Farber NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(11):99-103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Detection of HBsAg and anti-HBs in the healthy population of different cities in the USSR] Viazov SO, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Mar-Apr;30(2):231-3 (Rus)

[Phenomenon of transient HBs antigenemia in leptospirosis patients] Markov IS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Oct;(10):116-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunoenzyme analysis. The isolation and characteristics of Soviet reagents for detecting the surface antigen of the hepatitis B virus in blood sera] Evseeva LF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jan;(1):90-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Frequency of detecting HBsAg among pregnant women living in different regions of the Soviet Union] Mikhailov MI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 May; (5):64-6 (Rus)

[Epidemiological characteristics and the importance of carriers of the surface antigen of the hepatitis B virus (HBsAg)] Mukomolov SL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Dec;(12):76-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Detection of HBsAg in the familial environment of children with viral hepatitis B] Reizis AR, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Apr;(4):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Levels of serum complement and immunocomplexes in HBs antigen positive blood donors] Milosavljević J, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1983;11(2-3):13-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Activity of the monooxygenase enzyme system in the liver of 'healthy' HBsAg carriers] Holomáň J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Jan;83(1):26-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[HBsAg positive blood donors] Holomáň J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Jan;31(1):39-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Hepatitis B virus. Immuno-epidemiological survey in different samples of the Venezuelan population] Machado I, et al. **GEN** 1983 Jul-Sep;37(3):233-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Prevalence of serum markers of hepatitis B virus in medical and non-medical personnel in a general hospital] Sánchez-Quijano A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 2; 83(1):1-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Markers of hepatitis B virus in an oncology unit] Pedreira JD, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Jun;177(1):18-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Hepatitis B surface antigens (HBsAg) and anti-HBs antibodies in outpatients and hospital personnel] Velasco M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Oct;112(10):994-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Immunologic aspects of asymptomatic chronic carriers of HBsAg] Fink de Cabutti NE, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984; 29(4-A):370-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of in vitro HBsAg production by amphotericin B and ketoconazole. Pottage JC Jr, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jul;16(3):275-81

CLASSIFICATION

[Prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen and determination of its subtypes in the Central African Republic] Meunier DM, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1984 May-Jun; 77(3):249-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GENETICS

Characteristics of hepatitis B surface antigen produced in yeast. Choo KB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):160-6

Hepatitis B vaccines prepared from yeast by recombinant DNA techniques: memorandum from a WHO meeting. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(1):57-61

Stable HBV surface antigen expression by Vero cell clones after transfection. Colbére-Garapin F, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;59:109-12

Production in yeast of hepatitis B surface antigen by R-DNA technology. De Wilde M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985; 59:99-107

A transformed Vero cell line stably producing the hepatitis B virus surface antigen. Carloni G, et al. **Gene** 1984 Nov; 31(1-3):49-57

Expression of hepatitis B virus surface and e antigen genes cloned in bovine papillomavirus vectors. Denniston KJ, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(3):357-68

Expression of hepatitis B virus surface antigen gene in Escherichia coli. Pumpen P, et al. **Gene** 1984 Oct; 30(1-3):201-10

Comparative expression of the hepatitis B surface antigen gene in biochemically transformed human, simian and murine cells. Colbère-Garapin F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Aug;66 (Pt 8):1741-52

Structural analysis of the gene coding for hepatitis B virus surface antigen and its product. Takeshima H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jan;66 (Pt 1):195-200

Efficient production of hepatitis B surface antigen using a bovine papilloma virus-metallothionein vector. Hsiung N, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1984;2(5):497-506

Large surface proteins of hepatitis B virus containing the pre-s sequence. Heermann KH, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov; 52(2):396-402

Identification of hepatitis B virus polypeptides encoded by the entire pre-s open reading frame. Wong DT, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jul;55(1):223-31

Synthesis in animal cells of hepatitis B surface antigen particles carrying a receptor for polymerized human serum albumin. Michel ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7708-12

A frameshift mutation in the pre-S region of the human hepatitis B virus genome allows production of surface antigen particles but eliminates binding to polymerized albumin. Persing DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3440-4

Expression of hepatitis B virus S gene by herpes simplex virus type 1 vectors carrying alpha- and beta-regulated gene chimeras. Shih MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5867-70

Expression of surface antigen gene of human hepatitis B virus serotype adr in Escherichia coli. Ao SZ, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1985 Jun;28(6):618-25

The nucleotide sequence of surface antigen gene of hepatitis B virus subtype adr. Gan RB, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1984 Sep; 27(9):926-35

Molecular cloning and characterization of the cDNA coding for hepatitis B virus surface antigen. He BG, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1985 Jan;28(1):49-59

[Cloning of Adr HBV genome and its surface antigen gene] Cai LW, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Aug; 6(4):252-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[State of hepatitis B virus DNA and stability of expression of HBsAg in transformed pC-3-1 cells] Ruan L, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Oct; 6(5):313-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Synthesis and expression of the DNA fragment coding the antigenic determinant of the surface antigen protein of hepatitis B virus] Smirnov VD, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 Oct;9(10):1388-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of anti-HBc in anti-HBs positive individuals: implications for selecting vaccine candidates. Hanson M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Dec;82(6):716-9

Antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen among employees in the National Hospital, Oslo, Norway: a prevalence study. Hovig B, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Jul;122(1):127-34

Antibodies to delta antigen in asymptomatic hepatitis B surface antigen-reactive blood donors in the United States and their association with other markers of hepatitis B virus. Nath N, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Aug; 122(2):218-25

Hepatitis B in Wisconsin male prisoners: considerations for serologic screening and vaccination. Anda RF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Oct;75(10):1182-5

Should prisoners be immunized against hepatitis B? [editorial] Decker MD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Oct; 75(10):1134-5

A seroprevalence survey of hepatitis B markers among Haitians in a southwest Florida farming community. Malison MD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Sep; 75(9):1094-5

Antibodies to hepatitis B surface antigen as the sole hepatitis B marker in hospital personnel. Kessler HA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jul;103(1):21-6

Isolated antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen and response to hepatitis B vaccination. Werner BG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Aug;103(2):201-5

Establishment of hybridomas secreting human monoclonal antibodies against tetanus toxin and hepatitis B virus surface antigen. Ichimori Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 31;129(1):26-33

Quantitative evaluation of anti-HBs in sera. Crovari P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 Mar;63(1):14-8

Radioimmunoassay detection of IgM antibodies to the hepatitis B core antigen in HBsAg liver disease. Lavarini C, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982;61(3):210-7

Immunoregulation of the in vitro anti-HBs antibody synthesis in chronic HBsAg carriers and in recently boosted anti-hepatitis B vaccine recipients. Barnaba V, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 May;60(2):259-66

T-cell subsets in the hyporesponsiveness to hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) and antigen-specific suppressor lymphocytes in chronic hepatitis B virus (HBV) infection. Barnaba V, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Mar; 34(3):284-95

Properties and relative immunogenicity of various preparations of recombinant DNA-derived hepatitis B surface antigen. Burnette WN, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985; 59:113-20

Analysis of the vaccinating group specificity a of HBsAg with monoclonal antibodies. Identification of continuous and discontinuous epitopes. Pillot J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:299-304

Regulation of the human immune response to HBsAg: effects of antibodies and antigen conformation in the stimulation of helper T cells by HBsAg. Celis E, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Sep-Oct;5(5):744-51

HBsAg-serum protein complexes stimulate immune T lymphocytes more efficiently than do pure HBsAg. Celis E, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Nov-Dec;4(6):1116-23

In vitro response to HBsAg of peripheral blood lymphocytes from recipients of hepatitis B vaccine. Chang TW, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5):824-9

T lymphocyte sensitization to HBcAg and T cell-mediated unresponsiveness to HBsAg in hepatitis B virus-related chronic liver disease. Vento S, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):192-7

Antigen-induced production of lymphokines by human T cell clones specific for hepatitis B surface antigen. Celis E, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Dec;11(4):229-37

Monoclonal 'internal image' anti-idiotypic antibodies of hepatitis B surface antigen. Thanavala YM, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jun;55(2):197-204

Influence of palmitoyl-3-catechin and heptyl-3-catechin on the leucocyte migration inhibition test carried out in the presence of PPD and hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg). Nicole A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(1):87-92

Standardization of the antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen concentration. Richardson SC, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1985 Apr; 13(2):101-6

In vitro antigen-induced antibody responses to hepatitis B surface antigen in man. Kinetic and cellular requirements. Cupps TR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct;74(4):1204-13

Antigen specific suppressor T cells from chronic hepatitis B virus (HBV) carriers inhibit the responsiveness to HBsAg of allogeneic high-responder lymphocytes. Barnaba V, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Mar;16(3):137-42

Regulatory functions of T- and accessory-cells for hepatitis B surface antigen induced specific antibody production and proliferation of human peripheral blood lymphocytes, in vitro. Hellström U, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Apr; 16(4):173-81

Genetic regulation of the immune response to hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg). VI. T cell fine specificity. Milich DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4203-11

Genetic regulation of the immune response to hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg). V. T cell proliferative response and cellular interactions. Milich DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4194-202

Occurrence of AUSAB test positivity unrelated to prior exposure to hepatitis B virus. Brotman B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Nov;150(5):714-20

Polyalbumin receptors, hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg), and HBsAg/IgM complexes in HBsAg positive patients with and without delta superinfection. Craxì A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Apr;15(4):383-8

Lack of perinatal transmission of hepatitis B virus infection in Senegal, West Africa. Marinier E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 May;106(5):843-9

Need for immunoprophylaxis in infants born to HBsAg-positive carrier mothers who are HBeAg negative. Tong MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Dec;105(6):945-7

Comparison of two techniques for detecting antibody to HBsAg during a hepatitis B vaccine study. Heijtink RA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Apr;10(4):333-9

Monoclonal antibodies to hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) with anti-alpha specificity recognize a synthetic peptide analogue (S135-155) with unmodified lysine (141). Neurath AR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Dec;9(4):341-6

IgE antibody against hepatitis B surface antigen in mice. Uchida T, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1985 Feb;38(1):19-23

Persistence of anti-HBs after intradermal inoculation of reduced doses of hepatitis B vaccine [letter] Zoulek G, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 27;2(8409):983-4

Development of DTH skin reaction to HBsAg in individuals immunized with HB vaccine. Kashiwagi S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(12):1355-8

Virus vaccines [letter] Hilleman MR. **Nature** 1985 Jan 17-23; 313(5999):176

Regulation of T-cell function by antibodies: enhancement of the response of human T-cell clones to hepatitis B surface antigen by antigen-specific monoclonal antibodies. Celis E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov; 81(21):6846-50

Safer blood—supplementation of blood products with anti-HBs. Govender M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 31; 68(5):295-8

Enhanced immunogenicity of the pre-S region of hepatitis B surface antigen. Milich DR, et al. **Science** 1985 Jun 7; 228(4704):1195-9

Hepatitis B virus infection in patients with antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen [letter] Molinari AC, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 May-Jun;25(3):289-90

Antibody response to two synthetic peptides corresponding to residues 45-68 and 69-79 of the major protein of hepatitis B surface antigen. Neurath AR, et al. **Virus Res** 1984; 1(4):321-31

Active hepatitis B immunization with an experimental German vaccine. IV. Reactogenicity studies in healthy adults and in hemodialysis patients. Scheiermann N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg** [A] 1984 Aug; 257(3):456-65

Active hepatitis B immunization with an experimental German vaccine. I. Immunogenicity studies in healthy adults. II. The primary 19 S and 7 S responses to HBsAg in healthy adults. III. Immunogenicity studies in hemodialysis patients. Scheiermann N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg** [A] 1984 Aug; 257(3):439-55

[Combined passive and active immunization of infants of HbsAg-positive mothers] Mazel JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Mar 30;129(13):590-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Persistence of antibodies against hepatitis B surface antigens after vaccination against hepatitis B] Jilg W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 8;110(6):205-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serologic analysis of HBc antigen in patients with HBs-antigen carrier state] Möller B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 15;110(11):407-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early prognosis of the course of hepatitis B using radioimmunoassay of HBA/IgM complexes] Frisch-Niggemeyer W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 28;96(18):669-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delta infection in HBsAg carriers] Hess G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Dec;22(12):692-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case report of resected hepatocellular carcinoma after renal transplantation in a HBsAg positive patient] Suenaga M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan; 82(1):123-7 **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary evaluation of the effectiveness of specific anti-HBs immunoglobulin for prevention of hepatitis B in infants born to mothers who are carriers of HBsAg] Loch T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 May 7;39(19):649-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anti-HBs antibodies from rabbits and their use as reagents for serological tests in the diagnosis of hepatitis B] Yoshida CF, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1984 Jul-Sep; 79(3):329-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Anti-HAV and anti-HBs antibodies in immunoglobulin preparations] Radović M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 Jan-Feb;42(1):3-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[A comparative study to detect the HBsAg by the ELISA, RIA and PHA technics in patients with viral hepatitis] Mutlu G, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1984 Oct;18(4):190-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid purification of HBsAg from human plasma. Govender M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Jul;11(3):225-30

Cirrhosis and liver cancer [letter] Arrigoni A, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 3;2(8449):277

Risk factors in development of liver carcinoma in cirrhotics [letter] Viola LA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 3;2(8449):277

Localization of hepatitis B surface antigen in the human parotid gland. Shikata H, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jan;59(1):58-62

METABOLISM

Binding and receptors for human albumin polymers and IgM/HBs circulating complex in HBsAg chronic carriers. Sansonno DE, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Jun; 32(3):121-5

Interaction between various polymerized human albumins and hepatitis B surface antigen. Yu MW, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Sep;55(3):736-43

Binding activity of HBsAg particles from chronic HBsAg carriers to polystyrene beads coated with polymerized human serum albumin: diagnostic relevance of the assay. Hopf U, et al. **Liver** 1984 Dec;4(6):372-8

URINE

Detection of markers of hepatitis B virus infection in urine of chronic carriers. Di Bisceglie AM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Aug;16(4):337-41

HEPATITIS B VIRUS

Hepatitis B virus DNA detected in formalin-fixed liver specimens and its relation to serologic markers and histopathologic features in chronic liver disease. Rijntjes PJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Sep;120(3):411-8

Hepatitis B virus DNA and e antigen in serum from blood donors in the United Kingdom positive for hepatitis B surface antigen. Harrison TJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 2;290(6469):663-4

Hepatitis B virus DNA in saliva, urine, and seminal fluid of carriers of hepatitis B e antigen. Karayiannis P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 22;290(6485):1853-5

Presence of hepatitis B virus-deoxyribonucleic acid in human tissues under unexpected circumstances. Shafritz DA. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Sep;89(3):687-90

Analysis of DNA polymerase reaction products for detecting hepatitis B virus in serum—comparison with spot hybridization technique. Imazeki F, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Sep-Oct;5(5):783-8

Prospects for second and third generation hepatitis B vaccines. Purcell RH, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jan-Feb; 5(1):159-63

Hepatitis B virus and hepatoma [letter] Churchill FE Jr. **J Occup Med** 1984 Oct;26(10):709

Hepatitis B virus DNA in patients with chronic liver disease and negative tests for hepatitis B surface antigen. Bréchot C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 31;312(5):270-6

[The delta agent] Garassini M. **GEN** 1983 Jul-Sep;37(3):250-6 **(Spa)**

[The delta agent: another virus involved in the viral hepatitis etiology] Campra JL. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1984;42(1):5-7 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

A serological case-control study of primary hepatocellular carcinoma in Guangxi, China. Yeh FS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Feb;45(2):872-3

Comparison of radio-labeled DNA probe with a nonisotopic probe for assay of serum hepatitis B virus DNA. Molden DP, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1985;3(4):174-83

Hepatitis B virus DNA in serum from patients with acute hepatitis B. Krogsgaard K, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jan-Feb; 5(1):10-3

Short communication: presence of HBV DNA in hepatocellular carcinoma tissue. Greenfield G. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(63):237-9

Hepatitis B virus DNA in Dane particles: evidence for the presence of replicative intermediates. Scotto J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Apr;151(4):610-7

Detection of HBV-DNA by in situ hybridization using a biotin-labeled probe. Negro F, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Apr;15(4):373-82

Absence of detectable hepatitis B virus DNA in sera and liver of chimpanzees with non-A, non-B hepatitis. Yap SH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Apr;15(4):343-50

HBc and HBe antigenicity and DNA-binding activity of major core protein P22 in hepatitis B virus core particles isolated from the cytoplasm of human liver cells. Petit MA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):543-51

Clinical uses of HBV-DNA assays. Thomas HC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Apr;10(4):291-4

Virological classification of autopsy livers with hepatic disorders. Tsujikawa M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Dec;144(4):397-408

[Hepatitis B virus DNA in hepatitis B surface antigen-negative patients with chronic liver disease] Jilg W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 21;110(25):1017-8 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of human and woodchuck hepatitis virus DNA polymerase by the triphosphates of acyclovir, 1-(2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl)-5-iodoc and E-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine. Hantz O, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1984 Aug;4(4):187-99

[Usefulness of the determination of DNA polymerase activity of hepatitis B virus in chronic HBsAg carriers] Carreño García V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Aug 15-31;174(3-4):75-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Serum hepatitis B virus-DNA in chronic hepatitis B and delta infection. Govindarajan S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 May;109(5):398-9

Characterization of restriction endonuclease maps of hepatitis B viral DNAs. Lo SJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 28;129(3):797-803

The PLC/PRF/5 human hepatoma cell line. II. Chromosomal assignment of hepatitis B virus integration sites. Bowcock AM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Sep;18(1):19-26

Can potentially infectious specimens containing hepatitis B virus be identified on the basis of their biochemical profile? Burnett L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Aug;31(8):1329-30

Chromosomal site of hepatitis B virus (HBV) integration in a human hepatocellular carcinoma-derived cell line. Simon D, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1985;39(2):116-20

Stable HBV surface antigen expression by Vero cell clones after transfection. Colbére-Garapin F, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;59:109-12

Serum HBV-DNA in delta antigen positive chronic liver disease. Hadziyannis SJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;59:141-5

Hepatitis B virus transcription in the infected liver. Cattaneo R, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Sep;3(9):2191-6

The HBV HBX gene expressed in E. coli is recognised by sera from hepatitis patients. Kay A, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 May;4(5):1287-92

Amplification and rearrangement in hepatoma cell DNA associated with integrated hepatitis B virus DNA. Koch S, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Sep;3(9):2185-9

Transcription of woodchuck hepatitis virus in the chronically infected liver. Möröy T, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jun;4(6):1507-14

A human hepatitis B viral enhancer element. Shaul Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Feb;4(2):427-30

Co-transcribed 3' host sequences augment expression of integrated hepatitis B virus DNA. von Loringhoven AF, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jan;4(1):249-55

Subtype ayw variant of hepatitis B virus. DNA primary structure analysis. Bichko V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 3;185(1):208-12

Direct evidence for the expression of integrated hepatitis B virus DNA in human hepatoma tissue. Yaginuma K, et al. **Gann** 1984 Sep;75(9):743-6

A transformed Vero cell line stably producing the hepatitis B virus surface antigen. Carloni G, et al. **Gene** 1984 Nov;31(1-3):49-57

Complete nucleotide sequence of hepatitis B virus DNA of subtype adr and its conserved gene organization. Kobayashi M, et al. **Gene** 1984 Oct;30(1-3):227-32

Nucleotide sequences in human chromosomal DNA from nonhepatic tissues homologous to the hepatitis B virus genome. Naumova AK, et al. **Gene** 1985;35(1-2):19-25

Determination of HBV DNA by a simplified method of spot hybridization. Gmelin K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Jun;32(3):117-20

Natural history of chronic hepatitis B virus infection in Taiwan: studies of hepatitis B virus DNA in serum. Chu CM, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 May-Jun;5(3):431-4

Hepatitis B virus DNA, HBeAg and delta infection during the course from acute to chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Krogsgaard K, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Sep-Oct;5(5):778-82

Changes of hepatitis B virus DNA in liver and serum caused by recombinant leukocyte interferon treatment: analysis of intrahepatic replicative hepatitis B virus DNA. Yokosuka O, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Sep-Oct;5(5):728-34

Relationship between serum and histochemical markers for hepatitis B virus and rate of viral integration in hepatocellular carcinomas in Japan. Hino O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Jan 15;35(1):5-10

Comparative expression of the hepatitis B surface antigen gene in biochemically transformed human, simian and murine cells. Colbère-Garapin F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Aug;66 (Pt 8):1741-52

Hepatitis B virus DNA in serum of pregnant women with HBsAg and HBeAg or antibodies to HBe [letter] Heijtink RA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Sep;150(3):462

Hepatitis B viral DNA in infected human liver and in hepatocellular carcinoma. Miller RH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jun;151(6):1081-92

Comparative sequence analysis of duck and human hepatitis B virus genomes. Sprengel R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Apr;15(4):323-33

Detection of hepatitis B virus DNA in serum and relation with the IgM class anti-HBc titers in hepatitis B virus infection. van Ditzhuijsen TJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jan;15(1):49-56

Large surface proteins of hepatitis B virus containing the pre-s sequence. Heermann KH, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):396-402

Construction of nondefective adenovirus type 5 bearing a 2.8-kilobase hepatitis B virus DNA near the right end of its genome. Saito I, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):711-9

Cloned duck hepatitis B virus DNA is infectious in Pekin ducks. Sprengel R, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):932-7

Identification of hepatitis B virus polypeptides encoded by the entire pre-s open reading frame. Wong DT, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jul;55(1):223-31

Sequence of hepatitis B virus DNA incorporated into the genome of a human hepatoma cell line. Ziemer M, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):885-92

The genetic organization of integrated hepatitis B virus DNA in the human hepatoma cell line PLC/PRF/5. Koch S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Sep 11;12(17):6871-86

Inversely repeating integrated hepatitis B virus DNA and cellular flanking sequences in the human hepatoma-derived cell line huSP. Mizusawa H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):208-12

Hybrid hepatitis B virus-host transcripts in a human hepatoma cell. Ou J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):83-7

A frameshift mutation in the pre-S region of the human hepatitis B virus genome allows production of surface antigen particles but eliminates binding to polymerized albumin. Persing DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3440-4

Expression of hepatitis B virus S gene by herpes simplex virus type 1 vectors carrying alpha- and beta-regulated gene chimeras. Shih MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5867-70

Infectious hepatitis B virus from cloned DNA of known nucleotide sequence. Will H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(3):891-5

Hepatitis B virus integration in hepatocellular carcinoma DNA: duplication of cellular flanking sequences at the integration site. Yaginuma K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(13):4458-62

Molecular cloning and characterization of the cDNA coding for hepatitis B virus surface antigen. He BG, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1985 Jan;28(1):49-59

Hepatitis B virus DNA sequences in lymphoid cells from patients with AIDS and AIDS-related complex. Laure F, et al. **Science** 1985 Aug 9;229(4713):561-3

Asymmetric replication of hepatitis B virus DNA in human liver: demonstration of cytoplasmic minus-strand DNA by blot analyses and in situ hybridization. Blum HE, et al. **Virology** 1984 Nov;139(1):87-96

Hepatitis B virus DNA forms in nuclear and cytoplasmic fractions of infected human liver. Miller RH, et al. **Virology** 1984 Sep;137(2):390-9

Hepatitis B virus particles of plasma and liver contain viral DNA-RNA hybrid molecules. Miller RH, et al. **Virology** 1984 Nov;139(1):53-63

Hepatitis B viral DNA-RNA hybrid molecules in particles from infected liver are converted to viral DNA molecules during an endogenous DNA polymerase reaction. Miller RH, et al. **Virology** 1984 Nov;139(1):64-72

[Application of direct spot hybridization to hepatitis B virus DNA in the serum of patients with liver diseases] Jiang WL. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;23(4):231-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cloning of Adr HBV genome and its surface antigen gene] Cai LW, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Aug;6(4):252-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[State of hepatitis B virus DNA and stability of expression of HBsAg in transformed pC-3-1 cells] Ruan L, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Oct;6(5):313-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Significance of genetic technics for the diagnosis and prevention of hepatitis B virus infections] Gerlich WH. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Feb;26(2):63-7 **(Ger)**

[Integrated and nonintegrated hepatitis B virus DNA in liver tissue] Theilmann L, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1985 Mar;15(2):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HBV-DNA integration: a technic of laboratory diagnosis] Shiraishi H. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Nov;32(11):1173-6 **(Jpn)**

[Isolation and characteristics of the fibroblast cell line of rats cotransformed by the DNA of simian adenovirus SA7 (C8) and hepatitis B virus] Potebnia GP, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(2):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Demonstration of hepatitis B viral DNA in human sera by point hybridization] Granovskii NN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Nov-Dec;29(6):751-3 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Susceptibility of hepatitis B virus to disinfectants or heat. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;20(2):214-6

The effect of disinfectants and heat on hepatitis B virus. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl A:93-4

IMMUNOLOGY

Perinatal hepatitis B virus detection by hepatitis B virus-DNA analysis. De Virgiliis S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jan;60(1):56-8

Immune response to a heat-inactivated hepatitis B vaccine in patients undergoing hemodialysis. Enhancement of the response by increasing the dose of hepatitis B surface antigen from 3 to 27 micrograms. Lelie PN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Feb;145(2):305-9

Prevalence of hepatitis B markers among district general hospital staff [letter] Abbas AM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 20;290(6476):1212

Hepatitis A and B markers in commercial quality-control and kit-calibrator sera [letter] Kubasik NP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Aug;31(8):1417-8

Impact of genetic engineering on hepatitis B virus. Highfield PE. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;59:121-4

Seroepidemiology of hepatitis B virus in rural Tanzania: relation of hepatitis B markers and liver function tests in patients with clinical liver disease and in healthy controls. Stahel E, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Nov;61(11):806-11

Hyporesponse to hepatitis B vaccine [letter] Dill JE. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Apr;88(4):1091

Hepatitis B virus markers in prostitutes in Singapore. Goh CL, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Apr;61(2):127-9

In vitro response to HBsAg of peripheral blood lymphocytes from recipients of hepatitis B vaccine. Chang TW, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5):824-9

Hepatitis B surface antigen testing [letter] Moraleda MH. **Infect Control** 1985 Jun;6(6):216-7

Immunogenicity of hepatitis B vaccine in guinea-pigs, mice and man. Mazert MC, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1985 Jul;13(3):221-7

Immunogenicity of hepatitis B vaccine in oncology patients receiving chemotherapy. Weitberg AB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 May;3(5):718-22

Hepatitis B vaccine safety monitoring in the chimpanzee: interpretation of results. Berthelot P, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1984;13(3):119-33

Immunogenicity of a five-microgram dose of hepatitis B vaccine. Papaevangelou G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jan;15(1):65-9

AN6520 Ag: an antigen purified from liver with non-A, non-B hepatitis. Tohmatsu J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Apr;15(4):357-71

Core antigen and antibody in woodchucks after infection with woodchuck hepatitis virus. Ponzetto A, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):70-6

Potency test of hepatitis B vaccines by the parallel line assay method in mice. Yuasa T, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1985 Feb;38(1):9-18

Molecular pathogenesis of hepatitis B virus infection: simultaneous detection of viral DNA and antigens in paraffin-embedded liver sections. Blum HE, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 6;2(8406):771-5

Antibodies to hepatitis A and B virus antigens in Rho (D) immune globulin [letter] Höltz G, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 25;1(8439):1215-6

Hepatitis B virus contains pre-S gene-encoded domains. Neurath AR, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 9-15;315(6015):154-6

Successful short course for intradermal hepatitis B vaccine [letter] Goldwater PN, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Dec 26;97(770):905-6

Individual cells in tissues of DHBV-infected ducks express antigens crossreactive with those on virus surface antigen particles and immature viral cores. Halpern MS, et al. **Virology** 1984 Sep;137(2):408-13

[Hepatitis B immunoprophylaxis; vaccination of newborn infants] Mazel JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Aug 25;128(34):1620-2 **(Dut)**

[Hepatitis B vaccination of hospital personnel] Stelling T, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Sep 15;128(37):1753-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Intracutaneous hepatitis B vaccination] van Houte DP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jun 29;129(26):1237-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hepatitis B virus: a better knowledge of its structure and variations in the expression of the viral disease] Bréchot C. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Aug-Sep;8(8-9):641-5 (36 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Necrotizing angiitis with or without asthma. Clinical, biological and etiological differences. Role of hepatitis B virus] Bletry O, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 20;13(37):2245-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Frequency of anti-HBV, CMV, and HTLV antibodies in donors at risk] Couroucé AM, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Sep;27(4):521-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis B virus markers, beta 2 microglobulin and anti HTLV in a population of blood donors from a prison environment] Noël L, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Sep;27(4):537-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-hepatitis B vaccine] Donea-Debroise B. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 Dec 15;39(24):869-72 **(Fre)**

[Virus B in the etiology of so-called Mediterranean cirrhosis] Sakka T, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Feb;63(2):133-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunoprophylaxis of hepatitis B] Villeneuve JP. **Union Med Can** 1984 Dec;113(12):1020-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of hepatitis B virus infection in the medical personnel of physicians' offices] Scheiermann N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 1;110(5):180-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delta virus: now also detected in Austria. A defective virus as a pathogenic agent] Frisch-Niggemeyer W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 May 10;97(10):460-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Passive immunoprophylaxis in hepatitis B] Neumayr A. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 31;134(15-16):345-50 **(Ger)**

[Hepatopathy of the drug addict. Morphological data and incidence of serological markers of hepatitis B virus in 65 patients] Gottardi E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Nov 30; 75(45–46):2733–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Follow-up of anti-HBs levels in vaccinees with different initial values of anti-HBs after three doses of HB vaccine] Arakawa Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;82(1):134 **(Jpn)**

[An epidemiological study on relationship between hepatitis B virus and hepatocellular carcinoma] Fukao A. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;82(2):232–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in HBV-specific DNA polymerase activity in relation to the severity of HBsAg positive chronic liver disease] Kawakami H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;82(2):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preventive vaccination against hepatitis B] Polz MA. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Aug 13;39(33):1111–2 (5 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Immunologic markers of hepatitis B virus in alcoholics and normal subjects] Mincis M, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 Sep–Oct;102(5):205–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The vaccine for hepatitis B virus. Definition of criteria for its use] Sturm JA. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Jan–Feb;103(1):23–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Possibilities of eradicating the persistent HBsAg carrier state] Farber NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(11):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of highly sensitive methods of detecting hepatitis B virus markers for studying epidemic foci of hepatitis B] Mukomolov SL, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Jan–Feb; 30(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune response to the vaccine (Hepavax B) against the B virus] Pérez V, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1983; 13(4):675–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatitis B virus. Immuno-epidemiological survey in different samples of the Venezuelan population] Machado I, et al. **GEN** 1983 Jul–Sep;37(3):233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antibodies against hepatitis B virus in chronic non-alcoholic HBsAG negative hepatopathies] García Bengoechea M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 17;83(16):691–2 **(Spa)**

[Serological markers of hepatitis B virus in chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis] Rull S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Apr;67(4):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hepatitis profile interpretation by microcomputer. Frauenhoffer CM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Sep; 84(3):366–70

The hepatitis B virus as a molecular model for chronic infection: synthesis of hepatitis B surface and e antigens in mouse L cells transfected with closed circular viral DNA. Hirschman SZ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 437:131–49

Hepatitis, the delta agent and modern virology [editorial] Smuckler EA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 May;109(5):394

Hepatitis B virus markers in diabetes mellitus. Khuri KG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 May–Jun;8(3):250–3

The removal of hepatitis B virus from factor VIII concentrates by fractionation on ethylene maleic anhydride polyelectrolyte. Galpin SA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984; 14(3):229–33

High levels of cytoplasmic hepatitis B core antigen as reliable marker of HBV DNA replication [letter] Burrell CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 23;1(8426):454–5

Determination of hepatitis B virus DNA in serum by molecular hybridization. Shimizu Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(10):1117–23

[Electron microscopic observation on virus-like particles in duck liver cancer cells from high incidence area of human hepatocellular carcinoma] Wang YY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Feb; 6(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Viruses in the feces of patients with viral hepatitis and other enterovirus infections] Andzhaparidze AG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Sep–Oct;29(5):559–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Receptors for polymerized human albumin: new aspects of hepatitis B virus infection] Mora Pérez I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Jan;176(1):1–4 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

Molecular and cellular pathology of hepatitis B. Gerber MA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Jun;52(6):572–90 (311 ref.)

Infectious hepatitis B virus from cloned DNA of known nucleotide sequence. Will H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(3):891–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Hepatitis B virus replication in steroid-treated severe HBsAg-positive chronic active hepatitis. Davis GL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Feb;30(2):97–103

Active and inactive replication of hepatitis B virus deoxyribonucleic acid in chronic liver disease. Yokosuka O, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Sep;89(3):610–6

Contribution of low level HBV replication to continuing inflammatory activity in patients with anti-HBe positive chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Lok AS, et al. **Gut** 1984 Nov;25(11):1283–7

Liver disease activity and hepatitis B virus replication in chronic delta antigen-positive hepatitis B virus carriers. Hadziyannis SJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jul–Aug;5(4):544–7

Replication of hepatitis B virus in adult carriers in an endemic area. Dusheiko GM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Sep; 152(3):566–71

Acute type A hepatitis during chronic hepatitis B virus infection: association of depressed hepatitis B virus replication with appearance of endogenous alpha interferon. Davis GL, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;14(2):141–7

Clinical and serological events accompanying changes in hepatitis B viral replication: case reports. Dusheiko GM, et al. **Liver** 1985 Apr;5(2):77–83

[Course of chronic hepatitis related to B virus in children. Study of serum viral DNA] Codoñer Franch PC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Jun–Jul;9(6–7):516–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HEPATITIS, CHRONIC ACTIVE

Diagnosis and treatment of chronic hepatitis. Czaja AJ. **Compr Ther** 1984 Oct;10(10):58–63 (15 ref.)

[Clinical epidemiology of active chronic hepatitis in meridional Italy. Case reports, comparison with the literature, and synthesis of a clinico-anamnestic profile of the disease] Cozzolino G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1984 Sep;75(9):799–809 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prolonged and chronic hepatitis in children. Treatment and course of 10 cases] Pantoja H, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1984 Jul–Aug;55(4):256–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Diagnostic and prognostic implications of plasma amino acid determinations in chronic active hepatitis. Shiels MT, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Sep;30(9):819–23

Variation in serum type III procollagen peptide with age in healthy subjects and its comparative value in the assessment of disease activity in children and adults with chronic active hepatitis. Trivedi P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Apr;15(2):69–74

[Behavior of thyroid hormones and TSH in chronic active hepatitis] Licata G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Oct 30;60(10):1863–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the phospholipid content of the erythrocyte membranes in children with chronic hepatitis, and their correction after its treatment] Dunaeva AN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Aug;(8):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheological properties of blood in children with chronic active hepatitis B] Lyskova TF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Aug; (8):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estrogen content of the blood of men with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis in various phases of the disease] Zhukov SA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Oct;(10):32–4 **(Rus)**

[Blood content of testosterone, progesterone and aldosterone in patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Rosin IuA. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Sep;(9):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Halothane aggravation of chronic liver disease. Camilleri M, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1984 Jun;5(6):194–6

Chronic active hepatitis associated with etretinate therapy. Weiss VC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 May;112(5):591–7

Nitrofurantoin-induced liver disease. A case report. Fuchs HA, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1984 Oct;77(10):584–5

[Chronic active hepatitis caused by nitrofurantoin: a case report] Burger HC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jan 26; 67(4):125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Another immune-mediated disease associated with hairy cell leukemia: chronic active hepatitis. Begley CG, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;73(2):104–5

Esophageal transection fails to salvage high-risk cirrhotic patients with variceal bleeding. Durtschi MB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jul;150(1):18–23

Chronic active hepatitis and lichen planus [letter] Rebora A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 May;112(5):631–2

Cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis, chronic active hepatitis and autoimmune haemolytic anaemia in the same patient. Williams AJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1985 Apr;79(2):200–3

Gallstone dissolution with ursodeoxycholic acid in patients with chronic active hepatitis and two years follow-up. A pilot study. Leuschner U, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Jul; 30(7):642–9

Development and prognosis of histologic cirrhosis in corticosteroid-treated hepatitis B surface antigen-negative chronic active hepatitis. Davis GL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Dec;87(6):1222–7

Hepatic hydrothorax in the absence of clinical ascites: diagnosis and management. Rubinstein D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 1):188–91

Blood coagulation consumption in a patient with autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Violi F, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Jul–Aug;69(4):449–53

Long term follow-up of mild chronic active hepatitis. Surrenti C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Aug;22(8):435–7

Oral erosive lichen planus and chronic active hepatitis [letter] Katz M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Apr;12(4):719

Lichen planus and the liver [letter] Monk B. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jan;12(1 Pt 1):122–4

Lichen planus and chronic active hepatitis [letter] Rebora A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jul;13(1):150

Chronic active hepatitis associated with polymyositis. Association with precipitating mitochondrial M-B antibody. Bradley JD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr; 12(2):368–71

Case 40–1984: essential mixed cryoglobulinemia and chronic persistent hepatitis [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 17; 312(3):186–8

[Lichen-hepatitis syndrome. General review apropos of a case] Rebora A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985; 112(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation between changes in lipid metabolism and macrocytic anemia in chronic liver disease. Evaluation of therapy with a membranotropic drug] De Martiis M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Oct 31;111(2):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary arterial hypertension in chronic hepatopathy] Zăgreanu I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1985 Mar–Apr;37(2):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Chronic hepatitis associated with necrotizing vasculitis and blood B antigen (letter)] Jiménez Saenz M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Mar;176(5):265–7 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The immunologic diagnosis of chronic active 'autoimmune' hepatitis: distinction from systemic lupus erythematosus. Gurian LE, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 May–Jun;5(3):397–402

Lack of correlation between the laboratory findings and a series of steps in the clinical severity of chronic liver disease. Cozzolino G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Oct–Dec; 14(4):641–8

[Chronic active hepatitis in infants diagnosed by liver biopsy] Wang DM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 May; 64(5):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prognosis of chronic active hepatitis. Retrospective 10 year study of 144 patients] Müting D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Mar 7;103(9):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is chronic persistent hepatitis decidedly benign?] Wiese M. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Mar 15;40(6):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of 5'-nucleotidase in the clinical diagnosis of liver diseases] Sawaryn T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Nov 19; 39(47):1525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical risk to chronic liver patients] Fluture V, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1983 May–Jun;32(3):185–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Value of histological examinations in the diagnosis and prognosis of chronic hepatitis] Oancea R, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 Nov–Dec; 36(6):529–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic effect of (+)-cyanidanol-3 in toxic alcoholic liver disease and in chronic active hepatitis. Abonyi M, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3–4):455–60

Clinical, enzymological and histological changes in chronic diffuse liver diseases following (+)-cyanidanol-3 (Catergen) treatment. Halmy L, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3–4):461–70

Chronic hepatitis in the 1980s [editorial] Hegarty J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 23;290(6472):877–8

Hepatitis B virus replication in steroid-treated severe HBsAg-positive chronic active hepatitis. Davis GL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Feb;30(2):97–103

Comparative efficacy of adenine arabinoside 5' monophosphate and prednisone withdrawal followed by adenine arabinoside 5' monophosphate in the treatment of chronic active hepatitis type B. Perrillo RP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Mar;88(3):780–6

Effect of (+)-cyanidanol-3 on chronic active hepatitis: a double blind controlled trial. Bar-Meir S, et al. **Gut** 1985 Sep;26(9):975–9

Randomised controlled trial of adenine arabinoside 5'-monophosphate (ARA-AMP) in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Weller IV, et al. **Gut** 1985 Jul;26(7):745–51

Clinicopathological response of HBsAg-positive chronic active hepatitis to adenine arabinoside: lack of correlation with DNA polymerase response. Liaw YF, et al. **Infection** 1984 Jul–Aug;12(4):248–50

Prednisone for chronic active hepatitis: pharmacokinetics and serum binding in patients with chronic active hepatitis and steroid major side effects. Uribe M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Aug;6(4):331–5

Therapeutic effects of human leukocyte interferon on chronic active hepatitis B in children. Hashida T, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Feb;4(1):20–5

Inefficacy of immunosuppressive treatment in HBSAg-positive, delta-negative, moderate chronic active hepatitis in children. Vajro P, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Feb;4(1):26–31

Preliminary observation on carboxyl-methyl Poria cocos polysaccharide (CMPCP) in treating chronic viral hepatitis. Guo DZ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Dec;4(4):282

Relapse after azathioprine withdrawal in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis [letter] Brunner G, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 25;1(8439):1216

Antibodies to liver-specific protein predict outcome of treatment withdrawal in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. McFarlane IG, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 27; 2(8409):954-6

Randomised controlled trial of azathioprine withdrawal in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Stellon AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 23;1(8430):668-70

Steroid treatment lowers hepatic fibroplasia, as explored by serum aminoterminal procollagen III peptide, in chronic liver disease. Ballardini G, et al. **Liver** 1984 Dec;4(6):348-52

Effects of short-term, high-dose prednisone treatment of patients with HBsAg-positive chronic active hepatitis. Nair PV, et al. **Liver** 1985 Feb;5(1):8-12

Transfer factor for the treatment of HBsAg-positive chronic active hepatitis. Roda E, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;178(3):468-75

[Neurotoxicity of vidarabine in chronic active hepatitis (letter)] Chauplannaz G, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 18; 14(20):1154 **(Fre)**

[Neuropathy following treatment of chronic active hepatitis with vidarabine] Chauplannaz G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(12):743-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current acquisitions in hepatogastroenterology] Hamza H. **Tunis Med** 1985 Feb;63(2):85-6 **(Fre)**

[Indications for drug therapy of chronic active hepatitis and posthepatitis liver cirrhosis] Strohmeyer G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 18;110(3):104-5 **(Ger)**

[Antiviral treatment of chronic hepatitis] Müller R. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Dec;25(12):728-34 **(Ger)**

[Experience with immunosuppressive therapy of active chronic hepatitis using long-term multiple corticoids] Tremolada F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Jan 31;112(2):121-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of therapeutic effectiveness of prednisolone in patients with chronic active hepatitis based on the morphometry of liver biopsy specimens] Mansurov KhKh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(2):77-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzyme activity and dynamics of blood levels of microelements during the complex treatment of chronic liver diseases] Neĭko VE. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun;(6):61-3 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Serum monoamine oxidase (MAO) as a prognostic indicator in chronic active hepatitis. II] Averna MR, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Sep 30;60(9):1679-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Lichen planus and the liver [letter] Mobacken H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(6):570

Evolution of acute hepatitis B in homosexual men to chronic hepatitis B. Prospective study of placebo recipients in a hepatitis B vaccine trial. Shah N, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May;145(5):881-2

Delta agent superinfection. Rapidly progressive liver disease in a hepatitis B virus carrier. Govindarajan S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 May;109(5):395-7

Chronic active hepatitis induced by nitrofurantoin. Young TL, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Summer;52(2):253-6

Acute fulminant non-A, non-B hepatitis leading to chronic active hepatitis after treatment with cryoprecipitate. Lee CA, et al. **Gut** 1985 Jun;26(6):639-41

Differences in the etiology of chronic non-alcoholic liver disease in Naples and Copenhagen. Del Vecchio-Blanco C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Nov;19(8):1081-5

[Chronic liver disease in rheumatoid arthritis: complication or association?] De Stefano R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Apr 30;113(2):87-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anti-HBc IgM in HBsAg-negative chronic hepatitis (letter)] Rodríguez M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 29; 85(5):209-10 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetically determined low C4: a predisposing factor to autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Vergani D, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 10;2(8450):294-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmune chronic active hepatitis in postmenopausal women. Lebovics E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Sep;30(9):824-8

Effect of low dosage of interferon on natural killer activity in patients with HBsAg-positive chronic active hepatitis. Matsumura N, et al. **Digestion** 1984;30(4):195-9

Lymphocyte-mediated enhancement of hepatic fibrosis in chronic active hepatitis. Nakano H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1985 Feb;20(1):14-9

Cellular immune response in liver of patients with chronic hepatitis B. Electron microscopic observation of lymphocyte subsets by the immunoperoxidase method using monoclonal antibodies. Yamada G, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Dec;19(6):517-28

Chronic delta hepatitis: a difficult problem for the hepatologist. Picciotto A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Aug;31(4):162-3

Interleukin 1 activity in culture supernatant of lipopolysaccharide-stimulated monocytes from patients with chronic liver disease. Sakamoto S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Dec;31(6):248-53

Significance of serum and hepatic markers of hepatitis B viral infection in HBsAg-positive and HBsAg-negative chronic active hepatitis. Freiman J, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jan-Feb; 5(1):50-3

Prevalence of HBeAg and anti-HBe in chronic active hepatitis, cirrhosis and primary hepatocellular carcinoma in Korea. Kim CY, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jan-Feb; 5(1):54-6

Detection of anti-HBc IgM following prednisone treatment in patients with chronic active hepatitis B virus infection. Nowicki MJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Nov-Dec;4(6):1129-33

Lack of in vivo activation of the interferon system in HBsAg-positive chronic active hepatitis. Poitrine A, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):171-4

Immunomorphological characterisation of antinuclear antibodies in chronic liver disease. Cassani F, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jul;38(7):801-5

Delayed hypersensitivity skin and leucocyte migration inhibition tests in chronic liver disease. el-Din SS, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Dec;14(2):593-8

A radioimmunoassay for detection of circulating antibodies reacting with the hepatic asialoglycoprotein receptor protein. McFarlane BM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Mar 18;77(2):219-28

IgM antibodies in sera from patients with chronic active hepatitis reacting with the measles virus matrix protein and nucleoprotein. Christie KE, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984; 14(2):149-57

Different mechanisms responsible for in vitro cell-mediated cytotoxicity to autologous hepatocytes in children with autoimmune and HBsAg-positive chronic liver disease. Mondelli M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jun;106(6):899-906

Monoclonal gammopathy in chronic active hepatitis. Heer M, et al. **Liver** 1984 Aug;4(4):255-63

Immunology of chronic active hepatitis. Eddleston AL. **Q J Med** 1985 Jun;55(218):191-8 (37 ref.)

[Chronic active hepatitis associated with anti-native DNA antibodies: incidence of drug etiology] Métreau JM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Nov;8(11):833-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Delta antigen in chronic active hepatitis] Buskila D, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Dec 16;107(12):387-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Relation between viral antigens in hepatic tissue detected by immunofluorescence and serological markers of HBV infection in patients with chronic hepatitis] Calzia R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982;61(4):347-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serological indices of autoimmunity in an Italian case-load of chronic active HBsAg positive and negative hepatitis] Del Vecchio-Blanco C, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 Mar;63(1):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Progress in the study of liver disease and immune abnormalities. b. Autoimmune liver diseases] Okubo H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;73(6):760-3 **(Jpn)**

[Selected parameters of the complement system in chronic active hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Zamorska I. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 May;71(5):301-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Humoral immunologic profile in chronic hepatitis] Moroşanu V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Oct-Dec;88(4):701-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Indicators of cellular immunity in various types of treatment of children with chronic hepatitis B] Idrisova RS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Aug;(8):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Viral hepatitis and normal killers] Farber NA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(4):431-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunological aspects of chronic viral hepatitis] Frolov AF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Mar-Apr;30(2):225-8 **(Rus)**

[Serological markers of hepatitis B virus in chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis] Rull S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Apr;67(4):321-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Fibrinopeptide A behaviour in chronic active hepatitis patients. Violi F, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Nov-Dec;69(6):655-60

[Behavior of conjugated bile acids in chronic liver disease] Sensing H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Dec 1;39(23):582-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatic clearance of 99mTc-p-butyl HIDA in liver diseases. Correlations with routine hematochemical parameters of liver function] Custro N, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Nov 3;75(42):2527-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Hepatitis B virus replication in acute glomerulonephritis with chronic active hepatitis. Cadrobbi P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jun;60(6):583-5

Liver disease activity and hepatitis B virus replication in chronic delta antigen-positive hepatitis B virus carriers. Hadziyannis SJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):544-7

Molecular pathogenesis of hepatitis B virus infection: simultaneous detection of viral DNA and antigens in paraffin-embedded liver sections. Blum HE, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 6;2(8406):771-5

Clinical and serological events accompanying changes in hepatitis B viral replication: case reports. Dusheiko GM, et al. **Liver** 1985 Apr;5(2):77-83

MORTALITY

Survival in chronic hepatitis B. An analysis of 379 patients. Weissberg JI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Nov;101(5):613-6

PATHOLOGY

Chronic active hepatitis of hepatitis B and non-A, non-B etiology. Immunohistochemical localization of hepatitis B core antigen in a series of needle biopsies. Ulich TR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 May;109(5):403-7

Chronic active hepatitis and Behçet's syndrome. Manna R, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Mar;4(1):93-6

Ultrastructural observations on sinusoidal endothelial cells in chronic active hepatitis. Bardadin KA, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Feb;9(2):171-81

Prognosis of chronic active hepatitis [letter] Larcher VF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;106(3):529-30

Immunodeficiency-disease-associated atypical chronic hepatitis: a clinicopathologic study. Snover DC, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1983 Apr-Jun;1(2):229-41

[Clinical characteristics of forms of chronic hepatitis] Markiewicz K, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1985; 45(2):76-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic active giant cell hepatitis in a young adult] Kendrey G, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1984 Oct;24(4):241-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[T cell subsets in liver biopsy specimens of patients with chronic hepatitis] Morimoto H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 81(11):2748-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Generalized lesions of the exocrine glands and interstitial nephritis with renal tubular acidosis and renal diabetes insipidus in chronic active hepatitis of viral etiology (clinico-morphological study)] Aprosina ZG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(12):78-83 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Correlation between hepatic blood flow and coagulation indices in chronic active hepatitis and liver cirrhosis patients. Violi F, et al. **Haemostasis** 1985;15(3):210-4

Portal venous hemodynamics in chronic liver disease: effects of posture change and exercise. Ohnishi K, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun;155(3):757-61

[Effects of feeding on portal blood flow in patients with chronic liver diseases. Quantitative measurements using an ultrasonic duplex system composed of an electronic B-mode scanner and pulsed Doppler flowmeter] Moriyasu F, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 81(11):2767-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

[New potential for the surgical treatment of chronic hepatitis] Torgunakov AP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Dec;133(12):45-7 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Comparative study of different types of treatments in chronic active hepatitis. Bahgat MH, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Jun; 4(3):227-35

Recombinant leukocyte interferon treatment of chronic hepatitis B. Dusheiko G, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jul-Aug; 5(4):556-60

[Etiology, therapy and prognosis of chronic hepatitis] Ammann RW. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 27; 115(17):570-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Favorable outcome in chronic active hepatitis caused by B virus in childhood] Cadrobbi P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Jul 31;36(13-14):685-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunotherapy of chronic active hepatitis (HBsAg+) with calf thymus extract (TFX-Polfa). Clinical evaluation] Cianciara J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Aug 13;39(33):1097-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunotherapy of chronic active hepatitis (HBsAg+) with calf thymus extract (TFX-Polfa). Evaluation of the efficiency of cellular mechanisms of the immunologic response] Dabrowska-Bernstein BK, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Aug 13;39(33):1091-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preliminary evaluation of the results of treatment of chronic active hepatitis (HBsAg+) with calf thymus extract (TFX-Polfa)] Juszczyk J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Aug 13; 39(33):1085-9 **(Pol)**

HEPATITIS, INFECTIOUS see **HEPATITIS A**

HEPATITIS, TOXIC

Ketoconazole-induced fulminant hepatitis. Bercoff E, et al. **Gut** 1985 Jun;26(6):636-8

[Acute bone marrow and liver damage during treatment with clozapine] Brodowski L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 May 21; 39(21):721-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Salicylate-induced hepatitis in rheumatic fever. Hamdan JA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 May;139(5):453-5

D-galactosamine-induced liver injury: a rat model to study the heterogeneity of the oligosaccharide chains of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein. Monnet D, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Apr;23(4):249-53

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ranitidine and hepatotoxicity [letter] Lauritsen K, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22;2(8417-18):1471

COMPLICATIONS

Prevention of methionine and ammonia-induced coma by intravenous infusion of a branched chain amino acid solution to rats with liver injury. Shiota T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Oct;38(5):479-82

[Diagnosis of a toxic liver lesion based on spermiographic changes] Pusch HH. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 7; 96(23):857-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of drug-induced hepatitis with hyperlipoprotein-X-emia and densitometric determination of lipoprotein-X in the patient's serum after agarose gel electrophoresis and enzymatic cholesterol staining] Suehira S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Dec;32(12):1365-71 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Nitrofurantoin-induced liver disease. A case report. Fuchs HA, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1984 Oct;77(10):584-5

[Current criteria pointing to the drug origin of hepatitis] Calmus Y. **Therapie** 1984 Sep-Oct;39(5):477-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Guide for the imputability of drug-induced hepatitis] Danan G, et al. **Therapie** 1985 Jul-Aug;40(4):247-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug hepatopathies in a hospital milieu. Retrospective analysis from 46 cases seen between 1979 and 1982 in a hepatology department] Grippon P, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Sep-Oct;39(5):503-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic exposure to solvents and liver enzymes. An occupational medicine field study] Triebig G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Mar 14;103(10):271-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzymological evaluation of the hepatotoxicity of ampicillin and its therapeutic form, roscillin, in the treatment of pyelonephritis in pregnancy] Tamarkina AD, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Jan;30(1):62-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course of chronic hepatitis in workers coming in contact with florine compounds] Medvedeva VN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Jan;(1):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Halothane hepatitis] Sorinson SN. **Sov Med** 1984;(7):63-6 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of PGI2 in carbon tetrachloride-induced liver injury. Ujhelyi E, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3-4):425-30

The treatment of experimental cirrhogenic aggressive chronic hepatitis with 'REGOPAR'--a natural product. Andronescu E, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1984 Jan-Mar;43(1):77-85

Microcirculatory responses to estradiol benzoate in chronic liver damage induced by carbon tetrachloride in the rat. Ishii K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Oct;19(5):419-23

Mechanism of antihepatotoxic activity of atractylon, I: Effect on free radical generation and lipid peroxidation. Kiso Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Apr;(2):97-100

[Pharmacological studies on saiko-prescriptions. VI. Effect of shosaiko-to on liver injury induced by D-galactosamine in rats] Kato M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul; 104(7):798-804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Seasonal characteristics of the effectiveness of vitamin E and sodium selenate in tetracycline-induced liver damage] Skakun NP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Nov;29(11):856-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of vitamin E and sodium selenate in carbon tetrachloride-induced liver damage depending on the season] Skakun NP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Nov-Dec; (6):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic defence against oxygen toxicity in D-galactosamine-induced hepatitis in rats. D'Souza NB, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;4(2):87-8

ETIOLOGY

HLA antigens in patients with unexplained hepatitis following halothane anesthesia. Otsuka S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Jul;29(5):497-501

Enflurane hepatitis. A report of a case with a previous history of halothane hepatitis. Sigurdsson J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Jul;29(5):495-6

Favorable effects of glibenclamide in a patient exhibiting idiosyncratic hepatotoxic reactions to both chlorpropamide and tolbutamide. Rumboldt Z, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Oct-Dec;21(4):387-91

Diphenylhydantoin-induced hepatotoxicity. Aaron JS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar;80(3):200-2

Three cases of carbamazepine toxicity. Moore NC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;142(8):974-5

The effect of halothane, isoflurane, and blood loss on hepatotoxicity and hepatic oxygen availability in phenobarbital-pretreated hypoxic rats. Gelman S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Nov;63(11):965-72

Comparison of the requirements for hepatic injury with halothane and enflurane in rats. Lind RC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Oct;64(10):955-63

Unexplained hepatitis following halothane. Stock JG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Oct;63(4):424-39 (256 ref.)

Ranitidine, acetaminophen, and hepatotoxicity [letter] Bredfeldt JE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Nov;101(5):719

Ranitidine and hepatotoxicity [letter] Graham DY, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Mar;102(3):416

Ranitidine and hepatitis [letter] Karachalios GN. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Oct;103(4):634-5

Terfenadine and hepatitis [letter] Larrey D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Oct;103(4):634

Ranitidine and the liver [letter] Souza Lima MA. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb;102(2):273-4

Correction. Propylthiouracil and hepatitis [letter] Fedotin MS. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Oct;144(10):2100-1

Hepatic injury during doxorubicin therapy. Avilés A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Nov;108(11):912-3

Isolated rat hepatocytes in suspension: potential hepatotoxic effects of six different drugs. Vonen B, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Nov;56(1):33-7

The lack of hepatotoxicity in the rat with the new and reversible MAO-A inhibitor moclobemide in contrast to iproniazid. Schläppi B. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(5):800-3

Chronic active hepatitis associated with etretinate therapy. Weiss VC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 May;112(5):591-7

Hepatitis induced by nomifensine. Vaz FG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 10;289(6454):1268

Toxicity of volatile anaesthetic agents. Cousins MJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 May;32(3 Pt 2):S52-5

Hepatitis due to repeated inhalation of methoxyflurane in subanaesthetic concentrations. Okuno T, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Jan;32(1):53-5

Reversible hepatotoxicity related to amphotericin B. Miller MA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Nov 15;131(10):1245-7

Hepatotoxicity of prolonged methotrexate therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Mackenzie AH. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Summer;52(2):129-35

Chronic active hepatitis induced by nitrofurantoin. Young TL, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Summer;52(2):253-6

Disulfiram-induced hepatitis. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Bartle WR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Sep; 30(9):834-7

Amitriptyline-induced fulminant hepatitis. Danan G, et al. **Digestion** 1984;30(3):179-84

Hepatitis associated with allopurinol. Ohsawa T, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Jun;19(6):431-3

1,1-Dichloroethylene: an apoptotic hepatotoxin? Reynolds ES, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Aug;57:313-20

Augmented hepatic susceptibility to malathion toxicity in rats on low-protein diets. Bulusu S, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Oct;35(1):53-65

Temporal and dose-response features of monochlorobenzene hepatotoxicity in rats. Dalich GM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Feb;5(1):105-16

Pirprofen-induced fulminant hepatitis. Danan G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jul;89(1):210-3

Diltiazem and granulomatous hepatitis. Sarachek NS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 May;88(5 Pt 1):1260-2

Respective roles of hypoxia and halothane metabolism in halothane-induced liver injury in rats. Hatano H, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):241-4

Acetaminophen-induced fulminant hepatic failure in dogs. Ortega L, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):673-6

When to leave well enough alone--two cases. Smally AJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Jan 30;20(1A):48-9

Methylene dianilene: a new toxic cause of visual failure with hepatitis. Roy CW, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 Jan;4(1):61-6

Hepatitis and multi-drug therapy in leprosy. with special reference to prothionamide. Kar HK, et al. **Ind J Lepr** 1985 Jan-Mar;57(1):78-89

A case of cholestatic hepatitis associated with D-penicillamine therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Devogelaer JP, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985; 5(1):35-8

Hepatotoxicity of the daily combination of 5 mg/kg prothionamide + 10 mg/kg rifampin. Cartel JL, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1985 Mar;53(1):15-8

Trazodone-induced hepatotoxicity and leukonychia [letter] Longstreth GF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jul; 13(1):149-50

Predictive value of HLA antigen for methotrexate-induced liver damage in patients with psoriasis. Pestana A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jan;12(1 Pt 1):26-9

Phenytoin hypersensitivity reaction presenting with toxic epidermal necrolysis and severe hepatitis. Report of a patient treated with corticosteroid 'pulse therapy'. Sherertz EF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jan;12(1 Pt 2):178-81

Unexplained hepatitis after podiatric surgery with halothane anesthesia. Boyce-Smith G, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;75(1):23-7

Enhanced toxicity of acetaminophen in alcoholics: report of three cases. Leist MH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Feb; 7(1):55-9

Thiram-induced toxic liver injury in male Sprague-Dawley rats. Dalvi RR, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1984 Nov-Dec;19(8-9):703-12

Potential toxicity of ketoconazole [letter] Tabor E. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;152(1):233

Comparative hepatic response to bromobenzene and allyl alcohol in the vitamin D-replete and vitamin D-depleted rat. Haddad P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 May; 233(2):499-506

Guinea-pig model of halothane-associated hepatotoxicity in the absence of enzyme induction and hypoxia. Lunam CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Mar;232(3):802-9

Hepatotoxicity due to disulfiram. Nassberger L. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1984;22(4):403-8

Some toxic properties of a carcinogenic pyrrolizidine alkaloid, petasitenine. Mori H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1984 May;9(2):143-9

Similarity of chloropeptide to phalloidin in toxicity to isolated hepatocytes. Ueno Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1984 May;9(2):117-30

Hepatitis associated with ranitidine [letter] **JAMA** 1984 Dec 21;252(23):3253-4

Prajmaliumbitartrate-associated liver damage. Report on seven further cases with follow-up for two to five years. Börsch G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 15; 62(20):998-1000

Hepatotoxicity of combined therapy with rifampicin and daily prothionamide for leprosy. Ji BH, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1984 Sep;55(3):283-9

The hepatotoxicity of mercury vapours in the light of biochemical, scintigraphic and morphological data. Pach J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1985 Jan-Mar;17(1):23-9

Hepatic reactions to nifedipine. Abramson M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jan 7;142(1):47-8

Occupational hepatitis caused by methylenedianiline. Bastian PG. **Med J Aust** 1984 Oct 13;141(8):533-5

Tinidazole and hepatitis [letter] Howard K. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 29;142(9):513

Maternal liver impairment associated with prolonged high-dose administration of terbutaline for premature labor. Suzuki M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;66(3 Suppl):14S-15S

Halothane-induced hepatic necrosis. A case report. Fatati G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1984 Apr-Jun;26(2):109-112

Disulfiram-induced hepatitis--report of a case and review of the literature. Nässberger L. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Sep; 60(707):639-41

Disulfiram and hepatotoxicity. Nathan RS, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1985 Jun;10(2):87-8

Possible hepatoxicity of tocainide. Farquhar DL, et al. **Scott Med J** 1984 Oct;29(4):238

Dose-response relationships in ketone-induced potentiation of chloroform hepato- and nephrotoxicity. Brown EM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;76(3):437-53

Pathophysiologic effects of a toxic peptide from Microcystis aeruginosa. Adams WH, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(3):441-7

Occurrence of a water soluble toxin in a parrotfish (Ypsiscarus ovifrons) which is probably responsible for parrotfish liver poisoning. Fusetani N, et al. **Toxicon** 1985; 23(1):105-12

[Chronic active hepatitis caused by nitrofurantoin: a case report] Burger HC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jan 26; 67(4):125-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Acute kidney failure and acute toxic cholestatic hepatitis caused by a large amount of analgin] Monov A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(1):133-6 **(Bul)**

[Acute liver failure and severe cholestasis due to sulfonamides] Horák J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Feb 8; 124(6):185-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Drug-induced hepatitis in a diabetic patient] Kantola I, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(6):587-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Fatal hepatitis from nitrofurantoin] Baccino E, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 Jan;21(1):51-2 **(Fre)**

[Biochemical mechanisms of the hepatotoxicity of psychotropic drugs] Dostert P, et al. **Encephale** 1984; 10(5):199-209 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fulminating hepatitis in a woman taking glafenine and diclofenac (letter)] Babany G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Feb;9(2):185 **(Fre)**

[Hepatotoxic amiodarone?] Babany G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Jun-Jul;9(6-7):505-7 **(Fre)**

[Hepatotoxicity of sulindac. A new case (letter)] Bodin F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Jun-Jul;9(6-7):546-7 **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis and pancreatitis due to indalpine] Calmus Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Mar;9(3):266-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute hepatopathy caused by amiodarone. Study of a case and review of the literature] Capron-Chivrac D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Jun-Jul;9(6-7):535-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute hepatitis probably due to Plethoryl (letter)] Danan G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Oct;8(10):770-1 **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis from suloctidil (Fluvisco) (letter)] Danan G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Nov;8(11):883-5 **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis due to antiepileptic agents] Davion T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Feb;9(2):117-26 (78 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatotoxicity of isaxonine phosphate: 4 cases of severe subacute hepatitis] Davy A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Oct;8(10):715-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis secondary to a gold salt overdose] Jaeger A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Aug-Sep;8(8-9):660-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute fatal hepatitis during treatment with diclofenac (Voltarène) (letter)] Lascar G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Nov;8(11):881-2 **(Fre)**

[Acute cholestatic hepatitis due to carbamazepine (letter)]

Rigau Cañardo J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Oct; 8(10):769-70 **(Fre)**

[Fulminating hepatitis due to suloctidil (letter)] Verneau A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Mar;9(3):274-5 **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis due to non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents : a new involved molecule, piroxicam (Feldène) ? (letter)] Zarski JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Dec; 8(12):980-1 **(Fre)**

[Suloctidil hepatitis: bringing into focus (letter)] Capron MH, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 6;13(35):2155 **(Fre)**

[Dihydralazine hepatitis (letter)] Colombel JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 2;14(9):552 **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis due to etretinate (letter)] Grimaud JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Apr 13;14(15):844-5 **(Fre)**

[Hepatic toxicity of mianserin] Urbain D, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Jan;6(1):39-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transient monoclonal gammapathy and acute drug-induced hepatitis] Bruet A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1984 Nov; 5([illegible]):367 **(Fre)**

[Hepatic involvement induced by erythromycin propionate (letter)] Simon C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Jan;6(1):84-5 **(Fre)**

[Acute hepatitis due to pyricarbate (Angioxine). Apropos of 5 cases] Biour M, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Sep-Oct;39(5):531-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic complications of clometacin] Furet Y, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Sep-Oct;39(5):523-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxic hepatitis caused by captopril (letter)] Taillan B, et al. **Therapie** 1985 Jul-Aug;40(4):263 **(Fre)**

[Antitubercular agents and hepatic complications] Ayoub A. **Tunis Med** 1984 Nov;62(7):495-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Liver lesions induced by dihydralazine and propranolol] Kunze KD, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1985;130(1):19-29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver damage due to reserpine hypersensitivity] Nagler A, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Sep;107(5-6):130-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Niacin-induced hepatitis] Tishler M, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Sep;107(5-6):129-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Hepatic lesions in rats with aflatoxin B1 poisoning] Santa Cruz G, et al. **Pathologica** 1984 Jul-Aug;76(1044):465-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of hepatitis probably induced by the first halothane exposure] Sumitomo M, et al. **Masui** 1985 Jan;34(1):108-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of carbamazepine induced hepatitis] Okada Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;73(8):1189-94 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms of liver damage during general anesthesia] Chmielnicki Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Aug 13;39(33):1117-20 **(Pol)**

[Synergistic effect of rifampicin on hepatotoxicity of isoniazid] Skakun NP, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Mar;30(3):185-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A rare cause of jaundice in pregnancy] Bohuš O, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Mar;50(2):88-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Hepatitis caused by carbamazepine (letter)] Bastús JB. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Apr 6;84(13):543 **(Spa)**

[Hepatitis caused by carbamazepine (letter)] Diaz-Torres MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Dec 8;83(19):823 **(Spa)**

[Is ketoconazole hepatotoxic at high doses? (letter)] Pérez-Mateo M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Dec 1; 83(18):780 **(Spa)**

[Chronic hepatitis caused by oxyphenisatin] Bercetche M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1984;44(1):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The hepatotoxicity of pyrazinamide] Cataldi Amatriain RM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Aug;66(2):174-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Disulfiram-induced hepatitis] Sundkvist T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Dec 19;81(51):4837 **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Hepatotoxicity of antidepressive agents: familial risk (letter)] Avignon JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Oct; 8(10):766 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune thrombocytopenia in narcotics addicts [letter] Heer M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Oct;103(4):645

Drug-induced hepatitis associated with anticytoplasmic organelle autoantibodies. Homberg JC, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Sep-Oct;5(5):722-7

Induction by drugs of hepatitis and autoantibodies to cell organelles: significance and interpretation. Mackay IR. **Hepatology** 1985 Sep-Oct;5(5):904-6

[Chronic active hepatitis associated with anti-native DNA antibodies: incidence of drug etiology] Métreau JM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Nov;8(11):833-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis induced by isaxonine phosphate. Clinical, biological, histoenzymological, biochemical data] Lageron A, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Sep-Oct;39(5):537-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Combination effect of carbaryl and malathion in rats. Abdel-Rahman MS, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jul;14(4):459-64

Erythromycin estolate impairs the mitochondrial and microsomal calcium homeostasis: correlation with hepatotoxicity. Richelmi P, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984; 7:298-302

Acetaldehyde metabolism in liver injury. Hobara N. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1985 Mar;20(1):9-27

Inflammation-induced increases in dolichol synthesis and hydroxymethylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase activity in mouse liver are prevented by a high-cholesterol diet but not by fasting. Potter JE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 6;796(3):393-6

Effect of aging on liver glutathione levels and hepatocellular injury from carbon tetrachloride, allyl alcohol or galactosamine. Rikans LE, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1984; 7(6):595-604

Cocaine-induced hepatotoxicity: lipid peroxidation as a possible mechanism. Teaf CM, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1984;7(4):383-96

The relation of leukotrienes to liver injury. Keppler D, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Sep-Oct;5(5):883-91 (99 ref.)

45Calcium uptake during the transition from reversible to irreversible liver injury induced by D-galactosamine in vivo. Schiessel C, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct; 4(5):855-61

Hepatotoxicity in albino rats exposed to n-octane and n-nonane. Khan S, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1985 Apr;5(2):64-8

Studies on tissue distribution of glutathione and on activities of glutathione-related enzymes after carbon tetrachloride-induced liver injury. Harisch G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Mar; 47(3):399-14

[Biochemical changes in the liver and erythrocytes of rats exposed to chronic enthrane poisoning] Leoni L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1984 Jun;50(6):359-64 **(Ita)**

[Uptake of 67Ga into the rat liver after treatment with thioacetamide] Sasaki T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Sep; 33(9):617-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ethyl alcohol on bile production and lipid peroxidation in tetracycline-induced liver lesions] Skakun NP, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Feb;30(2):115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acetylation of sulfanilamide substances in toxic lesions of the liver] Makarov VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Sep-Oct;47(5):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional activity of the thyroid gland and distribution of its hormones in peripheral tissues under experimental liver disease] Fabri ZI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Mar-Apr; 57(2):84-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood serotonin levels and urinary excretion of tryptamine in toxic hepatitis caused by fluoride compounds] Medvedeva VN. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun;(6):92-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Hospitalization in hepatogastroenterology for iatrogenic pathology. Prospective study] Hillon P, et al. **Therapie** 1985 Jul-Aug;40(4):253-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of drug-induced hepatic complications collected by the French drug surveillance organization] Jean-Pastor MJ, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Sep-Oct;39(5):493-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug hepatopathies. Analysis of a sample of French publications (1979-1983)] Lagier G. **Therapie** 1984 Sep-Oct;39(5):471-5 **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis during antibiotic therapy. Retrospective evaluation of the Association of Drug Surveillance Centers and the Bureau of Drug Surveillance, Health Office] Lavarenne J, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Sep-Oct;39(5):517-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis from antidepressants. Evaluation of cases from the French Association of Drug Surveillance Centers and the Technical Committee] Lefebure B, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Sep-Oct;39(5):509-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Fansidar and hepatic granulomas [letter] Lazar HP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 May;102(5):722

Isopropanol and chlordecone potentiation of carbon tetrachloride liver injury: retention of potentiating action in hepatocyte suspensions prepared from rats given isopropanol or chlordecone. Glende EA Jr, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Apr;42(2):167-74

Hexachloro-1,3-butadiene-induced hydropic change in mouse liver. Lock EA, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1985 Apr; 5(2):74-9

Changes induced in human liver by long-term anticonvulsant therapy. Functional and ultrastructural data. Jezequel AM, et al. **Liver** 1984 Oct;4(5):307-17

Influence of long-term anticonvulsant treatment on liver ultrastructure in man. Pamperl H, et al. **Liver** 1984 Oct; 4(5):294-300

[The so-called hepatotoxic effects of enflurane. Ultramicroscopic study of human biopsies] Tesoro S. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1984 Jun;50(6):353-7 **(Ita)**

[Effect of long-term administration of Angravid on the morphological and ultrastructural picture of rat livers] Chibowski D, et al. **Patol Pol** 1984 Apr-Jun;35(2):167-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Facilitation of the structural and functional disorders of liver lysosomes in toxic hepatitis due to the suppression of intralysosomal proteolysis] Korolenko TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug;100(8):169-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural and functional characteristics of Kupffer cells at different periods of the development of a liver response in mice to injury] Shkurupiĭ VA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):754-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen tension, blood flow and nitrogen metabolism of the liver in chronic toxic hepatitis and hyperbaric oxygenation] Laskarzhevskaia MA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of doxorubicin-induced liver toxicity by a new dihydroquinoline type antioxidant. Sréter I, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3-4):431-5

Isoflurane does not prevent hepatic injury produced by halothane in rats. Fassoulaki A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Oct;63(10):888-90

Hepatoprotective effects of prostacyclins on CCl4-induced liver injury in rats. Divald A, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Apr;42(2):163-6

Cimetidine inhibits the formation of the reactive, toxic metabolite of isoniazid in rats but not in man. Lauterburg BH, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):607-9

Effects of N-acetylcysteine on acetaminophen covalent binding and hepatic necrosis in mice. Corcoran GB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Mar;232(3):864-72

Antihepatotoxic actions of ginsenosides from Panax ginseng roots. Hikino H, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Feb;(1):62-4

Antihepatotoxic actions of lignoids from Schizandra chinensis fruits. Hikino H, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Jun;50(3):213-8

Antihepatotoxic actions of flavonolignans from Silybum marianum fruits. Hikino H, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Jun; 50(3):248-50

Analgesic and antihepatotoxic actions of dianosides, triterpenoid saponins of Dianthus superbus var. longicalycinus herbs. Hikino H, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Aug;50(4):353-5

Assay methods for antihepatotoxic activity using peroxide-induced cytotoxicity in primary cultured hepatocytes. Kiso Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Feb;(1):50-2

Mechanism of antihepatotoxic activity of glycyrrhizin. I: Effect on free radical generation and lipid peroxidation. Kiso Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Aug;50(4):298-302

Effect of malotilate on paracetamol-induced hepatotoxicity. Younes M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 May;25(2):143-6

Protection of hepatocytes with hyperoxia against carbon tetrachloride-induced injury. Bernacchi A, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1984;12(4):315-23

[New antihepatotoxic effects of flavonolignans of a white flowering variety of Silybum] Fiebig M, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Aug;50(4):310-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antitoxic properties of pantothenic acid derivatives, precursors of coenzyme A biosynthesis, with regard to kanamycin] Moĭseenok AG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Nov; 29(11):851-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Roentgenocontrast lienography in experimental diffuse liver lesions] Bekmuratov EB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;30(4):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic dissociation of reticuloendothelial and hepatocyte function in chronic vitamin A hepatotoxicity. Park HM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 May;10(5):364-6

SURGERY

Orthotopic liver transplantation in a patient with Amanita poisoning. Woodle ES, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 4; 253(1):69-70

THERAPY

[Effect of hemosorption on the ultrastructure of hepatocytes in toxic liver damage] Kasymov AKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;99(3):368-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of the chemical factor of sapropel applications on energy metabolism of the liver and the state of proliferative processes in the thymus gland in experimental toxic hepatitis] Ioshchenko SE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Nov-Dec; (6):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of parenterally administered baker's yeast autolysates on normalization of the plasma aminogram in acute hepatitis in the rabbit] Nekliudov AD, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary metabolic profile of isoniazid in patients who develop isoniazid-related liver damage. Timbrell JA, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1984 Dec;3(6):485-95

HEPATITIS, VIRAL, ANIMAL

COMPLICATIONS

[Effect of methadone administration on MHV-3 virus-induced experimental hepatitis in the mouse]

Chirianni A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Feb 28; 61(2):213-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Necrotizing hepatitis associated with a reo-like virus infection in a parrot. Wilson RB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Apr-Jun;29(2):568-71

DRUG THERAPY

Activities of arabinosyladenine monophosphate and 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine against ground squirrel hepatitis virus in vivo as determined by reduction in serum virion-associated DNA polymerase. Smee DF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Feb; 27(2):277-9

Clinical and laboratory observation on the effect of glycyrrhizin in acute and chronic viral hepatitis. Su XS, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Jun;4(2):127-32

ENZYMOLOGY

The alkaline phosphatase activity in DBA/2 and A/JAX mouse strains injected with mouse hepatitis virus 3: a morphological and biochemical comparative study. Sabolovic N, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(3):159-67

ETIOLOGY

Research perspectives in posttransfusion non-A, non-B hepatitis. Bradley DW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;182:81-97

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hepatitis B viral DNA-RNA hybrid molecules in particles from infected liver are converted to viral DNA molecules during an endogenous DNA polymerase reaction. Miller RH, et al. **Virology** 1984 Nov;139(1):64-72

IMMUNOLOGY

The biological relationship of mouse hepatitis virus (MHV) strains and interferon: in vitro induction and sensitivities. Garlinghouse LE Jr, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;82(1-2):19-29

Woodchuck hepatitis virus infection: serologic and histopathologic course and outcome. Lindberg J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;4(1):59-61

Woodchuck hepatitis virus: experimental infection and natural occurrence. Millman I, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5):817-23

Production of lymphokines and interferon by immune cells involved in recovery of mice from herpes simplex virus type 2 hepatitis. Iannello D, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 May; 169(4):412-23

Influences of nutrition on immunity and susceptibility to mouse hepatitis virus type 2. Esa AH, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jul;55(3):539-45

Epitope-specific antibody response to murine hepatitis virus-4 (strain JHM). Talbot PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1217-24

Core antigen and antibody in woodchucks after infection with woodchuck hepatitis virus. Ponzetto A, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):70-6

Alteration of viral respiratory infections of mice by prior infection with mouse hepatitis virus. Carrano VA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Dec;34(6):573-6

METABOLISM

[Content of phospholipid, cerebroside and cerebroside sulfate in the central nervous system of mice with acute experimental viral demyelination] Annanepesov KhN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;99(1):33-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The cloned genome of ground squirrel hepatitis virus is infectious in the animal. Seeger C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5849-52

Hepatitis delta virus infection of the liver. Purcell RH, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1984 Nov;4(4):340-6 (56 ref.)

The hepadna viruses of animals. Robinson WS, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1984 Nov;4(4):347-60 (95 ref.)

Characterization of murine hepatitis virus (JHM) RNA from rats with experimental encephalomyelitis. Jackson DP, et al. **Virology** 1984 Sep;137(2):297-304

[Spontaneous and experimental infection of alpine marmots (Marmota marmota) by the North American woodchuck hepatitis virus (Marmota monax). Initial results] Chomel B, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984; 7(3-4):179-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Viral hepatitis in domestic geese in Saskatchewan. Riddell C. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jul-Sep;28(3):774-82

PATHOLOGY

Laminated cisternae of the rough endoplasmic reticulum induced by coronavirus MHV-A59 infection. Tooze J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;36(1):108-15

Ascitic disease in nude mice infected with mouse hepatitis virus. Yanagisawa T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;47(1):171-4

Chronic hepatitis and hepatocellular carcinoma associated with persistent woodchuck hepatitis virus infection. Roth L, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Jul;22(4):338-43

[Inclusion hepatitis in 'young' pigeons] Akkermans JP. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Jul 1;110(13):537 **(Dut)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acute and chronic changes in the microcirculation of the liver in inbred strains of mice following infection with mouse hepatitis virus type 3. MacPhee PJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):649-60

Kupffer and endothelial liver cell damage renders A/J mice susceptible to mouse hepatitis virus type 3. Pereira CA, et al. **Virus Res** 1984 Oct;1(7):557-63

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of ground squirrel hepatitis virus to homologous and heterologous hosts. Trueba D, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 May-Jun;5(3):435-9

Maternal transmission of duck hepatitis B virus in pedigree Pekin ducks. Tsiquaye KN, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jul-Aug; 5(4):622-8

Pathogenicity of mouse hepatitis virus for preimplantation mouse embryos. Carthew P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jan;73(1):207-13

Sequence of events in natural infection of Pekin duck embryos with duck hepatitis B virus. Urban MK, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jul;55(1):16-22

HEPATITIS, VIRAL, HUMAN

The current status of non-A, non-B viral hepatitis. Shorey J. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Jun;289(6):251-61 (75 ref.)

Acute and chronic viral hepatitis revisited. Sherlock S. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Feb;15(1):88-92

Cutaneous papulo-vesicular eruptions in non-A, non-B hepatitis. Liehr H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Feb; 32(1):11-4

Viral hepatitis. Contractor QQ. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Apr;33(4):293-5

The three viruses of non-A, non-B hepatitis. Tabor E. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 30;1(8431):743-5

[Viral hepatitis and pregnancy (apropos of 40 cases)] Oukhouia B, et al. **Maroc Med** 1985 Jun;7(2):572-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Round table and a multidisciplinary discussion] Alagille D, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 Oct 15;39(20):722-40 **(Fre)**

[Polymorphism of viral hepatitis] **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1984;90 Pt 1:159-220 **(Ger)**

[Viral hepatitis and immunoprophylaxis] Deinhardt F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Feb; 180(2-3):134-45 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-A, non-B hepatitis] Realdi G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Mar;76(3):158-78 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Advances in hepatitis in 1984 (editorial)] Guardia J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 13;83(11):450-1 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Endogenous digoxin-like material in patients with liver disease [letter] Shilo L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Oct; 103(4):643

Polymorphonuclear leucocyte function during acute viral hepatitis. Lazzarin A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984; 63(5):433-8

Abnormal phenylalanine hydroxylation and tyrosine oxidation in a patient with acute fulminant liver disease with correction by liver transplantation. Hehir DJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Sep;89(3):659-63

Serum inhibitory factors (SIF) are of prognostic value in acute viral hepatitis. Wiedmann KH, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9;1(8424):309-12

A glycoprotein associated with the non-A, non-B hepatitis agent(s): isolation and immunoreactivity. Seto B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(15):4934-8

[Plasma thromboxane B2 changes in severe icteric hepatitis treated by traditional Chinese medicine--dispelling the pathogenic heat from blood, promoting blood circulation and administrating large doses of radix Paeoniae--a report of 6 cases] Wang CB, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;5(6):326-8, 322 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical significance of serum transferrin determination in viral hepatitis] Hou SR. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;23(3):164-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intrahepatic T cell subsets in patients with fulminant hepatitis] Kumon I, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;81(12):3040 **(Jpn)**

[Dynamic study of cholesterol ester fractions in the blood of patients with viral hepatitis] Odushko NP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(1):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ranitidine and hepatotoxicity [letter] Hegarty JE. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 26;1(8422):223

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatocellular carcinoma after non-A, non-B posttransfusion hepatitis. Kiyosawa K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;79(10):777-81

Primary hepatocellular carcinoma after chronic non-A, non-B post-transfusion hepatitis. Gilliam JH 3d, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Dec;101(6):794-5

Chronic active hepatitis of hepatitis B and non-A, non-B etiology. Immunohistochemical localization of hepatitis B core antigen in a series of needle biopsies. Ulich TR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 May;109(5):403-7

Non-A, non-B (NANB) hepatitis. The extent of the problem. Foutch PG, et al. **Ariz Med** 1984 Dec;41(12):796-8

Brachial paresis complicating acute non-A, non-B hepatitis. Del Giudice G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984; 63(6):499-504

Studies of the influence of immunological and serological factors from patients with cholestasis due to alcoholic or viral hepatitis on biliary function in the rat. Marbet UA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct;14(5):346-53

Associated infection with non-A, non-B virus as possible cause of liver failure in Indian HBV carriers [letter] Tandon BN, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 29;2(8405):750-1

Acute non-A, non-B hepatitis with rapid progression to cirrhosis of the liver in a patient with agammagobulinaemia. Case report. Ostrowski J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1985 Jan-Mar;17(1):57-9

Fatal aplastic anaemia associated with non-A, non-B hepatitis. Sandberg T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984; 16(4):403-4

[Collapse of the gallbladder in acute viral hepatitis: an unrecognized aspect (letter)] Molinié C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Nov;8(11):886-7 **(Fre)**

[Severe jaundice with fatal outcome in pregnancy] Gétin Y, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jul-Sep;79(7-9):517-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of non-A, non-B infection in acute and chronic liver diseases] Liehr H, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1984 Jul 18;36(6):123-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis in thalassemia minor: incidence and evolution] Libanore M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984;63(5):428-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hematological complications of viral hepatitis. Case-list contribution] Piccinini L, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 Sep;63(4):319-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of sporadic acute non A, non B hepatitis, with acute renal failure] Morioka S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;81(11):2812-5 **(Jpn)**

[Problem of mixed infections in viral hepatitis] Farber NA. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(2):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Post-hepatitis non-A non-B transient medullar aplasia and acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Vecilla C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Jan;22(1):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Electron microscopic studies in congenital cytomegalovirus hepatitis] Balázs M. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1984 Oct; 24(4):249-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

Viral infections of the liver. Slaughter RL. **Ala J Med Sci** 1985 Apr;22(2):164-9

Indirect tests to detect the non-A, non-B hepatitis carrier state. Alter HJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Dec; 101(6):859-61

Serum bilirubins in hepatobiliary disease: comparison with other liver function tests and changes in the postobstructive period. Van Hootegem P, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jan-Feb; 5(1):112-7

Usefulness of serological markers of viral hepatitis [editorial] Desai HG. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jul;4(3):140-1

Significance of anti-HBc IgM in the differential diagnosis of viral hepatitis. Kryger P. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Apr; 10(4):283-9

Rapid laboratory diagnosis of viral infections. Zuckerman AJ. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Apr;10(4):275-81

Non-A, non-B hepatitis [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Nov 10; 2(8411):1077-8

Non-A, non-B hepatitis and intravenous immunoglobulin [letter] Brettle RP. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 5;1(8419):51

Follow-up of an epidemic of non-A, non-B hepatitis [letter] Joshi YK, et al. **Liver** 1984 Oct;4(5):338-9

Fulminant hepatitis: room for improvement. Czaja AJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 May;60(5):348-50

Fulminant hepatitis: Mayo Clinic experience with 34 cases. Rakela J, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 May;60(5):289-92

Viral hepatitis: diagnostic test using anti-HBc (IgM). Taswell HF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Jul;60(7):488-9

Liver size evaluated by ultrasound: ROC curves for hepatitis and alcoholism. Niederau C, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Nov; 153(2):503-5

Non-A, non-B hepatitis. Fagan EA, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1984 Nov;4(4):314-35 (219 ref.)

Infectious mononucleosis hepatitis. White NJ, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1984 Nov;4(4):301-6 (53 ref.)

[Acute viral hepatitis and hepatitis B virus markers in chronic liver disease and primary cancer of the liver] Sebti MF. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(63):227-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Update] Donea B, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 Oct 15; 39(20):740-2 **(Fre)**

[Specific serologic markers of viral hepatitis] Darnis F. **Therapie** 1984 Sep-Oct;39(5):487-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recommendations on the evaluation of virus-induced liver diseases] Baumgarten R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984; 78(21):915–7 **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis progress report 1984] Meyer zum Büschenfelde KH. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1985 Apr;20:105–12 **(Ger)**

[Is chronic persistent hepatitis decidedly benign?] Wiese M. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Mar 15;40(6):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunological survey of serological markers of viral hepatitis] Gelosa L. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1983 Jan–Jun;76(1–6):130–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of ALT transaminases: an advantageous model for identifying HBV carriers and carriers of a silent hepatic pathology, particularly viral (preliminary results)] Bedarida G, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1984; 31(2):183–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical aspects of post-transfusion non-A, non-B hepatitis] Januszkiewicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Mar 18; 40(11):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of 5'-nucleotidase in the clinical diagnosis of liver diseases] Sawaryn T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Nov 19; 39(47):1525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of determining several biochemical indices, indices of the blood clotting system and microelement levels in the evaluating the severity of viral hepatitis] Boiadzhiian KhP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;62(7):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of viral hepatitis in children] Fedenko NN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Oct;(10):36–42 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of viral hepatitis and subhepatic jaundice in children more than 1-year-old] Reizis AR, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Oct;(10):43–7 **(Rus)**

[Non-A, non-B viral hepatitis—study problems] Mikhailov MI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Jul–Aug;29(4):389–99 (122 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in 5-nucleotidase activity in viral hepatitis] Radzevich IM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Aug;(8):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoantibodies and viral markers of hepatitis in 163 patients with acute and chronic hepatic diseases] Sepúlveda C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Jul;112(7):681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of ribavirine in acute viral hepatitis. Durairaj A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Sep;32(9):789–91

Treatment of chronic non-A, non-B hepatitis wih acyclovir: pilot study. Pappas SC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jan; 15(1):1–9

Clinical and laboratory observation on the effect of glycyrrhizin in acute and chronic viral hepatitis. Su XS, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Jun;4(2):127–32

[Rhubarb in the treatment of viral hepatitis and its mechanism of action] Li T. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun; 5(6):383–4, 382 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

[40 cases of gan xu pi yu type chronic hepatitis] Pan QM, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;5(6):350–2, 324 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experiment design in the treatment of hepatitis with an integrated method] Wang BE. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;4(6):371–2 **(Chi)**

[Clinical and experimental study on the treatment of severe subacute hepatitis with traditional Chinese medicinal compounds] Wang GS. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;5(6):329–31, 322 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of chronic virus hepatitis with Chinese medicinal herbs—man gan ning] Wu WF. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;5(6):347–9, 324 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prevention and treatment of viral hepatitis] **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 May;23(5):312–7 **(Chi)**

[Antiviral treatment of chronic hepatitis] Müller R. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Dec;25(12):728–34 **(Ger)**

[Biometric analysis of the effect of prednisone on biochemical indicators in non-A, non-B hepatitis] Mikulecký M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Jan;31(1):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Non-A, non-B hepatitis: reverse transcriptase activity? [letter] Hallam NF. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 21;2(8456):665

Detection of reverse transcriptase activity in association with the non-A, non-B hepatitis agent(s). Seto B, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 27;2(8409):941–3

Exocrine pancreatic involvement in acute viral hepatitis. Rizzotti P, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jul–Sep;14(3):431–3

ETIOLOGY

Fulminant herpes simplex hepatitis following coronary bypass and postcardiotomy syndrome. Williams TL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Sep;110(3):679–80

Disseminated adenovirus serotype 31 infection in an immunocompromised host. Rodriguez FH Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov;82(5):615–8

Reactivation of chronic type B hepatitis presenting as acute viral hepatitis. Davis GL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jun; 102(6):762–5

Hepatitis B or non-A, non-B virus infection in multitransfused thalassaemic patients. Moroni GA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Dec;59(12):1127–30

High risk of non-A non-B hepatitis after a first exposure to volunteer or commercial clotting factor concentrates: effects of prophylactic immune serum globulin. Kernoff PB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Jul;60(3):469–79

Fatal fulminant hepatitis with hemolysis in Wilson's disease. Criteria for diagnosis. Kraut JR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Nov;23(11):637–40

Non-A, non-B posttransfusion hepatitis—a decade later. Koretz RL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 May;88(5 Pt 1):1251–4

Acute fulminant non-A, non-B hepatitis leading to chronic active hepatitis after treatment with cryoprecipitate. Lee CA, et al. **Gut** 1985 Jun;26(6):639–41

Etiology of fulminant viral hepatitis [letter] Liaw YF. **Hepatology** 1985 Jan–Feb;5(1):167–8

Recurrent episodes of non-A, non-B hepatitis reactivated by chemotherapy. Nagler A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Apr;21(4):386–8

Fulminant varicella hepatitis following bone marrow transplantation [letter] Morishita K, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 25;253(4):511

Fulminant hepatic failure caused by genital herpes in a healthy person. Rubin MH, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 1; 253(9):1299–301

Non-A, non-B hepatitis virus [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Jan 19; 1(8421):169–71

Non-A, non-B hepatitis and intravenous immunoglobulin [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Feb 16;1(8425):404–5

Transmission of non-A, non-B hepatitis by heat-treated factor VIII concentrate. Colombo M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 6;2(8445):1–4

Kistler/Nitschmann plasma fractionation methods [letter] Friedli H, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 25;1(8439):1215

Non-A, non-B hepatitis and intravenous immunoglobulin [letter] Leen CL, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 9;1(8428):586–7

Non-A, non-B hepatitis after intravenous gammaglobulin [letter] Lever AM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 9;1(8428):587

Non-A, non-B hepatitis and heat-treated factor VIII concentrates [letter] Preston FE, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 27; 2(8448):213

Posttransfusion non-A, non-B hepatitis. A prospective study. Barcena R, et al. **Liver** 1985 Apr;5(2):71–6

Acute hepatitis—A, B, NANB and delta. Silverberg M. **Pediatr Ann** 1985 Jun;14(6):431, 434–6, 438

Research perspectives in posttransfusion non-A, non-B hepatitis. Bradley DW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;182:81–97

Cytomegalovirus and the liver. Griffiths PD. **Semin Liver Dis** 1984 Nov;4(4):307–13 (83 ref.)

Acute hepatitis associated with Colorado tick fever. Loge RV. **West J Med** 1985 Jan;142(1):91–2

[Fulminating herpetic hepatitis in the healthy adult. Apropos of a pseudosurgical form of a case] Leloup JM, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(9):762–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Information on risk of hepatitis infection and use of a consultant physician] Laufs A. **Chirurg** 1985 May; 56(5):350–1 **(Ger)**

[Non-A, non-B hepatitis in patients with chronic hemodialysis] Bansky G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 13;114(41):1423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatal post-transfusion non-A, non-B hepatitis] Mikola I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Sep 23;125(39):2369–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Plasma exchange in infectious pathology] Corridori S, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1984;31(2):124–9 **(Ita)**

[A case of non-A non-B post-transfusion hepatitis histologically followed up to liver cirrhosis] Tajima H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;74(3):334–7 **(Jpn)**

[Post-transfusion cytomegalovirus hepatitis] Januszkiewicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Mar 18;40(11):341–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Infectious diseases associated with parenteral abuse of drugs] Jelić O, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1984;38(4):279–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Viral hepatitis in hemophiliac patients treated with commercial concentrates of factors VIII and IX] Miranda ML, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Apr 6;84(13):516–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Post-transfusional hepatitis: review of 155 cases] Muñoz Domínguez F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Apr 20; 84(15):606–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prospective study of A, B, and non-A, non-B acute hepatitis: epidemiologic and clinical differences] Porres JC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jul 15–31;174(1–2):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatitis following blood transfusion for obstetrical incidents] Islas Andrade SA, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1984 Oct–Dec;49(4):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Recent research on viral hepatitis performed in the 'Stefan S. Nicolau' Institute of Virology. Babeş VT. **Virologie** 1984 Oct–Dec;35(4):251–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Blood T and B cells in patients with acute viral hepatitis A, B and non-A non-B. Cargnel A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982;61(5):375–82

Circulating immune complexes and serum complement in Nigerian patients with non-A, non B hepatitis. Ayoola EA. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Oct;61(10):752–6

Prevalence of antibody to delta hepatitis virus in population groups in West Germany and Switzerland [letter] Frösner GG, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;4(2):147–9

Peripheral blood mononuclear cells and regulatory T cells in acute viral hepatitis. Barnaba V, et al. **Gut** 1985 Jul; 26(7):739–44

Long-term sequelae of non-A, non-B hepatitis in experimentally infected chimpanzees. Burk KH, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep–Oct;4(5):808–16

Rheumatoid factor-like reactants in sera proven to transmit non-A, non-B hepatitis: a potential source of false-positive reactions in non-A, non-B assays. Shiraishi H, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Mar–Apr;5(2):181–7

Immunological status in acute viral hepatitis and fulminant hepatic failure. Singh NK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Aug;82(8):281–3

Autoantibodies to thymic epithelial cells in hepatitis B virus-associated delta infection [letter] Magnius LO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;152(1):232

Demonstration of a transient rheumatoid factor in the acute phase of hepatitis non A, non B. Roggendorf M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Mar;15(3):271–81

AN6520 Ag: an antigen purified from liver with non-A, non-B hepatitis. Tohmatsu J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Apr; 15(4):357–71

Production of antibody associated with non-A, non-B hepatitis in a chimpanzee lymphoblastoid cell line established by in vitro transformation with Epstein-Barr virus. Shimizu YK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(7):2138–42

A low cost micro-ELISA test for hepatitis-B surface antigen. Gandhi BM, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul–Sep; 5(3):142–8

[Chronic hepatitis with positive circulating immune complexes treated by traditional Chinese medicine: analysis of 115 cases] Chen ZT. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;5(6):332–4, 323 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Delta-antigen and its role in the development of viral hepatitis] Hořejši J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jan 11;124(2):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Simultaneous detection of IgM antibodies against the hepatitis A virus and the viral capsid antigen of Epstein-Barr virus in acute hepatitis] Naveau S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Feb;9(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current aspects in hepatitis serology] Frank KH, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 Feb;53(2):57–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum inhibition factor in acute viral hepatitis] Berg PA, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1984 Nov;14(6):261–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of autoantibodies in the diagnosis of non-A, non-B hepatitis] Manns M, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1984 Sep;14(5):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interferon production in acute virus hepatitis] Pirovino M, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1984 Nov;14(6):258–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Viral hepatitis and AIDS-associated HTLV III/LAV virus infections in drug addicts] Joller-Jemelka HI, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 17;115(33):1114–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis serology and its interpretation] Grob PJ. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Sep;41(9):654–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of immunoglobulins in non-A/non-B hepatitis—a contribution to prognostic evaluation] Wiese M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Apr 15;40(8):242–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Viral hepatitides—interim review with some practical points] Scapa E, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Feb 15;108(4):196–201 **(Heb)**

[Evaluation of an immunoenzyme test (ELISA) for the determination of an Ag/Ab system correlated to non-A, non-B post-transfusion hepatitis] Monno L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jun 30;60(6):1205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiologic study on the spread of the delta agent in our territory by analysis of the antigen in hepatic biopsy] Villari D, et al. **Pathologica** 1984 May–Jun;76(1043):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Non-A, non-B hepatitis-related antigens and antibodies and experimental infection] Yoshizawa H. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Nov;32(11):1202–12 (68 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Identification of hepatitis B antigens in hepatic tissue in various forms of acute hepatitis] Sarno EN, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr–Jun;21(2):68–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A comparative study to detect the HBsAg by the ELISA, RIA and PHA technics in patients with viral hepatitis] Mutlu G, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1984 Oct;18(4):190–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

METABOLISM

Hepatitis B virus DNA in saliva, urine, and seminal fluid of carriers of hepatitis B e antigen. Karayiannis P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 22;290(6485):1853–5

The effects of acute viral hepatitis on theophylline clearance. Feinstein RA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Jun; 24(6):357–8

Single-dose kinetics of primidone in acute viral hepatitis.

Pisani F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(4):465–9

[Blood gas analysis and changes in acid–base equilibrium in severe hepatitis] Liu DG. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;23(12):725–7, 789 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

MICROBIOLOGY

Posttransfusion non–A, non–B hepatitis in chimpanzees. Physicochemical evidence that the tubule–forming agent is a small, enveloped virus. Bradley DW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Mar;88(3):773–9

Non–A, non–B hepatitis: is there more than a single blood–borne strain? Brotman B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Apr;151(4):618–25

Prevalence of hepatitis B–associated delta agent among mentally retarded carriers of HBsAg [letter] Lohiya G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jan;151(1):192–3

Primate animal models and titered inocula for the study of human hepatitis A, hepatitis B, and non–A, non–B hepatitis. Tabor E, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1983;12(6):305–18 (35 ref.)

Intracytoplasmic inclusions in human hepatocytes in non–A, non–B hepatitis: an ultrastructural study. McCaul TF, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;14(4):387–402

Absence of detectable hepatitis B virus DNA in sera and liver of chimpanzees with non–A, non–B hepatitis. Yap SH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Apr;15(4):343–50

The agents of non–A, non–B viral hepatitis. Bradley DW. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Apr;10(4):307–19

Virology and clinical significance of delta agent infection. Hansson BG. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Apr;10(4):295–8

International findings point to third hepatitis virus [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 14;252(22):3091–2

Isolation of a virus from chimpanzee liver cell cultures inoculated with sera containing the agent of non–A, non–B hepatitis. Prince AM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 10;2(8411):1071–5

Infection of murine hepatocyte cultures by herpes simplex virus (HSV) 1 and 2. Ramadori G, et al. **Liver** 1984 Oct;4(5):318–24

Delta hepatitis: a new scourge? [editorial] Nishioka NS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 6;312(23):1515–6

Exotic viruses and the liver. Howard CR, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1984 Nov;4(4):361–74 (76 ref.)

Hepatitis delta virus infection of the liver. Purcell RH, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1984 Nov;4(4):340–6 (56 ref.)

[Is non–A non–B hepatitis connected to a retrovirus? (letter)] Mathé G. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985;39(1):39 (Fre)

MORTALITY

Aetiology of fatal viral hepatitis in Melbourne. A retrospective study. McNeil M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Nov 10;141(10):637–40

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of sporadic acute non–A, non–B hepatitis in Japan: a comparison with hepatitis A and B. Nagata A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;80(4):298–302

Fulminant viral hepatitis: role of non–A, non–B viruses [letter] Tassopoulos N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Nov;87(5):1208–9

Viral hepatitis in Colombia: a study of the 'hepatitis of the Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta'. Ljunggren KE, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Mar–Apr;5(2):299–304

Viral hepatitis in Delhi during 1980 and 1981––an epidemiological evaluation. Chakraborty S, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1984 Jun;16(2):89–99

Prevalence of viral hepatitis among the hospital staff in CSR between 1980 and 1982. Seyčková J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(3):267–78

Epidemic non–A, non–B viral hepatitis in Algeria: strong evidence for its spreading by water. Belabbes EH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jul;16(3):257–63

Aetiology of acute sporadic hepatitis in adults in Kenya. Greenfield C, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;14(4):357–62

Epidemic non–A, non–B hepatitis in Nepal. Recovery of a possible etiologic agent and transmission studies in marmosets. Kane MA, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 14;252(22):3140–5

The epidemiology of non–A, non–B hepatitis in the United States. Alter MJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;182:71–9 (22 ref.)

Epidemic non–A, non–B hepatitis. Maynard JE. **Semin Liver Dis** 1984 Nov;4(4):336–9 (16 ref.)

The aetiology of acute hepatitis in Zimbabwe. Crocchiolo PR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(4):514–8

Sporadic acute viral hepatitis A, B and non–A non–B. A prospective study of 150 consecutive cases in São Paulo, Brazil. Pannuti CS, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Jun;37(2):136–8

[Development of morbidity due to viral hepatitis in the population of the Western Bohemia Region] Farník J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1984 Jul;33(4):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Epidemiology of viral hepatitis in Algeria] Khalfa S, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1984 Jul–Sep;44(3):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Epidemiology of non–A, non–B hepatitis] Müller R, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1984 Sep;14(5):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epidemiological results in recovered cases of viral hepatitis at the Infectious Disease Clinic of the University of Perugia from 1971 to 1978] Baldelli F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982;61(3):248–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Epidemiological and clinical aspects of a survey of viral non–A, non–B hepatitis in the province of Alessandria] Fiori GP, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Apr 14;76(16):761–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Viral hepatitis. Epidemiologic evaluation of a personal case load in the area of Casale Monferrato in the years 1981–1982] Toti M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 May 12;76(19–20):927–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical and epidemiological study of post–transfusion hepatitis] Tateda A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Nov;32(11):1194–201 (Jpn)

[Clinical and epidemiological study of 256 cases of acute viral hepatitis] Vetencourt Rojas R, et al. **GEN** 1984 Jan–Jun;38(1–2):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Infection by hepatitis virus in inmates and personnel of a penal institution] Bruguera M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Apr 20;84(15):593–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Infection by delta agent in drug addicts] Buti M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 11;84(18):727–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Morphologic and immunohistochemical features of fulminant delta hepatitis. Govindarajan S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Mar;16(3):262–7

Non–A, non–B hepatitis in tissue culture [letter] McCaul TF, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 13;1(8433):868–9

A case of fulminant herpes simplex hepatitis in an adult. Lüchtrath H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Nov;179(2):235–41

Case 2. Placenta of erythroblastosis and maternal hepatitis. Altshuler G. **Pediatr Pathol** 1984;2(3):337–8

Dialysis hemosiderosis mimicking non–A, non–B hepatitis. Stanbaugh GH, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:217–21

Electron microscopic examination of congenital cytomegalovirus hepatitis. Balázs M. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;405(1):119–29

[A pathological and immunohistochemical study of severe viral hepatitis] Jiang DM. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;23(12):728–30, 789 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Hepatitis non–A, non–B: epidemiologic, clinical, serologic and morphologic aspects] Spichtin HP. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 May 2;63(9):389–404 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphologic findings in experimental non–A, non–B hepatitis] Dienes HP. **Leber Magen Darm** 1984 Sep;14(5):223–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electron microscopy findings in non–A, non–B hepatitis] Pfeifer U. **Leber Magen Darm** 1984 Sep;14(5):216–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical course of non–A, non–B hepatitis] Schmid M. **Leber Magen Darm** 1984 Sep;14(5):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neonatal herpetic hepatitis with an unfortunate outcome. Histologic and ultrastructural findings and anatomo–clinical considerations] Cantarini A, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1983 Jul;65(2–3):195–201 (Ita)

[Glomerular diseases and liver diseases] Kato E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jun;42(6):1424–9 (Jpn)

[Clinico–morphological study of the stomach in adolescents who had acute viral hepatitis] Filimonov RM, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(11):97–9 (Rus)

[Histological changes in viral hepatitis] Aguirre–García J, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1982 Jul–Sep;47(3):139–48 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical and histological features of sporadic non–A, non–B hepatitis. Hyodo I, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Aug;38(4):389–401

Anicteric presentation of fatal herpetic hepatitis in pregnancy. Goyert GL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr;65(4):585–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Recommendations for protection against viral hepatitis. Recommendation of the Immunization Practices Advisory Committee. Centers for Disease Control, Department of Health and Human Services. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep;103(3):391–402

No hepatitis after treatment with a modified factor IX concentrate in previously untreated hemophiliacs. Mannucci PM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Aug;103(2):226–7

Viral hepatitis vaccines. Jacobson IM, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1985;36:241–61 (68 ref.)

Hepatitis safety of a new prothrombin complex preparation, sterilized according to the method of LoGrippo. Results of a prospective clinical trial. Hoppe I. **Blut** 1985 Jun;50(6):363–8

Viral hepatitis: practical aspects of 'in–hospital' infection control. MacSween HM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1984 Sep–Oct;75(5):379–83

Viral hepatitis: update on prevention. Alter MJ. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1984;32(2):101–6 (64 ref.)

Immunoprophylaxis of epidemic non–A non–B hepatitis. Joshi YK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Jan;81:18–9

Recommended precautions for patients undergoing hemodialysis who have AIDS or non–A, non–B hepatitis. Favero MS. **Infect Control** 1985 Aug;6(8):301–5

Leads from the MMWR. Recommendations for protection against viral hepatitis. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 5;254(1):29–30, 35–6

Leads from the MMWR. Recommendations for protection against viral hepatitis. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 12;254(2):197–8, 203–5, 210–1 passim

Should donor blood be screened for elevated alanine aminotransferase levels? A cost–effectiveness analysis. Silverstein MD, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 23–30;252(20):2839–45

Wet heating for safer factor VIII concentrate? [letter] Kernoff PB, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 28;2(8457):721

Prevention of non–A, non–B hepatitis in haemodialysis patients by hepatitis B immunoglobulin [letter] Simon N. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 3;2(8410):1047

Hepatitis B immune globulin to prevent non–A, non–B post–transfusion hepatitis [letter] Sugg U, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 16;1(8425):405–6

Prevention of hepatitis. Siegel JD. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jul–Aug;4(4):434–9

Australia antigen and the prevention of posttransfusion hepatitis. Blumberg BS. **Vox Sang** 1985;48(1):55–9 (24 ref.)

[Hepatitis in perinatology and pediatrics. Prevention and vaccination] Alagille D. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 Oct 15;39(20):709–21 (Fre)

[Immunoprophylaxis of viral hepatitis] Jilg W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 3;110(18):728–30 (Ger)

[Treatment of von Willebrand–Jürgens syndrome with 'hepatitis–free' factor VIII concentrates] Köhler M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 23;109(47):1800–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The future of viral hepatitis vaccines] Shdanov VM. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Mar;31(3):134–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mass administration of small doses of gamma globulin for prevention of viral hepatitis] Adamus J. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1984;38(4):409–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Scientific and applied aspects of the control of viral hepatitis] Sumarokov AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jul;(7):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Synthesis and quality control of 99mTc–p–butyl IDA. Zmbova B, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1985 May;36(5):389–94

REHABILITATION

[Physical activity of convalescence after viral hepatitis and compliance with other medical instructions] Tylicki C. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Dec 15;37(24):1940–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

[Partial parenteral nutrition in severe virus hepatitis] Kleinberger G, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1984 Mar;14(2):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of chronic non–A, non–B hepatitis] Maier KP. **Leber Magen Darm** 1984 Sep;14(5):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Management of viral hepatitis] da Silva LC. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 Sep–Oct;102(5):227–8 (Por)

TRANSMISSION

Hepatitis B virus antibody in blood donors and the occurrence of non–A, non–B hepatitis in transfusion recipients. An analysis of the Transfusion–Transmitted Viruses Study. Stevens CE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Dec;101(6):733–8

Non A–non B hepatitis in a dialysis population: spread by dental surgery? [letter] Vagelli G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Nov;22(5):268

Epidemic outbreak of non–A, non–B hepatitis in a plasmapheresis center. I: Epidemiological observations. Muss N, et al. **Infection** 1985 Mar–Apr;13(2):57–60

Epidemic outbreak of non–A, non–B hepatitis in a plasmapheresis center. II: Clinical observations and a four–year follow–up of patients. Muss N, et al. **Infection** 1985 Mar–Apr;13(2):61–5

Preliminary results of transmission experiments of non–A, non–B hepatitis by mononuclear leucocytes from a chronic patient. Hellings JA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Apr;10(4):321–6

Clinical features of sporadic non–A, non–B hepatitis possibly associated with faecal–oral spread [letter] Caredda F, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 24;2(8452):444–5

Non–A, non–B hepatitis occurring in agammaglobulinaemic patients after intravenous immunoglobulin. Lever AM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 10;2(8411):1062–4

Is intrafamilial spread of non–A, non–B hepatitis virus really low? [letter] Piazza M. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 20;1(8434):932

Risk of post–transfusion infection with the hepatitis delta virus. A multicenter study. Rosina F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 6;312(23):1488–91

Posttransfusion hepatitis: clinical features, risk and donor testing. Alter HJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;182:47–61 (36 ref.)

Chronic non-A, non-B hepatitis. Hoofnagle JH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;182:63-9

Does Cohn-fractionated Rh immune globulin transmit viral hepatitis? Iwarson S, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Jan-Feb; 25(1):15-7

Non-A, non-B hepatitis associated with blood transfusion. Wick MR, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Mar-Apr;25(2):93-101 (127 ref.)

VETERINARY

A project with potential to spread non-A, non-B hepatitis in West Africa [letter] McGreal S. **J Med Primatol** 1983; 12(5):280-2

HEPATITIS, VIRAL, NON-A, NON-B see under **HEPATITIS, VIRAL, HUMAN**

HEPATITIS, VIRAL, VACCINES see **VIRAL HEPATITIS VACCINES**

HEPATITIS VIRUS, HOMOLOGOUS SERUM see **HEPATITIS B VIRUS**

HEPATITIS VIRUS, INFECTIOUS see **HEPATITIS A VIRUS**

HEPATITIS VIRUS, INFECTIOUS CANINE

GENETICS

Two distinctive transforming DNA regions on the canine adenovirus type 1 genome. Yamashita T, et al. **Gann** 1985 Jun;76(6):436-40

HEPATITIS VIRUS, MARMOSET see under **HEPATITIS VIRUSES**

HEPATITIS VIRUS, MOUSE

Infection of the basal ganglia by a murine coronavirus. Fishman PS, et al. **Science** 1985 Aug 30;229(4716):877-9

GENETICS

Three intergenic regions of coronavirus mouse hepatitis virus strain A59 genome RNA contain a common nucleotide sequence that is homologous to the 3' end of the viral mRNA leader sequence. Budzilowicz CJ, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):834-40

Structure of the intracellular defective viral RNAs of defective interfering particles of mouse hepatitis virus. Makino S, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):329-36

Characterization of a variant virus selected in rat brains after infection by coronavirus mouse hepatitis virus JHM. Taguchi F, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):429-35

Characterization of murine hepatitis virus (JHM) RNA from rats with experimental encephalomyelitis. Jackson DP, et al. **Virology** 1984 Sep;137(2):297-304

Analysis of genomic and intracellular viral RNAs of small plaque mutants of mouse hepatitis virus, JHM strain. Makino S, et al. **Virology** 1984 Nov;139(1):138-51

Characterization of leader-related small RNAs in coronavirus-infected cells: further evidence for leader-primed mechanism of transcription. Baric RS, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Jul;3(1):19-33

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Establishment of persistently infected DBT cell cultures with mouse hepatitis virus strains, MHV-2 and MHV-3. Hirano N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;46(5):757-60

In vivo and in vitro models of demyelinating disease X. A Schwannoma-L-2 somatic cell hybrid persistently yielding high titres of mouse hepatitis virus strain JHM. Coulter-Mackie MB, et al. **Virus Res** 1984 Sep;1(6):477-87

IMMUNOLOGY

The biological relationship of mouse hepatitis virus (MHV) strains and interferon: in vitro induction and sensitivities. Garlinghouse LE Jr, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;82(1-2):19-29

Epitope-specific antibody response to murine hepatitis virus-4 (strain JHM). Talbot PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1217-24

Western and dot immunoblotting analysis of viral antigens and antibodies: application to murine hepatitis virus. Talbot PJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Oct 12;73(1):177-88

Genetic control of delayed-type hypersensitivity to mouse hepatitis virus in mice. Kyuwa S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1984 Oct;54(5):217-9

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to mouse hepatitis virus, MHV-NuU. Nakanaga K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;47(3):423-33

Antigenic variation among murine coronaviruses: evidence for polymorphism on the peplomer glycoprotein, E2. Talbot PJ, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Jun;2(4):317-28

PATHOGENICITY

Infection of AtT20 murine pituitary tumour cells by mouse hepatitis virus strain A59: virus budding is restricted to the Golgi region. Tooze J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 May; 37:203-12

Pathogenicity of mouse hepatitis virus for preimplantation mouse embryos. Carthew P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jan;73(1):207-13

Neuropathogenicity of a mutant of mouse hepatitis virus, JHM strain, derived from persistently infected DBT cells. Goto N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug; 46(4):459-65

Increased susceptibility to mouse hepatitis virus 3 of peritoneal macrophages exposed to dieldrin. Krzystyniak K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 30;80(3):397-408

Kupffer and endothelial liver cell damage renders A/J mice susceptible to mouse hepatitis virus type 3. Pereira CA, et al. **Virus Res** 1984 Oct;1(7):557-63

HEPATITIS VIRUSES

Non-A, non-B hepatitis: is there more than a single blood-borne strain? Brotman B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Apr;151(4):618-25

DRUG EFFECTS

Activities of arabinosyladenine monophosphate and 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine against ground squirrel hepatitis virus in vivo as determined by reduction in serum virion-associated DNA polymerase. Smee DF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Feb; 27(2):277-9

GENETICS

Mapping the major transcripts of ground squirrel hepatitis virus: the presumptive template for reverse transcriptase is terminally redundant. Enders GH, et al. **Cell** 1985 Aug; 42(1):297-308

Duck hepatitis B virus DNA in liver and serum of Chinese ducks: integration of viral DNA in a hepatocellular carcinoma. Yokosuka O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(15):5180-4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Inactivation of the Hutchinson strain of non-A, non-B hepatitis virus by combined use of beta-propiolactone and ultraviolet irradiation. Prince AM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jun;16(2):119-25

[Spontaneous and experimental infection of alpine marmots (Marmota marmota) by the North American woodchuck hepatitis virus (Marmota monax). Initial results] Chomel B, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984; 7(3-4):179-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Hepatitis B virus cross-reactivity in the sera of free-living small mammals in South Bohemia [letter] Křivanec K, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Sep;28(5):446

Prevalence of antibody to delta hepatitis virus in population groups in West Germany and Switzerland [letter] Fröaner GG, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;4(2):147-9

Woodchuck hepatitis virus infection: serologic and histopathologic course and outcome. Lindberg J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;4(1):59-61

Woodchuck hepatitis virus: experimental infection and natural occurrence. Millman I, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5):817-23

Hepatitis D virus antibody in HBsAg-positive and HBsAg-negative substance abusers with chronic liver disease. Novick DM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Apr; 15(4):351-6

Radioimmunoassay and characterization of woodchuck hepatitis virus core antigen and antibody. Ponzetto A, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Jun;2(4):301-15

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Epidemic non-A, non-B hepatitis in Nepal. Recovery of a possible etiologic agent and transmission studies in marmosets. Kane MA, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 14; 252(22):3140-5

International findings point to third hepatitis virus [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 14;252(22):3091-2

Isolation of a virus from chimpanzee liver cell cultures inoculated with sera containing the agent of non-A, non-B hepatitis. Prince AM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 10; 2(8411):1071-5

Removal of non-A, non-B hepatitis virus from a concentrate of the coagulation factors II, VII, IX and X by hydrophobic interaction chromatography. Einarsson M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(2):141-6

PATHOGENICITY

Virology and clinical significance of delta agent infection. Hansson BG. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Apr;10(4):295-8

The cloned genome of ground squirrel hepatitis virus is infectious in the animal. Seeger C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5849-52

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Intracytoplasmic inclusions in human hepatocytes in non-A, non-B hepatitis: an ultrastructural study. McCaul TF, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;14(4):387-402

HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION

Wilson's disease: a 1984 perspective. Ede RJ, et al. **Compr Ther** 1984 Dec;10(12):40-7

BLOOD

[The question of a false-structured ceruloplasmin in Wilson's disease] Kühn HJ, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984;25(5):250-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Fatal fulminant hepatitis with hemolysis in Wilson's disease. Criteria for diagnosis. Kraut JR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Nov;23(11):637-40

Fatal fulminant hepatic failure? [letter] Ozsoylu S. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Aug;24(8):470

Fulminant hepatic and renal failure complicating Wilson's disease. Rector WG Jr, et al. **Liver** 1984 Dec;4(6):341-7

Primary hepatocellular carcinoma associated with Wilson's disease in a young woman. Guan R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Apr;61(714):357-9

[Hepatocellular carcinoma in Wilson's disease (letter)] Buffet C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Aug-Sep;8(8-9):681-2 **(Fre)**

[Wilson's disease with hepatic manifestations in a child] Grant G, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Dec 16;107(12):388-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Acute liver failure and Wilson's disease] Martín del Yerro JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Jun;177(1):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Neuropsychological and electrophysiological examination of a patient with Wilson's disease. Bornstein RA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 May;26(3-4):239-47

Wilson disease of the brain: MR imaging. Aisen AM, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):137-41

[Diagnosis of Wilson's disease. 15 cases (letter)] Mallet B, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 3;13(39):2389 **(Fre)**

[Acoustically evoked brain stem potential in Wilson disease] Krause T, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1984 Sep;36(9):545-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of the abdominal form of Wilson's disease with atypical clinical symptoms in a 19-year-old man] Hoppe B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 May-Jun;18(3):275-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hepatocerebral dystrophy in children] Levina SG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Dec;(12):67-8 **(Rus)**

[A case of Wilson-Konovalov syndrome] Mateev SD. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Mar;(3):118-9 **(Rus)**

[Wilson's disease. Diagnostic clues of a rare but treatable process] Noya M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Aug 15-31; 174(3-4):107-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

The copper-controlled diet: current aspects of dietary copper restriction in management of copper metabolism disorders. Smithgall JM. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 May;85(5):609-10 (30 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Oral zinc sulphate for Wilson's disease. Van Caillie-Bertrand M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jul;60(7):656-9

Wilson's disease: assessment of D-penicillamine treatment. Van Caillie-Bertrand M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jul; 60(7):652-5

Unithiol in Wilson's disease [letter] Hoogenraad TU, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 20;290(6476):1213

Unithiol in Wilson's disease. Walshe JM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 2;290(6469):673-4

Effective D-penicillamine treatment of an early diagnosed patient with Wilson's disease [letter] van Wouwe JP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;143(1):77

Unusual digestive lesions in a patient with Wilson's disease treated with long-term penicillamine [letter] Wassef M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 4;313(1):49

Wilson's disease in one identical twin and treatment by triethylene tetramine 2HCl in another case. Watson RG. **Ulster Med J** 1983;52(1):48-53

[Copper excretion in 37 cases of Wilson's disease treated with 'anti-hepatolenticular degeneration decoction'] Yang RM. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;4(8):462-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Copper removal using zinc] Hoogenraad TU. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Mar 23;129(12):529-32 **(Dut)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Case 44-1984: Wilson's disease [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 7;312(10):651-2

Assignment of the gene for Wilson disease to chromosome 13: linkage to the esterase D locus. Frydman M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(6):1819-21

METABOLISM

Wilson's disease and copper metabolism--a review. Manghani DK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr; 4(2):91-3 (25 ref.)

[Copper level and metallothionein-like Cu-binding protein in cultured skin fibroblasts from patients with Menkes' disease and Wilson's disease] Sato M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Nov;36(11):1063-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Late-onset Wilson's disease with neurological involvement in the absence of Kayser-Fleischer rings. Ross ME, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Apr;17(4):411-3

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 44-1984. A 15-year-old girl with severe chronic liver disease of uncertain cause. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 1;311(18):1170-7

Immunomorphology of Wilsonian and hepatic gliopathy in vitro. Mossakowski MJ, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1984; 22(2):161-78

An unusual case of Wilson's disease. Madden JW, et al. **Q J Med** 1985 Apr;55(216):63-73

[Natural history of Opalski's cells] Mossakowski MJ, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1984;22(4):471-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Wilson's disease: evoked potentials and computed tomography. Roach ES, et al. **J Neurol** 1985;232(1):20-3

[Visually evoked potentials in Wilson's disease] Hamann KU, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(2):194-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic study of 42 cases of Wilson disease. Xie YZ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;13(2):114-9

[CT in the evaluation of Wilson's disease] Liu YH. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;19(2):65-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Computer tomographic studies in Wilson disease] Nix WA, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Oct;55(10):544-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of Wilson's disease with a high density lesion in hepatic computerized tomography scan and abnormal secretion of pituitary hormones] Kikuchi A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;73(10):1512-8 (Jpn)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Disparate hepatic imaging with technetium-99m sulfur colloid and disofenin in Wilson's disease. Gainey MA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Apr;26(4):368-72

HEPATOMA

Hepatocellular carcinoma. A 5 year institutional experience. Luna G, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 May;149(5):591-4

Hepatocellular carcinoma: an overview. Anthony PP. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(63):3-58 (69 ref.) (Eng, Fre)

[Hepatic tumors] Simon Beker G. **GEN** 1984 Jan-Jun; 38(1-2):38-43 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Association between hepatitis B surface antigen and hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Koçak N, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Sep;139(9):858

The somatomedin-binding protein isolated from a human hepatoma cell line is identical to the human amniotic fluid somatomedin-binding protein. Póvoa G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 16;128(3):1071-8

Cellular vitamin A-binding proteins in liver tumors and adjacent tissues. Ikezaki K, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 15; 55(10):2405-10

Serum alpha-fetoprotein subfractions in patients with primary hepatoma or hepatic metastasis of gastric cancer. Ishiguro T, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):156-9

Fibronectin patterns in hepatocellular carcinoma and its clinical significance. Jagirdar J, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 1; 56(7):1643-8

Detection of messenger RNAs of alpha-fetoprotein and albumin in a human hepatoma cell line by in situ hybridization. Breborowicz J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr; 45(4):1730-6

Alterations in the expression of a hepatocyte cell adhesion molecule by transplantable rat hepatocellular carcinomas. Hixson DC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3742-9

Chromatographic characterisation of neurotensin-like immunoreactivity in plasma and tissue extracts from hepatoma patients. Lee YC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jun 30;149(1):29-36

Isoferritins from tumorous and non-tumorous human liver. Asakawa H, et al. **Gann** 1985 Feb;76(2):95-8

Direct evidence for the expression of integrated hepatitis B virus DNA in human hepatoma tissue. Yaginuma K, et al. **Gann** 1984 Sep;75(9):743-6

Androgen receptors in hepatocellular carcinoma and surrounding parenchyma. Nagasue N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Sep;89(3):643-7

Hepatocellular carcinoma in Israel: relationship to hepatitis B virus infection. Yahalom J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;21(1):1-5

Evidence for the presence of fatty acid methyl esters in human hepatoma tissue from a patient with hypercholesterolemia. Yoshida S, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1984 Oct-Dec;6(5-6):314-8

Isolation of ferritin from human hepatocellular carcinoma. Whittaker D, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Nov;33(5):432-9

[Serum AFP subfractions in patients with hepatic cancer or germ cell tumor of the gonads] Ishiguro T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 May;31(6 Suppl):611-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

Fucosylation of serum alpha-fetoprotein in patients with primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Aoyagi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 23;830(3):217-23

Diagnostic and prognostic value of serum copper and plasma fibrinogen in hepatic carcinoma. Miatto O, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Feb 15;55(4):774-8

Serum amino acid levels in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Watanabe A, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 1; 54(9):1875-82

Serum levels of estrogens and testosterone in cirrhotic men with and without hepatocellular carcinoma. Nagasue N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Mar;88(3):768-72

Hyperasialoglycoproteinemia in patients with chronic liver diseases and/or liver cell carcinoma. Asialoglycoprotein receptor in cirrhosis and liver cell carcinoma. Sawamura T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Dec;87(6):1217-21

The importance of simple coagulation tests (fibrinogen assays and thrombin coagulase clotting time) in the diagnosis of liver cancer. Pengo V, et al. **J Med** 1984;15(2):149-60

Placental protein 12 (PP12) in primary liver cancer and cirrhosis. Rutanen EM, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1984;5(2):95-102

[Pseudoleukemic hyperleukocytosis disclosing hepatocellular carcinoma (letter)] Sylvain C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Apr;9(4):368-9 (Fre)

[Serum concentrations of tissue polypeptide antigen and alpha 1-fetoprotein in patients with primary liver cancer, liver metastasis and liver cirrhosis] Polterauer P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 26;97(9):417-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Alteration of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis after transcatheter arterial embolization of hepatocellular carcinomas] Suyama Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 May; 31(5):518-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Plasma PIVKA-II levels in various liver diseases--with special reference to plasma PIVKA-II as a marker of hepatocellular carcinoma] Fujiyama S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;82(1):135 (Jpn)

[A dysfunctional antithrombin III in patient with hepatoma] Matsuo T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Aug;25(8):1244-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Changes in distribution of hepatic blood flow induced by intra-arterial infusion of angiotensin II in human hepatic cancer. Sasaki Y, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jan 15;55(2):311-6

Macro- and microangiographic picture of two cases of the liver primary carcinoma. Gregorczyk A. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Sep;37(9):322-4

[Spontaneous reversal of portal blood flow in a case of primary hepatocellular carcinoma] Nishida O, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;81(12):3028-32 (Jpn)

[Observation of both intra- and extra-hepatic vessels by real time two-dimensional Doppler echography--its clinical significance and prosthesis] Sukigara M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;82(5):1354-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of phenobarbital on the gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase activity and the remodeling of nodules induced by the initiation-selection model. Herren-Freund SL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Jun; 27(2):153-61

Hepatic injury due to environmental agents. Guzelian PS. **Clin Lab Med** 1984 Sep;4(3):483-8 (17 ref.)

The influence of metabolic liver defects on diethylnitrosamine (NDEA)-carcinogenesis in Gunn rats. Althoff J, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1985;27(3):171-8

Carcinogenic activities of hydroxymethyl derivatives of 4-(dimethylamino)azobenzene in the liver of rats, mice, and hamsters. Mori Y, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1984;26(1):15-9

Liver cancer and mycotoxins. Linsell A. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984; (63):161-5

Liver carcinogenesis in tropical Africa. Uwaifo AO, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(63):59-88 (91 ref.)

An apparent danazol-induced primary hepatocellular carcinoma: case report. Buamah PK. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Feb;28(2):114-6

[Hepatoma initiating and promoting effects of gossypol] Ding LA, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Feb; 7(1):55-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Regenerative nodular hyperplasia, hepatocellular carcinoma and oral contraceptives (letter)] Bretagne JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Oct;8(10):768-9 (Fre)

[Vinyl chloride induced hepatocellular carcinoma] Dietz A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 1;63(7):325-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hepatoblastoma in an infant after Estroprogestational intake by the mother during pregnancy] Pilotti G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Mar-Apr;6(2):323-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pathogenesis of human cancer development due to environmental factors] Kanisawa M. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Sep;30(12 Suppl):1445-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hepatic tumors and oral contraceptives. ClinicopathologicaL spectrum in 4 patients] Golindano C, et al. **GEN** 1984 Jan-Jun;38(1-2):56-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Clear cell hepatocellular carcinoma: sudden death from severe hypoglycemia. Ross JS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar;80(3):188-94

Floating tumor debris. A cause of intermittent biliary obstruction. Roslyn JJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Nov; 119(11):1312-5

Erdheim-Chester disease with bilateral exophthalmus and liver cell adenoma. Palmer FJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1984 Nov;28(4):305-10

Paraneoplasic precocious puberty. Report of a new case with hepatoblastoma and review of the literature. Navarro C, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 1;56(7):1725-9

Long-term survival of patients with hepatocellular carcinoma combined with liver cirrhosis. Report of two patients. Tsuzuki T, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jun 15;55(12):2835-8

Hepatocellular carcinoma presenting as a fever of undetermined origin. Stein CM, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1985 Feb;31(2):21-2

Formation of hilar collaterals or cavernous transformation after portal vein obstruction by hepatocellular carcinoma. Observations in ten patients. Ohnishi K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Nov;87(5):1150-3

Benefit of transcatheter arterial embolization for ruptured hepatocellular carcinoma complicating liver cirrhosis. Sato Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jul;89(1):157-9

Pulmonary hypertension complicating hepatocellular carcinoma. Willett IR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Nov; 87(5):1180-4

The prognostic implication of hypercholesterolemia in infants and children with hepatoblastoma. Muraji T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Jun;20(3):228-30

Obstructive jaundice caused by hepatocellular carcinoma. Joehl RJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Oct;27(2):80-4

Primary hepatocellular carcinoma associated with Wilson's disease in a young woman. Guan R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Apr;61(714):357-9

Hepatoma, arterioportal shunting, and hyperkinetic portal hypertension: therapeutic embolization. Morse SS, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr;155(1):77-82

Bile obstruction in hepatocellular carcinoma--visualization by endoscopic retrograde cholangiography. A case report. Moosa MR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Dec 22-29;66(25):962-4

Unusual clinical presentations of hepatocellular carcinoma. Kew MC, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan-Mar; 6(1):10-22

[Spontaneous rupture of the liver caused by hepatoma] Kaasinen E, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(4):411-4 (Fin)

[Hepatoma manifesting monoclonal gammapathy and hypercalcemia] Gentric A, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 Jul-Sep;20(4):211-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hepatocellular carcinoma with cirrhosis: treatment with doxorubicin. Phase II evaluation] Barbare JC, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1984;71(5):442-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Non bacterial thrombotic endocarditis associated with a latent primary hepatoma (letter)] Hugon J, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 12;14(1):44-5 (Fre)

[Hemoperitoneum caused by spontaneous rupture of a hepatoblastoma in an adult, with arrest of the hemorrhage by peroperative cryoapplication] Baroni C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Jul 15-31;39(13-14):1015-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Obstructive icterus caused by a biliary thrombus due to hemobilia caused by a hepatocarcinoma. Case observation] Casagrande A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Apr 30;40(8):571-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of pulmonary hypertension associated with liver cirrhosis and hepatoma] Miyamori R, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Jan;33(1):93-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of membranous obstruction of inferior vena cava at the hepatic associated with hepatocellular carcinoma and liver cirrhosis] Hayakawa N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;86(3):350-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study of 45 patients with hepatocellular carcinoma complicating occlusion of the main portal vein] Kanno T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May; 82(5):1360-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Eosinophilia and hepatocellular carcinoma associated with von Recklinghausen's disease] Komai K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;81(12):3019-22 (Jpn)

[Liver tumors associated with hereditary metabolic diseases] Kurosaki A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 May;29(5):547-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Arteriovenous shunt with congestive heart failure in primary hepatocellular carcinoma: case report] Waki M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Dec;29(13):1513-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Paraneoplastic syndromes in patients with primary malignant tumors of the liver] Garassini MA. **GEN** 1984 Jan–Jun; 38(1–2):44–55 (Spa)

[Hypercholesterolemia and hepatocarcinoma (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Apr;176(6):321–2 (Spa)

[Embolization of the biliary tract caused by necrotic hepatocarcinoma, an unusual cause of obstructive jaundice (apropos of 2 cases)] Badia de Yébenes A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Jun;67(6):545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Budd-Chiari syndrome caused by hepatocarcinoma] Barajas Martínez JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Aug; 66(2):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Isolation, characterization and clinical evaluation of the gamma-glutamyltransferase associated with hepatocellular carcinoma. Izumi M. **Acta Med Okayama** 1985 Feb; 39(1):19–33

Primary liver tumor in a young man: a brief review of diagnostic strategies and treatment options. Rao A, et al. **AJR** 1985 Aug;145(2):234–6

Hepatocellular carcinoma simulating amebic liver abscess: report of a case and analysis of current diagnostic methods. LeBolt SA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug; 80(8):639–42

Hepatitis B surface antigen and alpha-foetoprotein in paediatric hepatocellular carcinoma and hepatoblastoma in Thailand. Pongpipat D, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1983 Dec;1(2):104–6

The value of ultrasound in the diagnosis and treatment of small hepatocellular carcinoma. Kanematsu T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jan;72(1):23–5

Hepatic tumors in Saudi Arabia. A practical approach to diagnosis. Kingston M, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Apr 1; 55(7):1579–85

Ultrasonographic and radionuclide detection of hepatocellular carcinoma in cirrhotics with low alpha-fetoprotein levels. Maringhini A, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 15;54(12):2924–6

Hepatocellular pseudotumor in the cirrhotic liver. Report of three cases. Nagasue N, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 1; 54(11):2487–94

Early detection of hepatocellular carcinoma by real-time ultrasonography. A prospective study. Sheu JC, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 1;56(3):660–6

Screening of patients with chronic liver disease for hepatocellular carcinoma by ultrasonography. Okazaki N, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1984 Sep;10(3):241–6

Diagnostic value of serum ferritin in primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Giannoulis E, et al. **Digestion** 1984;30(4):236–41

Differential reactivity of alpha-fetoprotein with lectins and evaluation of its usefulness in the diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma. Aoyagi Y, et al. **Gann** 1984 Sep;75(9):809–15

Leucocyte adherence inhibition assay for immunodiagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma. Onji M. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Aug;19(4):336–43

Hepatocellular carcinoma presenting as biliary colic and unilateral bile duct obstruction: demonstration by ERC. Harary AM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Dec; 30(6):350–2

Serum alpha-L-fucosidase: a new marker for the diagnosis of primary hepatic carcinoma? Deugnier Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep–Oct;4(5):889–92

Hepatitis B virus serological markers in Africans with liver cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma. Coursaget P, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(63):181–98

Foetal hepatoblastoma—a case report. Contractor QQ, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;3(4):239–40

Liver cell adenoma presenting as acute abdomen. Boulafendis D, et al. **Int Surg** 1985 Jan–Mar;70(1):41–3

Benign non-cystic tumors of the liver. Peetrons P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1984;67(5):285–9

Liver aspiration in the diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma in the Gambia. Ajdukiewicz A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Feb;38(2):185–92

MR imaging of portal vein thrombus in hepatocellular carcinoma. Ohtomo K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):328–9

MR imaging of the liver in primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Vermess M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul–Aug; 9(4):749–54

Magnetic resonance of liver tumors: a preliminary report. Itai Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1984 Apr–Jun;2(2):131–5

Hepatic tumors: differentiation by transverse relaxation time (T2) of magnetic resonance imaging. Ohtomo K, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May;155(2):421–3

Hepatocellular carcinoma: US evolution in the early stage. Sheu JC, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May;155(2):463–7

Clinical significance of serum alpha-fetoprotein in patients with liver cirrhosis. Furukawa R, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1984; 5(6):327–38

[New methods, new diseases; benign liver tumors] van der Heyde MN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jun 15; 129(24):1121–3 (Dut)

[Tumor of the right atrium revealing a hepatocellular carcinoma] Mineur P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1985;40(1):4–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Detection and follow-up of the high risk group for hepatocellular carcinoma] Araki E. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Sep;30(11):1373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of CA 19–9, TPA, IAP and 5'-NPD-V as tumor markers of hepatocellular, bile duct and pancreas carcinoma] Takahashi H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 May; 31(6 Suppl):623–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ultrasonic evaluation of small hepatocellular carcinoma: on the diagnostic problems and the limits of detectability] Kurioka N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;82(2):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diagnostic accuracy of CT, US and angiography in histologically verified hepatocellular carcinoma. Report on 125 foci in 84 cases] Goto H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Feb;30(2):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of liver diseases] Hisa N. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Oct;29(11 Suppl):1203–22 (Jpn)

[The diagnostic abilities of ultrasonography, computed tomography and angiography in the detection of intrahepatic metastases of hepatoma] Sako M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Aug;29(8):849–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The sugar chains of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase—changes induced by malignant transformation and their application for the diagnosis of hepatoma] Kobata A. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;104(8):823–38 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of primary liver cancer] Lorek J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Dec 1;37(23):1872–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Tumor of the entodermal sinus with primary localization in the liver] Shabanov MA. **Pediatriia** 1984 Sep;(9):67–9 (Rus)

[Diagnosis of liver cell carcinoma. Personal experience] Perišić V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Sep–Oct; 111(9–10):1287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

DRUG THERAPY

Prognostic factors in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma receiving systemic chemotherapy. Identification of two groups of patients with prospects for prolonged survival. Ihde DC, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Mar;78(3):399–406

Assessment of treatment of intrahepatic malignancies using chemotherapy via an implantable pump. Schwartz SI, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 May;201(5):560–7

Treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma with recombinant leucocyte interferon: a pilot study. Sachs E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Jul;52(1):105–9

Adriamycin and cisplatin for hepatoblastoma. Quinn JJ, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 15;56(8):1926–9

Phase II evaluation of doxorubicin plus bleomycin in hepatocellular carcinoma: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group trial. Ravry MJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Dec; 68(12):1517–8

Response of a hepatocellular carcinoma to the cisplatin-vinblastine-bleomycin drug regimen [letter] Schottinger J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Nov; 68(11):1419–20

Primary hepatocellular carcinoma in the eastern province of Saudi Arabia: treatment with combination chemotherapy using 5-fluorouracil, Adriamycin and mitomycin-C. Al-Idrissi HY, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Feb; 32(1):8–10

Acetaminophen hepatotoxicity and targeted rescue: a model for specific chemotherapy of hepatocellular carcinoma. Wu GY, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):709–13

Hepatic artery ligation and chemotherapeutic infusion in the treatment of hepatic malignancy. Al-Jurf AS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Oct;27(2):119–23

Clinical evaluation of arterial administration of SMANCS in oily contrast medium for liver cancer. Tashiro S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1985 Feb;24(1):79–80

Effective cisplatin (DDP) based chemotherapy in the treatment of hepatoblastoma. Douglass EC, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1985;13(4):187–90

Intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy of primary liver cancer. Sheen MC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug; 83(8):800–6

[Double infusion chemotherapy by hepatic artery and portal vein in primary malignant tumor of the liver. Report of 18 cases] Wen ZM. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;7(2):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma with adriamycin. Phase II clinical trial (letter)] Barbare JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Aug–Sep;8(8–9):679–80 (Fre)

[Treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma with tamoxifen (letter)] Paliard P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Aug–Sep;8(8–9):680–1 (Fre)

[Effects of a tamoxifen-norethisterone combination in 16 patients with hepatocellular carcinoma (letter)] Trinchet JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 May;9(5):455–6 (Fre)

[Short intermittent arterial infusion in local chemotherapy of liver tumors and metastases] Aigner KR, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Aug;55(8):494–8 (Ger)

[Intra-arterial chemotherapy using an implantable infusion pump in liver metastases of colorectal tumors and hepatomas] Balch CM, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Aug; 55(8):485–93 (Ger)

[Role of chemotherapy in the treatment of malignant liver tumors in childhood] Köster B, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Sep–Oct;196(5):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Role of oral administration of 1-hexyl-carbamoyl-5-fluorouracil (HCFU) for multimodal treatment of inoperable cirrhotics with hepatocellular carcinoma] Akiharu W, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 1):2506–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Phase II study of VP-16 (capsule) in solid tumors. A cooperative study] Honma T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Feb;12(2):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of 1-hexylcarbamoyl-5-fluorouracil (HCFU) in hepatocellular carcinoma] Shiraishi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Nov;11(11):2348–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intraarterial Adriamycin for patients with hepatocellular carcinoma and metastatic liver carcinoma] Ueoka H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 1):2579–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of arterial chemotherapy in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma—alternate administration of mitomycin C and adriamycin] Hirai K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Jul 20;19(6):1252–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ENZYMOLOGY

Electrophoretic studies of serum gamma-glutamyl transferase from patients with hepatoma. Hammond KD, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Jul;22 (Pt 4):376–80

Epidermal growth factor inhibits growth while increasing the expression of an ecto-Ca2+-ATPase of a human hepatoma cell line. Knowles AF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):8–14

Tumour-associated isoenzymes of gamma-glutamyl transferase in the serum of patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Kew MC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Oct; 50(4):451–5

Detection of lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) in a human hepatoma cell line. Koren E, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb;7(4):301–7

Phenobarbital induces cytochrome P-450- and cytochrome P-448-dependent monooxygenases in rat hepatoma cells. Wiebel FJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Dec;52(2):151–62

Membrane proteinases from normal and neoplastic tissues in man and the rat. Fraser JD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;79(1):105–11

Human proapolipoprotein A-II is cleaved following secretion from Hep G2 cells by a thiol protease. Gordon JI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15556–63

Uridine phosphorylase from Novikoff rat hepatoma cells: purification, kinetic properties, and its role in uracil anabolism. McIvor RS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Mar; 122(3):397–404

Chromatography of gamma-glutamyl transferases from ascites hepatoma AH-66 cells and human primary hepatoma on Phaseolus vulgaris erythroagglutinating lectin agarose. Taniguchi N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 3; 339(2):394–8

ETIOLOGY

Hepatocellular carcinoma after non-A, non-B posttransfusion hepatitis. Kiyosawa K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;79(10):777–81

Primary hepatocellular carcinoma after chronic non-A, non-B post-transfusion hepatitis. Gilliam JH 3d, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Dec;101(6):794–5

Synergism between hepatitis B virus and aflatoxin in hepatocellular carcinoma. Ayoola EA. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(63):167–79

Hepatocellular carcinoma in the alcoholic. Leevy CM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(63):143–59

Etiology of hepatocellular carcinoma in Africa. Olweny CL. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(63):89–95

The long-term serological course of asymptomatic hepatitis B virus carriers and the development of primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Alward WL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Apr;151(4):604–9

Hepatitis B virus and hepatoma [letter] Churchill FE Jr. **J Occup Med** 1984 Oct;26(10):709

Hepatocellular carcinoma in a noncirrhotic infant after prolonged parenteral nutrition. Patterson K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 May;106(5):797–800

Cohort study of internal malignancy in genetic hemochromatosis and other chronic nonalcoholic liver diseases. Bradbear RA, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jul;75(1):81–4

Risk factors in development of liver carcinoma in cirrhosis [letter] Bjørneboe M. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 14;2(8455):611–2

The role of dietary aflatoxin in the genesis of hepatocellular cancer in developing countries. Enwonwu CO. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 27;2(8409):956–8

Risk factors for hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Lai CL, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 7;2(8454):552–3

Risk factors and hepatocellular cancer [letter] Yu MC, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 10;2(8450):329–30

Risk factors in development of hepatocellular carcinoma in cirrhosis: prospective study of 613 patients. Zaman SN, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 15;1(8442):1357–60

Is porphyria cutanea tarda a risk factor in the development of hepatocellular carcinoma? A case report and review of the literature. Packe GE, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42(1):44–7

Hepatocellular carcinoma in the non-cirrhotic liver: a comparison with that complicating cirrhosis. Melia WM, et al. **Q J Med** 1984 Summer;53(211):391–400

Hepatocellular carcinoma in white South Africans—aetiological considerations. Kew MC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Dec 1;66(22):835–7

[Liver cell cancer in the young and adolescent and its relation to hepatitis B virus (HBV)] Xia QJ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;6(6):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Epidemiological analysis of the etiological relationship between primary hepatocarcinoma and hepatitis B virus] Ding ZR. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;5(3):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Hepatocellular carcinoma in Wilson's disease (letter)] Buffet C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Aug Sep;8(8–9):681–2 (Fre)

[HBs antigen: marker of the relation between hepatitis B virus and primary cancer of the liver: the situation in Brazzaville in 1984] Gombe CM. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(63):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute viral hepatitis and hepatitis B virus markers in chronic liver disease and primary cancer of the liver] Sebti MF. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(63):227–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The role of hepatitis B virus infection in the development of primary hepatocellular carcinoma] Shouval D, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Feb 15;108(4):202–5 (Heb)

[Hepatitis B and primary liver cancer] Moszczyński P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Dec 15;37(24):1947–53 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hepatocellular carcinoma (letter)] García Rodríguez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 17;83(16):693 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The PLC/PRF/5 human hepatoma cell line. II. Chromosomal assignment of hepatitis B virus integration sites. Bowcock AM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Sep;18(1):19–26

Cytogenetic analysis of hepatoblastoma. Petković I, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Feb 15;15(3–4):369–71

The PLC/PRF/5 human hepatoma cell line. I. Reevaluation of the karyotype. Pinto MR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Sep;18(1):11–8

Tumorigenicity and transcriptional modulation of c–myc and N–ras oncogenes in a human hepatoma cell line. Huber BE. et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4322–9

Chromosomal site of hepatitis B virus (HBV) integration in a human hepatocellular carcinoma–derived cell line. Simon D, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1985;39(2):116–20

Chromogenic immunodetection of human serum albumin and alpha–L–fucosidase clones in a human hepatoma cDNA expression library. de Wet JR, et al. **DNA** 1984 Dec; 3(6):437–47

Relationship between serum and histochemical markers for hepatitis B virus and rate of viral integration in hepatocellular carcinomas in Japan. Hino O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Jan 15;35(1):5–10

Familial carcinoma and cirrhosis of liver: report of six members in two generations. Tansurat P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Sep;67(9):529–34

Sequence of hepatitis B virus DNA incorporated into the genome of a human hepatoma cell line. Ziemer M, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):885–92

Theoretical mechanisms for synthesis of carcinogen–induced embryonic proteins: XIII. Mutational and non–mutational mechanisms as subsets of a more general mechanism. Part B––hereditary tyrosinemia. Hancock RL. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Feb;16(2):183–7

Loss of heterozygosity in three embryonal tumours suggests a common pathogenetic mechanism. Koufos A, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jul 25–31;316(6026):330–4

Hepatitis B virus integration in hepatocellular carcinoma DNA: duplication of cellular flanking sequences at the integration site. Yaginuma K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(13):4458–62

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemistry of hepatocellular carcinoma associated with cirrhosis. Espinoza CG, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 Nov–Dec;14(6):467–73

Hepatocellular carcinoma HBsAg positive in pregnancy. Gonçalves CS, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr–Jun; 21(2):75–7

Localization of hepatitis B surface and core antigens in human hepatocellular carcinoma by immunoperoxidase methods. Replication of complete virions of carcinoma cells. Suzuki K, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jul 15;56(2):321–7

Defective interleukin–1 production by natural killer cells of patients with cancer. Herman J, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985;19(2):148–53

Effect of cytotoxic chemotherapy on hepatitis B viral markers in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Zaman S, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1984 Sep;10(3):247–52

Immunofluorescence detection of liver cell membrane autoantibodies using PLC/PRF/5 cells. de Koning RW, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Apr;15(2):64–8

Repeated micro–monocyte adherence inhibition assay: a new technique of leukocyte adherence inhibition to detect tumor immunity in patients with hepatoma. Kumagai N, et al. **Gann** 1984 Nov;75(11):1017–24

Prevalence of HBeAg and anti–HBe in chronic active hepatitis, cirrhosis and primary hepatocellular carcinoma in Korea. Kim CY, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jan–Feb; 5(1):54–6

The spectrum of complement–fixing antinuclear antibodies in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Kiyosawa K, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jul–Aug;5(4):548–55

Hepatocellular carcinoma in young, mentally retarded HBsAg carriers without cirrhosis. Lohiya G, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):824–6

Human hepatoma–associated cell surface antigen: identification and characterization by means of monoclonal antibodies. Shouval D, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 May–Jun; 5(3):347–56

Antigenic characterization of human hepatocellular carcinoma. Development of in vitro and in vivo immunoassays that use monoclonal antibodies. Carlson RI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jul;76(1):40–51

The role of interleukin 1 (IL 1) in tumor–NK cell interactions: correction of defective NK cell activity in cancer patients by treating target cells with IL 1. Herman J, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2882–6

Response of children of patients with primary hepatocellular carcinoma to hepatitis B virus vaccine. Ryder RW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jan;151(1):187–91

Inhibition of in vitro HBsAg production by amphotericin B and ketoconazole. Pottage JC Jr, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jul;16(3):275–81

Hepatitis B surface antigen in hepatocellular carcinoma. Tanaka K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;76(7):603–7

Monoclonal radioimmunoassays and HBV–DNA hybridisation in hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Wands JR, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 23;1(8426):455

Hepatitis D (delta agent) in primary hepatocellular carcinoma and liver disease in Senegal. Cronberg S, et al. **Liver** 1984 Aug;4(4):275–9

Antibodies to peptides detect new hepatitis B antigen: serological correlation with hepatocellular carcinoma. Moriarty AM, et al. **Science** 1985 Jan 25;227(4685):429–33

[The clinical evaluation of serum tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) in hepatocellular carcinoma] Tanaka N, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep;75(9):568–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study of tumor markers in hepatocellular carcinoma] Nakayama T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;81(11):2816–20 (Jpn)

[Appearance of HBsAg in the liver in cases of hepatocellular carcinoma] Szczudrawa J, et al. **Patol Pol** 1984 Apr–Jun; 35(2):179–89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

High level human interleukin 1 production by a hepatoma cell line. Doyle MV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 31;130(2):768–73

Binding and degradation of human high–density lipoproteins by human hepatoma cell line HepG2. Dashti N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 9;833(1):100–10

Synthesis of transcobalamin II by cultured human hepatocytes. Hall CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 8;838(3):387–9

Synthesis and secretion of protein C inhibitor by the human hepatoma–derived cell line, Hep G2. Morito F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 21;844(2):209–15

Effect of sodium butyrate on the complexity and the translation activity of hepatoma tissue–cultured cell RNAs. Raymondjean M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985;54(1):39–48

Synthesis and processing of human serum apolipoprotein AII in vitro and in Hep G2 cells. Stoffel W, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Feb;366(2):173–9

Constitutive production of leukemia differentiation, colony–stimulating, erythroid burst–promoting, and pluripoietic factors by a human hepatoma cell line: characterization of the leukemia differentiation factor. Gabrilove JL, et al. **Blood** 1985 Aug;66(2):407–15

Serum vitamin B12 binders in South African blacks with hepatocellular carcinoma. van Tonder S, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 15;56(4):789–92

Effects of denaturation and methylation on the degradation of proteins in cultured hepatoma cells and in reticulocyte cell–free systems. Katznelson R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jan 15;146(2):437–42

Biphasic increase in the in vivo phosphorylation of nuclear 110–kDa protein during early lymphocyte transformation. Kostka G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 May 2;148(3):437–40

Pulse–chase studies of the synthesis of apolipoprotein B in a human hepatoma cell line, Hep G2. Wettesten M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jun 18;149(3):461–6

Isolation of a lipolytic factor (toxohormone–L) from ascites fluid of patients with hepatoma and its effect on feeding behavior. Masuno H, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Sep;20(9):1177–85

Regulation of low–density lipoprotein receptors in the human hepatoma cell line Hep G2. Illingworth DD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Dec;155(2):518–26

Activity and regulation of low density lipoprotein receptors in a human hepatoblastoma cell line. Wu GY, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Nov–Dec;4(6):1190–4

Production of an auto–stimulatory growth factor by human hepatoma cells abrogates requirement for a brain–derived factor. Hoshi H, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 Feb; 21(2):125–8

AFP–synthesis induction in mouse hepatomas. Shipova LY, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Jan 15;35(1):135–8

Glycolipid composition of ascitic fluids from patients with cancer. Taki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct; 96(4):1257–65

Apolipoprotein C–II mRNA levels in primate liver. Induction by estrogen in the human hepatocarcinoma cell line, HepG2. Archer TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10; 260(3):1676–81

Characterization of nascent and secreted thyroxine–binding globulin in cultured human hepatoma (Hep G2) cells. Bartalena L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10; 259(21):13605–9

Biosynthetic precursors and in vitro translation products of the glucose transporter of human hepatocarcinoma cells, human fibroblasts, and murine preadipocytes. Haspel HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7219–25

Effects of estrogen on apolipoprotein secretion by the human hepatocarcinoma cell line, HepG2. Tam SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1670–5

Swainsonine treatment accelerates intracellular transport and secretion of glycoproteins in human hepatoma cells. Yeo TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2565–9

Distribution of fibronectin and laminin in human liver tumors. Szendröi M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985;109(1):60–4

Inhibition of coated pit formation in Hep2 cells blocks the cytotoxicity of diphtheria toxin but not that of ricin toxin. Moya M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;101(2):548–59

Effect of lysosomotropic amines on the secretory pathway and on the recycling of the asialoglycoprotein receptor in human hepatoma cells. Strous GJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;101(2):531–9

Adaptive regulation of neutral amino acid transport System A in rat H4 hepatoma cells. Kilberg MS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Feb;122(2):290–8

Dual regulation of glycogen metabolism by insulin and insulin–like growth factors in human hepatoma cells (HEP–G2). Analysis with an anti–receptor monoclonal antibody. Verspohl EJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct; 74(4):1436–43

Cellular pathways of galactose–terminal ligand movement in a cloned human hepatoma cell line. Simmons CF Jr, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;26(3):509–19

Translation of erythropoietin–mRNA extracted from a human hepatocellular carcinoma. Urabe A, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;47(8):1722–6

Secretion of glucagon in liver cell carcinoma. Ohneda A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 May;146(1):47–57

Origin of laminin in the extracellular matrix of human tumor xenografts in nude mice. Damjanov I, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985;49(1):45–52

Biosynthesis of various types of collagen by human hepatoma cells in vitro. Uchino R, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985;48(3):229–36

[Abnormal bile acids in liver cirrhosis and liver cancer] Tsuji T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jul;42(7):1604–9 (Jpn)

[Transforming activity of the DNA from human hepatoma cells] Dukanidin EM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984; 279(6):1508–10 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

A serological case–control study of primary hepatocellular carcinoma in Guangxi, China. Yeh FS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Feb;45(2):872–3

Amplification and rearrangement in hepatoma cell DNA associated with integrated hepatitis B virus DNA. Koch S, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Sep;3(9):2185–9

Short communication: presence of HBV DNA in hepatocellular carcinoma tissue. Greenfield G. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(63):237–9

Hepatitis B viral DNA in infected human liver and in hepatocellular carcinoma. Miller RH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jun;151(6):1081–92

The genetic organization of integrated hepatitis B virus DNA in the human hepatoma cell line PLC/PRF/5. Koch S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Sep 11;12(17):6871–86

Inversely repeating integrated hepatitis B virus DNA and cellular flanking sequences in the human hepatoma–derived cell line huSP. Mizusawa H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):208–12

Hybrid hepatitis B virus–host transcripts in a human hepatoma cell. Ou J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):83–7

MORTALITY

Incidence of hepatocellular carcinoma in the Trieste area over a 15–year period (1968–1982). Giarelli L, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1984;2(1):22–7

Mortality of hepatitis B positive blood donors in England and Wales. Hall AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 12;1(8420):91–3

OCCURRENCE

Primary liver cancer: global epidemiology and main aetiological factors. Linsell A. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Apr;13(2):185–9

Incidence rate and geographic distribution of hepatoma in Burundi. Kocheleff P, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1984 Sep;64(3):299–307

Hepatocellular carcinoma and dietary aflatoxin in Mozambique and Transkei. Van Rensburg SJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 May;51(5):713–26

Primary liver cancer in Japan. The Liver Cancer Study Group of Japan. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;54(8):1747–55

Hepatocellular carcinoma and cirrhosis: a review of their relative incidence in a 25–year period in the Florence area. Bartoloni St. Omer F, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Oct;31(5):215–7

Primary hepatic cancer and liver cirrhosis. Autopsy study covering fifty years. Bethke BA, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Oct;31(5):211–4

Primary liver cancer in Sri Lanka. Nagaratnam N, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Aug;87(4):185–7

Virus-associated cancers in Greenland: frequent hepatitis B virus infection but low primary hepatocellular carcinoma incidence. Melbye M, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Dec;73(6):1267–72

[A statistical analysis of the geographic distribution of primary hepatocarcinoma] Li RC. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun; 5(3):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hepatocellular carcinoma in France. Clinical, biological and virological aspects in 197 patients] Attali P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 May;9(5):396–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary cancer of the liver: present situation in Zaire] Mpat MM. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(63):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of primary cancer of the liver in Senegal] Touré P. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(63):97–110 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An epidemiological study on relationship between hepatitis B virus and hepatocellular carcinoma] Fukao A. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;82(2):232–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On the multivariate analysis of biochemical liver function tests in relation to histopathological diagnosis––with special reference to mass screening of hepatocellular carcinoma] Hirata K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Mar;33(3):239–48 **(Jpn)**

[Primary liver cancer. Analysis of 67 cases studied at the Salvador Zubirán National Institute of Nutrition] Herrera M, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1984 Apr–Jun;36(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

In vitro cultivation of the exoerythrocytic stage of Plasmodium berghei in irradiated hepatoma cells. Hollingdale MR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Jan; 34(1):21–3

Immunoradiometric assay to measure the in vitro penetration of sporozoites of malaria parasites into hepatoma cells. Zavala F, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1202–5

Inhibition of Plasmodium berghei sporozoite invasion of cultured hepatoma cells. Leland P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(5):639–40

PATHOLOGY

Some cytologic features of hepatocellular carcinoma as seen in fine needle aspirates. Greene CA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Nov–Dec;28(6):713–8

Simultaneous occurrence of primary carcinoma and chondrosarcoma in the liver. A case report and a review of the literature. Sonoda T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Jul;34(4):919–24

Hepatocellular carcinoma with sarcomatous proliferation showing an unusual and wide-spread metastasis. Tsujimoto M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Jul;34(4):839–45

Value of heparinized fine-needle aspiration biopsy in liver malignancy. Kasugai H, et al. **AJR** 1985 Feb;144(2):243–4

Fibrolamellar carcinoma of the liver [letter] Sumithran E. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov;82(5):633–4

Comparison of alpha-1-antitrypsin and alpha-1-antichymotrypsin in hepatocellular carcinoma: an immunoperoxidase study. Ordóñez NG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Dec;79(12):959–63

Fever, abdominal pain, and hepatomegaly in a 66-year-old man [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1985 Mar;78(3):481–6

Hepatocellular carcinoma of small size. Watanabe A, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Nov;288(4):151–7

Culturing of human hepatocellular carcinoma. A simple and reproducible method. Laohathai K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Feb;118(2):203–8

Fibrolamellar hepatoma. Nagorney DM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jan;149(1):113–9

Ultrasound in monitoring patients with hepatocellular carcinoma treated with adriamycin. Sciarrino E, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(1):21–4

Fibrolamellar carcinoma of the liver. Review of three cases and the presentation of a characteristic set of tumor markers defining this tumor. Teitelbaum DH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jul;202(1):36–41

Hepatocellular carcinoma with intra-atrial tumor growth. A clinicopathologic study of 18 autopsy cases. Kojiro M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Dec;108(12):989–92

Quantitative morphology of mitochondria in hepatocellular carcinoma and chronic liver disease. Wu PC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Nov;108(11):914–6

Combined hepatocellular-cholangiocarcinoma. A histologic and immunohistochemical study. Goodman ZD, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):124–35

Karyometric analysis of liver cell dysplasia and hepatocellular carcinoma. Evidence against precancerous nature of liver cell dysplasia. Henmi A, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jun 1;55(11):2594–9

Prognostic histologic features of resected small hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) in Taiwan. A comparison with resected large HCC. Hsu HC, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 1;56(3):672–80

Mucoid anaplastic hepatoblastoma. A case report. Joshi VV, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 1;54(9):2035–9

Hepatoblastoma producing both alpha-fetoprotein and human chorionic gonadotropin. Clinicopathologic analysis of four cases and a review of the literature. Nakagawara A, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 1;56(7):1636–42

Is mallory body formation a preneoplastic change? A study of 181 cases of liver bearing hepatocellular carcinoma and 82 cases of cirrhosis. Nakanuma Y, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 15;55(10):2400–4

Bone metastasis in hepatocellular carcinoma. Okazaki N, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 1;55(9):1991–4

Gross anatomic features of hepatocellular carcinoma from three disparate geographic areas. Proposal of new classification. Okuda K, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 15; 54(10):2165–73

Race-related morphologic variations in hepatocellular carcinoma. Sumithran E, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 1; 56(5):1124–7

Computed tomographic detection of gas within spontaneously necrotic tissue. Silverman PM, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;9(1):51–5

Acute polyhydramnios associated with fetal hepatoblastoma. van de Bor M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Jul;20(1):65–9

Hepatocellular carcinoma in the Philippines: a clinicopathological study of 150 cases. Irie H, et al. **Gann** 1985 Apr;76(4):297–300

Pedunculated hepatoma––report of two cases and review of the literature. Nobusawa S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Oct;19(5):464–71

Hepatocellular carcinoma: an unusual course with hyperthyroidism and inappropriate thyroid-stimulating hormone production. Helzberg JH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 1):181–4

Growth rate of asymptomatic hepatocellular carcinoma and its clinical implications. Sheu JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Aug;89(2):259–66

Extension of hepatoma to the rectus abdominis muscle via ligamentum teres hepatis. Kim SY, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985;10(2):119–21

Regulation of low density lipoprotein receptor function in a human hepatoma cell line. Leichtner AM, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep–Oct;4(5):897–901

Liver cell dysplasia and hepatocellular carcinoma: a histological and immunohistochemical study. Roncalli M, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Feb;9(2):209–21

Hepatoblastoma in early infancy. Shah AR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Jul–Aug;51(411):501–3

Cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma: a 13 year necropsy study with attention to the role of alcohol. McDonald GS, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Apr;154(4):140–5

Effect of anti-alpha-fetoprotein serum on human hepatoblastoma. Hata Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Oct; 19(5):573–6

Pedunculated primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Cunningham PL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Dec;27(4):260–7

Aflatoxin, hepatocellular carcinoma, and schistosomiasis [letter] Daneshmend TK. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 15; 2(8416):1393–4

Asymptomatic first-trimester liver cell adenoma: diagnosis by fine-needle aspiration cytology with cytochemical and ultrastructural study. Stock RJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug;66(2):287–90

Trial for computer analysis of normal hepatic tissue and hepatocellular carcinoma tissue pictures. Kanno T, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1983;29(2):105–43

Histologic features of hepatocellular carcinoma and allied disorders. Kondo Y. **Pathol Annu** 1985;20 Pt 2:405–30

A case of hepatocellular carcinoma occurring in a cirrhotic liver––laparoscopically confirmed transition from a cirrhotic nodule to a hepatocellular carcinoma at an interval of 10 months. Iwamura K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1984 Mar;9(1):69–79

Pathological study of small hepatocellular carcinoma: frequency of their invasion. Wakasa K, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;407(3):259–70

[Case of a patient with a hepatocellular adenoma of the liver] Stoianov G. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(6):524–5 **(Bul)**

[Transforming activity of DNA from primary hepatocellular carcinoma and the 7402 cell line on NIH/3T3 cells] Guo C. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;7(1):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fibrolamellar carcinoma of the liver: hepatocellular carcinoma with favourable prognosis] Denis J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Dec;8(12):920–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasound-guided thin-needle biopsy in focal liver diseases. II. Benign focal liver diseases] Wernecke K, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1984 Dec;5(6):303–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Feulgen-DNA cytofluorometry of the liver cell carcinomas] Kagawa K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Oct;30(13):1643–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical findings in 22 patients with small hepatocellular carcinoma, without anti-cancer therapy for a long period] Ebara M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;81(8):1799–809 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant liver tumor of complex histogenesis: mixed hepatoblastoma, hepatocellular and cholangiocellular cancer and apudoma] Serezhin BS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984; 46(8):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Budd-Chiari syndrome in a patient with liver cirrhosis and cancer] Trubnikov GV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jan; 63(1):137–40 **(Rus)**

[Pathology review: hepatocellular carcinoma] Castillo-Staab M. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 Aug;76(8):336–8 **(Spa)**

[A new case of fibrolamellar hepatocarcinoma] Pérez Blanco FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Jun;67(6):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study on erythropoiesis in hepatoblastoma. Emura I, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Jan;35(1):79–86

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of primary liver cancer. Oon CJ. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Apr;13(2):190–3

Report of the OAU/STRC Ad Hoc Committee on Hepatitis B Vaccination in Africa. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(63):393–401 **(Eng, Fre)**

Hepatitis B virus and the control of hepatocellular carcinoma. Blumberg BS. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(63):243–61

Strategies for prevention and control of hepatitis B and hepatocellular carcinoma. Sobeslavsky O. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(63):271–8

Hepatitis B virus and the prevention of primary cancer of the liver. Blumberg BS, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Feb;74(2):267–73

Approaching the control of primary liver cancer by means of a virus vaccine. Melnick JL. **Prog Med Virol** 1985; 32:22–38

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomographic demonstration of obstruction of the inferior vena cava caused by hepatocellular carcinoma. Abaskaron M, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;9(1):41–3

CT of hepatoma. Dilatation of the intrahepatic bile ducts and intraductal tumour growth. Nakamura H, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 Nov;4(4):276–8

CT findings in hepatoblastoma. Amendola MA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1105–9

Dynamic computed tomography during arterial portography: the most sensitive examination for small hepatocellular carcinomas. Matsui O, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan–Feb;9(1):19–24

Hepatocellular carcinoma with skeletal metastasis. Golimbu C, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar;154(3):617–8

Hepatocellular carcinoma and metastatic cancer detected by iodized oil. Nakakuma K, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan; 154(1):15–7

Hepatocellular carcinoma detected by iodized oil. Use of anticancer agents. Ohishi H, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan; 154(1):25–9

Hepatocellular carcinoma detected by iodized oil. Yumoto Y, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan;154(1):19–24

[Computed tomography after administration of SMANCS-lipiodol to liver cancers] Maki S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Aug 20;19(7):1443–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperdensity liver tumor on plain CT] Hirota S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec 25; 44(12):1508–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differential diagnosis of small hepatic mass lesions by intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography of the time-density curves] Sako M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar 25; 45(3):539–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of minute hepatocellular carcinoma with calcification] Muramatsu Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Jan;30(1):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT detection of daughter nodules in hepatocellular carcinoma after lipiodol infusion via the hepatic artery] Ohishi H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Feb;30(2):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiographic opacification of a regenerating nodule in the cirrhotic liver as compared to small hepatoma] Sako M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Nov;29(12):1411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interventional angiography of hepatocellular carcinoma by intraarterial digital subtraction angiography] Yashiro N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Dec;29(13):1485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Uptake of hepatobiliary agents by hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Vincent LM, et al. **AJR** 1984 Nov;143(5):1119–21

The specific diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma by scintigraphy. Multiple radiotracer approach. Lee VW, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):25–36

Indium-111 chloride for detecting suspected hepatomas in patients with focal defects on technetium-99m sulfur colloid liver imaging. Fawcett HD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jun;10(6):410–2

The importance of delayed imaging in the study of hepatoma with a new hepatobiliary agent. Hasegawa Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Oct;25(10):1122–6

Imaging of the hepatocellular carcinoma using dynamic positron emission tomography with nitrogen-13 ammonia. Hayashi N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Mar;26(3):254–7

Imaging of hepatoma with 18F-fluorodeoxyglucose [letter] Paul R, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 5;1(8419):50–1

[Evaluation of single photon emission computed tomography for detecting liver tumors] Ichiya Y. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Nov; 21(11):1445–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of hepatocellular carcinoma by liver scintigraphy] Yoshida H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Jan;34(1):34–6 **(Jpn)**

[Scintigraphic evaluation of non-surgical therapy of hepatoma] Odano I, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Dec; 29(13):1535-6 **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

CT scanning for radiation therapy treatment planning of hepatoma. Rostock RA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Jul;11(7):1413-8

[Radiotherapy of primary and metastatic liver tumors] Iashinskas PK. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;29(12):54-8 **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

A case of spontaneous regression of hepatocellular carcinoma with bone metastasis. Sato Y, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 1; 56(3):667-71

Two-dimensional echocardiographic abnormalities of right atrial metastatic tumors in hepatoma. Chia BL, et al. **Chest** 1985 Mar;87(3):399-401

Hepatocellular carcinoma in an infant presenting with calcified soft tissue mass. Case report and 25-year experience. Fletman D, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Nov; 23(11):643-5

Concentration of 99mTc-Sn-N-pyridoxyl-5-methyltryptophan, a biliary agent, in distant metastases of hepatomas. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(5-6):255-8

CT diagnosis of abdominal lymph node metastases in hepatocellular carcinoma. Tanaka T, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Aug;5(3):175-7

Intraperitoneal hepatocellular carcinomatosis. Mitchell DG, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Jul;9(3):261-3

Hepatocellular carcinoma metastatic to the maxillary incisal gingiva. Morishita M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Dec;42(12):812-5

Hepatocellular carcinoma presenting as sphenoid sinus metastasis. Waxman JS, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Mar;52(3):221-4

Parasellar metastases: four autopsied cases. Bitoh S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Jan;23(1):41-8

[The Roentgen features of pulmonary metastases of primary carcinoma of the liver (report of 102 cases)] Sun RR. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;19(1):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cranial metastasis of hepatocellular carcinoma. Report of three cases] Nakao S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;25(3):229-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sudden onset multifocal brain metastasis of liver cancer. Case report] Ohno M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;24(12):969-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma with growth into the right atrium, pulmonary tumor embolism, and cerebral metastasis] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;82(2):319-23 **(Jpn)**

[Radiological diagnosis of bone metastasis of hepatoma] Nakata H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Aug;29(8):855-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Role of carbohydrate in glycoprotein secretion by human hepatoma cells. Bauer HC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16;128(1):368-75

Three secretory rates in human hepatoma cells. Parent JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 30;846(1):44-50

Effects of sodium n-butyrate on alpha-fetoprotein and albumin secretion in the human hepatoma cell line PLC/PRF/5. Nakagawa T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Mar; 51(3):357-63

Induced secretion of a Mr 46,000 protein by cultured human hepatoma cells treated with tumor promoters. Yoneda Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May;45(5):2863-8

Angiotensinogen-producing hepatocellular carcinoma. Ueno N, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6 Pt 1):931-3

Effect of tunicamycin and monensin on secretion of thyroxine-binding globulin by cultured human hepatoma (Hep G2) cells. Bartalena L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13610-4

Characterization of thyroxine-binding globulin secreted by a human hepatoma cell line. Murata Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Mar;60(3):472-8

Inhibition of plasminogen activators by conditioned medium of human hepatocytes and hepatoma cell line Hep G2. Sprengers ED, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Jun;105(6):751-8

SURGERY

Successful pregnancy following partial hepatectomy for removal of hepatocellular adenomas. Barnes AD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec 15;150(8):998

One hundred hepatic resections. Indications and operative results. Nagao T, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jul;202(1):42-9

Hepatic resection in the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma: report of 60 cases. Nagasue N, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Apr;72(4):292-5

Segmental and subsegmental resections of the cirrhotic liver under hepatic inflow and outflow occlusion. Nagasue N, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jul;72(7):565-8

Natural history of hepatocellular carcinoma and prognosis in relation to treatment. Study of 850 patients. Okuda K, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 15;56(4):918-28

Hepatectomy for primary liver cancer in 114 cases. A follow-up study with long-term results. Li GC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 May;98(5):377-83

Changing concepts: liver replacement for hereditary tyrosinemia and hepatoma. Starzl TE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Apr;106(4):604-6 (9 ref.)

The advantages of hemodilution anesthesia for major liver resection in children. Schaller RT Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Dec;19(6):705-10

Hepatic resection for primary liver malignancy. Kinami Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Nov;14(6):486-93

Intraoperative sonography: clinical usefulness in liver surgery. Igawa S, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):473-8

Hepatic resection in cirrhotic patients. Van Landingham SB, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Aug;78(8):951-3

Intraoperative hepatic ultrasonography—an indispensable procedure in resection of small hepatocellular carcinomas. Sheu JC, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jan;97(1):97-103

Clinical significance of intraoperative sonography on hepatectomy in primary carcinoma of the liver. Igawa S, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Oct;8(5):772-7

[Hepatic lobectomy of 84 primary liver carcinomas] Cai QZ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;23(3):163, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Resected hepatoblastoma in an adult woman] Mildeová E, et al. **Sb Lek** 1984 Jun;86(5-6):148-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Peroperative echography in hepatobiliary surgery] Bismuth H, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 Jul-Sep; 20(4):221-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery for hepatocellular carcinoma. A new approach] Bismuth H, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(5):509-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical resection of hepatocellular carcinoma. Retrospective study of 42 cases] Huguet C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Mar;9(3):244-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Successful resection of giant hepatocellular carcinoma with hypoglycemic attack] Kitazawa T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;85(12):1591-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of resected hepatocellular carcinoma after renal transplantation in a HBsAg positive patient] Suenaga M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan; 82(1):123-7 **(Jpn)**

[Orthotopic hepatic transplant in a patient with hepatocarcinoma] Margarit C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Sep;66(3):234-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Gallbladder infarction after hepatic artery embolization. Takayasu K, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jan;144(1):135-8

A comparison between primary and secondary liver cancer. Little JM. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Aug;54(4):341-3

Clinical, serologic, and immunologic effects of human leukocyte interferon in HBsAg-positive primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Nair PV, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 1;56(5):1018-22

Transcatheter arterial embolization for hepatocellular carcinoma. Benefits and limitations for unresectable cases with liver cirrhosis evaluated by comparison with other conservative treatments. Sato Y, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jun 15;55(12):2822-5

Current status of treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma. Tang ZY. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Apr;98(4):257-64 (81 ref.)

Transcatheter arterial embolization of ruptured hepatocellular carcinoma associated with liver cirrhosis. Nouchi T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Dec;29(12):1137-41

Evaluation of conservative therapeutic modalities for hepatocellular carcinoma—analysis of 206 cases. Ando K. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Oct;19(5):436-46

Thirty years of experience with pediatric primary malignant liver tumors. Giacomantonio M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Oct;19(5):523-6

Embolisation of a massively bleeding hepatoma. A delayed sequel to needle biopsy. Templeton JL, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Apr;30(2):128-9

Serial changes in sonographic appearance after transcatheter hepatic arterial embolization. Onodera H, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Aug;4(8):401-4

Comparative study of therapeutic effects of transcatheter arterial embolization and of intra-arterial one shot injection therapy against hepatocellular carcinoma. Yamamoto S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1985 Feb;24(1):83-4

Diagnosis and treatment of a delayed sequel to biopsy of a hepatoma. McCandless E, et al. **Radiography** 1985 Jan-Feb;51(595):51-4

Bile duct necrosis: complication of transcatheter hepatic arterial embolization. Makuuchi M, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):331-4

Selective hepatic angiography using a balloon catheter guide. Sawada S. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):545-6

Posttranscatheter embolization computed tomography in hepatocellular carcinoma. Evaluation of embolization effects. Yasumori K, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Dec;141(6):649-53

[Possibilities for surgical excision of diffuse hepatoblastomas. Contribution and limitations of chemotherapy] Vergnes P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1985;26(1):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Embolization of the hepatic artery in primary hepatocellular carcinoma] Shichijo Y, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jul;143(1):63-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retrospective study of short survival cases in hepatocellular carcinoma after transcatheter arterial embolization therapy] Suyama Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Apr;31(4):387-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative chemo-embolization for treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma] Okamura J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 May;12(5):1019-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ferromagnetic microembolization in the treatment of metastatic tumors of the liver—the therapeutic effect on the daughter nodules of hepatomas] Yuri H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Feb 20;19(1):50-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatectomy after transcatheter arterial embolization (TAE) for hepatocellular carcinomas] Hiroshashi K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;86(5):555-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Portal vein embolization for hepatoma with lipiodol-fibrin adhesive mixture] Matsuoka T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov 25; 44(11):1411-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute gastric lesions following transcatheter arterial embolization of hepatic malignancies] Tsuchigame T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec 25; 44(12):1501-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intratumoral injection of OK-432 with contrast medium by ultrasonically guided puncture for hepatoma] Yasuda H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul 25; 44(7):992-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Symposium on treatment of cancer. 6. Comparative study of therapeutic effects of transcatheter arterial embolization and of intra-arterial one shot injection therapy against hepatocellular carcinoma] Yamamoto S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;73(11):1612-5 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effects of local hyperthermia in patients with advanced hepatocellular carcinoma] Fukuda Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;82(2):336 **(Jpn)**

[Transcatheter splenic arterial embolization (TSAE) in patients with hypersplenism: clinical evaluation of adjuvant therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma and liver cirrhosis] Hirai K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 81(12):2960-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indication of transcatheter arterial embolization in hepatocellular carcinoma with liver cirrhosis evaluated from the liver function tests] Nakao N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;81(9):1995-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of the change of the portal blood flow volume after TAE therapy by ultrasonic pulsed Doppler method] Ueno N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan; 82(1):136 **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic effect of transarterial embolization on daughter nodules of hepatocellular carcinoma] Yoshioka T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;82(3):459-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Occlusion of the gastroduodenal artery for hepatic artery embolization] Kodera K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Aug; 29(8):859-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the methods of treatment of children with liver neoplasms] Czerwiński W. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1984;13:117-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural study of hepatocellular carcinoma with replacing growth pattern. Sugihara S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 May;35(3):549-59

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of acidic intracellular compartments in hepatoma cells. Schwartz AL, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Apr;4(4):809-904

Fibrolamellar hepatocellular carcinoma. An immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Caballero T, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Apr;9(4):445-56

Variability in transport rates of secretory glycoproteins through the endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi in human hepatoma cells. Yeo KT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5; 260(13):7896-902

[Ultrastructural study of minimum hepatocarcinoma] Chen BG. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;6(5):346-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ultrastructural study of primary hepatocellular carcinoma—hepatoma grading approach] Wang WL. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 May;7(3):194-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

VETERINARY

Hepatoma in two pygmy possums (cercartetus concinnus). Hopkins D, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Aug;61(8):265

Hepatocellular carcinoma in a goat. Rousseaux CG. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Jun;61(6):193

A malignant liver cell tumour in a king snake (Lampropeltis getulus). Majeed S, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Jan; 95(1):127-9

Chronic hepatitis and hepatocellular carcinoma associated with persistent woodchuck hepatitis virus infection. Roth L, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Jul;22(4):338-43

Primary hepatoma in a woodchuck (Marmota monax) without serologic evidence of woodchuck hepatitis virus infection. Roth L, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Nov;21(6):607–8

HEPATOMA, EXPERIMENTAL see **LIVER NEOPLASMS, EXPERIMENTAL**

HEPATOMA, MORRIS see **LIVER NEOPLASMS, EXPERIMENTAL**

HEPATOMA, NOVIKOFF see **LIVER NEOPLASMS, EXPERIMENTAL**

HEPATOMEGALY

COMPLICATIONS

Cutaneous angiomas in POEMS syndrome. Puig L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 May;12(5 Pt 2):961–4

CONGENITAL

Peroxisomal beta–oxidation enzyme proteins in the Zellweger syndrome. Tager JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 15;126(3):1269–75

DIAGNOSIS

Pneumatosis coli simulating hepatomegaly. Tobias R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Feb;80(2):146–9

Renal ultrasound in POEMS syndrome. Arenson AM, et al. **JCU** 1985 Mar–Apr;13(3):208–9

The prenatal diagnosis of the cerebro–hepato–renal syndrome of Zellweger. Solish GI, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Jan–Feb; 5(1):27–34

ETIOLOGY

Fever, abdominal pain, and hepatomegaly in a 66–year–old man [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1985 Mar;78(3):481–6

Regression of splenomegaly and hepatomegaly in children treated for Schistosoma haematobium infection. Stephenson LS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Jan;34(1):119–23

Hepatic sequestration in sickle cell anaemia. Hatton CS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 9;290(6470):744–5

Rapidly progressive pancytopenia, hepatomegaly, and abnormal lung uptake of colloid in systemic lupus erythematosus: possible saturation of reticuloendothelial system with blood elements. Sakurai T, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1984;32(2):142–5

Primary adrenal carcinoma as a cause of non metastatic hepatosplenomegaly and liver dysfunction syndrome. Conroy B. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1984 Winter;70(3):163–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Abnormalities of immunosuppression in patients with hepatosplenic schistosomiasis mansoni. Tweardy DJ, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983;96:392–400

MORTALITY

[Isolated hepatomegaly and its sequelae on life expectancy. With a comparative study on excessive alcohol drinking] Fessel M, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1984 Jul 18; 36(6):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

The effect of Schistosoma mansoni infection on child morbidity in the state of Bahia, Brazil. I—Analysis at the ecological level. Barreto ML, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1984 Jul–Aug;26(4):230–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Merkel cell tumor with liver metastases: presentation as fulminant hepatic failure. Wang M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 May;80(5):376–80

HEPES see under **PIPERAZINES**

HEPTABARBITAL see under **BARBITURATES**

HEPTACHLOR

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Heptachlor poisoning in horses and cattle Dickson J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Oct;61(10):331

TOXICITY

Promotion of mouse liver neoplasms by the organochlorine pesticides chlordane and heptachlor in comparison to dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane. Williams GM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Dec;5(12):1689–96

HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE see under **HEPTACHLOR**

HEPTAMINOL see under **AMINO ALCOHOLS**

HEPTANES

METABOLISM

Identification of volatile metabolites of inhaled n–heptane in rat urine. Bahima J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;76(3):473–82

HEPTANOATES see under **HEPTANOIC ACIDS**

HEPTANOIC ACIDS

ANALYSIS

The antenatal diagnosis and aid to the management of hereditary tyrosinaemia by use of a specific and sensitive GC–MS assay for succinylacetone. Pettit BR, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7 Suppl 2:135–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of succinylacetone on growth and respiration of L1210 leukemia cells. Weinbach EC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Apr;26(3):253–9

Effects of succinylacetone on dimethylsulfoxide–mediated induction of heme pathway enzymes in mouse friend virus–transformed erythroleukemia cells. Beaumont C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Oct;154(2):474–84

Accumulation of porphobilinogen deaminase, uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase, and alpha– and beta–globin mRNAs during differentiation of mouse erythroleukemic cells. Effects of succinylacetone. Grandchamp B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 15; 260(17):9630–5

Augmentation of hematoporphyrin uptake and in vitro–growth inhibition of L1210 leukemia cells by succinylacetone. Ebert PS, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Mar; 74(3):603–8

URINE

Hereditary tyrosinemia. Formation of succinylacetone–amino acid adducts. Manabe S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Sep 1; 162(3):1060–74

Persistent succinylacetone excretion after liver transplantation in a patient with hereditary tyrosinaemia type I. Tuchman M, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985; 8(1):21–4

HEPTOSES

METABOLISM

Interaction of lipid vesicles with an heptoseless strain of Escherichia coli. Proulx P. **Exp Biol** 1985;43(3):191–9

HERALDRY see **GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY**

HERBALISM see **MEDICINE, HERBAL**

HERBICIDES

Mutation to herbicide resistance maps within the psbA gene of Anacystis nidulans R2. Golden SS, et al. **Science** 1985 Sep 13;229(4718):1104–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Iritis after herbicide exposure [letter] McMillin RB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun 15;99(6):726–7

A follow–up study of cancer incidence among workers in manufacture of phenoxy herbicides in Denmark. Lynge E. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Aug;52(2):259–70

Allergic contact dermatitis due to a herbicide (barban). Hogan DJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Feb 15; 132(4):387–9

The feasibility of ascertaining exposure to pesticides by self report in Australian Vietnam veterans. O'Toole BI. **Community Health Stud** 1985;9(2):120–30

Phototoxicity of a weedkiller: a correction. Hindson TC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Oct;11(4):260

Soft tissue sarcoma and exposure to phenoxyherbicides and chlorophenols in New Zealand. Smith AH, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Nov;73(5):1111–7

Herbicides and colon cancer [letter] Hoar SK, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 1;1(8440):1277–8

Human exposure to DEF/merphos. Kilgore W, et al. **Residue Rev** 1984;91:71–101 (11 ref.)

[Chloracne caused by manipulation of herbicides] Barrière H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(4):369–70 **(Fre)**

[Skin–irritating and sensitizing effects of the pesticide acetochlor] Gadalina ID, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Aug;(8):85–6 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Movement of bromacil and norflurazon in a sandy soil in Florida. Singh M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Aug;35(2):279–84

The relative persistence in soil of five acetanilide herbicides. Walker A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Feb; 34(2):143–9

Study of the concentration of the herbicide (2,4–dichlorophenoxy)–acetic acid in coca leaves and paste obtained from plants treated with this herbicide. Elsohly MA, et al. **Bull Narc** 1984 Apr–Jun;36(2):65–77

3,3',4,4'–Tetrachloroazobenzene and 3,3',4,4'–tetrachloroazoxybenzene in technical grade herbicides: propanil, diuron, linuron, and neburon. Di Muccio A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1984 Dec; 8(6):511–5

Compartmentalization and persistence of endothall in experimental pools. Reinert KH, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Aug;10(1):86–96

Principal component analysis for a better understanding of the herbicidal effectivity of some benzonitriles. Szigeti Z, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Jun;4(3):321–30

HPLC––residue analysis of the herbicide pyridate in cereals. Lindner W, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1983; 16(3):205–18

Trace analysis of 2,4,5,TP and other acidic herbicides in wheat using multicolumn–HPLC. Ruckendorfer H, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1984;18(1–2):87–99

Methodology for the determination of dinitroaniline herbicides in tissue and excreta. Edgerton TR, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1985 Jan–Feb;9(1):15–9

The structure of phosalacine, a new herbicidal antibiotic containing phosphinothricin. Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;37(8):939–40

Improved polarographic method for determination of glyphosate herbicide in crops, soil, and water. Friestad HO, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jan–Feb;68(1):76–9

Simple precolumn sample enrichment in high–performance liquid chromatography for determination of phenoxy acid herbicides in water samples from exposure studies. Akerblom M. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Feb 20;319(3):427–31

[Method of demonstrating and determining glyphosate in biological matter] Topalski E, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985; 22(6):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Analysis of herbicide residues from the group of aromatic acid derivatives in plants] Zadrozińska J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(5):423–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the biosynthesis of bialaphos (SF–1293). 6. Production of N–acetyl–demethylphosphinothricin and N–acetylbialaphos by blocked mutants of Streptomyces hygroscopicus SF–1293 and their roles in the biosynthesis of bialaphos. Imai S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 May; 38(5):687–90

Studies on the biosynthesis of bialaphos (SF–1293). 4. Production of phosphonic acid derivatives, 2–hydroxyethylphosphonic acid, hydroxymethylphosphonic acid and phosphonoformic acid by blocked mutants of Streptomyces hygroscopicus SF–1293 and their roles in the biosynthesis of bialaphos. Imai S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;37(11):1505–8

Studies on the biosynthesis of bialaphos (SF–1293). 5. Production of 2–phosphinomethylmalic acid, an analogue of citric acid by Streptomyces hygroscopicus SF–1293 and its involvement in the biosynthesis of bialaphos. Seto H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;37(11):1509–11

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Formation of polychlorinated dibenzofurans (PCDF) during pyrolysis of chlorophenols and various herbicides of Polish production] Górski T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984; 35(2):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Phosalacine, a new herbicidal antibiotic containing phosphinothricin. Fermentation, isolation, biological activity and mechanism of action. Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;37(8):829–35

[Use of the orthogonal function method for background suppression in forensic chemical determination of various herbicides in biological material] Vergelchik TKh, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Jul–Sep;27(3):47–9 (Eng Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effects of microbial community interactions on transformation rates of xenobiotic chemicals. Lewis DL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Sep;48(3):561–5

Cometabolism of low concentrations of propachlor, alachlor, and cycloate in sewage and lake water. Novick NJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Apr;49(4):737–43

Identification of 4–chloro–2–methylphenol as a soil degradation product of ring–labelled [14C]mecoprop. Smith AE. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 May; 34(5):656–60

Uptake, distribution and elimination of monosodium methanearsonate following long term oral administration of the herbicide to sheep and goats. Shariatpanahi M, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1984 Aug;19(6):555–64

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Long–term effects of dinoseb and paraquat, both individually and combined, on embryonic development and hatching success of Fasciola hepatica miracidia. Christian FA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Mar;14(2):149–52

Mode of action of glyphosate in Candida maltosa. Bode R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 Nov;140(1):83–5

Protonophoric properties of fluorinated arylalkylsulfonamides. Observations with perfluidone. Olorunsogo OO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15; 34(16):2945–52

A redox cycling mechanism of action for 2,3–dichloro–1,4–naphthoquinone with mitochondrial membranes and the role of sulfhydryl groups. Pritsos CA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 1;33(23):3771–7

Effects of phenylamide herbicides on the physical properties of phosphatidylcholine membranes. Stidham MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 14;812(3):721–30

Mitochondrial bioenergetics during exposure of rats to perfluidone, a fluorinated arylalkylsulphonamide. Olorunsogo OO, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Nov; 52(1):67–78

A single amino acid substitution in the enzyme 5-enolpyruvylshikimate-3-phosphate synthase confers resistance to the herbicide glyphosate. Stalker DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4724–8

The antispermatogenic effect and toxicity of 2, 4-dinitro-6-tert-butylphenyl methanesulfonate on Sprague-Dawley rat. Imai S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1984 May; 9(2):161–74

The effect of the plant cell inhibitor propachlor (alpha-chloro-N-isopropyl-acetanilide) on the cell cycle of L1210 cells as evaluated by flow cytometry. Zilkah S, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jun 3;36(22):2111–5

Effect of chlormequat and alar on some biochemical constituents in tomato plants and fruits. Gabr S, et al. **Nahrung** 1985;29(3):219–28

Sensitivity of oligomycin-inhibited respiration of isolated rat liver mitochondria to perfluidone, a fluorinated arylalkylsulfonamide. Olorunsogo OO, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Jun 14;35(3):231–40

POISONING

Herbicides, miracle agents or? Fatal Danish cases. Steentoft A, et al. **Arch Belg** 1984;Suppl:31–7

Toxicologic studies in a fatal overdose of 2,4–D, mecoprop, and dicamba. Fraser AD, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Oct; 29(4):1237–41

Phenoxy and picolinic acid herbicides and small-intestinal adenocarcinoma in sheep. Newell KW, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 8;2(8415):1301–5

[Late results of nuclear and chemical weapons in man] Dienstbier Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Dec 14;123(50):1521–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sodium chlorate poisoning (letter)] Granier P, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 11;14(19):1099 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Interaction between bacterial metabolites and some pesticides. II. Change of phytotoxicity of the herbicide Roneet by the phenolic metabolites of Arthrobacter sp. Kosinkiewicz B, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1984;33(2):111–7

Interaction between bacterial metabolites and some pesticides. I. Interaction between the phenolic compounds produced by Pseudomonas acidovorans and the herbicide Venzar. Kosinkiewicz B. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1984; 33(2):103–10

Effect of suspended bentonite clay on the acute toxicity of glyphosate to Daphnia pulex and Lemna minor. Hartman WA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Sep; 33(3):355–61

Triclopyr triethylamine salt toxicity to life stages of the fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas Rafinesque). Mayes MA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Sep; 33(3):339–47

Percent mortalities and LC50 values for selected microcrustaceans exposed to Treflan, Cutrine-plus, and MSMA herbicides. Naqvi SM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jul;35(1):127–32

Oxygen consumption by the crayfish Orconectes propinquus (Girard) exposed to aquashade. Spencer DF. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Sep;33(3):373–8

Toxicity of fluridone in algal bioassays. Trevors JT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 May;34(5):696–701

Toxicity of adjuvants to bluegill. Watkins CE 2d, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jan;34(1):138–42

Toxicity of the herbicides endothall and diquat to benthic crustacea. Williams EH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Oct;33(4):418–22

Effect of herbicide 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyethanol (TCPE) containing dioxin on mutation and induction of sister chromatid exchanges. Tóth K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Dec;5(12):1725–8

Teratology and reproduction studies with triclopyr in the rat and rabbit. Hanley TR Jr, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Oct;4(5):872–82

Acute and environmental toxicity studies with hexazinone. Kennedy GL Jr. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Aug; 4(4):603–11

Herbicide-resistant alfalfa cells: an example of gene amplification in plants. Donn G, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1984;2(6):621–35

The effect of the phenoxyacetic acid herbicides 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid as ascertained by direct experimentation. Fagan K, et al. **Residue Rev** 1984;92:29–58

The mutagenicity in procaryotes of herbicides. Grutman G, et al. **Residue Rev** 1984;91:1–46 (112 ref.)

The postnatal effects of prenatal exposure to low doses of nitrofen (2,4-dichlorophenyl-p-nitrophenyl ether) in Sprague-Dawley rats. Ostby JS, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Mar 29;34(4):285–97

The mode of action of arsenical herbicides and drugs. Knowles FC, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Jul;30(7):407–8

[The herbicide propachlor—14 C synthesis, toxicologic problems and methodology studies on the determination of residues in corn, potatoes, water and soil] Wenzel KD, et al. **Nahrung** 1985;29(4):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HERBICIDES, CARBAMATE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The relationship between the division plane and spindle geometry in Allium cells treated with CIPC and griseofulvin: an anti-tubulin study. Clayton L, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;34(2):248–53

On the genotoxicity of the pesticides Endodan and Kilacar in 6 different test systems. Tzoneva M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jul;157(1):13–22

TOXICITY

Comparative acute sensitivities of early life stages of atherinid fishes to chlorpyrifos and thiobencarb. Borthwick PW, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jul;14(4):465–73

Neurotoxicity of diallate and triallate when administered orally or topically to hens. Hansen LG, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1985 Feb;20(1):97–111

[Experimental study of the teratogenicity and embryotoxicity of endodan] Vergieva T. **Probl Khig** 1984;9:88–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

HERBICIDES, TRIAZINE

ANALYSIS

Capillary gas chromatographic determination of prometryn and its degradation products in parsley. Bardalaye PC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jul–Aug;68(4):750–3

Gas chromatographic and mass spectrometric determination of ametryn and its N-dealkylated products. Bardalaye PC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Sep–Oct;67(5):904–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Sister chromatid exchanges induced in human lymphocyte chromosomes by trifluralin, atrazine and simazine] Ghiazza G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Nov 30;60(11):2149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Chronic toxicity, reproductive, and teratogenic studies of hexazinone. Kennedy GL Jr, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Dec;4(6):960–71

HERBICIDES, UREA

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Embryotropic effect of fenuron] Voloshina LT. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Feb;(2):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The use of various chromatographic techniques for the determination of phenylurea herbicides and their corresponding anilines in environmental samples. II. Applications. de Kok A, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1984;18(1–2):101–23

METABOLISM

[Hygienic evaluation of translocation of the herbicides diuron and monuron] Voloshina LT. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jul;(7):75 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of rat hepatic drug metabolizing enzymes by substituted urea herbicides. Schoket B, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr;56(4):283–8

Genetic analysis of mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae resistant to the herbicide sulfometuron methyl. Falco SC, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Jan;109(1):21–35

TOXICITY

Influence of five phenylurea herbicides on the diatom Hantzschia in a sandy loam soil. Pipe AE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Oct;33(4):439–43

[Comparative gonadotoxic effect of maloran in laboratory animals after its administration by different routes] Shepel'skaia NR, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Mar;(3):84–5 **(Rus)**

HERBS

Amaranthus retroflexus (redroot pigweed): inability to cause renal toxicosis in rabbits. Schamber GJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):266–7

Phytophotodermatitis induced by Ruta chalepensis L. Brener S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Apr;12(4):230–2

Occupational dermatitis from Gordolobo (Mullein). Romaguera C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Mar;12(3):176

[Gastritis varioliformis with human basophil degranulation test positive for an herbal tea mixture (letter)] Perarnau JM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Aug–Sep;8(8–9):676 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Characterization of a platelet-activating factor receptor antagonist isolated from haifenteng (Piper futokadsura): specific inhibition of in vitro and in vivo platelet-activating factor-induced effects. Shen TY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(3):672–6

Lectins from Loasaceae. Bird GW, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Oct;27(5):645–7

GENETICS

Sister chromatid exchanges in Tradescantia paludosa. Andersson HC. **Stain Technol** 1985 Jul;60(4):193–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Preparation of herbaria and medicinal plants using a microwave oven] Allorge L, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1984; 42(4):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HERBS, MEDICINAL see **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

HEREDITARY DISEASES

Organizations and institutions concerned with patients with genetic disorders or with birth defects in the Federal Republic of Germany. Küster W. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Mar;20(3):547–53

Genetic disorders and birth defects in families and society: toward interdisciplinary understanding. **Birth Defects** 1984; 20(4):1–243

Computer-based information retrieval and decision support for birth defects and genetic disorders. Buyse ML. **Pediatrics** 1984 Oct;74(4):557–8

[A fast program for calculating multifactorial risks] Barrai I, et al. **Pathologica** 1983;75 Suppl:103–7 **(Ita)**

[The role of clinical genetics units in the development of a central registry of genetic diseases] Sršeň S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Jun;83(6):683–8 **(Slo)**

CLASSIFICATION

Numerical classification of syndromes. Preus M. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Jun 15;20(6):111–8, 127–9

COMPLICATIONS

Seven hereditary syndromes with pigmentary retinopathy. A review and differential diagnosis. Cantani A, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Oct;24(10):578–83 (35 ref.)

Ophthalmologic signs in genetic disease. Murphree AL. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Dec;19(12):85–92

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasound guided chorion biopsy in antenatal diagnosis of genetic disorders. Anderson JC, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Feb;25(1):29–33

Gene probes: application to prenatal and postnatal diagnosis of genetic disease. Kazazian HH Jr. **Clin Chem** 1985 Sep; 31(9):1509–13

DNA hybridization in diagnostic pathology. Sklar J. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Jul;16(7):654–8

Genetic diagnosis in obstetrics/gynaecology. Wong HB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1984;26(1–2):15–22

Genetic diseases. Problems of prenatal testing [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1985 Mar 21–27;314(6008):211

Prenatal genetics. Zellweger H. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1984; 23(5):245–53

Antenatal diagnosis of genetic disease. Lilford RJ. **Practitioner** 1985 Aug;229(1406):729–34

Summary of the workshops on prenatal diagnosis. Campbell S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:171–6

Role of chorion villi biopsy in prenatal diagnosis of genetic disorders. Lindsten J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 177:195–212

Fetoscopy. Perry TB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:207–12

A benefit-cost analysis of amniocentesis. Andreano RL, et al. **Soc Biol** 1983 Winter;30(4):347–73

Prenatal diagnostic techniques. Chorionic villus sampling. Ullman S, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul–Aug;30(1):33–40

[Diagnosis of genetic disorders by DNA analysis] Güttler F. **Nord Med** 1985;100(5):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ethical problems in neonatology] Gautier A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Jun;105(6):541–6 **(Fre)**

[Abortion following prenatal diagnosis of genetic defects] Weise W. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(14):855–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the recombination gene technic (gene splicing) in clinical medicine] Schuler D, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Feb 24;126(8):437–42 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of hereditary diseases] Bakharev VA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):14–7 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

The frequency and economic burden of genetic disease in a pediatric hospital in Mexico City. Carnevale A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Apr;20(4):665–75

ETIOLOGY

Elastin: relation of protein and gene structure to disease. Rosenbloom J. **Lab Invest** 1984 Dec;51(6):605–23 (128 ref.)

Meditation upon endogamous marriages. Forrai G. **Ther Hung** 1982;30(2):103–6 (0 ref.)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The modification of Morton's complex segregation analysis. Rozanski B, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1983;7(4):351–4

The use of multiple restriction fragment length polymorphisms in prenatal risk estimation. I. X-linked diseases. Clark AG. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Jan;37(1):60–72

Decision making: whether or not to have prenatal diagnosis and abortion for X-linked conditions [editorial] Beeson D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jan;20(1):107–14

The effect of Mendelian disease on human health: a measurement. Costa T, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jun;21(2):231–42

The heterogeneity problem. I: Separating genetic from environmental forms of the same disease. Greenberg DA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jun;21(2):357–71

Risk estimate for genetic effects. Abrahamson S. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;33:223–50

Saturation of repair. Setlow RB. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;33:251–60

An appraisal of the application of recombinant DNA techniques to chromosome defects. Ellis KP, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 15;226(1):1–11 (115 ref.)

The distributions of N and F: measures of HLA haplotype concordance. Green J, et al. **Biometrics** 1984 Jun;40(2):341–8

Genetic counseling for autosomal dominant diseases with a negative family history. Friedman JM. **Clin Genet** 1985 Jan;27(1):68–71

Construction of linkage maps with DNA markers for human chromosomes. White R, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jan 10–18;313(5998):101–5

Putting the human genome on the map [letter] Marx JL. **Science** 1985 Jul 12;229(4709):150–1

Social selection in human populations: deterministic analyses on the modification of the fitness of offspring by affected parents. Yokoyama S, et al. **Soc Biol** 1983 Summer;30(2):181–8

[Genetics and genetic diseases (IV)] Xy WH. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;19(4):237–41 **(Chi)**

[10 years' genetic counseling in the pediatric clinic of the Magdeburg Medical Academy] Gedschold J, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1984;23(6):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Familial aggregation, heritability and heterogeneity in common diseases (editorial)] Adam A. **Harefuah** 1985 Apr 1;108(7):359–61 **(Heb)**

[Analysis of the relation of the frequency of new gene mutations for Mendelian diseases to parental age] Bazhenova MD, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Oct;20(10):1726–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical modeling of the dynamics of the intensity of the mutation process. II. Dynamic evaluation of the frequencies of hereditary pathology] Bochkov NP, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1985 Mar;21(3):502–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical modeling of the dynamics of the intensity of the mutation process. I. Formulation of the task and the general model] Vedenkov VG, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1985 Mar;21(3):493–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hereditary predisposition to diseases, diatheses and borderline states in children] Vel'tishchev IuE. **Pediatriia** 1984 Dec;(12):3–9 **(Rus)**

[Genetic heterogeneity of multifactorial diseases] Crux-Coke R. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Oct;112(10):1052–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

[The ratio of genetically-conditioned pathologic states in child mortality between the age of 8 days and 1 year] Kádasi L. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Jul;40(7):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

OCCURRENCE

Factors influencing maternal estimates of genetic risk. Ekwo EE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Mar;20(3):491–504

Age structure and the distribution of rare genetic diseases. Yokoyama S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Sep;19(1):65–79

[Value of genetic counseling in the light of the outcome of pregnancies following counseling] Halmai M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Apr 7;126(14):845–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Medico-genetic study of the population of Kostroma Province. I. The population burden of hereditary pathology] Ginter EK, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1985 Jan;21(1):153–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

First trimester prenatal diagnosis of genetic disorders. Will chorionic villi sampling make it a reality? Cosper P, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;21(4):425–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The centralized prenatal genetics screening program of New York City III: The first 7,000 cases. Benn PA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Feb;20(2):369–84

The impact of new methods of gene analysis on screening for genetic disease. Weatherall DJ. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;110:38–54 (28 ref.)

The future of genetic amniocentesis. Fuchs F. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:177–82

Population screening: report of a workshop. Scriver CR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:89–152

A cost-benefit analysis of the Quebec Network of Genetic Medicine. Dagenais DL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(6):601–7

[Pediatric aspects of genetic counseling] Hohenauer L. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 30;135(12):292–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

The effect of Mendelian disease on human health. II: Response to treatment. Hayes A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jun;21(2):243–55

Old genes for new: a possible approach to the management of some genetic diseases? [editorial] Bunch C. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Jul;78(7):521–3

Clinical stage draws nearer in ongoing studies of gene therapy [news] Simmons K. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 4;253(1):13–5

Bone marrow transplantation for genetic diseases [letter] Hobbs JR. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 9;312(19):1260

Marrow transplantation for nonmalignant disorders [editorial] Thomas ED. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 3;312(1):46–8

Do we need gene therapy? [letter] Pembrey ME. **Nature** 1984 Sep 20–26;311(5983):200

Human gene therapy: scientific and ethical considerations. Anderson WF. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1985 Jun;8(2):55–63

Prospects for human gene therapy. Anderson WF. **Science** 1984 Oct 26;226(4673):401–9

Gene therapy: research in public [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1985 Feb 1;227(4686):493–6

Transplantation in relation to the treatment of inherited disease. Groth CG, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Oct;38(4):319–27 (175 ref.)

[Perspectives in the therapy of genetic diseases] Borota J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1985;38(1–2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

HEREDITARY OPALESCENT DENTIN see **DENTINOGENESIS IMPERFECTA**

HEREDITARY SPINAL SCLEROSIS see **FRIEDREICH'S ATAXIA**

HEREDITY see **GENETICS**

HEREDOPATHIA ATACTICA POLYNEURITIFORMIS see **REFSUM'S SYNDROME**

HERELLA see **ACINETOBACTER**

HERMAPHRODITISM

Intersex problems. Dewhurst J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Dec;59(12):1191–4

Childbirth in true hermaphrodite. Minowada S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(6):414–5

BLOOD

Plasma androgens during the luteal phase in a case of true hermaphroditism with bilateral ovotestis. Bercovici JP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 May;22(5):631–4

COMPLICATIONS

[Wilms tumor in childhood diagnosed during therapy of acute lymphoid leukemia] Zimonyi I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jan 13;126(2):91–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Transverse ectopia of the right testicle and tumor of the left testicle with immature uterus and fallopian tubes: report of a case] Seguchi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Feb;31(2):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Disorders of sex differentiation with regard to male phenotype] Kula K. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(6):331–44 **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of hermaphroditism in newborn infants] Orkiszewski M. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Aug;59(8):685–90 **(Pol)**

[True hermaphroditism] Boczkowski K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Oct 1–8;39(40–41):1345–7 (7 ref.) **(Pol)**

[True hermaphroditism with 46,XY karyotype and symptoms of the Sotos' syndrome] Romer TE, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Oct 1–8;39(40–41):1333–5 **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A sex-determining gene, fem-1, required for both male and hermaphrodite development in Caenorhabditis elegans. Doniach T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Nov;106(1):223–35

Evidence of a preferential inactivation of the paternally derived X chromosome in a 46,XX true hermaphrodite. Boucekkine C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(1):91–3

HISTORY

[Gynecology through the centuries. 4. Pathology of hermaphroditism and intersexual states. Pathology and clinical aspects of mammary carcinoma] Caffaratto TM. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Dec;36(12):891–910 **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Non-familial male hermaphrodite uterine hernia syndrome (a case report). Shenoy SG, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1984 Jul;30(3):181–2

True hermaphroditism. A case report with observations on its bizarre presentation. de Souza JJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Dec 1;66(22):855–8

[Morphologic and hormonal correlates of true hermaphroditism in the rabbit] Brindak OI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Oct;87(10):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

True hermaphroditism: from female to male endocrine status. Kuhn JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jul;61(1):196–9

Intersexuality in five pigs, with particular reference to oestrous cycles, the ovotestis, steroid hormone secretion and potential fertility. Hunter RH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;106(2):233–42

PSYCHOLOGY

Adult erotosexual status and fetal hormonal masculinization and demasculinization: 46,XX congenital virilizing adrenal hyperplasia and 46,XY androgen-insensitivity syndrome compared. Money J, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1984;9(4):405–14

SURGERY

Fertility following change of sex: a follow-up [letter] Dewhurst J, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22;2(8417–18):1461–2

VETERINARY

Morphological and hormonal features of an ovine and a caprine intersex. Bosu WT, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Oct;48(4):402–9

Intersexes in swine: a problem in descriptive anatomy. Halina WG, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Jul;48(3):313–21

Gene expression of triploidy in six adult intersexual chickens. Miyake Y, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1984 Jul;32(3):143–53

[Intersexuality in the horse. Morphologic, hormone analytic and cytogenetic studies in an Arabohaflinger horse] Braun U, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(3):342–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HERNIA

Obturator hernia: report of a case. Zagoren AJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Sep;84(1):45–6

COMPLICATIONS

Richter's hernia in a direct inguinal sac in a female. Rowe PH, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Jul;29(4):264

Isolated herniation of the colon through the esophageal hiatus: case report. Curtis DJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Sep;149(9):515–8

[Strangulated hernia of the xiphoid process in a patient with severe heart disease] Pshukov SI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jan;134(1):75–6 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Prenatal perforation of the extraperitoneal part of the rectum, associated with a developmental defect of the pelvic floor. Davies MR, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Aug;39(4):271–3

DIAGNOSIS

Postoperative abdominal wall hematomas have a distinctive appearance on ultrasonography. Rankin RN, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Jan;28(1):84–5

Obturator hernia. Bachir JS. **Wis Med J** 1984 Oct;83(10):23–6

[Left internal paraduodenal hernia: a case in a young adult] Maillet B, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 Dec;20(6):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incarcerated obturator hernia] Kieba T. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jun 15;37(12):958–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Incisional hernia and post thrombotic syndrome—an observed association. Mudge M, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Sep;66(5):351–2

Knotted drainage tube: practical points in its prevention [letter] Ross AP. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Sep;66(5):377

Fracture and herniation of bowel at bone graft donor site in the iliac crest. Ubhi CS, et al. **Injury** 1984 Nov;16(3):202–3

Herniation of small bowel into rectum through a spontaneous rupture of sigmoid colon. Mathur B, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Nov;82(11):407–8

Herniation of the heart. A complication of intrapericardial pneumonectomy. Ginsburg M, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Aug;84(8):401–2

Lumbar hernia after latissimus dorsi flap. Moon HK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Mar;75(3):417–9

[Internal hernia after conisation] Faber JE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jan 7;147(2):104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

MORTALITY

[Reducing the mortality rate of middle-aged and old patients with incarcerated hernias] Grinberg AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(9):83–6 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Right-sided strangulated Treitz's hernia in a child] Vorypin DM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Oct;133(10):104–5 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Lesser sac hernia. Heidemann Andersen F, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(2):185–6

Herniography of femoral, obturator and perineal hernias. Ekberg O, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Aug;143(2):193–9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic imaging of an unusual liver displacement. Huys J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jan;10(1):42–3

SURGERY

Lumbar hernia. Thor K. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(4):389–90

Natural history of repaired umbilical hernias in patients with and without ascites. Runyon BA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;80(1):38–9

Surgical treatment of brain herniation into the middle ear and mastoid. Feenstra L, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 Jul; 6(4):311–5

Perineal hernias after proctectomy. A new approach to repair. Brotschi E, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Feb;149(2):301–5

Spontaneous rupture of vaginal enterocele. Svendsen JH, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1985;74(1):43–5

Peritoneal approach to prosthetic mesh repair of paraostomy hernias. Sugarbaker PH. **Ann Surg** 1985 Mar;201(3):344–6

Porcine dermal collagen repair of incisional herniae [letter] Weston PM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Nov;71(11):914

THERAPY

[Functional reeducation of the perineum by the intermittent static contraction method] Lehmans JM. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(8):903–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HERNIA, CEREBRAL see **ENCEPHALOCELE**

HERNIA, DIAPHRAGMATIC

COMPLICATIONS

Intrapleural perforation of peptic ulcer in association with diaphragmatic hernia. McDonald CF, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1985 Apr;79(2):196–9

Gastric volvulus within the foramen of Morgagni. Cybulsky I, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Aug 1;133(3):209–10

Strangulated diaphragmatic hernia in a patient with osteogenesis imperfecta. Spence PA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Dec 1;131(11):1369–70

Constipation. An uncommon etiology. Nehme AE. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Dec;27(12):819–21

Endoscopic reduction of acute gastric volvulus complicating motor neuron disease. Lowenthal MN, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Jun;21(6):552–3

Isolated herniation of the colon through the eso[illegible]al hiatus: case report. Curtis DJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Sep; 149(9):515–8

Delayed rupture of the diaphragm presenting as gastric outlet obstruction. Jamieson NV, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Oct; 39(10):794–5

[Morgagni's hernia as a cause of postoperative mechanical ileus] Schroeder T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 1; 146(40):3041 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Acute postoperative respiratory distress. A rare cause: volvulus of a hiatal hernia] Conil C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Mar;32(2):145–7 **(Fre)**

[Considerations on a peculiar case of Saint's triad] Toppino M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Jul 15–31;39(13–14):1023–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Paraesophageal hiatal hernia as a rare cause of digestive hemorrhage. Considerations on 2 cases] De Fina S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Sep 29;75(37):2167–9 **(Ita)**

[Diaphragmatic hernia and respiratory tract diseases in the light of observed cases] Mazur H. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Apr 1; 38(7):528–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diaphragmatic hernia with prolapse of the liver] Shapkin VS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hernia of the esophageal hiatus of the diaphragm and chronic cholecystitis] Vantsian EN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;(2):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rare case of large hiatal hernia associated with giant stomach ulcer complicated by profuse hemorrhage and abscess of the hernia sac] Zaitsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Oct;(10):73 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital right-sided diaphragmatic hernia and hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Kashani IA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jan;109(1):177–8

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia: association between pulmonary vascular resistance and plasma thromboxane concentrations [letter] Ward CF. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Nov; 59(11):1108

Congenital posterolateral diaphragmatic hernia in the adult. de Oliveira F, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Nov;27(6):610–1

Strangulated congenital diaphragmatic hernia in infants. Zamir O, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Jun;24(6):354–6

Types of the esophageal hiatus in newborns and infants. Groszek I. **Folia Morphol** 1984;43(4):337–42

Bochdalek's hernia in the newborn—6 years' experience. Yokoyama T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Dec; 33(4):697–702

More on congenital diaphragmatic hernia in the adult [letter] Fingerhut A, et al. **Int Surg** 1984 Apr–Jun;69(2):182–3

The relationship between PaCO2 and ventilation parameters in predicting survival in congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Bohn DJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Dec;19(6):666–71

The decreasing incidence of pneumothorax and improving survival of infants with congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Hansen J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Aug;19(4):385–8

Morgagni hernias during infancy: presentation and associated anomalies. Pokorny WJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Aug; 19(4):394–7

Left ventricular hypoplasia in congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Siebert JR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Oct; 19(5):567–71

The pulmonary hemodynamic response to perioperative anesthesia in the treatment of high-risk infants with congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Vacanti JP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Dec;19(6):672–9

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia: antenatal diagnosis and obstetrical management. Stiller RJ, et al. **JCU** 1985 Mar–Apr;13(3):212–5

Diaphragmatic hernia in neonate. Brereton RJ, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Apr;40(2):75–9

[Congenital diaphragmatic hernia (Bochdalek) in adults and in pregnancy] Kitslaar PJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jul 21;128(29):1377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Antenatal diagnosis. thoracic drainage. High frequency ventilation] Schmitt M, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1985;26(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual late disclosure of left congenital diaphragmatic hernia] Vanneuville G, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Apr;66(4):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral diaphragmatic hernia] Gonzalez R, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Oct;39(5):339–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late results following the operative treatment of congenital postero-lateral diaphragmatic hernia] Geryk B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(15):1001–5 **(Ger)**

[Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of congenital diaphragmatic hernia] Tóth Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Aug 26; 125(35):2125–6, 2129–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Congenital malformation concomitant with eventration of the diaphragmatic muscle] Petriglieri P, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1984 Jan–Mar;89(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bochdalek's hernia with retroperitoneal contents in adults] Murabito R, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Dec;35(6):933–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Congenital posterolateral diaphragmatic hernia associated with an intestinal malformation. Description of a case] Papalia A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Jul–Aug; 70(7–8):541–3 **(Ita)**

[A survival case of persistent fetal circulation following surgery of diaphragmatic hernia by ligature of the ductus arteriosus] Ihara K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;32(9):1375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rare forms of congenital diaphragmatic hernia and diaphragmatic relaxation in neonates and infants] Wilczyńska M. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Oct;59(10):857–64 **(Pol)**

[Congenital diaphragmatic hernias in children] Dikova AA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of congenital right-sided diaphragmatic hernia in an elderly male] Uritskiĭ MM. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):81–2 **(Rus)**

[Diaphragmatic hiatal hernia in a 2-year-old girl with penetration of the entire stomach into the thoracic cavity] Lukač R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Jan;112(1):107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Congenital diaphragmatic hernia—prospects for survival of the child] Batinica S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Mar–Apr; 107(3–4):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Possible errors in the diagnosis of Bochdalek's congenital diaphragmatic hernia] Pohl V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 May; 64(5):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

A new type of sliding hiatus hernia. Myllärniemi H, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Aug;202(2):159–61

Diaphragmatic hernia mimicking an atrial mass: a two-dimensional echocardiographic pitfall. Nishimura RA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Apr;5(4):992–5

Prenatal diagnosis and natural history of the fetus with a congenital diaphragmatic hernia: initial clinical experience. Nakayama DK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Apr;20(2):118–24

[Hernias of Larrey's cleft or Morgagni hernia. 10 cases] Bellamy J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(5):485–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morgagni's hernia erroneously interpreted as a lipoma] Tschakert H. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1985 Mar;5(1):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social medicine viewpoint on gliding hiatus hernia] Luchmann A. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Mar;47(3):114–5 **(Ger)**

[Saint's triad—an anatomoclinical entity or a coincidence of association?] Raţiu O, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1985 Mar–Apr; 34(2):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Paraesophageal hernias of the esophageal aperture of the diaphragm] Chernousov AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopy in diseases of upper segments of the digestive tract in pregnant women] Filimonov RM, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(1):78–80 **(Rus)**

[Esophagocele with elevated esophagus in children] Bairov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Dec;133(12):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incarcerated diaphragmatic hernias in children] Baurov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of incarcerated diaphragmatic hernias] Zavgorodniĭ LG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug; 133(8):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Tardive akathisia and agitated depression during metoclopramide therapy. Shearer RM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Nov;70(5):428–31

ETIOLOGY

Cardiac tamponade due to an iatrogenic pericardial-diaphragmatic hernia. Nelson RM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Jul;13(7):607

Incidence and significance of a widened esophageal hiatus at CT scan. Ginalski JM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;6(5):467–70

[Hiatal hernia as a complication of Heller's operation] Mosca F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 May 15;40(9):653–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hiatal hernia associated with gastrointestinal diseases] Strel'nikov BE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Feb; 63(2):88–91 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia in half sibs. Lipson AH, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Apr;22(2):145–7

Familial hiatal hernia [letter] Carré IJ. **West J Med** 1985 Aug;143(2):251–2

Familial hiatal hernia [letter] Leung AK. **West J Med** 1984 Nov;141(5):687

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Manometric study and prolonged pH monitoring of esophagus in patients with hiatus hernia before and after operation. Iwai N, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Aug; 19(4):307–12

[Behavior of the upper esophageal sphincter in patients with slipped hiatal hernia] Del Genio A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Sep 29;75(37):2145–53 **(Ita)**

[Effect of a slipped hiatal hernia on the activity of the lower esophageal sphincter and of the abdominal portion of the esophagus. A pH-manometric study] Fei L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Sep 29;75(37):2155–60 **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Bilateral diaphragmatic densities in a 72-year-old woman. Curley FJ, et al. **Chest** 1984 Dec;86(6):915–7

Diverging gastro-esophageal folds: an useful sign for detecting small hiatal hernias in the erect position. Gore RM, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Feb;5(1):27–9

Correlation between manometric and roentgenologic findings of diseases of the esophagus in infants and children. Fotter R, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1985;18:14–21

Bochdalek hernia: prevalence and CT characteristics. Gale ME. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):449–52

[Volvulus of the stomach] Eyskens E, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1984 Jul–Aug;84(4):209–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Morgagni's hernia in childhood] Campobasso P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Nov 15;36(21):1069–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A complicated case of Morgagni's hernia and Bochdalek's hernia, with special reference to CT examination] Ono S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Apr;30(4):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of metoclopramidum-Polfa in the roentgenological diagnosis of defects of the gastrointestinal system in children] Winnicki S, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1984;13:73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Subcostosternal diaphragmatic hernia. Presentation of a case] García-Cornejo M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Sep;41(9):494–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Liver scan in traumatic right hemidiaphragmatic hernia. Suzuki Y. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jan;10(1):21–4

Diaphragmatic herniation of the liver in a newborn demonstrated by liver scan. Yeung SC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Dec;9(12):729

SURGERY

Lung function after repair of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Freyschuss U, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Sep; 73(5):589–93

Surgical wound management with adhesive polyurethane membrane [letter] Barwell NJ. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Mar;67(2):132

Posttraumatic thoracic aortic aneurysm associated with a diaphragmatic hernia. Alexander EL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Aug;40(2):195–8

Stapled, uncut gastroplasty for hiatal hernia: 12-year follow-up. Demos NJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Oct; 38(4):393–9

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia: arterial structural changes and persistent pulmonary hypertension after surgical repair. Geggel RL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Sep;107(3):457–64

The advantages of reconstruction of the dome of the diaphragm in congenital posterolateral diaphragmatic defects. Bax NM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Aug;19(4):484–7

Dysphagia complicating hiatal hernia repair. Henderson RD. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Dec;88(6):922–8

Retroesophageal hiatal plasty and gastropexy in the treatment of gastroesophageal reflux with or without hiatus hernia in childhood. Hecker WC. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1985;18:101–7

Late results after operations for hiatus hernia. Menardi G, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1985;18:91–5

Scintigraphy, radiography, and acid clearing in dysphagia patients after anti-reflux surgery. Kjellén G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Nov;19(8):1022–6

Fetal diaphragmatic hernia: fetal but fixable. Harrison MR, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1985 Jul;9(2):103–12

[Esophageal and gastric fistulas following surgery of the esophagogastric junction] Gianello P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1985 May–Jun;85(3):169–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reoperation for hiatal hernia and cardio-antral malformation] Mathis P. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(8–9):686–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Which hiatal hernias require surgery?] Baulieux J, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 25;14(21):1193–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diaphragmatic hernia and eventration. Apropos of 11 surgical cases from 1970 to 1981] Ayachi K, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 Jan–Feb;62(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative pneumothorax following interventions for diaphragmatic hernias and defects] Hecker WC, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 May;56(5):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Omentum-plasty in hiatal hernias. Radiologic-manometric follow-up study] Hörmann M, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Apr; 56(4):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mortality of operated children with diaphragmatic defects] Wit J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(6):372–4 **(Ger)**

[Neonatal chylothorax after Bochdalek herniorrhaphy] Verebély T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Feb 10;126(6):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Evaluation of the functional modifications of the lower esophageal sphincter after use of the Angelchik prosthesis] Anfossi A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Jun;35(3):332–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Our experience with fundoplication according to Nissen in the treatment of hiatal hernia] Binda GA, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Feb;36(1):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesiological management in surgery of congenital neonatal diaphragmatic hernia] Bachiocco V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1984 Jul–Aug;50(7–8):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of gastro-esophageal reflux caused by hiatal hernia. II: Results and discussion] Lago TF, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 May 31;40(10):677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of gastro-esophageal reflux in hiatal hernia. I. Proposal for a technical modification of the Lortat-Jacob intervention] Lago TF, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Jun 30;40(12):839–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of intra-operative electromanometry in the surgical treatment of the functional pathology of the esophagus] Benevento A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Sep 29; 75(37):2105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of sliding hiatal hernias (a technical variant)] Bușu I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 Sep–Oct; 33(5):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Immediate and late results of the surgical treatment of hernias of the esophageal hiatus of the diaphragm] Maslov VG. **Klin Khir** 1984 Oct;(10):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late results of the surgical treatment of hiatal hernia in children] Bairov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Oct; 133(10):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transposition of the diaphragm in an operation for a large irreducible diaphragmatic hernia] Feofilov GL. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Sep;133(9):60–2 **(Rus)**

[Our experience and results with valvuloplastic technics in the surgery of hiatal hernia] Clemente JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Sep;66(3):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Abnormalities of the esophageal hiatus in Sugiura's operation] Orozco H, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1985 Apr–Jun; 37(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

The 'critical' neonate with diaphragmatic hernia: a 21-year perspective. Reynolds M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Aug; 19(4):364–9

Follow-up examinations of conservatively and surgically treated children with hiatus hernia. Bernhard UA, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1985;18:118–31

Conservative treatment of gastroesophageal reflux and hiatus hernia. Guggenbichler JP, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1985; 18:78–83

VETERINARY

Diaphragmatic hernia in a sheep. Ahmed SS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Oct 27;115(17):441

Acquired diaphragmatic hernia in a stallion. Lancaster MJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 May 25;116(21):571

HERNIA, DIAPHRAGMATIC, TRAUMATIC

COMPLICATIONS

Triple diaphragmatic rupture with disruption of the pericardium: pericardial reconstruction by lyophilized dura allograft. Jüttner F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Nov; 38(5):526–8

[Traumatic disinsertion of the diaphragm and thoracic hernia of the right kidney] Testas P. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(9):768–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Early recognition of diaphragmatic injuries from blunt trauma. Troop B, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Feb; 14(2):97–101

Transdiaphragmatic liver hernia in adults. Agha FP. **Australas Radiol** 1985 Feb;29(1):19–25

Traumatic diaphragmatic hernia. Fajolu O. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Dec;76(12):1163–4

[Traumatic hernia of the diaphragm in children] Baeza-Herrera C, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Jun;42(6):384–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Tension gastrothorax complicating post-traumatic rupture of the diaphragm. Ordog GJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 May;2(3):219–21

Right diaphragmatic rupture following blunt abdominal injury—a case report. De Maeseneer M, et al. **Injury** 1985 May;16(6):389–90

Diaphragmatic hernia as a complication of the Heimlich maneuver. Ujjin V, et al. **Int Surg** 1984 Apr–Jun; 69(2):175–6

Traumatic diaphragmatic rupture—an occult injury. O'Connell R, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Aug;77(8):248–50

Intrapericardial diaphragmatic hernia after subxiphoid epicardial pacemaker insertion: case reports. Swartz D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct;88(4):633–5

PATHOLOGY

[Posttraumatic right-sided diaphragmatic hernia] Serban I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1983 May–Jun;32(3):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Respiratory function after traumatic rupture of the diaphragm] Ferrari M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1985 Feb;37(1):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological diagnosis of traumatic hernia of the left diaphragm [letter] Barker EM. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Sep 14; 68(6):370

Obstruction-strangulation of post-traumatic diaphragmatic hernia—delayed diagnosis and fatal outcome. Schulman A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jul 6;68(1):39–44

[Diagnosis and treatment of diaphragmatic rupture] Knoch M, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1985; 78(1):5–12 **(Ger)**

[Right-sided traumatic diaphragmatic hernia diagnosed accidentally 2 years after injury] Rutowski R. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Nov 15;37(22):1802–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Traumatic diaphragmatic hernia: a continuing challenge. Brown GL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Feb;39(2):170–3

[Traumatic diaphragmatic rupture] van Loenhout RM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jul 6;129(27):1288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Closing of an old post-traumatic diaphragmatic defect using homologous material under the circumstances of a second trauma] Meissner K, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Jun; 88(6):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic rupture of the diaphragm. Diagnostic problems and surgical therapy] Abrescia F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Apr; 35(2):204–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Delayed recognition of traumatic rupture of the diaphragm. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Abrescia F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Aug;35(4):452–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Traumatic lesions of the diaphragm (personal experience)] Carditello A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Oct;35(5):715–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Traumatic rupture of the diaphragm (our experience)] Mingolla F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Aug;35(4):545–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Traumatic diaphragmatic hernia in an 8-year-old child] Gorshkov GM. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Nov;133(11):105–6 **(Rus)**

HERNIA, FEMORAL

COMPLICATIONS

Unusual combined pathology in a femoral hernia. Spencer RF, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Jul;29(4):255–6

DIAGNOSIS

Femoral herniae in children. Zaman K, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Jul;67(4):249–50

A femoral hernia diagnosed by ultrasonography and fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Machan L, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Aug;3(8):379–80

ETIOLOGY

Incarcerated femoral hernia after an aortofemoral bypass graft. Donaldson MC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Sep–Oct;26(5):512–3

Incarcerated femoral hernia after radical cystectomy. Das S, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jul;26(1):65–6

[Etiology of femoral hernia] Kovachev L. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PATHOLOGY

[Case of chronic appendicitis in irreducible femoral hernia] Damianov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(1):55–6 **(Bul)**

SURGERY

Femoral hernia. Review of 2,105 repairs in a 17 year period. Glassow F. **Am J Surg** 1985 Sep;150(3):353–6

[Operation for recurrence after surgery of inguinal and femoral hernia] Horn J, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Sep;55(9):558–63 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical technics in inguinal and femoral hernia in adults] Schriefers KH. **Chirurg** 1984 Sep;55(9):546–51 **(Ger)**

[911 cases of inguinal and crural hernias systematically treated with a particular technic] Marchesi P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Apr 30;40(8):543–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incidence of recurrences in relation to various technics of surgical correction of inguino-femoral hernias] Saldutti L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Apr 30;40(8):551–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HERNIA, HIATAL see under **HERNIA, DIAPHRAGMATIC**

HERNIA, INGUINAL

Personal space as a function of infant illness: an application of multidimensional scaling. Ludlow LH, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1984 Sep;9(3):331–47

COMPLICATIONS

Omental injury in a hernial sac. Sharma AK, et al. **Injury** 1985 Jul;16(7):493

Stomach strangulated in inguinal hernia presenting with hematemesis. Udwadia TE. **Int Surg** 1984 Apr–Jun; 69(2):177–9

Richter's hernia in a direct inguinal sac in a female. Rowe PH, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Jul;29(4):264

Intermittent cryptorchidism: a sign of occult inguinal hernia in pubescent boys. Redman JF. **J Urol** 1985 Aug; 134(2):367–8

Testicular cancer risk among young men: role of cryptorchidism and inguinal hernia. Pottern LM, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Feb;74(2):377–81

[Necrotizing inflammation of the vulva—a symptom of Richter intestinal wall hernia] Bätz W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Aug;44(8):518–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neoplasms of the sigmoid incarcerated in inguinal hernia (case report and review of the literature)] Maldarizzi F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Feb;35(1):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prostatic hypertrophy and inguinal hernia. Simultaneous surgical intervention] Picciocchi A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Jan–Mar;36(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute appendicitis in strangulated inguino-scrotal hernia] Svezhintsev AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Feb; (2):130–1 **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous herniotomy, appendectomy and lowering of the testis into the scrotum] Tsirikhov EI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):138–9 **(Rus)**

[Perforation of a Crohn disease-affected segment of the ileum situated in an inguinal-scrotal hernia] Chmel' VB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Feb;(2):48–9 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Inguinal hernias in premature infants operated on before discharge from the neonatal intensive care unit. Groff DB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Aug;120(8):962–3

DIAGNOSIS

Herniation through the foramen of Winslow. A case report. Kiviniemi H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(6):501–2

Saphenous varix: ultrasonic diagnosis. Wales LR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Mar;4(3):143–5

Ultrasonography and CT of abdominal and inguinal hernias. Yeh HC, et al. **JCU** 1984 Oct;12(8):479-86

Polaroid confirmation of the 'difficult-to-demonstrate' inguinal hernia. Krasna IH. **Pediatrics** 1985 May; 75(5):900-1

ETIOLOGY

Abdominal wall and inguinal hernias in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Wetherington GM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Sep;150(3):357-60

Inguinal hernias are common in preterm infants. Boocock GR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jul;60(7):669-70

Can inguinal hernia be caused by a fractured spine? Reis ND. **Injury** 1985 Jan;16(4):243

Maternal and gestational factors affecting the risk of cryptorchidism and inguinal hernia. Depue RH. **Int J Epidemiol** 1984 Sep;13(3):311-8

Bilateral megaureters presenting as an inguinal hernia. Powell MC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Apr;20(2):175-6

Inguinal hernias after ventriculoperitoneal shunt procedures in pediatric patients. Moazam F, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Dec;159(6):570-2

The incidence of contralateral patent processus vaginalis in unilateral inguinal hernia in Nigerian children. Duvie SO. **Trop Geogr Med** 1984 Dec;36(4):371-3

[Herniation of a bladder diverticulum into the inguinoscrotal region] Ceraudo E, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Jul-Sep;36(3):209-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Isolated endometriosis in an inguinal hernia. Quagliarello J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 15;152(6 Pt 1):688-9

[Fournier's gangrene in a 2-month-old infant] Heemann KF, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Nov-Dec;196(6):392-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare case of inguino-scrotal hernia containing the stomach] Quaranta M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Dec 15-31; 39(23-24):1757-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hernia en masse. Taliaferro L, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Dec;13(12):1158-60

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of recurrent inguinal hernia] Usov DV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Herniography in athletes with groin pain. Smedberg SG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Mar;149(3):378-82

Herniography in atypical inguinal hernia. Ekberg O, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Dec;57(684):1077-82

CT demonstration of a ureteroinguinal hernia causing hydronephrosis. Noto AM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):832-3

[The value of herniography in inexplicable inguinal pain] Verhaar JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Feb 23; 129(8):359-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[An unusual case of inguinal hernia with intestinal and ureteral content] Carnevale E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Sep;70(9):641-2 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Inguinal hernia repair leading to the diagnosis of internal male pseudohermaphroditism. Michiels I, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1984 Jul-Aug;84(4):255-8

Polyglycolic acid (Dexon) versus Mersilene in repair of inguinal hernia. Solhaug JH. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984; 150(5):385-7

Endocrine reactions during standardized surgical stress: the effects of age and methods of anaesthesia. Arnetz BB. **Age Ageing** 1985 Mar;14(2):96-101

Inguinal hernia in Saudi Arabia. A 10 year experience. Al-Khuwaiter S. **Am J Surg** 1985 May;149(5):691-4

Inguinal hernia repair using local anaesthesia. Glassow F. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Nov;66(6):382-7

Inguinal hernia repair using local anaesthesia [letter] Tinckler L. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Jul;67(4):268

Outpatient inguinal hernia surgery using local anesthesia. Rakower SR. **Ariz Med** 1984 Dec;41(12):811-4

The use of prophylactic subcutaneous heparin in patients undergoing hernia repairs. Jourdan M, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Sep;38(9):298-300

Pain and mobility after inguinal herniorrhaphy: ineffectiveness of subcutaneous bupivacaine. Cameron AE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jan;72(1):68-9

Inguinal herniotomy in children: a five year survey. Harvey MH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jun;72(6):485-7

Urinary thromboxane (TxA2) reflects dose-response tissue injury in humans. Alexander HR, et al. **Curr Surg** 1985 Jan-Feb;42(1):18-20

Factors influencing the morbidity of strangulated inguinal hernia in Ife, Nigeria. Oluwole SF, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Nov;61(11):817-23

Inguinal hernia repair using the Shouldice technique--an experience of 101 cases. Aziz S, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1985 Jun;44(6):201-2

Inguinal hernia repair in the perinatal period and early infancy: clinical considerations. Rescorla FJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Dec;19(6):832-7

Bilateral inguinal herniae--a reappraisal of dogma. Soul JO, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1984 Winter;70(3):160-2

Cystectomy: a catastrophic complication of herniorrhaphy. Redman JF, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jan;133(1):97-8

Anuria in transplant patient following inguinal herniorrhaphy. Selman SH, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr; 133(4):669-70

Outpatient inguinal herniorrhaphies. Chang FC, et al. **Kans Med** 1985 Jan;86(1):11-2

British hernias [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 May 11;1(8437):1080-1

Suture tension and the Shouldice repair [letter] Calcagno D, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22;1(8443):1446

Preparation for surgery: information tapes for the patient. Baskerville PA, et al. **Practitioner** 1985 Jul;229(1405):677-8

Repair of recurrent inguinal hernia with Marlex mesh. Kaufman M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jun; 160(6):505-6

[Value of a relaxing incision and compensation of the aponeurotic defect with ampoxen in an operation for hernia] Belchev B, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984; 37(6):529-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Total plastic repair of the posterior wall of the inguinal canal in treating complicated forms of inguinal hernia] Kalaldzhiev D. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(5):366-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Late results of stratified plastic repair in the surgical treatment of inguinal hernias with reinforcement of the posterior wall of the inguinal canal] Zlatanov Z. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(1):15-6 **(Bul)**

[Obturator hernia] Hellström P, et al. **Duodecim** 1985; 101(2):185-7 **(Fin)**

[106 inguinal hernias treated under local anesthesia] Azagra-Soria J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1984 Sep-Oct; 84(5):259-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endopelvic treatment of inguinal hernia during suprapubic prostatic adenomectomy] Viville C, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1984;52(4):583-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrence after repair of inguinocrural hernia] Groebli Y, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Dec;38(9):659-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of inguinal hernia without opening the peritoneum in ascitic cirrhosis] Yandza T, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Jun;39(5):315-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of inguinal hernia using a nylon mesh. Original technic apropos of a series of 208 surgically treated patients] Frank P. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Oct;121(10):623-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new material and a simplified technic for treatment of recurrent or nonrecurrent bilateral hernias by the preperitoneal or subperitoneal approach] Kron B. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Aug-Sep;121(8-9):491-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Personal experience with Shouldice's technic. Preliminary results] Lazorthes F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Dec; 121(12):771 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of inguinal hernia using Shouldice's technic] Lazorthes F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Dec;121(12):765-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prosthetic surgical treatment of inguinal hernias. Parietalization of the spermatic cord] Stoppa R, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 27;13(38):2317-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inguinal hernia in women: a complication of pregnancy or labor. Apropos of 160 cases of surgically treated hernias] Verhaeghe P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Feb; 79(2):101-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is the treatment of inguinal hernia an operation for beginners?] Decurtins M, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Sep; 55(9):589-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operation for recurrence after surgery of inguinal and femoral hernia] Horn J, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Sep;55(9):558-63 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Inguinal hernia in children--the first operation] Maier WA. **Chirurg** 1984 Sep;55(9):552-7 **(Ger)**

[Surgical technics in inguinal and femoral hernia in adults] Schriefers KH. **Chirurg** 1984 Sep;55(9):546-51 **(Ger)**

[Complications following inguinal hernia surgery] Ungeheuer E, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Sep;55(9):564-8 **(Ger)**

[Vas deferens-obstructive azoospermia following inguinal herniotomy] Matz M, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Sep; 77(9):543-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up study results of Bassini-Kirschner inguinal hernia operations] Emmanouilidis T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985; 110(9):558-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare pathologic association: an appendiceal mucocele in a strangulated properitoneal hernia] Saccò M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1982 Oct;34(5):757-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[911 cases of inguinal and crural hernias systematically treated with a particular technic] Marchesi P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Apr 30;40(8):543-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incidence of recurrences in relation to various technics of surgical correction of inguino-femoral hernias] Saldutti L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Apr 30;40(8):551-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hernia recurrence in a small hospital] Hasting O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Nov 30;104(33):2309-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Characteristics of plastic surgery of the inguinal area in relation to constitutional factors] Apsatarov EA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):114-6 **(Rus)**

[Method of treatment of oblique inguinal hernia] Mzareulishvili NM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Dec; (12):116-8 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of oblique inguinal hernia] Smotrov NA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):127 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of hernias of the anterior abdominal wall in middle-aged and old patients] Daurova TT, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(2):71-4 **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous operations on varicose veins of the lower limbs and inguinal hernia] Nagovitsyn ES, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb;134(2):62 **(Rus)**

[Method of surgical treatment of inguinal hernias in children using glue] Shapkina AP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Nov; 133(11):100-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Deeply rooted principles of the surgical treatment of inguinal hernia and their shortcomings] Usov DV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb;134(2):120-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bladder decompensation in inguino-crural herniorraphy] Morote Robles J. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Sep-Oct;37(5):387-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[The use of prostheses in recurrent hernias] Tanzini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Dec 30;60(12):2297-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HERNIA, OBTURATOR see under **HERNIA**

HERNIA, UMBILICAL

Amelia with exomphalos major. Gupta SN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Jun;82(6):211-2

Personal space as a function of infant illness: an application of multidimensional scaling. Ludlow LH, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1984 Sep;9(3):331-47

Exomphalos--a review and some thoughts on management. Svensson LG, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1984 Nov-Dec; 22(4):273-8

COMPLICATIONS

A case of enterogenous cyst associated exomphalos. Liu PH, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Oct;54(5):493-4

CONGENITAL

Exstrophy of cloaca with omphalocele: two cases. Hesser JW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec 15;150(8):1004-6

DIAGNOSIS

Gastroschisis and exomphalos: precise diagnosis by midpregnancy ultrasound. Redford DH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jan;92(1):54-9

Antenatal diagnosis of omphalocele and planned primary closure at birth. Case reports. Tan HL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jul;92(7):768-71

Ratio of amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase to pseudocholinesterase as an antenatal diagnostic test for exomphalos and gastroschisis. Wald NJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Sep;91(9):882-4

Management of the fetus with an abdominal wall defect. Nakayama DK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Aug;19(4):408-13

The in utero findings in twin pentalogy of Cantrell. Baker ME, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Nov;3(11):525-7

Gastroschisis and omphalocele: prenatal diagnosis and perinatal management. Davidson JM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5):355-63

Prenatal assessment of anterior abdominal wall defects and their prognosis. Mann L, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Nov-Dec;4(6):427-35

Early prenatal sonographic appearance of rare thoraco-abdominal eventration. Seeds JW, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Nov-Dec;4(6):437-41

[Does omphalocele constitute an indication for pregnancy interruption? (letter)] Pintter A. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Dec 9; 125(50):3087-8 **(Hun)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Transient hypothyroidism due to skin contamination with iodine in a newborn infant with an omphalocele] Tummers RF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 18; 129(20):958-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Poisoning by disinfectants in the conservative treatment of 2 patients with omphalocele] Schröder CH, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1985 Apr;53(2):76-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[An unusual form of laparoschisis. Contribution to the embryological study of the umbilical region] Valla JS, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1984 Mar;68(200):87-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Obliterated umbilical artery abscess simulating a strangulated umbilical hernia: a late complication of neonatal umbilical artery catheterization. Mares AJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;20(12):1197-8

MORTALITY

Omphalocele and gastroschisis. Trends in survival across two decades. Mabogunje OA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Nov; 148(5):679–86

PATHOLOGY

Epigastrius with omphalocele--report of a case. Yasuda Y, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Dec;30(3):297–309

[Giant omphalocele: a clinical case] Yurác C, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1983;48(3):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Gastric involvement in abdominal wall hernias. Bryk D. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1984;9(4):311–4

SURGERY

Ventral hernia in the treatment of omphalocele and gastroschisis. Swartz KR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Mar; 201(3):347–50

Ruptured umbilical hernia in cirrhotic patients: management with peritoneovenous shunting and herniorrhaphy. Bunt TJ, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jun;78(6):755–6

Primary repair of gastroschisis with umbilicoplasty. Harmel RP Jr. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 May;160(5):464–5

[Omphalocele: 10-year-experience] Canavese F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 May–Jun;6(3):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Opsite strapping for the treatment of infantile umbilical hernia. Channa A, et al. **JPMA** 1984 Oct;34(10):306–8

VETERINARY

[The bovine pericardium. A bioprosthesis for the closure of abdominal wall defects in the calf] Becker M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Jun;127(6):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HERNIA, VENTRAL

[Spigelian hernia] Patka P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Jul; 63(7):504–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Respiratory consequences of abdominal hernia in a patient with severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Celli BR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jan;131(1):178–80

[A case of trans-omental hernia, a rare form of internal hernia] Ramalho J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Apr;39(3):219–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Gastroschisis in pregnancy (a case report). Parulekar SV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1984 Jul;30(3):189–90

DIAGNOSIS

Management of the fetus with an abdominal wall defect. Nakayama DK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Aug;19(4):408–13

Ultrasonography and CT of abdominal and inguinal hernias. Yeh HC, et al. **JCU** 1984 Oct;12(8):479–86

Spigelian hernia: uncommon or unrecognized? Mills JL, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Apr;78(4):411–3

[Clinical picture and diagnosis of paracolostomy hernias] Vorob'ev GI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Strangulated internal hernias of the abdominal cavity] Rukhliada NV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Sep;133(9):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hernia of Grynfeltt's triangle. Presentation of 2 cases] Baeza-Herrera C, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 May;42(5):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Lumbar hernia in an iliac bone graft defect. A case report. Castelein RM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Jun; 56(3):273–4

Surgical complications of peritoneal dialysis catheters. Fleisher AG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jun;149(6):726–9

Abdominal wall and inguinal hernias in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Wetherington GM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Sep;150(3):357–60

Peristomal hernia following end-colostomy: a conservative approach. Cévese PG, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1984;14(3):207–9

[Post-traumatic eventration in the child. Apropos of 3 cases (letter)] Legraverend JM, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Nov; 121(11):691–2 **(Fre)**

[Abdominal hernias in patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Bergia R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Apr 30;39(8):645–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Laparocele: review of the literature and our experience] Di Lalla M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Nov 30;39(22):1593–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ventral hernias following obstetrical and gynecological operations] Kornilaev PG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Rupture of a postoperative ventral hernia] Abakumov MM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):124–5 **(Rus)**

[Eventration in gynecologic and obstetric surgery] Nava y Sánchez RM, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1983 Jul; 51(315):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Gastroschisis in two sibs with abdominal hernia in maternal grandfather and greatgrandfather. Ventruto V, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jun;21(2):405–7

MORTALITY

Omphalocele and gastroschisis. Trends in survival across two decades. Mabogunje OA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Nov; 148(5):679–86

[Analysis of the fatal outcome in strangulated external abdominal hernias] Mokhniuk IuN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Incisional hernia: a 10 year prospective study of incidence and attitudes. Mudge M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jan; 72(1):70–1

[Postoperative ventral hernias] Mazurik MF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;(2):113–6 **(Rus)**

[Postoperative ventral hernias] Egiazarian VF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Apr;134(4):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Case of incarcerated spigelian hernia] Manolov G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(1):62–3 **(Bul)**

[Traumatic excoriation of the skin of the thigh, lumbar region and anterior abdominal wall combined with traumatic ventral hernia] Mikusev IE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Apr; 134(4):84 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of large and giant postoperative hernias] Hikol'skiĭ VI. **Sov Med** 1985;(2):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Postoperative eventration in newborn infants] Bairov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jan;134(1):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Gastric involvement in abdominal wall hernias. Bryk D. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1984;9(4):311–4

SURGERY

Long-term results after incisional hernia repair. Langer S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(3):217–9

Treatment of abdominal wall eventrations associated with abdominoplasty techniques. Carreirão S, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1984;8(3):173–9

Gastrointestinal complications of gastroschisis. Blane CE, et al. **AJR** 1985 Mar;144(3):589–91

Ventral hernia in the treatment of omphalocele and gastroschisis. Swartz KR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Mar; 201(3):347–50

The da Silva method of incisional hernia repair. Hope PG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jul;72(7):569–70

The experimental evaluation of a carbon-polylactic acid mesh for a ventral herniorrhaphy. Greenstein SM, et al. **Curr Surg** 1984 Sep–Oct;41(5):358–62

Traumatic hernia of the anterior abdominal wall. Fullerton JC, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1984;1(3):213–7

Giant ventral hernias and their repair. Pless J, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984;18(2):209–13

Recurrent midline hernial repair. Wagman LD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Aug;161(2):181–2

[Surgery of large ventral hernias] Pless J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 22;146(43):3264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Internal hernia in the duodenal fossae. 3 cases] Aubrespy P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1984;25(6):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Strain gauges for measuring the tension at the site of sutures. Use of the original instrument with a personal technic] Trivellini G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Sep 22;75(36):2083–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Problems of surgical treatment of giant postoperative ventral hernias] Bernat M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Dec 1; 37(23):1868–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of postoperative ventral hernias after appendectomy] Grishin IN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of postoperative ventral hernia with multiple defects of the abdominal wall] Polianskiĭ BA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):109–13 **(Rus)**

[Immunologic indices in surgery on organs of the abdominal cavity] Riabtsev VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Aug; (8):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of ventral hernias with plastic repair of the aponeurosis using split autotransplants] Iagovkin VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Feb;(2):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of hernias of the anterior abdominal wall in middle-aged and old patients] Daurova TT, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(2):71–4 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of large and giant postoperative ventral hernias] Borovkov SA. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb;134(2):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plastic surgery of the white line in large ventral hernias with diastasis of the rectus abdominis muscle] Kiselev AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Cooling of the intestine for the purpose of restoring its viability] Kostin AE. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Mar;134(3):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[The use of prostheses in recurrent hernias] Tanzini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Dec 30;60(12):2297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HEROIN see **DIACETYLMORPHINE**

HEROIN DEPENDENCE

Is there a hero in heroin addiction? [editorial] Sherman JP. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Jan;14(1):4

[Severe thrombocytopenia and intravenous heroin (letter)] Munar Qués M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jul 6;85(6):253 **(Spa)**

[Attitude of the anesthesiologist-resuscitator confronted with a patient addicted to heroin] Fábregas Juliá N, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1984 Jul–Aug;31(4):153–63 (133 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Effect of clonidine on the secretion of anterior pituitary hormones in heroin addicts and normal volunteers. Brambilla F, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Dec;13(4):295–304

Gastric emptying, glucose tolerance and associated hormonal changes in heroin addiction. Ghodse AH, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 Aug;14(3):521–5

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical issues concerning alcoholic youthful narcotic abusers. Khuri ET, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1984 Summer;3(4):69–86

Wangiella dermatitidis endocarditis in an intravenous drug user. Vartian CV, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Apr;78(4):703–7

Kidney transplantation in drug-addicts. Cho S, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 Apr;77(4):136–7

Pulmonary candidiasis in a heroin addict: some remarks on its aetiology and pathogenesis. Lazzarin A, et al. **Br J Addict** 1985 Mar;80(1):103–4

Depressive symptoms differentiating between heroin addicts and alcoholics. Steer RA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 May;15(1–2):145–50

Brucellosis and parenteral drug abuse [letter] Romero-Vivas J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;3(4):319–20

Severe tetanus in a narcotic addict. Redmond J, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Oct;77(10):325–6

Cutaneous, ocular, and osteoarticular candidiasis in heroin addicts: new clinical and therapeutic aspects in 38 patients. Dupont B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Sep;152(3):577–91

Infected false aneurysms of the subclavian artery: a complication in drug addicts. Miller CM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Sep;1(5):684–8

Recurrent nephropathy associated with heroin use. Wasser WG, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 May;52(5):375–7

Fatal toxoplasmosis of the central nervous system in a heroin user with acquired immunodeficiency disease. Murthy SK, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Sep;84(9):464–6

Factors affecting head growth and intellectual function in children of drug addicts. Lifschitz MH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Feb;75(2):269–74

Candidal endophthalmitis in Glaswegian heroin addicts: report of an epidemic. Servant JB, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 3):297–308

[Bilateral compartment syndrome in a drug addict] Kjaergård H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 11;147(11):959–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Candida albicans spondylodiskitis in intravenous heroin abuse] Dijkmans BA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Mar 2;129(9):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Severe candidiasis in heroin addicts] Badillet G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(8):669–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of early retinal fluorescein angiography in candidiasis in drug addicts] Mersch MH, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 1;115(22):764–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Course and complications of rhabdomyolysis following heroin poisoning] Aeschlimann A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 8;114(36):1236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Somatic symptoms in opiate abuse] Quadri F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 16;115(7):226–34 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can the systemic candidiasis of heroin addicts be traced to contamination of the narcotic mixture?] Lopez A, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1983 Mar–Apr;34(2):109–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Systemic candidiasis in heroin addicts: clinical and therapeutic considerations (letter)] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 16;84(10):419–20 **(Spa)**

[Acalculous cholecystitis and drug addiction (letter)] Buti M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 8;85(2):82 **(Spa)**

[Malaria transmitted among drug addicts (letter)] González García J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 2;84(8):332 **(Spa)**

[Severe infections in addicts to heroin administered intravenously (letter)] Martínez JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 27;83(13):562–3 (Spa)

[Sternal arthritis caused by Streptococcus viridans in a heroin addict (letter)] Mata P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 17;83(16):689 (Spa)

[Costochondritis, endophthalmitis and pustulosis caused by Candida albicans in heroin addicts in Barcelona (letter)] Miró JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 13;83(11):475–7 (Spa)

[Cutaneous pustulosis caused by Candida albicans and endophthalmitis in a patient addicted to heroin (letter)] Pinilla Moraza J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 27; 83(13):557 (Spa)

[Polyradiculoneuritis in a heroin addict (letter)] Ricart C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 23;84(11):458–9 (Spa)

[Pneumonia caused by a beta hemolytic streptococcus in a heroin addict (letter)] Cobos Gil MA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Mar;176(4):211–2 (Spa)

[Primary septic arthritis in heroin addicts] Monteagudo I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Sep 15;174(5):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Tricuspid endocarditis caused by fungi in a heroin addict. Differential features of infectious endocarditis in drug addicts] Bernal JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Mar–Apr; 38(2):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis and treatment of heroin addiction in the general hospital] Ravelli DP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 25;129(21):977–9 (Dut)

[The role of naloxone in the current diagnosis of drug dependence] Stefani S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Jun 30; 109(6):519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Street pharmacology: uses of cocaine and heroin in the treatment of addiction. Hunt DE, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Jul;13(4):375–87

Naltrexone treatment of heroin addiction: one-year follow-up. Judson BA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Jul;13(4):357–65

[Medical indication for heroin provision in Amsterdam] van Brussel GH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Feb 23; 129(8):365–7 (Dut)

[Sinus arrest caused by clonidine during treatment of chronic opiate poisoning] Zimatore G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 May 31;113(4):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Detoxification of heroin addicts with clonidine with a regimen of domicilary hospitalization (letter)] Ballesteros Rodríguez J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 23;83(4):177 (Spa)

HISTORY

History of heroin prevalence estimation techniques. Brodsky MD. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985;57:94–103

[The use of narcotics in old Vietnam. Current forms of its control] Pisztora F. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Oct 14;125(42):2569–72, 2575 (Hun)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological studies of heroin addicts. Ratanavongsiri J, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1984 Dec;2(2):241–6

METABOLISM

Blockade of nucleus accumbens opiate receptors attenuates intravenous heroin reward in the rat. Vaccarino FJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(1–2):37–42

MICROBIOLOGY

[Rate of mucosocutaneous carriers of staphylococci in heroin addicts of the Barcelona area and the microbiological characteristics of heroin and the material of injection] Miró JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 10;83(15):620–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MORTALITY

Toxicity associated with long-term intravenous heroin and cocaine self-administration in the rat. Bozarth MA, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 5;254(1):81–3

Estimating heroin imports into the United States. Gardiner KL, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985; 57:141–57

OCCURRENCE

The illicit non-pharmaceutical heroin market and drug scene in Kensington Market. Burr A. **Br J Addict** 1984 Sep; 79(3):337–43

Heroin users: notifications to the Home Office Addict's Index by general practitioners. Robertson JR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 13;291(6488):111–3

Business as usual: heroin distribution in the United States. McBride RB. **Int J Health Serv** 1984;14(4):529–46

Drug dependence in Mekran-Panjgur revisited. Ahmad SH, et al. **JPMA** 1985 Jan;35(1):10–3

Heroin incidence: a trend comparison between National Household Survey data and indicator data. Crider RA. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985;57:125–40

The nominative technique: a new method of estimating heroin prevalence. Miller JD. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985;57:104–24

Estimating the size of a heroin-abusing population using multiple-recapture census. Woodward JA, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985;57:158–71

PATHOLOGY

The changing spectrum of heroin-associated nephropathy. Dubrow A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Jan;5(1):36–41

Relationship between HBV markers and heroin as a cause of liver injury in drug addicts. Vandelli C, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Oct;14(2):129–33

Morphine in lymph nodes of heroin users. Nakamura GR, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Jan;28(1):249–50

[Heroin deaths. Cadaver disposal––defensive cadaver dismemberment] Schneider V, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1985 May–Jun;175(5–6):145–50 (Ger)

[Heroin dependence as a rare cause of symmetrical globus pallidus necrosis] Risse M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984; 93(3):227–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Impairment of adrenergic-induced proopiomelanocortin-related peptide release in heroin addicts. Facchinetti F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jan;108(1):1–5

Further studies on the effects of heroin addiction on the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal function in man. Celani MF, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Dec; 16(12):1193–203

PSYCHOLOGY

Mexican-American heroin addicts. Desmond DP, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1984;10(3):317–46 (90 ref.)

Trends in the commission of crime among narcotic addicts over successive periods of addiction and nonaddiction. Nurco DN, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1984; 10(4):481–9

Criminality during the life course of heroin addiction. Ball JC, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984 Mar; 49:305–12

[Aggressiveness of drug addicts] Rovera GG, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1984 Apr–Jun;25(2):101–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

REHABILITATION

Successful use of naltrexone in addicted physicians and business executives. Washton AM, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1984 Winter;4(2):89–96

Methadone detoxification: self versus physician regulation. Senay EC, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1984; 10(3):361–74

Case report of barbiturate-induced enhancement of methadone metabolism and withdrawal syndrome. Liu SJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;141(10):1287–8

Treatment and rehabilitation of drug addicts in Singapore 1977–1982. Ng BC. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Jan; 13(1):66–8

Nontolerance to the opioid antagonism of naltrexone. Kleber HD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;20(1):66–72

Issues of transference in methadone maintenance treatment. Curet ER, et al. **Int J Addict** 1985 Mar;20(3):435–48

Time series design to evaluate effectiveness of methadone maintenance intervention. Harlow LL, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1984;14(1):53–72

Tuum Est, Inc. Garelle E. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1984; 1(3):227–8

Outcome of narcotic addict treatment in California. Anglin MD, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984; 51:106–28

Medical maintenance feasibility study. Des Jarlais DC, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985;58:101–10

The role of employment in the rehabilitation of heroin addicts. Platt JJ, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985;58:111–21

Five-year follow-up of opiate addicts with naltrexone and behavior therapy. Rawson RA, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984 Mar;49:289–95

Long-term effects of prenatal methadone maintenance. Rosen TS, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985;59:73–83

Methadone plasma levels and persistent drug abuse in high dose maintenance patients. Tennant FS Jr, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984 Mar;49:262–8

Methadone and naltrexone in the treatment of heroin dependence. Greenstein RA, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1984 Dec;7(4):671–9

THERAPY

Treatment collaboration of methadone maintenance programs and therapeutic communities. Sorensen JL, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1984;10(3):347–59 (53 ref.)

Helping heroin addicts kick the habit [letter] Drummond DC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 7;291(6496):674–5

The drug problem in The Netherlands. Kooyman M. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1984;1(2):125–30

URINE

Detection of O6-monoacetylmorphine in urine samples by GC/MS as evidence for heroin use. Fehn J, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1985 May–Jun;9(3):134–8

HERPANGINA VIRUS see COXSACKIE A VIRUSES

HERPES GENITALIS

Congenital herpes simplex type II infection. Monif GR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 15;152(8):1000–2

Herpes genitalis: clinical features and treatment. Kaufman RH, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;28(1):152–63 (51 ref.)

[Genital herpes] Cepický P. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Nov; 49(9):669–73 (Cze)

[Papillomavirus, herpes virus and vulvar cancer] Favreau JJ. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 May;80(6):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Genital herpes in the female] Weber R. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1984 Aug;7(8):225–6 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Leukocytoclastic vasculitis associated with cutaneous infection by herpesvirus. Cohen C, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Dec;6(6):561–5

Carcinoma of the cervix: can a viral etiology be confirmed? Adelusi B. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(63):433–50 (74 ref.)

Fulminant hepatic failure caused by genital herpes in a healthy person. Rubin MH, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 1; 253(9):1299–301

The nervous system in genital herpes simplex virus type 2 infections in mice. Lethal panmyelitis or nonlethal demyelinative myelitis or meningitis. Martin JR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Nov;51(5):556–66

Multiple co-existing sexually transmitted diseases in a bisexual man. Garber GE, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Jul–Sep;12(3):161–2

Retention of urine in genital herpetic infection. Survey and case report. Ryttov N, et al. **Urol Int** 1985;40(1):22–4

Prevention of type 2 herpes simplex virus induced cervical carcinoma in mice by prior immunization with a vaccine prepared from type 1 herpes simplex virus. Chen MH, et al. **Vaccine** 1983 Dec;1(1):13–6

[Herpes genitalis] van Everdingen JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Dec 1;128(48):2270–5 (Dut)

DIAGNOSIS

Molecular biology in viral diagnosis: restriction enzyme analysis of viruses from recurrent genital herpes infections. Davis JM, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Jun;110(6):605–9

Biological false positives to serological tests for syphilis in herpes genitalis. Foged E, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1985; 17(2):71–2

Genital herpes––yesterday, today, tomorrow. Becker TM, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1985;36:185–93

Painless primary herpes. Silber TJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Jan;6(1):40–2

Comparison of ELISA with virus isolation for the diagnosis of genital herpes. Alexander I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 May;38(5):554–7

The immunocytochemical detection of herpes simplex virus in cervical smears––a valuable technique for routine use. Adams RL, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 Aug;143(4):241–7

Diagnosis of genital herpes simplex virus infections. Corey L. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Mar;30(3 Suppl):262–8

[Cytologic diagnosis of cervico-vaginal infections with herpesvirus hominis type II and human papilloma virus] Zamfirova K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(4):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Current status of infectious gynecologic diseases with special reference to sexually transmitted diseases] Hochuli E. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Jul;41(7):511–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of genital herpes] Laerum E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 May 20;105(14):975–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Diagnosis of genital herpes infections] Malevich IuK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):77–8 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Oral acyclovir suppression of recurrent genital herpes: a double-blind, placebo-controlled, crossover study. Halsos AM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(1):59–63

Genital herpes: new treatment strategies. Murphy DH. **Am Pharm** 1984 Sep;NS24(9):27–31

Cimetidine in recurrent genital herpes simplex infection [letter] Wakefield D. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Dec;101(6):882

Oral acyclovir therapy of genital herpes simplex virus type 2 infections in guinea pigs. Ellis MN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Feb;27(2):167–71

Treatment of primary acute genital herpes in guinea pigs by intraperitoneal administration of fluoropyrimidines. Mayo DR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Sep; 26(3):354–7

Recurrences after first episodes of genital herpes in patients treated with topical acyclovir cream. Barton IG, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1984 Oct;4(5):293–300

Medical management of genital herpes. Advances in antiviral treatment. Marlowe SI. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Apr; 121(4):467–70

Failure of lysine in frequently recurrent herpes simplex infection [letter] Simon CA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Feb; 121(2):167–8

Oral acyclovir: a pill to easy to swallow? [editorial] Barriere SL. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Nov–Dec;3(6):655

Treatment and prevention of herpes genital infection. Mindel

A. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Aug;14 Suppl A:75–83

Oral and topical treatment of experimental HSV–1 genital herpes with (E)–5–(2–bromovinyl)–2'–deoxyuridine. Sim IS. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Aug;14 Suppl A:111–8

Inosine pranobex and mucocutaneous herpes [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Jan 26;1(8422):200–1

Inosine pranobex [letter] Glasky AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 11;1(8437):1103–4

Inosine pranobex for mucocutaneous herpes [letter] Mindel A. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 16;1(8429):631–2

Oral acyclovir for genital herpes simplex infection. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1985 May 10;27(687):41–3

Topical treatment of recurrent genital herpes infections with foscarnet. Wallin J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985; 17(2):165–72

Oral acyclovir, palliative therapy for genital herpes: will it change the epidemiology? [editorial] Guinan ME. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Jan–Mar;12(1):55–6

Thymopentin treatment of herpes simplex infections. An open, monitored, multicenter study. DeMaubeuge J, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4 Suppl 1:30–6

Suppression of recurrent genital herpes with oral acyclovir. Straus SE, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983;96:278–83

[Oral aciclovir in frequently recurring genital herpes] Wassilew SW. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 11;110(2): 79–80 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of recurrent herpes infections with oral acyclovir] Nolting S. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Feb 14;103(6):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis and study of 5–(trialkylsilyl)pyrimidine nucleosides. A new alpha–2'–deoxynucleoside with antiherpes activity] Mel'nik SIa, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 Dec;10(12):1645–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Herpetic vulvovaginitis and child abuse [letter] Hibbard RA. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jun;139(6):542

Pathogenesis of genital herpes simplex virus infection in mice. III. Comparison of the virulence of wild and mutant strains. Schneweis KE, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1984; 173(4):187–96

IMMUNOLOGY

Serologic analysis of first–episode nonprimary genital herpes simplex virus infection. Presence of type 2 antibody in acute serum samples. Bernstein DI, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Dec; 77(6):1055–60

Polypeptide specificity of the early antibody response following primary and recurrent genital herpes simplex virus type 2 infections. Eberle R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Oct;65 (Pt 10):1839–43

Immunity to herpes simplex virus: virus reactivation modulates lymphokine activity. Sheridan JF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Sep;152(3):449–56

Viral inhibition of lymphocyte proliferative responsiveness in patients suffering from recurrent lesions caused by herpes simplex virus. Wainberg MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Sep; 152(3):441–8

Clinical efficacy of a herpes simplex subunit vaccine. Cappel R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jun;16(2):137–45

The immune response to herpes simplex virus: comparison of the specificity and relative titers of serum antibodies directed against viral polypeptides following primary herpes simplex virus type 1 infections. Eberle R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jun;16(2):147–62

Complement–requiring neutralizing antibody in guinea pigs with primary and recurrent genital herpes. Zheng ZM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;177(2):332–6

Prevalence of serum antibodies to herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2: application of an ELISA technique to 100 cases of anogenital herpes. Devillechabrolle A, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Jan–Mar;12(1):40–3

MICROBIOLOGY

Genital herpes in pregnancy: risk factors associated with recurrences and asymptomatic viral shedding. Brown ZA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 1;153(1):24–30

Anaerobic bacteria and herpes simplex virus in genital ulceration. Masfari AN, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Apr; 61(2):109–13

Experimental model for activation of genital herpes simplex virus. Wrzos H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):349–54

Thymidine kinase–deficient herpes simplex virus type 2 genital infection in guinea pigs. Stanberry LR, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Aug;55(2):322–8

Restriction enzyme analysis of herpes simplex virus isolates from known contacts of patients with genital herpes [letter] Smith IW, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 27;1(8435):979

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of herpes infection of the uterine cervix observed in cytologic specimens in the Tokyo metropolitan area. Hasegawa T, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 May–Jun; 29(3):363–6

Genital herpes infections in private practice in the United States, 1966 to 1981. Becker TM, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 15;253(11):1601–3

PATHOLOGY

The effect of herpes simplex virus type 2 infection on the genital tract of the female mice––a virological and cytopathological study. Choudhury S, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1983 Nov–Dec;20(5):221–6

[HSV II herpetic lesions of the uterine cervix. Cytohistological correlation] Saurel J. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1984;32(4):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Frequency and duration of patient–observed recurrent genital herpes simplex virus infection: characterization of the nonlesional prodrome. Sacks SL. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Dec; 150(6):873–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Genital herpes: does knowledge lead to action? Aral SO, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jan;75(1):69–71

Ineffectiveness and toxicity of BCG vaccine for the prevention of recurrent genital herpes. Douglas JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Feb;27(2):203–6

Preventing neonatal herpes simplex infections: an obstetrician's perspective. Grossman JH 3d. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:351–4

Neonatal herpes simplex: a worldwide disease which is potentially preventable and treatable. Nahmias AJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:355–62

Protection from genital herpes simplex virus type 2 infection by vaccination with cloned type 1 glycoprotein D. Berman PW, et al. **Science** 1985 Mar 22;227(4693):1490–2

Control of herpes simplex virus infections of the genital tract by vaccination. Buchan A, et al. **Vaccine** 1985 Mar; 3(1):49–53

Herpes simplex virus genital infection of the female guinea pig as a model for the evaluation of an experimental vaccine. Thornton B, et al. **Vaccine** 1984 Jun;2(2):141–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Recurrent genital herpes simplex infection. A trivial disorder. Bierman SM. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Apr;121(4):513–7

Genital herpes. A pervasive psychosocial disorder. Luby ED, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Apr;121(4):494–7

Knowledge and attitudes of university health service clients about genital herpes: implications for patient education and counseling. Hillard JR, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1984 Dec; 33(3):112–7

Coping and adjustment to genital herpes. Manne S, et al. **J Behav Med** 1984 Dec;7(4):391–410

Attitudes toward AIDS, herpes II, and toxic shock syndrome. Simkins L, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Dec;55(3):779–86

THERAPY

The use of hypnosis in the treatment of herpes simplex II. Gould SS, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Jan;26(3):171–4

Orally administered specific transfer factor for the treatment of herpes infections. Viza D, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1985 Winter;4(1):27–30

[Herpes genitalis] Herrmann UJ Jr. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Mar; 42(3):193–201 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Biopsy of chorionic villi for prenatal diagnosis [letter] Marchese Ca, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984; 63(8):737

The problem of genital herpes in prepubertal children [letter] Gushurst CA. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jun;139(6):542–4

Question and answer: genital herpes [letter] Holland R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Mar 15;132(6):615

Fomites and herpes simplex virus [letter] Larson T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Apr;151(4):746–7

Frequency of acquisition of first–episode genital infection with herpes simplex virus from symptomatic and asymptomatic source contacts. Mertz GJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Jan–Mar;12(1):33–9

HERPES GESTATIONIS see under **SKIN DISEASES, BULLOUS**

HERPES LABIALIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Herpes simplex complicating topical 5–fluorouracil therapy [letter] Braunstein BL. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jun; 12(6):1109–10

COMPLICATIONS

Autoinoculation herpes of the hand in a child with recurrent herpes labialis. Novick NL. **Am J Med** 1985 Jul; 79(1):139–42

Cluster headache and herpes simplex [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 27;291(6490):284

[Neisseria mucosa in a patient with a herpetic infection] Gini G. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1984 Oct–Dec;26(4):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fixed drug eruption masquerading as herpes simplex labialis. Boyle J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 29; 289(6448):802

Allergic contact dermatitis to dyclonine hydrochloride simulating extensive herpes simplex labialis. Purcell SM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Feb;12(2 Pt 1):231–4

DRUG THERAPY

Post–herpetic erythema multiforme prevented with prophylactic oral acyclovir. Green JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 May;102(5):632–3

Failure of lysine in frequently recurrent herpes simplex infection [letter] Simon CA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Feb; 121(2):167–8

Failure of acyclovir cream in treatment of recurrent herpes labialis [letter] Kingsley S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 27;291(6490):284

Failure of acyclovir cream in treatment of herpes labialis [letter] Raborn GW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 7; 291(6496):677–8

Failure of acyclovir cream in treatment of recurrent herpes labialis. Shaw M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 6; 291(6487):7–9

Treatment of recurrent herpes simplex labialis with topical butylated hydroxytoluene. Freeman DJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jul;38(1):56–9

Inosine pranobex and mucocutaneous herpes [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Jan 26;1(8422):200–1

Idoxuridine for herpes labialis––a case report [letter] Falkner F. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 29;311(22):1442–3

Does idoxuridine help herpes labialis? [letter] Felser JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 28;312(13):859

Prevention of recurrences in frequently relapsing herpes labialis with thymopentin. A randomized double–blind placebo–controlled multicenter study. Bolla K, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4 Suppl 1:37–47

Thymopentin treatment of herpes simplex infections. An open, monitored, multicenter study. DeMaubeuge J, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4 Suppl 1:30–6

[Therapy of recurrent herpes infections with oral acyclovir] Nolting S. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Feb 14;103(6):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Activation of herpes simplex following dermabrasion. Report of a patient successfully treated with intravenous acyclovir and brief review of the literature. Silverman AK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jul;13(1):103–8

Stress as a precipitating factor in subjects with recurrent herpes labialis. Schmidt DD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Apr; 20(4):359–66

IMMUNOLOGY

Viral inhibition of lymphocyte proliferative responsiveness in patients suffering from recurrent lesions caused by herpes simplex virus. Wainberg MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Sep; 152(3):441–8

Immunostimulatory function of herpes simplex virus isolates from patients with frequent herpes labialis and a deficiency in immune–specific interferon production. Klieman RL, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jul;16(3):289–96

METABOLISM

Interferon gamma production by herpes simplex virus antigen–specific T cell clones from patients with recurrent herpes labialis. Cunningham AL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Feb;66 (Pt 2):249–58

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of recurrent herpes simplex labialis. IV. Maturation of lesions within 8 hours after onset and implications for antiviral treatment. Spruance SL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Dec;58(6):667–71

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Paradoxical effects of interferon on reactivation of oral infection with herpes simplex virus after microvascular decompression for trigeminal neuralgia. Ho M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Dec;150(6):867–72

Lysine as a prophylactic agent in the treatment of recurrent herpes simplex labialis. Thein DJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Dec;58(6):659–66

THERAPY

Orally administered specific transfer factor for the treatment of herpes infections. Viza D, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1985 Winter;4(1):27–30

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of herpes simplex during cardiopulmonary resuscitation training. Mannis MJ, et al. **Compr Ther** 1984 Dec;10(12):15–7

Disseminated neonatal herpes simplex virus infection acquired from the father. van der Wiel H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 May;144(1):56–7

HERPES LABIALIS VIRUS see **HERPESVIRUS HOMINIS**

HERPES SIMPLEX

Early diagnosis of herpes simplex virus encephalitis in childhood by the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Sugimoto T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 May;71(5):359-63

Cytomegalovirus and herpes simplex virus ascending myelitis in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Tucker T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Jul;18(1):74-9

Thymic factor therapy for herpetic keratitis. Pivetti-Pezzi P, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun;17(6):327-31

Herpes simplex virus (type 1) encephalitis: report of a case treated with acyclovir. Oommen KJ, et al. **Ariz Med** 1985 May;42(5):313-7

Herpes simplex conjunctivitis [editorial] **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan;69(1):1

Therapy of herpes keratitis. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar-Apr;32(2):119-21

Analysis of HSV isolated from patients with unilateral and bilateral herpetic keratitis. Tognon M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr;8(1):13-8

Herpetic whitlow [letter] Byth PL. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(6):321-2

Herpetic whitlow in family practice. Jarris RF Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Dec;19(6):797, 800-1

Herpes simplex encephalitis [clinical conference] Scheibel W, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Jan;20(1):23-32

Early diagnosis and treatment of herpes simplex encephalitis [letter] Felgenhauer K, et al. **J Neurol** 1985;232(2):123-4

Long-term persistence of intrathecal virus-specific antibody responses after herpes simplex virus encephalitis. Vandvik B, et al. **J Neurol** 1985;231(6):307-12

Perinatal herpesvirus infections. LaRussa P. **Pediatr Ann** 1984 Sep;13(9):659-61, 664-5, 668-70 (41 ref.)

Management of young children with recurrent herpes simplex skin lesions in special education programs. Blackman JA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 May-Jun;4(3):221-4

Rapid tissue diagnosis of herpes simplex infections in the newborn. Kapur S, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1983 Jul-Sep;1(3):301-9

[The value of cytology in the diagnosis of herpetic esophagitis. Apropos of 2 case reports] Heyraud JP, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 Jul-Sep;20(4):187-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Herpes simplex encephalitis (letter)] Wirth K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 19;109(42):1623 **(Ger)**

[A case of brainstem encephalitis due to herpes simplex virus] Maruo Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Nov;24(11):1168-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Monitoring and tentative diagnosis of herpetic encephalitis by protein analysis of cerebrospinal fluid. Particular relevance of the assays of ferritin and S-100. Sindic CJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Mar;67(3):359-69

Cerebrospinal fluid alterations in herpes simplex virus encephalitis. Koskiniemi M, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):608-18 (134 ref.)

[Diagnostic significance of immunologic study of cerebrospinal fluid in neuroinfections] Dekonenko EP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(7):1032-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Herpes esophagitis in an otherwise healthy patient. DeGaeta L, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jun;144(6):1205-6

Severe bleeding from herpes esophagitis. Rattner HM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jul;80(7):523-5

Cigarette smoking, herpes simplex virus type 2 infection, and cervical abnormalities. Mayberry RM. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jun;75(6):676-8

Cluster headache and herpes simplex: an association? Joseph R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 1;290(6482):1625-6

Incomplete Kluver-Bucy syndrome and fluent aphasia. Arlazoroff A, et al. **Brain Lang** 1984 Nov;23(2):300-6

The role of human papilloma and other viruses. Baird PJ. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Mar;12(1):19-32 (71 ref.)

Association of herpes virus infection of the esophagus and idiopathic inflammatory bowel disease. Wörmann B, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 Jan;17(1):36-7

Severe atopic eczema, recurrent pneumococcal meningitis and recurrent eczema herpeticum. David TJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Aug;77(8):696-7

Postherpetic pudendal neuralgia [letter] Howard EJ. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 19;253(15):2196

A new complication of AIDS: thoracic myelitis caused by herpes simplex virus. Britton CB, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jul;35(7):1071-4

Chronic encephalitis possibly due to herpes simplex virus: two cases. Sage JI, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Oct;35(10):1470-2

Polyneuropathy after herpes simplex type 2 meningitis. Seibert DG, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Nov;77(11):1476

[Herpes, a cause of esophagitis and postoperative digestive hemorrhage] Barbare JC, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Apr;39(3):199-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent herpes with neuralgia and zones of cutaneous hypoesthesia] de la Sayette V, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 11;14(19):1081-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Difficulty of the etiological diagnosis of viral nervous system diseases: double virus infection (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1985 Apr 21;126(16):1001-2 **(Hun)**

[A case of encephalitis probably due to herpes simplex virus, presenting psychiatric symptom (delirium) and catatonic stupor-like state] Kohsaka S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1984 Jul;16(4):309-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multicystic encephalomalacia complicating neonatal herpes simplex encephalitis: clinical findings and neonatal ultrasound appearance] Tatsuno M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1984 Jul;16(4):322-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of herpetic lesions of the central nervous system] Kogan IL, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(4):441-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital herpes simplex type II infection. Monif GR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 15;152(8):1000-2

Fever, seizures in a full-term newborn. Yang S, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Jan 30;20(1A):18, 20, 24

The TORCH syndrome: a clinical review. Fine JD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Apr;12(4):697-706 (33 ref.)

Neonatal herpes simplex infection [letter] Shanks GD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 May-Jun;4(3):301-2

Neonatal herpes simplex: a worldwide disease which is potentially preventable and treatable. Nahmias AJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:355-62

[Hepatic calcifications and esophageal stenosis of herpetic origin in an infant (radiological case of the month)] Vidailhet M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Jan;42(1):45-7 **(Fre)**

[Herpes simplex infection in the newborn infant] Sobczak H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Mar-Apr;197(2):141-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

TORCH serologies and specific IgM antibody determination in acquired and congenital infections. Fung JC, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1985 May-Jun;15(3):204-11

Herpes simplex virus type 2 encephalitis in two homosexual men with persistent lymphadenopathy. Dix RD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Feb;17(2):203-6

Progressive cutaneous herpes simplex or postoperative progressive gangrene [letter] Revuz J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Apr;121(4):449-50

Usefulness of clinical features and liver biopsy in diagnosis of disseminated herpes simplex infection. Raga J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Sep;59(9):820-4

Detection of herpes simplex infection in cytologic smears. Kapur S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 May;109(5):464-5

Comparison of cell culture with an immunoperoxidase kit for rapid diagnosis of herpes simplex virus infections. Salmon VC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984 Sep;2(4):343-5

How specific are periodic complexes in the diagnosis of herpes simplex encephalitis? Roches JC, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1984;23(6):466-71

Isolation and differentiation of herpes simplex virus and Trichomonas vaginalis in cell culture. Gentry GA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;22(2):199-204

Detection and serotyping of herpes simplex virus in MRC-5 cells by use of centrifugation and monoclonal antibodies 16 h postinoculation. Gleaves CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jan;21(1):29-32

An unusual hand infection in a child--remember herpes! Norris RW. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Jun;10(2):267-8

Use of enzyme-labeled antigen for the detection of immunoglobulin M and A antibody to herpes simplex virus in serum and cerebrospinal fluid. van Loon AM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Feb;15(2):183-95

Mild forms of herpes encephalitis. Klapper PE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;47(11):1247-50

Design of therapeutic studies in herpes simplex encephalitis [letter] Whitley RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 2;1(8423):284-5

Herpes simplex and herpes zoster. Nervous system involvement. Tenser RB. **Neurol Clin** 1984 May;2(2):215-40

Early detection in suspected herpes simplex encephalitis. DiSclafani A, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Nov;77(11):1371-5

Herpes simplex. Clinical and pathogenetic aspects. Lidén S. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4 Suppl 1:24-9

Disseminating herpes simplex infection: primary lesions in urinary bladder and successful treatment with forscarnet sodium. Blohmé I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1672-4

[Herpetic encephalitis] Taláb R, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1985 May;48(3):190-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A rapid diagnostic test (Tzanck test) to exclude herpesvirus infections in vesicles, blisters and pustules] Folkers E, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Feb 9;129(6):241-3 **(Dut)**

[Herpes simplex encephalitis (letter)] Wirth K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 19;109(42):1623 **(Ger)**

[Obstetrical procedures for infections in pregnancy (B streptococci, herpes simplex) from the viewpoint of the pediatrician] von Loewenich V. **Gynakologe** 1984 Dec;17(4):220-4 **(Ger)**

[Herpes simplex virus infections] Kunkel M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Apr 1;40(7):189-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Herpetic brainstem encephalitis--a case report] Kitaguchi T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Feb;25(2):196-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical aspects of herpes infection] Shul'tsev GP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;62(8):130-2 **(Rus)**

[Acute necrotic encephalitis in children (clinico-electroencephalographic study)] Dement'eva RK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(10):1487-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Acyclovir and suppression of frequently recurring herpetic whitlow. Laskin OL. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Apr;102(4):494-5

Oral acyclovir therapy for mucocutaneous herpes simplex virus infections in immunocompromised marrow transplant recipients. Shepp DH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jun;102(6):783-5

Response of early disseminated Herpes simplex to acycloguanosine: a case report. Ellis ME, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1985 Mar;5(1):49-50

Synergistic activity of combinations of recombinant human alpha interferon and acyclovir, administered concomitantly and in sequence, against a lethal herpes simplex virus type 1 infection in mice. Connell EV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jul;28(1):1-4

Topical treatment of cutaneous herpes simplex virus infection in hairless mice with (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine and related compounds. de Clercq E. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Aug;26(2):155-9

Enhanced efficacy of the acyclic nucleoside 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine in combination with alpha-interferon against herpes simplex virus type 2 in mice. Fraser-Smith EB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Dec;26(6):937-8

Effect of 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine on the acute local phase of herpes simplex virus-induced skin infections in mice and the establishment of latency. Klein RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 May;27(5):763-8

Alteration of lymphocyte transformation response to herpes simplex virus infection by acyclovir therapy. Lafferty WE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Dec;26(6):887-91

Comparison of topically applied 5-ethyl-2'-deoxyuridine and acyclovir in the treatment of cutaneous herpes simplex virus infection in guinea pigs. Spruance SL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jul;28(1):103-6

Effect of azone and propylene glycol on penetration of trifluorothymidine through skin and efficacy of different topical formulations against cutaneous herpes simplex virus infections in guinea pigs. Spruance SL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Dec;26(6):819-23

Screening for new compounds with antiherpes activity. Alarcón B, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1984 Oct;4(5):231-44

Comparison of the in vitro and in vivo antiherpes virus activities of the acyclic nucleosides, acyclovir (Zovirax) and 9-[(2-hydroxy-1-hydroxymethylethoxy)methyl]guanine (BWB759U). Collins P, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985 Jun;5(3):145-56

Preclinical assessment of topical treatments of herpes simplex virus infection: 5% (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine cream. Freeman DJ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985 Jun;5(3):169-77

Virus chemotherapy: antiviral drugs and interferon. Kaufman HE, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1984 Dec;4(6):333-8

Efficacy of bromovinyldeoxyuridine in the treatment of herpes simplex virus and varicella-zoster virus eye infections. Maudgal PC, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1984 Oct;4(5):281-91

Treatment of eczema herpeticum with systemic acyclovir. Jawitz JC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Feb;121(2):274-5

Failure of lysine? [letter] Kagan C. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jan;121(1):21

Low concentration zinc sulphate solution in the management of recurrent herpes simplex infection [letter] Graham RM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jan;112(1):123-4

Clinical use of acyclovir [editorial] Jeffries DJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 19;290(6463):177-8

Synergistic antiviral effects of acyclovir and vidarabine on herpes simplex infection in newborn mice. Karim MR, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(4):310-7

Treatment of recurrent herpes simplex infections with L-lysine monohydrochloride. McCune MA, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Oct;34(4):366-73

The effect of thymopentin treatment on the relapse rate in frequently relapsing herpes simplex virus infections. Haneke E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(6):439-43

The therapeutic efficacy of a xanthate compound on herpes simplex virus in skin lesions of mice and guinea-pigs. Amtmann E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Sep;66 (Pt 9):1953-60

Disseminated herpes simplex infection complicating Darier's disease: successful treatment with oral acyclovir [letter] Parham DM, et al. **J Infect** 1985 Jan;10(1):77-8

Effectiveness of adenine arabinoside therapy for herpes simplex infection. Kohl S. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Nov;150(5):777-8

Use of topical acyclovir in immunocompromised patients: is healing of lesions accelerated? [letter] McKenzie R. **J Infect Dis** 1985 May;151(5):670-1

Infections caused by herpes simplex virus in the immunocompromised host: natural history and topical acyclovir therapy. Whitley RJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Sep;150(3):323-9

Synthesis and antiherpetic activity of (S)-, (R)-, and (+/-)-9-[(2,3-dihydroxy-1-propoxy)methyl]guanine, linear isomers of 2'-nor-2'-deoxyguanosine. Ashton WT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jul;28(7):926–33

Synthesis and antiherpes simplex virus activity of 9–[(1,3–dihydroxy–2–propylthio)methyl]guanine. McGee DP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Sep;28(9):1242–5

Disseminated herpes simplex virus infection in pregnancy. Successful treatment with acyclovir. Lagrew DC Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Oct 19;252(15):2058–9

Inosine pranobex in mucocutaneous herpes [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Apr 13;1(8433):877

Antiviral therapy. Herpes simplex encephalitis, neonatal herpes infections, chronic hepatitis B. Nicholson KG. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 29;2(8405):736–9

Acyclovir versus vidarabine in herpes simplex encephalitis. Randomised multicentre study in consecutive Swedish patients. Sköldenberg B, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 29; 2(8405):707–11

Use of topical zinc to prevent recurrent herpes simplex infection: review of literature and suggested protocols. Eby GA, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Jun;17(2):157–65

Cutaneous herpes simplex virus infection of the guinea pig: lack of resistance to acyclovir and phosphonoformic acid after topical treatment. Poryo A, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1984;173(4):219–24

Imunovir defended [letter] Wright HJ. **Nature** 1985 Mar 14–20;314(6007):126

Systemic acyclovir in pregnancy: a case report. Grover L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb;65(2):284–7

Update on antiviral agents. Kaufman HE. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Apr;92(4):533–6

Herpes zoster and herpes simplex—public health matter; chelatotherapy in these acute neuroviroses. Dinu R, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1984;27(2):99–114

Herpes simplex burn wound infections: epidemiology of a case cluster and responses to acyclovir therapy. Brandt SJ, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Aug;98(2):338–43

Effect of thymopentin on the mortality and immune response after an experimental herpes simplex infection in mice. Cappel R, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4 Suppl 1:48–57

[Neonatal herpes simplex virus infection, treated with acyclovir] Hansen LG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Sep 19; 146(38):2878–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Acyclovir (Zovirax). A new antiviral agent against herpes infections] Kroon S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Sep 19; 146(38):2888–92 **(Dan)**

[Contact allergy to tromantadine] Agathos M, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1984;32(5):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aciclovir against Herpes simplex encephalitis] Christe W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 31;110(22):870–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sweet balm––still capable of surprises] Dorner WG. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1985 Jul;14(4):112–21 **(Ger)**

[Adult T–cell leukemia with disseminated herpes simplex virus infection treated with acyclovir] Horiike S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Nov;25(11):1867–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acyclovir in the treatment of viral complications in patients with leukemia] Korczowski R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Feb 11;40(6):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of treatment of herpes simplex and herpes zoster with isoprinosine] Polubiec A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jan 14;40(2):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Synthesis and study of 5–(trialkylsilyl)pyrimidine nucleosides. A new alpha–2'–deoxynucleoside with antiherpes activity] Mel'nik SIa, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 Dec;10(12):1645–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of acyclovir on mucocutaneous herpes] Garib JL, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Jul;75(7):308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Fulminant herpes simplex hepatitis following coronary bypass and postcardiotomy syndrome. Williams TL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Sep;110(3):679–80

Autoinoculation herpes of the hand in a child with recurrent herpes labialis. Novick NL. **Am J Med** 1985 Jul; 79(1):139–42

Herpes simplex after spinal morphine [letter] Cardan E. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Oct;39(10):1031

Herpes simplex infections in atopic eczema. David TJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Apr;60(4):338–43

Herpes simplex virus and cytomegalovirus infections in burned patients. Kagan RJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Jan; 25(1):40–5

Initiation and maintenance of latent herpes simplex virus infections: the paradox of perpetual immobility and continuous movement. Klein RJ. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Jan–Feb;7(1):21–30 (83 ref.)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Degradation of cellular mRNAs induced by a virion–associated factor during herpes simplex virus infection of Vero cells. Schek N, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Sep; 55(3):601–10

IMMUNOLOGY

A prospective study of herpes simplex virus infection in a defined population in Houston, Texas. Adler–Storthz K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 1;151(5):582–6

The effect of prostaglandin E2 on the initial immune response to herpes simplex virus infection. Baker DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 1;151(5):586–90

Role of interferon in the resistance of C3H/HeJ mice to infection with herpes simplex virus. Chmielarczyk W, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985 Feb;5(1):55–9

The host response to herpes simplex virus. Wildy P, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Jan;41(1):86–91 (71 ref.)

HLA–DRw6 as a risk factor for active cytomegalovirus but not for herpes simplex virus infection after renal allograft transplantation. Roenhorst HW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 7;291(6496):619–22

Pathogenesis and immunobiology of herpes simplex virus in mouse and man. Jayasuriya AK, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1985; 3(2):199–207 (82 ref.)

Studies on HSV specific IgA antibodies in lacrimal fluid from patients with herpes keratitis by solid phase radioimmunoassay. Shani L, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Feb; 4(2):103–11

Acquired C1–esterase inhibitor deficiency and recurrent herpes infection in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Minh D, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(2):68–71

Immunity to herpes simplex virus type 2. V. Risk of recurrent disease following primary infection: modulation of T–cell subsets and lymphokine (LIF) production. Sheridan JF, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(3):245–56

Production of lymphokines and interferon by immune cells involved in recovery of mice from herpes simplex virus type 2 hepatitis. Iannello D, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 May; 169(4):412–23

Regulatory roles of human OKT4/OKT8 subsets in polyclonal immunoglobulin production induced by herpes simplex type 1 virus. Lum LG, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 Apr;169(3):319–29

Lipopolysaccharide–induced suppressor cells for delayed–type hypersensitivity to herpes simplex virus: nature of suppressor cell and effect on pathogenesis of herpes simplex. Altmann DM, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Nov; 53(3):473–80

A prospective study of association of herpes simplex virus and human papillomavirus infection with cervical neoplasia in women exposed to diethylstilbestrol in utero. Adam E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Jan 15;35(1):19–26

Lysis of herpes simplex virus (HSV) infected targets. III. Effect of HSV on natural killer activity. Hendricks RL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Feb;26(2):201–7

Lysis of herpes simplex virus (HSV) infected targets. IV. HSV–induced change in the effector population. Hendricks RL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Feb;26(2):208–13

Protection from herpes simplex virus–induced neuropathology in mice showing delayed hypersensitivity tolerance. Altmann DM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jun;66 (Pt 6):1297–303

Injection of anti–thy–1.2 serum breaks genetic resistance of mice against herpes simplex virus. Chmielarczyk W, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 May;66 (Pt 5):1087–94

In vivo significance of NK cell on resistance against virus (HSV–1) infections in mice. Habu S, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2743–7

Specific immunity after congenital or neonatal infection with cytomegalovirus or herpes simplex virus. Hayward AR, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2469–73

Frequency of herpes simplex virus–specific helper T lymphocyte precursors in the lymph node cells of infected mice. Prymowicz D, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr; 134(4):2683–8

Delayed hypersensitivity and immune protection against herpes simplex virus: suppressor T cells that regulate the induction of delayed hypersensitivity effector T cells also regulate the induction of protective T cells. Schrier RD, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):2889–93

Herpes simplex virus type 1 infection of endothelial, epithelial, and fibroblast cells induces a receptor for C3b. Smiley ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2673–8

Human cytotoxic T cell clones directed against herpes simplex virus–infected cells. III. Analysis of viral glycoproteins recognized by CTL clones by using recombinant herpes simplex viruses. Yasukawa M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2679–82

Fixed herpes simplex type 1–infected cells as antigen for in vitro lymphocyte proliferation. Welling–Wester S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Feb 11;76(2):239–46

Herpes simplex virus immunology: problems, progress, and promises. Kohl S. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Sep;152(3):435–40

IgG–mediated viral clearance in experimental infection with herpes simplex virus type 1: role for neutralization and Fc–dependent functions but not C' cytolysis and C5 chemotaxis. McKendall RR. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Mar; 151(3):464–70

Human monocyte–mediated cytotoxicity against herpes simplex virus–infected cells: activation of cytotoxic monocytes by free and liposome–encapsulated lymphokines. Koff WC, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1985 Apr; 37(4):461–72

The immune response to herpes simplex virus: comparison of the specificity and relative titers of serum antibodies directed against viral polypeptides following primary herpes simplex virus type 1 infections. Eberle R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jun;16(2):147–62

Specific IgG and IgA antibodies to herpes simplex virus (HSV)–induced surface antigen in patients with HSV infections and in healthy adults. Hadar T, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;14(3):201–7

Macrophage response to herpes simplex encephalitis in immune competent and T cell–deficient mice. Townsend JJ. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Jan;7(4):195–206

Absence of herpes simplex virus antigen in brain in encephalitis lethargica [letter] Esiri MM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;47(9):1049–50

Immunocytochemical localization of herpes simplex virus antigen in the trigeminal ganglia of experimentally infected mice. Itoyama Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Oct;66(1):67–75

Influence of menstrual cycle variations on natural killer cytotoxicity and antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity to cells infected with herpes simplex virus. Gonik B, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Jun;30(6):493–6

Influence of naproxen therapy on natural killer cytotoxicity and antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity against cells infected with herpes simplex virus. Gonik B, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Oct;29(10):722–6

Role of antibody in primary and recurrent herpes simplex virus infection. Simmons A, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar; 53(3):944–8

Binding of complement component C3b to glycoprotein C is modulated by sialic acid on herpes simplex virus type 1–infected cells. Smiley ML, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Sep; 55(3):857–61

Rare association of herpes simplex virus IgM–specific antibodies and Guillain–Barré syndrome successfully treated with plasma exchange and immunosuppression. Gerken G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 May 15; 63(10):468–74

Detection of antibodies of the IgG and IgM classes to herpes simplex virus type 1 in cerebrospinal fluid and serum from four patients with herpes encephalitis. Rapicetta M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1984 Jul;7(3):273–7

Ontogeny of protection of neonatal mice from lethal herpes simplex virus infection by human leukocytes, antiviral antibody, and recombinant alpha–interferon. Kohl S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Nov;18(11):1164–7

Investigation of humoral and cell–mediated immunity aspects in mice with experimental latent herpes infection. Danielescu G, et al. **Virologie** 1985 Apr–Jun;36(2):85–94

T cell–macrophage interaction in arginase–mediated resistance to herpes simplex virus. Bonina L, et al. **Virus Res** 1984 Sep;1(6):501–5

Incidences of antibodies to hepatitis B, herpes simplex and cytomegalovirus in prostitutes. Dannenmaier B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Apr; 259(2):275–83

[HLA typing of patients with herpes simplex recidivans and postherpetic erythema exsudativum multiforme] Simon M Jr, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Aug 15;59(16):1087–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on complement fixation viral antibody. In reference to frequencies of various antibodies and patients with sudden deafness] Takamiya H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Dec;32(12):1355–60 **(Jpn)**

[Immune response to basic myelin proteins in herpes simplex virus infections] Libíková H, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Apr;83(4):383–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Nucleoside pools of acyclovir–treated herpes simplex type 1 infected cells. Harmenberg J, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985 Apr;5(2):75–81

Intracellular metabolism and enzymatic phosphorylation of 9–(1,3–dihydroxy–2–propoxymethyl)guanine and acyclovir in herpes simplex virus–infected and uninfected cells. Smee DF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 1;34(7):1049–56

Detection of herpes simplex virus induced polypeptides in rabbit trigeminal ganglia. Green MT, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Dec;25(12):1436–40

Intracellular transport of herpes simplex virus gD occurs more rapidly in uninfected cells than in infected cells. Johnson DC, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):682–9

Herpes simplex virus type 1 infection of endothelium reduces collagen and fibronectin synthesis. Macarak EJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Sep;53(3):280–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Generalized neonatal herpes virus infection (cytomegalovirus or herpes virus type 1). Comparative examination of loci attacked by two viruses. Watanabe K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Jul;34(4):847–58

Experimental infection of inbred mice with herpes simplex virus. VI. Effect of interferon on in vitro virus replication in macrophages. Brücher J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984; 82(1–2):83–93

Herpes simplex virus latency: adaptation to the peripheral nervous system. I. Price RW. **Cancer Invest** 1985; 3(3):285–92

Herpes simplex virus infections. Reichman RC. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;3(5):399-405 (59 ref.)

Acute and latent infection by thymidine kinase mutants of herpes simplex virus type 2. Tenser RB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Mar;151(3):548–50

Restriction endonuclease digestion analysis of DNA from viruses isolated from different sites of two fatal cases of herpes simplex virus type–1 infection. McFarlane ES, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Aug;20(1):27–32

Lack of oral HSV–2 in a college student population. Docherty JJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jul;16(3):283–7

Herpes simplex virus and Alzheimer's disease: a search for virus DNA by spot hybridisation. Taylor GR, et al.

J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1984 Oct;47(10):1061–5

Establishment of latency in mice by herpes simplex virus 1 recombinants that carry insertions affecting regulation of the thymidine kinase gene. Sears AE, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Aug;55(2):410–6

Zosteriform spread of herpes simplex virus as a model of recrudescence and its use to investigate the role of immune cells in prevention of recurrent disease. Simmons A, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):816–21

Infection of murine hepatocyte cultures by herpes simplex virus (HSV) 1 and 2. Ramadori G, et al. **Liver** 1984 Oct; 4(5):318–24

Transduction of virulence in herpes simplex virus type 1 from a pathogenic to an apathogenic strain by a cloned viral DNA fragment. Rösen A, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1985;173(5):257–78

Herpes simplex virus infection in patients affected by dental caries. Cereda PM, et al. **Microbiologica** 1985 Jul; 8(3):289–91

Herpes simplex virus latency in the rabbit trigeminal ganglia: ganglionic superinfection. Centifanto-Fitzgerald YM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 May;179(1):55–67

[Latent persistent infection caused by herpes simplex and varicella zoster virus] Schneweis KE. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Feb;26(2):68–72 **(Ger)**

[Properties of herpes simplex virus strains isolated from patients with recurrent cutaneous herpes] Semenova TB, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Jan–Feb;30(1):93–6 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiological and clinical features of primary herpes simplex virus ocular infection. Darougar S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan;69(1):2–6

Incidence of neonatal herpes simplex infections [letter] Nersesian W. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 11;253(2):200–1

Analysis of world-wide age-specific data for the association of cervical cancer with infections by herpes simplex virus type 2. Campione-Piccardo J. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Apr; 16(4):333–50

PATHOLOGY

Cochlear changes after herpes simplex virus infection. Nomura Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Mar–Apr; 99(3–4):419–27

Scanning electron microscopy of CV-1 and HeLa cells infected with herpes simplex viruses types 1 and 2. Katsumoto T, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Sep;28(5):401–6

Medical pathology conference. Headache, fever, abnormal behavior, and dysphasia in an elderly man. Garcia JH, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;21(4):399–406

Herpes simplex esophagitis—a study in autopsy series. Matsumoto J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jul;84(1):96–9

Framboesiform lesions in primary herpes simplex infection: a case report. Greenhouse PR, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Oct;60(5):346–8

Herpes simplex virus-induced cell surface protrusions. Krempien U, et al. **Intervirology** 1984;22(3):156–63

Evolution of recurrent herpes simplex lesions. An immunohistologic study. Cunningham AL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jan;75(1):226–33

Herpes simplex lymphadenitis: a case report and review of the published work. Lapsley M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Oct;37(10):1119–22

The limbic system and the localisation of herpes simplex encephalitis. Damasio AR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;48(4):297–301

Herpes simplex virus encephalitis during childhood: importance of brain biopsy diagnosis. Kohl S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Aug;107(2):212–5

Brain biopsy in cases of neonatal herpes simplex encephalitis. Baumann RJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 May;16(5):619–24

Immunocytologic localization of herpes simplex type 1 viral antigens in herpetic retinitis and encephalitis in an adult. Pepose JS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jan;92(1):160–6

Ulcerative stomatitis, gingivitis, and skin lesions. An unusual case of primary herpes simplex infection. Scully C. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Mar;59(3):261–3

A case of fulminant herpes simplex hepatitis in an adult. Lüchtrath H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Nov; 179(2):235–41

Herpes simplex virus encephalitis: a case with Korsakoff's syndrome and an immunoperoxydase study 12 cases. Perentes E, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1984; 135(2):229–41

Herpes simplex esophagitis in healthy adults. Desigan G, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Sep;78(9):1135–7

Microtubuloreticular structures in the cerebral vasculature of a patient with herpes simplex encephalitis. McGinley DM, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;7(2–3):177–83

Herpes oesophagitis. II. Electron microscopical findings. Bürrig KF, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;404(2):177–85

Herpes oesophagitis. I. Light microscopical and immunohistochemical investigations. Feiden W, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;404(2):167–76

Electron microscopic observations on primary hepatocyte cultures infected with herpes simplex virus types I and II. Dienes HP, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984; 46(4):321–32

Biopsy histopathology in herpes simplex encephalitis and in encephalitis of undefined etiology. Booss J, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Sep–Oct;57(5):751–5

[Neonatal herpetic hepatitis with an unfortunate outcome. Histologic and ultrastructural findings and anatomo-clinical considerations] Cantarini A, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1983 Jul;65(2–3):195–201 **(Ita)**

[The placenta in herpes] Mel'nikova VF, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(10):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anicteric presentation of fatal herpetic hepatitis in pregnancy. Goyert GL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr; 65(4):585–8

[High intracranial pressure with the spreading of the cranial sutures as a leading symptom of herpes simplex meningitis] Millner M, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1985;20(3):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of combined use of acyclovir and antibody in athymic nude mice inoculated intracutaneously with herpes simplex virus. Yamamoto M, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985 Apr; 5(2):83–91

Purification of herpes simplex virus glycoproteins B and C using monoclonal antibodies and their ability to protect mice against lethal challenge. Roberts PL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 May;66 (Pt 5):1073–85

Prophylaxis for herpes simplex infection [letter] **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Sep–Oct;3(5):491

Genetically engineered herpes simplex virus vaccines. Watson RJ, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1985;31:84–108 (71 ref.)

Vaccinia virus recombinant expressing herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein D prevents latent herpes in mice. Cremer KJ, et al. **Science** 1985 May 10;228(4700):737–40

Protection of mice against fatal herpes simplex type 2 infection by liposomes containing muramyl tripeptide. Koff WC, et al. **Science** 1985 Apr 26;228(4698):495–7

Protection against establishment of latent infections in mice immunized with a non-pathogenic herpes simplex virus mutant and reinfected with the pathogenic parental strain. Klein RJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1984 Sep;2(3):219–23

[Use of acyclovir in the prevention of herpes infections after allogenic bone marrow grafts] Gluckman E, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Jun;27(3):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Category specific semantic impairments. Warrington EK, et al. **Brain** 1984 Sep;107 (Pt 3):829–54

[Psychoneurological disorders in patients with severe forms of herpes of the skin and mucous membranes] Golodets RG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 May;(5):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Herpes simplex encephalitis: CT findings in the neonate and young infant. Benator RM, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Jul–Aug; 6(4):539–43

Neonatal herpes simplex pneumonia: radiographic findings. Dominguez R, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Nov;153(2):395–9

REHABILITATION

Behavior disturbances during recovery from herpes simplex encephalitis [letter] Eames P. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;47(9):1059–60

THERAPY

NIH Conference. Herpes simplex virus infection: biology, treatment, and prevention. Straus SE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep;103(3):404–19 (132 ref.)

Enhanced efficacy of the acyclic nucleoside 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine in combination with gamma interferon against herpes simplex virus type 2 in mice. Fraser-Smith EB, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985 Jun;5(3):137–44

Enhancement of non-specific resistance to viral infection by muramyldipeptide and its analogs. Ikeda S, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985 Aug;5(4):207–15

Protection by polyI:polyC against infection with herpes simplex virus in mice pretreated with Corynebacterium parvum. Storch E, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1983–84;3(3):134–42

Immunogen for herpes, AIDS? [news] Wenz C. **Nature** 1984 Oct 4–10;311(5985):404

[Vaccine and poludan in experimental and clinical herpes simplex] Semenova TB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Nov;(11):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Neonatal herpes simplex: a newborn infected by a midwife. Ito T, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Feb;35(2):169–70, 172

Legal and moral considerations in educating children with herpes in public school settings. Guess D, et al. **Ment Retard** 1984 Oct;22(5):257–63

The herpes simplex viruses: the facts health professionals need to know. Jensen SC, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1985 May–Jun;56(5):302–5

[Herpes virus: role in neonatal infection] Suárez M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1984 Nov–Dec;55(6):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HERPES SIMPLEX, GENITAL see HERPES GENITALIS

HERPES SIMPLEX, LABIAL see HERPES LABIALIS

HERPES SIMPLEX, OCULAR see KERATITIS, DENDRITIC

HERPES SIMPLEX, ORAL see STOMATITIS, HERPETIC

HERPES SIMPLEX VIRUS see HERPESVIRUS HOMINIS

HERPES ZOSTER

A case of herpes zoster involving a skin graft [letter] Ramos-Caro FA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 May; 121(5):588–9

Treatment of pain due to herpes zoster infections. Borowsky S, et al. **Ariz Med** 1985 Jan;42(1):16–9 (20 ref.)

The varicella-zoster virus: systemic and ocular features. Liesegang TJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Aug;11(2 Pt 1):165–91 (135 ref.)

Zoster in the elderly: clinical, immunologic and therapeutic considerations. Harnisch JP. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Nov; 32(11):789–93

Unusual cases of herpes zoster involving cranial nerves [letter] Bhattacharya SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Jun;32(6):535

[Zona of the facial nerve] Peiffer R, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1985 Jun;82(2):131–41 **(Fre)**

[Clinical features and application of enzyme immunoassay in a herpes zoster meningitis series] Martínez Martín P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Feb 2;84(4):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Herpes zoster encephalitis: isolation of virus from cerebrospinal fluid. Ophir O, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;20(12):1189–92

COMPLICATIONS

Brachial monoparesis following herpes zoster. Verma AK, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1985 Feb;7(1):32–4

Leukocytoclastic vasculitis associated with cutaneous infection by herpesvirus. Cohen C, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Dec;6(6):561–5

Spontaneous remission of Burkitt's lymphoma associated with herpes zoster infection. McClain K, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Spring;7(1):9–14

Segmental motor paralysis in herpes zoster. Rice JP. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1984;20:129–40

Granuloma annulare in herpes zoster scars. Packer RH, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Aug;34(2):177–9

Hemichorea associated with varicella-zoster reinfection and endocarditis. A case report. Hammann KP, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1985;234(6):404–7

Cutaneous angiosarcoma in a site of healed herpes zoster. Hudson CP, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Jul–Aug;23(6):404–7

Herpes zoster and occult malignancy. Fueyo MA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Sep;11(3):480–2

Pre-eruption herpes zoster myelitis [letter] Yeolekar ME, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Feb;33(2):185

Tooth exfoliation and osteonecrosis of the maxilla after trigeminal herpes zoster. Garty BZ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;106(1):71–3

Management of post-herpetic neuralgia. Parris WC. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1984 Oct;77(10):575–8

Successful therapy of postherpetic neuralgia of the trigeminal nerve. Grosshandler S, et al. **NC Med J** 1985 Feb;46(2):83–4

Dorsal root entry zone lesions for the treatment of postherpetic neuralgia. Friedman AH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Dec;15(6):969–70

Nephrotic syndrome associated with varicella infection. Lin CY, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jun;75(6):1127–31

A case of herpes zoster associated encephalitis with rapid response to acyclovir. Cheesbrough JS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Feb;61(712):145–6

[Generalized follicular pustular candidiasis following herpes zoster] Ginter G, et al. **Mykosen** 1985 Jul;28(7):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Difficulty of the etiological diagnosis of viral nervous system diseases: double virus infection (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1985 Apr 21;126(16):1001–2 **(Hun)**

[Sacral herpes zoster: a cause of urination and defecation disorders] Bassissi P, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1984;55(5–6):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study on dermatomyositis-polymyositis complicated with herpes zoster] Nagaoka S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;58(10):1033–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vasculitis as a cause of cerebrovascular disease among the elderly] Ogata J. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar; 22(2):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of segmental zoster paresis] Honda H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Jun;24(6):581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Motor disorders of the extremities in herpes zoster. Presentation of 4 cases] Kulisevsky Bojarski J, et al.

Rev Clin Esp 1985 Jun;177(1):29-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute polyradiculoneuritis and herpes zoster (letter)] Pérez García C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 May;176(8):429 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Leukemia cutis presenting as a chronic herpes zoster ulceration. Mikesell JF, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Winter; 51(4):667-9

The significance of specific IgA antibodies in the serum in the early diagnosis of zoster [letter] Tovi F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;152(1):230

Herpes simplex and herpes zoster. Nervous system involvement. Tenser RB. **Neurol Clin** 1984 May;2(2):215-40

[Clinical and physiopathological aspects of a case of recurrent polyradiculoneuritis zoster] Trușcă E, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1985 Jan-Mar;30(1):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinical aspects of herpes infection] Shul'tsev GP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;62(8):130-2 **(Rus)**

[Clinical course of herpes zoster in middle-aged and elderly persons] Bogomolov BP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(5):127-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in herpes zoster] Bogomolov BP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(8):138-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Generalized form of herpes zoster] Korsunskaia IM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Oct;(10):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Acyclovir and disseminated varicella zoster and encephalitis [letter] Ehrensaft DV, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Mar; 102(3):421

Developing a hypothesis. A question about herpes zoster. Dickinson JA. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Oct;13(10):770-1

A case of herpes zoster associated encephalitis treated with acyclovir. Bowman RV, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Feb; 15(1):43-4

Neurotoxic effects during vidarabine therapy for herpes zoster. Burdge DR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Feb 15; 132(4):392-5

Vidarabine therapy for herpes zoster [letter] Diosy A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 May 15;132(10):1112

ACTH versus prednisone and placebo in herpes zoster treatment. Clemmensen OJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Nov;9(6):557-63

Nontraditional analgesics for the management of postherpetic neuralgia. Thompson M, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1985 Mar-Apr; 4(2):170-6

Oral BVDU treatment of varicella and zoster in children with cancer. Benoit Y, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Jan; 143(3):198-202

Limited value of acyclovir in the treatment of uncomplicated herpes zoster: a placebo-controlled study. van den Broek PJ, et al. **Infection** 1984 Sep-Oct;12(5):338-41

Oral acyclovir in herpes zoster. McKendrick MW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Dec;14(6):661-5

Oral and intravenous acyclovir are equally effective in herpes zoster. Peterslund NA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Aug;14(2):185-9

Adverse effects of high-dose intravenous acyclovir in ambulatory patients with acute herpes zoster. Bean B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):362-5

Vidarabine encephalopathy. Cullis PA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;47(12):1351-4

Cimetidine in the treatment of herpes zoster. Levy DW, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1985 Apr;19(2):96-8

Adenosine monophosphate for the treatment of varicella zoster infections: a large dose of caution [editorial] Sherlock CH, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 8;253(10):1444-5

Herpes zoster: adenosine monophosphate for the prevention of post-neuralgia [letter] Sklar SH, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 16;254(7):912

Herpes zoster. The treatment and prevention of neuralgia with adenosine monophosphate. Sklar SH, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 8;253(10):1427-30

Acyclovir in herpes zoster oticus [letter] Hall SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 11;1(8437):1103

Oral acyclovir for herpes zoster [letter] McKendrick MW, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 20;2(8408):925

Herpes zoster and cimetidine [letter] **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 18;142(4):283-4

Herpes zoster and cimetidine [letter] Arnot RS. **Med J Aust** 1984 Dec 8-22;141(12-13):903

Cimetidine for herpes zoster [letter] Fitzhenry J. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jan 7;142(1):78

Cimetidine and herpes zoster [letter] Pryor WJ. **NZ Med J** 1985 Feb 13;98(772):70

A treatment of herpes zoster. Fothergill WT, et al. **Practitioner** 1985 Aug;229(1406):747-9

Herpes zoster and herpes simplex--public health matter; chelatotherapy in these acute neuroviroses. Dinu R, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1984;27(2):99-114

Treatment of herpes zoster with corticosteroids--fact or faith? Levinson W, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Jan;142(1):117-8

[Acyclovir (Zovirax). A new antiviral agent against herpes infections] Kroon S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Sep 19; 146(38):2888-92 **(Dan)**

[Zoster myelitis. Immunological study and treatment with acyclovir] Mas JL, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985; 141(3):234-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of recurrent herpes infections with oral acyclovir] Nolting S. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Feb 14;103(6):130-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rifamycin SV in the treatment of herpes zoster. Results of a multicenter clinical investigation] Bruni L, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 Nov-Dec;119(6):XXIII-VII (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of herpes zoster with a dramatic response to cimetidine] Shibuya T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;59(1):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary evaluation of acyclovir treatment of patients with herpes zoster at the Chemotherapy Clinic, Institute of Oncology, in Warsaw] Rubach M, et al. **Nowotwory** 1984 Apr-Jun;34(2):181-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of acyclovir in varicella-zoster virus infection with severe clinical course in a patient with glomerulonephritis treated with immunosuppressive drugs] Panasiuk E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Nov 5;39(45):1485-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of treatment of herpes simplex and herpes zoster with isoprinosine] Polubiec A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jan 14;40(2):45-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of cytosar (cytosine arabinoside) in the control of herpetic complications in patients with acute leukemia and lymphogranulomatosis] Berliner GB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985; 57(5):105-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cimetidine effective in herpes zoster] Björklund O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Sep 5;81(36):3132 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

The incidence of herpes zoster in patients with Hodgkin's disease. An analysis of prognostic factors. Guinee VF, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 1;56(3):642-8

Relation of herpes zoster with lepromatous leprosy (report of two cases). Shafique M, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1984 Jan;29(1):31-4

Herpes zoster following varicella vaccine in a child with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Williams DL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Feb;106(2):259-61

Fulminant varicella hepatitis following bone marrow transplantation [letter] Morishita K, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 25;253(4):511

[Herpes zoster in a 12-month-old girl subsequent to intrauterine exposure to the varicella-zoster virus] Della Porta G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Jul-Aug;6(4):573-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Herpes zoster in children treated for Hodgkin's disease] Armata J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 May 21;39(21):701-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Herpes zoster and chickenpox] Kogan AI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 May;(5):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity to Varicella zoster. Babbage J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Oct; 58(1):217-22

Serologic study by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of the IgM antibody response in the patas monkey following experimental simian varicella virus infection. Iltis JP, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1984;2(3):137-42

Antibody response to varicella-zoster virus surface glycoproteins in chickenpox and shingles. Larkin M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Aug;66 (Pt 8):1785-93

Investigation of varicella-zoster virus-infected cell proteins that elicit antibody production during primary varicella using the immune transfer method. Palumbo PE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Dec;65 (Pt 12):2141-7

Characteristics of autoantibodies to human interferon in a patient with varicella-zoster disease. Pozzetto B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Nov;150(5):707-13

[Immunologic characteristics of the pathogenesis of herpes zoster] Seletskaia TA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985; 85(2):180-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Endonuclease analysis of viral DNA from varicella and subsequent zoster infections in the same patient. Straus SE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 22;311(21):1362-4

Varicella-zoster virus envelope glycoproteins: biochemical characterization and identification in clinical material. Edson CM, et al. **Virology** 1985 Aug;145(1):62-71

[Latent persistent infection caused by herpes simplex and varicella zoster virus] Schneweis KE. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Feb;26(2):68-72 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Clinical and epidemiologic characteristics of herpes zoster in patients treated at the Clinic during a 5-year period] Puntarić V. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Oct;106(10):414-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Generalized varicelliform herpes zoster] Madle-Samardžija N, et al. **Med Pregl** 1985;38(1-2):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Varicella-zoster virus infection of strain 2 guinea pigs. Myers MG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jan;151(1):106-13

Ultrasound therapy for herpes zoster pain [letter] Walker E. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 Nov;34(268):627-8

Deafferentation pain after posterior rhizotomy, trauma to a limb, and herpes zoster. Sweet WH. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Dec;15(6):928-32

[A case of facial contracture in acute polyradiculopathy with electromyographic myokymia and permanent activity. Regressive development] Bastard J, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1984 Jul-Dec;56(4-5):379-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Treatment of varicella-zoster pneumonia with transfer factor. Winkelmann RK, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Sep;34(3):278-81

Herpes zoster: epidemiology, clinical features, and management. Reuler JB, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Sep; 77(9):1149-56 (116 ref.)

[Improved clinical course of herpes zoster in immunosuppressed patients treated with fibroblast interferon] Heidemann E, et al. **Onkologie** 1984 Aug; 7(4):210-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Passive immunotherapy in herpes zoster. A pilot study with intravenous hyperimmune globulin] Kaufmann R. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Jan;60(1-2):204, 207-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nosology, clinical aspects and therapy of herpes zoster] Gottwald W. **Clin Ter** 1985 Feb 15;112(3):203-16 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of pain in acute herpes zoster and post-herpetic neuritis] Bassino P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 51(1-2):45-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of herpes zoster] Kato Y, et al. **Masui** 1985 Mar; 34(3):339-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSMISSION

Zoster after exposure to varicella-zoster virus [letter] Morens DM. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 22-29;253(12):1722-3

Contagiousness of zoster in a day care setting. Riegle L, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jul-Aug;4(4):413

[Herpes zoster in infants] Siersted HC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Aug 13;146(33):2487-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

HERPES ZOSTER, OCULAR

Herpes zoster ophthalmicus. Liesegang TJ. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1985 Spring;25(1):77-96

The varicella-zoster virus: systemic and ocular features. Liesegang TJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Aug;11(2 Pt 1):165-91 (135 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Acute phthisis bulbi and external ophthalmoplegia in herpes zoster ophthalmicus. Amanat LA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan;17(1):46-51

Herpes zoster ophthalmicus followed by contralateral hemiparesis: report of two cases and review of literature. Reshef E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Feb; 48(2):122-7 (49 ref.)

Herpes zoster ophthalmicus with ipsilateral cerebellar infarction [letter] Filloux F, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Oct; 35(10):1531-2

Trigeminovascular neurons and the arteritis complicating herpes zoster ophthalmicus [letter] Moskowitz MA, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Mar;35(3):444

[Oculomotor paralysis in ophthalmic herpes zoster] Johnsen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 30;146(18):1345-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A rare complication of ophthalmic zona: spreading cerebral arteritis] André C, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1984;39(3):159-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ophthalmic zona and motor involvement] Lauvin R, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1984 Jul-Dec;56(4-5):315-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Motor function loss in zoster neuritis versus encephalitis--clinical case and review of literature] Kempkes K, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Oct 1;59(19):1303-8, 1311 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ocular herpes zoster and delayed cerebrovascular accident: report of a case] Guerreiro CA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1984 Dec;42(4):402-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Skin test with varicella-zoster virus antigen for ophthalmic herpes zoster [letter] Pepose JS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec 15;98(6):825-7

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of bromovinyldeoxyuridine in the treatment of herpes simplex virus and varicella-zoster virus eye infections. Maudgal PC, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1984 Oct; 4(5):281-91

Acyclovir and steroids in herpes zoster keratouveitis [letter] Marsh RJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec;68(12):904-5

Delayed contralateral hemiplegia following herpes zoster ophthalmicus: should antiviral therapy be used? Booss J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1985;24(4):225-8

[Observation on the effect of cyclocytidine in herpes zoster of the eye] Ni RZ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul; 20(4):211-3 **(Chi)**

[Therapeutic problems in zona ophthalmica] Leibovici M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1985 Jan-Mar;29(1):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PATHOLOGY

Contralateral hemiparesis following herpes zoster ophthalmicus. Gasperetti C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;48(4):338-41

Corneal complications from herpes zoster ophthalmicus. Liesegang TJ. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Mar;92(3):316-24

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electrooculographic study of ocular motility changes in ophthalmic zona] Gorgone G, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1984 Jul-Dec;56(4-5):487-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography in herpes zoster ophthalmicus and delayed contralateral hemiparesis [letter] Tabbaa M, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Mar;35(3):442-4

HERPES ZOSTER VIRUS see **VARICELLA-ZOSTER VIRUS**

HERPESVIRIDAE

ANALYSIS

Gel electrophoretic analysis of polypeptides from nucleocapsids of Marek's disease virus strains and herpesvirus of turkey. Westenbrink F, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;84(3-4):217-31

Molecular epidemiology and pathogenesis of some equine herpesvirus type 1 (equine abortion virus) and type 4 (equine rhinopneumonitis virus) isolates. Studdert MJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Nov;61(11):345-8

Antigenic and biochemical analysis of gB of herpes simplex virus type 1 and type 2 and of cross-reacting glycoproteins induced by bovine mammillitis virus and equine herpesvirus type 1. Snowden BW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Feb;66 (Pt 2):231-47

CLASSIFICATION

Rapid subtyping of equine herpesvirus 1 with monoclonal antibodies. Yeargan MR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May; 21(5):694-7

DRUG EFFECTS

Interactions between virus and antiviral compounds in the host cell. Harmenberg J. **Med Biol** 1984;62(6):299-303 (38 ref.)

GENETICS

A new field strain of equine abortion virus (equine herpesvirus-1) among Kentucky horses. Allen GP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):138-40

Molecular pathogenesis of equine coital exanthema: restriction endonuclease digestions of EHV-3 DNA and indications of a unique XbaI cleavage site. Jacob RJ, et al. **Intervirology** 1985;23(3):172-80

Herpes simplex and 'the herpes complex': diverse observations and a unifying hypothesis. The eighth Fleming lecture. Honess RW. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Dec;65 (Pt 12):2077-107

Genome organization of herpesvirus aotus type 2. Fuchs PG, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):13-8

Map location of homologous regions between Marek's disease virus and herpesvirus of turkey and the absence of detectable homology in the putative tumor-inducing gene. Fukuchi K, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):994-7

Molecular cloning and physical mapping of the tupaia herpesvirus genome. Koch HG, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jul; 55(1):86-95

Comparison of methods for the isolation and purification of infectious laryngotracheitis virus DNA. Kotiw M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Aug;9(4):415-9

[Establishment of a continuous restringently infected lymphoblastic cell line after transfection of a Vero monolayer culture by the circular DNA of a Papio herpesvirus] Lapin BA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984; 278(2):472-4 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ultrastructure of cellular changes in the replication of the alcelaphine herpesvirus-1 of malignant catarrhal fever. Castro AE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jun;46(6):1231-7

Equine herpesvirus type 2: cell-virus relationship during persistent cell-associated viremia. Gleeson LJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):19-23

Electron microscopy of equine respiratory viruses in organ cultures of equine fetal respiratory tract epithelium. O'Niell FD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):1953-60

Growth kinetics of equine respiratory tract viruses in cell and organ cultures. O'Niell FD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):1961-6

Inhibition of turkey herpesvirus replication by anti-cellular serum. Mikami T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jan-Mar; 29(1):250-5

Herpesvirus sylvilagus infects both B and T lymphocytes in vivo. Kramp WJ, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct;56(1):60-5

Identification of herpesvirus sylvilagus-induced polypeptides in productively infected cells. Patick AK, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):976-80

Vaccination against Marek's disease and infectious bursal disease III. Growth rate of both turkey herpesvirus and infectious bursal disease virus in coinfected cell cultures. Chang JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 May;64(5):841-3

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological and virological studies of patients with tumours of the urogenital system. Csata S, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1985;26(2):119-23

Immunologic relationships between equine herpesvirus type 1 (equine abortion virus) and type 4 (equine rhinopneumonitis virus). Fitzpatrick DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):1947-52

Specificity of pseudorabies virus serotests. Neill JD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;45(12):2675-6

Bovine herpesvirus 1: differentiation of IBR- and IPV-viruses and identification and functional role of their major immunogenic components. Gregersen JP, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;84(1-2):91-103

The effect of temperature on production and function of bovine interferons. Letchworth GJ 3rd, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;82(3-4):211-21

Donor and recipient origin of herpesvirus-reactive lymphocytes after bone marrow transplantation. Brief report. Ljungman P, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;83(1-2):117-22

Antibody- and complement-mediated cytolysis against duck-enteritis-virus-infected cells. Lam KM. **Avian Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;28(4):1125-9

Partial protection against Marek's disease in chickens immunized with glycoproteins gB purified from turkey-herpesvirus-infected cells by affinity chromatography coupled with monoclonal antibodies. Ono K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Apr-Jun;29(2):533-9

Effect of infectious bursal disease virus on protection against Marek's disease by turkey herpesvirus vaccine. Sharma JM. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jul-Sep;28(3):629-40

Serum antibody profile against herpesviruses in renal transplant recipients. Carpi C, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982;61(3):245-7

Seroepizootiology of the herpesvirus Papio (HVP) infection in healthy baboons (Papio hamadryas) of high- and low-lymphoma risk populations. Voevodin AF, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1985;27(1):33-9

Inappropriate peripheral blood lymphocyte responses to herpes viruses in patients with Behçet's syndrome. Efthimiou J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(6):317-8

Vaccination against feline viral rhinotracheitis in kittens with maternally derived feline viral rhinotracheitis antibodies. Johnson RP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jan 15; 186(2):149-52

Identification of cross-reacting glycoproteins of four herpesviruses by Western blotting. Snowden BW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Sep;66 (Pt 9):2039-44

Newer directions in vaccine development and utilization. Hilleman MR. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Mar;151(3):407-19 (93 ref.)

Kinetics of virus-specific IgG and IgM antibody response in patas monkeys experimentally infected with Delta herpesvirus by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Achilli G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1984 Oct;7(4):287-97

Influence of Newcastle disease and infectious bronchitis live virus vaccines on immune response against infectious laryngotracheitis live virus vaccine in chickens. Izuchi T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;46(4):533-9

Simultaneous application of live turkey herpesvirus and infectious bursal disease vaccines against Marek's disease and infectious bursal disease. Chang JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jan;64(1):78-83

Vaccination against Marek's disease and infectious bursal disease. II. Titration and in vivo efficacy of the coinfection-derived bivalent live vaccine for turkey herpesvirus and infectious bursal disease virus. Chang JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Sep;63(9):1752-8

Cross-reactions of bovine herpesvirus 1 antigens with those of other cattle herpesviruses. Levings RL, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Aug;9(4):329-44

[EHV1, to vaccinate or not?] Binkhorst GJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Mar 1;110(5):189-90 (Dut)

[Comparative study of the prevalence of Herpesviridae in an African population and a European population] Bonnici JF, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(2):157-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Induction of baboon herpes virus antigens in producing lymphoblastoid cells] D'iachenko AG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(5):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Macropodid herpesviruses 1 and 2: two herpesviruses from Australian marsupials differentiated by restriction endonucleases, DNA composition and hybridization. Brief report. Johnson MA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;85(3-4):313-9

Detection of duck plague virus by reverse passive hemagglutination test. Deng MY, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jul-Sep;28(3):616-28

Isolation of an apathogenic immunogenic strain of duck enteritis virus from waterfowl in California. Lin W, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jul-Sep;28(3):641-50

Neutralising antibodies to wildebeest-derived malignant catarrhal fever virus in African wildlife. Hamblin C, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984;7(3-4):195-9

Development of molecular probes for simian herpesvirus detection. Hilliard JK, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;59:79-86

Herpesvirus HVMA: a new representative in the group of the EBV-like B-lymphotropic herpesviruses of primates. Lapin BA, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:312-3

Natural infection of captive coyote pups with a herpesvirus antigenically related to canine herpesvirus. Evermann JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1288-90

Observation of Pigeon herpesvirus 1 re-excretion during the reproduction period in conventionally reared homing pigeons. Vindevogel H, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Jan; 95(1):105-12

Isolation of felid herpesvirus I from the trigeminal ganglia of latently infected cats. Gaskell RM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Feb;66 (Pt 2):391-4

Circular Herpesvirus sylvilagus DNA in spleen cells of experimentally infected cottontail rabbits. Medveczky P, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):711-4

Persistence of inclusion body disease of cranes virus. Schuh JC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Apr;21(2):111-9

Oral 'hairy' leucoplakia in male homosexuals: evidence of association with both papillomavirus and a herpes-group virus. Greenspan D, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 13;2(8407):831-4

Isolation of pigeon herpes encephalomyelitis virus in Saudi Arabia. Shalaby MA, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1985 Jul; 9(3):239-244

[1st cured case of bovine herpes mamillitis in Switzerland] Müller R, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(3):297-305 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Differences in the processing of secreted glycoprotein A induced by Marek's disease virus and herpesvirus of turkeys. Ikuta K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 May;66 (Pt 5):1131-7

Modification of viral structural proteins of herpesvirus sylvilagus by glycosylation and phosphorylation. Rouhandeh H, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):1005-8

Processing of glycoprotein gB related to neutralization of Marek's disease virus and herpesvirus of turkeys. Ikuta K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(8):923-33

Equine herpesvirus type 1 infected cell polypeptides: evidence for immediate early/early/late regulation of viral gene expression. Caughman GB, et al. **Virology** 1985 Aug; 145(1):49-61

PATHOGENICITY

Studies on the pathogenesis of a bovine cytomegalo-like virus in an experimental host. Osorio FA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Sep;66 (Pt 9):1941-51

Pathogenicity of equine herpesvirus 1 subtype 2 for foals and adult pony mares. Coignoul FL, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Oct;9(6):533-42

PHYSIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of acute and persistent murine herpesvirus infection in mice. Rajčáni J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Jan;29(1):51-60

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic evidence of herpesvirus in association with oesophageal carcinoma. Spence IM. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jul 20;68(2):103-5

HERPESVIRUS HOMINIS

Kaposi's sarcoma: presence of herpes-type virus particles in a tumor specimen. Walter PR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Dec; 15(12):1145-6

Effect of long-term application of snuff and herpes simplex virus 1 on rat oral mucosa. Possible association with development of oral cancer. Hirsch JM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):829-36

Herpes simplex virus type 2 and human papillomavirus type 16 in cervicitis, dysplasia and invasive cervical carcinoma. Prakash SS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Jan 15;35(1):51-7

[Immunoprecipitation, with an antiserum to ovalbumin, of protein NP from influenza A virus and of glycoprotein gC from the herpes simplex type I virus] Filatov FP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Jan-Feb;30(1):80-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Purification of herpes simplex virus-specified major DNA-binding proteins and detection of antibodies to them in human and rabbit sera. Lehtinen M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Nov;28(6):449-56

Defective glycoprotein C of the syncytial strain of herpes simplex virus type 1. Raučina J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Nov;28(6):457-63

Molecular biology in viral diagnosis: restriction enzyme analysis of viruses from recurrent genital herpes infections. Davis JM, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Jun;110(6):605-9

Immunoblotting and ELISA analysis of HSV-1 and HSV-2-specified polypeptides by using an immunoblocking method. Lehtinen M. **Ann Clin Res** 1985; 17(2):66-70

Different populations of herpes simplex virus glycoprotein

C discriminated by the carbohydrate-binding characteristics of N-acetylgalactosamine specific lectins (soybean and Helix pomatia). Brief report. Olofsson S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;86(1-2):121-8

In situ localization of the major capsid protein during lytic infection by herpes simplex virus. Bibor-Hardy V, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Apr;66 (Pt 4):897-901

Ultrastructural localization of the herpes simplex virus major DNA-binding protein in the nucleus of infected cells. Puvion-Dutilleul F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jan;66 (Pt 1):15-30

Antigenic and biochemical analysis of gB of herpes simplex virus type 1 and type 2 and of cross-reacting glycoproteins induced by bovine mammillitis virus and equine herpesvirus type 1. Snowden BW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Feb;66 (Pt 2):231-47

Sialylated oligosaccharides O-glycosidically linked to glycoprotein C from herpes simplex virus type 1. Dall'Olio F, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct;56(1):127-34

Fine structure analysis of type-specific and type-common antigenic sites of herpes simplex virus glycoprotein D. Dietzschold B, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):431-5

Biochemical characterization of peptides from herpes simplex virus glycoprotein gC: loss of CNBr fragments from the carboxy terminus of truncated, secreted gC molecules. Kikuchi GE, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):806-15

Epitopes of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein gC are clustered in two distinct antigenic sites. Marlin SD, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):128-36

Isolation of herpes simplex virus regulatory protein ICP4 as a homodimeric complex. Metzler DW, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Aug;55(2):329-37

A genetic test for expression of a functional herpes simplex virus DNA-binding protein from a transfected plasmid. Quinlan MP, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):619-22

DNA-binding protein associated with herpes simplex virus DNA polymerase. Vaughan PJ, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb; 53(2):501-8

Isolation by high-performance liquid chromatography and partial characterization of a 57,000-dalton herpes simplex virus type 1 polypeptide. Welling-Wester S, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):265-70

CLASSIFICATION

Typing of herpes simplex virus isolates with selected monoclonal antibodies. Lecomte J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:275-81

Routine typing of herpes simplex virus isolates [letter] Dragavon J, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 May; 3(3):269-70

Typing of herpes simplex virus isolates by different serologic & biologic methods. Satapathy G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Aug;80:141-7

Comparison of four methods for typing low-passage herpes simplex virus isolates. Mayo D, et al. **Intervirology** 1985; 23(2):112-5

Identification and typing of herpes simplex virus by enzyme immunoassay with monoclonal antibodies. Frame B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;20(2):162-6

Detection and serotyping of herpes simplex virus in MRC-5 cells by use of centrifugation and monoclonal antibodies 16 h postinoculation. Gleaves CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jan;21(1):29-32

Evaluation of a commercial enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of herpes simplex virus. Sewell DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar;21(3):457-8

Problems associated with the use of (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine for typing herpes simplex virus. Swierkosz EM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar;21(3):459-61

Evaluation of two immunofluorescence assays with monoclonal antibodies for typing of herpes simplex virus. Swierkosz EM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;21(4):643-4

Subtypes of herpes simplex virus type 1 in Japan: classification by restriction endonucleases and analysis of distribution. Sakaoka H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul; 152(1):190-7

Restriction endonuclease digestion analysis of DNA from viruses isolated from different sites of two fatal cases of herpes simplex virus type-1 infection. McFarlane ES, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Aug;20(1):27-32

Identification and typing of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 by monoclonal antibodies, sensitivity to the drug (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine, and restriction endonuclease analysis of viral DNA. Zimmerman DH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Mar;15(3):215-22

Improved microculture system for cross-neutralization of herpes simplex viruses. Baba K, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1984 Sep;35(1-2):19-23

Identification of atypical strains of herpes simplex virus using a simplified DNA fingerprinting method. Hamelin C, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(6):723-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Combined antiviral effects of flavonoids and 5-ethyl-2'-deoxyuridine on the multiplication of herpesviruses. Mucsi I. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Sep; 28(5):395-400

Differential antiherpes activity of the (E)-and (Z)-isomers of 5-(2-fluorovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine (FVUdR). Reefschläger J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Jul; 28(4):282-6

Herpes simplex virus and CPR training manikins: reducing the risk of cross-infection. Hudson AD. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Dec;13(12):1108-10

Antiherpesvirus action of atropine. Alarcón B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Nov;26(5):702-6

Metabolic fate of (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine in herpes simplex virus- and mock-infected cells. Ayisi NK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Nov;26(5):762-5

Effects of 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine, a new antiherpesvirus compound, on synthesis of macromolecules in herpes simplex virus-infected cells. Cheng YC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Sep; 26(3):283-8

Comparative activities of selected combinations of acyclovir, vidarabine, arabinosyl hypoxanthine, interferon, and polyriboinosinic acid-polyribocytidylic acid complex against herpes simplex virus type 2 in tissue culture and intravaginally inoculated mice. Crane LR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Oct;26(4):557-62

Antiherpes effects and pharmacokinetic properties of 9-(4-hydroxybutyl) guanine and the (R) and (S) enantiomers of 9-(3,4-dihydroxybutyl)guanine. Ericson AC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 May; 27(5):753-9

Herpes simplex virus mutants resistant to arabinosyladenine in the presence of deoxycoformycin. Fleming HE Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Sep;26(3):382-7

Structure-activity studies on phosphonoacetate. Mao JC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Feb;27(2):197-202

Comparison of antiviral activities of cloned and native human interferons against herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 and human cytomegalovirus. Rasmussen LE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Oct;26(4):599-600

Dissociation of the inhibitory effects of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on Vero cell growth and the replication of herpes simplex virus. Spivack JG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Aug;22(2):284-8

Combination chemotherapy: interaction of 5-methoxymethyldeoxyuridine with trifluorothymidine, phosphonoformate and acycloguanosine against herpes simplex viruses. Ayisi NK, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985 Feb; 5(1):13-27

Comparison of the in vitro and in vivo antiherpes virus activities of the acyclic nucleosides, acyclovir (Zovirax) and 9-[(2-hydroxy-1-hydroxymethylethoxy)methyl]guanine (BWB759U). Collins P, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985 Jun; 5(3):145-56

Enhanced efficacy of the acyclic nucleoside 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine in combination with gamma interferon against herpes simplex virus type 2 in mice. Fraser-Smith EB, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985 Jun;5(3):137-44

Antiviral action of 5-amino-2-(2-dimethyl-aminoethyl)benzo-[de]-isoquinoline. García Gancedo A, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1984 Aug; 4(4):201-10

The relationship between the antiviral activity of 5'-amino-5'-deoxythymidine and its incorporation into herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA. Otto MJ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1984 Oct;4(5):271-80

Can ribonucleotide reductase be considered as an effective target for developing antiherpes simplex virus type II (HSV-2) compounds? Nutter LM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 15;34(6):777-80

The effect of 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine on herpes virus growth. Wohlrab F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 20;824(3):233-42

Acyclic pyrimidine nucleoside analogues: influence on growth of L5178y mouse lymphoma cells and antiherpes activity in KB cells. Allen LB, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985; 31(2):151-9

A rapid antiviral drug test by enzyme-linked immunoassay. Landini MP, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(4):284-7

Antiviral activity of CP-20,961 against herpes simplex viruses in vitro. Zheng ZM, et al. **Intervirology** 1985;23(1):44-50

Iontophoresis of epinephrine isomers to rabbit eyes induced HSV-1 ocular shedding. Hill JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Sep;26(9):1299-303

Multiplicity dependence and sensitivity of herpes simplex virus isolates to antiviral compounds. Harmenberg J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 May;15(5):567-73

Effects of 2',3'-dideoxynucleosides on mammalian cells and viruses. Waqar MA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Nov; 121(2):402-8

The effect of triterpenoid compounds on uninfected and herpes simplex virus-infected cells in culture. I. Effect on cell growth, virus particles and virus replication. Dargan DJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Aug;66 (Pt 8):1771-84

Synergism between recombinant human interferon and nucleoside antiviral agents against herpes simplex virus: examination with an automated microtiter plate assay. Moran DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jun;151(6):1116-22

Synthesis and biological activities of 2-pyrimidinone nucleosides. 2. 5-Halo-2-pyrimidinone 2'-deoxyribonucleosides. Efange SM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jul;28(7):904-10

Sensitivity of arabinosyladenine-resistant mutants of herpes simplex virus to other antiviral drugs and mapping of drug hypersensitivity mutations to the DNA polymerase locus. Coen DM, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):477-88

Reactivation and mutagenesis of herpes virus in 5-azacytidine-treated monkey kidney cells. Takimoto K. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jul;146(1):9-13

Potentiation of antiherpetic activity of acyclovir by ribonucleotide reductase inhibition. Spector T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(12):4254-7

Mechanism of inhibition of herpesvirus growth by 2'-5'-linked trimer of 9-beta-D-xylofuranosyladenine. Goswami BB, et al. **Virology** 1984 Sep;137(2):400-7

Effect of cloned human interferons on the replication of and cell fusion induced by herpes simplex virus. Chatterjee S, et al. **Virus Res** 1984 Jan;1(1):81-7

[Experimental studies of the effects of huang wu san on microbial growth and viral infections] Wang YG, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;5(4):237, 197 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibition of the multiplication of human herpes virus I by prostaglandin D2 and the synergistic effect of human leukocyte interferon] Imanishi J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(6):671-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polyvinylpyrrolidone iodine and arginase: effect on corneal regeneration and its antiviral effect] Janthur E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Jan;186(1):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antiviral effect of enzymatically and nonenzymatically oxidized caffeic and hydrocaffeic acids against Herpesvirus hominis type 1 and type 2 in vitro] Thiel KD, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Nov;39(11):781-2 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Kinetics of the interaction of monophosphates of the antiviral nucleosides 2'-fluoro-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylpyrimidine and (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine with thymidylate kinases from Vero cells and herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Chen MS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Nov;26(5):778-80

Mutually exclusive inhibition of herpesvirus DNA polymerase by aphidicolin, phosphonoformate, and acyclic nucleoside triphosphates. Frank KB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):445-8

Distinctive properties of DNA polymerases induced by herpes simplex virus type-1 and Epstein-Barr virus. Allaudeen HS. **Antiviral Res** 1985 Feb;5(1):1-12

Selective antiherpetic activity of carbocyclic analogues of (E)-5-(2-halogenovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridines: dependence on specific phosphorylation by viral thymidine kinase. De Clercq E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):397-403

Insertion mutagenesis to increase secondary structure within the 5' noncoding region of a eukaryotic mRNA reduces translational efficiency. Pelletier J, et al. **Cell** 1985 Mar; 40(3):515-26

Murine mammary FM3A carcinoma cells transformed with the herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase gene are highly sensitive to the growth-inhibitory properties of (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine and related compounds. Balzarini J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 3; 185(1):95-100

Identification of the stable free radical tyrosine residue in ribonucleotide reductase. A sequence comparison. Sjöberg BM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Apr 8;183(1):99-102

Cloned mouse ribonucleotide reductase subunit M1 cDNA reveals amino acid sequence homology with Escherichia coli and herpesvirus ribonucleotide reductases. Caras IW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):7015-22

Novel interaction of aphidicolin with herpes simplex virus DNA polymerase and polymerase-associated exonuclease. Frank KB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13282-6

Herpes simplex type 1 ribonucleotide reductase. Mechanism studies with inhibitors. Spector T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 25;260(15):8694-7

Studies on the herpes simplex virus alkaline nuclease: detection of type-common and type-specific epitopes on the enzyme. Banks LM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jan;66 (Pt 1):1-14

Herpes simplex virus ribonucleotide reductase induced in infected BHK-21/C13 cells: biochemical evidence for the existence of two non-identical subunits, H1 and H2. Cohen EA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Apr;66 (Pt 4):733-45

The ribonucleotide reductase induced by herpes simplex virus type 1 involves minimally a complex of two polypeptides (136K and 38K). Frame MC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jul; 66 (Pt 7):1581-7

Association of type I DNA topoisomerase with herpes simplex virus. Muller MT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jul;66 (Pt 7):1565-74

Protein kinase activities associated with the virions of pseudorabies and herpes simplex virus. Stevely WS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Apr;66 (Pt 4):661-73

Acute and latent infection by thymidine kinase mutants of herpes simplex virus type 2. Tenser RB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Mar;151(3):548-50

Ribonucleotide reductase of herpes simplex virus type 2 resembles that of herpes simplex virus type 1. Averett DR, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):981-3

Thymidine kinase-deficient herpes simplex virus type 2 genital infection in guinea pigs. Stanberry LR, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Aug;55(2):322-8

Restriction enzyme analysis of herpes simplex virus isolates from known contacts of patients with genital herpes [letter]

Smith IW, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 27;1(8435):979

Reduced in vivo mutagenesis by mutant herpes simplex DNA polymerase involves improved nucleotide selection. Hall JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3889–93

GENETICS

Effect of the herpes simplex virus genome on the response of infection to corticosteroids. Kaufman HE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul 15;100(1):114–8

Electric field mediated transformation: isolation and characterization of a TK+ subclone. Zerbib D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 28;129(3):611–8

Genetic linkage but independent expression of functional HSV-1 tk and mammalian aprt genes after cotransfer to L cells. Block T, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Apr;31(4):311–6

Isomerization of herpes simplex virus 1 genome: identification of the cis-acting and recombination sites within the domain of the a sequence. Chou J, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jul;41(3):803–11

Two distinct transcription factors bind to the HSV thymidine kinase promoter in vitro. Jones KA, et al. **Cell** 1985 Sep;42(2):559–72

Signals for site-specific cleavage of HSV DNA: maturation involves two separate cleavage events at sites distal to the recognition sequences. Varmuza SL, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jul;41(3):793–802

Trans activation of transcription by herpes virus products: requirement for two HSV-1 immediate-early polypeptides for maximum activity. Everett RD. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 20;3(13):3135–41

Expression of Herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein C antigens in Escherichia coli. Amann E, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(1–2):203–15

Regulated high-level expression of the Herpes simplex type I thymidine kinase gene in Escherichia coli. Hare DL, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(1–2):117–28

Transcription and expression of the herpes simplex virus tk gene inserted into proviral sequences of feline leukemia virus. Roach A, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(3):389–98

Tandem repeated DNA in an intergenic region of herpes simplex virus type 1 (Patton). Umene K, et al. **Gene** 1984 Oct;30(1–3):33–9

Isolation of human DNAs homologous to the BamHI-Z fragment of herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA. Umene K, et al. **Gene** 1984 Nov;31(1–3):9–16

Variability of the region of the herpes simplex virus type 1 genome yielding defective DNA: SmaI fragment polymorphism. Umene K. **Intervirology** 1985;23(3):131–9

Rapid identification of cloned HSV2 DNA fragments. van den Berg FM, et al. **Intervirology** 1984;22(2):115–20

Regions of the terminal repetitions of the herpes simplex virus type 1 genome. Relationship to immunoglobulin switch-like DNA sequences. Gomez-Marquez J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25;260(6):3490–5

Herpes simplex virus sequences involved in the initiation of oncogenic morphological transformation of rat cells are not required for maintenance of the transformed state. Cameron IR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Mar;66 (Pt 3):517–27

Susceptibility to herpes simplex virus type 1 infection of non-permissive rat XC(HPRT-) x permissive mouse L(TK-) hybrid cells. Epstein AL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Aug;66 (Pt 8):1805–9

Sequence of the putative origin of replication in the UL region of herpes simplex virus type 1 ANG DNA. Gray CP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Dec;65 (Pt 12):2109–19

Isolation and characterization of deletion mutants of herpes simplex virus type 2 (strain HG52). Harland J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jun;66 (Pt 6):1305–21

A herpes simplex virus type 1 mutant with a deletion in the polypeptide-coding sequences of the ICP4 gene. Schröder CH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jul;66 (Pt 7):1589–93

Mutagenesis of a herpes simplex virus origin of DNA replication and its effect on viral interference. Stow ND. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jan;66 (Pt 1):31–42

Retrieval of latent herpes simplex virus type 1 genetic information from murine trigeminal ganglia by superinfection with heterotypic virus in vivo. Thomas E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Aug;66 (Pt 8):1763–70

Interactions between herpes simplex virus DNA-binding proteins. Vaughan PJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Nov;65 (Pt 11):2033–41

Analysis of two potential shuttle vectors containing herpes simplex virus defective DNA. Bear SE, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1984;2(5):471–84

Identification of herpes simplex virus DNA sequences which encode a trans-acting polypeptide responsible for stimulation of immediate early transcription. Campbell ME, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Nov 25;180(1):1–19

Sequence determination and genetic content of the short unique region in the genome of herpes simplex virus type 1. McGeoch DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jan 5;181(1):1–13

Application of antibody to synthetic peptides for characterization of the intact and truncated alpha 22 protein specified by herpes simplex virus 1 and the R325 alpha 22- deletion mutant. Ackermann M, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct;56(1):207–15

Characterization of herpes simplex virus 1 alpha proteins 0, 4, and 27 with monoclonal antibodies. Ackermann M, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):108–18

Evidence for post-translational glycosylation of a nonglycosylated precursor protein of herpes simplex virus type 1. Compton T, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):630–7

An unusual spliced herpes simplex virus type 1 transcript with sequence homology to Epstein-Barr virus DNA. Costa RH, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):317–28

Virus-induced modification of the host cell is required for expression of the bacterial chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene controlled by a late herpes simplex virus promoter (VP5). Costa RH, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct;56(1):19–30

Temperature-sensitive mutants in herpes simplex virus type 1 ICP4 permissive for early gene expression. DeLuca NA, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):767–76

Extensive homology between the herpes simplex virus type 2 glycoprotein F gene and the herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein C gene. Dowbenko DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):154–63

Herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 homology in the region between 0.58 and 0.68 map units. Draper KG, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):615–23

In vitro transcription of herpes simplex virus genes: identification of a new initiation site and second intervening sequence in the immediate-early RNA-5 gene. Fontichiaro KL, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):235–42

Identification of a herpes simplex virus function that represses late gene expression from parental viral genomes. Godowski PJ, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Aug;55(2):357–65

Accumulation of herpes simplex virus type 1 RNAs of different kinetic classes in the cytoplasm of infected cells. Harris-Hamilton E, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):144–51

Virion component of herpes simplex virus type 1 KOS interferes with early shutoff of host protein synthesis induced by herpes simplex virus type 2 186. Hill TM, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct;56(1):312–6

Herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein C-negative mutants exhibit multiple phenotypes, including secretion of truncated glycoproteins. Holland TC, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):566–74

Herpes simplex virus 1 reiterated S component sequences (c1) situated between the a sequence and alpha 4 gene are not essential for virus replication. Hubenthal-Voss J, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):509–14

Characterization of mRNAs that map in the BglII N fragment of the herpes simplex virus type 2 genome. Jenkins FJ, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):99–107

Differential stability of host mRNAs in Friend erythroleukemia cells infected with herpes simplex virus type 1. Mayman BA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):1–6

Nucleotide sequence and structural features of a novel US-a junction present in a defective herpes simplex virus genome. Mocarski ES, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jul;55(1):140–6

Expression of recombinant genes containing herpes simplex virus delayed-early and immediate-early regulatory regions and trans activation by herpesvirus infection. O'Hare P, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):522–31

Evidence for a direct role for both the 175,000- and 110,000-molecular-weight immediate-early proteins of herpes simplex virus in the transactivation of delayed-early promoters. O'Hare P, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):751–60

Herpes simplex virus cloned DNA fragments induce coumermycin A1 resistance in Escherichia coli. Pearson RE, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):370–6

A physical domain of herpes simplex virus ICP8 is expressed and active in Escherichia coli. Pearson RE, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):360–5

Anatomy of the herpes simplex virus 1 strain F glycoprotein B gene: primary sequence and predicted protein structure of the wild type and of monoclonal antibody-resistant mutants. Pellett PE, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):243–53

Cells that constitutively express the herpes simplex virus immediate-early protein ICP4 allow efficient activation of viral delayed-early genes in trans. Persson RH, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):414–21

A noninverting genome of a viable herpes simplex virus 1: presence of head-to-tail linkages in packaged genomes and requirements for circularization after infection. Poffenberger KL, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):587–95

Novel rearrangements of herpes simplex virus DNA sequences resulting from duplication of a sequence within the unique region of the L component. Pogue-Geile KL, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):456–61

The immediate-early enhancer element of herpes simplex virus type 1 can replace a regulatory region of the c-Ha-ras1 oncogene required for transformation. Puga A, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):879–81

A tandemly reiterated DNA sequence in the long repeat region of herpes simplex virus type 1 found in close proximity to immediate-early mRNA 1. Rixon FJ, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):715–8

Latent herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA contains two copies of the virion DNA joint region. Rock DL, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Sep;55(3):849–52

Interaction with nucleic acids and stimulation of the viral DNA polymerase by the herpes simplex virus type 1 major DNA-binding protein. Ruyechan WT, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):727–33

Establishment of latency in mice by herpes simplex virus 1 recombinants that carry insertions affecting regulation of the thymidine kinase gene. Sears AE, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Aug;55(2):410–6

Herpes simplex virus 1 mutant deleted in the alpha 22 gene: growth and gene expression in permissive and restrictive cells and establishment of latency in mice. Sears AE, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Aug;55(2):338–46

The alpha sequence of the cytomegalovirus genome functions as a cleavage/packaging signal for herpes simplex virus defective genomes. Spaete RR, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):817–24

Characterization of the gene encoding herpes simplex virus type 2 glycoprotein C and comparison with the type 1 counterpart. Swain MA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):561–9

Transduction of the Chinese hamster ovary aprt gene by herpes simplex virus. Tackney C, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):606–14

Isolation of novel herpes simplex virus type 1 derivatives with tandem duplications of DNA sequences encoding immediate-early mRNA-5 and an origin of replication. Umene K, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):607–15

Isolation of cis-acting vaccinia virus DNA fragments promoting the expression of herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase by recombinant viruses. Vassef A, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jul;55(1):163–72

Failure of intertypic complementation and recombination between non-fusing mutants of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Yamamoto S, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1984;31(2):55–63

Restriction enzyme analysis and herpes simplex infections [letter] Barton SE, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22;1(8443):1448–9

Mapping of the deletion in the genome of HSV-1 strain HFEM responsible for its avirulent phenotype. Rösen A, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1985;173(6):329–43

Drug-resistant mutants of herpes simplex virus type 2 with a mutator or antimutator phenotype. Nishiyama Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(4):377–81

Enhanced reactivation and enhanced mutagenesis of herpes simplex virus in normal human and xeroderma pigmentosum cells. Abrahams PJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;4(11):2341–6

Transfection of mouse fibroblast cells with a promoterless herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene: number of integrated gene copies and structure of single and amplified gene sequences. Pülm W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Feb;5(2):295–304

Stimulation of expression of a herpes simplex virus DNA-binding protein by two viral functions. Quinlan MP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 May;5(5):957–63

gamma 2-Thymidine kinase chimeras are identically transcribed but regulated a gamma 2 genes in herpes simplex virus genomes and as beta genes in cell genomes. Silver S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Mar;5(3):518–28

Transcription of herpes simplex virus tk sequences under the control of wild-type and mutant human RNA polymerase I promoters. Smale ST, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Feb;5(2):352–62

Short-term, high-efficiency expression of transfected DNA. Sussman DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1641–3

Transfer of herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase synthesized in bacteria by a high-expression plasmid to tissue culture cells by protoplast fusion. Waldman AS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1644–6

Cloning, sequencing, and functional analysis of oriL, a herpes simplex virus type 1 origin of DNA synthesis. Weller SK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 May;5(5):930–42

Sp1 binds to promoter sequences and activates herpes simplex virus 'immediate-early' gene transcription in vitro. Jones KA, et al. **Nature** 1985 Sep 12–18;317(6033):179–82

Herpes simplex transforming fragments [letter] Zuckerkandl E. **Nature** 1984 Oct 4–10;311(5985):418

Inhibition of the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene transfection in Ltk- cells by potential Z-DNA forming polymers. Banerjee R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jul 25;13(14):5111–26

Inhibition of herpes simplex thymidine kinase gene expression by DNA methylation is an indirect effect. Buschhausen G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Aug 12;13(15):5503–13

Detailed analysis of the mRNAs mapping in the short unique region of herpes simplex virus type 1. Rixon FJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Feb 11;13(3):953–73

'Transactivation' control signals in the promoter of the herpesvirus thymidine kinase gene. ElKareh A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(4):1002–6

Identification of immediate early genes from herpes simplex virus that transactivate the virus thymidine kinase gene. Gelman IH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5265–9

Application of the mini-Mu-phage for target-sequence-specific insertional mutagenesis of the herpes simplex virus genome. Jenkins FJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(14):4773–7

Nucleotide sequence and predicted amino acid sequence of a protein encoded in a small herpes simplex virus DNA fragment capable of trans-inducing alpha genes. Pellett PE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):5870–4

Yeast gene CDC8 encodes thymidylate kinase and is complemented by herpes thymidine kinase gene TK. Sclafani RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5821–5

Expression of hepatitis B virus S gene by herpes simplex virus type 1 vectors carrying alpha- and beta-regulated gene chimeras. Shih MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5867–70

The herpes simplex virus amplicon: analyses of cis-acting replication functions. Spaete RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(3):694–8

Overproduction of the protein product of a nonselected foreign gene carried by an adenovirus vector. Yamada M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3567-71

Identification of five new variable restriction sites in HSV-1 DNA. Wylie BA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jul 20; 68(2):98-102

Genetic engineering of novel genomes of large DNA viruses. Roizman B, et al. **Science** 1985 Sep 20;229(4719):1208-14 (87 ref.)

Ultraviolet-induced reactivation, amplification, and hypomethylation of a herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene. DeVries PJ, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Nov; 10(6):625-32

Characterisation of a herpes simplex virus type 1 mutant which has a temperature-sensitive defect in penetration of cells and assembly of capsids. Addison C, et al. **Virology** 1984 Oct 30;138(2):246-59

Characterisation and physical mapping of an HSV-1 glycoprotein of approximately 115 X 10(3) molecular weight. Buckmaster EA, et al. **Virology** 1984 Dec; 139(2):408-13

Mutations in the herpes simplex virus major DNA-binding protein gene leading to altered sensitivity to DNA polymerase inhibitors. Chiou HC, et al. **Virology** 1985 Sep; 145(2):213-26

Expression of an immediate early polypeptide and activation of a viral origin of DNA replication in cells containing a fragment of herpes simplex virus DNA. Davidson I, et al. **Virology** 1985 Feb;141(1):77-88

Nucleotide sequence of a herpes simplex virus type 1 gene that causes cell fusion. Debroy C, et al. **Virology** 1985 Aug; 145(1):36-48

Genome locations of temperature-sensitive mutants in glycoprotein gB of herpes simplex virus type 1. DeLuca N, et al. **Virology** 1984 Sep;137(2):382-9

Inhibition of synthesis of herpesvirus (HSV-1) glycoproteins and endogenous fusion by beta-hydroxynorvaline in BHK-21 cells. Kumarasamy R, et al. **Virology** 1984 Oct 15;138(1):156-61

Deoxyribonucleoprotein complexes and DNA synthesis of herpes simplex virus type 1. Leinbach SS, et al. **Virology** 1984 Sep;137(2):287-96

Effects of orientation and position on the activity of a herpes simplex virus immediate early gene far-upstream region. Preston CM, et al. **Virology** 1984 Sep;137(2):439-44

Identification of the herpes simplex virus type 1 gene encoding the dUTPase. Preston VG, et al. **Virology** 1984 Oct 15;138(1):58-68

In vitro and in vivo transcription initiation sites on the TK-encoding BamHI Q fragment of HSV-1 DNA. Read GS, et al. **Virology** 1984 Oct 30;138(2):368-72

Cell-specific selection of mutants of a herpes simplex virus recombinant carrying deletions. Sears AE, et al. **Virology** 1985 Aug;145(1):176-80

Construction of human cell lines which contain and express the adenovirus DNA binding protein gene by cotransformation with the HSV-1 tk gene. Klessig DF, et al. **Virus Res** 1984;1(2):169-88

[Molecular recloning of herpes simplex virus type I genome] Fang ZY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Feb; 7(1):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mutagenicity of the DNA of the herpes simplex virus and of plasmid pBR325tk in cultured mammalian cells] Rubashevskii EL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984; 279(3):752-4 **(Rus)**

[Construction of complete libraries of DNA EcoRI-fragments of human herpes simplex viruses types 1 and 2] Zhidkova NI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984; 277(3):710-2 **(Rus)**

[Genetic transformation of somatic cells. VI. Transfer of the trait of the rate of loss of transformant phenotype by means of DNA from cells containing the thymidine kinase gene of the herpes simplex virus] Glebov OK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Jun;27(6):678-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics and physical mapping of the gene of the herpes simplex virus that controls ribonucleotide reductase activity] Dutia BM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 29(6):730-6 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Experimental infection of inbred mice with herpes simplex virus. VI. Effect of interferon on in vitro virus replication in macrophages. Brücher J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984; 82(1-2):83-93

Spontaneous ocular shedding of HSV-1 in latently infected rabbits. Berman EJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Apr;26(4):587-90

Inhibition by indomethacin of in vitro reactivation of latent herpes simplex virus type 1 in murine trigeminal ganglia. Kurane I, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Oct;65 (Pt 10):1665-74

Fomites and herpes simplex virus [letter] Larson T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Apr;151(4):746-7

Effect of eight antiviral drugs on the reactivation of herpes simplex virus in explant cultures of latently infected mouse trigeminal ganglia. Klein RJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Nov;83(5):344-6

Zosteriform spread of herpes simplex virus as a model of recrudescence and its use to investigate the role of immune cells in prevention of recurrent disease. Simmons A, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):816-21

Establishment and characterization of a persistent infection of MDBK cells with herpes simplex virus. Mannini-Palenzona A, et al. **Microbiologica** 1985 Apr; 8(2):165-80

Defective Ca2+ metabolism in Duchenne muscular dystrophy: effects on cellular and viral growth. Fingerman E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7617-21

Inhibition of multiplication of herpes simplex virus type 1 by ammonium chloride and chloroquine. Koyama AH, et al. **Virology** 1984 Oct 30;138(2):332-5

[Inhibitory effect of sodium butyrate on the in vitro growth of Herpes virus hominis, type I] Daniel P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;300(7):251-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Liquid-phase and solid-phase radioimmunoassay with herpes simlex virus type 1 nucleocapsids. Bystrická M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Mar;29(2):111-8

Analysis of the HSV-2 early AG-4 antigen. Evans LA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;85(1-2):13-23

Crossed immunoelectrophoretic analysis of herpes simplex virus type 2 proteins. Characterization of antigen-5. Norrild B, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;85(1-2):95-108

The host response to herpes simplex virus. Wildy P, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Jan;41(1):86-91 (71 ref.)

The herpes affliction [editorial] Chisholm IA. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr;20(3):85-6

Impaired in vitro interferon, blastogenic, and natural killer cell responses to viral stimulation in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Hersh EM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):406-10

The effects of cyclosporin A on the induction, expression and regulation of the immune response to herpes simplex virus. Altmann DM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jan; 59(1):17-22

Herpes simplex virus vaccines—where are we? Kit S, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;28(1):164-77

A new rapid immunoperoxidase diagnostic staining of herpes simplex virus 1 indolent corneal ulcer. Duke MA, et al. **Cornea** 1984;3(2):115-8

Studies on HSV specific IgA antibodies in lacrimal fluid from patients with herpes keratitis by solid phase radioimmunoassay. Shani L, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Feb; 4(2):103-11

Monoclonal antibodies against herpes simplex viruses. Scheffer AJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:269-74

Immunity to herpes simplex virus type 2. V. Risk of recurrent disease following primary infection: modulation of T-cell subsets and lymphokine (LIF) production. Sheridan JF, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(3):245-56

Antibodies to membrane antigens of herpes simplex virus type-2 infected cells and HSV-2 specific antibodies in patients with cervical cancer in Malawi. Chiphangwi JD. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(63):465-70

Clonal analysis of T-cell responses to herpes simplex virus: isolation, characterization and antiviral properties of an antigen-specific helper T-cell clone. Leung KN, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Dec;53(4):623-33

Binding site and subclass specificity of the herpes simplex virus type 1-induced Fc receptor. Wiger D, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Mar;54(3):565-72

Production of monoclonal antibodies to herpes simplex virus type 1 by hybridoma technique. Manjunath N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Jan;81:1-8

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for determination of antibodies against herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 in human sera. Hampar B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr; 21(4):496-500

Microcarriers in combination with enzyme immunofiltration and immunofluroescence for the detection of herpes simplex virus antigens in culture. Rossier E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar;21(3):335-9

Comparison of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with enzyme-linked fluorescence assay with automated readers for detection of rubella virus antibody and herpes simplex virus. Shekarchi IC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jan; 21(1):92-6

Evaluation of a commercial enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of herpes simplex virus antigen. Warford AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):490-3

Erythema multiforme and herpes simplex virus. Lozada-Nur F, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Jun;64(6):930-1

Measured levels of antibody to the herpes simplex virus in patients with oral cancer and controls [letter] Shillitoe EJ. **J Dent Res** 1985 Jun;64(6):944

Humoral immune responses to adenoviruses, herpes virus type 1, and Candida albicans in sera of dental patients with oral neoplastic and periodontal diseases. Winters WD, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Nov;63(11):1306-9

Production of cell-mediated immune response to herpes simplex virus by immunization with anti-idiotypic heteroantisera. Gell PG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Aug;66 (Pt 8):1801-4

Enhancement of antibody formation against herpes simplex virus in mice by the T-cell mitogen bestatin. Knoblich A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Oct;65 (Pt 10):1675-86

Purification of herpes simplex virus glycoproteins B and C using monoclonal antibodies and their ability to protect mice against lethal challenge. Roberts PL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 May;66 (Pt 5):1073-85

Identification of cross-reacting glycoproteins of four herpesviruses by Western blotting. Snowden BW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Sep;66 (Pt 9):2039-44

Characterization of the human newborn response to herpesvirus antigen. Chilmonczyk BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4184-8

Identification of herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV-1) glycoprotein gC as the immunodominant antigen for HSV-1-specific memory cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Glorioso J, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):575-82

Specific immunity after congenital or neonatal infection with cytomegalovirus or herpes simplex virus. Hayward AR, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2469-73

The T cell response to the glycoprotein D of the herpes simplex virus: the significance of antigen conformation. Heber-Katz E, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1385-90

Augmentation of immunity to herpes simplex virus by in vivo administration of interleukin 2. Rouse BT, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):926-30

Human cytotoxic T cell clones directed against herpes simplex virus-infected cells. II. Bifunctional clones with cytotoxic and virus-induced proliferative activities exhibit herpes simplex virus type 1 and 2 specific or type common reactivities. Yasukawa M, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov; 133(5):2736-42

A whole-blood lymphoproliferation assay for measuring cellular immunity against herpes viruses. Leroux M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 May 23;79(2):251-62

Fixed herpes simplex type 1-infected cells as antigen for in vitro lymphocyte proliferation. Welling-Wester S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Feb 11;76(2):239-46

IgG subclass antibodies to herpes simplex virus. Coleman RM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 May;151(5):929-36

IgG-mediated viral clearance in experimental infection with herpes simplex virus type 1: role for neutralization and Fc-dependent functions but not C' cytolysis and C5 chemotaxis. McKendall RR. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Mar; 151(3):464-70

Viral inhibition of lymphocyte proliferative responsiveness in patients suffering from recurrent lesions caused by herpes simplex virus. Wainberg MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Sep; 152(3):441-8

Antibody response to type-common and type-unique epitopes of herpes simplex virus polypeptides. Bernstein DI, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Mar;15(3):251-63

Comparison of Western Blot Analysis to microneutralization for the detection of type-specific herpes simplex virus antibodies. Bernstein DI, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Mar; 15(3):223-30

Clinical efficacy of a herpes simplex subunit vaccine. Cappel R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jun;16(2):137-45

The immune response to herpes simplex virus: comparison of the specificity and relative titers of serum antibodies directed against viral polypeptides following primary herpes simplex virus type 1 infections. Eberle R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jun;16(2):147-62

Specific IgG and IgA antibodies to herpes simplex virus (HSV)-induced surface antigen in patients with HSV infections and in healthy adults. Hadar T, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;14(3):201-7

Immunostimulatory function of herpes simplex virus isolates from patients with frequent herpes labialis and a deficiency in immune-specific interferon production. Klieman RL, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jul;16(3):289-96

Serum antibodies to the major HSV-2-specified DNA-binding protein in patients with an acute HSV infection or cervical neoplasia. Lehtinen M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jul;16(3):245-56

Persistence of serum IgA antibodies to herpes simplex, varicella-zoster, cytomegalovirus, and rubella virus detected by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays. Morris GE, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Aug;16(4):343-9

Use of enzyme-labeled antigen for the detection of immunoglobulin M and A antibody to herpes simplex virus in serum and cerebrospinal fluid. van Loon AM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Feb;15(2):183-95

Adherent cells suppress measles and herpes simplex I virus-induced blastogenesis of multiple sclerosis lymphocytes. Ziola B, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Feb-Mar;7(5-6):315-30

Immunocytochemical localization of herpes simplex virus antigen in the trigeminal ganglia of experimentally infected mice. Itoyama Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Oct;66(1):67-75

Cross-reactivity between herpes simplex virus glycoprotein B and a 63,000-dalton varicella-zoster virus envelope glycoprotein. Edson CM, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct; 56(1):333-6

Localization of epitopes of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein D. Eisenberg RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb; 53(2):634-44

Production of soluble suppressor factors by herpes simplex virus-stimulated splenocytes from herpes simplex virus-immune mice. Horohov DW, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun; 54(3):798-803

Regulation of herpes simplex virus-specific lymphoproliferation by suppressor cells. Horohov DW, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct;56(1):1-6

Different forms of membrane-associated herpes simplex virus glycoproteins induce functionally distinct subsets of herpes simplex virus-specific suppressor T cells. Ishioka GY, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct;56(1):49-54

Potent neutralizing activity associated with anti-glycoprotein D specificity among monoclonal antibodies selected for binding to herpes simplex virions. Para MF, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Aug;55(2):483-8

Competitive inhibition by human sera of mouse monoclonal antibody binding to glycoproteins C and D of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Ross C, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):851–5

Sensitive analytic ELISAs for subclass herpes virus IgG. Gilljam G, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Mar;10(3):203–14

Neutralising antibody against type 1 and type 2 herpes simplex virus in cervical mucus of women with cervical intra–epithelial neoplasia. Murphy JF, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1985;174(2):73–80

Passive immunization of mice with monoclonal antibodies to glycoprotein gB of herpes simplex virus. Kino Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(2):143–9

Detection of antibodies of the IgG and IgM classes to herpes simplex virus type 1 in cerebrospinal fluid and serum from four patients with herpes encephalitis. Rapicetta M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1984 Jul;7(3):273–7

Human T–lymphocyte response in vitro to synthetic peptides of herpes simplex virus glycoprotein D. DeFreitas EC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3425–9

Complement–requiring neutralizing antibody in guinea pigs with primary and recurrent genital herpes. Zheng ZM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;177(2):332–6

Genetically engineered herpes simplex virus vaccines. Watson RJ, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1985;31:84–108 (71 ref.)

Protection from genital herpes simplex virus type 2 infection by vaccination with cloned type 1 glycoprotein D. Berman PW, et al. **Science** 1985 Mar 22;227(4693):1490–2

Prevalence of serum antibodies to herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2: application of an ELISA technique to 100 cases of anogenital herpes. Devillechabrolle A, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Jan–Mar;12(1):40–3

Immunofluorescent evidence of prior herpes simplex virus type–2 infection in prostate carcinoma. Haid M, et al. **Urology** 1984 Dec;24(6):623–5

Prevention of type 2 herpes simplex virus induced cervical carcinoma in mice by prior immunization with a vaccine prepared from type 1 herpes simplex virus. Chen MH, et al. **Vaccine** 1983 Dec;1(1):13–6

Protection against establishment of latent infections in mice immunized with a non–pathogenic herpes simplex virus mutant and reinfected with the pathogenic parental strain. Klein RJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1984 Sep;2(3):219–23

Herpes simplex virus genital infection of the female guinea pig as a model for the evaluation of an experimental vaccine. Thornton B, et al. **Vaccine** 1984 Jun;2(2):141–8

Immunologic characterization of herpes simplex virus type 2 antigens ICP10 and ICSP11/12. Flanders RT, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Apr;2(3):245–60

Antibodies to herpes simplex virus (types 1 and 2) in Jamaican patients with cervical dysplasia and neoplasia. Prabhakar P, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1984 Jun;33(2):63–7

[Studies on complement fixation viral antibody. In reference to frequencies of various antibodies and patients with sudden deafness] Takamiya H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Dec;32(12):1355–60 **(Jpn)**

[Vaccine and poludan in experimental and clinical herpes simplex] Semenova TB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Nov;(11):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the herpes simplex virus antigen on E rosette formation by the lymphocytes of patients with ocular herpes] Maĭchuk IuF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Jan–Feb; 30(1):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of specific local immunity factors in children with herpetic diseases of the oral mucosa] Mel'nichenko EM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Sep–Oct;29(5):572–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of the virus–specific antigens of adenoviruses and herpes simplex virus in patients with malignant genital diseases] Posevaia TA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Nov–Dec; 29(6):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serological aspects of the relation between herpes virus and cervico–uterine cancer] Suárez M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1983;48(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Spread of herpes simplex virus and distribution of latent infection after intraocular infection of the mouse. Shimeld C, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;85(3–4):175–87

Co–cultivation versus blot hybridization for the detection of trigeminal ganglionic latency following corneal inoculation with HSV–1 strains of varying TK expression and pathogenicity. Gordon YJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Sep;3(9):1097–100

More rapid isolation of herpes simplex virus in a continuous line of mink lung cells than in Vero or human fibroblast cells. Salmon VC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984 Sep;2(4):317–24

Anaerobic bacteria and herpes simplex virus in genital ulceration. Masfari AN, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Apr; 61(2):109–13

Quantitation of herpes simplex virus in rabbit corneal epithelium. Zamansky GB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Jun;26(6):873–6

Isolation and differentiation of herpes simplex virus and Trichomonas vaginalis in cell culture. Gentry GA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;22(2):199–204

Comparison of the Scott Selecticult–HSV kit with conventional culture and direct immunoperoxidase staining for detection of herpes simplex virus in cultures of clinical specimens. Johnson FB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar; 21(3):438–41

Rapid herpes simplex virus detection in clinical samples submitted to a state virology laboratory. Mayo DR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May;21(5):768–71

Retrospective evaluation of the isolation and identification of herpes simplex virus with Cultureset and human fibroblasts. Phillips LE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug; 22(2):255–8

Detection of herpes simplex virus in women with acute pelvic inflammatory disease. Lehtinen M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;152(1):78–82

Lack of oral HSV–2 in a college student population. Docherty JJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jul;16(3):283–7

The immunocytochemical detection of herpes simplex virus in cervical smears—a valuable technique for routine use. Adams RL, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 Aug;143(4):241–7

Detection of multiple strains of latent herpes simplex virus type 1 within individual human hosts. Lewis ME, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):300–5

Herpes simplex viral DNA in temporal lobe epilepsy [letter] Gannicliffe A, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 26;1(8422):214–5

Herpes simplex virus infection in patients affected by dental caries. Cereda PM, et al. **Microbiologica** 1985 Jul; 8(3):289–91

Endometritis and acute salpingitis associated with Chlamydia trachomatis and herpes simplex virus type two. Paavonen J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb;65(2):288–91

Diagnosis of oral herpes simplex virus infections: practical aspects of viral culture. Mintz GA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Oct;58(4):486–92

Isolation of herpes simplex virus from corneal discs of patients with chronic stromal keratitis. Tullo AB, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 2):159–65

Chromatographic separation of herpes simplex virus. Griffiths B, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1984 Sep;33(3):185–9

[Properties of herpes simplex virus strains isolated from patients with recurrent cutaneous herpes] Semenova TB, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Jan–Feb;30(1):93–6 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Absorption of viruses into oral lymphocytes and decreased antibacterial activity of oral polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Ongrádi J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1984; 31(3):179–85

Galactose–rich glycoproteins are on the cell surface of herpes virus–infected cells. 1. Surface labeling and serial lectin binding studies of Asn–linked oligosaccharides of glycoprotein gC. Kumarasamy R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb 1;236(2):593–602

Metabolism of the carbocyclic analogue of (E)–5–(2–iodovinyl)–2'–deoxyuridine in herpes simplex virus–infected cells. Incorporation of C–IVDU into DNA. De Clercq E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10621–8

Involvement of Golgi apparatus and a restructured nuclear envelope during biogenesis and transport of herpes simplex virus glycoproteins. Poliquin L, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Sep;33(9):875–83

Synthesis and processing of glycoprotein gG of herpes simplex virus type 2. Balachandran N, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):825–32

Specificities of monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies that inhibit adsorption of herpes simplex virus to cells and lack of inhibition by potent neutralizing antibodies. Fuller AO, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Aug;55(2):475–82

Binding to cells of virosomes containing herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoproteins and evidence for fusion. Johnson DC, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):238–47

An immunoassay for the study of DNA–binding activities of herpes simplex virus protein ICP8. Lee CK, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):731–8

Herpes simplex virus type 1 ICP27 is an essential regulatory protein. Sacks WR, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Sep;55(3):796–805

Metabolic competition studies of 2'–fluoro–5–iodo–1–beta–d–arabinofuranosylcytosine in vero cells and herpes simplex type 1–infected vero cells. Chou TC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;26(3):587–93

PATHOGENICITY

Rescue of a herpes simplex virus type 1 neurovirulence function with a cloned DNA fragment. Thompson RL, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Aug;55(2):504–8

Transduction of virulence in herpes simplex virus type 1 from a pathogenic to an apathogenic strain by a cloned viral DNA fragment. Rösen A, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1985;173(5):257–78

Pathogenesis of genital herpes simplex virus infection in mice. III. Comparison of the virulence of wild and mutant strains. Schneweis KE, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1984; 173(4):187–96

Herpes simplex virus latency in immunosuppressed mice. Rotula A, et al. **Microbiologica** 1984 Jul;7(3):219–27

[Latency of HSV–1 in trigeminal ganglia of mice] Fang ZY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Feb;7(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Thermal–pH inactivation of herpes simplex virus: interdependence of the medium composition and the pH on the rate of virus inactivation. Brief report. Lancz G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;84(1–2):141–6

Herpes simplex virus latency in a hyperresistant clone of mouse neuroblastoma (Cl300) cells. Nilheden E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;83(3–4):319–25

Amplification of herpes simplex virus resistance in mouse neuroblastoma (Cl300) cells. Nilheden E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;83(3–4):269–83

Alteration of tyrosine hydroxylase activity in PC12 cells infected with herpes simplex virus type 1. Rubenstein R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;83(1–2):65–82

Oral carcinoma: evidence for viral oncogenesis. Scully C, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Oct;22(5):367–71

Herpes simplex virus latency: adaptation to the peripheral nervous system. I. Price RW. **Cancer Invest** 1985; 3(3):285–92

Herpes simplex virus latency: adaptation to the peripheral nervous system. II. Price RW. **Cancer Invest** 1985; 3(4):389–403 (153 ref.)

Herpes simplex virus infections. Reichman RC. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;3(5):399–405 (59 ref.)

Herpes simplex virus type 1 and neuronal cells—a special cell–virus interaction. Veerisetty V, et al. **Intervirology** 1985;23(4):181–9

Nuclear matrix modifications at different stages of infection by herpes simplex virus type 1. Bibor–Hardy V, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 May;66 (Pt 5):1095–103

Comparison of herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA replication and virus production in murine bone marrow–derived and resident peritoneal macrophages. Leary K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 May;66 (Pt 5):1123–9

Increased mutation frequency after herpes simplex virus type 2 infection in non–permissive XC cells. Pilon L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Feb;66 (Pt 2):259–65

Inhibition of herpes simplex virus type 1 penetration by cytochalasins B and D. Rosenthal KS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jul;66 (Pt 7):1601–5

Human natural killer cells limit replication of herpes simplex virus type 1 in vitro. Fitzgerald PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2666–72

Herpes simplex virus replication in interleukin–2–stimulated human T cells. Hammer SM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Mar; 151(3):544–8

Experimental model for activation of genital herpes simplex virus. Wrzos H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):349–54

Synthesis and antiherpetic activity of (S)–, (R)–, and (+/–)–9–[(2,3–dihydroxy–1–propoxy)methyl]guanine, linear isomers of 2'–nor–2'–deoxyguanosine. Ashton WT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jul;28(7):926–33

Study of herpes simplex virus type 1 populations obtained from recurrences and primary infections. Mannini–Palenzona A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jan; 15(1):17–28

Survival of herpes simplex virus on dental handpieces. Mintz GA, et al. **J Oral Med** 1985 Jul–Sep;40(3):158–9

Use of aggregating brain cultures to study the replication of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 in central nervous system tissue. Pulliam L, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Dec; 9(4):301–16

Heat–shock–induced enhanced reactivation of UV–irradiated Herpesvirus. Yager JD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Sep; 146(2):121–8

Combined effect of herpes simplex virus and tobacco on the histopathologic changes in lips of mice. Park NH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Feb;59(2):154–8

Herpes simplex virus latency in isolated human neurons. Wigdahl B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct; 81(19):6217–21

Inhibition of HSV–transformed murine cells by nucleoside analogs, 2'–NDG and 2'–nor–cGMP: mechanisms of inhibition and reversal by exogenous nucleosides. Oliver S, et al. **Virology** 1985 Aug;145(1):84–93

[Studies on purification of HSV–2 induced DNA polymerase and its properties] Yin MB, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Oct; 6(5):330–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies of the nature of tubular structures which appear in herpes simplex virus type 2–infected cells. Studies with temperature–sensitive mutants] Miyazaki M. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;75(12):683–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Viruses and oral 'hairy' leucoplakia [letter] Madeley CR. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 1;2(8414):1279

HERPESVIRUS INFECTIONS

Impetigo herpetiformis and hypoparathyroidism. Moynihan GD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Oct;121(10):1330–1

Herpes virus infections: clinical manifestations and therapeutic strategies in immunocompromised patients. Saral R, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1984 Oct;13(3):645–60 (62 ref.)

Changes in nucleolar and ribosomal RNA of the frog kidney after malignant transformation by the Lucke tumor herpesvirus. Tweedell KS, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984; 52(3):196–206

Immunotherapy of herpetic infections. Smolin G. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1985 Summer;25(2):165–77

Herpesvirus saimiri–induced lymphoblastoid rabbit cell line: growth characteristics, virus persistence, and oncogenic properties. Ablashi DV, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Sep;55(3):623–33

Perinatal herpesvirus infections. LaRussa P. **Pediatr Ann** 1984 Sep;13(9):659–61, 664–5, 668–70 (41 ref.)

[Fulminating herpetic hepatitis in the healthy adult. Apropos of a pseudosurgical form of a case] Leloup JM, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(9):762-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Herpes simplex infection after kidney transplantation under immunosuppression by cyclosporin. Diagnostic and therapeutic experiences] Dalhoff K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 23;110(34):1279-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Rheumatoid arthritis and Epstein-Barr virus [letter] Handler RP. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jun;102(6):865

Successful immune reconstitution in severe combined immunodeficiency despite Epstein-Barr virus and cytomegalovirus infections. DeVoe PW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jan;34(1):48-59

Viral infections and cell-mediated immunity in immunodeficient homosexual men with Kaposi's sarcoma treated with human lymphoblastoid interferon. Frederick WR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;152(1):162-70

[Post-infectious Epstein-Barr virus encephalitis] Tardieu M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Jun-Jul;41(6):425-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of infantile papular acrodermatitis due to Epstein-Barr virus infection] Aoki S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;94(13):1557-62 **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Preventing neonatal herpes [letter] Feldman GB. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 1;253(9):1261-2

DIAGNOSIS

Epstein-Barr virus infection in a child with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Fackler JC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Oct;139(10):1000-4

TORCH tests and what they mean. Sever JL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 1;152(5):495-8

Status epilepticus and Epstein-Barr virus encephalopathy. Diagnosis by modern serologic techniques. Russell J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Aug;42(8):789-92

Detection of active Epstein-Barr infection in pregnant women. Costa S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;4(3):335-6

[Laryngitis in newborn infants. Apropos of 3 cases] Contencin P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1985;102(5):333-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New infectious diseases and new aspects of infectious diseases] **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1984;90 Pt 1:1-44 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic effect of bromvinyldeoxyuridine and several nucleotides during experimental herpetic infection. Marennikova SS, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Nov;28(6):522

Therapy for human herpesvirus infections. A perspective. Whitley RJ. **Ala J Med Sci** 1985 Apr;22(2):193-207 (60 ref.)

Cell-specific antiviral activity of 1-(2-fluoro-2-deoxy-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl)-5-iodocyt (FIAC) against Marek's disease herpesvirus and turkey herpesvirus. Schat KA, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1984 Oct;4(5):259-70

Investigation of antiviral activity of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylthymine (ara-T) and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-E-5-(2-bromovinyl)uracil (BV-ara-U) in monkeys infected with simian varicella virus. Soike KF, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1984 Oct;4(5):245-57

Acyclovir for intravenous use. Committee on Infectious Diseases and Immunization, Canadian Paediatric Society. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Nov 1;131(9):1045-6

Update on acyclovir: oral therapy for herpesvirus infections. True BL, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Nov-Dec;3(6):607-13 (45 ref.)

2'Fluoro-5-iodo-arabinosyl-cytosine: a new agent for herpes infections in the immunosuppressed patient. Donner AL, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Nov;18(11):885-8

Effects of acyclovir on herpes virus infection and susceptibility of isolated virus to acyclovir. Muto S, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1984 Feb;30(1):19-27

Intravenous acyclovir for herpesvirus in immunocompromised patients. Dan M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;21(1):27-31

Treatment of human herpesvirus infections with special reference to encephalitis. Whitley RJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Aug;14 Suppl A:57-74 (48 ref.)

High-dose oral acyclovir for children at risk of disseminated herpesvirus infections [letter] Novelli VM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):372

Treatment of lymphoproliferation caused by Epstein-Barr virus [letter] Ragona G. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 31;312(5):316-7

Epstein-Barr-virus induced lymphoproliferation. Implications for antiviral chemotherapy. Sullivan JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 1;311(18):1163-7

Acyclovir. Laskin OL. **Ration Drug Ther** 1984 May;18(5):1-6

[Acyclovir (Zovirax) in the treatment of Herpesvirus infections in children with neoplasms] Kubiczek K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 May 28;39(22):755-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of acyclovir in the treatment of herpes infections in patients with malignant hemopathies] Ruvidić R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 May;112(5):591-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ETIOLOGY

Persistent Epstein-Barr virus infection and a histiocytic sarcoma in a renal transplant recipient. Kramer P, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Feb 1;55(3):503-9

Epstein-Barr virus-associated B-cell proliferations of diverse clonal origins after bone marrow transplantation in a 12-year-old patient with severe combined immunodeficiency. Shearer WT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 2;312(18):1151-9

Is eczema herpeticum associated with the use of hot tubs? Cox GF, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1985 Jul;2(4):322-3

Herpes virus infection prevalence in regular haemodialysis patients--a comparative evaluation of complement fixation, indirect immunofluorescence and Elisa tests. Scolari F, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985;21:317-20

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Persistent Epstein-Barr virus infection associated with monosomy 7 or chromosome 3 abnormality in childhood myeloproliferative disorders. Stollmann B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 May;60(1):183-96

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunotherapeutic studies of different clonal lines of herpesvirus-induced fibrosarcoma in a syngeneic rat. Gusdon JP Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr 1;151(7):852-8

Epstein-Barr virus and unexplained illness [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1985 May;102(5):722-3

Evidence for active Epstein-Barr virus infection in patients with persistent, unexplained illnesses: elevated anti-early antigen antibodies. Jones JF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jan;102(1):1-7

Prevalence, clinical manifestations, and immunology of herpesvirus infections in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Quinnan GV Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:200-6

The accelerated phase of Chediak-Higashi syndrome. An expression of the virus-associated hemophagocytic syndrome? Rubin CM, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 1;56(3):524-30

First international symposium on Epstein-Barr virus and associated malignant diseases. Ablashi DV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3981-4

Epstein-Barr virus infections in hairy cell leukemia patients in the presence of complement-dependent neutralizing antibody. Sairenji T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):411-5

Cell-mediated immunity in human herpesvirus infection: analysis by monoclonal antibodies. Peterman GM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Oct;37(1):83-92

Regulation of Epstein-Barr virus infection by recombinant interferons. Selected sensitivity to interferon-gamma. Lotz M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 May;15(5):520-5

In vitro analysis of the Epstein-Barr virus: host balance in long-term renal allograft recipients. Yao QY, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Jan 15;35(1):43-9

Immune function in chronic active Epstein-Barr virus infection. Kibler R, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1985 Jan;5(1):46-54

Regulation of the growth of Epstein-Barr virus-infected B cells. I. Growth regression by E rosetting cells from VCA-positive donors is a combined effect of autologous mixed leukocyte reaction and activation of T8+ memory cells. Konttinen YT, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2287-93

Kinetics of virus-specific IgG and IgM antibody response in patas monkeys experimentally infected with Delta herpesvirus by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Achilli G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1984 Oct;7(4):287-97

Antibody responses to two Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigens defined by gene transfer. Miller G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 21;312(12):750-5

Secretion of gamma-interferon at the cellular level. Induction by Epstein-Barr virus. Andersson U, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Nov;20(5):425-32

The effect of cytomegalovirus and Epstein-Barr virus infection on T lymphocyte subsets in cardiac transplant patients on cyclosporine. Dummer JS, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Oct;38(4):433-5

[Improved immunocompetence in two children with chronic Epstein-Barr virus infection under treatment with a standardized thymus hormone preparation (thymostimulin)] Pernice W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(5):869-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virologico-serologic studies in patients with brain tumors] Wohlrabe P, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1984;45(2):152-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Biotransformation and elimination of [2-14C]-1-(2-deoxy-2'-fluoro-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl)-5-iodocytosine in immunosuppressed patients with herpesvirus infections. Feinberg A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 May;27(5):733-8

MICROBIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of acute and persistent murine herpesvirus infection in mice. Rajčáni J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Jan;29(1):51-60

Routine typing of herpes simplex virus isolates [letter] Dragavon J, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 May;3(3):269-70

A re-examination of the Epstein-Barr virus carrier state in healthy seropositive individuals. Yao QY, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Jan 15;35(1):35-42

Characterization of Epstein-Barr virus infection of hairy cell leukemia patients. Sairenji T, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1984 Dec;11(4):439-45

[Nasal infection of the domestic cat with feline herpesvirus as an animal model of experimental viral labyrinthitis] Falser N. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Aug;63(8):424-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NURSING

TORCH: a literature review and implications for practice. Haggerty L. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1985 Mar-Apr;14(2):124-9

OCCURRENCE

Epstein-Barr virus and unexplained illness [letter] Jones JF. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jun;102(6):865-6

Laboratory reports of herpesvirus infections in Canada in 1983. Jessamine AG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jan 1;132(1):49-50

Detection of active Epstein-Barr infection in pregnant women. Costa S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;4(3):335-6

The seroepidemiology of infection due to Epstein-Barr virus in southern India. Venkitaraman AR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jan;15(1):11-6

[Comparative study of the prevalence of Herpesviridae in an African population and a European population] Bonnici JF, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(2):157-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the prevalence of Epstein-Barr virus infections in Iran and Germany] Alebouyeh M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Nov;132(11):850-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Latent herpesvirus infection of testes and spinal ganglia of turkeys with semen abnormalities. Benfield DA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;82(3-4):195-209

Experimental Herpes neonatalis in SA 8-infected baboons (Papio cynocephalus). Brack M, et al. **Lab Anim** 1985 Apr;19(2):125-31

Electron microscopy after direct ultracentrifugation. Jansons J, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Jan;17(1):29-30

[Viral infections of the central nervous system] Nagara H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Dec;29(14):1710-6 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chronicity of Epstein-Barr virus infection. Niederman JC. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jan;102(1):119-21

Persisting illness and fatigue in adults with evidence of Epstein-Barr virus infection. Straus SE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jan;102(1):7-16

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention and control of herpesvirus diseases. Part 1. Clinical and laboratory diagnosis and chemotherapy. A WHO meeting. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(2):185-201 contd

Prophylactic oral acyclovir after renal transplantation. Pettersson E, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Mar;39(3):279-81

[Prevention and therapy of herpesvirus infections] Abb J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Feb;180(2-3):107-20 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Etiotropic therapy of herpetic diseases of the nervous system] Mikhailenko AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Oct;(10):86-7 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

A new field strain of equine abortion virus (equine herpesvirus-1) among Kentucky horses. Allen GP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):138-40

Functional and ultrastructural changes in neutrophils from mares and foals experimentally inoculated with a respiratory tract strain of equine herpesvirus-1. Coignoul FL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):1972-5

Immunologic relationships between equine herpesvirus type 1 (equine abortion virus) and type 4 (equine rhinopneumonitis virus). Fitzpatrick DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):1947-52

Equine herpesvirus type 2: cell-virus relationship during persistent cell-associated viremia. Gleeson LJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):19-23

Specificity of pseudorabies virus serotests. Neill JD, et al.

Am J Vet Res 1984 Dec;45(12):2675–6

Meningoencephalitis in calves due to bovine herpesvirus type 1 infection. Hill BD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Jul;61(7):242–3

Molecular epidemiology and pathogenesis of some equine herpesvirus type 1 (equine abortion virus) and type 4 (equine rhinopneumonitis virus) isolates. Studdert MJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Nov;61(11):345–8

Isolation of an apathogenic immunogenic strain of duck enteritis virus from waterfowl in California. Lin W, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jul–Sep;28(3):641–50

Active and passive immunization of ducks against duck viral enteritis. Lin WQ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Oct–Dec; 28(4):968–73

Pacheco's disease in psittacine birds. Panigrahy B, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jul–Sep;28(3):808–12

Neutralising antibodies to wildebeest–derived malignant catarrhal fever virus in African wildlife. Hamblin C, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984;7(3–4):195–9

Seroepizootiology of the herpesvirus Papio (HVP) infection in healthy baboons (Papio hamadryas) of high- and low-lymphoma risk populations. Voevodin AF, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1985;27(1):33–9

Natural infection of captive coyote pups with a herpesvirus antigenically related to canine herpesvirus. Evermann JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1288–90

Vaccination against feline viral rhinotracheitis in kittens with maternally derived feline viral rhinotracheitis antibodies. Johnson RP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jan 15; 186(2):149–52

Observation of Pigeon herpesvirus 1 re–excretion during the reproduction period in conventionally reared homing pigeons. Vindevogel H, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Jan; 95(1):105–12

Isolation of felid herpesvirus I from the trigeminal ganglia of latently infected cats. Gaskell RM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Feb;66 (Pt 2):391–4

Studies on the pathogenesis of a bovine cytomegalo–like virus in an experimental host. Osorio FA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Sep;66 (Pt 9):1941–51

Herpesvirus sylvilagus infects both B and T lymphocytes in vivo. Kramp WJ, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct;56(1):60–5

A survey of North American migratory waterfowl for duck plague (duck virus enteritis) virus. Brand CJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Oct;20(4):261–6

Viral diseases of fish: first report of carp pox in golden ide (Leuciscus idus) in North America. McAllister PE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Jul;21(3):199–204

Persistence of inclusion body disease of cranes virus. Schuh JC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Apr;21(2):111–9

Effect of levamisole and bovine interferon alpha 1 on bovine immune responses and susceptibility to bovine herpesvirus–1. Babiuk LA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 161:433–42

Reaction of goats to infection with infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Wafula JS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jul;39(1):84–6

Feline viral respiratory disease. The carrier state, vaccination, and control. August JR. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1984 Nov; 14(6):1159–71 (36 ref.)

Vaccination against equine herpesvirus 1 and equine influenza infection [letter] Witherspoon DM. **Vet Rec** 1984 Oct 6; 115(14):363

Isolation of pigeon herpes encephalomyelitis virus in Saudi Arabia. Shalaby MA, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1985 Jul; 9(3):239–244

[EHV1, to vaccinate or not?] Binkhorst GJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Mar 1;110(5):189–90 **(Dut)**

[Susceptibility of birds other than chickens to infectious laryngotracheitis] Hilbink FW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Jun 1;110(11):437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Neurological disorders caused by equine herpesvirus type 1 and cauda equina neuritis in horses] Sloet van Oldruitenborgh-Oosterbaan MM, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Dec 15;109(24):1027–35 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Fatal course of herpesvirus infection in gouldian finches (Chloebia gouldinae [Gould])] von Rotz A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Dec;126(12):631–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[1st cured case of bovine herpes mamillitis in Switzerland] Müller R, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(3):297–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HERPESVIRUS SAIMIRI

ANALYSIS

Analysis of herpesvirus saimiri structural proteins with monoclonal antibodies. Dahlberg JE, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):279–86

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of herpesvirus saimiri into three groups based on extreme variation in a DNA region required for oncogenicity. Medveczky P, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec; 52(3):938–44

GENETICS

Terminal repetitive sequences in herpesvirus saimiri virion DNA. Bankier AT, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jul;55(1):133–9

Mapping of RNA transcribed from a region of the Herpesvirus saimiri genome required for oncogenicity. Kamine J, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):532–40

A region of the Herpesvirus saimiri genome required for oncogenicity. Desrosiers RC, et al. **Science** 1985 Apr 12; 228(4696):184–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to structural and nonstructural herpesvirus saimiri proteins. Randall RE, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):872–83

HERPESVIRUS SIMIAN B see under **HERPESVIRIDAE**

HERPESVIRUS SUIS see **PSEUDORABIES VIRUS**

HERPESVIRUS VARICELLAE see **VARICELLA-ZOSTER VIRUS**

HERTZIAN WAVES see **RADIO WAVES**

HESPERIDIN see under **BIOFLAVONOIDS**

HETE see **HYDROXYEICOSATETRAENOIC ACIDS**

5,12-HETE see **LEUKOTRIENES B**

HETEROCHROMATIN

ANALYSIS

[Nucleotide composition of constitutive heterochromatin of Pleurodeles waltlii] Bailly S. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1984 Dec; 26(6):710–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of constitutional heterochromatin in multiple myeloma] Ranni SM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984; 29(4–A):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of nucleoside triphosphatase activity to the inner nuclear envelope and associated heterochromatin. Clawson GA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Nov;155(1):310–4

GENETICS

A male–specific DNA probe detects heterochromatin sequences in a familial Yq– chromosome. Lau YF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Nov;36(6):1394–6

C–band heteromorphism in breast cancer patients. Berger R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Sep;18(1):37–42

Constitutional C–band pattern in patients with adenomatosis of the colon and rectum. Heim S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Sep;18(1):31–5

Studies on the mechanism of heterochromatic position effect at the rosy locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Rushlow CA, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Nov;108(3):603–15

Heterochromatic position effect at the rosy locus of Drosophila melanogaster: cytological, genetic and biochemical characterization. Rushlow CA, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Nov;108(3):589–602

Knob heterochromatin homology in maize and its relatives. Dennis ES, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1984;20(3–4):341–50

[High frequency of subtotal deletion of the Y–chromosome hetero–chromatin in Khanty from the lower Ob River area] Nazarenko SA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Sep; 20(9):1549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Heterochromatic variants and their association with neoplasias. I. Chronic and acute leukemia. Labal de Vinuesa M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Dec;13(4):297–302

Chromosome polymorphism involving heterochromatic blocks in Chinese hamster chromosome 9. Ray FA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1984;38(4):257–64

Cosmid clones derived from both euchromatic and heterochromatic regions of the human Y chromosome. Wolfe J, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Sep;3(9):1997–2003

On biological functions mapping to the heterochromatin of Drosophila melanogaster. Pimpinelli S, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Apr;109(4):701–24

Relationship of the variability of the heterochromatic regions of chromosomes 1, 9, 16, and Y to some anthropometric characteristics in children with embryopathies of unknown etiology and in children with Down syndrome. Podugolnikova OA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;68(3):254–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Amplified sequences from chromosome 15, including centromeres, nucleolar organizer regions, and centromeric heterochromatin, in homogeneously staining regions in the human melanoma cell line MeWo. Holden JJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Jan 1;14(1–2):131–46

Heterochromatic variants and their association with neoplasias. II. Preleukemic states. Labal de Vinuesa M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Jan 1;14(1–2):31–5

The structural basis for C–banding. A scanning electron microscopy study. Jack EM, et al. **Chromosoma** 1985; 91(5):363–8

Heterochromatin and nucleolus–organizer–region behaviour at male pachytene of Sus scrofa domestica. Schwarzacher T, et al. **Chromosoma** 1984;91(1):12–9

NOR associations with heterochromatin. Tuck–Muller CM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1984;38(3):165–70

Heterochromatin and nucleolus organizer regions in cells of patients with malignant and premalignant lymphatic diseases. Schulze B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(4):391–5

Heterochromatin, the synaptonemal complex and crossing over. Stack SM. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Oct;71:159–76

A rare heterochromatic variant of chromosome 4. Docherty Z, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Dec;21(6):470–2

Heterochromatinization as a key factor in aging. Lezhava TA. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Dec;28(2–3):279–87

[Heterochromatin of the human Y chromosome as an example of selfish DNA] Zakharov IA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1985 Jan–Feb;19(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variation in the number of C–heterochromatin blocks in the interphase nuclei of the cells of a transplantable murine rhabdomyosarcoma] Kaminskaia EV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Feb;27(2):240–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS

Symposium on the chemistry of heterocyclic compounds (VIIIth) and of nucleic acid components (VIth). Prague, Czechoslovakia, September 2nd–8th, 1984. Abstracts. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1984;(14):1–331

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Investigation of the antitumor activity of new epoxide derivatives. Part II: N–glycidylated oxo–nitrogen heterocycles. Fischer H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(6):663–8

Syntheses and antimicrobial activities of five–membered heterocycles having a phenylazo substituent. Tanaka K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;32(8):3291–8

Research on heterocyclic compounds. XVIII. Imidazo[2,1–b]–1,3,4–thiadiazole derivatives. Abignente E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Mar;40(3):190–9

Novel carbostyril anchored heterocycles. Zoorob HH, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Apr;40(4):246–7

[Cyclic hydrazides of mucobromic acid. (II)] Dorneanu M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Oct–Dec; 88(4):712–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Biodistribution of lipophilic 99mTc complexes of cyclam derivatives. Ketring AR, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984; 11(2):113–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of haemoglobin synthesis in the human leukaemia cell line K562 by monomethyltriazenes and imidazotetrazinones. Tisdale MJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 15;34(12):2077–82

Effect of adroxazine, a heterocyclic compound of the adrenals, on the rate of replication of lymphoblastoid cells. Rice FA, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Feb; 63(2):122–7

Differences in the inhibitory effects of N–(1–n–dodecyl)–heterocycles on the 2,3–oxidosqualene lanosterol–cyclase of rat liver and yeast. Mercer EI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [B] 1985;80(2):341–6

Pharmacological and neurochemical properties of 1,4–diazepines with two annelated heterocycles ('hetrazepines'). Weber KH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 12;109(1):19–31

Mutagenic potency of heterocyclic amines in the Drosophila wing spot test and its correlation to carcinogenic potency. Yoo MA, et al. **Gann** 1985 Jun;76(6):468–73

Adroxazine, a hormone of the adrenals that stimulates the rate of replication of bone marrow stem cells. Rice FA. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 9;37(10):963–9

[Neurophysiologic effects of various glycerol ethers of nitrogenous heterocyclic compounds] Bonhomme F. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1984;42(3):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physicochemical bases of the search for pharmacologically active substances among polyfunctional macroheterocycles] Bogatskii AV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(11):8–12 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Carcinogenicity of mutagenic heterocyclic amines formed during the cooking process. Sugimura T. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jun–Jul;150(1–2):33–41

[Mutagenic and gonadotoxic properties of trioxane and dioxolane] Barański B, et al. **Med Pr** 1984;35(4):245–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HETEROCYCLIC N–OXIDES see **CYCLIC N–OXIDES**

HETEROCYCLIC S–OXIDES see **CYCLIC S–OXIDES**

HETERODUPLEXES, NUCLEIC ACID see **NUCLEIC ACID HETERODUPLEXES**

HETEROGENEOUS NUCLEAR RNA see **RNA, HETEROGENEOUS NUCLEAR**

HETEROGRAFT see **TRANSPLANTATION, HETEROLOGOUS**

HETEROGRAFT BIOPROSTHESIS see **BIOPROSTHESIS**

HETEROPHILE ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, HETEROTYPIC**

HETEROPHYES see **HETEROPHYIDAE**

HETEROPHYIDAE

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Studies on the life histories of three species of heterophyid trematodes and metorchis orientalis Tanabe, 1921] Zhang YJ, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1985;3(1):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Transmission experiments on the host specificity of Heterophyes species in 16 potential definitive hosts. Taraschewski H. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985;71(4):505-18

HETEROTOPIC TISSUE see **CHORISTOMA**

HETEROZYGOTE

Fluorescein angiography in homozygote and carrier state of progressive retinal atrophy of the poodle; comparative aspects with human retinitis pigmentosa. Koskinen L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Jun;63(3):297-304

Urinary 3-methylhistidine and urinary 3-methylhistidine/creatinine ratio in Duchenne-muscular dystrophy in hemizygotes and in gene-carriers. László A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1984;25(4):339-41

Genetic counseling in Becker type X-linked muscular dystrophy. II: Practical considerations. Grimm T. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Aug;18(4):719-23

Genetic counseling in Becker type X-linked muscular dystrophy. I. Theoretical considerations. Grimm T. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Aug;18(4):713-8

Transmitting balanced translocation carrier information within families: a follow-up study. Suslak L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Feb;20(2):227-32

Relationship between heterozygosity and genetic distance in the three major races of man. Chakraborty R. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Nov;65(3):249-58

Dynamics of pancreatic insulin release in young Zucker rats: a heterozygote effect. Blonz ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 1):E188-93

The hemoglobin content and concentration of single fetal erythrocytes obtained by placentocentesis from mothers with heterozygous beta-thalassemia. Yataganas X, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:376-9

Intrastromal iris hemorrhage in a patient with hemoglobin C trait. Pautler SE, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct;16(10):945-6

Double heterozygosity for hemoglobins C and Lepore in an American black man. Schoentag R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Aug;109(8):777-9

Aortic atherosclerosis in pigs with heterozygous von Willebrand disease. Comparison with homozygous von Willebrand and normal pigs. Badimon L, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):366-70

Increase in aggressiveness of male mice carrying a reciprocal translocation, T(10,13), in the heterozygous state. Schröder JH, et al. **Behav Genet** 1985 Jan;15(1):43-51

Red cell membrane sialoglycoprotein beta in homozygous and heterozygous 4.1(-) hereditary elliptocytosis. Alloisio N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 11;816(1):57-62

G2 chromosomal radiosensitivity of ataxia-telangiectasia heterozygotes. Parshad R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Jan 1;14(1-2):163-8

Carriers of factor VII deficiency are not always asymptomatic. Bhavnani M, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1984;6(4):363-8

Random X inactivation resulting in mosaic nullisomy of region Xp21.1----p21.3 associated with heterozygosity for ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency and for chronic granulomatous disease. Francke U. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1984;38(4):298-307

Nondisjunction frequencies in Robertsonian heterozygotes from natural populations of the common shrew, Sorex araneus L. Searle JB. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1984;38(4):265-71

Polymorphism from environmental heterogeneity: models are only robust if the heterozygote is close in fitness to the favoured homozygote in each environment. Hoekstra RF, et al. **Genet Res** 1985 Jun;45(3):299-314

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase expression in heterozygous kangaroo embryos and extra-embryonic membranes. Johnston PG, et al. **Genet Res** 1985 Apr;45(2):205-8

Observed relationships between protein heterozygosity and protein genetic distance and comparisons with neutral expectations. Ward RD, et al. **Genet Res** 1985 Jun;45(3):315-40

Distributions of hemoglobins A and S among erythrocytes of heterozygotes. Anyaibe S, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1985;9(2):137-55

Hemoglobin Cocody [beta 21 (B3)Asp----Asn] hematologic aspects of heterozygosity and of Hb Cocody/beta +-thalassemia. Fabritius H, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1985;9(2):193-6

Alternate organization of alpha G-Philadelphia globin genes among U.S. black and Italian Caucasian heterozygotes. Sciarratta GV, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(6):537-47

Compound heterozygosity for two genotypes of alpha-thalassemia-2: hematological, biosynthetic and DNA studies. Wong SC, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1985;9(2):111-26

Heterozygosity and morphological variability of chum salmon (Oncorhynchus keta) in southern British Columbia. Beacham TD, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1985 Jun;54 (Pt 3):313-22

Heterozygosity and developmental stability in gynogenetic diploid and triploid rainbow trout. Leary RF, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1985 Apr;54 (Pt 2):219-25

Manifestation of the fragile site Xq27 in fibroblasts. IV. Clones from a heterozygous female do not manifest this site homogeneously on either the early or late replicating X chromosome. Barbi G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(2):106-8

An estimate of unique DNA sequence heterozygosity in the human genome. Cooper DN, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(3):201-5

Verification of Lyon's hypothesis in fragile X carriers [letter] De Arce MA. **Hum Genet** 1984;68(4):346-7

Transmission of the marker X syndrome trait by unaffected males: conclusions from studies of large families. Froster-Iskenius U, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(4):419-27

Quantitative variation in cystic fibrosis-associated proteins in cystic fibrosis patients, carriers, and controls. Jamieson A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(2):168-71

X-linked Duchenne muscular dystrophy in an unusual family with manifesting carriers. Kaladhar Reddy B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(4):460-2

Detection of cystic fibrosis heterozygotes using a modified loading with bromide. Theile H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(3):277-80

Prenatal selection and fetal development disturbances occurring in carriers of G6PD deficiency. Toncheva D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(1):88

Spontaneous 6-thioguanine-resistant lymphocytes in Fanconi anemia patients and their heterozygous parents. Vijayalaxmi, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(3):264-70

Vitamin B12 & folic acid deficiency in beta-heterozygous thalassaemia. Saraya AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jun;79:783-8

A heterozygous collagen defect in a variant of the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type VII. Evidence for a deleted amino-telopeptide domain in the pro-alpha 2(I) chain. Eyre DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15;260(20):11322-9

A child with a recombinant of chromosome 8 inherited from her carrier mother. Barnes IC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Feb;22(1):67-70

Paracentric inversions in man. Madan K, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Dec;21(6):407-12 (44 ref.)

Effect of the jimpy mutation on expression of myelin proteins in heterozygous and hemizygous mouse brain. Kerner AL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Dec;43(6):1706-15

Carrier detection in cystic fibrosis. Qureshi AR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jun;106(6):913-7

Haemoglobin D-beta-thalassaemia in a German family. A double heterozygous haemoglobinopathy. Piechowiak H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 1;63(13):613-5

Heterozygosity for homocystinuria in premature peripheral and cerebral occlusive arterial disease. Boers GH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 19;313(12):709-15

Retinal histopathology of a carrier of X-chromosome-linked retinitis pigmentosa. Szamier RB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Feb;92(2):271-8

Phenotypic deviations in heterozygotes of phenylketonuria (PKU). Vogel F. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;177:337-49

Heterozygote detection in a family of Lapland dogs with a recessively inherited metabolic disease: canine glycogen storage disease type II. Walvoort HC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Mar;38(2):174-8

Nuclear inheritance of the biosynthesis of cyclopenin and cyclopenol in Penicillium cyclopium. Mohamed ZS, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1984;24(9):615-8

[A case of abnormal hemoglobin doubly heterozygous for Hb New York and HbE found in Maonan ethnic group in China] Chen SS, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Feb;6(1):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pregnancy complications in women with a (double) heterozygote hemoglobinopathy] Landman H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Mar 30;129(13):598-601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Duplication of the long arm of chromosome 3 (dup 3q) in a newborn infant whose the father is carrier of pericentric inversion of chromosome 9] Ayral D, et al. **Pediatrie** 1984 Dec;39(8):681-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biochemical and pathological studies on a carrier of Fabry's disease manifesting bouts of pain in the extremities] Katayama M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Jun;24(6):575-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of adrenoleukodystrophy and a carrier with decreased activity of beta-galactosidase] Yoshimura T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 May;25(5):601-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Macrophages do not inhibit the nuclei of nonmalignant proliferating cells entering into DNA synthesis in heterokaryons] Egorov EE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;280(4):1016-9 **(Rus)**

HETEROZYGOTE DETECTION

Detection of normal-hearing carriers of the gene for the autosomal dominant progressive sensorineural hearing loss. Stolbová D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 May-Jun;99(5-6):509-15

Hemoglobin C in heterozygote carriers. Cameron BF, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984;17(4):437-8

Carrier screening for phenylketonuria: comparison of two discriminant analysis procedures. Freehauf CL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Nov;36(6):1180-9

Beta-thalassemia disease prevention: genetic medicine applied. Scriver CR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Sep;36(5):1024-38

Anthropometric discrimination among affected, at-risk, and not-at-risk individuals in families with Huntington disease. Farrer LA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jun;21(2):307-16

Segregation analysis in reciprocal translocation carriers. Petrosky DL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Sep;19(1):137-59

A private view of heterozygosity: eight-year follow-up study on carriers of the Tay-Sachs gene detected by high school screening in Montreal. Zeesman S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Aug;18(4):769-78

Application of pyrolysis/gas chromatography/pattern recognition to the detection of cystic fibrosis heterozygotes. Pino JA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 Jan;57(1):295-302

Genetic testing in Huntington's disease [letter] Koller WC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Oct;16(4):511-3

The silent carrier of beta-thalassemia. Sciarratta GV, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:111-5

Tay-Sachs disease: Part 2. Model of a fatal, preventable, metabolic, genetic disorder. Hecht F, et al. **Ariz Med** 1984 Oct;41(10):661-5

The heterozygous form of 4.1(-) hereditary elliptocytosis [the 4.1(-) trait]. Alloisio N, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jan;65(1):46-51

Glucose-6 phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency: an easy and sensitive quantitative assay for the detection of female heterozygotes in red blood cells. Solem E. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Sep 29;142(2):153-60

Dermatoglyphic findings in patients with fragile X-chromosome. Hirth L, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Feb;27(2):118-21

Carrier detection in Becker muscular dystrophy using creatine kinase estimation and DNA analysis. Kingston HM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Apr;27(4):383-91

Carrier detection in Duchenne muscular dystrophy using computed tomography. Stern LM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Apr;27(4):392-7

The occurrence of phenylketonuria and galactosemia within the same family. Fisch RO, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Aug;24(8):456-8

Homozygosity for a Robertsonian translocation (13q14q) in three offspring of heterozygous parents. Martinez-Castro P, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1984;38(4):310-2

Heterozygosity for HLA-linked hemochromatosis as a likely cause of the hepatic siderosis associated with sporadic porphyria cutanea tarda. Kushner JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 May;88(5 Pt 1):1232-8

Improved identification of heterozygotes for homocystinuria due to cystathionine synthase deficiency by the combination of methionine loading and enzyme determination in cultured fibroblasts. Boers GH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(2):164-9

Decreased urinary C19 and C21 steroid 5 alpha-metabolites in parents of male pseudohermaphrodites with 5 alpha-reductase deficiency: detection of carriers. Imperato-McGinley J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Mar;60(3):553-8

Interaction of the heterozygous nude gene with the asplenia trait in mammary tumorigenesis. Lopez DM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Mar 1;161(3):629-34

Duchenne's muscular dystrophy: carrier detection by imaging technics. Rott HD, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1984 Sep;32(4):287-90

Reduced penetrance in tuberous sclerosis. Baraitser M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Feb;22(1):29-31

A screening programme for the prospective prevention of Mediterranean anaemia in Latium: results of seven years' work. Bianco I, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Aug;21(4):268-71

Antenatal diagnosis and carrier detection of haemophilia A using factor VIII gene probe [letter] Gitschier J, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 11;1(8437):1093-4

X-chromosome-specific probe DX13 for carrier detection and first trimester prenatal diagnosis in haemophilia A [letter] Tønnesen T, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 1;2(8414):1269-70

Alpha-1-antitrypsin (AAT) and its stimulation in the liver of PiMZ phenotype individuals. A 'recruitment-secretory block' ('R-SB') phenomenon. Callea F, et al. **Liver** 1984 Oct;4(5):325-37

A confirmed prenatal diagnosis of a female fetus with the fragile X chromosome [letter] Venter PA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Nov-Dec;4(6):473-4

The comparative value of prospective and retrospective fetal diagnosis in preventing inherited disease. Modell B. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:153-6

[Identification of carriers of hemophilia A] Bernvil SS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 25;147(13):1105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Search for the carrier state of hemophilia B using restriction fragment length polymorphism] Briët E, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jun 15;129(24):1141-5 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Dut)

[Importance of recombinant DNA studies for the identification of carriers of Duchenne's muscular dystrophy] Veenema H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jun 15;129(24):1137-41 (Dut)

[Kinetic determination of exocrine arginine esterase enzyme activity in mixed saliva and serum of heterozygous in mucoviscidosis in comparison to controls] Röhr A, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1985;24(4):325-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunologic determination of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase concentration of red blood cells of G6PD defect carriers] Schönian G, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1985; 26(4):213-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of factors VIII:C and VIIIR:Ag in the detection of classic hemophilia. Study of 40 cases] Ambríz-Fernández R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1984 Jul-Sep;36(3):257-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METHODS

Evaluation of carrier detection of Duchenne muscular dystrophy using carbonic anhydrase III and creatine kinase. Heath R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jun;21(2):291-6

Carrier detection in factor VII congenital deficiency. Mariani G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Aug;60(4):687-94

A simple assay for amylo-1,6-glucosidase to detect heterozygotes for glycogenosis type III in erythrocytes [letter] Shin YS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Oct;30(10):1717-8

Fluorometric assay of alpha-L-iduronidase in serum for detection of affected and carrier animals in a canine model of mucopolysaccharidosis I. Shull RM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jun;31(6):826-7

Computed tomographic findings in manifesting carriers of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. de Visser M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Mar;27(3):269-75

Manifestation of the lines of Blaschko in women heterozygous for X-linked hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Happle R, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 May; 27(5):468-71

Detection of cystic fibrosis heterozygotes using a modified loading with bromide. Theile H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985; 69(3):277-80

Identification of carriers of a variant plasma prealbumin (transthyretin) associated with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy type I. Benson MD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jan;75(1):71-5

Failure of protein loading tests to identify heterozygosity for ornithine carbamoyltransferase deficiency. Becroft DM, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7(4):157-9

Presymptomatic testing for Huntington's disease. Bird SJ. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 14;253(22):3286-91

Genotype prediction in Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Jun 15;1(8442):1391-2

DNA probes in Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Clayton J, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 17;2(8412):1151-2

Presymptomatic diagnosis of heterozygosity for familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy by recombinant DNA techniques [letter] Sasaki H, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 12; 1(8420):100

Hemophilia A. Detection of molecular defects and of carriers by DNA analysis. Antonarakis SE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 3;313(14):842-8

Evaluation of a prenatal screening procedure for beta-thalassaemia carriers in a Chinese population based on the mean corpuscular volume (MCV). Ghosh A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Jan-Feb;5(1):59-65

[21-Hydroxylase deficiency. Clinical expression of heterozygote carriers in a family] Colle M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Aug-Sep;41(7):483-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Objective examination of genetic carrier of congenital red-green color blindness by electroretinography] Nakazato H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr; 89(4):548-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A method detecting heterozygotes for adenosine deaminase deficiency with blood samples dried on filter paper] Ito K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Jun;32(6):671-4 (Jpn)

[Detection of heterozygotes in the classic type of congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to a 21-hydroxylase defect in our population as based on hormonal studies and HLA typing] Dumić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Nov-Dec; 106(11-12):466-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

HEXACHLOROBENZENE see under **CHLOROBENZENES**

HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE see **BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE**

HEXACHLOROPHENE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antibacterial perineal washing for prevention of recurrent urinary tract infections. Cass AS, et al. **Urology** 1985 May; 25(5):492-4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro inhibition of Giardia lamblia and Trichomonas vaginalis growth by bithionol, dichlorophene, and hexachlorophene. Takeuchi T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jan;27(1):65-70

POISONING

[Caustic diaper dermatitis and encephalitis secondary to the application of talcum contaminated with hexachlorophene] Larrègue M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984; 111(9):789-97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TOXICITY

Some toxic effects of lead, other metals and antibacterial agents on the nervous system--animal experiment models. Olson L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;100:77-87

Catalytic potential of field mouse Mus booduga brain acetylcholinesterase during repeated hexachlorophene treatment. Prasad GV, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Nov; 23(2):177-82

[Experimental studies on the embryotoxic, gonadotoxic and mutagenic effects of hexachlorophene] Dymin VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Aug;(8):25-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HEXADECADROL see **DEXAMETHASONE**

HEXADECANOIC ACID see **PALMITIC ACIDS**

HEXADIMETHRINE see under **POLYAMINES**

HEXAMETHONIUM COMPOUNDS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of inhaled hexamethonium bromide and atropine sulphate on airway responsiveness to histamine. O'Byrne PM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jul;76(1):97-103

Hexamethonium increases the excitability of sympathetic neurons by the blockade of the Ca2+-activated K+ channels. Kawai T, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jun 17; 36(24):2339-46

THERAPEUTIC USE

Preload and afterload reduction in treating congestive heart failure. Freis ED. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 6:S895-902

[Effect of aminazine and benzohexonium on the regulation of the blood sugar content in carbon disulfide poisoning] Afendikova AP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Jul;(7):45-6 (Rus)

[Effect of benzohexonium on the pancreas after truncal vagotomy] Marfin BI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep; (9):66-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HEXAMETHYLENEIMINES see **AZEPINES**

HEXAMETHYLENETETRAMINE see **METHENAMINE**

HEXAMETHYLMELAMINE see under **TRIAZINES**

HEXAMINE see **METHENAMINE**

HEXANES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Neuropathy caused by n-hexane (letter)] Monferrer Guardiola R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 10;83(15):651 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Phthalates and organophosphorus compounds as cholinesterase inhibitors in fractions of industrial hexane impurities. Vicedo JL, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Apr; 57(1):46-52

[2,5-hexanedione in biological monitoring of occupational exposure to n-hexane] Perbellini L, et al. **Med Lav** 1985 Jan-Feb;76(1):35-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

Blood n-hexane concentration following acute inhalation exposure in rats. Raje RR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Nov; 46(2):297-300

METABOLISM

Increased microsomal metabolism of n-hexane in rat kidney and liver after inhalation of isopropanol. Zahlsen K, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:268-71

n-Hexane metabolism in occupationally exposed workers. Mutti A, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Nov;41(4):533-8

Selective inhibition by chloramphenicol of cytochrome P-450 isozymes in rat lung and liver involved in the hydroxylation of n-hexane. Näslund BM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Oct;231(1):16-22

Inhalation of isopropanol: induction of activating and deactivating enzymes in rat kidney and liver. Increased microsomal metabolism of n-hexane. Zahlsen K, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Jan;34(1):57-66

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Animal models of environmentally induced memory impairment. Evans HL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 444:513-4

TOXICITY

Pulmonary changes induced in rabbits by long-term exposure to n-hexane. Lungarella G, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Oct; 55(4):224-8

Molecular mechanism of hexane neuropathy: significant differences in pharmacokinetics between 2.3-, 2.4-, and 2.5-hexanedione. Iwasaki K, et al. **Ind Health** 1984; 22(3):177-87

Changes of n-hexane neurotoxicity and its urinary metabolites by long-term co-exposure with MEK or toluene. Iwata M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1984;54(4):273-81

Electrophysiologic deficits in peripheral nerve as a discriminator of early hexacarbon neurotoxicity. Anderson RJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;13(4-6):835-43

A tissue culture model of methyl ethyl ketone's potentiation of n-hexane neurotoxicity. Veronesi B, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1984 Summer;5(2):43-52

Ultrastructural alteration of intrapulmonary nerves after exposure to organic solvents. A contribution to 'sniffers disease'. Schmidt R, et al. **Respiration** 1984;46(4):362-9

[Animal experiments on the neurotoxicity of organic solvents on rats pre-challenged with heavy metals] Wagner HM, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;59:191-200 (Ger)

URINE

n-Hexane urine elimination and weighted exposure concentration. Imbriani M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1984;55(1):33-41

[N-hexane and toluene in the urine of occupationally exposed subjects. Measurement and significance of its presence] Imbriani M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Oct 30; 60(10):1919-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

HEXANOATES see **CAPROATES**

HEXANOIC ACIDS see under **CAPROATES**

HEXANOLS see **ALCOHOLS, HEXYL**

HEXANONES see under **KETONES**

HEXESTROL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effectiveness of 5-fluorouracil combined with hormones in low dose as a basal treatment for prostatic carcinoma] Takeuchi H. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Nov;30(11):1703-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Diethylaminoethoxyhexestrol causes hypertriglyceridemia in guinea pigs. Hostetler KY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 9;833(1):165-9

Hexestrol residues and metabolites in the tissues of wethers injected with hexestrol dicaprylate or hexestrol. Tobioka H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Feb;60(2):511-8

Anti-proliferative effects of 1,2-diphenylethane oestrogens and anti-oestrogens on human breast cancer cells. Hartmann RW, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985; 110(1):17-24

Ring-substituted 1,1,2,2-tetraalkylated 1,2-bis(hydroxyphenyl)ethanes. 4. Synthesis, estrogen receptor binding affinity, and evaluation of antiestrogenic and mammary tumor inhibiting activity of symmetrically disubstituted 1,1,2,2-tetramethyl-1,2-bis(hydroxyphenyl)ethanes. Hartmann RW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Sep;28(9):1295-301

[Experimental study of the antimetastatic activity of thaliblastin] Mircheva I. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(2):48-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Hexestrol residues and metabolites in the tissues of wethers injected with hexestrol dicaprylate or hexestrol. Tobioka H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Feb;60(2):511-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of high doses of synthetic estrogen on lipid metabolism in castrated male rats. Nishikawa M, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Oct; 19(10):777-83

HEXOBARBITAL

METABOLISM

Different interactions of steric isomers of hexobarbital to muscarinic agonist and antagonist binding sites in brain. Nordberg A, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 17;310(1):189-92

Effects of model traumatic injury on hepatic drug metabolism in the rat. II. In vivo metabolism of hexobarbital and zoxazolamine. Griffeth LK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Sep-Oct;12(5):582-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dynamic aspects on acute tolerance to hexobarbital evaluated with an anesthesia threshold. Wahlström G, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Mar-Apr;2(2):297-301

A comparative investigation in the rat of the anesthetic effects of the isomers of two barbiturates. Wahlström G, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 24;310(2):261-7

Effects of castration and testosterone treatment on the hexobarbital sensitivity in male rats. Bolander HG, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Mar 11;36(10):907-12

Morphofunctional changes in activated neurons for different depths of narcosis in animals. Darinskii YuA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;14(5):412-6

The inhibition of bacterial bioluminescence by xenobiotics. Danilov VS, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Apr;15(4):271-6

[Effect of a fatty-series narcotic (ether) and a barbiturate (hexenal) on the regional distribution of the total and nutritive blood flow] Kovalev OA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 May-Jun;48(3):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of ketamine and hexenal on excitable membranes of a neuromuscular preparation in the frog] Seliverstov GA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Jul-Aug;47(4):46-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the toxicity of a chemical by adsorbed typhoid vaccine by a pharmacological test (hexenal sleep) and by a change in thymus weight in white mice] Sheremet'ev NN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Sep;(9):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEXOBENDINE see under **BENZOATES**

HEXOKINASE

Variational calculation of the normal modes of a large macromolecule: methods and some initial results. Harrison RW. **Biopolymers** 1984 Dec;23(12):2943-9

Direct spectrophotometry of magnesium in serum after reaction with hexokinase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Tabata M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 May;31(5):703-5

Hexokinase of calf trabecular meshwork. Anderson PJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Nov;25(11):1258-61

ANALYSIS

Hexokinase in developing rabbit erythroid cells. Magnani M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 28;802(2):346-51

Determination and characterization of hexokinase in thyroid cancer and benign neoplasms. Verhagen JN, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Apr 1;55(7):1519-24

Hexokinase isoenzymes: antigenic cross-reactivities and amino acid compositional relatedness. Lawrence GM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;79(2):233-8

Purification and properties of the cytoplasmic hexokinase from rabbit brain. Magnani M, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1984 Nov-Dec;33(6):392-402

[Hexokinase in bone marrow cells in the rabbit] Magnani M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Sep 30;60(9):1659-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Several peculiarities of hexokinase of malignant and benign tumors in man] Liubimova NV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(5):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of hexokinase isoenzymes in the differential diagnosis of malignant and benign tumors] Bassalyk LS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(8):82-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Acidic phospholipids may inhibit rat brain hexokinase by interaction at the nucleotide binding site. Nemat-Gorgani M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jan;236(1):220-7

Allosteric inhibition of brain hexokinase by glucose 6-phosphate in the reverse reaction. Ureta T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun;239(2):315-9

Hexose metabolism in pancreatic islets. Inhibition of hexokinase. Giroix MH, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 15;223(2):447-53

Inhibition of mitochondrial and soluble hexokinase from various rat tissues by glucose 1,6-bisphosphate. Beitner R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(9):991-6

High glucose concentrations partially release hexokinase from inhibition by glucose 6-phosphate. Fujii S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(3):1552-4

BLOOD

Regulatory properties of human erythrocyte hexokinase during cell ageing. Fornaini G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun;239(2):352-8

A new direct radioassay for the determination of true erythrocyte hexokinase activity. Stocchi V, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Nov 30;143(3):301-7

Serum aldolase and hexokinase activities in breast carcinoma. Yeshowardhana, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Apr-Jun;28(2):161-3

Rabbit red blood cell hexokinase:intracellular distribution during reticulocytes maturation. Magnani M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984 Aug;63(1):59-65

[Micromethods for the study of hexokinase in human erythrocytes] Stocchi V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Oct 30;60(10):1837-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Comparison of the determination of glucose by the hexokinase method and its modification by glucokinase] Szymona M, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1982;37:183-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Deficiency 10p. Report of a case and exclusion mapping of the hexokinase 1 locus to band 10p11.2. Danesino C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1984;27(3):162-6

Hereditary nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia due to a new hexokinase variant with reduced stability. Magnani M, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep;66(3):690-7

Cloning of hexokinase isoenzyme PI from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: PI transformants confirm the unique role of hexokinase isoenzyme PII for glucose repression in yeasts. Entian KD, et al. **MGG** 1984;198(1):50-4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A modified form of mitochondrial hexokinase produced by ATP-induced solubilization. Ureta T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Nov;7(5):585-92

Glucose repression and hexokinase isoenzymes in yeast. Isolation and characterization of a modified hexokinase PII isoenzyme. Kopetzki E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Feb 1;146(3):657-62

Simultaneous purification of hexokinase, class-I fructose-bisphosphate aldolase, triosephosphate isomerase and phosphoglycerate kinase from Trypanosoma brucei. Misset O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 2;144(3):475-83

[Purification and properties of cytoplasmic and mitochondrial hexokinase from the rabbit brain] Serafini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Oct 30;60(10):1833-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Enzyme activities of cultured erythroblasts. Shinohara K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Oct;20(2):145-51

Binding and function of mitochondrial glycerol kinase in comparison with those of mitochondrial hexokinase. Kaneko M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb 15;237(1):135-41

Proteolytic dissection of rat brain hexokinase: determination of the cleavage pattern during limited digestion with trypsin. Polakis PG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 1;234(2):341-52

An intact hydrophobic N-terminal sequence is critical for binding of rat brain hexokinase to mitochondria. Polakis PG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jan;236(1):328-37

Enhancement in the activities of mouse epidermal glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, hexokinase, phosphofructokinase, and pyruvate kinase by 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate. Tejwani GA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun;239(2):462-6

The effect of adenylate kinase activity on the rate and efficiency of energy transport from mitochondria to hexokinase. Džėja P, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Feb;10(2):259-65

Activities of glucokinase and hexokinase in mammalian and avian livers. Stanley JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 1;224(2):667-71

Some observations on mitochondrial-bound hexokinase and creatine kinase of the heart. Borrebaek B, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Apr;33(2):170-9

The regulation of mitochondrial-bound hexokinases in the liver. Weiler U, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Apr;33(2):223-35

Anomeric specificity of mannose phosphorylation by hexokinase. Giroix MH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 1;829(3):354-7

Isolation and glucose-6-phosphate-mediated dimerization of hexokinase from human heart. Haritos AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 8;830(2):113-9

Adenylate kinase is a source of ATP for tumor mitochondrial hexokinase. Nelson BD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 16;841(2):195-200

Theory and practical application of coupled enzyme systems: one and two coupling enzymes with mutarotation of an intermediate. Brooks SP, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;62(10):956-63

Differences in the responses of brain cytosolic and mitochondrial hexokinases to three essential divalent metal ions. Lai JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;80(2):285-90

Differential effects of monovalent, divalent and trivalent metal ions on rat brain hexokinase. Lai JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;80(2):291-4

Hexokinase in human chorionic villi. Magnani M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Jul;11(2):149-56

Suppression of kinetic cooperativity of hexokinase D (glucokinase) by competitive inhibitors. A slow transition model. Cárdenas ML, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 15;145(1):163-71

Magnetic resonance studies on the interaction of metal-ion and nucleotide ligands with brain hexokinase. Jarori GK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 17;143(3):669-76

15-Hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase and hexokinase in spontaneously hypertensive rat kidney. Corder CN, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Dec 15;40(12):1368-9

The localization of hexokinase isoenzymes in red and white skeletal muscles of the rat. Lawrence GM, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Mar;17(3):353-71

The ubiquitous localization of type I hexokinase in rat peripheral nerves, smooth muscle cells and epithelial cells. Lawrence GM, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Oct;16(10):1113-23

Histochemical and immunohistochemical localization of hexokinase isoenzymes in normal rat liver. Lawrence GM, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Oct;16(10):1099-111

Expression of kinase-dependent glucose uptake in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bisson LF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):1013-7

[Erythrocyte hexokinases in differentiated adenocarcinoma] Lungarotti F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Apr 30;40(8):577-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in hexokinase activity during muscle alteration] Stabrovskaia VI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Oct;26(10):1145-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activity and isoenzymic spectrum of skeletal muscle and brain hexokinase under organism adaptation to intensive physical exercise.] Golberg ND. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Mar-Apr;57(2):46-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of the key glycolysis enzymes of the heart during emotional stress and myocardial necrosis induced after exposure to stress] Iakushev VS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):79-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of hexokinase as a possible modulator of Ca2+ movements in isolated rat brain mitochondria. Panfili E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):6-12

HEXOPRENALINE see under **PHENETHYLAMINES**

HEXOSAMINES

A new approach to the synthesis of beta-glycosidically linked oligosaccharides containing 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-mannose residues. Micheli E, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Jun 15;139:C1-3

ANALYSIS

Common conditions for high-performance liquid chromatographic microdetermination of aldoses, hexosamines, and sialic acids in glycoproteins. Honda S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Oct;142(1):167-74

G.l.c. of O-methyloxime and alditol acetate derivatives of neutral sugars, hexosamines, and sialic acids: 'one-pot' quantitative determination of the carbohydrate constituents of glycoproteins and a study of the selectivity of alkaline borohydride reductions. Neeser JR. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 May 15;138(2):189-98

Hexose and hexosamine concentrations in human pancreatic juice. Matsuda T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1985 Feb;20(1):48-52

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isolation of streptomycin-nonproducing mutants deficient in biosynthesis of the streptidine moiety or linkage between streptidine 6-phosphate and dihydrostreptose. Ohnuki T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Mar;27(3):367-74

BLOOD

The estimation of serum fructosamine: an alternative measurement to glycated haemoglobin. Hindle EJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Jan;22 (Pt 1):84-9

Serum fructosamine concentration as measure of blood glucose control in type I (insulin dependent) diabetes mellitus. Baker JR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 2;290(6465):352-5

Serum fructosamine concentration as a measure of blood glucose control in type 1 diabetes mellitus [letter] Donnelly T, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 10;291(6492):413

Serum fructosamine concentration as a measure of blood glucose control in type I diabetes mellitus [letter] Hindle EJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 7;291(6496):676

Serum fructosamine concentration as measure of blood glucose control in insulin dependent diabetes [letter] Luqman W, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 6;290(6474):1075-6

Use of protein-based standards in automated colorimetric determinations of fructosamine in serum. Baker JR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Sep;31(9):1550-4

Measurement of plasma fructosamine evaluated for monitoring diabetes. Lim YS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 May;31(5):731-3

Simple colorimetry of glycated serum protein in a centrifugal analyzer. Lloyd D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Oct;30(10):1686-8

Serum protein bound hexosamine in cardiovascular disorders. Anand VK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1984 Apr;27(2):143-8

Serum fructosamine in patients with diabetes mellitus. Baker J, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jul 10;98(782):532-5

Goals and assessment of diabetic control. Scott DJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jul 10;98(782):536-8

[N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activity in relation to blood glucose, serum fructosamine and type I diabetic nephropathy] Pinto C, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1985 Mar-Apr;6(3-4):97-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Alternative preparation of methyl 3-amino-2,3,6-trideoxy-alpha-D-arabino-hexopyranoside and chiral intermediates for the synthesis of thienamycin.

Stewart AO, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Dec 15; 135(1):167-73

METABOLISM

The biosynthesis of glycoconjugates from galactose in the human gastric mucous membrane. Kopacz-Jodczyk T, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Dec;32(3):375-8

Accumulation of N-acetylneuraminic acid (sialic acid) in human fibroblasts cultured in the presence of N-acetylmannosamine. Thomas GH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 30;846(1):37-43

URINE

[Indicators of carbohydrate-containing biopolymers in children and adults with peptic ulcer and in their relatives] Sirotkin EA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jul;(7):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEXOSAMINIDASES

see related
GANGLIOSIDOSIS

ANALYSIS

A combined assay of three lysosomal marker enzymes: acid phosphatase, beta-D-glucuronidase, and beta-N-acetyl-D-hexosaminidase. Löffler BM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Nov 1;142(2):312-6

Beta-hexosaminidase isoenzyme I: an early marker of hematopoietic malignancy. Gaedicke G, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:187-9

Diagnosis of infantile and juvenile forms of GM2 gangliosidosis variant 0. Residual activities toward natural and different synthetic substrates. Kytzia HJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(4):414-8

[beta-N-acethylhexosaminidase from Streptococcus pneumoniae] Yamashita K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Sep;29(9):749-51 **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Appearance of beta-hexosaminidase and other lysosomal-like enzymes in the uterine lumen of gilts, ewes and mares in response to progesterone and oestrogens. Hansen PJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Mar;73(2):411-24

Secretion and biosynthesis of N-acetyl-beta-D-hexosaminidases by human placental tissues in vitro. Douglas GC, et al. **Placenta** 1985 May-Jun; 6(3):239-47

BLOOD

Diet, nutrition intake, and metabolism in populations at high and low risk for colon cancer. Comparison of serum hexosaminidase levels. Goodman GT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Oct;40(4 Suppl):949-51

High- and low-uptake forms of beta-hexosaminidase in human platelets. Selective retention of the high-uptake form during stimulation with thrombin. Vladutiu GD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 20;802(3):435-41

Atypical beta-hexosaminidase in sera of cancer patients with liver metastases. Alhadeff JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov; 44(11):5422-6

Usefulness of 4-methylumbelliferyl-6-sulfo-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta-sid e for the diagnosis of GM2 gangliosidoses in leukocytes. Inui K, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Oct;26(4):318-21

Chromatofocusing coupled with automated assay for beta-hexosaminidase isoenzymes in GM2 gangliosidosis. Orlacchio A, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Apr 15;41(4):525-7

Serum hexosaminidase as a possible biomarker for human cancer. Sorenson AW, et al. **J Med** 1984;15(5-6):409-15

Serum beta-hexosaminidase and alpha-L-fucosidase in relation to glycosylated hemoglobin in juvenile 'diabetes mellitus'. Orlacchio A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1984 Sep; 20(3):271-5

[Interrelations of lysosomal enzymes of leukocytes in patients with cicatricial stenosis of the larynx] Logunov AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984;30(6):110-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Motor neuron disease and adult hexosaminidase A deficiency in two families: evidence for multisystem degeneration. Mitsumoto H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Apr;17(4):378-85

Lysosomal enzymes in ataxia: discovery of two new cases of late onset hexosaminidase A and B deficiency (adult Sandhoff disease) in French Canadians. Barbeau A, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov;11(4 Suppl):601-6

GENETICS

Hereditary heat-labile hexosaminidase B: a variant whose homozygotes synthesize a functional HEX A. Navon R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Jan;37(1):138-46

Late onset GM2 gangliosidosis: an alpha-locus genetic compound with near normal hexosaminidase activity. Charrow J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Jan;27(1):78-84

Isolation of cDNA clones coding for the beta subunit of human beta-hexosaminidase. O'Dowd BF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(4):1184-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological specificity of hexosaminidases from human seminal plasma. Kapur DK, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Jan;7(1):39-43

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of beta-hexosaminidase isoenzymes from annelids by phenyl boronate agarose chromatography. Orlacchio A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(3):163-9

Purification and properties of beta-N-acetyl-D-hexosaminidase from boar seminal plasma. Daron HH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(5):581-8

Preparative isolation of the polypeptide chains of human liver beta-N-acetylhexosaminidase A by fast protein liquid chromatography-ion-exchange chromatography. Beem EP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Apr 26;323(2):439-42

METABOLISM

The effects of glucose and insulin on beta-hexosaminidase in cultured fibroblasts from diabetic and non-diabetic subjects. Hultberg B, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Mar; 22 (Pt 2):133-6

N-acetyl-beta-hexosaminidase B deficiency in cultured fibroblasts from a patient with progressive motor neuron disease. Hancock LW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15;130(3):1185-92

Studies of monokines as mediators of the acute phase response: effects on sialyltransferase, albumin, alpha 1-acid glycoprotein and beta-N-acetylhexosaminidase. Woloski BM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16; 130(1):30-6

Immunocytochemical localization of beta-hexosaminidase and electron-microscopic characterization of human fibroblasts following treatment with monensin and nigericin. Vladutiu GD. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Dec;4(12):1079-88

A statistical comparison of parameter estimation for the Michaelis-Menten kinetics of human placental hexosaminidase. Tommasini R, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Mar;63(3):225-30

Discrimination of the isozymes of human placental hexosaminidase by kinetic parameter estimation. Tommasini R, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Mar; 63(3):219-24

Synthesis of 4-methylumbelliferyl-beta-D-N-acetylglucosamine-6-sul and its use in classification of GM2 gangliosidosis genotypes. Bayleran J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Nov 15;143(2):73-89

Lysosomal enzymes in experimental focal ischaemia in primates. Nagarajan S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Feb; 81:202-8

The lysosomal hexosaminidase isozymes. Mahuran D, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1985;12:229-88 (220 ref.)

Evidence for two different active sites on human beta-hexosaminidase A. Interaction of GM2 activator protein with beta-hexosaminidase A. Kytzia HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7568-72

Isoenzyme studies in human leukemia-lymphoma cell lines--III. beta-Hexosaminidase (E.C. 3.2.1.30). Drexler HG, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(5):549-59

[Hexosaminidase activity in cell lines, serum and urine of leukemia patients in childhood] Enslein J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Apr;133(4):219-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Cell surface events which may initiate lysosomal enzyme secretion by human monocytes. Leoni P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Nov;14(11):997-1002

Release of hyaluronidase and beta-N-acetylhexosaminidase during in vitro incubation of hamster sperm. Zao PZ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Apr;234(1):63-74

HEXOSE MONOPHOSPHATE SHUNT see
PENTOSEPHOSPHATE PATHWAY

HEXOSEDIPHOSPHATASE

ANALYSIS

Lack of fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase activity in LLC-PK1 cells [letter] Gstraunthaler G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):C181-3

The reactive cysteine residue of pig kidney fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase is related to a fructose 2,6-bisphosphate allosteric site. Reyes A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 28;127(1):373-9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate on muscle fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase activity. Bosca L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 5;828(2):151-4

Inhibition of fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase from pig liver by fructose-6-phosphate. Frenzel J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(10):1113-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Alcohol dehydrogenase II and fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase appear to be co-regulated in wild-type yeast. Wills C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Apr 8;183(1):155-60

Induction of fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase and glucose 6-phosphatase by dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate in fetal mouse liver. Tashima Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;96(3):805-13

Effect of glucocorticoids on induction of fructose bisphosphatase and glucose-6-phosphatase in fetal mouse liver. Tashima Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov; 96(5):1619-24

DEFICIENCY

Long-term evolution of glycerol intolerance syndrome. Fort P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;106(3):453-6

Overanxious disorder with FDPase deficiency and developmental disability. Cornelius JR, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Aug;26(8):680-2

[Characteristics of a case of hepatic fructose-1,6-diphosphatase deficiency] Largillière C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Jun-Jul;41(6):421-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Isolation of the fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase gene of the yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Evidence for transcriptional regulation. Vassarotti A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25; 260(10):6348-53

METABOLISM

Structural changes of rabbit liver fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase: the effect of urea and subtilisin digestion. Dżugaj A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun;239(2):486-90

Changes in key regulatory enzymes of hepatic carbohydrate metabolism after glucose loading of starved rats. Claus TH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 14; 125(2):655-61

Catabolite inactivation of fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase and cytoplasmic malate dehydrogenase in yeast. Funaguma T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16; 130(1):467-71

Unexpected specificity in the thioredoxin activation of fructose-bis-phosphatases from different plants. Häberlein I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 15; 127(2):401-6

Influence of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate on the phosphofructokinase/fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase cycle. Schellenberger W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):571-7

Role of AMP deaminase reaction in the control of fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase activity in yeast. Yoshino M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):1020-4

Unambiguous stereochemical course of rabbit liver fructose bisphosphatase hydrolysis. Domanico PL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Mar 26;24(7):1623-8

Glycolytic and gluconeogenic states in an enzyme system reconstituted from phosphofructokinase and fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase. Schellenberger W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(4):503-16

Dynamic structures of the fructose 6-phosphate/fructose 1,6-bisphosphate cycle in a reconstituted enzyme system. Schellenberger W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985; 44(6):891-901

Mechanism and regulation of bovine liver fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. Ganson NJ, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1984;24:197-207

Fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase from Synechococcus leopoliensis. Substrate-dependent dimer-tetramer interconversion. Gerbling KP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Feb 15;147(1):207-15

The 'slow' pH-induced conformational transition of chloroplast fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase and the control of the Calvin cycle. Gontero B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Dec 17;145(3):485-8

Effect of calcitonin on fructose 1,6-diphosphatase activity in rat liver: role of cytosolic calcium concentration. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec; 16(12):650-3

Fructose 1, 6 bisphosphatase activities in mouse liver as a function of age. Saxena SP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul-Sep;28(3):195-200

The effect of organic solvents on the activation and the activity of spinach chloroplast fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. Corley E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):3978-83

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate and adenosine 5'-monophosphate interaction with bovine liver fructose-1,6-biphosphatase. Ganson NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):2837-43

Rat liver 6-phosphofructo 2-kinase/fructose 2,6-bisphosphatase: a review of relationships between the two activities of the enzyme. El-Maghrabi MR, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984;26(1):1-17 (52 ref.)

Gluconeogenic enzymes in the human placenta. Matalon R, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7(4):179-81

Oxidative inactivation of yeast fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. von Herrath M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;180:329-40

[Changes in glucose-6-phosphatase and fructose-1,6-diphosphatase activity in the rat liver after electric stimulation of the hypothalamus] Roik VI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Jul-Aug;56(4):404-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEXOSEDIPHOSPHATES

ANALYSIS

Fructose 2,6-bisphosphate and the control of glycolysis by glucocorticoids and by other agents in rat hepatoma cells. Loiseau AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4263-9

Lipogenic enzyme activity and fructose 2,6-bisphosphate concentration in livers of two lines of domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus) selected for different body fat content. Bannister DW, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(12):1301-5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hormonal regulation of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate levels in epididymal adipose tissue of rat. Sobrino F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 25;182(2):327-30

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of the phosphofructokinase regulatory factors. Kruep DA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Dec; 235(2):504-11

Interference by ATPase in the assay of rat heart phosphofructokinase. Filsell OH, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Aug;9(2):197-205

METABOLISM

Properties of the phosphofructokinase regulatory factors. Kruep DA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Dec; 235(2):512-20

The reactive cysteine residue of pig kidney fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase is related to a fructose 2,6-bisphosphate allosteric site. Reyes A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 28;127(1):373-9

Measurement of the rate of substrate cycling between fructose 6-phosphate and fructose 1,6-bisphosphate in skeletal muscle by using a single-isotope technique. Challiss RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 1;223(3):849-53

Fructose 2,6-bisphosphate in rat skeletal muscle during contraction. Minatogawa Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 1; 223(1):73-9

Regulation of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate concentration in white adipose tissue. Rider MH, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 15;225(2):421-8

The mechanism by which glucose increases fructose 2,6-bisphosphate concentration in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. A cyclic-AMP-dependent activation of phosphofructokinase 2. François J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 15;145(1):187-93

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate and adenosine 5'-monophosphate interaction with bovine liver fructose-1,6-biphosphatase. Ganson NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):2837-43

Regulation of phosphofructokinase in perfused rat heart. Requirement for fructose 2,6-bisphosphate and a covalent modification. Narabayashi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 15;260(17):9750-8

Metabolic effects of fructose diphosphate in hypoxic and ischemic states. Webb WR. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):863-6

Hepatic fructose 2,6-bisphosphate in rats with peritonitis and septic shock. Apantaku FO, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Oct; 96(4):770-4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Fructose diphosphate and mean erythrocytic survival after extracorporeal circulation. Candiani A, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 Oct;25(9):1019-22

Effects of fructose-1,6-diphosphate on the red cell deformability in diabetic patients. Marsilii A, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 Sep;25(8):919-21

Hemodynamic and electrocardiographic effects of fructose-1,6-diphosphate in acute myocardial infarction. Marchionni N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Aug 1;56(4):266-9

Stimulating effect of fructose 1-6 diphosphate on the phagocytic function of rat RES and on human leukocyte carbohydrate metabolism. Markov AK, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Jul;290(1):3-10

Influence of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate on the phosphofructokinase/fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase cycle. Schellenberger W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):571-7

The effect of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate on muscle fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase activity. Bosca L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 5;828(2):151-4

Cooperation of fructose-2,6-bisphosphate and AMP in the activation of yeast phosphofructokinase. Nissler K, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(4):535-40

Kinetics of activation of L-lactate dehydrogenase from Streptococcus lactis by fructose 1,6-bisphosphate. Hardman MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jan 2;146(1):179-83

Restoration of blood 2,3-diphosphoglycerate levels in multi-transfused patients: effect of organic and inorganic phosphate. Iapichino G, et al. **Int Surg** 1984 Apr-Jun; 69(2):113-6

Fructose 1,6-bisphosphate-dependent L-lactate dehydrogenase from Thermus aquaticus YT-1, an extreme thermophile: activation by citrate and modification reagents and comparison with Thermus caldophilus GK24 L-lactate dehydrogenase. Machida M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;97(3):899-909

Activation of muscle phosphofructokinase by fructose 2,6-bisphosphate and fructose 1,6-bisphosphate is differently affected by other regulatory metabolites. Tornheim K. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5;260(13):7985-9

Reticuloendothelial system activated by fructose-1,6-diphosphate in mice. Tarsi R, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1985 Jan;37(1):45-50

Metabolic effects of fructose diphosphate [letter] Webb WR. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jun;89(6):948

Fructose-1,6-diphosphate counteracts potassium effects on cardiac muscle. Cattani L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Aug;16(8):785-93

PHYSIOLOGY

The discovery and the biological role of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate. Hers HG. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Oct; 12(5):729-35 (40 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Successful treatment of irreversible hemorrhagic shock in dogs with fructose-1,6 diphosphate and dichloroacetate. Granot H, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985;15(3):163-73

HEXOSEPHOSPHATE URIDYLYLTRANSFERASE see under **NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES**

HEXOSEPHOSPHATES

ANALYSIS

Identification of methylphosphomannosyl residues as components of the high mannose oligosaccharides of Dictyostelium discoideum glycoproteins. Gabel CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):13762-9

Natural killer cell-mediated cytotoxicity does not depend on recognition of mannose 6-phosphate residues. Haubeck HD, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):65-9

BLOOD

Effect of acetylsalicylic acid on glutathione consumption and hexose monophosphate shunt during arachidonic acid induced stimulation of human blood platelets. Lösche W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(11):1325-8

Cyclic nucleotide metabolism in the human erythrocyte. DeBari VA, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1984;2(5):227-38

METABOLISM

The mannose 6-phosphate receptor: function, biosynthesis and translocation. Sahagian GG. **Biol Cell** 1984; 51(2):207-14

Internalization of blocking antibodies against mannose-6-phosphate specific receptors. Gartung C, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jul;4(7):1725-30

A cycloheximide-resistant pool of receptors for asialoglycoproteins and mannose 6-phosphate residues in the Golgi complex of hepatocytes. Geuze HJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Nov;3(11):2677-85

Characterization of phosphate:hexose 6-phosphate antiport in membrane vesicles of Streptococcus lactis. Ambudkar SV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12576-85

Hexose phosphate binding sites of fructose-6-phosphate,2-kinase:fructose-2,6-bisphosphatas Interaction with N-bromoacetylethanolamine phosphate and 3-bromo-1,4-dihydroxy-2-butanone 1,4-bisphosphate. Sakakibara R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25; 259(22):14023-8

Addition of a mannose-6-phosphate-containing oligosaccharide alters cellular processing of low density lipoprotein by parental and LDL-receptor-defective Chinese hamster ovary cells. Leichtner AM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Jun;68:183-94

A 31P NMR study on uptake and metabolism of hexose monophosphates in rat diaphragm muscle. Podo F, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1984;16(1):39-48

HEXOSES

Self-excitation in a porous membrane doped with sorbitan monooleate (Span-80) induced by an Na+/K+ concentration gradient. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1985 Jan;21(1):33-9

An unusual reaction of 1,6-anhydroaldohexopyranose derivatives leading to glycals. Bhaté P, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Jun 15;139:191-201

Synthesis and characterization of some anomeric pairs of per-O-acetylated aldohexopyranosyl cyanides (per-O-acetylated 2,6-anhydroheptononitriles). On the reaction of per-O-acetylaldohexopyranosyl bromides with mercuric cyanide in nitromethane. Myers RW, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Sep 1;132(1):61-82

ANALYSIS

Hexose and hexosamine concentrations in human pancreatic juice. Matsuda T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1985 Feb; 20(1):48-52

Hexose to protein ratio changes in rat submandibular-sublingual glands following cobalt 60 irradiation. Wood N, et al. **J Oral Med** 1982 Oct-Dec; 37(4):121-3

Spectrophotometric method for quantitation of peroxides in sorbitan monooleate and monostearate. Magill A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Nov;73(11):1663-4

[Quantitative study on macromolecular glycoprotein in gastric mucosa] Kobayashi E, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;82(5):1308-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Serum protein bound hexose in diabetes mellitus. Anand VK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;83(1):6-9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of mycarose and epi-axenose from non-carbohydrate precursors. Roush WR, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Feb 28;136:187-93

GENETICS

Isolation of streptomycin-nonproducing mutants deficient in biosynthesis of the streptidine moiety or linkage between streptidine 6-phosphate and dihydrostreptose. Ohnuki T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Mar;27(3):367-74

IMMUNOLOGY

[Role of a carbohydrate component in the formation of immunochemical determinants of carcinoembryonic antigen] Pavlenko AF, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 May; 11(5):646-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Inhibition of hexose transport in adipocytes by dexamethasone: role of protein synthesis. Carter-Su C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 1):E215-23

Long-term regulation of hexose uptake by isoproterenol in cultured 3T3 adipocytes. van Putten JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 1):E706-11

Accumulation of D-tagatose by D-galactose-grown mycobacteria. Szumiło T, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1982;37:11-8

Stimulation of hexose transport by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes: a possible role for protein kinase C. McCall C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):450-6

Hexose metabolism in pancreatic islets. Inhibition of hexokinase. Giroix MH, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 15; 223(2):447-53

Sensitivity of adipocyte basal and insulin-stimulated hexose transport to the membrane lipid structure. Hutchinson BT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 1;34(7):1079-86

Hexose metabolism in pancreatic islets: phosphoglycerate 2,3-mutase and enolase activities in rat islets. Malaisse-Lagae F, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 Nov-Dec; 66(11-12):723-5

Hepatic hexose transport and the effect of N2-induced anoxia and KCN on this process. Europe-Finner GN. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Oct;4(10):843-9

Hexose transport and mucosal morphology in the small intestine of the zinc-deficient rat. Southon S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Sep;52(2):371-80

Intestinal uptake of hexoses and fatty acids in tumor-bearing rats. Thomson AB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr; 45(4):1479-82

Role of polyamine synthesis in the stimulation of hexose transport by epidermal growth factor and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate in cultured mouse fibroblasts. Yamanishi K, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Aug; 8(8):636

Long-term regulation of hexose transport by insulin in cultured mouse (3T3) adipocytes. van Putten JP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Jan;28(1):51-6

Adaptation of hexose uptake by the rat jejunum induced by the perfusion of sugars into the distal ileum. Debnam ES. **Digestion** 1985;31(1):25-30

The influence of insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I on hexose transport by Sertoli cells. Mita M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):987-92

Sugar specificity and sugar-proton interaction for the hexose-proton-symport system of Chlorella. Komor E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Feb 1;146(3):649-56

Effects of sulfonylureas on the actions of insulin and insulin-mimickers: potentiation of stimulated hexose transport in adipocytes. Maloff BL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 17;104(3-4):319-26

A review of 5-hydroxymethylfurfural (HMF) in parenteral solutions. Ulbricht RJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Oct;4(5):843-53 (45 ref.)

Changes in the levels of protein & bound hexose during cataractogenesis. Gopalakrishna K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Oct;80:477-82

Glucose as a regulator of insulin-sensitive hexose uptake in 3T3 adipocytes. van Putten JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5;260(13):7996-8001

Linear relationship of phlorizin-binding capacity and hexose uptake during differentiation in a clone of LLC-PK1 cells. Amsler K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Feb;122(2):254-8

Hexose regulation of sodium-hexose transport in LLC-PK1 epithelia: the nature of the signal. Moran A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;82(1):59-65

Hexose transport modification of rat hearts during development of chronic diabetes. Whitfield CF, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Dec;16(12):1091-9

Modulation of hexose transport in cultured skeletal muscle.

Shanahan MF. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Dec;38(2-3):171-8

Contraluminal transport of hexoses in the proximal convolution of the rat kidney in situ. Ullrich KJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 May;404(2):150-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of digitoxose on insulin release, glucose oxidation and oxygen consumption by islets of lean and genetically obese diabetic (ob/ob) mice. Hussain M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 14;129(2):358-67

Antimicrobial effect of sugar osazones and anhydro sugars. Zemek J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985;30(4):396-9

HEXOSYLTRANSFERASES

ANALYSIS

Analysis of the different molecular forms of penicillin-binding protein 1B in Escherichia coli ponB mutants lysogenized with specialized transducing lambda (ponB+) bacteriophages. Rojo F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 2;144(3):571-6

The molecular weights of UDP-glucuronyltransferase determined with radiation-inactivation analysis. A molecular model of bilirubin UDP-glucuronyltransferase. Peters WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):11701-5

Responsiveness of glycosyltransferases to thyrotropin in a serum-free culture of porcine thyroid cells. Franc JL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Sep;37(2):233-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hyperproduction of exocellular levansucrase by Bacillus subtilis: examination of the phenotype of a sacUh strain. Chambert R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Dec;130 (Pt 12):3143-52

BLOOD

A study of the prognostic role of serum fucose and fucosyl transferase in cancer of the uterine cervix. Sen U, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1985 Apr;39(2):125-30

GENETICS

The nucleotide sequences of the ponA and ponB genes encoding penicillin-binding protein 1A and 1B of Escherichia coli K12. Broome-Smith JK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Mar 1;147(2):437-46

Amino acid substitutions that reduce the affinity of penicillin-binding protein 3 of Escherichia coli for cephalexin. Hedge PJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Aug 15;151(1):111-21

Dispensability of either penicillin-binding protein-1a or -1b involved in the essential process for cell elongation in Escherichia coli. Kato J, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(2):272-7

Overlapping of the coding regions for alpha and gamma components of penicillin-binding protein 1 b in Escherichia coli. Kato J, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(3):449-57

The DNA sequence of the gene for the secreted Bacillus subtilis enzyme levansucrase and its genetic control sites. Steinmetz M, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(2):220-8

Are glycosyltransferases the evolutionary antecedents of the immunoglobulins? Roth S. **Q Rev Biol** 1985 Jun;60(2):145-53

METABOLISM

beta-Adrenergic activation of glycosyltransferases in the dolichylmonophosphate-linked pathway of protein N-glycosylation. Banerjee DK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):123-9

Reaction of optically active S- and R-forms of dolichyl phosphates with activated sugars. Löw P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):460-6

Bilirubin mono- and di-glucuronide formation by purified rat liver microsomal bilirubin UDP-glucuronyltransferase. Burchell B, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 15;223(2):461-5

Spatial aspects of mannosyl phosphoryl retinol formation. Frot-Coutaz J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 6;841(3):299-305

Coordination between enzyme specificity and intracellular compartmentation in the control of protein-bound oligosaccharide biosynthesis. Schachter H. **Biol Cell** 1984;51(2):133-45

Involvement of phospholipids in the modulation of a membrane-bound brain fucosyltransferase. Serres-Guillaumond M, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;63(4):296-304

How Golgi-associated glycosylation works. Berger EG. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 May;9(5):407-17 (30 ref.)

Effect of acclimation temperature on Km values towards GDP-mannose of the microsomal dolichol phosphate mannosyltransferase activity of trout liver (Salmo gairdnerii). Bizri M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;80(4):693-6

Carbohydrate contents, and glycosidase and glycosyl transferase activities in tissues from streptozotocin diabetic mice. Serrano MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;80(3):629-32

Developmental regulation of glycosyltransferases involved in synthesis of N-linked glycoproteins in sea urchin embryos. Welply JK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jan;107(1):252-8

Glycosyltransferase activities in liver mitochondria. Phospholipid-dependence of inner membrane mannosyltransferase. Ardail D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jun 18;149(3):497-502

Alteration of glycosyltransferase activities during proliferation of cultivated arterial endothelial cells and smooth muscle cells. Vischer P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 May;158(1):15-28

Comparative study on fucosylation of chicken liver and virus-induced hepatoma Mc-29. Antonova M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(12):1313-9

Multiple forms of chicken liver and hepatoma Mc-29 microsomal and plasma-membrane sialyl and fucosyltransferases. Ivanov S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(12):1307-11

Biosynthesis of lipid-linked oligosaccharides by microsomes from virus induced Hepatoma MC-29. Dependence of some glycosyl transferases on dolichyl phosphates of different chain length. Tosheva RT, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(1):135-8

Trapping of the substrate-derived acyl enzyme intermediate of purified penicillin-binding protein 1a of Escherichia coli. Amanuma H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):824-5

Bacillus subtilis gene involved in cell division, sporulation, and exoenzyme secretion. Sadaie Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):648-53

Intermolecular fructosyl and levanbiosyl transfers by levan fructotransferase of Arthrobacter ureafaciens. Tanaka K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;97(6):1679-88

Enzymatic basis for the accumulation of glycolipids with X and dimeric X determinants in human lung cancer cells (NCI-H69). Holmes EH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7619-27

Functional biosynthesis of cell wall peptidoglycan by polymorphic bifunctional polypeptides. Penicillin-binding protein 1Bs of Escherichia coli with activities of transglycosylase and transpeptidase. Nakagawa J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):13937-46

A single enzyme catalyzes the synthesis of the mannosylphosphoryl derivative of dolichol and retinol in rat liver and Chinese hamster ovary cells. Stoll J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):232-6

Prostatic origin of fucosyl transferase in human seminal plasma--a study on healthy controls and on men with infertility or with prostatic cancer. Ronquist G, et al. **Urol Res** 1984;12(5):243-7

HEXURONIC ACIDS see under **URONIC ACIDS**

HEXYLRESORCINOL

THERAPEUTIC USE

A helminthic tale. Govier WM. **Perspect Biol Med** 1984 Autumn;28(1):104-6

HIBERNATION

Changes of synaptic apparatus in the brain cortex of the hedgehog during hibernation (a quantitative Golgi and electron microscopic study). Malinský J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;108:109-15

Experimental rabies in hibernator rodents. Botvinkin AD, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Jan;29(1):44-50

Recovery of lipid mass after removal of adipose tissue in ground squirrels. Dark J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):R73-8

Seasonal changes in pancreatic B-cell function in euthermic yellow-bellied marmots. Florant GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):R159-65

Plasma melatonin concentrations in hibernating marmots: absence of a plasma melatonin rhythm. Florant GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 2):R1062-6

Slow wave sleep, shallow torpor and hibernation: homologous states of diminished metabolism and body temperature. Berger RJ. **Biol Psychol** 1984 Dec;19(3-4):305-26 (115 ref.)

Antagonism of brain opioid peptide action reduces hibernation bout duration. Beckman AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 4;328(2):201-5

Insulin secretion in the hibernating edible dormouse (Glis glis): in vivo and in vitro studies. Castex C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;79(1):179-83

Hibernation in pygmy possums (Marsupialia: Burramyidae). Geiser F. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(3):459-63

Hibernators' brain: protein synthesis in the neocortex and the hippocampus. Derij LV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;80(4):927-34

Effect of hibernation on liver and kidney metabolism in 13-lined ground squirrels. Green CJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;79(2):167-71

Cardiac responses in relation to heart size. Johansson BW. **Cryobiology** 1984 Dec;21(6):627-36

Functional characteristics and responses to adrenergic stimulation of isolated heart preparations from hypothermic and hibernating subjects. Jones SB, et al. **Cryobiology** 1984 Dec;21(6):615-26

Comparative physiological and biochemical aspects of hypothermia as a model for hibernation. Musacchia XJ. **Cryobiology** 1984 Dec;21(6):583-92

Renal and cardiovascular effects of hibernation and hypothermia. Zatzman ML. **Cryobiology** 1984 Dec;21(6):593-614 (108 ref.)

Conversion of dolichyl pyrophosphate N,N'-diacetylchitobiose to lipid-tri- to heptasaccharides by liver microsomes from hibernating ground squirrels (Citellus citellus L.). Panayotov BN, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(6):713-7

Decreases in pineal melatonin content during the hibernation bout in the golden-mantled group squirrel, Spermophilus lateralis. Stanton TL, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Oct 1;35(14):1461-7

Hydrogen ion regulation during hypothermia--hibernators versus ectotherms [editorial] Baraka A. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1984 Feb;7(4):235-8

Modulation of opioid physical dependence during the hibernation cycle. Beckman AL, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984;54:209-38 (108 ref.)

Pharmacological aspects of mammalian hibernation. Lyman CP. **Pharmacol Ther** 1984;25(3):371-93

Hibernation 'trigger' alters renal function in the primate. Oeltgen PR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jan;34(1):79-81

Effects of pharmacological manipulation of the renin-angiotensin system on the hibernation cycle of the 13-lined ground squirrel (Spermophilus tridecemlineatus). Weekley B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jan;34(1):147-9

Blood acid-base status of an awake heterothermic rodent, Spermophilus tereticaudus. Bickler PE. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Sep;57(3):307-16

Pulmonary design in a microchiropteran bat (Pipistrellus subflavus) during hibernation. Lechner AJ. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Mar;59(3):301-12

[Morphological behavior of the renal corpuscle of the garden dormouse during hibernation] Milla MA. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;121(1):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes the structural elements of the organs of bats during periods of activity and hibernation] Klika E, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Sep;87(9):47-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in K+ transport in the liver mitochondria of gophers in hibernation] Fedotcheva NI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Jul-Aug;56(4):427-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiologic and clinical aspects of intranatal fetal hibernation] Babkin PS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(11):1627-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HIBERNATION, ARTIFICIAL see **HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED**

HICCUP

COMPLICATIONS

Gastrointestinal hemorrhage due to Mallory-Weiss syndrome in an infant. Cannon RA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Apr;4(2):323-4

ETIOLOGY

Intractable hiccups (singultus) as presenting manifestation of Japanese encephalitis. Hemachudha T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Nov;67(11):621-3

[Clinicopathological conference. A patient with hiccups] Ojala M, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(14):1398-403 **(Fin)**

THERAPY

Phrenic nerve stimulation (diaphragm pacing) in chronic singultus. Fodstad H, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1984 Jul;27(4):115-6

HIDRADENOMA

DIAGNOSIS

[Syringocystadenoma papilliferum as a differential diagnosis of a carcinoma of the lower lip] Pullmann H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Feb 15;60(4):348-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[S-100 protein-positive cells in sweat apparatus tumors] Tokura Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;95(4):447-54 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

A complex poroma-like adnexal adenoma. Hanau D, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Dec;6(6):567-72

Linear papules on the neck of a child. Syringocystadenoma papilliferum. Goldberg NS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Sep;121(9):1998, 1201

Metastasizing eccrine porocarcinoma developing in a sebaceous nevus of Jadassohn. Report of a case. Tarkhan II, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Mar;121(3):413-5

Papillary adenoma of the nipple: analysis of fifteen new cases. Brownstein MH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Apr;12(4):707-15

Nodular hidradenoma and hidradenocarcinoma. A 10-year review. Hernández-Pérez E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jan;12(1 Pt 1):15-20

Dermal cylindromas (turban tumour) and eccrine spiradenomas in a patient with membranous basal cell adenoma of the parotid gland. Ferrándiz C, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1985 Feb;12(1):72-9

Syringadenocarcinoma papilliferum. Numata M, et al.

J Cutan Pathol 1985 Feb;12(1):3–7

Hair matrix differentiation in chondroid syringoma. Rapini RP, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Aug;11(4):318–21

[Eccrine porocarcinoma. Presentation of 4 cases] Ruffieux C, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;170(4):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eccrine spiradenoma] Eich N, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Apr; 36(4):240–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eccrine porocarcinoma] Gartmann H. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Apr 1;60(7):555–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant eccrine poroma] Horn T, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Jun 15;60(12):992–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidermic nevus syndrome of Solomon. Verruco-sebaceous nevus with syringocystadenoma papilliferum and pilomatrixoma] Aloi FG, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 Nov–Dec;119(6):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multiple trichoepithelioma, cylindroma, eccrine spiradenoma present in the same family. Histologic and histopathogenetic considerations] Cecchi R, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Mar–Apr;120(2):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of hidradenoma of the vulva. Case report] Bova S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Dec;36(12):871–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of malignant clear cell hidradenoma of the skin presumably arising from adenoma] Tanino M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Nov;30(14):1845–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Sweat gland carcinoma of the hand: two cases of malignant eccrine spiradenoma. Yaremchuk MJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Nov;9(6):910–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Malignant hidroacanthoma simplex. A light microscopic, ultrastructural, and immunohistochemical study of 2 cases. Moreno A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169(4):161–6

Eccrine acrospiroma. Helwig EB. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Oct; 11(5):415–20

Eccrine porocarcinoma. Ultrastructural and immunological study. Claudy AL, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun; 11(3):282–6

Chondroid syringoma. Jaimovich L, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;11(6):570–6

[Malignant eccrine poromas. Ultrastructural study of 2 cases] Vilmer C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(1):67–71 **(Fre)**

[Eccrine spiradenoma as visualized by electron microscopy] Sato S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 94(13):1547–56 **(Jpn)**

[A light and electron microscopic study of papillary hidradenoma of the vulva] Konishi I, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;37(2):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HIERARCHY, SOCIAL see under **SOCIAL DOMINANCE**

HIGH-COST TECHNOLOGY see **TECHNOLOGY, HIGH-COST**

HIGH DENSITY LIPOPROTEINS see **LIPOPROTEINS, HDL**

HIGH MOBILITY GROUP PROTEINS

Localization of lysines acetylated in ubiquitin reacted with p-nitrophenyl acetate. Jabusch JR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Apr;238(1):170–7

Three-dimensional structure of ubiquitin at 2.8 A resolution. Vijay-Kumar S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun; 82(11):3582–5

ANALYSIS

Microheterogeneity of the mammalian high-mobility group proteins 14 and 17 investigated by reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Elton TS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 May 1;146(2):448–60

Conformation of the HMG17-nucleosome complex. Zama M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 5;783(1):100–4

Localization of nuclear proteins related to high mobility group protein 14 (HMG 14) in polytene chromosomes. Westermann R, et al. **Chromosoma** 1984;90(5):355–65

High-mobility group chromosomal proteins of wheat. Spiker S. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):12007–13

Histone H1 and HMG 14/17 are deposited nonrandomly in the nucleus. Leffak M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jul 11;13(13):4853–69

[New immunochemical method of localizing proteins on DNA. The primary organization of nucleosomes containing proteins HMG 14 and 17] Shik VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;279(5):1254–6 **(Rus)**

[HMG protein levels in cell nuclei with different proliferative and transcription activities] Mosevitskiĭ MI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun;19(3):722–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The proteolytic inactivation of ubiquitin by rabbit liver. Haas AL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;180:207–9

BLOOD

High mobility group non-histone chromosomal proteins from chicken thrombocytes and erythrocytes. Krajewska WM, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1985;32(2):87–94

Isolation, characterization, and esterase and CO2 hydration activities of ubiquitin from bovine erythrocytes. Matsumoto H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 1;234(2):426–33

The p-nitrophenyl phosphatase activity of ubiquitin from bovine erythrocytes. Taniguchi N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;81(3):587–90

N-epsilon-acetylation of porcine mature erythrocytes ubiquitin. Zhu DX, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(6):719–21

Nonhistone chromosomal protein HMG 1 interactions with DNA. Fluorescence and thermal denaturation studies. Butler AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10613–20

The large scale purification of ubiquitin from human erythrocytes. Haas AL, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1985; 15(1–2):49–60

GENETICS

Multiple ubiquitin mRNAs during Xenopus laevis development contain tandem repeats of the 76 amino acid coding sequence. Dworkin-Rastl E, et al. **Cell** 1984 Dec; 39(2 Pt 1):321–5

The human ubiquitin multigene family: some genes contain multiple directly repeated ubiquitin coding sequences. Wiborg O, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Mar;4(3):755–9

Nucleotide sequence analysis of a cDNA encoding human ubiquitin reveals that ubiquitin is synthesized as a precursor. Lund PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7609–13

Monoclonal antibodies as probes for the complexity, phylogeny, and chromatin distribution of high mobility group chromosomal proteins 1 and 2. Vanderbilt JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5;260(16):9336–45

Ubiquitin is a heat shock protein in chicken embryo fibroblasts. Bond U, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 May; 5(5):949–56

The yeast ubiquitin gene: head-to-tail repeats encoding a polyubiquitin precursor protein. Ozkaynak E, et al. **Nature** 1984 Dec 13–19;312(5995):663–6

Isolation and sequence of cDNA clones coding for a member of the family of high mobility group proteins (HMG-T) in trout and analysis of HMG-T-mRNA's in trout tissues. Pentecost BT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jul 11; 13(13):4871–88

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antigenic properties of HMG proteins from rat brain and liver chromatin in adaptation to hypoxia] Fedorova NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 May;50(5):755–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Microheterogeneity of the mammalian high mobility group (HMG) proteins 1 and 2 investigated by reverse-phase high performance liquid chromatography. Elton TS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Feb 1;144(2):403–16

Fractionation by high-performance liquid chromatography of the low-molecular-mass high-mobility-group (HMG) chromosomal proteins present in proliferating rat cells and an investigation of the HMG proteins present in virus transformed cells. Goodwin GH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 May 15;149(1):47–51

Tetrahymena ubiquitin-histone conjugate uH2A. Isolation and structural analysis. Fusauchi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 May;97(5):1467–76

Preparation of histone variants and high-mobility group proteins by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Gurley LR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 3;297:147–65

Ubiquitination of proteins. Busch H. **Methods Enzymol** 1984; 106:238–62

METABOLISM

The role of HMG1 protein in nucleosome assembly and in chromatin replication. Bonne-Andrea C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;179:479–88

Endogenous ADP ribosylation of high mobility group proteins 1 and 2 and histone H1 following DNA damage in intact cells. Tanuma S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb 15;237(1):38–42

Occurrence of a polyubiquitin structure in ubiquitin-protein conjugates. Hershko A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 16;128(3):1079–86

A 25 000 dalton inhibitor of cAMP independent protein kinases present in rat liver HMG protein preparations. Levy-Favatier F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):149–56

Thiophosphorylation and phosphorylation of chromatin proteins from calf thymus in vitro. Palvimo J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):103–8

Comparison of ADP-ribosylation of chromosomal proteins between intact and broken cells. Tanuma S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29;127(3):896–902

Heterogeneity of high-mobility-group protein 2. Enrichment of a rapidly migrating form in testis. Bucci LR, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 1;229(1):233–40

Phosphorylation of high mobility group 1 protein by phospholipid-sensitive Ca2+-dependent protein kinase from pig testis. Kimura K, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 1; 227(1):271–6

Ubiquitin-dependent proteolysis of native and alkylated bovine serum albumin: effects of protein structure and ATP concentration on selectivity. Evans AC Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jun 4;24(12):2915–23

Hierarchy of binding sites for chromosomal proteins HMG 1 and 2 in supercoiled deoxyribonucleic acid. Hamada H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Mar 12;24(6):1428–33

Evidence that high mobility group protein 17 is not phosphorylated in human colon carcinoma cells. Chapekar MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 8;838(3):351–4

A study on the amount of high-mobility-group chromatin proteins in T-cells at different stages of differentiation. Russanova VR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 21; 825(4):405–10

Histone and high mobility group protein phosphorylation in the thyroid: regulation by cyclic nucleotides. Cooper E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2324–31

The effect of cycloheximide on nuclear uH2A content. Dalay N, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Dec 15;40(12):1398–9

On the phosphorylation of low molecular mass HMG (high mobility group) proteins in Ehrlich ascites cells. Lund T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 28;180(2):275–9

Proteolysis of mitochondria in reticulocytes during maturation is ubiquitin-dependent and is accompanied by a high rate of ATP hydrolysis. Rapoport S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 28;180(2):249–52

Effects of heparin and polyamines on the phosphorylation of high mobility group proteins by cyclic nucleotide-independent phosvitin kinase from pig testis. Katoh N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;97(3):859–66

Specific recognition of calmodulin from Dictyostelium discoideum by the ATP, ubiquitin-dependent degradative pathway. Gregori L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10; 260(9):5232–5

The inactivation of ubiquitin accounts for the inability to demonstrate ATP, ubiquitin-dependent proteolysis in liver extracts. Haas AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25; 260(8):4694–703

Relationship between the structure of chromosomal protein HMG1 and its accumulation in the cell nucleus. Kuehl L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):10361–8

Identification of ubiquitinated histones 2A and 2B in Physarum polycephalum. Disappearance of these proteins at metaphase and reappearance at anaphase. Mueller RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):5147–53

Ubiquitin carboxyl-terminal hydrolase acts on ubiquitin carboxyl-terminal amides. Pickart CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5;260(13):7903–10

Functional heterogeneity of ubiquitin carrier proteins. Pickart CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1573–81

Phosphorylation of high-mobility-group proteins by the calcium-phospholipid-dependent protein kinase and the cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Ramachandran C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13495–503

Phosphorylation of high mobility group protein 14 by casein kinase II. Walton GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25; 260(8):4745–50

Ubiquitination of proteins. Busch H. **Methods Enzymol** 1984; 106:238–62

Hormonal control of the phosphorylation of histones, HMG proteins and other nuclear proteins. Cooper E, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Jan;39(1):1–20 (207 ref.)

Unwinding of DNA by nonhistone protein HMG1 and HMG2. Yoshida M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1984; (15):181–4

Role of the alpha-amino group of protein in ubiquitin-mediated protein breakdown. Hershko A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(22):7021–5

Mammalian cell cycle mutant defective in intracellular protein degradation and ubiquitin-protein conjugation. Ciechanover A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;180:17–31

The ATP-ubiquitin proteolytic pathway. Hershko A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;180:11–6

Functional heterogeneity of ubiquitin carrier proteins. Pickart CM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;180:215

125I-ubiquitin is kinetically invalid as a tracer radiolabel for studies of ATP-dependent proteolysis. Wilkinson KD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;180:211–3

PHYSIOLOGY

The intracellular distribution and function of the high mobility group chromosomal proteins. Einck L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Feb;156(2):295–310 (154 ref.)

Involvement of protein HMG1 in DNA replication. Alexandrova EA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Dec 3;178(1):153–5

Transfer RNA is an essential component of the ubiquitin- and ATP-dependent proteolytic system. Ciechanover A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(5):1341–5

HIGHER NERVOUS ACTIVITY

Higher nervous activity. Abstracts. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1985 Jun;27(2):103–54

Favourable effect of physical exercise on informational pathology of higher nervous activity. Khananashvili M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1984 Sep;26(3):191–4

Role of higher nervous activity in ventricular arrhythmia and sudden cardiac death: implications for alternative antiarrhythmic therapy. Podrid PJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 432:296–313 (69 ref.)

Effect of instruction and higher level control on the accommodative response spatial frequency profile. Ciuffreda KJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1985;5(2):221-3

Higher nervous activity in psychiatric patients. Astrup C. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1984 Jul-Sep;19(3):144-8 (49 ref.)

[Neuropsychological aspects of disorders of higher functions of the cerebral cortex in children with speech disorders] Raychev R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1984 Nov; 36(11):639-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuropsychological evaluation of the results of treatment of hydrocephalus using a ventriculo-atrial valve] Turowski K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):22-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Behavioral information pathology and the mechanisms of autoregulation of higher nervous activity] Khananashvili MM. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Sep-Oct;10(5):778-85 **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiological analysis of internal inhibition] Storozhuk VM. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Sep-Oct;30(5):527-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reproductive function in rats with different types of higher nervous activity during stress induced by electric stimulation] Zukhar' AV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 May-Jun;35(3):585-7 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Long-term effects of substance P on the higher nervous activity of primates] Stechmesser G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(11):1261-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of intrauterine ethanol exposure on higher nervous activity and on protein and lipid metabolic indices of the brain in rats] Zabludovskiĭ AL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 May;99(5):545-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HILL-BURTON ACT see **FINANCING, GOVERNMENT**

HINDLIMB

An improved rabbit restraint for chronic hind limb studies. Meals RA. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jan-Feb;(192):275-7

Intra-articular anaesthesia of the equine hock. Dyson S. **In Pract** 1985 May;7(3):92-6

Fibular head transposition for repair of cruciate-deficient stifle in the dog. Smith GK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Aug 15;187(4):375-83

A technique for estimating mechanical work of individual muscles in the cat during treadmill locomotion. Whiting WC, et al. **J Biomech** 1984;17(9):685-94

Hodgkin's disease-like lesion in a rat. Majeed SK, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Jan;95(1):123-6

Systemic and regional haemodynamic effects of renal denervation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lee JY, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Dec;1(4):381-6

Ulceric lesions of articular cartilages distal to carpal and tarsal joints in Japanese black beef cattle. Taura Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;46(4):571-6

Case of quadrilateral flexural contracture in a 10-year-old pony. Wyn-Jones G, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jun 29; 116(26):685-7

ABNORMALITIES

Rotation of the tibial-tarsal bone in an Afrikander bull. Daniel RC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Dec;61(12):412-3

Dose-dependent toxicity and reduction deformity of hind limbs in CF rat fetuses--an experimental study. Jeyaseelan N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Mar;22(3):135-40

The cellular contributions of blastema and stump to 180 degrees supernumerary limbs in the axolotl. Maden M, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Dec;84:233-53

Shankless, a new mutation on chromosome 2 in the chicken. Langhorst LJ, et al. **J Hered** 1985 May-Jun;76(3):182-6

Cyclopia, congenital limb deformity, and osteomyelitis in the collared peccary, Tayassu tajacu (L.). Hellgren EC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Oct;20(4):354-7

[Toxicological studies on a new cephamycin, MT-141 IX. Its teratogenicity test in rats and rabbits] Kurebe M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Jun;37(6):1186-210 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Anatomic characteristics of the knee joint in dogs] Vukadinović S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(5-6):209-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular reactivity in the hind limb of the pregnant ewe. McLaughlin MK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 1; 152(5):593-8

Vasomotor response to hormonal norepinephrine in canine cerebral and hindlimb vessels. Louie JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 2):H232-9

Dextran and capillary filtration coefficient in cat hindlimb. Watson PD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 2):H452-6

Peripheral vasodilatation following 1,1,1-trichloroethane inhalation: peripheral vessels as a site of action. Kobayashi H, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 Jul-Aug;39(4):294-8

Serotonin-induced blood flow changes in the rat hindlegs after unilateral ligation of the femoral artery. Inhibition by the S2 receptor antagonist ketanserin. Verheyen A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Aug;270(2):280-98

Whole body and hindlimb cardiovascular responses of the anesthetized dog during CO hypoxia. King CE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;62(7):769-74

Fibrinolytic activity in plasma and vessels of the hind leg in rats treated with ethinylestradiol and D-norgestrel. Kjaeldgaard A, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Aug;30(2):169-78

Measurement of skin and total blood flow to the rabbit lower limb by washout of freely diffusible radioactive tracers introduced intra-arterially. Adiseshiah M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16(6):372-7

An evaluation of resting arterial ischemia models in the rat hind limb. Seifert FC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Sep-Oct;26(5):502-8

Altered regional vasodilator responses to glossopharyngeal nerve stimulation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lee JY, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Oct;2(5):493-9

Procedure to measure blood flow for the hind limb of steers [letter] Armentano L, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Apr;115(4):503-4

Continuous measurement of hindquarter resistance changes to nerve stimulation and intraarterial drug administration in rats. Werber AH, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1985 Feb; 13(1):67-82

Immediate and prolonged effects of dihydroergocryptine after experimental vascular microsurgery. Merle M, et al. **Microsurgery** 1985;6(1):49-52

Inhibitory effects of apomorphine and pergolide on neurogenic vasoconstriction in the hindquarters of the rat. Dupont AG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Apr; 329(2):146-51

Neural effects of systemic hypoxia on hindlimb vascular resistance in sinoaortic-denervated cats. Rohlicek CV, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Aug;401(4):380-4

[Ultrastructure of various tissues in experimental tourniquet ischemia] Salamon A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1985; 28(1):71-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Changes in the hydrodynamic resistance of collaterals after ligation of the femoral artery] Prokhorov GG. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Nov;87(11):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis and methods of prevention of ischemic shock during reperfusion of prolonged ischemicized limbs] Bilenko MV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985; (4):24-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Investigation of the origin of the osteoclast by use of transplantation on chick chorioallantoic membrane. Yabe H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jul-Aug;(197):255-65

Development of the major pathways for neurite outgrowth in the chick hindlimb. Tosney KW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 May;109(1):193-214

INJURIES

Lag screw fixation of sagittal navicular bone fractures in five horses. Németh F, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Mar;17(2):137-9

[Limb fractures in trotters. 2. Frequency, distribution and treatment results] Keller H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(1):39-44 **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Effects of sensory deafferentation on glucose metabolism of muscles during locomotion. Eidelberg E, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 18;327(1-2):316-8

Quantitative compensation by lateral motor column neurons in response to four functional hindlimbs in a frog tadpole. Maheras HM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar;351(1):150-4

L-dopa-induced locomotor-like activity in ankle flexor and extensor nerves of chronic and acute spinal cats. Baker LL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Dec;86(3):515-26

Sympathetic postganglionic pathways to the hind-limb of the rat: a fluorescent histochemical study. Peterson DF, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Jun;13(2):171-4

The somatotopic organization of primary afferent terminals in the superficial laminae of the dorsal horn of the rat spinal cord. Swett JE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jan 1; 231(1):66-77

Specific and nonspecific mechanisms involved in generation of PAD of group Ia afferents in cat spinal cord. Jiménez I, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Nov;52(5):921-40

Features of laminar and somatotopic organization of lumbar spinal cord units receiving cutaneous inputs from hindlimb receptive fields. Light AR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Sep; 52(3):449-58

Pattern and specificity of axonal outgrowth following varying degrees of chick limb bud ablation. Tosney KW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Oct;4(10):2518-27

Effects of hind limb nerve section on lumbosacral dorsal horn neurones in the cat. Brown AG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Sep;354:375-94

Dichotomizing somatic nerve fibers exist in rats but they are rare. Devor M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 24; 49(1-2):187-92

Localization of hindlimb vasomotor neurones in the lumbar spinal cord of the guinea pig. McLachlan EM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 15;54(2-3):269-75

Responses of single cutaneous fibers to noxious thermal pulse stimulation of cat upper hind limb. Li CY, et al. **Pain** 1985 Jan;21(1):17-24

Autotomy following limb denervation: effects of previous exposure to neurectomy. Rabin AG, et al. **Pain** 1985 Feb; 21(2):105-15

Responses of Renshaw cells coupled with hindlimb extensor motoneurons to sinusoidal stimulation of labyrinth receptors in the decerebrate cat. Pompeiano O, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Mar;403(3):245-57

Forelimb and hindlimb stepping by the anesthetized rat elicited by electrical stimulation of the pons and medulla. Ross GS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Aug;33(2):201-8

Locomotor stepping elicited by electrical stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus requires an ipsilateral descending pathway. Sinnamon HM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Aug; 33(2):209-15

Forelimb and hindlimb stepping by the anesthetized rat elicited by electrical stimulation of the diencephalon and mesencephalon. Sinnamon HM. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Aug; 33(2):191-9

Ruffini mechanoreceptors in isolated joint capsule: responses correlated with strain energy density. Grigg P, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1984;2(2):149-62

Signaling of ankle joint position by receptors in different muscles. Simon J, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1984;2(2):127-47

[Depolarization of primary afferents evoked by cyclically modulated natural activity of proprioceptors of the hindlimb of the cat] Marlinskiĭ VV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(3):372-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sapropel from Lake Moltai and its components on the functions of nervous and muscle tissues (experimental study)] Serov SI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):52-3 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Recruitment patterns in the rat hindlimb muscle during swimming. Roy RR, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 24; 337(1):175-8

Long-term retention of a peripherally induced flexor reflex alteration in rats. Steinmetz JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 18;327(1-2):312-5

The distal hindlimb musculature of the cat. Cutaneous reflexes during locomotion. Abraham LD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;58(3):594-603

The distal hindlimb musculature of the cat. Patterns of normal use. Abraham LD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;58(3):583-93

Modulation of limb dynamics in the swing phase of locomotion. Hoy MG, et al. **J Biomech** 1985;18(1):49-60

Regeneration of axolotl hindlimbs bearing surgically created discontinuities in the anterior-posterior axis. Holder N, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Apr;86:283-310

Limb regeneration in anuran tadpoles following repeated amputations. Kollros JJ. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Nov; 232(2):217-29

Long-term measurement of muscle function in the dog hindlimb using a new apparatus. Hargens AR, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1984;1(3):284-91

The postural reaction to the drop of a hindlimb support in the standing cat remains following sensorimotor cortical ablation. Dufossé M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Apr 19; 55(3):297-303

[Various locomotor movements in the rat] Iakhina IA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(2):183-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of the kinematics of hindlimb movements in different forms of locomotion in the rat] Iakhnitsa IA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(2):189-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Interpreting radiographs 5: radiology of the equine hock. Shelley J, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Nov;16(6):488-95

[X-ray study of the hock of healthy foals. A contribution to late diagnosis] Münzer B, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984; 12(2):211-6 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

The canine stifle. I. Developmental lesions. Denny HR. **Br Vet J** 1985 Mar-Apr;141(2):109-23 (30 ref.)

Use of cancellous bone graft in treatment of navicular bone osteomyelitis in a foal. Markel MD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Aug 1;187(3):278-80

Lymphedema in the replanted limb of the rat: scintigraphic evaluation. Kramer EL, et al. **Microsurgery** 1985;6(1):40-5

HIP

Transient ischaemia of the proximal femoral epiphysis in the child. Interpretation of bone scintimetry for diagnosis in hip pain. Wingstrand H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Jun;56(3):197-203

Malignant soft-tissue tumour at the site of a total hip replacement. Swann M. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Nov; 66(5):629-31

Transient osteopaenia of the hip in children. Nicol RO, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Sep;4(5):590-2

Some common causes of hip pain. Physical diagnosis is the key. McBeath AA. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Jun;77(8):189-92, 194-5, 198

[Malignant bone tumors of the hip. Anatomo-radiological correlation] Lagier R. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 May; 52(5):307-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Suggestions for definitions of terms regarding the hip for the Polish Medical Dictionary] Lempicki A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(6):579-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of gamma globulin plasmacytoma with atypical course] Szulc M. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1984;38(3):327-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A hip stabilizer] Beliakov AA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Nov;(11):64-5 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Occluded persistent sciatic artery. Morinaga K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Jan-Feb;26(1):82-5

Arteriovenous malformation eroding the right femoral neck. Case report 327. Gilliland JD, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985; 14(2):145-7

INJURIES

Injuries of the pelvis and hip. Bucholz RW. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 May;2(2):331-46 (13 ref.)

[Free flap-plasty in a larger soft tissue defect of the hip and gluteal region] Wintsch K, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Jan;17(1):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Hip disease in Hutchinson-Gilford progeria syndrome. Gamble JG. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Sep;4(5):585-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Lower-extremity rotational problems in children. Normal values to guide management [letter] Price CT. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jun;67(5):823-4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hip flexion-abduction to elicit asterixis in unresponsive patients. Noda S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Jul;18(1):96-7

[Soft tissues of the hip in patients with contractures of the knee joint] Kudrin BI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Feb;(2):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Attenuation of radionuclide activity by metal-cup arthroplasties. Rosenthall L, et al. **AJR** 1985 Apr; 144(4):837-41

Slipped capital femoral epiphysis in hypothyroidism. Lindsay AN, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Dec;138(12):1149-50

Evaluation of radiographic findings in painful hip arthroplasties. Lyons CW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 May; (195):239-51

Sliding-screw plate fixation of proximal femoral fractures: radiographic assessment. Sartoris DJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;14(2):104-10

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Pigmented villonodular synovitis of the hip. Yudd AP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jun;10(6):441-2

SURGERY

The 125I-labelled fibrinogen uptake test in elective hip surgery. Suomalainen O, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1985;17(1):24-6

[Prospects of success in hip operations in severely handicapped children with cerebral palsy] Feldkamp M, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Mar-Apr;123(2):189-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HIP CONTRACTURE

ETIOLOGY

[Myoarthrogenic flexion contracture of the hip joint and its surgical treatment] Gusev BV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Feb;(2):24-6 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Transposition of the gluteus minimus in spastic hip. Apropos of 11 cases] Baciu CC. **Ann Chir** 1984 Sep;38(6):435-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Report on the diagnosis and treatment of muscular contracture. The Ad Hoc Committee of the Japanese Orthopaedic Association of Muscular Contracture] **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;59(2):223-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

The hip in arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. Huurman WW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr;(194):81-6

HIP DISLOCATION

Voluntary habitual dislocation of the hip. A case report with follow-up by computed tomography. Goldberg I, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;66(7):1117-9

Isolated anterior inguinal dislocation of the hip joint. Salai M, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Jun;25(6):563-5

COMPLICATIONS

Traumatic dislocation of the hip with separation of the proximal femoral epiphysis. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Barquet A, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;103(3):219-23

Artificial replacement of the hip joint in severe coxarthroses secondary to acetabular dysplasia. Mayer G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;103(5):332-6

The iliopsoas muscle pedicle bone graft: an experimental study of femoral head vascularity after subcapital fractures and hip dislocations. Day B, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Dec; (191):262-8

Anterior dislocation of the hip with ipsilateral basicervical fracture. A case report. Sadler AH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Feb;67(2):326-9

[Fracture-dislocations of the hip] Jirari M, et al. **Maroc Med** 1985 Mar;7(1):449-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Considerations on a rare case of detachment-fracture-dislocation of the nucleus of the femur head] Rosa D. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982-83; 68(4-6):741-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Traumatic dislocation of the hip. Nix RA. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 Aug;81(3):169-74

Late dislocations in patients with Charnley total hip arthroplasty. Coventry MB. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul;67(6):832-41

Factors affecting the incidence of hip dislocation in cerebral palsy. Howard CB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Aug; 67(4):530-2

Hip disease in Hutchinson-Gilford progeria syndrome. Gamble JG. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Sep;4(5):585-9

Simultaneous anterior and posterior dislocation of the hip joints. Sinha SN. **J Trauma** 1985 Mar;25(3):269-70

[Luxation of hip prostheses] Laburthe-Tolra Y. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(9):785-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiology of hip dislocation in children with cerebral movement disorders and possibilities of conservative treatment using rotating and spreading plates and electrostimulation] Feldkamp M, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Mar-Apr;123(2):182-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A radiological study of the hip in cerebral palsy in relation to pathogenesis of dislocations] Okuno T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;59(1):55-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Secondary changes in the hip joints of children with progressive muscular dystrophy] Ratner AIu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(11):1608-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Biological factors predisposing to traumatic posterior dislocation of the hip. A selection process in the mechanism of injury. Upadhyay SS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Mar;67(2):232-6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A natural course of a dislocated healed tuberculous hip in a child. A case report. Moon MS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Nov;(190):154-7

[Evaluation and prognosis of changes in the femur end of the hip in hip dislocation] Weickert H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Mar-Apr;123(2):141-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of spastic paralytic dislocation of the hip. Kalen V, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Feb;27(1):17-24

[Early prevention of hip joint dysplasia. I. Present state of organization, diagnosis and therapy] Skrabal J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1985 Jul;52(4):344-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic comparison of adductor procedures in cerebral palsied hips. Schultz RS, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Nov; 4(6):741-4

Superior dislocation of the hip. A report of 2 cases. de Muelenaere PF. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 3;68(3):183-5

[A rare cause of traumatic hip blockage in a child] Kaelin A. **Int Orthop** 1984;8(1):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Guidelines for Chiari's osteotomy in the immature skeleton developed from a canine model. Böhler N, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jan-Feb;(192):299-311

Management of dislocation of the hip in Down syndrome. Aprin H, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):428-31

Deep, late infections associated with internal fixation in children. Highland TR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Jan-Feb;5(1):59-64

[The Chiari pelvic osteotomy] Fleissner HK, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Mar;32(3):130-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and computer tomography results following Chiari pelvic osteotomy] Bläsius K, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 Nov-Dec;122(6):760-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone and boundary zone changes following the implantation of double-cup arthroplasties] Delling G, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 Nov-Dec;122(6):770-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prospects of success in hip operations in severely handicapped children with cerebral palsy] Feldkamp M, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Mar-Apr;123(2):189-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Apposition acetabular roof surgery with screw osteosynthesis and use of wedge osteotomy in intertrochanteric femur osteotomy] Mittelmeier H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Mar-Apr;123(2):147-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with the so-called 'cobra' bone plate] Vajda A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1984; 27(3):227-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Joint distraction of the hip (clinical experience)] Aldegheri R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982-83;68(4-6):527-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of luxations and angular and rotational deformities of the hip joint in spastics] Sakić S, et al. **Neurologija** 1984;33(3-4):105-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of acetabular fractures complicated by central hip dislocation] Iumashev GS, et al. **Sov Med** 1984; (10):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HIP DISLOCATION, CONGENITAL

[Congenital hip dysplasia, possibilities of diagnosis and treatment] Dostál M. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Aug;39(8):448-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Juxta-acetabular mucoid cyst in a patient with osteoarthritis of the hip secondary to dysplasia. Lagier R, et al. **Int Orthop** 1984;8(1):19-23

[Pre-arthrosis conditions of the hip joint in children] Dungl P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Sep 14;123(37):1148-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Silver-Russell syndrome associated with congenital hip dislocation. Description of a case] Rubbini L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1984;69(3):301-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Congenital dislocation of the hip: early and late diagnosis and management compared. Dunn PM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 May;60(5):407-14

Real-time ultrasound in the diagnosis of congenital dislocation and dysplasia of the hip. Clarke NM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 May;67(3):406-12

Fundamentals of sonographic diagnosis of infant hip dysplasia. Graf R. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Nov;4(6):735-40

[12 years' experience in the examination of the hip joint in neonates] Komprda J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1985 Jul;52(4):336-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Screening for congenital hip dysplasia in well-child clinics for infants. Current status] van Hees-van der Laan ZJ. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1985 Jun;53(3):99-105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Early diagnosis of congenital hip luxation using ultrasonics] Tönnis D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 31; 110(22):881-2 **(Ger)**

[Hip sonography in infancy. Procedure and clinical significance] Graf R. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jan 24;103(4):62-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis of hip dysplasias] Grill F. **Padiatr Padol** 1984;19(4):385-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities, problems and present status of hip sonography of infant hips] Graf R. **Radiologe** 1985 Mar;25(3):127-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographically monitored hip dysplasia] Graf R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 4;97(1):18-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transmission sonographic diagnosis of infant hips] Hien N, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Mar-Apr;123(2):136-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of sonography as a complementary procedure in the orthopedic hip diagnosis in newborn infants (a pilot study)] Stuhler T, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Mar-Apr; 123(2):121-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Mechanisms of acetabular growth in the foetus in relation to the pathogenesis and treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip. Ippolito E, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Dec;10(4):501-10

ETIOLOGY

Breech presentation and the newborn hip. Tejavej A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Oct;67 Suppl 2:80-5

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Namaqualand hip dysplasia: an autosomal dominant entity. Beighton P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Sep;19(1):161-9

Genetic study on the congenital dislocation of the hip. Higuchi F. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1984 Dec; 31(4):195-207

[Spondylometaphyseal dysplasia--apparently Feldman type] Vaněk J. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1984;23(5):311-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Familial occurrence of congenital hip dislocation] Rybak K, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(6):545-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Congenital dislocation of the hip in the American black. Burke SW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jan–Feb;(192):120–3

[Early diagnosis of congenital hip dysplasia in Ostrava 1977–1983] Kundrát J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1985 Jul;52(4):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Incidence of congenital dislocations of the hip joint in the Martin District] Kalman E, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Jul;51(4):314–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

Anteversion of the femoral neck in congenital dislocation of the hip. Koshimune G. **Acta Med Okayama** 1985 Jun; 39(3):221–30

Reflections on complex problems of the hip in the adolescent. Tachdjian MO. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1985 Spring; 45(1):1–20

[Pathological anatomy of congenital hip diseases] Ogden JA, et al. **Orthopade** 1985 Feb;14(1):2–31 **(Ger)**

[Etiology, pathogenesis and pathology of dysplastic hip dislocation] Grill F. **Padiatr Padol** 1985;20(2):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Triple prevention of congenital dislocation of the hip. Klisić P, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Nov;4(6):759–61

[Early prevention of hip joint dysplasia. I. Present state of organization, diagnosis and therapy] Skrabal J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1985 Jul;52(4):344–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Contemporary aspects of the prevention and treatment of congenital hip dislocation in children] Grigor'ev MG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Oct;(10):50–3 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Observations on the use of computerized axial tomography in the management of congenital dislocation of the hip. Lehman WB, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1985 Spring;45(1):21–8

CT evaluation of pediatric hip disorders. Hernandez RJ, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1985 Jul;16(3):513–41

Cost-benefit evaluation of systematic radiological diagnosis of congenital dislocated hip. Fauré C, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(6):407–12

Dosimetry of computerized tomography in the evaluation of hip dysplasia. Guyer B, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984; 12(2):123–7

[Radiologic detection of congenital hip dislocation at the 4th month] Faure C. **J Radiol** 1984 Nov;65(11):747–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of acetabular dysplasia in infancy] Komprda J. **Z Orthop** 1984 Nov–Dec;122(6):754–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual uses of arthrography of the hip: chondro–osteo–dysplasia and the outcome of suppurative arthritis] Frediani P, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982–83; 68(4–6):537–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Arthroplasty combined with cup–plastics in the surgical treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip. Udvarhelyi I, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1985;26(2):69–75

Treatment of failed open reduction for congenital dislocation of the hip. A 10–year follow–up of 14 patients. Bos CF, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Oct;55(5):531–5

Open reduction of congenital hip dislocation. Advantages of the Ferguson medial approach. Diepstraten AF. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Feb;56(1):32–5

Total hip replacement combined with bone grafting for acetabular dysplasia causing severe osteoarthritis of the hip joint. Dooley BJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Apr; 55(2):195–8

Open reduction of infantile displacement of the hip in children under twelve months of age: when, why, how. Denton JR. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1985 May;61(4):369–77

Spastic paralytic dislocation of the hip [letter] Reimers J. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Jun;27(3):401–3

Arthroprosthesis in old unreduced congenital dislocation of the hip, using the 'false' acetabulum. A study of 34 cases. Giunti A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Sep; 10(3):285–93

Varus derotation osteotomy in the treatment of persistent dysplasia in congenital dislocation of the hip. Kasser JR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Feb;67(2):195–202

Growth–disturbance lines in congenital dislocation of the hip. O'Brien T. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Apr;67(4):626–32

A combination pelvic osteotomy for acetabular dysplasia in children. Perlik PC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul;67(6):842–50

Congenital subluxation of the hip. A long–term review. Sherlock DA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 May; 67(3):390–8

Femoral head size in congenital dislocation of the hip. O'Brien T, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 May–Jun; 5(3):299–301

[Initial experience with Steel's triple pelvic osteotomy] Dungl P, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1985 Jul; 52(4):303–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reconstruction of the acetabulum in reconstructive operations of the hip joint using total endoprostheses] Fiala O. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Jul;51(4):292–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bernbeck's osteotomy in persistent anteversion and valgosity of the femoral neck in congenital hip dysplasia and certain types of Perthes disease] Kundrát J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1985 Jul;52(4):316–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Chiari's osteotomy in adults. Apropos of 72 cases] Lord G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71(3):205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chiari pelvic osteotomy in experiments––biostatic, stress optical, pressure and densitometric studies] Kadner P. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Mar;32(3):134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and computer tomography results following Chiari pelvic osteotomy] Bläsius K, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 Nov–Dec;122(6):760–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications of the plastic repair of the acetabulum] Grasshoff H, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1984; 27(4):288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A recent method for hip arthrodesis] Udvarhelyi I, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1985; 28(2):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Experience with the so–called 'cobra' bone plate] Vajda A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1984; 27(3):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Zanoli–Pemberton acetabuloplasty associated with femoral osteotomy in the treatment of congenital hip dislocation] Rubbini L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1984;69(2):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preparation of the acetabulum to correct severe acetabular deficiency for total hip replacement––with special reference to stress distribution of the periacetabular region after operation] Azuma T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;59(3):269–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Developmental model of the femur neck. Autonomous nature of growth processes in the femur neck and the risk of disorders after operations on the hip joint] Gryboś J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(5):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Remarks with regard to corrective osteotomy in the treatment of congenital hip dislocation in the Garlicki modification] Sotirow B. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Method of correction of acetabular dysplasia] Abakarov AA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Feb;(2):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of congenital hip dislocation using a medial approach (review of foreign literature)] Kadyrov M, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jun;(6):67–70 (29 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip in preschool children] Tikhonenkov ES. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jan;(1):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of hip joint dysplasia by incomplete angular osteotomy of the pelvis] Tikhonenkov ES, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jul;(7):51–3 **(Rus)**

[Personal experience with arthroplasty of the hip joint using Collon's method] Steňo M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Jul;51(4):360–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

The hip in arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. Huurman WW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr;(194):81–6

Current trends in the management of congenital dislocation of the hip. MacEwen GD, et al. **Int Orthop** 1984; 8(2):103–11 (72 ref.)

Dynamic splint for treatment of congenital dysplasia of the hip. Visser JD. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Jan–Feb;5(1):85–8

[Disorders of ossification and growth of the proximal end of the femur due to the incorrect use of abduction treatment of luxatio coxae congenita] Feltl M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1985 Jul;52(4):350–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A dynamic splint for the treatment of hip dysplasia] Visser JD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Mar 2;129(9):400–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Conservative and surgical treatment of hip dysplasia and dislocation] Grill F. **Padiatr Padol** 1985;20(1):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post–reduction osteochondrosis in the treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip] Rubbini L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1984;69(4):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The cybernetic approach in the prognosis of the outcome of conservative treatment of congenital hip dislocation in children] Chernova TN. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jun; (6):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of early detection and treatment of pathology of the locomotor system in children in Leningrad] Mirzoeva II, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 May; (5):56–9 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of congenital hip dislocation] Ter–Egiazarov GM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Feb;(2):58–62 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

A dynamic canine model of experimental hip dysplasia. Gross and histological pathology, and the effect of position of immobilization on capital femoral epiphyseal blood flow. Schoenecker PL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Oct; 66(8):1281–8

HIP DYSPLASIA, CANINE see under **HIP DISLOCATION, CONGENITAL**

HIP DYSPLASIA, CONGENITAL see **HIP DISLOCATION, CONGENITAL**

HIP FRACTURES

Hospital readmissions among the elderly. Gooding J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Sep;33(9):595–601

BLOOD

High incidence of low serum vitamin D concentration in patients with hip fracture. Harju E, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1985;103(6):408–16

The effect of trauma on serum concentrations of vitamin D metabolites in patients with hip fracture. Lips P, et al. **Bone** 1985;6(2):63–7

CLASSIFICATION

Subtrochanteric fractures. Classification and results of Ender nailing. Zain Elabdien BS, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;103(4):241–50

The broken hip. Sorbie C. **Can J Surg** 1985 Sep;28(5):385–6, 395

COMPLICATIONS

Femoral head necrosis following traumatic hip joint tamponade. A case report. Bauer GC. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Jun;56(3):275–6

Hip fracture in rheumatoid arthritis. Strömqvist B. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Dec;55(6):624–8

Prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism by aspirin, warfarin and heparin in patients with hip fracture. A prospective clinical study with cost–benefit analysis. Alho A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984;73(4):225–8

Thromboembolism following hip fracture. Montrey JS, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Jun;25(6):534–7

[Fracture–dislocations of the hip] Jirari M, et al. **Maroc Med** 1985 Mar;7(1):449–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Considerations on a rare case of detachment–fracture–dislocation of the nucleus of the femur head] Rosa D. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982–83; 68(4–6):741–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Hip fracture in stroke patients. Epidemiology and rehabilitation. Poplingher AR, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Jun;56(3):226–7

Are patients with hip fractures more osteoporotic? Review of the evidence. Cummings SR. **Am J Med** 1985 Mar; 78(3):487–94

Pathologic hip fractures secondary to amyloidoma. Case report and review of the literature. Lai KN, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Nov;77(5):937–43

Absence of menopausal effect on hip fracture occurrence in white females. Brody JA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Dec;74(12):1397–8

A pertrochanteric fracture in an adolescent treated for an osteogenic sarcoma of the shaft of the femur with chemotherapy, tumour resection and endoprosthesis. Hoekstra HJ, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984; 103(3):224–6

Impaired muscle function with aging. A background factor in the incidence of fractures of the proximal end of the femur. Aniansson A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Dec; (191):193–201

Subtrochanteric fracture as a complication of proximal femoral pinning. Karr RK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr; (194):214–7

Subtrochanteric fracture after Garden screw fixation: a review of predisposing factors and management in nine cases. Andrew TA, et al. **Injury** 1984 Nov;16(3):169–77

Cardiac arrhythmia and hip fracture. Mills RM Jr, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Sep;6(3):382–5

Curb those tubes [letter] Drinka P, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 1;253(9):1259

MORTALITY

Prognostic factors for the elderly with proximal femoral fracture. Young TB, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1984 Dec; 1(4):215–24

Fractures of the hip in the elderly: therapeutic and medico–social considerations. el Banna S, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 Dec;3(4):311–9

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of hip fractures in Norway. Falch JA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Feb;56(1):12–6

Incidence of hip fracture in Finland. A forecast for 1990. Lüthje P. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Jun;56(3):223–5

Race and sex differences in hip fracture incidence. Farmer

ME, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Dec;74(12):1374–80

Epidemiology of hip fractures in Göteborg, Sweden, 1940–1983. Zetterberg C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Dec;(191):43–52

Rising incidence of fracture of the proximal femur. Boyce WJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 19;1(8421):150–1

Fractured hips in rural Melanesians: a nonepidemic. Barss P. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Jun;37(2):156–9

[Trends in incidence and prognosis 1963–2010: Alcohol misuse as a cause of the increase in hip fractures in Stockholm] Nilsson MH. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Nov 21;81(47):4420–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

The influence of age on the morphology of trochanteric fracture. Zain Elabdien BS, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;103(3):156–61

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of physiologic monitoring in patients with fractures of the hip. Schultz RJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Apr;25(4):309–16

PSYCHOLOGY

Predictors of acute confusional states in hospitalized elderly patients. Williams MA, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1985 Mar;8(1):31–40

RADIOGRAPHY

Simultaneous ipsilateral trochanteric and femoral shaft fracture. Barquet A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Feb;56(1):36–9

Sliding–screw plate fixation of proximal femoral fractures: radiographic assessment. Sartoris DJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;14(2):104–10

[Femur head fracture and its prognosis] Engelhardt P, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1984;77(3):153–6 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Failure of bone scanning to detect fractures in a woman on chronic steroid therapy. Scott S, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;12(3):204–7

[Radionuclide diagnosis of various diseases of the hip joint] Prikhod'ko AG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jul;(7):47–51 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Early rehabilitation following osteosynthesis with the sliding hip screw for trochanteric fractures. Nue Møller B, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1985;17(1):39–43

Outcome of patients with a nailed hip fracture requiring rehabilitation in a hospital for chronic care. Snaedal J, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1984;16(4):171–6

SURGERY

Instability of trochanteric hip fractures following internal fixation. A radiographic comparison of the Richards sliding screw–plate and the McLaughlin nail–plate. Møller BN, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Oct;55(5):517–20

Trochanteric fractures [letter] Olerud S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Oct;55(5):581–2

Ender nailing of pertrochanteric fractures. Complications related to technical failures and bone quality. Zain Elabdien BS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Apr;56(2):138–44

Reoperations of hip fractures. Zetterberg C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Feb;56(1):8–11

Prevention of bone and joint infections. Norden CW. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 28;78(6B):229–32

Hip pinning, past and present: Richards' compression–screw fixation versus Ender's nailing. Zukor DJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Sep;28(5):391–5

The treatment of pathologic and impending pathologic fractures of the proximal femur in the elderly. Behr JT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Sep;(198):173–8

A clinical and metallurgical analysis of retrieved Jewett and Richards hip plate devices. Harding AF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 May;(195):261–9

Hip fractures: condylocephalic rod versus compression screw. Sherk HH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jan–Feb;(192):255–9

Ender nailing of pertrochanteric fractures. Results at follow–up evaluation after one year. Zain Elabdien BS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Dec;(191):53–63

Pertrochanteric fractures in elderly patients: treatment with Ender's nails, blade–plate or endoprosthesis? Claes H, et al. **Injury** 1985 Jan;16(4):261–4

The significance of peak expiratory flow rate in assessing prognosis of elderly patients undergoing operations on the hip. Galasko CS, et al. **Injury** 1985 May;16(6):398–401

Trochanteric fractures treated by the McLaughlin nail and plate. Paaschburg Nielsen B, et al. **Injury** 1985 Mar;16(5):333–6

A new type of intramedullary nail for the internal fixation of subtrochanteric fractures of the femur. Scherfel T. **Int Orthop** 1985;8(4):255–61

The effect of adjunctive methylmethacrylate on failures of fixation and function in patients with intertrochanteric fractures and osteoporosis. Bartucci EJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Sep;67(7):1094–107

Ender nailing for peritrochanteric fractures of the femur. An analysis of indications, factors related to mechanical failure, and postoperative results. Harper MC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;67(1):79–88

Cephalosporins for prophylaxis in operative repair of femoral fractures. Levels in serum, muscle, and hematoma. Jones S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul;67(6):921–4

Dextran/aspirin versus heparin/dihydroergotamine in preventing thrombosis after hip fractures. Pini M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Mar;67(2):305–9

Pressure sores in elderly patients. The epidemiology related to hip operations. Versluysen M. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Jan;67(1):10–3

Fracture of the hip in the elderly. A survey of Kentucky medicare patients. Johnson RK. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1985 Mar;83(3):125–7

Internal fixation of peritrochanteric fractures of the femur with the Harris condylocephalic nail. Carson PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Nov 24;141(11):709–11

Disengagement of the sliding compression screw in the treatment of intertrochanteric fractures of the femur [letter] Prakken WJ. **Neth J Surg** 1985 Jun;37(3):92

Disengagement of the sliding compression screw in the treatment of intertrochanteric fractures of the femur [letter] Van Loon T, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1984 Dec;36(6):176–7

[Personal experience in the treatment of pertrochanteric fractures of the femoral bone using the Weidner–Ender method] Nestrojil P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Oct;63(10):671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Technical failure following osteosynthesis of trochanteric fractures of the femur. A clinical follow–up study] Helmer–Hansen HB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jun 3;147(23):1848–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ender nailing of pertrochanteric fractures] Nygaard HP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 30;146(31):2301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fracture of the femur associated with ipsilateral hip replacement. A complication of hip replacement] Rasmussen AK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Dec 3;146(49):3839–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Peridural anesthesia and lumbar metastasis] Dabo B, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Mar;32(2):137 **(Fre)**

[Role of intermediate sealed prostheses in the treatment of fractures of the trochanter major in the elderly. Apropos of a continuous series of 110 prosthesis] Saragaglia D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Apr;122(4):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differentiated procedure in fractures of the coxal femur end in adults] Scharf W, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1985 Feb;15(1):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative implant analysis in the operative treatment of unstable per– and subtrochanteric femoral fractures and results of 300 osteosyntheses with the 130 degree double T plate] Teubner E, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1985 Feb;15(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compression effect of the dynamic hip screw. Experimental study on cadaveric bone] Hertz H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Aug;88(8):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial results with the AO Dynamic Hip Screw (DHS)] Osterwalder A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Mar–Apr;123(2):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with Lezius nailing. Report on 1,090 pertrochanteric femoral fractures] Eckhardt B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(4):230–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the surgical complications of Ender's nailing in 1000 cases] Körmöczy I, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1984;27(3):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Osteosynthesis with sliding–compression screw plates or with Ender nails in pertrochanteric fractures? Comparison between 2 methods] Demartin F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1984;69(2):159–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pertrochanteric fractures in the aged: emergency or elective surgery?] Gallinaro M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1984;69(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of results obtained in 582 cases of osteosynthesis using Ender nails] Masetti G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1984;69(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arthrodesis of the hip with a modified cobra plate] Zinghi GF, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1984;69(4):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of failures in the treatment of femoral neck fractures using pedicled bone transplant and bone screws] Borkowski Z, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985;50(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various possibilities of the clinical use of atypical total hip endoprostheses] Kreczko R. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(2):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A method of compression osteosynthesis in periarticular fractures of long tubular bones] Kotenko VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 May;(5):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Ender nails in the therapy of transtrochanteric fractures] Vukadinović S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(3–4):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Comparative study of extradural fentanyl combined with etidocaine and bupivacaine in hip surgery] Bello Cámara P, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1984 Jul–Aug;31(4):144–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hip surgery in Gothenburg up to 1990. Orthopedic surgery resources are needed for the treatment of fractures and arthrosis/arthritis] Zetterberg C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Nov 21;81(47):4414–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Consumption of hospital resources for hip fracture. Discharge rates for fracture in Norway. Engesaeter LB, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Feb;56(1):17–20

Nonsurgical management of hip fractures [letter] Gluck SM. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Dec;32(12):942

[Value of a pelvicrural plaster cast in children (letter)] Bouasakao N, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 Dec;4(10):615 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

[Proximal femoral fractures in cats and dogs] Matis U, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;Suppl 1:159–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HIP JOINT

Intracapsular pressure in transient synovitis of the hip. Wingstrand H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Jun;56(3):204–10

Slipped capital femoral epiphysis in growth hormone–deficient patients. Rappaport EB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Apr;139(4):396–9

Alcohol consumption in arthritic patients: clinical and laboratory studies. Bradlow A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Mar;44(3):163–8

Artificial replacement of the hip joint in severe coxarthroses secondary to acetabular dysplasia. Mayer G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;103(5):332–6

Residual deformities related to arthrotic change after Perthes' disease. A long–term follow–up of fifty–one cases. Saito S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1985;104(1):7–14

Total hip replacement combined with bone grafting for acetabular dysplasia causing severe osteoarthritis of the hip joint. Dooley BJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Apr;55(2):195–8

Femoral neck growth deformity following the irritable hip syndrome. Wolinski AP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Sep;57(682):773–7

Prevalence of coxarthrosis. Danielsson L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Dec;(191):110–5

Resection of large tumors of the anterior pelvic ring while preserving functional stability of the hip. Karaharju EO, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 May;(195):270–4

The relation between labor and coxarthrosis. Lindberg H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Dec;(191):159–61

The overall mortality rate in patients with total hip arthroplasty, with special reference to coxarthrosis. Lindberg H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Dec;(191):116–20

The effect of running on the pathogenesis of osteoarthritis of the hips and knees. Sohn RS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Sep;(198):106–9

Double–blind multicentre study of the activity of S–adenosylmethionine in hip and knee osteoarthritis. Glorioso S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(1):39–49

Juxta–acetabular mucoid cyst in a patient with osteoarthritis of the hip secondary to dysplasia. Lagier R, et al. **Int Orthop** 1984;8(1):19–23

The coexistence and characteristics of osteoarthritis and osteoporosis. Healey JH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Apr;67(4):586–92

Further studies of degenerative hip disease; antitrochanteric degeneration in turkeys and broiler type chickens. Duff SR. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Jan;95(1):113–22

Vitamin K deficiency presenting with hemarthrosis. Naveh Y, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Sep;4(5):630–2

Acetabular bone destruction related to non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Newman NM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 6;2(8445):11–4

The effect of subcutaneous nerve stimulation (SCNS) on pain associated with osteoarthritis of the hip. Cottingham B, et al. **Pain** 1985 Jul;22(3):243–8

Topics of interest in pediatric orthopedics. Allen BL Jr, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Oct;32(5):1333–45 (23 ref.)

Joint distension arthrography for disabling hip pain. A controlled clinical trial. Høilund–Carlsen PF, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(2):179–83

Examination of the pain relieving–effect of intra–arterial No–Spa treatment of coxarthrosis. Barta O, et al. **Ther Hung** 1982;30(2):79–82

Intra–arterial use of No–Spa + lidocaine in coxarthrosis. Tantó Z, et al. **Ther Hung** 1982;30(3):134–6

[Changes in the shape and structure of the femoral head in coxarthrosis] Tesárek B, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1985 Feb;52(1):11–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pre–arthrosis conditions of the hip joint in children] Dungl P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Sep 14;123(37):1148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Coxarthrosis from the viewpoint of the rheumatologist] Havelka S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Sep 14;123(37):1141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Conservative treatment in the therapy of coxarthrosis] Ort J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Sep 14;123(37):1152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Present views on the problem of coxarthrosis] Slavik M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Sep 14;123(37):1137–40 **(Cze)**

[Arthritis of the hip in paraplegic patients. Apropos of 8 cases] Lortat-Jacob A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984; 70(5):383-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital coxa vara—a long-term case observation] Winzer J. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Jan;32(1):30-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acemetacin in the treatment of arthroses of the hip and knee joints. Results of a double blind trial compared with piroxicam] Kronhagel R. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Feb 7; 103(5):99-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Joint distraction of the hip (clinical experience)] Aldegheri R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982-83;68(4-6):527-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Unusual uses of arthrography of the hip: chondro-osteo-dysplasia and the outcome of suppurative arthritis] Frediani P, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982-83; 68(4-6):537-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Is transient synovitis of the hip a benign disease?] Vellani G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1984;69(3):235-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Calcitonin in the treatment of coxarthrosis] Gospodinoff A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Jul 31;110(2):129-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Natural courses of coxarthrosis and indication of rotational acetabular osteotomy] Ninomiya S, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;58(8):779-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of functionally treated osteochondrosis dissecans of the hip joints] Białecki J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985;50(1):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Risk factors in the development of secondary coxarthrosis] Rybak K, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985; 50(1):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in osteoarticular tuberculosis] Przybyłowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Aug 6; 39(32):1071-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinico-physiological substantiation of using classical and segmental massage in the complex treatment of patients with osteoarthrosis deformans] Kampanov AIu, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Mar-Apr; (2):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of peripheral innervation in coxarthrosis] Varga G, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Oct; 51(5):421-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Results of a 2-year double-blind study on the intramuscular administration of Arteparon in patients with coxarthrosis] Zbojanová M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Sep; 82(3):1134-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Salmonella septic arthritis of the hip in the infant] Pérez Alvarez F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Jan;22(1):73-5 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital deficiency of the femur. Kalamchi A, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):129-34

[Etiology of diseases of the hip joint in children] Timofeeva MI. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):106-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging in orthopaedics: principles and applications. Moon KL Jr, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1983;1(1):101-14

[Problems in sonography of the hip (standardized recording technic, measurement errors, therapeutic consequences)] Graf R, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Mar-Apr;123(2):127-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transmission sonographic diagnosis of infant hips] Hien N, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Mar-Apr;123(2):136-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Contributions to the study of human hip joint development. Doskočil M. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1984; 30(7-8):529-44

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental aspects of the hip in juvenile chronic arthritis. A radiological assessment. Gallino L, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984;13(4):310-8

[Development of the hip joint after extra-articular operations in juvenile epiphysiolysis of the femur head] Koren' MN. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Feb;(2):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Femoral head necrosis following traumatic hip joint tamponade. A case report. Bauer GC. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Jun;56(3):275-6

Traumatic hip joint tamponade. Two cases with femoral head ischaemia. Strömqvist B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Feb;56(1):81-5

METABOLISM

Amyloid deposits in human knee and hip joints. Mitrovic DR, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1985;5(2):83-9

PATHOLOGY

Histological results with cement-free implanted hip joint sockets of polyethylene. Remagen W, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;103(3):145-51

Enthesopathy of the hip joint. Valouch P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;4(2):150-4

The importance of the angle of anteversion in the development of arthritis of the hip. Giunti A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Mar;11(1):23-7

Surface morphology of Asian cadaveric hips. Das De S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Mar;67(2):225-8

Biological factors predisposing to traumatic posterior dislocation of the hip. A selection process in the mechanism of injury. Upadhyay SS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Mar;67(2):232-6

Hip instability in young adult, broiler fowls. Duff SR. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Jul;95(3):373-82

Articular cartilage deformation following experimental synovitis in the rabbit hip. Gershuni DH, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1984;1(3):313-8

Ultrasound guidance for needle aspiration of the hip in patients with painful hip prosthesis. Komppa GH, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jul-Aug;13(6):433-4

Hip joint distension in osteoarthrosis. A triple-blind controlled study comparing the effect of intra-articular indoprofen with placebo. Egsmose C, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984;13(3):238-42

PHYSIOLOGY

Abductor muscle performance in total hip arthroplasty with and without trochanteric osteotomy. Radiographic and mechanical analyses. Borja F, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jul-Aug;(197):181-90

The kinematics of hip joints: normal functioning. Gore TA, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1984 Nov;5(4):233-52

A biomechanical analysis of hip compression loading during lifting. Németh G, et al. **Ergonomics** 1985 Feb;28(2):429-40

A comparison of hip joint forces in sheep, dog and man. Bergmann G, et al. **J Biomech** 1984;17(12):907-21

A contact-coupled finite element analysis of the natural adult hip. Brown TD, et al. **J Biomech** 1984;17(6):437-48

In vivo moment arm lengths for hip extensor muscles at different angles of hip flexion. Németh G, et al. **J Biomech** 1985;18(2):129-40

Joint forces in the human pelvis-leg skeleton during walking. Röhrle H, et al. **J Biomech** 1984;17(6):409-24

A system to measure the forces and moments at the knee and hip during level walking. Gilbert JA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1984;2(3):281-8

Synovial fluid circulation in the hip joint. Afoke A, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Sep;15(1):81-6

Biomechanical comparison of rising from two types of chairs. Burdett RG, et al. **Phys Ther** 1985 Aug;65(8):1177-83

Effects of vapocoolants on passive hip flexion in healthy subjects. Newton RA. **Phys Ther** 1985 Jul;65(7):1034-6

Hip joint load and muscular activation during rising exercises. Németh G, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1984;16(3):93-102

Hip load moments and muscular activity during lifting. Németh G, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1984;16(3):103-11

On hip and lumbar biomechanics. A study of joint load and muscular activity. Németh G. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1984;10:1-35 (125 ref.)

[Method of evaluating musculoskeletal function in sportsmen] Urazaeva ZV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Aug;(8):55-8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hyperpressure in juvenile hip disease. Kallio P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Jun;56(3):211-4

The snapping hip syndrome. Schaberg JE, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;12(5):361-5

Hip flexion contractures: a comparison of measurement methods. Bartlett MD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Sep;66(9):620-5

Functional evaluation of total hip arthroplasty with five- to ten-year follow-up evaluation. Perrin T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 May;(195):252-60

Prediction of muscle and joint loads after segmental femur replacement for osteosarcoma. van Krieken FM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Sep;(198):273-83

Hand function in cerebral palsy: the effect of hip-flexion angle. Seeger BR, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Oct; 26(5):601-6

A new method to measure rotation in the hip joint [letter] Axmacher B, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Apr;27(4):236-7

[Femur head necrosis as a prearthrotic deformity] Dürrschmidt V, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Feb; 32(2):84-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chiari pelvic osteotomy in experiments—biostatic, stress optical, pressure and densitometric studies] Kadner P. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Mar;32(3):134-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cortical erosion of the bare area of the femoral neck in irritable hip joints of alcoholics] Szántó D. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Aug 11;126(32):1975-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Experimental methods for the analysis of injury of the femur with hip prosthesis prompted by fatigue] Prati E, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1984;69(3):261-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Statistical evaluation of podograms of patients with bilateral coxarthrosis] Tvardovskaia SP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Feb;(2):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Evaluation of the Dunlap/Rippstein method for determination of femoral neck angles. Reikerås O, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Mar-Apr;26(2):177-9

Adhesive capsulitis of the hip and ankle. Griffiths HJ, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jan;144(1):101-5

Focal lytic lesions associated with femoral stem loosening in total hip prosthesis. Scott WW Jr, et al. **AJR** 1985 May; 144(5):977-82

Idiopathic chondrolysis of the hip: a case report and review of the literature. Hughes AW. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Apr; 44(4):268-72

Clinical and roentgenographic assessment of total hip arthroplasty. A new hip score. Kavanagh BF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Mar;(193):133-40

Combined radionuclide and radiocontrast arthrography for evaluating hip arthroplasty. Rosenthall L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(11-12):531-4

Long-term results of revision total hip replacement. A follow-up report. Pellicci PM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Apr;67(4):513-6

Incidence of full containment of the femoral head after Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease and in the 'normal' hip. Reimers J. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):199-201

Chondrocalcinosis and rapid destruction of the hip. Menkes CJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):130-3

Radiologic evaluation of total hip prostheses. Loflin T, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Nov;149(11):628-30

CT evaluation of pediatric hip disorders. Hernandez RJ, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1985 Jul;16(3):513-41

The radiographic appearance of a ceramic total hip replacement. Fodor J 3d, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1985 Mar-Apr;56(4):222-5

Heterotopic bone formation in patients with DISH following total hip replacement. Bundrick TJ, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun;155(3):595-7

Histiocytic reaction to hip arthroplasty. Reinus WR, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May;155(2):315-8

Bursae and abscess cavities communicating with the hip. Diagnosis using arthrography and CT. Steinbach LS, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):303-7

Synovial cysts of the hip joint and iliopsoas bursitis: a spectrum of imaging abnormalities. Sartoris DJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;14(2):85-94

[Contrast arthrography of the hip joint in children (correlation of the contrast arthrogram with surgical findings in the hip)] Poul J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1985 Jul;52(4):324-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Radiography of coxarthrosis] Sprindrich J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Sep 14;123(37):1144-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acute hip disease in children. Diagnostic deliberations] Rud B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 16;146(29):2160-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Results of our experience with coxometry (apropos of 104 examinations). Verification of normal angular values in the adult] Gordenne W, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1984;67(6):401-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiologic detection of congenital hip dislocation at the 4th month] Faure C. **J Radiol** 1984 Nov;65(11):747-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arthrography in pathology of the hip in older children] Moutounet J, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Oct;65(10):677-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteochondritis dissecans of the hip in Legg-Perthes-Calve disease] Filipe G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71(1):55-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of coxarthrosis following intertrochanteric displacement osteotomy as seen in the roentgen film] Reichel F. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Apr;32(4):180-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of the loosening of hip endoprostheses by computerized tomography] Gärtner D, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Jan-Feb;123(1):110-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgenologic examination of hip joint prostheses] Réti GP, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Nov 25;125(48):2907-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Atypical course of rheumatoid coxarthritis. Clinical and radiographic description of a case] Luna E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1982 Jun;34(3):476-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[X-ray features of the long-term follow-up (10-12 years) of the Charnley hip prosthesis fixed with acrylic cement] Ferrari Ciboldi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Oct; 70(10):709-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The natural course of osteoarthritis of the hip. Indication of conservative treatment in relation to osteophyte formation at the acetabular rim] Hotta Y, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;59(1):1-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A radiological study of the hip in cerebral palsy in relation to pathogenesis of dislocations] Okuno T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;59(1):55-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diagnostic value of bone scintigraphy in the complications of total replacement of the hip. Magyari Z, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1985;26(2):107-12

A patient with progressive monoarticular arthritis: medical grand rounds at the Medical Center of Delaware. Halista S, et al. **Del Med J** 1985 May;57(5):291-8

Combined radionuclide and radiocontrast arthrography for evaluating hip arthroplasty. Rosenthall L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(11-12):531-4

Does aspiration of bones and joints affect results of later bone scanning? Canale ST, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Jan-Feb; 5(1):23-6

Isotope bone scans in the assessment of children with hip pain or limp. Bower GD, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985; 15(5):319-23

[Examination using osteotropic radionuclides in patients with advanced coxarthrosis] Valešová M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1985 Apr;52(2):113-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Results of scintigraphy with labeled leukocytes for the diagnosis of infectious hip prosthesis loosening] Schmitt O, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Mar-Apr;123(2):245-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioisotopes in the investigation of complications after total hip and knee replacement] Biotenski A, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Feb 1;108(3):131-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Quantitative assessment of bone scintigraphy in hip joint disease] Hasegawa Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;59(5):517-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radionuclide diagnosis of various diseases of the hip joint] Prikhod'ko AG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jul; (7):47-51 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Graded pressure stockings in prevention of deep vein thrombosis following total hip replacement. Nilsen DW, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(7):531-4

Open reduction of congenital hip dislocation. Advantages of the Ferguson medial approach. Diepstraten AF. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Feb;56(1):32-5

Hip implant infection. Treatment with resection arthroplasty and late total hip arthroplasty. Fitzgerald RH Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 28;78(6B):225-8

Vascularized iliac grafting in arthrodesis and hip shelf operation. Ying XQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Apr; 98(4):295-8

A plan of management and treatment results in the arthrogrypotic hip. St. Clair HS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr;(194):74-80

Prevention of spastic paralytic dislocation of the hip. Kalen V, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Feb;27(1):17-24

The biomechanical basis for osteotomy in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the hip: results in younger patients. Bombelli R, et al. **Hip** 1984;:18-42

Chiari osteotomy—a biologic alternative for the surgical management of dysplasia of the hip joint associated with arthrosis. Simmons EH. **Hip** 1984;:14-7

Long-term follow-up of hip arthrodesis performed in young patients. Sponseller PD, et al. **Hip** 1984;:43-53

Arthrodesis of the hip. White RE Jr. **Hip** 1984;:54-67

Osteochondral hemiarthroplasty. An experimental investigation in baboons. Roffman M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1985; 9(1):69-75

Walking ability after transplantation of the iliopsoas. A long-term follow-up. Stillwell A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Nov;66(5):656-9

Tibial strut for a thigh stump in modified hip disarticulation. Pradhan SA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Nov; 29(6):354-6

[Reconstruction of the acetabulum in reconstructive operations of the hip joint using total endoprostheses] Fiala O. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Jul;51(4):292-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Results and problems in the use of total hip joint prostheses in inflammatory rheumatic diseases] Rybka V, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Jul;51(4):279-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgical treatment of arthrosis of the hip joint] Kapounek B, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Sep 14;123(37):1156-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The total endoprosthesis in the treatment of arthrosis of the hip joint] Středrý V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Sep 14; 123(37):1162-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgical treatment of hip arthrosis with hemi-arthroplasty] Bagger J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jun 17;147(25):1997-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hip surgery: local tissue reactions] Forest M, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1985;5(1):3-18 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hip arthrodeses for septic arthritis. Critical study] Evrard J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71(2):87-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chiari's osteotomy in the treatment of coxarthrosis in adults. Apropos of 39 cases] Kempf I, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985; 71(2):101-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Restoration of an infected hip joint with sartorius-plasty] Habermeyer P, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Nov;55(11):733-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-functional evaluation of patients operated for the removal of total prosthesis of the hip] Del Sasso L, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Apr;36(2):277-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental study of hypertrophy of the femoral head—with special reference to the effects of the surgical procedure on the hip joint] Andoh K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;59(4):443-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phillips' operation in degeneration of the hip joint] Lach JB, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(5):455-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bilateral alloplasty of hip joints in the treatment of coxarthrosis] Mazurkiewicz H, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985;50(1):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Remote results of the surgical treatment of dysplastic coxarthrosis] Imamaliev AS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jul;(7):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoprosthesis in protrusion coxarthrosis] Kulish NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jul;(7):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical approach to the hip joint for arthroplastic procedures] Kulish NI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Sep; (9):49-51 **(Rus)**

[Autoarthroplasty of the hip joint in hyperplasia and defects of the femur head] Marakusha IG. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Feb;(2):49-50 **(Rus)**

[Experience with endoprosthesis of the hip joint] Shenderov VA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jun;(6):43-7 **(Rus)**

[Marginal modeling resection in the complex treatment of patients with stage III coxarthrosis] Vereshchagin AP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Feb;(2):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of pigmented villonodular synovitis] Zatsepin ST, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Nov;(11):50-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of luxations and angular and rotational deformities of the hip joint in spastics] Sakić S, et al. **Neurologija** 1984;33(3-4):105-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Functional and morphological adaptation of the lumbar spine after fixation of one hip] Dürrigl P. **Reumatizam** 1984; 31(5-6):105-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Personal experience with arthroplasty of the hip joint using Collon's method] Šteňo M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Jul;51(4):360-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Results of the treatment of bilateral coxarthrosis using Poldi's total endoprosthesis] Kováč M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Nov;82(5):1328-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Bone allografts in salvage of difficult hip arthroplasties. Borja FJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jul-Aug;(197):123-30

HIP PROSTHESIS

Postoperative course of serum aminotransferases after total hip arthroplasty. Benoni G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Aug;28(4):362-6

Hypotensive anesthesia, thromboprophylaxis and postoperative thromboembolism in total hip arthroplasty. Fredin H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Oct; 28(5):503-7

Effect of anaesthesia on respiratory function after major lower extremity surgery. A comparison between bupivacaine spinal analgesia with low-dose morphine and general anaesthesia. Hedenstierna G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Jan;29(1):55-60

Diagnostic value of bone scintigraphy in the complications of total replacement of the hip. Magyari Z, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1985;26(2):107-12

Arthroplasty combined with cup-plastics in the surgical treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip. Udvarhelyi I, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1985;26(2):69-75

Graded pressure stockings in prevention of deep vein thrombosis following total hip replacement. Nilsen DW, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(7):531-4

Iatrogenic infections caused by the Mycobacterium fortuitum-chelonei complex. Report of two cases and review. Moerman J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1985;40(2):92-8

Diabetes as pro-infective risk factor in total hip replacement. Vannini P, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Jul-Sep; 21(3):275-80

The measurement of the anteversion of the femoral component of a total prosthesis of the hip. Proubasta IR, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984;50(6):743-9

Stabilization of the hip joint after resection of caput and collum femoris by osteotomy of the femur. Soren A. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984 Jul-Aug;50(4):499-511

Effect of ibuprofen on heterotopic ossification after hip replacement. Elmstedt E, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Feb;56(1):25-7

Occupational capacity after hip replacement. Jensen JS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Apr;56(2):135-7

Diclofenac for pain after hip surgery. Lindgren U, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Feb;56(1):28-31

Bone grafting in total hip replacement for acetabular protrusion. Slooff TJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Dec; 55(6):593-6

Magnetic resonance imaging of postoperative patients with metallic implants. Mechlin M, et al. **AJR** 1984 Dec; 143(6):1281-4

Attenuation of radionuclide activity by metal-cup arthroplasties. Rosenthall L, et al. **AJR** 1985 Apr; 144(4):837-41

Hip implant infection. Treatment with resection arthroplasty and late total hip arthroplasty. Fitzgerald RH Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 28;78(6B):225-8

Prevention of bone and joint infections. Norden CW. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 28;78(6B):229-32

Coagulability after hip surgery [letter] Lavies NG. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Dec;63(12):1143

Hip replacement arthroplasty in rheumatoid arthritis. Heywood AW. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;198:76-80

Evaluation of anti-emetics in association with intrathecal diamorphine. Barron DW. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Sep; 66(5):359-60

Effects of a distal venting hole in the femur during total hip replacement. Engesaeter LB, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;103(5):328-31

Long-term results of wear of plastic hip prostheses. Hybbinette CH. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1985; 104(1):28-30

Dislocation following total hip arthroplasty. Kristiansen B, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1985;103(6):375-7

Artificial replacement of the hip joint in severe coxarthroses secondary to acetabular dysplasia. Mayer G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;103(5):332-6

Rearthroplasty after conventional total hip prosthesis and double-cup prosthesis. A comparative study. Reigstad A, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;103(3):152-5

Histological results with cement-free implanted hip joint sockets of polyethylene. Remagen W, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;103(3):145-51

An inter-hospital criteria audit of infection in total hip-joint replacement surgery. Collopy BT, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1984 Jun;(13):19-21

Total hip replacement combined with bone grafting for acetabular dysplasia causing severe osteoarthritis of the hip joint. Dooley BJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Apr; 55(2):195-8

Fluid-sorption phenomena in sterilized polyethylene acetabular prostheses. Clarke IC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 May;6(3):184-8

Is antibiotic prophylaxis required for dental patients with joint replacements? McGowan DA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 May 11;158(9):336-8

Subarachnoid blockade and total hip replacement. Effect of ephedrine on intraoperative blood loss. Thorburn J. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Mar;57(3):290-3

Non-cemented hip prostheses [editorial] Nixon J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 8;290(6483):1680-2

A 30-year follow-up and failure analysis of a Fixel acrylic femoral prosthesis. Jaffe WL, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1985 Spring;45(1):48-54

Sciatic neuropathy secondary to migration of trochanteric wire following total hip arthroplasty. Asnis SE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jun;(196):226-8

Air in painful total hip arthroplasty: diagnosis and treatment. Bach BR Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Mar;(193):146-9

Computerized tomographic determination of vertebral density after total hip arthroplasty. Black DM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Sep;(198):259-63

Abductor muscle performance in total hip arthroplasty with and without trochanteric osteotomy. Radiographic and mechanical analyses. Borja F, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jul-Aug;(197):181-90

Bone allografts in salvage of difficult hip arthroplasties. Borja FJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jul-Aug;(197):123-30

The use of allograft bone in revision of total hip arthroplasty. Gross AE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jul-Aug;(197):115-22

Prevention of sciatic nerve entrapment in trochanteric wiring following total hip arthroplasty. Gudmundsson GH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jun;(196):215-6

Function following mega total hip arthroplasty compared with conventional total hip arthroplasty and healthy matched controls. Johnsson R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jan-Feb;(192):159-67

Clinical and roentgenographic assessment of total hip arthroplasty. A new hip score. Kavanagh BF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Mar;(193):133-40

A simple method of obtaining equal leg length in total hip arthroplasty. McGee HM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr; (194):269-70

Stem fractures of extra-heavy Cobra femoral hip prostheses. Report of two cases. Marmor L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Nov;(190):148-53

Failure of the femoral component in the Howse total hip arthroplasty. Mollan RA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Nov; (190):142-7

Use of antibiotic-containing bone cement. Murray WR. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Nov;(190):89-95

Total hip acetabular cup flange design and its effect on cement fixation. Oh I, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 May; (195):304-9

Acetabular cup groove and pod design and its effect on cement fixation in total hip arthroplasty. Oh I, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Oct;(189):308-12

Functional evaluation of total hip arthroplasty with five- to ten-year follow-up evaluation. Perrin T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 May;(195):252-60

Prophylactic indomethacin for the prevention of heterotopic bone formation following total hip arthroplasty. Ritter MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jun;(196):217-25

Lateral acetabular bone graft in total hip arthroplasty. A three- to eight-year follow-up study without internal fixation. Ritter MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Mar;(193):156-9

One-stage versus two-stage bilateral autophor ceramic total hip arthroplasty. Shih CH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Mar; (193):141-5

Dual-lock total hip arthroplasty. A preliminary experience. Swanson RL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Dec;(191):224-31

A method of intraoperative limb length measurement in total hip arthroplasty. Woolson ST, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr;(194):207-10

Methyl methacrylate cement induced pseudoaneurysm of the right common femoral artery. Kraus ML, et al. **Conn Med** 1985 Jun;49(6):351-3

Methyl methacrylate prosthesis dermatitis. Romaguera C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Mar;12(3):172

A preliminary study of the effects of medio-lateral rotation on stresses in an artificial hip joint. Orr JF, et al. **Eng Med** 1985 Jan;14(1):39-42

Combined radionuclide and radiocontrast arthrography for evaluating hip arthroplasty. Rosenthall L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(11-12):531-4

Early results of the RM-isoelastic cementless total hip prosthesis: 300 consecutive cases with 2-year follow-up. Bombelli R, et al. **Hip** 1984;:133-45

Bipolar endoprosthesis. Cabanela ME, et al. **Hip** 1984;:68-82

Pelvic osteotomy: an alternative to total hip replacement in the young adult. Dunn HK, et al. **Hip** 1984;:3-13

Biologic fixation of a modified Moore prosthesis. Part II. Evaluation of adaptive femoral bone modeling. Engl. CA, et al. **Hip** 1984;:110-32

Biologic fixation of a modified Moore prosthesis. Part I. Evaluation of early clinical results. Engh CA, et al. **Hip** 1984;:95-110

The infected total hip arthroplasty: current concepts in treatment. Fitzgerald RH Jr. **Hip** 1984;:347-58 (16 ref.)

Biomechanical considerations in revision arthroplasty. Greenwald AS. **Hip** 1984;:254-70

Revision of femoral component loosening with titanium ingrowth prosthesis and bone grafting. Gustilo RB, et al. **Hip** 1984;:342-6

Autografting and allografting in aseptic failure of total hip replacement. Harris WH. **Hip** 1984;:286-95 (13 ref.)

Porous ingrowth in canine resurfacing hip arthroplasty: analysis of results with up to a 2-year follow-up. Kim WC, et al. **Hip** 1984;:211-43

Scintigraphic examination of total hip arthroplasty: comparison of indium with technetium-gallium in the loose and infected canine arthroplasty. Merkel KD, et al. **Hip** 1984;:163-92

Ceramic prosthetic devices. Mittelmeier H. **Hip** 1984;:146-60

Cementless revisions of failed total hip replacement: ceramic Autophor prosthesis. Mittelmeier H. **Hip** 1984;:312-21

Bipolar endoprosthesis. Murray WR. **Hip** 1984;:83-92

Salvage of acetabular insufficiency with bipolar prostheses. Murray WR. **Hip** 1984;:296-311

Observations on the prevention and treatment of THA deep sepsis. Nelson JP. **Hip** 1984;:359-64 (37 ref.)

Results of revision total hip replacement. Pellicci PM, et al. **Hip** 1984;:247-53

Revisions with cemented long-stem prostheses. Turner RH, et al. **Hip** 1984;:322-41 (39 ref.)

Revision of the cemented acetabular cup: preparation of the acetabular bed. Volz RG, et al. **Hip** 1984;:271-85 (24 ref.)

Pertrochanteric fractures in elderly patients: treatment with Ender's nails, blade-plate or endoprosthesis? Claes H, et al. **Injury** 1985 Jan;16(4):261-4

The significance of peak expiratory flow rate in assessing prognosis of elderly patients undergoing operations on the hip. Galasko CS, et al. **Injury** 1985 May;16(6):398-401

Arthroprosthesis in old unreduced congenital dislocation of the hip, using the 'false' acetabulum. A study of 34 cases. Giunti A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Sep;10(3):285-93

Acetabular wear in Charnley's polyethylene prosthesis. Passa A. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Mar;11(1):75-80

Mittelmeier's ceramic hip prosthesis. Rampoldi A. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Sep;10(3):305-11

Office orthopaedics. Biologic fixation cementless total joint arthroplasty. Nix RA. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1985 Apr;81(11):613-5

Stress changes in the femoral head due to porous ingrowth surface replacement arthroplasty. Carter DR, et al. **J Biomech** 1984;17(10):737-47

Design sensitivity analysis: a new method for implant design and a comparison with parametric finite element analysis. Yang RJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1984;17(11):849-54

Neck fractures of femoral prostheses. A report of two cases. Burstein AH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;67(3):497-9

Results of revision for mechanical failure after cemented total hip replacement, 1979 to 1982. A two to five-year follow-up. Callaghan JJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Sep;67(7):1074-85

The infected hip after total hip arthroplasty. Canner GC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Dec;66(9):1393-9

Late dislocations in patients with Charnley total hip arthroplasty. Coventry MB. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul:67(6):832-41

Detection of pulmonary emboli after total hip replacement using serial C15O2 pulmonary scans. Harris WH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Dec;66(9):1388-93

Prophylaxis of deep-vein thrombosis after total hip replacement. Dextran and external pneumatic compression compared with 1.2 or 0.3 gram of aspirin daily. Harris WH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;67(1):57-62

Revision total hip arthroplasty. Kavanagh BF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Apr;67(4):517-26

Aseptic loosening in metal-backed acetabular components for total hip replacement. A minimum five-year follow-up. Mattingly DA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;67(3):387-91

Long-term results of revision total hip replacement. A follow-up report. Pellicci PM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Apr;67(4):513-6

Prophylaxis of deep-vein thrombosis after total hip replacement. Dextran and external pneumatic compression compared with 1.2 or 0.3 grams of aspirin daily [letter] Pierron RL. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul;67(6):983

'Total hip arthroplasty with a low-modulus porous-coated femoral component. Progress report' [letter] Rydholm A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Sep;67(7):1142-3

The gluteus medius-tensor fasciae latae myocutaneous flap for infected girdlestone procedures. Report of two cases. Salibian AH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Dec;66(9):1466-8

Radiographic analysis of a low-modulus titanium-alloy femoral total hip component. Two to six-year follow-up. Sarmiento A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;67(1):48-56

Results of the administration of diphosphonate for the prevention of heterotopic ossification after total hip arthroplasty. Thomas BJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;67(3):400-3

Femoral fracture following hip arthroplasty. Brief note on treatment. Wang GJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul;67(6):956-8

Heparin and dihydroergotamine prophylaxis against thrombo-embolism after hip arthroplasty. Kakkar VV, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Aug;67(4):538-42

Bilateral hip and knee replacement for rheumatoid arthritis. McElwain JP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Mar;67(2):261-5

The resolution of protrusio acetabuli treated with Ring's hip prosthesis. Sharp DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Nov;66(5):635-8

Infection in experimental hip arthroplasties. Southwood RT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Mar;67(2):229-31

Primary total hip replacement for displaced subcapital fractures of the femur. Taine WH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Mar;67(2):214-7

Pressure sores in elderly patients. The epidemiology related to hip operations. Versluysen M. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Jan;67(1):10-3

Intramedullary cancellous bone block to improve femoral stem fixation in Charnley low-friction arthroplasty. Wroblewski BM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Nov;66(5):639-44

Detection of antibodies to Staphylococcus epidermidis in infected total hip replacements by an enzyme linked immunosorbent assay [letter] Barsham S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jul;38(7):839-40

NIH Consensus Development Conference: Total hip joint replacement. National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland, March 1-3,1982. Proceedings. **J Orthop Res** 1983;1(2):189-234

Metal/cement interface strength in cemented stem fixation. Ahmed AM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1984;2(2):105-18

Characterization of arthroplasty tissue after 14 years post-cup arthroplasty: a morphological and biochemical assessment. Coutts RD, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1984;2(4):425-31

Biomechanics of bipolar hip endoprostheses. Krein SW, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1984;2(4):356-68

Complement activation after hip replacement operations. Remington DL, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Nov;29(6):357

Radiologic evaluation of total hip prostheses. Loflin T, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Nov;149(11):628-30

Total hip joint replacement. **Natl Inst Health Consensus Dev Conf Summ** 1982;4(4):11p.

Mo(o)re or less prostheses--retrospective study of 166 dislocated femoral neck fractures treated by the Moore endoprostheses. Diercks RL, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1985 Feb;37(1):11-5

Joint replacement 20 years on. Deane G. **Practitioner** 1985 Feb;229(1400):169, 171-2, 175

The radiographic appearance of a ceramic total hip replacement. Fodor J 3d, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1985 Mar-Apr;56(4):222-5

Heterotopic bone formation in patients with DISH following total hip replacement. Bundrick TJ, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun;155(3):595-7

A double-blind study comparing cefonicid with cefazolin as prophylaxis in patients undergoing total hip or knee replacement. DeBenedictis KJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Nov-Dec;6 Suppl 4:S901-4

Case report 297. Loosening of a total hip replacement caused by metastatic carcinoma (primary in the lung). Kernohan J, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;13(1):77-9

Towards painless orthopaedic surgery. Barron DW. **Ulster Med J** 1984;53(2):146-9

Early experience with the Autophor prosthesis using a posterior approach. Stuchin SA, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;57(6):843-50

[Reconstruction of the acetabulum in reconstructive operations of the hip joint using total endoprostheses] Fiala O. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Jul;51(4):292-300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Results and problems in the use of total hip joint prostheses in inflammatory rheumatic diseases] Rybka V, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Jul;51(4):279-87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The total endoprosthesis in the treatment of arthrosis of the hip joint] Stědrý V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Sep 14;123(37):1162-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Surgical treatment of hip arthrosis with hemi-arthroplasty] Bagger J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jun 17;147(25):1997-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Multiple joint reconstructions in rheumatic patients] Gudmundsson GH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 9;146(28):2069-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Double-cup hip prosthesis. Comparative study of a series of Freeman and Wagner prostheses] Albassir A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984 Sep-Oct;50(5):658-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Inhalation of gastric contents and cardiac arrest during peridural anesthesia] Hemon Y, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Apr-May;33(3):219-21 (Fre)

[Is total arthroplasty of the hip justified in cirrhotics?] Julia JM, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Apr-May;33(3):235-7 (Fre)

[Luxation of hip prostheses] Laburthe-Tolra Y. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(9):785-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Role of intermediate sealed prostheses in the treatment of fractures of the trochanter major in the elderly. Apropos of a continuous series of 110 prosthesis] Saragaglia D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Apr;122(4):255-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anterior approach in total hip arthroplasty] Judet J, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 4;14(18):1031-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cell-mediated immunity in the preoperative evaluation of hip prosthesis surgery] Dubois G. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70(5):371-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Posterior and external transtrochanteric approaches for total hip prosthesis. Comparative study] Feuilhade de Chauvin P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71(3):173-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Preventive antibiotic therapy and postoperative infection in orthopedic surgery. 1983 total hip prostheses] Marotte JH, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71(2):79-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Trochanteric fractures in the elderly: Ender nails, prostheses or direct osteosyntheses. Apropos of a continuous series of 265 cases] Saragaglia D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71(3):179-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Double-cup arthroplasty: analysis of 36 cases] Guimont A, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Jun;114(6):508-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tentative results after implantation of isoelastic cementless hip-joint socket] Poigenfürst J, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1984 Dec;14(6):271-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transesophageal 2-dimensional echocardiography in hip endoprostheses] Heinrich H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Mar;34(3):118-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differences in IgM increase following operations in general anesthesia and paraspinal regional anesthesia] Becker P, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1984 Oct;19(5):245-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analysis of forces acting on idealized models of hip joint prostheses] Ahrens U, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1984 Dec;29(12):318-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Operative technic on the hip: osteosynthesis or prosthesis] Schauwecker F, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Jan;56(1):1-8 (Ger)

[Para-articular (ectopic or heterotopic) ossification following total hip prosthesis] Rudicel S. **Orthopade** 1985 Feb;14(1):54-7 (Ger)

[The value of the Duopleet prosthesis for the treatment of femur neck fractures] Müller HW, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1985 Jun;11(3):136-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of medial femoral neck fractures with the femur head prosthesis] Benedetto KP, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Aug;87(8):326-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vario-head endoprostheses in femoral neck and para-femoral neck fractures] Niebuhr H, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Aug;87(8):331-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of heparin in combination with dihydroergotamine for the postoperative prevention of thrombosis in hip joint surgery] Liedloff H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Sep 1;39(17):428-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New instruments for the removal of an artificial hip joint from the shaft] Brinckmann P, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Jan-Feb;123(1):113-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bone and boundary zone changes following the implantation of double-cup arthroplasties] Delling G, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 Nov-Dec;122(6):770-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Demonstration of the loosening of hip endoprostheses by computerized tomography] Gärtner D, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Jan-Feb;123(1):110-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Follow up study of 997 total hip endoprostheses with special reference to late results 9-11 years after operation] Gierse H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 Nov-Dec;122(6):784-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of infection prevention in hip joint alloarthroplasty with cefamandole] Heisel J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 Sep-Oct;122(5):723-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Active acetabulum base stabilization as a supplement to endoprosthesis in polyarthritis-induced acetabular protrusion] Holzhauser P, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 Nov-Dec;122(6):777-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative studies on necrosis susceptibility of capsular tissue in arthrosis and endoprosthetic joint replacement] Lintner F, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 Sep-Oct;122(5):686-91

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with hip joint endoprosthesis model PM for cement free implantation] Parhofer R, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 Nov-Dec;122(6):790-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of scintigraphy with labeled leukocytes for the diagnosis of infectious hip prosthesis loosening] Schmitt O, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Mar-Apr;123(2):245-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results with ceramic-on-ceramic sliding endoprosthesis completely or partially fixed without cement] Trepte CT, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Mar-Apr;123(2):239-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with Wagner's cup prosthesis] Trepte CT, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 Sep-Oct;122(5):718-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Femur shaft fractures in artificial hip joint replacement] Mayer G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(12):739-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radioisotopes in the investigation of complications after total hip and knee replacement] Biotenski A, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Feb 1;108(3):131-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Primary total hip replacement for displaced subcapital femoral fractures] Mirovsky Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Feb 15;108(4):172-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Roentgenologic examination of hip joint prostheses] Réti GP, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Nov 25;125(48):2907-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Clinico-functional evaluation of patients operated for the removal of total prosthesis of the hip] Del Sasso L, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Apr;36(2):277-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Atypical course of rheumatoid coxarthritis. Clinical and radiographic description of a case] Luna E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1982 Jun;34(3):476-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hip prosthesis in patients with ankylosing spondylitis] Baldini N, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1984;69(4):323-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Considerations on 3 cases of resurfacing hip prosthesis] Contro E, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982-83;68(4-6):515-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Mechanisms determining clinical and therapeutic aspects of the movement of a hip prosthesis due to a rupture of the shaft] Moroni A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982-83; 68(4-6):489-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Wear and tear behavior of polyethylene for articular prostheses] Trentani C, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1984; 69(3):265-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Bone scintigraphy in total isoelastic hip prosthesis. Proposal of a semiquantitative analysis] Colombo L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Oct;70(10):705-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[X-ray features of the long-term follow-up (10-12 years) of the Charnley hip prosthesis fixed with acrylic cement] Ferrari Ciboldi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Oct; 70(10):709-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Preparation of the acetabulum to correct severe acetabular deficiency for total hip replacement--with special reference to stress distribution of the periacetabular region after operation] Azuma T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;59(3):269-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical approaches in total hip arthroplasty] Reigstad A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Mar 30;105(9-10):677-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Various possibilities of the clinical use of atypical total hip endoprostheses] Kreczko R. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(2):165-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Bilateral alloplasty of hip joints in the treatment of coxarthrosis] Mazurkiewicz H, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985;50(1):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hip endoprosthesis made of plastics] Koszkul J, et al. **Polim Med** 1983;13(3-4):143-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Current views on hip endoprosthesis and prospects for the development of mobilizing operations on the hip joint] Korzh AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Feb;(2):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience with endoprosthesis of the hip joint] Shenderov VA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jun;(6):43-7 **(Rus)**
[Arthroplasty of the hip joint with correction of acetabular defects using osteocartilaginous autotransplants] Marakusha IG. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb;134(2):102-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience with endoprosthesis of the femur head and neck] Vereshchagin AP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Nov;133(11):116-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Special total endoprostheses of the hip joint in significant changes in the trochanteric area and the acetabulum] Kováč M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1985 Apr;52(2):122-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Results of the treatment of bilateral coxarthrosis using Poldi's total endoprosthesis] Kováč M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Nov;82(5):1328-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Comparative study of extradural fentanyl combined with etidocaine and bupivacaine in hip surgery] Bello Cámara P, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1984 Jul-Aug; 31(4):144-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Rheological aspects following the implantation of methylmethacrylate bone cements in arthroplasties of the hip (letter)] González de Zárate Apiñaniz J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1984 Nov-Dec;31(6):256-8 **(Spa)**
[Hip surgery in Gothenburg up to 1990. Orthopedic surgery resources are needed for the treatment of fractures and arthrosis/arthritis] Zetterberg C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Nov 21;81(47):4414-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Large airway response to cemented arthroplasty: relationship to hypoxaemia. An experimental study in dogs. Sherman RM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Aug;28(4):426-31
Ectopic bone after hip replacement. Excision and free fat transplants in four cases. Abrahamsson SO, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Dec;55(6):589-92
Biomechanical factors in loosening of the Stanmore hip. Kristiansen B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Feb;56(1):21-4
Focal lytic lesions associated with femoral stem loosening in total hip prosthesis. Scott WW Jr, et al. **AJR** 1985 May; 144(5):977-82
Tissue reaction to a failed Bion hip prosthesis in a dog. Cook SD, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1984; 12(1-2):15-23
Chromium concentrations in serum, blood clot and urine from patients following total hip arthroplasty. Bartolozzi A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Jan;6(1):2-8
Interobserver variability in interpreting radiographic lucencies about total hip reconstructions. Brand RA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jan-Feb;(192):237-9
Radiographic loosening after revision with gentamicin-containing cement for deep infection in total hip arthroplasties. Carlsson AS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr;(194):271-9
Heterotopic ossification. Incidence and relation to trochanteric osteotomy in 100 total hip arthroplasties. Errico TJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Nov;(190):138-41
Evaluation of radiographic findings in painful hip arthroplasties. Lyons CW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 May; (195):239-51
Total hip arthroplasty. An investigation of factors related to postoperative urinary retention. Walts LF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr;(194):280-2
Iliacus hematoma and subsequent femoral nerve palsy after penetration of the medical acetabular wall during total hip arthroplasty. Report of a case. Wooten SL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Dec;(191):221-3
Control of the acute-phase serum amyloid A and C-reactive protein response: comparison of total replacement of the hip and knee. Maury CP, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct;14(5):323-8
Digital arthrography in the evaluation of painful joint prostheses. Resnick D, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Sep-Oct; 19(5):432-7
Postoperative toxic shock syndrome following osteoplasty of the hip. A case report [letter] Irvine GW. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;67(3):504-5
Osteolytic changes in the upper femoral shaft following porous-coated hip replacement. Brown IW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Mar;67(2):218-21
Sarcoma and joint replacement. Hamblen DL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Nov;66(5):625-7
Acetabular cup failure after total hip replacement. Harley JM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Mar;67(2):222-4
Occlusion of the common femoral artery complicating total hip arthroplasty. Heyes FL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Aug;67(4):533-5
The management of the infected endoprosthesis. Klenerman L. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Nov;66(5):645-51 (62 ref.)
Recurrent dislocation after total hip replacement. Treatment by fixing an additional sector to the acetabular component. Olerud S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 May; 67(3):402-5
Osteosarcoma in association with total hip replacement. Penman HG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Nov; 66(5):632-4
Arterial injuries after total hip replacement [editorial] Ratliff AH. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Aug;67(4):517-8
Malignant soft-tissue tumour at the site of a total hip replacement. Swann M. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Nov; 66(5):629-31
Infection and sepsis after operations for total hip or knee-joint replacement: influence of ultraclean air, prophylactic antibiotics and other factors. Lidwell OM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Dec;93(3):505-29
Effects of prosthetic acetabular replacement on strains in the pelvis. Lionberger D, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1985;3(3):372-9
Ultrasound guidance for needle aspiration of the hip in patients with painful hip prosthesis. Komppa GH, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jul-Aug;13(6):433-4
Fracture of the femoral prosthesis after total hip replacement. McNeur JC. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 15;141(6):341-4
Histiocytic reaction to hip arthroplasty. Reinus WR, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May;155(2):315-8
Scintigraphy and chest radiography in the screening of pulmonary embolism after total hip replacement. Fredin HO, et al. **Respiration** 1985;47(3):171-6
Surgical trauma and venous thrombosis in total hip replacement [letter] Maffei FH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Dec 29;52(3):368
[Para-articular ossification after total hip alloplasty] Kjaersgaard-Andersen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Nov 5;146(45):3445-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Ipsilateral femoral fractures after hip alloplasty using the Partridge method] Larsen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 15;146(42):3195-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Fracture of the femur associated with ipsilateral hip replacement. A complication of hip replacement] Rasmussen AK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Dec 3; 146(49):3839-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Tactical management of aseptic loosening of total hip prostheses] Lortat-Jacob A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Dec; 38(9):673-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hip surgery: local tissue reactions] Forest M, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1985;5(1):3-18 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prevention of deep venous thrombosis by physical methods. Use of an external electrical stimulator. Initial results in surgery of the hip] Mollard JM, et al. **Phlebologie** 1985 Apr-Jun;38(2):293-305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of recurrent luxation of total hip prosthesis by posterior methyl methacrylate buttress] Zucman J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70(5):405-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Stress fracture of the pubic bone following total hip endoprosthesis insertion] Winkler V, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Aug 12;125(33):2009-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Experimental methods for the analysis of injury of the femur with hip prosthesis prompted by fatigue] Prati E, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1984;69(3):261-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Bone scintigraphy with Tc 99m MDP in the study of late complications of total hip prosthesis] Tarozzi C, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1984;69(1):57-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Injury of the superior gluteal artery during hip joint alloplasty] Leydo R. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984; 49(5):461-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Endoprosthesis in protrusion coxarthrosis] Kulish NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jul;(7):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Total hip replacement with spongious bone graft for acetabular protrusion in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Johnsson R, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Oct;55(5):510-3
Total hip replacement of failed surface arthroplasty. Steele RA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Apr;56(2):133-4
Bone grafting in total hip replacement for acetabular protrusion. A review of 11 operations. Tauber C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Oct;55(5):507-9
Hip arthroplasty with an extended femoral stem for salvage procedures. Olerud S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Dec; (191):64-81
Minneapolis hip prosthesis in severe destructive lesions of the femur. Kumar JM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Mar; 78(3):224-9

MORTALITY

The overall mortality rate in patients with total hip arthroplasty, with special reference to coxarthrosis. Lindberg H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Dec;(191):116-20

PSYCHOLOGY

[Social medicine sequelae of femoral fractures near the hip in elderly patients] Kopp P. **ZFA** 1985 Jan-Feb;40(1):29-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Getting two new hip joints. Dunlop J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 22-29;289(6460):1750-1
[The benefits of total hip replacement] Savolainen A, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(14):1359-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Evaluation of balneological rehabilitation of patients after total alloplasty of the hip joint] Kania R, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(12):695-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Characteristics of bone regeneration after hip endoprosthesis by the Sivash method] Sherepo KM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jul;(7):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Instability of total hip prostheses at rotational stress. A roentgen stereophotogrammetric study. Mjöberg B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Oct;55(5):504-6
The need for a standardized system for evaluating results of total hip surgery [editorial] Galante J. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Apr;67(4):511-2

TRENDS

The centralization of operations and access to treatment: total hip replacement in Manitoba. Roos NP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Feb;75(2):130-3
Current trends in revision of total hip arthroplasty. Wroblewski BM. **Int Orthop** 1984;8(2):89-93

HIPPEL-LINDAU DISEASE see under **ANGIOMATOSIS**

HIPPIES see under **SOCIAL CONFORMITY**

HIPPOCAMPUS

Comparative effects of long-term ethanol consumption and forebrain lesions on maze learning and active avoidance behavior in rats. Beatty WW, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 1(6):465-70
A genetically controlled hippocampal transmitter system regulating exploratory behavior in mice. van Abeelen JH, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1984 Apr;1(2):153-8
Effect of GM1 ganglioside treatment on postlesion responses

of cholinergic enzymes in rat hippocampus after various partial deafferentations. Oderfeld-Nowak B, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;12(2-3):409-20

Type I complex partial seizures of hippocampal origin: excellent results of anterior temporal lobectomy. Delgado-Escueta AV, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Feb; 35(2):143-54

Hippocampal lesions induced by trimethyltin in the neonatal rat brain. Chang LW. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1984 Summer;5(2):205-15

[Acute amnesia caused by a hematoma of the 3d ventricle and the fornix] Rousseaux M, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1984 Nov-Dec;84(5):243-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Permanent amnesia as a result of a bilateral lesion of the hippocampus: description of a clinical case] Arnetoli G, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1983 Jul-Aug;104(4):151-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

Effects of alcohol exposure during different periods of development: changes in hippocampal mossy fibers. West JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan;349(1-2):280-4

The effect of in utero ethanol exposure on hippocampal mossy fibers: an HRP study. West JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug;317(2):275-9

ANALYSIS

The distributions of 5'-nucleotidase and adenosine A1 receptors: evidence for diversification and conservation in the hippocampi of several commonly employed experimental animals. Lee KS, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1985;31:47-51

Immunohistochemical localization of extravasated serum albumin in the hippocampus of human subjects with partial and generalized epilepsies and epileptiform convulsions. Mihály A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;65(1):25-34

Hippocampal calcium-binding protein during commissural kindling-induced epileptogenesis: progressive decline and effects of anticonvulsants. Baimbridge KG, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 17;324(1):85-90

Effect of reduction of cholinergic input on the concentration of specific proteins in different cortical regions of the rat brain. Heydorn WE, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 29; 339(2):209-18

Localization and quantitation of dynorphin B in the rat hippocampus. Hoffman DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 24;324(2):354-7

Effects of chemical and surgical lesions on levels of chromatographically identified enkephalin-like peptides in rat hippocampus. Hoffman DW. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 17; 310(1):7-12

Pharmacological characterization of two specific binding sites for neurohypophyseal hormones in hippocampal synaptic plasma membranes of the rat. Audigier S, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jun;4(6):1407-12

Taurine in the hippocampal formation of the Senegalese baboon, Papio papio: an immunocytochemical study with an antiserum against conjugated taurine. Ottersen OP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(3):457-62

Ischemia-induced shift of inhibitory and excitatory amino acids from intra- to extracellular compartments. Hagberg H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Sep;5(3):413-9

Binding sites for L-[3H]glutamate on hippocampal synaptic membranes: three populations differentially affected by chloride and calcium ions. Nadler JV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jun;44(6):1791-8

Measurement of noradrenaline synthesis in rat hippocampal synaptosomes using HPLC with ECD. Birch PJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 May;13(3-4):231-8

Metabolically derived aspartate--elevated extracellular levels in vivo in Iodoacetate poisoning. Sandberg M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985;13(4):489-95

Studies on the up regulation of alpha-adrenoceptors on rat hippocampal perikarya by chemical lesion of the median raphe nucleus. Consolo S, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Aug 5; 37(5):449-60

Prenatal stress impairs maternal behavior in a conflict situation and reduces hippocampal benzodiazepine receptors. Fride E, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jun 3;36(22):2103-9

Relationship between nicotine-induced seizures and hippocampal nicotinic receptors. Miner LL, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 8;37(1):75-83

Some enkephalin- or VIP-immunoreactive hippocampal pyramidal cells contain neurofibrillary tangles in the brains of aged humans and persons with Alzheimer's disease. Kulmala HK. **Neurochem Pathol** 1985 Spring;3(1):41-51

Extra- and intracellular amino acids in the hippocampus during development of hepatic encephalopathy. Hamberger A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Sep;9(9):1181-92

Localization and quantitation of proenkephalin-derived neuropeptides in the rat hippocampus. Hoffman DW, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Feb;5(4-6):437-40

Chronic effects of perchloroethylene on the composition of lipid and acyl groups in cerebral cortex and hippocampus of the gerbil. Kyrklund T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Sep; 22(3):343-9

[Microchromatographic study of proteins in hippocampal field CA3 during prolonged posttetanic potentiation in surviving sections] Pankova TM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;99(1):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Differential distribution of locus coeruleus projections to the hippocampal formation: anatomical and biochemical evidence. Haring JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan 28; 325(1-2):366-9

The topological anatomy of the hippocampus: a clue to its function. Teyler TJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jun; 12(6):711-9

Nucleus basalis magnocellularis: optimal coordinates for selective reduction of choline acetyltransferase in frontal neocortex by ibotenic acid injections. Wenk GL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;56(2):335-40

Interhemispheric pathways of the hippocampal formation, presubiculum, and entorhinal and posterior parahippocampal cortices in the rhesus monkey: the structure and organization of the hippocampal commissures. Demeter S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Mar 1;233(1):30-47

The projection of the supramammillary nucleus to the hippocampal formation: an immunohistochemical and anterograde transport study with the lectin PHA-L in the rat. Haglund L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Oct 20; 229(2):171-85

Organization of thalamic projections in the nucleus accumbens and the caudate nucleus in cats and its relation with hippocampal and other subcortical afferents. Jayaraman A. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jan 15;231(3):396-420

The three-dimensional morphology of afferent terminal fields in the rat dentate gyrus: periodic variation. King MA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Apr 15;234(3):334-43

Cellular and connective organization of slice cultures of the rat hippocampus and fascia dentata. Zimmer J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Sep 20;228(3):432-46

Localization of entorhinal cortex neurons projecting to the dorsal hippocampal formation--a stereotaxic tool in three dimensions. Pohle W, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1984;25(6):661-9

The mode of inheritance of a defect in lamination in the hippocampus of BALB/c mice. Nowakowski RS. **J Neurogenet** 1984 Sep;1(3):249-58

A projection from the deep layers of the entorhinal area to the hippocampal formation in the rat brain. Köhler C. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 1;56(1):13-9

Afferent connections of the hippocampus in the rat. Bai LM, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1984 Oct;61(4):235-43

[Direct connections between the hippocampus and the retrosplenial cortex in the rat] Pakhomova AS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(1):102-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytoarchitectonics of the human hippocampus and quantitative parameters in various individuals] Zvorykin VP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(12):1789-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood flow compensates oxygen demand in the vulnerable CA3 region of the hippocampus during kainate-induced seizures. Pinard E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Dec; 13(4):1039-49

CYTOLOGY

Distribution of the neurons of origin of the great cerebral commissures in the cat. Jouandet ML, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985;171(1):105-20

On the number of neurons in the dentate gyrus of the rat. Boss BD, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 8;338(1):144-50

Septohippocampal neurons in the rat: an in vivo intracellular study. Dutar P, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 5;340(1):135-42

Distribution of immunoreactive growth hormone releasing factor(1-44)NH2 in the tuberoinfundibular system of the rhesus monkey. Lechan RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 20;309(1):55-61

A regional increase in the number of hippocampal GABAergic neurons and terminals in the seizure-sensitive gerbil. Peterson GM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 12; 340(2):384-9

Three sex dimorphisms in the granule cell layer of the hippocampus in house mice. Wimer RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 25;328(1):105-9

Selective depression of hippocampal inhibitory postsynaptic potentials and spontaneous firing by volatile anesthetics. Yoshimura M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 12;340(2):363-8

The dendritic morphology of hippocampal dentate granule cells varies with their position in the granule cell layer: a quantitative Golgi study. Green EJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(3):582-6

Morphology of identified interneurons in the CA1 regions of guinea pig hippocampus. Schwartzkroin PA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Feb 8;232(2):205-18

Functional innervation of cultured hippocampal neurones by cholinergic afferents from co-cultured septal explants. Gahwiler BH, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 14-20;313(6003):577-9

Granule cell dendritic spine density in the rat hippocampus varies with spine shape and location. Desmond NL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 15;54(2-3):219-24

A threshold sodium current in pyramidal cells in rat hippocampus. French CR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 23;56(3):289-93

Patch-clamp studies of chloride channels activated by gamma-aminobutyric acid in cultured hippocampal neurones of the rat. Ozawa S, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1984 Oct;1(5):275-93

DRUG EFFECTS

Low atropine dose increases the frequency of hippocampal theta activity. Hlavička P, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1984;44(3):141-5

Actions of enprofylline in the rat hippocampus. Fredholm BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Feb;123(2):183-9

Histamine may act through cyclic AMP on hippocampal neurones. Haas HL. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3-4):234-5

Evidence for altered lesion-induced sprouting in the dentate gyrus of adult rats exposed to ethanol in utero. Dewey SL, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Jan-Feb;1(1):81-8

Modulation of a GABA-ergic inhibitory circuit in the in vitro hippocampus by etomidate isomers. Ashton D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Oct;64(10):975-80

Morphine-induced disruption of behavioral but not hippocampal conditioned responses during appetitive classical conditioning. Oliver CG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;444:525-7

AF64A produces long-term cognitive impairments following infusion into the lateral cerebral ventricles or the dorsal hippocampus: involvement of hippocampal cholinergic processes in learning and memory. Walsh TJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;444:538-40

Physostigmine reverses memory deficits produced by pretraining electrical stimulation of the dorsal hippocampus in mice. Micheau J, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Apr; 15(2):75-81

Adrenocorticotrophic hormone and melanocyte stimulating hormone do not affect performance in hippocampus-lesioned or control pigeons. Sahgal A. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Oct;14(1):9-15

Dopamine-stimulated fucosylation of brain proteins in vitro is not inhibited by puromycin. Lössner B, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(3):465-73

Prolongation of inhibitory postsynaptic currents by pentobarbitone, halothane and ketamine in CA1 pyramidal cells in rat hippocampus. Gage PW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;85(3):675-81

Effects of caffeine on hippocampal pyramidal cells in vitro. Greene RW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 May;85(1):163-9

Baclofen activates voltage-dependent and 4-aminopyridine sensitive K+ conductance in guinea-pig hippocampal pyramidal cells maintained in vitro. Inoue M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;84(4):833-41

Characterization of pre- and postsynaptic actions of (-)-baclofen in the guinea-pig hippocampus in vitro. Inoue M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;84(4):843-51

Kainic acid and penicillin: differential effects on excitatory and inhibitory interactions in the CA1 region of the hippocampal slice. Aitken PG. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan 28; 325(1-2):261-9

GABAergic agents in the medial septal nucleus affect hippocampal theta rhythm and acetylcholine utilization. Allen CN, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 26;322(2):261-7

Penicillin induced hyperexcitability in the in vitro hippocampal slice can be unrelated to impairment of somatic inhibition. Avoli M. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 3; 323(1):154-8

Selective inactivation of opioid receptors in rat hippocampus demonstrates that dynorphin-A and -B may act on mu-receptors in the CA1 region. Chavkin C, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 8;331(2):366-70

Antagonist activity of methyl-substituted analogues of 2-amino-4-phosphonobutanoic acid in the hippocampal slice. Crooks SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11; 329(1-2):346-9

Recovery of function following injections of kainic acid: behavioral, electrophysiological and neuroanatomical correlates. Fowler KR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 29; 321(1):21-32

Reversal of hippocampal sexual dimorphism by gonadal steroid manipulation. Foy MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 12;321(2):311-4

Do kainate-lesioned hippocampi become epileptogenic? Franck JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11;329(1-2):309-13

Facilitation of spontaneous and learned spatial behaviours following 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of the lateral septum: a cholinergic hypothesis. Galey D, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 5;340(1):171-4

Effects of synaptic antagonists on perforant path paired-pulse plasticity: differentiation of pre- and postsynaptic antagonism. Harris EW, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 20; 334(2):348-53

Effects of anticonvulsants on spontaneous epileptiform activity which develops in the absence of chemical synaptic transmission in hippocampal slices. Heinemann U, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan 28;325(1-2):349-52

Effects of physostigmine on septo-hippocampal averaged evoked field potentials. Hettinger MK, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 3;323(1):148-53

Effects of TRH, cyclo-(His-Pro) and (3-Me-His2)TRH on identified septohippocampal neurons in the rat. Lamour Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 8;331(2):343-7

The anticonvulsive action of adenosine: a postsynaptic, dendritic action by a possible endogenous anticonvulsant. Lee KS, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 29;321(1):160-4

Electrophysiological evidence that nipecotic acid can be used in vivo as a false transmitter. Lerma J, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 3;335(2):377-80

Uncoupling of CA3 pyramidal neurons by propionate. MacVicar BA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 18;330(1):141-5

Action of vasopressin on CA1 pyramidal neurons in rat hippocampal slices. Mizuno Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 10;309(2):241–6

Saralasin increases activity of hippocampal neurons inhibited by angiotensin II. Palovcik RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 10;323(2):345–8

Spatial learning and the hippocampal corticosterone receptor system of old rats: effect of the ACTH4–9 analogue ORG 2766. Rigter H, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 10;309(2):393–8

Fast and slow depolarizing potentials induced by short pulses of kainic acid in hippocampal neurons. Sawada S, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 24;324(2):279–87

Neuronotrophic factors: effects on central cholinergic regeneration in vivo. Schonfeld AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 17;336(2):297–301

Effect of copper on the binding and electrophysiological actions of cyclohexyladenosine. Stone TW, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 10;336(1):187–9

Effects of ATP and AMP on hippocampal neurones of the rat in vitro. Di Cori S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jul; 13(1):199–201

Enhanced acetylcholinesterase staining in hippocampal area CA3 after lesion of granule cells by infusion of colchicine. Drust EG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Jan;14(1):9–14

Anisomycin blocks the late phase of long–term potentiation in the dentate gyrus of freely moving rats. Krug M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jul;13(1):39–42

Effects of morphine and naloxone on hippocampal CA3 field potentials following systemic administration in the freely–moving rat. Linseman MA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Aug;13(2):241–5

'Epileptic' brain damage is replicated qualitatively in the rat hippocampus by central injection of glutamate or aspartate but not by GABA or acetylcholine. Sloviter RS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Jul;15(1):39–60

Trimethyltin induced hippocampal lesions at various neonatal ages. Chang LW. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Sep; 33(3):295–301

Modulation by dopamine of population spikes in area CA1 hippocampal neurons elicited by paired stimulus pulses. Gribkoff VK, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1984 Jun; 4(2):177–83

Pharmacology of theta phase shift in the hippocampal CA1 region of freely moving rats. Leung LS. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Nov; 58(5):457–66

Effects of PK 8165, a partial benzodiazepine receptor agonist, on cholecystokinin–induced activation of hippocampal pyramidal neurons: a microiontophoretic study in the rat. Bradwejn J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 19; 112(3):415–8

Electrophysiological and receptor studies in rat brain: effects of clorgyline. Campbell IC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 20;111(3):355–64

Time–dependent effects of posttraining intrahippocampal injections of corticosterone on retention of appetitive learning tasks in mice. Micheau J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 30;106(1):39–46

Electrophysiological effects of dynorphin peptides on hippocampal pyramidal cells in rat. Moises HC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 15;108(1):85–98

Electrophysiological and neurochemical investigations on the action of carbamazepine on the rat hippocampus. Olpe HR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 26;110(1):71–80

Two 5–HT receptors linked to adenylate cyclase in guinea pig hippocampus are discriminated by 5–carboxamidotryptamine and spiperone. Shenker A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 12;109(3):427–9

Effects of metabolic inhibitors on evoked activity and the energy state of hippocampal slices superfused in vitro. Cox DW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;57(3):464–70

Action of norepinephrine in the dentate gyrus. II. Iontophoretic studies. Winson J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985; 59(3):497–506

Some properties of ionic channels activated by excitatory amino acids in hippocampal neurons. Yamamoto C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;57(2):313–20

Actions of kynurenic acid and quinolinic acid in the rat hippocampus in vivo. Perkins MN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jun;88(3):570–9

Alpha and gamma interferons' effects on cortical and hippocampal neurons: microiontophoretic application and single cell recording. Reyes–Vazquez C, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1984 Dec;25(1–2):113–21

Neuronal effects of water–soluble contrast agents. Bryan RN, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Jul–Aug;19(4):329–32

The sensitivity of hippocampal pyramidal neurons to serotonin in vitro: effect of prolonged treatment with clorgyline or clomipramine. Olpe HR, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1984;60(3–4):265–71

In vivo brain dialysis of amino acids and simultaneous EEG measurements following intrahippocampal quinolinic acid injection: evidence for a dissociation between neurochemical changes and seizures. Vezzani A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Aug;45(2):335–44

A mechanism for glucocorticoid toxicity in the hippocampus: increased neuronal vulnerability to metabolic insults. Sapolsky RM. **J Neurosci** 1985 May;5(5):1228–32

Prolonged glucocorticoid exposure reduces hippocampal neuron number: implications for aging. Sapolsky RM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 May;5(5):1222–7

Blockade of long–term potentiation in rat hippocampal CA1 region by inhibitors of protein synthesis. Stanton PK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Dec;4(12):3080–8

Mu opioid receptors participate in the excitatory effect of opiates in the hippocampal slice. Bostock E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Dec;231(3):512–7

Comparison of the action of baclofen with gamma–aminobutyric acid on rat hippocampal pyramidal cells in vitro. Newberry NR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Mar;360:161–85

In vivo electrochemical detection of 5–hydroxyindoles in the dorsal hippocampus of anesthetized rats treated with idebenone (CV–2619). Nagai Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;37(2):222–5

Characteristics of the cortical and hippocampal EEG power spectra of rabbits during normal behavioral states and after administration of CNS acting drugs. Yamamoto J. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;37(3):227–34

Serotonin produces a reversible concentration dependent decrease of population spikes in rat hippocampal slices. Beck SG, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Feb 11;36(6):557–63

The effects of various cognition–enhancing drugs on in vitro rat hippocampal synaptosomal sodium dependent high affinity choline uptake. Shih YH, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jun 3;36(22):2145–52

Benzodiazepines antagonize cholecystokinin–induced activation of rat hippocampal neurones. Bradwejn J, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 22–28;312(5992):363–4

Septotemporal gradients of trimethyltin–induced hippocampal lesions. Chang LW, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Jan–Feb;7(1):43–9

Effects of lindane on excitation and inhibition evoked in dentate gyrus by perforant path stimulation. Joy RM, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Jan–Feb;7(1):1–8

Kainic acid seizures and the reversibility of calcium loading in vulnerable neurons in the hippocampus. Evans MC, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1984 Jul–Aug;10(4):285–302

The effects of kappa opioid agonists in the rat hippocampal slice. Brookes A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 Dec; 5(1–3):261–4

Effects of dynorphin A (1–17), dynorphin A (1–13) and D–ala2–D–leu5–enkephalin on the excitability of pyramidal cells in CA1 and CA2 of the rat hippocampus in vitro. Vidal C, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 Dec;5(1–3):237–40

Opiates and opioid peptides modify sensory evoked potentials and synaptic excitability in the rat dentate gyrus. Christian EP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Jul;24(7):607–15

Inhibitory effect of cholesteryl gamma–aminobutyrate on evoked activity in rat hippocampal slices. Hesse GW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Feb;24(2):139–46

The effect of prolonged treatment with tricyclic antidepressants on the actions of 5–hydroxytryptamine in the hippocampal slice of the rat. Rowan MJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Feb;24(2):131–7

Magnesium ions block an N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor–mediated component of synaptic transmission in rat hippocampus. Coan EJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jan 7;53(1):21–6

Stereoselectivity of L–baclofen in hippocampal slices of the rat. Haas HL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 22;55(1):1–4

Antagonistic effect of delta–aminovaleric acid on bicuculline–insensitive gamma–aminobutyric acid B (GABA B) sites in the rat's brain. Nakahiro M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jun 24;57(3):263–6

Actions of excitatory amino acids and kynurenic acid in the primate hippocampus: a preliminary study. Stone TW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Dec 21;52(3):335–40

Effects of 4–aminopyridine on the field potentials of hippocampal slices. Van Harreveld A. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 7;50(1–3):283–7

Barbiturate–enhanced paired–pulse depression in neonatal rats. Wilson DA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 14; 56(2):101–6

The effect of adrenalectomy and corticosterone on homotypic collateral sprouting of serotonergic fibers in hippocampus. Zhou FC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 15; 54(2–3):111–6

Effects of 3–acetylpyridine on local cerebral glucose utilization. Shimada M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1984 Oct; 1(5):357–62

Reduction of inhibition by a benzodiazepine antagonist, Ro15–1788, in the rat hippocampal slice. King GL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Jun;15(2):371–8

Dopamine modulates CA1 hippocampal neurons by elevating the threshold for spike generation: an in vitro study. Stanzione P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Dec;13(4):1105–16

Effects of ammonium salts on synaptic transmission to hippocampal CA1 and CA3 pyramidal cells in vivo. Théorêt Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Mar;14(3):807–21

Effects of ammonium chloride on synaptic transmission in the rat hippocampal slice. Théorêt Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Mar;14(3):798–806

Trimethyltin inhibits the activity of hippocampal neurons recorded in vitro. Allen CN, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1984 Winter;5(4):23–30

Regulation of hippocampal corticosterone receptors by a vasopressin analogue. Felt BT, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Nov–Dec;5(6):1225–7

Adenosine enhances afterhyperpolarization and accommodation in hippocampal pyramidal cells. Haas HL, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Nov;402(3):244–7

Further evidence that histamine in hippocampus affects the exploratory behavior in the rat. Alvarez EO, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 May;34(5):661–4

Opiate induced feeding is not dependent on the hippocampus. Gosnell BA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jul;33(1):27–30

Effects of thyroid hormones on the hippocampal glial cells of fasting rats. Oliveira MC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 May; 34(5):671–5

Some behavioral effects of microinjections of serotonin and noradrenaline into the limbic structures of the rat brain. Płaźnik A. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Sep–Oct; 36(5):541–54

Repeated treatment with imipramine potentiates the locomotor effect of apomorphine administered into the hippocampus in rats. Smiałowski A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(4):468–71

Actions of GABA and ethylenediamine on CA1 pyramidal neurones of the rat hippocampus. Blaxter TJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1985 Jan;70(1):75–93

[Effects of central administration of glucocorticoids on evoked electric activity of the hippocampus in mice] Carlier E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(20):877–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the hippocampus, amygdala and the substantia nigra in the evolution of status epilepticus induced by systemic injection of kainic acid in the rat] Le Gal La Salle G, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1984 Dec; 14(3):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The hippocampus as the determinant structure generating epileptic activity during korazol kindling] Kryzhanovskii GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 May;99(5):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of noradrenaline in the synaptic processes in individual hippocampal neurons under self stimulation] Belyĭ VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Oct;70(10):1421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of magnesium and calcium ions on synaptic transmission block induced by adenosine in isolated slices of rat hippocampus] Artemenko DP, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(4):532–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of serotonin on cholinergic septo–hippocampal reactions in the rabbit] Kozhedub RG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 May–Jun;35(3):537–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ethanol on the interaction of hippocampal neurons in tissue culture] Rudnev IuL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Sep–Oct;34(5):948–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Intrinsic control of electroresponsive properties of transplanted mammalian brain neurons. Hounsgaard J, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 3;335(2):372–6

Development of cholinergic projections in organotypic cultures of rat septum, hippocampus and cerebellum. Rimvall K, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr;351(2):267–78

The development of Ammon's horn and the fascia dentata in the cat: a [3H]thymidine analysis. Wyss JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb;350(1–2):185–98

[Quantitative evaluation of cell proliferation and death in the horn of Ammon and dentate gyrus of the developing hippocampus in the mouse] Nazarevskaia GD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;98(12):731–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunocytochemical localization of glutaminase–like and aspartate aminotransferase–like immunoreactivities in the rat and guinea pig hippocampus. Altschuler RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 25;330(2):225–33

Cross–species septal transplants: recovery of choline acetyltransferase activity. Daniloff JK, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 17;324(1):151–4

Partial damage to the noradrenergic bundle increases tyrosine hydroxylase activity in noradrenergic terminals of hippocampus but not cerebellum. Fluharty SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 24;324(2):390–3

Corticosterone prevents the increase in noradrenaline–stimulated adenyl cyclase activity in rat hippocampus following adrenalectomy or metopirone. Roberts VJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 17; 103(3–4):235–40

Histochemical localization of aspartate aminotransferase activity in the hippocampal formation and in peripheral ganglia of the rat with special reference to the glutamate transmitter metabolism. Schmidt W, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1984;25(5):505–10

Pyridoxal phosphate–unrelated inhibition of hippocampal glutamic acid decarboxylase by convulsant pyridoxal sulphate. Ebadi M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Mar; 10(3):343–53

Correlation between histamine–induced neuronal excitability and activation of adenylate cyclase in the guinea pig hippocampus. Olianas M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Sep;23(9):1071–4

Cholinergic and non–cholinergic septohippocampal pathways. Wainer BH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Feb 28; 54(1):45–52

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Extensive target cell loss during development results in mossy fibers in the regio superior (CA1) of the rat hippocampal formation. Cook TM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul;353(1):19–30

Sex differences in the dendritic branching of dentate granule cells following differential experience. Juraska JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 29;333(1):73-80

Serotonin-2 binding sites in human frontal cortex and hippocampus. Selective loss of S-2A sites with age. Marcusson JO, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 8;311(1):51-6

A comparison of the postnatal development of post-activation potentiation in the neocortex and dentate gyrus of the rat. Wilson DA. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep; 318(1):61-8

[Spatial localization of proliferating and dying cells in the developing hippocampus in the mouse] Nazarevskaia GD, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Nov;87(11):31-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Recovery of enzyme markers for cholinergic terminals in septo-temporal regions of the hippocampus following selective fimbrial lesions in adult rats. Dravid AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 17;324(1):119-28

Enhancement of central cholinergic sprouting by prior injury: correlation with endogenous trophic content of hippocampus. Schonfeld AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 12;321(2):377-80

METABOLISM

Changes in noradrenaline release and in beta receptor number in rat hippocampus following long-term treatment with theophylline or L-phenylisopropyladenosine. Fredholm BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Sep;122(1):55-9

Genotypic variations in ethanol effect on striatal and hippocampal transmitter interactions. Kempf E, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Mar-Apr;2(2):230-7

The ionic and metabolic responses associated with neuronal depression of Leão's type in cerebral cortex and in hippocampal formation. Somjen GG, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1984 Dec;56(4):495-504 (24 ref.)

Phorbol esters inhibit agonist-induced [3H] inositol-1-phosphate accumulation in rat hippocampal slices. Labarca R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 17;123(2):703-9

Affinity of various ligands for benzodiazepine receptors in rat cerebellum and hippocampus. Sieghart W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 15;33(24):4033-8

Changes in the incorporation of [3H]leucine into proteins of rat hippocampus subregions during the acquisition of a brightness discrimination are lateralized. Lössner B, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(12):1405-15

Dopamine stimulated fucosylation of rat hippocampal proteins in vitro. A histoautoradiographic study. Pohle W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(4):527-35

Effects of anticonvulsants in vivo on high affinity choline uptake in vitro in mouse hippocampal synaptosomes. Miller JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;84(1):19-25

Tetanic stimulation affects the metabolism of phosphoinositides in hippocampal slices. Bär PR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 12;321(2):381-5

Acute morphine treatment and morphine tolerance/dependence alter immunoreactive oxytocin levels in the mouse hippocampus. Kovács GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 25;328(1):158-60

The development of the glucocorticoid receptor system in the rat limbic brain. II. An autoradiographic study. Meaney MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb;350(1-2):165-8

Alteration of nicotinic cholinergic agonist binding sites in hippocampus after fimbria transection. Morrow AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 20;334(2):309-14

Reduced kainic acid binding in rat hippocampal formation after limbic kindling. Savage DD, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 3;323(1):128-31

A selective loss of hippocampal mossy fiber Timm stain accompanies granule cell seizure activity induced by perforant path stimulation. Sloviter RS. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 18;330(1):150-3

Identified axo-axonic cells are immunoreactive for GABA in the hippocampus and visual cortex of the cat. Somogyi P, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 15;332(1):143-9

Alteration of hippocampal B50 phosphorylation after adrenalectomy. Dokas LA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jul; 13(1):33-8

The distribution of neurons containing delta sleep-inducing peptide in the hippocampal formation. Feldman SC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Dec;13(6):833-7

Genetically related rats with differences in hippocampal uptake of norepinephrine and maze performance. Low WC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jun;12(6):703-9

Computer-assisted image analysis to quantify regional and specific receptor ligand binding: upregulation of [3H]QNB and [3H]WB4101 binding in denervated hippocampus. Tayrien MW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Dec;13(6):743-50

Levels of hippocampal calcium and zinc following kindling-induced epilepsy. Mody I, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;63(2):159-61

Glutamine enhances glutamate release in preference to gamma-aminobutyrate release in hippocampal slices. Szerb JC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;62(8):919-23

Hibernators' brain: protein synthesis in the neocortex and the hippocampus. Derij LV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;80(4):927-34

Developmental hyperthermic seizures alter adult hippocampal benzodiazepine binding and morphology. Chisholm J, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 Mar-Apr;26(2):151-7

Potassium, pentylenetetrazol, and anticonvulsants in mouse hippocampal slices. Piredda S, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 Mar-Apr;26(2):167-74

Adenosine decreases aspartate and glutamate release from rat hippocampal slices. Corradetti R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 3;104(1-2):19-26

Noradrenergic denervation increases alpha 1-adrenoceptor-mediated inositol-phosphate accumulation in the hippocampus. Janowsky A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;102(1):193-4

Low concentrations of potassium inhibit the Na-dependent [3H]glutamate binding to rat hippocampal membranes. Kramer K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;102(1):155-8

Spontaneous and evoked release of endogenous Zn2+ in the hippocampal mossy fiber zone of the rat in situ. Charton G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;58(1):202-5

Functional reactivation of the deafferented hippocampus by embryonic septal grafts as assessed by measurements of local glucose utilization. Kelly PA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;58(3):570-9

Lack of effect of entorhinal kindling on L-[3H]glutamic acid presynaptic uptake and postsynaptic binding in hippocampus. Slevin JT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jul; 89(1):48-58

Methylation of hippocampal phosphatidylethanolamine and proteins during long-lasting potentiation. Benjamin AM, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Feb 15;41(2):278-80

Hippocampal slice (K+)e: depth profiles and changes induced by stimulation or anoxia. Peréz-Saad H, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1984 Aug;3(4):281-90

Immunocytochemical demonstration of tubulin microheterogeneity within rat cortical and hippocampal pyramidal neurons. Hajós F, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985; 82(5):491-6

Effects of the cholinotoxin, AF64A, on neuronal trace-metal distribution in the rat hippocampus and neocortex. Szerdahelyi P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(5):497-500

The effect of iohexol on glucose metabolism compared with metrizamide. Ekholm SE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;19(6):574-7

Properties of the specific binding site for arginine vasopressin in rat hippocampal synaptic membranes. Costantini MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):11739-45

Kinetic evidence for differential agonist and antagonist binding to bovine hippocampal synaptic membrane opioid receptors. Scheibe SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10; 259(21):13298-303

Ultrastructural study of cholecystokinin-immunoreactive cells and processes in area CA1 of the rat hippocampus. Harris KM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Mar 8;233(2):147-58

Elevation of the extracellular concentrations of glutamate and aspartate in rat hippocampus during transient cerebral ischemia monitored by intracerebral microdialysis. Benveniste H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Nov;43(5):1369-74

Cyclic AMP concentrations in rat neocortex and hippocampus during and following incomplete ischemia: effects of central noradrenergic neurons, prostaglandins, and adenosine. Blomqvist P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 May; 44(5):1345-53

Differential degradation of different benzodiazepine binding proteins by incubation of membranes from cerebellum or hippocampus with trypsin. Eichinger A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jul;45(1):219-26

Effects of guanyl nucleotides on [3H]flunitrazepam binding to rat hippocampal synaptic membranes: equilibrium binding and dissociation kinetics. Fung SC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jan;44(1):233-9

Release of purines, noradrenaline, and GABA from rat hippocampal slices by field stimulation. Jonzon B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jan;44(1):217-24

N-Methylaspartate-evoked liberation of taurine and phosphoethanolamine in vivo: site of release. Lehmann A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Oct;45(4):1172-7

Aminobutyric acid greatly increases the in vivo extracellular taurine in the rat hippocampus. Lerma J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Mar;44(3):983-6

Potassium and calcium concentrations in interstitial fluid of hippocampal formation during paroxysmal responses. Somjen GG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Apr;53(4):1098-108

Dipeptides of glutamate and aspartate may be endogenous neuroexcitants in the rat hippocampal slice. Bernstein J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jun;5(6):1429-33

Characterization of the prodynorphin and proenkephalin neuropeptide systems in rat hippocampus. Chavkin C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Mar;5(3):808-16

Gangliosides' dual mode of action: a working hypothesis. Janigro D, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;12(2-3):499-509

Relative binding affinity of steroids for the corticosterone receptor system in rat hippocampus. De Kloet ER, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Aug;21(2):173-8

Modulation by bovine serum albumin of stimulated formation of cyclic AMP in guinea pig hippocampus. Baba A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;36(2):272-4

Brain protein phosphorylation in vitro: selective substrate action of insulin. Akers RF, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 20; 35(8):809-13

Novel adenosine receptors in rat hippocampus. Identification and characterization. Chin JH, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 May 6;36(18):1751-60

Reduced high affinity cholecystokinin binding in hippocampus and frontal cortex of schizophrenic patients. Farmery SM, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Feb 4;36(5):473-7

Characterization of neurotransmitter receptor-mediated phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis in the rat hippocampus. Janowsky A, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Nov 5;35(19):1953-61

Adenosine receptor mediated inhibition of noradrenaline release from slices of the rat hippocampus. Jonzon B, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Nov 5;35(19):1971-9

Amygdala kindled seizure stage is related to altered benzodiazepine binding site density. Tietz EI, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jan 14;36(2):183-90

Characterization of the alpha adrenergic receptor population in hippocampus up regulated by serotonergic raphe deafferentiation. Wang JX, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jan 21; 36(3):255-70

Binding of the putative anxiolytic TVX Q 7821 to hippocampal 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) recognition sites. Glaser T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 May; 329(3):211-5

Endogenous adenosine as a modulator of hippocampal acetylcholine release. Jackisch R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Oct; 327(4):319-25

Effect of acute triethyl lead treatment on metalloenzymes and binding characteristics of rat brain hippocampus. Bondy SC, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1984-85 Winter; 2(4):251-66

Immunocytochemical localization of enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in neurons of human hippocampal formation: effects of ageing and Alzheimer's disease. Kulmala HK. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 11(2):105-15

The actions of barbiturates on release of noradrenaline from rat hippocampal synaptosomes. Fung SC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Sep;23(9):1113-6

Identification of mechanisms involved in the modulation of release of noradrenaline in the hippocampus of the rabbit in vitro. Jackisch R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Dec; 23(12A):1363-71

Adenosine: an endogenous modulator of hippocampal noradrenaline release. Jackisch R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Jun;24(6):499-507

Intracerebroventricular administration of ethylcholine mustard aziridinium ion (AF64A) reduces release of acetylcholine from rat hippocampal slices. Leventer S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 May;24(5):453-9

Demonstration of a pontine-hippocampal projection containing a ranatensin-like peptide. Chronwall BM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jan 7;53(1):109-14

Disappearance of low affinity adenosine binding sites in aging rat cerebral cortex and hippocampus. Corradetti R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 24;49(1-2):143-6

Supramammillary afferents to guinea pig hippocampus contain substance P-like immunoreactivity. Gall C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Oct 12;51(2):171-6

A role for taurine in the maintenance of homeostasis in the central nervous system during hyperexcitation? Lehmann A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Dec 21;52(3):341-6

Voltammetrically monitored brain ascorbate as an index of excitatory amino acid release in the unrestrained rat. O'Neill RD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Dec 21;52(3):227-33

Evidence for an alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormonergic hippocampal commissural connection in the rat, revealed by a double-labeling technique. Shiosaka S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 24;49(1-2):213-6

Cholinergic influences on hippocampal glucose metabolism. Harrell LE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Jun;15(2):359-69

The distribution of serotonin binding sites in the hippocampal region of the rat brain. An autoradiographic study. Köhler C. **Neuroscience** 1984 Nov;13(3):667-80

Changes in Ca2+ ion activity within unrestrained rat's hippocampus perfused with alcohol or acetaldehyde. Myers RD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Oct;13(2):355-65

Profile of amino acid synthesis in rat hippocampus during push-pull perfusion of ethanol or morphine. Noto T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Oct;13(2):367-76

Morphological evidence for a dopaminergic terminal field in the hippocampal formation of young and adult rat. Verney C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Apr;14(4):1039-52

Effects of triethyl lead on hot-plate responsiveness and biochemical properties of hippocampus. Bondy SC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jun;22(6):1007-11

Hippocampal muscarinic receptor loss following trimethyl tin administration. Loullis CC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jan;22(1):147-51

Modulation of cholecystokinin concentrations in the rat hippocampus by chelation of heavy metals. Stengaard-Pedersen K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5876-80

[Biochemical changes in 24-month-old Wistar rats] Roman F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(4):372-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Concentration of nucleolar nucleic acids in the nucleus raphe dorsalis and CA3 hippocampus of the rat brain during deprivation of the paradoxical phase of sleep] Klenikova VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jun;71(6):753-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histoautoradiographic study of synthesis of neuronal proteins of the brain in response to exposure to damaging factors during the prenatal period] Kazakova PB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(7):1004-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The temporal evolution of hypoglycemic brain damage. II. Light- and electron-microscopic findings in the hippocampal gyrus and subiculum of the rat. Auer RN, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;67(1-2):25-36

Degenerative hippocampal pathology in mice infected with scrapie. Scott JR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984; 65(1):62-8

Perforant pathway lamination in the dentate gyrus is unaffected by prenatal ethanol exposure. Dewey SL, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Mar-Apr;2(2):221-5

Organization of the commissural projection to the dentate gyrus is unaltered by heavy ethanol exposure during gestation. Dewey SL, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jul-Aug; 2(4):617-22

The cornu ammonis and alcoholic cirrhotic encephalopathy. A neuropathological and immunohistological study. Fuentes C, et al. **Anat Clin** 1984;6(3):163-70

Hippocampal dendritic abnormalities in a rat model of phenylketonuria. Lacey DJ. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Nov; 16(5):577-80

Effects of atropine, pilocarpine and morphine on footshock-induced aggressive behaviour in rats after lesion of hippocampal pyramidal cells with kainic acid. Milart P, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1982; 37:35-43

A neurohistological correlate of schizophrenia. Kovelman JA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;19(12):1601-21

Normalization of dendritic spine numbers in rat hippocampus after termination of phenylacetate injections (PKU model). Lacey DJ. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11;329(1-2):354-5

Effects of chronic ethanol consumption on pyramidal neurons of the mouse dorsal and ventral hippocampus: a quantitative histological analysis. Lescaudron L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;58(2):362-7

Some morphometric observations on the cerebral cortex and hippocampus in presenile Alzheimer's disease, senile dementia of Alzheimer type and Down's syndrome in middle age. Mann DM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Jul; 69(3):139-59

Definition of Alzheimer's disease [letter] Anderson JM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 16;1(8425):408

A new definition of Alzheimer's disease: a hippocampal dementia. Ball MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 5;1(8419):14-6

Does phenobarbital protect against trimethyltin-induced neuropathology of limbic structures? Zimmer L, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Mar 4;36(9):851-3

Morphometric effects of exposure to lead during the preweaning period on the hippocampal formation of aging rats. Kawamoto JC, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1984 Winter; 5(4):297-307

Mossy fiber sprouting in the fascia dentata after unilateral entorhinal lesions: quantitative analysis using computer-assisted image processing. West JR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Oct;13(2):377-84

Morphometric effects of preweaning lead exposure on the hippocampal formation of adult rats. Kawamoto JC, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1984 Fall;5(3):125-48

Paired helical filaments from Alzheimer disease patients contain cytoskeletal components. Perry G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3916-20

PHYSIOLOGY

On long-lasting potentiation in the hippocampus: a proposed mechanism for its dependence on coincident pre- and postsynaptic activity. Wigström H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Apr;123(4):519-22

Adenosine modulation of synaptic responses in rat hippocampus: possible role of inhibition or activation of adenylate cyclase. Dunwiddie TV, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1985; 19:259-72

Cholecystokinin as a potent excitant of neurons of the dentate gyrus of rats. Brooks PA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 448:361-74

Normal learning set and facilitation of reversal learning in rats with combined fornix-amygdala lesions: implications for preserved learning abilities in amnesia. Fagan A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;444:510-2

Brain transplants: can they restore single unit activity in the hippocampus? Shapiro ML, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 444:536-7

An electrophysiological method for examining the effects of potential therapeutic agents on memory function. Wible CG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;444:494-5

Motor effects of electrical and cholinergic stimulation of the cat's dorsal hippocampus. Motles E, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1984 Sep;122(3):225-36

Hippocampal electrical activity and behavior in the presence of novel environmental stimuli in rabbits. Fontani G, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Sep;13(3):231-40

Does amnesia after transection of the fornix in monkeys reflect abnormal sensitivity to proactive interference? Owen MJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Dec;14(3):183-92

The effects of delaying reward on choice preference in rats with hippocampal or selective septal lesions. Rawlins JN, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 May;15(3):191-203

Behavior alters the uptake of [3H]choline into acetylcholinergic neurons of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis and medial septal area. Wenk G, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Aug;13(2):129-38

Electrical self-stimulation of dentate gyrus granule cells. Collier TJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Sep;42(1):85-90

Working memory theory of hippocampal function needs qualification. Leis T, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Nov; 42(2):140-57

A study of the contribution of hippocampal-accumbens-subpallidal projections to locomotor activity. Mogenson GJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Sep;42(1):38-51

Response of the rat brain beta-endorphin system to novelty: importance of the fornix connection. Netto CA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Jan;43(1):37-46

Selective increase in phosphorylation of a 47-kDa protein (F1) directly related to long-term potentiation. Routtenberg A, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Jan; 43(1):3-11

Age-dependent deficits in spatial memory are related to impaired hippocampal kindling. de Toledo-Morrell L, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Oct;98(5):902-7

On the role of hippocampal connections in the performance of place and cue tasks: comparisons with damage to hippocampus. Jarrard LE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Dec; 98(6):946-54

Monkeys with combined amygdalo-hippocampal lesions succeed in object discrimination learning despite 24-hour intertrial intervals. Malamut BL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Oct;98(5):759-69

An analysis of the increase in granule cell excitability accompanying habituation in the dentate gyrus of the anesthetized rat. Abraham WC, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 8;331(2):303-13

Influences of sinusoidal electric fields on excitability in the rat hippocampal slice. Bawin SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 10;323(2):227-37

Corticosterone modulation of neurotransmitter receptors in rat hippocampus: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Biegon A, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 22;332(2):309-14

Circadian rhythms in hippocampal responsiveness to perforant path stimulation and their relation to behavioral state. Cauller LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11; 329(1-2):117-30

Transient and enduring morphological correlates of synaptic activity and efficacy change in the rat hippocampal slice. Chang FL, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 20;309(1):35-46

Selective impairment of declarative memory following stimulation of dentate gyrus granule cells: a naloxone-sensitive effect. Collier TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 24;310(2):384-7

In vitro and in vivo evidence for the existence of presynaptic muscarinic cholinergic receptors in the rat hippocampus. Consolo S, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 20;309(1):147-51

Hippocampal kindling: corticosterone modulation of induced seizures. Cottrell GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 10; 309(2):377-81

Mg2+ dependence of membrane resistance increases evoked by NMDA in hippocampal neurones. Crunelli V, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 8;311(2):392-6

Association of basal lamina with peripheral axons elongating within the rat central nervous system. Crutcher KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 6;308(1):177-81

Hippocampal mediation of shaking behavior induced by electrical stimulation of the perforant path in the rat. Damiano BP, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 13;308(2):383-6

Effect of adrenalectomy on the circadian rhythm of LTP. Dana RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 13;308(2):392-5

The effects of repeated induction of long-term potentiation in the dentate gyrus. de Jonge M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 25;328(1):181-5

Perforant pathway-evoked long-term potentiation of CA1 neurons in the hippocampal slice preparation. Doller HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 6;333(2):305-10

Impairment of long-term potentiation in rat hippocampus following chronic ethanol treatment. Durand D, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 13;308(2):325-32

Activation of identified septo-hippocampal neurons by noxious peripheral stimulation. Dutar P, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 25;328(1):15-21

Electrophysiological properties of in vitro hippocampal pyramidal cells from normal and staggerer mutant mice. Fournier E, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 8;311(1):87-96

Electrophysiological properties of dentate granule cells in mouse hippocampal slices maintained in vitro. Fournier E, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 8;311(1):75-86

Striatal acetylcholinesterase-containing interneurons innervate hippocampal tissue in co-cultured slices. Gähwiler BH, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb;350(1-2):311-4

Long-term potentiation in the hippocampus involves activation of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors. Harris EW, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 3;323(1):132-7

A spindle-like wave in the cat hippocampus: a novel vigilance level-dependent electrical activity. Kanamori N. **Brain Res** 1985 May 13;334(1):180-2

Septo-hippocampal and other medial septum-diagonal band neurons: electrophysiological and pharmacological properties. Lamour Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 10; 309(2):227-39

Chronically elevating plasma Mg2+ improves hippocampal frequency potentiation and reversal learning in aged and young rats. Landfield PW, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 19; 322(1):167-71

Differential blockade of hippocampal excitatory synaptic responses by an analogue of aspartate. Lanthorn TH. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 13;308(2):377-9

Depolarizing prepotentials are Na+ dependent in CA1 pyramidal neurons. Macvicar BA. **Brain Res** 1985 May 6; 333(2):378-81

Hippocampal-dentate theta disturbance after selective CA1 pyramidal cell damage in the rat. Monmaur P, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 4;328(2):301-11

Contrasting effects of neurohypophysial peptides on pyramidal and non-pyramidal neurones in the rat hippocampus. Mühlethaler M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 6;308(1):97-107

Electroencephalographic spreading depression and concomitant behavioral changes induced by intrahippocampal injections of ACTH1-24 and D-Ala2-Met-enkephalinamide in the rat. Oitzl MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 6;308(1):33-42

Insulin inhibits pyramidal neurons in hippocampal slices. Palovcik RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 20;309(1):187-91

During stepwise cue deletion, rat place behaviors correlate with place unit responses. Pico RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 25;330(2):369-72

Long-term potentiation in the dentate gyrus: effects of noradrenaline depletion in the awake rat. Robinson GB, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan 28;325(1-2):71-8

Kynurenic acid as an antagonist of hippocampal excitatory transmission. Robinson MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 20; 309(1):119-26

Postsynaptic firing during repetitive stimulation is required for long-term potentiation in hippocampus. Scharfman HE, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 8;331(2):267-74

Transplanted septal neurons make viable cholinergic synapses with a host hippocampus. Segal M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 17;336(2):302-7

Enhancement of hippocampal field potentials in rats exposed to a novel, complex environment. Sharp PE, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 29;339(2):361-5

Effects of zinc on markers of glutamate and aspartate neurotransmission in rat hippocampus. Slevin JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 20;334(2):281-6

Acidification of interstitial fluid in hippocampal formation caused by seizures and by spreading depression. Somjen GG. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 8;311(1):186-8

Site of interaction of serotonin and desglycinamide-arginine-vasopressin in maintenance of ethanol tolerance. Speisky MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 11;326(2):281-90

Inhibition from locus coeruleus of nucleus accumbens neurons activated by hippocampal stimulation. Unemoto H, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 15;338(2):376-9

Hippocampus modulates self-stimulation reward from the ventral tegmental area in the rat. Van Wolfswinkel L, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 19;322(1):162-6

Transfer between chemical and electrical kindling in the septal-hippocampal system. Wasterlain CG, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 8;331(2):261-6

Hippocampal unit activity and delayed response in the monkey. Watanabe T, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan 28; 325(1-2):241-54

Electrophysiological responses of neurones in the nucleus accumbens to hippocampal stimulation and the attenuation of the excitatory responses by the mesolimbic dopaminergic system. Yang CR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 17;324(1):69-84

Induced homotypic collateral sprouting of serotonergic fibers in the hippocampus of rat. Zhou FC, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 6;308(1):53-62

Changes in body temperature and thermosensitivity of preoptic and septal neurons during hippocampal stimulation. Osaka T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jul; 13(1):93-8

Behavioral effects of hippocampal system lesions on rats in an operant paradigm. Shull RN, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Apr;14(4):315-22

AChE-positive fiber growth after hippocampal fimbria transection and peripheral nerve homogenate implantation. Wendt JS. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Jul;15(1):13-8

Hyperpolarizing potentials in guinea pig hippocampal CA3 neurons. Knowles WD, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1984 Sep; 4(3):207-30

Depth profiles of hippocampal rhythmic slow activity ('theta rhythm') depend on behaviour. Buzsáki G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Jul;61(1):77-88

A study of spontaneous and evoked activity in the rat hippocampus under helium-oxygen high pressure. Fagni L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Mar; 60(3):267-75

Hippocampal theta rhythm during paradoxical sleep. Effects of afferent stimuli and phase relationships with phasic events. Lerma J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Jan;60(1):46-54

Spectral analysis of hippocampal EEG in the freely moving rat: effects of centrally active drugs and relations to evoked potentials. Leung LW. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Jan;60(1):65-77

8-Phenyltheophylline potentiates the electrical activity evoked in hippocampal slices. Corradetti R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 3;103(1-2):177-80

Altered time course of changes in the hippocampal concentration of excitatory and inhibitory amino acids during kainate-induced epilepsy. Nicoletti F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 3;103(1-2):133-7

Visual recognition in monkeys: effects of transection of fornix. Bachevalier J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;

57(3):547–53

Visual recognition in monkeys: effects of separate vs. combined transection of fornix and amygdalofugal pathways. Bachevalier J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985; 57(3):554–61

Action of norepinephrine in the dentate gyrus. I. Stimulation of locus coeruleus. Dahl D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985; 59(3):491–6

Intrasomatic and intradendritic recordings of plateau potentials in slices of the dentate gyrus maintained in vitro. Godfraind JM. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;57(2):233–8

Medial septal projections to the dentate gyrus of the rat: electrophysiological analysis of distribution and plasticity. McNaughton N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;56(2):243–56

Resistance to extinction after schedules of partial delay or partial reinforcement in rats with hippocampal lesions. Rawlins JN, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(2):273–81

Blocking action of pentobarbital on receptors for excitatory amino acids in the guinea pig hippocampus. Sawada S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(2):226–31

Hippocampal slices of kindled rats reveal calcium involvement in epileptogenesis. Wadman WJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;57(2):404–7

Fiber groups in the dorsal psalterium of the guinea pig. Bartesaghi R. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jun;88(3):500–14

Epileptogenic effects of electrolytic lesions in the hippocampus: role of iron deposition. Campbell KA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Dec;86(3):506–14

Topographic organization of fimbria–fornix fibers projecting to the lateral septum of rats: a single and field response analysis. Joëls M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Mar;87(3):474–86

Selective lesions of the fimbria and the fornix in the rat: differential effects on CA1 and dentate theta. M'Harzi M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Aug;89(2):361–71

Dorsal hippocampal kindling and transfer in split–brain rats. McIntyre DC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jan;87(1):86–95

Single–cell activity and synchronous bursting in the rat hippocampus during waking behavior and sleep. Suzuki SS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jul;89(1):71–89

Burst characteristics of hippocampal complex spike cells in the awake rat. Suzuki SS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jul; 89(1):90–5

Local circuit interactions in synchronization of cortical neurones. Wong RK, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1984 Sep;112:169–78 (36 ref.)

Regulation of serotonin release from the in vitro rat hippocampus: effects of alterations in levels of depolarization and in rates of serotonin metabolism. Auerbach S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Apr;44(4):1116–30

Characteristics of a slow hyperpolarizing synaptic potential in rat hippocampal pyramidal cells in vitro. Alger BE. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Nov;52(5):892–910

Rectification of single GABA–gated chloride channels in adult hippocampal neurons. Gray R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Jul;54(1):134–42

Model of gradual phase shift of theta rhythm in the rat. Leung LW. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Dec;52(6):1051–65

Use–dependent depression of IPSPs in rat hippocampal pyramidal cells in vitro. McCarren M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Feb;53(2):557–71

Rat hippocampal neurons in culture: voltage–clamp analysis of inhibitory synaptic connections. Segal M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Sep;52(3):469–87

Transient voltage and calcium–dependent outward currents in hippocampal CA3 pyramidal neurons. Zbicz KL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Apr;53(4):1038–58

Severe tactual as well as visual memory deficits follow combined removal of the amygdala and hippocampus in monkeys. Murray EA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Oct; 4(10):2565–80

Knife cuts of entorhinal cortex: effects on development of amygdaloid kindling and seizure–induced decrease of muscarinic cholinergic receptors. Savage DD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Feb;5(2):408–13

Different populations of GABAergic neurons in the visual cortex and hippocampus of cat contain somatostatin– or cholecystokinin–immunoreactive material. Somogyi P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Oct;4(10):2590–603

Depletion of norepinephrine, but not serotonin, reduces long–term potentiation in the dentate gyrus of rat hippocampal slices. Stanton PK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Aug; 5(8):2169–76

Evidence of functional mossy fiber sprouting in hippocampal formation of kainic acid–treated rats. Tauck DL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Apr;5(4):1016–22

Temperature dependence of intrinsic membrane properties and synaptic potentials in hippocampal CA1 neurons in vitro. Thompson SM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Mar; 5(3):817–24

A new method of monitoring membrane potential in rat hippocampal slices using cyanine voltage–sensitive dyes. Dasheiff RM. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 May; 13(3–4):199–212

Hippocampal kindling in the rat: intrastructural differences. Lerner–Natoli M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;12(1):101–11

Heterosynaptic changes accompany long–term but not short–term potentiation of the perforant path in the anaesthetized rat. Abraham WC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jun;363:335–49

Enhancement of long–term potentiation in the rat dentate gyrus by post–trial stimulation of the reticular formation. Bloch V, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Mar;360:215–31

Inhibitory post–synaptic currents in rat hippocampal CA1 neurones. Collingridge GL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Nov;356:551–64

Low–calcium field burst discharges of CA1 pyramidal neurones in rat hippocampal slices. Haas HL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Sep;354:185–201

Control of the repetitive discharge of rat CA 1 pyramidal neurones in vitro. Madison DV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Sep;354:319–31

Unitary inhibitory synaptic potentials in the guinea–pig hippocampus in vitro. Miles R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Nov;356:97–113

Role of the amygdala in the hippocampal kindling effect of rats. Araki H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;37(2):173–9

Adenosine receptors mediating inhibitory electrophysiological responses in rat hippocampus are different from receptors mediating cyclic AMP accumulation. Dunwiddie TV, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jul; 326(4):294–301

Interactions between hippocampal serotonin and the pituitary–adrenal axis in the septal driving of hippocampal theta–rhythm. Azmitia EC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Nov;39(5):471–5

Further evidence that amygdala and hippocampus contribute equally to recognition memory. Saunders RC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(6):785–96

Deafferentation of the rat hippocampus does not alter the affinity or binding capacity for the alpha 1–adrenoceptor radioligand [125I]BE 2254. Adams A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Dec 21;52(3):311–6

Kynurenic acid blocks neurotoxicity and seizures induced in rats by the related brain metabolite quinolinic acid. Foster AC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 10;48(3):273–8

Serotonergic and non–serotonergic projections from the interpeduncular nucleus to the ventral hippocampus in the rat. Groenewegen HJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 28; 51(1):19–24

Increased binding of calcium in the hippocampal slice during long–term potentiation. Kuhnt U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jan 21;53(2):149–54

A transient increase in the activity of CA3 neurons induces a long–lasting reduction in the excitability of Schaffer collateral terminals in rat hippocampus. Sastry BR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jan 7;53(1):51–6

An electrophysiological study of neurones in the rat median raphe and their projections to septum and hippocampus. Crunelli V, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 May;15(1):47–60

Two neuronal systems are involved in a classical conditioning in the rat. Delacour J. **Neuroscience** 1984 Nov;13(3):705–15

Synchronized afterdischarges in the hippocampus: contribution of local synaptic interactions. Miles R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Aug;12(4):1179–89

Simulation of hippocampal afterdischarges synchronized by electrical interactions. Traub RD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Apr;14(4):1033–8

Synchronized afterdischarges in the hippocampus: simulation studies of the cellular mechanism. Traub RD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Aug;12(4):1191–1200

Stimulation of the raphe nuclei produces EEG spikes in the hippocampus of the normal rabbit. Minami S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;51(5):557–67

Effects of caffeine and L–PIA on rats with selective damage of the hippocampal system. Shull RN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Mar;22(3):449–59

Hippocampus: memory, habit and voluntary movement. Gaffan D. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Feb 13; 308(1135):87–99

Hippocampal stimulation limits performance but does not retard acquisition of food–reinforced learning. Caudarella M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 May;32(5):895–8

Cholinergic and glutaminergic control of hippocampal RSA during behavior in rabbits. Fontani G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Nov;33(5):699–706

Regional hippocampal lesions alter matching by monkeys: an anorexiant effect. Jackson WJ. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Apr; 32(4):593–601

State–dependent learning following electrical stimulation of the hippocampus: intact and split–brain rats. McIntyre DC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jan;34(1):133–9

The relationship between type 2 theta and behavior. Sainsbury RS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Oct;33(4):621–6

Classical contingencies in rats with hippocampal lesions. Schmajuk NA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Dec;33(6):889–93

Protein kinase C regulates ionic conductance in hippocampal pyramidal neurons: electrophysiological effects of phorbol esters. Baraban JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(8):2538–42

GABAB–receptor–activated K+ current in voltage–clamped CA3 pyramidal cells in hippocampal cultures. Gähwiler BH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(5):1558–62

Hippocampal denervation causes rapid forgetting of olfactory information in rats. Stäubli U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5885–7

Hippocampal lesions and open–field defecation in rats. Satinder KP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Apr;56(2):627–30

Effects of morphine and neuroleptics on wet–dog shaking behavior elicited by hippocampal stimulation in rats. Araki H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(3):301–5

An intracellular study of dentate, CA1 and CA3 neurones in the mouse hippocampal slice. Biscoe TJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1985 Apr;70(2):189–202

The anion selectivity of GABA–mediated post–synaptic potentials in mouse hippocampal cells. Biscoe TJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1985 Jul;70(3):305–12

Actions and interactions of GABA and benzodiazepines in the mouse hippocampal slice. Biscoe TJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1985 Jul;70(3):313–28

Running recognition of configural stimuli by fornix–transected monkeys. Gaffan D, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1985 Feb;37(1):61–71

Effects of fornix transection upon associative memory in monkeys: role of the hippocampus in learned action. Gaffan D, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1984 Aug;36(3):173–221

Reversal learning by fornix–transected monkeys. Gaffan D, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1984 Aug;36(3):223–34

Effects of fornix transection on spontaneous and trained non–matching by monkeys. Gaffan D, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1984 Nov;36(4):285–303

Delayed matching by fornix–transected monkeys: the sample, the push and the bait. Gaffan D, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1984 Nov;36(4):305–17

Frequency–dependent noradrenergic modulation of long–term potentiation in the hippocampus. Hopkins WF, et al. **Science** 1984 Oct 19;226(4672):350–2

Prolonged Ca2+–dependent afterhyperpolarizations in hippocampal neurons of aged rats. Landfield PW, et al. **Science** 1984 Nov 30;226(4678):1089–92

[Effect of anisodine and other cholinergic drugs on conditioned response of the hippocampal theta rhythm in rabbits] Han YF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Sep;5(3):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hippocampal slices] Yu YX. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1984 Jul;15(3):202–7 **(Chi)**

[Survival capability of brain slices in vitro and the relation of their functional status to incubation conditions] Valoušková V. **Cesk Fysiol** 1985;34(2):117–34 (102 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Improvement in spontaneous and acquired spatial behaviors following lesions of septal dopaminergic afferents in mice: possible relations with hippocampal cholinergic activity] Galey D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(16):681–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of the systemic and intraventricular application of orotic acid on monosynaptic evoked potentials in the dentate gyrus in free–moving rats] Krug M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(4):623–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The physiological significance of the hippocampus on the inhibitory effects of corticosterone upon the estradiol–induced LH and FSH surges in rats] Nagase M. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct 20;60(10):1255–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the electrical activity in hippocampal slices in mice with Corazol kindling] Buldakova SL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;99(3):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the neocortical and subcortical commissures in the interhemispheric transfer of visual information to the hippocampus] Fedan VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Feb;99(2):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biogenic amine interaction with opiate receptors of hippocampal neurons in tissue culture] Gromova EA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;277(5):1270–3 **(Rus)**

[Effects of excluding reticuloseptal input on hippocampal electrical activity in the cat] Gloveli TB. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jan;71(1):80–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

['Learning' by subicular neurons and theta rhythm] Kvirkveliia LR. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jan;71(1):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiological research on hippocampal–neocortical connections in rabbits] Valiukh TP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Apr;71(4):428–38 **(Rus)**

[Relation of the frequencies of the rhythmic components of cortical and hippocampal electric activity to the intensity of stimulation of the reticular formation] Vorob'ev NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 May;71(5):660–2 **(Rus)**

[Activity of septal and hippocampal neurons during isolated and combined growth in the anterior chamber of the eye in the rat] Bragin AG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(1):61–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of electric stimulation of the septum of the rabbit brain on subiculum cells with different types of spontaneous activity] Stafekhina VS. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(3):326–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synaptic plasticity at the levels of the archicortex and neocortex] Voronin LL. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(5):651–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the inflammatory reaction to Freund's complete adjuvant in experimental neurogenic immunodeficiency] Magaeva SV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic study of the ascending connections of the hippocampus with various neocortical zones in the rabbit] Valiukh TP. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1984 Jul–Aug; 20(4):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of electric potentials of the hippocampus, amygdala and neocortex during instrumental conditioned reflexes in the dog] Aleksanov SN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Jul–Aug;34(4):694–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of destruction of the septum and hippocampus on the shuttle-box avoidance conditioning of the rat] Chaichenko GM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Mar-Apr; 35(2):253-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional role of the dorsal and ventral hippocampus in defensive behavior in the rat] Chaichenko GM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Nov-Dec;34(6):1109-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional differentiation of the theta-rhythm of the hippocampus in the cat] Melikov EM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 May-Jun;35(3):457-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of neurons of the anterior thalamic nuclei after elimination of afferent pathways from the hippocampus and limbic cortex] Pakhotin PI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Nov-Dec;34(6):1135-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of destruction of the hippocampus and septum on learning in the rat in 'negative transfer' situations] Sarkisov GT, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Sep-Oct;34(5):896-903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerveau isolé and pretrigeminal rats. Zernicki B, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1984;44(4):159-77

Delayed taste aversion learning in preweanling rats exposed to alcohol prenatally. Driscoll CD, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Mar-Apr;2(2):277-80

Glucocorticoids and hippocampus: receptors may have found a function. Patacchioli FR, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1984; 20(1):119-22

The synaptic nature of the paroxysmal depolarizing shift in hippocampal neurons. Johnston D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984; 16 Suppl:S65-71

Correspondence between humans and animals in coding of temporal attributes: role of hippocampus and prefrontal cortex. Kesner RP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;444:122-36

Interrelations between globus pallidus and hippocampal epilepsy in the cat. Sabatino M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1984 Nov;92(4):291-6

Experimental studies on different thresholds for epileptiform activity. Yamauchi T, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1984 Dec; 122(4):281-300

Changes in physostigmine-induced hippocampal seizures during ethanol withdrawal. Gonzalez LP. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 3;335(2):384-8

Anticonvulsant action of amino acid antagonists against kindled hippocampal seizures. Peterson DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 8;311(1):176-80

Hyperexcitability following moderate hypoxia in hippocampal tissue slices. Schiff SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 1;337(2):337-40

Electrical fields directly contribute to action potential synchronization during convulsant-induced epileptiform bursts. Snow RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 3;323(1):114-8

The influence of dopamine on epileptiform burst activity in hippocampal pyramidal neurons. Suppes T, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 11;326(2):273-80

Direct evidence for enhanced axon sprouting in adult rats exposed to ethanol in utero. Dewey SL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Apr;14(4):339-48

Distribution of pyramidal cell density and hyperexcitability in the epileptic human hippocampal formation. Babb TL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1984 Dec;25(6):721-8

Fornix-fimbria section and the partial reinforcement extinction effect. Feldon J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985; 58(3):435-9

Alterations of inhibitory processes in the dentate gyrus following kindling-induced epilepsy. Oliver MW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;57(3):443-7

Sustained potential shifts and paroxysmal discharges in hippocampal formation. Somjen GG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Apr;53(4):1079-97

Tetanus toxin as a tool for studying epilepsy. Mellanby J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(4):207-15

Alzheimer's disease and the hippocampus [letter] Collerton D, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 2;1(8423):278-9

Evidence for amelioration of ischaemic neuronal damage in the hippocampal formation by lesions of the perforant path. Wieloch T, et al. **Neurol Res** 1985 Mar;7(1):24-6

Lateralized state-dependent learning produced by hippocampal kindled convulsions: effect of split-brain. Stokes KA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Feb;34(2):217-24

Glucocorticoid-sensitive hippocampal neurons are involved in terminating the adrenocortical stress response. Sapolsky RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6174-7

Hyperexcitability in organotypic mouse hippocampal explants. Fowler J, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984; 8(4-6):507-14

[Effect of the globus pallidus on hippocampal epilepsy in the cat] Sabatino M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Jan 30;61(1):93-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of acupuncture on the activity of experimental epileptogenic foci in the hippocampus of rabbits] Gusel' VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;99(1):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of long-term stimulation of epileptic foci on their activity] Drličková V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Sep; 82(3):1087-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Structure and function of aberrant perforant path synapses in the hippocampus of neonatally X-irradiated rats. Bliss TV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 7;50(1-3):1-6

[Effect of small doses of roentgen radiation on the spontaneous impulse activity of the hippocampus in vitro] Dudkin AO, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Jul-Aug;25(4):510-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

An investigation of amphetamine-induced release of 5-HT from rat hippocampal slices. Balfour DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 12;109(3):395-9

Modulation of hippocampal serotonin (5-HT) release by endogenous adenosine. Feuerstein TJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 2;107(2):233-42

Effect of glutamine on glutamate release from hippocampal slices induced by high K+ or by electrical stimulation: interaction with different Ca2+ concentrations. Szerb JC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jun;44(6):1724-31

Endogenous noradrenaline as modulator of hippocampal serotonin (5-HT)-release. Dual effects of yohimbine, rauwolscine and corynanthine as alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists and 5-HT-receptor agonists. Feuerstein TJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 May; 329(3):216-21

SURGERY

Access to the posterior medial temporal lobe structures in the surgical treatment of temporal lobe epilepsy. Spencer DD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Nov;15(5):667-71

[Therapeutic effect of stereotaxic and classical operations by the open approach in so-called temporal epilepsy] Kuchar M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Nov 9;123(45):1377-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Neuropeptides and astroglia in intracerebral hippocampal transplants: an immunohistochemical study in the rat. Zimmer J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Aug 10;227(3):331-47

[Growth of a graft from the septal region of the brain in the anterior chamber of the eye] Bragin AG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Aug;87(8):39-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surface structure of nerve tissue transplants growing in the anterior chamber of the rat eye (electron-microscopic study)] Zhuravleva ZN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Feb;88(2):17-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Background and evoked activity of septal and hippocampal neurons transplanted into the neocortex of the rat] Bragin AG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(2):160-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional integration of the nervous tissue of the rat following xenotransplantation into the brain of a rabbit] Kichigina VF, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Sep-Oct; 34(5):932-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Organotypic development of neonate rabbit hippocampus in roller tube culture. De Boni U, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;65(1):53-61

Effects of ethanol on the rat brain: ultrastructural alterations in the temporal cortex and in the hippocampus. Roulet T, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Mar-Apr;2(2):227-30

Scanning electron microscopy of the central nervous system. II. The hippocampus. Paul LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec; 320(2-3):177-92

An EM autoradiographic study of the hypothalamo-hippocampal projection. Stanfield BB, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 10;309(2):299-307

Age-related changes in the subiculum of Macaca mulatta: synaptic density. Uemura E. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Mar; 87(3):403-11

Age-related changes in the subiculum of Macaca mulatta: dendritic branching pattern. Uemura E. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Mar;87(3):412-27

Gap junctions between non-pyramidal cell dendrites in the rat hippocampus (CA1 and CA3 regions): a combined Golgi-electron microscopy study. Kosaka T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jan 8;231(2):150-61

Structures resembling scrapie-associated fibrils in AIDS encephalopathy [letter] Goldwater PN, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 24;2(8452):447-8

Strain comparison of synaptic density in hippocampal CA1 of aged rats. Scheff SW, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1985 Spring; 6(1):29-34

A substantial number of asymmetric axosomatic synapses is a characteristic of the granule cells of the hippocampal dentate gyrus. Seress L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 1; 56(1):21-6

Sex differences in developmental plasticity in the visual cortex and hippocampal dentate gyrus. Juraska JM. **Prog Brain Res** 1984;61:205-14 (43 ref.)

[Ultrastructure of epileptic foci in temporal epilepsy] Iontov AS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(6):813-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HIPPOCRATIC OATH

Hippocrates or David Stockman? The days of complacency are over. Fioretti RJ. **J Med Soc NJ** 1985 Jun;82(6):447-9

Contemporary medical ethics. Would Hippocrates approve—or even understand? Doherty DJ. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Feb 15;77(3):212-6

[The Hippocratic oath and the movement of physicians for peace against nuclear warfare [editorial] Kozlov AM. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;30(6):3-6 **(Rus)**

HIPPURATES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Trimethoprim and methenamine hippurate. A new theoretical combination for the treatment of urinary tract infections. Räisänen S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(2):211-8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Quantitative hippurate renography. Kairento AL, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984;73(5):285-7

METABOLISM

Serotyping of and hippurate hydrolysis by Campylobacter jejuni isolates from human patients, poultry and pigs in the Netherlands. Oosterom J, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1985;51(1):65-70

Actinidin hydrolysis of substituted-phenyl hippurates: a quantitative structure-activity relationship and graphics comparison with hydrolysis by papain. Carotti A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Nov;27(11):1401-5

Structure-activity relationship of the ficin hydrolysis of phenyl hippurates. Comparison with papain, actinidin, and bromelain. Carotti A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Nov; 27(11):1427-31

Intracellular localization and some properties of the system in guinea pig liver responsible for the aromatization of cyclohexanecarboxylic acid to hippuric acid. Svardal AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 Jan;65(2):107-15

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The preventive effect of methenamine hippurate (Haiprex) on urinary infections after short-term catheterization. A clinical study] Ladehoff P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 May 7;146(19):1433-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Methenamine hippurate. Short-term catheterization in gynecologic surgery. A double-blind comparison of Hiprex and placebo] Knoff T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Mar 10;105(7):498-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

URINE

Increased o- and p-cresol/hippuric acid ratios in the urine of four strains of rat exposed to toluene at thousands-ppm levels. Inoue O, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Nov;23(2):249-57

HIRSCHSPRUNG DISEASE

Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome associated with Hirschsprung disease, 46,XY female karyotype, and total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage [letter] Kim EH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 May;106(5):861

Hirschsprung's disease in the newborn. Klein MD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Aug;19(4):370-4

COMPLICATIONS

Report of two patients with hypertrophic pyloric stenosis and Hirschsprung's disease. Coincident or common etiology? Whalen TV Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Aug; 51(8):480-1

Neuronal colonic dysplasia associated with short-segment Hirschsprung's disease. A possible cause of therapeutic failure. Kessler S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jun; 109(6):532-3

Inner ear anomalies in Waardenburg's syndrome associated with Hirschsprung's disease. Rarey KE, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Dec;8(2):181-9

Persistence of colitis in Hirschsprung's disease. Lifschitz CH, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Apr;4(2):291-3

Meningomyelocele and Hirschprung disease: theoretical and clinical significance. Merkler RG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Aug;76(2):299-300

DIAGNOSIS

Neuron-specific enolase as an immunohistochemical tool for the diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease. Vinores SA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Apr;9(4):281-5

Clinical evaluation of the histochemical diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease. Barr LC, et al. **Gut** 1985 Apr; 26(4):393-9

Anorectal manometry for the exclusion of Hirschsprung's disease in neonates. Loening-Baucke V, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Aug;4(4):596-603

Aganglionosis of the colon. Morphologic investigations in 524 patients. Ziegler HW, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Jul; 178(6):543-7

Cytomegalovirus infection of the bowel in infancy: pathogenetic and diagnostic significance. Dimmick JE, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1984;2(1):95-102

Acetylcholinesterase histochemistry and the diagnosis of

Hirschsprung's disease: a 31/2-year experience. Wakely PE Jr, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1984;2(1):35–46

The birth of a child with a congenital anomaly. Part II. The prediagnostic phase after discharge from the maternity home. de Wet B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Mar 2;67(9):340–3

[Experimental diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease] She YX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;22(9):525–8, 572 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reliability of the rectal mucosa biopsy in detecting aganglionic sections in the rectal wall] Skába R, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Nov;63(11):708–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hirschsprung's disease in children] Pellerin PD. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 May–Jun; 20(3):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the assay of cholinesterase activity in superficial biopsies of the rectum in the diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease] Caussé E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Feb; 33(2):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional and roentgenological studies of the anorectal area in intestinal diseases] Misharev OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):78–82 **(Rus)**

[Current methods of diagnosing and determining the level for resection of the large intestine in megacolon in children] Shumov ND, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984; (9):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preoperative diagnosis of Hirschsprung disease in children] Isakov IuF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb;134(2):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease and congenital hypothyroidism in children] Mustafin AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Apr;134(4):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical masks of dolichomegasigmoid] Belkaniia SP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 May;(5):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-roentgenological data on congenital developmental disorders of the large intestine] Gudim-Levkovich VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Feb;(2):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in Hirschsprung's disease. Bonham JR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Feb 15; 145(3):297–305

Erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase in Hirschsprung's disease [letter] Bamforth FJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Feb; 38(2):237–8

Histochemical acetylcholinesterase activity in the mucosa of the resected bowel in Hirschsprung's disease. An analysis of 30 cases. Goto S, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Feb; 40(1):26–30

ETIOLOGY

A vascular cause for Hirschsprung's disease? Earlam R. **Gastroenterology** 1985 May;88(5 Pt 1):1274–6

A vascular cause of Hirschsprung's disease? [letter] Taguchi T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Sep;89(3):701

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Extended intestinal aganglionosis in siblings. Descos B, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Sep;3(4):641–3

The association of imperforate anus and Hirschsprung's disease in siblings. Takada Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Jun;20(3):271–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical investigations of gut hormones in the colon of patients with Hirschsprung's disease. Tsuto T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Jun;20(3):266–70

HLA antigens in Hirschsprung's disease. Kogan J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Feb;25(2):79–82

METABOLISM

Qualitative and quantitative analysis of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in the piebald lethal mouse model of Hirschsprung's disease. Ueki S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jun;88(6):1834–41

VIPergic innervation in rats with congenital aganglionic colon. Kishimoto S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Sep; 33(3):369–76

The absorptive function of colonic aganglionic intestine: are the Duhamel and Martin procedures rational? Heath AL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Feb;20(1):34–6

Immunohistochemical study of neuron specific enolase and S-100 protein in Hirschsprung's disease. Taguchi T, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;405(4):399–409

OCCURRENCE

An epidemiological study of Hirschsprung's disease. Goldberg EL. **Int J Epidemiol** 1984 Dec;13(4):479–85

PATHOLOGY

Immunohistochemistry as an aid in the diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease. Hall CL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Feb;83(2):177–81

A fluorochromic stain for nucleic acids to demonstrate submucosal and myenteric neurons in Hirschsprung's disease. Sarnat HB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun; 83(6):722–5

Total colonic aganglionosis initially diagnosed in an adolescent. Lefebvre MP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Dec; 87(6):1364–6

Fibromuscular dysplasia of arteries in Hirschsprung's disease. Taguchi T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 May;88(5 Pt 1):1099–103

Hypoganglionosis of the myenteric plexus with normal Meissner's plexus: a new variant of colonic ganglion cell disorders. Ariel I, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Feb;20(1):90–2

Identification of rectal ganglion cells using monoclonal antibodies. Scallen C, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Feb; 20(1):37–40

Histochemical confirmation of the acetylcholinesterase-activity in rectal suction biopsy from neonates with Hirschsprung's disease. Goto S, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Aug;39(4):246–9

Cytomegalic inclusion virus and Hirschsprung's disease. Hershlag A, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Aug;39(4):253–4

New application of catecholamine fluorescence histochemistry using glyoxylic acid for diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease by rectal biopsy. Tsuto T, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Aug;39(4):250–2

[Histopathological diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease] Nezelof C, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 May–Jun;20(3):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrashort segment Hirschsprung disease. An objective picture of the disease substantiated by biopsy] Meier-Ruge W. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Jun;40(3):146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Aganglionosis of the entire bowel: four new cases and review of the literature. Di Lorenzo M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Aug; 7(8):657–8

[Functional state of ceco-appendicular regulatory apparatus in idiopathic megadolichocolon] Krutsiak VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Feb;(2):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheorectography in children with megacolon] Shumov ND, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(6):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

One latency-age child's coping with hospitalization. Crummette BD, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1984 Fall; 13(3):167–75

RADIOGRAPHY

Association of Hirschsprung's disease and imperforate anus in a patient with 'cat-eye' syndrome. A report of one case and review of the literature. Mahboubi S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(6):441–2

Radiologic diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease utilizing rectosphincteric reflex. Nagasaki A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(6):384–7

[Adult Hirschsprung disease. Apropos of a case] Ferjani E, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 Jul–Aug;62(4):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiological diagnosis of entire and extensive colon aganglionosis] Nakata M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Jan; 30(1):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

A ten-year experience with ninety-two cases of Hirschsprung's disease. Including sixty-seven consecutive endorectal pull-through procedures. Polley TZ Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Sep;202(3):349–55

Management of Hirschsprung's disease. The definitive operation: which, when, why and how. Carcassonne M, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Oct;54(5):435–8

New operative technique for Hirschsprung's disease. Miyano T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Apr;20(2):160–3

Total colon aganglionosis––a new operation. Shandling B. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Oct;19(5):503–5

Motility of the anorectum after 'rectoplasty with posterior triangular colonic flap' in Hirschsprung's disease. Suzuki H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Jul;14(4):335–8

Does zonal aganglionosis really exist? Report of a rare variety of Hirschsprung's disease and review of the literature. Yunis E, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1983 Jan–Mar;1(1):33–49

A new operative approach to total aganglionosis of the colon. Boley SJ. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Nov;159(5):481–4

Hirschsprung's disease: progress in management and diagnostics. Nixon HH. **World J Surg** 1985 Apr; 9(2):189–202

Duhamel-Sulamaa operation for Hirschsprung's disease––early and late results in forty-eight patients. Louhimo I, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Apr;40(2):97–100

[Megacolon in adults. Apropos of 76 cases] Parc R, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 May–Jun; 20(3):133–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of long-term results of the Duhamel intervention in the treatment of congenital megacolon in the adult] Navarra S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Nov 15;39(21):1487–93 **(Ita)**

[The Lester Martin operation in an infant] Giacomoni MA, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rehabilitation of patients after Duhamel's operation in Hirschsprung disease] Kushch NL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985; (6):59–60 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Combined traditional Chinese and modern medicine in the treatment of congenital megacolon––report of 90 cases] Wang G. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep; 22(9):522–4, 572 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Proposal for difficult nursing in neonatal Hirschsprung's disease] Del Rossi C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Association of megacolon with a new dominant spotting gene (Dom) in the mouse. Lane PW, et al. **J Hered** 1984 Nov–Dec;75(6):435–9

HIRSUTISM

[Hypertrichosis and hirsutism: current diagnostic and therapeutic directions. Our experience in 55 cases] Carrano M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Sep;36(9):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Plasma free testosterone––is an index sufficient? Nanjee MN, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Jul;22 (Pt 4):387–90

The effect of endogenous progesterone on serum levels of 5 alpha-reduced androgens in hirsute women. Dewis P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Oct;21(4):383–92

Source of circulating testosterone and hirsutism [letter] Baker ST. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jul;13(1):160

Effect of acute and chronic androgen suppression by glucocorticoids on gonadotropin levels in hirsute women. Karpas AE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct; 59(4):780–4

21-Deoxycortisol and 17-hydroxyprogesterone responses to ACTH in hirsute women. Milewicz A, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1984 Apr–Dec;16(2–4):86–90

Binding capacity of sex-hormone-binding globulin and free testosterone determination in evaluation of hirsute women. Ohsawa M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;37(3):416–20

[Dermatologic and endocrinologic aspects of hirsutism] Schmidt JB, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984;24(3):153–60 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cyclosporine in renal transplantation with hirsutism [letter] Bennett WM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Mar;5(3):214

DIAGNOSIS

Hirsutism: evaluation and treatment. Kvedar JC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Feb;12(2 Pt 1):215–25 (65 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Cyproterone acetate as initial treatment and maintenance therapy for hirsutism. Holdaway IM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug;109(4):522–9

Effects of a low-dose desogestrel-ethinylestradiol combination on hirsutism, androgens and sex hormone binding globulin in women with a polycystic ovary syndrome. Cullberg G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(3):195–202

The management of female hirsutism with the anti-androgen agent cyproterone. Kwok PC, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jun;11(2):233–40

Oral spironolactone therapy for female patients with acne, hirsutism or androgenic alopecia [letter] Burke BM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jan;112(1):124–5

Medroxyprogesterone acetate therapy in hirsutism. Schmidt JB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Aug;113(2):161–5

The treatment of hirsutism with a combination of desogestrel and ethinyl oestradiol. Dewis P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Jan;22(1):29–36

Treatment of hirsutism with spironolactone [editorial] Givens JR. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jun;43(6):841–3

The effects of two doses of spironolactone on serum androgens and anagen hair in hirsute women. Lobo RA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Feb;43(2):200–5

Spironolactone in combination drug therapy for unresponsive hirsutism. Pittaway DE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jun; 43(6):878–82

Treatment of idiopathic hirsute women with two combinations of cyproterone acetate. Salva P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(2):129–35

Sensitivity of cortisol and adrenal androgens to dexamethasone suppression in hirsute women. Rittmaster RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Sep;61(3):462–6

Ketoconazole for hirsutism [letter] Carvalho D, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 7;2(8454):560

Effects of antiandrogen treatment on the sexuality of women with hyperandrogenism. Appelt H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1984;42(1–4):177–81

[Long-term treatment of hirsutism with spirolactone] Hána V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Oct 19;123(42):1273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of a new hormonal contraceptive (Neo-Eunomin) in females with androgenization symptoms] Kaiser E. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Oct;44(10):651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic possibilities in hirsutism] Huber H, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984;24(3):161–7 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hirsutism in micropolycystic ovary syndrome with estrogens and sequential prostagen] Porcile A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1982;47(1):8-17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased 5 alpha-reductase activity in idiopathic hirsutism. Serafini P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jan;43(1):74-8

Late-onset adrenal steroid 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency. I. A cause of hirsutism in pubertal and postpubertal women. Pang SY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Mar;60(3):428-39

5 alpha-Reductase activity in the genital skin of hirsute women. Serafini P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Feb;60(2):349-55

The effect of spironolactone on genital skin 5 alpha-reductase activity. Serafini PC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Aug;23(2):191-4

ETIOLOGY

Adrenocorticotropic hormone testing in idiopathic hirsutism and polycystic ovarian disease: a test of limited usefulness. Cobin RH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Aug;44(2):224-6

Increased 3-hydroxy-3-methyl-glutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in a virilizing adrenal carcinoma. Lehoux JG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Oct;21(4):329-42

Late-onset adrenal hyperplasia in hirsutism. Kuttenn F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 25;313(4):224-31

Hirsutism. Pathophysiology, clinical evaluation, treatment. Schwartz FL, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Jun;77(8):81-6, 90-3

[Value of the dexamethasone-mestranol-HCG test for the differential diagnosis of forms of hirsutism] Wodrig W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(14):883-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hirsutism. Diagnosis and differential diagnosis] Mićić JV, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Sep-Oct;111(9-10):1361-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[Hirsutism secondary to congenital adrenal hyperplasia caused by a 21-hydroxylase deficiency of late onset. A clinical case] Zacharías S, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1984;49(5):295-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Common sex hormone abnormalities in women. McKenna TJ. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Apr;154(4):131-9

Androgen receptor characteristics in skin fibroblasts from hirsute women. Eil C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jan;84(1):62-5

Hirsutism and virilism in women. Kirschner MA. **Spec Top Endocrinol Metab** 1984;6:55-93 (134 ref.)

[Measurement of sulfoconjugates of 5-androsten-3 beta, 17 beta-diol in idiopathic hirsute virilism] Habrioux G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1984;45(2):143-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Female hirsutism: pathophysiological considerations and therapeutic implications. Biffignandi P, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1984 Fall;5(4):498-513 (198 ref.)

[Description and treatment of hirsutism] Daubresse JC, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Jan 15;40(2):52-60 (Fre)

[Hormonal function of adrenal glands in women with idiopathic hirsutism] Milewicz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Jun;55(6):457-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

HIRUDIN

The complete covalent structure of hirudin. Localization of the disulfide bonds. Dodt J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Apr;366(4):379-85

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Fatal blood loss caused by leeches] Manuilis OI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Jan-Mar;28(1):50 (Rus)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Antithrombin, antitrypsin and antichymotrypsin activities of the salivary gland secretion and intestinal chyme of medicinal leeches. Antichymotrypsin activity of partially purified preparations of hirudin and pseudohirudin. Baskova IP, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(6):831-7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antithrombin, antitrypsin and antichymotrypsin activities of the salivary gland secretion and intestinal chyme of medicinal leeches. Antichymotrypsin activity of partially purified preparations of hirudin and pseudohirudin. Baskova IP, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(6):831-7

BLOOD

Assay of hirudin in plasma using a chromogenic thrombin substrate. Griessbach U, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jan 15;37(2):347-50

METABOLISM

Interaction of alpha 2-macroglobulin-bound thrombin with hirudin. Pochon F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Nov 5;177(1):109-11

Pharmacokinetics and anticoagulant effect of hirudin in man. Markwardt F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Oct 31;52(2):160-3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Thrombin-induced aggregation of lymphocytes: non-enzymic induction by an hirudin-blocked thrombin exosite. Bizios R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 May 15;38(4):425-31

Hirudin insensitive thrombin-stimulated platelet release. Reinhold DS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Feb 15;37(4):513-27

THERAPEUTIC USE

Local hirudin application—an aid in preventing occlusion of an arteriovenous fistula in dialysis patients? Minar E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 15;63(4):190-1

HIRUDINEA see **LEECHES**

HISPANIC AMERICANS

The size of California nonmigrant Mexican-American children [letter] Bradfield RB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Oct;40(4):873-4

Reply to letter by Bradfield and Staehling. Anthropometric data for Mexican-American children [letter] Dewey KG. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Mar;41(3):663

Dietary intakes of essential nutrients among Mexican-Americans and Anglo-Americans: the San Antonio Heart Study. Knapp JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Aug;42(2):307-16

Prevalence, detection, and control of hypertension in a biethnic community. The San Antonio Heart Study. Franco LJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 May;121(5):684-96

Sex difference in the effects of sociocultural status on diabetes and cardiovascular risk factors in Mexican Americans. The San Antonio Heart Study. Stern MP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Dec;120(6):834-51

The Diabetes Alert study: growth, fatness, and fat patterning, adolescence through adulthood in Mexican Americans. Mueller WH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Aug;64(4):389-99

A simple language-based acculturation scale for Mexican Americans: validation and application to health care research. Deyo RA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jan;75(1):51-5

Cigarette smoking and lung cancer in 'Hispanic' whites and other whites in New Mexico. Humble CG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Feb;75(2):145-8

Smoking behavior among US Latinos: an emerging challenge for public health. Marcus AC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Feb;75(2):169-72

Psychoneuroses among Mexican Americans and other whites: prevalence and caseness. Vega WA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 May;75(5):523-7

El hospital invisible. A study of Curanderismo. Alegria D, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1977 Nov;34(11):1354-7

Does Hispanic identify a race? [letter] de Junco JE. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jun;145(6):1140

Articulation skills of Spanish-speaking Mexican-American children: normative data. Paynter ET. **Cleft Palate J** 1984 Oct;21(4):313-6

Self-reported health behavior and dental knowledge of a migrant worker population. Woolfolk MP, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;13(3):140-2

At risk: health needs of Hispanic children. Guendelman S. **Health Soc Work** 1985 Summer;10(3):183-90

Changes in the heritability components of anthropometric characters due to preselection and environment during migration. Livshits G, et al. **Hum Hered** 1984;34(6):348-57

Hypertension and sources of blood pressure variability among Mexican-Americans in Starr County, Texas. Hanis CL, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;14(2):231-8

Evidence of bimodality of two hour plasma glucose concentrations in Mexican Americans: results from the San Antonio Heart study. Rosenthal M, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(1):5-16

Intergenerational solidarity and psychological well-being among older Mexican Americans: a three-generations study. Markides KS, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 May;40(3):390-2

Oral health of children of migrant farm workers in northwest Michigan. Woolfolk M, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1984 Summer;44(3):101-5

Attitudes toward breast-feeding among Mexican-American women. Shapiro J, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1985 Feb;31(1):13-6

Breast cancer prognosis in a mixed Caucasian-Hispanic population. Daly MB, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Apr;74(4):753-7

Determinants of physician utilization among Mexican-Americans. A three-generations study. Markides KS, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Mar;23(3):236-46

Palpebral fissure length in black and Hispanic children: correlation with head circumference. Iosub S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Feb;75(2):318-20

Mexican immigrants and the utilization of U.S. health services: the case of San Diego. Chavez LR, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(1):93-102

Psychiatric symptomatology among Mexican American farmworkers. Vega W, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(1):39-45

Health indicators for Hispanic, black, and white Americans. Trevino FM, et al. **Vital Health Stat [10]** 1984 Sep;(148):1-88

PSYCHOLOGY

Mexican-American heroin addicts. Desmond DP, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1984;10(3):317-46 (90 ref.)

Cultural barriers to effective medical care among Hispanic-American patients. Ruiz P. **Annu Rev Med** 1985;36:63-71

Inhalant abuse: an emerging problem among Mexican American adolescents. Rodriguez-Andrew S. **Child Today** 1985 Jul-Aug;14(4):23-5

A community survey of psychological impairment among Anglo- and Mexican Americans and its relationship to service utilization. Griffith J. **Community Ment Health J** 1985 Spring;21(1):28-41

Emotional support providers and psychological distress among Anglo- and Mexican Americans. Griffith J. **Community Ment Health J** 1984 Fall;20(3):182-201

Social tolerance of the mentally ill in the Mexican American community. Parra F. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1985 Spring;31(1):37-45

Self-esteem, ethnic identity, and behavioral adjustment among Anglo and Chicano adolescents in West Texas. Grossman B, et al. **J Adolesc** 1985 Mar;8(1):57-68

A view toward hospitalization: the Mexican American experience. Mardiros M. **J Adv Nurs** 1984 Sep;9(5):469-78

The measurement of schizophrenic conceptualization using a Spanish translation of the Whitaker Index of Schizophrenic Thinking. Acevedo Noriega N, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Mar;41(2):157-61

Predicting WAIS-R scores from the Revised Beta for low functioning minority group offenders. Hiltonsmith RW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jul;40(4):1063-6

Performance of bilingual subjects on Spanish and English versions of the Depression Adjective Check Lists. Lubin B, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Mar;41(2):218-9

Recategorized WISC-R scores of learning-disabled children from Mexican-American culture. Mishra SP. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Nov;40(6):1485-8

Mexican Americans' performance on the MMPI as a function of level of acculturation. Montgomery GT, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Mar;41(2):203-12

Development of a thematic apperception test (TEMAS) for urban Hispanic children. Malgady RG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Dec;52(6):986-96

Employment and psychological well-being in Mexican American women. Krause N, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1985 Mar;26(1):15-26

Family interaction and acculturation in Mexican-American inhalant users. Bonnheim ML, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1985 Jan-Mar;17(1):25-33

Emotions and obesity among Mexican-American children. Guinn B. **J Sch Health** 1985 Mar;55(3):113-5

Self-reported intoxication among Hispanics in northern California. Caetano R. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Jul;45(4):349-54

Sex differences in attitudes towards newborn infants among women of Mexican origin. Engle PL, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1984 Spring;8(2):133-44

Indigenous treatment for alcoholism: the case of Puerto Rican spiritism. Singer M, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1984 Fall;8(4):246-73

Note on the reliability of the MMPI with Spanish-speaking inmates in the federal prison system. Traub GS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Apr;56(2):373-4

Marital status and depression among Mexican Americans. Markides KS, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1985;20(2):86-91

Comparison of suicides among Anglos and Hispanics in five southwestern states. Smith JC, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1985 Spring;15(1):14-26

HISTACHLORAZINE see **CHLORCYCLIZINE**

HISTAMETIZYN see **MECLIZINE**

HISTAMINASE

ANALYSIS

A sum of 14C-putrescine metabolites as a measure of DAO activity. Column chromatography assay. Fogel WA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3-4):99-101

Sensitive assay for diamine oxidase activity using high-performance liquid chromatography. Biondi PA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jul 13;309(1):151-5

[Significance of the diamine-oxidase test in the diagnosis of spontaneous rupture of fetal membranes] Vige P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(7):797-801 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of human and canine diamine oxidase by drugs used in an intensive care unit: relevance for clinical side effects? Sattler J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3-4):91-4

Excretion of polyamines by humans following inhibition of diamine oxidase. Chayen R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Jun;21(6):543-5

BLOOD

Monitoring treatment of pulmonary carcinomas by serial determination of monoamine oxidase and diamine oxidase in blood serum. Kamiński KA, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1984;54(5):377–85

Plasma diamine oxidase (DAO) and heparin [letter] D'Agostino L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Nov;29(11):1070–1

Serum diamine oxidase activity in acute gastroenteritis in children. Forget P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):26–8

[Histamine content of the blood and diamine oxidase activity in thyrotoxicosis] Rom-Bugoslavskaia ES, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 May;(5):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification of histaminase from guinea-pig liver by gel-filtration at high temperature. Kohro O, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;34(1):147–50

METABOLISM

Diamine oxidase activity in human decidua and endometrium. Holinka CF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct 15; 150(4):359–63

Impaired histamine metabolism in the Arthus reaction induced in guinea-pig skin. Imamura S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(4):313–7

The di- and poly-amine oxidases of higher plants. Smith TA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Apr;13(2):319–22

Regulation of diamine oxidase expression by beta 2-adrenoceptors in normal and hypertrophic rat kidney. Desiderio MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 30; 845(3):463–8

Stimulation of hepatic and renal diamine oxidase activity after acute ethanol administration. Sessa A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 28;801(2):285–9

Immunohistochemical demonstration of lentil diamine oxidase. Federico R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(3):171–4

Lack of effect of chloramphenicol on monoamine, diamine and plasma amine oxidase activities. Ali BH. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Mar–Apr;12(2):193–5

Level of serum and renal histamine and diamine oxidase activity in lead acetate treated rats. Ganguly AK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan–Mar;28(1):71–2

Diamine oxidase from horse kidney: ionic strength dependence of stability and activity. Corda M, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1984 Sep–Oct;33(5):303–10

Binding of diamine oxidase activity to rat and guinea pig microvascular endothelial cells. Comparisons with lipoprotein lipase binding. Robinson-White A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jul;76(1):93–100

[Monoamine oxidase and diamine oxidase activity of the tissues of rats in the convulsive phase of oxygen poisoning] Goroshinskaia IA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1984;(11):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Diamine oxidase content in urine of patients with renal failure. Giarnieri D, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr; 16(3–4):249–51

HISTAMINE

see related
HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE

The European Histamine Research Society. Thirteenth annual meeting, May 16–19, 1984, Florence (Italy). **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3–4):69–290

Histamine-induced middle ear effusion and mucosal histopathology in the guinea pig. Boisvert P, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Mar–Apr;94(2 Pt 1):212–6

Placebo-controlled study of the efficacy of topical antihistaminics against histamine-induced pruritus. Milsmann E, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;170(5):230–4

A theoretical investigation of histamine tautomerism. Topiol S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Nov;27(11):1531–4

[Histaminology] Cacabelos R. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Apr 6; 84(13):524–7 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of skin pigmentation on the response to intradermal histamine. Van Niekerk CH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(1):73–5

Protective effect of circulating epinephrine within the physiologic range on the airway response to inhaled histamine in nonasthmatic subjects. Warren JB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Nov;74(5):683–6

Histamine-induced spasm not significantly modulated by prostanoids in a swine model of coronary artery spasm. Shimokawa H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Aug;6(2):321–7

Histamine dose-response curves in guinea pigs. Hulbert WC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Feb;58(2):625–34

[Effect of nonspecific hyposensitization (histamine and intal electrophoresis, intal electroaerosols) on cyclic nucleotide levels in children with respiratory allergy] Karachevtseva TV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bronchial reactivity to histamine in young male smokers. Taylor RG, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 May;66(5):320–6

[Effect of verapamil on post-histamine bronchial spasm] Krasnowska M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 Mar;53(3):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Possibility of prevention of histamine-induced bronchospastic reaction with fenoterol, ipratropium bromide and lidocaine in patients with chronic bronchitis] Kurgan J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Feb 4;40(5):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histamine in tuna fish made 2 young people emergency cases] Hervius I. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Jul 24;82(30–31):2619 **(Swe)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Contractile responses to histamine of isolated pulmonary artery strips from healthy and heartworm-infected dogs. O'Malley NA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul;46(7):1463–7

Pharmacological actions of analogues of feruloylhistamine, an imidazole alkaloid of Ephedra roots. Hikino H, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Dec;50(6):478–80

Histamine phosphate has a cumulative effect when inhaled at five minute intervals. Tremblay C, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Dec;39(12):946–51

[Histamine analogs. 27. Bis(2,2'-histamine)] Steffens R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Jul;318(7):582–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The preparation and histaminergic properties of 2-(2-oxo-4-imidazolin-4-yl)ethylamine] Plazzi PV, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Mar;40(3):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Membrana shrapnelli of maturing rats. The occurrence of mast cells, and histamine content in relation to otitis media with effusion. Widemar L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Sep–Oct;98(3–4):302–7

Mediators of immediate hypersensitivity in nasal secretions during natural colds and rhinovirus infection. Eggleston PA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;413:25–35

Histamine in tears: developments in collection and HPLC-fluorimetric detection. Angi MR, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3–4):84–6

Histamine and collagen levels in the lathyritic chick embryos after administration of 48/80. Dabrowski R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3–4):277–8

The non-mast cell histamine in the submandibular gland of the cat. Erjavec F. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3–4):187–90

Simultaneous determination of histamine and N alpha-methylhistamine in biological samples by an improved enzymatic single isotope assay. Haimart M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3–4):71–5

A sensitive double isotopic, chromatographic method for the determination of histamine. I: Studies with authentic histamine. Hansen SE, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct; 15(3–4):125–30

Effect of cimetidine and carbenoxolone on cysteamine-induced ulcers: a study of gastric mucosal histamine and histamine formation capacity in rat. Man WK, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Dec;15(5–6):467–73

Histamine content and release of isolated rat gastric mucosal cells. Ruoff HJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr; 16(3–4):202–4

Simple stability-indicating assay for histamine solutions. Marwaha RK, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Jul; 42(7):1568–71

A selective postcolumn o-phthalaldehyde-derivatization system for the determination of histamine in biological material by high-performance liquid chromatography. Allenmark S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jan;144(1):98–103

Quantitation of histamine and some of its basic methylated metabolites in biological materials by gas-liquid chromatography. Wollin A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Feb 15;145(1):73–9

Spectrophotometric determination of histamine in mast cells, muscle and urine by solvent extraction with copper(II) and tetrabromophenolphthalein ethyl ester. Sakai T, et al. **Analyst** 1984 Dec;109(12):1569–72

Histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in human scar tissue. Nara T. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Mar;14(3):244–7

Change of hepatic histamine content during hepatic fibrosis. Umezu K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 1; 34(11):2007–11

Histamine N-methyltransferase preparation used for histamine assay contains endogenous histamine. Harvima RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Nov 30;143(3):337–41

A rapid HPLC technique for determining levels of histamine in tears from normal and inflamed human eyes. Bettero A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Feb;23(2):303–4

Histamine-immunoreactive cells in the superior cervical ganglion and in the coeliac-superior mesenteric ganglion complex of the rat. Häppölä O, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985; 82(1):1–3

Localisation of histamine-immunoreactivity in specific neurones of the gastropod CNS including a cell which has been identified as histaminergic. Osborne NN, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(2):207–8

Determination of histamine in fish by liquid chromatography with post-column reaction and fluorometric detection. Walters MJ. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Nov–Dec; 67(6):1040–3

Histamine assay in tears by fluorescamine derivatization and high-performance liquid chromatography. Bettero A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Oct 12;310(2):390–5

Histamine-containing peripheral neuronal and endocrine systems. Panula P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Sep; 33(9):933–41

Adenoid histamine and its possible relationship to secretory otitis media. Collins MP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Jul; 99(7):685–91

Rat brain mast cells: contribution to brain histamine levels. Goldschmidt RC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jun;44(6):1943–7

Dural mast cells: source of contaminating histamine in analyses of mouse brain histamine levels. Orr EL. **J Neurochem** 1984 Nov;43(5):1497–9

Inverse correlation between tumor incidence and tissue histamine levels in W/WV, WV/+, and +/+ mice. Burtin C, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Mar;74(3):671–4

Histamine content and histidine decarboxylase activity in the spleen of the magnesium-deficient rat: comparison with the skin and peritoneal mast cells. Nishio A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;36(1):1–6

Measurement of brain histamine: a reappraisal. Hegstrand LR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Mar;10(3):307–14

[Changes in the histamine content and morphology of the gastric mucosa in duodenal ulcer after pentagastrin stimulation] Matov V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(4):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Histamine and fish hygiene] Askar A. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Dec;30(12):699–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in serotonin and histamine levels in blood and liver after acute hepatic ischemia] Ono J, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;85(10):1301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of histamine synthesis in vitro and in vivo by S-alpha-fluoromethylhistidine. Duggan DE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 15;33(24):4003–9

Inhibition of aortic histamine synthesis by alpha-hydrazinohistidine inhibits increased aortic albumin accumulation in experimental diabetes in the rat. Hollis TM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 May;28(5):282–5

Aortic histamine synthesis and aortic albumin accumulation in diabetes: activity-uptake relationships. Carroll WJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Jun;42(3):344–52

Stimulation of histamine synthesis in rat mast cells by compound 48/80 in vitro. Rothschild AM, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Oct 15;40(10):1151–2

Stimulation by epinephrine of histamine synthesis by rat peritoneal fluid mast cells in vitro. Rothschild AM, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Oct 15;35(16):1645–51

Enhancement of histamine synthesis in mouse skin by epinephrine. Rothschild AM. **Life Sci** 1984 Oct 15; 35(16):1639–43

alpha-Fluoromethylhistidine. Kinetics of uptake and inhibition of histamine synthesis in basophil (2H3) cell cultures. WoldeMussie E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Aug; 28(2):191–9

[Is the histamine-producing cell stimulating factor (HCSF) identical to interleukin 3 (IL-3)?] Dy M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;300(14):513–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Plasma histamine and serum pepsinogen I concentrations in chronic myelogenous leukaemia. Välimäki M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(1):89–93

Cellular repository for blood histamine in normal and nematode-infected rats. Enerbäck L, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3–4):87–90

Plasma histamine and hemodynamic responses following administration of nalbuphine and morphine. Muldoon SM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3–4):229–34

Effects of trimethaphan on arterial blood histamine and systemic hemodynamics in humans. Fahmy NR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 May;62(5):562–6

Canine postradiation histamine levels and subsequent response to Compound 48/80. Cockerham LG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Nov;55(11):1041–5

Histamine uptake by leukocytes in vitro. Catini C, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1984;28(3):329–36

Histamine uptake in pig platelets and isolated dense granules. Fukami MH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 1; 33(23):3869–74

Haemodynamic changes and circulating histamine concentrations following protamine administration to patients and dogs. Stoelting RK, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Sep;31(5):534–40

Diagnostic value of erythrocyte-free polyamines and histaminemia in malignant hepatic tumors and in liver cirrhosis. Moulinoux JP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jan 15;145(1):77–87

Changes in plasma histamine concentration in the streptozotocin-diabetic rat. Hollis TM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Aug;43(1):90–6

Blood histamine level in rats with hydralazine-induced collagen-like syndrome. Short communication. Jendryczko A, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1984;26(1):59–61

Blood ascorbic acid and histamine levels in patients with placental bleeding. Sharma SC, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1985 May;39(3):233–8

Platelet accumulation of histamine in controls, depressed and lithium-treated patients. Wood K, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1984 Oct;7(2):149–58

Effect of parenteral magnesium on pulmonary function, plasma cAMP, and histamine in bronchial asthma. Brunner EH, et al. **J Asthma** 1985;22(1):3–11

Effects of eight-week treatment with oral ranitidine on plasma level changes of gastrin, histamine and serotonin in duodenal ulcer patients. Cho CH, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Jun;17(6):525-33

Histamine levels in stored human blood. Frewin DB, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Nov-Dec;24(6):502-4

[Pulmonary arterial pressure and shunt in pigs in experimental hypoxia. II. Determination of blood histamine, cAMP and cGMP in hypoxia-induced pulmonary hypertension] Yu FS. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;8(2):80-2, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of tritoqualine on the histamine levels of whole blood] Borgo J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(2):205-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood histamine and aortography (letter)] Feiss P. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(5):400 **(Fre)**

[Evolution of plasma histamine after midazolam in patients at risk of histamine liberation] Laxenaire MC, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(2):238-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood serotonin and histamine in sheep with endemic scrapie: initial results] Chatelain J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(6):664-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood histamine level and anaphylactic reaction under alphadione] Benoit Y, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Dec;32(8):657-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circulating immune complexes, specific IgE against food and inhalation allergens, serum histamine levels and disorders of intestinal permeability in atopic patients before and after test meals] Ionescu G, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1985 Jul;13(4):147-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of allergen-induced histamine release and plasma cAMP determination in children with so-called spastic bronchitis (obstructive bronchitis)] Wiemann D, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1984 Dec;52(12):553-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperhistaminemia in neoplasms of the breast] Faverio F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1982 Oct;34(5):727-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationship between changes in plasma histamine levels and the location of the predominant site of exercise-induced asthma] Hirata K, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Aug;33(8):480-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cigarette smoking and lung metabolism--effect of cigarette smoke exposure on blood levels of histamine, serotonin and ACE activity in guinea pigs] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;22(11):1000-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histamine in peripheral blood basophils in rats with experimental hymenolepiasis] Fal W, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(4):435-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ceruloplasmin and the histaminopexic index in the diagnosis of female genital tuberculosis] Dolgushina LM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):69-70 **(Rus)**

[Localization of catecholamines, serotonin, histamine and acetylcholinesterase in human peripheral blood structures] Teniukov VV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Nov;87(11):78-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histamine and the acid-secreting function of the stomach in patients with duodenal ulcer after organ-sparing operations] Velichenko VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histamine content of the blood and diamine oxidase activity in thyrotoxicosis] Rom-Bugoslavskaia ES, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 May;(5):86-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Bronchial hyperreactivity to histamine induced by Haemophilus influenzae vaccination. Schreurs AJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3-4):211-5

Reproducibility of histamine skin prick test. Inter- and intravariation using histamine dihydrochloride 1, 5, and 10 mg/ml. Taudorf E, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Jul;40(5):344-9

Nasal challenge with serotonin and histamine in normal persons. Tønnesen P, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Jul;40(5):350-3

How many spirograms for a histamine challenge? Scott GC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Aug;132(2):268-71

Suppressive effects of oral ketotifen on skin responses to histamine, codeine, and allergen skin tests. Wang SS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jul;55(1):57-61

Can simple augmented histamine test be useful for screening dyspeptic patients for duodenal ulcer diagnosis? Kar P, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Mar;39(3):93

Trigeminal control of cranio-facial vasomotor response: I. Histamine test in patients with unilateral gasserian ganglion lesions. De Marinis M, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1984 Dec;4(4):243-51

The effect of topical phenylpropanolamine on nasal secretion and nasal airway resistance after histamine challenge in man. Löth S, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1985 Feb;10(1):15-9

Activation of neutrophils and monocytes after allergen- and histamine-induced bronchoconstriction. Carroll MP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Feb;75(2):290-6

Induction of eustachian tube dysfunction with histamine nasal provocation. Walker SB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Aug;76(2 Pt 1):158-62

Nonhomogeneity of lung response to inhaled histamine assessed with alveolar capsules. Fredberg JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jun;58(6):1914-22

Histamine log(dose)-response curves in asthmatics. A comparison between the Wiesbadener Doppelinhalator and the De Vilbiss Model 645 nebulizer. Bogaard JM, et al. **Respiration** 1985;47(4):278-84

The predictive value of bronchial histamine challenge in the diagnosis of bronchial asthma. Madsen F, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Sep;45(5):453-60

Histamine reactivity during the refractory period after exercise induced asthma. Hahn AG, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Dec;39(12):919-23

[Comparison of the loading test and the histamine test in patients with bronchial asthma] Opálka P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jul 12;124(28):872-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Verification of the validity of the Giacovazzo skin test with histamine at neutral pH] Giacovazzo M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jul 31;60(7):1409-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical application of transcutaneous oxygen pressure determination in histamine inhalation test] Igarashi T. **Arerugi** 1984 Dec;33(12):997-1001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of airway responsiveness to inhaled histamine with three methods in patients with bronchial asthma and chronic pulmonary emphysema] Washino Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;74(3):279-86 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cardiac anaphylaxis: the role of different mediators. Part I: Histamine. Da Silva Machado FR, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 May-Jun;13(3):259-72 (52 ref.)

Are autacoids more than theoretic modulators of immunity? Khan MM, et al. **Clin Immunol Rev** 1985;4(1):1-30 (78 ref.)

Immunologic release of histamine from dog lung: comparison of in vivo and in vitro responses in the same animal. Frey MJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Nov;74(5):728-37

Histamine sensitivity influences reactivity to allergens. Stuckey MS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Mar;75(3):373-6

Histamine threshold and nasal hyperreactivity in non specific allergic rhinopathy. Clement PA, et al. **Rhinology** 1985 Mar;23(1):35-42

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies of swedish marine organisms. III. Procedure for the isolation of the bioactive principle, histamine, from the red alga Furcellaria lumbricalis (Huds.) Lamour. Andersson L, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1984;21(6):373-6

Separation of cadaverine from putrescine, histamine and polyamines in rat kidney by phosphocellulose chromatography. Furuta H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jan 11;337(1):103-9

METABOLISM

Is histamine a neurotransmitter in the gut? Evidence from histidine decarboxylase immunocytochemistry. Ekblad E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Feb;123(2):225-7

Histamine in late asthmatic reactions following house-dust mite inhalation. de Monchy JG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3-4):252-5

Relationship between 3H-histamine uptake and H2-receptors in the human promyelocytic leukemia cell line HL-60. Gespach C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3-4):279-83

Histamine uptake and metabolism in the blood vessels of rats. Holcslaw T, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3-4):202-10

Clearance of histamine from the peritoneal cavity of rats. Kownatzki E. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3-4):249-53

Histamine in the rabbit eye: distribution, synthesis, catabolism, and changes by light stimulation. Nowak JZ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3-4):80-3

Alteration of histamine metabolism in the rat brain under influence of various antidepressive treatments. Zawilska J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3-4):105-8

Effect of pentagastrin on gastric mucosal histamine in dogs. Redfern JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):G369-75

Impaired histamine metabolism in the Arthus reaction induced in guinea-pig skin. Imamura S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(4):313-7

Effect on mast cell histamine of inhibiting histamine formation in vivo with alpha-fluoromethylhistidine. Lagunoff D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 15;34(8):1205-9

Further studies on the histamine metabolism in the M-2 adenocarcinoma. Scolnick AJ, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(9-10):465-7

Gastric mucosal histamine, histamine formation capacity (HFC) and plasma gastrin after cysteamine administration. Man WK, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Dec;65(6):759-65

Histamine-immunoreactive endocrine cells in the adrenal medulla of the rat. Häppölä O, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 29;339(2):393-6

Intragastral provocation under endoscopic control (IPEC) in food allergy: mast cell and histamine changes in gastric mucosa. Reimann HJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Mar;15(2):195-202

Histamine and secretory otitis media. Collins MP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Nov;67(5):557-60

Tear histamine during allergic conjunctivitis challenge. Kari O, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1985;223(2):60-2

Experimental studies on acute gastric mucosal lesion involved with obstructive jaundice: mainly on the changes of amine contents in the gastric mucosa on cold restraint stress. Kodama O, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;34(1):75-9

Level of serum and renal histamine and diamine oxidase activity in lead acetate treated rats. Ganguly AK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan-Mar;28(1):71-2

Histamine receptors on leukocytes: the binding of histamine serum albumin conjugates is non-specific. Cohen MG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(1):9-15

Histamine and mast cell distribution in the gastrointestinal wall of the rat: comparison between germ-free and conventional rats. Wal JM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(3):308-14

Histamine metabolism in patients with histidinemia: determination of urinary levels of histamine, N tau-methylhistamine, imidazole acetic acid, and its conjugate(s). Imamura I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;96(6):1925-9

Morphine-induced changes in histamine dynamics in mouse brain. Nishibori M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Sep;45(3):719-24

Histamine turnover in the brain of different mammalian species: implications for neuronal histamine half-life. Nishibori M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Dec;43(6):1544-9

Alteration of histamine, serotonin and primary prostaglandin in case of diarrhea induced by endotoxin and gastrointestinal absorption of drug. Sakurai E, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Mar;8(3):186-92

Studies on uptake and catabolism of vascular histamine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Holcslaw TL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 May;233(2):352-60

delta 9-Tetrahydrocannabinol decreases turnover of brain histamine. Oishi R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Feb;232(2):513-8

Changes in histidine uptake and histamine synthesis during the growth cycle of rat basophilic leukemia (2H3) cells. Woldemussie E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jan;232(1):20-6

Actions and metabolism of histamine in glomeruli and tubules of the human kidney. Sedor JR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Aug;26(2):144-52

Autoradiographic localization of binding sites for [3H]histamine and H1- and H2-antagonists on cultured neurones and glial cells. Hösli E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Nov;13(3):863-70

Changes in histamine concentration of ruminal contents and plasma in cattle fed on a formula feed and rolled barley. Motoi Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;46(3):309-14

Ethanol involvement in putrescine and histamine oxidation by guinea pig liver. Biegański T, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Nov-Dec;36(6):633-40

Ethanol-induced changes of histamine content in guinea-pig brain. Nowak JZ, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Nov-Dec;36(6):647-51

Changes in tissue histamine during the estrous cycle, pregnancy and pseudopregnancy in the golden hamster. Hine RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jul;179(3):271-8

Relationship of histamine in tissues and antiparasitic substances in gastrointestinal mucus to the development of resistance to trichostrongyle infections in young sheep. Douch PG, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Nov;16(3-4):273-88

[Effect of temperature, pH value, glucose and sodium chloride on the degradation of histamine breakdown by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Janz I. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Jan;39(1):121-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histamine breakdown by microbes of importance in food hygiene] Janz I. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Jan;39(1):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of sex steroids on the histamine content of the myocardium in dogs] Pereira GR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Jun;42(6):387-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Links in the histamine metabolism in the brain of rats with sequential exposure to low- and high-pressure oxygen] Korobova LN, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1985;(5):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular mechanism of the interaction of histamine with hyaluronic acid] Erzinkian KL, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):206-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Imbalance of aggression and protective factors in the gastric juice in children with exacerbated peptic ulcer] Dorofeichuk VG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jul;(7):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histamine metabolism in patients with chronic gastritis] Chernin VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(2):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several indicators of histamine metabolism in hyperbaric oxygenation] Korobova LN. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jul-Aug;30(4):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Prolactin and growth hormone secretion in chickens: stimulation by histamine and inhibition by gamma-aminobutyric acid. Hall TR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Sep;107(1):36-41

H1 and H2 histamine receptors in the in vitro nasal mucosa. Ichimura K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 May-Jun;99(5-6):610-9

Effect of histamine and H1 and H2 receptors antagonists on carbachol–induced wet–dog shakes in rats. Kleinrok Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Jan–Feb;35(1):101–5

Effects of histamine and cimetidine on the levels of serotonin and 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid in various parts of the digestive tract and in the blood and brain of rats. Kleinrok Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Mar–Apr;35(2):125–30

Effects of histamine and H1 and H2–receptor antagonists on wet–dog–shake episodes in rats induced with tranylcypromine and 5–methoxytryptamine. Kolasa K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 May–Jun;35(3):225–30

Effects of histamine and H1 and H2–receptor antagonists on the wet–dog–shaking episodes in rats induced with lithium chloride. Rajtar G, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Mar–Apr; 35(2):131–5

Role of the oscillatory afterpotentials in the arrhythmogenic action of histamine. Amerini S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3–4):219–21

Central histaminergic stimulation of hyperlipemic response in rats under stress. Bugajski J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3–4):236–9

Analgesic effect of histamine induced by intracerebral injection into mice. Chung YH, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3–4):137–42

Selective disappearance of histamine H2–receptor activity in the human gastric cancer cell line HGT–1 after short–term or chronic treatment by histamine or its H2–antagonists. Emami S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr; 16(3–4):195–8

Mast cell and neutrophil interactions: a role for superoxide anion and histamine. Fantozzi R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3–4):260–4

Histamine modification of spontaneous rate and rhythm in infarcted canine ventricle. Gaide MS, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Dec;15(5–6):488–93

Histamine may act through cyclic AMP on hippocampal neurones. Haas HL. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3–4):234–5

Histamine reduces the deamination of putrescine in vitro—but also in vivo? Kusche J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3–4):102–4

Effects of histamine agonists and antagonists on luminol–dependent chemiluminescence of granulocytes. Ozaki Y, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3–4):182–8

Influence of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors on the renal effects of histamine. Selkurt EE, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3–4):254–9

Involvement of capsaicin–sensitive afferent neurones in a vagal–dependent interaction between leukotriene D4 and histamine on bronchomotor tone. Stewart AG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Dec;15(5–6):500–8

Leukotriene D4 potentiates histamine–induced bronchoconstriction in guinea–pigs. Stewart AG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3–4):146–52

Gastric acid secretion results from antagonistic effects of antral histamine (Antramine) and somatostatin on gastrin. Vatier J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3–4):195–201

On the mechanism of histamine–induced bronchodilation in conscious guinea–pigs. Williams JC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3–4):285–9

The correlation between allergen, acetylcholine and histamine–induced bronchoconstriction. Zimmermann I, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Dec;15(5–6):474–7

Effect of histamine, acetylcholine and compound 48/80 on bronchoconstriction and release of eicosanoids in the dog. Zimmermann I, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct; 15(3–4):153–61

The effect of aspirin during aspirin 'desensitisation' on compound 48/80 and histamine–induced skin responses in aspirin–sensitive asthmatics. Kowalski ML, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Feb;40(2):130–5

Skin prick testing and the use of histamine references. Malling HJ. **Allergy** 1984 Nov;39(8):596–601

Serotonin, histamine, and norepinephrine mediation of endothelial and vascular smooth muscle cell movement. Bottaro D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):C252–7

Effects of histamine and histamine receptor antagonists on ion transport in rabbit descending colon. McCabe RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 1):G411–8

Intravenous histamine administration in ponies with recurrent airway obstruction (heaves). Derksen FJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr;46(4):774–7

Effect of gastrin, histamine, serotonin, and adrenergic amines on gastroesophageal sphincter pressure in the dog. Strombeck DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Aug; 46(8):1684–90

The effect of acute airway inflammation on bronchial reactivity in guinea pigs. Hulbert WM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jul;132(1):7–11

Slope of the dose–response curve to inhaled histamine and methacholine and PC20 in subjects with symptoms of airway hyperexcitability and in normal subjects. Malo JL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Sep;132(3):644–7

Increases in airway reactivity to histamine and inflammatory cells in bronchoalveolar lavage after the late asthmatic response in an animal model. Marsh WR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jun;131(6):875–9

The effect of inhaled verapamil on resting bronchial tone and airway contractions induced by histamine and acetylcholine in normal and asthmatic subjects. Popa VT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Dec;130(6):1006–13

Histamine–induced reflex tracheal constriction is attenuated by hyperoxia and exaggerated by hypoxia. Vidruk EH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Aug;132(2):287–91

Variability of airway responsiveness to histamine aerosol in normal subjects. Role of deposition. Wanner A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jan;131(1):3–7

Effects of histamine on collagen synthesis by cultured fibroblasts derived from guinea pig skin. Hatamochi A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(1):60–4

Effects of histamine and a histamine releaser on body temperature and blood levels of metabolites and thyroid hormones in the pigeon. John TM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 May;275(1):160–76

Selectivity of histamine for the proximal muscle loop of the cat pylorus. Shirazi SS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Oct;271(2):282–92

Acetylcholine and histamine interact supra–additively on bronchomotor tone in guinea–pigs in vivo: a possible consequence of the relationship between airways resistance and calibre. Stewart AG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Jan;273(1):33–46

Inhibitory effect of histamine–gamma globulin conjugate on IgE–mediated reactivity of human basophils. Tanizaki Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Dec;33(12):1025–9

Forskolin action on histamine stimulated adenylyl cyclase in parietal cells of rat and guinea pig. Holian O, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Oct;9(4):429–35

Pharmacological characterization of histamine H2 receptors on clonal cytolytic T lymphocytes. Evidence for histamine–induced desensitization. Schreurs J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 1;33(21):3375–82

Effect of captopril on the vascular permeability changes induced by C5a, histamine and compound 48/80. Lim HW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jan;112(1):43–51

Acute effect of ketotifen on the dose–response curve of histamine and methacholine in asthma. Lisboa C, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1985 Jul;79(3):235–43

Some features of the spasmogenic actions of acetylcholine and histamine in guinea–pig isolated trachealis. Ahmed F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;83(1):227–33

Histamine is an antagonist of the acetylcholine receptor at the frog endplate. Ariyoshi M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 May;85(1):65–73

Regional variation in the sensitivity of longitudinal smooth muscle to histamine at H1–receptors in guinea–pig ileum and colon. Barker LA. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun; 85(2):377–81

The response of cat airways to histamine in vivo and in vitro. Blaber LC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;84(2):309–16

Histamine–induced inositol phospholipid breakdown in the longitudinal smooth muscle of guinea–pig ileum. Donaldson J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;85(2):499–512

Synergistic interaction between histamine and ouabain on ventricular fibrillation threshold. Trzeciakowski JP. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 May;85(1):21–7

Bronchial hyperreactivity to leucotriene D4 and histamine in exogenous asthma. Bisgaard H, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 18;290(6480):1468–71

Effects of aerosolized histamine and carbachol in the conscious horse. Mirbahar KB, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Apr;49(2):211–8

The inhibitory effect of histamine on lymphoid tissue proliferation in mice. Al–Imara LJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Mar;91(1):284–8

Histamine–induced rhythmic contraction of hog carotid artery smooth muscle. Stein PG, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Oct; 55(4):480–5

Quantitative aspects of the T cell proliferation response to antigen P1 from D. pteronyssinus: suppression by added histamine and limited effects of basophil depletion. Rawle FC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jan;59(1):101–9

Histamine and carbachol contractile responses in proximal and distal airways of the rabbit. Armour CL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;12(1):19–23

Effect of secretagogues on pancreatic exocrine secretion in the monkey and the dog. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;12(1):67–72

Histamine–induced asthma in children: effects on the ventilation–perfusion relationship. Hedlin G, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Feb;5(1):19–34

The zoapatle. X. The in vitro effect of zoapatle aqueous crude extract (ZACE) and histamine upon rat and guinea pig uterine strips. Ponce–Monter H, et al. **Contraception** 1985 May;31(5):533–41

Effect of histamine and cimetidine on cholesterol synthesis in human mononuclear leukocytes [letter] Krone W, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(6):773

Histamine–induced depression of serotoninergic dorsal raphe neurons: antagonism by cimetidine, a reevaluation. Lakoski JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 3;103(1–2):153–6

Histamine–mediated acetylcholine release in the guinea–pig ileum. Rubinstein R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 8; 111(2):245–50

Effects of gastric secretagogues on tissue glycerol in the isolated amphibian gastric mucosa. Martínez G, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Mar 15;41(3):358–9

The relationship between prostaglandins and histamine in the ovulatory process as determined with the in vitro perfused rabbit ovary. Kitai H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Apr; 43(4):646–51

Indirect adrenergic effect of histamine in cat right atrium. Balfagón G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(2):109–14

The effect of triflupcridol on the contractile response of guinea–pig taenia coli to acetylcholine, histamine, potassium and calcium. Fortes ZB. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984; 15(5):423–5

Calcitonin gene related peptide inhibits basal, pentagastrin, histamine, and bethanecol stimulated gastric acid secretion. Lenz HJ, et al. **Gut** 1985 Jun;26(6):550–5

Kinetics of tachyphylaxis to mediators of acute inflammation. Colditz IG. **Immunology** 1985 May;55(1):149–56

Cellular immune functions in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism: effects of histamine and cimetidine. Lahat N, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1985 Apr;9(2):81–6

Involvement of H1– and H2–receptors in triple response to histamine in human volunteers. Patwardhan MD, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Oct–Dec;28(4):335–7

HLA and lymphocyte histamine sensitivity in mastocytosis. Olafsson JH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985; 77(4):430–2

Histamine and human heart. Triggiani M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1–2):174–6

The effects of histamine and an antihistamine on Trichinella spiralis and on trichinous enteritis in the host. Stewart GL, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Jun;15(3):327–32

Segregation of peripheral blood lymphocytes in sarcoidosis according to their affinity to insolubilized histamine. Tanay A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;21(1):6–11

The role of alpha and beta adrenoceptors in airway hyperresponsiveness to histamine. Jenkins C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Mar;75(3):364–72

The effect of inhaled hexamethonium bromide and atropine sulphate on airway responsiveness to histamine. O'Byrne PM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jul;76(1):97–103

Effects of pulmonary congestion on airway reactivity to histamine aerosol in dogs. Kikuchi R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Dec;57(6):1640–7

Effects of histamine on bronchial artery blood flow and bronchomotor tone. Long WM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jul;59(1):254–61

Granulocyte depletion and histamine sensitivity [letter] Shore S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Sep;57(3):923

Central and local cholinergic components of histamine–induced bronchoconstriction in dogs. Shore SA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Feb;58(2):443–51

Endogenous prostaglandins modulate histamine–induced contraction in canine tracheal smooth muscle. Shore SA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Mar;58(3):859–68

Histamine–induced pulmonary edema distal to pulmonary arterial occlusion. Walkenstein MD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Apr;58(4):1092–8

Parietal cell protein kinases. Selective activation of type I cAMP–dependent protein kinase by histamine. Chew CS. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7540–50

Inotropic effects of histamine in human myocardium: differentiation between positive and negative components. Guo ZG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Nov–Dec; 6(6):1210–5

Vasoactive amines modulate actin cables (stress fibers) and surface area in cultured bovine endothelium. Welles SL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jun;123(3):337–42

Cultured endothelial cells synthesize both platelet–activating factor and prostacyclin in response to histamine, bradykinin, and adenosine triphosphate. McIntyre TM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jul;76(1):271–80

Histamine modulates contraction and cyclic nucleotides in cultured rat mesangial cells. Differential effects mediated by histamine H1 and H2 receptors. Sedor JR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May;75(5):1679–89

The effects of autacoids on cloned murine lymphoid cells: modulation of IL 2 secretion and the activity of natural suppressor cells. Khan MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun; 134(6):4100–6

Lymphocyte subpopulations in gastric disease; effect of histamine and cimetidine on immunoregulatory T cell subsets. Raptopoulou–Gigi M, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(3):173–83

Leukotriene– and histamine–induced increases in vascular permeability and interstitial transport in the skin. Bisgaard H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 May;84(5):427–9

Hymenolepis diminuta: behavioral effects of 5–hydroxytryptamine, acetylcholine, histamine and somatostatin. Sukhdeo MV, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Oct; 70(5):682–8

The response of small blood vessels in rat skin and skeletal muscle to repeated application of histamine: a chemical, topographical and electron microscopic study. Jones GM, et al. **J Pathol** 1985 Aug;146(4):291–9

Adenosine receptors on canine parietal cells modulate gastric acid secretion to histamine. Gerber JG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun;233(3):623–7

Adenosine selectively attenuates H2– and beta–mediated cardiac responses to histamine and norepinephrine: an unmasking of H1– and alpha–mediated responses. Hattori Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Nov;231(2):215–23

Influence of mediators of anaphylaxis on collateral ventilation and the lung periphery of the dog. Spannhake EW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Aug;234(2):491–7

Transcapillary transport of solutes in the myocardium: effects of nitroglycerin, isoproterenol and histamine on permeability–surface area products of inulin and sucrose. Weselcouch EO, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jul; 234(1):19–24

Intracellular study of effects of histamine on electrical behaviour of myenteric neurones in guinea–pig small intestine. Nemeth PR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Oct;

355:411-25

Transient effects of histamine on the capillary filtration coefficient. Korthuis RJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1984 Nov; 28(3):322-44

Effect of Ni2+ on the multiphasic positive inotropic responses to histamine mediated by H1-receptors in left atria of guinea pigs. Hattori Y, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Apr; 329(2):188-94

Influence of histamine and prostaglandin on desensitization to neurotensin in rat blood pressure. Oishi M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 Sep;4(5):351-9

Correlation between histamine-induced neuronal excitability and activation of adenylate cyclase in the guinea pig hippocampus. Olianas M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Sep;23(9):1071-4

Effects of histamine inhalation and airway vibration on phrenic nerve activity in rabbits. Homma I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jul 27;48(2):93-6

Evidence for the existence of histamine H1- and H2-receptors on astrocytes of cultured rat central nervous system. Hösli L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 10; 48(3):287-91

Neuronal histamine inhibits methamphetamine-induced locomotor hyperactivity in mice. Itoh Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 10;48(3):305-9

Effect of histamine infusion on circulating methionine-enkephalin and catecholamine concentrations. Smith R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Apr 19;55(3):289-92

Evidence for an indirect component of the action of histamine on canine portal vein. Bielkiewicz B, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;29(4):233-40

Effect of extra- and intracellular calcium blockers on histamine and antigen-induced bronchospasms in guinea pigs and rats. Chapman RW, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984; 29(5):282-91

Stereospecific inhibition by naloxone of histamine-stimulated acid secretion in isolated guinea pig parietal cells. Kromer W, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;29(6):320-8

Further evidence that histamine in hippocampus affects the exploratory behavior in the rat. Alvarez EO, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 May;34(5):661-4

Chemical mediators and the human heart. Marone G, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1985;20:38-54 (52 ref.)

Positive interaction between leukotriene C4 and histamine and other mediators on vascular tissues. Omini C, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Jun;29(6):1009-20

Prostaglandins and ovarian factors as modulators of the negative inotropic action of histamine in the isolated rat uterus. Viggiano M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Dec;16(3):267-78

Effect of histamine and cimetidine on amino acid meal-stimulated gastrin release at a controlled intragastric pH in healthy human beings. Richardson CT, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Apr;10(4):339-44

Antinociceptive effect of intracerebroventricularly administered histamine in rats. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;49(1):125-36

Influence of antihistamines on the effect of histamine in the vascular bed of isolated perfused rabbit liver. Martínková J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1983;26(4):435-56

Effect of histamine on the vascular bed of isolated perfused rabbit liver. Martínková J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1983;26(2):245-59

Effect of histamine on bile flow of isolated rabbit liver. Influence of premedication with antihistaminics. Tilšer I, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1983;26(4):457-69

Antramine (antral histamine) antagonizes somatostatin inhibition on endogenous gastrin-induced gastric secretion. A new hypothesis for the role of histamine in gastric secretion regulation. Vatier J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;20(6):671-6

The role of histamine and serotonin in the inflammatory reaction in an experimental model of open wounds in the rat. Lundberg C, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984; 18(2):175-80

Increased responsiveness to methacholine and histamine after challenge with ultrasonically nebulised water in asthmatic subjects. Black JL, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Jun;40(6):427-32

Bronchial hyperreactivity to histamine in aspirin sensitive asthmatics: relationship to aspirin threshold and effect of aspirin desensitisation. Kowalski ML, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Aug;40(8):598-602

Effects of histamine on lung permeability in normal and asthmatic subjects. Rees PJ, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Aug; 40(8):603-6

Airway responsiveness to histamine in man: effect of atropine on in vivo and in vitro comparison. Roberts JA, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Apr;40(4):261-7

Bronchial reactivity to inhaled histamine and annual rate of decline in FEV1 in male smokers and ex-smokers. Taylor RG, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Jan;40(1):9-16

Prostacyclin synthesis and deacylation of phospholipids in human endothelial cells: comparison of thrombin, histamine and ionophore A23187. Hong SL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Apr 1;38(1):1-10

An association between cutaneous sensitivity to histamine and HLA phenotype. Stuckey MS, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Sep;24(3):170-3

[Reciprocal potentiation of the bronchoconstrictor activity of histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the guinea pig] Marcelle R. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1984 Oct; 92(3):195-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of carnosine on the immunosuppressive effect of histamine] Sharpan' IuV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Nov; 98(11):603-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of histamine on dimedrol interaction with human serum albumin] Bender KI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Mar-Apr;48(2):107-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increased sensitivity of E-rosette-forming blood lymphocytes to histamine in human T-immunodeficient states] Giulling EV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Nov-Dec; 30(6):740-3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of serotonin, adrenaline and histamine on the mucosal metabolism of the small intestine in white rats] Semik LI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):53-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histamine interaction with chondroitin sulfate] Trapkov VA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1984 Sep-Oct; (5):790-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical mechanisms of the regulation of gastric mucus secretion in the rat: the role of prostaglandin E2 and histamine] Tairov MM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jul-Aug;30(4):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The importance of histaminergic H1 and H2 receptors for the contractile effect of histamine on human umbilical veins] Atanacković D, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1984 May-Aug;24(3-4):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Comparison of the bronchoconstrictive effect of inhaled histamine and physical stress] Haxhiu MA, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1984 Jan-Jun;36(1-2):34-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The effect of acetylcholine and histamine on blood flow through the abdominal organs] Antal J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Mar;83(3):218-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence of mast-cell histamine being mitogenic in intact tissue. Norrby K. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3-4):287-90

Function of prostaglandins, thromboxane A2, and histamine in hypersensitivity reaction to experimental bluetongue disease in calves. Emau P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Sep; 45(9):1852-7

Histamine: a role in normal drinking. Kraly FS. **Appetite** 1985 Jun;6(2):153-68

Modulation of in vitro cellular immune response by histamine agonists or antagonists in murine species. French S, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1A):390-4

Presynaptic inhibition and histamine in cerebral ganglion of Aplysia. Hinzen DH, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985; 35(1A):292-7

Histaminergic dilatation of resistance vessels in the brain. Gross PM. **Bibl Cardiol** 1984;(38):138-47 (60 ref.)

Histamine and leukotriene-independent guinea-pig anaphylactic shock unaccounted for by Paf-acether. Detsouli A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;84(4):801-10

Characterization of long-lasting histaminergic inhibition in a beating pacemaker neuron of Onchidium. Gotow T. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 15;332(1):1-14

Schistosoma mansoni: neurotransmitters and the mobility of cercariae and schistosomules. Ercoli N, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Apr;59(2):204-16

Vasoactive agents in control of the mesenteric circulation. Banks RO, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Sep;44(12):2743-9 (28 ref.)

Reversal of histamine-mediated immunosuppression by structurally diverse histamine type II (H2) receptor antagonists. Badger AM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(5):467-73

Fine structure of histaminergic neurons in the caudal magnocellular nucleus of the rat as demonstrated by immunocytochemistry using histidine decarboxylase as a marker. Hayashi H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Oct 20; 229(2):233-41

Histaminergic synaptic transmission in the cerebral ganglion of Aplysia. McCaman RE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Apr; 53(4):1016-37

Enhanced adverse electrophysiologic effects of histamine after myocardial infarction in guinea pigs. Cameron JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Feb;232(2):480-4

An assessment of mast-cell deficient mice (W/Wv) as a model system to study the role of histamine in implantation and deciduoma formation. Wordinger RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Mar;73(2):451-6

Modulation of the histaminergic inhibitory synaptic potential in the Onchidium neuron by cyclic nucleotides. Gotow T. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(6):1135-9

H1-receptor-active histamine not sole cause of chronic idiopathic urticaria [letter] Krause LB, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 20;2(8408):929-30

Sequential histamine inhalations cause increased bronchial histamine reactivity in guinea pigs: role of platelets, thromboxanes and prostacyclin. Dorsch W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 327(2):148-55

Autoregulation of histamine release in brain by presynaptic H3-receptors. Arrang JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Jun; 15(2):553-62

Evidence for the involvement of histamine in the regulation of blood-brain barrier permeability. Gulati A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Apr;17(4):395-404

Possible involvement of central adrenergic and histaminergic systems in clonidine-induced inhibition of pinna reflex. Singh PP, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Mar; 17(3):261-9

Effects of alpha-fluoromethylhistidine on sleep-waking parameters in rats. Kiyono S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Apr;34(4):615-7

Histamine plays no part in schedule-induced polydipsia in the rat. Kraly FS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 May; 34(5):831-4

Histamine plays a major role for drinking elicited by spontaneous eating in rats. Kraly FS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Oct;33(4):611-4

[Role of the autonomic nervous system in the modulation of anaphylaxis] Grilliat JP. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985; 4(2):109-14 **(Fre)**

[Significance of histamine in immediate allergic reactions] Behrendt H. **Z Hautkr** 1985;60 Suppl 1:7-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of histamine and leukotriene on the regulatory mechanism of chemical mediator release from passively sensitized guinea pig lung tissue] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;23(1):81-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of gastric mucosal histamine and histidine decarboxylase activity in acid secretion in rats] Yamauchi T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 81(12):2905-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histamine] Watanabe T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Nov;29(12 Suppl):1443-58 (156 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of histamine in the pathogenesis of migraine] Selmaj K. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1985 Jan-Feb;39(1):12-22 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Humoral regulation of intrapulmonary shunting during anesthesia in lung surgery] Gimmel'farb GN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histamine and the thyroid gland] Rom-Bugoslavskaia ES. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):79-82 **(Rus)**

[Histamine and serotonin participation in the genesis of diseases with connective and epithelial tissue lesions] Skripkin IuK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Jan; (1):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Histamine poisoning by scombroid fish--initial report on the first 7 epidemics registered in the region around Rijeka 1982-1984] Bakašun V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Jun; 107(6):232-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of ultraviolet rays on levels, biosynthesis and inactivation of histamine in rabbits] Rózga M. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1984;30:231-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Effect of ethanol and aging on histamine release and membranes of mast cells. Gonzales RA, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Mar-Apr;2(2):313-6

TOXICITY

[Effect of obzidan, tropaphen, adrenaline and euphylline on histamine bronchospasm in guinea pigs] Zarudiĭ FS. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Nov-Dec;47(6):81-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of histamine and some of its metabolites in man: influence of the diet. Keyzer JJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3-4):189-94

Influence of decontamination of the digestive tract on the urinary excretion of histamine and some of its metabolites. Keyzer JJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3-4):238-41

Increased urine histamine and contrast media reactions. Kaliner M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Mar-Apr;19(2):116-8

Effect of food intake on urinary excretions of histamine, N tau-methylhistamine, imidazole acetic acid and its conjugate(s) in humans and mice. Imamura I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;96(6):1931-7

Reversed-phase ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatographic procedure for determination of histamine and its metabolites in rat urine. Hui JY, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 16;312:443-9

Comparative evaluation of the radioenzymatic method for the determination of urinary histamine with a mass spectrometric assay. Roberts LJ 2d, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Feb 27;338(1):41-9

HISTAMINE ANTAGONISTS

Efficacy in vivo of almagate in neutralising histamine-induced acid secretion in a rat re-perfused stomach preparation. Llupiá J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(10A):1370-2

Skin test suppression by antihistamines and the development of subsensitivity. Long WF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jul;76(1):113-7

Inhibition of mast cell histamine release by flavonoids and biflavonoids. Amella M, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Feb; (1):16-20

[Asthmatic children and Chinese medicine. Scientific study of shoseiryuto and saibokuto] Umesato Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Dec;33(12):1047-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Fluorimetric and colorimetric determination of bamipine hydrochloride and its tablets. Barary MH, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Oct;39(10):706

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and structure-activity relationship of spiro[isochroman-piperidine] analogs for inhibition of histamine release. IV. Hashigaki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;32(9):3561-8

Syntheses and anti-histaminic and anti-allergic activities of hexahydro-4-hydroxy-1-benzofuran-2-ones. Takeuchi N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;32(6):2249-61

Synthesis of new 2-(2-phenylethenyl)-4-oxo-4H-pyrido[1,2-a]pyrimidine-7 acids. Passarotti C, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Oct; 39(10):837-45

N-benzylpiperazino derivatives of 3-nitro-4-hydroxycoumarin with H1 antihistamine and mast cell stabilizing properties. Buckle DR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Nov;27(11):1452-7

[N-acylated derivatives of cyclohexylaniline with potential antiallergic and analgesic-antiinflammatory activity] de Meglio P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Dec;39(12):1024-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The preparation and histaminergic properties of 2-(2-oxo-4-imidazolin-4-yl)ethylamine] Plazzi PV, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Mar;40(3):218-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bare silica as a reverse-phase stationary phase: liquid chromatographic separation of antihistamines with buffered aqueous organic mobile phases. Richardson H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Oct;73(10):1480-2

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of histamine agonists and antagonists on luminol-dependent chemiluminescence of granulocytes. Ozaki Y, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3-4):182-8

In vivo anti-allergic and bronchopulmonary pharmacology of REV 3164 in rats and guinea-pigs. Leibowitz M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Sep;271(1):135-54

Modulation of in vitro cellular immune response by histamine agonists or antagonists in murine species. French S, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1A):390-4

The antagonism of histamine-induced tracheal and bronchial muscle contraction by diphenhydramine: effect of maturation. Douglas JS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov; 83(3):697-705

Activation of hyaluronidase by metallic salts and compound 48/80, and inhibitory effect of anti-allergic agents on hyaluronidase. Kakegawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;33(2):642-6

Effects of verapamil on histamine-and carbachol induced contraction of pulmonary tissues in vitro. Deal EC Jr, et al. **Chest** 1984 Nov;86(5):762-6

The effect of histamine receptor antagonists on specific and nonspecific suppression of experimental contact sensitivity. Mekori YA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jul; 76(1):90-6

Effects of histamine antagonists on noradrenaline-stimulated blood flow and oxygen consumption of brown adipose tissue in the rat. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Nov;402(3):325-9

Sedation and the stimulus properties of antihistamines. Winter JC. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jan;22(1):15-7

Influence of antihistamines on the effect of histamine in the vascular bed of isolated perfused rabbit liver. Martínková J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1983;26(4):435-56

Effect of histamine on bile flow of isolated rabbit liver. Influence of premedication with antihistaminics. Tilšer I, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1983;26(4):457-69

The role of histamine and serotonin in the inflammatory reaction in an experimental model of open wounds in the rat. Lundberg C, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984; 18(2):175-80

Effect of histamine-receptor blocking on human natural and lectin-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity against adherent HEP-2 cells. Perl A, et al. **Thymus** 1985; 7(2):111-8

[The effect of cholinergic and histaminergic receptor block and prostaglandin synthesis inhibition on the secretion of growth hormone after glucagon] Hainer V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jul 12;124(28):880-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of the antihistaminic properties of histidine derivatives on models of guinea pig T- and B-lymphocyte rosette formation] Sharpan' IuV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Oct;98(10):503-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the quaternary ammonium salts of the monodisperse oligomers of conidine on a mast cell population] Efimov VS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Nov-Dec;47(6):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Placebo-controlled study of the efficacy of topical antihistaminics against histamine-induced pruritus. Milsmann E, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;170(5):230-4

TOXICITY

An assessment of a toxicological incident in a drug development program and its implications. Clarke AJ, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;5(1):109-19

HISTAMINE BINDING SITES see **RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE**

HISTAMINE H1 RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS

see related

BRONCHODILATOR AGENTS
HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE

Newer antihistaminic agents. Norman PS. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Aug;76(2 Pt 2):366-8

Effect of pyrenzepine on gastric secretion in Shay rats. Alonso MC, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;6(12):751-4

Synthesis of perhydro-1,2,5-dithiazepine derivatives of potential pharmacological activity. Strzelczyk M. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Sep-Oct;36(5):473-84

[The antihistaminic activity of various psychotropic drugs (letter)] Leynadier F, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Apr 6; 14(14):789-90 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings of the 1st National Hismanal Symposium. 7-8 December 1984. Abstracts] **Fortschr Med** 1985;103 Suppl 3:3-19 **(Ger)**

[Adsorption of cationic amphiphilic drugs on antacids and adsorbents. 2. Adsorption of antihistaminics as a function of their colloid chemical properties] Thoma K, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1985;60(1):2-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antagonists of histamine H1 and H2 receptors: pharmacologic aspects and clinical significance] Carella G. **Clin Ter** 1984 Aug 31;110(4):375-9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Anti H1- and anti H2-premedication. Doenicke A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(2):214-20

Prevention and treatment of bronchospasm using an extempore combination of salbutamol and oxatomide. Pagliano F. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(1):71-4

Comparative trial of two dose regimens of terfenadine in patients with hay fever. Murphy-O'Connor JC, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(6):333-7

Comparative trial of two non-sedative H1 antihistamines, terfenadine and astemizole, for hay fever [letter] Freedman BJ. **Thorax** 1985 May;40(5):399

[Change in skin reactivity in anaphylaxis to muscle relaxants and hypnotics after administration of anti H1, anti H2 and tritoqualine] Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(2):225-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pyloric stenosis and antihistamines [letter] Eskenazi B, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Jul;122(1):196-7

Terfenadine and hepatitis [letter] Larrey D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Oct;103(4):634

Central effects of H1 and H2 antihistamines. Nicholson AN. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Apr;56(4):293-8

P's and blues: potentiation of propoxyphene withdrawal by a variety of antihistamines. Giannini AJ, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1984;22(4):397-402

[Effect of astemizole on psychophysical performance] Moser L. **Z Hautkr** 1985;60 Suppl 1:56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of mequitazin in human plasma and urine by capillary column gas-liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. Fourtillan JB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 10;309(2):391-6

[Distribution of isothipendyl in O/W type creams and its release] Takashima Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb; 105(2):166-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

4-(Indolyl-3)-1-(benzimidazolonylalkyl)-piperidines, a novel group of potential antiallergy compounds. Freter K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1A):272-6

Nitrogen bridgehead compounds. 44. New antiallergic 4H-pyrido[1,2-a]pyrimidin-4-ones. 4. Hermecz I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Oct;27(10):1253-9

New antihistaminic theophylline or theobromine derivatives. Pascal JC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 May;28(5):647-52

Synthesis and antiallergic activity of some quinolinones and imidazoquinolinones. Peet NP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Mar;28(3):298-302

Acidic furo[3,2-b]indoles. A new series of potent antiallergy agents. Unangst PC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Dec; 27(12):1629-33

Pyrido[3',2':4,5]thieno[3,2-d]-N-triazines: a new series of orally active antiallergic agents. Youssefyeh RD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Dec;27(12):1639-43

IMMUNOLOGY

Cimetidine's effect on dermal H1-receptor antagonist tolerance. Fairris GM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;19(2):272-4

METABOLISM

Mass spectral characterization of doxylamine and its rhesus monkey urinary metabolites. Holder CL, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1985 Apr;12(4):151-8

Metabolism of an antiallergic agent, azelastine (4-(p-chlorobenzyl)-2-[N-methylperhydroazepinyl-(4)]-1hthalazin one hydrochloride) in rats and guinea pigs. Tatsumi K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Dec; 33(4):669-78

The pharmacokinetics in man of SK&F 93319—a new antagonist of histamine H1 and H2 receptors. Johnson P, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Jul;14(7):589-93

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparison of antihistaminic and sedative effects of some H1-receptor antagonists. Hägermark O, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;114:155-6

Effect of histamine and H1 and H2 receptors antagonists on carbachol-induced wet-dog shakes in rats. Kleinrok Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Jan-Feb;35(1):101-5

Effects of histamine and H1 and H2-receptor antagonists on wet-dog-shake episodes in rats induced with tranylcypromine and 5-methoxytryptamine. Kolasa K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 May-Jun;35(3):225-30

Dual effect of antihistamines on rat peritoneal mast cells: induction and inhibition of histamine release. Lau HY, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3-4):176-8

The effects of antiallergic and bronchodilator drugs on platelet-activating factor (PAF-acether) induced bronchospasm and platelet aggregation. Lewis AJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Dec;15(5-6):636-42

Effects of histamine and histamine receptor antagonists on ion transport in rabbit descending colon. McCabe RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 1):G411-8

Unusual effects of histamine antagonists on canine nasal blood vessels. Ichimura K, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 May-Jun;94(3):313-8

The effect of H1 and H2 receptor blockers on immunological and nonspecific histamine release from isolated target cells. Hofman J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984; 32(5):599-604

Nicotine is a competitive antagonist for H1-receptors in smooth muscles. Ercan ZS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Mar;274(1):24-30

Inhibitory effects of oxatomide on several activities of SRS-A and synthetic leukotrienes in guinea-pigs and rats. Ohmori K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 May; 275(1):139-50

Excitatory and inhibitory effects of H1-blockers on isolated bullfrog spinal cords. Saito T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Sep;271(1):127-34

Effect of 1-(2-ethoxyethyl)-2-(4-methyl-1-homopiperazinyl)-benzizole difumarate (KB-2413), a new antiallergic, on chemical mediators. Fukuda T, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(7):801-5

Influence of 1-(2-ethoxyethyl)-2-(4-methyl-1-homopiperazinyl)benziole difumarate (KB-2413), a new antiallergic, on ciliary movement. Fukuda T, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(7):816-8

The influence of dimetindene maleate on the endogenous hydrocortisone synthesis suppressing potency of betamethasone. Rehn D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(6):970-2

The influence of dimetindene maleate (Fenistil) on the pharmacokinetic profile of betamethasone. Rehn D, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1984 Jul-Sep;5(3):291-5

Effects of serum albumin, indomethacin and histamine H1-antagonists on Paf-acether-induced inflammatory responses in the skin of experimental animals and man. Archer CB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 May;85(1):109-13

Cardiovascular studies with SK&F 93319, an antagonist of histamine at both H1- and H2-receptors. Harvey CA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;83(2):427-32

Terfenadine. A review of its pharmacodynamic properties and therapeutic efficacy. Sorkin EM, et al. **Drugs** 1985 Jan; 29(1):34-56 (70 ref.)

Pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetics of BW 825C: a new antihistamine. Cohen AF, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 28(2):197-204

Antihistamines block radiation-induced increased intestinal blood flow in canines. Cockerham LG, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Jun;5(3):597-604

The effect of an H1 blocker, chlorpheniramine maleate, on total menstrual loss. Pendergrass PB, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;18(5):238-43

Inhibition of allergic histamine release by azelastine and selected antiallergic drugs from rabbit leukocytes. Chand N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(4):451-5

Inhibition of delayed hypersensitivity reactions by a new agent, cis-1-methyl-4-isohexylcyclohexane carboxylic acid (IG-10). Koda A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985; 7(1):41-9

The effects of histamine and an antihistamine on Trichinella spiralis and on trichinous enteritis in the host. Stewart GL.

et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Jun;15(3):327–32

Transport abnormalities during intestinal anaphylaxis in the rat: effect of antiallergic agents. Perdue MH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Sep;76(3):498–503

Delayed phase of hematoporphyrin-induced phototoxicity: modulation by complement, leukocytes, and antihistamines. Lim HW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Feb;84(2):114–7

1,2,4-Triazolo[4,3-a]quinoxaline-1,4-diones as antiallergic agents. Loev B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Mar;28(3):363–6

Synthesis and antiallergic activity of some quinolinones and imidazoquinolinones. Peet NP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Mar;28(3):298–302

Inhibitory effect of tritoqualine (TRQ) on histamine release from mast cells. Umezu K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;38(2):153–60

Analgesic effects of antihistaminics. Rumore MM, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Feb 4;36(5):403–16 (106 ref.)

Histaminergic systems and sleep. Studies in man with H1 and H2 antagonists. Nicholson AN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Mar;24(3):245–50

Effect of H1 blockers alone and in combination with morphine to produce antinociception in mice. Sun CL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Jan;24(1):1–4

Evidence for the existence of histamine H1- and H2-receptors on astrocytes of cultured rat central nervous system. Hösli L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 10; 48(3):287–91

Mechanism of the antihistamine induced relaxation of canine cerebral arteries. Abrol RP, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:407–10

Relative potencies of histamine H1 antagonists as behavioral stimulants in the squirrel monkey [letter] McKearney JW. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(3):380–1

[Effect of tritoqualine on the histamine levels of whole blood] Borgo J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(2):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the effect of famotidine and cimetidine on antipyrine pharmacokinetics in the human] Staiger C, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(9):1041–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacology of astemizole (Hismanal) a non-sedating H1 antihistaminic] Niemegeers CJ. **Z Hautkr** 1985;60 Suppl 1:14–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CNS activity of antihistaminics] Wauquier W. **Z Hautkr** 1985;60 Suppl 1:23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antihistamines and sedation] Nir I. **Harefuah** 1984 Oct; 107(7–8):212–3 **(Heb)**

[Effects of H1 and H2 histamine blockers on hemodynamic changes during high dose morphine anesthesia] Noguchi T, et al. **Masui** 1984 Jun;33(6):631–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro antibacterial activity of drugs from the group of ethanolamine, phenothiazine and aminoalkyl derivatives with antihistaminic action] Kurnatowski P. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1984;41(4):485–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anaphylaxis to chymopapain after antihistamine pretreatment [letter] Levy JH. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Jan;64(1):90

Multicenter, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of terfenadine in seasonal allergic rhinitis and conjunctivitis. Kemp JP, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jun;54(6):502–9

Antihistamine selection in patients with allergic rhinitis. von Maur K. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Sep;55(3):458–62

Use of prophylactic combined H1 and H2 antagonists reduces mortality in chymopapain anaphylaxis. Moss J. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(2):221–4

Antiallergic effect of 1-(2-ethoxyethyl)-2-(4-methyl-1-homopiperazinyl)benziole difumarate (KB-2413). Fukuda T, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(7):805–10

Antiasthmatic effect of 1-(2-ethoxyethyl)-2-(4-methyl-1-homopiperazinyl)benziole difumarate (KB-2413), a new antiallergic. Fukuda T, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(7):811–5

Antihistamines in clinical practice. Time for a reappraisal. Sutherland D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Jun;14(6):501–7

Comparison of flunisolide nasal spray and terfenadine tablets in hay fever. Dickson DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Nov–Dec;38(11–12):416–20, 422

Effect of H1- and H2-receptor antagonists on sputum volume and lung function in patients with generalized bronchiectasis. Anderson J, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1985 Jul; 79(3):272–4

A comparative study of beclomethasone dipropionate aqueous nasal spray with terfenadine tablets in seasonal allergic rhinitis. Beswick KB, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985;9(8):560–7

Comparison of oxatomide and clemastine in the treatment of chronic urticaria. A double blind study. Beck HI, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;171(1):49–51

Oxatomide in the treatment of pruritus senilis. A double-blind placebo-controlled trial. Dupont C, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169(6):348–53

An assessment of the novel antihistamine BW 825C in the treatment of chronic idiopathic urticaria. A placebo-controlled study. Gibson JR, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169(4):179–83

Prevention of anaphylactoid reactions after radiographic contrast media infusion by combined histamine H1- and H2-receptor antagonists: results of a prospective controlled trial. Ring J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985; 78(1):9–14

Treatment of asthma syndromes in pediatric petients using a combination of a beta 2-stimulant drug and a histamine antagonist. Bianchi G. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Jan;23(1):56–8

Bronchospasm: prevention and treatment. Ghiringhelli P. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Jan;23(1):52–5

Astemizole and other H1-antihistaminic drug treatment of asthma. Holgate ST, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Aug;76(2 Pt 2):375–80

Mediator release in local heat urticaria: protection with combined H1 and H2 antagonists. Irwin RB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jul;76(1):35–9

Effect of the nonsedative H1-receptor antagonist astemizole in perennial allergic and nonallergic rhinitis. Wihl JA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jun;75(6):720–7

H1-receptor-active histamine not sole cause of chronic idiopathic urticaria [letter] Krause LB, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 20;2(8408):929–30

Terfenadine—a non-sedating antihistamine. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1985 Aug 2;27(693):65–6

Rational use of cold and cough preparations. Pruitt AW. **Pediatr Ann** 1985 Apr;14(4):289–91

Chronic pain of childhood: a pharmacologic approach. Lacouture PG, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Oct; 31(5):1133–51 (33 ref.)

Pharmacology and clinical efficacy of terfenadine, a new H1-receptor antagonist. Connell JT. **Pharmacotherapy** 1985 Jul–Aug;5(4):201–8

Antihistamines: a study of pediatric usage and incidence of toxicity. Uden DL, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984 Dec; 26(6):469–72

[Interaction between neuroleptics, antidepressives and alcohol-disulfiram reaction] Skausig OB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 4;147(10):883–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[H2 receptor antagonists: clinical use] Archambault A. **Union Med Can** 1984 Dec;113(12):990–1, 995–8, 1023 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histamine H1 and H2 receptor blockade as a supplementary premedication principle in elective surgery] Schöning B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Mar 26; 74(13):315–22 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hay fever therapy with 2 non-sedating antihistaminics] Bäurle G. **Z Hautkr** 1985;60 Suppl 1:46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hismanal—a non-sedating H1 antihistaminic] Karrass W. **Z Hautkr** 1985;60 Suppl 1:59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of astemizole and terfenadine in the treatment of chronic urticaria. A randomized double-blind study of 40 patients] Paul E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985;60 Suppl 1:50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of astemizole and terfenadine in maintenance therapy of hay fever] Repp V. **Z Hautkr** 1985;60 Suppl 1:43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total review of all results collected worldwide with astemizole (Hismanal)] Rombaut N, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985; 60 Suppl 1:29–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of adverse effects during specific hyposensitization therapy] Munno G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 May 15;113(3):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of chronic urticaria with a new synthetic antihistamine: astemizole] Annunziata M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 Sep–Oct;119(5):XVII–XX (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preventive use of mebhydrolin in atopic disorders] Romański B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Mar 25–31;40(12–13):380–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental study of the antiedema activity of antihistamine preparations compared to the dynamics of their concentration in the blood serum] Kholodov LE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jan–Feb;48(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of allergic rhinitis in children with a new antihistamine] Pérez Martín J, et al. **Alergia** 1985 Apr–Jun; 32(2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Lethality of opioid and antihistaminic combinations in mice. Poling A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Feb; 22(2):333–5

Supra-additive toxic interaction of nicotine with antihistamines, and enhancement by the proconvulsant pentylenetetrazole. Sewell RG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Mar;22(3):469–77

[Preclinical study of the safety of the antihistaminic preparation dimebon] Golubeva MI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 May–Jun;48(3):114–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTAMINE H2 RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS

Conformational studies of two histamine H2-receptor antagonistic phenylformamidines: mifentidine and its guanidinothiazole analogue DA 4643. Donetti A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1A):306–15

Studies on the H2-receptor antagonism of MK-208 in isolated rabbit gastric glands. Shepherd-Rose AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 13;106(2):423–6

[Antagonists of histamine H1 and H2 receptors: pharmacologic aspects and clinical significance] Carella G. **Clin Ter** 1984 Aug 31;110(4):375–9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Indications for the use of parenteral H2-receptor antagonists. Thompson JC, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Nov 19;77(5B):111–5

Anti H1- and anti H2-premedication. Doenicke A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(2):214–20

[Change in skin reactivity in anaphylaxis to muscle relaxants and hypnotics after administration of anti H1, anti H2 and tritoqualine] Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(2):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of ulcer: a single dose of anti-H2] Loizeau E. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Apr;105(4):281–2 **(Fre)**

[A single night-time dose of H2 antagonists: a novelty in the treatment of duodenal ulcer] Dammann HG, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Jun 30;113(6):435–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Central effects of H1 and H2 antihistamines. Nicholson AN. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Apr;56(4):293–8

Antisecretory drugs and gastric cancer. Langman MJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 22;290(6485):1850–2

Metabolic consequences of reduced gastric acidity. Walan A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;111:24–30

ANALYSIS

Analytical method for the quantification of famotidine, an H2-receptor blocker, in plasma and urine. Vincek WC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Mar 22;338(2):438–43

BLOOD

A radioimmunoassay for the histamine H2-antagonist, tiotidine. Dobson P, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct; 15(3–4):162–6

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of oxmetidine in human plasma: comparison of liquid-liquid and liquid-solid extraction techniques. McDowall RD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 28;317:475–81

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A conformational approach to histamine H2-receptor antagonists. Bianucci AM, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Aug; 39(8):686–95

[Synthesis and H2-antihistaminic effect of N,N'-bisheteroaryl N,N'-bisheteroaryl-substituted cyanoguanidines and 2-nitro-1,1-ethenediamines. 17. H2-antihistaminics] Borchers A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(7):751–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[C-2 basically substituted thiazoles with H2-antagonistic action. 21. H2-antihistaminics] Trumm KA, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(3):573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Method for detection of antibody against low molecular weight antigen (hapten)—production and detection of antibody against histamine H2 receptor of antibody against histamine H2 receptor antagonist 'Famotidine'. Watanabe T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 Nov;8(4):307–15

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of famotidine, a new H2-receptor antagonist, in relation to renal function. Takabatake T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(3):327–31

Receptor-binding properties in vitro and in vivo of ritanserin: A very potent and long acting serotonin-S2 antagonist. Leysen JE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;27(6):600–11

Distortion of H2-antagonist equilibrium constants by uptake in rabbit gastric mucosal cells. Batzri S, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;30(4):215–24

The pharmacokinetics in man of SK&F 93319—a new antagonist of histamine H1 and H2 receptors. Johnson P, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Jul;14(7):589–93

[A binding-site model for H2-antagonists of the 4-pyrimidinone type] Höltje HD, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Jun;318(6):542–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mucus and pepsin role in gastric damage prevention by H2-receptor antagonists and antiulcer drugs. Impicciatore M, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3–4):253–7

Effect of histamine and H1 and H2 receptors antagonists on carbachol-induced wet-dog shakes in rats. Kleinrok Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Jan–Feb;35(1):101–5

Effects of histamine and H1 and H2-receptor antagonists on wet-dog-shake episodes in rats induced with tranylcypromine and 5-methoxytryptamine. Kolasa K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 May–Jun;35(3):225–30

Effect of H2 receptor- and muscarine receptor antagonists and prostaglandin E1 analog on the gastric mucosal hemodynamics and oxygen sufficiency in rats. Sato N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;180:763–71

Histamine H2-receptor agonists and antagonists on pancreatic exocrine secretion of the dog. Bertaccini G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3–4):211–4

Effects of SK&F 93479 on experimentally induced ventricular arrhythmias in dogs, rats and mice. Dai S. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3–4):131–6

Selective disappearance of histamine H2-receptor activity in the human gastric cancer cell line HGT-1 after short-term or chronic treatment by histamine or its H2-antagonists. Emami S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3-4):195-8

Pharmacological profile of mifentidine: a novel H2-receptor antagonist. Giachetti A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3-4):173-5

The use of an in vitro binding assay to predict histamine H2-antagonist activity. Norris DB, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3-4):170-2

The effects of histamine H2-receptor antagonists on PHA induced lymphocyte proliferation. Vickers MR, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3-4):342-8

Histamine H2-antagonist drug interactions in perspective: mechanistic concepts and clinical implications. Powell JR, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Nov 19;77(5B):57-84 (279 ref.)

Comparison of antacid, sucralfate, cimetidine, and ranitidine in protection of the gastric mucosa against ethanol injury. Tarnawski A, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug 30;79(2C):19-23

Effects of histamine and histamine receptor antagonists on ion transport in rabbit descending colon. McCabe RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 1):G411-8

Alleviation of excessive gas accumulation in the ruminant stomach by ritanserin. Ruckebusch Y, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):434-7

Unusual effects of histamine antagonists on canine nasal blood vessels. Ichimura K, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 May-Jun;94(3):313-8

The effect of H1 and H2 receptor blockers on immunological and nonspecific histamine release from isolated target cells. Hofman J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(5):599-604

Effect of mifentidine on histamine-stimulated human atrium 'in vitro': comparison with ranitidine and cimetidine. Poli E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Feb;273(2):221-5

The influence of two histamine H2-receptor antagonists, cimetidine and ranitidine, on the plasma levels and clinical effect of nifedipine and metoprolol. Kirch W, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:256-9

Mifentidine: evaluation of antiandrogen effects and kidney function studies. Francalanza G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1A):456-8

Pharmacology of mifentidine, a novel H2-receptor antagonist. Pagani F, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1A):451-5

The effect of different histamine H2-receptor antagonists on the gastric acid secretion of the isolated whole stomach of the mouse and on the heart rate of spontaneously beating atrium of the guinea-pig. Szelenyi I, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(7):787-8

Histamine H2-receptor antagonistic action of N-(3-[3-(1-piperidinylmethyl)phenoxy]propyl)acetoxyace hydrochloride (TZU-0460). Tarutani M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(4):703-6

Effects of N-(3-[3-(1-piperidinylmethyl)phenoxy]propyl)-acetoxyac hydrochloride (TZU-0460), a histamine H2-receptor antagonist, on gastric acid secretion and ulcer formation. Tarutani M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(5):844-8

Differences in the interaction of histamine H2 receptor antagonists and tricyclic antidepressants with adenylate cyclase from guinea pig gastric mucosa. Tsai BS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 15;33(22):3621-5

Effect of H2 receptor blockade upon hypothermic, cataleptogenic and antinociceptive action of prostacyclin (PGI)2 administered into the lateral rat brain ventricle. Brus R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(4):637-44

H2-receptor blockade and exercise-induced asthma. Nogrady SG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;18(5):795-7

Cardiovascular studies with SK&F 93319, an antagonist of histamine at both H1- and H2-receptors. Harvey CA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;83(2):427-32

The effects of H2-receptor antagonists and imidazole on testosterone hydroxylations in mouse liver microsomes. Morita K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;32(10):4043-8

Creatinine serum concentrations and H2-receptor antagonists [letter] Rocci ML Jr, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Oct;22(4):214-5

Intravenous nizatidine kinetics and acid suppression. Callaghan JT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Feb;37(2):162-5

Factors influencing healing of duodenal ulcer. Control of nocturnal secretion by H2 blockade and characteristics of patients who failed to heal. Lam SK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Jan;30(1):45-51

Famotidine, a new H2-receptor antagonist. Effect on parietal, nonparietal, and pepsin secretion in man. Smith JL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Apr;30(4):308-12

The influence of H2 receptor antagonists on the plasma concentrations of midazolam and temazepam. Elliott P, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1984 Sep;1(3):245-51

Studies on the properties of 3-N-[3-[3-(1-piperidinomethyl)phenoxy]-propyl]amino-4 5-thiadiazole-1-oxide (L-643,441) as an H2-receptor antagonist in isolated gastric glands. Shepherd-Rose AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1;105(1-2):57-63

H2 receptor antagonists and human granulopoiesis. Aglietta M, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Mar 15;41(3):375-6

Peripheral B and T-cell subsets defined by monoclonal antibodies in patients treated with histamine type-2 receptor antagonists [letter] Cavanna L, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Jul-Aug;69(4):503-4

Ethanol and H2-receptor antagonists [letter] Mitchell MC, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Sep-Oct;5(5):909-10

In vivo interactions between H2-receptor antagonists and ethanol metabolism in man and in rats. Seitz HK, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Nov-Dec;4(6):1231-4

Effect of H2 blockers on intragastric nitrosation as measured by 24-hour urinary secretion of N-nitrosoproline. Elder JB, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):969-74

Effects of orally administered cimetidine, ranitidine and oxmetidine on bronchomotor tone in normal volunteers [letter] Dal Negro RW, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(6):481-2

H2-antagonist derangement of the kinetics of sustained-release oral theophylline. Dal Negro R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Jun;23(6):329-32

Reversal of histamine-mediated immunosuppression by structurally diverse histamine type II (H2) receptor antagonists. Badger AM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(5):467-73

Effect of diet particle size and feeding of H2-receptor antagonists on gastric ulcers in swine. Hedde RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jul;61(1):179-86

Lack of effect of histamine H2-receptor antagonists on indocyanine green disposition measured by two methods. Donn KH, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Aug-Sep;24(8-9):360-70

The influence of H2-receptor antagonists on steady-state concentrations of propranolol and 4-hydroxypropranolol. Donn KH, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Nov-Dec;24(11-12):500-8

Effects of H2-receptor antagonists upon physiological acid secretory states in animals. Pendleton RG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Apr;233(1):64-9

Histaminergic systems and sleep. Studies in man with H1 and H2 antagonists. Nicholson AN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Mar;24(3):245-50

Histamine H2 receptor antagonists may modify dog intestinal motility independently of their primary action on the H2 receptors. Bertaccini G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Mar;17(3):241-54

Action of oxmetidine on the rabbit aorta: comparison with some calcium entry blockers and nitroglycerin. Bertaccini G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Feb;16(2):161-70

Protection by SK&F 93479 against the haemodynamic effects of coronary artery ligation in dogs. Dai S. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Oct;16(10):987-98

The effects of H2 receptor antagonists on hepatic microsomal drug metabolism and fine morphology of rat liver. Mosca P, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Jun;17(6):513-24

Action of mifentidine and ranitidine on the isolated rat uterus. Poli E, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Nov;16(11):1091-100

Histamine H2-receptor antagonists and gastric acid secretion. Pounder RE. **Pharmacol Ther** 1984;26(2):221-34 (126 ref.)

In vitro and in vivo comparisons of antiandrogenic potencies of two histamine H2-receptor antagonists, cimetidine and etintidine--HCl. Foldesy RG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;179(2):206-10

The effect of H2-receptor antagonists on pepsin secretion in man. Gledhill T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;173:159-67

Behavioral and 5-HT antagonist effects of ritanserin: a pure and selective antagonist of LSD discrimination in rat. Colpaert FC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(1-2):45-54

The effect of histamine (H2) receptor antagonists on the fibrinolytic activity in vitro. Stadnicki A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Feb 18;53(1):24-5

Nizatidine, a new histamine H2-receptor antagonist, and hepatic oxidative drug metabolism in the rat: a comparison with structurally related compounds. Meredith CG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;77(2):315-24

[The effect of H2 receptor blocking agents on the liver circulation] Drapers JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jun 1;129(22):1028-30 (Dut)

[Effect of ranitidine in the premedication of anaesthesia--double-blind comparative study with placebo] Noguchi J, et al. **Masui** 1985 Jan;34(1):71-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of H1 and H2 histamine blockers on hemodynamic changes during high dose morphine anesthesia] Noguchi T, et al. **Masui** 1984 Jun;33(6):631-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase by histamine H2-receptor antagonists] Aono M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;81(7):1653 (Jpn)

[Influence of H2-receptor antagonists to liver blood flow in rat] Yasunaga M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;82(5):1348-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Review of histamine H2 receptor antagonists] García Plaza A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Oct;66(4):288-94 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Effect of inhibitors of acid secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer. Comparative study of cimetidine, ranitidine and pirenzepine] Espinoza M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Nov;112(11):1085-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of prophylactic combined H1 and H2 antagonists reduces mortality in chymopapain anaphylaxis. Moss J. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(2):221-4

Comparison of different strategies for treatment of duodenal ulcer. Sonnenberg A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 20;290(6476):1185-7

Famotidine, a new, potent, long-acting histamine H2-receptor antagonist: comparison with cimetidine and ranitidine in the treatment of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Howard JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Apr;88(4):1026-33

Treatment of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome with exploratory laparotomy, proximal gastric vagotomy, and H2-receptor antagonists. A prospective study. Richardson CT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Aug;89(2):357-67

Prevention of metabolic alkalosis induced by gastric fluid loss using H2 receptor antagonist. Vaziri ND, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(2):141-4

Prevention of anaphylactoid reactions after radiographic contrast media infusion by combined histamine H1- and H2-receptor antagonists: results of a prospective controlled trial. Ring J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;78(1):9-14

Simple approach to assess potentiated drug combinations in clinical trials: studies with pirenzepine plus H2-receptor antagonists. Pöch G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Jun;23(6):283-7

H2 blockers in chronic urticaria. Singh G. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Nov;23(9):627-8

Mediator release in local heat urticaria: protection with combined H1 and H2 antagonists. Irwin RB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jul;76(1):35-9

Smoking, gastric secretion, and inhibition by H2 receptor antagonists [letter] Deakin M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 4;1(8436):1049

Duodenitis and ulcer relapse [letter] Lee FI. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 3;2(8449):277

Duodenitis and ulcer relapse [letter] Prichard PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 13;2(8446):102

Treatment with histamine H2 antagonists in acute upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Implications of randomized trials. Collins R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 12;313(11):660-6

Cimetidine, ranitidine and mifentidine in specific gastric and duodenal ulcer models. Del Soldato P, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;30(1):45-51

Histamine2-receptor antagonists in gastroduodenal ulcer haemorrhage. Falk A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;110:95-100

Antacids and H2-receptor antagonists in the prophylaxis and treatment of erosive gastritis: clinical aspects. Ivarsson LE. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;105:86-91

Moderate reduction of gastric acid secretion in the treatment of peptic ulcer disease. Jaup BH. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;111:36-40

Prevention of ulcer recurrence--medical vs surgical treatment. The physician's view. Walan A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;110:83-8

[Histamine H2 receptor antagonists and upper digestive hemorrhage] Blanchi A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Feb;9(2):153-61 (84 ref.) (Fre)

[Accelerated healing of ulcus ventriculi by a single evening dose of famotidine. Results of an Austrian-German-Italian multicenter study] Dammann HG, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 6;115(14):484-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Incidence of gastro-duodenal stress lesions in trauma patients requiring intensive care, treated with secretory inhibitors. A double blind study] Barandun J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Sep 18;73(38):1145-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histamine H1 and H2 receptor blockade as a supplementary premedication principle in elective surgery] Schöning B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Mar 26;74(13):315-22 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The role of H2 antagonists in Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Dammann HG, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Dec 15;111(5):393-400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The effects of an H2 receptor antagonist (cimetidine) in asthmatic patients] Kobayashi H, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Jan;34(1):23-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of herpes zoster with a dramatic response to cimetidine] Shibuya T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;59(1):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of refractory chronic Zollinger-Ellison syndrome--treated successfully with famotidine] Shiratori K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;81(7):1623-7 (Jpn)

[Effect of gastrozepin on the rate of gastric emptying in patients with peptic ulcer and dumping syndrome following gastric resection] Saakian Ag. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;63(4):72-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of action and therapeutic effectiveness of histamine H2 receptor blockaders in peptic ulcer] Glubochenko VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Feb;(2):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Mechanism of oxmetidine (SK&F 92994) cytotoxicity in isolated rat hepatocytes. Rush GF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun;233(3):741-6

HISTAMINE LIBERATION

see related

COMPOUND 48-80

Basophil histamine release in atopic dermatitis and its relationship to disordered cyclic nucleotide metabolism. Butler JM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985; 114:55-60

Cyclic AMP-phosphodiesterase activity and histamine release in cord blood leukocyte preparations. McMillan JC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;114:24-32

Altered releasability of vasoactive mediator secreting cells in atopic eczema. Ring J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;114:9-23 (96 ref.)

Release of histamine and catecholamines in experimental asthma in dogs. Haxhiu MA, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1984; 38(4):269-77

Candida-induced histamine release from basophils: relationship to house dust- and anti-IgE-induced secretion. Tanizaki Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1985 Jun;39(3):191-7

Effect of a serum factor on IgE-mediated histamine release from whole blood. Tanizaki Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Aug;38(4):381-7

Histamine levels in middle ear effusions. Berger G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Nov-Dec;98(5-6):385-90

Histamine liberators and the mechanisms of mediator release. Alm PE. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;414:102-7 (47 ref.)

The European Histamine Research Society. Thirteenth annual meeting, May 16-19, 1984, Florence (Italy). **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3-4):69-290

Immunologically induced pleural and peritoneal mast cell histamine release: difference in responsiveness in relation to secretagogue and rat strain used. Bergstrand H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3-4):273-8

Rat mast cell activation and inactivation: differences when various ligands are used to induce secretion. Healicon RM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3-4):155-9

Measurement of N tau-methylhistamine concentrations in plasma and urine as a parameter for histamine release during anaphylactoid reactions. Keyzer JJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3-4):76-9

Role of cyclic AMP in the induction of histamine secretion from mast cells. Leoutsakos A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3-4):126-8

Histamine release during an experimental coronary thrombosis in awake dog. Masini E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3-4):227-30

Early stages of anaphylactic reaction in rat mast cells revealed with freeze-fracturing. Rydzyński K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3-4):163-5

The diagnostic value of the histamine release test in food allergy. Oehling A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1984 Nov-Dec;12(6):439-48

A mononuclear cell-derived histamine releasing factor in asthmatic patients. II. Activity in vivo. Alam R, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Feb;40(2):124-9

Inhibition of the late phase response to anti-IgE in humans by indomethacin. Grönneberg R, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Jan; 40(1):36-41

Complexity of lectin-mediated reactions in bacteria-induced histamine release. Jensen C, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Aug; 39(6):451-6

Sensitive glass microfibre-based histamine analysis for allergy testing in washed blood cells. Results compared with conventional leukocyte histamine release assay. Skov PS, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Apr;40(3):213-8

Release of histamine from human leukocytes by one preparation of IgG oligomers. Zhou T, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Apr;40(3):151-6

Altered leukocyte response in relation to the basic abnormality in children with asthma and bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Neijens HJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Nov;130(5):744-7

Smooth muscle contraction and release of histamine and slow-reacting substance of anaphylaxis in pulmonary tissues isolated from guinea pigs passively sensitized with IgG1 or IgE antibodies. Undem BJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Feb;131(2):260-6

Preliminary report on histamine release, circulating immune complexes, and complement activation in children with atopic dermatitis after oral challenge with milk and egg antigens. Boner AL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 May; 54(5):442-5

Spontaneous loss of hypersensitivity in patients allergic to bee or wasp stings; detection by venom-induced histamine release. Nüsslein HG, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jun; 54(6):516-20

Suction blister device with regulation of temperature: demonstration of histamine release and temperature change in cold urticaria. Neittaanmäki H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(5):317-21

Specific and nonspecific desensitization of mouse mast cells. Wyczółkowska J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(5):605-12

Reactivity of sensitized human basophils, as expressed by histamine release. Tanizaki Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Aug; 33(8):463-7

Antigenic stimulated release of arachidonic acid, lipoxygenase activity and histamine release in a cloned murine mast cell MC9. Musch MW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):517-25

Differential release of serotonin without comparable histamine under diverse conditions in the rat mast cell. Theoharides TC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 1; 34(9):1389-98

Alterations in mast cell degranulation and ovarian histamine in the proestrous hamster. Krishna A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Jun;32(5):1211-7

IgE response and histamine release in chronic human schistosomiasis. Derouin F, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985;39(1):32-5

Modified method for histamine release from basophils test. Yin KS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Jul;97(7):533-6

Histamine secretion from human skin slices induced by anti-IgE and artificial secretagogues and the effects of sodium cromoglycate and salbutamol. Clegg LS, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Jul;15(4):321-8

The effect of bacterial lipopolysaccharide (LPS) on histamine release from human basophils. I. Enhancement of immunologic release by LPS. Smith TF, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Mar;34(3):355-65

Histamine release in contact urticaria. Nishioka K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Sep;11(3):191

Eosinophilic granular cells (EGC) and histamine responses to Aeromonas salmonicida toxins in rainbow trout. Ellis AE. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1985 Spring;9(2):251-60

Studies on beta-adrenoceptors of purified mast cells from guinea-pig lung. Undem BJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 12;109(3):413-6

Role of histamine in the cell turnover changes associated with experimental gastric ulceration in the mastomys. André F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Feb;88(2):452-7

Food-induced histamine release from gastric and duodenal mucosa. Baenkler HW, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Oct;31(5):233-5

Staphylococcus aureus peptidoglycan induces histamine release from basophil human leukocytes in vitro. Espersen F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Dec;46(3):710-4

Relationship between mediator release from human lung mast cells in vitro and in vivo. Holgate ST, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):47-56 (56 ref.)

Assessment of histamine release and kinin formation in man: identification of kinin degradation products and characterization of a lymphocyte-dependent histamine releasing factor. Kaplan AP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):64-8

Non-IgG1 nature of cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity factor in contact sensitivity. III. Cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity factor promotes histamine release from guinea pig bone marrow basophils after antigenic stimulation. Katayama I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(3):353-7

Relationship between specific circulating IgE, basophil cell-bound IgE and histamine release induced by purified allergens of Dermatophagoides farinae. Le Mao J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(4):289-95

Pharmacologic regulation of mediator generation and release from the murine bone marrow derived mast cell. Lewis RA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985; 77(1-2):121-5

Studies on human basophil releasability. Marone G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):103-6

Activation of human basophils by bacterial products. Marone G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):213-5

The role of 5-lipoxygenase pathway activation in basophil histamine release. Morita Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;78(1):77-80

Inhibitability and enhanceability of basophil histamine release in asthmatic and normal subjects. Peters SP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(4):344-9

Histamine and human heart. Triggiani M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):174-6

Donor sensitivity to basophil activation by eosinophil granule major basic protein. Zheutlin LM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):216-7

In situ degranulation of human nasal mucosal mast cells: ultrastructural features and cell-cell associations. Friedman MM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jul;76(1):70-82

Inflammatory mediators and mechanisms of release from purified human basophils and mast cells. Schleimer RP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Oct;74(4 Pt 1):473-81

Correlations of in vivo mediator release with late cutaneous allergic responses in humans. I. Kinetics of histamine release. Talbot SF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Dec; 74(6):819-26

Immunoglobulin E antibodies against coriander and other spices. van Toorenenbergen AW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Sep;76(3):477-81

Sympathetic modulation of biochemical and physiological response to immune degranulation in canine bronchial airways in vivo. Garrity ER, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jun; 75(6):2038-46

Accumulation of leukotriene C4 and histamine in human allergic skin reactions. Talbot SF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):650-6

Rejection of ticks from guinea pigs by anti-hapten-antibody-mediated degranulation of basophils at cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity sites: role of mediators other than histamine. Brown SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1160-5

Complement- and IgE-mediated release of histamine from basophils in vitro. V. Differential effects of drugs modulating arachidonic acid metabolism. Farnam J, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):541-7

Biochemical analysis of desensitization of mouse mast cells. Ishizaka T, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):492-501

Release of histamine and arachidonate from mouse mast cells induced by glycosylation-enhancing factor and bradykinin. Ishizaka T, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1880-7

A histamine-releasing factor from activated human mononuclear cells. Kaplan AP, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep; 135(3):2027-32

Studies on histamine secretion from enzymically dispersed cutaneous mast cells of the rat. Barrett KE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jan;84(1):22-6

Removal of extracellular Ca stimulates histamine release from rat mast cells by mobilizing a labile cellular source of Ca. Sorimachi M. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(5):919-22

Isolation and characterization of histamine-releasing peptides from human parotid saliva. Sugiyama K, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Aug 5;37(5):475-80

Inflammatory mediators in late antigen-induced rhinitis. Naclerio RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 11;313(2):65-70

Protein kinase C regulation of the receptor-coupled calcium signal in histamine-secreting rat basophilic leukaemia cells. Sagi-Eisenberg R, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jan 3-9; 313(5997):59-60

Ionophore-stimulated lipoxygenase activity and histamine release in a cloned murine mast cell, MC9. Musch MW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Mar;29(3):405-30

[Risk factors in histamine liberation: a prospective study in an anesthetized population] Laxenaire MC, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(2):158-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cellular histamine liberation and mediators of anaphylaxis] Pauli G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(2):101-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protocol for demonstrating the histamine reaction to Staphylococcus aureus in autoimmune diseases of the cornea] Roudier R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Nov; 83(11):1335-6 **(Fre)**

[In-vitro induced histamine liberation from mucous membrane of the stomach and duodenum before and following vagotomy] Baenkler HW, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(5):296-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calmodulin antagonists inhibit histamine release from human basophils] Morita Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Aug;33(8):468-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on in vitro histamine release in patients with sea-squirt asthma in relationship to specific hyposensitization therapy] Tanifuji K. **Arerugi** 1984 Jun; 33(6):357-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between histamine liberation from basophils induced by pollen allergens and bronchial reactivity to inhalation of polymyxin B and the clinical state of patients with pollen asthma desensitized with pollinex] Kalla M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Jun;52(6):279-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mast cells, histamine and serotonin release in the early phase of hyperergic pleuritis in albino rats] Lipshits RU, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 May-Jun;31(3):360-3 **(Rus)**

[Histamine liberation and cyclic nucleotide activation in the lungs in experimental anesthesia and artificial circulation] Gerasimov NM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Sep-Oct; (5):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adverse reactions to antibacterial preparations during the treatment of tuberculosis among adolescents and their diagnosis] Firsova VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Nov; (11):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system using blood clearance of colloidal carbon dust particles (C11/143) and radioactive gold Au198 in experimental histamine shock] Selak I, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1984;38(3):141-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[The histamine liberation test as a diagnostic parameter and its possible modification following specific immunotherapy] Engel P, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 Mar-Apr;13(2):93-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Basophil histamine release in asthma patients after in vitro provocation with Althesin and etomidate. Guldager H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Apr;29(3):352-3

The inhibition of substance P-induced histamine release from mast cells by 6, 7-dihydro-6, 8, 8, 10-tetramethyl-8H-pyrano-[3, 2-g] chromone-2-carboxylic acid (EAA). Tsutsumi K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Aug;38(4):367-74

Inhibition by drugs of passive cutaneous anaphylaxis-induced skin histamine decrease. Yokoyama H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Aug;38(4):357-65

Effects of triazoles on smooth muscle tone and immunologically released bronchoconstrictive mediators in vitro and in vivo. Andersson RG, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Nov;55(5):418-21

Allergic and pseudo-allergic reactions caused by penicillins, cocoa and peppermint additives in penicillin factory workers examined by basophil histamine release. Møller NE, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Aug; 55(2):139-44

Inhibition of histamine release from basophil leucocytes of asthmatic patients treated with corticosteroids. Assem ES. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3-4):256-9

Histamine secretion induced by N-acetyl cysteine. Barrett

KE, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3-4):144-6

Calcium dependent modulation of histamine release from mast cells by sodium and potassium. Binck M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3-4):118-21

Kinetics of the inhibitory effect of flavonoids on histamine secretion from mast cells. Bronner C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3-4):147-51

Calmodulin in mast cells and its role in histamine secretion. Chakravarty N, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr; 16(3-4):122-5

The effects of adenosine and of some adenosine analogues on the concanavalin A-or acetylcholine-induced histamine release from human adenoidal mast cells. Delmich K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3-4):141-3

Comparison of the histamine-releasing activity of cremophor El and some of its derivatives in two experimental models: the in vivo anaesthetized dog and in vitro rat peritoneal mast cells. Ennis M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr; 16(3-4):265-8

Dual effect of antihistamines on rat peritoneal mast cells: induction and inhibition of histamine release. Lau HY, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3-4):176-8

Inhibition of anaphylactic histamine release in vitro by GABA. Luzzi S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr; 16(3-4):160-2

Early kinetics of Ca2+ fluxes and histamine release in rat mast cells stimulated with compound 48/80. McClain DE, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3-4):279-84

Immunological modulation of cholinergic histamine release in isolated rat mast cells. Masini E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3-4):152-4

Inhibitory effect of lysophosphatidylcholine on the histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells. Mio M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3-4):113-7

Bacteria-induced histamine release. Examination of the bacterial cell wall components peptidoglycan, teichoic acid and protein A. Norn S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr; 15(3-4):273-6

Effect of calmodulin inhibitors on histamine secretion from mast cells. Peachell PT, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Mar; 16(1-2):43-4

Histamine content and release of isolated rat gastric mucosal cells. Ruoff HJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr; 16(3-4):202-4

The histamine-releasing effect of dynorphin and other peptides possessing Arg-Pro sequences. Sydbom A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3-4):269-72

Cation-induced histamine release from a synthetic weak (carboxylic) cation exchanger resin (IRC-50) and from isolated mast cell granules show identical kinetics. Uvnäs B. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3-4):129-32

Histamine release by compound 48/80: evidence for the depletion and repletion of calcium using chlortetracycline and 45calcium. WoldeMussie E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3-4):267-72

Ketotifen effect on secretion of histamine from basophils and on proliferative response of mononuclear cells of human peripheral blood. Gushchin IS, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 Mar-Apr;13(2):111-21

Bronchial and basophil reaction to polymyxin B in asthmatic patients. Górski P, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Jan;40(1):70-2

Equivalent inhibition by terbutaline of anti-human IgE skin responses in atopic and non-atopic subjects. Grönneberg R, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Jan;40(1):27-35

Inhibitory effect of cyclosporin A on histamine release from human leukocytes and rat mast cells. Pedersen C, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Feb;40(2):103-7

Effects of cromolyn on codeine-induced histamine release in vivo. Ting S, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Oct;39(7):493-7

Human lung macrophages induce histamine release from basophils and mast cells. Schulman ES, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Feb;131(2):230-5

Histamine release with vecuronium [letter] Clayton DG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Nov;39(11):1143-4

Local reactions and histamine release by atracurium [letter] Hughes R. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Jun;40(6):593-5

Possible histamine release after vecuronium [letter] Lavery GG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Apr;40(4):389-90

Comparison of histamine release in human skin mast cells induced by morphine, fentanyl, and oxymorphone. Hermens JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Feb;62(2):124-9

Thiobarbiturate-induced histamine release in human skin mast cells. Hirshman CA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Oct; 63(4):353-6

Anaphylactoid reactions and histamine release by barbiturate induction agents: clinical relevance and patho-mechanisms [editorial] Lorenz W, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Oct; 63(4):351-2

Modulation of histamine release by fatty acids. A new in vitro model investigating adverse drug reactions in various species. Ennis M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985; 4(2):124-8

Histaminoid responses to atracurium, vecuronium and tubocurarine. Lavery GG, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(2):180-3

The effect of H1 and H2 receptor blockers on immunological and nonspecific histamine release from isolated target cells. Hofman J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984; 32(5):599-604

Effect of verapamil on interferon production, mastocyte degranulation and histamine release--studies in mice sensitized with ovalbumin. Jankowska R, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(5):583-7

Effects of histamine and a histamine releaser on body temperature and blood levels of metabolites and thyroid hormones in the pigeon. John TM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 May;275(1):160-76

Histamine-release induced by 7S nerve-growth factor of mouse submandibular salivary glands. Sugiyama K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(1):93-5

Inhibitory effect of histamine-gamma globulin conjugate on IgE-mediated reactivity of human basophils. Tanizaki Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Dec;33(12):1025-9

Hydrocortisone inhibits phorbol ester stimulated release of histamine and arachidonic acid from rat mast cells. Heiman AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 31; 130(2):640-5

Antibody and inhibitor of chymase inhibit histamine release in immunoglobulin E-activated mast cells. Kido H, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Jun;10(6):863-71

Adenosine inhibits and potentiates IgE-dependent histamine release from human lung mast cells by an A2-purinoceptor mediated mechanism. Hughes PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 1;33(23):3847-52

Flavonoid inhibition of human basophil histamine release stimulated by various agents. Middleton E Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 1;33(21):3333-8

Analysis of the mechanism of histamine release induced by substance P. Shibata H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 30;846(1):1-7

Probable histamine liberation with atracurium. A case report. Lavery GG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Aug;57(8):811-3

Atracurium: clinical strategies for preventing histamine release and attenuating the haemodynamic response. Scott RP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Jun;57(6):550-3

Histamine released locally after intradermal antigen challenge in man. Heavey DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Dec; 18(6):915-9

Ranitidine does not potentiate mediator release from human lung in vitro. Hughes JM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 May;19(5):711-2

Inhibition of histamine release from dispersed human lung and tonsillar mast cells by nicardipine and nifedipine. Kim YY, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 May;19(5):631-8

The ability of thapsigargin and thapsigargicin to activate cells involved in the inflammatory response. Ali H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;85(3):705-12

Inhibition of allergic and non-allergic histamine secretion from rat peritoneal mast cells by calcium antagonists. Chand N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;83(4):899-902

Adenosine potentiates immunological histamine release from rat mast cells by a novel cyclic AMP-independent cell-surface action. Church MK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 May;85(1):3-5

Characterization of the adenosine receptor responsible for the inhibition of histamine and SRS-A release from human lung fragments. Hillyard PA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;83(2):337-45

Synthesis and structure-activity relationship of spiro[isochroman-piperidine] analogs for inhibition of histamine release. IV. Hashigaki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;32(9):3561-8

Isolation of the trimer of compound 48/80 and determination of its histamine-releasing activity. Katsu T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;32(10):4185-8

Studies on the activities of tannins and related compounds from medicinal plants and drugs. VI. Inhibitory effects of caffeoylquinic acids on histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells. Kimura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;33(2):690-6

Temporal variation in morphine-mast cell interaction. Polat C. **Chronobiologia** 1985 Apr-Jun;12(2):169-72

Human mast cells recovered by bronchoalveolar lavage: their morphology, histamine release and the effects of sodium cromoglycate. Flint KC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Apr; 68(4):427-32

In vitro inhibition of allergic histamine release by calcium antagonists. Chand N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 8;107(3):353-8

Bronchodilator and antiallergy activity of forskolin. Kreutner W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 23;111(1):1-8

Histamine release by pharmacological agents in the absence of external free Ca2+. Pintado E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 17;175(1):147-51

Effect of clenbuterol, a new beta 2 selective adrenoceptor stimulant, on the release of histamine and SRS-A from passively sensitized guinea-pig chopped lungs. Yamazaki N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(4):345-8

Histamine release in anesthesia and surgery: a systematic approach to risk in the perioperative period. Doenicke A, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1985 Fall;23(3):41-66

Inhibition of rat peritoneal mast cell histamine secretion by protoporphyrin and incandescent light. Abhold RH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(2):126-32

Inhibition of allergic histamine release by azelastine and selected antiallergic drugs from rabbit leukocytes. Chand N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(4):451-5

Differential inhibition of histamine release from human basophils induced by antigen, anti-IgE or N-formyl-L-methionyl-L-leucyl-L-phenylalanine. Conroy MC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985; 77(1-2):222-4

The inhibition mechanism of histamine release by N-(3,4-dimethoxycinnamoyl) anthranilic acid. Koda A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):244-5

Mast cell heterogeneity in response to cholinergic stimulation. Masini E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):184-5

Histamine release by esterase inhibitors. The regulation of histamine release from human leukocytes of allergic and non-allergic individuals by the serine esterase inhibitors diisopropyl fluorophosphate and pinacolyl methylphosphorofluoridate. Meier HL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):218-21

Naturally occurring flavonoids and human basophil histamine release. Middleton E Jr, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):155-7

The role of 5-lipoxygenase pathway activation in basophil histamine release. Morita Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;78(1):77-80

Functional characteristics of mucosal and connective tissue mast cells of man, the rat and other animals. Pearce FL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):274-6

Indomethacin enhances in vitro histamine release induced by anti-IgE and Ca-ionophore but inhibits C5a-induced release reactions from basophils of atopics and normals. Ring J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985; 77(1-2):225-7

The human adenoidal mast cell. Susceptibility to different secretagogues and secretion inhibitors. Schmutzler W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):177-8

Pharmacologic modulation of the IgE or Ca2+ ionophore A23187 mediated Ca2+ influx, phospholipase activation, and histamine release in rat basophilic leukemia cells. Urata C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;78(1):92-100

Immunologic release of histamine from dog lung: comparison of in vivo and in vitro responses in the same animal. Frey MJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Nov;74(5):728-37

Inhibitory effect of hydroxyzine on antigen-induced histamine release in vivo. Ting S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jan;75(1 Pt 1):63-6

Leukocyte histamine release to suxamethonium in patients with adverse reactions to muscle relaxants. Vervloet D, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Mar;75(3):338-42

Late phase bronchial obstruction following nonimmunologic mast cell degranulation. Russi EW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Oct;57(4):1182-8

Simultaneous inhibitions of inositol phospholipid breakdown, arachidonic acid release, and histamine secretion in mast cells by islet-activating protein, pertussis toxin. A possible involvement of the toxin-specific substrate in the Ca2+-mobilizing receptor-mediated biosignaling system. Nakamura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25; 260(6):3584-93

The histologic and functional characterization of enzymatically dispersed intestinal mast cells of nonhuman primates: effects of secretagogues and anti-allergic drugs on histamine secretion. Barrett KE, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):2020-6

Inhibition by somatostatin of the release of mediators from human basophils and rat leukemic basophils. Goetzl EJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3255-9

Characterization of the effects of phorbol esters on rat mast cell secretion. Heiman AS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan; 134(1):548-55

Mast cell heterogeneity: effects of neuroenteric peptides on histamine release. Shanahan F, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug; 135(2):1331-7

Synthesis and antiallergic activities of 1,3-oxazolo[4,5-h]quinolines. Musser JH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Sep;28(9):1255-9

Calcium antagonist-like actions of coumarins isolated from 'Qian-Hu' on anaphylactic mediator release from mast cell induced by concanavalin A. Suzuki T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Apr;8(4):257-63

Effects of isoproterenol on histamine release induced from monodispersed guinea-pig lung cells by different secretagogues. Undem BJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun;233(3):617-22

Granular dissolution of mast cells and histamine release by compound 48/80 in the isolated guinea-pig heart. Gomes JC, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1984 Oct;16(4):659-64

Inhibitory effect of a novel anticomplementary agent, K-76COONa, on the release of histamine induced by zymosan and compound 48/80. Konno S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 May;38(1):116-9

Inability of rat anaphylatoxin to induce histamine release in rats. Konno S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;38(2):185-93

Histamine release induced by dynorphin-(1-13) from rat mast cells. Sugiyama K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul; 35(3):247-52

Inhibitory effect of tritoqualine (TRQ) on histamine release from mast cells. Umezu K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;38(2):153-60

Evidence for an adenosine A2/Ra receptor on human basophils. Marone G, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jan 28; 36(4):339-45

Stimulation by epinephrine of histamine synthesis by rat peritoneal fluid mast cells in vitro. Rothschild AM, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Oct 15;35(16):1645-51

Isolation and characterization of histamine-releasing peptides from human parotid saliva. Sugiyama K, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Aug 5;37(5):475-80

Effect of neonatal treatment with capsaicin on carrageenan-induced paw oedema in the rat. Gamillscheg A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;

326(4):340-2

Histamine release by neurotensin in the rat hindquarter: structure-activity studies. Kerouac R, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jul-Aug;5(4):695-9

Characterization of the histamine releasing effect of neurotensin in the rat heart. Rioux F, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):121-5

Inhibition of mast cell histamine release by flavonoids and biflavonoids. Amella M, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Feb;(1):16-20

The effect of ethanol administration into the mouse on mast cell histamine releasability in vitro. Wyczółkowska J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Nov-Dec;36(6):641-6

Forskolin inhibits histamine release by neurotensin in the rat perfused hind limb. Kérouac R, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;45(2):309-12

[Reassessment of the respective risks of anaphylaxis and histamine liberation with anesthetic substances] Boileau S, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(2):195-204 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of leukocytic histamine liberation tests and intradermal tests in the diagnosis of anaphylactoid reactions to anesthetic products] Facon A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(2):233-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histamine liberation induced by anesthetics or their solvents: specific or non-specific?] Lorenz W, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(2):115-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toward others medications?] Vervloet D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(2):231-2 **(Fre)**

[Amantadine inhibits leukocytic histamine liberation (letter)] Pacheco Y, et al. **Therapie** 1985 Mar-Apr;40(2):135 **(Fre)**

[Ulcer-protective effect of cimetidine and an antacid. Animal experiment study on an ulcer model with protracted histamine liberation] Engler H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(9):1005-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of the beta adrenomimetic trimethoquinol and its rigid tetrahydroberberine conformer on histamine liberation induced by compound 48/80 in mast cells] Belcheva A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(6):803-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of phosphorylation in rat mast cells (seventh report)--histamine-release and metabolism of polyphosphoinositides] Kurosawa M, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Mar;34(3):198-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibitory effect of nicardipine on 45Ca uptake and histamine release in rat mast cells stimulated by antigen] Tanizaki Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Mar;34(3):204-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histamine release due to ganglion blocking agent and muscle relaxants from rat mast cells] Tanaka H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar;60(2):273-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of coenzyme Q10 on guinea pig trachea and lung] Ishihara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;22(4):249-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histamine release from human leukocytes after treatment with 1-O-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (platelet activating factor) and its structural analogs] Orlov SM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Apr;50(4):680-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of trace elements on the process of histamine liberation from mast cells in the rat] Dontsov VI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation effects on mast cells: secretory ability, histamine release and recovery, and cell number. Norrby K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1984 Nov;92(6):417-27

HISTAMINE METHYLTRANSFERASE see under **METHYLTRANSFERASES**

HISTAMINE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE**

HISTAPYRIDAMINE see **PHENIRAMINE**

HISTIDASE see under **AMMONIA-LYASES**

HISTIDINE

Chemical modification of dipeptidyl peptidase iv: involvement of an essential tryptophan residue at the substrate binding site. Harada M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 1;234(2):622-8

Involvement of the histidine residues in the pH-induced conformational change of histone H5. Shimidzu M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Sep;241(2):692-5

Introduction of the dansyl group into histidine and tyrosine residues in peptides and proteins. Buchta R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):350-7

Hemoglobin M: effect of the proximal or distal histidine replacement on circular dichroism in the visible region. Nagai M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):689-94

Assignment of 1H NMR resonances of histidine and other aromatic residues in met-, cyano-, oxy-, and (carbon monoxy)myoglobins. Carver JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 9;23(21):4890-905

Studies on active site of goat pancreatic carboxypeptidase A: modification of histidine residues. Dua RD, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb;22(1):8-12

Nuclear magnetic resonance analyses of side chain conformations of histidine and aromatic amino acid derivatives. Solvent and pH dependence. Kobayashi J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Jul;24(1):40-7

Chemical modification of pig kidney 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine decarboxylase with diethyl pyrocarbonate. Evidence for an essential histidyl residue. Dominici P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10583-9

The pKa values of two histidine residues in human haemoglobin, the Bohr effect, and the dipole moments of alpha-helices. Perutz MF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jun 5;183(3):491-8

Fluorine-19 nuclear magnetic resonance study of 5-fluorotryptophan-labeled histidine-binding protein J of Salmonella typhimurium. Post JF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Nov 15;179(4):729-43

Effects of HIS1 modifications on the ability of vasoactive intestinal peptide to stimulate adenylate cyclase from rat and human tissues. Robberecht P, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Sep-Oct;5(5):877-81

Hb Long Island: a hemoglobin variant with a methionyl extension at the NH2 terminus and a prolyl substitution for the normal histidyl residue 2 of the beta chain. Barwick RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(14):4602-5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Urinary 3-methylhistidine and urinary 3-methylhistidine/creatinine ratio in Duchenne-muscular dystrophy in hemizygotes and in gene-carriers. László A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1984;25(4):339-41

Treatment of two mastocytosis patients with a histidine decarboxylase inhibitor. Granerus G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3-4):244-8

Exercise and protein intake effects on urinary 3-methylhistidine excretion. Hickson JF Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Feb;41(2):246-53

Biphasic changes in 3-methylhistidine excretion in humans after exercise. Dohm GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 1):E588-92

The effect of major thermal injury and carbohydrate-free intake on serum triglycerides, insulin, and 3-methylhistidine excretion. Grecos GP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Nov;200(5):632-7

Whole-body protein breakdown and 3-methylhistidine excretion during brief fasting, starvation, and intravenous repletion in man. Lowry SF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jul;202(1):21-7

Formation of N tau-ribosylhistidine, a novel histidine derivative found in the urine in histidinemia, from histidine and NAD(P)+ catalyzed by an NAD(P)+ glycohydrolase system. Imamura I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 31;130(2):501-7

Inhibition of histamine synthesis in vitro and in vivo by S-alpha-fluoromethylhistidine. Duggan DE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 15;33(24):4003-9

Effect on mast cell histamine of inhibiting histamine formation in vivo with alpha-fluoromethylhistidine. Lagunoff D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 15;34(8):1205-9

Determination of 3 methyl-L-histidine in human urine by ion exchange high performance liquid chromatography. Applications to patients in post-operative surgical care. Robert JC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Sep 29;142(2):161-81

Inhibition of aortic histamine synthesis by alpha-hydrazinohistidine inhibits increased aortic albumin accumulation in experimental diabetes in the rat. Hollis TM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 May;28(5):282-5

Urinary 3-methylhistidine derivative as indicator of nutrients intake in low-birth-weight infants. Gil A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16(12):667-70

Nuclear magnetic resonance analyses of side chain conformations of histidine and aromatic amino acid derivatives. Solvent and pH dependence. Kobayashi J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Jul;24(1):40-7

Growth, N tau-methylhistidine excretion and muscle protein degradation in growing beef steers. Gopinath R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Nov;59(5):1262-9

Streptococcal phosphoenolpyruvate: sugar phosphotransferase system: purification and characterization of a phosphoprotein phosphatase which hydrolyzes the phosphoryl bond in seryl-phosphorylated histidine-containing protein. Deutscher J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):1203-9

N tau-Ribosylhistidine, a novel histidine derivative in urine of histidinemic patients. Isolation, structure, and tissue level. Imamura I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10528-30

Analysis of 1- and 3-methylhistidines, aromatic and basic amino acids in rat and human urine. Feldhoff RC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 28;311(2):267-76

Gas chromatographic quantitative determination of 1- and 3-methylhistidine in urine and muscles: comparison with glass capillary determination. Marcucci F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 12;336(2):356-60

Determination of histidine and 3-methylhistidine in physiological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Qureshi GA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 3;297:83-9

Rapid ion-exchange method for the determination of 3-methylhistidine in rat urine and skeletal muscle. Zunić G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 9;311(1):69-77

Bioanalysis and disposition of alpha-fluoromethylhistidine, a new histidine decarboxylase inhibitor. August TF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Aug;74(8):871-5

Influence of total parenteral nutrition on protein metabolism following acute injury: assessment by urinary 3-methylhistidine excretion and nitrogen balance. Iapichino G, et al. **JPEN** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):42-6

Leucine metabolism in thyrotoxicosis: plasma aminogram and 3-methylhistidine excretion before and after treatment. Hagg SA, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Sep;34(9):813-6

Diphthamide in elongation factor 2: ADP-ribosylation, purification, and properties. Bodley JW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;106:378-87

Methylated lysines and 3-methylhistidine in myosin: tissue and developmental differences. Huszar G. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;106:287-95

Diphthamide: in vitro biosynthesis. Moehring JM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;106:388-95

alpha-Fluoromethylhistidine. Kinetics of uptake and inhibition of histamine synthesis in basophil (2H3) cell cultures. WoldeMussie E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;28(2):191-9

Effects of alpha-fluoromethylhistidine on sleep-waking parameters in rats. Kiyono S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Apr;34(4):615-7

Changes in urinary 3-methylhistidine/creatinine ratio in human subjects after strenuous exercise. Dohm GL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;180:607-9

Urinary 3-methylhistidine excretion in germfree and conventional rats maintained on 70% of ad lib diet intake. Shi SD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:111-4

Endogenous 3-methylhistidine excretion in healthy women and men with reference to muscle protein metabolism. Neuhäuser M, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1984 Sep;23(3):171-80

N tau-methylhistidine: inhibitor of hepatic protein synthesis? Schwartz S, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1985;18(3):157-63

[Urinary excretion of creatinine and 3-methylhistidine in multiply injured patients] François G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(6):424-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urinary excretion of 3-methylhistidine. Value and application to the study of protein catabolism] Richard JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 19;14(2):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[3-Methylhistidine as a parameter for the determination of muscle proteolysis in the post-stress syndrome and in diabetes mellitus] Buchholz-Wimmer GB, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1984 Jun;11(3):168-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the composition of the diet on the excretion of 3-methylhistidine and creatinine in urine] Neuhäuser M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Nov;22(11):731-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary 3-methylhistidine excretion in children with neuromuscular diseases] Kumagai T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1984 Nov;16(6):445-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the antihistaminic properties of histidine derivatives on models of guinea pig T- and B-lymphocyte rosette formation] Sharpan' IuV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Oct;98(10):503-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The pH dependence and group modification of beta-D-xylosidase from Bacillus pumilus: evidence for sulfhydryl and histidyl groups. Kersters-Hilderson H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Oct;234(1):61-72

Unusual chemical properties of N-terminal histidine residues of glucagon and vasoactive intestinal peptide. Hefford MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 12;24(4):867-74

Photochemically induced nuclear polarization study of exposed tyrosines, tryptophans, and histidines in postsynaptic neurotoxins and in membranotoxins of elapid and hydrophid snake venoms. Muszkat KA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 9;23(21):4913-20

Elastase-cathepsin G inhibitors eglin b and eglin c differ by a single Tyr----His substitution. A micro-method for the identification of amino-acid substitution. Chang JY, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Mar;366(3):281-6

Chemical modification of tryptophan and histidine residues in semi-alkaline proteinase from Aspergillus melleus. Kobayashi S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;32(8):3111-7

Age variation in histidinoalanine cross-links in proteoglycan subunits from human articular cartilage. Fujimoto D, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1984 Oct;4(5):395-8

Histidine residues in elongation factor EF-tu from Escherichia coli protected by aminoacyl-tRNA against photo-oxidation. Jonák J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Oct 15;144(2):295-303

The presence of essential histidine residues in manganese(III)-containing acid phosphatase from sweet potato. Fujimoto S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;97(6):1777-84

Chemical modification of essential histidine residues in aspartase with diethylpyrocarbonate. Ida N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;96(5):1315-21

The identification of histidine ligands to cytochrome a in cytochrome c oxidase. Martin CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):2857-61

Determination of histidine and 3-methylhistidine in physiological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Qureshi GA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 3;297:83-9

Fluorescence detection of picomol amounts of the phenylthiohydantoin derivative of histidine in thin-layer chromatography. Schwartz TW. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Sep 21;299(2):513-5

The reaction of Pt-antitumor drugs with selected nucleophiles. II. Preparation and characterization of coordination compounds of Pt(II) and L-histidine. Saudek V, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1985 Jan;23(1):55-72

Structural, motional, and kinetic features of the Cu(II)-(L-His)2 complex in aqueous solution. Valensin G, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1985 Feb;23(2):125-30

Diethylpyrocarbonate, a histidine selective reagent, inhibits progestin binding to chick oviduct cytosol. Baker ME, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Dec;42(6):593-602

[Identification of the histidine residue in the active center of Escherichia coli RNA-polymerase] Grachev MA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;281(3):723-7 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Histidine modification with diethylpyrocarbonate induces a decrease in the binding of an antagonist, PK 11195, but not of an agonist, RO5-4864, of the peripheral benzodiazepine receptors. Bénavidès J, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Sep 17;35(12):1249-56

BIOSYNTHESIS

Convergent transcription of the Escherichia coli hisG gene cloned in Bacillus subtilis stops in the vicinity of the attenuator. Ferretti L, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jul-Aug; 29(1-2):11-9

In vivo synthesis of histidine by a cloned histidine ammonia-lyase in Escherichia coli. Fuchs RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):98-101

The hisD-hisC gene border of the Salmonella typhimurium histidine operon. Riggs D, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(3):526-9

BLOOD

Formation of N tau-ribosylhistidine, a novel histidine derivative found in the urine in histidinemia, from histidine and NAD(P)+ catalyzed by an NAD(P)+ glycohydrolase system. Imamura I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 31;130(2):501-7

Histamine metabolism in patients with histidinemia: determination of urinary levels of histamine, N tau-methylhistamine, imidazole acetic acid, and its conjugate(s). Imamura I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;96(6):1925-9

DEFICIENCY

Metabolic effects of histidine-deficient diets fed to growing rats by gastric tube. Clemens RA, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Nov; 114(11):2138-46

The utilization of carnosine in rats fed on a histidine-free diet and its effect on the levels of tissue histidine and carnosine. Tamaki N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;30(6):541-51

GENETICS

Nitrogen regulation in Salmonella typhimurium. Identification of an ntrC protein-binding site and definition of a consensus binding sequence. Ferro-Luzzi Ames G, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Feb;4(2):539-47

The isolation of lambda phage carrying DNA from the histidine and isoleucine-valine regions of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Walton DA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Jun;130 (Pt 6):1577-86

Structure and sequence divergence of two archaebacterial genes. Cue D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun; 82(12):4207-11

METABOLISM

Basic and acidic hydrophilic residues involved in the interaction between protomers of the bovine growth hormone dimer. Fukushima J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1984;34(2):151-6

Net release or uptake of histidine and carnosine in kidney of dogs. Cianciaruso B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):E51-7

Modification of Escherichia coli ribosomes: in vitro termination is less dependent on histidine residues at the peptidyl transferase centre when ribosomes lack protein L11. Sumpter VG, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Feb;10(2):137-46

Reaction of 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyl-1,N6-ethenoadenosine with histidine and cysteine residues in the active site of rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase. Tomich JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 1;827(3):344-57

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of histidine utilization genes from Pseudomonas putida. Consevage MW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):138-46

Analysis of promoter mutations in the histidine transport operon of Salmonella typhimurium: use of hybrid M13 bacteriophages for cloning, transformation, and sequencing. Lee GS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):1000-5

Modification of histidines in human prothrombin. Effect on the interaction of fibrinogen with thrombin from diethyl pyrocarbonate-modified prothrombin. Church FC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4936-40

Kinetics of carbon monoxide binding to monomeric hemoproteins. Role of the proximal histidine. Coletta M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):4151-5

N tau-Ribosylhistidine, a novel histidine derivative in urine of histidinemic patients. Isolation, structure, and tissue level. Imamura I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5; 260(19):10528-30

Histidyl residues at the active site of the Na/succinate co-transporter in rabbit renal brush borders. Bindslev N, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;81(2):159-70

Histidine transport into rat brain synaptosomes. Hegstrand LR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Aug;45(2):407-14

Mixed-function oxidation of histidine residues. Levine RL. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;107:370-6

Isolation and characterization of lac fusions to two nitrogen-regulated promoters. Stern MJ, et al. **MGG** 1984; 195(1-2):219-27

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Selective promotion of ferrous ion-dependent lipid peroxidation in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by histidine as compared with other amino acids. Winkler P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 6;796(3):226-31

Stimulation of amino acid accumulation in neuroblastoma and astrocytoma cells by L-histidine. Hannuniemi R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Apr;10(4):483-9

Effect of L-histidine in vivo on human platelet function and arachidonic acid metabolism. Steinhauer HB, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 May;18(2):245-54

Different effects of cardioplegic solution HTK during single or intermittent administration. Gebhard MM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct;32(5):271-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Essentiality of histidine in adult mice. Parker CJ Jr, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Jun;115(6):824-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of L-histidine on acute cobalt intoxication in rats [letter] Domingo JL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Jan; 23(1):130-1

TOXICITY

Partial purification and characterization of gizzard erosion-inducing substance in heated casein-histidine mixture. Miyazaki S, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1983 Spring;23(1):32-8

HISTIDINE DECARBOXYLASE see under **CARBOXY-LYASES**

HISTIDINOL see under **IMIDAZOLES**

HISTIDINOLPHOSPHATASE see under **PHOSPHOMONOESTERASES**

HISTIDYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

HISTIOCYTES

see related
RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM

Histiocytoid cardiomyopathy of infancy: deficiency of reducible cytochrome b in heart mitochondria. Papadimitriou A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Oct;18(10):1023-8

CLASSIFICATION

Immature sinus histiocytes. Their identification as a novel B-cell population. Stein H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Oct; 117(1):44-52

Comparative immunohistochemical investigation of markers for malignant histiocytes. Roholl PJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Aug;16(8):763-71

CYTOLOGY

Transcobalamin II: a marker for macrophage/histiocyte proliferation. Fehr J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Sep; 84(3):291-6

Reticulum cells: characterization and immune functions and the nature of Hodgkin and Reed-Sternberg cells. Jones EL. **J Pathol** 1984 Dec;144(4):227-32 (47 ref.)

[Current concept of the reticulohistiocytic and lymphocytic systems] Mirancea N, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 Nov-Dec;36(6):521-8 (14 ref.) **(Rum)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The paracortical area in reactive lymph nodes demonstrating sinushistiocytosis. An enzyme- and immunohistochemical study. van den Oord JJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985;48(1):77-85

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies reactive with B-lymphocytes and histiocytes in paraffin sections. Okon E, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):95-104

[Immunohistochemical characterization of lymphocytes and histiocytes in bladder cancers in terms of local immune responses] Hanai S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jun; 31(7):839-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Macrophage-histiocytes in Hodgkin's disease. The relation of peanut-agglutinin-binding macrophage-histiocytes to clinicopathologic presentation and course of disease. Ree HJ, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jul 15;56(2):333-8

Histiocytes and the skin. Can new methods aid diagnosis? Kerdel FA. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 May;24(4):222-3

Production and characterization of a monoclonal antibody that binds Reed-Sternberg cells. Hecht TT, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4231-6

The Hodgkin's cell in nodular sclerosis does not release interleukin-1. Newcom SR. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Feb; 105(2):170-7

PATHOLOGY

Histiocytes and the detection of endometrial adenocarcinoma. Blumenfeld W, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 May-Jun;29(3):317-22

Fine needle aspiration cytology of benign lymph node hyperplasias. Diagnostic significance of lymphohistiocytic aggregates. O'Dowd GJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Jul-Aug;29(4):554-8

True histiocytic lymphoma of the thymus. Report of a case and a study of the distribution of histiocytic cells in the fetal and adult thymus. Szporn AH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Dec;82(6):734-7

Hodgkin's disease, lymphocyte predominance type, nodular--a distinct entity? Unique staining profile for L&H variants of Reed-Sternberg cells defined by monoclonal antibodies to leukocyte common antigen, granulocyte-specific antigen, and B-cell-specific antigen. Pinkus GS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Jan;118(1):1-6

Immature sinus histiocytosis. Light- and electron-microscopic features, immunologic phenotype, and relationship with marginal zone lymphocytes. van den Oord JJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Feb;118(2):266-77

Epithelioid sarcoma. Enzymatic histochemical and electron microscopic evidence of histiocytic differentiation. Padilla RS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Mar;121(3):389-93

Histiocytic hemophagocytosis in miliary tuberculosis. Weintraub M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Oct; 144(10):2055-6

Histiocytic necrotizing lymphadenitis without granulocytic infiltration [letter] Papadimitriou CS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Feb;109(2):107-8

Cytophagic histiocytic panniculitis. A variant of malignant histiocytosis. Barron DR, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jun 1; 55(11):2538-42

Macrophage-histiocytes in malignant lymphoma, small lymphocytic type (well-differentiated lymphocytic lymphoma). Ree HJ, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 1;56(5):1117-23

Lectin distinction of benign from malignant histiocytes. Ree HJ, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 15;56(8):2046-50

Establishment and characterization of human myelomonocytic (TYS) and histiocytic (TYH) cell lines. Haranaka K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Sep 15;36(3):313-9

Pathology of granulomatous diseases. Histiocytic granulomas. Hirsh BC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Jul-Aug; 23(6):383-9 (27 ref.)

A quantitative study of histiocytic reticulum cells in diffuse and follicular non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Crocker J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov;37(11):1222-6

Immature sinus histiocytes in the lymphadenopathic stage of AIDS: relationship to polyclonal B-cell activation? [letter] van den Oord JJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1985 Jan; 145(1):63-4

Metalophil histiocytes in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas particularly in malignant proliferations of B-lymphocytes. Van Unnik JA, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 Dec;144(4):241-51

The application of the metalophil method for the demonstration of histiocytes. Van Unnik JA. **J Pathol** 1984 Dec;144(4):233-9

Infantile histiocytic nodules of the feet. Kennedy C, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984;77 Suppl 4:19-21

Heterogeneity of histiocytes in primary lung cancer stained with anti-S100 protein, lysozyme and OKT 6 antibodies. Furukawa T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec;14(4):647-57

Professor Titu Vasiliu, the reticulohistiocytic system and malignant lymphomas. Simu G. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1985 Apr-Jun;31(2):95-100

Histiocytic reaction to hip arthroplasty. Reinus WR, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May;155(2):315-8

Splenic pulp, plasma cells and foamy histiocytes in immune thrombocytopenia: combined morphometric immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Kristensen J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Apr;34(4):340-4

Malignant histiocytosis with marked cellular atypia--an autopsy case with an immunohistochemical study on neoplastic histiocytes. Sato T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1984 Oct;9(4):285-90

Tumorlike proliferation of 'granular histiocytes' in a lymph node. Dharkar D, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;7(4):339-43

Fever, jaundice, and histiocytic erythrophagocytosis: fulminant infection or malignancy? Heiman DF, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Sep–Oct;57(5):787–95

[A new case of cribriform breast carcinoma associated with histiocytic giant cell reaction] Saout L, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1985;33(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Age dependent phagocytosis of red cell membranes by the reticulohistiocytary system of the isolated perfused rat liver. Vömel T. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Jan;29(1):9–17

Cytomegalovirus-associated hemophagocytic syndrome. Danish EH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Feb;75(2):280–3

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Syndrome of the sea-blue histiocyte (a report of 2 cases). Kaur A, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1984 Apr; 27(2):111–5

Benign cephalic histiocytosis. A case report and ultrastructural study. Eisenberg EL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Feb;12(2 Pt 1):328–31

[The cardiohistiocyte––a resident macrophage. Studies on the morphology and immunology of abacterial thrombendocarditis] Stosiek P, et al. **Pathologe** 1984 May; 5(3):161–8 **(Ger)**

[Studies on ultrastructural changes in perivascular cells (F.G.P.) of small cerebral vessels at the initial stage after cold injury––chronological observations on F.G.P. within 24 hours] Fukuda S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Apr; 37(4):349–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTIOCYTOMA

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma: report of two cases and review of the literature. Meoli FG, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Oct;84(2):184–90

[Primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of osseous tissue] Mráček J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Dec;51(6):509–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Malignant renal fibrous histiocytoma] Weiner P, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Dec 16;107(12):392–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ANALYSIS

[An eosinophil chemotactic factor of malignant fibrous histiocytoma] Yasumoto S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;95(6):643–8 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Angiomatoid malignant fibrous histiocytoma associated with marked bleeding arising in chronic radiodermatitis. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Feb;121(2):275–6

Polyarthritis as the presenting symptom of a malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the heart. Berkelbach van der Sprenkel JW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Aug;28(8):944–7

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma associated with diverticulitis of the colon. Adams HW. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1984 Aug;25(8):205–6

Unusual sarcoma arising in lymphoedema. Fergusson CM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Jun;78(6):497–8

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of solitary jejunal diverticulum. Singh G, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Apr; 28(4):273–6

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma at site of bone infarction in association with DCS. Kitano M, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1984 Sep;11(3):305–14

[Tumoral hypophosphatemic osteomalacia] Santamaría Sandi J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 29;85(5):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ossified retroperitoneal fibrous histiocytoma. A case report. Simi U, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985;53(1):23–8

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the liver. Alberti-Flor JJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Oct;89(4):890–3

[Primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the bone––report of a case and review of the literature] Chen YS. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 May;7(3):232–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A frequent malignant tumor of the soft tissues, malignant fibrohistiocytoma. Current interest: apropos of 2 cases disclosed by vascular complications] Bati M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Jan;122(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the mesentery. Echographic and x-ray computed tomographic aspects. Apropos of a case] Duchat A, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Mar; 66(3):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quiz case. Malignant fibrous histiocytoma in Paget's disease] Ruggieri P, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1984;69(1):97–100 **(Ita)**

[Clinical characteristics of a malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the soft tissues] Chobanian NS. **Vopr Onkol** 1985; 31(7):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the spermatic cord] Hernaez I, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Nov–Dec;8(6):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone. A plea for primary chemotherapy. den Heeten GJ, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):37–40

Adjuvant chemotherapy for malignant fibrous histiocytoma in the femur and tibia. Bacci G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Apr;67(4):620–5

[Dye concentration measurements for the determination of leakage during and following normothermic cytostatic perfusion in the treatment of tumors of the extremities] Krauss J, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1984;17(5):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme histochemical observation of fibrohistiocytic tumors. Nakanishi S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Sep;34(5):1003–16

[Determination of tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase in malignant fibrous histiocytomas. Studies of routine formalin-fixed and paraffin-embedded material] Grouls V, et al. **Pathologe** 1985 Jan;6(1):24–7 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Postirradiation malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Goette DK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Apr;121(4):535–8

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma arising from chronic ulcer. Routh A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Apr;121(4):529–31

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma at site of metal implant. Lee YS, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 15;54(10):2286–9

Benign fibrous histiocytoma in Hodgkin's disease. Merino J, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1984;2(5):347–50

Malignant soft-tissue tumour at the site of a total hip replacement. Swann M. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Nov; 66(5):629–31

Malignant fibrous histiocytomas induced in rats by polymers. Maekawa A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984; 108(3):364–5

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of maxilla following radiotherapy for bilateral retinoblastoma. Nishizawa S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 May;99(5):501–4

Foreign-body tumorigenesis in rats by various kinds of plastics––induction of malignant fibrous histiocytomas. Maekawa A, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1984 Aug;9(3):263–72

Malignant inflammatory fibrous histiocytoma of bone and acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Woodcock BE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jul;61(717):631–3

Nonepithelial neoplasms arising within vesical diverticula. McCormick SR, et al. **Urology** 1985 Apr;25(4):405–8

[Epiphyseal osteonecrosis, multiple bone infarctions and malignant fibrous histiocytoma] Péré P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Jul–Sep;51(7–8):427–30 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistological study on malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Inoue A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Jul;34(4):759–65

METABOLISM

S-100 protein distribution in liposarcoma. An immunoperoxidase study with special reference to the distinction of liposarcoma from myxoid malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Hashimoto H, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984; 405(1):1–10

PATHOLOGY

Multiple primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the stomach and small intestine. Shibuya H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Jan;35(1):157–64

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone. A clinico-pathologic study of 9 cases. Bayer Kristensen I, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1984 Jul; 92(4):205–10

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma within a recurrent chordoma. A light microscopic, electron microscopic, and immunohistochemical study. Miettinen M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Dec;82(6):738–43

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the liver––a case report. Conran RM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct; 80(10):813–5

Acute inflammation in malignant fibrous histiocytoma [letter] Gherardi G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jan;109(1):8–9

Angiomatoid malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Cytology of fine-needle aspiration and its differential diagnosis. Kanter MH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jun;109(6):564–6

Angiomatoid malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Report of two cases with ultrastructural observations of one case. Kay S. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Oct;109(10):934–7

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the bladder. Goodman AJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Feb;57(1):106–7

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma involving the bladder. Turner AG. **Br J Urol** 1985 Apr;57(2):237–8

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of jaws. A clinicopathologic study of 11 cases. Abdul-Karim FW, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 1;56(7):1590–6

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of soft tissue. An analysis of 78 cases located and deeply seated in the extremities. Bertoni F, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jul 15;56(2):356–67

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone. A review of 13 cases and an ultrastructural study. Nakashima Y, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jun 15;55(12):2804–11

Establishment and characterization of neoplastic cells from a malignant fibrous histiocytoma. A possible stem cell line. Shirasuna K, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jun 1;55(11):2521–32

Sarcomas––a clinicopathological guide with particular reference to cutaneous manifestation. I. Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans, malignant fibrous histiocytoma and the epithelioid sarcoma of Enzinger. Fletcher CD, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Sep;9(5):451–65 (50 ref.)

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Gawkrodger DJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Sep;9(5):497–501

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Report of a case and review of the literature. Polinari U, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1985;6(2):105–8

Inflammatory fibrous histiocytoma of the penis. Fletcher CD, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Nov;8(6):1079–84

The pulmonary plasma cell/histiocytoma complex. Spencer H. **Histopathology** 1984 Nov;8(6):903–16

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the lung. Banerjee A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Mar;22(3):246–8

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone. Yuen WW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;67(3):482–6

Aneurysmal (angiomatoid) fibrous histiocytoma. Sood U, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1985 Apr;12(2):157–62

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the maxilla. Case report and review of the literature. Hayter JP, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Aug;13(4):167–71

Experimentally-induced jaw sarcoma in the rat. Slootweg PJ. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Jun;13(3):108–10

Benign fibrous histiocytoma of the oral mucosa. Triantafyllou AG, et al. **J Oral Med** 1985 Jan–Mar;40(1):36–8

Scalp metastases as the initial presentation of malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Chen KT. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Nov; 27(3):179–80

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the kidney. Chen KT. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Dec;27(4):248–50

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma originating in the left spermatic cord with a review of 14 cases in the literature. Tanaka T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1984 Sep;14(3):437–43

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 19–1985. A 46-year-old woman with obstruction of the right pulmonary artery. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 9;312(19):1242–52

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the vulva. Taylor RN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul;66(1):145–8

Primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the uterus––ultrastructural and immunocytochemical studies of two cases. Chou ST, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Jan;17(1):36–40

Primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of storiform-pleomorphic type: a case report of an ano-rectal localization. Spagnoli LG, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Dec 31; 70(6):567–70

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of prostate gland. Bain GO, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jul;26(1):89–91

Fibrous histiocytoma of penis. Kinoshita H, et al. **Urology** 1985 May;25(5):544–6

Primary renal malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Ojeda LM, et al. **Urology** 1984 Nov;24(5):491–4

Angiomatoid malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Evidence for the histiocytic origin of tumor cells. Wegmann W, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;406(1):59–66

[Malignant soft tissue fibrohistiocytoma. Pathological anatomy] Contesso G, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1984; 32(4):202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the prostate capsule] Heising J, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1985 Mar;24(2):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the lung] Lessel W, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984;163(1):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the mediastinum] Besznyák I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Oct 14;125(42):2563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Angiomatoid fibrohistiocytoma] De Rosa G, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1983 Jul;65(2–3):149–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. A clinicopathologic study of 27 cases with particular reference to distinction from fibrosarcoma or malignant fibrous histiocytoma] Yokoyama K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul;75(7):381–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the scrotum] Kitazono M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Oct;30(13):1732–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the thoracic region] Shirakusa T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Feb;31(2):153–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrascrotal malignant fibrous histiocytoma: a case report and review of the literature] Miyagi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Mar;31(3):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the spermatic cord: a case report] Murayama K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Sep; 30(9):1269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary retroperitoneal neoplasms of histiocytic origin] Zuluaga Gómez A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Jul–Aug; 8(4):279–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Benign fibrous histiocytoma of the left 8th rib. Case report 328. Clark TD, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;14(2):149–51

Radiology and pathology of malignant fibrous histiocytomas of the soft tissues: a report of ten cases. Fischer HJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;13(3):202-6

[A case of malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the lung] Tojo N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May; 22(5):423-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Clinical study of radiation effect of malignant fibrous histiocytoma] Ito J, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Apr 20;19(3):549-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the mediastinum. Besznyák I, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Apr;33(2):106-8

[Malignant tumors of the large vessels. 2 case reports] Hermanek P Jr, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Feb;56(2):120-2 **(Ger)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the chest wall: chest wall resection and skin flap-plasty. Case report] Jüttner FM, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Nov;55(11):765-7 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Fibrosarcoma of long bones. A study of the significance of areas of malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Taconis WK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Jan;67(1):111-6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma in rats at sites of implanted millipore filters. Greaves P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Aug; 120(2):207-14

Ultrastructural distinctions between adult pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcomas, pleomorphic liposarcomas, and pleomorphic malignant fibrous histiocytomas. Weiss LM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Nov;15(11):1025-33

Tissue cultures of benign and malignant fibrous histiocytomas: SEM observations. Oku T, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Dec;11(6):534-40

A study on the osseous elements in malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone. Komiya S, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;59(1):67-73

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the cervical spine. Report of an unusual case and description of light and electron microscopy. Rechtine GR, et al. **Spine** 1984 Nov-Dec; 9(8):824-30

Inflammatory malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the kidney: an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Muretto P, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Apr 30;71(2):147-53

[Malignant fibrohistiocytoma of the orbit] Avagnina A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1984;44(2):171-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma in a fox. Fujimaki Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;47(1):147-50

Tumors in dwarf galagos (Galagoides demidovii). Brack M. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Jul;22(4):344-6

HISTIOCYTOSIS X

COMPLICATIONS

Primary hypothyroidism and essential hypernatremia in a patient with histiocytosis X. Ma JT, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Feb;15(1):72-4

Histiocytosis X: an ophthalmological review. Moore AT, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan;69(1):7-14

Colonic ulceration in histiocytosis X. Hyams JS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Apr;4(2):286-90

[Histiocytosis X with neurologic syndrome. Treatment of a case with Velbe] Lods F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Feb;84(2):137-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diabetes insipidus and histiocytosis X in adulthood] Steinmeier R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Feb;56(2):98-100 **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital self-healing reticulohistiocytosis. Report of the seventh case with histochemical and ultrastructural studies. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Sep; 11(3):447-54

Congenital, spontaneously regressing histiocytosis: case report and review of the literature. Kapila PK, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1985 Jul;2(4):312-7

DIAGNOSIS

Histiocytosis X--current controversies. Broadbent V, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jul;60(7):605-7

Histiocytosis X of the temporal bone. Kimmelman CP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Oct;92(5):588-90

[Histiocytosis X with perianovulvar eosinophilic granuloma. Favorable effect of the local application of nitrogen mustard onto anovulvar lesions] Verret JL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(2):165-6 **(Fre)**

[Cerebral and pulmonary histiocytosis X. Neurologic manifestations disclosing a pseudotumoral formation on the floor of the 4th ventricle] Allard P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984;40(5):305-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunohistochemical methods in the diagnosis of atypical mono-histiocytic proliferations] Kelényi G. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(2):155-61 **(Ger)**

[Histiocytosis X. An oligosymptomatic form of Hand-Schüller-Christian disease with a new form and possibilities of diagnosis] Eberth-Willershausen W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Oct;35(10):539-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Isolated cutaneous Langerhans histiocytosis. Clinical and immunohistologic improvement after local application of nitrogen mustard] Thivolet J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(8):765-6 **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy and childbirth in a mother with active histiocytosis] Tapià JE, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 27;115(30):1060-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Influence on immune function parameters in histiocytosis-X of thymostimulin] Eckstein R, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1):155-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histiocytosis syndrome (histiocytosis X) in infancy] Török E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Oct 21;125(43):2611-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Transformation of mononuclear phagocytes in vivo and malignant histiocytosis caused by a novel murine spleen focus-forming virus. Franz T, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 9-15; 315(6015):149-51

PATHOLOGY

Immunocytochemical characterization of pulmonary histiocytosis X cells in lung biopsies. Soler P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Mar;118(3):439-51

Histiocytosis X (Langerhans' cell granulomatosis) of the thymus. A clinicopathologic study of four childhood cases. Siegal GP, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Feb;9(2):117-24

Histiocytic disorders of the orbit. Char DH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep;16(9):867-70, 872-3

Ulcerating papulosquamous eruption and constipation in a 75-year-old man. Rivera MA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 May;121(5):674-8

The development of histiocytosis X in patient with Hodgkin's lymphoma. Lyon JM, et al. **Conn Med** 1985 Jun;49(6):354-6

An unusual presentation of histiocytosis X. Pareek SS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Mar;24(2):126-8

A clinicopathological study of histiocytosis X. Tsunematsu Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec;14(4):633-46

Our experience with childhood histiocytosis X. Mišíková Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(6):697-707

Pure cutaneous histiocytosis X of the vulva. Rose PG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct;64(4):587-90

Recurrent histiocytosis X with mandibular lesions. Zuendel MT, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Oct; 58(4):420-3

Spontaneous regression of congenital cutaneous histiocytosis X: report of a case with discussion of nosology and pathogenesis. Dehner LP, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1983 Jan-Mar;1(1):99-106

Significance of X granules in histiocytosis X: an ultrastructural study. Hamoudi AB, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1985;3(1):93-102

Case 5. Histiocytosis X involving the skin. Jaffe R. **Pediatr Pathol** 1984;2(3):353-7

[Histiocytosis X in the field of otorhinolaryngology] Deitmer T. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Aug;63(8):408-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histiocytosis X in the newborn infant] Blatniczky L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Oct 21;125(43):2625-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Isolated abducens nucleus damage due to histiocytosis X. Electro-oculographic analysis and physiological deductions. Pierrot-Deseilligny C, et al. **Brain** 1984 Dec; 107 (Pt 4):1019-32

The pathogenesis, diagnosis, and treatment of histiocytosis syndromes. Lipton JM. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1983 Oct; 1(2):112-20

RADIOGRAPHY

Case of the season. Diagnosis: histiocytosis X of the central nervous system. Geoffray A. **Semin Roentgenol** 1984 Oct; 19(4):257-8

[Roentgenomorphological aspects of pulmonary histiocytosis X] Noss W, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(1):11-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer tomography diagnosis in patients with histiocytosis X] Crone-Münzebrock W, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Nov;37(11):381-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiological follow-up of bone lesions in patients with histiocytosis with special reference to the modality of treatment] Horiike S. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct 25; 44(10):1260-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Histiocytosis X--current controversies. Broadbent V, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jul;60(7):605-7

The pathogenesis, diagnosis, and treatment of histiocytosis syndromes. Lipton JM. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1983 Oct; 1(2):112-20

Healing rates of treated and untreated bone lesions in histiocytosis X. Womer RB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Aug; 76(2):286-8

[Histiocytosis X: historical review and therapeutic prospectives] Ceci A. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Mar-Apr; 6(2):185-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY

Mother-child HLA compatibility ratios in children of Amerinidian parents who share common haplotypes. Black FL. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Jan;37(1):133-7

H-2 compatibility required for tolerance induction in contact sensitivity to DNFB in allogeneic bone marrow murine chimeras. Yasumizu R, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1984 Dec;2(2):207-11

HLA compatibility and graft survival in 502 kidney transplants. Gerbase-de-Lima M, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1984;17(3-4):309-12

Histoincompatibility in vertebrates: the relict hypothesis. Buss LW, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1985 Spring; 9(2):191-201 (54 ref.)

Simultaneous occurrence of fusion and nonfusion reaction in two colonies in contact of the compound ascidian, Botryllus primigenus. Taneda Y. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1985 Spring;9(2):371-5

Adverse effects of human leukocyte antigen-DR sharing on fertility: a cohort study in a human isolate. Ober CL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Aug;44(2):227-32

Histoincompatibility in couples with unexplained infertility. Persitz E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 May;43(5):733-8

Are circulating beta-2-microglobulin levels a marker of feto-maternal histocompatibility? Bischof P, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984;24 Suppl 1:9-11

Definition of DW8.2 by primary and secondary mixed lymphocyte cultures. Herrera F, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Jan;12(1):9-21

The effect of parental HLA compatibility on the expression of paternal haplotypes in offspring. MacQueen JM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Nov;11(3):155-61

Diagnostic concepts in clinical organ transplantation: histocompatibility testing and T cell monitoring. Wonigeit K. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Dec;22(12):959-67

A partially histocompatible family of Xenopus borealis. Afifi A, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Apr;35(2):139-41

Importance of the less frequent donor HLA-B antigens to mismatched kidney grafts [letter] Gilks WR, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 20;1(8434):923

Increased male-to-female sex ratio among HLA-DR compatible pregnancies [letter] Ober C, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 30;1(8431):761

Resistance to Haemonchus contortus transferred between genetically histocompatible sheep by immune lymphocytes. Smith WD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Sep;37(2):199-204

A case of materno-foetal histocompatibility--implications for leucocyte transfusion treatment for recurrent aborters. Kilpatrick DC. **Scott Med J** 1984 Apr;29(2):110-2

Mismatched living, related donor renal transplantation: a prospective, randomized study. Sommer BG, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Aug;98(2):267-74

Brief summary of Ninth International Histocompatibility Workshop. Albert E, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Jan; 25(1):3-10

Death by graft-versus-host disease associated with HLA mismatch, high recipient age, low marrow cell dose, and splenectomy. Ringdén O, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jul; 40(1):39-44

[HLA histocompatibility and graft survival] Oka T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jan;43(1):28-31 **(Jpn)**

[Compatibility of chick embryo eye anlagen with the ectoderm of the early amphibian gastrula in vitro] Mikhaĭlov AT. **Ontogenez** 1984 Sep-Oct;15(5):542-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aplastic anemia treated by bone marrow transplantation from a nonidentical twin brother, with a change in the Rh phenotype of the recipient] Popović K, et al. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(5-6):199-204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS

A sensitive method to introduce membrane-bound proteins into recipient cells based on affinity enrichment of lipid vesicles to the recipient cell prior to fusion. Eriksson H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 28;815(3):417-25

Mouse monoclonal antibodies to class I and class II antigens of the chicken MHC. Evidence for at least two class I products of the B complex. Crone M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(2):181-7

Molecular associations of class II MHC antigens in mitogen-stimulated B cells. Wolfert RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1668-73

Chemosensory recognition of mouse major histocompatibility types by another species. Beauchamp GK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(12):4186-8

Class II transplantation antigens: distribution in tissues and involvement in disease. Forsum U, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 May;21(5):389-96 (56 ref.)

Skin graft rejection caused by the maternally transmitted antigen Mta. Chan T, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 May; 39(5):477-80

Does the MHC influence fertility of male rats? Amelang D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1985 May;32(5):391-8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Retardation of postsurgical metastases with the use of extracted tumor-specific transplantation antigens and cyclophosphamide. Nomi S, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Oct; 73(4):943-50

Prolongation of allograft survival by repeated cycles of donor antigen and cyclosporine in rat kidney transplantation. Yasumura T, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Oct;38(4):418-23

Nature of the suppressor cells mediating prolonged graft survival after administration of extracted histocompatibility antigen and cyclosporine. Yoshimura N, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Feb;39(2):162-8

[The immunotherapeutic effect of partially purified tumor specific transplantation antigen against pulmonary metastasis] Inaba S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Dec 20;19(10):2273-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Distribution of histocompatibility and leucocyte differentiation antigens in normal human colon and in benign and malignant colonic neoplasms. Csiba A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Nov;50(5):699-709

Tumorigenicity, major histocompatibility antigens, and karyotypes of interspecific hybrids between mouse neuroblastoma and rat glioma or liver cells. Higashida H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Apr 1;16(3):219-27

Evidence from cDNA clones that the rat leukocyte-common antigen (T200) spans the lipid bilayer and contains a cytoplasmic domain of 80,000 Mr. Thomas ML, et al. **Cell** 1985 May;41(1):83-93

Differential Hm antigen expression on EC cells and early differentiated derivatives. Simmler MC, et, al. **EMBO J** 1985 May;4(5):1177-85

Patterns of expression of class I antigens in the tissues of congenic strains of rat. Weinberg WC, et al. **Hybridoma** 1985 Spring;4(1):27-36

Analysis of the B-G antigens of the chicken MHC by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Miller MM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(4):373-85

The sheep analogue of leucocyte common antigen (LCA). Maddox JF, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jun;55(2):347-53

Malignant melanoma: cross-reacting (common) tumor rejection antigens. Hearing VJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Mar 15;35(3):403-9

Massive induction of donor-type class I and class II major histocompatibility complex antigens in rejecting cardiac allografts in the rat. Milton AD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jan 1;161(1):98-112

Xenopus MHC class II molecules. I. Identification and structural characterization. Kaufman JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3248-57

Analysis of class I MHC antigens in the rat by monoclonal antibodies. Misra DN, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr; 134(4):2520-8

Identical RT1 class II molecules are expressed by rat RT1m and RT1c haplotypes. Sawicki JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2853-8

A method of purifying sheep sIg+ lymphocytes as a tool for class II MHC antigen analysis. Chasset P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Feb 28;77(1):37-43

Lectin-mediated binding of liposome-inserted membrane proteins to red blood cells. A method to detect binding of antibodies to purified rat histocompatibility antigen or binding of insulin to the insulin receptor. Eriksson H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Dec 14;75(1):167-79

No expression of a Rous sarcoma virus-induced tumor antigen in mammalian cells infected with retroviruses transducing other oncogenes of the src gene family. Kuzumaki N, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Apr;74(4):889-92

Partial characterization of n-butanol-solubilized rejection-type antigens of syngeneic murine colon tumors. Sato N, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Apr;74(4):883-8

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma: immunohistochemical study for keratin, secretory component and leukocyte common antigen. Nomori H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1985 Mar; 15(1):95-105

Distribution of the major histocompatibility complex antigens in human and rat kidney. von Willebrand E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Apr;27(4):616-21

Modulation of Ia and leukocyte common antigen expression in rat glomeruli during the course of glomerulonephritis and aminonucleoside nephrosis. Schreiner GF, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Nov;51(5):524-33

Origin of the rat mesangial phagocyte and its expression of the leukocyte common antigen. Schreiner GF, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Nov;51(5):515-23

Maternal-fetal histocompatibility and sex ratio [letter] Kilpatrick DC, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 1;1(8440):1270-1

Comparison of the major histocompatibility antigen on Marek's disease-derived cell lines detected by membrane fluorescent antibody, cytotoxicity, and lymphoagglutination tests. Higashihara T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 May;64(5):877-81

Theoretical prediction of the determinants of transplantation antigens. Fraga S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 172B:379-88

Detection of tumour-associated transplantation antigens by syngeneic cytotoxic T lymphocytes after fusion of tumour cell membrane vesicles to recipient cells. Altevogt P. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Sep;20(3):255-60

Experimental study of nerve allografts: especially on the influence of histocompatibility in fresh nerve grafting. Hirasawa Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1694-9

[Study on the tumor-associated transplantation antigen (TATA) of L615 mouse leukemia cells (L615 cells)] You SG. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 May;7(3):189-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Models and perspectives of pancreas transplantation in the rat. II. Course of rejection of pancreaticoduodenal transplants of various histoincompatibility and the effect of temporary therapy with cyclosporin (Sandimmun)] Timmermann W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985; 363(4):235-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Functional expression of a microinjected Ed alpha gene in C57BL/6 transgenic mice. Yamamura K, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jul 4-10;316(6023):67-9

CLASSIFICATION

Class II transplantation antigens in the late human skin tuberculin reaction. Scheynius A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Aug;22(2):227-33

GENETICS

Sheep histocompatibility antigens: a population level comparison between lymphocyte antigens previously defined in France, England and Scotland, and sheep red cell groups. Cullen PR, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1985;16(1):19-34

Tracheal transplantation. II. Influence of genetic difference and degree of sensitization on reactions to the tracheal transplant. Beigel A, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984; 240(3):217-25

Cloning and expression of a rat class I major histocompatibility gene fragment in bacteria. Kastern WH, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(1):29-32

T-cell receptors generated via mutations are specific for various major histocompatibility antigens. Augustin AA, et al. **Cell** 1984 Nov;39(1):5-12

Evolution and expression of the transplantation antigen gene family. Devlin JJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Aug;44(11):2736-40

Characterization of two class I major histocompatibility rat cDNA clones, one of which contains a premature termination codon. Kastern W. **Gene** 1985;34(2-3):227-33

An H-11-linked gene has a parallel effect on Leishmania major and L. donovani infections in mice. Blackwell JM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(4):385-95

Corticosteroid-induced cleft palate: cis interaction of MHC genes and hybrid resistance. Démant P. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(2):183-8

Identification of class I major histocompatibility complex encoded molecules in the amphibian Xenopus. Flajnik MF, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(4):433-42

Immune response to the H-X antigen on P815-X2. I. Recombinant inbred strain analysis and lack of effect of castration. Kwak LW, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984; 20(5):481-91

Major histocompatibility complex of the mole-rat. II. Restriction fragment polymorphism. Nižetić D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(1):55-67

Class I and class II restriction pattern polymorphisms associated with independently derived RT1 haplotypes in inbred rats. Wettstein PJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985; 22(1):9-22

Gene conversion between murine class II major histocompatibility complex loci. Functional and molecular evidence from the bm 12 mutant. Mengle-Gaw L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Oct 1;160(4):1184-94

Three monoclonal antibodies specific for human class II antigens detect RT1B-linked polymorphisms in rat B cells. Ogasawara K, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1984 Jun-Aug; 11(3-4):255-8

Modulation of collagen-induced arthritis in rats by non-RT1-linked genes. Griffiths MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3043-6

Analysis of the rat major histocompatibility system by Southern blot hybridization. Günther E, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1257-61

Complementation for immune responsiveness involving genetic factors not linked to the RT1 of rats. Jones JM. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):868-9

Xenopus MHC class II molecules. II. Polymorphism as determined by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Kaufman JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3258-64

Polymorphic class II sequences linked to the rat major histocompatibility complex (RT1) homologous to human DR and DQ sequences. Palmer MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1450-5

Structure and expression of two porcine genomic clones encoding class I MHC antigens. Satz ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):2167-75

Activation of major histocompatibility complex class I mRNA containing an Alu-like repeat in polyoma virus-transformed rat cells. Majello B, et al. **Nature** 1985 Apr 4-10;314(6010):457-9

Expression of histocompatibility antigens H-2K, -D, and -L is reduced in adenovirus-12-transformed mouse cells and is restored by interferon gamma. Eager KB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5525-9

The beta 1 domain of the mouse E beta chain is important for restricted antigen presentation to helper T-cell hybridomas. Folsom V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(6):1678-82

Mitochondrial modulation of maternally transmitted antigen: analysis of cell hybrids. Huston MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3286-90

Role of a disulfide bridge in the immune function of major histocompatibility class I antigen as studied by in vitro mutagenesis. Shiroishi T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7544-8

Histological demonstration of mosaicism in a series of chimeric rats produced between congenic strains. Weinberg WC, et al. **Science** 1985 Feb 1;227(4686):524-7

Alloreactive T cell responses between HLA-identical siblings. Detection of anti-minor histocompatibility T cell clones induced in vivo. Irle C, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Sep;40(3):329-33

The genetics of bone marrow transplantation in the rat. Oaks MK, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jan;39(1):69-76

IMMUNOLOGY

A comparison of bovine lymphocyte antigens. Stear MJ, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1985;16(2):135-43

Tracheal transplantation. III. Demonstration of transplantation antigens on the tracheal mucosa of inbred rat strains. Beigel A, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984; 241(1):1-8

A one and a half receptor model for MHC-restricted antigen recognition by T lymphocytes. Pernis B, et al. **Cell** 1985 May;41(1):13-6 (26 ref.)

Capacity of different cell types to prime in vivo for secondary in vitro cytotoxic T-cell responses against non-major-histocompatibility antigens. Buszello H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Dec;89(2):331-41

Selective binding of concanavalin A to target cell major histocompatibility antigens is required to induce nonspecific conjugation and lysis by cytolytic T lymphocytes in lectin-dependent cytotoxicity. Keren Z, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Dec;89(2):458-77

Abnormalities in the expression of the leucocyte-common antigen in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Smith SK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jan;59(1):55-63

Expression of MHC class II antigens on bile duct epithelium in experimental graft versus host disease. Takács L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jun;60(3):449-56

Immune responses of thymus/lymphocyte embryonic chimeras: studies on tolerance and major histocompatibility complex restriction in Xenopus. Flajnik MF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jun;15(6):540-7

Early recognition of transplantation antigens by T lymphocytes. II. Specificity and characterization of the recognition process. Ramseier H. **Exp Cell Biol** 1985; 53(3):150-62

Early recognition of transplantation antigens by T lymphocytes. I. Test system and cellular parameters. Ramseier H. **Exp Cell Biol** 1985;53(3):138-49

Occurrence of antibodies against gene products of the major histocompatibility complex in normal sera of diabetes-prone BB rats. Klöting I, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1985;31(1):34-7

Recognition of syngeneic and allogeneic histocompatibility antigens by peripheral blood leucocytes from non-immunized rats. Vančatová A, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30(6):383-9

Leukocyte common antigen--a diagnostic discriminant between hematopoietic and nonhematopoietic neoplasms in paraffin sections using monoclonal antibodies: correlation with immunologic studies and ultrastructural localization. Kurtin PJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Apr; 16(4):353-65

Syrian hamsters express two monomorphic class I major histocompatibility complex molecules. Darden AG, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(6):603-22

Correlation of Qa-1 determinants defined by antisera and by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Jenkins RN, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(3):215-25

Major histocompatibility complex of the mole-rat. I. Serological and biochemical analysis. Nižetić D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(4):443-51

A monoclonal antibody against chicken MHC class I (B-F) antigens. Pink JR, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(3):293-7

I-J as a restriction element in the suppressor T cell system. Dorf ME, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1985 Apr;83:23-40 (57 ref.)

The I-J glycoprotein: genetic control, biochemistry, and function. Hayes CE, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1985 Apr;83:41-59 (42 ref.)

From LDH-B to J: an involuntary trip. Klein J, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1985 Apr;83:61-77 (35 ref.)

Genetic, serological and functional analysis of I-J molecules. Murphy DB, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1985 Apr;83:79-103 (64 ref.)

I-J as an inducible T cell receptor for self. Tada T, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1985 Apr;83:105-24 (39 ref.)

'I-J' as an idiotypic marker on the antigen-specific suppressor T cell factor. Taniguchi M, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1985 Apr; 83:125-50 (53 ref.)

Bovine alloreactive cytotoxic cells generated in vitro: target specificity in relation to BoLA phenotype. Teale AJ, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jun;55(2):355–62

Epidermal cells bearing both I–A and I–E subregion antigens can induce hen egg white lysozyme–specific T lymphocyte proliferation. Katoh K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb; 12(1):20–30

Both L3T4+ and Lyt–2+ helper T cells initiate cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses against allogenic major histocompatibility antigens but not against trinitrophenyl–modified self. Mizuochi T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Aug 1;162(2):427–43

Effect of class II antigen matching on renal allograft survival in miniature swine. Pescovitz MD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Nov 1;160(5):1495–508

Preferential expression of VK21E light chains on IdX Ia.7 positive monoclonal anti–I–E antibodies. Devaux C, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4024–30

Antigen processing requirements for T cell activation: differential requirements for presentation of soluble conventional antigen vs cell surface MHC determinants. Finnegan A, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):2960–5

The role of class I MHC products in polyclonal activation of CTL function. Kane K, et ai. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec; 133(6):2857–63

In vivo treatment with monoclonal anti–I–A antibodies: disappearance of splenic antigen–presenting cell function concomitant with modulation of splenic cell surface I–A and I–E antigens. Kruisbeek AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3605–14

Antibodies to common leukocyte antigen p220 influence human T cell proliferation by modifying IL 2 receptor expression. Ledbetter JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep; 135(3):1819–25

T cell responses to Mls determinants are restricted by cross–reactive MHC determinants. Lynch DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2071–8

Inhibition of IL 2–dependent proliferation of rat T lymphoblasts by the monoclonal antibody ART62 which reacts with MHC class 1 antigens. Osawa H, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3901–6

Influenza viruses as lymphocyte mitogens. I. B cell mitogenesis by influenza A viruses of the H2 and H6 subtypes is controlled by the I–E/C subregion of the major histocompatibility complex. Scalzo AA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):757–60

Generation of functional I–Ed variants from an antigen–presenting macrophage cell line. Schwarzbaum S, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):141–6

Interaction of alpha 1 with alpha 2 region in class I MHC proteins contributes determinants recognized by antibodies and cytotoxic T cells. Stroynowski I, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):2160–6

Immune attack on pancreatic islet transplants in the spontaneously diabetic BioBreeding/Worcester (BB/W) rat is not MHC restricted. Weringer EJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2383–6

Studies addressing the mechanism of anti–asialo GM1 prevention of graft–versus–host disease due to minor histocompatibility antigenic differences. Charley MR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jul;85(1 Suppl):121s–123s

Common tree shrews and primates share leukocyte membrane antigens. Palley LS, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1984;13(2):67–71

Phenotypic analysis of new world primate mononuclear cell surface antigens. Schooley RT, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1983; 12(1):30–40

Immunohistochemical staining of non–Hodgkin's lymphoma with monoclonal antibodies specific for the leucocyte common antigen. Salter DM, et al. **J Pathol** 1985 Aug; 146(4):345–53

Cell–mediated immunity to male–strain histocompatibility alloantigens detected after natural insemination and systemic immunization in the female mouse using the cell–mediated microcytotoxicity test. Rutherford PA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Nov;72(2):543–50

Differential expression of surface proteins, virus receptors and histocompatibility antigens in SV40–transformed human choroid cells and their clones. Carruba G, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1985 Jan;17(1):21–30

Cyclosporin A and the immune response to transplantation antigens. Hess AD. **Lymphokine Res** 1982;1(2):23–7

RISH III. Haplotype–sharing in immune responses. Daunter B. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 May;17(1):79–93 (44 ref.)

Selection of pre–T cells in the thymus by unique combinations of major and minor histocompatibility antigens. Blanden RV, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jul; 22(7):827–30

Cross–reactive transplantation antigens between UV–irradiated skin and UV–induced tumors. Spellman CW, et al. **Photodermatol** 1984 Aug;1(4):164–9

Evidence that major histocompatibility complex restriction of foreign transplantation antigens occurs when tolerance is induced in neonatal mice and rats. Desquenne–Clark L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(18):6265–7

Recognition of interspecies hybrid class I histocompatibility antigens by antigen–specific cytolytic T lymphocytes. Maziarz R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep; 82(18):6276–80

Involvement of I–J epitopes in the self– and allo–recognition sites of T cells: blocking of syngeneic and allogeneic mixed lymphocyte reaction–responder cells by monoclonal anti–I–J antibodies. Uracz W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2905–9

Processed antigen and MHC molecules. Cohen IR, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1985;36:190–202 (23 ref.)

Studies of monoclonal antibodies specific for major histocompatibility complex products of the rat. II. Production and characterization of xenogeneic, allogeneic, and syngeneic polyclonal anti–idiotypic antibodies. Hemmi S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Jun;21(6):565–73

Studies of monoclonal antibodies specific for major histocompatibility complex products of the rat. I. Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies. Hemmi S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Jun;21(6):549–63

Studies of monoclonal antibodies specific for major histocompatibility complex products of the rat. III. Production and characterization of syngeneic and allogeneic monoclonal anti–idiotypic antibodies to monoclonal alloantibodies. Hemmi S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Jun;21(6):575–84

Recognition of an Igh–linked histocompatibility antigen, H–40, on B–cell tumors by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Forman J, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4(1):41–7

Class II antigens on canine T lymphocytes. Doveren RF, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 May;25(5):255–65

Indirect presentation of allogeneic major histocompatibility complex antigens by syngeneic macrophages. Dutta D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Apr;17(2):1661–3

Adoptive immunotherapy of metastatic B16 melanoma with allogeneic immune cells sensitized to minor histocompatibility antigens. Beatty PA, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Feb;39(2):182–6

Immunogenetic aspects of transplantation in the rat brain. Geyer SJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Mar;39(3):244–7

Synergism between minor and major histocompatibility antigens in the rejection of cultured allografts. La Rosa FG, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 May;39(5):480–5

Antigen competition in cytotoxic T cell response to minor histocompatibility antigens. Lai PK. **Transplantation** 1985 Jun;39(6):638–43

Recognition of target cell determinants associated with DLA–D–locus–encoded antigens by canine cytotoxic lymphocytes. Raff RF, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Sep; 40(3):323–8

The effect of class I and class II alloantigens on skin allograft acceptance by lethally irradiated rats repopulated with syngeneic bone marrow. Schwadron RB, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 May;39(5):558–60

An analysis of tissue–specific transplantation phenomena in a minor histoincompatibility system. Simeonovic CJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jun;39(6):661–6

Altered distribution of class I and class II MHC antigens during acute pancreas allograft rejection in the rat. Steiniger B, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Sep;40(3):234–9

DLA–D–specific suppressor cells characterized by monoclonal antibodies. Szer J, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Feb;39(2):187–92

Suppression of renal allograft rejection in the rat by class I antigens on purified erythrocytes. Wood KJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jan;39(1):56–62

[Appearance of new transplantation antigens in tumor cells treated with RNA] Nikolin VP, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984; 6(1):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extraction of a murine tumor–specific antigen from cells and plasma membranes using 1–butanol: augmentation of antigen yield by colchicine. LeGrue SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May;45(5):1926–9

Biochemical characterization of 1–butanol–extracted murine tumor–specific transplantation antigens. LeGrue SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;45(7):3164–72

Growth–inhibitory activity of lymphoid cell plasma membranes. II. Partial characterization of the inhibitor. Stallcup KC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;99(4 Pt 1):1227–34

Immunochemical purification and analysis of Qa and TL antigens. Soloski MJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984; 108:549–58

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of class II histocompatibility antigens in Staphylococcus aureus protein A–induced activation of human T lymphocytes. Romagnani S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jan; 90(1):52–64

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY COMPLEX see **MAJOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY COMPLEX**

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY LOCI, MINOR see **MINOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY LOCI**

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY TESTING

The effect of prospective HLA–A and –B matching in 288 penetrating keratoplasties for herpes simplex keratitis. Völker–Dieben HJ, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Aug;62(4):513–23

Transplantation. Stuart FP Jr. **Conn Med** 1984 Dec; 48(12):801–4

Prognostic value of histocompatibility testing in corneal grafting. A prospective study. Gronemeyer U, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1985;11:55–60

HLA typing and karyotyping of limited numbers of lymphocytes is facilitated by in vitro expansion with TCGF. Blank JL, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1985;3(1):29–32

HLA studies of Highland and Coastal New Guineans. Crane G, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Apr;12(4):247–60

Effect of class II antigen matching on renal allograft survival in miniature swine. Pescovitz MD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Nov 1;160(5):1495–508

Human leukocyte antigen matching in renal transplantation: review and current status. Zmijewski CM. **J Surg Res** 1985 Jan;38(1):66–87 (166 ref.)

HLA matching is important for cadaver renal transplant recipients treated with cyclosporin. Dyer PA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 27;2(8448):212–3

Marrow transplantation from related donors other than HLA–identical siblings. Beatty PG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 26;313(13):765–71

The transfusion of HLA–matched platelets to thrombocytopenic patients resistant to random donor platelets. Levy L, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Oct 24; 97(766):719–21

Typing of human fetal organs for the histocompatibility antigens A, B and DR. Tuch BE, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Jan;17(1):57–61

Vascularized bone allograft transplantation in a genetically defined rat model. Yaremchuk MJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Mar;75(3):355–62

Ten–year progress report of the International Cell Exchange. Loon J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Oct;24(4):215–27

Factors responsible for successful HLA–DR typing of mononuclear cells from cord blood. Radvany RM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Oct;24(4):265–9

The role of HLA matching in renal transplantation. Ting A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 May;25(5):225–34 (46 ref.)

Pretransplant immunologic considerations. Thorsby E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1649–53

Prospective DR matching for first cadaver donor renal allografts and retransplantation. Lucas BA, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jan;39(1):39–44

Successful cadaver kidney transplantation in patients highly sensitized by blood transfusions. Unimportance of the most reactive serum in the pretransplant crossmatch. Norman DJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Mar;39(3):253–5

HLA–DR typing as a predictor of MLC compatibility. Radvany RM, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Oct;38(4):347–51

Positive T cell crossmatch with stored recipient sera in cadaveric renal transplantation. Rosenthal JT, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Mar;39(3):310–1

Calculation of a predictive value for transplantation. Zachary AA, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Mar;39(3):316–8

[Cadaveric kidney transplantation and HLA typing in Switzerland 1977–1981. Combined analysis of Swisstransplant and EDTA Registry] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 29;114(52):1951–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Genomic hybridization with class II transplantation antigen cDNA probes as a complementary technique in tissue typing. Andersson M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Oct; 11(2):57–67

Typing for HLA class II at the product level. Bontrop R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;10(2):115–9

Genotyping with DNA probes in combined immunodeficiency syndrome with defective expression of HLA. Marcadet A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 16; 312(20):1287–92

An in vitro predictive test for graft versus host disease in patients with genotypic HLA–identical bone marrow transplants. Vogelsang GB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 12;313(11):645–50

The use of cellular reagents as an adjunct to typing for HLA–DRw10. Ball EJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Sep; 24(3):155–9

A new sensitive assay for the detection of HLA antigens on human epithelial cells. Claas FH, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Aug;24(2):121–5

Automated reading of Propidium Iodide lymphocytotoxicity tests for HLA–DR, MB, MT typing. Naipal AM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Nov;24(5):302–6

Utilization of murine peripheral blood lymphocytes for H–2 typing. Watson AL, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Sep; 24(3):150–4

[Immunological studies on renal transplantation. II. Application of flow cytometry to mixed lymphocyte culture reaction] Kanda H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;75(6):945–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTOCYTOCHEMISTRY

Present status of estrogen–receptor immunohistochemistry. van Bogaert LJ. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1985;76(1):29–35 (11 ref.)

The relative merit of various cytochemical quantities and manual differential count in predicting remission following chemotherapy of patients with de novo acute myeloblastic leukemia. Avnstrøm S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jan; 83(1):73–6

In vitro positive controls for histochemical stains of bacteria and fungi. Jung WK. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Sep; 84(3):342–5

Periodic acid–Schiff stain in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: lack of independent prognostic value. Lanham

GR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Apr;83(4):494–7

Histochemical characteristics of fat-storing cells in alcoholic liver disease: a study by the gold chloride method using needle biopsy specimens of the liver. Tozuka S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jan;83(1):47–52

Periodic acid-Schiff reaction stains Mycobacterium tuberculosis, Mycobacterium leprae, Mycobacterium ulcerans, Mycobacterium chelonei (abscessus), and Mycobacterium kansasii [letter] Wear DJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Aug;109(8):701–3

Quantitative cytochemistry: a precise form of cellular biochemistry. Chayen J. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Dec;12(6):887–98 (88 ref.)

Recommended methods for cytological procedures in haematology. International Committee for Standardization in Haematology (ICSH). Shibata A, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1985;7(1):55–74

Proceedings of a symposium on progress in general, applied and diagnostic histochemistry. Modra, Czechoslovakia, 12–15 April, 1984. **Histochem J** 1985 May;17(5):515–84

On the chemistry of formaldehyde fixation and its effects on immunohistochemical reactions. Puchtler H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(3):201–4

Immunohistochemical procedures: applications and problems. Müller-Hermelink HK, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Dec;22(12):953–8

Modified immunocytochemical slide technique for demonstrating surface antigens on viable cells. Frickhofen N, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun;38(6):671–6

Comparison of electrophysiological and histochemical methods for assessing the spatial distribution of muscle fibres of a motor unit within muscle. Fawcett PR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 May–Jun;69(1–2):67–79

Quantitative muscle biopsy analysis. Castleman KR, et al. **Monogr Clin Cytol** 1984;9:101–16

An improved method for identifying 8–O-acetyl-N-acetylneuraminic acid. Hayama M, et al. **Stain Technol** 1985 Jul;60(4):201–5

[Preparation of colloidal gold and its macromolecular complexes] Raška I, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1985 Feb;21(1):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Quantitative histology, why and how?] Barrès DR, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Jul;113(7):556 **(Fre)**

[Importance of immunohistochemistry of skin tumors] Smolle J, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Feb 15;60(4):329–37 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantification of PAS-positive substances in the liver cells of newborn infants in the postnatal period] Lauko L. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Oct;82(4):1190–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Chagas' disease: persistent production of a T lymphocyte glycoprotein in patients treated with anti-Trypanosoma cruzi agents] Cabral HR, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1983;41(2):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

In praise of famous men. Pearse AG. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1984;28(4):357–60

Fifty years with histochemistry and cytochemistry. Glick D. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Jul;33(7):720–8

Development of peroxidase histochemistry. Mitsui T. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1984 Aug;9(3):167–73 (48 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

Commercial polyclonal and monoclonal histostaining PAP kits. Immunoperoxidase reagents and performance characteristics in comparison with self-prepared immunoreagents. Kuhlmann WD, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(5):411–9

An economical minichamber for immunohistochemical incubation. Abbuhl MF, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Feb;33(2):162–4

Quantitative immunocytochemistry of hypothalamic and pituitary hormones: validation of an automated, computerized image analysis system. Gross DS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Jan;33(1):11–20

[Universal microspectrofluorimetric set for cytology studies] Golovatskii AS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Nov;87(11):93–7 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Simultaneous visualization of alkaline phosphatase and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in kidney sections. Brière N, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1984;75(1):107–10

Fluorescence microscopical hybridocytochemistry. Bauman JG. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1985;31:9–18

Cytochemical demonstration of ATPase activity in the rat kidney basement membrane using the cerium-based method. Hardonk MJ, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1985;31:253–61

A mesoscopic technique for the study of the development of the peripheral system in rat foetuses. Bloot J, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1985 Mar;23(1):35–46

Affinity cytochemistry of vascular endothelia in brain tumors by biotinylated Ulex europaeus type I lectin (UEA I). Weber T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;67(1–2):128–35

In vitro positive controls for histochemical stains of bacteria and fungi. Jung WK. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Sep;84(3):342–5

A method for the covalent attachment of cells to glass slides for use in immunohistochemical assays. Maples JA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Mar;83(3):356–63

Quantitative evaluation of guinea pig spermatogenesis: Epon versus paraffin embedding. Sinha Hikim AP, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;13(2–3):121–8

Monoclonal antibodies and 'routine' paraffin sections. Taylor CR. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Feb;109(2):115–6

Application of immunohistochemical methods in the diagnosis of malignant disease. Imam A, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1985;3(4):339–59 (79 ref.)

Electron microscopic cytochemistry of alkaline phosphatase. Borgers N, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1983 Jul;1(2):77–81 (84 ref.)

Quantitative cytochemistry of lactate dehydrogenase activity. Henderson B. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1984 Jul;2(3):149–52

Quantitative cytochemistry of alkaline phosphatase activity. Howat DW, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1983 Jul;1(2):81–3 (29 ref.)

Polyacrylic membrane technique for the demonstration of enzymatic activity in cytological material—1. Alkaline phosphatase. Elias EA, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;30(5):497–500

Cytochemical demonstration of estrogen binding sites in breast cancer by estradiol covalently linked to horseradish peroxidase. Jansson SE, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 May;21(5):625–30

A new method of preparing gold probes for multiple-labeling cytochemistry. Slot JW, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;38(1):87–93

A rapid method for processing large numbers of cell suspension samples for cytochemical and immunocytochemical electron microscopy. Burkhardt E. **Histochem J** 1984 Dec;16(12):1339–42

Microwave fixation: its potential for routine techniques, histochemistry, immunocytochemistry and electron microscopy. Hopwood D, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Nov;16(11):1171–91

Automatic determination of labeling density in protein A-gold immunocytochemical preparations using an image analyzer. Application to peroxisomal enzymes. Beier K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(1):99–100

Autometallography. A new technique for light and electron microscopic visualization of metals in biological tissues (gold, silver, metal sulphides and metal selenides). Danscher G. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(4):331–5

Comparative study of procedures for histological detection of lectin binding by use of Griffonia simplicifolia agglutinin I and gastrointestinal mucosa of the rat. Kuhlmann WD, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(3):265–72

Discrepancies between histological and physical methods for trace element mapping in the rat brain. Lenglet WJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(3):305–9

A quantitative cytochemical assay of beta-galactosidase in single cultured human skin fibroblasts. Lund-Hansen T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(4):321–30

Effects of digestion with N-oligosaccharide glycopeptidase upon certain lectin-peroxidase-diaminobenzidine reactions of glycoproteins in mammalian and avian tissues. Murata H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(4):401–7

Dependence of histochemical staining of leukocyte aminopeptidase upon its biochemical enzyme activity. Nagaoka I, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(3):273–8

An alkaline-phosphatase staining method in avidin-biotin immunohistochemistry. Ormanns W, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(5):421–4

Koelle's copper thiocholine method performed with a low-pH phosphate buffer, followed by osmification of the precipitate: revival of two abandoned procedures. Tsuji S. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(2):129–31

Ultrastructural localization of motilin in endocrine cells of human and dog intestine by the immunogold technique. Usellini L, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(4):363–8

Lectins as probes in histochemistry and immunohistochemistry: the peanut (Arachis hypogaea) lectin. Cooper HS. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Oct;15(10):904–6

Optimal antigen localization in human tissues using aldehyde-fixed plastic-embedded sections. Beckstead JH. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Sep;33(9):954–8

Ultrastructural localization of nucleic acids through several cytochemical techniques on osmium-fixed tissues: comparative evaluation of the different labelings. Bendayan M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Nov;32(11):1185–91

Flow-cytometric determination of fluorescence ratios between differently stained particles is dependent on excitation intensity. Böhmer RM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Sep;33(9):974–6

Ultrastructural autometallography: a method for silver amplification of catalytic metals. Danscher G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Jul;33(7):706–10

A fast screening method for histochemical localization of carbonic anhydrase. Application to kidney, skeletal muscle, and thrombocytes. Dermietzel R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Feb;33(2):93–8

A recommended procedure for ultrastructural immunohistochemistry on small human tissue samples. De Vos R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Sep;33(9):959–64

A charge coupled device-based image cytophotometry system for quantitative histochemistry and cytochemistry. Donovan RM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Jun;33(6):551–6

Use of nonfat dry milk to block nonspecific nuclear and membrane staining by avidin conjugates. Duhamel RC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Jul;33(7):711–4

A modified histochemical technique to visualize acetylcholinesterase-containing axons. Hedreen JC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Feb;33(2):134–40

Difference picture algorithms for the analysis of extracellular components of histological images. Knoll TF, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Apr;33(4):261–7

Immunohistochemical detection of monocytes by the antiserum specific to monocytic esterase. Lam KW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 May;33(5):379–83

Binding of Fab-horseradish peroxidase conjugates by charge and not by immunospecificity. Pino RM. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Jan;33(1):55–8

Light and electron microscopic demonstration of sialic acid residues with the lectin from Limax flavus: a cytochemical affinity technique with the use of fetuin-gold complexes. Roth J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Nov;32(11):1167–76

Stabilization of the tetramethylbenzidine (TMB) reaction product: application for retrograde and anterograde tracing, and combination with immunohistochemistry. Rye DB, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Nov;32(11):1145–53

Mailing muscle biopsy samples for histochemical processing. Conditions and morphometric approach to the alterations induced by storage. Heene R, et al. **J Neurol** 1984;231(4):176–81

Comparative investigations on the specificity of Adams' reaction and the Biebrich scarlet stain for the demonstration of eosinophilic granules. Mlynek ML. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 15;63(14):646–7

A new double-labeling method demonstrates transmitter-specific projections. Weinberg RJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Apr 19;55(3):349–53

Attempts to combine 2-deoxyglucose autoradiography and tyrosine hydroxylase immunohistochemistry. Hökfelt T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Oct;13(2):495–512

Immunohistochemistry: techniques and application to neurooncology. De Armond SJ, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1984;27:92–117 (116 ref.)

Detection of impervious tissue in tree bark with selective histochemistry and fluorescence microscopy. Biggs AR. **Stain Technol** 1985 Sep;60(5):299–304

Improvement in soluble dehydrogenase histochemistry by nitroblue tetrazolium preuptake in sections: a qualitative and quantitative study. Chieco P, et al. **Stain Technol** 1984 Jul;59(4):201–11

Polyester wax embedding and sectioning technique for immunohistochemistry. Kusakabe M, et al. **Stain Technol** 1984 May;59(3):127–32

Electron microprobe analysis and histochemical examination of the calcium distribution in human bone trabeculae: a methodological study using biopsy specimens from post-traumatic osteopenia. Obrant KJ, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;7(2–3):123–31

The immunogold-silver staining method. A powerful tool in histopathology. Hacker GW, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;406(4):449–61

[Acridine orange: a fluorochrome of nucleic acids for the study of muscle and nerve cells] Sarnat HB. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(2):120–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytochemical differentiation of T- and B-lymphocytes in the short-tailed mouse (Clethrionomys glareolus)] Budde R, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1985;31:83–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rational histochemistry using a new microanalytic technic] Stöcker W. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1985;31:269–81 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative estimation of components in the media of aortic wall using Imagelyzer system] Masuda K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Sep;32(9):1017–20 **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

[Standardization of cytochemical studies] Fleischer J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(2):175–9 **(Ger)**

HISTOLOGICAL TECHNICS

Transmission and scanning electron microscopic studies of human sperm heads extracted with 8 M urea, 1% mercaptoethanol and different concentrations of salt. Sobhon P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984;120(4):220–7

Mending broken slides [letter] Hidvegi DN, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 May–Jun;29(3):495–6

A new system to consider varying section thickness in histophotometry. Punkt K, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1985;76(2):209–12

The thickness of the human cornea as determined by a specular method. Olsen T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec;62(6):859–71

High-resolution microscopy of the implant-tissue interface. Linder L. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Jun;56(3):269–72

The influence of various fixatives on the immunohistochemical demonstration of a number of plasma proteins and oncofetal proteins in paraffin embedded material. Jacobsen M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1984 Nov;92(6):461–8

In vitro positive controls for histochemical stains of bacteria and fungi. Jung WK. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Sep;84(3):342–5

A histochemical method for demonstrating papilloma virus infection in paraffin-embedded tissue. Lucia HL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov;82(5):589-93

Suspension of medullary thick ascending limb tubules from the rabbit kidney. Chamberlin ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 2):F955-64

A new preparation for microcirculatory studies of the hamster cheek pouch. Davis MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):H143-6

Statistical histometry in the diagnostic assessment of tissue sections. Paplanus SH, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1985 Mar;7(1):32-7

DNA ploidy measurements in tissue sections. Fu YS, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1985 Jun;7(2):90-6

Some practical considerations in quantitative absorbance microspectrophotometry. Preparation techniques in DNA cytophotometry. Mikel UV, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1985 Jun;7(2):107-18

Transverse sections of the elbow region in man, made into transparencies and embedded in plastic in a self-study module. Lataster LM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Nov;210(3):541-7

A method for the preparation of large intact sheets of intestinal mucosa: application to the study of mouse aggregation chimeras. Schmidt GH, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Oct;210(2):407-11

Uses and applications of reactive dyes in histopathologic technique: a new panchromic hematoxylin-Tanisol red stain for histologic sections and cytologic smears. Tamarit LV. **Appl Pathol** 1984;2(2):85-91

A study on fixation and washing procedures in direct immunofluorescence. Barnadas M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(3):251-2

Immunofluorescent staining of Treponema in tissues fixed with formalin. Hunter EF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Nov;108(11):878-80

A rapid histological technique for localizing recording sites in single unit electrophysiological studies in vitro. Trulson ME, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Nov;13(5):685-7

Whole-body autoradiography and utilization of its cryosections. Kihara T. **Bull Osaka Med Sch [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;14:36-55

Determination of [3H]TdR-labelling indices of cultured cells grown on detachable chamber slides. Simpson WG, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1985 Mar;18(2):155-7

Effect of medium osmolality on the growth of murine continuous marrow cultures. Tennant GB, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1985 Mar;18(2):147-53

A microcomputer-based quantitative morphometric analysis system for computing areas of amorphous patches. Berkwits L, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1985 Jun;18(3):278-86

A 'hidden line' algorithm for 3D-reconstruction from serial sections--an extension of the NEUREC program package for a microcomputer. Gras H. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1984;18(3):217-26

Cytogenetic identification of interspecies cell-line contamination: procedures for non-cytogeneticists. Pathak S, et al. **Cytobios** 1985;43(171):101-14

A pituitary-salivary mixed gland induced by tissue recombination of embryonic pituitary epithelium and embryonic submandibular gland mesenchyme in mice. Kusakabe M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Aug;110(2):382-91

Flat preparations of ocular structures. Gottlob I, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr 30;59(3):209-16

Microwave fixation: its potential for routine techniques, histochemistry, immunocytochemistry and electron microscopy. Hopwood D, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Nov;16(11):1171-91

Masking of antigenic sites of fibronectin by glycosaminoglycans in ethanol-fixed embryonic tissue. Harrisson F, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(2):169-74

Magnification and mitosis counts [letter] **Histopathology** 1984 Nov;8(6):1085-6

Microscope objectives and cytopathology screening--another viewpoint [letter] Gill GW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Nov;15(11):1100-1

Epithelial membrane antigen--a diagnostic discriminant in surgical pathology: immunohistochemical profile in epithelial, mesenchymal, and hematopoietic neoplasms using paraffin sections and monoclonal antibodies. Pinkus GS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Sep;16(9):929-40

Biochemical and immunochemical approaches to the study of the auditory system. Wenthold RJ. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jul;78(1 Pt 2):334-9

Electron microscopy of Merkel cell carcinoma from formalin-fixed tissue. Haneke E. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Mar;12(3):487-92

Perfusion dehydration fixes elastin and preserves lung air-space dimensions. Oldmixon EH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jan;58(1):105-13

Techniques for photography of immersed specimens. Kennedy LA. **J Biol Photogr** 1984 Jul;52(3):67-71

The structure of cytoplasm in directly frozen cultured cells. I. Filamentous meshworks and the cytoplasmic ground substance. Bridgman PC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;99(5):1655-68

Histo-Clear to replace xylene in the dermatopathology laboratory. Grande DJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Feb;11(2):103-5

Visualization of the cytoskeletal elements in tissue culture cells by bloc-staining with hafnium chloride after rapid freezing and freeze-substitution fixation. Hatae T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1984;33(2):186-90

Double staining available for stereoscopic observation of epoxy resin quetol 812-embedded semi-thin sections under the 200 kV transmission electron microscope. Kushida H, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1984;33(2):191-4

Calcium binding sites in plasmodia of Physarum polycephalum as revealed by the pyroantimonate technique. Achenbach F, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Nov;32(11):1177-84

Rapid embedding of tissues in Lowicryl K4M for immunoelectron microscopy. Altman LG, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Nov;32(11):1217-23

Visualization of renal kallikrein in luminal and basolateral membranes: effect of the tissue processing method [letter] Figueroa CD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Nov;32(11):1238-40

Determination of protein loss during aqueous and phase partition fixation using formalin and glutaraldehyde. Mays ET, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Oct;32(10):1107-12

Arginine-rich proteins in spherical inclusions of human locus coeruleus neurons demonstrated by benzil modification Panayotacopoulou MT, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Nov;32(11):1192-6

A modification of the chronic tartrate silver impregnation technique for block impregnation of the central nervous system and paraffin wax embedding. Abadia-Fenoll F, et al. **J Microsc** 1985 Mar;137 (Pt 3):225-32

Systematic inquiry in tests of negative/positive replica combinations for SEM. Bromage TG. **J Microsc** 1985 Feb;137 (Pt 2):209-16

The role of carbamino compounds in histological staining. Cook DJ. **J Microsc** 1984 Dec;136 (Pt 3):367-71

A modified cleansing procedure to obtain large freeze-fracture replicas. De Mazière AM, et al. **J Microsc** 1985 Feb;137 (Pt 2):185-8

The application of EDXS to the biological sciences. Hall TA, et al. **J Microsc** 1984 Nov;136 (Pt 2):193-208 (98 ref.)

Prolonged ethanol replacement by CO2 increases splits on articular cartilage surface after critical point drying. Helminen HJ, et al. **J Microsc** 1985 Mar;137 (Pt 3):305-12

Dimensional changes of tissues in the course of processing. Iwadare T, et al. **J Microsc** 1984 Dec;136 (Pt 3):323-7

A cryoembedding method for cutting ultrathin cryosections from small frozen specimens. Steinbrecht RA, et al. **J Microsc** 1984 Oct;136 (Pt 1):69-75

Isolation of colonies from soft agar cultures. Verheijen R, et al. **J Microsc** 1985 Feb;137 (Pt 2):RP1-RP2

Ultrastructure and architecture of the sarcoplasmic reticulum in frog sino-atrial fibres: a comparative study with various preparatory procedures. Duvert M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Jan;17(1):43-56

The application of cobalt labelling to electron microscopic investigations of serial sections. Antal M. **J Neurosci Methods** 1984 Nov;12(1):69-77

The 'single' section Golgi-impregnation procedure: methodological description. Gabbott PL, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1984 Sep;11(4):221-30

Light microscopic depth measurements of thick sections. Harris RM. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 Jul;14(2):97-100

A sulphide-osmium procedure for detection of metal-containing synaptic boutons in the lizard cerebral cortex. Lopez-Garcia C, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1984 Sep;11(4):211-20

A technique for flat embedding and en face sectioning of the mammalian retina for autoradiography. Polley EH, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1984 Nov;12(1):57-64

Artifacts in oral biopsy specimens. Margarone JE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Mar;43(3):163-72

Microwave irradiation as a form of fixation for light and electron microscopy. Leong AS, et al. **J Pathol** 1985 Aug;146(4):313-21

Nb rat prostate adenocarcinoma model: evaluation of the subrenal capsular assay system. Drago JR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Apr;28(4):270-2

Flow cytometry of ethanol-fixed versus fresh bladder barbotage specimens. Ratliff JE, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun;133(6):958-60

Primary culture and serial passage of normal and carcinogen-treated rat mammary epithelial cells in vitro. Ethier SP. **JNCI** 1985 Jun;74(6):1307-18

Immortalization in culture of rat cells: a genealogic study. Matsumura T, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jun;74(6):1223-32

Variation in agar growth of transformed 3T3 cells after tumor formation in nude mice. Romerdahl CA, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jun;74(6):1247-53

Identification and detection of in situ cellular and regional differences of lipid composition and class in lipid-rich tissue using hot stage polarizing light microscopy. Waugh DA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Dec;51(6):702-14

Preparation of human tissue for antigen labelling with monoclonal antibodies [letter] Gau GS, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 13;2(8407):874

Immunoelectronmicroscopy: immunogold and immunoperoxidase compared using a new post-embedding system. Newman GR, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1984 Jul;41(3):238-45

A 'free-floating' technique for re-processing paraffin sections for electron microscopy. Yau WL, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1985 Jan;42(1):26-9

A horseradish peroxidase procedure for tracing the central projections of peripheral nerves in exsanguinated anamniotes. McCormick CA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Oct 12;51(2):207-12

A new electron microscopic method for the demonstration of Treponema pallida in the tissues embedded in paraffin, with reference to applying frozen resin cracking method. Nakamura S, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;51(5):635-7

New procedure of connective tissue staining and its application to the liver diagnosis in histologic sections. Senba M. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1984 Aug;61(2-3):167-71

The diagnostic value of the new method for the study of undecalcified bones and teeth with attached soft tissue (Säge-Schliff (sawing and grinding) technique). Donath K. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 May;179(6):631-3

Resin-slide for X-ray analysis of inorganic deposits on paraffin sections in the scanning electron microscope. Or SB, et al. **Pathology** 1984 Jul;16(3):319-23

Scanning electron microscopy of vascular corrosion casts--technique and applications. Lametschwandtner A, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 2):663-95 (551 ref.)

The use of enzyme-based laundry 'presoaks' for clearing small vertebrates for alizarin red staining of bony tissues. Gosztonyi AE. **Stain Technol** 1984 Sep;59(5):305-7

A glycol methacrylate method for the routine histologic evaluation of rat inner ear. Myhre JL, et al. **Stain Technol** 1985 Mar;60(2):63-8

A method to identify microinjected nephrons of rat. Shimamura T, et al. **Stain Technol** 1984 Jul;59(4):221-4

Technical considerations in immunohistology of lymphoid cell membrane antigens. Giorno R. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1984;3(2):165-88 (103 ref.)

Comparative study of sectioned and whole tooth specimens in histological preparation. Lan WH. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;84(3):407-14

Immersion fixation methods for glycol methacrylate-embedded testes. Chapin RE, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1984;12(3):221-7

Appropriateness of methods for slide evaluation in the practice of toxicologic pathology [editorial] Iatropoulos MJ. **Toxicol Pathol** 1984;12(4):305-6

Comparison of fresh and fixed organ weights of rats. Kanerva RL, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1983;11(2):129-31

Rapid deparaffinization for electron microscopy. van den Bergh Weerman MA, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;7(1):55-7

An ultrastructural morphometric analysis on ultrathin epon and ultrathin cryosections of normal human gastric tissue and human gastric cancer. Wolf B, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;407(2):209-19

Epithelial markers for paraffin-embedded human tissues. Immunohistochemistry with monoclonal antibodies against milk fat globule antigens. Zotter S, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;406(2):237-51

[Scanning electron microscopy of subcellular structures] Yang SC. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;84(2):198-203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Pathological anatomy in family practice] Steffelaar JW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 25;129(21):979-82 (Dut)

[A new technic for examining breast amputation specimens. Results of 11 cases of Paget's disease of breast] Warter AL, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1984 Dec;4(5):329-37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Quantitative histology, why and how?] Barrès DR, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Jul;113(7):556 (Fre)

[Pretreatment of slides with glue for conventional histology, histochemistry and immunohistochemistry] Rinne A, et al. **Anat Anz** 1984;157(2):185-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Polarization optical studies of semithin sections] Scheuner G, et al. **Anat Anz** 1985;158(2):199-200 (Ger)

[Use of immunocytochemistry in practical diagnosis by the pathologist. Areas of use--methods--cost planning] Seifert G, et al. **Pathologe** 1984 Jul;5(4):187-99 (Ger)

[Histological technics in dermatology] Smolle J. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Aug 1;59(15):990-1004 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cause of tissue swelling during osmification following glutaraldehyde perfusion fixation] Drenhaus U, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(1):146-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detectability of poisons in paraffin-embedded organ parts] Klöppel A, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984;93(4):269-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of caustic stains on the acidophility of tissues] Krutsay M. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1985 Jul;25(3):221-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Evaluation of the inclination value in histological sections of formations that can be restructured into cylinders] Pesce Delfino V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 May 30;61(5):639-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[New method of demonstrating elements of the vascular bed] Adyshirin-zade EA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Nov;87(11):97-9 (Rus)

[Method of integral evaluation of labrocytes of loose connective tissue of the rat mesentery in histologic preparations] Datsenko AV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Jul;87(7):90-1 (Rus)

[Modification of the technic of embedding bone sections in plastic] Maĭboroda IuN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Jan;88(1):95-6 (Rus)

[Principle of description of the orientation of smooth muscle cells in the walls of blood vessels] Pshenichnyi AN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Feb;88(2):83-6 (Rus)

[Visual classification during quantitative comparison of images] Stefanov SB. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Feb; 88(2):78-83 (Rus)

[Supplementary procedures in embedding tissues in paraffin] Suponitskii VIa. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(4):64-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A new embedding medium for making histological preparations] Efimov IA. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Nov; 26(11):1331-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Principles of self-adjusting staining of sections of cerebral cortex for automatic structural analysis] Istomin VV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(7):1024-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possibilities and limitations of the stereology of synapses] Kogan ME. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(7):1074-7 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Preparation of human tissue for antigen labelling with monoclonal antibodies [letter] Gau GS, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 13;2(8407):874

INSTRUMENTATION

A new embedding and sectioning technique (macrovibratome) for macroscopic and morphometric examinations especially of the human brain. Klekamp J, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1985;26(1):33-40

Microprocessor controlled trituration device for the dissociation of cardiac and other tissues. Datyner NB, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Jan;403(1):105-8

Improved methods for molding, facing and sectioning glycol methacrylate embedded tissue blocks. Butler JK. **Stain Technol** 1984 Nov;59(6):315-21

A simple and inexpensive method of making grids (reticles) for light microscopic morphometry. The TG, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1984 Jun;33(2):117-9

[Chemically activated glass slides for frozen sections and their use in autoantibody diagnosis] Stöcker K, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1985;31:283-94 (Ger)

STANDARDS

Reliability of cytological grading of prostatic carcinoma compared with histological grading. Yatani R, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Jul;180(1):68-73

TRENDS

[Progress in cytologic methods in forensic pathology] Oehmichen M. **Pathologe** 1984 Jul;5(4):200-3 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Ultrastructural changing of the rat parathyroid gland under various fixation methods. Moreira JE, et al. **Anat Anz** 1985; 158(5):413-23

[Methods of preparing various tissues for scanning electron microscopy] Wenzel M, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984; 98(5):705-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTOLOGY

[Histophysiologic microsystem as an element in the structural hierarchy of the body] Kozlov VI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Apr;88(4):87-95 (Rus)

[Medical histology] Campos Muñoz A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 8;85(2):63-5 (Spa)

EDUCATION

The use of conference microscopes for teaching histology. Powell GL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1984 Oct;48(10):566-7

[Experience in optimizing the teaching of histology] Kimbarovskaia EM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 May;88(5):92-3 (Rus)

[Medical aspects of teaching histology] Klishov AA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Sep;87(9):91-6 (Rus)

[Methodologic trends in teaching histology, cytology and embryology in medical universities and in the medical colleges of universities] Knorre AG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Aug;87(8):86-9 (Rus)

HISTORY

[The founding of the Histo-embryology Institute of the Medical School of Comenius University in Bratislava] Kapeller K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Aug;84(2):232-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

INSTRUMENTATION

Cyanoacrylate adhesive for attaching Ralph knives to holders. Federman Q, et al. **Stain Technol** 1985 May; 60(3):183-4

[Chamber for studying microcirculation in muscles] Kotliarov VS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 May; 88(5):83-4 (Rus)

HISTOLOGY, COMPARATIVE

Functional comparative histology. 1. Communication: comparative and functional aspects of histology. Kaiser HE. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1985;131(2):221-40

HISTOMONAS see under **MASTIGOPHORA**

HISTOMONIASIS

BLOOD

Elevated methemoglobin in the pathology of avian Coccidia (Protozoa, Apicomplexa) and Histomonas (Protozoa, Sarcomastigophora). Mathis GF, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Oct;70(5):838-9

PATHOLOGY

[Typhlohepatitis in ostriches (Struthio camelus) caused by a Histomonas infection] Borst GH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Jul 1;110(13):536 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

HISTONE DEACETYLASE see under **AMIDOHYDROLASES**

HISTONE KINASE see under **PROTEIN KINASES**

HISTONES

Conformation-specific precipitation of human alpha 2-macroglobulin by divalent zinc or calf thymus histone H3. Gonias SL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep; 233(2):462-8

Involvement of the histidine residues in the pH-induced conformational change of histone H5. Shimidzu M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Sep;241(2):692-5

Reconstitution of nucleosomes containing dinitrophenylated histones. MacDonald HS, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 1; 227(1):125-8

Photochemical cross-linking of protein and DNA in chromatin. Synthesis and application of a photosensitive cleavable derivative of 9-aminoacridine with two photoprobes connected through a disulphide-containing linker. Nielsen PE, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 15; 223(2):519-26

Accessibility of tyrosyl residues altered by formation of the histone 2A/2B complex. Callaway JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 May 21;24(11):2692-7

The intrinsic tyrosine fluorescence of histone H1. Steady state and fluorescence decay studies reveal heterogeneous emission. Libertini LJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Jun; 47(6):765-72

Laser Raman spectra of calf thymus chromatin and its constituents. Savoie R, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Apr; 47(4):451-9

Physical studies by NMR and circular dichroism determining three structurally different domains in Physarum polycephalum histone H1. Cary PD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 16;151(3):579-89

Distinction and similarity in the structure of histones H1 and H5 as indicated by 13C nuclear-magnetic-resonance spectroscopy. Shimidzu M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 May 2;148(3):431-6

Folding of single-stranded DNA on the histone octamer. Caffarelli E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 11;181(1):69-73

The primary structure of two polypeptide chains from preparations of homeostatic thymus hormone (HTH alpha and HTH beta) entire-chain identities to two histones. Reichhart R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Aug 19;188(1):63-7

Intrinsic fluorescence, difference spectrophotometry and theoretical studies on tertiary structure of calf thymus histone H1. Khrapunov SN, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985; 17(2):217-22

The higher order structure of chromatin and histone H1. Thomas JO. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1984;1:1-20 (52 ref.)

Structure of the nucleosome core particle at 7 A resolution. Richmond TJ, et al. **Nature** 1984 Oct 11-17; 311(5986):532-7

A placental polypeptide activator of a membranous protein kinase and its relation to histone 1. Abdel-Ghany M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7388-91

Crystallographic structure of the octamer histone core of the nucleosome [letter] **Science** 1985 Sep 13; 229(4718):1109-13

Crystallographic structure of the octameric histone core of the nucleosome at a resolution of 3.3 A. Burlingame RW, et al. **Science** 1985 May 3;228(4699):546-53

[Effect of ionic strength of the medium on the structure and aggregation of histone H1 from the calf thymus] Khrapunov SN, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(4):590-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the circular dichroism spectra and melting parameters of complexes of histones with DNA of different GC-composition] Vardevanian PO, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 Mar-Apr;30(2):347-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the tertiary structure of histone H1 from the calf thymus] Khrapunov SN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul-Aug;18(4):979-87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Factors affecting the assay of histone H1 and polylysine by binding of Coomassie blue G. Lea MA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Sep;141(2):390-6

Fluorescent properties of histone-1-anilinonaphthalene 8-sulfonate complexes in the presence of denaturant agents: application to the rapid staining of histones in urea and Triton-urea-polyacrylamide gels. Piña B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 May 1;146(2):431-3

Silver staining for selective detection of histones in polyacrylamide gels. Tsutsui K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Apr;146(1):[illegible]

Mechanism of silver staining of histones: evidence for involvement of clustered lysine residues. Kurosaki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 17; 123(2):729-34

Rearrangement of nucleosomal components by modification of histone amino groups. Structural role of lysine residues. Jordano J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 11;23(19):4280-4

Histone crosslinking patterns indicate dynamic binding of histone H1 in chromatin. Glotov BO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 20;824(3):185-93

Antigenic structure of histone H2B. Muller S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 1;827(3):235-46

On the occurrence of polymers of H1, H1(0) and H5 in extracts of whole tissues. Artificial production during protein preparation. Smith BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 23;791(1):50-6

Immunocytochemical localization of an H2A variant in the spermatogenic cells of the mouse. Bhatnagar YM. **Biol Reprod** 1985 May;32(4):957-68

Immunocytochemical localization of a histone H2A variant in the mammalian nucleolar chromatin. Bhatnagar YM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Nov;8(11):971-9

An H1-like protein from the sperm chromatin of Mytilus galloprovincialis. Uschewa A, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Mar;9(3):253-63

Immunohistochemical distribution of the histone H1(0)/H5 variant in various tissues of adult Xenopus laevis. Moorman AF, et al. **Cell Differ** 1985 Apr;16(2):109-17

Immunofluorescent detection of histone 2B on metaphase chromosomes using flow cytometry. Trask B, et al. **Chromosoma** 1984;90(4):295-302

Primary structure of the two variants of a sperm-specific histone H1 from the annelid Platynereis dumerilii. Kmiecik D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jul 15;150(2):359-70

Neuronal nuclei and glial nuclei from mammalian cerebral cortex. Nucleosome repeat lengths, DNA contents and H1 contents. Pearson EC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Oct 15; 144(2):353-60

The amino acid sequence of wheat histone H2A(1). A core histone with a C-terminal extension. Rodrigues J de A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Aug 1;150(3):499-505

Characterization of lamina-bound chromatin in the nuclear shell isolated from HeLa cells. Bouvier D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Feb;156(2):500-12

Histone H5 and H1 cross-reacting material is restricted to erythroid cells in chicken. Shannon MF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jul 8;186(2):180-6

Quantitation with monoclonal antibodies of Escherichia coli H protein suggests histone function. Lutz H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):1005-7

The amino acid sequence of boar H1t, a testis-specific H1 histone variant. Cole KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):13695-702

The distribution of H1 histone is nonuniform in chromatin and correlates with different degrees of condensation. Huang HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25; 259(22):14237-42

Co-existence of two different types of soluble histone complexes in nuclei of Xenopus laevis oocytes. Kleinschmidt JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25; 260(2):1166-76

Purification of high mobility group nonhistone chromosomal proteins by liquid chromatography on a column containing immobilized histone H5. Wen L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 30;314:436-44

On the diversity of sperm histones in the vertebrates: IV. Cytochemical and amino acid analysis in Anura. Kasinsky HE, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Apr;234(1):33-46

Non-specific binding of heat-aggregated IgG to histone detected by ELISA. Costa O, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Nov 30;74(2):283-91

Histone complements of human tissues, carcinomas, and carcinoma-derived cell lines. Gabrielli F, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984 Nov;65(1):57-66

Primary organization of nucleosomal core particles is invariable in repressed and active nuclei from animal, plant and yeast cells. Bavykin SG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 May 24;13(10):3439-59

Yeast may not contain histone H1: the only known 'histone H1-like' protein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is a mitochondrial protein. Certa U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 12;12(21):7975-85

Histone H1 and HMG 14/17 are deposited nonrandomly in the nucleus. Leffak M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jul 11;13(13):4853-69

The involvement of histone H1[0] in chromatin structure. Roche J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Apr 25;13(8):2843-53

Distribution of the H1 histone subfractions in Syrian hamster chromatin fractions. Modrzejewska H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1984 Sep-Oct;39(9-10):958-61

[A new particle of chromatin obtained by proteolysis of histones with clostripain] Dumuis-Kervabon A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(7):185-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Accessibility of histone oligomers to the action of trypsin in a solution or in chromatin with different degrees of compactness] Protas AF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Apr;

50(4):620–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary organization of nucleosome core particles in active and repressed nuclei] Bavykin SG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan–Feb;19(1):144–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural characteristics of lysine-rich histone from the sperm of a mollusk Anodonta piscinalis] Rozov SM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov–Dec;18(6):1497–508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histone H1 from the herring Clupea harengus pallasi testis structurally resembling histone H5] Svinarchuk FP. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul–Aug;18(4):957–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stages of assembly and structural forms of histone oligomers— (H2A–H2B) dimer, (H3–H4)2 tetramer and (H3–H4–H2A–H2B)2 octamer] Protas AF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Nov–Dec;56(6):603–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

G1- and S-phase syntheses of histones H1 and H1o in mitotically selected CHO cells: utilization of high-performance liquid chromatography. D'Anna JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Apr 9;24(8):2005–10

Biosynthesis of specific histones during meiotic prophase of mouse spermatogenesis. Bhatnagar YM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Apr;32(3):599–609

Specific alterations in the pattern of histone-3 synthesis during conversion of human leukemic cells to terminally differentiated cells in culture. Pantazis P, et al. **Differentiation** 1984;28(2):186–90

Uncoupled synthesis of H1o-like histone H1s during late erythropoiesis in Xenopus laevis. Rutledge RG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Oct 1;144(1):191–8

Induction of histone H1 degrees differs with different treatments among different cell lines. Hall JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 9;189(1):92–6

Effects of butyric acid on cell cycle regulation and induction of histone H1 degree in mouse cells and tissue culture. Inducibility of H1 degree in the late S–G2 phase of the cell cycle. Chabanas A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 May 25; 183(2):141–51

Noncoordinate histone synthesis in heat-shocked Drosophila cells is regulated at multiple levels. Farrell-Towt J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;4(12):2676–85

Interrelationships of protein and DNA syntheses during replication of mammalian cells. Sariban E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1279–86

BLOOD

Cross-linking of histones with dimethyl 3,3'-dithiobispropionimidate. Interference by a one-end reaction modifying histones at lysine amino groups. Kotthaus E, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 15;224(3):1019–22

Specific stimulation by phorbol esters of the phosphorylation of histones H2B and H4 in murine lymphocytes. Patskan GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Feb;45(2):667–72

Electron-microscopical evidence that ribosomal chromatin of human circulating lymphocytes is devoid of histones. Derenzini M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Mar;157(1):50–62

Dissociation of nucleosomal particles by chemical modification. Equivalence of the two binding sites for H2A.H2B dimers. Jordano J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5;260(16):9382–4

GENETICS

Enhancer-facilitated expression of a human H4 histone gene. Shiels A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 28;127(1):239–46

Variations in the organization of human genomic DNA segments containing H1 histone genes. Zwollo P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 14;124(3):988–93

Expression of histone genes in a G1-specific temperature-sensitive mutant of the cell cycle. Hirschhorn RR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 31;23(16):3731–5

A relationship between nuclear poly(adenosine diphosphate ribosylation) and acetylation posttranslational modifications. 2. Histone studies. Wong M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 31;23(16):3726–30

Coordinate regulation of histone mRNAs during growth and differentiation of rat myoblasts. Bird RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 20;824(3):209–17

The role of cap methylation in the translational activation of stored maternal histone mRNA in sea urchin embryos. Caldwell DC, et al. **Cell** 1985 Sep;42(2):691–700

Organization of the higher-order chromatin loop: specific DNA attachment sites on nuclear scaffold. Mirkovitch J, et al. **Cell** 1984 Nov;39(1):223–32

Histone genes: not so simple after all. Old RW, et al. **Cell** 1984 Oct;38(3):624–6

Two discrete modes of histone gene expression during oogenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Ambrosio L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Sep;111(1):220–31

Histone messenger RNA synthesis and accumulation during early development in the echiuroid worm, Urechis caupo. Franks RR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 May;109(1):118–26

The role of RNA polymerase initiation and elongation in control of total RNA and histone mRNA synthesis in sea urchin embryos. Uzman JA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Nov; 106(1):174–80

The conserved CAAGAAAGA spacer sequence is an essential element for the formation of 3' termini of the sea urchin H3 histone mRNA by RNA processing. Georgiev O, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Feb;4(2):481–9

Histone RNA in amphibian oocytes visualized by in situ hybridization to methacrylate-embedded tissue sections. Jamrich M, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Sep;3(9):1939–43

The cDNA sequences of the sea urchin U7 small nuclear RNA suggest specific contacts between histone mRNA precursor and U7 RNA during RNA processing. Strub K, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):2801–7

Expression of histone and tubulin genes during spermatogenesis. Evidence of post-meiotic transcription. Kennedy BP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jun;158(2):445–60

Selective expression of histone genes in mouse–human hybrid cells. Marashi F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Aug;159(2):280–6

Polyadenylation of histone mRNA in Xenopus oocytes and embryos. Ballantine JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 28; 180(2):224–8

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of a variant wheat histone H4 gene. Tabata T, et al. **Gene** 1984 Nov; 31(1–3):285–9

Restriction map & partial sequence of a rice DNA fragment carrying histone genes H2A, H2B & H4. Thomas G, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb;21(1):1–6

Conserved dyad symmetry structures at the 3' end of H5 histone genes. Analysis of the duck H5 gene. Doenecke D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Sep 15;178(2):121–35

Chromatin-specific hypersensitive sites are assembled on a Xenopus histone gene injected into Xenopus oocytes. Gargiulo G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Feb 5;181(3):333–49

Differential expression of two clusters of mouse histone genes. Graves RA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 May 25; 183(2):179–94

The tissue-specific chicken histone H5 gene is transcribed with fidelity in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Wigley PL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Feb 5;181(3):449–52

Organization and nucleotide sequence of rainbow trout histone H2A and H3 genes. Connor W, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1984;20(3–4):236–50

Organization of the histone genes in the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii). Connor W, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1984; 20(3–4):227–35

An H1 histone gene from rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii). Mezquita J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1984–85;21(3):209–19

Evolving sea urchin histone genes––nucleotide polymorphisms in the H4 gene and spacers of Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Yager LN, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1984;20(3–4):215–26

Differential stability of host mRNAs in Friend erythroleukemia cells infected with herpes simplex virus type 1. Mayman BA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):1–6

Is human histone gene expression autogenously regulated? Stein GS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984 Sep;64(2):105–10

Use of a cell cycle mutant to delineate the critical period for the control of histone mRNA levels in the mammalian cell cycle. Artishevsky A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Nov; 4(11):2364–9

Replacement variant histone genes contain intervening sequences. Brush D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun; 5(6):1307–17

Effect of adenovirus infection on expression of human histone genes. Flint SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;4(7):1363–71

Identification of promoter elements necessary for transcriptional regulation of a human histone H4 gene in vitro. Hanly SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Feb;5(2):380–9

Regulation of human histone gene expression during the HeLa cell cycle requires protein synthesis. Sive HL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;4(12):2723–34

Inhibition of protein synthesis stabilizes histone mRNA. Stimac E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;4(10):2082–90

Association of histone H1(0) with a gene repressed during liver development. Roche J, et al. **Nature** 1985 Mar 14–20; 314(6007):197–8

An H1 histone gene-specific 5' element and evolution of H1 and H5 genes. Coles LS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jan 25;13(2):585–94

Processing and nucleo-cytoplasmic transport of histone gene transcripts. Georgiev O, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 26;12(22):8539–51

Inverted duplication of histone genes in chicken and disposition of regulatory sequences. Wang SW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Feb 25;13(4):1369–87

Sea urchin histone genes: the beginning and end of the message. Birnstiel ML. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Dec 4;307(1132):293–5

Synthesis of sperm and late histone cDNAs of the sea urchin with a primer complementary to the conserved 3' terminal palindrome: evidence for tissue-specific and more general histone gene variants. Busslinger M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):5676–80

Regulated expression of mammalian histone H4 genes in vivo requires a trans-acting transcription factor. Capasso O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):5622–6

Quantitative and qualitative changes in histone gene expression during early mouse embryo development. Graves RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep; 82(17):5685–9

Coordinate replication of members of the multigene family of core and H1 human histone genes. Iqbal MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7723–7

Faithful cell-cycle regulation of a recombinant mouse histone H4 gene is controlled by sequences in the 3'-terminal part of the gene. Lüscher B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(13):4389–93

Polyadenylylation of sea urchin histone RNA sequences in transfected COS cells. Nordstrom JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(4):1094–8

Biphasic pattern of histone gene expression during Drosophila oogenesis. Ruddell A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3316–9

Structure of a human histone cDNA: evidence that basally expressed histone genes have intervening sequences and encode polyadenylylated mRNAs. Wells D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2834–8

A major human histone gene cluster on the long arm of chromosome 1. Green L, et al. **Science** 1984 Nov 16; 226(4676):838–40

[Histone genes—structure and regulation of transcription] Tabata T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 May; 30(5):374–88 (62 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Homology of the amino acid sequences between histones H3 and H4 and regulatory proteins] Mil' EM. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;279(2):481–4 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological analysis of histone H2A from the slime mold Physarum polycephalum. Lipińska A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1985;32(2):111–7

Patterns of antihistone antibody specificity in systemic rheumatic disease. I Systemic lupus erythematosus, mixed connective tissue disease, primary sicca syndrome, and rheumatoid arthritis with vasculitis. Bernstein RM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Mar;28(3):285–93

The binding of antihistone antibodies to Crithidia luciliae kinetoplasts is growth cycle-dependent. Deng JS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Feb;28(2):163–8

The diagnostic value of antihistone antibodies in drug-induced lupus erythematosus. Epstein A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Feb;28(2):158–62

Antibodies to histones of the IgG and IgM class in systemic lupus erythematosus. Krippner H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Oct;58(1):49–56

Use of histone antibodies for studying chromatin topography and the phosphorylation of chromatin subunits. Muller S, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Oct;3(10):2431–6

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody reacting with histone H3. Muller S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 25; 182(2):459–64

Monoclonal antibody that preferentially binds polylysine, polyarginine, and histones and selectively decorates nuclei and chromosomes. Morgan JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;20(2):204–8

Monoclonal anti-histone autoantibodies derived from murine models of lupus. Kotzin BL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov; 133(5):2554–9

In vitro production of anti-histone antibodies by spleen cells from young autoantibody negative NZB/NZW mice. O'Dell JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1101–7

Anticentromere antibodies bind to trout testis histone 1 and a low molecular weight protein from rabbit thymus. Ayer LM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Sep;21(9):761–70

Anti-histones. Francoeur AM. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1985;56:46–8

[Significance of antinuclear anti-histone antibodies] Ferec C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(6):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-histone antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis] Youinou P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Jul–Sep; 51(7–8):419–20 **(Fre)**

[Histone antibodies: significance in the diagnosis of SLE in comparison to dsDNA antibodies and antibodies to extractable nuclear antigens] Krippner H, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1985 Feb;13(1):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibodies against deoxyribonucleic acid and its protein complex––their formation and clinical significance] Lange A. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1984 Sep–Dec;38(5–6):681–91 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of histones by reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography: analysis of the binding of carcinogens to histones. Kurokawa M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jan;144(1):47–54

Biochemical and immunological characterization of an H2A variant from the mouse testis. Bhatnagar YM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 21;827(1):14–22

Primary structure of histone H2B from gonads of the starfish Asterias rubens. Identification of an N-dimethylproline residue at the amino-terminal. Martinage A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Mar 1;147(2):351–9

Fractionation of newly replicated nucleosomes by density labeling and rate zonal centrifugation for the analysis of the deposition sites of newly synthesized nucleosomal core histones. Senshu T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Aug 1; 150(3):575–80

Immunochemical measurement of histone H3 in non-nucleosomal compartments of cultured mammalian cells. Senshu T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jan 15; 146(2):261–6

Tetrahymena ubiquitin-histone conjugate uH2A. Isolation and structural analysis. Fusauchi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 May;97(5):1467–76

Tetrahymena histone H4. Complete amino acid sequences of two variants. Hayashi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;96(5):1449-56

Preparation of histone variants and high-mobility group proteins by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Gurley LR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 3;297:147-65

Ubiquitination of proteins. Busch H. **Methods Enzymol** 1984; 106:238-62

Evidence for poly(ADP-ribosyl) derivatives of carboxylates in histone. Ueda K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984; 106:450-61

Fractionation of non allelic histone variants by hydrophobic interaction chromatography. Ivanova VS. **Prep Biochem** 1984-85;14(5):405-16

[The role of H2B histones from the sea urchin sperm in the formation of supranucleosome structures] Zalenskaia IA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;19(3):774-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

K562 human erythroleukemia cell variants resistant to growth inhibition by butyrate have deficient histone acetylation. Ohlsson-Wilhelm BM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Nov;36(6):1225-38

Effect of inhibition of DNA synthesis on histone synthesis, turnover, and deposition in the rat testis. Chiu ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jan;236(1):260-5

Endogenous ADP ribosylation of high mobility group proteins 1 and 2 and histone H1 following DNA damage in intact cells. Tanuma S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb 15;237(1):38-42

Differential kinetics of histone H1 degrees accumulation in neuronal and glial cells from rat cerebral cortex during postnatal development. Piña B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 17;123(2):697-702

Comparison of ADP-ribosylation of chromosomal proteins between intact and broken cells. Tanuma S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29;127(3):896-902

Histones H3 and H2a are homologous to the lambda repressor and cro proteins in 22 residue segments implicated in DNA binding. Magnus KA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Nov; 7(5):557-68

Contact site of histones 2A and 2B in chromatin and in solution. Callaway JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 May 21; 24(11):2686-92

Changes in histone H1 content and chromatin structure of cells blocked in early S phase by 5-fluorodeoxyuridine and aphidicolin. D'Anna JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 9; 23(21):5024-9

Regulation of nucleosomal core histone variant levels in differentiating murine erythroleukemia cells. Grove GW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 11;23(19):4436-43

Exchange of histones H1, H2A, and H2B in vivo. Louters L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jun 18;24(13):3080-5

Assembly and characterization of nucleosomal cores on B- vs. Z-form DNA. Miller FD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 1;24(1):102-9

Interactions of H1 and H5 histones with polynucleotides of B- and Z-DNA conformations. Mura CV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 4;23(25):6147-52

Embryonal histone H1 subtypes of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus purpuratus: purification, characterization, and immunological comparison with H1 subtypes of the adult. Pehrson JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18;23(26):6761-4

Interactions between core histones and chromatin at physiological ionic strength. Stein A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Mar 26;24(7):1783-90

Differential dissociation of histone tails from core chromatin. Walker IO. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 6;23(23):5622-8

Changes in the structural organization of chromatin during spermatogenesis in the rat. Grimes SR Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 20;824(2):128-39

Alkylation-induced mono(ADP-ribosyl)-histones H1 and H2B. Hydroxylamine-resistant linkage in hepatoma cells. Kreimeyer A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Jun; 366(6):537-44

The effect of histone H1 on the compaction of oligonucleosomes. A quasielastic light scattering study. Marion C, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1985 Jun;22(1-2):53-64

Condensation of DNA by the C-terminal domain of histone H1. A circular dichroism study. Morán F, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1985 Jun;22(1-2):125-9

Conformation of control and acetylated HeLa stripped chromatin after reassociation with H1. Hüvös P, et al. **Biopolymers** 1984 Nov;23(11 Pt 1):2195-210

Reconstitution experiments show that sequence-specific histone-DNA interactions are the basis for nucleosome phasing on mouse satellite DNA. Linxweiler W, et al. **Cell** 1985 Aug;42(1):281-90

Response of isolated nuclei to phospholipid vesicles: a two dimensional gel electrophoresis analysis of H2SO4 soluble nuclear proteins after treatment with phosphatidylserine. Martelli AM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Feb;9(2):117-26

Changes in fast green-histone amounts with NaCl and HCl treatments in the salivary glands of Bradysia spatitergum. Mello ML, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(1):17-25

Changes in histone H1 phosphorylation during differentiation of mouse myeloid leukemia cells. Nakaya K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;32(6):2364-70

DNA replication and H5 histone exchange during reactivation of chick erythrocyte nuclei in heterokaryons. Ringertz NR, et al. **Chromosoma** 1985;91(5):391-6

Macromolecular relationships of liver nuclei and amino acid composition of total histones during bovine ontogeny. Valkonen KH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984; 78(4):681-5

Modulation of linker histones during development in Tetrahymena: selective elimination of linker histone during the differentiation of new macronuclei. Chicoine LG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 May;109(1):1-8

Phosphorylation of sea urchin sperm H1 and H2B histones precedes chromatin decondensation and H1 exchange during pronuclear formation. Green GR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Mar;108(1):235-45

Histone H1o in developing rat brain cells. Stambolova M, et al. **Differentiation** 1984;28(2):191-4

Accumulation of the isolated carboxy-terminal domain of histone H1 in the Xenopus oocyte nucleus. Dingwall C, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Sep:3(9):1933-7

Analysis of hormone- and polynucleotide/histone-binding sites of the chicken intestinal 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor by means of proteolysis. Mellon WS. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1408-17

Anomalous nuclease digestion of Holothuria sperm chromatin containing histone H1 variants. Azorin F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 May 2;148(3):529-32

Sequential ADP-ribosylation pattern of nucleosomal histones. ADP-ribosylation of nucleosomal histones. Huletsky A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jan 15;146(2):277-85

Time course of polynucleosome relaxation and ADP-ribosylation. Correlation between relaxation and histone H1 hyper-ADP-ribosylation. Niedergang CP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jan 2;146(1):185-91

Histone H5 promotes the association of condensed chromatin fragments to give pseudo-higher-order structures. Thomas JO, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Feb 15;147(1):143-51

Amino acid sequence of histone H1 at the ADP-ribose-accepting site and ADP-ribose X histone-H1 adduct as an inhibitor of cyclic-AMP-dependent phosphorylation. Ushiroyama T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Aug 15;151(1):173-7

Increase in histone acetylation and transitions in histone variants during Friend cell differentiation. Leiter JM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Nov;155(1):222-31

The effect of cycloheximide on nuclear uH2A content. Dalay N, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Dec 15;40(12):1398-9

H1 histone, polylysine and spermine facilitate nucleosome assembly in vitro. Bogdanova ES. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 1;175(2):321-4

Phosphorylation of histones and non-histone nuclear proteins in liver cells stimulated by glucagon and cyclic AMP. Iynedjian PB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Dec 3;178(1):143-8

Histone H1 degree is distributed unlike H1 in chromatin aggregation. Jin YJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 25; 182(2):455-8

Inhibition of protein A24 lyase by nitrosoureas. Markussen G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 29;176(2):426-30

Histone H1 in nuclei of butyrate-treated murine lymphosarcoma cells has increased affinity for heparin. Stros M, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Aug;4(4):375-81

On the interaction of histones with polyanions. Stros M, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1984 Aug;3(4):307-16

Evidence for the association of core histones with poly(U) to nucleosome-like complexes. Klump HH, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Jun;365(6):661-5

Histones after administration of 4-diaminoazobenzene (4-DAB) in growing chick embryos. Sarma DK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Mar;22(3):126-8

Salt inhibition of nuclear histone acetyltransferase from calf thymus. Wong LJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(1):123-6

Association-dissociation of histone oligomers. A spin label study. Mañosa J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Dec; 24(6):533-42

Correlation between nuclear histone acetylation and casein messenger RNA induction in the mammary gland. Hirose M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;97(3):781-9

Reconstitution of compact polynucleosomes and comparison of the functions of histones H1 and H5. Takashima K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;96(4):1071-8

The isolation of HTC variant cells which can replicate in butyrate. Changes in histone acetylation and tyrosine aminotransferase induction. Chalkley R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7698-704

Levels of histone H4 diacetylation decrease dramatically during sea urchin embryonic development and correlate with cell doubling rate. Chambers SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13458-63

Cross-linking of histone H5 in hen erythrocyte nuclei. Kotthaus E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25; 259(22):13640-3

Interaction of tubulin with chromatin proteins. H1 and core histones. Mithieux G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25; 259(24):15523-31

Phosphorylation of histone H1 through the cell cycle of Physarum polycephalum. 24 sites of phosphorylation at metaphase. Mueller RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25; 260(8):5081-6

Identification of ubiquitinated histones 2A and 2B in Physarum polycephalum. Disappearance of these proteins at metaphase and reappearance at anaphase. Mueller RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):5147-53

Two histone H1-specific protein-lysine N-methyltransferases from Euglena gracilis. Purification and characterization. Tuck MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):7114-21

Proteolytic processing of h1-like histones in chromatin: a physiologically and developmentally regulated event in Tetrahymena micronuclei. Allis CD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;99(5):1669-77

Changes in the H-1 histone complement during myogenesis. I. Establishment by differential coupling of H-1 species synthesis to DNA replication. Winter E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;101(1):167-74

Changes in the H-1 histone complement during myogenesis. II. Regulation by differential coupling of H-1 variant mRNA accumulation to DNA replication. Winter E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;101(1):175-81

Control of RNA polymerase binding to chromatin by variations in linker histone composition. Hannon R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Nov 25;180(1):131-49

Methylation of chromosomal proteins in neuronal and glial nuclei purified from cerebral hemispheres of rat during postnatal development. Serra I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jun;44(6):1779-84

Histone acetylation and deacetylation in senescent human diploid fibroblasts. Duncan MR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Oct 15;27(2):173-82

Modification of the lysine residues of histones H1 and H5: effects on structure and on the binding to chromatin. Jordano J, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1985 Apr;10(3):147-51

Interaction of histone H1 from sea urchin sperm with superhelical and relaxed DNA. Osipova TN, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1985 Apr;10(3):153-8

Hormonal control of the phosphorylation of histones, HMG proteins and other nuclear proteins. Cooper E, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Jan;39(1):1-20 (207 ref.)

Hyperacetylated histones facilitate chromatin assembly in vitro. Cotten M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jan 25; 13(2):401-14

Reconstitution of mononucleosomes: characterization of distinct particles that differ in the position of the histone core. Linxweiler W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 21;12(24):9395-413

Eukaryotic ternary transcription complexes: transcription complexes of RNA polymerase II are associated with histone-containing, nucleosome-like particles in vivo. Sargan DR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 11; 13(11):3805-22

Complexes of viroids with histones and other proteins. Wolff P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jan 25;13(2):355-67

[Method of simultaneous detection of histones and endogenous RNA polymerase activity in cell nuclei] Grigor'eva AV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Feb; 88(2):77-8 **(Rus)**

[ADP-ribosylation of histones and NAD-pyrophosphorylase activity of chicken liver nuclei during induction of DNA damage] Khalmuradov AG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 May; 50(5):844-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of ADP-ribosylation of histones of chicken liver nuclei on the intranuclear content of NAD] Muliavko NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Oct;49(10):1623-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. IV. Interaction of the enzyme catalytic subunit with structural analogs of histone H1] Kochetkov SN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul-Aug;18(4):901-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative changes in histones during the formation of structures characteristic of the male pronucleus in mammalian spermatozoa in vitro] Zakhidov ST, et al. **Ontogenez** 1985 Jan-Feb;16(1):73-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytological analysis of the protein component of the nuclear chromatin in rat sympathetic neurocytes in postnatal ontogeny. I. The age-related changes in the histones detectable by ammoniacal silver and the matrix activity of the chromatin in rat sympathetic neurocytes] Grigor'eva AV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Feb;27(2):186-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histone-specific acetyltransferase from the rat liver nuclei] Tsudezevich BA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Mar-Apr; 57(2):67-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Histone and high mobility group protein phosphorylation in the thyroid: regulation by cyclic nucleotides. Cooper E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2324-31

The protein phosphatases involved in cellular regulation. 1. Modulation of protein phosphatases-1 and 2A by histone H1, protamine, polylysine and heparin. Pelech S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Apr 15;148(2):245-51

Effect of polycations and polyanions on cell division of cultured mammalian cells. Richman R, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 20;35(8):911-6

Precipitation of fibrinogen, fibrinogen degradation products and fibrin monomer by histone H3. Gonias SL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jul 1;39(1):97-116

Polycation-cell surface interactions and plasma membrane compartments in mammals. Interference of oligocation with polycationic condensation. Antohi S, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1984 Jul-Aug;39(7-8):767-75

[Effect of the supranucleosomal chromatin organization on histone-DNA interrelations] Paponov VD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 May;99(5):590-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Contribution of histones H2A and H2B to the folding of nucleosomal DNA. Jordano J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 11;23(19):4285–9

Inducibility of heat shock polypeptides in cells containing hyperacetylated histones. Burgess EA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Nov;155(1):273–7

Influence of histone H5 on mononucleosome structure during differentiation in the avian erythroid series. Haye KR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Apr;157(2):504–10

Histone H1(0): a maintainer of the differentiated cell state? Van Helden PD. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(3):381–5

Phosphorylation of a clathrin light chain of coated vesicles in the presence of histones. Usami M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;97(6):1819–22

N-Butyrate incubation of immature chicken erythrocytes preferentially enhances the solubility of beta A chromatin. Ferenz CR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Mar 25; 13(6):1977–95

A lysine-rich protein functions as an H1 histone in Dictyostelium discoideum chromatin. Parish RW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jan 11;13(1):15–30

Preparations of homeostatic thymus hormone consist predominantly of histones 2A and 2B and suggest additional histone functions. Reichhart R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(15):4871–5

RADIATION EFFECTS

High energy radiation-induced crosslinking of histone octamer complexes. Deeg KJ, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1984 Nov–Dec;39(11–12):1075–8

HISTOPLASMA

ANALYSIS

Carbohydrate structures of three novel phosphoinositol-containing sphingolipids from the yeast Histoplasma capsulatum. Barr K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 6;23(23):5589–96

CYTOLOGY

Hyphal forms of Histoplasma capsulatum. A common manifestation of intravascular infections. Hutton JP, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Apr;109(4):330–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of an antigenic cell wall layer in Histoplasma capsulatum. An immunoelectron microscopic study. Edwards MR, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 Aug;142(3):242–7

Occurrence of novel antigenic phosphoinositol-containing sphingolipids in the pathogenic yeast Histoplasma capsulatum. Barr K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 6; 23(23):5581–8

Cross-reacting human and rabbit antibodies to antigens of Histoplasma capsulatum, Candida albicans, and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kumar BV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jun;48(3):806–12

Evaluation of five commercially available immunodiffusion kits for detection of Coccidioides immitis and Histoplasma capsulatum antibodies. Johnson JE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):530–2

Immunodiffusion studies on the antigens of Histoplasma capsulatum: comparison of mycelial histoplasmin with the yeast phase reagent Histolyn-CYL. Owens RD, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1984;22(6):487–91

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Histoplasma capsulatum recovered from Isolator system [letter] Kiehn TE. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 May; 3(3):270–1

Histoplasma capsulatum fungemia documented using the DuPont Isolator System. Wheat LJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984 Jan;2(1):51–3

Animal histoplasmosis in Brazil. Isolation of histoplasma capsulatum from a dog on the Northern Coast of São Paulo. Forjaz MH, et al. **Mykosen** 1985 Apr;28(4):191–4

Histoplasmosis duboisii. Notes and comments on two African cases observed in Nantes. Marjolet M, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Nov;27(11):547–51

[Disseminated histoplasmosis with ultrastructural examination of the fungus] Oddo D, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Jul;111(7):705–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTOPLASMIN

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunodiffusion studies on the antigens of Histoplasma capsulatum: comparison of mycelial histoplasmin with the yeast phase reagent Histolyn-CYL. Owens RD, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1984;22(6):487–91

HISTOPLASMOSIS

Filamentous Histoplasma capsulatum endocarditis involving mitral and aortic valve porcine bioprostheses. Svirbely JR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Mar;109(3):273–6

Aural histoplasmosis: report of a case. Kancharak C, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1984 Dec;63(12):602–4

Histoplasma capsulatum in the eye. Scholz R, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Sep;91(9):1100–4

A case of histoplasma posthitis. Nayak RG, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1984 Sep;36(3):309–11

[Disseminated Histoplasma duboisii histoplasmosis in a female inhabitant of the Ivory Coast] Valmary J, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1984 Oct–Dec;44(4):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid Histoplasma antibodies in central nervous system histoplasmosis. Wheat J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jul;145(7):1237–40

COMPLICATIONS

Histoplasmosis in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Wheat LJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb;78(2):203–10

Vitreous hemorrhage secondary to presumed ocular histoplasmosis syndrome. Kranias G. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 May;17(5):295–8, 302

Septic arthritis due to Histoplasma capsulatum in a leukaemic patient. Jones PG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Feb; 44(2):128–9

Histoplasmosis presenting as erythema multiforme and polyarthritis. Friedman SJ, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Oct;34(4):396–8

Perforated granulomatous colitis caused by Histoplasma capsulatum. Lee SH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Mar; 28(3):171–6

Computed tomography evaluation of bilateral bronchostenosis caused by sclerosing granulomatous mediastinitis: a complication of histoplasmosis. Shin MS, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Oct;8(4):345–50

Gastrointestinal histoplasmosis in suspected acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Haggerty CM, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Aug;143(2):244–6

DIAGNOSIS

Multifocal choroiditis and panuveitis. A syndrome that mimics ocular histoplasmosis. Dreyer RF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec;102(12):1776–84

Disseminated histoplasmosis diagnosed by computed tomography directed needle biopsy of an adrenal mass. Berdeaux DH, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1985 Mar–Apr; 9(2):101–4

Disseminated histoplasmosis presenting as an acute tenosynovitis. Pfaller MA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 May;3(3):251–5

Histoplasma capsulatum fungemia documented using the DuPont Isolator System. Wheat LJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984 Jan;2(1):51–3

Granulomatous disease complicating hairy cell leukemia. Rex JH, et al. **Tex Med** 1985 Jul;81(7):31–3

[African histoplasmosis. A case] André C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Jun–Jul;41(6):429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histoplasma capsulatum histoplasmosis. Apropos of a disseminated form with skin lesions in a woman from Zaire] Carme B, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1984; 77(5):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An outbreak of pulmonary histoplasmosis among Quebec speleologists in Mexico] Saint-Martin M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Nov;113(11):944–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histoplasmosis of the lung] Fasske E. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Oct;38(10):429–33 **(Ger)**

[Pontine histoplasmosis: report of a case] de Moraes Júnior LC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1984 Dec;42(4):398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Systemic histoplasmosis. Clinical features of presentation] Correa Zalazar CL, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1983;41(3–4):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hypercalcemia in disseminated histoplasmosis. Aggravation by vitamin D. Murray JJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 May; 78(5):881–4

Treatment of central nervous system fungal infection with ketoconazole. Goodpasture HC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May;145(5):879–80

Case 24–1984: histoplasmosis [letter] Witham RR. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 13;311(24):1580

ENZYMOLOGY

Impairment of granulomatous inflammatory response to Histoplasma capsulatum by inhibitors of angiotensin-converting enzyme. Deepe GS Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May;48(2):395–401

ETIOLOGY

Disseminated histoplasmosis in patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Bonner JR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Nov;144(11):2178–81

Disseminated histoplasmosis in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Wheat LJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Nov;144(11):2147–9

Histoplasmocis duboisii. Notes and comments on two African cases observed in Nantes. Marjolet M, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Nov;27(11):547–51

[Disseminated histoplasmosis in renal transplant patients] Sabbaga E, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1984 May–Jun;26(3):170–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral and cellular immune response in ocular histoplasmosis. Brahmi Z, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul; 17(7):440–4

Humoral and cellular immune response in ocular histoplasmosis. Brahmi Z, et al. **Compr Ther** 1985 Apr; 11(4):24–30

Macrophage-related fibrinolysis in experimental disseminated histoplasmosis. Tiku ML, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep; 49(3):641–6

Hematogenous histoplasmosis in the immunocompromised child. Hughes WT. **J Pediatr** 1984 Oct;105(4):569–75

Relationship between pathogenesis and immune regulation mechanisms in histoplasmosis: a hypothetical approach. Taylor ML, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Nov–Dec; 6(6):775–82 (44 ref.)

[Cutaneous reactivity of the Panamanian population against 3 fungus antigens] de Martín MC. **Rev Med Panama** 1985 Jan;10(1):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Hyphal forms of Histoplasma capsulatum. A common manifestation of intravascular infections. Hutton JP, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Apr;109(4):330–2

Histoplasmosis diagnosed on peripheral blood smear from a patient with AIDS. Henochowicz S, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 7;253(21):3148

[Disseminated histoplasmosis with ultrastructural examination of the fungus] Oddo D, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Jul;111(7):705–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

An outbreak of histoplasmosis in a prison. Morse DL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Aug,122(2):253–61

The epidemiology and ecology of blastomycosis, coccidioidomycosis and histoplasmosis. Howard DH. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Jul; 257(2):219–27 (16 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Subretinal neovascularization after experimental ocular histoplasmosis in a subhuman primate. Jester JV, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug 15;100(2):252–8

Histoplasma panniculitis. Abildgaard WH Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jul;121(7):914–6

Epidemiology of presumed ocular histoplasmosis [editorial] Ganley JP. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec;102(12):1754–6

Pathologic diagnosis: histoplasmosis of the tonsil. Davis O, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Aug;111(8):558–60

Disseminated histoplasmosis. Johnston AW, et al. **J Infect** 1984 Jul;9(1):79–82

Solitary palatal ulcer [clinical conference] Hupp JR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 May;43(5):365–71

Ocular findings in patients with histoplasmosis. Feman SS, et al. **JAMA** 1985 May 3;253(17):2534–7

Disseminated histoplasmosis and pulmonary cavitation in an infant with alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. Borowitz SM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Mar–Apr;4(2):178–80

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Subfoveal and juxtafoveal subretinal neovascularization in the presumed ocular histoplasmosis syndrome. Visual prognosis. Olk RJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Dec; 91(12):1592–602

RADIOGRAPHY

Bilateral adrenal masses. Gibb WR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 20;291(6489):203–4

SURGERY

Macular photocoagulation study [letter] Fine SL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;102(11):1583

VETERINARY

Ulcerative colitis and protein losing enteropathy associated with intestinal salmonellosis and histoplasmosis in a horse. Goetz TE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Sep;16(5):439–41

Distribution of Histoplasma capsulatum in Amazonian wildlife. Naiff RD, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Mar; 89(3):165–8

Animal histoplasmosis in Brazil. Isolation of histoplasma capsulatum from a dog on the Northern Coast of São Paulo. Forjaz MH, et al. **Mykosen** 1985 Apr;28(4):191–4

HISTORIOGRAPHY

Writing and rewriting nursing history: an essay review. James JW. **Bull Hist Med** 1984 Winter;58(4):568–84

Research and writing in the history of health sciences, 1970–1982: a quantitative analysis of NLM's HISTLINE database. Kopp JJ. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1985 Apr; 73(2):146–52

A renaissance for medical history [editorial] Smith DC. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1984 Oct;39(4):405–7

New Jersey medical historiography, 1964–1984. Cowen DL. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Sep;81(9):807–10

[The importance and the mission of medical historiography] Wondrák E. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jul 12;124(28):885–7 **(Cze)**

[Documentation of the Society's activity in the development of the Czech Pharmaceutical Society as a contribution to the study of pharmaceutic history] Libický A, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1985 Jul;34(6):249–52 **(Cze)**

[Historico-scientific activity of Luigi Casotti (1891–1959)] Bellagarda M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Nov 17; 75(44):2695–704 **(Ita)**

[Sources for research on the history of the development of the oncological service in Soviet public health] Bachev VI. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(5):75–8 **(Rus)**

HISTORY OF DENTISTRY

Fifty years of dentistry—dental techniques—dental equipment. Rosen LJ. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Jan; 51(1):59–61

Dentistry in Atlantic Canada. Sykora O. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Jan;51(1):62–5

The professionalization of dentistry in the United Kingdom. Forbes EG. **Med Hist** 1985 Apr;29(2):169–81

[Girolamo Cardano and his manuscript 'De dentibus' (1562)] Hoffmann-Axthelm W. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1985 Feb;95(2):144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selected events in the history of stomatology] Wajs S. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(2):215–68 **(Pol)**

[Brief notes on the history of oral medicine] da Silva N. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1984 Oct–Dec; 25(4):1155–71 **(Por)**

[Stomatology in the civilian hospitals of Lisbon. Some notes on its history] Marques L. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1984 Oct–Dec; 25(4):1119–34 **(Por)**

[A. I. Evdokimov—one of the founders of Soviet stomatology] Troianskiĭ GN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984; (10):60–4 **(Rus)**

[Problems of dental medicine in the works of Az-Zahrawi] Bulgakov VS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov–Dec; 63(6):80–1 **(Rus)**

HISTORY OF MEDICINE

Bacon's syndrome. The decline of natural history in medicine. Lee RV. **Am J Med** 1984 Dec;77(6):972–6

Research and writing in the history of health sciences, 1970–1982: a quantitative analysis of NLM's HISTLINE database. Kopp JJ. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1985 Apr; 73(2):146–52

Medical history as justification rather than explanation: a critique of Starr's The Social Transformation of American Medicine. Navarro V. **Int J Health Serv** 1984;14(4):511–28

Teaching the history of medicine to medical students. Loewy EH. **J Med Educ** 1985 Sep;60(9):692–5

New Jersey medical historiography, 1964–1984. Cowen DL. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Sep;81(9):807–10

On display: the science and art of healing. Sammis S, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Sep;81(9):747–57

History of medicine—a phoenix rising [editorial] Winton R. **Med J Aust** 1985 Mar 18;142(6):339

Past and present. Linenthal AJ. **Pharos** 1985 Summer;48(3):45

[The history of medicine and health care in Czechoslovakia and its importance in the development of social medicine and the organization of health care] Nikliček L, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1985 Jul;33(6–7):247–55 **(Cze)**

[Scientific medical information, health education and history in research conducted under the 7th 5-year-plan] Stožický A, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1985 Jul;33(6–7):306–10 **(Cze)**

[The historical as a principle in medicine] Schaefer H. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1984;(24):93–9 **(Ger)**

[Teaching history of medicine in medical schools] Kottek SS. **Harefuah** 1983 Jun;104(11–12):526–7 **(Heb)**

[Medical philosophy reflected in the history of medicine] Ito Y. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep 1;6(3):329–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Importance of the department of the history of medicine in the medical curriculum] Leitão A. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1984 Oct–Dec; 25(4):999–1019 **(Por)**

[State and prospects of research on the history of medicine in the USSR] Petrov BD. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(4):26–9 **(Rus)**

[The Latin teacher as a medical historian] Simon F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Oct 12;123(40–41):1250 **(Slo)**

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, ANCIENT

Glimpses of the past from the recently unearthed ancient corpses in China. Cheng TO. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Nov; 101(5):714–5

Descartes versus Hippocrates—a conflict resolved? The Silvanus Thompson memorial lecture, April 1984. Lenihan J. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Oct;57(682):861–5

Galen in the eyes of his contemporaries. Nutton V. **Bull Hist Med** 1984 Fall;58(3):315–24

Salted fish products in ancient medicine. Curtis RI. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1984 Oct;39(4):430–45

Melancholy rhetoricians and melancholy rhetoric: 'black bile' as a rhetorical and medical term in the second century A.D. Pearcy LT. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1984 Oct; 39(4):446–56

Gargilius Martialis as a medical writer. Riddle JM. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1984 Oct;39(4):408–29

In search of Hippocrates: a visit to Kos. Sakula A. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Aug;77(8):682–8

Imperfect harmony—the medical illustrations of ancient Egypt. Reeves C. **J Trop Pediatr** 1984 Dec;30(6):312–7

Tuberculosis and leprosy in antiquity: an interpretation. Manchester K. **Med Hist** 1984 Apr;28(2):162–73

AIDS: a disease of ancient Egypt? [letter] Ablin RJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 May;85(5):200–1

Testimony of Menton—apprentice to Urlugaledin, high priest and physician of Babylon. Keene CH. **Pharos** 1985 Summer;48(3):27

[New findings on the medicine of the Copts] Kolta KS. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1984;68(2):157–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, MEDIEVAL

Fevers, poisons, and apostemes: authority and experience in Montpellier plague treatises. Chase MP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;441:153–69

Trotula, women's problems, and the professionalization of medicine in the Middle Ages. Benton JF. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Spring;59(1):30–53

Tuberculosis and leprosy in antiquity: an interpretation. Manchester K. **Med Hist** 1984 Apr;28(2):162–73

A middle English verse compendium of astrological medicine. Mooney LR. **Med Hist** 1984 Oct;28(4):406–19

The hospitals of later medieval London. Rawcliffe C. **Med Hist** 1984 Jan;28(1):1–21

Sin and mental illness in the Middle Ages. Kroll J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 Aug;14(3):507–14

Immunity as a factor in the epidemiology of medieval plague. Ell SR. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Nov–Dec;6(6):866–79

[Illnesses and death of Waclaw II, king of Poland and Bohemia] Dudziński W. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Apr 15;38(8):613–5 **(Pol)**

[Health of the first few rulers of the Piast dynasty] Dudziński W. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Apr 1;38(7):537–42 **(Pol)**

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 15TH CENT.

A middle English verse compendium of astrological medicine. Mooney LR. **Med Hist** 1984 Oct;28(4):406–19

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 16TH CENT.

Medicine in New Spain. An essay review. Goodyear JD. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Spring;59(1):117–20

Investigative grammar. Mawyer GD. **J Urol** 1985 Oct; 134(4):834

The introduction of a new sixteenth-century drug: terra Silesiaca. Dannenfeldt KH. **Med Hist** 1984 Apr; 28(2):174–88

Juan Luis Vives—a sixteenth century view of the medical profession. Clements RD. **Minn Med** 1985 Jun;68(6):445–7

William Harvey and Celtic medicine. The 188th Harveian oration. Mitchell RG. **Scott Med J** 1984 Oct;29(4):247–56

[The Renaissance, the 'Republic of letters' and medicine] Gysel G. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1984 Jun–Jul;39(3):99–105 **(Fre)**

[Body height of German men in armor. A contribution to the question of the average height of soldiers in the German Empire in the 16th and 17th century with reference to regional and social differences and comparative anthropological material] Wurm H. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1985;75(2):155–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 17TH CENT.

Anatomy in the XVIIth century: the great discoveries. Louis R. **Anat Clin** 1985;7(1):1–2

Descartes versus Hippocrates—a conflict resolved? The Silvanus Thompson memorial lecture, April 1984. Lenihan J. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Oct;57(682):861–5

A sketch of medicine in New Jersey to 1825. Saffron MH. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Sep;81(9):709–14

Presentation of the Galen Medal to John Franklin Enders. Dudgeon JA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Mar–Apr;7(2):278–83

William Harvey and Celtic medicine. The 188th Harveian oration. Mitchell RG. **Scott Med J** 1984 Oct;29(4):247–56

[G. B. Morgagni and his ideas on methodology in medicine] Premuda L. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1984;68(2):173–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Body height of German men in armor. A contribution to the question of the average height of soldiers in the German Empire in the 16th and 17th century with reference to regional and social differences and comparative anthropological material] Wurm H. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1985;75(2):155–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 18TH CENT.

Medicine in New Spain. An essay review. Goodyear JD. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Spring;59(1):117–20

'The Social Transformation of American Medicine.' By Paul Starr. Essay review. Reverby S. **Isis** 1984 Sep; 75(278):559–62

The history of medicine and medical care in New Brunswick. Reitman N. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Sep;81(9):737–9

A sketch of medicine in New Jersey to 1825. Saffron MH. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Sep;81(9):709–14

A medical case book: Leeds, 1781–84. Anning ST. **Med Hist** 1984 Oct;28(4):420–31

The medical practitioners of provincial England in 1783. Lane J. **Med Hist** 1984 Oct;28(4):353–71

The nature of provincial medical practice in eighteenth-century England. Loudon I. **Med Hist** 1985 Jan; 29(1):1–32

The politics of medicine in Manchester, 1788–1792: hospital reform and public health services in the early industrial city. Pickstone JV, et al. **Med Hist** 1984 Jul;28(3):227–49

Lay medical knowledge in the eighteenth century: the evidence of the Gentleman's Magazine. Porter R. **Med Hist** 1985 Apr;29(2):138–68

Xavier Bichat and the medical theory of the eighteenth century. Haigh E. **Med Hist [Suppl]** 1984;4:1–146

Herman Boerhaave. His ideas on health and disease in the 18th century. Bonnabeau RC Jr. **Minn Med** 1985 Jan; 68(1):33–4

Invalids in the Georgian era. Symons C. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1982–84;99–100:29–36

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 19TH CENT.

Medical education and practice in Britain 150 years ago: a verbatim testimony. Howard-Jones N. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 16;290(6467):539–41

Treading the elephant's tail: medical problems on the overland trails. Olch PD. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Summer; 59(2):196–212

The selective transport of medical knowledge: antebellum American physicians and Parisian medical therapeutics. Warner JH. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Summer;59(2):213–31

'The Social Transformation of American Medicine.' By Paul Starr. Essay review. Reverby S. **Isis** 1984 Sep; 75(278):559–62

Physicians and psychics: the Anglo-American medical response to spiritualism, 1870–1890. Shortt SE. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1984 Jul;39(3):339–55

Internal secretions in disease: the historical relations of clinical medicine and scientific physiology. Wilson LG. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1984 Jul;39(3):263–302

A sketch of medicine in New Jersey to 1825. Saffron MH. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Sep;81(9):709–14

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 20TH CENT.

Becoming a part of medical history. Prucha ZS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Feb 15;132(4):463–5

'The Social Transformation of American Medicine.' By Paul Starr. Essay review. Reverby S. **Isis** 1984 Sep; 75(278):559–62

Internal secretions in disease: the historical relations of clinical medicine and scientific physiology. Wilson LG. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1984 Jul;39(3):263–302

Medicine and surgery in 1909. Brieger GH. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1985 Mar;7(1):17–25

HISTORY OF NURSING

Dressing for success. Kalisch BJ, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Aug; 85(8):887–8, 890,892–3

The American Journal of Nursing and the socialization of a profession, 1900–1920. Wheeler CE. ANS 1985 Jan; 7(2):20–34

Rivalry for the sky: a prelude to the development of the flight nurse program in the US Army Air Forces. Barger J. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jan;56(1):73–8

Writing and rewriting nursing history: an essay review. James JW. **Bull Hist Med** 1984 Winter;58(4):568–84

The client base of nursing, 1920–1930. Matejski MP. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Mar;24(3):109–14

Nursing's divided house—an historical view. Baer ED. **Nurs Res** 1985 Jan–Feb;34(1):32–8

The origins of nursing in Singapore. Lee YK. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Feb;26(1):53–60

[A history of nursing in Fukuoka Prefecture] Otsu M, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec 1;6(4):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[History of the Sisters of Charity in the St. Anthony district hospital in Włocławek (1877–1966)] Rejmanowski T. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1984;47(3):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTRIONIC PERSONALITY DISORDER

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical judgements of self-dramatisation. A test of the sexist hypothesis. Slavney PR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun; 146:614–7

DRUG THERAPY

Response to phenelzine among depressed patients with features of hysteroid dysphoria. Kayser A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;142(4):486–8

PSYCHOLOGY

An investigation of role-taking in histrionic personalities. Standage K, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;29(5):407–11

Referral for medically unexplained somatic complaints: the role of histrionic traits. Slavney PR, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Feb;26(2):103-9

Character and defense: relationships between oral, obsessive and hysterical character traits and defense mechanisms. von der Lippe A, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1984;25(3):258-64

HIVES see URTICARIA

HLA ANTIGENS

The effect of prospective HLA-A and -B matching in 288 penetrating keratoplasties for herpes simplex keratitis. Völker-Dieben HJ, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Aug;62(4):513-23

HLA-B27-associated heart disease. Clinicopathologic study of three cases. Bergfeldt L, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Nov; 77(5):961-7

Expression and variability in multigenic families. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1985 Jan-Feb;136C(1):5-168

Primary structure of papain-solubilized human histocompatibility antigen HLA-B27. Ezquerra A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Mar 26;24(7):1733-41

Lateral diffusion of human histocompatibility antigens in isolated plasma membranes. Su YX, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 19;776(1):92-6

Cellular localization of class I (HLA-A, B, C) and class II (HLA-DR and DQ) MHC antigens on the epithelial cells of normal human jejunum. Gorvel JP, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984; 52(3):249-52

HLA and disease: relative-risk regression methods and multiple testing considerations. Prentice RL, et al. **Biometrics** 1984 Sep;40(3):653-61

Effects of in vitro depletion of T cells in HLA-identical allogeneic marrow grafts. Martin PJ, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep; 66(3):664-72

Seasonal variation of acute anterior uveitis: differences between HLA-B27 positive and HLA-B27 negative disease. Ebringer R, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar; 69(3):202-4

HLA and disease. Zmijewski CM. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1984;20(4):285-373 (472 ref.)

HLA typing and karyotyping of limited numbers of lymphocytes is facilitated by in vitro expansion with TCGF. Blank JL, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1985;3(1):29-32

Acromegaly and HLA. Yoshioka K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Jun;31(3):375-6

The HLA system and its relation to disease. McDevitt HO. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Jul 15;20(7):57-72

Nomenclature for factors of the HLA system 1984. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Nov;11(3):117-25

Association between giant cell (temporal) arteritis and HLA-Cw3. Hansen JA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Jul; 13(3):193-8

Expression of extra class I major histocompatibility antigens on T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL) lymphoblasts. Orgad S, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Mar; 12(3):133-41

Brief communication: HLA antigen frequencies in renal cell carcinoma. Pollack MS, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Nov; 11(3):151-3

Induction of the expression of HLA class I antigens on K562 by interferons and sodium butyrate. Sutherland J, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Feb;12(2):65-73

A new HLA Bw16 subtype defined in both Negroid and Saudi Arabian populations. Williams E, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Sep;14(1):1-9

Complications of mumps infection, islet-cell antibodies, and HLA. Mueller-Eckhardt G, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Oct; 167(4):338-44

Nomenclature for factors of the HLA system 1984. Bodmer WF, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(6):593-601

HLA-A2 antigen phosphorylation in vitro by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Sites of phosphorylation and segmentation in class i major histocompatibility complex gene structure. Guild BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13504-10

Clonal T lymphocyte recognition of the fine structure of the HLA-A2 molecule. Brenner MB, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):384-90

The HLA complex and the pathogenesis of infectious diseases. Pollack MS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jan;151(1):1-8

The risk of ankylosing spondylitis in HLA-B27 positive individuals: a reappraisal. van der Linden SM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;11(6):727-8

Fibrocystic disease of the breast and HLA antigens. Renieri N, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Sep;179(1):59-60

Typing of human fetal organs for the histocompatibility antigens A, B and DR. Tuch BE, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Jan;17(1):57-61

A role for class-II major histocompatibility complex antigens in the regulation of myelopoiesis. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1985;36:203-21 (87 ref.)

Sterno-clavicular hyperostosis in a case with psoriasis and HLA-B27 associated arthropathy. Jurik AG, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Mar;142(3):345-7

HLA antigen frequencies in juvenile chronic arthritis. Morling N, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(2):209-16

HLA antigens in Japanese patients with narcolepsy. All the patients were DR2 positive. Juji T, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Nov;24(5):316-9

HLA antigen associations with extra-articular rheumatoid arthritis. Ollier W, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Nov; 24(5):279-91

Histocompatibility antigens HLA-A, -B, -DR in Greek patients with Kaposi's sarcoma. Papasteriades C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Nov;24(5):313-5

HLA-A and -B (but not -C, -Bw4, Bw6 or -DR antigens) are expressed on purified spermatozoa. Rodríguez-Córdoba S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Jan;25(1):11-8

HLA in families with Down's syndrome children. Soubiran P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Feb;25(2):103-6

An association between cutaneous sensitivity to histamine and HLA phenotype. Stuckey MS, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Sep;24(3):170-3

The influence of HLA-A,B and -DR matching and pregraft blood transfusions on graft and patient survival after renal transplantation in a single centre. Ting A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Oct;24(4):256-64

A family study of the association between insulin dependent diabetes mellitus, autoantibodies and the HLA system. Winearls BC, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Oct;24(4):234-46

Transplantation. Molecular biology and function. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Feb;17(1 Pt 2):935-1011

Transplantation. Immunogenetics. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Feb; 17(1 Pt 1):679-797

[The human major histocompatibility complex or HLA complex] Lemonnier FA. **Biochimie** 1985 Jan;67(1):XI-XV (29 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Characterization of cell suspensions adhering to nylon obtained from mononuclear cells in toto or depleted of monocytes] Caruso C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Dec 30;60(12):2317-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[HLA-antigens and rheumatic diseases] Egeland T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jun 30;105(19-21):1294-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The HLA histocompatibility system] Wadgymar A. **Rev Invest Clin** 1984 Jul-Sep;36(3):287-92 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

HLA antigens in patients with unexplained hepatitis following halothane anesthesia. Otsuka S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Jul;29(5):497-501

Studies of HLA-ABC and DR antigens in pure atopic dermatitis and atopic dermatitis combined with allergic respiratory disease. Svejgaard E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;114:72-6

Distribution of HLA-antigens among patients with endometriosis. Moen M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;123:25-7

HLA antigens in patients with otosclerosis. Dahlqvist A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Jul-Aug;100(1-2):33-5

HLA in allergic twins. Fernández MM, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 Mar-Apr;13(2):105-10

HLA-B27-associated heart disease [letter] O'Donoghue DJ. **Am J Med** 1985 Jul;79(1):A53, A107

HLA typing in bartter syndrome. Delaney V, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Dec;19(4):779-82

Absence of major histocompatibility complex antigens in choriocarcinoma. Yamashita K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec 1;150(7):896-7

The expression of HLA antigens by cells in the human cornea. Treseler PA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec 15;98(6):763-72

Histocompatibility (HLA) antigens in keratoconus. McKinney PJ, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Aug; 61(8):528-31

Erythrocyte and HLA antigens of Atacameño Indians. Rothhammer F, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Nov; 65(3):243-7

Maternal antipaternal immunity in couples predisposed to repeated pregnancy losses. McConnachie PR, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Jun;5(4):145-50

HLA antigens in nickel allergy. Karvonen J, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16(4):211-2

Increase of unidentified HLA antigens in pulmonary tuberculosis. Teran L, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1985;17(1):40-2

HLA antigens in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy [letter] Smith HR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep; 103(3):471

HLA antigens and seronegative rheumatoid arthritis. Bardin T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Jan;44(1):50-3

Tissue typing in brucellosis. Dawes PT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Aug;44(8):526-8

Palindromic rheumatism in two non-identical brothers with identical HLA including DR4. Hannonen P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Mar;44(3):202-4

Evidence against HLA and immunological dependence of disease outbreak in SLE. Immunological characterisation of identical twins clinically discordant for SLE. Soppi E, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Jan;44(1):45-9

Seronegative spondyloarthropathies in lone aortic insufficiency. Qaiyumi S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May; 145(5):822-4

HLA antigens [letter] Minaire P. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Mar;66(3):199

HLA-Bw35 and gold toxicity in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Alarcón GS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Feb;28(2):236-7

Polymyalgia rheumatica and rheumatoid arthritis: similarity of HLA antigen frequencies [letter] Armstrong RD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Dec;27(12):1438-9

Comment on van der Linden article [letter] Calin A. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Dec;27(12):1438

Arthritis confined to knee joints. Synovial lymphocyte responses to microbial antigens correlate with distribution of HLA. Ford DK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Oct; 27(10):1157-64

Defective immune adherence receptors (CR1) on erythrocytes in autoimmune diseases: an association with HLA-Cw3. Matsumura Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Mar; 28(3):349-51

HLA A and B antigens in Chinese patients with gestational trophoblastic tumours. Ho PC, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Dec;10(4):501-4

HLA and obesity. Beck MD, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(4):209-11

A preliminary study utilizing viable HLA mismatched cultured glioma cells as adjuvant therapy for patients with malignant gliomas. Bullard DE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Feb;51(2):283-9

HLA and nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Malays. Chan SH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Mar;51(3):389-92

Distribution of histocompatibility and leucocyte differentiation antigens in normal human colon and in benign and malignant colonic neoplasms. Csiba A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Nov;50(5):699-709

An immunohistological study of HLA antigen expression by gestational choriocarcinoma. Sunderland CA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Jun;51(6):809-14

Varying expression of major histocompatibility complex antigens on human renal endothelium and epithelium. Evans PR, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Feb;66(1):79-87

Is the HLA-linked haemochromatosis allele implicated in idiopathic refractory sideroblastic anaemia? Simon M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 May;60(1):75-80

Acute anterior uveitis, ankylosing spondylitis, back pain, and HLA-B27. Beckingsale AB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct;68(10):741-5

A search for gram-negative enteric micro-organisms in acute anterior uveitis: association of klebsiella with recent onset of disease, HLA-B27, and B7 CREG. White L, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct;68(10):750-5

HLA antigens, autoantibodies and clinical subsets in scleroderma. Black CM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1984 Nov; 23(4):267-71

Lymphocyte proliferative responses to bacterial antigens in B27-associated arthropathies. Sheldon PJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb;24(1):11-8

Clinical sub-groups of multiple sclerosis in relation to HLA: DR alleles as possible markers of disease progression. Duquette P, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1985 May;12(2):106-10

Histocompatibility antigens in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Markman M, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 15;54(12):2943-5

Deficient expression of class-I HLA in some cases of acute leukemia. Elkins WL, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;18(2):91-100

Comparison of Class II HLA antigen expression in normal and carcinomatous human breast cells. Bernard DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar;45(3):1152-8

Full expression of blood group-related, transplantation-related, and carcinoembryonic antigens in human colorectal cancer cells with different degrees of phenotypic differentiation. Drewinko B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1560-4

Heterogeneous expression of melanoma-associated antigens and HLA antigens by primary and multiple metastatic lesions removed from patients with melanoma. Natali P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2883-9

An adenovirus type 2 glycoprotein blocks cell surface expression of human histocompatibility class I antigens. Burgert HG, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jul;41(3):987-97

Population and family studies of HLA in Japanese with cleft lip and cleft palate. Watanabe T, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1984 Oct;21(4):293-300

A preliminary report on the role of some immunologic factors in persistence of chronic tinea pedis. Ahmed AR, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Jan;10(1):45-50

HLA antigens in lichen sclerosus et atrophicus [letter] Holt PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Mar;10(2):182-3

Enhanced expression in vivo of HLA-ABC antigens and beta 2-microglobulin on human lymphoid cells induced by human interferon-alpha in patients with lung cancer. Enhanced expression of class I major histocompatibility antigens prior to treatment. Nissen MH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Feb;59(2):327-35

Chronic myelocytic leukaemia: HLA association and decreased erythrocyte C3b receptor expression. Ruuska P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Feb;59(2):300-4

(T,G)-A-L specific immune response potential and HLA typing of Israeli patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Shalev Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 May;60(2):355-62

Histocompatibility antigen combinations in rheumatoid arthritis. Karsh J, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Jan-Mar; 1(1):11-5

HLA system and neurofibromatosis (von Recklinghausen's disease). Familial studies. Abrahámová J, et al. **Czech Med** 1985;8(2):68-77

Type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus and HLA antigens in Papua New Guinea. Bhatia K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Sep;27(3):370-2

HLA typing of nonviable tissues with a multiple microabsorption method. Westphal E, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1984;2(2):122-7

HLA antigens and idiopathic epilepsy. Hafez M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 Jan-Feb;26(1):15-8

HLA antigens in ovarian adenocarcinoma patients. Ilieni MT, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1985;6(2):121-5

The frequency of islet cell surface antibodies and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC) of mononuclear cells in HLA-typed patients with high diabetes risk. Rjasanowski I, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;85(1):70-4

Clinical, immunologic, and genetic definitions of primary and secondary recurrent spontaneous abortions. McIntyre JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Dec;42(6):849-55

Ulcerative colitis and HLA phenotype. Cottone M, et al. **Gut** 1985 Sep;26(9):952-4

Identification of human lymphocyte antigens (HLA) in a semen stain. Lontai-Santora S, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1984;17(2):323-5

HLA typing of patients with haematological disorders [letter] Delfini C, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Jul-Aug; 69(4):506-7

Relationship between HLA system in cluster headache and clinical response to lithium therapy. Giacovazzo M, et al. **Headache** 1985 Jul;25(5):268-70

Renal transplantation in HLA-identical sibling pairs. Dohi K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Mar;33(1):1-9

HLA antigens in Wolfram's syndrome. Blasi C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Sep;16(9):498

Recognition by a murine monoclonal antibody of a unique epitope specific for the human alloantigen HLA-B8. Antonelli P, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Sep;11(1):11-8

Generation of CTL lines using cultured T cells (CTC) as feeder cells. I. Specificity for class I determinants. Zier KS, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Sep;11(1):47-55

Defective expression of HLA class I antigens: a case of the bare lymphocyte without immunodeficiency. Maeda H, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(6):549-58

IEF patterns of HLA-B13 antigens from Orientals and Caucasians. Yang SY, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985; 21(2):125-34

Overincubation as a moderator in binding HLA antigens with corresponding antibodies as regards HLA-C locus typing. Kumar R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Feb;22(2):63-6

Phenotypic dynamics of tumor progression in human malignant melanoma. Bröcker EB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Jul 15;36(1):29-35

The value of HLA phenotypes in the prognosis of Hodgkin's lymphoma. Hafez MM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Jul 15; 36(1):19-22

Macroscopic and histological changes of the ileum HLA-B27 related diseases: therapeutic consequences. Mielants H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(6):409-14

Lymphocytes and Langerhans cells in the normal human cornea. Vantrappen L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Feb;26(2):220-5

Predictive value of HLA antigen for methotrexate-induced liver damage in patients with psoriasis. Pestana A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jan;12(1 Pt 1):26-9

Psoriatic arthritis: a clinical and immunological study in 15 cases from India. Malaviya AN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 May;32(5):403-5

The binding of monoclonal antibodies to cell surface molecules. Quantitative analysis of the reactions and cross-reactions of an antibody (MB40.3) with four HLA-B molecules. Parham P. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10; 259(21):13077-83

Abrogation of cell surface expression of human class I transplantation antigens by an adenovirus protein in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Severinsson L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;101(2):540-7

HLA antigens in Greek patients with thyrotoxicosis (Graves' disease and toxic nodular goiter). Papasteriades C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Aug;7(4):283-6

Markedly decreased expression of class I histocompatibility antigens, protein, and mRNA in human small-cell lung cancer. Doyle A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 May 1; 161(5):1135-51

Gamma-interferon enhances expression of Class I MHC antigens in the weakly HLA+ human choriocarcinoma cell line BeWo, but does not induce MHC expression in the HLA- choriocarcinoma cell line Jar. Anderson DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2498-501

Interferon-gamma modulates HLA class II antigen expression on cultured human thymic epithelial cells. Berrih S, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1165-71

The association between murine beta 2-microglobulin and HLA class I heavy chains results in serologically detectable conformational changes of both chains. Ferrier P, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1281-7

Comparative structural analysis of HLA-A3 antigens distinguishable by cytotoxic T lymphocytes: variant E1. van Schravendijk MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan; 134(1):410-6

Multiple epitopes on human and murine cells expressing HLA-B7 as defined by specific murine cytotoxic T cell clones. Yannelli JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug; 135(2):900-5

A mild procedure for separating polypeptide chains prior to immunoprecipitation and western blotting analysis. Cohen BB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Dec 14; 75(1):99-105

HLA antigens and spinal muscular atrophy. Dick DJ, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1984 Sep;1(3):219-23

Tourette syndrome and HLA. Caine ED, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Jul;69(3):201-6

Histocompatibility antigens in familial multiple sclerosis in a high-risk area of the disease. Kinnunen E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Aug;65(2):147-55

Juvenile periodontitis--no linkage with HLA-antigens. Saxén L, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Sep;19(5):441-4

Evaluation of human chorionic trophoblast cells and placental macrophages as stimulators of maternal lymphocyte proliferation in vitro. Hunt JS, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Dec;6(6):377-91

Exacerbation of B27 positive spondyloarthropathy by enteric infections [letter] Herrero-Beaumont G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):389

HLA antigens and acute anterior uveitis [letter] Khan MA. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug;11(4):556-7

Coronary spasm, prostaglandin and HLA factors. Numano F, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Jan;49(1):119-27

HLA antigens and adult T-cell leukemia virus infection: a community-based study in the Goto Islands, Japan. Tajima K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1984 Sep;14(3):347-52

Distribution of the major histocompatibility complex antigens in human and rat kidney. von Willebrand E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Apr;27(4):616-21

Increased expression of HLA ABC class I antigens by muscle fibres in Duchenne muscular dystrophy, inflammatory myopathy, and other neuromuscular disorders. Appleyard ST, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 16;1(8425):361-3

Antiserum to Klebsiella K43 BTS 1 specifically lyses lymphocytes of HLA-B27-positive patients with ankylosing spondylitis from a London population. Archer JR, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9;1(8424):344-5

HLA C associations with acute leukaemia. D'Amaro J, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 24;2(8413):1176-8

Association of Whipple's disease with HLA-B27 [letter] Feurle GE. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 8;1(8441):1336

HLA antigen expression in myositis [letter] Isenberg DA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 23;1(8430):703

HLA-system in Chinese children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: a strong association with DR3. Lee BW, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Dec;33(12):1102-5

HLA antigens in serum. Pellegrino MA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;108:614-24

In situ characterization of autoimmune phenomena and expression of HLA molecules in the pancreas in diabetic insulitis. Bottazzo GF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 8; 313(6):353-60

Placental diagnosis of the 'bare lymphocyte' syndrome [letter] Schuurman HJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 19; 313(12):757

Use of the HLA B27 test in Auckland. Thomas MG, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Oct 10;97(765):686-8

HLA-A, B, C, DR, MT, and MB antigens in recurrent aphthous stomatitis. Gallina G, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Apr;59(4):364-70

Antigen expression by trophoblast populations in the human placenta and their possible immunobiological relevance. Bulmer JN, et al. **Placenta** 1985 Mar-Apr;6(2):127-40 (53 ref.)

The expression of major histocompatibility antigens in the chorionic villi of molar placentae. Fisher RA, et al. **Placenta** 1984 May-Jun;5(3):237-42

Theoretical prediction of the determinants of transplantation antigens. Fraga S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 172B:379-88

HLA, lymphocyte subsets and immunoglobulins in liver cirrhosis. Fiorini G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1984 Sep; 20(3):276-82

A family study of ankylosing spondylitis. Bedendo A, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984;5(1):29-32

Contribution of monoclonal antibodies to the study of HLA class I antigens. Richiardi P, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jul-Sep;14(3):287-95 (38 ref.)

HLA A, B, C and DR antigens in young South African Indians with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Omar MA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Nov 17;66(20):765-7

HLA antigens and non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in young South African Indians. Omar MA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jan 26;67(4):130-2

Histocompatibility antigen frequencies in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia: possible identification of a subgroup with relatively benign disease. Kilpatrick DC, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Oct;33(4):391-6

A case of materno-foetal histocompatibility--implications for leucocyte transfusion treatment for recurrent aborters. Kilpatrick DC. **Scott Med J** 1984 Apr;29(2):110-2

A new sensitive assay for the detection of HLA antigens on human epithelial cells. Claas FH, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Aug;24(2):121-5

HLA antigens on peripheral red blood cells: analysis by flow cytofluorometry using monoclonal antibodies. de Villartay JP, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Jul;26(1):12-9

HLA-A3 and -B7 in porphyria cutanea tarda. Kuntz BM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Jul;24(1):67-9

HLA-A, B, C; -DR; -MT, -MB, and SB antigens on unstimulated human endothelial cells. Neppert J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Jul;24(1):40-7

Familial Mediterranean fever: no linkage with HLA. Schlesinger M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Jul;24(1):65-6

HLA in Japanese patients with subacute (De Quervain's) thyroiditis. Tamai H, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Jul; 24(1):58-9

HLA antigen frequencies in Egyptian patients with complicated schistosomiasis mansoni [letter] Kamel MA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(6):850-1

The clinical significance of HLA antigens on red cells. Survival studies in HLA-sensitized individuals. Panzer S, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Nov-Dec;24(6):486-9

Cytotoxicity against non-HLA antigens in a renal transplant recipient. Akiyama N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec; 16(6):1700-3

Mechanism of action of donor-specific transfusion: inhibition of mixed lymphocyte culture response by patient plasma. Burlingham WJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec; 16(6):1451-3

HLA-A, -B, and -DR matching and preoperative transfusions in renal transplantation. Reinitz ER, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1415-8

Reactivity of lymphocyte cytotoxic autoantibodies from renal patients with cell line K562. Deierhoi MH, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Nov;38(5):557-8

Use of Epstein-Barr virus to transform fetal human spleen cells for HLA typing. Mandel TE, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Oct;38(4):436-7

Cytotoxic T cells recognizing minor transplantation antigens, and possibly a variant of the HLA-B8 molecule. Cause of rejection of an HLA-identical sibling kidney transplant? Pfeffer PF, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Nov;38(5):517-22

Lack of influence of donor-recipient differences in subtypic HLA-A,B antigens (splits) on the outcome of cadaver renal transplantation. Sanfilippo F, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Feb;39(2):151-6

Histocompatibility antigen and passenger cell content of normal and diseased human cornea. Williams KA, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Mar;39(3):265-9

HLA-antigens and tuberculosis in the Egyptian population. Hafez M, et al. **Tubercle** 1985 Mar;66(1):35-40

Human leukocyte antigens and circulating immunoglobulin levels in Indian patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Papiha SS, et al. **Tubercle** 1985 Mar;66(1):25-33

HLA typing in hashitoxic periodic paralysis [letter] Leung AK. **West J Med** 1985 Aug;143(2):252

Rabbit antipeptide antibodies against restricted domains of the histocompatibility complex. Chersi A, et al. **Z Naturforsch** [C] 1984 Jun;39(6):646-51

[HLA antigens of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in Chinese] Ye GY. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug; 23(8):469-71, 524 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The human leukocyte antigen and schizophrenia] Huang WS. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;17(5):284-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Histocompatibility antigens in primary open-angle glaucoma] An JB. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan; 20(1):1-5 **(Chi)**

[Primary angle-closure glaucoma and blood-group antigens] Wang RR. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan; 21(1):15-8 **(Chi)**

[Leukemia and the HLA-C locus] Májský A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 May 24;124(21):654-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Detection of HLA antigens using the microlymphocytotoxicity fluorescence test] Pražák J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Mar 22;124(12):368-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The HLA system and psychiatry (analysis of results)] Májský A. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1985 Jun;81(3):171-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The HLA system and changes in thyroid hormones in patients] Felt V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Aug;31(8):775-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reactive arthritis after viral infection and HLA] Hrnčířová L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Oct;30(10):1015-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The relation of HLA to disease. What is the most reliable way to determine its significance?] Májský A. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Aug;31(8):802-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reliability of HLA typing. Analysis based on the results of repeated testing in paternity disputes] Májský A. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Sep;30(9):877-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[HLA and acute pericarditis] Bartram R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Apr 29;147(18):1467-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prevalence of HLA-A and -B antigens, anti-HBc and -HBs antibodies in alcoholic hepatopathies] Doffoël M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(3):225-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early diagnosis of Biermer's disease. Contribution of HLA grouping: a case (letter)] Humbert P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(7):573 **(Fre)**

[Uveitis and tissue typing. Apropos of 100 cases] Mouillac-Gambarelli N, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 May;84(5):605-7 **(Fre)**

[Reproduction and immune factors in women. Pregnancy, habitual abortion and HLA histocompatibility] Martin-du-Pan RC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(3):291-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HLA and myasthenia. Subdivision in 3 categories] Elchidiac A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Jan;33(1):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HLA and rheumatoid purpura with or without nephropathy] Freycon MT, et al. **Pediatrie** 1984 Oct-Dec;39(7):525-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is antigen HLA-A2 a marker of allergic risk in young children? (letter)] De Montis G, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 2;14(4):226-7 **(Fre)**

[Seronegative spondylo–arthropathies and HLA–B27] Kaludi M. **Union Med Can** 1984 Jun;113(6):455–9, 521 (Fre)

[The HLA system and porphyria cutanea tarda] Köstler E, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1984;44(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Interesting relations in the HLA system] Májský A. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985;112(1):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differentiation of juvenile chronic arthritis––diagnostic significance of HLA associations] Schuchmann L, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Nov–Dec;196(6):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Distribution pattern of the main histocompatibility antigens in normal and pathologic liver tissue] van den Oord JJ, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1984 Nov;14(6):244–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cadaveric kidney transplantation and HLA typing in Switzerland 1977–1981. Combined analysis of Swisstransplant and EDTA Registry] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 29;114(52):1951–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Association of HLA antigens with scleroderma] Kühnl P, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Jun 1;60(11):866–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[HLA typing of patients with herpes simplex recidivans and postherpetic erythema exsudativum multiforme] Simon M Jr, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Aug 15;59(16):1087–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[HLA and affective disorders (editorial)] Goldin RL, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Oct 16;105(8):234 (Heb)

[The HLA system and insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. A review and personal studies] Citro M, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1983 Jan–Jun; 26(1–6):108–42 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[HLA system and psoriasis. A population study] Crivellato E, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Mar–Apr; 120(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Interaction between HLA, Gm and sex in the predisposition to celiac disease] De Marchi M, et al. **Pathologica** 1983; 75 Suppl:57–9 (Ita)

[Studies on congenital constitution by HLA antigens relating to lattice degeneration and rhegmatogenous retinal detachment] Mano K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;89(4):513–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunohistological detection of monoclonal antibodies to histocompatibility antigens in melanoma cells and nevus cells] Kageshita T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;94(11):1285–9 (Jpn)

[Surface markers on human testicular embryonal carcinoma cells] Motoyama T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;76(1):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of sino–bronchiectasis associated with lack of HLA A, B and C antigens] Sugiyama Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May; 22(5):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Congenital adrenal hyperplasia and HLA typing] Minowada S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Nov;42(11):2469–73 (29 ref.) (Jpn)

[HLA–A and HLA–B antigens in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Yoshinari NN, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1984 Sep–Oct; 39(5):208–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Common antigenic determinants of HLA–A and HLA–B loci. An analysis of the sera from patients sensitized during hemodialysis] Oldfather JW, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Nov;29(11):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunogenetic characteristics of patients with ischemic heart disease] Balliuzek MF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Oct; 24(10):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[HLA–related repeated cases of generalized forms of meningococcal infection and purulent meningitis of different etiology] Petrunin IuP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;62(9):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and the HLA system] Zevaev EA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Nov;(11):62–4 (30 ref.) (Rus)

[The HLA system in diabetes mellitus] Kudriakova SV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov–Dec;30(6):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Outcome of acute viral hepatitis B] Tul'chenetskaia TA, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(11):100–2 (Rus)

[HLA antigens in lung diseases] Khomenko AG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(3):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The HLA system and Itsenko–Cushing disease] Manishkina RP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(8):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[HLA antigens in systemic lupus erythematosus patients] Matveikov GP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(10):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[HLA antigen study in familial cases of disseminated sclerosis and in twins] Zavalishin IA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Aug; (8):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The human leukocyte antigen system in patients with diabetes treated with monocomponent insulin] Djordjević PB, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Sep–Oct; 111(9–10):1381–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)

[Problems and dilemmas in the testing of genetic characteristics of the blood for the purpose of determining disputed paternity (forensic hemogenetics)] Gligorović VN, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1984;12(2):65–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[HLA system antigens in acute leukoses] Dokić M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(9–10):379–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Histocompatibility antigens in chronic diseases of the liver] Golubović G, et al. **Med Pregl** 1983;36(11–12):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[The HLA system in 422 patients with ankylosing spondylitis] Mladenović V, et al. **Med Pregl** 1983;36(11–12):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Incidence of ankylosing spondylitis in persons with the HLA–B27 antigen] Jajić I, et al. **Reumatizam** 1984; 31(3–4):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Personal experience with testing for the HLA system] Rambergerová R, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Oct;51(5):440–2 (Slo)

[HLA haplotypes in congenital adrenal hyperplasia (21–hydroxylase deficiency)] González–Díaz JP, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Oct 31;21(6):583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Immunologic factors in essential arterial hypertension] Luque Otero M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Apr 13;84(14):570–1 (Spa)

[Change in the turnover of HLA ABC molecules in circulating T lymphocytes in mycosis fungoides] Paciel J, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1984;12(6):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Nomenclature for factors of the HLA system, 1984. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(2):399–413 (Eng, Fre)

Biochemical and cellular identification of HLA–Bw44 subtypes. Hahn AW, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Oct; 11(2):69–76

Serologic recognition of a HLA–B44(12) subgroup associated with the 44.2 specificity defined by CML. Heise ER, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Nov;11(3):163–71

Delineation of three subsets of class I human T antigens (HTA) on Molt–4 cells: serologic and regulatory relationship to HLA class I antigens. Kahn–Perles B, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1759–65

Systemic lupus erythematosus: a review of clinico–laboratory features and immunogenetic markers in 150 patients with emphasis on demographic subsets. Hochberg MC, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1985 Sep;64(5):285–95

Immunobiology of HLA class–I and class–II molecules. Introduction. de Vries RR, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1985;36:1–9 (48 ref.)

Nomenclature for factors of the HLA system 1984. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Aug;24(2):73–80

Activation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes in HLA–A, –B and –C–identical responder–stimulator pairs. II. New subtypes of HLA–Bw35. Breuning MH, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Aug;24(2):90–7

Nomenclature for factors of the HLA system 1984. Bodmer WF, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;48(1):42–9

[HLA antigen distribution and porphyria cutanea tarda––a contribution on the problem of the association of HLA with metabolic diseases] Gebhardt B, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(8):506–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[HLA typing and chloramphenicol allergy] Linss G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(4):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GENETICS

Analysis of linkage between HLA haplotype and susceptibility to Graves' disease in multiple–case Chinese families in Hong Kong. Hawkins BR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep;110(1):66–9

Immunological aspects of type 1 and 2 diabetes mellitus. Lernmark A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;189:107–27

Mother–child HLA compatibility ratios in children of Amerinidian parents who share common haplotypes. Black FL. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Jan;37(1):133–7

Interrelationships between Amerindian tribes of lower Amazonia as manifest by HLA haplotype disequilibria. Black FL. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Nov;36(6):1318–31

Genetic control of immune response to the L–Glu, L–Lys, L–Phe terpolymer in man. Chan MM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 May;37(3):561–70

HLA–associated diseases: a new method for performing linkage analysis with other markers than HLA. Clerget–Darpoux F, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Sep; 36(5):1075–81

HLA–B18 is associated with decreased levels of isoproterenol–stimulated cAMP in lymphocytes. Erickson RP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Jan;37(1):124–32

HLA and trisomy 21. Mayr WR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 May;37(3):606–7

A structural locus for coagulation factor XIIIA (F13A) is located distal to the HLA region on chromosome 6p in man. Olaisen B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Jan; 37(1):215–20

Parental HLA compatibility, fetal wastage and neural tube defects: evidence for a T/t–like locus in humans. Schacter B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Sep;36(5):1082–91

Close genetic linkage between HLA and renal glycosuria. De Marchi S, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984;4(5):280–6

HLA sharing and spontaneous abortion in humans. Thomas ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr 15;151(8):1053–8

Association of Gm allotypes with the occurrence of ankylosing spondylitis in HLA–B27–positive anterior uveitis. Kijlstra A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec 15; 98(6):732–5

Mating is random. Bischof P, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Mar;7(3):124–6

The HLA–A, –B, and –DR phenotypes and tuberculosis. Hwang CH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Aug; 132(2):382–5

HLA and insulin dependent diabetes mellitus in Singaporean Chinese. Chan SH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Apr;14(2):215–8

HLA and Chinese patients with juvenile onset diabetes mellitus. Yeo PP, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Apr; 14(2):209–14

HLA–A, –B and –C specificities in insulin dependent diabetes mellitus in the Egyptian population. Guirguis FK, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(3):233–7

The polymorphism of the complement genes in HLA. Porter RR. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1985 Jan–Feb; 136C(1):91–101

Allelism in the HLA class I multigene family. Sodoyer R, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1985 Jan–Feb; 136C(1):71–84

Multiple sclerosis: epidemiology and HLA associations. McDonald WI. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;436:109–17 (58 ref.)

HL–A antigen in Sjögren's syndrome. Nahir AM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;12(9):1084–6

Spondylitic disease without radiologic evidence of sacroiliitis in relatives of HLA–B27 positive ankylosing spondylitis patients. Khan MA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jan; 28(1):40–3

HLA–A, B, haplotypes in normal southern Chinese and a lack of associations in renal failure. Chan SH, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1984 Jun;2(1):74–6

The HLA association of insulin–dependent (type I) diabetes mellitus. Bertrams J. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1984 Jul;(75):89–99

HLA typing in couples with repetitive abortion. Bolis PF, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1984;5(3):135–7

Some statistical methodology for the analysis of HLA data. Farewell VT, et al. **Biometrics** 1984 Jun;40(2):547–60

A score test for the possible presence of recessive alleles in generalized ABO–like genetic systems. Gart JJ, et al. **Biometrics** 1984 Dec;40(4):887–94

The distributions of N and F: measures of HLA haplotype concordance. Green J, et al. **Biometrics** 1984 Jun; 40(2):341–8

Histocompatibility antigens (HLA) in dermatology. Rowell NR. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Sep;111(3):347–57 (90 ref.)

Genetic and technical aspects of the HLA system and its possible role in human malignancy. Pollack MS. **Cancer Inves**[illegible]984;2(5):399–411

HLA and insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Fan LA, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 May;97(5):371–5

The relationship of clinical type of hepatitis B to human leukocyte. A preliminary study. Fan ZP, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Mar;98(3):187–90

HLA compatibility and human reproduction. Bolis PF, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1985;12(1–2):9–12

Confirmation of F13A assignment and sequence information concerning F13A–HLA–GLO. Eiberg H, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Nov;26(5):385–8

Disease risk estimates from marker association data. Application to individuals at risk for hemochromatosis. Lin HJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Feb;27(2):127–33

Measuring the genetic contribution of a single locus to a multilocus disease. Rotter JI, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Dec; 26(6):529–42

HLA–B8/DR3 phenotype and the primary immune response. Kallenberg CG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jan;34(1):135–40

Extended HLA haplotypes and Berger's disease [letter] Arnaiz–Villena A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Dec;22(6):320–1

Immunogenetics and immunopathology of human primary membranous glomerulonephritis: HLA–A, B, DR antigens; functional activity of splenic macrophage Fc–receptors and peripheral blood T–lymphocyte subpopulations. Berthoux FC, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Jul;22(1):15–20

Genetic aspects of the spondyloarthropathies. Woodrow JC. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1985 Apr;11(1):1–24 (62 ref.)

HLA and Heberden's nodes in Mexican Mestizos [letter] Benavides G, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Mar;4(1):97–8

HLA haplotypes in multiple case families with rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Khan MA. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Dec; 3(4):557

HLA antigens and the complement system in essential hypertension. Shkhvatsabaya IK, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1984; 26(6):408–14

Factor B (Bf) and glyoxalase genes in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Allannic H, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1985 Feb;11(1):22–6

Complement and HLA. Further definition of high–risk haplotypes in insulin–dependent diabetes. Rich S, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 May;34(5):504–9

Immunogenetics of insulin–dependent juvenile diabetes. Dausset J, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1984 Sep;1(3):115–23 (48 ref.)

Evaluation of recurrence risk in siblings of diabetic children: importance of age and birth order in relation to HLA genotypes. Deschamps I, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1984 Sep; 1(3):125–30

Functional diversity in OKT4 and OKT8 subsets from long–term survivors after HLA–identical marrow grafting. Lum LG, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(3):179–87

Structure and polymorphism of the HLA class II SB light chain genes. Kappes DJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1; 3(12):2985–93

Unusual RNA splicing generates a secreted form of HLA-A2 in a mutagenized B lymphoblastoid cell line. Krangel MS. **EMBO J** 1985 May;4(5):1205–10

Family studies in multiple sclerosis: HLA haplotypes of affected sib-pairs. Mayer-Rienecker HJ, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1984;234(1):5–7

Porphyria cutanea tarda and HLA-linked hemochromatosis. Elder GH. **Gastroenterology** 1985 May;88(5 Pt 1):1276–9

Heterozygosity for HLA-linked hemochromatosis as a likely cause of the hepatic siderosis associated with sporadic porphyria cutanea tarda. Kushner JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 May;88(5 Pt 1):1232–8

Homozygosity of HLA-B27 antigen in the recipient and susceptibility to the corneal allograft reaction. Vannas A, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1984;221(6):272–5

Two subtypes of BfF by isoelectrofocusing: differential linkage to other HLA markers. Abbal M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(2):181–3

The gene for coagulation factor XIII a subunit (F13A) is distal to HLA on chromosome 6. Board PG, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(4):406–8

The infantile form of sialidosis type II associated with congenital adrenal hyperplasia: possible linkage between HLA and the neuraminidase deficiency gene. Oohira T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(4):341–3

C3 polymorphism, HLA and chronic renal failure in Spaniards. Regueiro JR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984; 67(4):437–40

HLA as a marker of the hemochromatosis gene in Sweden. Ritter B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;68(1):62–6

Variant multiple endocrine neoplasia I (MEN IBurin): further studies and non-linkage to HLA. Bear JC, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(1):15–20

Segregation and linkage analyses of 72 leprosy pedigrees. Haile RW, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(1):43–52

HLA antigens in patients with and without a family history of schizophrenia. Rudduck C, et al. **Hum Hered** 1984; 34(5):291–6

Genomic hybridization with class II transplantation antigen cDNA probes as a complementary technique in tissue typing. Andersson M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Oct; 11(2):57–67

HLA and tropical splenomegaly syndrome in the Upper Watut Valley of Papua New Guinea. Bhatia K, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Aug;13(4):235–42

HLA studies of Highland and Coastal New Guineans. Crane G, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Apr;12(4):247–60

Homozygous deletions that simultaneously eliminate expressions of class I and class II antigens of EBV-transformed B-lymphoblastoid cells. I. Reduced proliferative responses of autologous and allogeneic T cells to mutant cells that have decreased expression of class II antigens. DeMars R, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Oct; 11(2):77–97 (73 ref.)

Transformation of LMTK- cells with purified HLA class I gene. VI. Serological characterization of HLA-B7 and AW24 molecules. Layet C, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Sep; 11(1):31–45

The effect of parental HLA compatibility on the expression of paternal haplotypes in offspring. MacQueen JM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Nov;11(3):155–61

HLA loss variants of a B27+ lymphoblastoid cell line: genetic and cellular characterization. Nicklas JA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Sep;11(1):19–30

Analysis of human class II antigens by cloned cytolytic T cell reagents: a study using HLA loss mutant lymphoblastoid cell lines and monoclonal antibodies detecting the HLA-DP product(s). Ohta N, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 May;13(1):21–32

HLA-A,B,C and DR antigen frequencies in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) patients with opportunistic infections. Pollack MS, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Oct;11(2):99–103

The proliferative immune response to autologous Epstein-Barr virus-transformed lymphoblastoid cells. I. Studies with HLA haplotype loss variants demonstrate a role for MHC-linked genes. Reitnauer PJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Jul;13(3):177–91

Specificity of monoclonal antibodies directed against human and murine class II histocompatibility antigens as analyzed by binding to HLA-deletion mutant cell lines. Shaw S, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Apr;12(4):191–211

HLA genotypes in two three-generation families with rheumatoid arthritis. Ström H, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Aug;13(4):243–51

HLA-linked immune responsiveness to (T,G)-A-L: a family study. Suez D, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Aug;13(4):219–34

Increased frequency of IgG heavy chain marker Glm(2) and of HLA-B8 in Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome with and without associated lung carcinoma. Willcox N, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Sep;14(1):29–36

Characterization of the HLA-A2.2 subtype: T cell evidence for further heterogeneity. Gotch FM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(1):11–23

Linkage disequilibrium of HLA-SB1 with the HLA-A1, B8, DR3, SCO1 and of HLA-SB4 with the HLA-A26, Bw38, Dw10, DR4, SC21 extended haplotypes. Matsui Y, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(6):623–31

The HLA-AW24 gene: sequence, surroundings and comparison with the HLA-A2 and HLA-A3 genes. N'Guyen C, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(5):479–89

Serological expression after sequential double transfection with purified HLA-A11 gene of mouse fibroblasts carrying human beta-2 microglobulin. Paul P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(1):1–8

Null alleles of the fourth component of complement and HLA haplotypes in familial systemic lupus erythematosus. Reveille JD, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(4):299–311

Localization of C4 genes within the HLA complex by molecular genotyping. Robinson MA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(2):143–52

Genes regulating HLA class I antigen expression in T-B lymphoblast hybrids. Salter RD, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(3):235–46

Structure and polymorphism of class I MHC antigen mRNA. Sood AK, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(2):101–21

Refinement of HLA gene mapping with induced B-cell line mutants. Spring B, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(3):277–91

A 3.5 kilobase Taq I restriction fragment of genomic DNA segregates with HLA-B27. Trapani JA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(2):189–92

Complotype genetic loci segregate more frequently with HLA-DR than with HLA-B. Yunis EJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(1):25–31

HLA-DR associated genetic control of pulmonary tuberculosis in north India. Singh SP, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1983 Oct-Dec;25(4):252–8

HLA antigens in North Indians with idiopathic ulcerative colitis. Naik S, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan; 3(1):17–8

Genetic control of in vivo IgE antibody production specific to Dermatophagoides farinae. Ishikawa T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1–2):210–2

HLA and prognostic factors in primary breast cancer. Iaffaioli RV, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 May 15;35(5):581–5

HLA-linked control of predisposition to lepromatous leprosy. Xu KY, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1985 Mar;53(1):56–63

Autism and shared parental HLA antigens. Stubbs EG, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;24(2):182–5

Human leukocyte antigen associations in basal cell carcinoma. Myskowski PL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jun; 12(6):997–1000

Human leukocyte antigens in cutaneous T cell lymphoma. Rosen ST, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Mar;12(3):531–4

The human phosphoglycerate kinase multigene family. HLA-associated sequences and an X-linked locus containing a processed pseudogene and its functional counterpart. Michelson AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):6982–92

Ascertainment of 21-hydroxylase deficiency in individuals with HLA-B14 haplotype. Libber SM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Apr;60(4):727–30

The genetics of Graves' disease: HLA and disease susceptibility. Stenszky V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Oct;61(4):735–40

A defect in the regulation of major histocompatibility complex class II gene expression in human HLA-DR negative lymphocytes from patients with combined immunodeficiency syndrome. Lisowska-Grospierre B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jul;76(1):381–5

Molecular analysis of the bare lymphocyte syndrome. Sullivan KE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jul;76(1):75–9

Cutaneous malignant lymphoma and HLA in the southwestern area of Japan. Yotsumoto H, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;12(2):134–7

Histocompatibility antigen patterns in Dupuytren's contracture. Spencer JD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Oct; 9(3):276–8

C4 and HLA haplotypes associated with partial inhibition of anti-Rg and anti-Ch. Giles CM, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(5–6):305–17

Interactive effect of genes associated with immunoglobulin allotypes and HLA specificities on susceptibility to Haemophilus influenzae disease. Granoff DM, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1984 Jun-Aug;11(3–4):181–8

C4*A6BQO: a 'new' C4 haplotype. Skanes V, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(5–6):371–4

Coexpression of the human HLA-A2 or HLA-B7 heavy chain gene and human beta 2-microglobulin gene in L cells. Bernabeu C, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3188–94

Molecular cloning and DNA sequence analysis of genes encoding cytotoxic T lymphocyte-defined HLA-A3 subtypes: the E1 subtype. Cowan EP, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2835–41

Construction of novel class I histocompatibility antigens by interspecies exon shuffling. Engelhard VH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4218–25

Cloning and complete sequence of an HLA-A2 gene: analysis of two HLA-A alleles at the nucleotide level. Koller BH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2727–33

Transcriptional regulation of HLA class II and invariant chain genes. Levine F, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan; 134(1):637–40

Localization of the human MHC-linked complement genes between HLA-B and HLA-DR by using HLA mutant cell lines. Whitehead AS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan; 134(1):641–3

HLA-linked control of predisposition to lepromatous leprosy. van Eden W, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jan; 151(1):9–14

A linkage study between HLA and cutaneous malignant melanoma or precursor lesions or both. Demenais F, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Dec;21(6):429–35

HLA antigens in multiple sclerosis in coloured South Africans. Fewster ME, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov-Dec; 66(2–3):175–81

Histocompatibility antigens in Osgood-Schlatter disease. Sherry DD, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 May-Jun; 5(3):302–5

HL-A 27 and ankylosing spondylitis in B.C. Indians. Gofton JP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):572–3

HLA genetics and inherited predisposition to JRA. Howard JF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):7–12

HL-A 27 in Reiter's syndrome and psoriatic arthritis: a genetic factor in disease susceptibility and expression. McClusky OE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):571

HLA antigens and toxicity to gold and penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis. Scherak O, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):610–4

Immunology and immunogenetics in metabolic diseases. Cheța D. **Med Interne** 1985 Jan-Mar;23(1):3–12 (27 ref.)

Isolation of a series of HLA class I clones from a human chromosome 6 genomic library. Boncinelli E, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1984 Feb;2(1):1–14

An HLA-B locus probe clarifies endonuclease polymorphism of major histocompatibility complex class I genes. Grumet FC, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1983 Dec;1(5):501–9

An approach to the cloning of cell surface protein genes. Selection by cell sorting of mouse L-cells that express HLA or 4F2 antigens after transformation with total human DNA. Kühn LC, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1983 Oct;1(3):335–52

Isolation and sequencing of a cDNA clone for a human HLA-ABC antigen. Trowsdale J, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1984 Feb;2(1):53–61

Marrow transplantation from related donors other than HLA-identical siblings. Beatty PG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 26;313(13):765–71

Genotyping with DNA probes in combined immunodeficiency syndrome with defective expression of HLA. Marcadet A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 16; 312(20):1287–92

Transferrin and HLA: spontaneous abortion, neural tube defects, and natural selection. Weitkamp LR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 10;313(15):925–32

alpha-Interferon-induced transcription of HLA and metallothionein genes containing homologous upstream sequences. Friedman RL, et al. **Nature** 1985 Apr 18–24; 314(6012):637–9

Usefulness of the leukocyte HLA groups in paternity confirmation and exclusion. Ota M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;38(6):773–7

End-stage renal failure due to familial hypokalaemic interstitial nephritis with identical HLA tissue types. Wallace MR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jan 23;98(771):5–7

Recognition of HLA-A2 and -B7 antigens by cloned cytotoxic T lymphocytes after gene transfer into human and monkey, but not mouse, cells. Barbosa JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7549–53

Human cytotoxic T-lymphocyte recognition of an HLA-A3 gene product expressed on murine L cells: the only human gene product required on the target cells for lysis is the class I heavy chain. Cowan EP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(13):4490–4

Weak HLA and beta 2-microglobulin expression of neuronal cell lines can be modulated by interferon. Lampson LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(20):6476–80

Exuberant restriction fragment length polymorphism associated with the DQ alpha-chain gene and the DX alpha-chain gene. Le Gall I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5433–6

Deletion mapping of HLA and chromosome 6p genes. Levine F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3741–5

Intron sequences reveal evolutionary relationships among major histocompatibility complex class I genes. Ronne H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):5860–4

HLA-linked congenital adrenal hyperplasia results from a defective gene encoding a cytochrome P-450 specific for steroid 21-hydroxylation. White PC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7505–9

HLA class-II immune response genes and products in leprosy. de Vries RR, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1985;36:95–113 (64 ref.)

HLA-B27: speculations on the nature of its involvement in ankylosing spondylitis. Upfold LI, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1985; 36:177–89 (58 ref.)

HLA-A,B,C and beta 2-microglobulin are expressed weakly by human cells of neuronal origin, but can be induced in neuroblastoma cell lines by interferon. Lampson LA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;175:379–88

An HLA and family study of Alzheimer's disease. Renvoize EB. **Psychol Med** 1984 Aug;14(3):515–20

Distribution of HLA genotypes in sibs of patients with acute leukaemia. de Moor P, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Jan; 34(1):68–70

Identical or distinct functional roles for products of the HLA-DR, DC, and SB loci. Kindt TJ. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Dec;20(6):471–3

Distinct or overlapping functions of human class II genes. Möller E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Dec;20(6):483–7

Juvenile ankylosing spondylitis and HLA B27 homozygosity. Kvien TK, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(1):47–50

Clinical symptoms and HLA antigens in a family with

Reiter's disease. Rantapää Dahlqvist S, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(2):149–58

Recognition of HLA-A2 by cytotoxic T lymphocytes after DNA transfer into human and murine cells. van de Rijn M, et al. **Science** 1984 Nov 30;226(4678):1083–5

Systemic lupus erythematosus: current state of the genetic hypothesis. Arnett FC, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Aug;14(1):24–35 (81 ref.)

HLA and filariasis in Sri Lankans and Indians. Chan SH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Sep;15(3):281–6

Familial studies in human brucellosis. Alarcón GS, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Jul;26(1):77–9

HLA-B15 heterogeneity in different populations. Alonso A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Jan;25(1):33–7

HLA determinants in psoriasis vulgaris in Israel. Amar A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Oct;24(4):247–9

HLA antigens in ulcerative colitis: a study in the Sicilian population. Caruso C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Jan;25(1):47–9

HLA and susceptibility to multiple sclerosis. Clerget-Darpoux F, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Sep;24(3):160–9

Linkage and segregation analysis of HLA and congenital hypoaldosteronism due to corticosterone methyl-oxydase deficiency type I and type II. de Jongh BM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Jul;24(1):18–24

The HLA system in the prevalent Mexican Indian group: the Nahuas. Gorodezky C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Jan;25(1):38–46

HLA and multiple sclerosis: population and families study. Govaerts A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Apr;25(4):187–99

Evidence for the existence of HLA A11 subgroups in Hong Kong Chinese. Hawkins BR. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Feb;25(2):83–6

HLA antigens in Hirschsprung's disease. Kogan J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Feb;25(2):79–82

HLA-A, B, DR antigens and insulin-dependent diabetes in Algerians. Mercier P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Jul;26(1):20–4

Study of HLA antigens of the Martinican population. Monplaisir N, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Jul;26(1):1–11

HLA polymorphisms in Nigerians. Okoye RC, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Mar;25(3):142–55

HLA polymorphisms in Saudi Arabs. Ollier W, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Feb;25(2):87–95

Association of HLA specificity LB-E12 (MB1, DC1, MT1) with lepromatous leprosy in a Venezuelan population. Ottenhoff TH, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Jul;24(1):25–9

HLA antigens in South India: I. Major groups of Tamil Nadu. Pitchappan RM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Sep;24(3):190–6

HLA-A, -B and -C specificities in a sample of the Nile Delta population, Egypt. el Sawy M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Sep;24(3):206–8

Study of the HLA gene and antigen frequency from a Saudi Arabian hospital. Sheth KV, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Mar;25(3):156–62

HLA antigens in hemophiliacs A with or without factor VIII antibodies in a Venezuelan Mestizo population. Simonney N, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Apr;25(4):216–9

HLA associations in aurothioglucose- and D-penicillamine-induced haematotoxic reactions in rheumatoid arthritis. Speerstra F, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Jul;26(1):35–40

The HLA polymorphisms in Beijing Chinese. Sun YP, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Feb;25(2):115–8

Recombination between HLA-A and C and between HLA-B and complement locus C4 in the same individual. Thomsen M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Feb;25(2):75–8

Presentation and statistical examination of three-factor association in the HLA system. Töwe J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Apr;25(4):200–3

C4 haplotypes with duplications at the C4A or C4B loci: frequency and associations with BF, C2, and HLA-A, B, C, DR alleles. Uring-Lambert B, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Jul;24(1):70–2

Secondary Sjögren's syndrome and chromosome six markers. Warlow RS, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 May;25(5):247–54

The vascular endothelial cell antigen system. Cerilli J, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Mar;39(3):286–9

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation with related donors other than HLA MLC-matched siblings, and the use of antithymocyte globulin, prednisone, and methotrexate for prophylaxis of graft-versus-host disease. Filipovich AH, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Mar;39(3):282–5

Calculation of a predictive value for transplantation. Zachary AA, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Mar;39(3):316–8

The HLA system: biological and clinical importance. van Rood JJ. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1984;46(4):253–67

HLA-linked genetic markers in Koreans. Kim JD, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1983;24(2):127–31

Increased frequency of HLA-Bw62 and Bw35 CREG antigens in HLA-B27 negative ankylosing spondylitis. Wagener P, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1984 Sep-Oct;43(5):253–7

[Study on the association of HLA with idiopathic cardiomyopathy] Cai BL, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;24(1):13–6, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[HLA and leprosy III. Segregation analysis of HLA haplotypes in multicase families of leprosy] Xu KY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Feb;7(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The elimination of a man from paternity on the basis of the HLA system in a family study] Májský A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jul 12;124(28):884 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[HLA-DRW grouping in obstructive myocardiopathy] Becqué O, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Nov;77(12):1359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spina bifida: an equivalent mutation in man of the mouse T locus?] Fellous M. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 26;14(3):135–6 **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic nephrotic syndrome and the HLA allele. Prevalence of age-related DR7] Laurent J, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Mar;6(2):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sporadic and familial-occurring multiple sclerosis. HLA typing and study of chromosomal sister chromatid exchange rate] Träder JM, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1985 Apr;53(4):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HLA antigens and side effects of gold and D-penicillamine in chronic polyarthritis] Scherak O, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984;156:51–2 **(Ger)**

[HLA and type-1 diabetes: a prospective study of all new cases diagnosed in Piedmont in one year] Amoroso A, et al. **Pathologica** 1983;75 Suppl:40–50 **(Ita)**

[HLA in oral diseases] Sato O. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;51(2):457 **(Jpn)**

[Human leucocyte antigens (HLA) of gastric cancer patients in Japan] Kitsuta T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;73(7):953–60 **(Jpn)**

[Symposium on mechanisms of host defense from fundamental and clinical medicine. 5. Genetic control of immune response in humans and its clinical significance] Sasazuki T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;73(12):1762–7 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress of research on HLA and transplantation immunology, with special reference to class II antigen compatibility and DR antigen] Tsuji K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jan;43(1):114–22 **(Jpn)**

[Population genetics of taiga hunters-deer breeders. Characteristics of the prevalence of HLA system markers among the native population of Central Siberia] Rychkov IuG, et al. **Genetika** 1985 May;21(5):861–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The HLA system of the Uzbek population in the Ferghana Valley. HLA antigens, genes and haplotypes of the Uzbek population in relation to its ethnogenesis] Udina IG, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1985 Jan;21(1):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Association of HLA antigens and idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in children] Koshel' IV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Sep;(9):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The HLA system and lung diseases] Litvinov VI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Sep;(9):69–75 (69 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Predisposition to the development of nephropathies, their clinical course and HLA phenotype] Ignatova MS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(7):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immune system and nephropathies] Vasil'eva EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(7):126–34 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Association of HLA antigens with eczema] Kubanova AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Dec;(12):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Association of the HLA system with vitiligo] Minev M, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 May;(5):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Course of hepatitis B virus infection in HLA-identical sisters] Lozano Díaz A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 13;83(11):454–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Severe infection due to Haemophilus influenzae in children and histocompatibility antigens] Herrera P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Dec;112(12):1214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross reactivity in the HLA region. Naik S, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1983;7(3):219–32

Enhancement of reactivity of HLA-Cw antisera by extending the incubation time. Wong DM, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1983;7(3):197–203

HLA, blood groups and gastrointestinal diseases. Pena AS, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1984 Mar-Apr;47(2):136

Mechanism of T-dependent cytotoxicity: role of papain-sensitive non class I MHC target molecules and expression of target antigen for cytotoxicity. Bonavida B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;184:415–28

Noninfectious cofactors in susceptibility to AIDS: possible contributions of semen, HLA alloantigens, and lack of natural resistance. Shearer GM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:49–57 (44 ref.)

HLA antigens and toxic reactions to sodium aurothiopropanol sulphonate and D-penicillamine in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Perrier P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Sep;44(9):621–4

Klebsiella 'modifying factor': binding studies with HLA-B27+ and B27- lymphocytes. Trapani JA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Mar;44(3):169–75

HLA as regulator. van Rood JJ. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Oct;43(5):665–72

DR, C4, and Bf allotypes in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Arnaiz-Villena A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Nov;27(11):1281–5

Association of epidemic Kawasaki syndrome with the HLA-A2, B44, Cw5 antigen combination. Kaslow RA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Aug;28(8):938–40

Relationship of autoantibody expression and HLA phenotype in Japanese patients with connective tissue diseases. Nishikai M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 May;28(5):579–81

Lymphocyte proliferative responses to bacterial antigens in B27-associated arthropathies [letter] Calin A. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 May;24(2):227

HLA compatibility and graft survival in 502 kidney transplants. Gerbase-de-Lima M, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1984;17(3–4):309–12

Effect of monoclonal antibodies (MoAb) to class I and class II HLA antigens on lectin- and MoAb OKT3-induced lymphocyte proliferation. Akiyama Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Apr 1;91(2):477–91

The role of HLA antigens in the control of the cytotoxic T-cell response to Epstein-Barr virus: a family study. Gaston JS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Aug;94(1):231–42

Reactivity patterns with HLA-A2 variants indicate lack of identity between determinants defined by monoclonal antibodies and cytotoxic-T-cell clones. Russo C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 1;88(1):228–32

Asymmetry in the recognition of HLA-A3 molecules by virus-specific cytotoxic T cells. Van Dijk J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jul;93(2):497–507

HLA and schistosomiasis japonica. Wang CG, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Aug;97(8):603–5

Expression of HLA-B27 antigens on mononuclear leucocytes in ankylosing spondylitis. van der Gaag R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 May;60(2):311–5

Mismatching for HLA-A, -B antigens and renal graft survival. Middleton D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Jan;23(1):26–7

Siblings with IgA nephropathy and diffuse proliferative glomerulonephritis, without mesangial IgA deposits (PGN), associated with identical HL-A antigens [letter] Miura M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Nov;22(5):269–70

HLA complex and immune response in health and disease. Quaranta V. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1983;1(2–5):173–8

HLA antigens and adverse drug reactions to sodium aurothiomalate and D-penicillamine in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Dahlqvist SR, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Mar;4(1):55–61

The expression of HLA-antigens in the human anterior uvea. Bakker M, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 May;4(5):599–604

Identification of HLA antigens in familial and non-familial epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Wojtulewicz-Kurkus J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;170(2):53–8

Recombinant interferon-gamma can induce the expression of HLA-DR and -DC on DR-negative melanoma cells and enhance the expression of HLA-ABC and tumor-associated antigens. Carrel S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Feb;15(2):118–23

Murine monoclonal antibodies and human alloantisera specific for HLA inhibit monocyte phagocytosis of anti-D-sensitized human red blood cells. Neppert J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jun;15(6):559–63

Idiotypic network regulations of immune responses to HLA. Suciu-Foca N, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 May;44(8):2483–7 (17 ref.)

Antibodies to A19 and Bw35 complexes of human leukocyte antigens are present in infertile subjects with sperm antibodies. Genco PV, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Oct;42(4):554–60

The significance of human leukocyte antigen profiles in human infertility, recurrent abortion, and pregnancy disorders. Menge AC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 May;43(5):693–5

Histoincompatibility in couples with unexplained infertility. Persitz E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 May;43(5):733–8

Is modulation of HLA display by interferon important in preventing the development of the chronic carrier state of hepatitis B virus in adults? Thomas HC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Apr;9(4):287–9

Are circulating beta-2-microglobulin levels a marker of feto-maternal histocompatibility? Bischof P, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984;24 Suppl 1:9–11

Allogeneic marrow transplantation from HLA-identical siblings in the acute leukemias: Baltimore experience. Santos GW. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:31–3

Influence of HLA antigen disparity on CML reactivity. Dohi K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;33(3):503–6

Inhibition of anti-class I cytotoxicity by anti-class II monoclonal antibodies (MoAb). II. Blocking of anti-class I CTL clones by anti-DR MoAb. Anichini A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Jun;13(2):139–43

An HLA class I specific monoclonal antibody that fails to bind to all HLA-A antigens. Ellis SA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 May;13(1):13–9

Relationship between postvaccinal anti-influenza antibodies, blood magnesium levels, and HLA antigens. Henrotte JG, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Jan;12(1):1–8

Monoclonal antibodies directed against HLA molecules affect the lytic and proliferative behavior of a cloned line of human natural killer cells. Kornbluth J, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Dec;11(4):239–47

In vitro production of a hybrid monoclonal antibody that preferentially binds to cells that express both HLA-A2 and HLA-B7. Parham P. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Apr;12(4):213–21

Detection of HLA restricted anti-minor histocompatibility antigen(s) reactive cells from skin GVHD lesions. Reinsmoen NL, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Dec;11(4):249–57

The thymus in 'bare lymphocyte' syndrome: significance of expression of major histocompatibility complex antigens on thymic epithelial cells in intrathymic T-cell maturation. Schuurman HJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Jun;13(2):69–82

Monoclonal antibody to HLA-A3. Berger AE, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(2):87–90

Protein A binding assay for the identification of HLA antigens on peripheral blood lymphocytes by monoclonal antibodies: application to HLA B27. Yang YH, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(3):243–55

Antigen-specific HLA-restricted human T-cell lines. II. A GAT-specific T-cell line restricted by a determinant carried by an HLA-DQ molecule. Ball EJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(5):547–64

Altered structure of HLA class I heavy chains associated with mouse beta-2 microglobulin. Ferrier P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(4):321–31

A monomorphic HLA-specific monoclonal antibody, W6/32, reacts with the H-2Db molecule of normal mouse lymphocytes. Ivanyi D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984; 20(6):699–703

Expression of an HLA-Bw6-related specificity by the HLA-Cw3 molecule. Layet C, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985; 21(5):469–78

Identification of several functional subgroups of HLA-B27 by restriction of the activity of antiviral T killer lymphocytes. Toubert A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984; 20(5):513–25

Allospecific T cell recognition of HLA-A2 antigens: evidence for group-specific and subgroup-specific epitopes. Wallace LE, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985; 21(3):201–14

Human T-cell hybrids with HLA-restricted proliferative response to Epstein-Barr virus-infected B cells. Gallagher G, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Dec;53(4):611–21

Persistence of HLA-B27 cross-reactive bacteria in bowel flora of patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Prendergast JK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Dec;46(3):686–9

HLA and lymphocyte histamine sensitivity in mastocytosis. Olafsson JH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985; 77(4):430–2

Human histocompatibility antigen associations in patients with chronic cutaneous lupus erythematosus. Fowler JF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jan;12(1 Pt 1):73–7

Use of bone marrow fibroblasts to prepare targets for an HLA restricted-cytotoxicity assay system. Bowden RA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):696–700

Three monoclonal antibodies specific for human class II antigens detect RT1B-linked polymorphisms in rat B cells. Ogasawara K, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1984 Jun–Aug; 11(3–4):255–8

Evidence for the role of class I and class II HLA antigens in the lytic function of a cloned line of human natural killer cells. Kornbluth J, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):728–35

The role of T8 in the cytotoxic activity of cloned cytotoxic T lymphocyte lines specific for class II and class I major histocompatibility complex antigens. Spits H, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2294–8

Regulatory role of a monomorphic determinant of HLA Class I antigens in T cell proliferation. Turco MC, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2268–73

Presentation of Class I antigens on T cells can induce the generation of antigen-specific CTL. Zier KS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2274–8

Analysis of major histocompatibility antigens and the mononuclear cell infiltrate in halo nevi. Bergman W, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jul;85(1):25–9

Myasthenia gravis and HLA antigens in American blacks and other races. Christiansen FT, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1984 Dec;7(2–3):121–9

HLA antigens in systemic lupus erythematosus: relationship to disease severity, age at onset, and sex. Bell DA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug;11(4):475–9

HLA-B27 in juvenile chronic arthritis. Friis J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):119–22

Enthesopathy of the heels in juvenile onset seronegative B-27 positive spondyloarthropathy. Gerster JC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):310–4

HLA-B27 related arthritis and bowel inflammation. Part 1. Sulfasalazine (salazopyrin) in HLA-B27 related reactive arthritis. Mielants H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr; 12(2):287–93

HLA-B27 related arthritis and bowel inflammation. Part 2. Ileocolonoscopy and bowel histology in patients with HLA-B27 related arthritis. Mielants H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):294–8

Human leukocyte antigen matching in renal transplantation: review and current status. Zmijewski CM. **J Surg Res** 1985 Jan;38(1):66–87 (166 ref.)

Expression of histocompatibility antigens and characterization of mononuclear cell infiltrates in normal and neoplastic colorectal tissues of humans. Umpleby HC, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jun;74(6):1161–8

New views on HLA and disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Mar 9;1(8428):559–61

Importance of the less frequent donor HLA-B antigens to mismatched kidney grafts [letter] Gilks WR, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 20;1(8434):923

HLA antibodies detected by ELISA HTLV-III antibody kits [letter] Hunter JB, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 17; 2(8451):397

Cross-reactivity of anti-Klebsiella K43 antiserum and lymphocytes from HLA-B27-positive patients with ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Struthers GR. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 30;1(8431):764

Maternal HLA immunization during pregnancy: presence of anti HLA antibodies in half of multigravidous women. Morin-Papunen L, et al. **Med Biol** 1984;62(6):323–5

Effect of reduced temperature on glycoprotein (Ig, HLA) processing and transport in lymphoid cells. Brand M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jul;22(7):787–94

An in vitro predictive test for graft versus host disease in patients with genotypic HLA-identical bone marrow transplants. Vogelsang GB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 12;313(11):645–50

Association between human lymphocyte antigens B8, DR3 and response to peritonitis in patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] Giacchino F, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(4):496–7

HLA antigens-antibodies system and its association with severe toxemia of pregnancy. Fujisawa S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;37(1):124–30

The transfusion of HLA-matched platelets to thrombocytopenic patients resistant to random donor platelets. Levy L, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Oct 24; 97(766):719–21

Recognition of interspecies hybrid class I histocompatibility antigens by antigen-specific cytolytic T lymphocytes. Maziarz R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep; 82(18):6276–80

Human major histocompatibility complex class I antigens: residues 61–83 of the HLA-B7 heavy chain specify an alloreactive site. Walker LE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(2):539–42

The interaction of drugs and endogeneous substances with HLA class-I antigens. Claas FH, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1985; 36:135–50 (39 ref.)

Class-I-restricted human cytotoxic T lymphocytes directed against minor transplantation antigens and their possible role in organ transplantation. Goulmy E. **Prog Allergy** 1985; 36:44–72 (124 ref.)

The association between class-I transplantation antigens and an adenovirus membrane protein. Pääbo S, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1985;36:114–34 (70 ref.)

HLA class-II restriction of antigen-specific T-cell activation. With special reference to the fine specificity and immunoregulation of HLA class-II restriction elements. Qvigstad E, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1985;36:73–94 (43 ref.)

Compound receptors in the cell membrane: ruminations from the borderland of immunology and physiology. Simonsen M, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1985;36:151–76 (38 ref.)

Role of HLA class II products in proliferative T-lymphocyte responses to PPD. Evidence of a regulatory influence associated with MB1. van Eden W, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Dec;20(6):503–10

Activation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes in HLA-A, -B and -C-identical responder-stimulator pairs. I. Variations in generation of anti-class-II CTL in primary mixed lymphocyte cultures. Breuning MH, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Aug;24(2):81–9

Activation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes in HLA-A, -B and -C-identical responder-stimulator pairs. II. New subtypes of HLA-Bw35. Breuning MH, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Aug;24(2):90–7

Human alloantiserum against PHA-activated cells. Cytotoxicity associated with the HLA-A3 antigen. Bućin D, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Jan;25(1):50–4

HLA monoclonal antibody registry: third listing. Colombani J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Oct;24(4):209–14

A F(ab')2 fragment blocking study of the HLA-B14 antigen. Darke C. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Apr;25(4):177–86

HLA antigens in selective IgA deficiency: distribution in healthy donors and patients with recurrent respiratory tract infections. Hammarström L, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Jul; 24(1):35–9

Inhibition of cytotoxicity for screening a monoclonal antibody to HLA antigen. Preparation of a highly specific monoclonal antibody to HLA-A2 antigen. Hiroishi S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Nov;24(5):307–12

Expression of HLA-A and -B antigens on differentiating U-937 cells. Martin D, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 May; 25(5):235–46

A cytotoxic anti-HLA-AB monoclonal antibody which in dilution becomes specific to HLA-A3 crossreacting group. Mazzilli MC, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Aug;24(2):107–12

Immunogenicity of and immune response to the human platelet antigen Zwa is strongly associated with HLA-B8 and DR3. Mueller-Eckhardt C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Jul;26(1):71–6

Monoclonal mouse antibodies to human MHC class I antigens cocap class II antigens. Neppert J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Sep;24(3):187–9

Further antigenic determinants on HLA-A molecules. Richiardi P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Feb;25(2):69–74

Cross reaction of monoclonal antibodies to human MHC class I and class II products with bovine lymphocyte subpopulations. Spooner RL, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Oct;24(4):270–7

The role of HLA matching in renal transplantation. Ting A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 May;25(5):225–34 (46 ref.)

IgG heavy-chain (Gm) allotypes and HLA-antigens in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in Korea. Okimoto K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141 Suppl:283–7

Detection of anti-HLA and antimonocyte antibodies by a chemoluminescence assay. Rush DN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Aug;17(4):1976–7

Fixation of human complement by lymphocytotoxic sera. Chang RS, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jun;39(6):682–4

Induction of immune alterations and successful renal transplantation with a simplified method of donor-specific blood transfusion. Cheigh JS, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Nov;38(5):501–6

The influence of HLA-A, B, and DR matching on graft survival in primary cadaveric renal transplantation in Belfast. Middleton D, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jun; 39(6):608–10

Correlation of HLA matching with kidney graft survival in patients with or without cyclosporine treatment. Opelz G. **Transplantation** 1985 Sep;40(3):240–3

Cytotoxic T cells recognizing minor transplantation antigens, and possibly a variant of the HLA-B8 molecule. Cause of rejection of an HLA-identical sibling kidney transplant? Pfeffer PF, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Nov;38(5):517–22

The effect of HLA-A, -B matching on cadaver renal allograft rejection comparing public and private specificities. Sanfilippo F, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Nov; 38(5):483–9

Successful DR-incompatible cadaver kidney transplantation. Combined effect of HLA A and B matching and blood transfusion. Schulak JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Dec; 38(6):649–53

[HLA cytotoxins—the cause of positive indirect antiglobulin and LISS tests in pretransfusion examinations] Májský A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Mar 22;124(12):364–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Inhibition of cytotoxic reactivity of HLA-A and B antigens by Percoll] Májský A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Mar 23; 123(12):358–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The significance of the antiglobulin cytotoxic test for the detection of cross reacting HLA cytotoxins] Májský A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jun 14;124(24):752–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Negative reaction of monoclonal antibody W 6/32 with the lymphocytes of 6 individuals] Májský A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Jul 13;123(28):868–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Seronegative ('reactive') arthritis; bacterial cell envelope antigens with cross reactions against HLA-B27] van Bohemen CG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 11; 129(19):882–6 **(Dut)**

[HLA antigens in Crohn disease] Fiasse R, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1984 Mar–Apr;47(2):137–8 **(Fre)**

[Effect of anti-HLA-A1 and anti-PLA1 antibodies on the efficacy of platelet transfusion] Forest G. **Union Med Can** 1984 Jul;113(7):607–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms in the induction and maintenance of transplantation tolerance: an overview] Siegl E, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1984;30(2):74–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HLA typing in patients of German origin with recurrent benign aphthosis and Behçet's disease] Djawari D, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Aug 1;59(15):1005–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HLA antigens and morphology of the small intestinal mucosa in Duhring's juvenile dermatitis herpetiformis] Kósnai I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jul 7;126(27):1649–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Polymorphic determinants of HLA-A, B molecules analysed with monoclonal antibodies: serologic characterization and evaluation of technical variations] Crepaldi T, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1984;31(1):36–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[HLA histocompatibility and graft survival] Oka T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jan;43(1):28–31 **(Jpn)**

[Recent progress in the studies of HLA and transplantation] Tsuji K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Apr;42(4):975–88 **(Jpn)**

[Occurrence of anti-HLA antibodies in amniotic fluid] Stencl P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 May;83(5):502–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The HLA system and sarcoidosis] Valverde J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 24;83(17):702–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A new monoclonal antibody produced against a human leukemia which recognizes class II HLA antigens] Ruiz-Cabello F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(2):190–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Typing of HLA antigens in a child population with nephrosis syndrome. László A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1984; 25(3):241–5

Characterization and localization of HLA antigens on hydatidiform mole. Sunderland CA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 1;151(1):130–5

Class I antigens of the major histocompatibility complex on cytotrophoblast of the human placental basal plate. Wells M, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Dec;6(4):167–74

Purification of human HLA-A and HLA-B class I histocompatibility antigens. López de Castro JA. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;108:582–600

Is beta t a component of HLA-A,B,C in thymus derived cells? Calabi F, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1983 Sep;1(2):219–23

Ten-year progress report of the International Cell Exchange. Loon J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Oct;24(4):215–27

Chloroquine removal of HLA antigens from platelets for the platelet immunofluorescence test. Nordhagen R, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;48(3):156-9

[A new HLA-B antigen: HLA-Bw 59] Nakai Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep;59(5):614-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Regulation of histocompatibility antigens by interferon. Rosa F, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 136C(1):103-19

Phorbol ester effect in platelets, lymphocytes, and leukemic cells (HL-60) is associated with enhanced phosphorylation of class I HLA antigens. Coprecipitation of myosin light chain. Feuerstein N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):206-13

[Modulation of the lymphocyte membrane with anti-HLA ABC in psoriasis] Paciel J, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1984;12(5):403-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Structural and functional studies of HLA class II antigens. Bach FH. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Dec;20(6):487-91

HLA-D ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, IMMUNE RESPONSE**

HMG PROTEINS see **HIGH MOBILITY GROUP PROTEINS**

HOARSENESS

Vocal function following carbon dioxide laser surgery for glottic carcinoma. Hirano M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 May-Jun;94(3):232-5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hydralazine hoarseness. A new appearance of drug-induced systemic lupus erythematosus. Weiser GA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Nov;144(11):2271-2

ETIOLOGY

False vocal cord nodules: an unusual case of hoarseness. Handler SD, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1984 Oct;63(10):514-8

[The hoarse patient] Jokinen K. **Duodecim** 1985; 101(7):698-704 **(Fin)**

[The hoarse patient from the viewpoint of phoniatrics] Luotonen M. **Duodecim** 1985;101(7):703-10 **(Fin)**

[A case of sarcoidosis presenting with hoarseness due to false vocal cord tumor] Terao S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;22(6):514-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Harmonic-intensity analysis of normal and hoarse voices. Hiraoka N, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Dec;76(6):1648-51

HOBBIES

Amateur radio operators and exposure to polychlorinated biphenyls. Stehr PA, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1985 Jan-Feb;40(1):18-9

Flying and dentistry. Birds of a feather. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Feb;51(2):130-1

Woodcarving for dentists. Creative stressbreaking. O'Brien DJ. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Jun;51(6):424-5

There is no second. Presidential address. Society for Vascular Surgery. Bergnn JJ. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Nov;1(6):723-6

Environmental hazards to elderly artists [letter] Conklin BR. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 14;252(22):3130

A physician's opportunity to contribute in the arts. James AE Jr. **Pharos** 1985 Summer;48(3):18-21

HOCK see under **HINDLIMB**

HOCKEY see under **SPORTS**

HODGKIN'S DISEASE

Hodgkin's disease. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** 1984;107:1-169

Hodgkin's disease, intracranial involvement. Report of a case and review of the literature. Vera R Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Feb;8(1):73-6

Ellenborough King's disease: an addendum to 'chronic relapsing eponymy' [letter] Aterman K. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Apr;7(2):197-8

Cutaneous malignant melanoma after Hodgkin's disease. Tucker MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jan;102(1):37-41

Hodgkin's primary lymphoma of the small intestine. Monco A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Sep-Oct;69(5):568-71

Pleuritic pain, cough long after Hodgkin's. Musher DM, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Jul 15;20(7):159, 162-3

Clinical features of nodular paragranuloma (Hodgkin's disease, lymphocyte predominance type, nodular). Hansmann ML, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984; 108(3):321-30

Cryopreservation of semen in men with testicular tumour or Hodgkin's disease: results of artificial insemination of their partners. Scammell GE, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 6; 2(8445):31-2

Hodgkin-cell leukaemia of B-cell origin [letter] Wright DH. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9;1(8424):339

[Hodgkin's disease in children] Demeocq F, et al. **Pediatrie** 1984 Sep;39(6):461-77 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

[DNA content of lymphocytes and mononuclear tumor cells in Hodgkin's disease] Donhuijsen K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 15;63(14):631-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Serum albumin in Hodgkin's disease. Gobbi PG, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jan 15;55(2):389-93

Serum copper, serum ceruloplasmin, and erythrocyte sedimentation rate measurements in children with Hodgkin's disease, non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, and nonmalignant lymphadenopathy. Margerison AC, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Apr 1;55(7):1501-6

Cyclic AMP metabolism in peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with Hodgkin's disease. Akolkar PN, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Nov;20(11):1389-92

Acute-phase-proteins and parameters of humoral immunity in patients with advanced Hodgkin's disease. Zielinski CC, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985;110(1):65-70

Prognostic value of blood glucose in Hodgkin's disease [letter] Bisagni A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jan;3(1):128-9

Blood glucose levels in Hodgkin's disease [letter] Gobbi PG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Sep;3(9):1286

Superoxide anion (O-2) production by peripheral blood monocytes in Hodgkin's disease and malignant lymphoma. Perez-Soler R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 May;3(5):641-5

Serum ferritin concentration in malignant lymphomas. Sacchi S, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1985 Jan-Mar;27(1):29-31

[Acute lymphoblastic leukemia L3 in Hodgkin's disease in remission: primary or secondary leukosis?] Musto P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Apr;76(4):194-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytochemical and immunologic characteristics of lymphocytes in lymphoproliferative diseases] Soboleva TN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(9):15-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in hormone concentrations in the blood of patients with malignant diseases of the blood] Pekić B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 May;112(5):549-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Serum ferritin and other biological parameters as indicators of tumor activity in Hodgkin's disease] Hermosa V, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(2):154-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Generalized pruritus as a presenting symptom of phenytoin-induced Hodgkin's disease. Rubinstein N, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Jan-Feb;24(1):54-5

CLASSIFICATION

Hodgkin's disease: contemporary classification and correlates. Howard DR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Mar-Apr;94(2 Pt 1):220-1

COMPLICATIONS

Overwhelming post-splenectomy infection with Plesiomonas shigelloides in a patient cured of Hodgkin's disease. A case report. Curti AJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Apr; 83(4):522-4

Lymphadenopathy morphologically consistent with Hodgkin's disease associated with Epstein-Barr virus infection. Poppema S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Sep; 84(3):385-90

Abnormal coagulation results in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Seifter EJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun;78(6 Pt 1):942-50

Acute non-lymphocytic leukemia in a lymph node concurrent with Hodgkin's lymphoma. Silberman S, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1985 Jan-Feb;15(1):83-7

Hodgkin's disease in homosexual men with generalized lymphadenopathy. Schoeppel SL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jan;102(1):68-70

Humoral hypercalcemia in Hodgkin's disease. Association with elevated 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol levels and subperiosteal bone resorption. Zaloga GP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jan;145(1):155-7

Abdominal Hodgkin's disease in a child. Ganick DJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Sep;109(9):862-3

Thalassaemia and Hodgkin lymphoma [letter] Balestrazzi P, et al. **Blut** 1985 Jan;50(1):55

Non-Hodgkin lymphoma following Hodgkin's disease. A case report. Heinz R, et al. **Blut** 1984 Oct;49(4):353-7

Lung cancer following therapy for Hodgkin's disease [letter] Levitt M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 May 15;132(10):1112

The incidence of herpes zoster in patients with Hodgkin's disease. An analysis of prognostic factors. Guinee VF, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 1;56(3):642-8

Atypical herpes simplex (HSV) infection in a patient with Hodgkin's disease. Leming PD, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 15;54(12):3043-7

Renal glomerulopathies associated with Hodgkin's disease. Powderly WG, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 15;56(4):874-5

Nephrotic syndrome in two patients with cured Hodgkin's disease. Shapiro CM, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Apr 15; 55(8):1799-804

Erythema nodosum heralding recurrent Hodgkin's disease. Simon S, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 15;56(6):1470-2

Benign fibrous histiocytoma in Hodgkin's disease. Merino J, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1984;2(5):347-50

The development of histiocytosis X in patient with Hodgkin's lymphoma. Lyon JM, et al. **Conn Med** 1985 Jun;49(6):354-6

AIDS and Hodgkin's disease. Schoeppel SL, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1985;19:66-73

Spinal cord compression in Hodgkin's disease. Lauria F, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Jul-Aug;69(4):442-8

Simultaneous occurrence of hairy cell leukemia and Hodgkin's disease in the same patient [letter] Resegotti L, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Mar-Apr;70(2):185

McKusick's dwarfism and resistant Hodgkin's disease [letter] Hensley MF. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Oct;84(2):159

Hodgkin's lymphoma presenting as hypereosinophilia syndrome. Singh RP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Jun;32(6):528-9

Hodgkin's disease complicating pregnancy. Tawil E, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Jun;36(2):133-7

Mycosis fungoides and Hodgkin's disease. Clement M, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Dec;77(12):1037-9

Hypothermia in Hodgkin's disease [letter] Buccini RV. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 24;312(4):244

Symposium on infections in the compromised host. Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Terry BA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;20(1):207-17

Hodgkin's disease presenting as idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Murphy WG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Sep; 60(707):614-5

Progressive multifocal leucoencephalopathy in Hodgkin's disease. Bjerrum OW, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 May; 34(5):442-5

A case of Burkitt lymphoma-L3ALL with t(8;14) translocation, developed 10 years after Hodgkin's disease. Mandelli F, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Feb;34(2):97-100

Hodgkin's disease developing in a patient with angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia--a case report. D'Arrigo A, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Jun 30;71(3):305-10

[An aorto-esophageal fistula in a patient with malignant lymphogranuloma] Peychlová J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1984 Aug;20(3):177-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Incidence of tuberculosis associated with hematologic malignancies] Hejlová N, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Nov; 30(11):1083-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Inappropriate antidiuresis in Hodgkin's disease (letter)] Taillandier J, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 4;14(18):1037 **(Fre)**

[Reactivation of tuberculosis in leukemias and malignant lymphomas under immunosuppressive therapy] Hennemann HH, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Jun; 26(6):352-6 **(Ger)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma: on its frequent association with lymphoreticular neoplasms and diabetes mellitus] Caprio B, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Jun 16;76(25):1227-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bone changes in Hodgkin's disease] Galazka Z, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1984 Jul-Dec;15(3-4):155-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pancreatic insulinoma in a patient with Hodgkin's disease] Ostapiuk M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jan 21;40(3):73-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of cytosar (cytosine arabinoside) in the control of herpetic complications in patients with acute leukemia and lymphogranulomatosis] Berliner GB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985; 57(5):105-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Subacute cerebellar degeneration and Hodgkin's disease (letter)] Blasco R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 13; 83(11):477 **(Spa)**

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia associated with Hodgkin's disease: apropos of 2 cases] Pose Reino A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 2;84(8):320-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hodgkin's disease with cutaneous fistulization of the adenopathies (letter)] Ribera JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985; 30(1):61-2 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging of hepatic lymphoma. Weinreb JC, et al. **AJR** 1984 Dec;143(6):1211-4

A case of large 'thymic granuloma'. Neoplasm of T-zone histiocyte. Suematsu N, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 1; 54(11):2480-6

Discriminant analysis of Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphomas by age and serum proteins. Merucci P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Oct; 20(10):1243-7

Leukocyte common antigen--a diagnostic discriminant between hematopoietic and nonhematopoietic neoplasms in paraffin sections using monoclonal antibodies: correlation with immunologic studies and ultrastructural localization. Kurtin PJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Apr; 16(4):353-65

Limitations encountered in the application of tissue section immunodiagnosis to the study of lymphomas and related disorders. Warnke RA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Apr; 16(4):326-31

Lymphangiography, ultrasonography, and computed tomography in Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Clouse ME, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Jan;

9(1):1-8

Prognostic factors in Hodgkin's disease [letter] Tubiana M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 20;2(8447):165

Waldeyer's ring (WR) involvement in Hodgkin's disease. Cionini L, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1985 Jun;3(4):299-302

OKT4 positive Hodgkin's disease [letter] Morris HB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Feb 16;67(7):238

Diagnosis of Hodgkin's disease hampered by an Epstein-Barr virus infection treated with acyclovir. Berild D, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Nov;33(5):448-52

[Primary Hodgkin's disease of the lung: report of 2 cases] Xie BX. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;8(2):97-9, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prognostically unfavorable factors in Hodgkin's disease] Balcárková-Sebánková H, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Feb; 39(2):88-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Complex diagnosis of Hodgkin's disease] Běluša M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Feb;39(2):86-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cardiac localization of Hodgkin's disease: apropos of 2 cases] Kamoun N, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 Dec;62(8):571-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of roentgenologic and nuclear medical studies for detecting urinary system disorders in lymphogranulomatosis] Volodina GI, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(3):421-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonography in the diagnosis of lymphogranulomatosis] Pirschel J. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Apr;161(4):197-202 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound diagnosis of malignant lymphomas] Lössner C, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Dec 1;39(23):590-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the lungs and mediastinum in Hodgkin's disease] Gabryś K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 May 20;40(20):576-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Goiter as the first symptom of Hodgkin's disease] Jarczok K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 May 21;39(21):717-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of cytological research in the diagnosis of lymphogranulomatosis] Kazantseva VM. **Arkh Patol** 1984; 46(12):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of lymphogranulomatosis and lymphomas of the stomach] Sotnikov VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non-epithelial malignant tumors of the stomach] Bashkov IuA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;62(10):95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early diagnosis of specific lesions of the liver in lymphogranulomatosis] Demina EA. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(8):135-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Malignant granuloma of the midline] Múñoz JR, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Sep 15;174(5):199-201 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

MVPP chemotherapy combined with radiotherapy in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease in children: long-term results. Armata J, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Winter;6(4):462-5

Combination chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease [letter] Rosenfelt FP. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Apr;102(4):554-5

Chemotherapy and irradiation in childhood Hodgkin's disease. Robinson B, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Dec; 59(12):1162-7

Gonadal damage in Hodgkin's disease from cancer chemotherapeutic regimens. Bonadonna G, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:140-5

A note on the Wilcoxon-Mann-Whitney test for 2 X kappa ordered tables. Emerson JD, et al. **Biometrics** 1985 Mar; 41(1):303-9

Secondary acute myeloid leukaemia: a heterogeneous entity? Sheehan T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Jan;59(1):192-3

Chemotherapy of Hodgkin's disease comes of age [editorial] McVie JG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 30; 290(6473):950-1

A trial of razoxane (ICRF-159) in patients with prior therapy for Hodgkin's lymphoma. Corder MP, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;54(8):1496-8

Combined modality in Hodgkin's disease. Comparison of six versus three courses of MOPP with clinical and surgical restaging. Ferme C, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 1;54(11):2324-9

Prognostic factors for Stage IV Hodgkin's disease treated with MOPP, with or without bleomycin. Pillai GN, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Feb 15;55(4):691-7

Leimyosarcoma of the urinary bladder. 13 years after cyclophosphamide therapy for Hodgkin's disease. Seo IS, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Apr 1;55(7):1597-603

Immunorestorative properties of thymostimulin (TS) in patients with Hodgkin's disease in clinical remission. Liberati AM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985; 19(2):136-41

Treatment of refractory Hodgkin's disease with teniposide, cisplatin, hexamethylmelamine, and prednisolone: cancer and leukemia group B trial 8171. Budman DR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jun;69(6):719-20

Study of erythrocyte mean corpuscular volume during cytotoxic therapy as a predictive parameter of the risk of secondary leukemia in Hodgkin's disease. de Gramont A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Dec;68(12):1467-70

Etoposide, carmustine, bleomycin, and methotrexate with leucovorin rescue as re-treatment for unfavorable non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Helms SR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jul-Aug;69(7-8):783-6

Deep venous thrombosis during therapy for Hodgkin's disease. Seifter EJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Sep; 69(9):1011-3

Phase II trial of vinzolidine, an oral vinca alkaloid, in Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Takasugi BJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Nov;68(11):1399-401

Massive chemotherapy with non-frozen autologous bone marrow transplantation in 13 cases of refractory Hodgkin's disease. Carella AM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 May;21(5):607-13

Gonadal toxicity after combination chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Comparative results of MOPP vs ABVD. Viviani S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 May;21(5):601-5

Effect of dialysable leukocyte extract on the mononuclear leukocytes in Hodgkin's disease. Lukács K, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1985;18(2):105-13

Mopp chemotherapy in the treatment of stage IV Hodgkin's disease. Fiacchini M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Mar-Apr;70(2):148-54

Chest pain during cancer chemotherapy. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Jul 15;20(7):93, 96-7

MOPP/ABV hybrid program: combination chemotherapy based on early introduction of seven effective drugs for advanced Hodgkin's disease. Klimo P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Sep;3(9):1174-82

Biphenotypic leukemia in treated Hodgkin's disease [letter] San Miguel JF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov;37(11):1314-5

Rapid development of myeloma in a patient with Hodgkin's disease. Dorn GW, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1984 Dec; 80(12):599-600

MOPP chemotherapy alone: a suitable treatment for early stages of Hodgkin's disease? [letter] Colonna P, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 25;1(8439):1224

Acute allergic reaction due to vincristine sulfate. A case report. Gassel WD, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(6):403-5

Third-line salvage chemotherapy in Hodgkin's disease. Bonadonna G, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Mar;12(1 Suppl 2):23-5

Transient optic neuropathy secondary to MOPP chemotherapy in Hodgkin's disease: report of a case. Vecchi V, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Dec 31;70(6):571-3

[Advances in the chemotherapy of malignant lymphoma 1. Chemotherapy of Hodgkin's disease] Suon SZ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;24(2):117-120, contd **(Chi)**

[Comparative study of the efficacy of the DBVCy protocol (daunoblastin, bleomycin, vincristine, cytostasan) and the ABVD protocol in advanced Hodgkin's lymphoma. A prospective inter-clinic study within the framework of the Hauptforschungsrichtung Geschwulsterkrankungen] Höche D, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1984;54(4):333-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of advanced lymphogranulomatosis. Results of MOPP/COPP treatment at the West German Tumor Center, Essen] Höffken K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 19;110(16):618-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with the management of patients with therapy-resistant Hodgkin's disease] Berényi E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Nov 4;125(45):2737-40, 2743 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Cyclic polychemotherapy of Hodgkin's disease] Berényi E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Oct 7;125(41):2477-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Management of infantile Hodgkin's disease with combined chemotherapy] Schuler D, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Nov 11; 125(46):2791-2, 2795 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Myocardial infarction induced by vincristine in patients with Hodgkin's lymphoma. Description of 2 cases and review of the literature] Barra M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Jan; 15(1):107-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prognostic value of the results of short-term polychemotherapy by the MOPP program of Hodgkin's disease stages III and IV] Hansz J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Dec;72(6):293-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various schemes for the treatment of Hodgkin's disease] Borisov VI. **Sov Med** 1984;(11):71-5 **(Rus)**

[MOPP therapy of Hodgkin's disease previously treated with MOPP (letter)] Frau A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 18;84(19):801 **(Spa)**

[Treatment of Hodgkin's disease with ABVD] Montserrat E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Dec 1;83(18):739-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum angiotensin-I-converting enzyme in Hodgkin's disease [letter] Rømer FK. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;73(1):62-3

Serum thymidine kinase as a prognostic marker in Hodgkin's disease. Eriksson B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Mar-Apr;24(2):167-71

Reevaluation of alkaline phosphatase measurement during Hodgkin's disease by electrophoretic isoenzyme separation. Thyss A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Aug;52(2):183-7

Clinical significance of heat labile Regan isoenzyme variant in Hodgkin's disease. Shetty PA, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Feb 1;55(3):605-7

ETIOLOGY

Hodgkin's disease and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Ioachim HL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Dec;101(6):876-7

Atypical Hodgkin's disease and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Scheib RG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Apr;102(4):554

Interpersonal linkage among Hodgkin's disease patients and controls in Western Australia. Matthews ML, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 1;54(11):2571-9

Epidemiology of Hodgkin's disease. Grufferman S, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1984;6:76-106 (128 ref.)

[Hodgkin's disease complicating actinoreticulosis] Meynadier J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(11):999-1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hodgkin's disease--current problems in etiology and clinical picture] Waller HD. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Apr; 161(4):191-6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evolution of angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy to Hodgkin's disease. Description of 2 cases] Trepińska E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Jun;71(6):389-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Synchronous Hodgkin's disease in monozygotic twins. Shibuya H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1984;23(6):425-8

Hodgkin's disease in four siblings. Barretto OC, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1984 Jun-Aug;4(3):241-4

Hodgkin's disease in married couples. Fogel TD, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 15;55(10):2495-7

Immunoblastic lymphoma following Hodgkin's disease: a case report with translocation t(8;14) in tumoral cells and sporadic t(7;14) in peripheral lymphocytes. Aurias A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Sep;18(1):55-63

Biclonal trisomy 3 in a case of epithelioid cellular lymphogranulomatosis (Lennert's lymphoma). Gödde-Salz E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Dec;13(4):337-41

Sister chromatid exchange in malignant lymphomas. Slavutsky I, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Oct; 13(2):153-8

Cytogenetic and immunologic phenotype findings in Hodgkin's disease. Slavutsky I, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Mar 15;16(2):123-30

Hodgkin's disease in siblings. Warrier RP, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Mar;24(3):172-3

The value of HLA phenotypes in the prognosis of Hodgkin's lymphoma. Hafez MM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Jul 15; 36(1):19-22

Isolation of activated ras transforming genes from two patients with Hodgkin's disease. Sklar MD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Jan;11(1):49-55

Hodgkin's disease in siblings. Vianna NJ. **NY State J Med** 1985 Mar;85(3):91-2

[Cytogenetic study of peripheral blood lymphocytes in treated Hodgkin's disease patients. Prognostic value (letter)] Lai JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 3;13(39):2387-8 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistological analysis of human lymphoma: correlation of histological and immunological categories. Stein H, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1984;42:67-147 (171 ref.)

Influence of chemotherapy on the phagocytic activity of mononuclear cells in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Süss J, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1984;30(4):251-4

Increased numbers of lymphocytes with single class surface immunoglobulins in Hodgkin's disease. Bain GO, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Dec;82(6):674-7

Abnormal immunoregulation in remission Hodgkin disease. Hutchins MR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Oct;20(2):119-28

Lymphocyte compartments in human spleen. An immunohistologic study in normal spleens and uninvolved spleens in Hodgkin's disease. Timens W, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Sep;120(3):443-54

Normalization of monocyte candidacidal deficiency by cyclooxygenase inhibitors in Hodgkin's disease. Estevez ME, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jun 15;55(12):2774-8

Monoclonal antibodies reactive with B-lymphocytes and histiocytes in paraffin sections. Okon E, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):95-104

Immunologic studies of peripheral blood lymphocytes and lymph nodes in Hodgkin's disease. A preliminary report. Cunningham JR, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Spring; 52(1):69-72

Defective in vitro antibody production in response to pokeweed mitogen and influenza antigen in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Sigfusson A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 May;60(2):396-402

Anti-Ia reactivity in sera of untreated patients with active Hodgkin's disease. Romagnani S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jan;34(1):1-10

Impaired interleukin regulation of the phytohemagglutinin response in Hodgkin's disease. Zamkoff KW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Apr;35(1):111-24

Monocyte activation in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Kávai M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;34(4):483-5

Circulating immune complexes of Hodgkin's disease contain an antigen that is present in Hodgkin and Reed-Sternberg cells. Bepler G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985; 110(1):56-64

Production and characterization of a monoclonal antibody that binds Reed-Sternberg cells. Hecht TT, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4231-6

Impaired human antibody response to the thymus-independent antigen, DNP-Ficoll, after splenectomy. Implications for post-splenectomy infections. Amlot PL, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 4;1(8436):1008-11

Hodgkin's disease: five steps from autoimmunity to cancer. Zwitter M. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Dec;15(4):399-413 (74 ref.)

Immunological markers of peripheral blood and lymph node lymphocytes in Hodgkin's disease. González M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(2):191-8

Distribution of subpopulations of T lymphocytes in Hodgkin's disease. Gulwani BN, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985; 32(2):239-46

Depressed NK cell activity of peripheral blood mononuclear cells in untreated hodgkin's disease: enhancing effect of interferon in vitro. Levy S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Oct;33(4):386-90

The immune derangement in Hodgkin's disease. Romagnani S, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1985 Jan;22(1):41-55 (180 ref.)

Hodgkin's disease: in vitro susceptibility of skin fibroblasts to infection with virus and to lysis by autologous lymphocytes. Ebbesen P, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 Dec;8(5-6):485-95

[A new view on Hodgkin's disease. A review of the literature] Borum K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jan 21;147(4):250-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Abnormal regulation in the production of IL2 in Hodgkin's disease] Marchiol C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985; 301(6):283-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autoimmune thrombopenia and Hodgkin's disease: proof of autoimmunity by elution of antiplatelet antibodies from the platelet surface] Maheu M. **Union Med Can** 1984 Nov; 113(11):962-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Expression of surface markers of lymphocytes and their relation to suppressor function in lymphogranulomatosis] Tabagari DZ, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(2):60-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current views on the mechanism of immunological disorders in Hodgkin's disease] Voĭtenkov BO, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(4):17-22 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological aspects of lymphogranulomatosis] Blokhina NG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(10):125-30 (101 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the immunological indices of the peripheral blood and lymph nodes in lymphogranulomatosis in children] Voĭtenkov BO, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(7):83-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic damage due to chemotherapy and radiotherapy in children with lymphoma] Vuković I, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Mar;112(3):287-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Disorders of humoral immunity in patients with Hodgkin's disease] Malešević M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1983; 36(11-12):499-504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Monocyte function in patients with lymphomas] Dorlhiac P, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(1):1-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Macrophage-histiocytes in Hodgkin's disease. The relation of peanut-agglutinin-binding macrophage-histiocytes to clinicopathologic presentation and course of disease. Ree HJ, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jul 15;56(2):333-8

The Hodgkin's cell in nodular sclerosis does not release interleukin-1. Newcom SR. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Feb; 105(2):170-7

Characterization of human spleen tumor glucocorticoid receptors using [3H]cortisol as ligand. Manz B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Oct;21(4):427-32

Abnormal vitamin D metabolism in Hodgkin's lymphoma. Davies M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 25;1(8439):1186-8

Cytophotometric measurements of the DNA in Hodgkin lymphomas and non-Hodgkin lymphomas. Adler CP, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Jul;178(6):579-89

MORTALITY

Stage IA to IIB supradiaphragmatic Hodgkin's disease. Long-term survival and relapse frequency. Leslie NT, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 1;55(9 Suppl):2072-8

Malignant lymphomas at the Pathology Department, University of Khartoum, Sudan. Ahmed MA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Aug;61(8):627-31

Re-evaluation of high incidence of Hodgkin's disease in Kyushu, Japan. Tajima K, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1984 Oct-Dec;2(4):373-80

Geographic pattern of Hodgkin's disease in the United States [letter] Gimbrere K, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 23-30; 254(8):1033

[Age—a prognostic factor in Hodgkin's disease] Dienstbier Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Feb;31(2):160-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

OCCURRENCE

Adult Hodgkin's disease in Saudi Arabia. Mughal TI, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1985 Mar;11(1):41-5

Space-time interaction in Hodgkin's disease in Greater Manchester. Mangoud A, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1985 Mar;39(1):58-62

Myeloproliferative and lymphoproliferative disorders in Tasmania [letter] Doerken H. **JNCI** 1985 Jul;75(1):177

Seasonal diagnosis of Hodgkin's disease among young adults. Newell GR, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jan;74(1):53-6

PATHOLOGY

Prospective studies on Hodgkin's disease in Ibadan—a preliminary report. Williams CK. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1985 Mar-Jun;14(1-2):37-43

Specificity of Leu-M1 antibody for Reed-Sternberg cells [letter] Weisenburger DD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Sep;84(3):408-9

Hairy-cell leukemia associated with Hodgkin's disease: a case report. Vokes EE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Apr; 18(4):413-9

Phenotypic expression of Hodgkin's and Reed-Sternberg cells in Hodgkin's disease. Hsu SM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Feb;118(2):209-17

Leu-M1—a marker for Reed-Sternberg cells in Hodgkin's disease. An immunoperoxidase study of paraffin-embedded tissues. Pinkus GS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 May; 119(2):244-52

Hodgkin's disease, lymphocyte predominance type, nodular—a distinct entity? Unique staining profile for L&H variants of Reed-Sternberg cells defined by monoclonal antibodies to leukocyte common antigen, granulocyte-specific antigen, and B-cell-specific antigen. Pinkus GS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Jan;118(1):1-6

Stage IVA Hodgkin's disease of the lung. Grossman NJ, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Fall;6(3):332-4

Predicting the risk of abdominal disease in Hodgkin's lymphoma. A multifactorial analysis of staging laparotomy results in 255 patients. Trotter MC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Apr;201(4):465-9

Hodgkin's disease in the liver without splenic involvement. Gordon CD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Nov; 144(11):2277-8

Hodgkin's disease of the endometrium. Hung LH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Oct;109(10):952-3

Hepatic Hodgkin's disease simulating cholestatic hepatitis with liver failure. Lefkowitch JH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 May;109(5):424-6

Hodgkin's disease: is staging laparotomy necessary? [editorial] Irving M. **Br J Surg** 1985 Aug;7(8):589-90

Breast cancer developing in four women cured of Hodgkin's disease. Carey RW, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 15; 54(10):2234-6

B- and T-lymphocytes in Hodgkin's disease. An immunohistochemical study utilizing heterologous and monoclonal antibodies. Forni M, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Feb 15;55(4):728-37

T-cell lymphoma following Hodgkin's disease. Gowitt GT, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 1;56(5):1191-6

Morphologic, immunologic, enzymehistochemical and chromosomal analysis of a cell line derived from Hodgkin's disease. Evidence for a B-cell origin of Sternberg-Reed cells. Poppema S, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Feb 15;55(4):683-90

Intrathoracic Hodgkin's disease. A case presentation with multiple pulmonary nodules in the absence of mediastinal or hilar node disease. Strum SB, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 15;56(8):1953-6

Cutaneous involvement in Hodgkin's disease. White RM, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Mar 1;55(5):1136-45

Laparotomy-staged IA versus IIA Hodgkin's disease. A comparative study with evaluation of prognostic factors for stage IIA disease. Zagars G, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 15;56(4):864-73

Staging laparotomy in Hodgkin's disease [letter] McDonald AF, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Nov;35(6):508

Phenotypic analysis of an established cell line derived from a patient with Hodgkin's disease (HD). Jones DB, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1985 Apr-Jun;3(2):133-45

On the natural biology of the malignant cells in Hodgkin's disease. Olsson L. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Jan; 11(1):37-48

A multivariate analysis of prognostic factors in early stage Hodgkin's disease. Tubiana M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Jan;11(1):23-30

Retrovirus-like particles in Hodgkin's disease. Min KW, et al. **Iowa Med** 1985 Aug;75(8):353-5

Is it an E lesion or stage IV? An unsettled issue in Hodgkin's disease staging. Connors JM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec; 2(12):1421-3

Reticulum cells: characterization and immune functions and the nature of Hodgkin and Reed-Sternberg cells. Jones EL. **J Pathol** 1984 Dec;144(4):227-32 (47 ref.)

Thymolipoma in association with Hodgkin's disease. Pillai R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug;90(2):306-8

Diffuse thymic enlargement in Hodgkin's disease. Tartas NE, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 19;254(3):406

Establishment and characterization of a cloned giant cell line from a patient with Hodgkin's disease. Olsson L, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Oct;73(4):809-30

Duration of symptoms and histology of Hodgkin's disease [letter] Katongole-Mbidde E. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 6; 2(8406):807-8

Hodgkin-cell leukaemia of B-cell origin. Linch DC, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 12;1(8420):78-80

Demonstration of eosinophil polymorph granules in sections of paraffin- and methacrylate-embedded tissue: a new method. Smith PJ, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1984 Jul;41(3):288-90

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 43-1984. A 35-year-old woman with tracheal stenosis after treatment for Hodgkin's disease. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 25;311(17):1105-13

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 1-1985. A 21-year-old woman with hemoptysis and pulmonary cavities. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 3;312(1):34-42

Hodgkin's disease in a patient with Castleman's disease [letter] McAloon EJ. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 19; 313(12):758

Hodgkin's disease in half-siblings. Hirschman RJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 Mar;85(3):109

Contemporary issues in pediatric Hodgkin's disease. Gilchrist GS, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;32(3):721-34

Investigation of retroperitoneal lymph nodes in Hodgkin's disease. Magnusson A, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1984; 89(3):205-12

Staging laparotomy with splenectomy for Hodgkin's disease: the Stanford experience. Taylor MA, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Jun;9(3):449-60

[Association of mycosis fungoides and Hodgkin's disease] Souquet PJ, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984; 111(11):981-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hodgkin's disease in Zaire: histological and anatomo-clinical profile] Mubikayi L, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(63):675-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ganglionary cirrhosis... does that mean anything to you?] Gareau R. **Union Med Can** 1985 Jan;114(1):65-6 **(Fre)**

[Solitary skeletal lesions as the initial manifestation of systemic hematologic diseases. A contribution to the differential pathologic diagnosis of malignant bone tumors] Kittel G, et al. **Pathologe** 1984 May;5(3):143-7 **(Ger)**

[Bone scintigraphy for the staging of lymphogranulomatosis?] Hundeshagen H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Aug; 161(8):502-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Course of atypical nodular sclerosing lymphogranulomatosis with intestinal polyposis in a 62-year-old female] Smolle KH, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 30; 134(18):409-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of highly malignant immunoblastic non-Hodgkin lymphoma in patients with Hodgkin's disease in remission] István L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 May 26;126(21):1267-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Lymphomatoid papulosis transforming to Hodgkin's disease] Bernengo MG, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 Sep-Oct;119(5):319-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hepatic evaluation in malignant lymphoma. Clinico-pathological correlation in 125 cases] Montalbetti L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1984 Nov;75(11):957-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of Hodgkin's disease with meningeal involvement] Ishikawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Jan;26(1):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glomus tumor of the peritoneal cavity associated with lymphogranulomatosis] Zmeul VK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):120-1 **(Rus)**

[Rare case of the primary pulmonary-mediastinal form of lymphogranulomatosis in a child] Mitinskaia LA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(4):67-8 **(Rus)**

[Staging laparotomy in Hodgkin's lymphoma] Trnka J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Apr;64(4):298-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Hodgkin's disease and the liver. Study of 50 biopsies] Palmitano JB, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1984; 14(2):127-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bilateral pulmonary Hodgkin's disease] Aguirre M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Mar;176(5):262-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nodular sclerosis-type Hodgkin's disease and its development into lymphocytic depletion] Ferrer-Roca O, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Dec 15-31;175(5-6):241-3 **(Spa)**

[Nodular paragranuloma. Morphoimmunologic considerations and clinical correlation of a case] Rivas C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Feb;176(2):86-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lennert's lymphoma] Osorio G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Jun;112(6):582-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Esophageal involvement in lymphoma. Agha FP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun;80(6):412-6

Evaluation of semen and pituitary gonadotropin function in men with untreated Hodgkin's disease. Ragni G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jun;43(6):927-30

Plasma activity inducing polymorphonuclear neutrophils (PMN) aggregation, chemotactic plasma activity, and plasma activity augmenting PMN adherence in untreated patients with Hodgkin's disease. Possible relationship to disseminated intravascular complement activation. Wierusz-Wysocka B, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(6):409-13

Testicular function in young men in long-term remission after treatment for the early stages of Hodgkin's disease. Specht L, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Oct;33(4):356-62

[Positive feedback mechanisms by which malignant tumors stimulate their own growth] Pekić V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Jan;112(1):1-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Positive feedback mechanisms by which immunoproliferative tumors stimulate their own growth] Pekić B, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1983;11(2-3):23-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Development of a method for rating cognitive responses to a diagnosis of cancer. Morris T, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 20(8):795-802

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized tomography evaluation of chest wall involvement in lymphoma. Cho CS, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 1;55(9):1892-4

Priorities for computed tomography and lymphography in the staging and initial management of Hodgkin's disease. Shiels RA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Nov;35(6):447-9

Prognostic significance of lymphography in stage IIIs Hodgkin's disease (HD). Mazza P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Nov;20(11):1393-9

Distribution of abdominal and pelvic Hodgkin disease: implications for CT scanning. Aisen AM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):463-5

CT demonstration of cardiophrenic angle lymphadenopathy in Hodgkin disease. Meyer JE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):485-8

Thymic cysts in mediastinal Hodgkin disease. Lindfors KK, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jul;156(1):37-41

Thoracic wall involvement by Hodgkin disease and non-Hodgkin lymphoma: CT evaluation. Press GA, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):195-8

The spleen in Hodgkin disease: diagnostic value of CT. Strijk SP, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar;154(3):753-7

[Roentgen changes of the bone in Hodgkin's disease] Zhang XZ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr; 19(2):84-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Strategy of radiological exploration in Hodgkin's disease] Masselot J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Nov;27(7):617-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare localization of Hodgkin's disease. Localized cerebral involvement] Pascaud JL, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Dec;27(8):723-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[X-ray image and differential diagnosis of pulmonary changes in Hodgkin's disease] Aul C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 10;110(19):743-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limitations of computerized tomography in the staging of the subdiaphragmatic spread of Hodgkin's disease] Feuerbach S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 22;110(8):288-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-ray picture of pulmonary and pleural lymphogranulomatosis and its characteristics] Seidakov AA, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(2):225-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Involvement of diaphragmatic lymph nodes in Hodgkin's disease] Kullnig P, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Aug; 37(8):288-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic problems in recurrences of lymphogranulomatosis] Friedmann G, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Apr;161(4):203-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphogranulomatosis: diagnosis by conventional roentgen studies and computed tomography] Günther R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 May;161(5):257-63 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphogranulomatosis and persistent left superior vena cava. Contribution to the diagnostic problem of the interference of morphologically different images] Luther R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Oct 1;39(19):485-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Hodgkin's disease with prominent pulmonary involvement] Yokoyama A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug; 22(8):703-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Variants in the x-ray picture of the mediastinal form of lymphogranulomatosis] Vinner MG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;63(1):110-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of lymphographic semeiotics in children with lymphogranulomatosis] Baryshnikov VL, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):69-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary bone manifestations of lymphogranulomatosis] Luk'ianchenko AB, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 May-Jun;(3):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgenodiagnosis of pulmonary lesions in children with hemoblastoses] Vaganova NT, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):62-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphographic picture of malignant lymphomas in children] Vesnin AG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(2):67-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Distribution of technetium-99m-labeled multilamellar liposomes in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Perez-Soler R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;26(7):743-9

[67Ga citrate scintigraphy of lymph nodes in children with Hodgkin's disease] Shiriaev SV. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;30(7):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Respiratory function tests after mantle irradiation in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Cionini L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1984;23(6):401-9

Graves' disease with ophthalmopathy following radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Jacobson DR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;288(5):217-20

Thyrotoxic thyroiditis after radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Blitzer JB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Sep; 145(9):1734-5

Radiotherapy of stage I and II Hodgkin's disease. A collaborative study. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 1;54(9):1928-42

The need for complex technology in radiation oncology. Correlations of facility characteristics and structure with outcome. Hanks GE, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 1;55(9 Suppl):2198-201

Cystic degeneration of thymic Hodgkin's disease following radiation therapy. Kim HC, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jan 15; 55(2):354-6

Squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck after radiation therapy for Hodgkin's disease. A report of two cases and a review of the literature. Wallner KE, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 1;56(5):1052-5

Study of erythrocyte mean corpuscular volume during cytotoxic therapy as a predictive parameter of the risk of secondary leukemia in Hodgkin's disease. de Gramont A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Dec;68(12):1467-70

Thyroid dysfunction following mantle radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Nair N, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984; 11(2):175-8

The management of stage II Hodgkin's disease with a large mediastinal mass: a prospective program emphasizing irradiation. Hoppe RT. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Feb;11(2):349-55

Symptomatic radiation-induced pericarditis in Hodgkin's disease. Mill WB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Nov;10(11):2061-5

The evolution and summary results of the Stanford randomized clinical trials of the management of Hodgkin's disease: 1962-1984. Rosenberg SA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Jan;11(1):5-22

Pathologic stages IA and IIA Hodgkin's disease: results of treatment with radiotherapy alone (1968-1980). Cornbleet MA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;3(6):758-68

Pathologic stages IA and IIA Hodgkin's disease: results of treatment with radiotherapy alone, 1968-1980 [editorial] Hellman S. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;3(6):749-50

The significance of the residual mediastinal mass in treated Hodgkin's disease. Jochelson M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 May;3(5):637-40

Lung cancer in Hodgkin's disease: association with previous radiotherapy. List AF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Feb; 3(2):215-21

Echocardiographic abnormalities following cardiac radiation. Perrault DJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr;3(4):546-51

Prognostic groups for management of localized Hodgkin's disease. Sutcliffe SB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Mar; 3(3):393-401

Extended versus involved fields irradiation combined with MOPP chemotherapy in early clinical stages of Hodgkin's disease. Zittoun R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Feb;3(2):207-14

Severe constrictive pericarditis after single 16 MeV anterior mantle irradiation for Hodgkin's disease. Coltart RS, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 2;1(8427):488-9

Is involved field irradiation alone optimal therapy for a child with Hodgkin's disease? Donaldson SS. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(5):322-4

Doses to organs at risk from mantle field radiation therapy using 10 MV x-rays. Wong PS, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Mar;52(3):216-20

Retropharyngeal fibrosarcoma following radiation therapy for Hodgkin's lymphoma of the neck. Spiegel J, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Apr;93(2):274-7

Treatment of malignant conditions of the haematological system. Lampert M. **Radiography** 1984 Nov-Dec; 50(594):281-4

Radiotherapy of stage I and II Hodgkin disease with inguinal presentation. Lanzillo JH, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan; 154(1):213-5

Radiation injuries of the gastrointestinal tract in Hodgkin's disease: the role of exploratory laparotomy and fractionation. A study of 19 cases observed in a series of 134 patients treated at the Institut Gustave Roussy from 1972 to 1982. Gallez-Marchal D, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1984 Aug;2(2):93-9

Lymphocyte predominant Hodgkin's disease: clinical presentation and results of treatment. Russell KJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1984 Jan;1(3):197-205

[Radiotherapy of Hodgkin's lymphoma arising from Waldeyer's ring—an analysis of 16 cases] Liu YZ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;6(6):447-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Results of interdisciplinary collaboration in the treatment of lymphogranulomatosis from the radiotherapeutic point of view] Kob D, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984; 25(6):793-800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Film cassette specially designed for radiotherapy simulation] Brix F, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1984 Aug;37(8):300-1 **(Ger)**

[Dosimetry of lower segment irradiation in Hodgkin disease. II. Radiation burden of risk organs] Dorsch G, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Sep;160(9):527-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A multivariate prognosis model for Hodgkin disease] Fischer P, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Sep;160(9):535-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy of lymphogranulomatosis] Hübener KH. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Apr;161(4):208-15 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic factors during control of the course of lymphogranulomatosis: comparison of 2 therapy technics and analysis of serologic parameters] Schulz U, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Apr;161(4):221-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic and biopsy findings in the esophageal, gastric and duodenal mucosa before and after radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease] Slanina J, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Apr;161(4):216-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy and fetal development after therapy of Hodgkin's disease] Slanina J, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Sep; 161(9):558-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acquired infundibular pulmonary stenosis. Possible late complication following radiotherapy of Hodgkin disease] Rummeny E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Oct;73(10):641-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delayed myelitis caused by radiation in patients treated for Hodgkin's disease] Basso-Ricci S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Nov 17;75(44):2679-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiation pneumopathy. Our experience in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease with mantle-shaped field radiotherapy] Loasses A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Jul-Aug;70(7-8):520-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Screens for the protection of the spinal cord in radiotherapy with counter-posed cape-shaped fields] Micheletti E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Jun;70(6):428-31 **(Ita)**

[Mantle irradiation with 18 MeV photons. Measurement and calculation of dose distribution] Urgesi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Jan-Feb;71(1-2):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The feasibility of large field irradiation in early Hodgkin's disease] Uematsu M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar 25; 45(3):505-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of tracheoesophageal fistula in Hodgkin's disease] Kuliszkiewicz-Janus M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1984 Jan-Jun;15(1-2):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Indices of external respiration in patients with Hodgkin's disease long after irradiation of the mediastinum] Shishkin IP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;30(6):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cardiovascular system at long periods after radiotherapy of lymphogranulomatosis] Shishkin IP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;29(9):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of constrictive pericarditis developing 14 years after irradiation of the mediastinum] Shkhvatsabaia LV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;30(6):54-7 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy of radiotherapy in the combined treatment of generalized Hodgkin's disease in children] Tsyplenkov VG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Oct; 29(10):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Irradiation of lymphogranulomatosis patients with large fields of complex configuration, calculating absorbed doses by microcomputer] Belyĭ EK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985; 57(5):107-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hematopoiesis at late periods after radiotherapy (data on the follow-up of patients with lymphogranulomatosis)] Baĭsogolov GD, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985; (4):92-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current methods of treating patients with lymphogranulomatosis, stages I and II] Shakhtarina SV. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(8):10-21 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation exercises as a method of preventing polyneuropathies after vincristine treatment] Zelasko K, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1984 Jan-Jun;15(1-2):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Combined modality in Hodgkin's disease. Comparison of six versus three courses of MOPP with clinical and surgical restaging. Ferme C, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 1;54(11):2324-9

Splenectomy and susceptibility to infection in childhood Hodgkin's disease. Breuel K, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984; 31(6):727-30

Selective hemisplenectomy for Hodgkin's disease. Holschneider AM, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1985;18:162-8

Laparotomy and splenectomy in Hodgkin's disease: a reappraisal after twenty years. Rosenberg SA. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Apr;34(4):289-92

Cadaveric renal transplantation in two patients with preexisting Hodgkin's lymphoma. Stock S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Oct;16(5):1362-3

[Organ preserving spleen surgery in childhood] Lambrecht W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;363(4):261-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Ovarian function after therapy for Hodgkin's disease. Geraci P, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 Jul-Aug;15(4):295-300

Simultaneous low-dose radiation and low-dose chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced Hodgkin's disease. Gomez GA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Oct; 7(5):457-64

Hodgkin's disease: therapeutic role of measles vaccine [letter] Zwitter M. **Am J Med** 1984 Dec;77(6):A49, A52, A64

Late relapse among patients treated for Hodgkin's disease.

Herman TS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Mar;102(3):292–7

Hodgkin's disease: historical perspective, current status, and future directions. Lacher MJ. **CA** 1985 Mar–Apr; 35(2):88–94

Lung cancer following therapy for Hodgkin's disease. Oliphant L, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Mar 1;132(5):533–5

Early-stage Hodgkin's disease: current approaches to treatment. Rusthoven JJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Aug 1;133(3):193–8 (23 ref.)

The management of stage II supradiaphragmatic Hodgkin's disease at St. Bartholomew's Hospital. A retrospective review of 114 previously untreated patients over 14 years. Dorreen MS, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 15;54(12):2882–8

Combined modality therapy for mediastinal Hodgkin's disease. Prognostic significance of constitutional symptoms and size of disease. Ferrant A, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jan 15; 55(2):317–22

Human interferon alpha in malignant lymphoma and Hodgkin's disease. Results of the American Cancer Society trial. Horning SJ, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 15;56(6):1305–10

Hodgkin's disease stages IA and IIA. A long-term follow-up study on the gains achieved by modern therapy. Zagars G, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 15;56(8):1905–12

Hodgkin's disease. Gassmann W, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1984 Dec;11(4):311–4

New aspects of Hodgkin's disease: staging for conservative management. Rostock RA.
CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol 1984;1(4):295–321 (80 ref.)

Massive chemotherapy and non frozen bone marrow transplantation in very poor prognosis Hodgkin's disease [letter] Carella AM, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Nov–Dec;69(6):769–71

The management of localized, infradiaphragmatic Hodgkin's disease: experience of a rare clinical presentation at St Bartholomew's Hospital. Dorreen MS, et al.
Hematol Oncol 1984 Oct–Dec;2(4):349–57

Use of BCG or levamisole as an adjunct to chemotherapy or radiotherapy in malignant lymphomas. Advani SH, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Mar;81:306–12

Treatment selection for stage IIIA Hodgkin's disease patients. Prosnitz LR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Aug; 11(8):1431–7

The potential benefits of therapeutic splenectomy for patients with Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Schreiber DP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Jan;11(1):31–6

Stage III Hodgkin's disease: improved survival with combined modality therapy as compared with radiation therapy alone. Mauch P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Sep; 3(9):1166–73

Reduction of fatal complications from combined modality therapy in Hodgkin's disease. Mauch PM, et al.
J Clin Oncol 1985 Apr;3(4):501–5

Management of pathologic stage IIIA Hodgkin's disease [letter] Sherman NE. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;3(6):884–5

Relapse in Hodgkin's disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Aug 24; 2(8452):424–6

Review of British National Lymphoma Investigation studies of Hodgkin's disease and development of prognostic index. Haybittle JL, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 27;1(8435):967–72

Involved field (IF) irradiation with or without chemotherapy in the management of children with Hodgkin's disease. Jereb B, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(5):325–32

Simultaneous presentation of relapsing Hodgkin's disease and treatment-related non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Perri RT, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1985;13(3):122–5

Hodgkin's disease in adults: the challenge. Lister TA.
Postgrad Med J 1985 Feb;61(712):103–7

Current trend in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Tubiana M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1983 Jul–Sep;1(3):221–9

[Therapy of Hodgkin's disease in children]
Balcárková-Sebánková H, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Feb; 39(2):90–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Veno-occlusive disease following chemotherapy and radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease (letter)] Lamy T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Dec;8(12):981–2 **(Fre)**

[Graded chemotherapy and reduced radiotherapy in Hodgkin's disease in childhood. Intermediate report on the cooperative HD 82 therapy study] Strauch S, et al.
Onkologie 1984 Aug;7(4):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment possibilities of recurrences of lymphogranulomatosis] Scherer E, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Apr;161(4):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[IgM/kappa-immunoblastoma of the brain following Hodgkin's disease. Report on a clinical case and review of literature] Gerlach H, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1984; 129(4):343–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hodgkin's lymphoma] Vecchi V. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of Hodgkin's disease including the staging laparotomy] Yosida T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Jun; 25(6):827–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphogranulomatosis. Current views] Foss Abrahamsen A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jun 10;105(16):1157–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Favorable transformation of the initial stage of Hodgkin's disease in children—decrease in the incidence of lymphocyte depletion type] Armata J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 1985 Feb 11;40(6):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Herpes zoster in children treated for Hodgkin's disease] Armata J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 May 21;39(21):701–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of splenectomy on the leukocyte count during the treatment of children with Hodgkin's disease] Armata J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Sep 1;37(17):1320–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hematological aspects of splenectomy in lymphogranulomatosis] Baĭsogonov GD, et al.
Gematol Transfuziol 1985 Mar;30(3):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the lungs in patients with lymphogranulomatosis, Stages I-II, following combination therapy] Baĭsogolov GD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;30(3):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Course of pregnancy and condition of infants born to patients treated for lymphogranulomatosis] Baĭsogolov GD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 May;30(5):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications of radiotherapy and chemoradiotherapy of lymphogranulomatosis] Kholin AV. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;29(9):66–74 (149 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with lymphogranulomatosis, stages I and II (preliminary results of a randomized study—radiation and complex therapy)] Blokhina NG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications in the treatment of patients with Hodgkin's disease] Banićević B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Sep–Oct;111(9–10):1413–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Acute non-lymphoblastic leukosis as a second neoplasm in Hodgkin's disease (letter)] Díaz Pérez MA, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1985 Feb 2;84(4):167 **(Spa)**

[Nutritional evaluation of pediatric patients with solid tumors] Bustos P, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1984 May–Jun; 55(3):164–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute non-lymphatic leukemia after treatment of Hodgkin's lymphoma with chemotherapy and radiotherapy] Lira P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Oct;112(10):1021–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Hodgkin's disease-like lesion in a rat. Majeed SK, et al.
J Comp Pathol 1985 Jan;95(1):123–6

HOE 33258 see under **BENZIMIDAZOLES**

HOE 766 see **BUSERELIN ACETATE**

HOG CHOLERA

BLOOD

[Hyperlipidemia in swine immunized with lapinized vaccine and live swine plague virus] Trawińska B, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 1984;24(2):205–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of antibodies against swine fever virus by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Have P.
Acta Vet Scand 1984;25(3):462–5

Classical swine fever and its diagnosis: a current view. Harkness JW. **Vet Rec** 1985 Mar 16;116(11):288–93

[African swine plague in Brazil: 3 years of laboratory study] Andrade CM, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1982;27:205–20 **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[African swine plague: study of viral resistance to the action of crystal violet] Andrade CM, et al.
An Microbiol (Rio De J) 1982;27:177–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

OCCURRENCE

[Swine fever: a changing clinical picture] Wensvoort G, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Apr 1;110(7):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Commercial method of aerogenic immunization of pigs against swine fever] Gavrilov N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(2):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[From the Veterinary Chief Inspection for Public Health and the Board of the Veterinary Service. Revised vaccination regimen in immunization areas—practical guidelines for performing immunization] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Feb 15;110(4):162–3 **(Dut)**

[Simultaneous vaccination against Aujeszky's disease and European hog cholera] Bengelsdorff HJ, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1985 Apr 1;98(4):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HOG CHOLERA VIRUS

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of antibodies against swine fever virus by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Have P.
Acta Vet Scand 1984;25(3):462–5

Screening for neutralizing antibodies against hog cholera- and/or bovine viral diarrhea virus in Danish pigs. Jensen MH. **Acta Vet Scand** 1985;26(1):72–80

Monoclonal antibodies specific for African swine fever virus proteins. Sanz A, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Apr;53(4):199–206

[Simultaneous vaccination against Aujeszky's disease and European hog cholera] Bengelsdorff HJ, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1985 Apr 1;98(4):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperlipidemia in swine immunized with lapinized vaccine and live swine plague virus] Trawińska B, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 1984;24(2):205–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[African swine plague: study of viral resistance to the action of crystal violet] Andrade CM, et al.
An Microbiol (Rio De J) 1982;27:177–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[African swine plague in Brazil: 3 years of laboratory study] Andrade CM, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1982;27:205–20 **(Por)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Swine fever: a changing clinical picture] Wensvoort G, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Apr 1;110(7):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultramicroscopic observations of African swine plague virus in swine erythrocytes] Rodrigues LC, et al.
An Microbiol (Rio De J) 1982;27:221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

HOLIDAYS

Suicide at Christmas [letter] Lester D. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;142(6):782

Fireworks-related injuries [letter] Pilcher CA.
Ann Emerg Med 1985 Jun;14(6):617

'Drug holidays' in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. A brief review. Friedman JH. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May; 145(5):913–5 (24 ref.)

Holidays and leisure time. Do you know how to make the most the them? Schmidt LC, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 May;51(5):349–52

Myths of mid-winter depression. Christensen R, et al.
Community Ment Health J 1983 Fall;19(3):177–86

Eye damage from Christmas trees [letter] Brazier DJ.
Lancet 1984 Dec 8;2(8415):1335

'Tis the season to do folly: horrendous holiday horticultural happenings. Mack RB. **NC Med J** 1984 Dec;45(12):791-3

Potential holiday poisonings. Kleoppel JW.
Vet Hum Toxicol 1985 Apr;27(2):113–4

[Injuries during the carnival] Hesselfeldt-Nielsen J, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1985 May 6;147(19):1565–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Observations on traditional African medicine—report on an annually occurring celebration of the ill in Senegal] Koumare B, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1984 Aug;38(8):710-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Annual holidays of personnel of medical departments, institutions and military-educational establishments of the Soviet Army and Navy] **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Feb;(2):77-9 **(Rus)**

HOLISTIC HEALTH

A holistic view of allergic disease. Morrow-Brown H.
Hum Nutr Appl Nutr 1984 Dec;38(6):421–34

Holistic health care: neither new nor coherent [editorial] Geyman JP. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Dec;19(6):727–8

The holistic hodgepodge: a critical analysis of holistic medicine and health in America today. Vanderpool HY.
J Fam Pract 1984 Dec;19(6):773–81

Emotional factors in the patient's illness. Briggs GW, et al.
J Miss State Med Assoc 1985 Feb;26(2):43–5

Fragmentation of care, Journal style [letter] Porter B.
J Pediatr 1985 Feb;106(2):344–5

Health food supplements [letter] Bender AE. **Lancet** 1985 May 4;1(8436):1044

Two hemispheres and the medical connection. Mellinkoff SM. **Pharos** 1984 Fall;47(4):2–5

Problems in attempts to humanize medicine. Lazarus J.
S Afr Med J 1985 Feb 23;67(8):297–300 (60 ref.)

[Health ethics and principles of medicine] Sporken CP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Dec 22;128(51):2387–90 **(Dut)**

[What would holistic medicine want?] Lecomte J.
Rev Med Liege 1985 Apr 15;40(8):302–6 **(Fre)**

HOLMIUM

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of phagocytosis of polymorphonuclear leucocytes by adenosine and HoCl3 in vitro. Mirčevová L, et al.
Med Biol 1984;62(6):326–30

HOLOGRAPHY

Distance perception with holographically reconstructed objects. Frey AH, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1985 Jul; 2(7):1217–9

METHODS

The holographic storage of study models. Keating PJ, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1984 Jul;11(3):119-25

Measurement of whole-body vibration by double-pulsed holography. Wangenheim M, et al. **J Biomech** 1984; 17(6):449-56

Pseudonoise coded ultrasonic holographic imaging. Chen VC, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 Sep-Oct;11(5):589-96

HOLOTHURIN see under **SAPONINS**

HOMATROPINE see under **TROPANES**

HOME ACCIDENTS see **ACCIDENTS, HOME**

HOME CARE SERVICES

Home and nursing home care of the dependent elderly patient. Ham RJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Jan;31(1):163-9

Home oxygen therapy. A proposal. Greentree LB. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jun;131(6):932-3

Who needs home oxygen? Petty TL. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jun;131(6):930-1

Review of domiciliary consultations for pain relief. Casale FF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Apr;40(4):366-8

Evaluation of domiciliary treatment with terbutaline by wet nebulisation in patients with chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Silins RA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Apr; 15(2):230-4

Supportive measures for high-risk infants and families. Barnard KE, et al. **Birth Defects** 1984;20(5):291-329

Consequences of assessment and intervention among elderly people: a three year randomised controlled trial. Hendriksen C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 1; 289(6457):1522-4

Domiciliary immunisation for preschool child defaulters. Jones AE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 24; 289(6456):1429-31

Home care for life-supported persons in England. The Responaut Program. Goldberg AI, et al. **Chest** 1984 Dec; 86(6):910-4

Home care for ventilator-dependent individuals [letter] Make BJ. **Chest** 1985 Mar;87(3):412

Community care: failure of professionals to meet family needs. Ayer S. **Child Care Health Dev** 1984 May-Jun; 10(3):127-40

Developmental progress of preschool Down's syndrome children receiving a home-advisory service: an interim report. Woods PA, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1984 Sep-Oct;10(5):287-99

Bridging the gap between hospital and home. Brucker MC, et al. **Child Today** 1985 Jul-Aug;14(4):19-22

The role of the pharmacist in home health care. McAllister JC 3d. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Apr;19(4):282-4

How can pharmacists develop and implement a home antibiotic program? Schneider PJ. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Apr;19(4):285-7

Social support and the receipt of home care services. Chappell NL. **Gerontologist** 1985 Feb;25(1):47-54 (37 ref.)

Housing and long-term care: the suitability of the elderly's housing to the provision of in-home services. Newman SJ. **Gerontologist** 1985 Feb;25(1):35-40

Domicilliary management of severe PEM. Rao MN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 May;21(5):389-94

Diet needs of patients referred to home health. Gaffney JT, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Feb;85(2):198-202

Domiciliary medicine [letter] Katona Z, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1985 Jul;7(3):259

Domiciliary dental care for handicapped elderly people. Steele L. **J Dent** 1984 Dec;12(4):328-33

Somatic growth and developmental functioning in children receiving prolonged home total parenteral nutrition. Ralston CW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;105(5):842-6

Home parenteral nutrition in Sheffield 1978-1983. Griffith CD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Nov;29(6):335-8

Treating myocardial infarction at home [letter] Curtis P. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 18;253(3):344-5

Suboptimal selenium status in home parenteral nutrition patients with small bowel resections. Baptista RJ, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):542-5

Long-term domiciliary oxygen therapy [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Aug 17;2(8451):365-7

Nebulisers in domiciliary practice [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Dec 1;2(8414):1281-2

Controlled trial of a home-care service for acute stroke patients. Wade DT, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9;1(8424):323-6

Domiciliary oxygen treatment. Breslin AB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 29;142(9):508-10

Th[illegible]ined nurse in general practice. Linn JT, et al. [illegible] **J Aust** 1985 Jan 7;142(1):28-9

D[illegible]ciliary oxygen therapy. Ruffin RE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 29;142(9):510-2

Keeping patients at home a goal of British medicine. Eberly C. **Mich Med** 1985 Jan;84(1):54, 56

Personalized nursing: an effective intervention model for use with drug-dependent women in an emergency room. Andersen MD. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985; 58:67-82

Home visits for the child with cancer. Fergusson J, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;20(1):109-15

Disability among home-nursed patients and home-help clients. Kivelä SL. **Scand J Soc Med** 1985;13(2):75-82

Home ventilator dependence after high cervical cord injury. Gower DJ, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Aug;78(8):1010-1

Predicting the outcome of hospitalization for elderly persons: home versus nursing home. Wachtel TJ, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Oct;77(10):1283-5, 1290

[Traditional Chinese medicine in the care of patients at home] Gao SH. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;19(5):279-80 **(Chi)**

[Artificial ventilation in the home of patients with a respiratory disorder of neurologic origin] Goulon M, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Mar-Apr; 168(3-4):448-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Home oxygen therapy and ventilation in chronic respiratory insufficiency. Results of a regional experience] Molina C, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 May-Jun; 168(5-6):561-7 **(Fre)**

[Respiratory insufficiency and long-term oxygen therapy at home] Bartsch P. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Apr 15;40(8):307-13 **(Fre)**

[Efficacy and observation of treatment within the framework of an association for home respiratory assistance (letter)] Bonnaud F, et al. **Therapie** 1985 Jul-Aug;40(4):264-5 **(Fre)**

[Disability and type of assistance for the aged in a mountainous region] Inderbitzi R, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1984;29(4-5):183-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Care of patients with terminal cancer] Drøsdal H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jan 20:105(2):150-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The geriatric outpatient team. Experiences from a year's activity in the Aker section, Oslo] Odegaard OR, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jun 20;105(17-18):1242-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Home visiting and hospital admission rates] Rokkones T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Feb 20;105(5):371-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Course and outcome of acute pneumonia in young children treated at home] Niiazov RR. **Pediatriia** 1984 Sep;(9):19-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

New Medicare guidelines for home nutrition [letter] Curtiss FR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Oct;41(10):1990, 1992

Medicare reimbursement in home care. DePaoli TA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 Nov;38(11):739-42

A parent aide program: record keeping, outcomes, and costs. Miller K, et al. **Child Welfare** 1985 Jul-Aug;64(4):407-19

Health care cost-containment in a changing health care world. Tanner DJ. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Apr; 19(4):291-2

New home health limits designed for PPS data collection. **Hospitals** 1985 Aug 16;59(16):110, 112

Most Blue Cross/Blue Shield plans cover home care: study. **Hospitals** 1985 Sep 16;59(18):62-4

Is home health care cost effective? Saltzman BN. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1985 Jan;81(8):429-31

Home health care vs. nursing home care for the elderly. Powers JS, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Apr;78(4):227-30

Specialized home nutrition support [editorial] Seltzer MH. **JPEN** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):621

Home parenteral nutrition: a hospital-based program with commercial logistic support. Wesley JR, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):585-8

Diagnosis-specific home care. The Park Nicollet model. Roeder BJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Feb 1;77(2):79-81, 84-8

Home health care: where does the physician fit in? [editorial] Emmons J. **Tex Med** 1984 Aug;80(8):5-6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Pharmaceutical services in hospital-based home health-care agencies--1982. Galt MA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Nov;41(11):2355-9

A cancer center's outreach. Coyle N. **Am J Nurs** 1985 May; 85(5):590, 594

Administrative and professional issues for the occupational therapist in home health care. Trossman PB. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 Nov;38(11):726-33

Implementing community-based long-term care: experience of New York's Long Term Home Health Care Program. Birnbaum H, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Aug;24(4):380-6

HCMR interviews executives in a shared-service joint venture [interview by Montague Brown] Hardy W, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1985 Spring;10(2):85-93

Costs, choice, and competition: some considerations of alternative delivery systems. Wesley N Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Nov;76(11):1079-84

Domicile period in the recovery system of young patients subjects to traumatism. Karepov VG. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1984;27(3):249-51

[Socio-familial participation in the prevention and treatment of psychotic disorders: a pilot study in Haidian District of Beijing] Shen YC. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr; 18(2):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Domiciliary hospitalization: why not? (letter)] Locutusa J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 9;84(9):378-9 **(Spa)**

[Mental health and home care in geriatrics] González García A. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1984 Mar-Apr; 58(3-4):305-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Setting standards for home IV therapy. Wiseman M. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Apr;85(4):421-3

Evaluation of antibiotics for home care programs. Reed MD. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Apr;19(4):288-90

IV administration and tracheostomy care in the home [letter] Humphrey W. **Infect Control** 1985 Aug;6(8):299-300

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Severe disability: 2--Residential care and living in the community. Gloag D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 2; 290(6465):368-72

The impact of in-home services termination on family caregivers. Hooyman N, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Apr; 25(2):141-5

Alternate delivery wrapup. Special section: home care. Riffer J. **Hospitals** 1985 May 16;59(10):64, 68-72

TRENDS

Home health care and the elderly in the 1980s. Jackson BN. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 Nov;38(11):717-20

The cultural aspects of home care delivery. Levine RE. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 Nov;38(11):734-8

Occupational therapy in a Medicare-approved home health agency. MacRae A. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 Nov; 38(11):721-5

Occupational therapy and home health care. Steinhauer MJ. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 Nov;38(11):715-6

Home health care innovations in health care delivery. Stitt PG. **Hawaii Med J** 1985 May;44(5):166, 169

Hospital home i.v., RT will see growth spurt. **Hospitals** 1985 Sep 1;59(17):44, 47

PPS prompts home care rise; few hospice benefit takers. Riffer J. **Hospitals** 1984 Dec 16;58(24):54

The implications of industry moving into the field of home parenteral nutrition. Copeland EM 3d. **JPEN** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):1-2

Home care, an alternative to institutionalization: nurses in action. Lacy L. **NC Med J** 1985 Jan;46(1):33-4

Who are those most likely to be institutionalized, the elderly who receive comprehensive home care services or those who do not? Béland F. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(4):347-54

UTILIZATION

A randomized controlled study of a home health care team. Zimmer JG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Feb; 75(2):134-41

Projected use in two general practices of services by the elderly at home. Vetter NJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 3;289(6453):1193-5

Use of early postpartum care in the home. Stewart PJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1985 May-Jun;76(3):206-7

A five-year history of targeting home care services to prevent institutionalization. Branch LG, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Aug;24(4):387-91

Home care bears brunt of DRG system. **Hospitals** 1985 Jun 16;59(12):70-1, 73

Patient predictors of hospice choice. Hospital versus home care programs. Mor V, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Sep; 23(9):1115-9

Analysis of county-level data concerning the use of Medicare home health benefits. Hammond J. **Public Health Rep** 1985 Jan-Feb;100(1):48-55

HOME CHILDBIRTH see under **DELIVERY**

HOME HEALTH AGENCIES see **HOME CARE SERVICES**

HOME HEMODIALYSIS see **HEMODIALYSIS, HOME**

HOME NURSING

Family, community residence, and institutional placements of a sample of mentally retarded children. Seltzer MM, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Nov;89(3):257-66

Home blood glucose monitoring, glycaemic control and diabetic complications. Yeo PP, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Apr;14(2):247-51

Family member reports in geriatric psychopharmacology. Schwartz GE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;444:485

Care of the dying in general practice. Finlay IG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 20;291(6489):179-81

Formal and informal support received by carers of elderly dependents. Jones DA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 7;291(6496):643-5

Hospice care for terminally ill children. Adkins L. **Child Welfare** 1984 Nov-Dec;63(6):559-62

Participants' evaluation of educational/support groups for families of patients with Alzheimer's disease and other dementias. Glosser G, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Jun; 25(3):232-6

Physician acceptance of home care for terminally ill children. Edwardson SR. **Health Serv Res** 1985 Apr;20(1):83-101

Things that go beep in the night: home monitoring for apnea. Sheridan MS. **Health Soc Work** 1985 Winter;10(1):63-70

Hypodermoclysis in the home [letter] Schen RJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Dec;32(12):944

Accuracy of mixing oral rehydration solution at home by Egyptian mothers. el-Mougi M, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1984 Sep;2(3):159-61

Outcome of home mechanical ventilation in children. Frates RC Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 May;106(5):850-6

Chylous ascites in infants and children: a case report and literature review. Cochran WJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Aug;4(4):668-73

Does long-term home parenteral nutrition in adult patients cause chronic liver disease? Bowyer BA, et al. **JPEN** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):11-7

Selenium responsive myositis during prolonged home total parenteral nutrition in cystic fibrosis. Watson RD, et al. **JPEN** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):58-60

Terminal care: home, hospital, or hospice? Parkes CM. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 19;1(8421):155-7

Home management of asthma [letter] Hanson R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 1;142(7):426

Integrating theories of crisis intervention into hospice home care teaching. Christensen S, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;20(2):449-55

A decision-making model for diagnosing and intervening in elder abuse and neglect. Phillips LR, et al. **Nurs Res** 1985 May-Jun;34(3):134-9

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Fetus and Newborn. Home phototherapy. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jul; 76(1):176-7

The family doctor's role in the care of the elderly. Gray JA. **Practitioner** 1984 Dec;228(1398):1149-51

Disability among home-nursed patients and home-help clients. Kivelä SL. **Scand J Soc Med** 1985;13(2):75-82

The unmet needs of family caregivers for frail and disabled adults. Snyder B, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1985 Spring; 10(3):1-14

Oral rehydration therapy in the home by village mothers in Burma. Thane-Toe, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(5):581-9

[Long-term treatment of chronic respiratory insufficiency using endotracheal ventilation at home in 118 tracheotomy patients] Bertrand A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985;2(2):91-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Performance of kinesitherapy by parents in the treatment of cystic fibrosis] Remondière R. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984; 40(6):377-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Information help for the care of children with chronic diseases with special reference to written materials] Gottschalk B, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1984 Oct;75(5):308-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The increase in serum IgE and anti-Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus (anti-DP) specific IgE levels during stay at home in institutionalized asthmatic children. The role of house dust mite in the dwelling as a trigger of asthma attack in mite-sensitive patients] Muto K, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Mar; 34(3):173-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanical ventilation at home in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (letter)] Nogueras A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 2;84(8):333-4 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The kindly stress of hospitalization [letter] **Am J Med** 1985 Apr;78(4):A78, A90

Incomes foregone in the home care of intellectually handicapped children. Chetwynd J. **Community Health Stud** 1985;9(1):48-53

New advances in therapeutic instruments. Part 2. Martin DL. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Aug;61(8):38

Periodic reassessment for improved, cost-effective care in home total parenteral nutrition: a case report. Baptista RJ, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):708-10

[Allowance for the care of a family member--its social significance] Macháčová E. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 Dec; 32(12):524-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

EDUCATION

Things that go beep in the night: home monitoring for apnea. Sheridan MS. **Health Soc Work** 1985 Winter;10(1):63-70

Home-based education of mothers in treatment of diarrhoea with oral rehydration solution. Sachar RK, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1985 Mar;3(1):29-31

Patient education and the quality assurance process. Borden LP. **QRB** 1985 Apr;11(4):123-7

METHODS

[Care of chronically ill geriatric patients with the cooperation of relatives] Huber F, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1984 Jul-Aug; 17(4):205-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Depression in the spouses of demented patients. Goldman LS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;141(11):1467-8

Home care for the ill elderly--who benefits? [editorial] Haug MR. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Feb;75(2):127-8

Dementia and the family. Rabins PV. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Feb;32 Suppl 1:81-3

Family determinants of disease. I. General principles and concepts. Medalie JH. **Fam Pract** 1984 Mar;1(1):9-13

Group psychotherapy with family caregivers of demented patients. Schmidt GL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Aug; 25(4):347-50

The impact of psychogeriatric day care on the patient's supporting relatives. Gilleard CJ. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1985 Jul;43(4):199-205

Respite care and family functioning in families with retarded children. Halpern PL. **Health Soc Work** 1985 Spring; 10(2):138-50

Alzheimer's disease [letter] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;35(11):1152-3

Family caregiving in old age. Lebowitz BD. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 May;36(5):457-8

Living with an amputation: what it means for patients and their helpers. Thompson DM, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1984; 7(3):283-92

Parent interview findings regarding the impact of cystic fibrosis on families. Phillips S, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1985 Jun;6(3):122-7

Caring for the elderly mentally infirm at home: a survey of the supporters. Gilleard CJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1984 Dec;38(4):319-25

Needs and coping abilities in families of children with developmental disabilities. Kornblatt ES, et al. **Ment Retard** 1985 Feb;23(1):13-9

Measuring the burden of psychiatric illness on the family: an evaluation of some rating scales. Platt S. **Psychol Med** 1985 May;15(2):383-93

Respite care. Warren R, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1985 Mar-Apr; 46(3-4):66-71

Impact of a husband's chronic illness (COPD) on the spouse's life. Sexton DL, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1985 Mar;8(1):83-90

A survey of those who care for the elderly at home: their problems and their needs. Jones DA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(5):511-4

Living with an amputation: the helper. Thompson DM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(4):319-23

Psychosocial adjustment of the family caregiver: home hemodialysis as an example. Peterson KJ. **Soc Work Health Care** 1985 Spring;10(3):15-32

[Familial stresses as a sequel of psychiatric diseases in a relative. Results of an interview with relatives] Aschoff-Pluta R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Aug 30; 102(31-32):785-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The stroke patient and his family] Kruse A. **Z Gerontol** 1984 Nov-Dec;17(6):359-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Evaluating community care for the mentally handicapped adult: a comparison of hostel, home and hospital care. Locker D, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1984 Sep;28 (Pt 3):189-98

TRENDS

The impact of in-home services termination on family caregivers. Hooyman N, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Apr; 25(2):141-5

Home setting to play greater role in medical care. Silver C, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1984 Nov;136(11):25-6

Home and away: the disposition of mentally ill old people in an urban population. Cooper B. **Soc Psychiatry** 1984; 19(4):187-96

The family as a resource unit in health care: changing patterns. Pless IB. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(4):385-9

HOME RANGE

Habitat selection in larval anurans: early experience and substrate pattern selection in Rana pipiens. Dunlap DG, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1985 Jan;18(1):37-58

Home odor preferences in young hares (Lepus capensis syriacus): effects of age and role of maternal presence. Stavy M, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1985 Mar;18(2):125-39

HOMEMAKER SERVICES see under **HOME CARE SERVICES**

HOMEOPATHY

On homeopathy: another 'modern-day perspective'. Boyd JR. **Am Pharm** 1985 Apr;NS25(4):5

[Cheap alternative?] van Ballegooie E. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Oct 20;128(42):1977-8 **(Dut)**

[Homeopathy as seen by a nonhomeopathic otorhinolaryngologist] Schepens Y. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1984;38(2):208-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the kinetics of release of picric acid from 2 different types of homeopathic granules] Dubost JP, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1984;42(4):323-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ophthalmology and homeopathy] Duflo-Boujard O. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1983;34:313-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Homeopathic drugs must be subject to the regulations concerning drugs] Lechat P, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Dec;168(9):1067-9 **(Fre)**

[Clinical experimental test and equilibrimetric measurements of the therapeutic action of a homeopathic drug consisting of ambra, cocculus, Conium and mineral oil in the diagnosis of vertigo and nausea] Claussen CF, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(12):1791-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Homeopathy and pharmacology. Pharmacologic discussion of homeopathic drugs] Wiesenauer M. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1985 Feb;8(2):37-41 **(Ger)**

[Homeopathy--science or dogma? (editorial)] Yodfat Y. **Harefuah** 1984 Oct;107(7-8):207-8 **(Heb)**

EDUCATION

[Denial of diplomas in homeopathy by medical schools] Gounelle de Pontanel H, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Mar-Apr;168(3-4):429-34 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Aconite: a case study in doctrinal conflict and the meaning of scientific medicine. Haller JS Jr. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 Nov;60(9):888-904

[The intraorbital tumor of Field Marshal Radetzky cured by homeopathic therapy] Belloni L. **Gesnerus** 1985; 42(1-2):35-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRENDS

Is there a future for homeopathy? [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Aug 1;133(3):182

Is there a future for homeopathy? Korock M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Apr 1;132(7):840-1, 844, 846-8 passim

HOMEOSTASIS

Problems of homeostasis in the injured patient. Stoner HB, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;522:107-18 (34 ref.)

Time-dependent heterogeneity of filtration rate in the autoregulating rat kidney. Sjöquist M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Feb;123(2):151-8

Regulation of local cerebral blood flow. Mitagvaria NP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;180:861-79

Potassium homeostasis and clinical implications. Brown RS. **Am J Med** 1984 Nov 5;77(5A):3-10

Glucose regulation in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Interaction between pancreatic islets and the liver. Halter JB, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug 23;79(2B):6-12 (29 ref.)

Cerebral blood flow autoregulation and hypertension. Reed G, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;289(1):37-44 (54 ref.)

Blood glucose homeostasis in rats with a deficiency of liver phosphorylase kinase. Conaglen JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):E44-50

Cerebrovascular hypoxic and autoregulatory responses during reduced brain metabolism. Donegan JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):H421-9

Effects of vasopressin on the coronary circulation: reserve and regulation during ischemia. Khayyal MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 2):H516-22

Autoregulation of capillary pressure and filtration rate in isolated rat hindquarters. Korthuis RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):H835-42

Homeostatic capability of rate-sensitive feedback system: mathematical model. Okamoto M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):R927-31

Time course of adaptation to altered K intake in rats and sheep. Rabinowitz L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):F607-17

Potassium ion homeostasis and mitochondrial redox status of turtle brain during and after ischemia. Sick TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 2):R531-40

Overview: toward a dysregulation hypothesis of depression. Siever LJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;142(9):1017-31 (134 ref.)

Pathophysiology of haemorrhagic shock. Runciman WB, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1984 Aug;12(3):193-205

Biological control systems. Selected papers from the Biomedical Society 1984 Symposium. April 2-5, St. Louis, Missouri. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1985;13(3-4):215-339

Regional, segmental, and temporal heterogeneity of cerebral vascular autoregulation. Baumbach GL, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1985;13(3-4):303-10 (22 ref.)

Myogenic tone and cerebral vascular autoregulation: the role of a stretch-dependent mechanism. Bevan JA, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1985;13(3-4):281-6

Influence of transmural pressure of myogenic responses of isolated cerebral arteries of the rat. Halpern W, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1985;13(3-4):287-93

A cellular mechanism for myogenic regulation of cat cerebral arteries. Harder DR. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1985;13(3-4):335-9

Oxygen-dependent mechanisms in cerebral autoregulation. Kontos HA, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1985;13(3-4):329-34

Cerebrovascular transmural pressure and autoregulation. Wagner EM, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1985;13(3-4):311-20

The role of adenosine in autoregulation of cerebral blood flow. Winn HR, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1985;13(3-4):321-8

Ingestive behaviour in the homeostatic control of internal environment. Le Magnen J. **Appetite** 1984 Jun;5(2):159-67 (42 ref.)

The functional role of the visceral nervous system. A critical evaluation of Cannon's 'homeostatic' and 'emergency' theories. Recordati G. **Arch Ital Biol** 1984 Sep; 122(3):248-67

Volume control during periodic changes of blood volume in the alert rat. Aziz O, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;79(5):572-8

Homeostasis of the protonmotive force in phosphorylating mitochondria. Duszyński J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 18;767(3):540-7

Cholesterol homeostasis in the guinea pig. The importance of quantitating net tissue accumulation of cholesterol in sterol balance studies. McNamara DJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 24;796(1):51-4

Neutrophils autoinactivate secretory products by myeloperoxidase-catalyzed oxidation. Clark RA, et al. **Blood** 1985 Feb;65(2):375-81

Efficiency of canine renal blood flow autoregulation in kidneys with or without glomerular filtration. Gotshall R, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1985;22(1):25-31

The relationship between potassium balance and circulating catecholamines in essential hypertension. Cerasola G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jun 30;60(6):1111-7

Growth and zinc homeostasis in the severely Zn-deficient rat. Giugliano R, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Nov;52(3):545-60

Short-term dietary selenium restriction in young adults: quantitative studies with the stable isotope 74SeO3(2-). Kasper LJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Nov;52(3):443-55

Hemodynamic and microvascular responses in the hindquarters during the development of renal hypertension in rats. Evidence for the involvement of an autoregulatory component. Meininger GA, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Nov;55(5):609-22

The genes that control calcium homeostasis. Hendy GN, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Oct;21(4):465-70 (27 ref.)

Control of renal hemodynamics by intrarenal mechanisms. Carmines PK, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:1-9

Autoregulation of renal blood flow and renin release in glomerulonephritic rats with nephron loss. Iversen BM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:35-7

Resetting of renal blood flow autoregulation and renin release in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Iversen BM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:415-6

Serum amylase levels: evidence for homeostatic control. Busuito MJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1985 May-Jun;42(3):201-4

Demonstration of a dawn phenomenon in normal human volunteers. Bolli GB, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Dec;33(12):1150-3

Self-suppression of corticosteroidogenesis: evidence for a role of adrenal 5 alpha-reductase. Carsia RV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2464-72

Rapid bidirectional effects of insulin on hypothalamic noradrenergic and serotoninergic neuronal activity in the rat: role in glucose homeostasis. Smythe GA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct;117(4):1590-7

Calcium homeostasis in the first days of life in relation to feeding. Bagnoli F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 May;144(1):41-4

Cell growth, cell division and cell size homeostasis in Swiss 3T3 cells. Brooks RF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jan;156(1):1-6

Glutamine homeostasis: role of pCO2 in regulating arterial glutamine in metabolic acidosis. Phromphetcharat V, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Oct 15;40(10):1144-6

Vasoactive agents in control of the mesenteric circulation. Banks RO, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Sep;44(12):2743-9 (28 ref.)

Cell volume regulation in frog urinary bladder. Davis CW, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jun;44(9):2520-5

Na+/H+ exchange in volume regulation and cytoplasmic pH homeostasis in lymphocytes. Grinstein S, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jun;44(9):2508-12

Role of baroreceptor resetting in cardiovascular regulation: acute resetting. Kunze DL. **Fed Proc** 1985 May;44(8):2408-11 (10 ref.)

Contribution of sympathetic neural reflexes to mineralocorticoid escape. Romero JC, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 May;44(8):2382-7 (42 ref.)

The anteroventral third ventricle region. Participation in the regulation of blood pressure in conscious dogs. Marson O, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 May-Jun;7(3 Pt 2):180-7

Cerebral autoregulation in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Effect of sympathetic denervation. Sadoshima S, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 May-Jun;7(3 Pt 1):392-7

On disturbance of homeostasis in organ-cultured tissue. Norrby K, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 Aug;20(8):607-14

Problems related to potassium homeostasis in the newborn. John EG. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Nov-Dec;50(407):577-83

Acid-base homeostasis in peritoneal dialysis patients. Nissenson AR. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Jul;7(4):175-6

Neurochemical psychiatry as a source of hypotheses concerning the role of homeostatic mechanisms in brain function. Richardson JS. **Int J Neurosci** 1984 Nov;24(3-4):197-202

Interrelationship of dietary Mg intake and electrolyte homeostasis in hamsters: I. Severe Mg deficiency, electrolyte homeostasis, and myocardial necrosis. Chang C, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1985;4(2):173-85

Cytosolic Ca2+ homeostasis in Ehrlich and Yoshida carcinomas. A new, membrane-permeant chelator of heavy metals reveals that these ascites tumor cell lines have normal cytosolic free Ca2+. Arslan P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):2719-27

Ca2+ homeostasis in unstimulated platelets. Brass LF. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12563-70

Presence of a nonmetabolizable solute that is translocated with Na+ enhances Na+-dependent pH homeostasis in an alkalophilic Bacillus. Krulwich TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):4055-8

Ca2+ homeostasis in permeabilized human neutrophils. Characterization of Ca2+-sequestering pools and the action of inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate. Prentki M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):13777-82

Structure and autoregulation of the metJ regulatory gene in Escherichia coli. Saint-Girons I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):14282-5

Loss of autoregulation of blood flow in subcutaneous tissue in juvenile diabetes. Henriksen O, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 4:S666-70

Long-lasting reduction of cortical blood flow of the brain after spreading depression with preserved autoregulation and impaired CO2 response. Lauritzen M. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1984 Dec;4(4):546-54

Relationship between acute physiologic derangement and risk of death. Knaus WA, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(4):295-300

Counterregulatory responses to insulin-induced glucose reduction in the elderly. Meneilly GS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jul;61(1):178-82

Changes in calcium homeostasis in acromegaly treated by pituitary adenomectomy. Takamoto S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jul;61(1):7-11

Role of hepatic autoregulation in defense against hypoglycemia in humans. Bolli G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May;75(5):1623-31

The behavior of the triiodothyronine/thyroxine (T3/T4) ratio in normal individuals, and its implications for the regulation of euthyroidism. Wilkin TJ, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Aug;7(4):319-22

Autoregulation of apical membrane Na+ permeability of tight epithelia. Noise analysis with amiloride and CGS 4270. Abramcheck FJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Apr;85(4):555-82

The second Sir George Pickering memorial lecture. What regulates whole body autoregulation? Clinical observations. Schalekamp MA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Apr;3(2):97-108

Neuroimmunomodulation of homeostasis and host defense. Waksman BH. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2 Suppl):862s

Method to select mice in the steady state for biological studies. Sluiter W, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jan 21;76(1):135-43

Blood flow and autoregulation in rat pituitary gland. Kemeny AA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jul;63(1):116-9

Mineral homeostasis in very premature infants: serial evaluation of serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D, serum minerals, and bone mineralization. Hillman LS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jun;106(6):970-80

Homeostatic mechanisms in the utilization of exogenous iron in children recovering from severe malnutrition. Caballero B, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Feb;4(1):97-102

Autoregulation of cardiac cycle length: role of catecholamines. Loeb JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Nov;231(2):281-5

Autoregulatory vasodilation enhances renal prostaglandin E2 and associated renin release during arachidonic acid infusion in dogs. Vikse A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jul;234(1):261-6

Symposium on body fluid homeostasis. Common regulatory mechanisms of water and sodium intake distribution and excretion. May 15-18, 1983, Evian (France). **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(6):387-560

Anterior third ventricle (A3V) lesions and homeostasis regulation. Chiaraviglio E, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(6):446-52

The role of the heart in body fluid and electrolyte homeostasis. Kaufman S. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(6):542-6

The anterior wall of the third cerebral ventricle and homeostatic responses to dehydration. McKinley MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(6):421-7

Role of the central nervous system neuropeptides in body fluid homeostasis. Palkovits M. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(6):428-31 (22 ref.)

Phospholipase activity and plasma membrane homeostasis. Scott JA. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Dec 21;111(4):659-65

Extracellular fluid expansion and autoregulation in nephrotoxic serum nephritis in rats. Sakai T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Apr;25(4):619-28

The role of the ventromedial hypothalamic area in periprandial glucoregulation. Storlien LH. **Life Sci** 1985 Feb 11;36(6):505-14 (55 ref.)

Speculations on hormonal controls of magnesium homeostasis: a hypothesis. Durlach J, et al. **Magnesium** 1984;3(3):109-31 (187 ref.)

Aspects of glucose homeostasis in uremia as assessed by the hyperinsulinemic euglycemic clamp technique. Schmitz O, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 May;34(5):465-73

Autoregulation of cortical blood flow and oxygen tension in the rabbit. Taguchi Y, et al. **Neurol Res** 1984 Dec;6(4):159-62

Is regulation of body weight elucidated. Le Magnen J. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1984 Winter;8(4):515-22 (115 ref.)

Retinal autoregulation in open-angle glaucoma. Grunwald JE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Dec;91(12):1690-4

Role of fetal 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D production in intrauterine phosphorus and calcium homeostasis. Moore ES, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jun;19(6):566-9

Metabolic fuel homeostasis in Syrian hamsters: nycthemeral and exercise variables. Rowland N. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Aug;33(2):243-52

Autoregulation of collagenase production by a protein synthesized and secreted by synovial fibroblasts: cellular mechanism for control of collagen degradation. Brinckerhoff CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(7):1916-20

Arteriolar and systemic autoregulatory responses during the development of hypertension in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Alson RL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;180(1):62-71

Physiology of drinking elicited by eating. Kraly FS. **Psychol Rev** 1984 Oct;91(4):478-90

Renal haemodynamics and volume homeostasis in pregnancy. Davison JM. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984;169:15-27 (42 ref.)

Sodium homeostasis after small-bowel resection. Ladefoged K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;20(3):361-9

Cellular calcium homeostasis and the calcium messenger system. Rasmussen H. **Semin Liver Dis** 1985 May;5(2):110-21 (75 ref.)

Thyroid hormone homeostasis and the liver. Salata R, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1985 Feb;5(1):29-34

Nitrate balance and biosynthesis in the ferret. Dull BJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Oct;23(1):79-89

[Hormonal balance during pregnancy and labor and some deviations] Penev I. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(2):9-20 (181 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Exploring the mechanism of schizophrenia in relation to homeostasis] Xia YF. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;17(2):86-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Autoregulation of nephron function: tubular-glomerular feedback] Zhen BY, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1984 Apr;15(2):178-81 **(Chi)**

[Anomalies of glycoregulation in alcoholic cirrhosis of the liver] Charbonnel B, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1984;:125-36 (48 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperglycemic hormones and somatostatin in glycoregulation] Oliver C, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1984;:235-51 (97 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Energy balance trials with a diet rich in fats in the human] Wolfram G, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1985;29(1):23-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Central mechanism of glucose homeostasis] Nagai K. **Seikagaku** 1984 Nov;56(11):1331-56 (98 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on the effects of active substances from embryonal thymus glands on selected biological processes in adult animals] Błońska B. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(6):395-405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tissue homeostasis and its mechanisms] Mikhaĭlov VP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Sep;87(9):5-13 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Possible modes of autorhythmic activity of a single neuron] Efimov VN, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1985;(1):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Encephalographic correlates of autogenic change in human functional states] Antonov AA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Jul-Aug;10(4):594-6 **(Rus)**

[Physiological processes in the work of operators with disordered homeostasis] Donskaia LV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Jan-Feb;10(1):81-5 **(Rus)**

[Behavioral information pathology and the mechanisms of autoregulation of higher nervous activity] Khananashvili MM. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Sep-Oct;10(5):778-85 **(Rus)**

[Levels of regulation of immune homeostasis] Korneva EA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Mar-Apr;10(2):193-201 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Neurohumoral regulation of immune homeostasis] Korneva EA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Mar-Apr;10(2):179-92 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of metabolic control of the mechanisms of immune homeostasis] Revskoĭ SIu. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Nov-Dec;10(6):1005-18 (81 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Individual typological characteristics of the autoregulation of the cardiovascular system] Vashchillo EG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Nov-Dec;10(6):929-36 **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of correcting acid-base, ionic and osmotic homeostasis in a heart-lung preparation with inclusion of isolated kidneys] Barinov EF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 May-Jun;31(3):291-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the interstitial fluid in regulating osmotic homeostasis during postnatal development] Bazanova NU, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Sep;70(9):1348-50 **(Rus)**

[Effect of homeostasis of chyme composition on absorption of its components in the small intestine during natural digestion] Gal'perin IuM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 May;71(5):631-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Presynaptic autoregulation of dopamine release] Zharikova AD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jan;71(1):105-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synapses as the factors of integration potentials of the central nervous system] Zhigadlo BA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1985 May-Jun;(3):383-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterometric self-regulation of the heart as a correlation of Starling's and Anrep's phenomena] Sheikh-zade IuR, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Mar;25(3):98-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-term antiorthostasis (-90 degrees) of animals as a model of critical disorders of homeostasis] Bogomolov VV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Homeostasis of normal bone tissue and under extreme exposures] Prokhonchukov AA, et al. **Probl Kosm Biol** 1984;49:3-200 **(Rus)**

[Homeokinetic changes in food poisoning] Mikhaĭlova IuM, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(8):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocytes in tissue and immune homeostasis] Ol'shanskiĭ AIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(11):43-8 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics and hormonal-metabolic homeostasis in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with stable and labile courses] Tikhonova EP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(10):84-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic effect of neurohypophyseal hormones] Abel'son IuO. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1985 Apr-Jun;16(2):33-60 (150 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative criteria for the evaluation of a functional system responsible for gas homeostasis] Medelianovskiĭ AN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(2):63-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of proteolytic enzymes in the regulation of physiological processes] Orekhovich VN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(8):3-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional systems of the body as an object of physiologic analysis] Sudakov KV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(2):3-11 **(Rus)**

[Biorhythmologic characteristics of potassium homeostasis in patients with psoriasis] Goncharenko MS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Sep;(9):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theory of functional systems and its role in the solution of problems of medical climatology] Boksha VG. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of studies on the functional system in health resort science and physiotherapy] Krylov OA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of various problems of physical therapy in relation to the theory of functional systems] Ulashchik VS. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of blood coagulation homeostasis in the pathogenesis of intravascular blood coagulation and thrombus formation] Gritsiuk AI. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Oct;(10):56-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The transcapillary metabolic index in evaluating microcirculatory function] Shifrin GA. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Sep;(9):80-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunohormonal homeostasis in meningococcal meningitis] Sokolov IaA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Dec;(12):83-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of the cell volume in slices of external renal cortex] Rasia ML, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1984;44(2):153-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Non-linear analysis of arterial pressure] Roa L, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Sep;40(3):325-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of pressor doses of Angiotensin II on autoregulation and intrarenal distribution of glomerular filtration rate in the rat. Göransson A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Dec;122(4):615-20

Effect of pentobarbital and hemorrhage on renal autoregulation. Kremser PC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 2):F356-60

Effect of intragastric triglyceride administration on glucose homeostasis in newborn pigs. Pegorier JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 1):E268-75

Glucose homeostasis in rats acutely and chronically treated with chloroquine. Okitolonda W, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Oct;271(2):324-34

Effects of acute or chronic polychlorinated biphenyl ingestion on maternal metabolic homeostasis and on the manifestations of embryotoxicity caused by cyclophosphamide in mice. Welsch F. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Jun;57(2):104-13

Cardiovascular homeostasis in rats chronically exposed to mercuric chloride. Carmignani M, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:383-8

Melatonin-free pineal substance, an equilibrating hormone? Damian E. **Endocrinologie** 1985 Apr-Jun;23(2):91-6

Perturbation of calcium homeostasis by CCl4 in rats pretreated with chlordecone and phenobarbital. Agarwal AK, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Aug;57:289-91

Calcium channel blockade with nitrendipine. Effects on sodium homeostasis, the renin-angiotensin system, and the sympathetic nervous system in humans. Luft FC, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 May-Jun;7(3 Pt 1):438-42

Toxic oxygen products alter calcium homeostasis in an asthma model. Weiss EB. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jun;75(6):692-7

The effect of Na+ on Ca2+ homeostasis in unstimulated platelets. Brass LF. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12571-5

Effects of morphine on glucose homeostasis in the conscious dog. Radosevich PM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct;74(4):1473-80

The effect of food preservatives on pH homeostasis in Escherichia coli. Salmond CV, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Nov;130 (Pt 11):2845-50

Absorption, dosage, and effect on mineral homeostasis of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in premature infants: comparison with 400 and 800 IU vitamin D2 supplementation. Hillman LS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jun;106(6):981-9

Peripheral and central actions of sodium azide on circulatory and respiratory homeostasis in anesthesized cats. Kaplita PV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Oct;231(1):189-96

Possible influence of tachykinins on body fluid homeostasis in the rat. Cantalamessa F, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(6):524-30

Effect of subdermal oestrogen and oestrogen/testosterone implants on calcium and phosphorus homeostasis after oophorectomy. Ralston SH, et al. **Maturitas** 1984 Dec;6(4):341-4

Central effects of aldosterone infused into the rat subcommissural organ region. Dundore RL, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1984 Oct;1(5):341-51

Effect of propranolol on thyroid homeostasis of healthy volunteers. Wilkins MR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 May;61(715):391-4

Effects of high doses of manganese on carbohydrate homeostasis. Baly DL, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Apr;25(1):95-102

[Aspects of assessing homeostatic function in acute peroral poisonings] Luzhnikov EA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Jan;(1):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol and 24,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on calcium homeostasis in rats treated with hydrocortisone] Karatabanova NA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 May-Jun;31(3):112-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Comparative research data and aspects of the biological action of external and internal irradiation] Dedov VI. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):946-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sensitizing doses of radiation on hormonal homeostasis in combined radiation treatment of cervical cancer] Lozinskaia IN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(11):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HOMES FOR THE AGED

Psychiatric illness in residential homes for the elderly: a survey in one London borough. Mann AH, et al. **Age Ageing** 1984 Sep;13(5):257-65

Special housing needs of the elderly patient. Shore H, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Jun;31(6):121-5

Changes in hypnotic usage in residential homes for the elderly: a longitudinal study. Gilleard CJ, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 Oct;3(3):223-8

Brendoncare: an initiative in the care of the elderly [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 27;289(6452):1141-2

Brendoncare: an initiative in the care of the elderly. Smith T. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 6;289(6449):909-10

Dietary intake in a group of institutionalised elderly and the effect of a fibre supplementation programme on nutrient intake and weight gain. Baghurst KI, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1985;9(2):99-108

A wellness program for a life care community. Barbaro EL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Dec;24(6):569-71

Autonomy, power, and decision-making in thirty-six retirement communities. Streib GF, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Aug;25(4):403-9

Hypnotic prescribing amongst residents admitted to local authority homes for the elderly. Gilleard CJ. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1985 Mar;43(2):60-3

Elderly care campus gives new life to old hospital. Cohen L. **Hospitals** 1985 Feb 16;59(4):107-8

Sex differences in institutional relocation patterns of older patients. Hartwigsen G. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984;19(3):191-202

Intimacy: factors affecting its development among members of a home for the aged. Noelker LS, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984;19(3):177-90

Social well-being of institutionalized elderly persons. Reed WL, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984;19(4):311-8

Staff composition, job perceptions, and work retention of nursing personnel in geriatric institutions. Bergman R, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1984;21(4):279-93

Adverse drug reactions in long-term care facility residents. Budden F. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Jun;33(6):449-50

Medical education in facilities for the elderly. Impact on medical students, facility staff, and residents. Woolliscroft JO, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 28;252(24):3382-5

No hot water! Bluestone N. **Penn Med** 1984 Sep;87(9):40-2

The development of a short observation method for the study of the activity and contacts of old people in residential settings. Macdonald AJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1985 Feb;15(1):167-72

Outcome of admissions of elderly people to hospitals and homes: a survey and follow-up. Donaldson LJ, et al. **Public Health** 1984 Sep;98(5):270-6

[Methods of studying adaptation in aged persons placed in old age homes] Nováková H, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1983;26(5):427-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Erotic and martial-like relations of the elderly in residential homes. Key role of the physician in counseling and care in the home] von Schumann HJ. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jan 24;103(4):86-7 **(Ger)**

['Turning trouble into virtue'—5 years of cooperation of a psychiatric department with a center for the elderly and home for the aged] Warsitz P, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1985 Mar;12(2):33-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress and stress management in home relocation of the elderly] Saup W. **Z Gerontol** 1984 Jul-Aug;17(4):198-204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of psychological, cultural and social factors on the complex care in retirement homes] Kuhlmey J. **ZFA** 1985 Mar-Apr;40(2):102-5 **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Human resource planning at Toronto's Baycrest Centre. Zimmerman E. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Oct;60(10):29-30

Lifecare undergoing changes in delivery, settings, and ownership. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1985 Mar 1;59(5):75-6, 78

[Democratization policy for nursing homes: the pitfalls of the well-balanced administrative composition] Coolen JA. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 Aug;15(4):155-8 **(Dut)**

[Managerial and democratic thinking can go together; the pitfalls of an administrative approach. A comment] Verdult CM. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 Aug;15(4):158-60 **(Dut)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Application of research in policy notes regarding housing for the elderly] Houben PP. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1985 Apr;16(2):45-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

TRENDS

Ten Kerselaere: a contemporary approach to geriatric care in Belgium. Baro F, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Feb;32 Suppl 1:79-81

HOMESICKNESS see **ANXIETY, SEPARATION**

HOMICIDE

Homicide, suicide and CSF 5-HIAA. Lidberg L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Mar;71(3):230-6

Seasonal, monthly, and day-of-week trends in homicide as affected by alcohol and race. Abel EL, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):281-3

Homicide in childhood. The Metro-Dade County experience from 1956 to 1982. Copeland AR. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1985 Mar;6(1):21-4

A psychiatric view of another survivor of homicide. The cop who kills. Danto BL. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1984 Sep;5(3):257-63

The telltale steamer trunks. Hanzlick RL. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1985 Mar;6(1):69-72

Importance of examination of the clothed victim. Fingerprint identification of assailant from skin fragment on knifing victim's clothing. Rho YM. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1985 Mar;6(1):19-20

Homosexual panic and murder. Walter R. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1985 Mar;6(1):49-51

Murder in Taiwan. Wecht CH. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1985 Jun;6(2):97-103

A study of 15 matricidal men. Campion J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;142(3):312-7

A study of 10 men charged with patricide. Cravens JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;142(9):1089-92

Variation in suicide and homicide rates by latitude and longitude in the United States, Canada, and Australia [letter] Lester D. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;142(4):523-4

Handgun control laws, suicide, and homicide [letter] Lester D. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;142(1):144

Biopsychosocial characteristics of children who later murder: a prospective study. Lewis DO, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;142(10):1161-7

Three case reports of a single homicidal adolescent [letter] Restifo NP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;142(3):388

Bereavement after homicide: a descriptive study. Rynearson EK. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;141(11):1452-4

Firearm-related fatalities: an epidemiologic assessment of violent death. Alexander GR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Feb;75(2):165-8

Without guns, do people kill people? [editorial] Baker SP. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jun;75(6):587-8

Burnt wife syndrome. Das Gupta SM, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Jan;13(1):37-42

Homicide in a psychiatric institution. Modestin J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;146:321-4

The detection of malingered amnesia in accused murderers. Parwatikar SD, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1985;13(1):97-103

A comparative study of filicidal and abusive mothers. Husain A, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;29(7):596-8

Centers for Disease Control and the epidemiology of violence. Jason J. **Child Abuse Negl** 1984;8(3):279-83

Drunken injured drivers: are they 'getting away with murder'? Brandt AA, et al. **Conn Med** 1985 Jun;49(6):377-9

Identification of mechanical asphyxiation in cases of attempted masking of the homicide. Brinkmann B, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1984 Dec;26(4):235-45

Epidemiologic patterns of homicides in the city & county of Honolulu, 1977-1983. Armstrong RW, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1984 Jul;43(7):230-6

Staff reaction to an inpatient homicide. Cournos F. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;36(6):664-6

Mental health consultation to a preschool following the murder of a mother and child. Eth S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;36(1):73-6

Accidental and homicidal death in a psychiatric emergency room population. Hillard JR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;36(6):640-3

Patterns and major determinants of homicide in the United

States. Tardiff K. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Jun; 36(6):632-9

Courting disaster. Recollections of an Indiana judge about Dr. E. Rogers Smith. Buchanan PH Jr. **Indiana Med** 1985 Aug;78(8):660

Homicidality in a woman with a 47,XXX karyotype. Kazamatsuri H, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Aug; 46(8):346-7

Homicide by intravenous injection of naphtha. Case ME, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Jan;30(1):208-12

Stab wounds and personal identity determined from skeletal remains: a case from Kansas. Frayer DW, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Jan;30(1):232-8

An analysis of a prehistoric homicide from northern California. Murad TA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Jul; 30(3):948-52

Case involving differentiation of deer and human bone fragments. Owsley DW, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Apr; 30(2):572-8

An unsuccessful murder. Prathnadi S. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Jan;28(1):285-6

Decomposition of buried bodies and methods that may aid in their location. Rodriguez WC 3d, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Jul;30(3):836-52

Clarifying the role of forensic anthropologists in death investigations. Sauer NJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Oct; 29(4):1081-6

Metropolitan Forensic Anthropology Team (MFAT) case studies in identification: 2. Identification of a Vietnamese trophy skull. Taylor JV, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Oct; 29(4):1253-9

Identification of a murder weapon by a peculiar blunt force injury pattern and histochemical analysis. Zugibe FT, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Jan;30(1):239-42

Physicians negligent in discharging mental patient who murdered family. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1984 Oct; 25(10):276, 284

The development and cross-validation of an MMPI typology of murderers. Holcomb WR, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1985 Jun; 49(3):240-4

The association between the quality of life and suicide and homicide rates. Lester D. **J Soc Psychol** 1984 Dec;124(2ND Half):247-8

The linkage of United States presidential elections, unemployment changes, and reductions in suicide, accident, and homicide rates. Wasserman IM. **J Soc Psychol** 1984 Oct;124(1ST Half):115-7

Homicide, suicide, other violence gain increasing medical attention [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 9; 254(6):721-3, 727-8, 730

5-Hydroxyindoleacetic acid levels in attempted suicides who have killed their children [letter] Lidberg L, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 20;2(8408):928

Homicide in Singapore. Kua EH, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1985 Jan;25(1):26-8

The Berwid case [letter] Lehrman NS. **NY State J Med** 1985 May;85(5):198-9

Effects of Massachusetts raising its legal drinking age from 18 to 20 on deaths from teenage homicide, suicide, and nontraffic accidents. Hingson R, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;32(1):221-32

Further comments on the insanity defense in the aftermath of the Hinckley trial. Halpern AL. **Psychiatr Q** 1984 Spring;56(1):62-9

Regional variation in suicide and homicide. Lester D. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1985 Summer;15(2):110-6

Homicidal blunt abdominal trauma with isolated laceration of the small bowel mesentery. Eriksson A. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984;93(2):143-6

[Schizophrenic homicide--report of 6 cases] Sun JW. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun; 17(3):140-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Crimes of violence by mentally disordered offenders] Lin HN. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;84(4):500-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case of matricide, questions posed (with videotape recording)] Dreyfuss L, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Nov;142(9):1192-205 **(Fre)**

[Role of acute alcoholism in violent death. Statistics of the Lyon Medico-Legal Institute (1981-2)] Rouzioux JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 4;14(18):1017-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychiatric expertise of the partner murderer: when can one infer a 'crime of passion'?] Beyaert FH. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Jan;105(1):17-22 **(Fre)**

[Unusual injuries caused by blows with a sash saw] Bratzke H, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1985 May-Jun;175(5-6):151-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytologic findings as indications: morphologic and immunohistochemical identification of human brain tissue on the clothing of a murderer] Oehmichen M, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1984 May-Jun;173(5-6):129-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hanging: suicide or homicide?] Püschel K, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1984 Nov-Dec;174(5-6):141-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heroin deaths. Cadaver disposal--defensive cadaver dismemberment] Schneider V, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1985 May-Jun;175(5-6):145-50 **(Ger)**

[Unexpected effect of a shot from a 7,65 Browning cartridge: double death] Sellier K. **Arch Kriminol** 1984 Sep-Oct; 174(3-4):87-8 **(Ger)**

[The analyst as detective, the detective as analyst] Lorenzer A. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1985 Jan;39(1):1-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patricide. On the background of Freud's 'mass psychology and ego analysis'] van Ginneken J. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1984 Dec;38(12):1124-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characterization of microtraces of blood] Brinkmann B, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985;94(3):237-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Was 'the incredible suicide by axe blows' in reality a homicide?] Keiser-Nielsen H. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984; 93(2):135-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Soft tissue hemorrhage within the larynx following strangulation] Maxeiner H. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985;94(2):127-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suffocation death by occlusion of the airways with sand] Maxeiner H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985;94(3):173-89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of cases of deliberate injuries with a fatal outcome during 1972-1981 from autopsy material of the Institute of Forensic Medicine at the Medical School Hospital in Martin] Hulejová T, et al. **Soud Lek** 1984 Aug;29(3):40-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

HOMOARGININE see under **ARGININE**

HOMOCYSTEINE

Selective inhibition of homocysteine-induced seizures by glutamic acid diethyl ester and other glutamate esters. Freed WJ. **Epilepsia** 1985 Jan-Feb;26(1):30-6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A radioisotope assay for 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylic acid synthase: S-adenosylhomocysteine analogs as inhibitors of the enzyme involved in plant senescence. Miura GA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 May 15;147(1):217-21

Effect of S-adenosylhomocysteine on sulfhydryl xenobiotic transmethylases in rat liver. Loo G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):965-71

Correlations between phospholipid methylation and neuronal catecholamine transport. Samet MK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 15;33(22):3547-51

Vasodilator and vasoconstrictor neurones of the ventrolateral medulla in the cat. Lovick TA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 8;331(2):353-7

Inhibition of protein carboxylmethylation and dopamine autoreceptor functioning. Saller CF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 23;111(1):17-22

Elevated overall rates of transmethylation in cell lines from diverse human tumors. Stern PH, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 Aug; 20(8):663-70

Use of homocysteic acid for selecting mutants at the gltS locus of Escherichia coli K12. Essenberg RC. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Jun;130 (Pt 6):1311-4

Potential inhibitors of S-adenosylmethionine-dependent methyltransferases. 10. Base- and amino acid modified analogues of S-aristeromycinyl-L-homocysteine. Houston DM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Apr;28(4):478-82

Phospholipid methylase activity, [3H]S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine binding, and S-adenosyl-L-methionine and S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine levels in rat brain during maturation. Gharib A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jul; 45(1):32-6

Synthesis of bridged catechol-homocysteine derivatives as potential inhibitors of catechol O-methyltransferase. Lever OW Jr, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Sep;73(9):1241-4

The effect of aliphatic adenine analogues on S-adenosylhomocysteine and S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase in intact rat hepatocytes. Schanche JS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;26(3):553-8

Antineoplastic activity of N-maleamide homocysteine thiolactone amide encapsulated within liposomes. McCully KS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;180(1):57-61

ANALYSIS

Radioenzymic determination of homocysteine in plasma and urine. Refsum H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Apr;31(4):624-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

O-Acetylhomoserine sulfhydrylase of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe: partial purification, characterization, and its probable role in homocysteine biosynthesis. Yamagata S. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov; 96(5):1511-23

BLOOD

Moderate homocysteinemia--a possible risk factor for arteriosclerotic cerebrovascular disease. Brattstrom LE, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Nov-Dec;15(6):1012-6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

99mTc-DL-Homocysteine, a potential tumor imaging agent. Tamemasa O, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Sep;33(9):636-8

METABOLISM

Enzymatic oxidation of L-homocysteine. Cooper AJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun;239(2):556-66

The effect of methotrexate on homocysteine methylating agents in rat liver. Barak AJ, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1982;1(4):303-6

Regional distribution of homocysteine in the mammalian brain. Broch OJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Dec;43(6):1755-7

Vascular disease and homocysteine metabolism [editorial] Mudd SH. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 19;313(12):751-3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Functional and reactive hyperemia are unaltered by homocysteine in conscious dogs. Sadick N, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 May-Jun;80(3):280-90

Adenosine-homocysteine interactions in controlling cyclic AMP in rat brain cortical slices. Newman ME. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 1;34(9):1435-8

Decreased methionine synthesis in purine nucleoside-treated T and B lymphoblasts and reversal by homocysteine. Boss GR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct;74(4):1262-8

3-Deazaadenosine and L-homocysteine inhibit human platelet activation induced by arachidonic acid, U46619 and phospholipase C. Huzoor-Akbar, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Nov 15;36(4):369-76

HOMOCYSTINE

ANALYSIS

[Electrophoretic and electrophoretic-chromatographic pictures in homocystinuria] Berio A. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Sep 30;36(18):891-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Environmental validation of the homocystine theory of arteriosclerosis. Calabrese EJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Dec; 15(4):361-7

HOMOCYSTINURIA

COMPLICATIONS

The natural history of homocystinuria due to cystathionine beta-synthase deficiency. Mudd SH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Jan;37(1):1-31

Homocystinuria and schizophrenia. Literature review and case report. Bracken P, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Jan; 173(1):51-5

[Homocystinuria] Li ZH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;20(4):238-40 **(Chi)**

[Juvenile cerebral vascular disease and homocystinuria] Noya M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Oct 15;175(1):51-2 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Screening for homocystinuria [letter] Spaeth GL. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov-Dec;29(3):230

[Electrophoretic and electrophoretic-chromatographic pictures in homocystinuria] Berio A. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Sep 30;36(18):891-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of homocystinuria missed by the newborn screening] Watanabe T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1985 May;17(3):265-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Methylmalonic aciduria with homocystinuria. Ribes A, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7 Suppl 2:129-30

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Improved identification of heterozygotes for homocystinuria due to cystathionine synthase deficiency by the combination of methionine loading and enzyme determination in cultured fibroblasts. Boers GH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(2):164-9

Heterozygosity for homocystinuria in premature peripheral and cerebral occlusive arterial disease. Boers GH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 19;313(12):709-15

[Homocystinuria] Houšt'ková H, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Jul; 40(7):389-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Altered vitamin B12 metabolism in fibroblasts from a patient with megaloblastic anemia and homocystinuria due to a new defect in methionine biosynthesis. Rosenblatt DS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;74(6):2149-56

RADIOGRAPHY

Short fourth metacarpal in homocystinuria. Tamburrini O, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(3):209-10

URINE

Determination of homocysteine in urine. Thomson SB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Feb 27;338(1):201-8

HOMOGENTISIC ACID

METABOLISM

[Biomechanical studies on the pathogenesis of ochronotic arthropathy] Eberle P, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1984 Sep-Oct; 43(5):249-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Experimental studies on the pathogenesis of ochronotic arthropathy. The effects of homogentisic acid on adult and fetal articular chondrocyte morphology, proliferative capacity and synthesis of proteoglycans in vitro. Kirkpatrick CJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984; 47(4):347-60

URINE

Pink napkins--presenting feature in a case of alkaptonuria. Sutherland DA, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7(2):56

HOMOGRAFT see **TRANSPLANTATION, HOMOLOGOUS**

HOMOGRAFT, ISOGENEIC see **TRANSPLANTATION, ISOGENEIC**

HOMOGRAFT, SYNGENEIC see **TRANSPLANTATION, ISOGENEIC**

HOMOLOGOUS WASTING DISEASE see **GRAFT VS HOST DISEASE**

HOMOSERINE DEHYDROGENASE see under **ALCOHOL OXIDOREDUCTASES**

HOMOSEXUALITY

Human T-lymphotropic retrovirus type III (HTLV-III) in Danish homosexuals. Lange Wantzin G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(3):247-50

The histomorphology of Kaposi sarcoma in three homosexual men. Thomsen HK, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [A] 1985 Jan; 93(1):17-23

Lymphadenopathy: end-point prodrome? Update of a 36-month prospective study. Abrams DI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;187:73-84

Isolated thrombocytopenia in homosexual men—longitudinal follow-up. Abrams DI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 187:117-22

The mechanism and modulation of immune dysfunction in AIDS associated syndromes. Bekesi JG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;187:141-50

Thymosin in the staging and treatment of HTLV-III positive homosexuals and hemophiliacs with AIDS-related immune dysfunction. Goldstein AL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 187:129-40

Longitudinal assessment of persistent generalized lymphadenopathy (PGL) in homosexual men. Mathur-Wagh U, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;187:93-6

Longitudinal immunological studies on a cohort of initially symptom-free homosexual men in London with respect to HTLV-III serology. Pinching AJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;187:67-72

Decreased helper T lymphocytes in homosexual men. II. Sexual practices. Goedert JJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 May;121(5):637-44

Decreased helper T lymphocytes in homosexual men. I. Sexual contact in high-incidence areas for the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Goedert JJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 May;121(5):629-36

Homosexual panic and murder. Walter R. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1985 Mar;6(1):49-51

Significance of gastrointestinal cytomegalovirus infection in homosexual males. Blackman E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Dec;79(12):935-40

Hyperalgesic pseudothrombophlebitis. New syndrome in male homosexuals. Abramson SB, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb;78(2):317-20

Primary central nervous system lymphoma in homosexual men. Clinical, immunologic, and pathologic features. Gill PS, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 May;78(5):742-8

Correlation between immunologic function and clinical subpopulations of patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Lane HC, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Mar; 78(3):417-22

Nonurban male homosexuals: epidemiologic, immunologic and virologic characteristics. Sherertz RJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;288(3):109-13

Contracting AIDS as a means of committing suicide [letter] Frances RJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 May;142(5):656

Gender identity in childhood and later sexual orientation: follow-up of 78 males. Green R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;142(3):339-41

AIDS and sexual behavior reported by gay men in San Francisco. McKusick L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 May;75(5):493-6

Health care attitudes and experiences during gynecologic care among lesbians and bisexuals. Smith EM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Sep;75(9):1085-7

The varied histopathology of lymphadenopathy in the homosexual male. Burns BF, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Apr;9(4):287-97

My personal experience with AIDS. Ferrara AJ. **Am Psychol** 1984 Nov;39(11):1285-7

Coping with the threat of AIDS. An approach to psychosocial assessment. Joseph JG, et al. **Am Psychol** 1984 Nov;39(11):1297-302

The psychological impact of AIDS on gay men. Morin SF, et al. **Am Psychol** 1984 Nov;39(11):1288-93

AIDS in one city. An interview with Mervyn Silverman, Director of Health, San Francisco [interview by Stephen F. Morin] Silverman M. **Am Psychol** 1984 Nov; 39(11):1294-6

Frequency, multiplicity and repertoire of intestinal protozoa in healthy homosexual men and in patients with gastrointestinal symptoms. Jokipii L, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1985;17(2):57-9

Cytomegalovirus infection and abnormal T-lymphocyte subset ratios in homosexual men. Drew WL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jul;103(1):61-3

Seroepidemiology of human T-lymphotropic virus type III among homosexual men with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome or generalized lymphadenopathy and among asymptomatic controls in Boston. Groopman JE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Mar; 102(3):334-7

Persistent infection with human T-lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus in apparently healthy homosexual men. Jaffe HW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 May;102(5):627-8

The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in a cohort of homosexual men. A six-year follow-up study. Jaffe HW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Aug;103(2):210-4

Exposure to human T-lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus and immunologic abnormalities in asymptomatic homosexual men. Nicholson JK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jul;103(1):37-42

Defective B-lymphocyte function in homosexual men in relation to the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Pahwa SG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Dec;101(6):757-63

Hodgkin's disease in homosexual men with generalized lymphadenopathy. Schoeppel SL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jan;102(1):68-70

Thrombocytopenia in homosexual patients. Prognosis, response to therapy, and prevalence of antibody to the retrovirus associated with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Walsh C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Oct; 103(4):542-5

Lymphadenopathy: endpoint or prodrome? Update of a 24-month prospective study. Abrams DI, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:207-15

Immunological and virological studies in a risk population for AIDS in Rome (Italy). Aiuti F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:554-8

Functional integrity of T, B, and natural killer cells in homosexual subjects with prodromata and in patients with AIDS. Bekesi JG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:28-38

Stress: prodrome to immune deficiency. Cecchi RL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:286-9

What is the role of cytomegalovirus in AIDS? Drew WL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:320-4

Recreational drugs: relationship to AIDS. Goedert JJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:192-9 (26 ref.)

Infectious complications of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Gold JW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 437:383-93

Immune derangements in asymptomatic male homosexuals in Israel: a pre-AIDS condition? Handzel ZT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:549-53

Immunologic studies of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome: relationship of immunodeficiency to extent of disease. Hersh EM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:364-72

The effects of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome on gay lifestyle and the gay individual. Hirsch DA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:273-82

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in homosexual men. Karpatkin S. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:58-64

Prospective observations of viral and immunologic abnormalities in homosexual males. Lange M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:350-63

Malignancies in the AIDS patient: natural history, treatment strategies, and preliminary results. Longo DL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:421-30

Deficiency of interferon-alpha generating capacity is associated with susceptibility to opportunistic infections in patients with AIDS. Lopez C, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:39-48

Correlation between exposure to human T-cell leukemia-lymphoma virus-III and the development of AIDS. Markham PD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 437:106-9

Immunologic abnormalities among male homosexuals in New York City: changes over time. Marmor M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:312-9

Prodromal syndromes in AIDS. Mathur-Wagh U, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:184-91

Generalized lymphadenopathy in homosexual men: an update of the New York experience. Metroka CE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:400-11

Interleukin regulation of the immune system (IRIS) in male homosexuals with acquired immune deficiency disease syndrome. Palladino MA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 437:535-9

A longitudinal study of cellular immunity in male homosexuals in London. Pinching AJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:559-62

Role of interferon in AIDS. Preble OT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:65-75

Prevalence, clinical manifestations, and immunology of herpesvirus infections in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Quinnan GV Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 437:200-6

Virologic, immunologic, and epidemiologic associations with AIDS among gay males in a low incidence area. Rinaldo C, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:544-8

A multifactorial model for the development of AIDS in homosexual men. Sonnabend JA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:177-83

Homosexual men in London: lymphadenopathy, immune status, and Epstein-Barr virus infection. Weller I, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:238-53

The prevention of AIDS by modifying sexual behavior. William DC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:283-5

High-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in patients with AIDS. Ziegler JL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:412-9

Activated interferon system in healthy homosexual men. Levin S, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985 Aug;5(4):229-40

Theories of origins of male homosexuality. A cross-cultural look. Stoller RJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Apr; 42(4):399-404

Artificial insemination in lesbians. Ethical considerations. Fletcher JC. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Mar;145(3):419-20

B-cell lymphoma in two monogamous homosexual men. Levine AM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Mar;145(3):479-81

Artificial insemination in a lesbian. A case analysis. Perkoff GT. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Mar;145(3):527-31

Evolution of acute hepatitis B in homosexual men to chronic hepatitis B. Prospective study of placebo recipients in a hepatitis B vaccine trial. Shah N, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May;145(5):881-2

Multiple myeloma in a homosexual man with chronic lymphadenopathy. Vandermolen LA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Apr;145(4):745-6

Orbital Burkitt's lymphoma in a homosexual man with acquired immune deficiency. Brooks HL Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct;102(10):1533-7

Lymphocyte subsets in lymph nodes of homosexual men with generalized unexplained lymphadenopathy. Correlation with morphology and blood changes. Chan WC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Feb;109(2):133-7

Sex habits, recent disease, and drug use in two groups of Danish male homosexuals. Ebbesen P, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1984 Aug;13(4):291-300

Defeminization and social class. Harry J. **Arch Sex Behav** 1985 Feb;14(1):1-12

The role of perceived relative parent personality in the development of heterosexuals, homosexuals, and transvestites. Newcomb MD. **Arch Sex Behav** 1985 Apr; 14(2):147-64

Psychosocial development of heterosexual, bisexual, and homosexual behavior. Van Wyk PH, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1984 Dec;13(6):505-44

A cross-cultural assessment of early cross-gender behavior and familial factors in male homosexuality. Whitam FL, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1984 Oct;13(5):427-39

Cognitive characteristics and homosexuality. Willmott M, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1984 Aug;13(4):311-9

A comparison of structural patterns of sexual arousal in male and female homosexuals. Wincze JP, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1984 Aug;13(4):361-70

Hepatitis B infection among STD clinic patients in Sydney. Christopher PJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Aug;14(4):491-4

Aggressive non-Hodgkin's lymphomas in immunocompromised homosexual males. Kalter SP, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep;66(3):655-9

Decreased 5' nucleotidase activity in lymphocytes from asymptomatic sexually active homosexual men and patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Murray JL, et al. **Blood** 1984 Nov;64(5):1016-21

Male homosexuality and sexual problems. Green J, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Jun;33(6):353-5

AIDS and the gay community: the doctor's role in counselling [editorial] Leach G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 23;290(6468):583

Gonorrhoea in homosexual men and media coverage of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome in London 1982-3. Weller IV, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 20; 289(6451):1041

Fathers in the newer family forms: male or female? Agbayewa MO. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;29(5):402-6

Decreased population of Leu-7+ natural killer cells in lymph nodes of homosexual men with AIDS-related persistent lymphadenopathy. Jothy S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jan 15;132(2):141-4

Sexually transmitted disease among homosexuals [letter] Katz JC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Oct 15;131(8):841

The Vancouver Lymphadenopathy-AIDS Study: 1. Persistent generalized lymphadenopathy. Schechter MT, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jun 1;132(11):1273-9

Homosexuality: an addiction? [letter] Smith JR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Apr 1;132(7):737-8

HTLV-III infection in homosexuals and hemophiliacs in Sweden. Biberfeld G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4609s-4611s

Immunohistopathology of lymph nodes in HTLV-III infected homosexuals with persistent adenopathy or AIDS. Biberfeld P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4665s-4670s

Prevalence of antibodies to HTLV-III in AIDS risk groups in West Germany. Erfle V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4627s-4629s

Clinical spectrum of HTLV-III in humans. Groopman JE. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4649s-4651s

Immunological characterizations of patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome, acquired immune deficiency syndrome-related symptom complex, and a related life-style. Hersh EM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5894-901

Clinical and immunological findings in HTLV-III infection. Krohn KJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4612s-4615s

Precipitable immune complexes in healthy homosexual men, acquired immune deficiency syndrome and the related lymphadenopathy syndrome. Euler HH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Feb;59(2):267-75

Immune functions in homosexual men with antibodies to HTLV-III in Finland. Krohn K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Apr;60(1):17-24

Abnormal in vitro proliferation and differentiation of T colony forming cells in AIDS patients and clinically normal male homosexuals. Lunardi-Iskandar Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 May;60(2):285-93

Abnormal lymphocyte response to exogenous interleukin-2 in homosexuals with acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) and AIDS related complex (ARC). Murray JL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Apr;60(1):25-30

Gynecologic care for the lesbian. Johnson SR, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;27(3):724-31

Adolescent homosexuality. Issues for pediatricians. Remafedi GJ. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Sep;24(9):481-5

'Poppers' or 'snappers' dermatitis in homosexual men. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1984 Aug;34(2):118-22

B lymphocyte changes in homosexual men with generalized lymphadenopathy. Venkataraman M, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1984;2(4):197-202

T lymphocyte subsets in homosexual men from Copenhagen. Gerstoft J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;14(4):301-5

Cutaneous and lymphadenopathic Kaposi's sarcoma in Africa and the USA with observations on persistent lymphadenopathy in homosexual men at risk for the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Dorfman RF. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1985;19:105-16 (61 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus infection in homosexual men—relationship to AIDS. Drew WL. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1985; 19:38-42

Fitz-Hugh and Curtis syndrome in a homosexual man with impaired cell mediated immunity. Winkler WP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Feb;31(1):28-30

Sexually transmitted diseases, T cell subsets, and sexual practices in homosexual men attending an STD clinic. Maw RD, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Jun;61(3):197-201

Alternative interpretations of aging among gay males. Gray H, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Feb;25(1):83-7

Amoebiasis in homosexual men [letter] Sargeaunt PG. **Gut** 1984 Dec;25(12):1434

The gay bowel. Weller IV. **Gut** 1985 Sep;26(9):869-75 (48 ref.)

An AIDS patient who died too soon. Turck M. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Jan 15;20(1):77, 80

Interferon production in male homosexuals with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) or generalized lymphadenopathy. Abb J, et al. **Infection** 1984 Jul-Aug; 12(4):240-2

Medical problems of the homosexual adolescent. Owen WF Jr. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Jul;6(4):278-85

Modulation of T- and B-lymphocyte functions by isoprinosine in homosexual subjects with prodromata and in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Tsang PH, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Nov; 4(6):469-78

Indomethacin enhances the proliferation of mitogen-stimulated T lymphocytes of homosexual males with persistent generalized lymphadenopathy. Valone FH, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Sep;4(5):383-7

Beta-2-microglobulin concentrations correlate with helper T cell counts in blood of homosexual men. Petrini B, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Sep;15(1):55-6

Controversy over the bisexual and homosexual identities: commentaries and reactions. **J Homosex** 1984 Winter; 10(3-4):1-158

The relationships among sexual beliefs, attitudes, experience, and homophobia. Aguero JE, et al. **J Homosex** 1984 Fall; 10(1-2):95-107

The relationship of self-reported sex-role characteristics and attitudes toward homosexuality. Black KN, et al. **J Homosex** 1984 Fall;10(1-2):83-93

Weighing the shift from sexual identity to sexual relationships. Bullough VL. **J Homosex** 1984 Winter; 10(3-4):3-5

Towards a theory of homosexuality: socio-historical perspectives. Dannecker M. **J Homosex** 1984 Summer; 9(4):1-8

The 'new gay' lesbians. Faderman L. **J Homosex** 1984 Winter;10(3-4):85-95

A movement of inverts: an early plan for a homosexual organization in the United States. Haeberle EJ. **J Homosex** 1984 Fall;10(1-2):127-33

Sexual orientation as destiny. Harry J. **J Homosex** 1984 Winter;10(3-4):111-25

Homosexual men and women who served their country. Harry J. **J Homosex** 1984 Fall;10(1-2):117-25

Therapeutic implications of viewing sexual identity in terms of essentialist and constructionist theories. Hart J. **J Homosex** 1984 Summer;9(4):39-51

Conceptualizations of homosexual behavior which preclude homosexual self-labeling. Hencken JD. **J Homosex** 1984 Summer;9(4):53-63

A comment on cultural attributes and fluidity of bisexuality. Herdt GH. **J Homosex** 1984 Winter;10(3-4):53-61

Beyond 'homophobia': a social psychological perspective on attitudes toward lesbians and gay men. Herek GM. **J Homosex** 1984 Fall;10(1-2):1-21 (156 ref.)

Attitudes toward lesbians and gay men: a factor-analytic study. Herek GM. **J Homosex** 1984 Fall;10(1-2):39-51

Clio, fallacies, and homosexuality. Hoffman RJ. **J Homosex** 1984 Winter;10(3-4):45-52

Breaking out of the dominant paradigm: a new look at sexual attraction. Kaplan GT, et al. **J Homosex** 1984 Winter; 10(3-4):71-5

Sex differences in attitudes toward homosexuals: a meta-analytic review. Kite ME. **J Homosex** 1984 Fall; 10(1-2):69-81 (45 ref.)

The fallacy of misplaced precision. Koertge N. **J Homosex** 1984 Winter;10(3-4):15-21

Reactions to issues concerning sexual orientations, identities, preferences, and choices. MacDonald AP Jr. **J Homosex** 1984 Winter;10(3-4):23-7

Misconceptions of homophobia. Plasek JW, et al. **J Homosex** 1984 Fall;10(1-2):23-37

Biological research on homosexuality: Ansell's cow or Occam's razor? Ricketts W. **J Homosex** 1984 Summer; 9(4):65-93 (86 ref.)

Beyond the biological model: new directions in bisexual and homosexual research. Ross MW. **J Homosex** 1984 Winter; 10(3-4):63-70

Nature/nurture: reflections on approaches to the study of homosexuality. Ruse M. **J Homosex** 1984 Winter; 10(3-4):141-51

Allies and persecutors: science and medicine in the homosexuality issue. Schmidt G. **J Homosex** 1984 Winter; 10(3-4):127-40

Sexual orientation, behavioral plasticity, and evolution. Seaborg DM. **J Homosex** 1984 Winter;10(3-4):153-8

Changing homophobic attitudes through college sexuality education. Serdahely WJ, et al. **J Homosex** 1984 Fall; 10(1-2):109-16

Fear of male homosexuality: cardiac responses of low and high homonegative males. Shields SA, et al. **J Homosex** 1984 Fall;10(1-2):53-67

The ethical and moral implications of sexual classification: a commentary. Silverstein C. **J Homosex** 1984 Summer; 9(4):29-38

Male homosexuality in western culture: the dilemma of identity and subculture in historical research. Sprague GA. **J Homosex** 1984 Winter;10(3-4):29-43

A bibliographic guide to government hearings and reports, legislative action, and speeches made in the house and senate of the United States Congress on the subject of homosexuality. Sullivan G. **J Homosex** 1984 Fall; 10(1-2):135-89

In defense of a multidimensional approach to sexual identity. Suppe F. **J Homosex** 1984 Winter;10(3-4):7-14

Classifying sexual disorders: the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of the American Psychiatric Association. Suppe F. **J Homosex** 1984 Summer;9(4):9-28

Self, self-concept, identity, and homosexual identity: constructs in need of definition and differentiation. Troiden RR. **J Homosex** 1984 Winter;10(3-4):97-109

Biology, ideology, and the reification of developmental stages in the study of homosexual identities. Weinberg TS. **J Homosex** 1984 Winter;10(3-4):77-84

The prevalence of antibodies reactive with Campylobacter jejuni in the serum of homosexual men. McMillan A, et al. **J Infect** 1984 Jul;9(1):63-8

Epstein-Barr virus infections in homosexual men with chronic, persistent generalized lymphadenopathy. Chang RS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Mar;151(3):459-63

Lymphocyte subsets and urinary excretion of cytomegalovirus among homosexual men attending a clinic for sexually transmitted diseases. Greenberg SB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Sep;150(3):330-3

Identification of multiple cytomegalovirus strains in homosexual men with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Spector SA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Dec; 150(6):953-6

Campylobacter cinaedi (sp. nov.) and Campylobacter fennelliae (sp. nov.): two new Campylobacter species associated with enteric disease in homosexual men. Totten PA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jan;151(1):131-9

Correlates of social anxiety in college students and homosexuals. Schmitt JP, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1984 Aug; 48(4):403-9

Interpersonal phenomenology as a function of sexual orientation, sex, sentiment, and trait categories in long-term dyadic relationships. Schullo SA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Nov;47(5):983-1002

Lesbians in therapy. Morrison EG. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1984 Aug;22(8):18-22

Pedophilia and heterosexuality vs. homosexuality. Freund K, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1984 Fall;10(3):193-200

Sexual dysfunction in gay men requesting treatment. Paff BA. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1985 Spring;11(1):3-18

Compulsive sexual behavior: definition of a problem and an approach to treatment. Quadland MC. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1985 Summer;11(2):121-32

Testicular cancer in homosexual men with cellular immune deficiency: report of 2 cases. Logothetis CJ, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):484-6

Unexplained lymphadenopathy in homosexual men. A longitudinal study. Fishbein DB, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 16;254(7):930-5

Sexual orientation and physicians' fitness for military duty [letter] Harris SE. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 28;252(24):3364-5

Lymphadenopathy and antibodies to HTLV-III in homosexual men. Clinical, laboratory and epidemiological features. Bienzle U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 1; 63(13):597-602

Syphilis, hepatitis A and hepatitis B seromarkers in homosexual men. Coester CH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 3;62(17):810-3

Detection of coronavirus-like particles in homosexual men with acquired immunodeficiency and related lymphadenopathy syndrome. Kern P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 15;63(2):68-72

Rising prevalence of human T-lymphotropic virus type III (HTLV-III) infection in homosexual men in London. Carne CA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 1;1(8440):1261-2

Determinants of retrovirus (HTLV-III) antibody and immunodeficiency conditions in homosexual men. Goedert JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 29;2(8405):711-6

Oral 'hairy' leucoplakia in male homosexuals: evidence of association with both papillomavirus and a herpes-group virus. Greenspan D, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 13;2(8407):831-4

Immune functions in HTLV-III antibody positive homosexual men without clinical AIDS [letter] Krohn K, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 29;2(8405):746-7

Immune neutropenia in homosexual men [letter] Murphy MF, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 26;1(8422):217-8

AIDS. Condoms, and gay abandon [letter] Mitchell CJ. **Med J Aust** 1985 May 27;142(11):617

HTLV-III antibody in Sydney homosexual men [letter] Robertson PW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 16;143(6):261

Characteristics of homosexual men who donate blood. Ross MW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Mar 18;142(6):343-4

Unexplained persistent lymphadenopathy in homosexual men and the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Gold JW, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1985 May;64(3):203-13 (30 ref.)

Unusual virus produced by cultured cells from a patient with AIDS. Karpas A. **Mol Biol Med** 1983 Nov;1(4):457-9

Oral yeast flora and antibodies to Candida albicans in homosexual men. Schønheyder H, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Nov;27(11):539-44

Trichosporon beigelii: increased occurrence in homosexual men. Torssander J, et al. **Mykosen** 1985 Jul;28(7):355-6

Chronic lymphadenopathy and Sjogren's syndrome in a homosexual man [letter] Gordon JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 29;311(22):1441-2

HTLV-III viremia in homosexual men with generalized lymphadenopathy [letter] Kaplan JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 13;312(24):1572-3

Sexual orientation and sexually transmitted disease. Cameron P, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Aug;70(8):292-9

Effects of sexual congress [letter] Ney PG. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jun 12;98(780):449

Pharyngeal obstruction by Kaposi's sarcoma in a homosexual male with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Patow CA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Dec; 92(6):713-6

Enteric diseases of homosexual men. Baker RW, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1982 Jan-Feb;2(1):32-42 (111 ref.)

Risk factor analysis among men referred for possible acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Newell GR, et al. **Prev Med** 1985 Jan;14(1):81-91

Psychoendocrine research on sexual orientation. Current status and future options. Meyer-Bahlburg HF. **Prog Brain Res** 1984;61:375-98 (127 ref.)

Attitudes of fundamentalists toward homosexuality. Maret SM. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Aug;55(1):205-6

Female homosexuals' need for dominance and endurance. Wilson ML. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Aug;55(1):79-82

Homosexuality and the International Classification of Diseases [editorial] Laurenti R. **Rev Saude Publica** 1984 Oct;18(5):344-7 **(Eng, Por)**

Immunological abnormalities in South African homosexuals—a non-infectious co-factor? [letter] Ablin RJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jan 12;67(2):40-1

AIDS—its implications for South African homosexuals and the mediating role of the medical practitioner. Isaacs G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 31;68(5):327-30

Sero-epidemiology of HTLV-III antibody in southern Africa. Lyons SF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jun 15; 67(24):961-2

Antibody against Encephalitozoon cuniculi in Swedish homosexual men. Bergquist R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(4):389-91

Cryptosporidium enterocolitis in homosexual men with AIDS. Gerstoft J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(4):385-8

Increased prevalence of cytomegalovirus antibodies in homosexual men with syphilis: relation to sexual behaviour. Kryger P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(4):381-4

Values, research questions, and the news media. [letter] Herek GM. **Science** 1984 Dec 7;226(4679):1142,1144

HTLV-III in the semen and blood of a healthy homosexual man. Ho DD, et al. **Science** 1984 Oct 26;226(4673):451-3

AIDS repository [letter]. Kaslow RA. **Science** 1985 Jul 5; 229(4708):8

In vitro inhibition of growth of Neisseria gonorrhoeae by Neisseria meningitidis isolated from the pharynx of homosexual men. Bisaillon JG, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4):296-300

Single-site infection with Neisseria gonorrhoeae in homosexual men. Carlson BL, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4):312-3

Characteristics of gay persons with sexually transmitted disease. Ernst RS, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Apr-Jun; 12(2):59-63

Sexually transmitted diseases and homosexuality [letter] Greenberg JH. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4):322

Psychosocial factors in admitting to homosexuality in sexually transmitted disease clinics. Ross MW. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Apr-Jun;12(2):83-7

Predictors of partner numbers in homosexual men: psychosocial factors in four societies. Ross MW. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Jul-Sep;11(3):119-22

Anorectal and enteric infections in homosexual men. Rompalo AM, et al. **West J Med** 1985 May;142(5):647-52

[Hemorrhagic proctitis in male homosexuals caused by Chlamydia trachomatis] Christophersen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Apr 22;147(17):1407-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Syphilis among homosexual men attending 2 sauna clubs in Copenhagen] Pedersen NS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Apr 29;147(18):1461-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Social tolerance of gay behavior in today's society] Sprechler HH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Apr 29;147(18):1498-9 **(Dan)**

[Digestive localizations of sexually transmitted diseases in male homosexuals] Parnaud E, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 8;14(23):1282-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The study of a population of drug addicts and/or homosexuals with chronic polyadenopathy] Quaranta JF, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Sep;27(4):543-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymphadenopathy and a lower T-helper/suppressor cell (Th/Ts) ratio in homosexual men in West Germany. Studies of 147 patients to evaluate the individual risk of acquiring AIDS] Heitmann M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Feb;36(2):90-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychoanalysis in homosexuality] **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1985 Jun; 39(6):553-64 **(Ger)**

[Homosexuality and psychoanalysis] Moor P. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1985 Aug;39(8):750-9 **(Ger)**

['The Mark of Oppression'. Ethnopsychoanalytic study of Jews and homosexuals in a relatively permissive culture] Parin P. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1985 Mar;39(3):193-219 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health problems in homosexuals] Malterud K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Sep 10;104(25):1736-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Venereal diseases in homosexual men] Rollag H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Oct 30;104(30):2083-6 **(Nor)**

[Syphilis in homosexuals treated as outpatients in dermatological and venereological dispensaries in Jelenia Góra 1978-1982] Wrońska I. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 May-Jun;71(3):253-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of the lawsuit as a contribution to reflections on the etiology of sexual deviations] Godlewski J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):503-5 **(Pol)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma in young male homosexuals. Report of 2 cases] Petri V, et al. **AMB** 1984 Jul-Aug;30(7-8):161-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Serologic markers of hepatitis A and B in male homosexuals (letter)] Brugera M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Dec 15; 83(20):869 **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of serum markers of hepatitis A and B viruses in Andalusian homosexual men (letter)] Leal M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 11;84(18):757-8 **(Spa)**

[Disseminated Kaposi's sarcoma associated with cytomegalic infection and systemic candidiasis in a male homosexual patient (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)] Simó-Camps E. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Dec 8;83(19):807-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HOMOSEXUALITY, EGO-DYSTONIC

DIAGNOSIS

Classifying sexual disorders: the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of the American Psychiatric Association. Suppe F. **J Homosex** 1984 Summer;9(4):9-28

THERAPY

Woman's role in Masters and Johnson program raises 'serious ethical problem' [letter] Kales JD. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;141(10):1303

HOMOVANILLIC ACID see under **PHENYLACETATES**

HOMOZYGOTE

Possible homozygous factor VIIR disorder associated with fibrinolytic hyperactivity. Villa P, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;73(2):93-6

Fluorescein angiography in homozygote and carrier state of progressive retinal atrophy of the poodle; comparative aspects with human retinitis pigmentosa. Koskinen L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Jun;63(3):297-304

Hereditary heat-labile hexosaminidase B: a variant whose homozygotes synthesize a functional HEX A. Navon R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Jan;37(1):138-46

Presumed homozygous Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type I in a highly inbred kindred. Kozlova SI, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Aug;18(4):763-7

Genetic and molecular analysis of mild forms of homozygous beta-thalassemia. Weatherall DJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:68-80

A psychosocial needs assessment of patients with homozygous beta-thalassemia. Woo R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:316-23

Red cell membrane sialoglycoprotein beta in homozygous and heterozygous 4.1(-) hereditary elliptocytosis. Alloisio N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 11;816(1):57-62

Homozygosity for a Robertsonian translocation (13q14q) in three offspring of heterozygous parents. Martinez-Castro P, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1984;38(4):310-2

Hematological characterization of anemic mice homozygous for Sl allele at steel locus. Kaczmarek L, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(5):622-31

Polymorphism from environmental heterogeneity: models are only robust if the heterozygote is close in fitness to the favoured homozygote in each environment. Hoekstra RF, et al. **Genet Res** 1985 Jun;45(3):299-314

Homozygosity of HLA-B27 antigen in the recipient and susceptibility to the corneal allograft reaction. Vannas A, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1984;221(6):272-5

Production of corticosterone in male homozygous Brattleboro rats. Laulin JP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jul;17(7):342-5

Homozygosity for fragile site at 17p12 in a 28-year-old healthy man. Izakovič V. **Hum Genet** 1984;68(4):340-1

An unusually high incidence of homozygous MM in ankylosing spondylitis. Sharon R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Jan;67(1):122-3

Homozygous chromosomal aberrations in Anopheles stephensi. Sakai RK, et al. **J Hered** 1985 Jul-Aug; 76(4):230-6

Clinical presentation of homozygous sickle cell disease. Bainbridge R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jun;106(6):881-5

Complement phenotypes in glomerulonephritis: increased frequency of homozygous null C4 phenotypes in IgA nephropathy and Henoch-Schönlein purpura. McLean RH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Dec;26(6):855-60

Isolation and partial characterization of the three major homozygous group-specific components. Hara T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;38(3):273-9

[Studies on lipoproteins and apoproteins in 2 pedigrees with homozygous familial hyperalphalipoproteinemia] Saito F, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;73(9):1310-6 **(Jpn)**

HONEY

Honey in the treatment of infantile gastroenteritis. Haffejee IE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 22;290(6485):1866-7

Sucrose or honey at breakfast have no additional acute hyperglycaemic effect over an isoglucidic amount of bread in type 2 diabetic patients. Bornet F, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Apr;28(4):213-7

The antibacterial action of honey. An in vitro study. Jeddar A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Feb 16;67(7):257-8

[Honey treatment of postherpetic opacities of the cornea] Mozherenkov VP. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(3):188 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic determination of residues of bromopropylate and two of its degradation products in honey. Formica G. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Sep-Oct; 67(5):896-901

HOOF AND CLAW

Malignant melanoma in a goat. Sockett DC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Oct 15;185(8):907-8

Preliminary observations on a series of outbreaks of acute laminitis in dairy cattle. Bazeley K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Dec 15;115(24):619-22

Clinical observations on the response of equine hoof defects to dietary supplementation with biotin. Comben N, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Dec 22-29;115(25-26):642-5

Pododermatitis aseptica diffusa (laminitis) in free range beef cattle in tropical Africa. Mgassa MN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Oct 20;115(16):413-4

Relationship between levels of concentrate feeding and incidence of sole ulcers in dairy cattle. Peterse DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Dec 15;115(24):629-30

[Problems in the construction of cattle stalls from the orthopedic viewpoint] Fessl L, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Jul 1;97(7):235-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

A comparative study of the immunologic properties of hoof and nail fibrous proteins. Baden HP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Nov;83(5):327-31

Cholesteryl sulfate: the major polar lipid of horse hoof. Wertz PW, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Dec 1;25(12):1320-3

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Genetic and environmental variation of hoof characteristics of Holstein cattle. Hahn MV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Dec; 67(12):2986-98

[Histological study, with emphasis on practical application, of the hoof horn in cattle] Hofstetter B. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Jul;127(7):417-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of different floorings on the hooves of sheep. 2. The hoof mass of sheep as a basis for the determination of floor grating size] Rieger E, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Sep;38(5):765-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Application of dimethyl sulfoxide to skin of white and hairless mice. McGraw JL Jr, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1985 Feb; 5(1):42-3

[Effects of different floorings on the hooves of sheep. 1. Various hoof parameters of sheep housed on different types of floors] Rieger E, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Sep;38(5):757-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of hoofs in young bulls of 6 to 12 months of age] Huber M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1984 Aug;31(7):499-507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

[Hoof injury in a horse stepping on a nail] Girtler D. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(1):55-8 **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The role of Fusobacterium necrophorum and Bacteroides melaninogenicus in the aetiology of interdigital necrobacillosis in cattle. Clark BL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Feb;62(2):47-9

Cultural characteristics and virulence of strains of Fusobacterium necrophorum isolated from the feet of cattle and sheep. Emery DL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Feb;62(2):43-6

PATHOLOGY

[Effect of experimental biotin deficiency on the morphology and histochemistry of the skin and claws in swine] Geyer H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1984 Aug;31(7):519-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Declawing cats [letter] Seccombe RL. **Vet Rec** 1984 Sep 29; 115(13):335

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Degradation of annular gap junctions of the equine hoof wall. Leach DH, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984;120(4):214-9

HOOKWORM INFECTIONS

Isolation and characteristics of small intestinal lamina propria cells from normal and nematode (Nippostrongylus brasiliensis)-infected rats. Befus AD, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(4):345-50

BLOOD

Relationships of Schistosoma hematobium, hookworm and malarial infections and metrifonate treatment to hemoglobin level in Kenyan school children. Stephenson LS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 May;34(3):519-28

The influence of level of infection of rats with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis on the haematology and phospholipase activity and mast cell numbers in the small intestine and colon. Cheema KJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Feb;15(1):55-60

Impact of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis (Nematoda) on the serum albumin and amino acid concentrations of rats fed adequate or protein-deficient diets. Ash C, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Feb;90 (Pt 1):157-68

Zinc in the pathogenesis of hookworm anaemia. Migasena S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Jun;15(2):206-8

COMPLICATIONS

Intergeneric interactions between Eimeria separata (Apicomplexa) and Nippostrongylus brasiliensis (Nematoda) in the rat. Mayberry LF, et al. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):689-90

Regulation of eosinophilia in rats infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. I. Eosinophil chemotactic factor produced spontaneously by mesenteric lymph node cells of infected rats. Nawa Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(3):264-9

Current patterns of uncinariasis and its relationship to iron deficiency anemia. Rawlins SC, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1984 Dec;33(4):258-63

IMMUNOLOGY

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infection can induce IgE production in rnu/rnu rats. Manouvriez P, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1985 Mar-Apr;136C(2):187-93

Infections with Salmonella typhimurium and Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in mice selectively reared for high or low immune responsiveness to Nematospiroides dubius. Sitepu P, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Dec; 62 (Pt 6):755-61

Activation of alveolar macrophages following infection with the parasitic nematode Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Egwang TG, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Mar;54(3):581-8

The influence of Trypanosoma brucei infection on local immunoglobulin responses of rats to Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Wedrychowicz H, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1984 Oct;14(5):453-8

Monoclonal IgE-dependent eosinophil cytotoxicity to haptenated schistosomula of Schistosoma japonicum: enhancement of the cytotoxicity and expression of Fc receptors for IgE by Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infection. Kojima S, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2719-22

Some observations on a possible role of lung and fecal IgA antibodies in immunity of rats to Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Wedrychowicz HZ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Feb; 71(1):62-9

Multinucleate giant cells in murine and rat lungs during Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infections. A study of the kinetics of the response in vivo, cytochemistry, IgG- and C3-mediated functions. Egwang TG, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 Jan;7(1):11-8

B cells that simultaneously express surface IgM and IgE in Nippostrongylus brasiliensis-infected SJA/9 mice do not provide evidence for isotype switching without gene deletion. Katona IM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(2):511-5

Action of diethylcarbamazine citrate on protective immunity in rats infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Katiyar JC, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985;71(3):401-8

[Resistance of rats to re-infection after infection with larvae of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis (Travassos, 1914) grown in the pesticide-containing media] Blaski M, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(4):459-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Effects of p-chlorophenylalanine on the sensitivity of rat intestine to agonists and on intestinal 5-hydroxytryptamine levels during Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infection. Farmer SG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;82(4):883-9

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis: malabsorption in experimentally infected rats. Nolla H, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Apr; 59(2):180-4

Intestinal absorption of glucose in rats after continuous challenge with larvae of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Cheema KJ, et al. **J Helminthol** 1984 Sep;58(3):263-6

OCCURRENCE

Predisposition to hookworm infection in humans. Schad GA, et al. **Science** 1985 Jun 28;228(4707):1537-40

[Hookworm infection in 54 countries in Jiangsu] Yu Y. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1984;2(4):268 **(Chi)**

PARASITOLOGY

Dose-dependent relationships between Nippostrongylus brasiliensis populations and rat food intake. Ovington KS. **Parasitology** 1985 Aug;91 (Pt 1):157-67

PATHOLOGY

Concomitant detection of mucosal mast cells and eosinophils in the intestines of normal and Nippostrongylus-immune rats. A re-evaluation of histochemical and immunocytochemical techniques. Newlands GF, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(6):585-9

Mucosal mast cells are functionally active during spontaneous expulsion of intestinal nematode infections in rat. Woodbury RG, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 29-Dec 5; 312(5993):450-2

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Selective primary health care: strategies for control of disease in the developing world. XVII. Hookworm infection and anemia. Gilles HM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(1):111-8

VETERINARY

Dose-titration studies of ivermectin against experimental Ancylostoma caninum and Uncinaria stenocephala infections. Egerton JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 May; 46(5):1057-9

HOOKWORM, NEW WORLD see **NECATOR**

HOOKWORM, OLD WORLD see **ANCYLOSTOMA**

HOOKWORMS

Temperature-induced separation of larvae of Uncinaria stenocephala from a mixed fecal culture containing Ancylostoma caninum. Hill RL Jr, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Jun;71(3):390-1

PHYSIOLOGY

Further indication of viability of larvae of the hookworm (Uncinaria lucasi) for several years in tissues of northern fur seals (Callorhinus ursinus). Lyons ET, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Jun;70(3):459-60

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of gamma-irradiation on the infective larvae of Bunostomum trigonocephalum (Rud., 1808) in lambs. Srivastava VK, et al. **J Helminthol** 1985 Mar;59(1):43-5

HORMONE ANALOGS see **HORMONES, SYNTHETIC**

HORMONE ANTAGONISTS

ANALYSIS

Evidence for a high molecular weight follicle-stimulating hormone binding inhibitor in bovine testis. Dias JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Dec;31(5):975-83

BLOOD

Low molecular weight factors in bovine serum which inhibit FSH binding to calf testis receptors. Andersen TT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:579-81

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (17 beta-HSD) activities of human placenta by steroids and non-steroidal hormone agonists and antagonists. Blomquist CH, et al. **Steroids** 1984 May;43(5):571-86

SECRETION

Secretion of an inhibitor of follicle-stimulating hormone binding to receptor by the bacteria Serratia, including a strain isolated from porcine follicular fluid. Sluss PM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Oct;31(3):520-30

HORMONE-DEPENDENT NEOPLASMS see **NEOPLASMS, HORMONE-DEPENDENT**

HORMONE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ENDOGENOUS SUBSTANCES**

HORMONES

Hormonal actions of vitamin D. Norman AW. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1984;24:35-49 (99 ref.)

A new method of iodine labelling of peptide hormones. Escher E. **J Recept Res** 1984;4(1-6):331-6

Hormone action. Part I: Peptide hormones. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;109:1-891

[Biologically active peptides: known substances--new aspects. 1. Biochemistry, localization, mechanisms of action] Sander-Richter H, et al. **DTW** 1984 Oct 8; 91(10):367-72 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Pisa Endocrinology Seminar. Pisa, 31 May-1 June 1985. Abstracts of communications] **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985;8 Suppl 1:1-196 **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hormone-induced tumor flare [editorial] Clarysse A. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 May;21(5):545-7

[Differential use of sex hormones during the perimenopause] Schwartz U. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Sep 20;102(35):853-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

A radioassay for nonoxidized methionine in peptides. A method for identifying (after isoelectric focusing) and for estimating biologically active forms of corticotropin and other hormones. Storring PL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;141(1):43-54

The application of some newer aspects of immunoassay to clinical endocrinology. Turkes A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Apr;13(2):397-400

Characterization of a feminizing testicular Leydig cell tumor by hormonal profile, immunocytochemistry, and tissue culture. Czernobilsky H, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 1; 56(7):1667-76

Immunohistochemical demonstration of peptide hormones in endometrial carcinomas. Inoue M, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 15;54(10):2127-31

Extended forms of brain angiotensins and other peptide hormones. Bumpus FM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(10-11):2101-6

Hormone levels in prostatic fluid from healthy finns and prostate cancer patients. Rose DP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Oct;20(10):1317-9

The potential of the immunogold-silver staining method for paraffin sections. Springall DR, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984; 81(6):603-8

A biochemical approach to cancer management. Duffy MJ. **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;153(9):297-301

Protein hormones: detection and extraction of functional forms from alkaline polyacrylamide gels. Haro LS, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1984 Dec;10(3-4):173-9

High-performance liquid chromatography of amino acids, peptides and proteins. LXIII. Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic characterisation of several polypeptide and protein hormones. Grego B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 7;336(1):25-40

[Comparative study of hormonal preparations by isoelectric focusing and polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Babich PA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jan-Feb;48(1):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal indices in newborn infants born of mothers during their 37-38 weeks of pregnancy] Bespalova VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Oct;(10):62-4 **(Rus)**

[Present knowledge about the content and importance of hormones in milk] Strbák V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Jul 6; 123(27):817-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Hormones in the amniotic fluid and their relation with respiratory insufficiency syndrome] Fonseca ME, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1985 Feb;53(334):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ovarian steroidogenesis in an adrenalectomized girl with 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Zachmann M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Nov;21(5):575-82

Are prohormones converted to hormones during secretion? Green DP. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Sep;15(1):47-59 (75 ref.)

Peptide hormone production associated with small cell lung cancer. Havemann K, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1985;97:65-76 (46 ref.)

[Steroid production in nonfunctioning adrenal tumors] Ojima M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 73(11):1649-55 **(Jpn)**

[Steroid hormone synthesizing system and cytochrome P-450] Inano H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Nov; 42(11):2410-5 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic engineering of peptide hormones] Rubtsov PM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):267-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Natural killer cell activity in patients undergoing upper abdominal surgery: relationship to the endocrine stress response. Tønnesen E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Dec;28(6):654-60

Effect of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and gonadotropin-releasing hormone on serum TSH, PRL, hGH, FSH and LH in primary testicular failure and in hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism. Szilágyi G, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1984;41(4):175-83

Hormonal changes in noncirrhotic male alcoholics during ethanol withdrawal. Välimäki M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984;19(3):235-42

Seasonal variation in plasma glucose and hormone levels in adult men and women. Behall KM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Dec;40(6 Suppl):1352-6

Dietary and hormonal interrelationships among vegetarian Seventh-Day Adventists and nonvegetarian men. Howie BJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Jul;42(1):127-34

Effect of dexamethasone treatment on sex steroid-binding protein, corticosteroid-binding globulin, and steroid hormones in cycling rhesus macaques. Stanczyk FZ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb 15;151(4):464-70

Immune responses and plasma hormone concentrations in cold-exposed, xeranol-implanted calves. Kelley KW. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;45(12):2617-21

Peri-operative endocrine effects of etomidate. Moore RA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Feb;40(2):124-30

Effects of etomidate on hormonal responses to surgical stress. Fragen RJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Dec;61(6):652-6

Malignant insulinoma: effects of a somatostatin analog (compound 201-995) on serum glucose, growth, and gastro-entero-pancreatic hormones. Osei K, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Aug;103(2):223-5

The anaesthetic modification of the endocrine and metabolic response to surgery. Hall GM. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Jan;67(1):25-9

The effect of pizotifen, a serotonin antagonist, and of pirenzepine, a muscarinic antagonist, on hormonal responses to metoclopramide in healthy subjects. Jungmann E, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(9):1022-4

Manic depression: a multiple hormone disorder? Skutsch GM. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;20(6):662-8

Postpartum mental disturbances and hormone changes [editorial] Swyer GI. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 27; 290(6477):1232-3

Plasma concentrations of luteinising hormone, follicle stimulating hormone, androgen, growth hormone, prolactin, thyroxine and triiodothyronine during growth and sexual development in the cockerel. Sterling RJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1984 Jul;25(3):353-9

Chemohormonal therapy and endocrine function in breast cancer patients. Dnistrian AM, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jul 1; 56(1):63-70

Effect of prednisolone on hormone profiles during primary endocrine treatment of advanced breast cancer. Blackburn AM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Dec;68(12):1447-53

Endocrine effects of medroxyprogesterone acetate: relation between plasma levels and suppression of adrenal steroids in patients with breast cancer. van Veelen H, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Sep;69(9):977-83

Prolactin levels and hormonal profile in postmenopausal patients with advanced breast cancer during endocrine treatments. Pannuti F, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Apr; 4(2):127-34

Chronobiologic pattern discrimination of plasma hormones, notably DHEA-S and TSH, classifies an expansive personality. Hermida RC, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1985 Apr-Jun;12(2):105-36

The assessment of ovulation by a combination of ultrasound and detailed serial hormone profiles in 35 women with long-standing unexplained infertility. Petsos P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Jun;22(6):739-51

Stability and inter-relationships of hormone, haemodynamic and electrolyte levels in heart failure in man. Fitzpatrick MA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 12(2):145-54

Lack of hormonal changes in postmenopausal women of equal weight with and without osteoporosis, including relation to time of menopause. Rico H, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Sep;3(3):337–43

The role of opioid peptides in the hormonal responses to acute exercise in man. Grossman A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Nov;67(5):483–91

Removal of hormones by hemofiltration and hemodialysis with a highly permeable polysulfone membrane. Wizemann V, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;46:61–8

Haemodynamic, hormonal, and diuretic effects of felodipine in healthy normotensive volunteers. Sluiter HE, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:26–35

Endocrine response to acute changes of brain blood flow due to lower body negative pressure in man. Tigranian RA, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1985 Jun;19(2):97–103

Stress hormones in blood and cerebrospinal fluid of conscious sheep: effect of hemorrhage. Cameron V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1460–5

Ectopic pituitary grafts in mice: hormone levels, effects on fertility, and the development of adenomyosis uteri, prolactinomas, and mammary carcinomas. Huseby RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1440–8

Cardiovascular, metabolic and hormonal changes during isoflurane N2O anaesthesia. Rolly G, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1984 Dec;1(4):327–34

Effects of a rapid change in muscle glycogen availability on metabolic and hormonal responses during exercise. Lavoie JM, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;53(1):57–62

Lipid composition of serum lipoproteins in relation to gonadal hormones during the normal menstrual cycle. Mattsson LA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Jul;17(5):327–35

Hormonal changes during induced ovulation of the carp, Cyprinus carpio. Kime DE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;58(1):137–49

Plasma levels of luteinizing hormone and steroid hormones in free-living winter groups of willow tits (Parus montanus). Silverin B, et al. **Horm Behav** 1984 Dec;18(4):367–79

Hormone and haemodynamic effects of angiotensin II infusion during captopril treatment for heart failure. Chambers S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Mar;17(3):159–62

Involvement of the autonomic nervous system in the in vivo TRH-induced increases in the plasma levels of glucagon, insulin and glucose in rabbits. Knudtzon J. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Feb;17(2):53–7

Correlation of plasma hormone levels and peripheral circulating lymphocyte subpopulations during human pregnancy. Canepa S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(4):159–63

Fatty acid synthesizing capacity of mammary gland in relation to plasma hormone levels at different stages of pregnancy and lactation in goats. Sarma PV, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug;21(4):255–9

Changes in plasma hormone profiles after tumor transplantation into syngeneic and allogeneic rats. Besedovsky HO, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Aug 15;36(2):209–16

Effect of ethyl alcohol infusions on glucose and hormone status in ovine pregnancy. Cook PS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Jun;22(3):237–42

Hormonal changes: are they useful in the classification of obesities? Hansen BC. **Int J Obes** 1984;8(5):579–90 (53 ref.)

The neuroendocrinology of mania. Cookson JC. **J Affective Disord** 1985 May–Jun;8(3):233–41

Effect of hematocrit reduction on hormonal and metabolic responses to exercise. Wasserman DH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Apr;58(4):1257–62

Chronic effects of serotonin inhibition in hypertensive patients: hemodynamic and humoral findings. de Leeuw PW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 7:S137–9

Simultaneous determination of fifteen steroid hormones from a single serum sample by high-performance liquid chromatography and radioimmunoassay. Eibs G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Oct 12;310(2):386–9

Hormonal profile of Leydig cell tumors with gynecomastia. Bercovici JP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct;59(4):625–30

Endocrine, renal, and hemodynamic responses to graded dopamine infusions in normal men. Levinson PD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May;60(5):821–6

Studies on the growth of the fetal guinea pig. Changes in plasma hormone concentration during normal and abnormal growth. Jones CT, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1984 Dec;6(6):461–72

Effect of intravenous administration of growth hormone-releasing factor (hpGRF-44) and Tyr-D-Trp-Ala-Trp-D-Phe-NH2 on plasma hormones and metabolites in goats. Hart IC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Nov;103(2):173–8

Circadian endocrine time structure in humans above 80 years of age. Lakatua DJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Nov;39(6):648–54

Arterial pressure and hormone relationships in phaeochromocytoma. Richards AM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Dec;1(4):373–9

Endocrine abnormalities in a patient with partial trisomy 4q. Angulo MA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Aug;21(4):303–7

Constant lighting conditions affect sexual behaviour and hormone levels in adult male rats. Fantie BD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Nov;72(2):435–41

Influence of plasma hormone levels on various stimulant-induced hepatic DNA synthesis in carbon tetrachloride-intoxicated rats. Hatta S. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;37(1):77–84

Hemodynamic, renal, and hormonal responses to changes in dietary potassium in normotensive and hypertensive man: long-term antihypertensive effect of potassium supplementation in essential hypertension. Overlack A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 15;63(8):352–60

Renal, haemodynamic, and hormonal effects of human alpha atrial natriuretic peptide in healthy volunteers. Richards AM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 9;1(8428):545–9

ACTH, cortisol and beta-endorphin response to metyrapone testing during chronic methadone maintenance treatment in humans. Kreek MJ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 Dec;5(1–3):277–8

Effects of prostacyclin on the responses of blood pressure and several hormones in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Honda M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Sep;26(9):1235–41

Endocrine changes induced by venipuncture in rhesus monkeys. Herndon JG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Apr;32(4):673–6

Hormonal and biochemical responses to transcendental meditation. Cooper R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Apr;61(714):301–4

Evaluation of growth, hormonal, and hematological responses of neonatal chickens to reduced temperature brooding. Scott TR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 May;64(5):777–84

Hormonal and lipogenic and gluconeogenic enzymatic responses in LA/N-corpulent rats. Ellwood KC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;179(2):163–7

Hypotensive mechanism of acetyl glyceryl ether phosphorylcholine (AGEPC) in dogs. Effects on hemodynamics and humoral factors. Otsuka A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Jul;19(1):25–35

Gastric emptying, glucose tolerance and associated hormonal changes in heroin addiction. Ghodse AH, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 Aug;14(3):521–5

Separate mechanisms for behavioral, cardiovascular, and hormonal responses to dextroamphetamine in man. Nurnberger JI Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(2):200–4

Pseudocyesis: psychologic and neuroendocrine interrelationships. Starkman MN, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1985 Jan–Feb;47(1):46–57

Endocrine changes in the fowl during infection with Eimeria maxima. Davison TF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 May;38(3):296–300

Plasma hormone changes in cows during induced or spontaneous calvings and the early post partum period. Kaker ML, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Oct 13;115(15):378–82

Effect of Acarbose on the production of hydrogen and methane and on hormonal parameters in young adults under standardized low-fibre mixed diets. Fritz M, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1985 Mar;24(1):1–18

Twenty-four-hour pattern of blood hormone and metabolite concentrations in high-yielding dairy cows: effects of feeding low or high amounts of starch, or crystalline fat. Blum JW, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1985 Jun;32(6):401–18

[Hormonal evaluation in male infertility] Sultan C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electro-drug anesthesia. Clinical and hormonal effects of transcranial electrostimulation] Steib A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(3):274–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Caudal epidural anesthesia in children. Study of endocrine changes] Giaufre E, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 2;14(4):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Expanded evaluation of endocrine-induced sterility] Huber H, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984;24(3):188–91 **(Ger)**

[Psychoneuroendocrinology] Holsboer F. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 May;26(5):302–8 **(Ger)**

[Tumor markers and endocrinologic aspects in intracranial germinoma] Andler W, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Jan–Feb;197(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of pregnancy on maternal carbohydrate and lipid metabolism. II: Changes in lipid and carbohydrate metabolism as well as hormonal changes following intravenous glucose administration] Feige A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1984 Jul–Aug;188(4):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormone and metabolism behavior in distress without physical stress] Abdulla W, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1985;31(1):48–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy with bromocriptine and behavior of various hormones in psoriasis patients] Valentino A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Oct 30;60(10):1841–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in responses of blood pressure and several hormones to infusions of angiotensin II and angiotensin III in patients with essential hypertension] Manabe R, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May 20;60(5):659–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hormonal and immunological status of patients with hyperplastic processes in the endometrium] Minkina GN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasma hormone levels in rats with DMBA-induced mammary tumors] Burenin IS, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(1):24–7 **(Rus)**

[Specific dynamic action of food and human hormonal shifts] Vakhrushev IaM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 May–Jun;10(3):445–9 **(Rus)**

[Hormone content of the blood plasma of rats after a flight on the Kosmos-1129 biosatellite] Tigranian RA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Mar–Apr;19(2):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormone levels of the blood of the adrenal veins and inferior vena cava in patients with adrenal and kidney diseases] Tishenina RS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;30(7):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The trend of hormonal shifts in the acute stress reaction in monkeys with different reactivities] Belkaniia GS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of enkephalins on the activity of stress hormones in acute myocardial infarct] Lishmanov IuB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 May–Jun;(3):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of hormonal changes in patients with primary gastroduodenitis and duodenal ulcer] Deineko NF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun;(6):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptational hormone levels in middle-aged and old patients with peptic ulcer] Tretiak NG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jan;(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in hormone concentrations in the blood of patients with malignant diseases of the blood] Pekić B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 May;112(5):549–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Factor VIII R-Ag and factor VIII Co in diabetes mellitus: correlation between hormonal pattern and type of retinopathy] Calle Pascual AL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 2;83(1):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Physiological neuroendocrinology of peptides, steroids and other hormones in cerebrospinal fluid. Kee DB Jr, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985;9(1):55–72 (131 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[The 1984 Nobel prize for chemistry. Synthetic hormones and enzymes with Merrifield's peptide synthesizer] Domagk GF. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 7;109(49):1901–2 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Hormone load tests in the first half of pregnancy—a diagnostic and therapeutic approach. Gerhard I, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1984;5(4):157–73

GENETICS

Regulation of polypeptide-hormone biosynthesis at the level of the genome. Habener JF. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 1):C191–9 (50 ref.)

Amino acid sequence homology between protein products of oncogenes and hormones (v-myc—gastrin and oxytocin; v-sis—secretin). Korec E, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1985;31(2):161–6

Hormone receptor-effector complex evolution [letter] Kaback DB. **Nature** 1985 Aug 8–14;316(6028):490

Proceedings of the 1983 Laurentian Hormone Conference. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1984;40:1–628

IMMUNOLOGY

Interference of endogenous lactoperoxidase antibodies in a solid-phase immunosorbent radioassay for antibodies to protein hormones. Ericsson UB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Nov;30(11):1836–8

The interaction of drugs and endogeneous substances with HLA class-I antigens. Claas FH, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1985;36:135–50 (39 ref.)

A new sensitive immunosorbent radioassay for the detection of circulating antibodies to polypeptide hormones and proteins. Ericsson UB, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Oct;44(6):487–93

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Analysis of pancreatic peptide hormones by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Knip M. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Sep;16(9):487–91

Disassembly and assembly of glycoprotein hormones. Parsons TF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;109:736–49

METABOLISM

Tunica vaginalis fluid (TVF): hormonal composition. Assessment of testosterone, 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone, delta 4-androstenedione, dehydroepiandrosteronesulphate, estradiol, LH, FSH and PRL. Gerris J, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 May–Jun;15(3):205–16

Hormonal imprinting in cell culture II. Evidence of hormonal imprinting and thyrotropin (TSH) -gonadotropin (FSH) overlap in a Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cell line. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(2):135–8

Metabolic and endocrine interrelations in the human fetus and neonate. Aynsley-Green A. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Feb;41(2 Suppl):399–417 (37 ref.)

Circadian hormonal interactions among the mother, fetus, and amniotic fluid. Walsh SW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov 15;150(6):745–53

Menstrual function and bone mass in elite women distance runners. Endocrine and metabolic features. Marcus R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb;102(2):158–63

Use of perdeuterated peptides in NMR studies of neurophysin–hormone interaction: demonstration of peptide-specific changes in neurophysin resonances. Peyton D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 16;128(3):1211–8

What can the biology of small cell cancer of the lung teach us about the endocrine lung? Becker KL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 15;34(2):155–9

Anti-idiotypic antibodies as probes for hormone–receptor interaction. Farid NR, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;62(11):1255–67

Immunohistochemical localization of (neuro)peptide hormones in endocrine cells and nerves of the gut of a stomachless teleost fish, Barbus conchonius (Cyprinidae). Rombout JH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;237(1):57–65

Endocrine and metabolic responses after standardized moderate surgical trauma: influence of age and sex. Håkanson E, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Dec;4(6):461–73

Analysis of hormone– and polynucleotide/histone–binding sites of the chicken intestinal 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor by means of proteolysis. Mellon WS. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1408–17

Hormone levels in amniotic fluid and maternal serum in women who undergo spontaneous abortion after second trimester amniocentesis. Bremme K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;18(2):78–82

Metabolic and hormonal response to short term fasting after endurance training in the rat. Guezennec CY, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Nov;16(11):572–5

The effect of chronic exposure to 0.005% CO on hormone levels in brain and blood, and organ weights in rats. Vyskočil A, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(4):377–82

Hormone responses to clomiphene citrate in young chimpanzees. Nadler RD, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1985; 14(3):117–32

Reduced and compensatory growth: endocrine and metabolic changes during food restriction and refeeding in steers. Blum JW, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Apr;115(4):417–24

Sex ratio, dominance status and maternal hormone levels at the time of conception. James WH. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Jun 7;114(3):505–10

Hormonal influences on growth of B16 murine melanoma. Simon SR, et al. **JNCI** 1985 May;74(5):1085–8

A case of pseudohypoparathyroidism (PHP) associated with multiple hormonal abnormalities. Fujii H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1984 Aug;23(3):237–41

Metabolic, endocrine, and reproductive changes of a woman channel swimmer. Frisch RE, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Dec; 33(12):1106–11

Receptor–mediated endocytosis of polypeptide hormones: mechanism and significance. Carpentier JL. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Dec;21(12):1157–9 (34 ref.)

The enzymology and intracellular organization of peptide precursor processing: the secretory vesicle hypothesis. Gainer H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Feb;40(2):171–84 (104 ref.)

[Endocytosis of peptide hormones mediated by receptors] Gao EW, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1984 Apr; 15(2):157–61 **(Chi)**

[Hormones of the pituitary–adrenal cortex system in patients under long–term sedation with etomidate and fentanyl] Kochs E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Sep;33(9):402–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The most frequent hormonal disorders found in chronic hepatopathy] Cotrozzi G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Jan 31; 112(2):101–19 (192 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in steroids in amniotic fluid in relation to the initiation of labor] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 36(10):1841–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Realization of hormonal regulation at the cellular level (review)] Viru AA. **Lab Delo** 1984;(11):643–6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Growth and function of the pancreatic beta cell in vitro: effects of glucose, hormones and serum factors on mouse, rat and human pancreatic islets in organ culture. Nielsen JH. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1985;266:1–39

Role of hormone–sensitive GTPases in adenylate cylase regulation. Aktories K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 175:31–45 (50 ref.)

The effects of hormonal factors on cardiac protein turnover. Sugden PH. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;5:105–21 (93 ref.)

Regulation of hormonal responsiveness in LLC–PK1L cells grown in defined medium. Roy C. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May; 248(5 Pt 1):C425–35

The in vitro response of turkey lymphocytes to steroid hormones. Redig PT, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Apr–Jun; 29(2):373–83

Hormone–induced increase in free cytosolic calcium and glycogen phosphorylase activation in rat hepatocytes incubated in normal and low–calcium media. Binet A, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jun 15;228(3):565–74

Hormonal regulation of L–type pyruvate kinase in hepatocytes from phosphorylase kinase–deficient (gsd/gsd) rats. Clark MG, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 15;224(3):863–9

Some hormonal effects on myocardial phosphate efflux. Medina G, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 15;224(1):153–62

Hormonal control of pyruvate dehydrogenase activity in rat liver. Oviasu OA, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 15; 224(1):181–6

Hormonal regulation of heme oxygenase induction in avian hepatocyte culture. Sardana MK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15;34(16):2937–44

Streptozotocin–induced diabetes and hormone sensitivity of adenylate cyclase in rat myocardial sarcolemma, aorta and liver. Srivastava AK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 1;34(11):2013–7

Hormonal and drug effects on the degradation of human myelin basic protein peptide 43–88 by alkaline proteolytic activity in the rat kidney. Trestman RL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 15;34(8):1231–7

On the hormonal control of heart mitochondrial Ca2+. Crompton M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Aug; 13(4):667–9

Mechanisms involved in hormone signal transduction across the mitochondrial membrane. Halestrap AP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Aug;13(4):659–63

Hormonal control of intramitochondrial Ca2+–sensitive enzymes in heart, liver and adipose tissue. McCormack JG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Aug;13(4):664–7

Regulation of infant and developing rat testicular gonadotropin and prolactin receptors and steroidogenesis by treatments with human chorionic gonadotropin, gonadotropin–releasing hormone analogs, bromocriptine, prolactin, and estrogen. Huhtaniemi IT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 May;32(4):721–32

Chemical reception mechanisms at a low level of phylogeny. Influence of polypeptide hormones and non–hormone polypeptides on the growth of Tetrahymena. Csaba G, et al. **Biosystems** 1985;17(3):227–31

Secretion of a cysteine proteinase from a hormone–independent cell population of cultured explants of murine mammary gland. Recklies AD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May;45(5):2294–301

Loss of production of myoepithelial cells and basement membrane proteins but retention of response to certain growth factors and hormones by a new malignant human breast cancer cell strain. Rudland PS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3864–77

Role of hormones on the induction of retinoic acid binding protein in mouse mammary gland organ culture. Mehta RG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Aug;6(8):1103–7

The effects of membrane perturbants, local anaesthetics and phenothiazines on hormonal imprinting in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Nozawa Y, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(3):223–7

Secretory hormones of Entamoeba histolytica. McGowan K, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;112:139–54

Hormone–sensitive lipase from swine adipose tissue: identification and some properties. Lee FT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;80(3):609–12

Response of amphibian (Ambystoma tigrinum) oviduct to arginine vasotocin and acetylcholine in vitro: influence of steroid hormone pretreatment in vivo. Guillette LJ Jr, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;80(1):151–4

Hormones and the barnacle muscle fiber as a preparation. Hager SR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985; 81(2):247–52

The influence of hormones and inflammatory agents on C–reactive protein, cortisol and alanine aminotransferase in the plaice (Pleuronectes platessa L.). White A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;80(1):99–104

Subpopulations of cells in immature mouse mammary gland as detected by proliferative responses to hormones in organ culture. du Bois M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Nov;106(1):70–5

Murine fetal colon in vitro: assays for growth factors. Pyke KW, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;29(1):56–62

The role of the phosphatidate–phosphoinositide cycle in the action of steroidogenic hormones. Farese RV. **Endocr Res** 1984–85;10(3–4):515–32 (52 ref.)

Inhibition of hormone–induced steroidogenesis during cell proliferation in serum–free cultures of rat granulosa cells. Epstein–Almog R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May; 116(5):2103–12

Hormonal regulation of androgen biosynthesis by primary cultures of testis cells from neonatal rats. Meidan R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2473–82

Chicken egg white genes: multihormonal regulation in a primary cell culture system. Sanders MM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):398–405

Pharmacological stimulation of surfactant secretion and surfactant replacement. Robertson B. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1985;142:63–70

Histochemical localization of hormone sensitive adenylate cyclase in defined nephron epithelia in culture. Wilson PD, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(6):539–45

Peptide hormones and lipolysis in rabbit adipocytes. Richter WO, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Mar;17(3):127–30

Hormone–dependent transformation and nuclear localisation of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors from human breast cancer cell lines and chick duodenum. Sher E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Mar;17(3):147–51

Effects of hormones, fasting and diabetes on triglyceride lipase activities in rat heart and liver. Stam H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jun;16(6):293–7

Acquisition and loss of amplified genes: dramatic effects of hormones, tumor promoters and cytotoxic drugs. Varshavsky A, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1983; 14:235–54 (76 ref.)

Interaction of circulating cell–derived and plasma growth factors in stimulating cultured smooth muscle cell replication. Clemmons DR. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Nov; 121(2):425–30

Modulation of beta–adrenergic response in rat brain astrocytes by serum and hormones. Wu DK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jan;122(1):73–80

Dietary and hormonal regulation of aldolase B gene expression. Munnich A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Mar; 75(3):1045–52

Modulation of lymphocyte adrenergic receptors by hormones and anti–asthmatic drugs. Williams WR, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Mar;16(3):131–6

Hormonal regulation of growth hormone binding and responsiveness in adipose tissue and adipocytes of hypophysectomized rats. Gause I, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;105(3):331–7

Very small fat cells. II. Initial observations on basal and hormone–stimulated metabolism. Francendese A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Feb;26(2):149–57

Changes in the sensitivity of lipogenesis in rat hepatocytes to hormones and precursors over the diurnal cycle and during longer–term starvation of donor animals. Gibbons GF, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Dec 1;25(12):1358–67

Hormonal regulation of adipose S–100 protein release. Suzuki F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Nov;43(5):1336–41

Hormonal and pharmacologic agents affecting choline uptake and incorporation in Schistosoma mansoni adults. Young BW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Dec;70(6):931–6

Muscarinic cholinergic receptors in mouse pituitary tumor cells: prolonged agonist pretreatment decreases receptor content and increases forskolin– and hormone–stimulated cyclic AMP synthesis and adrenocorticotropin secretion. Heisler S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jan; 232(1):232–8

Updated protocols and comments on the purification without use of activating ligands of the coupling proteins Ns and Ni of the hormone sensitive adenylyl cyclase. Codina J, et al. **J Recept Res** 1984;4(1–6):411–42

Receptor to effector coupling in the receptor–dependent adenylate cyclase system. Levitzki A. **J Recept Res** 1984; 4(1–6):399–409

Hormonal modulation of human natural killer cell activity in vitro. Sulke AN, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 Feb; 7(2):105–10

Assessment of effects of vasopressin, angiotensin II, and glucagon on Ca2+ fluxes and phosphorylase activity in liver. Blackmore PF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985; 109:550–8

Primary glial cultures as a model for studying hormone action. Hamprecht B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985; 109:341–5

Characterization of hormone–sensitive Madin–Darby canine kidney cells. Lin MC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985; 109:360–5

Analysis of hormone–induced changes of phosphoinositide metabolism in rat liver. Wallace MA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;109:469–79

Peptidergic regulation of feeding in the dog (Canis familiaris). Levine AS, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jul–Aug; 5(4):675–9

Regulation of protein degradation in chick muscle by several hormones and metabolites. Klasing KC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Apr;64(4):694–9

The influence of nervous and humoral stimulation on serum group I pepsinogens. Waldum HL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 173:115–27 (31 ref.)

Drugs, hormones, integrity and structure of the small bowel and pancreas. Proceedings of an international workshop. Bern, Switzerland, 24 October 1984. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;112:1–118

Platelet activation by circulating levels of hormones: a possible link in coronary heart disease. Ardlie NG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Nov 15;36(4):315–22

The incidence of extracellular thymic cysts in intact and gonadectomized Syrian hamsters, untreated and treated with diethylstilbestrol and steroidal hormones. Kirkman H, et al. **Thymus** 1985;7(2):95–109

[Demonstration of hormonal actions on Escherichia coli K 12 by potentiometry in the presence of lipoic acid; correlation with measurements of microbial growth and glucose consumption] Sélégny A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(6):722–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of tissue growth factors and various hormones on DNA synthesis and cyclic nucleotide content of splenic lymphoid cells cultivated in vitro] Stepień H. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(6):387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of neuromediating and neuroblockading hormones on the RNA synthesis in the rat liver nucleus] Tiulenev VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Aug;49(8):1320–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro cultures of the chick embryo ciliary ganglion in chemically–defined media. I. Effects of hormones and endothelial cell growth supplement] Bustos M, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1982;73(1–2):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hormonal regulation of ascorbic acid in the adrenal of the rat. Overbeek GA. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jul;

109(3):393–402

Hormones, receptors, cyclic nucleotides and calcium. Presentation at the International Congress on Cyclic Nucleotides and Calcium. Copenhagen, April 11–14, 1984. Abstracts. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984;55 Suppl 3:1–68

Hormone changes and beta-endorphin in the pathogenesis of hemorrhagic shock. Machuganska A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1985;11(1):26–33

Age-related decrement in hormone-stimulated lipolysis. Hoffman BB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 1):E772–7

Dopamine may be a neurohormone in rat adrenal cortex. McCarty R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 1):E709–13

Glucocorticoid and other hormonal substrates of conditioned taste aversion. Smotherman WP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 443:126–44

Hormonal regulation of glomerular filtration. Kon V, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1985;36:515–31 (72 ref.)

The hormonal regulation of food intake, digestion, and absorption. Nicholl CG, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1985;5:213–39 (178 ref.)

Steroid hormone regulation of gene expression. Ringold GM. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1985;25:529–66 (186 ref.)

The hormonal regulation of uteroglobin gene expression. Cato AC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 Jan–Feb;5(1):65–72

Hormonal regulation of glandular kallikrein activity and its inhibitor in human plasma. Koh H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(4):735–7

Transplasma-membrane redox systems in growth and development. Crane FL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 1;811(3):233–64 (272 ref.)

Potential of a quantal response as a mechanism for oscillatory behavior: implications for our concepts of hormonal control mechanisms. Moyle WR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Feb;32(1):43–69

Endocrinology of human parturition: a review. Fuchs AR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Oct;91(10):948–67 (119 ref.)

The role of the cytoskeleton in hormone action. Hall PF. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;62(8):653–65 (127 ref.)

Endocrinology of the menstrual cycle. Archer DF. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec;27(4):919–26

Endocrinology of preterm birth. Casey ML, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;27(3):562–71

Aspects of neurohormonal peptides. Anand P, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Apr;5(2):111–20 (34 ref.)

Endocrine physiology of electrolyte metabolism. Dawson KG. **Drugs** 1984 Oct;28 Suppl 1:98–111 (71 ref.)

Endocrine response in the fallopian tube. Jansen RP. **Endocr Rev** 1984 Fall;5(4):525–51 (213 ref.)

Hormonal, drug, and dietary factors affecting peptidyl glycine alpha-amidating monooxygenase activity in various tissues of the adult male rat. Mains RE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2505–15

Metabolic and hormonal responses to prolonged physical exercise in dogs after a single fat-enriched meal. Falecka-Wieczorek I, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984; 53(3):267–73

The role of protein phosphorylation in the hormonal control of enzyme activity. Cohen P. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 16; 151(3):439–48 (68 ref.)

Dexamethasone restores hormonal inducibility of ornithine decarboxylase in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Schulz WA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Feb 1;146(3):549–53

Use of tyrosine-containing polymers to characterize the substrate specificity of insulin and other hormone-stimulated tyrosine kinases. Zick Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Apr 1;148(1):177–82

Neurotransmitters, hormones, and cyclic nucleotides in lymphocyte regulation. Coffey RG, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jan;44(1 Pt 1):112–7 (62 ref.)

Studies on the hormonal regulation of fuel metabolism in the human newborn infant undergoing anaesthesia and surgery. Anand KJ, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;22(1–2):115–28

Aspects of male endocrinology. Cox J. **In Pract** 1984 Sep; 6(5):137–42

Hormonal control of fracture healing in a dog with chorea. Meller Y, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(3):263–6

Actions of hormones on the uterus and effect on conceptus development. Bazer FW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979;49 Suppl 2:35–45 (56 ref.)

Hormonal regulation of the System A amino acid transport adaptive response mechanism in a kidney epithelial cell line (MDCK). Boerner P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Feb; 122(2):316–22

Role of calcium and phosphoinositides in the actions of certain hormones and neurotransmitters. Exton JH. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jun;75(6):1753–7 (59 ref.)

Role of counterregulatory hormones in the catabolic response to stress. Gelfand RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec; 74(6):2238–48

Hormonal action controlling mammary activity. Houdebine LM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Feb;68(2):489–500 (59 ref.)

International Symposium on 'The Aging Process'. Neuroendocrine and sexual aspects. Cosenza, 1981. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985;8 Suppl 2:1–142

Hormonal and environmental interactions on thyroid function in the chick embryo and posthatching chicken. Kühn ER, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec;232(3):653–8 (49 ref.)

Hormonal mediation of reproductive behavior. Ottinger MA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec;232(3):605–16 (48 ref.)

Peptide hormones shared by the neuroendocrine and immunologic systems. Blalock JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2 Suppl):858s–861s

Evolutionary origins of neuropeptides, hormones, and receptors: possible applications to immunology. Roth J, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2 Suppl):816s–819s

Endocrine influence on disease outcome: experimental findings and implications. Bohus B. **J Psychosom Res** 1984; 28(5):429–38

Hormones, behaviour and the menstrual cycle. Clare AW. **J Psychosom Res** 1985;29(3):225–33

Fuel utilization following injury: relationship to hormonal environment. Bessey PQ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 May; 38(5):484–93

Hormonally defined media and long-term marrow culture: general principles. Sato GH. **KROC Found Ser** 1984; 18:133–7

Mechanisms of hormone action: parallels in receptor-mediated signal propagation for steroid and peptide effectors. Szego CM. **Life Sci** 1984 Dec 10; 35(24):2383–96 (73 ref.)

Speculations on hormonal controls of magnesium homeostasis: a hypothesis. Durlach J, et al. **Magnesium** 1984;3(3):109–31 (187 ref.)

Magnesium, potassium and hormonal regulation. Zumkley H, et al. **Magnesium** 1984;3(4–6):239–47

Endocrinological studies on breast cancer in the framework of a screening programme. de Waard F. **Maturitas** 1985 May;7(1):77–83

Hormonal control of the phosphorylation of histones, HMG proteins and other nuclear proteins. Cooper E, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Jan;39(1):1–20 (207 ref.)

Hormones and growth in poultry. Scanes CG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Oct;63(10):2062–74 (61 ref.)

Developmental and hormonal regulation of alpha 2u-globulin gene transcription. Kulkarni AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2579–82

Evidence for the hormonal regulation of the multimolecular forms of serum alkaline phosphatase. Brocklehurst D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;166:277–88

Hormonal and ionic control of phosphate transport in the differentiating enterocyte. Cross HS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;168:247–52

Pharmacological, hormonal, and behavioral manipulations in analysis of aggressive behavior. Miczek KA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;167:1–26 (49 ref.)

Endocrine effects of the cold pressor test: relationships to subjective pain appraisal and coping. Bullinger M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Jul;12(3):227–33

Hormones and depression—conceptual transitions. Halbreich U. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(3):568–72

Endocrine and cardiovascular responses during phobic anxiety. Nesse RM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1985 Jul–Aug; 47(4):320–32

Mouse mutants as models in endocrine research. Charlton HM. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Oct;69(4):655–76 (132 ref.)

Proceedings of the 1983 Laurentian Hormone Conference. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1984;40:1–628

Phospholipid turnover in hormone action. Nishizuka Y, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1984;40:301–45 (135 ref.)

Hormone receptors and the liver. Levey GS, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1985 Feb;5(1):1–7

Activation of plasma membrane phosphatidylinositol turnover by hormones. Fain JN. **Vitam Horm** 1984; 41:117–60 (170 ref.)

[Hormonal balance during pregnancy and labor and some deviations] Penev I. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(2):9–20 (181 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[New aspects of the mechanism of action of hormones containing nitrogen] Gao EW. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1985 Jan;16(1):57–60 (37 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Intermediate lobe of the amphibian pituitary gland: an endocrine gland with multiple secretions and under multi-hormonal control] Tonon MC, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1985;46(2):69–87 (126 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormonal regulation of the normal mammary gland] Houdebine LM. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(2):121–41 (156 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperglycemic hormones and somatostatin in glycoregulation] Oliver C, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1984;:235–51 (97 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Hormonal control of the metabolism of collagen] Borel JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Sep;32(7):795–812 (203 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormone dependence of the human prostate] Robel P. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 6;13(35):2117–9 **(Fre)**

[Cytologic and histologic studies of hormone dependence of the skin of the external female genitalia] Nauth HF, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Jul;44(7):451–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormonal control of the inner ear. Fiction or reality?] Mees K. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Dec;63(12):626–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism and its hormonal regulation in short- and long-distance competitive swimming] Weiss M, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1985 Mar;33(1):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The 58th congress of the Japan Endocrine Society. Nagoya, Japan, May 14–16, 1985. Abstracts] **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr 20;61(4):1–523 **(Jpn)**

[Steroid hormone and brain function] Kato J. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Dec;29(14):1578–88 (84 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional relations between neurohormonal and immunological systems] Muranyi M. **Neuropatol Pol** 1985; 23(1):1–21 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interferon and growth factors in the light of the new evolutionary theory of hormones] Inglot AD. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1984 Sep–Dec;38(5–6):633–53 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vasoactive hormones and mediators in the mechanism of the development of an aphthous process in the oral mucosa] Rybakov AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr; 99(4):424–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of cellular activity regulation by secondary messengers] Severin ES, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan–Feb;19(1):248–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormones and receptors in gynecology] Ayala AR, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1984 Feb;52(322):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Duodenal mechanism as inhibitors of gastric secretion. I. Exogenous administration of hormones, fats and hyperosmolar substances] Sainz Samitier R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 May;67(5):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

The endocrinology of stress. Mills FJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jul;56(7):642–50

How our food affects our hormones. Marks V. **Clin Biochem** 1985 Jun;18(3):149–53 (59 ref.)

Effect of sodium salicylate on hormonal responses to hypoglycaemia in type II diabetics. Brass EP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Dec;21(6):649–55

Response of prolactin, growth hormone and corticosterone secretion to morphine administration or stress exposure in Wistar-AVN and Long Evans rats. Jurčovičová J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1984 Dec;18(4):209–14

Endocrine response to physical efforts with equivalent total work loads but different intensities in man. Tatár P, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1984 Dec;18(4):233–9

The influence of photoperiod on body weight gain, body composition, nutrient intake and hormone secretion. Tucker HA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Dec;59(6):1610–20 (51 ref.)

Does 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D participate in the regulation of hormone release from endocrine glands? Hochberg Z, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jan;60(1):57–61

The hormonal effects of pituitary surgery and irradiation: a review of 59 cases. Wittert G, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Feb 27;98(773):93–7

The influence of exercise on dental pain thresholds and the release of stress hormones. Pertovaara A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Dec;33(6):923–6

Effects of thioridazine and fluphenazine on the pituitary, thyroid and adrenal functions in patients with paranoid schizophrenia. Horodnicki JM, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 May–Jun;18(3):205–11

[Endocrine changes in 28 young patients with schistosomiasis dwarfism] He YJ, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1984;2(3):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Multihormone-producing insulinomas] Liu TH. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;64(9):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chronobiology in endocrinology] Scheen AJ, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Jul 1–15;40(13–14):525–8 **(Fre)**

[Endocrinological aspects in patients with primary osteoporosis; especially calcium regulating hormones] Tomita A, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul; 21(4):304–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of sensitizing doses of radiation on hormonal homeostasis in combined radiation treatment of cervical cancer] Lozinskaia IN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(11):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blockaders of beta-adrenergic receptors and the secretion of hormones in humans] Ježová-Repčeková D, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1984 Jul;33(6):249–55 (78 ref.) **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The stable state is not an objective response in hormone-escaped carcinoma of prostate. Beynon LL, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Dec;56(6):702–5

Hormonal steroid receptors in intracranial tumours and their relevance in hormone therapy. Courriere P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;21(6):711–4

Combination endocrine therapy in breast cancer. Stoll BA. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr;21(4):413–6

Advances in endocrine pharmacotherapeutics. Part—II. Ahuja MM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Oct; 32(10):885–92

Immunomodulators as local hormones: new insights regarding their clinical utilization. Bocci V. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Aug;4(4):340–52

Effects of steroid hormone therapy on primarily xenotransplanted human colorectal adenocarcinomas. Izbicki JR, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984;

108(3):345-50

Lactation suppression. Nonpharmaceutical versus pharmaceutical method. Wong S, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1985 Jul-Aug;14(4):302-10

Hormonal aspects of prostatic cancer: a review. Waxman J. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Feb;78(2):129-35 (67 ref.)

Controversies in the medical management of breast cancer. Smith IE. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Feb;61(712):117-22

Endocrine factors in the treatment of prostatic cancer. Pierrepoint CG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;185A:51-72 (44 ref.)

Combination of hormonal and cytostatic treatment for advanced carcinoma of the prostate. Servadio C. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;185A:407-26

[Receptors for steroid hormones apart from breast cancer. Practical value] Vennin P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Nov;32(9):975-81 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormonal growth control and its justification. II. Limits of psychological indication] Degenhardt A. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1985;75(2):117-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormone therapy of patients with breast cancer] Moiseenko VM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(11):3-9 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary hormone levels at the time of ovulation and implantation. Lasley BL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jun; 43(6):861-7

HORMONES, ECTOPIC

see related
NEOPLASTIC ENDOCRINE-LIKE SYNDROMES

ANALYSIS

Eutopic and ectopic macromolecular human placental lactogen. Calvert IS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May 1;152(1):103-11

[Bronchogenic carcinoma and ectopic hormones] Wang MQ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;7(3):178-81 **(Chi)**

[A case report of ectopic HCG producing squamous cell carcinoma of the thymus] Yamamoto S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Nov;37(12):959-62 **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Serum testosterone concentrations in the evaluation of androgen-producing tumors. Friedman CI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 1;153(1):44-9

Inappropriate luteinizing hormone concentration in human breast cancer. Gunasegaram R, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Apr;55(2):127-31

Isolated ectopic production of the free beta subunit of chorionic gonadotropin by an epidermoid carcinoma of unknown primary site. Nagelberg SB, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 1;55(9):1924-30

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-, somatostatin-, and calcitonin-producing adrenal pheochromocytoma associated with the watery diarrhea (WDHH) syndrome. First case report with immunohistochemical findings. Viale G, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Mar 1;55(5):1099-106

Ectopic hormone production in carcinoma of the lung: case report and review of the literature. Nishiki M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;33(3):521-7 (27 ref.)

VIP-producing neurogenic tumors in children: two case reports. Yokoyama T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;33(3):393-6

[Ectopic production of hormones and embryonic proteins by stimulated human lymphocytes] Revskoĭ SIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;281(6):1503-5 **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of immunoreactive luteinizing hormone in the central nervous system of rats] Nabatchikova NA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Ectopic hormones as tumor markers. Borer WZ. **Clin Lab Med** 1984 Dec;4(4):775-86 (47 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chromatographic characterisation of neurotensin-like immunoreactivity in plasma and tissue extracts from hepatoma patients. Lee YC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jun 30;149(1):29-36

METABOLISM

Squamous cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis associated with hypercalcemia and the presence of parathyroid hormone-like substances in the tumor. Diaz González R, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun;133(6):1029-30

[Neuroendocrine larynx cancer of the small cell (oat cell) type. Morphologic and immunohistochemical findings and their significance for therapy] Weidauer H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Mar;64(3):121-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Growth hormone secretion dynamics in a patient with ectopic growth hormone-releasing factor production. Ch'ng JL, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jul;79(1):135-8

Localization of parathyroid hormone-like substance in squamous cell carcinomas. An immunoperoxidase study with ultrastructural correlation. Ilardi CF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Aug;109(8):752-5

Ectopic hormones in lung cancer. Gropp C, et al. **Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd** 1984;53:133-64 (87 ref.)

Production of beta-human chorionic gonadotrophin by human squamous carcinoma cell lines. Cowley G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 May 15;35(5):575-9

Pheochromocytoma with hypercalcemia: case report and review of literature. Shanberg AM, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Feb; 133(2):258-9

Acromegaly due to secretion of growth hormone by an ectopic pancreatic islet-cell tumor. Melmed S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 3;312(1):9-17

Hypercalcemia in carcinoma of prostate. Its cure by orchiectomy. Patel S, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jun;25(6):627-9

HORMONES, INVERTFBRATE see **INVERTEBRATE HORMONES**

HORMONES, SYNTHETIC

3'-Acetyl-3,5-diiodo-L-thyronine: a novel highly active thyromimetic with low receptor affinity. Benson MG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;33(20):3143-9

Cyclic melanotropins. Part VII: Modified ring structures--synthesis and biological activity. Lebl M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Nov;24(5):472-9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Thymopoietin pentapeptide (thymopentin, TP-5) in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. A compilation of several short- and longterm clinical studies. Veys EM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug;11(4):462-6

ANALYSIS

Determination of synthetic growth promoters in bile. Bates ML, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1985 Jan-Mar;2(1):37-46

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Corticotropin releasing factor (CRF): diagnostic aspects] Müller OA, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 May;26(5):251-8 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of growth-hormone releasing factor] von Werder K, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 May;26(5):259-65 **(Ger)**

[Urinary phosphate and cyclic adenosine monophosphate response to intravenous administration of synthetic human parathyroid hormone-(1-34) in idiopathic hypoparathyroidism, pseudohypoparathyroidism, pseudopseudohypoparathyroidism and normal subjects] Fukami T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar 20;60(3):159-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Absorption of gamma-butyrolactone-gamma-carbonyl-L-histidyl-L-pr citrate (DN-1417), an analog of thyrotropin-releasing hormone, in rats and dogs. Yokohama S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Aug;7(8):527-35

[Studies of progestin specific binding protein in the human prostate [I]: Studies on basic conditions for the accurate quantitative assay method] Imai K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug 20;60(8):950-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of growth hormone on lipogenic enzyme activities in cultured rat hepatocytes. Schaffer WT. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 1):E719-25

Effects of thymopoietin pentapeptide (TP-5) on in vitro and in vivo IgE production by atopic dermatitis cell subsets. Cooper KD, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(3):211-5

Hormonal influence of synthetic secretin and GIH-cholecystokinin on serum gastrin concentrations [letter] Bauer FE, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Aug; 6(4):382-3

Salmonid melanin-concentrating hormone inhibits corticotrophin release. Baker BI, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;106(2):R5-8

Recovery of serum TSH and thyroid hormones after 3'isopropyl-3,5-diiodo-L-thyronine (DIIP) treatment: absence of inhibiting effect of bromocriptine on TSH secretion and evidence for autoregulation of serum T3 levels. Salomon-Montavon NA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Oct;7(5):501-5

The effect of TP-5 and its analogs on skin grafts in mice. Szende B, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(1):67-78

Central effects of DN1417, a novel TRH analog, on plasma glucose and catecholamines in conscious rats. Kabayama Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 1;36(13):1287-94

Potential anti-depressive effects of thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) and its analogues. Ogawa N, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jul-Aug;5(4):743-6

Effect of chronic infusion of synthetic atrial natriuretic factor (ANF 8-33) in conscious two-kidney, one-clip hypertensive rats. Garcia R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;178(1):155-9

Direct effect of the luteinizing hormone releasing hormone analog D-Trp6-Pro9-Net-LHRH on rat testicular steroidogenesis. D'Agata R, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Feb; 43(2):201-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Leuprolide: a review of its effects in animals and man. Drago JR, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Feb;39(2):77-9

Testicular histology following chronic gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist treatment. Rajfer J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Nov;42(5):765-71

Testicular histology after prolonged treatment with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogue. Smith JA Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):612-4

Endocrine treatment for metastatic breast cancer. Mitchell EP, et al. **Mo Med** 1985 Jun;82(6):312-5

Leuprolide versus diethylstilbestrol for metastatic prostate cancer. The Leuprolide Study Group. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 15;311(20):1281-6

Hormonal therapy for prostate cancer [editorial] Torti FM. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 15;311(20):1313-4

Efficacy of (D-Leu6)-des Gly-NH2 10-LHRH ethylamide against prostatic cancer. Yamanaka H, et al. **Prostate** 1985; 6(1):27-34

Perspectives in biomedical applications of analogues. Martini L. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Apr-Jun;14(2):107-10

Treatment of advanced cancer of the prostate. Chisholm GD. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1985;1(1):38-55 (109 ref.)

Evaluation of synthetic agonist analogue of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (leuprolide) on testicular androgen production in patients with carcinoma of prostate. Santen RJ, et al. **Urology** 1985 Feb;25(2 Suppl):53-7

Clinical effects of gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogue in metastatic carcinoma of prostate. Smith JA Jr, et al. **Urology** 1985 Feb;25(2):106-14

DES lead-in to use of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone analogs in treatment of metastatic carcinoma of prostate. Stein BS, et al. **Urology** 1985 Apr;25(4):350-3

[Hormonal treatment of undescended testicles with gonadorelin (LH-RH)] Scholtmeijer RJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Nov 3;128(44):2100-1 **(Dut)**

[Results of intranasal administration of synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone for nondescended testes] Wit JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Feb 16;129(7):300-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Therapy with neuropeptide agonists and antagonists] Sandow J. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 May;26(5):275-9 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological regulation of the exocrine function of the pancreas] Frol'kis AV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Oct; 62(10):23-9 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The effect of ACTH on suckling rats. Sato Y. **Brain Dev** 1984;6(6):545-50

HORNER'S SYNDROME

[Raeder's paratrigeminal syndrome] Jovičić A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 May-Jun;41(3):204-6 **(Scr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Horner's syndrome: an unusual precursor of occlusive disease of the carotid arterial system. Swann PG, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Feb;56(2):131-2

ETIOLOGY

Horner's syndrome secondary to Swan-Ganz catheterization. Teich SA, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jan;78(1):168-70

Trigeminal nerve palsy after lumbar epidural anesthesia [letter] Shigematsu T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Jun; 64(6):653

The so-called 'partial Horner syndrome' in cluster headache. An editorial. Sjaastad O. **Cephalalgia** 1985 Jun;5(2):59-61

Horner's syndrome due to hydatid cyst. Singh RP, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied** Sci 1984 Apr-Jun;26(2):119-22

Ipsilateral Horner's syndrome as a rare complication of tube thoracostomy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 11; 313(2):121-2

Iatrogenic Horner's syndrome: a complication of thoracostomy-tube replacement [letter] Kahn SA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 24;312(4):245

Ocular involvement in neuroblastoma: prognostic implications. Musarella MA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Aug;91(8):936-40

[An injury of the stellate ganglion following introduction of a canula into the inner jugular vein (Horner's syndrome)] Ohlgisser M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Jul;33(7):320-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Horner's syndrome in obstetrics. A rare complication of peridural regional anesthetic procedures] Rothe KF, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1985 Apr;8(2):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Horner's syndrome following lumber epidural block] Murakawa T, et al. **Masui** 1984 Nov;33(11):1288-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurologic manifestations of sympathoblastoma in children] Bunjevački G, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Feb; 112(2):173-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evidence for sympathetic neural influence on human corneal epithelial function. Sweeney DF, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr;63(2):215-20

Facial sweating in Horner's syndrome. Morris JG, et al. **Brain** 1984 Sep;107 (Pt 3):751-8

VETERINARY

Cranial tumors in aged cattle causing Horner's syndrome and exophthalmos. Guard CL, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1984 Oct; 74(4):361-5

Transient Horner's syndrome following routine intravenous injections in two horses. Sweeney RW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Oct 1;185(7):802-3

HORNS

ANALYSIS

Wave-length dispersive microprobe analysis of coated samples of bulk tissues. Kischer CW, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1985;(Pt 1):269-78

[Chemical constituents of hairy young horn of Capreolus capreolus--isolation and identification of fat-soluble constituents] Zhao SL. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Jul; 9(4):174 (Chi)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Insulin-like growth factor 1 (IGF-1) antler-stimulating hormone? Suttie JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb; 116(2):846-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Seasonal variations of serum 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and alkaline phosphatase in relation to the antler formation in the fallow deer (Dama dama L.). Eiben B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Sep;107(1):141-4

SURGERY

'Disbudding' of kids [letter] McKeating FJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Oct 20;115(16):419

Disbudding kids [letter] Williams BM. **Vet Rec** 1985 Apr 27;116(17):480

[Antler amputation in Cervidae from the viewpoint of ethology and animal protection] Bogner H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 1;98(7):229-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HORSE DISEASES

An unusual presentation of osteochondrosis dissecans in a foal. Church S, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Nov;16(6):545-7

Ulcerative colitis and protein losing enteropathy associated with intestinal salmonellosis and histoplasmosis in a horse. Goetz TE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Sep;16(5):439-41

Lymphosarcoma in a horse. Humphrey M, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Nov;16(6):547-8

Hypothyroidism in the foal. Irvine CH. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):302-6 (30 ref.)

Micronema deletrix infection in a Shetland pony stallion. Keg PR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Sep;16(5):471-5

Diskospondylitis in five horses. Adams SB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Feb 1;186(3):270-2

External lipomas in three horses. Bristol DG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Oct 1;185(7):791-2

Granulomatous colitis associated with small strongyle larvae in a horse. Jasko DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Sep 1;185(5):553-4

Papillomas and squamous cell carcinomas of horses. Junge RE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Sep 15;185(6):656-9

Spontaneous craniofacial malformations and central nervous system defects in an aborted equine foetus. Bunton TE. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Jan;95(1):131-5

Symposium on large animal ophthalmology. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Nov; 6(3):433-676

Current concepts of hyperlipaemia in horses and ponies. Jeffcott LB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Apr 27;116(17):461-6 (30 ref.)

Agenesis of the oculomotor and trochlear nerves in a hydrocephalic foal. Muttini A. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1984 Oct;31(9):719-24

[Equine leukosis. 1. Nomenclature, clinical aspects and pathology (review)] Jaeschke G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 1;98(3):88-94 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Colitis X in the horse: 9 cases] Hermann M. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Jun;127(6):385-96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current virus diseases in horses. Diseases in foals and respiratory tract infections] Mayr A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(4):481-8 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical signs, enzyme activity and antibody formation in experimental sarcosporidia infections of horses] Schnieder T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Jan;32(1):29-39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Functional and ultrastructural changes in neutrophils from mares and foals experimentally inoculated with a respiratory tract strain of equine herpesvirus-1. Coignoul FL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):1972-5

Endotoxin-induced hematologic and blood chemical changes in ponies: effects of flunixin meglumine, dexamethasone, and prednisolone. Ewert KM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):24-30

Pharmacokinetic disposition of theophylline in horses after intravenous administration. Kowalczyk DF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2272-5

Arterial blood gas tension and acid base balance during exercise in horses with pharyngeal lymphoid hyperplasia. Bayly WM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Sep;16(5):435-8

The relevance of red cell potassium in diagnosis [editorial] Frape DL. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Sep;16(5):401-2

Determination of red blood cell potassium content in horses with diarrhoea: a practical approach for therapy. Muylle E, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Sep;16(5):450-2

Unusual compound of small molecular weight in the serum of horses with acute grass sickness. Johnson P. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 May;38(3):329-33

[Plasma fibrinogen as a parameter of the presence and severity of inflammation in horses and cattle] van Wuijckhuise-Sjouke LA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Nov 1;109(21):869-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Measurement of aspartate aminotransferase, gamma-glutamyltransferase, total protein and serum albumin in equine fascioliasis] Montes GA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Jun;31(5):338-42 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental cantharidiasis in the horse. Shawley RV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2261-6

Illness in horses following spraying with amitraz. Auer DE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Aug;61(8):257-9

Heptachlor poisoning in horses and cattle. Dickson J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Oct;61(10):331

Investigations into Crofton weed (Eupatorium adenophorum) toxicity in horses. O'Sullivan BM. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Jan; 62(1):30-2

Renal papillary necrosis in equines. Faulkner LW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Oct;33(4):379-81

A survey of adverse effects associated with ivermectin use in Louisiana horses. Karns PA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Oct 1;185(7):782-3

Reserpine toxicosis in a horse. Lloyd KC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 May 1;186(9):980-1

Comments on vitamin K [letter] Mount ME, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 May 15;186(10):1038-9

Suspected tremetol poisoning in horses. Olson CT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 1;185(9):1001-3

[Skin necrosis in a horse as a consequence of a disinfection accident] Stanek C. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(1):45-8 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Noncomminuted fractures of the proximal phalanx in 69 horses. Markel MD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Mar 15;186(6):573-9

CONGENITAL

A giant congenital pigmented nevus in a horse. Calderwood Mays MB, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Summer;6 Suppl:325-30

A congenital vascular naevus in a foal. Jabara AG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Sep;61(9):286-8

Congenital bilateral choanal atresia in a Standardbred foal. Aylor MK, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):396-8

Serratia marcescens septicaemia in a neonatal Arabian foal. Shaftoe S. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):389-92

Congenital aniridia in a pony. Irby NL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Feb 1;186(3):281-3

Congenital ocular disease in the foal. Munroe GA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Nov; 6(3):519-37 (20 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Serologic evidence of Legionella infection in horses. Cho SN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;45(12):2600-2

Comparison of rectal mucosal cultures and fecal cultures in detecting Salmonella infection in horses and cattle. Palmer JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Mar;46(3):697-8

Antibody to equi factor(s) in the diagnosis of Corynebacterium equi pneumonia of foals. Prescott JF, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Oct;48(4):370-3

Endoscopic and virological observations on respiratory disease in a group of young Thoroughbred horses in training. Burrell MH. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Mar;17(2):99-103

Clinical examination of the equine heart. Gerring EL. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Nov;16(6):552-5

Equine electrocardiography: some practical hints on technique. Holmes JR. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Sep;16(5):477-9

Developments in management of the newborn foal in respiratory distress 1: Evaluation. Kosch PC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):312-8 (28 ref.)

Clinical and clinicopathological characteristics of the septicaemic neonatal foal: review of 38 cases. Koterba AM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):376-82

Tracheobronchoscopy: a clear view of a confused field? [editorial] Lane JG. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Nov;16(6):483-4

Endoscopic examination of the equine thorax. Mackey VS, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Mar;17(2):140-2

Preparing for equine arteritis. Mumford JA. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Jan;17(1):6-11 (51 ref.)

Seeing is believing in the diagnosis of uterine and ovarian conditions [editorial] Rossdale PD. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Nov; 16(6):485-6

Equine cutis hyperelastica. Solomons B. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Nov;16(6):541-2

Collection and evaluation of tracheobronchial washes in the horse. Whitwell KE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Nov; 16(6):499-508

Intra-articular anaesthesia of the equine hock. Dyson S. **In Pract** 1985 May;7(3):92-6

Differential diagnosis of equine respiratory noises. Gerring EL. **In Pract** 1985 Jul;7(4):109-17

Differential diagnosis of diarrhoea in adult horses. O'Brien K. **In Pract** 1985 Mar;:53-60

Ulcerative keratitis associated with Salmonella arizonae infection in a horse. Adamson PJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jun 1;186(11):1219-20

Deficiency of the contact phase of intrinsic coagulation in a horse. Ainsworth DM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jul 1;187(1):71-2

Fiberoptic gastroduodenoscopy in the horse. Brown CM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 May 1;186(9):965-8

Vertebral fracture, extensor hypertonia of thoracic limbs, and paralysis of pelvic limbs (Schiff-Sherrington syndrome) in an Arabian foal. Chiapetta JR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Feb 15;186(4):387-8

Ileal impaction in the horse. Embertson RM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Mar 15;186(6):570-2

Clinical and radiographic findings in Corynebacterium equi pneumonia of foals. Falcon J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Mar 15;186(6):593-9

Neoplasia of the equine urinary bladder as a cause of hematuria. Fischer AT Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jun 15;186(12):1294-6

Tracheal rupture in two horses. Fubini SL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jul 1;187(1):69-70

Complications from a testicular prosthesis in a stallion. Hinrichs K, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Feb 15; 186(4):390-1

Giardiasis in a horse. Kirkpatrick CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jul 15;187(2):163-4

California serogroup virus infection in a horse with encephalitis. Lynch JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Feb 15;186(4):389

Immunodeficiency manifested by oral candidiasis and bacterial septicemia in foals. McClure JJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jun 1;186(11):1195-7

Evaluation of fluorescein dye as an indicator of small intestinal viability in the horse. Sullins KE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Feb 1;186(3):257-61

Upper respiratory tract obstruction caused by a pharyngeal abscess in a filly. Sweeney CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Aug 1;187(3):268-70

Common ventricle with separate pulmonary outflow chamber in a horse. Zamora CS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jun 1;186(11):1210-3

Airway reactivity in ponies with recurrent airway obstruction (heaves). Derksen FJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Feb;58(2):598-604

A case of multilocular echinococcosis in a horse. Miyauchi T, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1984 Jul;32(3):171-3

Fundus examination of the horse. Bistner S. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Nov; 6(3):541-51 (44 ref.)

Respiratory disease in thoroughbreds [letter] Burrell MH. **Vet Rec** 1984 Dec 1;115(22):583

Ultrasound as a tool for assessment of bone quality in the horse. Jeffcott LB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Mar 30; 116(13):337-42

The value of spectrofluorometry for the diagnosis of contagious equine metritis. Brown BS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Feb;32(2):77-84

[Serological diagnosis of the species Haemophilus equigenitalis using the rapid agglutination and coagglutination method] Mazurová J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Apr;30(4):247-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Definition of the principal deficiency, 'laryngeal wheeze', based on laryngoscopic mass screening of warm-blooded horses] Detlef E, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 1;98(2):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Serodiagnosis and therapy control of equine piroplasmosis by CFT and IFAT] Weiland G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 1;97(10):341-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The 1st case of ehrlichiosis in a horse in Germany (Brief report)] Büscher G, et al. **DTW** 1984 Nov 22; 91(11-12):408-9 (Ger)

[Analysis of a variance model for the evaluation of circadian rhythms of lung function in the horse] Stadler P, et al. **DTW** 1985 Feb 7;92(2):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Meckel's diverticulum as the cause of intestinal obstruction in the horse] Botz F, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(2):217-8 (Ger)

[Diagnosis and therapy of guttural pouch diseases in horses] Grabner A. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(3):329-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Initial results of thermographic studies in the diagnosis of lameness in horses using an infrared thermograph] Pick

M. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(2):229-38 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

The use of blistering agents (vesicants) in horses. Cambridge H, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Jan;62(1):23-4

Experimental medication of equine ringworm due to Trichophyton equinum var. autotrophicum. Pascoe RR. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Jul;61(7):231-5

Clinical pharmacology and therapeutic uses of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in the horse. Lees P, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Mar;17(2):83-96

Treatment of acute renal failure in horses [letter] Anderson TW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Oct 1;185(7):742

Therapeutic strategies involving antimicrobial treatment of the upper respiratory tract in large animals. Baker GJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1203-5 (13 ref.)

Therapeutic strategies involving antimicrobial treatment of large animals with peritonitis. Kunesh JP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1222-5 (17 ref.)

Therapeutic strategies involving antimicrobial treatment of the gastrointestinal tract in large animals. Whitlock RH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1210-3 (49 ref.)

Heparin anticoagulant therapy in equine colic. Duncan SG, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Aug;65(8):601-5

Current concepts in equine ocular therapeutics. Lavach JD, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Nov; 6(3):435-49 (14 ref.)

Efficacy of ivermectin against Dictyocaulus arnfieldi in ponies. Britt DP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Mar 30;116(13):343-5

Clinical observations on the response of equine hoof defects to dietary supplementation with biotin. Comben N, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Dec 22-29;115(25-26):642-5

ETIOLOGY

Alterations in coagulation and hemograms of horses given endotoxins for 24 hours via hepatic portal infusions. Duncan SG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jun;46(6):1287-93

Skeletal abnormalities in young horses associated with zinc toxicity and hypocuprosis. Eamens GJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Jul;61(7):205-7

Lung lesions in horses fed mist flower (Eupatorium riparium). Gibson JA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Aug;61(8):271

An unusual incidence of neurological disease affecting horses during a drought. Robertson-Smith RG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Jan;62(1):6-12

Cryptococcal granuloma associated with jejunal intussusception in a horse. Boulton CH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Nov;16(6):548-51

Botulism and conserved grass feeding [editorial] Corke MJ. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Nov;16(6):487

Aetiology and pathogenesis of congenital torticollis and head scoliosis in the equine foetus. Vandeplassche M, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Sep;16(5):419-24

Distal splint bone fractures in the horse: an experimental and clinical study. Verschooten F, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Nov;16(6):532-6

Congenital malformations: genetic versus mechanistic factors [editorial] Woollam DH. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Sep;16(5):399

Colic: 1. Aetiopathogenesis. Davies J. **In Pract** 1984 Nov; 6(6):180, 182, 184

Axial sesamoid injuries associated with lateral condylar fractures in horses. Barclay WP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Feb 1;186(3):278-9

Nocardia asteroides infection in horses: a review. Biberstein EL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Feb 1;186(3):273-7

Vestibular syndrome associated with temporohyoid joint fusion and temporal bone fracture in three horses. Blythe LL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Oct 1;185(7):775-81

Vaginal perforation after coitus in three mares. Held JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Sep 1;185(5):533-4

Pelvic limb lameness due to malignant melanoma in a horse. Kirker-Head CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jun 1;186(11):1215-7

Cynoglossum officinale (hound's-tongue)--a cause of pyrrolizidine alkaloid poisoning in horses. Knight AP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Sep 15;185(6):647-50

Reaction to equine sarcoid therapy [letter] Landsheft WB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Oct 15;185(8):839

Ataxia and weakness associated with fourth ventricle vascular anomalies in two horses. Miller LM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Mar 15;186(6):601-3

Psychogenic colic in a horse. Murray MJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Feb 15;186(4):381-3

Phycomycosis caused by Basidiobolus haptosporus in two horses. Owens WR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Apr 1;186(7):703-5

Periorchitis after tetramisole treatment in bulls implanted with Setaria labiatopapillos. Powe TA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Mar 15;186(6):588-9

Sand-induced diarrhea in a foal. Ramey DW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Sep 1;185(5):537-8

Tracheal compression secondary to abscessation of cranial mediastinal lymph nodes in a horse. Rigg DL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Feb 1;186(3):283-4

Transient Horner's syndrome following routine intravenous injections in two horses. Sweeney RW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Oct 1;185(7):802-3

Dirofilariasis with arteriosclerosis in a horse. Thurman JD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Sep 1;185(5):532-3

Exsanguination due to gastric ulceration in a foal. Traub-Dagartz J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Feb 1;186(3):280-1

Streptococcus durans: an unexpected enteropathogen of foals. Tzipori S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Oct;150(4):589-93

Pathogenesis of helminths in equines. Owen J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Aug;18(2):139-53 (106 ref.)

Pathomorphology and pathogenesis of bacterial meningoventriculitis of neonatal ungulates. Cordy DR. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Nov;21(6):587-91

Equine influenza reactions [letter] Eagles BW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Apr 27;116(17):478

Mastitis in a mare. Al-Graibawi MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Oct 13;115(15):383

Acquired diaphragmatic hernia in a stallion. Lancaster MJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 May 25;116(21):571

Paraphimosis in seven debilitated horses. Simmons HA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 2;116(5):126-7

Acorn poisoning [letter] Warren CG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jan 19;116(3):82

Persistent vaginal haemorrhage in five mares caused by varicose veins of the vaginal wall. White RA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Sep 15;115(11):263-4

Experimental infection of horses and ponies by oral and intranasal routes with New York State reovirus type 3 and German reovirus types 1 and 3 equine isolates. Conner M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Oct;31(9):707-17

[Extrahepatic cholestasis due to pancreas fibrosis in a trotter] Sloet van Oldruitenborgh-Oosterbaan MM, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Feb 1;110(3):99-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Neurological disorders caused by equine herpesvirus type 1 and cauda equina neuritis in horses] Sloet van Oldruitenborgh-Oosterbaan MM, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Dec 15;109(24):1027-35 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Not on thin ice...] van der Kamp JS. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Jun 1;110(11):454 **(Dut)**

[Pathogenesis of podotrochlosis] Fricker C, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Jul;126(7):333-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Limb fractures in trotters. 2. Frequency, distribution and treatment results] Keller H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(1):39-44 **(Ger)**

[Aspergillus oryzae as a cause of keratomycosis in the horse] Marolt J, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(4):489-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutrition and skin diseases in the horse] Meyer H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(4):493-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular complications during anesthesia in horses] Schatzmann U, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(4):477-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An attempt at demonstrating the participation of autoaggressive processes in the pathogenesis of periodic eye inflammation in horses] Pomorski Z, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1984;24(2):155-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

In utero nature versus nurture. Woollam DH. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Mar;17(2):97-8

Complete ulnas and fibulas in a pony foal. Shamis LD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Apr 15;186(8):802-4

Sex chromosome mosaicism and infertility in mares. Halnan CR. **Vet Rec** 1985 May 18;116(20):542-3

[Dermatosparaxis in a foal and a cow--a rare disease?] Witzig P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Nov;126(11):589-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Borna disease of horses. An immunohistological and virological study of naturally infected animals. Gosztonyi G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;64(3):213-21

Equine cell-mediated immune response to Rhodococcus (Corynebacterium) equi. Ellenberger MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2424-7

Equine humoral immune response to Rhodococcus (Corynebacterium) equi. Ellenberger MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2428-30

Immunologic relationships between equine herpesvirus type 1 (equine abortion virus) and type 4 (equine rhinopneumonitis virus). Fitzpatrick DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):1947-52

Comparison of peripheral blood and uterine-derived polymorphonuclear leukocytes from mares resistant and susceptible to chronic endometritis: chemotactic and cell elastimetry analysis. Liu IK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr; 46(4):917-20

Metabolic investigations of fibroblasts from horses, Equus caballus, with hereditary severe combined immunodeficiency. Magnuson NS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;81(3):781-6

Pitfalls in immunofluorescence testing in dermatology. III. Pemphigus-like antibodies in the horse and direct immunofluorescence testing in equine dermatophilosis. Scott DW, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1984 Oct;74(4):305-11

Mucosal nasopharyngeal immune responses of horses to protein antigens of Streptococcus equi. Galan JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Mar;47(3):623-8

Suppressor lymphocyte activity in normal and immunodeficient horses. Perryman LE, et al. **Thymus** 1984; 6(4):263-72

Immunologically mediated ocular disease in the horse. Hines MT. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Nov; 6(3):501-12 (47 ref.)

Two techniques for detection of antibodies against Corynebacterium (Rhodococcus) equi in horse sera. Skalka B, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1985 Apr;10(3):293-300

[Equine viral arteritis: detection of antibodies of horses in Argentina] Nosetto EO, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Aug;31(7):526-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

A bioassay technique for prostaglandin-like activity in equine inflammatory exudate. Higgins AJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1984 Nov-Dec;140(6):609-15

The distribution of types I and III collagen and fibronectin in the healing equine tendon. Williams IF, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1984;12(3-4):211-27

Influence of betamethasone on the composition of inflammatory exudate in the horse: a preliminary report. Lees P, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Nov;16(6):539-41

Flunixin inhibits prostaglandin E2 production in equine inflammation. Lees P, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Nov; 37(3):347-9

Detection of leukotriene B4 in equine inflammatory exudate. Higgins AJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Sep 15;115(11):275

MICROBIOLOGY

Susceptibility of equine bacterial isolates to antimicrobial agents. Adamson PJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb; 46(2):447-50

A new field strain of equine abortion virus (equine herpesvirus-1) among Kentucky horses. Allen GP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):138-40

Antifungal sensitivity testing for equine keratomycosis. Coad CT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Mar;46(3):676-8

Equine herpesvirus type 2: cell-virus relationship during persistent cell-associated viremia. Gleeson LJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):19-23

Common plasmid encoding resistance to ampicillin, chloramphenicol, gentamicin, and trimethoprim-sulfadiazine in two serotypes of Salmonella isolated during an outbreak of equine salmonellosis. Ikeda JS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr;46(4):769-73

Tyzzer's disease in foals. Carrigan MJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Jun;61(6):199-200

Tyzzer's disease in a foal. Copland MD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Sep;61(9):302-4

Fungal granuloma in a horse. Little CB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Sep;61(9):298-300

Experimental infection of mares with Haemophilus equigenitalis. Rogerson BA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Dec; 61(12):392-5

Molecular epidemiology and pathogenesis of some equine herpesvirus type 1 (equine abortion virus) and type 4 (equine rhinopneumonitis virus) isolates. Studdert MJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Nov;61(11):345-8

Equine parvovirus: initial isolation and partial characterization. Wong FC, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jan;49(1):50-4

Contagious equine metritis--use of gas liquid chromatography in identifying the causal agent. Neill SD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Sep;16(5):430-4

Morphology of three strains of contagious equine metritis organism. Hitchcock PJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr; 48(1):94-108

Ultrastructural study of ehrlichial organisms in the large colons of ponies infected with Potomac horse fever. Rikihisa Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):505-12

Causative ehrlichial organisms in Potomac horse fever. Rikihisa Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):513-7

Molecular pathogenesis of equine coital exanthema: restriction endonuclease digestions of EHV-3 DNA and indications of a unique XbaI cleavage site. Jacob RJ, et al. **Intervirology** 1985;23(3):172-80

Isolation of Actinobacillus lignieresii from enlarged tongue of a horse. Baum KH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Oct 1;185(7):792-3

Salmonella shed by horses with colic. Palmer JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Aug 1;187(3):256-7

Experimental reproduction of Potomac horse fever in horses with a newly isolated Ehrlichia organism. Dutta SK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;22(2):265-9

Nutritionally variant streptococci from corneal ulcers in horses. Higgins R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec; 20(6):1130-4

A health index to evaluate clinically a beta-hemolytic streptococcal infectious disease model in the horse. Powers JD, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Sep;7(3):213-7

Standardization of an experimental disease model of Streptococcus zooepidemicus in the equine. Varma KJ, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Sep;7(3):183-8

Human dermatophytosis caused by Trichophyton equinum. Takatori K, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Apr;90(1):15-9

Sexual and asexual reproduction of Aspergillus nidulans in vivo. Kuttin ES, et al. **Mykosen** 1985 Mar;28(3):109-16

Equine adenovirus 1 isolated from cauda equina neuritis. Edington N, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Sep;37(2):252-4

Isolation, experimental transmission, and characterization of causative agent of Potomac horse fever. Holland CJ, et al. **Science** 1985 Feb 1;227(4686):522-4

Microbiology of the equine eye in health and disease. Whitley RD, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984

Nov;6(3):451–66 (38 ref.)

Identification and characteristics of staphylococci isolated from lesions and normal skin of horses. Devriese LA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1985 Apr;10(3):269–77

Causative agent of Potomac horse fever [letter] **Vet Rec** 1984 Nov 24;115(21):554–5

Rickettsial link with acute equine diarrhoea [letter] Rikihisa Y, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Oct 13;115(15):390

Lysogeny and the immunologically reactive proteins of Streptococcus equi. Timoney JF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Aug 18;115(7):148–9

Toroviridae: a taxonomic proposal. Horzinek MC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Oct;31(9):649–59 (14 ref.)

The isolation of organisms resembling rickettsiae from respiratory tracts of horses. Moorthy AR, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [B] 1985 Jan;32(1):46–54

[Findings of Corynebacterium equi Magnusson 1923 in connection with foal mortality in the Eastern Bohemia Region] Vysloužil L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Sep; 29(9):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Fusarium moniliforme fusariosis of maize in New Caledonia and related equine pathology: toxic leukoencephalomalacia] Domenech J, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1984;37(3):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Case-control study of risk factors associated with isolation of Salmonella saintpaul in hospitalized horses. Hird DW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Dec;120(6):852–64

Equine congenital defects. Crowe MW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):353–8

Lungworms (Dictyocaulus arnfieldi): prevalence in live equids in Kentucky. Lyons ET, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr;46(4):921–3

Parasites in lungs of dead equids in Kentucky: emphasis on Dictyocaulus arnfieldi. Lyons ET, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr;46(4):924–7

Epidemiological aspects of hyperlipaemia in ponies in south eastern Australia. Jeffcott LB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Apr; 62(4):140–1

Salmonellosis: a continual threat to New York State's cattle and horses. Bruner DW. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Jan;75(1):93–6

An outbreak of equine influenza at a harness horse racetrack. Kemen MJ, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Apr;75(2):277–88

A disease resembling sweet itch in Hong Kong. Baker KP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Sep;16(5):467–8

Outbreak of botulism in horses. Kelly AP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Nov;16(6):519–21

Thirteen cases of botulism in horses fed big bale silage. Ricketts SW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Nov;16(6):515–8

Prevalence of equine onchocerciasis in southeastern and midwestern United States. Cummings E, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jun 1;186(11):1202–3

Protozoal myeloencephalitis in horses in California. Dorr TE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Oct 1;185(7):801–2

Prevalence of Setaria equina (Nematode: Onchocercidae) in southeastern Louisiana horses. Coleman SU, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Aug;71(4):512–3

Reappearance of Getah virus infection among horses in Japan. Sentsui H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr; 47(2):333–5

Antibodies to Berne virus in horses and other animals. Weiss M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Oct;9(6):523–31

Infectious disease incidence among horses in France, Ireland and the United Kingdom during 1984. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 9;116(6):145–6

Prevalence of equine sarcocystis in British horses and a comparison of two detection methods. Edwards GT. **Vet Rec** 1984 Sep 15;115(11):265–7

Effect of bedding on the incidence of exercise induced pulmonary haemorrhage in racehorses in Hong Kong. Mason DK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Sep 15;115(11):268–9

Epidemiological study of wastage among racehorses 1982 and 1983. Rossdale PD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jan 19; 116(3):66–9

[Cardiovascular study of the horse: relation between vascular and tissue changes in the myocardium. 3] Dudan F, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Jun;127(6):369–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Babesia infections in horses, cattle and dogs in southern Germany] Boch J. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;Suppl 1:3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Postoperative wound infection in the horse] Diehl M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;Suppl 1:71–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PARASITOLOGY

Onchocerca cervicalis in horses: dermal histopathology. Schmidt GM, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1985 Mar;42(1):55–61

Persistence of encysted Toxoplasma gondii in tissues of equids fed oocysts. Dubey JP. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Aug; 46(8):1753–4

Inhibited development of cyathostominae in the horse in the early third stage. Eysker M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Nov; 37(3):355–6

The prevalence and intensity of internal parasites of horses in the U.S.A. Reinemeyer CR, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Jul;15(1):75–83

[The biology of Eimeria leuckarti (Flesch, 1883) in Equidae] Bauer C, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 1;97(10):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Experimentally induced phenylbutazone toxicosis in ponies: description of the syndrome and its prevention with synthetic prostaglandin E2. Collins LG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Aug;46(8):1605–15

Microtubular mass defect of spermatozoa in the stallion. Heath E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 May;46(5):1121–5

Pathologic changes associated with induced small intestinal strangulation obstruction and nonstrangulating infarction in horses. Sullins KE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr; 46(4):913–6

Flunixin meglumine attenuation of endotoxin-induced damage to the cardiopulmonary vascular endothelium of the pony. Turek JJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Mar; 46(3):591–6

Problems in the post-mortem diagnosis of equine hydatidosis. Cranley JC. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Jun; 78(3):199–203

Pharyngeal lymphoid hyperplasia in Thoroughbred racehorses in training. Auer DE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Apr;62(4):124–6

Suspected poisoning of horses by Trema aspera (poison peach). Hill BD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Mar;62(3):107–8

Gastric retention associated with a pyloric mass in two horses. McGill CA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Jun;61(6):190–1

Endometritis in the mare caused by a Coryneform organism—a case report and experimental studies. Blue MG, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1984 Oct;74(4):331–43

Skeletal disease in a hypothyroid foal. Vivrette SL, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1984 Oct;74(4):373–86

Panniculitis in an aged pony resembling Weber-Christian disease in man. Dyson S, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Mar; 17(2):145–7

Some observations on bone cysts in the carpal bones of young Thoroughbreds. Ellis DR. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Jan;17(1):63–5

Six cases of degenerative joint disease of the proximal interphalangeal joint of young Thoroughbreds. Ellis DR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Jan;17(1):66–8

Sacroiliac lesions as a cause of chronic poor performance in competitive horses. Jeffcott LB, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Mar;17(2):111–8

Lymphosarcoma within the nasal cavities of an 18-month-old filly. Meschter CL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Sep;16(5):475–6

Hepatic-lipidosis in a post parturient mare. Murray M. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Jan;17(1):68–9

Intracranial haemorrhage in pre-viable, premature and full term foals. Palmer AC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul; 16(4):383–9

Triplet pregnancy in two Thoroughbred mares. Whitwell KE. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):393–6

Alimentary lymphosarcoma in a horse with cutaneous manifestations. Wilson RG, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Mar; 17(2):148–50

Chondrosarcoma in the radius of a horse. Bertone AL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Sep 1;185(5):534–7

Chronic eosinophilic pancreatitis and ulcerative colitis in a horse. Breider MA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Apr 15;186(8):809–11

Inclusions in equine cytologic specimens. Freeman KP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Feb 15;186(4):359–64

Septic arthritis of the distal interphalangeal joint after neurectomy in a mare. Mackey VS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 1;185(9):1006–7

Pleural effusion secondary to metastasis of an ovarian adenocarcinoma in a horse. Morris DD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Aug 1;187(3):272–4

Eosinophilic myeloproliferative disorder in a horse. Morris DD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 1;185(9):993–6

Hypoplastic left ventricular syndrome in a foal. Musselman EE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Sep 1;185(5):542–3

Cecal perforation in the horse. Ross MW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Aug 1;187(3):249–53

Effects of enterocentesis on peritoneal fluid constituents in the horse. Schumacher J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jun 15;186(12):1301–3

Bilateral degenerative coxofemoral joint disease in a foal. Trent AM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Feb 1; 186(3):284–7

Topography and enterocyte morphology of the small bowel mucosal surface in equine granulomatous enteritis. Lindberg R, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Jan;95(1):65–78

Maduromycosis (Madurella mycetomatis) in a horse. Van Amstel SR, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1984 Jun;55(2):81–3

Suspected Tyzzer's disease in two foals. Van der Lugt JJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Jun;56(2):107–8

Cardiopathology of sinoatrial block in horses. Kiryu K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;47(1):45–54

A follicular adenoma with C-cell hyperplasia in the equine thyroid. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;46(5):615–23

Intravascular leukostasis in a horse with myelomonocytic leukemia. Boudreaux MK, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Sep; 21(5):544–6

Endocarditis in six horses. Buergelt CD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Jul;22(4):333–7

Intimal asteroid bodies in horses: light and electron microscopic observations. de Oliveira AC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 May;22(3):226–31

Aortic-iliac thrombosis in horses. Maxie MG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 May;22(3):238–49

Chronic eosinophilic dermatitis: a manifestation of a multisystemic, eosinophilic, epitheliotropic disease in five horses. Nimmo Wilkie JS, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Jul; 22(4):297–305

Combined immunodeficiency in an Appaloosa foal. Perryman LE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Sep;21(5):547–8

Some unusual features of mesangioproliferative glomerulonephritis in horses. Sabnis SG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Nov;21(6):574–81

Necrosis and rupture of the aorta and pulmonary trunk in four horses. van der Linde-Sipman JS, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Jan;22(1):51–3

Uterine rupture in the mare [letter] Cran HR. **Vet Rec** 1985 May 18;116(20):550

Muscular dystrophy in foals. Ronéus B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1984 Jul;31(6):441–53

[Cardiovascular study of the horse: relation between the vascular and tissue changes in the myocardium. III. Results] Dudan F, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 May; 127(5):319–38 (Fre)

[Cardiovascular study of the horse: relation between vascular and tissue changes in the myocardium. 2.] Dudan F, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Oct;126(10):527–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Keratinizing squamous cell carcinoma in the stomach of a horse] Schoon A, et al. **DTW** 1984 Oct 8;91(10):374–5 (Ger)

[Intersexuality in the horse. Morphologic, hormone analytic and cytogenetic studies in an Arabohaflinger horse] Braun U, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(3):342–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Trichophyton verrucosum infection in horses] Weiss R, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(1):49–53 (Ger)

[Anatomopathological study of the liver in horses with fascioliasis] Luengo J, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1984 Jul–Dec;39(3–4):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of wound location and the use of topical collagen gel on exuberant granulation tissue formation and wound healing in the horse and pony. Bertone AL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul;46(7):1438–44

Intravenous histamine administration in ponies with recurrent airway obstruction (heaves). Derksen FJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr;46(4):774–7

Effects of furosemide on the racing times of horses with exercise-induced pulmonary hemorrhage. Soma LR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr;46(4):763–8

Coprophagy by foals: effect of age and possible functions. Crowell-Davis SL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Jan;17(1):17–9

Relationship between potassium administration, hyperkalaemia and the electrocardiogram: an experimental study. Epstein V. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Sep;16(5):453–6

Second-degree atrioventricular block observed in a Thoroughbred foal on 2.5 months of age. Matsui K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;47(1):175–8

Beat-to-beat variability in QRS potentials recorded with an orthogonal lead system in horses with second degree partial A-V block. Miller PJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Nov; 37(3):334–8

[Equine leukosis. 2. Clinical aspects and pathology in our own patients] Jaeschke G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 1;98(6):202–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Enzootic calcinosis in the horse] Grabner A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;Suppl 1:84–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hypophyseal adenocarcinoma in a horse. A case study] Martens J, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(3):354–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Activity of closantel in the prevention of Gasterophilus and Strongylus vulgaris larval infections in equine foals and yearlings. Guerrero J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan; 46(1):16–8

Constraints imposed by infectious diseases on the import and export of horses. Platt H, et al. **Br Vet J** 1985 May-Jun; 141(3):234–44

Is your progesterone therapy really necessary? Allen WR. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Nov;16(6):496–8

Internal parasites of the horse and their control. Duncan JL. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Mar;17(2):79–82

Intestinal decompression: preliminary study in the horse. Beroza GA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jun 15; 186(12):1304–9

Vaccination against equine influenza [editorial] **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 9;116(6):141–2

Vaccination against equine herpesvirus 1 and equine influenza infection [letter] Witherspoon DM. **Vet Rec** 1984 Oct 6; 115(14):363

[EHV1, to vaccinate or not?] Binkhorst GJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Mar 1;110(5):189–90 (Dut)

[Responsibility of the veterinarian for negligence in injuries (tetanus prevention)] Fellmer E. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 1;97(12):436–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The economic evaluation of vaccination against infectious cough in horses using the cost-benefit analysis] Mayr A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;Suppl 1:101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Sixteen fractures of the shoulder region in the horse. Dyson S. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Mar;17(2):104–10

Radiological investigations of osteochondrosis dissecans in Standardbred Trotters and Swedish Warmblood horses. Hoppe F. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Sep;16(5):425–9

Interpreting radiographs 5: radiology of the equine hock. Shelley J, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Nov;16(6):488–95

Periosteal transection and stripping for treatment of angular limb deformities in foals: radiographic observations. Bertone AL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jul 15; 187(2):153–6

What is your diagnosis? Dorsopalmar slab fracture of the medial aspect of the third carpal bone. DeBowes RM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Sep 15;185(6):691–2

Arterial thrombosis as the cause of lameness in a foal. Spier S. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jul 15;187(2):164–5

Contribution of the nasal septum to the radiographic anatomy of the equine nasal cavity. Stilson AE Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Mar 15;186(6):590–2

Occipitoatlantoaxial malformation in two non-Arabian horses. Wilson WD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jul 1;187(1):36–40

Osteochondritis dissecans of the sagittal ridge of the third metacarpal and metatarsal bones in horses. Yovich JV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jun 1;186(11):1186–91

Fracture of the greater tubercle of the humerus in a filly. Yovich JV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jul 1; 187(1):74–5

Tarsal osteomyelitis in foals. Firth EC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Mar 9;116(10):261–6

[Logetronography of radiographs, an auxiliary method of studying accessory carpal bone fractures and assessing treatment results] Freudenberg F. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 May 1;98(5):160–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fractures of the carpal joint in thoroughbred horses. Review and clinical experiences] De Moor A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;Suppl 1:66–70 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Use of 111In-labeled autologous leukocytes to image an abdominal abscess in a horse. Koblik PD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jun 15;186(12):1319–22

SURGERY

Arterial to end-tidal CO2 tension and alveolar dead space in halothane- or isoflurane-anesthetized ponies. Meyer RE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Mar;46(3):597–9

A retrospective study of head fractures in 21 horses. Little CB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Mar;62(3):89–91

Use of guaiacol glycerine ether in clinical anaesthesia in the horse. Brouwer GJ. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Mar;17(2):133–6

Practical guidelines for the conduct of field anaesthesia in the horse. Brouwer GJ. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Mar;17(2):151–4

Results of treatment of subchondral bone cysts in the medial condyle of the equine femur with an autogenous cancellous bone graft. Kold SE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Sep; 16(5):414–8

Lag screw fixation of sagittal navicular bone fractures in five horses. Németh F, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Mar;17(2):137–9

Clinicopathological studies on neurectomy in equids. Said AH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Sep;16(5):442–6

Arthrodesis of the pastern joint in the horse. Steenhaut M, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Jan;17(1):35–40

Clinical anaesthesia in the horse: comparison of enflurane and halothane. Taylor PM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Jan; 17(1):51–7

Periosteal transection and stripping for treatment of angular limb deformities in foals: clinical observations. Bertone AL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jul 15;187(2):145–52

Semitendinosus tenotomy for treatment of fibrotic myopathy in the horse. Bramlage LR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Mar 15;186(6):565–7

Surgical management of proximal articular fracture of the patella in a horse. Colbern GT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Sep 1;185(5):543–5

Surgical management of perineal lacerations and rectovestibular fistulae in the mare: a retrospective study of 47 cases. Colbern GT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Feb 1;186(3):265–9

Ventral approach for stabilization of atlantoaxial subluxation secondary to odontoid fracture in a foal. McCoy DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Sep 1;185(5):545–9

Use of cancellous bone graft in treatment of navicular bone osteomyelitis in a foal. Markel MD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Aug 1;187(3):278–80

Medial condylar fractures of the third metatarsal bone in horses. Richardson DW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Oct 1;185(7):761–5

Femoral fracture repair complicated by vascular injury in a foal. Rose PL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Oct 1;185(7):795–7

Chronic intestinal intussusception in two horses. Scott EA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Feb 15;186(4):383–5

Choledocholithotripsy in a mare. Tulleners EP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jun 15;186(12):1317–9

Osteochondritis dissecans in the tibio-tarsal joint. Results by surgical treatment. Sønnichsen HV, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1985 May–Jun;37(3):136–9

Equine ocular cosmesis. Lavach JD, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Nov; 6(3):489–99 (6 ref.)

Repair of a proximal radius fracture in a horse. May SA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Nov 17;115(20):516–8

Case of quadrilateral flexural contracture in a 10-year-old pony. Wyn-Jones G, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jun 29; 116(26):685–7

[Chronic purulent maxillary sinusitis in horses] van der Velden MA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Oct 15; 109(20):793–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Fracture of the jaw in horses with special reference to the incisors] Piacenza C, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 May 1;98(5):181–6 (Eng Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of colic, represented by case material of 1983 from the Munich-Riem horse hospital] Becker M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;13(2):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombectomy of the descending aorta in the horse] Knezevic PF, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;Suppl 1:94–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of rectal prolapse in a 1-year-old mare resecting only the mucous membrane] Pfeil L, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(3):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Direct current stimulation of bone production in the pony: observations with a diaphyseal osteotomy model. Collier MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Mar;46(3):600–9

Capacitively coupled electrical stimulation of bone healing in the horse: in vivo study with a Salter type IV osteotomy model with stainless steel surface electrodes. Collier MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Mar;46(3):622–31

Direct current stimulation of bone production in the horse: preliminary study with a 'gap healing' model. Collier MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Mar;46(3):610–21

Acupuncture used as an adjunct in the treatment of a horse with tetanus. White SS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Jan; 62(1):25–6

Use of bone cement in two equine orthopaedic cases. Hickman J, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Nov;16(6):543–5

Developments in management of the newborn foal in respiratory distress 2: Treatment. Webb AI, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):319–23 (31 ref.)

Splinting device for hindlimb fractures in horses. Beroza GA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jun 1;186(11):1204–6

Surgical and medical management of rhinophycomycosis (conidiobolomycosis) in a horse. French DD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 May 15;186(10):1105–7

Medical management of esophageal stricture in seven horses. Todhunter RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Oct 1; 185(7):784–7

Vaginal evisceration of the small intestine in three mares. Tulleners EP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Feb 15; 186(4):385–7

Rhodococcus equi pneumonia in foals. Genetzky RM, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Oct;65(10):787–90

Immunotherapy of periocular sarcoids in horses. Lavach JD, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Nov; 6(3):513–8 (17 ref.)

Equine ophthalmic emergencies. Munger RJ. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Nov; 6(3):467–87 (10 ref.)

Treating athletic injuries in horses. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 2; 116(5):135–6

Successful treatment of traumatic oesophageal rupture with severe cellulitis in a mare. Lunn DP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 May 18;116(20):544–5

Response of a cryptorchid stallion to vaccination against luteinising hormone releasing hormone. Schanbacher BD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jan 19;116(3):74–5

Treatment of equine sarcoids with BCG. Webster CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 2;116(5):131–2

[Documentation of findings and schedule planning in horse breeding industries using microcomputers] Rohn K, et al. **DTW** 1985 Feb 7;92(2):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A fixed dressing with a rubber sole for horses and cattle] Clemente CH. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(3):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of liability in the treatment of colic] Eikmeier H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;Suppl 1:79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophageal obstipation in the horse] Wolfers H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;Suppl 1:108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Transmissibility of the contagious equine metritis organism for the cat. Timoney PJ, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984;7(2):131–40

Intradermal transmission of Potomac horse fever [letter] Perry BD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Mar 2;116(9):246–7

HORSERADISH PEROXIDASE see under **PEROXIDASES**

HORSES

Fatigue characteristics and biocompatability of a totally implantable bone growth stimulator in ponies. Collier MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):141–3

Antagonism of xylazine-pentobarbital anesthesia by yohimbine in ponies. McGruder JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jun;46(6):1276–81

Plasma mepivacaine concentrations after caudal epidural and subarachnoid injection in the horse: comparative study. Skarda RT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):1967–71

Cardiopulmonary effects of prostacyclin infusion in anesthetized horses. Trim CM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr;46(4):928–31

Head protection for horse riders: a cause for concern. Muwanga LC, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1985 Jun;2(2):85–7

Scapulohumeral luxation with treatment by closed reduction in a horse. Wilson RG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Sep; 61(9):300–1

Constraints imposed by infectious diseases on the import and export of horses. Platt H, et al. **Br Vet J** 1985 May–Jun; 141(3):234–44

Endotoxin-induced eicosanoid production by equine vascular endothelial cells and neutrophils. Bottoms GD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985;15(3):155–62

Equine nutrition: changes and challenges. Hintz HF. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Jan;75(1):191–200 (40 ref.)

Differential effects of phenylbutazone and local anesthetics on nociception in the equine. Kamerling SG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 15;107(1):35–41

Some subtleties in horse insurance. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Aug 1;187(3):207–8

Complications associated with the use of the cuffless endotracheal tube in the horse. Trim CM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Sep 1;185(5):541–2

Current status of semen preservation in the ram, boar and stallion. Graham EF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1978;47 Suppl 2:80–119 (212 ref.)

'The grave yawns for the horseman.' Equestrian deaths in South Australia 1973–1983. Pounder DJ. **Med J Aust** 1984 Nov 10;141(10):632–5

The effect of estradiol and progesterone on the sexual behavior of ovariectomized mares. Asa CS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Nov;33(5):681–6

Riding and the handicapped. Biery MJ. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 Mar; 15(2):345–54

Vaccination against equine influenza [letter] Clarke KW. **Vet Rec** 1985 Mar 9;116(10):275

Insurance cover at race courses [letter] Eagles EW. **Vet Rec** 1985 Apr 20;116(16):450

Drug prescription and equine events. Vogel C. **Vet Rec** 1984 Nov 3;115(18):452

[Attachment of horse cecum Ciliata to plant fragments. Degradation of chloroplasts. Attachment of bacteria to cecal Ciliata] Bonhomme-Florentin A. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(1A):127–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monitoring circulation in the horse during sedation and anesthesia by indirect blood pressure measurement] Fritsch R, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 May 1; 98(5):166–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isoflurane (Aerrane). A better inhalation anesthetic for horses?] Schatzmann U, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 May 1;98(5):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentration and size distribution of air-borne dust particles in horse stables] Zeitler MH. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 1;98(7):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Documentation of findings and schedule planning in horse breeding industries using microcomputers] Rohn K, et al. **DTW** 1985 Feb 7;92(2):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Population structure and reasons for slaughter of horses] von Butler I, et al. **DTW** 1984 Sep 7;91(9):330–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hoof injury in a horse stepping on a nail] Girtler D. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(1):55–8 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis (echography) in the gynecological examination of mares] Kähn W, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984; 12(2):203–10 **(Ger)**

[Doping control in race horses] Ungemach FR. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;13(1):35–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of a propionylpromazine and meperidine combination in thiopental sodium anesthesia in horses] Deppe R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1985 Jan;32(1):59–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Degradation of annular gap junctions of the equine hoof wall. Leach DH, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984;120(4):214–9

Curschmann's spirals in equine endometrial washings [letter] Roszel JF, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Mar–Apr; 29(2):186

Laboratory evaluation of aqueous humor in the healthy dog, cat, horse, and cow. Hazel SJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Mar;46(3):657–9

Fascial compartments of the equine crus. Updike SJ. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Mar;46(3):692–6

Variation of fiber types in the triceps brachii, longissimus dorsi, gluteus medius, and biceps femoris of horses. van den Hoven R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr;46(4):939–41

Equine limb anatomy: peroneus tertius muscle relationships. Lohse CL, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1984 Dec;13(4):313–8

Fine structure of the epithelia of the vomeronasal organ of horse and cattle. A comparative study. Taniguchi K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;240(1):41–8

Lateral foramina in the equine thoracolumbar vertebral column: an anatomical study. Gloobe H. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Sep;16(5):469–70

Observations on structure and function of the equine mitral valve. Miller PJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Sep;16(5):457–60

Relationship between intervertebral joint morphology and mobility in the equine thoracolumbar spine. Townsend HG, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Sep;16(5):461–5

Studies on equine prematurity 5: Histology of the adrenal cortex of the premature newborn foal. Webb PD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):297–9

Purchase examinations for performance horses. Anderson GF, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Sep;65(9):692–5

Training effect on the muscle fibre types in race horses. Uehara N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb; 47(1):143–5

[Functional anatomy of the visceral arteries in the abdominal cavity of the horse. Considerations with reference to intestinal colic] König HE, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985; 13(2):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topography of the guttural pouch (diverticulum tubae auditivae) in the horse] König HE. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984; 12(2):219–27 **(Ger)**

[X-ray study of the hock of healthy foals. A contribution to late diagnosis] Münzer B, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984; 12(2):211–6 **(Ger)**

[Lateral motor nucleus in the lumbosacral segment of the spinal cord of the horse] Flieger S, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1984;24(1):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Medial motor nucleus in the lumbosacral segment of the spinal cord of the horse] Sławomirski J, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1984;24(1):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Diurnal changes in the metabolic indices in the blood of racing Arabian horses. Gill J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Mar–Apr;35(2):159–63

Usefulness of lymphocyte typing to exclude incorrectly assigned paternity in horses. Bailey E. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):1976–8

Alterations in coagulation and hemograms of horses given endotoxins for 24 hours via hepatic portal infusions. Duncan SG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jun;46(6):1287–93

Pharmacokinetic disposition of theophylline in horses after intravenous administration. Kowalczyk DF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2272–5

Plasma and serum concentrations of phenylbutazone and oxyphenbutazone in racing Thoroughbreds 24 hours after treatment with various dosage regimens. Soma LR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr;46(4):932–8

Two-dimensional electrophoresis of horse serum proteins: genetic polymorphism of ceruloplasmin and two other serum proteins. Juneja RK, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1984;15(4):237–50

Genetic markers in the blood of four Italian horse breeds. Lubas G, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1984; 15(2):133–5

Genetic markers in the blood of the Italian standardbred trotter horse. Romagnoli A, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1984;15(2):137–41

Blood group and protein polymorphism gene frequencies for seven breeds of horses in the United States. Trommershausen Bowling A, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1985;16(2):93–108

Expansion of the P blood group system of the horse. Trommershausen Bowling A, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1985;16(2):145–8

Uraemia in the mare: effects of seasonal variations, of energy level of the diet and individual differences. Doreau M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1985;16(1):87–91

Changes in haematological values and plasma electrolytes following storage of whole blood samples collected from horses. Epstein V. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Oct;61(10):325–7

Seasonal changes in the white blood cell system, lyzozyme activity and cortisol level in Arabian brood mares and their foals. Gill J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985; 81(3):511–23

Changes in blood constituents accompanying exercise in polo horses. Craig L, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Apr;75(2):297–302

Selection of an aminoglycoside antibiotic for administration to horses. Baggot JD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Jan; 17(1):30–4

Clinical chemistry reference values of foals during the first year of life. Bauer JE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul; 16(4):361–3

Ampicillin trihydrate in foals: serum concentrations and clearance after a single oral dose. Brown MP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):371–3

Haemostatic mechanisms of the newborn foal: reduced platelet responsiveness. Clemmons RM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):353–6

Haematology of foals up to one year old. Harvey JW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):347–53

Plasma concentrations of fenbendazole and oxfendazole in the horse. Marriner SE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Jan; 17(1):58–61

Potassium concentration in equine red blood cells: normal values and correlation with potassium levels in plasma. Muylle E, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Sep;16(5):447–9

Studies on equine prematurity 2: Post natal adrenocortical activity in relation to plasma adrenocorticotrophic hormone and catecholamine levels in term and premature foals. Silver M, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):278–86

Concentrations of 15-keto-13, 14-dihydro-prostaglandin F2 alpha in the mare during spontaneous and oxytocin induced foaling. Stewart DR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul; 16(4):270–4

Response to oxygen administration in foals: effect of age, duration and method of administration on arterial blood gas values. Stewart JH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul; 16(4):329–31

Horse leucocyte proteinase-inhibitor system. Kinetic parameters of the inhibition reaction. Dubin A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(4):509–13

Horse alpha-1 protease inhibitors: relationship between the slow (S) and fast (F) isoforms. Pellegrini A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(4):463–9

Equine plasma banking: collection by exsanguination. Eicker SW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Oct 1;185(7):772–4

Effects of dietary energy supply on serum thyroxine, tri-iodothyronine and insulin concentrations in young horses. Glade MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jan;104(1):93–8

Breed and species comparison of amino acid transport variation in equine erythrocytes. Fincham DA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 May;38(3):346–51

25-Hydroxyvitamin D concentrations in equine serum. Smith BS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Dec 1;115(22):579

The effect of training and physical exercise on the energetic metabolism of equine erythrocytes. Debski B. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1985 Mar;32(3):190–5

[Mitogenic factors for BALB/c 3T3 cells isolated from the serum of horses by affinity chromatography on a column using fetal calf serum as the ligand] Mangalo R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(11):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monoclonal antibodies directed against equine blood group antigens] Metenier L, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinicochemical parameters in the Camargue horse] Rüedi D, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Apr;127(4):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Spinal fluid concentrations of mepivacaine in horses and procaine in cows after thoracolumbar subarachnoid analgesia. Skarda RT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 May; 46(5):1020–4

EMBRYOLOGY

Serial investigations of early pregnancy in pony mares using real time ultrasound scanning. Allen WE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Nov;16(6):509–14

Growth of the equine foetus. Platt H. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):247–52 (56 ref.)

Techniques and applications of transabdominal ultrasonography in the pregnant mare. Pipers FS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Oct 1;185(7):766–71

GENETICS

The plasma protease inhibitor system (Pi) of Standardbred horses. Bell K, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1984;15(3):191–206

Heterogeneity of horse transferrin: the role of carbohydrate moiety. Stratil A, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1984;15(2):89–101

Genetic linkage relationships of equine plasminogen (PLG) with 23 loci. Weitkamp LR, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1985;16(1):61–3

Direct evidence for linkage of roan and extension loci in Belgian horses. Sponenberg DP, et al. **J Hered** 1984 Sep–Oct;75(5):413–4

DNA sequences from the quagga, an extinct member of the horse family. Higuchi R, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 15–21; 312(5991):282–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies on equine prematurity 6: Guidelines for assessment of foal maturity. Rossdale PD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):300–2 (12 ref.)

Growth plate cartilage metabolism, morphology and biochemical composition in over- and underfed horses. Glade MJ, et al. **Growth** 1984 Winter;48(4):473–82

The effect of artificial rearing on the growth of foals. Knight DA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jan;60(1):1–5

An investigation of the effect of hesperidin complex and lemon bioflavonoid complex on growth and development of thoroughbred horses. Wooden GR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Dec;59(6):1529–35

Changes in the skeletal muscles volume in horses with growth. Uehara N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb; 47(1):161–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Equine humoral immune response to Rhodococcus (Corynebacterium) equi. Ellenberger MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2428–30

Equine cell-mediated immune response to Rhodococcus (Corynebacterium) equi. Ellenberger MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2424–7

Detection of Corynebacterium equi-specific antibody in horses by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Hietala SK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):13–5

Cross-reactivity of a monoclonal antibody with bovine, equine, ovine, and porcine peripheral blood B lymphocytes. Lewin HA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr;46(4):785–8

Lymphocyte alloantigens of the horse. III. ELY-2.1: a lymphocyte alloantigen not coded for by the MHC. Antczak DF. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1984; 15(2):103–15

Comparison of ELY-2.1 with blood group and ELY-1 markers in the horse. Bailey E, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1984;15(2):117–22

Joint report of the Second International Workshop on Lymphocyte Alloantigens of the Horse, held 3–8 October 1982. Bailey E, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1984;15(2):123–32

Antibacterial activity of mare uterine fluid. Strzemienski PJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Sep;31(2):303–11

Distribution of substance P-like immunoreactivity in the enteric neurons of the large colon of normal and amitraz-treated ponies: an immunocytochemical study. Cummings JF, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Jan;17(1):23–9

Turbidimetric measurement of IgG(T) in the serum of healthy Thoroughbreds and ponies. Kent JE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Mar;17(2):119–24

Measurement of IgG in equine blood by immunoturbidimetry and latex agglutination. Kent JE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Mar;17(2):125–9

Continuous cultivation of equine lymphocytes: evidence for occasional T cell-like maturation events in horses with hereditary severe combined immunodeficiency. Magnuson NS, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2518–24

Lymphocyte alloantigens of the horse. II. Antibodies to ELA antigens produced during equine pregnancy. Antczak DF, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Aug;6(5):283–97

Effect of cycle stage on immunoglobulin concentrations in reproductive tract secretions of the mare. Widders PR, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 May;7(3):233–42

Isolation and partial characterization of bovine and equine factor D. Blanchard DB, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Oct; 21(10):869–76

Inhibitory substances in horse sera used in the preparation of microbiological culture media. Mugg PA, et al. **Pathology** 1984 Jul;16(3):261–2

Immunohistological studies of the local immune system in the reproductive tract of the mare. Widders PR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jan;38(1):88–95

Quantitation of the immunoglobulins in reproductive tract secretions of the mare. Widders PR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Nov;37(3):324–30

Suppressor lymphocyte activity in normal and immunodeficient horses. Perryman LE, et al. **Thymus** 1984; 6(4):263–72

The prevalence of Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in man in Plateau State and meat animals in Nigeria. Osiyemi TI, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(1):21–3

A new surface marker on equine peripheral blood lymphocytes. I. Subpopulations of lymphocytes with receptors for Helix pomatia A hemagglutinin (HP). Broström H, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jan; 8(1–2):35–46

A new surface marker on equine peripheral blood lymphocytes. II. Characterization and separation of purified blood lymphocytes with receptors for Helix pomatia A hemagglutinin (HP). Broström H, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jan;8(1–2):47–61

Depression of lymphocyte reactivity by granulocytes in equine whole blood culture. Judson DG, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Feb;8(3):289–95

Equine alternative pathway activation by unsensitized rabbit red blood cells. Leid RW, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 May;9(1):71–85

Antibodies to Berne virus in horses and other animals. Weiss M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Oct;9(6):523–31

Comparison of nephelometry and single radial immunodiffusion for the determination of IgG and IgM concentrations in newborn foals and their dams. Eisenhauer P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Aug;31(7):481–6

Nitroblue tetrazolium reduction test and serum lysozyme assay in newborn Arabian foals and mares. Frymus T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Apr;32(4):280–6

[Equine viral arteritis: detection of antibodies of horses in Argentina] Nosetto EO, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Aug;31(7):526–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Seasonal enzyme activity changes in two aminotransferases AspAT and AlAT, acid and alkaline phosphatases and aldolase in the serum of Thoroughbred horses during a racing season. Szwarocka-Priebe T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 May–Jun;35(3):249–56

Rapid screening and confirmation for drugs and metabolites in racing animals by tandem mass spectrometry. Brotherton HO, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2436–40

Rifampin in the horse: comparison of intravenous, intramuscular, and oral administrations. Burrows GE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):442–6

Mechanism of renal excretion of creatinine by the pony. Finco DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Aug;46(8):1625–8

Pharmacokinetics of gentamicin at steady-state in ponies: serum, urine, and endometrial concentrations. Haddad NS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jun;46(6):1268–71

Renal clearance and fractional excretion of electrolytes over a 24-hour period in horses. Morris DD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2431–5

Endometrial and serum gentamicin concentrations in pony mares given repeated intrauterine infusions. Pedersoli WM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 May;46(5):1025-8

Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of cefazolin in horses. Sams RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):348-52

Effects of furosemide on the plasma and urinary concentrations and the excretion of fentanyl: model for the study of drug interaction in the horse. Soma LR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Sep;45(9):1743-9

Effect of endotoxin administration on body fluid compartments in the horse. Spurlock GH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 May;46(5):1117-20

Pharmacokinetics of small doses of 3-methylindole given to horses. Thomas DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Aug;46(8):1619-24

Dexamethasone and prednisolone in the horse: pharmacokinetics and action on the adrenal gland. Toutain PL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Sep;45(9):1750-6

Enzyme histochemical features of equine gluteus muscle fibers. van den Hoven R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Aug;46(8):1755-61

Pre-alpha 2-elastase inhibitor of the horse: a hybrid molecule between alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor and alpha 2-beta 1-glycoprotein. Pellegrini A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 18;830(1):20-4

The amino-acid sequence of beta-lactoglobulin II from horse colostrum (Equus caballus, Perissodactyla): beta-lactoglobulins are retinol-binding proteins. Godovac-Zimmermann J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Jun;366(6):601-8

Structures of the dienoic lactones of horse sebum. Frost ML, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(3):549-52

Quantification of unscheduled DNA synthesis in mononuclear leukocytes of the horse. Ostlund C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;81(3):787-92

Drug disposition in the neonatal animal, with particular reference to the foal. Baggot JD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):364-7

Studies on equine prematurity 4: Effect of salt and water loss on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in the newborn foal. Broughton Pipkin F, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):292-7

The renin-angiotensin system in mother and foetus. Broughton Pipkin F. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):253-5 (44 ref.)

Aqueous procaine penicillin G in foals: serum concentrations and pharmacokinetics after a single intramuscular dose. Brown MP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):374-5

Preliminary study on the pharmacokinetics of phenobarbital in the neonatal foal. Spehar AM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):368-71

Mammalian ribonucleases. The absence of a glycosylated Asn-Pro-Thr sequence in horse ribonuclease and the presence of tryptophan at position 39 in horse and dromedary ribonuclease. Beintema JJ. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 3;185(1):115-20

Mare lactotransferrin: purification, analysis and N-terminal sequence determination. Jollès J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 15;176(1):185-8

Purification and molecular properties of a Class II alcohol dehydrogenase (ADH-C2) from horse liver. Seeley TL, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(10):1037-42

Diamine oxidase from horse kidney: ionic strength dependence of stability and activity. Corda M, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1984 Sep-Oct;33(5):303-10

A sensitive liquid chromatographic procedure for the analysis of camphor in equine urine and plasma. Gallicano KD, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):24-30

Protein requirements of mature working horses. Patterson PH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jul;61(1):187-96

Patterns of secretion of luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone and testosterone in stallions during the summer and winter. Thompson DL Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Mar;60(3):741-8

Metabolic response of equine muscle to intermittent maximal exercise. Snow DH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 May;58(5):1689-97

The starch digestion test in the horse. van Amstel SR, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1984 Sep;55(3):119-20

Estrogen metabolites in equine ovarian follicles: gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric determinations in relation to follicular ultrastructure and progestin content. Silberzahn P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Apr;22(4):501-5

Population distributions of phenylbutazone and oxyphenbutazone after oral and i.v. dosing in horses. Chay S, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Dec;7(4):265-76

Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of theophylline in horses. Errecalde JO, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Dec;7(4):255-63

Phenylbutazone and its metabolites in plasma and urine of thoroughbred horses: population distributions and effects of urinary pH. Houston T, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jun;8(2):136-49

Pharmacokinetic studies of theophylline in horses. Ingvast-Larsson C, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Mar;8(1):76-81

Pharmacokinetics of amikacin in the horse following intravenous and intramuscular administration. Orsini JA, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jun;8(2):194-201

Hybrids from equine LH: alpha enhances, beta diminishes activity. Bousfield GR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;40(1):69-77

Effect of feeding on the fate of orally administered phenylbutazone, trimethoprim and sulphadiazine in the horse. Bogan JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Dec 8;115(23):599-600

Equine whole saliva: a sample collection system and biochemical analysis. Eckersall PD. **Vet Rec** 1984 Oct 27;115(17):437-8

Pharmacokinetics of phenylbutazone in two age groups of ponies: a preliminary study. Lees P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Mar 2;116(9):229-32

Studies related to the metabolism of anabolic steroids in the horse: the phase I and phase II biotransformation of 19-nortestosterone in the equine castrate. Dumasia MC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Aug;14(8):647-55

MICROBIOLOGY

Prevalence of organisms described as Actinobacillus suis or haemolytic Actinobacillus equuli in the oral cavity of horses. Comparative investigations of strains obtained and porcine strains of A. suis sensu stricto. Bisgaard M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1984 Dec;92(6):291-8

Rapid species identification of group C streptococci isolated from horses. Bannister MF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;21(4):524-6

Isolation of Streptococcus pneumoniae type 3 from equine species. Benson CE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1028-30

Quantitative culture of Rhodococcus equi from the feces of horse. Nakazawa M, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1983 Summer;23(2):67-8

Spirochaetes in the equine caecum. Davies ME, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jul;39(1):95-8

Microbiology of the equine eye in health and disease. Whitley RD, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Nov;6(3):451-66 (38 ref.)

Pathogenicity of equine herpesvirus 1 subtype 2 for foals and adult pony mares. Coignoul FL, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Oct;9(6):533-42

Identification and characteristics of staphylococci isolated from lesions and normal skin of horses. Devriese LA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1985 Apr;10(3):269-77

Attachment of E. coli-bearing K88 antigen to equine brush-border membranes. Tzipori S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Oct;9(6):561-70

The isolation of organisms resembling rickettsiae from respiratory tracts of horses. Moorthy AR, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Jan;32(1):46-54

[Breeding ability of the stallion depending on bacteriological findings] Prilhofer K. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Mar;32(3):220-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Observations of tabanid feeding on mares and foals. Foil L, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 May;46(5):1111-3

Prevalence of some internal parasites recovered at necropsy of Thoroughbreds born in 1982 in Kentucky. Lyons ET, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Mar;46(3):679-83

Establishment of intestinal ciliates in new-born horses. Ike K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;47(1):39-43

[Results of parasitological fecal studies of horses, dogs, cats and hedgehogs from 1974 to 1983] Bauer C, et al. **DTW** 1984 Jul 24;91(7-8):255-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Failure of superoxide dismutase to alter equine arachidonic acid-induced platelet aggregation, in vitro or ex vivo. Clemmons RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 May;46(5):1104-6

Effects of flunixin meglumine on blood pressure and fluid compartment volume changes in ponies given endotoxin. Dunkle NJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul;46(7):1540-4

Estimation of urine flow rate in mares. Gronwall R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 May;46(5):1107-10

Effect of diuresis on urinary excretion and creatinine clearance in the horse. Gronwall R. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Aug;46(8):1616-8

Furosemide: effects on the hemostatic mechanism of resting and exercised standardbred horses. Kociba GJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;45(12):2603-6

Effect of protective padding on forelimb intracompartmental muscle pressures in anesthetized horses. Lindsay WA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Mar;46(3):688-91

Evaluation of the wick catheter as used to measure intracompartmental muscle pressure in equine muscle. McDonell WN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Mar;46(3):684-7

Brain stem auditory-evoked response in the nonanesthetized horse and pony. Marshall AE. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul;46(7):1445-50

Effects of phenylbutazone and anabolic steroids on adrenal and thyroid gland function tests in healthy horses. Morris DD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):359-64

Pharmacologic and pharmacokinetic properties of methocarbamol in the horse. Muir WW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2256-60

Electroencephalographic patterns of clinically normal, sedated, and tranquilized newborn foals and adult horses. Mysinger PW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):36-41

Changes in digital venous pressures of horses moving at the walk and trot. Ratzlaff MH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul;46(7):1545-9

Colonic motor responses in the pony: relevance of colonic stimulation by opiate antagonists. Roger T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):31-5

Photomicrographic evaluation of stallion spermatozoal motility characteristics. Van Huffel XM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jun;46(6):1272-5

Impact and shear resistance of turf grass racing surfaces for Thoroughbreds. Zebarth BJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr;46(4):778-84

Increased daily sperm production in the breeding season of stallions is explained by an elevated population of spermatogonia. Johnson L. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Jun;32(5):1181-90

The effect of racetrack design on gait symmetry of the pacer. Crawford WH, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Oct;48(4):374-80

Effects of aerosolized histamine and carbachol in the conscious horse. Mirbahar KB, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Apr;49(2):211-8

Glycogen depletion patterns in horses competing in day 2 of a three day event. Hodgson DR, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Apr;75(2):366-74

Trials of serotonin, substance P and alpha 2-adrenergic receptor effects on the equine large colon. Sellers AF, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Apr;75(2):319-23

Neurological examination of newborn foals. Adams R, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):306-12

Enzymatic determination of unconjugated oestrogens in faeces for pregnancy diagnosis in mares. Bamberg E, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Nov;16(6):537-9

Rapid strip test method to assist management of foaling mares. Cash RS, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Jan;17(1):61-2

Contribution of ethology to clinical interpretation of the horse's welfare. Ewbank R. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Jan;17(1):2-3

Studies on equine prematurity 3: Insulin secretion in the foal during the perinatal period. Fowden AL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):286-91

Insulin secretion and carbohydrate metabolism during pregnancy in the mare. Fowden AL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):239-46 (34 ref.)

Feed preferences of ponies. Hawkes J, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Jan;17(1):20-2

Preliminary studies of plasma and extracellular fluid volume in neonatal ponies. Kami G, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):356-8

Standardised terminology for the description and analysis of equine locomotion. Leach DH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Nov;16(6):522-8

Mammary secretions in normal spontaneous and induced premature parturition in the mare. Leadon DP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):256-9

Blood pressure, electrocardiogram and echocardiogram measurements in the growing pony foal. Lombard CW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):342-7

Preliminary studies of mammary secretions in the mare to assess foetal readiness for birth. Ousey JC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):259-63

Effects of fluprostenol administration in mares during late pregnancy. Ousey JC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):264-9

Importance of uniform cuff application for equine blood pressure measurement. Parry BW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Nov;16(6):529-31

Maternal and foetal endocrinology during late pregnancy and parturition in the mare. Pashen RL. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):233-8 (51 ref.)

More about substance P. Polak JM. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Jan;17(1):1

Studies on equine prematurity 1: Methodology. Rossdale PD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):275-8

Maximal anaerobic (lactic) capacity and power of the horse. Saibene F, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Mar;17(2):130-2

Some aspects of equine placental exchange and foetal physiology. Silver M. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):227-33 (63 ref.)

Echocardiography in foals from birth to three months old. Stewart JH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):332-41

Respiratory studies in foals from birth to seven days old. Stewart JH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):323-8

Physiological stimuli of thirst and drinking patterns in ponies. Sufit E, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Jan;17(1):12-6

Cardiopulmonary effects of dopamine hydrochloride in anaesthetised horses. Trim CM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Jan;17(1):41-4

Evaluation of transcutaneous oxygen monitoring in anaesthetised pony foals. Warren RG, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):358-61

Uterine involution in mares treated with progesterone and estradiol-17 beta. Sexton PE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Feb 1;186(3):252-6

Fertility of young mares after long-term anabolic steroid treatment. Squires EL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Mar 15;186(6):583-7

Feeding and drinking behavior of mares and foals with free access to pasture and water. Crowell-Davis SL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Apr;60(4):883-9

Factors influencing the quantity and quality of semen harvested from bulls, rams, boars and stallions. Foote RH. **J Anim Sci** 1978;47 Suppl 2:1-11 (96 ref.)

Effects of dihydrotestosterone benzoate administration on gonadotropin secretion in ovariectomized pony mares. Garza F Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jul;61(1):240-4

Hormonal responses to high and low planes of nutrition in weanling thoroughbreds. Glade MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Sep;59(3):658-65

Effect of age of equine embryos and method of transfer on pregnancy rate. Iuliano MF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jan; 60(1):258-63

Controls of feeding in horses. Ralston SL. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Nov;59(5):1354-61 (52 ref.)

Social facilitation of feeding and time budgets in stabled ponies. Sweeting MP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Feb; 60(2):369-74

Temporal pattern of pulmonary gas exchange during exercise in ponies. Forster HV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Sep; 57(3):760-7

Independence of exercise hypocapnia and limb movement frequency in ponies. Forster HV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Dec;57(6):1885-93

Effect of altered ambient temperature on breathing in ponies. Kaminski RP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 May;58(5):1585-91

Effects of altered ambient temperature on metabolic rate during CO2 inhalation. Kaminski RP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 May;58(5):1592-6

O2 transport in ponies during treadmill exercise. Pan LG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Sep;57(3):744-52

Cardiodynamic variables and ventilation during treadmill exercise in ponies. Pan LG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Sep; 57(3):753-9

Induction of oestrus and ovulation by means of prostaglandin and gonadoliberin (GnRH) treatment in an old mare barren for two breeding seasons. Penzhorn BL, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Mar;56(1):53-4

The effect of prostaglandin E1 on motility of the equine gut. Hunt JM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jun;8(2):165-73

Alterations in the heart rate of Thoroughbred horse, pony and Holstein cow through pre- and post-natal stages. Matsui K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug; 46(4):505-10

Changes in blood flow distribution in equine lungs induced by anaesthesia. Dobson A, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1985 Apr;70(2):283-97

Functional and biochemical characterization of immunologically derived equine platelet-activating factor. Wimberly HC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Jul;22(4):375-86

The ratio of cardiopulmonary blood volume to stroke volume as an index of cardiac function in horses. van Aarde MN, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1984 Nov;8(4):293-302

Electrocardiographical values in non-trained horses. Costa G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1985 Mar;32(3):196-201

[Progesterone in mare's milk: suitable for early pregnancy detection?] Borst GH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 May 15;110(10):400-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Twin pregnancy in mares] van Leeuwen W. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Sep 15;109(18):697-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Clonidine as a sedative in horses] Wintzer HJ, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 May 1;98(5):190-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alfaprostol for the induction of ovulation during estrus in the mare (2)] Arbeiter K, et al. **DTW** 1985 Mar 8;92(3):87-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parameters for the evaluation of endurance capacity in horses] Straub R, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(4):499-504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrocardiography in the horse (1). Principles and normal picture] Tschudi P. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;13(2):181-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Comparison of three suture techniques for anastomosis of the small intestine in the horse. Dean PW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jun;46(6):1282-6

Antagonism of pancuronium neuromuscular blockade in halothane-anesthetized ponies using neostigmine and edrophonium. Hildebrand SV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2276-80

Dosage requirement of pancuronium in halothane-anesthetized ponies: a comparison of cumulative and single-dose administration. Hildebrand SV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2441-4

Comparison of carbonated lidocaine and lidocaine hydrochloride for caudal epidural anesthesia in horses. Schelling CG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jun;46(6):1375-7

Effects of cryotherapy on the palmar and plantar digital nerves in the horse. Schneider RK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):7-12

Hemodynamic responses in halothane-anesthetized horses given infusions of dopamine or dobutamine. Swanson CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):365-70

Intestinal decompression: preliminary study in the horse. Beroza GA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jun 15; 186(12):1304-9

Rate of rise of arterial carbon dioxide tension in the halothane-anesthetized horse. Hubbell JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Feb 15;186(4):374-6

Effect of prepubertal versus postpubertal castration on sexual and aggressive behavior in male horses. Line SW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Feb 1;186(3):249-51

Equine ocular cosmesis. Lavach JD, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Nov; 6(3):489-99 (6 ref.)

Castration of horses and donkeys with first intention healing. Cox JE. **Vet Rec** 1984 Oct 13;115(15):372-5

Suturing in equine castration [letter] Ross CM. **Vet Rec** 1984 Nov 17;115(20):526

[Skin grafts in equine and canine veterinary clinical practice] Bordet R. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(4):391-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular complications during anesthesia in horses] Schatzmann U, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(4):477-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia in the horse] Schatzmann U, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(3):323-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2 methods of bloodletting in horses--from the jugular vein and the left heart ventricle] Dietrich H. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1985;27(1):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Evaluation of a technique for measurement of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in equine urine. Adams R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):147-50

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis for identification of equine urine. Edwards KE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Sep; 45(9):1818-21

Quantitative determination of betamethasone and its major metabolite in equine urine by micro-liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. Skrabalak DS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jun 14;341(2):261-9

HORSESHOE CRABS

see related
LIMULUS TEST

Bactericidal activity of Limulus lectins and amebocytes. Pistole TG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;157:71-81

[Effect of horseshoe crab blood lectin on complement mediated hemolysis of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria-like erythrocytes] Wang KY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Feb; 6(1):62-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Anti-LPS factor in the horseshoe crab, Tachypleus tridentatus. Its hemolytic activity on the red blood cell sensitized with lipopolysaccharide. Ohashi K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 15;176(1):207-10

Isolation and biological activities of limulus anticoagulant (anti-LPS factor) which interacts with lipopolysaccharide (LPS). Morita T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun; 97(6):1611-20

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Three-dimensional reconstruction of thick filaments from Limulus and scorpion muscle. Stewart M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;101(2):402-11

EMBRYOLOGY

Studies on perivitelline fluid of horseshoe crab embryo. II. Purification of agglutinin-binding substance from the perivitelline fluid of Tachypleus gigas embryo. Shishikura F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;96(3):629-36

Studies on perivitelline fluid of horseshoe crab embryo. I. Purification and properties of agglutinin from the perivitelline fluid of Tachypleus gigas embryo. Shishikura F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;96(3):621-8

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification of myosin light chain kinase from Limulus muscle. Sellers JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 20; 23(24):5821-6

Mechanism and specificity of reconstitution of dimeric lactate dehydrogenase from Limulus polyphemus. Gerl M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 May;366(5):447-54

Intracellular proclotting enzyme in limulus (Tachypleus tridentatus) hemocytes: its purification and properties. Nakamura T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun; 97(6):1561-74

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological correspondence between arthropod hemocyanin subunits. II. Xiphosuran (Limulus) and spider (Eurypelma, Cupiennius) hemocyanin. Kempter B, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Jan;366(1):77-86

Lectins of the Limulidae and hemagglutination-inhibition by sialic acid analogs and derivatives. Cohen E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;157:55-69

METABOLISM

Circular dichroism studies on carcinoscorpin, the sialic acid binding lectin of horseshoe crab, Carcinoscorpius rotundacauda. Mohan S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jun;21(3):151-4

MICROBIOLOGY

Presence of microorganisms in hemolymph of the horseshoe crab Limulus polyphemus. Brandin ER, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Mar;49(3):718-20

PHYSIOLOGY

Direct intracellular measurement of non-linear postreceptor transfer functions in dark and light adaptation in Limulus. Wang LT, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 25;328(1):41-50

Two latent period processes in Limulus ventral photoreceptors. Wulff VJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jul; 13(1):79-92

Calcium mediates the light-induced decrease in maintained K+ current in Limulus ventral photoreceptors. Chinn K, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Sep;84(3):447-62

Light reduces the voltage-dependent inward current in Limulus ventral photoreceptors. Chinn K, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Sep;84(3):463-73

Relationship between light sensitivity and intracellular free Ca concentration in Limulus ventral photoreceptors. A quantitative study using Ca-selective microelectrodes. Levy S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Jun;85(6):805-41

Bactericidal activity of granules isolated from amoebocytes of the horseshoe crab, Limulus polyphemus. Smith RH, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1985 May;45(3):272-5

Transient membrane shedding in Limulus photoreceptors: control mechanisms under natural lighting. Chamberlain SC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Nov;4(11):2792-810

Octopamine enhances dark-adaptation in Limulus ventral photoreceptors. O'Day PM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jun; 5(6):1490-6

Calcium ion, an intracellular messenger of light adaptation, also participates in excitation of Limulus photoreceptors. Bolsover SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jul;364:381-93

3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate and adenylate cyclase in phototransduction by limulus ventral photoreceptors. Brown JE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Aug;353:523-39

Statistical test of linearity of photoreceptor transduction process: Limulus passes, others fail. Grzywacz NM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):232-5

Role of endogenous proteinase inhibitors in the regulation of the blood clotting system of the horseshoe crab, Limulus polyphemus. Armstrong PB, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Oct 31;52(2):117-20

HOSPICES

Dying right in theory and practice. What do we really know of terminal care? Perkins HS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Aug;145(8):1460-3

Hospice care for terminally ill children. Adkins L. **Child Welfare** 1984 Nov-Dec;63(6):559-62

Burnout among hospice staff. Mor V, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1984 Fall;9(4):274-83

An evaluation of hospices in the New York State Hospice Demonstration Program. Hannan EL, et al. **Inquiry** 1984 Winter;21(4):338-48

Evaluation of hospice activities [letter] Saunders C. **J Chronic Dis** 1984;37(11):871-3

Hospice care: not available to everyone [clinical conference] Holman KG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Jun;20(6):539, 542, 544-6

Hospice effectiveness in controlling pain. Kane RL, et al. **JAMA** 1985 May 10;253(18):2683-6

Terminal care: home, hospital, or hospice? Parkes CM. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 19;1(8421):155-7

Hospice role in alleviating the emotional stress of terminal patients and their families. Kane RL, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Mar;23(3):189-97

Hospice palliative care [letter] Reid DB. **Med J Aust** 1985 May 27;142(11):619

Hospice and the new devaluation of human life. Gibson DE. **Ment Retard** 1984 Aug;22(4):157-69

Symposia on hospice and compassionate care and the dying experience. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;20(2):267-468

Access to hospice. Ethical dimensions. Aroskar MA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;20(2):299-309

Integrating theories of crisis intervention into hospice home care teaching. Christensen S, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;20(2):449-55

Continuing education for hospice staff. Conedera F, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;20(2):357-63

Sources of hospice staff stress and how to cope with it. Munley A. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;20(2):343-55

Hospice and acute care have place in treating terminally ill. Polakoff PL. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Feb;54(2):35-6

The hospice concept. Comfort care for dying patients. Carlson JP, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Feb 1;77(2):55-61, 65-6

Hospice program. Lindsay RW. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1984;:151-8

Hospice social work: support for generalist training. Alperin DE. **Soc Work Health Care** 1985 Spring;10(3):119-22

The use of transfusion in terminal cancer patients. Hospice versus conventional care setting. Wachtel TJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 May-Jun;25(3):278-9

[The palliative care unit: before, during and after] Lamontagne Y. **Union Med Can** 1984 Nov;113(11):917-8, 919 **(Fre)**

[The concept of hospice care (editorial)] Adunski A, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Dec 2;107(11):359-60 **(Heb)**

[Cancer and hospices: discussion] **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Nov;11(11):2287-300 **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Hospice Medicare benefit: more comments [letter] Moberg-Sarver P. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Mar;77(4):46, 50-2

Hospice care benefits under the Medicare program. Canny RJ. **RI Med J** 1985 Apr;68(4):169-71

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Implications of the new hospice legislation and the accompanying regulations. Corless IB. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;20(2):281-98

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Helen House—a hospice for children: analysis of the first year. Burne SR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 15; 289(6459):1665–8

The evolution of hospice. Cunningham RM Jr. **Hospitals** 1985 Apr 16;59(8):124–6

Hospice care: an opportunity for dietetic services. Ott DB. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Feb;85(2):223–5

Patient predictors of hospice choice. Hospital versus home care programs. Mor V, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Sep; 23(9):1115–9

Nurses and hospice administration. Richie ND. **Nurs Forum** 1984;21(2):92–4

[The palliative care unit at Notre-Dame Hospital. Organization of the palliative care unit] Falardeau M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Nov;113(11):901–8 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Symposium on hospice. Establishing a Medicare-certified inpatient unit. Pitorak EF. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Jun; 20(2):311–26

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Terminal cancer care services: recent changes in regional inequalities in Great Britain. Lunt B. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 20(7):753–9

TRENDS

Hospice care: what have we learned? Torrens PR. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1985;6:65–83

PPS prompts home care rise; few hospice benefit takers. Riffer J. **Hospitals** 1984 Dec 16;58(24):54

Hospice in the United States. Multiple models and varied programs. Amenta MO. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Jun; 20(2):269–79

HOSPITAL-ADDICTION SYNDROME see **MUNCHAUSEN SYNDROME**

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

see related

PROFESSIONAL STAFF COMMITTEES

Pharmaceutical services in a United States Army field hospital. Dasher T. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Mar; 42(3):576–80

Surgery in Haiti revisited. An opportunity for a general surgeon. Baue AE. **Arch Surg** 1985 Sep;120(9):997–1000

The economically unattractive patient: who cares? Feder J, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1985 Jan–Feb;61(1):68–74

The proprietarization of voluntary hospitals. Kennedy L. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1985 Jan–Feb;61(1):81–9

The physician's perspective. Moore FD. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1985 Jan–Feb;61(1):45–53

A health planner's perspective on for-profit medicine. Sclar ED. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1985 Jan–Feb;61(1):60–7

Management information systems: new directions. Barkin M. **Dimens Health Serv** 1985 Jan;62(1):24–5

Organ procurement: hospitals need improved policies and protocols. Martin DL. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Nov; 61(11):32

How to create more humane and productive health care environments. Brozovich JP, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1984 Fall;9(4):43–53

HCMR interviews physician administrator leaders [interview by Michael J. Enright] Edwards C, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1984 Fall;9(4):81–91

HCMR interviews executives in a shared-service joint venture [interview by Montague Brown] Hardy W, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1985 Spring;10(2):85–93

Quality circles: the myth and reality of hospital management. Ikegami N, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1985 Summer; 10(3):45–53

Hospital contract management: a descriptive profile. Alexander JA, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1984 Oct;19(4):461–77

The effect of hospital characteristics and organizational factors on pre- and postoperative lengths of hospital stay. Cannoodt LJ, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1984 Dec;19(5):561–85

Impact of administrative technology on acute care bed need. Martin JB, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1985 Apr;20(1):63–81

Selected results from an evaluation of the New Jersey Diagnosis-Related Group System. May JJ, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1984 Dec;19(5):547–59

Hospital contract management. Organizational and public policy issues. Rundall TG. **Health Serv Res** 1984 Oct; 19(4):455–60

Hospital management contracts: institutional and community perspectives. Wheeler JR, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1984 Oct; 19(4):499–518

Cardiac rehab centers: outpatient growth areas. **Hospitals** 1985 Jun 1;59(11):44

Hospital labs: close or go commercial? **Hospitals** 1985 Feb 16;59(4):68–70

Roles of CEOs, boards are changing in not-for-profits. Johnson RL. **Hospitals** 1984 Dec 1;58(23):84–5

How to set up a hospital sales program. Louden T. **Hospitals** 1985 Aug 16;59(16):136, 140, 142

NJ hospital profits from better relations with medical staff. Mott BJ, et al. **Hospitals** 1984 Dec 1;58(23):76–80

HIS market overview predicts growth to 1990. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1985 Jun 16;59(12):110, 114, 116

Changing environment spurs new HIS demand. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1985 Jul 16;59(14):99–101

Management information systems: key tools for CEOs. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1984 Nov 16;58(22):107–9

Which major systems? On which types of computer? Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1984 Dec 1;58(23):81–2

How do joint ventures affect relations with physicians? Richards G. **Hospitals** 1984 Dec 1;58(23):68–74

Alternate delivery wrapup. Special section: home care. Riffer J. **Hospitals** 1985 May 16;59(10):64, 68–72

Market analysis reveals rehab program potential. Tanner SE, et al. **Hospitals** 1985 Jun 1;59(11):65–6

Priority reading. Wilkinson R. **Hospitals** 1984 Dec 16; 58(24):90–3

The financial characteristics of hospitals under for-profit and nonprofit contract management. Alexander J, et al. **Inquiry** 1984 Fall;21(3):230–42

Survival of the fittest? The democratization of hospital administration in Quebec. Eakin JM. **Int J Health Serv** 1984;14(3):397–412

Hospital information systems. The relationship between nurse involvement in selection and nurse utilization. Bursley HM, et al. **J Med Syst** 1985 Apr;9(1–2):19–27

A taxonomy: hospital information systems evaluation methodologies. Krobock JR. **J Med Syst** 1984 Oct; 8(5):419–29

MIS versus quality of health care. Pitre R. **J Med Syst** 1984 Dec;8(6):493–500

Non-smoking policies in hospitals. Ernster VL, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1985 Jun;6(2):197–203

Silver Hill Foundation substance abuse service. Sheehy M. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1984;1(4):287–9

Selling cigarettes in VA hospitals [letter] Lebow R. **JAMA** 1985 May 24–31;253(20):2959

Toward an empirical classification of hospitals in multihospital systems. Alexander JA, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Jul;23(7):913–32

A comprehensive codification for the medical/hospital information system. Fenna D, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1985 Jan–Mar;10(1):35–42

A strategy for the implementation of automated information systems. Leonard MS, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1985 Jan–Mar; 10(1):13–8

Hospital information systems. What lies behind friendliness and flexibility? Lincoln TL. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1984 Jul–Dec; 9(3–4):255–63

New MHA director calls changes a response to homogenized society. Eberly C. **Mich Med** 1985 Jun;84(6):330

Improved communication the goal of MSMS Hospital Medical Staff Section. Marr J. **Mich Med** 1985 Jun; 84(6):322–4

One MD's unique insight into hospital/physician relationships: [interview] Ryan J. **Mich Med** 1985 Jun; 84(6):326–7

Investor-owned chains and teaching hospitals. The implications of acquisition. Anderson GF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 18;313(3):201–4

Involvement of proprietary chains in academic health centers. Reading A. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 18;313(3):194–7

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in hospital [letter] O'Connor JA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Mar 13;98(774):157

The roles of legal counsel in hospital risk management. LaCava FW. **QRB** 1985 Jan;11(1):20–4

Principles of planning of routine hospital activities. Matuszkiewicz W. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1984; 27(3):187–95

The theory of the hospital: a review of the models. McGuire A. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(11):1177–84

Corporate reorganization: nonprofit tax-exempt hospitals. Hoch LJ. **Top Health Care Financ** 1984 Fall;11(1):iii–vi, 1–90

Information systems implications of DRGs and prospective payment. Lemon RB. **Top Health Care Financ** 1985 Spring; 11(3):59–62

[Possibilities for improving management are real] Dolenská E, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1985 Apr;33(4):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Productivity the hospital system during 1979–82. Review of Chapter 3 of the report on 'Hospital Organization and Economy'] Steensen JP. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Dec 10; 146(50):3958–79 **(Dan)**

[Demographic development and hospital management] Beckers R, et al. **Arch Belg** 1984;42(3–4):231–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hospitals: from the view point of management engineering] Morooka K. **Masui** 1985 Jan;34(1):9–17 **(Jpn)**

[Activities of the urban branch of the district specialized eye trauma center with regard to the prevention and treatment of eye injuries] Ivanov DF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(1):52–5 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the centralized control of diagnosing and treating newly detected destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Rudoĭ NM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(2):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activities of the Council of Secretaries of the primary party organizations in district medical institutions] Vasiutin SI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(5):3–8 **(Rus)**

[Pressing questions concerning the organization of treatment divisions of modern psychiatric hospitals] Voronkov GL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(9):1354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Requirements of a modern hospital for economic and technical operations] Weibl A. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 Oct; 32(10):435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ECONOMICS

Competitive alternatives to hospital inpatient care. Black BL. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Mar;42(3):545–53

Effects of contract management on hospital performance. Kralewski JE, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1984 Oct;19(4):479–98

Indigent care: where the marketplace fails. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1985 Aug 1;59(15):48–50, 52

What price management? [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 14;312(7):447–8

Medi-Cal hospital contracting—did it achieve its legislative objectives? Brown ER, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Jul; 143(1):118–24

[Right of the head physician to charge for physico-medical services (Paragraph E of the GOA) during hospital treatment] Narr H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 25; 110(4):152–3 **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

[Medical residency in hospital administration] Kisil M, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1984;18(3):288–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Teaching the analysis of activities of hospitals and polyclinics] Ermakov VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984; (8):45–8 **(Rus)**

[Problems in improving public health management personnel in foreign countries] Ermakov VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(10):48–50 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Hospital governance and the corporate revolution. Quintana JB, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1985 Summer; 10(3):63–71

[Hospital organization in the early 18th century reflected in contemporary documentation. II. Task complex of the institutional physician of the Halle school complex 'at the orphanage'] Kaiser W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Mar 1;40(5):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Joint ventures for MRIs create 'regulatory grey areas'. **Hospitals** 1985 Aug 16;59(16):100, 105

MANPOWER

MHAs and the new hospital job market. Plant J. **Hospitals** 1985 Mar 1;59(5):80, 82, 84 passim

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Hospital crisis. Lawless J. **Med J Aust** 1984 Dec 8–22; 141(12–13):863

STANDARDS

Errors in installation of a new gas delivery system found after certification. Krenis LJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 May;62(5):677–8

Ethical decision-making by hospital committees [letter] de Watcher MA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Oct 1; 131(7):713–4

Hospital boards and adaptability to competitive environments. Barrett D, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1984 Fall;9(4):11–20

The organizational effectiveness paradigm in health care management. Bedard JC, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1984 Fall;9(4):67–75

Hospital efficiency measurement and evaluation. Empirical test of a new technique. Sherman HD. **Med Care** 1984 Oct; 22(10):922–38

On business and medicine. Shore MF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 1;313(5):319–21

Hospital ethics committees and hospital policy. Thomasma DC. **QRB** 1985 Jul;11(7):204–9

An annotated bibliography (Part 4): Quality assurance and patient support. Ward MJ. **QRB** 1985 Mar;11(3):97–9

TRENDS

Service organizations: review of role and structure. Quigley J. **Dimens Health Serv** 1985 Feb;62(2):28–9, 31–3, 38

Consolidation and the golden parachute: removing the barriers to successful operational consolidation. Gallagher TM. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1985 Summer;10(3):55–62

HCMR interview: John R. Mannix [interview by Montague Brown] Mannix JR. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1985 Summer;10(3):95–100

Corporate success includes human values. **Hospitals** 1985 Sep 1;59(17):47–8

Hospitals and PPS: exemplary beginnings [interview] Davis C. **Hospitals** 1985 Mar 16;59(6):96–7

Trustees saw raised expectations; PR and lobbying roles grew in 1984. Mannisto M. **Hospitals** 1984 Dec 16;58(24):42

Hospital-physician joint ventures: who's doing what. Morrisey MA, et al. **Hospitals** 1985 May 1;59(9):74, 76, 78

PPS information needs cause dramatic computer surge. Shannon K. **Hospitals** 1984 Dec 16;58(24):67

The next generation of health care services [interview by Emily Friedman] Wegmiller D. **Hospitals** 1985 Aug 16; 59(16):125–6

The dilemma between competition and community service. Vladeck BC. **Inquiry** 1985 Summer;22(2):115–21

Changing trends for hospitals, physicians, and medical staffs. Corlin RF. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1984 Sep;77(9):516–21

Future-shock and the medical staff. Jahnke MD. **Mich Med** 1985 Jun;84(6):328–9

The corporate transformation of medicine in Minnesota: how hospital administrators think. Focus group findings. 8, part 2. Reece RL. **Minn Med** 1985 Feb;68(2):87–93

A look into the future for hospitals and physicians. Dauner CD. **Mo Med** 1985 Apr;82(4):195–7

The new language of hospital management. Alper PR. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 8;311(19):1249–51

Bottom-line health care? Levey S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 7;312(10):644–7

Hospital system management in France and Canada: national pluralism and provincial centralism. de Pouvourville G, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(2):153–66

UTILIZATION

A new methodology for ancillary services review. Garg ML, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Jun;23(6):809–15

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATORS see under **HEALTH FACILITY ADMINISTRATORS**

HOSPITAL ADMISSION TESTS see **DIAGNOSTIC TESTS, ROUTINE**

HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY

Is obstetrics safe in small hospitals? Evidence from New Zealand's regionalised perinatal system. Rosenblatt RA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 24;2(8452):429–32

Distribution of psychiatric beds, United States and each state, 1982. Kidick RW, et al. **Ment Health Stat Note** 1984 Sep;(167):1–25

Hospital bed utilization: an enigma in desperate need of a solution. Rapport RL. **Mich Med** 1985 May;84(5):264, 274

Maternal deaths in the United States by size of hospital [letter] Evrard JR. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May;65(5):772

Should we shrink the health care system? Egdahl RH. **RI Med J** 1985 Apr;68(4):163–8

Hemodynamic monitoring in a small, rural community hospital. Desbiens NA. **Wis Med J** 1984 Sep;83(9):24–6

[Utilization of beds in psychiatric departments and the development in alternative forms of treatment] Dupont A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jan 21;147(4):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hospital census: a means for determination of hospital bed availability] Leu RE, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Jul;46(7):315–9 **(Ger)**

[Inpatient care in the specialty of otorhinolaryngology in East Germany 1970 to 1980] Blumenthal-Barby K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(1):31–3 **(Ger)**

[intensified use of the bed supply] Gordon IuN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(12):28–32 **(Rus)**

[Increasing the efficiency of the hospital bed supply] Zarin AA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(12):23–8 **(Rus)**

HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY, UNDER 100 see under **HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY**

HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY, 100 TO 299 see under **HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY**

HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY, 300 TO 499 see under **HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY**

HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY, 500 AND OVER see under **HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY**

HOSPITAL CENTRAL SUPPLY see **CENTRAL SUPPLY, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

Distributed computing in a hospital environment. Lund SR, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1984;32(3):191–6

Clinical computing in a teaching hospital. Bleich HL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 21;312(12):756–64

TRENDS

A review of health care television programming. Brown MS. **Hospitals** 1984 Dec 16;58(24):87–9

HOSPITAL DENTAL SERVICE see **DENTAL SERVICE, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL DENTAL STAFF see **DENTAL STAFF, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS

On the use of closed circuit TV in the department of pathology. Chen QS, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1985;5(1):64

Prevalence of viral hepatitis in the staff in Norwegian anaesthesiology units. Siebke JC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Oct;28(5):549–53

An integrated database environment for clinical research support. Chik L, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Jul;2(3):256–8

Review of problems of massive blood transfusion in a surgical intensive care unit. Lee TL, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Jan;14(1):175–84

The vagrant in the accident and emergency department. Beckett MW. **Arch Emerg Med** 1985 Jun;2(2):81–4

Intravenous drug abuse and the accident and emergency department. Dunlop MG, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1985 Jun;2(2):73–7

Drug abuse and the accident and emergency department [editorial] Redmond AD. **Arch Emerg Med** 1985 Jun;2(2):55–7

The use of antimicrobials in a maternity unit: a retrospective study. Pridmore BR, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1985 Mar;(16):19–22

Peer review in a social work department. Truswell S. **Aust Clin Rev** 1984 Dec;(15):26–8

Nitrous oxide analgesia in the radiology department. Edwards KC, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1984 Nov;28(4):368–71

Adverse reactions to radiopharmaceuticals. United Kingdom 1977–1983. Keeling DH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Dec;57(684):1091–6

Use of a microcomputer to store information on radiology cases. Kurtz D, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Dec;57(684):1097–102

The installation of a commercial resistive NMR imager. Smith MA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Dec;57(684):1145–8

Use of a viewdata system to collect data from a multicentre clinical trial in anaesthesia. Waldron HA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 20;289(6451):1059–61

Control of drugs in a university hospital surgical ward. Pérez CE, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1984;18(3):250–7

A report generator package for routine laboratory tests in a hospital cardiology department. Cochrane T, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1985 May;20(1):63–8

Ste. Rose General combats infectious pediatric outbreak. Hopfner C, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1985 Feb;62(2):19–20

St. Joseph's memorial service: unique bereavement follow-up. VanderBent SD. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Nov;61(11):26, 39

Financial analysis, personnel planning and organizational requirements for the installation of a kidney lithotripter in a urologic department. Miller K, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(4):217–21

Gerontology Journal Club: a continuing education modality for experienced social workers in an acute hospital setting. Blumenfield S. **Gerontologist** 1985 Feb;25(1):11–4 (40 ref.)

Computer applications in the Vascular Registry of Henry Ford Hospital: use of a simplified access method. Elliott JP Jr, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1984;32(3):165–9

Automation in the medical records department. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1985 Mar 1;59(5):100, 102, 104

A simple nutrition screening procedure for hospital patients. Hunt DR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Mar;85(3):332–5

Personal and environmental predictors of patient disturbance due to hospital noise. Topf M. **J Appl Psychol** 1985 Feb;70(1):22–8

Digitisers: their use in the entry of orders, urinalysis results, and isoenzyme interpretation in a clinical biochemistry computer system. Loughlin JF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Oct;37(10):1182–6

Epidemic spread of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus in a neurosurgical department analyzed by electronic data processing. Gerner-Smidt P, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Jun;6(2):166–74

Streptococci in burns and plastic surgery units [letter] Whitby M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Jun;6(2):235–6

Dissemination of Bacillus cereus in a maternity unit. Youngs ER, et al. **J Infect** 1985 May;10(3):228–32

The experience of a department of medicine with a clinical medical library service. Miller N, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 May;60(5):367–73

An integrated surgical suite management information system. Martin JB, et al. **J Med Syst** 1984 Aug;8(4):287–99

Hospital mortality in a Singapore paediatric unit. A 20 year review (1964–1983). Tay JS, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1985;27(1–2):82–8

Small obstetric units [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Sep 21;2(8456):668–9

A comparison of alternative arrangements for an out-of-hours chemical pathology service. Morgan DB, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 13;1(8433):859–61

Identification of patients in medical data bases—soundex codes versus match code. Goehring R. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1985 Jan–Mar;10(1):27–34

A comparative study of the efficiency of radiological and endoscopic examinations by means of data screening methods in gastroenterology. Rodriguez M, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1985 Jan–Mar;10(1):19–26

Isolated power systems [letter] Kermit E. **Med Instrum** 1985 Mar–Apr;19(2):95–6

Cesarean section patterns: influence of a perinatology service. Gleicher N, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Feb;52(2):100–5

Profile of a successful hospital clinical parasitology laboratory. McQuay RM. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 May;52(5):384–6

Christ clown in the hospital circus. Mundhenke CA. **Nebr Med J** 1984 Sep;69(9):299–303

Which computer? Brown NJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 May;5(5):291–316

Dose rates from patients having nuclear medicine investigations. Harding LK, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Apr;6(4):191–4

Use of two ionisation chambers with a commercial isotope assay calibrator. Dye RE, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Dec;29(12):1571–3

An inexpensive patient imaging table for gamma camera work. Ghosh SK, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Oct;29(10):1271–5

A systematic approach to the design and installation of NMR suites with particular reference to the briefing and feasibility stage. Baker D. **Prog Nucl Med** 1984;8:157–70

The digital radiology department of the future. Capp MP, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;23(2):349–55

The use of psychophysical principles in the design of a total digital radiology department. Seeley GW, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;23(2):341–8

[Psychiatric supervision in Fredriksberg Hospital. An analysis over a 3-month period] Aggernaes H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jan 21;147(4):310–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Complications of delivery following normal pregnancy in clinics] Hansen KB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 May 14;146(20):1473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Integration of medical strategies in a specialized department] Legrain M. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1985 Apr–Jun;25(2):111–30 **(Fre)**

[Record filing in a department of radiology. Value of a microcomputer] Bloch P, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Oct;65(10):697–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The new Charité building and the University Surgical Clinic] Dellas G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(13):786–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[History of surgery at Berlin University] Luther B. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(13):778–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience in the treatment of patients with infectious endocarditis in communicable disease departments] Bodor G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Apr 28;126(17):1023–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Automated management of information in the microbiology department of a hospital analysis laboratory. Practical evaluations and operational proposals] Rossetti R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1984 Mar;20(1):1–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Patient monitoring in the hospital rehabilitation department] Iwakura H. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Dec;22(7):516–22 **(Jpn)**

[Cooperation between primary health care providers and hospitals. A prospective study from the Surgical Department of the Ullevål Hospital, with special reference to hospitalization practices and procedures for surgical admissions] Buanes T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Feb 10;105(4):308–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Epidemiology of lambliasis. III. Lambliasis among personnel of pediatric hospital departments] Lisowska M, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1984;38(3):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Medical radiophotography in the detection of pulmonary tuberculosis. The experience of the Timisoara Radiophotography Service] Cioflec D, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1984 Jul–Sep;33(3):217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Reduction of the treatment time for patients in a surgical hospital] Mukhin IV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Mar;(3):48–50 **(Rus)**

[Work experience of the surgical office of a tuberculosis dispensary] Marushchak GN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(4):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Health education and occupational therapy at a surgical department] Soldatov AV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(12):47–50 **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of nosocomial infections in a type II hospital] Máderová E, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1985 Jun;34(4):199–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[A study visit to Japan] Gogolak I. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1985 Jan;48(1):40–4 **(Slo)**

[Possible uses of computer technology in the inpatient ophthalmology department] Rampášek L, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1984 Jun;40(2–3):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Resuscitation, anesthesiology and realism (editorial)] Garcia Guasch R. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1984 Sep–Oct;31(5):183–4 **(Spa)**

[Computer utilization and diagnosis classification in a medical clinic] Berggren R, et al. **Nord Med** 1985;100(4):123–5 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

The flexible budget process—a tool for cost containment. Pearson JR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Aug;84(2):202–8

Resource utilization [editorial] Moore FD. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jul;202(1):126–7

Surgonomics: the identifier concept. Hospital charges in general surgery and surgical specialties under prospective payment systems. Muñoz E, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jul;202(1):119–25

A comparison of the economics of xenon 127, xenon 133 and krypton 81m for routine ventilation imaging of the lungs. Nimmo MJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jul;58(691):635–6

Social workers highlight roles under PPS. **Hospitals** 1985 Feb 16;59(4):84–6

Hospitals' 'hidden' education costs exceed budgeted expenses: study. Farmer M. **Hospitals** 1985 Aug 16;59(16):116, 118

A contractual model for accountability and financial stability in a community-based family practice residency. Werblun MN. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Sep;21(3):228–30

Measuring the productivity of a hospital's clinical laboratory. Paschke P, et al. **J Med Syst** 1984 Aug;8(4):265–77

Reducing the photographic budget in the imaging department. 2—From Belgium. Hembise A. **Radiography** 1985 Mar–Apr;51(596):74–5

Reducing the photographic budget in the imaging department. 3—From Kenya. Odindo R. **Radiography** 1985 Mar–Apr;51(596):75–6

Reducing the photographic budget in the imaging department. 1—From Finland. Virmakoski I. **Radiography** 1985 Mar–Apr;51(596):71–3

Does physicians' knowledge of costing related to clinical decision making change the consumption of resources despite unchanged medical standards? Rasmussen PE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 May;20(4):401–6

Radiology in a rural hospital. de Rhoter W. **Trop Doct** 1985 Jan;15(1):29–31

[Differences in the structure of expenditures of selected hospital departments] Vilím F. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 Sep; 32(8–9):384–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bases for cost calculations in x-ray facilities] Bossard F. **Radiologe** 1985 Jun;25(6):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[Scientific contribution of the Maternity Division of the Hospital San Francisco de Borja from 1934 to 1970] García Valenzuela R. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1983;48(1):30–9 **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Antitrust aspects of exclusive contracts in medical imaging. James AE Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jul;156(1):237–41

MANPOWER

The provision of junior anaesthetic staff for the intensive care unit of a district general hospital: a workable solution? Millar JM. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Nov;66(6):438–40

Efficiency points: total score versus subject area score—is there an association? Kuyper LA. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Jun; 56(3):867–73

The role of social work in a veterinary hospital setting. Cohen SP. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 Mar; 15(2):355–63

[Formulation and application of guidelines for manpower requirements for x-ray diagnostic departments in hospitals and ambulatory care facilities] Przybill N, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(2):307–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Present status of manpower. (2) Means of increasing the supply of anesthesiologists to clinical anesthesiology departments] Kubota Y. **Masui** 1985 Mar;34(3):369–71 **(Jpn)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Needs for computing facilities in anesthesiology. Boeckx EA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1984;35 Suppl:321–9

Anesthesia computing applications at Mayo Clinic. MacKenzie RA. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1984;35 Suppl:313–20

A computerized system for radiological reporting. Sherbon KJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1984 Aug;28(3):198–200

A micro-computer based system for surgical audit. Stock S, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Jul;39(7):261–6

The establishment of a microcomputer-based diagnosis and operations index in the Department of Surgery of a district general hospital. Prout WG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jan; 72(1):48–51

The changing workload in paediatric urology. O'Donnell B, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Jun;57(3):251–6

A computer program for urology. Rose MB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Jun;57(3):257–60

Current work and future plans of the Russell A. Firestone Radiation Therapy Center. Phillips R. **Cancer** 1968 Oct; 22(4):697–702

The radiotherapy center in the teaching hospital. Windeyer B. **Cancer** 1968 Oct;22(4):816–20

Management decision-making using unit cost information. Botz CK. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Aug;61(8):28–9

Emergency response system assists in discharge planning. Koch WJ. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Nov;61(11):30–1

Financial analysis, personnel planning and organizational requirements for the installation of a kidney lithotripter in a urologic department. Miller K, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984; 10(4):217–21

Toward the integration of psychosocial services in the general hospital. The human services department. Hammer JS, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;7(3):189–94

PA hospital cuts travel costs by starting its own travel department. **Hospitals** 1985 Jul 1;59(13):33, 36

Departmental contract management grows in response to cost pressures. **Hospitals** 1985 Jan 16;59(2):80, 84–5

Contracts will grow in nonclinical areas. Feinberg LN, et al. **Hospitals** 1985 Sep 16;59(18):86–8, 92

A PPS action plan for radiology managers. Joseph ED, et al. **Hospitals** 1984 Oct 16;58(20):89, 92–6

The CIO: an emerging hospital executive. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1985 Aug 16;59(16):144–9

Contracts for clinical services rising. Sabatino F. **Hospitals** 1985 Sep 16;59(18):94, 97

Hospital blood bank laboratory data processing system. Clark IR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Oct;37(10):1157–66

Forming a department of family practice in a community hospital. Wadland WC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1985 May; 20(5):503–5

Full clinical departments of family practice: their relationship to hospital privileges in university hospitals. Weiss BD. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Apr;20(4):389–92

Notes from a director's wish book. Martin LW. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Dec;19(6):621–6

Narcotics control in anesthesia training. Adler GR, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 7;253(21):3133–6

Operational and financial outcomes of shared laboratory services in a consolidated hospital system. Fattal GA, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 12;253(14):2076–9

Family practice in hospitals. Weiss BD. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 25; 253(4):549–50

Complex clinical workloads in a nutshell [letter] Hall GH. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 5;1(8419):52

Data systems in cardiological departments: an overview of the literature. Jasiński PJ. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1985 Jul–Sep; 10(3):267–75

System design of summary records compiled by clinicians in a hospital information system. Yamamoto K, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1984 Apr–Jun;9(2):103–9

Consolidation of hospital obstetric services [letter] Conatser DG. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May;65(5):770

Patient administration: how to avoid bottle-necks. Burnside MM, et al. **Radiography** 1984 Nov–Dec;50(594):255–6

A radiographer's guide to computerized patient administration. Duffee M, et al. **Radiography** 1984 Nov–Dec;50(594):249–53

The importance of motivating radiology department employees. Kowalczyk N. **Radiol Technol** 1984 Sep–Oct; 56(1):13–6

Inpatient admissions for interventional radiology: philosophy of patient management. Kinnison ML, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Feb;154(2):349–51

Radiology department management system: technologists' costs. McNeil BJ, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jul;156(1):57–60

Managerial procedures and hospital practices: a case study of the development of a new medical discipline. Cabridain MO. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(2):167–72

[Organization of work at the department of pediatric neurosurgery] Pařízek J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1982;25(5):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bed occupancy and policy changes in obstetrics] van Loon AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Nov 17; 128(46):2175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Anesthesia and intensive care in cardiac surgery. Activity at the French centers in 1982] Depoix JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(6):460–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of anesthetic consultation in an ENT service] Miossec A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Apr–May;33(3):259–62 **(Fre)**

[The organization of work in radiology. Preparation for computerized appointments] Ramée A, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Jun–Jul;65(6–7):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hospital integration of forensic medicine. Organization in Lyon] Roche L. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Nov; 104(11):939–42 **(Fre)**

[The regionalization of obstetrical services in the Montreal metropolitan area] Lalonde AB, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Nov;113(11):948–52, 972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hospital statistics, documentation quality and data protection. Problem solving with a minicomputer] Flückiger M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jan;51(6):689–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scientific, educational and social activities of departments of the State Teaching Hospital No. 3] Zapaśnik-Kobierska MH. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Sep;59(9):705–12 **(Pol)**

[Our experience with a 5-group registration system in providing outpatient services for women] Potkina IE. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):57–60 **(Rus)**

[Activities of the consultation department for prenatal diagnosis] Rymashevskii NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Organizational problems in the treatment of acute cholecystitis] Edlinskiĭ IB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of anesthesiological support in outpatient care] Chepkiĭ LP. **Klin Khir** 1985 May;(5):45–7 **(Rus)**

[Management of surgical care in clinical hospitals] Matveeva AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Mar;(3):46–8 **(Rus)**

[Organization of bacteriologic services in clinico-diagnostic laboratories] Morozova VT, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(10):626–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of increasing labor productivity in bacteriological laboratories] Polovoĭ AM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(10):628–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improving the organization of the primary prostheses] Dugina GV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Nov; (11):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of therapeutic departments for mothers in pediatric hospitals] Makhmudov OS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Feb;(2):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Organization of rheumatological services to the population of the Pskov district] Polushin VI, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Jul–Sep;(3):63–5 **(Rus)**

[Role of specialized fluorographic departments in the diagnosis of stomach cancer] Postnoĭ LM, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(8):52–5 **(Rus)**

[Volume and nature of the activities of the receiving department of an emergency care hospital] Kustova EA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(12):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of roentgenoradiological services in the RSFSR and the role of the Moscow Research Roentgenoradiologic Institute in their improvement] Gorelova LN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Sep–Oct; (5):11–4 **(Rus)**

[Intensification of therapeutic and diagnostic activities in a hospital ophthalmological department] Indeĭkin EN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Dec;(12):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of work schedules of physicians in infectious disease departments] Goliusova EV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jan;(1):116–8 **(Rus)**

[Experience of the Preventive Services Department of the Central Regional Hospital with regard to the preparation and conducting of the annual mass screening of the rural population] Samson EI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 May;(5):9–11 **(Rus)**

[Organization of the activities of district and city gastroenterologists] Vakulenko EF. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jan; (1):118–9 **(Rus)**

[Professorial patient rounds in a nervous diseases clinic] Khodos KhG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(6):930–3 **(Rus)**

[Research on models of surgical care: the 'Simplified Surgery System' program] Vélez Gil A, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1984; 18(3):274–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Drug security for emergency surgical procedures [letter] Bready LL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Aug;63(2):225

Orthopaedic audit: one year's experience in a district general hospital. Bunker TD, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Nov;66(6):428–31

A comparative study of radiation safety practices at selected hospitals in the UK and USA. White DR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Sep;57(682):803–15

Optimal resources for examination of the heart and lungs: cardiac catheterization and radiographic facilities. Examination of the Chest and Cardiovascular System Study Group. Friesinger GC, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Oct; 68(4):891A–930A

Analysis of an image quality assurance program. Göthlin JH, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Aug;5(3):228–30

Quality assurance in nuclear medicine: a computerized approach. Hoory S, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Sep; 47(3):468–71

Radiocontamination in medical centers from diagnostic nuclear medicine procedures. Wiatrowski WA, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Aug;47(2):297–8

Product management spurs emphasis on medical records. Fox LA, et al. **Hospitals** 1985 Mar 1;59(5):92, 94

Is 'radiology on demand' dead? Roberts JW Jr, et al. **Hospitals** 1984 Oct 16;58(20):80–2, 87

Spreading the word [editorial] **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 May; 5(5):289–90

Use of an institutional ethics team on a pediatric service. Grodin MA, et al. **QRB** 1985 Jan;11(1):16–9

Quality and benefit weighed against expenses in a radiotherapy department. Froma AA. **Radiography** 1985 May–Jun;51(597):146–7

Objective assessment of mammography systems. Part II: Implementation. Hessler C, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jul; 156(1):221–5

Medical records: a new challenge under prospective DRG reimbursement. Ryckman D, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1985 Spring;11(3):47–58

[Evaluation of the activity and quality of care in a digestive surgery department] Delassus P, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 9;14(5):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacteriological evaluation of hospital obstetrics and gynecology departments in comparison with other hospital departments] Kryński S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Jun; 55(6):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Work safety in roentgenodiagnostic departments] Chikirdin EG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):89–90 **(Rus)**

[Means of improving anesthesiological and resuscitation care at medical evacuation centers] Uvarov BS. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Mar;(3):21–4 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Total digital radiology: is it feasible? Or desirable? Gray JE, et al. **AJR** 1984 Dec;143(6):1345–9

Total digital radiology: is it feasible or desirable? A response [letter] Gray JE, et al. **AJR** 1985 Feb;144(2):436

The total digital radiology department: an alternative view. Seeley GW, et al. **AJR** 1985 Feb;144(2):421–2

Trends in obstetric-gynecologic academic manpower—1983. Pearse WH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan;65(1):147–50

[From the x-ray department to the institute for imaging diagnosis] Voegeli E, et al. **Radiologe** 1985 Feb;25(2):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative anesthesiology clinic. 7 years in service] Pappagallo S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1984 Dec; 50(12):619–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The computerized radiologic department—an imminent possibility?] Nilsson U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Feb 27; 82(9):726-9 **(Swe)**

UTILIZATION

The X-ray department and psychiatry. Larkin EP. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;146:62-5

Surgical inpatients who do not 'occupy' hospital beds. Sellu DP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 13;289(6450):963

Differences in durations of stay for surgery in the NHS and private sector in England and Wales. Williams BT, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 30;290(6473):978-80

Occupational therapy use rises under PPS. Gray MS. **Hospitals** 1985 Jun 1;59(11):60-2

The teaching hospital's growing surgical caseload. Sloan FA, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 19;254(3):376-82

What future for small obstetric units? [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Aug 24;2(8452):423-4

Treatment of testicular teratoma in general oncology departments [letter] Naysmith A, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 16;1(8429):646

Out-of-hours chemical pathology [letter] Payne RB, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 13;2(8446):103

Hospital bed utilization: an enigma in desperate need of a solution. Rapport RL. **Mich Med** 1985 May;84(5):264, 274

[Indicators for evaluating the activity of inpatient hospital departments] Pálka O, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 Nov; 32(11):486-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Analysis of the attraction of an obstetrical service. Analysis of preferences according to geographic distance, sociocultural level and previous medical experiences] Tresmontant R, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1985; 33(1):22-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Theory and practice of the determination of the effectiveness of roentgen examinations—a complex analysis toward decreasing the frequency of requests for roentgen diagnosis. 2. Value—data collection—production lists—roentgen referral slips] Fuchs R, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1984; 25(3):235-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Theory and practice of the determination of the effectiveness of roentgen examinations—a complex analysis toward decreasing the frequency of requests for roentgen diagnosis. 1. Theoretical principles, concept illustration and examples] Fuchs R, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1984;25(3):225-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical statistics of the Urological Department, Kinki University Hospital from May of 1975 to December of 1983] Kurita T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jan;31(1):113-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute traumatology/orthopedics at the Ullevål hospital] Andersen GP, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Feb 10; 105(4):287-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Emergency hospitalization in a surgical department. A prospective study of treatment routines and resource consumption] Buanes T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Feb 10;105(4):283-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Misuse of hospital beds] Fjøsne U, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jan 20;105(2):160-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Non-somatic functions at a hospital divided into 3 parts in Norway. 4 months of case material from the Medical Department, Kirkenes Hospital] Uchermann A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jan 30;105(3):231-4 **(Nor)**

HOSPITAL DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Effect of an expanded physical facility on nosocomial infections in a neonatal intensive care unit. Larson E, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1985 Feb;13(1):16-20

Therapeutic space design: planning an inpatient children's unit. Cotton NS, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1984 Oct; 54(4):624-36

Suicide in high buildings. Salmons PH. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;145:469-72

How to beautify your old hospital. Baron JH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 29;289(6448):807-10

Ward design and neonatal jaundice in the tropics: report of an epidemic. Barss P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 10;291(6492):400-1

Hospital building in the NHS. Ideas and designs II: harness and nucleus. Smith J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 1; 289(6457):1513-6

How hospitals are built. Smith J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 15;289(6459):1679-81

NMR imager—a problem tenant. Nicholson L, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Nov;61(11):38

Hospital merger addresses Oklahoma community's needs. **Hospitals** 1985 May 16;59(10):98

Women's center adds space, creates 'key' product line. **Hospitals** 1985 Jul 16;59(14):74

Rehab program brings patients to life on 'Easy Street'. **Hospitals** 1985 Aug 16;59(16):122

Dome adds high-tech touch to MRI shield. **Hospitals** 1985 Sep 16;59(18):74

Planned components allow for growth. **Hospitals** 1984 Oct 16;58(20):77-8

Pediatric hospital a study of integration. **Hospitals** 1985 Jan 16;59(2):86

Service continues while facility revamps. **Hospitals** 1985 Mar 16;59(6):78-80

Renovation plan solves hospital's lab needs. Finnegan MJ. **Hospitals** 1985 Feb 16;59(4):101-2

Protection overlooked in hospital design. Morse GP, et al. **Hospitals** 1984 Oct 1;58(19):78

Is this overbuilding, and why might it occur? Part 2. Richards G. **Hospitals** 1985 Feb 16;59(4):118-24

[The new Charité building and the University Surgical Clinic] Dellas G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(13):786-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Art in hospitals. Funding works of art in new hospitals. Baron JH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 22-29; 289(6460):1731-7

Royal Liverpool Hospital [letter] Hughes JH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 9;290(6470):789

Administrators invest more money in design to remain competitive. **Hospitals** 1985 Jun 16;59(12):82

Pharmacy relocation cuts costs, increases revenues. Elliott MW, et al. **Hospitals** 1985 Feb 16;59(4):104

Renovation: a tool for hospital commercialization. Rothman EP. **Hospitals** 1985 Feb 16;59(4):95-6, 99

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Major hospital group asbestos suit planned [news] Burda D. **Hospitals** 1985 Jul 16;59(14):24

STANDARDS

Hospital building in the NHS. Ideas and designs I: from Greenwich to best buy. Smith J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 24;289(6456):1437-40

Hospital building in the NHS. Things that go wrong. Smith J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 8;289(6458):1599-602

General guidelines vs. actual determination of square footage requirements. Mayfield BK. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Jul; 85(7):851-2

TRENDS

Hospital building in the NHS. Policy II: reduced expectations. Smith J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 17; 289(6455):1368-70

HOSPITAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS see under **HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION**

HOSPITAL DRUG DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS see **MEDICATION SYSTEMS, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL ECONOMICS see **ECONOMICS, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL EMERGENCY SERVICE see **EMERGENCY SERVICE, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL ENGINEERING see **MAINTENANCE AND ENGINEERING, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES see **EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL FOOD SERVICE see **FOOD SERVICE, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL GROUNDSKEEPING see **MAINTENANCE AND ENGINEERING, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL HOUSEKEEPING see **HOUSEKEEPING, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL INFECTIONS see **CROSS INFECTION**

HOSPITAL MAINTENANCE see **MAINTENANCE AND ENGINEERING, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL MATERIALS MANAGEMENT see **MATERIALS MANAGEMENT, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL MEDICAL STAFF see **MEDICAL STAFF, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL MEDICATION SYSTEMS see **MEDICATION SYSTEMS, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL NURSERIES see **NURSERIES, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL NURSING SERVICE see **NURSING SERVICE, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL NURSING STAFF see **NURSING STAFF, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION see **HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION**

HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINICS see **OUTPATIENT CLINICS, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL PERSONNEL see **PERSONNEL, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION see **PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL PHARMACY SERVICE see **PHARMACY SERVICE, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL PLANNING

Hospital planning for profit. The importance of measuring severity of illness. Horn S. **Ala J Med Sci** 1985 Jan; 22(1):21-9

Hospital building in the NHS. Policy I. Smith J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 10;289(6454):1298-300

Exploring the future of hospitals: definition study reviewed. LeTouzé D, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Oct;61(9):13-5

CHA proposes national hospital of the future forum [editorial] LeTouzé D. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Oct; 61(9):4-5 **(Eng, Fre)**

HCMR interviews physician administrator leaders [interview by Michael J. Enright] Edwards C, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1984 Fall;9(4):81-91

Is NMR right for your hospital? diMonda R. **Hospitals** 1985 Jun 1;59(11):55, 58-9

The growing importance of equipment planning. Goodman G. **Hospitals** 1984 Nov 1;58(21):100-1

How to select and support the hospital sales team. Louden T. **Hospitals** 1985 Sep 1;59(17):84-5

Is this overbuilding, and why might it occur? Richards G. **Hospitals** 1985 Feb 1;59(3):70-2

Is this overbuilding, and why might it occur? Part 2. Richards G. **Hospitals** 1985 Feb 16;59(4):118-24

Uncertainty in projecting acute care bed need in South Carolina. Baker SL. **J SC Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;81(1):25-8

[Hospital census: a means for determination of hospital bed availability] Leu RE, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Jul; 46(7):315-9 **(Ger)**

[Coronary intensive care units] Ribeiro C. **Acta Med Port** 1984 Jun;5(6):157-64 **(Por)**

ECONOMICS

Technology: a strategic factor in hospital planning. Wheeler KE, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1985 Spring;10(2):55-63

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Implementing regulatory reform: the saga of Michigan's debedding experiment. Carpenter ES, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1984 Fall;9(3):453-73

METHODS

Participative program planning: mandate for the 1980s. Wodinsky HB. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Oct;60(10):27-8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Preconstruction planning: a frame for development. Hanson EG. **Hospitals** 1984 Nov 1;58(21):97-9

[Have the expectations concerning hospital planning been fulfilled? A study of the extent to which hospital plans improve efficiency, the basis for decisions and the possibilities of guidance in the hospital sector and the extent to which these provide information for the population and authorities] Pedersen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Feb 25; 147(9):816-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

STANDARDS

[Increasing the efficiency of the hospital bed supply] Zarin AA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(12):23-8 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Historical changes in hospital computer use. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1985 Jan 16;59(2):115-8

HOSPITAL PSYCHIATRIC DEPARTMENT see **PSYCHIATRIC DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL PURCHASING see **PURCHASING, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL READMISSION see **PATIENT READMISSION**

HOSPITAL RECORDS see under **RECORDS**

HOSPITAL RECOVERY ROOM see **RECOVERY ROOM**

HOSPITAL REFERRAL see **REFERRAL AND CONSULTATION**

HOSPITAL RESTRUCTURING see under **HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION**

HOSPITAL SHARED SERVICES

Regional hospital pharmacy information index. Ensom RJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Jan;42(1):119-21

ECONOMICS

Operational and financial outcomes of shared laboratory services in a consolidated hospital system. Fattal GA, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 12;253(14):2076-9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

HCMR interviews executives in a shared-service joint venture [interview by Montague Brown] Hardy W, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1985 Spring;10(2):85-93

Cooperation between a radiology computer consortium and a computer manufacturer in the development of a radiology information system. Burke MW, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1984;32(3):188-90

The development of an integrated and co-operative hospital information system. Bakker AR. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1984 Apr-Jun;9(2):135-42

UTILIZATION

The use of hospital facilities in general practice: a survey. Powderly B, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Aug;77(8):256-7

HOSPITAL SHOPS see under **HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION**

HOSPITAL UNITS

Upper gastro-intestinal endoscopy for Chinese elderly in an acute geriatric unit: a review. Lee YC, et al. **Age Ageing** 1984 Sep;13(5):285-90

Pseudouremic pruritus: a scabies epidemic in a dialysis unit. Lempert KD, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Feb;5(2):117-9

Therapeutic space design: planning an inpatient children's unit. Cotton NS, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1984 Oct; 54(4):624-36

Immune response to hepatitis B vaccine in the staff of a hemodialysis unit. Landa L, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1984 Apr-Jun;15(2):133-8 **(Eng, Spa)**

Self-medication on a rehabilitation unit. Taylor MD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Oct;65(10):612-3

A study of alcoholism treatment units: some findings on links with community agencies. Ettorre EM. **Br J Addict** 1985 Jun;80(2):181-9

Care by parents in hospital. Webb N, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 20;291(6489):176-7

A geriatric assessment unit in a long-term care facility. Hogan DB, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1984 Jul-Aug; 75(4):301-3

An evaluation of an inpatient psychiatric unit for children. Oliver JP, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1984 May-Jun; 10(3):141-55

A comparison of staff and patient perceptions of a child and adolescent psychosomatic unit and a pediatric unit. Terry KE, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1984 Summer; 14(4):230-48

Drug dependence units in England and Wales. The results of a national survey. Smart C. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 May;15(1-2):131-44

Length of stay on a short-term unit. Kirshner LA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;7(2):149-55

Effects of furniture rearrangement on the atmosphere of wards in a maximum-security hospital. Baldwin S. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 May;36(5):525-8

An outcome study of an inpatient treatment program for pathological gamblers. Russo AM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;35(8):823-7

Infectious disease units [editorial] **J Infect** 1984 Sep; 9(2):111-2

Side-room tests in infectious diseases units [editorial] **J Infect** 1984 Nov 9(3):227-9

An analysis of 12 months admissions to a regional infection unit with an open door admission policy. Ellis ME, et al. **J Infect** 1985 Jan;10(1):4-16

Geriatric imperative: should community hospitals have geriatric units? Nevins MA. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Aug; 81(8):637-9

Private contractors to run dialysis units for NHS. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 12;1(8420):117

Geriatrics and admission policies [letter] Hoffbrand BI. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 27;1(8435):984

A geriatric evaluation unit in a VA hospital [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 18;312(16):1065-6

Control and eradication of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus on a surgical unit. Bartzokas CA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 29;311(22):1422-5

Effectiveness of a geriatric evaluation unit. A randomized clinical trial. Rubenstein LZ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 27;311(26):1664-70

A specialized unit for patients with diabetes mellitus. Davis ED. **NC Med J** 1984 Sep;45(9):576-8

The medical-psychiatric unit and psychosocial education of internists. Brown JT, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Mar; 26(3):231-3, 237-8

Medical-psychiatric unit patients compared with patients in two other services. Molnar G, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Mar;26(3):193-5, 199-200, 208-9

Masked depression in a combined medical-psychiatric unit. Stoudemire A, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Mar;26(3):221-4, 227-8

Stroke rehabilitation units: concepts, evaluation, and unresolved issues. Garraway M. **Stroke** 1985 Mar-Apr; 16(2):178-81 (33 ref.)

A non-intensive stroke unit reduces functional disability and the need for long-term hospitalization. Strand T, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Jan-Feb;16(1):29-34

[A Czechoslovakian aseptic unit for strict reverse isolation] Bláha M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Mar 1;124(9):278-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of the atmosphere in clean areas in health facilities] Zárská Z, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1985 May;34(3):163-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Personal experience with the 'child and mother' system in a hospital pediatric department] Ríha F. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Feb;39(2):117-8 **(Cze)**

[Treatment of pain in a multidisciplinary pain clinic] Andersen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 30; 146(18):1350-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hepatitis B virus infection in hemodialysis centers in Tunisia (letter)] Coursaget P, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 22; 13(32):1962 **(Fre)**

[Monitoring of patients in general and special wards] Sakakibara K. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Dec; 22(7):510-5 **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Geriatric imperative: the interface between the acute hospital and long-term care. Kane WJ, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Aug;81(8):643-5

HISTORY

The first decade of the North East Thames Regional Plastic Surgery and Burns Unit. Wallace AF. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Jul;38(3):422-5

MANPOWER

Nurse practitioners step in to keep pace with growing day surgery. Kirkpatrick S. **AORN J** 1984 Dec;40(6):826-7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Geriatric medicine—the style of practice. Brocklehurst JC, et al. **Age Ageing** 1985 Jan;14(1):1-7

Contrasting models for combined medical and psychiatric inpatient treatment. Fogel BS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;142(9):1085-9

Three years' experience with an intestinal failure unit. Irving M, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Jan;67(1):2-5

A history of the Rankin Clinical Research Unit of Duke University Medical Center. Pritchett EL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jul;145(7):1244-8

Personal memories of the Gloucester unit 1943-1950. Edwards JR. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Jan;38(1):55-69

Shuttle case records: link between general practice and the specialist unit. Beyer JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 2;290(6469):677-80

Checking into the hospital: parents give primary care. Schwartz E. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Dec;61(12):32-3

Gold Award: individualized treatment for substance abusers. Alcohol and Drug Abuse Unit, Southeast Louisiana Hospital, Mandeville, Louisiana. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;35(11):1141-4

Demand is huge for inpatient eating disorders programs. **Hospitals** 1985 Apr 16;59(8):92

Commissioning a new hospital isolation unit and assessment of its use over five years. Rahman M. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6(1):65-70

Establishing a self-administered medication program. Kallas KD. **J Nurs Adm** 1984 Nov;14(11):38-42

Why a psychogeriatric unit? Whall AL, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1985 May;23(5):23-7

The functions of the day hospital; a survey. Haleem MA. **Practitioner** 1985 Apr;229(1402):367-70

Combined psychiatric-medical inpatient units: the Mount Sinai model. Goodman B. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Mar; 26(3):179-82, 185-6, 189

Setting up a gastrointestinal endoscopy unit. Kamath PS, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan-Mar;6(1):37-52

[Self dialysis: a new method of treatment for end-stage renal disease] Fournier G, et al. **Nephrologie** 1984;5(3):115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Organization of endoscopic examinations of outpatients and inpatients] Sotnikov VN. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(11):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the organization of a specialized diagnostic center in a regional hospital] Obukhov OA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):78-80 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The Mary Sheridan Unit: an evaluation of the effects of a hospital unit on the development of visually-impaired multiply handicapped children. Williams T. **Child Care Health Dev** 1985 Jan-Feb;11(1):1-12

Symposium on hospice. Establishing a Medicare-certified inpatient unit. Pitorak EF. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Jun; 20(2):311-26

TRENDS

A study of alcoholism treatment units—I. Treatment activities and the institutional response. Ettorre EM. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984;19(3):243-55

UTILIZATION

Geographic access to health care services: the case of maintenance hemodialysis. Smith MD, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Jan;5(1):19-26

Does social support determine the treatment setting for hemodialysis patients? Smith MD, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Jan;5(1):27-31

Effect of a regional neonatal unit on a general paediatric ward. Greenough A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 20;291(6489):175-6

The renal unit in Inverness: the shape of things to come? Main J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 20; 289(6451):1043

Combined orthopaedic-geriatric care [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9;1(8424):349-50

Patient predictors of hospice choice. Hospital versus home care programs. Mor V, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Sep; 23(9):1115-9

The geriatric patient on an acute psychiatric service: a case study. Salisbury SA. **Milit Med** 1985 Feb;150(2):67-71

A paediatric observation ward. Biddulph J. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1984 Sep-Dec;27(3-4):163-5

HOSPITALIZATION

see related

CHILD, HOSPITALIZED

Hospital malnutrition: incidence and prospective evaluation of general medical patients during hospitalization. Agradi E, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1984;6(4):235-42

Inpatient treatment of the violent adolescent. Meeks JE. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1985;12:393-405

Chickenpox hospitalizations among residents of Olmsted County, Minnesota, 1962 through 1981. A population-based study. Guess HA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Nov;138(11):1055-7

Acute respiratory disease hospitalizations as a measure of impact of epidemic influenza. Perrotta DM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Sep;122(3):468-76

Being a better house officer. Baldwin JG Jr. **Am J Med** 1985 Mar;78(3):369-70

The kindly stress of hospitalization. Bedell SE, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct;77(4):592-6

The DST in newly hospitalized patients [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;142(8):999-1000

A 4-6-year follow-up of 50 patients with primary dependence on sedative and hypnotic drugs. Allgulander C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;141(12):1580-2

What has happened to the milieu? [letter] Almond R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;141(11):1494-5

Hopelessness and eventual suicide: a 10-year prospective study of patients hospitalized with suicidal ideation. Beck AT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 May;142(5):559-63

Prevalence of multiple personality among inpatients and outpatients. Bliss EL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb; 142(2):250-1

Sex and ethnic distribution of borderline personality disorder in an inpatient sample. Castaneda R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;142(10):1202-3

Seven-month clinical outcome of anhedonic and normally hedonic depressed inpatients. Clark DC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;141(10):1216-20

Contrasting models for combined medical and psychiatric inpatient treatment. Fogel BS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;142(9):1085-9

Fire-setting behavior in the histories of a state hospital population. Geller JL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr; 142(4):464-8

The dexamethasone suppression test in newly hospitalized schizophrenic patients. Herz MI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;142(1):127-9

Missed diagnosis of organic mental syndromes in hospitalized medical patients [letter] Perry SW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;142(4):525-6

Efficacy of lithium-tranylcypromine treatment in refractory depression. Price LH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 May; 142(5):619-23

Geropsychiatric consultation in a university hospital: a report on 67 referrals. Ruskin PE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar; 142(3):333-6

Hair analysis for detection of phencyclidine in newly admitted psychiatric patients. Sramek JJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;142(8):950-3

Characteristics of assaultive patients in private hospitals. Tardiff K. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;141(10):1232-5

Clinical characteristics of hospitalized psychotic patients who refuse antipsychotic drug therapy. Zito JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;142(7):822-6

The use of comparability ratios to adjust hospital trend data. Gee SC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jan;75(1):81-2

Hospital falls: a persistent problem. Morgan VR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jul;75(7):775-7

Hospitalization for miscarriage and delivery outcome among Swedish nurses working in operating rooms 1973-1978. Ericson HA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Oct;64(10):981-8

Assessing severity of adult asthma and need for hospitalization. Corre KA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jan; 14(1):45-52 (81 ref.)

Asthma guidelines [letter] Verbeek PR. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Sep;14(9):935-6

How long do we need to observe head injuries in hospital? Sainsbury CP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Sep;59(9):856-9

A controlled evaluation of inpatient family intervention. I. Preliminary results of the six-month follow-up. Glick ID, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;42(9):882-6

Nursing home care as an alternative to psychiatric hospitalization. A Veterans Administration Cooperative Study. Linn MW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Jun; 42(6):544-51

Day hospital service in rehabilitation medicine: an evaluation. Cummings V, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Feb; 66(2):86-91

Commencing on insulin: inpatient? Outpatient? How long? Blejde S, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1984 Dec;(15):6-7

Mumps as a cause of admission to hospital: an estimate for Western Australia 1981. Masters PL, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1985 Feb;21(1):61-4

A note on menstruation and hospital admission date of intoxicated women. Shen WW. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Jul; 19(7):1133-6

On the problem of measuring the distance between distribution functions: analysis of hospitalization versus mortality. Laake P, et al. **Biometrics** 1985 Jun;41(2):515-23

Children with asthma: will nebulised salbutamol reduce hospital admissions? [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 6;290(6474):1076-7

Wide variations in hospital waiting times and lists. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 16;290(6467):577-8

Children with asthma: will nebulised salbutamol reduce hospital admissions? Pearce JL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 23;290(6468):595-7

Undiagnosed tuberculosis in hospitalized patients. Katz I, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jun;87(6):770-4

Overcontrolled children and outcome of short-term psychiatric hospitalization. LaBarbera JD. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1984 Fall;15(1):21-33

Conjoint mother-child admission in-patient management of crises in mother-infant relationships. Lipton GL, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1984 Spring;14(3):178-86

Prophylaxis of constipation by wheat bran: a randomized study in hospitalized patients. Kochen MM, et al. **Digestion** 1985;31(4):220-4

Cimetidine vs a combination of antacid and anticholinergic for hospitalized patients with gastric ulcer. Okada M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1985 Feb;20(1):1-5

Hospital social workers and self-help groups. Black RB, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1985 Spring;10(2):95-103

When and where should we hospitalize alcoholics? Bonstedt T, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Oct; 35(10):1038-40

Preparing the family to make the decision about residential placement for an adolescent. Farley JE. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;36(6):662-4

Guidelines for hospitalization of chronic psychiatric patients. Glick ID, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Sep; 35(9):934-6

Inpatient group treatment on short-term acute care units. Maves PA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Jan; 36(1):69-73

Infection control and the hospitalized AIDS patient. Adams A, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 May;6(5):200-1

Fetal growth and perinatal mortality in twin pregnancy—effect of sick leave and hospitalization. Erkkola R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Apr; 23(2):115-20

The experience of being hospitalized: stress, social support and satisfaction. Ahmadi KS. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1985; 22(2):137-48

Characterization of Staphylococcus aureus isolates from oral surgical outpatients compared to isolates from hospitalized and non-hospitalized individuals. Köndell PA, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Oct;13(5):416-22

The use of psychoanalytic theory and technique o[illegible] medical ward. Grossman S. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1984-85;10:533-48

Psychoanalytic concepts in the general hospital and the transference cure. Saravay SM. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1984-85;10:549-66

Post release adjustment of day and inpatients. Kecmanovic D. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1985 Spring;31(1):74-9

A comparison of nurses' attitudes toward hospitalized adolescents and adults. Beck AL, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 May;6(3):211-5

A view toward hospitalization: the Mexican American experience. Mardiros M. **J Adv Nurs** 1984 Sep;9(5):469-78

Zinc levels of hospitalized elderly. Paterson PG, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Feb;85(2):186-91

Comparison of hospitalization between nursing home and community residents. Gabow PA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Aug;33(8):524-9

Acute hospitalization in a home for the aged. Gordon WZ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Aug;33(8):519-23

Geriatric assessment programs. Their time has come [editorial] Rubenstein LZ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Sep;33(9):646-7

Comparison of metered-dose inhaler attached to an Aerochamber with an updraft nebulizer for the administration of metaproterenol in hospitalized patients. Berenberg MJ, et al. **J Asthma** 1985;22(2):87-92

Childhood asthma hospitalization rates in Spokane County, Washington: impact of volcanic ash air pollution. Kraemer MJ, et al. **J Asthma** 1985;22(1):37-43

A honeymoon effect in child psychiatric hospitalization: a research note. LaBarbera JD, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1985 May;26(3):479-83

A comparative trial of the antidepressant, anxiolytic, and cardiovascular effects of trimipramine and doxepin in depressed hospitalized patients. Assalian P, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;46(3):90-4

Use of desipramine in the medically ill. Cavanaugh SV. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;45(10 Pt 2):23-9

Age, medical illness, and the DST in depressed general hospital inpatients. Fogel BS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;46(3):95-7

Molindone hydrochloride treatment of hospitalized children with conduct disorder. Greenhill LL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;46(8 Pt 2):20-5

Polydipsia and chronic hyponatremia in schizophrenic inpatients. Kirch DG, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 May; 46(5):179-81

Use of desipramine in depressed inpatients. Nelson JC. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;45(10 Pt 2):10-6 (47 ref.)

Drug abuse among state hospital psychiatric inpatients with particular reference to PCP. Ragheb M. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;46(8):339-40

Recent psychostimulant use in hospitalized schizophrenics. Richard ML, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;46(3):79-83

Biorhythms revisited: rhythm and blues? Winstead DK, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;45(10):426-9

Effects of grade, gender, and hospitalization on children's medical fears. Aho AC, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1985 Jun;6(3):146-53

The early management of acute epiglottitis: a survey of current practice. Willis RJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1984; 2(1):13-6

Relationship of patient age to clinical features and outcome for in-hospital treatment of pneumonia. Fedullo AJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Jan;40(1):29-33

Evaluating community care for the mentally handicapped adult: a comparison of hostel, home and hospital care. Locker D, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1984 Sep;28 (Pt 3):189-98

Women of polygamous marriages in an inpatient psychiatric service in Kuwait. Chaleby K. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Jan; 173(1):56-8

Unbiased criteria for severity of depression in alcoholic inpatients. Clark DC, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Aug; 173(8):482-7

The relationship between depression and marital maladjustment. A descriptive study. Crowther JH. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Apr;173(4):227-31

Irrational ideas. Older vs. younger inpatients. Hyer LA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Apr;173(4):232-5

Goal attainment scaling with hospitalized sexual offenders. Lang RA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Sep;173(9):527-37

A two-year longitudinal study of poststroke mood disorders. In-hospital prognostic factors associated with six-month outcome. Robinson RG, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Apr; 173(4):221-6

Early parental discipline and adult self-destructive acts. Yesavage JA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Feb;173(2):74-7

The influence of hospital admission on long-term medication of elderly patients. Abrams J, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1984 Oct;18(4):225-7

Use of hospital resources by acute stroke patients. Wade DT, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1985 Jan;19(1):48-52

Phenylpropanolamine exposure and subsequent hospitalization [letter] Aselton P, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 15;253(7):977

True antithesis or mere misunderstanding? [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Nov 17;2(8412):1135-6

Hospital care for fractured neck of femur [letter] Bendall R, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 12;1(8420):113-4

Need for 'deadaptation' of healthy research volunteers admitted to hospital [letter] Halbreich U, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 30;1(8431):756

Analysing stages of care in hospital stay for fractured neck of femur. Robbins JA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 3; 2(8410):1028-9

Hospital treatment. Todd JW. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 1; 2(8414):1266

One latency-age child's coping with hospitalization. Crummette BD, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1984 Fall; 13(3):167-75

Hospitalization in dialysis patients. Carlson DM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Nov;59(11):769-75

Nursing home patients admitted to a medical intensive care unit. Goldstein RL, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Sep;22(9):854-62

Randomized clinical trial of one-day surgery. Patient satisfaction, clinical outcomes, and costs. Pineault R, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Feb;23(2):171-82

A semi-closed loop computer-assisted insulin infusion system. Hospital use for control of diabetes in patients. Chisholm DJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Dec 8-22; 141(12-13):784-9

Disturbed behaviour in old age [editorial] Prinsley DM. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 16;143(6):228-9

Humanism in health care [letter] Viliunas A. **Med J Aust** 1985 Mar 18;142(6):379

Direct comparison of 3- and 8-channel ambulatory cassette EEG with intensive inpatient monitoring. Ebersole JS, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jun;35(6):846-54

The hospitalized patient with arthritis. Sutton JD. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1984 Dec;19(4):617-27 (32 ref.)

The handicapped and hospitals [letter] Taylor PM, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Mar 27;98(775):204-5

Evaluation of treatment provided patients hospitalized with orofacial odontogenic infections: a retrospective study. Young EW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jan;59(1):28-33

Regression in the hospital large group: therapeutic implications. Firth ST. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1985 Jun; 10(2):81-6

The risk of suicide in young psychiatric patients hospitalized out-of-state. Schwartz RS, et al. **Psychiatry** 1984 Nov; 47(4):342-50

The shared field: a precursor stage in the development of a psychotherapeutic alliance with the hospitalized chronic schizophrenic patient. Selzer MA, et al. **Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;47(4):324-32

Outcome of admissions of elderly people to hospitals and homes: a survey and follow-up. Donaldson LJ, et al. **Public Health** 1984 Sep;98(5):270-6

Vying for a winning position: management style of the chronically ill. Forsyth GL, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1984 Sep;7(3):181-8

Predictors of acute confusional states in hospitalized elderly patients. Williams MA, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1985 Mar; 8(1):31-40

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in a hospitalized population: prospective study of factors associated with outcome. Suljaga-Pechtel K, et al. **Resuscitation** 1984 Jul;12(2):77-95

Acute bronchial asthma: a pattern of admissions. Lim TK. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Jun;25(3):176-7

Sex differences in the psychological reactions of medical and surgical patients to crisis intervention counseling: sauce for the goose may not be sauce for the gander. Viney LL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(11):1199-205

Stress, adaptation and coping in a maternal-fetal intensive care unit. Waldron JA, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1985 Spring;10(3):75-89

Diabetes mellitus at a rural hospital in northwestern Tanzania. Ahren B. **Trop Geogr Med** 1984 Sep;36(3):237-42

An analysis of the admissions to the coronary care unit at Lagan Valley Hospital. Dinsmore WW, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1983;52(2):145-8

Analysis of medical paediatric admissions to the Port-of-Spain General Hospital (1982). Ramchander V, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1984 Dec;33(4):246-51

[Principles, means and potentials for decreasing hospital mortality in acute myocardial infarct] Petrov K. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(2):36-43 (20 ref.) **(Bul)**

[15-year study of the pre-hospital phase in acute myocardial infarct in the Most District] Ulrich J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Mar;31(3):252-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study of children whose parents have both been hospitalized for psychiatric disorders] Fischer M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jan 21;147(4):327-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pregnancy and long-term hospitalization. A study of the influence of hospitalization on psychologic and social conditions] Moth I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Sep 3; 146(36):2715-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Admissions, average hospital stay and number of patient days (bed occupancy)] Hoogendoorn D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Sep 8;128(36):1699-704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of heroin addiction in the general hospital] Ravelli DP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 25;129(21):977-9 **(Dut)**

[Patients' opinions about their hospital stay] Wendte JF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Oct 13;128(41):1955-7 **(Dut)**

[Psychogeriatric hospitalization] Gyselynck-Mambourg AM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1984 Sep-Oct;84(5):402-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The need for psychiatric hospitalization] Korn M. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1984 Sep-Oct;84(5):387-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The stakes in psychiatric hospitalization. Is an ethical approach possible?] Lapy B. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1984 Sep-Oct;84(5):439-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Childhood, adolescence and psychiatric hospitalization] Mambourg PH. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1984 Sep-Oct; 84(5):396-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relations between physical exertion and protein-energy metabolism. Application to nutritional support of hospitalized patients] Matuchansky C, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 1;14(22):1237-40 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retrospective analysis of the efficacy of hospitalizations for anorexia nervosa] Schulz PE, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Feb 5;74(6):119-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hospitalization in hepatogastroenterology for iatrogenic pathology. Prospective study] Hillon P, et al. **Therapie** 1985 Jul-Aug;40(4):253-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Various aspects of child morbidity in the hospital environment: impact on medical education and the efficiency of peripheral medicine] Tabbane C, et al. **Tunis Med** 1983 Nov-Dec;61(6):409-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of the family physician toward his hospitalized patient: an essential role] Jacques A. **Union Med Can** 1984 Sep;113(9):743-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Frequency of psychiatric disorders in nonpsychiatric hospital patients] Künsebeck HW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 21;109(38):1438-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inpatient and ambulatory long-term care of diabetic children and adolescents and their parents] Hürter P. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Sep;132(9):635-9 **(Ger)**

[Inpatient, day clinic and ambulatory care of chronically ill children—neuropediatric viewpoints] Neuhäuser G. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Sep;132(9):631-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inpatient, day clinic and ambulatory care of children with cancer] Niethammer D. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Sep;132(9):624-7 **(Ger)**

[Inpatient, day clinic and ambulatory care of children and adolescents with chronic kidney disease] Schärer K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Feb;133(2):66-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inpatient, day clinic and ambulatory care of children with lung diseases] Stephan U. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Sep;132(9):640-2 **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation of psychiatrically handicapped patients in residential communities and its effect on duration of hospitalization. A controlled retrospective study] Vetter P. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Jul;56(7):359-64 **(Ger)**

[Sense or nonsense--in-patient cures for patients with liver diseases] Luchmann A. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Jun;47(6):245-7 **(Ger)**

[Needs and expectations of elderly patients in inpatient facilities] Glomb E. **ZFA** 1985 May-Jun;40(3):177-81 **(Ger)**

[New possibilities in consulting psychiatry] Füredi J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jan 6;126(1):3-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Long-term prognosis of acute myocardial infarction. Evaluation of the effects of systematic rehabilitation in hospitalization--comparison of the prognosis between the matched control patients and the rehabilitated patients] Uchida H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;73(12):1781-8 **(Jpn)**

[Hypertension in the elderly: pathophysiological comparison between subjects with sustained hypertension and with transient hypertension on admission] Matsuda S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;22(2):167-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Voluntarily hospitalized drug addicts in a medical department] Ekeberg O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Sep 20;104(26):1795-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[A follow-up study of voluntarily hospitalized drug addicts in a medical department] Rostrup M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Sep 20;104(26):1799-802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Nutritional support in hospitalized patients: a years' experience] Sadek M da G, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;102(5):192-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Etiopathogenic and therapeutic aspects of peritonitis cases with delayed hospitalization] Bușu I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 Nov-Dec;33(6):409-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Etiology of bronchial bacterial infections in hospitalized patients with chronic bronchitis] Bercea O, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1984 Oct-Dec;33(4):335-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Research methodology and aspects of the morbidity and effectiveness of hospitalization in mental disorders. V. Contributions on the increased efficiency of medical assistance of hospitalized mental patients] Lăpușan L, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1984 Apr-Jun;29(2):121-9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of intensive physical training on the hospital stage of the rehabilitation of patients with macrofocal myocardial infarct] Al'khimovich VM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 May;25(5):61-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various clinical and organizational aspects of the work of a therapeutist] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;62(7):138-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of spontaneous positive pressure breathing in the treatment of acute respiratory insufficiency in the children's department of the central district hospital] Ivanov LN. **Pediatriia** 1984 Aug;(8):56-7 **(Rus)**

[Role of the Central District Hospital in the organization of medical services for rural populations] Didenko DS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(8):33-6 **(Rus)**

[Activities of a district hospital with regard to improving health services to the population] Ustinov OA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(8):27-30 **(Rus)**

[Professorial patient rounds in a nervous diseases clinic] Khodos KhG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(6):930-3 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the frequency of admission and the structure of the discharge diagnosis of depressives states during a period of 1 decade] Borišev L, et al. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(3-4):157-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Level of food consumption and its possible role in the development of protein-calorie malnutrition in hospitalized gastroenterology patients] Gassull MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 15;85(3):83-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anorexia and malnutrition in the hospitalized patient] Martí-Henneberg C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 15;85(3):99-101 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The kindly stress of hospitalization [letter] **Am J Med** 1985 Apr;78(4):A78, A90

Severity of illness within DRGs: impact on prospective payment. Horn SD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Oct;75(10):1195-9

One-fifth of 1983 US births by cesarean section [letter] Taffel SM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Feb;75(2):190

DRG death: report of a case [letter] Kamens DR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Mar;14(3):281

Hospital payment effects on acute inpatient care for mental disorders. Rupp A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;42(6):552-5

Outcome and cost of prolonged stay in the surgical intensive care unit. Becker GJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Nov;119(11):1338-42

Diagnosis-related group regulations. Implications for the practicing rheumatologist. Weinberger M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Feb;28(2):204-9

A two-year follow-up of a comparative trial of the cost-effectiveness of home and hospital psychiatric treatment. Fenton FR, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;29(3):205-11

Variations in medical practice and hospital costs. Wennberg JE. **Conn Med** 1985 Jul;49(7):444-53

Treating long-stay patients in acute hospital beds: an economic diagnosis. Hochstein A. **Gerontologist** 1985 Apr;25(2):161-5

A multidimensional analysis of the impact of high-cost hospitalization. Fleming ST, et al. **Inquiry** 1985 Summer;22(2):178-87

Another cause for litigation [letter] Liston SL, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 7;253(21):3095

Wasteful referrals [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Nov 24;2(8413):1214-5

The cost of diabetes in south Auckland [letter] Cooper GJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Feb 27;98(773):113

The 'real' cost of hospital stays only now becoming apparent to public. Kurt TL. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Aug;54(8):32

Economic impact of kidney stones in white male adults. Shuster J, et al. **Urology** 1984 Oct;24(4):327-31

[Evaluation of the hospital cost of osteoporosis during a period of 2 years. Experience at 'la Clinique Thérapeutique et rhumatologique' in Limoges] Trèves R, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Mar;52(3):191-3 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the costs of surgical treatment with or without hospitalization] Contandriopoulos AP, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Oct;113(10):850-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Efficiency indices for the hospital sector] Schaub T, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Mar;47(3):120-4 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of using the hospital bed fund (on the article by Shcherbakov, 'Methodological approaches to the planning and evaluation of the effectiveness of using the hospital bed fund')] Petrov MN. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(3):34-6 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Does the introduction of pediatric treatment methods miscarry due to lack of care-related legal insurance?] Hauptmann G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Sep;132(9):643 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

The 'dumping' problem: no insurance, no admission [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 6;312(23):1522-4

TRENDS

A model of a single comprehensive mental health service for a catchment area: a community alternative to hospitalization. Martini P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;316:95-120

Psychiatric hospitalization in Italy before and after 1978. Morosini PL, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;316:27-43

Care needed in counting inpatient episodes [letter] Manderscheid RW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;141(11):1496-7

Techniques for assessing hospital case mix. Hornbrook MC. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1985;6:295-324

International trends in hospital admission rates for asthma. Mitchell EA. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Apr;60(4):376-8

Cost control's impact pervades '84 news. Gallivan M. **Hospitals** 1984 Dec 16;58(24):35

Time trends in childhood accident mortality and hospitalisation rates in Ireland. Kirke PN. **Ir Med J** 1984 Nov;77(11):347-52

A health and hospital profile of Toledo. Price JH. **Ohio State Med J** 1985 Apr;81(4):234-7, 243

Distributions of days/bed per hospitalized persons and the study of repeated hospitalization frequency. Greff L. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1984;27(2):147-54

[Full-time hospitalization in adult psychiatry: indications and contraindications] Havet JM. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Jan;143(1):97-103 **(Fre)**

[Projection of hospitalization rates based on VESKA diagnostic statistics 1982] Fahrni U, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1984;29(4-5):174-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of inpatient morbidity of infants and influential factors, 1971 to 1981] Unger G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(18):779-85 **(Ger)**

HOSPITALIZATION INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, HOSPITALIZATION**

HOSPITALIZED CHILD see **CHILD, HOSPITALIZED**

HOSPITALS

Interhospital transport of patients with ongoing intraaortic balloon pumping. LoCicero J 3d, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):59-61

An integrated approach to liability. Siler E. **Am J Infect Control** 1985 Apr;13(2):90-2

Characteristics of assaultive patients in private hospitals. Tardiff K. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;141(10):1232-5

Dying right in theory and practice. What do we really know of terminal care? Perkins HS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Aug;145(8):1460-3

Assaults in hospitals. Reid WH, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1985;13(1):1-4

A retrospective analysis of patient falls. Morse JM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1985 Mar-Apr;76(2):116-8

The business of hearts. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Mar 15;132(6):676, 680-1, 684-7

Hospital ethics committees: survey reveals characteristics. Avard D, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1985 Feb;62(2):24-6

Public relations: getting organized. Hill PL. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Oct;60(10):44

Estimating hospital service areas using mortality statistics. Carpenter ES, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1985 Apr;20(1):19-26

Medical applications of computers in the hospital. Ackerman LV, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1984;32(3):159-60

What's eroding the hospital's image? Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1985 Sep 16;59(18):76, 79-84

Local area networks: an emerging resource. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1985 Feb 16;59(4):109-12

Generic publications get marketing nod from hospitals. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1985 Aug 1;59(15):28, 30

A hospital contingency plan for exotic communicable diseases. Campbell BA, et al. **Infect Control** 1984 Dec;5(12):565-9

Hospitals and the provision of care to the aged: a cluster analysis. Alexander JA, et al. **Inquiry** 1984 Winter;21(4):303-14

Acute care hospitals providing elderly and long-term care services: a survey of the Massachusetts experience. Campion EW, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Oct;32(10):727-33

Improving the use of pneumococcal vaccine through a strategy of hospital-based immunization: a review of its rationale and implications. Fedson DS. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Feb;33(2):142-50

1984 hospital and nursing home strike [letter] Taubman LB. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Jul;33(7):510

Electroconvulsive therapy: a survey of use in the private psychiatric hospital. Levy SD, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;46(4):125-7

Hospital waste [editorial] **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Sep;5(3):231-2

The antibacterial properties of sodium hypochlorite and sodium dichloroisocyanurate as hospital disinfectants. Bloomfield SF, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6(1):20-30

Objections to hospital philosophers. Ruddick W, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1985 Mar;11(1):42-6

Evaluation tools for hospital computer equipment and systems. Grams RR. **J Med Syst** 1984 Aug;8(4):229-37

Asbestos in hospitals [letter] Snashall dc, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1984 Aug;34(3):99

Fatal hospital-acquired burns [letter] Bongard FS, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 23-30;252(20):2813

Reducing smoking in hospitals. A time for action. Ho AM. **JAMA** 1985 May 24-31;253(20):2999-3000

Are they being served? [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Jun 29;1(8444):1491

Safety of termination of pregnancy: NHS versus private [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Nov 3;2(8410):1040-1

'Cot-sides syndrome' medicolegal entity [letter] Crompton R. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 1;1(8440):1278-9

Who should provide hospital care of elderly people? Rai GS, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 23;1(8430):683-5

Sleep promotion, hospital practice and recovery from illness. Cumming G. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Sep;15(1):31-7

Medicare, the federal government, and private hospitals. Blewett N. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 15;141(6):361-6

The federal opposition, Medicare, and private hospitals. Carlton JJ. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 15;141(6):370-2

Baragwanath Hospital. Carter T. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 29;142(9):515-6

A problem with bananas [editorial] Morley JB. **Med J Aust** 1984 Nov 24;141(11):695-8

Medicare, the funds, and private hospitals. Schneider R. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 15;141(6):367-9

The doctors, Medicare, and private hospitals. Thompson HL. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 15;141(6):373-7

Smoke-free hospitals. Attitudes of patients, employees, and faculty. Kottke TE, et al. **Minn Med** 1985 Jan;68(1):53-5, 22

Even 'healthy' environments can harbor many hidden hazards. Christenson WN, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Mar;54(3):40-2, 46

Peace and quiet. Bluestone N. **Penn Med** 1984 Dec;87(12):54, 56

The role of hospitals in primary health care. Hardie M. **Public Health Rev** 1984;12(3-4):357-60

Should we welcome for-profit hospitals to Rhode Island? Scott HD. **RI Med J** 1984 Dec;67(12):549-51

[Problems in internal medicine in Algeria] Ryšavý F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Oct 12;123(40-41):1253-5 **(Cze)**

[Methods of evaluating drug therapy, particularly in cardiovascular diseases] Lövy O, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1985 Jan;33(1):34-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Heath services on Malta from the viewpoint of the surgeon] Pechar A. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Dec;63(12):833-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Smoking and the hospital environment (letter)] Vedal S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 11;147(11):990 **(Dan)**

[Humanization of hospitals] Mozziconacci P. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Mar 25;32(3 Pt 2):247–8 (Fre)

[Residues of disinfectants in hospital sewage] Jobst D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Dec; 180(1):21–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Microbiologic control of the environment and personnel in a high-risk hospital unit. The effect of ultraviolet rays on the environment] Ceddia T, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1983 May–Jun;34(3):187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of microbial contamination in a hospital environment. Comparison between the Surface Air System and the traditional method] Orpianesi C, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1983 May–Jun;34(3):171–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Legal medicine in the hospital] Reys LL. **Acta Med Port** 1985 Jan;6(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Gram-negative conditionally pathogenic microflora in hospitals and its resistance to chloramine] Trukhina GM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 May;(5):82–4 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Comparing acuity among hospitals. Who has the sickest patients? Vaughan RG, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1985 May; 15(5):25–8

Toward an empirical classification of hospitals in multihospital systems. Alexander JA, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Jul;23(7):913–32

HISTORY

'The other half of medicine' and St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Clare AW. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;146:120–6

'Desirous of improvements in medicine': pupils and practitioners in the medical societies at Guy's and St. Bartholomew's Hospitals, 1795–1815. Lawrence SC. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Spring;59(1):89–104

'Typhus' fever in eighteenth-century hospitals: new approaches to medical treatment. Risse GB. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Summer;59(2):176–95

Sweet charity: state aid to hospitals in Pennsylvania, 1870–1910. Stevens R. **Bull Hist Med** 1984 Fall; 58(3):287–314

Sweet charity: state aid to hospitals in Pennsylvania, 1870–1910. Stevens R. **Bull Hist Med** 1984 Winter; 58(4):474–95 concl

Hospital care at Second Avenue and East 17th Street, New York City, 1894–1984. Pinsker H, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 Nov;60(9):905–24

Hôtel-Dieu de Québec: the story of Canada's oldest hospital. Trent B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jan 1;132(1):56–62

Department of Dermatology, Mayo Clinic. Perry HO. **Cutis** 1984 Sep;34(3):237–8

The politics of medicine in Manchester, 1788–1792: hospital reform and public health services in the early industrial city. Pickstone JV, et al. **Med Hist** 1984 Jul;28(3):227–49

The hospitals of later medieval London. Rawcliffe C. **Med Hist** 1984 Jan;28(1):1–21

The seventeenth-century Dutch hospital in Colombo. Uragoda CG, et al. **Med Hist** 1985 Apr;29(2):182–92

Hôtel-Dieu de Beaune. Kump WL. **Minn Med** 1985 Apr; 68(4):318

[Surgery in Bratislava in the 19th century] Dohnány L. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 May;64(5):388–96 (Cze)

[175th anniversary of Humboldt University, Berlin; 275th anniversary of Charité Hospital, Berlin] Sönnichsen N. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(5):289 (Ger)

[Topography and structural development of the Charité] Wirth I, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jan;31(1):2–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hospital organization in the early 18th century as reflected in a contemporary example. I. Hospital character in the Halle school complex 'of the orphanage'] Kaiser W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Feb 1;40(3):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The 100-year-old Róbert Károly Hospital] Kapronczay K. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Mar 24;126(12):721–2 (Hun)

[Patient care activities of the Order of Mercy in Hungary] Sasvári L. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jun 2;126(22):1362–3 (Hun)

[A hospital-founding military leader in King Sigmund's time (Pipó Ozorai)] Szentgyörgyvölgyi G. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jan 13;126(2):93–5 (Hun)

[Misgovernment of the Hospital of Chivasso from the 16th to the 18th century] Bèttica-Giovannini R. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1983 Jan–Jun; 26(1–6):183–96 (Ita)

[History of anti-epidemic activities in Romania. II. Supplement to the history of Dudești Hospital] Barbu G. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1984 Jul–Sep;29(3):283–7 (Rum)

[Hospitals in monasteries in the mid-Volga region] Alekseev GA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(11):64–8 (Rus)

[The first hospital in Svilajnac and the first decree on the activity of the hospital] Toskić P, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Jul–Aug;112(7–8):867–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Tax aspects of outpatient drug transactions in nonprofit hospitals. McDaniel PA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Feb;42(2):352–6

Government as regulator. Correia E. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1985 Jan–Feb;61(1):90–7

A political scientist's view. Marmor TR. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1985 Jan–Feb;61(1):101–7

Contractual arrangements between lay corporations and physicians—patient safeguards. Wilcox DP. **Tex Med** 1985 Jul;81(7):61–3

STANDARDS

Moral absurdities in critical-care medicine: commentary on a parable. Reich WT. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Nov; 2(6):554–8 (36 ref.)

Infection control practices in Canadian hospitals. Losos J, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1984 Oct;12(5):289–92

The CDC guidelines for prevention and control of nosocomial infections: view from the trenches. Nottebart HC Jr. **Am J Infect Control** 1985 Feb;13(1):40–4

Medical problems in hospitals: what has the Australian Council on Hospital Standards discovered? Amos BJ. **Aust Clin Rev** 1985 Mar;(16):47–9

Medical records in a private hospital. Andrew RR. **Aust Clin Rev** 1984 Mar;(11):14–9

What do the figures show? ACHS 1974–1984: a decade of progress. Porcino A. **Aust Clin Rev** 1985 Mar;(16):40–3

Quality assurance in the hospital—making it work. Clemenhagen CJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jul 1;133(1):17–9

A case study in the abdication of professional responsibility. Purple dots and red circles. Paris JJ. **Conn Med** 1985 Feb; 49(2):109–11

Preparing for accreditation: how to minimize the pain. Harrison FP. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Sep;61(9):42–4

JCAH survey postponement granted under procedures. Affeldt JE. **Hospitals** 1985 Mar 16;59(6):112

Consumer satisfaction with hospitalization. Inguanzo JM, et al. **Hospitals** 1985 May 1;59(9):81–3

The JCAH and the autopsy [editorial] Wagner BM. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Jan;16(1):1–2

The hospital transfusion committee. Guidelines for improving practice. Grindon AJ, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 25; 253(4):540–3

Delineation of clinical privileges. Andrew RR. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 15;141(6):359–61

Ethicists in the hospital [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 17; 312(3):188–9

Investor-owned or nonprofit? Issues and implications for academic and ethical values in a Catholic teaching hospital. O'Brien RL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 18;313(3):198–201

Sleuthing in hospitals [editorial] Rothman KJ. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 25;313(4):258–60

[Evaluation of public health services by 805 women who had delivered in a Brianza hospital] Galli F, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1985 Jan–Feb;106(1):12–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Health care during delivery and puerperium in 4 Lombardy hospitals, with special reference to humanization. Comparative evaluation of consumer opinion] Remotti G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1984 Nov–Dec; 105(6):349–406 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Experiences at the hospital on the occasion of childbirth. Analysis of subjective experiences of 846 puerperants in a hospital in Northwestern Lombardy] Trisorio W, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1985 Jan–Feb;106(1):24–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Medical education, hospitals, and health care on Taiwan. Schumacher HR Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Mar; 102(3):409–10

For-profit hospitals: American and foreign comparisons. Glaser WA. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1984 Fall;9(4):27–34

TRENDS

The proprietarization of voluntary hospitals. Kennedy L. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1985 Jan–Feb;61(1):81–9

Hospitals of the future. Trent B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jun 1;132(11):1314–7, 1319–20

The coming of the corporation and the marketing of psychiatry. Gaylin S. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;36(2):154–9

Multis' 1984 growth: small in numbers, large in impact. Mistarz JE. **Hospitals** 1984 Dec 16;58(24):40, 42

Hospital sales forces are here to stay. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1985 Jun 16;59(12):FB30, FB36, FB40

Hospitals go international to increase market shares [news] Powills S. **Hospitals** 1985 Jul 16;59(14):50, 53

Health promotion programs flourishing: survey. Ross CK, et al. **Hospitals** 1985 Aug 16;59(16):128, 132–5

Health care stocks, bonds suffered; creative financings appeared in '84. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1984 Dec 16; 58(24):62, 64

Interstate variations in the growth of chain-owned proprietary hospitals, 1973–1982. Mullner R, et al. **Inquiry** 1984 Summer;21(2):144–51

Investor-related academic health center: an uncertain courtship? [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 7; 253(21):3049–51, 3055–7

Corporate transformation of medicine in Minnesota: how physicians think, or lessons learned from focus group discussions with 150 physicians. 8. Drucker PF, et al. **Minn Med** 1985 Jan;68(1):9–12

Private-sector health-care initiatives. Davis S. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Jun;52(6):409–13

Hospital practice in Nepal. Gorton MM. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 24;312(4):249–50

UTILIZATION

The impacts of alternative funding policies for ambulatory care services on hospitalization in the Indian Health Service Contract Health Care Program in Cordova, Alaska. Brelsford G. **Alaska Med** 1985 Apr–Jun;27(2):31–5

Hospital use by the elderly in Poland and the United States. Bacon WE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Nov; 74(11):1220–6

Does race affect hospital use? Wilson PA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Mar;75(3):263–9

Resident medical practitioners in private hospitals. Del Mar C, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Jul;14(7):699–700

Study of makeshift hospital during cholera outbreak. Faruque AS, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1984 Dec; 10(2):45–52

Differences in hospital usage patterns of handicapped children and matched controls. Evans JA. **Can J Public Health** 1985 Mar–Apr;76(2):108–15

Hospital bed utilization: an implemented simulation approach to adjusting and maintaining appropriate levels. Dumas MB. **Health Serv Res** 1985 Apr;20(1):43–61

Patterns of hospital use by the elderly vary widely by age group: HHS study. **Hospitals** 1985 Sep 16;59(18):61–2

Preop education can cut LOS and cost, aid PPS delivery. **Hospitals** 1985 Feb 16;59(4):78–82

PRO objectives and quality criteria. Grimaldi PL, et al. **Hospitals** 1985 Feb 1;59(3):64–7

Hospital-based MOBs: important growth component. Hennelly VD. **Hospitals** 1985 Apr 16;59(8):94–5

What makes consumers select a hospital? Inguanzo JM, et al. **Hospitals** 1985 Mar 16;59(6):90–4

Nationally branded products come to health care. Mistarz JE. **Hospitals** 1985 Feb 16;59(4):64, 67

Atlanta coalition tackles UR. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1985 Apr 16;59(8):120–2

Small-area variations in Iowa hospital utilization. Kuder JM, et al. **Iowa Med** 1985 May;75(5):213–7

Geriatrics and admissions policies [letter] Rai GS. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 8;1(8441):1334–5

Referrals to hospital. Todd JW. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 10; 2(8411):1089

The determinants of spatial distribution of hospital utilization in a region. Cohen MA, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Jan; 23(1):27–38

Determinants of market share for a hospital's services. Erickson GM, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Aug;23(8):1003–18

Regional differences in hospital utilization. How much can be traced to population differences? Knickman JR, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Nov;22(11):971–86

North Carolina hospital utilization—we can change! Fore WW. **NC Med J** 1985 Jul;46(7):410–2

GP hospitals: reducing waiting, assessing standards [editorial] Cavenagh AJ. **Practitioner** 1985 Apr;229(1402):295, 297

Aging of the population of a city and its implications for hospital-based services: the example of Tel Aviv-Yaffo. Michaeli D, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Sep-Oct; 99(5):446–9

Capitalizing on prospective reimbursement with a new utilization system. Falcone AR. **QRB** 1984 Oct; 10(10):316–24

The impact of a cybernetic control system on inappropriate admissions. Studnicki J, et al. **QRB** 1984 Oct;10(10):304–11

Adjustment of hospital utilization rates. United States, 1965–80. **Vital Health Stat [13]** 1984 Dec;(81):1–44

Detailed diagnoses and surgical procedures for patients discharged from short-stay hospitals. United States, 1983. **Vital Health Stat [13]** 1985 Mar;(82):i–iii, 1–278

Utilization of short-stay hospitals. Annual summary. Graves EJ. **Vital Health Stat [13]** 1984 Aug;(78):1–61

Analysis of medical paediatric admissions to the Port-of-Spain General Hospital (1982). Ramchander V, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1984 Dec;33(4):246–51

[Strongly increased greying of the hospital population] Hoogendoorn D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Dec 22; 128(51):2390–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Psychiatry at a crossroad: a direction for improvement. A view of a private psychiatric hospital] Shinkai O. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1985;87(1):9–12 (Jpn)

[Equal access to hospital care? Regional variations in hospital utilization] Forseth U. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 May 10;105(13):907–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Intensified use of the bed supply] Gordon IuN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(12):28–32 (Rus)

[The number of gypsy children hospitalized in the pediatric department of the District Health System in Prelov] Kuchta M. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Jul;40(7):423 (Slo)

[A simplified method of evaluating hospital performance] Pabón Lasso H. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1984 Jul;97(1):33–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HOSPITALS, ANIMAL

The role of social work in a veterinary hospital setting. Cohen SP. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 Mar; 15(2):355–63

HOSPITALS, CHRONIC DISEASE see under **HOSPITALS, SPECIAL**

HOSPITALS, COMMUNITY

Practical considerations of endoscopic laser therapy. Wood JW. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Sep;80(9):710-2

Care of low-birthweight and sick newborn infants in community hospitals. Effect of an education program. Maisels MJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1984 Apr;1(3):247-50

The need for research in the community hospital. Daedik H. **Am J Surg** 1985 Aug;150(2):182-4

Mechanically assisted ventilation in a community hospital. Immediate outcome, hospital charges, and follow-up of patients. Witek TJ Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Feb;145(2):235-9

Program planning for the community teaching hospital medical library. McCorkel J, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1985 Jul;73(3):263-6

Outcome of critically injured patients treated at Level I trauma centers versus full-service community hospitals. Clemmer TP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Oct;13(10):861-3

St. Clare's Mercy reviews fire safety procedures. FitzGerald BM. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Dec;61(12):14-5

Manitoba's rural hospitals curtail nosocomial infections. Phippen DE, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Sep;61(9):26

Critical care under PPS. Richards G. **Hospitals** 1985 May 1;59(9):66-8

How frequent are outbreaks of nosocomial infection in community hospitals? Haley RW, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 Jun;6(6):233-6

Cost-effectiveness of the two-step skin test for tuberculosis screening of employees in a community hospital. Lé CT. **Infect Control** 1984 Dec;5(12):570-2

Forming a department of family practice in a community hospital. Wadland WC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1985 May;20(5):503-5

Grief and perinatal loss. A community hospital approach to support. Carr D, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1985 Mar-Apr;14(2):130-9

Gastrointestinal endoscopy in the small community hospital. Chapman JE Jr, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1984 Dec;77(12):707-8

On-site physician staffing in a community hospital intensive care unit. Impact on test and procedure use and on patient outcome. Li TC, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Oct 19;252(15):2023-7

Digital subtraction angiography in the community hospital. Levy JM, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;23(2):363-73

Perinatal mortality distributed by type of hospital in the Central Hospital District of Helsinki, Finland. Hemminki E. **Scand J Soc Med** 1985;13(3):113-8

Improved perinatal knowledge in community hospitals through a self-instructional program. Heins HC Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Apr;78(4):374-6

Diagnostic virology in a community hospital. Michalski FJ. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;57(5):743-9

ECONOMICS

Indigent care issue focuses on financing. **Hospitals** 1985 Jun 16;59(12):FB46, FB48

Rise in LOS may signal case-mix changes. Reczynski DF. **Hospitals** 1985 Aug 1;59(15):25-7

Clinical research patients generate significant losses under diagnosis related groups (DRGs). Katterhagen JG, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1984 Sep;11(3):xxxv-xxxvi

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Rural providers in the marketplace [interview by Clay Mickel] Richardson B. **Hospitals** 1985 Sep 16;59(18):102-4

Economic and legal considerations in emergency care. Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 7;312(6):374-5

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Endoscopic laboratory with laser: organization, safety, and equipment. Brown JH. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Sep;80(9):713-4

Geriatric consultation teams in acute hospitals: impact on back-up of elderly patients. Barker WH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Jun;33(6):422-8

A contractual model for accountability and financial stability in a community-based family practice residency. Werblun MN. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Sep;21(3):228-30

Geriatric imperative: should community hospitals have geriatric units? Nevins MA. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Aug;81(8):637-9

Geriatric imperative: summary statement of ACP Study Group. Nevins MA, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Aug;81(8):661-2

Improved communication the goal of MSMS Hospital Medical Staff Section. Marr J. **Mich Med** 1985 Jun;84(6):322-4

Organization and implementation of a community hospital microsurgical service for the management of amputation injuries. Mirza MA, et al. **Microsurgery** 1984;5(3):136-9

UTILIZATION

Organization of clinical oncology in the U.S.A.: role of cancer centers, cooperative groups and community hospitals. Carbone PP. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Feb;21(2):149-54

Small hospitals face a big challenge. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1985 Apr 16;59(8):114-8

Elderly require shift in hospital resources. Tedesco JA. **Hospitals** 1985 Jun 16;59(12):FB53, FB58, FB63

Falling through the cracks: poverty, insurance coverage, and hospital care for the poor, 1980 and 1982. Feder J, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1984 Fall;62(4):544-66

[Sterilizations in a community hospital] Storeide O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Aug 20;104(23):1534-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

HOSPITALS, COUNTY see under **HOSPITALS, PUBLIC**

HOSPITALS, DISTRICT see under **HOSPITALS, PUBLIC**

HOSPITALS, FEDERAL see under **HOSPITALS, PUBLIC**

HOSPITALS, GENERAL

Psychiatric morbidity and psychosocial background in an outpatient population of a general hospital in western Ethiopia. Jacobsson L. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Apr;71(4):417-26

Mental disorders in patients admitted to a general hospital in western Ethiopia 1960-1970. Jacobsson L. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Apr;71(4):410-6

Can children with a psychiatric disorder be treated in a general ward? Kolind A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 27;291(6490):257-8

The new Vienna General Hospital: high tech in an old city. Arnoti B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Nov 1;131(9):1124-6

Former state hospital patients in private general hospital psychiatric emergency settings. Bassuk EL, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;7(2):144-8

The benefits of a psychiatric consultation—liaison service in a general hospital. Hales RE. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;7(3):214-8

Microcomputers and consultation psychiatry in the general hospital. Hammer JS, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;7(2):119-24

General hospital psychiatry: are its roles and functions adjunctive or pivotal? Richman A, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;7(3):258-66

Delirium and other organic mental disorders in a general hospital. Trzepacz PT, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;7(2):101-6

Establishing liaison psychiatric services--a personal view. Thomas C. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1985 Summer;31(2):149-55

Long-stay patients in acute general hospitals. Hamill HR. **Ir Med J** 1984 Oct;77(10):330-2

The establishment of a behavior therapy unit within a general hospital in Venezuela: the first five years. Kort de Rosemberg F, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;16(1):5-7

Surgical sepsis at a district general hospital. Hulton NR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Jun;6(2):140-6

Utilization of hospital-based computed tomography scanning in California. Peddecord KM. **Med Care** 1984 Sep;22(9):863-70

The prevalence of alcoholism in acute care general hospital patients. Lefkowitz P, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Apr;52(4):291-6

The medical-psychiatric unit: a novel psychosomatic approach. Fava GA, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1985;43(4):194-201

[Profile of psychiatric emergencies in general hospital wards] Corten P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1984 Sep-Oct;84(5):483-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of anxiety and depression among patients hospitalized on an internal medicine service] Lépine JP, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Feb;143(2):175-89 **(Fre)**

[Necessity of radiologists in a general hospital] Okazaki A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 May;29(5):595-7 **(Jpn)**

[Various clinical and organizational aspects of the work of a therapeutist] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;62(7):138-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stress reactivity among patients admitted to a general hospital] de Rivera JL, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1984 May-Jun;12(3):207-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of depressive symptoms among patients admitted to a general hospital] Morera Fumero AL, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1984 Nov-Dec;12(6):409-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Alcohol programs in a general hospital] Santo-Domingo J, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1985 Mar-Apr;48(2):89-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Atmospheric fungi in a hospital environment] López-Martínez R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1984 Nov-Dec;120(11-12):387-96 **(Spa)**

[Results of a control program on the use of antibiotics] Wolff M. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Nov;112(11):1096-1103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Independent versus system-affiliated hospitals: a comparative analysis of financial performance, cost, and productivity. Levitz GS, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1985 Aug;20(3):315-39

Prospective payment and psychiatric discharges from general hospitals with and without psychiatric units. Taube CA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;36(7):754-60

HISTORY

The development of multispecialty group practice at Henry Ford Hospital through the years. Address to the Detroit Academy of Medicine. Steinhauer BW. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1985;33(1):13-7

Before and after Syonan-To. We left and returned to General Hospital 1941-1946. da Silva LS. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Feb;26(1):35-44

[The University Medical Polyclinic in Geneva and its history] Mayer R. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Jul;105(7):565-652 contd **(Fre)**

[Commemorative plaques at the hospital in Nyiregyháza] Fazekas A. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jul 28;126(30):1867-8 **(Hun)**

[History of the founding and activities of the District Hospital in Lasin up to 1945] Gliński S, et al. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1984;47(2):249-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[125th anniversary of the V. I. Lenin Hospital] Vol'pert EI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(2):51-4 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Patterns of psychiatric consultation in a Chinese general hospital. Zuo C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;142(9):1092-4

General hospital psychiatry and deinstitutionalization: a systems view. Bachrach LL. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;7(3):239-48

The nature and effectiveness of general hospital psychiatric services. Schulberg HC, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;7(3):249-57

[The psychiatric unit as a foreign body in the general hospital] Hoirisch A. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Apr;142(4):488-93 **(Fre)**

[Clinical pharmacology and clinical pharmacy in a general clinical hospital] Demchenko VT, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(9):27-9 **(Rus)**

[Results of socialist competition in a unified multi-profile hospital] Petrov MN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(8):40-4 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

JCAH decisions to ease switch to new psych standards. Affeldt JE. **Hospitals** 1985 Aug 16;59(16):154

Maintaining fall prevention. Innes EM. **QRB** 1985 Jul;11(7):217-21

TRENDS

[Preoperative anesthesiology clinic. 7 years in service] Pappagallo S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1984 Dec;50(12):619-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

UTILIZATION

Care needed in counting inpatient episodes [letter] Manderscheid RW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;141(11):1496-7

Use of health services by diabetic persons. II. Hospital admissions. Scott RS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Jan-Feb;8(1):43-7

Clinical profiles of hospital discharge rates in local communities. Griffith JR, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1985 Jun;20(2):131-51

Vietnam veterans in the general hospital. Callen KE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;36(2):150-3

Aged Jewish patients in general hospitals in Israel--past, present and a look into the future. Halevi HS. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;21(3):219-29

Variation in inpatient racial composition among acute-care hospitals in New York State. Schatzkin A. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(4):371-9

[Differential profile of psychiatric emergencies in a general hospital and a psychiatric hospital] Ramos Brieva JA, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1985 Jan-Feb;13(1):57-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HOSPITALS, GROUP PRACTICE see under **HOSPITALS**

HOSPITALS, MATERNITY see under **HOSPITALS, SPECIAL**

HOSPITALS, MILITARY see under **HOSPITALS, PUBLIC**

HOSPITALS, MUNICIPAL see under **HOSPITALS, PUBLIC**

HOSPITALS, OSTEOPATHIC see under **HOSPITALS, SPECIAL**

HOSPITALS, PACKAGED see under **HOSPITALS**

HOSPITALS, PEDIATRIC see under **HOSPITALS, SPECIAL**

HOSPITALS, PROPRIETARY see under **HOSPITALS**

HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC

Mortality in the long-stay population of Dutch mental hospitals. Brook OH. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Jun;71(6):626-35

Recent rise in supposedly stress dependent causes of death in psychiatric hospitals in Norway indicating increased 'stress' in hospitals? Saugstad L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Apr;71(4):402–9

The holding environment in the inpatient treatment of adolescents. Davis M, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1985; 12:434–43

Crisis prevention and intervention training for psychiatric hospital staff. Rice ME, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1985 Jun;13(3):289–304

The use of community networks for chronic psychiatric patients. Mauras-Corsino E, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 Jun;39(6):374–8

Follow-up of children treated in psychiatric hospitals: a review of studies. Blotcky MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;141(12):1499–507 (39 ref.)

Chest X-ray and laboratory findings in a private psychiatric hospital population [letter] Glass J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 May;142(5):664–5

Legionella pneumophila and water temperatures in Australian hospitals. Peel MM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Feb;15(1):38–41

A survey of prescribing of psychotropic drugs in a Birmingham psychiatric hospital. Edwards S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;145:502–7

Psychiatric hospital admissions in Bristol. II. Social and clinical aspects of compulsory admission. Harrison G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;145:605–11

Psychiatric hospital admissions in Bristol. I. Geographical and ethnic factors. Ineichen B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;145:600–4

Suicides in Exe Vale Hospital, 1972–1981. Langley GE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;145:463–7

The X-ray department and psychiatry. Larkin EP. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;146:62–5

A comparative evaluation of two psychiatric day hospitals. Milne D. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;145:533–7

The hive system. A model for a psychiatric service. Tyrer P. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;146:571–5

An evaluation of an inpatient psychiatric unit for children. Oliver JP, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1984 May–Jun; 10(3):141–55

Assessment of behavioral change in a child psychiatric inpatient program. Waldron JA, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1984 Winter;15(2):121–32

Therapeutic alliance and long-term hospital treatment outcome. Allen JG, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1985 Mar–Apr; 26(2):187–94

A survey of residents in the Royal Scottish National Hospital using the Wessex Case Register Schedule. Dickens P. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1985 Jan;43(1):27–32

Sexuality education for staff in long-term psychiatric hospitals. Cohen DD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;36(2):187–9

Patterns of staff perception of difficult patients in a long-term psychiatric hospital. Colson DB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;36(2):168–72

Dealing with staff reactions to perceived lack of progress by chronic mental patients. Menninger WW. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;35(8):805–8

Electroconvulsive therapy: a survey of use in the private psychiatric hospital. Levy SD, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;46(4):125–7

Mathari Hospital, Nairobi, Kenya: J.G. Magu, Chief of Nursing [interview] Magu JG. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1984 Jul;22(7):35–9

A survey of drug usage among patients admitted to a psychiatric hospital. Lewis JH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Mar 18;142(6):344–6

State and county mental hospitals, United States, 1980–81 and 1981–82. Redick RW, et al. **Ment Health Stat Note** 1984 Sep;(166):1–34

Violence in psychiatric institutions. Katz SE, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 Feb;85(2):64–6

Helping students survive institutionalized patients and burn-out in staff in chronic psychiatric care facilities. Bissell BP, et al. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1984 Jul–Sep; 22(3):108–14

The Arab American and psychiatric care. Meleis AI, et al. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1984 Apr–Jun;22(2):72–6, 85–6

Addressing the borderline's repetitive misuse of the state hospital. Geller JL, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1983 Winter; 55(4):275–8

Magical thinking by inpatient staff members. Pilette WL. **Psychiatr Q** 1983 Winter;55(4):272–4

Medical students' attitudinal change associated with mental hospital experience. Boey KW. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Feb; 26(1):45–8

[Somatic diseases in patients in psychiatric facilities] Drahokoupil L, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1985 Apr;81(2):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intramural suicidal tendencies and relation to intensive care units in psychiatry] Pejchl J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1984 Dec;80(6):359–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[District psychiatric projects in Denmark based on the hospital services. Description and current status] Lindhardt A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jun 4;146(23):1733–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The psychotic patient, the community , the hospital... and others. Therapeutic continuity. A problematic triangle] Vermeylen J. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1984 Sep–Oct; 84(5):452–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment and security in psychiatric hospitals: the model of the Bethlem Royal Hospital] MacKeith JA. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Jan;105(1):45–51 **(Fre)**

[Experiences from group visits made within the framework of a sociopsychiatric rehabilitation program] Nitzsche M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Mar;31(3):179–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The statistics of mortality in a private mental hospital. The data for the years 1969–1982] Kobayashi H, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1984;86(4):295–306 **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

The coming of the corporation and the marketing of psychiatry. Gaylin S. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;36(2):154–9

Challenges in bringing exempt psychiatric services under a prospective payment system. Jencks SF, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;36(7):764–9

Differences in the direct costs of public and private acute inpatient psychiatric services. Schulz RI, et al. **Inquiry** 1984 Winter;21(4):380–93

A mental hospital's share [letter] Weller MP. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 27;1(8435):984–5

HISTORY

The past of psychiatry: why build asylums? Turner TH. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 28;2(8457):709–11

[2 instructions for employees of the first institution for the mentally ill in Prague] Mečíř J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1984 Aug; 80(4):215–9 **(Cze)**

[Dr. Josef Cermák and his role in the building of the psychiatric residential institute in Cernovice] Vencovský E. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1984 Jun;80(3):200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[From the history of the creation of the Kostiuzhensk Psychiatric Hospital] Popushoĭ EP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(9):65–6 **(Rus)**

[The Perm Regional Psychiatric Hospital—150th anniversary] Mitiaginr NP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(5):761–2 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Understanding the Italian Experience. Jones K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;146:341–7

Double jeopardy: suicide and malpractice. Rachlin S. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;6(4):302–7

Seclusion and restraint in 1985: a review and update. Soloff PH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;36(6):652–7

View from the Nation's Courts. Treatment of a known sex deviate. Freishtat HW. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Jun; 3(3):194–5

View from the nation's courts. Freishtat HW. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Feb;4(1):54–5

Laura LeWinn, JD, on Doe vs. Klein. Laying down the law on the rights of psychiatric patients [interview] LeWinn L. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1985 May; 23(5):36–8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Task and structural correlates of organizational effectiveness in private psychiatric hospitals. Mark B. **Health Serv Res** 1985 Jun;20(2):199–224

Effects of furniture rearrangement on the atmosphere of wards in a maximum-security hospital. Baldwin S. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 May;36(5):525–8

Women's unique psychiatric needs addressed. **Hospitals** 1985 Apr 16;59(8):90

Silver Hill Foundation substance abuse service. Sheehy M. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1984;1(4):287–9

[A psychiatric key: the day hospital] Bertrand J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1984 Sep–Oct;84(5):466–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An experience with multidisciplinary therapy in psychiatry] Van A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Sep;104(9):725–8 **(Fre)**

[Organization of social psychiatric care in one region. 4 years of the Wetzikon Psychiatric Center in the Zurich highlands] Erlanger A. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1984; 135(2):287–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[One of the forms of operation of a day-night hospital complex (with a stage of round-the-clock hospital stays) at a psychoneurologic dispensary] Kucherov AIu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(9):1358–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pressing questions concerning the organization of treatment divisions of modern psychiatric hospitals] Voronkov GL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(9):1354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Patient abuse [letter] Gutheil TG. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;35(8):832

Regulation and accreditation: the pros and cons for psychiatric facilities. Houck JH. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;35(12):1201–4

The JCAH and psychiatry: current issues and implications for practice. Lieberman PB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;35(12):1205–10

Recent changes in JCAH standards affecting the accreditation of psychiatric facilities. Widmann DE. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;35(12):1211–4

Privileging nurses in a psychiatric hospital. Smith LV, et al. **QRB** 1985 May;11(5):154–9

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

National census of residential facilities: a 1982 profile of facilities and residents. Hauber FA, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Nov;89(3):236–45

Mental disorder and prison. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 17;289(6455):1387–8

Hospital places for mentally abnormal offenders [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Feb 16;1(8425):402

Too few hospital places for mentally abnormal offenders: plea for action by the Lord Chief Justice. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 2;1(8423):269

[The present state of gerontopsychiatric care in Czechoslovakia] Janík A, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1984 Aug; 80(4):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Structure of psychiatric services, exemplified by inpatient care in the area of Münster] Crome A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Jan;56(1):25–32 **(Ger)**

TRENDS

The end of the mental hospital. A review of the psychiatric experience in Trieste. Dell'Acqua G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;316:45–69

The therapy of mental disorders in Italy. The rôle of hospitals after the 1978 reform. Arata A, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1984;7(2):207–14

Distribution of psychiatric beds, United States and each state, 1982. Ridick RW, et al. **Ment Health Stat Note** 1984 Sep; (167):1–25

[Psychiatry reform in the psychiatric district hospital: progress and obstacles in the last 7 years] Reimer F. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Mar;56(3):161–5 **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

The impact of broadened civil commitment standards on admissions to state mental hospitals. Pierce GL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;142(1):104–7

Documenting the relationship between homelessness and psychiatric hospitalization. Appleby L, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;36(7):732–7

Aggravating stress and functional level as predictors of length of psychiatric hospitalization. Gordon RE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;36(7):773–4

Friern Hospital: where have all the patients gone? Weller MP. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 9;1(8428):569–71

A study of 100 consecutive admissions to a psychogeriatric unit. Gilchrist PN, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 16; 143(6):236–7

The place, if any, of the mental hospital in the community mental health care system. Barton WE. **Psychiatr Q** 1983 Summer–Fall;55(2–3):146–55

The relationship between distance from inpatient facilities and the rate of psychiatric admissions in Western Australia. Stampfer H, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(8):879–84

[Are psychiatric hospitals necessary?] Pylkkänen K. **Duodecim** 1985;101(2):154–6 **(Fin)**

[Chronicity in the psychiatric milieu] Haffani F, et al. **Tunis Med** 1983 Mar–Apr;61(2):137–9 **(Fre)**

[Does sex modify referral for inpatient psychiatric treatment? A model supported analysis based on utilization data] an der Heiden W, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1985; 234(5):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatry at a crossroad: a direction for improvement. A view of a private psychiatric hospital] Shinkai O. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1985;87(1):9–12 **(Jpn)**

[Differential profile of psychiatric emergencies in a general hospital and a psychiatric hospital] Ramos Brieva JA, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1985 Jan–Feb; 13(1):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HOSPITALS, PUBLIC

Fire-setting behavior in the histories of a state hospital population. Geller JL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr; 142(4):464–8

Australian Medical Association. Statement to the committee of inquiry into rights of private practice in public hospitals public hearing, Melbourne May 15, 1984. Best JB. **Aust Clin Rev** 1984 Jun;(13):37–9

Can children with a psychiatric disorder be treated in a general ward? Kolind A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 27;291(6490):257–8

The respiratory physician in a Third World district hospital. Macfarlane J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 15; 289(6446):675–7

Hong Kong: highrise hospitals and powdered rhino horn. Gray C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Apr 1;132(7):834–6, 838–9

Creating an accessible facility: the Ottawa Civic Hospital's experience. Campbell D, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Dec;61(12):26–9

A survey of residents in the Royal Scottish National Hospital using the Wessex Case Register Schedule. Dickens P. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1985 Jan;43(1):27–32

A senior citizens center and a geriatric transitional house at a state psychiatric hospital. Ettlinger R, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;35(10):1029–33

Variation among state hospitals in use of seclusion and restraint. Okin RL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;

36(6):648-52

An urban hospital model for dynamic economic development. Usdin L, et al. **Hospitals** 1985 May 1; 59(9):86-8

Surgical sepsis at a district general hospital. Hulton NR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Jun;6(2):140-6

Computer literacy in today's medical center environment. Jackson TF Jr, et al. **J Med Syst** 1984 Oct;8(5):477-91

Medicare, the federal government, and private hospitals. Blewett N. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 15;141(6):361-6

Humanism in health care [letter] Viliunas A. **Med J Aust** 1985 Mar 18;142(6):379

State and county mental hospitals, United States, 1980-81 and 1981-82. Redick RW, et al. **Ment Health Stat Note** 1984 Sep;(166):1-34

Experience with the Celestin tube at William Beaumont Army Medical Center: a ten year review. Cavanaugh DG, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Jun;150(6):321-2

Cimetidine prescribing patterns in a military community hospital. Saultz JW. **Milit Med** 1985 Jun;150(6):300-2

Patient acceptance of a special refill window. Tullio CJ. **Milit Med** 1984 Oct;149(10):572-4

Addressing the borderline's repetitive misuse of the state hospital. Geller JL, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1983 Winter; 55(4):275-8

Analysing referral patterns to rural provincial hospitals. Pust RE. **Trop Doct** 1985 Apr;15(2):95-7

An analysis of the admissions to the coronary care unit at Lagan Valley Hospital. Dinsmore WW, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1983;52(2):145-8

[Seroepidemiology of cytomegaloviruses in blood donors from Antananarivo Military Hospital] Ravaoarinoro M, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1984;51(1):139-43 **(Fre)**

[Registration of children's accidents in health care and prevention facilities of a health sector] Tursz A, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1984;32(5):286-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiotherapy Center at the Cottbus District Hospital] Jaeger W, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(6):847-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of the district clinical hospital in improving the quality of medical services to the population] Iadykina LI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(9):36-9 **(Rus)**

[To new limits] Antonov VA. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Sep;(9):8-10 **(Rus)**

[Thermal lesions of the ENT organs, their diagnosis and treatment at medical evacuation centers] Tsurikov VP. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Mar;(3):25-8 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Art in hospitals. Funding works of art in new hospitals. Baron JH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 22-29; 289(6460):1731-7

The impact of national health insurance on the public hospital. Henderson G. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1984 Fall; 9(4):55-65 (72 ref.)

Public hospitals can survive PPS, cut LOS. **Hospitals** 1985 Jan 16;59(2):75-6

Differences in the direct costs of public and private acute inpatient psychiatric services. Schulz RI, et al. **Inquiry** 1984 Winter;21(4):380-93

The private hospital—a future or not? Best J. **Med J Aust** 1985 May 13;142(10):566-7

Estimated cost of alcohol to the New Zealand public hospital system. Ashton T, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Oct 10; 97(765):683-6

[Analysis of expenditures in a hospital with a polyclinic in the East Bohemian Region] Hrnička J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 Oct;32(10):432-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Demography, activity and remuneration of physicians in public hospitals in France] Bientz M, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1984 Jul-Sep;24(3):209-29 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

DaVega's Floating Hospital. Leland TM. **J SC Med Assoc** 1984 Nov;80(11):581

The 'Minnesota' 26th General Hospital-1942. **Minn Med** 1985 Jul;68(7):516-7

Bellevue Hospital. New York, July 1934-December 1936. Stetten D Jr. **Perspect Biol Med** 1985 Summer;28(4):543-58

[The Dermatology department of the Munich-Schabing Municipal Hospital in changing times] Breit K, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Nov;35(11):591-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The public hospital as a scientific educational institution. Karl Wilhelm Stark (1787-1845) and his first plans for an academic teaching hospital from the year 1839—claims and reality] Bauer A. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1984;(24):9-17 **(Ger)**

[Hospital for Revenue Service Employees in the Battle of Warsaw (reminiscences of September 1939)] Dabrowski S. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(1):119-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[History of the founding and activities of the District Hospital in Lasin up to 1945] Gliński S, et al. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1984;47(2):249-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[History of the founding of the Jewish Hospital in Wroclaw] Heimrath T. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(2):161-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The founding and beginnings of the activities of the St. Anthony district hospital in Wloclawek (1823-1872)] Rejmanowski T. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(1):41-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[History of the Sisters of Charity in the St. Anthony district hospital in Wloclawek (1877-1966)] Rejmanowski T. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1984;47(3):433-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Scientific, educational and social activities of departments of the State Teaching Hospital No. 3] Zapaśnik-Kobierska MH. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Sep;59(9):705-12 **(Pol)**

[Polish Red Cross hospital for prisoners of war in Cracow] Mianowska A. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):72-9 **(Pol)**

[Stomatology in the civilian hospitals of Lisbon. Some notes on its history] Marques L. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1984 Oct-Dec; 25(4):1119-34 **(Por)**

[Medical workers on the battlefield on the Volkhov front] Medik VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(3):67-9 **(Rus)**

[Organization of therapeutic care in the evacuation hospitals of the Chuvash ASSR] Alekseev GA. **Ter Arkh** 1985; 57(1):120-3 **(Rus)**

[The surgical hospital during the siege of Leningrad] Vaĭnshteĭn VG. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):22-5 **(Rus)**

[Party and political activities in medical departments and institutions during World War II] Berezhniak AP. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Apr;(4):20-2 **(Rus)**

[History of the military hospital of the Byelorussian military district] Burdov VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Aug;(8):71-3 **(Rus)**

[History of the Smolensk military hospital] Spichev VP. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Dec;(12):60-2 **(Rus)**

[An army hospital for infectious diseases] Ugriumov BL. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Apr;(4):38-40 **(Rus)**

[Organization of medical services for the armies of the 2nd and 3rd Byelorussian fronts in the East-Prussian operation] Voĭtenko MF. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Feb;(2):11-7 **(Rus)**

[An army hospital for the slightly wounded] Voropaĭ AV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Apr;(4):35-7 **(Rus)**

[Organization of diet therapy and vitamin therapy in evacuation hospitals in the Chuvash ASSR] Alekseev GA. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):15-8 **(Rus)**

[The First Czechoslovak Evacuation Hospital in Vyšné Hágy, the first surgical evacuation hospital in the history of the Czechoslovak Army] Paškan J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 May 17;124(20):635-6 **(Slo)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Organization of legal services in a municipal pediatric polyclinic] Grachev LK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jul;(7):45-50 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

[Activities of physician-specialists in the Armed Forces—an effective form of rendering military medical service] Sinopal'nikov IV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Apr;(4):41-7 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Pharmaceutical services in a United States Army field hospital. Dasher T. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Mar; 42(3):576-80

Impact on the public hospitals. Gage LS. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;61(1):75-80

Financial incentives for middle managers: pilot program in an inner city, municipal teaching hospital. Shyavitz L, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1985 Summer;10(3):37-44

The private management of public hospitals. Rundall TG, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1984 Oct;19(4):519-44

Power and cost containment in a Danish public hospital. Saltman RB. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1985 Winter; 9(4):563-94

National survey of hospital infection control organization in Italian public hospitals. Stazi MA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Dec;5(4):409-16

Public hospitals under contract management. An assessment of operating performance. Alexander JA, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Mar;23(3):209-19

Impact of environment on state university hospital performance. An explanatory model. Choi T, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Jul;23(7):855-71

A mutual support program between a 1,000 bed TDA augmentation reserve hospital and an active component Army community hospital. Byerly WG. **Milit Med** 1984 Oct;149(10):565-9

Diagnosis related groups: potential impact on Navy health care. Rieder KA, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 May;150(5):266-70

Managerial procedures and hospital practices: a case study of the development of a new medical discipline. Cabridain MO. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(2):167-72

'SS Uganda'—surgery in the hospital ship. Leicester RJ. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1982-84;99-100:89-93

[The surgical field hospital in times of war or disasters] Aouam E, et al. **Maroc Med** 1985 Mar;7(1):395-8 **(Fre)**

[Activities of a mobile polyclinic for providing outpatient services for women in remote regions of the Tomsk district] Popova VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 May; (5):64-5 **(Rus)**

[Work organization for the district pediatrician in a city pediatric polyclinic] Grachev LK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Apr;(4):53-7 **(Rus)**

[Organization of rheumatological services to the population of the Pskov district] Polushin VI, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Jul-Sep;(3):63-5 **(Rus)**

[Role of specialized fluorographic departments in the diagnosis of stomach cancer] Postnol LM, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(8):52-5 **(Rus)**

[Role of the Central District Hospital in the organization of medical services for rural populations] Didenko DS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(8):33-6 **(Rus)**

[Cooperation between hospitals and outpatient clinics] Gomel'skaia GL, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(4):29-32 **(Rus)**

[Improving the effectiveness and quality of work of the State Pediatric Clinical Hospital] Lamster IA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(8):30-3 **(Rus)**

[Team form of organization and stimulation of the work of middle and junior medical personnel of a regional hospital] Obukhov OA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(2):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activities of a district hospital with regard to improving health services to the population] Ustinov OA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(8):27-30 **(Rus)**

[Work of a republic hospital in the transition to annual dispensarization of the entire population] Zhigas V, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(2):33-7 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the organization of a specialized diagnostic center in a regional hospital] Obukhov OA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):78-80 **(Rus)**

[State and prospects of using electronic computer technics in military-medical institutions] Sinopal'nikov IV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Feb;(2):20-5 **(Rus)**

[Improving the services of military pharmacies] Tiurin VG. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jan;(1):26-9 **(Rus)**

[Organizational experience with polyclinic service for cancer patients] Talaev MI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(3):96-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Build a better state hospital: deinstitutionalization has failed. Gralnick A. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Jul; 36(7):738-41

Expand the community care system: deinstitutionalization can work. Okin RL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Jul; 36(7):742-5

Family members as monitors in a state mental hospital. Reiter M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;36(4):393-5

[Standardized anonymous patient survey in the area of inpatient medical care in all facilities of a district as a leading instrument in public health] Hoffmann W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Oct;30(10):544-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of work of district therapists and methods for improvement] Dzizinskiĭ AA. **Sov Med** 1984;(7):79-82 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the results of socialist competitive activities in public health institutions] Baĭla VD, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(5):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Means of improving anesthesiological and resuscitation care at medical evacuation centers] Uvarov BS. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Mar;(3):21-4 **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Regional early mortality in relation to social and hospital structure] Obladen M. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Mar-Apr; 197(2):149-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Public mental hospital work: pros and cons for psychiatrists. Miller RD. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Sep; 35(9):928-33

Public hospitals in a private market [interview by Emily Friedman] Gage L. **Hospitals** 1985 Feb 16;59(4):114-6

[Excessive examination of patients] Shteingardt IuN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;63(3):129-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

The impact of broadened civil commitment standards on admissions to state mental hospitals. Pierce GL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;142(1):104-7

Australia's hospital population by the year 2011. McGlashan ND. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Jul;14(7):702-3

The use of a county hospital emergency room by diabetic patients. Murphy CC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Jan-Feb; 8(1):48-51

In defense of state hospitals. Sigel GS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;35(12):1234-6

Falling through the cracks: poverty, insurance coverage, and hospital care for the poor, 1980 and 1982. Feder J, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1984 Fall;62(4):544-66

Neonatal intensive care at Fitzsimons Army Medical Center. Pierce JR, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Oct;149(10):555-60

[The myth of gratuitousness and psychosocial reality] Malchair A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1984 Sep-Oct; 84(5):458-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laboratory diagnostic examinations of male adolescents in outpatient clinics and hospitals] Borodin SE. **Lab Delo** 1985;(1):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HOSPITALS, SATELLITE see under **HOSPITALS**

HOSPITALS, SPECIAL

Geriatric day hospital in Hong Kong: a three-year follow-up study. Leung EM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1984 Sep;13(5):282–4

Analysis of a geriatric day hospital. Rai GS, et al. **Age Ageing** 1985 May;14(3):139–42

Cephalosporin use and restriction in pediatric hospitals. Howrie DL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Jul;42(7):1576–8

Natural and induced immunity to hepatitis B virus among the staff of a pediatric oncology center. Williams BG, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1984 Oct;12(5):261–5

A cancer center's outreach. Coyle N. **Am J Nurs** 1985 May; 85(5):590, 594

The harmful effects of noise in a children's ward. Keipert JA. **Aust Paediatr J** 1985 May;21(2):101–3

Accuracy of radiological diagnosis in the Casualty Department of a children's hospital. Masel JP, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 Aug;20(3):221–3

The assessment of children with school problems: evaluation of a hospital-based multidisciplinary clinic. Oberklaid F, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1985 May;21(2):97–100

Varicella infection in a children's hospital: prevention by vaccine and an episode of airborne transmission. Tsujino G, et al. **Biken J** 1984 Sep;27(2–3):129–32

A genetic study of an orthopedic referral center. Hecht JT, et al. **Birth Defects** 1984;20(6):151–6

Aetiology of pressure sores in patients with spinal cord injury. Thiyagarajan C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 1;289(6457):1487–90

Current work and future plans of the Russell A. Firestone Radiation Therapy Center. Phillips R. **Cancer** 1968 Oct; 22(4):697–702

Ward teaching won't do! McLean E. **Child Care Health Dev** 1984 Sep–Oct;10(5):261–71

Healing and the arts. Sharon J. **Child Today** 1985 May–Jun; 14(3):29–31

Mitral valve prolapse: clinical spectrum of 125 patients referred to a cardiac center [letter] Greenwood RD. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Nov;23(11):659–60

Sick Children's surveys viral nosocomial infections. Gold R, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Sep;61(9):28–32

Checking into the hospital: parents give primary care. Schwartz E. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Dec;61(12):32–3

Monitoring at the Instituut voor Epilepsiebestrijding Meer en Bosch. Binnie CD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1985; 37:341–55

Monitoring at the Swiss Epilepsy Center. Egli M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1985; 37:371–84

Monitoring at the National Hospital, Queen Square, London. Roberts R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1985; 37:423–36

Women's center adds space, creates 'key' product line. **Hospitals** 1985 Jul 16;59(14):74

Pediatric hospital a study of integration. **Hospitals** 1985 Jan 16;59(2):86

Lack of nosocomial spread of Varicella in a pediatric hospital with negative pressure ventilated patient rooms. Anderson JD, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 Mar;6(3):120–1

Hospitals for the disabled. Scott CJ. **Int Rehabil Med** 1984; 6(4):166–9

New cancer therapies at University Hospitals. **Iowa Med** 1985 Apr;75(4):164–5

A personal history of experience with a geriatric day care hospital: its initiation, development, function, and effectiveness. Cape RD. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Nov; 32(11):862–5

Comparison of patient profiles from a comprehensive cancer center and the general population. Mettlin C, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Sep;27(1):8–11

Tertiary oncology centres [letter] **Lancet** 1985 May 25; 1(8439):1220–1

Small obstetric units [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Sep 21;2(8456):668–9

Cancer help in Bristol [letter] Forbes A. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 6;2(8406):810

Terminal care: home, hospital, or hospice? Parkes CM. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 19;1(8421):155–7

Renal transplantation in the United Kingdom and Ireland—the centre effect. Taylor RM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 6;1(8432):798–803

Evaluation of use patterns of psychotropic drugs in an Italian geriatric hospital. Magni G, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985; 13(1–2):38–43

Acute leukaemia treatment results: Wellington Hospital 1971–73, 1981–83. Carter JM, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Mar 27;98(775):194–5

Patient education in a women's hospital: attitudes of the medical and nursing staffs. Olive DL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May;65(5):686–90

Outcome of patients with a nailed hip fracture requiring rehabilitation in a hospital for chronic care. Snaedal J, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1984;16(4):171–6

Perinatal mortality distributed by type of hospital in the Central Hospital District of Helsinki, Finland. Hemminki E. **Scand J Soc Med** 1985;13(3):113–8

Code of ethics for the University of Texas System Cancer Center M.D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute. van Eys J, et al. **Tex Med** 1985 Jun;81(6):41–3

[Fertility in Gabon (Haut Obooué). Retrospective study in Okondja and Franceville. Obstetrical activity at the maternity hospital in Franceville during the first trimester of 1981] Matheron S, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(3):368–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiotherapy Center at the Cottbus District Hospital] Jaeger W, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(6):847–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on tuberculosis patients staying in hospitals or sanatoriums for long periods (Part 1)] Aoyagi T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1985 Apr;60(4):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the factors of staying in hospital and sanatorium for long periods in tuberculosis patients (Part 2)] Aoyagi T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1985 May;60(5):309–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perinatal morbidity and mortality in maternity hospitals. I—Project description and general results] Laurenti R, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1984 Dec;18(6):436–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Intraocular foreign bodies. The experience of the Baia Mare Ophthalmology Section in treating nonmagnetic intraocular foreign bodies] Băgăluț E, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1984 Jul–Sep;28(3):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Early results following trabeculectomy at the Cluj–Napoca Ophthalmological Clinic] Oancea I, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1984 Oct–Dec;28(4):277–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Policy of the Clinica de Oftalmologie in Cluj–Napoca on the surgical indications in concomitant strabismus] Sandovici EM, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1985 Apr–Jun; 29(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Incidence of chronic suppurative otomastoid complications at the Colțea ENT Clinic in 1976–1980] Georgescu S, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1984 Oct–Dec;29(4):277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Surgical anatomic study of the ears in the Laboratory of Anatomy and Surgical Medicine of the Colțea ORL Clinic] Neuman H, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1984 Jul–Sep; 29(3):231–40 **(Rum)**

[Medical radiophotography in the detection of pulmonary tuberculosis. The experience of the Timisoara Radiophotography Service] Cioflec D, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1984 Jul–Sep;33(3):217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of toxoplasmosis at an infectious disease clinic] Maternová V, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun;(3):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of hemosorption in the resuscitation department of a pediatric infectious disease clinic] Arkatov VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jun;(6):48–50 **(Rus)**

[Centralized control over the accuracy of the diagnosis of newly detected tuberculosis patients, over the organization and effectiveness of their treatment and over the dispensary observation and treatment of patient contingents in tuberculosis institutions] **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(4):72–5 **(Rus)**

[Work experience of the surgical office of a tuberculosis dispensary] Marushchak GN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985; (4):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of children's perception of the hospital environment (deontologic and psychological aspects] Veselov NG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(11):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with acute gastrointestinal hemorrhages at a specialized center] Bratus' VD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Apr;134(4):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ecology of serogroup B streptococci in maternity hospitals (preliminary report)] Bochkov IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Mar;(3):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of the comparative use of virological and bacteriological control of routine disinfection in maternity homes] Levi MI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jun;(6):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The Oral Hydration Service of the Hospital Infantil de México Federico Gómez (editorial)] Mota-Hernández F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Sep;41(9):457–9 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The frequency and economic burden of genetic disease in a pediatric hospital in Mexico City. Carnevale A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Apr;20(4):665–75

Playing with fire: an experiment in clinical budgeting. Lamb SM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 23;290(6468):650–1

DRGs pose problems for pediatric hospitals. **Hospitals** 1985 Feb 1;59(3):47–8

The epidemiology of disease expenses. The costs of caring for children with cancer. Bloom BS, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 26;253(16):2393–7

[The status of pediatric hospitals in the Federal Republic. Proposals for the consolidation of their economic situation and maintenance and improvement of their efficiency from the viewpoint of the Study Group for the Administration of German Pediatric Hospitals] Hauptmann G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Mar;133(3):185–6 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Coleman Hall. A monument to Indiana medicine. Dishman M. **Indiana Med** 1984 Aug;77(8):622–3

'What shall we do with the inebriate?' Asylum treatment and the disease concept of alcoholism in the late nineteenth century. Brown EM. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1985 Jan;21(1):48–59

Politics, medical education and the control of contagious diseases: Sydenham Hospital of Baltimore. Dowling HF. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1985 Jan;40(1):5–21

The beginnings of cancer research centers in the United States. Rusch HP. **JNCI** 1985 Feb;74(2):391–403

The history of a specialist hospital. Granshaw L. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 1;1(8440):1265–6

George James Guthrie 1785–1856 and his Infirmary for Diseases of the Eye. Trevor-Roper P. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 2):111–3

[Filling the position of Chairman of the 1st Surgical Clinic of Prague University 1880–1881] Hlaváčková L. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Dec 7;123(49):1514–7 **(Cze)**

[25 years of the Neurosurgery Clinic in Prague] Kunc AZ. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Mar 1;124(9):274–7 **(Cze)**

[50 years since the opening of the Trauma Hospital in Brno and 30 years of activity of the Research Institute of Traumatology in Brno] Kroupa J. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Oct; 63(10):633–42 **(Cze)**

[In the beginning—Hermann Brüning. 75 years of university pediatrics in Rostock] Ocklitz HW, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 May;53(5):211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hospital organization in the early 18th century reflected in contemporary documentation. II. Task complex of the institutional physician of the Halle school complex 'at the orphanage'] Kaiser W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Mar 1;40(5):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hospital for Revenue Service Employees in the Battle of Warsaw (reminiscences of September 1939)] Dabrowski S. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(1):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[History of the founding of the Jewish Hospital in Wroclaw] Heimrath T. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(2):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Concept of pediatrics among workers of the Charles and Mary Pediatric Hospital] Lejmbach Z. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Sep;59(9):701–3 **(Pol)**

[Scientific, educational and social activities of departments of the State Teaching Hospital No. 3] Zapaśnik-Kobierska MH. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Sep;59(9):705–12 **(Pol)**

[Placing the foundation stone for the Infant Jesus Hospital] Moskwa Z. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Mar 15;37(6):479–80 **(Pol)**

[Stalingrad is a reminder!] Zharkin AF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):12 **(Rus)**

[150th anniversary of the 1st children's hospital in Russia] Shabunin AV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(11):63–4 **(Rus)**

[The surgical hospital during the siege of Leningrad] Vainshtein VG. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):22–5 **(Rus)**

[50 years of military medical services] Gorbunov VP. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Aug;(8):76–8 **(Rus)**

[An army hospital for infectious diseases] Ugriumov BL. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Apr;(4):38–40 **(Rus)**

[History of the founding and development of the sanatorium-health resort system in Bashkiria (on the 110th anniversary of the birth of N. A. Semashko)] Ibragimov NG. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jan–Feb; (1):72–3 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Organization of legal services in a municipal pediatric polyclinic] Grachev LK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jul;(7):45–50 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

[Current problems of training and specialization of physicians of military sanatoria] Ibadulin RR, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Aug;(8):19–22 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Organization of clinical oncology in the U.S.A.: role of cancer centers, cooperative groups and community hospitals. Carbone PP. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Feb; 21(2):149–54

From the heart. Dedication speech for the Georgia Heart Clinic. Federman DD. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 Dec; 73(12):810–3

Notes from a director's wish book. Martin LW. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Dec;19(6):621–6

New organization of curative assistance for patients suffering from septicaemia. Lezhava GG, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1984;27(4):279–89

[Role of the Outpatient Clinic for Pulmonary Diseases and Tuberculosis in primary health care] Moskwa Z. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jan 15;38(2):163–9 **(Pol)**

[Role of women's outpatient clinics in the prevention of pregnancy and labor complications in anemia] Dzhabbarova IuK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Aug; (8):19–21 **(Rus)**

[Dispensarization of multiparae in women's consultation centers] Kaiupova NA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of daytime hospitals in the prevention of complications of pregnancy and labor in patients with chronic anemia] Mordukhovich AS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current state and perspectives of development of health resort services for gynecological patients in trade union sanatoria] Storozhenko NA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):13-5 **(Rus)**

[Organization of multi-level medical services for women with abortions and for premature infants] V'iaskova MF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):60-1 **(Rus)**

[Activities of a coniotuberculosis center] Gol'del'man AG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Dec;(12):44-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the provincial office of ophthalmic endocrinology and ocular vascular pathology in treating patients with retinal venous occlusions] Tonkonog TM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(7):403-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work organization for the district pediatrician in a city pediatric polyclinic] Grachev LK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Apr;(4):53-7 **(Rus)**

[Activities of the rehabilitation department of a pediatric polyclinic] Kilina MM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Sep;(9):65-6 **(Rus)**

[Organization of therapeutic departments for mothers in pediatric hospitals] Makhmudov OS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Feb;(2):72-3 **(Rus)**

[Organization of premature infant care by integrating its first and second stages in a maternity home] Trofimenko IA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Aug;(8):48-9 **(Rus)**

[Role of antituberculosis institutions in the detection of patients with nonspecific bronchopulmonary diseases and ambulatory follow-up] Bogomazova AV. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jul;(7):3-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the centralized control of diagnosing and treating newly detected destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Rudoĭ NM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(2):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activities of the Sverdlovsk pulmonological center] Shulutko ML, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(1):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activities of the central institute and branch institutions with regard to introducing scientific achievements in the field of oncology] Starinskiĭ VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(1):58-61 **(Rus)**

[Organization of socialist competition in a specialized hospital] Alekseeva AV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(12):50-3 **(Rus)**

[Volume and nature of the activities of the receiving department of an emergency care hospital] Kustova EA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(12):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improving the effectiveness and quality of work of the State Pediatric Clinical Hospital] Lamster IA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(8):30-3 **(Rus)**

[Organization of the health care of patients with breast cancer] Berzin SA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(11):77-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organizational experience with polyclinic service for cancer patients] Talaev MI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(3):96-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The survival of very low-birth weight infants by level of hospital of birth: a population study of perinatal systems in four states. Gortmaker S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 1;152(5):517-24

Unexplained deaths in a children's hospital. An epidemiologic assessment. Buehler JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 25;313(4):211-6

[Difficulties of hospital care of children and possible solutions (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1984 Dec 2;125(49):3024-5 **(Hun)**

TRENDS

St Mark's Hospital 1835-1985. Morson BC. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 May;67(3):202

Outpatient cancer centers begin to gain attention. **Hospitals** 1985 Sep 16;59(18):54

The NCI's Cancer Centers Program: past, present, and future. Steckel RJ. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1985;13(2):59-64

Do eye hospitals have a role in our future? Friedman E, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jul;92(7):981-3

[Objectives of pediatric outpatient clinics with regard to enhancing the role of the family in rearing a healthy child] Kamsiuk LG. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(3):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Why are the mentally handicapped admitted to hospital? A ten-year survey. Carter G. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;145:283-8

Late morbidity of very low birthweight infants. Imogen Morgan ME. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 20;291(6489):171-3

Pathways to long-term geriatric hospital care. Higgins CS. **NZ Med J** 1985 Aug 14;98(784):646-9

[Evaluation of the level of dependency of persons placed in establishments for chronic patients. Development of a survey instrument and studies of validity, pertinence and performance] Lehmann P, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1984;29(4-5):185-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Substantiation of the prospective need for hospital cancer care based on the prognosis of malignant neoplasm morbidity] Prisiazhniuk AE. **Klin Khir** 1985 May;(5):40-5 **(Rus)**

[Experience in the organization of ambulatory chemotherapy at the All-Union Oncologic Research Center of the USSR Academy of Medical Sciences] Sokolova VD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(1):92-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HOSPITALS, STATE see under **HOSPITALS, PUBLIC**

HOSPITALS, TEACHING

Sculpture of a new academic discipline. Four faces of academic general internal medicine. Eisenberg JM. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb;78(2):283-92

The coronary care unit. A lack of consensus. McGregor M. **Am J Med** 1985 Mar;78(3):367-8

Impact of diagnosis-related group-based reimbursement for treatment of rheumatic diseases in a teaching hospital. Hartley RM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Aug;28(8):846-52

A university teaching practice: can it teach, research and fulfil a normal service role? Durham JA, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Jun;14(6):526-30

Program planning for the community teaching hospital medical library. McCorkel J, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1985 Jul;73(3):263-6

The new Vienna General Hospital: high tech in an old city. Arnoti B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Nov 1;131(9):1124-6

University Hospital tries Medicus case mix analysis. Hundert M, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Sep;61(9):34-5, 48

Monitoring at the West Haven VA/Yale University School of Medicine Epilepsy Center. Ebersole JS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1985;37:357-69

Monitoring at the Montreal Neurological Institute. Gotman J. et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1985;37:327-40

Monitoring at the Baylor College of Medicine, Houston. Kellaway P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1985;37:403-14

Monitoring at the University of California, Los Angeles. Nuwer MR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1985;37:385-401

Lithotripsy arrives at University Hospitals. **Iowa Med** 1985 Apr;75(4):153

A randomized trial of intra-hospital relocation of geriatric patients in a tertiary-care teaching hospital. Shamian J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Nov;32(11):794-800

Teaching nursing homes: their impact on public policy, patient care, and medical education. Williams C. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Mar;33(3):189-95

Competing risk factors associated with nosocomial infection in two university hospitals. Chavigny KH, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl A:57-62

Organization and computerized analysis of in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer programs. Feichtinger W, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1984 Mar;1(1):34-41

In vitro fertilization and embryo transfer program, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, University of Adelaide at the Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Woodville, South Australia. Kerin JF, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1984 Mar;1(1):63-71

Some clinical results of in vitro fertilization by the Malmö Group, Sweden. Sundström P, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1984 Mar;1(1):48-50

The teaching hospital and medical education: one-room schoolhouse, multiversity, dinosaur? Rabkin MT. **J Med Educ** 1985 Feb;60(2):92-7

Health care delivery system changes: a special challenge for teaching hospitals. Smith CT. **J Med Educ** 1985 Jan;60(1):1-8

Home parenteral nutrition: a hospital-based program with commercial logistic support. Wesley JR, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):585-8

Recent changes in gastrointestinal investigation in a university hospital. Faithfull GR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 2;143(5):196-8

The teaching hospital's modern deathbed ritual [letter] Fulop M. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 10;312(2):125-6

The University of North Carolina—North Carolina Memorial Hospital Statewide Trauma Center: how to make bricks without straw. Proctor HJ. **NC Med J** 1984 Nov;45(11):726-7

The Rutgers experience: one perspective on service-education collaboration. Joel L. **Nurs Outlook** 1985 Sep-Oct;33(5):220-4

Drug utilization in internal medicine wards at a teaching hospital serving a developing community. Summers RS. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Apr 6;67(14):549-52

Perinatal mortality distributed by type of hospital in the Central Hospital District of Helsinki, Finland. Hemminki E. **Scand J Soc Med** 1985;13(3):113-8

Prevalence of protein-calorie malnutrition in hospitalized patients. Chen WJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;84(2):228-37

Need for research laboratories in university hospitals. Petersson PO. **Ups J Med Sci [Suppl]** 1982;40:3-4

[Fungal flora of 2 hospitals in Algiers. Determination and study of the pathogenic potency] Abed-Benamara M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1984;42(1):83-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hospital teaching of oncology] Hoerni B, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia in Paris hospitals] Lassner J. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1982 Nov;30(7):977-88 **(Fre)**

[From the Rudolf Virchow collection of pathologic anatomic specimens at the Charité: 6 urinary bladder calculi from the year 1729] Krietsch P, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1985;130(2):143-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The new Charité building and the University Surgical Clinic] Dellas G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(13):786-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of the Hiroshima University Hospital information system] Kambe M, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Oct;22(6):414-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cooperative research work between university hospitals and the pharmaceutical industry. With special reference to subspecialization within internal medicine and surgery] Burhol G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Feb 28;105(6):438-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The teaching hospital: a present need] Salazar JR, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1984;42(1):53-4, 57-9 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

A four-cell typology to measure hospital teaching status. Kelly NL. **Inquiry** 1984 Fall;21(3):276-86

ECONOMICS

Hospital planning for profit. The importance of measuring severity of illness. Horn S. **Ala J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;22(1):21-9

Impact of competition and cost containment on the university hospital. King SS. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Aug 23;56(5):27C-31C

Cost containment and survival of the teaching hospital [editorial] Drucker WR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Mar;149(3):315-6

Costs of teaching hospitals [editorial] Maxwell RJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 22;289(6447):714-5

Academic-industrial relationships. Sanders CA. **Circulation** 1985 Mar;71(3):429-33

The financial impact of a comprehensive adolescent pregnancy program on a university hospital. Elster AB, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Jan;6(1):17-20

Must we pay for medical education? Plumeri PA. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Feb;7(1):93-6

The cost and funding of family practice graduate education in the United States. Ciriacy EW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Mar;20(3):285-95

Net patient revenue at university-owned teaching hospitals, 1982. Isaacs JC, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Aug;60(8):655-8

House staff expenditures and funding in COTH member hospitals. Pfordresher K. **J Med Educ** 1985 May;60(5):422-4

Who should pay for resident education? Raffensperger JG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Dec;19(6):806-9

Competition and the teaching hospital [editorial] Marcus DD. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 19;254(3):408

Teaching hospitals in crisis: expensive luxury or vital asset? Holland WW. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 29;2(8405):742-3

Case-mix and cost differences between teaching and nonteaching hospitals. Frick AP, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Apr;23(4):283-95

Predicting hospital charge and stay variation. The role of patient teaching status, controlling for diagnosis-related group, demographic characteristics, and severity of illness. Jones KR. **Med Care** 1985 Mar;23(3):220-35

The indirect costs of graduate medical education. Cameron JM. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 9;312(19):1233-8

Choosing the arbiter. The market or the government. Fein R. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 11;313(2):113-5

Is the teaching hospital an endangered species? Schwartz WB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 18;313(3):157-62

Association of American Physicians. Presidential address. Relman AS. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984;97:lxxxiv-xci

EDUCATION

Medical education reduces inappropriate use of cimetidine in a teaching hospital. Gardiner DC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Sep 1;133(5):408-11

HISTORY

A history of the Rankin Clinical Research Unit of Duke University Medical Center. Pritchett EL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jul;145(7):1244-8

Coleman Hall. A monument to Indiana medicine. Dishman M. **Indiana Med** 1984 Aug;77(8):622-3

Neurosurgery at the University of Minnesota 1937-1985. Chou SN. **Minn Med** 1985 Jul;68(7):505-11

Minnesota Neurological Surgery Department. Reflections on the early days. Titrud LA. **Minn Med** 1985 Jul;68(7):515

Conscientious objection and clinical care: a history of Civilian Public Service Camp No. 61 at Duke University, 1942-1946. Swanson LE, et al. **NC Med J** 1985 Jul;46(7):419-23

[The place and function of foreign models in the formation of the hospital system of the School of Paris] Keel O. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1984;6(1):41-73 **(Fre)**

[The University Medical Polyclinic in Geneva and its history] Mayer R. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Jul;105(7):565-652 contd **(Fre)**

[History of the University and of the University Eye Clinic at Frankfurt am Main] Preiser G. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(1):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The establishment and development of the dermatological clinics of the University of Münster (Alfred Stühmer, Carl Moncorps and Paul Jordan)] Krutmann J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 May;36(5):294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[In the beginning—Hermann Brüning. 75 years of university pediatrics in Rostock] Ocklitz HW, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 May;53(5):211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The public hospital as a scientific educational institution. Karl Wilhelm Stark (1787–1845) and his first plans for an academic teaching hospital from the year 1839—claims and reality] Bauer A. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1984;(24):9–17 (Ger)

[History of surgery at Berlin University] Luther B. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(13):778–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[History of the 1st University Gynecology Clinic of Vienna] Gitsch E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(24):1587–93 (Ger)

[History of the Wrocław Neurological Clinic] Falkiewiczowa S. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 May–Jun;18(3):303–9 (Pol)

[Scientific, educational and social activities of departments of the State Teaching Hospital No. 3] Zapaśnik–Kobierska MH. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Sep;59(9):705–12 (Pol)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

University teaching hospital liability. Vogel LL. **Med Law** 1985;4(2):177–87

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

College of pharmacy–teaching hospital relationships: panel discussion. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Apr;42(4):810–6

Contract for educational services between a college of pharmacy and private hospitals. Klepcyk JC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Oct;41(10):2056–60

College of pharmacy–teaching hospital relationships: report of a survey. Schwartz MA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Apr;42(4):803–10

College of pharmacy–teaching hospital relationships: building strength. Williams RB. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Apr; 42(4):816–8

Impact of a trauma service on trauma care in a university hospital. Baker CC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Apr;149(4):453–8

The academic viability of general internal medicine. The views of department of medicine chairmen. Friedman RH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep;103(3):439–44

Divisions of general internal medicine: accomplishments and needs [editorial] Karpf M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep; 103(3):456–8

The radiotherapy center in the teaching hospital. Windeyer B. **Cancer** 1968 Oct;22(4):816–20

Should program directors always be department directors? Furste W. **Curr Surg** 1984 Nov–Dec;41(6):439–42

Toward the integration of psychosocial services in the general hospital. The human services department. Hammer JS, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;7(3):189–94

Organizational stress in the hospital: development of a model for diagnosis and prediction. Gray–Toft PA, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1985 Feb;19(6 Pt 1):753–74

Academic affiliation with a nursing home. Impact on patient outcome. Jahnigen DW, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Jul; 33(7):472–8

Academic–industrial clinical pharmacology: a working model. Ferguson RK, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jan–Feb; 25(1):4–7

Full clinical departments of family practice: their relationship to hospital privileges in university hospitals. Weiss BD. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Apr;20(4):389–92

Impact of environment on state university hospital performance. An explanatory model. Choi T, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Jul;23(7):855–71

Why a teaching hospital needs a department of medical informatics. Blish C, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1984 Jul–Dec; 9(3–4):308–10

Investor–owned chains and teaching hospitals. The implications of acquisition. Anderson GF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 18;313(3):201–4

Clinical computing in a teaching hospital. Bleich HL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 21;312(12):756–64

Investor–owned or nonprofit? Issues and implications for academic and ethical values in a Catholic teaching hospital. O'Brien RL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 18;313(3):198–201

[Value of anesthetic consultation in an ENT service] Miossec A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Apr–May;33(3):259–62 (Fre)

[Clinical laboratory system in the computerized total hospital system—a case study on the EDP system of Tohoku University Hospital] Hiraga H. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Dec; 32(12):1322–32 (Jpn)

[Organization of maintenance service. Basic support facilities, accessory facilities and electro–medicine] Montes F. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1984 Dec;28(4):49–55 (Spa)

STANDARDS

Cephalosporin–use restrictions in teaching hospitals. McCloskey WW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Nov; 41(11):2359–62

General medical care and the education of internists in university hospitals. An evaluation of the teaching hospital general medicine group practice program. Kosecoff J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb;102(2):250–7

The do–not–resuscitate order in teaching hospitals. Evans AL, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 19;253(15):2236–9

Delineation of clinical privileges. Andrew RR. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 15;141(6):359–61

Quality assurance and cost containment in teaching hospitals: implications for a period of economic restraint. Everett GD. **QRB** 1985 Feb;11(2):42–6

TRENDS

Obstacles and opportunities for the teaching hospital [interview] Rabkin MT. **Hospitals** 1984 Dec 1;58(23):86–8

Teaching nursing homes: prospects for improving long–term care. Aiken LH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Mar; 33(3):196–201

The teaching hospital's growing surgical caseload. Sloan FA, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 19;254(3):376–82

Prospects for teaching hospitals. The administrator's viewpoint. Amos BJ. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 18;142(4):257–8

Prospects for teaching hospitals. The administrator's viewpoint. Blandford JM. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 18; 142(4):259–61

Prospects for teaching hospitals. The view of government. Blewett N. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 18;142(4):265–9

Prospects for teaching hospitals [editorial] Chalmers J. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 18;142(4):243–4

Prospects for teaching hospitals. The clinician's viewpoint. Doyle AE. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 18;142(4):261–3

Prospects for teaching hospitals. The view of government. Scarf CG. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 18;142(4):269–70

Prospects for teaching hospitals. The clinician's viewpoint. Tracy GD. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 18;142(4):263–5

UTILIZATION

Baseline data for an epidemiologic study of the psychiatric adult outpatient clinics population served by the department of psychiatry of a university teaching general hospital. Sarwer–Foner GJ, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1985 Jun;10(2):59–80

[Differential profile of psychiatric emergencies in a general hospital and a psychiatric hospital] Ramos Brieva JA, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1985 Jan–Feb; 13(1):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HOSPITALS, UNIVERSITY see under **HOSPITALS, TEACHING**

HOSPITALS, VETERANS

Treatment for children of volatile psychotic adults in the adult psychiatric setting. Rosenheck R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;141(12):1555–9

Major tranquilizer usage in psychiatric patients at Veterans Administration treatment facilities. Murphy JM. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(5):699–707

Monitoring at the West Haven VA/Yale University School of Medicine Epilepsy Center. Ebersole JS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1985; 37:357–69

Integrating psychosocial rehabilitation into the hospital psychiatric service. Bell MD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;35(10):1017–23

Postoperative wound infections following cardiac surgery: significance of contaminated cases performed in the preceding 48 hours. deSilva MI, et al. **Infect Control** 1984 Aug;5(8):371–7

A 12–month fever surveillance study in a veterans' long–stay institution. Finnegan TP, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Sep; 33(9):590–4

Selling cigarettes in VA hospitals [letter] Lebow R. **JAMA** 1985 May 24–31;253(20):2959

ECONOMICS

Hospital usage of parenteral antimicrobial agents: a gradated utilization review and cost containment program. Pelletier LL Jr. **Infect Control** 1985 Jun;6(6):226–30

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Management blamed for VA inefficiency [news] Finn J. **Hospitals** 1985 Sep 16;59(18):39–40

A geriatric evaluation unit in a VA hospital [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 18;312(16):1065–6

[Organization of the dispensarization and treatment of invalids and participants in World War II] Safin FF. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Mar;(3):5–7 (Rus)

HOSPITALS, VOLUNTARY see under **HOSPITALS**

HOST–PARASITE RELATIONS

Influence of the salmon mutant of Glossina morsitans morsitans on the susceptibility to infection with Trypanosoma congolense. Distelmans W, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1985 Jun;42(2):143–8

Effect of vector on infectivity of Trypanosoma cruzi. Lammel EL, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1985 Jun;42(2):149–55

In vivo microscopy of schistosomiasis. IV. The dynamics of the host–parasite responses to Schistosoma mansoni in the hypodermal tissues as observed in transparent chambers in two susceptible hosts during primary and challenge infections. Bloch EH. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Sep; 33(5):899–910

Metabolic integration during the host associations of multicellular animal endoparasites. Thompson SN. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;81(1):21–42 (269 ref.)

Basic regulatory parameters of the host–parasite system for warble flies of farm animals using Hypoderma bovis as an example. Bart AG, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1984; 31(3):277–87

Chemotherapy of malaria and the host–parasite interaction. Peters W. **Indian J Malariol** 1984 Jun;21(1):7–16

Host–parasite relationship in human cysticercosis. Mahmood SA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Nov;80:532–40

In vitro parasite–monocyte interactions in human leishmaniasis: possible role of fibronectin in parasite attachment. Wyler DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Aug; 49(2):305–11

Host–parasite interaction. O'Connor GR. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1985 Summer;25(2):63–70

Host–parasite interactions influencing establishment of gonococcal infection—a paradox resolved? Winstanley FP, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Aug;14(4):169–71

Population dynamics of killing parasites which reproduce in the host. Hadeler KP, et al. **J Math Biol** 1984;21(1):45–65

New regulatory mechanism of parasitism [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1984 Oct 26;226(4673):427

Induction of systemic and local basophil and eosinophil responses in guinea pigs by the feeding of the tsetse fly Glossina morsitans. Brown SJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Apr;17(4):337–48

[Urban host change cycle of Taenia saginata—an epidemiologic analysis] Engelbrecht H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Dec;30(12):680–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ectoparasites of rodents of the urban region of Belo Horizonte, MG. I. Interaction between ectoparasites and hosts] Linardi PM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1984 Apr–Jun;79(2):239–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Additional hosts of tapeworms and factors in the transmission of diphyllobothriasis in the Lower Priamur region] Muratov IV. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar–Apr; (2):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biological cycle of Multiceps multiceps isolated from man in the larval stage] Sagieva AT, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HOST VS GRAFT REACTION

Immunoperoxidase in lymphomas induced by host–versus–graft (HVG) reaction. Dutz–Kohout E, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1984;7(4):289–92

In situ effector pathways of allograft destruction. 1. Generation of the 'cellular' effector response in the graft and the graft recipient. Nemlander A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Dec;89(2):409–19

In situ effector pathways of allograft destruction. 2. Generation of the 'humoral' response in the graft and the graft recipient. Nemlander A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Dec; 89(2):420–6

Active suppression of host–vs–graft reaction in pregnant mice. VI. Soluble suppressor activity obtained from decidua of allopregnant mice blocks the response to IL 2. Clark DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1659–64

Autostimulatory adherent cells in the spleen of aging mice: characterization in the syngeneic host–versus–graft reaction. Hosono M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Nov; 28(1):67–81

[Cellular immunologic response to cardiac and valvular antigens in recipients of allogeneic aortic valves] Zebrowski A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(9):741–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential influence of 2'–deoxyguanosine on the induction and expression of suppressor T lymphocytes in vivo. Bril H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Feb;90(2):531–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Strain difference in the radiosensitivity of immunocompetent cells and its influence on the residual host–vs–graft reaction in lethally irradiated mice grafted with semiallogeneic bone marrow. Sado T, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):704–10

HOSTILITY

Components of type A, hostility, and anger–in: further relationships to angiographic findings. MacDougall JM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1985;4(2):137–52

Dysthymic distress and hostile personality characteristics in Greek student nurses: a comparative study. Vaslamatzis G, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1985;22(1):15–20

Personal worth, self–esteem, anomia, hostility and irrational thinking of abusing mothers: a multivariate approach. Shorkey CT, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 May;41(3):414–21

Hostility, somatic symptoms, and hypochondriacal fears and beliefs. Kellner R, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Sep; 173(9):554–60

Prolactin, aggression and hostility: a discussion of recent studies. Kellner R, et al. **Psychiatr Dev** 1984 Summer; 2(2):131–8

A hostility measure for use in family contexts. Gift TE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Jul;15(3):205–10

Anxiety, depression, and hostility in rural women. Hertsgaard D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Oct;55(2):673–4

Relation of expression of hostility to coping with stress. Schill T, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Feb;56(1):193–4

Components of Type A, hostility, and anger-in: relationship to angiographic findings. Dembroski TM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1985 May–Jun;47(3):219–33

[Attitudes suppressed by culture and the individual and their reflection in the language of schizophrenics] Wróbel J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 May–Jun;18(3):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Alprazolam and hostility [letter] Rapaport M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;142(1):146

Effects of chlordiazepoxide and oxazepam administration on verbal hostility. Kochansky GE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1977 Dec;34(12):1457–9

HOUSE CALLS

Some observations of a geropsychiatrist on the value of house calls. Simon A. **Gerontologist** 1984 Oct;24(5):458–64

The house call: an important service for the frail elderly. Burton JR. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Apr;33(4):291–3

Psychiatric assessment of elderly patients in the home: a survey of 176 cases. Levy MT. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Jan;33(1):9–12

The home as a site for teaching gerontology and chronic illness. Sankar A, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Apr;60(4):308–13

Wide variations in the night visiting rate. Usherwood TP, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Aug;35(277):395

General practitioner's failure to visit two sick children. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 12;1(8420):118

[What should the physician do when called to an emergency in the home?] Guillard A. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Jan;169(1):152–9 **(Fre)**

TRENDS

House calls: current status and rationale. Siwek J. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Apr;31(4):169–74 (25 ref.)

Revival of house calls essential to improving health care practices. Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Feb;54(2):34

UTILIZATION

Factors associated with home visiting in an inner London general practice. Bucquet D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 18;290(6480):1480–3

Pattern of domiciliary consultations in the Trent region. Coupland AI, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 11; 290(6479):1399–402

Night workload in one health district. Hobday PJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 15;289(6446):663–4

Does closing branch surgeries affect home visiting? McAvoy BR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 12;290(6462):120–2

HOUSE STAFF see **INTERNSHIP AND RESIDENCY**

HOUSEFLIES

Toxicity of three isomeric mixtures of resmethrin to resistant and susceptible house flies (Diptera: Muscidae). Golenda CF, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1984 Oct;77(5):1105–9

Fenvalerate cross-resistance in a resmethrin-selected strain of the house fly (Diptera: Muscidae). Golenda CF, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1985 Feb;78(1):19–24

ULV application of pyrethroid insecticides for Musca domestica in Cairo. Bekheit SS, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Dec;14(2):401–5

A comparison of five house-fly (Diptera: Muscidae) population monitoring techniques. Beck AF, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1985 May 24;22(3):346–8

Cost-benefit evaluation of house fly (Diptera:Muscidae) control in caged layer poultry houses. Quisenberry SS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Nov;63(11):2132–9

[Effect of permethrin and borax in food poisons on selected insects of hygienic importance] Krzemińska A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(3):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the preparation Dimilin on housefly larvae] Grzywiński L, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(3):375–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Larvae of the housefly Fannia canicularis L. as the cause of myiasis of the bladder in humans] Skovronskiĭ RV. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):84–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Chemical composition of the biomass of Musca domestica L. larvae and pupae developing in the organic wastes of a human biological life support system] Golubeva EG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Mar–Apr;19(2):91–3 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Resistance stability and coadaptation in diazinon-resistant house flies (Diptera: Muscidae). Whitehead JR, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1985 Feb;78(1):25–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Complete amino-acid sequences of two isocytochromes c of the housefly, Musca domestica L., and their developmental variation in different tissues. Inoue S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 23;790(2):188–95

Morphogenetic and histopathological effects induced by the insect growth regulator cyromazine in Musca domestica (Diptera: Muscidae). Awad TI, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1984 Jul 26;21(4):419–26

[The Musca domestica life cycle in the laboratory] Tang Chiong R, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1984 Jan–Apr; 36(1):110–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Chlorocyclohexane insecticides and male medfly attractants: similar stereospecificity for neuroactivity and interactions with a housefly [35S]t-butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding site. Cohen E, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 May 13; 36(19):1837–42

Effect of age and ambient temperature on n-pentane production in adult housefly, Musca domestica. Sohal RS, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Mar;29(3):317–26

MICROBIOLOGY

Transmission of Campylobacter jejuni by the housefly (Musca domestica). Shane SM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Apr–Jun;29(2):384–91

The numbers and varieties of bacteria carried by filth flies in sanitary and unsanitary city area. Adeyemi O, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1984 Dec;11(2):195–203

PHYSIOLOGY

Learning in three species of Diptera: the blow fly Phormia regina, the fruit fly Drosophila melanogaster, and the house fly Musca domestica. McGuire TR. **Behav Genet** 1984 Sep; 14(5):479–526 (108 ref.)

Effects of paraquat administration on longevity, oxygen consumption, lipid peroxidation, superoxide dismutase, catalase, glutathione reductase, inorganic peroxides and glutathione in the adult housefly. Allen RG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;78(2):283–8

[Effect of various factors on the selection of a site for oviposition by Musca domestica L. females] Zhemchukhina AA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Relationship between gamma-irradiation, life span, metabolic rate and accumulation of fluorescent age pigment in the adult male housefly, Musca domestica. Allen RG. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1985 Jul;4(2):169–78

HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES

Designing chairs for the disabled arthritic. Chamberlain MA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1984 Nov;23(4):304–8

An unusual penetrating head wound by a yard broom and its medicolegal aspects. Bhootra BK. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Apr;30(2):567–71

A successful city-wide smoke detector giveaway program. Gorman RL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jan;75(1):14–8

Vacuum cleaner injury to penis: a common urologic problem? Benson RC Jr. **Urology** 1985 Jan;25(1):41–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Use of personal items could present problems [letter] Bopp HR, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 Aug;6(8):300

STANDARDS

Elution tests for metals on household articles. Horiguchi S, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1983;29(2):145–54

HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT see **HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES**

HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTS

Ingestions considered nontoxic. Mofenson HC, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 Feb;2(1):159–74

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Head injuries and baby walkers [letter] Taylor F. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jan 15;132(2):96

[Exposure to domestic lung irritants] Gapany M, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Sep;107(5–6):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

POISONING

Perception of toxicity and dose by 3- and 4-year-old children. Osborne SC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Aug; 139(8):790–2

Caustic injury from household ammonia. Klein J, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Jul;3(4):320

Naphthalene poisoning following ingestion of moth balls: case report. Ojwang PJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Jan; 62(1):71–3

The emergency management of caustic ingestions. Friedman EM, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 Feb;2(1):77–86

Domestic chlorine poisoning [letter] Philipp R, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 31;2(8453):495

TOXICITY

Kawasaki syndrome. Is exposure to rug shampoo important? Rogers MF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Aug;139(8):777–9

Ingestions considered nontoxic. Mofenson HC, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1984 Sep;4(3):587–602

HOUSEHOLD SUPPLIES see **HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTS**

HOUSEKEEPING, HOSPITAL

Dermatitis among hospital workers—Oregon. **MMWR** 1984 Dec 7;33(48):681–2

[Door-knobs as pathogen carriers] Günther A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Sep;30(9):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic and epidemiologic protection in the operation of large hospitals] Komoň J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 Oct; 32(10):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MANPOWER

Housekeeping directors see growth in college-educated workers: survey. **Hospitals** 1984 Dec 1;58(23):65–6

METHODS

Hospital disinfectants for housekeeping: floors and tables. Mallison GF. **Infect Control** 1984 Nov;5(11):537

STANDARDS

[Results of hospital hygiene control activity in medical practice and polyclinic laboratories by district public health inspection] Mielke U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Dec; 30(12):735–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HOUSING

A survey of typical exposures to formaldehyde in Houston area residences. Stock TH, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Jun;46(6):313–7

Homelessness in America: myths and realities. Mowbray CT. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1985 Jan;55(1):4–8

Storage mites culturing, sampling technique, identification and their role in housedust allergy in rural areas in the United Kingdom. Eaton KK, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jul; 55(1):62–7

Rain water collected from asbestos tile roofs [letter] Sakari WD. **East Afr Med J** 1984 May;61(5):343

Formaldehyde complaint investigations in mobile homes by the Texas Department of Health. Norsted SW, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Jun;37(1):93–100

The relevance of impairments to age targeting of housing assistance. Lawton MP. **Gerontologist** 1985 Feb;25(1):31–4

Housing and long-term care: the suitability of the elderly's housing to the provision of in-home services. Newman SJ. **Gerontologist** 1985 Feb;25(1):35–40

Autonomy, power, and decision-making in thirty-six retirement communities. Streib GF, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Aug;25(4):403–9

Future housing assistance policy for the elderly. Struyk RJ. **Gerontologist** 1985 Feb;25(1):41–6

Determinants of interest in senior citizen housing among the community resident elderly. Varady DP. **Gerontologist** 1984 Aug;24(4):392–5

Time-averaged indoor Rn concentrations and infiltration rates sampled in four U.S. cities. Doyle SM, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Oct;47(4):579–86

Field and laboratory tests of etched track detectors for 222Rn: summer-vs-winter variations and tightness effects in Maine houses. Hess CT, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Jul; 49(1):65–79

Radon-222 and 222Rn progeny concentrations measured in an energy-efficient house equipped with a heat exchanger. Holub RF, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Aug;49(2):267–77

Radon-222 concentrations and decay-product equilibrium in dwellings and in the open air. Keller G, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Sep;47(3):385–98

Radon entry into houses having a crawl space. Nazaroff WW, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Mar;48(3):265–81

Comments on 'A comparison of alpha spectroscopy and gross alpha techniques for determining working level in uranium mines and houses' [letter] Scott AG. **Health Phys** 1985 Aug; 49(2):319–21

Measurements of radon-daughter concentrations in and around dwellings in the northern part of The Netherlands; a search for the influences of building materials, construction and ventilation. Wolfs F, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Aug;47(2):271–9

The relationship of marital status and living arrangement to stress among dental students. Musser LA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Aug;49(8):573–8

The impact of forced residential relocation on the health of the elderly hotel dweller. Eckert JK, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Nov;39(6):753–5

Relations between direction-of-the-body stereotypes and direction-of-opening stereotypes for building components. Takahashi T, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec; 12(2):159–71

Rising ranks of homeless seen as health care problem. Ahluwalia JS. **J La State Med Soc** 1985 Jul;137(7):13

The physically disabled—an international audit of housing policies. Rostron J. **Public Health** 1984 Jul;98(4):247–55

Housing type, housing location and mental health. McCarthy P, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1985;20(3):125–30

Genotoxicity of organic chemicals frequently found in the air of mobile homes. Connor TH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Apr;25(1):33–40

[What types of housing do elderly people went?] Frølund B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 4;147(10):893–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Human ecology. Public health aspects of the environment, interiors and developments]
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1985;63:1–157 **(Ger)**

[International comparison of strategies for assurance of the quality of indoor air] Fischer M.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1985;63:35–58 **(Ger)**

[Indoor climate components—significance and measurement] Schlüter G. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1985; 63:59–68 **(Ger)**

[Current problems of urban construction hygiene] Fiedler K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jun;31(6):332–7 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of important noxious pests in the construction and reconstruction of residential and community buildings] Körber I, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jun;31(6):352–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of city planning hygiene parameters in housing construction with special reference to heating systems to be installed] Scheel G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jun; 31(6):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of radon and its daughter products for housing hygiene] Schüttmann W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jun; 31(6):326–31 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution of house-dust mites in the houses of asthmatic children in Japan] Otani T, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Aug; 33(8):454–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mycobacteria from dusts of Japanese houses] Tsukamura M, et al. **Kekkaku** 1984 Dec;59(12):625–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Life and family characteristics of a population of chronic psychotics living in a city in the interior of São Paulo] Campos MA, et al. **AMB** 1984 Jul–Aug;30(7–8):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Ecological aspects of South American trypanosomiasis. XXI – Behavior of wild Triatominae species in intra- and peridomiciliary infestations] Forattini OP, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 1984 Jun;18(3):185–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hygienic prediction of the toxic substance content in the air indoors] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jun;(6):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Fleas in human housing in natural plague foci of the Aral Sea region] Burdelov LA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun;(3):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mite fauna of the dust in the dwellings of bronchial asthma patients in the Lithuanian SSR] Dubinina EV, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ecology and the mite fauna of house dust] Ivanova LN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in species composition of synanthropic arthropods infesting houses in Moscow from 1951 to 1983] Niiazova MV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic assessment of the noise in living quarters near an airdrome] Lomov OP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Mar; (3):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Epidemiology of Chagas' disease in Chile. Rural sectors. Infection of domestic mammals by Trypanosoma cruzi and new contributions to the knowledge of domiciliary triatomid infestation in Region III, Chile (1982–1983)] Bertoglia J, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1984 Jan–Jun; 39(1–2):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology of Chagas' disease in Chile. Rural sectors. Domiciliary triatomid infestation and Trypanosoma cruzi infection of the vector and domestic mammals of Region II (1983)] Burchard L, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1984 Jan–Jun;39(1–2):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology of Chagas' disease in Chile. Rural sectors. Triatomid domiciliary infestation, their rates of infection by Trypanosoma cruzi and new contributions to the knowledge of Chagas' infection in domestic mammals of IV Region (1982–1983)] Correa V, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 1984 Jan–Jun;39(1–2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology of Chagas' disease in Chile. Rural sectors. Domiciliary triatomid infestation and Trypanosoma cruzi infection of the vector and domestic mammals in Region V 1983] Flores B, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1984 Jul–Dec; 39(3–4):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology of Chagas' disease in Chile. Rural sectors. Domiciliary triatomid infestation and Trypanosoma cruzi infection of the vector and domestic mammals of the Bernardo O'Higgins Region VI, 1983] Venegas L, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1984 Jul–Dec;39(3–4):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology of Chagas' disease in Chile. Rural sectors. Domiciliary triatomid infestation and Trypanosoma cruzi infection of vectors and domestic mammals of the metropolitan region] Villarroel F, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 1984 Jul–Dec;39(3–4):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Housing and the community. Rose A.
Can J Public Health 1985 May–Jun;76 Suppl 1:71–3

Housing circumstances and standards of families with disabled children. Cooke K, et al.
Child Care Health Dev 1985 Mar–Apr;11(2):71–9

Energy conservation and the housing environment: the need for risk management. Mant D. **Community Med** 1985 Feb; 7(1):30–6

Are the elderly overhoused? Definitions of space utilization and policy implications. Lane TS, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Jun;25(3):243–50

Housing quality and child mortality in the rural Philippines. Johnson NE, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1984 Oct;16(4):531–40

[Public health parameters of urban construction in inner city residential construction] Fiedler K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Apr;31(4):257–60 **(Ger)**

[Hygienic characteristics of living conditions in apartment houses built with agglomerate-foam concrete] Iakovlev SE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jan;(1):76 **(Rus)**

[Sanitary control of planning of housing and urban development in the Irkutsk district] Malinovskaia PS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Dec;(12):48–9 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

[Application of research in policy notes regarding housing for the elderly] Houben PP. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1985 Apr;16(2):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

HOUSING, ANIMAL

Welfare of confined sows. A roundtable in the CEC programme of coordination of research on animal pathology. St-Gilles, France, 26–27 May 1983.
Ann Rech Vet 1984;15(2):149–309

Improvement of piglet survival rate in relation to farrowing systems and conditions. Aumaitre A, et al.
Ann Rech Vet 1984;15(2):173–9

The welfare of confined sows: physiological, behavioural and production responses to contrasting housing systems and handler attitudes. Barnett JL, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984; 15(2):217–26

Serum cortisol concentrations in gilts and sows housed in tether stalls, gestation stalls and individual pens. Becker B, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(2):237–42

Confinement of sows related to their productivity. Daelemans J. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(2):149–58 (21 ref.)

Injuries in confined sows. Incidence and relation with behaviour. de Koning R. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(2):205–14

Effect of housing system on sow productivity. Lynch PB, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(2):181–4

Effect of confinement, climatic conditions and litter parity on the seasonal variations of the fertility rate and prolificacy. Martinat-Botte F, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984; 15(2):165–72

Effects of confinement on attainment of puberty in gilts. Prunier A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(2):159–64 (32 ref.)

The identification of behavioural key features and their incorporation into a housing design for pigs. Stolba A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(2):287–99

Diseases affecting confined sows. Data from epidemiological observations. Tillon JP, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984; 15(2):195–9

Role of litter in the transmission of Campylobacter jejuni. Montrose MS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Apr–Jun;29(2):392–9

The occurrence of Clostridium perfringens in the intestine of chicks. Shane SM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Oct–Dec; 28(4):1120–4

Influence of various nesting materials on nest site selection of the domestic hen. Huber HU, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Jul;26(3):367–73

Fearfulness of hens caged individually or in groups in different tiers of a battery and the effects of translocation between tiers. Jones RB. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Jul; 26(3):399–408

The incidence of cystic ovaries in dairy cattle housed in a total confinement system. Hackett AJ, et al.
Can J Comp Med 1985 Jan;49(1):55–7

Supplemental biotin for swine. III. Influence of supplementation to corn- and wheat-based diets on the incidence and severity of toe lesions, hair and skin characteristics and structural soundness of sows housed in confinement during four parities. Bryant KL, et al.
J Anim Sci 1985 Jan;60(1):154–62

Comparison of four methods of calf confinement. II. Behavior. Dellmeier GR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 May; 60(5):1102–9

Comparison of four methods of calf confinement. I. Physiology. Friend TH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 May; 60(5):1095–101

Effects of double decking and space allowance on the performance and behavior of feeder lambs. Gonyou HW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 May;60(5):1110–6

Behavior and performance of weanling pigs in pens equipped with hide areas. McGlone JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jan; 60(1):20–4

Energy utilization of weanling pigs raised under pen conditions. McNutt SD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Sep; 59(3):738–45

Reproductive traits of sows penned individually or in groups until 35 days after breeding. Schmidt WE, et al.
J Anim Sci 1985 Mar;60(3):755–9

Diurnal temperature patterns of early lactating cows with milking parlor cooling. Araki CT, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jun;68(6):1496–501

Two housing systems for calves. Fisher LJ, et al.
J Dairy Sci 1985 Feb;68(2):368–73

Serum gonadotropins after gonadotropin-releasing hormone injection in bulls subjected to spacial restriction. Gwazdauskas FC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Dec; 67(12):3069–74

Estrus detection and subsequent reproduction in dairy cows continuously housed indoors. Hackett AJ, et al.
J Dairy Sci 1984 Oct;67(10):2446–54

A closed cabinet system with water flushers and a blender for breeding small animal administered 3HHO. Yamamoto O, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;25(3):183–93

Influence of housing conditions on pregnancy outcome in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Boot R, et al. **Lab Anim** 1985 Jan;19(1):42–7

Effective sterilization of a plastic film rack isolator with 'Alcide'. Pell-Walpole C, et al. **Lab Anim** 1984 Oct; 18(4):349–50

An isolator system for mice infected with Eimeria spp. and other parasites. Rawlinson EM, et al. **Lab Anim** 1985 Apr; 19(2):92–7

An inexpensive caging method for miniature swine suitable for trace-element studies. Hunsaker HA, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 1984 Aug;34(4):386–7

Use of a chemical tracer to evaluate water movement through two automatic watering rack manifolds during flushing. Malatesta PF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Feb;35(1):89–91

Numbers of airborne bacteria and fungi in calf houses. Blom JY, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1984 Jul–Aug;36(7–8):215–20

Changes in neurotransmitter amino acids and protein in CNS areas of mice subjected to differential housing conditions. Cordoba F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Sep; 21(3):349–52

Duration of exposure––histological effects on broiler lungs, performance, and house environment with Mt. St. Helens' volcanic ash dust. Bland MC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jan; 64(1):51–8

A cage-related foot pad dermatitis in dwarf and normal-sized single comb white Leghorn layers. Burger RA, et al.
Poult Sci 1984 Aug;63(8):1512–5

Corticosteroid levels in white Leghorn hens as affected by handling, laying-house environment, and genetic stock. Craig JV, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 May;64(5):809–16

Noted difference in the digestive system in caged and floor-reared commercial egg-type pullets. Deaton JW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 May;64(5):1035–7

Evaluation of four disinfectants under poultry grow-out conditions using contact agar sampling technique. Fate MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Apr;64(4):629–33

Influence of toe-clipping and stocking density on laying hen performance. Goodling AC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Sep; 63(9):1722–31

Effect of litter treatment on broiler performance and certain litter quality parameters. Huff WE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Nov;63(11):2167–71

High-density winter brooding in a solar facility. Hughes BL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 May;64(5):817–23

The effect of pelleting the layer ration on egg size in early-housed brown-egg-type layers. Kling LJ, et al.
Poult Sci 1985 Jun;64(6):1242–4

Effects of early maturation of brown egg-type pullets, flock uniformity, layer protein level, and cage design on egg production, egg size, and egg quality. Kling LJ, et al.
Poult Sci 1985 Jun;64(6):1050–9

Behavior and growth parameters of large white turkeys as affected by floor space and beak trimming. II. Females. Leighton AT Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Mar;64(3):440–6

Changes in serum corticosterone concentration of laying hens as a response to increased population density. Mashaly MM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Nov;63(11):2271–4

The effect of maternal age on broiler performance on litter and a raised perforated floor. Poné DK, et al.
Poult Sci 1985 Mar;64(3):600–2

Cost-benefit evaluation of house fly (Diptera:Muscidae) control in caged layer poultry houses. Quisenberry SS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Nov;63(11):2132–9

Effect of watering systems for floor-reared pullets on subsequent caged laying hen performance. Roush WB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Dec;63(12):2331–4

Evaluations of sampling methods for darkling beetles (Alphitobius diaperinus) in the litter of turkey and broiler houses. Safrit RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Dec;63(12):2368–75

Effects of sorbic acid feed fungistat on the intestinal microflora of floor-reared broiler chickens. Sofos JN, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 May;64(5):832–40

Housing, fighting and biogenic amines in the midbrain and hypothalamus of the golden hamster. Payne AP, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1984;167:227–47

Prevalence and survival of Toxocara canis eggs in the urban environment of Perth, Australia. Dunsmore JD, et al.
Vet Parasitol 1984 Nov;16(3–4):303–11

Mortality, morbidity, and external injuries in piglets housed in two different housing systems. II. Rearing period of weaned piglets (age 5.5–10 weeks). van Veen HM, et al.
Vet Q 1985 Apr;7(2):127–32

Effect of bedding on the incidence of exercise induced pulmonary haemorrhage in racehorses in Hong Kong. Mason DK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Sep 15;115(11):268–9

[Microclimate parameters in an isolation nursery for calves] Stoianchev T, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(1):77-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Occurrence of housedust mites (Astigmata; Pyroglyphidae) in stables] Enge A, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1984 Aug; 25(3):132-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of different floorings on the hooves of sheep. 1. Various hoof parameters of sheep housed on different types of floors] Rieger E, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Sep;38(5):757-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of different floorings on the hooves of sheep. 2. The hoof mass of sheep as a basis for the determination of floor grating size] Rieger E, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Sep;38(5):765-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentration and size distribution of air-borne dust particles in horse stables] Zeitler MH. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 1;98(7):241-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Housing conditions and hygiene control in nutria breeding] Röder B. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;13(2):227-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of phenolic compounds in the dust of swine stalls and henhouses] Hartung J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Oct; 179(5):431-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of bacterial flora in stall air] Hilliger HG. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Aug;31(7):493-504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of Newcastle disease virus in the airborne state. 1. Experimental study of particle binding of the virus] Lutz B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Jun;31(5):321-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of Newcastle disease virus in the airborne state. 2. Estimation of aerogenic dissemination] Lutz B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Jun;31(5):329-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of a photoperiod-controllable clean rack for rats: circadian rhythms of water intake and blood corticosterone levels] Torii R, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1985 Jan;34(1):57-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the preparation Dimilin on housefly larvae] Grzywiński L, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(3):375-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Environmental study of poultry confinement buildings. Jones W, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Nov;45(11):760-6

STANDARDS

Cage height preference and use in battery-kept hens. Dawkins MS. **Vet Rec** 1985 Mar 30;116(13):345-7

[Zootechnical procedures in the prevention of paratuberculosis on cattle farms. II. Analysis] Benedictus G. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Jul 1;110(13):527-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Leg disorders in swine: clinical changes attributable to the type of flooring] van der Wal PG, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Dec 15;109(24):1038-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Problems in the construction of cattle stalls from the orthopedic viewpoint] Fessl L, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Jul 1;97(7):235-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

5-HT see **SEROTONIN**

HTLV see **HUMAN T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUS**

5-HTP see **HYDROXYTRYPTOPHAN**

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

Blood pressure during growth and development. Labarthe DR, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16 Suppl 43:35-43 (4 ref.)

Gender roles as developmental pathways. Archer J. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1984 Sep;23 (Pt 3):245-56 (62 ref.)

Developing human potential--an awakening process. Cassis C, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1985 May-Jun;76 Suppl 1:38-42

Differences in memory retrieval: a construct validity investigation. List JA, et al. **Child Dev** 1985 Feb; 56(1):138-51

Families and individual development: provocations from the field of family therapy. Minuchin P. **Child Dev** 1985 Apr; 56(2):289-302 (77 ref.)

The Ramsay family in Virginia Woolf's To the Lighthouse: a study of arrest at stage three of family development as delineated in Solomon's 'A Developmental, Conceptual Premise for Family Therapy'. Proudfit CL. **Fam Process** 1984 Sep;23(3):319-35

The epigenesis of relational systems: a model for understanding family development. Wynne LC. **Fam Process** 1984 Sep;23(3):297-318

The relationship between life goals at thirty and perceptions of goal attainment and life satisfaction at seventy for gifted men and women. Holahan CK. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984-85;20(1):21-31

A life-span developmental cross-cultural study of divergent thinking abilities. Jaquish GA, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984-85;20(1):1-11

The mid-career crisis in relation to Super's career and Erikson's adult development theory. Perosa SL, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984-85;20(1):53-68

Omnipotence and self-fulfillment: key issues in analytically-oriented psychotherapy with older persons. Anshin RN. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1985 Apr;13(2):247-58

The changing vistas of transference: the effect of developmental concepts on the understanding of transference. Panel report. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1983; 31(3):699-711

The timing of psychosocial changes in women's lives: the years 25 to 45. Reinke BJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 May;48(5):1353-64

Reflections on the last stage--and the first. Erikson EH. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1984;39:155-65

[The virile crisis in the 6th decade] Pauleikhoff B. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1984;32(2):112-6 **(Ger)**

HUMAN ENGINEERING

Air quality and ergonomics in the office: survey results and methodologic issues. Stellman JM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 May;46(5):286-93

Aircraft automation: the problem of the pilot interface. Bergeron HP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Feb; 56(2):144-8

Evaluation of anthropometric parameters related to the man-ship ergonomic system. Sten'ko YM, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1983;34(1-2):73-80

The ergonomics/human factors approach to health sciences libraries. Bube JL. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1985 Jul; 73(3):254-8

On the measurement of pilot perceptual workload: a comparison of assessment techniques addressing sensitivity and intrusion issues. Casali JG, et al. **Ergonomics** 1984 Oct; 27(10):1033-50

Fuzzy modelling of stresses in manual lifting tasks. Karwowski W, et al. **Ergonomics** 1984 Jun;27(6):641-9

Metabolic costs of load carriage with different container sizes. Morrissey SJ, et al. **Ergonomics** 1984 Aug; 27(8):847-53

The Ergonomics Society. The Society's lecture 1983. Sen RN. **Ergonomics** 1984 Oct;27(10):1021-32 (55 ref.)

Software ergonomics: effects of computer application design parameters on operator task performance and health. Turner JA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1984 Jun;27(6):663-90 (81 ref.)

Studies on ergonomically designed alphanumeric keyboards. Nakaseko M, et al. **Hum Factors** 1985 Apr;27(2):175-87

Meeting the eye care needs of video display terminal operators. Miller SC. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Aug; 55(8):611-8

Relations between direction-of-the-body stereotypes and direction-of-opening stereotypes for building components. Takahashi T, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec; 12(2):159-71

The challenge of multi-disciplinary studies. Shephard RJ. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1984 Jun;24(2):83-9

Rising from a chair. Influence of age and chair design. Wheeler J, et al. **Phys Ther** 1985 Jan;65(1):22-6

The present state of ergonomics in Japan. Kumashiro M. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun 1;5(2):169-81

[Ergonomics and ocular surgery] Peyresblanques J. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1983;34:269-96 **(Fre)**

[Status of conversion of ergonomic requirements in the dentistry work environment] Götzel F, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(1):35-9 **(Ger)**

[Value of the study of visual manual localization for the purpose of applied ergonomics] Remlein-Mozolewska G. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Nov;86(11):495-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Operator function and its systems engineering determinants] Aver'ianov VS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Jan-Feb; 10(1):23-30 **(Rus)**

[Development of an interactive data processing system for human engineering studies] Nidekker IG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 May-Jun;19(3):78-81 **(Rus)**

HUMAN EXPERIMENTATION

Research ethics at Tuskegee and Willowbrook [letter]. Rothman DJ. **Am J Med** 1984 Dec;77(6):A49

Note on the recruitment of subjects for mental retardation research. Siegel PS, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1985 Jan; 89(4):431-3

What do patients know about clinical trials? Nealon E, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Jul;85(7):807-10

Conducting clinical research in geriatric populations. Zimmer AW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Aug;103(2):276-83

Protecting human subjects involved in research. Murphy EK. **AORN J** 1985 May;41(5):946-9

Medical standards for experimental human use in acceleration stress research. Whinnery JE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Mar;54(3):241-5

Research on early human embryos from in-vitro fertilization (IVF): the Warnock recommendations. McLaren A. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Apr;92(4):305-7

Death of a volunteer [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 11;290(6479):1369-70

The Warnock report. Warnock M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 20;291(6489):187-90

'The right and wrong of making experiments on human beings': Udo J. Wile and syphilis. Lederer SE. **Bull Hist Med** 1984 Fall;58(3):380-97

Human experimentation and informed consent. Grad RM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Oct 15;131(8):932, 935

Baby Fae: the 'anything goes' school of human experimentation. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1985 Feb; 15(1):15-7

The mistreatment of dead bodies. Feinberg J. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1985 Feb;15(1):31-7

A cotton dust study unmasked. Levine C. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1984 Aug;14(4):17

Should the Nazi research data be cited? Moe K. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1984 Dec;14(6):5-7

Ethical considerations in research on methadone in the treatment of schizophrenia. Hartman N, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;35(11):1087-8, 1164

Experimental medical devices, drugs and techniques. Their future social, medical and political implications (Part 1). Bowen OR. **Indiana Med** 1984 Jun;77(6):450-3

Comparison of research cost: man--primate animal--other animal models. Fitzgerald TA. **J Med Primatol** 1983; 12(3):138-45

A brief history of experimentation on condemned and executed humans. Kevorkian J. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Mar;77(3):215-26

Making the scientific ethical. Wilson HS. **J Nurs Adm** 1984 Nov;14(11):6-7

Coparticipant effects on subjects' decisions to consent for risk-involving research. Finney PD. **J Soc Psychol** 1984 Oct;124(1ST Half):35-41

Embryo research [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Mar 2;1(8427):522

Embryo research [letter] Martin TJ. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 30; 1(8431):759

Medical experimentation: a behavioural science perspective. Parker G. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jun 24;142(13):681-4

A physician's liability for experimental procedures. Cantrell C. **Med Law** 1984;3(4):339-44

UK embryo research: embryo protection bill resurfaces [news] Clarke M. **Nature** 1985 Jun 13-19;315(6020):534

Politicians prepare action [news] Clarke M. **Nature** 1985 Jan 24-30;313(6000):260

Human experimentation. Is it ethical? White RJ. **Ohio State Med J** 1985 Jun;81(6):387-9, 392

The fetus--law, ethics and experimentation [editorial] Bromberger B. **Pathology** 1985 Jan;17(1):1-3

Monetary inducement to research participation. Palmer WE. **Pharos** 1985 Winter;48(1):26-30

[Physicians of disgrace] Wondrák E. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Aug 3;123(31):969-72 **(Cze)**

[From therapy to teaching and from research to therapy] Breulet M. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1984 Sep-Oct;84(5):425-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What Baby Fae should teach us (editorial)] Girstenbrey W. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Dec 6;102(45):Suppl 12-3 **(Ger)**

[Ethical implications of scientific human experiments] Nyerges G. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jun 16;126(24):1451-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Human experimentation, human rights and medical ethics] Cabello F. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Sep;112(9):931-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Hideyo Noguchi's luetin experiment and the antivivisectionists. Lederer SE. **Isis** 1985 Mar;76(281):31-48

Eppinger of Vienna: scientist and villain? Spiro HM. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Dec;6(6):493-7

HUMAN RIGHTS

Paternalism as a deontological position [letter] Lieberman PB. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;141(10):1303-4

The seventh Gordon Arthur Ransome oration. Human rights and economic development. Tan BT. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Oct;13(4):685-92

Human rights and interviews. McCabe MS. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1977 Nov;34(11):1369-71

Autonomy and the principle of respect for autonomy. Gillon R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 15;290(6484):1806-8

To what do we have moral obligations and why? I. Gillon R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 1;290(6482):1646-7

Justice and allocation of medical resources. Gillon R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 27;291(6490):266-8

Justice and medical ethics. Gillon R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 20;291(6489):201-2

Community responses to the disabled and the dental profession's responsibility. Levine N. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Jan;51(1):35-40

Autonomy: concepts and misconceptions. Collins RM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Sep 15;131(6):624-5, 628

Evaluation of social inequality of use of dental services in Norway. Rise J. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1985 Apr; 13(2):57-60

When does personhood begin? Donovan P. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1983 Jan-Feb;15(1):40-4

Parental discretion and children's rights: background and implications for medical decision-making. Schoeman F. **J Med Philos** 1985 Feb;10(1):45-61

Human rights and the pathologist [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 May 18;1(8438):1139-40

A national profile of self-help/self-advocacy groups of people with mental retardation. Browning P, et al. **Ment Retard** 1984 Oct;22(5):226-30

Human and animal rights [letter] Rosenzweig MR. **Nature** 1985 Feb 7-13;313(6002):425

Smokers', nonsmokers' rights collide in the work environment. Barrus WR. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Feb; 54(2):31-3

Scholarship, freedom and brain drain in Africa [editorial] Mburu FM. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(11):1127-9

Intellectual property rights—a modern debate with ancient roots. Krevans JR. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1984; 96:207-11

Sir William Weipers lecture. The price of freedom. Porter AR. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jun 15;116(24):636-9

[Social injustice in relation to illness and death] Vuylsteek K. **Arch Belg** 1984;42(7-8):400-17 **(Dut)**

[Fascist ideology and individual psychology] Szafran AW. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Jul-Aug;142(7):959-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Health and social justice] Hansluwka H. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1985 Jan-Mar;25(1):13-32 **(Fre)**

[The function of the universities in strategies of health for all. Contribution to human development and social justice] **Educ Med Salud** 1985;19(1):85-113 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Human experimentation, human rights and medical ethics] Cabello F. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Sep;112(9):931-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Workers' rights in occupational health [letter] Uzych L. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Jun;46(6):B24

Human genetics and human rights. Identifying the families of kidnapped children. Di Lonardo AM, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1984 Dec;5(4):339-47

Role of radiology in human rights abuse. Fitzpatrick JJ. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1984 Dec;5(4):321-5

The use of drugs in torture and human rights abuses. Kirschner RH. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1984 Dec; 5(4):313-5

The role of the forensic odontologist in human rights investigations. Levine LJ. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1984 Dec;5(4):317-20

The investigation of the human remains of the 'disappeared' in Argentina. Snow CC, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1984 Dec;5(4):297-9

Human rights and the forensic scientist. Tedeschi LG. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1984 Dec;5(4):295-6

Methodology in the forensic sciences. Documentation of human rights abuses. Tedeschi LG. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1984 Dec;5(4):301-3

Amnesty International and the forensic sciences. Thomsen JL, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1984 Dec;5(4):305-11

Current controversies in obstetrics: wrongful life and forced fetal surgical procedures. Engelhardt HT Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb 1;151(3):313-8

Protecting human subjects involved in research. Murphy EK. **AORN J** 1985 May;41(5):946-9

The Squibb academic address. Human rights: the case for the mentally ill. Mitchell R. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;18(2):146-55

Alcohol, law and public policy: current controversies. Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1985 Jun;49(6):407

Human rights and correctional treatment. Ferracuti F. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1984;7(2):215-8

The sword and shield of Perseus: some mythological dimensions of the law. Smith JC. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1983;6(3-4):235-61

Right-to-know: implications of New Jersey's law. Koplin AN. **J Public Health Policy** 1984 Dec;5(4):538-49

Legislation raising the legal drinking age in Massachusetts from 18 to 20: effect on 16 and 17 year-olds. Smith RA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Nov;45(6):534-9

Dangers for pregnant women in the work place. Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 17;312(3):164-5

The need for chemical disclosure legislation. Uzych L. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Jun;70(6):193-4

HUMAN T-CELL LEUKEMIA-LYMPHOMA VIRUS see **HUMAN T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUS**

HUMAN T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUS

Lymphadenopathy: end-point prodrome? Update of a 36-month prospective study. Abrams DI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;187:73-84

Lymphadenopathy associated virus (L.A.V.): its association with AIDS or prodromes. Barré-Sinoussi F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;187:35-43

The syndrome of persistent generalized lymphadenopathy: experience with 101 patients. Gottlieb MS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;187:85-91

Etiology of AIDS: biological and biochemical characteristics of HTLV-III. Markham PD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 187:13-34 (82 ref.)

Expressions of HTLV-III infection in a pediatric population. Pahwa S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;187:45-51

Role of Epstein-Barr virus in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Purtilo DT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 187:53-65

Human T-cell leukemia virus: its discovery and role in leukemogenesis and immunosuppression. Shaw GM, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1984;30:1-27 (105 ref.)

Preleukemic state of adult T cell leukemia: abnormal T lymphocytosis induced by human adult T cell leukemia-lymphoma virus. Kinoshita K, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jul;66(1):120-7

Tac-positive, HTLV-negative, T helper phenotype chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. Pandolfi F, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jun;65(6):1531-7

The family of human T-lymphotropic leukemia viruses: HTLV-I as the cause of adult T cell leukemia and HTLV-III as the cause of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Wong-Staal F, et al. **Blood** 1985 Feb; 65(2):253-63 (79 ref.)

Production of plasminogen activators by human T-cell leukaemia virus-transformed human T cell lines. Hinuma S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Jun;51(6):753-9

HTLV-III, haemophilia and blood transfusion [letter] Mitchell VE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 20; 291(6489):213

Retroviruses in human T-cell malignancies. Sarin PS, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1984;2(6):467-78

Symposium on HTLV. Bethesda, Maryland, December 6 & 7, 1984. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4520s-4711s

Epidemiology of human lymphotrophic retroviruses: an overview. Blattner WA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4598s-4601s

Retroviruses associated with leukemia and ablative syndromes in animals and in human beings. Essex M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4534s-4538s (57 ref.)

The human T-cell leukemia/lymphotropic retroviruses (HTLV) family: past, present, and future. Gallo RC. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4524s-4533s (95 ref.)

Clinical spectrum of HTLV-III in humans. Groopman JE. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4649s-4651s

An overview of the HTLV Symposium and reflections about the past, present, and future. Gross L. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4706s-4709s

Clinical diversity in adult T-cell leukemia-lymphoma. Takatsuki K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4644s-4645s

Clinical spectrum of human retroviral-induced diseases. Urba WJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4637s-4643s (68 ref.)

Interleukin 2 receptor (Tac antigen) expression in HTLV-I-associated adult T-cell leukemia. Waldmann TA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4559s-4562s

Evidence for HTLV-III in T-cells from semen of AIDS patients: expression in primary cell culture, long-term mitogen-stimulated cell cultures, and cocultures with a permissive T-cell line. Zagury D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4595s-4597s

Human T-cell leukemia virus. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;115:1-266

Human T-cell leukemia/lymphoma viruses: clinical and epidemiologic features. Blattner WA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;115:67-88

A retrovirus associated with a human leukemia, adult T-cell leukemia. Hinuma Y. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985; 115:127-41

Adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma and its clinical subtypes from the viewpoints of viral etiology. Shimoyama M. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;115:113-25

Human T-cell leukemia/lymphoma viruses—an introduction. Vogt PK. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;115:1-5

Transfusion-mediated spread of the human T-cell leukemia virus in chronic hemodialysis patients in a heavily endemic area, Nagasaki. Hino S, et al. **Gann** 1984 Dec;75(12):1070-5

Clinical trials of interleukin-2 in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome: warning to autopsy prosectors and other health care professionals [letter] Mitchell WM. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Jan;16(1):97-8

Multinucleated giant cells and HTLV-III in AIDS encephalopathy. Sharer LR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Aug; 16(8):760

Infectious transmission of human T-cell leukemia virus to rabbits. Miyoshi I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Jan 15;35(1):81-5

Thermal inactivation of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome virus, human T lymphotropic virus-III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus, with special reference to antihemophilic factor. McDougal JS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):875-7

Rat lymphoid cell lines producing human T cell leukemia virus. II. Constitutive expression of rat interleukin 2 receptor. Yodoi J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 May 1; 161(5):924-34

Immortalization of BGDF (BCGF II)- and BCDF-producing T cells by human T cell leukemia virus (HTLV) and characterization of human BGDF (BCGF II). Shimizu K, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1728-33

Microplate method for retrovirus-induced transformation of normal human T-cells. Sugamura K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Oct 26;73(2):379-85

Cytogenetic studies in human T-cell lymphoma virus (HTLV)-positive leukemia-lymphoma in the United States. Whang-Peng J, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Feb;74(2):357-69

Symposium on laboratory primates and viruses. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1984 Jun;37(3):145-9

HTLV missionaries and parasites [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Oct 20;2(8408):927-8

From ABO to HTLV. Changing trends in blood transfusion safety. Yomtovian R. **Minn Med** 1985 Aug;68(8):587-9

A pathogenic retrovirus (HTLV-III) linked to AIDS. Broder S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 15;311(20):1292-7 (68 ref.)

Immunologic dysfunction in infants infected through transfusion with HTLV-III. Wykoff RF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 31;312(5):294-6

Safety cabinets and AIDS [letter] Clark RP. **Nature** 1985 Jun 20-26;315(6021):626

Recent progress in adult T-cell leukemia research: transmission of human T-cell leukemia virus to animals. Miyoshi I. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 47(8):1535-41

Cellular transformation by human T cell leukemia retroviruses (HTLV). Sarin PS, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985; 27(1):49-62 (72 ref.)

Characterization of a continuous T-cell line susceptible to the cytopathic effects of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)-associated retrovirus. Folks T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(13):4539-43

HTLV-I, the prototype human retrovirus: epidemiologic features. Blattner WA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 182:223-43 (57 ref.)

The cause of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome—is it known? Francis DP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 182:277-83

Pathobiology of human T-cell leukemia virus. Lee TH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;182:213-21

Adult T-cell leukemia virus, blood donors and transfusion: experience in Japan. Okochi K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;182:245-56

Seroepidemiological evidence for HTLV-III infection as the primary etiologic factor for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Sarngadharan MG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;182:309-27 (43 ref.)

Transmission of HTLV-III infection from human plasma to chimpanzees: an animal model for AIDS. Alter HJ, et al. **Science** 1984 Nov 2;226(4674):549-52

A virus by any other name . . . [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1985 Mar 22;227(4693):1449-51

Alteration of T-cell functions by infection with HTLV-I or HTLV-II. Popovic M, et al. **Science** 1984 Oct 26; 226(4673):459-62

[LAV/HTLV-III—new discoveries on its properties, isolation, vaccination and therapy] Asjö B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 May 15;82(20):1870-5 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative analysis of AIDS-related virus-carrying cells by plaque-forming assay using an HTLV-I-positive MT-4 cell line. Harada S, et al. **Gann** 1985 Jun;76(6):432-5

Human T-cell leukaemia virus in Africa: possible roles in health and disease. Williams CK, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984; (63):713-26

Precursor polypeptides of adult T-cell leukaemia virus: detection with antisera against isolated polypeptides gp68, p24 and p19. Schneider J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Dec;65 (Pt 12):2249-58

Immunoassay for the detection and quantitation of infectious human retrovirus, lymphadenopathy-associated virus (LAV). McDougal JS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jan 21;76(1):171-83

Purification and characterization of a human T-lymphocyte-derived glial growth-promoting factor. Benveniste EN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun; 82(11):3930-4

[Antibodies against AIDS-associated virus detected in a Swedish woman] Biberfeld G. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Oct 10; 81(41):3721 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

Envelope properties of human T-cell leukemia viruses. Weiss RA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;115:235-46

Human adult T-cell leukaemia virus is distinct from a similar isolate of Japanese monkeys. Yamamoto N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Dec;65 (Pt 12):2259-64

HTLV-III, LAV, ARV are variants of same AIDS virus [letter] Ratner L, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 21-27; 313(6004):636-7

Relationship of AIDS to other retroviruses [letter] Wain-Hobson S, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 28-Mar 6; 313(6005):743

Name for AIDS virus [letter] Wong-Staal F. **Nature** 1985 Apr 18-24;314(6012):574

More progress on the HTLV family [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1985 Jan 11;227(4683):156-7

DRUG EFFECTS

Human T-cell leukemia virus I induction by 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine and N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine: inhibition by retinoids, L-ascorbic acid, and DL-alpha-tocopherol. Blakeslee JR Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3471-6

Pharmacological inhibition of infectivity of HTLV-III in vitro. Mitsuya H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4583s-4587s

Quantitative assays for evaluation of HTLV-III inactivation procedures: tri(N-butyl)phosphate:sodium cholate and beta-propiolactone. Prince AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep; 45(9 Suppl):4592s-4594s

Implications of the discovery of HTLV-III for the treatment of AIDS. Yarchoan R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4685s-4688s

Interferons inhibit syncytia-forming ability and in vitro transmission of human T-cell leukemia virus. Nishida J, et al. **Gann** 1985 Apr;76(4):249-52

Disinfection and inactivation of the human T lymphotropic virus type III/Lymphadenopathy-associated virus. Martin LS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Aug;152(2):400-3

Not there yet, but 'on our way' in AIDS research, scientists say [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 21; 253(23):3369-71, 3383-4

Inactivation of retroviruses by beta-propiolactone [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Jan 5;1(8419):56

Recombinant human interferon alfa-A suppresses HTLV-III replication in vitro. Ho DD, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 16; 1(8429):602-4

Inhibition of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III in vitro by phosphonoformate. Sandstrom EG, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 29;1(8444):1480-2

Inactivation of lymphadenopathy associated virus by chemical disinfectants. Spire B, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 20; 2(8408):899-901

Disinfectant inactivation of AIDS virus in blood or serum [letter] Wallbank AM. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 16;1(8429):642

Suramin protection of T cells in vitro against infectivity and cytopathic effect of HTLV-III. Mitsuya H, et al. **Science** 1984 Oct 12;226(4671):172-4

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibitors of retroviral DNA polymerase: their implication in the treatment of AIDS. Chandra P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4677s-4684s (68 ref.)

GENETICS

Effect of tumor promoters on human T cell leukemia/lymphoma virus (HTLV)-structural protein induction in adult T-cell leukemia cells. Nakao Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Sep;24(2):129-39

Sequence homologies in the control regions of c-myc, c-fos, HTLV and the interleukin-2 receptor. Renan MJ. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Aug;28(1):69-76

Heteroduplex mapping in the molecular analysis of the human T-cell leukemia (lymphotropic) viruses. Gonda MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4553s-4558s

The lor gene and pathogenesis of HTLV-I, -II, and -III. Haseltine WA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4545s-4549s

Production of oncogene-specific proteins and human T-cell leukemia (lymphotropic) retrovirus (HTLV-I) envelope protein in bacteria and its potential for use in human cancers and seroepidemiological surveys. Papas TS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4568s-4573s

Human T-cell leukemia virus x gene. Wachsman W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4550s-4552s

Molecular biology of human T-lymphotropic retroviruses. Wong-Staal F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4539s-4544s (52 ref.)

HTLV-III env gene products synthesized in E. coli are recognized by antibodies present in the sera of AIDS patients. Crowl R, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jul;41(3):979-86

Molecular organization of the AIDS retrovirus. Rabson AB, et al. **Cell** 1985 Mar;40(3):477-80 (20 ref.)

The location of cis-acting regulatory sequences in the human T cell lymphotropic virus type III (HTLV-III/LAV) long terminal repeat. Rosen CA, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jul;41(3):813-23

Nucleotide sequence of the visna lentivirus: relationship to the AIDS virus. Sonigo P, et al. **Cell** 1985 Aug;42(1):369-82

Nucleotide sequence of the AIDS virus, LAV. Wain-Hobson S, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jan;40(1):9-17

Structure and function of the genome of HTLV. Haseltine WA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;115:177-209

Primary structure and processing of gag and env gene products of human T-cell leukemia viruses HTLV-ICR and HTLV-IATK. Oroszlan S, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;115:221-33

Molecular biology of human T-cell leukemia virus associated with adult T-cell leukemia. Yoshida M, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;115:157-75

Comparison of the entire genomes of bovine leukemia virus and human T-cell leukemia virus and characterization of their unidentified open reading frames. Sagata N, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 20;3(13):3231-7

Identification of a potential protease-coding gene in the genomes of bovine leukemia and human T-cell leukemia viruses. Sagata N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Dec 3;178(1):79-82

Identification of a protein (p40x) encoded by a unique sequence pX of human T-cell leukemia virus type I. Kiyokawa T, et al. **Gann** 1984 Sep;75(9):747-51

Detection of pX proteins in human T-cell leukemia virus (HTLV)-infected cells by using antibody against peptide deduced from sequences of X-IV DNA of HTLV-I and Xc DNA of HTLV-II proviruses. Miwa M, et al. **Gann** 1984 Sep;75(9):752-5

Structure of the pX protein deduced from the nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone of pX mRNA in cells infected with human T-cell leukemia virus type I. Shimotohno K, et al. **Gann** 1985 Apr;76(4):241-4

Molecular studies of human T cell leukemia/lymphotropic retroviruses. Wong-Staal F. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985; 29:326-30

The molecular biology of human T cell leukemia virus and its roles in leukemogenesis of adult T cell leukemia. Yoshida M, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:331-4

Molecular cloning and analysis of a new variant of human T-cell leukemia virus (HTLV-ib) from an African patient with adult T-cell leukemia-lymphoma. Hahn BH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Nov 15;34(5):613-8

Methylation pattern of human T-cell leukemia virus in vivo and in vitro: pX and LTR regions are hypomethylated in vivo. Kitamura T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 May 15; 35(5):629-35

Human T-cell leukemia/lymphoma virus (HTLV I) DNA: detection in Italy in a lymphoma and in a Kaposi sarcoma patient [letter] Manzari V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Dec 15;34(6):891-2

Characterization of human B-cell lines harbouring both adult T-cell leukaemia (ATL) virus and Epstein-Barr virus derived from ATL patients. Koyanagi Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Oct;65 (Pt 10):1781-9

Molecular cloning of cDNA encoding gp68 of adult T-cell leukaemia-associated antigen: evidence for expression of the pX IV region of human T-cell leukaemia virus. Takeuchi K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Aug;66 (Pt 8):1825-9

Expression of the x-lor gene of human T-cell leukemia virus I in Escherichia coli. Goh WC, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Aug; 55(2):497-9

Nucleotide sequence analysis of a variant human T-cell leukemia virus (HTLV-Ib) provirus with a deletion in pX-I. Ratner L, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):781-90

A monoclonal antibody specific for a 52,000-molecular-weight human T-cell leukemia virus-associated glycoprotein expressed by infected cells. Robert-Guroff M, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):214-20

trans-Activation of the human T-cell leukemia virus long terminal repeat correlates with expression of the x-lor protein. Sodroski JG, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Sep;55(3):831-5

Origin of adult T-cell leukemia virus. Implication for its zoonosis. Fukui K, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1983 Nov; 1(4):447-56

Clonal selection of human T-cell leukemia virus-infected cells in vivo and in vitro. Hahn B, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1984 Feb;2(1):29-36

Bad news, good news [news] **Nature** 1984 Sep 20-26; 311(5983):206

Virus clones multiply [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1984 Sep 20-26;311(5983):195

A molecular clone of HTLV-III with biological activity. Fisher AG, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jul 18-24;316(6025):262-5

Molecular cloning and characterization of the HTLV-III virus associated with AIDS. Hahn BH, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 8-14;312(5990):166-9

Nucleic acid structure and expression of the human AIDS/lymphadenopathy retrovirus. Muesing MA, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 7-13;313(6002):450-8

Complete nucleotide sequence of the AIDS virus, HTLV-III. Ratner L, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jan 24-30; 313(6000):277-84

Is the AIDS virus recombinant? Toh H, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jul 4-10;316(6023):21-2

Molecular approach to adult T-cell leukemia. Hatanaka M. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;47(8):1529-34

Human T-cell leukemia virus (HTLV-I) transcripts in fresh and cultured cells of patients with adult T-cell leukemia. Franchini G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct; 81(19):6207-11

Functional activation of the long terminal repeat of human T-cell leukemia virus type I by a trans-acting factor. Fujisawa J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr; 82(8):2277-81

Genomic diversity of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome virus HTLV-III: different viruses exhibit greatest divergence in their envelope genes. Hahn BH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(14):4813-7

Envelope proteins of human T-cell leukemia virus: expression in Escherichia coli and its application to studies of env gene functions. Kiyokawa T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6202-6

Serological cross-reactivity between envelope gene products of type I and type II human T-cell leukemia virus. Lee TH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec; 81(23):7579-83

Complete nucleotide sequence of the genome of bovine leukemia virus: its evolutionary relationship to other retroviruses. Sagata N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(3):677-81

Complete nucleotide sequence of an infectious clone of human T-cell leukemia virus type II: an open reading frame for the protease gene. Shimotohno K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3101-5

Nucleotide sequence of the 3' region of an infectious human T-cell leukemia virus type II genome. Shimotohno K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6657-61

Identification of new gene products coded from X regions of human T-cell leukemia viruses. Shimotohno K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(2):302-6

Retrovirus-induced expression of interleukin 2 receptors on cells of human B-cell lineage. Sugamura K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7441-5

Trans-activator gene of human T-lymphotropic virus type III (HTLV-III). Arya SK, et al. **Science** 1985 Jul 5; 229(4708):69-73

Expression in Escherichia coli of open reading frame gene segments of HTLV-III. Chang NT, et al. **Science** 1985 Apr 5;228(4695):93-6

The x gene is essential for HTLV replication. Chen IS, et al. **Science** 1985 Jul 5;229(4708):54-8

The pX protein of HTLV-I is a transcriptional activator of its long terminal repeats. Felber BK, et al. **Science** 1985 Aug 16;229(4714):675-9

Subcellular localization of the product of the long open reading frame of human T-cell leukemia virus type I. Goh WC, et al. **Science** 1985 Mar 8;227(4691):1227-8

Sequence homology and morphologic similarity of HTLV-III and visna virus, a pathogenic lentivirus. Gonda MA, et al. **Science** 1985 Jan 11;227(4683):173-7

AIDS virus genomes [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1985 Feb 1; 227(4686):503

Transcription of novel open reading frames of AIDS retrovirus during infection of lymphocytes. Rabson AB, et al. **Science** 1985 Sep 27;229(4720):1388-90

Diagnostic potential for human malignancies of bacterially produced HTLV-I envelope protein. Samuel KP, et al. **Science** 1984 Nov 30;226(4678):1094-7

Expression of the pX gene of HTLV-I: general splicing mechanism in the HTLV family. Seiki M, et al. **Science** 1985 Jun 28;228(4707):1532-4

Molecular characterization of human T-cell leukemia (lymphotropic) virus type III in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Shaw GM, et al. **Science** 1984 Dec 7;226(4679):1165-71

A transcriptional activator protein encoded by the x-lor region of the human T-cell leukemia virus. Sodroski J, et al. **Science** 1985 Jun 21;228(4706):1430-4

Location of the trans-activating region on the genome of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III. Sodroski J, et al. **Science** 1985 Jul 5;229(4708):74-7

Trans-acting transcriptional regulation of human T-cell leukemia virus type III long terminal repeat. Sodroski J, et al. **Science** 1985 Jan 11;227(4683):171-3

Characterization of long terminal repeat sequences of HTLV-III. Starcich B, et al. **Science** 1985 Feb 1; 227(4686):538-40

Characterization of gp41 as the transmembrane protein coded by the HTLV-III/LAV envelope gene. Veronese FD, et al. **Science** 1985 Sep 27;229(4720):1402-5

HTLV x-gene product: requirement for the env methionine initiation codon. Wachsman W, et al. **Science** 1985 Jun 28; 228(4707):1534-7

Expression of the 3' terminal region of human T-cell leukemia viruses. Wachsman W, et al. **Science** 1984 Oct 12;226(4671):177-9

Genomic diversity of human T-lymphotropic virus type III (HTLV-III). Wong-Staal F, et al. **Science** 1985 Aug 23; 229(4715):759-62

Long terminal repeat structure of an American isolate of type I human T-cell leukemia virus. Josephs SF, et al. **Virology** 1984 Dec;139(2):340-5

Detection and characterization of simian retroviruses homologous to human T-cell leukemia virus type I. Komuro A, et al. **Virology** 1984 Oct 30;138(2):373-8

[AIDS: does the control gene pX poison the lymphocytes?] Miketta G. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Dec 20;102(47-48):64-5 **(Ger)**

[A new HTLV retrovirus associated with human T-cell leukemia/lymphoma] Kiselev FL. **Eksp Onkol** 1984; 6(3):3-9 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Transformation of human fetal thymus and spleen lymphocytes by human T-cell leukemia virus type I. Akagi T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1985 Apr;39(2):155-9

Immortalization of human lymphocytes by co-cultivation with lethally irradiated autologous T-cell lines harbouring human T-cell leukaemia virus-I. Akagi T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985;110(1):82-4

Inverse relationship between constitutive gamma interferon production and human T-cell lymphoma/leukemia virus expression in cultured T lymphocytes. Moore JL, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):440-6

Effect of heat treatment of plasma and serum on biochemical indices [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22;1(8443):1457-8

Effects of inactivating HTLV-III on laboratory tests [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Jul 13;2(8446):99

T4 positive human neoplastic cell lines susceptible to and permissive for HTLV-III [letter] Popovic M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22;2(8417-18):1472-3

Productive HTLV-III infection of human B cell lines [letter] Tersmette M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 6;1(8432):815-6

Infection of HTLV-III/LAV in HTLV-I-carrying cells MT-2 and MT-4 and application in a plaque assay. Harada S, et al. **Science** 1985 Aug 9;229(4713):563-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Human T-lymphotropic retrovirus type III (HTLV-III) in Danish homosexuals. Lange Wantzin G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(3):247-50

Human T-cell leukemia virus in cutaneous T-cell lymphoma in Denmark. A possible association of HTLV and aneuploidy. Lange Wantzin G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(5):395-9

Detection of HLA-D-region-associated antigens on the surface of adult T-cell leukemia virus particles by immunoelectron microscopy. Ohtsuki Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Dec;38(6):505-10

Natural antibodies to simian type-C viruses and human retrovirus HTLV in patients with lymphoid malignancies. Tóth FD, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1984;31(4):387-92

Ultrastructural study of type C virus particles in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes from healthy adults seropositive to adult T-cell leukemia-associated antigens. Ohtsuki Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Nov; 34(6):1277-83

Thymosin in the staging and treatment of HTLV-III positive homosexuals and hemophiliacs with AIDS-related immune dysfunction. Goldstein AL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 187:129-40

Longitudinal immunological studies on a cohort of initially symptom-free homosexual men in London with respect to HTLV-III serology. Pinching AJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;187:67-72

Antibodies to human T-cell lymphotropic virus-I membrane antigens and inverted T4/T8 ratios in hemophiliacs. Kloster BE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Apr;83(4):450-6

Human T-cell leukemia virus (HTLV-I) p24 antibody in New York City blood product recipients. Jason JM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Oct;20(2):129-37

Immunological findings associated with HTLV-III antibody positivity. Antonen J. **Ann Clin Res** 1985;17(2):81-5

Transient antibody to lymphadenopathy-associated virus/human T-lymphotropic virus type III and T-lymphocyte abnormalities in the wife of a man who developed the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Burger H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Oct;103(4):545-7

Immunoglobulins in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Fiorilli M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jun;102(6):862-3

Antibody to human T-lymphotropic virus type III in wives of hemophiliacs. Evidence for heterosexual transmission. Kreiss JK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 May;102(5):623-6

Acquisition of antibody to lymphadenopathy-associated virus in patients with classic hemophilia (factor VIII deficiency). Lederman MM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jun; 102(6):753-7

Exposure to human T-lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus and immunologic abnormalities in asymptomatic homosexual men. Nicholson JK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jul;103(1):37-42

Immunoglobulin G antibodies to lymphadenopathy-associated virus in differently treated French and Belgian hemophiliacs. Rouzioux C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Apr;102(4):476-9

Thrombocytopenia in homosexual patients. Prognosis, response to therapy, and prevalence of antibody to the retrovirus associated with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Walsh C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Oct; 103(4):542-5

Human T-cell leukemia virus: transformation in vitro of nonhuman primate T-lymphocytes and experimental inoculation of nonhuman primates. Falk LA Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:563-7

Antibodies to human T cell leukemia virus are absent in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Koike T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 May;28(5):481-4

Lymphadenopathy-associated virus antibodies and T cells in hemophiliacs treated with cryoprecipitate or concentrate. Gjerset GF, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep;66(3):718-20

Antibodies reactive with human T cell leukemia viruses in the serum of hemophiliacs receiving factor VIII concentrate. Goedert JJ, et al. **Blood** 1985 Feb;65(2):492-5

Antibody seronegative human T-lymphotropic virus type III (HTLV-III)-infected patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome or related disorders. Groopman JE, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep;66(3):742-4

Natural antibodies in sera from Japanese individuals infected with HTLV-I do not recognize HTLV-III. Hattori T, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep;66(3):745-7

HTLV-III/LAV antibody status of spouses and household contacts assisting in home infusion of hemophilia patients. Lawrence DN, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep;66(3):703-5

IgG-antibodies to HTLV-III in patients with AIDS, LAS, and persons at risk of AIDS in West Germany. Hehlmann R, et al. **Blut** 1985 Jan;50(1):13-8

Antibodies to human adult T cell leukaemia virus type I associated antigens in Swedish leukaemia patients and blood donors. Blomberg J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Jul; 60(3):555-7

IgM and IgG antibodies to human T cell lymphotropic retrovirus (HTLV-III) in lymphadenopathy syndrome and subjects at risk for AIDS in Italy. Aiuti F, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 20;291(6489):165-6

Seroconversion of human T cell lymphotrophic virus III (HTLV-III) in patients with haemophilia: a longitudinal study. Ball SE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 8; 290(6483):1705-6

Seroepidemiology of HTLV-III antibodies in a remote population of eastern Zaire. Biggar RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 16;290(6471):808-10

HTLV-III, haemophilia, and blood transfusion [letter] Bloom AL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 22; 290(6485):1901-2

HTLV-III antibodies in a remote population of eastern Zaire [letter] Gray RH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 1;290(6482):1662

Prevalence of antibody to human T lymphotropic virus type III by risk group and area, United Kingdom 1978-84. Mortimer PP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 20; 290(6476):1176-8

The Vancouver Lymphadenopathy-AIDS Study: 3. Relation of HTLV-III seropositivity, immune status and lymphadenopathy. Boyko WJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jul 1;133(1):28-32

The Vancouver Lymphadenopathy-AIDS Study: 2. Seroepidemiology of HTLV-III antibody. Jeffries E, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jun 15;132(12):1373-7

Relation of HTLV-III seropositivity and lymphadenopathy. Jeffries E, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jul 15;133(2):111-2

Detection of antibody to HTLV-III by commercial kits [letter] O'Shaughnessy MV, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Sep 15;133(6):551, 555

The Vancouver Lymphadenopathy-AIDS Study: 4. Effects of exposure factors, cofactors and HTLV-III seropositivity on number of helper T cells. Schechter MT, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Aug 15;133(4):286-92

Hypercalcemia, unusual bone lesions, and human T-cell leukemia-lymphoma virus in adult T-cell lymphoma. Tannir N, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Feb 1;55(3):615-9

Human T-cell leukemia-lymphoma virus type 1 and adult T-cell leukemia-lymphoma in Okinawa. Clark JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2849-52

Current status and strategies for vaccines against diseases induced by human T-cell lymphotropic retroviruses (HTLV-I, -II, -III). Fischinger PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4694s-4699s (40 ref.)

Subunit vaccines against exogenous retroviruses: overview and perspectives. Hunsmann G. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4691s-4693s

Unconventional vaccines: immunization with anti-idiotype antibody against viral diseases. Koprowski H. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4689s-4690s

Antibodies to HTLV-I p24 in African and Portuguese populations. Larouze B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4630s-4632s

Antigenicity of human T-cell leukemia virus-associated gp52: greater response in leukemia patients compared to healthy donors exposed to the virus. Robert-Guroff M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;45(7):3374-7

Immunological properties of HTLV-III antigens recognized by sera of patients with AIDS and AIDS-related complex and of asymptomatic carriers of HTLV-III infection. Sarngadharan MG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4574s-4577s

Unique pattern of HTLV-III (AIDS-related) antigen recognition by sera from African children in Uganda (1972). Saxinger C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4624s-4626s

Immunoelectron microscopy of adult T-cell leukemia-associated antigen by the peroxidase-labeled antibody method. Oda T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985; 31(1):49-56

Anti-HTLV antibodies in cancer patients, hemophiliacs and uremics: a preliminary report. Lynn TC, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;17(3):172-6

Immune functions in homosexual men with antibodies to HTLV-III in Finland. Krohn K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Apr;60(1):17-24

Human T-cell leukemia/lymphoma virus: studies of host-virus interaction. Palker TJ, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;115:247-66

What Delaware's physicians should know about HTLV-III antibody testing. Silverman PR, et al. **Del Med J** 1985 May; 57(5):331-2

T cell growth factors from adult T cell leukemia virus-transformed cell lines. Okai Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Nov 19;177(2):200-4

Experimental infection of rabbits with human T-cell leukemia virus type I. Akagi T, et al. **Gann** 1985 Feb;76(2):86-94

Mother-to-child transmission of human T-cell leukemia virus type-I. Hino S, et al. **Gann** 1985 Jun;76(6):474-80

Sera of adult T-cell leukemia patients and carriers of human T-cell leukemia virus type I in Japan do not cross-react with antigens of lymphadenopathy virus. Katamine S, et al. **Gann** 1985 Apr;76(4):245-8

Seroepidemiology of adult T-cell leukemia virus in Taiwan. Pan IH, et al. **Gann** 1985 Jan;76(1):9-11

Oral transmission of human T-cell leukemia virus type-I into a common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus) as an experimental model for milk-borne transmission. Yamanouchi K, et al. **Gann** 1985 Jun;76(6):481-7

Roles of HTLV-I p19 and natural antibody to HTLV-I in host immune responses. Aoki T, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:342-4

Antibodies to human T-cell leukemia virus-membrane antigens in macaques with malignant lymphoma. Kanki PJ, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:345-9

HTLV-I antibodies associated with cutaneous T cell lymphoma in Denmark. Lange Wantzin G, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:335-7

Presence of antibodies to the human T-cell leukemia virus HTLV I in German patients with symptoms of AIDS. Wernicke D, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:338-41

Inhibition by human T-lymphotropic virus (HTLV-I) of T-lymphocyte mitogenesis: failure of exogenous T-cell growth factor to restore responsiveness to lectin. Wainberg MA, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jan;54(1):1-7

Seroepidemiology of human T-lymphotropic retrovirus type I (HTLV-I) in residents of Niigata Prefecture, Japan. Comparative studies by indirect immunofluorescence microscopy and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Aoki T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Mar 15;35(3):301-6

Regional variation in prevalence of antibody against human T-lymphotropic virus types I and III in Kenya, East Africa. Biggar RJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Jun 15;35(6):763-7

Type-I and type-III HTLV antibodies in hospitalized and out-patient Zairians. Gazzolo L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Sep 15;36(3):373-8

Serological survey of antibodies to the adult T-cell leukemia virus-associated antigen (HTLV-A) in Taiwan. Kuo TT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Sep 15;36(3):345-8

Natural antibodies to human T-cell leukemia/lymphoma virus in healthy Venezuelan populations. Merino F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;34(4):501-6

Antibodies to HTLV-I p24 in sera of blood donors, elderly people and patients with hemopoietic diseases in France and in French West Indies. Schaffar-Deshayes L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Nov 15;34(5):667-70

Deficiency of the autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction in patients with classic hemophilia treated with commercial factor VIII concentrate. Correlation with T cell subset distribution, antibodies to lymphadenopathy-associated or human T lymphotropic virus, and analysis of the cellular basis of the deficiency. Smolen JS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jun;75(6):1828-34

Human T cell leukemia/lymphoma virus I infection and subsequent cloning of normal human B cells. Direct responsiveness of cloned cells to recombinant interleukin 2 by differentiation in the absence of enhanced proliferation. Tomita S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jul 1; 162(1):393-8

Monoclonal antibodies reactive with human T cell lymphotropic virusI (HTLVI) p19 internal core protein: cross-reactivity with normal tissues and differential reactivity with HTLV types I and II. Palker TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):247-54

Simple solid-phase radioimmunoassay for human leukemia-associated cell membrane antigens. Matsuzaki H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jul 16;81(1):55-63

Presence of antibodies to human lymphoma-leukemia virus (HTLV-I) in Germans with symptoms of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Born M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jan;15(1):57-63

Screening for HTLV-III antibodies—a government blunder? Bryan CS. **J SC Med Assoc** 1985 Apr;81(4):242-4

Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III: immunologic characterization and primary structure analysis of the major internal protein, p24. Casey JM, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Aug; 55(2):417-23

Immunoglobulin subclasses of antibodies to human T-cell leukemia/lymphoma virus I-associated antigens in acquired immune deficiency syndrome and lymphadenopathy syndrome. Goudsmit J, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):287-91

Radioimmunoassay and enzyme-linked immunoassay of antibodies to the core protein (P24) of human T-lymphotropic virus (HTLV III). Neurath AR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 May;11(1):75-86

Screening for HTLV-III antibodies: the relation between prevalence and positive predictive value and its social consequences [letter] **JAMA** 1985 Jun 21;253(23):3395-8

Leads from the MMWR. Results of human T-lymphotropic virus type III test kits reported from blood collection centers—United States, April 22 to May 19, 1985. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 9;254(6):741

Status report on the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III testing. Council on Scientific Affairs. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 13;254(10):1342-5

Antibodies to AIDS-associated retrovirus distinguish between pediatric primary and acquired immunodeficiency diseases. Ammann AJ, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 7; 253(21):3116-8

Absence of antibodies to HTLV-III in health workers after hepatitis B vaccination. Dienstag JL, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 23-30;254(8):1064-6

Development and early natural history of HTLV-III antibodies in persons with hemophilia. Eyster ME, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 19;253(15):2219-23

HTLV-III testing of donor blood imminent; complex issues remain [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 11; 253(2):173-5, 179-81

Infection with HTLV-III/LAV and transfusion-associated acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Serologic evidence of an association. Jaffe HW, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 9; 254(6):770-3

HTLV-III antibodies in US Army blood donors in West Germany [letter] James JJ, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 20; 254(11):1449

Human T-lymphotropic retrovirus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus antibody. Association with hemophiliacs' immune status and blood component usage. Jason J, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 21; 253(23):3409-15

Blood banks give HTLV-III test positive appraisal at five months [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 4; 254(13):1681-3

Use of AIDS antibody test may provide more answers [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 22-29;253(12):1694-5, 1699

Evidence for a 1980 HTLV-III infection in a currently asymptomatic B hemophiliac in Italy [letter] Varnier OE, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 20;254(11):1449-50

Screening test for HTLV-III (AIDS agent) antibodies. Specificity, sensitivity, and applications. Weiss SH, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 11;253(2):221-5

HTLV-I antibodies in childhood leukemia [letter] Williams DL, et al. **JAMA** 1985 May 3;253(17):2496

HLA antigens and adult T-cell leukemia virus infection: a community-based study in the Goto Islands, Japan. Tajima

K. et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1984 Sep;14(3):347–52

HTLV-III and blood donors [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Apr 13; 1(8433):856

HTLV-III antibody screening of blood bank donors [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Mar 2;1(8427):523–4

Antibodies to HTLV I and III in sera from two Japanese patients, one with possible pre-AIDS [letter] Aoki T, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 20;2(8408):936–7

Virus carriage in symptom-free blood donor positive for HTLV-III antibody [letter] Barin F, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 13;2(8446):98

HTLV-III antibody frequency and severity of lymphadenopathy [letter] Bayer H, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 8;2(8415):1347

HTLV-III serology distinguishes atypical and endemic Kaposi's sarcoma in Africa. Bayley AC, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 16;1(8425):359–61

ELISA HTLV retrovirus antibody reactivity associated with malaria and immune complexes in healthy Africans. Biggar RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 7;2(8454):520–3

Wild African green monkeys of Barbados are HTLV negative [letter] Blakeslee JR Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 2;1(8427):525

Rising prevalence of human T-lymphotropic virus type III (HTLV-III) infection in homosexual men in London. Carne CA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 1;1(8440):1261–2

Deficient LAV1 neutralising capacity of sera from patients with AIDS or related syndromes [letter] Clavel F, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 13;1(8433):879–80

Persistent generalised lymphadenopathy in a female in the United Kingdom [letter] Davison AG, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 25;1(8439):1223

HTLV-III antibody among Italian drug addicts [letter] Ferroni P, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 6;2(8445):52–3

High frequency of HTLV-III antibodies among heterosexual intravenous drug abusers in the Austrian Tyrol [letter] Fuchs D, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 29;1(8444):1506

Antibodies to human T-lymphotropic virus type-I in patients with tropical spastic paraparesis. Gessain A, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 24;2(8452):407–10

Sickle-cell-anaemia patients from Martinique have an increased prevalence of HTLV-I antibodies [letter] Gessain A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 17;2(8412):1155–6

LAV/HTLV-III antibodies in connective tissue diseases [letter] Gioud-Paquet M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 7; 2(8454):554

Lesser AIDS and tuberculosis [letter] Goedert JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 6;2(8445):52

Determinants of retrovirus (HTLV-III) antibody and immunodeficiency conditions in homosexual men. Goedert JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 29;2(8405):711–6

Increase in prevalence of anti-HTLV-III in haemophiliacs [letter] Gürtler LG, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 1;2(8414):1275–6

Antibodies to HTLV-III in patients with acquired immunodeficiency or lymphadenopathy syndrome in West Germany [letter] Hehlmann R, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 10; 2(8411):1094

HTLV-III antibody in paid plasma donors in Spain [letter] Hernandez JM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 15;1(8442):1389

HTLV-III antibody positive blood donors [letter] Hunsmann G. **Lancet** 1985 May 25;1(8439):1223

Anti-HTLV-III positive laboratory reagents [letter] Jones P, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22;1(8443):1458–9

HTLV-III antibodies in haematology staff [letter] Jones P, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 26;1(8422):217

Antibodies to simian T-lymphotropic retrovirus type III in African green monkeys and recognition of STLV-III viral proteins by AIDS and related sera. Kanki PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 8;1(8441):1330–2

Lytic infection by British AIDS virus and development of rapid cell test for antiviral antibodies. Karpas A, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 28;2(8457):695–7

HTLV-III antibodies after hepatitis B vaccination [letter] Kessler H, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 29;1(8444):1506–7

Differential prevalence of antibody to AIDS-associated retrovirus in haemophiliacs treated with Factor VIII concentrate versus cryoprecipitate: recovery of infectious virus [letter] Koerper MA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 2; 1(8423):275

Immune functions in HTLV-III antibody positive homosexual men without clinical AIDS [letter] Krohn K, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 29;2(8405):746–7

HLA DR4 antibodies cause positive HTLV-III antibody ELISA results [letter] Kühnl P, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 25;1(8439):1222–3

Human T-lymphotropic virus type III (HTLV-III) infection in seronegative haemophiliacs after transfusion of factor VIII. Ludlam CA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 3;2(8449):233–6

Seroconversion for HTLV-III since 1980 in British haemophiliacs [letter] Machin SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9;1(8424):336

HTLV-III antibody in sequential plasma samples: from haemophiliacs 1974–84 [letter] Madhok R, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 2;1(8427):524–5

Antibodies to AIDS and heated factor VIII [letter] Mannucci PM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 29;1(8444):1505–6

HTLV-III seropositivity in European haemophiliacs exposed to Factor VIII concentrate imported from the USA. Melbye M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22;2(8417–18):1444–6

HTLV-III antibody in Swiss and English intravenous drug abusers [letter] Mortimer PP, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 24; 2(8452):449–50

What proportion of HTLV-III antibody positives will proceed to AIDS? [letter] Moss AR. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 27; 2(8448):223–4

Inability of pasteurised factor VIII preparations to induce antibodies to HTLV-III after long-term treatment [letter] Mösseler J, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 11;1(8437):1111

T-helper phenotype chronic lymphocytic leukaemia and 'adult T-cell leukaemia' in Italy. Endemic HTLV-I-related T-cell leukaemias in southern Europe. Pandolfi F, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 21;2(8456):633–6

Evaluating HTLV-III antibody tests [letter] Prentice RL, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 3;2(8449):274–5

HTLV-III antibodies in drug addicts in Spain [letter] Rodrigo JM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 20;2(8447):156–7

Absence of antibodies to AIDS virus in haemophiliacs treated with heat-treated Factor VIII concentrate [letter] Rouzioux C, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 2;1(8423):271–2

Antibodies to HTLV-III in German blood donors [letter] Schneider J, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 2;1(8423):275–6

Transmission of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III (HTLV-III) by artificial insemination by donor. Stewart GJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 14;2(8455):581–5

HTLV-I-positive T-cell lymphoma/leukaemia in an African resident in UK [letter] Stewart JS, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 27;2(8409):984–5

Safety of immunoglobulin preparation containing anti-HTLV-III [letter] Tedder RS, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 6;1(8432):815

HTLV-III infection associated with glandular-fever-like illness in a haemophiliac [letter] Tucker J, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 9;1(8428):585

Diversity of clinical spectrum of HTLV-III infection. Valle SL, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9;1(8424):301–4

Female prostitutes: a risk group for infection with human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III. Van de Perre P, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 7;2(8454):524–7

Antibody to HTLV-III in blood donors in central Africa [letter] Van de Perre P, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9; 1(8424):336–7

Heat inactivation of serum may interfere with HTLV-III/LAV serology [letter] van den Akker R, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 21;2(8456):672

HLA-DR antibodies and HTLV-III antibody ELISA testing [letter] Weiss SH, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 20;2(8447):157

AIDS and blood donors in Brazil [letter] Wendel SN, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 31;2(8453):506

The monoclonal antibodies to p19 of HTLV should not be used alone to screen for the virus in T-cells. Comment. Karpas A. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(4):511–2

Anti-HTLV-III antibody incidence [letter] Goldbaum J. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 16;143(6):261–2

False-positive anti-HTLV-III assay results and HLA-DR4 [letter] Kenrick KG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jul 22; 143(2):88–9

Use of heat-treated clotting-factor concentrates in patients with haemophilia and a high exposure to HTLV-III. McGrath KM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jul 8;143(1):11–3

HTLV-III antibody in Sydney homosexual men [letter] Robertson PW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 16;143(6):261

Antibodies to ATLV/HTLV-1 in Africa. Hunsmann G, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1984;173(3):167–70

Antibodies to adult T-cell leukemia virus (ATLV/HTLV-I) in AIDS patients and people at risk of AIDS in Germany. Hunsmann G, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1985; 173(5):241–50

A glycopolypeptide (gp 100) is the main antigen detected by HTLV-III antisera. Schneider J, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1985;174(1):35–42

Testing donors of organs, tissues, and semen for antibody to human T-lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus. **MMWR** 1985 May 24;34(20):294

Results of human T-lymphotropic virus type III test kits reported from blood collection centers—United States, April 22,-May 19, 1985. **MMWR** 1985 Jun 28;34(25):375–6

Update: Public Health Service workshop on human T-lymphotropic virus type III antibody testing—United States. **MMWR** 1985 Aug 9;34(31):477–8

Update: acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in the San Francisco Cohort Study, 1978–1985. **MMWR** 1985 Sep 27; 34(38):573–5

Provisional Public Health Service inter-agency recommendations for screening donated blood and plasma for antibody to the virus causing acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. **MMWR** 1985 Jan 11; 34(1):1–5

Lack of correlation between promiscuity and seropositivity to HTLV-III from a low-incidence area for AIDS [letter] Calabrese LH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 9; 312(19):1256–7

Coincidental appearance of LAV/HTLV-III antibodies in hemophiliacs and the onset of the AIDS epidemic. Evatt BL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 21;312(8):483–6

Antibodies to HTLV-III in Haitian immigrants in French Guiana [letter] Gazzolo L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 8;311(19):1252–3

Virologic studies in a case of transfusion-associated AIDS. Groopman JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 29; 311(22):1419–22

Antibody to lymphadenopathy-associated virus in AIDS [letter] Ho DD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 7; 312(10):649–50

Absence of immunosuppression in healthy subjects from eastern Zaire who are positive for HTLV-III antibody [letter] Kestens L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 6; 312(23):1517–8

Antilymphocyte antibodies and seropositivity for retroviruses in groups at high risk for AIDS [letter] Kiprov DD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 6;312(23):1517

Lymphadenopathy-associated viral antibody in AIDS. Immune correlations and definition of a carrier state. Laurence J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 15; 311(20):1269–73

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and HTLV-1 antibodies in a gorilla [letter] Lee RV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 10; 312(2):118–9

Lack of evidence of HTLV-III endemicity in southern Africa [letter] Lyons SF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 9;312(19):1257–8

Screening donated blood and plasma for HTLV-III antibody. Facing more than one crisis? Osterholm MT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 2;312(18):1185–9

Antibodies to HTLV-III in Swiss patients with AIDS and pre-AIDS and in groups at risk for AIDS. Schüpbach J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 31;312(5):265–70

Association of HTLV-III antibodies and cellular immune status of hemophiliacs [letter] Tsoukas C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 6;311(23):1514–5

Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type-I antibodies in Falashas and other ethnic groups in Israel. Ben-Ishai Z, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jun 20–26;315(6021):665–6

An HTLV-III peptide produced by recombinant DNA is immunoreactive with sera from patients with AIDS. Chang NT, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 9–15;315(6015):151–4

Laying the groundwork for neutralizing AIDS-linked virus [news] Groopman JE. **Nature** 1985 Jul 4–10;316(6023):12

Aetiology of AIDS—antibodies to human T-cell leukaemia virus (type III) in haemophiliacs. Kitchen LW, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 22–28;312(5992):367–9

HTLV-III-neutralizing antibodies in patients with AIDS and AIDS-related complex. Robert-Guroff M, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jul 4–10;316(6023):72–4

Reactivity of HTLV-transformed human T-cell lines to MHC class II antigens. Suciu-Foca N, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 15–21;312(5991):275–7

Neutralization of human T-lymphotropic virus type III by sera of AIDS and AIDS-risk patients. Weiss RA, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jul 4–10;316(6023):69–72

Monoclonal antibodies specific for p24, the major core protein of human T-cell leukemia virus type III. di Marzo Veronese F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug; 82(15):5199–202

High prevalence of antibodies to acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS)-associated retrovirus (ARV) in AIDS and related conditions but not in other disease states. Kaminsky LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug; 82(16):5535–9

Immunological properties of the Gag protein p24 of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome retrovirus (human T-cell leukemia virus type III). Sarngadharan MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3481–4

A glycoprotein associated with the non-A, non-B hepatitis agent(s): isolation and immunoreactivity. Seto B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(15):4934–8

Serum antibodies to human T-cell leukaemia virus type I in different ethnic groups and in non-human primates in South Africa. Becker WB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Mar 23;67(12):445–9

Distribution and possible spread of human T-cell leukaemia virus type I in human communities in the northern and eastern Transvaal. Botha MC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Apr 27;67(17):668–71

Spread and distribution of human T-cell leukaemia virus type I-reactive antibody among baboons and monkeys in the northern and eastern Transvaal. Botha MC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Apr 27;67(17):665–8

Reactivity of Bushman sera with HTLV-III—what does it mean? [letter] de St J. van der Riet F, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Apr 20;67(16):617–8

Sero-epidemiology of HTLV-III antibody in southern Africa. Lyons SF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jun 15; 67(24):961–2

Prevalence of HTLV-III antibodies in homosexual men in Johannesburg [letter] Sher R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Mar 30;67(13):484

An indirect fluorescent antibody test for antibodies against HTLV-III [letter] Sher R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Mar 9;67(10):357

Prevalence of antibodies to human T-cell leukemia virus [letter] van der Riet FD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Sep 15;66(11):395

Occurrence of HTLV-I antibodies in Danish patients with cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Saxinger WC, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 May;34(5):455–62

Antibodies to human T lymphotropic virus type III demonstrated by a dot immunobinding assay. Biberfeld G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Mar;21(3):289–92

HTLV in Sweden: antibodies to HTLV I antigens in experimental monkeys and their caretakers. Blomberg J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(2):135–9

Major glycoprotein antigens that induce antibodies in AIDS patients are encoded by HTLV-III. Allan JS, et al. **Science** 1985 May 31;228(4703):1091–4

Virus envelope protein of HTLV-III represents major target antigen for antibodies in AIDS patients. Barin F, et al. **Science** 1985 May 31;228(4703):1094–6

Bovine leukemia virus-related antigens in lymphocyte cultures infected with AIDS-associated viruses. Thiry L, et al. **Science** 1985 Mar 22;227(4693):1482–4

HTLV-I antibody status in hemophilia patients treated with factor concentrates prepared from U.S. plasma sources and in hemophilia patients with AIDS. Chorba TL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Apr 22;53(2):180–2

Anti-HTLV-III testing of blood donors: reproducibility and confirmability of commercial test kits. Holland PV, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Jul–Aug;25(4):395–7

Detection of human anti-HTLV-III antibodies by indirect immunofluorescence using fixed cells. Sandstrom EG, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Jul–Aug;25(4):308–12

Prevalence of antibodies to lymphadenopathy-AIDS virus in French haemophiliacs. Aymard JP, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985; 49(2):161–3

[AIDS and the current significance of serological studies for the presence of antibodies against LAV/HTLV III] van Gestel WJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Feb 2;129(5):233–4 **(Dut)**

[High prevalence of antiHTLV-1 antibodies in the Boni, an ethnic group of African origin isolated in French Guiana since the 18th century] Gessain A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(9):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of anti-LAV antibodies in hemophiliacs, correlation with the immunological state] Aymard JP, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1985 Jun;28(3):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Frequency of anti-HBV, CMV, and HTLV antibodies in donors at risk] Courouсé AM, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Sep;27(4):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis B virus markers, beta 2 microglobulin and anti HTLV in a population of blood donors from a prison environment] Noël L, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Sep;27(4):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of specific antibodies for HTLV in French blood donors] Schaffar-Deshayes L, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Sep;27(4):509–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibodies against human T-cell leukemia virus type III in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and persistent lymphadenopathy] Wernicke D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 9;109(45):1709–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevalence of antibodies against HTLV-III in various regions in Switzerland] Schüpbach J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 27;115(30):1048–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An epidemiologic study of anti-ATLA (antibody to adult T-cell leukemia-associated antigen) in Nichinan district of southern Kyushu by enzyme immunoassay] Kashiwagi S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;59(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-human T-cell leukemia virus antibody distribution in Miyazaki Prefecture] Tachibana N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;58(8):717–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tac antigen expression on non-T non-B acute lymphocytic leukemia cells] Okubo K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;48(3):794–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Search for possible routes of vertical and horizontal transmission of adult T-cell leukemia virus] Nakano S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan; 37(1):145–6 **(Jpn)**

[Study of anti-ATLA antibody in a family of ATL patients born in Hokkaido] Maekawa I, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Aug;25(8):1226–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Human T-lymphotropic retrovirus and AIDS. HTLV-III is probably the cause of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Dobloug JH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jan 10;105(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[HTLV-III infections and AIDS—current epidemiology and serology] Biberfeld G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 May 15; 82(20):1867–70 **(Swe)**

[A simple method for determination of antibodies to AIDS associated virus (HTLV-III)] Biberfeld G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Sep 26;81(39):3482–3 **(Swe)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Seroepidemiology of human T-cell leukemia virus in the French West Indies: antibodies in blood donors and patients with lymphoproliferative diseases who do not have AIDS. Calender A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:175–6

Correlation between exposure to human T-cell leukemia-lymphoma virus-III and the development of AIDS. Markham PD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 437:106–9

LAV/HTLV III presence in peripheral blood lymphocytes of seropositive young hemophiliacs. Gomperts ED, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jun;65(6):1549–52

Human T-cell leukemia (lymphotropic) retroviruses and their causative role in T-cell malignancies and acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Gallo RC. **Cancer** 1985 May 15; 55(10):2317–23 (66 ref.)

Advances in the isolation of HTLV-III from patients with AIDS and AIDS-related complex and from donors at risk. Markham PD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4588s–4591s

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome: the causative agent and the evolving perspective. Fischinger PJ. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1985 Jan;9(1):1–39 (110 ref.)

The epidemiology of human T-cell leukemia/lymphoma virus. Ito Y. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;115:99–112

Isolation, characterization, and biological effects of the first human retroviruses: the human T-lymphotropic retrovirus family. Robert-Guroff M, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;115:7–31

Isolation and characterization of a human T cell leukemia virus type II from a hemophilia-A patient with pancytopenia. Kalyanaraman VS, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jun; 4(6):1455–60

Nucleotide sequences homologous to human T-cell leukemia virus are present in pig and wild boar cells. Hoshino H, et al. **Gann** 1984 Oct;75(10):849–52

Search for possible routes of vertical and horizontal transmission of adult T-cell leukemia virus. Nakano S, et al. **Gann** 1984 Dec;75(12):1044–5

The human T-cell leukemia virus family, adult T cell leukemia, and AIDS. Gallo RC, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:317–25

Immortalization of peripheral blood lymphocytes of cats by human T-cell leukemia virus. Hoshino H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;34(4):513–7

Isolation of simian retroviruses closely related to human T-cell leukemia virus by establishment of lymphoid cell lines from various non-human primates. Tsujimoto H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Mar 15;35(3):377–84

Human T-lymphotropic retroviruses in adult T-cell leukemia-lymphoma and acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Sarin PS, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Nov; 4(6):415–23 (69 ref.)

The practitioner and AIDS. Gregg MB. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 Aug;73(8):555–6

Leads from the MMWR. Isolation of HTLV-III/LAV from samples of serum proteins given to cancer patients—Bahamas. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 6;254(9):1139

Leads from the MMWR. Recommendations for preventing possible HTLV-III/LAV virus from tears. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 20;254(11):1429

Isolation of lymphadenopathy-associated virus (LAV) and detection of LAV antibodies from US patients with AIDS. Barré-Sinoussi F, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 22–29; 253(12):1737–9

Karyotypic differences between primary cultures and cell lines from tumors with the human T-cell leukemia virus. Nowell PC, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Oct;73(4):849–52

Isolation of human T-lymphotropic virus type III from the tears of a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Fujikawa LS, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 7; 2(8454):529–30

HTLV-III in symptom-free seronegative persons. Salahuddin SZ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22; 2(8417–18):1418–20

Detection of infectious HTLV-III/LAV virus in cell-free plasma from AIDS patients [letter] Zagury D, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 31;2(8453):505–6

Recommendations for preventing possible transmission of human T-lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus from tears. **MMWR** 1985 Aug 30;34(34):533–4

Isolation of human T-lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus from serum proteins given to cancer patients—Bahamas. **MMWR** 1985 Aug 9; 34(31):489–91

Transfusion-associated acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Evidence for persistent infection in blood donors. Feorino PM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 16; 312(20):1293–6

Isolation of LAV/HTLV-III from a patient with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter] Hoffman PM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 1;313(5):324–5

HTLV-III viremia in homosexual men with generalized lymphadenopathy [letter] Kaplan JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 13;312(24):1572–3

Lymphadenopathy-associated virus isolated from bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in AIDS-related complex with lymphoid interstitial pneumonitis [letter] Ziza JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 18;313(3):183

Isolation of infectious human T-cell leukemia/lymphotropic virus type III (HTLV-III) from patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) or AIDS-related complex (ARC) and from healthy carriers: a study of risk groups and tissue sources. Salahuddin SZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5530–4

A new human retrovirus associated with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) or AIDS-related complex. Chermann JC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 182:329–42

Isolation of a lymphadenopathy-associated virus from a patient with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Becker ML, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 3;68(3):144–7

HTLV-III in saliva of people with AIDS-related complex and healthy homosexual men at risk for AIDS. Groopman JE, et al. **Science** 1984 Oct 26;226(4673):447–9

HTLV-III in the semen and blood of a healthy homosexual man. Ho DD, et al. **Science** 1984 Oct 26;226(4673):451–3

HTLV-III infection in brains of children and adults with AIDS encephalopathy. Shaw GM, et al. **Science** 1985 Jan 11;227(4683):177–82

HTLV-III in cells cultured from semen of two patients with AIDS. Zagury D, et al. **Science** 1984 Oct 26; 226(4673):449–51

Hairy cell leukemia and human T cell leukemia virus. Wachsman W, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1984 Dec;11(4):446–50

[AIDS and human T-cell leukemia/lymphoma virus III in Denmark] Lange Wantzin G. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jan 28; 147(5):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Influence of mycoplasma on the production of the oncogenic leukemia virus HTLV by HUT-102 T-lymphoblastoid cells] Alymbaeva DB, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Jan–Feb; 30(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Expression of HTLV-specific polypeptides in various human T-cell lines. Koyanagi Y, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1984;173(3):127–40

Retrovirus-like particles in salivary glands, prostate and testes of AIDS patients. Lecatsas G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;178(4):653–5

Characterization of envelope and core structural gene products of HTLV-III with sera from AIDS patients. Robey WG, et al. **Science** 1985 May 3;228(4699):593–5

Studies of the putative transforming protein of the type I human T-cell leukemia virus. Slamon DJ, et al. **Science** 1985 Jun 21;228(4706):1427–30

PATHOGENICITY

Retroviruses and human cancer: evaluation of T-lymphocyte transformation by human T-cell leukemia-lymphoma virus. Lobach DF, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1985;3(2):145–60 (147 ref.)

Human T-cell leukemia/lymphoma viruses (HTLV): a unique family of pathogenic retroviruses. Mitsuya H, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;115:33–51

Some perspectives on the molecular mechanism of in vitro transformation and in vivo leukemogenesis by HTLV. Wong-Staal F. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985; 115:211–20

Viral aetiology of adult T-cell leukaemia. Yamamoto N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Aug;66 (Pt 8):1641–60 (141 ref.)

Epidemiology of human retroviruses. Blattner WA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(6):697–8

AIDS casts a longer shadow [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1984 Nov 8–14;312(5990):97

Infection of human endothelial cells by human T-lymphotropic virus type I. Ho DD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7588–90

Infection of human endothelial cells by human T-cell leukemia virus type I. Hoxie JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7591–5

The possible role of a new lymphotropic retrovirus (LAV) in the pathogeny of AIDS and AIDS-related diseases. Brun-Vezinet F, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1985;32:189–94

The human T-cell leukemia-lymphoma virus family. Salahuddin SZ, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1985;32:195–211 (88 ref.)

[Is human T-cell leukemia virus the cause of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome?] Rupniewska ZM. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1984 Jan–Jun;15(1–2):69–77 (90 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Oncogenic virus RNA-HTLV (human T-cell leukemia-lymphoma virus)] Sikorski R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Aug 27;39(35):1185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Entry of adult T-cell leukemia-associated virus into human peripheral blood leukocytes. Brief report. Goto T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;85(3–4):321–8

Biology of T-cell leukemia virus: search for an animal system. Miyoshi I. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;115:143–56

Host cell range of adult T-cell leukemia virus. I. Viral infectivity and binding to various cells as detected by flow cytometry. Sinangil F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Aug 15; 36(2):191–8

In vitro transformation of human cord blood and bone marrow T lymphocytes by HTLV. Markham PD, et al. **KROC Found Ser** 1984;18:323–35 (57 ref.)

Resistance of AIDS virus at room temperature [letter] Barre-Sinoussi F, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 28;2(8457):721–2

Ribavirin suppresses replication of lymphadenopathy-associated virus in cultures of human adult T lymphocytes. McCormick JB, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 15;2(8416):1367–9

The CD4 (T4) antigen is an essential component of the receptor for the AIDS retrovirus. Dalgleish AG, et al. **Nature** 1984 Dec 20–1985 Jan 2;312(5996):763–7

More about the HTLV's and how they act [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1985 Jul 5;229(4708):37–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphology and immunoelectron microscopy of AIDS virus. Palmer E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;85(3–4):189–96

Detection of two human T cell leukemia/lymphotropic viruses in cultured lymphocytes of a hemophiliac with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Palmer EL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Mar;151(3):559–63

Electron microscopic study of cell lines established from adult T-cell leukemia—coexistence of adult T-cell leukemia virus and Epstein–Barr virus. Hirose Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec;14(4):585–93

Retrovirus resembling HTLV in macrophages of patients with AIDS [letter] Gyorkey F, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 12; 1(8420):106

Morphology of the retroviruses associated with AIDS and SAIDS. Lecatsas G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;177(3):495–8

HUMANISM

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in the elderly: balancing technology with humanity. Gordon M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Apr 1;132(7):743–4 (18 ref.)

In defense of the dignity of being human. Gaylin W. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1984 Aug;14(4):18–22

Humanizing scientists. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Dec;19(12):78, 83–4

Humanism and the profession(al). Engelhardt HT Jr. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Apr;49(4):202–6

Assessment of interpersonal skills and humanistic qualities in medical residents. Blurton RR, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Aug;60(8):648–50

Humanistic medicine [letter] Pruett KD. **J Med Educ** 1985 Apr;60(4):353

Family practice and internal medicine residents' values related to future medical practices. Quirk M, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Feb;60(2):138–40

Humanism in health care [letter] Viliunas A. **Med J Aust** 1985 Mar 18;142(6):379

Science, humanism, and the nature of medical practice: a phenomenological view. Schwartz MA, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1985 Spring;28(3):331–66

The component elements of physician compassion. Glick SM. **Pharos** 1985 Winter;48(1):9–14

[Competent for questions of humanity? Problematic aspects of a patient-centered self concept of psychosocial experts in medicine] Wichmann U. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1984 Dec; 34(12):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Education for a humanistic approach in medicine (editorial)] Berner Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Aug;107(3–4):99–100 **(Heb)**

[An experiential learning course on teaching humanistic skills to medical students––effect on empathy and regard for others] Ikemi A, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep 1;6(3):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The human problem in philosophy and medicine and the ideological struggle] Kozlov AM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 May–Jun;(3):3–9 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[The concept of the human being and the ethos of the psychiatrist in the works of Antoni Kepiński] Stelmaszczyk T. **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 Sep–Oct;18(5):487–95 **(Pol)**

[Humanism of Soviet military medicine during World War II] Smirnov EI, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 May; 30(5):326–30 **(Rus)**

HUMANITIES

The humanities in medical schools [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Mar;102(3):414

The humanities in medicine [letter] Banks JT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb;102(2):270

Medical education and the humanities [letter] Hunter KM. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 May;102(5):724

The humanities, science, and the medical curriculum [editorial] Huth EJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Dec;101(6):864–5

The humanities in medical education. Warren KS. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Nov;101(5):697–701

Medical libraries, medicine, and the humanities. Almagro BR. **Ariz Med** 1984 Sep;41(9):619–20

More on the grooves of academe [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Aug 15;133(4):265

The humanities in the general professional education of the physician: can Canadian schools meet the challenge? Squires BP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 May 1;132(9):1000–1

Reflections on medicine. Brain-dusting. Massey RU. **Conn Med** 1985 Feb;49(2):129

Liberal arts and the preparation for medicine. Caplan RM. **Iowa Med** 1985 Jul;:314–5

Humanities in medical education: a career experience. Harrell GT. **Perspect Biol Med** 1985 Spring;28(3):382–401

Metaphor, medicine, and medical education. Edelson JT. **Pharos** 1984 Spring;47(2):16–21

Leo Eloesser and the humanities in medicine. Shumacker HB Jr. **Pharos** 1984 Spring;47(2):27–33

Disease and the humanities. **Theor Med** 1985 Jun;6(2):129–232

The humanities in medical education: entering the post-evangelical era. Pellegrino ED. **Theor Med** 1984 Oct; 5(3):253–66

HUMERAL FRACTURES

Articular cartilage sleeve fracture of the lateral humeral condyle capitellum: a previously undescribed entity. Agins HJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Sep;4(5):620–2

Fracture separation of the distal humeral physis in the newborn. Barrett WP, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Sep; 4(5):617–9

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of fractures of the proximal end of the humerus following prognostic and therapeutic aspects] Weigand H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1984 Oct;10(5):221–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Late results in supracondylar humeral fractures in children. Wilppula E, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1985; 104(1):23–7

Dislocation of the shoulder with fracture of the ipsilateral shaft of the humerus. Barquet A, et al. **Injury** 1985 Mar; 16(5):300–2

Immediate radial nerve palsy complicating fracture of the shaft of the humerus: when is early exploration justified? Böstman O, et al. **Injury** 1985 Jul;16(7):499–502

Axillary artery damage following a closed fracture of the neck of the humerus––a case report. Puri R, et al. **Injury** 1985 May;16(6):426–7

Entrapment of the median nerve after dislocation of the elbow. Pritchett JW. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Nov;4(6):752–3

Multiple fractures associated with myocardial infarction [letter] Breit R. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jan 21;142(2):165

[Humeral fractures complicated by radial nerve injuries: report of 31 cases] Li CQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May;23(5):278–80, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fractures of the head of the humeral condyle associated with elbow joint dislocation in children] Sysa NF. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Apr;(4):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Fracture-separation of the distal humeral epiphyseal complex in a premature newborn] Segev Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Mar 1;108(5):249–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ETIOLOGY

Breaks and other bad breaks for breakers [letter] **JAMA** 1985 Apr 12;253(14):2047

OCCURRENCE

Presentation of supracondylar fractures of the humerus in Singapore children. Peh WC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Dec;25(6):424–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fractures of the lateral humeral condyle in children. Rutherford A. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul;67(6):851–6

RADIOGRAPHY

[Sprain fracture of the medial epicondyle of humerus in dogs] Brunnberg L, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 May 1;98(5):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

[Medical rehabilitation of disabled patients with the sequelae of diaphyseal humeral fractures] Blinov BV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Dec;133(12):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Internal fixation by percutaneous pinning for the treatment of fracture of surgical neck of humerus. Li XR, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1984;4(4):236–40

Osteotomy of the neck of the humerus for traumatic varus deformity. Solonen KA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Feb; 56(1):79–80

Skeletal management of humeral shaft fractures associated with forearm fractures. Lange RH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 May;(195):173–7

Humeral medullary nailing––a new implant. Gallagher JE, et al. **Injury** 1985 May;16(6):374–6

Treatment of un-united fractures of the shaft of the humerus with bent nail. Gupta RC, et al. **Injury** 1985 Jan; 16(4):276–80

Closed Rush pinning of fractures of the humeral shaft. Mackay I. **Injury** 1984 Nov;16(3):178–81

Internal fixation of fractures and non-unions of the humeral shaft. Indications and results in a multi-center study. Foster RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul;67(6):857–64

Intercondylar fractures of the humerus. An operative approach. Jupiter JB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Feb;67(2):226–39

The results of plating humeral shaft fractures in patients with multiple injuries. The Sunnybrook experience. Bell MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Mar;67(2):293–6

The pediatric T-supracondylar fracture. Jarvis JG, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Nov;4(6):697–9

Lateral condylar fracture and ipsilateral ulnar shaft fracture: Monteggia equivalent lesions? Ravessoud FA. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 May–Jun;5(3):364–6

[Study on the mechanism of pulling and shaking manipulation in the treatment of lateral condyle humerus fracture] Kong FJ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;4(7):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fractures of the external condyle in infants. Apropos of 45 cases] Robert M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Nov;38(8):621–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Operative treatment of distal intra-articular humerus fractures; results of 412 follow-up cases (AO-collected statistics)] Lob G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984; 364:359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary surgical treatment of humeral shaft fractures] Bongers KJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1984 Dec;36(6):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fractures in the elbow joint area in childhood and adolescence] Benz G, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1985 Jun; 11(3):128–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with cluster nailing of humeral shaft fractures] Menger DM, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1985 Apr;11(2):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late results following the surgical treatment of proximal humerus fractures in adults] Siebler G, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1985 Jun;11(3):119–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operative treatment of proximal humerus fractures in children and adolescents––indications, technic, late results] Siebler G, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1984 Oct;10(5):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etage fracture] Kaplonyi G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1985; 28(3):191–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Experience with gas gangrene patients treated with hyperbaric oxygen] Varga P, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1985; 28(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

['Zespol'––a new type of osteosynthesis. III. Results of treatment] Ramotowski W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(4):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Closed osteosynthesis of diaphyseal humeral and forearm bone fractures with internal construction] Karalin AN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Apr;(4):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood supply of the humerus and treatment of its diaphyseal fractures by transosseous osteosynthesis] Khimenko MF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Nov;(11):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitation treatment after transosseous osteosynthesis of the distal end of the humerus in children] Mikhovich MS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Apr;(4):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Methods of complex functional rehabilitation treatment of inveterate humeral fractures and fractures of bones of the elbow joint associated with peripheral nerve injuries (in the system of surgical treatment)] Razenkov NN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Electrical treatment of non-united fractures. Ahl T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Dec;55(6):585–8

Stress fracture in the humerus in an adolescent tennis tournament player. Rettig AC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Jan–Feb;13(1):55–8

Fractures of the lateral condyle of the humerus in children [editorial] **Injury** 1985 May;16(6):363

Fractures of the lateral humeral condyle in children––an analysis of 39 cases. Papavasiliou VA, et al. **Injury** 1985 May;16(6):364–6

Supracondylar fracture of the humerus in children: review of closed and open reduction leading to a proposal for treatment. Walløe A, et al. **Injury** 1985 Mar;16(5):296–9

A suggested method of fixation in supracondylar fracture. Chattopadhyay A. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Jun; 82(6):204–5

Lateral humeral condylar fractures in children. Foster DE, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Jan–Feb;5(1):16–22

Anatomical and functional results after treatment of dislocated supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children. van Egmond DB, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1985 Apr; 37(2):45–9

[Sarmiento's treatment method for humeral shaft fractures] van der Werken C, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Mar 30;129(13):583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The treatment of fractures of the humeral diaphysis with fasciculated intramedullary pins by the Hackethal method. Apropos of 194 cases] Putz P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984 Jul–Aug;50(4):521–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Supracondylar humerus fractures in children] Mark G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jan;51(6):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for the surgical and conservative treatment of juvenile supracondylar humeral fractures and their results] Schüz W, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1985 Feb;11(1):17–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and technic of functional fracture treatment with the Sarmiento brace] Kujat R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984; 109(22):1417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children] Poli G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1984;69(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Functional conservative fracture treatment of humeral fractures] Gjengedal E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Oct 20;104(29):2017–20 **(Nor)**

[Primary orthosis in the treatment of closed diaphyseal fractures of the humerus] Imamaliev AS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Apr;(4):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of supra- and transcondylar fractures of the humerus in children] Khadzhiev K. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Apr;(4):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

[Treatment of diaphyseal fractures of the humerus with a functional immobilizing bandage] Okhotskiĭ VP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Apr;(4):47-8 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Fracture of the greater tubercle of the humerus in a filly. Yovich JV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jul 1; 187(1):74-5

HUMERUS

En block surgery for osteogenic sarcoma: analysis and review of ninety operative cases. Marcove RC, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 Sep;60(7):748-58

Periosteal osteosarcoma. Hall RB, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jan 1; 55(1):165-71

Haemangiosarcoma of bone. Adler CP, et al. **Int Orthop** 1985; 8(4):273-9

Little League shoulder syndrome: proximal humeral epiphyseolysis in adolescent baseball pitchers. A case report. Barnett LS. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar; 67(3):495-6

Solitary intraosseous lymphangioma. A case report. Jumbelic M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Dec;66(9):1479-81

Periosteal chondroma of the humerus leading to shortening. A case report. Pazzaglia UE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Mar;67(2):290-2

Metastases to bone as primary sign of laryngeal cancer. Routh A, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1984 Nov;25(11):291-3

Infantile cortical hyperostosis with osteomyelitis of the humerus. Blasier RB, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Mar-Apr; 5(2):222-4

Hemangiosarcoma complicating Paget's disease of the bone. Chen KT. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Mar;28(3):187-9

Isolated cryptococcus osteomyelitis of the humerus simulating a neoplasm of bone in a patient with sarcoidosis. Case report 329. Levine AM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985; 14(2):152-6

Osteitis of the humerus following BCG vaccination. Al-Arabi KM, et al. **Tubercle** 1984 Dec;65(4):305-7

[Treatment of juvenile bone cysts using topical administration of methylprednisolone acetate] Stědrý V, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Jul;51(4):301-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Osteochondritis dissecans of the humeral head] Petrini A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1984;69(1):83-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Appearance of an osteogenic sarcoma in a dog at the site of metal osteosynthesis] Golubeva VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(8):34-7 (Rus)

[Rare case of hemangioma of the bones of the upper extremity] Tukhtaev ZhT, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Oct;(10):46-7 (Rus)

[Epicondylitis of the humerus and styloiditis of the radius] Tumian SD. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 May;(5):48-9 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Hypoplasia of the trochlea of the humerus as a cause of ulnar-nerve palsy. Report of two cases. Tanabu S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;67(1):151-4

[Radiological changes caused by osteitis in infancy] Boroń Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Sep-Oct; 48(5):315-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Lipids of normal and osteochondritic cartilage of the immature canine humeral head. Kincaid SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 May;46(5):1060-5

Humerus length and foramen magnum area as indicators of size in birds. Wiedenfeld DA. **Anat Anz** 1985;158(2):193-8

[Body height determination of male individuals using femoral, tibial and humeral fragments] Sonder E, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1985;75(2):131-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Ischemia of the childhood femoral and humeral head epiphyses following osteomyelitis. A hypothesis on its cause. Mortensson W, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(4):269-72

Two circumflex humeral arteries in the arm, with special reference to their communications. Kasai T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1984 Dec;61(5):347-53

[Blood supply of the humerus and treatment of its diaphyseal fractures by transosseous osteosynthesis] Khimenko MF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Nov;(11):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Fractures of the lateral humeral condyle in children. Rutherford A. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul;67(6):851-6

[Ossification process at the distal end of the mouse humerus] Takeuchi K, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 59(5):591-601 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

INJURIES

Osteochondrosis of the humeral capitellum. Singer KM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;12(5):351-60

Injury to the medial humeral condyle in a child reviewed after 18 years. Report of a case. Hanspal RS. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Aug;67(4):638-9

[Development of the non-invasive treatment of diaphyseal fractures of the humerus. Results of 12 years of experience] Gallinaro M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1984;69(4):361-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Sudeck-type dystrophy in Paget's disease of bone. An anatomico-radiological approach. Lagier R. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Mar;4(1):62-7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stress analyses of joint arthroplasty in the proximal humerus. Orr TE, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1985;3(3):360-71

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological work-up of primary malignant bone tumours. Taconis WK, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1985;54(1):28-38

Radiographic anatomy of the intertubercular groove of the humerus. Ahovuo J. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 May;5(2):83-6

Upper extremity involvement in Trevor disease. Azouz EM, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Jun;35(2):209-11

CT features of reactive periostitis in the humerus: a lesion resembling myositis ossificans. Donoghue V, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):401-3

Case report 301. Diagnosis: dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma of the upper end of the humerus. Bertoni F, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;13(3):228-32

Case report 287: Metastatic Wilms tumor with rhabdomyosarcomatous and osteosarcomatous elements. Bertoni F. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;12(3):218-21

Case report 286: gas within a solitary bone cyst of the proximal end of the left humerus. Hahn PF, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;12(3):214-7

[Conventional roentgen diagnosis of the proximal end of the humerus] Gutjahr G, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1984 Dec; 10(6):282-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Panner's disease] Gaupersa T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 May 10;105(13):880-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

SURGERY

Osteotomy of the neck of the humerus for traumatic varus deformity. Solonen KA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Feb; 56(1):79-80

Supracondylar humeral osteotomy for traumatic childhood cubitus varus deformity [letter] Huurman WW. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Sep;(198):308-10

The effect of surgical dissection on regional blood flow to the ulnar nerve in the cubital tunnel. Ogata K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Mar;(193):195-8

Rotational humeral osteotomy for recurrent anterior dislocation of the shoulder associated with a large Hill-Sachs lesion. Weber BG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Dec;66(9):1443-50

Humeral lengthening in hypoplasia of the upper limb. Dal Monte A, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):202-7

The Tikhoff-Linberg procedure: report of ten patients and presentation of a modified technique for tumors of the proximal humerus. Malawer MM, et al. **Surgery** 1985 May; 97(5):518-28

[Role of orthopedic surgery in the treatment of bone metastasis] Debeyre J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Mar;52(3):161-9 (Fre)

[Reconstruction of the humeral shaft in children with anatomical resection of cystoid changes with simultaneous implant of autologous fibula] Faflik J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985;50(1):8-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Derotation osteotomy of the humerus in the treatment of perinatal paralysis of the Duchenne-Erb type] Zwierzchowska D, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985;50(1):5-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Interscapular-thoracic resection in tumors of the scapula and proximal part of the humerus] Makhson NE, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(8):22-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HUMIC ACIDS

ANALYSIS

Ion chromatographic determination of nitrate and sulfate in natural waters containing humic substances. Marko-Varga G, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Oct;56(12):2066-9

[Transformation reactions of special metals in organisms and in the environment. 2. Abiotic methylation reactions of mercury, especially by methyltin compounds and humic and fulvic acids] Woggon H, et al. **Nahrung** 1984; 28(8):851-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Substrate property of organic substances in the treatment of drinking water] Werner P. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Dec; 180(1):46-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of humic materials on virus recovery from water. Guttman-Bass N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 May; 49(5):1260-4

Effects of humic and fulvic acids on poliovirus concentration from water by microporous filtration. Sobsey MD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Feb;49(2):259-64

[Modification of acute toxicity of selected pesticides by humic acids] Golbs S, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Dec;30(12):720-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

Subchronic toxicology of humic acid following chlorination in the rat. Condie LW, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;15(2):305-14

Identification of mutagenic compounds formed during chlorination of humic acid. Meier JR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Aug-Sep;157(2-3):111-22

HUMIDITY

Influence of variations in the ambient humidity on insensible water loss and thermoneutral environment of low birth weight infants. Sauer PJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Sep;73(5):615-9

Effects of air temperatures and humidities on efficiencies and lifetimes of air-purifying chemical respirator cartridges tested against methyl iodide. Wood GO. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 May;46(5):251-6

Respiratory heat loss is not the sole stimulus for bronchoconstriction induced by isocapnic hyperpnea with dry air. Eschenbacher WL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jun;131(6):894-901

A reinterpretation of the effect of temperature and water content of the inspired air in exercise-induced asthma. Hahn A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Oct;130(4):575-9

Effects of heat and humidity on the responses of exercising asthmatics to sulfur dioxide exposure. Linn WS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Feb;131(2):221-5

Effect of eucapnic hypoxia on bronchomotor tone and on the bronchomotor response to dry air in asthmatic subjects. Tam EK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Sep;132(3):690-3

Hygroscopic condenser humidifiers: value for money? [letter] Gilston A. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Oct;39(10):1030-1

Humidification of incubators. Harpin VA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Mar;60(3):219-24

Humidification in viral croup: a controlled trial. Bourchier D, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 Nov;20(4):289-91

Inspired humidity in anaesthesia breathing circuits: comparison and examination of effect of Revell circulator. Flynn PJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Nov;31(6):659-63

Factors affecting the development of precipitating antibodies in workers exposed to contaminated humidifiers. Finnegan MJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 May;15(3):281-92

Airway humidification with high-frequency jet ventilation. Carlon GC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Feb;13(2):114-7

room humidifiers and hospitals. Craig CP. **Infect Control** 1985 Mar;6(3):129-30

Biometeorological comfort index. Rodriguez C, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1985 Jun;29(2):121-9

Influence of temperature and relative humidity on the gonotrophic cycle of Culex quinquefasciatus. Kaul HN, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1984 Sep;16(3):190-6

Effects of relative humidity, maximum and minimum temperature, pregnancy, and stage of lactation on milk composition and yield. Rodriquez LA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Apr;68(4):973-8

Behavioural responses of Rhipicephalus sanguineus, R. turanicus and R. guilhoni ticks to relative humidity, light and host odour. Hafez M, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Dec;14(2):623-35

The effect of various atmospheric conditions on the development of two strains of Xenopsylla cheopis in Egypt. Khalil MS, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Dec; 14(2):393-9

Effects of clothing and humidity upon water vapor pressure of human skin and shirt surfaces. Kawakami K, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;13(1):37-42

Evaluation of humidifiers for medical use. **J Med Eng Technol** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):28-33

Crystallization of excipients in tablets. Ando H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Feb;74(2):128-31

Moisture sorption kinetics for water-soluble substances. IV: Studies with mixtures of solids. Kontny MJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Feb;74(2):124-7

Inactivation by wet and dry heat of AIDS-associated retroviruses during factor VIII purification from plasma [letter] Levy JA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22;1(8443):1456-7

Effect of relative humidity and ageing on drug release. Part 2: Experimental phenytoin sodium capsules. Akbuğa J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Oct;39(10):695-6

Increasing hatchability of turkey eggs by matching incubator humidity to shell conductance of individual eggs. Meir M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Aug;63(8):1489-96

Relationships between counts of nasopharyngeal bacteria, temperature, humidity and lung lesions in veal calves. Jones CD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Sep;37(2):132-7

Maintaining body temperature during anesthesia with a servo-controlled heated humidifier. Youngberg J, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jul;78(7):814-7

Absence of refractoriness in asthmatic subjects after exercise with warm, humid inspirate. Hahn AG, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Jun;40(6):418-21

[The effect of the microclimate in the insemination facility on conception in sows after the first insemination] Knotek Z, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Apr;30(4):201-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of temperature and humidity on gastrointestinal strongyle infestation of bovine pastures] Garcia Romero C, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(1):65-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of room climate on acute respiratory diseases in day care centers] Wirsing A, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 May;53(5):247-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the chronological difference in influenza epidemics—with special reference to average atmospheric temperature and average relative humidity] Satsuta K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;59(4):355-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the influence of ambient temperature and humidity on the hydration level of the stratum corneum] Yoshikuni K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;95(5):591-5 **(Jpn)**

[A study on the causes of an epidemic of influenza, especially an analysis of relative humidity as a main cause] Hayashi T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;52(3):272-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the substrate moisture content on the growth and structure of corn leaves] Safonkin AF. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Mar-Apr;19(2):94-6 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Studies on moisture protection for powder preparations: effect of heating plate temperature in automatic packaging process on moisture permeation] Takayama A, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Nov;104(11):1174-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HUMOR see **WIT AND HUMOR**

HUNGER

see related

FASTING
FOOD DEPRIVATION
STARVATION

Carbohydrate's effect on hunger and obesity: commentary on Geiselman and Novin (1982). Geary N. **Appetite** 1985 Mar;6(1):60-3

Adult perceptions of pain and hunger cries: a synchrony of arousal. Zeskind PS, et al. **Child Dev** 1985 Jun;56(3):549-54

Insulin levels, hunger, and food intake: an example of feedback loops in body weight regulation. Rodin J. **Health Psychol** 1985;4(1):1-24

The three-factor eating questionnaire to measure dietary restraint, disinhibition and hunger. Stunkard AJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1985;29(1):71-83

Food for thought [editorial] Ellis EO. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 14;253(22):3299-300

Poverty, hunger, malnutrition, prematurity, and infant mortality in the United States. Graham GG. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jan;75(1):117-25 (35 ref.)

Startle potentiation and heart rate as affected by fear and hunger. Anderson DC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Feb;56(1):95-106

The Year of Hunger. Cultural conditions and adaptation to famine. Sermonti E. **Riv Biol** 1985 Summer;78(2):227-52 **(Eng, Ita)**

[Psychopathology of hunger in concentration camps] Ryn Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):41-55 **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of systemic or intracerebroventricular naloxone injection on basal and 2-deoxy-D-glucose-induced ingestive behavior. Pénicaud L, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Dec 3;35(23):2297-302

The anorectic effect of satietin is unrelated to carbohydrate metabolism. Gyarmati S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Feb;34(2):167-70

PHYSIOLOGY

Appetite, hunger and obesity as a function of dietary sugar intake: can these effects be mediated by insulin-induced hypoglycemia? A reply to commentaries. Geiselman PJ. **Appetite** 1985 Mar;6(1):64-79

Hunger and palatability: tracking ratings of subjective experience before, during and after the consumption of preferred and less preferred food. Hill AJ, et al. **Appetite** 1984 Dec;5(4):361-71

Biological bases of hunger and satiety: therapeutic implications. Stricker EM. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Oct;42(10):333-40 (40 ref.)

Short-chain polyhydroxymonocarboxylic acids as physiological signals for food intake. Arase K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Aug;33(2):261-7

Plasma corticosterone and meal expectancy in rats: effects of low probability cues. Coover GD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Aug;33(2):179-84

Influence of intraduodenal glucose on meal size and its modification by 2-deoxy-D-glucose or vagotomy in hungry pigs. Stephens DB. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1985 Jan;70(1):129-35

[Systems mechanisms of behavior in the presence of a growing level of dominant motivation in conflict situations] Kotov AV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(2):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular mechanisms of activation of the dominant motivation of the genetic memory apparatus in an alimentary and defensive functional system] Sudakov SK. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(2):40-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of peptides in processes involved in the development of alimentary motivation in the rabbit] Sudakov SK. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 May-Jun;35(3):465-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HUNTER'S SYNDROME see **LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY**

HUNTINGTON CHOREA

Huntington's chorea. A role for the newer anaesthetic agents [letter] Johnson MK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Feb;57(2):235-6

L-pyroglutamate: an alternate neurotoxin for a rodent model of Huntington's disease. Rieke GK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Sep;13(3):443-56

BLOOD

Alteration of Cl- transport in erythrocytes from patients with Huntington's disease. Bialas WA. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1984 Oct;3(5):403-11

Characterization of quinolinic acid phosphoribosyltransferase in human blood and observations in Huntington's disease. Foster AC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jul;45(1):199-205

Is a circulating neurotoxin involved in the pathogenesis of Huntington's chorea? Perry TL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Mar;67(3):351-8

Flow cytometric detection of lymphocyte alterations in Huntington's disease. Gollin SM, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Feb 18;36(7):619-26

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Neuropeptides in CSF and post-mortem brain tissue of normal controls, schizophrenics and Huntington's choreics. Manberg PJ, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985;9(1):97-108

COMPLICATIONS

Surgical correction of recurrent dislocation of a mandibular condyle in a patient with Huntington's chorea: a case report. Price RB. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Apr;23(2):118-22

Huntington's chorea without dementia. A problem case. Turner TH. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 May;146:548-50

Diabetes mellitus in Huntington disease. Farrer LA. **Clin Genet** 1985 Jan;27(1):62-7

Kluver-Bucy syndrome in Huntington's chorea. Janati A. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Oct;173(10):632-5

Motor behaviour modifications after a stroke in a patient with Huntington's disease [letter] Bassi S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;47(12):1358-9

Huntington's disease: visuomotor disturbance in patients and offspring. Oepen G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 May;48(5):426-33

Dementia of the Alzheimer's type and Huntington's disease. Reyes MG, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Feb;35(2):273-7

[General anesthesia and Huntington chorea] Blanloeil Y, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1982 Dec;30(8):1105-8 **(Fre)**

[Psychological problems in Huntington chorea] Albano C, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1985 Jan-Mar;26(1):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Disorders of nocturnal sleep in Huntington chorea] Iakhno NN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(3):340-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Dysphagia in Huntington's disease. Leopold NA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Jan;42(1):57-60

Cognitive evoked potentials (P300) in early Huntington's disease. Rosenberg C, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Oct;42(10):984-7

Somatosensory evoked potentials in Huntington's chorea. Bollen EL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Jul;62(4):235-40

Chorea and systemic lupus erythematosus. A critical review. Bruyn GW, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1984;23(6):435-48

A childhood form of Huntington's disease associated with marked pyramidal signs. Katafuchi Y, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1984;23(4):296-9

Comparative study of posturography and electrooculography in at-risk subjects for Huntington's disease. Valade D, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1984;23(4):252-64

Clinical correlates of dementia and disability in Huntington's disease. Brandt J, et al. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1984 Nov;6(4):401-12

Electron spin resonance of erythrocytes in Huntington's disease. Przuntek H, et al. **J Neurol** 1984;231(3):162-4

Late onset of Huntington's disease. Myers RH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;48(6):530-4

Effects of L-glutamate on viabilities of cultured diploid skin fibroblasts and lymphocytes. Increased toxicity not observed in Huntington's disease. Stahl WL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov-Dec;66(2-3):183-91

Presymptomatic testing for Huntington's disease. Bird SJ. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 14;253(22):3286-91

[Effect of metoclopramide in a subject at risk for Huntington's chorea] Nivelon-Chevallier A, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1985 Jun;33(2):131-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hung-up reflexes in Huntington disease. Study of a minor sign] Obeso JA, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1984 May-Jun;47(3):151-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Tiapride versus placebo: a double-blind comparative study in the management of Huntington's chorea. Deroover J, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;9(5):329-38

Tiapride in 12 Huntington's disease patients [letter] Quinn N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;48(3):292

Brain amino compounds in a Huntington's disease patient on isoniazid therapy. Perry TL, et al. **Neurology** 1985 May;35(5):755-8

Elevation of gamma-aminobutyric acid in human brain may increase dopaminergic neuronal function. Perry TL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 7;50(1-3):67-71

ENZYMOLOGY

Quinolinic acid phosphoribosyltransferase in human and rat brain: activity in Huntington's disease and in quinolinate-lesioned rat striatum. Foster AC, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 17;336(2):207-14

Olfactory tubercle choline acetyltransferase activity in Alzheimer-type dementia, Down's syndrome and Huntington's chorea [letter] Simpson J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;47(10):1138-9

Distribution of phosphate-activated glutaminase, succinic dehydrogenase, pyruvate dehydrogenase and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in post-mortem brain from Huntington's disease and agonal cases. Butterworth J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Feb;67(2):161-71

Increased alanine aminotransferase activity in the Huntington's disease putamen. Carter CJ. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Oct;66(1):27-32

Reduced GABA transaminase activity in the Huntington's disease putamen. Carter CJ. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 10;48(3):339-42

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Paternal and maternal transmission in Huntington's disease. Di Maio L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1984 Dec;6(6):447-50

A genetic model for age at onset in Huntington disease. Farrer LA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Mar;37(2):350-7

Maternal factors in onset of Huntington disease. Myers RH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 May;37(3):511-23

Anthropometric discrimination among affected, at-risk, and not-at-risk individuals in families with Huntington disease. Farrer LA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jun;21(2):307-16

Genetic testing in Huntington's disease [letter] Koller WC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Oct;16(4):511-3

Clinical impact of recombinant DNA research on neurogenetic diseases. Report of Mary Jennifer Selznick Workshop, organized by the Hereditary Disease Foundation. Kurlan R. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Jan;42(1):82-4

A DNA polymorphism for Huntington's disease marks the future. Wexler NS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Jan;42(1):20-4

Genetic prediction and family structure in Huntington's chorea. Harper PS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 29;290(6486):1929-31

Genetic linkage of the Huntington's disease gene to a DNA marker. Gusella JF. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov;11(4):421-5

Evoked potentials in patients with Huntington's disease and their offspring. II. Visual evoked potentials. Hennerici M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 May;62(3):167-76

Huntington's disease research roster data base support with MEGADATS-3M. Gersting JM, et al. **J Med Syst** 1984 Jun;8(3):163-72

Phenotypic heterogeneity in Huntington disease. Folstein SE, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1984 Apr;1(2):175-84

Huntingtons disease: linkage with G8 on chromosome 4 and its consequences. Conneally PM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;177:53-60

Huntington's disease: two families with differing clinical features show linkage to the G8 probe. Folstein SE, et al. **Science** 1985 Aug 23;229(4715):776-9

[A breakthrough in research on Huntington's chorea] Went LN. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Sep 8;128(36):1719-21 **(Dut)**

[11th seminar of the European Club of Genetic Counseling. Lyon-Chambéry, 13-15 September 1984. Huntington chorea and genetic counseling] **J Genet Hum** 1985 Jun;33(2):83-133 **(Fre)**

[Apropos of the molecular biology of Huntington's chorea] Frézal J, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1985 Jun;33(2):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Huntington's disease. Contribution of clinical and epidemiological data to genetic counseling] Petit H, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1985 Jun;33(2):91-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Huntington's chorea and genetic counseling. Natural history of the disease] Robert JM. **J Genet Hum** 1985 Jun;33(2):83-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apropos of a family with Huntington's chorea] Tridon P, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1985 Jun;33(2):119-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The family and chronic disease. A review of recent family and medical sociology research with special reference to Huntington chorea] Leimkühler AM. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1985 Apr;53(4):105-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Huntington chorea in childhood] Dralle D, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Mar-Apr;197(2):90-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phenomenology of Huntington chorea, analysis of a large family] Gerstenbrand F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 May 10;97(10):464-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic-epidemiologic study of patients with Huntington chorea] Lénárd L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Nov 11; 125(46):2783-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Huntington chorea: epidemiologic and clinical study of a family over 7 generations] Montejo Carrasco P, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1984 May-Jun; 12(3):193-205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical and genetic aspects of Huntington's disease. Study of 28 patients] Alonso ME, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1985 Apr-Jun;37(2):125-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Neurotransmitter receptor alterations in Huntington's disease: autoradiographic and homogenate studies with special reference to benzodiazepine receptor complexes. Whitehouse PJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Aug;18(2):202-10

Cholecystokinin content in the basal ganglia in Huntington's disease. The expression of cholecystokinin immunoreactivity in striatal grafts to ibotenic acid-lesioned rat striatum. Emson PC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 448:488-94

Cholesterol synthesis in cultured skin fibroblasts from patients with Huntington's disease. Maltese WA. **Biochem Med** 1984 Aug;32(1):144-50

Survival of basal ganglia neuropeptide Y-somatostatin neurones in Huntington's disease. Dawbarn D, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 12;340(2):251-60

Huntington's disease is accompanied by changes in the distribution of somatostatin-containing neuronal processes. Marshall PE, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11;329(1-2):71-82

Cerebral metabolic relationships for selected brain regions in Alzheimer's, Huntington's, and Parkinson's diseases. Metter EJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1984 Dec; 4(4):500-6

Regional mitochondrial respiratory activity in Huntington's disease brain. Brennan WA Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jun;44(6):1948-50

3H-spiroperidol binding sites in lymphocytes of patients and individuals at risk of Huntington's disease [letter] de Yebenes JG, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jul;35(7):1084

Immunoreactive somatostatin-28(1-12) is increased in Huntington's disease. Beal MF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 23;56(3):377-80

Local cerebral glucose utilization in symptomatic and presymptomatic Huntington's disease. Kuhl DE, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1985;63:199-209

Alterations in L-glutamate binding in Alzheimer's and Huntington's diseases. Greenamyre JT, et al. **Science** 1985 Mar 22;227(4693):1496-9

[Huntington chorea and neurotransmitters] Nakamura S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Apr;42(4):875-9 **(Jpn)**

[Huntington's disease--review on neuroscientific approaches] Kanazawa I. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Dec; 29(14):1815-25 (80 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurotransmitters in Huntington chorea (review)] Barkhatova VP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985; 85(3):444-50 (99 ref.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Search for cytomegalovirus in postmortem brain tissue from patients with Huntington's chorea and other psychiatric disease by molecular hybridization using cloned DNA. Taylor GR, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1985 Mar; 44(2):176-84

OCCURRENCE

[Huntington's chorea--report of 29 cases] Li ZH. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb; 18(1):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Huntington's chorea. The Liège experience] Husquinet H. **J Genet Hum** 1985 Jun;33(2):107-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Neuronal distribution in the putamen in Huntington's disease. Roos RA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 May; 48(5):422-5

Immunocytochemical studies of substance P and Met-enkephalin in the basal ganglia and substantia nigra in Huntington's, Parkinson's and Alzheimer's diseases. Grafe MR, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1985 Jan; 44(1):47-59

Evidence for degenerative and regenerative changes in neostriatal spiny neurons in Huntington's disease. Graveland GA, et al. **Science** 1985 Feb 15;227(4688):770-3

[Reactivation of gamma-ray irradiated parvovirus H-1 in cells of patients with ataxia telangiectasia and Huntington's chorea] Hilgers G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985; 179(2):283-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuroleptic malignant syndrome and hydrocephalus in a patient with Huntington's chorea, accompanied by nemaline rods in biopsied muscle] Yanagisawa K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 May;25(5):536-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormalities in glutamatergic mechanisms in human Huntington's disease. Wong PT. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Jan;14(1):147-52 (53 ref.)

Vesico-urethral function in Huntington's chorea. Wheeler JS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Feb;57(1):63-6

Long-loop reflexes in small hand muscles studied in normal subjects and in patients with Huntington's disease. Noth J, et al. **Brain** 1985 Mar;108 (Pt 1):65-80

Benign (nonparoxysmal) familial chorea of early onset: an electroneurophysiological examination of two families. Stapert JL, et al. **Brain Dev** 1985;7(1):38-42

Reduced striatal glucose consumption and prolonged reaction time are early features in Huntington's disease. Garnett ES, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Aug;65(2):231-7

Blink rates in Huntington's disease [letter] Davous P. **Neurology** 1985 Mar;35(3):449

The gait abnormality of Huntington's disease. Koller WC, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Oct;35(10):1450-4

PSYCHOLOGY

Is there increased WAIS pattern variability in Huntington's disease? Strauss ME, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1985 Feb;7(1):122-6

Increased rate of suicide among patients with Huntington's disease. Schoenfeld M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;47(12):1283-7

Behavioral manifestations of movement disorders. Parkinson's and Huntington's disease. Mayeux R. **Neurol Clin** 1984 Aug;2(3):527-40 (91 ref.)

Social work with victims of Huntington's disease. Sands RG. **Soc Work Health Care** 1984 Summer;9(4):63-71

Attitudes toward marriage and childbearing of individuals at risk for Huntington's disease. Schoenfeld M, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1984 Summer;9(4):73-81

[What should we say to the child of a parent with Huntington's chorea?] Le Marec B, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1985 Jun;33(2):123-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Huntington chorea: psychological and informative aspects (study of a family over 7 generations)] Montejo Carrasco P, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1984 Nov-Dec; 12(6):385-92 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Is direct CT caudatometry superior to indirect parameters in confirming Huntington's disease? Lang C. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(2):161-3

THERAPY

Hypnosis as an adjunctive treatment in Huntington's disease. Moldawsky RJ. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Apr;26(4):229-31

Combination psychopharmacological and behavioral therapy in Huntington's chorea: a case study. Freinhar JP, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1985;32(2):17-9

Huntington's disease. A decade of progress. Shoulson I. **Neurol Clin** 1984 Aug;2(3):515-26 (52 ref.)

HURLER'S DISEASE see **LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY**

HUTCHINSON-GILFORD SYNDROME see **PROGERIA**

HY ANTIGEN see **H-Y ANTIGEN**

HYALIN SUBSTANCE

Neuronal intranuclear hyaline inclusion disease presenting as Friedreich's ataxia. Soffer D. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;65(3-4):322-9

Fibromatosis hyalinica multiplex (juvenile hyalin fibromatosis). Light microscopic, electron microscopic, immunohistochemical, and biochemical findings. Remberger K, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 1;56(3):614-24

Hyalinosis cutis et mucosae in siblings. Haneke E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;68(4):342-5

Glomerular hyalinosis and its relation to hyperfiltration. Olson JL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Apr;52(4):387-98

ANALYSIS

Massive cutaneous hyalinosis. Identification of the hyalin material as monoclonal kappa light chains, adhesive 90 kD glycoprotein, and type I collagen. Maury CP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov;82(5):543-51

Proteoglycan association with collagen d band in hyaline articular cartilage. Orford CR, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1984;12(3-4):345-8

Alcoholic hyalin-containing hepatocytes--a characteristic morphologic appearance. Uchida T, et al. **Liver** 1984 Aug; 4(4):233-43

[Alcoholic hyalin and interstitial filaments as markers of alcoholic damage of internal organs] Lebedev SP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(11):52-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Drusen of the optic nerve associated with retinitis pigmentosa. Puck A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb; 103(2):231-4

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological abnormalities in massive cutaneous hyalinosis. Maury CP, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(3):331-6

IgM class antibodies to intercellular substance in massive cutaneous hyalinosis: occurrence and relation to antigluten and antihyalin antibodies. Maury CP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jan;34(1):130-4

METABOLISM

Fibromatosis hyalinica multiplex (juvenile hyalin fibromatosis). Light microscopic, electron microscopic, immunohistochemical, and biochemical findings. Remberger K, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 1;56(3):614-24

2 Cases of hereditary palmoplantar keratoderma. An abnormality of keratohyalin granules and keratin fibril formation. Tezuka T. **Dermatologica** 1984;169(3):138-45

Calcium flux and endogenous calcium content in isolated mammalian growth-plate chondrocytes, hyaline-cartilage chondrocytes, and hepatocytes. Iannotti JP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;67(1):113-20

Diseases of amyloid, colloid, and hyalin. Hashimoto K. **J Cutan Pathol** 1985 Jun-Aug;12(3-4):322-33

Intra-epithelial hyaline bodies in odontogenic cysts: an immunoperoxidase study. Browne RM, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 May;14(5):422-8

[Heterogeneity of binding proteins of proteoglycan aggregates from human hyaline cartilage under normal conditions and in systemic bone dysplasias] Feshchenko SP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Apr;50(4):693-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE

see related
RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME

BLOOD

Low levels of glucocorticoid binding sites in circulating lymphocytes of premature infants suffering from hyaline membrane disease. Kerepesi T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Feb;22(2):151-4

Abnormal serum protein levels in infants with hyaline membrane disease--evidence of an underlying immunological disorder. Hardie G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Feb 2;67(5):161-5

COMPLICATIONS

Changing cognitive outcome in preterm infants with hyaline membrane disease. Mayes LC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jan;139(1):20-4

[Long-term control of newborn infants with the surfactant deficit syndrome. Auxologic, neurologic and pneumologic aspects] Ardissone P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Jun 15; 36(11):589-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Noninvasive prediction of hyaline membrane disease: an optimized classification of sonographic placental maturation. Kazzi GM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May 15;152(2):213-9

Sensitivity and specificity of the L/S ratio in relation to gestational age. Creasy GW, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1984 Jul;1(4):302-5 (17 ref.)

Yellow hyaline membrane disease in neonates: clinical diagnosis by tracheal aspiration cytology. Doshi N, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1983 Apr-Jun;1(2):193-8

[The hyaline membrane syndrome--early diagnosis and its relation to prolonged cleansing of the lungs] Zoban P, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Mar;40(3):129-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hepatic injury: a possible complication of dopamine infusion through an inappropriately placed umbilical vein catheter. Venkataraman PS, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1984 Jul;1(4):351-4

Effect of low-dose dopamine infusion on prolactin and thyrotropin secretion in preterm infants with hyaline membrane disease. Seri I, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985; 47(6):317-22

Replacement of surfactant in hyaline membrane disease [letter] Cottrell RC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 17;289(6455):1381-2

Replacement of surfactant in hyaline membrane disease [editorial] Walters DV. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 6; 289(6449):855-7

Two controlled trials of dry artificial surfactant: early effects and later outcome in babies with surfactant deficiency. Wilkinson A, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 10;2(8450):287-91

Bovine surfactant (surfactant TA) therapy in immature baboons with hyaline membrane disease. Vidyasagar D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jun;75(6):1132-42

Exogenous surfactant therapy in hyaline membrane disease. Gitlin JD, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1984 Oct;8(4):272-82 (131 ref.)

METABOLISM

Pulmonary epithelial permeability in hyaline-membrane disease. Jefferies AL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 25; 311(17):1075-80

Pulmonary epithelial permeability in hyaline membrane disease [letter] Kumar RK. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 28; 312(9):585-6

MORTALITY

Mortality of hyaline membrane disease vs. neonatal pneumonia [letter] van Bel F, et al. **AJR** 1985 Mar; 144(3):649-50

[Congenital hyaline membrane syndromes in newborn infants] Karkowski M. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Nov 15; 37(22):1758-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Factors related to the appearance of alveolar macrophages in the developing lung. Jacobs RF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Apr;131(4):548-53

Lack of association between barotrauma and air leak in hyaline membrane disease. Tarnow-Mordi WO, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jun;60(6):555-9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Lung maturation and prevention of hyaline membrane disease. Zsolnai B, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985; 65(4):479-89

[Survey on the use of corticoids for the prevention of hyaline membrane disease in France in 1984] Crimail P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jun;79(6):477-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of hyaline membrane disease by intraamniotic administration of thyroxine] Amato M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 May-Jun;6(3):363-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HYALURONIC ACID

Thin-layer chromatography of hyaluronate oligosaccharides. Shimada E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;96(3):721-5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of adjuvants to local anaesthetics on their duration. III. Experimental studies of hyaluronic acid. Hassan HG, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 May;29(4):384-8

Sodium hyaluronate (Healon) as an adjunct to lacrimal surgery [letter] Lerner HA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar 15;99(3):365

A new use for sodium hyaluronate (Healon) in penetrating keratoplasty. Insler MS. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb; 17(2):106-8

The glaucoma triple procedure. Percival P. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1985;11:142-6

Technical modification in goniotomy using high viscous hyaluronic acid. Winter R. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1985;11:136-8

The short-term effect of intra-articular injections of sodium hyaluronate and corticosteroid on temporomandibular joint pain and dysfunction. Kopp S, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Jun;43(6):429-35

[Value of sodium hyaluronate in injuries to the anterior segment] Poletti J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 May; 84(5):659-60 **(Fre)**

[Use of Healon in defective corneal epithelialization (letter)] Tabatabay C. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(11):755 **(Fre)**

[Clinical observations on the use of hyaluronic acid in dermatologic therapy] Venturini D. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Jan-Feb;120(1):V-X (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Artificial synovial fluid for the intra-articular treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis (chemical synthesis and clinico-experimental and biomechanical data)] Vadilenkaitis VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(11):73-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of sodium hyaluronate on endothelial cell damage during extracapsular cataract extraction and posterior chamber lens implantation. Bourne WM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec 15;98(6):759-62

The effect of prophylactic acetazolamide on the intraocular pressure rise associated with Healon-aided intraocular lens surgery. Lewen R, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 May; 17(5):315-8

Descemet's membrane detachment by sodium hyaluronate. Hoover DL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun;103(6):805-8

Hyaluronic acid [letter] Alpar JJ. **CLAO J** 1984 Oct-Dec; 10(4):298

[Experimental studies of sodium hyaluronate (SPH) in monkey eyes] Tanishima T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;89(2):391-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Relative molecular weight and concentration determination of sodium hyaluronate solutions by gel-exclusion high-performance liquid chromatography. Beaty NB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jun;147(2):387-95

Light-scattering study on the influence of link-glycoproteins and lysozyme on the hyaluronate molecular conformation in solution. Blanco LN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 May 15;239(1):296-304

Hyaluronate in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid: a new marker in sarcoidosis reflecting pulmonary disease. Hällgren R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 15;290(6484):1778-81

Relative amounts of chondroitin sulfate and hyaluronic acid in synovial fluid from normal and osteochondrotic swine joints. Nakano T, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Oct; 48(4):434-6

Analysis of hyaluronic acid in the diagnosis of malignant mesothelioma. Chiu B, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 15; 54(10):2195-9

Hyaluronic acid content of effusions as a diagnostic aid for malignant mesothelioma. Roboz J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1850-4

On the nature of Romanowsky-Giemsa staining and the Romanowsky-Giemsa effect. I. Model experiments on the specificity of azure B-eosin Y stain as compared with other thiazine dye-eosin Y combinations. Wittekind DH, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Mar;17(3):263-89

Molecular weight determination of hyaluronic acid and its separation from mouse skin extract by high-performance gel permeation chromatography using a precision differential refractometer. Motohashi N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Sep 21;299(2):508-12

Possible role of hyaluronate in experimental renal stone formation in rabbits. Wakatsuki A, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Feb; 133(2):319-23

[Histochemistry of hyaluronic acid of the bovine vitreous body by electronmicroscopy] Asakura A. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;89(1):179-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Influences of sulfated glycosaminoglycans on biosynthesis of hyaluronic acid in rabbit knee synovial membrane. Nishikawa H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jul; 240(1):146-53

Selective inhibition of proteoglycan and hyaluronate synthesis in chondrocyte cultures by cyclofenil diphenol, a non-steroidal weak oestrogen. Mason RM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 15;223(2):401-12

Inhibition of hyaluronate synthesis. Prehm P. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 1;225(3):699-705

Change of hyaluronic acid synthesis during differentiation of myogenic cells and its relation to transformation of myoblasts by Rous sarcoma virus. Yoshimura M. **Cell Differ** 1985 May;16(3):175-85

Leucine metabolism as a source of acetate in the synthesis of hyaluronic acid. Fraser JR, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1984;12(3-4):287-96

Biosynthesis of hyaluronic acid, heparan sulfate and structural glycoproteins in hamster lung explants during elastase induced emphysema. Lafuma C, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1985;13(2):169-79

Lichen myxedematosus (scleromyxedema) serum stimulates hyaluronic acid and prostaglandin E production by human fibroblasts. Yaron M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb; 12(1):171-5

Interactions between human tumor cells and fibroblasts stimulate hyaluronate synthesis. Knudson W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6767-71

BLOOD

Circulating hyaluronate in rheumatoid arthritis: relationship to inflammatory activity and the effect of corticosteroid therapy. Engström-Laurent A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Feb;44(2):83-8

Raised serum hyaluronate levels in scleroderma: an effect of growth factor induced activation of connective tissue cells? Engström-Laurent A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Sep;44(9):614-20

Circulating hyaluronate in psoriasis. Lundin A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jun;112(6):663-71

Increased serum levels of hyaluronate in liver disease. Engström-Laurent A, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jul-Aug; 5(4):638-42

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Immobilization of hyaluronate on cellulose fibres and its use for the isolation of cartilage components. Kalpaxis DL, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(1):61-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Behavior of hyaluronic acid from gingival epithelium and connective tissue on the analytical ultracentrifuge. Bartold PM, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1984;12(3-4):257-64

Age-related changes in the molecular weight of hyaluronic acid from rat skin. Miyamoto I, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Oct;33(4):481-5

METABOLISM

Pericardial mesothelioma: hyaluronic acid in pericardial fluid. Takeda K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Aug;110(2):486-8

Cationic dye binding by hyaluronate fragments: dependence on hyaluronate chain length. Turner RE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb 15;237(1):253-60

Evidence for naturally occurring hyaluronic acid binding protein in rat liver. D'Souza M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Jan;10(1):43-51

Studies in vitro on the uptake and degradation of sodium hyaluronate in rat liver endothelial cells. Smedsrød B, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 1;223(3):617-26

Growth-coupled changes in glucosaminoglycans (heparan sulfate and hyaluronic acid) in normal and transformed human fibroblasts. Matuoka K, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Jun;9(6):577-86

Retinoic acid enhances the displacement of newly synthesized hyaluronate from cell layer to culture medium during early phases of chondrogenesis. Kochhar DM, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Aug;14(3):213-21

Inhibition of oxidative degradation of hyaluronic acid by uric acid. Liu KM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Aug;3(8):1049-53

Hyaluronate binding and degradation by cultured embryonic chick cardiac cushion and myocardial cells. Bernanke DH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Dec;106(2):360-7

Loss of hyaluronate-dependent coat during myoblast fusion. Orkin RW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Feb;107(2):527-30

Xanthine oxidase induced depolymerization of hyaluronic acid in the presence of ferritin. Carlin G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Nov 5;177(1):27-30

Characterization and identification of the hyaluronate binding site from membranes of SV-3T3 cells. Underhill CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5;260(13):8128-33

Fluorescent morphological probe for hyaluronate. Knudson CB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 May;100(5):1753-8

The effect of synovial fluid proteins in the degradation of hyaluronic acid induced by ascorbic acid. Motohashi N, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1985 May;24(1):69-74

Interaction of hyaluronectin with hyaluronic acid oligosaccharides. Bertrand P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Aug; 45(2):434-9

[Molecular mechanism of the interaction of histamine with hyaluronic acid] Erzinkian KL, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):206-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of two glycosaminoglycans on seeding of cardiac cushion tissue cells into a collagen-lattice culture system. Bernanke DH, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Sep;210(1):25-31

Hyaluronate increases intraocular pressure when used in cataract extraction. Passo MS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug;69(8):572-5

Inhibition of neutrophil phagocytosis and enzyme release by hyaluronic acid. Pisko EJ, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Jan-Mar;1(1):41-4

Exogenous Na-hyaluronate in the anterior chamber of the owl monkey and its effect on the intraocular pressure. Schubert HD, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Aug;39(2):137-52

The combined action of hyaluronic acid and fibronectin stimulates neutrophil migration. Håkansson L, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2735-9

Modulation of mitogen-dependent lymphocyte stimulation by hyaluronic acid. Anastassiades T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;11(6):729-34

Hyaluronic acid-complement interactions--I. Reversible heat-induced anticomplementary activity. Chang NS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Apr;22(4):391-7

Angiogenesis induced by degradation products of hyaluronic acid. West DC, et al. **Science** 1985 Jun 14;228(4705):1324-6

[Endothelium protective effect of hyaluronic acid] Böhnke M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 May;186(5):362-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Surface rheological properties of hyaluronic acid solutions. Kerr HR, et al. **Biorheology** 1985;22(2):133-44

Pericellular coat of chick embryo chondrocytes: structural role of hyaluronate. Goldberg RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;99(6):2114-22

[The role of protein and hyaluronic acid in the synovial fluid in animal joint lubrication] Chikama H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;59(5):559-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of the effects of Viscoat and Healon on postoperative intraocular pressure. Barron BA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep 15;100(3):377-84

Procoagulant effects of intraocular sodium hyaluronate. Packer AJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep 15; 100(3):479-80

The use of topical Healon tears in the management of refractory dry-eye syndrome. DeLuise VP, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep;16(9):823-4

Dilute sodium hyaluronate (Healon) in the treatment of ocular surface disorders. Stuart JC, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar;17(3):190-2

Role of sodium hyaluronate (Healonid) in triangular flap trabeculectomy. Hung SO. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan; 69(1):46-50

Sodium hyaluronate in trabeculectomy: a retrospective study. Blondeau P. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec;19(7):306-9

Value of hyaluronic acid in the prevention of contracture formation. Amiel D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jun; (196):306-11

Biochemical studies on the use of sodium hyaluronate in the anterior eye segment. IV. The protective efficacy of the corneal endothelium. Miyauchi S, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984

Aug;3(8):1063–7

Healon in retinal detachment with proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Gerke E, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1984;221(5):241–3

Viscous corneal protection by sodium hyaluronate, chondroitin sulfate, and methylcellulose. Hammer ME, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Nov;25(11):1329–32

Amvisc and Healon. Alpar JJ. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Summer;10(3):357

Results of a clinical trial of sodium hyaluronate in lens implantation surgery. Percival SP. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1985 May;11(3):257–9

The use of Healon in corneal transplant surgery with and without intraocular lenses. Alpar JJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Sep;15(9):757–60

Use of Healon for corneal trephination in penetrating keratoplasty. Gruber PF, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Sep;15(9):773

[Treatment of severe caustic burns with high polymer hyaluronic acid (Healon)] Reim M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(4):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of Healon in ophthalmologic surgery] Olteanu M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1984 Oct–Dec;28(4):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Healon in reconstructive ophthalmic surgery] Gundorova RA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYALURONIDASE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Intrapleural injection of hyaluronidase in mesothelioma (letter)] Mulliez P, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 22;14(25):1383 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A little-known phenomenon: allergic reaction to hyaluronidase [letter] Taylor IS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Aug;91(8):1003

ANALYSIS

[A simple method for the rapid detection of bacterial hyaluronidase in K hyaluronate-containing gel] Balke E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Aug;257(3):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Vaginal contraceptive activity of hyaluronidase and cyclooxygenase (prostaglandin synthetase) inhibitors in the rabbit. Joyce CL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Sep;44(3):426–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Hyaluronidase test in the diagnosis of staphylococci] Skalka B. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Jun;30(6):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hyalurodinase activity of beta-hemolytic streptococci of the Lancefield group C] Balke E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Apr;259(2):194–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological properties of hyaluronidases bound to temperated bacteriophages of S. pyogenes] Figueiredo AM, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1982;27:139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hyaluronidase polymorphism detected by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Application to hyaluronidases from bacteria, slime molds, bee and snake venoms, bovine testes, rat liver lysosomes, and human serum. Fiszer-Szafarz B. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Nov 15;143(1):76–81

The purification and some properties of pig liver hyaluronidase. Joy MB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 15;838(2):257–63

Purification and characterization of hyaluronidase from oral Peptostreptococcus species. Tam YC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Feb;47(2):508–13

Release, extraction, and stability of hyaluronidase associated with human spermatozoa. Comparisons with the rabbit. Joyce C, et al. **J Androl** 1985 May–Jun;6(3):152–61

Identification and characterization of rabbit buccal mucosal hyaluronidase. Bertolami CN, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Jun;64(6):913–8

[Partial purification and characterization of hyaluronidase from pig testis] Ito A, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;105(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Glycosaminoglycan-depolymerizing enzymes produced by anaerobic bacteria isolated from the human mouth. Tipler LS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(5):391–6

The fate of intravenously administered highly purified bovine testicular hyaluronidase (Hyalosidase) in the rat. Earnshaw JS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 15;34(12):2199–203

Preferential uptake of intravenously administered hyaluronidase (Hyalosidase) by damaged rat myocardium. Earnshaw JS, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Apr;5(4):329–34

Activation of hyaluronidase by metallic salts and compound 48/80, and inhibitory effect of anti-allergic agents on hyaluronidase. Kakegawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;33(2):642–6

Hyaluronidase activity in embryonic chick heart muscle and cushion tissue and cells. Bernanke DH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Dec;106(2):351–9

Immunocytochemical localization of acrosin and hyaluronidase in epididymal and ejaculated porcine spermatozoa. de Vries JW, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 May;37:81–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

CLS 2210, hyaluronidase and the cardiac lymphatic system. Szlavy L, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Jul;36(7):452–7

Effect of intravitreal hyaluronidase on the clearance of tritiated water from the vitreous to the choroid. Foulds WS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul;69(7):529–32

Hyaluronidase does not prevent deterioration of vascular functional integrity during reperfusion after no-flow ischemia in isolated rabbit hearts. Tilton RG, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Jun;56(6):839–50

Vinca alkaloid skin toxicity: antidote and drug disposition studies in the mouse. Dorr RT, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jan;74(1):113–20

Influence of hyaluronidase upon local infiltration anaesthesia by lidocaine. An experimental study in the guinea-pig. Pettersson LO, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984;18(3):297–301

PHYSIOLOGY

Mini-review: hyaluronidases in early embryonic development. Stern CD. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Sep;8(9):703–17 (78 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoactivation of hyaluronidase by chlorpromazine. Matsumoto H, et al. **Photodermatol** 1985 Jun;2(3):170–3

SECRETION

Release of hyaluronidase and beta-N-acetylhexosaminidase during in vitro incubation of hamster sperm. Zao PZ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Apr;234(1):63–74

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of a highly purified hyaluronidase preparation on experimental myocardial infarction in the rat. Nilsson JE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(2):209–13

Intravenous extravasation injuries: the effectiveness of hyaluronidase in their treatment. Laurie SW, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Sep;13(3):191–4

Decompression of an experimental compartment syndrome in dogs with hyaluronidase. Gershuni DH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jul–Aug;(197):295–300

Oral submucous fibrosis—treatment with hyalase. Kakar PK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Jan;99(1):57–9

Intravesical chemotherapy of superficial bladder tumors in a controlled trial with cis-platinum versus cis-platinum plus hyaluronidase. Horn Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Apr;28(4):304–7

[Results of a pilot study of hyaluronidase as an adjunct to cytostatic therapy in malignant diseases] Baumgartner G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 1;97(3):148–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of the analysis of lateral teleroentgenograms of the head before and after orthodontic treatment of prognathic (distal) bite using a lidase preparation] Mustafa IA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jan–Feb;64(1):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYBRID CELLS

Tumorigenicity, major histocompatibility antigens, and karyotypes of interspecific hybrids between mouse neuroblastoma and rat glioma or liver cells. Higashida H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Apr 1;16(3):219–27

Isolation and characterization of intraspecific cybrids. Effect of mitochondrial DNA on their cellular properties. Hayashi J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Oct;154(2):357–66

Selection of BW 5147 subclones devoid of non-specific suppressive activity for use in cell hybridization. Chaouat G, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Feb;54(2):363–70

Expression of the N-ras oncogene in tumorigenic and non-tumorigenic HT 1080 fibrosarcoma X normal human fibroblast hybrid cells. Weissman BE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;175:141–9 (23 ref.)

Integration of a dominant selectable marker into human chromosomes and transfer of marked chromosomes to mouse cells by microcell fusion. Athwal RS, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 Mar;11(2):177–87

ANALYSIS

Chromosome segregation from cell hybrids. I. The effect of parent cell ploidy on segregation from mouse-Chinese hamster hybrids. Graves JA. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1984 Oct;26(5):557–63

Synthesis of a naloxone affinity column and its use to isolate opiate binding sites from neuroblastoma X glioma NG108-15 hybrid cells. Ge BL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:553–6

CYTOLOGY

Gene mapping in marsupials and monotremes. I. The chromosomes of rodent-marsupial (Macropus) cell hybrids, and gene assignments to the X chromosome of the grey kangaroo. Dawson GW, et al. **Chromosoma** 1984;91(1):20–7

Correlation between tumorigenicity and banding pattern of chromosome 15 in murine T-cell leukemia cells and hybrids of normal and malignant cells. Somssich IE, et al. **Chromosoma** 1984;91(1):39–45

Use of somatic cell hybrids for quantitation of mutagenesis: reduction in background mutants by fluorescence-activated cell sorting (FACS). Waldren C, et al. **Cytometry** 1984 Nov;5(6):584–8

Density-dependent regulation of growth in somatic hybrids between normal Chinese hamster fibroblasts and V79-8 (G1-) cells. Marin G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Dec;155(2):575–82

Supermelanotic hybrids between mouse teratocarcinoma and mouse melanoma cells. Watanabe T. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Oct;154(2):625–31

T-cell-fibroblast hybridoma deformability and concanavalin A-induced agglutination. Capo C, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1985 Feb;14(1):27–40

Culture and characteristics of hormone-responsive neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid cells. Hamprecht B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;109:316–41

Toxin-antitoxin selection for isolating somatic cell fusion products between any cell types. Wright WE. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7822–6

[Fusion of germ and embryonic cells and the prospects of using the somatic hybridization method in embryology] Vasetskiĭ SG, et al. **Ontogenez** 1984 Sep–Oct;15(5):453–64 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Analysis of glucocorticoid-resistant human leukemic cells by somatic cell hybridization. Harmon JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1587–93

Determinants of deoxyadenosine toxicity in hybrids between human T- and B- lymphoblasts as a model for the development of drug resistance in T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Kurtzberg J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1579–86

Use of a human X mouse hybrid cell line to detect aneuploidy induced by environmental chemicals. Athwal RS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Mar;149(1):73–81

Acute & chronic opiate action in NG108-15 hybrid cells cultured in serum-free medium. Griffin MT, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:561–4

Effects of opiate and alpha 2-adrenergic agonists in a neuroblastoma x brain explant hybrid cell line (NCB-20). Louie AK, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:565–8

ENZYMOLOGY

The expression of human glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in human/rodent somatic-cell hybrids. Edwards Y, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1985 Jun;23(5–6):405–22

Cytochrome b deficiency in an autosomal form of chronic granulomatous disease. A third form of chronic granulomatous disease recognized by monocyte hybridization. Weening RS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Mar;75(3):915–20

Expression of collagenase IV (basement membrane collagenase) activity in murine tumor cell hybrids that differ in metastatic potential. Turpeenniemi-Hujanen T, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jul;75(1):99–103

Complementation analysis of locus for hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyltransferase in Chinese hamster cells. Shapiro NI, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 Mar;11(2):135–47

IMMUNOLOGY

Leukemia X fibroblast hybrid cells prolong the lives of leukemic mice. Wang DR, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 May;21(5):637–43

Monoclonal antibodies specific for a tumor-associated membrane phosphoprotein in human cell hybrids. Bicknell DC, et al. **Hybridoma** 1985 Summer;4(2):143–52

Characterization of the antigen-specific T cell receptor from a pigeon cytochrome c-specific T cell hybrid. Samelson LE, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Oct;81:131–44

Human T-cell hybrids with HLA-restricted proliferative response to Epstein-Barr virus-infected B cells. Gallagher G, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Dec;53(4):611–21

Immunoprotective capability of somatic hybrid cells in comparison with parental tumor cells maintained in vitro. Mizushima Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Apr;145(4):447–53

Tumor regression in tumor-bearing mice by inoculations of immunogenic somatic hybrid cells in combination with cyclophosphamide. Tachibana T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 Dec;8(5–6):455–63

[Demonstration of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-related antigens and tumorigenicity in nude mice in a hybrid cell line derived from the fusion of an EBV-positive lymphoblastoid cell and an EBV-negative epithelial cell from the human nasopharynx] Ishiguro H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Jun;87(6):693–707 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Methionine-enkephalin precursor in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells: in vivo and in vitro evidence. Di Marzo V, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Sep;9(3):361-7

DNA methylation is not increased in mouse-human somatic cell hybrids. Feinstein SI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 19;824(4):336-40

Albumin extinction followed by de novo methylation of its gene in somatic hybrids of a rat hepatoma. Sperling L, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 Nov-Dec;66(11-12):701-9

The free cytoplasmic calcium concentration of tumorigenic and non-tumorigenic human somatic cell hybrids. Banyard MR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Jun;51(6):761-6

Kinetics of amino acid transport by human-mouse myeloma hybrids--difference between human immunoglobulin producers and nonproducers. Cieplinski W, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb;7(4):309-16

Production of steroid hormone and cyclic AMP in hybrids of adrenal and Leydig cells generated by electrofusion. Podestá EJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Dec 3;145(2):329-32

Time course of arrest of immunoglobulin expression in heterokaryons and early hybrids of human lymphoma cells and mouse fibroblasts. A study of transcriptional and translational events. Junker S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jun;158(2):349-59

Clonal variations in keratin. Intermediate filament expression by human somatic cell hybrids. Knapp LW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Feb;156(2):359-66

Evidence for a Ca2+-independent hydrolysis of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate in neuron-like cell line NG108-15 cells. Yano K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Apr 22;183(2):235-9

Sodium and calcium currents in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells before and after morphological differentiation by dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Bodewei R, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Apr;4(2):113-27

A kinetic analysis of the inward calcium current in 108CC15 neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. Hering S, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Apr;4(2):129-41

Multiple affinity states of opiate receptor in neuroblastoma x glioma NG108-15 hybrid cells. Opiate agonist association rate is a function of receptor occupancy. Law PY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25;260(6):3561-9

Agonists and cations regulate the glutamic acid receptors on intact neuroblastoma hybrid cells. Malouf AT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12763-8

Characterization of a glutamic acid neurotransmitter binding site on neuroblastoma hybrid cells. Malouf AT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12756-62

Forskolin induction of S-100 protein in glioma and hybrid cells. Higashida H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jan;122(1):39-44

Alterations induced by glucose deprivation and tunicamycin in the kinetic parameters of hexose transport in hybrid cells. White MK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Jun;68:257-70

5-Hydroxytryptamine uptake and imipramine binding sites in neurotumor NCB-20 cells. Nakaki T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Sep;45(3):920-5

Inhibitory or stimulatory effect of human genes on the expression of adrenal function in human Leydig X Y1 cell hybrids. Crozat A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Feb;22(2):203-9

Construction of hormonally responsive intact cell hybrids by cell fusion: transfer of beta-adrenergic receptor and nucleotide regulatory protein(s) in normal and desensitized cells. Schulster D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;109:366-77

Analysis of chromatin changes associated with the expression of globin and non-globin genes in cell hybrids between erythroid and other cells. Affara N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Aug 12;13(15):5629-44

DNA methylation and regulation of the human beta-globin-like genes in mouse erythroleukemia cells containing human chromosome 11. Ley TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6618-22

Adult and fetal human globin genes are expressed following chromosomal transfer into MEL cells. Papayannopoulou TH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(3):780-4

MICROBIOLOGY

Epstein-Barr virus activation of human epithelial-nasopharyngeal carcinoma hybrid cells. Takimoto T, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1984 Jan-Feb;5(1):1-6

[Characteristics of enterovirus infection in cultures of human and mouse hybrid cells] Mustafina AN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(4):476-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Lateral diffusion on fused cell doublets [letter] Koppel DE. **Biophys J** 1984 Dec;46(6):837-8

Somatic cell fusion as a source of genetic rearrangement leading to metastatic variants. Larizza L, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1984;3(3):193-222 (202 ref.)

Activity of X-linked genes in stem and differentiated Mus musculus X Mus caroli hybrid cells. Huebner K, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec;15(2-4):241-8

Somatic hybridization between human and mouse lymphoblast cells produced by an electric pulse-induced fusion technique. Ohno-Shosaku T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1984 Jun;9(2):193-6

Somatic cell genetics. Seno T. **Cell Struct Funct** 1984 Jul;9 Suppl:s19-24 (39 ref.)

DNA replication and H5 histone exchange during reactivation of chick erythrocyte nuclei in heterokaryons. Ringertz NR, et al. **Chromosoma** 1985;91(5):391-6

Growth-factor-independent proliferation in vitro and tumorigenicity in vivo are associated in basophil/mast-cell lines and their somatic hybrids. Conscience JF, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;28(3):291-5

Selective expression of adult beta-globin but not embryonic y-globin genes in hybrids of mouse yolk-sac and erythroleukemia cells. Obinata M, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;28(3):250-3

Increased cytotoxicity of normal rabbit serum for lectin-resistant mutants of animal cells. Jones C. **J Exp Med** 1984 Oct 1;160(4):1241-6

Segregation of mitochondrial DNA in human somatic cell hybrids. White FA, et al. **MGG** 1984;197(3):453-60

The absence of a human-specific ribosomal DNA transcription factor leads to nucleolar dominance in mouse greater than human hybrid cells. Miesfeld R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;4(7):1306-12

Mouse-Torpedo hybrid acetylcholine receptors: functional homology does not equal sequence homology. White MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(14):4852-6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Complementation studies in murine/human hybrids suggest multiple etiology for increased rate of sister chromatid exchange in mammalian cells. Alhadeff B, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1984;29 Pt B:741-63

Microfilament organization and total actin content are decreased in hybrids derived from the fusion of HeLa cells with human fibroblasts. Gowing LR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Jul;69:137-46

[Isolation of somatic cell hybrids by using a specific interferon- virus method of selection] Narovlianskii AN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Mar-Apr;30(2):244-50 **(Rus)**

HYBRID VIGOR see under **HYBRIDIZATION**

HYBRIDIZATION

Plasmids in methanotrophic bacteria: isolation, characterization and DNA hybridization analysis. Lidstrom ME, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 Nov;140(1):27-33

Interferon therapy for bronchial papillomatosis controlled by papillomavirus-DNA hybridization. Ikenberg H, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Feb;111(2):96-8

Heterosis and heritability estimates of body weight in turkeys. Hassan MF, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1984;22(4):421-7

Persistence of transcription of the human beta-globin gene in hybrids between transfected F9 embryonal carcinoma and L cells. Besnard C, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec;15(2-4):215-9

Gene expression of differentiated parent in teratocarcinoma cell hybrids. Repression or reprogramming? Forejt J, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec;15(2-4):229-34

Ecdysterone selectively stimulates the expression of a 23000-Da heat-shock protein-beta-galactosidase hybrid gene in cultured Drosophila cells. Lawson R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Aug;110(2):321-30

Genetic markers of immunoglobulins in the two orangutan subspecies and their hybrids. Dugoujon JM, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1984;42(3-4):188-93

Predicting the properties of second cycle hybrids produced by intercrossing random samples of recombinant inbred lines. De Toledo JF, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1984 Oct;53 (Pt 2):283-92

Predicting the properties of first cycle inbreds and second cycle hybrids extractable from two, three and four parent crosses. Pooni HS, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1985 Jun;54 (Pt 3):397-411

Lifetime productivity of purebred and crossbred cows of Angus and milking shorthorn parentage: weights and scores. Croak-Brossman SJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Dec;59(6):1451-8

Heterosis and breed effects on maternal and individual traits of Bos indicus breeds of cattle. Gregory KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 May;60(5):1175-80

Heterosis retained in advanced generations of crosses among Angus and Hereford cattle. Koch RM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 May;60(5):1117-32

Construction and expression of hybrid plasmids containing the structural gene of the Escherichia coli K-12 3-deoxy-2-oxo-D-gluconate transport system. Mandrand-Berthelot MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):600-6

Further studies on protoplast fusion and interspecific hybridization within the Aspergillus nidulans group. Kevei F, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Sep;130 (Pt 9):2229-36

Virus myocarditis: molecular hybridization allows the detection of virus-RNA in heart muscle after virus infection. Zähringer J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Jan;17(1):83-5

Herpes simplex virus and Alzheimer's disease: a search for virus DNA by spot hybridisation. Taylor GR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;47(10):1061-5

Hybrids and hybridity. Clarkl CA. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Oct;77(10):821-9

Disproval of an apparent goat x sheep hybrid. Märki U, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1984 Sep;55(3):133-4

Maternal and sex-linked genetic effects in broiler parent stocks. Bernon DE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jan;64(1):29-38

Nuclear transplantation in teleosts. Hybrid fish from the nucleus of crucian and the cytoplasm of carp. Yan SY, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1984 Oct;27(10):1029-34

Hybridization between Brugia malayi and Brugia pahangi from south Kalimantan, Indonesia. Cross JH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Jun;15(2):190-3

Crossbreeding cattle in beef production programmes in Kenya. II. Comparison of purebred Boran and Boran crossed with the Red Poll and Santa Gertrudis breeds. Trail JC, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1984 Nov;16(4):191-200

Probable hybridization between S. intercalatum and S. haematobium in western Gabun. Burchard GD, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Jun;37(2):119-23

[Pathology in hybrid pig breeding due to mixed infections] Vachev B, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(2):3-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Optimization of liquid scintillation counting by using multichannel pulse-height analyzer] Ito N, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Aug;33(8):539-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Achievement of highly efficient expression of cloned genes by constructing hybrid operons] Mashko SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;278(6):1491-6 **(Rus)**

[Formation and genetic structure of polylysogens for lambda and phi 80 and their lambda att80 hybrid infecting wild-type Escherichia coli] Kholodiĭ GIa, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Apr;21(4):530-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inheritance of hybrid plasmid pAS*-21 by cells of the purple phototropic nitrogen-fixing bacterium Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides] Dubeĭkovskiĭ AN, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Nov;20(11):1783-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hybrid analysis of adrenocortical function in laboratory rats] Markel' AL. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Aug;20(8):1279-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYBRIDOMAS

see related

ANTIBODIES, MONOCLONAL

The universe of immunoclones how to keep track of them? Bussard AE. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:5-7

Abstracts from the First Annual Congress for Hybridoma Research. February 15-17, 1982. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(3):339-347

Abstracts from the First Annual Congress for Hybridoma Research. February 15-17, 1982. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(2):169-225

Program and abstracts from the Fourth Annual Congress for Hybridoma Research. February 3-6, 1985, San Francisco, California. **Hybridoma** 1985 Spring;4(1):55-89

Enhancement of hybridoma formation by addition of insulin to HAT medium (HIAT). Feit C, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Winter;3(4):377-80

Why hybridomas? Köhler G. **Hybridoma** 1981;1(1):1-4

A short-duration polyethylene glycol fusion technique for increasing production of monoclonal antibody-secreting hybridomas. Lane RD. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Aug 2;81(2):223-8

Improved fusion methods. IV. Technical aspects. Westerwoudt RJ. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Mar 18;77(2):181-96

[The lymphocyte hybridoma technic] Xu XL. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;6(5):394-6 **(Chi)**

[Production of monoclonal antibodies specific to human lung cancer--squamous cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma] Saji S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;85(11):1426-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Highly specific and sensitive hybridoma antibodies against the alpha-subunit of human glycoprotein hormones. Thotakura NR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct;117(4):1300-8

Complete nucleotide sequence of the murine gamma 3 switch region and analysis of switch recombination sites in two gamma 3-expressing hybridomas. Szurek P, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):620-6

A point-addressable transfer system for automated sampling, feeding, and expansion of hybridoma cultures. Karu AE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jan 21;76(1):145-56

The circular dichroism of phosphocholine-specific mouse hybridoma and myeloma proteins: unusual properties of the hybridoma protein 101.6G6. Young NM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Mar;22(3):305-11

CLASSIFICATION

Alloantigen presentation by B cells: two types of alloreactive T cell hybridomas, B cell-reactive and B cell-nonreactive. Minami M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):111-6

CYTOLOGY

Colcemid treatment of myeloma prior to cell fusion increases the yield of hybridomas between myeloma and splenocyte. Miyahara M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 14;124(3):903-8

An improved electrofusion technique for production of mouse hybridoma cells. Vienken J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 25;182(2):278-80

Suggestive evidence that the highly metastatic variant ESb of the T-cell lymphoma Eb is derived from spontaneous fusion with a host macrophage. Larizza L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Nov 15;34(5):699-707

Preferential generation of human T cell hybrids with a tetraploid fusion partner. Berger AE, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1792-9

Carboxyethyl gamma-aminobutyric acid, a polyamine derivative molecule with a growth effect on hybridomas. Cerino A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Mar 18; 77(2):229-35

Cloning of hybridomas by a single-cell transfer technique. Gagnon G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Apr 22; 78(2):267-9

Rat monoclonal antibodies. III. A simple method for facilitation of hybridoma cell growth in vivo. Hirsch F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Apr 8;78(1):103-8

A statistical approach to determine monoclonality after limiting cell plating of a hybridoma clone. Lietzke R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Feb 11;76(2):223-8

A model for an improved method to study the action of anti-tumor treatment on malignant lymphoid cells [letter] Maekawa S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Apr 8; 78(1):161-3

Enhancement of limiting dilution in cloning mouse myeloma-spleen hybridomas by human low density lipoproteins. Mao SJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Dec 31;75(2):309-16

Rapid generation of human T cell hybridomas. Mayer L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Aug 2;81(2):271-81

[Use of highly sensitive radioautography for determining the optimal conditions for obtaining hybridomas] Tsoĭ LA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1984 Sep-Oct;15(5):556-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The addition of insulin to HAT medium (HIAT) enhances hybridoma formation. Bartal AH, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:27-33

Hybridoma cultivation in defined serum-free media: growth-supporting substances. I. Transferrin. Kovář J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1985;31(2):167-75

Mechanism of action of Cyclosporin A: inhibition of lymphokine secretion studied with antigen-stimulated T cell hybridomas. Kaufmann Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec; 133(6):3107-11

ENZYMOLOGY

Culture of sheep X mouse hybridoma cells in vitro. Tucker EM, et al. **Hybridoma** 1981;1(1):77-86

IMMUNOLOGY

Production and preliminary characterization of monoclonal antibodies to Actinobacillus sp isolated from epididymitis lesions in a ram. Healey MC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jun;46(6):1297-302

Bovine-murine hybridoma that secretes bovine monoclonal antibody of defined specificity. Raybould TJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):426-7

A porcine-murine hybridoma that secretes porcine monoclonal antibody of defined specificity. Raybould TJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Aug;46(8):1768-9

Establishment of hybridomas secreting human monoclonal antibodies against tetanus toxin and hepatitis B virus surface antigen. Ichimori Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 31;129(1):26-33

Does a monospecific hybridoma always secrete homogeneous immunoglobulins? Chaffotte AF, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Jan; 67(1):75-82

Calibration of hybridoma antibody assays by polyclonal supernatants produced in vitro. Karsten U. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(6):82[illegible]-33

Functional analysis of macrophage hybridomas. III. Inhibition of lymphocyte blastogenesis and tumor proliferation. Liu YN, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Aug; 94(1):49-59

Construction of hybridomas from nude mice with phenotypes of precursors of regulatory T cells. I. A model for study of development of T-cell function in immune systems. Webb GC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Dec;89(2):271-80

Comparison between the in vitro activities of in vivo-induced hapten-specific suppressor cells and supernatants of a hapten-specific suppressor hybridoma. Zöller M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Dec;89(2):310-21

Heterogeneity of chicken photoreceptors as defined by hybridoma supernatants. An immunocytochemical study. Szél A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;240(3):735-41

Hybrids from normal, germ free, nude and neonatal mice produce monoclonal autoantibodies to eight different intracellular structures. Underwood JR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 May;60(2):417-26

Hybridoma SLE autoantibodies: insights for the pathogenesis of autoimmune disease. Pisetsky DS. **Clin Immunol Rev** 1984;3(2):169-234 (127 ref.)

Inhibition of N-glycosylation induces tyrosine sulphation of hybridoma immunoglobulin G. Baeuerle PA, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Oct;3(10):2209-15

Deletion of the IgH enhancer does not reduce immunoglobulin heavy chain production of a hybridoma IgD class switch variant. Klein S, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Nov;3(11):2473-6

Monoclonal anti-cytokeratin antibody from a hybridoma clone generated by electrofusion. Karsten U, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;21(6):733-40

Cytolytic T cell hybridomas. I. Interleukin 2-independent noncytolytic variants. Haas W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Aug;15(8):751-5

Cytolytic T cell hybridomas. II. Interleukin 2-independent cytolytic variants. Haas W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Aug; 15(8):755-60

A monoclonal lambda 1-bearing anti-dextran antibody from a lambda-defective mouse strain. Weiss S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Aug;15(8):768-72

V lambda 2 rearranges with all functional J lambda segments in the mouse. Weiss S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Aug; 15(8):765-8

Loss of antibody production accompanied by chromosome loss in a cloned hybrid line secreting antibodies to sheep red blood cells. Nowak JS. **Experientia** 1985 Jan 15; 41(1):88-9

Establishment of a macrophage hybrid population by the fusion of mouse peritoneal macrophages with thymoma cells BW5147. Machala O, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984; 30(5):363-7

Hybridomas producing hemolytic plaques used to study the relationship between monoclonal antibody affinity and the efficiency of plaque inhibition with increasing concentrations of antigen. Bankert RB, et al. **Hybridoma** 1981;1(1):47-58

Human anti-tetanus toxoid monoclonal antibody secreted by EBV-transformed human B cells fused with murine myeloma. Kozbor D, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(3):323-8

Influence of fusion cell ratio and cell plating density on production of human-human hybridomas secreting anti-DNA autoantibodies from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Massicotte H, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Fall; 3(3):215-22

High-frequency production of cell-surface antigen-specific hybridomas. Samoszuk MK, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Fall; 3(3):293-5

Specific bovine monoclonal antibody produced by a re-fused mouse/calf hybridoma. Tucker EM, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Summer;3(2):171-6

Equivalence of conventional anti-picryl T suppressor factor in the contact sensitivity system and monoclonal anti-NP TsF3: their final non-specific effect via the T acceptor cell. Asherson GL, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Nov;53(3):491-7

Production of monoclonal antibodies to herpes simplex virus type 1 by hybridoma technique. Manjunath N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Jan;81:1-8

Antigen-reactivity pattern of T-cell hybridomas from Mycobacterium bovis BCG-infected mice. Müller I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):838-40

Studies on immunity in hybridoma-bearing mice. B. Immunity against the hybridoma. I. Studies on the immune state of mice after rejection of the hybridoma. Maekawa S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(2):174-81

The use of hybridoma cells as a murine model to study tumor immunity. Ezaki T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Jan 15; 35(1):107-11

The optimal technological approach to the development of human hybridomas. Dorfman NA. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Jun;4(3):213-39 (94 ref.)

Antigen-specific, I-A-restricted suppressor hybridomas with spontaneous cytolytic activity. Functional properties and lack of rearrangement of the T cell receptor beta chain genes. Blanckmeister CA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Sep 1; 162(3):851-63

Role of L3T4 in antigen-driven activation of a class I-specific T cell hybridoma. Greenstein JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jul 1;162(1):369-74

Evidence that autoreactive T hybridomas recognize multiple epitopes on the I-Ak molecule. Glimcher LH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1780-6

BCGFII activity on activated B cells of a purified murine T cell-replacing factor (TRF) from a T cell hybridoma (B151K12). Harada N, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun; 134(6):3944-51

Lysis of anti-T3-bearing murine hybridoma cells by human allospecific cytotoxic T cell clones and inhibition of that lysis by anti-T3 and anti-LFA-1 antibodies. Hoffman RW, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):5-8

Functional analysis of cloned macrophage hybridomas. IV. Induction and inhibition of mixed lymphocyte responses. Ju ST, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3722-30

Lymphokine-mediated induction of cytolytic activity in a T cell hybridoma. Kanagawa O, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):397-403

Prostaglandin E2 inhibits the activation of cloned T cell hybridomas. Makoul GT, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr; 134(4):2645-50

Memory CTL-hybridoma: a model system to analyze the anamnestic response of cytolytic T lymphocytes. Moscovitch M, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2369-74

Interferon-like activity in an anti-interferon anti-idiotypic hybridoma antibody. Osheroff PL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):306-13

Specific and shared idiotypes found on hybridoma anti-DNA autoantibodies derived from rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus patients. Rauch J, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2385-92

Isolation and characterization of a tumor-specific T suppressor factor from a T cell hybridoma. Steele JK, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2767-78

Functional analysis of macrophage hybridomas. I. Production and initial characterization. Uchida T, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):772-8

Differential antigen adhesivity used to select spleen cells for the production of monoclonal antibodies to embryonic neurons. Barald KF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Oct 12;73(1):1-15

Antibody production by human X human hybridomas in serum-free medium. Cole SP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Apr 22;78(2):271-8

Establishment of stable human T-T hybridomas. Kouttab N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Feb 28;77(1):165-72

Specific immunoglobulin production and enhanced tumorigenicity following ascites growth of human hybridomas. Kozbor D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jul 16;81(1):31-42

An ELISA for screening hybridoma cultures for monoclonal antibodies against a detergent solubilized integral membrane protein. Noteboom WD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Dec 14;75(1):141-8

Primary RIA screening of hybridoma supernatants without use of a negative control. Orekhov AN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Mar 18;77(2):343-5

Dot-based ELISA and RIA: two rapid assays that screen hybridoma supernatants against whole live cells. Stya M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Oct 12;73(1):75-81

The influence of murine macrophage-conditioned medium on cloning efficiency, antibody synthesis, and growth rate of hybridomas. Sugasawara RJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 May 23;79(2):263-75

Monoclonal hybridoma screening by analysis of immunoglobulin light chains. Talbot BG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 May 23;79(2):283-91

Establishment of T cell hybridomas which produce suppressor factors specific to the hen egg-white lysozyme (HEL). Nagatani T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1984 Feb; 54(1):1-8

B cell growth and differentiation activity of a purified T cell-replacing factor (TRF) molecule from B151-T cell hybridoma. Hara Y, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1985 Summer; 4(3):243-9

Human X human hybridoma producing monoclonal antibody against autologous cervical carcinoma. Hagiwara H, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1983 Sep;1(2):245-52

The WI-L2-729-HF2 human hybridoma system. Stable hybrids at high frequency. Heitzmann JG, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1983 Sep;1(2):235-43

Identification of a mixture of two different monoclonal antibodies by nonlinear regression analysis after solid phase radioimmunoassay with labeled antigen. Antoni G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jan;22(1):75-8

Rabbit-mouse hybridomas secreting intact rabbit immunoglobulin. Kuo MC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Apr; 22(4):351-9

Hybridoma 2.4G2: dissociation of the B-lymphocyte-triggering activity from the monoclonal anti-Fc IgG receptor antibody. Lamers MC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Dec;21(12):1237-42

Biochemical characterization of I-Ak proteins from mutant antigen-presenting B-cell--B-lymphoma hybridomas. Schlauder GG, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 May;22(5):597-607

Monoclonal antibodies against a Marek's disease tumor-associated surface antigen. Higashihara T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;46(5):649-58

Treatment of experimental group B streptococcal infection with hybridoma antibody. Christensen RD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Nov;18(11):1093-6

Antigen presentation by murine and human cells to a murine T-cell hybridoma: demonstration of a restriction element associated with a major histocompatibility complex class II determinant(s) shared by both species. Waters SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7559-63

High stability hybrids producing monoclonal antibodies against human C-reactive protein. Iturralde M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Sep;40(3):279-87

Monoclonal precipitating antibodies to porcine immunoglobulin M. Paul PS, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Apr;8(4):311-28

Evidence for sialylated type 1 blood group chains on human erythrocyte membranes revealed by agglutination of neuraminidase-treated erythrocytes with Waldenström's macroglobulin IgMWOO and hybridoma antibody FC 10.2. Picard JK, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;48(1):26-33

[Preliminary report on the production of hybridoma cell lines secreting monoclonal antibodies against adult worm antigens of Paragonimus westermani] Huang SR. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;65(1):41-3 **(Chi)**

[Establishment of 25 hybridomas secreting monoclonal antibodies against type 1 polio viruses (Sabin strain) and their application in antigenic analysis] Gu FZ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jun; 6(3):157-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Selection of hybridomas producing monoclonal antibodies against Leptospira icterohemorrhagiae serovar Lai strain 017] Wang CX, et al. **Ssu Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;16(1):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Production and screening of monoclonal antibodies against Plasmodium vivax] Wang XZ, et al. **Ssu Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;16(1):6-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Screening and identification of hybridomas—derived monoclonal antibodies to Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain PA 10115] Ye DN, et al. **Ssu Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;16(1):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The production of human-hybridomas and its contribution to the autoimmune diseases] Shoenfeld Y. **Harefuah** 1984 Sep;107(5-6):134-5 **(Heb)**

[Analysis of hen egg white lysozyme specific delayed type hypersensitivity hybridomas] Ishii N, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;94(13):1531-6 **(Jpn)**

[Autoantibody-promoting factor producing hybridoma and suppressive monoclonal anti-Ia antibody (HAK-75)] Sawada S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jan;43(1):177-80 **(Jpn)**

[Application of cytological engineering to the field of membrane physiology] Yoneda Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Apr;43(4):702-5 **(Jpn)**

[Production of antibodies by hybridomas in a serum-free culture medium] Pinchuk GV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984; 6(5):74-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hybridomas producing monoclonal antibodies to influenza viruses] Kushch AA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 30(1):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Production of lymphokines affecting tumor cells by T-T hybridomas. Cohen MC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jul; 93(2):541-8

Mouse macrophage hybridomas secreting a cytotoxic factor and interleukin 1. Takeda Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Feb; 90(2):493-502

Generation of human hybridomas producing migration inhibitory factor (MIF) and of murine hybridomas secreting monoclonal antibodies to human MIF. Weiser WY, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jan;90(1):167-78

Effect of prostaglandin E2 on the gamma-interferon induction of antigen-presenting ability in P388D1 cells and on IL-2 production by T-cell hybridomas. Zlotnik A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jan;90(1):154-66

Receptors for immunoglobulin isotypes (FcR) on murine T cells. I. Multiple FcR expression on T lymphocytes and hybridoma T cell clones. Daëron M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jul;15(7):662-7

Receptors for immunoglobulin isotypes (FcR) on murine T cells. II. Multiple FcR induction on hybridoma T cell clones. Daëron M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jul; 15(7):668-74

In vitro production of a hybrid monoclonal antibody that preferentially binds to cells that express both HLA-A2 and HLA-B7. Parham P. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Apr;12(4):213-21

The preparation of interferon gamma-producing T-cell hybridomas from jacalin-stimulated T lymphocytes and the SH9 T-cell line. Crane I, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Dec; 53(4):855-9

Suppression of B-cell and T-cell responses by the prostaglandin-induced T-cell-derived suppressors (PITS)—III. Production of PITS beta factors from T-cell hybridomas. Rogers TJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985; 7(1):153-6

Isotype-specific immunoregulation. IgA-binding factors produced by Fc alpha receptor-positive T cell hybridomas regulate IgA responses. Kiyono H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Apr 1;161(4):731-47

Clearance of IgE from serum of normal and hybridoma-bearing mice. Haba S, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3291-7

A human hybrid myeloma for production of human monoclonal antibodies. Kozbor D, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3001-5

Suppressor T cell circuits in contact sensitivity. II. Induction and characterization of an efferent-acting, antigen-specific, H-2-restricted, monoclonal T cell hybrid-derived suppressor factor specific for DNFB contact hypersensitivity. Miller SD. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec; 133(6):3112-20

An analysis of the structure of the antigen receptor on a pigeon cytochrome c-specific T cell hybrid. Sameison LE. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2529-35

Fc receptors on cultured myeloma and hybridoma cells. Teillaud JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1774-9

Phorbol myristate acetate-stimulated production of interleukin 2 by T-cell lymphoma and constitutive production by derived hybridomas. Bubeník J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(5):497-505

Hybridoma technology. Price PJ. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jul-Sep; 14(3):277-86 (17 ref.)

Transfectomas provide novel chimeric antibodies. Morrison SL. **Science** 1985 Sep 20;229(4719):1202-7 (47 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Characterization of Epstein-Barr virus-specific T-cell hybridomas derived from infectious mononucleosis. Valentine MA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Oct; 37(1):56-62

Elimination of mycoplasma, bacteria, and fungi contaminants of hybridoma cultures by intraperitoneal passage in the mouse. Roseto A, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Fall;3(3):297-300

PATHOLOGY

Acquisition of high metastatic capacity after in vitro fusion of a nonmetastatic tumor line with a bone marrow-derived macrophage. Larizza L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Nov 1; 160(5):1579-84

PHYSIOLOGY

Variation of calcium current during the cell growth cycle in mouse hybridoma lines secreting immunoglobulins. Fukushima Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Oct;355:313-21

Immunoglobulin heavy chain toxicity in plasma cells is neutralized by fusion to pre-B cells. Haas IG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(22):7185-8

HYCANTHONE see under **THIOXANTHENES**

HYDANTOINS

Application of reductive dihydroxypropylation of amino groups of proteins in primary structural studies: identification of phenylthiohydantoin derivative of epsilon-dihydroxypropyl-lysine residues by high-performance liquid chromatography. Acharya AS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 3;297:37-48

Identification of phenylthiohydantoin derivatives of substituted amino acids encountered during amino acid sequence analysis by high-performance liquid chromatography. Bhown AS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 30;314:467-70

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic separation and quantitation of phenylthiohydantoin derivatives of 25 amino acids, including those of cysteic acid, 4-hydroxyproline, methionine sulfone, S-carboxymethylcysteine and S-methylcysteine. Kolbe HV, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jun 26;327:1-7

Fetal hydantoin syndrome and malignancy [letter] Allen RW Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Oct;105(4):681

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fetal hydantoin syndrome characteristics [letter] Robinow M. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Dec;138(12):1154-5

Harbeson v. Parke-Davis. Supreme Court of Washington, Jaunary 6, 1983 (98 Wash.2d 460, 656 P.2d 483). Malpractice. **Med Law** 1985;4(2):189-94

Effect of a hydantoin prostaglandin analogue, BW245C, during oral dosing in man. Al-Sinawi LA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Jan;29(1):99-111

[Metabolic defects in children with fetal hydantoin syndrome] Liška J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 May;40(5):280-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

High-sensitivity phenylthiohydantoin amino acid analysis using conventional and microbore chromatography. Cunico RL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 7;336(1):105-13

Fluorescence detection of picomol amounts of the phenylthiohydantoin derivative of histidine in thin-layer chromatography. Schwartz TW. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Sep 21;299(2):513-5

Assay of nitrofurantoin oral suspensions contaminated with 3-(5-nitrofurfurylideneamino)hydantoic acid. Juenge EC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Jan;74(1):100-2

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of side chain-protected amino acid phenylthiohydantoins and their use in quantitative solid-phase Edman degradation. Steiman DM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Feb 15;145(1):91-5

Effect of structural modification of the hydantoin ring on anticonvulsant activity. Cortes S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 May;28(5):601-6

[Synthesis of various 5,5-substituted derivatives of 3-dialkylamino-alkylohydantoin with potential pharmacological activity] Gutkowska B, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1984;41(3):307-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Synthesis of benzylidene derivatives of 3-o, 3-m and 3-p-chlorophenylhydantoin and the study of their anticonvulsant action] Rydzik E, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1984;41(4):459-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isocratic separation of PTH-amino acids at picomole level by reverse-phase HPLC in the presence of sodium dodecylsulfate. Tsunasawa S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;97(2):701-4

METABOLISM

Genetic polymorphism of mephenytoin p(4')-hydroxylation: difference between Orientals and Caucasians. Jurima M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;19(4):483-7

Mephenytoin and sparteine pharmacogenetics in Canadian Caucasians. Inaba T, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Nov; 36(5):670-6

Mephenytoin hydroxylation deficiency in Caucasians: frequency of a new oxidative drug metabolism polymorphism. Wedlund PJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Dec;36(6):773-80

Mephenytoin metabolism in vitro by human liver. Jurima M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Mar-Apr;13(2):151-5

Pharmacogenetics of mephenytoin: a new drug hydroxylation polymorphism in man. Küpfer A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(6):753-9

Phenotypic differences in mephenytoin pharmacokinetics in normal subjects. Wedlund PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Sep;234(3):662-9

Participation of a rat liver cytochrome P-450 induced by pregnenolone 16 alpha-carbonitrile and other compounds in the 4-hydroxylation of mephenytoin. Shimada T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;28(2):215-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of prostaglandin D2 with prostacyclin, carbacyclin and the hydantoin prostaglandin, BW245C, in guinea-pig platelets. Hamid S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 May;85(1):285-90

Effect of adenyl-cyclase activators, phosphodiesterase inhibitors and pyridoxal-5-phosphate on platelet aggregation and adenosine-3'-5'-cyclic monophosphate accumulation. Zahavi M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Oct 31;52(2):205-9

TOXICITY

Fetal hydantoin syndrome: inhibition of placental folic acid transport as a potential mechanism for fetal growth retardation in the rat. Will M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;48(1):91-8

HYDATID CYST see **ECHINOCOCCOSIS**

HYDATID CYST, HEPATIC see **ECHINOCOCCOSIS, HEPATIC**

HYDATID CYST, PULMONARY see **ECHINOCOCCOSIS, PULMONARY**

HYDATIDIFORM MOLE

Co-existing hydatidiform mole with a live fetus [letter] Davies BR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec 1; 150(7):901-2

Clinical aspects of gestational trophoblastic disease. Runowicz CD. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Jan;52(1):35-45 (43 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Eutopic and ectopic macromolecular human placental lactogen. Calvert IS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May 1;152(1):103-11

[A study of the properties of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) from total hydatidiform mole with low hCG immunoactivity] Imamichi S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 37(7):1205-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Human chorionic gonadotropin and thyroid function in patients with hydatidiform mole. Amir SM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov 15;150(6):723-8

The influence of oral contraceptives on the postmolar human chorionic gonadotropin regression curve. Morrow P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr 1;151(7):906-14

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Recurrent molar pregnancies associated with clomiphene citrate and human gonadotropins. Mor-Joseph S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr 15;151(8):1085-6

Coexistent complete hydatidiform mole and fetus after therapy with human menopausal gonadotropin. A case report. Zbella EA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Oct; 29(10):760-2

COMPLICATIONS

Malignant sequelae of molar pregnancy in Victoria. Olesnicky G, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Feb; 25(1):7-16

The nature of gestational choriocarcinoma latent over two years. Ito H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;37(5):730-4

DIAGNOSIS

Hydatidiform mole with a coexistent fetus. Sande HA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(4):353-5

Hydatidiform moles. Heath JM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 May;31(5):123-31

Strict clinicopathologic criteria in the diagnosis of partial hydatidiform mole: a plea renewed [letter] Szulman AE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 15;152(8):1107-8

A partial hydatidiform mole, dispersed throughout the placenta, coexisting with a normal living fetus. Case report. Crooij MJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jan;92(1):104-6

Gestational trophoblastic neoplasia in southern Connecticut: the experience of the Yale Trophoblastic Center, 1971-1983. Kohorn EI, et al. **Conn Med** 1985 Mar; 49(3):141-5

Ovarian hydatidiform mole. Switzer JM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Oct;3(10):471-3

[Choriogonadotrophic hormone and placental tumors] Amiel JL, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1984;45(4-5):231-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of molar pregnancy. Diagnosis of choriocarcinomas and invasive moles] Mellier G, et al

Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1985 Jul;80(7):565–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hydatidiform mole presenting as an extrauterine pregnancy] Litschgi M. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Mar;45(3):189 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Cytogenetic study on the peripheral lymphocytes of patients with trophoblastic tumors following chemotherapy. Bian ML, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Jul;97(7):479–82

[Role of chemotherapy in management of molar pregnancy] Kanazawa K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Feb 20;19(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Epidemiological studies on disturbances of human fetal development in areas with various doses of natural background radiation. II. Relationship between incidences of hydatidiform mole, malignant hydatidiform mole, and chorionepithelioma and gonad dose equivalent rate of natural background radiation. Ujeno Y. **Arch Environ Health** 1985 May–Jun;40(3):181–4

[Advances in the pathogenesis of hydatidiform mole] Dabancens A. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1981;46(1):33–4 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic studies on hydatidiform moles. Lawler SD. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;176:147–61 (54 ref.)

Partial hydatidiform mole with diploid karyotype: report of three cases. Teng NN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec 15;150(8):961–4

Replication of X chromosomes in complete moles. Tsukahara M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(1):7–10

Syndromes of hydatidiform moles. Partial vs. complete. Szulman AE. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Nov;29(11):788–91 (15 ref.)

X chromosome expression in normal and molar pregnancy. Oudejans CB. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Oct;15(2):115–8

[Trophoblastic hyperplasia and placental carcinomas] Philippe E. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 May;80(6):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

HISTORY

Classic illustration.Chorionepithelioma malignum. By B.J.C. Hartog. 1933. Franke HR. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Nov;18(4):239–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunology in genesis of partial and total hydatidiform mole. Takeuchi S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;176:81–110 (72 ref.)

Localization of transferrin receptor in the chorionic villi of complete molar pregnancy. Berkowitz RS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 1;151(1):128–9

Characterization and comparison of two forms of human chorionic gonadotropin from hydatidiform moles with low and high immunoreactivity. Imamura S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 1;151(1):136–41

Implantation site in complete molar pregnancy: a study of immunologically competent cells with monoclonal antibodies. Kabawat SE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May 1;152(1):97–9

Immunobiology of molar pregnancy and gestational trophoblastic tumors. Berkowitz RS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Nov;29(11):796–801 (32 ref.)

The expression of major histocompatibility antigens in the chorionic villi of molar placentae. Fisher RA, et al. **Placenta** 1984 May–Jun;5(3):237–42

METABOLISM

Thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin levels in molar pregnancy. Roy AC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Sep;91(9):908–12

OCCURRENCE

Risk factors for complete molar pregnancy from a case–control study. Berkowitz RS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 15;152(8):1016–20

Reproductive patterns and the risk of gestational trophoblastic disease. Parazzini F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 1;152(7 Pt 1):866–70

Hydatidiform mole in Victoria: aetiology and natural history. Olesnicky G, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Feb;25(1):1–7

Epidemiology of hydatidiform mole and choriocarcinoma. Bracken MB, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1984;6:52–75 (151 ref.)

Epidemiology of complete molar pregnancy. Craighill MC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Nov;29(11):784–7

Hydatidiform mole in Nottingham: a 12–year retrospective epidemiological and morphological study. Womack C, et al. **Placenta** 1985 Mar–Apr;6(2):93–105

[High risk factors for hydatidiform mole] Takamizawa H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;37(4):655–9 (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Complete and partial hydatidiform moles: cytogenetic and morphological aspects. Szulman AE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;176:135–46 (32 ref.)

Characterization and localization of HLA antigens on hydatidiform mole. Sunderland CA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 1;151(1):130–5

In vitro growth and chromosome constitution of placental cells. II. Hydatidiform moles. Hunt PA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1985;39(1):7–13

Quantitative morphology. A study of the trophoblast. Franke HR, et al. **Virchows Arch** [A] 1985;406(3):323–31

[Cytogenetic, morphological and clinical studies on partial hydatidiform moles] Ueda K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;37(7):1071–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

[Treatment and care of patients with malignant and semi–malignant forms of trophoblastic disease in the National Center in Prague] Skřivan J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Jul;49(6):425–7 (Cze)

HYDATIDOSIS see **ECHINOCOCCOSIS**

HYDATIDOSIS, HEPATIC see **ECHINOCOCCOSIS, HEPATIC**

HYDATIDOSIS, PULMONARY see **ECHINOCOCCOSIS, PULMONARY**

HYDERGINE see **DIHYDROERGOTOXINE**

HYDRA

CYTOLOGY

A subset of cells in the nerve net of Hydra oligactis defined by a monoclonal antibody: its arrangement and development. Dunne JF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 May;109(1):41–53

DRUG EFFECTS

Developmental toxicity and structure/activity correlates of glycols and glycol ethers. Johnson EM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Aug;57:135–9

In vitro assessment of abnormal developmental biology. Johnson EM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:231–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Genetic analysis of developmental mechanisms in hydra. X. Morphogenetic potentials of a regeneration–deficient strain (reg–16). Achermann J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jan;107(1):13–27

Genetic analysis of developmental mechanics in hydra. XI. Mechanism of sex reversal by heterosexual parabiosis. Sugiyama T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Aug;110(2):413–21

IMMUNOLOGY

Light and electron microscopic localization of a monoclonal antibody in neurons in situ in the head region of Hydra. Yu SM, et al. **J Morphol** 1985 May;184(2):183–93

PHYSIOLOGY

Aminergic neurotransmitters and adenylate cyclase in hydra. Venturini G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [C] 1984;78(2):345–8

Formation of pattern in regenerating tissue pieces of Hydra attenuata. III. The shaping of the body column. Bode MP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Dec;106(2):315–25

Spermatogenesis in Hydra oligactis. I. Morphological description and characterization using a monoclonal antibody specific for cells of the spermatogenic pathway. Littlefield CL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Aug;110(2):308–20

Migration of I–cells from ectoderm to endoderm in Hydra attenuata Pall (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa) and their subsequent differentiation. Smid I, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Dec;106(2):469–77

Sperm chemotaxis in siphonophores. II. Calcium–dependent asymmetrical movement of spermatozoa induced by the attractant. Cosson MP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Jun;68:163–81

Loss of differentiating nematocytes induced by regeneration and wound healing in Hydra. Fujisawa T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Jun;68:243–55

Correlations between characteristics of some free–living Chlorella sp. and their ability to form stable symbioses with Hydra viridis. Rahat M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Mar;74:257–66

Mechanisms of nutritive endocytosis. III. A freeze–fracture study of phagocytosis by digestive cells of Chlorohydra. McNeil PL. **Tissue Cell** 1984;16(4):519–33

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Coated pits and coated vesicles in unicellulars (Tetrahymena, Crithidia) and in Hydra. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1984;32(3–4):181–6

Scanning electron microscopy of neurons isolated from the pedal disk and body column of Hydra. Westfall JA, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1985;17(2):161–70

HYDRALAZINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Systolic time intervals in chronic hypertensives before and after antihypertensive therapy. Sanghvi NG, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 Nov–Dec;36(6):391–4

[Combined use of isoprenaline and hydralazine in the treatment of chronic circulatory insufficiency] Krzyś T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jan 15;38(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hydralazine–induced lupus syndrome. French WJ. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;21(4):427–30

Hydralazine hoarseness. A new appearance of drug–induced systemic lupus erythematosus. Weiser GA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Nov;144(11):2271–2

Hydralazine induced lupus syndrome with eye disease. Doherty M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 2;290(6469):675

The lupus syndrome induced by hydralazine [letter] Ramsay LE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 10;289(6454):1310–1

Hydralazine and lupus nephritis. Ihle BU, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Nov;22(5):230–8

Hydralazine–induced lupus: is there a toxic metabolic pathway? Timbrell JA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(5):555–9

Hydralazine–induced cholangitis. Myers JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Nov;87(5):1185–8

Lupus after six years of mild hypertension. Altus P. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Jun 15;20(6):58, 60

Hydralazine–induced glomerulonephritis [letter] Björck S, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 16;1(8425):392

Drug–induced lupus [letter] Christophidis N. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 13;2(8407):868

Hydralazine—is there a safe dose? [editorial] Kincaid–Smith P. **Med J Aust** 1985 Mar 18;142(6):337

Skin rash and hydralazine [letter] Schapel GJ. **Med J Aust** 1984 Nov 24;141(11):765–6

[Pathogenesis of systemic lupus erythematosus: effect of aromatic amines] Merk H. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Jun 1;59(11):709–10 (Ger)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Influence of dihydralazine induced afterload reduction on systolic time intervals and echocardiography in healthy subjects. Stern HC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Oct;52(4):435–9

Influence of prostaglandin inhibition on dihydralazine induced acute effects in patients with essential hypertension. Reimann IW, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;12(1):79–89

Dynamic responses to intravenous urapidil and dihydralazine in normal subjects. Belz GG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jan;37(1):48–54

Loss of effectiveness of dihydralazine in the long–term treatment of chronic heart failure. Reifart N, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Jul;5(7):568–80

Synthesis, formulation, and clinical pharmacological evaluation of hydralazine pyruvic acid hydrazone in two healthy volunteers. Reece PA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Feb;74(2):193–6

Effects of dihydralazine infusion on the fetoplacental blood flow and maternal prostanoids. Jouppila P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan;65(1):115–8

[Drug–induced hepatitis in a diabetic patient] Kantola I, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(6):587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

[Role of dihydralazine in the treatment of chronic cardiac insufficiency] Morand P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(3):266–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparison of the cardiac, renal and endocrine effects of converting enzyme inhibition with those of a classical triple therapy in experimental renal hypertension] Dussaule JC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Oct;77(11):1220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dihydralazine hepatitis (letter)] Colombel JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 2;14(9):552 (Fre)

[Liver lesions induced by dihydralazine and propranolol] Kunze KD, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1985;130(1):19–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dihydralazine in the treatment of bradycardia in the sick sinus syndrome] Krug H, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(4):273–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD

Binding of hydralazine and a major metabolite, pyruvate hydrazone, to rat plasma protein and human serum albumin. Ogiso T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;32(8):3155–63

METABOLISM

Metabolism of hydralazine by rat hepatocytes. Jendryczko A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Mar–Apr;35(2):185–7

Autoradiographic study of the distribution of [3H]- and [14C]–hydrallazine in the rat. Baker JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;84(1):107–20

Importance of internal controls, statistical methods, and side effects in short–term trials of vasodilators: a study of hydralazine kinetics in patients with aortic regurgitation. McKay CR, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Oct;72(4):865–72

Effect of oral dose size on hydralazine kinetics and vasodepressor response. Shepherd AM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Nov;36(5):595–600

The in vitro metabolism of hydralazine. Streeter AJ, et al.

Drug Metab Dispos 1985 Mar-Apr;13(2):255-9

Influence of food on the bioavailability of 'real' and 'apparent' hydralazine from conventional and slow-release preparations. Liedholm H, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1982; 1(4):293-302

Hydralazine binds covalently to complement component C4. Different reactivity of C4A and C4B gene products. Sim E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 May 20;184(2):323-7

Plasma hydrazine concentrations in man after isoniazid and hydralazine administration. Blair IA, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 Mar;4(2):195-202

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Single and combined therapy for systemic hypertension with propranolol, hydralazine and hydrochlorothiazide: hemodynamic and neuroendocrine mechanisms of action. Mulvihill-Wilson J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Aug 1; 56(4):315-20

Comparative effects of hydralazine and captopril on the cardiovascular changes in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Limas C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Dec;117(3):360-71

Effects of vasodilators on canine cardiopulmonary function when a decrease in cardiac output complicates an increase in right ventricular afterload. Ghignone M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Apr;131(4):527-30

A paradoxical effect of hydralazine on prolyl and lysyl hydroxylase activities in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Murad S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Sep; 241(2):356-63

The influence of cyclo-oxygenase inhibitors on the cardiovascular effects of hydralazine in rats. Vidrio H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Jan;273(1):131-41

Mechanism of hydralazine-induced relaxation of arterial smooth muscle. Ebeigbe AB, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Jul;19(7):400-5

Vasodilative effect of hydralazine in awake dogs: the roles of prostaglandins and the sympathetic nervous system. Maekawa K, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Nov;70(5):908-16

Inhibition of pokeweed mitogen-induced B cell differentiation by compounds containing primary amine or hydrazine groups. de Boccardo G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jan;59(1):69-76

Effects of hydralazine, nitroglycerin, and food on estimated hepatic blood flow. Svensson CK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Apr;37(4):464-8

Cardiac mass and peripheral vascular structure in hydralazine-treated spontaneously hypertensive rats. Jespersen LT, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Sep-Oct;7(5):734-41

Prevention of coronary vasodilator reserve decrement in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tomanek RJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Jul-Aug;7(4):533-40

Hydralazine and isoniazid reduce the formation of soluble immune complexes by complement. Schifferli JA. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(5):297-9

Direct vasodilators with unknown modes of action: the nitro-compounds and hydralazine. Kreye VA. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 4:S646-55 (55 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of formation and excretion of some metabolites of hydralazine and their hypotensive effect in rats. Ogiso T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 May; 233(2):485-90

Effects of clonidine, alpha-methyldopa and hydralazine on met-enkephalinergic neurons in cerebral nuclei of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nakamura K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 May;38(1):49-63

Vasodilators and ventricular septal defect: comparison of prazosin, minoxidil, and hydralazine in a chronic lamb model. Boucek MM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Sep; 18(9):859-64

[Effect of clofelin and apressin on blood circulation and metabolic indices of the brain] Sankina ZhV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Sep-Oct;47(5):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Improved cardiac performance during exercise following hydralazine treatment in chronic heart failure. Conradson TB, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(1):41-5

Clinical efficacy of hydralazine in chronic heart failure: one-year double-blind placebo-controlled study. Conradson TB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 1):1001-6

Hydralazine in the management of chronic congestive heart failure [letter] Rosenblum R. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jun 1;55(13 Pt 1):1664

Role of nifedipine in the treatment of resistant hypertension. Comparison with hydralazine in hospital outpatients. Murphy MB, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug 31;77(2B):16-21

Effect of hydralazine on cardiac output and venous admixture in experimental lung injury. Caplan RA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Nov;130(5):863-5

Effects of hydralazine on hemodynamics, ventilation, and gas exchange in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and pulmonary hypertension. Keller CA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Oct;130(4):606-11

Hemodynamic effect of hydralazine in interstitial lung disease patients with cor pulmonale. Immediate and short-term evaluation at rest and during exercise. Lupi-Herrera E, et al. **Chest** 1985 May;87(5):564-73

Acute hemodynamic effects of pinacidil and hydralazine in essential hypertension. Carlsen JE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Mar;37(3):253-9

Effects of nitrendipine and hydralazine on plasma catecholamines in essential hypertension. Lopez LM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Oct;36(4):444-50

Hemodynamic effects of vasodilators on pulmonary hypertension in decompensated chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Cerdá E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Apr;13(4):221-3

Systemic and cardiac haemodynamic interactions between guanfacine and hydrallazine in hypertensive patients. Velasco M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(4):393-6

Effect on pulmonary function of propranolol and hydralazine in hypertension. Telang JV, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 May-Jun;36(3):173-5

Renal hemodynamic effects of vasodilation with nifedipine and hydralazine in patients with heart failure. Elkayam U, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Dec;4(6):1261-7

Acute hemodynamic effects of hydralazine in dogs with chronic mitral regurgitation. Kittleson MD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Aug 1;187(3):258-61

Efficacy of combination of propranolol and hydralazine versus alpha-methyldopa in hypertension. Chopra BK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Sep;32(9):811

Efficacy and safety comparison of nitrendipine and hydralazine as antihypertensive monotherapy. Fagan TC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 7:S1109-13

A comparison of minoxidil and hydralazine in non-azotemic hypertensives. Johnson BF, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Jun; 1(1):103-7

Use of combined systemic hypothermia and local heat treatment to enhance temperature differences between tumor and normal tissues. Babbs CF, et al. **Med Instrum** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):27-33

Slow-release metoprolol, hydrochlorothiazide and hydralazine in stepwise treatment of essential hypertension. Houtzagers JJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(8):287-92

Cardiovascular alterations in severe pregnancy-induced hypertension seen with an intravenously given hydralazine bolus. Cotton DB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Sep; 161(3):240-4

[Chronic treatment with vasodilators of heart failure. I. Hydralazine treatment] Dumitriu M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 Jul-Aug;36(4):349-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Hypotensive effect and tolerability of a short course of treatment with prazosin (pratsiol) and hydralazine (apressin) in a cooperative study of new drugs for the prevention of arterial hypertension] **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jan; 25(1):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimization of hypotensive therapy in hospitals] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jan;25(1):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydralazine in chronic heart failure] Conradson TB, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Sep 19;81(38):3354-5 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Glucose tolerance in rats with hydralazine-induced collagen-like syndrome. Jendryczko A, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1984;26(3):189-91

HYDRALLAZIN see **HYDRALAZINE**

HYDRAMNIOS

Hydramnios and its clinical implications. Shidler MJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Oct;30(4):202-4

COMPLICATIONS

Polyhydramnios and obstructive renal failure: a case report and review of the literature. Vintzileos AM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 1;152(7 Pt 1):883-5

[Polyhydramnios associated with monolateral hydronephrosis, intestinal malrotation and duodenal stenosis] Riboni G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Jul-Aug;70(7-8):538-9 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasound evaluation of a gravid uterus, large for dates. Lockard JW Jr, et al. **Del Med J** 1985 Feb;57(2):91-3

Prenatal diagnosis of chorioangioma associated with polyhydramnios using ultrasound. van Wering JH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Apr;19(4):255-9

Neonatal renal tumor with polyhydramnios. Romano WL. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Oct;3(10):475-6

Fetal hydronephrosis and polyhydramnios associated with vesico-ureteral reflux. Philipson EH, et al. **JCU** 1984 Nov-Dec;12(9):585-7

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of fetal ascites with polyhydramnios resulting from partial small intestine atresia and secondary intestinal wall perforation] Hatzmann W, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1984 Aug;5(4):144-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

A variant of Bartter's syndrome. Bartter's syndrome associated with hydramnios, prematurity, hypercalciuria and nephrocalcinosis. Ohlsson A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Nov;73(6):868-74

Acute polyhydramnios associated with fetal hepatoblastoma. van de Bor M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Jul;20(1):65-9

Third trimester ultrasound diagnosis of intestinal atresia following clinical evidence of polyhydramnios. Filkins K, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 May-Jun;5(3):215-20

[Paroxysmal junctional reciprocal tachycardia and fetoplacental anasarca] Maurier F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Feb;78(2):275-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathology of the pregnant diabetic: its relation to the degree of metabolic control during the pregnancy] Micaló T, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 16;84(10):394-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hydrolethalus syndrome in consecutive African siblings. Adetoro OO, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(6):422-4

METABOLISM

Chronic polyhydramnios is a syndrome with a lactogen receptor defect in the chorion laeve. Healy DL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 May;92(5):461-7

HYDRANENCEPHALY see under **ANENCEPHALY**

HYDRANGIN see **UMBELLIFERONES**

HYDRASES see **HYDRO-LYASES**

HYDRATED ALUMINA see **ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE**

HYDRAZINES

Blot analyses of glycoconjugates: enzyme-hydrazide—a novel reagent for the detection of aldehydes. Gershoni JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Apr;146(1):59-63

Separation of dansyl hydrazine-derivatized oligosaccharides by liquid chromatography. Hull SR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Apr;146(1):143-9

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of hydrazine, methylhydrazine, and 1,1-dimethylhydrazine in air by derivatization/gas chromatography. Holtzclaw JR, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Dec;56(14):2952-6

Determination of isoniazid, acetylisoniazid, acetylhydrazine and diacetylhydrazine in biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography. von Sassen W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Feb 27;338(1):113-22

Determination of hydrazine in pharmaceuticals IV: Hydrazine and benzylhydrazine in isocarboxazid. Lovering EG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Jan;74(1):105-7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cimetidine inhibits the formation of the reactive, toxic metabolite of isoniazid in rats but not in man. Lauterburg BH, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):607-9

BLOOD

Plasma hydrazine concentrations in man after isoniazid and hydralazine administration. Blair IA, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 Mar;4(2):195-202

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Enhancement of the horseradish peroxidase-catalyzed chemiluminescent oxidation of cyclic diacyl hydrazides by 6-hydroxybenzothiazoles. Thorpe GH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Feb 15;145(1):96-100

Phosphorus-nitrogen compounds. 26. Phosphaminimides. 2. 2,2'-Phosphinylidenebis(1,1,1-trimethylhydrazinium) iodide inner salts as agents affecting ganglionic transmission. Cates LA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 May; 28(5):595-7

Synthesis and evaluation of N,N'-bis(arylsulfonyl)hydrazines as antineoplastic agents. Shyam K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Apr;28(4):525-7

Novel bis(5-arylamino-2-oxo-4-thiazolidinylidene)hydrazine derivatives as potential antineoplastic agents. Salama HM, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Mar;40(3):174-6

[Study on tumor chemotherapeutic agents: synthesis of 9-hydrazinoacridine derivatives] Xie KQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jun;19(6):466-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hydrazides of 1-adamantane carboxylic acid with presumed antimicrobial action] Ficarra R, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1984 Jul;123(7):317-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cyclic hydrazides of mucobromic acid. (II)] Dorneanu M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Oct-Dec; 88(4):712-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[DMNH chemiluminescence of ingesting monocytes] Eschenbach C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 15; 63(8):364-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of [14C]acetylisoniazid and [14C]acetylhydrazine by the rat and rabbit. Thomas BH, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Aug;4(4):646-53

Tissue distribution of hydrazine and its metabolites in rats.

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Kaneo Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Aug;7(8):556-62

Propane and propylene formation during the microsomal metabolism of iproniazid and isopropylhydrazine. Moloney SJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Mar 11;36(10):947-54

Effects of rifampicin and phenobarbital on the fate of isoniazid and hydrazine in vivo in rats. Noda A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Jun;25(3):313-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Benserazide effects on growth hormone, prolactin, and thyrotropin in normal and acromegalic man. Masturzo P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Aug;61(2):378-81

Inhibitory effect of drugs used in the treatment of Parkinson's disease on plasma monoamine oxidase activity. Coelho H, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;61(3-4):271-7

CGP 22979A, a renal vasodilator with natriuretic properties. Hofbauer KG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Mar;232(3):838-44

Systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of pinacidil, a new antihypertensive agent, in awake dogs: comparison with hydralazine. Kawashima S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Feb;232(2):369-75

Pharmacological actions of SQ 29,548, a novel selective thromboxane antagonist. Ogletree ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Aug;234(2):435-41

Preferential renal vasodilator effects of CGP 22979A in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Smits JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Mar;232(3):845-9

Mutagenic and recombinogenic activity of hydrazine sulphate in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vasudeva M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Mar;155(3):113-5

Suppression of L-dopa-induced circling in rats with nigral lesions by blockade of central dopa-decarboxylase: implications for mechanism of action of L-dopa in parkinsonism. Melamed E, et al. **Neurology** 1984 Dec;34(12):1566-70

Effects of a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor and a thromboxane antagonist on release and activity of thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin in vitro. O'Keefe EH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 May;29(5):785-97

The interactions of hydrazine derivatives with rat-hepatic cytochrome P-450. Moloney SJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Oct;14(10):803-14

THERAPEUTIC USE

Autonomic cardiovascular responses in parkinsonism: effect of levodopa with dopa-decarboxylase inhibition. Sachs C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Jan;71(1):37-42

Regression of cerebellar syndrome with long-term administration of 5-HTP or the combination 5-HTP-benserazide. Trouillas P. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1984 Sep;5(3):253-66

[Combined (surgical and drug) therapy of parkinsonism] Kandel' EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(8):1157-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Acute toxicity of hydrazine hydrate to the fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas) and daphnid (Daphnia pulex). Velte JS. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Nov;33(5):598-604

Is isoniazid-hepatotoxicity induced by the metabolite, hydrazine? Noda A, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun 1;5(2):183-90

[Effect of hydrazine on the reproductive function of animals exposed to it in different ways] Dymin VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Sep;(9):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYDRAZONES

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of derivatives of hydroxypyruvaldehyde phenylosazone on bovine erythrocyte membrane. II. Stabilization of sphingomyelinase C-treated or untreated cells examined by coil planet centrifugation and electron microscopy. Ikezawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;32(6):2307-15

[Antibacterial activities of amidinohydrazones. VII. Quantitative relationship between structure and antibacterial activities for amidinohydrazones] Shibamoto S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Nov;104(11):1163-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antiviral compounds. XIV. Activities of alkoxy-acetophenones and -benzalacetones N-substituted amidinohydrazones] Toku H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;104(8):903-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Relationship between structure and antineoplastic activity of (arylsulfonyl)hydrazones of 4-pyridinecarboxaldehyde. Shyam K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jan;28(1):149-52

TOXICITY

Mechanism of action of arenesulfonylhydrazones of 2-pyridinecarboxaldehyde 1-oxide in L1210 cells. Shiba DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5707-11

HYDRO-LYASES

An enzymatic determination of D-glucaric acid by conversion to pyruvate. Marsh CA. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Mar;145(2):266-72

BLOOD

Evidence of abnormality of lymphocyte uroporphyrinogen synthase in family members of patients with lymphoproliferative diseases. Lahav M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Jan;25(3):305-10

DEFICIENCY

3-Methylglutaconic and 3-methylglutaric aciduria in a patient with suspected 3-methylglutaconyl-CoA hydratase deficiency. Lehnert W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;143(4):301-3

Improved identification of heterozygotes for homocystinuria due to cystathionine synthase deficiency by the combination of methionine loading and enzyme determination in cultured fibroblasts. Boers GH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(2):164-9

GENETICS

Cystathionine beta synthase: gene dosage effect in trisomy 21. Chadefaux B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16;128(1):40-4

Molecular characterization of the qa-4 gene of Neurospora crassa. Rutledge BJ. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(3):275-87

Cloning the Bacillus subtilis 168 aroC gene encoding dehydroquinase. Warburg RJ, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(1-2):57-66

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the cDNA for rat peroxisomal enoyl-CoA: hydratase-3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase bifunctional enzyme. Osumi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 25;260(15):8905-10

Acyl-Coa oxidase and hydratase-dehydrogenase, two enzymes of the peroxisomal beta-oxidation system, are synthesized on free polysomes of clofibrate-treated rat liver. Rachubinski RA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;99(6):2241-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of gamma-oxalomesaconate hydratase from Pseudomonas ochraceae grown with phthalate. Maruyama K. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16;128(1):271-7

Isolation and biochemical characterization of maleic-acid hydratase, an iron-requiring hydro-lyase. Dreyer JL. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jul 1;150(1):145-54

Peroxisomal beta-oxidation system of Candida tropicalis. Purification of a multifunctional protein possessing enoyl-CoA hydratase, 3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase and 3-hydroxyacyl-CoA epimerase activities. Moreno de la Garza M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Apr 15;148(2):285-91

METABOLISM

An assay for GDP-D-mannose-4,6-dehydratase. Chang S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jan;144(1):253-7

Hepatic microsomal short-chain beta-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrase distinct from the fatty acid elongation component: substrate specificity of the membrane-extracted enzyme. Cook L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jan;236(1):26-35

The 3-dehydroquinate synthase activity of the pentafunctional arom enzyme complex of Neurospora crassa is Zn2+-dependent. Lambert JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 15;226(3):817-29

Enzymatic and nonenzymatic dehydration reactions of L-arogenate. Zamir LO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Mar 26;24(7):1607-12

The reactivity of the sulphydryl groups of chorismate mutase/prephenate dehydratase--a bifunctional enzyme of phenylalanine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli K12. Ma KH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 21;827(1):1-7

Nicotinic acid metabolism. Dimethylmaleate hydratase. Kollmann-Koch A, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Aug;365(8):847-57

Regulation of phenylalanine biosynthesis in Rhodotorula glutinis. Fiske MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):676-81

Channeling of a beta-oxidation intermediate on the large subunit of the fatty acid oxidation complex from Escherichia coli. Yang SY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):2862-8

In vivo role of sulfite in photocontrol of urocanase from Pseudomonas putida. Venema RC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Jan;41(1):77-81

[Activity of enzymes of the methionine cycle in human placentas in various periods of pregnancy] Jendryczko A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Sep;55(9):687-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HYDROA VACCINIFORME

METABOLISM

[Hydroa vacciniforme--urocanic acid content of the horny layer of the epidermis] Schell H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Jun;36(6):336-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HYDROCARBONS

Stimulation of oil biodegradation by using slow-release fertilizers. Smith AD. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Apr;13(2):523-5

Photolysis of aromatic compounds in water in the presence of hydrogen peroxide. Mansour M. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jan;34(1):89-95

[Qualitative and quantitative determination of bacterial populations in an aquatic environment. 7. Development of bacterial growth on raw materials exposed to potable water] Dott W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 May;180(5-6):436-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbiological studies of ground water polluted with hydrocarbons. 1. Quantitative and qualitative distribution of bacterial populations] Dott W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Dec;180(1):62-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Biochemical pattern in experimental exposure of humans to white spirit. I. The effects of a 6 hours single dose. Pedersen LM, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;55(4):317-24

Biochemical pattern in experimental exposure of humans to white spirit. II. The effects of repetitive exposures. Pedersen LM, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;55(4):325-30

Solvent neurotoxicity [editorial] Cavanagh JB. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Jul;42(7):433-4

Possible mechanisms of hydrocarbon-associated glomerulonephritis. Ravnskov U. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Jun;23(6):294-8

Toxic epidermal necrolysis from oil lamp fuel. Foged EK. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Aug;11(2):135-6

Chronic kidney disease and organic chemical exposures: evaluations of causal relationships in humans and experimental animals. Kluwe WM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Dec;4(6):889-901 (58 ref.)

Hydrocarbon contact injuries. Hansbrough JF, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Mar;25(3):250-2

[Possible risk of liver diseases from exposure to bitumen] Boari C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 May 31;76(22-23):1059-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the organ of sight in workers at the Masovian Refinery-Petrochemistry Plant. II. Correlation of the results of ophthalmological tests with the results of specialized and laboratory tests] Krawczykowa Z, et al. **Med Pr** 1984;35(3):227-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chronic nonspecific respiratory tract diseases in workers in automobile tire plants] Kossmann S, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Nov-Dec;52(11-12):573-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[DNA damage in the cells of human peripheral blood subjected to endogenous and exogenous factors] Fedorov NA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Jun;30(6):50-5 (77 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Exacerbation of bronchial asthma as an indicator of air pollution] Bezkopyl'nyĭ IN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jan;(1):51-3 **(Rus)**

[Multiple basalioma in an asphalt-laying worker] Tsyrkunov LP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Feb;(2):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Synthesis and characterization of a new sorbent for use in the determination of volatile, complex-forming organic compounds in air. Williams EJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Nov;56(13):2523-8

Sampling and analysis of bitumen fumes. Brandt HC, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1985;29(1):27-80

Personal exposure to volatile organic compounds. I. Direct measurements in breathing-zone air, drinking water, food, and exhaled breath. Wallace LA, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Oct;35(1):293-319

Trace analysis of organic compounds by high-performance liquid chromatography with photoionization detection. Driscoll JN, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Oct 19;302:43-50

Simple, rapid method for comparing the self-emulsifiability of hydrocarbon oils. Iranloye TA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Sep;73(9):1267-70

Identification of adults of the Simulium damnosum complex using hydrocarbon analysis. Phillips A, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Jun;36(2):97-101

[Studies on the late complications after injection and identification of unknown artificial injected materials] Horiuchi A. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;38(2):224-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Air flow thermodestruction of chemicals produced on the basis of aromatic polyamines] Poddubnaia LT. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jan;(1):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Kinetics of white spirit in human fat and blood during short-term experimental exposure. Pedersen LM, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;55(4):308-16

Partition coefficients of some industrial aliphatic hydrocarbons (C5-C7) in blood and human tissues. Perbellini L, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Mar;42(3):162-7

Hydrocarbon hydroxylation system in liver microsomes from four animal species. Perdu-Durand EF, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Mar;23(3):363-6

Transposon mutagenesis analysis of meta-cleavage pathway operon genes of the TOL plasmid of Pseudomonas putida mt-2. Harayama S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):251-5

Carcinogen-binding proteins. High-affinity binding sites for benzo[a]pyrene in mouse liver distinct from the Ah receptor. Collins S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 26(2):353-9

Absorption dynamics of organic chemical transport across trout gills as related to octanol-water partition coefficient. McKim J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Jan; 77(1):1-10

Determination of metabolites of xenobiotics in the bile of fish from polluted waterways. Krahn MM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Aug;14(8):633-46

Enhanced metabolism of volatile hydrocarbons in rat liver following food deprivation, restricted carbohydrate intake, and administration of ethanol, phenobarbital, polychlorinated biphenyl and 3-methylcholanthrene: a comparative study. Sato A, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Jan; 15(1):67-75

[Microbiological studies of groundwater polluted with hydrocarbons. 2. Determination of bacterial in vitro activity] Frank C, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 May; 180(5-6):459-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Determination of material-dependent germ multiplication in the stand test] Niessen J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Dec; 180(1):85-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction of exogenous hydrocarbons with Chlorella in an aqueous medium] Wardas W. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(6):563-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

[Lamp oil poisoning in early childhood] Hansen LG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jun 10;147(24):1934-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Unusual poisonings and toxicologic study findings] Tiess D. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Dec;30(12):707-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

The cytopathologic effects of specific aromatic hydrocarbons. Norton WN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Mar; 118(3):387-97

Neurophysiological studies on the relation between the structural properties and neurotoxicity of aliphatic hydrocarbon compounds in rats. Misumi J, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Nov;41(4):526-32

Hepatic aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activities in coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) exposed to petroleum hydrocarbons. Collodi P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;79(2):337-41

Lack of concordance of the Salmonella/microsome assay with the mouse dermal carcinogenesis bioassay for complex petroleum hydrocarbon mixtures. Cragg ST, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Apr;5(2):382-90

Subchronic inhalation exposure of dearomatized white spirit and C10-C11 isoparaffinic hydrocarbon in Sprague-Dawley rats. Phillips RD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Oct;4(5):808-18

IARC monographs on the evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of chemicals to humans. Polynuclear aromatic compounds, Part 4, Bitumens, coal-tars and derived products, shale-oils and soots. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1985 Jan; 35:1-247

Bitumens. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1985 Jan;35:39-81

Appendix: case reports. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1985 Jan; 35:243-7

Cross-species extrapolation in hydrocarbon neuropathy. Graham DG, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6):433-5

[Microsomal cytochromes P-450 of liver cells and industrial and environmental xenobiotics] Lutz W. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1984 Jul-Aug;38(4):451-80 (130 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunological shifts in experimental animals exposed to a complex of chemical substances] Bukharin OV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Mar;(3):45-6 **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary dimethylbenzoic acid excretion as an indicator of occupational exposure to white spirit. Pfäffli P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jan 11;337(1):146-50

HYDROCARBONS, BROMINATED

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The negligible role of ethylene dibromide in overall human cancer risk. Weisburger JH. **NY State J Med** 1985 Mar; 85(3):103-5 (12 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Confirmation of ethylene dibromide in fruits and grains by mass spectrometry. Cairns T, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Oct; 56(12):2138-41

Automated headspace GC-MS analysis of ethylene dibromide fumigant residues in fresh fruits. Gilbert J, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1985 Jan-Mar;2(1):55-61

Effect of cooking on levels of ethylene dibromide residues in rice. Clower M Jr, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jul-Aug;68(4):710-1

Improved codistillation method for determination of carbon tetrachloride, ethylene dichloride, and ethylene dibromide in grain and grain-based products. DeVries JW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jul-Aug;68(4):759-62

Purge and trap method for determination of ethylene dibromide in table-ready foods. Heikes DL. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 May-Jun;68(3):431-6

Gas chromatographic determination of ethylene dibromide in flour products. McKay G. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Mar-Apr;68(2):203-5

Determination of residual ethylene dibromide in cereals by glass capillary gas chromatography. Van Rillaer WG, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1985 Apr;180(4):284-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Cyclic hydrazides of mucobromic acid. (II)] Dorneanu M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Oct-Dec; 88(4):712-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

Epithelial binding of 1,2-dibromoethane in the respiratory and upper alimentary tracts of mice and rats. Kowalski B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2616-25

Disposition of [14C]methyl bromide in rats after inhalation. Bond JA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Apr; 78(2):259-67

Uptake and excretion of [14C]methyl bromide as influenced by exposure concentration. Medinsky MA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;78(2):215-25

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of 1,2-dibromoethane on glutathione metabolism in rat liver and kidney. Mann AM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15;34(16):2827-30

Inhibition of rat GSH S-transferases by ethylene dibromide. Ivanetich KM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Aug; 45(2):233-42

POISONING

Methyl bromide optic atrophy. Chavez CT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun 15;99(6):715-9

Ethylene dibromide poisoning [letter] Jacobs RS. **JAMA** 1985 May 24-31;253(20):2961

Two fatalities after acute occupational exposure to ethylene dibromide. Letz GA, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 2; 252(17):2428-31

[Organization of first-aid in acute poisoning caused by methyl bromide] Gallo P. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1983 Jul-Aug; 34(4):327-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of halomethanes to cultured human and monkey cells. Mochida K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Sep;33(3):253-6

Determination of acute toxic effects in mice following exposure to methyl bromide. Alexeeff GV, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;15(1):109-23

Neurobehavioral assessment of chronic low-level methyl bromide exposure in the rabbit. Russo JM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;14(2-3):247-55

Mutagenicity of 1,2-dichloroethane and 1,2-dibromoethane in two human lymphoblastoid cell lines. Crespi CL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Mar;142(3):133-40

Ethylene dibromide: effects of paternal exposure on the neurotransmitter enzymes in the developing brain of F1 progeny. Hsu LL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Aug; 147(4):197-203

Mutagenicity of methyl bromide in a series of short-term tests. Kramers PG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jan-Feb; 155(1-2):41-7

Detection of sister-chromatid exchanges in human peripheral lymphocytes induced by ethylene dibromide vapor. Tucker JD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Oct;138(1):93-8

Increased incidence of hepatic foci and nodules in rats given one or two doses of 1,2-dibromoethane. Moslen MT. **Toxicol Pathol** 1984;12(4):307-14

HYDROCARBONS, CHLORINATED

Permeation of chlorinated aromatic compounds through Viton and nitrile glove materials. Mikatavage M, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Sep;45(9):617-21

Methylene chloride inhalation: an unusual form of drug abuse. Sturmann K, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Sep; 14(9):903-5

Sources and fate of polychlorinated dibenzodioxins, dibenzofurans and related compounds in human environments. Tiernan TO, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Feb;59:145-58

Cyrano De Bergerac would have loved 1,1,1-trichloroethane. Mack RB. **NC Med J** 1984 Oct; 45(10):661-2

[Organochlorine compounds (including polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB)) and carry-over mechanisms] Heeschen W, et al. **DTW** 1985 Jun 7;92(6):221-8 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute tubular necrosis after inhalation exposure to methylene chloride. Report of a case. Miller L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jan;145(1):145-6

1,1,1-Trichloroethane cardiac toxicity: report of a case. Wright MF, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Nov; 84(3):285-8

Usefulness of follow-up liver-function tests after dichloromethane exposure [letter] Puurunen J, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 6;1(8432):822

[Necessity for total trichloride compound measurement in screening tests for workers exposed to trichloroethylene or 1,1,1,-trichloroethane] Abe T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1984 Nov;26(6):492-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Development and validation of an air monitoring methods for 1,3-dichloropropene, trans-1,2,3-trichloropropene, cis-1,2,3-trichloropropene, 1, 1,2,3-tetrachloropropene, 2,3,3-trichloro-2-propen-1-01, and 1,1,2,2,3-pentachloropropane. Leiber MA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Oct;56(12):2134-7

Time trends of organochlorine chemical residues in seven sedentary marine fish species from a Norwegian fjord during the period 1972-1982. Skåre JU, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jan;14(1):33-41

Gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric analysis of specific isomers of polychlorodibenzofurans. Fung D, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1985 Jun;12(6):247-53

Preliminary study of organochlorine compounds in milk products, human milk, and vegetables. Fytianos K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Apr;34(4):504-8

Organochlorine concentrations, whole body weights, and lipid content of black skimmers wintering in Mexico and in south Texas, 1983. White DH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Apr;34(4):513-7

Environmental contaminants in human fat: a comparison between accidental and nonaccidental causes of death. Mes J, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Aug;10(1):70-4

Improved codistillation method for determination of carbon tetrachloride, ethylene dichloride, and ethylene dibromide in grain and grain-based products. DeVries JW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jul-Aug;68(4):759-62

Trace level detection of chlorinated paraffins in biological and environmental samples, using gas chromatography/mass spectrometry with negative-ion chemical ionization. Schmid PP, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 May-Jun;68(3):427-30

Study of chlorinated diphenyl ethers and chlorinated 2-phenoxyphenols as interferences in the determination of chlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and chlorinated dibenzo furans in biological samples. Ryan JJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 2;303(2):351-60

Calculation of retention indices by molecular topology: chlorinated alkanes. Sabljić A. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 30;314:1-12

Organochlorine residues in two Norwegian puffin (Fratercula arctica) colonies. Ingebrigtsen K, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;14(5-6):813-28

[Chlorinated hydrocarbons in the environment I. Trichloroethylene, perchloroethylene, 1,1-dichloroethylene, 1,2-dichloroethylene] Atri FR. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1985;60:1-411 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Formation of polychlorinated dibenzofurans (PCDF) during pyrolysis of chlorophenols and various herbicides of Polish production] Górski T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984; 35(2):169-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Aplastic anaemia: residue analysis of chlorinated hydrocarbons in human bone marrow biopsy specimens by high resolution gas chromatography. Anselstetter V, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;73(1):6-10

Chlorinated paraffins: effect of some microsomal enzyme inducers and inhibitors on the degradation of 1-14C-chlorododecanes to 14CO2 in mice. Darnerud PO. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Aug;55(2):110-5

Dynamic headspace analysis of volatile metabolites from the reductive dehalogenation of trichloro- and tetrachloroethanes by hepatic microsomes. Thompson JA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Mar;145(2):376-84

Biotransformation of tetrachloroethylene to trichloroethylene, dichloroethylene, vinyl chloride, and carbon dioxide under methanogenic conditions. Vogel TM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 May;49(5):1080-3

Plasmids in the degradation of chlorinated aromatic compounds. Ghosal D, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;30:667-86

The fetal distribution of some aliphatic chlorinated hydrocarbons in the rat after vapor phase exposure. Withey JR, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1985;6(2):79-88

Dechlorination of halocarbons by microsomes and vesicular reconstituted cytochrome P-450 systems under reductive conditions. Salmon AG, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 May; 42(5):305-11

Formation of glutathione conjugates by reactive metabolites of vinylidene chloride in microsomes and isolated hepatocytes. Liebler DC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan; 45(1):186-93

Chlorinated ethylenes: their metabolism and effect on DNA repair in rat hepatocytes. Costa AK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Dec;5(12):1629-36

Reductive metabolism of 1,1,1,2-tetrachloroethane and related chloroethanes by rat liver microsomes. Thompson JA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Oct;51(3):321-33

The use of the bivalve Mytilus edulis as a test organism for bioconcentration studies. I. Designing a continuous-flow system and its application to some organochlorine compounds. Renberg L, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Apr;9(2):171-8

Chlorinated hydrocarbons in adipose tissue of infants and toddlers: inventory and studies on their association with intake of mothers' milk. Niessen KH, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Sep;142(4):238-44

Kinetics and metabolism of inhaled methyl chloroform (1,1,1-trichloroethane) in male volunteers. Nolan RJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Aug;4(4):654-62

Dichloromethane dehalogenase of Hyphomicrobium sp. strain DM2. Kohler-Staub D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 May; 162(2):676-81

Simulations of methylene chloride pharmacokinetics using a physiologically based model. Angelo MJ, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;4(4):329-39

Effect of O2 tension on the bioactivation and metabolism of aliphatic halides by primary rat-hepatocyte cultures. DiRenzo AB, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Jul;14(7):521-5

[Metabolism of 1,2-dichloroethane in the human body in acute poisonings] Luzhnikov EA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Apr-Jun;28(2):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Peripheral vasodilatation following 1,1,1-trichloroethane inhalation: peripheral vessels as a site of action. Kobayashi H, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 Jul-Aug;39(4):294-8

The effect of s-triazine-type pesticides and chlorinated hydrocarbons on lactate dehydrogenase. Barthová J, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Feb;36(1):26-31

Physical aspects of the inhibition of enzymes by hydrocarbons: the inhibition of alpha-chymotrypsin by chlorinated aromatics and alkanes. Law RH, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Feb;36(1):193-205

Salmonella/microsome mutagenicity of monochloro derivatives of some di-, tri- and tetracyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Löfroth G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Mar; 155(3):91-4

Cerebral metabolic and circulatory effects of 1,1,1-trichloroethane, a neurotoxic industrial solvent. 2. Tissue concentrations of labile phosphates, glycolytic metabolites, citric acid cycle intermediates, amino acids, and cyclic nucleotides. Folbergrová J, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1984 Spring;2(1):55-68

Cerebral metabolic and circulatory effects of 1,1,1-trichloroethane, a neurotoxic industrial solvent. 1. Effects on local cerebral glucose consumption and blood flow during acute exposure. Hougaard K, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1984 Spring;2(1):39-53

Rapid, substrate-specific, and dose-dependent deactivation of liver cytosolic glutathione S-transferases in vivo by 1,1-dichloroethylene. Moslen MT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;47(1):59-72

[Peripheral vasodilator effect of 1,1,1-trichloroethane inhalation] Kobayashi H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1984 Mar; 26(2):112-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Fatal intoxication by 1,2-dichloroethane--a case report. Nouchi T, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1984; 54(2):111-3

[Changes in the biochemical indices of workers exposed to vinyl chloride and dichloroethane] Spasovski M, et al. **(Bul)** **Probl Khig** 1984;9:50-8 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Health complaints caused by working with chlorinated solvents in the electronic industry] Rasmussen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 18;147(12):1053-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Use of levomycetin in acute 1,2-dichloroethane poisonings] Bonitenko IuIu, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Mar;(3):42-3 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effect of hypoxia on the metabolism and hepatotoxicity of carbon tetrachloride and vinylidene chloride in rats. Siegers CP, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb; 56(2):81-6

Acute effects of 1,1,1-trichloroethane, trichloroethylene, and toluene on the hematologic parameters in dogs. Hobara T, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Sep; 13(5):589-93

Effects of chlorinated paraffins on liver weight, cytochrome P-450 concentration and microsomal enzyme activities in chick embryos. Brunström B. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Apr; 57(1):69-71

Report on subacute toxicological studies with dichloromethane in rats and dogs by inhalation. Leuschner F, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(12):1772-4

Effects of carbon tetrachloride and 1,1-dichloroethylene on rat hepatic microsomal calcium- and/or magnesium-stimulated ATPase. Luthra R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;33(20):3295-8

Disturbance of motor performance and thermoregulation in mice given two commercial chlorinated paraffins. Eriksson P, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Feb;34(2):205-9

Effect of methylene chloride on respiration and electron transport system (ETS) activity in freshwater sediment. Trevors JT. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Feb; 34(2):239-45

In vitro transformation of BALB/c-3T3 cells by chlorinated ethanes and ethylenes. Tu AS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Aug; 28(1):85-92

Structure/activity studies of the nephrotoxic and mutagenic action of cysteine conjugates of chloro- and fluoroalkenes. Green T, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Jun;54(1):15-31

1,1-Dichloroethylene: an apoptotic hepatotoxin? Reynolds ES, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Aug;57:313-20

Methylene chloride: a two-year inhalation toxicity and oncogenicity study in rats and hamsters [letter] Reznik GK. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Oct:4(5):883-4

Monochlorodiisobutylene vapor: acute and 9-day inhalation studies in Fischer-344 rats and B6C3F1 mice. Snellings WM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Jun;5(3):506-14

Interaction of trichloroethane isomers with cytochrome P-450 in the perfused rat liver. Takano T, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Apr;5(2):353-60

Subchronic toxicology of humic acid following chlorination in the rat. Condie LW, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;15(2):305-14

Mutagenicity of 1,2-dichloroethane and 1,2-dibromoethane in two human lymphoblastoid cell lines. Crespi CL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Mar;142(3):133-40

Identification of mutagenic compounds formed during chlorination of humic acid. Meier JR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Aug-Sep;157(2-3):111-22

Mutagenicity of chloro-olefins in the Salmonella/mammalian microsome test. I. Allyl chloride mutagenicity re-examined. Neudecker T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Aug-Sep; 157(2-3):145-8

Minimal tolerance to the effects of 1,1,1-trichloroethane on fixed-ratio responding in mice. Moser VC, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Little Rock Ar)** 1985 Spring;6(1):35-42

Comparative genetic activity of cis- and trans-1,2-dichloroethylene in yeast. Bronzetti G, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1984;4(4):365-75

An investigation of the role of microsomal oxidative metabolism in the in vivo genotoxicity of 1,2-dichloroethane. Storer RD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;77(1):36-46

Cholestasis and increased biliary excretion of inulin in rats given 1,1-dichloroethylene. Moslen MT, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Mar 15;34(3):201-9

[Experimental data on a hygienic standard for 1,4-dichlorobutene-2 in the air of a work area] Gizhlarian MS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Apr;(4):49-50 **(Rus)**

[Nephrotoxic action of dichlorobutenes] Petrosian FR, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Mar;(3):44-5 **(Rus)**

HYDROCARBONS, FLUORINATED

see related
FLUOROCARBON POLYMERS

[Glow polymers--new materials for surface finishing of implants] Poll HU. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1984;17(6):305-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic determination of CCRL583 perfluorinated alcohol fumigant residues. Zehner JM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jul-Aug;68(4):749-50

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Improved synthesis and low-temperature autoradiographic evaluation of 18F-n-fluoropropane as a myelin tracer for positron emission tomography. Diksic M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(12):553-7

METABOLISM

Metabolism of 1,1,1,2,2-pentafluorohexane and 1,1-difluorocyclohexane by rat liver microsomes in vitro. Baker MH, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Oct; 11(10):512-21

TOXICITY

Structure/activity studies of the nephrotoxic and mutagenic action of cysteine conjugates of chloro- and fluoroalkenes. Green T, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Jun;54(1):15-31

[Biocompatibility of implants with and without fluorohydrocarbon glow-discharge polymer coating. 3. Mathematical models of the subsiding processes of the tissue reaction] Keller F, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1984;17(6):330-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biocompatibility of implants with and without fluorohydrocarbon glow-discharge polymer coating. 2. Automated equidensitometric recording of tissue reactions] Knöfler W, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1984;17(6):325-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biocompatibility of implants with and without fluorohydrocarbon glow-discharge polymer coating. 1. Histologic and semiquantitative estimation of subcutaneous reactions in guinea pigs] Knöfler W, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1984;17(6):316-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HYDROCARBONS, HALOGENATED

Isomer identification by kinetic energy release measurements using the voltage pulsed collision cell technique in mass-analysed ion kinetic energy spectrometry. Voyksner RD, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Dec;11(12):603-7

Update: paint, cadmium, and monohalomethanes in the workplace. **MMWR** 1985 Jul 19;34(28):432-4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Potential health effects of polychlorinated biphenyls and related persistent halogenated hydrocarbons: U.S. symposium. September 12-14, 1983. Research Triangle Park, NC. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 May;60:3-221

Clinical evaluation of liver structure and function in humans exposed to halogenated hydrocarbons. Guzelian PS. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 May;60:159-64

Halogenated hydroxyquinolines: still no end [letter] Hansson O, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 13;2(8407):864

[Halogenated hydrocarbons--an environmental problem] Schöler HF, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Nov; 46(11):570-5 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Screening procedure for total organic halogen. Berger DL. **Anal Chem** 1984 Oct;56(12):2271-2

Moderate-power helium plasma as an element-selective detector for gas chromatography of dioxins and other halogenated compounds. Haas DL, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 Apr;57(4):846-51

Dechlorination and trihalomethane yields. Helz GR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Apr;34(4):497-503

Recovery and reproducibility in determination of volatile halocarbons in water and blood. Kroneld R. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Apr;34(4):486-96

Factors influencing the high content of brominated trihalomethanes in Barcelona's water supply (Spain). Ventura F, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jul; 35(1):73-81

The destruction of halogenated organic chemicals by plasma pyrolysis. Barton TG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;62(8):976-8

Utilization of adipose tissue biopsy in characterizing human halogenated hydrocarbon exposure. Anderson HA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 May;60:127-31

Application of a rapid scanning plasma emission detector and gas chromatography for multi-element quantification of halogenated hydrocarbons. Zerezghi M, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1984 Aug;22(8):348-52

Dipole moments and conformational equilibrium in some substituted 1-phenyl-1-fluoro-2-halogenoethanes. Charlon C, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Aug;73(8):1164-6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Tertiary haloalkylamines related to pharmacologically active agents. A prodrug principle. Lindborg B. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1984;21(6):377

METABOLISM

Degradation of halogenated aliphatic compounds by Xanthobacter autotrophicus GJ10. Janssen DB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Mar;49(3):673-7

Mechanism of biosynthesis of methylsulfones from PCBs and related compounds. Mio T, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Feb;59:129-35

Free radical intermediates under hypoxic conditions in the metabolism of halogenated carcinogens. Tomasi A, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1984;12(3):240-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Release of ethane and pentane from rat tissue slices: effect of vitamin E, halogenated hydrocarbons, and iron overload. Gavino VC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep; 233(2):741-7

Reconstituted halogenated hydrocarbon pesticide and pollutant mixtures found in human tissues: effects on the immature male Wistar rat after short-term exposure. Gyorkos J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan; 63(1):36-43

Mechanism of action of toxic halogenated aromatics. Vickers AE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Feb;59:121-8 (10 ref.)

Halomethane-induced inhibition of protein synthesis in isolated hepatocytes. Hegarty JM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Dec;41(3):331-7

POISONING

Perspectives on polyhalogenated aromatic compounds. Nelson N. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Feb;59:179-81

TOXICITY

Survey of reproductive hazards among oil, chemical, and atomic workers exposed to halogenated hydrocarbons. Savitz DA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1984;6(4):253-64

Renal processing of glutathione conjugates. Role in nephrotoxicity. Elfarra AA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 1;33(23):3729-32

Studies on the mechanism of action of halogenated aromatic hydrocarbons. Poland A, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1985;3(2-3):147-54 (14 ref.)

Lifetime toxicity of chloroform and bromodichloromethane when administered over a lifetime in rats. Tumasonis CF, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Apr;9(2):233-40

Assessment of the role of calcium ion in halocarbon hepatotoxicity. Brattin WJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Aug;57:321-3

Effects of polyhalogenated aromatic compounds on porphyrin metabolism. Hill RH Jr. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 May;60:139-43

Nephrotoxic interactions between ketonic solvents and halogenated aliphatic chemicals. Hewitt WR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Dec;4(6):902-8 (27 ref.)

The direct mutagenic activity of alpha, omega-dihalogenoalkanes in Salmonella typhimurium. Strong correlation between chemical properties and mutagenic activity. Buijs W, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Sep;141(1):11-4

Induction of somatic segregation by halogenated aliphatic hydrocarbons in Aspergillus nidulans. Crebelli R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Oct;138(1):33-8

Halogenated aromatic hydrocarbons (HAH) as immunotoxicants. Kerkvliet NI. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;161:369-87 (57 ref.)

Cytotoxicity of halogenated alkanes in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes from normal, partial hepatectomized, and preneoplastic/neoplastic liver. Chang LW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 15;80(2):274-83

[Toxicological characteristics of halomethanes--dichlorobromomethane and dibromochloromethane formed during water chlorination] Korolev AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Apr;(4):80-2 **(Rus)**

[Hazards of halogenated organic compounds produced during chlorination of drinking water] Rakhmanin IuA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Mar;(3):4-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYDROCARBONS, IODINATED

Fully automatic, microprocessor-controlled system for the production of 11CO2, 11CH3I and 11C-labeled radiopharmaceuticals. Vandewalle T, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1985 Jun;36(6):469-74

ADVERSE EFFECTS

BIPP allergy causing facial paralysis. Jones PH. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Apr;99(4):389-90

METABOLISM

Glutathione S-transferases catalyzed conjugation of 1,4-disubstituted butanes with glutathione in vitro. Marchand DH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16;128(1):360-7

HYDROCARBONS, POLYCYCLIC see POLYCYCLIC HYDROCARBONS

HYDROCELE

The diagnosis, management and treatment of patent vaginal process with ventile (valvular) mechanism in Nigerian school children. Badejo OA. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Sep;61(9):702-7

COMPLICATIONS

Histogenesis of adenomatoid tumour associated to pseudofibromatous periorchitis in an infant with hydrocele. Nistal M, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 Dec;144(4):275-80

DIAGNOSIS

Elevated alpha-fetoprotein and acetylcholinesterase associated with hydrocele. Verp MS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Dec;19(4):651-2

Prenatal ultrasonic detection of bilateral hydrocele. Hurwitz A, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1984 Jan;1(2):195

Hydrocele of the canal of Nuck. A report of four cases. Kucera PR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 May;30(5):439-42

[Echographic study of the scrotum in the differential diagnosis between essential and symptomatic hydrocele] Mancuso M. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Jan;76(1):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Alpha-fetoprotein, acetylcholinesterase, and hydrocele [letter] Seller MJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Aug;21(4):789, 791

ETIOLOGY

Hydrocele following internal spermatic vein ligation: a retrospective study and review of the literature. Szabo R, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):924-5

Tinea imbricata, filariasis, hydrocoeles and wound infection [letter] Barss P. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1983 Jun;26(2):151

METABOLISM

What are the contents of a hydrocele testis? Hoshino H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1984 Mar;9(1):49-51

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of hydrocele of the tunica vaginalis. Bernardy MO, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):203-4

[A patient with an abdominoscrotal hydrocele] Wissing JC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Aug 11;128(32):1518-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

SURGERY

Window operation: new technique for hydrocele. Nigam VK. **Urology** 1984 Nov;24(5):481-2

THERAPY

Treatment of hydrocele of the testis with aspiration and injection of tetracycline. Bødker A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Apr;57(2):192-3

Sclerotherapy with tetracycline solution for hydrocele. Hu KN, et al. **Urology** 1984 Dec;24(6):572-6

HYDROCEPHALUS

The management of fetal hydrocephalus. Chervenak FA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr 1;151(7):933-42

A clinic for myelodysplasia/congenital hydrocephalus. Easton JK, et al. **SD J Med** 1985 Jul;38(7):13-4

Proceedings of the Noordwykerhout (The Netherlands) meeting of the Society for Research into Hydrocephalus and Spina Bifida, 1984. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Dec;39 Suppl 2:85-140

[Normal pressure hydrocephalus--report of 4 cases] Liu XQ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Aug;6(4):264-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

A non-invasive CSF flowmeter. Numoto M, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):218-20

Cerebrospinal fluid dynamics and hydrocephalus after experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage. Black PM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jul;17(1):57-62

A comparison of pressure-volume models in hydrocephalus. Simon RH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Nov;15(5):694-9

24-hour cerebrospinal fluid levels of vasopressin in hydrocephalic patients. Sørensen PS, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Mar;10(2-3):115-26

[Diagnostic value of cerebrospinal fluid in childhood hydrocephalus and hydroma] Döll R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Jun;37(6):330-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study of cefoperazone levels in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with hydrocephalus] Asahi S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jan;38(1):121-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultraviolet absorption substances in cerebrospinal fluid of normal pressure hydrocephalus] Kudo K. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;24(12):922-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Communicating hydrocephalus in rodents treated with beta,beta'-iminodipropionitrile (IDPN). Fiori MG, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;65(3-4):209-16

Fetal hydrocephalus and ear anomalies associated with maternal use of isotretinoin. Lott IT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Oct;105(4):597-600

COMPLICATIONS

Alexander's disease. Townsend JJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;67(1-2):163-6

Cystic dysplastic kidneys associated with Dandy-Walker malformation and congenital hepatic fibrosis. Report of two cases. Kudo M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Oct;84(4):459-63

Hydrocephalus and transient cortical blindness [letter] Tychsen L, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec 15;98(6):819-21

Ventricular enlargement in schizophrenia and the historical studies of John Haslam [letter] Waddington JL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;141(12):1640

Intrauterine hydrocephalus and ventriculomegaly: associated anomalies and fetal outcome. Cochrane DD, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1985 Feb;12(1):51-9

Congenital hydrocephalus and the basal cell nevus syndrome. Lycka BA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 May 1;132(9):1037-8

Intracranial lipomas, hydrocephalus and other CNS anomalies in oculoauriculo-vertebral dysplasia (Goldenhar-Gorlin syndrome). Aleksic S, et al. **Childs Brain** 1984;11(5):285-97

Surgically treatable growth retardation due to non-neoplastic pituitary-hypothalamic dysfunction. DiRocco C, et al. **Childs Brain** 1984;11(6):353-68

Facial myokymia--a false localizing sign in obstructive communicating hydrocephalus. A case report. Sandyk R. **Eur Neurol** 1985;24(2):112-4

Migraine due to hydrocephalus. Donaldson IM. **Headache** 1984 Sep;24(5):272-3

Spontaneous ventriculocisternostomy. Mahapatra AK. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 Jan-Feb;52(414):93-5

Neurocutaneous melanosis with hydrocephalus and syringomyelia. Case report. Leaney BJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jan;62(1):148-52

Blepharospasm associated with palatal myoclonus and communicating hydrocephalus [letter] **Neurology** 1984 Nov;34(11):1522-4

Dementia after surgery for cerebellar stroke: an unrecognized complication of acute hydrocephalus? Levine DN, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Apr;35(4):568-71

Myotonic dystrophy and normal-pressure hydrocephalus [letter] Riggs JE, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Oct;35(10):1535

Hydromyelia complicating Apert's syndrome: a case report. Vollmer DG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jul;17(1):70-4

Improving the outcome of tuberculous meningitis in childhood. Peacock WJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Oct 20;66(16):597-8

Multiple giant fusiform aneurysms with hydrocephalus. Nishizaki T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Jul;24(1):101-4

Unilateral hydrocephalus combined with occlusion of the ipsilateral internal carotid artery. Suzuki M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Jul;24(1):27-30

[Trigeminal involvement and peripheral facial paralysis caused by Arnold-Chiari malformation with hydrocephalus] Uldry PA, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1985;31(1):73-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuroleptic malignant syndrome and hydrocephalus in a patient with Huntington's chorea, accompanied by nemaline rods in biopsied muscle] Yanagisawa K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 May;25(5):536-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endocrine manifestations of hydrocephalus (letter)] Manzini PS, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;102(4):184 **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

A retrospective analysis 21 to 35 years after birth of hydrocephalic patients born from 1946 to 1955. An overall description of the material and the criteria used. Jansen J. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Jun;71(6):436-47

Clinical course of fetal hydrocephalus: 40 cases. Pretorius DH, et al. **AJR** 1985 Apr;144(4):827-31

The role of ultrasound in the aggressive management of obstructed labor secondary to fetal malformations. Clark SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 15;152(8):1042-4

Importance of neurosurgical consultation after ultrasonic diagnosis of fetal hydrocephalus. Murphy S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 3;289(6453):1212-3

External hydrocephalus in infants. Andersson H, et al. **Childs Brain** 1984;11(6):398-402

Neonatal cerebral pathology diagnosed by ultrasound. Allan WC, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):195-218

Sonographic anatomy of the fetal cerebral ventricles, with reference to the early diagnosis of hydrocephaly. Lustig-Gillman I, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1984;12(4):185-91

Normal-pressure hydrocephalus and arthritis [editorial] Fishman RA. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 9;312(19):1255-6

Normal-pressure hydrocephalus in rheumatic patients. A diagnostic pitfall. Rasker JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 9;312(19):1239-41

Measurement of intrathecal I131-albumin transport to plasma. Inability to distinguish cerebral atrophy from communicating hydrocephalus. Siegel BA, et al. **Neurology** 1974 Jun;24(6):501-3

Normal-pressure hydrocephalus: diagnosis and patient selection for shunt surgery. Wood JH, et al. **Neurology** 1974 Jun;24(6):517-26

Real time ultrasound scanning of the head in neonates and infants, including a correlation between ultrasound and computed tomography. Chambers SE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(1):4-7

Normal pressure hydrocephalus. Garabet GG. **Practitioner** 1985 Jul;229(1405):667-71

Pycnodysostosis referred as hydrocephalus. Yalaburgi SB, et al. **Practitioner** 1985 Mar;229(1401):209, 211

Abnormalities of the neonatal cerebral ventricles. Blumhagen JD, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;23(1):13-27 (33 ref.)

Ventriculomegaly: evaluation and management. Clewell WH, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1985 Jul;9(2):98-102

Simultaneous measurement of ventricular fluid and fontanelle pressure in neonates and infants with hydrocephalus. Kaiser G, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Feb;40(1):3-6

[Hydrocephalus. Subdivision, physiopathology and fluid dynamics] Gjerris F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jun 11;146(24):1779-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Selective management of fetal hydrocephalus] Kirkinen P, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(22):1515-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Binasal hemianopsia and hydrocephalus in the adult] Auch-Roy-Mainguy S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 May;84(5):701-4 **(Fre)**

[Chronic meningoencephalitis with progressive internal hydrocephalus] Hungerbühler JP, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 May;105(5):435-46 **(Fre)**

[Sonographic characteristics of the Arnold-Chiari syndrome and hydrocephalus in children with meningomyelocele] Deeg KH. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Nov; 132(11):854-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noninvasive intracranial pressure measurement at the anterior fontanelle in the first days of life] Strassburg HM, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Dec;132(12):904-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and cisternographic differential diagnosis between presenile dementia and Hakim syndrome] Kulczycki J, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1984 Nov; 36(11):674-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Real-time sonography of the skull in the newborn] Tscholakoff D, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Sep;141(3):284-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of fetal hydrocephalus. Problems in evaluation of the hydrocephalic state and selection for intrauterine shunt procedure] Oi S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;25(3):195-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain stem auditory evoked potentials for assessment of isolated fourth ventricle in three patients] Nozaki K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 May;13(5):539-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of normal pressure hydrocephalus associated with cerebrovascular disorders] Nakabayashi S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Nov;36(11):1077-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computerized infusion test. II. Clinical use] Czernicki Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):561-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Transillumination, hydrocephalometry and encephalovolumopulsography in studies of the central nervous system in children] Emeryk A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jun 1;37(11):853-6 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Use of ultrasonography of the skull in the fetus and the newborn infant] Pinto Laso F, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1983;48(3):165-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of te Dandy-Walker syndrome associated with partial trisomy of chromosome 9] Zacharias S, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1983;48(6):414-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Management of hydrocephalus in infancy: use of acetazolamide and furosemide to avoid cerebrospinal fluid shunts. Shinnar S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jul;107(1):31-7

ETIOLOGY

Acute non-communicating hydrocephalus after spontaneous subarachnoid haemorrhage. Hildebrandt G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;76(1-2):58-61

Adult hydrocephalus and the empty sella. Bjerre P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Sep;70(3):201-3

Posthaemorrhagic hydrocephalus in newborn term infants. Hill AE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Aug;60(8):706-9

Experimental parainfluenza virus infection in mice: growth and spread of a highly pathogenic variant of parainfluenza 3 virus in the mouse brain. Shibuta H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;83(1-2):43-52

Hydrocephalus after cerebellar infarction. Duncan JS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 10;289(6454):1301-2

Familial history of congenital hydrocephalus [letter] Hill AE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 15;289(6446):696

Dandy-Walker syndrome without hydrocephalus in an adult. Peterson DI, et al. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1983;48:115-21

Symptomatic hydrocephalus due to an elongated and ectatic basilar artery. Edis RH, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1984; 20:101-6

Senile dementia and hydrocephalus due to carotid dolichoectasia. Huang C, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1983; 19:171-6

Progressive ventriculomegaly following minor intracranial hemorrhage in premature infants. Fishman MA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Dec;26(6):725-31

Congenital hydrocephalus secondary to intra-uterine germinal matrix/intraventricular haemorrhage. Hill A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Aug;26(4):524-7

Mycoplasma pneumoniae-induced hydrocephalus in hamsters. Kohn DF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov; 46(2):619-24

Aqueductal stenosis following mumps virus infection. Case report. Rotilio A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1985 Jun; 6(2):237-9

Obstructive hydrocephalus secondary to giant cerebral aneurysm in the elderly: two case reports of functional improvement after ventricular shunting. Borrie MJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Mar;33(3):210-2

A suprasellar subarachnoid pouch; aetiological considerations. Binitie O, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;47(10):1066-74

Isolated ventricles following intraventricular hemorrhage. Eller TW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Mar;62(3):357-62

Acute hydrocephalus after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. van Gijn J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Sep; 63(3):355-62

Otitic hydrocephalus. Lenz RP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Nov;94(11 Pt 1):1451-4

Posttraumatic hydrocephalus. Beyerl B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Aug;15(2):257-61 (47 ref.)

Atresia of the foramen of Monro resulting in severe unilateral hydrocephalus with subfalcial herniation and infratentorial diverticulum. Oi S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jan;16(1):103-6

'Pseudotumoral' cystic cerebellar infarction with slow evolution. Rousseaux M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jan; 16(1):61-3

Reversible internal hydrocephalus complicating diabetic keto-acidosis. Hayes PC, et al. **Scott Med J** 1984 Jul; 29(3):195-7

Posttraumatic hydrocephalus--a retrospective review. Cardoso ER, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Mar;23(3):261-4

[Hydrocephalus during central parenteral feeding. Role of vitamin A poisoning] Olives JP, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Nov;41(9):637-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hydrocephalus aresorptivus and parkinsonism caused by a cauda ependymoma] Kalff R. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1985 Mar;53(3):85-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hydrocephalus complicating Listeria monocytogenes meningitis] Listchinsky M, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Dec 16; 107(12):397-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Post-traumatic hydrocephalus] Spanu G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1985 May-Jun;55(3):185-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An etiological aspect of normal pressure hydrocephalus. With special reference to diagnostic significance of continuous intracranial pressure monitoring] Katoh Y. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;24(9):670-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hydrocephalus due to cysticercosis cerebri] Ishizuka N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Aug;24(8):802-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of progressive open hydrocephalus with normal cerebrospinal fluid pressure in neurosyphilis] Szczechowski L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Sep 15;37(16):1297-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disorders of cerebrospinal fluid dynamics in the acute period of mild closed cranio-cerebral injuries] Kurako IuL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Feb;(2):95-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of hydrocephalus development in patients with parasagittal meningiomas] Gasparian SS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):13-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Normal pressure hydrocephaly in Paget's disease of the cranium] García Vadillo JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jul 15-31;174(1-2):57-8 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Peculiar facial appearance, hydrocephalus, double-outlet right ventricle, genital anomalies and dense bones with lethal outcome. Beemer FA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Oct;19(2):391-4

Congenital genetic murine (ch) hydrocephalus. A structural model of cellular dysplasia and disorganization with the molecular locus of deficient proteoglycan synthesis. Richardson RR. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1985;1(2):87-99

A new lethal chondrodysplasia with spondylocostal dysostosis, multiple internal anomalies and Dandy-Walker cyst. Moerman P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Feb;27(2):160-4

Duplication 12q24-----qter in an infant with Dandy-Walker syndrome. MacDonald EA, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1985 Apr; 2(2):123-9

Hydrolethalus syndrome in consecutive African siblings. Adetoro OO, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(6):422-4

The development of congenital hydrocephalus in the mouse. Jones HC. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Dec;39 Suppl 2:87-8

Genetic aspects of 'uncomplicated' hydrocephalus and its relationship to neural tube defect. Laurence KM. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Dec;39 Suppl 2:96-9

The family history of 'simple' congenital hydrocephalus. An epidemiological study based on 270 probands. Lorber J. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Dec;39 Suppl 2:94-5

[Congenital hydrocephalus, oligophrenia, dwarfism, centripetal obesity and hypogonadism; an X-linked recessive hereditary illness?] Sengers RC, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1985 Feb;53(1):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Association of VACTERL and hydrocephalus: a new familial entity] Briard ML, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1984; 27(4):220-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is Walker-Warburg syndrome a severe variant of Fukuyama type congenital muscular dystrophy (FCMD)?] Takada K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1985 May;17(3):269-71 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Cerebrospinal fluid and plasma vasopressin during short-time induced intracranial hypertension. Sørensen PS, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;77(1-2):46-51

Impermeability of the blood-cerebrospinal fluid barrier to 1-deamino-8-D-arginine-vasopressin (DDAVP) in patients with acquired, communicating hydrocephalus. Sørensen PS, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;14(6):435-9

Binding assay for muscarinic cholinergic receptors in kaolin induced hydrocephalus. Mori K, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1984 Nov 1;53(6):695-702

OCCURRENCE

[Descriptive epidemiologic study of congenital abnormalities of the central nervous system in Spain (1976-1982)] Martinez Frias ML, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Dec; 21(9):810-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Normal pressure hydrocephalus: correlation between CT and measurements of cerebrospinal fluid dynamics. Kosteljanetz M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;77(1-2):8-13

Ependyma: normal and pathological. A review of the literature. Bruni JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr;356(1):1-19 (213 ref.)

Double pituitary glands with partial duplication of facial and fore brain structures with hydrocephalus. Bagherian V, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;8(4):203-10

Human neonatal hydrocephalus. An electron microscopic study of the periventricular tissue. Del Bigio MR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jul;63(1):56-63

Sequential morphological and functional changes in kaolin-induced hydrocephalus. Gonzalez-Darder J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Nov;61(5):918-24

Brain and ventricular volume in hydrocephalus. Jackson PH, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Dec;39 Suppl 2:91-3

[Oculocerebral anomalies in Walker's lissencephaly] Robain O, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(1):59-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ependymal changes in the ventricular wall of the human brain. Comparative study in hydrocephalus] Korosue K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;24(9):663-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tracer study on a paracellular route in experimental hydrocephalus. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;65(3-4):247-54

Auditory brainstem response in infant hydrocephalus. McPherson DL, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1985;1(2):70-6

Cerebrospinal fluid and extracellular fluid: their relationship to pressure and duration of canine hydrocephalus. Page LK. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1985;1(1):12-7

Pattern-reversal visual evoked potentials in patients with hydrocephalus. Alani SM. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Feb; 62(2):234-7

ICP patterns and isotope cisternography in patients with communicating hydrocephalus following rupture of intracranial aneurysm. Hayashi M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Feb;62(2):220-6

Experimental feline hydrocephalus. The role of biomechanical changes in ventricular enlargement in cats. Shapiro K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jul;63(1):82-7

Biomechanical and hydrodynamic characterization of the hydrocephalic infant. Shapiro K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jul;63(1):69-75

Fontanelle pressure (ICP) in infantile hydrocephalus. Investigation of ICP in 6 cases of hydrocephalus with normal head circumference and without shunting operation. Honda E, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1984;31(3):259-72

Fontanelle pressure in infants: discussion on 6 cases of macrocrania. Honda E, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1984; 31(3):273-83

Gait apraxia in normal-pressure hydrocephalus: patterns of movement and muscle activation. Knutsson E, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Feb;35(2):155-60

Animal models of hydrocephalus: recent developments. Hochwald GM. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jan; 178(1):1-11 (105 ref.)

Sinusoidal fetal heart rate pattern associated with congenital hydrocephalus. A report of 2 cases. Ombelet W, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Mar 16;67(11):423-5

Pathogenesis of normal-pressure hydrocephalus--preliminary observations. Meyer JS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Feb;23(2):121-33

[Value of evoked brain stem potentials in hydrocephalus caused by tumor of the posterior fossa (preliminary study)] Devaux B, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 May;26(5):423-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non invasive measurement of the cerebral blood flow in infants with hydrocephalus] Saliba E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Feb;42(2):97-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Noninvasive measurement of cerebral blood flow in the hydrocephalic newborn infant] Santini JJ, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1985;31(1):7-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fontanelle pressure in infants (Part II). Discussion on 6 cases of macrocrania] Honda E, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 May;13(5):493-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Note on the mechanism of producing the plateau waves] Hayashi M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Nov;36(11):1127-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Visual field defects in hydrocephalus] Kojima N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Mar;37(3):229-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Somatosensory-visual-vestibular interaction in a case of vermis agenesis] Kotaka S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Nov; 36(11):1083-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A biological rhythm in a patient with normal pressure hydrocephalus--comparative studies in pre- and postoperative patients by a polygraphy] Kuchiwaki H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Sep;36(9):911-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the visual fields in patients with occlusive-hydrocephalus and hypertension syndromes] Zadoiannyl LV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(1):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Serial lumbar punctures in prevention of post-hemorrhagic hydrocephalus in preterm infants. Anwar M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Sep;107(3):446-50

PSYCHOLOGY

When the baby isn't 'perfect'. Jackson PL. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Apr;85(4):396-9

Differential outcomes associated with early medical complications in premature infants. Landry SH, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1984 Sep;9(3):385-401

Right-hemisphere function in hydrocephalic children. Grant DW. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(2):285-9

RADIOGRAPHY

Partial ventricular dilatation contralateral to chronic subdural haematoma. Capellini C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985; 74(1-2):40-2

Experimental hydrocephalus and hydrosyringomyelia in the cat. Radiological findings. Faulhauer K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;74(1-2):72-80

Depression and ventricular enlargement. Shima S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Sep;70(3):275-7

Intellectual and memory impairment in dementia. Computerized axial tomography volume correlations. Bigler ED, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Jun;173(6):347-52

Symptomatic, familial, perinatal, and social correlates of computerized axial tomography (CAT) changes in schizophrenics and bipolars. Pearlson GD, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Jan;173(1):42-50

A suggested relationship between sagittal synostosis, intracranial hypertension and hydrocephalus. Mawk JR, et al. **Minn Med** 1985 Jul;68(7):562-3

Symptomatology, evaluation and treatment of aquaductal stenosis. Avman N, et al. **Neurol Res** 1984 Dec;6(4):194-8

Clinical significance of large cerebral ventricles in manic males. Nasrallah HA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Oct; 13(2):151-6

[Computed tomographic diagnosis of cerebrospinal fluid disorders and their significance as indications for surgery in granulomatcus meningoencephalitis] Stellamor K, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Dec;141(6):706-8 **(Ger)**

[Computer tomography in the evaluation of the status of the ventricular system of the brain in hydrocephalic children] Ozerova VI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Jan-Feb; (1):8-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The utility of radionuclide myelography and cisternography in the progress of cerebrospinal fluid leaks. Maeda T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(9):416-8

[Cerebral gamma emission tomoscintigraphy applied to neurology] Moretti JL, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Dec; 27(8):693-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lumbar cisternography in the evaluation of hydrocephalus in premature infants] Roloff DW. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Mar-Apr;197(2):158 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Ventricular shunt survival in children with neural tube defects. Liptak GS, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985; 74(3-4):113-7

Shunting procedures in the management of intracranial cerebrospinal fluid cysts in infancy and childhood. Serlo W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;76(3-4):111-6

Modification of fetal intraventricular amniotic shunt. Platt LD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 15;152(8):1044-5

Is there a role for fetal cephalocentesis in modern obstetrics? Chervenak FA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1984 Jan;1(2):170-3

Upper airway obstruction following cyst-to-peritoneal shunt in a child with a Dandy-Walker cyst. Mayhew JF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Feb;62(2):183-4

Home study program. Hydrocephalus in infants and children. **AORN J** 1984 Dec;40(6):841-57

Hydrocephalus. Ventriculoperitoneal shunting in infants and children. Marshall JG, et al. **AORN J** 1984 Dec;40(6):842-6

A teaching plan. Ventriculoperitoneal shunting procedure. Marshall JG. **AORN J** 1984 Dec;40(6):847-51

Radionuclide diagnosis of cerebrospino-pericardial communication after ventriculoatrial catheter placement for hydrocephalus. Henry GW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(4):349-52

Severe headache as the only symptom of long-standing shunt dysfunction in hydrocephalic children with normal or slit ventricles revealed by computed tomography. Dahlerup B, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1985;1(1):49-52

CSF shunt complications: an analysis of contributory factors. Griebel R, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1985;1(2):77-80

Ocular motility, visual acuity and dysfunction of neuropsychological impairment in children with shunted uncomplicated hydrocephalus. Zeiner HK, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1985;1(2):115-22

Fetal neurosurgery—a new challenge on the horizon. Bannister CM. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Dec; 26(6):827-30

A simple method of assessing intracranial pressure in hydrocephalic patients with shunts. LaFerla GA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Dec;26(6):732-6

Hydrocephalus shunt infections and their treatment. Bayston R. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Mar;15(3):259-61

Neurological and neuropsychological effects of cerebral spinal fluid shunting in children with assumed arrested ('normal pressure') hydrocephalus. Torkelson RD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;48(8):799-806

Thermosensitive determination of obstructed sites in ventriculoperitoneal shunts. Chiba Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Mar;62(3):363-6

Factors causing acute shunt infection. Computer analysis of 1174 operations. Renier D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Dec; 61(6):1072-8

Correction of congenital hydrocephalus in utero II: Efficacy of in utero shunting. Glick PL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Dec;19(6):870-81

Intrauterine fetal surgery: a nursing challenge. Reedy NJ, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1984 Sep-Oct;13(5):291-5

Intracranial pressure in a case of isolated fourth ventricle. Hayashi T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1984;31(1):21-5

Lumbar subarachnoid-peritoneal shunt--follow-up study on 158 cases. Kuwana N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul;24(7):485-9

Surgical treatment of idiopathic hydrocephalus in elderly patients. Petersen RC, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Mar; 35(3):307-11

Hydrocephalus in infancy and childhood: diagnosis and indication for operation. Gaab MR, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1984 Oct;15(4):173-9

Communicating triventricular hydrocephalus and its treatment with a lumboperitoneal shunt. Aoki N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Apr;16(4):557-61

Hydrocephalus shunt efficacy [letter] Aoki N. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jun;16(6):876

Ventriculoperitoneal shunts in high risk newborns weighing under 2000 grams: a clinical report. James HE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Aug;15(2):198-202

Technical note: the use of nitroglycerin ointment after precarious neurosurgical wound closure. Lehman RA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 May;16(5):701-2

Treatment of normal pressure hydrocephalus with low versus medium pressure cerebrospinal fluid shunts. McQuarrie IG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Oct;15(4):484-8

Acute hydrocephalus in an elderly woman with an aneurysm of the vein of Galen. Rosenfeld JV, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Dec;15(6):852-4

Fetal neurosurgery [letter] Saunders RL. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Nov;15(5):765-6

Antibiotic prophylaxis in cerebrospinal fluid shunting: a prospective randomized trial in 152 hydrocephalic patients. Schmidt K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jul;17(1):1-5

Fetal hydrocephalus: a case of ventricular-amniotic shunting. Reynolds JE, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Feb;78(2):203-4

An operative technique to reduce valve colonisation. Fitzgerald R, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Dec;39 Suppl 2:107-8

Wandering distal ends of ventriculo-peritoneal shunts. Prabhu S, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Apr;40(2):80-1

[Ventriculolymphatic shunt for the treatment of hydrocephalus] Liu QK. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug; 17(4):203-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prognostic factors for therapeutic outcome in normal-pressure hydrocephalus. Review of the literature and personal study] De Mol J. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1985 Jan-Feb;85(1):13-29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sonographic position and functional diagnosis of ventricular positioned shunt systems in infants with hydrocephalus] Bode H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Mar-Apr;197(2):94-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thromboembolism complications in ventriculo-atrial drainage of cerebrospinal fluid in childhood] Hager J, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1985 Jan;28(1):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiological findings in complications of cerebrospinal fluid shunts in infantile hydrocephalus] Färber D. **Rontgenpraxis** 1984 Nov;37(11):409-15 **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy with ventriculoperitoneal drainage in hydrocephalus internus] Riehn A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(2):110-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthetic management for neurosurgery in premature infant--report of 6 cases] Okada T, et al. **Masui** 1984 Nov; 33(11):1282-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extremely low-birth-weight infant with post-hemorrhagic hydrocephalus: surgical procedure and recognition by sonography] Morimoto K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 May;13(5):571-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid absorption mechanism--based on measurement of CSF flow rate in shunt tube] Hara M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Apr;37(4):365-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuropsychological evaluation of the results of treatment of hydrocephalus using a ventriculo-atrial valve] Turowski K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):22-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Long-term follow-up of children with surgery for hydrocephalus in infancy] Franulović J, et al. **Neurologija** 1984;33(3-4):79-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Calcified subdural haematomas associated with arrested hydrocephalus--late sequelae of shunt operation in infancy. Barmeir EP, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Aug;5(3):186-9

Evaluation of treatment of normal-pressure hydrocephalus. Meyer JS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Apr;62(4):513-21

Hydrocephalus: an overview and update. Grant L. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1984 Dec;16(6):313-8

Serial lumbar punctures for at least temporary amelioration of neonatal posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Kreusser KL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Apr;75(4):719-24

[Children and young adults with hydrocephalus (a follow-up study)] Tromp CN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 25;129(21):1000-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Selection of a method of treating the hydrocephalic syndrome in children] Simernitskii BP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(10):1498-501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ventriculo-peritoneal shunt, hypovolemic shock and cerebrospinal fluid ascites] Gairi Tahull JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Aug;21(2):147-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Collapsed ventricle syndrome (slit-ventricle). Apropos of 8 cases] Rul-Lan Losada G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Feb;22(2):129-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Light and electron microscopic observations of choroid plexus in N-methyl-nitrosourea-induced dysgenetic hydromicrocephalic rat offsprings. Aiuchi M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;47(2):207-16

Agenesis of the oculomotor and trochlear nerves in a hydrocephalic foal. Muttini A. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1984 Oct;31(9):719-24

HYDROCEPHALUS, NORMAL PRESSURE see under **HYDROCEPHALUS**

HYDROCHLORIC ACID

see related
GASTRIC ACID

The effects of swallowing frequency and transdermal scopolamine on esophageal acid clearance. Allen ML, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Sep;80(9):669-72

Gas production after reaction of sodium bicarbonate and hydrochloric acid. Fordtran JS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Nov;87(5):1014-21

High-pressure acid injection: case report with recommended initial management and therapy. Bucklew PS, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Jun;25(6):552-6

Response to NaCl taste in mixture with HCl by sodium deficient rats. McCutcheon B. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jan; 34(1):97-101

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Hydrochloric acid solution in the combined preoperative therapy of decompensated pyloric stenosis] Sukhorukov VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Aug;(8):72-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Changes in edaphic and plant physiological parameters under the influence of gaseous HCl and SO2 emissions] Hülsenberg C. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984; 59:171-89 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Evaluation of the degree of pollution in work areas by measuring the amounts of harmful substances] Pankov AK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Feb;(2):44-6 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effectiveness of elastase with HCl method for cell surface visualization. Amemiya T. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984; 120(3):108-11

Are esophageal motility abnormalities produced during the intraesophageal acid perfusion test? Richter JE, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 5;253(13):1914-7

Intraesophageal acid perfusion test (Bernstein test). Shamsi Z, et al. **JPMA** 1984 Jul;34(7):222-3

Oesophageal stimulation lowers exertional angina threshold. Davies HA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 4;1(8436):1011-4

On the origin of duodenal-ulcer pain. Earlam R. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 27;1(8435):973-4

Staining of different endocrine cells with hydrochloric acid-toluidine blue in Epon embedded rat tissue. Pabst MA. **Stain Technol** 1985 Mar;60(2):93-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Corneal burns: a quantitative comparison of acid and base. Flynn WJ, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Aug; 62(4):542-8

Corneal responses to acid measured in vivo. Flynn WJ, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Mar;62(3):217-21

Recovery and survival of nontuberculous mycobacteria under various growth and decontamination conditions. Brooks RW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Sep;30(9):1112-7

Changes in fast green-histone amounts with NaCl and HCl treatments in the salivary glands of Bradysia spatitergum. Mello ML, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(1):17-25

Esophageal motor function and response to acid perfusion in patients with symptomatic reflux esophagitis. Burns TW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Jun;30(6):529-35

Comparative assessment of secretin and motilin responses to graded duodenal acidification in anaesthetised pigs. Cutler JC, et al. **Digestion** 1985;32(1):35-41

Effect of graded doses of intraluminal H+, prostaglandin E2, and inhibition of endogenous prostaglandin synthesis on proximal duodenal bicarbonate secretion in unanesthetized rat. Isenberg JI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 2):303-7

Release of vasoactive intestinal peptide by intraduodenal infusion of HCl or fat and intramuscular injection of neostigmine in man. Shinomura Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Jun;32(3):129-32

Blockade of a motor response by cholinergic stimulation of the toad midbrain tegmentum. Hoffmann A, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Aug 12;37(6):537-45

[Method of eliminating inhibition by antibiotics in the Guthrie test for phenylketonuria] Bracco G, et al. **Pathologica** 1983; 75 Suppl:72-4 **(Ita)**

POISONING

Late sequelae of gastric acid injury. McAuley CE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Mar;149(3):412-5

Corrosive injury to the stomach due to acid ingestion. Zamir O, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Mar;51(3):170-2

Obstructive jaundice caused by corrosive injury to the duodenum. Sellu DP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 2; 290(6465):356-7

Ingestion of hydrochloric acid. Soni N, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 15;142(8):471-2

Acid corrosive gastritis. A case report. Jena GP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Mar 23;67(12):473-4

[Cicatricial stenosis of the stomach and small intestine after a chemical burn] Smirnov VE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):138 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Redistribution of gastric K+-NPPase in vertebrate oxyntic cells in relation to hydrochloric acid secretion: a cytochemical study. Koenig CS. **Anat Rec** 1984 Dec; 210(4):583-96

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of severe metabolic alkalosis in a neonate with hydrochloric acid infusion. Unger A, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Aug;24(8):444-6

Hydrochloric acid infusion for treatment of metabolic alkalosis: effects on acid-base balance and oxygenation. Brimioulle S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Sep;13(9):738-42

TOXICITY

Effect of PGF2 alpha administered in cytoprotective and antisecretory doses on the ethanol- and HCl-induced gastric mucosal damage and gastric mucosal superoxide dismutase activity in rats. Czeglédi B, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3-4):331-7

Comparative study of the cytoprotective effects of anticholinergic agents on the gastric mucosal lesions produced by intragastric administration of 0.6 M HCl in rats. Morón F, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984; 64(3-4):247-52

Effects of cimetidine administered in cytoprotective and antisecretory doses on the membrane-bound ATP-dependent energy systems in the gastric mucosal lesions induced by HCl in rats. Morón F, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3-4):293-9

The interrelationships between the development of ethanol-, HCl, NaOH and NaCl-induced gastric mucosal damage and the gastric mucosal superoxide dismutase activity in the rats. Mózsik G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984; 64(3-4):309-14

Interrelationships between the membrane-bound ATP-dependent energy systems of the gastric mucosa and the gastric cytoprotective effect of beta-carotene on the development of gastric mucosal damage produced by 0.6 M HCl in rats. Mózsik G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984; 64(3-4):301-7

HYDROCHLORIC ACID, GASTRIC see **GASTRIC ACID**

HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE

A new antihypertensive agent: Maxzide (75 mg triamterene/50 mg hydrochlorothiazide). Blume CD, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Nov 5;77(5A):52-8

The effect of bendroflumethiazide and hydrochlorothiazide on the rate of dissolution of calcium hydroxyapatite. Christoffersen J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Jul;36(4):431-4

[Stability of hydrochlorothiazide and cyclopenthiazide in various drug forms. 1. Stability of hydrochlorothiazide and cyclopenthiazide] Hennig B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Nov; 39(11):779-80 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of pildralazine alone and in combination on severe hypertension and cerebrovascular lesions in saline-drinking spontaneously hypertensive rats. Dorigotti L, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(8):876-9

Managing hypertension with captopril and hydrochlorothiazide using two versus three daily doses. Schuna AA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1985 Jan-Feb;4(1):65-7

Hydrochlorothiazide plus methyldopa in the treatment of isolated systolic hypertension in the elderly. Boyles PW. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(6):793-9

Captopril and oxprenolol in a fixed combination with thiazide diuretics: comparison of their antihypertensive efficacy and metabolic effects. Costa FV, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984; 6(5):708-18

Hydrochlorothiazide in combination with potassium-sparing agents in the treatment of hypertension. Dean S, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;9(5):287-9

The efficacy and acceptability of the combination of acebutolol and hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of essential hypertension. Sutandar H, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;9(5):323-8

Efficacy and tolerance of a fixed ratio combination of hydrochlorothiazide, amiloride and timolol, taken before or after food, in the treatment of hypertension. Woollard ML, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;9(4):229-34

Cross-over study of muzolimine and hydrochlorothiazide-amiloride in hypertensive patients. Ferrara LA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(3):241-4

Aggravation by propranolol of hyperglycaemic effect of hydrochlorothiazide in type II diabetics without alteration of insulin secretion. Dornhorst A, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 19;1(8421):123-6

Effects of triamterene and amiloride on urinary sediment in hypertensive patients taking hydrochlorothiazide. Spence JD, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 13;2(8446):73-5

[Clinical and diagnostic evaluation of the treatment of systemic arterial hypertension with captopril and hydrochlorothiazide] Caporicci D, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Apr 30;113(2):105-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience in the treatment of increased blood pressure with a combination of dihydroergotoxine, reserpine and hydrochlorothiazide] Prcović M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1984; 37(3-4):131-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Combination of methyldopa and diuretics in the treatment of hypertensive disease] Dzúriková V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Jan;31(1):7-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Potassium and magnesium abnormalities: diuretics and arrhythmias in hypertension. Hollifield JW. **Am J Med** 1984 Nov 5;77(5A):28-32

The effect of a diuretic (hydrochlorothiazide) on tear production in humans. Bergmann MT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr 15;99(4):473-5

Subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus associated with hydrochlorothiazide therapy. Reed BR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jul;103(1):49-51

Thiazide diuretic therapy and chronic photosensitivity. Robinson HN, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Apr;121(4):522-4

Nonarrhythmogenicity of diuretic-induced hypokalemia. Its evidence in patients with uncomplicated hypertension. Madias JE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Nov;144(11):2171-6

Hyponatraemia associated with trimethoprim and a diuretic. Eastell R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 15; 289(6459):1658-9

Hyponatraemia and Moduretic (amiloride plus hydrochlorothiazide) [letter] Millson D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 10;289(6454):1308-9

Hyponatraemia during treatment with chlorpropamide and Moduretic (amiloride plus hydrochlorothiazide). Zalin AM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 15;289(6446):659

Oral potassium chloride and amiloride in hydrochlorothiazide-induced potassium loss. Maronde RF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Oct;36(4):431-5

Metabolic parameters after changing from hydrochlorothiazide to verapamil treatment in hypertension. Lehtonen A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(2):153-7

Endocrinologic effects of antihypertensive therapy with guanabenz or hydrochlorothiazide. Eldridge JC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 5:S776-80

Diuretic-induced lithium toxicity presenting as mania. Nurnberger JI Jr. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 May;173(5):316-8

Mechanism of diuretic-induced hypopotassemia in human hypertension. Kezdi P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:125-8

Hyponatremia induced by thiazide-like diuretics in the elderly. Oles KS, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Oct;77(10):1314-5

[Photosensitivity due to combined hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride] Ophir O, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jul;107(1-2):14-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Side effects of treatment of arterial hypertension with hypothiazide] Glezer GA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;63(2):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary edema due to hydrochlorothiazide] Gavalec M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Jan;31(1):92-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Factitious Bartter's syndrome induced by the surreptitious ingestion of diuretics] López Jiménez M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jan 12;84(1):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Ex vivo antigen preparation for the serological detection of drug-dependent antibodies in immune haemolytic anaemias. Salama A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Nov; 58(3):525-31

Porokeratosis of Mibelli: benzylhydrochlorothiazide-induced new lesions accompanied by eosinophilic spongiosis. Inamoto N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Aug;11(2 Pt 2):357-61

[Comparative study of 2 diuretic-containing combination preparations in patients with edematous heart failure] Mauersberger H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 30;135(8):205-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Biopharmaceutical studies of thiazide diuretics. II. High-performance liquid chromatographic method for determination of hydrochlorothiazide in plasma, urine, blood cells and bile. Yamazaki M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;32(6):2387-94

X-ray powder diffraction data for selected drugs: furosemide, hydrochlorothiazide, naproxen, naproxen sodium, propranolol hydrochloride, and the halopheniramine maleates. De Camp WH. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Sep-Oct;67(5):927-33

Mechanism for the high bias in the USP colorimetric assay for diazotizable substances in hydrochlorothiazide. Sieh DH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Nov;73(11):1545-7

Colorimetric analysis of some diuretic drugs: hydrochlorothiazide and spironolactone. Moussa BA, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1985 Apr 26;7(2):79-82

Preparation and investigation of hydrochlorothiazide products containing beta-cyclodextrin. Kata M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Dec;39(12):857-8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Potassium bicarbonate supplementation blocks the hypocalciuric response to hydrochlorothiazide in rats. Goulding A, et al. **J Urol** 1985 May;133(5):891-3

METABOLISM

Effect of bioavailability on dose-response relationships. Goldman P. **Am J Med** 1984 Nov 5;77(5A):47-51

Maxzide or Dyazide: a cautionary note [letter] Kaplan NM. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 May;102(5):717

Effects of indomethacin and sulindac on hydrochlorothiazide kinetics. Koopmans PP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jun;37(6):625-8

Pharmacokinetics of a fixed combination of sotalol and hydrochlorothiazide in hypertensive patients with moderate renal insufficiency. Kher A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(3):361-2

Effects of guanabenz on gastrointestinal absorption of hydrochlorothiazide. Chiang ST, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 5:S771-5

Kinetics of hydrochlorothiazide absorption in humans. Redalieu E, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Jul;74(7):765-7

Absence of a significant pharmacokinetic interaction between hydrochlorothiazide and triamterene when coadministered. Upton RA, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1984 Dec; 12(6):575-86

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Single and combined therapy for systemic hypertension with propranolol, hydralazine and hydrochlorothiazide: hemodynamic and neuroendocrine mechanisms of action. Mulvihill-Wilson J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Aug 1; 56(4):315-20

Elevated hemoglobin A1c and low-density lipoprotein cholesterol levels in thiazide-treated diabetic patients. Bloomgarden ZT, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Nov;77(5):823-7

Systolic blood pressure responses to enalapril maleate (MK 421, an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor) and hydrochlorothiazide in conscious Dahl salt-sensitive and salt-resistant rats. Sharma JN, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;62(7):846-9

Effect of captopril and hydrochlorothiazide on the response to pressor agents in hypertensives. Fruncillo RJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(1):5-9

Adrenergic hyposensitivity during long-term diuretic therapy--a possible explanation for the antihypertensive effect of diuretics? Middeke M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 12;109(3):401-3

Influence of hydrochlorothiazide on the pain threshold and on the antinociceptive activity of morphine, in rats. Poggioli R, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Feb 15;41(2):265-6

Hydrochlorothiazide lowers urinary hydroxyproline in parathyroidectomized rats. Goulding A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jan;17(1):50-1

Effects of captopril, hydrochlorothiazide, and their combination on timed urinary excretions of water and solutes. Leary WP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 1:S56-62

Transitory increment in urinary free 19-nor-deoxycorticosterone after diuretic-induced renin stimulation. Griffing GT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov;59(5):931-5

Effects of hydrochlorothiazide plus sotalol on acute urinary electrolyte excretion in normal subjects. Leary WP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Nov 3;66(18):680-1

[An attempt at explaining the hypocalciuric effect of hydrochlorothiazide in idiopathic hypercalciuria] Kocián J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Feb 15;124(7):210-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of furosemide, hypothiazide and urea on the physicochemical properties of blood serum proteins in rats] Strelianaia EI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 48(2):86-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combination of carbonated baths with potassium-sparing diuretics] Strec V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Sep;

82(3):1077–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of acebutolol and hydrochlorothiazide in essential hypertension. Lewis JE. **Am Heart J** 1985 May; 109(5 Pt 2):1168–74

Effects of exercise on blood pressure, plasma catecholamines, potassium and the electrocardiogram after diuretic and neural-blocking therapy for moderate hypertension. LeQuattro V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Aug 30; 56(6):39D–45D

Serial measurements of systolic time intervals during treatment with hydrochlorothiazide alone and combined with other antihypertensive agents. Kyle MC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):107–11

Early changes in plasma and urinary potassium in diuretic-treated patients with systemic hypertension. Papademetriou V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1; 54(8):1015–9

Advantages of diuretics. Freis ED. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct 5; 77(4A):107–9

Clinical experience with a new combination formulation of triamterene and hydrochlorothiazide (Maxzide) in patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Williams RL, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Nov 5;77(5A):62–6

Hydrochlorothiazide-amiloride in the treatment of congenital nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Alon U, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1985;5(1):9–13

Hypertension in the elderly. O'Sullivan J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Jul;14(7):619, 622–4

Influence of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on diuretic treatment of mild to moderate essential hypertension. Koopmans PP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 1;289(6457):1492–4

Hydrochlorothiazide-amiloride versus hydrochlorothiazide alone for essential hypertension: effects on blood pressure and serum potassium level. Larochelle P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Apr 1;132(7):801–5

Labetalol and hydrochlorothiazide in hypertension. Labetalol/Hydrochlorothiazide Multicenter Study Group. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jul;38(1):24–7

Blood pressure, plasma volume, and catecholamine levels during enalapril therapy in blacks with hypertension. Freier PA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Dec;36(6):731–7

Blood pressure lowering and potassium conservation by triamterene-hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride-hydrochlorothiazide in hypertension. Maxwell MH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jan;37(1):61–5

A randomized double-blind clinical trial of xipamid and hydrochlorothiazide in essential hypertension. Kumar S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Oct; 22(10):549–51

Timolol and a hydrochlorothiazide-amiloride combination in the treatment of essential hypertension in young and middle-aged patients: a comparative study with once-daily administration. Lindroos M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Dec;22(12):643–5

Differing dosages of captopril and hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of hypertension: long-term effects metabolic values and intracellular electrolytes. Costa FV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 1:S70–6

Captopril and hydrochlorothiazide in the fixed combination multicenter trial. Lederle RM. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 1:S63–9

Captopril: contrasting effects of adding hydrochlorothiazide, propranolol, or nifedipine. MacGregor GA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 1:S82–7

Comparison of nitrendipine combined with low-dose hydrochlorothiazide to hydrochlorothiazide alone in mild to moderate essential hypertension. Schoenberger JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 7:S1105–8

Blood pressure and metabolic responses to hydrochlorothiazide, captopril, and the combination in black and white mild-to-moderate hypertensive patients. Weinberger MH. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 1:S52–5

Reduction in intestinal calcium absorption by hydrochlorothiazide in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Sakhaee K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Dec; 59(6):1037–43

Combined captopril and hydrochlorothiazide therapy in severe hypertension: long-term haemodynamic changes at rest and during exercise. Omvik P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Feb;2(1):73–80

Cardiac regression and blood pressure control in the Dahl rat treated with either enalapril maleate (MK 421, an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor) or hydrochlorothiazide. Sharma JN, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Oct;1(3):251–6

Role of dietary potassium and magnesium in diuretic-treated patients with cardiac insufficiency. Heinonen L, et al. **Magnesium** 1984;3(1):38–45

Additive hypocalciuric effects of amiloride and hydrochlorothiazide in patients treated with calcitriol. Alon U, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(6):379–86

Slow-release metoprolol, hydrochlorothiazide and hydralazine in stepwise treatment of essential hypertension. Houtzagers JJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(8):287–92

Step 1 1/2 therapy for the treatment of hypertension. Miller SA, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1985 Jan;81(1):57, 59–61, 63

Effects of hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride in renal hypophosphatemic rickets. Alon U, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Apr;75(4):754–63

Comparison of a fixed ratio combination of hydrochlorothiazide, amiloride and timolol ('Moducren') given once versus twice daily in mild to moderate hypertension. Young JH, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1984; 4(1):64–8

Accuracy of indirect measures of medication compliance in hypertension. Craig HM. **Res Nurs Health** 1985 Mar; 8(1):61–6

The reversal of left ventricular hypertrophy with control of blood pressure in experimental hypertension. Fernandez PG, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Dec;44(8):711–6

Effects of muzolimine and of a combination of hydrochlorothiazide/triamterene in healthy subjects and in nephrotic patients. Riechers G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 2:103–8

[Treatment of essential hypertension (hypertensive disease) with verapamil and hydrochlorothiazide] Dimitrov D. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(3):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Crystalluria during prophylactic treatment of urinary lithiasis with allopurinol, hydrochlorothiazide, manganese oxide, diphosphonates and propionohydroxamic acid] Buli P, et al. **Nephrologie** 1984;5(5):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antihypertensive action and tolerance of alphamethyldopa and hydrochlorothiazide in fixed association versus single alphamethyldopa administration] Capuano V, et al. **G Clin Med** 1984 Jul–Aug;65(7–8):367–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Increased urinary excretion of calcium and parathyroid hyperactivity in essential arterial hypertension. Effects of hydrochlorothiazide] Strazzullo P, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Jan–Mar;9(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of hypercalciuria found in urolithiasis patients] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jan;31(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hydrochlorothiazide and chlorthalidone in the treatment of patients with calcium-phosphate disorders] Sawicki A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jul 16–23;39(29–30):993–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of mild and moderate arterial hypertension with low doses of captopril] Alves Filho G, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 May;42(5):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Efficacy and safety of low doses of captopril, alone or combined with diuretics in the treatment of mild or moderate hypertension] Castilho F, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Oct;43(4):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Experimental lithiasis in rats: the role of hydrochlorothiazide and antibiotics in its prevention] Glina S, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 Sep–Oct;102(5):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of diuretics on the development of experimental inflammatory edema in rats] Zverev IaF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Jul–Aug;47(4):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimization of hypotensive therapy in hospitals] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jan;25(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of 1-deamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin, hydrochlorothiazide and chlorpropamide in the treatment of central diabetes insipidus] Loredo-Abdalá A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 May;42(5):314–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical evaluation of penbutolol (Hoe, 893 d) (beta adrenergic blockader), alone and in combination with hydrochlorothiazide, in the treatment of arterial hypertension. I: Effect on arterial hypertension. Comparative study of 2 parallel groups with crossed sequences by the simple-blind method] Ocón J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 1;85(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Bioequivalence study of a new tablet formulation of triamterene and hydrochlorothiazide. Blume CD, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Nov 5;77(5A):59–61

HYDROCODONE see under **CODEINE**

HYDROCORTISONE

Results of the dexamethasone suppression test in psychiatric patients with and without weight loss. Keitner GI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;142(2):246–8

Synthesis of 7 alpha- and beta-carboxymethyl derivatives of cortisol, corticosterone, deoxycorticosterone and cortisone. Immunogenic properties of cortisol, corticosterone and deoxycorticosterone derivatives. Duval D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Jan;22(1):67–78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Rabbit monoarticular arthritis as a model for intra-articular drug injections. The local action of administered cortisol and alpha-1 proteinase inhibitor. Pitt E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Dec;15(5–6):541–8

Over the counter sale of topical corticosteroids: evidence versus anecdote [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 27; 291(6490):276–7

Effect of hydrocortisone dose schedule on adrenal steroid secretion in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Winterer J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;106(1):137–42

[Comparative testing of Kamillosan cream and steroidal (0.25% hydrocortisone, 0.75% fluocortin butyl ester) and non-steroidal (5% bufexamac) dermatologic agents in maintenance therapy of eczematous diseases] Aertgeerts P, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Feb 1;60(3):270–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of vaginal douches with a dequalinium-tyrothricin-hydrocortisone combination in the treatment of cervicovaginitis: controlled clinical study] Bianco V, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1984 Jul–Aug;105(4):260–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Development of new steroid preparations and their clinical applications] Mizushima Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Nov; 42(11):2503–8 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on the membrane properties of innervated and denervated muscle fibers in frogs] Poletaev GI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Jun;70(6):802–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conservative treatment of Peyronie's disease with vitamin E and hydrocortisone] Novak GIa. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Aug;(8):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of hydrocortisone in treating stenotic tendovaginitis of the fingers in children] Pechora TA. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Apr; 134(4):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of 1,25-dioxycholecalciferol and 24,25-dioxycholecalciferol on calcium homeostasis in rats given hydrocortisone in the diet with various phosphorus contents] Karatabanova NA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylactoid reaction to corticosteroid: case report and review of the literature. Peller JS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Apr;54(4):302–5

Steroid myopathy [editorial] Ellis EF. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Sep;76(3):431–2

[Radiation tolerance of brain tissue of patients with Cushing's disease--effect of cortisol on radiation damage to brain tissue] Yang TE. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb; 18(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Do the adverse effects of cortisol disturb anesthetists?] Doenicke A. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Sep;33(9):391–4 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Hydrocortisone inhibits mucin secretion from guinea pig gallbladder. Mocre JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 1):G427–31

Identification and characterization of hepatic carboxylesterases hydrolyzing hydrocortisone esters. Ali B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 1;34(11):1881–6

Effect of crystallinity on the percutaneous absorption of corticosteroid. I. Determination of the degree of crystallinity of hydrocortisone acetate in ground mixtures with crystalline cellulose. Morita M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;33(2):795–801

A radioimmunoassay for 18-hydroxycortisol in plasma and urine. Corrie JE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jun;31(6):849–52

Determination of urinary cortisol and 6 beta-hydroxycortisol by high performance liquid chromatography. Nakamura J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jul 15;149(2–3):215–24

Allergy to 2 new corticoid molecules. Boujnah-Khouadja A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Aug;11(2):83–7

Contact allergic reaction to valerate esters of betamethasone and hydrocortisone. Koch EM. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Jan;12(1):58

Contact allergy to hydrocortisone 17-butyrate and pyridoxine hydrochloride. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Jan;12(1):55–6

Domoprednate (Stermonid), a topical D-homocorticosteroid, skin atrophy and telangiectasia. A double-blind, randomized comparison with hydrocortisone butyrate, betamethasone valerate, clobetasole propionate and placebo. Serup J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;170(4):189–94

18-Hydroxycortisol and 18-oxocortisol, steroids from the transitional zone. Gomez-Sanchez CE. **Endocr Res** 1984–85;10(3–4):609–15

Receptor binding and biological activity of 18-oxocortisol. Gomez-Sanchez CE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan; 116(1):6–10

Morphologic and physiologic response of lungs to steroid and cigarette smoke: an animal model. Matulionis DH, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Apr;36(2):298–313

Variations in urinary levels of free 6 beta-hydroxycortisol, cortisol, and estrogens in late pregnancy. Hunter DJ, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;18(2):83–7

5 beta-Dihydrocortisol: possible mediator of the ocular hypertension in glaucoma. Southren AL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Mar;26(3):393–5

Elevated urinary excretion of 18-oxocortisol in glucocorticoid-suppressible aldosteronism. Gomez-Sanchez CE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov;59(5):1022–4

Hydrocortisone 17-butyrate (Locoid) 0.1% cream versus hydrocortisone (Uniderm) 1% cream in the treatment of children suffering from atopic dermatitis. Veien NK, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(5):310–3

Neonatal steroid treatment reduces catecholamine-induced increases in pineal serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity. Yuwiler A. **J Neurochem** 1985 Apr;44(4):1185-93

Chemical stabilities of hydrocortisone sodium succinate and several antibiotics when mixed with metronidazole injection for intravenous infusion. Gupta VD, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1985 May-Jun;39(3):145-9

Solution kinetics of a water-soluble hydrocortisone prodrug: hydrocortisone-21-lysinate. Johnson K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Jan;74(1):87-9

Comparative pharmacokinetic studies of tixocortol pivalate and cortisol in the rat. Chanoine F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Oct;21(4):453-9

Synthesis of 7 alpha- and beta-carboxymethyl derivatives of cortisol, corticosterone, deoxycorticosterone and cortisone. Immunogenic properties of cortisol, corticosterone and deoxycorticosterone derivatives. Duval D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Jan;22(1):67-78

18-Substituted steroids: synthesis of 18-hydroxycortisol (11 beta,17 alpha,18,21-tetrahydroxy-4-pregnene-3,20-dione) and 18-hydroxycortisone (17 alpha,18,21-trihydroxy-4-pregnene-3,11,20-trione). Gomez-Sanchez CE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Jan;22(1):141-6

Characteristics of binding of a new anti-inflammatory glucocorticoid, hydrocortisone 17-butyrate 21-propionate (HBP), to glucocorticoid receptors of rat liver. Muramatsu M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;37(2):143-50

An increase of the regulating factor for chromatin-dependent RNA polymerase II reactions in the tightly-bound chromatin fraction by glucocorticoid injection. Okai Y. **Mol Biol Rep** 1985 Apr;10(3):169-71

Influence of gestation and hydrocortisone-acetate treatment on the nutritive utilization of protein. López Frías M, et al. **Nahrung** 1985;29(1):11-8

Topical pramoxine and hydrocortisone foam versus placebo in relief of post partum episiotomy symptoms and wound healing. Greer IA, et al. **Scott Med J** 1984 Apr;29(2):104-6

Effect of 5 alpha-dihydrocorticoids on enzymes of gluconeogenesis in rat liver. Golf SW, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Jan;43(1):85-91

[Experimental caractogenesis in chick embryos. Intra-amniotic injections of glucocorticoids and mineralocorticoids] Doskočil M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1985 Mar;41(2):90-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pivalone and vasomotor rhinitis] Bebear JP, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1984;105(3):321-2 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of scalp psoriasis. A new dexamethasone preparation in a double-blind trial with hydrocortisone-17-butyrate] Lassus A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Apr 9;74(15):382-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anaphylactoid reaction to hydrocortisone succinate in three aspirin-sensitive asthmatic patients] Murata Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;23(3):375-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent findings in steroid hormone analysis--high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC)] Takeda R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Nov;42(11):2530-5 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Biopharmaceutical evaluation of hydrocortisone acetate ointment applied to the skin] Umer S. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1984;41(3):375-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of ointment bases on the absorption of hydrocortisone acetate from ointments] Umer S. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1982;37:233-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Stability of cytarabine, methotrexate sodium, and hydrocortisone sodium succinate admixtures. Cheung YW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Sep;41(9):1802-6

Correlation between serum and salivary cortisol levels in depressed and nondepressed children and adolescents. Burke PM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;142(9):1065-7

Comparison of total and free cortisol in bovine serum and milk or colostrum. Shutt DA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jul;68(7):1832-4

Effect of aging on hydrocortisone-polyethylene glycol 4000 and hydrocortisone-polyvinylpyrrolidone dispersions. Hajratwala BR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Nov;73(11):1539-41

Cortisol and catecholamines changes as functions of time-of-day and self-reported mood. Fibiger W, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1984 Winter;8(4):523-30

[Current topics in radiopharmaceuticals in Japan. (VII). Recent progress in radioimmunoassay with special reference to steroids] Nambara T. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Jun;33(6):413-22 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Functional zonation of the midgestation human fetal adrenal cortex: fetal versus definitive zone use of progesterone for cortisol synthesis. Branchaud CL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 15;151(2):271-7

The influence of dimetindene maleate on the endogenous hydrocortisone synthesis suppressing potency of betamethasone. Rehn D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(6):970-2

Comparison of the effects of etomidate, thiopentone and propofol on cortisol synthesis. Kenyon CJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 May;57(5):509-11

Effect of propofol, thiopentone and etomidate on adrenal steroidogenesis in vitro. Lambert A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 May;57(5):505-8

Corticoidogenic effect of acetylcholine in bovine adrenocortical cells. Kawamura M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Feb;32(1):17-9

Inhibitory effects on steroid production from isolated adrenal cells of rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) of pro-opiomelanocorticotrophic peptides. Roebuck MM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1985 Feb;7(1):63-72

Effects of etomidate on cortisol biosynthesis in isolated guinea-pig adrenal cells: comparison with metyrapone. De Coster R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Jun;8(3):199-202

Effect of ACTH and prolactin on dehydroepiandrosterone, its sulfate ester and cortisol production by normal and tumorous human adrenocortical cells. Fehér T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Aug;23(2):153-7

Cortisol production by dispersed guinea-pig adrenal cells; a specific, sensitive and reproducible response to ACTH....and its fragments. Lambert A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Aug;21(2):157-62

The enhancement of pregnenolone production as the main mechanism of the prolonged stimulatory effect of ACTH on cortisol production by guinea-pig adrenocortical cells. Lambert F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Sep;21(3):299-303

Dynamic measure of production rate of cortisol in the mature guinea-pig in response to the stress of anesthesia: effect of estradiol. Manin M, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Jan;43(1):101-10

[A case of myasthenia gravis complicated by cortisol-producing adrenal adenoma] Sakashita I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Sep;24(9):916-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Effect of traditional Chinese medicine 'zi yin jiang huo' and 'wen bu shen yang' on adrenocortical function in children with nephrotic syndrome receiving long-term large dosage glucocorticosteroid. Cai DP, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1984;4(4):231-5

Serum levels of cortisol in man during etomidate, fentanyl and air anesthesia, compared with neurolept anesthesia. Boidin MP. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1985 Jun;36(2):79-87

Use of Hypnomidate (etomidate) in intensive care patients [letter] Driesens F. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1984 Sep;35(3):243-5

Hormonal response in thoracic surgery. Effects of high-dose fentanyl anesthesia, compared to halothane anesthesia. Sofianos E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1985 Jun;36(2):89-96

Effect of metoclopramide--a dopaminergic blocker and endogenous cortisol on TSH secretion in critically ill men. Ben Haim S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 May;109(1):70-5

Effect of naloxone on oxytocin-induced cortisol decrease in normal men. Coiro V, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;108(2):261-5

Endocrinological effects of single daily ketoconazole administration in male beagle dogs. De Coster R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;107(2):275-81

Concentration patterns of plasma dehydroepiandrosterone, delta 5-androstenediol and their sulphates, testosterone and cortisol in normal healthy women and in women with anorexia nervosa. Sirinathsinghji DJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;108(2):255-60

Intravenous insulin tolerance test: criteria for evaluation of the growth hormone and cortisol response. Alevizaki-Harhalaki MC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1984;265:31-3

Quantitative changes in steroid and peptide hormones in the maternal-fetoplacental system between the 28th-40th weeks of pregnancy. Hercz P. **Acta Med Hung** 1985;42(1-2):29-39

Episodic secretion of hormones and the diagnostic value of single blood estimates. III. Testosterone, androstenedione, dehydroepiandrosterone, dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate, cortisol. Siklósi G, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1984;41(4):213-22

Plasma vasopressin, cortisol, and growth hormone concentrations in relation to surgery in the suprasellar region. Soelberg Sørensen P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(1):31-9

The correlation of dexamethasone suppression test and thyrotropin-releasing hormone test results in different subtypes of depression. D'Haenen H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1984 May-Jun;84(3):228-34

Response to dexamethasone in affective disorder outpatients. Steardo L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1984 May-Jun;84(3):218-27

Plasma pattern of adrenocorticotropin and cortisol during electroconvulsive therapy in patients with major depressive illness. Apéria B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Oct;70(4):361-9

Dexamethasone suppression test in acute grief reaction. Das M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Sep;70(3):278-81

DST in healthy volunteers and after sleep deprivation. Klein HE, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Jul;72(1):16-9

Postdexamethasone prolactin and cortisol: a biological state variable in depression. Klein HE, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Sep;70(3):239-47

Dexamethasone suppression test, TRH test and Newcastle II depression rating in the diagnosis of depressive disorders. Larsen JK, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 May;71(5):499-505

Three tests of cortisol secretion in adult endogenous depressives. Sachar EJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Jan;71(1):1-8

Adrenal function following coronary bypass surgery. Weiskopf M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 1):71-6

Effect of treatment with sodium valproate on plasma adrenocorticotropic hormone and cortisol concentrations in pregnancy. Hatjis CG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun 1;152(3):315-6

Cortisol dynamics during seawater adaptation of Atlantic salmon Salmo salar. Nichols DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):R651-9

Association between low plasma levels of dexamethasone and elevated levels of cortisol in psychiatric patients given dexamethasone. Arana GW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;141(12):1619-20

ACTH levels during cortisol suppression [letter] Beresford TP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;142(4):526

ACTH and cortisol levels in healthy probands and psychiatric patients following the dexamethasone suppression test [letter] Berger M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;142(2):268-9

The behavioral high-risk paradigm and bipolar affective disorder, VIII: Serum free cortisol in nonpatient cyclothymic subjects selected by the General Behavior Inventory. Depue RA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;142(2):175-81

Are results on the dexamethasone suppression test affected by ethnic background? [letter] Escobar JI. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;142(2):268

Results of the dexamethasone suppression test in psychiatric patients with and without weight loss. Keitner GI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;142(2):246-8

Discontinuation of drugs and DST results [letter] Kraus RP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;142(4):518

Plasma dexamethasone and elevated DST cortisol level [letter] Kraus RP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;142(9):1124-5

Glucocorticoid resistance in depression: the dexamethasone suppression test and lymphocyte sensitivity to dexamethasone. Lowy MT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;141(11):1365-70

The dexamethasone suppression test in dementia [letter] Mahendra B. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;142(4):520-1

Possible dexamethasone influences on subsequent serial DST results [letter] Rihmer Z, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;142(4):519-20

The dexamethasone suppression test in normal control subjects: comparison of two assays and effect of age. Rosenbaum AH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;141(12):1550-5

Peripheral concentrations of cortisol as an indicator of stress in the pig. Becker BA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 May;46(5):1034-8

Effect of transportation on cortisol concentrations and on the circadian rhythm of cortisol in gilts. Becker BA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul;46(7):1457-9

Diagnosis of canine Cushing's syndrome based on multiple steroid analysis and dexamethasone turnover kinetics. Lothrop CD Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2304-9

Effect of o,p'DDD therapy on endogenous ACTH concentrations in dogs with hypophysis-dependent hyperadrenocorticism. Nelson RW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul;46(7):1534-7

Effect of exogenous ACTH on serum corticosterone and cortisol concentrations in the Moluccan cockatoo (Cacatua moluccensis). Walsh MT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul;46(7):1584-8

The effect of labetalol on the cardiovascular, hyperglycaemic and adrenocortical responses to surgery. Child CS. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Dec;39(12):1192-6

Cortisol following etomidate administration: should we give it the time of day? [letter] Koblin DD. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jun;62(6):843-4

NIH conference. Clinical applications of corticotropin-releasing factor. Chrousos GP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Mar;102(3):344-58 (117 ref.)

Serum prolactin and cortisol levels in evaluation of pseudoepileptic seizures. Pritchard PB 3d, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Jul;18(1):87-9

Serum cortisol concentrations in gilts and sows housed in tether stalls, gestation stalls and individual pens. Becker B, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(2):237-42

Limited utility of the 1-mg dexamethasone suppression test as a measure of hypercortisolism [letter] **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;42(2):200-4

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical activity in patients with diabetes mellitus. Cameron OG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;41(11):1090-5

Cortisol secretion in endogenous depression. II. Time-related functions. Halbreich U, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;42(9):909-14

Cortisol secretion in endogenous depression. I. Basal plasma levels. Halbreich U, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;42(9):904-8

Pituitary-adrenal axis rhythm disturbances in psychiatric depression. Pfohl B, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;42(9):897-903

Plasma cortisol determination for the dexamethasone suppression test. Comparison of competitive protein-binding and commercial radioimmunoassay methods. Ritchie JC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 May;

42(5):493–7

Postdexamethasone cortisol levels and subgroups of affective illness [letter] Rothschild AJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;42(7):739

Caffeine-induced escape from dexamethasone suppression [letter] Uhde TW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Jul; 42(7):737–8

Plasma prolactin and cortisol concentrations in epileptic patients during the night. Cavallo A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Nov;41(11):1179–82

Total and free plasma concentrations of progesterone, cortisol and oestradiol-17 beta during pregnancy, parturition and early lactation in sows. Whitely JL, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1984;37(4):267–76

Methodological standards in studies evaluating the dexamethasone suppression test. Davies J, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;18(3):273–6

Cortisol suppression index in major depressive illness. Fraser A. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;18(3):277–9

The dexamethasone suppression test in the puerperium. Greenwood J, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1984 Sep; 18(3):282–4

The sensitivity and specificity of the DST in child psychiatric disorders [letter] Sellman D, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;18(3):289

Agoraphobia and the dexamethasone suppression test: atypical depression? Whiteford HA, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;18(4):374–7

Plasma cortisol and appetitively motivated arousal in monkeys. Natelson BH, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Oct; 98(5):925–9

Dexamethasone suppression test in geriatric depression. Alexopoulos GS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Nov; 19(11):1567–71

The Dexamethasone Suppression Test in depression, in schizophrenia, and during experimental stress. Baumgartner A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;20(6):675–9

The dexamethasone suppression test in depressed retarded adults: preliminary findings. Beckwith BE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;20(8):825–31

The dexamethasone suppression test in depression: some correlates [letter] Bryer JB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Jul; 20(7):814–5

A chronobiological study of melatonin and cortisol secretion in depressed subjects: plasma melatonin, a biochemical marker in major depression. Claustrat B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;19(8):1215–28

ECT-responsive nonmelancholic depression associated with extreme concentrations of post-dexamethasone cortisol. Fogel BS. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;19(10):1477–80

Serial monitoring of antidepressant response to electroconvulsive therapy with sleep EEG recordings and dexamethasone suppression tests. Grunhaus L, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;20(7):805–8

Hormone response to repeated electroconvulsive therapy: effects of naloxone. Haskett RF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;20(6):623–33

ACTH, cortisol, and corticosterone output after ovine corticotropin-releasing factor challenge during depression and after recovery. Holsboer F, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;20(3):276–86

The dexamethasone suppression test in fibrositis. Hudson JI, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;19(10):1489–93

Cortisol response to vasopressin in depression. Krahn DD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;20(8):918–21

The dexamethasone suppression test in borderline personality disorder. Krishnan KR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Jul; 19(7):1149–53

Relationship among selected neuroendocrine and sleep measures in patients with recurrent depression. Kupfer DJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;19(11):1525–36

Failure to normalize the dexamethasone suppression test: association with length of illness. Lenox RH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;20(3):333–7

The dexamethasone suppression test: interaction of diagnosis, sex, and age in psychiatric inpatients. Nelson WH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;19(9):1293–304

Suicide and the dexamethasone suppression test in adolescence. Robbins DR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Jan; 20(1):107–10

Depression and anxiety inventories, and the dexamethasone suppression test. Sangal R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Aug; 19(8):1207–13

Cognitive functioning in biological subtypes of depression. Silberman EK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;20(6):654–61

The dexamethasone suppression test in patients with postpsychotic depressions. Siris SG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;19(9):1351–6

The relationships of historically defined subtypes of depression to ACTH and cortisol levels in depression: preliminary study. Winokur G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;20(7):751–7

Oral pigmentation, Addison's disease and the results of screening for adrenocortical insufficiency. Lamey PJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Apr 20;158(8):297–8

Effect of intrathecal diamorphine on the adrenocortical, hyperglycaemic and cardiovascular responses to major colonic surgery. Child CS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Apr; 57(4):389–93

Effect of alfentanil anaesthesia on the adrenocortical and hyperglycaemic response to abdominal surgery. Møller IW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Jun;57(6):591–4

Progesterone, cortisol and oestradiol-17 beta in the initiation of human parturition: partitioning between free and bound hormone in plasma. Willcox DL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jan;92(1):65–71

DST in mania:prolonged suppression? [letter] Bhadrinath B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;145:555–6

Plasma cortisol levels in mania: associated clinical ratings and changes during treatment with haloperidol. Cookson JC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 May;146:498–502

Toward a biochemical classification of depressive disorders IX. DST results and platelet MAO activity. Schatzberg AF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;146:633–7

Stress, cortisol concentrations, and lymphocyte subpopulations. Baker GH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 11;290(6479):1393

Serum cortisol concentrations during low dose dexamethasone suppression test to screen for Cushing's syndrome. Kennedy L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 3;289(6453):1188–91

Effects of chronic chloramphenicol administration on weight gains and serum cortisol levels in calves. Mitema ES, et al. **Br Vet J** 1984 Sep–Oct;140(5):437–43

Hormonal and haemodynamic responses to upper abdominal surgery during isoflurane and balanced anaesthesia. Gelman S, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Sep;31(5):509–16

Comparative dexamethasone suppression test measurements in bulimia, depression and normal controls. Musisi S, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;30(3):190–4

Serum cortisol levels in child cardiac patients [letter] Burton AF. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jun 15;132(12):1353

Influence of aminoglutethimide on plasma levels of medroxyprogesterone acetate: its correlation with serum cortisol. Van Deijk WA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jan; 69(1):85–90

A chronobiological study of melatonin, cortisol growth hormone and prolactin secretion in cluster headache. Chazot G, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1984 Dec;4(4):213–20

ACTH and cortisol plasma levels in cancer patients treated with medroxyprogesterone acetate at high dosages. Papaleo C, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Aug;3(4):220–2

Cortisol and catecholamines response to venisection by humans with different blood groups. Locong AH, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1985 Feb;18(1):67–9

The evaluation of five commercial serum cortisol kits regarding precision and accuracy. Wilke TJ, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1984 Oct;17(5):311–6

Homogeneous enzyme immunoassay for cortisol with a centrifugal analyzer. Izquierdo JM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Nov;30(11):1824–6

A novel method of transport for thyroxine (T4), cortisol, thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH), parathormone (PTH), and insulin. Ch'ng SL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jul 15; 149(2–3):253–6

Corticotrophin, cortisol, prolactin and growth hormone responses to insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in normal subjects given sodium valproate. Abraham RR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 May;22(5):639–44

ACTH and cortisol responses to ovine corticotrophin-releasing factor in patients with primary and secondary adrenal failure. Hermus AR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Jun;22(6):761–9

Single dose dexamethasone suppression test in children: dose relationship to body size. Hindmarsh PC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Jul;23(1):67–70

Hormone and blood pressure relationships in primary aldosteronism. Nicholls MG, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(8):1441–58

Hypercortisolism. Howanitz PJ, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1984 Dec;4(4):683–702 (53 ref.)

The meal-related peak in plasma cortisol is not mediated by radioimmunoassayable ACTH. Fehm HL, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1983;1(6):329–33

Seasonal changes in the white blood cell system, lyzozyme activity and cortisol level in Arabian brood mares and their foals. Gill J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985; 81(3):511–23

Plasma cortisol and sex steroid levels in Great Lakes coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch Walbaum) in relation to fecundity and egg survival. Morrison PF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;80(1):61–8

Changes in plasma levels of cortisol and corticosterone after acute ACTH stimulation in rusa deer (Cervus rusa timorensis). van Mourik S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(3):545–9

The effect of immobilizing drugs on adrenal responsiveness to ACTH in Rusa deer. Van Mourik S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;78(2):467–71

Distribution of endotoxin and its effect on serum concentrations of C-reactive protein and cortisol in the plaice (Pleuronectes Platessa L.). White A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;79(1):97–101

Variable adrenocortical function in acute medical illness. Drucker D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Jun;13(6):477–9

Relationship between plasma cortisol concentrations and depression in chronic alcoholic patients. Majumdar SK, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Sep;14(1):45–9

Acute effects of mazindol on the secretion of ACTH, beta-lipotropin, beta-endorphin and cortisol in man. Sekiya K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Oct;31(5):523–8

Possible role of cortisol in the stimulation of cortisol-binding capacity in the plasma of fetal sheep. Challis JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):1139–44

Maternal and fetal production rates of progesterone in rhesus macaques: placental transfer and conversion to cortisol. Ducsay CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):1253–8

Sympathetic adrenal denervation decreases adrenal blood flow without altering the cortisol response to hemorrhage. Engeland WC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep; 117(3):1000–10

The effect of different photoperiods on plasma concentrations of melatonin, prolactin, and cortisol in the domestic cat. Leyva H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov;115(5):1729–36

Studies on equine prematurity 2: Post natal adrenocortical activity in relation to plasma adrenocorticotrophic hormone and catecholamine levels in term and premature foals. Silver M, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):278–86

The dexamethasone suppression test and thyroid stimulating hormone response to TRH in RDC schizoaffective patients. Sauer H, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1984; 234(4):264–[illegible]

Serum hormones during prolonged training of neuromuscular performance. Häkkinen K, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1985;53(4):2[illegible]7–93

The effect of lisuride hydrogen maleate on anterior pituitary hormones, oestradiol and cortisol in normal and hyperprolactinaemic women. Koizumi K, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Jul;20(1):19–26

Plasma immunoreactive beta-endorphin and cortisol in the newborn infant after elective caesarean section and after spontaneous labour. Pohjavuori M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Feb;19(2):67–74

A sensitive direct enzyme immunoassay for cortisol in plasma and saliva. Hubl W, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Jul; 84(1):63–70

Dexamethasone suppression test in autistic children. Hoshino Y, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1984;38(4):445–9

Seasonal changes in plasma testosterone, thyroxine, and cortisol levels in wild rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus algirus) of Zembra island. Ben Saad M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Mar;57(3):383–8

Plasma cortisol levels of female rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) at the end of the reproductive cycle: relationship with oocyte stages. Bry C. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jan; 57(1):47–52

Plasma cortisol concentrations in Atlantic salmon, Salmo salar: episodic variations, diurnal change, and short term response to adrenocorticotrophic hormone. Nichols DJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Nov;56(2):169–76

Seasonal changes in T3, FT4, and cortisol in free-ranging Svalbard reindeer (Rangifer tarandus platyrhynchus). Nilssen KJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Aug; 59(2):210–3

Endocrine changes during natural spawning in the white sucker, Catostomus commersoni. II. Steroid hormones. Scott AP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Dec; 56(3):349–59

Evaluation of depression in a general hospital: utility and limitations of the dexamethasone suppression test. Thase ME, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;7(1):43–8

Effects of long-term grouping on serum cortisol levels in Microcebus murinus (Prosimii). Perret M, et al. **Horm Behav** 1984 Sep;18(3):346–58

Effect of clonidine on ACTH and cortisol release induced by cigarette smoking in man. Chiodera P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Sep;16(9):501–2

Suppression of the plasma cortisol level by a single large dose of dexamethasone administered in the morning in Cushing's disease. Nishida S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jun;16(6):326–7

Effect of calcitonin on blood levels of glucose, insulin, somatotropin and cortisol. Zofková I, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Sep;16(9):499

Dissociation of plasma cortisol and ACTH responses to dexamethasone in healthy subjects. Sherman BM, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;20(3):157–65

Elevated free cortisol plasma levels in patients with prostatic carcinoma undergoing treatment with estrogens. Clerico A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(5):335–9

The effects of surgery on the circadian rhythms of cortisol. Aun F, et al. **Int Surg** 1984 Apr–Jun;69(2):101–5

Serum cortisol levels: the first 10 days in full-term and preterm infants. Kraiem Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Feb; 21(2):170–2

Spontaneous afternoon plasma cortisol in depression. Christensen P, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1985 May–Jun; 8(3):271–8

The dexamethasone suppression test in depression. Dam H, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1985 Jan–Feb;8(1):95–103

The dexamethasone suppression test in acute mania Godwin CD. **J Affective Disord** 1984 Dec;7(3–4):281–6

Self-reported diurnal mood changes, early morning awakening and the dexamethasone suppression test in endogenous depression. Grunhaus L, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1985 Jan–Feb;8(1):1–7

The dexamethasone suppression test and depressive signs in dementia. Katona CL, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1985 Jan–Feb;8(1):83–9

MMPI, personality dysfunction and the dexamethasone suppression test in major depression. Norman WH, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1985 Jul;9(1):97–101

Rhythm-related changes in pituitary-adrenal function in depression. Sherman BM, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1985 Jul;9(1):55–61

Four definitions of endogenous depression and the dexamethasone suppression test. Zimmerman M, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1985 Jan-Feb;8(1):37-45

Effects of electroejaculation and ketamine-HC1 on serum cortisol, progesterone, and testosterone in the male cat. Carter KK, et al. **J Androl** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(6):431-7

Changes in serum levels of LH, FSH, prolactin, testosterone, and cortisol associated with season and mating in male pygmy goats. Howland BE, et al. **J Androl** 1985 Mar-Apr; 6(2):89-96

Cortisol response of gilts in tether stalls. Becker BA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jan;60(1):264-70

Hormonal responses to high and low planes of nutrition in weanling thoroughbreds. Glade MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Sep;59(3):658-65

Sex differences in plasma cortisol and growth in the bovine. Henricks DM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Aug;59(2):376-83

Evidence against chronic teat stimulation as an autonomous effector of diminished gonadotropin release in beef cows. Williams GL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Oct;59(4):1060-9

Clinical applications of the rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of serum cortisol. Loche S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 28;317:377-82

Plasma aldosterone, cortisol and electrolyte concentrations in physical exercise after magnesium supplementation. Golf SW, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Nov; 22(11):717-21

Influence of food intake on concentrations of plasma catecholamines and cortisol. Knoll E, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Sep;22(9):597-602

Beta-lipotropin and cortisol responses to an intravenous infusion dexamethasone suppression test in Cushing's syndrome and obesity. Abou Samra AB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jul;61(1):116-9

Effect of subcutaneous and intranasal administration of ovine corticotropin-releasing hormone in man: comparison with intravenous administration. DeBold CR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May;60(5):836-40

Diurnal variation in the response of plasma adrenocorticotropin and cortisol to intravenous ovine corticotropin-releasing hormone. DeCherney GS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Aug;61(2):273-9

Contrast analysis for the evaluation of the circadian rhythms of plasma cortisol, androstenedione, and testosterone in normal men and the possible influence of meals. Goldman J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jan;60(1):164-7

Primary cortisol resistance accompanied by a reduction in glucocorticoid receptors in two members of the same family. Iida S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May; 60(5):967-71

Rifampicin-induced adrenal crisis in addisonian patients receiving corticosteroid replacement therapy. Kyriazopoulou V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Dec; 59(6):1204-6

The 24-hour profile of adrenocorticotropin and cortisol in major depressive illness. Linkowski P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Sep;61(3):429-38

The effect of dexamethasone on the 24-hour profiles of adrenocorticotropin and cortisol in Cushing's syndrome. Refetoff S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Mar; 60(3):527-35

Human corticotropin-releasing factor in man: pharmacokinetic properties and dose-response of plasma adrenocorticotropin and cortisol secretion. Schürmeyer TH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Dec;59(6):1103-8

Age-related changes in the circadian rhythm of plasma cortisol in man. Sherman B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Sep;61(3):439-43

Biphasic plasma aldosterone responses to four single-dose ACTH regimens. Griffing GT, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jul-Aug;25(5):387-9

Does the dexamethasone suppression test have clinical utility in psychiatry? Baldessarini RJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;46(2 Pt 2):25-9

Dynamics of the cortisol suppression index in depression. Bernstein JP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;45(10):433-6

Dexamethasone suppression test: a review of contemporary confusion. Carroll BJ. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;46(2 Pt 2):13-24 (83 ref.)

A comparison of the cortisol suppression index and the dexamethasone suppression test. Laux G, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;45(10):431-2

Cortisol suppression index: a further evaluation. Zung WW, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;45(10):437-8

The dexamethasone suppression test in agoraphobia. Peterson GA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Apr;5(2):100-2

Comparison of total and free cortisol in bovine serum and milk or colostrum. Shutt DA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jul; 68(7):1832-4

Effects of naloxone on the breathing, electrocortical, heart rate, glucose and cortisol responses to hypoxia in the sheep fetus. Adamson SL, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1984 Dec; 6(6):495-507

Activity of the genital tract and plasma levels of oxytocin and cortisol at the time of mating in the ewe. Garcia-Villar R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;105(3):323-9

Evidence for episodic but not circadian activity in plasma concentrations of adrenocorticotrophin, cortisol and thyroxine in dogs. Kemppainen RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Nov;103(2):219-26

Plasma calcium and cortisol as predisposing factors to alcohol related blood pressure elevation. Arkwright PD, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Aug;2(4):387-92

Homogeneous colorimetric enzyme inhibition immunoassay for cortisol in human serum with Fab anti-glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase as a label modulator. Donà V. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Sep 3;82(1):65-75

Circadian variations of autologous mixed lymphocyte reactions and endogenous cortisol. Indiveri F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Sep 3;82(1):17-24

Plasma cortisol response to feeding in African green vervets. Meis PJ, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1983;12(1):49-52

Fenfluramine stimulation of serum cortisol in patients with major affective disorders and healthy controls: further evidence for a central serotonergic action of lithium in man. Mühlbauer HD, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;61(1-2):81-94

Cortisol production during high dose dexamethasone therapy in neurological and neurosurgical patients. Brophy T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;47(10):1081-6

Papilloedema with extramedullary erythropoiesis and Cushing's syndrome [letter] Neville BG. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;48(2):193

Dexamethasone increases plasma free dopamine in man. Rothschild AJ, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1984;18(3):217-23

Umbilical cord cortisol in breech delivery. Tomaževič T, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Jan;30(1):53-6

Endocrine modifications caused by sport activity: effect in leisure-time cross-country skiers. Zuliani U, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1984 Sep;24(3):263-9

Comparative pharmacokinetic studies of tixocortol pivalate and cortisol in the rat. Chanoine F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Oct;21(4):453-9

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for plasma cortisol. Lewis JG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 May; 22(5):673-6

The effects of four different crystalloid bypass pump-priming fluids upon the metabolic response to cardiac operation. McKnight CK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jul; 90(1):97-111

Divergence in adrenal steroid secretory pattern after thermal injury in adult patients. Parker CR Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Jun;25(6):508-10

Cortisol and aldosterone comparisons of cottontail rabbits collected by shooting, trapping, and falconry. Hamilton GD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Jan;21(1):40-2

Dexamethasone suppression test in affective and other psychiatric disorders. Shima S, et al. **Keio J Med** 1984 Nov; 33(4):161-5

Etomidate: a selective adrenocortical 11 beta-hydroxylase inhibitor. Dörr HG, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 2; 62(21):1011-3

Ketoconazole blocks cortisol secretion in man by inhibition of adrenal 11 beta-hydroxylase. Engelhardt D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 1;63(13):607-12

Radioimmunoassay of serum cortisol levels in leprosy patients with special reference to type I and type II reaction. Saha K, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1985 Jun;56(2):117-25

Correlation between beta-endorphin/beta-lipotropin immunoreactivity and cortisol plasma concentrations. Govoni S, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Dec 17;35(25):2549-52

In vitro and clinical studies of the removal of cortisol, thyroxine, insulin, and thyroid-stimulating hormone by coated charcoal haemoperfusion. Dixit V, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1984 Oct-Dec;2(4):238-44

Excretion of urinary catecholamines and plasma cortisol levels in female nurses on short-rotating shift. Panza G, et al. **Med Lav** 1985 Jan-Feb;76(1):30-4

Discordance of plasma DHEA-S, DHEA, and cortisol responses with various ACTH regimens. Griffing GT, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Jul;34(7):631-6

Hypercortisolism and depression [letter] Lowy MT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 21;312(12):791-2

The effects of selective opioid delta-receptor antagonists on stress-induced antinociception and plasma corticosterone levels in mice. Hart SL, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Feb; 5(4-6):303-6

Stress-induced release of cortisol and prolactin during dilatation and curettage under general and local anesthesia. Beksaç MS, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;11(4):227-8

Further investigation of the dexamethasone suppression test in affective illnesses: relationship to clinical diagnosis and therapeutic response. Mendlewicz J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;12(1):23-6

Cortisol changes in long-term lithium therapy. Smigan L, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;11(4):219-23

Basal plasma HGH and cortisol levels and the effect of clonidine administration in female migrainous patients. Weizman A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;12(2-3):106-11

Oral high-dose medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) treatment: cortisol/MPA serum profiles in relation to breast cancer regression. Mahlke M, et al. **Oncology** 1985; 42(3):144-9

The dexamethasone suppression test as a biologic marker of depression in chronic pain. France RD, et al. **Pain** 1985 Jan;21(1):49-55

Disregulation of hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in the mentally retarded. Sandman CA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jul;23(1):21-6

Presence of companion moderates arousal of monkeys with restricted social experience. Hennessy MB. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Nov;33(5):693-8

Social and environmental factors influencing mother-infant separation-reunion in squirrel monkeys. Jordan TC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Apr;34(4):489-93

The clinical response to treatment in adult Cushing's syndrome following remission of hypercortisolaemia. Ross EJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Mar;61(713):205-11

The cortisol response to desipramine in endogenous depressives and normal controls: preliminary findings. Asnis GM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Mar;14(3):225-33

Cortisol response to morphine and the DST [letter] Banki CM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 May;15(1):81-3

Hormonal responses to zimelidine and desipramine in depressed patients. Calil HM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Nov;13(3):231-42

The effect of stress on the dexamethasone suppression test. Ceulemans DL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Mar;14(3):189-95

Effects of antidepressant withdrawal on the dexamethasone suppression test. Dilsaver SC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Feb;14(2):11-22

Occurrence of high concentrations of postdexamethasone cortisol in elderly psychiatric inpatients. Fogel BS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Jun;15(2):85-90

Effect of age and sex on cortisol secretion in depressives and normals. Halbreich U, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Nov; 13(3):221-9

Dexamethasone suppression test and weight loss [letter] Holsboer F, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Dec;13(4):353-4

Dexamethasone suppression test (DST) and plasma dexamethasone levels in depressed patients. Johnson GF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Dec;13(4):305-13

Hormone response to 5HTP: further comments [letter] Joseph MH, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Aug;12(4):349-52

Diagnostic heterogeneity and the DST in consecutive psychiatric admissions. Keitner GI, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Mar;14(3):215-23

Influence of age on the cortisol response to dexamethasone. Lewis DA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Nov;13(3):213-20

The dexamethasone suppression and metyrapone tests in depression. Morphy MA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Jun; 15(2):153-8

Noradrenergic function and the cortisol response to dexamethasone in depression. Rubin AL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 May;15(1):5-15

Effect of weekly testing on dexamethasone suppression test results in normal subjects. Yerevanian BI, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Mar;14(3):209-13

The research diagnostic criteria for endogenous depression and the dexamethasone suppression test: a discriminant function analysis. Zimmerman M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Mar;14(3):197-208

Cortisol escape from morphine suppression. Zis AP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Jun;15(2):91-5

Diagnostic performance of the thirty-four hour dexamethasone suppression test. Ansseau M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1985;10(2):215-9

Plasma corticosterone and cortisol following dexamethasone in psychiatric patients. Arana GW, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1985;10(1):49-60

Melatonin, cortisol and ACTH in patients with major depressive disorder and healthy humans with special reference to the outcome of the dexamethasone suppression test. Beck-Friis J, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1985; 10(2):173-86

Social influences on conditioned cortisol secretion in the squirrel monkey. Stanton ME, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1985;10(2):125-34

Serum aldosterone following dexamethasone in depressed patients. Targum SD, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1984; 9(3):305-9

Prediction of serum cortisol response to dexamethasone in normal volunteers: a multivariate approach. Branconnier RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(2):274-5

Plasma cortisol and beta-endorphin immunoreactivity in human obesity. Cohen MR, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;46(5):454-62

Testosterone and cortisol levels in crewmen of U.S. Air Force fighter and cargo planes. Leedy MG, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1985 Jul-Aug;47(4):333-8

Changes in piglet leucocytes, B lymphocytes and plasma cortisol from birth to three weeks after weaning. McCauley I, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Sep;37(2):234-41

Adrenal function in the cat: comparison of the effects of cosyntropin (synthetic ACTH) and corticotropin gel stimulation. Peterson ME, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Nov; 37(3):331-3

Plasma cortisol and aldosterone after ACTH 1-17: effect of different doses. Casoli P, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Apr-Jun; 14(2):167-73

Endogenous opioid activity in clinical hemorrhagic shock. Shatney CH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jun; 160(6):547-51

Serum cortisol levels in maternal venous, umbilical arterial and umbilical venous blood at delivery in the cases of fetal distress. Kohno H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Nov; 144(3):299-304

The effect of isolation on plasma cortisol, glucose and free fatty acids in sheep. Pierzchala K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1985 Feb;32(2):140-5

[Changes in maternal cortisol levels during pregnancy] Ye XQ, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar; 20(2):111-2 (Chi)

[The dexamethasone suppression test in normal subjects and depressive patients] Xie GR. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug; 17(4):245-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The effect of physical activity in obese subjects on the levels of cortisol, glucagon and beta-endorphins in the blood] Sonka J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Feb 15;124(7):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Levels of cortisol in plasma in the fetus and neonate] Přibylová H, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 May;50(4):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hormonal changes in neonates of diabetic mothers] Přibylová H, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Aug;40(8):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Osteopathies associated with hypercortisolism and vitamin D metabolism] Wilczek H, et al. **Sb Lek** 1984 Jul;86(7):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reference blood cortisol of healthy adult Ivory Coast inhabitants (letter)] Pregnon DD, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984;42(6):437–8 **(Fre)**

[Upper digestive fibroscopy: variations in blood gastrins and blood cortisol] Dessypris A, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 Mar–Apr;20(2):85–6 **(Fre)**

[Value of the dexamethasone suppression test in a sample of sectorized patients] Gaillard P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Jul–Aug;142(7):1001–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Seasonal cycles of plasma testosterone and cortisol in the wild rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus algirus Loche) of Zembra Island, studied in its natural biotope and in captivity] Ben Saad M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(6):677–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Daily profiles of melatonin, cortisol and gonadotropins in 8 adolescents with anorexia nervosa] Dalery J, et al. **Encephale** 1985 Jan–Feb;11(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of etomidate and thiopental on ACTH and cortisol levels in serum (letter)] Börner U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 May;34(5):267–70 **(Ger)**

[Effect of etomidate and thiopental on ACTH and cortisol levels in serum. A prospective controlled comparative study in healthy probands] Engelhardt D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Dec;33(12):583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dexamethasone suppression test: a biologic marker of endogenous depression?] Berger M, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1984;234(2):137–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dexamethasone suppression test in anorexia nervosa] Kuhs H, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1985;234(5):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of a betamethasone–dimethidine–maleate combination on dermatologic diseases. Determination of plasma cortisol levels before, during and after several days' therapy] Venitz J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Sep 20;102(35):882–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endogenous steroids and otosclerosis] Ribári O, et al. **HNO** 1985 Apr;33(4):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corticotropin releasing factor (CRF): diagnostic aspects] Müller OA, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 May;26(5):251–8 **(Ger)**

[Parametric methods applied to the standardization of gestational reference intervals for blood renin activity, aldosterone and cortisol using the transversal and longitudinal approach] Cugini P, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1984 Sep;20(3):245–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes of plasma cortisol level in late asthmatic responses] Nakazawa T. **Arerugi** 1984 Jul;33(7):424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress in isolation and determination of steroid hormones: blood protein–unbound fractions] Matsui N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Nov;42(11):2542–6 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on changes in serum estrone, estradiol, estriol, DHA–S, and cortisol and urinary estriol excretion] Ikeno N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;37(1):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influences of prostaglandin E2 on hormones in maternal–fetoplacental unit] Miyakawa I, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;36(8):1197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of danazol on serum prolactin and cortisol levels] Takeuchi T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;37(2):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of preventive administration of lithium carbonate on serum concentrations of various pituitary and peripheral hormones in patients with endogenous depression] Horodnicki JM, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 Jul–Aug;18(4):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of combined electroanesthesia on catecholamine, cortisol and insulin concentrations in the peripheral blood of urological patients] Karpenko VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation between corticotropin and cortisol during static physical loading] Shitov LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Oct;98(10):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Steroid sex hormone and cortisol levels in the blood of patients with various forms of ischemic heart disease and vegetative–endocrine myocardiodystrophy] Moiseev VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;63(2):50–3 **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythm of corticosteroids in female hamadryas baboons during long–term hypokinesia] Goncharov NP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan–Feb;31(1):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Corticosteroid and ACTH levels in relation to the age and sex of children with congenital adrenocortical dysfunction] Kolesnikova GS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep–Oct;30(5):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ACTH on serum corticosteroid level in patients with hypertension] Shabrov AV. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(12):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the changes in the concentrations of sugar, insulin, glucagon and cortisol of the blood in atopic dermatitis and eczema patients] Obukhova NN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Apr;(4):36–40 **(Rus)**

[The state of hormonal homeostasis in patients with lung cancer under combined and radiation treatment] Izotova IA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(12):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood levels of various hormones in patients with ischemic heart disease and obesity] Chichkalo OV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun;(6):15–7 **(Rus)**

[Immunohormonal homeostasis in meningococcal meningitis] Sokolov IaA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Dec;(12):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of carbohydrate metabolism in the pathogenesis of hypoxia in stroke] Kuzin VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levels of plasma cortisol from the aspect of diurnal rhythm in acute myocardial infarct] Markuljak I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Jul;30(7):681–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Dexamethasone suppression test in dementias] Peralta Martín V, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1985 Jan–Feb;13(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adrenocorticotropic hormone and cortisol levels in hypophysectomized patients] Vallo de Castro JJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Sep 30;174(6):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY

Isolated glucocorticoid deficiency: metabolic and endocrine studies in a 5–year–old boy. Soltesz G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;143(4):297–300

[Familial hypoglycocorticism syndrome unresponsive to ACTH, achalasia, alacrima, with associated distal neuromyopathy] Degli Esposti A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 May 15;37(9):353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Fractionation of cortisol antisera by immunoadsorption chromatography: characterisation and use in an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Lewis JG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Mar;22(3):387–90

METABOLISM

Further studies on the biochemical characterization of the MC–29 virus derived transplantable hepatoma (VTH). I. Binding of 3H–cortisol to cytoplasmic receptor and DNA. Kovalszky I, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1984;35(1):27–34

Cortisol levels and clonidine administration [letter] Lanes R. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jan;139(1):9

The interaction between different phorbol derivatives and cortisol. Janssens JP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 Jul–Oct;4(4–5):263–7

Regulation of type IV collagen degrading enzyme by cortisol during human skin fibroblast growth. Salo T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 31;130(2):588–95

Pre– and post–dexamethasone saliva cortisol determination in chronic pain patients. Atkinson JH Jr, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;19(7):1155–9

Cortisol receptors and inducibility of glutamine synthetase in embryonic retina. Saad AD, et al. **Cell Differ** 1985 Jun;16(4):241–50

Apparent mineralocorticoid excess and deficient 11 beta–oxidation of cortisol in a young female. Harinck HI, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Nov;21(5):505–14

Congenital 11 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency associated with juvenile hypertension: corticosteroid metabolite profiles of four patients and their families. Shackleton CH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Jun;22(6):701–12

The hydrolysis of cortisol 21–esters by a homogenate of inflamed rabbit synovium and by rheumatoid synovial fluid. Wright JM, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Apr–Jun;1(2):137–41

The influence of hormones and inflammatory agents on C–reactive protein, cortisol and alanine aminotransferase in the plaice (Pleuronectes platessa L.). White A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;80(1):99–104

Comparison of the metabolism of cortisol and triamcinolone acetonide in the early, mid, and late gestational age rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Slikker W Jr, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7(5):319–33

Influence of food on the absorption of hydrocortisone from the gastrointestinal tract. Barbhaiya RH, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1982;1(2):103–12

Transuteroplacental metabolism of cortisol and cortisone during mid– and late gestation in the baboon. Pepe GJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov;115(5):1946–51

In vivo and in vitro studies on the release of cortisol from interrenal tissue in trout. I. Effects of ACTH and prostaglandins. Gupta OP, et al. **Exp Biol** 1985;43(3):201–12

Cortisol metabolism in human placenta and decidua is resistant to anoxia. López Bernal A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Mar;17(3):167

Dissociation of adrenal androgen and cortisol levels in acute stress. Parker L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Apr;17(4):209–12

The effect of glucose on the metabolism and excretion of cortisol in man. Stančáková A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Feb;17(2):93–8

Drugs affecting the hormonal receptors of normal and leukaemic peripheral leucocytes. Notario A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(5):413–20

Differences in metabolic properties among cortisol, prednisolone, and dexamethasone in liver and renal diseases: accelerated metabolism of dexamethasone in renal failure. Kawai S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May;60(5):848–54

Sensitivity of cortisol and adrenal androgens to dexamethasone suppression in hirsute women. Rittmaster RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Sep;61(3):462–6

Enhanced ACTH and blunted cortisol responses to corticotropin–releasing factor in idiopathic panhypopituitarism. Copinschi G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Oct;105(4):591–3

Percutaneous absorption of corticosteroids: age, site, and skin–sectioning influences on rates of permeation of hairless mouse skin by hydrocortisone. Behl CR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Sep;73(9):1287–90

Corticosteroid binding by fetal rat and rabbit lung in organ culture. Ballard PL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Aug;21(2):117–26

Characterization of human spleen tumor glucocorticoid receptors using [3H]cortisol as ligand. Manz B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Oct;21(4):427–32

A new defect in the peripheral conversion of cortisone to cortisol. Phillipou G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Mar;22(3):435–6

Effect of clonidine on stress–induced cortisol release in man during surgery. Masala A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Mar;17(3):293–8

Use of saliva cortisol in the dexamethasone suppression test. Ansseau M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Nov;13(3):203–11

Cortisol response to dextroamphetamine stimulation in depressed outpatients. Stewart JW, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Jul;12(3):195–206

Direct radioimmunoassay of cortisol in saliva and its application to the dexamethasone suppression test in affective disorders. Hanada K, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1985;10(2):193–201

Cortisol excretion during the defense reaction in humans. Fredrikson M, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;47(4):313–9

The conversion of cortisol into its principal metabolites, their tissular concentrations and transplacental transfer during 3H–cortisol infusion of mother and fetal guinea–pigs. Dalle M, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Nov;42(5):511–23

Comparison of cortisol–cortisone interconversion in vitro by the human and baboon placenta. Pepe GJ, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Sep;44(3):229–40

Nuclear binding of cortisol in intestinal mucosa and liver of a teleost fish (Salmo gairdnerii irideus). Porthe–Nibelle J, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Apr;43(4):385–92

Hormonal and electrolyte responses during and after open heart surgery. Chambers DJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Dec;32(6):358–64

[Plasma and saliva DST (dexamethasone suppression test) in depression. Clinical applications and kinetic approach] Piollet I, et al. **Encephale** 1984;10(6):279–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A comparative study of the accelerated metabolism of cortisol, prednisolone and dexamethasone in patients under rifampicin therapy] Kawai S. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar 20;61(3):145–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary cortisol resistance] Imura H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Nov;42(11):2478–82 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolism and conjugation of steroid hormones: extra–adrenal hydroxylation and dehydrogenation] Ito Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Nov;42(11):2464–8 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolism of 3H–hydrocortisone in liver, kidney and spleen cells of guinea pigs] Minchenko AG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 May–Jun;31(3):316–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[3H–hydrocortisone binding and metabolism in the subcellular fractions of the liver in intact and adrenalectomized rats] Tron'ko ND, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Nov–Dec;30(6):714–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific glucocorticoid receptors of human muscle cytosol] Golikov PP. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep–Oct;30(5):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of radiation on the formation of hydrocortisone metabolites in the perfused rat liver] Litskevich LA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Mar–Apr;25(2):200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hydrocortisone elicits the effect of clomiphene citrate on luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone release in vitro. Miyake A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;107(2):145–8

Effect of long–term corticosteroid administration on rat pituitary growth hormone and prolactin. Oosterom R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr;108(4):475–8

Effect of hydrocortisone and desoxycorticosterone on some reductases, esterases and synthetases. Tancheva L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1984;10(4):59-63

Effect of hydrocortisone on circulating lymphocyte numbers and their mitogen-induced blastogenesis in lambs. Collins MT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr;46(4):836-40

Hydrocortisone-induced reversal of beta-adrenergic receptor uncoupling. Samuelson WM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Dec;130(6):1023-6

Effects of corticosteroid on the healing bowel anastomosis. Aszodi A, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Oct;50(10):546-8

Glucocorticoid-induced alteration of beta-adrenergic adenylate cyclase response of epidermis. Ohkawara A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(2):88-92

Effect of hydrazide cysteine on T cells. II. Human autologous rosette forming cells belong to two subpopulations differing with respect to the sensitivity to hydrocortisone and hydrazide cysteine. Zimecki M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(3):281-5

Effect of hydrazide cysteine on T cells. I. Hydrazide cysteine changes the sensitivity of murine T lymphocytes to hydrocortisone and their ability to form autologous rosettes. Zimecki M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(3):269-79

Effects of colchicine and hydrocortisone on unimpeded eruption rates of root-resected mandibular incisors of rats. Chiba M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(2):147-53

Hydrocortisone inhibits phorbol ester stimulated release of histamine and arachidonic acid from rat mast cells. Heiman AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 31; 130(2):640-5

Induction of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase by hydrocortisone in rat liver and brain as a function of age. Sharma R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Oct;7(4):535-40

Effect of cortisol on the synthesis of lamellar body glycerophospholipids in fetal rabbit lung tissue in vitro. Mendelson CR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 27; 834(1):85-94

Comparison between diurnal changes and changes induced by hydrocortisone and epinephrine in circulating myeloid progenitor cells (CFU-GM) in man. Morra L, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(3):167-70

The effect of short-term corticosteroid incubation on the alloactivating and antigen-presenting capacity of human epidermal Langerhans cells. Braathen LR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Sep;111(3):295-302

Coordinate inhibition of plasminogen activator and tumor growth by hydrocortisone in mouse mammary carcinoma. Mira-y-Lopez R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May;45(5):2270-6

HL-60 human leukaemic cell line colonies in agar capillaries: comparison of their reactivity to hormones, cytostatics and selective inhibitors of proliferation. Mann J, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Mar;9(3):201-7

Modulation of fetal and neonatal rat hepatocyte functional activity by glucocorticoids in co-culture. Lescoat G, et al. **Cell Differ** 1985 Jun;16(4):259-68

The effect of hydrocortisone and cyclosporin A on bacillus Calmette-Guérin epitheloid cell granulomas. Gupta SK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jun;93(1):189-98

Fine structure of the small, granule-containing cells in the superior cervical ganglia of hydrocortisone-treated early postnatal and adult rats. Päivärinta H. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984; 238(2):297-305

Effect of hydrocortisone and BCNU on long-term murine bone marrow cultures. Horikoshi A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(3):223-7

Vasopressor responses to centrally-administered steroid hormones are mediated via a renin-angiotensin system in the rat brain. Takahashi H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(10-11):2019-23

The effect of cortisol on stimulation of enzymatic activity and absorption of amino acids in the small intestine of adult hamsters. Andrés MD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;79(4):525-8

Effect of hydrocortisone on Trichophyton rubrum growth in human epidermal keratinocyte cultures. Liu SC, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Apr;35(4):373-5

Effect of hydrocortisone on skin development in the chick embryo: ultrastructural, immunohistological, and biochemical analysis. Demarchez M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Nov;106(1):15-25

Altered keratin biosynthesis follows inhibition of scale morphogenesis by hydrocortisone. Fisher CJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Nov;106(1):45-52

Effect of hydrocortisone on immune system of the lizard, Chalcides ocellatus. II. Differential action on T and B lymphocytes. Saad AH, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Fall;8(4):835-44

Effects of insulin and hydrocortisone on lung tissue phosphatidyl choline and disaturated phosphatidyl choline in fetal rabbits in vivo. Patel DM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Oct;27(4):478-81

Retinoid suppression of transglutaminase activity and envelope competence in cultured human epidermal carcinoma cells. Hydrocortisone is a potent antagonist or retinyl acetate but not retinoic acid. Thacher SM, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;29(1):82-7

Modulation by cortisol of adrenocorticotropin-induced activation of adrenal function in fetal sheep. Challis JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2267-72

Cortisol suppresses the LH, but not the FSH, response to gonadotropin-releasing hormone after orchidectomy. Ringstrom SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):472-4

Glucocorticoid receptors in primary cultures of mouse mammary epithelial cells: characterization and modulation by prolactin and cortisol. Schneider W, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2656-62

Physiological inhibition of ovine fetal plasma renin activity by cortisol. Wood CE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov; 115(5):1792-6

Glucocorticoid-dependent uteroglobin synthesis and uteroglobulin mRNA levels in rabbit lung explants cultured in vitro. Fernández-Renau D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 2;144(3):523-7

Enhanced proliferation of WI38 cells in the presence of glucocorticoid-conditioned medium. Finlay CA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Feb;156(2):462-70

The heterogeneity of human fibroblasts as determined from the effects of hydrocortisone on cell growth and specific dexamethasone binding. Kondo H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jun;158(2):342-8

Effects of prolactin, adrenocorticotrophin, neurohypophysial peptides, cortisol, and androgens on some osmoregulatory parameters of the hypophysectomized catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (bloch). Parwez I, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;58(1):51-68

Cortisol and its effects on plasma thyroid hormone and electrolyte concentrations in fresh water and during seawater acclimation in yearling coho salmon, Oncorhynchus kisutch. Redding JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;56(1):146-55

Glucocorticoid-induced modulation of insulin-stimulated DNA synthesis: differential responsiveness in cell cultures derived from donors of different ages. Germinario RJ, et al. **Gerontology** 1985;31(2):65-75

Effect of hydrocortisone on immunohistochemically demonstrable phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase in cultures of embryonic and postnatal superior cervical ganglia. Päivärinta H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984; 81(3):247-52

Inhibition of the ACTH adrenal response to stress by treatment with hydrocortisone, prednisolone and dexamethasone in the rat. Baumann JB, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;21(4):254-60

The differential effects of hydrocortisone on activation and tolerance induction in human T lymphocyte clones. Moss FM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Dec;11(4):259-70

Effects of cortisol and fluoride on ion-transporting ATPase activities in cultured osteoblastlike cells. Anderson RE, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 Nov;20(11):847-55

Glucocorticoid modulation of lymphokine-induced giant cell formation. Galindo B. **Inflammation** 1984 Dec;8(4):393-406

Regulatory effect of hydrocortisone on the in vitro synthesis of IgE by human lymphocytes. Levo Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(4):413-5

Alterations in the activities of subcellular fractions marker enzymes in rat liver and brain by hydrocortisone and corticosterone treatment. Garcia MV, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(2):203-8

Insulin acts on the fibroblast to inhibit glucocorticoid stimulation of lung maturation. Carlson KS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Nov;57(5):1577-9

Synthesis and degradation of type I procollagen mRNAs in cultured human skin fibroblasts and the effect of cortisol. Hämäläinen L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):720-5

Glucocorticoids stimulate elastin production in differentiated bovine ligament fibroblasts but do not induce elastin synthesis in undifferentiated cells. Mecham RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12414-8

Prolactin-inducible proteins in human breast cancer cells. Shiu RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15;260(20):11307-13

Acantholysis produced in vitro with pemphigus serum: hydrocortisone inhibits acantholysis, while dapsone and 6-mercaptopurine do not inhibit acantholysis. Jeffes EW 3d, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Sep;4(5):359-63

Effects of in vitro corticosteroids on B cell activation, proliferation, and differentiation. Cupps TR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Feb;75(2):754-61

Induction of the insulin proreceptor by hydrocortisone in cultured lymphocytes (IM-9 line). Rouiller DG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):645-9

Ontogenesis of iodothyronine-5'-deiodinase. Induction of 5'-deiodinating activity by insulin, glucocorticoid, and thyroxine in cultured fetal mouse liver. Sato K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;74(6):2254-62

The effects of ACTH1-24 or cortisol on pulmonary maturation in the adrenalectomized ovine fetus. Liggins GC, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1985 Apr;7(2):105-11

Stimulation of milk secretion with inhibition of milk ejection by corticosteroids during extended lactation in the rat. Flint DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Nov;103(2):213-8

Effects of cortisol and progesterone on insulin binding and lipogenesis in adipocytes from normal and diabetic rats. Mendes AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;106(2):225-31

Cortisol is natriuretic in the immature ovine fetus. Wintour EM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;106(2):R13-5

Lytic cytomegalovirus replication and the hormones of human pregnancy. Koment RW. **J Med Virol** 1985 Feb; 15(2):149-56

Glycerol phosphate dehydrogenase activity of oligodendrocytes isolated from adult pig brain: its inducibility by hydrocortisone. Montz HP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Oct;45(4):1201-4

Synovial factors and chondrocyte-mediated breakdown of cartilage: inhibition by hydrocortisone. Steinberg JJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1983;1(1):13-21

The effect of insulin and hydrocortisone on the in vivo tissue uptake of 2-deoxyglucose in mice. Skillman CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1984 Sep;12(2):125-40

Insulin and cortisol improve heat tolerance in isolated perfused rat liver. Bowers W Jr, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Dec;51(6):675-81

Glucocorticoids increase beta-adrenoceptors on human intact lymphocytes in vitro. Cotecchia S, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Dec 3;35(23):2359-64

Hydrocortisone and 'macrocortin' inhibit the zymosan-induced release of lyso-PAF from rat peritoneal leucocytes. Parente L, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 1; 36(13):1225-31

Effects of (-)-phenylephrine on force of contraction in the presence of cocaine and hydrocortisone in cat papillary muscle. Mügge A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Nov; 328(1):90-3

Steroid effects on uveal transport. Stone RA, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1984;16(6):297-301

Cortisol inhibits the ACTH-releasing activity of urotensin I, CRF and sauvagine observed with superfused goldfish pituitary cells. Fryer J, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Sep-Oct;5(5):925-30

The effects of cortisol on the concentration of glycogen in different tissues in the chronically catheterized fetal pig. Fowden AL, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1985 Jan;70(1):23-35

Choleretic response to hydrocortisone in the rabbit. González J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Jun;40(2):171-6

The effect of pretreatment with cortisol on inflammatory changes in lungs after nitrogen oxides inhalation. Vyskočil A, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1983;26(2):261-6

The stabilizing effect of glucocorticoids on human endothelial cells in culture. Järveläinen H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 May;45(3):223-8

Influence of glucocorticoids on prenatal development of the gut and pancreas in rats. Majumdar AP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;20(1):65-71

The differential inhibitory effects exerted by cyclosporine and hydrocortisone on the activation of human cytotoxic lymphocytes by recombinant interleukin-2 versus allospecific CTL. Grimm EA, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 May;39(5):537-40

[Research on the response of lymphocytes from aged subjects to alpha-thymosin and hydrocortisone in in vitro cultures] Colombo M, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1984; 31(2):156-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of gluco- and mineralocorticoids on the structure and function of the insular apparatus of the pancreas in representatives of different classes of vertebrates] Poliakova TI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Jul;87(7):62-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of triiodothyronine and hydrocortisone on aldolase metabolism in the rat liver] Komov VP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Aug;49(8):1263-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the state of hormone-receptor complexes which contain specific binding sites of rat liver chromatin particles as affected by cortisol] Kuz'menko AP. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Oct;49(10):1634-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Action of hydrocortisone on the cytotoxic reactions in delayed hypersensitivity to microbial antigens] Bazanova EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):723-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Thymus participation in realizing the immunomodulating action of hydrocortisone] Giulling EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;99(1):78-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antidiuretic hormone content in the neurohypophysis of adult white rats after hydrocortisone administration in the early postnatal period] Khegai II, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;98(9):266-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of hydrocortisone on the liver cytochrome P-450 system and the intensity of food anaphylaxis in guinea pigs] Marokko IN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Dec; 98(12):713-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of hydrocortisone on the oxidation of substrates in the Krebs cycle] Korkach VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 May-Jun;31(3):306-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of kallikrein and corticosteroids on the enzyme-secretory function of the salivary glands] Levitskii AP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Jun;70(6):842-5 (Rus)

[Effect of hydrocortisone on neuromuscular transmission in the frog skeletal muscles] Poletaev GI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Apr;71(4):488-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of hydrocortisone on DNA synthesis in proliferating bone marrow cells] Romashko OO, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Aug;29(8):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Genetic aspects of the hormonal modification of stress reactivity. I. The prenatal effect of hydrocortisone on the reactivity of the hypophyseoadrenal system of adult August and Wistar strain rats and their 1st generation hybrids] Dygalo NN, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Dec; 20(12):1974-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Synthesis and secretion of prolactin and growth hormone in rats with protein-calorie malnutrition and effect of administration of cortisol] Arce JA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nuclease sensitivity and methylation of chromatin DNA of the rat liver in the initial period of glucocorticoid activity] Romanov GA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;30(6):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glucagon and hydrocortisone on aldolase turnover in the rat liver after total x-irradiation] Komov VP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Mar-Apr;25(2):221-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glucocorticoids and adrenaline on insulin receptors in plasma membranes and nuclear envelopes of the rat liver] Bezdrobnyi IuV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Nov-Dec; 56(6):681-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the phospholipid composition of rat liver chromatin during treatment with hydrocortisone] Gevorkian ES, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Jul-Aug; 57(4):78-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activity of enzymes of renin-angiotensin and kinin systems in the rat brain after adrenalectomy and administration of hydrocortisone] Kalinskaia LN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 May-Jun;57(3):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of corticotropin and hydrocortisone on the dehydration of Krebs cycle substrates in E. coli cells] Korkach VI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Sep-Oct; 56(5):540-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on gamma-glutamyl transferase activity of the rat liver and hepatoma] Gulieva FM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984;30(6):114-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of trauma, exogenous hydrocortisone and adrenalectomy on the histological structure of the thymus in mice] Colić M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 Sep-Oct; 41(5):356-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of phytohaemagglutinin-induced lymphocyte blastogenesis by serum from pregnant women: correlation between cortisol level and in vitro immunosuppression. Wajner M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jul; 109(3):411-7

Corticotropin-releasing factor--induced adrenocorticotropic hormone release in the sheep fetus: blockade by cortisol. Rose JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr 15; 151(8):1128-33

Disorders of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis. Wand GS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Feb;14(1):33-53 (60 ref.)

On the decrease of glucose tolerance in pregnancy: studies of gastro-entero-pancreatic hormones and cortisol. Hornnes PJ. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 May;32(2):79-86 (132 ref.)

Evidence for physiological effects of hypercortisolemia in psychiatric patients. Reus VI, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Jan;14(1):47-56

[Effect of space flight factors on the hormonal regulation of water-salt metabolism] Semenov VIu. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stress situations. Hydrocortisone versus interferon (editorial)] Arias Vallejo E. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Apr;67(4):345-6 **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Physiological dosing of exogenous ACTH. Graybeal ML, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Mar;108(3):401-6

Cyclic Cushing's syndrome. Sakiyama R, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Nov;77(5):944-6

Control of ACTH and vasopressin in neurohypophysectomized conscious dogs. Raff H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):R281-4

Ultradian glucocorticoid rhythms in monkeys and rats continue during stress. Tapp WN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):R866-71

Weight change and the dexamethasone suppression test. Krishnan KR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;20(9):1018-22

Habituation and cortisol dysregulation in depression. Reus VI, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;20(9):980-9

Histaminergic H1 and H2 receptors do not mediate cortisol release in response to naloxone in normal men. Coiro V, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(7):358-60

Dexamethasone suppression test as a simple measure of stress? Mellsop GW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 15; 290(6484):1804-6

Relationships between the circadian rhythms of TSH, prolactin and cortisol in surgically treated microprolactinoma patients. Salvador J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Mar;22(3):265-72

The effect of long-term verapamil treatment on the secretion of cortisol and aldosterone in subjects with normal and high blood pressure. Zofková I. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;85(2):217-22

Cyclical Cushing's disease: two distinct rhythms in a patient with a basophil adenoma. Atkinson AB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Feb;60(2):328-32

Enhancement of adrenal cortisol secretion after intravenous high dose dexamethasone. Graybeal ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Oct;61(4):607-11

Increased adrenocorticotropin, cortisol, and arginine vasopressin secretion in primates after the antiglucocorticoid steroid RU 486: dose response relationships. Healy DL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jan;60(1):1-4

Despite a massive increase in cortisol secretion in women during parturition, there is an equally massive increase in prostaglandin synthesis. A paradox? Casey ML, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jun;75(6):1852-7

Continuous administration of synthetic ovine corticotropin-releasing factor in man. Physiological and pathophysiological implications. Schulte HM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jun;75(6):1781-5

Non-suppression of cortisol secretion by long term treatment with ketoconazole in patients with acute leukaemia. Dandona P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun;38(6):677-8

Metyrapone: an agent for melatonin as well as ACTH and cortisol secretion. Brismar K, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Apr;8(2):91-5

Effects of bromocriptine on the circadian rhythm of 18-hydroxycorticosterone and cortisol secretion in essential hypertensives. Sowers JR, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Aug; 1(2):141-4

Blunted corticotropin and normal cortisol response to human corticotropin-releasing factor in depression [letter] Holsboer F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 25;311(17):1127

Evidence for two subtypes of Cushing's disease based on the analysis of episodic cortisol secretion. Van Cauter E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 23;312(21):1343-9

Modulation of glucocorticoid secretion by growth hormone. Chasalow FI, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Aug;19(8):823-7

Dose-dependent growth hormone, prolactin and cortisol stimulation after i.v. administration of desimipramine in human subjects. Laakmann G, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1985;10(1):83-93

Morphine inhibits cortisol and stimulates prolactin secretion in man. Zis AP, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1984; 9(4):423-7

Cortisol and prolactin responses to dexamethasone in major depression, chronic pain, and chronic pain with major depression. Atkinson JH Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(3):690-3

Effect of physical fitness and body composition on sleep and sleep-related hormone concentrations. Paxton SJ, et al. **Sleep** 1984;7(4):339-46

[ACTH and cortisol secretion in patients with chronic renal failure] Mori H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Jun; 26(6):721-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of calcitonin on the secretion of PRL, TSH, GH, LH, FSH, cortisol, T3 and T4] Słowińska-Srzednicka J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(5):267-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of excessive body weight and hormonal changes in the development of the main types of hyperlipoproteinemia] Kolodin VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Nov;24(11):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cortisol secretion in patients with hyperprolactinemia syndrome] Veinberg EG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Aug; 62(8):109-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous secretion of cortisol and aldosterone by a black adrenal adenoma] Gómez Huelgas R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Aug 15-31;174(3-4):123-5 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Management of preterm prematurely ruptured membranes: a retrospective comparison of observation versus use of steroids and timed delivery. Iams JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec 15;150(8):977-81

Management of preterm prematurely ruptured membranes: a prospective randomized comparison of observation versus use of steroids and timed delivery. Iams JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 1;151(1):32-8

Hydrocortisone. Generali JA. **Am Pharm** 1985 Jul; NS25(7):42-5

Use of Cortisporin Otic Solution in phenol nail surgery. Anton-Athens V, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Jan; 75(1):31-3

The sensitivity to methylnitrosourea-induced T-cell leukemogenesis in mice is modified by the injection of hydrocortisone. Seidel HJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(5):625-9

Experimental evaluation of the prophylactic and therapeutic effects of hydrocortisone in haemorrhagic shock. Engelbrecht FM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Apr 20; 67(16):637-42

[Treatment of pemphigus with western and traditional Chinese medicine combined--a clinical analysis of 30 cases] Zhang ZL, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;5(3):155-7, 131 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Limitations of indications of clotrimazole-hydrocortisone and its components. A double-blind study] Szarmach H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(8):927-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corticosteroid as an anti-emetic agent in cancer chemotherapy with cis-diammine-dichloroplatinum (II)] Samma S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Mar;12(3 Pt 1):561-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of interstitial cystitis treated successfully with steroid and bladder distension under sacral nerve block] Kondo S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep; 75(9):1473-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infantile spasms in children under 1-year-old] Zhurba LT, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(11):1619-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cortisol administration on the fate of nitrogen in malnourished pregnant rats] Goñi I, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1985 Apr;11(1):47-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

[Ultrastructural study on the vestibulotoxic effects of hydrocortisone in the guinea pig] Trevisi M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1984 May-Jun;4(3):259-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol and 24,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on calcium homeostasis in rats treated with hydrocortisone] Karatabanova NA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 May-Jun;31(3):112-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary free cortisol secretion in habitually violent offenders. Virkkunen M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Jul;72(1):40-4

Urinary free cortisol levels and dexamethasone suppression testing in organic affective disorder associated with hyperthyroidism. Kathol RG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;142(10):1193-5

The dexamethasone suppression test and pituitary-adrenocortical function. Brown WA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;42(2):121-3

Determination of urinary free cortisol by 'on-line' liquid chromatography. Schöneshöfer M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Apr;31(4):564-8

On-line computer analysis of chemiluminescent reactions, with application to a luminescent immunoassay for free cortisol in urine. Tommasi A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Oct; 30(10):1597-602

The elucidation of adrenal-cortical status by measuring two-hour urinary-free cortisol levels. Allin RE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Oct 29;143(1):17-22

Determination of urinary cortisol and 6 beta-hydroxycortisol by high performance liquid chromatography. Nakamura J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jul 15;149(2-3):215-24

Variations in urinary levels of free 6 beta-hydroxycortisol, cortisol, and estrogens in late pregnancy. Hunter DJ, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;18(2):83-7

Persistent elevation of urinary free cortisol and loss of circannual periodicity in recovered depressive patients. A trait finding. Kathol RG. **J Affective Disord** 1985 Mar-Apr; 8(2):137-45

Low-dose dexamethasone suppression of urinary free cortisol in the differential diagnosis between Cushing's syndrome and obesity. Kreze A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 15;63(4):188-9

Ketoconazole and adrenocortical secretion [letter] Dandona P, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 26;1(8422):227

[Urinary excretion of free cortisol in diabetics] Vakov L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(5):91-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Urinary excretion of cortisol and cortisone in women in relation to age] Daniloś J. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1982;37:283-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Free urinary cortisol in the diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome] Kreze A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Dec 14;123(50):1536-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The beginning stages of Cushing's syndrome] Kreze A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Oct;30(10):937-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

HYDROCORTISONE, TOPICAL

Dermatitis from sodium lauryl sulfate in hydrocortisone cream. Eubanks SW, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Oct; 11(4):250-1

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse response to endodontic material containing paraformaldehyde. Fanibunda KB. **Br Dent J** 1984 Oct 6; 157(7):231-5

Contact allergy to hydrocortisone 17-butyrate and pyridoxine hydrochloride. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Jan;12(1):55-6

Domoprednate (Stermonid), a topical D-homocorticosteroid, skin atrophy and telangiectasia. A double-blind, randomized comparison with hydrocortisone butyrate, betamethasone valerate, clobetasole propionate and placebo. Serup J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;170(4):189-94

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of steroids on the healing of the corneal endothelium. An in vivo and in vitro study in rabbits. Olsen EG, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec;62(6):893-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical evaluation of a topical anaesthetic preparation (pramoxine hydrochloride and hydrocortisone) in post-episiotomy pain relief. Hanretty KP, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Nov-Dec;38(11-12):421-2

Evaluation of proctofoam as a post-operative analgesic in patients undergoing haemorrhoidectomy. Yadav S, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Nov-Dec;38(11-12):414-5

Chlorocresol sensitivity induced by treatment of allergic contact dermatitis with steroid creams. Archer CB, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Sep;11(3):144-5

Hydrocortisone 17-butyrate (Locoid) 0.1% cream versus hydrocortisone (Uniderm) 1% cream in the treatment of children suffering from atopic dermatitis. Veien NK, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(5):310-3

Topical pramoxine and hydrocortisone foam versus placebo in relief of post partum episiotomy symptoms and wound healing. Greer IA, et al. **Scott Med J** 1984 Apr;29(2):104–6

[Treatment of scalp psoriasis. A new dexamethasone preparation in a double–blind trial with hydrocortisone–17–butyrate] Lassus A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Apr 9;74(15):382–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HYDROCYANIC ACID

ANALYSIS

[Air flow thermodestruction of chemicals produced on the basis of aromatic polyamines] Poddubnaia LT. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jan;(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

An account of the management of a potential environmental/medical crisis by a local health department. Craven J, et al. **J Community Health** 1985 Spring;10(1):3–9

METABOLISM

Formation of HCN by human phagocytosing neutrophils—1. Chlorination of Staphylococcus epidermidis as a source of HCN. Stelmaszyńska T. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(3):373–9

POISONING

The antidotal action of thiosulfate following acute nitroprusside infusion in dogs. Vesey CJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Apr;62(4):415–21

Suspected hydrocyanic acid poisoning in cattle. Cran HR. **Vet Rec** 1985 Mar 30;116(13):349–50

TOXICITY

Intoxication by cyanide in fires: a study in monkeys using polyacrylonitrile. Purser DA, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 Nov–Dec;39(6):394–400

Temporal characterization of growth of fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas) larvae during sublethal hydrogen cyanide exposure. Barron MG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [C] 1985;81(2):341–4

Toxicity of inhaled HCN [letter] Bright J, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1984 Dec;3(6):521–2

HYDROELECTRIC POWER PLANTS see **POWER PLANTS**

HYDROFLUMETHIAZIDE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of LN 5330 on insulin release and calcium uptake by isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Comparison with diazoxide. Manteghetti M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Nov;272(1):159–67

A new benzothiadiazine derivative, LN 5330: effects on pancreatic hormones. Hillaire–Buys D, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Dec;27(6):583–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of a thiazide diuretic (hydroflumethiazide) and a loop diuretic (bumetanide) on the endocrine pancreas: studies in vitro. Hermansen K, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Aug; 34(8):784–9

HYDROFLUORIC ACID

Deglycosylation of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan by hydrogen fluoride in pyridine. Olson CA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Apr;146(1):232–7

Hydrofluoric acid burns [letter] Goodfellow RC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 23;290(6472):937

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal systemic fluorosis due to hydrofluoric acid burns. Mayer TG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Feb;14(2):149–53

Hydrofluoric acid burns. White JW Jr. **Cutis** 1984 Sep; 34(3):241–4

[Burns caused by hydrogen fluoride (letter)] Broekhuizen AH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jan 12;129(2):82–3 **(Dut)**

[Burns caused by hydrofluoric acid] Rinsema W, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Nov 10;128(45):2134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Influence of inhaled hydrogen fluoride on plasma cholesterol in guinea–pigs with or without vitamin C deficiency] Dousset JC, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1984;42(5):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

Hydrofluoric acid poisoning. Menchel SM, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1984 Sep;5(3):245–8

Intoxication following the inhalation of hydrogen fluoride. Braun J, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Nov;56(1):50–4

[Acute poisoning as a result of ingesting fluorinated anti–rust compounds] Marsepoil T, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;33(1):65–6 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Effects of inhaled HF on lipid metabolism in guinea pigs. Dousset JC, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Aug; 4(4):618–23

HYDROGEN

Protein hydrogen exchange studied by the fragment separation method. Englander JJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 May 15;147(1):234–44

Hydrogen–tritium exchange by apoferritin and ferritin. Collawn JF Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jul; 240(1):242–5

Applicability of Henry's law to hydrogen, helium, and nitrogen solubilities in water and olive oil at 37 degrees C and pressures up to 300 atmospheres. Gerth WA. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 15;241(1):187–99

Hydrogen–exchange evidence for distinct structural classes in globular proteins. Gregory RB, et al. **Biopolymers** 1985 Feb;24(2):301–26

The proton inventory technique. Venkatasubban KS, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1984;17(1):1–44 (66 ref.)

Monovalent nickel in hydrogenase from Chromatium vinosum. Light sensitivity and evidence for direct interaction with hydrogen. van der Zwaan JW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 7;179(2):271–7

Head and body imaging by hydrogen nuclear magnetic resonance. Bottomley PA, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1982; 1(2):69–74

Quantitative aspects of ESR and spin trapping of hydroxyl radicals and hydrogen atoms in gamma–irradiated aqueous solutions. Carmichael AJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Nov; 100(2):222–34

Magnetic resonance imaging performance: a comparison of sodium and hydrogen. Feinberg DA, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jul;156(1):133–8

Rate and rate–determining step of hydrogen–atom–induced strand breakage in poly(U) in aqueous solution under anoxic conditions. Bothe E, et al. **Z Naturforsch** [C] 1985 Mar–Apr;40(3–4):247–53

Site of H atom attack on uracil and its derivatives in aqueous solution. Das S, et al. **Z Naturforsch** [C] 1985 Mar–Apr; 40(3–4):292–4

[Mechanism of hydrogen exchange in DNA] Pechenaia VI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul–Aug;18(4):1134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A simplified method of measuring breath hydrogen by end–expiratory sampling for diagnosis of lactose malabsorption. Pauwels S, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1985; 40(3):174–8

Evaluation of a dual mass spectrometer system for rapid simultaneous determination of hydrogen–2/hydrogen–1 and oxygen–18/oxygen–16 ratios in aqueous samples. Wong WW, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Sep;56(11):1852–8

Hydrogen breath test in schoolchildren. Douwes AC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Apr;60(4):333–7

Chromatograph with external column evaluated for determining breath hydrogen in clinical studies. Rosado JL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Nov;30(11):1838–42

The daytime breath hydrogen profile: technical aspects and normal pattern. Kneepkens CM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Apr 30;147(3):205–13

Effect of a simethicone–containing tablet on colonic gas elimination in breath. Lifschitz CH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 May;30(5):426–30

Hydrogen breath test quantification and clinical correlation of lactose malabsorption in adult irritable bowel syndrome and ulcerative colitis. Sciarretta G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Dec;29(12):1098–104

Fasting breath hydrogen concentration: normal values and clinical application. Perman JA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Dec;87(6):1358–63

Breath hydrogen as a test for gastrointestinal transit. Korth H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Dec;31(6):282–4

Determination of molecular hydrogen in investigations of the susceptibility of Enterobacteriaceae to ampicillin. Hörnsten EG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun; 15(6):695–700

Fecal skatole and indole and breath methane and hydrogen in patients with large bowel polyps or cancer. Karlin DA, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985;109(2):135–41

Effect of ventilation on breath hydrogen measurements. Perman JA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Apr;105(4):436–9

Value of breath hydrogen analysis in management of diarrheal illness in childhood: comparison with duodenal biopsy. Davidson GP, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Jun;4(3):381–7

[Hydrogen breath–analysis tests in the diagnosis of gastrointestinal diseases] Zheng JJ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;24(4):240–2 (17 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of lactase administration in children with lactose malabsorption. Evaluation using the breath hydrogen test] Roggero P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Jun 30;36(12):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Renal blood flow in rabbit using hydrogen clearance method] Tsujihashi H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jun; 30(6):729–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic value of the respiratory hydrogen test in hypolactasia] Ksiażyk J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 May; 59(5):359–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Metronidazole inhibition of hydrogen production in vivo in drug–sensitive and resistant strains of Trichomonas vaginalis. Lloyd D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Apr;131 (Pt 4):849–53

BLOOD

Absence of significant sodium–hydrogen exchange by rabbit erythrocyte sodium–lithium countertransporter. Jennings ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 1):C63–8

A transient sodium–hydrogen exchange system induced by catecholamines in erythrocytes of rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Baroin A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Nov; 356:21–31

Normalization of venous pH, pCO2, and bicarbonate levels after blockade of panic attacks. Gorman JM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Jan;14(1):57–65

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A new method for monitoring circulation of grafted bone by use of electrochemically generated hydrogen. Shima I, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Sep;(198):244–9

Comparison of gastric mucosal blood flow as measured by H2 gas clearance and microspheres during secretory stimulation and inhibition. Soybel DI, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Aug;98(2):174–82

[Controllable amplifier for registering tissue blood flow by the hydrogen clearance method] Gozhenko AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 May;71(5):673–5 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Stereochemistry of 1,2–hydrogen loss during aromatization in the brain. Hahn EF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 May; 22(5):597–600

METABOLISM

Hydrogen gas excretion after sucrose gavage in the fasted rat. Griffin GC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Oct;40(4):758–62

Dietary fiber effects on passage rate and breath hydrogen. Hanson CF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Jul;42(1):44–8

Proton/hydroxyl permeability of proximal tubule brush border vesicles. Ives HE. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):F78–86

Parathyroid hormone and dibutyryl cAMP inhibit Na+/H+ exchange in renal brush border vesicles. Kahn AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 2):F212–8

Glucocorticoid activation of Na+/H+ exchange in renal brush border vesicles: kinetic effects. Kinsella JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 2):F233–9

Hydrogen transport in papillary collecting duct of rabbit kidney. Prigent A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):C241–6

Hydrogen oxidation and nitrogen fixation in rhizobia, with special attention focused on strain ORS 571. de Vries W, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984;50(5–6):505–24

Methanosphaera stadtmaniae gen. nov., sp. nov.: a species that forms methane by reducing methanol with hydrogen. Miller TL, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 Mar;141(2):116–22

Effect of membrane potential on the kinetic parameters of the Na+ or H+ melibiose symport in Escherichia coli membrane vesicles. Bassilana M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 28;129(3):626–31

The role of Na2S in anoxygenic photosynthesis and H2 production in the cyanobacterium Nostoc muscorum. Fry I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 28; 123(3):1138–43

Incorporation of the 1–pro–R and 1–pro–S hydrogen atoms of ethanol in the reduction of acids in the liver of intact rats and in isolated hepatocytes. Cronholm T. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 15;229(2):323–31

Hydrogen transfer between ethanol molecules during oxidoreduction in vivo. Cronholm T. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 15;229(2):315–22

The mechanism of Klebsiella pneumoniae nitrogenase action. Pre–steady–state kinetics of H2 formation. Lowe DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 15;224(3):877–86

The mechanism of Klebsiella pneumoniae nitrogenase action. The determination of rate constants required for the simulation of the kinetics of N2 reduction and H2 evolution. Lowe DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 15;224(3):895–901

The mechanism of Klebsiella pneumoniae nitrogenase action. Simulation of the dependences of H2–evolution rate on component–protein concentration and ratio and sodium dithionite concentration. Thorneley RN, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 15;224(3):903–9

Calcium–hydrogen exchange in isolated bovine rod outer segments. Schnetkamp PP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 29;24(3):723–7

K+/H+ antiporter functions as a regulator of cytoplasmic pH in a marine bacterium, Vibrio alginolyticus. Nakamura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 3;776(2):330–6

Na+–H+ exchange in cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Pierce GN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 27;818(2):109–16

Ubiquinone in hydrogen metabolism by Azotobacter vinelandii. Kow YW. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Nov; 30(11):1421–3

Formation of carbon monoxide from CO2 and H2 by

Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Eikmanns B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jan 2;146(1):149-54

ATP synthesis in Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum coupled to CH4 formation from H2 and CO2 in the apparent absence of an electrochemical proton potential across the cytoplasmic membrane. Schönheit P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 May 2;148(3):545-50

Modulation of membrane fluidity in living protoplasts of Nicotiana plumbaginifolia by catalytic hydrogenation. Vigh L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jan 15;146(2):241-4

The effects of several ion channel blockers and calmodulin antagonists on fertilization-induced acid release and 45Ca2+ uptake in sea urchin eggs. Komukai M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Aug;159(2):463-72

Volume regulation by Amphiuma red blood cells: strategies for identifying alkali metal/H+ transport. Cala PM. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jun;44(9):2500-7

Na+/H+ exchange in volume regulation and cytoplasmic pH homeostasis in lymphocytes. Grinstein S, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jun;44(9):2508-12

Interpretation of the breath hydrogen profile obtained after ingesting a solid meal containing unabsorbable carbohydrate. Read NW, et al. **Gut** 1985 Aug;26(8):834-42

Molecular and immunological comparison of membrane-bound, H2-oxidizing hydrogenases of Bradyrhizobium japonicum, Alcaligenes eutrophus, Alcaligenes latus, and Azotobacter vinelandii. Arp DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;163(1):15-20

Some properties of the nickel-containing hydrogenase of chemolithotrophically grown Rhizobium japonicum. Harker AR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):850-6

Characterization of Rhizobium japonicum hydrogen uptake genes. Haugland RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep; 159(3):1006-12

Isolation and characterization of mutant strains of Escherichia coli altered in H2 metabolism. Lee JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):344-52

Organization of genes necessary for growth of the hydrogen-methanol autotroph Xanthobacter sp. strain H4-14 on hydrogen and carbon dioxide. Lehmicke LG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):1244-9

Physiological function of hydrogen metabolism during growth of sulfidogenic bacteria on organic substrates. Lupton FS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):843-9

Catabolite repression and role of cyclic AMP in CO2 fixation and H2 metabolism in Rhizobium spp. McGetrick AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):1282-4

Expression of cytochrome o in hydrogen uptake constitutive mutants of Rhizobium japonicum. O'Brian MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;161(2):507-14

Role of ubiquinone in hydrogen-dependent electron transport in Rhizobium japonicum. O'Brian MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;161(2):775-7

Cloning of hydrogenase genes and fine structure analysis of an operon essential for H2 metabolism in Escherichia coli. Sankar P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):353-60

H2-dependent mixotrophic growth of N2-fixing Azotobacter vinelandii. Wong TY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug; 163(2):528-33

Reactivation of the hydrogenase from Desulfovibrio gigas by hydrogen. Influence of redox potential. Lissolo T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):11725-9

Coincidence of H+ binding and Ca2+ dissociation in the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca-ATPase during ATP hydrolysis. Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4896-900

Mitogen-independent activation of Na+/H+ exchange in human epidermoid carcinoma A431 cells: regulation by medium osmolarity. Cassel D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Feb;122(2):178-86

Characterization of the Na+/H+ exchanger in human epidermoid carcinoma A431 vesicles. Mancuso D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jun;123(3):297-304

Adaptation of Na+-H+ exchange in renal microvillus membrane vesicles. Role of dietary protein and uninephrectomy. Harris RC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec; 74(6):1979-87

Gill Na+/H+ and Cl-/HCO3- exchange systems evolved before the vertebrates entered fresh water. Evans DH. **J Exp Biol** 1984 Nov;113:465-9

22Na+ fluxes in thymic lymphocytes. I. Na+/Na+ and Na+/H+ exchange through an amiloride-insensitive pathway. Grinstein S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Oct; 84(4):565-84

Na/H exchange in cultured chick heart cells. pHi regulation. Piwnica-Worms D, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Jan; 85(1):43-64

Cyclic AMP inhibits Na+/H+ exchange at the apical membrane of Necturus gallbladder epithelium. Reuss L, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Mar;85(3):409-29

Electroneutral Na-H exchange does not depolarize the resting membrane potential [letter] Scriven DR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Jun;85(6):933-5

Proximal tubule hydrogen ion transport processes in diuretic-induced metabolic alkalosis. Blumenthal SS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Jul;106(1):17-22

Intestinal metabolism of a random-bonded polyglucose bulking agent in humans: in vitro and in vivo studies of hydrogen evolution. Solomons NW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 May;105(5):585-92

Defective jejunal brush-border Na+/H+ exchange: a cause of congenital secretory diarrhoea. Booth IW, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 11;1(8437):1066-9

In vivo solvent-suppressed localized hydrogen nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy: a window to metabolism? Bottomley PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(7):2148-52

Effect of Acarbose on the production of hydrogen and methane and on hormonal parameters in young adults under standardized low-fibre mixed diets. Fritz M, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1985 Mar;24(1):1-18

Survey of resistance to metals and volatilization activity of Hg-resistant R plasmids in Citrobacter isolated from clinical lesions in Japan. Nakahara H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Aug; 257(3):400-8

[Cassoulet and activated charcoal...(letter)] Frexinos J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Feb;9(2):188-9 **(Fre)**

[Application of simulated closed circuit anesthesia and hydrogen accumulation in the circuit] Morita S, et al. **Masui** 1985 Apr;34(4):468-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disturbances of hydrogen electron transport system and free radical reactions after severe spinal cord injury] Hayashi N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Aug;12(9):1039-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of molecular sulfur as an agent oxidizing H2 by a facultative anaerobic Pseudomonas strain] Balashova VV. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Mar-Apr;54(2):324-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activity of hydrogen ions in lymphocytes during the endocytosis of concanavalin A] Zorin VP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Jun;27(6):713-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of 16-dehydroprogesterone and progesterone reductases of Eubacterium sp. strain 144 by hemin and hydrogen or pyruvate. Glass TL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 May;49(5):1146-53

Differential effects of CO2 and H+ as central stimuli of respiration in the cat. Shams H. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Feb; 58(2):357-64

[Effect of microiontophoretic exposure to H+ and HCO3(-) on the bioelectric activity and redox status of the neurons in bulbar chemosensitive areas] Piatin VF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Oct;70(10):1442-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The plasma membrane sodium-hydrogen exchanger and its role in physiological and pathophysiological processes. Mahnensmith RL, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Jun;56(6):773-88 (159 ref.)

Ca2+- and H+-dependent effects of crude bacterial phospholipase C on the hydroosmotic response of toad urinary bladder to serosal hypertonicity. Hardy MA. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Oct;402(2):171-5

SECRETION

Gastric H+ and HCO3- secretion in response to sham feeding in humans. Feldman M. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb; 248(2 Pt 1):G188-91

Omeprazole inhibits H+ secretion by Amphiuma jejunum. White JF. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 1):G256-9

HYDROGEN BONDING see under **CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL**

HYDROGEN CHLORIDE see **HYDROCHLORIC ACID**

HYDROGEN CYANIDE see **HYDROCYANIC ACID**

HYDROGEN FLUORIDE see **HYDROFLUORIC ACID**

HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION

Measurement of pH in the lower female genital tract during the periovulatory period: comparison of electrometric and colorimetric procedures. Ragni G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 Sep-Oct;15(5):377-80

A microelectrode for measuring intracellular pH. Nair PK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;180:881-6

Effect of pH on phosphate transport in rat renal brush border membrane vesicles. Amstutz M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 2):F705-10

Ammonia transport by the turtle bladder: relationship to H+ secretion. Arruda JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 2):F720-8

Cellular contribution to pH-mediated calcium flux in neonatal mouse calvariae. Bushinsky DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):F785-9

Extracellular pH and tension during ischemia in the isolated rabbit ventricle. Couper GS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec; 247(6 Pt 2):H916-27

Weak electrolyte absorption modeling: comment on a contribution [letter] Jackson MJ. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar; 248(3 Pt 1):G380-3

Intracellular pH transients in rainbow trout tissues measured by dimethadione distribution. Milligan CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):R668-73

Hepatic and extrahepatic lactate metabolism in sheep: effects of lactate loading and pH. Naylor JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 1):E747-55

Inhibition of H+ secretion by lectins in turtle bladder: role of a cell type on acidification. Potter DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 2):R584-94

Physiological effects of pH changes on colloid osmotic pressures. Will BR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):H890-3

The pathogenesis of low glucose, low pH malignant effusions. Good JT Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 May; 131(5):737-41

The use of neutral red as an intracellular pH indicator in rat brain cortex in vivo. LaManna JC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Oct;142(1):117-25

pH-dependent binding analysis, a new and rapid method for isoelectric point estimation. Yang VC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 May 15;147(1):148-55

Continuous measurement of intravascular pH with a fiberoptic sensor. Abraham E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Jul;64(7):731-6

In vivo measurement of brain tumor pH using [11C]DMO and positron emission tomography. Rottenberg DA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Jan;17(1):70-9

The effect of hydrogen ion on the steady-state multiplicity of substrate-inhibited enzymatic reactions. II. Transient behavior. Elnashaie SS, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1983 Dec;8(6):467-79

Effect of pH on oligomeric equilibrium and saccharide-binding properties of peanut agglutinin. Decastel M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 1; 240(2):811-9

Failure of an alkalophilic bacterium to synthesize ATP in response to a valinomycin-induced potassium diffusion potential at high pH. Guffanti AA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun;239(2):327-33

Bicarbonate or CO2? [letter] Flear CT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Nov;144(11):2285-7

Thermal-pH inactivation of herpes simplex virus: interdependence of the medium composition and the pH on the rate of virus inactivation. Brief report. Lancz G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;84(1-2):141-6

Tetanus toxin induces fusion and aggregation of lipid vesicles containing phosphatidylinositol at low pH. Cabiaux V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):840-9

Insulin-mediated fusion of negatively charged phospholipid vesicles at low pH. Farias RN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16;128(1):68-74

Sensitivity of mitomycin C and nitrogen mustard crosslinks to extreme alkaline conditions. Gruenert DC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 17;123(2):549-54

Regulation of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase by inorganic phosphate: pH dependence and physiological implications. Huang WH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 17; 123(2):438-43

pH-dependent conversion of liver-membranous alkaline phosphatase to a serum-soluble form by n-butanol extraction. Miki A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):89-95

The effect of pH on the interaction of substrates and effector to yeast and rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase. Brown CE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 1;829(3):342-7

Local anesthetic-phospholipid interactions. The pH dependence of the binding of dibucaine to dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine vesicles. Eftink MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 28;813(1):137-40

pH-profile of cystine and glutamate transport in normal and cystinotic human fibroblasts. Forster S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 11;814(2):398-400

Thermal denaturation of cytochrome c peroxidase: pH dependence. Gross MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 8;830(2):140-6

K+/H+ antiporter functions as a regulator of cytoplasmic pH in a marine bacterium, Vibrio alginolyticus. Nakamura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 3;776(2):330-6

A hypothesis for the mechanism of respiratory-chain phosphorylation not involving the electrochemical gradient of protons as obligatory intermediate. Slater EC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 1;811(3):217-31

Nigericin-induced transient changes in rat-liver mitochondria. Zoratti M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 26;767(2):231-9

pH and protease control of acrosomal content stasis and release during the guinea pig sperm acrosome reaction. Huang TT Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Mar;32(2):451-62

Evidence for a role for cellular alkalinization in the cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-mediated initiation of motility in bovine caput spermatozoa. Vijayaraghavan S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Apr;32(3):489-500

The effects of the composition and method of drinking of soft drinks on plaque pH. Grobler SR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Apr 20;158(8):293-6

Decreased intracellular glutathione concentration and increased hyperthermic cytotoxicity in an acid environment. Freeman ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Feb; 45(2):504-8

A 2 X 2 factorial experiment of antibiotic concentration and pH on antibacterial activity of gentamicin in urine of low osmolality. Papapetropoulou M. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Feb; 3(1):63-6

Adequacy of interlaboratory precision criteria in measuring intralaboratory performance. Ehrmeyer SS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Aug;31(8):1352-4

Alternative statistical approach to evaluating interlaboratory performance. Ehrmeyer SS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jan; 31(1):106-8

Detection of chemiluminescence in a neutral pH environment [letter] Tsai TS. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jul;31(7):1248-9

Further evidence for the influence of intraduodenal pH on the PABA test. Hoek FJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Oct 15;142(3):287-92

Significance of the hydrogen ion concentration in synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis. Farr M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Apr-Jun;3(2):99-104

Induction and treatment of metabolic acidosis: a study of pH changes in porcine skeletal muscle and cerebrospinal fluid. Wiklund L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Feb; 13(2):109-13

High pH-induced acrosome reaction and Ca2+ uptake in sea urchin sperm suspended in Na+-free seawater. García-Soto J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Aug;110(2):338-45

Increased intracellular pH is not necessary for ribosomal protein s6 phosphorylation, increased protein synthesis, or germinal vesicle breakdown in Xenopus oocytes. Stith BJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Feb;107(2):460-9

The role of the Na+/H+ exchange system in the regulation of the internal pH in cultured cardiac cells. Frelin C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 May 15;149(1):1-4

pH-induced co-operative effects in hysteretic enzymes. 2. pH-induced co-operative effects in a cell-wall beta-glucosyltransferase. Nari J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Dec 3;145(2):319-22

pH-induced co-operative effects in hysteretic enzymes. 1. A theoretical model of a new type of co-operative behaviour controlled by pH. Ricard J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Dec 3;145(2):311-7

Intracellular pH shift leads to microtubule assembly and microtubule-mediated motility during sea urchin fertilization: correlations between elevated intracellular pH and microtubule activity and depressed intracellular pH and microtubule disassembly. Schatten G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;36(1):116-27

Direct measurement of pH in the rat lens by ion-sensitive microelectrodes. Bassnett S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Apr; 40(4):585-90

Plastic pH electrodes for the measurement of gastrointestinal pH. Rawlings JM, et al. **Gut** 1985 Feb;26(2):203-7

Membrane potentials, electrolyte contents, cell pH, and some enzyme activities of fibroblasts. Yen-Chow YC, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 Sep;20(9):677-84

The effect of pH on the transfer of fluorescein across the blood-retinal barrier. Blair NP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Aug;26(8):1133-9

Non-acid gastroesophageal reflux. Detection and evaluation by means of combined esophageal and gastric pH-monitoring. Bechi P, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1984; 14(3):181-8

Single-unit pH-sensitive double-barreled microelectrodes for extracellular use. Javaheri S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Sep;57(3):907-12

Effect of beta-adrenoceptor blockade on H+ and K+ flux in exercising humans. Katz A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Aug;59(2):336-41

Proton translocation coupled to dimethyl sulfoxide reduction in anaerobically grown Escherichia coli HB101. Bilous PT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;163(1):369-75

Buffering capacity of bacilli that grow at different pH ranges. Krulwich TA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 May;162(2):768-72

An automated differential thermal and potentiometric titration apparatus for binding studies. Berger RL, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1985 Mar;10(5-6):245-59

A polyvinylchloride-membrane based anion selective electrode for continuous registration of delta pH (interior alkaline) with salicylate as the indicator probe. Hellingwerf KJ, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1985 Aug; 11(2-3):83-93

An accessory equipment for measuring pH in small vials. Korpela TK. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1985 May; 11(1):69-70

The electrochemical H+ gradient in the yeast Rhodotorula glutinis. Höfer M, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1985 Jun; 17(3):175-82

Three proton pumps, morphology and movements. Telford JN, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1984 Dec;16(5-6):335-51

Effect of 1-p-bromotetramisole on phosphatases in neonatal hamster bone and tooth germs at different pH. Wöltgens JH, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1985 Mar;13(1):3-10

An electrogenic proton pump associated with the Golgi apparatus of mouse liver driven by NADH and ATP. Barr R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):14064-7

pH-induced hysteretic transitions of ovoperoxidase. Deits T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5;260(13):7882-8

The effect of glucagon and adrenergic agonists on intracellular pH of isolated rat hepatocytes. Deutsch CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):6808-10

Acid-base catalysis in the argininosuccinate lyase reaction. Garrard LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5548-53

The distribution of inorganic phosphate and malate between intra- and extramitochondrial spaces. Relationship with the transmembrane pH difference. Greenbaum NL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):873-9

Biochemical properties of the Na+/H+ exchange system in rat brain synaptosomes. Interdependence of internal and external pH control of the exchange activity. Jean T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 15;260(17):9678-84

Presence of a nonmetabolizable solute that is translocated with Na+ enhances Na+-dependent pH homeostasis in an alkalophilic Bacillus. Krulwich TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):4055-8

Role of a Na+-dependent Cl-/HCO3- exchange in regulation of intracellular pH in fibroblasts. L'Allemain G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4877-83

Interaction of tetanus toxin with lipid vesicles at low pH. Protection of specific polypeptides against proteolysis. Roa M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):6827-35

Intracellular pH in Dictyostelium discoideum: a 31P nuclear magnetic resonance study. Jentoft JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;101(3):778-84

The intracellular pH of quiescent and proliferating human and rat thymic lymphocytes. Grinstein S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Oct;121(1):87-95

Spectrum of altered reactivity of isolated cerebral arteries following subarachnoid haemorrhage--response to potassium, pH, noradrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine, and sodium loading. Pickard JD, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1984 Dec;4(4):599-609

Tomographic mapping of brain intracellular pH and extracellular water space in stroke patients. Syrota A, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Sep;5(3):358-68

Visual pH monitor for medical column regeneration. Studebaker JF, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1985;2(3):235-7

Altered sodium and gating current kinetics in frog skeletal muscle caused by low external pH. Campbell DT, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Nov;84(5):771-88

Effect of pH on calcium ion dependence of dog cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum adenosine triphosphatase activity. Grassi de Gende AO, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 May; 17(5):505-9

Quick screening and diagnosis of organic acidemia by NMR urinalysis. Yamaguchi S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Apr; 106(4):620-2

Respiratory effects of carbon dioxide-induced changes of medullary extracellular fluid pH in cats. Eldridge FL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Oct;355:177-89

Sodium-dependent control of intracellular pH in Purkinje fibres of sheep heart. Ellis D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Feb;359:81-105

Experimental displacement of intracellular pH and the mechanism of its subsequent recovery. Thomas RC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Sep;354:3P-22P (37 ref.)

Synthesis and biological activity of 3 beta-fluorovitamin D3: comparison of the biological activity of 3 beta-fluorovitamin D3 and 3-deoxyvitamin D3. Revelle LK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Apr;22(4):469-74

Subacute toxicity of methylene-bis-(2,6-diisopropylaniline) in the rat and hamster. Short CR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;14(2-3):433-51

Infectious entry of murine retroviruses into mouse cells: evidence of a postadsorption step inhibited by acidic pH. Portis JL, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Sep;55(3):806-12

Glomerular filtration rate and plasma pH as determinants of phosphate reabsorption. Langberg H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Aug;26(2):128-36

Twenty-four hour ambulatory pH recording with computerised analysis. Breedijk M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 Nov;22(6):609-12

Effects of pH on weak and positive control mutagens in the Ames Salmonella plate assay. Popkin DJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Mar;142(3):109-13

Cell activation. The 'basic' connection [news] Boron WF. **Nature** 1984 Nov 22-28;312(5992):312

Carbon-dioxide-induced exocytotic insertion of H+ pumps in turtle-bladder luminal membrane: role of cell pH and calcium. Cannon C, et al. **Nature** 1985 Apr 4-10; 314(6010):443-6

Lowering of pHi inhibits Ca2+-activated K+ channels in pancreatic B-cells. Cook DL, et al. **Nature** 1984 Sep 20-26; 311(5983):269-71

Phorbol ester and diacylglycerol mimic growth factors in raising cytoplasmic pH. Moolenaar WH, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 22-28;312(5992):371-4

The apical surface of canine chief cell monolayers resists H+ back-diffusion. Sanders MJ, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jan 3-9;313(5997):52-4

Cerebral intracellular pH by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Petroff OA, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jun; 35(6):781-8

Salt induced transitions between multiple conformations of poly (rG-m5dC).poly (rG-m5dC). Wu HY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 11;13(11):3931-40

Chemical synthesis and biological activities of partially inosine-substituted 2',5'-oligoadenylates: functional discrimination of three adenine amino groups on 2-5A for the binding to and activation of 2-5A-dependent endonuclease. Imai J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1984; (15):81-4

Psychology of spaceflight: II. Suggested bases of space motion sickness: perceptual disorientation and elevated stomach pH. Stewart R. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Feb; 60(1):189-90

Intracellular pH in diluting segment of frog kidney. Oberleithner H. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Jul;404(3):244-51

Acidic pH requirement for insertion of colicin E1 into artificial membrane vesicles: relevance to the mechanism of action of colicins and certain toxins. Davidson VL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(5):1386-90

Characterization of the activation of Na+/H+ exchange in lymphocytes by phorbol esters: change in cytoplasmic pH dependence of the antiport. Grinstein S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(5):1429-33

The effects of sodium, hydrogen and magnesium ions on mitochondrial calcium sequestration in adult rat ventricular myocytes. Fry CH, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Dec 22;223(1231):239-54

Elements of proton pump models. Nagle JF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;164:103-11

Changes in skin, salivary, and urinary pH as indicators of anxiety level in humans. Sandin B, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Mar;22(2):226-30

The relevance of tumour pH to the treatment of malignant disease. Wike-Hooley JL, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1984 Dec; 2(4):343-66 (140 ref.)

The role of negative charge in the complement-dependent dissociation of IgG-mediated aggregation. Hed J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Jan;21(1):43-7

Enhanced metabolism of Leishmania donovani amastigotes at acid pH: an adaptation for intracellular growth. Mukkada AJ, et al. **Science** 1985 Sep 13;229(4718):1099-101

[Longterm pH measurement in the diagnosis of gastroesophageal reflux in children. Apropos of 20 cases] Albertini M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Oct;41(8):541-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prostaglandin synthesis by dispersed cells from the submandibular gland of the rat. Effect of pH and calcium] Nejar JR, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1985 Mar;13(1):55-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Stability tests of a new pyrido (1.2-a) pyrimidine derivative (CH-150). I. Thermal decomposition] Plachy J, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1985 Jan;55(1):8-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Effect of nickel and cadmium at various pH levels on biochemical oxygen demands (BOD5)] Bianucci F, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1984 Jan-Feb;35(1):57-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Gastro-esophageal reflux. Comparison between 2 technics: scan and continuous monitoring of pH] Martins JC, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1985 Feb;6(2):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

HYDROGEN IONS see **PROTONS**

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

3,3',5,5'-tetramethylbenzidine/H2O2 staining is not specific for heme proteins separated by gel electrophoresis. Miller DJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Aug 1;140(2):577-80

Studies of the reactivity of HO2/O2- with unsaturated hydroperoxides in ethanolic solutions. Thomas MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep;233(2):772-5

Chemiluminescence in L-tyrosine-H2O2-horseradish peroxidase system: possible formation of tyrosine cation radical. Ushijima Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):936-41

Photolysis of aromatic compounds in water in the presence of hydrogen peroxide. Mansour M. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jan;34(1):89-95

Asbestos-induced decomposition of hydrogen peroxide. Eberhardt MK, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Aug;37(2):287-92

Effects of methyl linoleate hydroperoxide and hydrogen peroxide on N-nitrosation of dimethylamine. Kikugawa K, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Mar;23(3):339-42

A possible origin of chemiluminescence in phagocytosing neutrophils. Reaction between chloramines and H2O2. Zgliczyński JM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(4):515-9

Synergistic action of ultraviolet radiation and hydrogen peroxide on citrulline. Ansari AS, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;25(4):283-9

Hydrogen peroxide-dependent activation of benzidine to mutagenic species. Josephy PD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Sep; 141(1):23-8

Hydrogen peroxide and hydroxyl radical formation by methylene blue in the presence of ascorbic acid. Buettner GR, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1984;23(4):235-43

[Interaction of DNA and hydrogen peroxide. A method of localizing pyrimidine bases in DNA] Sverdlov ED, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 Dec;9(12):1696-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A tattoo removal programme in Victoria. Ross DM. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 1;142(7):388-9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hydrogen peroxide may cause venous oxygen embolism [letter] Shah J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Nov;61(5):631-2

Gas embolism produced by hydrogen peroxide irrigation of an anal fistula during anesthesia. Tsai SK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Sep;63(3):316-7

Crepitation simulating gas gangrene. A case report. Friedman RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Apr;67(4):646-7

The Keyes technique and self-inflicted injuries. Three case reports. Austin G, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Sep;56(9):537-9

Chronic treatment with hydrogen peroxide. Is it Weitzman SA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Sep;55(9):510-1

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of hydrogen peroxide with titanium 2-((5-bromopyridyl)azo)-5-(N-propyl-N-sulfopropyl nol reagent and its application to the determination of serum glucose using glucose oxidase. Matsubara C, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 May;57(6):1107-9

Interference in colorimetric reactions for hydrogen peroxide. James DR, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 Sep;21 (Pt 5):398-404

Detection of organic hydroperoxides in rabbit lung lavage fluid, but not in lung tissue homogenate, using GSH peroxidase and GSH reductase. Seeger W, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Nov;22(11):711-5

A semi-automated micro-assay for H2O2 release by human blood monocytes and mouse peritoneal macrophages. De la Harpe J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Apr 22; 78(2):323-36

Detection of hydrogen peroxide produced by microorganisms on an ABTS peroxidase medium. Müller HE. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Apr; 259(2):151-4

[Semiquantitative determination of peracetic acid in Persteril solutions in field practice] Zárská Z, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1984 Sep;33(5):310-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Regulation of the Fc-receptor-mediated respiratory burst: treatment of primed murine peritoneal macrophages with lipopolysaccharide selectively inhibits H2O2 secretion stimulated by immune complexes. Johnston PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):513-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro production and scavenging of hydrogen peroxide by D-penicillamine. Relationship to copper availability. Staite ND, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Aug;28(8):914-21

Effect of doxorubicin-enhanced hydrogen peroxide and hydroxyl radical formation on calcium sequestration by cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Harris RN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 31;130(2):739-45

Decrease in generation of reactive oxygen species by neutrophils from patients with infectious mononucleosis: role of suppressor T lymphocytes. Niwa Y, et al. **Blood** 1984 Nov;64(5):994-9

Decrease by glucagon in peroxide generation by isolated hepatocytes. Siess EA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Nov 5; 177(1):6-10

In vitro generation of hydrogen peroxide and of superoxide anion by bovine polymorphonuclear neutrophilic granulocytes, blood monocytes, and alveolar macrophages. Bielefeldt Ohmann H, et al. **Inflammation** 1984 Sep; 8(3):251-75

Characterization of hydrogen peroxide-potentiating factor, a lymphokine that increases the capacity of human monocytes and monocyte-like cell lines to produce hydrogen peroxide. Gately CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec; 131(6):2853-8

Macrophage colony-stimulating factor (M-CSF) enhances the capacity of murine macrophages to secrete oxygen reduction products. Wing EJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep; 135(3):2052-6

Relation between thyroid peroxidase, H2O2 generating system and NADPH-dependent reductase activities in thyroid particulate fractions. Michot JL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;41(2-3):211-21

The modulation by arylamines of the in vitro formation of superoxide anion radicals and hydrogen peroxide by rat liver microsomes. Manno M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 May; 25(2):121-30

Effect of synthetic antioxidants on hydrogen peroxide formation, oxyferro cytochrome P-450 concentration and oxygen consumption in liver microsomes. Rössing D, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Jan;34(1):67-77

BLOOD

Comparative reactivities of various biological compounds with myeloperoxidase-hydrogen peroxide-chloride, and similarity of the oxidant to hypochlorite. Winterbourn CC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 18;840(2):204-10

Visualization of hydrogen peroxide in living polymorphonuclear neutrophils utilizing leucodiacetyl 2',7'-dichlorofluorescin: photomicrographic and microphotometric studies. Salata RA, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983;96:375-83

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Left-sided heart contrast echocardiography by pulmonary wedge injection of hydrogen peroxide. Wang XF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Feb;98(2):121-6

METABOLISM

Macrophage activity in Mycobacterium leprae infection. Sharp AK, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1984 Oct-Dec; (95):259-66

Identification of hydrogen peroxide and hydroxyl radicals as mediators of leukocyte-induced myocardial dysfunction. Limitation of infarct size with neutrophil inhibition and depletion. Hess ML, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;5:159-75

Regioselectivity of hydroxylation of prostaglandins by liver microsomes supported by NADPH versus H2O2 in methylcholanthrene-treated and control rats: formation of novel prostaglandin metabolites. Holm KA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Mar;237(2):477-89

Chelated iron-catalyzed OH. formation from paraquat radicals and H2O2: mechanism of formate oxidation. Sutton HC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 15; 235(1):106-15

Hydroxyl radical production from hydrogen peroxide and enzymatically generated paraquat radicals: catalytic requirements and oxygen dependence. Winterbourn CC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 15;235(1):116-26

Co-oxidation of luminol by hypochlorite and hydrogen peroxide implications for neutrophil chemiluminescence. Brestel EP. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16; 126(1):482-8

Production and identification of bityrosine in horseradish peroxidase-H2O2-tyrosine system. Ushijima Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 28;125(3):916-8

Studies of the limited degradation of mucus glycoproteins. The mechanism of the peroxide reaction. Cooper B, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jun 15;228(3):615-26

Heat exposure and hypothyroid conditions decrease hydrogen peroxide generation in liver mitochondria. Swaroop A, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 1;226(2):403-8

Deterioration of axonal membranes induced by phenolic pro-oxidants. Roles of superoxide radicals and hydrogen peroxide. Davison AJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 1;33(23):3887-91

The oxidation of cytochrome c oxidase by hydrogen peroxide. Gorren AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 28;809(1):90-6

Neutrophils adherent to a nonphagocytosable surface (glomerular basement membrane) produce oxidants only at the site of attachment. Vissers MC, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jul;66(1):161-6

Role of superoxide and hydrogen peroxide in cell lysis during irradiation in vitro of Ehrlich ascitic carcinoma cells in the presence of melanin. Menon IA, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;63(4):278-83

Binding of benzo(a)pyrene with peroxidase and its oxidation by peroxidase-H2O2 intermediate. Akagawa S, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep;7(3):213-29

Hydrogen peroxide and hydroxyl free radical production by hematoporphyrin derivative, ascorbate and light. Buettner GR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Jan;25(3):297-304

Hydrogen peroxide detoxication by catalase in subcellular fractions of human brain tumors and normal brain tissues. Güner G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Jun;27(2):221-4

Phenols as enhancers of the chemiluminescent horseradish peroxidase-luminol-hydrogen peroxide reaction: application in luminescence-monitored enzyme immunoassays. Thorpe GH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Aug; 31(8):1335-41

Enhanced release of reactive oxygen intermediates by immunologically activated rat Kupffer cells. Matsuo S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jan;59(1):203-9

Hydrogen peroxide and superoxide production by peripheral blood monocytes in leprosy. Sharp AK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Apr;60(1):203-6

Mechanism of enzymatic and non-enzymatic tyrosine iodination. Inhibition by excess hydrogen peroxide and/or iodide. Huwiler M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Mar 15; 147(3):469-76

Detoxification of hydrogen peroxide by the rabbit iris-ciliary body. Delamere NA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Jun; 40(6):805-11

Detoxification of H2O2 by cultured rabbit lens epithelial cells: participation of the glutathione redox cycle. Giblin FJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Jun;40(6):827-40

NADPH-dependent generation of H2O2 in a thyroid particulate fraction requires Ca2+. Deme D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jul 1;186(1):107-10

Relationships between the effects of redox potential, alpha-thenoyltrifluoroacetone and malonate on O(2) and H2O2 generation by submitochondrial particles in the presence of succinate and antimycin. Ksenzenko M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 17;175(1):105-8

The interaction of copper chloride with erythrocyte membrane as a source of activated oxygen species. A chemiluminescent study. Ribarov SR, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1984 Oct;3(5):431-5

Cytochemical localization of peroxidase and hydrogen-peroxide-producing NAD(P)H-oxidase in thyroid follicular cells of propylthiouracil-treated rats. Mizukami Y, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(3):263-8

Oxidation of Cu(I)-thionein by enzymically generated H2O2. Hartmann HJ, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Nov;365(11):1355-9

The mechanism of action of lymphokines. VIII. Lymphokine-enhanced spontaneous hydrogen peroxide production by macrophages. Freund M, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jan;54(1):35-45

Increased release of hydrogen peroxide and superoxide anion from asbestos-primed macrophages. Effect of hydrogen peroxide on the functional activity of alpha 1-protease inhibitor. Donaldson K, et al. **Inflammation** 1985 Jun; 9(2):139-47

The effect of human serum transferrin and milk lactoferrin on hydroxyl radical formation from superoxide and hydrogen peroxide. Baldwin DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13391-4

Spin trapping of the azidyl radical in azide/catalase/H2O2 and various azide/peroxidase/H2O2 peroxidizing systems. Kalyanaraman B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10; 260(7):4003-6

Mechanism of electron transfer to coordinated dioxygen of oxyhemoglobins to yield peroxide and methemoglobin. Protein control of electron donation by aquopentacyanoferrate(II). Kawanishi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4622-31

Mitoxantrone and ametantrone inhibit hydroperoxide-dependent initiation and propagation reactions in fatty acid peroxidation. Kharasch ED, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10645-52

Peroxide interaction with pulsed cytochrome oxidase. Optical and EPR studies. Kumar C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):11668-71

Diffusion of extracellular hydrogen peroxide into intracellular compartments of human neutrophils. Studies utilizing the inactivation of myeloperoxidase by hydrogen peroxide and azide. Ohno Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 15;260(14):8438-46

Neighboring proteins in rat liver 60 S ribosomal subunits disulfide-linked by hydrogen peroxide oxidation or cross-linked with dithiobis(succinimidyl propionate). Uchiumi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5669-74

Hydrogen peroxide from cellular metabolism of cystine. A requirement for lysis of murine tumor cells by vernolepin, a glutathione-depleting antineoplastic. Arrick BA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):567-74

D-Penicillamine: analysis of the mechanism of copper-catalyzed hydrogen peroxide generation. Starkebaum G, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3371-8

Rapid microassays of phagocytosis, bacterial killing, superoxide and hydrogen peroxide production by human neutrophils in vitro. Rajkovic IA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Apr 8;78(1):35-47

The degradation of cytochrome c by hydrogen peroxide. Florence TM. **J Inorg Biochem** 1985 Feb;23(2):131-41

Evidence for the role of oxygen radicals in acute nephrotoxic nephritis. Rehan A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Oct;51(4):396-403

Photoinactivation of a Chlamydomonas mutant (NL-11) in the presence of methionine: roles of H2O2 and O2-. Takahama U, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Feb; 41(2):149-52

DNA damage related to increased hydrogen peroxide generation by hypolipidemic drug-induced liver peroxisomes. Fahl WE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7827-30

The effect of 3-methylindole on superoxide and hydrogen peroxide production and NADPH oxidation by goat lung microsomes. Laegreid WW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Mar; 47(3):387-97

Effect of the antioxidant (+)-cyanidanol-3 on H2O2 formation and lipid peroxidation in liver microsomes. Ritter J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan; 47(1):48-58

[Hydrogen peroxide release from peritoneal macrophages of immunodefective mice] Kato H. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;94(6):717-26 **(Jpn)**

[Formation of hydrogen peroxide in the mitochondria of skeletal muscles] Koshkin VV. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Nov; 49(11):1908-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Degradation of articular cartilage by copper and hydrogen peroxide. Chung MH, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct; 15(3-4):328-35

Ethanol oxidation by hydroxyl radicals: role of iron chelates, superoxide, and hydrogen peroxide. Feierman DE, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):95-102

Chemotactic activity generated in human serum from the fifth component of complement by hydrogen peroxide. Shingu M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Nov;117(2):201-6

Leukotriene inhibitors attenuate rat lung injury induced by hydrogen peroxide. Burghuber OC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 May;131(5):778-85

A comparison of the effects of cyanide, hydrogen peroxide, and phenylglyoxal on eucaryotic and procaryotic Cu,Zn superoxide dismutases. Borders CL Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Sep;241(2):472-6

Purification and characterization of an extracellular H2O2-requiring diarylpropane oxygenase from the white rot basidiomycete, Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Gold MH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 1;234(2):353-62

The role of hydroperoxides as calcium release agents in rat brain mitochondria. Satrustegui J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep;233(2):736-40

Vasoconstriction of carotid artery induced by hydroperoxides. Heinle H. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1984 Nov;92(4):267-71

Effective DNA cleavage by bleomycin-vanadium(IV) complex plus hydrogen peroxide. Kuwahara J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 14;129(2):368-74

A novel oxidation of the carcinogen N-hydroxy-N-2-fluorenylacetamide catalyzed by peroxidase/H2O2/Br-. Ritter CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):174-81

An essential requirement for ferrous-haemoglobin in the hydrogen peroxide stimulated oxidation of red blood cell membrane lipids. Clemens MR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 15;34(8):1339-41

Inhibition of neutrophil function by hydrogen peroxide. Effect of SH-group-containing compounds. Rajkovic IA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 15;34(12):2083-90

Inhibition of proteoglycan synthesis by hydrogen peroxide in cultured bovine articular cartilage. Bates EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 15;838(2):221-8

Effect of dietary cholesterol on erythrocyte peroxidant stress in vitro and in vivo. Bereza UL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 31;835(3):434-40

Nucleotide sequence cleavages of manganese-bleomycin induced by reductant, hydrogen peroxide and ultraviolet light. Comparison with iron- and cobalt-bleomycins. Suzuki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 19; 824(4):330-5

Novel fluorescence method to visualize antibody-dependent hydrogen peroxide-associated 'killing' of liposomes by phagocytes. Petty HR, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Jun; 47(6):837-40

Absence of a role for superoxide anion, hydrogen peroxide and hydroxyl radical in endothelium-mediated relaxation of rabbit aorta. Silin PJ, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1985; 22(2):65-73

Oxygen toxicity in Treponema pallidum: deoxyribonucleic acid single-stranded breakage induced by low doses of hydrogen peroxide. Steiner BM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Dec;30(12):1467-76

Hydrogen peroxide as a tumoricidal mediator of murine polymorphonuclear leukocytes induced by a linear beta-1,3-D-glucan and some other immunomodulators. Morikawa K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3482-6

Positive control of a regulon for defenses against oxidative stress and some heat-shock proteins in Salmonella typhimurium. Christman MF, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jul; 41(3):753-62

Efficacy of hydrogen peroxide disinfection systems for soft contact lenses contaminated with fungi. Penley CA, et al. **CLAO J** 1985 Jan-Mar;11(1):65-8

NADPH oxidation catalyzed by the peroxidase/H2O2 system. Guaiacol-mediated and scopoletin-mediated oxidation of NADPH to NADPH+. Michot JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 May 2;148(3):441-5

Phosphorylation of H2O2-treated lens Na+,K+-ATPase. Sredy J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Oct;39(4):479-82

Hydrogen peroxide has a role in the aggregation of human platelets. Del Principe D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 3; 185(1):142-6

DNA damage induced by asbestos in the presence of hydrogen peroxide. Kasai H, et al. **Gann** 1984 Oct; 75(10):841-4

Evaluation of H2O2 prophylaxis of bacteriuria in patients with long-term indwelling Foley catheters: a randomized controlled study. Sweet DE, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 Jul; 6(7):263-6

Potentiation by sulfide of hydrogen peroxide-induced killing of Escherichia coli. Berglin EH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):538-43

Resistance of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans and differential susceptibility of oral Haemophilus species to the bactericidal effects of hydrogen peroxide. Miyasaki KT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Dec;46(3):644-8

The exposure of various polymers to a 24-hour soak in Lensept: the effect on base curve. Janoff LE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Mar;56(3):222-5

Kinetics of reduction of cytochrome c oxidase by dithionite and the effect of hydrogen peroxide. Brunori M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7165-7

Effect of hydrogen peroxide on prostaglandin production and cellular integrity in cultured porcine aortic endothelial cells. Whorton AR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jul; 76(1):295-302

Down-regulation of human natural killer activity against tumors by the neutrophil myeloperoxidase system and hydrogen peroxide. El-Hag A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec; 133(6):3291-7

Induction of interferon-gamma production by human natural killer cells stimulated by hydrogen peroxide. Munakata T, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2449-55

The iron-hydrogen peroxide-iodide system is fungicidal: activity against the yeast phase of Blastomyces dermatitidis. Sugar AM, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Oct;36(4):545-8

Toxic effect of products of oxidative metabolism on the yeast form of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. McEwen JG, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Dec;18(3):423-8

Susceptibility of Mycobacterium leprae to the bactericidal activity of mouse peritoneal macrophages and to hydrogen peroxide. Sharp AK, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Feb; 19(1):77-84

Increased sensitivity to H2O2 in glutathione peroxidase-deficient rat granulocytes. Baker SS, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Nov;114(11):2003-9

Hydrogen peroxide suppresses the proteoglycan synthesis of intact articular cartilage. Schalkwijk J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):205-10

A common pathway for protection of bacteria against damage by solar UVA (334 nm, 365 nm) and an oxidising agent (H2O2). Tyrrell RM. **Mutat Res** 1985 May; 145(3):129-36

Protection from toxic and mutagenic effects of H2O2 by catalase induction in Salmonella typhimurium. Winquist L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Nov-Dec;141(3-4):145-7

Changes in tertiary structure of calf-lens alpha-crystallin by near-UV irradiation: role of hydrogen peroxide. Andley UP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Sep;40(3):343-9

Sister chromatid exchanges and chromosome aberrations in human cells induced by H2O2 and other photoproducts generated in fluorescent light-exposed medium. Estervig D, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Sep;40(3):333-6

Hydrogen peroxide induced resistance to broad-spectrum near-ultraviolet light (300-400 nm) inactivation in Escherichia coli. Sammartano LJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Mar;41(3):367-70

Effect of variable glutathione peroxidase activity on H2O2-related cytotoxicity in cultured aortic endothelial cells. Ody C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Oct; 180(1):103-11

Mammalian cells are not killed by DNA single-strand breaks caused by hydroxyl radicals from hydrogen peroxide. Ward JF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Sep;103(3):383-92

[Effects of oxidants and antioxidants on chromosome breaks in Fanconi's anemia] Porfirio B, et al. **Pathologica** 1983;75 Suppl:296-300 **(Ita)**

[Mechanisms of the synergistic action of ionizing radiation and hydrogen peroxide on the viability of bacteria] Vasil'eva EI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 May-Jun; 25(3):309-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Novel fluorescence method to visualize antibody-dependent hydrogen peroxide-associated 'killing' of liposomes by phagocytes. Petty HR, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 May; 47(5):731-4

[Hydrogen peroxide, the 2d messenger for insulin action on the metabolism of glucose and fat bodies in adipose tissue. Its effects on adrenaline lipolysis] Llamas R. **Gac Med Mex** 1984 Mar;120(3):109-12 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A new, rapid hydrogen peroxide system for contact lens disinfection. Billig H, et al. **CLAO J** 1984 Oct-Dec; 10(4):341-5

Lack of antibacterial activity after intravenous hydrogen peroxide infusion in experimental Escherichia coli sepsis. Shenep JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jun;48(3):607-10

[2-year clinically controlled study of plaque prevention with chlorhexidine digluconate and hydrogen peroxide in marginal periodontitis] Gängler P, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1985;73(3):253-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bleaching of discolored teeth] Szabó J, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1985 Jun;78(6):180-3 **(Hun)**

TOXICITY

Enhancement of intracellular glutathione protects endothelial cells against oxidant damage. Tsan MF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 28;127(1):270-6

Peroxide-induced membrane damage in human erythrocytes. van der Zee J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 8; 818(1):38-44

Effects of formaldehyde, acetaldehyde, benzoyl peroxide, and hydrogen peroxide on cultured normal human bronchial epithelial cells. Saladino AJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun; 45(6):2522-6

Effects of H2O2 on the dogfish (Mustelus canis) ocular lens. Zigman S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984; 79(1):59-62

Role of hydrogen peroxide in riboflavin-sensitized photodynamic damage to cultured rat lenses. Jernigan HM Jr. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Jul;41(1):121-9

Hydrogen peroxide-mediated corneal endothelial damage. Induction by oxygen free radical. Hull DS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Nov;25(11):1246-53

Ferric iron and superoxide ions are required for the killing of cultured hepatocytes by hydrogen peroxide. Evidence for the participation of hydroxyl radicals formed by an iron-catalyzed Haber-Weiss reaction. Starke PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):10099-104

Endogenous defenses against the cytotoxicity of hydrogen peroxide in cultured rat hepatocytes. Starke PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):86-92

Involvement of hydrogen peroxide and hydroxyl radical in the 'oxygen paradox': reduction of creatine kinase release by catalase, allopurinol or deferoxamine, but not by superoxide dismutase. Myers CL, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Jul;17(7):675-84

HYDROGEN SULFIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Health implication of occupational exposures to hydrogen sulfide. Arnold IM, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 May; 27(5):373-6

ANALYSIS

[Generation of hydrogen sulfide at excavation sites. I. A survey of job sites in the sewage system construction work] Hiraoka Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1984 Nov;26(6):465-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Production of H2S by Escherichia coli isolated from poultry: an unusual character useful for epidemiology of colisepticemia. Barbour EK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Apr-Jun; 29(2):341-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Potentiation by sulfide of hydrogen peroxide-induced killing of Escherichia coli. Berglin EH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):538-43

POISONING

Hydrogen sulfide and the probabilities of 'inhalation' through a tympanic membrane defect. Ronk R, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 May;27(5):337-40

Hydrogen sulphide poisoning: associated with pelt processing. Audeau FM, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Mar 13; 98(774):145-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Disorders of the adrenergic mechanisms regulating tubal contractility and their recovery during the treatment of sterile women with hydrogen sulfide waters] Volobuev AI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the combined treatment of true eczema patients with vitamins and sulfide baths at a health resort] Totoonov BA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Jun;(6):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Staged treatment of rheumatoid arthritis patients using hydrogen sulfide baths and peat-mud applications for the Konopkivka spring] Popovich GA. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Aug; (8):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Exposure to hydrogen sulfide, mercaptans and sulfur dioxide in pulp industry. Kangas J, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Dec;45(12):787-90

[Immunological shifts in experimental animals exposed to a complex of chemical substances] Bukharin OV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Mar;(3):45-6 **(Rus)**

HYDROGENASE

Low temperature magnetic circular dichroism spectroscopy as a probe for the optical transitions of paramagnetic nickel in hydrogenase. Johnson MK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16;128(1):220-5

A study of one of the iron-sulphur clusters in oxidized hydrogenase from Megasphaera elsdenii by magnetic-circular-dichroism spectroscopy. Thomson AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 1;227(1):333-6

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the hydrogenase from Desulfovibrio vulgaris (Hildenborough). Voordouw G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 May 2;148(3):515-20

Monovalent nickel in hydrogenase from Chromatium vinosum. Light sensitivity and evidence for direct interaction with hydrogen. van der Zwaan JW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 7;179(2):271-7

ANALYSIS

Magnetic susceptibility of hydrogenase from Desulfovibrio vulgaris. Kimura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun; 97(6):1831-3

Analysis of the active center of hydrogenase from Desulfovibrio vulgaris Miyazaki by magnetic measurements. Yagi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan; 97(1):181-7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Hydrogenase activity in Azospirillum brasilense is inhibited by nitrite, nitric oxide, carbon monoxide, and acetylene. Tibelius KH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):103-6

GENETICS

Cloning of the gene encoding the hydrogenase from Desulfovibrio vulgaris (Hildenborough) and determination of the NH2-terminal sequence. Voordouw G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 May 2;148(3):509-14

Characterization of Rhizobium japonicum hydrogen uptake genes. Haugland RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep; 159(3):1006-12

Isolation of genes (nif/hup cosmids) involved in hydrogenase and nitrogenase activities in Rhizobium japonicum. Hom SS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Mar;161(3):882-7

Coordinate expression of hydrogenase and ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase in Rhizobium japonicum Hup- mutants. Merberg D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct; 160(1):448-50

Cloning of hydrogenase genes and fine structure analysis of an operon essential for H2 metabolism in Escherichia coli. Sankar P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):353-60

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rhizobium japonicum hydrogenase: purification to homogeneity from soybean nodules, and molecular characterization. Arp DJ. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Mar; 237(2):504-12

Comparison of the properties of two hydrogenases from the photosynthetic bacterium Chromatium vinosum. Serra JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Oct;234(1):73-81

Hydrogenase from Acetobacterium woodii. Ragsdale SW, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 Nov;139(4):361-5

Spectroscopic studies of the nature of the iron clusters in the soluble hydrogenase from Desulfovibrio desulfuricans (strain Norway 4). Bell SH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Dec 17;145(3):645-51

Purification and properties of the soluble hydrogenase from

Desulfovibrio desulfuricans (strain Norway 4). Rieder R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Dec 17;145(3):637–43

Some properties of the nickel–containing hydrogenase of chemolithotrophically grown Rhizobium japonicum. Harker AR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):850–6

METABOLISM

Unconsidered factors affecting hydrogenase activity measurement. Bagyinka C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Oct; 142(1):7–15

Hydrogenase, electron–transfer proteins, and energy coupling in the sulfate–reducing bacteria Desulfovibrio. Odom JM, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1984;38:551–92 (212 ref.)

A cytoplasmic nickel–iron hydrogenase with high specific activity from Desulfovibrio multispirans sp. N., a new species of sulfate reducing bacterium. Czechowski MH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 28; 125(3):1025–32

The use of electron–paramagnetic–resonance spectroscopy to establish the properties of nickel and the iron–sulphur cluster in hydrogenase from Chromatium vinosum. Albracht SP. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Jun;13(3):582–5

Electron–spin–resonance/electron–paramagnetic–resonanc spectroscopy of iron–sulphur enzymes. Cammack R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Jun;13(3):572–8

Reduction of NAD+ by uptake hydrogenase from groundnut bacteroids. Lodha ML, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jun;21(3):206–7

Nickel–containing hydrogenase isoenzymes from anaerobically grown Escherichia coli K–12. Ballantine SP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):454–9

Effects of cultivation gas phase on hydrogenase of the acetogen Clostridium thermoaceticum. Kellum R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):466–9

Reactivation of the hydrogenase from Desulfovibrio gigas by hydrogen. Influence of redox potential. Lissolo T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):11725–9

Mössbauer and electron nuclear double resonance study of oxidized bidirectional hydrogenase from Clostridium pasteurianum W5. Wang G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14328–31

[Dissociative model of the thermoinactivation of NAD–dependent hydrogenase] Popov VO, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;281(3):735–7 (Rus)

HYDROGENATION see under **CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC**

HYDROGENOMONAS see under **PSEUDOMONAS**

HYDROLASES

Functional lysosomal hydrolase size as determined by radiation inactivation analysis. Dawson G, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 15;226(1):283–8

Quantitative structure–activity relationships of cysteine hydrolases. Ficin hydrolysis of X-phenyl-N-methanesulfonyl glycinates. Carotti A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Jan;52(3):279–88

ANALYSIS

Effect of growth and sodium butyrate on brush border membrane–associated hydrolases in human colorectal cancer cell lines. Chung YS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul; 45(7):2976–82

Hydrolytic enzymes in macrophages from leprosy patients in presence of Mycobacterium leprae. Marolia J, et al. **Ind J Lepr** 1984 Oct–Dec;56(4):776–83

Immunohistological evidence, obtained with monoclonal antibodies, of small intestinal brush border hydrolases in human colon cancers and foetal colons. Zweibaum A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Nov 15;34(5):591–8

S-Adenosylhomocysteinase from rat liver. Evidence for structurally identical and catalytically equivalent subunits. Gomi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):2789–93

Prenatal diagnosis of hereditary tyrosinemia by determination of fumarylacetoacetase in cultured amniotic fluid cells. Kvittingen EA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Apr;19(4):334–7

[Early prognostic value of levels of 6 pancreatic enzymes in blood and peritoneal fluid in acute pancreatitis] Robert J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jan;51(6):669–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hydrolase composition and activity of human milk in the antimony subregion of the Fergana Valley] Fuzailov IuM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Glutathione changes occurring after S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase inhibition. Brodie AE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 1;240(2):621–6

Antiviral potency of adenosine analogues: correlation with inhibition of S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase. De Clercq E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 31;129(1):306–11

Inhibition of a soman– and diisopropyl phosphorofluoridate (DFP)–detoxifying enzyme by Mipafox. Hoskin FC. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 15;34(12):2069–72

Fluoro ketone inhibitors of hydrolytic enzymes. Gelb MH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Apr 9;24(8):1813–7

5'-[p-(Fluorosulfonyl)benzoyl]adenosine-mediated inactivation of S–adenosylhomocysteinase. Takata Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 11;23(19):4357–62

Inactivation of S–adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase by nucleosides. Kim IY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 10;829(2):150–5

Inhibition of equine S–adenohomocysteine hydrolase by 2'–deoxyadenosine. Magnuson NS, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(11):1163–5

Potential inhibitors of S–adenosylmethionine–dependent methyltransferases. 8. Molecular dissections of carbocyclic 3–deazaadenosine as inhibitors of S–adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase. Houston DM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Apr; 28(4):467–71

Potential inhibitors of S–adenosylmethionine–dependent methyltransferases. 9. 2',3'–Dialdehyde derivatives of carbocyclic purine nucleosides as inhibitors of S–adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase. Houston DM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Apr;28(4):471–7

Inactivation of S–adenosyl–L–homocysteine hydrolase by cAMP results from dissociation of enzyme–bound NAD+. Hohman RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul; 82(14):4578–81

BIOSYNTHESIS

Drug interactions in biotransformation of 1–phthalidyl 5–fluorouracil to 5–fluorouracil in rat liver. Hirata M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Dec;52(2):141–50

Hormonal stimulation in the exocrine pancreas results in coordinate and anticoordinate regulation of protein synthesis. Schick J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Nov; 99(5):1569–74

BLOOD

Platelet activating factor intravenous infusion in rats stimulates vascular lysosomal hydrolase secretion independent of blood neutrophils. Doebber TW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 28;125(3):980–7

Relation of blood glucose levels to the changes in plasma levels of various hydrolytic enzymes in diabetic patients. Aoyagi T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 May;10(5):821–7

Effects of mitogenic stimulation of lymphocytes on lysosomal enzyme activity. Olsen I, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1983 Jul;1(2):103–8

Quantitative cytochemistry of blood neutrophils in myelodysplastic syndromes and chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Schofield KP, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1983 Jul;1(2):92–6

Enzyme analysis and subcellular fractionation of human peripheral blood lymphocytes with special reference to the localization of putative plasma membrane enzymes. Shah T, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1983 Jul;1(2):117–24

Plasmalogenase activity in normal and dystrophic chicken erythrocytes. Kester M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;79(1):51–4

Lysosomotropic agents selectively potentiate thrombin–induced acid hydrolase secretion from platelets. Van Oost BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr; 82(8):2374–8

Acid hydrolase activities in B cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia lymphocytes: correlation of cytochemical reactions with immunological phenotype. Crockard AD, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Mar;34(3):242–50

Lysosomal hydrolases in neutrophils, mononuclear cells and serum during Escherichia coli endotoxinaemia in pigs. Andersen OK, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(4):349–58

DEFICIENCY

Clinical significance of enzymatic deficiencies in the gastrointestinal tract with particular reference to lactase deficiency. Rossi E, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Dec;53(6 Pt 2):649–56 (28 ref.)

Deficiency of fumarylacetoacetase without hereditary tyrosinemia. Kvittingen EA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Jun; 27(6):550–4

Lysosomal hydrolase activity in chorionic villi and embryonic cells in culture. Poenaru L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(4):378–9

Hereditary tyrosinemia. Formation of succinylacetone–amino acid adducts. Manabe S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Sep 1; 162(3):1060–74

The enzyme defects in hereditary tyrosinaemia type I. Furukawa N, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7 Suppl 2:137–8

Persistent succinylacetone excretion after liver transplantation in a patient with hereditary tyrosinaemia type I. Tuchman M, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985; 8(1):21–4

Lysosomal storage diseases. Glew RH, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Sep;53(3):250–69 (182 ref.)

[Prenatal diagnosis of hereditary enzymopathies] Tsvetkova IV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(8):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Five related Lebanese individuals with high plasma lysosomal hydrolases: a new defect in mannose–6–phosphate receptor recognition? Alexander D, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Sep;36(5):1001–14

Toxic effects of chlorinated and brominated alkanoic acids on Pseudomonas putida PP3: selection at high frequencies of mutations in genes encoding dehalogenases. Weightman AJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jun;49(6):1494–501

Gene frequencies of S–adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase (SAHH) in a Japanese population. Akiyama K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;68(2):191–2

Pseudomonas aeruginosa mutants affected in anaerobic growth on arginine: evidence for a four–gene cluster encoding the arginine deiminase pathway. Vander Wauven C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):928–34

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Distribution of chromaffin secretory vesicles, acetylcholinesterase, and lysosomal enzymes in sucrose and Percoll gradients. Gratzl M. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Oct; 142(1):148–54

Purification of S–adenosyl–L–homocysteine hydrolase from Dictyostelium discoideum: reversible inactivation by cAMP and 2'–deoxyadenosine. Hohman RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep;233(2):785–95

Purification and characterization of hydrolytic haloalkane dehalogenase from Xanthobacter autotrophicus GJ10. Keuning S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):635–9

The occurrence and immunology of peptidylarginine deiminase and its preparation from bovine epidermis by an improved method. Kubilus J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Sep;85(3):232–4

Citrulline in proteins from the enzymatic deimination of arginine residues. Rothnagel JA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;107:624–31

METABOLISM

Ultrastructure and hydrolase cytochemistry of the developing marmoset yolk sac. Bremer D, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985;172(1):101–13

Hydrolase activity in acute otitis media with effusion. Diven WF, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Jul–Aug;94(4 Pt 1):415–8

Ontogeny of enzymes in the small intestine. Henning SJ. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1985;47:231–45 (93 ref.)

Detection of beta–carbanion formation during kynurenine hydrolysis catalyzed by Pseudomonas marginalis kynureninase. Bild GS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 15;235(1):41–7

Chemical modification of S–adenosylhomocysteinase by a water–soluble carbodiimide. Takata Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 1;240(2):827–35

Incorporation of [18O]water into 4–hydroxybenzoic acid in the reaction of 4–chlorobenzoate dehalogenase from pseudomonas spec. CBS 3. Müller R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 15;124(1):178–82

Systemic changes in hydrolytic enzyme activities in mice affected with murine leprosy. Aoyagi T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Jan;10(1):105–13

Abnormalities of splenic enzyme networks in nude mice. Aoyagi T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Oct;9(4):447–54

Myocardial S–adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase is important for adenosine production during normoxia. Achterberg PW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 5;840(3):393–400

Plasmalogenase in hamster heart. Arthur G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 8;833(2):189–95

S–adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase activity during differentiation of HL–60 cells. Chiba P, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Aug;4(8):687–94

Regulation of biogenic amine methyltransferases by glucocorticoids via S–adenosylmethionine and its metabolizing enzymes, methionine adenosyltransferase and S–adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase. Wong DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 25;330(2):209–16

Acyltransferase and acid hydrolase activities of the abalone photoreceptor cell. Kataoka S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985; 241(1):59–65

The effect of cortisol on stimulation of enzymatic activity and absorption of amino acids in the small intestine of adult hamsters. Andrés MD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;79(4):525–8

Activity of lysosomal hydrolases in human placenta, amnion, decidua and myometrium in the 2nd and 3rd trimester. Isaksson A, et al. **Enzyme** 1985;33(1):57–9

Distribution of acid hydrolases in subcellular fractions of proliferating vs non–proliferating fibroblasts. Chu FF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Oct;154(2):606–12

Hepatic acid hydrolases of albino rats, Mastomys natalensis and albino mice during Plasmodium berghei infection. Saxena JK, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Apr 15;41(4):472–4

Histochemistry of hydrolytic enzymes in resting submandibular glands of rabbits. Kyriacou K, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Jun;17(6):683–98

Immunocytochemistry of lysosomal hydrolases and their precursor forms in normal and mutant human cells. Van Dongen JM, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Sep;16(9):941–54

Glutathione–independent isomerization of maleylpyruvate by Bacillus megaterium and other gram–positive bacteria. Hagedorn SR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):640–7

Purification and characterization of S–adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase from mouse mastocytoma P–815 cells. Evidence for cell cycle–specific fluctuation of the enzyme activity. Ichikawa A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;97(1):189–97

Stereochemistry of the kynureninase reaction. Palcic MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5248–51

Isolation and characterization of a rat liver enzyme with both cysteine conjugate beta–lyase and kynureninase activity.

Stevens JL. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5;260(13):7945–50

Specific modification of the functional arginine residue in soybean trypsin inhibitor (Kunitz) by peptidylarginine deiminase. Takahara H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 15; 260(14):8378–83

Alkenylhydrolase: a microsomal enzyme activity in rat brain. Gunawan J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Feb;44(2):370–5

Hamster intestinal disaccharide absorption: extracellular hydrolysis precedes transport of the monosaccharide products. Alvarado F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Oct; 355:493–507

S-Adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase deficiency in cysteine auxotrophs of Tetrahymena thermophila. Murphy SE, et al. **J Protozool** 1985 Feb;32(1):32–7

Intestinal absorption of oestrone, oestrone glucuronide and oestrone sulphate in the rat in situ--I. Importance of hydrolytic enzymes on conjugate absorption. Sim SM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Jun;22(6):781–8

The effect of aliphatic adenine analogues on S-adenosylhomocysteine and S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase in intact rat hepatocytes. Schanche JS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;26(3):553–8

Lysosomal acid hydrolase alterations in gastric mucosa from an experimental peptic ulcer model. Watson RG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jul;161(1):57–63

Comparative enzymology of eleven acid hydrolases in cultured amniotic fluid cells, skin fibroblasts and embryonic lung fibroblasts, and the respective changes with the increasing age of the cell cultures. Minami R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Apr;145(4):437–45

Pancreatic lysosomal hydrolases in acute experimental pancreatitis in dogs. Brzozowski J, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1984;17(6):350–9

Acid hydrolase distribution in sensitised and naive macrophages in vivo and in vitro. Pugh D, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(3):375–84

[Cytochemical studies of hydrolases in the genitalia of female marmosets (Callithrix jacchus) and rats] Blanke HJ, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1985;31:171–84 **(Ger)**

[Enzyme differentiation in the visceral yolk sac epithelium of the rat] Gass P, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984; 98(5):721–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological methylations and S-adenosylhomocysteinase] Fujioka M. **Seikagaku** 1984 Nov;56(11):1372–9 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of pyridoxine, riboflavin and glutamic acid on lysosomal hydrolase activity of the liver and kidney of rats with severe mechanical injuries] Kobylianskiĭ LN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Caenorhabditis elegans and Panagrellus redivivus: enzyme-mediated modification of chemotaxis. Jansson HB, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Dec;58(3):270–7

Scanning electron microscopic studies of root dentin surfaces treated with citric acid, elastase, hyaluronidase, pronase and collagenase. Willey R, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Oct; 55(10):592–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Phosphomannosyl receptors may participate in the adhesive interaction between lymphocytes and high endothelial venules. Stoolman LM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;99(4 Pt 1):1535–40

SECRETION

Chemically modified low density lipoproteins as inducers of enzyme release from macrophages. Hartung HP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jul 8;186(2):211–4

Mechanism of biliary secretion of membranous enzymes: bile acids are important factors for biliary occurrence of gamma-glutamyltransferase and other hydrolases. Hirata E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;96(2):289–97

Pancreatic secretion by nonparallel exocytosis: potential resolution of a long controversy. Adelson JW, et al. **Science** 1985 May 24;228(4702):993–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Basic studies on enzyme therapy of immune complex diseases] Steffen C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 12;97(8):376–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HYDROLYSIS see under **CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL**

HYDROMORPHON see **DIHYDROMORPHINONE**

HYDRONEPHROSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Influence of testosterone on hydronephrosis in the inbred mouse strain DDD. Goto N, et al. **Lab Anim** 1985 Apr; 19(2):85–8

Toxic interaction of specific polychlorinated biphenyls and 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin: increased incidence of cleft palate in mice. Birnbaum LS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;77(2):292–302

COMPLICATIONS

Acute renal failure presenting in pregnancy secondary to idiopathic hydronephrosis. Lewis GJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 27;290(6477):1250–1

Surgical treatment with complication for horseshoe kidney. Kuramoto H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb; 76(2):44–8

Hypertension in a 74-year-old man with hydronephrosis and coronary disease [clinical conference] Oparil S. **Hypertension** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):824–33

A case of hyperreninemic hypertension with unilateral hydronephrosis. Urata H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1985 Feb; 24(1):44–9

Spontaneous rupture of hydronephrotic renal pelvis with massive hemorrhage. Aliabadi HA, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jan; 25(1):17–21

Renal pelvic hematoma in hydronephrotic kidney. Bauab T Jr. **Urology** 1985 May;25(5):547

[An interesting case of urinary peritonitis] Salda S, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Sep;63(8–9):603–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Polyhydramnios associated with monolateral hydronephrosis, intestinal malrotation and duodenal stenosis] Riboni G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Jul–Aug;70(7–8):538–9 **(Ita)**

[A case of erythrocytosis associated with massive hydronephrosis] Itoh K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Jun; 25(6):852–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Approach to the foetus with congenital hydronephrosis. Kramer SA, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Oct; 13(4):565–70

Correction of congenital hydronephrosis in utero IV: in utero decompression prevents renal dysplasia. Glick PL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Dec;19(6):649–57

Early antenatal diagnosis and natural progression of untreated posterior urethral valve syndrome. Turner RJ. **Tex Med** 1985 Jun;81(6):51–4

[Ultrastructural modifications of the tunica muscularis in congenital obstruction of the upper urinary tract. Physiopathological interpretations and anatomo-clinical correlations] Faussone-Pellegrini MS, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(3):217–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two cases of congenital hydronephrosis discovered by renal trauma] Mochizuki A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jan; 31(1):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Imaging of unilateral hydronephrosis in an experimental animal model. With special reference to magnetic resonance. Kaude JV, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(6):501–6

Giant hydronephrosis mimicking ascites [letter] Ilter T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Feb;31(1):56

Transient in utero hydronephrosis. Baker ME, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Jan;4(1):51–3

The natural history of prenatal hydronephrosis with normal amounts of amniotic fluid. Hellstrom WJ, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):947–50

Comparison of the diuretic renogram and the pressure perfusion study in children. Kass EJ, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):92–6

Obstructed duplex kidney in an adult: ultrasonic evaluation. Lavallée G, et al. **JCU** 1985 May;13(4):281–3

Fetal hydronephrosis and polyhydramnios associated with vesico-ureteral reflux. Philipson EH, et al. **JCU** 1984 Nov–Dec;12(9):585–7

Diuresis renography and parenchymal transit times in the assessment of renal pelvic dilatation. Lupton EW, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Jul;5(7):451–9

Failure to detect fetal obstructive uropathy by second trimester ultrasound. Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Jan–Feb;5(1):41–6

Evaluation and management of upper urinary tract obstruction in infancy and childhood. Kass EJ, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;12(1):133–41

Sonographic biometry in obstructive uropathy of children: preoperative diagnosis and postoperative monitoring. Dinkel E, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1985;7(1):1–7

Spontaneous rupture of a hydronephrotic kidney during pregnancy. Dhabuwala CB, et al. **Urology** 1984 Dec; 24(6):591–4

The child with solitary hydronephrotic kidney. Wehle M, et al. **Urology** 1985 Sep;26(3):269–73

[Recent diagnostic methods in genuine hydronephrosis] Djurhuus JC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 May 7; 146(19):1415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Left-sided hydronephrosis and status following left-sided pelvic vein thrombosis in a 38-year-old male] Fliege R, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Mar;26(3):173–6 **(Ger)**

[A case of hydronephrosis in a newborn infant: prenatal diagnosis and treatment] Apollo A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 May–Jun;6(3):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echotomography in the diagnosis of hydronephrosis.Apropos of 2 cases] Cammarota T, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 May;70(5):322–4 **(Ita)**

[A case of giant hydronephrosis and a review of 324 cases in the literature] Onishi S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jan; 31(1):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary excretion of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase in patients with urological disease: with special reference to hydronephrosis] Ueda K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jul; 30(7):877–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal biopsy and its clinical evaluation of uropathies in newborn infants and young children] Doletskiĭ SIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(6):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraoperative calycopyeloscopy] Koraev KN. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydronephrosis in children less than 1 year of age] Gosálbez R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Dec;37 Suppl 1:613–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Regression of a massive hydronephrosis in familial central diabetes insipidus treated with Adiuretin] Kruse K. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Aug;132(8):612–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

The significance of hydronephrosis after aortofemoral reconstruction. Schubart P, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Mar; 120(3):377–81

Bilateral severe hydroureteronephrosis due to uterine prolapse. Kontogeorgos L, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Jun; 57(3):360–1

Uretero-vesical junction obstruction presenting as giant hydronephrosis. Haque J, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 Jan–Feb;52(414):107–9

Intrarenal chloroma causing obstructive nephropathy: CT characteristics. Breatnach E, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):822–4

CT demonstration of a ureteroinguinal hernia causing hydronephrosis. Noto AM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):832–3

Intermittent hydronephrosis: a unique feature of ureteropelvic junction obstruction caused by a crossing renal vessel. Hoffer FA, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Sep; 156(3):655–8

Urologic manifestations of von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis. Blum MD, et al. **Urology** 1985 Sep; 26(3):209–17 (76 ref.)

Hydronephrosis caused by cystocele. Treatment by colpopexy to sacral promontory. Delaere K, et al. **Urology** 1984 Oct;24(4):364–5

Unilateral hydroureteronephrosis secondary to iliac aneurysm. Villani U, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jul;26(1):62–3

[Acute hydronephrosis in children] Guignard G, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Jun–Jul;18(4):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral ureteral obstruction following aortofemoral bypass. Presentation of a case] Bonard M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Oct;51(3–4):399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hydronephrosis caused by congenital obstruction of the ureteropelvic junction. Experience in 112 pediatric cases] Laurenti C, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Apr–Jun; 36(2):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus accompanied by bilateral hydronephrosis. Report of a case] Akihama T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;73(6):871–5 **(Jpn)**

[Pathology of organs of the urinary system in children with high risk of prenatal Coxsackie virus infection] Lozovskaia LS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(6):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Familial diabetes insipidus, ureterohydronephrosis and terminal renal insufficiency] Pérez Mijares R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Jan;176(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Prenatal diagnosis of Weyers syndrome (deficient ulnar and fibular rays with bilateral hydronephrosis). Elejalde BR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jul;21(3):439–44

Familial pelviureteric junction hydronephrosis and its association with a duplex pelvicaliceal system and vesicoureteric reflux. A family study. Atwell JD. **Br J Urol** 1985 Aug;57(4):365–9

METABOLISM

Arachidonate metabolism in renal injury. Lefkowith JB, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 13:121–30

Experimental obstructive hydronephrosis in newborn rats. V. Long-term effects on renal tissue solute content. Josephson S. **J Urol** 1985 Jun;133(6):1099–103

Macrophage-dependent arachidonate metabolism in hydronephrosis. Lefkowith JB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jul; 26(1):10–7

[A pharmacokinetic study of gentamicin sulfate in rabbits with hydronephrosis] Motoi I. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;75(5):751–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Pelvi-ureteric junction obstruction in Singapore children—a retrospective study. Yap HK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Oct;13(4):590–2

PATHOLOGY

A comparison of diuresis renography, the Whitaker test and renal pelvic morphology in idiopathic hydronephrosis. Lupton EW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Apr;57(2):119-23

Quantitative ultrastructure of human proximal tubules and cortical interstitium in chronic renal disease (hydronephrosis). Møller JC, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985; 406(4):389-406

[Morphological changes of the renal cortex in hydronephrosis after release of obstruction] Yokoyama M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;75(12):1989-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Features of the sclerotic process in the kidneys in hydronephrosis and pyelonephritis in children] Maksimova IG. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Upper urinary tract compliance: its importance in obstructive hydronephrosis. Bullock KN, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Oct;13(4):585-9

Experimental obstructive hydronephrosis in newborn rats. VI. Long-term effects on glomerular filtration and distribution. Josephson S, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug; 134(2):391-5

Enhancing effect on N-nitrosodimethylamine-induced tumorigenesis by unilateral hydronephrosis. Ohmori T. **JNCI** 1984 Oct;73(4):951-7

Pressure volume relationships in human hydronephrosis. Koff SA. **Urology** 1985 Mar;25(3):256-8

[Pyelomanometry in obstructions of the upper urinary tract. Apropos of 26 cases] Mazeman E, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Apr;18(2):90-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urodynamic studies of the upper urinary tract. II. Pyelo-ureteral dilatation. Reversibility prediction test] Vela Navarrete R. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 May;18(3):152-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dilated upper urinary tract. Evaluation of the obstructive relevance of the ureteral junction by intrapelvic pressure-flow measurement (Whitaker test) in 23 children] Behrendt H, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1985 Mar;24(2):68-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Recovery of radiologically functionless obstructed kidneys. Ibrahim A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Apr;56(2):113-5

Computed tomographic evaluation of hydronephrosis in uterine carcinoma. Ishii C, et al. **Radiat Med** 1983 Jan-Mar; 1(1):42-5

Lower moiety hydronephrosis in duplicated kidneys. Amis ES Jr, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jul;26(1):82-8

Trauma of occult hydronephrotic kidney. Giyanani VL, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jan;25(1):8-12

[Diagnostic and therapeutic pitfall in a case of a small pelvic kidney] Godechard P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1984; 52(3):397-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Incidental hydronephrosis on bone scintigraphy: sonographic verification. Balachandran S, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct; 134(4):649-50

[Animal experiment studies on the functional evaluation of hydronephrosis with non-catheter unilateral determination of 131I-hippuran clearance] Doppelfeld E. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Oct;23(5):231-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of dynamic renoscintigraphy using 99mTc-DTPA in practical urology. I. Diagnosis of ureteral calculi, cystic kidney and hydronephrosis] Washida H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Aug;30(8):1029-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diuretic isotopic urography. A method for its diagnostic use in nephro-urologic pathology in children] Martínez Sampere JJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Nov 15;21(7):668-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

The value of a diuretic load in assessment of the pathological pelviureteric junction. Daponte P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1984;52(3):349-53

Experimental studies in pelviureteric obstruction and hydronephrosis. Groeneveld AE. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Oct;13(4):571-84

Predictive value of pressure flow studies for the functional outcome of reconstructive surgery for hydronephrosis. Djurhuus JC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Feb;57(1):6-9

The usefulness of ultrasound in the post operative management of hydronephrosis. dell'Agnola CA, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1984 Dec;5(4):215-20

Fetal surgery for congenital hydronephrosis. Inturrisi M, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1985 Jul-Aug; 14(4):271-6

[Percutaneous nephrocentesis of fluid-containing masses under echotomographic control] Buffa G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Jan-Mar;36(1):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience in percutaneous nephrostomy] Nishino A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jul;30(7):883-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

Roentgenological evaluation of the urinary tract in children after surgical treatment of subpelvic ureteral stenosis by the Hynes-Anderson method] Gruchalska E, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Sep-Oct;48(5):295-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pyelovesical anastomosis using an isolated small intestine loop in the treatment of hydronephrosis of a solitary kidney] Musierowicz A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Nov 5; 39(45):1479-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Suture incompetence in pelviureteral anastomosis in hydronephrosis] Vukalovich PS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Dec; (12):19-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inferior ureteroureteroanastomosis with unilateral nephrostomy] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;(3):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autologous transplantation of the kidneys in neuromuscular ureteral dysplasia] Savchenko NE, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;(3):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bilateral obstructive diseases of the upper urinary tract in children] Dzhavad-zade MD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb; 134(2):83-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Successful treatment of fetal bladder obstruction in utero. Case report. Kujansuu E, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Mar;92(3):292-4

Transluminal dilatation of experimental hydronephrosis in dogs: acute and chronic effects, haemodynamic changes, and histological findings. Lüscher TF, et al. **Urol Int** 1984; 39(4):225-31

[Expansion of extracorporeal shock were lithotripsy by auxiliary methods] Schüller J, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Nov;23(6):317-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Bilateral milk-of-calcium urine and hydronephrosis. McCorkell SJ, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jan;133(1):77-8

[Experimental study of hydronephrosis. Urinary components and functional recovery of hydronephrosis] Saito M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;76(4):575-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HYDROPHID VENOMS

Correction of the amino acid sequences of erabutoxins from the venom of the sea snake Laticauda semifasciata. Nishida S, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 15;226(3):879-80

Photochemically induced nuclear polarization study of exposed tyrosines, tryptophans, and histidines in postsynaptic neurotoxins and in membranotoxins of elapid and hydrophid snake venoms. Muszkat KA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 9;23(21):4913-20

GENETICS

Cloning and sequence analysis of the cDNA encoding a snake neurotoxin precursor. Tamiya T, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Feb; 67(2):185-9

METABOLISM

The effect of tryptophan modification on the structure and function of a sea snake neurotoxin. Allen M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;27(1):79-85

TOXICITY

Sea-snake envenoming. Fernando M, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1983 Sep;28(3):131-43

HYDROPHOBIA see **RABIES**

HYDROPHTHALMOS

COMPLICATIONS

[Theory of the pathogenetic relation of hydrophthalmia with open-angle glaucoma] Eroshevskiĭ TI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 May-Jun;101(3):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Morphologic studies of uveoscleral outflow in normotensive and glaucomatous beagles with fluorescein-labeled dextran. Barrie KP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):89-97

Quantitation of uveoscleral outflow in normotensive and glaucomatous Beagles by 3H-labeled dextran. Barrie KP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):84-8

Photoinduced buphthalmic avian eyes. 1. Continuous fluorescent light. Whitley RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Aug; 63(8):1537-42

HYDROPNEUMOTHORAX

ETIOLOGY

Hydropneumothorax after percutaneous nephrolithotomy. Munshi CA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Aug;64(8):840-2

RADIOGRAPHY

Tilted air-fluid interfaces on chest radiographs. Jackson H, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jan;144(1):37-8

HYDROPS see **EDEMA**

HYDROQUINONES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Safety of over-the-counter hydroquinone bleaching creams [letter] Brauer EW. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Oct;121(10):1239

Ochronosislike pigmentation from hydroquinone bleaching creams in American blacks. Hoshaw RA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jan;121(1):105-8

Dermatitis produced by applications of monobenzone in patients with active vitiligo. Nordlund JJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Sep;121(9):1141-4

Ochronosislike pigmentation from hydroquinone bleaching creams [letter] Penneys NS. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Oct; 121(10):1239-40

Leukoderma from hydroquinone. Romaguera C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Mar;12(3):183

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatography of substituted p-benzoquinones and p-hydroquinones. I. Interplay of on-column redox reaction and the chromatographic retention process. Huang JX, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 21;316:151-61

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of benzo[a]pyrene-3,6-quinol mono- and diglucuronides in rat liver microsomes. Lind C. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jul;240(1):226-35

METABOLISM

Metabolic fate and disposition of [14C]hydroquinone given orally to Sprague-Dawley rats. Divincenzo GD, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Oct;33(1):9-18

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lack of lung damage in mice following administration of tertiary butylhydroquinone. Krasavage WJ, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1984;7(4):335-43

The lack of effect of tertiary butylhydroquinone on prothrombin time in male rats. Krasavage WJ. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1984;7(4):329-34

Effect of anti-oxidants on growth and lactic acid production by Streptococcus mutans. Kupp LI, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Jul;64(7):1016-8

[The mechanism of depigmentation by hydroquinone: a study on suppression and recovery processes of tyrosinase activity in the pigment cells in vivo and in vitro] Hashimoto A, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun; 94(7):797-804 **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Synergistic interaction between hydroquinone and acetaldehyde in the induction of sister chromatid exchange in human lymphocytes in vitro. Knadle S. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):4853-7

The effect of tetrachlorohydroquinone on hexachlorobenzene-induced porphyria in Japanese quail. Carpenter HM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985; 15(1):81-92

DNA-damaging properties and cytotoxicity in human fibroblasts of tetrachlorohydroquinone, a pentachlorophenol metabolite. Witte I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jan-Mar;145(1-2):71-5

HYDROSTATIC PRESSURE see under **PRESSURE**

HYDROTHERAPY

On whirlpool spa maintenance [letter] Vogt RL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jan;75(1):97

Hot tub-associated dermatitis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Case report and review of the literature. Chandrasekar PH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Oct; 120(10):1337-40

Therapeutic modalities and procedures. Part II: Hydrotherapy and ultraviolet. Helfand AE, et al. **Clin Podiatry** 1984 Aug;1(2):315-21

Hot tub drownings. Tron VA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Apr; 75(4):789-90

[Psychological profile of the spa user. Preliminary study of motivations for spa treatment] Dioguardi N, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Dec 15;75(47-48):2793-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Porous detachable whirlpool seat for improving patient comfort. Suggestion from the field. Payton HW, et al. **Phys Ther** 1985 Aug;65(8):1211

METHODS

Use of hydrotherapy in reduction of anxiety. Levine BA. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Oct;55(2):526

TRENDS

Hydrotherapy by physiotherapists in a community health centre. Jagger M, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Dec; 13(12):878-81

HYDROTHORAX

COMPLICATIONS

[Hydrothorax in ascites and its treatment with a peritoneovenous shunt] Kroon BB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Nov 17;128(46):2165-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonic real time diagnosis of hydrothorax before delivery in an infant with extralobar lung sequestration. Kristoffersen SE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984; 63(8):723-5

[Bilateral hydrothorax of the newborn infant] Engels M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1985 Mar-Apr;189(2):91-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of hydrothorax and pulmonary hypoplasia] Tóth Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Nov 25;125(48):2933-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

DRUG THERAPY

Hydrothorax in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: successful treatment with intrapleural tetracycline and a review of the literature. Benz RL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Feb;5(2):136-40

ETIOLOGY

Delayed hydrothorax following percutaneous central venous cannulation. Molinari PS, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Oct;28(5):493-6

Contralateral hydrothorax: an unusual complication of central venous catheter placement. Eichold BH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 May;62(5):673-4

Bilateral hydrothorax and hydromediastinum after a subclavian line insertion. Naguib M, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Jul;32(4):412-4

Hepatic hydrothorax in the absence of clinical ascites: diagnosis and management. Rubinstein D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 1):188-91

Left-sided hydrothorax in connection with severe pre-eclampsia. Case reports. Suonio S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Oct;22(5):357-61

A case of hepatic hydrothorax. Nakamura T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1985 May;24(2):169-73

Massive hydrothorax complicating occult cirrhosis. Nolop KB. **South Med J** 1985 Feb;78(2):214-5

[Demons-Meigs syndrome. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Fraisse E, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jul-Sep;79(7-9):579-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Delayed left hydrothorax following cannulation of the left internal jugular vein] Capuzzo M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1984 Sep;50(9):477-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Iatrogenic hydrothorax as a result of catheterization of the subclavian vein. Technic for avoiding intrathoracic drainage] Rodríguez Yáñez JC, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1984 Jul-Aug;31(4):171-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

[Hydrothorax in ascites and its treatment with a peritoneovenous shunt (letter)] Steffelaar JW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jan 12;129(2):83-4 (Dut)

HYDROXAMIC ACIDS

Extraction and spectrophotometric determination of bismuth(III) with N-m-tolyl-p-chlorobenzohydroxamic acid and xylenol orange. Agrawal YK, et al. **Analyst** 1984 Oct;109(10):1287-9

A cluster of five genes specifying the aerobactin iron uptake system of plasmid ColV-K30. Carbonetti NH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Oct;46(1):7-12

Aerobactin iron transport genes commonly encoded by certain ColV plasmids occur in the chromosome of a human invasive strain of Escherichia coli K1. Valvano MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Oct;46(1):159-67

Fe3+-hydroxamate as immobilized metal affinity-adsorbent for protein chromatography. Ramadan N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Mar 8;321(1):93-104

Separation of serum proteins on a Fe3+-monohydroxamate adsorbent. Ramadan N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Mar 8; 321(1):105-13

[Biologically active hydroxamic acids--iron complexons] Kol'tsova GN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Sep; 29(9):56-9 (30 ref.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bufexamac crystals in synovial fluid analysis [letter] Moens CH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 May;44(5):357-8

[Comparative testing of Kamillosan cream and steroidal (0.25% hydrocortisone, 0.75% fluocortin butyl ester) and non-steroidal (5% bufexamac) dermatologic agents in maintenance therapy of eczematous diseases] Aertgeerts P, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Feb 1;60(3):270-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

A colorimetric method for the determination of hydroxamic acid by iodine oxidation. Kobashi K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Apr;146(1):7-12

Association of hydroxamate siderophore (aerobactin) with Escherichia coli isolated from patients with bacteremia. Montgomerie JZ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Dec;46(3):835-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of aerobactin and a 76,000-dalton iron-regulated outer membrane protein by Escherichia coli K-12-Shigella flexneri hybrids and by enteroinvasive strains of Escherichia coli. Griffiths E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jul; 49(1):67-71

Genetic and biochemical characterization of the aerobactin synthesis operon on pColV. Gross R, et al. **MGG** 1984; 196(1):74-80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and purification of canadaphore, a siderophore produced by Helminthosporium carbonum. Letendre ED, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 31; 129(1):262-7

Separation of ferrichromes and other hydroxamate siderophores of fungal origin by reversed-phase chromatography. Jalal MA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Sep 28;301(1):247-52

METABOLISM

The plasmid-specified aerobactin iron uptake system of Escherichia coli. Williams PH, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985; 30:741-57

Disposition of 14C-acetohydroxamic acid and 14C-acetamide in the rat. Putcha L, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Jul-Aug;12(4):438-43

Pharmacokinetics of acetohydroxamic acid in patients with staghorn renal calculi. Putcha L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(4):439-45

Aerobactin genes in clinical isolates of Escherichia coli. Bindereif A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;161(2):727-35

Aerobactin genes in Shigella spp. Lawlor KM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):266-72

Aerobactin iron uptake sequences in plasmid ColV-K30 are flanked by inverted IS1-like elements and replication regions. Perez-Casal JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct; 160(1):256-65

Aerobactin-mediated uptake of iron is not an essential virulence determinant of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli [letter] Robins-Browne RM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 20; 2(8447):164

Aerobactin-mediated iron uptake: a virulence determinant in enteropathogenic Escherichia coli? [letter] Williams PH, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 30;1(8431):763

[Siderophores--the carriers of the iron ion] Chimiak A. **Postepy Biochem** 1984;30(3-4):435-60 (129 ref.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

'In vivo' amplification of biological activity of tetragastrin by amino acid hydroxamates. Bali JP, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Dec;4(12):1009-15

Inhibition of substance P degradation in rat brain preparations by peptide hydroxamic acids. Laufer R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jul 1;150(1):135-40

Composite IS1 elements encoding hydroxamate-mediated iron uptake in FIme plasmids from epidemic Salmonella spp. Colonna B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):307-16

Synthesis and antiallergic activity of some quinolinones and imidazoquinolinones. Peet NP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Mar;28(3):298-302

Inhibition of proliferation and differentiation of mouse erythroleukemia cells by hydroxamic acids. Anders CU, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(4):463-9

DNA repair synthesis induced by N-hydroxyurea, acetohydroxamic acid, and N-hydroxyurethane in primary rat hepatocyte cultures: comparative evaluation using the autoradiographic and the bromodeoxyuridine density-shift method. Rossberger S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 May; 145(3):201-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

New drug therapy for kidney stones: a review of cellulose sodium phosphate, acetohydroxamic acid, and potassium citrate. Lake KD, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Jul-Aug;19(7-8):530-9 (77 ref.)

Evaluation of polymeric hydroxamic acid iron chelators for treatment of iron overload. Winston A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Mar;232(3):644-9

[Crystalluria during prophylactic treatment of urinary lithiasis with allopurinol, hydrochlorothiazide, manganese oxide, diphosphonates and propionohydroxamic acid] Buli P, et al. **Nephrologie** 1984;5(5):213-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TOXICITY

Nitroreductase-dependent mutagenicity of p-nitrophenylhydroxylamine and its N-acetyl and N-formyl hydroxamic acids. Corbett MD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 May;6(5):727-32

Mutagenicity of some monoaromatic hydroxamic acids. Wei CI, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Jan;24(1):111-6

HYDROXIDES

The effect of pH on the conversion of superoxide to hydroxyl free radicals. Baker MS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Oct;234(1):258-64

Evaluation of microsomal pathways of oxidation of alcohols and hydroxyl radical scavenging agents with carbon monoxide and cobalt protoporphyrin IX. Krikun G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15;34(16):2929-35

Hydroxyl free radical reactions with amino acids and proteins studied by electron spin resonance spectroscopy and spin-trapping. Nagy I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 9;790(3):238-50

Possible role for metallothionein in protection against radiation-induced oxidative stress. Kinetics and mechanism of its reaction with superoxide and hydroxyl radicals. Thornalley PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 21; 827(1):36-44

Degradation mediated OH radical generation from synthetic cyclic peroxides: ESR studies. Matsugo S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 May 6;184(1):25-9

OH radical formation by photolysis of aqueous porphyrin solutions. A spin trapping and e.s.r. study. Faraggi M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Dec;46(6):703-13

Mannitol as an OH. scavenger in aqueous solutions and in biological systems. Goldstein S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Dec;46(6):725-9

Scavenging of OH radicals produced in the sonolysis of water. Henglein A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Aug; 48(2):251-8

OH radical-induced products of tyrosine peptides. Karam LR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Dec;46(6):715-24

Characterization of hydroxyl radical-induced damage after sparsely and densely ionizing irradiation. Roots R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Feb;47(2):157-66

Reaction rate of OH radicals with phi X174 DNA: influence of salt and scavenger. van Rijn K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Mar;47(3):309-17

Sensitive assay of hydroxyl free radical formation utilizing high pressure liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection of phenol and salicylate hydroxylation products. Floyd RA, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1984 Dec; 10(3-4):221-35

Proton/hydroxide conductance through lipid bilayer membranes. Gutknecht J. **J Membr Biol** 1984;82(1):105-12

Stabilization of higher-valent states of iron porphyrin by hydroxide and methoxide ligands: electrochemical generation of iron(IV)-oxo porphyrins. Lee WA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(13):4301-5

Hydrogen peroxide and hydroxyl radical formation by methylene blue in the presence of ascorbic acid. Buettner GR, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1984;23(4):235-43

Quantitative aspects of ESR and spin trapping of hydroxyl radicals and hydrogen atoms in gamma-irradiated aqueous solutions. Carmichael AJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Nov; 100(2):222-34

BLOOD

Study of the action of Ganoderma lucidum on scavenging hydroxyl radicals from plasma. Wang JF, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Mar;5(1):55-60

CLASSIFICATION

Current chemical concepts of acids and bases and their application to anionic ('acid') and cationic ('basic') dyes. Puchtler H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(4):301-6 (54 ref.)

METABOLISM

Identification of hydrogen peroxide and hydroxyl radicals as mediators of leukocyte-induced myocardial dysfunction. Limitation of infarct size with neutrophil inhibition and depletion. Hess ML, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;5:159-75

Proton/hydroxyl permeability of proximal tubule brush border vesicles. Ives HE. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):F78-86

Chelated iron-catalyzed OH. formation from paraquat radicals and H2O2: mechanism of formate oxidation. Sutton HC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 15; 235(1):106-15

Hydroxyl radical production from hydrogen peroxide and enzymatically generated paraquat radicals: catalytic requirements and oxygen dependence. Winterbourn CC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 15;235(1):116-26

Is hydroxyl radical generated by the Fenton reaction in vivo? Biliński T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 31;130(2):533-9

Catalase enhances damage to DNA by bleomycin-iron(III): the role of hydroxyl radicals. Gutteridge JM, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Mar;10(3):441-9

Increased microsomal oxidation of ethanol by cytochrome P-450 and hydroxyl radical-dependent pathways after chronic ethanol consumption. Krikun G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;33(20):3306-9

Stereochemical studies on the cytochrome P-450 and hydroxyl radical dependent pathways of 2-butanol oxidation by microsomes from chow-fed, phenobarbital-treated, and ethanol-treated rats. Krikun G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 6;23(23):5489-94

Formation of long-lived hydroxyl free radical adducts of proline and hydroxyproline in a Fenton reaction. Floyd RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 9;790(1)

Importance of Fe2+-ADP and the relative unimportance of OH in the mechanism of mitomycin C-induced lipid peroxidation. Nakano H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 6;796(3):285-93

Role of hydroxyl radical in neutrophil-mediated cytotoxicity. Umeda T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(3):229-33

Evaluation of the role of free hydroxyl radicals in the cytochrome P-450-catalyzed oxidation of benzene and cyclohexanol. Gorsky LD, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Mar-Apr;13(2):169-74

Role of oxygen radicals in ocular inflammation and cellular damage. Mittag T. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Dec;39(6):759-69

The effect of human serum transferrin and milk lactoferrin on hydroxyl radical formation from superoxide and hydrogen peroxide. Baldwin DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13391-4

Prevention of granulocyte-mediated oxidant lung injury in rats by a hydroxyl radical scavenger, dimethylthiourea. Fox RB. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct;74(4):1456-64

Oxygen metabolism in phagocytes of leprotic patients: enhanced endogenous superoxide dismutase activity and hydroxyl radical generation by clofazimine. Niwa Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov;20(5):837-42

Formation of hydroxyl radicals from NADH and NADPH in the presence of copper salts. Rowley DA, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1985 Feb;23(2):103-8

Aluminum and gallium arrest formation of cerebrospinal fluid by the mechanism of OH- depletion. Vogh BP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun;233(3):715-21

Effect of hydroxyl radical scavenging on endotoxin-induced lung injury. Wong C, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Mar;97(3):300-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Clear evidence for the participation of OH in lambda DNA breakage induced by the enzymatic reduction of adriamycin in the presence of iron-ADP. Importance of local OH concentration for DNA strand cleavage. Sugioka K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Aug;9(2):237-42

Absence of a role for superoxide anion, hydrogen peroxide and hydroxyl radical in endothelium-mediated relaxation of rabbit aorta. Silin PJ, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1985;22(2):65-73

Degradation of soluble collagen by ozone or hydroxyl radicals. Curran SF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 15;176(1):155-60

Mammalian cells are not killed by DNA single-strand breaks caused by hydroxyl radicals from hydrogen peroxide. Ward JF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Sep;103(3):383-92

PHYSIOLOGY

Lipid peroxidation and acute lung injury after thermal trauma to skin. Evidence of a role for hydroxyl radical. Till GO, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Jun;119(3):376-84

Role of oxygen-derived free radicals in hemorrhagic shock-induced gastric lesions in the rat. Itoh M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 May;88(5 Pt 1):1162-7

Natural killer cell-mediated lysis involves an hydroxyl radical-dependent step. Duwe AK, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2637-44

TOXICITY

Involvement of hydrogen peroxide and hydroxyl radical in the 'oxygen paradox': reduction of creatine kinase release by catalase, allopurinol or deferoxamine, but not by superoxide dismutase. Myers CL, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Jul;17(7):675-84

HYDROXOCOBALAMIN

Significance of isomerization in hydroxocobalamin. Kohli RK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 14;125(2):698-703

ANALYSIS

Polarographic catalytic hydrogen waves in aquocobalamin and methylcobalamin solutions. Birke RL, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Aug;56(9):1716-22

THERAPEUTIC USE

Depletion of extracellular cysteine with hydroxocobalamin and ascorbate in experimental murine cancer chemotherapy. Pierson HF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):4727-31

Lymphocyte subpopulations in patients with hydroxocobalamin responsive megaloblastic anaemia. Wodzinski MA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 May;38(5):582-4

HYDROXY ACIDS

ANALYSIS

Adsorption and reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of p-nitrobenzyl esters of monohydroxy fatty acids. Bandi ZL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jul 5;329(1):57-63

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of prostaglandins and hydroxy fatty acids in primary squamous carcinomas of head and neck in humans. el Attar TM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Jul;27(3):255-9

BLOOD

Metabolism of 7,10,13,16-docosatetraenoic acid to dihomo-thromboxane, 14-hydroxy-7,10,12-nonadecatrienoic acid and hydroxy fatty acids by human platelets. VanRollins M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 8;833(2):272-80

Synthesis of two hydroxy fatty acids from 7,10,13,16,19-docosapentaenoic acid by human platelets. Careaga MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14413-7

Circulating hydroxy fatty acids in familial Mediterranean fever. Aisen PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(4):1232-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Optical rotation of 10-hydroxy fatty acids in human adipocere. Takatori T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;38(6):785-6

METABOLISM

Changes in hydroxy and carboxylic acid compositions in the supernatant fluids of mosquito cell cultures infected with dengue viruses. Kuno G, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1984 Nov;44(3):256-62

Epimerization of the four 3,7-dihydroxy bile acid epimers by human fecal microorganisms in anaerobic mixed cultures and in feces. Setoguchi T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Nov;25(11):1246-56

On the production of hydroxy fatty acids and fatty acid oligomers in the course of adipocere formation. Tomita K. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;38(3):257-72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hyperkeratinization, corneocyte cohesion, and alpha hydroxy acids. Van Scott EJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Nov;11(5 Pt 1):867-79

URINE

Capillary gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric analysis of abnormal metabolites in hypoglycin-treated rat urine. Hine DG, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Jul;11(7):332-9

HYDROXYACETANILIDE see **ACETAMINOPHEN**

HYDROXYACETYLAMINOFLUORENE see under **2-ACETYLAMINOFLUORENE**

3-HYDROXYACYL COA DEHYDROGENASES

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the cDNA for rat peroxisomal enoyl-CoA: hydratase-3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase bifunctional enzyme. Osumi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 25;260(15):8905-10

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simultaneous single-step purification of thiolase and NADP-dependent 3-hydroxybutyryl-CoA dehydrogenase from Clostridium kluyveri. Sliwkowski MX, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Sep;141(2):344-7

Peroxisomal beta-oxidation system of Candida tropicalis. Purification of a multifunctional protein possessing enoyl-CoA hydratase, 3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase and 3-hydroxyacyl-CoA epimerase activities. Moreno de la Garza M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Apr 15;148(2):285-91

METABOLISM

Channeling of a beta-oxidation intermediate on the large subunit of the fatty acid oxidation complex from Escherichia coli. Yang SY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):2862-8

[Lipoamide dehydrogenase, citrate synthase and beta-hydroxyacyl-CoA-dehydrogenase of skeletal muscle. V. Effect of storage of muscles from sheep, game and poultry at +2 degrees C on activity and subcellular distribution] Gottesmann P, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1984 Oct;179(4):301-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipoamide dehydrogenase, citrate synthase and beta-hydroxyacyl-CoA-dehydrogenase in skeletal muscles. IV. The effect of storage of bovine and swine muscles at 2 degrees C on their activity and subcellular distribution] Hamm R, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1984 Sep;179(3):205-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

S-HYDROXYALKYL GLUTATHIONE LYASE see **GLUTATHIONE TRANSFERASES**

4-HYDROXYAMINOQUINOLINE-1-OXIDE see under **AMINOQUINOLINES**

P-HYDROXYAMPHETAMINE see under **AMPHETAMINES**

HYDROXYAMPICILLIN see **AMOXICILLIN**

HYDROXYANDROSTANES see **ANDROSTANOLS**

HYDROXYANDROSTENES see **ANDROSTENOLS**

HYDROXYANILINES see **AMINOPHENOLS**

3-HYDROXYANTHRANILIC ACID see under **ANTHRANILIC ACIDS**

HYDROXYAPATITES

High-resolution hydroxyapatite chromatography of proteins. John M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Sep;141(2):466-71

Adsorption of human salivary mucins to hydroxyapatite. Tabak LA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(5):423-7

Inhibition of hydroxyapatite formation in collagen gels by chondroitin sulphate. Hunter GK, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jun 1;228(2):463-9

Setting properties of bone cement with added synthetic hydroxyapatite. Castaldini A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Jan;6(1):55-60

Reaction of surrounding gingiva to permucosal implants of dense hydroxyapatite in dogs. Kurashina K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1984 Jul;5(4):215-20

Inhibition of apatite crystal growth by the amino-terminal segment of human salivary acidic proline-rich proteins. Aoba T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Dec;36(6):651-8

In vitro model of aluminum-induced osteomalacia: inhibition of hydroxyapatite formation and growth. Blumenthal NC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Jul;36(4):439-41

The effect of bendroflumethiazide and hydrochlorothiazide on the rate of dissolution of calcium hydroxyapatite. Christoffersen J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Jul;36(4):431-4

The inhibitory effects of ATP, ADP, and AMP on the rate of dissolution of calcium hydroxyapatite. Christoffersen MR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Dec;36(6):659-61

Hydroxylapatite and skin graft vestibuloplasty. A new dimension in preprosthetic surgery. Freedman GL. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Apr;51(4):293-5

Crystallinity patterns of fluoridated hydroxyapatites before and after incubation in acidic buffer solution. Okazaki M, et al. **Caries Res** 1984;18(6):499-504

In vitro cartilage formation on porous hydroxyapatite ceramic granules. Cheung HS. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 Jun;21(6):353-7

Antibodies that bind to fimbriae block adhesion of Streptococcus sanguis to saliva-coated hydroxyapatite. Fachon-Kalweit S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jun;48(3):617-24

Preservation of the alveolar ridge with hydroxylapatite tooth root substitutes. Quinn JH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Feb;110(2):189-93

Use of durapatite for the rehabilitation of resorbed alveolar ridges. Rothstein SS, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Oct;109(4):571-4

High-resolution electron microscopy of hydroxyapatite grown in dilute solutions. Aoba T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Dec;63(12):1348-54

Photo-oxidation of tetracycline adsorbed on hydroxyapatite in relation to the light-induced staining of teeth. Davies AK, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Jun;64(6):936-9

In vitro attachment, salivary agglutination, and surface fibril density of fresh Actinomyces isolates from two distinct oral surfaces. Ellen RP, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 May;64(5):799-803

Evaluation of 2-phosphono-butane 1,2,4 tricarboxylate as a crystal growth inhibitor in vitro and in vivo. Gaffar A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Jan;64(1):6-11

Cell affinity of synthesized hydroxyapatite sintered ceramics--the effect exerted on the growth and colony-forming ability of L1210 cells. Takada N, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1984 Sep;26(3):256-64

Long-term radiographic evaluation of hydroxylapatite-augmented mandibular alveolar ridges. Block MS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Dec;42(12):793-6

Healing of mandibular ridge augmentations using hydroxylapatite with and without autogenous bone in dogs. Block MS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Jan;43(1):3-7

Use of collagen tubes for implantation of hydroxylapatite: an experimental study. Gongloff RK, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Aug;43(8):570-3

Evaluation of hydroxylapatite root implants in baboons. Gumaer KI, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Feb;43(2):73-9

Evaluation of a subcutaneously implanted hydroxylapatite-avitene mixture in rabbits. Harvey WK, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Apr;43(4):277-80

A method for augmenting the severely atrophic maxilla using hydroxylapatite. Lew D. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Jan;43(1):57-60

A technique for controlled placement of hydroxylapatite over atrophic mandibular ridges. Propper RH. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Jun;43(6):469-70

Hydroxylapatite augmentation of the mandible with simultaneous mucosal graft vestibuloplasty. Shafer SC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Nov;42(11):749-50

Comparative study of porous hydroxyapatite and tricalcium phosphate as bone substitute. Shimazaki K, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1985;3(3):301-10

Longitudinal evaluation of durapatite ceramic as as alloplastic implant in periodontal osseous defects after 3 years [letter] **J Periodontol** 1985 Jul;56(7):433–4

Repair of anterior gingival deformity with durapatite. A case report. Greenstein G, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Apr; 56(4):200–3

The use of a porous hydroxylapatite implant in periodontal defects. I. Clinical results after six months. Kenney EB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Feb;56(2):82–8

Hydroxylapatite as an alloplastic graft in the treatment of human periodontal osseous defects. Meffert RM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Feb;56(2):63–73

Freeze-dried bone and coralline implants compared in the dog. West TL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Jun;56(6):348–51

Evaluation of durapatite ceramic as an alloplastic implant in periodontal osseous defects. II. Twelve month reentry results. Yukna RA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Sep; 56(9):540–7

Longitudinal evaluation of durapatite ceramic as an alloplastic implant in periodontal osseous defects after 3 years. Yukna RA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Nov; 55(11):633–7

Hydroxyapatite augmentation of edentulous ridges. Alling CC. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Dec;52(6):828–31

New hydroxyapatite ceramic materials: potential use for bone induction and alveolar ridge augmentation. Griffiths GR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Jan;53(1):109–14

Reconstruction of large bone defects with calcium phosphate ceramics—an experimental study. Patka P, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1985 Apr;37(2):38–44

Hydroxylapatite reconstruction of alveolar ridge deficiency with an open mucosal flap technique. Barsan RE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Feb;59(2):113–9

Alveolar ridge maintenance with solid nonporous hydroxylapatite root implants. Quinn JH. et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Nov;58(5):511–21

[Studies following implantation of hydroxyapatite ceramics in artificial cleft palate in the rat] Reuters U, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985;30:190–2 **(Ger)**

[Hydroxyapatite implants in the rabbit femur. Histologic and microradiographic observations] Olmi R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1984;69(4):383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of calcium hydroxyapatite in oromaxillofacial surgery. I. General properties and the histochemical and histophysical evaluation of calcium hydroxyapatite] Grigolato P, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 May–Jun; 34(3):587–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histological investigation on the osseous retention of apatite ceramics implant] Ishida K. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;51(2):333–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological investigation of apatite ceramics used as immediate endosseous implant] Shiota M. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;51(2):407–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hydroxyapatite ceramics as artificial bone] Yamazaki Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;51(4):735 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on porous apatite as artificial bone. Experiment on implantation in the mandible] Yamazaki Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;51(2):372–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of chondroitin sulfate ion and calcium ion on the dispersion of hydroxyapatite] Shimabayashi S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;104(10):1024–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Experimental and preliminary clinical experience with absorbable calcium phosphate granules containing an antibiotic or antiseptic for the local treatment of osteomyelitis. Eitenmüller J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar; 6 Suppl A:177–84

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Root resorption associated with placement of a ceramic implant. Report of a case. Ibbott CG. **J Periodontol** 1985 Jul;56(7):419–21

ANALYSIS

Acute synovitis with intra-articular apatite deposits in an osteoarthritic metacarpophalangeal joint. Gerster JC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Mar;44(3):207–10

Raman spectra of phosphate and monofluorophosphate ions in several dentally-relevant materials. Nelson DG, et al. **Caries Res** 1985;19(2):113–21

Concurrent binding of calcium ion and chondroitin sulfate ion to the surface of hydroxyapatite. Shimabayashi S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;32(10):3824–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Isolation of lambda phage DNA by hydroxylapatite chromatography. Ivanov I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 May 1;146(2):389–92

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antigenicity of alumina ceramic and calcium phosphate ceramics—genetic control of the immune response] Nagase M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;59(2):183–91 (Eng Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The effects of basic and acidic synthetic polypeptides on the adherence of the oral bacteria, Streptococcus mutans and Streptococcus sanguis, to hydroxyapatite. Lamberts BL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(3):295–8

Hereditary joint disorder in progressive ankylosis (ank/ank) mice. I. Association of calcium hydroxyapatite deposition with inflammatory arthropathy. Hakim FT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Dec;27(12):1411–20

The effect of osteocalcin on in vitro lipid-induced hydroxyapatite formation and seeded hydroxyapatite growth. Boskey AL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Jan; 37(1):57–62

A comparison of some effects of fluoride on apatite formation in vitro and in vivo. Larsen MJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Dec;36(6):690–6

Bioresorption of ceramic strontium-85-labeled calcium phosphate implants in dog femora. A pilot study to quantitate bioresorption of ceramic implants of hydroxyapatite and tricalcium orthophosphate in vivo. Renooij W, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jul–Aug;(197):272–85

Four cases of 'Milwaukee shoulder,' with a description of clinical presentation and long-term treatment. Weiss JJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Mar;33(3):202–5

Chlorhexidine uptake by saliva-coated and uncoated hydroxyapatite and salivary sediment. Park KK, et al. **J Oral Med** 1984 Jul–Sep;39(3):126–30

Dentine hypersensitivity. A quantitative comparison of the uptake of metal salts and fluoride by dentine and hydroxyapatite. Dowell P, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Sep; 19(5):530–9

Microbial hydroxyapatite formation as a model of proteolipid-dependent membrane-mediated calcification. Boyan BD, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 4):1793–800

Transmission electron microscopic studies on articular calcium crystals and associated protein coatings. Schumacher HR, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 2):965–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Prostaglandin (PG) E2 generation by cultured canine synovial fibroblasts exposed to microcrystals containing calcium. McCarty DJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 May; 44(5):316–20

Crystal-induced endogenous pyrogen production. A further look at gouty inflammation. Malawista SE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Sep;28(9):1039–46

Mitogenesis induced by calcium-containing crystals. Role of intracellular dissolution. Cheung HS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Mar;157(1):63–70

STANDARDS

Scintigraphic studies to evaluate stability of ceramics (hydroxyapatite) in bone replacement. Patka P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Mar;26(3):263–71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tympanoplasty with calcium phosphate. Grote JJ. **Am J Otol** 1985 May;6(3):269–71

[Artificial middle ear prostheses] Grote JJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Nov 3;128(44):2086–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

4-HYDROXYBENZOATE-3-MONOOXYGENASE see under **HYDROXYLASES**

HYDROXYBENZOIC ACIDS

Determination of HDL-cholesterol using 2,4,6-tribromo-3-hydroxybenzoic acid with a commercial CHOD-PAP reagent. Trinder P, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 Sep;21 (Pt 5):430–3

Intermediate restoratives from n-hexyl vanillate-EBA-ZnO-glass composites. Brauer GM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Nov;63(11):1315–20

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The sensitizing capacity of atranorin. Sandberg M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Sep;11(3):168–73

ANALYSIS

Mechanism of surfactant-induced changes in the visible spectrometry of metal-Chrome Azurol S complexes. Callahan JH, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Aug;56(9):1632–40

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[5 cases of dystonia with marked diurnal fluctuation and special reference to homovanillic acid in CSF] Kumamoto I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Jul;24(7):697–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[2-Phenolazoimidazole as chelating agents. II. Analytical investigations of pyrocatecholazo- and resorcinolazobenzimidazole (BIAP, BIAR, BIAREZ-beta)] Zareba S. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1982;37:209–17 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Na+-K+-ATPase inhibitors from Lysimachia japonica. Shoji N, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 May–Jun;47(3):530–2

METABOLISM

Incorporation of [18O]water into 4-hydroxybenzoic acid in the reaction of 4-chlorobenzoate dehalogenase from pseudomonas spec. CBS 3. Müller R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 15;124(1):178–82

Solvent proton magnetic resonance dispersion in protocatechuate 3,4-dioxygenase and complexes with 3-halo-4-hydroxybenzoate inhibitors. Felton RH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Aug 14;23(17):3955–9

Enzymatic release of halogens or methanol from some substituted protocatechuic acids. Kersten PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 May;162(2):693–7

pH dependence of the reoxidation of p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase 2,4-dihydroxybenzoate complex. Wessiak A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12547–56

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Trypanosomatid iron-superoxide dismutase inhibitors. Selectivity and mechanism of N1,N6-bis(2,3-dihydroxybenzoyl)-1,6-diaminohexane. Meshnick SR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 1; 34(17):3147–52

In vivo activity of nifurzide and nifuroxazide in intestinal bacteria in man and gnotobiotic mice. Leonard F, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;58(6):545–53

6-Tridecylresorcylic acid, a novel ATPase inhibitor that blocks the contractile apparatus of skeletal muscle proteins. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25; 259(24):15007–9

The effect of sorbic acid and esters of p-hydroxybenzoic acid on the protonmotive force in Escherichia coli membrane vesicles. Eklund T. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Jan; 131 (Pt 1):73–6

[Sensitivity of diarrhea organisms to nifuroxazide] Dodin A, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1984 May–Jun; 77(3):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of serial administration of vanillyl n-nonoylamide on vocalization responses by arterial algogenics in guinea pigs] Andoh R, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun; 85(6):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

2,3-Dihydroxybenzoic acid. Effect on mortality rate in a septic rat model. Pearce RA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Aug; 120(8):937–40

URINE

Identification of urinary 3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzoic and 3-ethoxy-4-hydroxymandelic acids after dietary intake of ethyl vanillin. Mamer OA, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1985 Apr;12(4):163–9

Gas chromatographic profiling of phenolic acids in urine of patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Liebich HM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Feb 27;338(1):25–32

4-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACIDS see **PARABENS**

HYDROXYBUTYRATE DEHYDROGENASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Evidence for the presence of one carboxyl group in the catalytic center of D-beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase. Inactivation and binding studies with carbodiimide reagents. el Kebbaj MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 25;789(3):278–84

BLOOD

Serum 'cardiac' enzyme levels after laparotomy. Of value in the diagnosis of postoperative myocardial infarction? Irving AD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Jul;29(4):252–3

Serial determinations of serum enzymes following aorta-coronary bypass surgery and acute myocardial infarction. Miyazawa K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Jan; 26(1):45–52

DEFICIENCY

Defective succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase activity in 4-hydroxybutyric aciduria. Gibson KM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Sep;142(4):257–9

4-Hydroxybutyric aciduria: a new inborn error of metabolism. III. Enzymology and inheritance. Gibson KM, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7 Suppl 1:95–6

Succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase deficiency. Gibson KM, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1984 Sep;1(3):213–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A rapid and efficient procedure for the purification of mitochondrial beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase. Burnett BK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 2 815(1):51–6

METABOLISM

Reversible modification of D-beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase by diamide. Fleer EA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 23;23(22):5142-7

Half-site reactivity of an essential thiol group of D-beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase. McIntyre JO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 23;23(22):5135-41

Complex formation between nucleotides and D-beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase studied by fluorescence and EPR spectroscopy. Fritzsche TM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 7;791(2):173-85

Evidence that the cytosolic activity of 3-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase in chicken liver is L-3-hydroxyacid dehydrogenase. Herzberg GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 6;802(1):67-70

The essential cationic charge of phospholipid polar head in the reactivation of D-beta-hydroxybutyrate apodehydrogenase revealed by cationic surfactants. Berrez JM, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 Nov-Dec;66(11-12):717-22

Activities of the enzymes of ketone body metabolism in the developing chick. Beis A. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985; 81(3):671-5

Photolabelling of D-beta-hydroxybutyrate apodehydrogenase with azidoaryl phospholipids. el Kebbaj MS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 11;182(1):176-80

Phospholipid protection against proteolysis of D-beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase, a lecithin-requiring enzyme. Maurer A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1661-9

A histochemical study of the distribution of beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase in developing rat cerebellum. Gesink DS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Apr; 44(4):1308-11

Properties of succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase in cultured human lymphoblasts. Gibson KM, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1985 Apr;2(2):111-22

Short communication: beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase activity in human placenta. Zolnierowicz S, et al. **Placenta** 1984 Mar-Apr;5(2):183-7

[Quantitative approach to the interactions of D-beta-hydroxybuturate dehydrogenase with phospholipids] Berrez JM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984; 178(4):467-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enzymatic and immunologic study of the role of the thyroid hormone in the formation of the internal mitochondrial membrane during postnatal development of the rat] Coquard C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(4):414-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced damage to mitochondrial D-beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase and lipid peroxidation. Yukawa O, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Jul; 48(1):107-15

HYDROXYBUTYRATES

[Anesthesia in surgery of calcified aortic stenosis] Zerr C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Oct;32(6):457-65 **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Use of Gamma-OH by the oral route in children] Lansade A, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Mar;26(3):277-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia during surgery in a provincial hospital] Orakhelashvili GA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Nov-Dec; (6):60-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Natural occurrence of trans-gamma hydroxycrotonic acid in rat brain. Vayer P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 1;34(13):2401-4

Calibration of 3-hydroxybutyrate assays [letter] Darling JA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jan;31(1):157-8

More on ambiguous description of standardization for beta-hydroxybutyrate [letter] Hansen JL. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jan;31(1):158

BLOOD

Head-space gas-chromatographic determination of 3-hydroxybutyrate in plasma after enzymic reactions, and the relationship among the three ketone bodies. Kimura M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Apr;31(4):596-8

Development of paper-strip test for 3-hydroxybutyrate and its clinical application. Harano Y, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Sep-Oct;7(5):481-5

Plasma levels of glucose, alanine, lactate, and beta-hydroxybutyrate in the unfed spiny dogfish shark (Squalus acanthias) after surgery and following mammalian insulin infusion. deRoos R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;58(1):28-43

Ketone body kinetics in humans: the effects of insulin-dependent diabetes, obesity, and starvation. Hall SE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Nov;25(11):1184-94

Properties of succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase in cultured human lymphoblasts. Gibson KM, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1985 Apr;2(2):111-22

Short-chain polyhydroxymonocarboxylic acids as physiological signals for food intake. Arase K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Aug;33(2):261-7

METABOLISM

Renal hydroxybutyrate and acetoacetate reabsorption and utilization in the rat. Barac-Nieto M. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):F40-8

Acetoacetate and 3-hydroxybutyrate kinetics in obese and insulin-dependent diabetic humans. Nosadini R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 2):R611-20

Identification and quantitation of 1,4-butanediol in mammalian tissues: an alternative biosynthetic pathway for gamma-hydroxybutyric acid. Barker SA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 15;34(10):1849-52

Disposition of a 14C-labeled bioerodible polyorthoester and its hydrolysis products, 4-hydroxybutyrate and cis,trans-1,4-bis(hydroxymethyl)cyclohexane, in rats. Sendelbeck SL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 May-Jun; 13(3):291-5

Effects of propionate and methylmalonate on conversions of acetate, butyrate, and D(-)-3-hydroxybutyrate to fatty acids and carbon dioxide by mammary tissue slices of goats. Emmanuel B, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Mar;68(3):751-4

Conversion of gamma-hydroxybutyrate to gamma-aminobutyrate in vitro. Vayer P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Sep;45(3):810-4

Intestinal consumption of intravenously administered fuels. Souba WW, et al. **JPEN** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):18-22

gamma-Hydroxybutyrate uptake by rat brain striatal slices. Hechler V, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Mar;10(3):387-96

The effects of mild congenital methylmercury intoxication on the metabolism of 3-hydroxybutyrate and glucose in the brains of suckling rats. Menon NK, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Little Rock Ar)** 1985 Spring;6(1):55-61

Effect of ethanol and acetaldehyde on gamma-hydroxybutyric acid in rat brain and liver. Poldrugo F, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1984; 5(5):263-71

Temporal changes in liver, blood, and brain glucose, glycogen, and beta-hydroxybutyrate after ethanol in C57BL/6J mice. Schreiber RA, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1984;5(5):255-62

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of beta-hydroxybutyrate infusion on glucose and free fatty acid metabolism in dogs. Shaw JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 1):E756-64

Effects of endogenous sugar acids on the ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus of the rat. Puthuraya KP, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 15;332(1):165-8

Endogenous sugar acid control of hypothalamic neuron activity and gastric acid secretion in rats. Shiraishi T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 May;14(5):431-8

Energy and substrate kinetics and oxidation during ketone infusion in septic dogs: role of changes in insulin and glucagon. Shaw JH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;14(1):63-79

Effects of glucose and D-3-hydroxybutyrate on human pancreatic islet cell function. Rhodes CJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 May;68(5):567-72

beta-Hydroxybutyrate increases the insulin sensitivity of adipocyte glucose transport at a postreceptor level. Green A, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Nov;33(11):1045-50

On the mechanism of flavin modification during inactivation of flavocytochrome b2 from baker's yeast by acetylenic substrates. Pompon D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Apr 1; 148(1):145-54

Influence of gamma-hydroxybutyrate on the relationship between local cerebral glucose utilization and local cerebral blood flow in the rat brain. Kuschinsky W, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Mar;5(1):58-64

Effects of diabetes, beta-hydroxybutyric acid and metabolic acidosis on the pituitary-thyroid axis in the rat. Boado R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Apr;8(2):107-11

Inhibitory effects of the D(-)isomer of 3-hydroxybutyrate on cardiac non-esterified fatty acid uptake and oxygen demand induced by norepinephrine in the intact dog. Lammerant J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Apr; 17(4):421-33

Ketone kinetics and D-(-)-3-hydroxybutyrate-induced inhibition of feeding in rats. Langhans W, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Apr;34(4):579-82

[Changes in plasma enzyme activities and proteins in patients with severe head injuries. Effect of 2 sedative drugs: Gardenal and Gamma OH] Pourtales MC, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 Jun;25(7):805-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined action of lithium salts and serotonin on the caudate nucleus] Zamoshchina TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug;100(8):191-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium oxybutyrate on the development of uterine hyperactivity] Sizov PI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Sep-Oct;47(5):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of sodium oxybutyrate in experimental myocardial infarction] Bashirova NS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 May-Jun;31(3):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects and effectiveness of gamma-hydroxybutyrate in patients with narcolepsy. Scharf MB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;46(6):222-5

Suppression of an ethanol withdrawal syndrome in rats by 3-hydroxybutyrate. Derr RF, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Feb 25; 36(8):763-7

[Water and sodium metabolism in the patient with severe head injuries treated with sodium 4-hydroxybutyrate] Maurette P, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 Jun;25(7):809-12 **(Fre)**

[Effect of lithium preparations on cardiac arrhythmias due to strophanthin in waking rats] Sobieva ZI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;99(4):401-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lithium hydroxybutyrate and lithium chloride on heart rhythm disorders of various origins] Galenko-Iaroshevskiĭ PA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Jul-Aug;47(4):54-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium oxybutyrate on metabolic indices in ischemic hypoxia of muscle tissue] Lopatin AF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Sep-Oct;47(5):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lithium hydroxybutyrate on intraocular pressure and the blood supply of ocular vessels] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(6):366-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium oxybutyrate on the microcirculation of the ischemic hand] Kuz'menko VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1985; (3):118-22 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Contact dermatitis to Alstroemeria. Santucci B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Apr;12(4):215-9

Effects of beta-hydroxybutyrate on rat embryos grown in culture. Sheehan EA, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Feb 15; 41(2):273-5

Effects of hyperketonemia on mouse embryonic and fetal glucose metabolism in vitro. Horton WE Jr, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Apr;31(2):227-33

[Development of progeny after antenatal exposure to lithium oxybutyrate] Smol'nikova NM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jan-Feb;48(1):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Defective succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase activity in 4-hydroxybutyric aciduria. Gibson KM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Sep;142(4):257-9

4-Hydroxybutyric aciduria: a new inborn error of metabolism. III. Enzymology and inheritance. Gibson KM, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7 Suppl 1:95-6

4-Hydroxybutyric aciduria: a new inborn error of metabolism. II. Biochemical findings. Jakobs C, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7 Suppl 1:92-4

4-Hydroxybutyric aciduria: a new inborn error of metabolism. I. Clinical review. Rating D, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7 Suppl 1:90-2

Succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase deficiency. Gibson KM, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1984 Sep;1(3):213-8

HYDROXYCARBAMID see **HYDROXYUREA**

HYDROXYCHLOROBENZENES see **CHLOROPHENOLS**

HYDROXYCHLOROCHIN see **HYDROXYCHLOROQUINE**

HYDROXYCHLOROQUINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Erythema annulare centrifugum: an unusual case due to hydroxychloroquine sulfate. Hudson LD. **Cutis** 1985 Aug; 36(2):129-30

Plaquenil-induced erythroderma. Slagel GA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 May;12(5 Pt 1):857-62

Toxic psychosis: a complication of antimalarial therapy. Ward WQ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 May;12(5 Pt 1):863-5

Hydroxychloroquine provocation of psoriasis [letter] Gray RG. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):391

Hydroxychloroquine treatment and the eye. Mäntyjärvi M. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(2):171-4

BLOOD

Estimation of plasma hydroxychloroquine by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Morris RG. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Mar 22; 338(2):422-7

METABOLISM

Hydroxychloroquine in human breast milk. Ostensen M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(3):357

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modification of transoperative changes in blood fluidity by hydroxychloroquine: a possible explanation for the drug's antithrombotic effect. Ernst E, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1984;4(1):48-52

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hydroxychloroquine in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Kovarsky J. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Nov;27(11):1315-6

Oral carotenoid treatment in polymorphous light eruption: a cross-over comparison with oxychloroquine and placebo. Jansén CT. **Photodermatol** 1985 Jun;2(3):166-9

A comparative trial of desferrioxamine and hydroxychloroquine for treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda in alcoholic patients. Marchesi L, et al. **Photodermatol** 1984 Dec;1(6):286-92

25-HYDROXYCHOLECALCIFEROL 1-HYDROXYLASE see under **STEROID HYDROXYLASES**

25-HYDROXYCHOLECALCIFEROL see **CALCIFEDIOL**

HYDROXYCHOLECALCIFEROLS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

1 alpha OH vitamin D3 increases plasma aluminium in haemodialysed patients taking Al (OH)3. Fournier A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:390-4

Arterial calcifications in uraemic rats treated with 1-alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol and parathyroidectomy. Krog M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(3):227-39

ANALYSIS

[Vitamin D sterol in human milk, cow's milk and baby food] Kunz C, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1985 Mar;24(1):44-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Aspirin inhibition of 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 or parathyroid hormone induced hypercalcemia in vivo in rats. A mechanism independent of prostaglandin biosynthesis inhibition. Kawashima H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 1;34(11):1901-6

BLOOD

Cholecalciferol metabolites in polycythemic newborns. Alkalay A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Feb;21(2):95-7

Vitamin D-dependent rickets types I and II. Diagnosis and response to therapy. Silver J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;21(1):53-6

25-Hydroxyvitamin D levels during breast-feeding with or without maternal or infantile supplementation of vitamin D. Ala-Houhala M. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Apr; 4(2):220-6

Inhibitory effect of maternal alcohol ingestion on rat pup hepatic 25-hydroxyvitamin D production. Milne M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):102-4

Vitamin D status in hospitalized black children under 2 years of age. Sochett EB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jun 29; 67(26):1041-4

[Indications for determining the plasma level of 25-hydroxy-vitamin D] Thiébaud D, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Jun;42(6):376-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of 24,25,26,27-tetranor-23-hydroxyvitamin D3 as a product of the renal metabolism of 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Jones G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 31;23(16):3749-54

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 on primary antibody formation in mice. Komori T, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1985 Jun;9(3):141-6

Treatment with vitamin D or its analogues does not change body weight or blood glucose level in postmenopausal women. Nilas L, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984;8(5):407-11

Antirachitic activity of 1 alpha-hydroxyergocalciferol and 1 alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol in rats. Sjöden G, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Nov;114(11):2043-6

Effect of active vitamin D3 analogs on the osteoporosis of rats caused by ovariectomy. Izawa Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;47(3):349-56

The aortic content of glycosaminoglycans, hydroxyproline and calcium in experimental uraemia with special reference to parathyroidectomy and vitamin-D treatment. Krog M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(3):241-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

1-alpha-OH-cholecalciferol (1-alpha-OHD3) and low phosphate diet in predialysis chronic renal failure: effects on renal function and on secondary hyperparathyroidism. Coen G, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1984;6(2):129-35

1-Alpha-OH-cholecalciferol (1-alpha-OH-D3) and optimal calcium intake in calcium deficiency osteoporosis mediated by parathyroid activity morphologic and biochemical changes in adult male rats. Lindholm TS, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1985;7(1-2):39-47

Successful treatment of dialysis osteomalacia and dementia, using desferrioxamine infusions and oral 1-alpha hydroxycholecalciferol. Hood SA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984;4(6):369-74

Treatment of advanced myelodysplastic syndrome with alfacalcidol [letter] Mehta AB, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 29; 2(8405):761

Comparison of 1 alpha-OH-vitamin D3 and high doses of calcium carbonate for the control of hyperparathyroidism and hyperaluminemia in patients on maintenance dialysis. Morinière P, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(4):309-15

Effects of 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 on the skeletal muscle of uremic rats. Mizuiri S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Mar;27(3):311-7

TOXICITY

1 alpha-Hydroxyvitamin D2 is less toxic than 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 in the rat. Sjöden G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;178(3):432-6

The comparative toxicity of vitamin D metabolites in the weanling mouse. Crocker JF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;80(1):119-26

[Experimental and clinical studies on calcium urolithiasis: (I) Animal model for calcium oxalate urolithiasis using ethylene glycol and 1-alpha (OH) D3] Okada Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Apr;31(4):565-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HYDROXYCHOLESTANES see **CHOLESTANOLS**

HYDROXYCHOLESTEROLS

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of 24-hydroxycholesterol in bovine adrenals in both free and esterified forms and in bovine brains as its sulfate ester. Prasad VV, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Dec;21(6):733-6

METABOLISM

Different forms of the oxysterol-binding protein. Binding kinetics and stability. Kandutsch AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12388-97

Regulation of cholesterol biosynthesis and esterification by 25-hydroxycholesterol in a macrophage-like cell line: uncoupling by progesterone. Miller SC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Sep;25(9):991-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cholesterol oxidation derivatives and arterial endothelial damage. Peng SK, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Feb; 54(2):121-33

Effect of lipoproteins, 25-hydroxycholesterol and luteinizing hormone on in vitro follicular steroidogenesis in the hamster and rat. Wang SC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Sep; 31(2):271-9

Membrane-bound domain of HMG CoA reductase is required for sterol-enhanced degradation of the enzyme. Gil G, et al. **Cell** 1985 May;41(1):249-58

25-Hydroxycholesterol-supported and 8-bromo-adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-stimulated testosterone production by primary cultures of two populations of rat Leydig cells. Georgiou M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):1184-8

22-Hydroxycholesterol derivatives as HMG CoA reductase suppressors and serum cholesterol lowering agents. Chorvat RJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Feb;28(2):194-200

Lysis of platelets and erythrocytes by the incorporation of a unique oxygenated sterol: 22R-hydroxycholesterol. Saito Y, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;83(1-2):187-91

Effect of cholesterol oxidation products on cholesterol metabolism in the laying hen. Naber EC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Apr;64(4):675-80

Influence of cholesterol oxidation derivatives on membrane bound enzymes in cultured aortic smooth muscle cells. Peng SK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Oct; 180(1):126-32

Inhibition of sterol and DNA syntheses in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated human lymphocytes by 7 alpha-hydroxycholesterol. Hemmi H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Feb;145(2):105-13

[Differential action of 7 beta-hydroxycholesterol on myocardial cells and fibroblasts. Obtaining primary cultures of pure myocardial cells] Mersel M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(7):221-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[In vivo antitumor activity of hydrosoluble derivatives of 7-hydroxycholesterols] Rong S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;300(3):89-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HYDROXYCOBALAMIN see **HYDROXOCOBALAMIN**

HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROID ANALOGS see **HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS, SYNTHETIC**

11-HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS

BLOOD

[Hormonal regulation of anabolic processes and of protein utilization efficiency in the early postnatal period] Adugamov LF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun; 99(6):687-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alcohol on the 11-hydroxycorticosteroid and 17-ketogenic steroid levels in man taking into account biorhythms] Latenkov VP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 May-Jun;48(3):91-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in blood monoamine and 11-hydroxycorticosteroid levels in rats under the action of stress] Ugarova OP. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):224-7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of cold on the brain serotonin system and the corticosteroid level of the blood in different strains of mice] Koriakina LA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Apr;71(4):422-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diurnal time structure of hormonal tests used in diagnosis] Latenkov VP. **Lab Delo** 1984;(12):713-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Study of protein synthesis regulating hormones in human milk] Adugamov LF, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

17-HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay for 21-deoxycortisol: clinical applications. Gueux B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr;108(4):537-44

An enzyme immunoassay method with a monoclonal antibody for the determination of 11-deoxycortisol. Hosoda H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;33(1):448-50

Enzyme immunoassay for plasma 11-deoxycortisol. Application to metyrapone test. Hosoda H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;32(9):3594-600

Partial deficiency of adrenal 11-hydroxylase. A possible cause of primary hypertension. de Simone G, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):204-10

Development of plasma 21-deoxycortisol radioimmunoassay and application to the diagnosis of patients with 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Milewicz A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Aug;21(2):185-91

Diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia based on plasma 21-deoxycortisol level determined with a specific radioimmunoassay. Milewicz A, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1984 Apr-Dec;16(2-4):95-8

21-Deoxycortisol and 17-hydroxyprogesterone responses to ACTH in hirsute women. Milewicz A, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1984 Apr-Dec;16(2-4):86-90

The dexamethasone suppression and metyrapone tests in depression. Morphy MA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Jun; 15(2):153-8

[Circadian rhythm of corticosteroids in female hamadryas baboons during long-term hypokinesia] Goncharov NP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Corticosteroid and ACTH levels in relation to the age and sex of children with congenital adrenocortical dysfunction] Kolesnikova GS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;30(5):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The genetic background of circadian and ultradian rhythm patterns of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids: a cross-twin study. Reinberg A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 May;105(2):247-53

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Receptor-mediated glucocorticoid inhibition of cell proliferation in mouse growth cartilage in vitro. Silbermann M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Mar;108(3):343-50

Effects of natural androgens and corticosteroids on gonad differentiation in the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. van den Hurk R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Feb; 57(2):216-22

Mechanism of the regulation of the 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor in the rat jejunum by glucocorticoids. Chan SD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Dec; 103(3):295-300

URINE

A fluorometric determination of urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroids using benzamidine. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Oct;142(1):204-6

Urinary 21-deoxycortisol and 17-hydroxyprogesterone in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Milewicz A, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1984 Apr-Dec;16(2-4):91-4

Cefoxitin: another Porter-Silber chromogen [letter] Giacalone M Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Apr;78(4):493

[Analysis of measured results of urinary pepsin and 17-OHCS in chronic gastritis with splenic and renal insufficiency based on Chinese traditional medicine] Qi JS, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;5(1):27-9, 3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A simplified method of determining total 17-oxosteroids (without hydrolysis) and 17-OH-corticosteroids in urine] Tomsová Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Dec 14; 123(50):1545-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Individual differences in circadian response to a schedule with a 12-hour time shift--a laboratory study of oral temperature, and adrenaline and 17-OHCS excretion] Okada A, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1984 Oct;3(4):275-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of adrenocortical carcinoma with Cushing's syndrome presenting unusual urinary 17-ketosteroid fractionation] Watanobe H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Nov; 30(14):1827-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indices of body development and the circadian excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and 17-ketosteroids in children with myopia at various ages] Kolosov VI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(8):480-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS, SYNTHETIC

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Relationship of the dosage form of a corticosteroid to its therapeutic efficacy. Coppoc GL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1098-101 (16 ref.)

18-HYDROXYCORTICOSTERONE see under **CORTICOSTERONE**

4-HYDROXYCOUMARINS

Evaluation of coumatetralyl against two predominant murid species. Chopra G, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Jun; 94(3):327-30

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Extensive submucosal hematomas in the pharyngo-laryngeal region in a female patient with tonsillitis during marcumar treatment] Grüter L. **HNO** 1984 Sep;32(9):399 **(Ger)**

[Falithrom and pregnancy] Bredow V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(2):106-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

A stable isotope assay for phenprocoumon and its metabolites. Heimark LD, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1985 Feb;12(2):67-71

BLOOD

A pharmacokinetic model of the adjustment of phenprocoumon (Falithrom) dosage. Barthel W. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(6):838-50

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

N-benzylpiperazino derivatives of 3-nitro-4-hydroxycoumarin with H1 antihistamine and mast cell stabilizing properties. Buckle DR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Nov;27(11):1452-7

METABOLISM

Interaction between phenprocoumon and phytomenadion: a pharmacokinetic investigation in healthy volunteers. Haustein KO. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(12):1417-24

The effect of wheat bran on the pharmacokinetics of phenprocoumon in normal volunteers. Kitteringham NR, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 18;63(12):537-9

[A study on interactions between pirprofen and phenprocoumon] Marbet GA, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Feb 26;103(7A):207-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A study of the relationship between the pharmacokinetics and the pharmacodynamics of the 4-hydroxycoumarin anticoagulants warfarin, difenacoum and brodifacoum in the rabbit. Breckenridge AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;84(1):81-91

POISONING

Prolonged anticoagulation in rat poisoning. Jones EC, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 7;252(21):3005-7

Human ingestion of a 'superwarfarin' rodenticide resulting in a prolonged anticoagulant effect. Lipton RA, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 7;252(21):3004-5

[Overdosage of anticoagulants as a rare cause of acute abdomen] Walter P, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Aug;55(8):532-3 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anticoagulant therapy for radiation necrosis [letter] Berlit P. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Apr;62(4):625-6

[Severe hereditary protein C deficiency in a newborn infant with fulminant purpura--successful treatment with phenprocoumon] Wehinger H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Mar-Apr;197(2):116-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of heparin and fepromaron on the kallikrein-kinin system in pituitrin-induced hypertension] Semenchenko MV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 May-Jun;48(3):74-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Laboratory trials of three anticoagulant rodenticides for use against the Indian field mouse, Mus booduga Gray. Balasubramanyam M, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Dec; 93(3):575-8

[Histopathological and histochemical studies on toxic effect of brodifacoum in mouse liver] Zhang LY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Oct; 6(5):386-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

URINE

Identification of phenprocoumon metabolites in human urine by high-performance liquid chromatography and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. De Vries JX, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Mar 22;338(2):325-34

7-HYDROXYCOUMARINS see **UMBELLIFERONES**

18-HYDROXYDESOXYCORTICOSTERONE see under **DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE**

HYDROXYDOPAMINES

Cardiac postjunctional supersensitivity to beta-agonists after chronic chemical sympathectomy with 6-hydroxydopamine. Chess-Williams RG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Apr; 329(2):162-6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

GM1 ganglioside enhances regrowth of noradrenaline nerve terminals in rat cerebral cortex lesioned by the neurotoxin 6-hydroxydopamine. Kojima H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Dec;13(4):1011-22

METABOLISM

Redox state of cytochrome c in the presence of the 6-hydroxydopamine/oxygen couple: oscillations dependent on the presence of hydrogen peroxide or superoxide. Davison AJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep; 233(2):761-71

Rapid changes in synaptic vesicle cytochemistry after depolarization of cultured cholinergic sympathetic neurons. Johnson MI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;101(1):217-26

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Migrating action potential complex: unmasked by 6-hydroxydopamine. Mathias JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 1):G416-21

The effects of 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of the nucleus accumbens and caudate nucleus of rats on feeding in a novel environment. Evenden JL, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Jan;15(1):63-70

The effect of 6-OHDA lesions of the lateral septum on schedule-induced polydipsia. Taghzouti K, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Jan;15(1):1-8

Deterioration of axonal membranes induced by phenolic pro-oxidants. Roles of superoxide radicals and hydrogen peroxide. Davison AJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 1;33(23):3887-91

Effects of intraventricular injections of 6-hydroxydopamine on amine metabolites in rat brain and urine. Edwards DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 15;34(8):1255-63

Hyperinnervation of the striatum by dorsal raphe afferents after dopamine-depleting brain lesions in neonatal rats. Berger TW, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 17;336(2):354-8

Spontaneous recovery from motor asymmetry in adult rats with 6-hydroxydopamine-induced partial lesions of the substantia nigra. Dravid A, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 8; 311(2):361-5

Partial damage to the noradrenergic bundle increases tyrosine hydroxylase activity in noradrenergic terminals of hippocampus but not cerebellum. Fluharty SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 24;324(2):390-3

Facilitation of spontaneous and learned spatial behaviours following 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of the lateral septum: a cholinergic hypothesis. Galey D, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 5;340(1):171-4

6-OHDA lesions of the ventral tegmental area block morphine-induced but not amphetamine-induced facilitation of self-stimulation. Hand TH, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 4;328(2):233-41

6-Hydroxydopamine produces lesions of serotonin-containing Retzius cells in the leech nervous system. Lent CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 10; 323(2):335-41

Noradrenergic hyperinnervation of the trigeminal sensory nuclei. McBride RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 24; 324(2):211-21

Neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine lesion of spinal norepinephrine terminals fails to affect the ontogeny of swimming behavior. Ryan C, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan; 349(1-2):258-62

The effect of water-deprivation on locomotor activity in rats treated with 6-hydroxydopamine. Seiden LS, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 1;337(2):225-32

Specific lysis by 6-hydroxydopamine of catecholaminergic synaptosomes prepared from rat cerebrum. Suzuki T, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 12;321(2):374-6

The masking of amine accumulation by catecholamine depletion. Willis GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 17; 324(1):43-50

Recovery of function in sympathetic nerves of interscapular brown adipose tissue of rats treated with 6-hydroxydopamine. Depocas F, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;62(10):1327-32

Effect of intracerebroventricular 6-hydroxydopamine (6-HODA) on the angiotensinogen concentration of the brain. Basso N, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(10-11):1773-6

Meningeal cells are involved in foliation, lamination, and neurogenesis of the cerebellum: evidence from 6-hydroxydopamine-induced destruction of meningeal cells. Pehlemann FW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jul;110(1):136-46

Selective destruction of meningeal cells by 6-hydroxydopamine: a tool to study meningeal-neuroepithelial interaction in brain development. Sievers J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jul; 110(1):127-35

Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine-induced catecholamine depletion on shock-precipitated wall climbing of infant rat pups. Emerich DF, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1985 May; 18(3):215-27

Lack of preventive effect of 6-hydroxy-dopamine on a decrease of beta-adrenergic receptors induced by repeated stress in the heart of rats. Torda T, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1985 Mar;19(1):47-51

Differential inhibition by dopamine D-1 and D-2 antagonists of circling behaviour induced by dopamine agonists in rats with unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine lesions. Arnt J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 13;102(2):349-54

Effects of chemical sympathectomy with 6-hydroxydopamine on cardiac output and its distribution in the rat. Nichols AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 26;109(2):263-8

In vivo binding of N-n-propylnorapomorphine in the rat striatum: quantification after lesions produced by kainate, 6-hydroxydopamine and decortication. Van der Werf JF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 13;102(2):251-9

Substantial reduction of noradrenaline in kitten visual cortex by intraventricular injections of 6-hydroxydopamine does not always prevent ocular dominance shifts after monocular deprivation. Daw NW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(1):30-5

Depending on the dose 6-OHDA stimulates or inhibits the testis of immature rats. Gerendai I, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;84(1):27-36

Effects of intracerebroventricular 6-hydroxydopamine on catecholaminergic fibers in the rat hypothalamus. Hwang BH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 May;88(2):336-48

Intraocular 6-hydroxydopamine prevents the persistent estrus induced by continuous light. Shimizu K, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jan 15;41(1):125-7

Cardiovascular effects of intracisternal 6-hydroxydopamine and of subsequent lesions of the ventrolateral medulla coinciding with the Al group of noradrenaline cells in the rabbit. Elliott JM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Feb-Mar; 12(2-3):117-30

Cardiovascular responses to central clonidine, alpha-methyldopa, and 6-hydroxydopamine in conscious normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats following naloxone. Head GA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):321-6

Effects of sino-aortic denervation on the acute circulatory responses to centrally administered 6-hydroxydopamine and of clonidine in conscious rabbits. Korner PI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):909-13

Neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine destroys spinal cord noradrenergic axons from the locus coeruleus, but not those from lateral tegmental cell groups. McBride RL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 May 15;235(3):375-83

6-OHDA-induced ectopia of external granule cells in the subarachnoid space covering the cerebellum. III. Morphology and synaptic organization of ectopic cerebellar neurons: a scanning and transmission electron microscopic study. Sievers J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Feb 15;232(3):319-30

Selective neurotoxic lesions of descending serotonergic and noradrenergic pathways in the rat. Berge OG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Apr;44(4):1156-61

High- and low-affinity states of striatal D2 receptors are not affected by 6-hydroxydopamine or chronic haloperidol treatment. MacKenzie RG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Nov; 43(5):1310-8

Cat retinal ganglion cell receptive-field alterations after 6-hydroxydopamine induced dopaminergic amacrine cell lesions. Maguire GW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Jun; 53(6):1431-43

Treatment with 6-hydroxydopamine and colchicine decreases nerve growth factor levels in sympathetic ganglia and increases them in the corresponding target tissues. Korsching S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Apr;5(4):1058-61

Effect of dopamine system activation on substantia nigra pars reticulata output neurons: variable single-unit responses in normal rats and inhibition in 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rats. Waszczak BL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Sep;4(9):2369-75

Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on the metabolism of endogenous octopamines and catecholamines. Ibrahim KE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;37(7):496-7

Hyperactivity induced by stimulation of separate dopamine D-1 and D-2 receptors in rats with bilateral 6-OHDA lesions. Arnt J. **Life Sci** 1985 Aug 26;37(8):717-23

6-Hydroxydopamine pretreatment effects on alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor adaptation to clorgyline. Cohen RM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;329(2):158-61

Differential effects of reserpine and 6-hydroxydopamine on neuropeptide Y (NPY) and noradrenaline in peripheral neurons. Lundberg JM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Jan; 328(3):331-40

Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine on dopamine and noradrenaline content in dog blood vessels and heart. Evidence for a noradrenaline-independent dopamine pool. Soares-da-Silva P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 May; 329(3):253-7

Apomorphine-induced inhibition of neostriatal activity is enhanced by lesions induced by 6-hydroxydopamine but not by long-term administration of amphetamine. Alloway KD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Sep;23(9):1033-9

Comparative effects of infusions of 6-hydroxydopamine into nucleus accumbens and anterolateral hypothalamus induced by 6-hydroxydopamine on the response to dopamine agonists, body weight, locomotor activity and measures of exploration in the rat. Winn P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Jan;24(1):25-31

6-Hydroxydopamine induces degenerative changes in innervation of the rat pituitary gland. Saland LC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jun 4;57(1):49-55

Effects of intravenously administered 6-hydroxydopamine on the content of monoamines in the median eminence and neurointermediate lobe of the rat. Sheward WJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Apr 9;55(2):141-4

Ibotenic acid lesions of the lateral hypothalamus: comparison with 6-hydroxydopamine-induced sensorimotor deficits. Dunnett SB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Feb;14(2):509-18

Neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine potentiates clonidine's locomotor effects throughout maturation in the rat. Smythe JW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jun;22(6):1075-8

Cardiac denervation supersensitivity produced in guinea pigs by 6-hydroxy-dopamine. Shavit S, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Feb;16(2):171-9

Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine on the carbohydrate metabolism of skeletal and heart muscles in rest and during exercise. Derevenco P, et al. **Physiologie** 1984 Jul-Sep; 21(3):173-9

Postnatal development of rat heart during 6-hydroxydopamine or propranolol treatment. Dowell RT. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;178(4):565-74

Cerebral intraventricular 6-hydroxydopamine prevents vascular changes in the mineralocorticoid hypertensive rat. Mecca TE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jun; 179(2):248-53

The effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on the renal responses to atrial natriuretic extract and blood volume expansion. Hathaway S, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:89-93

Two types of changes in skin conductance activity after intraventricular administration of 6-hydroxydopamine in rats. Yamamoto K, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(3):245-50

Supersensitivity to the anticonvulsant and proconvulsant activity of clonidine following noradrenaline depletion induced by 6-hydroxydopamine. Dalton JC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(3):319-22

Dissociable effects of 6-OHDA-induced lesions of neostriatum on anorexia, locomotor activity and stereotypy: the role of behavioural competition. Joyce EM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(4):363-6

Relationship between sensorimotor neglect and the specificity, degree and locus of mesotelencephalic dopaminergic cell loss following 6-hydroxydopamine. Lees GJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(1):115-22

Differential effects of dopamine D-1 and D-2 agonists and antagonists in 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rats. Arnt J. **Psychopharmacology [Suppl]** 1985;2:60-1

[Improvement in spontaneous and acquired spatial behaviors following lesions of septal dopaminergic afferents in mice: possible relations with hippocampal cholinergic activity] Galey D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(16):681-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine and 6-hydroxydopamine on the maze behavior of the snail Helix lucroum] Salimova NB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Sep-Oct;34(5):941-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Convulsive thresholds in mice: action of 6-hydroxydopamine and eboracin. Alexander GJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jul; 89(1):1-8

TOXICITY

Feeding behavior after hypothalamic 6-hydroxydopamine injections. Leibowitz SF. **Appetite** 1984 Sep;5(3):268-71

The role of reactive oxygen compounds derived from 6-hydroxydopamine for bone marrow purging from neuroblastoma cells. Bruchelt G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):168-74

Effect of nomifensine on the toxicity of 6-hydroxydopamine for mesotelencephalic dopamine neurons. Lees GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 6;308(1):155-8

Radial arm maze performance in rats following neonatal dopamine depletion. Pearson DE, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 Sep;17(5):505-17

Dopamine agonist-induced locomotor activity in rats treated with 6-hydroxydopamine at differing ages: functional supersensitivity of D-1 dopamine receptors in neonatally lesioned rats. Breese GR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Aug;234(2):447-55

Behavioral differences between neonatal and adult 6-hydroxydopamine-treated rats to dopamine agonists: relevance to neurological symptoms in clinical syndromes with reduced brain dopamine. Breese GR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Nov;231(2):343-54

Effect of l-dopa or bromocriptine on feeding and motor behavior of rats with lesions in the globus pallidus. Palfai T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Aug;33(2):283-9

20-HYDROXYECDYSONE see **ECDYSTERONE**

HYDROXYEICOSATETRAENOIC ACIDS

Structural determination of leukotrienes and lipoxins. Samuelsson B, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 14:45-71 (63 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Reversed-phase high-pressure liquid chromatography of arachidonic acid metabolites formed by cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenases. Powell WS. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jul; 148(1):59-69

The effect of etretinate on the cyclo-oxygenase and lipoxygenase products of arachidonic acid metabolism in psoriatic skin. Wong E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;18(4):523-7

Arachidonic acid, 12- and 15-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids, eicosapentaenoic acid, and phospholipase A2 induce starfish oocyte maturation. Meijer L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Dec;106(2):368-78

One-dimensional thin-layer chromatographic separation of the lipids involved in arachidonic acid metabolism. Irvine RF, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1984 Oct;12(3):171-82

[Identification of 11-HETE in the rat brain and its relevancy to ischemic cerebral edema] Usui M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Mar;37(3):295-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of K+ depolarization on the synthesis of prostaglandins and hydroxyeicosatetra(5,8,11,14)enoic acids (HETE) in the rat retina. Evidence for esterification of 12-HETE in lipids. Birkle DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 4;795(3):564-73

Formation of 15-HETE as a major hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid in the atherosclerotic vessel wall. Henriksson P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 25;834(2):272-4

Inhibition of the formation of 5-hydroxy-6,8,11,14-eicosatetraenoic acid from arachidonic acid in polymorphonuclear leukocytes by various coumarins. Kimura Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 25;834(2):224-9

A review of possible roles of the platelet 12-lipoxygenase. Brash AR. **Circulation** 1985 Oct;72(4):702-7

Evidence for 15-HETE synthesis by human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Gorman RR, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Oct; 72(4):708-12

Prostaglandin synthesis by glomeruli isolated from normal and chronically rejected human kidneys. Friedlander G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:20-2

Production of 12-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid and vitamin E status in platelets from type I human diabetic subjects. Karpen CW, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jun;34(6):526-31

Schistosoma mansoni: eicosanoid production by cercariae. Fusco AC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Feb;59(1):44-50

Prostaglandin and hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid synthesis by human mesenchymal tumors. Knazek RA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Aug 15;36(2):143-52

Biosynthesis of lipoxygenase products by enzyme preparations from normal and psoriatic skin. Ziboh VA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Dec;83(6):426-30

Glomerular biosynthesis of hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids in nephrotoxic serum nephritis. Lianos EA, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983;96:444-50

BLOOD

The formation of products containing a conjugated tetraenoic system by pure reticulocyte lipoxygenase. Kühn H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Nov 19;177(2):255-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of the hatching factor of the barnacle Balanus balanoides as the novel eicosanoid 10,11,12-trihydroxy-5,8,14,17-eicosatetraenoic acid. Holland DL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Jun;29(6):1021-9

Automated extraction and HPLC resolution of lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase products utilizing high pressure column switching. Pickett WC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Jan;29(1):83-90

METABOLISM

Formation of 11-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid and 15-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid in human umbilical arteries is catalyzed by cyclooxygenase. Setty BN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 6;833(3):484-94

Effect of changes in oxygen tension on vascular and platelet hydroxyacid metabolites. II. Hypoxia increases 15-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid, a proangiogenic metabolite. Setty BN, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 May; 75(5):911-5

Glucose increases the synthesis of lipoxygenase-mediated metabolites of arachidonic acid in intact rat islets. Metz SA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):198-202

Temporal changes in 12-HETE formation in two models of canine myocardial infarction. McCluskey ER, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Mar;29(3):387-403

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ethanol dependent interaction between prostaglandins and lipoxygenase products in human peripheral lymphocytes. Lanefelt F, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;56(2):149-53

Inhibition of platelet and neutrophil phospholipase A2 by hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids (HETES). A novel pharmacological mechanism for regulating free fatty acid release. Chang J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 1; 34(9):1571-5

The endothelium-dependent relaxation of rabbit aorta: effects of antioxidants and hydroxylated eicosatetraenoic acids. Förstermann U, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;82(4):765-7

Stimulatory effect of insulin on aortic smooth muscle cell migration induced by 12-L-hydroxy-5,8,10,14-eicosatetraenoic acid and its modulation by elevated extracellular glucose levels. Nakao J, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Feb;34(2):185-91

5-Hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid increases prolactin release from rat anterior pituitary cells. Koike K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May;116(5):1813-7

Effects of hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids on fatty acid esterification in phospholipids and insulin secretion in pancreatic islets. Laychock SG. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep; 117(3):1011-9

Modulation by hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids (HETEs) of arachidonic acid metabolism in mouse resident peritoneal macrophages. Chang J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 2;107(2):215-22

Cutaneous responses to 12-hydroxy-5,8,10,14-eicosatetraenoic acid (12-HETE). Dowd PM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jun;84(6):537-41

Vascular effects of 15-hydroperoxyeicosatetraenoic acid and 15-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid on canine arteries. Takahashi M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;37(4):325-34

Aspirin enhances the sensitivity of human platelet 12-lipoxygenase to inhibition by 15-HETE, an endogenous regulator. Fletcher-Cieutat M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 May;18(2):255-9

Effect of 15-lipoxygenase-derived arachidonate metabolites on human neutrophil degranulation. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Feb;17(2):199-212

The 5-lipoxygenase products can modulate the synthesis of platelet-activating factor (alkyl-acetyl GPC) in Ca-ionophore A23187-stimulated rat peritoneal macrophages. Saito H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Jun;18(3):271-86

PHYSIOLOGY

15-Hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid is a potent inflammatory mediator and agonist of canine tracheal mucus secretion. Johnson HG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jun; 131(6):917-22

Neutrophil degranulation: evidence pertaining to its mediation by the combined effects of leukotriene B4, platelet-activating factor, and 5-HETE. O'Flaherty JT. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Feb;122(2):229-39

[Leukotrienes and monohydroxy fatty acids: controversial role in the pathogenesis of psoriasis] Ruzicka T. **Hautarzt** 1985 May;36(5):255-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HYDROXYESTRONES see under **ESTRONE**

HYDROXYETHYL STARCH see under **STARCH**

HYDROXYETHYLRUTOSIDE see under **RUTIN**

HYDROXYIMINO COMPOUNDS see **OXIMES**

HYDROXYINDOLEACETIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Identification and quantification of 5-methoxyindole-3-acetic acid in human urine. Higa S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jan;144(1):86-93

Analysis of melatonin, 5-methoxytryptophol and 5-methoxyindoleacetic acid in the pineal gland and retina of hamster by capillary column gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Beck O, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 9; 311(1):1-8

[Blastomogenic activity of biogenic methoxyindoles] Sergeeva TI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(8):73-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Serotonin, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and substance P content of discrete brain nuclei in rats made hypo- or hyperthyroid in the neonatal period: effect of growth hormone treatment. Savard P, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug; 317(2):239-45

Ontogenetic alterations in the effects of food and/or maternal deprivation on 5-HT, 5-HIAA and 5-HIAA/5-HT ratios. Spear LP, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb;350(1-2):143-57

Has the raphe dorsalis nucleus an asymmetric function? Crespi F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;56(3):403-9

Serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid concentrations in individual hypothalamic nuclei and other brain areas of rat. Oomagari K, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Nov 15; 40(11):1288-90

Measurement of 5-HIAA levels in ventricular CSF (by

LCEC) and in striatum (by in vivo voltammetry) during pharmacological modifications of serotonin metabolism in the rat. Mignot E, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985; 62(1-2):117-24
Serotonin concentrations in normal aging human brains: relation to serotonin receptors. Wester P, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1984 Fall;5(3):199-203
An improved differential pulse voltammetry technique allows the simultaneous analysis of dopaminergic and serotonergic activities in vivo with a single carbon-fibre electrode. Crespi F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Nov 23;52(1-2):159-64
In vivo voltammetric measurement of extracellular 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the denervated striatum after transplantation of mesencephalic raphe neurons. McRae-Degueurce A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jul 27; 48(2):97-102
Simultaneous monitoring of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid (DOPAC) and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid (5-HIAA) levels in the brains of freely moving rats by differential pulse voltammetry technique. Ikeda M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1984 Jun;1(3):171-84
Changes in monoamine metabolites measured by simultaneous in vivo differential pulse voltammetry and intracerebral dialysis. Sharp T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Aug;12(4):1213-21
The monoaminergic innervation of the rat visual cortex. Parnavelas JG, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Jan 22; 223(1232):319-29

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Homicide, suicide and CSF 5-HIAA. Lidberg L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Mar;71(3):230-6
5-Hydroxyindoleacetic acid in cerebrospinal fluid in alcoholic patients under different clinical conditions. Borg S, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 May-Jun;2(3):415-8
Biochemical markers for suicidal behavior [letter] Banki CM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;142(1):147-8
Cerebrospinal fluid concentration of 5-hydroxyindoleactic acid in pregnancy. Spielman FJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Feb;62(2):193-5
Higher CSF levels of HVA and 5-HIAA in delusional compared to nondelusional depression [letter] Aberg-Wistedt A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Sep; 42(9):925-6
CSF monoamine metabolite levels in Alzheimer's and Parkinson's disease. Gibson CJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 May;42(5):489-92
CSF monamine metabolites in movement disorders and normal aging. Stahl SM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Feb; 42(2):166-9
Serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in CSF. Difference in Parkinson's disease and dementia of the Alzheimer's type. Volicer L, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Feb; 42(2):127-9
Monoamine activity correlates with psychometric deficits in Korsakoff's disease. Mair RG, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 May;15(3):247-54
The influence of the lying and sitting positions on the gradients of 5-HIAA and HVA in lumbar cerebrospinal fluid. Gateless D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Nov; 19(11):1585-9
The effects of amiflamine on cerebrospinal fluid amine metabolites in the rhesus monkey. Garrick NA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 26;110(1):1-9
Hallucinations in patients with major depression. Interactions between CSF monoaminergic and endorphinergic indices. Agren H, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1985 Jul;9(1):25-34
Isocratic analysis of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenyl glycol, 5-hydroxyindole-3-acetic acid and 4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenylacetic acid in cerebrospinal fluid by high-performance liquid chromatography with amperometric detection. Bottiglieri T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 28;311(2):354-60
3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, and homovanillic acid in human cerebrospinal fluid. Storage and measurement by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography and coulometric detection using 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenyllactic acid as an internal standard. Javors MA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 12;336(2):259-69
Effects of rat ovariectomy on CSF monoamine metabolite levels and elimination. Duval C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Apr;44(4):1312-4
Concentrations of homovanillic acid and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in cerebrospinal fluid from human infants in the perinatal period. Silverstein FS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Dec;43(6):1769-72
Long-term high frequency transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (hi-TNS) in chronic pain. Clinical response and effects on CSF-endorphins, monoamine metabolites, substance P-like immunoreactivity (SPLI) and pain measures. Almay BG, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1985; 29(3):247-57
5-Hydroxyindoleacetic acid levels in attempted suicides who have killed their children [letter] Lidberg L, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 20;2(8408):928
Monoamine metabolites in human cerebrospinal fluid: indicators of neuronal activity? Scheinin M. **Med Biol** 1985; 63(1):1-17 (237 ref.)
Increased cerebrospinal fluid 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in Kleine-Levin syndrome. Koerber RK, et al. **Neurology** 1984 Dec;34(12):1597-600
Lesch-Nyhan syndrome: CSF neurotransmitter abnormalities. Silverstein FS, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jun; 35(6):907-11
Treatment of non-fluctuating progressive dystonia: a neuropharmacological approach. Willemse J, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1984 Oct;15(4):208-10
Changes in 5-HIAA and 5-HT levels in lumbar CSF following morphine administration to conscious dogs. Bardon T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 24;49(1-2):147-51
Cerebrospinal fluid neurotransmitter metabolites in neurologically normal infants and children. Langlais PJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Mar;75(3):580-6
Low HVA and normal 5HIAA CSF levels in drug-free schizophrenic patients compared to healthy volunteers: correlations to symptomatology and family history. Lindström LH. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Apr;14(4):265-73
CSF monoamine metabolites in chronic schizophrenic patients who attempt suicide. Roy A, et al. **Psychol Med** 1985 May;15(2):335-40

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simultaneous determination of homovanillic acid, 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in brain tissue, using a double-column procedure. Moroji T, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(2):478-80

METABOLISM

Effects of histamine and cimetidine on the levels of serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in various parts of the digestive tract and in the blood and brain of rats. Kleinrok Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Mar-Apr;35(2):125-30
Effects of jejunoileal bypass on food intake, amino acid levels, and indoleamine metabolism in rats. Herlin PM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jun;149(6):739-44
The influence of testosterone in the brain of the male rat on levels of serotonin (5-HT) and hydroxyindole-acetic acid (5-HIAA). Martinez-Conde E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;80(2):411-4
Effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake blockers on the concentration in brain of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in male rats, pro-oestrous rats and ovariectomized rats treated with oestrogen and progesterone. Horn AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Mar; 104(3):407-13
Effects of African trypanosomiasis on brain levels of dopamine, serotonin, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, and homovanillic acid in the rabbit. Stibbs HH. **J Neurochem** 1984 Nov;43(5):1253-6
Neurochemical and activity changes in rats infected with Trypanosoma brucei gambiense. Stibbs HH. **J Parasitol** 1984 Jun;70(3):428-32
Day:night variations of melatonin, 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid, serotonin, serotonin N-acetyltransferase, tryptophan, norepinephrine and dopamine in the rabbit pineal gland. Brainard GC, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Oct 8;35(15):1615-22
Effects of acute and chronic administrations of phencyclidine on the levels of serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in discrete brain areas of mouse. Nabeshima T, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Mar 11;36(10):939-46
L-5-hydroxytryptophan. Correlation between anticonvulsant effect and increases in levels of 5-hydroxyindoles in plasma and brain. Löscher W, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Sep;23(9):1041-8
The effects of a single dose and prolonged benzene administration on 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid content in rat brain. Paradowski M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Oct;14(10):781-4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Does brain 5-HIAA indicate serotonin release or monoamine oxidase activity? Wolf WA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 12;109(3):381-7

SECRETION

Increase in levels and ex vivo release of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone (TRH) in specific regions of the CNS of the rat by chronic treatment with antidepressants. Lighton C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 May;24(5):401-6

URINE

Two-dimensional high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and homovanillic acid in urine. Anderson GM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jan;144(1):27-31
Stimulants, urinary catecholamines, and indoleamines in hyperactivity. A comparison of methylphenidate and dextroamphetamine. Zametkin AJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;42(3):251-5
The urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid does not reflect brain levels of this metabolite of 5-hydroxytryptamine. Aizenstein ML, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1984;17(3-4):323-7
Pizotifen increases 5-HIAA urinary excretion in male healthy volunteers. Elghozi JL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984; 27(2):191-6
Blood pressure, 5-OH indoleacetic acid, and vanilmandelic acid excretion and blood platelet aggregation in hypertensive patients treated with ketanserin. Dzurik R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 7:S29-31
Determination of urinary 5-hydroxyindole-3-acetic acid using solid-phase extraction and reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Chou PP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 31;341(1):167-71
Determination of urinary tryptophan, 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in neonatal hyperbilirubinaemic infants using reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Iwatani A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jul 13;309(1):145-50
High-performance liquid chromatography of 5-hydroxyindole-3-acetic acid in urine with direct sample injection. Skrinska V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 28; 311(2):380-4
Analysis of vanillylmandelic acid, homovanillic acid and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in human urine by high-performance liquid chromatography and fluorometry. Wielders JP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Oct 12;310(2):379-85
Myasthenia gravis associated with a hormone producing malignant carcinoid tumour [letter] Wroe SJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;48(7):719-20
[Changes in urinary levels of MHPG, VMA and 5-HIAA and plasma tryptophan in post-partum blues. Initial results] Garnier JP, et al. **Encephale** 1985 Jan-Feb;11(1):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Normal values of dopamine, noradrenaline, adrenaline, and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in pregnancies of different gestational ages] Lerdo de Tejada A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1985 Feb;53(334):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HYDROXYLAMINES

Reevaluation of the reactivity of hydroxylamine with O2-/HO2. Bielski BH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Oct; 142(1):207-9
Fast-atom bombardment and electron-impact mass spectrometry of N-hydroxyarylamines, active intermediates of mutagenic aromatic amines. Saito K, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Apr;15(4):327-32

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Acyloxyamines as prodrugs of anti-inflammatory carboxylic acids for improved delivery through skin. Sloan KB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Dec;73(12):1734-7

METABOLISM

Metabolic activation of mutagenic N-hydroxyarylamines by O-acetyltransferase in Salmonella typhimurium TA98. Saito K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 May 15; 239(1):286-95
Binding of the bidentate inhibitor [3H]HACBO-Gly to the rat brain neutral endopeptidase 'enkephalinase'. Waksman G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30; 131(1):262-8
N-hydroxycarbamate is the substrate for the pyruvate kinase catalyzed phosphorylation of hydroxylamine. Weiss PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 11;23(19):4346-50
Oxidation of ammonia and hydroxylamine to nitrate in the rat. Saul RL, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):241-6
Generation of nitric oxide by enzymatic oxidation of N-hydroxy-N-nitrosamines. Alston TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):4069-74
A new approach to the study of the base-excision repair pathway using methoxyamine. Liuzzi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5252-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hydroxylamine inactivation of cephalosporins: nucleophilic attack on beta-lactam structures. Uri JV. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1984;31(4):399-404
Hydroxylamine technique for in vitro prevention of penicillin inactivation of tobramycin. Falkowski AJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Nov;26(5):643-6
Hypotensive effects of hydroxylamine in intact anesthetized dogs and cats. Kruszyna R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Sep; 55(3):203-5
CU(II)-dependent inactivation of Mn-catalase by hydroxylamine. Kono Y. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 15;124(1):75-9
Investigation of rhodopsin catalyzed G-protein GTP-binding using [35S] GTP gamma S—effects of regeneration and hydroxylamine. Cook NJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Apr;10(4):647-53
Inhibition of soybean lipoxygenase 1 by N-alkylhydroxylamines. Clapp CH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Apr 9;24(8):1826-30
Alkylation-induced mono(ADP-ribosyl)-histones H1 and H2B. Hydroxylamine-resistant linkage in hepatoma cells. Kreimeyer A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Jun; 366(6):537-44
The effect of diethylhydroxylamine on the incidence of tumors induced by benzo(a)pyrene in the mouse. Heicklen J, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1984;7(4):315-27
New bidentates as full inhibitors of enkephalin-degrading enzymes: synthesis and analgesic properties. Fournié-Zaluski MC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Sep; 28(9):1158-69
Effects of diethylhydroxylamine on hepatic microsomal lipid peroxidation and glutathione S-transferases. Reddy CC,

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;15(3-4):467-75

A simple and efficient method for chemical mutagenesis of DNA. Kadonaga JT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Mar 11;13(5):1733-45

Neurochemical effects of ingested hydroxylamine. Savolainen H. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;46(2):275-81

[Effect of O-hydroxylamine on the transforming DNA from Bacillus subtilis. Correlation of chemical modifications with genetic consequences] Perumov DA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 Dec;10(12):1695-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

N-Hydroxy-N-arylacetamides. I. Toxicity of certain polycyclic and monocyclic N-hydroxy-N-arylacetamides in rats. Fischbach T, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Dec; 56(2):96-105

Nitroreductase-dependent mutagenicity of p-nitrophenylhydroxylamine and its N-acetyl and N-formyl hydroxamic acids. Corbett MD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 May;6(5):727-32

Biologic activity of hydroxylamine: a review. Gross P. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1985;14(1):87-99 (119 ref.)

Mutagenicity of N-hydroxylamines and N-hydroxycarbamates towards strains of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Pai V, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Sep;151(2):201-7

URINE

Repair synthesis of DNA induced by the urinary N-hydroxy metabolites of carcinogenic arylamines in urothelial cells of susceptible species. Wang CY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):221-5

HYDROXYLASES

Laser-flash-photolysis studies of p-cresol methylhydroxylase. Electron-transfer properties of the flavin and haem components. Bhattacharyya A, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jun 1;228(2):337-45

Multiple forms of gamma-butyrobetaine hydroxylase (EC 1.14.11.1). Lindstedt S, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 1; 223(1):119-27

Preliminary X-ray study of p-cresol methylhydroxylase (flavocytochrome c) from Pseudomonas putida N.C.I.B. 9869. Shamala N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jun 5;183(3):517-8

ANALYSIS

A paradoxical effect of hydralazine on prolyl and lysyl hydroxylase activities in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Murad S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Sep; 241(2):356-63

Evidence for peroxisomal hydroxylase activity in rat liver. Thompson SL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 31;130(2):708-16

Genetic polymorphism in drug oxidation: in vitro studies of human debrisoquine 4-hydroxylase and bufuralol 1'-hydroxylase activities. Boobis AR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 1;34(1):65-71

Comparison of kidney, lung and liver coumarin 7-hydroxylases in phenobarbital pretreated DBA/2J and C57BL/6J mice. Kaipainen P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 1;34(11):1987-91

Attempts to phenotype human liver samples in vitro for debrisoquine 4-hydroxylase activity. Boobis AR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;19(6):721-9

Substrate specificity of human liver cytochrome P-450 debrisoquine 4-hydroxylase probed using immunochemical inhibition and chemical modeling. Wolff T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May;45(5):2116-22

Periplasmic location of p-cresol methylhydroxylase in Pseudomonas putida. Hopper DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 25;182(2):485-8

Purification and characterization of the human liver cytochromes P-450 involved in debrisoquine 4-hydroxylation and phenacetin O-deethylation, two prototypes for genetic polymorphism in oxidative drug metabolism. Distlerath LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 25;260(15):9057-67

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Lapachol inhibition of vitamin K epoxide reductase and vitamin K quinone reductase. Preusch PC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 1;234(2):405-12

Differences between collagen hydroxylases and 2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase in their inhibition by structural analogues of 2-oxoglutarate. Majamaa K, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 1;229(1):127-33

A human cytochrome P-450 characterized by inhibition studies as the sparteine-debrisoquine monooxygenase. Inaba T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul; 62(7):860-2

In vitro inhibition studies of two isozymes of human liver cytochrome P-450. Mephenytoin p-hydroxylase and sparteine monooxygenase. Inaba T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Jul-Aug;13(4):443-8

Chemical modification of sulfhydryl groups in p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase from Pseudomonas fluorescens. Involvement in catalysis and assignment in the sequence. van Berkel WJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Dec 3;145(2):245-56

Effect of tin protoporphyrin on the excretion rate of carbon monoxide in newborn rats after hematoma formation. Posselt AM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Aug; 4(4):650-4

Cardiovascular effects of two potential beta-hydroxylase inhibitors. Venugopalan CS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Jun; 74(6):681-4

Tin protoporphyrin inhibits carbon monoxide production in adult mice. Milleville GS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jan; 19(1):94-6

The liver excretes large amounts of heme into bile when heme oxygenase is inhibited competitively by Sn-protoporphyrin. Kappas A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(3):896-900

BIOSYNTHESIS

Elicitor induction of a microsomal 5-O-(4-coumaroyl)shikimate 3'-hydroxylase in parsley cell suspension cultures. Heller W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Sep;241(2):453-60

Immunochemical study on the contribution of hypolipidaemic-induced cytochrome P-452 to the metabolism of lauric acid and arachidonic acid. Bains SK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 15;34(18):3221-9

Hormonal regulation of heme oxygenase induction in avian hepatocyte culture. Sardana MK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15;34(16):2937-44

Induction of hepatic microsomal drug metabolism by azo compounds: a structure-activity relationship. Fujita S, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Nov;52(1):15-37

Phenobarbital induces cytochrome P-450- and cytochrome P-448-dependent monooxygenases in rat hepatoma cells. Wiebel FJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Dec;52(2):151-62

Dissimilation of aromatic compounds in Rhodotorula graminis: biochemical characterization of pleiotropically negative mutants. Durham DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov; 160(2):771-7

BLOOD

Identification and functional characterization of leukotriene B4 20-hydroxylase of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Soberman RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(8):2292-5

DEFICIENCY

Pre-pubertal gynaecomastia as the presenting feature of late-onset 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Auchterlonie IA, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;22(1-2):94-9

GENETICS

Lack of congruence of S-carboxymethyl-L-cysteine sulphoxidation and debrisoquine 4-hydroxylation in a Caucasian population. Haley CS, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 May;15(5):445-50

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Enzymatic heme oxygenase activity in soluble extracts of the unicellular red alga, Cyanidium caldarium. Beale SI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Dec;235(2):371-84

Rapid purification of 2,4-dichlorophenol hydroxylase by biospecific desorption from 10-carboxydecylamino-sepharose. Beadle CA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Nov;9(5):587-93

Metabolic changes in elicitor-treated bean cells. Enzymic responses associated with rapid changes in cell wall components. Bolwell GP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 May 2;148(3):571-8

Purification and properties of NADH/NADPH-dependent p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase from Corynebacterium cyclohexanicum. Fujii T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Feb 15;147(1):97-104

Purification and characterization of cytochrome P-450 specific for prostaglandin and fatty acid hydroxylase activities from the microsomes of rabbit small intestinal mucosa. Kaku M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec; 96(6):1883-91

Affinity purification of alkylglycerol monooxygenase from rat liver microsomes by chimyl alcohol-Sepharose 4B column chromatography. Ishibashi T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Mar;26(3):393-5

Purification of a vitamin K epoxide reductase that catalyzes conversion of vitamin K 2,3-epoxide to 3-hydroxy-2-methyl-3-phytyl-2,3-dihydronaphthoquino Mukharji I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May; 82(9):2713-7

METABOLISM

A convenient assay for mephenytoin 4-hydroxylase activity of human liver microsomal cytochrome P-450. Shimada T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 May 15;147(1):174-9

Methene bridge carbon atom elimination in oxidative heme degradation catalyzed by heme oxygenase and NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase. Docherty JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Dec;235(2):657-64

p-Cresol methylhydroxylase. Assay and general properties. McIntire W, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jun 1;228(2):325-35

Stereochemistry of 1-(4'-hydroxyphenyl)ethanol produced by hydroxylation of 4-ethylphenol by p-cresol methylhydroxylase. McIntire W, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 1;224(2):617-21

Quantification of cytochrome P-450-dependent cyclohexane hydroxylase activity in normal and neoplastic reproductive tissues. Senler TI, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 15; 227(2):379-87

Genetic polymorphism in drug oxidation: in vitro studies of human debrisoquine 4-hydroxylase and bufuralol 1'-hydroxylase activities. Boobis AR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 1;34(1):65-71

Primary arylamine oxidation by a flavinhydroperoxide. A study of the basis for the substrate specificity of the flavoprotein monooxygenase. Doerge DR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 15;33(22):3615-9

Relationship between inductions of monooxygenase activity and gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in rat hepatocyte primary cultures. Edwards AM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 1;33(23):3839-45

Vitamin K epoxide reductase activity in the metabolism of epoxides. Liptay-Reuter I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 1;34(15):2617-20

Kynurenine hydroxylase: a potential rate-limiting enzyme in tryptophan metabolism. Bender DA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Apr;13(2):441-3

Flavin-dependent hydroxylases. Müller F. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Apr;13(2):443-7

A [3H]lysine-containing synthetic peptide substrate for human protocollagen lysyl hydroxylase. Glass DB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 18;840(2):143-52

A comparison of warfarin resistance and liver microsomal vitamin K epoxide reductase activity in rats. MacNicoll AD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 29;840(1):13-20

The oxidation of hemins by microsomal heme oxygenase. Structural requirements for the retention of substrate activity. Tomaro ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 21;791(3):342-9

Phenacetin O-deethylase: an activity of a cytochrome P-450 showing genetic linkage with that catalysing the 4-hydroxylation of debrisoquine? Kahn GC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;20(1):67-76

Coumarin 7-hydroxylase activity in human liver microsomes. Properties of the enzyme and interspecies comparisons. Pelkonen O, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;19(1):59-66

delta-Aminolevulinic acid synthetase and heme oxygenase activity in lung and liver of rats given DDT and endosulfan intratracheally. Narayan S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jan;34(1):24-8

Polarographic quantification of salicylate in serum by salicylate hydroxylase. You K. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jul 15;149(2-3):281-4

Catalytic and immunological comparison of coumarin 7-hydroxylation in different species. Kaipainen P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;81(2):293-6

Serum stimulation of lysyl hydroxylase activity in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Murad S, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1985;13(2):181-6

Sex and strain differences in hepatic debrisoquine 4-hydroxylase activity of the rat. Kahn GC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Jul-Aug;13(4):510-6

Polyamine effects on cytochrome P-450- and flavin-containing monooxygenase-mediated oxidation of xenobiotics. Osimitz TG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Mar-Apr;13(2):197-203

Purification and characterization of a microsomal cytochrome P-450 with high activity of coumarin 7-hydroxylase from mouse liver. Kaipainen P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 2;144(3):425-31

Anthranilate hydroxylase from Aspergillus niger: new type of NADPH-linked nonheme iron monooxygenase. Subramanian V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):651-5

Subterminal hydroxylation of fatty acids by a cytochrome P-450-dependent enzyme system from a fungus, Fusarium oxysporum. Shoun H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar; 97(3):755-63

Features of intermediary steps around the 688-nm substance in the heme oxygenase reaction. Yoshida T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;96(2):563-70

Effect of substrate and pH on the oxidative half-reaction of phenol hydroxylase. Detmer K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):5998-6005

Mechanism of action of heme oxygenase. A study of heme degradation to bile pigment by 18O labeling. Docherty JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13066-9

Identification of two alpha-ketoglutarate-dependent dioxygenases in extracts of Rhodotorula glutinis catalyzing deoxyuridine hydroxylation. Stubbe J. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):9972-5

pH dependence of the reoxidation of p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase 2,4-dihydroxybenzoate complex. Wessiak A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12547-56

A prostaglandin omega-hydroxylase cytochrome P-450 (P-450PG-omega) purified from lungs of pregnant rabbits. Williams DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10; 259(23):14600-8

Alterations of hepatic delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase, heme oxygenase, microsomal cytochrome content and drug metabolism in rats bearing ascitic tumors AH 13, AH 66 and AH 414 and a 3-methylcholanthrene induced tumor. Matsuura Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Jul;7(7):501-10

Pituitary-dependent masculinization of hepatic hexobarbital hydroxylase in Crl:CD-1(ICR)BR mice. Shapiro BH. **Life Sci** 1985 Mar 25;36(12):1169-74

Role of hepatic monooxygenases in generating estrogenic metabolites from methoxychlor and from its identified contaminants. Bulger WH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;27(1):115–24

Participation of a rat liver cytochrome P-450 induced by pregnenolone 16 alpha-carbonitrile and other compounds in the 4-hydroxylation of mephenytoin. Shimada T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;28(2):215–9

NADPH-generating system: influence on microsomal mono-oxygenase stability during incubation for the liver-microsomal assay with rat and mouse S9 fractions. Forti GC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Dec;129(3):281–97

Metabolism of methamphetamine, amphetamine and p-hydroxymethamphetamine by rat-liver microsomal preparations in vitro. Yamamoto T, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Nov;14(11):867–75

Hemoglobin-degrading enzymes in experimental subcutaneous hematomas. Laiho K, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984;93(3):193–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Ether glycerolipids: novel substrates for studying specificity of enzymes involved in glycerolipid biosynthesis in higher plants. Weber N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jan 15;146(2):323–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of x-ray irradiation on the activity of key enzymes in heme biosynthesis and breakdown in the rat liver] Deev LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):681–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYDROXYLATION see under **CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC**

HYDROXYLYSINE

Periodate oxidation products of hydroxylysine in the synthesis of 5-substituted prolines. Wu GY, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 May 15;147(1):103–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of urinary hydroxylysyl glycosides as indicators of collagen turnover. Moro L, et al. **Analyst** 1984 Dec;109(12):1621–2

ANALYSIS

Some properties of the reactive hydroxylysyl residues in collagen: their possible role in nucleation during fibril formation. Gonzalez E, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1984 Oct;4(5):339–50

Thin-layer chromatography of hydroxylysine for collagen analysis. Kelley J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 28;311(2):400–4

BLOOD

Serum levels of free and bound hydroxylysine in healthy humans. Jendryczko A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Sep-Dec;34(5–6):507–9

METABOLISM

Nonenzymatic glucosylation of lysyl and hydroxylysyl residues in type I and type II collagens. Perejda AJ, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1984 Dec;4(6):427–39

HYDROXYMERCURIBENZOATES

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibitory effects of sulfhydryl reagents on acetyl-CoA carboxylase from rat mammary gland. Ahmad PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 11;789(2):152–8

HYDROXYMETHOLONE see **OXYMETHOLONE**

3-HYDROXY-3-METHYLGLUTARIC ACID see under **GLUTARATES**

HYDROXYMETHYLGLUTARYL COA REDUCTASES

Domain structure of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase, a glycoprotein of the endoplasmic reticulum. Liscum L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):522–30

ANALYSIS

3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase is present in peroxisomes in normal rat liver cells. Keller GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(3):770–4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors. Endo A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;183:295–310

Purification and characterization of fermodulin, an Fe2+-dependent inhibitor protein of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase. Menon AS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun;239(2):342–51

Inhibition of rat liver hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA reductase by sulfhydryl reagents, coenzyme A esters and synthetic compounds. Lippe G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 15;34(18):3293–7

Inhibition of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity and sterol synthesis by cholesterol sulfate in cultured fibroblasts. Williams ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 30;845(3):349–57

Chemical synthesis of 4,4'-dimethyl-7-oxygenated sterols. Inhibitors of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl reductase. Parish EJ, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1984 Dec;36(2):179–88

Microbial hydroxylation of compactin (ML-236B) and monacolin K. Yamashita H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 May;38(5):605–9

3-Alkyl-3-hydroxyglutaric acids: a new class of hypocholesterolemic HMG CoA reductase inhibitors. 1. Baran JS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 May;28(5):597–601

22-Hydroxycholesterol derivatives as HMG CoA reductase suppressors and serum cholesterol lowering agents. Chorvat RJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Feb;28(2):194–200

Compactin (ML-236B) and related compounds as potential cholesterol-lowering agents that inhibit HMG-CoA reductase. Endo A. **J Med Chem** 1985 Apr;28(4):401–5

3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase inhibitors. 1. Structural modification of 5-substituted 3,5-dihydroxypentanoic acids and their lactone derivatives. Stokker GE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Mar;28(3):347–58

BIOSYNTHESIS

Correlation between oxysterol binding to a cytosolic binding protein and potency in the repression of hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Taylor FR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12382–7

BLOOD

Measurement of human leukocyte microsomal HMG-CoA reductase activity. Harwood HJ Jr, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Sep;25(9):967–78

GENETICS

5' end of HMG CoA reductase gene contains sequences responsible for cholesterol-mediated inhibition of transcription. Osborne TF, et al. **Cell** 1985 Aug;42(1):203–12

A somatic cell mutant with a kinetically altered 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Sinensky M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jul 8;186(2):219–23

Human 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Conserved domains responsible for catalytic activity and sterol-regulated degradation. Luskey KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):10271–7

Regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase synthesis by a non-sterol mevalonate-derived product in Mev-1 cells. Apparent translational control. Peffley D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):9949–52

Multiple mRNAs for 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase determined by multiple transcription initiation sites and intron splicing sites in the 5'-untranslated region. Reynolds GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):10369–77

Mechanisms of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase overaccumulation in three compactin-resistant cell lines. Skalnik DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):1991–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody preference for the catalytically active form of beta-hydroxy-beta-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Dugan RE, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1984 Dec;16(5–6):551–60

METABOLISM

Effect of dietary cholesterol and cholestyramine on developmental pattern of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase. Alejandre MJ, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1985;29(2):111–8

Phosphorylation of microsomal HMG CoA reductase increases susceptibility to proteolytic degradation in vitro. Parker RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 14;125(2):629–35

Structural requirements for allosteric activators of rat liver microsomal 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Roitelman J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 28;125(3):902–7

Circadian rhythm of HMG-CoA reductase and insulin in African green monkeys. Hulcher FH, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Feb;10(2):177–85

Role of protein synthesis in the carbohydrate-induced changes in the activities of acetyl-CoA carboxylase and hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA reductase in cultured rat hepatocytes. Spence JT, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 1;227(3):939–47

Gonadotropin modulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in desensitized luteinized rat ovary. Azhar S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 25;23(20):4533–8

Mode of interaction of beta-hydroxy-beta-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase with strong binding inhibitors: compactin and related compounds. Nakamura CE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Mar 12;24(6):1364–76

On the structural specificity in the regulation of the hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA reductase and the cholesterol-7 alpha-hydroxylase in rats. Effects of cholestanol feeding. Björkhem I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 14;835(1):18–22

In vitro regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutarylcoenzyme A reductase and acylcoenzyme A: cholesterol acyltransferase activities by phosphorylation-dephosphorylation in rabbit intestine. Field FJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 6;802(1):9–16

Ascorbic acid regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity and cholesterol synthesis in guinea pig liver. Greene YJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 27;834(1):134–8

Regulation of human leukocyte microsomal hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA reductase activity by a phosphorylation and dephosphorylation mechanism. Harwood HJ Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 13;805(3):245–51

Inflammation-induced increases in dolichol synthesis and hydroxymethylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase activity in mouse liver are prevented by a high-cholesterol diet but not by fasting. Potter JE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 6;796(3):393–6

Regulation of luteal cell 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity by estradiol. Azhar S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Mar;32(2):333–41

Membrane-bound domain of HMG CoA reductase is required for sterol-enhanced degradation of the enzyme. Gil G, et al. **Cell** 1985 May;41(1):249–58

Short term regulation of hepatic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase during pregnancy and perinatal development in the rat. Leoni S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(3):149–52

Characterization of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in human adrenal cortex. Lehoux JG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct;117(4):1462–8

Differences in mechanisms of modulation between rat liver cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase and HMG-CoA reductase. Lidström-Olsson B. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 9;189(1):124–8

Effect of chronic ethanol ingestion on hepatic and intestinal acyl coenzyme a:cholesterol acyltransferase and 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme a reductase in the rat. Field FJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jan-Feb;5(1):133–8

Fe2+-dependent modulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl CoA reductase by a cytosolic protein, fermodulin. Menon AS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb;21(1):27–38

HMG-CoA reductase activity in the microsomal fraction from human placenta in early and term pregnancy. Boguslawski W, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(9):1023–6

Effect of assay temperature on the kinetics of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase in rat liver and Morris hepatoma 5123C. Gregg RG, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(6):707–11

Evolution of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase and microsomal membrane fluidity throughout chick embryo development. Marco C, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(2):271–4

Phosphorylation of hepatic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase and modulation of its enzymic activity by calcium-activated and phospholipid-dependent protein kinase. Beg ZH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1682–7

Evidence that changes in hepatic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity are required partly to maintain a constant rate of sterol synthesis. Gibbons GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14399–405

Mevalonate utilization in Pseudomonas sp. M. Purification and characterization of an inducible 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Gill JF Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5;260(16):9393–8

Allosteric activation of rat liver microsomal 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase by nicotinamide adenine dinucleotides. Roitelman J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):14029–32

Reduced glutathione in Chinese hamster ovary cells protects against inactivation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase by 2-mercaptoethanol disulfide. Dotan I, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jan;122(1):14–20

3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in human liver microsomes: active and inactive forms and cross-reactivity with antibody against rat liver enzyme. Angelin B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Nov;25(11):1159–66

3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in the human gastrointestinal tract. Gebhard RL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Jan;26(1):47–53

Progress in understanding the LDL receptor and HMG-CoA reductase, two membrane proteins that regulate the plasma cholesterol. Goldstein JL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Dec 15;25(13):1450–61 (51 ref.)

Role of mevalonate in regulation of cholesterol synthesis and 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in cultured cells and their cytoplasts. Popják G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Jul;26(7):831–41

Dietary fat dependence of intestinal 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A (HMG-CoA) reductase activity in rats. Oku H, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Jul;115(7):880–9

Increased 3-hydroxy-3-methyl-glutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in a virilizing adrenal carcinoma. Lehoux JG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Oct;21(4):329–42

A modified radiometric assay for 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase.

Georgopapadakou NH, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Dec; 19(12):966–70

Effect of type of diet and feeding status on modulation of hepatic HMG–CoA reductase in rats. Kelley MJ, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Jan;20(1):53–5

Serum cholesterol, lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase, and hepatic hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activities of lean and obese Zucker rats. Lin RC. **Metabolism** 1985 Jan;34(1):19–24

Insect 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–CoA reductase. Monger DJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;110:51–8

Use of oxygenated sterols to probe the regulation of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–CoA reductase and sterologenesis. Taylor FR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985; 110:9–19

Sterols accelerate degradation of hamster 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase encoded by a constitutively expressed cDNA. Chin DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;5(4):634–41

Rapid modulation of rat hepatocyte HMG–CoA reductase activity by cyclic AMP or cyclic GMP. Henneberg R, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1985;17(1):35–40

In vivo modulation of rat liver 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme A reductase, reductase kinase, and reductase kinase kinase by mevalonolactone. Beg ZH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7293–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Cholesterol biosynthesis and its regulation in dissociated cell cultures of fetal rat brain: developmental changes and the role of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Volpe JJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Aug; 45(2):536–43

RADIATION EFFECTS

Functional size of rat hepatic 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase as determined by radiation inactivation. Edwards PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):10278–82

HYDROXYMETHYLGLUTARYL COA SYNTHASE see under **KETOACID–LYASES**

HYDROXYMYCIN see **PAROMOMYCIN**

HYDROXYNAPHTHALENES see **NAPHTHOLS**

2–HYDROXY–5–NITROBENZYL BROMIDE see under **NITROPHENOLS**

M–HYDROXYNOREPHEDRINE see **METARAMINOL**

P–HYDROXYNOREPHEDRINE see under **PHENYLPROPANOLAMINE**

HYDROXYPENTENAL see under **ALDEHYDES**

2–HYDROXYPHENETHYLAMINE see under **PHENETHYLAMINES**

HYDROXYPHENYLAZOURACIL see under **URACIL**

HYDROXYPHENYLBUTAZONE see **OXYPHENBUTAZONE**

4–HYDROXYPHENYLPYRUVATE DIOXYGENASE see under **OXYGENASES**

HYDROXYPREGNENOLONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Fetal hormonology by direct sampling of fetal blood during the 2d trimester of pregnancy. Study of fetal and maternal 5–ene steroid sulfates] Daffos F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Oct;32(8):891–4 (Fre)

21–HYDROXYPROGESTERONE see **DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE**

HYDROXYPROGESTERONES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Use of rectal hydroxyprogesterone capronate phonophoresis for correction of endocrine disorders in patients with prostatic adenoma] Grigor'eva VD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Nov–Dec; (6):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of prenatally administered 17 alpha–hydroxyprogesterone caproate on adolescent males. Kester PA. **Arch Sex Behav** 1984 Oct;13(5):441–55

Congenital malformations among offspring exposed in utero to progestins, Olmsted County, Minnesota, 1936–1974. Resseguie LJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Apr;43(4):514–9

[Thrombocyte aggregation during hormonal treatment of dysfunctional uterine hemorrhage] Mel'nikova VS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(2):98–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

A rapid assay for 17 alpha OH–progesterone in plasma, saliva and amniotic fluid using a magnetisable solid–phase antiserum. Dyas J, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 Sep;21 (Pt 5):417–24

[Levels of progesterone in the serum and semen: correlations with the seminogram and levels of 17 alpha–hydroxyprogesterone in the serum and semen] García Díez LC, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Jul–Aug; 8(4):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Identification of 17 alpha,20 alpha–dihydroxyprogesterone in testicular extracts after incubation with ketoconazole. Lauwers WF, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1985 Jun; 12(6):296–301

In vitro 16 alpha–hydroxylation of progesterone by testes of crab–eating monkey (Macaca irus): a characteristic of primates? Inano H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985; 81(1):55–7

BLOOD

Kinetics of steroid responsiveness to hCG during chronic inhibition of testicular function by GnRH analogue. Vicari E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec;107(4):544–9

The value of ovarian and placental steroid determinations in abnormal early pregnancy. Distler W, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1985;236(3):153–60

Interference by luteal–phase progesterone in a commercial kit for measurement of 17 alpha–hydroxyprogesterone [letter] Gupta MK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jul;31(7):1246–7

Direct solid–phase radioimmunoassay for screening 17 alpha–hydroxyprogesterone in whole–blood samples from newborns. Hofman LF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jul; 31(7):1127–30

125I radioimmunoassay for 17 alpha–hydroxyprogesterone in plasma, for diagnosing and managing congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Yeo KH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Mar; 31(3):454–6

17–Hydroxyprogesterone responses to adrenocorticotropin in children with premature adrenarche. Granoff AB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Mar;60(3):409–15

The effect of ACTH on the plasma concentrations of the 'hypertensinogenic' steroids, 17 alpha–hydroxyprogesterone and 17 alpha,20 alpha–dihydroxy–4–pregnen–3–one in sheep. Butkus A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Mar;22(3):321–3

21–Deoxycortisol and 17–hydroxyprogesterone responses to ACTH in hirsute women. Milewicz A, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1984 Apr–Dec;16(2–4):86–90

Elevated 17–hydroxyprogesterone and testosterone in a newborn with 3–beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency. Cara JF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 5; 313(10):618–21

Kinetics of the steroidogenic response to single versus repeated doses of human chorionic gonadotropin in boys in prepuberty and early puberty. Dunkel L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):1–4

[Value of the assay of plasma steroids in the control of congenital adrenal hyperplasia] Theintz GE, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Mar;42(3):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dynamics of plasma testosterone, dehydroepiandrosterone, androstenedione and 17–hydroxyprogesterone after stimulation with hCG and tetracosactide in the male dog during puberty] Mialot JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Oct;32(8):863–6 (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Total synthesis of (+/–)–11 alpha–hydroxyprogesterone by cyclization of a polyunsaturated epoxide. van Tamelen EE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(7):1879–80

METABOLISM

Source and regulation of 17 alpha–hydroxyprogesterone during baboon pregnancy. Albrecht ED, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Oct;31(3):471–9

Identification of maturation–inducing steroid in a teleost, the amago salmon (Oncorhynchus rhodurus). Nagahama Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jun;109(2):428–35

Mineralocorticoid properties of potential metabolites of 18–hydroxydeoxycorticosterone and 18–hydroxyprogesterone. Weet JF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Feb;28(2):233–9

Product inhibition of steroid–17 alpha–monooxygenase by endogenous 17 alpha–hydroxyprogesterone in microsomes and isolated Leydig cells from rat testis. Kühn–Velten N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Dec;21(6):697–700

Biotransformation of progesterone to 14 alpha–hydroxypregna–1,4–diene–3,20–dione, a novel fungal metabolite, by Colletotrichum antirrhini. Njar VC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Mar;22(3):399–400

Chick oviduct progesterone receptor binding of 15 beta, 17–dihydroxyprogesterone and its analogues. Baker ME, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Feb;43(2):153–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The lack of effect of 11 alpha–hydroxyprogesterone on the flank–organ and ear sebaceous glands of adult male Syrian golden hamsters. Matias JR, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984; 276(5):346–8

Growth inhibition and increase of insulin receptors in antiestrogen–resistant T47DCO human breast cancer cells by progestins: implications for endocrine therapies. Horwitz KB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):167–73

Progesterone and 17 alpha–hydroxyprogesterone advance the estrogen–induced bioassayable luteinizing hormone surge in castrate monkeys. Schenken RS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Feb;43(2):301–7

In vitro induction of Xenopus oocyte maturation by 4–pregnene–17 alpha, 20 beta–diol–3–one. Deshpande AK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jan;57(1):130–4

Effect of temperature, 17 alpha–hydroxy–20 beta–dihydroprogesterone and prostaglandin F2 alpha on carp oocyte maturation and ovulation in vitro. Epler P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 May;58(2):192–201

[Steroid 17 alpha–hydroxylase–C17,20 lyase (cytochrome P–450) from porcine adrenocortical microsomes: inhibition of lyase activity by progesterone and inhibition of hydroxylase activity by 17 alpha–hydroxyprogesterone] Nakajin S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;105(1):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SECRETION

[Effect of human chorionic gonadotropin on the endocrine function of Papio testes] Katsiia GV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep–Oct;30(5):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Serum lipids and lipoproteins in patients with endometrial carcinoma receiving adjuvant treatment with hydroxyprogesterone caproate. Onsrud M. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(2):179–82

Prevention of premature labor by 17 alpha–hydroxyprogesterone caproate. Yemini M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 1;151(5):574–7

Can primary endometrial carcinoma stage I be cured without surgery and radiation therapy? Bokhman JV, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Feb;20(2):139–55

URINE

Urinary 21–deoxycortisol and 17–hydroxyprogesterone in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Milewicz A, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1984 Apr–Dec;16(2–4):91–4

HYDROXYPROLINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Chromatographic separation of preparative quantities of the stereoisomers of trans–2,3–cis–3,4–dihydroxy–L–proline. Lindblad WJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 19;315:447–50

ANALYSIS

High–performance liquid chromatographic quantitation of collagen biosynthesis in explant cultures. Stimler NP. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Oct;142(1):103–8

Acute effects of removal of parathyroid adenoma on plasma and urinary hydroxyproline levels. Minisola S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Dec;7(6):563–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Fibroblast procollagen production rates in vitro based on [3H]hydroxyproline production and procollagen hydroxyproline specific activity. Clark JG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Aug 1;140(2):478–85

BLOOD

Evaluation of the hydroxyproline isomers in blood serum. Bellon GH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Nov 3 143(3):309–13

High–performance liquid chromatographic analysis of free hydroxyproline and proline in blood plasma and of free and peptide–bound hydroxyproline in urine. Palmerini CA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 3;339(2):285–92

Effect of ascorbic acid nutriture on protein–bound hydroxyproline in guinea pig plasma. Johnston CS, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Aug;115(8):1089–93

[Determination of total plasma hydroxyproline and its clinical application] Zou HR. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar 18(2):114–5 (Ch

[Method of determining free oxyproline in blood] Tetian SS. **Lab Delo** 1985;(1):61–2 (Ru

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Analysis of pulmonary collagen production by hi performance liquid chromatographic separation radiolabeled hydroxyproline and proline. Kehrer JP, et a **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:319–22

METABOLISM

Metabolism of glycine– and hydroxyproline–contai peptides by the isolated perfused rat kidney. Lowry M et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 15;229(2):545–9

Formation of long–lived hydroxyl free radical adducts proline and hydroxyproline in a Fenton reaction. Fl RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 9;790(1):

Metabolic changes in elicitor-treated bean cells. Enzymic responses associated with rapid changes in cell wall components. Bolwell GP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 May 2;148(3):571-8

Study of serum and urine hydroxyproline level of patients with prostatic cancer. Romics I, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984; 10(6):395-7

Mononuclear cell supernatants inhibit prolyl hydroxylation. Narayanan AS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 7;179(2):229-32

The aortic content of glycosaminoglycans, hydroxyproline and calcium in experimental uraemia with special reference to parathyroidectomy and vitamin-D treatment. Krog M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(3):241-7

[From hydroxyproline to recombinant DNA—Finnish collagen research today] Risteli L, et al. **Duodecim** 1985; 101(3):247-56 **(Fin)**

[Free and bound hydroxyproline in patients with diabetes mellitus] Trusov VV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;30(6):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of collagen deposition in the extracellular matrix prevents the establishment of a stroma supportive of hematopoiesis in long-term murine bone marrow cultures. Zuckerman KS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Mar;75(3):970-5

URINE

Serum total estrogen levels and urinary excretion of calcium and hydroxyproline in premenopausal and postmenopausal Chinese women. Ouyang PC, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Dec;10(4):467-71

Bone mass as referent for urinary hydroxyproline excretion: age and sex-related changes in 125 normals and in primary hyperparathyroidism. Hyldstrup L, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Dec;36(6):639-44

Liquid-chromatographic determination of total hydroxyproline in urine. Turpeinen U. et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jun;31(6):828-30

An easy and reliable method for determination of urinary hydroxyproline. Pødenphant J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Sep 15;142(1):145-8

Biochemical assessment of bone disease in multiple myeloma. Stěpán JJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Sep 29;142(2):203-9

The urinary hydroxyproline: creatinine ratio as an additional differential test between nonmyelomatous gammopathies and multiple myeloma. Pane P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Mar-Apr;70(2):110-4

Hydrochlorothiazide lowers urinary hydroxyproline in parathyroidectomized rats. Goulding A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jan;17(1):50-1

The effect of calcium supplements on plasma alkaline phosphatase and urinary hydroxyproline in postmenopausal women. Horowitz M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jun; 17(6):311-2

Metabolism of collagen in aspartylglycosaminuria: urinary excretion of hydroxyproline. Näntö-Salonen K, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7(3):117-21

The day to day variations of urinary hydroxyproline and creatinine excretions, and dietary protein intake. Yoneyama K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;39(2):587-94

Urinary hydroxyproline excretion in male and female chickens. Diez Prieto I, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jun; 64(6):1216-8

Hydroxyproline excretion in urine of smokers and passive smokers. Adlkofer F, et al. **Prev Med** 1984 Nov;13(6):670-9

Effects of age on the urinary excretion of total and non-dialyzable hydroxyproline. Minisola S, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Oct-Dec;14(4):649-55

Influence of stage of lactation and calcium level of the ration on mobilisation rate of calcium and excretion of hydroxyproline in urine in dairy cows. Studies with Na2EDTA infusions in monozygotic twins. van de Braak AE, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1984 Dec; 31(10):725-39

[Changes in urinary hydroxyproline in fractures] Wang ZX, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May;23(5):275-7, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relation of biochemical indicators of bone remodeling in healthy children and adolescents] Stěpán J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1985 Jan;87(1):11-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[How to evaluate the activity of Paget's disease in clinical practice and which patients should be treated?] Reiner JC, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Oct;51(9):463-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Weight- and height-related hydroxyproline level in children before and after adenoidectomy] Skuratowicz A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984;38(6):517-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Significance of serum proteinase inhibitors in pulmonary tuberculosis] Kaminskaia GO, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;62(12):89-91 **(Rus)**

[Urinary hydroxyproline and cancer of the breast] Bellido V, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1983;30(1):7-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HYDROXYPROSTAGLANDIN DEHYDROGENASES

ANALYSIS

Induction of a decrease in renal NAD+-dependent 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase activity by estradiol in rats. Chang WC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 15;34(12):2073-6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Gossypol is a potent inhibitor of the NAD+-dependent dehydrogenase responsible for the inactivation of prostaglandins. Berry CN, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;6(1):55-9

BLOOD

Prostaglandin-9-ketoreductase activity in erythrocytes of normal and hypertensive subjects. Leeman M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Nov;16(2):255-66

DEFICIENCY

Deficiency in 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase activity after unilateral ureteral obstruction of the dog kidney. Wong PY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Feb; 232(2):470-4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Enzymatic formation of prostaglandin F2 alpha from prostaglandin H2 and D2. Purification and properties of prostaglandin F synthetase from bovine lung. Watanabe K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):7035-41

METABOLISM

12-L-hydroxy-5,8,10-heptadecatrienoic acid (HHT) is an excellent substrate for NAD+-dependent 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase. Liu Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 31;129(1):268-74

Estradiol is responsible for reduced renal prostaglandin dehydrogenase activity in female rats. Cagen LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 6;833(3):372-8

9-Hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase in rat kidney cortex converts prostaglandin I2 into 15-keto-13,14-dihydro 6-ketoprostaglandin E1. Pace-Asciak CR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 14;796(2):129-35

Urinary prostaglandins in sickle cell nephropathy: a defect in 9-ketoreductase activity? [letter] de Jong PE, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Oct;22(4):212-3

15-Hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase activity in human fetal kidney tissue. Casey ML, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1984 Sep;10(1-2):13-22

Prostaglandin dehydrogenase activity of rat and rabbit testicular tissues and accessory glands before and after castration. Nemetallah BR, et al. **J Androl** 1985 Mar-Apr; 6(2):97-101

Localization and properties of NAD+-dependent 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase activity in the rat kidney. Uchida S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Jul; 404(3):278-84

Influence of sex hormones on prostaglandin dehydrogenase activity in the rat uterus. Franchi AM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Jun;29(6):953-60

Substrate specificity of three prostaglandin dehydrogenases. Jarabak J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Dec;26(6):849-68

Oxidation of prostacyclin and its analogs by three 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenases. Jarabak J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Oct;28(4):509-16

[Localization of prostaglandin dehydrogenase in human placenta and decidua] Dueñas JL, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984; 30(5):485-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE see under **HYDROXYQUINOLINES**

HYDROXYQUINOLINES

Effects of pH and ligands on the metals-catalyzed hydrolysis of clioquinol conjugates. Hayakawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;32(8):3205-9

Leucocyte and contaminant cell-bound activities resulting from the labelling of leucocytes with 111In-oxine. Mountford PJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(7-8):304-7

111Indium labeling of cultured human tumor cells. Lockshin A, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42(5):322-7

Platelet regeneration time after aspirin ingestion and platelet survival time after labelling with 51chromium or 111indium oxine—a comparative study. Boneu A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Apr 22;53(2):260-3

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Therapeutic trial of the combination promestriene-chlorquinaldol in the treatment of vaginitis] Senèze J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Apr;80(5):323-5 **(Fre)**

[Clinical evaluation on the usefulness of 5,7-dichloro-8-hydroxyquinoline (chloroxine) in association with betamethasone 17-benzoate in the topical treatment of infected cortisone-sensitive dermopathies] Negosanti M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Mar-Apr;120(2):XVII-XXIII (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clioquinol neurotoxicity: an overview. Clifford Rose F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;100:137-45 (47 ref.)

A neurological evaluation of purported cases of SMON in Sweden. Gilland O. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1984; 100:165-9

Transient global amnesia due to clioquinol. Kaeser HE. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;100:175-83 (19 ref.)

Some thoughts on 'SMON'. Pallis C. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;100:147-53

Neurotoxicity of halogenated hydroxyquinolines: non-Japanese cases. Thomas PK. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;100:155-8

SMON as seen from Bombay. Wadia NH. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;100:159-64

Assessment of neurotoxicity of clioquinol (Enterovioform) by visual evoked potentials. A preliminary communication. Bhasin DK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jul;4(3):165-6

The aetiology of SMON may involve an interaction between clioquinol and environmental metals. Tjälve H. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Nov;15(3):293-9

[Toxic maculopathy caused by abuse of hydroxyquinoline derivatives? Apropos of a case] Bonnin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Feb;84(2):131-2, 135-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[SMON syndrome. First case after abuse of a methylated hydroxyquinoline derivative] Saragoussi JJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Jan;84(1):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxic methemoglobinemia caused by a gingival lotion with a benzocaine base (letter)] Berthier JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 26;14(3):161 **(Fre)**

[Neuropathy and ocular involvement following prolonged use of tilbroquinol and tiliquinol] Basdevant A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Jan;6(1):65-7 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of the partition coefficient and acid dissociation constants of iodochlorhydroxyquin by an improved partition method. Tanaka H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Nov;73(11):1647-9

Reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of halogenated 8-hydroxyquinoline compounds in pharmaceuticals and bulk drugs. Wojtowicz EJ. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Oct;73(10):1430-3

BLOOD

Studies on metal-catalyzed hydrolyses of clioquinol conjugates in the rabbit body following intravenous injection of Cu(II)- or Fe(III)-gluconic acid complex system. Kizu R, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug; 32(8):3210-5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Novel carbostyril anchored heterocycles. Zoorob HH, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Apr;40(4):246-7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Measurements of cell-mediated cytotoxicity on target cells labelled with the indium-111-oxine complex. Smet-Donnay M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985; 43(3):285-8

Left ventricular platelet deposition after acute myocardial infarction. An attempt at quantification using blood pool subtracted indium-111 platelet scintigraphy. Verheugt FW, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Nov;52(5):490-6

Measurement of platelet life-span in normal subjects and patients with myeloproliferative disease with indium oxine labelled platelets. Bautista AP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Dec;58(4):679-87

111-Indium platelets in monitoring pancreatic allografts in man. Jurewicz WA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Mar;72(3):228-31

Dynamic studies of lymphocytes labelled with indium-111 during and after treatment with monoclonal anti-idiotype antibody in advanced B cell lymphoma. Rankin EM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 27;289(6452):1097-100

Determination of cytotoxicity in vivo using 111indium-labeled human tumor cells. Lockshin A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Sep;24(2):179-85

Acute tentorial subdural hematoma as a false-positive in indium-111 leukocyte scintigraphy. Dudiak CM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;10(7):513-4

Human scanning with In-111 oxine labeled autologous lymphocytes. Milgram R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jan; 10(1):30-4

Detection of clinically unsuspected pyometrium with indium-111 leukocyte scintigraphy. Rubenstein JB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Apr;10(4):287

Autologous 111In-oxine-labeled granulocytes in Yersinia infections. Becker W, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985; 10(7-8):377-8

Clinical usefulness of 111In-oxine-labeled autologous lymphocytes in kidney-graft rejection. Martin-Comin J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(7-8):308-12

An improved method for the quantification of the in vivo kinetics of a representative population of 111In-labelled human platelets. Wessels P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985; 10(11-12):522-7

Evaluation of indium scintigraphy in patients with active inflammatory bowel disease. Buxton-Thomas MS, et al. **Gut** 1984 Dec;25(12):1372-5

Comparison of indium-labeled-leukocyte imaging with sequential technetium-gallium scanning in the diagnosis of low-grade musculoskeletal sepsis. A prospective study. Merkel KD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;

67(3):465-76

Indium-111-oxine-labeled leukocyte imaging. Palace FM, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Nov;81(11):959-63

No difference in sensitivity for occult infection between tropolone- and oxine-labeled indium-111 leukocytes. Datz FL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 May;26(5):469-73

Re: Decreased sensitivity of early imaging with in-111 oxine-labeled leukocytes in detection of occult infection [letter] Dutcher JP. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Oct;25(10):1150-1

Contribution of contaminant indium-114m/indium-114 to indium-111 oxine blood dosimetry. Marcus CS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Sep;26(9):1091-3

Nonmigration of indium-111-labeled leukocytes into healing sterile incisions in rats. Abdel-Nabi H, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1984 Apr-Jun;28(2):99-102

The role of an indium leukocyte scan in the diagnosis of a pyeloduodenal fistula associated with spontaneous disappearance of a staghorn calculus. Shortliffe LM. **J Urol** 1985 Jun;133(6):1020-1

Indium 111-labeled leukocyte scanning for detection of prosthetic vascular graft infection. Lawrence PF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jan;2(1):165-73

Radioisotope-labeled platelet studies and infection of vascular grafts [letter] Vinter DW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Nov;1(6):921

Platelet survival determined with 51Cr versus 111In. Kiefel V, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 15;63(2):84-9

Diagnosis of brain abscesses with indium-111-labeled leukocytes. Rehncrona S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jan;16(1):23-6

Time course of indium-111 oxine labelling of human leukocytes. Ponto JA, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Dec;5(12):769-73

Biodistribution of radiolabeled lymphocytes. Fawwaz RA, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May;155(2):483-6

Kinetics and distribution in vivo of 111In-labelled autologous platelets in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Schmidt KG, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Jan;34(1):47-56

Kinetics and in vivo distribution of 111-In-labelled autologous platelets in chronic hepatic disease: mechanisms of thrombocytopenia. Schmidt KG, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Jan;34(1):39-46

Indium 111 platelet imaging for the detection of deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism in patients without symptoms after surgery. Clarke-Pearson DL, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jul;98(1):98-104

[111-In-oxine labelled or 99mTc labelled leukocytes in the diagnosis of abdominal abscesses? (letter)] Becker W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 12;110(28-29):1146 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of Crohn disease with 111In-oxine-labeled leukocytes (letter)] Becker W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 25;110(4):156-7 **(Ger)**

[111In-oxine-labeled granulocytes in Crohn disease and ulcerative colitis. Labeling and study technics] Becker W, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Mar;142(3):320-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fast method for radioactive marking of bacteria with indium oxinate] Pfister W, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984;25(8):462-3 **(Ger)**

[Gammagraphy using indium 111-labeled leukocytes in inflammatory intestinal disease] Casellas F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 22;85(4):129-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Leukocytes labeled with 111-In in the localization of abscesses] Lomeña F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jan 19;84(2):58-61 **(Spa)**

[Leukocytes labeled with indium-111-oxine. Our clinical experience in the localization of postsurgical abdominal abscesses] Soriano Borrás B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jan 19;84(2):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[The history of quinolines] Wolffers I. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jun 29;129(26):1246-9 **(Dut)**

METABOLISM

Distribution studies of 111In-oxine-labeled peritoneal mononuclear cells in tumor-bearing rats. Abreo K, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1985;12(1):53-5

Absorption of iodochlorhydroxyquin in humans [letter] Wilcock M. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jan;84(1):79

Percutaneous absorption and disposition of iodochlorhydroxyquin in dogs. Ezzedeen FW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Oct;73(10):1369-72

Enterohepatic circulation of clioquinol in the rat. Kotaki H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Jun;7(6):420-5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Abnormal activity of polymodal receptors induced by clioquinol (5-chloro-7-iodo-8-hydroxyquinoline). Kumazawa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 17;310(1):185-8

Effects of chlorhexidine, iodine, and 5,7-dichloro-8-hydroxyquinoline on the bacterial composition of rat plaque in vivo. Schaeken MJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1984;18(5):440-6

Augmentation of mouse natural killer cell activity by LS 2616, a new immunomodulator. Kalland T, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3956-61

7-substituted-4-hydroxyquinoline-3-carboxylic acids as inhibitors of dehydrogenase enzymes and of the respiration of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells: multivariate analysis and quantitative structure-activity relationship for polar substituents. Dove S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Apr;28(4):447-51

Effect of unlabeled indium oxine and indium tropolone on the function of isolated human lymphocytes. Signore A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jun;26(6):612-5

Dopamine receptor stimulating and alpha adrenoceptor blocking actions of trans (CS-265) and cis (CS-263) isomers of nonhydroxylated N-propyl octahydrobenzo[F]quinoline. Ilhan M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Nov;231(2):361-6

Eimeria tenella: development of resistance to arprinocid and decoquinate in the chicken. Chapman HD. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Mar;38(2):226-30

[Spasmolytic and anti-inflammatory activity of 8-hydroxyquinolines] Zaks AS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Sep-Oct;47(5):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Appearance of intoxication, and plasma and tissue clioquinol concentrations after intravenous administration of clioquinol to rabbits] Kotaki H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;104(4):413-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical study of betamethasone dipropionate and iodochloroxyquinoline combination in the treatment of some dermatoses] Recchia G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 Sep-Oct;119(5):IX-XII (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic efficacy of the combination of chlorquinaldol plus promestriene in infections of the vagina] Palacios Gil-Antuñano S. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jun 15-30;173(5-6):297-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Chemotoxicity of indium-111 oxine in mammalian cells. Kassis AI, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Feb;26(2):187-90

Effects of metal-containing drugs taken simultaneously with clioquinol upon clinical features of SMON. Okada H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1984 Nov;9(4):327-41

HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Primary aldosteronism treated by trilostane (3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase inhibitor). Nakada T, et al. **Urology** 1985 Feb;25(2):207-14

BIOSYNTHESIS

Bile acid induction of 7 alpha- and 7 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases in Clostridium limosum. Sutherland JD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Mar;26(3):344-50

DEFICIENCY

Congenital 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency associated with juvenile hypertension: corticosteroid metabolite profiles of four patients and their families. Shackleton CH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Jun;22(6):701-12

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Enzymic measurement of primary bile acids and the primary bile acid ratio in serum with the IL-Multistat III Fluorescence Light-Scattering Centrifugal Analyzer. Papanastasiou-Diamandi A, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1984 Aug;17(4):242-8

Measurement of the ratio of primary to total bile acids in serum by enzymatic fluorometric microassay and its clinical significance in patients with liver disease. Ikawa S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Feb;145(2):185-95

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extraction of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from rat liver microsomes by detergents. Lakshmi V, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Mar;22(3):331-40

METABOLISM

Demonstration of hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases and testosterone in the Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor (androblastoma) tissue of the human ovary: an enzyme histochemical and immunohistochemical study. Haider SG, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;121(3):170-3

Compartmentalization of 11-oxidoreductase within fetal lung alveolus. Torday JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 1):C173-6

Evidence for independent 11-oxidase and 11-reductase activities of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase: enzyme latency, phase transitions, and lipid requirements. Lakshmi V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb;116(2):552-60

Investigation of factors influencing 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (EC 1.1.1.146) activity in midgestational human fetal lung monolayer and explant cultures. Abramovitz M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Dec;21(6):677-83

Effect of allylisopropylacetamide and Sedormid on enzymes of steroid metabolism in rat liver. Graef V, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Sep;44(3):267-73

Comparison of cortisol-cortisone interconversion in vitro by the human and baboon placenta. Pepe GJ, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Sep;44(3):229-40

3-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES

ANALYSIS

Stimulation of 16-dehydroprogesterone and progesterone reductases of Eubacterium sp. strain 144 by hemin and hydrogen or pyruvate. Glass TL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 May;49(5):1146-53

Indomethacin-sensitive 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in rat tissues. Smithgall TE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 15;34(6):831-5

Sex differences in indomethacin-sensitive 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase of rat liver cytosol. Smithgall TE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):4946-9

3 Alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the ovary of young Mongolian gerbils. Rune GM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(2):181-5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of progesterone secretion by a 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase inhibitor in late pregnant sheep. Jenkin G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;63(2):136-42

Norethisterone and ethinylestradiol do not inhibit delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in rat Leydig cells. Zeillinger R, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1984 Sep;18(3):141-50

Changes in the concentrations of plasma steroid hormone and plasma 13, 14-dihydro-15-oxo-prostaglandin F2 alpha in late pregnancy rabbits treated with an inhibitor of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Makimura N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Jun;31(3):349-53

Inhibition of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (3 beta-HSD) activity in first- and second-trimester human pregnancy and the luteal phase using Epostane. Pattison NS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Dec;42(6):875-81

Studies on the developmental pattern of rat ovarian 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase: inhibition of the postpubertal activity with medroxyprogesterone acetate in vivo. Jarrell J. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Aug;21(2):151-6

Ethanol directly inhibits delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-isomerase activity in rat testis interstitial cells. Murono EP. **Steroids** 1983 Oct;42(4):457-68

[Effect of a 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase inhibitor (trilostane) on Cushing's syndrome] Nakada T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;76(1):110-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of o,p'-DDD on adrenal steroidogenesis and hepatic steroid metabolism] Ojima M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar 20;61(3):168-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Ultrastructural changes in testes of the snapping turtle, Chelydra serpentina in relation to plasma testosterone, delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, and cholesterol. Mahmoud IY, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Mar;57(3):454-64

[Social rank, sexuality and their relations to morphological and biochemical parameters in male DA rats] Militzer K, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1984;26(5):217-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Induction of lipid peroxidation in the erythrocytes during cholesterol oxidation catalysed by cholesterol oxidase] Kagan VE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug;100(8):179-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Detection of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid-dehydrogenase deficiency by urinary steroid profiling: solvolysis of urinary samples should be a necessary prerequisite. Wolthers BG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Feb 15;145(3):319-23

Late-onset adrenal steroid 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency. I. A cause of hirsutism in pubertal and postpubertal women. Pang SY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Mar;60(3):428-39

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Measurement of the ratio of primary to total bile acids in serum by enzymatic fluorometric microassay and its clinical significance in patients with liver disease. Ikawa S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Feb;145(2):185-95

[Analytical method of delta 5-3 beta OH steroid sulfates using high performance liquid chromatography and immobilized 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in column form] Wu MC, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;37(3):431-2 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of delta 4-3-ketosteroid-5 beta-reductase and 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in cell extracts of Clostridium innocuum. Stokes NA, et al.

Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Sep 11;836(2):255–61

Partial characterization of the microsomal and solubilized hypothalamic progesterone 5 alpha-reductase. Bertics PJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Sep;21(3):305–14

Localization of hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and diaphorase in the testis and epididymis of the brown spiny mouse, Mus platythrix, Bennet. Suresh R, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(4):535–42

METABOLISM

Regulation of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity by human chorionic gonadotropin, androgens, and antiandrogens in cultured testicular cells. Galarreta CM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:663–5

Purification and properties of a 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase of rat liver cytosol and its inhibition by anti-inflammatory drugs. Penning TM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 15;222(3):601–11

Kinetic comparison of the 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in human placenta, chorion laeve, and ovary. Gibb W, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Mar;63(3):183–6

The 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity of cultured porcine Leydig cells in primary culture. Bernier M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;62(10):1300–3

3 alpha-hydroxysteroid and 3 beta-hydroxysteroid-oxidoreductase activities in vitro from prostate of isoimmunized rats. Diserio G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(2):81–7

Effect of 4-cholesten-3-one on 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in rat adrenals. Tallová J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1984 Sep;18(3):151–5

Kinetic studies on the enzymes involved in estrogen biosynthesis and evidence for existence of a single 5-Ene-3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase complex in the ovary of the freshwater catfish, Clarias batrachus. Singh S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;58(3):458–63

The endocrine activity of isolated follicular cells of the carp ovary in primary culture. Stokłosowa S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;58(3):386–93

Effect of human menopausal gonadotropin and follicle regulatory protein(s) on 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in human granulosa cells. Battin DA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jun;60(6):1116–9

Kinetic analysis of adrenal 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity during human development. Byrne GC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May;60(5):934–9

5 Alpha-reductase and 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities in isolated canine prostatic epithelial cells. McKercher G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Nov;21(5):549–54

3 Beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-isomerase activity in bovine adrenocortical cells in culture: lack of response to ACTH treatment. Marston SA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Jun;22(6):789–94

Relationship between ovarian delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity and implantation in non-lactating and lactating mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Norris ML. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984;24(6):953–61

[Effect of different doses of water-soluble retinoic acid on the lipid and 3-beta-ol steroid dehydrogenase concentration in the interstitial tissue and supporting cells of the testes of mice] Kotovskiĭ EF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug;100(8):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of luteal phase progesterone levels in the rhesus monkey by epostane. Snyder BW, et al. **Contraception** 1985 May;31(5):479–86

Effect of inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis on cervical softening and uterine activity during ovine parturition resulting from progesterone withdrawal induced by epostane. Ledger WL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 May;105(2):227–33

17-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES

Automation and limitation of 17 beta oestradiol dehydrogenase in monitoring ovarian function. Hay DL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Aug;38(8):921–5

ANALYSIS

Estradiol 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, a marker of breast cancer hormone dependency. Fournier S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2895–9

The 'dysharmonic luteal phase' syndrome: endometrial progesterone receptor and estradiol dehydrogenase. Gravanis A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Nov;42(5):730–6

[5-alpha steroid reductase and 17-beta steroid oxidoreductase activity in human fibroblasts. Comparison between cells of normal individuals and patients with different types of male pseudohermaphroditism] Bassol S, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1984 Jul–Sep;36(3):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (17 beta-HSD) activities of human placenta by steroids and non-steroidal hormone agonists and antagonists. Blomquist CH, et al. **Steroids** 1984 May;43(5):571–86

BIOSYNTHESIS

Steroidal regulation of endometriosis tissue: lack of induction of 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity by progesterone, medroxyprogesterone acetate, or danazol. Vierikko P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Feb;43(2):218–24

DEFICIENCY

Absent spermatogenesis despite early bilateral orchidopexy in 17-ketoreductase deficiency. Dumić M, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;22(1–2):100–6

Endocrine and biochemical studies in a 46,XY phenotypically male infant with 17-ketosteroid reductase deficiency. Ulloa-Aguirre A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Apr;60(4):639–43

[Prenatal diagnosis in a familial form of male pseudohermaphroditism due to 17-keto reductase deficiency] Nivelon JL, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1985 Jun;33(2):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

17 beta-hydroxysteroid and 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities of human placental microsomes: kinetic evidence for two enzymes differing in substrate specificity. Blomquist CH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 May 15;239(1):206–15

A single step procedure for purification of estradiol 17 beta-dehydrogenase from human placenta. Mendoza-Hernández G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):477–81

Localization of hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and diaphorase in the testis and epididymis of the brown spiny mouse, Mus platythrix, Bennet. Suresh R, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(4):535–42

METABOLISM

Cytosol estrogen and progestin receptor concentrations and 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities in the endometrium and endometriotic tissue. Effects of hormonal treatment. Kauppila A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;123:45–9

Study and use of spontaneous cofactor regeneration in an immobilized enzyme-coenzyme system. Minard P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;434:259–63

Clomiphene-induced changes in endometrial receptor kinetics on the day of ovum collection after ovarian stimulation: a study on cytosol and nuclear estrogen and progestin receptors and 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Rönnberg L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;442:408–15

Age-dependent changes in the multiple forms of the soluble 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase of female rabbit liver. Antoun GR, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 15;225(2):391–8

A 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase of female rabbit liver cytosol. Purification and characterization of multiple forms of the enzyme. Antoun GR, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 15;225(2):383–90

Guinea-pig liver testosterone 17 beta-dehydrogenase (NADP+) and aldehyde reductase exhibit benzene dihydrodiol dehydrogenase activity. Hara A, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 1;225(1):177–81

Oestradiol-17 alpha dehydrogenase from chicken liver. Johnston J, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 15;222(3):761–8

Changing 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in preimplantation rat and mouse embryos. Wu JT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Apr;32(3):561–6

Biochemical characterization of 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in human meningioma. Martin PM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1984;7(4):389–94

Effect of antiestrogen CI-628 on the morphology and 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity of mouse blastocysts in culture. Wu JT, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Sep;30(3):271–8

3 beta, 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase of Pseudomonas testosteroni. Kinetic evidence for the bifunctional activity at a common catalytic site. Minard P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Aug 19;188(1):85–90

Short-term effects of danazol and medroxyprogesterone acetate on cytosol and nuclear estrogen and progestin receptors, 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity, histopathology, and ultrastructure of human endometrial adenocarcinoma. Kauppila A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Feb 15;35(2):157–63

Affinity labeling of the cofactor-binding site of estradiol 17 beta-dehydrogenase of human placenta by 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyl adenosine. Inano H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 May;22(5):681–6

Steroid sulfatase and 17 beta-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase activities in mouse tissues. Milewich L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Nov;21(5):529–38

17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in leiomyoma and myometrium and its relationship to concentrations of oestrone, oestradiol and progesterone throughout the menstrual cycle. Newton CJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Apr;22(4):487–93

17 alpha-oxidoreductase activity in kidneys of male and female mice of various ages. Takeyama M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 May;22(5):617–21

Effects of hyperprolactinemia on activities of 17-hydroxylase, 17 beta-ol-dehydrogenase and 5 alpha-reductase in neonatally grafted and host testes in mice. Takeyama M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Jun;22(6):837–42

5 Alpha- and 5 beta-reductases for 4-ene-3-ketosteroids and 17 beta-ol-dehydrogenase in epididymis and testis of golden hamster during sexual development. Tsuji M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Aug;21(2):179–83

Hormonal regulation of activities of 4-ene-5 beta- and 5 alpha-reductases and 17 beta-hydroxy-dehydrogenase in immature golden hamster testis. Yabumoto H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Apr;22(4):495–9

Further characterization of 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in cultured myometrial cells: cofactor dependency and subcellular localization. Vallet-Strouve C, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Nov;42(5):525–37

[Markers of hormonal receptors. A new step in molecular biology] Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Nov;32(9):917–20 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Possible function of 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in preimplantation hamster embryos. Wu JT, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Feb;233(2):243–6

20-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of rat ovarian 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase by N-alkylmaleimides. Pongsawasdi P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep;233(2):481–8

Alterations of 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in cultured rat granulosa cells by follicle-stimulating hormone and testosterone. Moon YS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Jun;32(5):998–1009

DEFICIENCY

Elevated 17-hydroxyprogesterone and testosterone in a newborn with 3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency. Cara JF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 5;313(10):618–21

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

17 beta-hydroxysteroid and 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities of human placental microsomes: kinetic evidence for two enzymes differing in substrate specificity. Blomquist CH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 May 15;239(1):206–15

METABOLISM

Studies of the coenzyme binding site of rat ovarian 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Pongsawasdi P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Apr;238(1):280–9

Rules for the regulation of enzyme activity in reserved micelles as illustrated by the conversion of apolar steroids by 20 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Hilhorst R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 2;144(3):459–66

Expression of 20-alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in mouse macrophages, hemopoietic cells, and cell lines and its induction by colony-stimulating factors. Hapel AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2492–7

Interleukins 2 and 3 regulate the in vitro proliferation of two distinguishable populations of 20-alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-positive cells. Keller JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1864–71

In vitro effects of PGF2 alpha and a metabolically stable derivative on 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid-dehydrogenase activity in corpora lutea isolated from pseudopregnant rat ovaries. Brambaifa N, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Aug;15(2):199–208

Reactivation of human placental 17 beta, 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase: affirmation of affinity labeling principles. LaRochelle MC, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Feb;43(2):209–17

HYDROXYSTEROIDS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Phenolic 9,10-secosteroids as products of the catabolism of bile acids by a Pseudomonas sp. Park RJ. **Steroids** 1984 Aug;44(2):175–93

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of some 6 beta-acetylthio hydroxysteroids. Pouskouleli G, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Aug;44(2):123–36

METABOLISM

Mode of action of steroid desmolase and reductases synthesized by Clostridium 'scindens' (formerly Clostridium strain 19). Winter J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Oct;25(10):1124–31

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Endogenous digitalis-like factors: in vitro comparison of biological and immunological activities of peptide and steroid candidates. Hnatowich M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 27;106(3):567-75

HYDROXYTESTOSTERONES see under **TESTOSTERONE**

HYDROXYTETRACYCLINE see **OXYTETRACYCLINE**

HYDROXYTRYPTAMINE see **SEROTONIN**

HYDROXYTRYPTOPHAN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Estradiol and progesterone influence L-5-hydroxytryptophan-induced myoclonus in male guinea pigs: sex differences in serotonin-steroid interactions. O'Connor LH, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 18; 330(1):121-5

[Trials of 1-cysteine, TRH and 5HTP in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Akiguchi I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Dec; 24(12):1270-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serotonin metabolism in severe depression. Clinical and biochemical changes and the contribution of precursors] Pérez de los Cobos Peris JC. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1984 Jul-Aug;12(4):247-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of 5-hydroxytryptophan and 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine in rat brain by HPLC with electrochemical detection following electrical stimulation of the dorsal raphe nucleus. Duda NJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jan;44(1):128-33

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Blockade of a 5-hydroxytryptophan-induced animal model of depression with a potent and selective 5-HT2 receptor antagonist (LY53857). Hingtgen JN, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;20(6):592-7

Antagonism by lisuride and 8-OH-DPAT of 5-HTP-induced prolongation of the performance of male rat sexual behavior. Ahlenius S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 16;110(3):379-81

Differential effects of 5-hydroxytryptaminergic antagonists upon apomorphine- and lergotrile-induced hypothermia and stereotyped behaviour in rats. Wade RL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;36(10):673-6

Pharmacology in vivo of the phenylindan derivative, Lu 19-005, a new potent inhibitor of dopamine, noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake in rat brain. Arnt J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Apr; 329(2):101-7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Hormone response to 5HTP: further comments [letter] Joseph MH, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Aug;12(4):349-52

IMMUNOLOGY

Antisera against the indolealkylamines: tryptophan, 5-hydroxytryptophan, 5-hydroxytryptamine, 5-methoxytryptophan, and 5-methoxytryptamine tested by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay method. Geffard M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Apr;44(4):1221-8

METABOLISM

Effects of carbidopa on the cerebral accumulation of exogenous L-5-hydroxytryptophan in mice. Magnussen I. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Sep;55(3):199-202

The occurrence, synthesis and metabolism of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxytryptophan in the cestode Hymenolepis diminuta: a high performance liquid chromatographic study. Ribeiro P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;79(1):159-64

[Binding sites for 5-hydroxytryptophan in the oculomotor nucleus and red nucleus of rat brain] Touret M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(10):427-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sexual differences in the effect of serotonin on LH secretion in rats. Moguilevsky JA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jul;109(3):320-5

The citalopram/5-HTP-induced head shake syndrome is correlated to 5-HT2 receptor affinity and also influenced by other transmitters. Arnt J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Nov;55(5):363-72

Evidence that the accumulation of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the liver but not in the brain may cause the hypoglycaemia induced by 5-hydroxytryptophan. Endo Y. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;85(3):591-8

5-HT immunoreactive hypothalamic neurons in rat and cat after 5-HTP administration. Sakumoto T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jun;12(6):721-33

Effects of triiodothyronine on the 5-hydroxytryptophan-induced head twitch and its potentiation by antidepressants in mice. Brochet D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 19;112(3):411-4

Differentiation between the stimulus effects of l-5-hydroxytryptophan and LSD. Cunningham KA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 22;108(2):179-86

Maternal aggression in mice: effects of treatments with PCPA, 5-HTP and 5-HT receptor antagonists. Ieni JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 8;111(2):211-20

Failure of 5-hydroxytryptophan to modulate brain stem auditory evoked responses in myelin deficient mutant qk mice. Shah SN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Oct;86(1):160-4

A pivotal role for serotonin (5HT) in the regulation of beta adrenoceptors by antidepressants: reversibility of the action parachlorophenylalanine by 5-hydroxytroptophan. Manier DH, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Nov 15;40(11):1223-6

Involvement of 5-HT2 receptors in the LSD- and L-5-HTP-induced suppression of lordotic behavior in the female rat. Sietnieks A. **J Neural Transm** 1985; 61(1-2):65-80

Ovine pineal indoles: effects of L-tryptophan or L-5-hydroxytryptophan administration. Sugden D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Mar;44(3):769-72

Specific antagonism of enteric neural serotonin receptors by dipeptides of 5-hydroxytryptophan: evidence that serotonin is a mediator of slow synaptic excitation in the myenteric plexus. Takaki M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jul; 5(7):1769-80

Objective quantification of tremor in conscious unrestrained rats, exemplified with 5-hydroxytryptamine-mediated tremor. Hallberg H, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1985 Jun; 13(3):261-6

Influence of priming with 5-hydroxytryptophan on APUD characteristics in human small cell lung cancer cell lines. McMahon JB, et al. **Lung** 1984;162(5):261-9

In vivo increase in hypothalamic cyclic AMP following 5-hydroxytryptophan administration in rats. Bundman MC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 327(3):214-20

L-5-hydroxytryptophan. Correlation between anticonvulsant effect and increases in levels of 5-hydroxyindoles in plasma and brain. Löscher W, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Sep;23(9):1041-8

The influence of pharmacological manipulation of serotonin on serum growth hormone and luteinizing hormone levels in young turkeys (Meleagris gallopavo). Fehrer SC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jul;64(7):1356-62

Circadian variation in behavioural responses to central 5-HT receptor stimulation in the mouse. Moser PC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(1-2):223-7

Development of tolerance to the wet-dog shake behaviour but not the increase in seizure threshold induced by L-5-hydroxytryptophan during continued treatment in rats. Pagliusi SR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985; 86(1-2):118-24

[Insomnia caused by administration of para-chlorophenylalanine: reversibility by peripheral or central injection of 5-hydroxytryptophan and serotonin] Petitjean F, et al. **Sleep** 1985;8(1):56-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic effect of antidepressives in L-5-HTP-induced headshake behavior in the rat] Fischer W. **Pharmazie** 1984 Nov;39(11):777-8 **(Ger)**

[Influence of L-5-hydroxytryptophan on the secretion of prolactin and on plasma levels of gonadotropins] Bellanca L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Jun 15;109(5):429-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

L-5HTP treatment in primary headaches: an attempt at clinical identification of responsive patients. Bono G, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1984 Sep;4(3):159-65

Regression of cerebellar syndrome with long-term administration of 5-HTP or the combination 5-HTP-benserazide. Trouillas P. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1984 Sep;5(3):253-66

L-5-hydroxytryptophan in the treatment of anxiety disorders. Kahn RS, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1985 Mar-Apr;8(2):197-200

[Treatment of essential headache in developmental age with L-5-HTP (cross over double-blind study versus placebo)] Longo G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Mar-Apr;6(2):241-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Determination of urinary tryptophan, 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in neonatal hyperbilirubinaemic infants using reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Iwatani A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jul 13;309(1):145-50

HYDROXYTRYPTOPHOL see under **INDOLES**

HYDROXYTYRAMINE see **DOPAMINE**

HYDROXYUREA

Hydroxyurea interferes negatively with triglyceride measurement by a glycerol oxidase method. McPherson RA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Aug;31(8):1355-7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of a sequential 5-FU and hydroxyurea combination in advanced bowel cancer. Kao AK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Nov;68(11):1383-5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hydroxyurea and pain in psoriatic lesions during ultraviolet-B radiation [letter] Sparks MK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Sep;121(9):1107

[Cutaneous lesions induced by long-term use of hydroxyurea] Sigal M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(10):895-900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of ribonucleotide reductase by caracemide. Moore EC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Oct;68(10):1293-4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Chloroplast DNA synthesis during the cell cycle in cultured cells of Nicotiana tabacum: inhibition by nalidixic acid and hydroxyurea. Heinhorst S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun;239(2):475-9

Comparison of the effectiveness of S phase inhibitors in altering gene expression. Detke S. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 14;125(2):812-6

Uridine diphosphate reductase of Ehrlich ascites tumor is insensitive to hydroxyurea. Murayama J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 15;126(3):1104-8

Hydroxyurea inhibits thymidine kinase activity in developing rat cerebellum. Kaplay M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Apr; 6(4):473-80

Effect of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl cytosine and hydroxyurea on the repair of X-ray-induced DNA single-strand breaks in human leukemic blasts. Fram RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 15;34(14):2557-60

Inhibitors of bacterial urease: microbiological considerations on hydroxyurea influenza virus. Perrone G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982;61(6):513-5

Spermatogenic delay and increased chiasma frequency in T70H/+ male mice with hydroxyurea-Trenimon limited spermatocyte populations. Wauben-Penris PJ, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1985 Apr;27(2):192-9

Factors modifying cytotoxicity induced by 5-FU and hydroxyurea. Hoshino T, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Sep; 69(9):993-7

Different epidermal cell kinetic effects of hydroxyurea when injected at two different times of the day. Thorud E, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1984 Nov;17(6):549-56

Effects of inhibiting DNA synthesis with hydroxyurea on stretch-induced skeletal muscle growth. Fortado CM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Mar;87(3):487-94

DNA repair synthesis induced by N-hydroxyurea, acetohydroxamic acid, and N-hydroxyurethane in primary rat hepatocyte cultures: comparative evaluation using the autoradiographic and the bromodeoxyuridine density-shift method. Rossberger S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 May; 145(3):201-7

Human adenoviruses as indicators of inhibition of DNA repair. Day RS 3d, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1984; (13):279-90

Comparative studies of repair using inhibitors. Johnson RT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1984;(13):255-77

The inhibition of ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase by hydroxyurea, guanazole and pyrazoloimidazole (IMPY). Moore EC, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985;27(2):167-96 (265 ref.)

Suppression of the first stage of phorbol 12-tetradecanoate 13-acetate-effected tumor promotion in mouse skin by nontoxic inhibition of DNA synthesis. Kinzel V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5858-62

Influence of different inhibitors on the activity of the RAD54 dependent step of DNA repair in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Siede W, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1985; 24(1):1-7

Amelioration of hydroxyurea-induced suppression of phagocytosis in human granulocytes by free radical scavengers. Szczepańnska I, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Jan;34(1):35-8

[Characteristics of hepatocyte proliferation in the regenerating rat liver with hydroxyurea synchronization of the proliferative processes] Osipova LA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Nov;26(11):1278-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydroxyurea on the number of hematopoietic stem cells, stromal cell precursors and cell precursors of thymus lymphoid tissue in the bone marrow of mice during aging] Sidorenko AV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Jul;26(7):813-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of polycythemia vera with hydroxyurea. Donovan PB, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984;17(4):329-34

Survival of nonsurgically staged patients with negative lymphangiograms who had Stage IIB carcinoma of the cervix treated by pelvic radiation plus hydroxyurea. Piver MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr 15;151(8):1006-

Progress toward increasing fetal hemoglobin production in man: experience with 5-azacytidine and hydroxyurea. Dover GJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:218-24

Pharmacological manipulation of fetal hemoglobin synthesis in patients with severe beta-thalassemia. Nienhuis AW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:198-211

The effect of hydroxyurea on hemoglobin F in patients with myeloproliferative syndromes. Alter BP, et al. **Blood** 1985 Aug;66(2):373-9

Applicability of biosuppressin as an urease-inhibitor. Jávor A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984;16(3):191-4

Phase III comparison of BCNU and the combination of procarbazine, CCNU, and vincristine administered after radiotherapy with hydroxyurea for malignant gliomas. Levin VA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Aug;63(2):218-23

Increasing fetal hemoglobin in sickle cell disease: comparisons of 5-azacytidine (subcutaneous or oral) with hydroxyurea. Dover GJ, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984;97:140-5

Hydroxyurea increases fetal hemoglobin production in sickle cell anemia. Platt OS, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984;97:268-74

TOXICITY

Increased gene amplification in L5178Y mouse lymphoma cells with hydroxyurea-induced chromosomal aberrations. Hill AB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):5050-7

Enhancement of the DNA breakage and cytotoxic effects of intercalating agents by treatment with sublethal doses of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine or hydroxyurea in L1210 cells. Minford J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5583-93

Two-step cell-death kinetics in vitro during cis-platinum, hydroxyurea and mitomycin incubation. Böhmer RM **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1984 Nov;17(6):593-600

Cell-cycle-dependent and -independent damage to rat haemopoiesis by hydroxyurea. Dörmer P, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1984 Nov;17(6):619-28

Different sensitivities of granulocyte-macrophage and erythroid progenitor cells of normal human bone marrow to S-phase-specific agents. Kubota K, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1984 Nov;17(6):601-7

Giant cell formation in cultured L5178Y lymphoblasts induced by hydroxyurea treatment. Golos B, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(3):351-6

Approaches to the quantitative analysis of repair through the use of inhibitors. Downes CS. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1984;(13):231-54

The effect of inhibitors of DNA synthesis on DNA repair. Fram RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1984;(13):95-107

Effects of inhibitors on repair DNA synthesis in in vitro systems. Hanaoka F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1984;(13):73-94

Ultrastructural changes in the neural tube of 10-day-old mouse embryos exposed to colchicine and hydroxyurea. Herken R. **Teratology** 1985 Jun;31(3):345-52

The influence of deoxycytidine monophosphate (dCMP) on the cytotoxicity of hydroxyurea in the embryonic spinal cord of the mouse. Herken R. **Teratology** 1984 Aug;30(1):83-90

An electron microscopic study of early reversible hydroxyurea cataracts in vitro. Mikuni I. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 Nov;8(4):369-73

[Effects of Epimedium sagittatum and Cistanche deserticola on DNA synthesis in 'Yang-insufficiency' animal model induced by hydroxyurea] Liu FC. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;4(8):488-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

25-HYDROXYVITAMIN D3 see **CALCIFEDIOL**

HYDROXYVITAMINS D see **HYDROXYCHOLECALCIFEROLS**

HYDROXYZINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A specific antihistaminic premedication anti H1 anti H2 for pediatric anesthesia. Le Mapihan Y, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1984;35 Suppl:415-22

Stability of an analgesic-sedative combination in glass and plastic single-dose syringes. Conklin CA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Feb;42(2):339-42

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparison of antihistaminic and sedative effects of some H1-receptor antagonists. Hägermark O, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;114:155-6

Inhibitory effect of hydroxyzine on antigen-induced histamine release in vivo. Ting S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jan;75(1 Pt 1):63-6

POISONING

Another fatal case involving hydroxyzine. Spiehler VR, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):242-3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tardive dyskinesia and neurotransmitters: effects of sodium valproate, cyproheptadine, oxypertine, hydroxyzine pamoate and Ca-hopantenate on monoamine metabolites, cyclic nucleotides and gamma-aminobutyric acid in human cerebrospinal fluid. Ogawa T, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984;7 Spec No:1-17

Comparison of cinnarizine, cyproheptadine, doxepin, and hydroxyzine in treatment of idiopathic cold urticaria: usefulness of doxepin. Neittaanmäki H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Sep;11(3):483-9

HYGIENE

Effect of vacuum cleaning on house dust mites. Massey JE, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1984 Nov;43(11):404, 406

Teaching menstrual care to mentally retarded women: acquisition, generalization, and maintenance. Richman GS, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1984 Winter;17(4):441-51

Meat hygiene: the changing years. Blamire RV. **J R Soc Health** 1984 Oct;104(5):180-5

Circumcision and hygiene [letter] Collins M. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jan 7;142(1):76

The effects of hygiene interventions on the cerebrovascular status of severe closed head injured persons. Parsons LC, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1985 Jun;8(2):173-81

Sports and cosmetics. Greiter F. **Sports Med** 1985 Jul-Aug;2(4):248-53

Care of uncircumcised children. Fox GN. **West J Med** 1985 Feb;142(2):270-2

[Use of a radioisotope tracing method in hygienic research] Zhu SP. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;18(5):309-11 **(Chi)**

[The hygienic status of meat transport vans] Smit MP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Nov 15;109(22):917-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Health education and population participation] Isely RB. **Hygie** 1985 Mar;4(1):16-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clothing hygiene in school boys (are gym shorts ideal underwear?)] Pfefferkorn A. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1985 Apr;76(2):101-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic aspects of agricultural land applications of wastewater and sewage sludge] Müller HE. **Naturwissenschaften** 1985 May;72(5):238-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of improving measures for environmental hygiene and environmental protection within the Public Health Service] Corinth G. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Oct;46(10):497-8 **(Ger)**

[Health education and monitoring using check lists] Schmitz W. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Apr;47(4):159-63 **(Ger)**

[Bath hygiene from the viewpoint of a district medical officer] Huzel G. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;58:43-9 **(Ger)**

[Introduction to the status of swimming pool hygiene] Seeber E. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;58:1-8 **(Ger)**

[Experiences in monitoring in the field of bath hygiene] Steuer W. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;58:35-42 **(Ger)**

[Cleaning and disinfection in the production, distribution and kitchen preparation of meat] Wenzel S. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Feb;127(2):155-60 **(Ger)**

[Housing conditions and hygiene control in nutria breeding] Röder B. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;13(2):227-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current problems of urban construction hygiene] Fiedler K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jun;31(6):332-7 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[25 years of the Institute for General Hygiene of the Erfurt Medical Academy] Horn H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Sep;30(9):529-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of city planning hygiene parameters in housing construction with special reference to heating systems to be installed] Scheel G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jun;31(6):347-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organization of hospital infection control as the main concern of hospital hygiene in the Czechoslovak SSR] Tichaček B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Mar;31(3):193-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The future of hygiene in a world of technology--hygiene and historicism] Habs H. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Mar;180(4):421-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic problems of sanitation procedures in civil aviation] Knothe H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Feb;180(2-3):343-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriological studies of dental units in conservative dentistry as well as requirements and recommendations for hygiene in dental practice] Metz H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Dec;179(6):496-507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Production hygiene for quality assurance] Mrozek H. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Feb;180(2-3):241-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Man and clothing in present-day life--from the stand-point of clothing hygiene] Ohno S. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1984 Oct;3(4):329-31 **(Jpn)**

[Various methodologic principles in child and adolescent hygiene] Agarkov VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jul;(7):78-9 **(Rus)**

[Using various forms of students' educational-research work in training hygienists and epidemiologists] Arenskiĭ VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Apr;(4):56-8 **(Rus)**

[Various problems in the professional and deontologic instruction of physician-hygienists] Borisenko NF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Sep;(9):44-6 **(Rus)**

[From experience in organizing inter-district centralized sanitary-hygienic laboratories] Murzov VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Sep;(9):80-1 **(Rus)**

[Principal achievements and prospects for the development of Soviet hygienic science] Sidorenko GI. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Sep;(9):4-8 **(Rus)**

[Work of specialists at a rural regional sanitary epidemiologic station on matters concerning hygienic education of the population] Zubkova EA. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jul;(7):71-2 **(Rus)**

[Development of a healthy life style] Izutkin DA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(11):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of social-hygienic factors on indices of physical development among children and adolescents] Sokolov VD. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(10):18-21 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[The Pan-German Exhibition of Hygiene and Emergency Aid, Berlin 1883, and various communal hygiene aspects at the end of the 19th century] Hiller I. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Mar;31(3):184-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reminiscence on my studies in hygiene and public health] Noriki H. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;52(3):248-50 **(Jpn)**

HYGROMYCIN B see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

HYLOBATES see under **PONGIDAE**

HYMECROMONE see under **UMBELLIFERONES**

HYMEN

ABNORMALITIES

Diagnosis of mucocolpos and hematocolpos by ultrasound: two case reports. Siegberg R, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jul-Aug;13(6):421-3

SURGERY

Imperforate hymen with hematocolpos. Dickson CA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 May;14(5):467-9

[Hymenal fimbria: report of 31 cases] Wu GQ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;23(4):239-40, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

HYMENOLEPIASIS

Hymenolepis diminuta a rare zoonotic infection report of a case. Sane SY, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Nov-Dec;51(413):743-5

BLOOD

[Histamine in peripheral blood basophils in rats with experimental hymenolepiasis] Fal W, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(4):435-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Enterokinase and alkaline phosphatase activity in children with hymenolepiasis and lambliasis] Baratov RD, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects and treatment of rare human helminthiases (rat-borne hymenolepiasis and dipylidiasis)] Karnaukhov VK, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):77-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hymenolepiasis and enterobiasis on the course of viral (infectious) hepatitis in children] Magdieva SR, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of taeniasis and hymenolepiasis nana with a single oral dose of praziquantel. Study of therapeutic efficacy, tolerance and safety. Baranski MC, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1984 Apr-Dec;16(2-4):129-33

[Evaluation of the activity of mebendazole in taeniasis caused by Hymenolepis nana in Tunisia] Ben-Ismail R. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1984 May-Jun;77(3):363-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic efficacy of praziquantel and morphological changes in Hymenolepis nana eggs after its administration in 2 dosage schedules] de Castro M de L, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 Jan-Feb;27(1):40-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[An attempt to eradicate hymenolepiasis in a semi-closed community using praziquantel] de Castro M de L, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 Jan-Feb;27(1):27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[New alternative in treating cestodiasis and in particular hymenolepiasis due to Hymenolepis nana] Nitzulescu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1985 Jan-Mar;34(1):77-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[A new alternative in treating Hymenolepis nana infestation (preliminary note)] Nitzulescu V. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1984 Jul-Sep;33(3):286 **(Rum)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Hymenolepis nana: worm recovery from congenitally athymic nude and phenotypically normal rats and mice. Ito A, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Oct;58(2):132-7

Hymenolepis microstoma: mouse strain differences in resistance to a challenge infection. Murray PD, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Dec;58(3):325-32

Stage-specific immunogens of Hymenolepis nana in mice. Ito A. **J Helminthol** 1984 Sep;58(3):235-8

Transfer of immunity against Hymenolepis nana in mice with lymphoid cells or serum from infected donors. Palmas C, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Oct;89 (Pt 2):287-93

Delayed expulsion of Hymenolepis diminuta in Trypanosoma brucei infected mice. Fagbemi BO, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(5):663-5

PATHOLOGY

Effects of environmental temperature, sex, and infection with Hymenolepis microstoma on the liver and bile duct weights of mice. Evans WS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Feb;71(1):106-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Developmental physiology of cestodes: cyclic nucleotides and the identity of putative crowding factors in Hymenolepis diminuta. Zavras ET, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Feb;71(1):96-105

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Attempt at controlling hymenolepiasis caused by Hymenolepis nana with praziquantel, in a semi-closed community] Campos R, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1984 Dec; 18(6):491-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

VETERINARY

Study of the effects of insulin on the migration of Hymenolepis diminuta in rats. Cho CH. **J Helminthol** 1984 Dec;58(4):291-3

HYMENOLEPIS

ANALYSIS

Amino acids of Hymenolepis palmarum (Johri, 1956) and chemotaxonomic studies on hymenolepidid cestodes. Bhalya A, et al. **J Helminthol** 1985 Mar;59(1):39-42

Evidence for a Ca2+-dependent activator protein in the rat tapeworm Hymenolepis diminuta. Branford White CJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Oct;13(2):201-11

DRUG EFFECTS

Study of the effects of insulin on the migration of Hymenolepis diminuta in rats. Cho CH. **J Helminthol** 1984 Dec;58(4):291-3

Activity of praziquantel against Hymenolepis nana, at different development stages, in experimentally infected mice. Campos R, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1984 Nov-Dec;26(6):334-40

The effect of trifluoperazine (Stellazine) on Hymenolepis diminuta in vitro. Brandford White CJ, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985;71(3):365-72

ENZYMOLOGY

Kinetic analyses of the membrane-bound alkaline phosphatase activity of hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea) in relation to development of the tapeworm in the definitive host. Pappas PW. **J Cell Biochem** 1984;25(3):131-7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda): uptake of cycloleucine by metacestodes. Jeffs SA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(3):495-9

Hymenolepis nana: worm recovery from congenitally athymic nude and phenotypically normal rats and mice. Ito A, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Oct;58(2):132-7

Glycosaminoglycans of tegumental fractions of Hymenolepis diminuta. Robertson NP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Jun;12(2):173-83

IMMUNOLOGY

Thymus dependency of induced immune responses against Hymenolepis nana (cestode) using congenitally athymic nude mice. Ito A. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Apr;60(1):87-94

Hymenolepis microstoma: mouse strain differences in resistance to a challenge infection. Murray PD, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Dec;58(3):325-32

Stage-specific immunogens of Hymenolepis nana in mice. Ito A. **J Helminthol** 1984 Sep;58(3):235-8

Delayed expulsion of Hymenolepis diminuta in Trypanosoma brucei infected mice. Fagbemi BO, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(5):663-5

METABOLISM

Developmental regulation of protein synthesis in Hymenolepis diminuta: 2-dimensional electrophoretic and fluorographic analysis of polypeptide synthesis in formation of brush border membranes. Siddiqui AA, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(3):209-16

A comparison of phlorizin and phloretin adsorption by the tapeworm Hymenolepis diminuta. Lumsden RD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;79(1):137-41

Phloretin inhibition of glucose transport by the tapeworm Hymenolepis diminuta: a kinetic analysis. Murphy WA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;78(4):749-54

Reduction and oxidation of cytochrome C by Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda) mitochondria. Kim Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;81(2):335-9

The occurrence, synthesis and metabolism of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxytryptophan in the cestode Hymenolepis diminuta: a high performance liquid chromatographic study. Ribeiro P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;79(1):159-64

Serotoninlike immunoreactivity in the cestode Hymenolepis diminuta. Webb RA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Apr 22; 234(4):431-40

The effect of colchicine on translocation of incorporated [3H] proline in Hymenolepis diminuta. Etges DJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Jun;71(3):290-6

Reappraisal of the mucosal epithelial space associated with the surface of Hymenolepis diminuta and its effect on transport parameters. Murphy WA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Aug;70(4):516-21

Developmental regulation of protein synthesis in Hymenolepis diminuta: two-dimensional electrophoretic and fluorographic analysis of protein synthesis in onchospheres. Siddiqui AA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Feb; 71(1):119-22

Sphingomyelin synthesis in Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda). Bankov I, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Jun; 15(3):341-7

The metabolism of xenobiotic compounds by Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea). Munir WA, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Aug;91 (Pt 1):145-56

PHYSIOLOGY

Survival of parasite eggs upon storage in sludge. O'Donnell CJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Sep;48(3):618-25

Hymenolepis diminuta: behavioral effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine, acetylcholine, histamine and somatostatin. Sukhdeo MV, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Oct; 70(5):682-8

Developmental physiology of cestodes: cyclic nucleotides and the identity of putative crowding factors in Hymenolepis diminuta. Zavras ET, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Feb;71(1):96-105

Developmental physiology of cestodes: characterization of putative crowding factors in Hymenolepis diminuta. Zavras ET, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Dec;70(6):937-44

Interactions of the cysticercoids of Hymenolepis diminuta and raillietina cesticillus in their intermediate host, Tribolium confusum. Gordon DM, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Jun;90 (Pt 3):421-31

Neuromuscular physiology of Hymenolepis diminuta and H. microstoma (Cestoda). Thompson CS, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Dec;89 (Pt 3):567-78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Subcellular fractionation of Hymenolepis diminuta with special reference to the localization of marker enzymes. Siddiqui AA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Aug;71(4):415-21

An ultrastructural analysis of cyst wall development in the metacestode of Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda). Richards KS, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Dec;89 (Pt 3):537-66

HYMENOPTERA

Spontaneous loss of hypersensitivity in patients allergic to bee or wasp stings; detection by venom-induced histamine release. Nüsslein HG, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jun; 54(6):516-20

Insect sting allergy. Cohen G. **Cutis** 1984 Sep;34(3):228, 230, 232

[Deaths resulting from yellow jacket and bee stings in Finland] Nuutila M, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(14):1387-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Prevalence of Hymenoptera hypersensitivity in residents of 6 towns in Tochigi Prefecture] Namai S, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Jun;33(6):344-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Death as a result of multiple wasp stings] Karmilov VA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Oct-Dec;27(4):54-5 **(Rus)**

[Toxico-allergic reaction to wasp venom] Rogov VD. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Feb;(2):60-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention and treatment of Hymenoptera stings] Horanský V. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Sep;39(9):554 **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Toxicity of avermectin B1 to larval yellowjackets, Vespula maculifrons (Hymenoptera: Vespidae). Parrish MD, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1984 Jun;77(3):769-72

Reproductive performance and mutagenic response of the wasp Bracon hebetor following treatment with the antibiotic bleomycin. Wissinger WL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 May;149(3):375-83

GENETICS

Genetic variation for the sex ratio in Nasonia vitripennis. Parker ED Jr, et al. **Genetics** 1985 May;110(1):93-105

Son-killer: a third extrachromosomal factor affecting the sex ratio in the parasitoid wasp, Nasonia (=Mormoniella) vitripennis. Skinner SW. **Genetics** 1985 Apr;109(4):745-59

Aberrant segregation of R-locus genes in male progeny from incompatible crosses in Mormoniella. Ryan SL, et al. **J Hered** 1985 Jan-Feb;76(1):21-6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Psammolestes arthuri (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) and its parasite Telenomus capito (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae) in Colombia. Barreto M, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1984 Nov 29; 21(6):703-5

IMMUNOLOGY

Insect allergy. A comparative study including case histories and immunological parameters. Mosbech H. **Allergy** 1984 Oct;39(7):543-9

Comparison of Swedish and Japanese venom antigens in the diagnosis of Hymenoptera hypersensitivity in Japan. Namai S, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1983 Dec;1(2):143-8

Allergy to insect stings: a review. Ewan PW. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Mar;78(3):234-9

PARASITOLOGY

Selective destruction of a host blood cell type by a parasitoid wasp. Rizki RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct; 81(19):6154-8

PATHOGENICITY

The occurrence, cost and control of sawfly larval (Lophyrotoma interrupta) poisoning of cattle in Queensland 1972-81. Dadswell LP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Mar; 62(3):94-7

HYOID BONE

Peripheral chondrosarcoma of the hyoid bone. Report of a case. Dalla Palma P, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1983 Nov-Dec; 1(6):333-8

Bony mass associated with hypertrophy of the sternohyoid muscle after radical neck dissection. Kurita K, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1985 Feb;14(1):89-92

Calcification in the stylohyoid ligament. O Carroll MK. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Nov;58(5):617-21

The stylohyoid ligament in Hurler syndrome and related conditions: comparison with normal children. Oestreich AE. **Radiology** 1985 Mar;154(3):665-6

[Stylohyoid syndrome. Apropos of a case] D'Erceville T, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1985;86(1):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Developmental anomalies of the lower face and the hyoid cartilage due to partial elimination of the posterior mesencephalic and anterior rhombencephalic neural crest in chick embryos. Been W, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1984 Dec;22(4):265-78

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Long-term changes in hyoid bone position and craniocervical posture in complete denture wearers. Tallgren A, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1984 Oct;42(5):257-67

A comparative study of the hyoid bone (os hyoides) of 6 ruminant species (Ruminantia Scopoli, 1777). Saber AS, et al. **Anat Anz** 1985;158(1):43-50

INJURIES

Fracture of the hyoid bone: an unusual case. Zachariades N. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jun;59(6):663

PHYSIOLOGY

Ultrasound analysis of tongue, hyoid, and larynx activity during swallowing. Shawker TH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Mar-Apr;19(2):82-6

Jaw, tongue and hyoid movement—a question of synchrony? Discussion paper. Thexton A. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Dec; 77(12):1010-9

SURGERY

Expansion hyoidplasty. 1983 First-Place Resident Research Award: clinical category. Patton TJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Oct;92(5):509-19

HYOSCINE see **SCOPOLAMINE**

HYOSCYAMINE see **ATROPINE**

HYPERACTIVITY, MOTOR see **HYPERKINESIS**

HYPERALDOSTERONISM

BLOOD

Synchronous changes in active and inactive renin secretion after furosemide in patients with primary aldosteronism. Ogawa K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(8):1459-67

Dopamine reduces aldosterone and 18-hydroxycorticosterone response to angiotensin II in patients with essential low-renin hypertension and idiopathic hyperaldosteronism. Witzgall H, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Mar;68(3):291-9

Plasma beta-endorphin levels in primary aldosteronism. Griffing GT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Feb; 60(2):315-9

Plasma immunoreactive gamma melanotropin in patients with idiopathic hyperaldosteronism, aldosterone-producing adenomas, and essential hypertension. Griffing GT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jul;76(1):163–9

Correction of hypokalemia corrects the abnormalities in erythrocyte sodium transport in Bartter's syndrome. Korff JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Nov;74(5):1724–9

Red cell Na+ -K+ transport in various forms of human hypertension. Role of cardiovascular risk factors and plasma potassium. Behr J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:63–5

Prostaglandin E2 and the renin–angiotensin system in primary aldosteronism and Cushing's syndrome. Kuylenstierna J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Mar;17(3):387–95

[Concentration of adrenocorticotrophic hormone and aldosterone secretion in essential hypertension and hyperaldosteronism] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jan;25(1):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the efficacy of methods of cryo- and trypsin activation of inactive renin in vitro] Ustinova SE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jan;25(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormone levels of the blood of the adrenal veins and inferior vena cava in patients with adrenal and kidney diseases] Tishenina RS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul; 30(7):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pseudoprimary aldosteronism from the topical application of 9-alpha-fluorprednisolone to the skin. Montoliu J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Nov;22(5):262–6

Pseudoaldosteronism due to 9-alpha-fluoroprednisolone creams [letter] Morán JM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Dec; 22(6):323–4

[Pseudo-Bartter syndrome in diuretics abuse] Marty H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 16;115(7):250–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudo-Bartter's syndrome and surreptitious abuse of furosemide in a woman complicated with masked idiopathic edema and defective character] Ando A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Apr;27(4):519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of glycyrrhizin-induced pseudoaldosteronism with suppressed pituitary-adrenocortical axis] Okazaki S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;73(5):666–70 **(Jpn)**

[A case of asymptomatic PBC accompanied by glycyrrhizin-induced pseudoaldosteronism] Ono T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;81(12):3023–7 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

A case of primary hyperparathyroidism, primary hyperaldosteronism and Cushing's disease. Herd GW. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Nov;107(3):371–4

A variant of Bartter's syndrome. Bartter's syndrome associated with hydramnios, prematurity, hypercalciuria and nephrocalcinosis. Ohlsson A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Nov;73(6):868–74

Low-renin hypertension in young infants. Field ML, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Aug;139(8):823–5

Cystinosis presenting with features suggesting Bartter syndrome. Case report and literature review. Whyte MP, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Aug;24(8):447–51

Temporal relationship between hyperaldosteronism, sodium retention and ascites formation in rats with experimental cirrhosis. Jiménez W, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Mar–Apr; 5(2):245–50

Bartter's syndrome with vitamin D-resistant rickets. Srivastava RN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Apr;21(4):339–44

Hypokalaemia presenting with leg pain in Bartter's syndrome [letter] Bold AM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 27;2(8409):989

Endocrine characterization of the adrenal adenomas in a case of primary aldosteronism. Naruse M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1984 Aug;9(3):175–82

[Multiple intracranial aneurysms associated with primary hyperaldosteronism] Hausser CO, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bartter syndrome with persistent hyperreninemia associated with the fetal alcoholic syndrome. Case report] Calvani M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Nov 30;36(22):1161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Malignant hypertension syndrome caused by aldosteroma-pheochromocytoma] Kretinina LN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Aug;(8):58 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis of primary hyperaldosteronism. Gordon RD. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Jun;14(3):195–7

Use of an intravenous sodium load in screening for primary hyperaldosteronism. Stokes GS, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Jun;14(3):201–7

Is aldosterone/renin ratio useful to screen a hypertensive population for primary aldosteronism? Hamlet SM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 May–Jun;12(3):249–52

Further evaluation of saline infusion for the diagnosis of primary aldosteronism. Holland OB, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Sep–Oct;6(5):717–23

Primary aldosteronism. CT, MRI, scintigraphic correlation [clinical conference] Velchik MG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 May–Jun;20(3):237–41

Landmark perspective: Renin in aldosteronism. Relating kidney and adrenal. Dustan HP. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 25; 253(4):567–8

Cosyntropin stimulation in adrenal vein testing for aldosteronoma. Noth RH, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Jan; 142(1):92–4

[Bartter's or pseudo-Bartter's syndrome?] Knotková V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Feb 15;124(7):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fatal poisoning by alcohol-free aniseed aperitif] Bedock B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(4):374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudo-Bartter's syndrome. Treatment with indomethacin (letter)] Brocker P, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 10; 13(40):2456 **(Fre)**

[Bartter syndrome] Szabó J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jan 13; 126(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Image diagnosis of adrenal disorders—I. CT images of control subjects and image diagnosis of primary aldosteronism] Yamakita N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb 20;61(2):97–111 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment of idiopathic hyperaldosteronism] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Sep;24(9):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunoassay in the diagnosis of arterial hypertension] Slavnov VN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov; 29(11):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of cystinosis appearing as Bartter's syndrome] Areses R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Feb;22(2):156–9 **(Spa)**

[Factitious Bartter's syndrome induced by the surreptitious ingestion of diuretics] López Jiménez M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jan 12;84(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bartter's syndrome: requirements for diagnosis] Rodríguez Portales JA. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1984 Jul–Aug;55(4):286–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Aminoglutethimide effect on circadian rhythms in urinary variables in a patient with idiopathic hyperaldosteronism. Muratani H, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1985 Jan–Mar; 12(1):57–63

The effect of long-term treatment with spironolactone on sodium pump abnormalities in the red blood cells of patients with Bartter's syndrome. Horký K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;84(1):105–11

Effect of ketanserin in primary aldosteronism. Mantero F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 7:S172–5

Therapeutic effect of calcium channel blockade in primary aldosteronism. Nadler JL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May;60(5):896–9

Effect of bromocriptine treatment on the aldosterone response to angiotensin II and adrenocorticotropin in idiopathic hyperaldosteronism. Wisgerhof M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jul;61(1):192–5

Effect of captopril in Bartter's syndrome [letter] Aurell M, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(1):68

Severe hyperkalemia caused by indomethacin and potassium supplementation. Akbarpour F, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jun;78(6):756–7

Primary aldosteronism treated by trilostane (3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase inhibitor). Nakada T, et al. **Urology** 1985 Feb;25(2):207–14

[Treatment of hyperaldosteronism] Jacobelli A. **Clin Ter** 1984 Jun 30;109(6):575–81 **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A novel low-activity form of carbonic anhydrase I in erythrocytes of patients with primary aldosteronism. Evidence for the presence of a mixed disulfide with glutathione. Kondo T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25; 259(24):15517–22

Defective leukocyte adenylate cyclase function in hypokalemia. Güllner HG. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 15; 62(20):996–7

ETIOLOGY

Pure primary hyperaldosteronism due to adrenal cortical carcinoma [letter] Cugini P, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug; 79(2):A51

Pure primary hyperaldosteronism due to adrenal cortical carcinoma [letter] Taylor HC. **Am J Med** 1985 Jul; 79(1):A48, A53

Primary hyperaldosteronism during pregnancy. Merrill RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov 15;150(6):786–7

Primary aldosteronism due to adrenal cortical carcinoma. Sakashita S, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):959–61

Mineralocorticoid excess secondary to adrenal cortical carcinoma. Stone NN, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):962–5

Bartter's syndrome due to a defect in salt reabsorption in the distal convoluted tubule. Uribarri J, et al. **Nephron** 1985; 40(1):52–6

Aldosterone-stimulating factor is increased in idiopathic hyperaldosteronism. Dolan LM, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984;97:10–8

Aldosterone-producing gigantic adrenocortical adenoma with calcifications and cysts. Yoshida M, et al. **Urology** 1985 Sep;26(3):293–5

[Pseudohyperaldosteronism induced by alcohol-free aniseed aperitif in alcoholic cirrhotic patients] Brunin JL, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Oct;8(10):711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Localization of aldosterone-producing tumor: comparative study of computed tomography, adrenal scintigraphy, and venous sampling] Yagi A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Jan;27(1):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

HLA typing in bartter syndrome. Delaney V, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Dec;19(4):779–82

A new family with dexamethasone-suppressible hyperaldosteronism: aldosterone unresponsiveness to angiotensin II. Fallo F, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Jun;22(6):777–85

Bartter syndrome in two siblings—antenatal and neonatal observations. Proesmans W, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1985 Jan–Mar;6(1):63–70

[Development of tetany in siblings suffered from Bartter's syndrome] Suitsu N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Aug; 36(8):749–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Landmark article Oct 19, 1964: Suppression of plasma renin activity in primary aldosteronism. Distinguishing primary from secondary aldosteronism in hypertensive disease. By Jerome W. Conn, Edwin L. Cohen and David R. Rovner. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 25;253(4):558–66

METABOLISM

Responses of patients with Bartter's syndrome to angiotensin III and angiotensin II-(3-8)-hexapeptide. Kono T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jun;109(2):249–53

Calcium metabolism and parathyroid function in primary aldosteronism. Resnick LM, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Mar; 78(3):385–90

Amiloride-sensitive salt and fluid absorption in small intestine of sodium-depleted rats. Will PC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):G133–41

Hypertension corrected and aldosterone responsiveness to renin-angiotensin restored by long-term dexamethasone in glucocorticoid-suppressible hyperaldosteronism. Woodland E, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 May–Jun;12(3):245–8

Excess mineralocorticoid receptor activity in patients with dexamethasone-suppressible hyperaldosteronism is under adrenocorticotropin control. Speiser PW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Aug;61(2):297–302

Body elemental composition, with particular reference to total and exchangeable sodium and potassium and total chlorine, in untreated and treated primary hyperaldosteronism. Williams ED, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Apr;2(2):171–6

Effect of spironolactone on fluid volumes and adrenal steroids in primary aldosteronism. Ichikawa S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Nov;48(11):1184–96

Clinical syndromes associated with disorders of renal tubular chloride transport: excess and deficiency of a circulating factor? Padfield PL, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Aug; 14(4):387–400

Evidence for endogenous dopaminergic control of mineralocorticoids secretion in normal subjects and in patients with hyperaldosteronism. Shimizu Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Sep;144(1):33–42

PATHOLOGY

The prediction of anatomical morphology of primary aldosteronism using serum 18-hydroxycorticosterone levels. Kem DC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jan; 60(1):67–73

Primary aldosteronism [clinical conference] Melby JC. **Kidney Int** 1984 Nov;26(5):769–78

Ultrastructural and biochemical studies in human adrenocortical adenomas associated with primary aldosteronism. Murakoshi M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 Nov;8(4):375–83

Ultrastructural studies of adrenal adenoma causing primary aldosteronism. Kuramoto H, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985; 407(3):271–8

[Aldosteronoma with noticeable lymphocytic infiltration, a new isotype?] Cugini P, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Oct–Dec;9(4):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathogenesis of Bartter's syndrome with physiological and histological evaluation. A report of 3 cases in siblings] Taniguchi S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Nov; 26(11):1495–508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Conn's disease] Nestor G, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 Sep–Oct;36(5):465–74 **(Rum)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Primary aldosteronism in pregnancy. Colton R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec 1;150(7):892–3

Hormone and blood pressure relationships in primary aldosteronism. Nicholls MG, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(8):1441–58

Mechanism of impaired urinary concentrating ability in normokalemic primary aldosteronism. Conte G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Aug;22(2):91–6

The sympathetic nervous system and hypertension in primary aldosteronism. Bravo EL, et al. **Hypertension** 1985

Jan–Feb;7(1):90–6

Relation of blood pressure with body and plasma electrolytes in Conn's syndrome. Beretta–Piccoli C, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Aug;1(2):197–205

Arterial blood pressure and plasma and body electrolytes in idiopathic hyperaldosteronism: a comparison with primary hyperaldosteronism (Conn's syndrome) and essential hypertension. Lasaridis A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Aug;2(4):329–36

A possible role of hypokalemia in the manifestation of high QRS voltage and sinus bradycardia in patients with primary aldosteronism. Muratani H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Sep; 48(9):994–9

Relationship between postoperative blood pressure change and renal pathophysiology in primary aldosteronism. Murayama T, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(5):264–9

[A case of Bartter's syndrome––special reference to tubular function, the prostaglandin and the kallikrein–kinin system in the kidney] Ishiyama N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Jan;27(1):113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary aldosteronism: complete remission after adrenal venography. Bertoli A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Dec;84(3):364–7

Adrenal myelolipoma associated with Conn syndrome: CT evaluation. Whaley D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):959–60

Primary aldosteronism: computerized tomography in preoperative evaluation. Balkin PW, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Sep;78(9):1071–3

[The role of adrenal computerized tomography in endocrinopathies. Primary hyperaldosteronism] Andreis M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Mar;71(3):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computerized tomography diagnosis of primary aldosteronism (Conn's syndrome)] Agbaba M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Sep;106(9):372–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic localization of adrenal lesions in primary aldosteronism. Gross MD, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Nov; 77(5):839–44

Limited significance of asymmetric adrenal visualization on dexamethasone–suppression scintigraphy. Gross MD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jan;26(1):43–8

SURGERY

Surgical management of primary aldosteronism (Conn's syndrome), a correctable cause of hypertension. Stokes GS, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Oct;54(5):451–6

Coexistence of aldosteronoma and pheochromocytoma in an adrenal gland. Wajiki M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jan; 28(1):75–8

[Results of the surgical management of primary aldosteronism based on a retrospective analysis of preoperative diagnosis and morphology of the adrenal gland] Szécsény A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Sep 1;126(35):2139–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of kallikrein before and after operation for aldosterone–producing adenoma. Hesse B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(5):501–5

Elevated urinary excretion of 18–oxocortisol in glucocorticoid–suppressible aldosteronism. Gomez–Sanchez CE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov;59(5):1022–4

Idiopathic hypercalciuria associated with hyperreninemia and high urinary prostaglandin E. Houser M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Aug;26(2):176–82

HYPERALGESIA see under **HYPERESTHESIA**

HYPERALIMENTATION, ENTERAL see **ENTERAL FEEDING**

HYPERBARIC OXYGENATION

Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on experimental scrapie in mice. Roikhel VM, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Jul; 28(4):294–9

On the mechanism for enhancement of tumor radiation to hyperbaric oxygen in sodium pentobarbital anesthetized rodents. Biaglow JE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 180:301–10

Necrotizing fasciitis [letter] Millington JT. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Mar;31(3):26, 30

Hyperbaric oxygen and cyanide poisoning [letter] Kizer KW. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Jan;2(1):113

Cyanide poisoning treated with hyperbaric oxygen [clinical conference] Litovitz TL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1983 Jul; 1(1):94–101

Pulmonary artery remodeling and pulmonary hypertension after exposure to hyperoxia for 7 days. A morphometric and hemodynamic study. Jones R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Nov;117(2):273–85

Delayed treatment of serious decompression sickness. Myers RA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Mar;14(3):254–7

Hyperbaric oxygen, allopurinol, and diet–induced acute pancreatitis [letter] Degertekin H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep;103(3):474–5

Hyperbaric oxygenation does not improve multiple sclerosis [letter] Rosen JA. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Jun;17(6):615

Cerebral air embolism resulting from invasive medical procedures. Treatment with hyperbaric oxygen. Murphy BP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Feb;201(2):242–5

Effect of hyperbaric oxyhelium gas on response of bacteria to antimicrobial agents in vitro. Kenward MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Dec;26(6):833–6

Hyperbaric oxygen techniques [letter] Zanetti CL. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Dec;120(12):1556–7

Hyperbaric oxygenation in peripheral ischaemic lesions in infants. Rosenthal E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Apr; 60(4):372–4

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy for acute acoustic trauma. Pilgramm M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985; 241(3):247–57

The effect of hyperbaric oxygen on peripheral arterial circulation. Gošović S, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1983 Dec;34(4):319–27

Carbon monoxide neural toxicity with report of a clinical case. Eltorai IM, et al. **Ariz Med** 1984 Nov;41(11):729–34

Hemodynamic effects of 10% dextrose and of dextran 70 on hemorrhagic shock during exposure to hyperbaric air and hyperbaric hyperoxia. Gross DR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Dec;55(12):1118–28

Kinetic analyses of the effects of hyperoxia and hypoxia on vascular cyclooxygenase activity in vitro. Yamaja Setty BN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 30; 125(1):170–6

Treatment of air embolism with hyperbaric oxygen. Ireland A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 13;291(6488):106–7

Delayed hyperbaric oxygen treatment for acute carbon monoxide poisoning. Ziser A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 13;289(6450):960

Effect of pentobarbital anesthesia on regional cerebral metabolic rate for glucose during hyperbaric oxygenation in rat. Torbati D. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 17;336(2):350–3

Accidental carbon monoxide poisoning. Emphasis on hyperbaric oxygen treatment. Gozal D, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Mar;24(3):132–5

Changes in heart rate during progressive hyperoxia in the dogfish Scyliorhinus canicula L.: evidence for a venous oxygen receptor. Barrett DJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;78(4):697–703

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy for Fournier's gangrene. Ziser A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Sep;13(9):773–4

Increased adrenal epinephrine and norepinephrine in spontaneously hypertensive rats treated with hyperbaric oxygen. Nakada T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Oct; 30(10):1357–66

Hyperbaric oxygen treatment of chronic osteomyelitis of the jaws. Van Merkesteyn JP, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Oct; 13(5):386–95

The treatment of locally advanced head and neck cancer with misonidazole, hyperbaric oxygen and irradiation: an interim report. Sealy R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Sep;10(9):1721–3

The use of hyperbaric oxygen therapy in the treatment of sickle cell hyphema. Wallyn CR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Aug;26(8):1155–8

Prevention of osteoradionecrosis: a randomized prospective clinical trial of hyperbaric oxygen versus penicillin. Marx RE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Jul;111(1):49–54

Relationship of oxygen and glutathione in protection against carbon tetrachloride–induced hepatic microsomal lipid peroxidation and covalent binding in the rat. Rationale for the use of hyperbaric oxygen to treat carbon tetrachloride ingestion. Burk RF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec; 74(6):1996–2001

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy as treatment for carbon monoxide poisoning. Ackerman WE 3d. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1985 Aug;83(8):401–3

Hyperbaric oxygen in chronic progressive multiple sclerosis: visual evoked potentials and clinical effects. Neiman J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;48(6):497–500

Use of hyperbaric oxygen [letter] Schwartz HC. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Nov;42(11):697

Fournier's gangrene: 5 patients treated with hyperbaric oxygen. Riegels–Nielsen P, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov; 132(5):918–20

Treatment of radiation–induced cystitis with hyperbaric oxygen. Weiss JP, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):352–4

Hyperbaric oxygen and multiple sclerosis [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Mar 9;1(8428):572–3

Hyperbaric oxygen and multiple sclerosis: short–term results of a placebo–controlled, double–blind trial. Barnes MP, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9;1(8424):297–300

Hyperbaric oxygen for multiple sclerosis [letter] Neubauer RA. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 6;1(8432):810–1

Heparin effects during hyperbaric oxygenation in rats. Torbati D. **Life Sci** 1985 Jan 14;36(2):147–51

Pulmonary lipid peroxides and fatty acids of rats fed different lipids and exposed to oxygen at hyperbaric pressure. Alam SQ, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Apr;20(4):248–51

Hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of multiple sclerosis. McLeod JG. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 16;143(6):240–1

A double–blind trial of hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of multiple sclerosis. Wood J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 16;143(6):238–40

Care of the injured soldier: a medical readiness role for clinical hyperbaric oxygen therapy. Cramer FS. **Milit Med** 1985 Jul;150(7):372–5

Preliminary results of a prospective randomized trial for treatment of severely brain–injured patients with hyperbaric oxygen. Rockswold GL, et al. **Minn Med** 1985 Jul;68(7):533–5

Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on 2–deoxy–D–glucose and L–glutamate transport in rat cortical synaptosomes. Wheeler DD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Aug;9(8):1075–83

Assessment of the efficiency of hyperbaric oxygenation therapy in early forms of cerebrovascular disorders. Akimov GA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Jan–Feb; 15(1):13–7

Reduction of postischemic edema with hyperbaric oxygen. Nylander G, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Oct; 76(4):596–603

Hyperbaric oxygen use. Update 1984. Myers RA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Oct;76(5):83–6, 89–91, 94–5

Hyperbaric oxygen use: current studies [letter] Suke R. **Postgrad Med** 1985 May 1;77(6):44, 46

Hyperbaric oxygen treatment for multiple sclerosis. Davidson DL. **Practitioner** 1984 Oct;228(1396):903–5

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy in clostridial infection [letter] Myers RA. **South Med J** 1985 Feb;78(2):227–8

Videodensitometric estimation of the protective effect of hyperbaric oxygen in the ischemic gerbil brain. Corkill G, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Aug;24(2):206–10

Protection of hepatocytes with hyperoxia against carbon tetrachloride–induced injury. Bernacchi A, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1984;12(4):315–23

Cerebral arterial air embolism: III. Cerebral blood flow after decompression from various pressure treatments. Leitch DR, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1984 Sep;11(3):249–63

Cerebral arterial air embolism: II. Effect of pressure and time on cortical evoked potential recovery. Leitch DR, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1984 Sep;11(3):237–48

Cerebral arterial air embolism: IV. Failure to recover with treatment, and secondary deterioration. Leitch DR, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1984 Sep;11(3):265–74

Cerebral arterial air embolism: I. Is there benefit in beginning HBO treatment at 6 bar? Leitch DR, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1984 Sep;11(3):221–35

[Effect of oxygen at various pressures on intracranial pressure] Gu ZZ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb; 18(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Personal experience in the treatment of acute neurologic insults using hyperbaroxia] Rušavý Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jan 18;124(3):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The treatment of multiple sclerosis with hyperbaric oxygen] van Crevel H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 18; 129(20):936–7 **(Dut)**

[Management of diving accidents] Sipinen SA, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(8):763–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation and arteriopathies] Fredenucci P. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10 Suppl A:166–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epileptogenesis caused by the kindling effect in diving at 3 ATA of air] Vion Dury J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1985; 80(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy in carbon monoxide poisoning. A justified and hardly questionable therapy (letter)] Danel V, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 11;14(19):1100 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of acute carbon monoxide poisoning with normo- and hyperbaric oxygen therapy. Value of a controlled study (letter)] Elkharrat D, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jul 6; 14(27):1477 **(Fre)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in carbon monoxide poisoning. A theoretically justified but practically debatable therapy (letter)] Jardin F. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 9;14(5):283 **(Fre)**

[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy in carbon monoxide poisoning (letter)] Mathieu D, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 29; 14(26):1433 **(Fre)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation treatment of the after–effects of carbon monoxide poisoning] Funatsu K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 25;110(4):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy of anaerobic brain abscesses following tonsillectomy] Pilgramm M, et al. **HNO** 1985 Feb;33(2):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy in sudden deafness] Pilgramm M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Jul;64(7):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decompression sickness of the spinal cord. Results of early and of late treatment] Bühlmann AA. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 8;115(23):796–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with gas gangrene patients treated with hyperbaric oxygen] Varga P, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1985; 28(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Oxygenation at high pressure (OHP) for cerebral ischemia] Nakagawa Y, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul; 59(4):397–411 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on analysis of the cardiovascular function during carbon monoxide poisoning and resuscitation under hyperbaric oxygenation] Takeya H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar;60(2):257–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Superoxide dismutase and hyperbaric oxygen therapy of the patient with rheumatoid arthritis] Kamada T.

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jan;59(1):17–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of cases of decompression sickness treated by hyperbaric oxygenation at the Polish Army Center for the Training of Divers and Frogmen in the summer of 1983] Krzyżak J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jul 30;39(31):1041–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the indicators of lipid metabolism in pregnant women with late toxicosis] Tereshin PI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical trial of artificial circulation under hyperbaric oxygenation] Lur'e GO, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of the afferent links in the reflex compensatory mechanisms of hemodynamic disorders in acute blood loss and hyperbaric oxygenation] Tumanovskiĭ IuM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation in experimental myocardial infarct: the action of hyperbaric oxygenation] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Oct;98(10):398–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prednisolone, hyperbaric oxygenation and their combination on the glucose content of the blood and glycogen in the organs of white rats] Gonchar VI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 May–Jun;48(3):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of the respiratory system of rabbits to hypoxic stimulation in a nitrogen–oxygen environment under elevated pressure] Donina ZhA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Mar;71(3):316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of the oxygen–transport properties of the blood and of erythropoiesis in rats after being in a nitrogen–oxygen environment under elevated pressure] Volzhskaia AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Mar;71(3):320–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the liver enzyme profile of workers in the phosphorus industry and of patients with chronic phosphorus poisoning following the use of hyperbaric oxygenation] Beloskurskaia GI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Jul;(7):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of vibration disease in coal miners by hyperbaric oxygenation] Soboleva NP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Oct;(10):41–2 **(Rus)**

[Plastic processes in the myocardium during the use of hyperbaric oxygenation in the recovery period after acute massive blood loss] Tyrtyshnikov IM. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Feb;25(2):94–6 **(Rus)**

[Complex treatment of peritonitis caused by non–clostridial anaerobic bacteria] Petrovskiĭ BV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the therapy of pulmonary circulatory disorders in patients with acquired heart defects] Kun IS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;62(11):84–7 **(Rus)**

[Functional–metabolic activity of neutrophil granulocytes in donor blood as affected by oxygenation] Gabrilovich IM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(9):522–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of osteogenesis after limb lengthening during exposure to hyperbaric oxygenation] Shvetsov AA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Sep;(9):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen tension, blood flow and nitrogen metabolism of the liver in chronic toxic hepatitis and hyperbaric oxygenation] Laskarzhevskaia MA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on oxygen tension, cerebral blood flow and respiratory enzyme activity in the cerebral hemispheres and brain stem during ischemia] Novikova LA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the exercise tolerance of patients with dust–induced bronchitis] Efuni SN, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(12):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in dyscirculatory myelopathies] Neretin VIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(3):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative results of the treatment of gastroduodenal ulcers with low–energy laser and hyperbaric oxygenation] Kerin VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(2):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Homocarnosinase activity in the rat brain areas kidneys under different states of hyperbarooxygenation] Krichevskaia AA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Mar–Apr;57(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxidative phosphorylation in the rat liver mitochondria under activation of lipid peroxidation] Sutkovoĭ DA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Mar–Apr;57(2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of hyperbaric oxygenation in the combined treatment of severe surgical diseases in children] Baĭdin SA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(9):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on delayed hypersensitivity and antibody formation in patients with peritonitis] Belokurov IuN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of tympanometry and hearing function during breathing under excessive pressure] Tarasenko GI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in combined therapy of viral hepatitis] Liashenko IuI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jun;(6):59–61 **(Rus)**

[Several indicators of histamine metabolism in hyperbaric oxygenation] Korobova LN. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jul–Aug;30(4):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alpha–tocopherol and hyperbaric oxygenation on lipid fatty–acid composition of the plasma in hypercholesteremic rabbits] Kosukhin AB. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jul–Aug;30(4):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Homocarnosine levels in various regions of the rat brain and blood in hypoxia and after hyperbaric oxygenation] Krichevskaia AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jan–Feb;31(1):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical estimation of individual sensitivity to oxygen intoxication in rabbits] Lukash AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jul–Aug;30(4):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental–clinical substantiation of treatment with hyperbaric oxygenation of patients with dust–induced bronchitis] Deĭnega VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jan;(1):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic use of hyperbaric oxygenation in ischemic strokes] Elinskiĭ MP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(9):1321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the course of experimental brain edema] Isakov IuV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(7):1021–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of facial neuritis] Litavrin AF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(4):528–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation and prevention of recurrent cerebral circulatory disorders in the acute stage of a stroke] Pravdenkova SV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(8):1147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in ruptured cerebral aneurysms during the postoperative period] Isakov IuV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Jul–Aug;(3):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenotherapy in the treatment of multiple sclerosis (letter)] Desola Alà J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 27;83(13):562 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Development of an organic affective syndrome during a hyperbaric diving experiment. Stoudemire A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;141(10):1251–4

The effect of allopurinol on oxygen–induced seizures in mice. Hoppe SA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Oct;55(10):927–30

The endotoxin–pretreated, oxygen–adapted rat model in hyperbaric hyperoxia. Jackson RM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Aug;55(8):709–14

Retinopathy after irradiation and hyperbaric oxygen [letter] Ashby MA. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Jul;78(7):604–5

Retinopathy after irradiation and hyperbaric oxygen. Stanford MR. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Dec;77(12):1041–3

Hyperbaric oxygen and retinal vascular changes [letter] James PB. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jan 21;142(2):163–4

Auditory and vestibular function in hyperbaric oxygen. Marsh RR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Jun;93(3):390–3

[Determination of individual resistance to the action of hyperbaric oxygen] Zal'tsman GL, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 May–Jun;19(3):76–7 **(Rus)**

[Protective effect of alpha–tocopherol on the hydroxylating system in liver endoplasmic reticulum membranes against the damaging activity of hyperbaric oxygenation] Smirnov IuV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984;30(6):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy for pyoderma gangrenosum. Heng MC. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Oct;14(5):618–21

Topical oxygen therapy treatment of extensive leg and foot ulcers. Ignacio DR, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Apr;75(4):196–9

[Hyperbaric oxygenation with hypercapnic mixture in multiple sclerosis] Golovkin VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(2):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYPERBETALIPOPROTEINEMIA see **HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA, FAMILIAL**

HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA

BLOOD

Serum bilirubin constituents in different experimental models of conjugated hyperbilirubinemia. Mor L, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Apr;33(2):256–67

Reliability of aminoglycoside assay in hyperbilirubinemic serum using Emit and FPIA [letter] Nanji AA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Sep;18(9):738

The fundamental factor determining the clinical prognosis of prolonged jaundice—relation to the arterial ketone body ratio. Yamamoto M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Jan;15(1):18–22

The unreliability of amniotic fluid bilirubin measurements in isoimmunized pregnancies in sickle cell disease patients. Hadi HA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May;65(5):758–60

[Serum alpha fetoprotein patterns in the newborn with indirect hyperbilirubinemia] László V, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Mar 3;126(9):507–8, 511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

COMPLICATIONS

Frequency and characteristics of hyperbilirubinemia associated with bacteremia. Franson TR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Jan–Feb;7(1):1–9

DRUG THERAPY

Suppositories do decrease bilirubinemia [letter] Alexander RC. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jan;139(1):12

Studies on the mechanism of Sn–protoporphyrin suppression of hyperbilirubinemia. Inhibition of heme oxidation and bilirubin production. Simionatto CS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Feb;75(2):513–21

ETIOLOGY

Arteriohepatic dysplasia (Alagille's syndrome): a common cause of conjugated hyperbilirubinemia. Kahn E, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 Nov–Dec;14(6):480–6

Hyperbilirubinemia following distal splenorenal shunt. Vo NM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Mar;120(3):301–5

Conjugated hyperbilirubinemia in an autopsy case with myocardial infarction and sepsis. Takikawa H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1984 Aug;23(3):258–60

Jaundice after open heart surgery: a prospective study [letter] Klepetko W, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Jan;40(1):80

[Nicotinic acid loading test. Its significance in the diagnosis of liver diseases and the mechanism of hyperbilirubinemia] Kato Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;52(2):150–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Studies on a cerebellar 50,000–dalton protein associated with cerebellar hypoplasia in jaundiced Gunn rats: its identity with glial fibrillary acidic protein as evidenced by the improved immunoblotting method. Aono S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jun;44(6):1877–84

Cerebellar hypoplasia in the Gunn rat is associated with quantitative changes in neurotypic and gliotypic proteins. O'Callaghan JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Aug;234(2):522–33

OCCURRENCE

Hepatitis syndrome in infancy--an epidemiological survey with 10 year follow up. Dick MC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jun;60(6):512–6

[Hyperbilirubinemia in recruits from the area of Titov Vrbas] Leković S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1985;38(1–2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hyperbilirubinemia in Indian newborns [letter] Stern L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Dec 15;131(12):1436

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia in non–human primates by Zn–protoporphyrin. Qato MK, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 15;226(1):51–7

Randomized trial of prophylactic phototherapy in the infant with very low birth weight. Curtis–Cohen M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jul;107(1):121–4

THERAPY

Too long for too little. Oski FA. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jun;75(6):1151–2

[Differentiated treatment of benign hyperbilirubinemia at the Truskavets health resort] Stetsenko GI. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Sep;(9):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Hyperbilirubinemia in sick cattle. McSherry BJ, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Jul;48(3):237–40

HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA, HEREDITARY

BLOOD

Inaccurate values for direct bilirubin with some commonly used direct bilirubin procedures. Chan KM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Sep;31(9):1560–3

Impaired plasma clearance of nicotinic acid and rifamycin–SV in Gilbert's syndrome: evidence of a functional heterogeneity. Gentile S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Jun;32(3):113–6

Serum bile acids in Gilbert's syndrome after oral load of chenodeoxycholic acid. Foberg U, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;20(3):325–9

COMPLICATIONS

Anaesthesia and Gilbert's syndrome [letter] Hargreaves J. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Jun;40(6):595–6

Gilbert's syndrome as a cause of postoperative jaundice. Taylor S. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Dec;39(12):1222–4

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

[Coexistence of constitutional hyperbilirubinemia and familial hypouricemia of renal origin in a Quebec family] Gattereau A, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Mar;114(3):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Periodic hypersomnia and intermittent juvenile icterus. Coincidence or pathogenetic connection? (letter)] Berlit P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 19;110(16):656–7 (Ger)

[Gilbert–Meulengracht disease] Haugen OH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 May 10;105(13):882–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Crigler–Najjar syndrome] Kansy J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Jun;59(6):485–8 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

The nicotinic acid test in constitutional conjugated hyperbilirubinemias and effects of corticosteroid. Ohkubo H, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Nov–Dec;4(6):1206–8

ETIOLOGY

[Congenital bilirubinemias] Pastrana MS. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 Oct;76(10):442–4 (7 ref.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Non–specific drug–metabolizing enzyme activity in Gilbert disease. Várkonyi A, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1984; 41(4):239–46

Two cases of constitutional unconjugated hyperbilirubinemia with marked retention of indocyanine green. Shiota T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Dec;38(6):565–7

Histochemical observations of lipids in the cerebellum of young Gunn rats. Keino H, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984; 46(6):296–303

Antipyrine clearance in patients with Gilbert's syndrome. Ishizaki T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(3):297–302

Effect of cimetidine on the metabolism of cholephilic dyes in Gilbert's syndrome. Kutz K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(2):227–32

Hereditary chronic conjugated hyperbilirubinemia in mutant rats caused by defective hepatic anion transport. Jansen PL, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jul–Aug;5(4):573–9

[Bilirubin encephalopathy—bilirubin metabolism and Gunn rat as an experimental model] Kashiwamata S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Dec;29(14):1679–94 (195 ref.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Cholescintigraphy and hepatic clearance of 99mTc–p–butyl HIDA in Gilbert's syndrome] Custro N, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Nov 3;75(42):2521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

VETERINARY

Characterization of Gilbert–like syndrome in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Cornelius CE, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1985;14(2):59–74

HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA, NEONATAL see **JAUNDICE, NEONATAL**

HYPERCALCEMIA

Autism associated with Williams syndrome. Reiss AL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Feb;106(2):247–9

[Idiopathic infantile hypercalcemia. Description of a case] Siani A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Feb 15;37(3):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hypercalcemic syndromes] Amoroso A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1984 Jun;75(6):574–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

Differential diagnosis of hypercalcitoninemia. Fischer JA, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(5):255–7

Hypercalcaemia and calcitonin inhibit prolactin secretion. Zofková I, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Dec;84(3):294–8

The effect of acute hypercalcaemia on arginine induced growth hormone release in diabetic man. Kaplan PW, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:123–6

Elevations in circulating 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D in three patients with lymphoma–associated hypercalcemia. Rosenthal N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jan; 60(1):29–33

Bronchogenic carcinoma and hypercalcemia. Lueg MC, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1985 May;137(5):66–70

The role of vitamin D metabolites in hypercalcemia of Zucker fa/fa rats. Ishida H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;31(1):1–5

Effect of colchicine and calcitonin on calcemic response to metabolic acidosis. Kraut JA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Apr; 25(4):608–12

Increased plasma 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D in infants with hypercalcemia and elfin facies [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 3;313(14):888–90

Elevated plasma 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D concentrations in infants with hypercalcemia and an elfin facies. Garabédian M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 11;312(15):948–52

Hypercalcemia associated with transitional cell carcinoma without bone metastases: description of two cases. Harel G, et al. **Urol Int** 1985;40(3):164–5

[Circulating metabolites of vitamin D in 14 children with hypercalcemia] Jacqz E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Mar; 42(3):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis with vitamin D and severe hypercalcemia. Buysschaert M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1984;39(3):171–3

Development of hypercalcemic hyperparathyroidism after long–term phosphate supplementation in hypophosphatemic osteomalacia. Report of two cases. Firth RG, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Apr;78(4):669–73

Hypercalcemia in disseminated histoplasmosis. Aggravation by vitamin D. Murray JJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 May; 78(5):881–4

Prolonged hypercalcaemia after industrial exposure to vitamin D3. Jibani M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 9;290(6470):748–9

Hypervitaminosis D in the chick embryo: comparative study on the activity of various vitamin D3 metabolites. Narbaitz R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Jul;36(4):392–400

Hypercalcemic flare with megestrol acetate [letter] Otteman LA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Nov;68(11):1420–1

Hypercalcemic hypertension in hemodialysis. Sica DA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Aug;22(2):102–4

Calcitonin produces hypercalcemia in leopard sharks. Glowacki J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb;116(2):827–9

Hypercalcemia in 25 OH D3 treated patients receiving a calcium exchange resin. Labeeuw M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Jun;23(6):316–9

Milk–alkali syndrome: unusual today but not forgotten. Roberts RW, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1984 Dec; 136(12):42–3

Vitamin D and hypercalcemia [letter] Goldman JM, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 4;254(13):1719

Impaired renal function and hypercalcaemia associated with etretinate [letter] Horber FF, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 10; 2(8411):1093

Hypercalcaemic osteomalacia and encephalopathy due to aluminium intoxication in haemodialysis patients. Clinical aspects and treatment with desferrioxamine. Mudde AH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(1):6–11

Prednisone–induced hypercalcaemia in a patient with sarcoidosis and primary hyperparathyroidism. Pols HA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(5):201–4

Symptomatic hypercalcaemia precipitated by magnesium therapy. Nanji AA. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jan;61(711):47–8

[Major hypercalcemia caused by Catarluse] Gabry AL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Feb;84(2):145–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dihydrotachysterol poisoning] Müller G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Oct 15;39(20):511–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The milk–alkali syndrome] Gáspár L, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1985; 28(2):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Hypercalcemia caused by vitamin D poisoning] Nanulescu M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1984 Jul–Sep; 33(3):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Oral overload of calcium in the diagnosis of primary hyperthyroidism with intermittent hypercalcemia] Moreno V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jun 15–30;173(5–6):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Hypercalcemia and kidney function disorders after abuse of antacids] Steiner E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Jul 24; 82(30–31):2588 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

The inherited association of interstitial lung disease, hypocalciuric hypercalcemia, and defective granulocyte function. Demedts M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Mar; 131(3):470–5

Adult–onset Still's disease complicated by hypercalcaemia: possible relationship with rapidly destructive polyarthritis. Wouters JM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 May;44(5):345–8

Hypercalcemia in leprosy. Ryzen E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jul;145(7):1305–6

Hypercalcemia and abnormal bone scan patterns [letter] Smith RE. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jul;145(7):1335

Hypercalcemia in the neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Wang RT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jan;145(1):143–4

Humoral hypercalcemia in Hodgkin's disease. Association with elevated 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol levels and subperiosteal bone resorption. Zaloga GP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jan;145(1):155–7

Hypercalcemia in the etiology of puerperal psychosis. Riley DM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 May;20(5):479–88

Hyperparathyroidism and paranoid psychosis. Case report and review of the literature. Alarcón RD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;145:477–86 (63 ref.)

Hypercalcemia and rapidly progressive respiratory failure. Margolin RJ, et al. **Chest** 1984 Nov;86(5):767–9

Messenger ribonucleic acid from tumors associated with humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy directs the synthesis of a secretory parathyroid hormone–like peptide. Broadus AE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct;117(4):1661–6

Hypercalcemia in rats bearing growth hormone– and prolactin–secreting transplantable pituitary tumors. Carlson HE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct;117(4):1602–7

Hypercalcemic encephalopathy in the course of hyperthyroidism. Juvarra G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1985; 24(2):121–7

Immobilisation hypercalcaemia complicating polyneuropathy in adolescent boys. Walls TJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;47(11):1232–5

Systemic hypertension secondary to peripheral vascular anomalies in patients with Williams syndrome. Daniels SR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Feb;106(2):249–51

Age–related protective role of parasympathetic nervous system against hypercalcaemia–induced ventricular arrhythmias in the rat. Grimaldi G, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1982;2(4):335–40

Post partum presentation of hypercalcaemic sarcoidosis. Wilson–Holt N. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jul;61(717):627–8

Hypercalcemia associated with cancer of prostate without bony metastases. Barkin J, et al. **Urology** 1984 Oct; 24(4):368–71

[Calcium and calciotropic substances in psychiatry] Blahoš J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Sep 7;123(36):1105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Hepatoma manifesting monoclonal gammapathy and hypercalcemia] Gentric A, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 Jul–Sep;20(4):211–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Renal dysfunction in acute hypercalcemia. Apropos of 40 cases] Benoit O, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 Nov;4(9):558–64 (Fre)

[Hypercalcemic sarcoidosis and primary hyperparathyroidism disclosed by renal insufficiency] Mignot P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1984 Sep;5(3):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of cholangioma showing elevated serum AFP and hypercalcemia] Ojima Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;81(7):1634–7 (Jpn)

[Hypercalcemia and pancreatitis] Targarona EM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 15;85(3):102–5 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

A stimulation test with calcitonin for differential diagnosis of hypercalcaemia. Benson L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;107(2):237–44

Value of laboratory tests in the differential diagnosis of hypercalcemia. Boyd JC, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Nov; 77(5):863–72

Developmental delays in Williams ('Elfin facies') syndrome. Kataria S, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1984;5(4):419–23

Hypercalcaemia. Jamieson MJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 2;290(6465):378–82

Differential laboratory diagnosis of hypercalcemia. Johnson KR, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1984;21(1):51–97 (209 ref.)

Hypercalcaemia of malignancy [letter] Ralston SH, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 13;1(8433):878

[Stages of the etiological diagnosis of hypercalcemia] Fournier A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985; 136(1):49–58 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hypercalcemia seen by the internist] Linquette M. **LARC Med** 1984 Aug–Sep;4(7):425–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical significance of asymptomatic hypercalcemia] Koller M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 25;115(21):733–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The hypercalcemia syndrome] Weiss M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jun 25;74(26):693–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Interpretation and prognostic significance of hypercalcemia] Nikolaev AIu, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Oct; 62(10):119–24 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of hypercalcemia in parathyroid cancer with WR–2721, S–2–(3–aminopropylamino)ethyl–phosphorothioic acid. Glover DJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jul;103(1):55–7

Intravenous etidronate in the management of malignant hypercalcemia. Ryzen E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Mar; 145(3):449–52

Calcitonin therapy in prolonged immobilization hypercalcemia. Carey DE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Sep;66(9):640–4

Treatment of malignant hypercalcaemia with clodronate. Percival RC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 May;51(5):665–9

Hepatic toxicity of low doses of mithramycin in hypercalcemia. Green L, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Nov; 68(11):1379–81

Treatment of cancer–associated hypercalcemia with mithramycin and oral etidronate disodium. Shevrin DH, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1985 Mar–Apr;4(2):204–5

Thionapthene–2–carboxylic acid: a new antihypercalcemic agent. Johannesson AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct; 117(4):1508–11

Disodium clodronate effective in management of severe hypercalcaemia caused by parathyroid carcinoma [letter] Jüngst D. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 3;2(8410):1043

Comparison of the renal and skeletal actions of calcitonin in the treatment of severe hypercalcaemia of malignancy. Hosking DJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1984 Summer;53(211):359–6

Hypercalcemia in malignancies: treatment with dichloromethylene diphosphonate (Cl2MDP). Conte N, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Feb 28;71(1):51–4

[Diphosphonates in the treatment of hypercalcemia] Delmas PD, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1984 Nov;5(4):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of diphosphonates in the therapy of osteolysis and malignant hypercalcemia] Delmas PD, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Dec 15;51(11):663–6 **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of intravenous dichloromethylene diphosphonate in paraneoplastic hypercalcemia resistant to mithramycin] Peyron R, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Jul–Sep; 51(7–8):435–7 **(Fre)**

[Preoperative normalization of hypercalcemia, caused by parathyroid cancer, by intravenous administration of dichloromethylene diphosphonate] Conte N, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Jan–Mar;9(1):47–8 **(Ita)**

[Clinical application of diuretics: hypercalcemia and hypercalciuria] Matsunaga H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Sep;42(9):2073–9 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum angiotensin–converting enzyme activity. Its use in the evaluation and management of hypercalcemia associated with sarcoidosis. DeRemee RA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Apr;145(4):677–9

Increased level of immunoreactive neuron–specific enolase in thyroid C cells from dogs and guinea pigs after chronic hypercalcemia. Kameda Y. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep; 117(3):1239–45

Calcium–ATPase activity in erythrocyte ghosts from patients with familial benign hypercalcaemia. Mole PA, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Jun;45(4):349–53

ETIOLOGY

Adult T–cell leukemia complicated by hypercalcemia. Report of three autopsy cases with special reference to the etiologic factor of hypercalcemia. Haratake J, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Mar;35(2):437–48

Pancreatic islet cell carcinoma with hypercalcemia. Primary hyperparathyroidism or humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy. Rasbach DA, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb; 78(2):337–42

Reversible hypocalciuric hypercalcemia associated with hypothyroidism. Zaloga GP, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Dec; 77(6):1101–4

Lymphoma, hypercalcemia, and serum calcitriol levels [letter] Kitoh C. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jul;103(1):152–3

Hypercalcemia in pheochromocytoma. Evidence for a novel mechanism. Stewart AF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jun; 102(6):776–9

Hypercalcemia and disseminated cytomegalovirus infection in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Zaloga GP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Mar;102(3):331–3

Hypercalcemia in association with cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma. Occurrence as a late complication of hidradenitis suppurativa. Sparks MK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Feb;121(2):243–6

Hypercalcaemia in extremely low birthweight infants. Lyon AJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Dec;59(12):1141–4

Leiomyoblastoma associated with intractable hypercalcemia and elevated 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol levels. Treatment by hepatic enzyme induction. Maislos M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Mar;145(3):565–7

Hypercalcemia in sarcoidosis. The puzzle finally solved [editorial] Sharma OP. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Apr; 145(4):626–7

Management of hypercalcemic hyperparathyroidism after renal transplantation. Garvin PJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 May; 120(5):578–83

Fluid and electrolyte disorders. Calcium. Stevenson JC. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Aug;32(2):71–2, 75–6

Immobilisation hypercalcaemia in adults and treatment with clodronate. Yates AJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 27;289(6452):1111–2

A model for malignancy–associated humoral hypercalcemia. Abramson EC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Sep;36(5):563–7

Cis–platinum treatment for malignancy–associated humoral hypercalcemia in an athymic mouse model. Kukla LJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Sep;36(5):559–62

Hypercalcemia, renal failure, and relapse in multiple myeloma. Crawford SM. **Cancer** 1985 Feb 15;55(4):898–900

Hypercalcemia preferentially occurs in unusual forms of childhood non–Hodgkin's lymphoma, rhabdomyosarcoma, and Wilms' tumor. A study of 11 cases. Leblanc A, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 15;54(10):2132–6

Hypercalcemia, unusual bone lesions, and human T–cell leukemia–lymphoma virus in adult T–cell lymphoma. Tannir N, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Feb 1;55(3):615–9

Lymphokine–induced monocytic differentiation as a possible mechanism for hypercalcemia associated with adult T–cell lymphoma. Dodd RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun; 45(6):2501–6

EGF receptor antiserum inhibits bone resorbing activity produced by a rat Leydig cell tumor associated with the humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy. Ibbotson KJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):469–71

The incidence of hypercalcemia in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Dorman EB, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1984 Dec;7(2):95–8

Identification of 1,24(R)–dihydroxyvitamin D3–like bone–resorbing lipid in a patient with cancer–associated hypercalcemia. Shigeno C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Oct;61(4):761–8

Tumor products and the hypercalcemia of malignancy. Mundy GR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):391–4

Experience with hypercalcemia and osteoporosis of neoplastic disease. Ambrus JL, et al. **J Med** 1984; 15(4):310–8 (39 ref.)

Hypercalcaemia complicating polyneuropathy [letter] Jones TH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Apr; 48(4):390–1

What causes uptake of technetium–99m methylene diphosphonate by tumors? A case where the tumor appeared to secrete a hypercalcemia–causing substance. Stone CK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Mar;26(3):250–3

Hypercalcemia associated with phosphate depletion in the neonate. Miller RR, et al **J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;105(5):814–7

Squamous cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis associated with hypercalcemia and the presence of parathyroid hormone–like substances in the tumor. Diaz González R, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun;133(6):1029–30

Pheochromocytoma with hypercalcemia: case report and review of literature. Shanberg AM, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Feb; 133(2):258–9

Elevated prostaglandin and indomethacin–responsive hypercalcemia in a patient with malignant pheochromocytoma. Uchida T, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct; 134(4):712–3

Evidence of bone resorption–stimulating factor in adult T–cell leukemia. Fujihira T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;15(2):385–91

Spontaneous remission of hypercalcemia in a functioning parathyroid cyst. Ozaki O, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Jul; 14(4):315–9

Determining the cause of hypercalcaemia [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Feb 16;1(8425):376–7

Abnormal vitamin D metabolism in Hodgkin's lymphoma. Davies M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 25;1(8439):1186–8

Hypercalcaemia in advanced malignancy [letter] Kaye PM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 2;1(8427):512

Acquired cystic disease of kidney: metastatic renal adenocarcinoma and hypercalcaemia [letter] Thomson BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 31;2(8453):502–3

Hypercalcemia and elevated 1,25–(OH)2D levels in a patient with end–stage renal disease and active tuberculosis [letter] Fuss M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 6;312(23):1520–1

Hypercalcemia and elevated 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D levels in a patient with end–stage renal disease and active tuberculosis. Gkonos PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 27;311(26):1683–5

Hypercalcemia associated with silicone–induced granulomas. Kozeny GA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 25; 311(17):1103–5

Hypercalcemia in chronic myelogenous leukemia: evidence for excessive parathyroid hormone secretion. Molho P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985;27(3):189–92

Oncologic emergencies in primary care. Five malignancy–associated conditions to watch for. Thomas MR, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Sep 15;78(4):41–9

The 'milk–alkali' syndrome: two case reports with discussion of pathogenesis. Schuman CA, et al. **Q J Med** 1985 May; 55(217):119–26

Hypercalcaemia—sarcoidosis, primary hyperparathyroidism or both? [letter] Diamond TH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jun 29;67(26):1037

Hypercalcemia in carcinoma of prostate. Its cure by orchiectomy. Patel S, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jun;25(6):627–9

Hypercalcemia–induced upper gastrointestinal bleeding after renal transplantation. Saylor RP, et al. **Urology** 1984 Oct; 24(4):337–9

A review of the aetiology and pathogenesis of hypercalcaemia. Choo–Kang E. **West Indian Med J** 1984 Dec;33(4):213–9 (56 ref.)

[Mechanisms of significance in the development of hypercalcemia in malignant disease] Kristensen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 11;147(11):935–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hypercalcemia in Addison's disease] Ladefoged SD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 25;147(13):1123–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Immobilization hypercalcemia] Sommer S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jan 14;147(3):180–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A patient with plasma cell leukemia] Peters FT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jan 19;129(3):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Ectopic HCG production in a patient with metastatic bladder carcinoma] Vlasveld LT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Nov 3;128(44):2092–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hypercalcemic bone metastases of malignant melanoma] Garcier F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984; 111(6–7):589–92 **(Fre)**

[Hypercalcemia associated with tumors in children. 20 cases] Leblanc A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Oct;41(8):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sarcoidosis in a child disclosed by blindness with major hypercalcemia] Roussat B, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984; 7(6–7):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metastatic calcifications in Burkitt's lymphoma] Capelle J, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Aug–Sep;65(8–9):593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypercalcemia and thyrotoxicosis. Therapeutic problems] Benoit G, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 Oct;4(8):495–7 **(Fre)**

[Calcium and hyperthyroidism] Lefebvre J, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 Dec;4(10):607–10, 613 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervical tumor with hypercalcemia (letter)] Carel JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 22;14(25):1388 **(Fre)**

[Retrospective evaluation of an algorithm for the etiological diagnosis of hypercalcemia] Champetier de Ribes D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Dec 15;13(45):2735–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypercalcemic crises of myelomatous origin. Treatment with dichloromethylene diphosphonate (letter)] Conte N, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 24;13(42):2586 **(Fre)**

[Hypercalcemia of cancer and myeloma] Lemaire V. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Dec 15;51(11):633–42 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypercalcemia: symptom and syndrome] Ringe JD. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Jul;26(7):405–10 **(Ger)**

[Hypercalcemia in non–Hodgkin lymphoma] Baechler R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 9;115(10):332–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A malignant insular pancreatic neoplasm associated with hypercalcemia] Vindigni C, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1983 Jul;65(2–3):159–68 **(Ita)**

[Phosphorus depletion in 2 very–low–birth–weight premature infants fed human milk. A new cause of hypercalcemia?] Colonna F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Jun 30;36(12):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of renal cell carcinoma of horseshoe kidney that produced AFP and caused hypercalcemia] Okada H, et al **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Oct;30(10):1453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypercalcemia in cancer] Radomyski A. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 Feb;53(2):99–103 **(Pol)**

[Hypercalcemia after kidney transplantation] Revúsová V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Aug 23;124(34):1074–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Hypervitaminosis D: a cause of hypercalcemia of unknown origin] Gómez Huelgas R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jul 15–31;174(1–2):63–4 **(Spa)**

[Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma associated with hypercalcemia, multiple osteolytic lesions and diabetes insipidus] Pereira J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Jul;112(7):689–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia. Mild expression of the gene in heterozygotes and severe expression in homozygotes. Marx SJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jan; 78(1):15–22

Familial benign hypercalcemia [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Aug;103(2):304–5

Familial benign hypercalcemia (hypocalciuric hypercalcemia). Clinical and pathogenetic studies in 21 families. Law WM Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Apr; 102(4):511–9

Biologically active parathyroid hormone in familial hypocalciuric hypercalcaemia. Allgrove J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Sep;21(3):293–8

Familial hypocalciuric hypercalcaemia I: Renal handling of calcium, magnesium and phosphate. Kristiansen JH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Jan;22(1):103–16

Familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia: description of a new kindred with emphasis on its difference from primary hyperparathyroidism. Gilbert F, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1985;8(1):78–84

Coexistence of hypocalciuric hypercalcaemia and interstitial lung disease in a family: a cross-sectional study. Auwerx J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Feb;15(1):6–14

Familial benign hypercalcaemia: a possible abnormality in calcium transport by erythrocytes. Hoare SF, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;14(6):428–30

Neonatal hyperparathyroidism [letter] Steinmann B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;143(3):239

Familial benign hypercalcaemia (FBH; McK. No. 14598, 1983): linkage studies in a large Dutch family. Menko FH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(4):452–4

Familial benign hypercalcemia: nature's solution to neonatal hyperparathyroidism? [editorial] Arnaud CD. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Dec;59(12):864–5

Bone mineral density and skeletal fractures in familial benign hypercalcemia (hypocalciuric hypercalcemia). Law WM Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Dec;59(12):811–5

[Familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia] Nilsson O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Oct 10;81(41):3714–5 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Alterations of immunoreactive somatostatin in thyroid C cells after induced hypercalcemia, hypocalcemia, and antithyroid drug treatment. Kameda Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Jan;211(1):34–42

METABOLISM

Inhibition of transcellular NaCl reabsorption in dog kidneys during hypercalcemia. Sejersted OM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Apr;120(4):543–9

Ca2+–dependent phosphatase and Ca2+–dependent ATPase activities in plasma membranes of eel gill epithelium––III. Stimulation of branchial high–affinity

Ca2+-ATPase activity during prolactin-induced hypercalcemia in American eels. Flik G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;79(4):521-4

Reversible diminished calcitonin secretion in the rat during chronic hypercalcemia. Raue F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2362-7

Stimulation of calcium reabsorption observed in advanced breast cancer patients with hypercalcemia and multiple bone metastases. Kimura S, et al. **Gann** 1985 Apr; 76(4):308-14

Different effects of hypercalcemic state induced by Walker tumor (HWCS 256) and 1,25 (OH)D3 intoxication on rat thyroid C cells. An ultrastructural, immunocytochemical, and biochemical study. Rix E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984; 80(5):503-8

A factor produced by cultured rat Leydig tumor (Rice 500) cells associated with humoral hypercalcemia stimulates adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate production via the parathyroid hormone receptor in human skin fibroblasts. Silve C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jun; 60(6):1144-7

[Tumoral hypercalcemia: physiopathology and treatment] Rizzoli R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 9; 115(10):326-32 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Hypercalcaemia in Cleveland: a hospital-based survey. Rajathurai A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Sep;77(9):742-6

PATHOLOGY

Parathyroid gland morphology in nonparathyroid hormone-mediated hypercalcemia. Dufour DR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Jan;9(1):43-51

Structure and behaviour of Stannius corpuscles in relation to vitamin D3 induced hypercalcemia in male Clarias batrachus. Srivastav SP, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(1):1-5

[Case of severe hypercalcemic crisis in primary hyperparathyroidism] Petkova M, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985; 24(2):106-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Renal carcinoma and hypercalcemia] Geles A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Aug;104(8):645-50 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of acute hypercalcemia on exocrine pancreatic secretion in the cat. Layer P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 May;88(5 Pt 1):1168-74

Effect of chronic endogenous hypercalcemia on prolactin and thyrotropin responsiveness in man. Röjdmark S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Dec;7(6):635-9

Observations on the evolution and treatment of idiopathic infantile hypercalcemia. Goodyer PR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;105(5):771-3

Myocardial infarction associated with supravalvular aortic stenosis. Terhune PE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Feb;106(2):251-4

Modulation of hypercalcemia by dichloromethane diphosphonate and by calcitonin in a model of chronic primary hyperparathyroidism in rats. Jaeger P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;168:375-80

Anemia, renal insufficiency, and hypercalcemia in a man with hyperthyroidism [clinical conference] Reuler JB, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jan;78(1):59-63, 68

[Recent progress in the pathogenesis and treatment of neoplastic hypercalcemia] Body JJ, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Feb;6(2):81-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sonography of the neck in hypercalcemic crisis] Windeck R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 8;110(10):368-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of hypercalcemia on the secretion of insulin and anterior pituitary hormones] Słowińska-Srzednicka J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(5):259-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The psychological characteristics of infantile hypercalcaemia: a preliminary investigation. Arnold R, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Feb;27(1):49-59

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Myocardial uptake of a bone tracer associated with hypercalcemia. Atkins HL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Nov; 9(11):613-5

SURGERY

Severe hypercalcaemia due to a parathyroid-type hormone-secreting tumour of the liver treated by hepatic transplantation. A rare combination of biochemical problems and discussion of their management. Sealey MM. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Feb;40(2):170-7

Management of hypercalcaemia [letter] Wilson RD. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Oct;32(4):223

THERAPY

Malignant hypercalcaemia [editorial] Stevenson JC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 17;291(6493):421-2

[Treatment of hypercalcemia] Jung A. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Jun; 42(6):382-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Hypercalcemia in cats with feline-leukemia-virus-associated leukemia-lymphoma. Engelman RW, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 15;56(4):777-81

Squamous carcinoma model of humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy. Gkonos PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec; 115(6):2384-90

Hypercalcemia. Meuten DJ. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1984 Jul; 14(4):891-910 (67 ref.)

Syncytial cells in canine parathyroid glands. Meuten DJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Sep;21(5):463-8

HYPERCAPNIA

COMPLICATIONS

Somatostatin-induced apnea: interaction with hypoxia and hypercapnea in the rat. Harfstrand A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 7;50(1-3):37-42

DRUG THERAPY

Almitrine improves oxygenation when both awake and asleep in patients with hypoxia and carbon dioxide retention caused by chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Connaughton JJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Aug; 132(2):206-10

[Nocturnal hypoxemia and hypercapnia in patients with chronic obstructive ventilation disorder. Therapy with almitrine, a peripheral chemoreceptor stimulator] Rühle KH, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Jun;39(6):197-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of pargyline on the response to CO2 stress] Alcalá T, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Mar;41(1):1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Intrauterine hypercarbia and lamb lung surfactant synthesis. Egberts J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Aug;57(2):213-23

ETIOLOGY

Hypercapnia during weaning. A complication of nutritional support. Dark DS, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jul;88(1):141-3

Irreversible hypercapnia secondary to embolic occlusion of the pulmonary artery. Padmanabhan K, et al. **Chest** 1984 Dec;86(6):927-8

Hypercapnia complicating massive pulmonary embolism [letter] **Crit Care Med** 1985 Apr;13(4):249-50

Hypercapnic acidosis induced by nutrition in mechanically ventilated patients: glucose versus fat. Herve P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Jul;13(7):537-40

[Hypercapnia caused by oxygen therapy] Nuttin G, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Jan;6(1):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Relationship between central nervous system hydrogen ion regulation and amino acid metabolism in hypercapnia, II. Hoop B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Aug;132(2):248-53

Cortical acetylcholine efflux with hypercapnia and nociceptive stimulation. Hudson DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 15;338(2):267-72

Influence of hypercapnia and (or) hypoxemia and metabolic acidosis on sulfamethazine kinetics in the conscious rabbit. Du Souich P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 62(9):1170-7

In vitro effects of hypoxia and (or) hypercapnic acidosis on the myocardial uptake of digoxin. Sautegeau A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;63(4):344-6

Blood acid-base status, whole blood and whole body buffer values in sand rats (Psammomys obesus) exposed to hypercapnia. Bar-Ilan A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(3):571-6

2-Deoxyglucose uptake in the central nervous system during systemic hypercapnia in the peripherally chemodenervated rat. Ciriello J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jun;88(3):673-87

Chronic hypercapnia stimulates proximal bicarbonate reabsorption in the rat. Cogan MG. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec; 74(6):1942-7

Bone magnesium in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with hypercapnia. Cohen L, et al. **Magnesium** 1985; 4(1):34-9

PATHOLOGY

Reaction of pial arteries and veins to hypercapnia in hypertensive and normotensive rats. Johansson BB, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Mar-Apr;16(2):320-3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evidence that hypercapnia-induced cerebral vasodilation in the conscious rat is not mediated by prostaglandins. Raczka E, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 13:117-9

Effects of aminophylline, isoproterenol, and neostigmine on hypercapnic depression of diaphragmatic contractility. Howell S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Aug;132(2):241-7

Age-related variation of respiratory chemosensitivity in monozygotic twins. Kawakami Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jul;132(1):89-92

Thoracoabdominal motion during hypercapnia, hypoxia, and exercise. Chapman KR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;63(3):188-92

The effects of the inhibition of the renal carbonic anhydrase on the blood acid-base status in hypercapnic rats. Bar-Ilan A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(1):121-6

Response to hypercapnia and exercise hyperpnea in graded anesthesia. Chonan T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Dec; 57(6):1796-802

Effects of hypercapnia on Breuer-Hering threshold for inspiratory termination. Clanton TL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Oct;57(4):1211-21

Endogenous opioids and ventilatory responses to hypercapnia in normal humans. Weinberger SE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 May;58(5):1415-20

Respiratory and cardiovascular responses to hyperoxia, hypoxia and hypercapnia in the renal hypertensive rabbit: role of carotid body chemoreceptors. Angell-James JE, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Jun;3(3):213-23

The influence of body size on the ventilatory response to hypercapnia. Miyamura M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985; 35(1):169-74

Regulation of acid-base equilibrium in chronic hypercapnia. Madias NE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Mar;27(3):538-43

Effects of hypercapnia and papaverine on cerebrospinal fluid formation and choroid plexus blood flow. Higashi K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;25(1):1-8

Regional cerebral blood flow: studies in the fetal lamb during hypoxia, hypercapnia, acidosis, and hypotension. Ashwal S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Dec;18(12):1309-16

Biphasic response of respiratory frequency to hypercapnea in preterm infants. Martin RJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Aug; 19(8):791-6

Hypoxic and hypercapneic arousal responses and prediction of subsequent apnea in apnea of infancy. van der Hal AL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 May;75(5):848-54

The split-respiratory centre in the cat: responses to hypercapnia. Gromysz H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Aug; 57(2):225-33

Acid-base and ventilatory adaptation in conscious dogs during chronic hypercapnia. Jennings DB, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Dec;58(3):377-93

Effect of posture on ventilatory response to steady-state hypoxia and hypercapnia. Mannix SE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Oct;58(1):87-99

The effects of hypercapnia and cooling the ventral medullary surface on capsaicin induced respiratory reflexes. Mitra J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Jun;60(3):377-85

Effect of hypoxic, hyperoxic or hypercapnic ventilation on inspiratory termination in the cat. Speck DF, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 May;60(2):205-15

Effect of medroxyprogesterone on ventilatory control and pulmonary gas exchange in chronic obstructive patients. Delaunois L, et al. **Respiration** 1985;47(2):107-13

Hypercapnia alters sleep state pattern. Ioffe S, et al. **Sleep** 1984;7(3):219-22

Role of airway receptors in the breathing pattern of patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Fennerty AG, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Apr;40(4):268-71

[Hypoxia and hypercapnia on pulmonary circulation] Miyamoto K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Sep; 32(9):869-75 (70 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of external respiration and gas exchange in combined body exposure to hypoxia and hypercapnia] Agadzhanian NA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Jul-Aug; 10(4):610-6 **(Rus)**

[Ventilatory function of the lungs in middle-aged and elderly persons with hypercapnia] Ivanov LA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Mar-Apr;11(2):272-9 **(Rus)**

[Reactions of the external respiration in waking dogs to hypercapnia] Konza EA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Mar; 71(3):310-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypoxia and hypoxic hypercapnia on hemodynamic indices and acid-base state of the blood in dogs] Pak GD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 May;71(5):666-8 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Use of a membrane oxygenator for elimination of CO2 in acute respiratory insufficiency] Demidova OV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(1):64-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Relationship of urinary and blood carbon dioxide tension during hypercapnia in the rat. Its significance in the evaluation of collecting duct hydrogen ion secretion. Batlle DC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May;75(5):1517-30

Urinary pCO2 as an index of collecting duct hydrogen ion secretion during chronic hypercapnia. Batlle DC, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1985;11(4):230-9

Acute hypercapnic acidosis diminishes renal [illegible] excretion in conscious dogs. Rose CE Jr, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1985;11(2):131-6

HYPERCEMENTOSIS see under **TOOTH DISEASES**

HYPERCHOLESTEREMIA see **HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA**

HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA

BLOOD

Hypercholesterolemic and diabetic serum decrease LDL-degradation by cathepsin D from human arterial smooth muscle cells and fibroblasts. Koschinsky T, et al.

Agents Actions [Suppl] 1984;16:107-14

Marked hyper-HDL2-cholesterolemia associated with premature corneal opacity. A case report. Matsuzawa Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Nov;53(2):207-12

LDL cytotoxicity. The state of the art. Van Hinsbergh VW. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Nov;53(2):113-8

The effect of hypercholesterolemia on guinea pig platelets, erythrocytes and megakaryocytes. Schick BP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 8;833(2):291-302

Differential effect of platelet inhibitors in normal and in hypercholesterolaemic subjects. Aviram M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;19(6):715-9

The Tromsø heart study: coffee consumption and serum lipid concentrations in men with hypercholesterolaemia: an randomised intervention study. Førde OH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 23;290(6472):893-5

Screening for hypercholesterolemia by use of blood spotted on filter paper [letter] Bradbury WH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Apr;31(4):648-9

Increased leukocyte aggregation in patients with hypercholesterolaemia. Lechi C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Dec 15;144(1):11-6

In vivo turnover studies of C-reactive protein and lipoproteins in the rabbit. Rowe IF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Oct;58(1):245-52

Increased frequency of the apolipoprotein E-4 isoform in male subjects with multifactorial hypercholesterolemia. Leren TP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 May;27(5):458-62

Differential effects of dietary eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic fatty acids on lowering of triglyceride and cholesterol levels in the serum of rats on hypercholesterolemic diet. Kobatake Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;30(4):357-72

The effect of indoramin on plasma lipids in hypercholesterolemic patas monkeys. Pierce V, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;37(3):200-2

Platelets and arachidonic acid metabolism in human and experimental hypercholesterolemia. Tremoli E, et al. **Vasa** 1984;13(4):333-7

[The antioxidant system of transferrin-ceruloplasmin in experimental hypercholesterolemia] Kozlov AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;98(12):668-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alpha-tocopherol and hyperbaric oxygenation on lipid fatty-acid composition of the plasma in hypercholesteremic rabbits] Kosukhin AB. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jul-Aug;30(4):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rate of elimination of human high-density lipoproteins after their intravenous administration in rabbits by the loss of alpha- cholesterol and apoprotein A-1] Polikarpova LI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984;30(6):98-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Morphometric analysis of the reversibility of adrenal cortex changes in rabbits following cholesterol withdrawal] Ryzhavskii BIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Nov; 98(11):535-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of synthetic detergents on the immunobiological system and lipid metabolism in experimental animals] Talakin IuN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Feb;(2):79-80 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Glunicate (LG 13979) protects the arterial wall from cholesterol-induced atherosclerotic changes in the rabbit without affecting plasma lipids. Criscuoli M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Oct;53(1):59-68

Failure of a slow channel calcium antagonist, verapamil, to retard atherosclerosis in the Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbit: an animal model of familial hypercholesterolemia. Tilton GD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jul;6(1):141-4

Evidence for the presence of fatty acid methyl esters in human hepatoma tissue from a patient with hypercholesterolemia. Yoshida S, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1984 Oct-Dec;6(5-6):314-8

Achilles tendon hypercholesteremic xanthoma. Marcinko DE, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1984 Sep-Oct;23(5):398-401

Evaluation of the contribution of dietary cholesterol to hypercholesterolemia in diabetic rats and of sitosterol as a recovery standard for cholesterol absorption. Young NL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Jan;26(1):62-9

The diet-heart question in 1985: has it really been settled? Ahrens EH Jr. **Lancet** 1985 May 11;1(8437):1085-7

Blood cholesterol and atherosclerosis. Nye ER. **NZ Med J** 1984 Oct 10;97(765):681-2

Effects of noise exposure and hypercholesterolemia on auditory function in the New Zealand white rabbit. Tami TA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Apr; 93(2):235-9

[The role of transmural permeability disorders in the pathomechanism of arteriosclerosis. II. Model experiments] Detre Z, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1985 Apr; 25(2):87-105 (174 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Hypercholesterolemic xanthomatosis] Saksonov SI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;62(7):122-5 **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Hypocholesterolemic effects of oat-bran or bean intake for hypercholesterolemic men. Anderson JW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Dec;40(6):1146-55

The substitution of sucrose polyester for dietary fat in obese, hypercholesterolemic outpatients. Mellies MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Jan;41(1):1-12

Effect of polyunsaturated isocaloric fat diets on plasma lipids, apolipoproteins and fatty acids. Blaton V, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Oct;53(1):9-20

Changes in the serum lipoprotein pattern induced by two low-fat diets with a different vegetable content in hypercholesterolemic patients. Sommariva D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Jul;56(1):119-24

Maximal low density lipoprotein receptor activity and the effect of lipid lowering diet on total serum cholesterol. Leren TP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Jun;27(6):543-9

[Guar gum in the treatment of diabetes and hypercholesterolemia] Uusitupa M, et al. **Duodecim** 1985; 101(6):571-7 **(Fin)**

[Effect of soybean kefir on the course of hypercholesterolemia in patients] Fan TK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 May-Jun;(3):71-2 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Nutritional pharmacology. DiPalma JR. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Aug;32(2):171-3

Pantethine reduces plasma cholesterol and the severity of arterial lesions in experimental hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Carrara P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Dec; 53(3):255-64

Time to treat cholesterol seriously. Nestel PJ. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Jun;14(3):198-9

Lipid Research Clinics Program [letter] **JAMA** 1984 Nov 9;252(18):2545-8

The effects of zinc sulphate on hypercholesterolaemia induced by cholesterol-choleate in rats. Cho CH, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 May;17(5):433-45

ENZYMOLOGY

[Determination of the serum enzyme and dehydrogenase activity of circulating lymphocytes during hemosorption in dietary hypercholesterolemia] Mikaelian NP. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of experimental hypercholesterolemia on the activity of various proteinases in the small-intestinal mucosa and liver in rats] Kosarev AV. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Jul-Aug; (4):51-4 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypercholesterolemia associated with alpha-1 antitrypsin deficiency and hepatitis: lipoprotein and apoprotein determinations, sterol balance and treatment. Diliberti JH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;288(2):81-5

Dietary induction of hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis in Japanese quail of strain SEA. Radcliffe JD, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Sep;115(9):1154-61

The prognostic implication of hypercholesterolemia in infants and children with hepatoblastoma. Muraji T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Jun;20(3):228-30

Pathogenesis of alcoholic hypertriglyceridemia and hypercholesterolemia. Baraona E, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983;96:306-15

[Hypercholesterolemia and hepatocarcinoma (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Apr;176(6):321-2 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Action of vitamin P like compounds on lysosomal fragility in hypercholesterolemia: implication of ascorbic acid and its metabolites. Rathi AB, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1984;6(2):97-102

Different uptake in rat peritoneal macrophages of beta-very low density lipoprotein prepared from Sprague-Dawley rats and hypercholesterolemic rats (ExHC rats). Kitazaki T, et al. **Artery** 1983;12(3):170-81

The effect of procyanidolic oligomers on the composition of normal and hypercholesterolemic rabbit aortas. Wegrowski J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 1; 33(21):3491-7

Effects of hypercholesterolemia on beta adrenoceptors in the rabbit heart. Mokler CM, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1985; 3(3):165-72

Action of bioflavonoids on lipid peroxidation & glutathione redox system in hypercholesterolemic rats. Rathi AB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Apr;79:508-13

Cholesterol absorption and turnover in hypercholesterolemic dogs. Melchior GW, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Mar; 26(3):306-15

[Role of lipid peroxidation in changes in the structure of Ca-ATPase in skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum during hypercholesterolemia] Timofeev AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;99(3):301-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation and the functioning of the Ca pump of the sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle in hypercholesterolemia] Timofeev AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;99(1):55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of beta-sitosterol incorporated into liposomes on several indicators of lipid metabolism in experimental hypercholesteremia in rats] Datsenko ZM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984;30(6):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Plasma lipoprotein levels in treated and untreated hypertensive men and women. The National Heart Foundation of Australia Risk Factor Prevalence Study. MacMahon SW, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 Jul-Aug; 5(4):391-6

[Changes in coronary disease risk factors in men employed in the quicklime-processing industry after 5 years' implementation of the coronary disease prevention program] Jasiński K, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(6):467-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence of hypercholesterolemia in boys aged 15 to 18] Baszczyński J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Dec 15;37(24):1931-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Cellular breakdown within muscular arteries in hypercholesterolemic rats. Reinilä A. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Mar;109(3):277-82

Surface responses of aortic valve endothelia from diet-induced, hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Sarphie TG. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Mar;54(3):283-99

Pregnancy complicated by homozygous hypercholesterolemia. Barss V, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May;65(5):756-7

Aortic intimal monocyte recruitment in the normo and hypercholesterolemic baboon (Papio cynocephalus). An ultrastructural study: implications in atherogenesis. Schwartz CJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;405(2):175-91

[Structural changes in the pulmonary vessels and parenchyma in experimental hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis] Klimenko ED, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jul; 100(7):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Failure of experimental atherosclerosis to sensitize coronary arteries to spasm in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Crea F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 1):491-7

Lipid keratopathy in rabbits. An animal model system. Stock EL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 May;103(5):726-30

Altered vascular reactivity in the rabbit during hypercholesterolemia. Heric E, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985; 31(2):72-81

Hypercholesterolemia and the response of the rabbit ear and basilar arteries to biogenic amines. McCalden TA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:411-3

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Linoleic acid in the prevention of arteriosclerotic injuries] Berti G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul-Sep; 30(3):281-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Is cholesterol lowering following UVA blood irradiation an effect of citrate?] Herrmann W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Nov 15;39(22):564-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Consensus conference. Lowering blood cholesterol to prevent heart disease. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 12;253(14):2080-6

An educational view of a national initiative to lower plasma lipid levels. Harlan WR, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 12; 253(14):2087-90

Commentary on the published results of the Lipid Research Clinics Coronary Primary Prevention Trial. Kronmal RA. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 12;253(14):2091-3

Cholesterol and coronary heart disease: a perspective [editorial] Rahimtoola SH. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 12; 253(14):2094-5

[Treatment of hypercholesteremia in the prevention of coronary disease: is the controversy finally settled?] Nikkilä E. **Duodecim** 1984;100(20):1289-93 **(Fin)**

HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA, ESSENTIAL see **HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA, FAMILIAL**

HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA, FAMILIAL

BLOOD

Thromboxane- and ADP-independent aggregation and exposure of fibrinogen receptors on platelets from patients with familial hypercholesterolemia. Cerbone AM, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 13:231-3

Effects of combination cholestyramine-neomycin treatment on plasma lipoprotein concentrations in type II hyperlipoproteinemia. Hoeg JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1;55(11):1282-6

Familial hypercholesterolaemia: esterification of cholesterol in lymphocytes from homozygous and heterozygous subjects. Hammond KD, et al.

Arch Int Physiol Biochim 1984 Dec;92(5):355–60

Decreased number of PGD2 binding sites on platelets from patients with type IIa hyperlipoproteinemia. Abbate R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Feb;54(2):167–75

Native and modified low–density–lipoprotein interaction with human platelets in normal and homozygous familial–hypercholesterolaemic subjects. Shmulewitz A, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 15;224(1):13–20

Sterol synthesis in vitro in freshly isolated blood mononuclear leukocytes from familial hypercholesterolemic patients treated with probucol. McNamara DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 6;833(3):412–6

Coronary artery disease and haemostatic variables in heterozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia. Sugrue DD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Mar;53(3):265–8

Fluorescence quenching by iodide ions of low density lipoproteins from normolipidemic and hypercholesterolemic type IIa subjects. Effect of low density lipoprotein–cholesterol and low density lipoprotein non–apolipoprotein–B. Dang QQ, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1984 Dec;36(2):121–30

Normalization of plasma lipoprotein concentrations in patients with type II hyperlipoproteinemia by combined use of neomycin and niacin. Hoeg JM, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Dec;70(6):1004–11

Radial immunodiffusion assay of apolipoprotein B in blood dried on filter paper––a potential screening method for familial type II hypercholesterolaemia. Dudman NP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jul 15;149(2–3):117–27

Increased platelet sensitivity and thromboxane B2 formation in type–II hyperlipoproteinaemic patients. Tremoli E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct;14(5):329–33

Perfusion studies on the formation of mural thrombi with cholesterol–modified and hypercholesterolemic platelets. Tandon NN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Feb;105(2):157–63

The changes in plasma lipoproteins in a case of heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia after plasmapheresis. Homma Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1984 Aug;23(3):205–10

Fall in serum cholesterol after surgical stress in familial hypercholesterolaemia [letter] Seftel HC, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 5;1(8419):57

Comparative studies of triacylglycerol structure of very low density lipoproteins and chylomicrons of normolipemic subjects and patients with type II hyperlipoproteinemia. Myher JJ, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Feb;20(2):90–101

Effects of high cholesterol high fat diet on plasma lipoproteins in familial hypercholesterolemia. Cole TG, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 May;34(5):486–93

Normalization of low–density lipoprotein levels and disappearance of xanthomas during pregnancy in a woman with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Mabuchi H, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Apr;34(4):309–15

Tracking of high– and low–density–lipoprotein cholesterol from childhood to young adulthood in a single large kindred with familial hypercholesterolemia. Mellies MJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Aug;34(8):747–53

[Distinct increase of plasma concentrations of high–density lipoprotein 2 and post–heparin lipolytic activity by constant moderate alcohol intake] Breier C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 22;114(51):1930–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Composition of plasma lipoproteins and clinical indicators of the progression of arteriosclerosis in patients with primary hyperlipoproteinemia and different degrees of lipid change in the soft palate] Markiewicz M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jun 1;37(11):831–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The importance of apolipoprotein B determination in familial hyperlipoproteinemia] Oravec S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Jan;83(1):80–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

COMPLICATIONS

Familial hypercholesterolemia proven by tissue culture and atherosclerosis in relation to other risk factors Keller C, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;16:205–10

Articular manifestations of familial hypercholesterolaemia. Mathon G, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Sep;44(9):599–602

Premature development of iliac artery stenosis in asymptomatic type II hyperlipoproteinemia. Rubba P, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 Nov–Dec;4(6):625–9

Simple screening techniques for the detection of hypercoagulation. A study of 53 children suffering from familial hypercholesterolemia type IIa. Zondag AC, et al. **Haemostasis** 1984;14(6):445–52

Homozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia with supravalvar aortic stenosis treated by surgery. Hendry WG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Apr;78(4):334–5

Carotid atherosclerosis in familial hypercholesterolemia. Postiglione A, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Jul–Aug;16(4):658–61

Serum and lipoprotein lipid levels in diabetic patients with familial hypercholesterolemia. Koizumi J, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141 Suppl:599–604

Sea blue histiocytosis associated with hyperlipoproteinemia type IIb. Lee YB, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1983;24(2):132–40

[Polyarthritis associated with hyperlipoproteinemia type II] Beyer JM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 May 21; 146(21):1559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Genetic aspects of heart and circulatory diseases] Moser H. **Soz Praventivmed** 1985;30(1):37–43 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined familial hypercholesterolemia and type III hyperlipoproteinemia] Levy Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jun 15;106(12):565–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Questioning the interpretation of a report (Achilles tendon rupture as a symptom of hyperlipoproteinemia II) (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jul 7;126(27):1689–90 **(Hun)**

[Surgery for ischemic heart disease secondary to familial hyperlipidemia] Hiroshi O, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Mar;33(3):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Direct fetal blood examination for prenatal diagnosis of homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. de Gennes JL, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):440–2

Postmortem diagnosis of familial hypercholesterolaemia. Leadbeatter S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 15; 289(6459):1656

[Use of precipitation methods of separating lipoprotein fractions for the diagnosis and differentiation of hyperlipoproteinemia types II and IV] Bobilewicz D, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(11):647–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early detection of the relationship between the serum lipid spectrum and the hypertensive response of blood pressure to physical exertion in healthy young persons] Evdokimova EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Nov;24(11):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Effect of polyunsaturated isocaloric fat diets on plasma lipids, apolipoproteins and fatty acids. Blaton V, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Oct;53(1):9–20

Soybean protein diets in the management of type II hyperlipoproteinaemia. Verrillo A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Mar;54(3):321–31

[Results of linseed oil and olive oil therapy in hyperlipoproteinemia patients] Fischer S, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1984;44(5):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correction of dyslipoproteinemia in children and early prevention of atherosclerosis] Verbitskaia AI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Aug;(8):59–62 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Examination of medical professions for counseling on medication adherence. Russell ML, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb;78(2):277–82

Mevinolin plus colestipol in therapy for severe heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Illingworth DR. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Nov;101(5):598–604

Double blind trial of bezafibrate in familial hypercholesterolaemia. Wheeler KA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jan;60(1):34–7

Effect of the purified unsaponifiable fraction of soybean on primary type II hyperlipoproteinemia. Nakashima Y, et al. **Artery** 1983;12(3):199–211

Double–blind, placebo–controlled, cross–over trial of probucol in heterozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia. Durrington PN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 May; 55(2):187–94

A comparison of cholestyramine and probucol in the treatment of familial hypercholesterolaemia. Jones DB, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Oct;53(1):1–7

Effects of fenofibrate on high and low density lipoprotein metabolism in heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Malmendier CL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 May; 55(2):161–9

Effect of bezafibrate during 4.5 years of treatment of hyperlipoproteinaemia. Olsson AG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 May;55(2):195–203

Effect of fenofibrate on serum lipoproteins in subjects with familial hypercholesterolemia and combined hyperlipidemia. Weisweiler P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Dec;53(3):321–5

Neomycin and plasma lipoproteins in type II hyperlipoproteinemia. Hoeg JM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Oct;36(4):555–65

Controlled trial of acifran in type II hyperlipoproteinemia. Hunninghake DB, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Sep; 38(3):313–7

Electrocardiographic effects of probucol. A controlled prospective clinical trial. Dujovne CA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(6):735–9

Fenofibrate therapy of hypertriglyceridaemia. Differential effects on LDL cholesterol level in type IV and in type IIb primary hyperlipoproteinaemia. Sommariva D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(6):741–4

Combined drug therapy––cholestyramine and compactin––for familial hypercholesterolemia. Yamamoto A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Sep; 22(9):493–7

Hypocholesterolemic effects of mevinolin in patients with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Illingworth DR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;74(6):1972–8

Carotenoids and vitamin A: the effect of hypocholesterolemic agents on serum levels. Probstfield JL, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Jan;34(1):88–91

Long–term effects of fenofibrate on serum lipids and on lipoprotein cholesterol in type II hyperlipoproteinemic patients. Sommariva D, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Aug;16(8):809–20

Mevinolin stimulates receptor–mediated clearance of low density lipoprotein from plasma in familial hypercholesterolemia heterozygotes. Bilheimer DW, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983;96:1–9 (14 ref.)

[Regression of arteriosclerosis. Results of animal experimen and human medical studies, results of drug therapy] Kaffarnik H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 May 23;103(20):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antilipemic effect of bezafibrate in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia type IIB and IV] Chwistecki K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(9):581–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of the hypolipemic effects of bezafibrate and fenofibrate in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia type II and IV] Sznajderman M. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(7):493–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum cholesterol and triglyceride levels in patients with type II hyperlipoproteinemia treated with probucol] Markiewicz M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Oct 1;37(19):1489–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

[Role of blood insulin in the etiology of dyslipoproteinemias and ischemic heart disease in males aged 20–69 years] Suntsov IuI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Nov;24(11):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various characteristics of lipid metabolism disorders in obesity] Kalmykov ZA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Aug; 62(8):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial aggregation and early expression of hyperapobetalipoproteinemia. Sniderman A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 1;55(4):291–5

The use of polymorphic DNA and protein markers for the third complement component for determining linkage of familial hypercholesterolaemia. Humphries SE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Sep;52(3):267–78

Identification of a deletion in the low density lipoprotein (LDL) receptor gene in a patient with familial hypercholesterolaemia. Horsthemke B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(1):75–8

Corneal arcus in Japanese family with type IIa hyperlipoproteinemia. Hayasaka S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1984;28(3):254–8

A common DNA polymorphism of the low–density lipoprotein (LDL) receptor gene and its use in diagnosis. Humphries SE, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 4;1(8436):1003–5

Kinetic defects in the processing of the low density lipoprotein receptor in fibroblasts from WHHL rabbits and a family with familial hypercholesterolemia. Schneider WJ, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1983 Oct;1(3):353–67

Mutation in LDL receptor: Alu–Alu recombination deletes exons encoding transmembrane and cytoplasmic domains. Lehrman MA, et al. **Science** 1985 Jan 11;227(4683):140–6

[Hyperlipoproteinemia type IIa with known cholesterol values (letter)] López–Linares M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Feb 16;84(6):248–9 **(Spa)**

[Familial hypercholesterolemia. Study of a family] Ahumada–Ayala M, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1984 Jul–Sep; 36(3):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Histochemical characterization of low density lipoprotein receptors in internalization–defective familial hypercholesterolemia. Takaichi S, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 May–Jun;5(3):238–43

Increase in glycosaminoglycan synthesis in familial hypercholesterolemic fibroblasts. Wieczorek AJ, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):434–9

Uptake and esterification of exogenous cholesterol by low–density–lipoprotein–receptor–negative human fibroblasts in culture. Slotte JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 15;222(3):821–4

Demonstration of functional low–density lipoprotein receptors by protein blotting in fibroblasts from a subject with homozygous receptor–negative familial hypercholesterolemia. Semenkovich CF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Jul;106(1):47–52

Impaired adrenal reserve in the Watanabe Heritable Hyperlipidemic rabbit: implications for LDL–receptor function in steroidogenesis. Hoeg JM, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Feb;34(2):194–7

The association of LDL receptor activity, LDL cholesterol level, and clinical course in homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Sprecher DL, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Mar;34(3):294–9

The influence of mevinolin on the adrenal cortical response to corticotropin in heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Illingworth DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(18):6291–4

Low–density lipoprotein receptor deficiency resulting in familial hypercholesterolaemia in a black man. A follow-up study. Coetzee GA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Feb 67(7):259–61

[Hereditary metabolic diseases caused by membrane abnormality] Imamura T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Apr 43(4):846–50 **(Jpn)**

[Abnormal LDL receptor, hyperlipemia and arteriosclerosis] Nakamura H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Apr;43(4):808– **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Serum total and high–density lipoprotein cholesterol––reference values obtained in the

Risk Factor Study baseline survey. Rossouw JE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Apr 6;67(14):533-8

PATHOLOGY

Neuroaxonal pathology of central and peripheral nervous systems in cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis (CTX). Pop PH, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;64(3):259-64

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Notes on the breeding of the WHHL rabbit: an animal model of familial hypercholesterolemia. Phelan JP, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Jun;26(6):776-8

RADIOGRAPHY

Vascular calcification in types II and IV hyperlipoproteinemia: radiographic appearance and clinical significance. Dinsmore RE, et al. **AJR** 1985 May;144(5):895-9

THERAPY

Influence of combined therapy with mevinolin and interruption of bile-acid reabsorption on low density lipoproteins in heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Grundy SM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep;103(3):339-43

Familial hypercholesterolaemia [letter] Lorimer R, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Jun;35(275):299-300

Liver transplantation to provide low-density-lipoprotein receptors and lower plasma cholesterol in a child with homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Bilheimer DW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 27;311(26):1658-64

[Plasma exchange therapy in a patient with familial hypercholesteremia and generalized arteriosclerosis] Schrecker O, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Sep;25(9):574-6 **(Ger)**

[LDL-apheresis in the treatment of familial hypercholesterolemia] Scarpato N, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985;15 Suppl 1:499-504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study on therapeutic plasmapheresis—mechanism of its efficacy, indications, and and clinical application. c. Therapy of familial hypercholesterolemia by plasmapheresis] Kikkawa T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Aug;42(8):1866-9 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of drug and dietary correction of dyslipoproteinemias among the population] Khaltaev NG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Nov;24(11):15-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential use of diet and drugs in dyslipoproteinemias] Lipovetskiĭ BM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;63(1):116-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

The effect of selective breeding on the development of coronary atherosclerosis in WHHL rabbits. An animal model for familial hypercholesterolemia. Watanabe Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Jul;56(1):71-9

HYPERCORTICISM see **ADRENAL GLAND HYPERFUNCTION**

HYPEREMESIS GRAVIDARUM

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent jaundice caused by recurrent hyperemesis gravidarum. Larrey D, et al. **Gut** 1984 Dec;25(12):1414-5

ETIOLOGY

Recurrent pregnancy-induced thyrotoxicosis presenting as hyperemesis gravidarum. Case report. Jeffcoate WJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Apr;92(4):413-5

PATHOLOGY

[Functional morphology of chorionic villi and decidual tissue in hyperemesis gravidarum] Glukhovets BI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):66-8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Some new aspects on emesis gravidarum. Relations to clinical data, serum electrolytes, total protein and creatinine. Järnfelt-Samsioe A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1985;19(4):174-86

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychosomatic aspects of emesis gravidarum: somatic and psychosocial status of females in early pregnancy] Ringler M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1984 Sep-Oct;188(5):234-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Hyperalimentation during pregnancy: a case report. Martin R, et al. **JPEN** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):212-5

HYPEREMIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Contribution of hyperosmolality to glucose-induced intestinal hyperemia. Proctor KG. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 1):G521-5

Intracoronary adenosine enhances myocardial reactive hyperemia after brief coronary occlusion. Saito D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):H812-7

Intraoperative assessment of aortoiliac stenosis: role of papaverine-induced hyperemia. Brian JE Jr, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 Dec;81(7):361-4

[Study of the hyperemic reserve of the myocardium with the aid of papaverine] Azorin J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 Mar;37(2):143-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Uterine hyperemia simulating rapid urinary excretion. Shore RM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(9-10):469

Role of the medullary perfusion defect in the pathogenesis of ischemic renal failure. Mason J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Sep;26(3):283-93

DIAGNOSIS

Test for postischaemic hyperaemia: a means of clinical assessment of microcirculatory reactivity in tissues of patients with liability to seasonal ischaemic noxae. Lorenzini P. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(4):343-9

[Preoperative selection for lumbar sympathectomy using a mixed hyperemia test] Verhelst G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1985 Mar-Apr;85(2):125-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The amplification factor of the Hillestad reactional hyperemia test as a function of glucose status, clinical status and ankle pressure index] Becker F. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10 Suppl A:57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Alterations in contrast medium-induced coronary reactive hyperemia after bepridil in patients with coronary artery disease. Foult JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Feb;109(2):244-51

Adenosine antagonist aminophylline attenuates pacing-induced coronary functional hyperemia. Randall JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):H1-7

Inhibitory effect of quinacrine on myocardial reactive hyperemia in the dog. Kimura T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jan;232(1):269-74

ETIOLOGY

Role of humoral factors in the intestinal hyperemia associated with chronic portal hypertension. Benoit JN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):G486-93

Effects of habitual tobacco smoking on reactive hyperemia in the human hand. Richardson DR. **Arch Environ Health** 1985 Mar-Apr;40(2):114-9

Role of beta-endorphins in analgesia associated with reactive hyperemia. Mooring FJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 May-Jun;20(3):293-6

METABOLISM

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, cholecystokinin, glucagon, and bile-oleate-induced jejunal hyperemia. Gallavan RH Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 1):G208-15

Evaluation of the transcutaneous oxygen method used at 37 degrees C for measurement of reactive hyperaemia in the skin. Ewald U. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Oct;4(5):413-23

Adenosine deaminase inhibitors enhance cerebral anoxic hyperemia in the rat. Phillis JW, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Jun;5(2):295-9

PATHOLOGY

Hyperemic iris vessels with uveitis. Harris SL, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Nov;55(11):845-6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Differences in reactive hyperemia between the intestinal mucosa and muscularis. Shepherd AP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 1):G617-22

Simultaneous determination of brachial and femoral arterial pressures during reactive hyperemia and papaverine vasodilation. Padberg FT Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Apr;51(4):237-41

Effect of simulated hyperemia on the flow field in a mildly atherosclerotic coronary artery casting of man. Cho YI, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Mar;56(3):212-9

Functional and reactive hyperemia are unaltered by homocysteine in conscious dogs. Sadick N, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 May-Jun;80(3):280-90

Development of collateral function with repetitive coronary occlusion in a canine model reduces myocardial reactive hyperemia in the absence of significant coronary stenosis. Yamamoto H, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Nov;55(5):623-32

Regulation of muscle blood flow. Hudlická O. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Jun;5(3):201-29 (24 ref.)

Skin capillary blood cell velocity in patients with arterial obliterative disease and polycythaemia: a disturbed reactive hyperaemia response. Ostergren J, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Feb;5(1):35-43

The effects of lidoflazine and flunarizine on cerebral reactive hyperemia. Phillis JW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 19;112(3):323-9

Regional myocardial performance before, during and after coronary occlusion. Levantesi D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Aug;14(8):624-6

Relation of coronary blood flow and reactive hyperemia to regional dysfunction induced by dopamine infusion in dogs: limitations in detecting subcritical coronary stenoses. Hodgson JM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Mar;5(3):664-71

Direct femoral artery pressure measurement at rest and during reactive hyperemia in the evaluation of the aorto-iliac segment. Verhagen PF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Sep-Oct;25(5):395-9

Influence of body posture on maximum calf blood flow in reactive hyperemia. Saito M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(4):769-73

Relationship between coronary flow and adenosine release in reactive hyperemia. Onwochei MO, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jan 14;36(2):105-12

Cutaneous postocclusive reactive hyperemia monitored by laser doppler flux metering and skin temperature. Ninet J, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1985 Jul;30(1):125-32

[Effect of sympathetic nerve stimulation on myocardial reactive hyperemia] Golubykh VL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 May;99(5):525-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperemia in capillaries of the gastrocnemius muscle following stretching] Shustova NIa, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 May;71(5):599-608 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYPERESTHESIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

High-dose dihydrocodeine produces hyperalgesia [letter] Gillman MA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Aug;78(8):697-8

[Role of tricyclic antidepressants in the central regulation of hyperalgesia and stress analgesia] Karkishchenko NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug;100(8):193-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Alcoholic polyneuropathy] Mrowiec W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Apr 1;37(7):531-5 (21 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Pathogenesis of pain in chronic salpingo-oophoritis] Podzolkova NM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):5-9 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Vegetative-vascular and trophic disorders in trigeminal neuralgia and their treatment] Tebloev IK, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(10):80-3 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evidence for different mechanisms of primary and secondary hyperalgesia following heat injury to the glabrous skin. Raja SN, et al. **Brain** 1984 Dec;107 (Pt 4):1179-88

Hyperalgesia induced by altered glycinergic activity at the spinal cord. Beyer C, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 2;37(9):875-82

[Acute inflammation and hyperalgesia: their consequences on the responses of various neurons of the ventrobasal thalamic complex in rats] Benoist JM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(10):401-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Manipulation and pain tolerance. A controlled study of the effect of spinal manipulation on paraspinal cutaneous pain tolerance levels. Terrett AC, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1984 Oct;63(5):217-25

HYPERGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA

BLOOD

Evaluation of hyperviscosity in monoclonal gammopathies. Crawford J, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jul;79(1):13-22

Immunofixation electrophoresis: an immunochemical method for testing protein anomalies. Ottó S. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1984;17(2):289-95

[Hyper-IgE syndrome] Kaajan JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Mar 23;129(12):540-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Studies on human alpha 1-microglobulin XIII. Serum alpha 1-microglobulin in various immunoglobulinopathies. Binding of alpha 1-microglobulin with monoclonal IgA] Itoh Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Oct;32(10):1125-9 **(Jpn)**

[Serum levels of beta 2-microglobulin in malignant hemopathies] López Fernández A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(3):320-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Proliferation of IgD kappa plasma cells after agranulocytosis induced by dapsone. Lahuerta-Palacios JJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 26;290(6464):282-3

Renal lesions in drug addicts. Stachura I. **Pathol Annu** 1985;20 Pt 2:83-99 (58 ref.)

[Appearance of monoclonal gammopathy and auto-immune hemolytic anemia following intake of drugs] Mitsutani S. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;48(3):849-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Monoclonal gammapathies. An attempt at a new classification. Radl J. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(3):134-7

COMPLICATIONS

Scleredema and monoclonal gammopathy: report of two cases. Venencie PY, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(6):554-6

Rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis and monoclonal gammopathy. Kebler R, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jan; 78(1):133-8 (17 ref.)

IgM monoclonal gammopathy accompanied by nodular glomerulosclerosis, urine-concentrating defect, and hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism. Nakamoto Y, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1985;5(1):53-8

Mastocytosis and the hyperimmunoglobulin E syndrome [letter] Harwell WB. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Oct;103(4):641

IgG monoclonal gammopathy in four patients with polymyalgia rheumatica [letter] Ilfeld D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Jul;44(7):501

Thymoma with immunodeficiency (Good's syndrome) associated with myasthenia gravis and benign IgG gammopathy. Soppi E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Sep; 145(9):1704-7

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with paraproteinemia. Analysis of the clinical and biological characteristics and their prognostic significance. Soupart A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Oct;144(10):2092-3

Monoclonal gammopathies in adult T-cell leukemia. Matsuzaki H, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 15;56(6):1380-3

Monoclonal IgG immunoglobulinemia with subsequent myeloma in psoriatic arthritis. Peltonen L, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169(4):207-10

Oral chloramphenicol therapy for multiple liver abscesses in hyperimmunoglobulinemia E syndrome. Fanconi S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Sep;142(4):292-5

Acquired hyper-IgM syndrome with necrotizing granuloma. Goldstein MF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Apr; 75(4):472-8

Immune abnormalities in myelodysplastic syndromes. Economopoulos T, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Aug; 38(8):908-11

Polyarteritis nodosa associated with biclonal gammopathy of two-cell line origin and amyloidosis. Bouvet JP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):168-70

IgM gammopathy and the lupus anticoagulant syndrome in habitual aborters. Gleicher N, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 14; 253(22):3278-81

Polymyositis associated with monoclonal gammopathy. Kiprov DD, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 24;2(8413):1183-6

Dysglobulinemias revealing rheumatoid arthritis. Georgescu C, et al. **Med Interne** 1984 Jul-Sep;22(3):227-31

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 52-1984. An 86-year-old woman with chronic facial swelling. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 27;311(26):1686-93

Selective antibody deficiency and recurrent pneumococcal bacteremia in a patient with Sjögren's syndrome, hyperimmunoglobulinemia G, and deficiencies of IgG2 and IgG4. Matter L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 18; 312(16):1039-42

Selective antibody deficiency and recurrent pneumococcal bacteremia in a patient with Sjögren's syndrome, hyperimmunoglobulinemia G, and deficiencies of IgG2 and IgG4 [letter] Slade HB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 3;313(14):891

Monoclonal gammopathies in chest disease. Cordier JF, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Aug;40(8):629-30

[Hepatoma manifesting monoclonal gammapathy and hypercalcemia] Gentric A, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 Jul-Sep;20(4):211-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subcorneal pustulosis and monoclonal gammapathies] Wallach D. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(8):672-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dissociated humoral IgG and IgA immunodeficiency with increased IgM. Apropos of a case] Ayed K, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Oct;31(8):677-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Light chain disease with terminal myocardiopathy] Laurent M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jun;78(6):943-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systemic lupus erythematosus, Basedow's disease, monoclonal gammapathy and amyloidosis in the same patient (letter)] Ducret F, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 11; 14(19):1100 **(Fre)**

[Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome and monoclonal immunoglobulin] Pennec Y, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1984 Nov;5(4):303-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systemic light-chain disease as a complication of plasmacytoma] Grussendorf M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 14;109(37):1405-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia. Description of a clinical case with uncommon laboratory findings] Papineschi F, et al. **G Clin Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;65(9-10):441-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thymic hyperplasia with hypergammaglobulinemia. Report of a case] Ouchi M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul;37(7):547-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Sjögren's syndrome associated with pulmonary embolism, monoclonal hypergammaglobulinemia, and thymoma] Muto S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;73(7):1001-8 **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma occurring 3 to 7 years after monoclonal gammopathy] Kamihira S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Jul;25(7):1133-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acquired factor X deficiency in a case of monoclonal gammopathy] Sano M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Aug; 25(8):1278-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum IgA-lambda monoclonal gammopathy in a patient with immunoblastic sarcoma with IgM-kappa cell surface immunoglobulin] Urbano Ispizua A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 16;84(10):405-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Vasculitis and cryoglobulinemia associated with an angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Study of 2 cases] Molina Boix M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Oct 31; 175(2):117-8 **(Spa)**

[Subcorneal pustulosis and benign monoclonal gammopathy. Favorable response to treatment with etretinate] Palomo Arellano A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 May;176(9):476-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Buschke's scleroderma and monoclonal gammapathy] San Román Lazcano FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Dec 15-31; 175(5-6):245-7 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Immunofixation and immunosubtraction on agarose gel: an aid in the typing of monoclonal gammopathies. White WA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 Nov;21 (Pt 6):467-70

Cytochemistry in the differential diagnosis of monoclonal gammopathies [letter] Portero JA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Aug;60(4):768-9

Fanconi's anaemia with psoriasis and polyclonal gammopathy. Saini RK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Sep;82(9):327-8

Peripheral polyneuropathy and monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance. Krol-v Straaten MJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;48(7):706-8

Diffuse fasciitis with hypergammaglobulinemia and eosinophilia: a new syndrome? Shulman LE. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):569-70

[Clinico-immunological polymorphism of the hyperimmunoglobulinemia E syndrome] Iartsev MN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jan;(1):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[IgD/kappa myeloma] Golenkov AK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(11):129-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoclonal gammapathy in a hospital population. Evaluation of diagnostic elements] Serrano Comino M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Feb;176(3):134-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Monoclonal gammopathies. Progress in differential diagnosis based on immunologic markers] Caballero MD, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(5):913-7 **(Spa)**

[Monoclonal gammopathies: classical parameters and beta 2 microglobulins in the differential diagnosis] Ortega F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(5):895-906 **(Spa)**

[Cytochemistry in the differential diagnosis of patients with a monoclonal component] Portero JA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(5):907-12 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Plasma cell acid phosphatase in the differential diagnosis of monoclonal gammopathies] Milanesi B, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1984 Jun;20(2):149-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Isolated amyloid lymphadenopathy. Naschitz JE, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;72(4):274-7

Biclonal IgA and IgM gammopathy in lymphocytic lymphoma. Weinstein S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Oct; 30(10):1710-2

Hypergammaglobulinaemia in Leishmania donovani infected hamsters: possible association with a polyclonal activator of B cells and with suppression of T cell function. Bunn-Moreno MM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Feb; 59(2):427-34

Mycosis fungoides with monoclonal gammopathy, hypereosinophilia, and hyper-IgE. Palermo A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169(4):194-6

Light chain disease with hypergammaglobulinemia. Harisdangkul V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 May; 67(5):299-305

Monoclonal gammopathy in adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma: a report of three cases. Kamihira S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec;14(4):699-704

Monoclonal gammopathy in chronic active hepatitis. Heer M, et al. **Liver** 1984 Aug;4(4):255-63

[Monoclonal gammopathy and infectious mononucleosis (letter)] Cleuziou A, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 23; 14(8):487 **(Fre)**

[Monoclonal gammopathy in systemic lupus erythematosus (letter)] Doutre MS, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Dec 15; 13(45):2768 **(Fre)**

[Polyneuropathy and monoclonal gammopathy in Parker-Jackson tumor (letter)] Galmiche JG, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 16;14(7):431-2 **(Fre)**

[Biclonal gammopathy in asymptomatic primary biliary cirrhosis (letter)] Tebib J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 13; 13(36):2209-10 **(Fre)**

[A case of multiple myeloma with a 21-year preclinical biological stage] Brégeon C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1984 Sep;5(3):233-5 **(Fre)**

[Transient monoclonal gammapathy and acute drug-induced hepatitis] Bruet A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1984 Nov; 5(4):367 **(Fre)**

[Light chain or monoclonal immunoglobulin deposit disease. Apropos of a case associated with light chain myeloma] Clerc D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Jan; 52(1):51-6 (29 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Health and immunological status of newborn infants born to women with chronic pyelonephritis] Levina NP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Dec;(12):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypergammaglobulinemia E. (Buckley's syndrome). Presentation of a case] Rosales V, et al. **Alergia** 1984 Oct-Dec;31(4):125-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transient monoclonal gammapathy in an angiolymphoblastic lymphadenopathy (letter)] Ferrer Sancho J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 23;84(11):458 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic regulation of hypergammaglobulinaemia and the correlation to autoimmune traits in (NZB X NZW) F1 hybrid. Hirose S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Dec; 58(3):694-702

Peripheral neuropathy, high serum IgM, and paraproteinemia in mother and son. Busis NA, et al. **Neurology** 1985 May; 35(5):679-83

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical and immunological aspects of a case of monoclonal hyper-IgE. Isolation of IgE-protein, estimation of basophil cell bound IgE and histamine release. Malling HJ, et al. **Allergy** 1985 May;40(4):250-6

Solitary extramedullary plasmacytoma of the breast with serum monoclonal protein: a case report and review of the literature. Kirshenbaum G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Feb;83(2):230-2

Polyneuropathy and IgM monoclonal gammopathy: studies on the pathogenetic role of anti-myelin-associated glycoprotein antibody. Mendell JR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Mar;17(3):243-54

Corneal crystalline deposits and drusenosis associated with IgA-kappa chain monoclonal gammopathy. Nik NA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 May;17(5):303-7, 310

Transient expression of a second monoclonal component in two forms of biclonal gammopathy. Bast EJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 May;60(1):91-7

IgE induces secretion of prostaglandin E2 by human monocytes. Passwell JH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Dec; 58(3):566-72

IgE Fc receptor positive T and B lymphocytes in patients with the hyper IgE syndrome. Thompson LF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jan;59(1):77-84

T and B lymphocytes with immunoglobulin E Fc receptors (Fc epsilon R) in patients with nonallergic hyperimmunoglobulinemia E: demonstration using a monoclonal antibody against Fc epsilon R-associated antigen. Nagai T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jun;35(3):261-75

Contribution of secretory IgA, polymeric IgA and IgA/secretory component-containing circulating immune complexes to the serum hyper-IgA in diabetes mellitus. Triolo G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jul;27 Suppl:157-9

Secretion of IgE-specific potentiating factors by human Fc epsilon R+ T cell lines. Leung DY, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):232-4

IgE Fc receptor positive T, B and NK cells in patients with the hyper-IgE syndrome. Spiegelberg HL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):277-9

Immunoglobulins in the hyperimmunoglobulin E and recurrent infection (Job's) syndrome. Deficiency of anti-Staphylococcus aureus immunoglobulin A. Dreskin SC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jan;75(1):26-34

Analysis of serum free light chains by crossed immunoelectrophoresis: comparison with urinary light chains in light chain disease. McLeod BC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Oct;2(10):1110-4

Vernal conjunctivitis in the hyperimmunoglobulinemia E syndrome. Butrus SI, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Oct; 91(10):1213-6

Circulating and bone marrow immunoglobulin-secreting cells in patients with monoclonal gammopathies. A simple and reliable marker for a B-cell function. Dammacco F, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1985 Apr;22(2):115-20

Monoclonal gammopathy (IgM-k) in a patient with Burkitt's type lymphoblastic lymphoma. Bajetta E, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Oct 31;70(5):403-7

METABOLISM

Immunoproliferative small intestinal disease and primary small intestinal lymphoma. Relation to alpha chain protein. Banisadre M, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 15;56(6):1384-91

OCCURRENCE

Detection rate and clinical significance of monoclonal gammopathy in different age groups in the population of Northern Jutland, Denmark. Møller-Petersen J, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Jun;32(3):179-81

Monoclonal gammopathies in the west of Ireland: a preliminary study. Greally JM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;154(3):94-101

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

PATHOLOGY

Low plasma cell 3(H) thymidine incorporation in monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance (MGUS), smouldering myeloma and remission phase myeloma: a reliable indicator of patients not requiring therapy. Boccadoro M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Dec;58(4):689-96

Monoclonal gammopathies in Japanese patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Sugai S, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1985 Mar;5(2):90-101

Light-chain deposition disease: its relation with AL-type amyloidosis. Ganeval D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jul;26(1):1-9

Chronic demyelinating neuropathy with IgM-producing lymphocytes in peripheral nerve and delayed appearance of 'benign' monoclonal gammopathy. Julien J, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Oct;34(10):1387-9

['Benign' monoclonal gammopathy: prognostic value of initial bone marrow study] Grau E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985; 30(3):308-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Hyperimmunoglobulinemia E syndrome: association with osteoporosis and recurrent fractures. Kirchner SG, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):362

THERAPY

Hyper IgE syndrome: four case report. Pigatto PD, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 Sep;63(4):378-82

Molecular selectivity of cryofiltration plasmapheresis: a reappraisal. Blumenstein M, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:248-53

[Immunosorption in the treatment of an atopic form of bronchial asthma] Chuchalin AG, et al. **Sov Med** 1984; (8):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

The urinary hydroxyproline: creatinine ratio as an additional differential test between nonmyelomatous gammopathies and multiple myeloma. Pane P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Mar-Apr;70(2):110-4

VETERINARY

Differences in coagulability of three glutaraldehyde solutions in the glutaraldehyde test on bovine whole blood. Mahin L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1985 Feb;32(2):151-4

HYPERGLYCEMIA

BLOOD

Lethal hyperkalemia associated with severe hyperglycemia in diabetic patients with renal failure. Montoliu J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Jan;5(1):47-8

Simple colorimetry of glycated serum protein in a centrifugal analyzer. Lloyd D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Oct;30(10):1686-8

Abnormal concentration of stable HbA1 in non-diabetic patients. Wettre S, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1984 Dec; 10(5):299-303

Glucose counterregulation and waning of insulin in the Somogyi phenomenon (posthypoglycemic hyperglycemia). Bolli GB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 8;311(19):1214-9

Induced hyperglycemia protects against mercury nephrotoxicity in the rat. Shyh TP, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:260-3

[Modification of selected leukocyte functions in albino rats caused by the transplantable Jensen sarcoma and by therapeutic trials of cyclophosphamide and vinblastine, Clostridium butyricum M55 and short-term hyperglycemia] Hambsch K, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1984;54(5):369-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glycosylated hemoglobin as an index of the duration of hyperglycemia in diabetes mellitus patients] Rácz R, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):78-80 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hyperglycaemic effect of glucagon administered intracerebroventricularly in the rat. Marubashi S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jan;108(1):6-10

Modulation of streptozotocin-induced insulitis and hyperglycaemia in the mouse. Sandler S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1985 Mar; 93(2):93-8

Risk factors for neonatal hyperglycemia associated with 10% dextrose infusion. Louik C, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Aug;139(8):783-6

Acute necrotizing pneumonitis and hyperglycemia after amiodarone therapy [letter] Akoun GM, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Apr;78(4):A60, A68, A78

The Somogyi phenomenon [letter] **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Mar;145(3):575-6

Identification of an hyperglycemic factor from heated serum. Bois F, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(8):404-6

Galanin inhibits insulin secretion and induces hyperglycemia in dogs. McDonald TJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Feb;34(2):192-6

Severe hyperglycaemia following ingestion of chlorpromazine [letter] Dagli AJ. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Aug;32(8):762-3

Inhaled industrial acetylene. A diabetic ketoacidosis mimic. Foley RJ. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 23-30;254(8):1066-7

Aggravation by propranolol of hyperglycaemic effect of hydrochlorothiazide in type II diabetics without alteration of insulin secretion. Dornhorst A, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 19;1(8421):123-6

Mechanism of bromocriptine-induced hyperglycaemia. Mohamed HF, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Feb 25;36(8):731-5

Insulin in the Somogyi phenomenon [letter] Orlander P. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 14;312(7):444

[Intensification of tumor acidification in artificial hyperglycemia using inorganic phosphate] Osinski SP, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1984;54(6):463-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glucose levels of the blood of rats after subchronic chlorocholine chloride poisoning] Romanowski H. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1982;37:197-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glucose levels of the blood of rats after a single dose of chlorocholine chloride] Romanowski H. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1982;37:189-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The hyperglycemic effect of N-methylglucamine antimonate (glucantime)] Ceyhan M, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1984 Oct;18(4):185-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

COMPLICATIONS

Focal epilepsy in diabetic non-ketotic hyperglycaemia. Grant C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 20;290(6476):1204-5

Is borderline fasting hyperglycemia a risk factor for cardiovascular death? Barrett-Connor E, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1984;37(9-10):773-9

[Convulsive crisis associated with non-ketotic hyperglycemia (letter)] Dalmau i Obrador B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Feb 16;84(6):251 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Spurious hyperglycaemia--a hazard of finger prick blood glucose estimation. McInnes E, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1984 Jun;1(2):97-100

Prognostic significance of hyperglycemia in acute stroke. Candelise L, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Jul;42(7):661-3

Laboratory evaluation of hyper- and hypoglycemic states. Burke MD, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1984 Dec;4(4):745-61 (64 ref.)

Eight-month correction of hyperglycemia in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus is associated with a significant and sustained reduction of urinary albumin excretion rates in patients with microalbuminuria. Bending JJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Aug;34 Suppl 3:69-73

Bimodality in glucose tolerance distributions in the urban Polynesian population of Western Samoa. Raper LR, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1984 May;1(1):19-26

Symptoms and blood glucose levels in diabetics [letter] Cox DJ, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 15;253(11):1558

Superficial hyperglycaemia [letter] Ferner RE. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 14;2(8455):618-9

Superficial hyperglycaemia [letter] Nicholson RH. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 28;2(8457):725

[Long-term observations of children from families with a history of diabetes mellitus] Dziatkowiak H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Aug;59(8):631-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preventive examinations of children for the detection of diabetes mellitus] Gokhberg MM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Aug;(8):49 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of carbohydrate metabolism in children, born to mothers with diabetes mellitus, based on glucose tolerance tests] Ignatiuk TE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Feb; (2):16-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Histamine antagonists in the treatment of shock hyperglycemia in the rat. Dimlich RV. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Feb;14(2):91-6

Hypoglycemic and life-prolonging properties of Gymnema sylvestre leaf extract in diabetic rats. Srivastava Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Jun;21(6):540-2

Mechanism of hyperglycemia and response to treatment with an inhibitor of fatty acid oxidation in a patient with insulin resistance due to antiinsulin receptor antibodies. Mandarino L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct;59(4):658-64

Oral hypoglycaemic activity of some medicinal plants of Sri Lanka. Karunanayake EH, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1984 Jul;11(2):223-31

Glucose metabolism in glucose-intolerant older people during chromium supplementation. Potter JF, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Mar;34(3):199-204

Correction of hyperglycemia with phloridzin restores the glucagon response to glucose in insulin-deficient dogs: implications for human diabetes. Starke A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(5):1544-6

[Diamino-1,3,5-triazine derivatives. VI. Synthesis and hypoglycemic properties of various 6-amino-2-arylo-1,2-dihydro-4-3(3,5,5-trimethylo-2-pyrzolino)-1,3,5-triazine] Gajewski F, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1984;41(1):1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of indomethacin on carbohydrate metabolism in generalized infection] Morenkova SA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):87-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of diabetic hyperglycemia and other sugars on plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity. Muñoz A, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Dec;33(12):1127-32

Hyperglycemia induces intestinal sucrase activity in subtotally pancreatectomized rats. Takeguchi T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1985 Feb;20(1):20-7

Lysosomal enzyme activities in pancreatic islets from normal and obese hyperglycemic mice. Lundquist I. **Metabolism** 1985 Jan;34(1):1-9

ETIOLOGY

Blood glucose levels in non-diabetics on intravenous dextrose infusions. Chee YC. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Apr; 14(2):294-6

Hyperglycaemia in infantile gastroenteritis [letter] Singh B, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Feb;60(2):185

Amelioration of metabolic complications of conventional total parenteral nutrition. A prospective randomized study. Meguid MM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Nov;119(11):1294-8

Hyper-G stress-induced hyperglycemia in rats mediated by glucoregulatory hormones. Daligcon BC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jan;56(1):37-42

Hyperglycemia in BALB/c mice after pretreatment with one subdiabetogenic dose of streptozotocin and subsequent infection with a Coxsackie B4 strain. Wegner U, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(1):21-7

Lack of beta-adrenergic role for catecholamines in the development of hyperglycemia and ketonaemia following acute insulin withdrawal in type I diabetic patients. Beylot M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1985 Apr;11(2):111-7

Abnormal lymphocyte function precedes hyperglycaemia in mice treated with multiple low doses of streptozotocin. Itoh M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jul;27 Suppl:109-12

Severe hyperglycaemia caused by autoimmunization to beta cells in rats. Ziegler M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jul;27 Suppl:163-5

Stress hyperglycaemia [letter] Chandalia HB, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 6;2(8406):811-2

Pathogenesis of the dawn phenomenon in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Accelerated glucose production and impaired glucose utilization due to nocturnal surges in growth hormone secretion. Campbell PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 6;312(23):1473-9

[Pathogenesis of impaired glucose tolerance and its relationship to hemodynamics in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Tanaka K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;52(1):58-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heparin-dependent diabetogenic factor in the plasma of children with diabetes mellitus] Zhukovskii MA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Feb;(2):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Hormonal and non-hormonal protein biosynthesis in the pancreatic beta cell of the intact rat after prolonged hyperglycaemia. Logothetopoulos J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Nov;107(3):382-9

The effect of certain drugs on glycogen and acetylcholine levels in cerebral and peripheral tissues in rats with malathion induced hyperglycaemia. Matin MA, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1984 Dec;35(4):325-32

Impaired hormonal regulation of lipolysis and the interference with adenosine in adipose tissue from hyperglycemic sand rats in vitro. Knospe S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jul;16(7):349-53

Effect of hyperglycemia on biogenic amines, beta-endorphin and insulin of the rat brain. Kolta MG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:16-20

Effect of hyperglycaemia on sugar transport in the isolated mucosa of guinea-pig small intestine. Fischer E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Oct;355:567-86

Time course of changes in gluconeogenesis from various precursors in chronically endotoxemic rats. Spitzer JA, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Sep;34(9):842-9

Chemotherapy of tumours after synchronisation by induced hyperglycemia. Osinski SP, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1985 Jan;72(1):41-2

The effects of chronic fetal hyperglycemia on substrate uptake by the ovine fetus and conceptus. Philipps AF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jul;19(7):659-66

In vivo metabolic effects of hyperglycemia in murine radiation-induced fibrosarcoma: a 31P NMR investigation. Evelhoch JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct; 81(20):6496-500

The variable hyponatremic response to hyperglycemia. Moran SM, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Jan;142(1):49-53

[Morphofunctional changes in the endocrine system of the pancreas after surgical procedures on the stomach] Adamenko IA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of carbohydrate metabolic disorders in pancreatectomized rats by transplantation of the islands of Langerhans into the liver] Korotkina RN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of lactate concentration in experimental glial tumors and brain tissue during brief artificial hyperglycemia] Loginov VM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Effects of progressive hyperglycemia on ovarian structure and function in the spontaneously diabetic Chinese hamster.

Garris DR. **Anat Rec** 1984 Nov;210(3):485–9

[Morphological studies on Jensen sarcoma in the rat under artificial short-term hyperglycemia] Hoffmann FA, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1984;54(6):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regional cerebral blood flow decreases during hyperglycemia. Duckrow RB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Mar; 17(3):267–72

Effects of islet transplantation on the recipient endocrine pancreas. Hahn HJ, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985; 44(1):137–42

Prolonged hyperglycaemia during infusion of glucose and somatostatin impairs pancreatic A- and B-cell responses to decrements in plasma glucose in normal man: evidence for induction of altered sensitivity to glucose. Dimitriadis G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Feb;28(2):63–9

Hyperglycaemia as an inducer as well as a consequence of impaired islet cell function and insulin resistance: implications for the management of diabetes. Unger RH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Mar;28(3):119–21

The significance of hyperglycemia after injury. Lange MP, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 Sep;14(5):470–2

The effects of hyperglycaemia on changes during reperfusion following focal cerebral ischaemia in the cat. Venables GS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;48(7):663–9

[Local blood flow into tumors during artificial hyperglycemia] Osinskiĭ SP, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985; 7(3):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of previous intake of glucose on postprandial hyperglycemia in type 2 diabetics. Grill V, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(1):41–5

Bedtime insulin injections: an alternative regimen. Hinde FR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Apr;60(4):311–5

alpha-Glucosidase inhibition improves postprandial hyperglycemia and decreases insulin requirements in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Dimitriadis GD, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Mar;34(3):261–5

THERAPY

[Effect of various methods of treating patients with the diabetic type of glucose tolerance] Baranov VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan–Feb;31(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYPERGLYCEMIC HYPEROSMOLAR NONKETOTIC COMA see under **DIABETIC COMA**

HYPERHIDROSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Paradoxical diaphoresis in cyclobenzaprine poisoning [letter] Heckerling PS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Dec;101(6):881

COMPLICATIONS

Segmental hyperhidrosis preceding chickenpox. Plyler ET, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1984 Oct;80(10):504–5

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacotherapy of 'idiopathic' excessive blushing and hyperhidrosis. van der Meer C. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;74(3–4):151–2

Clonidine treatment in paroxysmal localized hyperhidrosis. Kuritzky A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Nov;41(11):1210–1

ETIOLOGY

[Study on the pathogenesis of myokymia, hyperhidrosis and increased urinary excretion of catecholamine after thymectomy in Myasthenia gravis] Kawamura T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Jul;24(7):723–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperhidrosis over the third intercostal nerve territory—an observation in a case of Pancoast syndrome] Saito H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Jan;25(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Episodic hyperhidrosis on the dorsum of hands. Chan P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 May;12(5 Pt 2):937–42

PSYCHOLOGY

A psychiatrist's point of view. Swinkels JA. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;74(3–4):155–7

SURGERY

Thoracodorsal sympathectomy en bloc. Anatomical variations versus results. Lemmens HA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;74(3–4):152–3

Treatment of sweating and blushing by endoscopic surgery. Wittmoser R. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;74(3–4):153–4

Axillary hyperhidrosis: A simple surgical procedure. Stenquist B. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Apr;11(4):388–91

Surgical treatment of hyperhidrosis axillae. Eldh J, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1976;10(3):227–9

[Palmar hyperhidrosis—surgical treatment (editorial)] Mozes M. **Harefuah** 1983 Jun;104(11–12):533–4 **(Heb)**

THERAPY

'Gestalt' therapy in blushing and sweating. Siemens H. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;74(3–4):154–5

Evaluation of use of iontophoresis in the treatment of hyperhidrosis. Shrivastava SN. **Indian J Dermatol** 1984 Jan; 29(1):19–20

Palmar hyperhidrosis. Haar FL, et al. **Tex Med** 1985 May; 81(5):49–53

[Transaxillary thoracic sympathectomy for the treatment of primary hyperhidrosis and rubeosis] Julius AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jun 1;129(22):1042–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

HYPERINSULINISM

Diffuse and focal sources of hyperinsulinism. Rasbach DA. et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1984 Sep;8(15):4–43 (114 ref.)

BLOOD

Plasma C peptide in hyperinsulinaemic hypoglycaemia. Bommen M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Nov;59(11):1096–8

Persistent hyperinsulinemia due to induced euglycemia in awake endotoxic minipigs. Hand MS, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;14(3):169–87

Changes in very low density lipoprotein particle size and production in response to sucrose feeding and hyperinsulinemia. Kazumi T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep; 117(3):1145–50

Can mixed venous blood be used to measure insulin action during the hyperinsulinemic clamp? Andrews J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:164–6

Osmotic resistance of rat erythrocytes in hyperinsulinism and streptozotocin-diabetes as compared with cholesterol and sialic acid contents of erythrocyte ghosts. Sosin D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:89–91

Circulating levels of vitamin D metabolites in patients with hyperinsulinaemia. Ishida H, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1984 Nov;38(6):473–5

Evidence of hyperinsulinaemia and hypoxaemia in the cord blood of neonates born to mothers with gestational diabetes. Macfarlane CM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jan 19;67(3):81–4

[Hyperinsulinism-hypoglycemia in obesity] Dumitrescu C. **Rev Med Interna** [**Med Interna**] 1984 Nov–Dec; 36(6):505–20 (45 ref.) **(Rum)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hyperinsulinism in iron overload [letter] Dandona P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Dec;27(6):610

[Clinical course of diabetes mellitus in patients with insulin overdose] Demidova IIu. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov–Dec;30(6):10–4 **(Rus)**

[Chronic insulin overdose syndrome in children (Somogyi syndrome)] Vasiukova EA, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(8):44–7 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperinsulinemia in acute intermittent porphyria. Sixel-Dietrich F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jul; 17(7):375–6

Hyperinsulinism in asphyxiated and small-for-dates infants with hypoglycaemia [letter] Klenka HM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 27;2(8409):975

Hyperinsulinemia in myotonic dystrophy: identity of the maternal factor causing the neonatal myotonic dystrophy syndrome. Silver MM, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Mar; 16(3):207–20 (60 ref.)

[Role of excessive body weight and hormonal changes in the development of the main types of hyperlipoproteinemia] Kolodin VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Nov;24(11):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia. Differential diagnosis by determination of the species of circulating insulin. Bauman WA, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 16;252(19):2730–4

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of insulin excess by continuous subcutaneous infusion of somatostatin and glucagon in an infant. Bougnères PF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 May;106(5):792–4

ETIOLOGY

Surgical management of hyperinsulinism in the multiple endocrine neoplasia, type 1 syndrome. Rasbach DA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 May;120(5):584–9

Prevalence of diffuse pancreatic beta islet cell disease with hyperinsulinism: problems in recognition and management. Harrison TS, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Aug;8(4):583–9

[Cardiomyopathy in children of diabetic mothers. Fetal hyperinsulinism and cardiomyopathy] Morville P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Apr;32(4):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Leprechaunism: an inherited defect in a high-affinity insulin receptor. Elsas LJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Jan; 37(1):73–88

Posttranslational cleavage of proinsulin is blocked by a point mutation in familial hyperproinsulinemia. Shibasaki Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jul;76(1):378–80

HISTORY

Surgical treatment of idiopathic hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia in children. First successful subtotal pancreatectomy with preservation of spleen reported by Evarts A. Graham (1934). Ternberg JL. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):898–901

METABOLISM

Failure of chronic experimental hyperinsulinism to alter insulin binding to hypothalamic receptors in the rat. Melnyk RB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Sep; 107(1):86–90

Hyperinsulinaemic hypoglycaemia in infancy and childhood: a practical approach to diagnosis and medical treatment based on experience of 18 cases. Soltész G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1984;25(4):319–32

Identification of insulin variants in patients with hyperinsulinemia by reversed-phase, high-performance liquid chromatography. Seino S, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jan; 34(1):1–7

Similar metabolic effects of pulsatile versus continuous human insulin delivery during euglycemic, hyperinsulinemic glucose clamp in normal man. Verdin E, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Dec;33(12):1169–74

Aorta and muscle metabolism in pigs with peripheral hyperinsulinaemia. Falholt K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Jan; 28(1):32–7

Hyperinsulinemia suppresses glucose utilization in specific brain regions: in vivo studies using the euglycemic clamp in the rat. Grunstein HS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb; 116(2):604–10

Fetal rat hyperinsulinism and hyperglucagonism: effects on hepatic ketogenesis, lipogenesis, and gluconeogenesis. McCormick K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1281–7

Regulation of glucose utilization in adipose cells and muscle after long-term experimental hyperinsulinemia in rats. Wardzala LJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):460–9

Insulin receptors and insulin sensitivity in normo and hyperinsulinemic obese patients. Carducci Artenisio A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Jun;8(3):233–9

Suppression of basal, but not of glucose-stimulated insulin secretion by human insulin in healthy and obese hyperinsulinemic subjects. Bratusch-Marrain PR, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Feb;34(2):188–93

Reduction in hepatic but not in renal and vascular vasopressin receptor number in hyperinsulinemic mice and rats. Cantau B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Dec;38(2–3):131–9

[Specific 125I-insulin binding by hepatocyte plasma membranes and nuclear envelopes in experimental hyperinsulinemia, alloxan diabetes and starvation] Bezdrobnyĭ IuV. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Jul;26(7):818–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Nesidiodysplasia and nesidioblastosis of infancy: structural and functional correlations with the syndrome of hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia. Gould VE, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1983 Jan–Mar;1(1):7–31

Chronic administration of dehydroepiandrosterone reduces pancreatic beta-cell hyperplasia and hyperinsulinemia in genetically obese Zucker rats. Gansler TS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;180(1):155–62

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Production of insulin resistance by hyperinsulinaemia in man. Rizza RA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Feb;28(2):70–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evidence for decreasing prevalence of diabetes mellitus in childhood apparently produced by prevention of hyperinsulinism in the foetus and newborn. Dörner G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;84(2):134–42

PSYCHOLOGY

Hyperinsulinism and feeding; not all sequences lead to the same behavioral outcome or conclusions. VanderWeele DA. **Appetite** 1985 Mar;6(1):47–52

SURGERY

[Diagnosis and surgical therapy of organic hyperinsulinism] Wolff H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(13):811–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Near-total pancreatectomy for hyperinsulinism. Spontaneous remission of resultant diabetes. Gruppuso PA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Mar;74(2):311–5

VETERINARY

Medical management of canine hyperinsulinism. Nelson RW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jul 1;187(1):78–82 (24 ref.)

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

HYPERKALEMIA

Hyperkalemia. Alvo M, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Nov; 141(5):666–71

BLOOD

Lethal hyperkalemia associated with severe hyperglycemia in diabetic patients with renal failure. Montoliu J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Jan;5(1):47–8

[Primary hypoaldosteronism, pseudo-hypoaldosteronism and distal tubular acidosis] Klaus D. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 16;62(16):747–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary hypoaldosteronism and secondary pseudo-hypoaldosteronism] Klaus D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 16;62(16):753–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hyperkalemia complicating digoxin toxicity in a patient with renal failure. Papadakis MA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Jan;5(1):64–6

Metoprolol-induced hyperkalemia in a diabetic with advanced renal failure [letter] Ashouri OS. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Mar;145(3):578

Combined therapy with captopril and potassium supplementation. A potential for hyperkalemia. Burnakis TG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Dec;144(12):2371–2

Heparin-induced hyperkalemia. Edes TE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jun;145(6):1070–2

Severe hyperkalemia during piroxicam therapy. Miller KP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Dec;144(12):2414–5

Incidence of hyperkalaemia induced by indomethacin in a hospital population. Zimran A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 13;291(6438):107–8

Posture as a contributing factor to beta-blockade-induced hyperkalaemia [letter] Radó JP. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 28(3):359–60

Serum potassium concentrations in cyclosporine- and azathioprine-treated renal transplant patients. Foley RJ, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(3):280–5

Deterioration of renal function and hyperkalemia in hypertensive patients with impaired renal function during captopril administration. Kodama K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Mar;27(3):327–35

Severe hyperkalemia caused by indomethacin and potassium supplementation. Akbarpour F, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jun;78(6):756–7

Extreme hyperkalemia associated with amiloride [letter] Maddox RW, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Mar;78(3):365

Nephrotoxicity from nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Reeves WB, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Mar;78(3):318–22

[Thyroid storm masked by drug-induced hyperkalemia and bradycardia] Weiner P, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Sep; 107(5–6):126–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A successfully treated case of spironolactone-induced hyperkalemic quadriplegia] Radó J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Aug 11;126(32):1967–70, 1973–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

COMPLICATIONS

Effects of hyperkalemia on the electrocardiogram of patients receiving digitalis. Weizenberg A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1;55(8):968–73

Succinylcholine and polyneuropathy [letter] Hagley SR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Aug;63(2):225–6

Does hyperkalemia contraindicate the use of bupivacaine or the use of succinylcholine to treat bupivacaine-induced toxicity in humans? Moore DC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Feb;62(2):195–7

Hyperkalemic distal renal tubular acidosis and selective aldosterone deficiency. Combination in a patient with lead nephropathy. Ashouri OS. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jul; 145(7):1306–7

Hyperkalaemia induced pacemaker exit block. Sathyamurthy I, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 May–Jun;36(3):176–7

Coincidence of pseudohypoaldosteronism with gluten-enteropathy. Dumić M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Aug;7(4):395–8

Potentially fatal cardiac dysrhythmia and hyperkalemic periodic paralysis. Gould RJ, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Aug; 35(8):1208–12

DIAGNOSIS

Prediction of hyperkalemia associated with prolonged treatment with captopril by glucose-induced acute serum potassium changes. Radó JP. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Oct; 84(2):143–7

[Pseudoinfarct of the myocardium] Duraković Z. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Mar–Apr;107(3–4):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

beta-Adrenergic treatment of hyperkalemic periodic paralysis. Bendheim PE, et al. **Neurology** 1985 May; 35(5):746–9

ETIOLOGY

Severe hyperkalaemia and ketoacidosis during routine treatment with an insulin pump. Knight G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 10;291(6492):371–2

Muscle cell electrical hyperpolarization and reduced exercise hyperkalemia in physically conditioned dogs. Knochel JP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Feb;75(2):740–5

Hyperkalaemic paralysis following traumatic rupture of the urinary bladder. Shinotoh H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 May;48(5):484–5

Treadmill stress testing under beta-adrenoreceptor blockade [letter] Lehr D. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 28;312(13):860

Hyperkalemia during anesthesia [letter] Smiler BG. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 1;311(18):1187

Hyperkalemia during acute ammonium chloride acidosis in man. Bushinsky DA, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(1):38–40

Hyperkalemia--consider the possibility of a pseudoabnormality [letter] Brigden ML, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Feb;142(2):262

[Hyponatremia with hyperkalemia in the newborn infant] Storm W. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Mar–Apr;197(2):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distal renal tubular acidosis with hyperkalemia due to obstructive uropathy] Korman S, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Aug; 107(3–4):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Systemic effects of cardioplegia in infants and small children during cardiopulmonary bypass--development of overdilution and hyperkalemia] Kawada T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Nov;37(12):911–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperpotassemia and cardiac insufficiency during clamping of the hepatic artery and portal vein] Kainuma M, et al. **Masui** 1984 Nov;33(11):1278–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familiar hyperkalaemic acidosis. Licht JH, et al. **Q J Med** 1985 Feb;54(214):161–76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Conversion of atrial fibrillation to normal sinus rhythm during hyperkalemia. Rothschild AH, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1985 Jun;83(6):295–8

Differential effects of ischaemia and hyperkalaemia on myocardial repolarization and conduction times in the dog. Donaldson RM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Aug; 353:393–403

Supernormality: recent developments. Childers RW. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 2):1115–20 (28 ref.)

[Sino-ventricular conduction in hyperkalemia] Rydlewska-Sadowska W. **Kardiol Pol** 1984; 27(11–12):977–80 **(Pol)**

[Severe hyperkalemia] Valdivieso A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Dec;112(12):1233–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Treatment of hyperkalemia with exchange transfusion. Lorch V, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Jul–Aug;25(4):390–1

VETERINARY

Relationship between potassium administration, hyperkalaemia and the electrocardiogram: an experimental study. Epstein V. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Sep;16(5):453–6

HYPERKINESIS

Facts about childhood. Hyperactivity. Hadley J. **Child Today** 1984 Jul–Aug;13(4):8–13

The influence of congenital Toxoplasma infection on the spontaneous running activity of mice. Hay J, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985;71(4):459–62

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Food additives. Rowe KS. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 Aug; 20(3):171–3

Effect of sucrose on hyperkinetic children. Gross MD. **Pediatrics** 1984 Nov;74(5):876–8

Phenobarbital side effects: hyperactivity with speech delay [letter] Levenstein D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Dec;74(6):1133

DIAGNOSIS

Management of attention deficit disorder. Delcau CM. **South Med J** 1984 Oct;77(10):1273–6

[Transitory ischemic attacks with hemiballismus] Reuther R. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Dec;55(12):655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnostic criteria of childhood diseases accompanied by hyperkinesias] Pushkov VV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(3):409–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Food, mind, and mood. Hyperactivity revisited. Podell RN. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Aug;78(2):119–22, 125

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical utility of animal models of childhood hyperkinesis. Camp JA, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1984;7(3):185–221 (211 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Nonirritative lesions of VMH: effects on plasma insulin, obesity, and hyperreactivity. King BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 1):E669–75

ECT-induced hyperactive delirium and brain laterality [letter] Daniel WF. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;142(4):521–3

METABOLISM

Phenylalanine metabolites, attention span and hyperactivity. Michals K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Aug;42(2):361–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neuronal histamine inhibits methamphetamine-induced locomotor hyperactivity in mice. Itoh Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 10;48(3):305–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Effects of sucrose ingestion on the behavior of hyperactive boys. Wolraich M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Apr;106(4):675–82

HYPERKINETIC HEART SYNDROME see **NEUROCIRCULATORY ASTHENIA**

HYPERKINETIC SYNDROME see **ATTENTION DEFICIT DISORDER WITH HYPERACTIVITY**

HYPERLIPEMIA see **HYPERLIPIDEMIA**

HYPERLIPEMIA, MIXED see **HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE V**

HYPERLIPIDEMIA

An update on the hyperlipidemias and atherosclerosis. Powell RC. **Indiana Med** 1984 Jun;77(6):441–5

Hyperlipidemia. What is 'normal,' who should be treated and how. Glatter TR. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Nov 1;76(6):49–55, 58–9

BLOOD

The effects of hypolipidaemic benzodiazepines on serum lipoproteins in hyperlipidaemic rats. Cuparencu B, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Jan;26(1):53–5

Hypercoagulability, hyperlipidemia, and serum antiproteases [letter] Billings PR. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 May;102(5):724

Spurious hyperphosphatemia due to hyperlipidemia. Leehey DJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Apr;145(4):743–4

Effects of ethyl-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-ethoxy-4-oxazole acetate (Y-9738) on the serum lipids of patients with hyperlipidemia and/or hypo-HDL-emia. Kajiyama G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(6):730–3

Clinical significance of measurements of serum apolipoprotein A-I, A-II and B in hypertriglyceridemic male patients with and without coronary artery disease. Kukita H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 May;55(2):143–9

Plasma carnitine and lipid-lowering drugs. Nestruck AC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Jun;55(3):353–6

Assay of factor VII activity by two techniques: evidence for increased conversion of VII to alpha VIIa in hyperlipidaemia, with possible implications for ischaemic heart disease. Miller GJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Feb; 59(2):249–58

Clinical aspects of hyperlipidaemia [letter] Ryder RE, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Oct;32(4):223

The turbid specimen as an analytical medium: hemoglobin determination as a model. Sharma A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Mar 30;147(1):7–14

Insulin receptor binding on red cells of hypertriglyceridemic patients. Effect of a low fat, low carbohydrate diet. Cordera R, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1985 Jun;11(3):137–40

Chylomicron apolipoprotein B catabolism [letter] Stalenhoef AF. **Diabetologia** 1984 Dec;27(6):609–10

Platelets during alimentary hyperlipaemia induced by cream and cod liver oil. Nordøy A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct;14(5):339–45

The effect of sucrose content in high and low carbohydrate diets on plasma glucose, insulin, and lipid responses in hypertriglyceridemic humans. Liu G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct;59(4):636–42

Effects of postprandial lipemia on plasma cholesterol metabolism. Castro GR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Mar; 75(3):874–82

Partial ileal bypass reduces the production rate of low density lipoproteins in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Stalenhoef AF, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Dec 1;25(12):1350–7

Effects of fish oil rich in eicosapentaenoic acid on serum lipid in hyperlipidemic hemodialysis patients. Hamazaki T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jul;26(1):81–4

Elevation of red cell sodium-lithium countertransport in hyperlipidemias. Corrocher R, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Feb 18; 36(7):649–55

Differential effects of experimental hyperlipidemia on various types of rabbit peripheral blood lymphocyte receptors. Skopińska-Różewska E, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Feb; 29(2):111–6

Hyperuricemia and hypertriglyceridemia: metabolic basis for the association. Fox IH, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Aug; 34(8):741–6

Dietary omega-3 fatty acids prevent carbohydrate-induced hypertriglyceridemia. Harris WS, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Nov;33(11):1016–9

Chylomicron and very low-density lipoprotein apolipoprotein B metabolism: mechanism of the response to stanozolol in a patient with severe hypertriglyceridemia. Hazzard WR, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Oct;33(10):873–81

Postchallenge plasma lipoprotein retinoids: chylomicron remnants in endogenous hypertriglyceridemia. Wilson DE, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Jun;34(6):551–8

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

The hyperlipidemia of the nephrotic syndrome. Relation to plasma albumin concentration, oncotic pressure, and viscosity. Appel GB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 13; 312(24):1544-8

Differences in platelet aggregation kinetics in normal and hyperlipidemic rabbits. Suehiro A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jul 15;39(2):195-202

[Hypercoagulation in fishermen with hypertension, hyperlipidemia and coronary heart disease] Cai BL. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun; 12(2):81-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of a diet enriched with marine and freshwater fish on the levels of plasma lipids after 3 months of administration] Chochola M, et al. **Sb Lek** 1985 Jan; 87(1):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Levels of blood apolipoproteins A-I and B in persons with normal blood lipids and persons with hyperlipidemia and proven atherosclerosis] Choluj B, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 May;31(5):464-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hyperlipidemia and angiographic findings in ischemic insult] Tschinkel M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Feb;56(2):94-7 **(Ger)**

[Genetic mutants of plasma apolipoprotein E--apo E-5 and apo E-Suita--associated with hyperlipidemia and atherosclerosis] Yamamura T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;74(1):62-9 **(Jpn)**

[Hyperlipidemia and bile acids] Yamamoto M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jul;42(7):1652-7 **(Jpn)**

[Serum concentration of arachidonic acid in hypertriglyceridemic pregnant women. Preliminary report] Lerdo de Tejada A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1985 Feb; 53(334):39-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of glucagon on plasma lipids in normal and hyperlipemic subjects] Jover E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Apr;176(6):281-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Antihypertensive agents and hyperlipidemia [letter] Gutschi LM, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Nov-Dec;3(6):587-8

Steroid-induced accumulation of lipid in the osteocytes of the rabbit femoral head. A histochemical and electron microscopic study. Kawai K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jun;67(5):755-63

Effect of growth hormone replacement on development of hypothyroidism and hyperlipidemia. LaFranchi S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Apr;106(4):588-93

Hyperlipidaemia and premature coronary artery disease associated with sex-change in a female. ffrench-Constant CK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jan;61(711):61-3

[Aminoglutethimide-induced dyslipemia. Clinical study] Bonneterre J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(2):99-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polymorphous aspects of alcohol-induced hyperlipemia] Breier C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 9; 109(45):1728-9 **(Ger)**

[Report of a case of Zieve's syndrome: possible relation to occupational exposure to industrial poisons] Fiorito A, et al. **Med Lav** 1984 Nov-Dec;75(6):486-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adverse effect of diuretics: hyperlipidemia] Nakamura H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Sep;42(9):2093-7 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Graded sucrose/carbohydrate diets in overtly hypertriglyceridemic diabetic patients. Jellish WS, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Dec;77(6):1015-22

Pseudohyponatremia in acute hyperlipemic pancreatitis. A potential pitfall in therapy. Howard JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Sep;120(9):1053-5

Hyperlipidemia in tumor-bearing rats. Redgrave TG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 12;795(2):286-92

Hyperlipidaemia, alcohol abuse and acute pancreatitis. Dickson AP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Sep;71(9):685-8

Hyperlipidemic dementia. Mas JL, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Sep; 35(9):1385-7

Lipemic diabetic retinopathy. Brown GC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Dec;91(12):1490-5

Lipid disorders in Thai diabetics. Bunnag SC, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141 Suppl:605-9

Incidence of hyperlipemia in diabetics in Okinawa and its relation to ischemic heart disease. Mimura G, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141 Suppl:611-7

[Obesity, hyperlipidemia and cholelithiasis] Dederer IuM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;62(10):14-8 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Blood lipid disorders in Becker-Kiner progressive muscular dystrophy] Islamova IB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985; 85(3):346-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Are dyslipemias a risk factor in cerebral vascular disease? (letter)] Pintó J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 13; 83(11):477 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hyperlipidaemia. Murchison LE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 16;290(6467):535-8

Xanthomas and hyperlipidemias. Parker F. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jul;13(1):1-30

[Zieve's syndrome as a particular form of alcoholic fatty liver] Hartleb M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Nov 19; 39(47):1551-2 **(Pol)**

[Correlation between the concentration of free fatty acid, ECG aspects and left ventricular function in patients with primary dyslipemia] Popescu P, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 Jul-Aug;36(4):379-84 **(Rum)**

[Dyslipidemias in children] Kniazev IuA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jun;(6):60-7 **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Short term effect of a low fat diet on plasma retinol and alpha-tocopherol and red cell alpha-tocopherol levels in hyperlipidemic men. Haddad E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Mar;41(3):599-604

Monitoring therapeutic effects of diets. Schlierf G. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1985;(35):106-10

Recommendations for treatment of hyperlipidemia in adults. A joint statement of the Nutrition Committee and the Council on Arteriocslerosis. Gotto AM Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1984 May;69(5):1065A-1090A

Treatment of dyslipidaemia with a simple low fat diet and with a combination of a low fat diet and a formulation containing soybean protein. Pesciatini F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(3):199-204

DRUG THERAPY

On the effects of dietary n-3 fatty acids (Maxepa) on plasma lipids and lipoproteins in patients with hyperlipidaemia. Simons LA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Jan;54(1):75-88

The short term effects of bezafibrate on the hypertriglyceridaemia of moderate to severe uraemia. Williams AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 18(3):361-7

Hypocholesterolaemic activity of suloctidil: double-blind, crossover short-term and long-term treatment trial. Chieffo C, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;9(3):147-52

Effects of tiadenol and clofibrate on plasma post heparin lipolytic hepatic extrahepatic and monoglyceride hydrolase activities in rats with hypertriglyceridemia induced by a sucrose rich diet. Gutman R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Apr;17(4):169-75

Drug therapy of the hyperlipidemias. Armstrong ML. **Iowa Med** 1985 Jan;75(1):26-30

On the hypolipemic properties of bendaline. Marmo E, et al. **J Med** 1984;15(2):105-25

Gemfibrozil therapy in primary hypertriglyceridemia associated with coronary heart disease. Effects on metabolism of low-density lipoproteins. Vega GL, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 26;253(16):2398-403

Normolipemic activities of acrylophenone derivatives with antimicrotubular properties. Bard JM, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;7(4):183-7

Drug treatment of hyperlipidemia. Dujovne CA, et al. **Ration Drug Ther** 1984 Jun;18(6):1-7

Changes in lipoproteins in response to Cavinton administration in aged hyperlipaemic patients. Banga I, et al. **Ther Hung** 1982;30(1):25-9

[Clinical and experimental study of Typha angustata on hyperlipoidemia] Zhang BZ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;5(3):141-4, 130 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of soyasaponin on hyperlipemia of rabbits induced by Adeps suillus and on the endurance to anoxia in mice under normal pressure] Gao GQ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Jul;9(4):184-5 **(Chi)**

[Modification of serum lipids, lipoproteins and apoproteins AI and B in patients with hyperlipidemia Type IIa and IIb using polyenylphosphatidylcholine] Noseda G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 27;115(30):1064-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Statistical analysis of variations in total cholesterol, HDL, HDL2, HDL3, LDL-cholesterol, VLDL-triglycerides, apo-A and apo-B lipoproteins in dyslipidemias during antilipemic therapy] Melloni GF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Jan 30;61(1):7-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Double-blind evaluation of the antidyslipidemic effect of a combined phosphorylcholine and pantetheine product] Ligas B, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Jan 31;112(2):149-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental nephrotic hyperlipidemia induced in rats by daunorubicin and effects of KCD-232[4-(4'-chlorobenzyloxy)benzyl nicotinate] on lipid metabolism] Okada K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 May;85(5):347-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic correction in acute complicated pneumonia in young children] Gadiuchenko PN. **Pediatriia** 1984 Aug; (8):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of hyperlipidemias] Culig J. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Mar-Apr;107(3-4):146-8 **(Scr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Experiences with the clarification of lipemic sera using Fri-dohna 113] Baufeld A, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1985; 26(4):238-9 **(Ger)**

[Changes in lysozyme activity in hyperlipidemia and atherosclerosis in animals] Postnikova NV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1985;(4):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Role of small intestine in pathogenesis of hyperlipidemia in diabetic rats. Popper DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug; 249(2 Pt 1):G161-7

Abnormalities of lipid metabolism and methods of their correction in patients with glomerulonephritis. Pyrig LA, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984;16(4):361-7

Fat emulsions and hypertriglyceridemia. Adamkin DH, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):563-7 (41 ref.)

Hyperlipidemia in uremic children: response to peritoneal dialysis and hemodialysis. Berger M, et al. **Tex Med** 1984 Sep;80(9):50-3

Pathogenesis of alcoholic hypertriglyceridemia and hypercholesterolemia. Baraona E, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983;96:306-15

[Lipid metabolism and kidney transplantation] Siegal B, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Jan 1;108(1):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Disorders of lipid metabolism in headaches of various etiologies] Maciejek Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):535-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Possible intervention of glucagon in the genesis of various primary hyperlipemias] Velasco Domínguez R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Aug 15-31;174(3-4):115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The use of recombinant DNA technology to study polygenic hyperlipidaemia. Humphries SE, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;16:35-9

Apolipoprotein genes, DNA polymorphisms and hyperlipidemia. Shoulders CC, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;16:17-33

Genetic variants of the lipoproteins and hyperlipidaemia. Galton DJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Feb;13(1):31-4

Lipoprotein genes and hyperlipidemia. Baralle FE, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 6;114(40):1351-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune complex hyperlipidemia induced by an apolipoprotein-reactive immunoglobulin A paraprotein from a patient with multiple myeloma. Characterization of this immunoglobulin. Kilgore LL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jul;76(1):225-32

METABOLISM

Prostacyclin production by endothelial cells. Effects of sera from normal and hyperlipidemic subjects. Tremoli E, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):178-85

Comparative pharmacokinetics of doxycycline and oxytetracycline in patients with hyperlipidemia. Wójcicki J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(6):991-3

Contributions of fatty acid and sterol synthesis to triglyceride and cholesterol secretion by the perfused rat liver in genetic hyperlipemia and obesity. Azain MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):174-81

The effect of exogenous L-carnitine on fat diet-induced hyperlipidemia in the rat. Maccari F, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 May 20;36(20):1967-75

Red blood cell tocopherol and liver tocopherol in hyperlipemic rats as compared with plasma tocopherol. Mino M, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Jul;20(7):488-91

Milk fat structure of a patient with type 1 hyperlipidemia. Myher JJ, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Sep;19(9):673-82

Contrasting effects of unmodified and time-release forms of niacin on lipoproteins in hyperlipidemic subjects: clues to mechanism of action of niacin. Knopp RH, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Jul;34(7):642-50

Fetal glycerol metabolism in experimental maternal lipemia. Wapnir RA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Apr; 178(4):546-50

[Cholesterol: essential for life but harmful] Miettinen TA. **Duodecim** 1984;100(23-24):1586-99 **(Fin)**

[Abnormal LDL receptor, hyperlipemia and arteriosclerosis] Nakamura H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Apr;43(4):808-11 **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Hyperlipemia and arteriosclerotic cardiovascular disease in the Polynesian population of Rarotonga. Egusa G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Dec;53(3):241-54

[Epidemiologic study of diabetic dyslipidemia] Bertone V, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan-Mar; 31(1):7-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

An ultrastructural study on ischemic lesions in rabbits' hearts with pressure overload and hyperlipidemia. Kuwao S, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Apr;42(2):234-50

[Ocular changes due to hyperlipemia in experimental rabbits] Zhang L. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 May; 20(3):156-8 **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hyperlipidemia and noise in the chinchilla. Morizono T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 May-Jun;99(5-6):516-24

Blood pressure lowering effect of eicosapentaenoic acid-rich diet in normotensive, hypertensive and hyperlipemic subjects. Singer P, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Apr 15; 41(4):462-4

[Physiology and pathophysiology of lipoprotein metabolism—relation to hyperlipemias and arteriosclerosis] Greten H, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Jul;26(7):399-404

(Ger)

[Role of hyperlipidemia in disorders of myocardial function in men with or without angina pectoris and post-infarction cardiosclerosis] Lipovetskiĭ BM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(12):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventive strategies for reducing hyperlipidemia in childhood. Wynder EL, et al. **Prev Med** 1984 May; 13(3):327-9

SURGERY

Coronary artery bypass grafting and hyperlipidaemia [editorial] Thompson G, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Mar; 53(3):237-9

THERAPY

Triglyceride-lowering effect of marine polyunsaturates in patients with hypertriglyceridemia. Sanders TA, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 Sep-Oct;5(5):459-65

Modern management of hyperlipidemia. Grundy SM. **Compr Ther** 1984 Sep;10(9):46-53 (20 ref.)

Dietary and pharmacologic therapy of the lipid risk factors. AMA Council on Scientific Affairs. **Conn Med** 1985 May; 49(5):321-8 (23 ref.)

Hyperlipidemia: forestalling complications in older diabetics. Chait A. **Geriatrics** 1985 Apr;40(4):71-3, 76-8 (12 ref.)

The high risk cardiovascular patient. Dujovne CA. **Kans Med** 1985 Jan;86(1):17-8, 31

When and how to treat hyperlipidemia. Kuo PT. **Primary Care** 1985 Mar;12(1):77-89

[Effect of stimulating the neiguan point with a needle on hyperlipidemia--clinical analysis of 72 cases] Zhao HX. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;4(11):666-8, 643 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of fish oils on plasma lipid levels in hyperlipidemics] Skořepa J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Aug 2;124(31):970-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Possibilities of the correction of disorders of lipid metabolism] Piuretskiĭ AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Dec; (12):58-9 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Polyethylene glycol-6000 as a clearing agent for lipemic serum samples from dogs and the effects on 13 serum assays. Thompson MB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct; 45(10):2154-7

Epidemiological aspects of hyperlipaemia in ponies in south eastern Australia. Jeffcott LB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Apr; 62(4):140-1

Failure of a slow channel calcium antagonist, verapamil, to retard atherosclerosis in the Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbit: an animal model of familial hypercholesterolemia. Tilton GD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jul;6(1):141-4

Current concepts of hyperlipaemia in horses and ponies. Jeffcott LB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Apr 27;116(17):461-6 (30 ref.)

[Hyperlipidemia in swine immunized with lapinized vaccine and live swine plague virus] Trawińska B, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1984;24(2):205-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HYPERLIPIDEMIA, FAMILIAL COMBINED

BLOOD

Low density lipoprotein metabolism in familial combined hyperlipidemia. Mechanism of the multiple lipoprotein phenotypic expression. Kissebah AH, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 Nov-Dec;4(6):614-24

COMPLICATIONS

Familial combined hyperlipidemia and otosclerosis--the occurrence in a large kindred. Levy Y, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;289(3):107-9

DIET THERAPY

Effects of guar gum on plasma lipoproteins and apolipoproteins C-II and C-III in patients affected by familial combined hyperlipoproteinemia. Bosello O, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Dec;40(6):1165-74

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of fenofibrate on serum lipoproteins in subjects with familial hypercholesterolemia and combined hyperlipidemia. Weisweiler P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Dec;53(3):321-5

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Combined familial hyperlipidemia. Study of a family] Ahumada-Ayala M, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1984 Apr-Jun; 36(2):141-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HYPERLIPIDEMIA, MULTIPLE LIPOPROTEIN-TYPE see HYPERLIPIDEMIA, FAMILIAL COMBINED

HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA

BLOOD

Vitamin E and lipoproteins in hyperlipoproteinemia. Lambert D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Dec;53(3):327-30

Fatty acid composition and action of serum lipoproteins on the PGI2-formation after various oil diets in hyperlipoproteinemia. Honigmann G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8-9):S443-6

Clinical studies on plasma fibronectin and factor XIII; with special reference to hyperlipoproteinemia. Cucuianu M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Apr 30;147(3):273-81

Serum lipid in chronic renal failure. Das BS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Dec;32(12):1019-21

Low-density lipoprotein receptor binding determinants switch from apolipoprotein E to apolipoprotein B during conversion of hypertriglyceridemic very-low-density lipoprotein to low-density lipoproteins. Bradley WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14728-35

Effect of heparin-induced lipolysis on the distribution of apolipoprotein e among lipoprotein subclasses. Studies with patients deficient in hepatic triglyceride lipase and lipoprotein lipase. Rubinstein A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Feb;75(2):710-21

The plasma lipoproteins in familial chylomicronemia. Analysis by zonal ultracentrifugation. Manzato E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Nov;104(5):778-88

Kinetic analysis of lipoproteins [letter] Asmal AC. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 15;253(7):978-9

Increased plasma level of clotting factors VII and X in hyperlipoproteinemia. Cucuianu M, et al. **Med Interne** 1985 Jan-Mar;23(1):37-43

Plasma lipoprotein abnormalities associated with acquired hepatic triglyceride lipase deficiency. Goldberg IJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Sep;34(9):832-5

Altered HDL subclasses in endogenous hypertriglyceridemia are not affected by weight reduction. Gonen B, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 May;34(5):494-501

Study of blood lipid content and occurrence of hyperlipoproteinemias in hypertensive patients of various age. Tokar AV, et al. **ZFA** 1985 Jan-Feb;40(1):41-6

[Disorders in the quantitative and qualitative composition of the serum lipoproteins in ischemic heart disease patients] Orbetsov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(5):100-6 **(Bul)**

[Blood levels of apolipoproteins A-I and B in individual types of hyperlipoproteinemias] Choluj B, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Jun;31(6):530-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lipoprotein lipase deficiency in 2 young patients (hyperlipoproteinemia type I)] Bakker HD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Apr 6;129(14):642-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Effect of alcoholic hyperlipoproteinemias on the deformability and viscosity of erythrocytes] Goebel KM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 6;114(40):1386-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specificity and sensitivity of lipoprotein lipids in normal persons and cardiovascular patients] Herrmann W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Mar 15;40(6):180-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New results of studies of plasma lipoprotein metabolism and the pathogenesis of hyperlipoproteinemias] Szollár L. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Oct 21;125(43):2599-609 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Relationship between phenotype and pathophysiology of dyslipoproteinemia] Takeuchi N. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Jun; 32(6):590-8 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Interrelation of the changes in the blood rheological properties and the microcirculatory disorders in the early and late stages of experimental hyperlipoproteinemia] Khugaeva VK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jul; 100(7):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hyper-alpha-lipoproteinemia in rats induced by sucrose and insulin. Yoshino G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 May; 17(5):268-9

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of hyperlipoproteinaemias by computer interpretation. Loughlin JF, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 Jul;21 (Pt 4):326-31

Classification of primary dyslipoproteinemias. Dargel R. **Exp Pathol** 1985;27(2):67-78 (67 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Lipaemia retinalis in a 29-day-old infant with type 1 hyperlipoproteinaemia. Hayasaka S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr;69(4):280-2

Fibrinolysis in diabetes mellitus. Role of overweight and hypertriglyceridemia. Cucuianu M, et al. **Med Interne** 1984 Jul-Sep;22(3):171-7

Nephrotic syndrome associated with hyper-high-density lipoproteinemia potentiated by prednisolone therapy. Sasaki J, et al. **Nephron** 1985;41(1):110-3

[Changes in HDL-cholesterol, subfractions HDL2 and HDL3 and apo-A, apo-A1 and apo-B lipoproteins in patients with chronic renal failure subjected to maintenance hemodialysis] Scarazatti E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Jan 30;61(1):15-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An experimental study on auditory dysfunction associated with hyperlipoproteinemia] Saito T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Mar;88(3):319-29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of drug-induced hepatitis with hyperlipoprotein-X-emia and densitometric determination of lipoprotein-X in the patient's serum after agarose gel electrophoresis and enzymatic cholesterol staining] Suehira S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Dec;32(12):1365-71 **(Jpn)**

[Cardiovascular disorders, autonomic disorders and atherogenic dyslipoproteinemias in young women with the sclerotic ovary syndrome] Barats SS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Aug;24(8):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the hyperlipoproteinemia group and the degree of narrowing of the main coronary arteries] Milenković-Krotin J, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Sep-Oct;111(9-10):1441-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Acute pancreatitis and dyslipoproteinemia] Gramática L, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1983;41(2):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary hyperlipoproteinemia type I. Rane HS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Mar-Apr;51(409):243-5

[Dyslipidemias in children] Kniazev IuA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jun;(6):60-7 **(Rus)**

[Monitoring the lipoprotein spectrum in so-called high risk children] Lešková L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Sep; 39(9):518-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Hyperlipoproteinemia type I. Study of a familial deficiency of lipoprotein-lipase] Arranz Peña ML, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Feb;176(2):98-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Reduction of plasma lipids, lipoproteins, and apoproteins by dietary fish oils in patients with hypertriglyceridemia. Phillipson BE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 9; 312(19):1210-6

[Dietary treatment of hyperlipoproteinemia. Reduction of atherogenic lipid fractions in normal subjects] Weisweiler P. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Feb 21;103(7):148-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutrition in hyperlipoproteinemias from the preventive and therapeutic viewpoint] Hanefeld M. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(18):757-61 **(Ger)**

[Dietary soya lecithin decreases plasma triglyceride and inhibits platelet aggregation] Aviram M, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Sep;107(5-6):122-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Balance of sterols of animal origin in diabetics with hyperlipoproteinemia and its control by a low-cholesterol diet] Simončič R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Dec 7; 123(49):1499-503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of nicotinic acid and its derivatives on lipid metabolism and other metabolic factors related to atherosclerosis. Walldius G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 183:281-93

Reduced incidence of cardiovascular complications and mortality in hyperlipoproteinemia (HLP) with effective lipid correction. The Dresden HLP study. Hanefeld M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Oct;53(1):47-58

Effect of nicotinic acid associated with retinol and tocopherols on plasma lipids in hyperlipoproteinaemic patients. Odetti P, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1984;4(1):21-4

[Attempt to affect hyperlipoproteinemia in patients by long-term anticoagulant therapy] Dolchinov A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(5):67-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effective long-term treatment of primary hyperlipoproteinemias with bezafibrate] Schiffl H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 29;115(26):907-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the antilipemic effect of bezafibrate with that of piperazine-sultosilate (A 585). A crossed double-blind study] Vinazzer H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 21; 96(24):889-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy and tolerance of a new sustained-release preparation of nicotinic alcohol for reduction of the atherosclerotic risk index] Bossini A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Sep 15;110(5):417-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Combined lipase deficiency (cld/cld) in mice. Demonstration that an inactive form of lipoprotein lipase is synthesized. Olivecrona T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2552-7

Postheparin plasma lipoprotein lipase activity in heterozygotes of familial lipoprotein lipase deficiency. Kondo Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Jan;145(1):1-6

[Kinetic properties of blood plasma lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase in persons with hyper-alpha-lipoproteinemia] Nikiforov AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Feb;99(2):158-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Hyperlipoproteinemia in phosphate depletion. Kreusser W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;178:427-33

Hyperlipoproteinaemia and atherosclerosis in rabbits fed low-level cholesterol and lecithin. Hunt CE, et al.

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRA

Br J Exp Pathol 1985 Feb;66(1):35–46

Hyperlipidemia in renal failure: phenotypes and pathogenetic mechanisms. Riesen WF, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 41:312–20

Pathogenesis of hyperlipoproteinemia. Grundy SM. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Dec 15;25(13):1611–8 (60 ref.)

[Chronic kidney failure, hyperproteinemia and vascular risk] Rubiés-Prat J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 23;83(4):173–5 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic mutations affecting human lipoprotein metabolism. Zannis VI, et al. **Adv Hum Genet** 1985;14:125–215, 383–6 (526 ref.)

Hyperlipoproteinemia with albumin-lipid complex: a novel type of hyperlipoproteinemia associated with insulin-resistant diabetes mellitus. Habbal ZM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Mar;31(3):371–6

Familial disorders of plasma apolipoproteins. Sirtori CR, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 3;63(11):481–9

Diabetes mellitus in familial hyperlipoproteinemia. Maruhama Y. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141 Suppl:593–7

[Studies on lipoproteins and apoproteins in 2 pedigrees with homozygous familial hyperalphalipoproteinemia] Saito F, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;73(9):1310–6 **(Jpn)**

[Genetically caused and rare forms of dyslipoproteinemias] Lipovetskiĭ BM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Nov; 62(11):102–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of genetic factors on blood lipoprotein levels] Rašlová K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 May;83(5):553–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The incidence and course of glucose tolerance disorder in familial hyperlipoproteinemia] Kolesár P. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Jan;31(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Milk and plasma lipid composition in a lactating patient with type I hyperlipoproteinemia. Steiner G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Jan;41(1):121–8

The effect of apolipoprotein A on in vitro apolipoprotein C binding and in vivo removal of artificial triacylglycerol-rich particles. Erkelens DW, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Mar;34(3):222–6

[Lipid composition and ATPase activity of the myocardial sarcoplasmic reticulum in experimental hyperlipoproteinemia] Shkolovoĭ VV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperlipoproteinemia on the Ca2+ content in subcellular fractions of the myocardium] Sopka NV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 May–Jun;(3):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipoprotein metabolism in rabbits with cholesterol-induced hyperlipoproteinemia during physical conditioning] Kirienko TA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Jan–Feb; 57(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the maintenance of experimental hyperlipoproteinemia in the rabbit] Khanina NIa, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Mar–Apr;31(2):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Atherogenesis in uremia. Ritz E, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 41:337–41

[Changes in the permeability of the vascular wall in hyperlipoproteinemia and diabetes mellitus] Romics L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jan 27;126(4):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

THERAPY

Treatment of hypertriglyceridemia [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Mar;31(3):94, 96

Consensus development summaries. Treatment of hypertriglyceridemia. National Institutes of Health. **Conn Med** 1985 Feb;49(2):94–9

Effect of exercise training on glucose tolerance, in vivo insulin sensitivity, lipid and lipoprotein concentrations in middle-aged men with mild hypertriglyceridemia. Lampman RM, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Mar;34(3):205–11

Pathogenesis and management of lipoprotein disorders. Schaefer EJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 16; 312(20):1300–10 (69 ref.)

[Effect of jejunoileoshunting on hyperlipoproteinemia in patients with pathologic obesity] Sedletskiĭ IuI. **Klin Khir** 1985 Feb;(2):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of surgical treatment of patients with hyperlipoproteinemia] Lebedev LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE II see HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA, FAMILIAL

HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE III

BLOOD

Circulating human C-reactive protein binds very low density lipoproteins. Rowe IF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Oct; 58(1):237–44

Plasma apolipoprotein B metabolism in familial type III dysbetalipoproteinaemia. Turner PR, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Apr;15(2):100–12

Characterization of very low density lipoproteins and intermediate density lipoproteins of normo- and hyperlipidemic apolipoprotein E-2 homozygotes. Schmitz G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Mar;26(3):316–26

Studies of triacyglycerol structure of very low density lipoproteins of normolipemic subjects and patients with type III and type IV hyperlipoproteinemia. Myher JJ, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Sep;19(9):683–91

COMPLICATIONS

[Combined familial hypercholesterolemia and type III hyperlipoproteinemia] Levy Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jun 15;106(12):565–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case of apolipoprotein E3 deficiency (E2/2 phenotype) associated with renovascular hypertension and atherosclerosis obliterans] Chiao S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;73(12):1805–10 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

A comparative study of the effects of acipimox and clofibrate in type III and type IV hyperlipoproteinemia. Stuyt PM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Apr;55(1):51–62

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Apolipoprotein E mutants, hyperlipidemia and arteriosclerosis. Utermann G. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 183:173–88

DNA polymorphisms flanking the apo A-1 and insulin genes and type III hyperlipidaemia. Vella M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(3):275–6

New mutants of apolipoprotein E associated with atherosclerotic diseases but not to type III hyperlipoproteinemia. Yamamura T, et al **J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct;74(4):1229–37

METABOLISM

Apolipoprotein E: receptor binding properties. Weisgraber KH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;183:159–71

Apolipoprotein B-48 and B-100 very low density lipoproteins. Comparison in dysbetalipoproteinemia (type III) and familial hypertriglyceridemia (type IV). Tercé F, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 Mar–Apr;5(2):201–11

PATHOLOGY

Type III hyperlipoproteinaemia: clinicopathological observation of five cases. Vaverková H, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;108:239–50

[Case of hyperlipoproteinemia type III with a clinical picture of diabetic hyperosmolar precoma] Gorbanev EA. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(10):118–20 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Comparative study of drug and dietary correction of dyslipoproteinemias among the population] Khaltaev NG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Nov;24(11):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE IV

BLOOD

Paradoxical esterification of plasma cholesterol in fish eye disease. Carlson LA, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985; 217(5):491–9

Xanthine oxidase and triglycerides in serum of patients with hyperlipoproteinemia, type IV. Povoa H Jr, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(10):1201–3

Studies of lipoprotein metabolism in a patient with fish-eye disease. Turner PR, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug; 14(4):273–7

Spuriously high automatically measured hemoglobin values in hypertriglyceridemia. Aelion JA, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Apr;21(4):389–90

Regulation of the production and catabolism of plasma low density lipoproteins in hypertriglyceridemic subjects. Effect of weight loss. Ginsberg HN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Feb;75(2):614–23

Metabolism of apolipoprotein B in large triglyceride-rich very low density lipoproteins of normal and hypertriglyceridemic subjects. Packard CJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;74(6):2178–92

Mechanism of action of gemfibrozil on lipoprotein metabolism. Saku K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May; 75(5):1702–12

Is hypertriglyceridemic very low density lipoprotein a precursor of normal low density lipoprotein? Oschry Y, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Feb;26(2):158–67

Chylomicron-like particles in severe hypertriglyceridemia. Aviram M, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Apr;20(4):211–5

Studies of triacyglycerol structure of very low density lipoproteins of normolipemic subjects and patients with type III and type IV hyperlipoproteinemia. Myher JJ, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Sep;19(9):683–91

Diminished insulin receptors on monocytes and erythrocytes in hypertriglyceridemia. Bieger WP, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Nov;33(11):982–7

Impaired catabolism of very low-density lipoprotein-triglyceride in a family with primary hypertriglyceridemia. Dunn FL, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Apr;34(4):316–24

[The importance of apolipoprotein B determination in familial hyperlipoproteinemia] Oravec S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Jan;83(1):80–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Effect of various hypotensive drugs on blood lipids in patients with primary arterial hypertension] Przybył L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Apr 29;40(17):497–501 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Type IV hyperlipoproteinemia in patients with algodystrophy. Guenee B, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Jan–Mar;3(1):49–52

Low density lipoprotein metabolism in hypertriglyceridemic and normolipidemic patients with coronary heart disease. Vega GL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Jan;26(1):115–26

DIAGNOSIS

[Use of precipitation methods of separating lipoprotein fractions for the diagnosis and differentiation of hyperlipoproteinemia types II and IV] Bobilewicz D, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(11):647–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early detection of the relationship between the serum lipid spectrum and the hypertensive response of blood pressure to physical exertion in healthy young persons] Evdokimova EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Nov;24(11):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Influence on serum lipids, lipoproteins and blood pressure of mackerel and herring diet in patients with type IV and V hyperlipoproteinemia. Singer P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Jul;56(1):111–8

[Results of linseed oil and olive oil therapy in hyperlipoproteinemia patients] Fischer S, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1984;44(5):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correction of dyslipoproteinemia in children and early prevention of atherosclerosis] Verbitskaia AI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Aug;(8):59–62 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of bezafibrate during 4.5 years of treatment of hyperlipoproteinaemia. Olsson AG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 May;55(2):195–203

Effects of fenofibrate on biliary lipids and bile acid pool size in patients with type IV hyperlipoproteinemia. Podda M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 May;55(2):135–42

A comparative study of the effects of acipimox and clofibrate in type III and type IV hyperlipoproteinemia. Stuyt PM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Apr;55(1):51–62

Controlled trials of fish oil supplements on plasma lipid concentrations. Sanders TA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1984;31:78–84

Fenofibrate therapy of hypertriglyceridaemia. Differential effects on LDL cholesterol level in type IV and in type IIb primary hyperlipoproteinaemia. Sommariva D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(6):741–4

Apolipoprotein A and B (Sf 100–400) metabolism during bezafibrate therapy in hypertriglyceridemic subjects. Shepherd J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;74(6):2164–77

[Antilipemic effect of bezafibrate in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia type IIB and IV] Chwistecki K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(9):581–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of the hypolipemic effects of bezafibrate and fenofibrate in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia type II and IV] Sznajderman M. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(7):493–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antilipemic effect of bezafibrate in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia type IV] Chwistecki K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Apr 1;38(7):490–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Pseudohypertriglyceridemia in glycerokinase deficiency] Wirth A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 24; 110(21):843–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Cortical erosion of the bare area of the femoral neck in irritable hip joints of alcoholics] Szántó D. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Aug 11;126(32):1975–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Role of excessive body weight and hormonal changes in the development of the main types of hyperlipoproteinemia] Kolodin VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Nov;24(11):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of blood insulin in the etiology of dyslipoproteinemias and ischemic heart disease in males aged 20–69 years] Suntsov IuI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Nov;24(11):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various characteristics of lipid metabolism disorders in obesity] Kalmykov ZA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Aug; 62(8):107–9 (Eng Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dyslipoproteinemia, oxygen-transport system of blood and oxygen balance in the tissues at early stages of diabetes mellitus] Galeniuk VA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial hypercholesterolemia. Study of a family] Ahumada-Ayala M, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1984 Jul-Sep; 36(3):269-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Hypertriglyceridemia: lipoprotein receptors and atherosclerosis. Gianturco SH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;183:47-71

Familial hypertriglyceridemia and the regulation of lipid synthesis by insulin and triiodothyronine in human cell cultures. Lemmen C, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984; 16:211-6

Apolipoprotein B-48 and B-100 very low density lipoproteins. Comparison in dysbetalipoproteinemia (type III) and familial hypertriglyceridemia (type IV). Tercé F, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):201-11

Defective metabolism of hypertriglyceridemic low density lipoprotein in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Normalization with bezafibrate therapy. Kleinman Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jun;75(6):1796-1803

Apolipoprotein AI and AII metabolism in patients with primary high-density lipoprotein deficiency associated with familial hypertriglyceridemia. Saku K, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Aug;34(8):754-64

Receptor-mediated uptake of hypertriglyceridaemic VLDL remnants by mouse macrophages in vitro. Naruszewicz M, et al. **Nahrung** 1985;29(6):609-14

[Two cases of progressive bulbospinal muscular atrophy of sex-linked recessive trait (Kennedy-Alter-Sung) with type IV hyperlipoproteinemia and fatty liver] Yamamoto R, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 May;24(5):441-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Relation between hypertriglyceridemia and reduced tolerance to carbohydrates in psoriasis patients] Peserico A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Jan-Feb;120(1):53-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Vascular calcification in types II and IV hyperlipoproteinemia: radiographic appearance and clinical significance. Dinsmore RE, et al. **AJR** 1985 May; 144(5):895-9

THERAPY

NIH Consensus Panel Report: treatment of hypertriglyceridemia. **Md State Med J** 1984 Nov; 33(11):922-8

Therapy for uremic hyperlipidemia. Golper TA. **Nephron** 1984;38(4):217-25 (103 ref.)

[Differential use of diet and drugs in dyslipoproteinemias] Lipovetskiĭ BM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jan; 63(1):116-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE V

BLOOD

Post-heparin lipolytic activities and alterations of the chemical composition of high density lipoproteins in alcohol-induced type V hyperlipidemia. Breier C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Sep;52(3):317-27

Apoprotein E-4-like isoprotein in hypertriglyceridaemic patients during acute pancreatitis [letter] Stuyt PM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Sep;52(3):353-5

[Alcohol-induced type V hyperlipidemia in relation to changes in the chemical composition of HDL2] Breier C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 29;97(7):316-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pregnancy complicated by non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus and type V hyperlipoproteinaemia: case report. Cooper GJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jun 12;98(780):430-2

DIET THERAPY

Influence on serum lipids, lipoproteins and blood pressure of mackerel and herring diet in patients with type IV and V hyperlipoproteinemia. Singer P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Jul;56(1):111-8

ENZYMOLOGY

[Lipoproteins, post-heparin lipoprotein lipase and hepatic triglyceride lipase in patients with and without severe hyperlipemia caused by alcoholism] Breier C, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1985;12(1):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathology quiz case 1: eruptive xanthoma (associated with type 5 hyperlipoproteinemia). Pistone GA. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Oct;120(10):1366-8

HYPERMETROPIA see **HYPEROPIA**

HYPERMOBILITY, JOINT see **JOINT INSTABILITY**

HYPERNATREMIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Commercial oral rehydrating solutions and hypernatremia. Lionel J, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Aug;21(8):595-9

Nosocomial hypernatremia [letter] Cassorla FG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 1;313(5):329

COMPLICATIONS

Hypernatraemic dehydration revisited. Stalder GR, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1984;25(1-2):187-90

Central nervous system manifestations of disordered sodium metabolism. Arieff AI. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jul; 13(2):269-94

Hypernatremic dehydration in children with severe psychomotor retardation. Listernick R, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Aug;24(8):440-2

DRUG THERAPY

Incidence of seizures that follow rehydration of hypernatremic rabbits with intravenous glucose or fructose solutions. Hogan GR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Feb; 87(2):249-59

ETIOLOGY

Primary hypothyroidism and essential hypernatremia in a patient with histiocytosis X. Ma JT, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Feb;15(1):72-4

Extreme hypernatraemia in association with renal failure following caecocystoplasty. Walker WS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Oct;60(708):700-1

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A case of 'essential' hypernatraemia due to resetting of the osmostat. Gill G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Apr; 22(4):545-51

Changes of auditory brainstem responses in electrolyte-induced myelinolysis in rats. Role of hyponatremia and hypernatremia. Hirose G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 May-Jun;69(1-2):59-66

THERAPY

Survival after severe hypernatremia due to salt ingestion by an adult. Addleman M, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jan; 78(1):176-8

Hypernatraemic dehydration in infants in Kuwait with special reference to therapy of associated metabolic acidosis. John AI, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1984 Dec; 4(4):221-4

Hypernatraemic dehydration and necrotizing enterocolitis. Clarke AJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jan;61(711):65-6

HYPERNEPHROMA see **CARCINOMA, RENAL CELL**

HYPEROPIA

COMPLICATIONS

[Hypermetropia and esotropia. Apropos of 600 cases] Chettibi A, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;96:120-5 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

An unusual case of antimetropia. Rabin J. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Apr;62(4):287-91

The relation of astigmatism and hyperopia (more effective plus). Garber JM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Jun;56(6):491-3

DRUG THERAPY

[Enzymatic treatment of central serous retinopathy] Radian AB, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1984 Oct-Dec;28(4):299-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

Progressive hyperopia with long-term follow-up of radial keratotomy. Deitz MR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun; 103(6):782-4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Differences in the perceptual skills development of young myopes and hyperopes. Rosner J, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Aug;62(8):501-4

Hypermetropia in accommodative esodeviation. Raab EL. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1984 Sep-Oct;21(5):P64-8

HYPEROSTOSIS, CORTICAL CONGENITAL

COMPLICATIONS

Van Buchem's disease and aneurysmal bone cyst. A case history. Veth RP, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1985; 104(1):65-8

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Autosomal dominant inheritance of Caffey-Silverman disease. Hyperostosis corticalis infantum. Rogóyski A, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1984;19(4):401-8

[Caffey disease (infantile cortical hyperostosis). Apropos of a familial form] Castel Y, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Feb;32(2):143-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Infantile cortical hyperostosis with osteomyelitis of the humerus. Blasier RB, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Mar-Apr; 5(2):222-4

Infantile cortical hyperostosis with intramedullary lesions. Leung VC, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 May-Jun; 5(3):354-7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Unusual cause of short stature. Larsen JL, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun;78(6 Pt 1):1025-32

RADIOGRAPHY

[A case of de Toni-Caffey syndrome] Axmann K, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1984 Jul;38(4):264-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

HYPEROSTOSIS, CORTICALIS GENERALISATA see **OSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIAS**

HYPEROSTOSIS FRONTALIS INTERNA

RADIOGRAPHY

[Vertebral hyperostosis and hyperostosis frontalis interna] Ciocci A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Apr; 52(4):227-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HYPERPARATHYROIDISM

see related
OSTEITIS FIBROSA CYSTICA

Primary hyperparathyroidism. Case report and management. Arisaka O, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Jun;24(6):347-50

BLOOD

Decreased plasma calcitonin response to a calcium clamp in primary hyperparathyroidism. Tørring O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Mar;108(3):372-6

Effects of secretin on parathyroid hormone and calcium in normal subjects, patients with hyperparathyroidism and patients with gastrinoma. Benson L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(2):205-11

Effect of secretin and test meal on parathyroid hormone secretion in normal man and in primary hyperparathyroidism. Williams GA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Oct;16(10):555-6

The influence of hyperparathyroidism on glucose metabolism in uremia. Mak RH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Feb;60(2):229-33

Long-term control of plasma calcitriol concentration in dogs and humans. Dominant role of plasma calcium concentration in experimental hyperparathyroidism. Hulter HN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):695-702

Modulation of hypercalcemia by dichloromethane diphosphonate and by calcitonin in a model of chronic primary hyperparathyroidism in rats. Jaeger P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;168:375-80

Hyperparathyroidism and hypergastrinemia revisited. Primrose JN, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Dec;96(6):1144-50

[Diagnosis of primary hyperparathyroidism by selective determination of parathyroid hormones] Bick C, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 May;78(5):237-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteocalcin] Galli M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Nov 3; 75(42):2489-501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endocrinological characteristic of primary hyperparathyroidism] Kohri K. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jul; 30(7):981-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism. Ca-P balance following parathyroidectomy] Barceló P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Jan;176(1):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Development of hypercalcemic hyperparathyroidism after long-term phosphate supplementation in hypophosphatemic osteomalacia. Report of two cases. Firth RG, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Apr;78(4):669-73

Pseudohyperparathyroidism. Syndrome associated with aluminum intoxication in patients with renal failure. Sherrard DJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jul;79(1):127-30

Induction of hyperparathyroidism by radioactive iodine. Rosen IB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Oct;148(4):441-5

Persistent nephrogenic diabetes insipidus, hyperparathyroidism, and hypothyroidism after lithium treatment. Cairns SR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 16;290(6467):516-7

Chronic lithium intake and hyperparathyroidism. Prasad A. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(4):499-500

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

COMPLICATIONS

A case of primary hyperparathyroidism, primary hyperaldosteronism and Cushing's disease. Herd GW. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Nov;107(3):371–4

Multiple gastric carcinoids in a patient with a history of primary hyperparathyroidism. Alberti-Flor JJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jul;80(7):531–4

Pancreatic islet cell carcinoma with hypercalcemia. Primary hyperparathyroidism or humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy. Rasbach DA, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb; 78(2):337–42

The association of primary hyperparathyroidism and pancreatitis. Prinz RA, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Jun;51(6):325–9

Anaemia in primary hyperparathyroidism--fantasy or reality. Abarca J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1985;74(2):74–6

Primary hyperparathyroidism complicated by multiple myeloma. Hoelzer DR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Oct; 144(10):2069–71

Hyperparathyroidism and paranoid psychosis. Case report and review of the literature. Alarcón RD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;145:477–86 (63 ref.)

Long term follow up of untreated primary hyperparathyroidism. Paterson CR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 10;289(6454):1261–3

Parathyroid adenoma with primary hyperparathyroidism and tuberous sclerosis. A case report. Yin W, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Aug;97(8):599–602

Primary hyperparathyroidism associated with galactophorous ducts calcification. Marinescu I, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1984 Jul–Sep;22(3):211–4

Problems of differential diagnosis in a case of bone lesions caused by myelosclerosis associated with hyperparathyroidism. Moczar E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985;112(2):265–77

Neuromuscular involvement in primary hyperparathyroidism. Ljunghall S, et al. **J Neurol** 1984; 231(5):263–5

Spontaneous remission of hypercalcemia in a functioning parathyroid cyst. Ozaki O, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Jul; 14(4):315–9

Primary hyperparathyroidism associated with pancytosis [letter] Ziv Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 18;313(3):187

Prednisone-induced hypercalcaemia in a patient with sarcoidosis and primary hyperparathyroidism. Pols HA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(5):201–4

Hyperparathyroidism, hyperthyroidism, and Cushing's disease. Stulberg BN, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1984 Oct;15(4):697–710 (24 ref.)

Coexisting primary hyperparathyroidism and Albright's hereditary osteodystrophy--an unusual association. Sasaki H, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Feb;61(712):153–5

Nephrolithiasis in premature infants. Gilsanz V, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan;154(1):107–10

Hypercalcaemia--sarcoidosis, primary hyperparathyroidism or both? [letter] Diamond TH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jun 29;67(26):1037

Advanced osteitis fibrosa cystica in the absence of phalangeal subperiosteal resorption. A case report and review of the literature. Wagener GW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jan 5; 67(1):31–2

Lesions of the thyroid gland in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. van der Schaar H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 May;160(5):407–8

[Case of severe hypercalcemic crisis in primary hyperparathyroidism] Petkova M, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985; 24(2):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Multiple endocrine neoplasms associated with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome and hyperparathyroidism] Teliaroli JC, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 Jul–Sep;20(4):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative detection of parathyroid masses in primary hyperparathyroidism using ultrasonic echography] Moreau JF. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Mar–Apr; 168(3–4):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypercalcemic sarcoidosis and primary hyperparathyroidism disclosed by renal insufficiency] Mignot P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1984 Sep;5(3):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperparathyroidism and renal lithiasis. Apropos of 19 cases] Boujnah H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1983 Jan–Feb; 61(1):19–22 **(Fre)**

[Hemiparkinson syndrome in hyperparathyroidism (letter)] Müller R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 2; 110(31–32):1231–2 **(Ger)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism associated with bladder tumor: report of a case] Kajikawa H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Aug;30(8):1101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism in cases of urinary stone] Tajima A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jul;30(7):975–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the biochemical and radioimmunological diagnosis of urolithiasis of hyperparathyroid etiology] Tiktinskiĭ OL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar–Apr; (2):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary hyperthyroidism and lithiasis] Verdú Tartajo F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 May–Jun;9(3):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism and renal lithiasis. Effect of delay in diagnosis on the morbidity] Spivacow FR, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Mar–Apr;38(2):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Neonatal primary hyperparathyroidism caused by clear cell hyperplasia] Cheron G, et al. **Pediatrie** 1985 Jan–Feb; 40(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Postoperative parathyroid high-frequency sonography: evaluation of persistent or recurrent hyperparathyroidism. Reading CC, et al. **AJR** 1985 Feb;144(2):399–402

Value of laboratory tests in the differential diagnosis of hypercalcemia. Boyd JC, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Nov; 77(5):863–72

Parathyroid localization. Sonographic-surgical correlation. Mohr R, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 May;51(5):286–90

Familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia: description of a new kindred with emphasis on its difference from primary hyperparathyroidism. Gilbert F, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1985;8(1):78–84

Primary hyperparathyroidism. Whitcomb RW, et al. **Kans Med** 1985 May;86(5):145–7, 168

Diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism. Davis PJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Feb;93(1):62–4 (14 ref.)

A case of childhood hyperthyroidism. Hardjadinata D, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1984 Mar–Apr;24(3–4):75–84

Hyperparathyroidism: neuropsychiatric manifestations. Borer MS, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Jul;26(7):597–601

Nephrocalcinosis, hypercalcemia, sarcoidosis or primary hyperparathyroidism? [letter] Seedat YK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Mar 2;67(9):319

Hyperparathyroidism. Rossi RL, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Apr;65(2):187–209

[Possible applications of computer tomography and ultrasonography in the diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism] Sotorník I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jul 5;124(27):847–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism. Clinical presentation and anatomical findings. Experience with 152 surgically treated patients] Proye C, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 Aug–Sep; 4(7):428–30 **(Fre)**

[Value of the oral calcium loading test in the diagnosis of primary hyperparathyroidism] Gilbert F, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Jun;113(6):504–7, 542 **(Fre)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism] Arisi C. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Feb 28;40(4):219–27 **(Ita)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism: clinical diagnosis] Koide T. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jul;30(7):959–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism: significance of its preoperative localization] Okada Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jul;30(7):963–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bidimensional ultrasonography in primary hyperparathyroidism] Acosta Delgado D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 25;84(20):803–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism with cyclofenil--a synthetic stilbestrol derivative with minimal feminizing effects. Herbai G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jul;16(7):374–6

Advances in endocrine pharmacotherapeutics. Part--III. Ahuja MM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Nov; 32(11):977–85 (99 ref.)

Medical management of primary hyperparathyroidism [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Sep 29;2(8405):727–8

Cimetidine and primary hyperparathyroidism [letter] Sherwood JK, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 24;2(8413):1219

Oral aluminum administration to uremic, hyperparathyroid, or vitamin D-supplemented rats. Drüeke T, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(1):10–7

Does long-term calcitriol therapy in dialyzed patients turn 'hyperparathyroid' into 'osteomalacic' problem? [letter] Giachino G, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(1):124–5

[Attempted treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism with cimetidine (letter)] Caron P, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 27;13(38):2326 **(Fre)**

[Effects of the administration of exogenous calcitonin in dialysis patients. Preliminary study] Cagna G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Jun 30;113(6):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New therapeutic possibilities of propranolol] Preobrazhenskiĭ DV. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(12):123–8 (78 ref.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Postoperative hyperamylasemia, pancreatitis, and primary hyperparathyroidism. Watson RG, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Dec; 96(6):1151–7

ETIOLOGY

Polycythemia vera, primary hyperparathyroidism, and dysplastic nevus syndrome: report of a case. Hayne ST, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Apr;83(4):512–6

Primary hyperparathyroidism in familial multiple endocrine neoplasia type I. Long-term follow-up of serum calcium levels after parathyroidectomy. Rizzoli R, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Mar;78(3):467–74

Recurrent hyperparathyroidism due to implantation of parathyroid tissue. Rattner DW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jun;149(6):745–8

Multiple myeloma and primary hyperparathyroidism [letter] Mian N, et al. **Blut** 1985 Feb;50(2):117–9

Hyperparathyroidism subsequent to neck irradiation. Risk factors. Tisell LE, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 1;56(7):1529–33

Scintigraphic detection of adenoma in primary hyperparathyroidism. Pauwels EK, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(9–10):403–5

Functional and morphological abnormalities of the parathyroid glands as late effects of irradiation for benign diseases] van Daal WA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(4):153–6

Hyperparathyroidism unmasked by the treatment of hypothyroidism secondary to Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Calandra DB, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Dec;96(6):1015–8

Tertiary hyperparathyroidism after cadaver-kidney transplantation. Buchmann P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Oct;16(5):1324

[Parathyrotoxic crisis in solitary mediastinal parathyroid adenoma] Jüttner FM, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Aug;55(8):530–1 **(Ger)**

[Association between hyperparathyroidism secondary to chronic renal insufficiency and papillary carcinoma of the thyroid (letter)] Roma J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Feb 23;84(7):292–3 **(Spa)**

[Hyperparathyroidism. Report of a case of primary hyperparathyroidism caused by an adenoma (letter)] Murie Carrillo de Albornoz JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Jun; 177(1):41–2 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The two-hit theory of neoplasia: implications for the pathogenesis of hyperparathyroidism. Jackson CE. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Jan 1;14(1–2):175–8

Neonatal hyperparathyroidism [letter] Steinmann B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;143(3):239

Familial benign hypercalcemia: nature's solution to neonatal hyperparathyroidism? [editorial] Arnaud CD. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Dec;59(12):864–5

Familial hyperparathyroidism associated with cementifying fibromas of the jaws in two siblings. Warnakulasuriya S, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Mar; 59(3):269–74

[Association of familial hyperparathyroidism and Cushing's disease] Gancel A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1984 Sep; 5(3):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

The life and death of Captain Charles Martell and kidney stone disease. Spence HM. **J Urol** 1984 Dec;132(6):1204–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular immune functions in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism: effects of histamine and cimetidine. Lahat N, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1985 Apr;9(2):81–6

METABOLISM

Abnormalities in parathyroid hormone secretion in primary and secondary hyperparathyroidism. Morrissey J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;178:389–98

Defective regulation of the cytosolic Ca2+ activity in parathyroid cells from patients with hyperparathyroidism. Larsson R, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Nov;4(11):909–15

Long term follow up of untreated primary hyperparathyroidism [letter] Nagant de Deuxchaisnes C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 5;290(6461):64–5

Absence of effect of 24,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on serum immunoreactive PTH in patients with persistent hyperparathyroidism after renal transplantation. Friedlander MA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Oct;22(4):206–10

Effect of renal function on renal responsiveness to parathyroid hormone in primary hyperparathyroidism and chronic renal failure. Lewin IG, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Feb;15(1):38–44

Parathyroid hormone secretion from dispersed human hyperparathyroid cells: increased secretion in cells from hyperplastic glands versus adenomas. Cantley LK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May;60(5):1032–7

Effect of acute cimetidine administration on indices of parathyroid hormone action in healthy subjects and patients with primary and secondary hyperparathyroidism. Glaser B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov;59(5):993–7

Do cyclic AMP concentrations in saliva reflect PTH biologic activity? Kraiem Z, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Jun;34(6):505–8

Normocalcemic primary hyperparathyroidism: resistance to PTH effect on tubular reabsorption of calcium. Gardin JP, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(5):301–8

Primary hyperparathyroidism, pregnancy, and neonatal hypocalcemia. Kaplan EL, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Oct; 96(4):717–22

MORTALITY

Causes of death in patients previously operated on for primary hyperparathyroidism. Ronni-Sivula H. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1985;74(1):13–8

PATHOLOGY

The role of routine biopsy of all parathyroid glands in primary hyperparathyroidism. McGarity WC, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Jan;51(1):8–15

Functioning oxyphil cell adenoma of the parathyroid gland: a clinicopathologic study of ten patients with hyperparathyroidism. Bedetti CD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984

Dec;15(12):1121-6

Pathologic study of parathyroid glands in tertiary hyperparathyroidism. Krause MW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Aug;16(8):772-84

Parathyroid carcinoma presenting as tertiary hyperparathyroidism. Sherlock DJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Mar;61(713):243-4

Parathyroid aspiration biopsy under ultrasound guidance in the postoperative hyperparathyroid patient. Gooding GA, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr;155(1):193-6

[Histopathological study of the parathyroid gland in renal hyperparathyroidism] Tominaga Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;86(5):630-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pancreatic function in patients with hyperparathyroidism. A study with the Lundh test. Cho JW, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(4):323-5

Improvement of muscle strength after treatment for hyperparathyroidism. Hedman I, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(7):521-4

Effect of hyperparathyroidism on cardiac function in patients with end-stage renal disease. Gafter U, et al. **Nephron** 1985;41(1):30-3

Primary hyperparathyroidism during pregnancy. Croom RD 3d, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Dec;96(6):1109-18

[A clinical study of hypercalciuria: hyperfunction of the parathyroid in patients with calcium nephrolithiasis] Nakanishi S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;75(7):1029-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Neuropsychologic deficits associated with primary hyperparathyroidism. Numann PJ, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Dec;96(6):1119-23

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report 310. Diagnosis: primary hyperparathyroidism (HPR), with patchy diffuse osteosclerosis at multiple skeletal sites. Lachmann M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;13(3):248-52

[Visualization of enlarged parathyroids by digital subtraction angiography in 22 patients with primary or secondary hyperparathyroidism] Tuengerthal S, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1985 Mar;5(1):40-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgen picture of subperiostal and subchondral resorption in primary hyperparathyroidism] Spzujak MI. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1984;25(6):789-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Localization of enlarged parathyroid glands in hyperparathyroidism. Experiences with and role of computed tomography] Spira G, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Dec;24(12):564-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography for localizing enlarged parathyroid glands in primary hyperparathyroidism] Kuriyama K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Dec;29(13):1467-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Dual isotope subtraction parathyroid scintigraphy in the preoperative evaluation of suspected hyperparathyroidism. Basarab RM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Apr;10(4):300-14

Localization of enlarged parathyroid glands by thallium-201 and technetium-99m subtraction imaging. Gland mass and parathormone levels in primary hyperparathyroidism. Gimlette TM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Apr;10(4):235-9

Parathyroid adenomas and hyperplasia. Dual radionuclide scintigraphy and bone densitometry studies. Gupta SM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Apr;10(4):243-7

Parathyroid localization in primary hyperparathyroidism: double-tracer scintigraphy and venous sampling techniques combined. A first evaluation. Zotti D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Aug;7(4):363-6

Use of oral phosphate to enhance visualization of enlarged parathyroids on scanning [letter] Gupta SM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jan;26(1):100-1

[Initial results of preoperative localization of parathyroid adenomas using subtraction scintigraphy with technetium-99m and thallium-201] Bolk JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Feb 2;129(5):216-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Is thallium scintigraphy of value in the preoperative localization of pathologic parathyroid glands?] Chapuis Y, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Dec;121(12):709-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study on localization of hyperfunctioning parathyroid glands by 201T1-99mTc subtraction scintigraphy] Itoh K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Nov;59(6):701-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[99mTc methylene diphosphonate bone scans in primary hyperparathyroidism] Shimizu E, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 May;34(5):278-81 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Surgery for primary hyperparathyroidism. Experience with 400 patients during 10 years (1972-1981). Farnebo LO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1984;520:11-6

Subtotal parathyroidectomy versus total parathyroidectomy with autotransplantation for secondary hyperparathyroidism. Albertson DA, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Jan;51(1):16-20

The state of health of patients previously operated on for primary hyperparathyroidism compared with randomized controls. Ronni-Sivula H. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1985;74(2):60-5

The changing picture of primary hyperparathyroidism in the years 1956-1979. Sivula A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984;73(6):319-24

Observations on 334 patients operated on for primary hyperparathyroidism. Sivula A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1985;74(2):66-73

Surgery or no surgery for primary hyperparathyroidism [editorial] Bilezikian JP. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Mar;102(3):402-3

Intravital methylene blue staining of parathyroid glands and tumours. Sherlock DJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Nov;66(6):396-8

Hyperparathyroidism--patterns of presentation, symptoms and response to operation. Thomas JM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Mar;67(2):79-82

Reoperation for persistent and recurrent hyperparathyroidism. Brennan MF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jan;201(1):40-4

Intraoperative urinary cyclic adenosine monophosphate as a guide to successful reoperative parathyroidectomy. Norton JA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Oct;200(4):389-95

Surgical strategy in hyperparathyroidism due to solitary adenoma. Tibblin S, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Dec;200(6):776-84

Management of hypercalcaemia [letter] Wilson RD. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Oct;32(4):223

Pre-operative localization of parathyroid tumours using static b scan ultrasonography. Parrott NR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Nov;71(11):856-8

Seven cases of subtotal parathyroidectomy for renal hyperparathyroidism. Dohi K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;33(4):663-7

Total parathyroidectomy and autotransplantation for tertiary hyperparathyroidism in children with chronic renal failure. Moazam F, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Aug;19(4):389-93

Is parathyroidectomy of benefit in primary hyperparathyroidism? Posen S, et al. **Q J Med** 1985 Mar;54(215):241-51

Parathyroid disease. Part I. The management of primary hyperparathyroidism. Botha JR, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1985 Jun;23(2):43-6

The role of the pathologist in the surgical treatment of hyperparathyroidism. Saxe AW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Aug;161(2):101-5

Primary hyperparathyroidism in pregnancy. Kristoffersson A, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Mar;97(3):326-30

Parathyroidectomy for primary hyperparathyroidism: early discharge. Tarazi R, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Dec;96(6):1158-62

Total parathyroidectomy for posttransplantation hyperparathyroidism. McCarron DA, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Sep;40(3):266-9

Localization procedures in patients requiring reoperation for hyperparathyroidism. Clark OH, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Aug;8(4):509-21

[Primary hyperparathyroidism. Apropos of 76 observations] Hadji M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jan 22;74(4):57-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autotransplantation of cold preserved human parathyroid gland tissue. Indications--technic--results] Wagner PK, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Jan;56(1):30-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operative findings and therapeutic results in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism] Heberling HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Oct 15;39(20):508-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total parathyroidectomy and parathyroid autotransplantation with fresh or cryopreserved tissue] Donini I, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Feb 28;40(4):235-8 **(Ita)**

[Current status of the surgical treatment of secondary hyperparathyroidism] Loddi L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Feb 28;40(4):229-33 **(Ita)**

[An operative technique for parathyroid surgery] Shinka T. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jul;30(7):969-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical management of primary hyperparathyroidism] Obara T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;85(9):1023-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Unilateral parathyroidectomy--a new surgical strategy in hyperparathyroidism due to solitary adenoma] Tibblin S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;85(9):1027-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on surgical treatment of renal hyperparathyroidism] Maeda M. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar 20;60(3):207-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of the bioelectric activity of the brain in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism treated surgically] Agafonov BV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(3):368-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Management problems in coexisting parathyroid crisis and florid thyrotoxicosis. Piccione W Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Dec;96(6):1009-14

Parathyroid autografts--morphology and function: six years' experience with parathyroid autotransplantation in uremic patients. Klempa I, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Aug;8(4):540-4

[Embolization of mediastinal adenomas. Therapeutic possibility in primary hyperparathyroidism (letter)] Raynaud A, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 10;13(40):2458 **(Fre)**

[Choice of therapeutic treatment in primary hyperthyroidism] Burckhardt P. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Jun;42(6):394-8 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Bone mass as referent for urinary hydroxyproline excretion: age and sex-related changes in 125 normals and in primary hyperparathyroidism. Hyldstrup L, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Dec;36(6):639-44

VETERINARY

Syncytial cells in canine parathyroid glands. Meuten DJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Sep;21(5):463-8

HYPERPARATHYROIDISM, SECONDARY

BLOOD

Osmotic fragility of erythrocytes, cell deformability and secondary hyperparathyroidism in uremic patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Docci D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Feb;23(2):68-73

Humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy (pseudohyperparathyroidism) [letter] Peter SA. **NY State J Med** 1985 Jun;85(6):242

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Effect of fluoride on the skeletal system] Franke J. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Jul 1;39(13):293-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Neuromuscular and mental manifestations of hyperparathyroidism in the elderly. Garrell M. **Conn Med** 1985 Jul;49(7):432-3

Postmenopausal osteoporosis as a manifestation of renal hypercalciuria with secondary hyperparathyroidism. Sakhaee K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Aug;61(2):368-73

Penile gangrene: a complication of secondary hyperparathyroidism from chronic renal failure. Lowe FC, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Dec;132(6):1189-91

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of imaging methods for diagnosing enlarged parathyroid glands in chronic renal failure. Takagi H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):733-7

DRUG THERAPY

Suppression of secondary hyperparathyroidism in children with chronic renal failure by high dose phosphate binders: calcium carbonate versus aluminium hydroxide. Mak RH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 7;291(6496):623-7

Marked suppression of secondary hyperparathyroidism by intravenous administration of 1,25-dihydroxy-cholecalciferol in uremic patients. Slatopolsky E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;74(6):2136-43

Comparison of 1 alpha-OH-vitamin D3 and high doses of calcium carbonate for the control of hyperparathyroidism and hyperaluminemia in patients on maintenance dialysis. Morinière P, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(4):309-15

Ultrasonically guided fine-needle alcohol injection as an adjunct to medical treatment in secondary hyperparathyroidism. Giangrande A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985;21:895-901

[Cimetidine in the treatment of secondary hyperparathyroidism in uremia treated with hemodialysis] Antonucci F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Mar 10;76(9-10):403-6 **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

An investigation of biochemical and radiographic signs of hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal disease. Nilsson P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;84:11-25

ETIOLOGY

Late infantile tetany and secondary hyperparathyroidism in infants fed humanized cow milk formula. Longitudinal follow-up. Venkataraman PS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jul;139(7):664-8

Association of secondary hyperparathyroidism with red cell survival in chronic haemodialysis patients. Saltissi D, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Jan;68(1):29-33

On the mechanism of secondary hyperparathyroidism in moderate renal insufficiency. Llach F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Oct;61(4):601-6

Spontaneous parathyroid hemorrhage in a hemodialysis patient. Roma J, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(1):66-7

Low incidence of hyperparathyroidism in diabetic renal failure. Aubia J, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985;

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

21:902-8

Secondary hyperparathyroidism in diabetic and nondiabetic patients on long-term continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD). Nilsson P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1985;19(1):59-65

Case report 288: osteomalacia and secondary hyperparathyroidism (dialysis-induced), with aluminum deposition. Llewellyn CH, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984; 12(3):223-6

[Hyperparathyroidism and large parathyroid cyst] Korhonen T, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(14):1380-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Hyperparathyroidism secondary to renal insufficiency: anatomo-clinical relations and the potential role of an aluminum overload] Mendes V, et al. **Nephrologie** 1984; 5(2):65-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parathormone as a uremic toxin. Physiopathological bases and general therapeutic guidelines] Brancaccio D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Mar 10;76(9-10):377-82 **(Ita)**

[Long-term treatment of secondary hyperparathyroidism in the chronic hemodialysis patient with 1,25-(OH)2D3] Giachino G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Mar 10; 76(9-10).407-14 **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic indications obtained from short- and medium-term biohumoral changes after parathyroidectomy] Sforzini S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Mar 10;76(9-10):393-6 **(Ita)**

[Parathyroidectomy in secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronic uremic patients under dialysis treatment. Development of the surgical strategy] Zucchi C. **Minerva Med** 1985 Mar 10;76(9-10):397-401 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Abnormalities in parathyroid hormone secretion in primary and secondary hyperparathyroidism. Morrissey J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;178:389-98

Effect of acute cimetidine administration on indices of parathyroid hormone action in healthy subjects and patients with primary and secondary hyperparathyroidism. Glaser B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov;59(5):993-7

PATHOLOGY

Value of high resolution real-time ultrasonography in secondary hyperparathyroidism. Clark OH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jul;150(1):9-17

Secondary hyperparathyroidism and bone density [letter] Fonseca V, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 16; 290(6467):555-6

[Adult celiac disease with secondary hyperparathyroidism] Klemm G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Oct 1; 39(19):488-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary hyperparathyroidism and pathological changes in the jaws of patients on long-term hemodialysis] Knežević G. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1984;14(1):1-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Visualization of enlarged parathyroids by digital subtraction angiography in 22 patients with primary or secondary hyperparathyroidism] Tuengerthal S, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1985 Mar;5(1):40-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT evaluation of parathyroid tumor] Harioka T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul 25; 44(7):948-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Changes following parathyroidectomy in hemodialyzed patients. Berland Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 178:241-52

Parathyroid surgery in patients with renal failure. Delmonico FL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Nov;200(5):644-7

Bilateral intrathyroidal hyperplastic parathyroid glands. Davis O, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Dec;27(4):271-4

Effects of parathyroidectomy on bone formation and mineralization in hemodialyzed patients. Charhon SA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Feb;27(2):426-35

Increased bone aluminum deposition after subtotal parathyroidectomy in dialyzed patients. de Vernejoul MC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 May;27(5):785-91

Parathyroidectomy in chronic renal failure. de Francisco AM, et al. **Q J Med** 1985 Jun;55(218):289-315

Intraoperative localization of parathyroid glands using methylthionine chloride / tetramethylthionine chloride in secondary hyperparathyroidism. Bland KI, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jan;160(1):42-8

Subtotal parathyroidectomy for secondary hyperparathyroidism. Zdon MJ, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Dec; 96(6):1103-8

Total parathyroidectomy and parathyroid autograft for renal osteodystrophy: analysis of the cause of failure. Kinnaert P, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Jun;9(3):500-6

Indications and late results of subtotal parathyroidectomy for hyperparathyroidism after renal transplantation. Sitges-Serra A, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Aug;8(4):534-9

[Evolution of surgical methods in the treatment of renal osteodystrophy. Personal cases and remote results] Borrelli D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Mar 10;76(9-10):429-39 **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of secondary hyperparathyroidism] D'Alonzo U. **Minerva Med** 1985 Mar 10;76(9-10):389-91 **(Ita)**

[Parathyroidectomy in secondary hyperparathyroidism] D'Amico D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Mar 10; 76(9-10):383-7 **(Ita)**

[Total parathyroidectomy with autotransplantation in secondary hyperparathyroidism] Suzuki K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jul;30(7):985-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of renal hyperparathyroidism] Tominaga Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jul;30(7):989-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

1-alpha-OH-cholecalciferol (1-alpha-OHD3) and low phosphate diet in predialysis chronic renal failure: effects on renal function and on secondary hyperparathyroidism. Coen G, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1984;6(2):129-35

Percutaneous ethanol injection of parathyroid tumors under US guidance: treatment for secondary hyperparathyroidism. Solbiati L, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun; 155(3):607-10

[Parathyroidectomy in the therapy of symptomatic secondary hyperparathyroidism in patients in periodic hemodialysis. Comparison of 3 strategies] Muolo A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Jan 15-31;40(1-2):21-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HYPERPHAGIA see under **APPETITE DISORDERS**

HYPERPITUITARISM

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathology of the central nervous system in patients suffering from hyperactive pituitary adenomas as reflected in quantified EEG patterns. Golda V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1983;26(4):387-404

[Physiopathology of growth hormone in adult men] de Gennes JL. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 May-Jun; 168(5-6):548-57 **(Fre)**

HYPERPLASIA

see related
PRECANCEROUS CONDITIONS

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Comparative studies of normal and genetically hyperplastic lens epithelia II: lectin-induced cell agglutination and 125I-lectin uptake by cells. Odeigah PG, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Mar;4(3):161-8

PATHOLOGY

Persistent cutaneous lymphoid hyperplasia of the face with conjunctival involvement. Duray PH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr;103(4):555-7

URINE

Positive correlation between urinary excretion of catecholamine metabolites and tumour mass in pheochromocytoma. Results in patients with sustained and paroxysmal hypertension and multiple endocrine neoplasia. Stenström G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(1):73-7

HYPERPOTASSEMIA see **HYPERKALEMIA**

HYPERPREBETALIPOPROTEINEMIA see **HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE IV**

HYPERPYREXIA, MALIGNANT see **MALIGNANT HYPERTHERMIA**

HYPERSALIVATION see **SIALORRHEA**

HYPERSENSITIVITY

see related
DESENSITIZATION, IMMUNOLOGIC

Allergy, plasma IgE level and anaphylactoid response: a hypothesis. Watkins J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Apr; 40(4):362-5

XII International Congress of Allergology & Clinical Immunology. October 20-25, 1985, Washington, D.C. Scientific program and abstracts of papers. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Aug;55(2 Pt 2):179-417

Rhinolaryngoscopy in the allergy office. Selner JC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jun;54(6):479-82

Intranasal cocaine abuse in an allergists office. Snyder RD, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jun;54(6):489-92

Abstracts of the papers presented at the annual meeting of the Allergy and Immunology Society of Thailand. Bangkok, 22nd March 1985. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1985 Jun;3(1):109-16

The American Academy of Allergy and Immunology. Forty-first annual meeting. New York, N.Y., March 16-20, 1985. Abstracts. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):103-226

Leucocyte leukotriene B4 secretion precedes anergy in burn-injured patients [letter] Braquet M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 27;2(8409):976-7

Allergy supplement [letter] Dibden WA. **Med J Aust** 1984 Nov 10;141(10):683

An overview of adult allergic disorders. Mennies JH, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1985 Jun;10(6):16, 19-20, 22-3 passim

Immunity to Brugia pahangi in athymic nude and normal mice: eosinophilia, antibody and hypersensitivity responses. Vickery AC, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Nov;6(6):545-59

Food allergy and intolerance. Stern M, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Apr;32(2):471-92 (178 ref.)

Anergy. The mysterious loss of immunological energy. Dwyer JM. **Prog Allergy** 1984;35:15-92 (298 ref.)

Immunological specificity, anergy and immunoregulation. Schwartz RS. **Prog Allergy** 1984;35:1-14

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Allergic diseases in the cosmetics industry] Campiglio R, et al. **Med Lav** 1984 Sep-Oct;75(5):407-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of bacterial allergy] Zawisza E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984;38(5):401-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cystic fibrosis survival rates. The influences of allergy and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Wilmott RW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jul;139(7):669-71

Management of allergy-related serous otitis. Rapp DJ. **Am J Otol** 1984 Oct;5(6):463-7

Recurrent croup. Hide DW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jun; 60(6):585-6

Symptoms of allergic conjunctivitis [letter] Solomon AS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul;103(7):891

The role of allergy in the pathogenesis of otitis media with effusion. Doyle WJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Aug; 111(8):502-6

The role of atopy in occupational dermatoses. Shmunes E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Sep;11(3):174-8

Ocular allergy. Friedlaender MH. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1985 Summer;25(2):35-41

Eustachian tube obstruction and allergy: a role in otitis media with effusion? Fireman P. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Aug;76(2 Pt 1):137-40

BIPP allergy causing facial paralysis. Jones PH. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Apr;99(4):389-90

Coronary spasm and allergy. Retrospective study of the incidence of allergic history in patients with variant angina. Tsutsui H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Mar;26(2):191-5

[The heart as target organ in allergic emergencies] Nissimov R, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Feb 1;108(3):119-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Blood hypereosinophilias. III. Symptomatic hypereosinophilias: allergic, cutaneous, parasitic, infective, pulmonary and gastro- intestinal diseases] Lovisetto P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Jun 8;76(24):1113-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Importance of genetic factors and allergy in the occurrence of chronic bronchitis (a study of twins)] Amatuni VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(3):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

'Use of neutrophil damage index (NDI) test for allergy evaluation'. Fradkin VA. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1984 Sep-Oct;12(5):369-76

Diagnosis and immunotherapy of mould allergy. I. Screening for mould allergy. Malling HJ, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Feb; 40(2):108-14

Diagnostic tests in allergy to green coffee. Osterman K, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Jul;40(5):336-43

Allergy testing in otology. Boyles JH Jr. **Am J Otol** 1984 Oct;5(6):450-5

Predictive capacity of cord blood IgE for the development of allergy in infancy and childhood. Bousquet J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Dec;53(6 Pt 2):692-5 (11 ref.)

Allergy and Tourette's syndrome. Finegold I. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Aug;55(2):119-21

Update on laboratory studies and relationship to rheumatic and allergic diseases. McCarty GA. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Sep; 55(3):421-33 (109 ref.)

Intracutaneous tests, radioallergosorbent tests, total serum IgE determinations, total eosinophil counts and nasal eosinophilia in the diagnosis of allergic diseases. Chen WC, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1985 Jun;3(1):43-7

Diagnostic methods for assay of specific IgE antibodies in patients with suspected allergic disease. Canadian Society of Allergy and Clinical Immunology. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jun 15;132(12):1370-1

The diagnosis of allergy: assays for specific IgE antibodies [editorial] Chodirker WB. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jun 15; 132(12):1355-7

Modified method for histamine release from basophils test. Yin KS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Jul;97(7):533-6

Reproducibility of skin tests. A comparative study of the Pepys prick test and the Morrow-Brown needle and their correlation with the serum IgE level. Perrin LF, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 Nov;14(6):581-8

Office diagnostic methods for allergic diseases. Morris RJ. **Compr Ther** 1985 Jun;11(6):46-51

Serological methods in the diagnosis and management of human allergic disease. Hamilton RG, et al.

CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci 1984;21(1):1–18 (76 ref.)

The misuse of the patch test to determine 'hypersensitivity' to mercury amalgam dental fillings. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1985 Feb;35(2):110, 112, 117

Chronic cutaneous granulomatous dermopathy: morphologic and serologic evaluation, differential diagnosis and pharmacologic control. McGrath KG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(4):318–23

The evaluation of the common diagnostic methods of hypersensitivity for bee and yellow jacket venom by means of an in-hospital insect sting. Blaauw PJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 May;75(5):556–62

A new multiple specific IgE assay--MAST [letter] Brostoff J, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 29;2(8405):748–9

Allergy testing of multiple patients with a common syringe [letter] Koepke JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 1; 311(18):1188–9

[What is the use of skin tests in uveitis? Retrospective study] Bloch-Michel E, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 May; 84(5):531–4 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of the human basophil degranulation test. Value of passive transfer (letter)] Sainte-Laudy J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 27;13(38):2326 **(Fre)**

[Modern diagnostic methods in allergic states] Vieta G. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1983 Jul-Dec; 26(7-12):309–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of markers in pediatric allergies] Cavagni G. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 Sep;63(4):277–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Modification of the basophil degranulation test for determining sensitization to house dust antigens] Pogomiĭ NN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(12):732–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic progress in pediatric allergology. Technics for reagin research] Muñoz López F. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Oct 15;21(5):481–4 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antiallergic activity of some indazole derivatives. Beyer B, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1984;35(2):103–6

The immunostimulatory, antiinflammatory and anti-allergic properties of ascorbate. Anderson R. **Adv Nutr Res** 1984; 6:19–45 (100 ref.)

The mechanisms of antiinflammatory steroid action in allergic diseases. Schleimer RP. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1985; 25:381–412 (254 ref.)

Antiallergic effect of 1-(2-ethoxyethyl)-2-(4-methyl-1-homopiperazinyl)benzimidazole difumarate (KB-2413). Fukuda T, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(7):805–10

Antihistamines in clinical practice. Time for a reappraisal. Sutherland D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Jun;14(6):501–7

[1,4]Benzoxazine-2,3-diones as antiallergic agents. Loev B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jan;28(1):24–7

1,2,4-Triazolo[4,3-a]quinoxaline-1,4-diones as antiallergic agents. Loev B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Mar;28(3):363–6

Studies on antianaphylactic agents. 7. Synthesis of antiallergic 5-oxo-5H-[1]benzopyrano[2,3-b]pyridines. Nohara A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 May;28(5):559–68

Synthesis and antiallergic activity of some quinolinones and imidazoquinolinones. Peet NP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Mar;28(3):298–302

[The treatment of allergic diseases] Saint-Pierre JP. **Union Med Can** 1985 Jan;114(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hismanal--a non-sedating H1 antihistaminic] Karrass W. **Z Hautkr** 1985;60 Suppl 1:59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total review of all results collected worldwide with astemizole (Hismanal)] Rombaut N, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985; 60 Suppl 1:29–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disodium cromoglycate--15 years of experience (editorial)] Wiener P. **Harefuah** 1983 Oct 16;105(8):239–40 **(Heb)**

[Efficacy of piracetam treatment of acute viral neuroinfections] Niss AI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(2):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Activity of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase and methyltransferases in leukocyte membranes from allergic patients. Prigent AF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Nov 30; 143(3):225–33

ETIOLOGY

Storage mites as a cause of bronchial asthma in Denmark. Korsgaard J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 Mar-Apr;13(2):143–9

House dust mite allergy. Mosbech H. **Allergy** 1985 Feb; 40(2):81–91 (93 ref.)

Sensitization to thioridazine through sexual intercourse [letter] Sell MB. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;142(2):271–2

Storage mites culturing, sampling technique, identification and their role in housedust allergy in rural areas in the United Kingdom. Eaton KK, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jul; 55(1):62–7

Effect of blood on the activity and persistence of antigen induced inflammation in the rat air pouch. Yoshino S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Jul;44(7):485–90

Housedust mites (D. pteronyssinus) in pets' beds and their relation to dust allergy. Eaton KK, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Mar;15(2):151–4

Factors affecting the development of precipitating antibodies in workers exposed to contaminated humidifiers. Finnegan MJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 May;15(3):281–92

Allergy to guinea pigs: I. Allergenic activities of extracts derived from the pelt, saliva, urine and other sources. Walls AF, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 May;15(3):241–51

Allergenic impact of inhaled arthropod material. Kang B, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1985 Jul;3(3):363–75 (86 ref.)

Laboratory animal allergy. de Groot AC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Aug;11(2):121–2

Adverse effects secondary to the treatment with plasma exchange. Puig L, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 May; 8(3):155–8

Electrogalvanically-induced contact allergy of the oral mucosa. Report of a case. Lind PO, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Aug;13(4):339–45

Human hypersensitivity to a sham vaccine prepared from mosquito-cell culture fluids. Scott RM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Dec;74(6):808–11

Updating the article by Liss et al. 'Failure of enzyme encapsulation to prevent sensitization of workers in the dry bleach industry' [letter] Whorton MD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 May;75(5):630

Hypersensitivity to mercury from dental amalgams. Mackert JR Jr. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 May;12(5 Pt 1):877–80

Acne-like chronic inflammatory activity of Propionibacterium acnes preparations in an animal model. correlation with ability to stimulate the reticuloendothelial system. De Young LM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Sep; 85(3):255–8

Expression of donor allergic response patterns by bone marrow transplant recipients [letter] Desai S, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 17;2(8412):1148

Hypersensitivity to intradermal hepatitis B vaccine [letter] Goldwater PN. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 17;2(8412):1156

Clinically important pollens of NSW and the ACT. Bass DJ. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 1;141(5 Suppl):S13–4

Pollens of clinical importance in the Adelaide region. Bateman PP. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 1;141(5 Suppl):S16

Allergenic pollens of Victoria. Bristow V, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 1;141(5 Suppl):S14

Clinically important pollens of Tasmania. Clarke P. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 1;141(5 Suppl):S15

Clinically relevant pollens known in Western Australia. Hobday JD. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 1;141(5 Suppl):S17–8

The changing face of pollen allergy in Queensland. Morrison IC. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 1;141(5 Suppl):S12–3

Relationships between plants relevant to allergy. Watson L, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 1;141(5 Suppl):S18–23

Pollen-producing plants of Tasmania. Wing LW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 1;141(5 Suppl):S15–6

Hypersensitivity among woodworkers in South Africa. Pitt ML, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jan 12;67(2):62

[Storage mites as a cause of housing or occupational allergy] Korsgaard J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 9;146(28):2114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Allergy to laboratory rats] Møller NE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Dec 3;146(49):3869–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sensitization to celery and mugwort pollen. The problem of the nature of allergens remains open (letter)] Pauli G, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 19;14(2):108–9 **(Fre)**

[The sensitizing capacity of composite plants. VII. Experimental studies with extracts and compounds of Chamomilla recutita (L.) Rauschert and Anthemis cotula L.] Hausen BM, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Jun;50(3):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allergenic Acari] Ottoboni F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984;63(5):389–419 (125 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathogenesis of atopic diseases] Ricci M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1984 May;75(5):496–513 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanisms of the development of allergic diathesis in children] Babushkin BA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jan;(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of prostaglandins and cyclic nucleotides in the development of allergic reactions in eczema patients] Kubanova AA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Apr;(4):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Family history of allergy and skin test reactivity [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jul 1;133(1):15–6

Does a family history of allergy predict immediate skin test reactivity? Vedal S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jan 1; 132(1):34–7

[Critical evaluation of the possibility of predicting atopy in the neonatal period] Altobelli R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Nov-Dec;5(6):555–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

The ancestry of allergy: being an account of the original experimental induction of hypersensitivity recognizing the contribution of Paul Portier. May CD. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Apr;75(4):485–95

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA in allergic twins. Fernández MM, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 Mar-Apr;13(2):105–10

The role of slow-reacting substance of anaphylaxis in the late bronchial response after antigen challenge in allergic sheep. Delehunt JC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Nov; 130(5):748–54

Pulmonary function and bronchial hyperreactivity in asthmatic children with house dust mite allergy during prolonged stay in the Italian Alps (Misurina, 1756 m). Boner AL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jan;54(1):42–5

Spontaneous loss of hypersensitivity in patients allergic to bee or wasp stings; detection by venom-induced histamine release. Nüsslein HG, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jun; 54(6):516–20

Interaction of mucosal immune system and infections in infancy: implications in allergy. Ogra PL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Dec;53(6 Pt 2):523–34 (76 ref.)

Antigen-specific augmentation of murine immediate hypersensitivity-like footpad reaction by a T-cell factor in the culture supernatant of immune spleen cells. Yamada A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 May;92(2):350–8

Mites and house dust allergy. IV. Antigen and allergen(s) of Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus extract. Biliotti G, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1975 Mar;5(1):69–77

Skin and radioallergosorbent tests in patients with sensitivity to bee and wasp venom. Harries MG, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 Sep;14(5):407–12

Evidence for haemoglobins as common allergenic determinants in IgE-mediated hypersensitivity to chironomids (non-biting midges). Tee RD, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Jul;15(4):335–43

Skin window examination according to Rebuck and cutaneous pathergy tests in patients with Behcet's disease. Djawari D, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;170(6):265–70

Headache associated with IgE-mediated allergy: response to immunotherapy. Lehrer JF, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1985 May;64(5):228–31

Xenopsylla cheopis: cellular expression of hypersensitivity in guinea pigs. Johnston CM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Feb; 59(1):81–9

Aerobiological studies in India in relation to allergy. Singh AB. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 May-Jun;51(410):345–8

Factors influencing human IgE synthesis in vitro and in vivo. de Weck AL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985; 77(1-2):38–44

T cell dependence of human IgE response: quantitative and functional studies. Gurbindo C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(4):445–50

Basidiomycete allergy: what is the best source of antigen? Lopez M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985; 77(1-2):169–70

Mediator release after allergic and physical nasal challenges. Norman PS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985; 77(1-2):57–63

In vitro synthesis of human IgE: reappraisal of a 5-year study. Ricci M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985; 77(1-2):32–7

The IgE and IgG subclass antibody response in patients allergic to yellow jacket venom undergoing different regimens of venom immunotherapy. Djurup R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jul;76(1):46–55

A familial occurrence of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis: a probable environmental source. Halwig JM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jul;76(1):55–9

Sensitization to house dust mites in different climatic areas. Murray AB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jul; 76(1):108–12

Hypersensitivity to rat saliva. Wong AK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Oct;11(4 Pt 1):606–8

Influx of kininogens into nasal secretions after antigen challenge of allergic individuals. Baumgarten CR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jul;76(1):191–7

Sympathetic modulation of biochemical and physiological response to immune degranulation in canine bronchial airways in vivo. Garrity ER, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jun; 75(6):2038–46

Differential requirements of B cells from normal and allergic subjects for the induction of IgE synthesis by an alloreactive T cell clone. Umetsu DT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jul 1;162(1):202–14

Decreased sensitivity of atopic mononuclear cells to prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) and prostaglandin D2 (PGD2). Rocklin RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):2033–9

Regulation of human IgE synthesis. Leung DY, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jul;85(1 Suppl):155s–160s

Perinatal influences on IgE responses. Jarrett EE. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 6;2(8406):797–9

Cancer cachexia: a manifestation of hypersensitivity? Rivarola A. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Mar;16(3):279–81

Allergies, mediators and asthma. Bryant DH. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 1;141(5 Suppl):S2–5

Skin reactivity in atopic patients with dermatophytosis. Kaaman T. **Mykosen** 1985 Apr;28(4):183, 186–90

Induction and down-regulation of conjunctival type-I hypersensitivity reactions in guinea pigs sensitized topically with fluoresceinyl ovalbumin. Khatami M, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985;17(3):139–47

Immunology of anergy and systemic lupus erythematosus. **Prog Allergy** 1984;35:1–169

An association between cutaneous sensitivity to histamine and HLA phenotype. Stuckey MS, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Sep;24(3):170–3

[Allergic diseases] Schwartz A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Apr 5; 124(14):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Allergy to bee and yellow jacket venoms] Saari S, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(4):393–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Serum assay of anti-wasp venom IgG by radioimmunoprecipitation. Application to patients during desensitization] Guilloux L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Sep;32(7):785-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Is antigen HLA-A2 a marker of allergic risk in young children? (letter)] De Montis G, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 2;14(4):226-7 (Fre)

[Allergy and preventive vaccinations] Leupold W. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 Apr;53(4):167-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Frequency and distribution of IgE containing cells in the gastric mucosa] Niedobitek F, et al. **Pathologe** 1984 Jul; 5(4):212-5 (Ger)

[The role of IgA in allergic disease] Botta E. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982;61(3):185-201 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The 34th general meeting of the Japanese Society of Allergology, 27-29 October, 1984, Kyoto, Japan. Abstracts] **Arerugi** 1984 Sep;33(9):565-822 (Jpn)

[The study of host defense mechanisms of the nose. Third report: absorption of an antigen from the nasal mucosa] Okamoto Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 May; 88(5):633-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Physiological and pharmacological actions of prostaglandins and related substances: inflammation and allergy] Makino S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Mar;43(3):523-8 (24 ref.) (Jpn)

[Insect allergy. The role of various insects] Haye R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jun 30;105(19-21):1321-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Immunological status of children with atopic hypersensitivity] Siwińska-Gołebiowska H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Nov;59(11):949-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Mechanisms of the change in leukocyte adrenoreactivity during immune stimulation] Fedoseev GB, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Mar-Apr;10(2):252-4 (Rus)

[Immunological reactivity of children with an allergy-aggravated family history] Kats PD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jan;(1):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Allergic reactions in the nephrotic syndrome in children] Ignatova MS, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(11):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of sensitization to staphylococcus by determining indices of neutrophil damage by new allergenic preparations] Fradkin VA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 May-Jun;(3):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Inhibition of allergic and non-allergic histamine secretion from rat peritoneal mast cells by calcium antagonists. Chand N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;83(4):899-902

In vitro inhibition of allergic histamine release by calcium antagonists. Chand N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 8;107(3):353-8

Tear histamine during allergic conjunctivitis challenge. Kari O, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1985; 223(2):60-2

Tissue localization of human eosinophil cationic proteins in allergic diseases. Spry CJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):252-4

Inflammation and hypersensitivity. Goetzl EJ. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1985 Summer;25(2):25-34

[Amino acid composition of the lymph and blood in allergic transformations of the body] Minnebaev MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;99(1):92-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Products of phospholipid metabolism in the initiation of the allergic reaction of target cells] Gushchin IS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(12):110-9 (70 ref.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of disruption in the metabolism of the cyclic AMP system in myocardial tissue in allergic deterioration] Miroshnichenko VP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Sep-Oct; 30(5):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[New mediators of allergy and inflammation of a lipid nature] Vel'tishchev IuE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984;30(6):2-9 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Prognostic factors in periarteritis nodosa and Churg-Strauss angiitis. Multifactor study of the survival of 165 patients (letter)] Le Thi Huong Du, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 15;14(24):1341 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

The importance of epidemiological studies of allergy in Asia and the Pacific [editorial] Woolcock AJ. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1985 Jun;3(1):1-3

Impressions of clinical allergy in China [letter] Rubenstein HS, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 14;252(22):3127

Allergy in Australia [letter] **Med J Aust** 1984 Dec 8-22; 141(12-13):900

[Development of ambulatory care of the pediatric population in the Western Bohemian Region in ambulatory care groups 3 and 4 from 1978 to 1983] Hlad J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1985 Apr; 33(4):171-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Geo-climatic environment and allergic sensitization. Epidemiological study in 2 schoolchild populations in Tuscany] Baldini G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Aug 31; 36(15-16):755-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Prevalence of Hymenoptera hypersensitivity in residents of 6 towns in Tochigi Prefecture] Namai S, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Jun;33(6):344-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Bronchospastic syndrome in acute pneumonia among workers in a chromium plant] Baidillaeva SA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Nov;(11):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Structure and incidence of allergic diseases in children] Salimov EI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(1):39-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Epidemiology of allergic diseases in Yugoslavia] Danilović V, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1981;(33):159-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

PATHOLOGY

Analysis of the distribution of human jejunal mast cells including the relation to age, sex, height, weight, and possible allergic manifestations. Selbekk BH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar;20(2):141-4

[Long-term outcome of changes in the intestinal mucosa in intolerance to cow's milk proteins. Apropos of 21 cases] Cathelineau L, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Mar; 32(3):186-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Allergic granulomatous nodule of the conjunctiva] Dhermy P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(6-7):451-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Langerhans cells in vernal conjunctivitis] Takeuchi T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;89(5):702-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inflammatory responses to mast cell granules. Kaliner M, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Oct;43(13):2846-51

Pathology and physiology of allergic reactions. 15th symposium of the Collegium Internationale Allergologicum. Puerto Vallarta, September 23-27, 1984. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):1-280

The immediate and short-term effects of corticosteroids on cholinergic hyperreactivity and pulmonary function in subjects with well-controlled asthma. Mattoli S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Aug;76(2 Pt 1):214-22

The effect of inhaled hexamethonium bromide and atropine sulphate on airway responsiveness to histamine. O'Byrne PM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jul;76(1):97-103

Role of human basophils and mast cells in the pathogenesis of allergic diseases. Schleimer RP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Aug;76(2 Pt 2):369-74

The occurrence of multiple physical allergies in the same patient: report of three cases. Sonin L, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jun;75(6):705-8

Late allergic bronchial reactions and the effect of allergen provocation on the complement system. Stålenheim G, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Apr;75(4):508-12

Pulmonary and cardiovascular changes in hyperreactive rats from citric acid aerosols. Hamel R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Aug;59(2):354-9

Proceedings of a conference on neuromodulation of immunity and hypersensitivity. Coconut Grove, Florida, November 12 to 14, 1984. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2 Suppl):739s-863s

On the analysis of three-dimensional contingency tables--application to the influence of allergy and age on cancer. Moussa MA, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1985 Jan; 24(1):35-6

The use of acupuncture as an alternative dental analgesic in an individual with multiple allergies. Gerschman JA, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1984;8(5):225-30

Late pulmonary response in guinea pigs after ascaris challenge. Takishima T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 May;146(1):121-2

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Time, distance and allergy. Falliers CJ. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1983 Jun;1(1):59-62

Syntheses and anti-histaminic and anti-allergic activities of hexahydro-4-hydroxy-1-benzofuran-2-ones. Takeuchi N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;32(6):2249-61

Diet and the prevention of childhood allergic disease. Cant AJ. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1984 Dec;38(6):455-68 (54 ref.)

How should we feed the potentially allergic infant? Cant AJ, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1984 Dec;38(6):474-6

Pharmacological studies of N-(2-mercapto-2-methylpropanoyl)-L-cysteine (SA96) (3). Effects of SA96 on experimental allergic reactions. Nakata K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;37(1):83-90

PSYCHOLOGY

Insect sting allergy in children: what is the real cost of the disease? Mickalide AD, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):206-9

'Pseudo-allergy': treatment with an MAO inhibitor. Ulwelling W. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Jun;26(6):535-6

REHABILITATION

[Occupational allergies to flour. Measures for occupational rehabilitation of the Disability Insurance from 1978 to 1982 and the new status under the 1984 Insurance Law] Fankhauser J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Sep 11;73(37):1103-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

IgG subclass antibody response in grass pollen-allergic patients undergoing specific immunotherapy. Prognostic value of serum IgG subclass antibody levels early in immunotherapy. Djurup R, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Aug; 39(6):433-41

Rationale for specific immunotherapy of grass pollen allergy with extracts of rye pollen. Skin test reactivity and immunochemical relationship between pollen allergens from rye and other common grasses. Løwenstein H, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Aug;39(6):421-32

Clustered immunotherapy with Yellow Jacket venom. Evaluation of the influence of time interval on in vivo and in vitro parameters. Malling HJ, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Jul; 40(5):373-83

Responsibilities of the primary care internist in the care of the allergic patient [editorial] Patterson R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb;102(2):263-4

Development of polymerized allergens for immunotherapy. Grammer LC, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1983 Jun;1(1):55-8

Management of environmental diseases. A current approach to inhalant, food and chemical sensitivities. Their investigation and management. Pyman CF. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1983 Jun;1(1):63-7

Suppressor T cells and soluble suppressor factors in allergy: effect of immunotherapy. Kesarwala HH, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 Nov;14(6):519-24

Allergic causes of pediatric upper airway obstruction. Lazar RH, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1985 Jan;64(1):39, 42, 44 passim

A double blind study on immunotherapy with chemically modified honey bee venom: monomethoxy polyethylene glycol-coupled versus crude honey bee venom. Müller U, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):201-3

The delayed stress syndrome. Monaghan FJ. **Int J Psychosom** 1985;32(2):20-3

Modified forms of allergen immunotherapy. Grammer LC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Aug;76(2 Pt 2):397-401

Treatment of common allergies. Wraith DG. **Practitioner** 1985 Jan;229(1399):63-8

Grass pollen allergoid. A 4-year follow-up study. Baumgarten C, et al. **Respiration** 1984;46(1):97-104

Allergy practice in California. Diagnostic and therapeutic methods used by allergists and otolaryngologists. Terr AI, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Aug;143(2):276-9

[Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects in the treatment of bee venom allergy] Wenz W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Nov 1;39(21):530-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hyposensitization therapy: current status] Fiandor Román AM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Apr 15;22(5):345-8 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Function of prostaglandins, thromboxane A2, and histamine in hypersensitivity reaction to experimental bluetongue disease in calves. Emau P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Sep; 45(9):1852-7

IgE and IgG antibodies to flea antigen in differing dog populations. Halliwell RE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Feb;8(3):215-23

[Occurrence of housedust mites (Astigmata; Pyroglyphidae) in stables] Enge A, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1984 Aug; 25(3):132-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HYPERSENSITIVITY, CONTACT see **DERMATITIS, CONTACT**

HYPERSENSITIVITY, DELAYED

see related
CELL MIGRATION INHIBITION

Delayed type hypersensitivity in atopic dermatitis. Young E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985; 114:77-81

Further evidence of the development of delayed-type autoimmunity against arterial vessel-wall antigens following acute hypertensive damage to arterial vessels in rats. Drivsholm L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1985 Jun; 93(3):105-10

Cellular immunity in congestive cardiomyopathy. Hypersensitivity to cardiac antigens. Lowry PJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Apr;53(4):400-4

Cellular cooperation in the expression of murine delayed-type hypersensitivity (DTH). I. A normal accessory cell population enhances DTH produced by immune peritoneal exudate T lymphocytes. Scovern H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Apr 1;91(2):344-53

Evaluation of a device for delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity testing. Delafuente JC, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Sep-Oct; 3(5):518-20

Selection of the delayed hypersensitivity T effector and T suppressor cell response by antigen-presenting macrophages. Knop J, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Dec; 168(3-5):246-59 (77 ref.)

Lipopolysaccharide-induced suppressor cells for delayed-type hypersensitivity to herpes simplex virus: nature of suppressor cell and effect on pathogenesis of herpes simplex. Altmann DM, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Nov; 53(3):473-80

Effect of irradiation on the precursor, activated and memory suppressor T cells for delayed-type hypersensitivity to sheep erythrocytes in mice. Gill HK, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Dec;53(4):669-75

Induction of delayed-type hypersensitivity by ICRC anti-leprosy vaccine and the adoptive transfer of cell-mediated immunity in mice. Jeevan A, et al. **Ind J Lepr** 1984 Oct-Dec;56(4):754-63

Augmentation of interleukin-2 production and delayed hypersensitivity in mice infected with Mycobacterium bovis and fed a diet supplemented with vitamin A acetate. Colizzi V, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May;48(2):581-3

Specific suppressor T cells for delayed-type hypersensitivity in susceptible mice immunized against cutaneous leishmaniasis. Dhaliwal JS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Aug; 49(2):417-23

Relationship between delayed hypersensitivity response and acquired cell-mediated immunity in C57BL/6J mice infected with Leishmania donovani. Fahey JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Aug;49(2):447-51

Comparative effects of various lead salts on delayed hypersensitivity in mice. Descotes J, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1984 Oct;4(5):265-6

Immunity in leukemias. Ranjan R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Jun;32(6):469-71

Immunoregulatory pathways in adult responder mice. II. Regulation of delayed-type hypersensitivity responses by GAT-specific suppressor factors present in GAT-tolerant adult responder mice. Jenkins MK, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):114-21

T-T cell interaction in the induction of delayed-type hypersensitivity (DTH) responses: vaccinia virus-reactive helper T cell activity involved in enhanced in vivo induction of DTH responses and its application to augmentation of tumor-specific DTH responses. Takai Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):108-13

Liposomal encapsulation augments delayed hypersensitivity reactions to tuberculin proteins. Pimm MV, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Dec;18(3):429-32

Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity, lymphocyte count, and blood tests in patients with breast carcinoma. Lee YT. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Nov;27(3):135-40

Properties of TAS-1D3, a tuberculin-active substance from BCG, in regard to delayed hypersensitivity. Yano O, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(10):1149-57

Modulation of the antigraft response by preimmunization. Lack of correlation between regulatory events and graft survival. Kloke O, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Nov; 38(5):526-31

Restoration of delayed hypersensitivity in mice receiving immunosuppressive drugs by cimetidine. Zapata-Sirvent RL, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Apr;39(4):449-50

Role of delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity reaction in classifying patients with bronchial carcinoma. Modini C, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Jun 30;71(3):277-81

[Relation between the delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity response and the surgical operation] Mei H. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;22(8):479-81, 510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Levels of immunoglobulins, heteroagglutinins and delayed hypersensitivity reactions in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL)] Janković MB, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Jul-Aug;112(7-8):777-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Delayed hypersensitivity in drug-induced toxic epidermal necrolysis [letter] Roujeau JC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Nov;120(11):1417-8

Different effects of psychotropic drugs on delayed hypersensitivity responses in mice. Descotes J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Jul;9(1-2):81-5

Delayed-type hypersensitivity to theophylline/aminophylline [letter] Gibb WR. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 5;1(8419):49

[Evans blue as an adjuvant for enhancing delayed hypersensitivity in an experiment] Podoplelov II, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):729-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Delayed-type hypersensitivity in patients with nodular hyperplasia and carcinoma of the prostate. Leńko J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1983;24(1-4):93-101

Cell-mediated immunity assessed by Multitest CMI skin testing in infants and preschool children. Kniker WT, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Aug;139(8):840-5

Delayed hypersensitivity responses of cancer patients to recall antigens using a new 'Multitest' applicator. Reuben JM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Nov;53(5):390-4

Late reactions at Zyderm skin test sites. Labow TA, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Feb;35(2):154-6, 158

PHA and PPD skin responses in cancer patients. Sinha R, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1983 Nov-Dec;20(5):227-31

A new approach to contact allergenicity screening. Bos JD. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Oct;15(2):103-8

Clinical judgment versus delayed hypersensitivity skin testing for the prediction of postoperative sepsis and mortality. Ottow RT, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Nov; 159(5):475-7

[Typological analysis of serological test responses and brucellosis hypersensitivity] Brun M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;56:415-29 **(Fre)**

[Standardization on a laboratory animal of an intradermal test intended to detect human delayed brucellar hypersensitivity] Roumiantzeff M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;56:393-9 **(Fre)**

[Value of the delayed hypersensitivity skin test in the evaluation of complication risks in patients with locomotor system injuries and orthopedic diseases] Dudkiewicz Z, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(6):567-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical value of skin tests using bacterial extracts] Romański B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Mar 25-31;40(12-13):364-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The quantitative dinitrochlorobenzene hypersensitivity test in acquired syphilis] Gliński W, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Sep-Oct;71(5):443-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of the delayed hypersensitivity skin test in surgery] Ciesielski L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Sep 1; 37(17):1349-54 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ciamexone--a new highly selective immunosuppressive compound. Bicker U, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1985; 7(1):127-39

ETIOLOGY

Delayed hypersensitivity to a corticosteroid suspension containing methylprednisolone. Two cases of conjunctival inflammation after retrobulbar injection. Mathias CG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Feb;121(2):258-61

Use of the occlusive patch to evaluate the photosensitive properties of chemicals in guinea-pigs. Buehler EV, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Jul;23(7):689-94

Suppression of antibody responses to topically applied antigens by ultraviolet light irradiation. Induction of phototolerance. Spellman CW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Dec 1;160(6):1891-900

Development of DTH skin reaction to HBsAg in individuals immunized with HB vaccine. Kashiwagi S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(12):1355-8

Delayed-type hypersensitivity to myelin basic proteins in mice susceptible to allergic encephalomyelitis. Linthicum DS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Oct;9(10):1467-76

Recurrent abscess formation following DTP immunizations: association with hypersensitivity to tetanus toxoid. Church JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 May;75(5):899-900

Delayed-type hypersensitivity after immunization with ultrasonicated Mycobacterium lepraemurium in C3H and C57BL mice. Løvik M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Sep; 20(3):227-35

[Influence of culture conditions (oxygenation) on the residual virulence of Brazil-BCG and Glaxo-BCG vaccines in mice] Feitosa JG, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1982; 27:51-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on delayed hypersensitivity and antibody formation in patients with peritonitis] Belokurov IuN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug; 133(8):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus (TMEV)-induced demyelinating disease in mice is influenced by the H-2D region: correlation with TEMV-specific delayed-type hypersensitivity. Clatch RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug; 135(2):1408-14

Genetic control of delayed-type hypersensitivity to mouse hepatitis virus in mice. Kyuwa S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1984 Oct;54(5):217-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Influenza virus hemagglutinin-binding T cells in delayed hypersensitivity induced in mice. Ochałek T, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1985;34(2):155-8

Mediation of macrophage reactions in immune tissue injury. Honda M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Mar;35(2):269-80

Inhibition of the late phase response to anti-IgE in humans by indomethacin. Grönneberg R, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Jan; 40(1):36-41

Delayed hypersensitivity skin testing of 150 volunteers. Retesting results and antibody measurements. Neuvonen P, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Apr;40(3):208-12

Immunologic effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Goodwin JS. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct 15;77(4B):7-15 (85 ref.)

Delayed hypersensitivity in drug-induced toxic epidermal necrolysis (TEN) [letter] Wolf R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Dec;120(12):1555

Detection of immunoreactive leukotrienes LTC4/D4 in skin-blister fluid after allergen testing in patients with late cutaneous reactions (LCR). Dorsch W, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(5):400-1

Delayed-type hypersensitivity and in vitro lymphocyte response in guinea pigs immunized with a live varicella vaccine. Shiraki K, et al. **Biken J** 1984 Mar;27(1):19-22

Membrane antigen phenotype of sensitized T lymphocytes mediating tuberculin-delayed hypersensitivity in rats. Ernst DN, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 15;88(2):436-52

Potentiation of the rat delayed-type hypersensitivity reaction by the Fc portion of human IgG1. Ernst DN, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Dec;89(2):445-57

Antigen-specific augmentation of delayed-type hypersensitivity by immune serum factor in mice. Himeno K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Oct 1;95(1):35-45

Selective induction of delayed hypersensitivity T-effector and T-suppressor lymphocytes in vitro by haptenized bone marrow-derived macrophages. Knop J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 15;88(2):411-20

Desensitization of contract allergy to 2,4-dinitro-1-fluorobenzene in mice. II. Characteristics of 'immediate' desensitization. Mekori YA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Nov;89(1):84-94

In vivo effects of GK1.5 (anti-L3T4a) monoclonal antibody on induction and expression of delayed-type hypersensitivity. Miller SD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 May; 92(2):414-26

Induction of delayed-type hypersensitivity to measles virus in mice. Smith RH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Nov;89(1):20-9

Break of unresponsiveness of delayed-type hypersensitivity to sheep red blood cells by pertussis toxin. Tamura S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 May;92(2):376-90

Ongoing hapten-specific delayed-type hypersensitivity prevents generation of cytolytic T lymphocytes to the same hapten. Wong HL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Aug; 94(1):205-14

Antigen-specific augmentation factor involved in murine delayed-type footpad reaction. I. Nature of augmentation factor. Yamada A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 1; 88(1):184-92

Synthesis and adjuvant activity of FK-156 analogues: acyl derivatives of N-[N2-(L-alanyl-gamma-D-glutamyl)-2(L),2'(D)-diamin]glycine. Okada S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;33(2):889-92

Observations on biphasic bronchial reactions due to inhalation of enzymes of Bacillus subtilis. Dijkman JH. **Clin Allergy** 1975 Mar;5(1):25-31

The effects of cyclosporin A on the induction, expression and regulation of the immune response to herpes simplex virus. Altmann DM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jan; 59(1):17-22

Cells that mediate NK like cytotoxicity are present in the human delayed type hypersensitivity response. Tartof D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Nov;58(2):462-9

Shifts of delayed immune response to persulphates and other allergens. van Joost T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Sep; 11(3):159-62

A study of delayed hypersensitivity and desensitization in guinea pigs after Brucella infection. Lu SL. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;56:317-21

Immunoregulation of lysozyme-specific suppression. II. Hen egg-white lysozyme-specific monoclonal suppressor T cell factor suppresses the afferent phase of delayed-type hypersensitivity and induces second-order suppressor T cells. Adorini L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Sep; 14(9):826-30

Immunoregulation of lysozyme-specific suppression. I. Induction and suppression of delayed-type hypersensitivity to hen egg-white lysozyme. Colizzi V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Sep;14(9):820-5

Immunotoxicologic evaluation of the respiratory system: animal models for immediate- and delayed-onset pulmonary hypersensitivity. Karol MH, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Jun;5(3):459-72 (34 ref.)

Self reactive delayed type hypersensitivity (DTH) induced in mice by syngeneic lymphoblasts. Klein I, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 Feb;169(1):45-59

Restricted recognition of H-2 subregion coded alloantigens in delayed-type hypersensitivity. Bianchi AT, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(4):347-57

Skin graft rejection and delayed-type hypersensitivity responses to H-Y in an I-Ab mutant. McKenzie IF, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(5):475-80

Lymphocyte chemotaxis in inflammation. X. Heterogeneity of chemotactic responsiveness in human T subsets towards lymphocyte chemotactic factors from delayed hypersensitivity reaction site. Mibu Y, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jul;55(3):473-9

In vitro synthesis of IgE by human lymphocytes. II. Enhancement of the spontaneous IgE synthesis by IgE-binding factors secreted by RPMI 8866 lymphoblastoid B cells. Sarfati M, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Oct;53(2):197-205

Appearance of delayed-type hypersensitivity effector cells in murine gut mucosa. Shields JG, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Apr;54(4):771-6

Suppression of delayed-type hypersensitivity mediated by macrophage-like cells in mice with experimental liver injury. Tajima S, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jan;54(1):57-64

Killed Listeria-induced suppressor T cells involved in suppression of delayed-type hypersensitivity and protection against Listeria infection. Yamamoto K, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Aug;55(4):609-19

Effective protection against Listeria monocytogenes and delayed-type hypersensitivity to listerial antigens depend on cooperation between specific L3T4+ and Lyt 2+ T cells. Kaufmann SH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr; 48(1):263-6

Effects of first-order Cryptococcus-specific T-suppressor cells on induction of cells responsible for delayed-type hypersensitivity. Murphy JW. **Infect Immun** 1985 May; 48(2):439-45

Histological and immunopathological studies of delayed hypersensitivity reaction to tuberculin in mice. Pelletier M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Dec;46(3):873-5

Characterization of the delayed hypersensitivity response to a protein antigen in the mouse—I. Kinetics of reactivity and sensitivity to classical immunosuppressants. Holsapple MP, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(5):399–405

Regional and systemic immune responses to trinitrophenyl derivatives after intranasal and subcutaneous sensitization of mice. Enander I, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jan;75(1 Pt 1):37–43

Delayed hypersensitivity skin and leucocyte migration inhibition tests in chronic liver disease. el-Din SS, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Dec;14(2):593–8

Dextran augments delayed-type hypersensitivity by interrupting one limb of the suppressor cascade. Battisto JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2131–8

In vitro delayed hypersensitivity granuloma formation: development of an antigen-coated bead model. Bentley AG, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4163–9

Rejection of ticks from guinea pigs by anti-hapten-antibody-mediated degranulation of basophils at cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity sites: role of mediators other than histamine. Brown SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1160–5

Murine transfer factor. II. Transfer of delayed hypersensitivity to synthetic antigens. Kirkpatrick CH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1723–7

Inhibition of the T suppressor circuit of delayed-type hypersensitivity by interferon. Knop J, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2412–6

Murine interstitial nephritis. IV. Long-term cultured L3T4+ T cell lines transfer delayed expression of disease as I-A-restricted inducers of the effector T cell repertoire. Mann R, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):286–93

Arsonate-specific murine T cell clones. II. Delayed-type hypersensitivity induced by P-azobenzenearsonate-L-tyrosine (ABA-Tyr). Morita CT, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):2894–9

Studies on the induction of tolerance to alloantigens. I. The abrogation of potentials for delayed-type-hypersensitivity response to alloantigens by portal venous inoculation with allogeneic cells. Qian J, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3656–61

Delayed hypersensitivity and immune protection against herpes simplex virus: suppressor T cells that regulate the induction of delayed hypersensitivity effector T cells also regulate the induction of protective T cells. Schrier RD, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):2889–93

TNP-specific Lyt-2+ cytolytic T cell clones preferentially respond to TNP-conjugated epidermal cells. Shimada S, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1558–63

Delayed-type hypersensitivity is mediated by a sequence of two different T cell activities. Van Loveren H, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2397–401

Characterization of two different Ly-1+ T cell populations that mediate delayed-type hypersensitivity. Van Loveren H, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2402–11

Description of phenotypically distinct T-lymphocyte subsets which mediate helper/DTH and cytotoxic functions in the Syrian hamster. Witte PL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):2908–15

A new method of eliciting delayed hypersensitivity in the mouse abdominal cavity. Tasaka K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Mar 18;77(2):331–41

The immunomodulatory effect of yeast glucan on delayed hypersensitivity. Pérez HA, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(4):305–21

Cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity to inhalant allergens in atopic dermatitis patients: elicitation of delayed responses containing basophils following local transfer of immune serum but not IgE antibody. Mitchell EB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Oct;83(4):290–5

T-T cell interaction in the in vitro induction of delayed-type hypersensitivity (DTH) responses: demonstration of vaccinia virus-reactive helper T cell activity involved in enhanced induction of DTH responses. Kosugi A, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1985 May;37(5):629–39

Delayed type hypersensitivity to gangliosides in the Lewis rat. Offner H, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Aug;9(3–4):147–57

Anergy for delayed-type hypersensitivity in preleukemic AKR mice. Burdick JF, et al. **JNCI** 1985 May;74(5):1089–93

Abnormality of the delayed type hypersensitivity (DTH) response to Bordetella pertussis in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Komoriya K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;36(4):449–54

The immunomodulatory property of a novel synthetic compound adamantylamide dipeptide. Masek K, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;6(11):667–9

Effect of some immunomodulators on the delayed-type hypersensitivity to nonviable Mycoplasma pulmonis in mice. Kishima M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;46(6):889–91

Adjuvant effect of acidic phospholipids on delayed type hypersensitivity in mouse. Oka S. **Osaka City Med J** 1984 Jun;30(1):1–16

Involvement of suppressor cells induced with membrane fractions of trypanosomes in immunosuppression of trypanosomiasis. Yamamoto K, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 Mar;7(2):95–106

Conditioned taste aversion suppresses induction of delayed-type hypersensitivity immune reactions. Kelley KW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Feb;34(2):189–93

Skin and pulmonary models using coated bentonite particles for the study of the inflammation evoked by Paracoccidioides brasiliensis antigens in previously immunized mice. Defaveri J, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1984;22(6):477–86

Functional testing and chemical composition of cryptococcal extracts. Hall NK, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1984;22(5):439–42

In vitro induction of specific T cells able to help in the generation of delayed-type hypersensitivity by thymus-dependent and type-II 'thymus-independent' antigens. Bretscher PA. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Dec;20(6):519–25

High-dose survival in the lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection is accompanied by suppressed DTH but unaffected T-cell cytotoxicity. Marker O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Jan;21(1):81–91

Class II transplantation antigens in the late human skin tuberculin reaction. Scheynius A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Aug;22(2):227–33

Auto-delayed-type hypersensitivity induced in immunodeficient mice with modified self-antigens. III. Suppressive T-cell factor controls the autoreactivity against self-antigens. Tarcic N, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Nov;20(5):389–401

Auto-delayed-type hypersensitivity induced in immunodeficient mice with modified self-antigens. IV. Characterization of the suppressive T-cell factor that controls the autoreactivity against self-antigens. Tarcic N, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Nov;20(5):403–11

The role of lymphokines in delayed-type hypersensitivity reactions. Geczy CL. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1984;7(4):321–46 (257 ref.)

A mouse model for delayed-type hypersensitivity skin changes in chronic renal failure. Gagnon RF, et al. **Uremia Invest** 1984–85;8(2):121–5

Contact sensitivity to DNCB in normal and cell-mediated-immunity deficient chickens: in vivo detection and correlation with lymphocyte transformation and graft-versus-host reaction. Tiwary BK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Apr;8(4):329–39

[A study of bronchus-associated lymphoid tissue (BALT) in pulmonary delayed type hypersensitivity. Immunological significance of the bronchoalveolar lavage (BAL) fluid in rabbits] Chida K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1985 Jan;60(1):7–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antigenicity of dental materials] Sato A. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;51(4):737 **(Jpn)**

[Late asthmatic response] Akiyama K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Jan;33(1):51–6 **(Jpn)**

[Induction and measurement of delayed hypersensitivity to OK-432] Kohunai I, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;85(11):1387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between anti-tumor effect and delayed hypersensitivity induced by topically applied OK-432 with histological findings] Kokunai I, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;86(3):258–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of hen egg white lysozyme specific delayed type hypersensitivity hybridomas] Ishii N, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;94(13):1531–6 **(Jpn)**

[Delayed hypersensitivity in experimental toxoplasmosis in rats] Piotrowski R. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(5–6):545–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Action of hydrocortisone on the cytotoxic reactions in delayed hypersensitivity to microbial antigens] Bazanova EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):723–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of a staphylococcal infection in guinea pigs with delayed hypersensitivity to staphylococcal alpha-toxin] Pashutin SB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;99(4):487–9 **(Rus)**

[Staphylococcal infection in guinea pigs with enhanced delayed hypersensitivity induced by Staphylococcus aureus surface antigens] Pashutin SB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):728–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of the immunocompetent organs of sensitized animals to virus infection] Netreba NI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 May–Jun;31(3):352–6 **(Rus)**

[Delayed hypersensitivity reaction and natural cellular immunity. A comparative study of the effectiveness of different immunomodulators] Gordienko SM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 May–Jun;(3):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectors of in vivo delayed hypersensitivity in experimental flavivirus infections and vaccination against tick-borne encephalitis in mice] Lipovka VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Oct;(10):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tuberculin reaction and the scar in infants vaccinated with lyophilized BCG] Azzini QF, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1984 Sep–Oct;55(5):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Cell mediated immunity in school children assessed by Multitest CMI skin testing II. Epidemiologic factors affecting immune responsiveness. Lesourd BM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 May;54(5):446–52

Skin-test sensitisation by tubercle bacilli and by other mycobacteria in Ethiopian school-children. Lema E, et al. **Tubercle** 1984 Dec;65(4):285–93

PARASITOLOGY

Delayed type hypersensitivity granuloma formation around Schistosoma mansoni eggs in vitro. IV. Granuloma formation in human schistosomiasis. Doughty BL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Nov;33(6):1173–7

PATHOLOGY

Histometric study of the localisation of lymphocyte subsets and accessory cells in human Mantoux reactions. Gibbs JH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov;37(11):1227–34

Light microscopic study of experimental cell-mediated immunity in rat oral mucosa. Ahlfors EE, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Dec;92(6):549–56

[A histopathologic study of bronchus-associated lymphoid tissue (BALT) in delayed-type hypersensitive reaction of the lung] Hayakawa H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1985 Feb;60(2):65–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of vascular smooth muscle cells in experimental autoimmune vasculitis. I. The initiation of delayed type hypersensitivity angiitis. Moyer CF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Dec;117(3):380–90

Characterization of the late response in exercise-induced asthma. Bierman CW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Nov;74(5):701–6

Effects of dietary copper depletion on acute and delayed inflammatory responses in mice. Jones DG. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Sep;37(2):205–10

Unequivocal delayed hypersensitivity in mast cell-deficient and beige mice. Galli SJ, et al. **Science** 1984 Nov 9;226(4675):710–3

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cyclosporin A inhibits the delayed-type hypersensitivity effector function of T lymphocytes without affecting their clonal expansion. Milon G, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Nov–Dec;135D(3):237–45

Inhibition of delayed hypersensitivity reactions by a new agent, cis-1-methyl-4-isohexylcyclohexane carboxylic acid (IG-10). Koda A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(1):41–9

VETERINARY

Delayed-type hypersensitivity responses induced by bovine colostral components. Radosevich JK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr;46(4):875–8

Dermal responses to Ostertagia ostertagi in Ostertagia ostertagi- and Cooperia punctata-inoculated calves. Snider TG 3d, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr;46(4):887-90

Effect of homologous delayed hypersensitivity testing on specific and non-specific lymphoblastic transformation in cattle latently infected with bovine rhinotracheitis virus (bovine herpesvirus 1, BHV 1). Brochier B, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(4):483–90

Observations on a skin sensitivity test for ovine enzootic abortion. Wilsmore AJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1984 Sep–Oct;140(5):468–77

A reliable rat model of the delayed hypersensitivity skin test response. Christou NV, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Oct;37(4):264–8

The delayed and saline wattle reactions in broilers challenged with bovine serum albumin. Cotter PF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jul;64(7):1293–5

Lesions of experimental flea bite hypersensitivity in the dog. Gross TL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Jan;22(1):78–81

[Biological control of the brucellin INRA in sensitized guinea pigs: a guide for the statistical analysis of results] de Reviers M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(3):395–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical applications of a delayed hypersensitivity skin test for detecting brucellosis in sheep and goats using a commercial allergen] Loquerie R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;56:407–10 **(Fre)**

HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE

The Bela Schick lecture for 1985. The atopic diseases. Nelson HS. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Sep;55(3):441–7

Bronchial lability and skin reactivity in siblings of asthmatic children. Verity CM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Sep;59(9):871–6

Immediate hypersensitivity, IgE and asthma. Carswell F, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 Sep;14(5):401–6

Immediate hypersensitivity reaction to tuberculin on skin-prick testing in tuberculous patients. Chee YC. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Oct;25(5):340–2

Effect of some drugs on the skin response of tick-resistant cattle to an allergenic extract of larval Rhipicephalus appendiculatus. Binta MG, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1984 Nov;8(4):275–82

BLOOD

Effect of exercise on isoprenaline-induced lymphocyte cAMP production in atopic asthmatics and atopic and non-atopic, non-asthmatic subjects. Cundell D, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 Sep;14(5):433–42

Viability of cultured peripheral blood mononuclear cells from atopic individuals. Strannegård O, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(4):289–93

Increased numbers of circulating basophil progenitors in atopic patients. Denburg JA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Sep;76(3):466-72

Smoking, allergy, and the differential white blood cell count. Taylor RG, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Jan;40(1):17-22

[Serum thyroxine (T4) levels and thyroxine-binding capacity of patients with corticosteroid-dependent and atopic bronchial asthma] Kosturkov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984; 23(4):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypersensitivity reactions to ingested crustacea: clinical evaluation and diagnostic studies in shrimp-sensitive individuals. Waring NP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Sep;76(3):440-5

[Immediate hypersensitivity to quinine] Pin I, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Apr 27;14(17):967-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Geographic tongue: sensitivity to the environment. Marks R, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Aug; 58(2):156-9

DIAGNOSIS

Insect allergy. A comparative study including case histories and immunological parameters. Mosbech H. **Allergy** 1984 Oct;39(7):543-9

Sensitive glass microfibre-based histamine analysis for allergy testing in washed blood cells. Results compared with conventional leukocyte histamine release assay. Skov PS, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Apr;40(3):213-8

Does a family history of allergy predict immediate skin test reactivity? Vedal S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jan 1; 132(1):34-7

In vitro diagnosis of atopic allergy. The occurrence and clustering of positive RAST results as a function of age and total IgE concentration. Björkstén F, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1975 Dec;5(4):363-73

Evaluation of the human basophil degranulation test using the commercially available Baso-kit as a test of immediate-type hypersensitivity in hay-fever sufferers. Yeung Laiwah AC, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 Nov; 14(6):571-9

Use of RAST screening in clinical allergy: a cost-effective approach to patient care. Nalebuff DJ. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1985 Mar;64(3):107-21

Skin test reactivity in infancy. Ménardo JL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jun;75(6):646-51

Atopy and work. Nordman H. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Dec;10(6 Spec No):481-5 (38 ref.)

[An improved intradermal test method for drug allergies. Test results with an in vitro mixture of serum and drug] Baczako M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Nov 29; 102(44):1131-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical value of skin tests using bacterial extracts] Romański B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Mar 25-31;40(12-13):364-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Bronchial hyperreactivity after treatment with sodium cromoglycate in atopic asthmatic patients not exposed to relevant allergens. Löwhagen O, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Mar;75(3):343-7

Inhibition of immediate hypersensitivity reaction by a new drug, RU-31156. Koda A, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul-Sep; 15(3):353-73

[Influence of sympathomimetic drugs on immediate intradermal reactions induced by allergens] Yamada Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Nov;33(11):951-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of Saiboku-to, a blended Chinese traditional medicine, on Type I hypersensitivity reactions, particularly on experimentally-caused asthma] Nishiyori T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;85(1):7-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Mediators of immediate hypersensitivity in nasal secretions during natural colds and rhinovirus infection. Eggleston PA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;413:25-35

Serum and saliva Ig-levels in infants of non-atopic mothers fed breast milk or cow's milk-based formulas. Ostergaard PA. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jul;74(4):555-9

An investigation of the involvement of platelet activating factor in the non-histamine immediate hypersensitivity reaction in the rat peritoneal cavity. Spicer BA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Mar;16(1-2):36

Current concepts on the relationship between immunodeficiency and allergy. Businco L, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1984 Nov-Dec; 12(6):497-507 (110 ref.)

Allergy to Olea europaea pollen: relationship between skin prick tests, RAST, ELISA and bronchial provocations tests. Melillo G, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 May-Jun;13(3):229-34

The pathogenesis of the allergic phenotype [letter] Wolf R, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Apr;40(3):219

The relationship of respiratory infections in early childhood to the occurrence of increased levels of bronchial responsiveness and atopy. Weiss ST, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Apr;131(4):573-8

Pertussis booster vaccination and immediate hypersensitivity. Gifford CG, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jun;54(6):483-5

A longitudinal study of possible allergy to enzyme detergents. Pepys J, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Mar;15(2):101-15

Relationship of diet in the development of atopy in infancy. Van Asperen PP, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 Nov;14(6):525-32

Immediate-type hypersensitivity to Crataegus monogyna (hawthorn). Steinman HK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Nov;11(5):321

A study of autoimmune allergic type I reactions in rheumatoid arthritis. IgE autoantibodies and histamine release from basophil leukocytes. Permin H. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Mar;32(1):54-60 (90 ref.)

Evaluation of immediate adverse reactions to foods in adult patients. I. Correlation of demographic, laboratory, and prick skin test data with response to controlled oral food challenge. Atkins FM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Mar;75(3):348-55

Evaluation of immediate adverse reactions to foods in adult patients. II. A detailed analysis of reaction patterns during oral food challenge. Atkins FM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Mar;75(3):356-63

Atopy in infancy and early childhood: natural history and role of skin testing. Zeiger RS. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jun;75(6):633-9 (63 ref.)

Fluoride hypersensitivity in mains tap water demonstrated by skin potential changes in guinea-pigs. Lewis A, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Apr;16(4):397-402

House dust mite allergies in military personnel. King MJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Jan;150(1):19-22

Allergy to basidiospores: immunologic studies. Hasnain SM, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 May 22;98(779):393-6

The effect of immediate-type gastrointestinal allergic reactions on brush border enzymes and gut morphology in the rat. Freier S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 May;19(5):456-9

[Immediate allergy to ethylene oxide in a hemodialyzed patient (letter)] Meynadier JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 1;14(22):1245 **(Fre)**

[Death as a result of multiple wasp stings] Karmilov VA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Oct-Dec;27(4):54-5 **(Rus)**

[Red mosquito larvae triggered IGE-mediated allergy in aquarium owners] Eriksson NE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Oct 24;81(43):3951-3 **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Survey of immunoglobulin E levels in atopic families in Israel. Geller-Bernstein C, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Dec; 20(12):1133-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Atopic allergy and otitis media with effusion. Boedts D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;414:108-14

In vitro production of IgE and IgG protein by blood mononuclear cells from non-atopic and atopic donors. Cook RM, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Feb;40(2):115-23

Equivalent inhibition by terbutaline of anti-human IgE skin responses in atopic and non-atopic subjects. Grönneberg R, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Jan;40(1):27-35

Atopic allergy and serum IgE concentrations in randomly selected children followed up from 8 to 12 years of age. Kjellman NI. **Allergy** 1984 Aug;39(6):443-50

Vernal conjunctivitis. Model studies in guinea pigs immunized topically with fluoresceinyl ovalbumin. Khatami M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov; 102(11):1683-8

Survey of immunoglobulin levels in atopic families. Geller-Bernstein C, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1984 Dec;2(2):181-5

The role of allergens in atopic disease in childhood. Kemp A. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 Aug;20(3):161-7 (85 ref.)

Measurement of total IgE antibody levels in lacrimal fluid of patients suffering from atopic and non-atopic eye disorders. Evidence for local IgE production in atopic eye disorders? Aalders-Deenstra V, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 May;69(5):380-4

Interaction of smoking and atopy in producing specific IgE antibody against a hapten protein conjugate. Venables KM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 19;290(6463):201-4

Atopic asthma: T-cell response to corticosteroids. Gerblich A, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jan;87(1):44-50

Secretory and humoral immunologic response of atopic and non-atopic individuals to intranasally administered antigen. Butcher BT, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1975 Mar;5(1):33-42

Observations on biphasic bronchial reactions due to inhalation of enzymes of Bacillus subtilis. Dijkman JH. **Clin Allergy** 1975 Mar;5(1):25-31

Clinical symptoms and IgE responses to common food proteins in atopic and healthy children. Hattevig G, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 Nov;14(6):551-9

Cross-allergenicity between extracts of hair from different dog breeds and cat fur. Wüthrich B, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Mar;15(2):87-93

The influence of season and of sex on the serum level of total IgE and on the distribution of allergen-specific IgE. Salkie ML, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1984 Dec;17(6):362-6

Pruritus and atopy in Asians [letter] Greenwood R, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Mar;10(2):179-81

Immediate hypersensitivity to drugs and simple chemicals: the efficacy of monovalent elicitors. Schneider CH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Feb;15(2):155-62

Immunotoxicologic evaluation of the respiratory system: animal models for immediate- and delayed-onset pulmonary hypersensitivity. Karol MH, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Jun;5(3):459-72 (34 ref.)

In vitro synthesis of IgE by human lymphocytes. I. The spontaneous secretion of IgE by B lymphocytes from allergic individuals: a model to investigate the regulation of human IgE synthesis. Sarfati M, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Oct;53(2):187-96

The role of IgG4 as blocking antibodies in asthmatics and in bee keepers. Nakagawa T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):204-5

Physiology of the IgE system and mechanisms of its dysfunction in atopic diseases. Romagnani S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76 Suppl 1:34-42

In vitro synthesis of IgE by human peripheral blood leucocytes. IV. Longitudinal study of regulatory T-cell activity in atopics. Turner KJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(4):308-12

Heightened cholinergic responsiveness in IgE-producing rabbits. Halonen M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984; 6(4):351-6

IgE against ethylene oxide-altered human serum albumin in patients who have had acute dialysis reactions. Grammer LC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Oct;74(4 Pt 1):544-6

Hapten-modified basophils: a model of human immediate hypersensitivity that can be elicited by IgG antibody. Akiyama K, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3286-90

Recognition of two Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus-specific epitopes on antigen P1 by using monoclonal antibodies: binding to each epitope can be inhibited by serum from dust mite-allergic patients. Chapman MD, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2488-95

Studies on histamine secretion from enzymically dispersed cutaneous mast cells of the rat. Barrett KE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jan;84(1):22-6

Allergy to insect stings: a review. Ewan PW. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Mar;78(3):234-9

Allergy, allergens and allergen standardization. Baldo BA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 1;141(5 Suppl):S5-8

Role of lymphokines in immediate type allergy. Stadler BM, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1984;7(4):415-24 (77 ref.)

Immediate type hypersensitivity in murine coccidiosis. Diesing L, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Dec;258(2-3):310-5

[An allergic reaction from contact with Pediculus humanus capitis (head lice) (letter)] Lafeber A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Sep 29;128(39):1860-1 **(Dut)**

[Mechanisms of the liberation of mediators in immediate allergy to muscle relaxants] Vervloet D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(2):137-8 **(Fre)**

[Importance of animal epithelia as house dust allergens] Ammann B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 16; 110(33):1239-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency of allergic reactions of the immediate type in tuberculosis patients. Supplementary report] Wenkow I. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Feb;39(2):65-7 **(Ger)**

[Significance of histamine in immediate allergic reactions] Behrendt H. **Z Hautkr** 1985;60 Suppl 1:7-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mast cells, histamine and serotonin release in the early phase of hyperergic pleuritis in albino rats] Lipshits RU, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 May-Jun;31(3):360-3 **(Rus)**

[Development and prevention of atopic allergy] Asser SM, et al. **Alergia** 1984 Jul-Sep;31(3):81-90 (110 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical value of immunoglobulin E] Ortega Gómez H. **Alergia** 1984 Jul-Sep;31(3):91-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immediate hypersensitivity to fruits and vegetables and pollenosis] Hernández J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 May-Jun;13(3):197-211 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

In vitro synthesis of IgE in atopic and nonatopic individuals: the effects of pokeweed mitogen, Staphylococcus aureus-derived mitogens, and cycloheximide. Levo Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 May;21(5):425-9

OCCURRENCE

Immediate skin reactivity and its relationship to age, sex, smoking, and occupational exposure. Chan-Yeung M, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1985 Jan-Feb;40(1):53-7

Allergic status of children in an Indonesian village. Woolcock AJ, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1984 Jun;2(1):7-12

Family history of allergy and skin test reactivity [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jul 1;133(1):15-6

Drug allergy: incidence in terms of age and some drug allergens. Popescu IG, et al. **Med Interne** 1984 Jul-Sep; 22(3):195-202

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lung function, atopy, specific hypersensitivity, and smoking of workers in the enzyme detergent industry over 11 years. Flood DF, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Jan;42(1):43-50

Acute lung function response to cotton dust in atopic and non-atopic individuals. Sepulveda MJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Nov;41(4):487-91

Cholinergic nasal hyperreactivity in atopic subjects. Druce HM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Sep;76(3):445–52

Neuropeptide regulation of the expression of immediate hypersensitivity. Goetzl EJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug; 135(2 Suppl):802s–805s

Effects of dietary copper depletion on acute and delayed inflammatory responses in mice. Jones DG. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Sep;37(2):205–10

Respiratory functional changes on intratracheal challenge of sensitized rats. Carswell F, et al. **Respiration** 1985; 47(2):138–50

Bronchial reactivity in patients with recent pulmonary sarcoidosis. Olafsson M, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Jan;40(1):51–3

Bronchial reactivity to inhaled histamine and annual rate of decline in FEV1 in male smokers and ex-smokers. Taylor RG, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Jan;40(1):9–16

[Leukotrienes] Stjernschantz J. **Duodecim** 1984;100(16):971–3 **(Fin)**

[Gastritis and immediate hypersensitivity] André C, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1984 May–Jun;47(3):255–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Principles of allergic reactions] Giroux L. **Union Med Can** 1985 Jan;114(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The anti-allergic effects of FPL 52694. Wells E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(2):188–90

A multicenter trial of the prophylactic effect of ketotifen, theophylline, and placebo in atopic asthma. Tinkelman DG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Sep;76(3):487–97

VETERINARY

Lesions of experimental flea bite hypersensitivity in the dog. Gross TL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Jan;22(1):78–81

HYPERSENSITIVITY PNEUMONITIS see **ALVEOLITIS, EXTRINSIC ALLERGIC**

HYPERSOMNIA see under **SLEEP DISORDERS**

HYPERSOMNIA WITH PERIODIC RESPIRATION see **SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES**

HYPERSPLENISM

[Hypersplenism] Hromec A. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Jan; 83(1):16–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[In vitro evaluation of the lymphatic system of the rat after induction of splenomegaly by methyl cellulose] Mangoni L, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1983 Feb;31(1):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Lesions of the spleen in sarcoidosis] Shatalov NN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;63(6):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Splenectomy is contraindicated for thrombocytopenia secondary to portal hypertension. el-Khishen MA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Mar;160(3):233–8

Anemia in hypersplenism. Johnson TG, et al. **Tex Med** 1984 Aug;80(8):51–2

Splenectomy for splenomegaly and secondary hypersplenism. Coon WW. **World J Surg** 1985 Jun;9(3):437–43

[Right heart failure and hypersplenism] Fujioka T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Oct;32(10):1033–7 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The hypersplenic spleen. A contractile reservoir of granulocytes and platelets. Schaffner A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Apr;145(4):651–4

SURGERY

[Hypersplenism in thalassemia major. Treatment by partial dearterialization of the spleen. Preliminary results apropos of 5 cases] Girot R, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 15; 13(31):1881–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of splenectomy in the therapy of hypersplenism associated with intrahepatic portal hypertension] Santambrogio R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Jun 30; 39(12):953–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Splenic embolization for hypersplenism using steel coils. Yoshioka H, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jun;144(6):1269–74

Partial splenic embolization: a treatment for hypersplenism. O'Shea RP, et al. **Ir Med J** 1985 Mar;78(3):72–4

Partial splenic embolization in children with hypersplenism. Kumpe DA, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May;155(2):357–62

Distal splenic artery embolization with a flow-directed balloon catheter. Mazer M, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan; 154(1):245

Partial splenic embolization, an alternative to splenectomy--results of a prospective, randomized study. Mozes MF, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Oct;96(4):694–702

[Transcatheter splenic arterial embolization (TSAE) in patients with hypersplenism: clinical evaluation of adjuvant therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma and liver cirrhosis] Hirai K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 81(12):2960–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Partial splenic embolization in hypersplenism] Vázquez-Estévez J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Dec; 21(9):798–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Idiopathic hypersplenism in a ferret. Ferguson DC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Apr 1;186(7):693–5

HYPERTELORISM see under **BONE DISEASES, DEVELOPMENTAL**

HYPERTENSION

see related

VASCULAR RESISTANCE

Sodium elimination rate and blood pressure during normal and high salt intake in subjects with and without familial predisposition to hypertension. Gudmundsson O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(4):345–52

The Hindås hypertension meeting 1984. 12th Nordic Hypertension Meeting. Hindås, Sweden, August 30–September 1, 1984. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985; 693:1–137

Sex, race, age, and hypertension as determinants of employee absenteeism. Sexton M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Aug; 122(2):302–10

Hypertension and the kidney. Proceedings of a symposium. New York, New York, March 30-31, 1984. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Apr;5(4):A1–143

Evaluation of the use of continuous lumbar epidural anesthesia for hypertensive pregnant women in labor. Moore TR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun 15; 152(4):404–12

Sympathoadrenal and cardiovascular reactivity in pregnancy-induced hypertension. II. Responses to tilting. Nisell H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 1; 152(5):554–60

The effect of hypertension in pregnant women on fetal adrenal function and fetal plasma lipoprotein-cholesterol metabolism. Parker CR Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct 1;150(3):263–9

Perioperative hypertension. Miller ED Jr. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 May;32(3 Pt 2):S42–6

The 1984 JNC report on hypertension (Joint National Committee on Detection, Evaluation, and Treatment of High Blood Pressure) [editorial] Gifford RW Jr. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Fall;51(3):515–6

Proceedings of the High Blood Pressure Research Council of Australia. 6th meeting. Sydney, December 1984. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 May–Jun;12(3):197–330

Proceedings of the High Blood Pressure Research Council of Australia. Melbourne, December 1983. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Jul–Aug;11(4):335–435

Hypertensive disorders. Weenink GH, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;28(1):37–45

Development of a nephrology and hypertension information system. Dumler F, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1984; 32(3):174–7

Proceedings of the Council for High Blood Pressure Research, October 10–12, 1984, Cleveland, Ohio. **Hypertension** 1985 May–Jun;7(3 Pt 2):11–161

Abstracts of the Council for High Blood Pressure Research. 38th annual fall conference and scientific sessions. October 10–12, 1984. Cleveland, Ohio. **Hypertension** 1984 Sep–Oct; 6(5):779–93

Habitual physical activity, training, and blood pressure in normo- and hypertension. Fagard R. **Int J Sports Med** 1985 Apr;6(2):57–67 (135 ref.)

Annual scientific meeting of the British Hypertension Society. Cambridge, United Kingdom, 20th–21st September 1983. Abstracts. **J Hypertens** 1983 Oct; 1(3):311–20

Annual meeting of the British Hypertension Society. Oxford, UK, 25th–26th September 1984. **J Hypertens** 1984 Oct; 2(5):553–63

Hypertension in pregnancy. Chervenak FA, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Jan;52(1):46–58 (61 ref.)

Sodium, hypertension, and the American public: second tracking survey. Heimbach JT. **Public Health Rep** 1985 Jul–Aug;100(4):371–2

The disease-specific benefits and risks of physical activity and exercise. Siscovick DS, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1985 Mar–Apr;100(2):180–8

Hypertension in pregnancy. Classification and haemodynamic, hormonal and therapeutic aspects. Proceedings of the thirteenth scientific meeting of the Danish Society of Hypertension, Copenhagen, November 18, 1983. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984;169:1–95

Hypertension in women: progress and unsolved problems. Krakoff LR. **Women Health** 1985 Summer–Fall; 10(2–3):75–83

[Genetic rat models of hypertension] Zhu DL. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1985 Apr;16(2):105–9 (42 ref.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Factors associated with changes in serum cholesterol during a community-based hypertension programme. Tuomilehto J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(3):243–52

Cellular sodium transport in pregnancy induced hypertension. Herlitz H, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985; 693:15–8

Rubidium uptake of mononuclear leukocytes from normotensive and borderline hypertensive first degree relatives to patients with essential hypertension. Johansen T, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;693:65–8

Serum ionized calcium and dietary calcium in human and experimental hypertension. McCarron DA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;178:255–70

Plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone concentrations in untreated Nigerians with essential hypertension. Osotimehin B, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1984 Sep–Dec; 13(3–4):139–43

Early changes in plasma and urinary potassium in diuretic-treated patients with systemic hypertension. Papademetriou V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1; 54(8):1015–9

Low-renin hypertension in young infants. Field ML, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Aug;139(8):823–5

Chronic treatment with nifedipine prevents development of hypertension and abnormal red cell Na+ transport in Dahl-S-rats. Knorr A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Jun;275(2):248–58

Plasma lipoprotein levels in treated and untreated hypertensive men and women. The National Heart Foundation of Australia Risk Factor Prevalence Study. MacMahon SW, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 Jul–Aug; 5(4):391–6

Isolation of a plasma protein elevated during hypertension in the rat. Diesterhaft M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 28;125(3):888–94

Erythrocyte ouabain binding and intracellular Na+ in normotensive obese women and obese women receiving medication for hypertension. Webster DP, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Oct;32(2):232–41

Ion transport, prostaglandins, and essential hypertension. Garay R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8–9):S217–21

The plasma noradrenaline and growth hormone response to alpha-methyldopa and clonidine in hypertensive subjects. Struthers AD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Mar; 19(3):311–7

Placental protein measurements in complicated pregnancies. II. Pregnancy-related hypertension. Westergaard JG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Dec;91(12):1224–9

Noradrenaline: a circulating inhibitor of sodium transport. Riozzi A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 20; 289(6451):1025–7

A sensitive high-temperature electrothermal atomic absorption analysis for Rb+ in erythrocytes and plasma of normal and hypertensive persons. Hallis KF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Feb;31(2):274–6

Plasma Na+-K+ ATPase inhibitory activity in normal and hypertensive subjects: relationship to intracellular electrolytes and blood pressure. Boschi S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(5–6):735–53

Abnormal leucocyte sodium transport in Chinese patients with essential hypertension and their normotensive offsprings. Chien YW, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(12):2279–96

Cell membrane changes after in vivo acute Na+ load in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. De Mendonca M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(9):1559–74

Evidence for a circulating sodium-potassium pump inhibitor in low renin hypertension. Haddy FJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(5–6):633–45 (58 ref.)

The relationship of plasma ionized calcium to cardiovascular disease endpoint and family history of hypertension. Hunt SC, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(8):1397–414

The erythrocyte sodium-potassium cotransport in hypertensive patients: advantages and limitations. Krzesinski JM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985; 7(4):553–72

Arguments for the presence of a Na-K ATPase pump inhibitor in the plasma of uremic and essential hypertensive patients. Krzesinski JM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985; 7(5–6):721–33

Effect of angiotensin II on vasopressin in plasma and platelets in SH and WKY rats. Lee-Kwon WJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(9):1653–72

Characteristics of hypertensive patients with increased plasma Na+-K+ pump inhibitory activity. Pamnani MB, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(5–6):755–68 (20 ref.)

Increased osmotic fragility of erythrocytes in essential hypertension. Tsuda K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(12):2235–47

Serum concentration of Na, K, Ca, Mg, P, Zn and Cu in patients with essential arterial hypertension. Uza G, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(8):1415–29

Is aldosterone/renin ratio useful to screen a hypertensive population for primary aldosteronism? Hamlet SM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 May–Jun;12(3):249–52

The adrenaline-alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated vasoconstrictor axis. Bolli P, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985;68 Suppl 10:141s–146s

Cation transport functions in vitro in patients with untreated essential hypertension: a comparison of erythrocytes and

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

leucocytes. Boon NA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 May;68(5):511-5

Cytoplasmic free [Ca2+] is increased in the platelets of spontaneously hypertensive rats and essential hypertensive patients. Bruschi G, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Feb;68(2):179-84

Dopamine reduces aldosterone and 18-hydroxycorticosterone response to angiotensin II in patients with essential low-renin hypertension and idiopathic hyperaldosteronism. Witzgall H, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Mar;68(3):291-9

Intracellular chloride in essential hypertension. Zidek W, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Jan;68(1):45-7

Is serum free estriol measurement essential in the management of hypertensive disorders during pregnancy? Sharf M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Aug; 17(6):365-75

Measurement of endogenous Na+,K+-ATPase inhibitors in human plasma and urine using high-performance liquid chromatography. Crabos M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 15;176(1):223-8

Changes of plasma levels of beta-endorphin-like immunoreactivity after acute clonidine administration in patients with essential hypertension. Yasunari K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jun;17(6):324-5

ABO and RH blood groups and blood pressure in Jerusalem 17 year olds. Kark JD, et al. **Hum Biol** 1984 Dec; 56(4):759-69

Sex differences in the endocrine predictors of essential hypertension. Vasopressin versus renin. Cowley AW Jr, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 May-Jun;7(3 Pt 2):I151-60

Red cell cotransport activity and sodium content in black men [letter] Crook JE, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Jul-Aug; 7(4):652-4

Hypertension-producing factor in serum of hypertensive Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Hirata Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):709-16

Demonstration of a ouabainlike plasma compound in hypertension prone and hypertension resistant rats. Lichtstein D, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Sep-Oct;7(5):729-33

Low sodium cotransport in red cells with physiological internal sodium concentration in essential hypertension. Montanari A, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6 Pt 1):826-31

The effects of epinephrine on norepinephrine release in essential hypertension. Nezu M, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):187-95

Plasma chromogranin A. Initial studies in human hypertension. O'Connor DT. **Hypertension** 1985 May-Jun; 7(3 Pt 2):176-9

Red cell cotransport activity and sodium content in black men. Relationship to essential hypertension. Ringel RE, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):724-30

Postprandial hyperinsulinemia in patients with mild essential hypertension. Singer P, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Mar-Apr; 7(2):182-6

Erythrocyte phosphate release in essential hypertension. Walter U. **Hypertension** 1985 May-Jun;7(3 Pt 1):430-7

Erythrocyte lithium transport changes induced by deoxycorticosterone acetate treatment in pigs. Weder AB, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Jul-Aug;7(4):541-6

Abnormal prolactin response to thyrotrophic releasing hormone in essential hypertension. Hauger-Klevene JH, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(2):111-4

Inverse association of serum ascorbic acid level and blood pressure or rate of hypertension in male adults aged 30-39 years. Yoshioka M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1984; 54(4):343-7

Erythrocyte Na+-K+ cotransport in elderly hypertensive subjects. Stessman J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Mar; 21(3):314-6

Proton NMR study of erythrocytes of essential hypertensives. Boicelli CA, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1985 Mar-Apr; 34(2):75-84

Platelet serotonin in essential hypertension and in mental depression. Baudouin-Legros M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 7:S12-4

Ketanserin and red blood cell sodium content in hypertension. De Cree J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 7:S41-3

Blood pressure, 5-OH indoleacetic acid, and vanilmandelic acid excretion and blood platelet aggregation in hypertensive patients treated with ketanserin. Dzúrik R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 7:S29-31

Platelet serotonin and blood tryptophan in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive Wistar-Kyoto rats. Guicheney P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 7:S15-7

Effects of beta-blockers on plasma lipids during antihypertensive therapy. Lehtonen A. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 2:S10-4 (34 ref.)

Suppressive effect of captopril on platelet aggregation in essential hypertension. Someya N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):840-3

Effects of ketanserin on platelet function and red cell filterability in hypertension and peripheral vascular disease. Zannad F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 7:S32-4

Plasma immunoreactive gamma melanotropin in patients with idiopathic hyperaldosteronism, aldosterone-producing adenomas, and essential hypertension. Griffing GT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jul;76(1):163-9

Effect of atenolol on serum beta 2-microglobulin level in hypertensive diabetic patients. Koh H, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;25(3):230-2

Potassium influx into erythrocytes in essential hypertension. Bin Talib HK, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Aug;2(4):405-9

Blood pressure and sodium-lithium countertransport: findings in population-based surveys. Cooper R, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Oct;2(5):467-71

Family history of hypertension and red cell cation transport in high school students. Cooper R, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Aug;1(2):145-52

The Li-Na exchange in red cells of essential hypertensive patients with low Na-K cotransport. Dagher G, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Apr;2(2):195-201

Characteristic changes of plasma proteins in the Dahl hypertensive rat strain (DS) during the development of hypertension. Morich FJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Jun; 3(3):249-53

Plasma prolactin, renin and catecholamines in young normotensive and borderline hypertensive subjects. Saito I, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Feb;2(1):61-4

Mononuclear leucocyte intracellular free calcium--does it correlate with blood pressure? Shore AC, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Apr;3(2):183-8

The antihypertensive effect of calorie restriction in obese adolescents: dissociation of effects on erythrocyte countertransport and cotransport. Weder AB, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Oct;2(5):507-14

Altered calcium and sodium metabolism in red blood cells of hypertensive man: assessment by ion-selective electrodes. Wehling M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Aug; 1(2):171-6

Clinical and biochemical approach of a circulating Na+-pump inhibitor. Devynck MA, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(6):538-41

Abnormal red cell sodium content and efflux in Japanese patients with essential hypertension. Saito K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Sep;48(9):980-7

Direct radioimmunoassay for human renin substrate and its measurement in plasma from essential hypertensive patients, diabetic patients and pregnant women. Sato Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Nov;48(11):1236-42

A very sensitive direct radioimmunoassay system for plasma angiotensin II and its clinical application in various hypertensive diseases. Shimamoto K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Nov;48(11):1228-35

Plasma concentrations of 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha, thromboxane B2 and platelet aggregation in patients with essential hypertension. Chen LS, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Nov;25(6):1001-9

Plasma prolactin levels in patients with essential hypertension, malignant hypertension and secondary hypertension. Tanaka S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1985 Feb; 24(1):19-23

Red cell Na+ -K+ transport in various forms of human hypertension. Role of cardiovascular risk factors and plasma potassium. Behr J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:63-5

Na+-Li+ countertransport in human erythrocytes--effects of hypokalaemia, oral contraceptives and antihypertensive medication. Beuckelmann D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985; 63 Suppl 3:139-42

Measurement of erythrocyte sodium and calcium efflux kinetics in man, and application to hypertension. Bramley PM, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:12-5

The regulation of Na-K cotransport system and essential hypertension. Canessa M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:52-4

Erythrocyte Na+ transport systems in three strains of genetically hypertensive rats. de Mendonca M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:66-9

Plasma ouabain-like properties in hypertension and volume expansion. Devynck MA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:91-3

Hormonal modulation of intracellular free calcium in platelets from normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Erne P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:111-2

Factors influencing leucocyte sodium transport in hypertension. Hilton PJ. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:49-51

Effect of salt depletion on sodium ion transport from human erythrocytes. Krzesinski JM, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985; 63 Suppl 3:45-8

The effect of dietary sodium restriction on leucocyte sodium transport in normotensive subjects and in patients with essential hypertension. Poston L, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:136-8

Raised sodium pump activity and a circulating sodium transport inhibitor demonstrated on red blood cells of patients with untreated essential hypertension: correlation of pump activity with potassium permeability. Skrabal F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:117-21

Altered erythrocyte cation transport related to hypertension or oral contraception. Stokes GS, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:42-4

New aspects concerning the 22sodium influx into red cells in essential hypertension. Wessels F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:38-41

Evidence for a hypertensive factor in the blood of essential hypertensives. Zidek W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:113-6

Platelet serotonin content and uptake in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Guicheney P, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Feb 18;36(7):679-85

Rubidium and sodium transport across erythrocyte membrane: alterations due to a circulating factor. Martín Vasallo P, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 2;37(9):835-40

The influence of indapamide on serum lipoproteins in essential hypertension. Meyer-Sabellek W, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;6(8):471-4

Plasma renin activity, blood uric acid and plasma volume in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Fievet P, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(4):429-32

Effects of single dose administration of angiotension covering enzyme inhibitor (captopril) on blood pressure, plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone in patients with essential hypertension. A proposal for the captopril test. Kodama K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Sep; 26(9):1243-9

Fetal neuroblastoma and catecholamine-induced maternal hypertension. Newton ER, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar; 65(3 Suppl):49S-52S

Antithrombin III activity in women with hypertension during pregnancy. Weiner CP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar; 65(3):301-6

Aggregation, membrane potential, and transport in platelets of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kravtsov GM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Nov;402(3):330-6

Aldosterone response to modulation of potassium in patients on dialysis or with essential hypertension. Olgaard K, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:815-9

Intracellular free magnesium in erythrocytes of essential hypertension: relation to blood pressure and serum divalent cations. Resnick LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(20):6511-5

Prostaglandins and thromboxane outflow from the perfused mesenteric vascular bed in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Soma M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Feb;29(2):323-33

Defective desaturation and elongation of n-6 and n-3 fatty acids in hypertensive patients. Singer P, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Aug;15(2):159-65

Psychologic differences between high-, normal-, and low-renin hypertensives. Thailer SA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1985 May-Jun;47(3):294-7

The effect of acebutolol on plasma apoproteins and HDL cholesterol subfractions. Lehtonen A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Mar; 47(3):427-35

Glucose induced paradoxical serum potassium elevation exclusively in the upright posture in metoprolol treated hypertensives. Radó JP. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Oct; 46(1):159-60

Apparently high plasma angiotensin II levels in patients with essential hypertension treated by converting enzyme inhibition. Boer P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Feb; 45(1):77-81

Renin, angiotensin II, aldosterone, catecholamines, prostaglandins and vasopressin. The importance of pressor and depressor factors for hypertension in pregnancy. Pedersen EB, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984; 169:48-56

Plasma prolactin concentrations and pregnancy-induced hypertension. Morrison JC, et al. **South Med J** 1985 May; 78(5):548-50

Bioavailability tests on various alpha-methyldopa preparations. Kovács I, et al. **Ther Hung** 1982;30(4):173-9

The appearance of exhausted platelets due to a duration of hypertension in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tomita T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jan 1;37(1):195-200

Active, inactive and total renin concentrations in plasma of hypertensive patients. Goto T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Apr;145(4):403-11

Dopamine discharge in orthostatic hypotension and paroxysmic hypertension; opposing aspects of dopamine action. Kuchel O, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983; 96:31-7

Study of blood lipid content and occurrence of hyperlipoproteinemias in hypertensive patients of various age. Tokar AV, et al. **ZFA** 1985 Jan-Feb;40(1):41-6

[Relationship between differential diagnosis by traditional Chinese medicine and hemorheology in patients with hypertension and ischemic stroke] Huang SZ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 May;4(5):276-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hypercoagulation in fishermen with hypertension, hyperlipidemia and coronary heart disease] Cai BL. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun; 12(2):81-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes of thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin in the pregnant hypertensive syndrome] Shen XY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;64(12):735-7, 790 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Physiological regulation and clinical significance of 18-hydroxy-11-deoxycorticosterone] Li G, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;24(2):94-7, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Viscosity of the blood in hypertension and ischemic heart disease] Synek P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Oct 26;123(43):1303-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Platelet alpha2-adrenergic receptors in essential hypertension. Methods of determining specific binding using (3H)-dihydroergocryptine and the effect of physical exertion] Přikryl P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Aug;31(8):744-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Platelet alpha2-adrenergic receptors in essential hypertension. Number of binding sites, cyclic adenosine monophosphate and platelet aggregation] Přikryl P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Aug;31(8):749-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A study of the mean concentration of plasma antithrombin III in arterial hypertension in pregnancy] Berardi JC, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Nov;79(11):709-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the effects of prazosin and atenolol on plasma lipids of hypertensive patients] Rouffy J, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Jan;6(1):77-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kinetics of the effect of acebutolol in multimorbid geriatric patients] Mühlberg W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Apr 11; 103(14):376-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specificity and sensitivity of lipoprotein lipids in normal persons and cardiovascular patients] Herrmann W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Mar 15;40(6):180-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is there a relation between the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and vasopressin secretion in essential hypertension?] Więcek A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Dec 1;39(23):578-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Configuration frequency analysis. XXIa. Stress-induced catecholamine reactions in hyper- and normotensive patients] Netter P, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1984;32(4):356-64 **(Ger)**

[The ouabain-sensitive Na-K pump in children with essential hypertension] Koltai G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Feb 17; 126(7):381-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Evaluation of intra-erythrocyte Na+ activity in persons at high risk for essential arterial hypertension and as an aid in differential diagnosis from secondary forms of hypertension] Antonicelli R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Jan 30;61(1):159-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sodium, calcium and arterial hypertension] Ambrosioni E. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;29(9-10):430-2 **(Ita)**

[Essential arterial hypertension: influence of the hormonal pattern and the exercise test on hemorheology. Preliminary results] Caimi G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Dec; 32(12):941-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of street noise on blood catecholamines, cyclic AMP and various cardiovascular and metabolic functions in a group of subjects with untreated essential hypertension] Catapano F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Oct 20;75(40):2361-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperuricemia and essential arterial hypertension] Zoppi A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 May;76(5):287-92 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiologic findings on blood viscosity] Fujinaga H. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;39(4):717-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of captopril on renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and kallikrein-kinin system in patients with essential hypertension] Kida O, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Nov;26(11):1487-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma angiotensin I converting enzyme and renin angiotensin aldosterone system in hypertensive subjects] Nakamura M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Jan; 27(1):97-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Responses of plasma bradykinin and the renin-angiotensin axis to furosemide in essential hypertension] Takeda Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Apr;27(4):525-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of prostaglandins for norepinephrine clearance in borderline hypertension] Koshida H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct 20; 60(10):1193-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of alterations of the renin-angiotensin system and the sympathetic nervous system on plasma bradykinin concentration in patients with essential hypertension] Takeda Y. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep 20; 60(9):1112-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Some properties of a vasopressor substance generated in human plasma by incubation and its clinical significance in pregnancy-induced hypertension] Yoshimura T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;37(2):271-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sodium content of erythrocytes in patients with arterial hypertension and in healthy persons] Wocial B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Oct;72(4):167-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Efficiency of the fibrinolytic system in an early stage of arterial hypertension] Zawilska K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Sep;72(3):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rate of membrane sodium transport and calcium and magnesium concentrations in the granulocytes of patients with primary arterial hypertension] Halawa B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jan 28;40(4):101-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of oral sodium chloride load on plasma concentrations of cholesterol and its fractions and triglycerides in patients with primary hypertension] Manitius J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Oct 29;39(44):1447-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in selected indicators of platelet function in patients with primary arterial hypertension treated with alpha-methyldopa] Wysokiński A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Dec 10;39(50):1661-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of determining plasma renin activity in patients with essential arterial hypertension and coronary disease] Popescu P, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 Sep-Oct;36(5):417-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Study of the structure of erythrocyte membrane in spontaneous genetic hypertension using the spin-label method] Gulak PV, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 Jan-Feb;30(1):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the density of human lymphocyte beta-adrenergic receptors in hypertension] Krasnikova TL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;98(12):661-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early detection of the relationship between the serum lipid spectrum and the hypertensive response of blood pressure to physical exertion in healthy young persons] Evdokimova EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Nov;24(11):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increased erythrocyte membrane permeability to sodium--a risk factor for hypertension] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Sep;24(9):88-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracellular concentration of free calcium in thrombocytes: its characteristics in spontaneous hypertension] Orlov SN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Oct;24(10):93-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Permeability of the erythrocyte membrane for sodium in hypertension and symptomatic hypertension] Postnov IIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Apr;25(4):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium sensitivity and aggregative capacity of thrombocytes in rats with spontaneous hypertension at rest and under stress] Rozenberg AE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Oct;24(10).99-101 **(Rus)**

[Concentration of adrenocorticotrophic hormone and aldosterone secretion in essential hypertension and hyperaldosteronism] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jan;25(1):16-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the efficacy of methods of cryo- and trypsin activation of inactive renin in vitro] Ustinova SE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jan;25(1):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endogenous opioid peptides in borderline arterial hypertension] Babak OIa. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Nov; 62(11):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasma thyrotropic hormone level in arterial hypertension of different origins] Morozov AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;63(6):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of the blood kallikrein-kinin and coagulating systems in hypertension patients during treatment] Zholob VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;63(1):74-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ACTH on serum corticosteroid level in patients with hypertension] Shabrov AV. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(12):60-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the kallikrein-kinin system in blood from the heart ventricle in the dynamics of spontaneous hypertension in the rat] Karpitskiĭ VV. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Sep-Oct; 30(5):110-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the blood kinin system in patients with adrenal hypertension] Bezverkhaia TP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Dec; (12):64-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endogenous opioid peptide level of patients with borderline arterial hypertension] Bondarenko IP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Nov;(11):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum lipids and lipoproteins in patients with hypertension and chronic glomerulonephritis] Kovsh OIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Feb;(2):61-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Clonidine reduces elevated cerebrospinal fluid catecholamine levels in patients with essential hypertension. Cubeddu LX, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Sep 24;35(13):1365-71

[Effect of high and low salt intakes on norepinephrine concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid in patients with essential hypertension] Gotoh E, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;73(6):801-6 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The hypertensive response to soman and its relation to brain acetylcholinesterase inhibition. Brezenoff HE, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;55(4):270-7

The role of salt in hypertension. Dustan HP. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;21(4):420-4

Hypertension associated with alcohol withdrawal: assessment of mechanisms and complications. Clark LT, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):125-30

Severe hypertension induced by naloxone. Levin ER, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Aug;290(2):70-2

Hyperresponsiveness of monoaminergic mechanisms in DOCA/NaCl hypertensive rats. Chen YF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):H71-9

Hypertension after ending captopril administration: pathogenesis in 2-kidney, 1-clip rat. DeForrest JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 2):H946-51

Enhanced depressor effect of bromocriptine in the DOCA/NaCl hypertensive rat. Nagahama S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):H64-70

Severe hypertension during anaesthesia for dacryocystorhinostomy. el-Din AS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Aug;40(8):787-9

An acute hypertensive response after intravenous use of a new pentazocine formulation. Reinhart S, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jun;14(6):591-3

Prevalence of hypertension among cadmium-exposed workers. Engvall J, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1985 May-Jun;40(3):185-90

Incidence of hypertension after marrow transplantation among 112 patients randomized to either cyclosporine or methotrexate as graft-versus-host disease prophylaxis. Loughran TP Jr, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Mar; 59(3):547-53

Subfornical organ. Does it protect against angiotensin II-induced hypertension in the rat? Bruner CA, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Mar;56(3):462-6

The characteristics of renal mineralocorticoid receptors in glycyrrhizinic acid or deoxycorticosterone-induced hypertensive rats. Hayashi T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(9):1625-40

Angiotensin II in the brain and brainstem of the DOCA salt hypertensive rat. Weyhenmeyer JA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(1):73-92

Metoclopramide-induced hypertensive crisis. Filibeck DJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Sep-Oct;3(5):548-9

Withdrawal phenomena in subjects with essential hypertension on clonidine or tiamenidine. Hamilton BP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Nov;36(5):628-33

Propranolol antagonism of phenylpropanolamine-induced hypertension. Pentel PR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 May;37(5):488-94

Salt-induced hypertension in the 'Sabra' rat strain: influence of nifedipine treatment. Garthoff B, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 May;68(5):495-501

Association of blood pressure and PCB level in Yusho patients. Akagi K, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Feb; 59:37-9

Sodium chloride, extracellular fluid volume, and hypertension [letter] Blaustein MP. **Hypertension** 1985 Sep-Oct;7(5):834-5

Effects of a calcium entry blocker on blood pressure and renal function during angiotensin-induced hypertension. Huelsemann JL, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 May-Jun;7(3 Pt 1):374-9

Vascular responses to serotonin in steroid hypertensive rats. Mecca TE, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6 Pt 1):887-92

Importance of chloride for deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt hypertension in the rat. Passmore JC, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 May-Jun;7(3 Pt 2):I115-20

Hypertension in hypoglycemic diabetics treated with beta-adrenergic antagonists. Ryan JR, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 May-Jun;7(3 Pt 1):443-6

Depressor effects of captopril in DOCA-salt hypertensive rats: role of vasopressin. Igarashi Y, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Apr;3(2):149-53

Exchangeable sodium in DOC-salt and post-DOC-salt hypertension in rats. McAreavey D, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Jun;3(3):275-9

Deoxycorticosterone acetate hypertension in the sheep. Mitchell J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Oct;2(5):473-8

Phenylpropanolamine and blood pressure [letter] Lasagna L. **JAMA** 1985 May 3;253(17):2491-3

In ability of Na+,K+-ATPase inhibitor to cause hypertension in sodium-loaded or deoxycorticosterone-treated one kidney rats. Nirasawa Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Aug 26;37(8):767-74

Hypertension and intravenous antidopaminergic drugs [letter] Roche H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 25;312(17):1125-6

Changes in glomerular basement membrane collagen caused by DOCA-NaCl treatment in rats. Hausmann J, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(3):250-4

Prostacyclin infusion does not prevent ACTH-induced hypertension in sheep. Mason RT, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 May;18(2):261-9

Absolute ethanol injection of the adrenal artery: hypertensive reaction. Fink IJ, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Feb;154(2):357-8

Blood pressure and other cardiovascular risk factors of long-term exposure to lead. Kirkby H, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1985 Feb;11(1):15-9

Chemical exposures at work and cardiovascular morbidity. Atherosclerosis, ischemic heart disease, hypertension, cardiomyopathy and arrhythmias. Kurppa K, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Dec;10(6 Spec No):381-8 (98 ref.)

Increase in blood pressure in pheochromocytoma induced by domperidone and metoclopramide. Ichikawa S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Jun;146(2):149-52

Carbon monoxide enhances development of hypertension in Dahl rats. Shiotsuka RN, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;76(2):225-33

Hypertension associated with clonidine ingestion. Algren JT, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984;26 Suppl 2:32-5

[Effect of an antiglucocorticoid steroid on the arterial hypertension induced by glucocorticoids in the rat] Grünfeld JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Oct; 77(11):1158-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe hypertensive crisis related to the use of POR 8(ornithine vasopressin) in gynecologic surgery. 2 cases (letter)] Souron R, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Apr 27;14(17):982 **(Fre)**

[Arterial hypertension caused by abuse of nasal constrictors. Apropos of a case] Dimitriou R, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1984 Sep;5(3):231-2 **(Fre)**

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

[Salt or no salt? Contradictory theses on the role of cooking salt in the origin and prolongation of hypertension] Luft FC, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 May 9;103(18):467-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Essential hypertension and intracellular sodium] Aron N, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Jan 15;108(2):85-7 **(Heb)**

[Exogenous hypermineralocorticism caused by a nasal spray containing 9-alpha fluoroprednisolone] Virgolini L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;32(7-8):473-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypertensive response to labetalol in pheochromocytoma] Enoki N, et al. **Masui** 1984 Sep;33(9):1008-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypertension during high dose fentanyl anesthesia for aorto-coronary bypass surgery] Horimoto Y, et al. **Masui** 1984 Jun;33(6):659-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumor vascularity under hypertension induced by intravenous infusion of angiotensin II. An angiographic observation] Kato T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug 25; 44(8):1101-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative study of C19 steroid-induced hypertension and deoxycorticosterone acetate (DOCA)-salt hypertension] Manabe R, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov 20; 60(11):1328-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hormonal contraceptives and arterial hypertension] Janaszek-Sitkowska H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Oct 1-8; 39(40-41):1341-3 (22 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Contractile capacity of isolated flaps from the aorta of rats with stable arterial hypertension caused by the prolonged administration of cerebrosides] Mirzoian SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):706-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Risk factors in the development of steroid-induced hypertension in patients with nephritis] Kutyrina IM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;63(6):44-8 **(Rus)**

[Hypermineralocorticism secondary to the topical use of corticoids] Rama H, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Aug 15-31; 174(3-4):111-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

A classification of essential hypertensive patients according to the erythrocyte Na transport abnormalities: an application for monitoring the antihypertensive response to cicletanide. Garay R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:30-2

[Classification and epidemiology of arterial hypertension in patients with diabetes mellitus] Tatoń J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Aug 20;39(34):1133-9 (23 ref.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

High risk of cerebro-cardiovascular morbidity in well treated male hypertensives. A retrospective study of 40-59-year-old hypertensives in a Swedish primary care district. Lindholm L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984; 216(3):251-9

Basement membrane of hypothalamus and cortex capillaries from normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Junker U, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;65(3-4):202-8

HELLP syndrome--a serious complication of hypertension in pregnancy. Oian P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(8):727-9

Further evidence of the development of delayed-type autoimmunity against arterial vessel-wall antigens following acute hypertensive damage to arterial vessels in rats. Drivsholm L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1985 Jun; 93(3):105-10

Effects of ethanol on reproduction and arterial hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats: a preliminary communication. Mankes RF, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):284-90

Drugs for cough and cold symptoms in hypertensive patients. White WB, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Mar;31(3):183-7

Cardiac hypertrophy and arterial distensibility in essential hypertension. Bouthier JD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jun; 109(6):1345-52

Unrecognized myocardial infarction and hypertension: the Framingham Study. Kannel WB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 1):581-5

Left ventricular hypertrophy in mild hypertension: correlation with exercise blood pressure. Nathwani D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Feb;109(2):385-7

Sleep apnea and essential hypertension [letter] Tirlapur VG. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jun;109(6):1409-10

Double-blind trial comparing labetalol with atenolol in the treatment of systemic hypertension with angina pectoris. Jee LD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 15;56(8):551-4

Sleep apnea syndrome and essential hypertension. Williams AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1;55(8):1019-22

Hepatic dysfunction and cardiovascular abnormalities. Occurrence in infants, children, and young adults. Mace S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jan;139(1):60-5

Blood pressure and hypertension in diabetes. Klein R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Jul;122(1):75-89

Obesity in hypertension: how innocent a bystander? Messerli FH. **Am J Med** 1984 Dec;77(6):1077-82

The significance of a previous stillbirth. Freeman RK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 1;151(1):7-13

A prospective study of blood pressure in pregnancy: prediction of preeclampsia. Moutquin JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 15;151(2):191-6

PISA--a new noninvasive method for early detection and quantification of ischemia in hypertensive patients. Prasad K, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Feb;36(2):75-87

Reversal of cardiac hypertrophy by medical treatment. Tarazi RC, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1985;36:407-14 (42 ref.)

Effects of two forms of hypertension on atherosclerosis in the hyperlipidemic baboon. McGill HC Jr, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 Sep-Oct;5(5):481-93

Healing of malignant hypertensive arteriopathy in Dahl rats by nifedipine. Luckhaus G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985; 35(1):115-21

Cerebral macroaneurysms in a Ghanaian adult population. An autopsy study. Anim JT. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Jan; 54(1):37-42

Transient blindness associated with pregnancy-induced hypertension. Case reports. Arulkumaran S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Aug;92(8):847-9

Blood pressure after operation [letter] Hoffbrand BI. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 25;290(6481):1586

Peripheral renal vascular disease in essential hypertension: hemodynamic, angiographic, and endocrine assessment. Arlart IP, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1984;7(5):221-8

Is hypertension more benign when associated with obesity? Barrett-Connor E, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jul;72(1):53-60

Congenital 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency associated with juvenile hypertension: corticosteroid metabolite profiles of four patients and their families. Shackleton CH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Jun; 22(6):701-12

Vascular hypertrophy in borderline hypertension: relationship to blood pressure and sympathetic drive. Egan B, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(2-3):243-55

Evaluation of hypertension and related target organ damage by average day-time blood pressure. Pessina AC, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(2-3):267-78

Parenchymal brain lesions in spontaneously hypertensive stroke-prone rats. Rodda RA, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1983; 19:147-58

The effect of tiaprofenic acid on blood pressure control in treated hypertensive patients. Smith MD, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985;9(6):388-93

Association of syndromes predisposing to low birthweight. Joffe M. **Early Hum Dev** 1984 Sep;10(1-2):107-13

The clinical spectrum of hypertensive heart failure: a point-score system for solving an old problem. Araoye MA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Apr;61(4):306-15

Myocardial function structure and collagen in the spontaneously hypertensive rat: progression from compensated hypertrophy to haemodynamic impairment. Bing OH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl F:43-52

Isolated systolic hypertension and its relationship to the risk of myocardial infarction, cerebrovascular disease and death in a middle-aged population. Tuomilehto J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Sep;5(9):739-44

Chronic villitis of unknown etiology and maternal arterial lesions in preeclamptic pregnancies. Labarrere C, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Jul;20(1):1-11

Pure motor hemiparesis due to hypertensive putaminal haemorrhage. Jain S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1985;24(3):205-7

Cardiac risk factors in juvenile hypertension. Culpepper WS 3d. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Jan 30;20(1A):51-5, 59-60

Hypertension in a 74-year-old man with hydronephrosis and coronary disease [clinical conference] Oparil S. **Hypertension** 1985 Sep-Oct;7(5):824-33

Role of hypertension in progressive glomerular immune injury. Raij L, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 May-Jun;7(3 Pt 1):398-404

Evidence of early degenerative changes in large arteries in human essential hypertension. Simon AC, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Sep-Oct;7(5):675-80

Podiatric services in a public health department hypertension clinic. Ary KR Jr, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Feb;75(2):111-2

Sudden death, hypertension, and hypertrophy. Anderson KP. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 3:S498-503

Cardiovascular morbidity and mortality in mild hypertension: the Australian Trial. Doyle AE. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 2:S10-3

Hypertensive heart disease in the patient with a normal electrocardiogram and chest radiograph. Dunn FG. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 6:S870-4 (32 ref.)

Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertension: comparative effects of three different drugs. Mace PJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 2:S52-5

Cardiovascular morbidity and mortality in HDFP patients 50-69 years old at entry. Maxwell MH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 2:S5-9

Managing a case of bipolar disorder, diabetes, and hypotension [letter] Lazarus A. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Aug;5(4):248-9

Direct evidence of hypertension and the possible role of post-menopause oestrogen deficiency in the pathogenesis of berry aneurysms. Stober T, et al. **J Neurol** 1985; 232(2):67-72

Incidence of multiple intracranial aneurysms. Influence of arterial hypertension and gender. Ostergaard JR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jul;63(1):49-55

Angiomyelolipoma associated with bilateral adrenocortical hyperplasia and hypertension. Escuin F, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):655-7

Difference in myocardial characteristics between hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and myocardial hypertrophy due to essential hypertension. Hamada M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Mar;49(3):267-75

Deterioration of renal function in hypertensive patients with scleroderma despite blood pressure normalization with captopril. Waeber B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 1; 62(15):728-30

Sleep apnoea in a hypertensive population. Kales A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 3;2(8410):1005-8

Sleep apnoea and hypertension [letter] van Leeuwen SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 16;1(8429):645

Regression of cardiac hypertrophy with drug treatment in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ruskoaho H. **Med Biol** 1984;62(5):263-76 (157 ref.)

Hypertensive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 30;312(22):1455-6

Hypertensive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy of the elderly. Topol EJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 31;312(5):277-83

Exercise radionuclide ventriculographic responses in hypertensive patients with chest pain. Wasserman AG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 15;311(20):1276-80

Primary medullary hypertensive hemorrhage. Neumann PE, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jun;35(6):925-8

The influence of race and other factors on the outcome of intracranial surgery for cerebral artery aneurysms. Kaufman DM, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Nov; 84(11):549-53

Hypertension in blacks. Is it a different disease? Meggs LG. **NY State J Med** 1985 Apr;85(4):160-1

'Bell's palsy' in accelerated hypertension. Lavin PJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Jun;77(8):165, 168

Overweight and obesity in hypertension. Velasquez MT, et al. **Q J Med** 1985 Mar;54(215):205-12

Adrenal pseudocyst in a hypertensive patient. White R, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Sep;77(9):1189-91

Cerebral edema associated with craniectomy and arterial hypertension. Hatashita S, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Jul-Aug; 16(4):661-8

Hypertensive putaminal hemorrhage presenting with hemichorea. Jones HR Jr, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Jan-Feb; 16(1):130-1

Potassium protects against renal tubule lesions in NaCl-fed hypertensive Dahl S rats. Tobian L, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983;96:417-25

Morphometric studies on retinal microangiopathy and myocardiopathy in hypertensive rats (SHR) with induced diabetes. Flückiger W, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;47(1):79-94

[Is hypertension the only pathogenic factor in the development of neuroretinopathy in dialysed patients?] Svěrák J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Apr 5;124(14):420-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Analysis of deaths associated with hypertensive disease in the Eastern Bohemia Region from 1968 to 1980] Nováková H, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1983; 26(3):189-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Contribution of echocardiography in hypertensive cardiopathies] Rokbani L, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 Nov; 62(7):513-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Screening for endometrial carcinoma in a group at risk] Morack G, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1984;54(5):415-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler analysis of blood flow of the supratrochlear artery: age specific pattern analysis in healthy and hypertensive patients] Keller HM, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1984 Oct; 5(5):224-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the size of the right atrium in patients with pulmonary hypertension using 2-dimensional echocardiography] Lambertz H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Oct; 73(10):646-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertension in the adult (editorial)] Nussinovitch N, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Jan 15;108(2):103-5 **(Heb)**

[Round table on Hypertension and coronary heart disease: new trends in treatment] Cinotti GA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1984 Jan-Feb;29(1-2):157-63 **(Ita)**

[Left ventricular hypertrophy in older hypertensives: electro- and echocardiographic correlations] Forin G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Nov;28(11):955-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Left ventricular hypertrophy in elderly hypertensive patients: electroechocardiographic correlates] Forin G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Nov;28(11):955-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of the electrocardiographic glucose test and the cycloergometric stress test in hypertensive subjects with type II diabetes mellitus] Conte G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;65(11-12):511-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypertension and acute myocardial infarct in the aged] Panuccio D, et al. **G Clin Med** 1984 Nov-Dec; 65(11-12):501-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Latent arterial hypertension in type 1 diabetes. Ergometric evaluations in diabetics, non-diabetics and hypertensive non-diabetics] Iannelli M, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Apr-Jun;9(2):269-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Efficacy of therapy in the prevention of hypertensive nephropathy] Libretti A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Oct-Dec;36(4 Suppl):37-41 **(Ita)**

[Renal course in the hypertensive patient] Zucchelli P, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Oct-Dec;36(4 Suppl):31-6

(Ita)

[Obesity and hypertension. Prevalence, pathogenesis and clinical significance] Palumbo G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1984 Sep;75(9):844–56 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypertension and cerebrovascular disorder] Fujishima M. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;76(1):6–9 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy observed during mild hypertension] Aoi W, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Jun;33(6):829–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral blood flow in patients with hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage. With special reference to differences in the mechanism of flow reduction between putaminal and thalamic hemorrhages] Sugiyama H. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;24(8):564–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coagulation–fibrinolysis abnormalities in acute stage hypertensive intra–cerebral hemorrhage and head injury (preliminary report). With special reference to fibrinopeptides A and B beta 15–42] Touho H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;25(3):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regional cerebral blood flow and neurological conditions in patients with surgically treated hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage] Hayashi M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Dec;36(12):1159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment and results of surgery for hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage] Kanaya H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Sep;36(9):847–58 **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between CT findings and consciousness in patients with hypertensive putamen hemorrhage] Yamane K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Oct;36(10):1025–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracerebral hemorrhage—special reference to the cerebrovascular lesion of hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage, hemorrhagic cerebral infarction, cerebral aneurysm and cerebral arterial malformation] Yoshida Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Sep;36(9):831–40 **(Jpn)**

[Value of radiological measurements of the cardiovascular silhouette in men with hypertension. Radiologico–morphological correlation] Grajek S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(10):805–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Angina pectoris in patients with arterial hypertension aged 40–59 years. II. Electrocardiographic and radiographic changes] Grajek S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(7):569–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Angina pectoris in patients with arterial hypertension aged 40–59 years. I. Incidence and risk factors] Grajek S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(7):553–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrocardiographic diagnosis of left–ventricular hypertrophy in arterial hypertension] Dabrowska B. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Oct;72(4):191–7 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of arterial hypertension on the development of arteriosclerosis] Uchman B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Oct;72(4):205–10 (19 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Headache in patients with arterial hypertension] Grajek S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Mar 11;40(10):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Angina pectoris, smoking and coffee consumption in patients with mild arterial hypertension (data based on the examination of a male population aged 40–59 years)] Grajek S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Mar 11;40(10):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of ischemic heart disease in patients with arterial hypertension] Iurenew AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Nov;24(11):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ischemic changes in the ECG in arterial hypertension, detected during screening of an organized population] Loginova TI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Nov;24(11):112–3 **(Rus)**

[Recognition of early changes in the heart in arterial hypertension by 1- and 2-dimensional echocardiographic technics] Pal LM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jan;25(1):85–6 **(Rus)**

[Intra–abdominal hemorrhage as a complication of hypertension] Michurin VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Jan;(1):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with ulcers combined with hypertension] Sheptulin AA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;62(9):61–5 **(Rus)**

[Mild hypertension as a risk factor for stroke] Shmidt EV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;62(9):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of ischemic disorders of the cerebral circulation in arterial hypertension] Vysotskaia VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;63(4):36–41 **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of the state of the acid–forming function of the stomach in patients with combined duodenal ulcer and hypertension] Sheptulin AA. **Lab Delo** 1984;(11):688–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic scintigraphy of the kidneys during chronic pyelonephritis in patients with arterial hypertension] Kramer AA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;30(3):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variants of myocardial hypertrophy of the left ventricle in arterial hypertension in children] Borisov BE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Mar;(3):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial hypertension and axial growth in children and adolescents with diseases of the musculoskeletal system] Shurov VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Mar;(3):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical study of children and adolescents with risk factors for atherosclerosis and ischemic heart disease] Visokinskene GI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Nov;(11):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic obstructive lung diseases associated with systemic arterial hypertension] Kubyshkin VF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(2):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Grinspan's syndrome] Dovzhanskiĭ SI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Oct;(10):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between sex, age, time of day and day of the week and the occurrence of cerebral hypertensive crises] Taratuta LA. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Dec;(12):69–71 **(Rus)**

[Thermographic studies of hypertensive patients undergoing treatment in a biotron] Zozulia IS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Dec;(12):66–9 **(Rus)**

[Activation of the kallikrein–kinin system of the blood in hypertension and atherosclerosis with transient cerebral circulatory disorders] Vizir AD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(8):1152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence of arterial hypertension in patients with signs of chronic pyelonephritis on intravenous urography] Kes P, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Jul;107(7):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Importance of various myocardial factors in 'primary' congestive cardiomyopathies] Sánchez Torres G, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 Sep–Oct;54(5):441–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Maternal–fetal prognosis based on mean arterial blood pressure in the 2d trimester of pregnancy] Paiva E, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1984;49(5):326–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diastolic properties of the left ventricle in hypertensive cardiopathy. Acute effect of nifedipine, verapamil and diltiazem] Alonso Gómez AM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 May–Jun;37(3):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology of arterial hypertension in a working population. (II). Organic repercussion and attitude to hypertension] Roca–Cusachs A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Nov–Dec;37(6):394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Medical treatment of neonatal hypertension] Mandelberg A, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Mar 1;108(5):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hematuria, proteinuria, and hypertension in a patient with multiple organ system disease [clinical conference] Nord EP, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1985;5(3):217–24

Hypertension screening in the eye clinic. Baker RS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct;16(10):971–4

Spurious hypertension and obesity [letter] Moore MJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May;145(5):956

Systemic necrotizing vasculitis seen initially as hypertensive crisis. O'Connell MT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Feb;145(2):265–7

Hypertension screening with inversion [letter] Plocher DW. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Sep;145(9):1737, 1740

Evaluation of the Penàz servo–plethysmo–manometer for the continuous, non–invasive measurement of finger blood pressure. Molhoek GP, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 Sep–Oct;79(5):598–609

Comparative accuracy of two new electronic devices for the noninvasive determination of blood pressure. Linden W, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1984 Jun;9(2):229–39

Persistence of divergent views of hospital staff in detecting and managing hypertension. Manek S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 24;289(6456):1433–4

Sources of error in recording the blood pressure of patients with hypertension in general practice. Patterson HR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 15;289(6459):1661–4

Ergometry in the assessment of arterial hypertension. Franz IW. **Cardiology** 1985;72(3):147–59 (60 ref.)

Use of a personal computer with an automatic noninvasive ambulatory blood pressure monitoring device. Prisant LM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(1):97–103

The dilemma of mild hypertension. Noninvasive evaluations of hypertensive patients. Drayer JI. **Chest** 1985 Sep;88(3 Suppl):183S–186S

Cardiovascular reference data base for recognizing circadian mesor- and amplitude–hypertension in apparently healthy men. Halberg F, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1984 Jul–Sep;11(3):275–98

Comprehensive health care and noncardiovascular mortality: an unlikely explanation of the findings from the Hypertension Detection and Follow–up Program. Heyden S, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Oct;72(4):692–6

Is the blood pressure the same in both arms? Gould BA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Aug;8(8):423–6

Interest of ambulatory blood pressure, exercise test recordings and echocardiographic measurements, in borderline arterial hypertension. De Gaudemaris R, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(2–3):371–9

Ambulatory versus casual blood pressure in the diagnosis of hypertensive patients. Pickering TG, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(2–3):257–66 (25 ref.)

Chronic hypertension in pregnancy. Zuspan FP. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec;27(4):854–73

Termination of clinical trials: the beta–blocker heart attack trial and the hypertension detection and follow–up program experience. Bell RL, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1985 Jun;6(2):102–11

Diagnostic value of stress testing in the elderly. Martínez–Caro D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Nov;5 Suppl E:63–7

Roll–over test—errors in interpretation, due to inaccurate blood pressure measurements. Schoenfeld A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Jan;19(1):23–30

Audit on hypertension management in general practice. Neville RG, et al. **Fam Pract** 1984 Sep;1(3):168–72

'I can tell when my blood pressure is up, can't I?'. Baumann LJ, et al. **Health Psychol** 1985;4(3):203–18

Five–year findings of the Hypertension Detection and Follow–up Program. Prevention and reversal of left ventricular hypertrophy with antihypertensive drug therapy. Hypertension Detection and Follow–up Program Cooperative Group. **Hypertension** 1985 Jan–Feb;7(1):105–12

What is the role of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in the management of hypertensive patients? Pickering TG, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Mar–Apr;7(2):171–7

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring [editorial] Sleight P. **Hypertension** 1985 Mar–Apr;7(2):163–4

Breaking the silence on hypertension: a dental perspective. Council on Dental Health and Health Planning Bureau of Health Education and Audiovisual Services. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 May;110(5):781–2

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Prisant LM, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 Nov;73(11):784–6

Hypertension detection and follow–up program study of serum retinol, retinol–binding protein, total carotenoids, and cancer risk: a summary. Willett WC, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Dec;73(6):1459–62

Sphygmomanometry: time to put the science back into the art. Russell RP, et al. **Md State Med J** 1984 Nov;33(11):879–81

Osler's maneuver and pseudohypertension. Messerli FH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 13;312(24):1548–51

Isometric exercise test for predicting gestational hypertension. Degani S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May;65(5):652–4

Usefulness of exercise stress testing for prediction of blood pressure trends. Fixler DE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jun;75(6):1071–5

Correlations of electrocardiography and echocardiography in assessment of left ventricular wall thickness in hypertensive patients. Roşu D, et al. **Physiologie** 1985 Apr–Jun;22(2):103–7

The value of identification and treatment of patients with high blood pressure. Ayers CR. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1984;:9–15

Possible applications of digital analysis of ultrasonic images of the placenta. Crawford DC, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Jan–Feb;11(1):79–84

[Plasma renin activity, plasma aldosterone concentration in the differential diagnosis of curable forms of secondary hypertension] Liu LS. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;24(1):3–6, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hypertension. Diagnosis and treatment] Giese J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Aug 6;146(32):2405–13 **(Dan)**

[Examination for secondary hypertension in the over–50 age group] Laugesen LP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Feb 25;147(9):771–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diagnosis and control of hypertension in general practice in men aged 50–60 years] Mørk HK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Apr 8;147(15):1291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Auscultatory measurement of blood pressure. Recommendations from the Danish Hypertension Association] Nielsen PE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Dec 3;146(49):3813–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[From labile or borderline arterial hypertension to mild hypertension. Current data and practical management] Wicker P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Apr 30;34(4 Pt 2):253–8 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apparently severe arterial hypertension: limitations of sphygmomanometry] Moisant L, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(4):371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of severe hypertension in a patient with arteriopathy] Menard J. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10 Suppl A:192–3 **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory measurement of arterial pressure. Diagnostic, prognostic and therapeutic value] Mallion JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 26;14(3):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pitfalls in hypertensive disease] Sternon J, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1984 Dec;5(10):695–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The blood pressure profile. A new method of confirmed value] Abetel G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Jun;105(6):521–31 **(Fre)**

['Hypertension' caused by blood pressure determination with a small cuff] Bachmann H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Sep;132(9):683–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glomerular proteinuria in pregnancy hypertension] Raidt H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 26;96(20):761–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional diagnosis in arterial hypertension—its significance for general practice] Purfürst WD, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(24):1025–9 **(Ger)**

NEWARK PUBLIC LIB

[Rational stage diagnosis in arterial hypertension] Scholze J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(24):1019–23 **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of contractile heart function using impedance, echo-, radio- and apex cardiography] Eisenberg BM, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Jul 1; 40(13):388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of regional hypertrophy in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with ECG triggered nuclear magnetic resonance tomography—comparison with hypertensive patients and persons with healthy hearts] Schneider R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Mar;74(3):144–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[M-mode echocardiogram in adolescents genetically predisposed to the development of hypertension] Radice M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1983 Dec;28(12):1007–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of dynamic scintigraphy, x-ray computed tomography, ultrasonic scanning of the kidneys and determination of the enzyme activity and beta 2-microglobulin levels of the blood and urine of arterial hypertension patients] Arabidze GG, et al.
Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR 1984;7(2):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[NMR tomographic method of studying central nervous system function in arterial hypertension patients] Belenkov IuN, et al.
Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR 1984;7(2):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychodiagnostic examination of patients with the initial stages of arterial hypertension at a district polyclinic] Morozov AN, et al.
Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR 1984;7(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2-dimensional ultrasonic scanning of the abdominal aorta in arterial hypertension patients] Arabidze GG, et al.
Kardiologiia 1984 Sep;24(9):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automatic 24-hour monitoring of arterial pressure] Bogdanova MM. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jan;25(1):90–3 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Skin vascular reactivity to noradrenaline in healthy subjects and hypertensives based on data from a method continuously recording the intensity of reflected light] Oshchepkova EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Mar;25(3):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a psychoemotional stress test in ischemic heart disease, hypertension and heart rhythm disorders] Zakharov VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 May;25(5):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Martorell's syndrome] Izmaĭlov GA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1984 Sep;62(9):118–20 **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture of hypertension and secondary arterial hypertension in middle-aged and elderly patients] Sharapov UB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;62(9):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunoassay in the diagnosis of arterial hypertension] Slavnov VN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov; 29(11):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of graded bicycle ergometry as a method for the objective evaluation of the efficacy of reflexotherapy in the early stages of hypertension] Monaenkov AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(9):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the diagnostic possibilities of radioisotope angiography and rheoencephalography in patients with vascular diseases of the brain] Grechko VE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(9):1287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Value of overnight urines in the follow-up of people with borderline hypertensive trying to reduce their salt intake. Tuomilehto J, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1985;40(3):325–8

Effect of a moderately energy- and salt-reduced diet on body compartments and blood pressure control in obese men with mild hypertension. Fagerberg B, et al.
Acta Med Scand 1984;216(4):353–9

Is low salt dietary advice a useful therapy in hypertensive patients with poorly controlled blood pressure? Bulpitt CJ, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16 Suppl 43:143–9

Projected population effects of a nutritional blood pressure intervention on death rates from cardiovascular disease. Kottke TE, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16 Suppl 43:170–3

Nutrition and hypertension. Pacy PJ, et al.
Ann Nutr Metab 1985;29(3):129–37 (67 ref.)

Salt restriction in hypertensive patients [letter] Cohen SJ.
Arch Intern Med 1985 Jan;145(1):179

Monitoring therapeutic effects of diets. Schlierf G.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 1985;(35):106–10

Clinical studies on lipid and blood pressure lowering effect of eicosa-pentaenoic acid-rich diet. Singer P, et al.
Biomed Biochim Acta 1984;43(8–9):S421–5

Dietary salt and hypertension: treatment and prevention [editorial] Boon NA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 30;290(6473):949–50

Beta blockade, diuretics, and salt restriction for the management of mild hypertension [letter] McInnes GT.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1984 Oct 13;289(6450):1003

A randomized control trial of a vegetarian diet in the treatment of mild hypertension. Margetts BM, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1985 May–Jun;12(3):263–6

Sodium restriction in hypertension. Langford HG, et al.
Compr Ther 1984 Sep;10(9):6–11

Effect of a high fibre, high carbohydrate dietary regimen on serum lipids and lipoproteins in type II hypertensive diabetic patients. Pacy PJ, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1984 Sep; 1(3):159–63

A controlled trial of a high fibre, low fat and low sodium diet for mild hypertension in Type 2
(non-insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Dodson PM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Nov;27(5):522–6

Blood pressure lowering effect of eicosapentaenoic acid-rich diet in normotensive, hypertensive and hyperlipemic subjects. Singer P, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Apr 15; 41(4):462–4

Long-term follow-up of the treatment of essential hypertension with a high-fibre, low-fat and low-sodium dietary regimen. Dodson PM, et al.
Hum Nutr Clin Nutr 1985 May;39(3):213–20

Importance of dietary salt in the hemodynamic adjustment to weight reduction in obese hypertensive men. Andersson OK, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov–Dec;6(6 Pt 1):814–9

Left ventricular mass reduction during salt depletion in arterial hypertension. Ferrara LA, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Sep–Oct;6(5):755–9

Reduction of dietary sodium in Western Society. Benefit or risk? Nicholls MG. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov–Dec;6(6 Pt 1):795–801

Taste responses to saltiness among hypertensive subjects under different therapeutic regimens. Little AC, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 1985 May;85(5):557–63

Dietary control of hypertension and obesity and body weight standards. Simopoulos AP. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Apr; 85(4):419–22

Effective dietary intervention in hypertensives: sodium restriction and weight reduction. Wassertheil-Smoller S, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Apr;85(4):423–30

Sodium restriction lowers high blood pressure through a decreased response of the renin system—direct evidence using saralasin. Cappuccio FP, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Jun; 3(3):243–7

Comparison of the hypotensive and metabolic effects of bendrofluazide therapy and a high fibre, low fat, low sodium diet in diabetic subjects with mild hypertension. Pacy PJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Apr;2(2):215–20

Vegetarian diet and blood pressure. Rouse IL, et al.
J Hypertens 1984 Jun;2(3):231–40 (112 ref.)

A nutrition curriculum for families with high blood pressure. Farris RP, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 Mar;55(3):110–2

Dietary therapy slows the return of hypertension after stopping prolonged medication. Langford HG, et al.
JAMA 1985 Feb 1;253(5):657–64

Hemodynamic, renal, and hormonal responses to changes in dietary potassium in normotensive and hypertensive man: long-term antihypertensive effect of potassium supplementation in essential hypertension. Overlack A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 15;63(8):352–60

Salt and hypertension [letter] Brown JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 8;2(8415):1333–4

Achieving compliance to a reduced sodium diet. Sloan RS.
Nurse Pract 1985 Feb;10(2):24, 26

Step-down therapy for hypertension. Effect of weight reduction and sodium restriction on success. Langford HG.
Postgrad Med 1985 May 15;77(7):100–5, 108–10

Dietary approaches to the reduction of blood pressure: the independence of weight and sodium/potassium interventions. Wing RR, et al. **Prev Med** 1984 May; 13(3):233–44

Effects of the treatment of hypertension on morbidity and mortality. Ayers CR.
Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur 1984;:73–81

Effects of a raw food diet on hypertension and obesity. Douglass JM, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jul;78(7):841–4

Hygienic management of hypertension [letter] Douglass JM.
West J Med 1985 Mar;142(3):402–3

[Sodium and proteins in diet therapy of hypertension] Yamori Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 May;43(5):1031–6 **(Jpn)**

[Dietary treatment of hypertension in obesity—mechanisms underlying blood pressure reduction] Fagerberg B.
Nord Med 1984;99(12):323–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DRUG THERAPY

Relationships between blood pressure, heart rate and plasma epinephrine, norepinephrine, angiotensin II concentrations, plasma renin activity during chronic guanfacine therapy in patients with essential arterial hypertension. Collart F, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1985;40(3):269–76

Effect of a calcium antagonist: verapamil on resting blood pressure and pressor response to dynamic exercise. Herpin D, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1985;40(3):277–90

Long-term effects of captopril and atenolol in essential hypertension. Andrén L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985; 217(2):155–60

Are we overtreating hypertension? [editorial] Berlund G.
Acta Med Scand 1984;216(4):337–9

The effect of acebutolol on plasma lipids, blood glucose and serum insulin levels. Lehtonen A. **Acta Med Scand** 1984; 216(1):57–60

A comparison of 100 mg atenolol and 100 mg metoprolol once a day at rest and during exercise in hypertensives. Nilsson OR, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(3):301–7

A long-term follow-up of patients with essential hypertension treated with captopril. Ohman P, et al.
Acta Med Scand 1984;216(1):53–6

Beta-adrenoceptor blockade and vasodilatation in essential hypertension. Hemodynamic studies at rest and during exposure to stress. Eggertsen R.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1984;689:1–46

Reversibility of cerebral symptoms in severe hypertension in relation to acute antihypertensive therapy. Danish Multicenter study. McNair A, et al.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1985;693:107–10

Behavior pattern A and compliance with antihypertensive treatment. Oddsson OH, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;693:97–101

beta-Endorphin and essential hypertension: importance of the clonidine-naloxone interaction. Farsang C, et al.
Acta Physiol Hung 1985;65(2):217–26

Physical performance and muscle metabolism during beta-adrenergic blockade in man. Kaiser P.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 1984;536:1–53

Calcium antagonists in the treatment of hypertension: a critical overview. Weidmann P, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1985; 14:197–232 (146 ref.)

Urinary 6-keto-PGF1 alpha after captopril and indomethacin: possible contribution of PGI2 to the antihypertensive mechanism of ACE inhibitors. Minuz P, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985;13:199–202

Hydralazine-induced lupus syndrome. French WJ.
Ala J Med Sci 1984 Oct;21(4):427–30

Hypertensive emergencies. Burris JF. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Jul;32(1):97–109

Proceedings of the symposium on improved beta-adrenergic blockade therapy: results of acebutolol trials. June 1–2, 1984, Monterey, California. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 2):1119–224

Long-term experience with nadolol in treatment of hypertension and angina pectoris. Alexander JC, et al.
Am Heart J 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 2):1136–40

Effects of age and race on clinical response to acebutolol in essential hypertension. Boyles PW. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 2):1184–92

Long-acting nifedipine in moderate and severe hypertensive patients with serious concomitant diseases. Bursztyn M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 1):96–101

Acebutolol in essential hypertension: results of two multicenter studies against placebo and propranolol. Davidov M. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 2):1158–67

Veterans Administration cooperative study on nadolol as monotherapy and in combination with a diuretic. Freis ED.
Am Heart J 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 2):1087–91

Long-term renal hemodynamic effects of nadolol in patients with essential hypertension. Frohlich ED, et al.
Am Heart J 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 2):1141–3

Beneficial effects from systematic dosage reduction of the diuretic, chlorthalidone: a randomized study within a clinical trial. Grimm RH Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Apr; 109(4):858–64

Peripheral hemodynamic effects of short-term nadolol administration in essential hypertension. Levenson J, et al.
Am Heart J 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 2):1177–82

Comparison of acebutolol and hydrochlorothiazide in essential hypertension. Lewis JE. **Am Heart J** 1985 May; 109(5 Pt 2):1168–74

Twenty-four-hour blood pressure profile and blood pressure variability in untreated hypertension and during antihypertensive treatment by once-a-day nadolol. Mancia G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 2):1078–83

Crossover comparison of captopril and propranolol as step 2 agents in hypertension. Oren A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 1):554–7

Effect of diuretic therapy on ventricular arrhythmias in hypertensive patients with or without left ventricular hypertrophy. Papademetriou V, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Sep;110(3):595–9

A parallel study of enalapril and captopril and 1 year of experience with enalapril treatment in moderate-to-severe essential hypertension. Thind GS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Apr;109(4):852–8

The role of isosorbide dinitrate in the treatment of perioperative hypertension. Thys DM, et al.
Am Heart J 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 2):273–6 (17 ref.)

Once-daily acebutolol and atenolol in essential hypertension: double-blind crossover comparison. Turner AS, et al.
Am Heart J 1985 May;109(5 Pt 2):1178–83

Comparison of acebutolol and propranolol in essential hypertension. Wahl J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Feb; 109(2):313–21

Once-daily administration of acebutolol in treatment of hypertension. Weber MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May; 109(5 Pt 2):1175–8

Effects of exercise on blood pressure, plasma catecholamines, potassium and the electrocardiogram after diuretic and neural-blocking therapy for moderate hypertension. DeQuattro V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Aug 30; 56(6):39D–45D

Diuretic-induced hypokalemia in uncomplicated systemic hypertension [letter] Gums JG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):935

Effect of enalapril at rest, during tilt, static and dynamic exercise in systemic hypertension. Jones RI, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1985 Jun 1;55(13 Pt 1):1534–8

Effect of beta 1-selective and nonselective beta blockade on blood pressure relative to physical performance in men with systemic hypertension. Kaiser P, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1985 Apr 26;55(10):79D–84D

Initial and long-term effects of prazosin on sympathetic

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBR

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

vasopressor responses in essential hypertension. Khatri IM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1;55(8):1015–8

Immediate hemodynamic effects of urapidil in patients with essential hypertension. Kobrin I, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1;55(6):722–5

Serial measurements of systolic time intervals during treatment with hydrochlorothiazide alone and combined with other antihypertensive agents. Kyle MC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):107–11

Single and combined therapy for systemic hypertension with propranolol, hydralazine and hydrochlorothiazide: hemodynamic and neuroendocrine mechanisms of action. Mulvihill–Wilson J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Aug 1; 56(4):315–20

Calcium–entry blocking agents in the treatment of systemic hypertension. Robinson BF. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 25; 55(3):102B–106B (37 ref.)

Systemic hypertension, diuretic drugs, arrhythmias and death. Whelton PK. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):221–2

Detection and treatment of hypertension in older individuals. Curb JD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Mar;121(3):371–6

New concepts in hypertension therapy. Proceedings of a symposium. Maui, Hawaii, February 6–8, 1984. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct 5;77(4A):1–146

A new antihypertensive agent: Maxzide (75 mg triamterene/50 mg hydrochlorothiazide). Blume CD, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Nov 5;77(5A):52–8

Proceedings of a symposium: Calcium metabolism and calcium channel blockers for understanding and treating hypertension. Bühler FR, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Dec 28; 77(6B):1–23

Management of patients with hypertension and angina pectoris. Bush DE, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug 31; 77(2B):28–34

Treatment of the elderly hypertensive patient. Chobanian AV. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug 31;77(2B):22–7

Effect of labetalol on exercise tolerance and double product in mild to moderate essential hypertension. Feit A, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun;78(6 Pt 1):937–41

Clinical applications of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors. Ferguson RK, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct; 77(4):690–8 (104 ref.)

Advantages of diuretics. Freis ED. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct 5; 77(4A):107–9

Calcium entry blockers for the treatment of severe hypertension and hypertensive crisis. Frishman WH, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug 31;77(2B):35–45

The role of diuretics in the treatment of hypertension. Gifford RW Jr. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct 5;77(4A):102–6

The kidney and strategies for the treatment of hypertension. Hollenberg NK. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct 5;77(4A):60–3 (33 ref.)

Potassium and magnesium abnormalities: diuretics and arrhythmias in hypertension. Hollifield JW. **Am J Med** 1984 Nov 5;77(5A):28–32

Treatment of hypertension with calcium channel blockers: European data. Klein WW. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct 5; 77(4A):143–6 (30 ref.)

Mechanisms of action and the clinical pharmacology of beta–adrenergic blocking drugs. Lowenthal DT, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct 5;77(4A):119–27 (66 ref.)

Calcium channel blockers a[illegible]hypertensive agents. Massie BM, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct 5;77(4A):135–42 (56 ref.)

Monotherapy of hypertension with angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors. Materson BJ. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct 5; 77(4A):128–34 (41 ref.)

Use of calcium antagonists as monotherapy in the management of hypertension. Müller FB, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug 31;77(2B):11–5

Role of nifedipine in the treatment of resistant hypertension. Comparison with hydralazine in hospital outpatients. Murphy MB, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug 31;77(2B):16–21

Systemic and regional hemodynamic effects of acute and prolonged treatment with urapidil or prazosin in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Pegram BL, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct 5;77(4A):64–73

A theoretic consideration on the use of calcium antagonists in the treatment of hypertension. Van Breemen C, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct 5;77(4A):26–30

Central and peripheral blockade of the sympathetic nervous system. Weber MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct 5; 77(4A):110–8 (75 ref.)

Clinical experience with a new combination formulation of triamterene and hydrochlorothiazide (Maxzide) in patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Williams RL, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Nov 5;77(5A):62–6

Differences in response of black hypertensives to alpha vs. beta adrenergic antagonists: preliminary findings. Anderson S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Jul;290(1):15–8

Minibolus diazoxide in the management of severe hypertension in pregnancy. Dudley DK. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 15;151(2):196–200

Neonatal effects of maternal nadolol therapy. Fox RE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 15;152(8):1045–6

Obstetric aspects of the use in pregnancy–associated hypertension of the beta–adrenoceptor antagonist atenolol. Rubin PC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct 15; 150(4):389–92

Plasma prostaglandins during the intravenous infusion of angiotensin II in pregnant women. Strickland DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec 15;150(8):952–5

Depression after treatment with thiazide diuretics for hypertension. Okada F. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep; 142(9):1101–2

Treatment of mild hypertension: new results on MRFIT, sodium. Murphy DH. **Am Pharm** 1985 Mar;NS25(3):39, 43–5

Treatment of mild hypertension: different studies, different approaches. Murphy DH. **Am Pharm** 1985 Mar; NS25(3):33–8

Modification of electroconvulsive therapy induced hypertension with nitroglycerin ointment. Lee JT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jun;62(6):793–6

Captopril for the treatment of patients with hypertension and peripheral vascular disease. Catalano M, et al. **Angiology** 1985 May;36(5):293–6

Treatment of hypertension in mild asthmatic patients with atenolol. Krauss S, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Dec;35(12):773–8

Thiazides and thiazide–like diuretics in hypertension [letter] Houston MC. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Aug;103(2):303

A comparison of nitroglycerin and nitroprusside: I. Treatment of postoperative hypertension. Fremes SE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jan;39(1):53–60

First year of life after the use of atenolol in pregnancy associated hypertension. Reynolds B, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Nov;59(11):1061–3

Treatment of normotensive and hypertensive patients with preterm labor using oral nifedipine, a calcium antagonist. Ulmsten U. **Arch Gynecol** 1984;236(2):69–72

An international trial of antihypertensive therapy in elderly patients. Objectives, protocol and organization. European Working Party on High Blood Pressure in the Elderly (EWPHE). **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Jun; 275(2):300–34

Low–dose captopril for the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension. I. Results of a 14–week trial. Veterans Administration Cooperative Study Group on Antihypertensive Agents. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Oct; 144(10):1947–53

Captopril vs mild to moderate hypertension [letter] Arlington A. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jun;145(6):1141–2

Nifedipine in antihypertensive therapy [letter] Bursztyn M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May;145(5):953–4

Does left ventricular mass decrease during antihypertensive therapy? [editorial] Drayer JI. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Sep; 145(9):1583–4

Nifedipine in the treatment of systemic hypertension. Frishman WH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Dec; 144(12):2335–6

Nifedipine in severely hypertensive patients with congestive heart failure and preserved ventricular systolic function. Given BD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Feb;145(2):281–5

Chewing nifedipine to rapidly treat hypertension. Haft JI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Dec;144(12):2357–9

Nonarrhythmogenicity of diuretic–induced hypokalemia. Its evidence in patients with uncomplicated hypertension. Madias JE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Nov;144(11):2171–6

The relative antihypertensive potency of propranolol, oxprenolol, atenolol, and metoprolol given once daily. A double–blind, crossover, placebo–controlled study in ambulatory patients. Ravid M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jul;145(7):1321–3

Evaluation of pindolol dosage in hypertension by automatic indirect BP monitoring. Sheps SG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jan;145(1):54–7

Antihypertensive therapy and lipids. Evidence, mechanisms, and implications. Weinberger MH. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jun;145(6):1102–5

Effects and mechanism of nifedipine after oral, sublingual, intravenous and intracoronary administration. Survey on clinical results. Ebner F. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Aug; 43(2):81–6

Acebutolol and nifedipine in the treatment of arterial hypertension: efficacy and acceptability. de Divitiis O, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(6):710–5

Effects of pildralazine alone and in combination on severe hypertension and cerebrovascular lesions in saline–drinking spontaneously hypertensive rats. Dorigotti L, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(8):876–9

Effects of the new oral angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor 2–[N–[(S)–1–ethoxycarbonyl–3–phenylpropyl]–L–alanyl]–(azabicyclo[3.3.0]octane–3–carboxylic acid (Hoe 498) in essential hypertension. Felder K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(10B):1452–4

Cadralazine, a new vasodilator, in addition to a beta–blocker for long–term treatment of hypertension. Salvadeo A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(3):623–5

Nitrendipine and atenolol: comparison and combination in the treatment of arterial hypertension. de Divitiis O, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(4):727–9

Hypertension. Bampton J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Jul; 14(7):639, 643–4

When to treat 'mild' hypertension. Bauer G. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Jul;14(7):615–8

A clinical trial in general practice. Part 1: Report and comments. Gill D, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Jul; 13(7):522–3

Hypertension in general practice. A survey of adequacy of control, investigation and follow up. Newell B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Jul;14(7):611–4

Hypertension in the elderly. O'Sullivan J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Jul;14(7):619, 622–4

Commencing antihypertensive therapy. Stokes GS. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Jul;14(7):628, 631, 634

Treatment of hypertension with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Johnston CI. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Aug; 14(4):509–13 (30 ref.)

Mild hypertension. Hull DH. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Apr;56(4):304–9

The protective mechanism of estrogen on high blood pressure. von Eiff AW, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 Mar–Apr;80(2):191–201

Attenuation of high blood pressure by primrose oil, linseed oil and sunflowerseed oil in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Singer P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(8–9):S243–6

Influence of indometacin and acetylsalicylic acid on the therapeutic effectiveness of talinolol in patients with essential hypertension. Sziegoleit W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8–9):S463–6

Nicardipine hydrochloride in essential hypertension—a controlled study. Asplund J. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;20 Suppl 1:120S–124S

Effect of a new calcium antagonist, tiapamil, in hypertension of the elderly. Balansard P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;18(6):823–9

Effective dose range of enalapril in mild to moderate essential hypertension. Bergstrand R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 May;19(5):605–11

Treatment with beta–adrenoceptor blockers reduces plasma melatonin concentration. Cowen PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;19(2):258–60

Initial clinical experience with ICI 141,292 (Visacor), a new selective beta 1–adrenoceptor blocker with ISA—a multicentre trial in 59 patients. Dahlöf B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;18(6):831–6

Effect of indapamide on the renin–aldosterone system, and urinary excretion of potassium and calcium in essential hypertension. Danielsen H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;18(2):229–31

An overview of the clinical pharmacology of enalapril. Davies RO, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;18 Suppl 2:215S–229S (84 ref.)

Effect of nicardipine in elderly hypertensive patients. Forette F, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;20 Suppl 1:125S–129S

Ketanserin in combination with beta–adrenergic receptor blocking agents in the treatment of essential hypertension. Hedner T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Nov; 18(5):765–71

Plasma enalapril levels and hormonal effects after short– and long–term administration in essential hypertension. Johnston CI, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;18 Suppl 2:233S–241S

Tolerance and safety of enalapril. McFate Smith W, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;18 Suppl 2:249S–255S

Controlled trial of ketanserin in hypertension. McGourty JC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;20(1):37–40

Potentials and limitations of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in the treatment of hypertension. Menard J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;18 Suppl 2:197S–200S

Exercise and resting blood pressure and heart rate changes 24 h after dosing in patients with essential hypertension receiving 16/260 oxprenolol Oros once daily. Müller FB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;19 Suppl 2:207S–212S

Xipamide: no advantage over bendrofluazide in hypertension. Ramsay LE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Oct; 18(4):616–8

The risk–benefit equation: when to initiate treatment. Robertson JI. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;18 Suppl 2:181S–187S

A study of the long–term efficacy and tolerability of oral nicardipine in hypertensive patients. Taylor SH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;20 Suppl 1:139S–142S

Anti–hypertensive dose–response effects of nicardipine in stable essential hypertension. Taylor SH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;20 Suppl 1:135S–138S

Factors affecting the reporting of symptoms by hypertensive patients. Vandenburg MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984; 18 Suppl 2:189S–195S

Pinacidil monotherapy for hypertension. Ward JW. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;18(2):223–5

'Inderex' therapy in general practice. Sanderson JH. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Mar;39(3):98–104

Quadruple therapy for resistant hypertension. Vandenburg MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Jan;39(1):17–9

MRC trial of treatment of mild hypertension: principal results. Medical Research Council Working Party. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 13;291(6488):97–104

MRC trial of treatment of mild hypertension [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 27;291(6490):277–8

Overview of randomised trials of diuretics in pregnancy [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 9;290(6470):788–9

Hypertension in women [letter] Bradley N. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 5;290(6461):73–4

Treating mild hypertension [editorial] Breckenridge A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 13;291(6488):89–90

The third drug in hypertension [editorial] Breckenridge A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 6;289(6449):859–60

Lack of effect of oral magnesium on high blood pressure: a double blind study. Cappuccio FP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 27;291(6490):235–8

Antihypertensive drugs in pregnancy [editorial] deSwiet M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 10;291(6492):365–6

Influence of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs on diuretic treatment of mild to moderate essential hypertension. Koopmans PP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 1;289(6457):1492–4

Overview of randomised trials of diuretics in pregnancy [letter] Ounsted M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 6;290(6474):1079–80

Natural progesterone and antihypertensive action. Rylance PB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 5;290(6461):13–4

Effects of treatment for hypertension on cerebral haemorrhage and infarction [letter] Sandercock P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 6;289(6449):920

Chlorthalidone treatment in patients with hypertension associated with hypokalaemia. Skerrett FD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 7;291(6496):642

Moderate potassium chloride supplementation in essential hypertension: is it additive to moderate sodium restriction? Smith SJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 12; 290(6462):110–3

Drug interactions in anaesthesia: chronic antihypertensive therapy. Craig DB, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Sep; 31(5):580–9

A novel therapeutic approach for reversal of left ventricular hypertrophy and blood pressure control in hypertensive patients treated with alpha-methyldopa or propranolol. Fernandez PG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr; 63(4):304–8

Diuretic-induced hypokalemia in hypertension [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Aug 1;133(3):182–3

Hydrochlorothiazide-amiloride versus hydrochlorothiazide alone for essential hypertension: effects on blood pressure and serum potassium level. Larochelle P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Apr 1;132(7):801–5

Effect of nifedipine and propranolol on blood flow, venous compliance and blood pressure in essential hypertension. Ogilvie RI. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 May 15;132(10):1137–41

Hemodynamics in borderline hypertension: acute effect of furosemide. Franchi F, et al. **Cardiology** 1984;71(6):331–40

Effects of long-term verapamil treatment on blood pressure, cardiac hypertrophy and collagen metabolism in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ruskoaho HJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Jun;19(6):355–62

Management of hypertension in patients with obstructive airway disease. George RB. **Chest** 1985 Sep;88(3 Suppl):190S–193S

Treatment of hypertension and its effect on cardiovascular risk factors: data from the Framingham Heart Study. Shea S, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jan;71(1):22–30

The lowering of daytime blood pressures with a single daily dose of acebutolol in ambulant hypertensives. Mehta SK, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Jan;8(1):34–9

The hypotensive action of 4-(5,6-dimethyl-2-benzofuranyl) piperidine HCl (CGP 6085 A) in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kulakowski EC, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(4):585–604

The value of home blood pressure monitoring in the assessment of the efficacy of timolol in the management of hypertension. Lazarus JH, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(2–3):407–11

Pindolol decreases plasma angiotensin converting enzyme activity in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Niwa M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(10–11):1765–8

Ambulatory monitoring of blood pressure and arrhythmias by non-invasive methods in hypertensive patients treated with metoprolol. Palma JL, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(2–3):365–9

The influence of monotherapy with oxprenolol and nitrendipine on ambulatory blood pressure in hypertensives. Schmieder R, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985; 7(2–3):445–54

Ambulatory BP monitoring after acute administration of slow release nifedipine, alone or in combination with acebutolol, in systo-diastolic and in systolic hypertension. Strano A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(2–3):391–4

Twenty-four hour blood pressure monitoring in the evaluation of once daily treatment of essential hypertension with captopril. Thurm RH, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(2–3):283–90

Efficacy of a new antihypertensive agent (indenolol) assessed by ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Trimarco B, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(2–3):395–9

The effects of enalapril and propranolol on beta-endorphin-like radioimmunoreactivity in hypertensive patients. VandenBurg MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(10–11):2069–72

Shortcomings of office blood pressures in assessing antihypertensive therapy. Waeber B et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(2–3):291–8

Effects of drug therapy on hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy. Fletcher PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 May–Jun;12(3):291–4

Further studies on neomycin and experimental hypertension. Fraillon D, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Jul–Aug;11(4):339–41

Effect of antihypertensive drugs on neonatal blood pressure. Henderson-Smart DJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Jul–Aug;11(4):351–4

Angiotensin converting enzyme during acute and chronic enalapril therapy in essential hypertension. Jackson B, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Jul–Aug;11(4):355–9

Influence of prostaglandin inhibition on dihydralazine induced acute effects in patients with essential hypertension. Reimann IW, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;12(1):79–89

Forearm vascular responses in normotensives and hypertensives after sublingual nifedipine. Houston DS, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1985;8(1):56–61

Treatment of arterial hypertension with nifedipine in patients with chronic renal insufficiency. Ambroso GC, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Jan;23(1):41–5

Nifedipine in hemodialyzed patients [letter] Hannedouche T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Jun;23(6):319

Managing hypertension with captopril and hydrochlorothiazide using two versus three daily doses. Schuna AA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1985 Jan–Feb;4(1):65–7

Labetalol and hydrochlorothiazide in hypertension. Labetalol/Hydrochlorothiazide Muiticenter Study Group. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jul;38(1):24–7

Acute hemodynamic effects of pinacidil and hydralazine in essential hypertension. Carlsen JE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Mar;37(3):253–9

Enalaprilat, an intravenous angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor, in hypertensive crises. DiPette DJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Aug;38(2):199–204

Effects of clonidine and guanfacine in essential hypertension. Farsang C, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Nov; 36(5):588–94

Blood pressure, plasma volume, and catecholamine levels during enalapril therapy in blacks with hypertension. Freier PA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Dec;36(6):731–7

Losulazine, a new antihypertensive. Gore R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Aug;38(2):195–8

Verapamil and propranolol in essential hypertension. Halperin AK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Dec; 36(6):750–8

Effects of prazosin on platelet aggregation and plasma beta-thromboglobulin in essential hypertension. Ikeda T, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jun;37(6):601–5

Clonidine and guanfacine in hypertension. Jain AK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Mar;37(3):271–6

Labetalol infusion in hypertensive emergencies. Lebel M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jun;37(6):615–8

Effects of nitrendipine and hydralazine on plasma catecholamines in essential hypertension. Lopez LM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Oct;36(4):444–50

Blood pressure lowering and potassium conservation by triamterene-hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride-hydrochlorothiazide in hypertension. Maxwell MH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jan;37(1):61–5

Treatment of arterial hypertension with ketanserin in mono- and combination therapy. Pettersson A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Aug;38(2):188–94

Effects of chronic nitrendipine on casual (office) and 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure. White WB, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jul;38(1):60–4

Haemodynamic and metabolic responses to prolonged exercise after chronic beta 1-adrenoceptor blockade in hypertensive man. Frisk-Holmberg M, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Jun;5(3):231–42

Hydrochlorothiazide plus methyldopa in the treatment of isolated systolic hypertension in the elderly. Boyles PW. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(6):793–9

Patient selection and the assessment of blood pressure in clinical trials. Carey RA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984;7(1):121–6

Preoperative management of pheochromocytoma with the calcium-antagonist nifedipine. Chimori K, et al. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(3):372–9

Captopril and oxprenolol in a fixed combination with thiazide diuretics: comparison of their antihypertensive efficacy and metabolic effects. Costa FV, et al **Clin Ther** 1984; 6(5):708–18

Comparison of once-daily guanfacine and twice-a-day methyldopa in the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension. Farooki MS, et al. **Clin Ther** 1985; 7(2):199–204

Diltiazem for treatment of essential hypertension: a double-blind controlled study with reserpine. Ogawa K, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(6):844–53

Effect of nicardipine in a hypertensive patient with diabetes mellitus. Sakata S, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(5):600–2

Beta-blockers and hypertension: carbon copies or a real choice. Whipps RG, et al. **Compr Ther** 1984 Sep;10(9):12–8

Drugs for hypertension. **Conn Med** 1985 May;49(5):329–33

Mechanisms of the antihypertensive action of captopril. Mann JF. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;43:171–81 (46 ref.)

Captopril and renal function. Reubi FC. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;43:159–70 (53 ref.)

Captopril--indications and clinical problems. Schaefer RM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;43:182–203 (144 ref.)

The efficacy and tolerance of indapamide in essential hypertension: a multi-centre study in 981 patients. Abbou CB. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985;9(7):494–9

Atenolol and chlorthalidone in combination in the management of older hypertensive patients: a randomized clinical trial. Backhouse CI, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985; 9(6):378–83

Comparison of the duration of antihypertensive action of atenolol and metoprolol over a 24-hour period. Crowe PF, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985;9(7):431–5

Hydrochlorothiazide in combination with potassium-sparing agents in the treatment of hypertension. Dean S, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;9(5):287–9

Left ventricular changes after chronic therapy with enalapril maleate in moderate to severe hypertensive patients. Fernandez PG, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;9(3):170–83

Antihypertensive efficacy and tolerance of penbutolol: results of a co-operative study in 227 patients. Marone C, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985;9(6):417–25

Prazosin ('Peripress'): a long-term study. Melkild A. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;9(4):219–28

The efficacy and acceptability of the combination of acebutolol and hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of essential hypertension. Sutandar H, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;9(5):323–8

Efficacy and tolerance of a fixed ratio combination of hydrochlorothiazide, amiloride and timolol, taken before or after food, in the treatment of hypertension. Woollard ML, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;9(4):229–34

Acute effects of antagonist of S2-receptors. Petkovská N, et al. **Czech Med** 1984;7(4):210–4

Hypertension and diabetes [letter] Meriden T. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Mar–Apr;8(2):196–7

Once-daily propranolol for hypertension. Lopez LM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Oct;18(10):812–5

Spiroprop (spironolactone + propranolol) for hypertension. **Drug Ther Bull** 1985 Apr 22;23(8):31–2

Piretanide for hypertension. **Drug Ther Bull** 1985 Jun 3; 23(11):43–4

Comparative trial of felodipine and nifedipine in refractory hypertension. Aberg H, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:117–23

Felodipine. A calcium-inhibiting vasodilator in refractory hypertension. Andersson OK, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:102–8

Indapamide. A review of its pharmacodynamic properties and therapeutic efficacy in hypertension. Chaffman M, et al. **Drugs** 1984 Sep;28(3):189–235

Long term experience of felodipine in combination with beta-blockade and diuretics in refractory hypertension. Collste P, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:124–30

Antihypertensive effects of felodipine compared with placebo. Elmfeldt D, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:109–16

Guanadrel. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic use in hypertension. Finnerty FA Jr, et al. **Drugs** 1985 Jul; 30(1):22–31 (22 ref.)

Antihypertensive effect of felodipine combined with beta-blockade. A comparison between 2 and 3 daily dosages. Hansson BG, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:131–6

Renal effects of felodipine in hypertensive patients with reduced renal function. Herlitz H, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:192–7

Effects of felodipine on rest and exercise heart rate and blood pressure in hypertensive patients. Lorimer AR, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:154–7

The role of potassium in control of blood pressure. Morgan T, et al. **Drugs** 1984 Oct;28 Suppl 1:188–95

Combined alpha- and beta-receptor inhibition in the treatment of hypertension. Prichard BN. **Drugs** 1984;28 Suppl 2:51–68 (142 ref.)

Acebutolol. A review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy in hypertension, angina pectoris and arrhythmia. Singh BN, et al. **Drugs** 1985 Jun;29(6):531–69 (396 ref.)

Felodipine as an alternative to minoxidil in severe refractory hypertension. Wathen CG, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:157–8

Felodipine in comparison with prazosin in hypertensive patients inadequately controlled on beta-blockade. Westermann B, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:159–60

Acute effects of nifedipine in African hypertensives. Sanderson JE, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Mar;61(3):242–5

Haemodynamic effects of loud noise in hypertensive patients treated with combined beta-adrenoceptor blockade and precapillary vasodilatation. Eggertsen R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Jul;5(7):556–60

Changes in cardiac function after effective treatment of hypertensive emergencies with i.v. clonidine. Masotti G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec;5(12):1036–42

The contact phase of blood coagulation and renin activation in essential hypertension before and after captopril. Patrassi GM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Jul;5(7):561–7

The prolonged antihypertensive effect of once daily atenolol: a study of continuous non-invasive arterial blood pressure monitoring. Roudaut R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Aug; 5(8):668–74

Afterload reduction by nifedipine--the acute haemodynamic response to exercise in hypertensive subjects. Wathen CG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Apr;6(4):358–64

Comparison of phentolamine and urapidil in controlling acute intra-operative hypertension in patients subjected to coronary artery bypass surgery. Hess W, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1985 Mar;2(1):21–7

Long-term effects of pinacidil in hypertensive dialysis patients. Breen EG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 28(4):375–80

Treatment of essential hypertension and hypertension associated with renal impairment with pinacidil: a new vasodilator. Breen EG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 28(4):381–6

Long acting nifedipine in the treatment of severe hypertension. Bursztyn M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984; 27(1):13–7

Controlled clinical trial of cadralazine as a second-step drug in the treatment of hypertension. Catalano M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(2):135–8

Pinacidil, a new vasodilator, in the treatment of mild to moderate essential hypertension. D'Arcy V, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(3):347–9

Nadolol in combination with indapamide and xipamide in resistant hypertensives. Dean S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(1):29–33

Acute haemodynamic effects of carvedilol (BM 14190), a new combined beta-adrenoceptor blocker and precapillary vasodilating agent, in hypertensive patients. Eggertsen R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(1):19–22

Cross-over study of muzolimine and hydrochlorothiazide-amiloride in hypertensive patients. Ferrara LA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(3):241–4

Age related antihypertensive effect of nitrendipine, a new calcium entry blocking agent. Ferrara LA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(4):473–4

Changes in left ventricular mass during a double-blind study with chlorthalidone and slow-release nifedipine. Ferrara LA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(5):525–8

Effect of captopril and hydrochlorothiazide on the response to pressor agents in hypertensives. Fruncillo RJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(1):5–9

Antihypertensive effects of urapidil and clonidine: a double-blind cross-over study. Kanniainen E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(1):35–9

Pinacidil, a new vasodilator, in the treatment of patients with moderate to severe hypertension. Koliopoulos K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(3):287–9

Effects of BAY 1 5240, a fixed combination of low dose nifedipine and acebutolol on hypertension: comparison with standard dose nifedipine. Lejeune P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(1):17–21

Crossover comparison of moxonidine and clonidine in mild to moderate hypertension. Plänitz V. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(2):147–52

Once daily indapamide in the treatment of the elderly and young hypertensive. Rowlands DB, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(4):397–405

Treatment of essential hypertension: changes in blood pressure, echocardiography and electrocardiography on three therapeutic regimes. Russell GI, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(2):119–24

Double-blind comparison of once-daily bopindolol, pindolol and atenolol in essential hypertension. Schiess W, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(5):529–34

Comparison of atenolol 50 mg and 100 mg as initial treatment in uncomplicated mild to moderate hypertension. van der Veur E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(3):351–2

Long-term experience with the combination of clonidine and beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents in hypertension. Vanholder R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(2):125–30

Systemic and cardiac haemodynamic interactions between guanfacine and hydrallazine in hypertensive patients. Velasco M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(4):393–6

Piretanide, a potassium stable diuretic, in the treatment of essential hypertension. Verho M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(4):407–14

Prazosin once or twice daily? Westerman RF, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(1):11–5

Urapidil therapy for acute hypertensive crises in infants and children. Schöber JG, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Dec; 143(2):87–91

The effect of long-term verapamil treatment on the secretion of cortisol and aldosterone in subjects with normal and high blood pressure. Zofková I. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;85(2):217–22

Managing geriatric hypertension: a brief review. Sowers JR. **Geriatrics** 1985 Mar;40(3):63–6

Adherence and self-care. Kerr JA. **Heart Lung** 1985 Jan; 14(1):24–31

Lupus after six years of mild hypertension. Altus P. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Jun 15;20(6):58, 60

The Australian therapeutic trial in mild hypertension. Abernethy JD. **Hypertension** 1984 Sep–Oct;6(5):774–6

Fifteen-year survival of patients beginning treatment with methyldopa between 1962 and 1966. Dollery CT, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Sep–Oct;6(5 Pt 2):II82–6

Changes in brain alpha-adrenergic receptors after alpha-methyldopa administration to spontaneously hypertensive rats. Freed CR, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Sep–Oct;6(5 Pt 2):II34–9

Hemodynamic and cardiac effects of centrally acting antihypertensive drugs. Frohlich ED, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Sep–Oct;6(5 Pt 2):II76–81 (38 ref.)

Treatment of patients with mild hypertension. Hyman D, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Mar–Apr;7(2):165–70

Effects of various drug regimens. Littler WA. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov–Dec;6(6 Pt 2):III179–84

Assessment of left ventricular changes in systemic hypertension––before and after therapy. Arora R, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 May–Jun;36(3):155–60

Atenolol in the treatment of hypertension. Kulpati DD, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 Nov–Dec;36(6):379–83

Systolic time intervals in chronic hypertensives before and after antihypertensive therapy. Sanghvi NG, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 Nov–Dec;36(6):391–4

Effect on pulmonary function of propranolol and hydralazine in hypertension. Telang JV, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 May–Jun;36(3):173–5

Beta-adrenergic blocking agents. Effect of chronic dosage on a fit, middle-aged man: a case study and review. Steinrauf LK, et al. **Indiana Med** 1985 Jul;78(7):600–4

Working ability and exercise tolerance during treatment of a mild hypertension. I. Comparison between a beta-adreno-receptor blocking drug and a calcium antagonist. Lange Andersen K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1985;56(1):41–7

Working ability and exercise tolerance during treatment of mild hypertension. II. A comparison between atenolol and prazosin medication. Lange Andersen K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1985;56(1):49–55

Clinical pharmacology of hypertension: amelioration of left ventricular performance by treatment with labetalol. Belogi M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(5):385–7

Combined labetalol plus flunarizine treatment for arterial hypertension. Bonavita E. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984; 4(6):475–80

Influence of the administration time on the antihypertensive and hypokalaemic effects of chlorthalidone in patients with primary hypertension. Carpentiere G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(2):109–12

Management of essential hypertension with oxprenolol and chlorthalidone in a fixed combination. Karachalios GN. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(3):153–6

Bopindolol, a new long-acting beta-adrenoceptor antagonist––a randomized comparison against propranolol in hypertensive patients. Kirch W, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(2):89–93

Comparison of antihypertensive activity and tolerability of guanfacine and methyldopa. Malini PL, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(1):35–9

Comparison of sotalol and propranolol in mild to moderate essential hypertension. Pessina AC, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(1):41–5

Diazoxide vs labetalol: a cross-over comparison of short-term effects in hypertension. Rumboldt Z, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(1):47–54

A comparative study on the effects of pindolol and propranolol on systemic and cardiac haemodynamics in hypertensive patients. Velasco M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(2):95–100

Effect of diltiazem hydrochloride in essential hypertension. Akanabe H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Feb;23(2):63–9

Time-related effects of chronic atenolol treatment on cardiovascular responses to handgrip. Fogari R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Feb;23(2):83–8

A randomized double-blind clinical trial of xipamid and hydrochlorothiazide in essential hypertension. Kumar S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Oct; 22(10):549–51

Chronobiological approach to the treatment of essential hypertension: preliminary data. Lauro R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Nov;22(11):630–6

Timolol and a hydrochlorothiazide-amiloride combination in the treatment of essential hypertension in young and middle-aged patients: a comparative study with once-daily administration. Lindroos M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Dec;22(12):643–5

Fixed ratio combination of propranolol and bendrofluazide in the treatment of hypertension. Pandhi P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Feb;23(2):92–4

A double-blind crossover clinical trial of labetalol and propranolol in patients of essential hypertension. Pandhi P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Feb; 23(2):101–4

Hemodynamic effects of once a day administration of combined chlorthalidone and metoprolol slow-release in essential hypertension. Pomidossi G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Dec;22(12):665–71

Effects of acebutolol combined with mefruside on total-body and serum potassium in essential hypertensive patients. Schulte KL, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Aug;22(8):438–40

Labetolol in patients with hypertension and varying degrees of renal impairment. Breen EG, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;153(10):336–42

Different effects of metoprolol and chlorthalidone on serum lipoprotein levels in mild hypertension. Possible implications for coronary heart disease risk status. Holtzman E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;20(12):1169–76

Porokeratosis of Mibelli: benzylhydrochlorothiazide-induced new lesions accompanied by eosinophilic spongiosis. Inamoto N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Aug;11(2 Pt 2):357–61

Cardioselective and nonselective beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs in hypertension: a comparison of their effect on blood pressure during mental and physical activity. Floras JS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jul;6(1):186–95

Comparison of the use of reserpine versus alpha-methyldopa for second step treatment of hypertension in the elderly. Applegate WB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Feb; 33(2):109–15

Efficacy of combination of propranolol and hydralazine versus alpha-methyldopa in hypertension. Chopra BK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Sep;32(9):811

Longterm treatment of hypertension with penbutolol. Kundu SC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Jun;32(6):473–5

Atenolol in hypertension. Misra NP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Oct;32(10):863–6

Clinical effects of low-dose captopril plus a thiazide diuretic on mild to moderate essential hypertension: a multicenter double-blind comparison with propranolol. Captopril Research Group of Japan. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985; 7 Suppl 1:S77–81

Calcium antagonists for antihypertensive baseline therapy. First International Nitrendipine Symposium. Interlaken, April 13–14, 1984. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 7:S929–1113

Calcium antagonists and renin-angiotensin inhibitors for antihypertensive therapy. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 4:S1–102

Centrally acting agents in antihypertensive therapy. Workshop, Interlaken, Switzerland, June 17–21, 1984. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 5:S725–858

Coronary heart disease and the treatment of hypertension: impact of diuretics on serum lipids and glucose. Ames RP. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 3:S466–73

Systemic and renal hemodynamic effects of single oral doses of felodipine in patients with refractory hypertension receiving chronic therapy with beta-blockers and diuretics. Andersson OK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 May–Jun;7(3):544–9

Hemodynamic and antihypertensive treatment responses with calcium antagonists. Bolli P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 2:S126–30

Evaluation of the efficacy of slow-release nifedipine in systemic hypertension by ambulatory intraarterial blood pressure monitoring. Bonaduce D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jan–Feb;7(1):145–51

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in clinical practice. Re-examination of step care: choice of first drug. Breckenridge A. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 1:S117–20

Role of central catecholaminergic systems in pathogenesis and treatment of hypertension. Brody MJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 5:S727–41 (160 ref.)

Antihypertensive treatment using calcium antagonists in combination with captopril rather than diuretics. Brouwer RM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 1:S88–91

Place of calcium antagonists in antihypertensive therapy: introduction and round-table discussion. Bühler FR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 7:S929–32

Differing dosages of captopril and hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of hypertension: long-term effects metabolic values and intracellular electrolytes. Costa FV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 1:S70–6

The acute antihypertensive effect of ketanserin increases with age. De Crée J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 7:S126–7

Chronic effects of serotonin inhibition in hypertensive patients: hemodynamic and humoral findings. de Leeuw PW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 7:S137–9

Long-term effectiveness of BAY e 5009-nitrendipine in the treatment of mild and moderate arterial hypertension. Esper RJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 7:S1096–9

Efficacy and safety comparison of nitrendipine and hydralazine as antihypertensive monotherapy. Fagan TC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 7:S1109–13

Hemodynamic response to chronic ketanserin treatment in essential hypertension. Fagard R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 7:S128–9

Study with the competitive 5-HT2-serotonergic antagonist ketanserin. Ferrara LA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985; 7 Suppl 7:S159–60

Hemodynamic effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in essential hypertension: a review. Fitzpatrick MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 1:S35–9 (29 ref.)

Antihypertensive effects on blood pressure at rest and during exercise of calcium antagonists, beta-receptor blockers, and their combination in hypertensive patients. Franz IW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 7:S1037–42

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in clinical practice. Choice of initial treatment. Freis ED. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 1:S112–6

Crossover comparison of nitrendipine with propranolol in patients with essential hypertension. Fritschka E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 7:S1100–4

Antihypertensive properties of ketanserin in combination with beta-adrenergic blocking agents. Hedner T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 7:S161–3

A comparative and long-term evaluation of ketanserin in the treatment of essential hypertension. Hedner T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 7:S148–53

The impact on serum lipids of combinations of diuretics and beta-blockers and of beta-blockers alone. Helgeland A. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 3:S474–6

Nitrendipine in hypertension that is difficult to control. Höffler D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 7:S1060–2

Efficacy and safety of nitrendipine in patients with severe hypertension: a multiclinic study. Jain AK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 7:S1053–9

Captopril in hypertension; seven years later. Jenkins AC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 1:S96–101

New perspectives in the treatment of hypertension with arterial disease. Kaplan NM. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985; 7 Suppl 2:S131–4 (32 ref.)

Effects of guanabenz on plasma lipid levels in hypertensive patients. Kaplan NM. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 5:S841–6

Lessons from antihypertensive drug trials that employed 'stepped care': the case for rationalized individualized treatment strategies based on renin system patterns. Laragh JH. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 7:S1067–72

When is it useful to inhibit the renin-angiotensin system for treating hypertension? Laragh JH. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 4:S86–91 (27 ref.)

EWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Captopril and hydrochlorothiazide in the fixed combination multicenter trial. Lederle RM. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 1:S63-9

Large arteries in hypertension: acute effects of a new calcium entry blocker, nitrendipine. Levenson J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 7:S1006-10

Quality of life and the patient's response to treatment. Levine S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 1:S132-6

Captopril versus enalapril maleate: a comparison of antihypertensive and hormonal effects. Lewis RA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 1:S12-5

Therapeutic and economic controversies in antihypertensive therapy. McCarron DA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 5:S837-40

Step-one antihypertensive therapy: a comparison of a centrally acting agent and a diuretic. McCarron DA. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 5:S853-8

Captopril: contrasting effects of adding hydrochlorothiazide, propranolol, or nifedipine. MacGregor GA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 1:S82-7

Why use angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors to lower blood pressure? MacGregor GA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 4:S92-7

Effect of chronic nifedipine in patients inadequately controlled by a converting enzyme inhibitor and a diuretic. Mimran A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 1:S92-5

Comparison of a centrally acting antihypertensive agent and beta-adrenergic blocking agents for the treatment of hypertension. Morgan TO. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 5:S808-13

The case for treating mild hypertension. Moser M. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 1:S102-8

Nitrendipine in the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension. Moser M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 7:S1085-9

Regression of cardiac hypertrophy after therapy in animal hypertension. Motz W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 2:S56-61

Antihypertensive therapy with the long-acting calcium antagonist nitrendipine. Müller FB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 7:S1073-6

Ketanserin in the acute management of severe hypertension. Murphy BF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 7:S168-71

Acute and long-term effects of nitrendipine on resting and exercise hemodynamics in essential hypertension. Nannan ME, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 7:S1043-8

Pharmacologic regression of cardiac hypertrophy in experimental hypertension. Pfeffer MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 6:S865-9 (28 ref.)

Once-daily administration of captopril and hypotensive effect. Reyes AJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 1:S16-9

Efficacy of nitrendipine as baseline antihypertensive therapy. Rüddel H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 7:S1049-52

Influence of food on acute and chronic effects of captopril in essential hypertensive patients. Salvetti A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 1:S25-9

Comparison of nitrendipine combined with low-dose hydrochlorothiazide to hydrochlorothiazide alone in mild to moderate essential hypertension. Schoenberger JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 7:S1105-8

Double-blind comparison of ketanserin with propranolol in hypertensive patients: interim report. Staessen J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 7:S140-7

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in clinical practice. The second step in 'stepped-care': addition or substitution? Tarazi RC. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 1:S121-5

Renal effects of nitrendipine monotherapy in essential hypertension. Thananopavarn C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 7:S1032-6

Clinical experience with long-term nitrendipine treatment in essential hypertension. Tourkantonis A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 7:S1090-5

Clinical studies with ketanserin in hypertension. Waal-Manning HJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 7:S154-8

Effects of guanabenz in adolescent hypertension. Walson PD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 5:S814-7

The calcium channel blocker nitrendipine in single- and multiple-agent antihypertensive regimens: preliminary report of a multicenter study. Weber MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 7:S1077-84

Hypertension in patients with diabetes mellitus: treatment with a centrally acting agent. Weber MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 5:S823-9

Dose-response relationship of single oral doses of guanabenz in hypertensive patients. Weidler DJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 5:S762-5

Blood pressure and metabolic responses to hydrochlorothiazide, captopril, and the combination in black and white mild-to-moderate hypertensive patients. Weinberger MH. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 1:S52-5

Effect of ketanserin on blood pressure and biochemical parameters in patients with essential hypertension. Wing LM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 7:S164-7

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in clinical practice. A re-examination of stepped-care: a retrospective and a prospective. Zanchetti A. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 1:S126-31

An evaluation of a new patient compliance index using plasma propranolol levels. Caldwell JR, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1984;37(9-10):689-98

The relationship of weight change to changes in blood pressure, serum uric acid, cholesterol and glucose in the treatment of hypertension. Heyden S, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(4):281-8

A comparative study of captopril and enalapril in patients with severe hypertension. Chrysant SG, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;25(2):149-51

The effect of captopril on renal hemodynamics in hypertensive patients. Duchin KL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Aug-Sep;24(8-9):351-9

Cardiovascular effects of ketanserin, a new antiserotonergic agent in the treatment of arterial hypertension. Ferrara LA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;25(3):187-92

Pilot study of the effects of the angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor CI-906 on patients with essential hypertension. Gavras I, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Aug-Sep;24(8-9):343-50

Antihypertensive action of nifedipine: effects on arteries and veins. Masotti G, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jan-Feb;25(1):27-35

A dose-titration trial of guanadrel as step-two therapy in essential hypertension. Oren A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jul-Aug;25(5):343-6

Short- and long-term studies of bucindolol in mild to moderate hypertension: efficacy, safety, and exercise responses. Rosendorff C, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;25(3):233-6

Nifedipine in the treatment of hypertension in the elderly. Stessman J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;25(3):193-6

Indenolol: a new antihypertensive agent: efficacy, toxicity, and hemodynamic effects in a crossover double-blind study with metoprolol. Trimarco B, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jul-Aug;25(5):328-36

Antibiotics attenuate experimental hypertension in rats. Honour JW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;105(3):347-50

Reserpine: the maligned antihypertensive drug. Widmer RB. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Jan;20(1):81-3

Nadolol: evidence for sympathetic nerve inhibition by a beta blocker in essential hypertension. Bernstein KN, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Oct;1(3):291-6

Beta-adrenergic blockade alone does not decrease renal perfusion in black hypertensives. Brater DC, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Feb;2(1):43-8

Haemodynamic effects of carvedilol, a new beta-adrenoceptor blocker and precapillary vasodilator in essential hypertension. Eggertsen R, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Oct;2(5):529-34

Effect of dietary sodium on angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) inhibition and the acute hypotensive effect of enalapril (MK-421) in essential hypertension. Jackson B, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Aug;2(4):371-7

A comparison of minoxidil and hydralazine in non-azotemic hypertensives. Johnson BF, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Jun;1(1):103-7

Urapidil in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats: the effects on systemic and regional haemodynamics and cardiac mass. Kobrin I, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Jun;2(3):317-20

Left ventricular mass and function before and after antihypertensive treatment. Lombardo M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Oct;1(3):215-9

Combined captopril and hydrochlorothiazide therapy in severe hypertension: long-term haemodynamic changes at rest and during exercise. Omvik P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Feb;2(1):73-80

Long-term effects on central haemodynamics and body fluid volumes of ketanserin in essential hypertension studies at rest and during dynamic exercise. Omvik P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Dec;1(4):405-12

Blood pressure response to antihypertensive therapy: ambulatory versus office blood pressure readings. Rion F, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Apr;3(2):139-43

Cardiac regression and blood pressure control in the Dahl rat treated with either enalapril maleate (MK 421, an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor) or hydrochlorothiazide. Sharma JN, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Oct;1(3):251-6

Intracellular electrolytes during antihypertensive treatment with a loop diuretic. Zidek W, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Aug;2(4):393-5

Systolic hypertension. Prakash C, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Sep;82(9):320-4

A double-blind comparison of acebutolol (Sectral) and propranolol (Inderal) in the treatment of hypertension in black Nigerian patients. Abengowe CU. J **Int Med Res** 1985;13(2):116-21

Piretanide, a potassium stable diuretic, in the treatment of essential hypertension: a double-blind comparison of two formulations. Dols W, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1985;13(1):31-9

A study on the treatment of arterial hypertension with atenolol/chlorthalidone tablets: preliminary results of a post-marketing surveillance clinical trial on 2449 patients. Emanueli A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(5):314-20

Hypotensive effect of the association atenolol-chlorthalidone in hypertensive diabetics. Gentile S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(5):281-5

Synthesis, in vitro [3H]prazosin displacement, and in vivo activity of 3-aryl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydropyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridines, a new class of antihypertensive agents. Winters G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jul;28(7):934-40

HT-ATTENDING. Critiquing the pharmacologic management of essential hypertension. Miller PL, et al. **J Med Syst** 1984 Jun;8(3):181-7

Propranolol versus labetalol: interesting differences in efficacy. Flamenbaum W. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 May;77 Suppl:14-29

Refractory hypertension [letter] Gillum RF. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Nov;76(11):1048

Black/white differences in response to antihypertensive therapy. Materson BJ. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 May;77 Suppl:9-13

Latest guidelines on the treatment of high blood pressure. Thomson GE. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 May;77 Suppl:7-8

Evaluation of a novel antihypertensive agent, LY127210, in anesthetized and conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jan;232(1):134-8

Erroneous diagnosis of phaeochromocytoma in hypertensive patient on labetalol. Bouloux PM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Jul;78(7):588-9

Management of postcardiotomy hypertension by microcomputer-controlled administration of sodium nitroprusside. de Asla RA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jan;89(1):115-20

Prazosin-induced priapism in a diabetic [letter] Adams JW, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Dec;132(6):1208

Diuretics and coronary heart disease [letter] Moser M, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 22;253(8):1123

Transdermal clonidine therapy in hypertensive patients. Effects on office and ambulatory recorded blood pressure values. Schaller MD, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 11;253(2):233-5

Labetalol for hypertension [letter] Valenta LJ, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 20;254(11):1454

Tolerance to oxprenolol [letter] Weiss Z, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 20;254(11):1454

From the NIH. Systolic hypertension therapy trial begins [news] Wittenberg CK. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 22-29;253(12):1700-1

Serum concentration and effects of a single dose of enalapril maleate in patients with essential hypertension. Shionoiri H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Jan;49(1):46-51

Transdermal clonidine application: long-term results in essential hypertension. Groth H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 1;62(19):925-30

Potassium supplementation ameliorates hypertension in patients with diuretic-induced hypokalemia. Kaplan NM. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:122-4

Mechanism of diuretic-induced hypopotassemia in human hypertension. Kezdi P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:125-8

Prostaglandin excretion after furosemide in normal and low-renin essential hypertension. Scherer B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 16;62(16):777-82

Captopril before and after spironolactone therapy in primary aldosteronism. Pathogenetic and therapeutical aspects. Stimpel M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 15;63(8):361-3

Long-term effect of captopril on kidney function in various forms of hypertension. Vetter W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 1;62(15):731-7

Intracellular sodium and calcium during antihypertensive treatment. Zidek W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:147-9

Misleading paper about misleading statistics [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Apr 20;1(8434):926-7

Treatment of hypertension in the over-60s [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Jun 15;1(8442):1369-70

Treatment of hypertension: the 1985 results [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Sep 21;2(8456):645-7

Mortality and morbidity results from the European Working Party on High Blood Pressure in the Elderly trial. Amery A, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 15;1(8442):1349-54

Sleep apnoea and hypertension [letter] Cox JP, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 26;1(8422):222

Captopril during pregnancy [letter] Fiocchi R, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 17;2(8412):1153

Weight reduction in hypertension [letter] Freestone S. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 27;2(8448):208-9

Relation between initial blood pressure and its fall with treatment. Gill JS, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 9;1(8428):567-9

Captopril in hypertensive crisis [letter] Hauger-Klevene JH. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 28;2(8457):732-3

Captopril once daily as monotherapy in patients with hyperuricaemia and essential hypertension [letter] Leary WP, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 1;1(8440):1277

Sublingual captopril versus nifedipine in hypertensive crises [letter] Opie LH, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 7;2(8454):555

Blood pressure and correlations [letter] Sumner DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 11;1(8437):1110-1

Sublingual captopril in hypertensive crisis [letter] Tschollar W, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 6;2(8445):34-5

Withdrawal syndrome follows abrupt cessation of intracerebroventricular infusion of epinephrine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Jeffries WB, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 8;36(14):1331-7

Hypertension in pregnancy. A study of 142 women presenting before 32 weeks' gestation. Horvath JS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jul 8;143(1):19-21

Vasodilator drugs in the treatment of hypertension. Kincaid-Smith P. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 15;142(8):450-3

(46 ref.)

Drugs for hypertension. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1984 Dec 7; 26(676):107–12

Drugs for hypertensive emergencies. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1985 Mar 1;27(682):22–4

The efficacy of indapamide in hypertensive patients failing to respond to a beta-blocker alone. O'Boyle CP, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;6(8):465–9

Should mild hypertension be treated? An attempted meta-analysis of the clinical trials. Sacks HS, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Apr;52(4):265–70

Successful treatment of a monoamine oxidase inhibitor-tyramine hypertensive emergency with intravenous labetolol [letter] Abrams JH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 4;313(1):52

Renin inhibitors [editorial] Haber E. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 20;311(25):1631–3

Potassium supplementation in hypertensive patients with diuretic-induced hypokalemia. Kaplan NM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 21;312(12):746–9

Fending off the potassium pushers [editorial] Kassirer JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 21;312(12):785–7

Antihypertensive mechanism of action of ketanserin and some ketanserin analogues in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Pettersson A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Jun; 329(4):394–7

Successful treatment of long-lasting severe hypertension with captopril during a twin pregnancy [letter] Coen G, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(4):498–500

Captopril treatment of hypertension and renal failure in systemic lupus erythematosus. Herlitz H, et al. **Nephron** 1984;38(4):253–6

Intrarenal sodium handling during chronic spironolactone treatment. Roos JC, et al. **Nephron** 1984;38(4):226–32

Slow-release metoprolol, hydrochlorothiazide and hydralazine in stepwise treatment of essential hypertension. Houtzagers JJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(8):287–92

Combined effects of captopril and the diuretic trichloromethiazide on blood pressure in patients with essential hypertension. Izumi Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Sep;26(9):1251–8

Effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor and angiotensin II analogue on hypertension. Study of hypertension with two different blockers of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system. Kodama K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Mar;27(3):353–61

Deterioration of renal function and hyperkalemia in hypertensive patients with impaired renal function during captopril administration. Kodama K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Mar;27(3):327–35

Step 1 1/2 therapy for the treatment of hypertension. Miller SA, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1985 Jan;81(1):57, 59–61, 63

Efficacy and safety of captopril in the treatment of severe childhood hypertension: report of the International Collaborative Study Group. Mirkin BL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jun;75(6):1091–100

Atenolol-induced regulation of leukocyte beta 2-adrenoceptors in hypertension. Piantanelli L, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;29(4):210–4

Alternating monotherapy is the preferred treatment. Kaplan NM. **Pharmacotherapy** 1985 Jul–Aug;5(4):195–200

Initial treatment of adult patients with essential hypertension: I. Why conventional stepped-care therapy of hypertension is still indicated. Moser M. **Pharmacotherapy** 1985 Jul–Aug; 5(4):189–95

Captopril: clinical pharmacology and benefit-to-risk ratio in hypertension and congestive heart failure. Vlasses PH, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1982 Jan–Feb;2(1):1–17 (125 ref.)

Comparison of a fixed ratio combination of hydrochlorothiazide, amiloride and timolol ('Moducren') given once versus twice daily in mild to moderate hypertension. Young JH, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1984; 4(1):64–8

Comments on hypertension symposium [letter] **Postgrad Med** 1985 Jul;78(1):44–6

Step-down therapy for hypertension. Results in a community-based program. Alderman MH, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 May 15;77(7):89–92, 96–9

Step-down therapy for hypertension. Results of withdrawal from multiple drugs and from a single drug. Finnerty FA Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1985 May 15;77(7):78–85

Compliance with hypertension treatment. Strategies for improving patient cooperation. McDonald M, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Jun;77(8):233–6, 241–2

Drugs for hypertension. Seven classes to choose from. Orme BM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Nov 15;76(7):84–90

Adjusting the hypertension regimen. Simple method based on circulatory assessment. Paton RR. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Nov 15;76(7):115–7, 120–3, 126 passim

Ketanserin in essential hypertension: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Cameron HA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jul;61(717):583–6

Metoprolol in the aged hypertensive: a comparison of two dosage schedules. Martin A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Mar;61(713):225–7

Treatment of severe hypertension. Marshall AJ, et al. **Practitioner** 1984 Dec;228(1398):1169–73

Hypertension update for the 1980s. Lowenthal DT, et al. **Primary Care** 1985 Mar;12(1):101–15

Chronic infusion of low doses of atrial natriuretic factor (ANF Arg 101-Tyr 126) reduces blood pressure in conscious SHR without apparent changes in sodium excretion. Garcia R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jul;179(3):396–401

Vascular responses to sodium arachidonate in experimental hypertension. Lockette WE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;178(4):536–45

Temporal relationships of treatment with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors on the hypertension and cardiac hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Shapiro AP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jun; 179(2):211–8

Behavioral instruction for a patient's relative to increase antihypertensive compliance. Pinto RP, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Aug;26(8):677–9

Captopril and enalapril: angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitors. Ferguson RK, et al. **Ration Drug Ther** 1984 Mar;18(3):1–5

Comparison of the antihypertensive effect of enalapril and propranolol in black South Africans. Goodman C, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Apr 27;67(17):672–6

Effects of piretanide on potassium balance in hypertension. Meyer BH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Feb 9;67(6):206–8

A dose-finding study of the combination of pindolol, clopamide and endralazine in the treatment of moderate-to-severe hypertension. Seedat YK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Nov 3;66(18):682–4

The reversal of left ventricular hypertrophy with control of blood pressure in experimental hypertension. Fernandez PG, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Dec;44(8):711–6

The management of hypertension in pregnancy. Redman CW. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984;169:61–72 (100 ref.)

Beta blockers in pregnancy. Rubin PC. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984;169:86–9

A placebo controlled trial of metoprolol in the treatment of hypertension in pregnancy. Wichman K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984;169:90–5

Alcohol, patient compliance and blood pressure control in hypertensive patients. Tuomilehto J, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1984;12(4):177–81

A comparison of atenolol and long-acting trimazosin in mild to moderate essential hypertension. Webb DJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1985 Apr;30(2):106–10

Comparison of the effectiveness of a beta blocker (atenolol) and a diuretic (chlorthalidone) in black hypertensive patients. Grell GA, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Dec; 77(12):1524–9

Comparative antihypertensive and endocrinologic effects of clonidine and prazosin in patients with essential hypertension. Hubbell FA, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Oct; 77(10):1264–8

Cardiovascular alterations in severe pregnancy-induced hypertension seen with an intravenously given hydralazine bolus. Cotton DB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Sep; 161(3):240–4

Sulfinpyrazone and platelet function in hypertensive patients [letter] Davi G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Jul 29; 51(3):413

The mismanagement of hypertension: doctor's and patient's factors. Siegenthaler W, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1984 Mar;9(1):1–6

Return of hypertension after withdrawal of prolonged antihypertensive therapy, effect of weight loss, sodium reduction, and baseline factors. Langford HG, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984;97:190–6

Anti-hypertensive drug regimens for black West Indians. Nicholson GD. **West Indian Med J** 1985 Jun;34(2):73–4

Treatment of mild hypertension [letter] Aagaard GN. **West J Med** 1985 Jan;142(1):98–9

Hypertension––indications, goals and potential risks of drug therapy. Aagaard GN. **West J Med** 1984 Oct;141(4):476–80

Patient compliance in drug therapy for hypertension [letter] Hawkins R. **West J Med** 1985 Jan;142(1):99

New trends in diuretic therapy. 3rd International Edrul Symposium. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 2:1–193

Treatment of mild to moderate essential hypertension with muzolimine. Two years of follow-up. Amabile G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 2:48–51

Muzolimine in the treatment of essential arterial hypertension not controlled with other antihypertensive drugs. Beneitez C. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 2:52–5

Calcium antagonists, firstline partners for betablockers in hypertension. Bühler FR. **Z Kardiol** 1984;73 Suppl 2:95–9

Efficacy of two different doses of muzolimine in the treatment of mild hypertension. Cocchieri M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 2:56–9

Muzolimine and nitrendipine in the treatment of arterial hypertension. de Divitiis O, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 2:60–5

Clinical evaluation of muzolimine and indapamide during treatment for essential hypertension. Kirsten R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 2:66–72

Comparative study of muzolimine and acebutolol in the treatment of moderate hypertension. Lucsko M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 2:73–6

Pharmacokinetics of muzolimine after acute and chronic dosing in hypertensive patients with mild renal insufficiency. Mann J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 2:77–9

Interference on metabolism induced by muzolimine and chlorthalidone in type II hypertensive diabetics. Pagano G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 2:80–3

[Antihypertensive effect of isoteolin in model hypertension] Markov M, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1984;23(3):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Treatment of essential hypertension (hypertensive disease) with verapamil and hydrochlorothiazide] Dimitrov D. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(3):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Clinical use of new antihypertensives] Song YC. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;64(8):503–7 (Chi)

[Comparison on antihypertensive and cardiac effects of guanadrel and propranolol] Jiao PH, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Feb; 7(1):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Guanfacine (Estulic) in the monotherapy of essential hypertension, grades I and II, according to WHO] Mayer K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Oct 26;123(43):1306–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Antihypertensive effectiveness of a domestically manufactured preparation of prazosin (Prazosin VUFB)] Mayer O, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Sep;30(9):884–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Treatment of hypertension and ischemic heart disease] Widimský J. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Aug;31(8):787–94 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Penbutolol and propranolol in the treatment of hypertension. A double-blind comparative study in general practice] Astvad K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 8;146(41):3104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Should simple-to-moderate hypertension in the aged be treated?] Christensen HR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 30;146(18):1376–8 (Dan)

[Withdrawal of antihypertensive drugs in elderly patients] Hansen AG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Feb 25;147(9):777–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Usage of beta receptor blockaders and diuretics in combination in the treatment of hypertension] Ibsen H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 18;147(12):1047–9 (Dan)

[Cold hands and feet in the treatment of hypertension with beta receptor blocking agents] Lenders JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Dec 8;128(49):2318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Computerized analysis of cardiovascular activity in the conscious unrestrained rat. Application to the study of a new antihypertensive agent] Cerutti C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Oct;77(11):1167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of arterial hypertension in the aged with a calcium antagonist: nicardipine] Forette F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Oct;77(11):1242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Captopril treatment of arterial hypertension in children after renal transplantation] Gagnadoux MF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Oct;77(11):1229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of arterial hypertension in the pregnant woman with labetalol. A propos of 24 cases] Dubois D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(6):691–700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Beta-blockers and arterial hypertension in pregnancy] Pontonnier G. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984; 13(7):830–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Incidence of antinuclear antibodies during treatment with acebutolol. A 1-year prospective study in 45 hypertensive patients treated by monotherapy] Bletry O, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Dec 15;13(45):2751–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pregnancy under converting enzyme inhibitor (letter)] Ducret F, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Apr 20;14(16):897 (Fre)

[Prevalence of antinuclear antibodies in hypertensive diabetics treated with acebutolol] Leblanc H, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Dec 15;13(45):2747–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of human arterial hypertension. Role of calcium channel inhibitors] Thibonnier M. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 2;14(4):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of arterial hypertension in pregnancy with an alpha-beta blocker. 58 Cases treated with labetalol] Gérard J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Nov;79(11):713–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Primary pulmonary arterial hypertension. Effects of vasodilators apropos of a case with a pulmonary biopsy] Lemoigne F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1984;1(6):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prevention of hypokalemia in the diuretic treatment of hypertensives] Laplante L. **Union Med Can** 1985 Mar; 114(3):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Self measurement of blood pressure and the compliance of hypertensive patients] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 12;110(15):611 (Ger)

[A trichlormethiazide-amiloride combination in essential hypertension] Kirsten R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 8;110(10):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Circadian rise of blood pressure and combined alpha-beta adrenoceptor blockade] Rietbrock N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 8;110(10):388–91 (Ger)

[Hemodynamics during long-term combination therapy of arterial hypertension] Wiechmann HW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 12;110(15):588–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clonidine-diuretic combination in patients with essential hypertension. Modification of sympathetic activity and blood pressure as well as the reaction following sudden withdrawal] Beckenbauer UE, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Aug 30;102(31-32):802-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Careful treatment of hypertension in the elderly. A multicenter medical practice study with Ergodesit Spezial] Daunderer W. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jul 4;103(25):680-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Every 2d patient can be controlled with monotherapy. Multicenter study with Tensobon in general practice] Hase W. **Fortschr Med** 1985;103 Suppl 1:16-7 (Ger)

[Calcium antagonists in the treatment of arterial hypertension. Attempt at a differential therapy] Kiowski W. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jul 26;102(27-28):721-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value of combination therapy with Tensobon] Lederle RM. **Fortschr Med** 1985;103 Suppl 1:6-11 (Ger)

[Good experiences justify high expectations] Lorenz P. **Fortschr Med** 1985;103 Suppl 1:2-5 (Ger)

[Subjective well-being also remains intact in combination therapy] Müller HM. **Fortschr Med** 1985;103 Suppl 1:21-2 (Ger)

[Esmaloride—a new potassium neutral diuretic combination. Clinical pharmacologic properties] Pabst J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Feb 14;103(6):125-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[What promotes compliance in therapy with Tensobon?] Schrey A. **Fortschr Med** 1985;103 Suppl 1:18-20 (Ger)

[Antihypertensive and anti-ischemic effect of nitrendipine. Double-blind, randomized, crossover and placebo controlled acute study] Brügmann U, et al. **Herz** 1985 Feb;10(1):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical aspects and therapy of the hypertensive emergency] Stumpe KO. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Jun;25(6):359-66 (Ger)

[Essential hypertension: what's new?] Heinzl S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1984 Sep;7(9):270-4 (Ger)

[Experiences with nifedipine in the treatment of acute hypertension in childhood] Stopfkuchen H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Apr;133(4):243-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative study of the relative bioavailabilities of two prazosin preparations in patients with essential hypertension] Rostock G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Apr;40(4):259-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of drug compliance by questioning the patient—a study of essential hypertension] Basler HD, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1984 Dec;34(12):331-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antihypertensive pharmacotherapy with the vasodilators captopril and endralazine] Hartmann HG, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 9;115(27-28):939-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nifedipine in the hypertensive crisis—effect of intravenous administration] Baumgart P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 May 7;74(19):496-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Calcium antagonists rediscovered for the hypertensive patient?] Bühler FR. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Nov 13;73(46):1399-400 (Ger)

[Verapamil 240 mg—effective blood pressure reduction by a single dose?] Edmonds D, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 May 7;74(19):507-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Verapamil and nitrendipine in beta blocker-resistant hypertensive patients] Edmonds D, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 May 7;74(19):510-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transdermal clonidine: a new therapeutic approach in essential hypertension?] Groth H, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Mar 12;74(11):265-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The hypertensive emergency and severe hypertension: experiences with nifedipine] Groth H, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 May 7;74(19):491-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nitrendipine, a new calcium antagonist, as basis therapy in essential hypertension] Groth H, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 May 7;74(19):503-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mechanism of action of calcium antagonists] Stimpel M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 May 7;74(19):483-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Drug interactions with calcium antagonists] Stricker M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 May 7;74(19):514-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nifedipine in therapy-resistant hypertension] Stricker M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 May 7;74(19):499-502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Calcium antagonists in hypertension therapy] Vetter W, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 May 7;74(19):481-2 (Ger)

[Treatment of hypertensive hyperuricemic patients with a new beta blocker-diuretic combination] Brandstetter G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 28;96(18):696-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The hypertensive crisis] Brandt D. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jul 31;134(13-14):319-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of hypertension with a new beta blocker-diuretic combination under long-term control] Hoffmann H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 15;135(5):127-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of medium-severe essential hypertension with beta-Aldopur under practice conditions] Tutsch G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1985;89:215-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Need for the treatment of mild hypertension] Eisenblätter D, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(2):55-62 (Ger)

[The hypertension prevention program in East Germany] Faulhaber HD. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(24):1009-10 (Ger)

[Pharmacologic principles of the therapy of hypertension] Kiesewetter R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(24):1039-46 (Ger)

[Long-term drug therapy of arterial hypertension including patient compliance] Linss G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(24):1047-53 (Ger)

[Psychological and physical performance standards of borderline hypertensive patients before and during treatment with propranolol] Bolland G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Nov 1;39(21):520-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Blood pressure and heart rate behavior of ergometrically stressed patients with and without beta receptor blocker] Freitag M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Jan 1;40(1):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemodynamic effects of the new calcium antagonist nimodipine in normal and increased blood pressure] Engberding R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Aug;73(8):498-503 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antihypertensive effect of nitrendipine, nifedipine and acebutolol and their combination on resting and exercise blood pressure in hypertensive patients] Franz IW, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Feb;74(2):111-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of alpha-methyldopa (Dopegyt) on blood pressure in hypertensive pregnant patients] During R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(6):357-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of refractory hypertension (editorial)] Bursztyn M, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Nov 15;107(10):311-3 (Heb)

[The approach to antihypertensive therapy in mild hypertension (editorial)] Grossman E, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jun 1;106(11):528-9 (Heb)

[Use of Nifedipine (Corinfar) in hypertensive emergencies] Kiss I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jan 20;126(3):149-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Intervention trials in the treatment of hypertension. Ongoing studies] Berglund G. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1984 Jan-Feb;29(1-2):63-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hemodynamic and humoral effects of fendiline, a calcium antagonist drug, in idiopathic hypertension patients] Castellano M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(7-8):359-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hypertension, coronary disease and calcium antagonists] Dal Palù C. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;29(9-10):433-4 (Ita)

[Hemodynamic responses to the administration of calcium antagonists in hypertension] Fiorentini C. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;29(9-10):435-6 (Ita)

[Reduction of left ventricular hypertrophy by treatment with beta-blockers in idiopathic hypertension] Ganau A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1984 May-Jun;29(5-6):337-47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Does antihypertensive treatment reduce the incidence of coronary disease?] Hansson L. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1984 Jan-Feb;29(1-2):19-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Nifedipine in hypertensive emergencies] Magrini F. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;29(9-10):444-6 (Ita)

[Controlled clinical investigation of sotalol and alphamethyldopa in hypertensive patients] Marinoni C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(7-8):405-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Therapy of hypertension with nifedipine] Muiesan G. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;29(9-10):437-8 (Ita)

[Inhibitors of angiotensin-converting enzyme in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Salvetti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1984 Jan-Feb;29(1-2):103-20 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Coronary disease and antihypertensive treatment with beta blockers in older patients] Wikstrand J. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1984 Jan-Feb;29(1-2):129-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Old and new approaches to preventing coronary disease with the therapy of hypertension] Zanchetti A. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1984 Jan-Feb;29(1-2):1-3 (Ita)

[Hemodynamics and humoral effects of fendiline, a calcium antagonist drug, in essential hypertension patients] Castellano M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(7-8):359-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Reduction of left ventricular hypertrophy by beta-blocker treatment in essential hypertension] Ganau A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1984 May-Jun;29(5-6):337-47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Controlled clinical trial of sotalol and alpha-methyldopa in hypertension] Marinoni C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(7-8):405-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clonidine in the treatment of hypertensive emergencies] Scarti L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1983 Dec;28(12):1027-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of essential arterial hypertension with nifedipine: relation between changes of arterial pressure and plasma renin activity] Vulpis V, et al. **Cardiologia** 1984 Dec;29(12):653-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical and diagnostic evaluation of the treatment of systemic arterial hypertension with captopril and hydrochlorothiazide] Caporicci D, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Apr 30;113(2):105-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Controlled study of the antihypertensive efficacy of the combination of nadolol and bendroflumethiazide with respect to nadolol alone and placebo] Cherchi A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 May 31;113(4):301-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of the hypotensive efficacy in a double-blind study of xipamide versus chlorthalidone] Consoli G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Jun 15;113(5):379-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Nifedipine drops in the treatment of hypertensive emergencies] Derchi G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Feb 28;112(4):339-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical experiences with the antihypertensive action of bufuralol] Misceo N, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Dec 15;111(5):417-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Normokaliuretic hypokalemia during inadapamide treatment of hypertension] Nardoni A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Jul 15;110(1):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of atenolol and an atenolol-chlorthalidone combination on blood pressure values in hypertensive patients] Novo S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Mar 31;112(6):493-502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Captopril in the control of essential arterial hypertension in diabetic subjects] Ricci PD, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Apr 15;113(1):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Antihypertensive effect of long-term oral therapy with verapamil in elderly patients] Rotolo V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Mar 15;112(5):453-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The use of nifedipine in the treatment of hypertensive crises in patients with chronic uremia undergoing periodic hemodialysis] Russo G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Jan 15;112(1):37-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Therapy of arterial hypertension with a delayed-action clonidine and chlorthalidone combination] Scali G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Apr 30;113(2):111-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Efficacy of treatment with hydroalcoholic solutions of nifedipine in various cardiovascular emergencies] Tronconi L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Feb 15;112(3):241-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Antihypertensive action and tolerance of alphamethyldopa and hydrochlorothiazide in fixed association versus single alphamethyldopa administration] Capuano V, et al. **G Clin Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;65(7-8):367-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of delayed-action metoprolol evaluated in hypertensive patients responsive to therapy subdivided in 2 different age groups] Carpentiere G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Jul;14(7):530-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of refractory hypertension with combined minoxidil and captopril in low doses] Palatini P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Jun;14(6):401-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Changes in plasma lipids induced by long-term treatment with atenolol in patients with hypertension] Aresu G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;32(7-8):451-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A new guanabenz-mefruside drug in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Buemi M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;33(1-2):73-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Efficacy of canrenoate potassium in hypertensive cardiopathy. Clinical and echocardiographic evaluation] Caporicci D, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Sep;32(9):581-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Reflexions on drug therapy of arterial hypertension. Rational therapy] Cocco G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Dec;32(12):929-40 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Antihypertensive therapy in the aged with low doses atenolol-chlorthalidone fixed combination] Fogari R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;33(1-2):65-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Long-term therapeutic efficacy of captopril in the treatment of essential and secondary hypertension] Glorioso N, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;32(7-8):467-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Efficacy of acebutolol in hypertensive and arrhythmia patients] Latini R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Nov;32(11):851-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Slow-release oxprenolol and chlortalidone administered once daily in essential hypertension] Rossi A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Dec;32(12):949-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Beta-blockers in the therapy of arterial hypertension in pregnancy] Fogari R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 May;37(5):201-8 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of the antihypertensive effect and tolerability of nadolol administered alone or in association with bendroflumethiazide] Gragnoli G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Nov 10;75(43):2609-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of hypertension in the diabetic with captopril] Lanza G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Feb 11;76(5):183-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diuretic and antihypertensive activity of azosemide] Satta A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Jun 8;76(24):1149-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Drugs that block the angiotensin converting enzyme] Di Perr T. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 May;76(5):276-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Converting enzyme inhibitors in the therapy of primary arterial hypertension] Di Veroli C, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 May;76(5):269-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pentoxifylline and arterial hypertension in diabetes mellitus: long-term results in randomized groups] Solerte SB, et al.

Ric Clin Lab 1985;15 Suppl 1:515-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Should systolic hypertension in the elderly be treated?] Ozawa T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Mar;33(3):263-6 (Jpn)

[The acute effects of the new angiotensin I-converting enzyme inhibitor, enalapril maleate, on blood pressure, plasma renin, aldosterone and kinins in hypertensive patients] Gotoh M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May 20;61(5):619-29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors] Abe K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 May;43(5):949-55 (23 ref.) (Jpn)

[Mild hypertension and the role of diuretics] Kojima S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Sep;42(9):2111-7 (16 ref.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacology of calcium channel blockers] Kuwahara T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 May;43(5):978-82 (Jpn)

[Problems in the management of mild hypertensive patients following MRFIT] Nakamura H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 May;43(5):1026-30 (Jpn)

[Combined use of antihypertensive agents and treatment of high blood pressure] Orita Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 May;43(5):1000-5 (Jpn)

[Angiotensin antagonists] Takabatake T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 May;43(5):943-8 (15 ref.) (Jpn)

[Effectiveness of metoprolol (Betaloc-Astra) in the ambulatory treatment of hypertension] Demczuk M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(11-12):913-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Factors related to the continuity of treatment of arterial hypertension in an urban environment: III. Health, social and systemic correlations in arterial hypertension] Halik J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(11-12):919-27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effective propranolol dose in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Kocemba J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(11-12):907-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Factors affecting the continuity of hypertension therapy in an urban environment. II. Diagnosis of hypertension and its relation to current treatment] Labanowska C, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(10):839-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Factors related to the continuation of treatment of arterial hypertension in urban environments. I. Description of the methods and subject of the studies] Labanowska C, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(8):675-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Results of captopril therapy of arterial hypertension in children with terminal renal failure] Gura C, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Feb;60(2):177-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Captopril in the treatment of severe hypertension] Chodakowska J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Oct;72(4):135-48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of hypotensive drugs on blood lipids] Młyński J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Oct;72(4):199-204 (34 ref.) (Pol)

[Hypotensive effect of delayed-action oxprenolol and chlorthalidone in combined form in patients with primary arterial hypertension] Cybulska I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Apr 9;39(15):501-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of clonidine on various components of the plasma kinin system in patients with arterial hypertension] Kolber-Postepska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Apr 9;39(15):505-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Pharmacological properties and use of calcium channel blockers] Kostowski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Dec 17-31;39(51-52):1701-5 (33 ref.) (Pol)

[Effect of various hypotensive drugs on blood lipids in patients with primary arterial hypertension] Przybył L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Apr 29;40(17):497-501 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[New hypotensive drugs] Sznajderman M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Dec 17-31;39(51-52):1695-700 (39 ref.) (Pol)

[Various problems related to potassium supplementation during treatment of hypertension with diuretics] Wrabec K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jun 12-25;39(25-26):895-7 (Pol)

[Effectiveness of propranolol in the treatment of arterial hypertension in elderly patients] Halawa B. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(8):545-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors--a new group of hypotensive drugs] Lazowski J. **Wiad Lek** 1984 May 15;37(10):792-6 (7 ref.) (Pol)

[Treatment of hypertensive crisis with ebrantil (urapidil)] Mleczko-Nycz Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jun 1;37(11):817-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Treatment of mild and moderate arterial hypertension with low doses of captopril] Alves Filho G, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 May;42(5):377-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Comparative double-blind, randomized, crossover study controlled with placebo, of the efficacy of depot nifedipine in patients refractory to basic antihypertensive therapy] Bozza AE, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Sep;43(3):213-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Efficacy and safety of low doses of captopril, alone or combined with diuretics in the treatment of mild or moderate hypertension] Castilho F, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Oct;43(4):283-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Comparison of the anti-hypertensive effects of combinations of nifedipine retard with acebutolol or atenolol] da Costa PS, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Oct;43(4):279-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Comparative double-blind, crossover and randomized study of the antihypertensive activity of nifedipine in primary arterial hypertension] de Mendonça JV, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Sep;43(3):219-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Efficacy and safety of captopril in low doses, alone or combined with diuretics, in the treatment of mild or moderate arterial hypertension] Dias GC. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Aug;43(2):135-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Efficacy and safety of low doses of captopril, alone or associated with diuretics, in the treatment of mild and moderate hypertension] Hatab SA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Apr;42(4):305-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Immediate antihypertensive effect of nifedipine] Jabur P, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 May;42(5):373-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Treatment of arterial hypertension with a single daily dose of guanfacine] Jardim PC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Nov;43(5):365-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Xipamide in the treatment of mild to moderate systemic arterial hypertension] Ramos NB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Jul;43(1):71-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Captopril in mild or moderate systemic arterial hypertension] Spritzer N, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Jun;42(6):447-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Evaluation of the therapeutic efficacy of a fixed combination of beta blockader and diuretic, in the treatment of systemic arterial hypertension. A multicenter study] Zilenovski AM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Jun;42(6):435-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Results of antihypertensive treatment in hypertensive cardiopathy] Dămăceanu G. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Oct-Dec;88(4):607-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Vasodilators in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Gherasim L, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 Jul-Aug;36(4):289-302 (47 ref.) (Rum)

[Acute hemodynamic effects of nifedipine in hypertensive patients] Koválszki P, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 Jul-Aug;36(4):303-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Emergency treatment of paroxysmal arterial hypertension with nifedipine] Moldovan T, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 Sep-Oct;36(5):413-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Antihypertensive effects of labetalol administered parenterally and orally] Nicolaescu V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 Sep-Oct;36(5):405-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Metabolic effects of nicotinic acid in different types of experimental vascular pathology in rabbits] Nikulin AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 May-Jun;48(3):69-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of vasodilator preparations on the ATPase activity of the erythrocyte membranes of rabbits with experimental vascular pathology] Rachkov AK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 May-Jun;48(3):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of heparin and fepromaron on the kallikrein-kinin system in pituitrin-induced hypertension] Semenchenko MV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 May-Jun;48(3):74-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hypotensive effect and tolerability of a short course of treatment with prazosin (pratsiol) and hydralazine (apressin) in a cooperative study of new drugs for the prevention of arterial hypertension] **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jan;25(1):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of arterial hypertension with calcium antagonists] Gurgenian SV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jan;25(1):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of Albetol for treating hypertension patients] Kharchenko VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Sep;24(9):104-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of prolonged use of minoxidil in patients with stable and malignant arterial hypertension] Leshchinskiĭ PM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jan;25(1):88-9 (Rus)

[Preventive pharmacology and dispensarization of cardiological patients] Metelitsa VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Nov;24(11):10-4 (Rus)

[Use of series E prostaglandins in the treatment of essential hypertension] Nekrasova AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jan;25(1):29-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of diuretics on the humoral system of kidney prostaglandins in hypertension patients] Nekrasova AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Sep;24(9):98-104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of obzidan and pratsiol therapy on the blood plasma lipid profile and on the high- and low-density lipoprotein apoproteins in hypertension patients] Oganov RG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Apr;25(4):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of korinfar on the central and peripheral hemodynamics of hypertension patients] Prokopova TN. **Kardiologiia** 1985 May;25(5):105-7 (Rus)

[Experience with the use of trental in the treatment of essential hypertension] Rafibekova ZhS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jan;25(1):35-7 (Rus)

[Changes in heart function during the use of the peripheral vasodilator diazoxide on arterial hypertension patients] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Mar;25(3):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Optimization of hypotensive therapy in hospitals] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jan;25(1):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of anaprilin on the peripheral circulation of patients with arterial hypertension] Zaslavskaia RM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jan;25(1):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Side effects of treatment of arterial hypertension with hypothiazide] Glezer GA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;63(2):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical effect of pratsiol in arterial hypertension] Kashernininov IuR. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;63(2):67-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tasks of a polyclinic with regard to the control of ischemic heart disease and hypertension] Pomerantsev VP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;62(10):9-13 (Rus)

[Calcium antagonists in the treatment of patients with diseases of the cardiovascular system (review of foreign literature)] Smolenskii VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;63(2):17-27 (37 ref.) (Rus)

[Central and regional circulation in children with primary arterial hypertension during treatment with dibazol] Kupriianova OO, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Mar;(3):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A diuretic, oxodolin, in the treatment of hypertension] Liusov VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(3):3-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hypertensive crises] Pomerantsev VP. **Sov Med** 1984;(12):57-62 (Rus)

[Ambulatory treatment of hypertension with the beta-blockader corgard (nadolol)] Charyev KhE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(11):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of the long-term treatment of hypertension patients. I. Changes in hemodynamics and myocardial function] Erina EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(9):24-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Labetalol and guanfacine in the treatment of arterial hypertension in patients with chronic renal failure] Lifshits NL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(7):66-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Retrospective analysis of the quality of medical care for hypertension patients based on figures on those dying suddenly] Mindlin IaS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(1):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current aspects of the clinical effectiveness and tolerance of captopril in the treatment of cardiovascular diseases] Ol'binskaia LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(11):139-42 (40 ref.) (Rus)

[Microcirculation and central hemodynamics of hypertension patients during long-term hypotensive therapy] Tsikulin AE. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(9):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of hypotensive therapy on central hemodynamics in patients with hypertension] Andrushchenko EV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Apr;(4):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Combined treatment of hypertension patients] Paśikarskii VG. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Oct;(10):77-9 (Rus)

[Effect of nifedipine (adalate) in neurology patients with arterial hypertension] Shtok VN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(1):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of essential hypertension with Viskaldix] Gerc V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Nov-Dec;106(11-12):515-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Study of the antihypertensive effect of the preparation VKB-105 (Viskaldix) in arterial hypertension] Ivančić R, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Nov-Dec;106(11-12):520-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Experience with Viskaldix] Jezeršek P. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Nov-Dec;106(11-12):518-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Viskaldix in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Josipović V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Nov-Dec;106(11-12):523-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Treatment of hypertension with a fixed combination of pindolol and clopamide (VKB-105)] Sekso M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Nov-Dec;106(11-12):512-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Treatment of arterial hypertension with a combination of pindolol and clopamide in long-term use (personal experience)] Sivački J, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Nov-Dec;106(11-12):509-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Long-term study of a combination of pindolol and clopamide (Viskaldix Sandoz)] Török E, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Nov-Dec;106(11-12):501-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Clinical effect of beta-adrenergic blockers in the treatment of hypertension with regard to a decrease in peripheral resistance] Trifunović S. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Nov-Dec;106(11-12):526-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[The effect of dihydroergotoxin (Redergin tablets, 4.5 mg) on blood pressure and left ventricular function in patients with essential hypertension] Kocijančič M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1985;38(1-2):61-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Experience in the treatment of increased blood pressure with a combination of dihydroergotoxine, reserpine and hydrochlorothiazide] Prcović M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(3-4):131-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Captopril--new possibilities in the treatment of resistant essential arterial hypertension] Kušić M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 Jan-Feb;42(1):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Combination of methyldopa and diuretics in the treatment of hypertensive disease] Dzúriková V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Jan;31(1):7-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Acute antihypertensive and diuretic effects of Metipamide VUFB] Fedelešová V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Jan;31(1):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Personal experience with captopril in the treatment of hypertension] Mistrík A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Jul;30(7):704-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Advances in neonatology: vitamin K, intracranial hemorrhage, arterial pressure, hemolytic disease] Jiménez R. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Oct 15;21(5):447-52 (21 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Hypotensive treatment in purely systolic hypertension caused by aortosclerosis: is it illogical with or without evidence of usefulness? (editorial)] Chávez Rivera I. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 Jul-Aug;54(4):305-8 **(Spa)**

[Ergometric evaluation of the antihypertensive efficacy of clonidine] González Juanatey JR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Sep 15;83(7):283-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypertensive crisis: treatment of emergencies with nifedipine (letter)] Grilo A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 24;83(17):732 **(Spa)**

[Echocardiographic and arterial pressure changes after acute and prolonged (3 months) administration of nifedipine] Gutiérrez Palau L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 23; 83(4):146-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of xipamide alone or associated with a beta blocker in the treatment of idiopathic arterial hypertension] Miranda B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 17; 83(16):668-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Beta-adrenergic blockers and renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in healthy individuals and patients with arterial hypertension] Miranda B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 3;83(14):572-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of tiapamil, a new calcium antagonist, in the treatment of essential arterial hypertension] Nieto J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jul 6;85(6):225-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical evaluation of penbutolol (Hoe 893d) (beta adrenergic blocker), alone and in combination with hydrochlorothiazide, in the treatment of arterial hypertension. II. Effect on plasma electrolytes, renal function, plasma renin and aldosterone activity and risk factors, including plasma lipids] Ocón J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 8;85(2):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical evaluation of penbutolol (Hoe, 893 d) (beta adrenergic blockader), alone and in combination with hydrochlorothiazide, in the treatment of arterial hypertension. I: Effect on arterial hypertension. Comparative study of 2 parallel groups with crossed sequences by the simple-blind method] Ocón J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 1;85(1):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Analysis of the therapeutic response in a hypertensive population] Roca-Cusachs A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 16;84(10):388-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of nifedipine in the treatment of hypertensive crisis (editorial)] Roca-Cusachs A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 24;83(17):712-4 **(Spa)**

[Double-blind assay of a new hypotensive agent of central action, guanfacine, compared with alpha-methyldopa] Jiménez Casado M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jul 15-31; 174(1-2):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prazosin in 31 patients with primary arterial hypertension] Armijo G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Sep;112(9):893-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A 10-year follow-up of men with mild hypertension. Bendroflumethiazide and propranolol give equal effect in treatment of high blood pressure] Andersson OK, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Mar 27;82(13):1159-62 **(Swe)**

[Effective blood pressure reduction and few side-effects in treatment with captopril and diuretics] Nilsson O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Jun 26;82(26-27):2430-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Cost containment and the treatment of hypertension. Chillag SA. **J SC Med Assoc** 1985 Feb;81(2):61-4

Economics of antihypertensive therapy. Orme BM. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Nov 15;76(7):97-105

[Comparative evaluation of the loss related to the early death of patients with arterial hypertension] Britov AN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(10):31-7 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Urinary kallikrein in mild to moderate essential hypertension. Franchi F, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 13:193-7

Effects of acute hydration on urinary kallikrein production in hypertensive patients. Masotti G et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 13:189-91

Increase in 12-lipoxygenase activity in platelets of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chang WC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 15;127(2):642-8

Angiotensin-converting enzyme in discrete forebrain areas of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chevillard C, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 10;309(2):389-92

Modulation of myosin isoenzyme populations and activities of monoamine oxidase and phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase in pressure loaded and normal rat heart by swimming exercise and stress arising from electrostimulation in pairs. Rupp H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;62(9):1209-18

Myocardial (Na+,K+)-ATPase activity in Dahl salt-sensitive and resistant rats. Clough DL, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(4):573-84

The role of endogenous inhibition of Na-K-ATPase in human hypertension--sodium pump activity as a determinant of peripheral vascular resistance. Kramer HJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1985;7(5-6):769-82

Increased serum glycosidase activity in human hypertension. Simon G, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1984;6(12):2219-33

Calmodulin reduces ouabain-sensitive ATPase of cardiac sarcolemmal membranes: high reduction in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Cirillo M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Nov; 67(5):535-40

Converting enzyme activity in regulation of blood pressure and kidney function. A review. Piryova B, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1984;26(6):401-7

Pindolol decreases plasma angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Niwa M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 26;110(1):133-6

15-Hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase and hexokinase in spontaneously hypertensive rat kidney. Corder CN, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Dec 15;40(12):1368-9

Quantitative immunofluorescence of tyrosine hydroxylase in the adrenal medulla of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nagatsu I, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Aug 15;41(8):1054-5

Partial deficiency of adrenal 11-hydroxylase. A possible cause of primary hypertension. de Simone G, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):204-10

Serum angiotensin converting enzyme activity in normal adults and patients with different types of hypertension. Dux S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;20(12):1138-42

Reduced levels of cardiac cAMP-dependent protein kinase in spontaneously hypertensive rat. Prashad N. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):10125-31

Persistent tissue converting enzyme inhibition following chronic treatment with Hoe498 and MK421 in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Unger T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(1):36-41

Myocardial Na,K-ATPase activity in rats with steroid and spontaneous hypertension. Clough DL, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Apr;2(2):141-7

Na-K-ATPase in single nephron segments of hypertension-prone rats. Doucet A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Jun;1(1):53-6

Homologous radio-immunoassay of human plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase: analysis of homospecific activity, circulating plasma pool and intergroup differences based on race, blood pressure and cardiac function. O'Connor DT, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Oct;!(3):227-33

Adenylate cyclase activity during development and reversal of cardiac hypertrophy. Kumano K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Jun;17(6):537-48

Low activity of angiotensin-converting enzyme in cerebral microvessels of young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Apr;44(4):1318-20

Role of cyclic AMP protein kinase in decreased arterial cyclic AMP responsiveness in hypertension. Silver PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Mar;232(3):595-601

Serum N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activity in a large population--a useful index of cardiovascular impairment. Nomura G, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Jan;49(1):68-74

Studies on the role of sodium- and potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase inhibition in the pathogenesis of human hypertension. Changes in vascular and cardiac function following inhibition of the sodium pump in normotensive subjects and effects of calcium entry blockade. Kramer HJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 2; 63(1):32-6

Renal Na+-K+-ATPase in weanling and adult spontaneously hypertensive rats. Cangiano JL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;177(2):240-6

Prostaglandin-9-ketoreductase activity in erythrocytes of normal and hypertensive subjects. Leeman M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Nov;16(2):255-66

Benzylamine oxidase activity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hayes BE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan; 47(1):137-40

Chromatographic elution profiles of angiotensin converting enzyme measured by the methods using different substrates in the plasma from normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Otokida K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Sep; 144(1):91-101

Reduced number of erythrocyte sodium pump units in essential hypertension. Takayama Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Jul;143(3):383-4

[Endogenic activation of prorenin in hypertension] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jul;24(7):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Involvement of endogenous prostaglandins in salt-induced hypertension. Ogihara T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jan;108(1):114-8

The role of prostaglandins in arterial hypertension: a critical review. Groene HJ, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1985;14:241-72 (164 ref.)

Hypertension after renal transplantation. Curtis JJ. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;21(4):412-5

Alcohol, stroke, hypertension and the heart. Introduction and overview. Altura BM. **Alcohol** 1984 Jul-Aug;1(4):321-3

Psychosocial factors and blood pressure in the Michigan Statewide Blood Pressure Survey. Cottington EM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Apr;121(4):515-29

The kidney in the pathogenesis of hypertension: the role of renal nerves. DiBona GF. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Apr; 5(4):A27-31

Micturition-induced hypertension in a 58-year-old woman [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1985 Feb;78(2):307-16

Sodium transport inhibition, cell calcium, and hypertension. The natriuretic hormone/Na+-Ca2+ exchange/hypertension hypothesis. Blaustein MP, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct 5;77(4A):45-59 (125 ref.)

Hypertension after successful renal transplantation. Curtis JJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug;79(2):193-200

Primary hyperaldosteronism during pregnancy. Merrill RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov 15;150(6):786-7

Chronic immunosuppression attenuates hypertension in Okamoto spontaneously hypertensive rats. Khraibi AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):H722-6

Duffy antigens and hypertension in a black population. Miller JM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 May;75(5):558-9

Pseudohypertension [letter] Anderzon G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Aug;40(8):815-6

Surgically induced hypertension in brain dead patients [letter] Larson MD. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Oct;64(10):1030

Further studies on the mechanism of increased blood pressure during dietary linoleic acid deprivation. Düsing R, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16 Suppl 43:103-8

International studies of salt and blood pressure. Elliott P, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16 Suppl 43:67-71

The role of alcohol in the epidemiology of hypertension--is alcohol associated hypertension a common preventable disease? Klatsky AL, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16 Suppl 43:89-96 (56 ref.)

The possible mechanisms of alcohol associated hypertension. Potter JF, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16 Suppl 43:97-102 (61 ref.)

Long term effects of guar gum on metabolic control, serum cholesterol and blood pressure levels in type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic patients with high blood pressure. Uusitupa M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16 Suppl 43:126-31

Cellular mechanism relating sodium and potassium to hypertension. Zhao GS, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16 Suppl 43:55-61

Undiagnosed sleep apnea in patients with essential hypertension. Fletcher EC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Aug;103(2):190-5

Neurogenic hypertension: etiology and surgical treatment. I. Observations in 53 patients. Jannetta PJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Mar;201(3):391-8

Neurogenic hypertension: etiology and surgical treatment. II. Observations in an experimental nonhuman primate model. Jannetta PJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Aug;202(2):253-61

Hypertensive crisis caused by hypoglycemia and propranolol. Mann SJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Dec;144(12):2427-8

Calcium deficiency as the prime cause of hypertension in pregnancy: a hypothesis. Patterson WB. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Dec;10(4):485-98 (38 ref.)

Surgical management of primary aldosteronism (Conn's syndrome), a correctable cause of hypertension. Stokes GS, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Oct;54(5):451-6

Hypertension induced by repeated exposure to high sustained +Gz (HS + Gz) stress. Borredon P, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Apr;56(4):328-32

Factors relating to the development of hypertension after cardiopulmonary bypass. Cooper TJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Jul;54(1):91-5

Alcohol and hypertension. Potter JF, et al. **Br J Addict** 1984 Dec;79(4):365-72

Hypertension in children [editorial] Ilsley CD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 18;290(6480):1451-2

ABC of nutrition. Diet and hypertension. Truswell AS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 13;291(6488):125-7

Long-term analysis of the hypertension produced by sinoaortic denervation in the rat. Trindade AS Jr, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1984;17(2):209-17

Hypertensive mechanisms: the role of altered smooth muscle and membrane function in the etiology of hypertension. Symposium of the Canadian Federation of Biological Societies. Saskatoon, Sask., Canada, June 19, 1984. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;63(4):353-401

Hypertensive mechanisms: the role of altered smooth muscle and membrane function in the etiology of hypertension. Triggle CR. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;63(4):353-4

Increased forearm vascular reactivity in patients with hypertension after repair of coarctation. Gidding SS, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Mar;71(3):495-9

Clinical complications of obesity. Kopelman PG. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov;13(3):613-34 (99 ref.)

Participation of vascular prostacyclin for the pathogenesis of experimental glucocorticoid hypertension in rats. Miyamori I, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(4):513-24

Role of cardiac and vascular amplifiers in the maintenance of hypertension and the effect of reversal of cardiovascular hypertrophy. Korner PI, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 May-Jun;12(3):205-9

Hypercalcemic hypertension in hemodialysis. Sica DA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Aug;22(2):102-4

Cardial decompensation caused by hypertension and polyglobulia associated with multiple renal oncocytomas. Stefenelli T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Jun;23(6):307-11

Association of arterial hypertension with poor outcome in children with acute brain injury. Kanter RK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Jun;24(6):320-3

Importance of the gerontology of elastic arteries in the development of essential hypertension. Bader H. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1983;1(1):36-56

Impaired baroreflex sensitivity in the aetiology of salt hypertension in the rabbit. Weinstock M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 May;68(5):489-93

Contribution to the pathogenesis of essential hypertension: a multivariate analysis of associated factors. Holtz H, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1985;27(2-3):177-83

Prevalence of coronary heart disease, left ventricular failure and hypertension in middle-aged, newly diagnosed type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic subjects. Uusitupa M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Jan;28(1):22-7

Hypertension induced by repeated stress: possible participation of sympathetic-adrenomedullary catecholamines. Dobrakovová M, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1984 Sep;18(3):169-76

Alcohol and obesity: a new look at high blood pressure and stroke. An epidemiological study in preventive neurology. Kornhuber HH, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1985; 234(6):357-62

Hypertension in a neonate with 11 beta-hydroxylase deficiency. Mimouni M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Jan; 143(3):231-3

Delay of the initiation of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats by CV-4151, a specific thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor. Shibouta Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 26;109(2):135-44

Cardiovascular investigations of an endogenous digoxin-like factor. Gruber KA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Sep;44(12):2795-9

Smoking in pregnancy: the influence on percentile birth weight, mean birth weight, placental weight, menstrual age, perinatal mortality and maternal diastolic blood pressure. van der Velde WJ, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1985; 19(2):57-63

Chronic ethanol consumption, stress, and hypertension. Chan TC, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Jul-Aug;7(4):519-24

Exercise training attenuates stress-induced hypertension in the rat. Cox RH, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Sep-Oct; 7(5):747-51

Hypertension in experimental diabetes mellitus. Renin-prostaglandin interaction. Katayama S, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Jul-Aug;7(4):554-61

Is calcium more important than sodium in the pathogenesis of essential hypertension? McCarron DA. **Hypertension** 1985 Jul-Aug;7(4):607-27 (123 ref.)

Endogenous opiate peptides, stress reactivity, and risk for hypertension. McCubbin JA, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Sep-Oct;7(5):808-11

Sodium is more important than calcium in essential hypertension. MacGregor GA. **Hypertension** 1985 Jul-Aug;7(4):628-40

Aortic endothelial junctions in developing hypertension. McGuire PG, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Jul-Aug;7(4):483-90

Accelerated hypertension in a 64-year-old white woman Stokes GS. **Hypertension** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):767-73

Body size, composition, and fitness in adolescents with elevated blood pressures. Wilson SL, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 May-Jun;7(3 Pt 1):417-22

Possible role of urine retention in aetiology of hypertension. Shukla M, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1984 Nov;38(11):225-9

Anaphylactoid purpura: hypertension with minimal urinary abnormalities. Cockrell JL, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1984 Sep;5(3):167-70

Enhanced protein synthesis in the renal arteries of genetically hypertensive rats: its possible role in causing hypertension. Nakada T. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1985;17(1):71-8

Severe hypertension following left ventriculography. Quigley PJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Jun;154(6):242-3

Recent life events in school children: race, socioeconomic status, and cardiovascular risk factors. The Minneapolis Children's Blood Pressure Study. Gillum RF, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1984;37(11):839-51

Personality, behavior, family environment, family social status and hypertension risk factors in children. The Minneapolis Children's Blood Pressure Study. Gillum RF, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(2):187-94

Hypertension, orthostatic hypotension and the microvascular complications of diabetes. Krolewski AS, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(4):319-26

Plasma calcium and cortisol as predisposing factors to alcohol related blood pressure elevation. Arkwright PD, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Aug;2(4):387-92

Body-sodium and blood volume in a patient with licorice-induced hypertension. Beretta-Piccoli C, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Feb;3(1):19-23

Failure of psychosocial stress to induce chronic hypertension in the rat. Harrap SB, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Dec; 2(6):653-62

Blood pressure in childhood: an epidemiological approach to the aetiology of hypertension. Hofman A. **J Hypertens** 1984 Aug;2(4):323-8 (71 ref.)

Family history of hypertension and cardiovascular reactivity to mental stress—effects of stimulus intensity and environment. Neus H, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Feb;3(1):31-7

Blood pressure elevation during hindquarter compression in dogs is neurogenic. Osterziel KJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Aug;2(4):411-7

Altered calcium handling as a cause of primary hypertension. Robinson BF. **J Hypertens** 1984 Oct;2(5):453-60 (65 ref.)

Alcohol-induced hypertension: mechanisms, complications, and clinical implications. Clark LT. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 May;77(5):385-9

Alcohol consumption and hypertension: a review with suggested implications. Livingston IL. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Feb;77(2):129-35

Systemic hypertension secondary to peripheral vascular anomalies in patients with Williams syndrome. Daniels SR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Feb;106(2):249-51

Hypertension from isolated thoracic aortic coarctation associated with neurofibromatosis. Donaldson MC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Apr;20(2):169-71

Hypertension following carotid endarterectomy: the role of cerebral renin production. Smith BL. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Sep;1(5):623-7

Alcohol, nutrient intake, and hypertension [letter] Holden RA. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 26;254(4):503-4

Snuff-induced hypertension in pheochromocytoma. McPhaul M, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 23-30;252(20):2860-2

How salt causes hypertension: the natriuretic hormone-Na/Ca exchange--hypertension hypothesis. Blaustein MP. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:82-5

Humoral factors in the pathogenesis of primary hypertension. Zidek W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:94-6

Noisy work and hypertension [letter] Delin CO. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 20;2(8408):931

Snoring as a risk factor for hypertension and angina pectoris. Koskenvuo M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 20;1(8434):893-6

Diet and hypertension [letter] Rosenberg E, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 8;2(8415):1334

Snoring as risk factor for hypertension and angina [letter] Tirlapur VG. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 8;1(8441):1340

Proteinuria and hypertension after unilateral nephrectomy [letter] Zucchelli P, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 27;2(8448):212

Interactions of Mg and K on blood vessels--aspects in view of hypertension. Review of present status and new findings. Altura BM, et al. **Magnesium** 1984;3(4-6):175-94 (164 ref.)

Salt and hypertension [editorial] Dwyer T. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 29;142(9):497-8

Mild hypertension [letter] Smith GB. **Med J Aust** 1984 Aug 18;141(4):260-1

Group comparisons of blood pressure and indices of obesity and salt intake in Pacific populations. Taylor R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 29;142(9):499-501

Pheochromocytoma, renal artery stenosis, and lymphocytic lymphoma associated with von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Case report and literature review. Kremen AF, et al. **Minn Med** 1985 Feb;68(2):99-101

Effect of cyclosporin A on the development of posttransplantation hypertension in rat renal allograft recipients. de Keijzer MH, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(1):57-62

Vasopressin and hypertension. Share L. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Jul;26(7):849-52 (14 ref.)

Short-term responses in neonatal lambs after infusion of group B streptococcal extract. O'Brien WF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun;65(6):802-6

The borderline hypertensive rat (BHR): a new model for the study of environmental factors in the development of hypertension. Lawler JE, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1985 Jul-Sep;20(3):101-15

Childhood hypertension: etiology, diagnosis, and treatment. Rocchini AP. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Dec; 31(6):1259-73

Childhood antecedents of adult degenerative disease. Roy CC, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Apr;32(2):517-33 (90 ref.)

Enhanced blood pressure responses to loud noise in offspring of monkeys with high blood pressure. Kirby DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 May;32(5):779-83

Severe hypertension and raised haematocrit: unusual presentation of Guillain-Barré syndrome. Richards AM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jan;61(711):53-5

The choice of antihypertensive therapy in the diabetic patient. Struthers AD. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jul; 61(717):563-9 (55 ref.)

Does the natriuretic hormone play a role in hypertension in South African blacks? Milne FJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Sep 15;66(11):403-7

Hypertension and calcium [letter] Feinleib M, et al. **Science** 1984 Oct 26;226(4673):384, 386, 388-9

Hypertension and sodium salts. Liebman BF, et al. **Science** 1985 Apr 19;228(4697):351-3

Race, height, and blood pressure in Northeastern Brazil. Barbosa CA, et al. **Soc Biol** 1983 Summer;30(2):211-7

Methyldopa therapy and outcome in cadaveric renal transplantation. Peters TG, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Sep; 78(9):1044-8

Angiographic demonstration of mesenteric arterial changes in postcoarctectomy syndrome. Kawauchi M, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Sep;98(3):602-4

Prevalence of hypertension in diabetes mellitus--its relation to diabetic nephropathy. Baba T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Feb;145(2):167-73

Micturitional hypertension and retropubic mass. Russo P, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1984;6(3-4):230-3

[Etiopathogenesis of hypertension] Koichev A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(1):11-22 (0 ref.) **(Bul)**

[A survey of blood pressure and sclerosis of the ophthalmofundal artery among 461 officials] **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec; 5(6):361-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A survey on the cause of blood hypertension in residents of the city of Yanji] Li ZL. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct; 5(5):276-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mechanism of abnormal vascular muscle functions and their roles in the pathogenesis of hypertension] Qian YW. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1984 Apr;15(2):136-40 **(Chi)**

[Obesity as a risk factor in hypertension] Staifová A. **Cesk Zdrav** 1985 Jul;33(6-7):285-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Increased blood pressure after kidney transplantation. Analysis of factors on which it could be contingent] Zabka J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Aug;30(8):777-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cations in food and hypertension] Birkenhäger WH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Apr 27;129(17):772-3 **(Dut)**

[Abscessed adrenal hematoma with arterial hypertension] Camilleri R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Dec;41(10):705-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiologic data on arterial hypertension in pregnancy] Dequiedt P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(8):889-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple intracranial aneurysms associated with primary hyperaldosteronism] Hausser CO, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(1):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tetanic spasms, arterial hypertension and hypokalemia] Haberl R, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Jan;26(1):50-4 **(Ger)**

[Arterial hypertension in renin-producing retroperitoneal leiomyosarcoma] Fromme M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 15;63(4):158-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy resistant hypertension] Klaiber E, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Apr 23;74(17):443-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol and hypertension in a general practice] Stahl H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Apr 30;74(18):472-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertension as a standing challenge in our time] **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1984;90 Pt 1:45-98 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of blood pressure during exercise in adolescents at various risks of developing hypertension] Radice M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1984 Nov;29(11):519-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Licorice as a possible cause of arterial hypertension. Description of a clinical case] Mazza F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;32(7-8):463-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Statistical study of the risk of cardiovascular disease in hysterectomized patients] Pastore G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Apr 28;76(17-18):827-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Population attributable risk percent (PAR) of obesity in essential hypertension] Takashima Y. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;39(6):914-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histopathological study of the kidney in experimental hypertension induced by long-term stress] Takaki Y. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Nov;26(11):1549-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sodium and primary arterial hypertension] Czarkowski M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(11-12):967-76 (82 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Dopamine, its role in the regulation of blood circulation with particular reference to arterial hypertension] Bar-Andziak E. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Oct;72(4):183-9 **(Pol)**

[Adrenaline in the development of arterial hypertension] Chlebus H, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Oct; 72(4):129-33 **(Pol)**

[Arterial hypertension in urinary tract infections] Siciński A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 May;71(5):293-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of psychological stress on the activity of the sympathetic-adrenal system and blood levels of PGE2, PGF2 alpha and 6-keto-PGF1 alpha in patients with primary arterial hypertension] Wocial B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Oct;72(4):175-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hypertension in obesity] Skórka B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Apr 9;39(15):513-7 (60 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Membrane transport of sodium and lithium ions and arterial hypertension] Borowska A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984; 41(11):661-5 (33 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Role of the sympathetic-adrenal system in the pathogenesis of essential arterial hypertension] Manasia M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 Nov-Dec;36(6):481-8 (34 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of an alternating magnetic field on the development of spontaneous hypertension in rats] Markov KhM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;98(12):659-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The state of capacitive vessels in arterial hypertension] Prokopova TN. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1985;8(1):115-9 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Role of receptor- and calmodulin-dependent processes in the regulation of cellular activity and in the development of cardiovascular pathology] Tkachuk VA, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1985;8(1):108-13 **(Rus)**

[Role of sympathetic nervous system in the pathogenesis of spontaneous hypertension in rats] Rodionov IM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Jun;70(6):789-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cardiovascular system and the kidneys in pheochromocytoma] Potapova GN. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jul;

24(7):118-23 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Relation of cardiac pain syndromes and arterial hypertension to spinal osteochondrosis] Gordon IB. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;62(9):55-8 **(Rus)**

[Hypertensive syndrome in kidney diseases] Tareeva IE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;63(4):6-12 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation between arterial hypertension and the data of their obstetrical and gynecological anamnesis in women aged 30 to 54—workers in a Moscow industrial enterprise] Eliseeva NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(1):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of industrial noise on the prevalence of arterial hypertension] Kochanova EM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985; 57(4):125-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchial asthma and arterial hypertension] Volkov VT. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(3):53-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of hypothalamo-hypophyseal dysfunction in the development of hypertension] Shabrov AV. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Apr;(4):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rupture of an intracranial aneurysm induced by postintubation arterial hypertension] Zlotnik EI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):58-60 **(Rus)**

[Autonomic neuropathy, arterial hypertension and diabetes mellitus] Calle Pascual AL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 23;84(11):437-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Active cationic flux and arterial hypertension] Coca A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 6;83(10):414-16 **(Spa)**

[Alcohol and arterial hypertension] Roca-Cusachs A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jul 6;85(6):242-7 (68 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Primary aortoenteric fistula and severe postoperative hypertension] Turabian Fernández JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 May 31;173(4):237-8 **(Spa)**

[Anesthesia in a case of retroperitoneal paraganglioma not diagnosed preoperatively] Rodríguez Alvarez E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1984 Nov-Dec;31(6):253-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology of arterial hypertension in a working population. (III). Relation of various atherosclerotic risk factors with arterial hypertension] Roca-Cusachs A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;37(6):398-402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Etiopathogenesis of primary hypertension] Günther B. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Sep;112(9):939-47 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Parental obesity combined with hypertension--an indicator of excess risk of hypertension in offspring. A case-control study in a Swedish primary care district. Lindholm L. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(3):277-85

Venous volume in offspring of hypertensive patients. Sallerfors B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(4):361-7

Sodium and blood pressure. Studies in young and middle-aged men with a positive family history of hypertension. Gudmundsson O. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1984;688:1-65

Echocardiographic variables in progeny of hypertensive and normotensive parents. Nielsen JR, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;693:61-4

Hypertension in pregnancy. Long-term effects on blood pressure in mothers and children. Svensson A. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;695:1-50

Blood-pressures in offspring of hypertensive parents. Ibsen KK. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Nov;73(6):842-7

The adreno-sympathetic system, the genetic predisposition to hypertension, and stress. Horikoshi Y, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 May;289(5):186-91

How useful is a family history of hypertension as a predictor of future hypertension? Epstein FH. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16 Suppl 43:32-4

Factors associated with the blood pressures of children born to women who were hypertensive during pregnancy. Ounsted MK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jul;60(7):631-5

Catecholamine concentrations in discrete brain nuclei and sympathetic tissues of genetically hypertensive mice. Denoroy L, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 5;340(1):148-50

Anatomical alterations in locus coeruleus neurons in the adult spontaneously hypertensive rat. Felten DL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Sep;13(3):433-6

Norepinephrine and serotonin in central autonomic nuclei in the spontaneously hypertensive rat and two normotensive control rats. Felten SY, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Sep;13(3):437-41

Systolic blood pressure responses to enalapril maleate (MK 421, an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor) and hydrochlorothiazide in conscious Dahl salt-sensitive and salt-resistant rats. Sharma JN, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;62(7):846-9

HLA antigens and the complement system in essential hypertension. Shkhvatsabaya IK, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1984; 26(6):408-14

Vasopressor hyperresponsiveness in New Zealand genetically hypertensive rats. Baer PG. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov-Dec; 6(6 Pt 1):861-7

Red blood cell abnormalities and spontaneous hypertension in the rat. A genetically determined link. Bianchi G, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 May-Jun;7(3 Pt 1):319-25

Longitudinal study of salt preferences in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Ferrell F, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 May-Jun;7(3 Pt 1):326-32

The role of calcium in genetic hypertension. Lau K, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Sep-Oct;7(5):657-67 (144 ref.)

Cardiac beta-adrenergic receptors in salt-dependent genetic hypertension. Limas C, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Sep-Oct; 7(5):760-6

Intracellular concentration and transmembrane fluxes of sodium and potassium in erythrocytes of white normal male subjects with and without a family history of hypertension. Lijnen P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Feb;2(1):25-30

Intermittent ambulatory blood pressure recordings in children. Methodological aspects and influence of family history on hypertension. Neus H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 2;62(21):1038-43

Hypertension in man with a kidney transplant: role of familial versus other factors. Guidi E, et al. **Nephron** 1985; 41(1):14-21

Water handling by the sabra hypertension prone (SBH) and resistant (SBN) rats. Yagil Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 May; 404(1):61-6

Familial cardiovascular risk factors: diagnosis and management in the young. Miller WW. **Primary Care** 1985 Mar;12(1):3-14

Reduced sympathetic neuronal uptake (uptake1) in a genetic model of desoxycorticosterone-NaCl hypertension. Krakoff LR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Feb; 178(2):240-5

The role of the genetics of sodium lithium countertransport in the determination of blood pressure variability in the population at large. Boerwinkle E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;165:479-507

Dopaminergic mechanisms and genetic factors in blood pressure regulation. Golda V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1982;25(5):419-27

[Familial aggregation of blood pressure] André JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Oct;77(11):1278-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic aspects of heart and circulatory diseases] Moser H. **Soz Praventivmed** 1985;30(1):37-43 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early arteriolar sclerosis in the SHR choroid] Matsusaka T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;89(2):257-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adrenaline-induced damage to the myocardium in rats with genetically determined arterial hypertension] Markel' AL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;99(3):356-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid granularity and topographic characteristics of renomedullary interstitial cells in genetically spontaneous hypertension in rats] Tsibel' BN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;99(3):358-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic model of stress-induced arterial hypertension] Markel' AL. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1985 May-Jun; (3):466-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sodium permeability of erythrocyte membranes of essential hypertension patients with and without a hereditary predisposition to the disease] Postnov IIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jan;25(1):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Brief historical background and principal nature of process. Folkow B. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6 Pt 2):III1-3

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence of the development of delayed-type autoimmunity against arterial vessel-wall antigens following acute hypertensive damage to arterial vessels in rats. Olsen F, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;693:133-7

Circulating immune complexes and hypertension in pregnancy. Wohlert M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(7):609-11

Lymphocyte subclasses in pregnancy induced hypertension. Barnett MA, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Aug; 24(3):202-5

Restoration of T-cell function and induction of antitumor immune response in T-cell-depressed spontaneously hypertensive rats by treatment with thymosin fraction 5. Takeichi N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Feb;45(2):487-91

Increased serum IgG levels in essential hypertension. Suryaprabha P, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(3):143-5

Autoantibodies and vascular events in essential hypertension: a five-year longitudinal study. Kristensen BO, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Feb;2(1):19-24

Aspects of immunology and immunogenetics in human essential hypertension with special reference to vascular events. Kristensen BO. **J Hypertens** 1984 Dec;2(6):571-9 (128 ref.)

Immune system dysfunction contributes to the aetiology of spontaneous hypertension. Norman RA Jr, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Jun;3(3):261-8

Abnormality of the delayed type hypersensitivity (DTH) response to Bordetella pertussis in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Komoriya K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;36(4):449-54

[Immunological parameters in subjects with essential arterial hypertension. II. Serological observations] Obbiassi M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982;61(6):494-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunological parameters in subjects with essential arterial hypertension. I. Lymphocyte subpopulations] Obbiassi M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982;61(6):487-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunologic factors in essential arterial hypertension] Luque Otero M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Apr 13;84(14):570-1 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Brain catecholamines in spontaneously hypertensive and DOCA-salt hypertensive rats. Fujino K. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Aug;38(4):325-40

Angiotensin II receptors in the brain and adrenal glands of rats with experimental and spontaneous hypertension. Sirakova IA, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1984; 10(2):21-8

Chemical, experimental, and clinical studies on endogenous ouabain-like substance in hypertension. Cloix JF, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1985;14:161-71

Altered renal prostaglandin production after sodium loading in hypertensive patients. Neri Serneri GG, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 13:203-8

Aldosterone studies in obese patients with hypertension Marks P, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Jun;289(6):224-8

Aldosterone binding in isolated tubules. IV. Autoradiography along the nephron of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Farman N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):F99-106

Increased angiotensin II receptors in neuronal cultures from hypertensive rat brain. Raizada MK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):C364-72

Altered norepinephrine uptake in neuronal cultures from spontaneously hypertensive rat brain. Sumners C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 1):C488-97

Essential hypertension: a metabolic cause? A hypothesis. Macieira-Coelho E, et al. **Angiology** 1985 May;36(5):305-9

Membrane transport in vascular smooth muscle and its relation to normal and altered excitation during hypertension. Jones AW, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1983; 11(6):589-98

Alterations in the release of norepinephrine at the vascular neuroeffector junction in hypertension. Westfall TC, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1985;25:621-41 (149 ref.)

Effects of nifedipine on insulin secretion and glucose metabolism in rats and in hypertensive type 2 (non-insulin dependent) diabetics. Kanatsuna T, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(2):514-7

Changes in elastin composition in aorta of spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Deyl Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 31;129(1):179-86

Alterations of linoleic, arachidonic and eicosapentaenoic acids in renal cortex and medulla of SHR during the onset of hypertension. Singer P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(8-9):S247-50

Decrease of arachidonic acid in phosphatidylcholine from renal medulla of SHR after feeding a linoleic and linolenic acid-rich diet. Wirth M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(8-9):S239-41

Influence of chronic renal failure on captopril pharmacokinetics and clinical and biological effects in hypertensive patients. Giudicelli JF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;18(5):749-58

Regional distribution of renin and angiotensinogen in the brain of normotensive (WKY) and spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) rats. Naruse M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 29;333(1):147-50

The role of the posterior hypothalamic area in the pathogenesis of hypertension in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Winternitz SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 17;324(1):51-8

Alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor binding in the Dahl rat model of hypertension. McCaughran JA Jr, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jun;12(6):697-702

Apparent mineralocorticoid excess and deficient 11 beta-oxidation of cortisol in a young female. Harinck HI, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Nov;21(5):505-14

Tissue concentrations of opioid peptides in rats do not depend on blood pressure height. Gaida W, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(10-11):2045-50

Effect of sodium chloride on opiate receptor binding in spontaneously hypertensive rats: dependence on age. Hahn EF. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(1):123-37

Age related changes of catecholamines and their metabolites in central nervous system regions of spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) and normotensive Wistar-Kyoto (WKY) rats. Howes LG, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(12):2263-77

Alterations of brainstem and peripheral met-enkephalin and substance P levels in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nakamura K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(10-11):1833-6

Total body sodium in immature spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar Kyoto rats. Harrap SB, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 May-Jun;12(3):315-8

Pregnancy-induced increase in metoprolol metabolism. Högstedt S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jun; 37(6):688-92

Effect of metoclopramide on plasma catecholamine release in essential hypertension. Kuchel O, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Apr;37(4):372-5

Alteration of cellular calcium metabolism as primary cause of hypertension. Sprenger KB. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1985; 3(4):208-20 (86 ref.)

Altered neuropeptide concentrations in spontaneously hypertensive rats: cause or consequence? Gaida W, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Jan;68(1):35-43

Calmodulin levels in hypertensive rats. Higaki J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Apr;68(4):407-10

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Sodium transport in hypertension. Jones NF. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:66-73

19-Nor-corticosteroids in health, in hypertensive states in humans including 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency and in the spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHR). Melby JC, et al. **Endocr Res** 1984-85;10(3-4):591-607

Effect of exercise training on aortic collagen content in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Higuchi M, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1985;53(4):330-3

Pharmacokinetics of a fixed combination of sotalol and hydrochlorothiazide in hypertensive patients with moderate renal insufficiency. Kher A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(3):361-2

Pharmacodynamics and kinetics of etozolin/ozolinone in hypertensive patients with normal and impaired kidney function. Knauf H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984; 26(6):687-93

Metabolic parameters after changing from hydrochlorothiazide to verapamil treatment in hypertension. Lehtonen A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(2):153-7

Identification of a prazosin metabolite and some preliminary data on its kinetics in hypertensive patients. Piotrovskii VK, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(3):275-80

Differences in kidney renin content between normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats: effect of captopril treatment. Antonaccio MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 3;103(1-2):157-9

Elevated arterial cyclic AMP levels during the development of spontaneous hypertension in rats. Chatelain RE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 7;112(2):271-5

Water and electrolyte content of rabbit brain after opening the blood-brain barrier by acute hypertension. Ziylan YZ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Feb;87(2):198-205

Rate of tryptophan hydroxylation in vivo in brain nuclei of genetically hypertensive rats of the Lyon strain. Denoroy L, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Apr 15;41(4):478-9

Increased adrenal epinephrine and norepinephrine in spontaneously hypertensive rats treated with hyperbaric oxygen. Nakada T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Oct; 30(10):1357-66

Histochemically demonstrable catecholamines in sympathetic ganglia and carotid body of spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Alho H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984; 80(5):457-62

Ouabain binding and Na+ content in resistance vessels and skeletal muscles of spontaneously hypertensive rats and K+-depleted rats. Aalkjaer C, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):277-86

NIH report on research challenges in nutrition and hypertension. Horan MJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Sep-Oct; 7(5):818-23

True versus immunoreactive angiotensin II in human plasma. Nussberger J, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 May-Jun;7(3 Pt 2):I1-7

Vascular angiotensin II receptors in SHR. Schiffrin EL, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):682-8

Cholinergic stimulation of vasopressin release in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sladek CD, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6 Pt 1):855-60

Increased susceptibility to osmotic disruption of the blood-brain barrier in chronic hypertension. Tamaki K, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):633-8

Increased membrane permeability of skin fibroblasts from the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Tamura H, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):300-5

Erythrocyte cation fluxes in essential hypertension of children and adolescents. Mongeau JG. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1985 Jan-Mar;6(1):41-6

Central catecholaminergic neurones and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Howes LG. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;4(3):207-17 (120 ref.)

Overview and other metabolic issues and concerns in management of mild hypertension. Chobanian AV. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 3:S483-6

Cerebral and renal alpha-adrenoceptors in Sabra hypertensive (SBH) and normotensive (SBN) rats: effects of high-sodium diet. Diop L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 5:S742-7

Effect of sodium depletion on the release of [3H]norepinephrine from central and peripheral tissue of Wistar-Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Meldrum MJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 7(1):59-65

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of enalapril in patients with congestive heart failure and patients with hypertension. Schwartz JB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jul-Aug;7(4):767-76

Adrenergic-induced enhancement of brain barrier system permeability to small nonelectrolytes: choroid plexus versus cerebral capillaries. Murphy VA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Sep;5(3):401-12

An endogenous ouabain-like factor associated with hypertensive pregnant women. Graves SW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Dec;59(6):1070-4

Selective peripheral dopamine-1 receptor stimulation with fenoldopam in human essential hypertension. Carey RM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;74(6):2198-207

Regulation of platelet receptors for angiotensin II in man. Ding YA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Jun;3(3):209-12

Cellular ionic perturbations in hypertension. Friedman SM. **J Hypertens** 1983 Aug;1(2):109-14 (53 ref.)

The measurement of central noradrenergic activity in spontaneously hypertensive rats: a comparison of free 3,4-dihydroxyphenylethyleneglycol levels with FLA-63 induced noradrenaline depletion. Howes LG, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Jun;3(3):237-42

Membrane abnormalities occur in vascular smooth muscle but not in non-vascular smooth muscle from rats with deoxycorticosterone-salt induced hypertension. Kwan CY, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Oct;1(3):257-65

Handling of a salt load by hypertensive and normotensive rats on normal and low intakes of sodium. Ledingham JM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Apr;2(2):163-70

Phosphoinositide turnover in erythrocyte membranes in human and experimental hypertension. Marche P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Feb;3(1):25-30

Differential stimulation of synaptosomal norepinephrine uptake by high salt diet in Dahl rats. Rho JH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Oct;2(5):461-5

Effects of bromocriptine on the circadian rhythm of 18-hydroxycorticosterone and cortisol secretion in essential hypertensives. Sowers JR, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Aug; 1(2):141-4

Altered corticosteroid control of the erythrocyte sodium-potassium pump in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Stern N, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Dec;1(4):339-43

Body fluid volumes during development of hypertension in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Toal CB, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Dec;1(4):345-50

Changes in active and inactive renin and in angiotensin II across the kidney in essential hypertension and renal artery stenosis. Webb DJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Dec;2(6):605-14

Effects of potassium on sodium balance, renin, noradrenaline and arterial pressure. Zoccali C, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Feb;3(1):67-72

Cardiac norepinephrine and intrinsic properties of isolated hypertrophied hearts from DOCA hypertensive rats. Heller LJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Nov;16(11):987-93

Aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase, dopamine beta-hydroxylase, monoamine oxidase, malondialdehyde, and acid phosphatase in rat brain capillaries and kidney glomeruli in experimental hypertension. Valli VV, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985;13(4):481-8

Studies on uptake and catabolism of vascular histamine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Holcslaw TL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 May;233(2):352-60

Angiotensin biosynthesis and concentrations in brain of normotensive and hypertensive rats. Hermann K, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(6):471-80

Effects of yohimbine on endogenous noradrenaline release from hypothalamus and brainstem slices of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kubo T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;36(3):416-8

Effects of clonidine, alpha-methyldopa and hydralazine on met-enkephalinergic neurons in cerebral nuclei of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nakamura K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 May;38(1):49-63

Characterization of glomerular permeability and proteinuria in acute hypertension in the rat. Olivetti G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Apr;25(4):599-607

Skeletal muscle water and electrolytes in treated and untreated essential hypertension. Borghi L, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:132-5

Tryptophan-induced lowering of blood pressure and changes of serotonin uptake by platelets in patients with essential hypertension. Feltkamp H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 3;62(23):1115-9

Role of a humoral Na+ -K+ pump inhibitor in low renin hypertension. Haddy FJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:78-81 (53 ref.)

The sodium pump and energy regulation: some new aspects for essential hypertension, diabetes II and severe overweight. Henningsen NC. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:4-8 (64 ref.)

Alterations in red cell cation transport in hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Logan AG, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:16-9

Furosemide-sensitive sodium movements in lymphocytes from essential hypertensives. Montanari A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:23-5

Effects of orally administered glandular kallikrein on urinary kallikrein and prostaglandin excretion, plasma immunoreactive prostanoids and platelet aggregation in essential hypertension. Ogawa K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 1;63(7):332-6

The evaluation of tissue Ca2+ by proton-induced x-ray emission in the arteries of spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Spieker C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985; 63 Suppl 3:74-7

Essential hypertension versus secondary hypertension: discrimination by intracellular electrolytes. Spieker C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:20-2

Electrolyte imbalance of cultured vascular smooth muscle cells from SHR, its cause and effect. Yamori Y, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:33-4

Calmodulin abolishes the changes in Ca2+ binding and transport by heart sarcolemmal membranes of spontaneously hypertensive rats. David-Dufilho M, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jun 24;36(25):2367-73

Reduction in brain immunoreactive corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hashimoto K, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Feb 18;36(7):643-7

Dietary chloride as a determinant of disordered calcium metabolism in salt-dependent hypertension. Kurtz TW, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Mar 11;36(10):921-9

Decreased [3H]nitrendipine binding in the brainstem of deoxycorticosterone-NaCl hypertensive rats. Lee HR, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 9;37(10):971-7

Vasopressin-induced calcium increases in smooth muscle cells from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nabika T, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Aug 12;37(6):579-84

Defective renal prostaglandin synthesis in hypertensive patients with morbid obesity. Zawada ET Jr, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(4):361-4

The GABA/benzodiazepine receptor complex in the nervous system of a hypertensive strain of rat. Tunnicliff G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Aug;9(8):1033-8

Altered prolactin bioactivity in amniotic fluid of hypertensive pregnancy. McCoshen JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan; 65(1):24-30

Involvement of catecholamines and serotonin in human hypertension. Sharma A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Jun;17(6):565-74

Alterations in hepatic microsomal drug metabolism and cytochrome P-450 proteins in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Merrick BA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;30(3):129-35

Renin angiotensin aldosterone system, urinary prostaglandins and kallikrein in pregnancy induced hypertension. Evidence for a disregulation of the renin-angiotensin-prostacyclin loop. Fievet P, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:808-14

Renin release from nonclipped kidneys of 2K-1C hypertensive rats. Dietz JR. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;179(2):147-54

Composition of glycosaminoglycans from aortas from deoxycorticosterone-induced hypertensive pigs. Radhakrishnamurthy B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;180(1):44-9

Renal calcium and phosphate handling in the spontaneously hypertensive rat and normotensive Wistar-Kyoto control rat. Bindels RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;168:369-74

Calcium transport and vitamin D metabolism in the spontaneously hypertensive rat and normotensive Wistar-Kyoto control rat. Schedl HP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;168:363-7

Differential changes in central serotonin and dopamine receptors in spontaneous hypertensive rats. Chiu P, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984; 8(4-6):665-8

Urinary levels of 2,3-dinor-6-oxo-PGF1 alpha: a reliable index of the production of PGI2 in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Falardeau P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Apr;29(4):621-8

PGE2, 6-O-PGF1 alpha and sodium balance in essential hypertensive patients. Gotoh S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Sep;15(3):293-301

Renal prostaglandin E2 and the renin-angiotensin system in hypertensive disorders in man. Kuylenstierna J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Apr;18(1):19-30

Zinc and vascular reactivity in rat mesenteric vessels: possible altered dihomo-gamma-linolenic acid metabolism in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mtabaji JP, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 May;18(2):235-43

Renal vein renin sampling in essential hypertension using hydralazine and the tourniquet test. Gomes AS, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Dec;153(3):619-23

Inhibitors of phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase: effects on brain catecholamine content and blood pressure in DOCA-salt hypertensive rats. Liang NY, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Dec; 46(3):319-29

Regional myocardial substrate uptake in hypertensive rats: a quantitative autoradiographic measurement. Yonekura Y, et al. **Science** 1985 Mar 22;227(4693):1494-6

[The sympathetic nervous system and hypertension--metabolites of norepinephrine, 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol sulfate and normetanephrine] Xie SW. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep; 12(3):180-3, 238 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Beta-adrenergic receptors in healthy individuals and in patients with essential hypertension] Přikryl P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Feb;31(2):142-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Active calcium and sodium transport by cardiac plasma membranes in the genetically hypertensive rat] David-Dufilho M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Oct; 77(11):1261-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Binding of aldosterone to its receptors along the nephron of the normal and spontaneously hypertensive rat] Farman N, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Oct;77(11):1238-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system, blood volume, serum uric acid and urinary excretion of prostaglandins and kallikrein in the arterial hypertension induced by pregnancy] Fiévet P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Oct; 77(11):1210-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Circulating inhibitor of the Na+-K+ pump in essential hypertension. Physiological and pharmacological variations] Pernollet MG, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Oct; 77(11):1283-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of renal insufficiency on the pharmacokinetics of captopril and converting enzyme inhibition in the hypertensive patient] Richer C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Oct;77(11):1216-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[In vitro study of delta 6- and delta 5-desaturations of linoleic and dihomo-gamma-linolenic acids during the development of arterial hypertension as a function of age in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) as compared to normotensive rats (WKY)] Narce M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(4):458-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms of transmembrane cationic transport and essential arterial hypertension] Lacerna F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;32(7-8):457-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Increased urinary excretion of calcium and parathyroid hyperactivity in essential arterial hypertension. Effects of hydrochlorothiazide] Strazzullo P, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Jan-Mar;9(1):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anterior pituitary function in cerebrovascular disease. Hypertensive intracranial hematoma cases] Yoshimoto H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;25(6):440-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypertensive vascular lesions of testicular arteries associated with alteration of fibrous protein of testes in stroke-prone and -resistant spontaneously hypertensive rats] Nakada T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;75(6):927-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Erythrocyte Na/K flux ratio in hypertensive and renal failure patients] Kimura M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Apr;27(4):505-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A depressor substance system in hypertension] Yamada K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 May;43(5):908-13 **(Jpn)**

[Renal prostaglandins in patients with primary arterial hypertension] Ignatowska-Switalska H. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Oct;72(4):159-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biotransformation of prostaglandin E1, bradykinin and angiotensin I in pulmonary circulation in rats with spontaneous hypertension] Karpitskiĭ VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):227-30 **(Rus)**

[Isolation and characteristics of calmodulin from the brains of rats with spontaneous genetic hypertension] Pokudin NI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jan;25(1):72-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of sodium metabolism in the bodies of patients with essential hypertension by the profile scanning technic using 22Na] Rifai MA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jan;25(1):57-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte membrane permeability for sodium in hypertonic disease and renal hypertension] Liusov VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(11):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandins in various diseases in children and adolescents] Markov KhM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(6):13-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nutrition of patients with ischemic heart disease and arterial hypertension in the general population] Khaltaev NG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandin levels of the plasma and urine of hypertensive patients of different ages] Ena LM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Feb;(2):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Salt and arterial hypertension: sodium excretion in untreated essential hypertension] Luque Otero M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;37(5):312-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Ascertainment of vital status through the National Death Index and the Social Security Administration. Curb JD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 May;121(5):754-66

Blood pressure levels and mortality from cerebrovascular disease in Australia and the United States. MacMahon SW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Dec;120(6):865-75

The effect of antihypertensive drug treatment on mortality in the presence of resting electrocardiographic abnormalities at baseline: the HDFP experience. The Hypertension Detection and Follow-up Program Cooperative Research Group. **Circulation** 1984 Dec;70(6):996-1003

The role of medicine in the decline of hypertension-related mortality. Wing S. **Int J Health Serv** 1984;14(4):649-66

Five-year findings of the Hypertension Detection and Follow-up Program: mortality by race-sex and blood pressure level. A further analysis. Hypertension Detection and Follow-up Program Cooperative Group. **J Community Health** 1984 Summer;9(4):314-27

[Unemployment and cardiovascular diseases--a review] Bolm-Audorff U. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Jan;47(1):11-4 **(Ger)**

[Risk factors in maternal death in hypertensive disease of pregnancy] Villalobos Román M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1985 Apr;53(336):91-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mortality and morbidity of treated arterial hypertension: a 7-year follow-up] Román O, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Apr;112(4):330-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Nurse management of hypertension clinics in general practice assisted by a computer. Kenkre J, et al. **Fam Pract** 1985 Mar;2(1):17-22

Efficacy of a district nurse programme in the follow-up of hypertensives. Lindholm L. **Fam Pract** 1984 Sep;1(3):173-7

OCCURRENCE

Glucose intolerance in middle-aged subjects--a cause of hypertension? Cederholm J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(4):363-71

Utility of a population-based case-control study model with a limited number of patients in estimating risks of hypertension. Lindholm L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(4):403-9

Hypertension in pregnancy. Analysis of 261 consecutive cases. Svensson A, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;693:33-9

Alcohol and essential hypertension. Beilin LJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984;19(3):191-5

Risk factors and the incidence of hypertension in black physicians: the Meharry Cohort Study. Thomas J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Sep;110(3):637-45

Isolated systolic hypertension in 14 communities. Curb JD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Mar;121(3):362-70

Prevalence, detection, and control of hypertension in a biethnic community. The San Antonio Heart Study. Franco LJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 May;121(5):684-96

Occupational noise exposure, noise-induced hearing loss, and the epidemiology of high blood pressure. Talbott E, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Apr;121(4):501-14

Hypertension prevalence among Penobscot Indians of Indian Island, Maine. Deprez RD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jun;75(6):653-4

Community coverage in a rural, church-based, hypertension screening program in Edgecombe County, North Carolina. Strogatz DS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Apr;75(4):401-2

Hypertension in the elderly. Coodley EL. **Angiology** 1985 Jan;36(1):45-52

Blood lead levels, dietary calcium, and hypertension [editorial] Wedeen RP. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Mar;102(3):403-4

Apparent prevalence of curable hypertension in the Hypertension Detection and Follow-up Program. Lewin A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Mar;145(3):424-7

Moonshine drinking among hypertensive veterans in Philadelphia. Peitzman SJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Apr;145(4):632-4

Geography of blood pressure and hypertension. Marmot MG. **Br Med Bull** 1984 Oct;40(4):380-6 (48 ref.)

Prevalence and control of hypertension in an Ontario county. Birkett NJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 May 1;132(9):1019-24

High prevalence rates of diabetes mellitus and hypertension on a North American Indian reservation [letter] Montour LT, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 May 15;132(10):1110, 1112

Prevalence of hypertension in asymptomatic black adult male industrial workers in Marondera. Nyahwa A, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1985 May;31(5):87-8

Assessment of the risk of mesor-hypertension. Hermida-Dominguez RC, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1984 Jul-Sep;11(3):249-62

Prevalence and clinical peculiarities of essential hypertension in a population living at high altitude. Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1985;27(1):23-8

Biosocial aspects of high blood pressure in people of the Bahamas. Halberstein RA, et al. **Hum Biol** 1984 May;56(2):317-28

Hypertension prevalence and the status of awareness, treatment, and control in the United States. Final report of the Subcommittee on Definition and Prevalence of the 1984 Joint National Committee. **Hypertension** 1985 May-Jun;7(3 Pt 1):457-68

An epidemiological approach to describing risk associated with blood pressure levels. Final report of the Working Group on Risk and High Blood Pressure. **Hypertension** 1985 Jul-Aug;7(4):641-51

High blood pressure in older Americans. The First National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Harlan WR, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6 Pt 1):802-9

The main end points in human hypertension. Wilhelmsen L. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6 Pt 2):III169-73

Prevalence of hypertension in a closed urban community. Wasir HS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 Jul-Aug;36(4):250-3

Risks of smoking and hypertension in an Australian community: a cohort study. Christie D, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1984 Sep;13(3):287-90

Hypertension and sources of blood pressure variability among Mexican-Americans in Starr County, Texas. Hanis CL, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;14(2):231-8

Dietetics at work in the workplace: academia and industry cooperate in a blood pressure program. Wagstaff MA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Apr;85(4):465-70

Prevalence of hypertension in a rural community of Rajasthan. Baldwa VS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Dec;32(12):1045-7

Changes in the prevalence distribution of hypertension: Connecticut adults 1978-79 to 1982. Freeman DH Jr, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(2):157-64

Obesity, alcohol consumption and blood pressure in Australian men and women. The National Heart Foundation of Australia Risk Factor Prevalence Study. MacMahon SW, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Feb;2(1):85-91

Long-term efficacy of screening for hypertension in a community. Radice M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Jun;3(3):255-9

Race, environment and blood pressure: the South African experience. Seedat YK. **J Hypertens** 1983 Jun;1(1):7-12

Hypertension and health education intervention in the Caribbean: a public health appraisal. Livingston IL. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Apr;77(4):273-80 (62 ref.)

Isometric occupational exercise and the incidence of hypertension. Buck C, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 May;27(5):370-2

Alcohol, nutrient intake, and hypertension in US adults. Gruchow HW, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 15;253(11):1567-70

Life-style diseases in aborigines [letter] Phillips M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 2;143(5):218

Alcohol consumption and blood pressure in a New Zealand community study. Paulin JM, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jun 12;98(780):425-8

Screening for hypertension in a working population. Carel RS, et al. **Public Health** 1984 Nov;98(6):327-32

Studies of blood pressures in school children in northern Japan. Uchiyama M, et al. **Public Health** 1985 Jan;99(1):18-22

Hypertension in white South African miners. Hessel PA. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 17;68(4):229-32

Nutritional status and blood pressures of adults in northern Gazankulu. Ijsselmuiden CB. **S Afr Med J** 1985 May 11;67(19):773-5

Geographical and socioeconomic distribution of high blood pressure and borderline high blood pressure in a Swedish rural county. Haglund BJ. **Scand J Soc Med** 1985;13(2):53-66

The prevalence of hypertension in 4,993 rural Zulus. Seedat YK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(6):785-9

[Epidemiological survey of coronary heart disease, and hypertension after vasectomy] **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;5(6):357-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An epidemiological survey on essential hypertension in the Gulou district of East City, Beijing] **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;5(5):279-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A mathematical model of the age-specific prevalence of hypertension] Pan XQ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;6(2):103-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prospective study of the correlation between hypertension and apoplexy] Yu XH. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;6(1):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Risk factors for hypertension in the population of the South Moravia Region] Zicha J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Feb;31(2):150-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Epidemiologic aspects of hypertension in pregnancy. Study of 442 cases] Beaufils M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Oct;77(11):1200-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood pressure: knowledge and behavior] Robbiani MB, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1985;30(2):88-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The MRFIT, HDFP and Oslo studies: the important data. Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. Hypertension Detection and Follow-up Program] Svärdsudd K. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1984 Jan-Feb;29(1-2):53-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Juvenile arterial hypertension and body surface area. Initial results of a longitudinal epidemiologic study] Coto V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Dec;14(12):1031-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arterial hypertension in childhood. Study of a school population] Genova R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Jul-Aug;6(4):497-508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiologic study of cardiovascular diseases in cold regions in Hokkaido, Japan--the results of a first year study in a relatively cold town, T-Cho, and a relatively warm town, S-Cho] Iimura O, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;21(4):350-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in coronary disease risk factors in men employed in the quicklime-processing industry after 5 years' implementation of the coronary disease prevention program] Jasiński K, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(6):467-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Arterial hypertension in schoolchildren--incidence and causes] Wyszyńska T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Feb;60(2):169-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the risk factors for arterial hypertension in the epidemiological and clinical surveillance of the work area. III. Prospective data on the prevalence of hypertension limits and hypertension disease] Ivan A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Oct-Dec;88(4):653-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Prevalence of arterial hypertension in the 5- to 14-year-old population (a longitudinal study of an unselected population of 27,000 children)] Pop E, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1984 Oct-Dec;33(4):311-28 **(Rum)**

[Incidence of arterial hypertension in Donetsk coal miners] Savenkova NG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Feb;(2):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of arterial hypertension in female workers employed in the ship repair industry] Libenzon RT, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(1):33-5 **(Rus)**

[Temporary disability in hypertension among rolling mill workers in a metallurgical plant] Skoromets NM, et al.

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Sov Zdravookhr 1984;(11):16–20 **(Rus)**

[Age-related dynamics of the prevalence of ischemic heart disease and arterial hypertension and the mean level of basic risk factors in men 20 to 69 related to the nature of their nutrition] Khaltaev NG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occurrence of hypertension in school-age children] Plavec S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Jun;107(6):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[A comprehensive program for fighting chronic non-infectious diseases in basic population groups—the Belec Study. I. Evaluation of the extent of the problem] Vuletić S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Nov–Dec; 106(11–12):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Epidemiologic study of diabetes, hypertension and coronary disease in workers at the Servo Mihalj industrial complex in Zrenjanin] Trbojević B, et al. **Med Pregl** 1984; 37(9–10):393–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Arterial pressure in adolescents] Estepa Soto MR, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Apr 15;22(5):378–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis, health education and frequency of follow-up visits among hypertensive adults in the region of Murcia] Moreno Guillén S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 16; 83(3):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of arterial hypertension and its distribution in the population of Murcia] Ramírez Romero P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 30;83(5):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology of arterial hypertension in an industrial population] Roca-Cusachs A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jan 26;84(3):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Arterial hypertension. Analysis of various risk factors] García Delgado I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Aug 15–31; 174(3–4):95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology of arterial hypertension in the region of Sierra de San Vicente (Talavera de la Reina, Toledo) (letter)] Turabián Fernández JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 May; 176(9):480–1 **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology of arterial hypertension in a working population. (I). Prevalence, variation and variability, and a study of presumably related factors] Roca-Cusachs A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Nov–Dec;37(6):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Intimal lesions of renal interlobular arteries with reference to age, chronic nephritis and arterial blood pressure. Miechowiecka N. **Acta Med Pol** 1983;24(1–4):1–23

Cell size and capillary supply of the hypertensive rat heart: quantitative study. Rakusan K, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 Jul–Aug;79(4):389–95

Vascular changes at the prehypertensive phase in the mesenteric arteries from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lee RM. **Blood Vessels** 1985;22(3):105–26

Quantitative structural studies on human placentas associated with pre-eclampsia, essential hypertension and intrauterine growth retardation. Boyd PA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jul;92(7):714–21

Primary versus secondary structural changes of the blood vessels in hypertension. Lee RM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;63(4):392–401 (76 ref.)

Morphological changes in the adrenal cortex in different variants of low-renin hyperaldosteronism. Comparison with the functional state of certain hormonal systems. Shkhvatsabaya IK, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1985;27(2–3):103–10

Comparative morphological studies on blood vessels in eyes of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Funk R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Feb;40(2):191–203

An ultrastructural study on ischemic lesions in rabbits' hearts with pressure overload and hyperlipidemia. Kuwao S, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Apr;42(2):234–50

Ultrastructural morphometry of cultivated smooth muscle cells from normotensive and hypertensive rats. Grünwald J, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1985;27(2):91–8

Influence of age on the carotid bodies of spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) and normotensive rats. I. Arterial blood supply. Habeck JO, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1984; 26(4):195–203

Influence of age on the carotid bodies of spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) and normotensive rats. II. Alterations of the vascular wall. Habeck JO, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1985; 27(2):79–89

An ultrastructural study of the vascular alterations within the carotid bodies of spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Habeck JO, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1985;27(4):195–200

Ultrastructural study of lysosomes in the myocardium of spontaneously hypertensive rats under chronic salt ingestion. Singh DN. **Exp Pathol** 1984;26(2):77–84

Pathophysiology and clinical implications of early structural changes. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov–Dec;6(6 Pt 2):III1–187

Regression of structural cardiovascular changes by antihypertensive therapy. Hansson L, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov–Dec;6(6 Pt 2):III147–9

Cerebral vascular bed in hypertension and consequences for the brain. Johansson BB. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov–Dec;6(6 Pt 2):III81–6

Hypertension as a vascular response to injury. Schwartz SM. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov–Dec;6(6 Pt 2):III33–7

Structural adaptation in borderline hypertension. Sivertsson R. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov–Dec;6(6 Pt 2):III103–7

Pathogenesis and reversibility of the aortic changes in experimental hypertension. Carlier PG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 2:S46–51

Cerebral arteries in hypertension: structural and hemodynamic aspects. Johansson BB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 2:S90–3 (37 ref.)

Morphometric study of mesenteric and renal arteries in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nordborg C, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Dec;1(4):333–8

Morphometric studies on the rat renal papilla of resistant and sensitive strains in partial nephrectomy salt hypertension. Pitcock JA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Aug; 2(4):419–25

Necrotizing vascular lesions in spontaneously hypertensive rats with nephrotic syndrome: hypercoagulability as a contributory factor. Okuda S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Nov;104(5):767–77

Number and size of myocytes, amount of interstitial space and extent of disarray of the hearts in patients with systemic hypertension and asymmetric septal hypertrophy. Fujiwara H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Apr;49(4):406–14

Early ultrastructural changes in choroidal arterioles of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Matsusaka T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1984;28(4):383–8

Diminished number of renin-containing cells in kidney biopsy samples from hypertensive women immediately postpartum: an immunomorphologic study. Nochy D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jul;26(1):85–7

Morphometry of superficial glomeruli in acute hypertension in the rat. Olivetti G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Jan;27(1):31–8

Placentas from spontaneously hypertensive rats and control strain Wistar-Kyoto rats. Scott JN, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Apr;35(2):146–9

Rarefication of the arterioles and capillary network in the brain of rats with different forms of hypertension. Sokolova IA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1985 Jul;30(1):1–9

Electron microscopic findings of panarteritis in mesenteric artery of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Doi K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;46(4):601–5

Ultrastructural changes in aortic arch of spontaneously hypertensive rats loaded with cholesterol and vitamin D2. Doi K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;46(4):559–64

Reaction of pial arteries and veins to hypercapnia in hypertensive and normotensive rats. Johansson BB, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Mar–Apr;16(2):320–3

The morphometry of consecutive segments in cerebral arteries of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nordborg C, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Mar–Apr;16(2):313–20

Ultrastructural morphometry of hypertensive medial damage in lenticulostriate and other arteries. Takebayashi S. **Stroke** 1985 May–Jun;16(3):449–53

[Preliminary report on changes in bulbar conjunctival microcirculation in essential hypertension] Zhang XL. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 May;20(3):159–62 **(Chi)**

[ACTH cell hyperplasia of the adeno- and neurohypophysis and its relation to arterial hypertension] Saeger W, et al. **Pathologe** 1985 May;6(3):141–8 **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic study of myocardial masses in primary hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and in hypertensive cardiomyopathy] Mottironi P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Mar;33(3):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemo- and lymphomicrocirculatory bed of the broad ligament of the uterus in the presence of collateral circulation] Borodin IuI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Oct;87(10):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional characteristics of the intrinsic arterial vessels of the kidney in healthy subjects and in various cardiovascular diseases] Kaplunova OA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Oct;87(10):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endocrine structures of the kidney in hypertension] Tsibel' BN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(9):62–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the morphometric indices of the microvascular bed of the brain in experimental hypertension] Aleksandrova TB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Sep; 98(9):366–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical interpretation of morphological changes in the kidneys in patients with hypertension in its initial stages] Razumov VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jun; 63(6):96–102 **(Rus)**

[3-dimensional ultrastructural characteristics of the cardiomyocytes of SHR strain rats with spontaneous genetic hypertension] Nepomniashchikh LM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1984 Sep–Oct;18(5):326–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional characteristics of the neurons of the mammillary medial nucleus in hypertension] Petrenko AG. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun;(6):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of changes in vessels of the cortex and white matter of the cerebral hemispheres in arterial hypertension] Gulevskaia TS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985; 85(7):979–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The response of the awake spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHR) to acute blood loss. Wennberg E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Aug;28(4):457–61

Arterial blood pressure and general sympathetic activation in essential hypertension during stimulation. Fredrikson M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(3):309–17

Hemodynamic effects of combined beta-adrenoceptor blockade and precapillary vasodilatation in hypertension. Eggertsen R, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;693:115–20

Some clinical findings in patients with aortic coarctation and in patients with essential hypertension. Eisalo A, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;693:69–76

Borderline hypertension. Circulatory, sympatho-adrenal and psychological reactions to stress. Eliasson K. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;692:1–90

Renal function and renal haemodynamics before and after 7 years' antihypertensive treatment in men with primary hypertension. Ljungman S, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;693:89–92

The first dose hemodynamic responses to Visacor (ICI 141-292) in essential hypertension. Lund-Johansen P, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;693:121–5

Left ventricular dimensions and systolic function in young adults with mild hypertension. Nielsen I. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;693:57–60

Haemodynamic effects of cigarette smoking before and during long-term non-selective and selective beta-adrenergic blockade in patients with arterial hypertension. Tangø M, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985; 693:111–4

Regional cerebral blood flow and CSF pressures during Cushing response induced by a supratentorial expanding mass. Schrader H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Jun; 71(6):453–63

Chronic salt loading and central adrenergic mechanisms in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Gradin K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Mar;56(3):204–13

Hypotensive action of prolactin in rats with spontaneous hypertension. Ryszka F, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 May–Jun;35(3):215–7

Evidence of defective tubuloglomerular feedback control in rats of the Milan hypertensive strain (MHS). Persson AE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Oct;122(2):217–9

Spontaneous variations in arterial blood pressure, heart rate and sympathetic nerve activity in conscious normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ricksten SE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Apr;120(4):595–600

Distribution of cerebrocortical microflow in normo- and hypertensive rats. Eke A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 180:203–10

Trifluoperazine attenuation of PTH-induced vasodilation in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. McCarron DA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;178:295–302

Calcium, parathyroid hormone, and hypertension. McCarron DA, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1985;14:479–501 (75 ref.)

The relevance of prostaglandins in human hypertension. Dunn MJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 13:179–87 (36 ref.)

Renal prostaglandins and hypertension. McGiff JC, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 13:161–9 (28 ref.)

Prostaglandins, renin-angiotensin system, and hypertension. Nasjletti A, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 13:171–8 (30 ref.)

Mechanisms of arterial hypertension: role of neural control of renal functions. Zanchetti A, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 13:151–60 (31 ref.)

Effects of frusemide, ethacrynic acid and chlorothiazide on the portal vein of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tayo FM, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1984 Sep–Dec;13(3–4):161–7

The renal kallikrein-kinin system in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bönner G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3–4):111–8

Automated ambulatory blood pressure monitoring: a study in age-matched normotensive and hypertensive men. Drayer JI, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jun;109(6):1334–8

Left ventricular filling is usually normal in uncomplicated coronary disease. Inouye IK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Aug; 110(2):326–31

The therapeutic implications of diastolic time changes in systemic hypertension. Jawad IA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jun;109(6):1339–45

A Symposium: Potassium, catecholamines and beta blockade. June 22–23, 1984, New York, New York. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Aug 30;56(6):1D–59D

Baseline rest electrocardiographic abnormalities, antihypertensive treatment, and mortality in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial Research Group. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):1–15

Subtle electrocardiographic changes in children with high levels of blood pressure. Aristimuno GG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1;54(10):1272–6

Effects of transient increased afterload during experimentally induced acute myocardial infarction in dogs. Hammerman H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15;55(5):566–70

Maximal hand blood flow in hypertensive and normal subjects. Horwitz D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 1; 55(4):418–22

Abnormal relation of extracellular fluid volume and exchangeable sodium with systemic arterial pressure in early borderline essential hypertension. Lebel M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1;54(10):1267–71

Echocardiographic assessment by computer-assisted analysis of diastolic left ventricular function and hypertrophy in borderline or mild systemic hypertension. Papademetriou V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 15;56(8):546-50

Effects of long-term cardiac hypertrophy on coronary vasodilator reserve in SHR rats. Peters KG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1;54(10):1342-8

Functional differences in blood vessels determined from studies with calcium-channel blockers. Functional changes in forearm resistance vessels of men with primary hypertension. Robinson BF. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 25; 55(3):24B-29B

Role of prostaglandins in the renal handling of a salt load in essential hypertension. Trimarco B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):116-21

Enhanced 24-hour norepinephrine and renin secretion in young patients with essential hypertension: relation with the circadian pattern of arterial blood pressure. Tuck ML, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):112-5

Calcium-entry blockers, vascular smooth muscle and systemic hypertension. Vanhoutte PM. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 25;55(3):17B-23B (45 ref.)

Cardiovascular effects and regional blood flow distribution associated with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition (captopril) in essential hypertension. Ventura HO, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1;55(8):1023-6

Hypertension with renal disease. Introduction. Ferris TF. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Apr;5(4):A48-9

The adolescent with essential hypertension. Gruskin AB. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Aug;6(2):86-90

The role of vasopressin in experimental and clinical hypertension. Krakoff LR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Apr;5(4):A40-7 (71 ref.)

Mechanisms of posttransplant hypertension. Luke RG, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Apr;5(4):A79-84

The role of renal catecholamines in hypertension. Pettinger WA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Apr;5(4):A23-6 (36 ref.)

The role of prostaglandins in human hypertension. Smith MC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Apr;5(4):A32-9 (44 ref.)

Cigarette smoking in hypertensive patients. Blood pressure and endocrine responses. Baer L, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Apr;78(4):564-8

Vascular smooth muscle function and its changes in hypertension. Bohr DF, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct 5; 77(4A):3-16 (71 ref.)

Dopamine receptors and hypertension. Physiologic and pharmacologic implications. Goldberg LI. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct 5;77(4A):37-44 (61 ref.)

Calcium in the pathogenesis and therapy of human hypertension. McCarron DA. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb 22; 78(2B):27-34

Relationship of blood pressure response and the renin-angiotensin system to first-dose prazosin. Nicholson JP, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb;78(2):241-4

Role of alpha adrenoceptors in hypertension and in antihypertensive drug treatment. Van Zwieten PA, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct 5;77(4A):17-25 (46 ref.)

Hemodynamic effects of a new alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor inhibitor with calcium entry blocking effects (CGS 10078B) in WKY and SHR rats. Gallo A, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Aug;290(2):47-51

Cerebral blood flow autoregulation and hypertension. Reed G, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;289(1):37-44 (54 ref.)

Evidence for altered vascular reactivity in sodium-sensitive young subjects with borderline hypertension. Sullivan JM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;288(2):65-73

Cardiovascular alterations in severe pregnancy-induced hypertension: relationship of central venous pressure to pulmonary capillary wedge pressure. Cotton DB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 15;151(6):762-4

The relationship between reproductive performance and blood pressure in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Lorenz RP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov 1;150(5 Pt 1):519-23

Effects of diuretics on plasma volume in pregnancies with long-term hypertension. Sibai BM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec 1;150(7):831-5

Cardiac size and function in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Veille JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov 1;150(5 Pt 1):443-9

Heterogeneity of brain blood flow and permeability during acute hypertension. Baumbach GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 2):H629-37

Sodium-dependent hypertension produced by chronic central angiotensin II infusion. Bruner CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):H321-7

Neuropeptide action in nucleus tractus solitarius: angiotensin specificity and hypertensive rats. Casto R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 2):R341-7

Exercise training modifies myocardial mitochondria and myofibril growth in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Crisman RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):H8-14

Reflexes fail to reduce pressor activity of vasopressin in spontaneous hypertension. Datar S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):H49-54

Enhanced tubuloglomerular feedback activity in rats developing spontaneous hypertension. Dilley JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):F672-9

Renin-angiotensin mechanisms in oral contraceptive hypertension in conscious rats. Fowler WL Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 2):H695-9

Microvascular pressure, surface area, and permeability in isolated hindquarters of SHR. Korthuis RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 2):H498-504

Disordered drinking in developing spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kraly FS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr; 248(4 Pt 2):R464-70

Sympathetic regulation of cerebral blood flow during reflex hypertension. Lacombe P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep; 249(3 Pt 2):H672-80

Dietary salt loading produces baroreflex impairment and mild hypertension in rats. Miyajima E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):H278-84

Norepinephrine-induced phasic activity in tail arteries from genetically hypertensive rats. Myers JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 2):H419-23

Abnormal pressure-diuresis-natriuresis response in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Roman RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 2):F199-205

Glomerular response to verapamil by isolated spontaneously hypertensive rat kidney. Steele TH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 2):F668-73

Hemodynamic and neural mechanisms of acute neurogenic hypertension in the rat. Werber AH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 2):H991-8

Assessment of beta-adrenoceptor blockade during anesthesia in humans: use of isoproterenol dose-response curves. Dagnino J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Mar;64(3):305-11

Haemorheological parameters in hypertensive Nigerians with and without sickle-cell trait. Reid HL, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Jun;36(6):379-86

Clonidine suppression testing in essential hypertension. Goldstein DS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jan;102(1):42-9

Effect of dietary fats on experimental hypertension. Ziemlański S, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1985;29(4):223-31

The state of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in various clinical forms of hypertension in aging. Chebotarev DF, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1985 Apr;4(1):21-8

Cardiovascular effects of drugs acting on the autonomous nervous system, in awake, normotensive and hypertensive rats. Davy M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Mar; 274(1):31-46

Effects of the R, R-isomer of labetalol, SCH 19927, in isolated tissues and in spontaneously hypertensive rats during a repeated treatment. Monopoli A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Dec;272(2):256-63

Development of tolerance to guanethidine in three hypertensive rat models. Rankin GO, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Oct;271(2):263-74

Guanfacine and clonidine: the effects on adrenal medullary function in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Togashi H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Nov;272(1):79-87

Role of angiotensin in lethal cerebral hypoperfusion during treatment of acute hypertension. Haas DC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Oct;145(10):1922-4

2-[N-[(S)-1-ethoxycarbonyl-3-phenylpropyl]-L-alanyl]-(azabicyclo[3.3.0]octane-3-carboxylic acid (Hoe 498): antihypertensive action and persistent inhibition of tissue converting enzyme activity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Unger T, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(10B):1426-30

The role of the Na+, K+-ATPase in the regulation of vascular smooth-muscle contractility, and its relationship to essential hypertension. Aronson JK. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Dec;12(6):943-5

Sustained suppression of voluntary sodium intake of spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) in hypobaric hypoxia. Behm R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(7):975-85

Different behaviour of normotonous and spontaneously hypertensive rats with vitamin D intoxication. Matthias D, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(6):741-8

Renal PGs in essential hypertension; the role of water-electrolyte shifts in their metabolism. Nekrasova AA, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8-9):S251-4

The role of TXA2 in hypertension. Taube C, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8-9):S208-11

The relationship between potassium balance and circulating catecholamines in essential hypertension. Cerasola G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jun 30;60(6):1111-7

Studies of anaesthesia in relation to hypertension. VI: Cardiovascular responses to extradural blockade of treated and untreated hypertensive patients. Dagnino J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Oct;56(10):1065-73

Vasodilatory effect of nicardipine and verapamil in the forearm of hypertensive as compared with normotensive man. Hulthén UL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;20 Suppl 1:62S-66S

Blood pressure, heart rate and A-V conduction responses to nicardipine in hypertensive patients receiving atenolol. Kolloch R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;20 Suppl 1:130S-134S

The effect of acute and chronic nicardipine therapy on forearm arterial haemodynamics in essential hypertension. Levenson J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;20 Suppl 1:107S-113S

The effect of dietary supplementation with linoleic and gammalinolenic acids on the pressor response to angiotensin II--a possible role in pregnancy-induced hypertension? O'Brien PM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;19(3):335-42

ACE inhibition and brachial artery haemodynamics in hypertension. Simon AC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984; 18 Suppl 2:243S-247S (22 ref.)

Baseline fetal heart rates from 15 to 38 weeks gestation in normotensive and hypertensive pregnancies. Dawson AJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jan;92(1):60-4

Sympatho-adrenal and cardiovascular reactivity in pregnancy-induced hypertension. I. Responses to isometric exercise and a cold pressor test. Nisell H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jul;92(7):722-31

Ocular hypotensive effect of late pregnancy with and without high blood pressure. Phillips CI, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb;69(2):117-9

Reactivity to bradykinin and potassium of the isolated duodenum from rats with genetic and renal hypertension. Miasiro N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;85(3):639-46

Calcium-dependence and antagonism of responses to alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists in vascular tissues from hypertensive and normotensive rats. Rutledge A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;83(1):103-11

Effect of venous hypertension on canine hind limb lymph. Leach RD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Apr;72(4):275-8

Long-term effects of superior cervical ganglionectomy on cortical blood flow of non-anesthetized rabbits in resting and hypertensive conditions. Aubineau P, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 8;338(1):13-23

Hypothalamic knife cuts attenuate maintenance of deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt induced hypertension. Bealer SL. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 20;309(1):192-5

Lesions of the paraventricular nucleus alter the development of spontaneous hypertension in the rat. Ciriello J, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 24;310(2):355-9

Hypertension induced changes in cerebral capillary permeability to water are mediated by afferent neuronal connections from the carotid sinus to the brain. Ling RT, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 13;308(2):301-8

Differential effects of naloxone on the release of neurohypophysial hormones in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Rosella-Dampman LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan 28;325(1-2):205-14

Naloxone reverses the antinociceptive action of clonidine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tchakarov L, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 25;328(1):33-40

Catecholaminergic activity of the baroreceptor areas of the brain in response to bilateral dorsolateral transection of medulla oblongata in rats. Zukowska-Grojec Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan 28;325(1-2):231-40

Membrane potential of vascular smooth muscle and hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Cheung DW. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;62(8):957-60

Primary versus secondary events in hypertension. Hamet P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;63(4):380-6

Dysfunction of calcium handling by smooth muscle in hypertension. Kwan CY. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;63(4):366-74 (79 ref.)

Mechanics of caudal artery relaxation in control and hypertensive rats. Packer CS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;63(3):209-13

The relationship between altered blood vessel structure, hypertension, and the sympathetic nervous system. Scott TM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;63(4):387-91

The effects of hydrogenated coconut oil, safflower oil, and evening primrose oil on development of hypertension and sodium handling in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Soma M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;63(4):325-30

Ionic permeability and blood pressure. Sutter MC. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;63(4):375-9

A review of changes in vascular smooth muscle functions in hypertension: isolated tissue versus in vivo studies. Triggle CR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr; 63(4):355-65 (63 ref.)

Usefulness of stress testing for the evaluation of hypertensive heart disease in young hypertensive subjects. Wu SC, et al. **Cardiology** 1984;71(5):277-83

Renal function in old age and uncomplicated benign essential hypertension. Goonaratna CF, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1984 Mar;29(1):27-36

Hemodynamic effects of rhomotoxin assessed by impedance cardiography in hypertensive patients. Chen G, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 May;98(5):325-8

Mesor-hypertension: hints by chronobiologists. Carandente F, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1984 Jul-Sep;11(3):189-203

Enhanced myogenic depolarization in hypertensive cerebral arterial muscle. Harder DR, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Aug; 57(2):319-22

Altered control of hindlimb vascular resistance by vagal afferents in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Difference in the early and late stage of hypertension. Hoka S, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Dec;55(6):763-72

Reduced venoconstrictor reserve in spontaneously hypertensive rats subjected to hemorrhagic stress. Burke MJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;14(1):25-37

Effects of aging on arterial distensibility in populations with high and low prevalence of hypertension: comparison between urban and rural communities in China. Avolio AP, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Feb;71(2):202-10

Elevation of brachial arterial blood velocity and volumic flow mediated by peripheral beta-adrenoreceptors in patients with borderline hypertension. Levenson J, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Apr;71(4):663-8

The brain and hypertension: reflections on 35 years of inquiry into the neurobiology of the circulation. Reis DJ. **Circulation** 1984 Nov;70(5 Pt 2):III31-45

Participation of endogenous catecholamines in the regulation of left ventricular mass in progeny of hypertensive parents.

Trimarco B, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jul;72(1):38–46

Detection of a diurnal rhythm in arterial blood pressure in the evaluation of 24–hour antihypertensive therapy. Germanó G, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Oct;7(10):525–35

Early detection of diastolic impairment in long–standing hypertension by a noninvasive volume challenge method. Marmor AT, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Mar;8(3):154–60

Cardiovascular response to static contraction in borderline hypertension. Seals DR, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Jun; 8(6):348–52

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring and hypertension. A satellite symposium to the 10th annual meeting of the International Society of Hypertension. Stresa, Italy, June 24 & 25, 1984. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1985;7(2–3):153–467

Symposium on natriuretic hormone and hypertension. Beverly Hills, California, June 9, 1984. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1985;7(5–6):633–836

Possibility of cardiac output monitoring from the intra–arterial blood pressure profile. Alicandri C, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1985;7(2–3):345–53

Comparison of two automatic devices and the standard mercury sphygmomanometer in hypertensive patients. Bassein L, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1985;7(2–3):387–90

Adrenergic and vagal influences on blood pressure variability. Clement DL, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1985; 7(2–3):159–66

Mechanisms concerned with blood pressure variability throughout the day. Conway J, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1985;7(2–3):153–7

Effect of sleep on blood pressure and its correlates. de Leeuw PW, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1985;7(2–3):179–86

The concept of the natriuretic hormone and its relation to hypertension. de Wardener HE. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1985;7(5–6):647–62 (28 ref.)

Definition of normalcy in whole–day ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Drayer JI, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1985;7(2–3):195–204

The role of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in the evaluation of adolescent hypertension. Garrett BN, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1985;7(2–3):227–34

Role of ambulatory blood pressure recording in the diagnosis. prognosis, and management of hypertension. Horan MJ. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1985;7(2–3):205–16

Neuropeptide abnormalities suggest a dopaminergic basis for high blood pressure in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Hutchinson JS, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1984; 6(10–11):2055–8

Melatonin in serum and the pineal of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kawashima K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1984;6(8):1517–28

Accelerated natriuresis induced by synthetic atrial natriuretic polypeptide in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kihara M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1985;7(4):539–51

Effect of denervation on the leucine–enkephalin content of the adrenal gland of spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP). Kraft K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1984; 6(10–11):2059–62

The importance of endogenous digoxin–like factors in rats with various forms of experimental hypertension. Kuneš J, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1985;7(5–6):707–20

Superiority of 24–hour measurement of blood pressure over clinic values in determining prognosis in hypertension. Mann S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1985;7(2–3):279–81

Blood pressure variability in health, hypertension and autonomic failure. Mann S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1985;7(2–3):187–94

Alteration of the pattern of pressure changes during sleep of rats with overactivity of the renin–angiotensin system. Moreira RD, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1984; 6(10–11):2123–6

Reliability of indirect blood pressure monitoring for the evaluation of hypertension. Palatini P, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1985;7(2–3):437–43

Absence of alarm reactions with use of non–invasive blood pressure monitoring devices. Pomidossi G, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1985;7(2–3):429–36

Computer analysis of cardiovascular activity in conscious unrestrained hypertensive rats of the Lyon strain. Su DF, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1985;7(2–3):413–6

Mechanism of the pressor response to tetradecapeptide renin substrate in the rat. Sybertz EJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1984;6(12):2143–59

Blood pressure variability and hemodynamic response to stress in patients with paroxysmal elevation of blood pressure. Takabatake T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1985; 7(2–3):235–42

Centrally–induced vasopressor responses to ouabain are augmented in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takahashi H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1984;6(8):1499–515

Depressor activity of intracerebroventricularly administered pepstatin in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tonnaer JA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1984; 6(8):1529–42

Cardiovascular and sympathetic effects of leukotriene D4 in renovascular and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Zukowska–Grojec Z, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1984; 6(9):1575–90

Retarded development of hypertension in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats following chronic alcohol consumption. Howe PR, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 May–Jun;12(3):273–7

Diuretic and haemodynamic effects of MK 447 in normotensive and hypertensive sheep. Humphery TJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Sep–Oct;11(5):483–7

Paradoxical cardiovascular response to visceral afferent stimulation in the established spontaneously hypertensive rat. Koyama S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;12(1):37–42

In vitro calcium dependence of arterial smooth muscle in human hypertension. Lipe S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 May–Jun;12(3):319–23

Ketanserin does not prevent ACTH–induced hypertension in sheep. Nelson MA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Mar–Apr;12(2):155–9

The renin–angiotensin system and hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy in the rat. Newling R, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Jul–Aug;11(4):419–22

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition does not prevent development of ACTH–induced hypertension in sheep. Spence CD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Mar–Apr;12(2):181–5

Failure of neomycin to modify ACTH induced hypertension in sheep. Tresham J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Nov–Dec;11(6):645–7

Aortic stiffness in the DOCA–hypertensive pig. Walterhouse DO, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1984;2(4):146–53

Haemodynamic and endocrine responses of the kidney to frusemide in mild essential hypertension. Mackay IG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Feb;68(2):159–64

Vascular responses to K+ in essential hypertension [letter] Overbeck HW. **Clin Sci** 1985 Jan;68(1):101–2

Hemodynamic measurements as aids to choosing drug treatment of essential hypertension. Chen HC. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(2):176–80

Correlations between parameters of parathyroid activity and blood pressure during the onset of DOCA + saline hypertension in the rat. Berthelot A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:146–50

Resetting of renal blood flow autoregulation and renin release in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Iversen BM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:415–6

Changes induced by orthostatism in plasma renin activity and natriuresis. Influence of hypertension and renal failure. Labeeuw M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:38–42

Total effective vascular compliance and renal filtration fraction in normotensive subjects and essential hypertensive patients. London GM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 41:199–208

Effect of K+ depletion on renal and systemic hemodynamics. Tannen RL. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:167–73

Characteristics of hypertension in primary IgA glomerulonephritis. Zucchelli P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;40:174–81

The effect of dietary sodium loading on the kinetics of sodium excretion and blood pressure regulation in essential hypertensive men. Manitius J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1985; 27(1):29–35

Left ventricular morphology and function in mild to moderate essential hypertension. Niederle P, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1984;26(6):415–28

Effect of felodipine and metoprolol on muscle and skin arteries in hypertensive patients. Clement DL, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:137–43

Effects of felodipine on renal function in animals. DiBona GF. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:168–75

Acute diuretic/natriuretic properties of felodipine in man. Edgar B, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:176–84

Vascular changes in hypertension. Therapeutic implications. Folkow B. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:1–8 (32 ref.)

Antihypertensive and water and sodium balance effects of felodipine, a new vasodilating calcium antagonist, in hypertensive patients. Leonetti G, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:185–91

Acute haemodynamic and platelet effects of felodipine in hypertensive patients. McAlpine HM, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:161–4

Effects of felodipine on resistance and capacitance vessels in patients with essential hypertension. Muir AL, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:59–65

Haemodynamic effects of short and long term administration of felodipine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nordlander M. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:90–101

Haemodynamic effects of intravenous felodipine in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Sluiter HE, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:144–53

Ambulatory blood pressure and its response to exercise in the elderly. Rowlands DB, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Nov; 5 Suppl E:13–6

Is the renal kallikrein system relevant to sodium sensitivity in patients with essential hypertension. Koolen MI, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Jun;15(3):151–6

Is the feeling of cold extremities experienced by hypertensive patients due to their disease or their treatment? VandenBurg MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984; 27(1):47–9

Effects of atenolol, labetalol and propranolol on the peripheral circulation in hypertensive patients without obstructive vascular disease. van der Veur E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(2):131–4

Acute cardiovascular effects of two central phenylethanolamine–N–methyl–transferase inhibitors in unanesthetized desoxycorticosterone–salt hypertensive rats. Biollaz B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 20;102(3–4):515–9

Age–related changes of in vivo beta–adrenergic responsiveness in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bucher B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;102(1):31–7

Sympathoadrenal dysfunction in rats with chronic neurogenic hypertension. Dominiak P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 2;107(2):263–6

Atrial natriuretic factor selectively increases renal blood flow in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Koike H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 17;104(3–4):391–2

Excitatory and inhibitory effects of 5–hydroxytryptamine in mesenteric arteries of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Su C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 13;106(2):283–90

Effects of verapamil on blood pressure and heart rate in neurogenic hypertensive rats. Vasquez EC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;105(3–4):215–21

The morphology and antihypertensive effect of renomedullary interstitial cells derived from Dahl sensitive and resistant rats. Pitcock JA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Feb;42(1):29–43

The effect of nicotine on blood pressure in the genetically hypertensive mouse. Backer LC, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Dec 15;40(12):1363–4

The influence of hypertension upon the normal cardiovascular responses to hemorrhagic hypotension and shock. Bond RF, et al. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):607–9

Difference of the inhibitory action of verapamil on the positive inotropic effect of Ca2+ between spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rat myocardium. Kondo N, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Dec 15;40(12):1392–3

Renal response to acute saline loading in Sabra hypertension–prone and –resistant rats. Mekler J, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jul 15;41(7):923–4

Relationships among endogenous digitalis–like factors in essential hypertension. Hamlyn JM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Sep;44(12):2782–8

Neurohumoral mechanisms of sodium–dependent hypertension. Haywood JR, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 May; 44(8):2393–9 (60 ref.)

Left ventricular unloading with calcium antagonists. Guazzi MD. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Sep;14(9):694–8

Beta–endorphin: a common factor in the antihypertensive action of clonidine–type imidazolines in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Naranjo JR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985; 16(3):287–90

Intraocular pressure and systemic blood pressure after administration of vasoactive substances in hypertensive and normal rats. Funk R, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1985;223(3):145–9

Uteroplacental blood flow in pregnancy hypertension after the administration of a beta–adrenoceptor blocker, pindolol. Lunell NO, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984; 18(5):269–74

Cardiovascular profile and hypotensive mechanism of ketanserin in the rabbit. Bolt GR, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Jul–Aug;7(4):499–506

The sympathetic nervous system and hypertension in primary aldosteronism. Bravo EL, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Jan–Feb;7(1):90–6

Role of renal papillae in the regulation of sodium excretion during acute elevation of renal perfusion pressure in the rat. Chen PS, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov–Dec;6(6 Pt 1):893–8

Circulatory changes in muscle and skin arteries in primary hypertension. Clement DL, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov–Dec;6(6 Pt 2):III122–7 (27 ref.)

Erythrocyte membrane transport in hypertensive humans and rats. Effect of sodium depletion and excess. Feig PU, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 May–Jun;7(3 Pt 1):423–9

Vascular reactivity in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Effect of high pressure stress and extracellular calcium. Field FP, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Mar–Apr;7(2):228–35

Hypertensive cardiovascular disease. A pathophysiological assessment [clinical conference] Frohlich ED. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov–Dec;6(6 Pt 1):934–9

Effects of antiglucocorticoids on glucocorticoid hypertension in the rat. Grünfeld JP, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Mar–Apr; 7(2):292–9

Left ventricular wall stress and systolic function in untreated primary hypertension. Hartford M, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Jan–Feb;7(1):97–104

Effects of hypertension on migration and proliferation of smooth muscle in culture. Haudenschild CC, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 May–Jun;7(3 Pt 2):I101–4

Mesenteric vascular reactivity in dexamethasone–treated hypertensive rats. Iijima F, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):783–90

Central effect of intravenous phenylephrine on baroreflex control of renal nerves. Imaizumi T, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov–Dec;6(6 Pt 1):906–14

Hemodynamic characterization of hypertension induced by chronic intrarenal or intravenous infusion of norepinephrine in conscious rats. Kleinjans JC, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Sep–Oct;6(5):689–99

Effects of a calcium channel blocker on cardiac output distribution in conscious hypertensive dogs. Knight DR, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 May–Jun;7(3 Pt 1):380–5

Adrenergic activity and peripheral hemodynamics in relation to sodium sensitivity in patients with essential hypertension. Koolen MI, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov–Dec;6(6 Pt 1):820–5

Renal and systemic hemodynamics in sustained essential hypertension. London GM, et al. **Hypertension** 1984

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Sep-Oct;6(5):743-54

Effects of baroreceptor denervation on volume loading hypertension in anephric dogs. Manning RD Jr, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Jul-Aug;7(4):562-8

Structural changes in resistance and capacitance vessels in borderline hypertension. Mark AL. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6 Pt 2):III69-73 (39 ref.)

Functional consequences of structural adaptation of the heart in hypertension. Nordlander MI. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6 Pt 2):III58-63

Attenuated arteriolar dilator responses to calcium in genetically hypertensive rats. Overbeck HW. **Hypertension** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):647-53

Effects of alpha-human atrial natriuretic peptide in essential hypertension. Richards AM, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Sep-Oct;7(5):812-7

Microvascular pressure, flow, and resistance in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Roy JW, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6 Pt 1):877-86

Cerebral autoregulation in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Effect of sympathetic denervation. Sadoshima S, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 May-Jun;7(3 Pt 1):392-7

Structural changes of large arteries in sustained essential hypertension. Safar ME, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6 Pt 2):III117-21

Synthetic atrial natriuretic factor in conscious normotensive and hypertensive rats. Seymour AA, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 May-Jun;7(3 Pt 2):135-42

Chronic dietary tyrosine supplements do not affect mild essential hypertension. Sole MJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Jul-Aug;7(4):593-6

Functional dynamics of the left ventricle in hypertensive hypertrophy and failure. Strauer BE. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6 Pt 2):III4-12

The coronary circulation in hypertensive heart disease. Strauer BE. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6 Pt 2):III74-80

Orthostatic hypertension. Pathogenetic studies. Streeten DH, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):196-203

Vasopressin contributes to hypertension caused by nucleus tractus solitarius lesions. Sved AF, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):262-7

Role of dopamine in the development of spontaneous hypertension. van den Buuse M, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6 Pt 1):899-905

Left ventricular function in early primary hypertension. Functional consequences of cardiovascular structural changes. Wikstrand J. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6 Pt 2):III108-16 (35 ref.)

In vitro arterial responses to vasopressin in subjects with a family history of hypertension. Wyse DG. **Hypertension** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):211-5

Cardiac contractile and coronary flow reserves in deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt hypertensive rats. Yamamoto J, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Jul-Aug;7(4):569-77

Humoral trophic influence on cardiovascular structural changes in hypertension. Yamori Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6 Pt 2):III27-32 (26 ref.)

Loss of accommodation in sympathetic neurons from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yarowsky P, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):268-76

Overall and regional hemodynamic effects of leukotriene D4 in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Zukowska-Grojec Z, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Jul-Aug;7(4):507-13

Hypertension and beta-blockers. Are they all the same? Raftery EB, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Apr;7(4):337-46 (29 ref.)

Effect of clonidine on sympathetic nervous system activity in patients with essential hypertension. Chernow B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(1):9-15

Echocardiography in clinical pharmacology: developing new concepts on the pathophysiology of left ventricular hypertrophy in arterial hypertension. Corea L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(3):157-61

Cardiovascular response to mental stress: dynamic and isometric exercise in hypertensive patients treated with prizidilol hydrochloride (SK&F 92657). Costa FV, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(5):373-9

Haemodynamic changes in peripheral arterial circulation during antihypertensive treatment with captopril, methyldopa and indapamide. Ferrara LA, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(5):389-93

Hemodynamic effects of acebutolol and propranolol in hypertensive patients during exercise. Reim HG, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 May;23(5):238-43

Blood pressure response in relation to blood lactate during exercise in patients with essential hypertension. Karlsson J, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1985 Jun;6(3):169-73

Thallium pulmonary scintigraphy. Relationship to pulmonary fluid volumes during left atrial hypertension and the acute release of pressure. Slutsky RA. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;19(6):510-6

Increased right ventricular wall thickness in left ventricular pressure overload: echocardiographic determination of hypertrophic response of the 'nonstressed' ventricle. Gottdiener JS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Sep;6(3):550-5

Primary dysfunction of the afferent limb of the arterial baroreceptor reflex system in a patient with severe supine hypertension and orthostatic hypotension. Kochar MS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Oct;4(4):802-5

Exercise systolic blood pressure: a powerful determinant of increased left ventricular mass in patients with hypertension. Ren JF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May;5(5):1224-31

Rapid ventricular filling in left ventricular hypertrophy: II. Pathologic hypertrophy. Smith VE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Apr;5(4):869-74

Diurnal variation of blood pressure in elderly patients with essential hypertension. Kobrin I, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Dec;32(12):896-9

Influence of exercise training on reactivity and contractility of arterial strips from hypertensive rats. Edwards JG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 May;58(5):1683-8

Ventral medullary pH and ventilatory responses to hyperperfusion and hypoxia. Neubauer JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 May;58(5):1659-68

Acute cardiorespiratory responses of hypertensive rats to swimming and treadmill exercise. Sturek ML, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Nov;57(5):1328-32

Inadequate inhibition of central catecholaminergic neurones--mechanism of human hypertension. Ahuja RC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Dec;32(12):1027-31

Adrenaline and the development of spontaneous hypertension in rats. Borkowski KR, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;5(2):89-100

Cardiovascular morbidity and large arteries in essential hypertension. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 2:S1-134

Pathophysiological background for the use of calcium antagonists. Aoki K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 4:S28-32

Cerebral blood flow in hypertension. Barry DI. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 2:S94-8 (46 ref.)

Pulsed Doppler evaluation of diameter, blood velocity and blood flow of common carotid artery in sustained essential hypertension. Bouthier J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 2:S99-104

Review of the cardiovascular adversity of the calcium antagonist beta-blocker combination: implications for antihypertensive therapy. Brouwer RM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 4:S38-44 (72 ref.)

Changes in cardiovascular responsiveness caused by age and high blood pressure: implications for therapy. Bühler FR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 3:S206-15 (30 ref.)

Sympathetic nervous system in essential hypertension and antihypertensive response to alpha 2-adrenoceptor stimulation. Bühler FR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 5:S753-6

Blood pressure and heart rate response to central beta-blockade in conscious rats with glucocorticoid-induced hypertension. Burris J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(1):121-4

Early structural changes in precapillary vessels in hypertension and their relationship to functional changes. Daniel EE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 4:S671-82

Emerging pathophysiological concepts in hypertension. Frohlich ED. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 6:S859-64 (70 ref.)

Antihypertensive effects of ketanserin in the spontaneously hypertensive rat: mode of action. Gradin K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 7:S110-1

Chronic administration of tiapamil prevents hemodynamic alterations accompanying development of high blood pressure in hypertensive rats. Hefti F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6):1192-200

The sympathoadrenal system in the maintenance of elevated arterial pressure. Izzo JL Jr. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 3:S514-21

Effects of nifedipine on the hypotensive actions of alpha 2-agonists in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lappe RW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 5:S748-52

Left ventricular performance in spontaneously hypertensive rats after chronic beta 1-adrenoceptor blockade with atenolol. Lauva IK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):232-7

Vasodilatation of small and large arteries in hypertension. Levenson JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 2:S115-20 (32 ref.)

Systemic arterial compliance in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Levy BI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 2:S28-32

Systemic and pulmonary hemodynamic effects of indapamide in patients with mild arterial hypertension. Magrini F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):281-5

Effects of serotonin antagonists on blood pressure in mineralocorticoid hypertensive sheep. Mecca TE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jul-Aug;7(4):660-5

Changes in left ventricular performance during chronic pressure or volume overload: importance of physical properties of the arterial system. Merillon JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 2:S36-40

Arterial compliance in essential hypertension. Messerli FH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 2:S33-5

Pathophysiologic clinical clues in essential hypertension: a rationale for initial therapy. Messerli FH. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 3:S528-34

Pathophysiologic mechanisms in essential hypertension: a clue to the therapeutic approach. Messerli FH. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 6:S875-9 (70 ref.)

Effect of tienilic acid on the electromechanical properties of vascular smooth muscles in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mironneau J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6):1177-83

Resistance vessel abnormalities in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mulvany MJ. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 4:S656-65

Basic concepts for the understanding of large arteries in hypertension. O'Rourke MF. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 2:S14-21

Acute inhibition of the renin-angiotensin system: interest and limits to detect surgically curable hypertension. Pagny JY, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 4:S82-5 (26 ref.)

Nitrendipine: hemodynamic effects in conscious normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Pegram BL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 7:S1016-23

Left ventricular hypertrophy and pressure generating capacity in aging genetically hypertensive rats. Pfeffer MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 2:S41-5

Focus on the large arteries in hypertension. Safar ME. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 2:S1-4 (25 ref.)

Role of vascular alpha 2-adrenoceptors as targets for circulating catecholamines in the maintenance of blood pressure in anaesthetised spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sawyer R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jul-Aug;7(4):809-12

Effects of acute and chronic angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition on large arteries in human hypertension. Simon AC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 1:S45-51

Hemodynamic mechanisms of and therapeutic approach to systolic hypertension. Simon AC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 2:S22-7

Nitrendipine reverses vasoconstriction and renal hemodynamic changes in experimental hypertension. Sterzel RB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 7:S1024-7

Coronary hemodynamics in hypertensive heart disease: basic concepts and clinical consequences. Strauer BE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 2:S62-9

Thromboxane synthetase inhibitor UK38,485 lowers blood pressure in the adult spontaneously hypertensive rat. Uderman HD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):969-72

Is tissue converting enzyme inhibition a determinant of the antihypertensive efficacy of converting enzyme inhibitors? Studies with the two different compounds, Hoe498 and MK421, in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Unger T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):872-80

Ketanserin: a possible tool for studying the role of serotonin in hypertension. Woittiez AJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 7:S130-6

Relationship of blood pressure to the responsiveness of an isolated human artery to selected agonists and to electrical stimulation. Wyse DG. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6):1083-91

Natural history of borderline hypertension in the Hisayama community, Japan--I. The relative prognostic importance of transient variability in blood pressure. Fujii I, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1984;37(12):895-902

Baroreflex impairment precedes hypertension during chronic cerebroventricular infusion of hypertonic sodium chloride in rats. Buñag RD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;74(6):2065-73

Hyperinsulinemia. A link between hypertension obesity and glucose intolerance. Modan M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Mar;75(3):809-17

Correction of abnormal renal blood flow response to angiotensin II by converting enzyme inhibition in essential hypertensives. Redgrave J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Apr;75(4):1285-90

Adrenocortical factors in hypertension. Griffing GT, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jul-Aug;25(5):318-27 (92 ref.)

Comparison of long-term renal hemodynamic effects of methyldopa and propranolol in patients with hypertension and renal insufficiency. Lowenstein I, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;24(10):436-45

Indenolol pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics after single and repeated daily doses. Sega R, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jul-Aug;25(5):337-42

Alcohol, personality and predisposition to essential hypertension. Arkwright PD, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Dec;1(4):365-71

Cardiac performance in the conscious rabbit with acute hypertension following brainstem lesions coinciding with the A1 group of catecholamine neurons. Aylward PE, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Aug;2(4):379-86

Cerebrovascular aspects of converting-enzyme inhibition I: Effects of intravenous captopril in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Barry DI, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Dec;2(6):589-97

Cardiac aspects of essential hypertension. Birkenhäger WH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Apr;2(2):121-5 (41 ref.)

Neural and humoral mechanisms involved in blood pressure variability. Conway J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Apr;2(2):203-8

The renal circulation in essential hypertension. de Leeuw PW, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Dec;1(4):321-31 (96 ref.)

Renal blood flow and glomerular filtration rate in renal wrap hypertension in rabbits. Denton KM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Dec;1(4):351-5

Circulatory and sympatho-adrenal responses to stress in borderline and established hypertension. Eliasson K, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Aug;1(2):131-9

Noradrenaline release and sympathetic nervous system activity. Esler MD, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Apr;3(2):117-29 (97 ref.)

Fall in blood pressure in response to volume expansion in pregnancy-associated hypertension (pre-eclampsia): why does it occur? Gallery ED, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Apr; 2(2):177-82

Intrarenal beta-receptor and renal baroreceptor interaction in the control of the renin response to transient reduction of the renal perfusion pressure in man. Guazzi MD, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Feb;3(1):39-45

Calf muscle haemodynamics and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in normotensive subjects with a familial predisposition to hypertension: changes during increased salt intake. Gudmundsson O, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Jun;2(3):291-6

Effects of natural oestrogen therapy on blood pressure and renin-angiotensin system in normotensive and hypertensive menopausal women. Jespersen CM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Dec;1(4):361-4

Sodium sensitivity in essential hypertension: role of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and predictive value of an intravenous frusemide test. Koolen MI, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Feb;2(1):55-9

Arterial blood pressure and plasma and body electrolytes in idiopathic hyperaldosteronism: a comparison with primary hyperaldosteronism (Conn's syndrome) and essential hypertension. Lasaridis A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Aug;2(4):329-36

Altered regional vasodilator responses to glossopharyngeal nerve stimulation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lee JY, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Oct;2(5):493-9

Systemic and regional haemodynamic effects of renal denervation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lee JY, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Dec;1(4):381-6

Post-synaptic alpha-blockade and brachial artery compliance in essential hypertension. Levenson J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Feb;2(1):37-41

Regional circulations in experimental coarctation of the aorta in conscious dogs. Liard JF, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Jun; 3(3):281-91

Haemodynamic effects of nifedipine in essential hypertension at rest and during exercise. Lund-Johansen P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Aug;1(2):159-63

Haemodynamics in early essential hypertension—still an area of controversy. Lund-Johansen P. **J Hypertens** 1983 Oct; 1(3):209-13 (33 ref.)

Effects of sinoaortic baroreceptor denervation on blood pressure and PNMT activity in medulla oblongata and spinal cord of normotensive and genetically hypertensive rats. Minson JB, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Feb;3(1):81-7

Participation of the renin-angiotensin system in the maintenance of blood pressure during changes in posture in patients with essential hypertension. Morganti A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Feb;3(1):55-61

Correlations and otherwise between blood pressure, cardiac mass and resistance vessel characteristics in hypertensive, normotensive and hypertensive/normotensive hybrid rats. Mulvany MJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Oct;1(3):235-44

Continuous ambulatory monitoring of blood pressure and assessment of cardiovascular reflexes in the elderly hypertensive. Rowlands DB, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Dec; 2(6):615-22

Contractile responses of vasa deferentia from rats with genetic and experimental hypertension. Sakai Y, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Dec;2(6):631-8

The second Sir George Pickering memorial lecture. What regulates whole body autoregulation? Clinical observations. Schalekamp MA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Apr;3(2):97-108

Sympathetic component of baroreflex control of heart rate is impaired in hypertension-prone (SBH) Sabra rats. Schorer-Apelbaum D, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Jun; 2(3):257-60

Enhanced response of plasma aldosterone to metoclopramide in essential hypertension. Stern N, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Apr;2(2):209-14

Effects of haemorrhagic hypotension on brain and liver metabolism in normotensive (WKY) and spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Wennberg E, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Oct;1(3):221-6

Decreased endothelium-dependent relaxation in New Zealand genetic hypertensive rats. Winquist RJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Oct;2(5):541-5

Haemodynamic response to ketanserin in rabbits with Page hypertension: comparison with prazosin. Wright CE, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Aug;1(2):183-90

Enhanced sympathetic-adrenal medullary response to cold exposure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yamori Y, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Feb;3(1):63-6

Role of the renin-angiotensin system in hypertension after coarctation of the aorta. Bailie MD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Oct;104(4):553-62

Antihypertensive effect of riboflavin analogues in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Trachewsky D, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Aug;106(2):223-8

Effects of increased systemic blood pressure on the tissue fluid pressure threshold of peripheral nerve. Szabo RM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1983;1(2):172-8

Acute blood pressure and urinary responses to single dose combinations of captopril and diuretics in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chiu PJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;37(2):105-9

Chronic effects of arotinolol (S-596) in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kishi K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Jan;8(1):50-5

Chronic effects of a beta-adrenoceptor blocking drug, 4-[3-(tert-butylamino)-2-hydroxypropoxy]-N-methylisoc hydrochloride (N-696), in hypertensive rats. Kubota N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Feb;8(2):134-41

Leukotriene D4 inhibits cardiovascular responses to sympathetic stimulation, angiotensin and vasopressin in the pithed spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bayorh MH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Oct;231(1):85-90

Enhanced in vivo responsiveness of presynaptic angiotensin II receptor-mediated facilitation of vascular adrenergic neurotransmission in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Cline WH Jr. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Mar;232(3):661-9

Involvement of the vascular renin-angiotensin system in beta adrenergic receptor-mediated facilitation of vascular neurotransmission in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kawasaki H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Oct; 231(1):23-32

Discriminative stimuli produced by clonidine in spontaneously hypertensive rats: generalization to antihypertensive drugs with different mechanisms of action. Lal H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jan;232(1):33-9

Smooth muscle alpha-2 adrenoceptors mediate vasoconstrictor responses to exogenous norepinephrine and to sympathetic stimulation to a greater extent in spontaneously hypertensive than in Wistar Kyoto rat tail arteries. Medgett IC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Oct;231(1):159-65

Preferential renal vasodilator effects of CGP 22979A in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Smits JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Mar;232(3):845-9

Martorell's hypertensive ischemic leg ulcers are secondary to an increase in the local vascular resistance. Duncan HJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jul;2(4):581-4

Hypertension: some unanswered questions [editorial] Burke W, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 19;253(15):2260-1

Salt-sensitivity in borderline hypertension. Fujita T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Nov;48(11):1285-7

Renin-angiotensin system in genetically hypertensive mice. Iwao H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Nov;48(11)·1270-9

Effects of long use of a beta-blocker, carteolol, on exercise hemodynamics in hypertensives. Katori R, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Jan;49(1):52-60

A possible role of hypokalemia in the manifestation of high QRS voltage and sinus bradycardia in patients with primary aldosteronism. Muratani H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Sep; 48(9):994-9

Noninvasive evaluation of left ventricular function by systolic time intervals in essential hypertension with angina pectoris. Ochi T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Dec; 48(12):1299-305

The lung beta-receptor in the spontaneous hypertensive rat. Ohsuzu F, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Nov;48(11):1203-9

KCl inhibits hypothalamic activity to attenuate hypertension in DOCA-salt rats. Sasaki S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Nov; 48(11):1251-9

Acute effect of atenolol on hemodynamic, plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone concentration in the once daily oral administration. Sasaki Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Sep;48(9):988-93

Neurotransmitter release and vascular reactivity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tsuda K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Nov;48(11):1263-9

Changes in hemodynamics with advancing age in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Watanabe K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Apr;49(4):446-50

Effects of nifedipine and diltiazem on hemodynamic responses at rest and during exercise in hypertensive patients. Yamakado T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Apr; 49(4):415-21

Slow-release nifedipine versus placebo in the treatment of arterial hypertension. A double blind ergometric evaluation of cardiac workload. de Simone G, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Mar;26(2):219-25

Effect of denervation on the afferent arteriole in the SHR. Gattone VH 2d, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Sep;25(5):745-53

The hemodynamics and hemodynamic effects of indenolol in mild hypertension. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Nov;25(6):1029-45

Pathophysiology and outcome of hypertensive subjects. Omae T. **Jpn J Med** 1985 May;24(2):174-80

Effect of chronic angiotensin-converting enzyme blockade on pressor responses to exogenous angiotensin II, noradrenaline and vasopressin in deoxycorticosterone acetate salt (DOCA)-induced hypertensive rats. Gan EK, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;36(2):147-51

Hypotensive and uric acid-retaining effects of trichlormethiazide under dietary sodium restriction in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Iwaki K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;36(3):301-9

Effect of isoproterenol on vascular adrenergic neurotransmission in prehypertensive and hypertensive spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kubo T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;36(3):419-21

A possible role of gonad and renal prostaglandin E2 on the development of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Matsudaira T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;37(1):51-7

Inhibitory effect of idebenone (CV-2619), a novel compound, on vascular lesions in hypertensive rats. Nagaoka A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;36(3):291-9

Mechanism of elevation of hindquarter vascular resistance in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Iriuchijima J. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(1):45-56

Systemic compliance, renal hemodynamics, and sodium excretion in hypertension. London GM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Sep;26(3):342-50

Mesangial immune injury, hypertension, and progressive glomerular damage in Dahl rats. Raij L, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Aug;26(2):137-43

Relationship between red blood cell function, kidney function and blood pressure in genetic hypertension. Bianchi G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:59-60

Salivary flow in borderline hypertension. Böhm R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:154-6

Atrial natriuretic factor: isolation, identification, biological and pharmacological actions. Genest J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:97-101

Altered membrane potential control of contraction in arterial muscle in hypertension. Hermsmeyer K. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:61-2

Blood pressure and intracellular electrolytes during weight reduction. Karoff C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:129-31

Effects of varying salt diets and of ouabain on cardiovascular neuroeffector characteristics and on myogenic resistance vessel activity in SHR and WKY. Nilsson H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:86-90

Cardiovascular and adrenal sensitivity to angiotensin II in essential hypertension. Wambach G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 3;62(23):1097-101

Influence of low and high cadmium diet in normotensive and hypertensive SH-rats. Zumkley H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:70-3

Pressor effects of alcohol in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Malhotra H, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 14; 2(8455):584-6

Effect of platelet activating factor (PAF) on blood flow distribution in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Goldstein BM, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Sep 24;35(13):1373-8

Comparison of aldosterone binding in aortic cells from Dahl salt-susceptible and salt-resistant rats. Nichols NR, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 29;36(17):1653-60

Narcotic antagonist-induced hypotension in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Quock RM, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 2;37(9):819-26

Dihomo-gamma-linolenic acid reverses hypertension induced in rats by diets rich in saturated fat. Hassall CH, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Sep;19(9):699-703

Reversible retinal vasospasm in magnesium-treated hypertension despite no significant change in blood pressure. Cohen L, et al. **Magnesium** 1984;3(3):159-63

The possible role of magnesium in hypercalcemic hypertension. Zawada ET, et al. **Magnesium** 1984; 3(3):132-7 (16 ref.)

M-mode echocardiography in hypertensive heart disease. Streian C, et al. **Med Interne** 1984 Oct-Dec;22(4):279-84

Circulatory volume in essential hypertension. Relationships with age, blood pressure, exchangeable sodium, renin, aldosterone and catecholamines. Beretta-Piccoli C, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(5):292-300

Hypertension in pregnancy. Lindheimer MD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 12;313(11):675-80 (41 ref.)

The heart in hypertension [editorial] Tarazi RC. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 31;312(5):308-9

Low-pressure receptor activity and exaggerated natriuresis in essential hypertension. Coruzzi P, et al. **Nephron** 1985; 40(3):309-15

Arterial blood pressure and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system during postural changes in hypertensive patients with unilateral renal mobility. Fommei E, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(1):104-7

Hypertensive encephalopathy. Dinsdale HB. **Neurol Clin** 1983 Feb;1(1):3-16

Sympathetic nervous system activity by night recumbency in hypertensives with and without cerebrovascular complications. Stoica E, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr** (Bucur) 1984 Oct-Dec;22(4):287-99

Association between hypoalgesia and hypertension in rats after short-term isolation. Naranjo JR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Feb;24(2):167-71

Effects of prostacyclin on the responses of blood pressure and several hormones in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Honda M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Sep;26(9):1235-41

Nucleus locus coeruleus (LC) in the prehypertensive stage of the deoxycorticosterone acetate (DOCA)-salt hypertensive rat (DHR). Kawamura H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Mar;27(3):363-9

Effects of alpha-receptor inhibition by phentolamine on systemic and regional hemodynamics in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kitamura Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Sep;26(9):1223-33

Cerebral blood flow in hypertensive patients with cerebrovascular disease: technique for measurement and effect of captopril. Britton KE, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 May;6(5):251-61

Atropine prevents increases in brain blood flow during hypertension in newborn piglets. Brubakk AM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Nov;18(11):1121-6

Effects of prolyl hydroxylase inhibition on arterial collagen synthesis and blood pressure in hypertensive rats. Fukumoto M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;29(5):255-63

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Time course alterations in vascular adrenergic responsiveness in the DOCA/NaCl-treated rat. Katovich MJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;29(3):173-80

Hemodynamic effects of two ergot derivatives in the conscious spontaneously hypertensive rat. Sušić D, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;29(4):215-23

Thyroxine cardiomegaly in rats is not hypertension-bound. Schreiber V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34(2):97-101

Surgery in the hypertensive patient. A delicate balancing act among a trio of disciplines. Vertes V. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Apr;77(5):221-4, 226, 228

Arteriolar and systemic autoregulatory responses during the development of hypertension in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Alson RL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;180(1):62-71

Adrenocortical function in deoxycorticosterone acetate (DOCA)-hypertensive Yucatan miniature swine. Carsia RV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;178(4):591-8

Effect of chronic infusion of synthetic atrial natriuretic factor (ANF 8-33) in conscious two-kidney, one-clip hypertensive rats. Garcia R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;178(1):155-9

Cerebral intraventricular 6-hydroxydopamine prevents vascular changes in the mineralocorticoid hypertensive rat. Mecca TE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;179(2):248-53

Glomerular filtration and fluid balance in genetically hypertensive mice. Rosenberg WL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;178(4):629-34

Increased incidence of death during warming in hypertensive rats treated with clonidine--possible lung pathology involvement. Hess RW, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:95-100

Response to increases in extracellular calcium in the presence or absence of verapamil in normotensive or hypertensive cardiac muscle. Lafleur C, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:109-13

Central noradrenergic neurons and the hypertensive effects of intracerebroventricularly administered prostaglandin E2 in anaesthetized rabbits. Otorii T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Jan;29(1):25-33

The hemodynamic effects of prostacyclin infusions in normotensive and ACTH induced hypertensive conscious sheep. Mason RT, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Oct;16(1):57-68

Autonomic nervous system function and essential hypertension: individual response specificity with and without beta-adrenergic blockade. Fredrikson M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Mar;22(2):167-74

Casual blood pressure: its relationship to several cardiovascular risk factors in middle-aged men. Carel RS, et al. **Public Health** 1984 Jul;98(4):209-15

Verapamil effect on renal function of normotensive and hypertensive rats. MacLaughlin M, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1985;8(2):112-9

Function of the isolated spontaneously hypertensive rat kidney after blood pressure reduction. Steele TH, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1985;8(2):65-72

The influence of talking on diastolic blood pressure readings. Hellmann R, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1984 Dec;7(4):253-6

Physiologic responses of clients with essential hypertension to progressive muscle relaxation training. Pender NJ. **Res Nurs Health** 1984 Sep;7(3):197-203

Role of autonomic nervous system on heart rate in experimental hypertension. Arranz CT, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Mar;41(1):69-72

Role of sodium balance on maintenance of blood pressure in the chronic phase of two-kidney, one-clip hypertension. Salazar FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Mar;41(1):101-6

Coronary blood flow during variation in coronary perfusion pressure. Coetzee A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jul 6;68(1):15-8

Clonidine and guanfacine--comparison of their effects on haemodynamics in hypertension. Seedat YK. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Apr 6;67(14):557-9 (20 ref.)

Absolute or relative work load in exercise testing--significance of individual differences in working capacity. Pedersen PK, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Nov;44(7):635-42

Uteroplacental blood flow in pregnancy induced hypertension. Lunell NO, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984;169:28-35

Pulmonary hemodynamics in systemic hypertension. Alpert MA, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jul;78(7):784-9

Isolated systolic hypertension: how common? How risky? Lichtenstein MJ. **South Med J** 1985 Aug;78(8):972-8 (37 ref.)

Upper limit of cerebral autoregulation during development of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats--effect of sympathetic denervation. Sadoshima S, et al. **Stroke** 1985 May-Jun;16(3):477-81

Erectile dysfunction in diabetes and hypertension. Newman HF, et al. **Urology** 1985 Aug;26(2):135-7

Is the antihypertensive effect of muzolimine due to volume depletion? Andreucci VE, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 2:43-7

[Experimental research on the yin-yang theory of traditional Chinese medicine. I. Effect of monkshood, bark of the Chinese Cassia tree and Liu wei di huang fang on arterial pressure in the experimental hypertensive rat] Kuang AK. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;4(12):742-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemodynamics and radial sphygmogram in hypertensive patients with different pathological conditions based on the differentiation of symptoms according to traditional Chinese medicine] Wang Q. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;4(10):610-4, 580 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Observation on ultrasonic placental grading of the toxemia and chronic hypertension of pregnancy] Zou L. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;19(3):136-8, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of atenolol in tooth extraction for hypertensive and coronary patients] Wang ZH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;19(3):129-32 **(Chi)**

[Hypertension in obesity] Rath R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Jul;30(7):673-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hypertension in pregnancy] de Leeuw PW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Feb 9;129(6):245-9 **(Dut)**

[Echocardiographic study of the left ventricular mass-dilatation ratio in hypertensive disease] Leblanc H. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Nov;33(7):459-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Data on the echocardiogram, pressure profile during exertion, and ambulatory blood pressure measurements in borderline arterial hypertension] Dimitriou R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Oct;77(11):1162-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal response to acute expansion of the extracellular volume in renal transplant patients] Mourad G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Oct;77(11):1247-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral circulation in the genetically hypertensive animal. The role of diet] Cier JF, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Jan;169(1):120-37 **(Fre)**

[Effect of physical training by swimming on the arterial pressure, plasma and hypothalamo-post-hypophyseal vasopressin in genetically hypertensive rats of the Lyon strain] Ghaemmaghami F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985;179(2):209-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carotidogram, conjunctival biomicroscopy and exercise blood pressure testing. Respective value in the noninvasive evaluation of arterial status (letter)] Meyer-Heine A, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Dec 1;13(43):2645-6 **(Fre)**

[Physiopathology of pregnancy-induced hypertension] Fievet P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Dec;79(12):759-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood pressure characteristics in hypertensive patients in change of environment (letter)] Such WH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 23;109(47):1823-4 **(Ger)**

[The kidney and arterial hypertension] Schoeppe W. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1985 May 1;37(3):78-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent knowledge in the pathophysiology, pathogenesis and hemodynamics of arterial hypertension as a base for scientifically founded diagnosis and therapy] Wedler B. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(24):1011-8 **(Ger)**

[Increased sensitivity of the bronchial system of hypertensive pregnant patients to beta-adrenergic stimulation] Oddoy A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(2):84-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Essential hypertension and intracellular sodium] Aron N, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Jan 15;108(2):85-7 **(Heb)**

[Characteristics of the blood pressure reflex control in carotid sinus hyperesthesia associated with hypertension] Bódis L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Aug 26;125(35):2113-6, 2119-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Systemic arterial compliance in idiopathic hypertension. Echosphyngomanometric non-invasive evaluation] Malavasi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1984 May-Jun;29(5-6):313-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of end-systolic pressure-volume and stress-dimension relations in man by a non-invasive method: linearity and relation to the ejection fraction] Ganau A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1984 May-Jun;29(5-6):323-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Systemic arterial compliance in essential hypertension. Evaluation by non-invasive echo-sphygmomanometry] Malavasi A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1984 May-Jun;29(5-6):313-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison between non-invasive indices and myocardial contractility] Malavasi A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1984 May-Jun;29(5-6):301-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of sequential autonomic blockade on blood pressure and vascular resistance in patients with borderline hypertension] Tanaka S. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;75(6):341-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of continuous pure tone stimulation on blood pressure, plasma norepinephrine and urinary norepinephrine concentration in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats] Saito I, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Nov;59(6):690-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute effect of MK-421 (enalapril) on blood pressure, the renin-angiotensin system and the kallikrein-kinin system in hypertensive patients] Kondo K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Jun;33(6):811-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in systemic hemodynamics and plasma catecholamine concentrations during isometric exercise in patients with essential hypertension] Sugimoto T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Feb;33(2):179-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abnormal regulation of blood pressure--hemodynamic study] Arakawa K. **Masui** 1984 Sep;33(9):942-6 **(Jpn)**

[Humoral factors and blood pressure control] **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Jul;26(7):875-904 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of enalapril maleate (MK-421) on blood pressure, renin-angiotensin system and kallikrein-kinin system in patients with essential hypertension] Shionoiri H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Jun;26(6):759-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of 3 different angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors, MK 421, SQ 14225 and SA 446 on renal function and blood pressure in patients with essential hypertension] Tajima J, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Jun;26(6):779-89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in responses of blood pressure and several hormones to infusions of angiotensin II and angiotensin III in patients with essential hypertension] Manabe R, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May 20;60(5):659-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of aging on blood pressure and hemodynamic parameters in 1650 cases of systolic and diastolic hypertension] Muramatsu J, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;74(5):541-8 **(Jpn)**

[Abnormal sympathetic nervous system in hypertension] Seto S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 May;43(5):877-82 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of age and hypertension on autonomic nervous regulation of circulatory system] Kitazumi T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;22(1):1-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypertension in the elderly: pathophysiological comparison between subjects with sustained hypertension and with transient hypertension on admission] Matsuda S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;22(2):167-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on toxemia of pregnancy: relationship between sodium chloride and hypertension in pregnancy] Hayashi S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;36(8):1230-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic value of sphygmometric indicators of arterial damage in comparative studies of patients with arteriosclerosis and arterial hypertension] Chlebus H, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Oct;72(4):149-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adaptative cardiac changes in arterial hypertension] Vasquez EC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Jun;42(6):419-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Thyroid function in pregnant women with late toxicosis and extragenital pathology] Andreev KP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiological analysis of the development of endocrine and hypertensive reactions in long-term emotional stress] Amiragova MG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug;100(8):153-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enhanced resistance of the myocardium to stress injury and excess calcium in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Katkova LS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;99(4):413-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transmembrane potential and electrogenicity of thrombocyte Na, K-ATPase in different forms of hypertension in rats] Kravtsov GM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug;100(8):174-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological evidence of celiac ganglion hyperfunction in spontaneous hypertension in rats] Stebakova LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Feb;99(2):196-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systemic hemodynamic changes during the development of DOCA-salt hypertension. The effect of neonatal sympathectomy] Vakulina TP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;99(1):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bioelectrical, biochemical and histomorphological changes in the ocular tissues in pituitrin hypertension and the use of euphylline and papaverine] Strelkova NF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Nov-Dec;47(6):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular system reactivity in hypertension] Almazov VA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 May-Jun;10(3):417-20 **(Rus)**

[Physiological processes in the work of operators with disordered homeostasis] Donskaia LV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Jan-Feb;10(1):81-5 **(Rus)**

[Multifactorial analysis of the hemodynamic reactions to a physical load in hypertension] Evdokimova TA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 May;25(5):66-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of the left atrium emptying index for evaluation of diastolic function of the left ventricle] Fisenko LA. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jul;24(7):100-1 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of left ventricular hypertrophy in patients with different forms of arterial hypertension based on echocardiographic data] Iurenev AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Mar;25(3):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular mechanisms of increased vascular tonus and reactivity in arterial hypertension] Markov KhM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Mar;25(3):112-7 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in cerebral circulation in arterial hypertension]

Oganesian NM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Aug;24(8):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Venous distensibility in essential hypertension] Prokopova TN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jan;25(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reaction of cyclic plasma nucleotides of healthy subjects and essential hypertension patients to insulin stimulation] Shabrov AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jan;25(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of biomicroscopic and rheoencephalographic changes in essential hypertension in young patients] Balakhonova NP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;63(3):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Coronary reserve and the concentration of lipid peroxidation products in the saliva of hypertension patients] Briukhovetskiĭ AG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jan; 63(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic variants of the crises in hypertension and the adequacy of the pharmacotherapy] Volchanskiĭ EI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;63(4):16–21 (Rus)

[Correlations of the blood circulation in the conjunctival vessels and the central hemodynamic indices of adolescents with arterial hypertension] Bezdetko NV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(3):185 (Rus)

[Role of the sympathetic nervous system in changes in systemic hemodynamics and myocardial contractility in rats with hereditarily induced hypertension] Markov KhM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of neonatal chemical sympathectomy on the development of hypertension and vascular reactivity in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Vakulina TP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of physical exertion on the activity of the humoral pressor systems and electrolytes in the initial stages of arterial hypertension] Liusov VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(2):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Furosemide loading in hypertension] Liusov VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(12):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic changes in patients with arterial hypertension during isometric exercise] Gel'fgat EB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(8):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Salt and water loads and water-sodium metabolism in patients with hypertension] Kharchenko VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(12):48–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the interrelation between oxygen consumption and blood circulation in patients with stage II hypertension] Laane EIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(12):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in endocrine function of the kidneys in patients with stable hypertension after infusion of prostaglandins E] Nekrasova AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(7):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relations between microcirculation and central hemodynamics and the physical work capacity of patients with hypertension] Tsikulin AE. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(12):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disorders of choroidal circulation in arterial hypertension] Katsnel'son LA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Jan–Feb; 101(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Episcleral venous pressure in primary glaucoma, ocular hypertension and in patients with hypertension] Viazigina LV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 May–Jun;101(3):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determining the intensity of physical loads in patients with hypertension] Khomaziuk IN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Meteoropathic reactions in chronic cholecystitis and hypertension patients at the Mirgorod health resort] Domnenko VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Sep;(9):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The renin-angiotensin system and central hemodynamics on borderline arterial hypertension] Korchinskaia OI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun;(6):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cerebral blood flow in hypertension patients] Mironets VI. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Oct;(10):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tolerance to physical exertion in patients with hypertension] Nazarenko VR, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Apr;(4):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional state of arterioles in patients with hypertension] Volchanskiĭ EI. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jan;(1):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Various hemodynamic and humoral indicators in the hypertensive crisis] Zholob VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Feb;(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tolerance to physical exertion in persons with different degrees of arterial blood pressure (veloergometric data)] Zolotarev AE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Apr;(4):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reactivity of the cardiovascular system to cold and mental stress in patients with hypertensive disease] Bulas J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Sep;82(3):1121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Changes in the peripheral circulation in persons with hypertensive disease during a stay in the high mountains] Gavorník P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Sep;82(3):1112–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Hemodynamic study in hypertensive cardiopathy under ischemia induced by atrial stimulation in the absence of fixed coronary obstructions] Morales C, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 Nov–Dec;54(6):551–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Changes in transmembrane cationic flux in essential arterial hypertension] Coca A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 6;83(10):397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Dynamic exercise and arterial hypertension. Evaluation of the behavior of mild and moderate-severe hypertensive patients] González Juanatey JR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 11;84(18):730–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Epidemiology of arterial hypertension in a working population (IV). Electrocardiographic changes] Roca-Cusachs A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Nov–Dec; 37(6):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of labetalol and propranolol on the development of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Gumulka WS, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 35(1):41–6

The use of nitroglycerin in preventing the hypertensive response to tracheal intubation in severe preeclampsia. Hood DD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Sep;63(3):329–32

Symposium on diet and primary prevention of hypertension. June 25–27, 1984, Kuopio, Finland. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16 Suppl 43:1–183

Spontaneous remission and its significance for trials in primary prevention of hypertension. Beard TC, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16 Suppl 43:132–5

The primary prevention of high blood pressure––a population approach. Blackburn H. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16 Suppl 43:9–17

Primary prevention of hypertension in Belgium––lessons from regional differences. Joossens JV, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16 Suppl 43:156–62

Changes in dietary habits and knowledge concerning salt during a community-based prevention programme for hypertension. Pietinen P, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16 Suppl 43:150–5

The role of magnesium in the prevention and control of hypertension. Ryan MP, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16 Suppl 43:81–8 (89 ref.)

Primary prevention of hypertension––a randomized controlled trial. Stamler R, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16 Suppl 43:136–42

Prevention of hypertension––has the future started? Strasser T. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16 Suppl 43:179–83

Community-based prevention of hypertension in North Karelia, Finland. Tuomilehto J, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984; 16 Suppl 43:18–27

Dietary prevention of hypertension in animal models and its applicability to human. Yamori Y, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16 Suppl 43:28–31

Enhancement of the antihypertensive effect of dietary n3- and n6-PUFA in SHR during a four-generation feeding period. Hoffmann P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(8–9):S227–30

Effects of neonatal treatment with monosodium-glutamate in spontaneously hypertensive rats. van den Buuse M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar;351(1):135–8

Role of controlled trials in evaluating preventive medicine procedures. Rose G. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;110:183–202

The international prospective primary prevention study in hypertension (IPPPSH): objectives and methods. The IPPPSH Collaborative Group. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984; 27(4):379–91

The national high blood pressure education program: a description of its utility as a generic program model. Roccella EJ, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Fall;11(3):225–42

Hypertension––where do we go from here? [editorial] Haber E. **Hypertension** 1985 May–Jun;7(3 Pt 1):311–2

Prevention of coronary vasodilator reserve decrement in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tomanek RJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Jul–Aug;7(4):533–40

The natural history of blood pressure in childhood. Hofman A, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Mar;14(1):91–6

Hypertension control––a lifetime goal. **Iowa Med** 1985 May; 75(5):228–30

Maternal variables related to potentially high-sodium infant-feeding practices. Schaefer LJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Apr;85(4):433–8

The measurement iterative loop: a framework for the critical appraisal of need, benefits and costs of health interventions. Tugwell P, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(4):339–51

The role of student volunteers in door-to-door hypertension screening. Johnson CB, et al. **J Community Health** 1984 Spring;9(3):206–15

Provider continuity and control of hypertension. Phillips DM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Dec;19(6):793, 797

Short-term and long-term effects of a high blood pressure intervention program. Frate DA, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1984 Oct;25(10):267–70

Cost-effectiveness of work-site blood pressure control programs. Erfurt JC, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Dec; 26(12):892–900

Audit of screening for hypertension in general practice. Hall JA. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 May;35(274):243

Hypertension––a public health problem. Levin B. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 May;78(5):298–9

High blood pressure control project––South Carolina, 1978–1982. **MMWR** 1984 Oct 5;33(39):559–61

Therapeutic effect of propranolol on paradoxical hypertension after repair of coarctation of the aorta. Gidding SS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 9;312(19):1224–8

New recommendations for high blood pressure control: guidelines for all NPs. Hill MN, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1985 Jul;10(7):35

5-year followup of the effect on optometrists of continuing education about hypertension. Kleinstein RN, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1985 Jul–Aug;100(4):364–8

Long term treatment with clonidine during the development of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Smith LJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Mar; 47(3):457–60

Blood pressure studies in children. Report of a WHO Study Group. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1985;715:1–36

Is high too low? A commentary by the Wisconsin State High Blood Pressure Advisory Committee. Gutmann FD. **Wis Med J** 1985 Jan;84(1):31–3

[A community hypertension control program in the Gulou district of East City, Beijing] **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct; 5(5):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Primary prevention of hypertension] Stamler R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Jul 27;123(30):913–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The arterial hypertension control program at Laval] Duval M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Sep;113(9):762–3, 775 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Blood pressure in school children in Berlin-Pankow. Approaches for possible prevention of hypertension] Böthig I, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(6):239–41 (Ger)

[Efficacy of screening for arterial hypertension in an adult population] Radice M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1984 Nov;29(11):523–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Epidemiologic study on blood pressure in a group of 11 to 13-year-old children] Accornero M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Dec 31;36(23–24):1183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Results of 2 years of primary and secondary prevention of arterial hypertension in women in an organized population] Eliseeva NA. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1984;7(2):100–1 (Rus)

[Effect of adaptation to high altitude hypoxia on the development of structural changes in the resistance vessels of the spontaneously hypertensive rat] Koshelev VB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jan;25(1):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[P. E. Lukomskiĭ on the prevention of cardiovascular diseases and current approach to the mass prevention of arterial hypertension] Oganov RG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Sep; 24(9):8–13 (Rus)

[Prevention and treatment of arterial hypertension at the population level] Britov AN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Sep; 62(9):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience with the detection of arterial hypertension in a population of males aged 30–59 in an urban polyclinic] Pavlov AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;62(9):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of hypertensive status and measures to control it] Baubinene AV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(11):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Organization of mass preventive examinations for the detection of arterial hypertension] Libenzon RT, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(3):29–30 (Rus)

[Detection and control of arterial hypertension in a rural environment] Rodríguez Martín R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 20;83(12):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Apropos of a case of pheochromocytoma with difficult to control hypertensive crises] Tejada JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 May–Jun;32(3):125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Results of the Jönköping's study. Large-scale hypertensive drug therapy in diabetics] Nilsson S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Mar 20;82(12):1048–51 (Swe)

PSYCHOLOGY

The Edgecombe County High Blood Pressure Control Program: III. Social support, social stressors, and treatment dropout. Williams CA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 May; 75(5):483–6

Neophobia in spontaneous hypertensive (SHR) and normotensive control (WKY) rats. Delini-Stula A, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Mar;43(2):206–11

Passive-avoidance behavior of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Knardahl S, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Sep; 42(1):9–22

Opioid involvement in hypertension induced by short-term isolation. Fuentes JA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(10–11):2041–4

Influence of neonatal handling on blood pressure, locomotor activity, and preweanling heart rate in spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar Kyoto rats. Tucker DC, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 Nov;17(6):587–600

Common-sense models of illness: the example of hypertension. Meyer D, et al. **Health Psychol** 1985 4(2):115–35

Quality of life in hypertensive patients on different antihypertensive treatments: rationale for methods employed in a multicenter randomized controlled trial. Bulpitt CJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 1:S137–45

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Labelling in hypertension: a review of the behavioural and psychological consequences. Macdonald LA, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1984;37(12):933–42 (34 ref.)

Alterations in health perception and lifestyle in treated hypertensives. Milne BJ, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(1):37–45

Hypertension labeling and well-being: alternative explanations in cross-sectional data. Wagner EH, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1984;37(12):943–7

Relationship of free-recall memory to hypertension in the elderly. The Iowa 65+ Rural Health Study. Wallace RB, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(6):475–81

Measuring the social psychological health states of ambulatory chronically ill patients: hypertension and diabetes as tracer conditions. Given CW. **J Community Health** 1984 Spring;9(3):179–95

Role of social competence in borderline essential hypertension. Morrison RL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Apr;53(2):248–55

The effect of patient 'familiarity' with blood pressure assessment on the accuracy of follow-up readings. Haynes RB, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Jun;1(1):91–4

Cardiovascular and electrodermal adjustments during a vigilance task in patients with borderline and established hypertension. Fredrikson M, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1985;29(3):235–46

More on hypertensive labelling [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 May 18;1(8438):1138–9

Mental health and hypertension [letter] Mann A. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 20;2(8408):929

Psychologic investigation in the estimation of the effects of hypotensive therapy in hypertensive patients working in the railway and highway traffic security. Gutiu I, et al. **Med Interne** 1985 Apr–Jun;23(2):109–13

Mechanisms underlying hypertensive reactions under emotional stress. Tsyrlin VA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 May–Jun;15(3):227–32

Effects of social factors on adrenal weight and related physiology of Macaca fascicularis. Shively C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Nov;33(5):777–82

Essential hypertension: psychiatric aspects and use of psychotropics. Swift RM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Oct;25(10):737–42, 745 (64 ref.)

Personality characteristics and renin in essential hypertension. Perini C, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1985;43(1):44–8

The role of anger in hypertension. van der Ploeg HM, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1985;43(4):186–93

Accuracy of indirect measures of medication compliance in hypertension. Craig HM. **Res Nurs Health** 1985 Mar;8(1):61–6

Hypertension, perceived clinician empathy, and patient self-disclosure. Dawson C. **Res Nurs Health** 1985 Jun;8(2):191–8

Effects of progressive muscle relaxation training on anxiety and health locus of control among hypertensive adults. Pender NJ. **Res Nurs Health** 1985 Mar;8(1):67–72

Hypertension in the aged--psychosocial and psychiatric concomitants in a coloured community. Elk R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jun 29;67(26):1046–9

Coping with stress: the behavioral aspects in the normotensive and the genetically hypertensive rats. Golda V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1983;26(5):503–16

Long-lasting motor depression as a consequence of a single session of inescapable shocking. Golda V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1983;26(5):517–33

[Social perception of arterial hypertension from a transcultural perspective] Fouraste RF. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Sep–Oct;142(8):1087–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does self-measurement of blood pressure improve compliance in hypertensive patients?] Foerster EC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 2;115(5):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aggression inhibition and increased sympathetic nervous reactivity in the development of essential hypertension] Perini C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 8;114(49):1851–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of self-measurement of blood pressure on compliance in hypertensive patients] Edmonds D, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Feb 19;74(8):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Configuration frequency analysis. XXIb. Analysis of type of bivariate curves of hyper- and normotensive patients] Lienert GA, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1985;33(1):77–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mental disorders in arterial hypertension] Sekrecki T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Sep 17;39(38):1257–8 **(Pol)**

[Personality aspects of psychosomatic correlations in essential hypertension (review)] Rukhmanov AA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(6):915–25 (171 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Hypertensive encephalopathy: diffuse reversible white matter CT abnormalities. Fisher M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Aug;18(2):268–70

Diagnostic imaging in hypertension. Ferris EJ. **Chest** 1985 Sep;88(3 Suppl):187S–189S

Incidence of nutrient canals in hypertensive patients: a radiographic study. Patni VM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Feb;59(2):206–11

Digital intravenous subtraction angiography for investigating renovascular hypertension: comparison with hypertensive urography. Dunnick NR, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jun;78(6):690–3

[Adrenal phlebography in the etiological diagnosis of arterial hypertension] Datcu MD, et al. **Med Interne** 1985 Apr–Jun;23(2):103–8 **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Left ventricular function and the distribution of pulmonary and total blood volume in hypertensive and normotensive man. Mackay I, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Oct;5(10):609–18

[The role of adrenal scintigraphy in the localization of hypertension of adrenal origin--a comparison with CT] Wang CH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;84(3):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Hemodynamic and humoral mechanisms of the therapeutic effect of the 'travelling' impulse magnetic field in hypertension] Orlov LL, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

The effects of beta blockers on exercise capacity and on training response in elderly subjects. Fagard R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Nov;5 Suppl E:117–20

[Effectiveness of a set of rehabilitative measures without leaving work, for locomotive engineers suffering from hypertension] Kobzar' MG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Jul;(7):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Approaches to assessing the effectiveness of the medical rehabilitation of hypertension patients at a polyclinic] Tsikulin AE. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

How should we proceed when a hypertension is discovered? Rorive G, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1984;39(3):177–9

Visual disturbances and occipital brain infarct following acute, transient hypotension in hypertensive patients. Strandgaard S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(4):417–22

Changes in left ventricular hypertrophy and function in hypertensive patients started on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Leenen FH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 1):102–6

Effect of aerobic exercise training on patients with systemic arterial hypertension. Cade R, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Nov;77(5):785–90

Use of non-drug therapy in treating hypertension. Kaplan NM. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct 5;77(4A):96–101 (69 ref.)

Comparison of the effects of diuretic therapy and low sodium intake in isolated systolic hypertension. Niarchos AP, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Dec;77(6):1061–8

Limitations of provider interventions in hypertension quality assurance. Winickoff RN, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jan;75(1):43–6

Biofeedback for hypertension. Health and Public Policy Committee, American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 May;102(5):709–15 (73 ref.)

Non-drug treatment of hypertension. Kaplan NM. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Mar;102(3):359–73 (168 ref.)

Relaxation therapy in the treatment of hypertension. A review. Jacob RG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1977 Dec;34(12):1417–27 (46 ref.)

Treatment of mild hypertension with progressive muscle relaxation. Predictive value of indexes of sympathetic tone. Cottier C, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Oct;144(10):1954–8

Hypertension management in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial (MRFIT). Six-year intervention results for men in special intervention and usual care groups. Grimm RH Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jul;145(7):1191–9

Trends in the therapy for mild hypertension. A word of caution [editorial] Kopelman RI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jan;145(1):47–9

Nonpharmacologic treatment of hypertension [letter] Mroczek WJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Sep;145(9):1741, 1743

Hypertension in acute ischemic strokes. Hachinski V. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Oct;42(10):1002

Hypertension in acute ischemic strokes. Treat. Spence JD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Oct;42(10):1000–2

Hypertension in acute ischemic strokes. Not to treat. Yatsu FM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Oct;42(10):999–1000

Hypotensive effect of plasma exchange in immune complex nephritis. Puccini R, et al. **Artif Organs** 1985 Feb;9(1):42–6

Chronic hypertension in pregnancy. Gallery ED. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 May;24(2):76–9

Acute severe hypertension in pregnancy. Korda AR, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 May;24(2):72–5 (0 ref.)

Combining behavioral treatments to reduce blood pressure. A controlled outcome study. Jacob RG, et al. **Behav Modif** 1985 Jan;9(1):32–53

Preliminary results from a controlled evaluation of thermal biofeedback as a treatment for essential hypertension. Blanchard EB, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1984 Dec;9(4):471–95

MRC trial of treatment of mild hypertension [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 3;291(6491):346–7

Effects of treatment for hypertension on cerebral haemorrhage and infarction [letter] Abernethy JD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 27;289(6452):1144–5

On the promotion of non-drug treatments. Andrews G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 13;289(6450):994–5

Computer assisted shared care in hypertension. Petrie JC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 29;290(6486):1960–2

Hypertension in women: a separate case for treatment? [editorial] Silman AJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 20;289(6451):1021–2

The role of academic medicine in patient education. In pursuit of hypertension program problems. Inui TS. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1985 Mar;61(2):163–70

Hypertension in the runner. Dodek A. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1984 Dec;9(4):169–75

Report of the Canadian Hypertension Society's consensus conference on the management of mild hypertension. Logan AG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Nov 1;131(9):1053–7

The clinical dilemma of mild hypertension. Borhani NO. **Chest** 1985 Apr;87(4):538–9

Adjunctive effect of salt restriction on antihypertensive efficacy. Gillies AH, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Jul–Aug;11(4):395–8

A randomized controlled trial of weight reduction and metoprolol in the treatment of hypertension in young overweight patients. MacMahon SW, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 May–Jun;12(3):267–71

Moderate sodium restriction and potassium supplementation in essential hypertension. Richards AM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Jul–Aug;11(4):375–9

Practical management of hypertension. Frohlich ED. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1985 Jul;10(7):1–61

Comparison of the hypotensive and metabolic effects of metoprolol therapy with a high fibre, low sodium, low fat diet in hypertensive type 2 diabetic subjects. Pacy PJ, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1984 Nov;1(4):201–7

Therapeutic effect of exercise on hypertension. Paulev PE, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;53(2):180–5

Geriatric hypertension controversies (Part I): Initial Tx. Cressman MD, et al. **Geriatrics** 1985 Sep;40(9):45–8, 53–7, 60

Evaluation of family health education to build social support for long-term control of high blood pressure. Morisky DE, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1985 Spring;12(1):35–50

Early versus late onset of therapy. Experiences from animal studies. Folkow B. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov–Dec;6(6 Pt 2):III185–7

Blood pressure and hormonal responses to aerobic exercise. Kiyonaga A, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Jan–Feb;7(1):125–31

Recent advances in the management of hypertension. Datey KK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1982 Nov–Dec;34(6):349–56

Effects of moderate salt restriction in hypertensive patients treated with oxprenolol or chlorthalidone. Pollavini G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Aug;22(8):451–5

High blood pressure: what level to treat? Sleight P. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 1:S109–11

The family and hypertension in family practice. Romm FJ. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Jul;21(1):49–53

The impact of psychological distress on the control of hypertension. Egan KJ, et al. **J Human Stress** 1983 Dec;9(4):4–10

Failure of weight reduction to reduce mildly elevated blood pressure: a randomized trial. Haynes RB, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Oct;2(5):535–9

Predictors of cardiovascular morbidity in treated hypertension: results from the primary preventive trial in Göteborg, Sweden. Samuelsson O, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Apr;3(2):167–76

Shoulder-out immersion in pregnant women. Goodlin RC, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1984;12(4):173–7

Slowing the return of hypertension after stopping medication [letter] Finnerty FA Jr. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 26;254(4):503

The decision to 'unmedicate' [editorial] Flamenbaum W, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 1;253(5):687–8

Mild hypertension: a therapeutic dilemma. Narins RG. **Kidney Int** 1984 Dec;26(6):881–94

Dietary potassium and hypertension [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Jun 8;1(8441):1308–9

Weight reduction in hypertension [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Jun 1;1(8440):1251–2

High blood pressure in the elderly [letter] Bass M. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 7;2(8454):554–5

Comparison of weight reduction with metoprolol in treatment of hypertension in young overweight patients. MacMahon SW, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 1;1(8440):1233–6

A pressure-regulated partial vena cava obstruction for the control of hypertension. Moulopoulos SD, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1984 Jul–Sep;2(3):161–8

Revision of guidelines for high blood pressure therapy. Russell RP. **Md State Med J** 1984 Sep;33(9):692–3

Exercise and hypertension. McMahon M, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1985 Jan;69(1):57–70 (98 ref.)

Hypertension in pregnant women. Gallery ED. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jul 8;143(1):23–7 (60 ref.)

Therapeutic trial in hypertension [letter] Johnstone JR. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 4;142(3):233

Managing hypertension in pregnancy [editorial] Oats JM. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jul 8;143(1):4–5

An interactive computerised protocol for the management of hypertension. Evans AR, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1985

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Jan;24(1):21–6

Management of hypertension in the elderly. The case for 'hygienic' measures over drug therapy. Aagaard GN. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Oct;76(5):61–7

Hypertension in the elderly. The benefits of therapy. Onrot J, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Oct;76(5):46–9, 52–7

Mild hypertension. Should all patients be treated? Wilburn RL. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Nov 15;76(7):107–13

Change of clinical attitude urged in hypertension. **Practitioner** 1985 Aug;229(1406):692–3

Attitudes and practices of physicians regarding hypertension and smoking: The Stanford Five City Project. Fortmann SP, et al. **Prev Med** 1985 Jan;14(1):70–80

A hypertension treatment program at the workplace to complement community care. Sexton M, et al. **Prev Med** 1985 Jan;14(1):15–23

Antiserum to prolactin lowers blood pressure (BP) in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mills DE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Feb;178(2):317–20

Stress management at the worksite for hypertension: compliance, cost–benefit, health care and hypertension–related variables. Charlesworth EA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1984 Sep–Oct;46(5):387–97

Home relaxation techniques for essential hypertension. Goldstein IB, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1984 Sep–Oct; 46(5):398–414

Management of patients with a diastolic blood pressure of 90 mmHg in the third trimester of pregnancy. Allen DG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Dec 15;66(24):910–2

Hypertension clinics [letter] Goodman RP, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jan;78(1):71

Physical activity in human hypertension. A mechanisms approach. Kenney WL, et al. **Sports Med** 1984 Nov–Dec; 1(6):459–73 (108 ref.)

Does effective antihypertensive therapy partially 'cure' hypertension? Langford HG, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1984;96:111–9

[Preliminary clinical observations on the treatment of hypertension by local negative pressure] Yu HL, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;5(3):145–7, 130 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Psychoregulatory correction of blood pressure in essential hypertension] Machač M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Nov 23;123(47):1430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of the effect of ambulatory care in hypertension] Nováková H. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1984;27(2):89–175 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of the treatment of the aged hypertensive patient. Audit in medical practice] Péré A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Nov;33(7):481–3 **(Fre)**

[Hypertension refractory to treatment. Case–control study] Froment A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Oct;77(11):1266–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The non–medicinal therapeutic arsenal in essential arterial hypertension] Krzesinski JM, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Jun 15;40(12):485–97 (100 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of physical training in hypertension treatment from the epidemiologic and clinical viewpoints] Jeschke D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jan 24;103(4):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior therapy with groups of normal–weight essential hypertension patients in general practice] Jaekel H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1985 Aug;35(8):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in hypertension treatment] Beretta–Piccoli C. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Apr 23;74(17):423–5 **(Ger)**

[Non–drug therapy of arterial hypertension] Priebe U, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(24):1031–8 **(Ger)**

[The lipoprotein profile of hypertensive patients and its modification by 4 weeks of physical training during spa treatment] Biermann J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Jul 1;40(13):396–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of the specialty 'hypertonology'] Teichmann G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Dec 15;39(24):624–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The non–pharmacological treatment of hypertension] Siverberg DS, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Oct 16;105(8):229–30 **(Heb)**

[Community care of hypertension] Hatano S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 May;43(5):1018–25 **(Jpn)**

[Relaxation therapy and biofeedback in hypertension] Nomura S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 May;43(5):1037–40 **(Jpn)**

[Post–exercise dynamics of left–ventricular contraction in the evaluation of the results of kinesitherapy of patients with primary arterial hypertension at a health resort] Markiewicz K, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(8):687–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of hypertension in patients with diabetes mellitus] Czech A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Aug 20;39(34):1121–6 **(Pol)**

[Psychological methods in the treatment of essential hypertension] Richter–Heinrich E, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jan;25(1):86–8 **(Rus)**

[Balneotherapy in hypertension] Sorokina EI, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(10):70–4 **(Rus)**

[Economic efficiency of treating arterial hypertension patients] Tulepbaev MZh, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985; (2):24–7 **(Rus)**

[Results of 2–year nondrug treatment of patients with a mild form of arterial hypertension at the health centers of an industrial enterprise] Britov AN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985; 57(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nondrug treatment of arterial hypertension] Kotovskaia ES. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(9):136–40 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Radon steam bath therapy of patients with stage IIB hypertension at the Khodzha–Obi–Garm health resort] Bobokhodzhaev MKh, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Nov–Dec; (6):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of therapeutic physical exercises in industry for patients suffering from hypertension] Bogomolov AN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Jul–Aug; (4):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Nishka Banya radon baths on arterial pressure and phase structure of cardiac rhythm in patients with arterial hypertension] Ilich S, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a sauna on the hemodynamic processes in hypertensive patients] Komarova LA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Jul–Aug; (4):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of carbonate baths on patients with hypertension at the onset of the disease with regard to the types of hemodynamic disorders] Manucharova NA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jan–Feb; (1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radon therapy in the complex treatment of patients with ischemic heart disease and hypertension at the Belokurikha health resort] Nikitin IuP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the combined treatment at Belokurikha health resort of hypertensive patients based on the hemodynamic type] Rekhtin NF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a low–frequency magnetic field on the blood lipoprotein spectrum in hypertension patients] Buiavykh AG. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Sep;(9):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of nitrogen baths in the complex treatment of patients with hypertension] Orzheshkovskiĭ VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun;(6):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating immunocomplexes in the blood of patients with essential hypertension and changes after balneologic and climate therapy] Ferenčíková J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Sep;82(3):1104–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Control of arterial hypertension: benefits of a program of intervention] Ruiz de la Fuente Tirado S, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Sep–Oct;37(5):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Factors associated with the appearance and control of arterial hypertension in an industrial population] Villalbí JR, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Nov–Dec;37(6):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mild hypertension––risks and therapeutic strategies] Dahlöf B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Sep 19;81(38):3350–2 **(Swe)**

URINE

Urinary catecholamine metabolites in borderline and established hypertension. Relationship to body composition. Eliasson K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984; 216(4):369–75

Positive correlation between urinary excretion of catecholamine metabolites and tumour mass in pheochromocytoma. Results in patients with sustained and paroxysmal hypertension and multiple endocrine neoplasia. Stenström G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(1):73–7

Abnormalities in kallikrein excretion in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ader JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar; 248(3 Pt 2):F396–403

Evidence for an intestinal mechanism in hypercalciuria of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lau K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):E625–33

Clinical significance of unconjugated 3 alpha,5 beta–tetrahydroaldosterone and 5 beta–dihydroaldosterone measured by radioimmunoassay. Lewicka S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Feb;22(2):123–33

Observations on the 'cascade' of Na–K–ATPase inhibitory and digoxin–like immunoreactive material in human urine: possible relevance to essential hypertension. Weiler E, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(5–6):809–36

Urinary kallikrein and prostaglandin response to frusemide in mild hypertension. Mackay IG, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:160–2

The vasoactive proteins in human urine. Giorginis S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 21;180(1):61–4

Unconjugated and conjugated urinary 19–nor–deoxycorticosterone glucosiduronate. Elevated levels in essential hypertension. Griffing GT, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 May–Jun;7(3 Pt 2):I12–7

Urinary kallikrein in hypertension secondary to hemolytic uremic syndrome: response to diuretic stimulus. Grunfeld B, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1984 Dec;5(4):205–8

Urinary free 19–nor–deoxycorticosterone and deoxycorticosterone in human hypertension. Gomez–Sanchez CE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Feb;60(2):234–8

Rapidly reversible albumin and beta 2–microglobulin hyperexcretion in recent severe essential hypertension. Christensen CK. **J Hypertens** 1983 Jun;1(1):45–51

Urinary excretion of activatable kallikrein in one–kidney pole–ligated hypertensive rats. Vergara M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Dec;1(4):387–91

Effects of triamterene and amiloride on urinary sediment in hypertensive patients taking hydrochlorothiazide. Spence JD, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 13;2(8446):73–5

The importance of age on prostaglandin E2 excretion in normal and hypertensive men. Mackenzie T, et al. **Nephron** 1984;38(3):178–82

Observations on the chemical and physiological properties of urodiolenone, an urinary compound found in hypertension. Neufeld E, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(2):146–5

Renal handling of albumin and beta–2–microglobulin in human hypertension [letter] Scarpelli PT, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(1):122–3

Responses of urinary 6–keto–prostaglandin F1 alpha to furosemide administration test in patients with essential hypertension. Watanabe Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Sep;26(9):1213–21

Levels of urinary N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase (NAG) activity versus arterial hypertension. Laterza G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1984 Apr–Jun;26(2):101–3

Urinary excretion of zinc in patients with essential arterial hypertension. Garcia Zozaya JL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun; 48(3):445–54

Hypertension in pregnancy. Prostaglandins, kinins and kallikrein. Karlberg BE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984;169:39–47

[Excretion of free catecholamines in relation to age, sex and blood pressure] Lehmann M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 May; 74(5):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of salt loading on urinary excretion of kallikrein in normotensive subjects and patients with essential hypertension] Igari T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;73(8):1149–57 **(Jpn)**

HYPERTENSION, GOLDBLATT see **HYPERTENSION, RENOVASCULAR**

HYPERTENSION, MALIGNANT

Malignant hypertension: the Brazilian experience [clinical conference] Ramos O. **Kidney Int** 1984 Aug;26(2):209–17

BLOOD

Abnormal haemostasis and blood viscosity in malignant hypertension. Isles C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Dec 29;52(3):253–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Similar blood pressure but different outcome in rats with DOC and post–DOC hypertension. Reid R, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Oct;1(3):303–10

DOCA–salt induced malignant hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sesoko S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Feb;2(1):49–54

Malignant hypertension in a woman with previous chronic lithium nephrotoxicity [letter] Bailey RR, et al. **Nephron** 1984;38(4):276

COMPLICATIONS

Computed tomographic changes of hypertensive encephalopathy. Weingarten KL, et al. **AJNR** 1985 May–Jun;6(3):395–8

[Pure hypertensive nephropathy associated with malignant arterial hypertension in disseminated lupus erythematosus. Case with a favorable outcome] Jouquan J, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The heart in malignant arterial hypertension: comparison of the results of morphological and electrocardiographic studies] Iakobashvili MA, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1985;8(1):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Malignant arterial hypertension] Arabidze GG. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jan;25(1):5–11 **(Rus)**

[Clinical presentation and prognostic factors in accelerated arterial hypertension. Review of 29 cases] Pérez Fontán M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Dec 1;83(18):747–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Verapamil is not a therapeutic adjunct to dantrolene in porcine malignant hyperthermia. Gallant EM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Jun;64(6):601–6

Diagnosis and management of malignant hypertension. Redgrave JE, et al. **Compr Ther** 1985 Mar;11(3):6–10

Transient paraplegia following sudden lowering of blood pressure. Singh A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Jun; 82(6):214–5, 228

[The hypertensive crisis] Krautz RM, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(24):1055–7 **(Ger)**

[Hemodialysis in patients with incorrigible arterial hypertension] Kutsenko AI, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1985;8(1):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Renal segmental infarction: a cause of reversible malignant hypertension. Elkik F, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Apr; 2(2):149-56

Malignant hypertension in Brattleboro (vasopressin-deficient) rats. Woods RL, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Jun;1(1):37-43

Dissecting aneurysm of renal artery. Reversible cause of high-renin hypertension. Paul M, et al. **Urology** 1984 Nov; 24(5):483-4

[Primary reninism--a rare cause of malignant renal hypertension] Horký K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Jun 29; 123(26):806-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Malignant hypertension syndrome caused by aldosteroma-pheochromocytoma] Kretinina LN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Aug;(8):58 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Regulation of brain angiotensinogen in renal hypertensive rats. Schelling P, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(10-11):1755-9

PATHOLOGY

[Malignant arterial hypertension, symptomatic and prognostic aspects. Retrospective study of 140 cases] Guelpa G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 15; 114(50):1870-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Atropine and a hypertensive crisis [letter] Sesoko S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Nov;101(5):720

Prospective measurement of glomerular filtration rate and effective renal plasma flow during treatment of malignant essential hypertension. Ghose RR. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Oct;60(708):662-4

[Hypotensive effect of nephrectomy in malignant renal hypertension and the function of the remaining kidney at late follow-up] Rustamova MT, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(9):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Therapeutic percutaneous renal artery occlusion with a detachable balloon. Abrass CK, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984; 4(5):317-21

Recovery in malignant hypertension presenting as acute renal failure. Isles CG, et al. **Q J Med** 1984 Autumn; 53(212):439-52

HYPERTENSION, PORTAL

see related

PORTASYSTEMIC SHUNT, SURGICAL

Portal hypertension. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;14(1):1-292

Extrahepatic portal venous hypertension in adults. Sherlock S. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;14(1):1-19

Portal hypertension in children. Whitington PF. **Pediatr Ann** 1985 Jul;14(7):494-5, 498-9

BLOOD

The role of prostacyclin in patients with portal hypertension. Hashizume M, et al. **Liver** 1985 Apr;5(2):89-93

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ergotamine abuse and extra-hepatic portal hypertension. Fisher PE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 May;61(715):461-3

COMPLICATIONS

Role of humoral factors in the intestinal hyperemia associated with chronic portal hypertension. Benoit JN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):G486-93

Ectopic varices in portal hypertension. Lebrec D, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;14(1):105-21

Pulmonary arterial hypertension in portal hypertension. Lockhart A. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;14(1):123-38

Development of portal vein thrombosis complicating idiopathic portal hypertension. A case report. Ohnishi K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Apr;88(4):1034-40

Small bowel capillary dilatation in portal hypertension. Gallagher C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jun;61(716):541-3

Varices from portal hypertension: correlation of CT and angiography. McCain AH, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan; 154(1):63-9

Hepatoma, arterioportal shunting, and hyperkinetic portal hypertension: therapeutic embolization. Morse SS, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr;155(1):77-82

Variceal bleeding from an ileostomy stoma. Wang MM, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jun;78(6):733-7

Management of complications of portal hypertension. Rossi RL, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Apr;65(2):231-62

Splenectomy is contraindicated for thrombocytopenia secondary to portal hypertension. el-Khishen MA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Mar;160(3):233-8

[Intestinal varices and portal hypertension] Bruet A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Oct;8(10):725-32 (102 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhage caused by rectal varices and portal hypertension] Flageat J, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Jun-Jul; 65(6-7):481-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Granulomatous hepatitis and portal hypertension. Sarcoidosis? Primary biliary cirrhosis? Brucellosis?] Mosimann F, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Aug 14;73(33):1019-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Usefulness of endoscopy in portal hvpertension] Angelini R, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1984;56(3):219-26 **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic effect of pirenzepine in chronic superficial gastritis in patients with portal hypertension and liver cirrhosis] Caletti GC, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr-Jun;31(2):253-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Systemic changes in portal hypertension] Reitano R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Apr;76(4):241-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of portal hypertension with massive gastrointestinal bleeding from ileal varices] Shimada Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;85(6):611-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of idiopathic portal hypertension with a splenic arterial aneurysm and severe deposits of iron salts in the spleen] Tanaka T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;82(5):1402-5 **(Jpn)**

[Risk factors for the occurrence of hemorrhage from esophageal and gastric varices in portal hypertension patients] Patsiora MD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Sep;(9):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lesions of the upper portions of the digestive tract and prevention of hemorrhages in portal hypertension] Sashenkova TP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Mar;(3):49-51 **(Rus)**

[Abnormalities of the esophageal hiatus in Sugiura's operation] Orozco H, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1985 Apr-Jun; 37(2):85-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonography in portal hypertension. Hill MC, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;14(1):83-104

Scintigraphic visualisation of extrahepatic portal circulation in patients with portal hypertension using 99mTc-tin-colloid and 99mTc-HIDA. Al-Hussoni MH, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1985;12(1):59-62

Radiologic evaluation of the portal system by the newer modalities of computed tomography and ultrasound. Ruzicka FF. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jul-Aug; 51(4):516-27

Ultrasonic demonstration of porto-caval anastomosis in portal hypertension in children. Boucher D, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(5):307-10

Dilatation of the cystic veins in portal hypertension: sonographic demonstration. Marchal GJ, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan;154(1):187-9

[Place of echography in the differential diagnosis of portal hypertension in cirrhosis and other diseases of the liver] Brailski Kh, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(5):34-42 **(Bul)**

[Echotomography in adult portal hypertension] Kadiri R, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Nov;27(7):564-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage and splenomegaly in a 43-year-old man] Blumenstein M, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Apr;26(4):241-3 **(Ger)**

[Cruveilhier-Baumgarten syndrome without esophageal varices] Friedrich JM, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Feb;142(2):226-8 **(Ger)**

[Primary pulmonary hypertension with symptoms of portal hypertension] Hański W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 May 27; 40(21):608-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nephroblastoma with metastasis to the heart simulating portal hypertension syndrome in an 8-year-old boy] Sliwa F, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Apr 15;38(8):600-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Echography in pre-hepatic portal hypertension in children] D'agostino D, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Sep; 41(9):464-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis of portal hypertension and/or hepatic insufficiency in patients with hemorrhage of upper digestive tract using logistic regression analysis] Boom R, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1984 Apr-Jun;49(2):91-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of nadolol treatment on renal and hepatic hemodynamics and function in cirrhotic patients with portal hypertension. Gatta A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct; 108(4 Pt 2):1167-72

Propranolol for portal hypertension. Evaluation of therapeutic response by direct measurement of portal vein pressure. Rector WG Jr. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Apr; 145(4):648-50

Propranolol and haemorrhage due to rupture of oesophageal varices. Dobrilla G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Dec;31(6):245-7

The effect of the combination of nitroglycerin and propranolol on splanchnic and systemic hemodynamics in a portal hypertensive rat model. Kroeger RJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 May-Jun;5(3):425-30

Increased portal venous resistance hinders portal pressure reduction during the administration of beta-adrenergic blocking agents in a portal hypertensive model. Kroeger RJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jan-Feb;5(1):97-101

Propranolol therapy for portal hypertension in children. Ozsoylu S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Feb;106(2):317-21

Effect of cimetidine on the hepatic extraction of indocyanine green, the portal pressure and the systemic circulation in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Herz R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 16;62(16):759-64

[Beta-adrenergic receptor blockers in the treatment of portal hypertension] Nosál' R. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jan 11;124(2):59 **(Slo)**

[Effects of propranolol in the patient with liver cirrhosis and hemorrhage caused by esophageal varices] Esquivel López A, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1984 Oct-Dec;49(4):211-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The pharmacologic treatment of portal hypertension (editorial)] Guevara L. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1984 Oct-Dec;49(4):207-9 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Evolution of portal hypertension and mechanisms involved in its maintenance in a rat model. Sikuler E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 1):G618-25

Portal pressure and collaterals in cirrhotic patients. Kallio H. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984;73(6):308-12

Hepatic amyloidosis. An unusual cause of ascites and portal hypertension. Itescu S. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Nov; 144(11):2257-9

Curative treatment of bleeding esophageal varices secondary to a splenic arterio-venous fistula. Curran DH, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Dec;14(6):849-51

Nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver: a cause of noncirrhotic portal hypertension. Tuthill RJ. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Fall;51(3):559-64

Non-cirrhotic intrahepatic portal hypertension in adults. Benhamou JP, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan; 14(1):21-31

Portal hypertension in children. Bernard O, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;14(1):33-55

Portal hypertension in schistosomiasis. Raia S, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;14(1):57-82

Pathogenesis of precirrhotic portal hypertension in alcohol-fed baboons. Miyakawa H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 1):143-50

Presinusoidal portal hypertension in non-alcoholic cirrhosis. Pomier-Layrargues G, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 May-Jun; 5(3):415-8

Portal hypertension in India. Kamath PS. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;4(1):29-31

Tropical splenomegaly syndrome vis-a-vis portal hypertension syndrome. Guha Mazumder DN. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;83(1):28-9

Hepatic outflow obstruction [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Aug 10; 2(8450):310-1

Arterioportal fistula as cause of hypertension. Pang D. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Sep;51(5):644-6

Ascites with suprahepatic portal hypertension in a case of Behçet's disease. Ferraris R, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1985 Jan-Mar;27(1):43-4

Laparoscopically disclosed findings of insidious portal hypertension in a hepatitis B surface antigen carrier. Iwamura K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1984 Oct; 9(4):275-84

[Post-hepatic portal hypertension] Philippiová O. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Aug;39(8):488-9 **(Cze)**

[Portal hypertension of non-cirrhotic origin] Kádas I. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1985 Jul;25(3):179-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

HISTORY

Surgical treatment of portal hypertension: a historical perspective. Donovan AJ. **World J Surg** 1984 Oct; 8(5):626-45

IMMUNOLOGY

[Effect of splenectomy on T cell subsets of peripheral blood lymphocytes in portal hypertension] Takeda A, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;86(4):507 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of portal sclerosis in the liver with idiopathic portal hypertension. Observations of 19 autopsy cases and animal experiments. Fukuda K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Mar;35(2):299-314

The recanalized umbilical vein in portal hypertension: a myth. Lafortune M, et al. **AJR** 1985 Mar;144(3):549-53

Lesser omental thickness in normal children: baseline for detection of portal hypertension. Patriquin H, et al. **AJR** 1985 Oct;145(4):693-6

Pathological study on livers with noncirrhotic portal hypertension and portal venous thromboembolic occlusion: report of seven autopsy cases. Nakanuma Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;79(10):782-9

Systemic mastocytosis with portal hypertension. Autopsy findings and ultrastructural study of the liver. Ghandur-Mnaymneh L, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jan;109(1):76-8

Gastric mucosa in portal hypertension [letter] Ryder SW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Dec;87(6):1404

Relationships between liver histologic lesions and portal hypertension in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis [letter] **Hepatology** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):703-5

Idiopathic portal hypertension [letter] Heit HA. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Aug;6(4):382

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acute portal vein stenosis. An experimental study on portal circulation and hepatosplenic function. Rozga J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(2):125–31

Effects of propranolol on portal hemodynamics in patients with chronic liver disease. Ohnishi K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Feb;80(2):132–5

Reduced vascular sensitivity to norepinephrine in portal–hypertensive rats. Kiel JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 1):G192–5

Gallbladder varices: a potential collateral pathway in portal hypertension and portal vein occlusion. Charnsangavej C, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1984;7(5):247–50

Unusual right umbilical vein collateral in portal hypertension. Singh J, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1984;7(5):245–6

Effect of pharmacological agents on portal hypertension: a haemodynamic appraisal. Bosch J. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;14(1):169–84

Lack of effect of indomethacin on systemic and splanchnic haemodynamics in portal hypertensive rats. Blanchart A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 May;68(5):605–7

Effect of two models of portal hypertension on splanchnic organ blood flow in the rat. Lebrec D, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Jan;68(1):23–8

Effect of propranolol on renal blood flow in portal hypertensive rats [letter] Cales P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Mar;88(3):857

Effect of selective blockade of beta 2–adrenergic receptors on portal and systemic hemodynamics in a portal hypertensive rat model. Kroeger RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Apr;88(4):896–900

Increased blood flow through the portal system in cirrhotic rats. Vorobioff J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Nov;87(5):1120–6

Pharmacology of propranolol in patients with cirrhosis and portal hypertension. Arthur MJ, et al. **Gut** 1985 Jan;26(1):14–9

Ultrasound detection of unusual spontaneous portosystemic shunts associated with uncomplicated portal hypertension. Di Candio G, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Jun;4(6):297–305

Hyperdynamic circulation in the left gastric venous area in patients with portal hypertension: angiological assessment. Koyanagi N, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Mar;15(2):134–9

Splanchnic and systemic hemodynamic alterations in chronic, progressive portal hypertensive rats. Blanchart A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Dec;40(4):493–9

Colloid osmotic pressure in decompensated cirrhosis. A 'mirror image' of portal venous hypertension. Henriksen JH. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar;20(2):170–4

Portal blood pressure after intrahepatic megaislet allotransplantation in rats. Jones G, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jan;39(1):79–80

[A study of splenic hemodynamics in patients with portal hypertension by measuring the blood flow of the splenic vein] Nishida O, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;82(3):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamics in patients with liver cirrhosis and portal hypertension syndrome] Ershov IuA, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(7):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in the evaluation of cirrhosis and portal hypertension. Fisher MR, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;7(2):173–81

DSA in the diagnosis of liver disease. Dennett R. **Radiography** 1985 Jan–Feb;51(595):49–50

Accessory lateral segmental branch of the portal vein. Araki T, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr;155(1):24

Enlarged umbilical vein as a sign of portal hypertension: detection by lateral radiography. Nishimura K, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May;155(2):294

Esophageal varices: correlation of left gastric venography and endoscopy in patients with portal hypertension. Takashi M, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May;155(2):327–31

[Intra–arterial DSA of the mesenterico–spleno–portal vessels] Busch HP, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1985 Jan;38(1):7–10 **(Ger)**

[A case of idiopathic portal hypertension with portal–right inferior vena cava collateral] Fukuda Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Sep;29(9):1001–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Tc–99m RBC blood–pool imaging demonstrates umbilical vein in portosystemic shunt. Crucitti TW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Dec;25(12):1317–9

SURGERY

A comparison of the therapeutic effects of gastroesophageal devascularization and portal systemic shunt in the treatment of portal hypertension. Lu EC, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1984;4(3):152–7

Results of the Warren operation for portal hypertension. Saubier EC, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb;20(1):7–11 **(Eng, Fre)**

Operations for portal hypertension in China. Huang YT. **Arch Surg** 1985 Oct;120(10):1197–9

Heparin and lieno–renal shunt patency [letter] Koshy A, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jul;4(3):207

Surgical treatment of portal hypertension in China. Chang WH. **Int Surg** 1985 Jan–Mar;70(1):13–5

Round Table: Porto–azygos disconnection. di Matteo G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1984;14(4):351–5

Successful splenorenal shunt performed during pregnancy. Chattopadhyay TK, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Sep;14(5):405–6

Portal hypertension in children. An experience of 33 cases. Macpherson AI. **Scott Med J** 1984 Jan;29(1):6–14

Subtotal cholecystectomy: for the difficult gallbladder in portal hypertension and cholecystitis. Bornman PC, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jul;98(1):1–6

Present status of surgical treatment of esophageal varices in Japan: a nationwide survey of 3,588 patients. Inokuchi K. **World J Surg** 1985 Feb;9(1):171–80

Surgical treatment of portal hypertension in schistosomiasis. Raia S, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Oct;8(5):738–52

Shunt surgery for treatment of portal hypertension in children. Valayer J, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Apr;9(2):258–68

An update of portal systemic shunting and its complications. Voorhees AB Jr, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Oct;8(5):698–701

[Case report on the surgical treatment of portal hypertension in liver cirrhosis] Deredzhian A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(2):70–1 **(Bul)**

[Surgical treatment of hepatosplenic bilharziosis in the Ivory Coast. Apropos of 34 cases] Cornet L, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb;20(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is portacaval anastomosis still valid treatment for portal hypertension in alcoholic cirrhotic patients?] Paineau J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Aug–Sep;121(8–9):471–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Portal hypertension in children] Valayer J. **Presse Med** 1985 Apr 6;14(14):769–71 **(Fre)**

[Portal hypertension] Denck H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;364:163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of portal hypertension in patients with cystic fibrosis] Schröder R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 15;115(24):828–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inefficacy of porto–systemic derivation for heart decompensation. Alcoholic myocardiopathy] Mosca F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Jun 15;39(11):883–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early stage of the study of portal hypertension] Iguchi K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;85(10):1255–60 **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of Warren's distal splenorenal anastomosis in children with portal hypertension] Malec Z. **Wiad Lek** 1984 May 1;37(9):677–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevention of blood loss in operations for portal hypertension] Korotkiĭ VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Sep;(9):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the surgical treatment of portal hypertension on central hemodynamics] Lytkin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgery of portal hypertension in an experiment on dogs] Grga A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Nov–Dec;106(11–12):470–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Surgical treatment of portal hypertension. Experience with 20 patients] Hurtado Andrade H, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1984 Apr–Jun;49(2):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Theoretical and practical considerations in the treatment of portal hypertension secondary to hepatic cirrhosis. Bizer LS. **Am Surg** 1984 Oct;50(10):524–9 (77 ref.)

Ideal treatment of portal hypertension in 1985. Conn HO. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;14(1):259–88 (59 ref.)

Therapeutic progress—review XV. The treatment of oesophageal varices and portal hypertension. Clements D, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1985 Mar;10(1):1–14 (83 ref.)

[Production of nonsurgical intrahepatic portacaval shunt in portal hypertension using a Gruntzig balloon dilatation catheter] Burgener FA, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Jan;66(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sclerosing treatment of massive hemorrhage of a preternatural anus in portal hypertension] Hesterberg R, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Sep;55(9):607–9 **(Ger)**

[Portal hypertension in childhood. A therapy concept] Schweizer P. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Feb;133(2):117–9 **(Ger)**

[Production of an intrahepatic portocaval fistula in the dog with liver cirrhosis and portal hypertension] Burgener FA, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Sep;141(3):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiopathologic bases for elective intervention in portal hypertension] Picardi N, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1984;56(6):593–604 **(Ita)**

[Indications for splenectomy in portal hypertension] Rocco B, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Nov 15;39(21):1529–33 **(Ita)**

[Development of alternative interventions in the treatment of portal hypertension] Staudacher V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Nov 15;39(21):1525–8 **(Ita)**

[Late treatment results in patients with portal hypertension complicated by gastroesophageal hemorrhages] Lytkin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Dec;133(12):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYPERTENSION, PULMONARY

Pulmonary hypertension. Michael JR, et al. **Lung** 1985;163(2):65–82 (172 ref.)

BLOOD

The lupus anticoagulant, pulmonary thromboembolism, and fatal pulmonary hypertension. Anderson NE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Oct;43(5):760–3

Increased serum copper in primary pulmonary hypertension: a possible pathogenic link? Ahmed T, et al. **Respiration** 1985;47(4):243–6

[Pulmonary arterial pressure and shunt in pigs in experimental hypoxia. II. Determination of blood histamine, cAMP and cGMP in hypoxia–induced pulmonary hypertension] Yu FS. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;8(2):80–2, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Alveolar inflammation and arachidonate metabolism in monocrotaline–induced pulmonary hypertension. Stenmark KR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):H859–66

Increased vascular responsiveness in lungs of rats with pulmonary hypertension induced by monocrotaline pyrrole. Hilliker KS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jan;131(1):46–50

Effects of OKY–046, a selective thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, on endotoxin–induced lung injury in unanesthetized sheep. Kubo K, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Sep;132(3):494–9

Pulmonary hypertension, systemic lupus erythematosus, and the contraceptive pill. Todd GR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Apr;44(4):266–7

Transient pulmonary hypertension associated with esophageal sclerotherapy. Glauser FL, et al. **Chest** 1984 Nov;86(5):658–9

Fluosol–DA causes pulmonary hypertension and increased lung lymph flow in unanesthetized sheep. O'Brodovich H, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1985;8(1):15–21

Aminorex and pulmonary hypertension. A review. Gurtner HP. **Cor Vasa** 1985;27(2–3):160–71

Long–term follow–up of pulmonary hypertension in patients with and without anorectic drug intake. Loogen F, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1985;27(2–3):111–24

Paradoxical pulmonary vasoconstriction induced by nitroglycerin in idiopathic pulmonary hypertension. Hoit B, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Aug;6(2):490–2

Pulmonary hypertension and increased vasoreactivity caused by repeated indomethacin in sheep. Meyrick B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Aug;59(2):443–52

Pulmonary veno–occlusive disease associated with microangiopathic hemolytic anemia and chemotherapy of gastric adenocarcinoma. Waldhorn RE, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(6):394–6

Pulmonary hypertension induced in rats by monocrotaline and chronic hypoxia is reduced by p–chlorophenylalanine. Kay JM, et al. **Respiration** 1985;47(1):48–56

[Chronic pulmonary hypertension of vascular etiology, plexogenic pulmonary arteriopathy and the appetite depressant Aminorex: lessons from an epidemic] Gurtner HP. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 15;115(24):818–27 **(Ger)**

[Chronic pulmonary hypertension of vascular origin, plexogenic pulmonary arteriopathy and the appetite depressant aminorex: addenda to an epidemic] Gurtner HP. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 8;115(23):782–9contd (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Effect of diltiazem and ibuprofen on right ventricular hypertrophy in an experimental model of hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Reeves WC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 1;56(7):470–2

Recurring thromboembolic disease and pulmonary hypertension associated with severe hypoplasminogenemia. Lottenberg R, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Jun;19(2):181–93

Severe pulmonary hypertension in a patient with Whipple's disease. Morrison DA, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug;79(2):263–7

Pulmonary hypertension and chronic cutaneous lupus erythematosus: association with the lupus anticoagulant [letter] Asherson RA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jan;28(1):118

Pulmonary arterial hypertension in portal hypertension. Lockhart A. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;14(1):123–38

Mitral valve prolapse secondary to right ventricular enlargement in patients with pulmonary hypertension after toxic rapeseed oil ingestion. García–Dorado D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Jan;6(1):85–90

Left recurrent laryngeal nerve palsy associated with primary pulmonary hypertension and patent ductus arteriosus. Nakao M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Mar;5(3):788–92

Rheumatoid arthritis and pulmonary hypertension. A report of three cases. Asherson RA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):154–9

Pulmonary hypertension in systemic lupus erythematosus. Gladman DD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):365–7

Cardiovascular disease in Down syndrome. Spicer RL. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Dec;31(6):1331–43

Pulmonary hypertension and respiratory failure in the development of right ventricular hypertrophy in patients with chronic obstructive airway disease. Louridas G, et al. **Respiration** 1984;46(1):52–60

Mixed connective tissue disease with fatal pulmonary hypertension and a review of literature. Ueda N, et al. **Virchows Arch** [A] 1984;404(4):335–40

[Combination of ventricular septal defect with unilateral pulmonary artery stenoses and contralateral pulmonary hypertension] Barth H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Nov; 73(11):710–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paralysis of the left recurrent nerve associated with severe pulmonary hypertension in a woman having had surgery of Botallo's duct] Canziani R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Dec;32(12):917–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of tunnel subaortic stenosis associated with patent ductus arteriosus with severe pulmonary hypertension in a middle-aged woman] Ikeda T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Feb;33(2):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary hypertension associated with liver cirrhosis and hepatoma] Miyamori R, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Jan;33(1):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ortner's syndrome associated with primary pulmonary hypertension] Samukawa M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Dec;32(12):1313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of ventricular septal defect with pulmonary hypertension in the aged] Aoyagi S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Oct;37(11):858–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of ventricular septal defect with pulmonary hypertension] Miyata Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Oct;37(11):854–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful modified Fontan operation for single ventricle (S.D.L.) with moderate pulmonary hypertension] Abe T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug; 32(8):1253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful operative case of congenital mitral stenosis with ventricular septal defect and severe pulmonary hypertension] Fujiwara K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 32(12):2123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Echocardiographic estimation of postoperative left ventricular function in congenital heart diseases with right ventricular over-load] Yamazaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;33(4):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary artery dissection in inexplicable pulmonary arterial hypertension (a case presentation)] Câmpeanu A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1985 Mar–Apr; 37(2):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Pulmonary hypertension in Sjögren's syndrome: an uncommon association] Gimeno JV, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;38(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Minimal interventricular communication with Eisenmenger's reaction. Presentation of a case] Zueco J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Nov–Dec;37(6):456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Noninvasive assessment of cardiac function and pulmonary hypertension in persistent pulmonary hypertension of the newborn. Henry GW. **Clin Perinatol** 1984 Oct;11(3):627–40

Evaluation problems of a long-term study on evolving pulmonary arterial hypertension in chronic non specific lung disease. Naszlady A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984;14 Suppl 1:49–55

Is it possible to predict pulmonary arterial hypertension from an exercise test? Schrijen F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984;14 Suppl 1:56–60

Exertional chest pain in a five-year-old boy. Greenwood RD. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Nov;19(11):216, 219

Quantitative assessment of pulmonary hypertension in patients with tricuspid regurgitation using continuous wave Doppler ultrasound. Berger M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Aug;6(2):359–65

M-mode subxiphoid echocardiography in assessing pulmonary hypertension. Its usefulness in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Soroldoni M, et al. **Respiration** 1985;47(3):164–70

Prediction of pulmonary hypertension from postural changes of pulmonary transfer factor. Widimský J, et al. **Respiration** 1984;46(3):241–5

[Pulmonary hypertension related to high altitude: analysis of 83 cases with microcatheterization] Yang Z, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar; 13(1):32–4, 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Noninvasive diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension] Widimský J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Aug 9;124(32):993–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of impedance pulmonary rheography for the evaluation of pulmonary artery pressure—a noninvasive method] Wang DX, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1984;4(4):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary hypertension in the echocardiographic image] Aleszewicz-Baranowska J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984; 27(8):645–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Long-term follow-up of children and adolescents with Eisenmenger complex and primary pulmonary hypertension] Dymnicka S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984; 27(10):829–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary pulmonary hypertension with symptoms of portal hypertension] Hański W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 May 27; 40(21):608–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pulmonary arterial hypertension in chronic hepatopathy] Zăgreanu I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1985 Mar–Apr;37(2):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Role of noninvasive methods in the diagnosis of postembolic pulmonary hypertension] Kostenko IG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jan;25(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiographic criteria of myocardial hyperfunction in the right segment of the heart] Khadartsev AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;62(8):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of the right heart based on 2-dimensional contrast echocardiography data in primary pulmonary hypertension and dilated cardiomyopathy] Sobol' IuS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(4):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phonocardiographic changes in patients with primary pulmonary hypertension] Konopleva LF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Aug;(8):34–5 **(Rus)**

[Quantification of pulmonary arterial hypertension by phonocardiography and M-mode echocardiography in children with congenital cardiopathies] Trejo-Gutiérrez JF, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1985 Mar–Apr; 55(2):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hemodynamic effects of nifedipine on secondary pulmonary hypertension in man. Garzaniti N, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1985;40(2):207–15

Effects of dipyridamole infusion on local platelet aggregation and local formation of thromboxane A2 in patients with pulmonary hypertension. Gensini GF, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 13:257–62

Sustained benefit of verapamil in pulmonary hypertension with progressive systemic sclerosis. O'Brien JT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Feb;109(2):380–2

Therapeutic application of calcium-channel antagonists for pulmonary hypertension. Packer M. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 25;55(3):196B–201B (69 ref.)

Calcium channel blockers in hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Kennedy TP, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb 22; 78(2B):18–26

Effects of hydralazine on hemodynamics, ventilation, and gas exchange in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and pulmonary hypertension. Keller CA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Oct;130(4):606–11

Diethylcarbamazine inhibits acute and chronic hypoxic pulmonary hypertension in awake rats. Morganroth ML, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Apr;131(4):488–92

Vasodilator therapy for primary pulmonary hypertension. Limitations and hazards. Packer M. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Aug;103(2):258–70 (196 ref.)

Vasodilator therapy for primary pulmonary hypertension. Palevsky HI, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1985;36:563–78 (66 ref.)

Hypotensive effect of heparin on experimental chronic pulmonary hypertension in rats. Kentera D, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 Mar–Apr;80(2):142–6

Reactive pulmonary hypertension after a switch operation. Successful treatment with glyceryl trinitrate. Damen J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Feb;53(2):223–5

Verapamil in primary pulmonary hypertension. Malčić I, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Mar;53(3):345–7

Treatment of pulmonary hypertension in chronic bronchitis and emphysema [editorial] Rees J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 24;289(6456):1398–9

The effect of vasodilator therapy on the clinical outcome of patients with primary pulmonary hypertension. Rich S, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jun;71(6):1191–6

The effect of low-dose intravenous nitroglycerin on pulmonary hypertension immediately after replacement of a stenotic mitral valve. Ziskind Z, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II164–9

Hemodynamic effects of vasodilators on pulmonary hypertension in decompensated chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Cerdá E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Apr;13(4):221–3

Effects of theophylline-ethylendiamine on chronic pulmonary arterial hypertension secondary to chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Panuccio P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984;14 Suppl 1:74–6

Primary pulmonary hypertension: a therapeutic dilemma. Khalilullah M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1985 Mar–Apr; 37(2):75–7

Acute effect of sublingual nifedipine on right ventricular systolic time intervals in primary pulmonary hypertension—an echocardiographic study. Wasir HS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1985 Mar–Apr;37(2):78–81

Lowering pulmonary artery pressure in a patient with severe acute respiratory failure. Hasselstrøm LJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985;11(1):48–50

Adverse hemodynamic and clinical effects of calcium channel blockade in pulmonary hypertension secondary to obliterative pulmonary vascular disease. Packer M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Nov;4(5):890–901

Reduction of chronic hypoxic pulmonary hypertension in the rat by beta-aminopropionitrile. Kerr JS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Dec;57(6):1760–6

Comparative effects of nisoldipine, nifedipine and bepridil on experimental pulmonary hypertension. Archer SL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Apr;233(1):12–7

Sublingual isoprenaline in treatment of primary pulmonary hypertension: discussion paper. Ackroyd JF. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Jun;78(6):474–7

A case of primary pulmonary hypertension treated with prazosin and isosorbide dinitrate. Kanemoto N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Nov;25(6):1085–9

Beta 2 agonists in pulmonary hypertension [letter] Winter RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22;1(8443):1452

Vasodilator therapy for primary pulmonary hypertension. McGoon MD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Oct;59(10):672–7 (52 ref.)

The effect of calcium antagonists on hypoxic pulmonary hypertension in the piglet. Dickstein PJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Dec;18(12):1262–5

The CREST syndrome—successful reduction of pulmonary hypertension by captopril. Prouse PJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Oct;60(708):672–4

Pulmonary edema with nifedipine in primary pulmonary hypertension. Batra AK, et al. **Respiration** 1985;47(3):161–3

[Hemodynamic and respiratory effects of phentolamine in pulmonary hypertension secondary to chronic obstructive syndrome] Domenighetti G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 19;115(3):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Expectations in the vasodilator treatment of secondary pulmonary hypertension] Domenighetti G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 17;114(46):1642–4 **(Fre)**

[Effect of aminophylline on pulmonary hypertension] Harzbecker K. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984;163(1):6–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary arterial hypertension] Camerini F. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1984 Sep–Oct;29(9–10):449–50 **(Ita)**

[Postoperative pulmonary hypertensive crisis in a case of transposition of the great arteries (type I): the effectiveness of tolazoline hydrochloride] Nomura F, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;32(4):576–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of prostacycline on pulmonary circulation in pulmonary hypertension] Szczeklik J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(7):607–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Basic principles of the current treatment of primary pulmonary hypertension] Konopleva LF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Oct;24(10):121–5 (83 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nitroglycerin on various indicators of hemodynamics in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis complicated by pulmonary hypertension] Aleksandrov AL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(5):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Prolonged activation of rat lung ornithine decarboxylase in monocrotaline-induced pulmonary hypertension. Olson JW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 15;33(22):3633–7

ETIOLOGY

Tetraplegia as a presenting feature of systemic lupus erythematosus complicated by pulmonary hypertension. Hardie RJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Jul;44(7):491–3

Subacute pulmonary hypertension due to carcinomatous microembolism [letter] Nikolic G. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Apr;15(2):268

Subacute pulmonary hypertension due to carcinomatous microembolism. Raper RF, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Jun;14(3):271–3

Fatal pulmonary hypertension following renal transplantation. Canny GJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1985 Apr; 79(2):191–5

Sarcoidosis, pulmonary hypertension, and acquired peripheral pulmonary artery stenosis. Mangla A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(1):69–74

Isolated aortic stenosis with severe pulmonary hypertension. Riegel N, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(2):181–5

Pulmonary hypertension in the interstitial lung diseases [editorial] Kennedy JI, et al. **Chest** 1985 May;87(5):558–60

The effects of group B streptococcus and other organisms on the pulmonary vasculature. Rojas J, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1984 Oct;11(3):591–9

Prostaglandin synthesis inhibition in persistent pulmonary hypertension of the newborn. Turner GR, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1984 Oct;11(3):581–9

Regional distribution of perfusion and ventilation in pulmonary hypertensive vascular disease. Wollmer P, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985;5 Suppl 3:105–9

Does pulmonary arterial hypertension influence the prognosis in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease? Bishop JM. **Cor Vasa** 1985;27(2–3):172–6

Mechanism of pulmonary arterial hypertension. Denolin H. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984;14 Suppl 1:30–2

The prognosis and development of pulmonary hypertension in idiopathic diffuse interstitial lung fibrosis. Jezek V. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984;14 Suppl 1:39–45

Evolution of pulmonary hypertension in chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases. Weitzenblum E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984;14 Suppl 1:33–8

Pulmonary hypertension complicating hepatocellular carcinoma. Willett IR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Nov; 87(5):1180–4

Isolated atresia of the left pulmonary veins. Cabrera A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Mar;7(3):298–302

Potentiation of lung vascular response to endotoxin by

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

superoxide dismutase. Traber DL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Mar;58(3):1005–9

Ventriculo-atrial shunt producing pulmonary hypertension. Unnithan RR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Nov; 32(11):1000–1

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia: arterial structural changes and persistent pulmonary hypertension after surgical repair. Geggel RL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Sep;107(3):457–64

Pierre Robin syndrome and pulmonary hypertension. Dykes EH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Feb;20(1):49–52

The relationship of thrombocytopenia to the onset of persistent pulmonary hypertension of the newborn in the meconium aspiration syndrome. Horgan MJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 Jun;85(6):245–7

Pulmonary hypertension in congenital heart disease: irreversible vascular changes in young infants. Alt B, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1983 Oct–Dec;1(4):423–34

Acute pulmonary hypertension, leucopenia and hypoxia in early haemodialysis. Walker JF, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:135–42

Strain and sex differences in the cardiopulmonary adaptation of rats to high altitude. Ou LC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;177(2):308–11

Pulmonary veno-occlusive disease in the middle-aged. Glassroth J, et al. **Respiration** 1985;47(4):309–21

Pulmonary hypertension, hypoxemia, and death in a patient with scleroderma. Servi RJ, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jun; 78(6):739–41

[Cardiovascular pathology in sleep apnea syndrome. Apropos of a case of severe pulmonary arterial hypertension] Rousseau JJ, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1985;40(2):84–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomo-clinical conference. Hôpital de la Pitié-Salpêtrière. Case no. 4 – 1984. Major pulmonary arterial hypertension in a 40 year-old woman] Vedel J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(6):473–81 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary hypertension in chronic respiratory tract obstruction: a combined study on haemodynamics and radionuclide ventriculography] Gassner A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 15;110(7):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary hypertension and chronic obstructive ventilatory disorders—correlation between hemodynamic parameters and pulmonary function] Gassner A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 23;115(8):266–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Course study of pulmonary artery pressure in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis] Evers H. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1985;164(1):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An unusual cause of arterial and venous pulmonary hypertension] Bossi M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Feb; 15(2):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Phonocardiographic findings of atypical patent ductus arteriosus with pulmonary hypertension] Matsuhisa M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Aug;14(2):375–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary hypertension in severe adult respiratory distress syndrome] Kobayashi K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Sep; 32(9):907–12 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary pulmonary hypertension with reference to its pathogenesis] Kuriyama T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Sep; 32(9):889–95 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The development of pulmonary hypertension in lung fibrosis: a morphometric analysis of pulmonary arteries in 21 cases of paraquat intoxication] Sawai T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Mar;33(3):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary hypertension in a patient with pulmonary fibrosis and rheumatoid arthritis] Skwarski K. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 Mar;53(3):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary pulmonary hypertension. A view of the disease in the light of 30-year clinical and hemodynamic studies] Dubiel JP. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(6):439–45 (44 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Pulmonary hypertension in mitral valve defect] Krzyś T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Apr 15;38(8):579–83 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pulmonary hypertension and extent of embolic damage to the pulmonary circulation] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 May–Jun;(3):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of pulmonary hypertension in pulmonary embolism] Sergeeva NA. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):80–6 (77 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Association of mucopolysaccharidosis with primary pulmonary hypertension and renal hypoplasia] Semidotskaia ZhD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jun; 63(6):126–7 **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary hypertension in diffuse fibrosing alveolitis] Shatalov NN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Dec;(12):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of microcirculatory disorders in the pathogenesis of pulmonary hypertension in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Tepliakov AT, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Aug; (8):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of progesterone in the pathogenesis and treatment of pulmonary hypertension and cardiopulmonary failure] Pribylova NN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(9):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypertensive crises of the lesser circulation in patients with chronic or pulmonale] Berezhnitskiĭ MN. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Sep;(9):73–5 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial persistent pulmonary hypertension [letter] Lin AE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Apr;106(4):692–3

[Familial primary pulmonary hypertension] Asmervik J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Mar 30;105(9–10):673–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METABOLISM

Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of exercise in Crotalaria-induced pulmonary hypertension in rats. McNabb LJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Dec;57(6):1829–33

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary artery remodeling and pulmonary hypertension after exposure to hyperoxia for 7 days. A morphometric and hemodynamic study. Jones R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Nov;117(2):273–85

Pulmonary vascular disease in different types of congenital heart disease. Implications for interpretation of lung biopsy findings in early childhood. Haworth SG. **Br Heart J** 1984 Nov;52(5):557–71

The pulmonary circulation in children with congenital heart disease: morphologic and morphometric considerations. Burrows FA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Jul;32(4):364–73 (63 ref.)

Primary pulmonary hypertension: natural history and the importance of thrombosis. Fuster V, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Oct;70(4):580–7

Pulmonary hypertension in a patient with mixed connective tissue disease: clinical and pathologic findings, and review of literature. Graziano FM, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Jul–Sep;1(3):251–5 (12 ref.)

Pulmonary hypertension in systemic lupus erythematosus: a report of four cases. Hodson P, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Jul–Sep;1(3):241–5

Pulmonary hypertension and systemic lupus erythematosus. Marchesoni A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Jul–Sep; 1(3):247–50

Percutaneous lung biopsy in mitral valve disease. Pendsey SP, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;38(9):177–80

Pulmonary arterial development in infants with large perimembranous ventricular septal defects associated with overriding of the aortic valve. Juaneda E, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Mar;7(3):223–33

An unusual case of rapidly progressive primary pulmonary hypertension in childhood. Juaneda E, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Mar;7(3):306–9

Early recovery from hypoxic pulmonary hypertension: a structural and functional study. Fried R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Oct;57(4):1247–53

Primary pulmonary hypertension: a histopathologic study of 80 cases. Bjornsson J, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Jan; 60(1):16–25

Hypertensive pulmonary vascular disease. The point of no return. Wagenvoort CA. **Minn Med** 1985 Jan;68(1):45–8

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. A 2 1/2-year-old girl with Down's syndrome and evidence of pulmonary hypertension. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 21;312(8):497–506

Musculoelastosis: a change of small pulmonary arteries found in a case with atrial septal defect and pulmonary hypertension. Yamaki S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Apr;145(4):455–63

[Hemodynamics and histology of the lung in 175 ventricular septal defects] Hoffmeister HE, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Jul–Aug;196(4):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis, course and treatment of a case of veno-occlusive disease] Djurić B, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 May; 39(5):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Disturbances of left-ventricular function in primary pulmonary hypertension. Dubiel JP, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1984;25(1–4):73–85

On pulmonary vascular resistance: the need for more precise definition. McGregor M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1; 55(1):217–21

Magnitude and implications of spontaneous hemodynamic variability in primary pulmonary hypertension. Rich S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):159–63

Polyamines and the development of monocrotaline-induced pulmonary hypertension. Olson JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):H682–5

Pathologic blood flow in pulmonary vascular disease as shown by gated magnetic resonance imaging. von Schulthess GK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep; 103(3):317–23

Pulmonary vascular responsiveness in cold-exposed calves. Greenlees KJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Feb; 63(2):131–5

Hemodynamic effect of hydralazine in interstitial lung disease patients with cor pulmonale. Immediate and short-term evaluation at rest and during exercise. Lupi-Herrera E, et al. **Chest** 1985 May;87(5):564–73

Effects of noradrenaline and isoproterenol on cardiopulmonary function in a canine model of acute pulmonary hypertension. Molloy DW, et al. **Chest** 1985 Sep;88(3):432–5

Pulmonary artery constriction produces a greater right ventricular dynamic afterload than lung microvascular injury in the open chest dog. Calvin JE Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Jan;56(1):40–56

Combining left ventricular systolic time intervals and M-mode echocardiography in the evaluation of primary pulmonary hypertension in women. Leier CV, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Mar;8(3):166–72

Neonatal pulmonary hypertension: pathophysiology, classification, and etiology. Gersony WM. **Clin Perinatol** 1984 Oct;11(3):517–24

Regional pulmonary blood volume in patients with abnormal blood pressure or flow in the pulmonary circulation. Wollmer P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Nov;5(11):924–31

Pulmonary hypertension associated with portal thrombosis. Flemale A, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Mar;66(3):224–

Pulmonary mechanical, ventilatory, and gas exchange abnormalities in rats with monocrotaline-induced pulmonary hypertension. Gillespie MN, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1985;8(2–3):191–9

Two-dimensional echocardiography and radionuclide angiocardiography in pulmonary hypertension. Saviotti M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984;14 Suppl 1:64–8

Pulmonary vascular disease and hypertension after valve surgery for mitral stenosis. Tryka AF, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Jan;16(1):65–71

Echocardiographic findings of mitral and tricuspid valve prolapse in primary pulmonary hypertension. Arditti A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Jun;21(6):504–10

Pulmonary hypertension in pediatric patients. Perkin RM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Oct;105(4):511–22 (93 ref.)

Pulmonary vascular response to oxygen in infants with severe bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Abman SH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jan;75(1):80–4

The role of pulmonary vascular responses to chronic hypoxia in the development of chronic mountain sickness in rats. Hill NS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Nov;58(2):171–85

Effect of acute pulmonary hypertension on pressure/flow in the canine pulmonary vascular bed. Selkurt EE. **Respir Physiol** 1985 May;60(2):169–80

[Pulmonary arterial pressure and shunt in pigs in experimental hypoxia. I. Dynamics of pulmonary arterial pressure in pigs with hypoxic respiratory failure] Zhong NS. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;8(2):78–80, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value of echocardiogram-measured right ventricular systolic time intervals in the assessment of pulmonary hemodynamics] Ma LA, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;24(6):336–8, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental chronic pulmonary hypertension in laboratory animals] Herget J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Mar;31(3):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Desaturation and nocturnal pulmonary arterial hypertension in C.O.P.D.: effects of oxygen therapy] Geraads A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1984;1(5):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of captopril on pulmonary arterial hypertension in congestive heart failure associated with chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy] Saadjian A, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984;40(5):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prediction of pulmonary hypertension from simple, noninvasive parameters using discriminant analysis] Evers H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1985;164(3):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between average pulmonary artery pressure under rest and stress conditions in relation to the stage of silicosis] Krause M, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1985; 164(3):288–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on alteration in biventricular dimensions during stepped elevation in pulmonary arterial pressure with special reference to right ventricular bellows action] Morimoto H, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 59(6):775–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular function in patients with right ventricular overload evaluated by exercise echocardiography: comparison of pulmonary hypertension and atrial septal defects] Ishimoto T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Oct;14(3):521–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic determinants of late systolic reversed flow in the main pulmonary artery in pulmonary hypertension: a pulsed Doppler echocardiographic study] Koizumi K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Aug;14(2):359–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitral valve lesions in patients with right ventricular pressure overload: analysis using realtime, two-dimensional echocardiography] Nagata S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Aug; 14(2):345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary blood flow function in patients with chronic postembolic pulmonary hypertension] Antonova NIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Feb;25(2):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of pulmonary arterial hypertension by phonoechocardiography and Doppler] Vargas Barrón J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 Nov–Dec;54(6):615–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Relationship of prospective diabetes control in pregnancy to neonatal cardiorespiratory function. Reller MD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;106(1):86–90

Reduction in hypertension-induced protein synthesis in the rat pulmonary trunk after treatment with teprotide (SQ 20881). McKenzie JC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;177(2):377–82

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic findings in pulmonary hypertension from unresolved embolism. Woodruff WW 3d, et al. **AJR** 1985 Apr;144(4):681-6

Long term follow-up of radiological signs of pulmonary hypertension in correlation with haemodynamic changes. Neuhold A, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Jan-Feb;21(1):7-10

Pulmonary wedge angiography for the evaluation of the pulmonary vascular bed in congenital heart disease. Fujiyama J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984; 10(3):237-46

Radiological prediction of pulmonary hypertension in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Miller MR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Jul;5(7):581-7

Computer-assisted, operator-interactive technique for calculating pulmonary arterial taper. Boxt LM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;20(2):136-40

Wedge and subselective pulmonary angiography in pulmonary hypertension secondary to venous obstruction. Bowen JS, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun;155(3):599-603

Mediastinal lymphadenopathy and pulmonary arterial hypertension in mixed connective tissue disease. Guit GL, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Feb;154(2):305-6

[Central venous injection of large amounts of contrast media--advantages of a low osmolar contrast medium in experimentally-induced pulmonary hypertension] Schräder R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Jul;73(7):434-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiological diagnosis of pulmonary arterial hypertension in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis] Gavelli G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Oct;70(10):730-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The quantitative evaluation of chest roentgenograms in right ventricular systolic and diastolic overload] Ide M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 May;33(5):663-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Perfusion lung scanning: differentiation of primary from thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension. Lisbona R, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jan;144(1):27-30

SURGERY

Heart-lung transplantation for irreversible pulmonary hypertension. Jamieson SW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Dec;38(6):554-62

Early haemodynamic effects of mitral valve prosthesis in patients with acquired heart disease. Nikolaenko EM, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1984;26(4):266-74

Heart and lung transplantation for end-stage pulmonary vascular hypertension. Shinn JA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1984 Sep;19(3):547-58

[Surgical treatment of chronic postembolic pulmonary hypertension] Kirienko AI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):71-5 (19 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Long-term oxygen therapy can reverse the progression of pulmonary hypertension in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Weitzenblum E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Apr;131(4):493-8

Management of primary pulmonary hypertension [editorial] Oakley CM. **Br Heart J** 1985 Jan;53(1):1-4

Treatment of pulmonary hypertension in chronic bronchitis and emphysema [letter] Wallis PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 5;290(6461):70

Effect of Salviae miltiorrhizae compound on pulmonary artery hypertension caused by chronic pulmonary thromboembolism. Zhao YF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Jul;97(7):473-8

Transition phase during hyperventilation therapy for persistent pulmonary hypertension of the neonate. Sosulski R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Sep;13(9):715-9

Effects of oxygen therapy on pulmonary arterial hypertension in chronic obstructive lung disease. Zielinski J. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984;14 Suppl 1:61-3

[Long-term oxygen therapy of primary pulmonary hypertension] Nagasaka Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar; 23(3):348-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Interaction between cold and altitude exposure on pulmonary circulation of cattle. Busch MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Mar;58(3):948-53

HYPERTENSION, PULMONARY, OF NEWBORN, PERSISTENT see **PERSISTENT FETAL CIRCULATION SYNDROME**

HYPERTENSION, RENAL

Hypertension and the kidney. Proceedings of a symposium. New York, New York, March 30-31, 1984. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Apr;5(4):A1-143

BLOOD

Evidence for a circulating endogenous Na+-K+ pump inhibitor in low-renin hypertension. Haddy FJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Sep;44(12):2789-94

[Behavior of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and vasopressin secretion in patients with renovascular hypertension or small kidney] Wieçek A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Mar 15;40(6):172-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormone levels of the blood of the adrenal veins and inferior vena cava in patients with adrenal and kidney diseases] Tishenina RS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul; 30(7):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypertension produced by chemical renal medullectomy: evidence for a renomedullary vasodepressor function in the rat. Taverner D, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Nov;67(5):521-8

COMPLICATIONS

Marked proteinuria in hypertensive nephrosclerosis. Mujais SK, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1985;5(3):190-5

Hypertension in IgA glomerulonephritis. Zuccalà A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:425-7

Hypertension jeopardizes diabetic patients following renal transplant. Chou LM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:473-8

[Glomerular diseases and hypertension] Kimura K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jun;42(6):1406-10 **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Neonatal hypertension from a unilateral multicystic dysplastic kidney. Chen YH, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr; 133(4):664-5

DIAGNOSIS

Renal gammagraphy with 99mTc-phosphomycin. de Lima JJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(3-4):134-7

[Medical retinal detachment in a child] Saudax E, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Dec;83(12):1421-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical picture of hypertension and secondary arterial hypertension in middle-aged and elderly patients] Sharapov UB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;62(9):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Nadolol in hypertensive patients maintained on long-term hemodialysis. Michaels RS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct; 108(4 Pt 2):1091-4

Treatment of hypertension in renal disease. Baldwin DS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Apr;5(4):A57-70 (111 ref.)

Bilateral renal artery stenosis [letter] Bursztyn M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Nov;144(11):2282

Slow-release nifedipine for treatment of arterial hypertension in patients with chronic renal failure. Ambroso GC, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:304-5

Captopril in the treatment of hypertension in predialytic end-stage renal disease. Delin K, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:299-303

Treatment of essential hypertension and hypertension associated with renal impairment with pinacidil: a new vasodilator. Breen EG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 28(4):381-6

Captopril for refractory hypertension in patients with impaired renal function. Laher MS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 May;78(5):367-72

Usefulness of captopril in the management of hypertension after renal transplantation. Waltzer WC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Oct;16(5):1372-4

[Therapy of hypertensive crises in infants] Holková M. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Oct;39(10):610-2 **(Cze)**

[Therapy of renal hypertension in children] Liška J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Aug;39(8):475-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The treatment of hypertension with captopril] Ploos van Amstel SL, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1984 Dec; 52(6):227-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The antihypertensive effect of saralasin in rabbits with neurogenic interoreceptive hypertension] Hartrodt W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(3):455-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diuretics and antihypertensive agents in chronic kidney insufficiency: comparison of the effects of metolazone and furosemide] Groth H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 12;115(2):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acebutolol in the medium-term treatment of nephropathic hypertension] Linari F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Jun 30; 109(6):533-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of antihypertensives in advanced renal insufficiency] Gašparović V. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 May;107(5):217-8 **(Scr)**

[Beta-adrenergic blockers and renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in healthy individuals and patients with arterial hypertension] Miranda B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 3;83(14):572-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of two distinct Ca2+-activated proteinases from hearts of hypertensive rats. Spalla M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 23; 830(3):258-66

ETIOLOGY

The kidney in the pathogenesis of hypertension: the role of sodium. Haddy FJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Apr; 5(4):A5-13 (102 ref.)

The kidney in the pathogenesis of hypertension. A prologue. Hollenberg NK. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Apr;5(4):A2-4

Intrarenal adenosine produces hypertension via renal nerves in the one-kidney, one clip rat. Katholi RE, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 May-Jun;7(3 Pt 2):188-93

Role of the renal nerves in one-kidney, one clip hypertension in rats. Norman RA Jr, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Sep-Oct; 6(5):622-6

The role of angiotensin II in the development of hypertension and in the maintenance of glomerular filtration rate during 48 hours of renal artery stenosis in conscious dogs. Selig SE, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Aug;1(2):153-8

Effect of DOCA-salt on angiotensin dependency and surgical reversal of hypertension in two-kidney, one clip renal hypertensive rats. Takata Y, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Jun; 1(1):57-63

Malignant hypertension in Brattleboro (vasopressin-deficient) rats. Woods RL, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Jun;1(1):37-43

A case of hyperreninemic hypertension with unilateral hydronephrosis. Urata H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1985 Feb; 24(1):44-9

Secondary hypertension accompanying high pressure chronic retention. Ghose RR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Feb; 61(712):167-9

Hypertension in mesangial IgA glomerulonephritis. Rambausek M, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:693-7

Hyperreninemic hypertension secondary to radiation nephritis in a child. Hulbert WC Jr, et al. **Urology** 1985 Aug;26(2):153-6

Page kidney resulting from massive subcapsular hematoma. Complication of lumbar sympathetic nerve block. Wheatley JK, et al. **Urology** 1984 Oct;24(4):361-3

[Hypertension after kidney transplantation: chronic rejection or arterial stenosis?] Eisenhauer T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 31;110(22):878-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A female patient with cardiac insufficiency, hypertension, systolic heart and paraumbilical murmurs] Holler E, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Jun;26(6):365-8 **(Ger)**

[45-year-old patient with fever, changing organ symptoms, hypertension] Mundinger A, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Jun;25(6):387-8 **(Ger)**

[Chronic arterial hypertension in children with corrected obstructive uropathy] Bachmann H, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1985 Mar;24(2):102-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[IgA nephropathy (letter)] Solís Villa J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 18;84(19):797 **(Spa)**

[Arterial hypertension as a manifestation of renal tuberculosis. Apropos of a case (letter)] Chimpén Ruiz V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 May;176(9):484-5 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[The role of hereditary factors in the development of nephrogenic hypertension in children] Iushko EI. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;(3):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

An immunohistochemical study of renal vascular lesions in hypertensive patients. Takagi M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Mar;26(2):235-46

METABOLISM

Functional significance of multiple forms of renin. Malvin RL, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(10-11):1781-6

Regulation of brain angiotensinogen in renal hypertensive rats. Schelling P, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(10-11):1755-9

Essential hypertension versus secondary hypertension: discrimination by intracellular electrolytes. Spieker C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:20-2

Renal prostaglandin E in renoparenchymal hypertension. Hsieh BS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul; 83(7):627-33

PATHOLOGY

Autonomic innervation of cerebral blood vessels decreases in renal hypertensive rats. Saito A, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Jul-Aug;7(4):514-8

Control of glomerular hypertension limits glomerular injury in rats with reduced renal mass. Anderson S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):612-9

Necrotizing vasculitis in athymic rats with infarct kidney hypertension. Christiansen P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Oct; 1(3):285-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Natural history of hypertension in renal parenchymal disease. Blythe WB. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Apr;5(4):A50-6 (50 ref.)

Defining the physiologic and pathophysiologic roles of renin: the role of specific inhibitors. Haber E.

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Am J Kidney Dis 1985 Apr;5(4):A14–22 (61 ref.)

Hypertension of polycystic kidney disease: mechanisms and hemodynamic alterations. Valvo E, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1985;5(3):176–81

Intestinal hemodynamics in dogs with chronic one-kidney, one-wrapped hypertension. Bell DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):H300–8

Fluid volumes and hemodynamics in hypertension produced by chemical renal medullectomy. Taverner D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):H415–20

Reactivity to bradykinin and potassium of the isolated duodenum from rats with genetic and renal hypertension. Miasiro N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;85(3):639–46

Effects of minoxidil on blood pressure and cardiac hypertrophy in two-kidney, one-clip hypertensive rats. Fenje P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Feb; 63(2):161–4

Cardiopulmonary hemodynamics in perinephritic hypertensive dogs: effect of intravenous volume load. Simon G, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(9):1673–97

Alterations in cerebrospinal fluid sodium and osmolality in rats during one-kidney, one-wrap renal hypertension. Haywood JR, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Sep–Oct;11(5):545–9

Echocardiographic aspects of cardiac hypertrophy and dilatation in normo- and hypertensive hemodialyzed patients. Cocchi A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:288–91

Autonomic component in hypertension accompanying renal failure. McGrath BP. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:83–9

Pathogenesis of hypertension associated with chronic renal failure. Weidmann P. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:47–65 (81 ref.)

Contribution of vasopressin and the sympathetic nervous system in the early phase of high sodium one-kidney renal hypertension. Hinojosa C, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov–Dec;6(6 Pt 1):848–54

Systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of pinacidil in awake normotensive and hypertensive dogs. Kawashima S, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Jul–Aug;7(4):525–32

Autoregulation and vasoconstriction in the intestine during acute renal hypertension. Meininger GA, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 May–Jun;7(3 Pt 1):364–73

Sympathetic activity and cardiac adrenergic receptors in one-kidney, one clip hypertension in rats. Vlachakis ND, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Sep–Oct;6(5):654–9

Does renin determine the blood pressure response to calcium entry blockers? Waeber B, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Mar–Apr;7(2):223–7

Adaptation and decompensation of intrarenal small arteries in experimental hypertension. Helmchen U, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 4:S696–705

Central nervous system/renal interactions in pathogenesis of hypertension. Winternitz SR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 3:S522–7

Respiratory and cardiovascular responses to hyperoxia, hypoxia and hypercapnia in the renal hypertensive rabbit: role of carotid body chemoreceptors. Angell-James JE, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Jun;3(3):213–23

Effects of captopril on vascular noradrenergic transmission during the development of two-kidney, one clip Goldblatt hypertension in rats. Eikenburg DC, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Aug;1(2):115–22

Effect of chronic treatment with captopril on reactivity of aortic smooth muscle from normotensive and renal hypertensive rats. Kikta DC, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Oct; 1(3):267–75

Similar blood pressure but different outcome in rats with DOC and post-DOC hypertension. Reid R, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Oct;1(3):303–10

Release of prostaglandins during reversal of one-kidney, but not two-kidney, one clip hypertension in the rat. Vandongen R, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Aug;1(2):177–82

Reduction of blood pressure and increased diuresis and natriuresis during chronic infusion of atrial natriuretic factor (ANF Arg 101–Tyr 126) in conscious one-kidney, one-clip hypertensive rats. Garcia R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Sep;179(4):539–45

Hypoxic moderation of renal hypertension in the miniature swine. Henley WN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;177(2):234–9

Pressor and vascular responsiveness in renal prehypertensive rabbits with a nonfiltering kidney. Wells AM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;180(1):24–32

The effect of dietary alteration of prostaglandin synthesis on blood pressure and the reversal of hypertension in the one-kidney, one-clip rat. McGowan HM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 May;29(5):727–37

Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in exaggerated natriuresis of chronic glomerulonephritis. Danielsen H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Dec;44(8):693–702

Deterioration of renal function during angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in hypertensive patients with a poorly functioning solitary kidney. Rasmussen S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1985;19(1):45–8

[Hypotensive effect of nephrectomy in malignant renal hypertension and the function of the remaining kidney at late follow-up] Rustamova MT, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(9):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of intra- and postdialytic hypertensive crises by captopril. Bazzato G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:292–8

Inability of dorsal spinal rhizotomy to prevent renal wrap hypertension in rats. Pan JY, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):722–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hypertension in children. Increased efficacy of technetium Tc 99m succimer in screening for renal disease. Rosen PR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Feb;139(2):173–7

[Radioisotope study of arterial hypertension of renal origin using 99m Tc-DTPA] Champailler A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Sep–Oct;27(6):464–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Renal venous renin ratio as a predictor of improvement in hypertension following nephrectomy for unilateral renal disease. Gordon RD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Jul–Aug;11(4):403–6

Patients without kidneys from up to 17 years: bilateral nephrectomy a significant factor in long-term survival, along with lower blood pressure, female gender and younger age. Iancu M, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:614–8

[Hypertension caused by reflux nephropathy—normotension following bilateral partial nephrectomy] Behrendt H, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1985 Mar;24(2):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgically treated cases of childhood and adolescent renovascular hypertension] Dzsinich C, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Mar 10;126(10):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

THERAPY

Control of blood pressure in patients treated by maintenance hemodialysis. Efficacy of dialysis and contribution of antihypertensive drugs. Jacobs C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:128–36

[Treatment of nephrogenic hypertension] Tareeva IE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;63(6):20–7 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

HYPERTENSION, RENOVASCULAR

Renovascular hypertension. Introduction: questions, current knowledge, and clinical implications. Weinberger MH. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Apr;5(4):A85–92

Renovascular hypertension. Dean RH. **Curr Probl Surg** 1985 Feb;22(2):1–67 (119 ref.)

NHLBI workshop on renovascular disease. Summary report and recommendations. **Hypertension** 1985 May–Jun;7(3 Pt 1):452–6

Renovascular hypertension. Vaughan ED Jr. **Kidney Int** 1985 May;27(5):811–27 (101 ref.)

BLOOD

Prostaglandin E2, renin and angiotensin II in renovascular hypertension. Kuylenstierna J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Aug; 2(4):397–403

Inverse relation of exchangeable sodium and blood pressure in hypertensive patients with renal artery stenosis. McAreavey D, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Oct;1(3):297–302

Chronic captopril infusion in two-kidney, one clip rats with normal plasma renin concentration. Wallace EC, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Jun;2(3):285–9

Role of renal venous renins in the diagnosis and management of renovascular hypertension. Thind GS. **J Urol** 1985 Jul; 134(1):2–5 (40 ref.)

Response of plasma norepinephrine levels to stimulation in renovascular hypertension. Waks AU, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Dec;51(6):687–94

Effects of changes in serum calcium and parathyroid hormone on plasma renin in intact mongrel dogs. Zawada ET Jr, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(3):368–71

Goldblatt phenomenon in a single kidney: the importance of subselective renal vein renins. Brueggemeyer C, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Oct;77(10):1312–4

[Behavior of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and vasopressin secretion in patients with renovascular hypertension or small kidney] Więcek A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Mar 15;40(6):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The kallikrein-kinin system in renovascular hypertension] Kushiro T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Jun;26(6):823–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Effects of two forms of hypertension on atherosclerosis in the hyperlipidemic baboon. McGill HC Jr, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):481–93

beta-Adrenergic and cholinergic receptors in hypertension-induced hypertrophy. Vatner DE, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 May–Jun;7(3 Pt 2):155–60

Ischaemic brain damage induced by rapid lowering of arterial pressure in hypertension. Graham DI, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Jun;2(3):297–304

Nonsurgical management of obstructive aortic thrombosis complicated by renovascular hypertension in the neonate. Malin SW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Apr;106(4):630–4

Renovascular hypertension and azotemia [editorial] Dustan HP. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 25;311(17):1114–5

[A 57-year-old patient with refractory hypertension and chest pain] Höfling B, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Nov; 25(11):705–8 **(Ger)**

[Renovascular hypertension with a solitary kidney associated with retrocaval ureter: a case report] Tanaka K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;85(8):849–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Neonatal renovascular hypertension: haematoma within the renal arterial wall. A case report. Takahashi G, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Oct;39(5):341–3

[Medical treatment of neonatal hypertension] Mandelberg A, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Mar 1;108(5):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DIAGNOSIS

New approaches to the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension. Maxwell MH, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1985; 14:285–304 (74 ref.)

Diagnosis and management of renovascular disease. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 May;2(3):453–8

Noninvasive evaluation of renal artery stenosis and renovascular resistance. Experimental and clinical studies. Norris CS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Jan;1(1):192–201

Screening for renovascular hypertension. Is renal digital-subtraction angiography the preferred noninvasive test? Havey RJ, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 19;254(3):388–93

Use of captopril in diagnosis of renovascular hypertension. Powell S, et al. **W Va Med J** 1985 Jun;81(6):111–4

[Renovascular hypertension 1984] Filipecki S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(8):697–708 (50 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of vasorenal hypertension] Torgunakov AP. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Oct;133(10):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Central and peripheral cardiovascular actions of urapidil in normotensive and Goldblatt hypertensive animals. Zeigler DW, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct 5;77(4A):81–6

Captopril-associated granulocytopenia in hypertension after renal transplantation. Shindo K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Dec;22(6):314–6

The use of captopril to control hypertension in post-transplant renal artery stenosis. Trachtman H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Apr;23(4):203–6

Captopril suppresses glomerular filtration rate but not blood flow in the affected kidney in renovascular hypertension: report and comments on one case. Fommei E, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1985 Jan–Jun;29(1–2):175–7

Reversible acute renal failure during enalapril treatment in patient with chronic glomerulonephritis without renal artery stenosis [letter] Brivet F, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 29; 1(8444):1512

Successful use of captopril in patient with renal artery stenosis of a solitary kidney [letter] Burris JF, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 29;1(8444):1511–2

Effect of captopril on blood pressure and renal function in patients with transplant renal artery stenosis. van der Woude FJ, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(3):184–8

Reversible renal failure following treatment with captopril and diuretics in patients with renovascular hypertension. Hoefnagels WH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(8):269–74

[Experimental research on the yin-yang theory in traditional Chinese medicine (IV): The effect of monkshood, bark of the Chinese cassia tree and liu wei di huang fang on the myocardium of renovascular hypertensive rats] Kuang AK, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;5(3):167–8, 132 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Renal insufficiency after administration of captopril in renal artery stenosis with a single kidney or bilateral stenosis is not compulsory] Durand D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Oct;77(11):1272–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the cardiac, renal and endocrine effects of converting enzyme inhibition with those of a classical triple therapy in experimental renal hypertension] Dussaule JC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Oct;77(11):1220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Captopril and acute renovascular hypertension. A case report] Soubihe NV, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Jun; 42(6):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Metabolic effects of nicotinic acid in different types of experimental vascular pathology in rabbits] Nikulin AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 May–Jun;48(3):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vasodilator preparations on the ATPase activity of the erythrocyte membranes of rabbits with experimental vascular pathology] Rachkov AK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 May–Jun;48(3):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Renal polyamine metabolism in rats with renovascular hypertension. Uvelius B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 May;124(1):11–5

Studies on the active and inactive renin in renovascular hypertension. Ogawa K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(9):1641–51

Central and peripheral catecholamine synthesizing enzymes during the development of two-kidney, one clip hypertension in rats. Denoroy L, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Apr;2(2):183–8

[Changes in the activity of renal intracortical kallikrein during induction of Goldblatt arterial hypertension of the 2 kidney—1 clip type in the rat] Girolami JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Oct;77(11):1204-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional activity of the structures of the medulla oblongata in rats with arterial hypertension of renal origin (histoenzymological research)] Galust'ian GE. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jul;100(7):108-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Contribution of sodium to the mechanism of one-kidney, renal-wrap hypertension. Haywood JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):H797-803

Renovascular hypertension complicating neurofibromatosis. Elias DL, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Feb;51(2):97-106

Pseudo-coarctation of the abdominal aorta associated with renovascular hypertension. Kawarabayashi T, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Apr;36(4):215-8

'Page kidney'. Hypertension caused by chronic subcapsular hematoma. Sterns RH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jan;145(1):169-71

Lack of evidence for the participation of tonin in the pathogenesis of one-kidney, one-clip renovascular hypertension. Seto S, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Nov;55(5):580-4

Diffuse arterial calcified elastopathy—a new cause of renovascular hypertension in children. Gubler MC, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1985 Jan-Mar;6(1):47-54

Hypertension as the major problem of idiopathic arterial calcification of infancy. Milner LS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Dec;105(6):934-8

Secondary hypertension and neurofibromatosis: bilateral renal artery stenosis and coarctation of the abdominal aorta. Tenschert W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 1;63(13):593-6

Prognosis for pregnancy after correction' of renovascular hypertension. Sellars L, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(3):280-1

Saccular renal artery aneurysm as a cause of hypertension. Youkey JR, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Apr;97(4):498-501

[Causes of hypertension following kidney transplantation with special reference to arterial stenoses] Dreikorn K, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1985 Jan;24(1):39-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertension and polycythemia in a case of acute lymphatic leukemia] Moreno A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Feb 28;37(4):175-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of renovascular hypertension caused by renal artery stenosis in congenital single kidney in pelvic ectopy] Dean P, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Apr-Jun;36(2):135-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Etiology and prognosis of renovascular hypertension] Tokue A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jan;31(1):23-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of apolipoprotein E3 deficiency (E2/2 phenotype) associated with renovascular hypertension and atherosclerosis obliterans] Chiao S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;73(12):1805-10 **(Jpn)**

[Renovascular hypertension] Siciński A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Jun;71(6):397-404 **(Pol)**

[Mathematical model of vasorenal hypertension] Tankovich NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jul;100(7):124-6 **(Rus)**

[Renal artery aneurysms as a cause of arterial hypertension in children] Spiridonov AA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Oct;(10):47-50 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A new mechanism in one-kidney, one clip hypertension. Skeggs LT Jr, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(1):72-80

An immunohistochemical study of renal vascular lesions in hypertensive patients. Takagi M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Mar;26(2):235-46

METABOLISM

Modification of renin isoelectric heterogeneity in Goldblatt hypertensive rat. Sessler FM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 1):E694-8

Glomerular prostaglandin formation in two-kidney, one-clip hypertensive rats. Stahl RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 2):F975-81

Increased renal prostanoid synthesis after unclipping the one-kidney, one-clip hypertensive rat: effect of renal denervation. McGowan H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 May-Jun;12(3):253-6

Sodium pump activity in thymocytes of rats with Goldblatt hypertension. Mason JC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Jan;68(1):11-4

Effect of castration on the experimental renal hypertension of the rat. Blood pressure, nephrosclerosis, long-chain fatty acids, and N-acetylation of PAH in the kidney. Mályusz M, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(1):96-9

[Experimental research on the yin-yang theory in traditional Chinese medicine (III). The effect of monkshood, bark of the Chinese cassia tree and liu wei di huang fang on the enkephalin of brain tissue in renovascular hypertensive rats] Gu DG, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;5(2):105-7, 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The renin-angiotensin system and the sympathetic nervous system] Shigetomi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 May;43(5):889-93 **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Spectrum of renovascular hypertension in the young in north India: a hospital based study on occurrence and clinical features. Sharma BK, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Jun;36(6):370-8

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of small blood vessel disease in hypertension. Kashgarian M. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Apr;5(4):A104-10 (32 ref.)

The size of kidney with renovascular hypertension in patients with aortitis syndrome. Morooka S, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Feb;36(2):105-9

Fundus lesions in malignant hypertension. I. A pathologic study of experimental hypertensive choroidopathy. Kishi S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug;103(8):1189-97

Fundus lesions in malignant hypertension. II. A pathologic study of experimental hypertensive optic neuropathy. Kishi S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug;103(8):1198-206

Cell membrane alteration as a source of primary hypertension. Postnov YV, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Feb;2(1):1-6 (66 ref.)

[Endocrine system of the kidneys in nephrogenic arterial hypertension: functional and morphological analysis] Serov VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(11):5-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology of experimental renovascular hypertension. Nabel EG, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Apr;5(4):A111-9 (87 ref.)

Central angiotensin converting enzyme blockade and salt preference in renovascular hypertensive rats. Chan JY, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Jan;14(1):137-42

Hemodynamic and microvascular responses in the hindquarters during the development of renal hypertension in rats. Evidence for the involvement of an autoregulatory component. Meininger GA, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Nov;55(5):609-22

Central and regional hemodynamics during the acute onset of renal hypertension in rats. Meininger GA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(12):2173-96

Cardiovascular and sympathetic effects of leukotriene D4 in renovascular and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Zukowska-Grojec Z, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(9):1575-90

Role of prostaglandins during reversal of one-kidney, one-clip hypertension in the rat. Vandongen R, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;11(4):391-4

Renin-aldosterone system suppression during water immersion in renovascular hypertension. Coruzzi P, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 May;68(5):609-12

Renovascular hypertension. Dietz R. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;43:129-43

Role of the renal medulla in experimental hypertension. Russell GI, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:163-6

Electrophysiologic properties of hypertrophied myocytes isolated from rats with renal hypertension. Aronson RS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl F:339-45

Cardiac alterations at the myofibrillar level: is a redistribution of the myosin isoenzyme pattern decisive for cardiac failure in haemodynamic overload? Jacob R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl F:13-26

Correlation of myosin isoenzyme alterations with myocardial function in physiologic and pathologic hypertrophy. Malhotra A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl F:61-7

Progressive renovascular hypertension by increasing aortic constriction in rats. Martín-Paredero V, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;14(4):262-7

Consequences of structural renovascular changes for renal barostat function. Folkow B, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6 Pt 2):III100-2

Intrarenal arteries in rats with early two-kidney, one clip hypertension. Helmchen U, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6 Pt 2):III87-92

Sodium and volume depletion activates neurogenic mechanisms in renal hypertensive dogs. Sweet WD, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(1):39-46

Effect of atrial natriuretic factor on blood pressure, renin, and aldosterone in Goldblatt hypertension. Volpe M, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 May-Jun;7(3 Pt 2):I43-8

Dissociation of effects of dietary fatty acids on blood pressure and prostanoid metabolism in Goldblatt hypertensive rats. Codde JP, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Feb;2(1):65-71

Vascular prostacyclin and Goldblatt hypertensive rats. Dusting GJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Feb;2(1):31-6

Intrarenal adenosine produces hypertension by activating the sympathetic nervous system via the renal nerves in the dog. Katholi RE, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Aug;2(4):349-59

Angiotensin sensitivity and prostaglandins in dogs with renal hypertension. Watson ML, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Oct;2(5):479-83

Determination of role of sympathetic and renin-angiotensin systems in Goldblatt hypertension with urapidil and captopril. Zimmerman BG. **J Hypertens** 1984 Oct;2(5):485-91

Reversal of renovascular hypertension: a comparison of changes in blood pressure, plasma renin, and sodium balance in two models in rats. Godfrey N, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Jun;105(6):679-85

Vascular area with marked resistance elevation in one-clip, two-kidney renovascular hypertensive rats. Teranishi Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(1):139-46

Pressure dependence of exaggerated natriuresis in two-kidney, one clip Goldblatt hypertensive rats. Mackenzie HS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 May;27(5):731-8

Calcium chelation and calcium-channel blockade in anesthetized acute renovascular hypertensive dogs. Zawada ET Jr, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(6):366-70

Effects of enalapril maleate (MK-421) on renovascular hypertension. Ogawa K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Feb;145(2):125-35

Angiotensin II analogue infusion test in renovascular hypertension under low sodium intake and under spironolactone administration: is angiotensin II analogue infusion test useful in determining the mode of treatment? Ogawa K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Jul;143(3):327-33

Study of renovascular hypertension in rats: I. The role of the contralateral, non-clipped kidney in two-kidney, one-clip hypertension in rats. Matsushita K. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1984 Oct;9(4):253-8

[Pathophysiology and methods of treatment in renal hypertension in renal artery aneurysms] Urbanski A, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1985 Jan;24(1):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of renin-angiotensin system and prostaglandin system in the contralateral kidney of acute 2-kidney, 1 clip renovascular hypertension] Otsuka Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Feb;27(2):269-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypotensive effect and kidney function in patients with atherosclerotic lesions of the renal arteries after surgical treatment] Pereverzev AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Dec;(12):3-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The antihypertensive function of the kidney. Its elucidation by captopril plus unclipping. Muirhead EE, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 May-Jun;7(3 Pt 2):I127-35

The occluded renal artery: durability of revascularization. Vogt PA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jan;2(1):125-32

RADIOGRAPHY

Intraarterial digital subtraction angiography in hypertensive azotemic patients. Illescas FF, et al. **AJR** 1984 Nov;143(5):1065-7

Recognition and management of renovascular hypertension [clinical conference] Kerlan RK Jr, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jul;145(1):119-22

Digital intravenous angiography combined with renal vein renin sampling for diagnosis of renovascular hypertension. Sos T, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(2):199-203

Venous digital subtraction angiography in the evaluation of renovascular hypertension. Pistolesi GF, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 May;5(2):120-4

Renal artery digital-subtraction angiography. An outpatient investigation for renovascular hypertension. Jackson B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jan 7;142(1):18-21

Renal artery DSA for hypertension [letter] Khan HA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 1;142(7):428

Digital radiology of the kidney. Hillman BJ. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;23(2):211-26

DIgital intravenous subtraction angiography for investigating renovascular hypertension: comparison with hypertensive urography. Dunnick NR, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jun;78(6):690-3

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Technetium-99m DTPA renal flow studies in Goldblatt hypertension. Nally JV, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Aug;26(8):917-24

SURGERY

Isolated renal artery and combined aortic and renal artery reconstruction for renovascular hypertension. Late results of surgical treatment. Mattila T, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1985;17(1):19-23

Late results after surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension. A follow-up study of 122 patients 2-18 years after surgery. Bardram L, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Feb;201(2):219-24

Retrieval of renal function by revascularization. Study of preoperative outcome predictors. Dean RH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Sep;202(3):367-75

Surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension. Dohi K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;33(4):765-9

Experience in percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (PTA) for renovascular hypertension. Dohi K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;33(3):553-7

Thoraco-abdominal dysplastic aortopathy with and without associated renal artery involvement. Surgical considerations and histopathology. Poulias GE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Nov-Dec;25(6):498-504

Improved renal function after renal artery revascularization. Sicard GA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Mar-Apr;26(2):157-61

Renal vein renin studies in renovascular hypertension—do they really help? Sellars L, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Apr;3(2):177-81

Extracorporeal replacement of the renal artery: techniques, indications and long-term results. Dubernard JM, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jan;133(1):13-6

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Effect of primary renal disease in patients with renovascular insufficiency. Adams MB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 May; 1(3):482-6

Operative management of renovascular hypertension. Results after a follow-up of fifteen to twenty-three years. Dean RH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Jan;1(1):234-42

The role of renal autotransplantation in pediatric and young adult patients with renal artery disease. Jordan ML, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 May;2(3):385-92

Reoperation for complications of renal artery reconstructive surgery undertaken for treatment of renovascular hypertension. Stanley JC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jan; 2(1):133-44

Renal revascularization in the azotemic hypertensive patient resistant to therapy. Ying CY, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 25;311(17):1070-5

Anaesthetic management for nephrectomy in a child with Takayasu's arteritis and severe renovascular hypertension. A case report. Rozwadowski MA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jun 1;67(22):898-900

Renal artery problems. Bergentz SE, et al. **Surg Annu** 1985; 17:199-217 (59 ref.)

Renal autotransplantation versus bypass techniques for renovascular hypertension. Dubernard JM, et al. **Surgery** 1985 May;97(5):529-34

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension in patients with a single kidney] Knjazev MD, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Apr;78(4):197-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience of renal autotransplantation] Hirao Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Nov;30(11):1565-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indication and result of renal autotransplantation for renovascular hypertension] Takaha M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Nov;30(11):1533-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of recurrent renovascular hypertension] Kniazev MD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Nov;24(11):84-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of vasorenal hypertension in children and adolescents] Kniazev MD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of vasorenal hypertension in patients with a solitary functioning kidney] Kniazev MD, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;(3):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of various surgical technics in vasorenal arterial hypertension] Mazo EB. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;(3):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Splenorenal arterial anastomosis in the treatment of vasorenal hypertension] Pereverzev AS. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;(3):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Our experience with the surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension] Kniazev MD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Nov; 133(11):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of vasorenal hypertension in children and adolescents] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May; 134(5):98-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive operations on the affected renal arteries in vasorenal hypertension] Belichenko OI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Nov;(11):24-7 **(Rus)**

[Autotransplantation and ex situ surgery of the kidney--personal experience] Mareković Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Mar-Apr;107(3-4):131-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Renovascular hypertension. Studies of 16 cases with long-term follow-up] Gabbai F, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 Jul-Aug;54(4):355-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty vs. surgery for renovascular hypertension. Miller GA, et al. **AJR** 1985 Mar;144(3):447-50

Percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty for the treatment of renovascular hypertension. Sos TA. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Apr;5(4):A131-5 (17 ref.)

Indication for intervention in patients with renovascular hypertension. Vaughan ED Jr, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Apr;5(4):A136-43 (40 ref.)

Horseshoe kidney and renovascular hypertension responsive to percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Dang CV, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jan;102(1):70-1

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for renovascular hypertension. Awazu M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jul; 60(7):627-30

Nonsurgical treatment of childhood hypertension: embolization of an intrarenal aneurysm. D'Souza VJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1984;7(5):229-31

Evaluation of renal angioplasty by quantitative renal scanning. Gupta S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 May; 10(5):380-4

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in renovascular hypertension. Stříbrná J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1985; 27(2-3):184-90

Transvenous digital subtraction angiography (DSA) for diagnostic control following percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (PTA) in patients with renovascular hypertension. Arlart IP, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 May; 5(2):115-9

Percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty in nonatherosclerotic renovascular hypertension. Long-term results. Millan VG, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Sep-Oct; 7(5):668-74

Renovascular disease in the elderly: an analysis of 50 patients. Olin JW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May;5(5):1232-8

Renovascular hypertension in childhood: a changing perspective in management. Watson AR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;106(3):366-72

Renal revascularization for hypertension with azotemia [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 25;312(17):1124-5

Percutaneous transluminal dilatation of graft renal artery as treatment for posttransplantation hypertension [letter] Campieri C, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(1):120-1

A case of one-kidney hypertension: contrasting effects of angioplasty and treatment with captopril. Takabatake T, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(2):223-6

Balloon catheter angioplasty. Which patients with renovascular hypertension are candidates? Bush WH, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Nov 15;76(7):131-3, 136-9

Renal angioplasty. Tegmeyer C. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1984;:57-65

Percutaneous angioplasty in clinical management of renovascular hypertension: initial and long-term results. Martin LG, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun;155(3):629-33

Renal artery angioplasty. Technical considerations and results. Kadir S, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Oct;141(4):378-83

[Renovascular hypertension: surgery, dilatation or drugs?] Greminger P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 18;115(20):684-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibromuscular renovascular hypertension: comparison of surgery, transluminal dilatation and drug therapy] Lüscher TF, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 2; 115(5):146-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[General aspects of the significance of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for the therapy of renovascular hypertension] Schmidt PK, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(24):1059-62 **(Ger)**

[A case of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of renovascular hypertension in a solitary kidney] Sato S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Oct;29(10):1287-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

[Experimental research of yin yang theory in traditional Chinese medicine (II): Effect of monkshood, bark of Chinese cassia tree and liu wei di huang fang on urinary aldosterone, etc. in renovascular hypertensive rats] Gu DG, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;5(1):48-50, 5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

HYPERTHERMIA see **FEVER**

HYPERTHERMIA, INDUCED

Interstitial thermoradiotherapy in the treatment of recurrent/residual malignant tumors. Emami B, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec;7(6):699-704

Similarity of effects--experimental hyperthermia as a teratogen and maternal febrile illness associated with oromandibular and limb defects. Superneau DW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jul;21(3):575-80

Oscillatory temperature response to constant power applied to canine muscle. Roemer RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):R153-8

A prospective randomized study of regional extremity perfusion in patients with malignant melanoma. Ghussen F, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Dec;200(6):764-8

Timing of combined hyperthermia and 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea or cis-diamminedichloroplatinum in BD IX rats with BT4A tumours. Mella O, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 May-Jun; 5(3):259-63

Correlation of 19F-NMR spectra of halothane in rat tumor and non-tumor tissues with membrane alterations. Moore RR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 21;844(3):346-51

The effect of systemic hyperthermia on melphalan pharmacokinetics in mice. Honess DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Jan;51(1):77-84

Perfusion of vasopressin within the rat brain suppresses prostaglandin E-hyperthermia. Ruwe WD, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 15;338(2):219-24

Hyperthermia-induced vascular injury in normal and neoplastic tissue. Badylak SF, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 1; 56(5):991-1000

Radiofrequency hyperthermia as adjuvant therapy following surgical resection of an experimental malignant neoplasm. Dalfen R, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jun 1;55(11):2737-40

Clinical results of radiofrequency hyperthermia combined with radiation in the treatment of radioresistant cancers. Hiraoka M, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 15;54(12):2898-904

Clinical effects of total-body hyperthermia combined with anticancer chemotherapy for far-advanced gastrointestinal cancer. Koga S, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Apr 15;55(8):1641-7

Serum thyroid hormone changes during whole body hyperthermia. Konits PH, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 1; 54(11):2432-5

Potentiation of differential hyperthermic sensitivity of AKR leukemia and normal bone marrow cells by lidocaine or thiopental. Robins HI, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 15; 54(12):2831-5

The safe use of cisplatin in hyperthermic isolated limb perfusion systems. Roseman JM, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 15;56(4):742-4

Hyperthermia in the treatment of cancer. Perspectives on its promise and its problems. Stewart JR, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 1;54(11 Suppl):2823-30 (72 ref.)

The non-lethal effects of ionizing radiation and hyperthermia on colony growth in a human bladder cancer cell line. Mackillop WJ. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Jul;27(3):315-22

Enhanced thermal response of a rat sarcoma by Corynebacterium parvum. Shah SA. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Mar; 26(2):235-40

Decreased intracellular glutathione concentration and increased hyperthermic cytotoxicity in an acid environment. Freeman ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Feb; 45(2):504-8

Hyperthermia in cancer therapy: the biological basis and unresolved questions. Gerweck LE. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug; 45(8):3408-14 (68 ref.)

Superoxide dismutase levels in Chinese hamster ovary cells and ovarian carcinoma cells after hyperthermia or exposure to cycloheximide. Loven DP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul; 45(7):3029-33

Physiological studies of whole-body hyperthermia of dogs. Macy DW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2769-73

Triggering of DNA strand breaks by 45 degrees C hyperthermia and its influence on the repair of gamma-radiation damage in human white blood cells. Mitchel RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May;45(5):2040-5

Effects of total-body hyperthermia on metastases from experimental mouse tumors. Oda M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1532-5

Effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on tissue blood flow and microwave heating of rat tumors. Shrivastav S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;45(7):3203-8

Effect of 42 degrees C hyperthermia on murine normal and tumor tissues. Urano M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun; 45(6):2527-32

Effect of thermochemotherapy (combined cyclophosphamide and hyperthermia) given at various temperatures with or without glucose administration on a murine fibrosarcoma. Urano M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4162-6

Cold protection and heat enhancement of doxorubicin skin toxicity in the mouse. Dorr RT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Apr;69(4):431-7

Responses of RIF tumors to heat and drugs: dependence on tumor size. Li DJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Sep; 68(9):1149-51

Use of hyperthermia as an experimental treatment for psoriasis. Orenberg EK. **Cutis** 1984 Aug;34(2):115-6

Fractionated hyperthermia and thermotolerance. Experimental studies on heat-induced resistance in tumour cells treated with hyperthermia alone or in combination with radiotherapy. Nielsen OS. **Dan Med Bull** 1984 Oct; 31(5):376-90 (111 ref.)

Cardiovascular changes during whole body hyperthermia treatment of advanced malignancy. Faithfull NS, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;53(3):274-81

Tumour growth delay, cell inactivation and vascular damage following hyperthermic treatment of a human melanoma xenograft. Rofstad EK, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Oct;20(10):1295-1305

Impedence method for calculation of power deposition patterns in magnetically induced hyperthermia. Gandhi OP, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Oct;31(10):644-51

The influence of pre-treatment temperature on the thermal sensitivity of a mouse tumour. Joiner MC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Aug;48(2):235-50

Effects of methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) on tumour and skin responses to hyperthermia in mice. Miyakoshi J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Sep;46(3):287-91

Hyperthermia and radiation in vivo: effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Gridley DS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Mar;11(3):567-74

The significance of thermotolerance after 41 degrees C hyperthermia: in vivo and in vitro tumor and normal tissue investigations. Meyer JL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 May;11(5):973-81

Canine normal and tumor tissue estimated blood flow during fractionated hyperthermia. Milligan AJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Sep;11(9):1679-84

Improved response of a murine fibrosarcoma (Meth-A) to interstitial radiation when combined with hyperthermia. Moorthy CR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Nov;10(11):2145-8

DNA damage produced by combined hyperglycemia and hyperthermia in two mouse fibrosarcoma tumors in vivo. Murray D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Sep; 10(9):1679-82

Obtaining local SAR and blood perfusion data from temperature measurements: steady state and transient techniques compared. Roemer RB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Aug;11(8):1539-50

Local hyperthermia in combination with definitive radiotherapy: increased tumor clearance, reduced recurrence rate in extended follow-up. Scott RS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Nov;10(11):2119-23

Combined effect of diethyldithiocarbamate (DDC) and modest hyperthermia on Chinese hamster (V79) cell survival and DNA strand break repair following photon irradiation. Wagner H Jr, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Sep;10(9):1575-9

Peak temperature influences on heating rate effect in hyperthermic cytotoxicity. Wu A, et al.

Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1985 May;11(5):983-6

Effects of heat conduction and sample size on ultrasonic absorption measurements. Parker KJ. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Feb;77(2):719-25

Hyperthermia in the treatment of cancer: biological aspects. Crombez R, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1984;67(3):159-66 (50 ref.)

Local radiofrequency (RF) hyperthermia in the treatment of cancer: Edmonton experience. Jackson FI, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Sep;35(3):246-9

Blockage of the hepatic-artery blood flow by biodegradable microspheres (Spherex) combined with local hyperthermia in the treatment of experimental liver tumors in rats. Erichsen C, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985; 109(1):38-41

Reduction of chemotactic activities in psoriatic lesions by hyperthermia treatments. Isoda M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;11(4):386-90

Thermochemotherapy for malignant melanoma: overcoming heterogeneity in drug sensitivity. Yamada K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jul;85(1):43-6

Computer simulation for local temperature control during microwave-induced hyperthermia. De Wagter C. **J Microwave Power** 1985;20(1):31-42

The malariatherapy of neurosyphilis. Chernin E. **J Parasitol** 1984 Oct;70(5):611-7

The effects of hyperthermia on vascular permeability in experimental liver metastasis. Lefor AT, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Apr;28(4):297-300

Systemic thermochemotherapy: toxicity and plasma pharmacokinetics of methotrexate and doxorubicin. Daly JM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Nov;37(5):343-7

Cautiously optimistic researchers study hyperthermia's potential uses [news] Cowart V, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 28;252(24):3341-3, 3347-8

Combined cytotoxicity effect of hyperthermia and anthracycline antibiotics on human tumor cells. Ohnoshi T, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Feb;74(2):275-81

Irradiation-hyperthermia in canine hemangiopericytomas: large-animal model for therapeutic response. Richardson RC, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Nov;73(5):1187-94

Preoperative hyperthermo-chemo-radiotherapy for esophageal carcinoma--analysis of 20 cases. Sugimachi K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1985 Feb;24(1):80-3

Radiation-induced esophageal carcinoma responded well to hyperthermic chemotherapy--a case report. Kai H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 May;15(3):225-9

Synergistic effect of K-18 and concomitant hyperthermia for treatment of Lewis lung carcinoma in mice. Tamada R, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Mar;15(2):173-6

Pelvic perfusion hyperthermia for advanced pelvic malignancies. Yokoyama I, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Jan; 15(1):49-54

Potentiation of photodynamic therapy by heat: effect of sequence and time interval between treatments in vivo. Waldow SM, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1985;5(2):83-94

Integration of allogeneic lymphocyte immunotherapy with short-course chemotherapy and hypoenergic hyperthermia: a 'triple-threat' treatment for disseminated cancer. McCarty MF, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Jan; 16(1):39-60

Combined microwave therapy [letter] Holt JA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jun 24;142(13):707-8

The response of thermometer probes inserted into catheters. Waterman FM. **Med Phys** 1985 May-Jun;12(3):368-72

An experimental model for predicting the synergism of hyperthermia with cytostatics. Andrysek O, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(1):93-101

The use of isoprenaline in experimental hyperthermia. Volenec K, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(5):591-5

Studies on hyperthermic chemotherapy for cancer of the esophagus--especially the intraluminal administration with perfusion of BLM containing warmed saline solution. Uchiyama T. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1984 Nov 1;53(6):703-20

Radiosensitizing effect of combined radiotherapy, hyperthermia and misonidazole on C3H mouse FM3A tumor. Yamashita M. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep 25; 44(9):1181-8

Effect of hyperthermia on hemopoietic stem cells increased thermal sensitivity along the stem cell differentiation pathway. Kobayashi E, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;48(1):37-46

Hyperthermia dough: a fat and bone equivalent phantom to test microwave/radiofrequency hyperthermia heating systems. Lagendijk JJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Jul; 30(7):709-12

Treatment of metastatic gastric cancer by combined radiation and hyperthermia (report of two cases). Egawa S, et al. **Radiat Med** 1984 Oct-Dec;2(4):270-2

The importance of thermotolerance for the clinical treatment with hyperthermia. Overgaard J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1983 Nov;1(2):167-78

VIIth meeting of the European Society for Hyperthermic Oncology (ESHO). Paris, September 16-18, 1985. Abstracts. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Sep;161(9):523-57

Hyperthermia with drugs: current status. Bleehen NM. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Dec;160(12):721-4 (38 ref.)

Hyperthermia and radiotherapy. Field SB. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Dec;160(12):715-20 (29 ref.)

Liposomes as drug carriers in cancer therapy: hyperthermia and pH sensitivity as modalities for targeting. Yatvin MB, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Dec;160(12):732-40 (65 ref.)

The effect of hypoxic radiosensitizer after mild hyperthermia in C3H mammary carcinoma. Ohizumi Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1984 Oct;9(4):331-7

[Experimental study of hyperthermia plus radiation] Wang SB. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;6(4):254-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Initial results of hyperthermia in palliative therapy of cancers in the ENT area] Jakse R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Feb;64(2):52-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperthermia: microwave hyperthermia in combination with intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy of cancer of the pancreas] Miura T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 May;31(6 Suppl):704-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined therapy with microwave hyperthermia and adriamycin in MM2-bearing mice] Honda H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 1):2563-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperthermic treatment with peplomycin and bestatin in superficial bladder cancer] Kitagawa M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Sep;12(9):1820-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of immunosuppressive acidic protein (IAP) in patients treated with total-body hyperthermia] Maeta M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jan;12(1):163-5 **(Jpn)**

[Experience in local hyperthermia with using ThermaTech 2000--second report] Mitsuno K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Aug;12(8):1612-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination (RaHPP) of radiotherapy, hyperthermia and chemotherapy (peplomycin and picibanil) for bladder cancer] Washida H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Sep; 30(9):1159-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of thiopental combined with hypothermia and hemodilution for the anesthesia during cerebrovascular surgery] Inaba H, et al. **Masui** 1984 Dec;33(12):1339-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effects of total-body hyperthermia combined with anticancer chemotherapy for far-advanced cancer] Koga S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;85(9):1162-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy of cancer of the liver, biliary tract and pancreas with or without hyperthermia] Miura T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep; 85(9):1147-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on effects of total-body and local hyperthermia on metastases in mice] Oda M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;86(2):121-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Symposium on treatment of cancer. 5. Preoperative hyperthermo-chemo-radiotherapy of esophageal carcinoma. Analysis of 20 cases] Sugimachi K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;73(11):1607-11 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on hyperthermia and radiation treatment of uterine cancer using multicellular tumor spheroid] Tsuchida M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 37(7):1135-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperthermia in cancer therapy] Kawahara H, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep 1;6(3):307-15 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperthermia treatment of cancer] Dahl O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Feb 20;105(5):357-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of short-term hyperthermia on the catecholamine content of the organs of albino rats] Mezidova KhA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Jun;70(6):795-801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical model of the combined effects of ionizing radiation and hyperthermia on mammalian cells] Komarov VP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;30(7):41-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multimodified radiotherapy. Short-term hyperglycemia and local hyperthermia in hypoxic radiotherapy of transplantable solid tumors] Kozin SV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;29(9):63-5 **(Rus)**

[Radiosensitizing effect of hyperthermia on mouse skin in relation to temperature and time of irradiation] Kurpeshev OK. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;30(7):46-9 **(Rus)**

[Radiomodifying and damaging effect of local hyperthermia on mouse skin depending upon the temperature] Kurpeshev OK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;29(12):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Skin reaction in combined exposure to ionizing radiation and heating in different sequences] Kurpeshev OK. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;29(12):78-80 **(Rus)**

[Pathomorphosis of osteogenic sarcoma during combined therapy using local UHF-hyperthermia] Poionskaia NIu, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;30(7):39-41 **(Rus)**

[Accumulation of metronidazole in tumors during whole-body hyperthermia induced by Sulfazin] Seitkazina GD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 May;30(5):73-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation therapy with local UHF hyperthermia in the late stages of laryngeal cancer] Tsyganov AI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;30(8):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potentiation of the radiosensitizing effect of metronidazole using whole-body drug-induced hyperthermia] Vasil'eva GS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 May;30(5):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of DNA synthesis in short-term cultures of mammalian cells in the evaluation of the reaction of tumor and normal tissues to irradiation and hyperthermia] Synzynys BI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Mar-Apr; 25(2):179-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Free amino acids in brain tissue and its subcellular structures in hyperthermia in rats] Turianitsa IM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Nov-Dec;56(6):663-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Graded aerohyperthermia in the complex health resort treatment of patients with a nephrotic variant of chronic glomerulonephritis on the southern coast of Crimea] Potapenko VP. **Vrach Delo** 1985 May;(5):88-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute infections with high fever states with a naturally favorable or unfavorable outcome. The role of fever in natural therapy] Tasovac B. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Aug; 111(8):1115-23 **(Scc)**

[Endocrine reactions during hyperthermia in healthy persons] Vigaš M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Sep;82(3):1041-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rewarming with hot packs [letter] Cohen DN. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Jul;3(4):371

Effect of whole body hyperthermia and BCNU on the development of radiation myelitis in the rat. Neville AJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Oct;46(4):417-20

Transient microwave induced neurosensory reactions during superficial hyperthermia treatment. Scott RS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Mar;11(3):561-6

Temporal response of murine bone marrow to local hyperthermia. Werts ED, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Dec;10(12):2315-21

An animal model of occlusion-hyperthermia of the liver. Boddie AW Jr, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 20(2):159-65

The effect of microwave-induced whole-body hyperthermia on the mucosa of mouse small intestine. Tsubouchi S, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;25(2):131-9

Thoracic radiographic changes after systemic hyperthermia for advanced cancer. Stark P, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan; 154(1):55-8

[Myocardial changes in short-term hyperthermia] Sobolevskii VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jul;24(7):98-9 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Phase I trial of thermochemotherapy for brain malignancy. Silberman AW, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):48-56

A nontoxic system for 41.8 degrees C whole-body hyperthermia: results of a Phase I study using a radiant heat device. Robins HI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug; 45(8):3937-44

An insulated coaxial probe for EM local heating. Ghods A, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Jun;32(6):418-27

The effects of driving frequency and antenna length on power deposition within a microwave antenna array used for hyperthermia. Trembly BS. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Feb;32(2):152-7

Intraoperative interstitial microwave-induced hyperthermia and brachytherapy. Coughlin CT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Sep;11(9):1673-8

Design and thermometry of an intracavitary microwave applicator suitable for treatment of some vaginal and rectal cancers. Li DJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Nov;10(11):2155-62

Temperature measurements in high thermal gradients: I. The effects of conduction. Lyons BE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 May;11(5):951-62

Comparative theoretical performance for two types of regional hyperthermia systems. Paulsen KD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Sep;11(9):1659-71

Temperature measurements in high thermal gradients: II. Analysis of conduction effects. Samulski TV, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 May;11(5):963-71

A comparison of deep regional hyperthermia from an annular array and a concentric coil in the same patients. Sapozink MD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Jan; 11(1):179-90

A comparison of deep-heating electrode concepts for hyperthermia. Harrison WH, et al. **J Microwave Power** 1985;20(1):1-8

Simple RF matching circuit for conversion of electrosurgical units or laboratory amplifiers to hyperthermia treatment devices. Stauffer PR. **Med Instrum** 1984 Nov-Dec; 18(6):326-8

Further observations on tissue heating patterns using an invasive ground probe with radiofrequency hyperthermia system. Yamanashi WS, et al. **Med Instrum** 1984 Jul-Aug; 18(4):220-3

Computer controlled microwave system for clinical hyperthermia. Nilsson P, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Apr; 30(4):283-92

Focused hyperthermia with a magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) unit and an interstitial grounded probe. Yamanashi WS, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1984;16(6):491-8

Theoretical temperature distributions produced by an annular phased array-type system in CT-based patient models. Paulsen KD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Dec;100(3):536-52

[Experience in local hyperthermia with using Therma Tech

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

2000. First report] Mitsuno K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 May;12(5):1099–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A microwave applicator for intracavitary hyperthermia] Nohara H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Sep;29(9):1035–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thermal field created by an irradiator with a slot capacitance studied on tissue-equivalent phantoms] Rudakov NP, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(1):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Value of therapeutic hyperthermic limb perfusion in advanced recurrent melanoma of the lower extremity. Storm FK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jul;150(1):32–5

Hyperthermic treatment of intraocular tumors. Finger PT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct;102(10):1477–81

Effects of sequencing of the total course of combined hyperthermia and radiation on the RIF-1 murine tumor. Mittal B, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 15;54(12):2889–97

Magnetic-induction hyperthermia. Results of a 5-year multi-institutional national cooperative trial in advanced cancer patients. Storm FK, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jun 1; 55(11):2677–87

A feasibility study of microwave thermographic mapping for use during hyperthermia treatment. Conway J, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1984 Nov;5(4):285–94

The use of sulphur hyperthermia in cancer [letter] Gillman MA, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1985 Sep;11(3):299

Hyperthermia and cancer research. Feldman A. **Hawaii Med J** 1984 Oct;43(10):362–3

Hyperthermia and cancer therapy: a review of biomedical engineering contributions and challenges. Strohbehn JW, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Dec;31(12):779–87 (61 ref.)

Localized hyperthermia and radiation in cancer therapy. Abe M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Apr;47(4):347–59 (75 ref.)

Versatility of distributed focus ultrasound in treatment of superficial lesions. Higgins PD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Oct;10(10):1923–31

Numerical calculations of the temperature distribution in realistic cross sections of the human body. Iskander MF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Oct;10(10):1907–12

Analysis of prognostic variables in hyperthermia treatment of 161 patients. Oleson JR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Dec;10(12):2231–9

The cooling effect of tubular liquid flow during radiofrequency heating: the 'rind' survival hypothesis. Glazebrook GA, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Jun; 36(2):127–32

A technique for isolated hyperthermic liver perfusion. Quebbeman EJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Nov;27(3):141–5

Preoperative hyperthermo-chemo-radiotherapy effective for carcinoma of the esophagus. Sugimachi K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Nov;27(3):199–204

Effect of extracorporeally induced total body hyperthermia for cancer on cardiovascular function. Maeta M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Nov;25(6):993–1000

Whole body hyperthermia (41–42 degrees C): a simple technique for unanesthetized mice. Robins HI, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 Nov–Dec;11(6):833–9

Infrared contact coagulation: a new approach for local hyperthermic therapy of solid animal tumors. Lersch C, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(6):442–5

Trials of combined radiation and hyperthermia with various heating modalities in cancer therapy. Egawa S, et al. **Radiat Med** 1984 Oct–Dec;2(4):260–4

Intrarectal hyperthermia of circumferential rectal cancer. Report of 2 cases. Oshiumi Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1984 Oct Dec;2(4):265–9

Comparative evaluation of hyperthermia heating modalities. I. Numerical analysis of thermal dosimetry bracketing cases. Roemer RB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Dec; 100(3):450–72

Comparative evaluation of hyperthermia heating modalities. II. Application of the acceptable power range technique. Roemer RB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Dec;100(3):473–86

Hyperthermia induction with thermally self-regulated ferromagnetic implants. Lilly MB, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan;154(1):243–4

Isotherm mapping in hyperthermia using subtraction X-ray computed tomography. Bentzen SM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1984 Oct;2(3):255–60

The relationship between heating time and temperature: its relevance to clinical hyperthermia. Field SB, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1983 Nov;1(2):179–86

A theoretical study of nonlinear effects with focused ultrasound in tissues: an 'acoustic bragg peak'. Swindell W. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Jan–Feb;11(1):121–30

[Effect of local moderate hyperthermia in combination with N-nitroso-1,3-bis-(2-chloroethyl)urea (BCNU) and 5-fluoro-(tetrahydro-2-furyl)uracil (ftorafur) on induced autochthonous colonic cancers in the rat. 3: Polychemotherapy in combination with hyperthermia] Biwer E, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;363(1):5–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperthermia in oncology] Lange J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;363(1):1–3 **(Ger)**

[Effect of local moderate hyperthermia in combination with chemotherapy by N-nitroso-1,3-bis-(2-chloroethyl)urea (BCNU) on the descending colon of the rat with transplanted Yoshida sarcoma. 2. Monochemotherapy in combination with subsequent hyperthermia at various time intervals] Lorenz M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984; 362(4):253–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thermotherapy for cancer of the urinary bladder in combination with tegafur suppository and picibanil--concentrations of tegafur in the serum and tissues in bladder carcinoma] Murahashi I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 May;12(5):1152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A hyperthermic perfusion therapy using peplomycin and ethanol for bladder cancer] Nakajima K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Oct;30(10):1421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Time evolution of temperature profiles in the abdominal cross section during hyperthermia treatment for deep-situated tumors: investigation of the effect of surrounding coolant] Morita N, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Sep;22(5):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on selective embolo-hyperthermic therapy of tumors by using ferromagnetic particles] Sako M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Oct 20;19(9):2168–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on radiotherapy combined with local hyperthermia for refractory cancers] Takahashi M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Oct 20;19(9):2103–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies of hyperthermia against MH134 tumor on mice. Antitumor effects under various conditions of heating] Matsuzaki Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;85(7):633–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effects of local hyperthermia in patients with advanced hepatocellular carcinoma] Fukuda Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;82(2):336 **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Practical thermal dosimetry. Sapozink MD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Mar;11(3):555–60

HYPERTHERMIA, LOCAL see **HYPERTHERMIA, INDUCED**

HYPERTHERMIA, MALIGNANT see **MALIGNANT HYPERTHERMIA**

HYPERTHERMIA, THERAPEUTIC see **HYPERTHERMIA, INDUCED**

HYPERTHYROIDISM

see related
LONG-ACTING THYROID STIMULATOR

Thyrotoxicosis in elderly patients [letter] Gross JS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May;145(5):952

BLOOD

The effect of propranolol on circulating thyroid hormone measurements in thyrotoxic and euthyroid subjects. Franklyn JA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Mar; 108(3):351–5

Elevated serum calcitonin levels in patients with thyroid disorders. Oishi S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec;107(4):476–81

Altered plasma catecholamines and numbers of alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors in platelets and leucocytes in hyperthyroid patients normalized under antithyroid treatment. Ratge D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep;110(1):75–82

Serum concentration of unsaturated thyroxine-binding globulin in hyper- and hypothyroidism. Konno N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Mar;22(3):249–55

'Chemical hyperthyroidism': the significance of elevated serum thyroxine levels in L-thyroxine treated individuals. Rendell M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Jun; 22(6):693–700

Decreased serum C-peptide/insulin molar ratios after oral glucose ingestion in hyperthyroid patients. Osei K, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Sep–Oct;7(5):471–5

Influence of chronic thyroxine treatment on plasma hormone and metabolite concentrations and on responses to insulin, glucagon and thyrotrophin releasing hormone in adult sheep. Godden PM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jul; 16(7):354–8

Concentrations of serum human epidermal growth factor (hEGF) in patients with hyper- and hypothyroidism. Uchihashi M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16(12):676

Aldosterone and plasma renin activity in hyperthyroid rats: effects of propranolol and propylthiouracil. Montiel M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Dec;7(6):559–62

Decreased insulin receptor binding in hyperthyroidism. Schernthaner G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 15; 62(22):1074–80

Peripheral effects of thyroid hormones: alteration of intracellular Na-concentration, ouabain-sensitive Na-transport, and Na-Li countertransport in human red blood cells. Sütterlin U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 15;62(12):598–601

Reduction of increased levels of blood glycerol and ketone bodies by propranolol in human hyperthyroidism: role of the fall of the triiodothyronine level. Beylot M, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Dec;33(12):1080–3

Cause of impaired carbohydrate metabolism in hyperthyroidism. Földes J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(5):709–15

Serum calcitonin in hyperthyroidism. Petrányi G, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(2):255–62

[Dynamics of blood glucose, serum insulin and lipids during the oral glucose tolerance test in hyperthyroidism] Khlebarova M, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(3):98–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical values of the radioimmunoassay of serum thyroxine binding globulin] Luo M, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;24(4):193–6, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Beta-endorphins in the blood of patients with thyrotoxicosis and myxedema] Felt V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Oct 19; 123(42):1270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Plasma levels of cyclic adenosine monophosphate (cAMP) and cyclic guanosine monophosphate (cGMP) in patients with thyropathies] Nedvídková J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Jul 6;123(27):835–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Perinatal hyperthyroidism] Vermeulen-Meiners C, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 18;129(20):955–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The measurement of dializable free testosterone] Morimoto I, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul 20; 60(7):872–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The conversion of thyroxine to triiodothyronine (T3) or to reverse T3 in patients with thyroid dysfunction] Shimada T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar 20; 60(3):195–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dissociation of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in hyperthyroidism] Słowińska-Srzednicka J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jul 16–23;39(29–30):969–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood coagulation factors of thyroid tissue in thyrotoxicosis patients] Kovalev AP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jan; 63(1):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histamine content of the blood and diamine oxidase activity in thyrotoxicosis] Rom-Bugoslavskaia ES, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 May;(5):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Amiodarone therapy and hyperthyroidism in Europe [letter] Jonckheer MH. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Dec;144(12):2429–30

Iodine-induced thyrotoxicosis in a woman with a multinodular goiter taking levothyroxine. Reith PE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Feb;145(2):355–6

'Tissue thyrotoxicosis' [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 2;290(6465):393–4

The Gee case: first expert witness. Dyer C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 16;290(6467):545–6

Amiodarone-induced hyperthyroidism in a patient with Marfan's syndrome and Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Hazenberg HJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 May;10(5):341–3

Iodine-induced thyrotoxicosis: analysis of eighty-five consecutive cases. Leger AF, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;14(6):449–55

The risk of hyperthyroidism following an increase in the supply of iodine. Glöbel B, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar; 6 Suppl A:201–4

Iodine-induced thyrotoxicosis--a case for subtotal thyroidectomy in severely ill patients. Köbberling J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 2;63(1):1–7

Amiodarone-treated patients with suppressed TSH test are at risk of thyrotoxicosis. Stäubli M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 15;63(4):168–75

Amiodarone. The dilemma of hyperthyroxinaemia and the treatment of thyrotoxicosis. Donaghue KC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 May 27;142(11):594–6

[Drug-induced hyperthyroidism] Rosselet PO, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jan 8;74(1–2):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thiamazole- and lithium therapy-resistant iodine-induced hyperthyroidism (letter)] Bogner U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 22;110(12):479–80 **(Ger)**

[Amiodarone and thyroid function] Beck-Peccoz P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Dec;14(12):1069–76 (63 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Pituitary-thyroid function and incidence of hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism during chronic treatment with amiodarone] Aghini-Lombardi F, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Jul–Sep;9(3):321–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The thyroid and amiodarone (II). Thyroid dysfunction in patients undergoing prolonged treatment with amiodarone] Gómez JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 16;84(10):384–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Amiodarone and thyroid dysfunction (letter)] Rodriguez Espinosa J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jul 6;85(6):254–5 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Sclerosing cholangitis associated with autoimmune hemolytic anemia and hyperthyroidism. Moeller DD. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Feb;80(2):122–5

Autoimmune hyperthyroidism and thrombocytopenia developing in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Haubenstock A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Jul;19(3):281–3

Distal renal tubular acidosis and lymphocytic thyroiditis with spontaneously resolving hyperthyroidism. Report of 1 case without nephrocalcinosis. Jaeger P, et al. **Am J Nephrol**

1985;5(2):116-20

Transient ventricular dysfunction associated with cesarean section in a patient with hyperthyroidism. Clark SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb 1;151(3):384-6

Urinary free cortisol levels and dexamethasone suppression testing in organic affective disorder associated with hyperthyroidism. Kathol RG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;142(10):1193-5

Galactorrhea and thyrotoxicosis. Kapcala LP. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Dec;144(12):2349-50

Mitral valve prolapse in hyperthyroidism of two different origins. Brauman A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Apr;53(4):374-7

Kartagener's syndrome. Bhugra D. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Jan; 39(1):38-9

Recurrent pregnancy-induced thyrotoxicosis presenting as hyperemesis gravidarum. Case report. Jeffcoate WJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Apr;92(4):413-5

Hemodynamic profile of constrictive pericarditis produced by a massive right pleural effusion. Dell'Italia LJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(5):471-7

Pseudotumor cerebri associated with hypovitaminosis A and hyperthyroidism. Roos RA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Apr;27(2):246-8

Hypercalcemic encephalopathy in the course of hyperthyroidism. Juvarra G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1985; 24(2):121-7

Thyroid function and affective disorders. Green AI. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;35(12):1188-9

A young Chinese man with severe weakness. Kassirer JP, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Feb 15;20(2):27, 30, 32 passim

Glucose metabolism in noninsulin-dependent diabetic patients with experimental hyperthyroidism. Bratusch-Marrain PR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jan;60(6):1063-8

Dysphagia as a primary manifestation of hyperthyroidism. Branski D, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;6(5):437-40

Protracted epigastric pain and vomiting as a presentation of thyrotoxicosis. Dreyfuss AI. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct; 6(5):435-6

Acute organic psychosis caused by thyrotoxicosis and vitamin B12 deficiency: case report. Lassen E, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;46(3):106-7

Determination of free thyroid hormones and their binding proteins in a patient with severe hyperthyroidism (thyroid storm?) and thyroid encephalopathy. Colebunders R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Aug;7(4):379-81

Thyrotoxic periodic paralysis in a black male. Kelly TM, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Oct;7(5):517-9

Ventricular function in thyrotoxicosis complicated by atrial fibrillation. Nisbet AP, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Mar; 5(3):159-62

Hyperparathyroidism, hyperthyroidism, and Cushing's disease. Stulberg BN, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1984 Oct;15(4):697-710 (24 ref.)

Hyperthyroidism and immune thrombocytopenia. Jacobs P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Oct;60(708):657-61

Tuberculosis of the thyroid gland associated with thyrotoxicosis. Kapoor VK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Apr;61(714):339-40

Thyrotoxicosis, myasthenia gravis and periodic paralysis in a Chinese man. Lee KO, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jan; 61(711):49-50

Disordered oesophageal motility in thyrotoxic myopathy. Sweatman MC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jul; 61(717):619-20

The nature and prognosis of thyrotoxic heart disease. Ikram H. **Q J Med** 1985 Jan;54(213):19-28

Thyrotoxicosis associated with sick sinus syndrome: a diagnostic and therapeutic dilemma. Cueto-García L, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1985 Jan-Mar;37(1):35-7

Thyrotoxic periodic paralysis: case discussion and review. Lerner E, et al. **RI Med J** 1985 May;68(5):219-22

Iron deficiency anemia with T3 toxicosis [letter] Prakash R. **South Med J** 1985 Jun;78(6):762

The ophthalmopathy of Graves' disease. Rapoport D. **West J Med** 1985 Apr;142(4):532-6

[Clinical observation on 56 cases of thyrotoxic heart diseases] Yu MH. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;23(4):217-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Long-term treatment with in insulin infusion pump in a juvenile diabetic complicated by thyrotoxicosis and strumectomy] Dvořáková L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Feb 15;124(7):218-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Thyrotoxic chorea] Härkönen M. **Duodecim** 1984; 100(13):791-3 **(Fin)**

[Hypercalcemia and thyrotoxicosis. Therapeutic problems] Benoit G, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 Oct;4(8):495-7 **(Fre)**

[Calcium and hyperthyroidism] Lefebvre J, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 Dec;4(10):607-10, 613 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis of tachycardia in hyperthyroidism. Value of Holter monitoring and the use of a beta-blocker] Abadie E, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 2;14(4):197-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe diarrhea disclosing toxic adenoma of the thyroid (letter)] Delaitre B, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 25; 14(21):1200 **(Fre)**

[Effect of clinical hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism on patent diabetes. 59 cases] Hirbli K, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 12;14(1):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperthyroidism and mitral valve prolapse. Comparative 2-dimensional echocardiographic study of a hyperthyroid and a control population, linking 104 patients (letter)] Roussanne A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Jan;6(1):82-3 **(Fre)**

[Hyperthyroidism in thyroid cancer. Retrospective study of 53 cases] Rösler H, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Dec; 23(6):293-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thyrostatic therapy in patients with liver cirrhosis] Rink C, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 May 15;40(10):300-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Difference between and simultaneous occurrence of immunogenic and non-immunogenic thyrotoxicoses] Konrády A. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Sep 16;125(38):2317-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case of Flaiani-Basedow-Graves disease] Colombo B, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 May-Jun;6(3):453-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Polyneuropathy in the course of hyperthyroidism: report of a case] Mattos VM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1984 Sep; 42(3):282-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical considerations in the treatment of atrial fibrillation (in thyrotoxicosis patients)] Kedrov AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(9):62-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of experimental thyrotoxic myopathy] Kazakov VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984; 84(11):1613-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperthyroidism and ovulation] Ruiz Alvarez F, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1984 Apr;52(324):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tricuspid insufficiency as a clinical manifestation of hyperthyroidism (letter)] Capdevila JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 2;83(1):42-3 **(Spa)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism. Spontaneous tendon rupture as a first manifestation (letter)] Angela MP, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Feb;176(3):155 **(Spa)**

[Hyperthyroidism, Down's syndrome and ferropenic anemia] Díez Jarilla JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Sep 30;174(6):263-5 **(Spa)**

[Hyperthyroidism associated with leukocytoclastic vasculitis (letter)] Puras Tellaeche A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 May; 176(9):485 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Neonatal thyrotoxicosis treated with exchange transfusion and Lugol's iodine. Wit JM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Mar; 143(4):317-9

[Transient neonatal hyperthyroidism in the child of a treated hyperthyroid mother. Subsequent appearance of sexual precocity] Doménech E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Mar 31;22(4):281-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pyramidal tract deficits and polyneuropathy in hyperthyroidism, Combination clinically mimicking amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Fisher M, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun;78(6 Pt 1):1041-4

Prenatal diagnosis and treatment of fetal thyrotoxicosis. Pekonen F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec 1; 150(7):893-4

Invasive and non invasive techniques in primary hyperparathyroidism localizations. Feltrin GP, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(2):143-7

Suspected thyrotoxicosis. Khir AS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 23;290(6472):916-21

A sensitive immunoradiometric assay for serum thyroid stimulating hormone: a replacement for the thyrotrophin releasing hormone test? Seth J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 17;289(6455):1334-6

Identification of hyperthyroid patients by means of a sensitive assay for thyrotropin. Malter JS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Apr;31(4):642-4

The screening of patients with suspected thyrotoxicosis using a sensitive TSH radioimmunoassay. Evans M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Apr;22(4):445-51

Hyperthyroidism in the elderly. I. Clinical manifestations. Dumitriu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1985 Apr-Jun;23(2):83-90

Diagnosis and treatment of hyperthyroidism in elderly patients. Dumitriu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1984 Jul-Sep; 22(3):167-76

A surprising cause of abdominal pain, anorexia, vomiting, and weight loss. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Aug 15;20(8):20-3, 26

A new strategy for thyroid function testing. Caldwell G, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 18;1(8438):1117-9

Extrathyroidal actions of TRH [letter] Caldwell G, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 29;2(8405):746

Thyroid test strategy [letter] Hess CF. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 31; 2(8453):500-1

Is the TRH test usually unnecessary? [letter] Kerr DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 17;2(8412):1161-2

A case of hyperthyroidism presenting as recurrent pneumonia. Rosenthal MJ, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Apr; 142(4):550-2

[Diagnosis of hyperthyroidism by tears. Initial results] Liotet S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Jun-Jul;84(6-7):755-8 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the diagnostic power of 3 methods for assaying free T4. Results in the diagnostic strategy of hyperthyroidism] Fragu P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Jan;33(1):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems of hyper- and hypothyroidism in the aged] Herrmann J. **Z Gerontol** 1984 Sep-Oct;17(5):298-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of transient thyrotoxicosis with low radioactive iodine uptake] Kubo T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;73(5):659-65 **(Jpn)**

[Thyroxine hyperthyroidism (T4-toxicosis)] Kosowicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Nov 26;39(48):1573-5 **(Pol)**

[Radioimmunoassay in the diagnosis of atypical forms of thyrotoxicosis] Livshits GIa. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov; 29(11):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of thyrotoxicosis in men] Rakhmatullin IG. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;30(5):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various current aspects of diagnostic enzymology using organ-specific enzymes] Karelin AA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(8):89-94 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperthyroidism and pregnancy] Hernández TH, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1983 Nov;51(319):297-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Basal determination of TSH by immunoradiometric analysis (IRMA) could make unnecessary the use of the TRH stimulation test in the diagnosis of hyperthyroid states (letter)] Rodríguez-Espinosa J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jul 6;85(6):255-6 **(Spa)**

[Oral overload of calcium in the diagnosis of primary hyperthyroidism with intermittent hypercalcemia] Moreno V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jun 15-30;173(5-6):275-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of hyperthyroidism with standard doses of radioiodine aiming at ablation. Eriksson E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(1):55-60

A comparison of propranolol and nadolol pharmacokinetics and clinical effects in thyrotoxicosis. Wilkinson R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 2):1160-7

Propylthiouracil levels in hyperthyroid patients unresponsive to large doses. Evidence of poor patient compliance. Cooper DS. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Mar;102(3):328-31

Delayed recovery of left ventricular function after antithyroid treatment [letter] Northover B, et al **Br Heart J** 1985 May;53(5):579-80

Iopanoic acid is of minimal benefit in the treatment of severe hyperthyroidism: conclusions from a case study. Hamblin PS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Apr;22(4):503-10

Effect of pretreatment with carbimazole on early outcome following radio-iodine (131I) therapy. Connell JM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(10):464-6

Lifetime treatment for a transient disease [letter] Berger H. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 May 30;20(5A):15

Advances in endocrine pharmacotherapeutics. Part--III. Ahuja MM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Nov; 32(11):977-85 (99 ref.)

[Propranolol in the primary therapy of thyrotoxicosis] Kuang YL. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;23(1):31-3, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Efficacy of dexamethasone in the treatment of hyperthyroidism caused by amiodarone (letter)] Simon C, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Dec 15;13(45):2767 **(Fre)**

[Antithyroid drug therapy in pregnancy. An indication for pregnancy interruption based on fetal indications?] Wisser J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Jun;45(6):367-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of nadolol in hyperthyroidism] Opocher G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Apr 30;113(2):99-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of Signopam (Polfa) on clinical picture and thyroid function in patients with hyperthyroidism and euthyroidism] Mielnik-Kamm M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Feb 15;38(4):271-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical use of lithium salts] Szwed W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Mar 15;38(6):432-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pharmcodynamic evaluation of the use of anaprilin combined with merkazolil for the therapy of thyrotoxicosis] Verbovaia NI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New therapeutic possibilities of propranolol] Preobrazhenskiĭ DV. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(12):123-8 (78 ref.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Maturation of the fetal lung III. Effect of transplacental TRH and 2'-thiourea treatment on phosphatidic acid phosphatase and pyruvate kinase activity in rat lung. Kerepesi T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1984;25(3):255-61

Serum gamma-glutamyl transferase activity in thyrotoxicosis [letter] Konrady A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jan; 145(1):179

Influence of the thyroid state on myocardial myosin in the adult pig heart. Wiegand V, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;80(1):12-7

Effect of thyroid state on cyclic AMP-mediated induction of hepatic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. Höppner W, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 15;226(1):67-73

Raised plasma glutathione S-transferase values in hyperthyroidism and in hypothyroid patients receiving thyroxine replacement: evidence for hepatic damage. Beckett GJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 17; 291(6493):427-31

Increased pituitary thyroxine 5'-deiodinase activity in adult rats rendered hyper- or hypo-thyroid during perinatal life.

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Walker P. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;63(4):279–82

The influence of plasma renin substrate on the relationship between plasma renin activity and plasma renin concentration. An experimental study in hyper- and hypothyroid rats. Jiménez E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jun;16(6):315–8

Erythrocyte sodium/potassium adenosine triphosphatase in thyroid disease and nonthyroidal illness. Dasmahapatra A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jul;61(1):110–5

Effect of thyroid status on the development of the different molecular forms of Na+,K+-ATPase in rat brain. Atterwill CK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 May;40(2–3):149–58

[Changes in the lysosomal enzymes during thyroid imbalance and alloxan diabetes] Colev V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Oct–Dec;88(4):669–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum angiotensin I converting enzyme activity in patients with hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism: relation to renin and aldosterone] Gotoh M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul 20;60(7):835–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Hyperthyroidism following primary hypothyroidism in association with polyendocrine autoimmunity. Bell PM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr;108(4):491–7

Thyrotoxic thyroiditis after radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Blitzer JB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Sep;145(9):1734–5

Hyperthyroidism after primary hypothyroidism. Follow-up with serial thyroid biopsies. Wakakuri N, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Aug;145(8):1527–8

Transient thyrotoxicosis in endemic goitre patients following exposure to a normal iodine intake. Lima N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Dec;21(6):631–7

Transient thyrotoxicosis after unilateral adrenalectomy in two patients with Cushing's syndrome. Haraguchi K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Oct;31(5):577–82

T3-hyperthyroidism caused by enhanced and shifted T4-conversion. Loos U, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1984;14:85–93

Postpartum thyroiditis: a common cause of thyrotoxicosis and/or hypothyroidism after pregnancy. Reith PE, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1984 Nov;69(11):356–9

Autonomous thyroid nodule with intermittent excess hormonogenesis. Leonidas JR, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Nov;84(11):566–7

Thyrotoxicosis and stress. Gray J, et al. **Q J Med** 1985 Feb;54(214):153–60

Pituitary hyperthyroidism: report of three cases. Ehmann C, et al. **RI Med J** 1984 Oct;67(10):443–7

Postpartum thyroid dysfunction. Jansson R, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Sep;44(5):371–5

Apathetic thyrotoxicosis due to hemorrhage into a hyperfunctioning thyroid nodule after excessive anticoagulation. Olchovsky D, et al. **South Med J** 1985 May;78(5):609–11

Indication for operation of patients with autonomously functioning thyroid tissue in endemic goiter areas. Goretzki PE, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Feb;9(1):149–55

[Post-traumatic hyperthyroxinemia or hyperthyroidism] Doussin JF, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(1):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperthyroidism caused by metastatic choriocarcinoma. A new male case] Maréchaud R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinoma of the thyroid gland and hyperthyroidism] Antić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Feb;112(2):151–62 **(Scc)**

[Hyperthyroidism in childhood] López-Linares M. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Mar 31;22(4):264–6 (19 ref.) **(Spa)**

[McCune-Albright syndrome associated with hyperthyroidism] Recasens A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Feb 23;84(7):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial postpartum transient hyperthyroidism. Singer PA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Feb;145(2):240–2

Thyrotoxic periodic paralysis in Navajos--HLA typing [letter] Williams R. **West J Med** 1985 Feb;142(2):260–1

[Immunologic aspects of transitory neonatal hyperthyroidism] Andler W, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Mar–Apr;197(2):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The effects of hyperthyroidism on experimental autoimmune thyroiditis in the rat. Hassman R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1253–8

Thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulins in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Bliddal H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;14(6):474–8

Immunological features of nonimmunogenic hyperthyroidism. Grubeck-Loebenstein B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jan;60(1):150–5

Autoantibody profile in thyroid diseases in black Kenyans. Bowry TR, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Nov;15(3):133–6

HLA antigens in Greek patients with thyrotoxicosis (Graves' disease and toxic nodular goiter). Papasteriades C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Aug;7(4):283–6

Myxoedema followed by TSAb-induced hyperthyroidism: report of 2 cases. Steel NR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Aug;61(718):717–20

[Changes in antimicrosomal antibody, serum thyroglobulin and thyrotropin binding inhibitor immunoglobulin in a patient with silent thyroiditis who experienced four thyrotoxic episodes] Yamamoto M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug 20;60(8):939–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Protein turnover in different types of skeletal muscle during experimental hyperthyroidism in rats. Angerås U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 May;109(1):90–5

Elevated metabolic clearance rate of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in hyperthyroidism. Karsenty G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep;110(1):70–4

Insulin secretion, adipocyte insulin binding and insulin sensitivity in thyrotoxicosis. Taylor R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 May;109(1):96–103

Effect of thyroid hormone excess on action, secretion, and metabolism of insulin in humans. Dimitriadis G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 1):E593–601

Pituitary 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors in hyperthyroid- and hypothyroid-rats. Kashio Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):122–8

Contribution of non-ADH pathways to ethanol oxidation in hepatocytes from fed and hyperthyroid rats. Effect of fructose and xylitol. Vind C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 1;34(5):655–61

Fast cold-induced activation of the external pathway of NADH oxidation in liver mitochondria of hyperthyroid rats. Kirillova GP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 23;806(1):75–80

Study of insulin metabolism in hyperthyroid patients. Gin H, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(7):353–6

Fatty acid synthesis in brown adipose tissue subcellular fractions of hyperthyroid rats. Petragallo VA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 May 30;61(5):663–9

Enhanced gluconeogenic capacity from glycerol in hyperthyroid man: evidence in favour of a beta-adrenergic mechanism. McCulloch AJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Oct;21(4):399–407

Influence of thyroid function on theophylline kinetics. Vozeh S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Nov;36(5):634–40

Nighttime immunoreactive somatostatin content of the median eminence in hypo- and hyperthyroid rats. Webb SM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;80(4):575–7

Sleep-related growth hormone release in thyrotoxic patients before and during propylthiouracil therapy. Sasaki N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Feb;32(1):39–44

Superoxide radical generation, NADPH oxidase activity, and cytochrome P-450 content of rat liver microsomal fractions in an experimental hyperthyroid state: relation to lipid peroxidation. Fernández V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug;117(2):496–501

Influence of mild thyroid dysfunction on antipyrine clearance and metabolite formation in man. Teunissen MW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(1):99–103

Radioimmunoassay of thyroxine in saliva. Putz Z, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;85(2):199–203

Transient glucose intolerance during attacks of thyrotoxic periodic paralysis. Hamada N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jun;17(6):301–5

Regulation of myosin isoenzyme composition in fetal and neonatal rat ventricle by endogenous thyroid hormones. Chizzonite RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12628–32

Comparison of myosin heavy chains in atria and ventricles from hyperthyroid, hypothyroid, and euthyroid rabbits. Chizzonite RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15564–71

Protein metabolism in skeletal muscle tissue from hyperthyroid patients after preoperative treatment with antithyroid drug or selective beta-blocking agent. Results from a prospective, randomized study. Hasselgren PO, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov;59(5):835–9

The defect of intestinal calcium transport in hyperthyroidism and its response to therapy. Peerenboom H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov;59(5):936–40

Substrate cycling between gluconeogenesis and glycolysis in euthyroid, hypothyroid, and hyperthyroid man. Shulman GI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):757–64

Benzodiazepine receptor and thyroid hormones: in vivo and in vitro modulation. Medina JH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 May;44(5):1340–4

Thyroid hormone regulation of adrenergic receptors and beta-adrenergic responsiveness in the rat submandibular gland. Medina JH, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 20;35(8):819–25

Leucine metabolism in thyrotoxicosis: plasma aminogram and 3-methylhistidine excretion before and after treatment. Hagg SA, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Sep;34(9):813–6

Down-regulation of nuclear T3 receptors by thyroid hormones in the rat anterior pituitary. Franklyn JA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 May;40(2–3):145–8

Thyroid-dependent alterations of myocardial adrenoceptors and adrenoceptor-mediated responses in the rat. Gross G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;329(4):427–39

Thyroid hormones increase Na+-H+ exchange activity in renal brush border membranes. Kinsella J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3606–10

Biliary excretion of acetaminophen in diabetic and hyperthyroid rats. Siegers CP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;47(3):345–55

[Disorder of magnesium metabolism in hyper- and hypothyroid patients] Wang SP, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;24(2):98–101, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of thyroid gland function on beta adrenergic receptors in human lymphocytes and their membrane fractions] Nedvídková J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Dec 14;123(50):1531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of isoprenaline on the levels of cyclic adenosine monophosphate (cAMP) in the lymphocytes of persons in euthyroid, hyperthyroid and hypothyroid states] Nedvídková J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 May;31(5):482–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pathomechanism of hyperthyroidism and hormone receptors (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jan 6;126(1):57–9 **(Hun)**

[Affinity of isoproterenol to the heart chronotropic beta-adrenergic receptors—comparison between normal and patients with hyperthyroidism] Minatoguchi S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Nov;32(11):1139–45 **(Jpn)**

[Thyroid diseases and bile acids] Yamashita K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jul;42(7):1645–51 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of deficiency and excess of thyroid hormones in the body on indolamine metabolism in the rat epiphysis cerebri] Rom-Bugoslavskaia ES, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep–Oct;30(5):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Thyrotoxicosis in Iceland 1980–1982. An epidemiological survey. Haraldsson A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(3):253–8

Seasonality of thyrotoxicosis. Phillips DI, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1985 Mar;39(1):72–4

Screening for thyroid disorders in general practice. Jerrett WA. **Practitioner** 1985 Jul;229(1405):619–23

[Atypical thyrotoxicosis] Johannessen AC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Sep 10;146(37):2767–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hyperthyroidism in childhood] Lombardo G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):485–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Hyperthyroidism and the impalpable thyroid gland. Greenwood RM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 May;22(5):583–7

Hepatocellular carcinoma: an unusual course with hyperthyroidism and inappropriate thyroid-stimulating hormone production. Helzberg JH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 1):181–4

Changes in soleus muscle capillarity, oxidative capacity and fiber composition in rats recovering from hyperthyroidism. Sillau AH. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 May;404(1):67–72

Absence of left ventricular hypertrophy in thyrotoxic patients without congestive heart failure. An echocardiographic study. Cueto-García L, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1984 Jul–Sep;36(3):237–41

[Hyperthyroidism in infants (comments on a case)] Priscu R, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1985 Jan–Mar;34(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Structural changes in the gastric mucosa in experimental hyperthyroidism] Fedchenko SN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 May;99(5):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the enamel surface of the incisors in rats with experimental thyrotoxicosis] Kobeleva VI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep–Oct;63(5):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Systolic time intervals in atrial fibrillation with and without hyperthyroidism. Germanides J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1984;265:45–7

Cardiac performance in hyperthyroidism assessed by systolic time intervals and radionuclide ventriculography. Mangschau A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(3):265–9

A phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance study of effects of altered thyroid state on cardiac bioenergetics. Keogh JM, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;6:299–309

The inflammatory response of hyperthyroid and hypothyroid rats. Role of adrenocortical steroids. Cury Y, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3–4):377–85

Gastrointestinal transit in hyperthyroid patients before and after propranolol treatment. Bozzani A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jul;80(7):550–2

Transplantation of human hyperthyroid tissue to the nude mouse. An experimental model. Vignaud JM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Dec;117(3):355–9

Hyperthyroidism and Addison's disease in a patient with myotonic dystrophy. Pagliara S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May;145(5):919–20

Lugol's iodine: its effect on thyroid blood flow in patients with thyrotoxicosis. Marigold JH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jan;72(1):45–7

Development of serotonergic and adrenergic receptors in the rat spinal cord: effects of neonatal chemical lesions and hyperthyroidism. Lau C, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar;351(1):57–66

Tissue blood flow in control and cold-adapted hyperthyroid rats. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;62(8):928–33

Sensory thresholds and motor responsiveness in thyroid disease: their responses to treatment and warming. O'Malley BP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Jul; 23(1):17–23

Hemodynamic effects of thyroid hormone. Kaptein EM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:151–9

Activity of the hypothalamo-pituitary axis and testicular development in prepubertal ram lambs with induced hypothyroidism or hyperthyroidism. Chandrasekhar Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct;117(4):1645–51

Transient neonatal hyperthyroidism results in hypothyroidism in the adult rat. Walker P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2246–50

Alterations of contractility and sarcoplasmic reticulum function of rat heart in experimental hypo- and hyperthyroidism. Takács IE, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Jun;4(3):271–8

Impaired angiotensin II-induced release of aldosterone in hyperthyroid patients. Vierhapper H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Nov;16(11):617

The effect of age on blood pressure in hyperthyroidism. Saito I, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Jan;33(1):19–22

Airway reactivity and lung function in triiodothyronine-induced thyrotoxicosis. Irwin RS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 May;58(5):1485–8

Influence of altered thyroid state on the inotropic potency of isoproterenol--studies with isolated rat left atria paced at different frequencies. Handberg GM **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Sep–Oct;6(5):943–8

Influence of altered thyroid state on the interval-strength relationship of paced left atria of rats. Handberg GM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Sep–Oct;6(5):936–42

Spermatogenesis, seminal characteristics and reproductive hormone levels in mature rams with induced hypothyroidism and hyperthyroidism. Chandrasekhar Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;105(1):39–46

Anemia, renal insufficiency, and hypercalcemia in a man with hyperthyroidism [clinical conference] Reuler JB, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jan;78(1):59–63, 68

[Anesthesiologic and therapeutic problems in surgical patients with concomitant hyperthyroidism] Gosheva-Antonova Ts. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984; 37(6):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Phonomechanographic evaluation of left ventricular function in hyperthyroid states] Drui S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Aug;77(8):924–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The parathyroid function in patients with hyperthyroidism] Miura R, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul 20;60(7):892–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperthyroid cardiomyopathy: disorders in the creatine transport system and increased sensitivity to ischemic damage] Seppet EK, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(10):48–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various indicators of aminergic regulation in various types of immunologic disorders in patients with thyrotoxicosis] Rom-Bugoslavskaia ES, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Mar; (3):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyroid function in thyrotoxicosis patients after radioiodine therapy] Sivachenko TP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Nov; (11):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the features of hyperthyroidism occurring in the initial period of salt iodination in a Chilean population] López JM, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Jul;112(7):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Fetal hyperthyroidism: experience of treatment in four siblings. Cove DH, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 23;1(8426):430–2

PSYCHOLOGY

Cerebral function in hyperthyroid patients. Psychopathology, psychometric variables, central arousal and time perception before and after thyreostatic therapy. Zeitlhofer J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;11(2):89–93

The transition from a fixed ratio to a fixed interval schedule of reinforcement in hypo and hyperthyroid rats. Fundarò A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 May;17(5):463–70

[Personality study in assessing the mental status of thyrotoxicosis patients] Oleinik VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Sep;(9):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Early costochondral calcification in adolescent hyperthyroidism. Senac MO Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug; 156(2):375–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The diagnosis of thyroid disease on bone scans. Peterdy AE. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Mar;10(3):177–9

[Secondary hyperthyroidism in a patient with acute myocardial infarct as a possible cause of a false negative study with technetium pyrophosphate] Sánchez de Posada I, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;38(1):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Ablative radioiodine therapy for hyperthyroidism [letter] Wahlberg P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 17; 289(6455):1381

Ablative radioiodine therapy for hyperthyroidism: a long term follow up study [letter] Young RE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 29;289(6448):829

Radioiodine-131 treatment of thyrotoxicosis: dose required for and some factors affecting the early induction of hypothyroidism. Alevizaki CC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985; 10(9–10):450–4

Radioiodine therapy of hyperthyroidism: socioeconomic considerations [editorial] Spencer RP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jun;26(6):663–5

Radioiodine (I-131) treatment of hyperthyroidism and subsequent hypothyroidism. Sundram FX. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Oct;25(5):316–9

[Side effects of 131 iodine therapy in hyperthyroidism] Bouillon R, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1984;39(5):296–305 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[131I-therapy of Basedow's disease and nonimmunogenic hyperthyroidism] Hoeschel M, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Jun;23(3):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of hyperthyroidism with Na 131I] Kakehi H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Oct;21(10):1293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[131I: the definitive treatment of choice in diffuse toxic goiter (letter)] García-Luna PP, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Feb 23;84(7):291–2 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Hypocalcemia after subtotal thyroidectomy for thyrotoxicosis [letter] **Br J Surg** 1985 Jan;72(1):77

Indications, procedures and results in the surgical treatment of hyperthyroidism: a follow-up of 336 cases. Di Matteo G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1984;14(3):211–6

Thyrotoxicosis and thyroid cancer: a report on eight operated cases. Lucci S, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1984;14(3):217–21

Follow-up evaluation of thyroid function after thyroidectomy for thyrotoxicosis. Harada T, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Aug;8(4):436–44

[Determination of the specific gravity of the thyroid in primary hyperthyroidism for estimation of the quantity of the thyroid remnant after thyroidectomy] Jia RM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;22(11):652–3, 700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Propranolol in the preoperative preparation of thyrotoxic patients] Kuang YL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;22(11):645–7, 699 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of beta blockers as the only therapy for preparing the hyperthyroid patient for surgery] Maunand B, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1984;45(3):165–72 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of postoperative recurrence of thyrotoxicosis] Tsarikovskaia NG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Dec;(12):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Plasma-exchange in the treatment of severe thyrotoxicosis in pregnancy. Derksen RH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Oct;18(3):139–48

Management of hyperthyroidism in children and adolescents. Hamburger JI. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May; 60(5):1019–24

Rare hyper-, hypothyroid states require unconventional therapies [news] Ziporyn T. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 8; 253(6):737–9, 743

The management of thyrotoxicosis in pregnancy. Burrow GN. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 29;313(9):562–5 (49 ref.)

Management problems in coexisting parathyroid crisis and florid thyrotoxicosis. Piccione W Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Dec;96(6):1009–14

[Treatment of thyrotoxicosis] Mao TS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;22(11):648–51, 699 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Plasma exchange and hyperthyroidism. Current indications] Pinsard D, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1985;46(2):89–98 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of severe hyperthyroidism by plasma exchange. Clinical and biological efficacy. 8 cases] Schlienger JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 8;14(23):1271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of different treatments in hyperthyroidism] Hamza M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 Dec; 62(8):607–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Feline hyperthyroidism. Peterson ME. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1984 Jul; 14(4):809–26 (30 ref.)

HYPERTONIC SOLUTIONS

Improved myocardial recovery after cardioplegic arrest with an oxygenated crystalloid solution. Guyton RA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jun;89(6):877–87

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nosocomial hypernatremia [letter] Cassorla FG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 1;313(5):329

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of hypotonic and hypertonic solutions on the fluid content of hydrophilic contact lenses. Aiello JP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 May 15;99(5):521–3

Verapamil-resistant contractile activation of isolated coronary artery produced by hyperosmolar solutions. Nakayama K. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Jan; 273(1):117–30

Gastric cytoprotection by hyperosmotic solutions in the rat: role of endogenous prostaglandins. Assouline G, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;7(3):125–8

The effect of graded hypertonic intracarotid infusions on drug delivery to experimental RG-2 gliomas. Nakagawa H, et al. **Neurology** 1984 Dec;34(12):1571–81

TOXICITY

Functional endothelial damage by high-potassium cardioplegic solutions to saphenous vein bypass grafts. De Caterina R, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Sep;98(3):465–71

HYPERTRICHOSIS

see related
HIRSUTISM

[Hypertrichosis and hirsutism: current diagnostic and therapeutic directions. Our experience in 55 cases] Carrano M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Sep;36(9):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Hypertrichosis during treatment with minoxidil] Bencini PL, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Mar–Apr; 120(2):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypertrichosis caused by Cyclosporin A] Bencini PL, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 Sep–Oct;119(5):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypertrichosis lanuginosa acquisita associated with multiple malignancies [letter] Kassis V, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jun;12(6):1106–7

Gingival fibromatosis with hypertrichosis. A case report. Horning GM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Jun;56(6):344–7

DIAGNOSIS

Hairy elbows. Rudolph RI. **Cutis** 1985 Jul;36(1):69

ETIOLOGY

Hypertrichosis due to primary hypothyroidism. Stern SR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Aug;60(8):763–6

Hypertrichosis lanuginosa acquisita. Price ML, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 May;10(3):255–7

Acquired hypertrichosis lanuginosa: a case report. Delfino M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;170(4):207–9

HYPERTRIGLYCERIDEMIA, FAMILIAL see **HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE IV**

HYPERTROPHY

ETIOLOGY

[Hypertrophic scar and keloid. I. Etiology, pathogenesis, pathology] Salamon A. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1984 Oct;24(4):262–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PATHOLOGY

[Hypertrophic scar and keloid. II. Light and electron microscopy studies] Salamon A, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1984 Oct;24(4):268–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

HYPERVENTILATION

Hyperventilation, anxiety, craving for alcohol: a subacute alcohol withdrawal syndrome. Roelofs SM. **Alcohol** 1985 May–Jun;2(3):501–5

Eucapnic voluntary hyperventilation of compressed gas mixture. A simple system for bronchial challenge by respiratory heat loss. Phillips YY, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jan;131(1):31–5

[Controlled hyperventilation in the therapy of acute myocardial infarction] Engelmann L, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Jun 1;40(11):318–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Effect of hyperventilation on total calcium, ionized calcium, and serum phosphorus in neonates. Watchko J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Dec;12(12):1055–6

Hyperventilation-induced changes of the blood picture. Stäubli M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Apr;58(4):1170–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nortriptyline and protriptyline in hyperventilation [letter] DiFilippo NM. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Sep;145(9):1736

Salicylate-induced hyperventilation [letter] Ring T, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22;1(8443):1450

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

COMPLICATIONS

Different susceptibility to myocardial ischemia provoked by hyperventilation and cold pressor test in exertional and variant angina pectoris. Crea F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):18–22

Agoraphobia, the panic attack and the hyperventilation syndrome. Ley R. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(1):79–81

Functional dysphonia and the hyperventilation syndrome. Greene MC. **Br J Disord Commun** 1984 Dec;19(3):263–72

Hyperventilation, hypokalemia, and SIDS. Thompson RG. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Dec;19(12):84E–84H, 84L, 84P–84Q passim (0 ref.)

Caveat: hyperventilation with sickle cell disease [letter] Protass LM. **Neurology** 1985 Jan;35(1):140

[Role of hyperventilation in severe hypophosphoremia (letter)] Rimailho A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984; 3(5):398–9 **(Fre)**

[Persistent subendocardial ischemia after hyperventilation] Porciani MC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Oct; 28(10):899–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Persistent subendocardial ischemia after hyperventilation] Porciani MC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Oct; 28(10):899–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic issues in the hyperventilation syndrome [letter] Bass C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;146:101–2

Efficacy of Nijmegen Questionnaire in recognition of the hyperventilation syndrome. van Dixhoorn J, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1985;29(2):199–206

Variability of outcome in Joubert syndrome. Casaer P, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1985 Feb;16(1):43–5

[Hyperventilation syndrome] Conen D. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jun 18;74(25):667–8 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Central neurogenic hyperventilation in a conscious patient with a primary cerebral lymphoma. Bateman DE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Apr;17(4):402–5

Respiratory and psychiatric abnormalities in chronic symptomatic hyperventilation. Bass C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 11;290(6479):1387–90

Lymphomatoid granulomatosis presenting as central neurogenic hyperventilation. Sunderrajan EV, et al. **Chest** 1984 Oct;86(4):634–6

[A case of posthyperventilation apnea provoked by asthmatic attack] Yoshikawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;22(7):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

[Myocardial hypocaptation of thallium-201 in healthy young adults after voluntary hyperventilation] Ferreira IJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Nov–Dec;37(6):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in man: effects of hyperventilation. Bindslev L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Jul;29(5):547–51

Physiologic correlates of the ERG hyperventilatory response in dogs. Murray MJ, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;62(5):808–18

Cerebral physiological and metabolic effects of hyperventilation in the neonatal dog. Young RS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Sep;16(3):337–42

The hyperventilation (overbreathing) syndrome. Chapman PJ. **Aust Dent J** 1984 Oct;29(5):321–3

Inherited phosphofructokinase deficiency in dogs with hyperventilation-induced hemolysis: increased in vitro and in vivo alkaline fragility of erythrocytes. Giger U, et al. **Blood** 1985 Feb;65(2):345–51

Hyperinflation, hyperventilation, and hyperoxygenation before tracheal suctioning in children requiring long-term respiratory care. Feaster SC, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 Jul; 14(4):379–84

Near-maximal voluntary hyperpnea and ventilatory muscle function. Bai TR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Dec; 57(6):1742–8

Ventilatory acclimatization to hypoxia is not dependent on arterial hypoxemia. Busch MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jun;58(6):1874–80

Response to hypercapnia and exercise hyperpnea in graded anesthesia. Chonan T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Dec; 57(6):1796–802

Changes in the vulnerable period of the rat myocardium during hypoxia, hyperventilation and heart failure. Kujaník S, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984;33(5):470–80

Hyperventilation syndrome. Bridging the behavioral–organic gap. Smith CW Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Aug;78(2):73–9, 83–4

Human vocal cord movements during voluntary hyperventilation. Bartlett D Jr, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Dec;58(3):289–94

Differences in responsiveness to hyperventilation and methacholine in asthma and chronic bronchitis. Ramsdale EH, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Jun;40(6):422–6

[The hyperventilation test for provoking spasm in coronary arteries] Aschermann M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Nov 23;123(47):1440–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of voluntary hyperventilation on rotatory nystagmus] Rosignoli M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1984 Nov–Dec;4(6):667–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Respiratory control as a treatment for panic attacks. Clark DM, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Mar; 16(1):23–30

PSYCHOLOGY

Physiological and psychological effects of acute intentional hyperventilation. Thyer BA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1984; 22(5):587–90

Diagnosis of panic disorder [letter] Bell DS. **Med J Aust** 1984 Aug 18;141(4):261

RADIOGRAPHY

[Cerebral angiography following hyperventilation in moyamoya disease—in reference to the 're-build up' phenomenon on EEG] Takahashi A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Mar;13(3):255–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

Chronic hyperventilation and its treatment by physiotherapy: discussion paper. Cluff RA. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Oct; 77(10):855–62

THERAPY

The hyperventilation syndrome. A pilot study on the effectiveness of treatment. Kraft AR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;145:538–42

A controlled study of a breathing therapy for treatment of hyperventilation syndrome. Grossman P, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1985;29(1):49–58

HYPESTHESIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Nervous system disorders in workers constantly exposed to manganese] Maślanka S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Sep 24; 39(39):1293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

The effect of lesions of the corpus callosum on finger localization. Geffen G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1985; 23(4):497–514

[Recurrent herpes with neuralgia and zones of cutaneous hypoesthesia] de la Sayette V, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 11;14(19):1081–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensation disorders of the lateral cutaneous femoral neck following ilial chip removal] Kestel M, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985;30:69–70 **(Ger)**

[Does oblique osteotomy in the mandibular branch have advantages in relation to damage of the mandibular nerve in comparison to other osteotomies?] Liebig B, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985;30:91–3 **(Ger)**

[Cheiro-oral syndrome with pontine infarct—report of a case] Ide M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Feb;37(2):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of carcinomatous sensory neuropathy. The correlation between the morphometric findings of the primary sensory neuron and clinical findings] Ogawa M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Mar;25(3):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alcoholic polyneuropathy] Mrowiec W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Apr 1;37(7):531–5 (21 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Mental dysesthesia] Alfaro A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 17;83(16):674–6 **(Spa)**

[Mental neuropathy as a manifestation of systemic cancer. Description of a case] Sanz Ortiz J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 17;83(16):677–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial and congenital sensory neuropathy with anhydrosis] Barsaoui S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 Jul–Aug;62(4):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Patterns of cutaneous anesthesia associated with brachial plexus avulsions in the dog. Bailey CS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Oct 15;185(8):889–99

HYPHEMA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Postimplantation bleeding after aspirin ingestion [letter] Pulaski JP. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1985 Jul;11(4):388

Coumadin related spontaneous hyphemas in patients with iris fixated pseudophakos. Schiff FS. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Mar;16(3):172–3

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of traumatic hyphema [letter] Love DC. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 18;253(3):345–6

[Experience in treating intraocular hemorrhage using immobilized streptokinase] Romashchenko AD, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(3):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Iris transillumination defect and microhyphema syndrome. Johnson SH, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Fall; 10(4):425–8

Intraocular hemorrhage in a patient with hemophilia. Kobayashi H, et al. **Metab Ophthalmol** 1984–85;8(1):27–30

Wills Eye Hospital Traumatic Hyphema Study. Cassel GH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Jul;16(7):441–3

Sickle cell hyphema with secondary glaucoma in a non-black patient. Greenwald MJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Mar; 16(3):170–1

Delayed hyphema after argon laser iridectomy. Rubin L, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Oct;15(10):852–3

[Spontaneous hyphema symptomatic of a microhemangioma of the pupillary border] Prost F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Dec;83(12):1383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of recurrent hyphema in pseudophakia] Schipper I. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Aug;185(2):132–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Corneal blood staining at low pressures. Beyer TL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 May;103(5):654–5

Effects of topical epinephrine on experimental sickle cell hyphema. Vernot JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb; 103(2):280–3

Postural response of intraocular pressure following traumatic hyphaema. Anid G, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug; 69(8):576–9

SURGERY

[Surgery of totally black hyphema] Ruprecht KW, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(3):238–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

The use of hyperbaric oxygen therapy in the treatment of sickle cell hyphema. Wallyn CR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Aug;26(8):1155–8

HYPNOSIS

Hypnotizability and volunteering for hypnosis experiments. Brodsky AM, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Jan;26(3):206–11

Hypnosis in Canadian criminal law. Brown RJ. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1985 Jan;27(3):153–8

Treatment of cervical headache with hypnosis, suggestive therapy, and relaxation techniques. Carasso RL, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1985 Apr;27(4):216–8

Plethysmographic demonstration of rapid vasodilation by direct suggestion: a case of Raynaud's disease treated by hypnosis. Conn L, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Jan; 26(3):166–70

Enhancing hypnotic susceptibility: the efficacy of four training procedures. Crouse E, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Oct;27(2):122–36

Brief psychological training procedures in migraine treatment. Friedman H, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Jan; 26(3):187–200

Toward a psycho-structural theory: hypnosis and the structure of dreams. Hall JA. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Jan; 26(3):159–65

Voluntary control of auditory evoked responses by children with and without hypnosis. Hogan M, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Oct;27(2):91–4

Hypnotherapy of childhood multiple personality disorder. Kluft RP. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1985 Apr;27(4):201–10

A spontaneous catatonic-like reaction associated with hypnotic regression: a brief case report. Kornfeld AD. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1985 Jan;27(3):180–2

Hypnotic death rehearsal. Levitan AA. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1985 Apr;27(4):211–5

A methodological review of case studies published in the American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis. Nugent WR. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1985 Apr;27(4):191–200 (17 ref.)

Hypnosis in the treatment of hypnopompic hallucinations: a case report. Ortega DF. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Oct; 27(2):111–3

Predicting hypnotic susceptibility by a self-report phenomenological state instrument. Pekala RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Oct;27(2):114–21

Hypnotic hypermnesia: a critical review. Relinger H. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Jan;26(3):212–25 (56 ref.)

Clinical hypnosis and recurring nightmares: a case report. Seif B. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1985 Jan;27(3):166–8

EMG biofeedback, attained relaxation and hypnotic susceptibility: is there a relationship? Spanos NP, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1985 Apr;27(4):219–25

Hypnotic change in combat dreams of two veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder. Eichelman B. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;142(1):112–4

Hypnosis as a diagnostic tool [letter] Hoffmann WF. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;142(2):272–3

Posttraumatic stress disorder, hypnotizability, and imagery. Stutman RK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;142(6):741–3

Hypnotic regression and reframing in the treatment of insect

phobias. Domangue BB. **Am J Psychother** 1985 Apr;39(2):206–14
Case report of conversion catatonia: indication for hypnosis. Jensen PS. **Am J Psychother** 1984 Oct;38(4):566–70
Hypnosis. Kihlstrom JF. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1985;36:385–418 (304 ref.)
Beating the stress connection. Self-hypnosis. Moss V. **AORN J** 1985 Apr;41(4):720–2
Hypnotizability in patients with anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Pettinati HM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;42(10):1014–6
Enhancement of military pilot reliability by hypnosis and psychophysiological monitoring: preliminary inflight and simulator data. Barabasz AF. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Mar;56(3):248–50
Hypnosis in the investigation of aviation accidents. Hiland DN, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Dec;55(12):1136–42
Hypnosis and its effects on left and right hemisphere activity. Levine JL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;19(10):1461–75
The use of hypnosis in controlling cancer pain. Spiegel D. **CA** 1985 Jul–Aug;35(4):221–31
Biofeedback and hypnosis in weaning from mechanical ventilators. LaRiccia PJ, et al. **Chest** 1985 Feb;87(2):267–9
A controlled trial of hypnotherapy in tinnitus. Marks NJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1985 Feb;10(1):43–6
Hypnosis and the management of pain. Covino NA, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Feb 15;20(2):48G, 48J, 48L passim
A conceptual framework and treatment strategy for the alcoholic urge to drink utilizing hypnosis. Schoen M. **Int J Addict** 1985 Mar;20(3):403–15
Society for Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis. Annual scientific program. San Antonio, Texas, October 25–27, 1984. Abstracts. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1984 Jul;32(3):327–42
Iconic memory and hypnotizability: processing speed, skill, or strategy differences? Acosta E Jr, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1985 Jul;33(3):236–45
Hypnotizability as a factor in the hypnotic treatment of obesity. Andersen MS. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1985 Apr;33(2):150–9
Effects of hypnosis on verbal and non-verbal creativity. Ashton MA, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1985 Jan;33(1):15–26
German norms for the Harvard Group Scale of Hypnotic Susceptibility, Form A. Bongartz W. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1985 Apr;33(2):131–9
Hypnosis as an adjunct to the psychotherapy of the severely disturbed patient: an affective development approach. Brown DP. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1985 Oct;33(4):281–301
Some preconceptions about hypnosis among preclinical medical students: a brief communication. Channon LD. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1984 Oct;32(4):356–61
Evaluation of a brief group treatment package including hypnotic induction for maintenance of smoking cessation: a brief communication. Jeffrey TB, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1985 Apr;33(2):95–8
Estimates of hypnotizability: standard group scale versus subjective impression in clinical populations. Jupp JJ, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1985 Apr;33(2):140–9
The response criterion problem in tests of hypnosis and memory. Klatzky RL, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1985 Jul;33(3):246–57
Role-played and hypnotically induced simulation of psychopathology on the MMPI: a partial replication. Lundy RM, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1985 Oct;33(4):302–9
Treatment variables and the use of hypnosis in the brief therapy of post-traumatic stress disorders. MacHovec FJ. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1985 Jan;33(1):6–14
Posthypnotic conflict and psychopathology––controlling for the effects of posthypnotic suggestions: a brief communication. Matthews WJ Jr, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1984 Oct;32(4):362–5
Hypnotic susceptibility, hypnosis, and EMG biofeedback in the reduction of frontalis muscle tension. Miller LS, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1985 Jul;33(3):258–72
Hypnotic age regression and the importance of assessing interpersonally relevant affect. Nash MR, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1985 Jul;33(3):224–35
A pilot study of voluntary control of transcutaneous PO2 by children: a brief communication. Olness KN, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1985 Jan;33(1):1–5
Relation of predicted to actual hypnotic responsiveness, with special reference to posthypnotic amnesia. Shor RE, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1984 Oct;32(4):376–87
The effect of manipulated expectancies on posthypnotic amnesia. Simon MJ, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1985 Jan;33(1):40–51
Hypnosis and the learning and recall of visually presented material. Stager GL, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1985 Jan;33(1):27–39
Creative imagination scale, 16PF M Scale and Revised Art Scale scores: a research note. Kornfeld AD. **Int J Psychosom** 1984;31(3):35–6
The delayed stress syndrome. Monaghan FJ. **Int J Psychosom** 1985;32(2):20–3
Effect of subliminal symbiotic activation on hypnotic rapport and susceptibility. Frauman DC, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1984 Nov;93(4):481–3
Hypnosis as a retrieval cue in posthypnotic amnesia. Kihlstrom JF, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 Aug;94(3):264–71
Enhancing visual memory: trying hypnosis, trying imagination, and trying again. Nogrady H, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 May;94(2):195–204
Hypnotic hallucination alters evoked potentials. Spiegel D, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 Aug;94(3):249–55
The dissociation of an experience: the hidden observer observed. Zamansky HS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 Aug;94(3):243–8
Eyewitness memory enhancement in the police interview: cognitive retrieval mnemonics versus hypnosis. Geiselman RE, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1985 May;70(2):401–12
Use of hypnosis as an aid to eyewitness memory. Yuille JC, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1985 May;70(2):389–400
Hypnotherapy as a treatment for enuresis. Edwards SD, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;26(1):161–70
Biochemical correlates of hypnoanalgesia in arthritic pain patients. Domangue BB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;46(6):235–8
Cognitive skill and traditional trance hypnotic inductions: a within-subjects comparison. Vickery AR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Feb;53(1):131–3
A simple hypnotic approach to treat test anxiety in medical students and residents. Hebert SW. **J Med Educ** 1984 Oct;59(10):841–2
Sexual criminality and hypnotizability. Bliss EL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Sep;173(9):522–6
Volitional experiences associated with breaching posthypnotic amnesia. Coe WC, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Mar;48(3):716–22
Hypnotic amnesia as a strategic enactment: breaching amnesia in highly susceptible subjects. Spanos NP, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Nov;47(5):1155–69
Hypnotic age regression and moral reasoning. Page RA. **J Psychol** 1985 Jan;119(1):71–80
Psychophysiological evidence for a state theory of hypnosis and susceptibility. Gruzelier JH, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1985;29(3):287–302
Hypnosis in terminal care: discussion paper. O'Connell S. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Feb;78(2):122–5
Hypnosis in terminal care [letter] Oliver DJ. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Jul;78(7):603
Scientific status of refreshing recollection by the use of hypnosis. Council on Scientific Affairs. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 5;253(13):1918–23
Usefulness of hypnosis for renal needle biopsy in children. Usberti M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Sep;26(3):351–2
Controlled trial of hypnotherapy in the treatment of severe refractory irritable-bowel syndrome. Whorwell PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 1;2(8414):1232–4
Alternative medicine. Maddocks I. **Med J Aust** 1985 May 13;142(10):547–51
Hypnosis as adjuvant antiemetic therapy in childhood cancer. Hockenberry MJ, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;20(1):105–7
Personality, hypnotic susceptibility and EEG responses: preliminary study. De Pascalis V, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Oct;59(2):371–8
Dreaming and hypnotic susceptibility: a pilot study. Gibson HB. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Apr;60(2):387–94
The use of hypnosis as a tool in plastic surgery. Tucker KR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jul;76(1):140–6
Hypnotherapy and cigarette smoking. Ryde D. **Practitioner** 1985 Jan;229(1399):29–31
Hypnotherapy––a useful tool in general practice. Smith SL. **Practitioner** 1985 Jun;229(1404):587–9
Failing to resist hypnotic test suggestions: a strategy for self-presenting as deeply hypnotized. Spanos NP, et al. **Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;48(3):282–92
Relationship between hypnotic susceptibility, fear of failure and need for achievement. Manganello JL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Feb;56(1):239–42
The dissipation hypothesis of hypnotic amnesia: more disconfirming evidence. Spanos NP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Aug;55(1):191–6
The effects of a cognitive–behavioral treatment program on temporo–mandibular pain and dysfunction syndrome. Stam HJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1984 Nov–Dec;46(6):534–45
Eligibility requirements in hypnotic trials. Roehrs T, et al. **Sleep** 1985;8(1):34–9
Use of hypnosis for improving medication compliance in psychiatric patients. Forman BD. **South Med J** 1985 Mar;78(3):242–4
[Effect of hypnosuggestion on the reception and processing of sensory information] Cerný M. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1984 Aug;80(4):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Changes in certain physiological parameters under suggestions of weakness and strength in a sleep-type hypnosis] Daněk V, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1984 Jun;80(3):188–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Hypnosis in the treatment of migraine and headache] Berlin J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jul 4;103(25):666–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Impact of maternal hypnosis in labor and parturition on various biochemical aspects of the newborn infant] Rosti D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Jun 15;36(11):597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Deep cerebral electrical activity during the hypnotic state in man: neurologic considerations in hypnosis] De Benedittis G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1985 Jan–Feb;55(1):1–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Electromyographic control of hypnotherapy in bronchial asthma] Temper IuB. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;63(4):55–7 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Misuse of hypnosis: a factor in psychopathology. Kleinhauz M, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Apr;26(4):283–90
Self-hypnosis misinterpreted as CNS deterioration in an adolescent with leukemia and vincristine toxicity. Smith MS, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Apr;26(4):280–2
Hypnotic stimulation of antisocial behavior: a case report. Deyoub PL. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1984 Jul;32(3):301–6

HISTORY

Origins of the term hypnotism prior to Bp5id. Gravitz MA, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Oct;27(2):107–10
Myths about Erickson and Ericksonian hypnosis. Hammond DC. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Apr;26(4):236–45
A history of the founding of the American Board of Medical Hypnosis. Schneck JM. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1985 Apr;27(4):241–4
The Moll Hypnosis Collection: historical background [letter] Gravitz MA. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1985 Jul;73(3):292–3
Benjamin Franklin and Mesmerism. McConkey KM, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1985 Apr;33(2):122–30
Hypnosis and behavior therapy: historical relationships. Kornfeld AD. **Int J Psychosom** 1984;31(2):22–6

METHODS

Auto-hypnosis as a defense against coercive persuasion. Balson PM, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Apr;26(4):252–60
Hypnotic control of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage: a case report. Bishay EG, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Jul;27(1):22–5
Hypnosis and family therapy. Braun BG. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Jan;26(3):182–6
It takes two to tango: some thoughts on the neglected importance of the hypnotist in an interactive hypnotherapeutic relationship. Diamond MJ. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Jul;27(1):3–13
Hypnosis in the treatment of myofibrositis and anxiety: a case report. Elkins GR. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Jul;27(1):26–30
The 'sympathetic ear': case reports of a self-hypnotic approach to chronic pain. Fogel BS. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Oct;27(2):103–6
Eight steps to self-hypnosis. Garver RB. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Apr;26(4):232–5
The use of hypnosis in the treatment of herpes simplex II. Gould SS, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Jan;26(3):171–4
Hypnosis in the therapy of anorexia nervosa. Gross M. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Jan;26(3):175–81
Forensic hypnosis: to hypnotize, or not to hypnotize, that is the question! Hibler NS. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Jul;27(1):52–7
A case of obsessional fears treated by brief hypno-imagery intervention. Johnson GM, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1985 Apr;27(4):232–6
Hypnotherapy and family therapy for the cancer patient: a case study. Kaye JM. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Jul;27(1):38–41
Improving competitive performance with hypnotic suggestions and modified autogenic training: case reports. Krenz EW. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Jul;27(1):58–63
Hypnosis in the treatment of phobias: a review of the literature. McGuinness TP. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Apr;26(4):261–72
A comparative study of hypnotherapy and psychotherapy in the treatment of methadone addicts. Manganiello AJ. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Apr;26(4):273–9
Hypnosis as an adjunctive treatment in Huntington's disease. Moldawsky RJ. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Apr;26(4):229–31
Hypnotherapy of warts using the Simonton visualization technique: a case report. Morris BA. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1985 Apr;27(4):237–40
Hypnosis and biofeedback as adjunctive therapy in blepharospasm: a case report. Murphy JK, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Jul;27(1):31–7
The use of hypnosis with defendants. Mutter CB. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Jul;27(1):42–51
Utilizing the creative unconscious in the treatment of hypodermic phobias and sleep disturbance. Nugent WR, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Jan;26(3):201–5
Imagery for the treatment of obsessional behavior: a case study. Taylor RE. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1985 Jan;27(3):175–9
Metaphoric hypnotic imagery in the treatment of functional amenorrhea. van der Hart O. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1985 Jan;27(3):159–65
Hypnotic intervention in cardiac arrhythmias: advantages, disadvantages, precautions, and theoretical considerations. Wain H, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Jul;27(1):70–5
Implications of the Ericksonian and Neurolinguistic programming approaches for responsibility of therapeutic outcomes. Yapko MD. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Oct;27(2):137–43
Hypnosis as dissociation: methodological considerations and preliminary findings. Zamansky HS, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Apr;26(4):246–51
Antarctic isolation and imaginative involvement––preliminary findings: a brief communication. Barabasz AF. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1984 Jul;32(3):296–300
Research on hypnosis in hemophilia––preliminary success and problems: a brief communication. LeBaron S, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1984 Jul;32(3):290–5
The impact of an indirect suggestion. McConkey KM. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1984 Jul;32(3):307–14
Indirect versus direct hypnotic suggestions––an initial

investigation: a brief communication. Matthews WJ, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1985 Jul;33(3):219–23

An eclectic hypno-emotive approach to psychotherapy. Okhowat VO. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1985 Apr;33(2):109–21

The use of hypnotic uncovering techniques in the treatment of pedophilia: a brief communication. Stava L. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1984 Oct;32(4):350–5

The hypnotic hero: a technique for hypnosis with children. Tilton P. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1984 Oct;32(4):366–75

The spiral technique of hypnotic induction: a brief communication. Venn J. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1984 Jul; 32(3):287–9

Hypnotic susceptibility: a lateral predisposition and altered cerebral asymmetry under hypnosis. Gruzelier J, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1984 Nov;2(2):131–9

Meditation: similarities with hypnoidal states and hypnosis. Delmonte MM. **Int J Psychosom** 1984;31(3):24–34

Double hypnotic induction: an initial empirical test. Matthews WJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 Feb;94(1):92–5

Effectiveness of hypnosis as an adjunct to behavioral weight management. Bolocofsky DN, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Jan;41(1):35–41

Hypnoanesthesia in the morbidly obese. Morris DM, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 14;253(22):3292–4

Prism Adaptation in hypnotically limb-anesthetized subjects: more disconfirming data. Spanos NP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Oct;59(2):379–86

Changes in rectal and mean skin temperature in response to suggested heat during hypnosis in man. Raynaud J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Aug;33(2):221–6

HYPNOSIS, ANESTHETIC

Hypnosis for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy [letter] Cavallo G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Jun;31(3):228

METHODS

Studies of the effects of hypnoanesthesia on regional blood flow by transcutaneous oxygen monitoring. Bishay EG, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Jul;27(1):64–9

The effects of direct and indirect hypnotic suggestions for analgesia in high and low susceptible subjects. Fricton JR, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1985 Apr;27(4):226–31

A brief technique of hypnoanaesthesia for children in a casualty ward. Hopayian K. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Nov; 39(11):1139–41

The efficacy of direct versus indirect hypnotic induction techniques on reduction of experimental pain. Van Gorp WG, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1985 Oct;33(4):319–28

Amelioration of phantom-organ pain with hypnosis and behavior modification: brief case report. Baker SR. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Dec;55(3):847–50

HYPNOSIS, DENTAL

Hypnosis: a tool for an integrative approach in the treatment of the gagging reflex. Eli I, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1985 Apr;33(2):99–108

Hypnosis and dentistry. Finkelstein S. **NY State Dent J** 1985 Mar;51(3):158, 160

METHODS

The effects of rapid induction analgesia (RIA), hypnotic susceptibility and the severity of discomfort on reducing dental pain. Gillett PL, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Oct; 27(2):81–90

Comparison of contemplation and hypnosis for the reduction of anxiety and discomfort during dental surgery. Katcher A, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Jul;27(1):14–21

In vivo desensitization using meditation-hypnosis in the treatment of tactile-induced gagging in a dental patient. Morse DR, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1984;31(3):20–3

Surgical and non-surgical dental treatments for a multi-allergic patient with meditation-hypnosis as the sole anesthetic: case report. Morse DR, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1984;31(2):27–33

[Acupuncture and hypnosis as alternative anesthesias in dentistry] Falda R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Jan–Feb; 34(1):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES

see related
HISTAMINE H1 RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS

A 4–6-year follow-up of 50 patients with primary dependence on sedative and hypnotic drugs. Allgulander C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;141(12):1580–2

Sedation for endoscopy: a comparison between diazepam, and diazepam plus pethidine with naloxone reversal. Boldy DA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Oct;56(10):1109–12

Comparison of diazepam and midazolam for sedation during local anaesthesia for bronchoscopy. Korttila K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Jun;57(6):581–6

Comparison of the efficacy of chlormethiazole and diazepam as i.v. sedatives for supplementation of extradural anaesthesia. Seow LT, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Aug; 57(8):747–52

Analgesics and sedation in plastic surgery. Pratt JM Jr. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Jan;12(1):73–81 (55 ref.)

The EEG in hypnosedative drug withdrawal and dependence. van Sweden B. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1984;234(4):268–74

A comparison of diazepam and midazolam as sedatives for minor oral surgery. Skelly AM, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1984 Sep;1(3):253–67

A comparison of methods for assessing the sedative effects of diphenhydramine on skills related to car driving. Cohen AF, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(4):477–82

Clonidine and yohimbine separate the sedation and the ptosis caused by cholecystokinin octapeptide and ceruletide. Zetler G. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 13;102(2):333–40

A clinical trial with DSIP. Kaeser HE. **Eur Neurol** 1984; 23(5):386–8

Therapeutic effects of delta-sleep-inducing peptide (DSIP) in patients with chronic, pronounced pain episodes. A clinical pilot study. Larbig W, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1984; 23(5):372–85

DSIP in insomnia. Schneider-Helmert D. **Eur Neurol** 1984; 23(5):358–63

Studies on the sedative effect of barbital sodium on frogs and toads from different habitats. Gopalakrishnan M, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul–Sep;28(3):240–2

The nontherapeutic use of psychotherapeutic drugs among the college age group: the sedatives and tranquilizers. Nicholi AM Jr. **J Am Coll Health** 1984 Oct;33(2):87–90

Brief consultation and stress management treatments for drug-dependent insomnia: effects on sleep quality, self-efficacy, and daytime stress. Kirmil-Gray K, et al. **J Behav Med** 1985 Mar;8(1):79–99

Pharmacodynamics of the hypnotic effect of salicylamide in rats. Morris ME, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Jun;74(6):599–602

Low doses of brotizolam and nitrazepam as hypnotics in the elderly. Viukari M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984; 12(2–3):130–3

Diazepam, promethazine and propiomazine as hypnotics in elderly inpatients. Viukari M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;12(2–3):134–7

Midazolam and diazepam compared as sedatives for outpatient surgery under local analgesia. Barclay JK, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Apr;59(4):349–55

Guidelines for the elective use of conscious sedation, deep sedation, and general anesthesia in pediatric patients. Committee on Drugs. Section on anesthesiology. **Pediatrics** 1985 Aug;76(2):317–21

Sedation and the stimulus properties of antihistamines. Winter JC. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jan;22(1):15–7

Study of the hypnic effect of amineptine evaluation by means of polygraphy and tests. Bramanti P, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(2):157–65

Clonidine induced sedation is not altered by repeated stress in the RHA/iop and RLA/iop strains of rats. Durcan MJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(1):102–5

The sedative effects of CL 218,872, like those of chlordiazepoxide, are reversed by benzodiazepine antagonists. File SE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(3):295–300

Ethanol and indomethacin interactions in motor impairment, hypnosis, and body temperature. Greizerstein HB. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(1):101–4

Sedation produced by prostaglandins is not a nonspecific fatty acid effect. Holingsworth EB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(3):423–5

[Clonidine as a sedative in horses] Wintzer HJ, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 May 1;98(5):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypnotics--abuse and dependence] Hoff P, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Sep;25(9):556–8 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacologic properties of etizolam (6-(o-chlorophenyl)-8-ethyl-1-methyl-4H-s-triazolo 3,4-c thieno 2,3-e 1,4 diazepine)] Monti E, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1984 Oct–Dec;25(4):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Micro-drop size and intravenous administration of sedative-anaesthetic solutions. Owen-Falkenberg AP, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Oct;28(5):576–7

Conscious sedation for procedures under local or topical anesthesia. Scamman FL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Jan–Feb;94(1 Pt 1):21–4

Changes in hypnotic usage in residential homes for the elderly: a longitudinal study. Gilleard CJ, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 Oct;3(3):223–8

Hypnotic prescribing amongst residents admitted to local authority homes for the elderly. Gilleard CJ. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1985 Mar;43(2):60–3

Consensus development conference statement on anesthesia and sedation in the dental office. National Institutes of Health. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Jul;111(1):90–3

Survey of hypnotic drug use in nursing homes. James DS. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Jun;33(6):436–9

Intensive care sedation now [letter] Gast PH, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 13;2(8407):863–4

[Sedation for tomodensitometric examination in children] Ekutsu M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Sep;32(5):375–8 **(Fre)**

[Pharmacology of a 1H-1, 2, 4-triazolyl benzophenone derivative (450191-S), a new sleep-inducer (III). Behavioral study on interactions of 450191-S and other drugs in mice] Ibii N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;84(2):155–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of hypnotics in nursing homes in Troms before and after information to the staff and written directions] Refsum N, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jun 10;105(16):1162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

'The use of midazolam for intravenous sedation in general dental practice' [letter] Cleary JJ. **Br Dent J** 1985 May 11;158(9):317

Midazolam in dentistry [letter] Jack WA. **Br Dent J** 1985 May 11;158(9):319

Prolonged hypnotic response to triazolam-cimetidine combination in an elderly patient. Parker WA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Dec;18(12):980–1

[Change in skin reactivity in anaphylaxis to muscle relaxants and hypnotics after administration of anti H1, anti H2 and tritoqualine] Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(2):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[EEG parameters in the monitoring of ventilated intensive care patients under various sedation methods] Lehmkuhl P, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1985 Feb;20(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Confusional states following administration of the hypnotic midazolam] Schneider-Helmert D. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 16;115(7):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Uridine as an active component of sleep-promoting substance: its effects on nocturnal sleep in rats. Honda K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1984 Aug;1(4):243–52

BLOOD

The estimation of midazolam, a water-soluble benzodiazepine by gas liquid chromatography. Howard PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Jul;40(7):664–8

Age and nature of operation influence the pharmacokinetics of midazolam. Harper KW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Sep; 57(9):866–71

Pharmacokinetics of diazepam and midazolam when used for sedation following cardiopulmonary bypass. Lowry KG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Sep;57(9):883–5

Drug level monitoring: sedative hypnotics. Gupta RN. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 10;340:139–72 (197 ref.)

[Simultaneous high performance liquid chromatographic determination of 8 anti-epileptics and sedatives in plasma. Use of a radial compression column system] Cornelis J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984;42(4):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analytic data of the new benzodiazepine derivative midazolam (Dormicum) and its metabolites] Schütz H. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985;94(3):197–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Quinazolinones. 1. Preparation, crystal structure and action of 2-methyl-3-(4-oxo-3-phenyl-thiazolidine-2-ylidenamino) quinazolinone] Büyüktimkin S, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1984 Sep;317(9):797–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Midazolam kinetics before, during and after cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Kanto J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(2):123–6

The usefulness of radioreceptor assay and gas liquid chromatography in pharmacokinetic studies on midazolam. Aaltonen L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 May;23(5):247–52

A repeated dose pharmacokinetic study of a new hypnotic agent, zopiclone (Imovane). Houghton GW, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Feb;23(2):97–100

Differential, postnatal ontogeny of opiate and benzodiazepine receptor subtypes in rat cerebral cortex: binding characteristics of tifluadom and brotizolam. Hill HF, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;36(1):15–21

Anxiolytic cyclopyrrolones zopiclone and suriclone bind to a novel site linked allosterically to benzodiazepine receptors. Trifiletti RR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Nov; 26(3):458–69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of plasma proteins on the onset of hypnotic action of intravenous midazolam. Halliday NJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Aug;40(8):763–6

Haemodynamic changes during induction of anaesthesia with midazolam and diazepam (Valium) in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass surgery. Kawar P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Aug;40(8):767–71

Influence of sedatives on stress-induced trans-synaptic induction of tyrosine hydroxylase. Hennies HH, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1):112–5

Blood viscosity and blood film morphology during prolonged sedation with Althesin [letter] Gibbs NM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Oct;56(10):1179–80

Ambulatory motor activity monitoring to study the timecourse of hypnotic action. Borbély AA. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;18 Suppl 1:83S–86S

The effect of posture at the time of administration on the central depressant effects of the new hypnotic zopiclone. Channer KS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Dec

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

18(6):879-86

Postural instability as a measure of sedative drug response. Swift CG. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;18 Suppl 1:87S-90S (22 ref.)

Infusion strategies to investigate the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of hypnotic drugs: etomidate as an example. Schüttler J, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1985 Jun; 2(2):133-42

Quantitation of the EEG and pharmacodynamic modelling of hypnotic drugs: etomidate as an example. Schwilden H, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1985 Jun;2(2):121-31

Sedation and sleep induced by high doses of apomorphine after blockade of D-1 receptors by SCH 23390. Gessa GL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 26;109(2):269-74

Evaluation of the alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor effects of detomidine, a novel veterinary sedative analgesic. Virtanen R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 22;108(2):163-9

Anesthesia, sedation, and the chest wall. Marsh HM, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1984 Winter;22(4):1-12 (48 ref.)

Pharmacologic studies of central actions of zopiclone: influence on brain monoamines in rats under stressful condition. Sato K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Apr;23(4):204-10

Pharmacological evidence for the involvement of alpha-2 adrenoceptors in the sedative effect of detomidine, a novel sedative-analgesic. Virtanen R, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Mar;8(1):30-7

Effects of brotizolam, a new thieno-triazolo-diazepine derivative, on the central nervous system. Kimishima K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;36(4):461-75

Behavioral effects of brotizolam, a new thienotriazolodiazepine derivative. Ueki S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;35(3):287-99

Little sleep-promoting effect of three sleep substances diurnally infused in unrestrained rats. Inoué S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 24;49(1-2):207-11

Associative control of tolerance to the sedative and hypothermic effects of chlordiazepoxide. Greeley J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(4):487-93

Effects of some volatile sedative-hypnotics on punished behavior. Witkin JM. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984; 84(1):16-9

[Midazolam combined with neuroleptanesthesia as a hypnotic] Cuchet D, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Dec; 32(8):661-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interactions between hypnotics and psychotropics. Various aspects of experimental pharmacology] Simon P. **J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan-Mar;16(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Substances with central nervous system activity. Derivatives of octahydro-1,4-dihydroxypyrrolo(1,2-a)pyrazine-6-carbox acids] Occelli E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Aug;39(8):718-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacology of a new sleep inducer, 1H-1,2,4-triazolyl benzophenone derivative, 450191-S (II). Sleep-inducing activity and effect on the motor system] Yamamoto K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul;84(1):25-89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies of a new sleep-inducer, 1H-1,2,4-triazolyl benzophenone derivative (450191-S) (V). General pharmacological activities] Yamamoto K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;84(2):175-212 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies of a new sleep-inducer, 1H-1,2,4-triazolyl benzophenone derivatives (450191-S) (I). Behavioral analysis] Yamamoto K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul;84(1):109-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

ABC of poisoning. Sedative and hypnotic drugs. Byatt C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 3;289(6453):1214-7

Nyquil and acute hepatic necrosis [letter] Fleckenstein JL. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 4;313(1):48

[Acute poisonings by hypnotics] von Clarman M. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Sep;25(9):559-68 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Practical treatment for insomnia. Tiller JW. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Apr;14(4):309-14

Hypnotics and aircrew. Nicholson AN, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Apr;56(4):299-303

Zopiclone: a non-benzodiazepine hypnotic. Controlled comparison to temazepam in insomnia. Wheatley D. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;146:312-4

A study of the anti-ulcer activity of diazepam and other tranquillosedatives in albino rats. Gupta MB, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;12(1):61-6

Hypnotic efficacy of a modified triazolodiazepine, brotizolam. Dominguez RA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jun;37(6):674-9

Drugs and insomnia. A National Institutes of Health Consensus Report Synopsis. Woerner J. **Indiana Med** 1984 Aug;77(8):616

Studies with modern hypnotics. Oswald I. **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 Aug;153(8):268-71

L-tryptophan as a hypnotic in special patients. Fitten LJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Apr;33(4):294-7

A double-blind drug trial of treatment in young children with waking problems. Richman N. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;26(4):591-8

Sleeping pills for the elderly: are they ever justified? Reynolds CF 3d, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;46(2 Pt 2):9-12

The effects of midazolam and temazepam on sleep and performance when administered in the middle of the night. Roth T, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Apr;5(2):66-9

Treating insomnia [editorial] Clift A. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Aug;35(277):365-6

Consensus conference. Anesthesia and sedation in the dental office. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 23-30;254(8):1073-6

Treating insomnia [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Aug 3;2(8449):253

Alcohol withdrawal syndromes. Part II: Management. Alpert MA. **Mo Med** 1985 Mar;82(3):140-4

Midazolam: the first water-soluble benzodiazepine. Pharmacology, pharmacokinetics and efficacy in insomnia and anesthesia. Kanto JH. **Pharmacotherapy** 1985 May-Jun; 5(3):138-55 (162 ref.)

Requests for hypnotic drugs and placebo response in elderly hospital in-patients. Bayer AJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Apr;61(714):317-20

Brotizolam in the treatment of insomnia. Dominguez RA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(1):97-100

Disturbances of falling-staying asleep. Nagy G. **Ther Hung** 1982;30(1):15-22

[Hypnotics and insomnia; report of a Consensus Development Conference] Breimer DD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Apr 20;129(16):735-7 **(Dut)**

[Drug treatment of sleep disorders] Lund R, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Sep;25(9):543-6 **(Ger)**

[Sedatives and psychoactive drugs—medication in chronic pain states] Kocher R. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1984 Oct;94 Spec No:961-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of delirium tremens] Schmickaly R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(2):51-4 **(Ger)**

[Anxiolytic-hypnotic drugs in legal medical care—extent of use and abuse] **Lakartidningen** 1984 Oct 10;81(41):3690-2 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Functional tolerance to alprazolam-induced neurologic deficits in mice. Henauer SA, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Nov 12; 35(20):2065-70

HYPOBETALIPOPROTEINEMIA see under **HYPOLIPOPROTEINEMIA**

HYPOCALCEMIA

BLOOD

Postnatal changes in calcium-regulating hormones in very-low-birth-weight infants. Effect of early neonatal hypocalcemia and intravenous calcium infusion on serum parathyroid hormone and calcitonin homeostasis. Venkataraman PS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Sep; 139(9):913-6

Parathyroid response to hypocalcemia after treatment of hemorrhagic shock. Lucas CE, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Oct; 96(4):711-6

[Measurement of calcium and phosphorus levels during pregnancy and the puerperium] Kunhardt Rasch J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1984 Nov;52(331):267-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute colchicine poisoning presenting as symptomatic hypocalcaemia. Frayha RA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1984 Nov;23(4):292-5

Acute effects of salmon calcitonin in multiple myeloma: a valuable method for serial evaluation of osteoclastic lesions and disease activity—a prospective study of 125 patients. Bataille R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Feb;3(2):229-36

Intracerebroventricular injection of 125I-salmon calcitonin in rats: fate, anorexia and hypocalcemia. Morimoto T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;37(1):21-9

Hypocalcemic effect of anticonvulsants. Lai ML. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;83(9):954-9

[Acute poisoning as a result of ingesting fluorinated anti-rust compounds] Marsepoil T, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;33(1):65-6 **(Fre)**

[The calcitonin-induced hypocalcemia test. For a simplified protocol (letter)] Eisinger J. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Jul-Sep;51(7-8):439-40 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypocalcemic heart failure. Levine SN, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun;78(6 Pt 1):1033-5

Impetigo herpetiformis and hypoparathyroidism. Moynihan GD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Oct;121(10):1330-1

Postpartum resolution of hypocalcemia in a lactating hypoparathyroid patient. Rude RK, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Jun;31(3):227-33

Bilateral fracture of the femoral neck during a hypocalcaemic convulsion. A case report. Taylor LJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Aug;67(4):536-7

Survival after profound hypocalcaemia with tetany complicating severe haemorrhagic acute pancreatitis. Jones PA. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jan;61(711):43-5

[Calcium and calciotropic substances in psychiatry] Blahoš J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Sep 7;123(36):1105-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CONGENITAL

Primary hyperparathyroidism, pregnancy, and neonatal hypocalcemia. Kaplan EL, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Oct; 96(4):717-22

DRUG THERAPY

Improvement of hypocalcemic cardiomyopathy by correction of serum calcium level. Rimailho A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 1):611-3

Magnesium administration reverses the hypocalcaemia secondary to hypomagnesaemia despite low circulating levels of 25-hydroxyvitamin D and 1,25-dihydroxy vitamin D. Fuss M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Jun; 22(6):807-15

Calcium therapy in the sick premature infant with hypocalcemia [letter] Tsang RC. **J Pediatr** 1985 Mar; 106(3):528-9

[Treatment with vitamin D, D hormones and synthetic analogs] Kruse HP. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 11; 110(2):66-70 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of the tetany syndrome] Ziegler R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 15;110(11):424-7 **(Ger)**

[Dihydrotachysterol poisoning] Müller G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Oct 15;39(20):511-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

The mechanism of hypocalcaemia following thyroidectomy. Percival RC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jun; 109(2):220-6

Hypocalcemic acute myocardial failure secondary to rapid transfusion of citrated blood. Bashour TT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 1):1040-2

Free fatty acid-induced hypocalcemia in food-deprived dairy cattle. Stevens JB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov; 45(11):2448-50

Fluid and electrolyte disorders. Calcium. Stevenson JC. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Aug;32(2):71-2, 75-6

Hypocalcemia after subtotal thyroidectomy for thyrotoxicosis [letter] **Br J Surg** 1985 Jan;72(1):77

Depression of serum calcium by increased plasma free fatty acids in the rat: a mechanism for hypocalcemia in acute pancreatitis. Warshaw AL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Oct;89(4):814-20

Soft tissue calcium and magnesium content in acute pancreatitis in the dog: calcium accumulation, a mechanism for hypocalcemia in acute pancreatitis. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Apr;105(4):422-7

The hypocalcemia associated with magnesium infusion is mediated through parathyroid hormone. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Sep;42(9):315-7

[The role of calcitonin and parathormone in post-thyroidectomy hypocalcemia] Busetto E, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Jan-Mar;9(1):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary resistance to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D. Marx SJ, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1984;40:589-620 (72 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Alterations of immunoreactive somatostatin in thyroid C cells after induced hypercalcemia, hypocalcemia, and antithyroid drug treatment. Kameda Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Jan;211(1):34-42

METABOLISM

Calcium effects on renal conservation of magnesium in cows. Halse K. **Acta Vet Scand** 1984;25(2):213-28

Dissociation between the effects of endogenous parathyroid hormone on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate generation and phosphate reabsorption in hypocalcemia due to vitamin D depletion: an acquired disorder resembling pseudohypoparathyroidism type II. Rao DS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Aug;61(2):285-90

Myocardial oxygen consumption with isoproterenol versus calcium chloride in hypocalcemic ventricular failure in dogs. Bodenhamer RM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Aug; 39(2):114-27

[Hypocalcemia, calcium active hormones and osteocalcin in a case of multiple myeloma] Pedrazzoni M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 May;76(5):260-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of hypocalcaemia and hypophosphataemia in the elderly males in Haryana. Marya RK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Apr-Jun;28(2):145-8

PATHOLOGY

Quantitative parathyroid morphology is unaltered in prolonged hypocalcemia. A quantitative electron microscopic study in the Mongolian gerbil. Lorentzon R, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1984 Jul; 92(4):267-74

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Malignant Mediterranean spotted fever. Report of a case with multiple organ failure, hypocalcemia, and euthyroid sick syndrome. Devriendt J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jul; 145(7):1319-21

Premature facial synostosis: the influence of biomechanical factors in normal and hypocalcaemic young rats. Engström C, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1985 Feb;7(1):35-47

Effects of hypocalcemia on diaphragmatic strength generation. Aubier M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jun; 58(6):2054-61

[ECG in neonatal hypocalcemia] Doležel Z. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Sep;39(9):555-6 **(Cze)**

VETERINARY

Uterine prolapse and hypocalcemia in dairy cows. Risco CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 15;185(12):1517-9

The effect of oxytocin on the myometrium of the sow during experimentally induced hypocalcaemia. Ayliffe TR, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jun;8(2):211-4

Persisting hypocalcaemia in the cow—predisposing factors. Waage S. **Nord Vet Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;36(9-10):273-81

HYPOCHLOROUS ACIDS

Comparative reactivities of various biological compounds with myeloperoxidase-hydrogen peroxide-chloride, and similarity of the oxidant to hypochlorite. Winterbourn CC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 18;840(2):204-10

Hypochlorite radioiodination of parathyroid peptides (hPTH1-34, [Tyr43]hPTH44-68). Orwoll E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Feb;105(2):247-53

BLOOD

Erythrocyte lysis by PMA-triggered neutrophil polymorphonuclears: evidence for an hypochlorous acid-dependent process. Dallegri F, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Aug;55(4):639-45

METABOLISM

Co-oxidation of luminol by hypochlorite and hydrogen peroxide implications for neutrophil chemiluminescence. Brestel EP. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16; 126(1):482-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Generation of free radical intermediates from foreign compounds by neutrophil-derived oxidants. Kalyanaraman B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May;75(5):1618-22

POISONING

[Poisoning with hypochlorite-containing sanitary cleansers (letter)] Hummelsberger P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 8;110(10): 398 **(Ger)**

HYPOCHOLESTEREMIC AGENTS see **ANTICHOLESTEREMIC AGENTS**

HYPOCHONDRIASIS

COMPLICATIONS

[Comparative study of the clinical dynamics of neuroses with variable expression of the hypochondriacal syndrome] Kalachev BP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984; 84(11):1679-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Dysmorphophobia and monosymptomatic hypochondriasis [letter] Thomas CS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;142(9):1121

Functional somatic symptoms and hypochondriasis. A survey of empirical studies. Kellner R. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;42(8):821-33

[The hypochondriacal syndrome] Küchenhoff J. **Nervenarzt** 1985 May;56(5):225-36 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Monosymptomatic hypochondriasis treated with tricyclic antidepressants. Brotman AW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;141(12):1608-9

ETIOLOGY

Community exposure to hazardous waste disposal sites: assessing reporting bias. Roht LH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Sep;122(3):418-33

PSYCHOLOGY

Panic attacks, hypochondriasis, and agoraphobia: a self-psychology formulation. Diamond DB. **Am J Psychother** 1985 Jan;39(1):114-25

Hypochondriasis, neuroticism, and aging. When are somatic complaints unfounded? Costa PT Jr, et al. **Am Psychol** 1985 Jan;40(1):19-28

Hairy dentures: a monosymptomatic hypochondriacal psychosis. Mack PJ. **Br Dent J** 1985 Jan 19;158(2):50-1

Conceptual structure in hypochondriasis, arthritis and neurosis. Weeks DJ. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1985 May;24 (Pt 2):125-6

Recognition of hypochondriasis in a clinic for sexually transmitted disease. Frost DP. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Apr; 61(2):133-7

The patient's own pillow on the couch. Myers WA. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1982;30(2):471-85

Hostility, somatic symptoms, and hypochondriacal fears and beliefs. Kellner R, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Sep; 173(9):554-60

Monosymptomatic hypochondriacal psychosis. A report of 3 cases. Kong SG, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Dec; 25(6):432-5

[Status of the sensory sphere in schizophrenic patients with a cenestopathic-hypochondriacal syndrome] Zav'ialov AV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(1):84-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Modification of disease phobia using a multifaceted exposure program. Tearnan BH, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;16(1):57-61

[Central electroanalgesia in the treatment of patients with neurosis-like conditions] Kulakov AV. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Mar;(3):112-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYPOCREALES

GENETICS

Gibberella fujikuroi mutants obtained with UV radiation and N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Avalos J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):187-91

HYPODERMYIASIS

ETIOLOGY

[A case of dermamyiasis caused with Hypoderma lineatum larva] Han F. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1984;2(4):281 **(Chi)**

OCCURRENCE

[Human hypodermyiasis in France in 1984: 266 cases recorded to date. Distribution according to known geographic origin] Doby JM, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(2):205-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Changes in the haemolytic activity of bovine serum complement by Hypoderma lineatum (insect oestridae) larval proteinases in naive and immune cattle. Boulard C, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Sep;6(5):459-67

Persistence of antibody in calves after an infection with Hypoderma bovis. Sinclair IJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Nov; 37(3):383-4

Induction of intradermal skin reactions in the bovine by fractionated proteins of Hypoderma lineatum. Pruett JH, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Oct;16(1-2):137-46

[Serological diagnosis of an infestation caused by the early developmental stages of botfly larvae (Oedemagena tarandi) in reindeer] Solopov NV, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1984 Jul-Aug;18(4):275-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYPODONTIA see **ANODONTIA**

HYPOGALACTIA see **LACTATION DISORDERS**

HYPOGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA see **AGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA**

HYPOGASTRIC PLEXUS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The components of the hypogastric nerve in male and female guinea pigs. McLachlan EM. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Aug; 13(4):327-42

CYTOLOGY

Localization of hindlimb vasomotor neurones in the lumbar spinal cord of the guinea pig. McLachlan EM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 15;54(2-3):269-75

EMBRYOLOGY

[Development of nerves plexuses in the pelvis of the prenatal rabbit] Shavdia NI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Jul; 87(7):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

[A study of urodynamics. XI-2. The response of urethral pressure to phentolamine and the damage of the pelvic plexus after radical hysterectomy] Kaneko S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;75(4):570-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence that ATP is involved as a co-transmitter in the hypogastric nerve supplying the seminal vesicle of the guinea-pig. Meldrum LA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 16;110(3):363-6

Role of vesical afferent nerve fibres involved in the control of internal anal sphincter motility. Bouvier M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 May-Jun;10(3-4):243-5

SURGERY

[Innervation of the rat urinary bladder. I. The morphological changes of intrinsic nerves of the urinary bladder after pelvic ganglionectomy] Yamada M. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;20(6):471-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HYPOGLOSSAL NERVE

Airway obstruction after bilateral carotid endarterectomy. Levelle JP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Aug;63(2):220-2

Isolated, reversible, hypoglossal nerve palsy. Afifi AK, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Nov;41(11):1218

CT diagnosis of intracranial neurinoma of the hypoglossal nerve. Bettoni L, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):827-8

[Lesions of the hypoglossal nerve: diagnosis and therapy. Rehabilitation in a case of bilateral posttraumatic paralysis performed by a microsurgical technic] Ferrari Parabita G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Jan-Feb;34(1):147-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

[A rare relationship between the vertebral artery (a. vertebralis) and the hypoglossal nerve (n. hypoglossus)] Malobabić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Oct; 112(10):1079-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

The ultrastructural identification of reticulo-hypoglossal axon terminals anterogradely labeled with horseradish peroxidase. Borke RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 24; 337(1):127-32

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Organization of projections from the principal sensory trigeminal nucleus to the hypoglossal nucleus in the rat: an experimental light and electron microscopic study with axonal tracer techniques. Aldes LD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(1):16-29

Projections from the nuclei prepositus hypoglossi and intercalatus to the superior colliculus in the cat: an anatomical study using WGA-HRP. Stechison MT, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(1):139-50

A horseradish peroxidase study of rat lingual motoneurons with axons passing through the cervical nerve. Kitamura S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jan;87(1):20-34

Are cat lingual muscles dually innervated by the hypoglossal nerve and facial nerve? Satomi H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Mar;87(3):578-82

Does the interstitial nucleus of cajal project to the hypoglossal nucleus in the rat? Aldes LD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;12(4):553-61

The frontal eye field projects to the nucleus prepositus hypoglossi in the monkey. Leichnetz GR. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 15;54(2-3):185-8

Distribution of premotor neurons for the hypoglossal nucleus in the cat. Takada M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Nov 23; 52(1-2):141-6

[Organization of pathways in the cranial cervical sympathetic ganglion of the cat] Zefirov LN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Jun;70(6):779-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Benign paralysis of the last 4 cranial nerves. Arguments in favor of an ischemic mechanism] Devoize JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 15;14(24):1328-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Hypoglossal and phrenic responses to cholinergic agents applied to ventral medullary surface. Haxhiu MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 2):R939-44

Responses of recurrent laryngeal, hypoglossal, and phrenic nerves to increasing depths of anesthesia with halothane or enflurane in vagotomized cats. Nishino T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Oct;63(4):404-9

Responsiveness of hypoglossal neurons to testosterone in pre-pubertal rats. Yu WH. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Nov; 13(5):667-72

Effects of almitrine on hypoglossal and phrenic electroneurograms. Weese-Mayer DE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jul;59(1):105-12

gamma-Aminobutyric acid enables synaptogenesis in the intact superior cervical ganglion of the adult rat. Dames W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 15;54(2-3):159-64

EMBRYOLOGY

Myelination of the hypoglossal nerve in human fetuses of 137 and 220 mm crown-rump length. Bruska M, et al. **Folia Morphol** 1984;43(4):401-12

ENZYMOLOGY

Neurochemical studies of the nucleus of the solitary tract, dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus and the hypoglossal nucleus in rat: topographical distribution of glutamate uptake, GABA uptake and glutamic acid decarboxylase

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

activity. Simon JR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Jan; 14(1):49-53

INJURIES

The glial reaction in the course of axon regeneration: a stereological study of the rat hypoglossal nucleus. Reisert I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Oct 10;229(1):121-8

Cortically induced postsynaptic potentials in hypoglossal motoneurons after axotomy. Takata M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Nov;13(3):855-62

[Disorders of tongue innervation in microlaryngoscopy] Barta T. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1984 Sep;33(5):296-8 **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Suicide transport of ricin demonstrates the presence of substance P receptors on medullary somatic and autonomic motor neurons. Helke CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 25; 328(1):190-5

Regulation of glycine receptor binding in the mouse hypoglossal nucleus in response to axotomy. Rotter A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Oct;13(4):487-92

Proteins transported in slow components a and b of axonal transport are distributed differently in the transverse plane of the axon. Heriot K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Apr; 100(4):1167-72

Stimulation of protein synthesis and glucose utilization in the hypoglossal nucleus induced by axotomy. Smith CB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Oct;4(10):2489-96

PHYSIOLOGY

Hypoglossal high threshold afferents projecting to the secondary somatosensory area in the cat. Hanson J. **Arch Ital Biol** 1985 Feb;123(1):63-8

Peripheral influences on the central pattern-rhythm generator for tongue movements in the rat. Jüch PJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(5):415-21

Effects of increasing depth of anaesthesia on phrenic nerve and hypoglossal nerve activity during the swallowing reflex in cats. Nishino T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Feb; 57(2):208-13

Interneuronal transfer of axonally transported proteins: studies with HRP and HRP conjugates of wheat germ agglutinin, cholera toxin and the B subunit of cholera toxin. Trojanowski JQ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 8;311(2):366-9

Functional differentiation of hypoglossal motoneurons during the amygdaloid or cortically induced rhythmical jaw and tongue movements in the rat. Kaku T. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jul;13(1):147-54

A morphological study of glial cells in the hypoglossal nucleus of the cat during nerve regeneration. Cova JL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Mar 22;233(4):421-8

Modulation of the acetylcholine system in the superior cervical ganglion of rat: effects of GABA and hypoglossal nerve implantation after in vivo GABA treatment. Kása P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 May;44(5):1363-72

Axonal conduction velocity and input conductance in petrosal ganglion primary sensory neurones of the cat. Gallego R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Nov 23;52(1-2):117-22

Anesthesia selectively reduces hypoglossal nerve activity by actions upon the brain stem. Bennett FM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Aug;401(4):421-3

[Central neuronal mechanisms responsible for pattern generation of masticatory movements] Nakamura Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;52(1):1-15 (57 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Synaptic basis of cortically induced rhythmical activity of hypoglossal motoneurons in cats] Sahara Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;51(4):656-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Distinguishing between extrinsic and intrinsic tongue muscle weakness in unilateral hypoglossal palsy. Riggs JE. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Oct;34(10):1367-8

Isolated hypoglossal paralysis. Chamdawalla S, et al. **Pediatr Padol** 1985;20(2):201-4

SURGERY

Hypoglossal-facial nerve anastomosis: a review of forty cases caused by facial nerve injuries in the posterior fossa. Gavron JP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Nov;94(11 Pt 1):1447-50

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Synaptology of the hypoglossal nucleus in the rat. Boone TB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;57(1):22-32

HYPOGLYCEMIA

BLOOD

Interaction between stimulus intensity and corticosteroid feedback in control of ACTH. Keller-Wood M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 1):E489-94

Glucose tolerance testing in panic disorder. Uhde TW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;141(11):1461-3

Intensive insulin therapy reduces counterregulatory hormone responses to hypoglycemia in patients with type I diabetes. Simonson DC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Aug; 103(2):184-90

Plasma C peptide in hyperinsulinaemic hypoglycaemia. Bommen M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Nov;59(11):1096-8

Somatostatin and counterregulatory hormone responses to hypoglycaemia in diabetics with and without autonomic neuropathy. Fernandez-Castaner M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1985 Apr;11(2):81-6

Incidence of hypoglycemic episodes in diabetic patients under continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion and intensified conventional insulin treatment: assessment by means of semiambulatory 24-hour continuous blood glucose monitoring. Arias P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Mar-Apr;8(2):134-40

Severe hypoglycemia in diabetic patients: frequency, causes, prevention. Casparie AF, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Mar-Apr;8(2):141-5

Diagnosis and localization of an insulinoma with inappropriate hypoglycemia in relation to the level of immunoreactive insulin using gel chromatographic separation. Kakita K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Apr; 85(2):167-75

Insulin-induced hypoglycaemia stimulates secretion of parathyroid hormone. Ljunghall S, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Dec;84(3):319-23

Plasma growth hormone response to oral clonidine as compared to insulin hypoglycemia in obese children and adolescents. Topper E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec; 16 Suppl 1:127-30

Growth hormone responses to sleep, insulin hypoglycaemia and arginine infusion. Ward PS, et al. **Horm Res** 1985; 22(1-2):7-11

Responses of catecholamines and other counterregulatory hormones to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in totally pancreatectomized patients. Horie H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Dec;59(6):1193-6

Low plasma norepinephrine responses to acute hypoglycemia in children with isolated growth hormone deficiency. Voorhess ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct; 59(4):790-3

Hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia. Differential diagnosis by determination of the species of circulating insulin. Bauman WA, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 16;252(19):2730-4

Responses of active and inactive plasma renin to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in normal subjects. Higaki J, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Jul;25(4):565-70

Effect of three beta-blockers with different pharmacological properties on metabolic, cardiovascular and hormonal response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in normal subjects. Ikegami H, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1984 Sep; 35(1-2):35-40

Glucose counterregulation during recovery from neuroglucopenia: which mechanism is important? Asplin CM, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Jan;34(1):15-8

Role of parasympathetic nervous system in glucagon response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in normal and diabetic rats. Patel DG. **Metabolism** 1984 Dec; 33(12):1123-7

Duration of type I diabetes affects glucagon and glucose responses to insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Lorenzi M, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Oct;141(4):467-71

[Insulin secretion and hypoglycemia in newborn infants of diabetic mothers] Kohlhoff R, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1984 Jul;52(7):329-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Somatomedin activity in Wiedemann-Beckwith syndrome] Weninger M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Dec; 132(12):900-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nocturnal hypoglycemia in type-I diabetics, an underestimated risk?] Vonesch HJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 24;114(47):1674-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperinsulinism-hypoglycemia in obesity] Dumitrescu C. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 Nov-Dec; 36(6):505-20 (45 ref.) **(Rum)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Alcohol-potentiated reactive hypoglycaemia depends on the nature of the carbohydrate ingested at the same time. Baker SG, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984;19(1):45-9

Nonwarning hypoglycemia in drivers with diabetes. Haunz EA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Oct;30(4):189-97

Neonatal effects of maternal nadolol therapy. Fox RE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 15;152(8):1045-6

Hypoglycaemia—a further hazard of bowel preparation with osmotic purgatives [letter] Paterson JL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Dec;39(12):1247-8

Penicillamine, captopril, and hypoglycemia [letter] Elling P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Oct;103(4):644-5

Mechanism responsible for the hypoglycemic action of 2-alkoxy-2-propenylidene methanaminiums. Harris RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 May 1;238(2):522-30

Hypoglycemic episodes during continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion: decreased frequency but increased susceptibility. Chisholm DJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Jun;14(3):255-9

Protection of rats by clofibrate against the hypoglycaemic and toxic effects of hypoglycin and pent-4-enoate. An ultrastructural and biochemical study. Van Hoof F, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 15;229(2):387-97

Evidence that the accumulation of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the liver but not in the brain may cause the hypoglycaemia induced by 5-hydroxytryptophan. Endo Y. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;85(3):591-8

Systemic hypoglycemia following central injection of endotoxin in mice. Amir S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 29; 339(2):382-5

'Locked in' syndrome following prolonged hypoglycemia [letter] Negreiros dos Anjos M. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Nov-Dec;7(6):613

Hypoglycemia associated with trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole therapy [letter] Poretsky L, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Sep-Oct;7(5):508-9

Ethanol-induced hypoglycemia from mouthwash [letter] Leung AK. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Jun;19(6):480-1

Hypoglycaemic effect of short acting biosynthetic human and bovine insulin. A comparative study. Djurić DS, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1985 Apr-Jun;23(2):111-4

Chronic propranolol administration impairs glucagon release during insulin-induced hypoglycemia in normal man. Lawrence AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct; 59(4):622-4

Plasma GH responses to GHRH and insulin-induced hypoglycemia in man. Shibasaki T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jun;60(6):1265-7

Organic personality syndrome caused by insulin-related nocturnal hypoglycemia. Krahn DD, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Sep;25(9):711-2

Severe hypoglycaemia during glibenclamide therapy [letter] Bonnici F. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Feb 23;67(8):278

Oral hypoglycaemic drugs. A forgotten cause of serious hypoglycaemia. Lee KO, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Jun; 25(3):178-80

[Synthesis and metabolic effects of various phenylthio-2 pyridinesulfonamides-5] Delarge J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1984;41(1):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pilot study in the rat of the applicability of the refractory period of peripheral nerves as a biosensor for insulin-induced hypoglycemia] Krötlinger M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 15;134(21):463-4, 466 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical course of diabetes mellitus in patients with insulin overdose] Demidova IIu. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;30(6):10-4 **(Rus)**

[Chronic insulin overdose syndrome in children (Somogyi syndrome)] Vasiukova EA, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(8):44-7 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hypoglycemic activity of taurine] Burova NIu, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984;30(6):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

The temporal evolution of hypoglycemic brain damage. I. Light- and electron-microscopic findings in the rat cerebral cortex. Auer RN, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;67(1-2):13-24

The temporal evolution of hypoglycemic brain damage. II. Light- and electron-microscopic findings in the hippocampal gyrus and subiculum of the rat. Auer RN, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;67(1-2):25-36

The temporal evolution of hypoglycemic brain damage. III. Light and electron microscopic findings in the rat caudoputamen. Kalimo H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;67(1-2):37-50

Sudden cardiac death due to hypoglycemia. Iscovich AL. **Am J Emerg Med** 1983 Jul;1(1):28-9

Reversible decerebrate posturing secondary to hypoglycemia. Seibert DG. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun;78(6 Pt 1):1036-7

Hypertensive crisis caused by hypoglycemia and propranolol. Mann SJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Dec;144(12):2427-8

Hypoglycaemia in acute myelomonoblastic leukaemia: report of two cases and review of published work. Al Hilali MM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 24;289(6456):1443-4

Hypoglycemia during illness in children with congenital adrenal hyperplasia [letter] McNinch AW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 19;290(6463):243

Dramatic recovery from complete hemiplegia and decorticate rigidity caused by severe hypoglycemia. Ogunyemi AO, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1985 Mar;31(3):55-7

Hormonal profile after insulin-induced hypoglycemia in chronic calcific pancreatitis. Pancreatic, pituitary and adrenal responses. Joffe BI, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:134-7

Hypersomnolence and cyclic weight gain. Gorelick PB, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Sep 30;20(9A):114-5, 118

Hypertension in hypoglycemic diabetics treated with beta-adrenergic antagonists. Ryan JR, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 May-Jun;7(3 Pt 1):443-6

Glutaric aciduria type I presenting with hypoglycaemia. Dunger DB, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7(3):122-4

Hypoglycaemia and angina [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Mar 16; 1(8429):639-40

Chronic subacute hypoglycaemia [letter] Watson B. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 15;141(6):397

Uremic hypoglycemia. A preventable life-threatening complication. Avram MM, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Dec;84(12):593-6

[Hypoglycemia with loss of consciousness during insulin therapy as an initial symptom of Addison's disease. Report of 2 cases] Schröter W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 24;110(21):840-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypoglycemia, jaundice and shock complicating relapsing fever] Alkan M, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jun 1;106(11):508-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Syndrome of clinical pseudohypoglycemia] Petrella V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Nov 30;75(45-46):2751-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute psychosis caused by hypoglycemia] Roos U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Dec 5;81(49):4645-6 (Swe)

CONGENITAL

Congenital adrenal hyperplasia with hypoglycaemia. Verma M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 May;32(5):457-8

DIAGNOSIS

Hypoglycemia misdiagnosed as cerebrovascular accident. Lee KO, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Apr;14(2):286-8

Characterisation of antibodies to insulin to help diagnose factitious hypoglycaemia. Roberts I, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 11;290(6479):1391-2

Laboratory evaluation of hyper- and hypoglycemic states. Burke MD, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1984 Dec;4(4):745-61 (64 ref.)

Teledyne Sleep Sentry: false security? [letter] Starkman HS. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Sep-Oct;7(5):507

High performance liquid chromatography used to distinguish the autoimmune hypoglycemia syndrome from factitious hypoglycemia. Klein RF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Sep;61(3):571-4

Symptoms and blood glucose levels in diabetics [letter] Cox DJ, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 15;253(11):1558

Reactive hypoglycemia: overlooked or overdiagnosed? Gross MD. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Feb;26(2):110-3

The use of the HYPOCOUNT IIB in the diagnosis of hypoglycaemia in neonates. Ho SY, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Apr;26(2):143-5

Relativism in the diagnosis of hypoglycemia. Hunt LM. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(12):1289-94

[Reactive (functional) hypoglycemia--a report on 4 cases] Khristov V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(4):108-13 (Bul)

[Internal medicine case report. Hypoglycemia] Baumgart P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Dec 4;73(49):1521-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hypoglycemia in small for gestational age infants] Silvestro L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Jan 31;37(1-2):11-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hypoglycemia in the low birth weight infant] Hurgoiu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1985 Jan-Mar;34(1):67-70 (Rum)

[Clinical picture of late postprandial hypoglycemia] Janjić M. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 Sep-Oct;41(5):346-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

DIET THERAPY

Dietary strategies in the treatment of reactive hypoglycemia. Bell LS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Sep;85(9):1141-3

Treatment of insulin reactions in diabetics. Brodows RG, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 28;252(24):3378-81

DRUG THERAPY

Continuous subcutaneous infusion of glucagon by portable pump in non beta cell tumor hypoglycemia. Houlbert D, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1985 Apr;11(2):125-7

Treatment of insulin excess by continuous subcutaneous infusion of somatostatin and glucagon in an infant. Bougnères PF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 May;106(5):792-4

Effects of dipyrone on endotoxin-induced fever, central nervous depression and hypoglycaemia in sheep. Naylor JM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Sep;7(3):233-8

Ingested carbohydrates and blood glucose in diabetics [letter] **JAMA** 1985 Jul 12;254(2):234-5

Role of drugs in recovery of metabolic function of rat brain following severe hypoglycemia. Benzi G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Jul;9(7):979-92

[Efficacy of glucagon in the treatment of neonatal hypoglycemia] Fabris C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Dec 31;36(23-24):1171-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Nasal administration of glucagon in the treatment of neonatal hypoglycemia] Fabris C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 May 31;36(10):525-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Induction in utero of hepatic glucose-6-phosphatase by fetal hypoinsulinemia. Domenech M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;47(2):92-8

A child with acute pancreatitis and recurrent hypoglycemia due to 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA lyase deficiency. Wilson WG, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Sep;142(4):289-91

Altered growth, hypoglycemia, hypoalaninemia, and ketonemia in the young rat: postnatal consequences of intrauterine growth retardation. Ogata ES, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):32-7

[The effect of hypoglycemia on Na+-K+ and Mg2+ stimulated ATPase activity in the brain of rats of various ages] Mourek J. **Sb Lek** 1984 Oct;86(10):289-97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ETIOLOGY

Influence of the maternal plasma glucose concentration at delivery on the risk of hypoglycaemia in infants of insulin-dependent diabetic mothers. Andersen O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Mar;74(2):268-73

Clear cell hepatocellular carcinoma: sudden death from severe hypoglycemia. Ross JS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar;80(3):188-94

Pituitary apoplexy, the Houssay phenomenon, and accelerated proliferative retinopathy. Petersen P, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Sep;79(3):385-8

Severe hypoglycemia associated with HELLP syndrome. Egley CC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 1;152(5):576-7

In vivo studies of hypoglycemia and lactic acidosis in endotoxic shock. Naylor JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):E309-16

Hypoglycaemia in diabetes mellitus. Thai AC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Apr;14(2):354-9

Insulin autoimmunity as a cause of hypoglycemia. Benson EA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Dec;144(12):2351-4

Hypoglycaemia in children undergoing outpatient procedures [letter] Harpin RP. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Sep;57(9):934-5

Causes of hypoglycaemia. Gale E. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Mar;33(3):159-62

Hypoglycaemia during illness in children with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Hinde FR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 8;289(6458):1603-4

Hypoglycaemia in acute myelomonoblastic leukaemia [letter] Macdougall IC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 12;290(6462):161

The diabetic driver [editorial] Lasché EM. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Mar-Apr;8(2):189-91

Incidence and management of severe hypoglycemia in 434 adults with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Mühlhauser I, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 May-Jun;8(3):268-73

Isolated ACTH deficiency contributing to frequent hypoglycemia in type I diabetes [letter] Sandler R, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 May-Jun;8(3):302-4

Glucagon and insulin hypoglycaemia [letter] Bolli GB. **Diabetologia** 1984 Oct;27(4):485

Exercise-induced hypoglycemia following propranolol in a patient after gastric fundoplication surgery. Zaloga GP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Dec;29(12):1164-6

Isolated glucocorticoid deficiency: metabolic and endocrine studies in a 5-year-old boy. Soltesz G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;143(4):297-300

A case of glycogen storage disease type I associated with an incomplete type of Fanconi syndrome; the protective role of lysosomal alpha 1,4-glucosidase and insulin deficiency against hypoglycemia. Itakura M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:204-6

Hypoglycemic coma in a high school dropout [clinical conference] Kassirer JP, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Jun 15;20(6):199-204

Hypoglycemia as a manifestation of sepsis in an elderly patient. Berkman P, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Sep;33(9):644-5

Isolated biotin-resistant 3-methylcrotonyl CoA carboxylase deficiency presenting with life-threatening hypoglycaemia. Bartlett K, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7(4):182

Long-term evolution of glycerol intolerance syndrome. Fort P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;106(3):453-6

Neonatal hypoglycemia related to umbilical artery catheter malposition. Urbach J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 May;106(5):825-6

Hypoglycaemia in infancy and childhood. Lyen KR. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1984;26(1-2):73-82 (27 ref.)

Complications of insulin infusion pump therapy [letter] Bending JJ, et al. **JAMA** 1985 May 10;253(18):2644-5

'Sunbed seizures': a hypoglycaemic hazard for insulin-dependent diabetics [letter] Husband DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22;2(8417-18):1477

Hyperinsulinism in asphyxiated and small-for-dates infants with hypoglycaemia [letter] Klenka HM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 27;2(8409):975

Hypoglycaemia and blood transfusions in the newborn [letter] Mahon PM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 17;2(8451):388

Neonatal hypoglycaemia during transfusion [letter] van Heyningen C. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 7;2(8454):553

One minute with diabetes. DeLawter DE. **Md State Med J** 1984 Sep;33(9):694

Infants of obese mothers are prone to hypoglycemia. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Oct;42(10):345-7

Factitious hypoglycemia associated with eosinophilic leukemoid reaction. Lefor AT, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 Jan;85(1):34-5

Hypoglycemia in the newborn growth-retarded rat: delayed phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase induction despite increased glucagon availability. Bussey ME, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Apr;19(4):363-7

Long-chain acyl coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency: an inherited cause of nonketotic hypoglycemia. Hale DE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jul;19(7):666-71

Hypoglycemia. Leifer CE, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1984 Jul;14(4):873-89 (84 ref.)

[Potential development of hypothermia and hypoglycemia in infants born at home after prolonged skin contact following delivery] Ezinga G, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Mar 9;129(10):449-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Alcohol and type I diabetes mellitus (letter)] Chantelau E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 6;110(36):1393-4 (Ger)

[Successful resection of giant hepatocellular carcinoma with hypoglycemic attack] Kitazawa T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;85(12):1591-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of liver fibrosarcoma associated with hypoglycemia] Kameya S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;82(3):513-7 (Jpn)

[Case of an unusual course of hypoglycemic coma] Malova AN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):39-40 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Leucine-induced hypoglycemia in a family: effect of diphenylhydantoin, oxprenolol, and diazoxide. Hochberg Z, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;20(4):218-23

Hyperinsulinaemic hypoglycaemia in an infant with mosaic trisomy 13. Smith VS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Jun;22(3):228-30

[Familial leucine sensitive hypoglycemia] Hansen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Apr 8;147(15):1273-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

HISTORY

Surgical treatment of idiopathic hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia in children. First successful subtotal pancreatectomy with preservation of spleen reported by Evarts A. Graham (1934). Ternberg JL. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):898-901

IMMUNOLOGY

Hypoglycemia due to serum-complexed insulin in a patient with diabetes mellitus [letter] Sheehan JP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Mar-Apr;8(2):202-3

METABOLISM

Hyperinsulinaemic hypoglycaemia in infancy and childhood: a practical approach to diagnosis and medical treatment based on experience of 18 cases. Soltész G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1984;25(4):319-32

Glucose turnover during insulin-induced hypoglycemia in liver-denervated rats. Mikines KJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):E327-32

Insulin hypoglycemia, cerebral metabolism, and neural function in fetal lambs. Richardson BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):R72-7

Secretion and hepatic removal of insulin in female obese subjects with reactive hypoglycemia. Bonora E, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1984;28(5):305-10

Influence of aging and exogenous substances on cerebral energy metabolism in posthypoglycemic recovery. Benzi G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 1;34(9):1477-83

Nocturnal hypoglycaemia in patients receiving conventional treatment with insulin. Pramming S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 10;291(6492):376-9

Impaired growth hormone response to growth hormone releasing factor and insulim-hypoglycaemia in obesity. Kopelman PG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Jul;23(1):87-94

Plasma pancreatic polypeptide response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia as a marker for defective glucose counterregulation in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. White NH, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Sep;34(9):870-5

Isolated ACTH deficiency with transitory GH deficiency. Hochberg Z, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Feb;8(1):67-70

Effect of hypoglycemic encephalopathy upon amino acids, high-energy phosphates, and pHi in the rat brain in vivo: detection by sequential 1H and 31P NMR spectroscopy. Behar KL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Apr;44(4):1045-55

Regional acetylcholine metabolism in brain during acute hypoglycemia and recovery. Ghajar JB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jan;44(1):94-8

Regionally selective inhibition of cerebral protein synthesis in the rat during hypoglycemia and recovery. Kiessling M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Dec;43(6):1507-14

Effects of hypoglycemia on rat brain polyribosome sedimentation pattern. Ulovec Z, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Aug;45(2):352-4

Metabolically derived aspartate--elevated extracellular levels in vivo in Iodoacetate poisoning. Sandberg M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985;13(4):489-95

Relationship of hypoglycemia to tumor necrosis factor production and antitumor activity: role of glucose, insulin, and macrophages. Satomi N, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jun;74(6):1255-60

Norepinephrine kinetics during insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Hilsted J, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Mar;34(3):300-2

Time course of changes in gluconeogenesis from various precursors in chronically endotoxemic rats. Spitzer JA, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Sep;34(9):842-9

Glucose counterregulation, hypoglycemia, and intensive insulin therapy in diabetes mellitus. Cryer PE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 25;313(4):232-41 (151 ref.)

Effect of aging on cerebral cortex energy metabolism in hypoglycemia and posthypoglycemic recovery. Benzi G, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1984 Fall;5(3):205-12

Role of alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in the growth hormone and prolactin response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in man. Tatár P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Sep;39(3):275-80

NURSING

Neonatal hypoglycemia. Fantazia D. **JOGN Nurs** 1984 Sep-Oct;13(5):297-301

OCCURRENCE

Severe hypoglycaemia. A one-year prospective survey in Wollongong. Moses RG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Mar 4; 142(5):294-6

[Why is there no decrease in the incidence of infantile hypoglycemia?] Soltész G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jun 2; 126(22):1333-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PATHOLOGY

The distribution of hypoglycemic brain damage. Auer RN, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;64(3):177-91

Hypoglycemic brain injury in the rat. Correlation of density of brain damage with the EEG isoelectric time: a quantitative study. Auer RN, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Nov; 33(11):1090-8

Nesidiodysplasia and nesidioblastosis of infancy: structural and functional correlations with the syndrome of hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia. Gould VE, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1983 Jan-Mar;1(1):7-31

Nesidioblastosis and intermediate cells in the pancreas of patients with hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia. Bani D, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985;48(1):19-32

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Impaired counter regulation of hypoglycemia in a group of insulin-dependent diabetics with recurrent episodes of severe hypoglycemia. Adamson U, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(2):215-22

Hypoglycemia: causes, neurological manifestations, and outcome. Malouf R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 May; 17(5):421-30

Interleukin 1-like factors can accumulate 5-hydroxytryptamine in the liver of mice and can induce hypoglycaemia. Endo Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 29;840(1):37-42

Carbon disulphide exposure affects the response of rat adrenal medulla to hypothermia and hypoglycaemia. Caroldi S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;84(2):357-63

Effect of sodium salicylate on hormonal responses to hypoglycaemia in type II diabetics. Brass EP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Dec;21(6):649-55

The effects of cholinergic blockade on the growth hormone and prolactin response to insulin hypoglycaemia. Evans PJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Jun;22(6):733-7

Studies on the mechanisms of somatostatin release after insulin induced hypoglycaemia in man. Webb S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Dec;21(6):667-75

Normalization by sodium salicylate of the impaired counterregulatory glucagon response to hypoglycemia in insulin-dependent diabetes. A possible role for endogenous prostaglandins. Giugliano D, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jun; 34(6):521-5

Variable deterioration in cortical function during insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Herold KC, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jul;34(7):677-85

Role of sympathetic nervous system in glucagon response to insulin hypoglycemia in normal and diabetic rats. Patel DG. **Diabetes** 1984 Dec;33(12):1154-9

The persistence of somatosensory and auditory pathway evoked potentials in severe hypoglycemia in the cat. Deutsch E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Aug;61(2):161-4

Hypoglycemic activation of focal abnormalities in the EEG of patients considered for temporal lobectomy. Sperling MR. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Dec; 58(6):506-12

Hypophysiotropic regulation of adrenocorticotropin secretion in response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Plotsky PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):323-9

Effect of insulin-induced hypoglycemia on blood-brain barrier permeability. Oztaş B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jan; 87(1):129-36

Autonomic neural control mechanisms and the release of adrenal steroids after hypoglycaemia in man. Frier BM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:138-41

Fetal heart rate in maternal hypoglycemic coma. Confino E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Feb;23(1):59-60

Role of hepatic autoregulation in defense against hypoglycemia in humans. Bolli G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May;75(5):1623-31

Hyperuricemia in glycogen storage disease type I. Contributions by hypoglycemia and hyperglucagonemia to increased urate production. Cohen JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jan;75(1):251-7

Adrenergically mediated intrapancreatic control of the glucagon response to glucopenia in the isolated rat pancreas. Hisatomi A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Feb; 75(2):420-6

Interactions between glucagon and other counterregulatory hormones during normoglycemic and hypoglycemic exercise in dogs. Wasserman DH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct;74(4):1404-13

Effect of hypoglycemic stress on plasma and cerebrospinal fluid immunoreactive beta-endorphin in conscious sheep. Owens PC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 24;49(1-2):1-6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Management of diabetes mellitus in children younger than 5 years of age. Golden MP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 May;139(5):448-52

Risk factors for neonatal hyperglycemia associated with 10% dextrose infusion. Louik C, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Aug;139(8):783-6

Pre-exercise snacks in diabetes mellitus [letter] Lowrey CH. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep;103(3):476-7

Programming pre-exercise snacks to prevent post-exercise hypoglycemia in intensively treated insulin-dependent diabetics. Nathan DM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Apr; 102(4):483-6

[Symptoms and incidence of hypoglycemia in 100 insulin dependent diabetics] Gin H, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1984 Oct; 10(4):255-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Carbohydrate ingestion, hypoglycemia, and obesity. Vasselli JR. **Appetite** 1985 Mar;6(1):53-9

Hypoglycemia: a controversial illness in U.S. society. Singer M, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1984 Winter;8(1):1-35

Can hypoglycaemia cause obsessions and ruminations? Rippere V. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Sep;15(1):3-13

Hypoglycemia: the standard and the fiction. Anderson RW, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Jan;26(1):38-40, 43, 47

SURGERY

Surgical management of persistent neonatal hypoglycemia due to islet cell dysplasia. Langer JC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Dec;19(6):786-92

[Organic hypoglycemia of pancreatic origin (50 surgical cases)] Juvara I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4):269-78 **(Rum)**

THERAPY

[Successful therapy of recurrent hypoglycemias by surgical removal of a malignant hemangiopericytoma] Grosser S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 2;110(31-32):1212-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Effect of dietary niacin supplementation on phlorhizin and 1,3-butanediol-induced ketonemia and hypoglycemia in steers. Dufva GS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Sep; 45(9):1835-7

Hypoglycemia: a factor associated with low survival rate of neonatal piglets infected with transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Drolet R, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Jul;48(3):282-5

Hypoglycemia associated with nonislet cell tumor in 13 dogs. Leifer CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jan 1; 186(1):53-5

Hypoglycemia. Leifer CE, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1984 Jul; 14(4):873-89 (84 ref.)

HYPOGLYCEMIC AGENTS

Prevention of the metabolic effects of 2-tetradecylglycidate by octanoic acid in the genetically diabetic mouse (db/db). Lee SM, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Feb;33(1):104-9

Anti-hyperglycaemic action of BRL 26830, a novel beta-adrenoceptor agonist, in mice and rats. Sennitt MV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 15;34(8):1279-85

Studies on the mechanism of the hypoglycemic activity of ginsenoside-Rb2 in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Yokozawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;33(2):869-72

Hydrazonopropionic acids, a new class of hypoglycemic substances. 4. Hypoglycemic effect of 2-(3-methyl-cinnamylhydrazono)-propionate in the rat and guinea pig. Oellerich M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16(12):619-25

Hypoglycemic activity of Tephrosea purpurea Linn. seeds. Rahman H, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Apr;81:418-21

Anti-hyperglycaemic effect of an extract of Myrtus communis in streptozotocin-induced diabetes in mice. Elfellah MS, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1984 Aug; 11(3):275-81

6-Oxo-prostaglandin E1 hypoglycemic effect in mice. Ali AE, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;36(3):413-5

Study of hypoglycaemic activity of Cuminum nigrum seeds in normal and alloxan diabetic rabbits. Akhtar MS, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Apr;(2):81-5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Insulin secretion and immuno-genetic markers in diabetics with 'secondary failure' of oral hypoglycemic agents. Colman PG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Apr;15(2):209-12

[Insulin or insulin + oral hypoglycemic drugs in the treatment of type 2 diabetes difficult to compensate metabolically?] Carta Q, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Apr-Jun;9(2):241-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Class labeling for oral hypoglycemics. **FDA Drug Bull** 1984 Aug;14(2):16-7

Oral hypoglycaemic drugs. A forgotten cause of serious hypoglycaemia. Lee KO, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Jun; 25(3):178-80

ANALYSIS

Determination of linogliride in biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Ng KT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 28;311(2):418-23

Isolation and hypoglycaemic activity of panaxans A, B, C, D and E, glycans of Panax ginseng roots. Konno C, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Oct;50(5):434-6

Partial structure of panaxan A, a hypoglycaemic glycan of Panax ginseng roots. Tomoda M, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Oct;50(5):436-8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Suppression by 2-ketoisocaproate of the insulinotropic action of hypoglycemic sulfonylureas. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Feb; 47(2):265-84

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics in man of glysolamide, a low-dose oral antidiabetic drug. Runci FM, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1984 Dec;39(12):424-30

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on antidiabetic agents. VI. Asymmetric transformation of (+/-)-5-[4-(1-methylcyclohexylmethoxy)benzyl]-2,4-thiazolidinedione(ciglitazone) with optically active 1-phenylethylamines. Sohda T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;32(11):4460-5

Studies on antidiabetic agents. IV. Synthesis and activity of the metabolites of 5-[4-(1-methylcyclohexylmethoxy)benzyl]-2,4-thiazolidin (ciglitazone). Sohda T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;32(6):2267-78

[Antidiabetic agents. 2. 2-(4-Toluidino)pyrimidine] Kreutzberger A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1984 Sep; 317(9):749-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Diphenylamine, an antihyperglycemic agent from onion and tea. Karawya MS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 Sep-Oct; 47(5):775-80

Isolation and hypoglycemic activity of moran A, a glycoprotein of Morus alba root barks. Hikino H, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Apr;(2):159-60

Isolation and hypoglycemic activity of aconitans A, B, C and D, glycans of Aconitum carmichaeli roots. Konno C, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Apr;(2):160-1

Isolation and hypoglycemic activity of atractans A, B and C, glycans of Atractylodes japonica rhizomes. Konno C, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Apr;(2):102-3

Isolation and hypoglycemic activity of ephedrans A, B, C, D and E, glycans of Ephedra distachya herbs. Konno C, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Apr;(2):162-3

Isolation and hypoglycemic activity of lithospermans A, B and C, glycans of Lithospermum erythrorhizon roots. Konno C, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Apr;(2):157-8

Isolation and hypoglycemic activity of anemarans A, B, C and D, glycans of Anemarrhena asphodeloides rhizomes. Takahashi M, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Apr;(2):100-2

METABOLISM

Bioavailability studies with ciglitazone in beagles. II. Effect of propantheline bromide and metoclopramide HCL on bioavailability of a tablet. Cox SR, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1985 Jan-Mar;6(1):81-90

Bioavailability studies with ciglitazone in beagles. I. Effect of a meal on the bioavailability of three ciglitazone dosage forms. Cox SR, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1985 Jan-Mar; 6(1):67-80

Parenteral augmentin: pharmacokinetics. Staniforth DH, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Aug;22(8):430-4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Different effects of glibenclamide and the structural analogue HB 699 on the 45Ca2+ uptake by ob/ob-mouse islets. Norlund L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Oct; 122(2):187-90

Inhibition of 3H-glibenclamide binding to sulfonylurea receptors by oral antidiabetics. Geisen K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(4):707-12

Effect of oral treatment with a new hypoglycemic agent, AS-6, on the metabolic activities of adipocytes in db/db mice: a comparative study. Hosokawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):471-6

Pertussis toxin reversal of the antilipolytic action of insulin in rat adipocytes in the presence of forskolin does not involve cyclic AMP. Mills I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15;130(3):1059-65

Effects of 2[5(4-chlorphenyl)pentyl]oxirane-2-carboxylate on fatty acid synthesis and fatty acid oxidation in isolated rat hepatocytes. Agius L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 1;34(15):2651-4

Effects of sodium 2-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)pentyl]-oxirane-2-carboxylate (POCA) on carbohydrate and fatty acid metabolism in liver and muscle. Schudt C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 1;33(21):3357-62

Effect of methyl palmoxirate, an oral hypoglycemic agent, on epinephrine-induced hyperglycemia in the rat. Tutwiler GF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 15;34(12):2217-20

Effects of the oral hypoglycemic agent methyl palmoxirate

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

on exercise capacity of rats. Young JC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;62(7):815-8

Stimulation of insulin secretion from isolated rat islets by SaRI 59-801. Relation to cAMP concentration and Ca2+ uptake. Hanson RL, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jul;34(7):691-5

An ascochlorin derivative, AS-6, reduces insulin resistance in the genetically obese diabetic mouse, db/db. Hosokawa T, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Mar;34(3):267-74

Ciglitazone, a new hypoglycaemic agent. 4. Effect on pancreatic islets of C57BL/6J-ob/ob and C57BL/KsJ-db/db mice. Diani AR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Aug;27(2):225-34

The selectivity of DG-5128 as an alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist. Yamanaka K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 27;106(3):625-8

Hydrazonopropionic acids, a new class of hypoglycemic substances. 5. Inhibition of hepatic gluconeogenesis by 2-(3-methylcinnamyl-hydrazono)-propionate in the rat and guinea pig. Haeckel R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Mar;17(3):115-22

Enhancement of insulin release and islet cell calcium content by an acyl-amino-alkyl benzoic acid derivative, HB 699. Puech R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jan;17(1):1-4

Gliclazide: the effects on lipids in type II diabetes. Delargy M, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;154(3):102-5

Phenformin and other antidiabetic drugs on blood lactic acid. Tripathy BB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Nov; 32(11):954-8

Sulfonylureas in insulin-dependent (type I) diabetes: evidence for an extrapancreatic effect in vivo. Pernet A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Aug;61(2):247-51

A study of the hypoglycemic effect of some Mexican plants. Pérez RM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1984 Dec;12(3):253-62

Selective interaction of DG-5128 with a low agonist affinity state of alpha-2 adrenoceptor. Yamanaka K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;37(3):293-5

Emeriamine, an antidiabetic beta-aminobetaine derived from a novel fungal metabolite. Kanamaru T, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 22;37(3):217-23

A new inhibitor of the long-chain fatty acid transfer across the mitochondrial membrane: 2-(3-methylcinnamylhydrazono)-propionate (BM 42.304). Schmidt FH, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jan 7;36(1):63-7

Inhibition of transglutaminase by hypoglycaemic sulphonylureas in pancreatic islets and its possible relevance to insulin release. Gomis R, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Dec; 46(3):331-49

Three different classes of oral antidiabetic drugs do not increase insulin binding and insulin-induced RNA synthesis in human fibroblast cultures. Frorath B, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1985;185(1):45-9

[Metabolic effects of ring-substituted arylalkylguanidines on insulin-sensitive systems. I. Amino-substituted benzylguanidines] Pfeiffer B, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Mar;366(3):311-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current concepts of the pancreatic and extrapancreatic mechanisms of the action of peroral hypoglycemic sulfonylurea preparations] Poltorak VV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):76-85 (188 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The new oral antidiabetic drugs. Moss JM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Nov;30(5):119-21

Serum C-peptide levels determine glycemic responses in type II diabetic patients treated with combined insulin and sulfonylurea agent. Osei K, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Apr; 289(4):148-53

The second-generation sulfonylureas: change or progress? [editorial] Kreisberg RA. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jan; 102(1):125-6

Insulin and oral hypoglycaemics. Best JD. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Oct;13(10):747-53

Treatment of poorly controlled non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients with Acarbose. Scott RS, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Oct;14(5):649-54

Assessment of the antidiabetic activity of epicatechin in streptozotocin-diabetic and spontaneously diabetic BB/E rats. Bone AJ, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Mar;5(3):215-21

Acarbose treatment of sulfonylurea-treated non-insulin dependent diabetics. A double-blind cross-over comparison of an alpha-glucosidase inhibitor with metformin. Johansen K. **Diabete Metab** 1984 Oct; 10(4):219-23

U.K. prospective diabetes study. II. Reduction in HbA1c with basal insulin supplement, sulfonylurea, or biguanide therapy in maturity-onset diabetes. A multicenter study. **Diabetes** 1985 Aug;34(8):793-8

The effect of valproate on blood metabolite concentrations in spontaneously diabetic, ketoacidotic, BB/E Wistar rats. Turnbull DM, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1985 Jan;2(1):45-8

Glibenclamide pharmacokinetics in acarbose-treated type 2 diabetics. Gerard J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984; 27(2):233-6

Hypoglycaemic activity of Hamiltonia suaveolens. Desai AC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Jan;81:86-91

Mechanism of hyperglycemia and response to treatment with an inhibitor of fatty acid oxidation in a patient with insulin resistance due to antiinsulin receptor antibodies. Mandarino L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct;59(4):658-64

Effects of acarbose, an alpha-glucosidase inhibitor (Bay G 5421), on orally loaded glucose, maltose and sucrose and on blood glucose control in non-insulin-dependent diabetics. Hayakawa T, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1985 Jan; 47(1-2):35-41

Lipoprotein metabolism in diabetics treated with diet, oral hypoglycemic drug and insulin. Tada N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141 Suppl:619-26

[Factors influencing drug utilization. An example in the case of antidiabetics] Fikr V, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1985 Jan; 33(1):26-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[25 years of diabetic treatment by oral hypoglycemic agents: successes and failures] Tattersall RB. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1984;:183-91 (33 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of acarbose on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in type II diabetes with secondary failure] Heuer LJ, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1985;45(2):52-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of oral diabetes therapy] Bruneder H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 15;135(6-7):147-51 **(Ger)**

[Type II diabetes and ischemic cardiopathy. Clinical results and possible pharmacologic interference in treatment with fendiline] Ferraris GM, et al. **G Clin Med** 1984 Jul-Aug; 65(7-8):357-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acquired insensitivity to treatment with oral hypoglycemica in type 2 diabetes. Etiopathogenetic aspects] Motta L, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Apr-Jun;9(2):205-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of a new sulfonylurea derivative, preparation SPC-703, based on a 5-year observation] Horoszek-Maziarz S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 May 6; 40(18):516-8 **(Pol)**

[Pathophysiology of diabetes mellitus type 2 and the mechanism of action and indications for using hypoglycemic sulfonylurea derivatives] Tatoń J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 May 6;40(18):505-11 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The Gotland's study: high prescription rate of diabetic agents but also high morbidity] Idman L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Mar 20;82(12):1051-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Effects of various hypoglycaemic sulphonylureas on the cardiotoxicity of glycosides. Pogátsa G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(4):367-70

HYPOGLYCINS see under **CYCLOPROPANES**

HYPOGONADISM

BLOOD

Decrease in serum sex hormone binding globulin during human chorionic gonadotrophin stimulation in prepubertal boys. Dunkel L. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jul; 109(3):423-7

The effects of progesterone on gonadotrophin release in hypogonadal women. Minakami H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec;107(4):456-61

Effect of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and gonadotropin-releasing hormone on serum TSH, PRL, hGH, FSH and LH in primary testicular failure and in hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism. Szilágyi G, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1984;41(4):175-83

Prolactin response to chlorpromazine in hypogonadism. Patwardhan MH, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Oct; 32(10):859-62

Idiopathic non-puerperal galactorrhoea. Natarajan C, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 May;82(5):175-6

[The measurement of dializable free testosterone] Morimoto I, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul 20; 60(7):872-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ethyl alcohol and gonadal function. Van Thiel DH. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Nov;19(11):152-8

COMPLICATIONS

Isolated hypogonadotropic hypogonadism with syndactyly. Mitchell TH. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Nov;144(11):2273-4

Restoration of fertility with gonadotropin and bromocriptine in a hypogonadal man after removal of macroprolactinoma. Demura R, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Oct;31(5):651-6

Congenital adrenal hyperplasia and XYY hypogonadism. Abraham RR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Aug;78(8):672-4

[Kearns-Shy syndrome associated with choreic movement, primary hypogonadism, and brain CT abnormalities] Kitamura E, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May; 74(5):582-9 **(Jpn)**

[Ovulation induction and pregnancy in a patient with Kallman syndrome] Guitrón A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1983 Aug;51(316):217-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

GnRH and HCG tests are both necessary in differential diagnosis of male delayed puberty. Dunkel L, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 May;139(5):494-8

The response of prolactin to chlorpromazine: use in the differential diagnosis of hypogonadotropic hypogonadism and delayed puberty. Winters SJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:462-4

Bardet-Biedl syndrome. Keith CG. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1984 May;12(2):143-8

Prolactin responses to thyrotrophin releasing hormone do not distinguish patients with isolated gonadotrophin deficiency from normals. Hawthorne G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Jul;23(1):55-9

Secretion of basal gonadotropins after LRH decapeptide and tripeptide. Stimulation in hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Georgopoulos N, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1984 Oct-Dec;22(4):269-75

Differentiation of male hypogonadotropic hypogonadism and constitutional delay of puberty by pulsatile administration of gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Partsch CJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jun;60(6):1196-203

MR imaging in adrenoleukomyeloneuropathy. Bewermeyer H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):793-6

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone test and human chorionic gonadotropin test in the diagnosis of gonadotropin deficiency in prepubertal boys. Dunkel L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Sep;107(3):388-92

Aspects of male hypogonadism. Wong HB, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1985;27(1-2):47-60

The role of gonadotrophin releasing hormone in the investigation and treatment of hypogonadism. Gossage A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Mar;61(713):195-200 (34 ref.)

[Morphohormonal characteristics of children with cryptorchism and anorchism] Bets LV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Feb;(2):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Response of prolactin to cimetidine in males with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism or delayed puberty] Calderón Gualda MD, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Sep 29;83(9):365-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hemochromatosis, hypogonadism, testosterone, and erythropoiesis [letter] O'Hare JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jun;102(6):871-2

Therapeutic considerations and results of gonadotropin treatment in male hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Burger HG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:447-53

Relevance of sperm maturity detection in gonadotropin treatment. Frajese G. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:459-61

Gonadotropin replacement therapy in patients with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Vicari E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:454-8

Contrasting effects of subcutaneous pulsatile GnRH therapy in congenital adrenal hypoplasia and Kallmann's syndrome. Gordon D, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Dec; 21(6):597-603

Testosterone replacement in hypogonadal men: effects on obstructive sleep apnoea, respiratory drives, and sleep. Matsumoto AM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Jun; 22(6):713-21

Pulsatile administration of GnRH for the treatment of hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism. Menon V, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Sep;21(3):223-32

Testosterone undecanoate--oral therapy for male hypogonadism. **Drug Ther Bull** 1985 Jan 28;23(2):7-8

Induction of puberty in a patient with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism by pulsatile, subcutaneous infusions of LH-RH. Vierhapper H. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Jul; 84(1):126-8

Pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone therapy in male patients with Kallmann's syndrome or constitutional delay of puberty. Happ J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Apr; 43(4):599-608

Induction of puberty in a patient with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism: effect of sequentially applied hCG and pulsatile GnRH administration. Klingmüller D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jul;17(7):358-61

Hypothalamic hypogonadism: induction of ovulation and pregnancy by subcutaneous pulsatile injections of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone. Woodhouse NJ, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;20(3):172-7

Studies on six patients with isolated hypogonadotropic hypogonadism--the response to a short course of pulsatile LHRH. Hawthorne GC, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Jun; 154(6):232-6

Male hypogonadotropic hypogonadism: factors influencing response to human chorionic gonadotropin and human menopausal gonadotropin, including prior exogenous androgens. Ley SB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Oct;61(4):746-52

Events surrounding the initiation of puberty with long term subcutaneous pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone in a female patient with Kallman's syndrome. Seibel MM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Sep;61(3):575-9

Stimulation of spermatogenesis by gonadotropins in men with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Finkel DM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 12;313(11):651-5

Successful treatment of dwarfism and hypogonadism after total removal of craniopharyngioma. Kobayashi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;25(1):61-5

Pulsatile intravenous administration of GnRH by portable infusion pump in Kallmann's syndrome for induction of puberty. Soong YK, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;83(12):1215-21

[Therapy of hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Indications for the pulsatile administration of gonadotropin-releasing hormone] Butenandt O. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jul 26; 102(27-28):20 **(Ger)**

[Pulsatile LHRH therapy in male hypogonadism] Wagner TO. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 May;26(5):271-4 **(Ger)**

[Gonadotropin response in men with central hypogonadism following LHRH therapy] Irsy G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jun 9;126(23):1397-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Clinical use of LHRH analogs] Baranowska B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jul 16-23;39(29-30):1005-7 (29 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Parlodel treatment of hypogonadism in patients with uremia and after kidney transplantation] Ermolenko VM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;(3):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Plasma and urinary 19-nor-deoxycorticosterone in 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency syndrome. Griffing GT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov;59(5):1011-5

Steroid sulphatase deficiency is present in patients with the syndrome 'ichthyosis and male hypogonadism' and with 'Rud syndrome'. Andria G, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7 Suppl 2:159-60

ETIOLOGY

Hypogonadism in hemochromatosis: reversal with iron depletion. Kelly TM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Nov; 101(5):629-32

Effect of hyperprolactinemia and age on the hypogonadism of uremic men on hemodialysis. Mastrogiacomo I, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12(2-3):235-42

Single versus repeated dose human chorionic gonadotropin stimulation in the differential diagnosis of hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Dunkel L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Feb;60(2):333-7

Transient hypogonadotropic hypogonadism caused by critical illness. Woolf PD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Mar;60(3):444-50

Hypogonadism in the zinc-deficient rat: localization of the functional abnormalities. McClain CJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Dec;104(6):1007-15

[Endocrinological study of hypogonadism and feminization in patients with bulbar spinal muscular atrophy] Mukai E, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Sep;24(9):925-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Growth retardation, GH deficiency, hyperprolactinemia and delayed puberty] Carmona M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Apr 15;22(5):397-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Four cases of XX males: endocrine and clinical features. Menchini-Fabris FG, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1985 Jan-Feb; 16(1):41-5

Multiple congenital anomalies, mental retardation and hypogonadotropic hypogonadism in a boy with small marker chromosomes. Copeland KC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Apr;20(4):607-12

Dermatoglyphics in Börjeson-Forssman-Lehmann syndrome. Flannery DB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jun; 21(2):401-4

Hypergonadotropic hypogonadism with congestive cardiomyopathy: an autosomal-recessive disorder? Malouf J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Mar;20(3):483-9

Genital anomaly and cardiomyopathy: a new syndrome. Najjar SS, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Oct;26(4):371-3

Rud syndrome revisited: ichthyosis, mental retardation, epilepsy and hypogonadism. Marxmiller J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Jun;27(3):335-43

Steroid sulphatase deficiency and hypogonadism [letter] Andria G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Sep;142(4):304-5

New fragile sites in a 'D' group chromosome-13 in human lymphocytes. Bamezai R. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Sep; 22(9):479-81

Low-sulfur hair syndrome associated with UVB photosensitivity and testicular failure. Lucky PA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Aug;11(2 Pt 2):340-6

Pituitary and gonadal function in the infant son of a patient with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Cassorla FG, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Feb;8(1):71-2

[Congenital hydrocephalus, oligophrenia, dwarfism, centripetal obesity and hypogonadism; an X-linked recessive hereditary illness?] Sengers RC, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1985 Feb;53(1):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Endocrine and immunologic studies in a patient with resistant ovary syndrome. Talbert LM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Nov; 42(5):741-4

METABOLISM

Pituitary and gonadal function in hypogonadotrophic hypogonadal (hpg) mice bearing hypothalamic implants. Young LS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 May;74(1):247-55

PATHOLOGY

Comparison between the meiotic activities in the male with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism and in the human fetal ovocytes. de Torres ML, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985; 28(2):107-10

Ovarian ultrasound assessment in normal children, idiopathic precocious puberty, and during low dose pulsatile gonadotrophin releasing hormone treatment of hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism. Stanhope R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Feb;60(2):116-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Naloxone administration does not affect gonadotrophin secretion in male patients with isolated hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism. Maggi M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jun;109(2):153-7

Hypergonadotropic hypogonadism in newborn males with primary testicular failure. Dunkel L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Nov;73(6):740-4

Gonadotropin control of spermatogenesis in man: studies of gonadotropin administration in spontaneous and experimentally induced hypogonadotropic states. Bremner WJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:465-71

Altered pulsatile secretion of luteinizing hormone in hypogonadal men with hyperprolactinaemia. Winters SJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Sep;21(3):257-63

Hypothalamic-pituitary gonadal dysfunction in renal failure, dialysis and renal transplantation. Handelsman DJ. **Endocr Rev** 1985 Spring;6(2):151-82 (483 ref.)

Hypogonadotropic hypogonadism in nephrotic rats: increased sensitivity to negative feedback effects of testosterone. Glass AR, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Jun; 34(6):574-9

Pathophysiology of male hypogonadism associated with endogenous hyperestrogenism. Evidence for dual defects in the gonadal axis. Veldhuis JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 23;312(21):1371-5

[Gonadotropic function of the pituitary gland in young males with hypothalamic pubertal syndrome] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;62(8):101-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the testicles in various forms of retardation of sexual development in boys] Lebedev NB. **Pediatriia** 1985 Feb;(2):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Treatment experience with male hypogonadism patients] Sil'nitskii PA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYPOHIDROSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Oro-facial manifestation of hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia--case report. Keng SB. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Jul;13(3):552-5

Ozena as presenting symptom of a rare and severe genetic disease: hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Martini A, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Oct;8(1):97-103

CONGENITAL

Anesthetic management of congenital insensitivity to pain with anhydrosis. Mitaka C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Sep; 63(3):328-9

ETIOLOGY

The so-called 'partial Horner syndrome' in cluster headache. An editorial. Sjaastad O. **Cephalalgia** 1985 Jun;5(2):59-61

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Manifestation of the lines of Blaschko in women heterozygous for X-linked hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Happle R, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 May; 27(5):468-71

[Anodontic anhydrotic ectodermal dysplasia] Jourdain JC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(10):939-40 **(Fre)**

[Familial and congenital sensory neuropathy with anhydrosis] Barsaoui S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;62(4):319-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HYPOKALEMIA

Hypokalemia. Knochel JP. **Adv Intern Med** 1984;30:317-35 (103 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute hypokalaemic myopathy with lipid storage during chlortalidone therapy. Lovaste MG, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1984 Dec;6(6):424-31

Diuretic-induced hypokalemia in uncomplicated systemic hypertension [letter] Gums JG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):935

Diuretic-induced potassium deficits: principles, opinions, and practical therapeutics. Hollenberg NK. **Am J Med** 1984 Nov 5;77(5A):1-2

Diuretic-induced hypokalemia. Knochel JP. **Am J Med** 1984 Nov 5;77(5A):18-27

Gentamicin and hypokalemia [letter] Goodhart GL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Oct;103(4):645-6

Diuretics, hypokalemia, and ventricular ectopy. The controversy continues. Atwood JE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jul;145(7):1185-7 (12 ref.)

Nonarrhythmogenicity of diuretic-induced hypokalemia. Its evidence in patients with uncomplicated hypertension. Madias JE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Nov;144(11):2171-6

Thiazide-induced hypokalaemia; prevalence higher in women. Toner JM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 18(3):449-52

Chlorthalidone treatment in patients with hypertension associated with hypokalaemia. Skerrett FD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 7;291(6496):642

Diuretic-induced hypokalemia in hypertension [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Aug 1;133(3):182-3

Diuretic-induced hypokalaemia and ventricular arrhythmias. Holland OB. **Drugs** 1984 Oct;28 Suppl 1:86-92

Influence of the administration time on the antihypertensive and hypokalaemic effects of chlorthalidone in patients with primary hypertension. Carpentiere G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(2):109-12

Potassium supplementation ameliorates hypertension in patients with diuretic-induced hypokalemia. Kaplan NM. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:122-4

Mechanism of diuretic-induced hypopotassemia in human hypertension. Kezdi P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:125-8

Beta agonists and potassium [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Jun 15; 1(8442):1394-5

Hazards of combined beta-blocker/diuretic [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Jun 15;1(8442):1395

Bronchodilators, hypokalaemia, and fatal asthma [letter] Chapman KR, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 20;2(8447):162

Hypokalaemia induced by inhalation of fenoterol. Haalboom JR, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 18;1(8438):1125-7

Hazards of combined beta-blocker/diuretic tablets [letter] Odugbesan O, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 25;1(8439):1221-2

Hazards of beta-blocker/diuretic tablets [letter] Walters EG, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 27;2(8448):220-1

Metabolic disturbances during intravenous use of ritodrine: increased insulin levels and hypokalemia. Cano A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;65(3):356-60 (45 ref.)

Iatrogenic hypokalaemia [letter] Haboubi NY, et al. **Practitioner** 1985 Apr;229(1402):302

[Hypokalemia caused by the perfusion of carbenicillin] Andreu J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Mar;32(2):143-4 **(Fre)**

[Severe diuretic-induced hyponatremia and hypokalemia in the elderly] Ben-Chetrit E, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jun 1; 106(11):500-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Severe hypokalemic episode induced by abuse of fluoro-prednisolone acetate administered nasally and the simultaneous oral consumption of indapamide] Di Giacomo V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Jan 31;112(2):163-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A hypokalemic normotensive variant of the syndrome caused by nasal spray containing 9-alpha-fluoroprednisolone] Mammarella A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Jan 15;112(1):9-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Normokaliuretic hypokalemia during inadapamide treatment of hypertension] Nardoni A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Jul 15; 110(1):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myoglobinuria secondary to hypokalemia during prolonged diuretic therapy] Rizzi D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Dec 15;75(47-48):2843-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[L-carnitine chloride and potassium chloride in the treatment of a case of non-traumatic rhabdomyolysis without myoglobinuria caused by the ingestion of liquorice] Ruggeri CS, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Apr 7; 76(14-15):725-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adverse effects of antihypertensive agents, with special reference to increased risk factors] Fujii J. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 May;43(5):1012-7 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Adverse effects of diuretics: hypokalemia and arrhythmia] Ikeda N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Sep;42(9):2080-5 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Adverse effects of diuretics: diuretics and potassium] Kitaoka T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Sep;42(9):2086-92 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute muscular weakness secondary to the ingestion of clopamide] Dalmau Obrador J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 May 31;173(4):245-7 **(Spa)**

[Hypermineralocorticism secondary to the topical use of corticoids] Rama H, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Aug 15-31; 174(3-4):111-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Familial periodic paralysis with hypokalaemia. Study of a muscle biopsy in the myopathic stage of the disorder. Martin JJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1984 Nov-Dec; 84(5):233-42

Hypokalemia as a cause of cardiac arrest: results of electrophysiologic testing and long-term follow-up. Ruder MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Aug;110(2):490-1

Malignant arrhythmia in relation to serum potassium in acute myocardial infarction. Nordrehaug JE. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Aug 30;56(6):20D-23D

Hypokalemia and cardiac arrhythmias. McGovern B. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Aug;63(2):127-9

Chronic hypokalemia and intraoperative dysrhythmias Vitez TS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Aug;63(2):130-3

Magnesium depletion as a cause of refractory potassium repletion. Whang R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Sep; 145(9):1686-9

Hypokalemic periodic paralysis: a rarely considered diagnosis in the pediatric patient. Fernández-Sein A, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 Feb;77(2):66-9

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Transient urinary tract dilatation associated with hypokalaemia. Ghose RR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 4;290(6478):1319–20

Is hypokalaemia the cause of paralysis in barium poisoning? Phelan DM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 6; 289(6449):882

A case of hypokalemic myopathy associated with transient hypothyroidism. Kanemaru Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Dec;31(6):809–14

Chronic amiodarone therapy and hypokalemia [letter] Santinelli V, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Jan;6(1):92

A young Chinese man with severe weakness. Kassirer JP, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Feb 15;20(2):27, 30, 32 passim

Hyperventilation, hypokalemia, and SIDS. Thompson RG. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Dec;19(12):84E–84H, 84L, 84P–84Q passim (0 ref.)

Hypokalaemia presenting with leg pain in Bartter's syndrome [letter] Bold AM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 27;2(8409):989

End-stage renal failure due to familial hypokalaemic interstitial nephritis with identical HLA tissue types. Wallace MR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jan 23;98(771):5–7

Polymorphous ventricular tachycardia (PVT) [letter] Rudnick L, et al. **PACE** 1985 May;8(3 Pt 1):467–8

Myocardial damage due to hypokalaemia and hypophosphataemia. Frustaci A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Oct;60(708):679–81

Hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Johnson V, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Sep;77(9):1207–9

Acute digitalis toxicity during TURP. Bready LL, et al. **Urology** 1985 Mar;25(3):316–7

[Severe potassium deficiency in a cirrhotic] Weiller-Racamier J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Jan–Feb; 33(1):67–9 **(Fre)**

[Acute renal insufficiency in hypokalemic nephropathy] Plješa S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Sep;112(9):933–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DIAGNOSIS

Studies on hypokalemic flabbiness disease. Chen ZC, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1984;4(4):197–201

Clinical manifestations, diagnosis and treatment of hypokalemic flabbiness disease. Tong ET, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1984;4(4):202–5

[Primary APUDoma of the liver with hypokalemia] Hański W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jul 2;39(27):915–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Oral potassium chloride and amiloride in hydrochlorothiazide-induced potassium loss. Maronde RF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Oct;36(4):431–5

Potassium supplementation in hypertensive patients with diuretic-induced hypokalemia. Kaplan NM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 21;312(12):746–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Myoglobin, creatine kinase and creatine kinase subunit-beta in serum from patients and relatives with hypokaliaemic familial periodic paralysis. Wiggers P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Jan;71(1):69–72

Defective leukocyte adenylate cyclase function in hypokalemia. Güllner HG. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 15; 62(20):996–7

ETIOLOGY

Case report: spurious hypokalemia in myeloproliferative disorders. Naparstek Y, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Nov; 288(4):175–7

Potassium wasting and other renal tubular defects with rifampin nephrotoxicity. Cheng JT, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984;4(6):379–82

Watery diarrhea-hypokalemia-achlorhydria syndrome and carcinoma of the esophagus. Watson KJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Mar;88(3):798–803

Anorexia nervosa, laxative abuse, hypopotassemia and distal renal tubular acidosis. Pines A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;21(1):50–2

Hypokalemic myopathy associated with liquorice ingestion. Cibelli G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1984 Dec;5(4):463–6

Licorice induced hypokalemia [letter] Pelner L. **NY State J Med** 1984 Dec;84(12):591

Hypokalemic paralysis in Sjögren's syndrome secondary to renal tubular acidosis. Christensen KS. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(1):58–60

Hypokalemia and massive transfusion [letter] Emmett M. **South Med J** 1984 Nov;77(11):1480

[Tetanic spasms, arterial hypertension and hypokalemia] Haberl R, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Jan;26(1):50–4 **(Ger)**

[Renal tubular acidosis associated with acute myeloid leukemia, diagnosed in a case of hypokalemic paralysis] Sonkodi S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Mar 3;126(9):531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Etiopathogenetic considerations in 2 cases of dysmetabolic hypokalemic paralysis with signs of increased neuromuscular excitability during potassium repletion] Caccia MR. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1983 May–Jun; 104(3):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Licorice-induced myopathy. Report of a new case] Gibertoni M, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1983 Jul–Aug; 104(4):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial hypokalemic periodic paralysis. 50-year follow-up of a large family. Buruma OJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Jan; 42(1):28–31

METABOLISM

Modulation of aldosterone secretion in frusemide-induced hypokalaemia. Fujimaki M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Sep;107(1):91–6

Apparent mineralocorticoid excess and deficient 11 beta-oxidation of cortisol in a young female. Harinck HI, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Nov;21(5):505–14

The cyclic AMP system in the inner medullary collecting duct of the potassium-depleted rat. Kim JK, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Oct;26(4):384–91

Na+-Li+ countertransport in human erythrocytes--effects of hypokalaemia, oral contraceptives and antihypertensive medication. Beuckelmann D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985; 63 Suppl 3:139–42

Relationship of renal prostaglandins to distal transport of sodium chloride in normokalemic and hypokalemic man. Favre L, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1985;11(3):186–91

OCCURRENCE

Hypokalaemia in children with diarrhoea in rural Bangladesh. Zaman K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Feb;81:169–74

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypokalemia from beta 2-receptor stimulation by circulating epinephrine. Brown MJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Aug 30; 56(6):3D–9D

Prevention of epinephrine-induced hypokalemia by nonselective beta blockers. Vincent HH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Aug 30;56(6):10D–14D

Hypopotassemia-induced U wave in electrocardiogram (an experimental study for possible mechanism). Tai Fu L, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 Jul–Aug;79(4):494–502

Stress hypokalemia. Lauler DP. **Conn Med** 1985 Apr; 49(4):209–13 (27 ref.)

Potassium loss and renal function. Luft FC. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 3:S504–13

A possible role of hypokalemia in the manifestation of high QRS voltage and sinus bradycardia in patients with primary aldosteronism. Muratani H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Sep; 48(9):994–9

Echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular function in patients with hypokalemia. O'Regan S, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1985;11(1):1–4

[Laboratory tests in cardiac diseases--creatine kinase in myocardial infarction and ECG changes induced by hypopotassemia] Ito M. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Jul;32(7):736–45 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Myotonic discharges in a case of licorice-induced hypokalemic myopathy] Mori M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 May;25(5):560–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention and treatment of hypokalemia during and after intracardiac surgery under extracorporeal circulation. III. Administration of a predetermined amount of potassium for supplement during perfusion] Li SG. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;64(10):615–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prevention of hypokalemia in the diuretic treatment of hypertensives] Laplante L. **Union Med Can** 1985 Mar; 114(3):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Various problems related to potassium supplementation during treatment of hypertension with diuretics] Wrabec K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jun 12–25;39(25–26):895–7 **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Reversal of Bartter's syndrome by renal transplantation in a child with focal, segmental glomerular sclerosis. Blethen SL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;289(1):31–6

HYPOLIPOPROTEINEMIA

BLOOD

Tangier disease apolipoprotein A-I compared with normal plasma A-I using monoclonal antibodies. Weech PK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 9;835(2):402–7

Action of a microbial glycerophospholipid:cholesterol acyltransferase on plasma from normal and LCAT-deficient subjects. Buckley JT, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Sep;25(9):913–8

[Plasma lipoprotein metabolism in patients with high density lipoprotein deficiency] Nakagawa H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Jul;32(7):756–63 **(Jpn)**

[Self-regulation of the functional state of high density lipoproteins and its disorders in hypoalphacholesterolemia (review] Gerasimova EN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jan–Feb;31(1):32–40 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various reasons for changes in the phospholipid composition of high density lipoproteins in hypoalphacholesterolemia] Gerasimova EN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 May–Jun; 31(3):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Effect of propranolol on serum HDL cholesterol levels] Iwańska J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jun 12–25; 39(25–26):867–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of primary dyslipoproteinemias. Dargel R. **Exp Pathol** 1985;27(2):67–78 (67 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Tangier disease. A case with sensorimotor distal polyneuropathy and lipid accumulation in striated muscle and vasa nervorum. Marbini A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;67(1–2):121–7

[Cutaneous xanthoma, xanthelasma, and hypobetalipoproteinemia. An uncommon association of undetermined pathogenesis (letter)] Heshmati HM, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 16;14(11):641 **(Fre)**

[A case of familial hypo-beta-lipoproteinemia with steatosis of the liver] Ohnishi S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;73(5):676–9 **(Jpn)**

[Are dyslipemias a risk factor in cerebrovascular disease? (letter)] Antem Blasco M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Apr 13;84(14):587 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Tangier disease. A rare thesaurismosis] Labbé A, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 25;14(21):1189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dyslipidemias in children] Kniazev IuA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jun;(6):60–7 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Defective enzyme causes lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency in a Japanese kindred. Albers JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 9;835(2):253–7

Prematurity and lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency in newborn infants. Jain SK. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):58–60

ETIOLOGY

A case of congenital nephrotic syndrome associated with partial deficiency of lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) and hypothyroidism. Hiramatsu M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1984 Sep;5(3):183–6

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic mutations affecting human lipoprotein metabolism. Zannis VI, et al. **Adv Hum Genet** 1985;14:125–215, 383–6 (526 ref.)

[Longevity syndrome: lipoprotein abnormalities in families of homozygous hyperalphalipoproteinemia and hypobetalipoproteinemia] Maruhama Y. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;21(4):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase in the physiological system. Owen JS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Feb; 13(1):20–4

Familial lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. Biochemistry of the cornea. Winder AF, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Mar;26(3):283–7

Tangier disease: a disorder of intracellular membrane traffic. Schmitz G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep; 82(18):6305–9

PATHOLOGY

[Tangier disease] Déchelotte P, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1984;32(6):376 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Pathogenesis and management of lipoprotein disorders. Schaefer EJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 16; 312(20):1300–10 (69 ref.)

URINE

Urinary proteins in a patient with Tangier disease. Pritchard PH, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1985 Apr;18(2):98–101

HYPOMENORRHEA see under **MENSTRUATION DISORDERS**

HYPONATREMIA

BLOOD

Hyponatremia and ion-selective electrodes [letter] Fuhrman SA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jun;102(6):872

[Transient hypothyroxinemia in a beer-drinker with hyponatremia] Nordkild P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 11;147(11):960–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Primary hypoaldosteronism and secondary pseudo-hypoaldosteronism] Klaus D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 16;62(16):753–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary hypoaldosteronism, pseudo-hypoaldosteronism and distal tubular acidosis] Klaus D. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 16;62(16):747-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma arginine-vasopressin values in 3 patients with myxedematous coma and hyponatremia] Lucas Martín AM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 2;83(1):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hyponatremia in patients treated with lorcainide, a new antiarrhythmic drug. Somani P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Dec;108(6):1443-8

Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole and hyponatremia [letter] Ahn YH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jul;103(1):161-2

Hyponatraemia associated with trimethoprim and a diuretic. Eastell R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 15; 289(6459):1658-9

Hyponatraemia and Moduretic (amiloride plus hydrochlorothiazide) [letter] Millson D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 10;289(6454):1308-9

Hyponatraemia during treatment with chlorpropamide and Moduretic (amiloride plus hydrochlorothiazide). Zalin AM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 15;289(6446):659

Hyponatremia during carbamazepine therapy. Lahr MB. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jun;37(6):693-6

Severe hyponatremia with indomethacin--a more serious toxicity than previously realized? Hammerman C, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1985;8(4):260-7

Rapid development of hyponatraemia during low-dose carbamazepine therapy [letter] Appleby L. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;47(10):1138

Water intoxication and hyponatremic encephalopathy from the use of an oxytocin nasal spray. A case report. Seifer DB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Mar;30(3):225-8

Hyponatraemia and confusion in a patient taking ketoconazole [letter] Pillans PI, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 6; 1(8432):821-2

Cis-platinum-induced renal sodium wasting. Lammers PJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(5):343-6

Hyponatremia induced by thiazide-like diuretics in the elderly. Oles KS, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Oct;77(10):1314-5

[Hyponatremia caused by extracellular hyperosmolarity] Mesny J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Mar;32(3):237 **(Fre)**

[Hyponatremia and water intoxication during treatment with carbamazepine] Hermier C, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Sep-Oct; 39(5):585-9 **(Fre)**

[Severe diuretic-induced hyponatremia and hypokalemia in the elderly] Ben-Chetrit E, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jun 1; 106(11):500-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hyponatremia and cerebral infarction in patients with ruptured intracranial aneurysms: is fluid restriction harmful? Wijdicks EF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Feb; 17(2):137-40

Intrapartum infusion of aqueous glucose solution, transplacental hyponatraemia and risk of neonatal jaundice. Singhi S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Oct; 91(10):1014-8

Use of urea for treatment of water retention in hyponatraemic cirrhosis with ascites resistant to diuretics. Decaux G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 15;290(6484):1782-3

Central nervous system manifestations of disordered sodium metabolism. Arieff AI. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jul; 13(2):269-94

The outcome of hyponatremia in a general hospital population. Baran D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Aug; 22(2):72-6

Pseudohypoaldosteronism in a child with Down syndrome. Long-term management of salt loss by ion exchange resin administration. Saule H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Sep; 142(4):286-9

Coincidence of pseudohypoaldosteronism with gluten-enteropathy. Dumić M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Aug;7(4):395-8

Tobacco smoking and hyponatremia in psychiatric patients [letter] Yium JJ. **JAMA** 1985 May 24-31;253(20):2959

DIAGNOSIS

How should we proceed when a hyponatremia is discovered? Demanet JC. **Acta Clin Belg** 1985;40(3):198-200

Pseudohyponatremia. Aw TC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 May;3(3):236-9

Pseudohyponatremia in acute hyperlipemic pancreatitis. A potential pitfall in therapy. Howard JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Sep;120(9):1053-5

Erratum: 'incorrect' corrected bromide space [letter] Rojas J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Feb;106(2):347-8

[Differential diagnosis of hyponatremia] Sane T. **Duodecim** 1984;100(17):1126-31 **(Fin)**

[Panhypopituitarism (disclosed by hyponatremia) immediately following a head injury] Boudailliez B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 May;32(5):461-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of hyponatremia. Schrier RW. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 25;312(17):1121-3 (31 ref.)

The influence of NaCl supplementation on the postnatal development of urinary excretion of noradrenaline, dopamine, and serotonin in premature infants. Sulyok E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):5-8

Hyponatremia in the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone: rapid correction with osmotic agents. Weinberg MS, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Mar;78(3):348-51

[Intensive therapy of the hypoosmolar syndrome] Kurapova VS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):73-9 (113 ref.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Factitious hyponatremia in a child [letter] Shehadeh N, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Nov;138(11):1085

Severe hyponatremia after colonoscopy preparation in a patient with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Salik JM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar;80(3):177-9

Sodium-losing nephropathy and nephrocalcinosis after transplantation. Ferguson RK, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Mar;5(3):206-10

Hyponatremia due to cerebral salt-wasting syndrome. Combined cerebral and distal tubular lesion. Al-Mufti H, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct;77(4):740-6

Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion in advanced age [letter] Goldstein CS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Apr;102(4):563

Volume depletion and natriuresis in patients with a ruptured intracranial aneurysm. Wijdicks EF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Aug;18(2):211-6

Maternal fluid overload during labour; transplacental hyponatraemia and risk of transient neonatal tachypnoea in term infants. Singhi SC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Dec; 59(12):1155-8

Hyponatraemia following transurethral resection of the prostate. Rhymer JC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Aug;57(4):450-2

Hyponatraemia. Jamieson MJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 8;290(6483):1723-8

Hyponatremia after spinal fusion caused by inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone (SIADH). Elster AD. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr;(194):136-41

Beer drinkers' hyponatremia: a hypoosmolality syndrome. Kessler RK, et al. **Del Med J** 1984 Oct;56(10):625-8

Hyponatremia in a baby who refused to nurse. Schindler AM, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Oct;19(10):57, 60

Polydipsia and chronic hyponatremia in schizophrenic inpatients. Kirch DG, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 May; 46(5):179-81

Late hyponatremia in premature infants: role of aldosterone and arginine vasopressin. Sulyok E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jun;106(6):990-4

The possible role of tobacco cigarette smoking in hyponatremia of long-term psychiatric patients. Blum A. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 23-30;252(20):2864-5

Hyponatremia and hypovolemia [letter] Dandona P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 8;313(6):387-8

Hyponatremia and hypothyroidism in the elderly--a case report and study. Beringer TR. **Ulster Med J** 1984; 53(2):150-4

Medical grand rounds. West Virginia University Medical Center. Hyponatremia. Thomas T. **W Va Med J** 1985 Apr; 81(4):76-9

[Hereditary coproporphyria with hyponatremia complicated by centropontine myelinolysis (letter)] Routy JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 22;14(25):1383-4 **(Fre)**

[Significance of the measurement of blood uric acid in the diagnosis of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion syndrome] Flémale A, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Apr 1; 40(7):234-7 **(Fre)**

[Hyponatremia with hyperkalemia in the newborn infant] Storm W. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Mar-Apr;197(2):138-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of hyponatremia with prostatic carcinoma] Murakawa K, et al. **Masui** 1984 Aug;33(8):910-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Deficit of ACTH manifested as hyponatremia] Aguirre Sánchez-Covisa M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Feb; 176(3):141-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Role of aldosterone in late hyponatraemia [letter] Sulyok E. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Feb;60(2):189

Secretion of antidiuretic hormone in hyponatraemia: not always 'inappropriate'. O'Rahilly S. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 15;290(6484):1803-4

Comparison of renin and converting enzyme inhibition in sodium-deficient dogs. Blaine EH, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 May-Jun;7(3 Pt 2):166-71

Fluid balance and secretion of antidiuretic hormone following transsphenoidal pituitary surgery. A preliminary series. Whitaker SJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Sep; 63(3):404-12

The variable hyponatremic response to hyperglycemia. Moran SM, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Jan;142(1):49-53

OCCURRENCE

Hyponatremia: a prospective analysis of its epidemiology and the pathogenetic role of vasopressin. Anderson RJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb;102(2):164-8

PATHOLOGY

Rapid correction of severe hyponatremia in the rat: histopathological changes in the brain. Ayus JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 2):F711-9

Severe hyponatremia in an eighty-one year old female (clinical conference] Ohrt DK, et al. **Minn Med** 1985 Jan; 68(1):37-44

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hyponatremia in congestive heart failure: implications for neurohumoral activation and responses to orthostasis. Lilly LS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov;59(5):924-30

Changes of auditory brainstem responses in electrolyte-induced myelinolysis in rats. Role of hyponatremia and hypernatremia. Hirose G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 May-Jun;69(1-2):59-66

[Low-dose dopamine as an activator of renal catecholamine receptors of different classes. I. Studies in water-salt depletion] Agnoli GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Oct 30;60(10):1943-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Low-dose dopamine as an activator of renal catecholamine receptors of different classes. II. Studies in water-saline depletion and associated adrenergic blockade] Agnoli GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Oct 30;60(10):1949-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hyponatraemia during transurethral resection--its practical prevention. Watkins-Pitchford JM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Dec;56(6):676-8

THERAPY

Changing concepts in treatment of severe symptomatic hyponatremia. Rapid correction and possible relation to central pontine myelinolysis. Ayus JC, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun;78(6 Pt 1):897-902

[Central pontine myelinolysis--a complication of hyponatremia therapy?] Haltia M, et al. **Duodecim** 1985; 101(2):159-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

HYPOPARATHYROIDISM

A case of idiopathic hypoparathyroidism at Kenyatta National Hospital (K.N.H.) Nairobi. Okelo GB, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Sep;61(9):722-3

Hypoparathyroidism. Desai UA, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Dec;21(12):981-4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Transient hypoparathyroidism following hypervitaminosis D. Description of a clinical case] Bonanno Conti MI, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Nov 15;36(21):1089-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Postpartum resolution of hypocalcemia in a lactating hypoparathyroid patient. Rude RK, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Jun;31(3):227-33

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis and hypoparathyroidism. Cianchetti C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1985;24(3):149-52

The concurrence of hypoparathyroidism provides new insights to the pathophysiology of X-linked hypophosphatemic rickets. Lyles KW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Apr;60(4):711-7

Computed tomography of cerebrovascular calcifications in postsurgical hypoparathyroidism. Bhimani S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):121-4

Parkinsonism, basal ganglia calcification and epilepsy as late complications of postoperative hypoparathyroidism. Uncini A, et al. **J Neurol** 1985;232(2):109-11

Hypoparathyroidism: a possible cause of rickets. Schutt-Aine JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Feb;106(2):255-9

Transient neutral fat steatorrhea, elevated sweat chloride concentration, and hypoparathyroidism in a child with celiac disease. Foulston C, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Feb;4(1):143-5

Cerebral subcortical calcification and hypoparathyroidism--a case report and review of the literature. Moriwaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1985 Feb;24(1):53-6

[Clinical and immunological study on 4 pediatric patients with chronic mucocandidiasis associated with hypoparathyroidism] Mantovani G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982;61(3):239-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neurocysticercosis associated with hypoparathyroidism and Fahr's disease (?): report of a case] Delgado-Rodrigues RN. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1984 Dec;42(4):388-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Endocrine disorders in convulsive states in children] Minasian ZhM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985; (6):73-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Pseudohypoparathyroidism type Ia presenting as congenital hypothyroidism. Weisman Y, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Sep; 107(3):413-5

DIAGNOSIS

A patient of short stature with idiopathic hypoparathyroidism round face and metacarpal signs. Isozaki O, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Jun;31(3):363-7

Hypoparathyroidism simulating brain tumor--an unusual presentation. Ahuja GK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Mar-Apr;51(409):247-9

Dystrophic calcification, cataracts, and enamel hypoplasia due to long-standing, privational vitamin D deficiency. Large DM, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1984;5(5):215-8

[Neurological and psychiatric manifestations of hypoparathyroidism--report of 71 cases] Yang SL. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb; 18([illegible]1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Urinary phosphate and cyclic adenosine monophosphate response to intravenous administration of synthetic human parathyroid hormone-(1-34) in idiopathic hypoparathyroidism, pseudohypoparathyroidism, pseudopseudohypoparathyroidism and normal subjects] Fukami T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar 20;60(3):159-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Standard procedure and the diagnostic criteria for the Ellsworth-Howard test using human PTH-(1-34)] Ogata E, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug 20; 60(8):971-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary hypoparathyroidism diagnosed and treated as epilepsy] Puch U, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Aug 1; 37(15):1217-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Advances in endocrine pharmacotherapeutics. Part--III. Ahuja MM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Nov; 32(11):977-85 (99 ref.)

Calcium and phosphate metabolism in children with idiopathic hypoparathyroidism or pseudohypoparathyroidism: effects of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Chan JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;106(3):421-6

[Hypoparathyroidism. Experiences with long term treatment with ergocalciferol] Laursen LS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 4;147(10):870-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Autoimmune polyendocrinopathy--candidosis--ectodermal dystrophy (APECED): autosomal recessive inheritance. Ahonen P. **Clin Genet** 1985 Jun;27(6):535-42

Addison's disease and idiopathic hypoparathyroidism in a Sudanese family: case reports. Mohammed Ali EM, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1985 Apr;23(2):89-93

Asymptomatic autosomal dominant hypoparathyroidism in six family members of a symptomatic infant [letter] Martins L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;106(1):167-8

[Juvenile polyglandular insufficiency syndrome] Zelissen PM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jan 5;129(1):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

METABOLISM

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D production after stimulation with synthetic human parathyroid hormone (1-34) in hypoparathyroid and renal tubular disorders. Yasuda T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Aug;31(4):407-15

Effect of bendrofluazide on calcium reabsorption in hypoparathyroidism. Newman GH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(1):41-6

[Chronic idiopathic hypoparathyroidism: report of 3 cases] Alvarez Aparicio E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Apr 15; 22(5):402-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Asymptomatic long-standing idiopathic hypoparathyroidism discovered following delivery of a healthy infant. Tordjman K, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 May;78(5):853-6

[Peripheral nerve excitability and its response to ischemia in primary hypoparathyroidism] Hashii M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Nov;24(11):1136-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Modification of a radical operation for thyroid cancer to prevent parathyroid insufficiency] Demidov VP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(11):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Neurologic and psychiatric manifestations in hypoparathyroidism. Clinical analysis of 71 cases. Yang SL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Apr;97(4):267-72

RADIOGRAPHY

Prevalences of CT-detected calcification in the basal ganglia in idiopathic hypoparathyroidism and pseudohypoparathyroidism. Illum F, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(1):32-7

Growth arrest recovery lines in hypoparathyroidism. Rosen RA, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr;155(1):61-2

HYPOPHARYNGEAL NEOPLASMS see under **PHARYNGEAL NEOPLASMS**

HYPOPHARYNX

Endoscopic laser surgery for hypopharyngeal diverticula--a preliminary report. Knegt PP, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1984 Oct;9(5):277-9

Idiopathic ulceration of the hypopharynx. Harrison DF. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Mar;95(3):292-4

[Endoscopic problems of the hypopharynx and the upper end of the esophagus] Riedi J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Sep 4;73(36):1076-9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrasound evaluation of the normal fetal upper airway and esophagus. Cooper C, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Jul; 4(7):343-6

INJURIES

Traumatic perforation of the hypopharynx--an unusual form of abuse. McDowell HP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Sep; 59(9):888-9

Traumatic perforation of the pyriform sinus: CT demonstration. Ward MP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Sep-Oct;9(5):982-4

Management of perforations of the hypopharynx and cervical esophagus. Shockley WW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Aug; 95(8):939-41

[Partial pharyngo-laryngectomy in the treatment of isolated stenosis of the hypopharynx] Nikolić L, et al. **Med Pregl** 1985;38(1-2):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

RADIOGRAPHY

High resolution computed tomography: Part 3. The larynx and hypopharynx. Swartz JD, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(3):231-42 (12 ref.)

Esophageal speech: double-contrast evaluation of the pharyngo-esophageal segment. Gatenby RA, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):127-31

[Esophago-hypopharyngeal barium study with laryngo-hypopharyngeal discomfort--usefulness of rapid sequence camera] Tanaka M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 May;29(5):565-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Percutaneous transtracheal ventilation for emergency dental appliance removal. Wagner DJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 May;62(5):664-6

Microendoscopic surgery of the hypopharyngeal pouch with the CO2 laser. Hoeksema PE, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1985; 5(4):367-9

[Translation esophageal flap in the repair of traumatic stenosis of the hypopharynx] Garabedian, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1985;102(5):305-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocutaneous island flaps as a new principle in plastic and reconstructive head and neck surgery] Krisch A. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Jun;64(6):283-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HYPOPHOSPHATASIA

BLOOD

Markedly increased circulating pyridoxal-5'-phosphate levels in hypophosphatasia. Alkaline phosphatase acts in vitamin B6 metabolism. Whyte MP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):752-6

CLASSIFICATION

[Osteopenias. Classification and clinical aspects] Zdrojewicz Z. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Nov 15;37(22):1817-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Sporadic hypophosphoremic osteomalacia of late appearance. Presentation of a case] Rivera Redondo J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Oct 31;175(2):115-6 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Imaging case of the month. Hypophosphatasia. Yagel S, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Jul;2(3):261-2

Hypophosphatasia and nephrocalcinosis demonstrated by ultrasound and CT. Sumner TE, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Dec;22(6):317-9

Early prenatal diagnosis of congenital hypophosphatasia: case report. Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Jan-Feb; 5(1):47-52

[Hypophosphatasia in adults. Apropos of 2 cases] Wendling D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Jan;52(1):43-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypophosphatasia: complete absence of the fetal skeleton] Hausser C, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Nov;113(11):978-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of severe hypophosphatemia. Kingston M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Jan;13(1):16-8

ENZYMOLOGY

Neutrophil alkaline phosphatase in hypophosphatasia [letter] Stinson RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 20; 312(25):1642-3

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The use of 1-alpha-cholecalciferol in subjects treated for a prolonged time with diphosphonates for recurrent calcium nephrolithiasis] Jacobellis U, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Dec;37 Suppl 1:577-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Enzyme replacement therapy for infantile hypophosphatasia attempted by intravenous infusions of alkaline phosphatase-rich Paget plasma: results in three additional patients. Whyte MP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Dec; 105(6):926-33

HYPOPHOSPHATEMIA, FAMILIAL

COMPLICATIONS

Electrocochleographic changes in the hearing loss associated with X-linked hypophosphataemic osteomalacia. O'Malley S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Jul-Aug; 100(1-2):13-8

Dental manifestations of familial hypophosphatemic vitamin-D-resistant rickets: report of case. Ozkan S, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1984 Nov-Dec;51(6):448-50

X-linked hypophosphataemic vitamin D-resistant rickets. Seow WK. **Aust Dent J** 1984 Dec;29(6):371-7

The concurrence of hypoparathyroidism provides new insights to the pathophysiology of X-linked hypophosphatemic rickets. Lyles KW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Apr;60(4):711-7

Calcification of entheses associated with X-linked hypophosphatemic osteomalacia. Polisson RP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 4;313(1):1-6

DIAGNOSIS

Tubular disorders of acid-base and phosphate metabolism. Chan JC, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(3):257-79 (188 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Healing of bone disease in X-linked hypophosphatemic rickets/osteomalacia. Induction and maintenance with phosphorus and calcitriol. Harrell RM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jun;75(6):1858-68

ENZYMOLOGY

Renal brush border membranes in X-linked hypophosphatemic mice: a study of the protein kinase activity. Brunette MG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 178:37-40

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

X-linked hypophosphatemia (familial or sex-linked vitamin-D-resistant rickets). X-linked hypophosphatemic (Hyp) mice. Meyer RA Jr. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Feb; 118(2):340-2

[Vitamin-D-resistant hypophosphatemic rickets] Velásquez-Jones L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Oct;41(10):561-8 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

The role of abnormal vitamin D metabolism in X-linked hypophosphatemic rickets and osteomalacia. Drezner MK. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;178:399-404

Effect of calcitriol on serum 1,25 (OH) 2D3 levels and on renal phosphorous threshold in X-linked hypophosphatemic rickets. Mehls O, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;178:411-3

Normal handling of phosphate in the salivary glands of X-linked hypophosphataemic mice. Delzer PR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(12):1009-13

Metabolites of vitamin D in normal and X-linked hypophosphatemic mice. Meyer RA Jr, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Dec;36(6):662-7

Renal brush border membranes from mice with X-linked hypophosphatemia: protein composition, phosphate binding capacity, and protein kinase activity. Brunette MG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;62(11):1394-400

Hypophosphatemic osteomalacia and myopathy: studies with nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Smith R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Nov;67(5):505-9

Low levels of intestinal vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding protein in juvenile X-linked hypophosphatemic mice. Bruns ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1459-63

Thyroid hormones increase renal brush border membrane transport of phosphate in X-linked hypophosphatemic (Hyp) mice. Kiebzak GM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug; 117(2):613-9

The X-linked hypophosphatemic vitamin D resistant rickets: old and new concepts. Brunette MG. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1985 Jan-Mar;6(1):55-62 (60 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A role for the intestine in the bone disease of juvenile X-linked hypophosphatemic mice: malabsorption of calcium and reduced skeletal mineralization. Meyer MH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1464-70

Abnormal hyperphosphatemic response to fasting in X-linked hypophosphatemic mice. Mühlbauer RC, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(6):362–5

HYPOPHYSECTOMY

see related
PITUITARY IRRADIATION

Comparison of in vivo effects of insulin-like growth factors I and II and of growth hormone in hypophysectomized rats. Schoenle E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb; 108(2):167–74

Comparison of methionyl human growth hormone and pituitary growth hormone on somatic growth of hypophysectomized rats. Skottner A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;107(2):192–8

Mechanism of action of beta-endorphin and naloxone in hypophysectomized rats with hemorrhagic shock—the role of CNS. Machuganska A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1985;11(1):34–42

Changes in growth hormone binding and metabolic effects of growth hormone in rat adipocytes following hypophysectomy. Gause I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Jun;124(2):229–38

Does dihydrotestosterone induce atresia in the hypophysectomized immature female rat treated with pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin? Kohut JK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 15;151(2):250–5

Control of ACTH and vasopressin in neurohypophysectomized conscious dogs. Raff H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):R281–4

Transient development and function of rabbit corpora lutea after hypophysectomy. Yuh KC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 1):E808–14

The effects of simulated increases in body weight for 60 days on robusticity and mineral content of limb bones of hypophysectomized rats. Simon MR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Oct;210(2):333–41

Hypophysectomy mitigates skeletal muscle fiber damage in hamster dystrophy. Karpati G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Jan; 17(1):60–4

Mechanism of neuroadenolysis of the pituitary for cancer pain control. Trouwborst A, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1984; 47(3):97–110

Problems in management of Cushing's disease. Morán C, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985 Jan–Mar;16(1):19–28 **(Eng, Spa)**

Antitumour drug toxicity in pituitary or adrenal-ablated rats. Vacca M, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:94–7

Pituitary regulation of sex-specific forms of cytochrome P-450 in liver microsomes of rats. Kamataki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15;130(3):1247–53

Comparison of granulosa cell proliferation in small follicles of hypophysectomized, prepubertal, and mature rats. Hirshfield AN. **Biol Reprod** 1985 May;32(4):979–87

Effect of hypophysectomy on intestinal phosphate absorption in rats. Aloia JF, et al. **Bone** 1985;6(2):73–7

Plasticity of vasopressin- and oxytocin-containing fibers in the median eminence in hypophysectomized young and old mice. Kawamoto K, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 18; 330(1):189–93

Glucagon binding to liver membranes of Mt-T-W15 tumor-bearing and hypophysectomized rats. A possible role for insulin and growth hormone. Walsh MF, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Oct;33(10):978–83

Adrenocortical cell function in the hypophysectomized domestic fowl: effects of growth hormone and 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine replacement. Carsia RV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):928–33

Effects of hypophysectomy and cell isolation on the transport of L-arabinose by adipocytes. Coiro V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):207–17

Effect of insulin treatment of hypophysectomized rats on adipose tissue responsiveness to insulin and growth hormone. Gause I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar; 116(3):945–51

Effect of hypophysectomy and subsequent prolactin administration on hypothalamic 5-hydroxytryptamine synthesis in ovariectomized rats. King TS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb;116(2):485–91

Foot shock stress-induced release of vasopressin in adenohypophysectomized and hypophysectomized rats. Knepel W, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):292–9

The effects of hypophysectomy and administration of pituitary hormones on luteal function and uptake of high density lipoproteins by luteinized ovaries and adrenals of the rat. Murphy BD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr; 116(4):1587–97

Alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone stimulation of aldosterone secretion in hypophysectomized rats. Shenker Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):138–41

Effects of hypophysectomy on tissue alkaline phosphatase in the rat. Yeh JK, et al. **Enzyme** 1984;32(3):149–56

Depletion of peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptors after hypophysectomy in rat adrenal gland and testis. Anholt RR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 26;110(1):41–6

Inducibility of the hepatic microsomal monooxygenase system experimentally reduced to a minimum amount/activity. Effect of hypophysectomy, partial hepatectomy and phenobarbital/toluene treatment on the hepatic polysubstrate monooxygenase system in rats. Ungváry G, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1985;27(4):207–20

Hypophysectomy abolishes sexual dimorphism of liver carbonic anhydrase III. Jeffery S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 17;175(1):129–30

Effect of carp gonadotropin (cGTH) and a fraction unabsorbed on concanavalin A-Sepharose obtained from cGTH on vitellogenesis in the hypophysectomized marine teleost Gobius niger. Le Menn F, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jan;57(1):23–36

Effects of fasting, pancreatectomy, and hypophysectomy in the yellow eel, Anguilla rostrata. Lewis TL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Aug;55(2):182–94

Effects of hypophysectomy and substitution with growth hormone, prolactin, and thyroxine on growth and deposition in juvenile frogs, Xenopus laevis. Nybroe O, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;57(2):257–65

Thyroid function in adult rough-skinned newts (Taricha granulosa): effects of hypophysectomy and hormone replacement. Specker JL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;59(2):326–31

Effect of hypophysectomy on the tissue and blood plasminogen activator activity in the rat. Smokovitis A, et al. **Haemostasis** 1985;15(2):151–6

Effects of hypophysectomy and subsequent growth hormone replacement in the rat on the ability of serum to stimulate proliferation of human and mouse (BALB/c 3T3) fibroblasts. Murphy LJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec; 16(12):631–7

Effects of human chorionic gonadotrophin, oestradiol and estromustine on testicular blood flow in hypophysectomized rats. Daehlin L, et al. **Int J Androl** 1985 Feb;8(1):58–68

Stimulatory effect of an LHRH-agonist on testicular blood flow in hypophysectomized rats. Damber JE, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Jun;7(3):236–43

Primate mammary development. Effects of hypophysectomy, prolactin inhibition, and growth hormone administration. Kleinberg DL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jun;75(6):1943–50

Long-term follow up of trans-sphenoidal hypophysectomy for Cushing's disease. Brand IR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Apr;78(4):291–3

The effects of hypophysectomy and testosterone treatment on the composition and metabolism of testicular lipids. Marzouki ZM, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Aug;19(8):609–16

Effect of cortisone on jejunal phosphate absorption in hypophysectomized rats. Yeh JK, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(6):398–403

Evidence for rapid loss of spare hCG receptors in the corpora lutea of the hypophysectomized rat. Kim I, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 May;40(2–3):123–8

Hypoprolactinemia induced by hypophysectomy and long-term bromocriptine treatment decreases tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neuronal activity and the responsiveness of these neurons to prolactin. Demarest KT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 May;40(5):369–76

Distribution and release of immunoreactive thyroid-stimulating hormone in the rat hypothalamus: effects of thyroidectomy, hypophysectomy and treatment with thyroid hormones. De Vito WJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Jul;41(1):23–30

The hormonal effects of pituitary surgery and irradiation: a review of 59 cases. Wittert G, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Feb 27;98(773):93–7

Effects of epidermal growth factor on deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and stomach weight in hypophysectomized adult mice. Scheving LA, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Sep–Oct;5(5):945–51

[Surgery in endocrine disorders. 1. Pituitary tumors] Kuwayama A. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep; 85(9):1014–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adrenocorticotropic hormone and cortisol levels in hypophysectomized patients] Vallo de Castro JJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Sep 30;174(6):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Transsphenoidal hypophysectomy: postsurgical CT findings. Dolinskas CA, et al. **AJR** 1985 Mar;144(3):487–92

Pituitary surgery: current status, including transsphenoidal surgery. Lee KJ, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1984 Mar–Apr; 5(2):138–50 (65 ref.)

External rhinoplasty approach to transsphenoidal hypophysectomy. Koltai PJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Jul;111(7):456–8

Monovalent plasma ion regulation in the hypophysectomized Atlantic salmon. Komourdjian MP. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Nov;56(2):278–82

Evaluation of transsphenoidal hypophysectomy in the management of metastatic breast carcinoma. Hormone responsiveness and the interval between initial diagnosis and hypophysectomy provide the most reliable predictors of success. Leclercq TA, et al. **RI Med J** 1984 Oct; 67(10):437–40

HYPOPHYSECTOMY, CHEMICAL see under **HYPOPHYSECTOMY**

HYPOPHYSIS see **PITUITARY GLAND**

HYPOPITUITARISM

BLOOD

Acquired anhaptoglobinemia in panhypopituitarism. Kuriyama M, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 May;78(5):850–2

Idiopathic hypopituitarism in the elderly. Belchetz PE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 27;291(6490):247–8

[The effect of dopaminergic antagonists on plasma aldosterone in normal subjects and patients with hypopituitarism] Shikuma R, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep 20;60(9):1041–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

A boy with congenital hypothalamic hypothyroidism. Kadrnka-Lovrenčić M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1984; 38(3):215–22

Neonatal cholestasis and hypopituitarism [letter] Hodges S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Dec;59(12):1200

Sheehan's syndrome with psychosis. Thomas MJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Feb;33(2):175–6

Cancer of the male breast with hypopituitarism. Murayama Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Aug 20; 19(7):1450–5

[Sphenoid sinusitis and panhypopituitarism] Rosselet PO, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 29;114(39):1340–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ventricular fibrillation in the course of Sheehan's syndrome. Description of a case] Pompeo A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 May;33(5):265–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment of secondary amenorrhea in adolescents] Bogdanova EA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;(2):59–61 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Sensorineural deafness in congenital hypopituitarism with severe hypothyroidism. De Luca F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jan;74(1):148–51

Bifid epiglottis, hand anomalies, and congenital hypopituitarism [letter] Graham JM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 24;2(8452):443

DIAGNOSIS

Hormonal, metabolic, and neuroradiologic abnormalities associated with septo-optic dysplasia. Arslanian SA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;107(2):282–8

Hypothalamic-pituitary function in children with optic nerve hypoplasia. Costin G, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Mar; 139(3):249–54

The diagnosis of Sheehan's syndrome [letter] Jialal S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Apr;43(4):668–9

Screening test for Sheehan syndrome [letter] Khardor R. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov;64(5):743–4

[Current aspect of Sheehan's syndrome. 20 cases] Hazard J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Growth hormone therapy and tumor recurrence. Findings in children with brain neoplasms and hypopituitarism. Arslanian SA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Apr;139(4):347–50

Effect of growth hormone-releasing factor on plasma growth hormone, prolactin and somatomedin C in hypopituitary and short normal children. Van Vliet G, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;22(1–2):32–45

Degenerative neurologic disease in patients formerly treated with human growth hormone. Report of the Committee on Growth Hormone Use of the Lawson Wilkins Pediatric Endocrine Society, May 1985. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jul; 107(1):10–2

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease in a young adult with idiopathic hypopituitarism. Possible relation to the administration of cadaveric human growth hormone. Koch TK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 19;313(12):731–3

Hypothalamic hypopituitarism in a patient with a basal encephalocoele--treatment with luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Morris DV, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Sep;60(707):597–604

ETIOLOGY

Toxoplasmosis presenting as panhypopituitarism in a patient with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Milligan SA, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct;77(4):760–4

Anterior hypopituitarism: a consequence of head injury. Klingbeil GE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Jan; 66(1):44–6

Hypopituitarism with arachnoid cyst. Rischbieth RH. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1983;19:87–93

Germinoma of the pituitary gland; a report of two cases. Andrew J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Jun; 48(6):589–92

[Panhypopituitarism (disclosed by hyponatremia) immediately following a head injury] Boudailliez B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 May;32(5):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Panhypopituitarism after radiotherapy. Ovulation induction using a gonadoliberin pump (letter)] Barbe P, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 9;14(5):284–5 **(Fre)**

[Twin pregnancy with acute hepatic steatosis followed by antehypophyseal insufficiency and diabetes insipidus] Piech JJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 29;14(26):1421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ophthalmologic manifestations and panhypopituitarism in a pituitary metastasis disclosing bronchial cancer] Leys D, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1984 Jul-Dec;56(4-5):415-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hypopituitarism and septooptic 'dysplasia' in first cousins. Blethen SL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 May;21(1):123-9

[Cerebral and ocular abnormalities with anterior pituitary insufficiency of familial nature] Weill J, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1985 Jan;33(1):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Enhanced ACTH and blunted cortisol responses to corticotropin-releasing factor in idiopathic panhypopituitarism. Copinschi G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Oct; 105(4):591-3

PATHOLOGY

[Sheehan syndrome with fatal course. Morphologic and immunohistologic studies of a case] Saeger W, et al. **Pathologe** 1984 Jul;5(4):231-4 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Physiopathology of growth hormone in adult men] de Gennes JL. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 May-Jun; 168(5-6):548-57 **(Fre)**

[Gonadotropic function of the pituitary gland in young males with hypothalamic pubertal syndrome] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;62(8):101-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Successful pregnancy following clomiphene citrate therapy in Sheehan's syndrome. Jialal I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Nov;42(5):796-7

HYPOPOTASSEMIA see **HYPOKALEMIA**

HYPOPROCONVERTINEMIA see **FACTOR VII DEFICIENCY**

HYPOPROTEINEMIA

see related
PROTEIN-LOSING ENTEROPATHIES

BLOOD

Metabolism and transport of amphipathic molecules in analbuminemic rats and human subjects. Inoue M. **Hepatology** 1985 Sep-Oct;5(5):892-8 (86 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

[The quantitative correlation between anemia and hypoproteinemia in malignant cancer] Sakoh T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Oct 20;19(9):2113-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Ameloblastoma with hypoproteinemia due to protein leakage. Osaki T, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1985 Jun;14(3):302-6

Zinc deficiency: cause of hypoproteinemia or its result? [letter] Weizman Z. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jan;75(1):128-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Evaluation of free thyroxine radioimmunoassays for assessing thyroid function in hypoproteinemia] Matsumura K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Apr;22(4):511-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

[A case of Cronkhite-Canada syndrome with improvement of hypoproteinemia following gastroileocolectomy] Uchida J, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 73(10):1490-6 **(Jpn)**

HYPOPROTHROMBINEMIAS

Effect of vitamin K administration on acarboxy prothrombin (PIVKA-II) levels in newborns. Motohara K, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 3;2(8449):242-4

BLOOD

Heterogeneity of hereditary and acquired factor X deficiencies by combined immunochemical and functional analyses. Fair DS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Feb; 59(2):235-48

Coagulopoietin activity in rat plasma: influence of degree of hypoprothrombinemia and reproducibility of the response. Shah DV, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jul 1;39(1):43-7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypoprothrombinemia and bleeding due to cefoperazone [letter] Osborne JC. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 May; 102(5):721-2

Cephalosporin induced coagulopathies. Seeler RA, et al. **IMJ** 1984 Nov;166(5):351-3 (15 ref.)

Hypoprothrombinemia caused by cephalosporins. Andrassy K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Feb;15(2):133-6

[A case of hypoprothrombinemia induced by cefoperazone (Céfobis) (letter)] Morrier P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Jan;9(1):87-8 **(Fre)**

[Pharmacologic hypoprothrombinemia. A rare cause of upper digestive hemorrhage (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Jan;176(1):50-1 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Novel factor X deficiency. Normal partial thromboplastin time and associated spindle cell thymoma. Nora RE, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jul;79(1):122-6

Transient acquired factor X deficiency associated with pneumonia. Currie MS, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Nov; 84(11):572-3

[Acquired factor X deficiency in a case of monoclonal gammopathy] Sano M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Aug; 25(8):1278-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acquired factor X deficiency in primary amyloidosis (letter)] Estivill X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 30;83(5):223 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital dysprothrombinemia. Shirakami A, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;47(8):1697-704

DRUG THERAPY

Coagulation recovery after warfarin-induced hypoprothrombinaemia by oral administration of liposomally-associated vitamin K1 to rabbits. Nagata M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;36(8):527-33

ETIOLOGY

Acquired hypoprothrombinemia due to non-neutralizing antibodies to prothrombin: mechanism and management. Bajaj SP, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jun;65(6):1538-43

Easy bruising but normal platelets in an old woman. Lazerson J. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Nov;19(11):56A, 56B, 56F

[Antiprothrombinase anticoagulant and acquired prothrombin deficiency in childhood viral pathology. Spontaneous recovery] Houbouyan L, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Jun-Jul;41(6):417-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Factor X Padua: a 'new' congenital factor X abnormality with a defect only in the extrinsic system. Girolami A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;73(1):31-6

THERAPY

Replacement therapy for congenital Factor X deficiency. Knight RD, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Jan-Feb;25(1):78-80

HYPOSALIVATION see **XEROSTOMIA**

HYPOSENSITIZATION THERAPY see **DESENSITIZATION, IMMUNOLOGIC**

HYPOSPADIAS

COMPLICATIONS

Giant anterior urethral calculus associated with hypospadias and congenital meatal stenosis. Al-Saleh BM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Feb;57(1):107-8

[Bladder wall urethroplasty in the treatment of urinary incontinence caused by congenital cervico-urethral malformations] Rivain T, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984; 90(2):97-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Differential diagnosis of hypospadias and penis hypoplasia] Hinkel GK. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(22):953-7 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Early treatment of congenital hypoplasia of the penis with intramuscular delayed-action testosterone] Landier F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Aug-Sep;41(7):467-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Endocrine and immunogenetic evaluation of an XX male infant with perineoscrotal hypospadias. Kofman-Alfaro S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Mar;108(3):421-7

Uncomplicated familial hypospadias: evidence for autosomal recessive inheritance. Frydman M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 May;21(1):51-60

Male-to-male transmission of the hypertelorism-hypospadias (BBB) syndrome. Stoll C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Feb;20(2):221-5

Hypertelorism-hypospadias syndrome. Noe HN, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):951-2

HISTORY

The history of hypospadias. Hauben DJ. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1984;26(4):196-9

METABOLISM

Partial androgen resistance associated with secondary 5 alpha-reductase deficiency: identification of a novel qualitative androgen receptor defect and clinical implications. Jukier L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct;59(4):679-88

A rapid, sensitive assay for analyzing defects in metabolism of steroids in normal and diseased human tissues. Razel AJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Sep;60(9):593-600

OCCURRENCE

Hypospadias in British Columbia. Leung TJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 May;21(1):39-50

An increasing incidence of cryptorchidism and hypospadias? [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Jun 8;1(8441):1311

Incidence of hypospadias [letter] Baird PA. **Lancet** 1985 May 18;1(8438):1162

Increasing trends in congenital malformations of male external genitalia [letter] Czeizel A. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 23; 1(8426):462-3

Incidence of hypospadias [letter] Simpkin JM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 17;2(8451):384

RADIOGRAPHY

Classification of enlarged prostatic utricle in patients with hypospadias. Ikoma F, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Jun;57(3):334-7

The role of excretory urography in patients with hypospadias. Shelton TB, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):97-9

SURGERY

A reliable method of closure of urethral fistula after hypospadias repair. Wright JE. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Oct; 54(5):483-4

Anterior urethral advancement: a one-stage technique for hypospadias repair. Chang TS. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Oct; 37(4):530-5

The treatment of hypospadias by a modified one-stage van der Meulen dorsal axial flap repair. Crawford BS, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Jul;38(3):361-3

A supero-medial thigh flap for urethral reconstruction in epispadias and hypospadias. Matti BA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Jan;38(1):46-50

Penile dressing after hypospadias surgery [letter] Okafo BA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Sep;28(5):387

One-stage repair of perineal hypospadias and scrotal transposition. Koyanagi T, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(6):364-7

Hypospadias repair--a new modification of Thiersch-Duplay urethroplasty. Rohatgi M. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Mar-Apr; 51(409):181-6

Modification of the King-Hoffman urethroplasty for one-stage repair of distal shaft penile hypospadias. Koyanagi T. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984;16(3):219-25

A modification of the MAGPI procedure. Dimler M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Dec;19(6):627-8

Re: Meatal advancement and glanduloplasty: an operation for distal hypospadias [letter] Dvir E. **J Urol** 1985 Jan; 133(1):112

A comparison of the Mustardé and Horton-Devine flip-flap techniques of hypospadias repair. Klimberg I, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):103-4

Assessment of urinary stream after repair of anterior hypospadias by meatoplasty and glanuloplasty. MacMillan RD, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):100-2

Tunica vaginalis free graft for the correction of chordee. Perlmutter AD, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):311-3

Double-tube operation in hypospadias repair. Cakmak FD. **Turk J Pediatr** 1984;26(1-4):203-5

Hypospadias. Whitaker RH. **Turk J Pediatr** 1984; 26(1-4):207-8

Nuances of distal hypospadias. Gibbons MD. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;12(1):169-74

'Buried strip' versus 'tube' in hypospadias repair: analysis of 82 consecutive cases. Hautmann RE. **Urology** 1985 Jun; 25(6):596-600

Urethral advancement in management of penoscrotal transposition. Lockhart JL, et al. **Urology** 1985 Apr; 25(4):371-3

[Application of scrotal septal vascular pedicle flap in the repair of hypospadias] Li SY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Feb; 6(1):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Glandular and penile hypospadias. Elements of the abnormality. Therapeutic implications and results. From a study of 135 protocols] Bondonny JM, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Feb;18(1):21-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Balanopreputial hypospadias] Dc Sy WA, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(2):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urethroplasty in severe hypospadias. Description and evaluation of a one-stage technic used in 54 cases] el-Kasaby AW, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(4):244-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Crypto-hypospadias: a new therapeutic approach] Ottolenghi A, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1984;25(6):336-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypospadias and possibilities of repair] Bandhauer K, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Feb;42(2):133-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complete repair of hypospadias] Kelemen Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Aug 26;125(35):2133-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Dermatoplasty after reconstruction of the urethra in hypospadias] Murvanidze DD, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;(3):53-5 **(Rus)**

[The apical meatus in the surgery of hypospadias] Batalla Sabaté L. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985;Spec No:3-8 **(Spa)**

[Our experience with the urethroplasty of Van Der Meuler introducing a personal modification] Vela Nieto D, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):403-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Surgical correction of subcoronal hypospadias] Pizarro de Celis FL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Apr 15;22(5):393-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Silicone foam dressing in the surgery of hypospadias] Aragona F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Dec;37 Suppl 1:606-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HYPOSTASIS, GENETIC see **EPISTASIS, GENETIC**

HYPOTENSION

BLOOD

Bromocriptine reduces plasma noradrenaline and 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid in normal and hypotensive subjects. Mercuro G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 27(6):671-5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Circulatory effects of haemorrhage during sodium nitroprusside induced hypotension. A study in the rat. Gustafson C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Jul; 29(5):502-7

Massive dobutamine overdose in a cardiovascular compromised patient. Goethals M, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1984;39(5):373-8

Hypotensive action of prolactin in rats with spontaneous hypertension. Ryszka F, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 May-Jun;35(3):215-7

Rat blood pressure during ethanol withdrawal. Koda LY, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Jul-Aug;1(4):315-8

Sinus arrest and hypotension with combined amiodarone-diltiazem therapy. Lee TH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jan;109(1):163-4

Safety of acute calcium antagonist withdrawal: studies in patients with unstable angina withdrawn from nifedipine. Gottlieb SO, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 17; 55(12):27E-30E

Adverse effects due to morphine sulfate. Challenge to previous clinical doctrine. Semenkovich CF, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Sep;79(3):325-30

Fetal distress secondary to vancomycin-induced maternal hypotension. Hill LM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 1; 153(1):74-5

Vasopressin withdrawal produces hypotension in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Chiu EK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):H193-7

Severe hypotension associated with concurrent clonidine and antipsychotic medication [letter] Fruncillo RJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;142(2):274

Amitriptyline and ephedrine in subarachnoid anaesthesia [letter] Serle DG. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 May; 13(2):214

Intracranial pressure during tetrodotoxin-induced hypotension. Cottrell JE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Nov; 63(11):1005-8

Intraoperative hypoxia and hypotension caused by gastrografin-induced hypovolemia. Maneksha FR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Oct;61(4):454-6

Atracurium: hypotension, tachycardia and bronchospasm. Siler JN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 May;62(5):645-6

Pentamidine-associated hypotension and route of administration [letter] Helmick CG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep;103(3):480

Clonidine and insulin tests for growth hormone deficiency [letter] Massarano AA. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Apr;60(4):399

Magnesium toxicity as a cause of hypotension and hypoventilation. Occurrence in patients with normal renal function. Fassler CA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Sep; 145(9):1604-6

Platelet activating factor (PAF) involvement in endotoxin-induced hypotension in rats. Studies with PAF-receptor antagonist kadsurenone. Doebber TW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29; 127(3):799-808

Initial dose of enalapril in hypertension. Webster J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 1;290(6482):1623-4

Perioperative complications in patients with anthracycline chemotherapeutic agents. Burrows FA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Mar;32(2):149-57

Role of sympathetic nerve activity in endotoxin induced hypotension in cats. Koyama S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):32-7

Hypotension and sinus arrest with nifedipine in pulmonary hypertension. Aromatorio GJ, et al. **Chest** 1985 Feb; 87(2):265-7

Acute hypotension due to platelet serotonin-induced chemoreflexes after intravenous injection of dextran sulfate in the rabbit. Wiggins RC, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Aug; 57(2):262-77

Propranolol prevents hemodynamic and humoral events after abrupt withdrawal of nitroprusside. Fahmy NR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Oct;36(4):470-7

Nitroprusside vs. a nitroprusside-trimethaphan mixture for induced hypotension: hemodynamic effects and cyanide release. Fahmy NR. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Mar; 37(3):264-70

Occult metoprolol overdose. Bekes CE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Oct;13(10):870-1

Forskolin suppresses sympathetic neuron function and causes ocular hypotension. Potter DE, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Feb;4(2):87-96

Central mechanisms of the isoprenaline-induced hypotension in anesthetized and conscious rats. Peres-Polon VL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(6):505-9

Bradycardia and hypotension after propranolol HCl and verapamil. Zatuchni J. **Heart Lung** 1985 Jan;14(1):94-5

Potentiation by nifedipine and diltiazem of the hypotensive response after contrast angiography. Morris DL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Oct;6(4):785-91

Hypotension induced by prostacyclin treatment during cardiopulmonary bypass does not increase the risk of cerebral complications. Arén C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):748-53

Nifedipine-induced hypotension and myocardial ischemia in refractory angina pectoris [letter] Sachs R. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 6;254(9):1175

Captopril, diarrhoea, and hypotension [letter] Benett PR, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 11;1(8437):1105

Severe hypotension due to epoprostenol [letter] Davies S, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 15;2(8416):1401-2

Hypotension associated with pancuronium use in the newborn [letter] McIntosh N. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 3; 2(8449):279

Vancomycin and the 'red man's syndrome' [letter] Garrelts JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 24;312(4):245

Hypotension after quinidine plus verapamil. Possible additive competition at alpha-adrenergic receptors. Maisel AS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 17;312(3):167-70

Reversal of leukotriene D4 hypotension by thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Feuerstein G, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1984 Dec;2(1-2):121-4

Arrhythmic and hypotensive actions of gonyautoxins in rabbits. Katsuda S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 46(5):753-6

Effectiveness of aprotinin in blocking a hypotensive factor of pancreatic origin from the pig, dog and monkey. Traverso LW. **Resuscitation** 1985 Mar;12(4):271-7

Hypotensive acute cardiopulmonary edema. Varriale P, et al. **RI Med J** 1985 May;68(5):215-8

Comparison of the hypotensive effects of streptokinase-(human) plasmin activator complex and BRL 26921 (p-anisoylated streptokinase-plasminogen activator complex) in the dog after high dose, bolus administration. Green J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Oct 1;36(1):29-36

Dialysis-induced hypoxemia and hypotension are not causally related. Keshaviah P, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:159-62

[Case of acute formol toxicity during echinococcal cyst surgery] Tulli G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1984 Dec; 50(12):641-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathogenesis of hemodynamic disorders during treatment of cardiac arrythmias in heart surgery patients with obsidan, trimecaine and lidocaine] Tsyganii AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Influence of aging on cerebral derangement by acute severe hypoxia during hypovolemic hypotension. Benzi G, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1984 Fall;5(3):213-20

[Colloid-osmotic blood pressure during operations under artificial circulation] Divonin AL. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):65-8 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hydroxyethyl starches, dextran and balanced salt solution in correction of hypotension during epidural anaesthesia. Koski E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Dec; 28(6):595-9

Efficacy and safety of naloxone in septic shock. Rock P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Jan;13(1):28-33

Controlled clinical investigation of dimetophrine versus midodrine in the management of moderately decreased arterial blood pressure. Marini U, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;9(4):265-74

Effective treatment of post-partum hypotension with dimetophrine: a placebo-controlled, double-blind trial. Marsoni V. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985;9(8):578-85

The treatment of resistant hypotension with ornipressin. A case report. Freedman M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jan 5;67(1):29-31

Use of beta-blockade and hemoperfusion for acute theophylline poisoning. Biberstein MP, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Oct;141(4):485-90

[Electroaerosol therapy as a pathogenetic method in the complex treatment of arterial hypotension] Shutov AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(8):1141-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Elevated plasma phospholipase A2 levels: correlation with the hemodynamic and pulmonary changes in gram-negative septic shock. Vadas P. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Dec;104(6):873-81

ETIOLOGY

Visual disturbances and occipital brain infarct following acute, transient hypotension in hypertensive patients. Strandgaard S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(4):417-22

Complications of digital intravenous angiography: experience in 2488 cervicocranial examinations. Pinto RS, et al. **AJR** 1984 Dec;143(6):1295-9

Evaluation of biventricular involvement in hypotensive patients with transmural inferior infarction by two-dimensional echocardiography. Jugdutt BI, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Dec;108(6):1417-26

Severe reactions during hemodialysis. Rault R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Feb;5(2):128-31

Effect of haemodialysis on the control of the circulation in patients with chronic renal failure. Naik RB, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1985;5(2):96-102

Hypotensive effect of mannitol administered rapidly. Domaingue CM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 May; 13(2):134-6

Acute adrenal insufficiency in a patient with appendicitis during anesthesia. Hertzberg LB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Apr;62(4):517-9

Canine postradiation histamine levels and subsequent response to Compound 48/80. Cockerham LG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Nov;55(11):1041-5

Bronchospasm and hypotension following cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Hardy PA. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Jul; 57(7):720-1

Severe adverse reactions to urography in patients taking beta-adrenergic blocking agents. Hamilton G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jul 15;133(2):122

Barotrauma and hypotension resulting from jet ventilation in critically ill patients. Egol A, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jul; 88(1):98-102

Hypoxemia and hemodialysis-induced symptomatic hypotension. Fujiwara Y, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Jul; 24(1):9-14

Coagulopathy related to dilution and hypotension during massive transfusion. Hewson JR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 May;13(5):387-91

Hypotension secondary to balloon inflation of a pulmonary artery catheter. Willis C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Oct; 12(10):915-7

Antihistamines block radiation-induced increased intestinal blood flow in canines. Cockerham LG, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Jun;5(3):597-604

Exertional hypotension after myocardial infarction. Opasich C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Aug;14(8):614-7

Induction of the early hypotensive phase by Escherichia coli: role of bacterial surface structures and inflammatory mediators. Kalter ES, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Sep; 152(3):493-9

Prolonged hypotension after fever during enalapril treatment [letter] Coulshed DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 27;2(8448):222

Unusual complication of central venous catheter: a case report. Gangahar DM, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Jul; 70(7):231-2

Sequential hypertonic dialysis. Martin-Malo A, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(4):458-62

'Hypotension' as presenting symptom in fatal and near-fatal pure adrenaline-secreting phaeochromocytomas. Lamberts SW, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(10):385-8

Reversible arterial hypotension after acute aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Kataoka K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Feb;23(2):157-61

Is paraplegia after repair of coarctation of the aorta due principally to distal hypotension during aortic cross-clamping? Krieger KH, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jan; 97(1):2-7

[Role of bradykinin in hypotension induced by the active factor derived from factor XII] Waeber B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 1;114(48):1749-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pheochromocytoma with hypotension and shock: diagnosis and therapy (letter)] Drexel H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 28;110(26):1056-7 **(Ger)**

[Hypotension and shock in pheochromocytoma] Kieler C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 7;109(49):1885-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypotension in pregnancy] Harsányi J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(6):363-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypotension after intercostal nerve block during thoracic surgery] Fujimoto K, et al. **Masui** 1984 Oct;33(10):1118-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Orthostatic circulatory instability: role of deconditioning of resistance vessels] Khaiutin VM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;18(4):4-12 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Posttraumatic hypotension of the eye (clinical characteristics and treatment)] Venger GE. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(7):410-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications of extracorporeal hemosorption and methods of their prevention] Byrikhin NI, et al. **Sov Med** 1984; (7):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Renin release in turtles: effects of volume depletion and furosemide administration. Cipolle MD, et al.

Am J Physiol 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):R100-5

Cerebral high energy phosphates after hypoxic-hypotension: effect of verapamil and nifedipine. Proctor HJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;14(2):107-12

Effects of haemorrhagic hypotension on brain and liver metabolism in normotensive (WKY) and spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Wennberg E, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Oct;1(3):221-6

[Hypotension and diffusion of Rb-86 in the rat brain] Font C, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Jun;41(2):171-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Hypotensive brain stem necrosis in a stillborn. Taylor SR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;65(2):166-7

Morphological differences in cutaneous and skeletal muscle vasculature during compensatory and decompensatory hemorrhagic hypotension. Johnson G 3d, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985;15(2):111-21

Depression of lymphocyte traffic in sheep by induced systemic arterial hypotension and by acute arterial occlusion. Moore TC, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Dec; 53(4):677-82

[Experimental hypotension of the eye. Rabbit hyalocytes in tissue culture] Rykov VA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(5):311-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vasopressin release in response to acute hypotension induced at different time intervals in the conscious sheep. Rundgren M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Aug;121(4):393-9

Elevated cardiac pressure inhibits renin release after arterial hypotension in conscious dogs. Lee ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 2):R953-9

Hypotension 1.5 min after 10% hemorrhage permits evaluation of rabbit's baroreflex. Yamazaki T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 2):H450-6

Effect of piracetam on cerebral blood flow and somatosensory evoked potential during normotension and hypotensive ischemia in cats. Sato M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(5):790-2

Prostacyclin biosynthesis and hypotension in relation to complement activation in rabbit endotoxic shock. Rampart M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8-9):S191-4

Interaction between hemorrhagic hypotension and hypoxia in regulation of renal vascular resistance in unanesthetized rabbits. Busija DW. **Circ Shock** 1984;13(4):353-9

Distribution of intrarenal blood flow consequent to left atrial balloon inflation. Passmore JC, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985; 15(1):37-47

Effects of experimental hypotension on hemodynamics and renin secretion rate. Simchon S, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985; 15(1):27-36

Carotid sinus hypersensitivity: evaluation of the vasodepressor component. Almquist A, et al. **Circulation** 1985 May;71(5):927-36

A comparison of the effects of salbutamol, etilefrine and dextran during hypotension and low cardiac output states in rabbit. Adigun SA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;11(6):627-43

Vascular stability and temperature monitoring in patients prone to dialysis-induced hypotension. Bazzato G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:394-7

Vascular stability and heat in dialysis patients. Maggiore Q, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:398-402

Systemic and carotid haemodynamics and plasma renin activity during deliberate hypotension in dogs: a comparison of sodium nitroprusside with nicergoline. Pinaud ML, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1984 Mar;1(1):21-9

Effects of nitroglycerin-induced hypotension on myocardial blood flow in a two vessel occlusion-stenosis anesthetized canine model. Gascho JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Oct;6(4):856-63

Hypotensive effects in cats caused by horseradish peroxidase mediated by metabolites of arachidonic acid. Sjaastad OV, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Dec;32(12):1328-30

Beagle puppy model of perinatal cerebral infarction. Acute changes in cerebral blood flow and metabolism during hemorrhagic hypotension. Ment LR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Sep;63(3):441-7

An examination of chronic angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition in the rat. Blantz RC, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1985;11(4):249-55

Cerebral vascular responses to hypocapnia during nitroglycerin-induced hypotension. Artru AA. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Apr;16(4):468-72

Regional cerebral blood flow: studies in the fetal lamb during hypoxia, hypercapnia, acidosis, and hypotension. Ashwal S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Dec;18(12):1309-16

Coronary blood flow during variation in coronary perfusion pressure. Coetzee A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jul 6; 68(1):15-8

[Hypovolemic hypotension and hepatic function. Comparison of halothane and enflurane] Marinelli L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1984 Jun;50(6):347-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Abnormal regulation of blood pressure--hemodynamic study] Arakawa K. **Masui** 1984 Sep;33(9):942-6 **(Jpn)**

[Relative volume of open capillaries in the skeletal muscles of rats with chronic local arterial hypotension] Doležel S, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;98(11):630-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of long-term arterial hypotension on the relative volume of functioning capillaries in working skeletal muscles] Shenderov SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;98(12):755-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Decreased splenic enhancement on CT in traumatized hypotensive patients. Berland LL, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):469-71

THERAPY

Amelioration of hemodialysis-associated hypotension by the use of cool dialysate. Sherman RA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Feb;5(2):124-7

Effect of antishock trousers on the trauma score: a prospective analysis in the urban setting. Bickell WH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Mar;14(3):218-22

Blood volume distribution in the Trendelenburg position. Bivins HG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jul;14(7):641-3

Pneumatic antishock trousers. Baxter FJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Sep;27(5):423-6

HYPOTENSION, CONTROLLED

Recent advances of controlled hypotension in aneurysm surgery. Van Aken H. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1984;35 Suppl:187-90

Thiopental loading during controlled hypotension for intracranial aneurysm surgery. Bendtsen AO, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Oct;28(5):473-7

Hypotensive anesthesia, thromboprophylaxis and postoperative thromboembolism in total hip arthroplasty. Fredin H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Oct; 28(5):503-7

Renin release during controlled hypotension with sodium nitroprusside, nitroglycerin and adenosine: a comparative study in the dog. Lagerkranser M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Jan;29(1):45-9

Indoramin-induced hypotension. An evaluation during ear, nose and throat surgery. Millar SW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Jul;40(7):687-92

Intracranial pressure during diltiazem-induced hypotension in anesthetized dogs. Mazzoni P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Oct;64(10):1001-4

Hepatic plasma flow during sodium nitroprusside-induced hypotension in humans. Chauvin M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Sep;63(3):287-93

Effects of trimethaphan on arterial blood histamine and systemic hemodynamics in humans. Fahmy NR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 May;62(5):562-6

Cardiovascular responses to hemodilution and controlled hypotension in the dog. Plewes JL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Feb;62(2):149-54

Controlled hypotension with adenosine in cerebral aneurysm surgery. Sollevi A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Oct; 61(4):400-5

Use of nitroglycerine to produce controlled decreases in mean arterial pressure to less than 50 mm Hg. Guggiari M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Feb;57(2):142-7

Electrical activity of the cerebral cortex during induced hypotension in man. A comparison of sodium nitroprusside and trimetaphan. Thomas WA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Feb;57(2):134-41

Haemodynamic and cerebral effects of ATP-induced hypotension. Van Aken H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Dec; 56(12):1409-16

Intrapulmonary shunting during deliberate hypotension with nifedipine, diltiazem and labetalol in dogs. Casthely PA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Mar;32(2):119-23

Transcutaneous PO2 monitoring during sodium nitroprusside infusion. Tremper KK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Feb; 13(2):65-7

Effect of clonidine on stress-induced cortisol release in man during surgery. Masala A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Mar;17(3):293-8

Controlled hypotensive anesthesia during spinal surgery. A retrospective study. Lawhon SM, et al. **Spine** 1984 Jul-Aug;9(5):450-3

[Is automatic oscillometric measurement of blood pressure reliable in hypotension?] Caramella JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(4):339-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia with controlled hypotension for treatment of intracranial arterial aneurysm in an infant] Martin L, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(4):367-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Controlled hypotension with labetalol in lengthy otologic microsurgery (hemodynamic study)] Bertrand D, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Nov;33(9):461-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A safe, extended right-side hemihepatectomy using anatomic preparation, controlled hypotension and compression of the hepatoduodenal ligament. Technic, early and late results] Paquet KJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Sep;55(9):579-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of controlled hypotension during mild hypothermia on coronary and systemic hemodynamics and myocardial contractility] Fukusaki M. **Masui** 1984 Dec; 33(12):1351-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of hypotensive anesthesia by prostaglandin E1 on cerebral blood flow and metabolism] Matsumae T, et al. **Masui** 1984 Aug;33(8):832-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of nitroglycerin-induced hypotension on plasma human growth hormone and insulin levels] Murakawa T, et al. **Masui** 1985 Feb;34(2):161-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of controlled hypotension in surgery on the spinal column] Fishchenko VIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Dec; (12):27-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potential use of rats resistant to blood loss for studying the mechanisms of energy metabolism maintenance during prolonged deep hypotension] Kazueva TV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Controlled arterial hypotension using nitroglycerin in brain surgery] Zozulia IuA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Jul-Aug;(3):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Induced hypotension and brain ischaemia. McDowall DG. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Jan;57(1):110-9 (46 ref.)

Adynamic ileus following induced hypotension [letter] **JAMA** 1985 Oct 4;254(13):1721

Adynamic ileus following induced hypotension [letter] Chen JW, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 1;253(5):633

[Microcirculation in the brain during controlled arterial hypotension. Experimental study of the effect of nipruton] Blinkov SM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Jul-Aug; (3):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Comparison of three hypotensive anaesthetic methods for middle ear microsurgery. Saarnivaara L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Aug;28(4):435-42

Regional blood flows during induced hypotension produced by nitroprusside or trimethaphan in the rhesus monkey. Sivarajan M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Aug;64(8):759-66

Cerebral and systemic effects of hypotension induced by adenosine or ATP in dogs. Newberg LA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Apr;62(4):429-36

Induced hypotension. MacRae WR. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Jun;33(6):341-3

Somatosensory evoked potentials and cerebral metabolism during cardiopulmonary bypass with special reference to hypotension induced by prostacyclin infusion. Arén C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jul;90(1):73-9

Adenosine triphosphate-induced arterial hypotension in the dog. Boarini DJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Sep;15(3):325-31

[Controlled hypotension in the surgery of intracranial arterial aneurysms] Lamur M, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 Jun; 25(7):813-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma renin activity and prostaglandin E2 in hypotension induced by nicergoline] Pinaud M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(3):258-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraoperative controlled hypotension using nitroglycerine] Farelli S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1984 May;50(5):187-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Controlled hypotension induced by sodium nitroprusside in orthopedic surgery on the spine] Salvati C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1984 May;50(5):183-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Controlled hypotension using nitroglycerin] Gudushauri ON, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Controlled hypotension with sodium nitroprusside in orthopedic injury operations] Shlapak IP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Dec;(12):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYPOTENSION, ORTHOSTATIC

BLOOD

Decreased sympathetic neuronal uptake in idiopathic orthostatic hypotension. Polinsky RJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Jul;18(1):48-53

Altered platelet alpha 2 adrenoreceptors in orthostatic hypotension. Weiss RJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Nov; 7(11):599-602

Dopamine discharge in orthostatic hypotension and paroxysmic hypertension; opposing aspects of dopamine action. Kuchel O, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983; 96:31-7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Excessive reduction in peripheral resistance during exercise and risk of orthostatic symptoms with sustained-release nitroglycerin and diltiazem treatment of angina. Bruce RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 1):1020-6

Orthostatic effect of imipramine and doxepin in depressed geriatric outpatients. Neshkes RE, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Apr;5(2):102-6

Orthostatic side effects of clomipramine and citalopram during treatment for depression. Christensen P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(4):383-5

[Reversible orthostatic hypotension during vincristine therapy] Petersen KG, et al. **Onkologie** 1984 Dec;7(6):378-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

24-hour blood pressure recording in patients with orthostatic hypotension. Brevetti G, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Jul

8(7):406-12

Orthostatic changes in normovolemic children: an analysis of the 'tilt test'. Bergman GE, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1983; 1(2):137-41

[Orthostatic arterial hypotension in the aged subject] Patri B. **Therapie** 1985 Jan-Feb;40(1):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hemodynamic effects of lysine-vasopressin in orthostatic hypotension. Kochar MS. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Jul; 6(1):49-52

Domperidone in the management of orthostatic hypotension. Montastruc JL, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1985;8(2):191-2

Acute hemodynamic and humoral effects of metoclopramide on blood pressure control improvement in subjects with diabetic orthostatic hypotension. Bessa AM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Dec;36(6):738-44

Decrease in beta-receptor density explaining the development of pindolol- and prenalterol-tolerance in orthostatic hypotension. Andersen EB, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Jun;32(3):194-6

Urinary electrolyte excretion and orthostatic response of blood pressure and plasma renin activity in children with postural hypotension before and after treatment with Dihydergot. Uchiyama M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1985; 13(1):54-8

Hemodynamic and humoral effects of caffeine in autonomic failure. Therapeutic implications for postprandial hypotension. Onrot J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 29; 313(9):549-54

[Acetylsalicylic acid and indomethacin in the treatment of idiopathic orthostatic hypotension and Shy-Drager's syndrome] Hinge HH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Apr 1; 147(14):1196-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Therapy of orthostatic dysregulation with gepefrin. Study with continuous telemetric blood pressure monitoring] Bachour G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Apr;74(4):228-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic effect of propranolol in patients with orthostatic hypotension] Tamura N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Oct;24(10):1001-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Two patients with abnormalities of regional sympathetic nervous tone. O'Hehir R, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Dec; 14(6):855-9

Aldosterone deficiency in a patient with idiopathic haemochromatosis. Thomas JP. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Sep;21(3):271-7

Hypertension, orthostatic hypotension and the microvascular complications of diabetes. Krolewski AS, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(4):319-26

Aortocaval compression secondary to an ovarian cyst. Milligan KR, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1984;53(2):164-5

[Idiopathic orthostatic hypotension--humoral disorders] Miśkiewicz Z, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(4):335-42 (33 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Orthostatic hypotension] Lapin VV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;62(8):10-5 **(Rus)**

[Shy-Drager syndrome. Description of a case] Gómez Huelgas R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Feb;176(2):91-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Prostacyclin biosynthesis and platelet function in autonomic dysfunction. Goldberg MR, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jan; 35(1):120-3

Abnormal sodium and potassium metabolism in orthostatic dysregulation in childhood. Uchiyama M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Nov;144(3):327-8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Autonomic responses to glucose ingestion in elderly subjects with orthostatic hypotension. Robinson BJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1985 May;14(3):168-73

Haemodynamic response to postural stress in the elderly with and without postural hypotension. Williams BO, et al. **Age Ageing** 1985 Jul;14(4):193-201

Orthostatic hypotension: a posture-induced hyperdopaminergic state. Kuchel O, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;289(1):3-11

Evaluation of a Reverse Gradient Garment for prevention of bed-rest deconditioning. Sandler H, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Mar;54(3):191-201

Increase in reflex vasoconstriction with indomethacin in patients with orthostatic hypotension and central nervous system involvement. Imaizumi T, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Nov;52(5):581-4

Gastrointestinal motility disturbances in patients with orthostatic hypotension. Camilleri M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jun;88(6):1852-9

Primary dysfunction of the afferent limb of the arterial baroreceptor reflex system in a patient with severe supine hypertension and orthostatic hypotension. Kochar MS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Oct;4(4):802-5

Postural hypotension in the elderly. Robbins AS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Oct;32(10):769-74

The bedside evaluation of orthostatic hypotension. Brazer SR. **NC Med J** 1985 Apr;46(4):213-6

Orthostatic hypotension. Kroenke K. **West J Med** 1985 Aug; 143(2):253-5

[Sympathetic control of arteriole tone in peripheral tissue during orthostatic stress. Physiological and clinical aspects] Henriksen O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jun 10;147(24):1922-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

THERAPY

A functional classification and stepped care management of orthostatic hypotension. Kochar MS. **Wis Med J** 1984 Aug; 83(8):24-6

HYPOTHALAMIC AREA, ANTERIOR

DRUG EFFECTS

Injections of phentolamine into the anterior hypothalamus-preoptic area of rats blocks both pressor and drinking responses produced by central administration of angiotensin II. Jones DL. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jul; 13(1):127-33

Estrogen action in anterior and ventromedial hypothalamus and the modulation of heterosexual behavior in female golden hamsters. Takahashi LK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Feb;34(2):233-9

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of the anterior hypothalamus in affective defense behavior elicited from the ventromedial hypothalamus of the cat. Fuchs SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 18; 330(1):93-107

Effect of frontal hypothalamic deafferentation on photoperiod-induced changes in the secretion of prolactin in the ewe. Pau KY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov; 115(5):1663-71

[Research on the anterior hypothalamic formations in tissue culture] Prutskov VI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Oct; 70(10):1374-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYPOTHALAMIC AREA, LATERAL

Influence of sympathectomy on the lateral hypothalamic lesion syndrome. Tordoff MG, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Dec;98(6):1039-59

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Acetylcholinesterase-containing cells in the lateral hypothalamic area are immunoreactive for alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone (alpha-MSH) and have cortical projections in the rat. Köhler C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 24;49(1-2):39-43

DRUG EFFECTS

Catecholamine-blocking drugs injected at sites of amine accumulation reverse catecholamine degeneration associated deficits. Willis GL, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Apr;15(2):101-6

Flight induced by infusion of bicuculline methiodide into periventricular structures. Di Scala G, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 10;309(2):199-208

Effects of mazindol on rat lateral hypothalamic neurons. Sikdar SK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Jul;15(1):33-8

Ibotenic acid lesions of the lateral hypothalamus: comparison with 6-hydroxydopamine-induced sensorimotor deficits. Dunnett SB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Feb;14(2):509-18

Effects of concomitant pentazocine and tripelennamine on brain-stimulation reward. Unterwald EM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Dec;21(6):961-4

Effects of naloxone and chlordiazepoxide on lateral hypothalamic self-stimulation in rats. Ichitani Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 May;34(5):779-82

Influences of benzodiazepines on hypothalamically elicited emotional responses in the rabbit. Koreli A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Aug;33(2):339-41

Feeding suppression induced by a fecal anorexigenic substance (FS-T). Tsuda TT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 May;34(5):791-8

[Effects of psychotropic drugs on lateral hypothalamic self-stimulation behavior in rats: correlation between self-stimulation behavior inhibition and striatal dopaminergic blockade by neuroleptic drugs] Fukuda T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;83(6):485-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ethanol on the activity of neurons of the ventromedial and ventrolateral hypothalamus of the rabbit] Sulima TN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Mar-Apr; 35(2):363-6 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Microspectrofluorometric characterization of amine accumulation proximal to lateral hypothalamic lesions. Willis GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 20;334(2):344-7

Acetylcholinesterase-containing cells in the lateral hypothalamic area are immunoreactive for alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone (alpha-MSH) and have cortical projections in the rat. Köhler C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 24;49(1-2):39-43

PHYSIOLOGY

Circulating free fatty acids, insulin, and glucose during chemical stimulation of hypothalamus in rats. Steffens AB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 1):E765-71

Feeding behavior after hypothalamic 6-hydroxydopamine injections. Leibowitz SF. **Appetite** 1984 Sep;5(3):268-71

We should de-emphasize the importance of the role we give amines in the LH syndrome. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Appetite** 1984 Sep;5(3):272-6

A role for amine accumulation in the syndrome of ingestive deficits following lateral hypothalamic lesions. Willis GL, et al. **Appetite** 1984 Sep;5(3):239-67, 277-9

Current-distance relation for rewarding brain stimulation. Fouriezos G, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Oct;14(1):85-9

Asymmetry in the effects of unilateral 6-OHDA lesions on eating and drinking evoked by hypothalamic stimulation. Mittleman G, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 May;15(3):263-7

Postnatal development of sensory influences on neurons in the ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus of the rat. Almli CR, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb;350(1-2):13-26

Evidence of a supraspinal opioid analgesic mechanism engaged by lateral hypothalamic electrical stimulation. Carr KD, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 27;335(1):55-62

A response-specific conditioned aversion to rewarding hypothalamic stimulation in rats. Greenshaw AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 22;339(1):130-5

Hypothalamic alpha 2- and beta-adrenoceptor rhythms are correlated with circadian feeding: evidence from chronic methamphetamine treatment and withdrawal. Kräuchi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 29;321(1):83-90

Comparison of electrolytic and ibotenic acid lesions in the lateral hypothalamus. Markowska A, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 4;328(2):313-23

Comparison of deficits in electrical self-stimulation after ibotenic acid lesion of the lateral hypothalamus and the medial prefrontal cortex. Nassif S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 22;332(2):247-57

The effects of feeding and rewarding brain stimulation on lateral hypothalamic unit activity in freely moving rats. Sasaki K, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 26;322(2):201-11

Cholinergic involvement in lateral hypothalamic rewarding brain stimulation. Yeomans JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11;329(1-2):19-26

Lateral hypothalamic responses to pre-absorptive and post-absorptive signals related to amino acid ingestion. Jeanningros R. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 May-Jun; 10(3-4):261-8

A computerized control system for a bar-press feeding task initiated by monkey vocalization. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 May;13(3-4):281-94

The control exerted by the substantia nigra on the quiet biting attack elicited by hypothalamic stimulation in the cat. Piazza P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jan 7;53(1):75-9

Lateral hypothalamic self-stimulation persists in rats after destruction of lateral hypothalamic neurons by kainic acid or ibotenic acid. Sprick U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 14;56(2):211-6

Unilateral lesion of the intrinsic cells in the medial forebrain bundle depresses self-stimulation but not stimulus-bound locomotor activity. Velley L. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jun 12; 57(2):199-204

Electrical self-stimulation deficits in the anterior and posterior parts of the medial forebrain bundle after ibotenic acid lesion of the middle lateral hypothalamus. Lestang I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Jun;15(2):379-88

Deficits in visual discrimination performance following neglect-producing unilateral lateral hypothalamic lesions in the albino rat. Ackil JE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jun; 32(6):915-22

Electrical self-stimulation of the mesencephalic central gray area: facilitation by lateral hypothalamic stimulation. Cazala P. **Physiol Behav** 1984 May;32(5):771-7

Food intake control and RNA content of hypothalamic neurons in infant rats. Kuchár S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Aug;33(2):169-72

Visual evoked potentials and nociceptive thresholds in high and low self-stimulators. Levin D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 May;32(5):887-9

Intracranial self-stimulation after paradoxical sleep deprivation induced by the platform method in rats. Marti-Nicolovius M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Aug; 33(2):165-7

Ventral tegmental self-stimulation, sensory reactivity and pain reduction in rats selected for high and low rates of lateral hypothalamic self-stimulation. Moreau JL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Nov;33(5):825-30

Differential behavioral responsiveness to ipsilateral and contralateral visual stimuli produced by unilateral rewarding hypothalamic stimulation in the rat. Nakahara D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jun;32(6):1005-10

Vestibular versus tail-pinch activation in cats with lateral hypothalamic lesions. O'Brien DP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 May;34(5):811-4

Interactions between aversive and rewarding effects of hypothalamic stimulations. Schmitt P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Apr;32(4):617-27

Locomotor stepping elicited by electrical stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus requires an ipsilateral descending pathway. Sinnamon HM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Aug; 33(2):209-15

[Role of positive emotions and emotion-positive brain structures in the regulation of the process of gestation] Savchenko IuI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Dec; (12):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of catecholamine and opiate structures of the brain at the neuronal level] Bondarenko TT. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jul;69(7):876–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular mechanisms of activation of the dominant motivation of the genetic memory apparatus in an alimentary and defensive functional system] Sudakov SK. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(2):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autonomic correlates of the formation of a functional self-stimulation system] Belyĭ VP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jan–Feb;35(1):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the frequency of self stimulation and stimulus duration and its correlation with the duration preferred by the animal] Belyĭ VP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Jul–Aug;34(4):685–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cross-correlation interactions in the cortex upon stimulation of the posterolateral hypothalamus and raphe nuclei] Mamedov ZG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Jul–Aug; 34(4):791–3 **(Rus)**

[Participation of peptides in processes involved in the development of alimentary motivation in the rabbit] Sudakov SK. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 May–Jun; 35(3):465–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Selective inhibition of glucose-sensitive neurons in rat lateral hypothalamus by noxious stimuli and morphine. Sikdar SK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Jan;53(1):17–31

HYPOTHALAMIC DISEASES

Clinical aspects of the hypothalamus. Workshop, October 14–15, 1983, Munich. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985; 75(1–4):1–151

BLOOD

Diagnosis-specific serum 17 beta-estradiol (E2) upper limits for treatment with menotropins using a 125I direct E2 assay. Haning RV Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Dec; 42(6):882–9

[Somatotropic function of the hypophysis in the hypothalamic puberty syndrome] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar–Apr;31(2):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Diet-dependent hyperplastic growth of adipose tissue in hypothalamic obese rats. Faust IM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 2):R1038–46

Progressive dosages of clomiphene in hypothalamic anovulation. García-Flores RF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Oct; 42(4):543–7

Decreased receptor binding of biologically inactive thyrotropin in central hypothyroidism. Effect of treatment with thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Beck-Peccoz P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 25;312(17):1085–90

Idiopathic hypothalamic dysfunction and impaired control of breathing. duRivage SK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 May; 75(5):896–8

[Paranoid symptoms in functional disorders of the hypothalamus] Faltus F, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1984 Aug; 80(4):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Anovulation of hypothalamic origin. Treatment by pulsatile injection of hypothalamic gonadotropin releasing hormone] Schaison G, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 17;13(41):2511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prolactin and obesity: aspects of hypothalamic pathology] Nardoni A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1985 Mar–Apr;66(3–4):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Endocrinological differentiation of primary hypothalamic and pituitary disease. Müller EE. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;75(1–4):91–8

Corticotropin releasing factor (CRF): diagnostic implications. Müller OA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;75(1–4):49–59

Granulomatous angiitis presenting with polymyalgia rheumatica and abnormal pituitary function. Miller RH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb;102(2):210–1

Prolactin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) in patients with hypothalamic-pituitary disease. Barbieri RL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jan;43(1):66–73

Corticotropin- and growth hormone-releasing factor (CRF and GRF) in the diagnosis of hypothalamo-pituitary diseases. von Werder K, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1985; 8(3–4):155–65

Hypothalamic-pituitary sarcoidosis. A case report. Ismail F, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jan 26;67(4):139–42

[Hypothalamic sarcoidosis with chiasmatic involvement] Godlewski J, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1984 Jul-Dec; 56(4–5):347–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of sarcoidosis involving multiple organs presenting hypothalamus-hypophysis system disturbance] Fukuda K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb; 23(2):230–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of vestibular disorders in the hypothalamic syndrome] Glonti TI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985; 85(5):699-703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Medical therapy of hypothalamic diseases. von Werder K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;75(1–4):147–51

Hypothalamic hypopituitarism in a patient with a basal encephalocoele--treatment with luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Morris DV, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Sep;60(707):597–604

[Pulsatile LHRH therapy in male hypogonadism] Wagner TO. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 May;26(5):271–4 **(Ger)**

[Pulsatile substitution with gonadotropin-releasing hormone in the treatment of sterility in hypothalamic amenorrhea] Wildt L, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 May;26(5):266–70 **(Ger)**

[Endonasal seduxan-electrophoresis in the treatment of the hypothalamo-vegetative-visceral syndrome] Vogralik VG, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(11):102–5 **(Rus)**

[Importance of the action zone in adrenaline electrophoresis in patients with sequelae of viral encephalitis] Kornienko EG. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Nov–Dec; (6):47–8 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypothalamic dysfunction associated with hemochromatosis. Williams TC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Oct;103(4):550–1

Hypothalamic-adenohypophyseal origin of reproductive failure in mice following chronic infection with Toxoplasma gondii. Stahl W, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Feb;178(2):246–9

[Hypothalamic endocrine disorders disclosing Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis (letter)] de Tinguy Du Pouet M, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 9;14(10):599 (Fre)

[Hypothalamic brucellar granuloma (letter)] Weynants P, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 2;14(9):547–8 **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Stimulation of tubular reabsorption of magnesium and calcium by antidiuretic hormone in conscious rats. Study in Brattleboro rats with hereditary hypothalamic diabetes insipidus. Bouby N, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Dec; 402(4):458–64

METABOLISM

Dynamic testing of prolactin and growth hormone secretion in patients with neuroendocrine disorders. Müller EE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;107(2):155–63

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vegetative dysfunctions of the hypothalamus. Carmel PW. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;75(1–4):113–21

Disturbances of the hypothalamic thermoregulation. Clar HE. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;75(1–4):106–12

Sexual maturation of the hypothalamus: pathophysiological aspects and clinical implications. Forest MG. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;75(1–4):23–42

TRH: pathophysiologic and clinical implications. Pickardt CR, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;75(1–4):43–8

The hypothalamus in human disease: achievements and challenges. Reichlin S. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985; 75(1–4):3–4

Hypothalamic control of lipid metabolism. Schwandt P. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;75(1–4):122–4

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychological characteristics of women with postpartum hypothalamic disorder] Motyka M. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984; 25(1–2):87–96 **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Surgical therapy of lesions within the hypothalamic region. Fahlbusch R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985; 75(1–4):125–35

[Neurosurgical therapy of neuroendocrinologic disorders] Fahlbusch R, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 May; 26(5):293–301 **(Ger)**

HYPOTHALAMIC HORMONES

ANALYSIS

Quantitative immunocytochemistry of hypothalamic and pituitary hormones: validation of an automated, computerized image analysis system. Gross DS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Jan;33(1):11–20

BLOOD

Endocrinological differentiation of primary hypothalamic and pituitary disease. Müller EE. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;75(1–4):91–8

METABOLISM

[Radioimmunological characteristics of the distribution of hypothalamic glycoprotein--a precursor of cardiotropic neurohormone C--in the brain and viscera] Srapionian RM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Mar–Apr;31(2):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modulation of postinhibitory rebound rise in plasma GH by hypothalamic hormones in patients with acromegaly. Hanew K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Dec;31(6):793–800

Interaction between hypothalamic peptides in a superfused pituitary cell system. Vigh S, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984;5 Suppl 1:241–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Neuroendocrinology and the ovulation cycle--advances and review. Schnatz PT. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1985;12:4–24

Hypothalamic hormones. Dufy-Barbe L. **Endeavour** 1985; 9(1):42–51

[Hypothalamic and gastrointestinal neuropeptides and neurotransmitters] **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1984;90 Pt 1:368–415 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long-term growth hormone responses to nonspecific hypothalamic hormones in acromegalic patients. Watanabe M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Oct;24(4):449–56

[Treatment with hypothalamic hormones--history and prospects] Pawlikowski M. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Jul; 55(7):473–6 **(Pol)**

HYPOTHALAMIC NEOPLASMS

COMPLICATIONS

Precocious puberty and hypothalamic hamartoma. Report on a new case with ultrastructural data. Vaquero J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;74(3–4):129–33

Gelastic epilepsy and true precocious puberty due to hypothalamic hamartoma. Curatolo P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Aug;26(4):509–14

Gelastic seizures, precocious puberty, and hypothalamic hamartoma. Breningstall GN. **Neurology** 1985 Aug; 35(8):1180–3

Infantile hypothalamic hamartoma with multiple congenital abnormalities. Nurbhai MA, et al **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;11(1):61–70

Pubertas praecox and hypothalamic hamartoma. Takeuchi J, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1985;8(3–4):225–31

Anorexia nervosa due to a tumor of the hypothalamus. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Oct;42(10):351–3

[Long-term follow-up in a case of precocious puberty caused by hamartoma of the hypothalamus treated with cyproterone acetate] Crosato F. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Feb 15;37(3):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypothalamic pubertas praecox. (Part 1)] Mori K. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Sep;12(10):1113–7 **(Jpn)**

[Hypothalamic pubertas praecox (Part 2)] Mori K. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Oct;12(11):1231–7 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analog treatment of boys with hypothalamic hamartoma and true precocious puberty. Comite F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov;59(5):888–92

METABOLISM

Idiopathic growth hormone (GH) deficiency, and GH deficiency secondary to hypothalamic germinoma: effect of single and repeated administration of human GH-releasing factor (hGRF) on plasma GH level and endogenous hGRF-like immunoreactivity level in cerebrospinal fluid. Chihara K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Feb;60(2):269–78

PATHOLOGY

Hypothalamic hamartoma: report of two cases. Sato M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Feb;16(2):198–206

RADIOGRAPHY

Large hypothalamic and optic chiasm gliomas in infants: difficulties in distinction. Davis PC, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Sep–Oct;5(5):579–85

Application of reconstruction computed tomography in a case of tuber cinereum hamartoma. Takahashi M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1983 Apr–Jun;1(2):117–20

SECONDARY

Diabetes insipidus from metastatic oat cell carcinoma: recovery after brain irradiation. Noseda A, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;289(1):27–30

SECRETION

Prolactin dynamics in patients with non-secretin tumours of the hypothalamic-pituitary region. Barbarino A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep;110(1):10–6

Cushing's disease associated with an intrasellar gangliocytoma producing corticotrophin-releasing factor. Asa SL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Dec;101(6):789–93

HYPOTHALAMIC NUCLEUS, VENTROMEDIAL see **VENTROMEDIAL HYPOTHALAMIC NUCLEUS**

HYPOTHALAMIC SUBSTANCE P see **SUBSTANCE P**

HYPOTHALAMO-HYPOPHYSEAL SYSTEM

see related
PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASING HORMONES

[Effect of yang tonics on the uterine estrogen receptors in the depressed hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenal cortex axis rats] Lin YY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar; 5(3):175-7, 133 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Modern diagnostic trends and methods in clinical endocrinology] Hrnčiar J. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Apr;31(4):371-6 **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Effect of hemorrhage on vasopressin, dynorphin A, and leu5-enkephalin in the hypothalamo-pituitary system of the rat. Feuerstein G, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(10-11):1973-6

Electrochemical measurement of neurohypophyseal peptide levels in rat hypothalamic regions after adrenalectomy. Johnson JV, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(10-11):1993-8

Decreased tuberoinfundibular and pituitary dopamine and dihydroxyphenylacetic acid concentrations in rats with estrogen-induced pituitary tumors. Di Paolo T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 15;54(2-3):251-6

CYTOLOGY

The distribution of angiotensin II-immunoreactive cells and fibers in the paraventriculo-hypophysial system of the rat. Lind RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 8;338(1):81-9

The hypothalamo-hypophysial system of the wild carp, Cyprinus carpio L. I. Structure and ultrastructure of the posterior neurohypophysis. Polenov AL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;237(1):139-47

The hypothalamo-hypophyseal system of the lemming, Dicrostonyx torquatus Pallas. I. Seasonal changes in the neurosecretory system during years of various reproductive efficiency. Arshavskaya TV, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(4):580-96

DRUG EFFECTS

Pituitary-gonadal function in boys after high dose testosterone treatment for excessively tall stature. Brämswig JH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Sep; 107(1):97-103

Impairment of adrenergic-induced proopiomelanocortin-related peptide release in heroin addicts. Facchinetti F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jan;108(1):1-5

Lack of melatonin action on testosterone production by superfused rat interstitial cells. Jarrige JF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Sep;107(1):117-24

Suppressive effect of prolactin on oestrogen-induced secretion of LH by sequentially perifused rat hypothalamus-pituitary. Lee JW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;108(2):151-5

An extra-pancreatic direct effect of streptozotocin on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-testicular axis in the rat. Thliveris JA, et al. **Anat Anz** 1984;157(3):213-9

Cushing's syndrome with suppression of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis after intra-articular steroid injections. O'Sullivan MM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Aug;44(8):561-3

The effect of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine on the serum corticosterone resistance to suppression by dexamethasone. McIntyre IM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 20;309(1):156-8

Ethanol inhibition of pituitary-thyroid axis: an effect secondary to nutritional deficiency. Shank ML, et al. **Endocr Res** 1984;10(2):139-50

Effects of cysteamine on the hypothalamic-pituitary axis in the rat. McComb DJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jun;44(9):2551-5

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function in children with atopic dermatitis treated with clobetasone butyrate and its clinical evaluation. Boner AL, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Feb;23(2):118-20

Evaluation of the hypothalamic-pituitary effects of digoxin. Bellmann O, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 24(11-12):474-9

Effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis in rats. Martino E, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Oct 8;35(15):1569-74

Effect of nifedipine on TRH stimulation of TSH and PRL release by the pituitary gland. Teba L, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Feb;34(2):161-3

Hypothalamic-pituitary adrenal (HPAA) axis function in adult Fischer-344 rats exposed during development to neurotoxic chemicals perinatally. Rosecrans JA, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1984 Jul-Aug;6(4):281-8

Recovery of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical axis in the rat after long-term dexamethasone treatment. Nicholson S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Oct; 39(4):343-9

Responsiveness of the pituitary-testicular axis to gonadotropin-releasing hormone and chorionic gonadotropin during the first week of life. Dunkel L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Nov;18(11):1085-7

Effects of psychotropic drugs (desimipramine, chlorimipramine, sulpiride and diazepam) on the human HPA axis. Laakmann G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(1):66-70

[GABAergic control of hypophyseal gonadotropic function and prolactin. Demonstration by valproic acid] Giroud M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(2):163-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of cyclofenil on atypical functional patterns of the hypothalamo-hypophyseo-thyroid axis encountered in postmenopausal women] Custro N, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Jan-Mar;9(1):37-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dysfunction of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-gonadal axis induced by histamine H2 antagonists. Review of the literature and personal observations] Biagi P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Mar 24;76(12):579-86 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New functional test using the antiandrogen niftolid for studying the gonadotropic reserves of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system] Reznikov AG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cerebral intraventricular administration of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine and 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine on the cyclic secretion of corticosterone in the rat] Montilla P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Sep;40(3):333-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Hypothalamo-adenohypophyseal-thyroid interrelationships in the chick embryo. VI. Midgestational adenohypophyseal sensitivity to thyrotrophin-releasing hormone. Thommes RC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Aug;55(2):275-9

Ontogeny of hypothalamo-adenohypophyseal-gonadal (HAG) interrelationships in the chick embryo. Woods JE, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec;232(3):435-41 (35 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid system during suckling period in rat and man. Strbák V, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1984 Sep;18(3):183-96 (69 ref.)

The assessment of hypothalamic pituitary maturation during puberty with a combined clomiphene citrate/GnRH test in boys. de Lange WE, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Dec;7(6):611-4

METABOLISM

Effects of water deprivation and deamino [8-D-arginine] vasopressin on [14C]2-deoxyglucose uptake by the hypothalamo-hypophysial system in mice with hereditary nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Sutherland RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 12;340(2):297-303

The subfornical organ: biochemical and neuroendocrine comparisons with the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system. Summy-Long JY, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Jul; 15(1):87-97

Distribution of neuropeptides in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system in the rat: an immunohistochemical observation. Bai FL, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;30(5):437-52 (90 ref.)

Immunocytochemical studies of vasotocin and mesotocin in the hypothalamo-hypophysial system of the chicken. Tennyson VM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;239(2):279-91

Cholinergic stimulation of vasopressin release in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sladek CD, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6 Pt 1):855-60

Heterogeneity of activity of the prolactin-releasing factor in the bovine hypothalamo-neurohypophysial complex. Yasuda N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Nov;103(2):243-9

Daily fluctuations in the activity of the tuberoinfundibular GABAergic system and plasma prolactin levels. Casanueva F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Oct;39(4):367-70

Differential regulation of tuberohypophysial dopaminergic neurons terminating in the intermediate lobe and in the neural lobe of the rat pituitary gland. Lookingland KJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Feb;40(2):145-51

Application of the silver-gold intensified 3,3'-diaminobenzidine chromogen to the light and electron microscopic detection of the luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone system of the rat brain. Liposits Z, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Oct;13(2):513-25

PATHOLOGY

[Morphofunctional changes in the neuroendocrine system in rheumatism and experimental infection of animals with L-forms] Ambardzhanian RS, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(1):5-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Neuroendocrinology and the ovulation cycle--advances and review. Schnatz PT. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1985;12:4-24

Activation of hypothalamo-hypophysial-interrenal system by urophysectomy in goldfish. Woo NY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 2):R197-201

Effect of suckling on the hypothalamic-pituitary axis in postpartum beef cows, independent of ovarian secretions. Hinshelwood MM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Mar; 32(2):290-300

Acute superior cervical ganglionectomy depresses the postcastration rise of gonadotropins in male rats. Chiocchio SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 10;309(2):354-6

The hypothalamohypophyseal system in vitro: electrophysiology of the pars intermedia and evidence for both excitatory and inhibitory inputs. Davis MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 13;334(1):97-104

Release of prostaglandin E2 and beta-endorphin-like immunoreactivity from rat adenohypophysis in vitro: variations after adrenalectomy or lesions of the paraventricular nuclei. Knepel W, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 4;326(1):87-94

On mechanisms of sex differences in chemical carcinogenesis: effects of implantation of ectopic pituitary grafts on the early stages of liver carcinogenesis in the rat. Blanck A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Oct;5(10):1257-62

Pituitary binding of vasopressin is altered by experimental manipulations of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical axis in normal as well as homozygous (di/di) Brattleboro rats. Antoni FA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct; 117(4):1293-9

Effects of food deprivation on the feedback regulation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis of the rat. Connors JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):900-6

Nucleus accumbens and preoptic area stimulation: tuberoinfundibular single unit responses, modulation of electrical activity and gonadotrophin secretion. Saphier DJ. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;57(2):400-3

Neurological control of vasopressin release. Sladek JR Jr, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jan;44(1 Pt 1):66-71 (66 ref.)

Influence of chronic hyperprolactinemia induced by sulpiride on the hypothalamo-pituitary-testicular axis in normal men. Oseko F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jul;44(1):106-11

The role of beta-endorphins and catechol estrogens on the hypothalamic-pituitary axis in female athletes. Russell JB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Nov;42(5):690-5

Effect of inhibin on hypothalamo-pituitary-gonadal axis in prepubertal rats. Sarvamangala BS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Jun;22(6):292-4

Neurosecretory response of hypothalamic-hypophyseal axis to spinal anesthesia, minor gynecological surgery and irradiation. Grönroos M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Jun;23(6):295-7

The endocrinology of the opioids. Millan MJ, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1985;26:1-83 (888 ref.)

Hormonal interrelationships between hypothalamus, pituitary and testis of rams and bulls. Schanbacher BD. **J Anim Sci** 1982;55 Suppl 2:56-67 (56 ref.)

Possible role of prolactin in the inhibitory effect of testosterone on the hypothalamic-pituitary-testicular axis in the rat. Tresguerres JA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jun; 105(3):423-7

Regulation of prolactin secretion during suckling: involvement of the hypothalamo-pituitary GABAergic system. Racagni G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Oct; 7(5):481-7

Inhibition in corticotrophin and corticosterone secretion following photic stimulation in rats with 6-hydroxydopamine injection into the medial forebrain bundle. Feldman S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;12(1):87-92

The effect of osmotic challenge and subsequent rehydration on the aging hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal system. A quantitative morphological study of the supraoptic nucleus. Davies I, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Aug;26(2-3):299-310

Correlation of luteinizing hormone surges with estrogen nuclear and progestin cytosol receptors in the hypothalamus and pituitary gland. II. Temporal estradiol effects. Camp P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Jan; 40(1):54-62

Correlation of luteinizing hormone surges with estrogen nuclear and progestin cytosol receptors in the hypothalamus and pituitary gland. I. Estradiol dose response effects. Camp P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Jan;40(1):45-53

Chronic morphine treatment induces hypersensitivity to testosterone-negative feedback in castrated male rats. Gabriel SM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Jan;40(1):39-44

The interaction of the medial preoptic area and the dorsomedial-ventromedial nuclei of the hypothalamus in the regulation of the mating-induced release of prolactin. Gunnet JW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Mar; 40(3):232-7

Diurnal variations in responsiveness of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical axis of the rat. Nicholson S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Mar; 40(3):217-24

Neuroendocrine regulation of seasonal reproductive activity in the male golden hamster. Steger RW, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1985 Summer;9(2):191-201

[Role of hypothalamo-hypophyseal control in the adjustment of thyroid function to iodine deficiency] Ermans AM. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1984;139(4):236-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypothalamic-pituitary function in women after abortion or premature labor] Morishita H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 36(10):1807-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system in the regulation of immunologic processes] Korneva EA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Sep;70(9):1286-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological role of the adrenergic elements of the hypothalamus in regulating the hypothalamo-adenohypophyseal adaptation systems] Rasin MS. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1985 Jan-Mar;16(1):96-114 (144 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the genotype on the reactivity of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–adrenal system of chick embryos] Avrutina AIa, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1984 Nov–Dec;20(6):600–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hormonal, metabolic, and neuroradiologic abnormalities associated with septo–optic dysplasia. Arslanian SA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;107(2):282–8

Pituitary and gonadal function in pubertal and adult male rabbits with pseudohermaphroditism secondary to immunization of mothers against testosterone. Veyssière G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec;107(4):550–5

Recovery of the hypothalamus–pituitary–adrenal axis after short term high dose corticosteroid treatment in neurosurgical practice. Hedner P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1984;73(3–4):157–63

Premature thelarche––natural history and sex hormone secretion in 68 girls. Ilicki A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Nov;73(6):756–62

Hypothesis of a deficiency of central noradrenergic input in DST nonsuppressor depressed patients. A clinical study with determination of DST and plasma DOPEG: negative results. Loo H, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1985; 40:99–102

Hypothalamic–pituitary function in children with optic nerve hypoplasia. Costin G, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Mar; 139(3):249–54

Congenital optic nerve hypoplasia with hypothalamic–pituitary dysplasia. A review of 16 cases. Margalith D, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Apr;139(4):361–6

Bromocriptine and the hypothalamic hypophyseal function in patients with chronic renal failure on chronic hemodialysis. Ramirez G, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Aug; 6(2):111–8

Further evidence of inactivity of hypothalamo–pituitary–thyroid axis in Snell dwarf mice. Lewiński A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Dec;210(4):617–27

Opioid regulation of hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal function in depression. Zis AP, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;42(4):383–6

Depression and adrenocortical function in spinal cord injury patients: a review. Palmer JB. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Apr;66(4):253–6 (38 ref.)

Altered hypothalamic–pituitary–testicular function in incomplete testicular feminization syndrome. Gunasegaram R, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Nov;24(4):288–92

Dexamethasone suppression test in geriatric depression. Alexopoulos GS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Nov; 19(11):1567–71

The dexamethasone suppression test in depressed retarded adults: preliminary findings. Beckwith BE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;20(8):825–31

The dexamethasone suppression test in fibrositis. Hudson JI, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;19(10):1489–93

Cortisol response to vasopressin in depression. Krahn DD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;20(8):918–21

What does the dexamethasone suppression test identify? Krishnan KR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;20(9):957–64

The dexamethasone suppression test in patients with postpsychotic depressions. Siris SG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;19(9):1351–6

CNS relapse in children with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia [letter] Habel A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Apr;59(4):737–8

Is there hypothalamic–pituitary–gonadal dysfunction in paedophilia? A pilot study. Gaffney GR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;145:657–60

Altered responses of prolactin, luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone secretion to thyrotrophin releasing hormone/gonadotrophin releasing hormone stimulation in cyclical mastalgia. Kumar S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Nov;71(11):870–3

Differential effects of naloxone on the release of neurohypophysial hormones in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Rosella–Dampman LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan 28;325(1–2):205–14

Comparative dexamethasone suppression test measurements in bulimia, depression and normal controls. Musisi S, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;30(3):190–4

Lack of correlations between plasma concentration of medroxyprogesterone acetate, hypothalamic–pituitary function, and tumour response in patients with advanced breast cancer. Hedley DW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;14(2):112–5

Disorders of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis. Wand GS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Feb;14(1):33–53 (60 ref.)

The endocrine spectrum of septo–optic dysplasia. Izenberg N, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Nov;23(11):632–6

Hyperprolactinemia––influence on hypothalamic–pituitary–gonadal axis. Nyboe Andersen A. **Dan Med Bull** 1984 Dec;31(6):413–24 (92 ref.)

Altered hypothalamic–pituitary function in the adult female rat with streptozotocin–induced diabetes. Spindler–Vomachka M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Jan; 28(1):38–44

Hypothalamic–pituitary gonadal dysfunction in renal failure, dialysis and renal transplantation. Handelsman DJ. **Endocr Rev** 1985 Spring;6(2):151–82 (483 ref.)

Activity of the hypothalamo–pituitary axis and testicular development in prepubertal ram lambs with induced hypothyroidism or hyperthyroidism. Chandrasekhar Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct;117(4):1645–51

Evaluation of semen and pituitary gonadotropin function in men with untreated Hodgkin's disease. Ragni G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jun;43(6):927–30

Dexamethasone suppression test in autistic children. Hoshino Y, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1984;38(4):445–9

Treatment of true precocious puberty with a potent luteinizing hormone–releasing factor agonist: effect on growth, sexual maturation, pelvic sonography, and the hypothalamic–pituitary–gonadal axis. Styne DM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jul;61(1):142–51

Endocrine testicular function in male diabetics. Ando S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985;8 Suppl 2:103–9

Gonadotropin, prolactin and TSH secretion in patients with myasthenia gravis. Shapiro MS, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Dec;7(6):579–83

Tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic system and anterior pituitary dopamine receptor in Shy–Drager syndrome. Konagaya Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Jan;67(1):93–103

Decreased prolactin secretion in childhood obesity. AvRuskin TW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;106(3):373–8

Naloxone reversal of stress–induced reproductive effects in the male rhesus monkey. Gilbeau PM, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Feb;5(4–6):335–8

The effects of selective opioid delta–receptor antagonists on stress–induced antinociception and plasma corticosterone levels in mice. Hart SL, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Feb; 5(4–6):303–6

Role of defective dopaminergic inhibition of prolactin secretion in the pathogenesis of prolactinoma. Vertosick FT Jr. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Feb;16(2):261–6

Disregulation of hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis in the mentally retarded. Sandman CA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jul;23(1):21–6

Further studies on the effects of heroin addiction on the hypothalamic–pituitary–gonadal function in man. Celani MF, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Dec; 16(12):1193–203

Gonadotropin response to gonadotropin releasing hormone in acute schizophrenia. Cantalamessa L, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984; 8(3):411–7

The metyrapone test in depressed males. Morphy MA, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(2):187–91

Endocrine dysfunction in anorexia nervosa and bulimia: comparison with abnormalities in other psychiatric disorders and disturbances due to metabolic factors. Hudson JI, et al. **Psychiatr Dev** 1984 Winter;2(4):237–72 (246 ref.)

Occurrence of high concentrations of postdexamethasone cortisol in elderly psychiatric inpatients. Fogel BS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Jun;15(2):85–90

Effect of TRH on TSH and prolactin levels in affective disorders. Kjellman BF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Apr; 14(4):353–63

The dexamethasone suppression and metyrapone tests in depression. Morphy MA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Jun; 15(2):153–8

Noradrenergic function and the cortisol response to dexamethasone in depression. Rubin AL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 May;15(1):5–15

Amphetamine response in borderline patients. Schulz SC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Jun;15(2):97–108

Plasma corticosterone and cortisol following dexamethasone in psychiatric patients. Arana GW, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1985;10(1):49–60

Estrogen positive feedback on LH secretion in transsexuality. Gooren LJ, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1984; 9(3):249–59

Depression, hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenocortical activity, and lymphocyte function. Kronfol Z, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(3):476–8

Responses of prolactin and growth hormone to L–tryptophan infusion: effects in normal subjects and schizophrenic patients receiving neuroleptics. Cowen PJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(1–2):164–9

Liver disease and the hypothalamic pituitary gonadal axis. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1985 Feb;5(1):35–45

[Abnormalities of the hypothalamo–pituitary axis in Addison's disease––a case report] Jeng CY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;84(1):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Isolated gynecomastia disclosing limited androgen resistance] Kuhn JM, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1985; 46(2):119 **(Fre)**

[The dexamethasone suppression test in depression. Critical review] Bailly D, et al. **Encephale** 1984;10(4):155–69 (208 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rapid beta 1–24–corticotropin test in the exploration of the corticotropic axis. 71 cases] Chaieb L, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 13;13(36):2183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prolactin after baclofen in healthy subjects and prolactinoma patients] Morosini PP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Jan 30;61(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Growth hormone after baclofen in normal and acromegalic subjects] Morosini PP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Jan 30;61(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prolactin response to TRH in patients with idiopathic delayed puberty] Mauri R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Oct 31;36(20):1013–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Corticotropin releasing factor (CRF)–stimulating test in patients with disorders of the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis] Hashimoto K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;73(9):1317–24 **(Jpn)**

[Bulbospinal muscular atrophy with endocrinological abnormalities (Kennedy–Alter–Sung syndrome), with special reference to hypothalamo–pituitary dysfunction] Kitamoto T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun; 73(6):831–7 **(Jpn)**

[Use of functional tests for defining the origin of menstruation disorders] Pamfamirov IuK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;(2):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of adrenocorticotrophic hormone and aldosterone secretion in essential hypertension and hyperaldosteronism] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jan;25(1):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gonadotropic function of the pituitary gland in young males with hypothalamic pubertal syndrome] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;62(8):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the hypothalamo–hypophyseo–adrenal system and its correction in shock] El'skii VN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):83–6 **(Rus)**

[Interrelations between the hypothalamo–hypophyseo–adrenal and sympathetico–adrenal systems in the early period of formation of the posttraumatic reaction] Lysyi LT. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hypothalamo–hypophyseal–gonadal system and sexual function of women with Cushing's syndrome] Cheban AK, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep–Oct;30(5):86–9 (108 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the hypothalamo–pituitary–gonadal axis in chronic renal failure] Kukhtevich AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(7):139–44 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Role of hypothalamo–hypophyseal dysfunction in the development of hypertension] Shabrov AV. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Apr;(4):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dexamethasone suppression test and unipolar–bipolar classification of depression] Ayuso Gutiérrez JL, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1985 Jan–Feb;13(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neurogenic diabetes insipidus] Martínez Vea A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Feb 2;84(4):157–62 (43 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The hypothalamo–hypophyseo–thyroid system in relatives of patients with diffuse toxic goiter] Navarro Despaigne D, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Apr;176(6):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Release of immunoreactive luteinizing hormone (LH) from rat hypothalamus–pars tuberalis explants. Emanuele N, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 10;309(2):271–6

A functional role for opioid peptides in the differential secretion of vasopressin and oxytocin. Summy–Long JY, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 10;309(2):362–6

The prolactin–releasing mechanism of the hypothalamo–pituitary axis in pregnancy. Kubota T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Nov;42(5):724–9

Effect of castration and steroid treatment on the release of gonadotropins by the rat pituitary–hypothalamus complex in vitro. Gill MK, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Mar; 17(3):141–6

Further studies of the secretory process in hypothalamo–neurohypophysial neurons: an analysis using immunocytochemistry, wheat germ agglutinin–peroxidase, and native peroxidase. Broadwell RD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Sep 10;228(2):155–67

Thirst and vasopressin secretion following central administration of angiotensin II in rats with lesions of the septal area and subfornical organ. Iovino M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 May;15(1):61–7

[Effect of dopaminergic agents on the endocrine profile in labor and early puerperium] Kubota T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;37(6):945–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuroendocrinology] Hartwig W. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Feb;73(2):129–36 **(Pol)**

HYPOTHALAMUS

The antiproliferative effect of rat hypothalamic extract. Pawlikowski M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(3):139–43

Long–term suspension culture of isolated hypothalamic nuclei of the rat: morphological differentiation and release of substances influencing corticotropin and growth hormone secretion. Gyévai A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Feb; 14(2):519–33

[Role of polypeptide factors of the hypothalamus and epiphysis in regulating the function of stem cell precursors of granulomonopoiesis] Filev LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Oct;98(10):481–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Striatal and hypothalamic neurotransmitter changes during ethanol withdrawal in mice. Dar MS, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Nov–Dec;1(6):453–8

Co-existence of cholecystokinin- or gastrin-like peptides with other peptides in the hypophysis and the hypothalamus. Vanderhaeghen JJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;448:334-44

Rat hypothalamic growth hormone-releasing factor: isolation, sequence analysis and total synthesis. Böhlen P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 28; 125(3):1005-12

Growth hormone-releasing factor from ovine and caprine hypothalamus: isolation, sequence analysis and total synthesis. Brazeau P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 14;125(2):606-14

Molecular forms of immunoactive atrial natriuretic peptide in the rat hypothalamus and atrium. Glembotski CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 28;129(3):671-8

Atrial natriuretic factor in rat hypothalamus, atria and plasma: determination by specific radioimmunoassay. Tanaka I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 30;124(2):663-8

Rat hypothalamic GRF elicits its biologic action in GH3 cells by interaction with VIP- preferring receptor site(s). Zeytin FN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29;127(3):992-8

Purification of two distinct growth factors from bovine neural tissue by heparin affinity chromatography. Lobb RR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18;23(26):6295-9

Localization of neurons containing pro-opiomelanocortin-related peptides in the hypothalamus and midbrain of the lizard, Anolis carolinensis: evidence for region-specific processing of beta-endorphin. Dores RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 24; 324(2):384-9

Characterization and partial purification of a 5,700 dalton form of substance P-like immunoreactivity from the rat hypothalamus. Harmar AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 10; 323(2):342-4

The role of the posterior hypothalamic area in the pathogenesis of hypertension in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Winternitz SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 17;324(1):51-8

Effects of neonatal monosodium glutamate (MSG) treatment on the hormonal and central monoaminergic dynamics associated with acute ether stress in the male rat. Johnston CA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Nov;13(5):643-9

Immunocytochemical localization of neuropeptide Y (NPY) in the human hypothalamus. Pelletier G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;238(1):203-5

Angiotensin receptors and angiotensinogen in cultured neural and neuroendocrine cells. Printz MP, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(10-11):2113-6

Distribution of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) content and total LHRH-degrading activity (LHRH-DA) in the hypothalamus of the ewe. Advis JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2410-8

Insulin receptors on cultured hypothalamic cells: functional and structural differences from receptors on peripheral target cells. Ciaraldi T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun; 116(6):2179-85

Localization of arginine vasopressin-neurophysin II messenger ribonucleic acid in the hypothalamus of control and Brattleboro rats by hybridization histochemistry with a synthetic pentadecamer oligonucleotide probe. Fuller PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2366-8

Hypothalamic and serum factors influence on prolactin and luteinizing hormone release by the pituitary gland of the young turkey (Meleagris gallopavo). Fehrer SC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;59(1):73-81

Immunohistochemical localization of substance P-like immunoreactivity in the hypothalamus of the lizard, Podarcis sicula, R. Gaudino G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;56(1):32-40

Hypothalamic factor inhibits the (Na,K)ATPase from the extracellular surface. Mechanism of inhibition. Carilli CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):1027-31

In situ hybridization of putative somatostatin mRNA within hypothalamus of the rat using synthetic oligonucleotide probes. Arentzen R, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985;27(4):415-22

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone neurons in human preoptic/hypothalamus: differential intraneuronal localization of immunoreactive forms. King JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jan;60(1):88-97

Opioid peptides of the pituitary and hypothalamus: changes in pregnant and lactating rats. Petraglia F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 May;105(2):239-45

Multiple forms of somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in the hypothalamus and amygdala of the rat: selective localization of somatostatin-28 in the median eminence. Pierotti AR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;105(3):383-9

Isolation and structural characterization of chicken hypothalamic luteinizing hormone releasing hormone. King JA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec;232(3):419-23

Decrease in hypothalamic epinephrine concentration and other neurochemical changes produced by quinpirole, a dopamine agonist, in rats. Fuller RW, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;61(3-4):161-73

The hypothalamic and neurohypophysial oxytocin content as influenced by desmethylimipramine in normal and pinealectomized white male rats. Guzek JW, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;62(1-2):125-36

Neurophysin in the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system. I. Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies. Ben-Barak Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jan; 5(1):81-97

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone levels decrease in hypothalamus of aging rats. Pekary AE, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1984 Fall;5(3):221-6

Effects of progesterone on hypothalamic and plasma LHRH. Peduto JC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Mar; 40(3):238-45

Hypothalamic oxytocin: a cerebrovascular modulator in man? Abrams GM, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jul;35(7):1046-9

Endorphins in inbred mice with variable sensitivity to ethanol: effect of acute ethanol treatment. Gianoulakis C, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Feb;5(4-6):579-82

Corticoliberin, somatocrinin and amine contents in normal and parkinsonian human hypothalamus. Conte-Devolx B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 14;56(2):217-22

Developmental changes of thyroliberin (TRH) in the rat brain. Nemeskéri A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Feb 4, 53(3):279-84

Pro-opiomelanocortin peptides in the human hypothalamus: comparative study between normal subjects and Parkinson patients. Pique L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 15; 54(2-3):141-6

Immunohistochemical localization of corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) in the hypothalamus of the squirrel monkey, Saimiri sciureus. Paull WK, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984;5 Suppl 1:45-51

Biphasic effects of chronic nicotine treatment on hypothalamic immunoreactive beta-endorphin in the mouse. Rosecrans JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jul;23(1):141-3

Levels of human and rat hypothalamic growth hormone-releasing factor as determined by specific radioimmunoassay systems. Audhya T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2970-4

Housing, fighting and biogenic amines in the midbrain and hypothalamus of the golden hamster. Payne AP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;167:227-47

A general procedure for analysis of proenkephalin B derived opioid peptides. Christensson-Nylander I, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 May;11(1):65-76

Noradrenaline content of the hypothalamus and brain-stem of rats inoculated with Trypanosoma cruzi. Cosenza RM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1984 Sep-Oct; 26(5):243-6

[Radioimmunological characteristics of the distribution of hypothalamic glycoprotein—a precursor of cardiotropic neurohormone C—in the brain and viscera] Srapionian RM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of substance P on catecholamine levels in the hypothalamus and midbrain in the rat during immobilization stress] Iumatov EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 May-Jun;35(3):570-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Surgical anatomy of the hypothalamus. Lang J. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;75(1-4):5-22

Demonstration of hypothalamo-cerebellar and cerebello-hypothalamic fibres in a prosimian primate (Galago crassicaudatus). Dietrichs E, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984;170(3):313-8

Observations on the cerebello-hypothalamic projection, with comments on non-somatic cerebellar circuits. Dietrichs E, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1985 May;123(2):133-9

Connections between the cerebellum and hypothalamus in the tree shrew (Tupaia glis). Haines DE, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 4;328(2):367-73

The projection of the supramammillary nucleus to the hippocampal formation: an immunohistochemical and anterograde transport study with the lectin PHA-L in the rat. Haglund L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Oct 20; 229(2):171-85

An HRP study of hypothalamo-cerebellar and cerebello-hypothalamic connections in squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Haines DE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Nov 10;229(4):559-75

A combined electron microscopic HRP and immunocytochemical study of the limbic projections to rat hypothalamic nuclei containing vasopressin and oxytocin neurons. Oldfield BJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jan 8; 231(2):221-31

Connections of the lobus inferior hypothalami of the clearnose skate Raja eglanteria (Chondrichthyes). Smeets WJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Apr 15;234(3):380-92

Size, form and orientation of the neuronal perikarya and nuclei in the nucleus infundibularis of the male rat. Pera F, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1985;26(1):91-108

'Homing' of Lucifer Yellow liposomes into hypothalamic neurons: a combined neuroanatomical Golgi and tracing technique. Thunnissen IE, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1984 Dec;12(2):113-23

Cerebellar nuclear afferents from feline hypothalamus demonstrated by retrograde transport after implantation of crystalline wheat germ agglutinin-horseradish peroxidase complex. Dietrichs E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 15;54(2-3):129-33

Direct projections of the hypothalamic nuclei to the thalamic mediodorsal nucleus in the cat. Ono K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jun 24;57(3):283-7

Cortical projections of monoamine oxidase-containing neurons from the posterior hypothalamus in the rat. Tago H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Dec 21;52(3):281-6

Topographic organization of projections from the amygdala to the hypothalamus of the rat. Ono T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1985 Apr;2(4):221-38

Direct connections between hypothalamus and lumbar spinal cord in rabbits. Gong J. **Sci Sin [B]** 1984 Aug;27(8):789-99

[New data on the organization of descending hypothalamic pathways obtained by the method of double retrograde labeling of neurons with fluorochromes] Doroshenko NZ, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985 May-Jun;282(1):232-6 **(Rus)**

[Stereotaxic coordinates of the mouse hypothalamus] Lesnikov VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jun;71(6):798-804 **(Rus)**

[Projection of forebrain structures of the cat to the hypothalamic locomotor area] Baev KV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(2):255-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytoarchitecture of the hypothalamus of Pleurodeles waltlii (Michaelis)] Castrillo López-Huertas E, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1982;73(1-2):109-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Immunoelectronhistochemical evidence for innervation of brain microvessels by vasopressin-immunoreactive neurons in the rat. Jójárt I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Oct 12; 51(2):259-64

CYTOLOGY

Influence of actinomycin-D on the diurnal rhythm of cytoplasmic RNA in the neurocytes of selected nuclei of mouse hypothalamus. Lach H, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1984; 35(1):3-9

Distribution of catecholamine-containing neurons in the normal human hypothalamus. Spencer S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 25;328(1):73-80

Localization of serotonin in the hypothalamus and the mesencephalon of the guinea-pig. An immunohistochemical study using monoclonal antibodies. Warembourg M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;240(3):711-21

Non-neuronal cells of rat hypothalamus in dissociated cell culture. Evidence that neurophysin modulates growth and DNA synthesis of non-neuronal cells. Worley RT, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;237(1):161-8

Immunohistochemical localization of corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF)-containing neurons in the hypothalamus of the Japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix. Yamada S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;239(2):299-304

Release of an active sodium transport inhibitor (ASTI) from rat hypothalamic cells in culture. Morgan K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1642-4

Rapid bidirectional effects of insulin on hypothalamic noradrenergic and serotoninergic neuronal activity in the rat: role in glucose homeostasis. Smythe GA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct;117(4):1590-7

Neuron numbers in hypothalamic nuclei of young, middle-aged and aged male rats. Sartin JL, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jan 15;41(1):109-11

Immunohistochemistry of the hypothalamic neuropeptides and anterior pituitary cells in the Japanese quail. Mikami S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec;232(3):405-17 (60 ref.)

Preembedding colloidal gold immunostaining of hypothalamic neurons: light and electron microscopic localization of beta-endorphin-immunoreactive perikarya. Lamberts R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Jun; 33(6):499-507

LHRH neurons and their projections in humans and other mammals: species comparisons. King JC, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984;5 Suppl 1:195-207

A group of neurons highly reactive for enkephalins in the rat hypothalamus. Krukoff TL, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Sep-Oct;5(5):931-6

[Retinal centrifugal projection in the dog] Terubayashi H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;89(1):196-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

['Place cells' in the hypothalamus and limbic cortex of the rabbit] Shevchenko DG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Nov-Dec;34(6):1170-3 **(Rus)**

[Impregnoarchitectonic study of neurons in the caudal hypothalamic area in sheep] Rajtová V. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Jun;30(6):337-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of dopamine receptor stimulation on the inhibition of LH pulsatility by a met-enkephaline (FK 33-824). del Pozo E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;75(1-4):88-90

Effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha on prolactin secretion in the fowl. Hall TR, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Apr;26(2):239-45

Intracranial estradiol in ovariectomized guinea pigs: effects on ingestive behaviors and body weight. Butera PC, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 19;322(1):41-8

Long-term treatment with clonidine and alpha-receptors in the brain of normotensive rats. Cerrito F, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 29;321(1):45-54

Intrahypothalamic 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine: temporal analysis of effects on 5-hydroxytryptamine content in brain nuclei and on facilitated lordosis behavior. Frankfurt M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 5;340(1):127-33

Effects of intrahypothalamic kainic acid injection on taurine levels, binding and uptake. Hanretta AT, et al.

Brain Res 1985 Jul 15;338(2):351-4

The effects of ethanol on the efflux and release of norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine from slices of rat hypothalamus. Hyatt MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 1; 337(2):255-62

Clonidine effects on catecholamine levels and turnover in discrete hypothalamic and extra-hypothalamic areas. Jhanwar-Uniyal M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 24; 337(1):109-16

Estradiol modulation of alpha 2-noradrenergic receptors in guinea pig brain assessed by tritium-sensitive film autoradiography. Johnson AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 10;336(1):153-7

Effects of estradiol and prolactin on incertohypothalamic dopaminergic neurons in the male rat. Lookingland KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 3;323(1):83-91

Effects of neonatal treatment with monosodium glutamate on circadian locomotor rhythm in the rat. Miyabo S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 29;339(2):201-8

The effect of long-term diethylstilbestrol treatment or hyperprolactinemia on the response of the tuberoinfundibular dopamine neurons to elevated prolactin. Morgan WW, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 3;335(2):330-3

Endogenous sugar acid control of hypothalamic neuron activity and gastric acid secretion in rats. Shiraishi T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 May;14(5):431-8

Feeding and drinking elicited by central injection of neuropeptide Y: evidence for a hypothalamic site(s) of action. Stanley BG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Jun; 14(6):521-4

Cardiovascular actions of four neuropeptides in the rat hypothalamus. Diz DI, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(10-11):2085-90

The effect of acute ethanol administration on GABA receptor binding in cerebellum and hypothalamus. Seilicovich A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 20;111(3):365-8

Depressed hypothalamic CRF immunoreactivity in 15 day old thiouracil-treated rats. Meserve LA. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16(12):674-5

Prolactin and the hypothalamic-pituitary-testicular axis in cimetidine-treated men. Long JP, et al. **Ir Med J** 1985 Feb;78(2):48-51

Angiotensin II-induced hypothermia in rats. Wilson KM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Feb;58(2):534-43

Independent glucose effects on rat hypothalamic neurons: an in vitro study. Fukuda M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 May-Jun;10(3-4):373-81

Evidence for a hypothalamic site of action of clomiphene citrate in women. Kerin JF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Aug;61(2):265-8

The effect of acute ethanol on dopamine metabolism and other neurotransmitters in the hypothalamus and the corpus striatum of mice. Saeed Dar M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1984;60(3-4):283-94

Assessment of the male reproductive system in the preweanling rat following Mn3O4 exposure. Laskey JW, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;15(2):339-50

Effects of estradiol on the basal and evoked efflux of norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine from slices of rat hypothalamus. Hyatt MC, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Nov 26; 35(22):2269-74

Central nervous system action of bombesin to inhibit gastric acid secretion. Tache Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 15; 37(2):115-23 (43 ref.)

In vivo alteration in hypothalamic amino acid synthesis during perfusion of ethanol and morphine in unrestrained rat. Noto T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Nov;9(11):1653-65

Long-term treatment with estradiol induces reversible alterations in tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons: a decreased responsiveness to prolactin. Demarest KT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Sep;39(3):193-200

Somatostatin analogs inhibit somatostatin secretion from cultured hypothalamus cells. Peterfreund RA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Nov;39(5):397-402

Effect of L-glutamate, injected into the posterior hypothalamus, on blood pressure and heart rate in unanesthetized and unrestrained rats. Ohta H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 May;24(5):445-51

There are receptors for neurotensin in the caudate nucleus and posterior hypothalamus. Suvorov NF, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;14(5):416-20

Divergent action of verapamil perfused in two hypothalamic areas on body temperature of the cat. Beleslin DB, et al **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jun 24;57(3):307-12

Deranged alpha-adrenergic regulation of growth hormone secretion in poorly controlled diabetes: reversal of the exaggerated response to clonidine after continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Topper E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jun;19(6):534-6

Effects of ES52, an enkephalinase inhibitor, on responses of ventrobasal thalamic neurons in rat. Kayser V, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(6):1159-65

Effects of insulin on thermoregulatory responses and hypothalamic neuronal activity. Wang HS, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;30(2):86-94

Effect of chronic administration of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol on the endogenous opioid peptide and catecholamine levels in the diencephalon and plasma of the rat. Kumar MS, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1984;5(4):201-10

Effect of chlordecone (Kepone) on the rat brain concentration of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol: evidence for a possible involvement of the norepinephrine system in chlordecone-induced tremor. Chen PH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;77(1):158-64

[Morphokinetic effect of chlormadinone acetate on parts of the brain-hypophysis-gonadal axis of pubertal male rats] Hünigen H. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(2):293-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of butaclamol enantiomers on hypothalamic tyrosine hydroxylase in the rat brain] Mineeva MF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Oct;98(10):453-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of hypothalamic adrenoreactive structures in regulating the protective reaction to plasmin] Kalishevskaia TM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Apr;71(4):418-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of oxytocin on the activity of posterior hypothalamic neurons in the rat] Rasulov MM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Nov-Dec;34(6):1144-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in neurosecretory activity in the hypothalamus of sheep after administration of PMSG] Staníková A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Jan;30(1):45-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

EMBRYOLOGY

An autoradiographic analysis of the time of origin of neurons in the hypothalamus of the cat. Wyss JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul;353(1):89-98

Immunohistochemical study on the development of CRF-containing neurons in the hypothalamus of the rat. Daikoku S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;238(3):539-44

Hypothalamo-adenohypophyseal-thyroid interrelationships in the developing chick embryo. VII. Immunocytochemical demonstration of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone. Thommes RC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jan; 57(1):1-9

Estrogen and progestin receptors appear in transplanted fetal hypothalamus-preoptic area independently of the steroid environment. Paden CM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Sep; 5(9):2374-81

Neurophysin in the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system. II. Immunocytochemical studies of the ontogeny of oxytocinergic and vasopressinergic neurons. Whitnall MH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jan;5(1):98-109

Development of hypothalamic opioid neurons: a combined immunocytochemical and [3H]thymidine autoradiographic study. Khachaturian H, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Feb; 5(4-6):477-80

ENZYMOLOGY

Evidence for the role of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in the down-regulation of hypothalamic HD: reversal of cAMP-(ATP) induced inhibition of HD activity by the 'Walsh' inhibitor of cAMP-dependent protein kinase and by cyclic GMP. Huszti Z, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr; 16(3-4):240-3

Spinal projections of hypothalamic histidine decarboxylase-immunoreactive neurones. Wahlestedt C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3-4):231-3

Immunohistochemical evidence for phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase-positive/tyrosin hydroxylase-negative neurones in the retina and the posterior hypothalamus of the rat. Foster GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 18;330(1):183-8

Monoamine oxidase-containing neurons in the cat hypothalamus: distribution and ascending projection to the cerebral cortex. Kitahama K, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 17;324(1):155-9

Cytochrome oxidase activity in the hypothalamus of SHR and normotensive rats before and after fasting. Krukoff TL, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 19;322(1):75-82

Origins of histamine-containing fibers in the cerebral cortex of rats studied by immunohistochemistry with histidine decarboxylase as a marker and transection. Takeda N, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 3;323(1):55-63

Hypothalamic nuclei catechol-O-methyl-transferase and the process of brain sexual differentiation. Ladosky W, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1984;17(2):107-17

Hypothalamic tyrosine hydroxylase activity, plasma gonadotropin and prolactin levels after aminooxyacetic acid in ovariectomized rats. Babu GN, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Dec 15;40(12):1422-3

Immunocytochemical localization of tissue kallikrein in brain ventricular epithelium and hypothalamic cell bodies. Simson JA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Sep; 33(9):951-3

Effect of intraventricular putrescine on adenosylmethionine decarboxylase in rat hypothalamus and caudate nucleus. Ientile R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Apr;44(4):1315-7

Hypothalamic peptidyl-glycine alpha-amidating monooxygenase: preliminary characterization. Emeson RB. **J Neurosci** 1984 Oct;4(10):2604-13

Monoamine oxidase-A selective inhibition in human hypothalamus and liver in-vitro by amiflamine and its metabolites. Tipton KF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 May;37(5):352-4

Partial characterization of the microsomal and solubilized hypothalamic progesterone 5 alpha-reductase. Bertics PJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Sep;21(3):305-14

Postnatal ontogeny of uridine kinase in the cerebellum, hypothalamus and cerebral cortex of the rat. Litteria M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Jan;10(1):63-75

Tyrosine hydroxylase-immunoreactive neurons of the hypothalamus: a light and electron microscopic study. van den Pol AN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Dec;13(4):1117-5

Effect of gonadal steroids on hypothalamus and anterior pituitary endo-oligopeptidase B (proline-endopeptidase) activity in castrated female rats. López-Jaramillo P, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Sep-Oct;5(5):1017-9

Immunohistochemical evidence for the coexistence of histidine decarboxylase-like and glutamate decarboxylase-like immunoreactivities in nerve cells of the magnocellular nucleus of the posterior hypothalamus of rats. Takeda N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec; 81(23):7647-50

[Monoamine oxidase activity in rabbit brain nuclei in experimental acute emotional stress] Gorbunova AV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Nov;26(11):1318-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cardiodilatin-immunoreactive neurons in the hypothalamus of Tupaia. Forssmann WG, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985; 172(1):1-5

The role of hypothalamic centres in the immune specific response. Baciu I, et al. **Physiologie** 1984 Oct-Dec; 21(4):251-9

[Immunoregulation of the hypothalamus] Zhou T, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1985 Apr;16(2):121-5 (51 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Steady potential dynamics in hypothalamic structures in response to a tolerogen and an immunogen] Stoliarov ID, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jun;71(6):694-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Quantitative studies of argyrophilic APUD cells in airways and intestine: effects of hypothalamic injuries. Marchevsky AM, et al. **Lung** 1984;162(5):281-6

METABOLISM

Persistence of a defective tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic function in rats after long-term removal of oestrogen treatment. An in vivo study. Cocchi D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jul;109(3):309-14

Enhanced hypothalamic dopaminergic inhibition of LH, TSH and GH release in patients with pathological hyperprolactinaemia. Ho KY, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Mar;108(3):289-96

Failure of chronic experimental hyperinsulinism to alter insulin binding to hypothalamic receptors in the rat. Melnyk RB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Sep; 107(1):86-90

Starvation-induced changes in insulin binding to hypothalamic receptors in the rat. Melnyk RB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Sep;107(1):78-85

Distribution of neurotensin-like immunoreactivity in the hypothalamus, pituitary gland, and gastro-intestinal tract of rats. Muraki K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep;110(1):1-5

Differential effects of mecamylamine on the nicotine induced changes in amine levels and turnover in hypothalamic dopamine and noradrenaline nerve terminal systems and in the secretion of adenohypophyseal hormones in the castrated female rat. Evidence for involvement of cholinergic nicotine-like receptors. Anderson K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Apr;120(4):489-98

Determinations of catecholamine half-lives and turnover rates in discrete catecholamine nerve terminal systems of the hypothalamus, the preoptic region and the forebrain by quantitative histofluorimetry. Andersson K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Apr;123(4):411-26

Effects of acute intermittent exposure to cigarette smoke on catecholamine levels and turnover in various types of hypothalamic DA and NA nerve terminal systems as well as on the secretion of adenohypophyseal hormones and corticosterone. Andersson K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Jun;124(2):277-85

Regression analysis of catecholamine utilization in discrete hypothalamic and forebrain regions of the male rat: effects of thyroidectomy. Andersson K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Jan;123(1):105-19

Hypothalamic sodium-transport inhibitor is a high-affinity reversible inhibitor of Na+-K+-ATPase. Haupert GT Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 2):F919-24

Mechanisms involved in the release of dopamine from the tuberoinfundibular system in vitro. Amoroso S, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1984;20(1):109-11

Selective decrease of hypothalamic noradrenaline by cysteamine. Vécsei L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Mar;274(1):125-8

Metabolism of exogenous noradrenaline in slices of hypothalamus and caudate nucleus of the brush-tail possum, Trichosurus vulpecula. Minson JB, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Jun;62 (Pt 3):325-40

Discrete hypothalamic distribution of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) content and of LHRH-degrading activity in laying and nonlaying hens. Advis JP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 May;32(4):820-7

Alterations in hypothalamic content of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone associated with pineal-mediated testicular regression in the golden hamster.

Jackson FL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Oct;31(3):436-45

Changes in luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone content of discrete hypothalamic areas associated with spontaneous and induced preovulatory luteinizing hormone surges in the domestic hen. Johnson AL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 May;32(4):813-9

Neonatal castration of male and female rats affects hypothalamic and pituitary estrogen nuclear and progestin cytosol receptors. Weiland NG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Dec;31(5):950-8

An arcuato-paraventricular and -dorsomedial hypothalamic neuropeptide Y-containing system which lacks noradrenaline in the rat. Bai FL, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 1;331(1):172-5

Hypothalamic biosynthesis and transport of neurophysins and their precursors to the rat brain stem. Camier M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 13;334(1):1-8

Immunocytochemical localization of somatostatin-28 in the rat hypothalamus. Guy J, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 25;330(2):283-9

Monosodium glutamate lesions in rat hypothalamus studied by immunohistochemistry for gonadotropin releasing hormone, neurotensin, tyrosine hydroxylase, and glutamic acid decarboxylase and by autoradiography for [3H] estradiol. Jennes L, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 13;308(2):245-53

Hypothalamic deoxyribonucleases and DNA content during development of the androgenized female rat. Litteria M. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb;350(1-2):297-300

Distribution of the pro-opiomelanocortin derived peptides, adrenocorticotrope hormone, alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone and beta-endorphin (ACTH, alpha-MSH, beta-END) in the rat hypothalamus. Mezey E, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 4;328(2):341-7

Chronic hyperprolactinemia causes progressive changes in hypothalamic dopaminergic and noradrenergic neurons. Simpkins JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 10;309(2):277-82

Opiate ([3H]-naloxone) binding to hypothalamic and cerebral cortical slices of mouse brain. Jacobson W, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Oct;13(4):481-5

Hypothalamic catecholamine histofluorescence in dwarf mice. Phelps CJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;240(1):19-25

The influence of age on the renin-like activity in the hypothalamus of rat and rabbit. Gotia S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(10-11):1801-5

Simultaneous presence of estrogen receptors and gonadotropin-releasing hormone in the hypothalamus and of estrogen receptors and follicle-stimulating hormone in the pituitary of the fetal guinea pig. Tardy J, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1984;7(4):312-9

The gene for the hypothalamic peptide hormone oxytocin is highly expressed in the bovine corpus luteum: biosynthesis, structure and sequence analysis. Ivell R, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Oct;3(10):2351-4

Effect of hypothalamic extracts of rats of various age on pituitary adenylate cyclase in vitro. Knopp J. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1984 Dec;18(4):203-8

Progesterone modulation of the luteinizing hormone surge: regulation of hypothalamic and pituitary progestin receptors. Attardi B. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2113-22

Ontogeny of hypothalamic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (GnRH) and pituitary GnRH receptors in fetal and neonatal rats. Aubert ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1565-76

Effects of adrenalectomy and dexamethasone administration on the level of prepro-corticotropin-releasing factor messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) in the hypothalamus and adrenocorticotropin/beta-lipotropin precursor mRNA in the pituitary in rats. Jingami H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct;117(4):1314-20

Effect of hypophysectomy and subsequent prolactin administration on hypothalamic 5-hydroxytryptamine synthesis in ovariectomized rats. King TS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb;116(2):485-91

Regional distribution of rat growth hormone releasing factor-like immunoreactivity in rat hypothalamus. Kita T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):259-62

Stimulation of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate production enhances hypothalamic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone release without increasing prostaglandin E2 synthesis: studies in prepubertal female rats. Ojeda SR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):1175-8

Evidence from the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) for the view that negative feedback control of luteinizing hormone secretion by the testis is mediated by a deceleration of hypothalamic gonadotropin-releasing hormone pulse frequency. Plant TM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2145-53

The effects of growth hormone, prolactin, corticotropin, and thyrotropin on the production and secretion of somatostatin by hypothalamic cells in vitro. Robbins RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug;117(2):538-43

Changes in photoperiod alter the daily rhythms of pineal melatonin content and hypothalamic beta-endorphin content and the luteinizing hormone response to naloxone in the male Syrian hamster. Roberts AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):141-8

Effects of TRH and a rat TSH preparation on discrete hypothalamic and forebrain catecholamine nerve terminal networks in the hypophysectomized male rat. Andersson K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 20;111(3):295-307

A reduction of the tone of 5-hydroxytryptamine neurons decreases utilization rates of striatal and hypothalamic enkephalins. Mocchetti I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 13;106(2):427-30

Ketanserin alters [3H]serotonin uptake and release in rat hypothalamus. Offord SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 17;104(3-4):379-82

The hypothalamic and neurohypophysial oxytocic activities in stressed rats: independence from beta-adrenergic blockade. Guzek JW, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Dec;84(3):331-7

Pituitary growth hormone and hypothalamic somatostatin in young female rats versus old constant estrous female rats. Forman LJ, et al. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):653-4

Human neuropeptide Y, somatostatin and vasopressin precursors identified in cell-free translations of hypothalamic mRNA. Ivell R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Nov 19;177(2):175-8

Brain thyrotropin-releasing hormone matures independently of the hypothalamus in the rat. Mori M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Apr;17(4):181-3

Studies on the control of prostaglandin production by the hypothalamus in relation to LH release in the rat. Brown CG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Nov;103(2):155-64

Hypothalamic gonadotrophin-releasing hormone and pituitary and plasma FSH and prolactin during photostimulation and photorefractoriness in intact and thyroidectomized starlings (Sturnus vulgaris). Dawson A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;105(1):71-7

Involvement of rat corticotrophin-releasing factor-41-related peptide and vasopressin in adrenocorticotrophin-releasing activity from superfused rat hypothalami in vitro. Gillies G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;103(1):25-9

Antioestrogen inhibition of oestradiol-induced alterations in hypothalamic noradrenaline turnover. Hiemke C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;106(1):37-42

Effects of continuous light and dark exposure on hypothalamic thyrotropin-releasing hormone in rats. Martino E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Feb;8(1):31-3

Differential stimulation of synaptosomal norepinephrine uptake by high salt diet in Dahl rats. Rho JH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Oct;2(5):461-5

Comparative characterization of glutamate decarboxylase in crude homogenates of oviduct, ovary, and hypothalamus. Erdö SL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Dec;43(6):1532-7

Effects of body weight, adrenal status, and estrogen priming on hypothalamic progestin receptors in male and female rats. Etgen AM. **J Neurosci** 1985 Sep;5(9):2439-42

Pergolide elevation of MHPG sulphate concentration in rat hypothalamus blocked by spiperone and mimicked by other dopamine agonists. Fuller RW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;37(4):268-70

Involvement of epinephrine in the presynaptic beta adrenoceptor mechanism of norepinephrine release from rat hypothalamic slices. Ueda H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Feb;232(2):507-12

A correlative study of the binding of dexamethasone in hypothalamic blocks in vitro with its ability to inhibit the release of bioactive corticotrophin-releasing factor. Holmes MC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Jun;22(6):759-65

Effects of yohimbine on endogenous noradrenaline release from hypothalamus and brainstem slices of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kubo T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;36(3):416-8

Further evidence for the presence of specific binding sites for prolactin in the rabbit brain. Preferential distribution in the hypothalamus and substantia nigra. Di Carlo R, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jan 28;36(4):375-82

Dopamine-beta-hydroxylase inhibition acutely stimulates rats hypothalamic noradrenaline and dopamine neuronal activity as assessed from metabolic ratios and circulating glucose and ACTH responses. Smythe GA, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 2;37(9):841-7

Stimulation of food intake in rats by centrally administered hypothalamic growth hormone-releasing factor. Vaccarino FJ, et al. **Nature** 1985 Mar 14-20;314(6007):167-8

In vivo increase in hypothalamic cyclic AMP following 5-hydroxytryptophan administration in rats. Bundman MC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;327(3):214-20

Efflux of 3H-5-hydroxytryptamine from rat hypothalamic slices by continuous electrical stimulation: frequency-dependent responses to serotonergic antagonists and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Richards MH. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;329(4):359-66

Presynaptic serotonin receptors regulate the release of 3H-serotonin in hypothalamic slices of the rabbit. Verbeuren TJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;327(2):102-6

Effects of advancing age on hypothalamic neurotransmitter content and on basal and norepinephrine-stimulated LHRH release. Steger RW, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1985 Summer;6(2):113-6

The effects of acute and chronic treatment with triiodothyronine and thyroxine on the hypothalamic and telencephalic catecholamine nerve terminal systems of the hypophysectomized male rat. Chronic treatment modulates catecholamine utilization in discrete catecholamine nerve terminal systems. Andersson K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 May;40(5):398-408

Differential responses to osmotic stress of vasopressin-neurophysin mRNA in hypothalamic nuclei. Burbach JP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Dec;39(6):582-4

Distribution and release of immunoreactive thyroid-stimulating hormone in the rat hypothalamus: effects of thyroidectomy, hypophysectomy and treatment with thyroid hormones. De Vito WJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Jul;41(1):23-30

Subcellular localization of hypothalamic luteinizing hormone. Emanuele N, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Apr;40(4):339-44

Lipoxygenase products of arachidonic acid stimulate LHRH release from rat median eminence. Gerozissis K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Mar;40(3):272-6

Effect of acute ether stress on monoamine metabolism in median eminence and discrete hypothalamic nuclei of the rat brain and on anterior pituitary hormone secretion. Johnston CA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Jul;41(1):83-8

Circadian variations in the inhibition of dopamine release from adult and newborn rat hypothalamus by melatonin. Zisapel N, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Feb;40(2):102-8

Immunohistochemical localization of corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF)-like immunoreactivity in the hypothalamus of the newt, Triturus cristatus. Fasoio A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 24;49(1-2):135-42

Supramammillary afferents to guinea pig hippocampus contain substance P-like immunoreactivity. Gall C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Oct 12;51(2):171-6

Immunochemical recognition of oxytocin by antiserum to L-prolyl-leucyl-glycine amide. Watkins WB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 15;54(2-3):283-8

Anatomical and ontogenetic studies of the human paraventriculo-infundibular corticoliberin system. Bresson JL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Apr;14(4):1077-90

Quantitative and qualitative effects of ethanol on the LHRH-LH axis of the rat. Dees WL, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984;5 Suppl 1:209-13

Circadian rhythm of corticotropin releasing factor-like immunoreactivity in rat hypothalamus. Moldow RL, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(6):1213-5

Suppression of male copulatory behavior by delta 9-THC is not dependent on changes in plasma testosterone or hypothalamic dopamine or serotonin content. Shrenker P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Mar;22(3):415-20

Glucostatic regulation of (+)-[3H]amphetamine binding in the hypothalamus: correlation with Na+,K+-ATPase activity. Angel I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(18):6320-4

Vasopressin mRNA in situ hybridization: localization and regulation studied with oligonucleotide cDNA probes in normal and Brattleboro rat hypothalamus. Uhl GR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5555-9

Electroconvulsive shock increases preproenkephalin messenger RNA abundance in rat hypothalamus. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(2):589-93

Changes in hypothalamic and pituitary content of immunoreactive alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone during the gestational and postpartum periods in the rat. Khorram O, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;177(2):318-26

Sexual dimorphism in the hypothalamic metabolism of testosterone in the Japanese Quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Schumacher M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1984;61:53-61 (30 ref.)

[Immunohistochemical arguments in favor of co-localization of neuropeptides in hypothalamo-infundibular neuron systems] Tramu G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1984;45(3):175-87 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of a different localization of perikarya immunoreactive to oxytocin and vasopressin in the cat hypothalamus] Luppi PH, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(17):703-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The metabolism of testosterone in the central nervous system (1). Analysis of testosterone metabolites in the anterior pituitary and hypothalamus using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (GC-MS), and subcellular localization of testosterone converting enzyme] Kaburagi Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov 20;60(11):1314-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of agonists and antagonists of cholinergic N receptors on the GABA level and GAD activity of the rat hypothalamus] Sieklucka-Dziuba M, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1982;37:301-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Topography of the active site of the noradrenaline neuronal membrane carrier based on the theoretical conformation analysis of inhibitors of neuronal catecholamine uptake] Zhorov BS. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 Feb;9(2):200-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the substance P content of the blood and hypothalamus during experimental emotional stress] Iumatov EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;99(4):397-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunohistochemical research on the development of the LHRH system in the development of the rat] Ugriumov MV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;280(6):1425-7 **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of immunoreactive luteinizing hormone in the

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

central nervous system of rats] Nabatchikova NA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the catecholamine balance of rat hypothalamus at late periods following local irradiation and its correction with etimizol] Bazaova NV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Jan-Feb;25(1):88-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of meradin for normalizing catecholamine metabolism in the rat hypothalamus at late periods following irradiation] Prokudina EA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Jan-Feb;25(1):103-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The hypothalamus and pituitary in cerebral gigantism. A clinicopathologic and immunocytochemical study. Whitaker MD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jul;139(7):679-82

One month of streptozotocin-diabetes induces different neuroendocrine and morphological alterations in the hypothalamo-pituitary axis of male and female rats. Bestetti G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):208-16

[Morphological study of the hypothalamus and hypophysis of Macaca mulatta after experimental antiorthostatic hypokinesia] Alekseev EI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):78-81 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Central hyperglycaemic effect of adrenaline and carbachol. Iguchi A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug;109(4):440-5

The participation of serotoninergic system in the regulation of emotional-defensive behavior evoked by intrahypothalamic carbachol injections in the cat. Golebiewski H, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1985;45(1-2):25-36

Clinical aspects of the hypothalamus. Workshop, October 14-15, 1983, Munich. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;75(1-4):1-151

Hypothalamic neuropeptides and memory. van Wimersma Greidanus TB, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;75(1-4):99-105

Role of the hypothalamus in the control of ovulation in Rana temporaria L. Sotowska-Brochocka J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Sep-Dec;34(5-6):621-4

Insulin and central regulation of spontaneous fattening and weight loss. Melnyk RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):R203-8

Neurohumoral stimulation of lipogenesis during altered states of energy balance. Melnyk RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 2):R355-9

Normal learning set and facilitation of reversal learning in rats with combined fornix-amygdala lesions: implications for preserved learning abilities in amnesia. Fagan A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;444:510-2

Growth hormone releasing factors. Ling N, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1985;54:403-23 (87 ref.)

Amplitude and phase relations of electrocortical waves regulated by transhypothalamic dopaminergic neurones: a test for a linear theory. Wright JJ, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1984;50(4):273-83

An analysis of the purinergic component of active muscle vasodilatation obtained by electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus in rabbits. Shimada SG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;83(2):577-89

Parasagittal hypothalamic knife cuts in male chicks: advancement of reproductive function and changes in plasma concentrations of luteinising hormone and androgen. Kuenzel WJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Apr;26(2):199-205

Hypothalamo-cerebellar and cerebello-hypothalamic pathways: a review and hypothesis concerning cerebellar circuits which may influence autonomic centers affective behavior. Haines DE, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1984;24(4):198-220

Spike broadening in magnocellular neuroendocrine cells of rat hypothalamic slices. Andrew RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 13;334(1):176-9

Effects of lesions in the amygdala and periventricular hypothalamus on striatal somatostatin-like immunoreactivity. Beal MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 25;330(2):309-16

Noradrenergic inhibitors cause accumulation of nuclear progestin receptors in guinea pig hypothalamus. Blaustein JD. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan 28;325(1-2):89-98

A [14C]2-deoxyglucose analysis of the functional neural pathways of the limbic forebrain in the rat. IV. A pathway from the prefrontal cortical-medial thalamic system to the hypothalamus. Brutus M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 24;310(2):279-93

Involvement of nigrostriatal dopamine neurons in the contraversive rotational behavior evoked by electrical stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus. Castañeda E, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 18;327(1-2):143-51

Electrophysiological identification of neurons in the parabrachial nucleus projecting directly to the hypothalamus in the rat. Ciriello J, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 26;322(2):388-92

The organization of the hypothalamic pathways mediating affective defense behavior in the cat. Fuchs SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 18;330(1):77-92

Epinephrine release and presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptic regulation in the guinea pig hypothalamus. Fujii Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 11;326(2):375-8

Changes in the thermal characteristics of hypothalamic neurons during sleep and wakefulness. Glotzbach SF, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 20;309(1):17-26

Synaptic regulation of hypothalamic neurons containing ACTH by substance P. Hisano S, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 6;308(1):162-5

Responses of thalamic and hypothalamic neurons to scrotal warming in rats: non-specific responses? Kanosue K, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 4;328(2):207-13

Electrophysiological studies of a rostral projection from the nucleus raphe magnus to the hypothalamus in the rat and cat. Lumb BM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 18;327(1-2):336-9

Alpha 1-noradrenergic regulation of hypothalamic progestin receptors and guinea pig lordosis behavior. Nock B, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 17;310(1):77-85

Integrated lateral hypothalamic neural responses to natural and artificial rewards and cue signals in the rat. Ono T, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 18;327(1-2):303-6

Hypothalamic neurotransmitter function in experimentally induced hyperprolactinemia. Peñalva A, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 24;324(2):233-41

Activity of hypothalamic thermosensitive neurons during cortical spreading depression in the rat. Shibata M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 13;308(2):255-62

Progesterone stimulates sexual behaviour in female rats by increasing 5-HT activity on 5-HT2 receptors. Wilson CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 6;333(2):223-9

Impaired diet-induced thermogenesis in brown adipose tissue from rats made obese with parasagittal hypothalamic knife-cuts. Coscina DV, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Jun;14(6):585-93

Cellular mechanisms of acute estrogen negative feedback on LH secretion: norepinephrine, dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism in discrete regions of the rat brain. Johnston CA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Sep;13(3):363-9

Blockade of adrenal compensatory hypertrophy by unilateral hypothalamic lesions. Marubayashi U, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Apr;14(4):297-300

Further evidence for hypothalamic asymmetry in endocrine control of the ovary. Nance DM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Nov;13(5):651-5

Electrophysiology of the subfornical organ and its hypothalamic connections—an in-vivo study in the rat. Renaud LP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Jul;15(1):83-6

5-HT immunoreactive hypothalamic neurons in rat and cat after 5-HTP administration. Sakumoto T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jun;12(6):721-33

Pancreatic growth and enzyme profiles in weanling rats with normophagic hypothalamic obesity. Bernardis LL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;62(12):1533-8

Effects of Ca2+ antagonists on cardiovascular responses to posterior hypothalamic stimulation in the rat. Eferakeya AE, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;11(6):563-9

Studies on diabetes mellitus after ventromedial hypothalamic lesions in adult and aged rats. Lazaris JA, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1985 Jun;19(2):67-76

Inhibitory effect of hypothalamic stimulation on growth hormone (GH) release induced by GH-releasing factor in the rat. Kato M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):382-8

Hypothalamic control of prolactin secretion during the perinatal period in the rat. Khorram O, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov;115(5):1698-704

Time course of induction of prolactin-secreting pituitary tumors with diethylstilbestrol in male rats: response of tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons. Morgan WW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):17-24

Thyroxine 5'-deiodinase activity in anterior pituitary glands transplanted under the renal capsule in the rat. St. Germain DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):55-63

Posterior hypothalamic lesions advance the onset of puberty in the female rhesus monkey. Terasawa E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2241-50

Inhibition by antiserum to vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) of prolactin secretion induced by serotonin in the rat. Ohta H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 12;109(3):409-12

The effect of delta 1tetrahydrocannabinol on luteinizing hormone release in castrated and hypothalamic deafferented male rats. Puder M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(2):213-6

Effects of intracerebroventricular 6-hydroxydopamine on catecholaminergic fibers in the rat hypothalamus. Hwang BH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 May;88(2):336-48

Excitatory projections from hypothalamic and midbrain defense regions to nucleus paragigantocellularis lateralis in the rat. Li P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Sep;89(3):543-53

Further studies on peripeduncular-hypothalamic pathways involved in sexual behavior in the female rat. López HS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 May;88(2):241-52

The role of the substantia nigra on the rage reaction elicited by hypothalamic stimulation, in the cat. Piazza P, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jun 15;41(6):771-2

Enkephalin receptor changes in rat brain during aging. Petkov VV, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(6):491-5

Selective antagonism of humoral versus neural vasoconstrictor responses by nisoldipine. Lappe RW, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):216-22

Hypothalamic, rectal, and muscle temperatures in exercising dogs: effect of cooling. Kruk B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 May;58(5):1444-8

Effects of intra-cerebroventricular 2-DG infusion and subsequent hypothalamic lesion on adrenal nerve activity in the rat. Katafuchi T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 May;13(1):81-4

Neural network of glucose monitoring system. Oomura Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 May-Jun;10(3-4):359-72 (37 ref.)

The role of cardiovascular and muscle afferent systems in control of body water balance. Yamashita H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 May-Jun;10(3-4):305-16

Endothelial cell mitogens derived from retina and hypothalamus: biochemical and biological similarities. D'Amore PA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;99(4 Pt 1):1545-9

Growth hormone secretion in the fetal sheep following stereotaxic electrolytic lesioning of the fetal hypothalamus. Gluckman PD, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1985 Feb;7(1):25-36

Precocious ovulation induced by human chorionic gonadotrophin in the immature female rat: comparison of follicle growth induced by treatment with human chorionic gonadotrophin and by electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus. Meijs-Roelofs HM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;106(1):61-6

Effect of immunoneutralization of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone on the release of thyrotrophin and prolactin during suckling or in response to electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus in the anaesthetized rat. Sheward WJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;106(1):113-9

Induction of selective release of FSH in castrated male rats bearing an ovarian transplant by the administration of human chorionic gonadotrophin. Watanabe G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;106(1):31-6

Hypothalamo-pituitary regulation of thyrotrophin secretion in chronically catheterized Brattleboro rats. Wolf BA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 May;105(2):277-83

Interrelationships between the hypothalamus, pituitary gland, ovary, adrenal gland, and the open period for LH release in the hen (Gallus domesticus). Etches RJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec;232(3):501-11 (26 ref.)

Photorefractoriness in European starlings: associated hypothalamic changes and the involvement of thyroid hormones and prolactin. Nicholls TJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec;232(3):567-72 (27 ref.)

Effects of repeated administration of estradiol benzoate on tubero-infundibular GABAergic activity in male rats. Nicoletti F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Apr;44(4):1217-20

Effect of immune complex-forming reactants on catecholamine-modulated behaviors in the rat hypothalamus. Schupf N, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Jul;9(1-2):13-27

Dye coupling in hypothalamic slices: dependence on in vivo hydration state and osmolality of incubation medium. Cobbett P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Dec;4(12):3034-8

Statistical analysis of temperature-dependent neuronal activity. Geller HM, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 Jul;14(2):127-36

Inhibition by 5,6-dihydroxy-2-dimethylaminotetralin (M7) of noradrenergic neurotransmission in the rabbit hypothalamus: role of alpha-2 adrenoceptors and of dopamine receptors. Galzin AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 May;233(2):459-65

Intrinsic inhibition in magnocellular neuroendocrine cells of rat hypothalamus. Andrew RD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Aug;353:171-85

Hypothalamic thermosensitivity in capsaicin-desensitized rats. Cormarèche-Leydier M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jun;363:227-36

Hypothalamic control of the post-castration rise in serum LH concentration in rams. Schanbacher BD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Nov;72(2):537-42

Age changes in the ultrastructure and function of rat adrenal glands during stimulation of the hypothalamus. Shaposhnikov VM, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1985 Jan;17(1):75-81

Effect of alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on ACTH secretion in intact and in hypothalamic deafferentated rats. Shimizu K. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;36(1):23-33

Tolerance pattern to amphetamine anorexia after selective lesions in the hypothalamic dopaminergic projection. Bhakthavatsalam P, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Aug 19;37(7):635-43

Emotional behavior and arrhythmias induced in cats by hypothalamic stimulation. Tashiro N, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Mar 18;36(11):1087-94

Characterization of cDNA and genomic clones encoding the precursor to rat hypothalamic growth hormone-releasing factor. Mayo KE, et al. **Nature** 1985 Apr 4-10;314(6010):464-7

Estimation of in vitro activity of tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons by measurement of DOPA synthesis in the median eminence of hypothalamic slices. Arita J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Dec;39(6):524-9

Effects on plasma luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone of varying the frequency and amplitude of gonadotropin-releasing hormone pulses in ovariectomized ewes with hypothalamo-pituitary disconnection. Clarke IJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Sep;39(3):214-21

Hypoprolactinemia induced by hypophysectomy and long-term bromocriptine treatment decreases tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neuronal activity and the responsiveness of these neurons to prolactin. Demarest KT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 May;40(5):369–76

Relationship between hypothalamic serotoninergic activity and prolactin and growth hormone secretion in the domestic cockerel. Hall TR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Sep;39(3):206–13

Endogenous prostaglandins affect growth hormone and thyrotropin release at a hypothalamic, not a pituitary level. Kasting NW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Sep;39(3):201–5

Effect of frontal hypothalamic deafferentation on photoperiod-induced changes of luteinizing hormone secretion in the ewe. Pau KY, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Jul;41(1):72–8

Presence of a neural mechanism for the expression of female sexual behaviors in the male rat brain. Yamanouchi K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 May;40(5):393–7

Cholecystokinin acts through catecholaminergic mechanisms in the hypothalamus to influence ingestive behaviour in the rat. Tsai SH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Nov;23(11):1351–6

Electrical stimulation of the ventral noradrenergic tract (VNAT) releases hypothalamic noradrenaline and stimulates prolactin secretion in ovariectomized female rats treated with oestrogen. Dean AD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jun 4;57(1):73–8

Nutrition classics. The Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine. Volume XXIV 1951–1952. Hypothalamic control of food intake in rats and cats. By Bal K. Anand and John R. Brobeck. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Oct;42(10):354–6

Cardiovascular effects produced by injections of thyrotropin-releasing hormone in specific preoptic and hypothalamic nuclei in the rat. Diz DI, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jul–Aug;5(4):801–8

Dynamic neuronal-glial interactions in hypothalamus and pituitary: implications for control of hormone synthesis and release. Hatton GI, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984;5 Suppl 1:121–38 (76 ref.)

Recent studies on the role of brain peptides in control of anterior pituitary hormone secretion. McCann SM, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984;5 Suppl 1:3–7 (41 ref.)

Anti-muricide mechanisms of chlorpromazine and imipramine in OB rats: adrenoceptors and hypothalamic functions. Hara C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Aug;21(2):267–72

Cholecystokinin-induced hypothermia: possible involvement of serotoninergic mechanisms in the rat hypothalamus. Liu HJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;31(2):108–14

Hypothalamic involvement in the locomotor stimulant or satiety action of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and amphetamine. Shian LR, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;30(5):259–65

The effect of electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus on continuously-monitored blood glucose levels. Atrens DM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Oct;33(4):537–42

Adipose tissue mobilization is unaffected by obesifying hypothalamic knife cuts. Jones AP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jan;34(1):29–31

Sexual differentiation of the forebrain—relationship to gonadotrophin secretion. Dyer RG. **Prog Brain Res** 1984;61:223–36 (54 ref.)

Comparison of aggressive behaviour induced by electrical stimulation in the hypothalamus of male and female rats. Kruk MR, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1984;61:303–14

Molecular aspects of the interaction between estrogen and the membrane excitability of hypothalamic nerve cells. Moss RL, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1984;61:3–22 (57 ref.)

Brain-stimulation induced agonistic behaviour: a novel paradigm in ethopharmacological aggression research. Kruk MR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;167:157–77

Posterior hypothalamic deafferentation abolishes the amnestic effect of electroconvulsive shock in rats. Netto CA, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1985;10(2):159–63

The alpha MSH-specific and arcuate pro-opiomelanocortin neuronal systems of the hypothalamus: observations on their connectivity and response to colchicine treatment. Knigge KM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(3):472–5

Dorsal bundle lesions do not affect latent inhibition of conditioned suppression. Tsaltas E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(4):549–55

Running recognition of configural stimuli by fornix-transected monkeys. Gaffan D, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1985 Feb;37(1):61–71

A role for hypothalamic catecholamines in the regulation of gonadotropin secretion. Barraclough CA, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1984;40:487–529 (60 ref.)

The hypothalamic control of the menstrual cycle and the role of endogenous opioid peptides. Ferin M, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1984;40:441–85 (129 ref.)

A single-unit analysis of reciprocal relationships between the lateral and medial hypothalamus in rats. Roesch T, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984;24(5A):609–21

Hypothalamic reward mechanism: two first-stage fiber populations with a cholinergic component. Gratton A, et al. **Science** 1985 Feb 1;227(4686):545–8

Facilitated sexual behavior reversed and serotonin restored by raphe nuclei transplanted into denervated hypothalamus. Luine VN, et al. **Science** 1984 Dec 21;226(4681):1436–9

Hepatic encephalopathy and the neural regulation of hypothalamic pituitary function. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1985 Feb;5(1):70–83

Cardiovascular responses to the stimulation of the fastigial nucleus and hypothalamus in rats. Huang TF, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;83(7):634–9

[Hypothalamic control of ovarian function and its disorders] Wildt L, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 15;134(17):378–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of stimulation of the substantia nigra on the rage reaction evoked in the cat by hypothalamic stimulation] Benigno A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Oct 30;60(10):1971–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The substantia nigra in quiet attack induced by hypothalamic stimulation in the cat] Crescimanno G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Oct 30;60(10):1965–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Induced facilitation in the ventral tegmentum area on the latency of biting evoked by hypothalamic stimulation in the cat] Piazza P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Oct 30;60(10):1961–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The central nervous system and appetite: possible sites of activity for food intake therapy] Lombardi C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Jul 31;75(30–31):1781–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the feedback regulation of pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion: effect of ovarian steroid implantation into the forebrain and basal hypothalamus on pulsatile LH secretion in ovariectomized rats] Tadokoro Y. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan 20;61(1):22–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of iontophoretically-applied LHRH, TRH, estrogen and clomiphene on thermo-sensitive neurons in the rat hypothalamus] Inagaki K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;37(4):611–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of the hypothalamus in the reflex regulation of cardiac activity] Samonina GE, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1985;(3):56–60 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional restructuring of the nervous system of the lymphoid organs during electrostimulation of the hypothalamus] Klimenko VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):750–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiological study of the hypothalamic projection of nociceptive afferents of the dental pulp] Baklavadzhian OG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Sep–Oct;30(5):579–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of electrical stimulation and destruction of different hypothalamic structures on the blood coagulation system] Fedorovich GI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Jan–Feb;31(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diabetes mellitus in hypothalamic obesity] Lazaris IaA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 May–Jun;31(3):326–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of electrostimulation of the hypothalamus on the lactate and malate dehydrogenase activity and isoenzyme composition of the rat myocardium] Masiuk AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Jan–Feb;31(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Responses of different hypothalamic structures to stimulation of the viscero-caudal region of the nucleus of a the solitary tract of the medulla oblongata] Baklavadzhian OG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Aug;70(8):1100–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evoked hypothalamic potentials from the pelvic nerve] Baklavadzhian OG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jan;71(1):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional changes in the hypothalamic nuclei and limbic system structures during fasting and satiety in small ruminants] Bazanova NU, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Apr;71(4):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the laws governing cutaneous blood flow in the thermoneutral zone] Bedrov IaA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Nov;70(11):1518–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelations between the hypothalamus and the amygdaloid complex in the regulation of motor function of the digestive tract] Dobrovol'skaia ZA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Jun;70(6):753–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the limbic cortex and hypothalamus on the activity of the medullary respiratory neurons] Nersesian LB. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Mar;71(3):304–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in glucose-6-phosphatase and fructose-1,6-diphosphatase activity in the rat liver after electric stimulation of the hypothalamus] Roik VI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Jul–Aug;56(4):404–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic study of the hypothalamo-thalamic connections in the rat] Feizullaev BA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1984 Jul–Aug;20(4):428–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the dynamics of a species-specific motor reaction and the duration of diencephalic stimulation] Belyĭ VP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Nov–Dec;34(6):1072–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Disturbances of the hypothalamic thermoregulation. Clar HE. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;75(1–4):106–12

Sexual maturation of the hypothalamus: pathophysiological aspects and clinical implications. Forest MG. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;75(1–4):23–42

Hypothalamic control of GH secretion: pathophysiology and clinical implications. Quabbe HJ. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;75(1–4):60–71

The hypothalamus in human disease: achievements and challenges. Reichlin S. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;75(1–4):3–4

Hypothalamic factors and bulimia [letter] Ramchandani D. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;141(10):1311

Hypothalamic knife cuts attenuate maintenance of deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt induced hypertension. Bealer SL. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 20;309(1):192–5

A case of 'essential' hypernatraemia due to resetting of the osmostat. Gill G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Apr;22(4):545–51

Hypothalamic and genetic obesity: an appraisal of the autonomic hypothesis and the endocrine hypothesis. Bray GA. **Int J Obes** 1984;8 Suppl 1:119–37 (192 ref.)

Anorectic potency of inhibiting GABA transaminase in brain: studies of hypothalamic, dietary and genetic obesities. Coscina DV, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984;8 Suppl 1:191–200

Hypothalamic dysfunction in overtrained athletes. Barron JL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Apr;60(4):803–6

Further delineation of hypothalamic dysfunction responsible for menopausal hot flashes. Gambone J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Dec;59(6):1097–102

A mechanism by which primary or secondary hypothalamic involvement results in the development of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM). Weekley LB. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Nov 7;111(1):171–82

Role of hypothalamus in the recovery of acute ischemic myocardial injury promoted by electroacupuncture in rabbits. II. Electric stimulation of PO-AH on the effect of electroacupuncture at Neiguan acupoint. Liu JL. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Sep;4(3):197–204

KCl inhibits hypothalamic activity to attenuate hypertension in DOCA-salt rats. Sasaki S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Nov;48(11):1251–9

Non-insulin-dependent diabetes [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Jul 13;2(8446):104–5

Mechanisms underlying hypertensive reactions under emotional stress. Tsyrlin VA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 May–Jun;15(3):227–32

Pancreatic and intestinal digestive enzymes in post-weanling rats with hypothalamic obesity. Bernardis LL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Apr;22(4):589–98

[Hypothalamus-pituitary-gonadal dysfunction in chronic uremic men] Shian LR, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;83(8):814–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cardiovascular effects of hypothalamic stimulations in anesthetized dogs: changes under the action of sotalol] Poisson D, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1984;42(5):451–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Periodic fever probably caused by dysfunction of the central thermoregulatory area. Report of a case] Ono T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;73(6):825–30 **(Jpn)**

[Endocrine function abnormalities in two cases of Wolfram syndrome] Yukimura Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;74(1):31–5 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hyperthermia on body temperature and the catecholamine content of the hypothalamus of white rats] Sultanov FF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;277(5):1274–6 **(Rus)**

[Participation of neurons of different hypothalamic areas in the reaction of the body to hypoxia] Ianvareva IN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Jun;70(6):747–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Levels of catecholamines in the hypothalamus, hypophysis and in the adrenal in sheep after whole-body exposure to gamma rays] Pástorová B, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Aug;30(8):485–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Application of reconstruction computed tomography in a case of tuber cinereum hamartoma. Takahashi M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1983 Apr–Jun;1(2):117–20

SECRETION

Somatostatin secretion from the hypothalamus. Peterfreund RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;188:183–200

Factors influencing the release of noradrenaline from hypothalamic slices of the possum, Trichosurus vulpecula. Minson JB, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Jun;62 (Pt 3):341–54

Hypothalamo-pituitary responses to trauma. Buckingham JC. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Jul;41(3):203–11 (116 ref.)

Hypothalamic epinephrine is released into hypophysial portal blood during stress. Gibbs DM. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 3;335(2):360–4

Effect of opiates on the release of cholecystokinin from in vitro hypothalamus and frontal cortex of Zucker lean (Fa/-) and obese (fa/fa) rats. Micevych PE, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 1;337(2):382–5

In vitro luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone release from superfused rat hypothalami: site of action of progesterone and effect of estrogen priming. Kim K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):252–8

In vitro gonadotropin-releasing hormone release from hypothalamic tissues of ovariectomized estrogen-treated cynomolgus macaques. Levine JE, et al. **Endocrinology**

READEX FICHE

1985 Jan;116(1):431–8

Mouse hypothalamic somatostatin release: roles of calcium and calmodulin. Richardson S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):369–75

Tuftsin stimulates thyrotropin secretion in rats. Mitsuma T, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jan 15;41(1):113–4

Stimulation of prolactin secretion by oestradiol in the rat is associated with increased hypothalamic release of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone. Franks S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Nov;103(2):257–61

Inhibition by prostaglandin E2 of the release of vasopressin and beta-endorphin from rat pituitary neurointermediate lobe or medial basal hypothalamus in vitro. Knepel W, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;106(2):189–95

Release of LHRH in vitro and anterior pituitary responsiveness to LHRH in vivo during sexual maturation in pullets (Gallus domesticus). Knight PG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 May;74(1):145–51

Effects of naloxone on catecholamine and LHRH release from the perifused hypothalamus of the steroid-primed rat. Leadem CA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Jun;40(6):497–500

Different patterns of molecular forms of somatostatin are released by the rat median eminence and hypothalamus. Pierotti AR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jun 24;57(3):215–20

[Neurotransmitters in the control of the function of gonadotropin-releasing-hormone neurons] Chen LS. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1984 Jan;15(1):68–70 **(Chi)**

[The degree of hypothalamic ovarian insufficiency—diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Baron J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Dec;55(12):919–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neurohormonal regulation of lactation] Kolodina LN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):5–8 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Hypothalamic hamartoma successfully treated by operation. Case report. Kyuma Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Feb;62(2):288–90

TRANSPLANTATION

Embryonic hypothalamic tissue transplanted to the IVth ventricle of newborn Brattleboro rats. Harvey AR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Dec 21;52(3):269–74

Fetal hypothalamic transplants: neuronal and neurovascular interrelationships. Scott DE. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 28;51(1):93–8

The neuroanatomical and neurovascular organization of normal fetal hypothalamic explants in the third cerebral ventricle of Brattleboro rats with homozygous diabetes insipidus. Scott DE, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984;5 Suppl 1:169–83

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An EM autoradiographic study of the hypothalamo-hippocampal projection. Stanfield BB, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 10;309(2):299–307

Fine structure of histaminergic neurons in the caudal magnocellular nucleus of the rat as demonstrated by immunocytochemistry using histidine decarboxylase as a marker. Hayashi H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Oct 20;229(2):233–41

Ultrastructural characterization of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH)-producing neurons. Jennes L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Feb 22;232(4):534–47

Subcellular distribution of opioid peptides in rat hypothalamus and pituitary. Molineaux CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Dec;43(6):1616–23

Anaphylatoxin C5a modulation of an alpha-adrenergic receptor system in the rat hypothalamus. Williams CA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Jul;9(1–2):29–40

Morphological survey of neurotensin-like immunoreactive neurons in the hypothalamus. Ibata Y, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984;5 Suppl 1:109–20

HYPOTHALAMUS, ANTERIOR

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Quantitative study of the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei of the hedgehog in two different physiological situations. Gil E, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1985;33(2):166–74

CYTOLOGY

CRF-containing neurons of the rat hypothalamus. Daikoku S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;240(3):575–84

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of locomotor activity during cholinergically-induced emotional-aversive response in the cat. Brudzyński SM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Dec;14(3):247–53

Postsynaptic actions of neurotensin on preoptic-anterior hypothalamic neurons in vitro. Baldino F Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan 28;325(1–2):161–70

Iontophoretic application of angiotensin II, vasopressin and oxytocin in the region of the anterior hypothalamus in the rat. Thornton SN, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Mar;14(3):211–5

Role of the anterior hypothalamus-preoptic area in the regulation of courtship behavior in the male Canadian red-sided garter snake (Thamnophis sirtalis parietalis): intracranial implantation experiments. Friedman D, et al. **Horm Behav** 1985 Jun;19(2):122–36

Effects of leukocytic pyrogen and sodium salicylate on hypothalamic thermosensitive neurons in vitro. Hori T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 31;49(3):313–8

[Neurocyte reaction of the anterior and mediobasal hypothalamic nuclei in birds to testosterone propionate] Nikonenko AG, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1985 Mar–Apr;19(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevention of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by anterior hypothalamic lesion in rats. Wertman E, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Oct;35(10):1468–70

METABOLISM

Gonadal steroid-induced modification of opiate binding sites in anterior hypothalamus of female rats. Wilkinson M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Apr;32(3):501–6

Sex-specific effects of estradiol on hypothalamic noradrenaline turnover in gonadectomized rats. Hiemke C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(1):68–72

Effect of protein synthesis inhibitors on leukocytic pyrogen-induced in vitro hypothalamic prostaglandin production. Bernheim HA, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1985 Mar–Apr;58(2):179–87

PHYSIOLOGY

Anterior hypothalamic lesions impair reflex bradycardia selectively in rats. Miyajima E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):H937–44

Diurnal-stimulated and stress-induced ACTH release in rats is mediated by ventral noradrenergic bundle. Szafarczyk A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 1):E219–26

Evidence that the anterior hypothalamus contributes to the control of tonic secretion of follicle-stimulating hormone in the female rat. Truppo RM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 May;32(4):753–60

Lesions of the sexually dimorphic area disrupt mating and marking in male gerbils. Commins D, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jul;13(1):185–93

Effect of destruction of the dorsal anterior hypothalamus on follicle-stimulating hormone secretion in the rat. Lumpkin MD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2473–80

Heat acclimation: role of norepinephrine in the anterior hypothalamus. Christman JV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jun;58(6):1923–8

Central neuroendocrine regulation of renin secretion rate: a hypothesis. Weekley LB. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Dec 7;111(3):609–13

Neurotoxic lesions of the anterior hypothalamus disrupt the photoperiodic but not the circadian system of the Syrian hamster. Hastings MH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Apr;40(4):316–24

Evidence that the dopaminergic incerto-hypothalamic tract has a stimulatory effect on ovulation and gonadotrophin release. MacKenzie FJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Oct;39(4):289–95

The role of serotonergic neurons in dorsal raphe, median raphe and anterior hypothalamic pressor mechanisms. Robinson SE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Jan;24(1):51–8

Interaction between the baroreflex and anterior hypothalamic stimulation. Demonstration of a noradrenergic involvement. Simon OR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Jul;24(7):665–75

Hypothalamic laterality in regulating gonadotropic function: unilateral hypothalamic lesion and ovarian compensatory hypertrophy. Fukuda M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Oct 26;51(3):365–70

In vitro and in vivo studies on development and regeneration of vasopressin neurons. Scharoun SL, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984;5 Suppl 1:157–67

Thermoregulatory (core, surface and metabolic) responses of unrestrained rats to repeated POAH injections of beta-endorphin or adrenocorticotropin. Thornhill JA, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jul–Aug;5(4):713–9

Effects of single cortical spreading depression on metabolic heat production in the rat. Shibata M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Apr;34(4):563–7

Subject control as a determinant of the reinforcing properties of intracranial stimulation. Tsang WK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 May;32(5):795–802

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Role of the anterior hypothalamus in the mechanism of the therapeutic effect of acupuncture-reflexotherapy] Bogdashkin NG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: prevention by electrical lesion in the anterior hypothalamus in rats. Wertman E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;21(1):72–3

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructure of the neurosecretory cells of the anterior commissural nucleus of the hypothalamus in rats] Chernigovskaia EV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Mar;27(3):[illegible] (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYPOTHALAMUS, INFUNDIBULAR see **HYPOTHALAMUS, MIDDLE**

HYPOTHALAMUS, MEDIAL see **HYPOTHALAMUS, MIDDLE**

HYPOTHALAMUS, MIDDLE

Effects of intragastric hyperalimentation on pair-fed rats with ventromedial hypothalamic lesions. Walgren MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 2):R172–80

Plasma hormone levels in growth-retarded rats with dorsomedial hypothalamic lesions. Bellinger LL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 May;34(5):783–90

ANALYSIS

A possible physiological basis for the dud-stud phenomenon. Clark AS, et al. **Horm Behav** 1985 Jun;19(2):227–30

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Impregno-architectonic study of the medial part of the hypothalamus in sheep] Rajtová V. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Feb;30(2):91–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Increased triglyceride secretion rate and hyper[illegible] in ventromedial hypothalamic lesioned rats in vivo. [illegible] S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep;110(1):6–9

Alpha 1-noradrenergic receptor blockade decreases nuclear estrogen receptor binding in guinea pig hypothalamus and preoptic area. Clark AS, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 18;330(1):197–9

Flight induced by infusion of bicuculline methiodide into periventricular structures. Di Scala G, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 10;309(2):199–208

An increase in single unit activity of the medial basal hypothalamus occurs during the progesterone-induced luteinizing hormone surge in the female rhesus monkey. Yeoman RR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2445–52

Analgesic effects of cyclazocine and morphine microinjected into the rat dorsomedial hypothalamus demonstrated by the bradykinin-induced flexor reflex test. Kawajiri S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 23;111(1):117–20

Influence of microinjection of insulin into ventromedial hypothalamus on acetate metabolism in liver slices of rabbit. Seto K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;85(2):253–6

Supplemental progesterone delays heat termination and the loss of progestin receptors from hypothalamic cell nuclei in female guinea pigs. Brown TJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Nov;39(5):384–91

Progesterone-induced LHRH release in vitro is an estrogen—as well as Ca++- and calmodulin-dependent secretory process. Drouva SV, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Apr;40(4):325–31

Influences of benzodiazepines on hypothalamically elicited emotional responses in the rabbit. Koreli A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Aug;33(2):339–41

[Neurocyte reaction of the anterior and mediobasal hypothalamic nuclei in birds to testosterone propionate] Nikonenko AG, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1985 Mar–Apr;19(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Neonatal brain damage and recovery: intraventricular injection of NGF at time of injury alters performance of active avoidance. Eclancher F, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr;351(2):227–35

Body composition and its relation to systemic haemodynamics, fluid volume partitions and energy utilization in rats with bilateral ventromedial hypothalamic lesions. Ventura HO, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Apr;3(2):189–94

METABOLISM

GnRH secreting cultured fetal rat hypothalamic cells do not degrade GnRH. Kéri G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 15;124(1):[illegible]

1-(o-Chlorophenyl)-1(p-chlorophenyl)2,2,2-trichloroethane induces functional progestin receptors in the rat hypothalamus and pituitary gland. Brown TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2052–8

Interrelation between somatostatin output from the mediobasal hypothalamus and plasma growth hormone levels in conscious rats: effects of glucagon administration. Katakami H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):[illegible]

Proteins synthesized in medial hypothalamus and transported to midbrain in estrogen-treated female rats. Pfaff D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;57(1):204–7

Comparison of diurnal and nocturnal rates of 5-hydroxytryptamine turnover in the rat mediobasal hypothalamus. King TS, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Mar 15;41(3):417–9

Changes in concentrations and rate of decline of [illegible] in the medial preoptic area and mediobasal hypothalamus

eatly ovariectomized steroid-treated rats. MacKinnon
t al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jan;104(1):129–35
nephrine turnover in the hypothalamus of adult male
alteration of circadian patterns by semistarvation.
weiger U, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Sep;45(3):706–9
nol and dopamine in rat medial basal hypothalamus
chronic ethanol exposure. Myers WD, et al.
Sci 1985 Jan 28;36(4):309–14
MSH and Pro-Leu-Gly-NH2 (PLG; MIF-1):
ence on dopamine (DA) uptake in crude synaptosomal
arations from rat mediobasal hypothalamus (MBH) and
late putamen (CP). Torre E, et al.
ides (Fayetteville) 1984 Jul–Aug;5(4):669–74

HYSIOLOGY

f ventromedial hypothalamus on sympathetic efferents
rown adipose tissue. Niijima A, et al. **Am J Physiol**
Oct;247(4 Pt 2):R650–4
halamic obesity, brown adipose tissue, and
pathoadrenal activity in rats. Vander Tuig JG, et al.
J Physiol 1985 May;248(5 Pt 1):E607–17
ing from weaning to adulthood does not prevent
erdefensiveness induced by septal, medial accumbens,
edial hypothalamic lesions. Albert DJ, et al.
r Neural Biol 1984 Jul;41(2):127–34
mination between aversive brain stimulations: effect of
ulation parameters. Lappuke R, et al.
v Neural Biol 1984 Jul;41(2):164–79
se of the rat brain beta-endorphin system to novelty:
ortance of the fornix connection. Netto CA, et al.
v Neural Biol 1985 Jan;43(1):37-46
le of the anterior hypothalamus in affective defense
vior elicited from the ventromedial hypothalamus of
cat. Fuchs SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 18;
1):93–107
or pituitary prolactin release in vitro after interruption
anterolateral neural connections of the mediobasal
thalamus in male rats. Kaler LW, et al. **Brain Res**
Oct 8;311(2):370–4
omedial and dorsomedial hypothalamic syndromes in
weanling rat: is the 'center' concept really outmoded?
ardis LL. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Jun;14(6):537–49 (75

l hypothalamic relations with medial hypothalamus
limbic areas in geese. Felix B, et al.
n Res Bull 1984 Oct;13(4):509–17
aluation of 'frontal deafferentation' studies on the
lation of ACTH secretion in the light of CRF
unohistology. Lengvári I, et al.
crinol Exp (Bratisl) 1985 Mar;19(1):3–9
nce that central epinephrine neurons participate in the
rol and regulation of neuroendocrine events during the
us cycle. Sheaves R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb;
2):542–6
nce of lesions in the limbic-hypothalamic system on
n responses to daily repeated cold exposures in rabbits.
K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;84(1):71–80
al changes in the medio-basal hypothalamic area after
etal suprachiasmatic nucleus lesions in the rat. Marani
t al. **Experientia** 1984 Oct 15;40(10):1146–9
s of ventromedial hypothalamic lesions on circadian
hms in serum insulin, glucose, triglyceride and food
e in rats. Egawa M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;
uppl 1:21–3
changes in growth hormone regulation and
thalamic somatostatin after transection of anterolateral
ways to the medial-basal hypothalamus in the rat.
acska I, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jan;104(1):121–7
ement of ventromedial hypothalamus in brown adipose
e thermogenesis induced by preoptic cooling in rats.
–Matsumura K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(5):939–43
ession of gastric acid secretion by intracisternal
besin does not require the ventromedial hypothalamus.
ion MW, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Oct 22;35(17):1769–75
h hormone releasing effect of hpGRF-40 in rats at
rent time intervals following ablation of the mediobasal
othalamus. Locatelli V, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Nov 5;
9):1989–95
role of the ventromedial hypothalamic area in
randial glucoregulation. Storlien LH. **Life Sci** 1985
11;36(6):505–14 (55 ref.)
compartmentalized hypothalamo-neurohypophysial
m: evidence for a neurohypophysial action of
ylcholine on vasopressin release. Gregg CM.
oendocrinology 1985 May;40(5):423–9
iological evidence that serotonin-immunoreactive
ons in the nucleus dorsomedialis hypothalami could
nder catecholaminergic influence. Arezki F, et al.
osci Lett 1985 May 14;56(2):161–6
l pancreatic and intestinal enzymes in hypophagic
wth-retarded rats that received dorsomedial
thalamic lesions shortly after weaning. Bernardis LL,
. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Aug;21(2):245–53
parison of prey eating by spontaneous mouse killing
and rats with lateral septal, medial accumbens, or
al hypothalamic lesions. Albert DJ, et al.
iol Behav 1984 Oct;33(4):517–23
s of serotonin-depleting midbrain lesions on the defense
ypothalamic obesity. Coscina DV, et al.
iol Behav 1984 Oct;33(4):575–9
omedial hypothalamic lesions in rats: gradual elevation
dy weight set-point. Hallonquist JD, et al.

Physiol Behav 1984 Nov;33(5):831–6

The relationship between heat abbreviation and neural progestin receptors in female rats. Reading DS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jun;32(6):973–81

Effects of hypothalamic lesions on central gray stimulation induced escape behavior and on withdrawal reactions in the rat. Sandner G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Feb;34(2):291–7

Interactions between aversive and rewarding effects of hypothalamic stimulations. Schmitt P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Apr;32(4):617–27

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of morphine on: spontaneous, dorsal raphe, spinal tract of trigeminal nucleus, medial lemniscus and reticular lateral magnocellular evoked responses of hypothalamic units, in naive and morphine physically dependent rats. Prieto-Gomez B, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1984 Apr;23(2):131–45

[Spike activity of neurons of the ventromedial hypothalamus of the rat during stress] Vediaev DF, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 May–Jun;35(3):565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Dopamine inhibits the release of immunoreactive beta-endorphin from rat hypothalamus in vitro. Vermes I, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 4;326(1):41–6

Responsiveness of immature versus adult male rat hypothalami to dibutyryl cyclic AMP- and forskolin-induced LHRH release in vitro. Hartter DE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Jun;40(6):476–82

Vasopressin release from rat medial basal hypothalamus in vitro after adrenalectomy or lesions of the paraventricular nuclei. Knepel W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 10;48(3):321–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Changes in dendrites in chronic morphine intoxication. Bogolepov NN. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 May–Jun;15(3):189–93

HYPOTHALAMUS, POSTERIOR see under **HYPOTHALAMUS**

HYPOTHALAMUS, SUPRAOPTIC see **HYPOTHALAMUS, ANTERIOR**

HYPOTHERMIA

Cold agglutinins and hypothermia [letter] Schmidt PJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Mar;145(3):578–9

BLOOD

Inhibition of corticotropin release during hypothermia: the role of corticotropin-releasing factor, vasopressin, and oxytocin. Gibbs DM. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb;116(2):723–7

Circulating thyrotropin in the ovine fetus: evidence for pulsatile release and the effect of hypothermia in utero. Fraser M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Feb;19(2):208–12

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

In vitro serum glycogenolytic activity in rats during hypothermia induced with 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Paluszak J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 May–Jun;35(3):237–41

Hypothermia as an index of the disulfiram-ethanol reaction in the rat. Jensen JC, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Mar–Apr;1(2):97–100

Angiotensin II-induced hypothermia in rats. Wilson KM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Feb;58(2):534–43

Drug induced hypothermia in adult and senescent rats. Martin JR, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1985 Summer;6(2):121–4

A genetic analysis of morphine responses in mice. Muraki T, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 Dec;5(1–3):69–72

Skeletal muscle activity of alcohol-treated rabbits in immersion hypothermia: adenine nucleotide concentrations and phosphorylation state. Huttunen P, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985;94(1):31–9

[Cold hands and feet in the treatment of hypertension with beta receptor blocking agents] Lenders JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Dec 8;128(49):2318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

COMPLICATIONS

Urban hypothermia. Fergusson NV. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Jul;40(7):651–4

Bretylium in hypothermia-induced ventricular fibrillation in dogs. Elenbaas RM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Nov;13(11):994–9

Thrombocytopenia in hypothermia: a common but poorly recognised complication. Easterbrook PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 6;291(6487):23

Survival after prolonged cardiac arrest and accidental hypothermia. Osborne L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 6;289(6449):881–2

Status epilepticus, hypothermia and metabolic chaos in a man with agenesis of the corpus callosum. Johnson MH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 May;48(5):480–3

Thrombocytopenia of neonatal cold injury [letter] **J Pediatr** 1985 Apr;106(4):691–2

Electrocardiographic alteration induced by accidental hypothermia. Zeană C, et al. **Med Interne** 1984 Oct–Dec;22(4):289–91

Accidental hypothermia in a healthy quadriplegic patient. Altus P, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Mar;35(3):427–8

Bone marrow failure and pancytopenia in two patients with hypothermia. Rosenkranz L. **South Med J** 1985 Mar;78(3):358–9

DIAGNOSIS

Hypothermia. Sheehy TW, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;21(4):374–81

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of sodium succinate on metabolic and morphological changes in acute cooling] Bobkov IuG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Oct;98(10):420–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of centrally acting drugs on ethanol detoxification enzymes in distinct rat brain regions. Messiha FS. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Mar–Apr;7(2):181–4

ETIOLOGY

Trauma and hypothermia [clinical conference] Best R, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Jan;3(1):48–55

Hypothermia and sepsis [letter] Doherty NE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Aug;103(2):308

Hypothermia with acute myocardial infarction. Doherty NE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Dec;101(6):797–8

Marathon running and adverse weather conditions: a miscellany. Porter AM. **Br J Sports Med** 1984 Dec;18(4):261–4

Accidental hypothermia. Ferguson J, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;1(3):619–37 (201 ref.)

Hypothermia in Hodgkin's disease [letter] Buccini RV. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 24;312(4):244

[Potential development of hypothermia and hypoglycemia in infants born at home after prolonged skin contact following delivery] Ezinga G, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Mar 9;129(10):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

METABOLISM

Sympathetic nervous system activity during hypothermia [letter] Brimioulle S. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Oct;12(10):924–5

[Metabolic state of liver mitochondria and lymphocytes after T-activin administration under condition of hypothermia] Agureev AP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Apr;50(4):639–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypothermia on metabolic processes in the brain] Emirbekov EZ, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1984 Oct–Dec;15(4):85–99 (103 ref.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Neuropeptide-induced hypothermia and the course of central nervous system disease mediated by temperature-sensitive mutants of vesicular stomatitis virus. Doll SC, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Sep;55(3):583–7

MORTALITY

Fatal accidental hypothermia and alcohol. Albiin N, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984;19(1):13–22

Adverse effects of hypothermia in postoperative patients. Slotman GJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Apr;149(4):495–501

The social epidemiology of accidental hypothermia among the aged. Rango N. **Gerontologist** 1985 Aug;25(4):424–30

NURSING

How do you handle heat loss? Birdsall C. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Apr;85(4):367

Intraoperative hypothermia. A review of measures to protect patients. Marta MR. **AORN J** 1985 Aug;42(2):240–2

OCCURRENCE

Screening for hypothermia in the ambulatory elderly. The Maine experience. Keilson L, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 4;254(13):1781–4

PATHOLOGY

[Death from cold exposure during narcotic coma] Shtarbert AI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Jul–Sep;27(3):62 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

'Paradoxical' effect of carbon dioxide on common carotid artery blood flow in rabbits during hypothermia and hyperthermia. Głowicki K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 May–Jun;35(3):207–13

The Osborn wave in hypothermia. Gould L, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Feb;36(2):125–9

Hemodynamic characteristics of patients with hypothermia due to occult infection and other causes. Morris DL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb;102(2):153–7

Infection, hypothermia, and hemodynamic monitoring [letter] Potts DW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jun;102(6):869

Hypothermia-induced supersensitivity to adenosine for responses mediated via A1-receptors but not A2-receptors. Broadley KJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;84(2):407-15

Functional characteristics and responses to adrenergic stimulation of isolated heart preparations from hypothermic and hibernating subjects. Jones SB, et al. **Cryobiology** 1984 Dec;21(6):615-26

Comparative physiological and biochemical aspects of hypothermia as a model for hibernation. Musacchia XJ. **Cryobiology** 1984 Dec;21(6):583-92

Renal and cardiovascular effects of hibernation and hypothermia. Zatzman ML. **Cryobiology** 1984 Dec;21(6):593-614 (108 ref.)

The effects of hypothermia on the latencies of the auditory brain-stem response (ABR) in the rhesus monkey. Doyle WJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Mar;60(3):258-66

Hypothermia and frostbite. Bangs CC. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;2(3):475-87

Neutrophil migration in vitro and in vivo during hypothermia. Biggar WD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Dec;46(3):857-9

The effects of hypothermia on neutrophil function in vitro. Akriotis V, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1985 Jan;37(1):51-61

Effect of environmental hypothermia on vitelline artery blood pressure and vascular resistance in the stage 18, 21, and 24 chick embryo. Nakazawa M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jul;19(7):651-4

The effect of hypothermia on central neural control of respiration. Kiley JP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Dec;58(3):295-312

Changes in coagulation and fibrinolysis occurring in dogs during hypothermia. Yoshihara H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Feb 15;37(4):503-12

[Electrocardiographic changes in accidental hypothermia (letter)] Corcelle P, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 20;13(37):2271 (Fre)

[Rewarming from moderate to deep hypothermia: plasma catecholamine content, metabolism and circulatory function. 2 case reports] Turner E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Jul;33(7):311-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Peroperative hypothermia. Tølløfsrud SG, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Oct;28(5):511-5

The management of acute haemorrhage [letter] Russell WJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 May;13(2):212

Microwave warming of resuscitation fluids. Leaman PL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Sep;14(9):876-9

Heated humidification in major abdominal surgery. Linko K, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1984 Sep;1(3):285-91

Prevention of thermal injuries during distance running. Position stand. American College of Sports Medicine. **Med J Aust** 1984 Dec 8-22;141(12-13):876-9

American College of Sports Medicine position stand on prevention of thermal injuries during distance running. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1984 Oct;16(5):ix-xiv

[Protection from the cold. A further useful preventive measure] Greiter F. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1985;33(2):66-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Cold injury amputees--a psychosocial problem? Hunter J, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1984 Dec;8(3):143-6

THERAPY

Internal rewarming in hypothermia using a specially constructed gastro-oesophageal tube. A non-invasive method. Kristensen G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1984;35 Suppl:175-7

Hypothermia: the cause of death after rescue. Lloyd EL. **Alaska Med** 1984 Jul-Sep;26(3):74-6

Thermal injury caused by hot pack application in hypothermic children. Feldman KW, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Jan;3(1):38-41

Heated inhalation treatment of hypothermia. Slovis CM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Nov;2(6):533-6

Microwave aids in external rewarming of hypothermia patients [letter] Sturm JT, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Mar;14(3):277

Hypothermia therapy [letter] White JD. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Oct;14(10):1036

Severe exposure hypothermia: a resuscitation protocol. Zell SC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Apr;14(4):339-45

Hypothermia and electromagnetic rewarming in the rhesus monkey. Olsen RG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Dec;55(12):1111-7

Fluid replacement during hypothermia. Roberts DE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Apr;56(4):333-7

Comparison of rewarming by radio wave regional hyperthermia and warm humidified inhalation. White JD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Dec;55(12):1103-6

Cardiac arrhythmias during rewarming of patients with accidental hypothermia. Rankin AC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 6;289(6449):874-7

'Central heating' for intraoperative hypothermia [letter] Bar Z. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Dec;12(12):1082

Peripheral blood flow during rewarming from mild hypothermia in humans. Savard GK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jan;58(1):4-13

Management of neonatal hypothermia [letter] Stamm-Racine J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;106(3):532

[Mechanism, diagnosis and treatment of hypothermia] Bosshard JP. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Dec;104(12):1013-9 (Fre)

[Deep accidental hypothermia without cardiorespiratory arrest] Ricou F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 12;115(2):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

VETERINARY

Hypothermia in calves. Small J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jan 19;116(3):77

HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED

Hypothermia induced by systematically administered epinephrine in the rat. Prilusky J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1984;34(3):323-5

Controlled comparison of humidified inhalation and peritoneal lavage in rewarming of immersion hypothermia. White JD, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 May;2(3):210-4

Hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass in a patient with sickle-cell trait. Fox MA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Nov;39(11):1121-3

Temperature and ventilation after hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Sladen RN. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Aug;64(8):816-20

Hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass and neuromuscular blockade by pancuronium and vecuronium. Buzello W, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Feb;62(2):201-4

Maintaining blood pH at 7.4 during hypothermia has no significant effect on work of the isolated rat heart. Sinet M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 May;62(5):582-7

Brain stem auditory evoked potential monitoring during profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest. Rosenblum SM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 May-Jun;94(3):281-3

Interactions between pharmacological cardioplegia and hypothermia for intraoperative myocardial protection. Chiavarelli M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Mar;39(3):218-22

Failure of standard cardioplegic techniques to protect the conducting system. Magilligan DJ Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 May;39(5):403-8

Management of aortic arch aneurysm using profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest. Mahfood S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 May;39(5):412-7

Cryoanalgesia to relieve pain in diastasis of the symphysis pubis during pregnancy. Glynn CJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 29;290(6486):1946-7

Microinjection of neurotensin into the ventral tegmental area produces hypothermia: evaluation of dopaminergic mediation. Kalivas PW, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 11;326(2):219-27

The effects of local cooling on canine spinal cord blood flow. Hansebout RR, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1985 May;12(2):83-7

Cold protection and heat enhancement of doxorubicin skin toxicity in the mouse. Dorr RT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Apr;69(4):431-7

Ineffectiveness of scalp hypothermia in the prevention of alopecia in patients treated with doxorubicin and cisplatin combinations. Wheelock JB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Nov;68(11):1387-8

Effect of hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass on nitroprusside metabolism. Moore RA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jun;37(6):680-3

Use of moderate hypothermia and benzodiazepines in cerebral salvage [letter] Gemmell L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Feb;13(2):138

Another chance for therapeutic hypothermia? [letter] Gilston A. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Sep;13(9):775

Combined use of high-frequency jet ventilation and induced hypothermia in the treatment of refractory respiratory failure. Hurst JM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Sep;13(9):771-2

Influence of hypothermia on the pharmacokinetics of gentamicin and theophylline in piglets. Koren G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Oct;13(10):844-7

The effect of surface cooling on blood flow distribution in infant pigs with mature left to right shunts. Mavroudis C, et al. **Cryobiology** 1985 Jun;22(3):243-50

Glucocorticoids and hypothermic induction and survival in the rat. Steffen JM, et al. **Cryobiology** 1985 Aug;22(4):385-91

Time resolved assessment of ischemic myocardial tolerance in normothermia and hypothermia by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance. Walpoth B, et al. **Curr Surg** 1985 May-Jun;42(3):198-201

Cryoanesthesia and electrosurgical treatment of benign skin tumors. Spiller WF, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Jun;35(6):551-2

The effects of profound hypothermia on the cervical SEP in humans: evidence of dual generators. Taylor MJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 May;62(3):184-92

Glucagon and insulin secretion and their biological activities in hypothermic rats. Helman A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov;115(5):1722-8

Increased tolerance to cold induced by hyperoxia in hypothermic dogs. Therminarias A, et al. **Exp Biol** 1985;43(3):183-9

Cryotherapy for minor athletic injuries. Mecroff JC. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 May 30;20(5A):97-100

Plasma catecholamines in rats during rewarming from induced hypothermia. Jones SB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Sep;57(3):808-14

Transventricular simple-capacitor discharge defibrillation thresholds after coronary ligation and body hypothermia. Arredondo MT, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1984 Oct;6(4):[illegible]

The protective role of local hypothermia in tourniquet-induced ischaemia of muscle. Irving GA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Mar;67(2):297-301

Hypothermia in the rat induced by the potent serotoninergic agent 8-OH-DPAT. Hjorth S. **J Neural Transm** 1985;61(1-2):131-5

Effect of hypothermia and ether anesthesia on the disposition of creatinine and urea in mice. Hirate J, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Dec;7(12):883-90

Muscle ischemia and hypothermia: a bioenergetic study using 31phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Osterman AL, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Sep;24(9):811-7

Hypothermia-inducing peptide promotes recovery of vesicular stomatitis virus from persistent animal infection. Hughes JV, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):781-5

Use of combined systemic hypothermia and local heat treatment to enhance temperature differences between tumor and normal tissues. Babbs CF, et al. **Med Instrum** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):27-33

Moderate hypothermia during carotid endarterectomy. Baraka A, et al. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1984 Feb;7(4):239-44

Hydrogen ion regulation during hypothermia--hibernators versus ectotherms [editorial] Baraka A. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1984 Feb;7(4):235-8

Differential effects of neuroleptic and serotonergic drugs on amphetamine-induced hypothermia in mice. Boschi G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Feb;24(2):117-22

Hypothermia induced by centrally administered vasopressin in rats. A structure-activity study. Meisenberg G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Oct;23(10):1195-200

Physiological mechanisms of the 'arousal response' in animals in a state of hypobiosis. Bugaev SA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;14(6):516-9

A diallel analysis of nicotine-induced hypothermia. Marks MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Dec;21(6):953-9

The effects of prostacyclin (PGI2) on haematological and haemodynamic parameters, and lung histology in puppies undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass surgery with profound hypothermia. Starling MB, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Jan;17(1):11-29

A high performance isolated rat brain preparation. Part II. Cerebral blood flow in relation to perfusion pressure and cerebral hypothermia. Takaoka Y, et al. **Resuscitation** 1985 Mar;12(4):261-4

Extracorporeal circulation with deep hypothermia and circulatory arrest in the treatment of intracranial arterial aneurysms. Guegan Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Oct;24(4):441-8

Effect of hypothermia upon the electrocochleogram and auditory evoked brainstem response. Kusakari J, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Jul;143(3):351-9

Ultrastructural changes in rat liver sinusoids during prolonged normothermic and hypothermic ischemia in vitro. Myagkaya G, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;47(4):361-73

[Deep hypothermia with temporary circulatory arrest in the surgery of congenital heart defects in small children. II. Functional changes during surface cooling. Total oxygen consumption during extracorporeal circulation] Kučera V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jul 26;124(30):948-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Deep hypothermia with temporary circulatory arrest in the surgery of congenital heart defects in small children. I. Biochemical changes in the blood and urine] Kučera V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jul 26;124(30):942-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Enflurane and extracorporeal circulation. Peripheral vascular effects and consequences of hypothermia on its biotransformation] Videcoq M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(1):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sodium nitroprusside in hypothermic surgery under extracorporeal circulation] Karam J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Oct;32(6):473-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The effects of controlled hypotension during mild hypothermia on coronary and systemic hemodynamics and myocardial contractility] Fukusaki M. **Masui** 1984 Dec;33(12):1351-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes in acid-base balance in arterial blood and cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) during hypothermia anesthesia] Hiraga K. **Masui** 1985 Jun;34(6):776-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hematological changes in open heart surgery, with special reference to hypothermic anesthesia] Suzuki S. **Masui** 1985 May;34(5):606-18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparison of hypothermia and normothermia methods of cardiopulmonary bypass: hemodynamic and hormonal responses] Tsubo T, et al. **Masui** 1984 Nov;33(11):1180-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Management of severe head injury under hypothermia] Tsugane R, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;25(4):263-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes in CPK and its isoenzymes in open-heart surgery under profound hypothermia by surface cooling] Suda T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;32(9):1275-87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Roles of potassium and oxygen in hypothermic cardioplegic myocardial protection] Maeda S, et al.

Rinsho Kyobu Geka 1984 Jul;4(4):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Optimal temperature during cardioplegic arrest as a factor for myocardial preservation (II)] Maruyama K, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul;4(4):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Myocardial protection with cold blood cardioplegia] Okamura Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul;4(4):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of hypothermia and cardioplegia on coronary vessels and myocardial function] Adamski S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(7):591–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Coronary blood changes after chemical cardioplegia and cardiac hypothermia] Furman M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(5):353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Mechanisms of the regulation of water–electrolyte metabolism depending upon different methods of general anesthesia during heart surgery under hypothermic perfusion] Darbinian TM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method of individual postoperative anesthesia during reconstructive surgery of the hand] Sinitsyn LN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):72–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of narcotics on the thermoregulatory mechanisms in normo- and hypothermia] Bazhanov NO. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Jul–Aug;47(4):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of temperature on heterometric autoregulation of the heart] Sheikh-Zade IuR, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jun;71(6):764–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hypothermic perfusion with circulatory arrest in complicated heart surgery situations] Malyshev IuI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of hypothermia in injuries of the spine and spinal cord] Iumashev GS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dehydrogenase activity of pentose and glucuronate pathways of glucose utilization in the rat brain during single and repeated cooling] Volzhina NG. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Jan–Feb;57(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Case of gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Volobuev NN. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jan;134(1):133 (Rus)

[Superficial cryoanalgesia using ethyl chloride for the obtaining of cutaneous autografts (letter)] López Burbano LF, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1984 Sep–Oct;31(5):211–2 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of heated humidified gases on temperature drop after cardiopulmonary bypass. Ralley FE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Dec;63(12):1106–10

Acute right ventricular failure is caused by inadequate right ventricular hypothermia. Gonzalez AC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Mar;89(3):386–99

Brain damage in profound hypothermia [letter] Green GE. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):794–5

Hypothermic circulatory arrest [letter] Haavik PE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Dec;88(6):1038–9

Phrenic nerve paresis associated with the use of iced slush and the cooling jacket for topical hypothermia. Rousou JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jun;89(6):921–5

Incidence and prognosis of seizures in infants after cardiac surgery with profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest. Ehyai A, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 14;252(22):3165–7

Increased susceptibility to infection in hypothermic children: possible role of acquired neutrophil dysfunction. Clardy CW, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jul–Aug;4(4):379–82

[Effect of nitroglycerin-induced hypotension on pituitary–adrenocortical function] Murakawa T, et al. **Masui** 1984 Dec;33(12):1362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Various causes of low cardiac output syndrome after open–heart surgery] Koziorowska B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(7):537–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Electroanesthesia as a means of controlling cold stress during regional hypothermia] Stazhadze LL, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Mar–Apr;19(2):81–5 (Rus)

HISTORY

An account of how deep hypothermia was first used to increase the safety of open heart surgery. Sealy WC. **NC Med J** 1984 Dec;45(12):795–9

INSTRUMENTATION

[Pneumatic cold cap for the prevention of doxorubicin-induced alopecia] Samonigg H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 15;134(21):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preservation of a donor heart under hypothermia by using apparatus perfusion] Kobakhidze EA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):74–7 (91 ref.) (Rus)

[Construction of thermodes for cooling portions of the cerebral cortex in chronic experiments] Perov IuM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jul;69(7):961–3 (Rus)

[Automatic device for cooling the pancreas] Lokhvitskii SV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):116–8 (Rus)

METHODS

Scalp hypothermia in the prevention of chemotherapy–induced alopecia. Vendelbo Johansen L. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Mar–Apr;24(2):113–6

Failure of scalp hypothermia to prevent hair loss when cyclophosphamide is added to doxorubicin and vincristine. Middleton J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Apr;69(4):373–5

A technique of myocardial protection during aorto–coronary bypass in high–risk patients. Vučinić M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1984;26(5):345–52

Localized deep microwave hyperthermia in the treatment of poor operative risk patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Yerushalmi A, et al. **J Urol** 1985 May;133(5):873–6

Cooling technique for malignant hyperthermia [letter] Lloyd EL, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 13;2(8446):97

A technique for renal preservation during suprarenal abdominal aortic operations. Ochsner JL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Oct;159(4):388–90

Hemodynamic effects of surface cooling–induced hypothermia on immature pigs with ventricular septal defects. Ganzel B, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Sep;98(3):516–24

Deep hypothermia with reduced flow rates for correction of ventricular septal defects in infants. An alternative approach. Alexi–Meskhishvili VV, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jun;33(3):157–61

[Hypothermia in urological practice] Kumanov Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(5):395–400 (Bul)

[Plasma renin activity and prostaglandin E2 in hypotension induced by sodium nitroprusside] Blanloeil Y, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Radioprotective effect of local hypothermia] Hong SS, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jun;31(7):854–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes in serum enzyme activities following cardiac surgery—influence of myocardial temperature] Hotta A. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;32(7):1065–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effect of myocardial temperature on experimental myocardial protection] Tachiki T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;32(7):1023–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cerebral protection during cross–clamping of arch vessels in surgery for diseases of the thoracic aorta in adults] Tanaka J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;32(10):1775–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Deep hypothermia in open–heart operations on newborn infants] Cvachovec K, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Controlled local hypothermia in transvesical adenomectomy of the prostate gland] Efendiev NL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cooling of the intestine for the purpose of restoring its viability] Kostin AE. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Mar;134(3):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Survival of hypothermic dogs after 2–h circulatory arrest. Popovic V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 2):R308–11

UTILIZATION

Is hypothermia dead? [editorial] White RJ. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Mar;23(3):324–5

HYPOTHYROIDISM

Hypothyroidism, insulin resistance, and acanthosis nigricans [letter] Khardori R. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Aug;121(8):967–8

BLOOD

Elevated serum calcitonin levels in patients with thyroid disorders. Oishi S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec;107(4):476–81

Reversal of increased whole blood and plasma viscosity after treatment of hypothyroidism in man. Larsson H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(1):67–72

Hypothyroidism and phenytoin intoxication [letter] Finnerty JP. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Oct;103(4):639–40

A year–long study of changes induced by thyroidectomy in the plasma lipid and lipoprotein spectrum in the European badger. Laplaud PM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Nov;53(2):129–50

Lipoprotein lipase–mediated sequestration of long–chain polyunsaturated triacylglycerols in serum LDL from normal and hypothyroid rats. Ridgway N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 24;796(1):64–71

Relevance of increased serum thyroxine concentrations associated with normal serum triiodothyronine values in hypothyroid patients receiving thyroxine: a case for 'tissue thyrotoxicosis'. Jennings PE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 15;289(6459):1645–7

Fluctuations in concentrations of Amerlex free thyroxin analog measured in serum from a patient with thyroid disease and autoantibodies to thyroid hormone [letter] Fielding AM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jun;31(6):1097–8

Thyroid–function indices in an analbuminemic subject being treated with thyroxin for hypothyroidism [letter] Platt HS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Feb;31(2):341–2

End–organ responses to thyroxine therapy in subclinical hypothyroidism. Bell GM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Jan;22(1):83–9

Serum concentration of unsaturated thyroxine–binding globulin in hyper– and hypothyroidism. Konno N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Mar;22(3):249–55

Growth hormone response to thyrotropin–releasing hormone in the urethane–anesthetized rat: effect of thyroid status. Szabo M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):330–7

Concentrations of serum human epidermal growth factor (hEGF) in patients with hyper– and hypothyroidism. Uchihashi M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16(12):676

Peripheral autoregulation of thyroxine to triiodothyronine conversion in man. Nicoloff JT, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1984;14:74–9

Free thyroxine measurement by one–step method in the plasma of treated and untreated hypothyroid infants. Toublanc JE, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;22(1–2):110–4

Free thyroid hormones in evaluating persistently elevated thyrotropin levels in children with congenital hypothyroidism on replacement therapy. Focarile F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Dec;59(6):1211–4

Blunted growth hormone (GH) response to GH–releasing hormone in hypothyroidism resolves in the euthyroid state. Williams T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Sep;61(3):454–6

Changes in the distribution and composition of high–density lipoproteins in primary hypothyroidism. Muls E, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Apr;34(4):345–53

The low–T3, low–T4 syndrome of nonthyroidal illness: adaptive temporary hypothyroidism. Zumoff B. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Sep;51(5):604–9 (51 ref.)

Morphine–induced TSH release in normal and hypothyroid subjects. Devilla L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Apr;40(4):303–8

Hypothyroidism with a 'normal thyroid panel' [letter] Smith DB. **Neurology** 1985 Oct;35(10):1534

Effects of two different experimental situations of hypothyroidism on serum aldosterone concentration and plasma renin in rats. Montiel M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Dec;40(4):431–6

Different behavior and significance of serum myoglobin concentrations in hypothyroidism and acromegaly. Effects of therapy. Giampietro O, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jul–Sep;14(3):545–8

Absent serum thyroxine in a hypothyroid man with severe nonthyroidal illnesses. Wickus GG, et al. **Wis Med J** 1985 May;84(5):12–3

[Clinical values of the radioimmunoassay of serum thyroxine binding globulin] Luo M, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;24(4):193–6, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Plasma levels of cyclic adenosine monophosphate (cAMP) and cyclic guanosine monophosphate (cGMP) in patients with thyropathies] Nedvídková J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Jul 6;123(27):835–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Direct assay of free thyroxine in children. Application to the monitoring of the treatment of hypothyroidism] Toublanc JE, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Nov;41(9):605–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Limiting values of serum thyroglobulin observed in athyrosis] Izembart M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 8;114(36):1227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Increased serum levels of GH, PRL and TSH in a woman with primary preclinical hypothyroidism and premenstrual tension syndrome] Natoli A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Sep 15;110(5):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The conversion of thyroxine to triiodothyronine (T3) or to reverse T3 in patients with thyroid dysfunction] Shimada T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar 20;60(3):195–206 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Assessment of the deficiency in the T3 pool in hypothyroidism] Vereshchagina GV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;30(2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prolactin level in primary hypothyroidism] Pisarskaia IV, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical utility of serum T3 measurement in patients with primary hypothyroidism undergoing therapy with L-thyroxine] Aguayo J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Dec;112(12):1201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Triac (3,5,3'–triiodo–thyroacetic acid) induced 'pseudohypothyroidism'. Bentin J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1984;39(5):285–9

Amiodarone–associated hypothyroidism—a possible cause of digoxin intoxication. Ben–Chetrit E, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;289(3):114–6

Digoxin–amiodarone–hypothyroidism interaction. Marcus FI. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;289(3):117–8

Amiodarone–induced hypothyroidism. A common complication of prolonged therapy: a report of eight cases. Hawthorne GC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jun;145(6):1016–9

Amiodarone–induced relative pituitary insensitivity [letter] Weissel M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Dec;144(12):2433

Persistent nephrogenic diabetes insipidus, hyperparathyroidism, and hypothyroidism after lithium treatment. Cairns SR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 16;290(6467):516–7

Effect of growth hormone replacement on development of hypothyroidism and hyperlipidemia. LaFranchi S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Apr;106(4):588-93

Identifying depression secondary to lithium-induced hypothyroidism. Sternbach HA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Nov;25(11):864-6

[Transient hypothyroidism due to skin contamination with iodine in a newborn infant with an omphalocele] Tummers RF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 18; 129(20):958-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Are anti-thyroid drugs really responsible for transitory hypothyroidism in newborn infants from mothers with Basedow's disease (letter)] Berthier M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Dec;41(10):727 (Fre)

[Amiodarone and thyroid function] Beck-Peccoz P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Dec;14(12):1069-76 (63 ref.) (Ita)

[Pituitary-thyroid function and incidence of hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism during chronic treatment with amiodarone] Aghini-Lombardi F, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Jul-Sep;9(3):321-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The thyroid and amiodarone (II). Thyroid dysfunction in patients undergoing prolonged treatment with amiodarone] Gómez JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 16;84(10):384-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Amiodarone and thyroid dysfunction (letter)] Rodríguez Espinosa J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jul 6;85(6):254-5 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperthyroidism following primary hypothyroidism in association with polyendocrine autoimmunity. Bell PM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr;108(4):491-7

Coronary artery spasm in hypothyroidism. Lawson WE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):223-4

Slipped capital femoral epiphysis in hypothyroidism. Lindsay AN, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Dec;138(12):1149-50

Alternate causes of pseudotumor cerebri [letter] Van Dop C. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jun;139(6):545-6

Reversible hypocalciuric hypercalcemia associated with hypothyroidism. Zaloga GP, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Dec; 77(6):1101-4

Acanthosis nigricans and insulin resistance associated with hypothyroidism. Ober KP. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Feb; 121(2):229-31

Hypertrichosis due to primary hypothyroidism. Stern SR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Aug;60(8):763-6

Cardiovascular surgery in the hypothyroid patient. Drucker DJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Sep;145(9):1585-7

Myxedema megacolon [editorial] Solano FX Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Feb;145(2):231

Bell's Palsy associated with hypothyroidism. Cox NH, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Apr;39(4):158-9

Exaggerated responsiveness to thyrotrophin releasing hormone: a risk factor in women with coronary artery disease. Dean JW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 25;290(6481):1555-61

Isolated adrenocorticotrophin deficiency and empty sella associated with hypothyroidism. Stephens WP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Jun;22(6):771-6

A case of hypothyroidism with bulla formation. Mochizuki T, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169(3):146-9

Hypothyroidism and atherosclerotic heart disease: pathogenesis, medical management, and the role of coronary artery bypass surgery. Becker C. **Endocr Rev** 1985 Summer;6(3):432-40 (105 ref.)

A case of hypokalemic myopathy associated with transient hypothyroidism. Kanemaru Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Dec;31(6):809-14

Primary hypothyroidism associated with pituitary enlargement, slipped capital femoral epiphysis and cystic ovaries. Nishi Y, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;143(3):216-9

Thyroid function and affective disorders. Green AI. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;35(12):1188-9

Xanthoma tuberosum due to hypothyroidism. Lal S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Aug;32(8):754-6

Slipped upper femoral epiphysis and primary juvenile hypothyroidism. Puri R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Jan;67(1):14-20

Use of ECT in a depressed hypothyroid patient. Garrett MD. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;46(2):64-6

Pituitary enlargement mimicking pituitary tumor. Bilaniuk LT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jul;63(1):39-42

Abnormal TSH regulation, pseudotumor cerebri, and empty sella after replacement therapy in juvenile hypothyroidism. McVie R. **J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;105(5):768-70

Slipped epiphysis associated with hypothyroidism. Heyerman W, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Sep;4(5):569-73

Hypothyroidism-associated cholestasis [letter] Ariza CR, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 2;252(17):2392

A case report of successful coronary revascularization in a patient with severe angina pectoris and hypothyroidism. Aoyagi S, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1984;31(3):223-8

Hypothyroidism presenting as destructive arthropathy of the fingers. Gerster JC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Feb; 61(712):157-9

Myxoedema followed by TSAb-induced hyperthyroidism: report of 2 cases. Steel NR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Aug;61(718):717-20

Hyponatraemia and hypothyroidism in the elderly—a case report and study. Beringer TR. **Ulster Med J** 1984; 53(2):150-4

[Endocrine orbital diseases in hypothyroidism] Brožková V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Dec 14;123(50):1541-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Palpebral signs of hypothyroidism] Prigent F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(9):837-8 (Fre)

[Hypothyroidism and coronary disease] Bastenie PA. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1984;139(7):376-87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Postpartum amenorrhea with hyperprolactinemia disclosing a transient hypothyroidism (letter)] Arlot S, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 12;14(1):48 (Fre)

[Effect of clinical hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism on patent diabetes. 59 cases] Hirbli K, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 12;14(1):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Restless leg syndrome due to moderate hypothyroidism (letter)] Schlienger JL. **Presse Med** 1985 Apr 6;14(14):791 (Fre)

[Presentation of 2 cases of hypothyroidism associated with severe malformation syndrome] Chiossi FM, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Oct 31;36(20):1037-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Chondroepiphyseal pathology in childhood hypothyroidism. Problems of diagnosis and prevention] Cigala F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Jul-Aug;6(4):509-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of hypothyroid myopathy complicated with congestive heart failure simulating dilated cardiomyopathy] Hamashige N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun; 73(6):876-81 (Jpn)

[Coronary disease in hypothyroidism] Barańska H, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(11-12):893-900 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Chronic thyroiditis with hypothyroidism in patients with Addison's disease] Rozhinskaia LIa, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;30(5):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diabetes and hypothyroidism] Vargas F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Dec;21(9):827-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Hypothyroidism in gyneco-obstetrics] Ruiz Alvarez F, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1984 Dec;52(332):307-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Incidence and types of anemia in primary hypothyroidism. Sequence of the response to substitutive treatment] Gaztambide Sáenz S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 6; 83(10):407-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Primary hypothyroidism and secondary pituitary adenoma (letter)] Gutiérrez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jul 6; 85(6):257 (Spa)

[Chondrocalcinosis and hypophysis insufficiency (letter)] Torres Tortosa M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 1; 85(1):39 (Spa)

[Intestinal pseudo-obstruction as a manifestation of hypothyroidism] Pol A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Sep 30; 174(6):267-8 (Spa)

[Hypothalamo-hypophyseal hypothyroidism in diabetes mellitus] Valdivielso Cañas L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jul 15-31;174(1-2):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

The thyroxine screening index in congenital hypothyroidism screening. Hniková O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1985; 26(1):49-52

Sensorineural deafness in congenital hypopituitarism with severe hypothyroidism. De Luca F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jan;74(1):148-51

Congenital hypothyroidism. The effect of stopping treatment at 3 years of age. Davy T, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Oct;139(10):1028-30

Congenital hypothyroidism with hereditary, raised thyroxine binding globulin. Archer LN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Aug;60(8):766-8

Screening for congenital hypothyroidism: the first decade. Barnes ND. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jun;60(6):587-92

Outcome for congenital hypothyroidism [letter] Frost GJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jan;60(1):81

Incidence of congenital hypothyroidism: retrospective study of neonatal laboratory screening versus clinical symptoms as indicators leading to diagnosis. Alm J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 3;289(6453):1171-5

Management of patients with congenital hypothyroidism. Frost GJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 18; 290(6480):1485-9

Neonatal screening for congenital hypothyroidism by measurement of plasma thyroxine and thyroid stimulating hormone concentrations. Griffiths KD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 13;291(6488):117-20

Corrective effects of thyroxine on cochlear abnormalities induced by congenital hypothyroidism in the rat. II. Electrophysiological study. Uziel A, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar;351(1):123-7

Corrective effects of thyroxine on cochlear abnormalities induced by congenital hypothyroidism in the rat. I. Morphological study. Uziel A, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar; 351(1):111-22

Chemiluminescence enzyme immunoassay for thyroxin with use of glucose oxidase and a bis(2,4,6-trichlorophenyl)oxalate-fluorescent dye system. Arakawa H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Mar;31(3):430-4

Twenty-four hour variations of thyroid hormones and thyrotrophin concentrations in hypothyroid infants treated with L-thyroxine. Czernichow P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Oct;21(4):393-7

Persistent TRH-induced growth hormone release after short-term and long-term L-thyroxine replacement therapy in primary congenital hypothyroidism. [illegible] M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Jul;23(1):61-6

Congenital hypothyroidism. Bongiovanni AM. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Jun;27(3):387-9

In vivo isotope study of the thyroid with 99mTcO4- in neonatal congenital hypothyroidism. Cassio A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(8):351-3

Neonatal thyroid screening [editorial] Bickel H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;143(1):6

First results of a regional neonatal thyroid screening programme in Hungary [letter] Károlyi G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;143(1):76

The Wiedemann-Beckwith syndrome in four sibs including one with associated congenital hypothyroidism. Martínez y Martínez R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;143(3):233-5

Finnish national screening for hypothyroidism. Few false positives, early therapy. Virtanen M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;143(1):2-5

Chromosomal anomalies in congenital hypothyroidism. McDonnell TJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1985 May;78(5):129-31

Screening for neonatal hypothyroidism in Israel during a 4-year period. Sack J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Jun; 21(6):485-9

Congenital hypothyroidism: study of mental development. Churesigaew S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Oct; 67(10):562-4

Congenital hypothyroidism caused by defective iodide transport. Couch RM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jun;106(6):950-3

Serum thyroglobulin and thyroid ultrasound studies in infants with congenital hypothyroidism. Dammacco F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;106(3):451-3

Role of maternal immunoglobulins blocking TSH-induced thyroid growth in sporadic forms of congenital hypothyroidism. van der Gaag RD, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 2;1(8423):246-50

Screening for congenital hypothyroidism in North Carolina—1979-1984. Schwartz RP. **NC Med J** 1985 Apr; 46(4):205-7

Congenital hypothyroidism. Report of two cases with emphasis on clinical diagnosis and brief review of relevant literature. Arif ID, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1984 May-Jun; 24(5-6):110-5

Mental retardation due to congenital hypothyroidism and its prevention. Sutan Assin M. **Paediatr Indones** 1984 Mar-Apr;24(3-4):57-63

Transient neonatal hypothyroidism associated with maternal thyroiditis and hypothyroidism. Franks RC, et al. **Tex Med** 1984 Sep;80(9):62-4

[New information on methods of laboratory diagnosis of diseases of the thyroid gland. III. Screening for congenital hypothyroidism. Determination of thyrotropin] Bednář J. **Cesk Farm** 1985 Mar;34(2):79-84 (Cze)

[Causes of congenital hypothyroidism. The Thyroid Study Group] **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1984 Dec;52(6):249-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Screening for congenital hypothyroidism] Meijer WJ. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1985 Jun;53(3):92-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Left micro-colon syndrome and hypothyroidism] Chapoy P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Apr;9(4):365-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Iodine deficiency, congenital goiter and congenital hypothyroidism. Results of TSH screening in southern Bavaria] von Reuss K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 14;109(50):1918-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of free thyroxine (FT4) for the detection of connatal hypothyroidism within the scope of neonatal screening] Sander J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Nov;132(11):861-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Our experience in the treatment of congenital hypothyroidism diagnosed early] Bona G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Sep 15;36(17):835-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Neonatal screening for congenital hypothyroidism. Experience at a Regional Center] Cassio A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Nov-Dec;5(6):457-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Follow-up and prognosis of congenital hypothyroidism] Focarile F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Nov-Dec 5(6):465-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hormonal therapy of congenital hypothyroidism in childhood] Rondanini GF, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Nov-Dec;5(6):473-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Children with congenital hypothyroidism. Psychomotor development] Heyerdahl S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jan 10;105(1):18-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Congenital hypothyroidism. A somatic re-evaluation of [illegible] children in which the diagnosis was done during the neonatal period] Kase F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jan 10;105(1):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[A nation-wide screening program for congenital hypothyroidism in Norway] Lie SO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jan 10;105(1):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Screening of congenital hypothyroidism. An analysis of children diagnosed in 1965-74] Lindback T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jan 10;105(1):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Case of Pendred's syndrome] Brzezińska H, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984;38(3):249-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBR

[2 cases of combined congenital hypothyroidism and diabetes mellitus] Aleksiushina LA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Apr;(4):66-7 **(Rus)**

[Congenital hypothyroidism. A problem of opportune diagnosis (editorial)] Dorantes Alvarez LM. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Oct;41(10):513-4 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Serum thyroglobulin (Tg) stimulation with bovine TSH: a useful test for diagnosis of congenital goitrous hypothyroidism due to defective Tg synthesis. Medeiros-Neto GA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep;110(1):61-5

Euthyroid sick syndrome. Zaloga GP, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Feb;31(2):236-50 (59 ref.)

Perioperative hypothyroidism: an unusual postanesthetic diagnosis. Levelle JP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Aug;63(2):195-7

Angiotensin-converting enzyme activity. A potential marker of tissue hypothyroidism in critical illness. Smallridge RC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Oct;145(10):1829-32

The effect of metoclopramide on serum thyrotropin level in various stages of hypothyroidism. Jarzab B, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(3):149-55

Neonatal screening for hypothyroidism. Colaco MP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Sep;21(9):695-700

Antepartum diagnosis of goitrous hypothyroidism by fetal ultrasonography and amniotic fluid thyrotropin concentration. Kourides IA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov;59(5):1016-8

Pituitary thyrotroph hyperplasia mimicking prolactin-secreting adenoma. Khalil A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Aug;7(4):399-404

A new strategy for thyroid function testing. Caldwell G, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 18;1(8438):1117-9

[Pseudoprolactinoma caused by subclinical hypothyroidism (letter)] Wemeau JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 26;14(3):167 **(Fre)**

[Directions for TSH screening of newborn infants] Klett M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 13;110(37):1423-30 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems of hyper- and hypothyroidism in the aged] Herrmann J. **Z Gerontol** 1984 Sep-Oct;17(5):298-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease and congenital hypothyroidism in children] Mustafin AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Apr;134(4):89-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Caloric restriction does not alter thyrotropin secretion in hypothyroidism. Shulkin BL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jun;60(6):1076-80

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of long-term treatment with thyroxine on pituitary TSH secretion and heart action in patients with hypothyroidism. Yamauchi K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;107(2):218-24

Age and the daily dose of thyroxine replacement therapy for hypothyroidism. Young RE, et al. **Age Ageing** 1984 Sep;13(5):293-303

Pseudotumor cerebri following treatment of hypothyroidism [letter] Rohn R. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Aug;139(8):752

'Tissue thyrotoxicosis' [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 2;290(6465):393-4

Raised plasma glutathione S-transferase values in hyperthyroidism and in hypothyroid patients receiving thyroxine replacement: evidence for hepatic damage. Beckett GJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 17;291(6493):427-31

Thyroxine, methimazole, and thyroid microsomal autoantibody titres in hypothyroid Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Jansson R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 5;290(6461):11-2

High sensitivity assay of thyroid stimulating hormone in patients receiving thyroxine for primary hypothyroidism and thyroid carcinoma. Mardell RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 2;290(6465):355-6

Thyroxine replacement treatment: clinical judgment or biochemical control? [editorial] Toft AD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 27;291(6490):233-4

Conflict between classifications based on free thyroxine and thyroid stimulating hormone concentrations in thyroxine-treated patients. Oldfield S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Feb 15;145(3):307-11

Long term treatment of congenital hypothyroidism with L-triiodothyronine: 24 year follow-up. Niimi H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Feb;32(1):99-102

Advances in endocrine pharmacotherapeutics. Part—III. Ahuja MM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Nov;32(11):977-85 (99 ref.)

Normal thyrotrophin response to intravenous thyrotrophin releasing hormone administration: the best index of optimal L-thyroxine therapy in primary hypothyroidism. Kabadi UM. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Aug;61(718):685-8

[Current treatment of hypothyroidism] Kalinin AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(9):133-6 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Maturation of the fetal lung III. Effect of transplacental TRH and 2'-thiourea treatment on phosphatidic acid phosphatase and pyruvate kinase activity in rat lung. Kerepesi T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1984;25(3):255-61

Macro serum CK-BB in a woman with severe primary hypothyroidism. Giampietro O, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Apr;289(4):160-3

Lactate dehydrogenase isozyme and hypothyroidism [letter] Tajiri J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Oct;145(10):1929-30

Influence of the thyroid state on myocardial myosin in the adult pig heart. Wiegand V, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;80(1):12-7

Effect of thyroid state on cyclic AMP-mediated induction of hepatic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. Höppner W, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 15;226(1):67-73

Increased pituitary thyroxine 5'-deiodinase activity in adult rats rendered hyper- or hypo-thyroid during perinatal life. Walker P. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;63(4):279-82

The economy of isometric force development, myosin isoenzyme pattern and myofibrillar ATPase activity in normal and hypothyroid rat myocardium. Holubarsch C, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Jan;56(1):78-86

Human erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase I concentrations in dried blood spots from normal and hypothyroid neonates and children. Shepherd JN, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1985 Feb;18(1):62-6

Enzyme activities and hypothyroidism [letter] de Silva LV. **Clin Chem** 1984 Nov;30(11):1890-1

The influence of plasma renin substrate on the relationship between plasma renin activity and plasma renin concentration. An experimental study in hyper- and hypothyroid rats. Jiménez E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jun;16(6):315-8

Alterations in L-triiodothyronine aminotransferase activity in hypothyroid rats—effects of administrations of iodobenzene and L-thyroxine. Visvanathan A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Aug;22(8):442-4

Effects of thyroid status on membrane-bound low Km cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activities in rat adipocytes. Goswami A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):82-5

Fat cell adenylate cyclase system. Enhanced inhibition by adenosine and GTP in the hypothyroid rat. Malbon CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2558-64

Erythrocyte sodium/potassium adenosine triphosphatase in thyroid disease and nonthyroidal illness. Dasmahapatra A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jul;61(1):110-5

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate dependent protein kinase of uterus in euthyroid and hypothyroid rats. Kikkawa F, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;36(2):161-7

Effect of thyroid status on the development of the different molecular forms of Na+,K+-ATPase in rat brain. Atterwill CK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 May;40(2-3):149-58

Tyrosine hydroxylase induction in the young rat: control by thyroid hormones. Gripois D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Nov;38(1):87-9

[Enzymatic and immunologic study of the role of the thyroid hormone in the formation of the internal mitochondrial membrane during postnatal development of the rat] Coquard C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(4):414-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the lysosomal enzymes during thyroid imbalance and alloxan diabetes] Colev V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Oct-Dec;88(4):669-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The behavior of various muscle enzymes in hypothyroidism] Labriola E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Sep 15;76(34-35):1553-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum angiotensin I converting enzyme activity in patients with hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism: relation to renin and aldosterone] Gotoh M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul 20;60(7):835-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of experimental hypothyroidism on N-acetyltransferase activity in the rat liver] Jendryczko A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(4):235-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

A boy with congenital hypothalamic hypothyroidism. Kadrnka-Lovrenčić M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1984;38(3):215-22

Primary hypothyroidism and essential hypernatremia in a patient with histiocytosis X. Ma JT, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Feb;15(1):72-4

Hypothyroidism in reproductively inhibited prairie deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus bairdi) from laboratory populations. Pitman JM 3d, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Dec;31(5):895-904

Primary hypothyroidism in breast cancer patients with irradiated supraclavicular lymph nodes. Bruning P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 May;51(5):659-63

Transient neonatal hyperthyroidism results in hypothyroidism in the adult rat. Walker P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2246-50

Radioiodine-131 treatment of thyrotoxicosis: dose required for and some factors affecting the early induction of hypothyroidism. Alevizaki CC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(9-10):450-4

Thyroid dysfunction following mantle radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Nair N, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(2):175-8

A case of congenital nephrotic syndrome associated with partial deficiency of lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) and hypothyroidism. Hiramatsu M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1984 Sep;5(3):183-6

Primary hypothyroidism associated with interferon therapy of breast cancer [letter] Fentiman IS, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 18;1(8438):1166

Follow-up of compensated low-dose 131I therapy of Graves' disease [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 20;311(25):1635-7

Postpartum thyroiditis: a common cause of thyrotoxicosis and/or hypothyroidism after pregnancy. Reith PE, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1984 Nov;69(11):356-9

Postpartum thyroid dysfunction. Jansson R, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Sep;44(5):371-5

Radioiodine (I-131) treatment of hyperthyroidism and subsequent hypothyroidism. Sundram FX. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Oct;25(5):316-9

Hyperparathyroidism unmasked by the treatment of hypothyroidism secondary to Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Calandra DB, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Dec;96(6):1015-8

[Clinical recognition of thyrogenic hypothyroidism] Cheng YF. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;23(11):682-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pseudo-pseudohypoparathyroidism and hypothyroidism in a 3-year-old child] Storm K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Feb 11;147(7):618-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pathogenesis of spontaneous hypothyroidism in adults] Bastenie PA. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Oct-Nov;168(7-8):905-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postpartum definitive hypothyroidism. 7 cases] Houdent C, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 9;14(5):257-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Central hypothyroidism due to isolated thyroid stimulating and thyrotropin releasing hormone deficiencies] Rosenberg T, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 May 1;108(9):429-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[An autopsy case of cystinosis with chronic renal failure and primary hypothyroidism] Matsumoto M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;73(8):1183-8 **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Persistence of cerebellar thymidine kinase in staggerer and hypothyroid mutants. Messer A, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1984 Sep;1(3):239-48

IMMUNOLOGY

Hyperthyroidism after primary hypothyroidism. Follow-up with serial thyroid biopsies. Wakakuri N, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Aug;145(8):1527-8

Two types of thyroid function-blocking antibodies in autoimmune atrophic thyroiditis and transient neonatal hypothyroidism due to maternal IgG. Takasu N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Oct;21(4):345-55

A predicted case with neonatal transient hypothyroidism due to blocking type thyrotropin binding inhibitor immunoglobulins (TBII). Ishihara T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Feb;32(1):189-94

Blocking type antithyrotropin receptor antibody in patients with nongoitrous hypothyroidism: its incidence and characteristics of action. Arikawa K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May;60(5):953-9

[Schmidt's syndrome. Considerations and presentation of a case in childhood] Chiossi FM, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Apr 30;37(7-8):307-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Platelet and adipocyte thermogenesis in hypothyroid patients: a microcalorimetric study. Valdemarsson S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Mar;108(3):361-6

Hypothyroidism and phenytoin intoxication. Kushnir M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Mar;102(3):341-2

Pituitary 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors in hyperthyroid- and hypothyroid-rats. Kashio Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):122-8

Changes in the anti-lipolytic action and binding to plasma membranes of N6-L-phenylisopropyladenosine in adipocytes from starved and hypothyroid rats. Chohan P, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 1;223(1):53-9

Heat exposure and hypothyroid conditions decrease hydrogen peroxide generation in liver mitochondria. Swaroop A, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 1;226(2):403-8

The effects of neonatal thyroid deficiency on acetylcholine synthesis and glucose oxidation in rat corpus striatum. Kalaria RN, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun;352(2):271-9

Con A-binding glycoproteins in the developing cerebellum of control and hypothyroid rats. Zanetta JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul;353(1):1-6

Nighttime immunoreactive somatostatin content of the median eminence in hypo- and hyperthyroid rats. Webb SM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;80(4):575-7

The effects of thyroid hormone deprivation in vivo and in vitro on growth hormone (GH) responses to human pancreatic (tumor) GH-releasing factor (1-40) by dispersed rat anterior pituitary cells. Dieguez C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):1066-70

Hormonal regulation of prolactin receptors in male rat target tissues: the effect of hypothyroidism and adrenalectomy. Kharroubi AT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1283-8

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Hypothyroidism blunts the growth hormone (GH) releasing effect of human pancreatic GH releasing factor in the adult male rat in vivo and in vitro. Root JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May;116(5):1703-6

Thyrotropin (TSH)-releasing hormone regulation of TSH subunit biosynthesis and glycosylation in normal and hypothyroid rat pituitaries. Taylor T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May;116(5):1968-76

The interaction of androgen and thyroid hormones in the submandibular gland of the genetically hypothyroid (hyt/hyt) mouse. Wilson CM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2568-77

Comments on 'Alterations of oxidative-phosphorylation reactions in mitochondria isolated from hypothyroid-rat liver', by I. Ezawa et al. [letter] Shears SB. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jan 2;146(1):233-5

Influence of mild thyroid dysfunction on antipyrine clearance and metabolite formation in man. Teunissen MW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(1):99-103

Radioimmunoassay of thyroxine in saliva. Putz Z, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;85(2):199-203

The influence of thyroid hormone on the degree of control of oxidative phosphorylation exerted by the adenine nucleotide translocator. Holness M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Nov 19;177(2):231-5

Brown adipose tissue heat production in heat acclimated and perchlorate treated rats. Arieli A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jan;17(1):12-5

'In vitro' effects of bovine growth hormone on RNA labelling in brain and liver slices of neonatal hypothyroid rats. Krawiec L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Apr;17(4):218-9

Regulation of myosin isoenzyme composition in fetal and neonatal rat ventricle by endogenous thyroid hormones. Chizzonite RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25; 259(20):12628-32

Comparison of myosin heavy chains in atria and ventricles from hyperthyroid, hypothyroid, and euthyroid rabbits. Chizzonite RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25; 259(24):15564-71

Effects of altered thyroid status on beta-adrenergic actions on skeletal muscle glycogen metabolism. Chu DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):9994-10000

Comparative study of pituitary-thyroid hormone economy in fasting and hypothyroid rats. St Germain DL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Feb;75(2):679-88

Substrate cycling between gluconeogenesis and glycolysis in euthyroid, hypothyroid, and hyperthyroid man. Shulman GI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):757-64

Benzodiazepine receptor and thyroid hormones: in vivo and in vitro modulation. Medina JH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 May;44(5):1340-4

Reduced axoplasmic somatostatin transport in hypothyroid rats. Rasool CG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Sep;45(3):973-6

Effects of hypothyroidism on the DNA, carbohydrate, soluble protein and sialic acid contents of rat submandibular glands. Morgan BL, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 Jan; 14(1):37-41

Thyroid hormone regulation of adrenergic receptors and beta-adrenergic responsiveness in the rat submandibular gland. Medina JH, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 20;35(8):819-25

Coupled diminished energy turnover and phosphorylase a formation in contracting hypothyroid rat muscle. Leijendekker WJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 May;34(5):437-41

Down-regulation of nuclear T3 receptors by thyroid hormones in the rat anterior pituitary. Franklyn JA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 May;40(2-3):145-8

Decreased receptor binding of biologically inactive thyrotropin in central hypothyroidism. Effect of treatment with thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Beck-Peccoz P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 25;312(17):1085-90

Thyroid-dependent alterations of myocardial adrenoceptors and adrenoceptor-mediated responses in the rat. Gross G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Jun; 329(4):427-39

Effect of hypothyroidism on the labeling of the various RNA species in developing rat brain. Serra I, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Jan;10(1):33-47

Triiodothyronine receptors in adult rat brain: topographical distribution and effect of hypothyroidism. Dozin B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Sep;39(3):261-6

Thyroid hormones increase Na+-H+ exchange activity in renal brush border membranes. Kinsella J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3606-10

Immunocytochemical location of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) in the B-cells of adult hypothyroid rat pancreas. Leduque P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Apr; 10(4):281-92

[Disorder of magnesium metabolism in hyper- and hypothyroid patients] Wang SP, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;24(2):98-101, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of thyroid gland function on beta adrenergic receptors in human lymphocytes and their membrane fractions] Nedvídková J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Dec 14;123(50):1531-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Nuclear receptors for triiodothyronine in the leukocytes of patients with obesity and hypothyroidism] Felt V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Dec;30(12):1186-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of isoprenaline on the levels of cyclic adenosine monophosphate (cAMP) in the lymphocytes of persons in euthyroid, hyperthyroid and hypothyroid states] Nedvídková J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 May;31(5):482-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Thyroid diseases and bile acids] Yamashita K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jul;42(7):1645-51 **(Jpn)**

[Diurnal rhythm of prolactin secretion in women with primary hypothyroidism] Lazicka-Frelek M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(4):189-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Iron and vitamin B 2 metabolism in diffuse toxic goiter and acquired hypothyroidism in children] Zhukovskaia NL, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Feb;(2):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of deficiency and excess of thyroid hormones in the body on indolamine metabolism in the rat epiphysis cerebri] Rom-Bugoslavskaia ES, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;30(5):82-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypothyroidism on the structural and functional characteristics of the sarcoplasmic reticulum of rabbit skeletal muscles] Marzoev AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984; 30(6):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Newborn hypothyroid screening. The private sector. Wilson DP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jul;139(7):662-3

Thyroid function in older persons [letter] Bagchi N, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Nov;101(5):718-9

The aging thyroid. Thyroid deficiency in the Framingham Study. Sawin CT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Aug; 145(8):1386-8

Infantile hypothyroidism then and now: the results of neonatal screening. Klein RZ. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1985 Jan; 15(1):1-58

Neonatal thyroid status in iodine deficient environments of the sub-Himalayan region. Kochupillai N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Sep;80:293-9

Screening for thyroid disorders in general practice. Jerrett WA. **Practitioner** 1985 Jul;229(1405):619-23

PATHOLOGY

Response of the medullary thick ascending limb to hypothyroidism in the rat. Bentley AG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Aug;120(2):215-21

Pituitary gland in hypothyroidism. Histologic and immunocytologic study. Scheithauer BW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jun;109(6):499-504

Effect of hypothyroidism on the size of spines of pyramidal neurons of the cerebral cortex. Berbel PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 1;337(2):217-23

Thyroidectomy induces coated pit formation on cerebellar mossy fiber terminals. Paula-Barbosa MM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;239(3):627-31

Histopathological data on six cases of hypothyroidism accompanying muscular chronic disease. Pencea V, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1985 Apr-Jun;23(2):105-9

Freeze fracture morphology of thyroid tight junctions in goats with different thyrotropin stimulation. van Uigen AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):114-8

Kocher Debre Semelaigne syndrome. Khatua SP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Apr;21(4):337-9

Antemortem chemical hypothyroxinemia. Bonnell HJ. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Jan;28(1):242-8

[Clinico-pathologic correlation of muscular involvement in hypothyroid patients before and after treatment] Bahillo del Río MT, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 24; 83(17):697-701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Study of the factors influencing cardiac growth. I. Comparison of cardiomegaly induced by isoproterenol in euthyroid and thyroidectomized rats. Szabó J, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1984;35(1):11-7

Effect of induced hypothyroid state on the mechanical and electrical properties of the rat ventricular myocardium. Takács IE, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(2):163-71

A phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance study of effects of altered thyroid state on cardiac bioenergetics. Keogh JM, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;6:299-309

The inflammatory response of hyperthyroid and hypothyroid rats. Role of adrenocortical steroids. Cury Y, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3-4):377-85

Reversible alteration of the visual evoked potential in hypothyroidism. Ladenson PW, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Dec; 77(6):1010-4

Compensatory cell proliferation and growth in the rat heart after postnatal hypothyroidism. Moussavi R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):E381-7

The effect of hypothyroidism on sarcoplasmic reticulum in fast-twitch muscle of the rat. Simonides WS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 21;844(2):129-41

Quantitative development of the subcommissural organ in hypothyroid mice. Ferres-Torres R, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 8;331(2):348-52

Sensory thresholds and motor responsiveness in thyroid disease: their responses to treatment and warming. O'Malley BP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Jul; 23(1):17-23

Hemodynamic effects of thyroid hormone. Kaptein EM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:151-9

Effect of graded periods of congenital hypothyroidism on the peripheral auditory evoked activity of rats. Hebert R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Sep; 62(5):381-7

Triiodothyronine (T3)-induced thermogenesis: altered T3-efficiency in tissues from fed, starved, and refed hypothyroid rats. Bachmann K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):1084-9

Activity of the hypothalamo-pituitary axis and testicular development in prepubertal ram lambs with induced hypothyroidism or hyperthyroidism. Chandrasekhar Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct;117(4):1645-51

Alpha 1-adrenoreceptors and alpha 1-adrenoreceptor-mediated thyrotropin release in cultures of euthyroid and hypothyroid rat anterior pituitary cells. Dieguez C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug;117(2):624-30

A myothermal analysis of the myosin crossbridge cycling rate during isometric tetanus in normal and hypothyroid rat hearts. Alpert NR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl F:3-11

Cell formation in the motor nucleus and mesencephalic nucleus of the trigeminal nerve of rats made hypothyroid by propylthiouracil. Narayanan CH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(2):257-66

Effects of dietary thyroid hormones on growth, plasma T3 and T4, and growth hormone in normal and hypothyroid chickens. Leung FC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jul; 59(1):91-9

Alterations of contractility and sarcoplasmic reticulum function of rat heart in experimental hypo- and hyperthyroidism. Takács IE, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Jun;4(3):271-8

Suckling ability and maternal prolactin levels in hypothyroid rats. Tamásy V, et al. **Horm Behav** 1984 Dec;18(4):457-64

Effect of repeated stimulation by thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) on thyrotropin and prolactin secretion in perfused euthyroid and hypothyroid rat pituitary fragments. Askew RD, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;20(4):269-76

Influence of altered thyroid state on the inotropic potency of isoproterenol--studies with isolated rat left atria paced at different frequencies. Handberg GM. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):943-8

Influence of altered thyroid state on the interval-strength relationship of paced left atria of rats. Handberg GM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):936-42

Cerebral blood flow and blood-brain influx of some neutral amino acids in control and hypothyroid 16-day-old rats. Lefauconnier JM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Jun;5(2):318-26

Reversible abnormalities of myocardial relaxation in hypothyroidism. Vora J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Aug;61(2):269-72

Spermatogenesis, seminal characteristics and reproductive hormone levels in mature rams with induced hypothyroidism and hyperthyroidism. Chandrasekhar Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;105(1):39-46

Adrenal changes in genetically hypothyroid mice. Shire JG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Sep;102(3):277-80

Congenital goitrous hypothyroidism: discordant systolic time intervals, pituitary and peripheral responses to high daily doses of T4 or T3 therapy. Cavaliere H, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Aug;7(4):367-72

Prenatal and postnatal hypothyroidism abolishes lesion-induced noradrenergic sprouting in the adult rat. Gottesfeld Z, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985;14(1):61-9

Capillarity, oxidative capacity and fibre composition of the soleus and gastrocnemius muscles of rats in hypothyroidism. Sillau AH. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Apr; 361:281-95

Effect of hypothyroidism on the biogenesis of free mitochondria in the cerebral hemispheres and in cerebellum of rat during postnatal development. Gadaleta MN, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Feb;10(2):163-77

Behavioral consequences of perinatal hypothyroidism in postnatal and adult rats. Comer CP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Apr;22(4):605-11

Dietary and metabolic effects on rhesus social behavior: neonatal thyroxine reductions. Chamove AS. **Psychol Med** 1984 Aug;14(3):527-32

Enhanced prolactin secretion in patients with primary hypothyroidism during thyroid replacement. Sato S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Dec;144(4):425-31

[Effect of metoclopramide on prolactin secretion in patients with primary hypothyroidism] Dorobek W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jul 16-23;39(29-30):973-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rheoophthalmography in hypothyroidism] Pestereva AA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(3):172-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric secretory activity, stimulated by pentagastrin, during inhibition of thyroid function] Kienia AI. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):66-7 **(Rus)**

[Hyperprolactinemia of primary hypothyroidism. Relative role of the duration of thyroid hypofunction] Jervis R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 3;83(14):575-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Thyroxine supplementation. Method for the prevention of clinical hypothyroidism. Tibaldi J, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug;79(2):241-4 (24 ref.)

[Effect of iodized salt on the prevention and treatment of infantile hypothyroidism] **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;64(6):345-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgery of toxic goiter and ways of reducing postoperative hypothyroidism and goiter recurrence] Khasanov AZ. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):92-3 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The transition from a fixed ratio to a fixed interval schedule of reinforcement in hypo and hyperthyroid rats. Fundarò A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 May;17(5):463-70

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of the pituitary fossa in primary hypothyroidism. Effect of thyroxine treatment. Katevuo K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 May;22(5):617-21

SURGERY

[Autoimplantation of cryopreserved (- 196 degrees C) thyroid gland parenchyma as a treatment method in postoperative hypothyroidism] Pushkar' NS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;30(5):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Rare hyper-, hypothyroid states require unconventional therapies [news] Ziporyn T. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 8; 253(6):737-9, 743

Transient neonatal hypothyroidism in very low birthweight infants: is treatment necessary? [letter] Soulioti AM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 31;2(8453):493-4

URINE

Increased urinary excretion of acid mucopolysaccharides and glycopeptides in hypothyroidism following thyroid hormone therapy. Tokoro T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 May; 144(1):84-6

VETERINARY

Abnormal canine triiodothyronine-binding factor characterized as a possible triiodothyronine autoantibody. Young DW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jun;46(6):1346-50

Pituitary tumour causing multiple endocrinopathies in a dog. Barr SC. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Apr;62(4):127-9

Skeletal disease in a hypothyroid foal. Vivrette SL, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1984 Oct;74(4):373-86

Hypothyroidism in the foal. Irvine CH. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):302-6 (30 ref.)

Neurologic manifestations of cerebrovascular atherosclerosis associated with primary hypothyroidism in a dog. Patterson JS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Mar 1;186(5):499-503

HYPOTONIC SOLUTIONS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of hypotonic and hypertonic solutions on the fluid content of hydrophilic contact lenses. Aiello JP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 May 15;99(5):521-3

Mechanism of inotropic action by hypotonic solution in the frog atrial muscle. Ohba M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984; 34(5):803-13

HYPOTRICHOSIS see under **ALOPECIA**

HYPOVENTILATION

BLOOD

Oxyhemoglobin saturation during sleep in subjects with and without the obesity-hypoventilation syndrome. Jones JB, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jul;88(1):9-15

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Magnesium toxicity as a cause of hypotension and hypoventilation. Occurrence in patients with normal renal function. Fassler CA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Sep; 145(9):1604-6

Pancuronium administration and immediate hypoventilation [letter] Greenough A. **J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;105(5):849

ETIOLOGY

[Role of the obstruction of small bronchi in the pathogenesis of disorders of pulmonary gas exchange in patients with tuberculosis] Evfim'evskiĭ VP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985; (2):18-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Giant teratoma of the anterior mediastinum with an intrathoracic stress syndrome in a child] Murzin IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb;134(2):99-101 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Chronic hypoventilation and development of brain stem gliosis. Becker LE, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1985 Feb; 16(1):19-23

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relative contribution of intrinsic lung dysfunction and hypoventilation to hypoxemia during hemodialysis. Blanchet F, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Oct;26(4):430-5

Effects of hypoventilation on the cardiovascular responses of rats to adrenaline and acetylcholine. Dai S, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;30(6):314-9

HYPOVENTILATION, CENTRAL ALVEOLAR see **SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES**

HYPOVOLEMIC SHOCK see **SHOCK**

HYPOXANTHINE-GUANINE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE see **HYPOXANTHINE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE**

HYPOXANTHINE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE

see related
LESCH-NYHAN SYNDROME

ANALYSIS

First-trimester diagnosis of Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Gibbs DA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 24;2(8413):1180-3

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of utilization of hypoxanthine and guanine in cells treated with the carbocyclic analog of adenosine. Phosphates of carbocyclic nucleoside analogs as inhibitors of hypoxanthine (guanine) phosphoribosyltransferase. Bennett LL Jr, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;27(6):666-75

DEFICIENCY

Renal failure in infancy due to over-production of urate. Batch JA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Dec;14(6):852-4

Acute renal failure in an infant with partial deficiency of hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase. Wingen AM, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:751-5

[Characterization of a human lymphoid line with HGPRTase deficiency] Milanese C, et al. **Pathologica** 1983;75 Suppl:61-5 **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Hyperexpression of HPRT induced by 5-azacytidine in mouse-human hybrid reactivants. Migeon BR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 May;37(3):608-11

Molecular genetics of hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency in man. Wilson JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Oct;145(10):1895-1900 (30 ref.)

Comparison of the effectiveness of S phase inhibitors in altering gene expression. Detke S. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 14;125(2):812-6

Chromosome-mediated transfer of murine alleles for hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase (HGPRT) and ouabain resistance into human cell lines. Lugo TC, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1985 Feb;23(1-2):1-15

Use of a reversion assay HGPRT- to HGPRT+ to demonstrate mutagenic adaptation in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Fox M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Nov;5(11):1531-2

The radioprotector WR1065 reduces radiation-induced mutations at the hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase locus in V79 cells. Grdina DJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Jun;6(6):929-31

Transformation of the Hprt gene with DNA from spermatogenic cells. Implications for the evolution of X chromosome inactivation. Venolia L, et al. **Chromosoma** 1984;90(3):185-9

Quantitation of the transgenome size in chromosome-mediated gene transfer lines. Murphy PD, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1985;39(2):125-33

Studies in fibroblasts of patients with the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome and HPRT variants. Correlation of HPRT activity with hypoxanthine utilization and growth in selection media. Willers I, et al. **Enzyme** 1984;32(4):241-7

Genotoxicity testing of cigarette-smoke condensate in the SCE and HGPRT assays with V79 Chinese hamster cells. Jongen WM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Jun;23(6):603-7

Susceptibility to herpes simplex virus type 1 infection of non-permissive rat XC(HPRT-) x permissive mouse L(TK-) hybrid cells. Epstein AL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Aug;66 (Pt 8):1805-9

Molecular cloning of genes involved in purine biosynthetic and salvage pathways of Salmonella typhimurium. O'Reilly C, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(1):152-7

Lack of activity of the bacterial mutagen emodin in HGPRT and SCE assay with V79 Chinese hamster cells. Bruggeman IM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Nov-Dec;138(2-3):219-24

UV-induced mutagenesis at the hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase locus in two L5178Y mouse lymphoma cell strains with different UV sensitivities. Jacobson ED, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Nov;129(2):259-67

Autoradiographic detection of HPRT variants of human lymphocytes resistant to RNA synthesis inhibition. Jones IM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Mar;149(1):133-40

Aristolochic acid induces 6-thioguanine-resistant mutants in an extrahepatic tissue in rats after oral application. Maier P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jul;143(3):143-8

X-ray induction of 6-thioguanine-resistant mutants in division arrested, G0/G1 phase Chinese hamster ovary cells. O'Neill JP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jun-Jul; 150(1-2):443-50

Alterations of the hprt gene in human in vivo-derived 6-thioguanine-resistant T lymphocytes. Albertini RJ, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jul 25-31;316(6026):369-71

In vivo somatic mutations in human lymphocytes frequently result from major gene alterations. Turner DR, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 23-29;315(6017):343-5

Clusters of CpG dinucleotides implicated by nuclease hypersensitivity as control elements of housekeeping genes. Wolf SF, et al. **Nature** 1985 Apr 4-10;314(6010):467-9

The hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase gene: a model for the study of mutation in mammalian cells. Chinault AC, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1984;31:295-313 (117 ref.)

Complementation analysis of locus for hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyltransferase in Chinese hamster cells. Shapiro NI, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 Mar;11(2):135-47

[Expression and genetic alteration of HGPRT gene: basic and clinical aspects] Kamatani N, et al. **Ryumachi** 1985 Apr;25(2):123-33 (73 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase from human brain: purification and partial characterization. Smithers GW, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Aug;32(1):106-21

Purification and characterisation of chicken brain hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase. Veres G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 May 20;184(2):299-303

METABOLISM

Hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase: radiochemical assay procedures for the forward and reverse reactions. Smithers GW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Feb 15; 145(1):14-20

Quantitation of metabolic cooperation by measurement of HGPRTase activity. Vitkauskas G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Feb;156(2):537-43

Metabolic properties of an azaguanine-resistant variant of Chinese hamster ovary cells (azarts) with normal levels of hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase activity. Plagemann PG, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985; 27(2):109-20

Study of the mutagenic activity of 6 hepatotoxic pharmaceutical drugs in the Salmonella typhimurium microsome test, and the HGPRT and Na+/K+ ATPase system in cultured mammalian cells. Dayan J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jul;157(1):1-12

[Lesch-Nyhan syndrome: a new variant with hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoriboxyl transferase activity higher than the classical disease and detection of the heterozygote trait in the erythrocytes of the carrier] Hernández Nieto L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jan 19; 84(2):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HYPOXANTHINES

Magnetic circular dichroism of adenine, hypoxanthine, and guanosine 5'-diphosphate to 180 nm. Sutherland JC, et al. **Biopolymers** 1984 Dec;23(12):2715-24

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of dacarbazine, its photolytic degradation product, 2-azahypoxanthine, and the metabolite 5-aminoimidazole-4-carboxamide in plasma and urine by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Fiore D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jun;27(6):977-9

Hypoxanthine and xanthine concentrations determined by high performance liquid chromatography in biological fluids from patients with xanthinuria. Boulieu R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Sep 15;142(1):83-9

Liquid chromatographic determination of hypoxanthine content in fish tissue. Burns BG, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 May-Jun;68(3):444-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzyme activities contributing to hypoxanthine production in Ureaplasma. Davis JW, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Oct; 20(10):946-9

BLOOD

Plasma hypoxanthine and xanthine levels in the early newborn period in problem-free preterm babies and those with idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Karmazsin L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1985;26(1):1-9

The use of a platelet nucleotide assay as a possible diagnostic test for malignant hyperthermia. Lee MB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Sep;63(3):311-5

High performance liquid chromatographic profiles of nucleosides, bases and tryptophan in the plasma of the Tasmanian devil and four other marsupial species. Sallis JD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;79(3):391-4

The concentration of hypoxanthine and lactate in the blood of healthy and hypoxic newborns. Jung D, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1985;13(1):43-50

The hypoxanthine level in cord blood—a potential indicator of foetal hypoxia. Měchurová A, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34(2):173-6

Maternal blood total oxypurines and erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate levels during normal pregnancy. Mizutani S, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 189(1):34-6

[Assay of plasma xanthine and hypoxanthine by coupled gas chromatography-mass spectrometry and sampling problems] Lartigue-Mattéi C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984;42(5):355-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Increased concentration of hypoxanthine in human central cerebrospinal fluid after subarachnoid haemorrhage. von Holst H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;77(1-2):52-9

METABOLISM

Metabolism and metabolic effects of 2-azahypoxanthine and 2-azaadenosine. Bennett LL Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 15;34(8):1293-304

Hypoxanthine-guanine exchange by intact human erythrocytes. Salerno C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Mar 12; 24(6):1306-9

Metabolism and salvage of adenine and hypoxanthine by myocytes isolated from mature rat heart. Brown AK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 30;845(3):469-76

Uptake of uric acid, xanthine and hypoxanthine by brush-border membrane vesicles from mouse small intestine. Shaw MI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 19;778(3):530-8

Hydroxylation of phenylalanine by the hypoxanthine-xanthine oxidase system. Ishimitsu S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;32(11):4645-9

Studies in fibroblasts of patients with the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome and HPRT variants. Correlation of HPRT activity with hypoxanthine utilization and growth in selection media. Willers I, et al. **Enzyme** 1984;32(4):241-7

Hypoxanthine transport in mammalian cells: cell type-specific differences in sensitivity to inhibition by dipyridamole and uridine. Plagemann PG, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;81(3):255-62

Identification of hypoxanthine transport and xanthine oxidase activity in brain capillaries. Betz AL. **J Neurochem** 1985 Feb;44(2):574-9

Release of adenosine, inosine and hypoxanthine from rabbit non-myelinated nerve fibres at rest and during activity. Maire JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Dec;357:67-77

Inhibition of utilization of hypoxanthine and guanine in cells treated with the carbocyclic analog of adenosine. Phosphates of carbocyclic nucleoside analogs as inhibitors of hypoxanthine (guanine) phosphoribosyltransferase. Bennett LL Jr, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;27(6):666-75

Inosine 5'-monophosphate vs inosine and hypoxanthine as substrates for purine salvage in human lymphoid cells. Thompson LF. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Sep; 179(4):432-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Erythroid induction of K562 human leukemia cells: enhancement by purines. Ohlsson-Wilhelm BM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun;239(2):567-73

Selective inhibition by NPT 15392 of lymphocyte cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase. Coffey RG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 1;33(21):3411-7

Enhancement of the differentiation-inducing properties of 6-thioguanine by hypoxanthine and its nucleosides in HL-60 promyelocytic leukemia cells. Ishiguro K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):91-5

The effect of NPT 15392, 9-(erythro-2-hydroxy-3-nonyl)-6-hydroxypurine, on the phytohemagglutinin of OKT3+, OKT4+, OKT8+, and OKM1+ cell-depleted and undepleted peripheral blood mononuclear cells. De Simone C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Nov;33(2):191-8

Hypoxanthine is the principal inhibitor of murine oocyte maturation in a low molecular weight fraction of porcine follicular fluid. Downs SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(2):454-8

Immunopharmacology of the hypoxanthine containing compounds isoprinosine and NPT 15392. O'Neill BB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;161:525-41 (38 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Role of hypoxanthine in the radiation death of thymocytes in vitro] Trebenok ZA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Jul-Aug; 25(4):521-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Urinary hypoxanthine and pseudouridine as indicators of tumor development in mesothelioma-transplanted nude mice. Buhl L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar;45(3):1159-62

HYPOXEMIA see **ANOXEMIA**

HYPOXIA see **ANOXIA**

HYPSARRHYTHMIA see **SPASMS, INFANTILE**

HYRAXES see under **MAMMALS**

HYSTERECTOMY

Colposcopic, cytological and histological evaluation of the cervical stump 3 years after supravaginal uterine amputation. Kilkku P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(3):235-6

T-tube suction drainage and/or prophylactic two-dose metronidazole in abdominal hysterectomy. Kvist Poulsen H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(8):711-4

Prophylactic antibiotics in obstetrics and gynecology. Hirsch HA. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 28;78(6B):170-6 (93 ref.)

Confirmation of the preoperative diagnoses for hysterectomy. Lee NC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct 1; 150(3):283-7

Ceftriaxone or cefazolin prophylaxis for the prevention of infection after vaginal hysterectomy. Hemsell DL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Oct 19;148(4A):22-6

Subtotal hysterectomy in emergency obstetrics. Punnonen R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984;73(5):293-5

Perioperative antibiotics for hysterectomy. Hemsell DL. **Antibiot Chemother** 1985;33:73-89 (95 ref.)

Establishment of a prospective hysterectomy audit. Lawrence MJ. **Aust Clin Rev** 1984 Dec;(15):11-6

Single dose tinidazole prophylaxis in hysterectomy. Crosthwaite AH, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Feb;25(1):55-8

Postcoital pneumoperitoneum due to vaginoperitoneal fistula following hysterectomy. Bruce-Chwatt RM. **Br J Surg** 1984 Sep;71(9):733

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in the vaginal vault of women who have had hysterectomies. Barton SE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 27;291(6490):250

Single-dose ceftriaxone versus multi-dose cefotaxime antimicrobial prophylaxis in gynecologic and obstetrical surgery. Preliminary results of a multicenter prospective randomized study. Periti P, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Oct; 3(5):299-304

Prolonged follicular phase and depressed gonadotrophins following hysterectomy and corpus lute-ectomy in women with premenstrual tension syndrome. Bäckström T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Jun;22(6):723-32

Progesterone secretion as affected by 17 beta-estradiol after hysterectomy in the pig. Musah AI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov;115(5):1876-82

The pattern of progesterone secretion in hypophysectomized rats bearing pituitary transplants: effects of hysterectomy, estrogen, and indomethacin. Ochiai K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb;116(2):765-71

Recurrent carcinoma of the vagina following Okabayashi's radical hysterectomy for cervical carcinoma. Chen NJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jan;20(1):10-6

Urinary tract fistulas following ligation of the internal iliac artery during radical hysterectomy. Roberts WS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jul;21(3):359-63

Anatomical and functional changes in the lower urinary tract after radical hysterectomy with lymph node dissection as studied by dynamic urethrocystography and simultaneous urethrocystometry. Westby M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jul;21(3):261-76

Effect of bilateral hysterectomy and PGF2 alpha substitution on serum cholesterol fractions in albino rats. Nagalakshmi A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Apr;22(4):182-4

Comparative efficacy of four different methods for preventing pelvic cellulitis in abdominal hysterectomy. Shaw CT, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 Jan;85(1):51-4

Antibiotic prophylaxis in hysterectomy—cefotaxime compared to ampicillin-tinidazole. McDonald PJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14 Suppl B:223-30

Single-dose cefotaxime versus 3 to 5 dose cefoxitin for prophylaxis of vaginal or abdominal hysterectomy. Roy S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14 Suppl B:217-21

A pilot study of adjuvant therapy in patients with cervical cancer at high risk of recurrence after radical hysterectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy. Wertheim MS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jul;3(7):912-6

Elective hysterectomy. Benefits, risks, and costs. Sandberg SI, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Sep;23(9):1067-85

The effect of surgery on plasma beta-endorphin and methionine-enkephalin. Smith R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 22;55(1):17-21

Hysterectomy advice [letter] Crowley J. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jul 24;98(783):609

Vaginal cancer after hysterectomy for benign disease: value of cytologic screening. Bell J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov;64(5):699-702

Immediate versus delayed hysterectomy for endometrial carcinoma: surgical morbidity and hospital stay. Chambers JT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb;65(2):245-50

Peripartum hysterectomy: a review of cesarean and postpartum hysterectomy. Chestnut DH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;65(3):365-70

Prostaglandin F2 alpha for prevention of urinary retention after vaginal hysterectomy. Jaschevatzky OE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug;66(2):244-7

Preoperative crossmatch ordering and blood use in elective hysterectomy. Mintz PD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar; 65(3):389-92

Pregnancy after vaginal hysterectomy. Nehra PC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov;64(5):735-8

Tubal pregnancy after vaginal hysterectomy. Salmi T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec;64(6):826-8

Regular interval preventive pain relief compared with on demand treatment after hysterectomy. Jørgensen BC, et al. **Pain** 1985 Feb;21(2):137-42

Comparative studies of multiple-dose cefoxitin vs. single-dose cefonicid for surgical prophylaxis in patients undergoing biliary tract operations or hysterectomy. Maki DG, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Nov-Dec;6 Suppl 4:S887-95

Analgesics for pain relief after gynaecological surgery. A two-phase study. Bloch B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Mar 2;67(9):325-9

Anaesthesia for abdominal hysterectomy in Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. A case report. Roelofse JA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Apr 13;67(15):605-6

Sequelae of tubal ligation: an analysis of 75 consecutive hysterectomies. Stock RJ. **South Med J** 1984 Oct; 77(10):1255-60

Ceftriaxone and cefazolin prophylaxis for hysterectomy. Hemsell DL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Sep; 161(3):197-203

[Personal experience with vacuum drainage using Redon's method] Puchmeltr P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Dec; 49(10):727-8 (Cze)

[The odds on hysterectomy and estimation of the number of cancer deaths prevented by hysterectomies in their current incidence] Hoogendoorn D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Oct 13;128(41):1937-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Hysterectomy before the menopause and cardiovascular disorders] Krenning RA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Aug 4;128(31):1464-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Ovarian cancer 5 years after hysterectomy with adnexectomy for a benign lesion. Apropos of a case] Marouteau D. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985; 14(2):201-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Necrotizing fasciitis following abdominal hysterectomy] Mazor M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985; 14(4):487-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ovarian function after hysterectomy] Monnier JC, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 Aug-Sep;4(7):405-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prolapse after a hysterectomy. A study of 70 cases] [illegible] Y, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Nov;79(11):687-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Limitations of adnexal preservation in hysterectomy for benign lesions] Rochet Y. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Apr; 79(4):291-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemostatic hysterectomy of the pregnant uterus. Apropos of 32 cases at the Maternity Center of the Charles Nicolle Hospital in Tunisia] Bouarrouje, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 Mar-Apr;62(2):143-4 (Fre)

[Abdominal hysterectomies: apropos of 78 case reports from 1/1/81 to 5/31/82 in the Gynecology Department of the Charles Nicolle Hospital] Oueslati R, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 Mar-Apr;62(2):125-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Analgesia and adverse effects of nalbuphine (Nubain) in comparison with morphine following hysterectomy] Alon E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Aug;33(8):360-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical aspects and therapy of trophoblastic tumors] Ziegenhagen DJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 29;110(13):499-503 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tubal pregnancy following vaginal hysterectomy. Case report on a delayed ectopic pregnancy] Köst G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Dec 6;102(45):1153-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Advantages and disadvantages of transurethral and suprapubic urinary drainage following gynecologic operations] Becker R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Sep;44(9):587-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tubal pregnancy after a previous tubal ligation and hysterectomy] Beuthe D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Mar;45(3):188 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Perioperative infection prevention with cefotaxime] Hügle D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Jan;45(1):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cesarean section with subsequent hysterectomy] Hohlweg-Majert P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Mar;45(3):167-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complications of postoperative radiotherapy in uterine cancer] Kucera H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Aug;44(8):498-502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Total hysterectomy: establishing indications and abuses. General view and Swiss aspects] Hochuli E. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984;24 Suppl 1:131-9 (Ger)

[Optimal therapy of uterine cancer in a geriatric patient sample (operation versus irradiation)] Kucera H, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25(1):15-22 (Ger)

[Hysterectomy status in a canton hospital. Report on 3000 hysterectomies at the Münsterlingen Women's Hospital 1969-1983] Lüscher KP, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984;24 Suppl 1:140-7 (Ger)

[Perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis in hysterectomies. Prospective randomized study on the efficacy of a single dose of ceftriaxone] Lüscher KP, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 May 28;74(22):593-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intrathecal morphine administration in pain therapy following extensive gynecologic operations. Clinical study] Attig G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(12):738-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The histologically evaluated accuracy of lymphography in operative therapy of invasive cervix cancer stages Ib-IIb] Bergander S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(12):721-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical aspects and results of therapy in endometrial cancer at the Department of Medicine of the Friedrich Schiller University in Jena 1964-76. I: Evaluation of primarily surgically treated endometrium cancer] Sommer H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(12):726-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of controlled hemotherapy in operative gynecology] Zipprich KW, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(7):403-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Short- or long-term antibiotic prophylaxis in obstetric and gynecologic laparotomy?] Mansani FE, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1984;55(3-4):147-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Buprenorphine vs pentazocine in treating postoperative pain in gynecological surgery] Romano E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1984 Nov;50(11):577-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The transfer of cefmenoxime into the retroperitoneal fluid after extensive panhysterectomy] Yamamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Sep;37(9):1599-602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Suture material in vaginal hysterectomy] Tsuji A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;37(1):115-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Colposcopic evaluation of the state of the cervix uteri after amputation of the uterine body] Lotter A. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Apr;55(4):275-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Comparison of results and complications of 2 methods of treatment of stage Ib cervical cancer: exclusive radiotherapy and combined treatment. I. Results of 5-years' observation of patients treated in 1973-1977] Kietlińska Z. **Nowotwory** 1984 Jul-Sep;34(3):201-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hysterectomy: analysis of the results of histopathological examinations] Sward J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Apr 15; 37(8):607-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Use of acupuncture analgesia in obstetrical and gynecological operations] Eremin VS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of surgical treatment of stage IIb cervical carcinoma] Kobilkova I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):48-9 (Rus)

[Preventive anticoagulant therapy in abdominal hysterectomy] Miljković S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1984; 37(11-12):547-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Hysterectomy in obstetrical practice] Baranec M. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Aug;49(7):491-4 (Slo)

[Ectopic pregnancy and hysterectomy] Cervera Flores R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1984 Aug;52(328):201-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Obstetrical hysterectomy in Gyneco-Obstetrical Hospital 3A of the Mexican Institute of Social Security. Anatomo-clinical correlation] López Ortiz E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1983 Oct;51(318):281-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Postoperative infections in gynecologic surgery and cesarean section. Effects of the prophylactic use of antibiotics] Gonzalez P, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1984; 49(3):199-205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Current status of vaginal hysterectomy. Experience of 5 years] López J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1982; 47(6):393-404 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Postoperative cholecystitis. Deshmukh N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;80(4):284-6

Abdominal sacral colpopexy with Mersilene mesh in the retroperitoneal position in the management of posthysterectomy vaginal vault prolapse and enterocele. Addison WA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 15; 153(2):140-6

Factors affecting the incidence of infectious morbidity after radical hysterectomy. Marsden DE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 1;152(7 Pt 1):817-21

Vault haematoma after vaginal hysterectomy: an invariable sequel? Kuhn RJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Feb;25(1):59-62

Bladder and urethral dysfunction after radical abdominal hysterectomy: rehabilitative treatment. Zanolla R, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Mar;28(3):190-4

Antibiotic prevention of infections complicating radical abdominal hysterectomy. Sevin BU, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct;64(4):539-45

A comparative trial of cefazolin and moxalactam as prophylaxis for preventing infection after abdominal hysterectomy. Tuomala RE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep; 66(3):372-6

Prolapse of the vagina after hysterectomy. Kauppila O, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jul;161(1):9-11

[Ovarian hormones and the sex life of women] Raboch J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 May 17;124(20):609-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Vaginal evisceration after vaginal hysterectomy] Mangaard RR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Feb 18;147(8):710-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[A rare complication of vaginal hysterectomy: vaginal evisceration. Apropos of a case of recurrent evisceration] Anceau H, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Nov;121(11):655-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Femoral nerve paralysis after vaginal hysterectomy. Its causes and forensic significance] Jürgens R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 30;109(48):1848-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The physician's duty to explain the possibility of damage to the ureter during abdominal hysterectomy] Schlund GH. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Nov;44(11):758-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Statistical study of the risk of cardiovascular disease in hysterectomized patients] Pastore G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Apr 28;76(17-18):827-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A study of urodynamics. XI-2. The response of urethral pressure to phentolamine and the damage of the pelvic plexus after radical hysterectomy] Kaneko S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;75(4):570-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study of urodynamics. XI-1. Urodynamic assessment of neurogenic bladder after a radical hysterectomy] Kaneko S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;75(4):561-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical complication and its prevention] Sekiba K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep; 36(9):1409-10 (Jpn)

[Morbidity in abdominal hysterectomy. Report of 500 cases] Ahued JR, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1984 Jul; 52(327):175-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METHODS

Supravaginal uterine amputation with peroperative electrocoagulation of endocervical mucosa. Description of the method. Kilkku P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(2):175-7

Autologous blood for elective cesarean hysterectomy [letter] Chestnut DH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov 15; 150(6):796-7

Preoperative cefoxitin prophylaxis for elective abdominal hysterectomy. Hemsell DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 15;153(2):225-6

Wertheim radical hysterectomy. Surgical complications, accuracy of clinical staging and value of lymphangiography in cervical carcinoma. Kajanoja P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1985;74(2):94-7

The treatment of CIN: cone biopsy and hysterectomy. Sharp F, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Mar;12(1):133-48 (67 ref.)

Surgical management of early invasive cervical cancer. Shepherd JH. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Mar; 12(1):183-202 (63 ref.)

Wertheim's radical hysterectomy with pelvic lymphadenectomy in the treatment of cervical carcinoma at the Obstetric and Gynecological Clinic of the University of Pisa. Facchini V, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1985; 6(1):75-80

Preservation of the ovary: a reevaluation. García CR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Oct;42(4):510-4

Selective indications for subtotal abdominal hysterectomy. Baker HW. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1985 Jul;83(7):355-8

Splenosis: a complicating factor in total abdominal hysterectomy. Auerbach RD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;65(3 Suppl):65S-68S

Vaginal semiradical hysterectomy: a new operative procedure for microinvasive carcinoma of the cervix. Kudo R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec;64(6):810-5

Radical hysterectomy for cancer of the uterine cervix. Sekiba K. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1985;1(2):95-104

[An evaluation of the preservation of the ovary during surgery for myomata] Xie SX, et al. **Ssu Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;16(1):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Hemostasis of the uterine vessels in simple total hysterectomy. Which name for which technics?] Crimail P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Oct;79(10):661-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Total laparohysterectomy] Rizzuto E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Apr;37(4):179-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical studies on radical hysterectomy with preoperative external irradiation for stage III cancer of the cervix] Hasegawa K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug; 36(8):1163-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Retention of the pelvic nerve plexus in total hysterectomy] Noda K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb; 37(2):313-7 (Jpn)

[Possibilities of the organ-sparing surgical treatment of leiomyosarcoma in young women] Madej J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Jan;56(1):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effectiveness of retroperitoneal suction drainage in extended hysterectomy by the Wertheim-Meigs method] Szymański W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Nov;55(11):845-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Topographic-anatomical substantiation of enucleation of myomatous nodes from the uterus] Kokh LI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):55-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radical hysterectomy in the treatment of uterine cervix cancer recurring after irradiation] Torres Lobatón A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1983 Jan;51(309):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MORTALITY

The mortality risk associated with hysterectomy. Wingo PA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 1;152(7 Pt 1):803-8

PSYCHOLOGY

Anxiety, fears and depression related to hysterectomy. Lalinec-Michaud M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb; 30(1):44-7

The social class distribution of surgical patients: an assessment of Oxford Record Linkage Study data. Hunt K, et al. **Community Med** 1984 Nov;6(4):291-8

Gynaecological symptoms and psychological distress in potential hysterectomy patients. Salter JR. **J Psychosom Res** 1985;29(2):155-9

Life stress and hysterectomy-oophorectomy. Kraaimaat FW, et al. **Maturitas** 1984 Dec;6(4):319-25

Reactions to emergency hysterectomy. Tang GW. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb;65(2):206-10

A behavioral technique for recovery from the psychological trauma of hysterectomy. Lobb ML, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Oct;59(2):677-8

Personal control interventions: short- and long-term effects on surgical patients. Johnson JE, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1985 Jun;8(2):131-45

[Pre or posthysterectomy syndrome?] van Eyck J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jun 1;129(22):1039-41 (Dut)

[Sex life following hysterectomy] Raboch J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Jan;45(1):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Female reasons for hysterectomy] Zintl-Wiegand A. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1984 Aug;34(8):205-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Masked depression in obstetrics and gynecology] Angelini G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Jul-Aug;36(7-8):455-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

REHABILITATION

Physical fitness and its relationship to postoperative recovery in abdominal hysterectomy patients. Schilling JA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1984 Nov;13(6):639-44

Hysterectomy: postoperative exercise [letter] **Med J Aust** 1985 Aug 5;143(3):129

Hysterectomy: postoperative exercise [letter] Morrissey M. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jun 10;142(12):663

[Rehabilitative treatment of climacteric patients after surgical treatment of uterine myoma] Uvarova EV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):66-70 (Rus)

TRENDS

[Extended indication for hysterectomy. Changes in the incidence and indications in hysterectomy within 2 decades] Heidenreich W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Sep 20; 102(35):859-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in the orientation in indications for hysterectomy—presented with the example of prolapse] Heidenreich W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Apr; 45(4):251-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

UTILIZATION

Hysterectomy as social process. Kasper AS. **Women Health** 1985 Spring;10(1):109-27

[Prevalence of hysterectomy and cancer of the uterus in the population of Tessin canton] Domenighetti G, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1984;29(4-5):178-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

HYSTERECTOMY, VAGINAL see under **HYSTERECTOMY**

HYSTERIA

AIDS—misplaced and better-placed hysteria. Smith R. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jul 8;143(1):35

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudoseizure in a child with epilepsy [letter] Herskowitz J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;142(3):390-1

[Clinico-dynamic features of neurotic and psychotic hysterical depressions in the late period of craniocerebral injuries] Belov VP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985; 85(5):715-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Hysteria in childhood: a note on Proctor's incidence figures 27 years later. Hensley VR. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1985 Jan;55(1):140-2

Hysterical psychosis: an empirical approach. Gift TE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;142(3):345-7

Hysteria. Goodyer I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jul; 60(7):680-1

Mass hysteria. Diagnosis and treatment in the emergency room. Levine RJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Oct; 144(10):1945-6

Charcot's hysteria renaissant. Critchley EM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 22-29;289(6460):1785-8

Hysteria in African children as seen at Kenyatta National Hospital, Nairobi. Lumba M, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Aug;61(8):624-6

Pseudoseizures. Coffman JA. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1985; 7(1):88-103 (53 ref.)

Childhood hysteria. Trivedi JK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Jul-Aug;51(411):459-65 (51 ref.)

Simulated paraplegia: an occasional problem for the neurosurgeon. Maurice-Williams RS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;48(8):826-31

Somatosensory evoked potentials in hysterical paraplegia. Kaplan BJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 May;23(5):502-6

[Hysteria and Briquet syndrome] Yan SM. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb; 18(1):57-9 (12 ref.) (Chi)

[Contribution to the study of the relation between hysterical neurosis and schizophrenic psychosis] Le Roux A, et al.

Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1984 Jul-Aug;142(7):975-88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnostic problems in hysterical seizures] Karbowski K. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1984 Sep 22;114(38):1297-300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Hysterical paralysis following status epilepticus: case report and review of the concept. David AS, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 1985 Jul;173(7):437-40

Environmental threats, communities, and hysteria. Schwartz SP, et al. J Public Health Policy 1985 Mar;6(1):58-77

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Family hysteria in a Kenyan setting. Muluka EA, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 1985 Apr;173(4):249-52

HISTORY

The development of hysteria as a psychiatric concept. Gordon E, et al. Compr Psychiatry 1984 Sep-Oct; 25(5):532-7

Freud's 'Project': a theory for Studies on Hysteria. Knight IF. J Hist Behav Sci 1984 Oct;20(4):340-58

OCCURRENCE

Outbreak of itching and rash. Epidemic hysteria in an elementary school. Robinson P, et al. Arch Intern Med 1984 Oct;144(10):1959-62

[Causes and conditions for the development of protracted neuroses] Podokrytov VS. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1984; 84(11):1670-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

The role of the press and the medical community in the epidemic of 'mysterious gas poisoning' in the Jordan West Bank. Hefez A. Am J Psychiatry 1985 Jul;142(7):833-7

Contagious hysteria in a West Bengal village. Nandi DN, et al. Am J Psychother 1985 Apr;39(2):247-52

Temporomandibular joint dysfunction: a case of hysterical trismus. Revington PJ, et al. Br Dent J 1985 Jan 19; 158(2):55-6

An investigation of hysteria using the Illness Behaviour Questionnaire. Wilson-Barnett J, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1985 Jun;146:601-8

Abnormal illness behaviour: the nursing contribution. Wilson-Barnett J, et al. Int J Nurs Stud 1984;21(4):267-78

Studies on hysteria: Dora. Meissner WW. Int J Psychoanal Psychother 1984-85;10:567-98

Psychogenic epidemics and work. Olkinuora M. Scand J Work Environ Health 1984 Dec;10(6 Spec No):501-4

[Freud's 'Katharina'—background, origin and significance of an early psychoanalytic case history] Fichtner G, et al. Psyche (Stuttg) 1985 Mar;39(3):220-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

['Epidemic' mass hysteria] Hauser GJ. Harefuah 1985 Mar 1;108(5):256-7 (Heb)

HYSTERIA, CONVERSION see CONVERSION DISORDER

HYSTERIA, DISSOCIATIVE see DISSOCIATIVE DISORDERS

HYSTERICAL NEUROSES see HYSTERIA

HYSTERICAL PERSONALITY see HISTRIONIC PERSONALITY DISORDER

HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY

Hysterography after lower-uterine-segment caesarean section. Adeleye JA, et al. Afr J Med Med Sci 1984 Sep-Dec;13(3-4):155-60

False-negative rate of hysterosalpingography [letter] Maxson WS, et al. AJR 1985 Jan;144(1):218-9

Reduction of pain following hysterosalpingogram by prior analgesic administration [letter] Birnbaum MD. Fertil Steril 1985 Jun;43(6):947

Hysteroscopy versus hysterosalpingography in infertile patients. Ragni G, et al. Int J Fertil 1984;29(3):141-2

Prognostic value of tuboscopy vs. hysterosalpingography before tuboplasty. Henry-Suchet J, et al. J Reprod Med 1984 Aug;29(8):609-12

Adenomyosis uteri diagnosticised by hysterosalpingography. Olsen A, et al. ROFO 1985 Mar;142(3):350-1

[Hysterography with afterloading-applicator in place. A simple method for improving the treatment planning of uterine cancer] Roth G, et al. Strahlentherapie 1985 Jun; 161(6):336-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of 500 hysterosalpingograms with special reference to tubal sterility] Hofmann R, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1985;107(10):605-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Phlebography of the uterus—a rare event in hysterosalpingography] Scharnke HD. Zentralbl Gynakol 1985;107(4):255-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hysterosalpingography in the anatomo-physiological study of the female genital system. Considerations on 11,000 cases] Tetti A, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1985 Jan-Feb; 37(1-2):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparative study of hysterosalpingographic findings in the sterile woman] Kably Ambe A, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 1984 Aug;52(328):191-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hysterosalpingography: value in estimating tubal function, and risk of infectious complications. Tuveng JM, et al. Acta Eur Fertil 1985 Mar-Apr;16(2):125-8

Hysterosalpingography. II. The efficacy of glucagon as a spasmolytic in overcoming tubal spasm during hysterosalpingography. Anandakumar C, et al. Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1985 Jun;11(2):215-7

Hysterosalpingography. 1. The incidence of tubal spasm during hysterosalpingography. Anandakumar C, et al. Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1985 Jun;11(2):209-13

Pelvic inflammatory disease after hysterosalpingography associated with Chlamydia trachomatis and Mycoplasma hominis. Møller BR, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1984 Dec; 91(12):1181-7

Reduction of pain following hysterosalpingogram by prior analgesic administration. Owens OM, et al. Fertil Steril 1985 Jan;43(1):146-8

The '10-day rule' [letter] Black JS. Med J Aust 1985 Apr 1;142(7):425

INSTRUMENTATION

[Hysterosalpingography using a Foley catheter] Siklósi G, et al. Orv Hetil 1984 Sep 16;125(38):2311-2, 2315 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

METHODS

[Prone position in hysterosalpingography] Valentini AL, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1984 Apr;70(4):173-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

VETERINARY

Hysterosalpingography in cynomolgus monkeys. Parmley TH, et al. J Med Primatol 1983;12(1):41-8

HYSTRIX see RODENTIA

I BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM see under BLOOD GROUPS

I-CELL DISEASE see MUCOLIPIDOSIS

IA ANTIGENS see ANTIGENS, IMMUNE RESPONSE

IATROGENIC DISEASE

SCE induction by cytostatics and its relation to iatrogenic leukemogenesis. Raposa T. Basic Life Sci 1984;29 Pt B:859-84

Iatrogenic biliary stricture: presentation and management. Collins PG, et al. Br J Surg 1984 Dec;71(12):980-2

Percutaneous management of iatrogenic arterial venous fistulas by coil spring occlusion. Keller FS, et al. Eur J Radiol 1985 Aug;5(3):202-5

Iatrogenic esophageal perforation: report of a case. Getz A. J Am Osteopath Assoc 1985 Feb;85(2):111-4

Iatrogenic vascular injury during peripheral revascularization. Bunt TJ, et al. J Vasc Surg 1985 May; 2(3):491-8 (31 ref.)

Iatrogenic entrapment of the femoropopliteal bypass. Gutierrez IZ, et al. J Vasc Surg 1985 May;2(3):468-71

Iatrogenic Horner's syndrome: a complication of thoracostomy-tube replacement [letter] Kahn SA, et al. N Engl J Med 1985 Jan 24;312(4):245

Myospherulosis. Chait DH, et al. Nebr Med J 1985 Feb; 70(2):57-60

The noncerebrovascular complications of chiropractic manipulation [letter] Steiman I. Neurology 1985 Jun; 35(6):937-8

An unusual case of fatal poisoning by phenobarbital overdosage. Yamamoto K, et al. Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi 1985 Feb;39(1):27-9

Iatrogenic renal disease. Sturgill BC, et al. Pathol Annu 1985; 20 Pt 1:247-79 (97 ref.)

Iatrogenic arteriovenous fistula after multiple arterial punctures. Ontell SJ, et al. Pediatrics 1985 Jul;76(1):97-8

Don't overlook 'little' things [letter] Gorrell RL. Postgrad Med 1985 Sep 1;78(3):43

Iatrogenic symptoms associated with a therapy cult: examination of an extinct 'new psychotherapy' with respect to psychiatric deterioration and 'brainwashing'. Hochman J. Psychiatry 1984 Nov;47(4):366-77

Radionuclide studies of the spleen in trauma and iatrogenic disorders. Spencer RP, et al. Semin Nucl Med 1985 Jul; 15(3):305-16

[Iatronic section of the spinal nerve in cervical lymph node biopsies] Arjane G, et al. Union Med Can 1985 Apr; 114(4):319-22, 329 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Iatrogenic lesions of peripheral nerves in surgery] Müller-Vahl H. Langenbecks Arch Chir 1984;364:321-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Unknown foreign body of the cranial base] Frattina A, et al. Chir Ital 1984 Feb;36(1):108-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Iatrogenic celiac-mesenteric arteriovenous fistulae; with reference to a new case of postgastrectomy arteriovenous fistula] Geremia U, et al. Chir Ital 1985 Feb;37(1):57-71 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Drug-induced pathology. Clinical contribution] Caroti A, et al. Minerva Med 1984 Aug 25;75(32-33):1873-6 (Ita)

[Accidental incision of an anomalous anterior descending coronary artery during corrective surgery of tetralogy of Fallot] Kobayashi J, et al. Kyobu Geka 1985 Feb; 38(2):159-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Direct spinal cord and root injury caused by acupuncture—report of 2 cases] Sasaki H, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1984 Sep;12(10):1219-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Drug-induced iatrogenic disease (editorial)] Oswald W. Acta Med Port 1985 Jan;6(1):1-3 (Por)

[Diagnosis and treatment of iatrogenic nasal liquorrhea] Putilin AI. Klin Khir 1984 Dec;(12):36-7 (Rus)

[Swedish pharmaceutical insurance—experiences during 5 years] Boström H. Nord Med 1984;99(11):276-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Iatrogenic neonatal and maternal hyponatraemia following oxytocin and aqueous glucose infusion during labour. Singhi S, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1985 Apr;92(4):356-63

COMPLICATIONS

Fatal congestive heart failure associated with an iatrogenic caval aortic fistula following surgical removal of a herniated intervertebral disk [letter] Lesoin F, et al. Surg Neurol 1984 Nov;22(5):532

[Iatrogenic lesions in pediatrics capable of inducing pathology in the adult] Pellegrini L, et al. Minerva Med 1984 Aug 25;75(32-33):1877-9 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Lysis of obstructive renal pelvic clots with retrograde instillation of streptokinase. A case report. Stegmayr B, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 1984;18(4):347-50

ECONOMICS

The Swedish patient insurance system. A review with special reference to the judgement of surgical cases. Eklund AE. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 1984;520:7-10

ETIOLOGY

A case of non-nondisease [editorial] Morrow G 3d. Am J Dis Child 1985 Jul;139(7):655

Iatrogenic arteriovenous fistula of the internal mammary artery. Transcatheter intravascular coil occlusion. Nakamura T, et al. Arch Intern Med 1985 Jan;145(1):140-1

OCCURRENCE

Iatrogenic vascular injury. A reducible problem. Orcutt MB, et al. Arch Surg 1985 Mar;120(3):384-5

[Medication habits and iatrogenic disorders in young adults examined at a military induction center] Juillet P, et al. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1984 Dec;168(9):1051-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hospitalization in hepatogastroenterology for iatrogenic pathology. Prospective study] Hillon P, et al. Therapie 1985 Jul-Aug;40(4):253-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Iatrogenic disease seen in a department of Rheumatology. Study on 5 years (1977-1982)] Treves R, et al. Therapie 1984 Nov-Dec;39(6):719-23 (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention and management of iatrogenic facial palsy. Graham MD. Am J Otol 1984 Oct;5(6):513

Microparticulate-induced phlebitis. Its prevention by in-line filtration. Falchuk KH, et al. N Engl J Med 1985 Jan 10; 312(2):78-82

Prophylactic use of ureteral stent in iatrogenic injuries to ureter. Ansong K, et al. Urology 1985 Jul;26(1):45-9

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiologic assessment of iatrogenic urethral injury. McCallum RW, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 1985 Jun; 36(2):122-6

[Intra-abdominal foreign bodies following laparotomy interventions: report of a case] Parodi E, et al. Chir Ital 1982 Oct;34(5):769-78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Experience with single photon emission computerized tomography (SPECT) in follow-up of sternotomy healing. Harjula A, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1985; 19(1):59-62

THERAPY

Medically induced drug addiction. Portnow JM, et al. Int J Addict 1985 Apr;20(4):605-11

IBOGAINE see under ALKALOIDS

IBOTENIC ACID see under OXAZOLES

IBR-IPV VIRUS see INFECTIOUS BOVINE RHINOTRACHEITIS VIRUS

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

IBUPROFEN

Statement on the release of ibuprofen as an over-the-counter medicine. Ad Hoc Committee for the National Kidney Foundation [editorial] **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Jul;6(1):4–6

Ibuprofen. Hussar DA, et al. **Am Pharm** 1985 Jan; NS25(1):51–4

Ibuprofen marketed OTC. **FDA Drug Bull** 1984 Aug; 14(2):19–20

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Does treatment timing matter?—A double blind crossover study of ibuprofen 2400 mg per day in different dosage schedules in treatment of chronic low back pain. Pownall R, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Jul;39(7):267–75

A comparison in general practice of once and twice daily sustained-release ibuprofen and standard ibuprofen in the treatment of non-articular rheumatism. Valle-Jones JC, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Oct;38(10):353–8

Analgesia with oral narcotics and added ibuprofen in cancer patients. Weingart WA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1985 Jan–Feb; 4(1):53–8

A comparative study of two dosage levels of ibuprofen syrup in children with pyrexia. Kotob A. **J Int Med Res** 1985; 13(2):122–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ventricular septal rupture during ibuprofen therapy for pericarditis after acute myocardial infarction. Boden WE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jun 1;55(13 Pt 1):1631–2

Reversible Pelger-Huët anomaly associated with ibuprofen therapy. Deutsch PH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jan; 145(1):166

Ibuprofen may induce meningitis in (NZB X NZW)F1 mice. Berliner S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jan;28(1):104–7

Ibuprofen-induced meningitis in mixed connective tissue disease. Hoffman M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1982 Jun; 1(2):128–30

Contact dermatitis from ibuprofen. Valsecchi R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 May;12(5):286–7

Drug interaction between chlorpropamide and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, ibuprofen and phenylbutazone. Shah SJ, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Sep;22(9):470–2

Ibuprofen (Brufen) induced bronchial asthma [letter] Sharma SK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Sep;32(9):843

Ibuprofen and benign cecal ulcer [letter] Charuzi I, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):188–9

Labeling of ibuprofen for over-the-counter use [letter] Nashel DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 7;312(6):377

Eosinophilic meningitis [letter] von Reyn CF. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Oct;34(10):1396–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Lack of interaction between ibuprofen lysinate and oral anticoagulants] Marini U, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Jan 15; 112(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of indomethacin, naproxen, and ibuprofen in pharmaceutical dosage forms by first and second derivative ultraviolet spectrometry. Mahrous MS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 May–Jun;68(3):535–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Low-dose dopamine preserves renal blood flow in endotoxin shocked dogs treated with ibuprofen. Fink MP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Jun;38(6):582–91

BLOOD

Determination of ibuprofen in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Litowitz H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 28;311(2):443–8

Ibuprofen: plasma concentrations in man. Janssen GM, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1985;13(1):68–73

Determination of ibuprofen in capillary and venous plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Albert KS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Oct;73(10):1487–9

Liquid chromatographic determination and plasma concentration profile of optical isomers of ibuprofen in humans. Lee EJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Nov;73(11):1542–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic safety of ibuprofen in rheumatoid arthritis: preliminary evidence. Jorizzo JL, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Jul–Sep;2(3):253–7

METABOLISM

Cimetidine does not alter ibuprofen kinetics after a single dose. Conrad KA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Oct; 18(4):624–6

Stereoselective disposition of ibuprofen enantiomers in man. Lee EJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 May;19(5):669–74

Effect of sucralfate on ibuprofen absorption in normal volunteers. Pugh MC, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Nov–Dec; 3(6):630–3

Kinetics of ibuprofen effect on platelet and endothelial prostanoid release. Longenecker GL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Mar;37(3):343–8

Absorption through human skin of ibuprofen and flurbiprofen; effect of dose variation, deposited drug films, occlusion and the penetration enhancer N-methyl-2-pyrrolidone. Akhter SA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;37(1):27–37

Evidence for a pharmacokinetic interaction between ibuprofen and meptazinol in the mouse. Stephens RJ. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;36(11):779–81

Pharmacokinetics of ibuprofen in man IV: absorption and disposition. Wagner JG, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1984 Aug;12(4):381–99

Ibuprofen stereoisomer hepatic clearance and distribution in normal and fatty in situ perfused rat liver. Cox JW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Mar;232(3):636–43

The bioavailability of ibuprofen (Polfa) dragées for rabbits with malabsorption syndrome experimentally caused by neomycin. Wojdak H. **Pharmazie** 1984 Dec;39(12):853–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ibuprofen, pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics in the isolated rabbit heart. Askholt J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;56(2):99–107

Ethanol, aspirin, ibuprofen, and the gastroduodenal mucosa: an endoscopic assessment. Lanza FL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;80(10):767–9

Effects of ibuprofen on the disposition kinetics of phenytoin in pregnant rats. Cleveland PA, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1985 Apr–Jun;6(2):167–76

Benoxaprofen attenuation of lethal canine endotoxic shock. Toth PD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985;15(2):89–103

Failure of a protease inhibitor to affect the cardiopulmonary response to endotoxin when combined with a cyclooxygenase inhibitor. Traber DL, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;13(4):319–23

Delayed effects of early infarct-limiting therapies on healing after myocardial infarction. Jugdutt BI. **Circulation** 1985 Oct;72(4):907–14

Effect of oral ibuprofen on formation of prostaglandins E and F by human gallbladder muscle and mucosa. Kaminski DL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Oct;30(10):933–40

Schistosoma mansoni: cercarial eicosanoid production and penetration response inhibited by esculetin and ibuprofen. Salafsky B, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Aug;60(1):73–81

Effect of ibuprofen and naproxen on implantation and pregnancy in rat. Gupta U, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 May;22(5):282–3

Evaluation of immune-enhancing effects of ibuprofen in an immunodeficiency model. Jorizzo JL, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Apr;24(3):183–7

Inhibition of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte cell responses by ibuprofen. Maderazo EG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Oct;73(10):1403–6

Ibuprofen and diphenhydramine reduce the lung lesion of endotoxemia in sheep. Traber DL, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Sep;24(9):835–40

Effects of ibuprofen, naproxen, and sulindac on prostaglandins in men. Brater DC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Jan;27(1):66–73

Plasma volume and protein content in progressive exercise: influence of cyclooxygenase inhibitors. Pivarnik J, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1985 Feb;17(1):153–7

The effects of short-term administration of ibuprofen on trimethadione metabolism and antipyrine metabolite formation in the rat. Tanaka E, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 May; 48(2):317–20

PHYSIOLOGY

Limited effects of prostaglandin inhibitors in Escherichia coli sepsis. Hulton NR, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Aug;98(2):291–7

Inhibition of platelet deposition on polytetrafluoroethylene grafts by antiplatelet agents. Kon ND, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Nov;96(5):870–3

POISONING

Acute oliguric renal failure due to ibuprofen overdose. Bennett RR, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Apr;78(4):490–1

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of ibuprofen on heterotopic ossification after hip replacement. Elmstedt E, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Feb;56(1):25–7

Comparative effects of long term treatment with etodolac, naproxen and ibuprofen on articular and bone changes associated with adjuvant arthritis in rats. Martel RR, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3–4):403–12

Effect of ibuprofen on the healing phase of experimental myocardial infarction in the rat. Cannon RO 3d, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jun 1;55(13 Pt 1):1609–13

Effect of diltiazem and ibuprofen on right ventricular hypertrophy in an experimental model of hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Reeves WC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 1;56(7):470–2

Ibuprofen in the treatment of uveitis. March WF, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb;17(2):103–4

Injectable ibuprofen: preliminary evaluation of its ability to decrease peritendinous adhesions. Kulick MI, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Dec;13(6):459–67

A double-blind controlled trial of etretinate (Tigason) and ibuprofen in psoriatic arthritis. Hopkins R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Mar;44(3):189–93

Ibuprofen in the treatment of UV-B-induced inflammation. Stern RS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Apr;121(4):508–12

Haptoglobin and copper in adjuvant arthritis during the ibuprofen therapy. Pawlowski K. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(3):307–16

Antipyretic activity of ibuprofen and paracetamol in children with pyrexia. Amdekar YK, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Apr;39(4):140–3

Effect of ibuprofen, naproxen sodium and paracetamol on intrauterine pressure and menstrual pain in dysmenorrhoea. Milsom I, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Nov; 91(11):1129–35

Photogrammetry used to assess post-operative facial swelling in a drug trial. Hay KD, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Apr;23(2):103–11

Evaluation of a rat model for assessing interventions to salvage ischaemic myocardium: effects of ibuprofen and verapamil. Evans RG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Mar; 19(3):132–8

Increased survival of endotoxin-injected dogs treated with methylprednisolone, naloxone, and ibuprofen. Almqvist PM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;14(2):129–36

Methylprednisolone plus ibuprofen increases mortality in septic rats. Elinger JH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;14(3):203–8

A double-blind comparison of the new ibuprofen-codeine phosphate combination, zomepirac, and placebo in the relief of postepisiotomy pain. Cater M, et al. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(4):442–7

Relief of morning stiffness: a comparative study of naproxen and ibuprofen. Taborn J, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985; 9(6):359–65

A controlled comparison of tiaprofenic acid and ibuprofen in osteoarthritis. Lambert JR, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(3):161–4

Lowering pulmonary artery pressure in a patient with severe acute respiratory failure. Hasselstrøm LJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985;11(1):48–50

Oral ibuprofen and tetracycline for the treatment of acne vulgaris. Wong RC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Dec; 11(6):1076–81

The effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory analgesics on pain after periodontal surgery. Vogel RI, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Nov;109(5):731–4

Comparative evaluation of antipyretic activity of ibuprofen and aspirin in children with pyrexia of varied aetiology. Kandoth PW, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(5):292–7

Failure of antiplatelet therapy with ibuprofen (Motrin) to prevent neointimal fibrous hyperplasia. McCready RA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jan;2(1):205–13

Analgesic effect of fendosal, ibuprofen and aspirin in postoperative oral surgery pain. Forbes JA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1984 Nov–Dec;4(6):385–91

A multi-centre general practice study evaluating the efficacy and tolerance of ibuprofen in common painful conditions. Benvenuti C, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1984;4(1):9–12

[Clinical evaluation of oxaprozin in the treatment of acute upper respiratory tract inflammations—a double-blind comparative study using ibuprofen as the control drug] Matsumoto K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul; 58(7):628–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A double-blind clinical evaluation of flurbiprofen on acute upper respiratory tract inflammation—comparative study with ibuprofen] Tamura M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;58(12):1289–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Baclofen toxicity associated with declining renal clearance after ibuprofen. Dahlin PA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Oct;18(10):805–8

ICE

Isolation of Legionella pneumophila from the cold water of hospital ice machines: implications for origin and transmission of the organism. Stout JE, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 Apr;6(4):141–6

Survival of bacterial enteropathogens in the ice of popular drinks. Dickens DL, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 7; 253(21):3141–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Increased bronchial responsiveness caused by ingestion of ice. Wilson NM, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Jan; 66(1):25–30

Cold injury complicating burn therapy. Purdue GF, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Feb;25(2):167–8

ICE CREAM

Sensory and social influences on ice cream consumption by males and females in a laboratory setting. Berry SL, et al. **Appetite** 1985 Mar;6(1):41–5

[Cold resistance of S. aureus and staphylococcal enterotoxins A and C2 in ice cream] Gogov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(10):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Role of ice cream in cones in the epidemiology of enterobiasis] Pankov NV. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jun;(6):72–3 **(Rus)**

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

STANDARDS

[A request for authorization to use acetic, lactic, and citric esters of monoglycerides of dietary fatty acids as emulsifiers in pastries, frozen desserts and preparations used in the manufacture of these products] Desgrez P. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Dec;168(9):1079-80 **(Fre)**

ICHTHAMMOL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Postmenopausal bleeding following the application of an estrogen-containing hair lotion--concomitant endocrine changes] Emons G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Jul;44(7):460-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ICHTHAMMONIUM see **ICHTHAMMOL**

ICHTHOSULFOL see **ICHTHAMMOL**

ICHTHYOSIS

On science, scaling, and support [editorial] Freedberg IM. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Apr;121(4):465-7

The ichthyoses--pathogenesis and prenatal diagnosis: a review of recent advances. Williams ML. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1983 Jul;1(1):1-24 (226 ref.)

[Lamellar desquamation of the newborn infant: collodion baby. A case report] Cocuzza S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Sep 30;36(18):909-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lipids in the pathogenesis of ichthyosis: topical cholesterol sulfate-induced scaling in hairless mice. Maloney ME, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Oct;83(4):252-6

CLASSIFICATION

PIBIDS: Tay's syndrome and xeroderma pigmentosum [letter] Van Neste D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Feb; 12(2 Pt 1):372-3

COMPLICATIONS

Ichthyosis follicularis with alopecia and photophobia. Eramo LR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Sep;121(9):1167-74

Keratitis, ichthyosis, and deafness syndrome with glycogen storage. Jurecka W, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jun; 121(6):799-801

The prevalence of accentuated palmoplantar markings and keratosis pilaris in atopic dermatitis, autosomal dominant ichthyosis and control dermatological patients. Mevorah B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jun;112(6):679-85

KID syndrome (keratitis, ichthyosis, and deafness) and chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis: case report and review of the literature. Harms M, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1984 Jul;2(1):1-7 (29 ref.)

[Asthma in Netherton's syndrome, clinical study and physiopathological perspectives] Ben Kheder A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 May-Jun;62(3):235-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudochondroplastic spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia associated with nonfamilial congenital lymphedema and ichthyosis. Description of a case] Piattoni F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Feb 28;37(4):193-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital migratory ichthyosiform dermatosis with neurologic and ophthalmologic abnormalities. Zunich J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Sep;121(9):1149-56

Harlequin fetus successfully treated with etretinate. Lawlor F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 May;112(5):585-90

The Tay syndrome. A reply to the author's reply [letter] Rebora A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;143(1):76

Keratoma malignum, a skin disorder with ocular lesions. Bhattacharjee H. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar-Apr; 32(2):99-100

Congenital ichthyosiform erythroderma and harlequin ichthyosis. Nair PM, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Nov-Dec; 50(407):679-83

Absence of vacuolization of upper epidermal cells in nonbullous congenital ichthyosiform erythroderma [letter] Williams ML, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jan;12(1 Pt 1):126-7

Trichothiodystrophy-neurotrichocutaneous syndrome of Pollitt: a report of two unrelated cases. King MD, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Aug;21(4):286-9

[Congenital reticular ichthyosiform erythroderma] Marghescu S, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Oct;35(10):522-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ichthyosis congenita gravis in a newborn infant] Modzelewska I, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Feb 15;38(4):314-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis and variable presentation of recessive X-linked ichthyosis. Honour JW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Apr;112(4):423-30

[Should we still explore placental sulfatase deficiencies? Reflections apropos of a case report] Giovangrandi Y, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Oct;79(10):653-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biochemical diagnostic procedures in X-linked ichthyosis] Yoshiike, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan; 95(1):7-10 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Improvement of ichthyosis by cyclosporin [letter] Velthuis PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9;1(8424):335

[Congenital ichthyosiforme erythroderma, pregnancy under aromatic retinoid treatment] Jäger K, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Mar;36(3):150-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Steroid sulphatase deficiency in patients initially diagnosed as ichthyosis vulgaris or recessive X-linked ichthyosis. Yoshiike T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Apr;112(4):431-3

Steroid sulphatase deficiency is present in patients with the syndrome 'ichthyosis and male hypogonadism' and with 'Rud syndrome'. Andria G, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7 Suppl 2:159-60

Sjögren-Larsson syndrome: delta 5-and delta 6-fatty acid desaturases in skin fibroblasts. Avigan J, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Mar;35(3):401-3

ETIOLOGY

Acquired ichthyosis in a patient with polycythemia rubra vera. Bergman R, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Aug;36(2):157-8

Acquired ichthyosis and related conditions. Aram H. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Sep;23(7):458-61 (64 ref.)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Ichthyosis and neutral lipid storage disease. Williams ML, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Apr;20(4):711-26

Excretion of (sulfated) steroids in the urine and excretion of cholesterol sulfate in the feces of boys with recessive X-linked ichthyosis. Marinkovic-Ilsen A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(6):364-9

Autosomal dominant lamellar ichthyosis: a new skin disorder. Traupe H, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Nov;26(5):457-61

Rud syndrome revisited: ichthyosis, mental retardation, epilepsy and hypogonadism. Marxmiller J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Jun;27(3):335-43

Genetic complementation of steroid sulphatase after somatic cell hybridization of X-linked ichthyosis and multiple sulphatase deficiency. Ballabio A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985; 70(4):315-7

Genetic linkage between erythrokeratodermia variabilis and Rh locus. van der Schroeff JG, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984; 68(2):165-8

Netherton's syndrome. Report of a case and review of the literature. Greene SL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Aug;13(2 Pt 2):329-37

Corneal changes in X-linked ichthyosis. Grala PE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Apr;56(4):315-7

[Clinical picture of X chromosome recessive ichthyosis] Voss M. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(1):25-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ichthyosis hystrix with parakeratosis in the form of cornoid lamellae] Braun-Falco O, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Mar; 36(3):132-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up studies in a family with ichthyosis vulgaris] Vajda I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jan 27;126(4):203-6, 209 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

Stratum corneum lipids in disorders of cornification. Steroid sulfatase and cholesterol sulfate in normal desquamation and the pathogenesis of recessive X-linked ichthyosis. Elias PM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct;74(4):1414-21

Ichthyosis vulgaris: identification of a defect in synthesis of filaggrin correlated with an absence of keratohyaline granules. Sybert VP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Mar; 84(3):191-4

PATHOLOGY

Histologic and ultrastructural features of the ichthyotic skin in X-linked dominant chondrodysplasia punctata. Kolde G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(5):389-94

The dynamics of desquamation. Lessons to be learned from the ichthyoses. Williams ML. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Aug;6(4):381-5 (47 ref.)

Neutral lipid storage disease with ichthyosis. Defective lamellar body contents and intracellular dispersion. Elias PM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Aug;121(8):1000-8

Clinical, histologic, and cell kinetic discriminants between lamellar ichthyosis and nonbullous congenital ichthyosiform erythroderma. Hazell M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Apr;121(4):489-93

Heterogeneity in autosomal recessive ichthyosis. Clinical and biochemical differentiation of lamellar ichthyosis and nonbullous congenital ichthyosiform erythroderma. Williams ML, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Apr;121(4):477-88

Langerhans-cell degeneration in X-linked dominant ichthyosis. A quantitative and ultrastructural study. Kolde G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(3):245-7

Ichthyosis linearis circumflexa: morphological and biochemical studies. Yoshiike T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Mar;112(3):277-83

Congenital ichthyosis: report of two cases of harlequin ichthyosis. Arya LS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 May-Jun; 51(410):371-3

The patient with ichthyosis. Report of a case. Martin MD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jun;59(6):581-4

[Confetti ichthyosis] Camenzind M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(8):675-6 **(Fre)**

[Generalized ichthyosis associated with a spastic syndrome of the lower limbs, a variant of Sjögren-Larsson syndrome? Light and electron microscopy study of ichthyosis and its evolution with oral etretinate treatment] Lahmar L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(10):885-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional activity of the hypophysis-thyroid system in ichthyosis vulgaris patients] Pataridze IF. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Apr;(4):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Mucopolysacchariduria in genetic dermatoses: hereditary epidermolysis bullosa, congenital ichthyosis and ectodermal dysplasia] László A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Feb 1;60(3):254-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Ichthyosis in domestic animals: a review of the literature and a case report. Baker JR, et al. **Br Vet J** 1985 Jan-Feb; 141(1):1-8

ICI 46474 see **TAMOXIFEN**

ICI 66082 see **ATENOLOL**

ICR 170 see under **NITROGEN MUSTARD COMPOUNDS**

ICSH see **LH**

ICTERUS see **JAUNDICE**

ICTERUS GRAVIS NEONATORUM see **ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL**

ID

Discussions with Anna Freud on The Ego and the Mechanisms of Defence: The Ego and the Id at Puberty. Sandler J. **Int J Psychoanal** 1983;64 (Pt 4):401-6

[Genealogy of the id] Dahmer H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1985 Feb; 39(2):97-100 **(Ger)**

[Ego, id and the unconscious] Fetscher R. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1985 Mar;39(3):241-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The collapsing house of cards. On Bernd Nitzschke's essay on the origin of the id] Goldmann S. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1985 Feb;39(2):101-24 **(Ger)**

[The rediscovered id. On Bernd Nitzschke's essay on the origin of the id] Kerz JP. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1985 Feb; 39(2):125-43 **(Ger)**

[Large id or small id? Remarks on the article by Bernd Nitzschke on the origin of the id] Küchenhoff J. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1985 Feb;39(2):144-9 **(Ger)**

[Georg Groddeck's philosophy of the id] von Diersburg ER. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1985 Feb;39(2):170-8 **(Ger)**

[Freud, Groddeck and the history of the id] Will H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1985 Feb;39(2):150-69 **(Ger)**

IDDM see **DIABETES MELLITUS, INSULIN-DEPENDENT**

IDENTIFICATION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Similarities in becoming: transsexuals and adolescents. Fleming M, et al. **Adolescence** 1984 Fall;19(75):729-48

Attitudes of adolescents toward division of labor in the home. Hansen SL, et al. **Adolescence** 1985 Spring;20(77):61-72

Adolescence, sexual conflict, and anorexia nervosa. Romeo FF. **Adolescence** 1984 Fall;19(75):551-5

Sex-role values and bias in alcohol treatment personnel. Vannicelli M, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1984 Fall; 4(1):57-68

Female sexuality and feminine development: freud and his legacy. Lothstein LM. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1985;12:57-70

Sex differences in the use of alcohol and tra[illegible]: testing a role convergence hypothesis. Bell R, [illegible] **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1984;10(4):551-61

Gender and symptom sensitivity: report on a Philippine study. Lieban RW. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1985 Jul; 55(3):446-50

The syndrome of identity diffusion. Akhtar S. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;141(11):1381-5

Gender identity in childhood and later sexual orientation: follow-up of 78 males. Green R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;142(3):339-41

Was Freud wrong about feminine psychology? Chessick RD. **Am J Psychoanal** 1984 Winter;44(4):355-67

Separation and loss: significance for women. Symonds A. **Am J Psychoanal** 1985 Spring;45(1):53-8

On the question of bisexuality. Altshuler KZ. **Am J Psychother** 1984 Oct;38(4):484-93

Toward an understanding of mother-daughter identification using concept analysis. Boyd C. **ANS** 1985 Apr;7(3):78-86

Effect of gender role identity on patterns of feminine and self-concept scores from late pregnancy to early postpartum. Brouse SH. **ANS** 1985 Apr;7(3):32-48

Science and the politics of sexism. Chinn PL. **ANS** 1985 Apr; 7(3):vii-viii

Sex-role attributes, gender, and postpartal perceptions of the marital relationship. Lenz ER, et al. **ANS** 1985 Apr; 7(3):49-62

Standards of care: the hormonal and surgical sex reassignment of gender dysphoric persons. **Arch Sex Behav** 1985 Feb;14(1):79-90

Sexual orientation after prenatal exposure to exogenous estrogen. Ehrhardt AA, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1985 Feb; 14(1):57-77

Sex-dimorphic behavior in childhood subsequent to prenatal exposure to exogenous progestogens and estrogens. Ehrhardt AA, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1984 Oct;13(5):457-77

The dyadic adjustment of female-to-male transsexuals. Fleming M, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1985 Feb;14(1):47-55

Defeminization and social class. Harry J. **Arch Sex Behav** 1985 Feb;14(1):1-12

Sex-typing behavior and sex-typing pressure in child/parent interaction. Jacklin CN, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1984 Oct; 13(5):413-25

Effects of prenatally administered 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone caproate on adolescent males. Kester PA. **Arch Sex Behav** 1984 Oct;13(5):441-55

Effects of prenatal hormone exposure versus pregnancy complications on sex-dimorphic behavior. Meyer-Bahlburg HF, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1984 Oct; 13(5):479-95

The conceptual neutering of gender and the criminalization of sex. Money J. **Arch Sex Behav** 1985 Jun;14(3):279-90

Psychosocial development of heterosexual, bisexual, and homosexual behavior. Van Wyk PH, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1984 Dec;13(6):505-44

A cross-cultural assessment of early cross-gender behavior and familial factors in male homosexuality. Whitam FL, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1984 Oct;13(5):427-39

Gender and smoking: do women really find it harder to give up? Jarvis M. **Br J Addict** 1984 Dec;79(4):383-7

Gender roles as developmental pathways. Archer J. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1984 Sep;23 (Pt 3):245-56 (62 ref.)

Television and sex-role acquisition. 1: Content. Durkin K. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1985 Jun;24 (Pt 2):101-13 (31 ref.)

Sex-typed labelling affects task performance. Hargreaves DJ, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1985 Jun;24 (Pt 2):153-5

Cynical boys, determined girls? Success and failure anxiety in British adolescents. Weinreich-Haste H. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1984 Sep;23 (Pt 3):257-63

Gender disturbance in children. An interim clinical report. Meyer JK, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1985 May; 49(3):236-69

Fathers in the newer family forms: male or female? Agbayewa MO. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;29(5):402-6

The involuntary house husband: recipe for disaster? Penfold PS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Aug 15;133(4):275-8

Sex and aggression: the influence of gender label on the perception of aggression in children. Condry JC, et al. **Child Dev** 1985 Feb;56(1):225-33

The cultural context of gender segregation in children's peer groups. Harkness S, et al. **Child Dev** 1985 Feb;56(1):219-24

Men and women as parents: sex role orientations, employment, and parental roles with infants. McHale SM, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Aug;55(4):1349-61

The development of sex role stereotypes in the third year: relationships to gender labeling, gender identity, sex-typed toy preference, and family characteristics. Weinraub M, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Aug;55(4):1493-503

Micropenis: gender, erotosexual coping strategy, and behavioral health in nine pediatric cases followed to adulthood. Money J, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1985 Jan-Feb; 26(1):29-42

Symptomatic differences between the sexes in rural Mexico. Finkler K. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;9(1):27-57

Feminism and family therapy. Goldner V. **Fam Process** 1985 Mar;24(1):31-47

Men and the family. Weiss RS. **Fam Process** 1985 Mar; 24(1):49-58

Sex role traditions and retirement from academe. Kaye LW, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Aug;24(4):420-6

Sexual behavior of an androgenized female rhesus macaque with a surgically constructed vagina. Phoenix CH, et al. **Horm Behav** 1984 Dec;18(4):393-9

Experiences of identification and differentiation as functions of leprosy, personality and age. Chauhan NS, et al. **Ind J Lepr** 1984 Apr-Jun;56(2):292-300

Drug misuse and dependency in women: the meaning and implications of being considered a special population or minority group. Reed BG. **Int J Addict** 1985 Jan; 20(1):13-62 (152 ref.)

A measure of rapists' attitudes towards women. Segal ZV, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1984;7(3-4):437-40

Sex-role stereotype, self-concept, education and experience: do they influence decision-making? Joseph DH. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1985;22(1):21-32

Identification in the theory and technique of psychoanalysis. Some thoughts on its farther reaches and functions. Simenauer E. **Int J Psychoanal** 1985;66 (Pt 2):171-84

Narcissistic organization, projective identification, and the formation of the identificate. Sohn L. **Int J Psychoanal** 1985;66 (Pt 2):201-13

The transferable penis and the self representation. Soll MH. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1984-85;10:473-93

Sex differences in perceptions of desirable body shape. Fallon AE, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 Feb;94(1):102-5

Age differences and patterns of sex-role conflict among alcoholics. McCrady BS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 May;94(2):237-9

Sex roles and schooling or 'see Janet suffer, see John suffer too'. Delamont S. **J Adolesc** 1984 Dec;7(4):329-35

Adolescent fantasy and self-fulfillment: the problem of female passivity. Humphrey M, et al. **J Adolesc** 1984 Sep; 7(3):295-304

Cross-sectional investigation of adolescent perceptions of gender roles. Streitmatter JL. **J Adolesc** 1985 Jun; 8(2):183-93

Sexual identity and anticipated occupation of male and female allied health and medical students. Clerc JM. **J Allied Health** 1985 Feb;14(1):99-107

Intimacy, autonomy and gender: developmental differences and their reflection in adult relationships. Levenson R. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1984 Oct;12(4):529-44

Changing gender stereotyped behavior: role of therapist's personal disclosure. Olarte SW. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1985 Apr;13(2):259-67

Creative productivity in women analysts. Schuker E. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1985 Jan;13(1):51-75

Working women, working lovers: the effect of our multiple roles on intimacy. Tuohey MK. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1985 May-Jun;40(3):92-3

Gender and gender role. Panel report. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1982;30(1):185-96

The theory of gender identity disorders. Meyer JK. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1982;30(2):381-418 (106 ref.)

The development of masculinity: a cross-cultural contribution. Stoller RJ, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1982; 30(1):29-59

A developmental line of gender identity, gender role, and choice of love object. Tyson P. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1982;30(1):61-86

Fixing women: devaluation, idealization, and the female fetish. Waites EA. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1982; 30(2):435-59

Characteristics of female clients that influence preference for the socially intimate and nonintimate female psychotherapists. Mindingall MP. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Mar; 41(2):188-97

Gender differences in rating stressful events, depression, and depressive cognition. Sowa CJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Nov;40(6):1334-7

The relationship between sex-role orientation and the type A behavior pattern: a test of the main effect hypothesis. Stevens MJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Nov;40(6):1338-41

Gender dysphoria, gender reorientation, and the clinical management of transsexualism. Blanchard R, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Jun;53(3):295-304

Effects of marital role problems and the self-concept on wives' depressed mood. Schafer RB. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Aug;53(4):541-3

Stability of expressive and instrumental traits in an adolescent female population. Phye GD, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1984 Dec;145(2D Half):179-84

A psychometric study of the Bem Sex Role Inventory with an older adult sample. Windle M, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 May;40(3):336-43

The stressfulness of daily social roles for women: marital, occupational and household roles. Kandel DB, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1985 Mar;26(1):64-78

Controversy over the bisexual and homosexual identities: commentaries and reactions. **J Homosex** 1984 Winter; 10(3-4):1-158

The relationship of self-reported sex-role characteristics and attitudes toward homosexuality. Black KN, et al. **J Homosex** 1984 Fall;10(1-2):83-93

Weighing the shift from sexual identity to sexual relationships. Bullough VL. **J Homosex** 1984 Winter; 10(3-4):3-5

The 'new gay' lesbians. Faderman L. **J Homosex** 1984 Winter;10(3-4):85-95

Sexual orientation as destiny. Harry J. **J Homosex** 1984 Winter;10(3-4):111-25

Therapeutic implications of viewing sexual identity in terms of essentialist and constructionist theories. Hart J. **J Homosex** 1984 Summer;9(4):39-51

Conceptualizations of homosexual behavior which preclude homosexual self-labeling. Hencken JD. **J Homosex** 1984 Summer;9(4):53-63

A comment on cultural attributes and fluidity of bisexuality. Herdt GH. **J Homosex** 1984 Winter;10(3-4):53-61

Clio, fallacies, and homosexuality. Hoffman RJ. **J Homosex** 1984 Winter;10(3-4):45-52

Breaking out of the dominant paradigm: a new look at sexual attraction. Kaplan GT, et al. **J Homosex** 1984 Winter; 10(3-4):71-5

The fallacy of misplaced precision. Koertge N. **J Homosex** 1984 Winter;10(3-4):15-21

Reactions to issues concerning sexual orientations, identities, preferences, and choices. MacDonald AP Jr. **J Homosex** 1984 Winter;10(3-4):23-7

Beyond the biological model: new directions in bisexual and homosexual research. Ross MW. **J Homosex** 1984 Winter; 10(3-4):63-70

Allies and persecutors: science and medicine in the homosexuality issue. Schmidt G. **J Homosex** 1984 Winter; 10(3-4):127-40

Sexual orientation, behavioral plasticity, and evolution. Seaborg DM. **J Homosex** 1984 Winter;10(3-4):153-8

Male homosexuality in western culture: the dilemma of identity and subculture in historical research. Sprague GA. **J Homosex** 1984 Winter;10(3-4):29-43

In defense of a multidimensional approach to sexual identity. Suppe F. **J Homosex** 1984 Winter;10(3-4):7-14

Self, self-concept, identity, and homosexual identity: constructs in need of definition and differentiation. Troiden RR. **J Homosex** 1984 Winter;10(3-4):97-109

Biology, ideology, and the reification of developmental stages in the study of homosexual identities. Weinberg TS. **J Homosex** 1984 Winter;10(3-4):77-84

Perceptions of freshman medical students of gender differences in medical specialty choice. Bergquist SR, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 May;60(5):379-83

Menstrual discomfort, psychological defenses, and feminine identification. Greenberg RP, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1984 Dec; 48(6):643-8

Relation between testosterone concentration, sex role identity, and personality among females. Baucom DH, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 May;48(5):1218-26

Influence of gender constancy and social power on sex-linked modeling. Bussey K, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Dec; 47(6):1292-302

Another look at sex stereotypes and social judgments: an analysis of the social perceiver's use of subjective probabilities. Rasinski KA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Aug;49(2):317-26

Interpersonal phenomenology as a function of sexual orientation, sex, sentiment, and trait categories in long-term dyadic relationships. Schullo SA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Nov;47(5):983-1002

Masculinity, femininity, type A behavior, and psychosocial adjustment in medical students. Zeldow PB, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Feb;48(2):481-92

Three generations of men in psychosocial nursing [interview] Christman L, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1984 Dec;22(12):23-8

Correlations between female sex roles and attitudes toward male sexual dysfunction in thirty women. Daniel DG, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1984 Fall;10(3):160-9

Gender: history, theory and usage of the term in sexology and its relationship to nature/nurture. Money J. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1985 Summer;11(2):71-9

The great androgyny myth: sex roles and mental health in the community at large. Ray JJ, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1984 Dec;124(2ND Half):237-46

Hmong refugees in Minnesota: sex roles and mental health. Westermeyer J, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1984 Fall;8(4):229-45

Social control as an explanation of sex differences in substance use among adolescents. Ensminger ME, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984 Mar;49:296-304

Nebraska Symposium on Motivation 1984: Psychology and gender. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1984;32:1-326

Androgyny and gender schema theory: a conceptual and empirical integration. Bem SL. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1984; 32:179-226 (69 ref.)

Gender differences: a biosocial perspective. Ehrhardt AA. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1984;32:37-57 (36 ref.)

Gender identity and its implications for the concepts of masculinity and femininity. Spence JT. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1984;32:59-95 (48 ref.)

Consciousness, personal identity and the divided brain. Sperry R. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(6):661-73

A reexamination of nursing role conceptions. Kinney CK. **Nurs Res** 1985 May-Jun;34(3):170-6

Masculinity-femininity and perceptual style on the Circles Test. Zétényi T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Apr; 60(2):361-2

Gender chauvinism and the division of labor in humans. Doust LL, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1985 Summer; 28(4):526-42

Androgens and gender role behaviour in girls with congenital adrenal hyperplasia (CAH). Slijper FM. **Prog Brain Res** 1984;61:417-22

Sex role ideology among health care professionals. McNevin SH, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1985 Mar;10(1):21-3

The concept of identification in the work of Freud, Ferenczi, and Abraham: a review and commentary. Compton A. **Psychoanal Q** 1985 Apr;54(2):200-33

Mexican machismo: the flight from femininity. Goldwert M. **Psychoanal Rev** 1985 Spring;72(1):161-9

Adolescent females' perceived parental sex-role attributes. Hertsgaard D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Aug;55(1):253-4

Relationship of nontraditional sex-role attitudes to severity of women's criminal behavior. Lasley J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Feb;56(1):155-8

More on scoring androgyny as a single continuous variable. Strahan RF. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Aug;55(1):241-2

Relationship between androgyny and self-monitoring. Williams D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Aug;55(1):197-8

Adult erotosexual status and fetal hormonal masculinization and demasculinization: 46,XX congenital virilizing adrenal hyperplasia and 46,XY androgen-insensitivity syndrome compared. Money J, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1984; 9(4):405-14

The feeling of professional identity in an integrated psychosomatic approach. Gaus E, et al.

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Psychother Psychosom 1984;42(1-4):164-76

Identification with another person: manipulated by means of subliminal stimulation. Smith GJ, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1985;26(1):74-87

Professional identification: a study of female students at a medical college in India. Bhargava G. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 20(11):1169-75

The social definition of women's smoking behaviour. Elkind AK. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(12):1269-78

Women have headaches, men have backaches: patterns of illness in an Appalachian community. Horton CF. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(6):647-54

Marital dissolution and health: do males or females have greater risk? Riessman CK, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 20(6):627-35

Physician gender and the physician-patient relationship: recent evidence and relevant questions. Weisman CS, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(11):1119-27 (67 ref.)

[Cultural identification and psychiatry] Raveau F. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Jan-Feb;168(1-2):65-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Attitude change in females and males in relation to the discussion style of the partner in a discussion] Kirchler E. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1984;136(3):167-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sex role stereotypes and quality attributions of typical boys and girls] Lohaus A, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1985; 137(1):30-49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Alcoholism in women] Trube-Becker E. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1985 Jan 1;37(1):18-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Self-exchange drive of pedophilic patients] Berner W. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1985 Jan;35(1):17-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Female reasons for hysterectomy] Zintl-Wiegand A. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1984 Aug;34(8):205-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Male and female] Willi J. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Nov; 41(11):755-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of the inducing situation and conflict content of the current life status in females with neurotic-functional disorders] Ecke C. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(4):147-9 (Ger)

[The virile crisis in the 6th decade] Pauleikhoff B. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1984;32(2):112-6 (Ger)

[Dysmorphophobia—self concept and self identity] Strian F. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1984;32(2):117-22 (Ger)

IDENTITY CRISIS

Death concern and businessmen's mid-life crisis. Ciernia JR. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Feb;56(1):83-7

[Psychodynamic and family dynamic aspects of puberty crises] Mangold B. **Padiatr Padol** 1985;20(2):165-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IDIOCY see MENTAL RETARDATION

IDIOPATHIC HYPERCATABOLIC HYPOPROTEINEMIA see PROTEIN-LOSING ENTEROPATHIES

IDIOPATHIC HYPERTROPHIC SUBAORTIC STENOSIS see IDIOPATHIC HYPERTROPHIC SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS

IDIOPATHIC HYPERTROPHIC SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS

Apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in American patients. Vacek JL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Dec;108(6):1501-6

Peripartal cardiomyopathy. van der Leeuw-Harmsen L, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Jan;19(1):59-65

Infective endocarditis in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: case report and review of literature 1961-1982. Zimlichman R, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Sep;51(5):614-9

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and pregnancy: report of a maternal mortality and review of literature. Shah DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1985 Jul;40(7):444-8

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. The importance of the site and the extent of hypertrophy. A review. Wigle ED, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1985 Jul-Aug;28(1):1-83 (271 ref.)

[Cardiomyopathy from the viewpoint of the anesthesiologist] Haisová L, et al. **Sb Lek** 1984 Dec;86(11-12):349-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Diagnosis of obstructive cardiomyopathy and management of anesthesia] Dabo B, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 May-Jun; 32(4):285-7 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Partial atrioventricular canal associated with discrete subaortic stenosis. Heydarian M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Apr;109(4):915-7

Coronary artery disease in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Cokkinos DV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1; 55(11):1437-8

Amiodarone for long-term management of patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. McKenna WJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):802-10

Chronic haemolytic anaemia in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Zezulka A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Oct; 52(4):474-6

Ultrasound characteristics of myocardial hypertrophy in patients affected by hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Gregor P, et al. **Czech Med** 1985;8(1):15-24

Myocardial bridging and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: relief of ischemia by surgery. Pey J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Jul;8(3):327-30

Surgical repair of univentricular heart (double inlet left ventricle) with obstructed anterior subaortic outlet chamber. Barber G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Oct; 4(4):771-8

Dynamic subaortic obstruction in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: analysis by pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Maron BJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jul;6(1):1-18

A catheter-induced syncopal attack in a case of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Sueda S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Oct;14(3):597-604

Idiopathic apical left ventricular aneurysm in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Report of 3 cases, and review of the literature. Barbaresi F, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 May; 26(3):481-94

Seventeen year follow-up of a patient with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy which progressed to dilated cardiomyopathy. Funakoshi M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Sep;25(5):805-9

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy complicated by complete heart block. Case report and review of the literature. Przybojewski JZ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Dec 1; 66(22):847-55

Idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis and cerebral ischemia [letter] Di Pasquale G, et al. **Stroke** 1985 May-Jun; 16(3):537-8

Sudden cardiac death in adolescents. Sapire DW. **Tex Med** 1985 Jun;81(6):55-9

[Sudden death and obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Baille N. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Mar;34(3):155-60 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Angiodysplasia of the ileum and cardiomyopathy] Bonneau A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Oct;33(6):389-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Association of a sinus venosus-type interatrial communication and an obstructive myocardiopathy (letter)] Pernot C. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Sep;77(9):1078 (Fre)

[Obstructive cardiomyopathy manifested by ventricular tachycardia and collapse following the induction of anesthesia] Favre JP, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 May-Jun; 32(4):289-91 (Fre)

[Anesthesia in cases of obstructive cardiomyopathy] Lebreton P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 May-Jun; 32(4):279-84 (Fre)

[Risk of stress-induced ventricular arrhythmias in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Lösse B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 May;73(5):304-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of tunnel subaortic stenosis associated with patent ductus arteriosus with severe pulmonary hypertension in a middle-aged woman] Ikeda T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Feb;33(2):205-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of aortitis syndrome with asymmetric septal hypertrophy, systolic anterior motion of anterior mitral leaflet and pressure gradient within the left ventricle] Noguchi Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Jun;33(6):817-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Perioperative management of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy by using continuous propranolol infusion] Noguchi T, et al. **Masui** 1985 Feb;34(2):247-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Sudden death in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Ovodova NF. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;62(11):60-2 (Rus)

[Membranous subaortic stenosis associated with pulmonary infundibular stenosis (double outlet right ventricle). Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Sieres M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;38(2):152-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Incidence of ventricular arrhythmias and their correlation with sudden death in patients with idiopathic dilated myocardiopathy] Illanes G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Sep; 112(9):877-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Two-dimensional echocardiographic features of right ventricular anomalous muscle bundle. Kaul UA, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1985 Jan-Feb;37(1):69-71

The progressive nature of subaortic stenosis in congenital heart disease. Freedom RM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Jun; 8(2):137-48

[The FG syndrome (McK 30545). Description of 2 cases with subaortic stenosis] Russo A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Mar; 15(3):349-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Rare case of congenital subaortic stenosis caused by hyperplasia of the anterior cusp of the mitral valve] Zin'kovskiĭ MF, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):83 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Subclinical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy—the inconspicuous rump of the iceberg [editorial] Hardarson T. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(1):1-2

Tissue characterization by magnetic resonance imaging in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Farmer D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):230-2

Magnetic resonance imaging in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Higgins CB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 15;55(9):1121-6

Cardiogenic shock and pulmonary edema [clinical conference] Martin GB, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 May; 2(3):232-40

Discrete sub-aortic stenosis and ventricular septal defect. Smith LD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Mar;60(3):196-9

Nuclear magnetic resonance in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Been M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Jul; 54(1):48-52

An evaluation of two-dimensional echocardiography in the diagnosis of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Ballester M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Dec;7(12):631-8 (56 ref.)

Asymmetric septal hypertrophy in Kearns-Sayre syndrome. Kupari M. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Nov;7(11):603-5

Echocardiographic findings in Pompe's disease with left ventricular obstruction. Shapir Y, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Mar;8(3):181-5

Unusual distribution of left ventricular hypertrophy in obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: localized posterobasal free wall thickening in two patients. Maron BJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1474-7

Diagnosis and therapeutic evaluation of a pediatric case of cardiomyopathy using phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Whitman GJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Mar;5(3):745-9

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in childhood: Part II. [illegible] R, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1985 Mar;74(3):172-5

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in childhood: Part I. [illegible] R, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1985 Feb;74(2):97-100

Difference in myocardial characteristics between hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and myocardial hypertrophy due to essential hypertension. Hamada M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Mar;49(3):267-75

Friedreich's ataxia presenting as cardiac disease. [illegible] GP, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1985;6(1):41-2

Hypertrophic non-obstructive apical cardiomyopathy. A case presentation and review of the literature. Przybojewski JZ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Sep 29;66(13):492-8

[Two-dimensional echocardiogram in the diagnosis of subaortic annular stenosis—report of 3 cases] Chen XQ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun; 12(2):109-10 (Chi)

[Is it possible to diagnose and better characterize hypertrophic cardiomyopathies using ECG?] Gregor P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Mar;31(3):223-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Jensen BS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 8;146(41):3114-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy in an 84-year-old woman] Madsen JK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 8; 146(41):3129-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Hypertrophic myocardiopathy with isolated obstruction of the right ventricle] Fournier C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Feb;34(2):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnosis and echocardiographic course of infectious endocarditis in obstructive cardiomyopathy] [illegible] P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 May;34(5):353-[illegible] (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Apical hypertrophic myocardiopathy. Apropos of 10 cases] Voiriot P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 May; 34(5):329-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Obstructive myocardiopathy in the elderly. A retrospective study of 18 cases] Brandt CM, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 30;14(13):729-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Noninvasive and invasive study procedures in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Sheikhzadeh A, et al. **Herz** 1985 Apr; 10(2):59-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computed tomography, magnetic resonance tomography and echocardiography in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Wolff P, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jun;142(6):633-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Importance of Doppler echocardiography in the assessment of heart defects] Jenni R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 18;115(20):[illegible] (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with midventricular and subvalvular obstruction in both heart ventricles] [illegible] V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Aug;73(8):525-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detection of regional hypertrophy in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with ECG triggered nuclear magnetic resonance tomography—comparison with hypertensive patients and persons with healthy hearts] Schneider R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Mar;74(3):144-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Proposal for a new criterion of M-mode echocardiographic diagnosis in fixed membranous subvalvular aortic stenosis] Moro E, et al. **Cardiologia** 1984 Dec;29(12):671-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Vectorcardiographic study of an unusual form of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Alcini E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Oct 27;75(41):2437-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with ventricular septal hypertrophy localized to the apical region of the left ventricle (apical ASH)] Koga Y, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Aug;14(2):301-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Apical hypertrophy as a part of the morphologic spectrum of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Mori H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Aug;14(2):289–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between left ventricular wall thickness and the depth of negative T waves in apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Nishiyama S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Aug;14(2):281–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pheochromocytoma with left ventricular configuration mimicking hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Shigematsu Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Jun;33(6):823–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of membranous subvalvular aortic stenosis] Kańtoch M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(4):307–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hypertrophic myocardiopathy. Clinical aspects] Rodrigues R, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Nov;43(5):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis: analysis of the basic echocardiographic signs by means of uni- and 2-dimensional studies] Korytnikov KI. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Aug;24(8):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphologic features of idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis] Ovodova NF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Aug;24(8):20–3 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of congenital stenosis of the aortic ostium] Petrosian IuS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jul;24(7):112–8 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative clinico-instrumental characteristics of different morphological variants of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Popov VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 May;25(5):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Tokareva EA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Nov;24(11):122–5 **(Rus)**

[Echo- and electrocardiographic signs of different forms of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Zhuravleva NB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Mar;25(3):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Syndrome of high-altitude hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(4):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphological variants of myocardial hypertrophy in patients with ischemic heart disease and idiopathic myocarditis (problem of so-called secondary hypertrophic cardiomyopathy)] Saksonov SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(12):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of heart rhythm and conduction in dilated and hypertrophic cardiomyopathies] Vangeli RS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(4):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of idiopathic hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Skorobogatyi AM. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Apr;(4):26–9 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-electrocardiographic criteria in the diagnosis of myocardial lesions] Skorobogatyi AM. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Aug;(8):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of propranolol on left ventricular relaxation in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: an echographic study. Bourmayan C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jun;109(6):1311–6

Usefulness of Doppler echocardiography for determining hemodynamic improvement with intravenous verapamil in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Cooper M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):201–2

Effect of amiodarone on left ventricular ejection and filling in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy as assessed by radionuclide angiography. Sugrue DD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1054–8

Improvement in left ventricular diastolic function during intravenous and oral diltiazem therapy in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: an echocardiographic study. Suwa M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1047–53

Use of calcium channel blockers in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Lorell BH. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb 22;78(2B):43–54

Improved survival with amiodarone in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and ventricular tachycardia. McKenna WJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Apr;53(4):412–6

Adverse effects of atrial fibrillation and syncope induced by calcium-channel blockers in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Doiuchi J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Mar;8(3):176–9

Use of nifedipine in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in infants. A report of two cases. Dickinson DF, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Feb;7(2):159–60

Treatment of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: relation to pathological mechanisms. Kaltenbach M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Jul;17 Suppl 2:59–68

[Drug treatment of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Hirzel HO. **Herz** 1985 Apr;10(2):84–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arrhythmias in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Significance and therapeutic consequences] McKenna WJ, et al. **Herz** 1985 Apr;10(2):91–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term therapy of hypertrophic obstructive and non-obstructive cardiomyopathy with nifedipine in comparison to propranolol] Cserhalmi L, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Jul 15;39(14):330–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effective combined therapy of selective beta 1-adrenergic antagonist and selective beta 2-adrenergic agonist in a patient with bronchial asthma and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Yukawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;22(4):318–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with a delayed-action preparation of Trasicor] Dabrowski M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(7):579–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experience with the treatment of patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with obsidan and isoptin] Kisliak OA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Aug;24(8):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Secondary hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in infancy and childhood. Alday LE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 1):996–1000

Dilated cardiomyopathy in acromegaly. O'Keefe JC, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Feb;15(1):79–80

Diffuse hypoplasia of the aorta as a possible cause of cardiac hypertrophy. Hada Y, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Jun;8(6):359–62

[Aortic subvalvular stenosis caused by accessory mitral tissue] Losay J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 May;78(5):737–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acquired infundibular pulmonary stenosis. Possible late complication following radiotherapy of Hodgkin disease] Rummeny E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Oct;73(10):641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy observed during mild hypertension] Aoi W, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Jun;33(6):829–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent advances in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Toshima H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Aug;32(8):789–95 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The origin of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Moiseev VS. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(4):52–6 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Subaortic stenosis in ankylosing spondylitis: a new hypothesis of cardiac involvement] García-Fernández F, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1985 Jan-Feb;55(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic heterogeneity of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Branzi A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Feb;7(2):129–38

[HLA-DRW grouping in obstructive myocardiopathy] Becqué O, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Nov;77(12):1359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leopard syndrome with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy and cerebral arteriovenous malformation. Report of a case] Cabañas A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1985 Mar-Apr;55(2):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological study of heart diseases with special reference to the cytotoxicity of the heterophile antibody against cultured myocardial cells. Fukuta S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Dec;48(12):1354–7

[Study on the association of HLA with idiopathic cardiomyopathy] Cai BL, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;24(1):13–6, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Characterization and distribution of myosin variants in normal and pathological human hearts. Léger J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl F:111–7

Myosin heavy chain and actin fractional rates of synthesis in normal and overload rat heart ventricles. Moalic JM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Oct;16(10):875–84

MORTALITY

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: an important cause of sudden death. McKenna WJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Oct;59(10):971–5

PATHOLOGY

Three autopsy cases of progression to left ventricular dilatation in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Yutani C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 1):545–53

Asymmetry in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: the septal to free wall thickness ratio revisited. Maron BJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1;55(6):835–8 (30 ref.)

Massive cardiac ventricular scarring in first-degree relatives with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Warnes CA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1;54(10):1377–9

Distribution of hypertrophy in obstructive and non-obstructive types of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Gregor P, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1984;26(4):275–80

Angled aorta ('sigmoid septum') as a cause of hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Dalldorf FG, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 May;16(5):457–62

Pressure-induced hypertrophy in hearts of dwarf pigs. Langes K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Dec;16(12):1151–60

An endocrine experimental model for myofibrillar disarray as found in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Olsen EG. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Jul;17 Suppl 2:35–40 (23 ref.)

Number and size of myocytes, amount of interstitial space and extent of disarray of the hearts in patients with systemic hypertension and asymmetric septal hypertrophy. Fujiwara H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Apr;49(4):406–14

Progression from hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy to typical dilated cardiomyopathy-like features in the end stage. Fujiwara H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Nov;48(11):1210–4

Necropsy finding in a patient with apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Sumino S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Mar;26(2):297–303

Hypertensive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 30;312(22):1455–6

A morphologic observation on conduction system of familial idiopathic cardiomyopathy. Yamada N, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;51(5):629–34

Involvement of the aortic valve cusps in discrete subaortic stenosis. Feigl A, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Jul-Sep;5(3):185–9

Severe angina and a systolic murmur [clinical conference] Uys CJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Mar 30;67(13):512–8

[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: distribution of the hypertrophy evaluated by bidimensional echocardiography and observations on the genesis of the obstruction] Lazzeroni E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Jun;14(6):418–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic study of myocardial masses in primary hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and in hypertensive cardiomyopathy] Mottironi P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Mar;33(3):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy with extensive myocardial fibrosis: case report with autopsy] Hirama M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar;60(2):195–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphologic indicators of right-ventricular diastolic capacity in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Tendera M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(4):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Asymmetric septal hypertrophy and sympathetic overactivity in normotensive hemodialyzed patients. Bernardi D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 1):539–45

Thallium perfusion and cardiac enzyme abnormalities in patients with familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Nagata S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jun;109(6):1317–22

Effects of calcium-channel blocking agents on left ventricular diastolic function in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and in coronary artery disease. Bonow RO. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 25;55(3):172B–178B (63 ref.)

Use of calcium-channel blocking drugs in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Rosing DR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 25;55(3):185B–195B

Patterns of systolic anterior motion of the mitral valve in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: assessment by two-dimensional echocardiography. Spirito P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1039–46

Transient Q waves during exercise in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Zalman F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 1;56(7):491–2

Progression of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. A cross sectional echocardiographic study. Domenicucci S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Apr;53(4):405–11

Left ventricular gradients in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter] Pollick C. **Br Heart J** 1985 Jul;54(1):113–4

Comparison of ventricular emptying with and without a pressure gradient in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Siegel RJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Mar;53(3):283–91

Relation between left ventricular gradient and relative stroke volume ejected in early and late systole in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Assessment with radionuclide cineangiography. Sugrue DD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Dec;52(6):602–9

Verapamil-induced improvement in left ventricular diastolic filling and increased exercise tolerance in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: short- and long-term effects. Bonow RO, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Oct;72(4):853–64

Myocardial ischemia in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: contribution of inadequate vasodilator reserve and elevated left ventricular filling pressures. Cannon RO 3d, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Feb;71(2):234–43

Apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: evaluation by noninvasive and invasive techniques in 23 patients. Keren G, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jan;71(1):45–56

Diastolic abnormalities in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: relation to magnitude of left ventricular hypertrophy. Spirito P, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Aug;72(2):310–6

Morphologic determinants of hemodynamic state after ventricular septal myotomy-myectomy in patients with obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: M mode and two-dimensional echocardiographic assessment. Spirito P, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Dec;70(6):984–95

Atrial and ventricular programmed electrical stimulation in patients with symptomatic hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Schiavone WA, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Winter;51(4):601–9

Electrocardiography in different types of hypertrophic cardiomyopathies. Gregor P, et al. **Czech Med** 1985;8(2):84–97

Apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and ventricular tachycardia. Doi YL, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5(10):824–8

Acute left ventricular filling time and rate changes in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy after verapamil and propranolol evaluated by nuclear stethoscope. Cocchieri M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Mar;15(3):307–9

Longitudinal changes in left ventricular diastolic function in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Shapiro LM, et al.

Int J Cardiol 1985 Jul;8(3):261-8
Clinical improvement in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy after inferior myocardial infarction. Caplan J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Mar;5(3):797-802
Relation of left ventricular function and prognosis in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: an angiographic study. Newman H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May;5(5):1064-74
Prediction of gradients in fibrous subaortic stenosis by continuous wave two-dimensional Doppler echocardiography: animal studies. Valdes-Cruz LM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1363-7
Mechanisms in cardiomyopathies. Goodwin JF. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Jul;17 Suppl 2:5-9
Combined echo-apexcardiographic assessment of left ventricular function in cardiomyopathy. Kolev N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Jul;25(4):477-86
Various types of systolic clicks in patients with muscular subaortic stenosis. Luisada AA, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Jan;26(1):133-43
Adverse effect of nifedipine on left ventricular obstruction detected by pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Matsuda M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Nov;25(6):1081-4
Hypertensive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy of the elderly. Topol EJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 31;312(5):277-83
[Left ventricular ejection dynamics in apical hypertrophy, a form of hypertrophic nonobstructive cardiomyopathy] Stierle U, et al. **Herz** 1985 Apr;10(2):72-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of septal hypertrophy and wall dynamics by biventricular cineangiography and endomyocardial biopsy] Genda A, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984;14 Suppl 4:101-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Left ventricular diastolic filling patterns in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and myocardial infarction: studies by pulsed doppler echocardiography and multi-gated blood pool scans] Ohkushi H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Jun;14(1):95-104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Intrathoracic movement of the normal and hypertrophied hearts measured by biplane coronary cineangiography] Osato S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Jun;14(1):105-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of idiopathic hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy with an audible pseudoejection sound on auscultation] Shiomi T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;73(12):1842-8 (Jpn)
[Noninvasive studies of the systolic phase and left-ventricular myocardial contractility in primary hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Dubiel JP, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(4):257-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Stenocardia of effort and severe heart rhythm disorders in combined hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome in childhood] Liakishev AA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jan;(1):55-7 (Rus)
[ECG characteristics in patients with idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis] Mitina IN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(12):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Myocardial contraction and coronary circulation in experimental myocardial hypertrophy] Stroganova NP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Mar;(3):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Asymmetrical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Is there a true obstruction of the blood flow in the outlet of the left ventricle?] Díaz de la Vega VM. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 Sep-Oct;54(5):427-30 (Spa)
[Questionable obstruction in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy (letter)] Ruiz Téllez A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 27;83(13):558 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Relationship of prospective diabetes control in pregnancy to neonatal cardiorespiratory function. Reller MD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;106(1):86-90

RADIOGRAPHY

Improved evaluation of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy by biventricalography with axial projection. Kishimoto C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 1):77-83
Evaluation of diseases associated with cardiac enlargement using principal component analysis of plain chest x-ray films. Shiraishi T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May 25;44(5):659-70
[Value of ECG-gated cardio-computed tomography (cardio-CT) for diagnosis of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy—a comparison with angiocardiography] Lasek G, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(1):19-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Value and limitations of radionuclide angiography in determining the cause of reduced left ventricular ejection fraction: comparison of idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy and coronary artery disease. Greenberg JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15;55(5):541-4
The use of scintigraphic studies in mid-ventricular obstructive cardiomyopathy to rule out pseudoaneurysm. Park CH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;10(7):463-5
[Clinical usefullness of Tl-201 myocardial scintigraphy and diastolic phase index by gated cardiac blood pool imaging in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Ohmine H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Jul;21(7):815-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Surgery for discrete subvalvular aortic stenosis: actuarial survival, hemodynamic results, and acquired aortic regurgitation. Brown J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Aug;40(2):151-5
Single ventricle (single- or double-inlet) complicated by subaortic stenosis: surgical options in infancy. Jonas RA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Apr;39(4):361-6
Homozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia with supravalvar aortic stenosis treated by surgery. Hendry WG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Apr;78(4):334-5
Subaortic stenosis—improved surgical approach. v. Segesser L, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;33(1):34-5
[Aortopulmonary defect with anomalous origin of the right coronary artery from the pulmonary and subvalvular stenosis of the aorta. Total correction of an unusual, complex defect in a 2 1/2-year-old child] Honěk T, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Nov;63(11):749-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Aortoventriculoplasty by Konno's technic in an operation for tunnel-type of subaortic stenosis in a 9-year-old child] Hučín B, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Nov;63(11):744-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Surgical result of 48 Bigelow myotomies for obstructive myocardiopathy] Mesnildrey P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jan;78(1):47-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy: surgical treatment and results] Schulte HD, et al. **Herz** 1985 Apr;10(2):102-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early and late hemodynamic changes following operative therapy of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Lösse B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Oct;73(10):654-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A successful operative case of congenital rubella syndrome—subaortic membranous stenosis associated with VSD, PDA and branch PS] Sano S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;32(9):1394-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgery of hypertrophic subaortic stenosis: long-term results] Nesralla I, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Oct;37(4):253-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Late results of the surgical correction of aortic subvalvular stenosis] Ignatov PI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;62(11):62-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fixed subaortic stenosis: clinical development and hemodynamic evaluation of surgical treatment] Maroto C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 May-Jun;37(3):181-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Does treatment influence the natural history of patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy? McKenna WJ. **Drugs** 1985 Mar;29 Suppl 3:53-6
[Hypertrophic myocardiopathy] Lin CX. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;23(6):387-8 (Chi)
[Resection of the septum im hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Long-term results in 33 patients] von der Lohe E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 16;109(46):1749-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Application of therapy with atrial controlled ventricular pacemakers with shortened AV delay time] Duck HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Dec 15;39(24):611-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Atrial synchronous ventricular stimulation with reduced a.v. delay time as a therapeutic principle in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Duck HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Sep 15;39(18):437-47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Advances in feline cardiomyopathy. Bond BR, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1984 Sep;14(5):1021-38 (46 ref.)

IDIOTYPES, IMMUNOGLOBULIN see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN IDIOTYPES**

IDIOTYPIC ANTIBODIES see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN IDIOTYPES**

IDITOL DEHYDROGENASE see under **SUGAR ALCOHOL DEHYDROGENASES**

IDOXURIDINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Selective antiherpetic activity of carbocyclic analogues of (E)-5-(2-halogenovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridines: dependence on specific phosphorylation by viral thymidine kinase. De Clercq E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):397-403
Synthesis of 131I, 125I and 82Br labelled (E)-5-(2-halovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridines. Samuel J, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Nov;35(11):1049-52
Ocular penetration of (125I)IVDU, a radiolabeled analogue of bromovinyldeoxyuridine. Maudgal PC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Jan;26(1):45-9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Enhanced lysis of [125I]5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine-labeled target cells in the presence of normal macrophages: possible mechanisms of action. Evans R, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1985 Jan;37(1):63-73
Effectiveness of anticancer drugs determined in nude mice inoculated with [125I]5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine-prelabeled human melanoma cells. Lockshin A, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Apr;74(4):899-903

METABOLISM

Clinical pharmacology of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine and 5-iodouracil and endogenous pyrimidine modulation. Klecker RW Jr, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jul;38(1):45-51
Retention of labelled 5-iodo-2-deoxyuridine after intratumorous injection as a possible indicator of the cellular kinetics. Andrysek O, et al. **Czech Med** 1984;7(3):161-6
Heterogeneity in mouse seminal vesicle epithelial cells responding to androgen as evaluated by incorporation of [125I]iododeoxyuridine. Terada N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1466-72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of cellular DNA polymerases in a Burkitt lymphoma-derived cell line by treatment with 5-iododeoxyuridine. Ono K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 28;123(3):1170-6
Human T-cell leukemia virus I induction by 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine and N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine: inhibition by retinoids, L-ascorbic acid, and DL-alpha-tocopherol. Blakeslee JR Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3471-6
Loss of plasmid linked drug resistance after treatment with Iodo-deoxyuridine. Chakrabartty PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Jun;22(6):333-4
Ataxia telangiectasia cells exhibit the same radiosensitization response by incorporation of BrdUrd or IdUrd as do normal human cells. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Sep;103(3):455-60

THERAPEUTIC USE

Idoxuridine for herpes labialis—a case report [letter] Falker F. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 29;311(22):1442-3
Does idoxuridine help herpes labialis? [letter] Felser JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 28;312(13):859
Photon activation therapy. Fairchild RG, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Dec;160(12):758-63
[Antiviral action of a 40% solution of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine] Simonetti N, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1984 Jan-Feb;35(1):79-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experimental validation of the use of idoxuridine magnetophoresis in herpesvirus eye infections] [illegible] ES, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 May-Jun;101(3):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Evaluation of radio- and chemotoxic effects of 125I-UdR on tumour growth and host survival. Porschen R, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1985;24(3):219-26

IDURONATE SULFATASE see under **SULFATASES**

IDURONIC ACID see under **URONIC ACIDS**

IDURONIDASE see under **GLYCOSIDE HYDROLASES**

IFOSFAMIDE see under **CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE**

IGA

Scleredema and monoclonal gammopathy: report of two cases. Venencie PY, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(6):554-6
Enhanced detection of anti-tissue antibody by anti-immunoglobulin bound glucose oxidase. Rabin BS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 May;83(5):601-4
Neutrophil-generated active oxygens in linear IgA bullous dermatosis. Niwa Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jan;121(1):73-8
The thiol groups of mouse immunoglobulin A. Incomplete formation of the C alpha 1-domain disulphide bridge. Cockle SA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 1;225(1):113-25
IgA inhibitor to factor VIII/von Willebrand factor. Gralnick HR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Jan;59(1):149-58
T-cell help for the IgA response: the function of T cells from different lymphoid organs in regulating the proportions of plasma cells expressing various isotypes. Arny M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Nov;89(1):95-112
Immunoglobulin A in alcoholic liver disease. van de Wiel A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;40:276-82
Contribution of secretory IgA, polymeric IgA and IgA/secretory component-containing circulating immune complexes to the serum hyper-IgA in diabetes mellitus. Triolo G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jul;27 Suppl:157-9
Mononuclear and IgA-containing cells in the lacrimal gland of germ-free and conventional rats. Gudmundsson OG, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Nov;39(5):575-81
The serum pregnancy associated alpha 2-glycoprotein level in patients with IgA nephropathy. Toi S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Jun;33(2):131-6

Association between leprosy and immunoglobulin allotypes: Gm–A2m and Km frequencies in Vietnamese. de Lange G, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1984 Jun–Aug;11(3–4):173–80

Polyarteritis nodosa associated with biclonal gammopathy of two–cell line origin and amyloidosis. Bouvet JP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):168–70

IgA polymorphism in mice: individual light chains can pair covalently with some alpha heavy chains and non–covalently with others. Stanisz AM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Sep;21(9):815–8

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 52–1984. An 86–year–old woman with chronic facial swelling. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 27;311(26):1686–93

Detection of alpha 1 and alpha 2 heavy–chain constant–region genes in common variable hypogammaglobulinaemia patients with undetectable IgA. Smith CI, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Oct;20(4):361–3

[2 cases of adult T–cell leukemia/lymphoma occurring 3 to 7 years after monoclonal gammopathy] Kamihira S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Jul;25(7):1133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Linear IgA bullous dermatitis (LABD) in the light of the latest studies] Lutowiecka–Wranicz A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Mar–Apr;71(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Synthesis of immunopoietins––new biologically active low molecular weight fragments of immunoglobulins G, M, E and A] Chipens GI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Apr; 11(4):437–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Buschke's scleroderma and monoclonal gammapathy] San Román Lazcano FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Dec 15–31; 175(5–6):245–7 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Jejunal mucosa after leukemia treatment in children. Increase of crypt mitotic activity, decrease of intraepithelial lymphocytes and IgA–cells. Perkkiö M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Sep;73(5):680–4

Serum gliadin antibodies for detection and control of childhood coeliac disease. Stenhammar L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Sep;73(5):657–63

Serum IgA antibodies to Aspergillus fumigatus determined by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Schønheyder H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1984 Dec; 92(6):279–82

Effect of age, malnutrition and renutrition on free secretory component and IgA in secretions. Watson RR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Aug;42(2):281–8

Utility of skin biopsy in the diagnosis of IgA nephropathy. Hasbargen JA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Aug;6(2):100–2

Mesangial IgA deposits with steroid responsive nephrotic syndrome: probable minimal lesion nephrosis. Sinnassamy P, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 May;5(5):267–9

Evaluation of hyperviscosity in monoclonal gammopathies. Crawford J, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jul;79(1):13–22

Discrepancy of serum IgA levels determined by single radial immunodiffusion and laser nephelometry in patients with IgA nephropathy. Tomino Y, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Aug;290(2):56–60

Common IgA and IgM rheumatoid factor idiotypes in autoimmune diseases. Gharavi AE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Mar;44(3):155–8

Prospective study of early rheumatoid arthritis. I. Prognostic value of IgA rheumatoid factor. Teitsson I, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Oct;43(5):673–8

IgA anti–endomysial antibody detection in the serum of patients with dermatitis herpetiformis following gluten challenge. Leonard JN, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985; 277(5):349–51

Small–cell lymphoma and Sjögren's syndrome. Lymphoplasmacytic subvariant of small–cell lymphoma with IgA/kappa immunoglobulin surface markers. Askari AD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May;145(5):935–7

The diagnostic significance of specific serum IgA detection in cytomegalovirus infections. Strand OA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;82(3–4):173–80

Serum immunoglobulin levels following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Perreault C, et al. **Blut** 1985 Sep; 51(3):137–42

IgA anti–endomysium antibody. A new immunological marker of dermatitis herpetiformis and coeliac disease. Chorzelski TP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Oct; 111(4):395–402

Application of the avidin–biotin–peroxidase complex method to the light microscopic localization of the IgA in the tracheal mucosa and the thoracic lymph nodes of the rat. Santoni JP, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Mar–Apr;21(2):191–2

Biclonal IgA and IgM gammopathy in lymphocytic lymphoma. Weinstein S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Oct; 30(10):1710–2

Cold reacting anti–nuclear factor (ANF) in families of patients with IgA nephropathy. Nomoto Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Oct;58(1):63–7

Serum immunoglobulins in the first year of life. Fosarelli P, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Feb;24(2):84–8

Presence of specific IgA immune complexes in IgA nephropathy. Egido J, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;40:80–6

Circulating and mesangial IgA in IgA nephropathy. Katz A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;40:74–9

Characteristics of eluted IgA in primary IgA nephropathy. Monteiro RC, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;40:107–11

Macromolecular IgA in the circulation and mesangial deposits in patients with primary IgA nephropathy. Valentijn RM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;40:87–92

The IgA immune system in epileptics on anticonvulsant therapy. Meissner O, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984; 27(1):81–3

The clinical relevance of classes of immunoglobulins on spermatozoa from infertile and vasovasostomized males. Parslow JM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Apr;43(4):621–7

Immunohistochemical demonstration of IgA and secretory component in relation to epithelial cell differentiation in normal colorectal mucosa and metaplastic polyp: a semiquantitative study. Jass JR, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Mar;17(3):373–80

Immunoglobulin subclass distribution of human anti–carbohydrate antibodies: aberrant pattern in IgA–deficient donors. Hammarström L, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Apr;54(4):821–6

Serum immunoglobulins in cases of pulmonary tuberculosis. Singh MM, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1984 Jan–Mar;26(1):6–12

Immunoglobulin A subclass distribution of naturally occurring salivary antibodies to microbial antigens. Brown TA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Aug;49(2):459–62

Quantitation of immunoglobulin A in the human chorioamniotic membrane. Berezowski AT, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Feb;23(1):41–4

A rapid, convenient enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for total immunoglobulin A in serum. Booth MC, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Apr;154(4):146–52

Chromatographic study of the interrelationships of immunoglobulin A and alpha 1–microglobulin in myelomatosis. Cooper EH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jun 26;327:179–88

Biotin–avidin amplified ELISA for quantitation of human IgA. Adler–Storthz K, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1985; 6(1–2):67–77

Cellular origins of human polymeric and monomeric IgA: intracellular and secreted forms of IgA. Moldoveanu Z, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3156–62

T alpha cell subsets in human peripheral blood. Suga T, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1327–9

The significance of specific IgA antibodies in the serum in the early diagnosis of zoster [letter] Tovi F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;152(1):230

Dermatitis herpetiformis: biochemical properties of the granular deposits of IgA in papillary dermis. Characterization of SDS–soluble IgA–like material and potentially antigen–binding IgA fragments released by pepsin. Egelrud T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Apr; 84(4):239–45

Specific IgG and IgA antibodies to herpes simplex virus (HSV)–induced surface antigen in patients with HSV infections and in healthy adults. Hadar T, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;14(3):201–7

Persistence of serum IgA antibodies to herpes simplex, varicella–zoster, cytomegalovirus, and rubella virus detected by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays. Morris GE, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Aug;16(4):343–9

An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for IgG and IgA antibodies to respiratory syncytial virus in low dilutions of secretions of human serum and secretions. Nandapalan N, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;14(3):285–94

Faecal and pharyngeal shedding of rotavirus and rotavirus IgA in children with diarrhoea. Stals F, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;14(4):333–9

Creatine kinase (CK)–linked IgA in Isaacs' syndrome. An immune complex disease? Nagashima T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Mar;67(3):269–76

Immunoglobulin profile in pulmonary tuberculosis. Jain VK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1984 Apr;30(2):80–4

Serum IgG, IgA and IgM levels in rural Namibian infants. Heese HD, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1985 Feb;31(1):48–54

Antiviral titres, lymphocytic reactions, and low IgA levels in patients with recurrent or persistent symptoms [letter] MacWilliam K, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 30;1(8431):764–5

IgA response during accidental infection with Shigella flexneri [letter] van Bohemen CG, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 21;2(8456):673

Crescentic IgA nephropathy. Abuelo JG, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1984 Nov;63(6):396–406

Complexes of alpha 1–microglobulin and monomeric IgA in multiple myeloma and normal human sera. Vincent C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jun;22(6):663–73

IgG, IgA and IgM rheumatoid factors in patients with glomerulonephritis. Endoh M, et al. **Nephron** 1985; 39(4):330–5

IgA containing material in monocytes from patients with IgA nephropathy [letter] Roccatello D, et al. **Nephron** 1984; 38(3):213–4

Specific IgA antibody in nasal washes from patients with rotavirus infection. Shinozaki T, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 May–Jun;4(3):299–300

Demonstration of IgA–containing cells in the small intestine of lambs infected with Nematodirus battus. Sinclair IJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 May;38(3):373–6

Relative deficiency of serum IgA in the german shepherd dog: a breed abnormality. Whitbread TJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Nov;37(3):350–2

Anti–leishmania IgA immunoenzymatic assay in mucocutaneous leishmaniasis (preliminary report). Guimarães MC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1984 Nov–Dec;26(6):353–6

Past and present in the diagnosis of trachoma and chlamydial ocular disease. Specific serum IgA antibodies in the diagnosis of active viral and chlamydial infections. Sarov I, et al. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1984;(1):73–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Benign mucous membrane pemphigoid with linear IgA deposits in oral mucosa. Hietanen J, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Feb;93(1):46–51

Immunoelectron microscopic findings in oral mucosa of patients with dermatitis herpetiformis and linear IgA disease. Rantala I, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Jun; 93(3):243–8

The significance of raised serum IgA in ankylosing spondylitis with IgA nephropathy. Chou CT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;83(12):1232–7

Detection of polymeric IgA in sera from patients with IgA nephropathy determined by thin–layer gel filtration. Tomino Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1984 Jun; 9(2):155–60

Glomerular electron–dense deposits in childhood IgA nephropathy. Yoshikawa N, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985; 406(1):33–43

[Serum immunoglobulins G, A and M in patients with liver carcinoma] Dinkov L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(6):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Characterization of IgM and IgA–class antibodies in the diagnosis of infection] Meurman O, et al. **Duodecim** 1985; 101(13):1267–76 **(Fin)**

[Cirrhosis and IgA nephropathy. An unusual clinical presentation and review of the literature] Van Gossum M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1984 Sep–Oct;47(5):484–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunoglobulin A deposits in the dermal vessels in alcoholic hepatopathies (letter)] Godard W, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Dec 22;13(46):2815 **(Fre)**

[Value of determining serum and secretory immunoglobulin A (IgA) in recurrent bronchopulmonary infections] Jeguerim MS, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Mar;63(3):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of IgG– and IgA–antibodies against Epstein–Barr virus–associated antigens with a microtiter enzyme immunoassay system. The determination of serum antibodies against the viral capsid antigen and the early antigen complex in the sera of tumor and infectious mononucleosis patients] Dölken G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 30;109(48):1837–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laboratory methods for adenoviruses. XI. Determination of hexon and antihexon–IgA in conjunctival secretions using ELISA] Kühn J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Aug; 257(3):426–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunological determination of HAV and anti–HAV IgA in the feces of patients with acute type–A hepatitis] Angarano G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982;61(5):383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment with levamisole in a case of deficiency of the neutrophil granulocyte function associated with an increase in plasma IgA and recurrent dermal abscess infections] Pigatto PD, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982;61(5):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia. Description of a clinical case with uncommon laboratory findings] Papineschi F, et al. **G Clin Med** 1984 Sep–Oct;65(9–10):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[IgA linear chronic bullous dermatitis in childhood. Description of a case] Occella C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Jun 30;36(12):639–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunoglobulins (G, A, M) in umbilical cord blood: determination using laser nephelometry] Caielli R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1984 Jun;20(2):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study on the local immune system of the human pancreas and liver––ultrastructural localization of IgA and secretory component] Aoyama H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;86(2):187–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunoelectron microscopic study of IgA deposition in linear IgA bullous dermatosis] Tanita Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;94(14):1625–9 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on intraglomerular immunoglobulins in various types of glomerulonephritis––immuno–electron microscopic observations (electron–immuno–peroxidase method)] Uraoka Y. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Feb;27(2):139–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Sjögren's syndrome associated with pulmonary embolism, monoclonal hypergammaglobulinemia, and thymoma] Muto S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;73(7):1001–8 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the binding site of macroamylase (IgA–amylase complex)] Moriyama T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;81(10):2605 **(Jpn)**

[Acquired factor X deficiency in a case of monoclonal gammopathy] Sano M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Aug; 25(8):1278–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of multiple myeloma with double M–protein peaks for IgG-kappa and IgA-kappa] Tadao F, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Oct;25(10):1646-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunohistologic studies on Castleman lymphoma in two cases of plasma cell dyscrasia with polyneuropathy and endocrinopathy (Takatsuki's disease)] Taneichi K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Aug;25(8):1266-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunoglobulin levels in cervical mucus in patients with grade Io cancer of the cervix uteri and precancerous conditions] Pilawski Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Jan;56(1):1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinical value of immunopathological studies in dermatitis herpetiformis] Waszczykowska E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1985 Jan-Feb;72(1):13-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Serum immunoglobulins M, A and G in acute food poisoning of various etiologies] Patorska-Mach E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Aug 1;37(15):1167-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Structural studies of human IgA1 and IgA2 immunoglobulins labeled with two different spin labels] Sykulev IuK, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Sep-Oct;29(5):744-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Age-related changes in the immunoglobulins of human blood serum] Golovistikov IN, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1984;(11):78-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mediterranean lymphoma with secretion of lambda IgA demonstrated by analysis with immunoperoxidases] Clotet B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Apr 13;84(14):572-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Double myeloma with mediastinal involvement (letter)] de Gracia J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Sep 29;83(9):393 (Spa)

[Transient monoclonal gammapathy in an angiolymphoblastic lymphadenopathy (letter)] Ferrer Sancho J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 23;84(11):458 (Spa)

[Serum IgA-lambda monoclonal gammopathy in a patient with immunoblastic sarcoma with IgM-kappa cell surface immunoglobulin] Urbano Ispizua A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 16;84(10):405-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Relation between serum and salivary IgA and oral aerobic bacterial flora in patients with chronic bronchitis] Misirligil Z, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1985 Jan;19(1):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Humoral immunity against viral antigens in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM): altered IgA class immune response against mumps virus. Hyöty H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Apr;60(1):139-44

Hymenolepis microstoma: mouse strain differences in resistance to a challenge infection. Murray PD, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Dec;58(3):325-32

Lack of site of origin effects on distribution of IgA antibody-containing cells. Husband AJ, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Feb;54(2):215-21

Contribution of intraperitoneal immunization to the local immune response in the respiratory tract of sheep. Scicchitano R, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Oct;53(2):375-84

Local and systemic immune response to orally administered liposome-associated soluble S. mutans cell wall antigens. Wachsmann D, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jan;54(1):189-93

Isotype-specific immunoregulation. IgA-binding factors produced by Fc alpha receptor-positive T cell hybridomas regulate IgA responses. Kiyono H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Apr 1;161(4):731-47

In vitro regulation of IgA subclass synthesis. II. The source of IgA2 plasma cells. Conley ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2312-6

Human peripheral blood mononuclear cells produce IgA anti-influenza virus antibody in a secondary in vitro antibody response. Yarchoan R, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1033-9

Anamnestic response in fecal IgA antibody production after rotaviral infection of infants. Yamaguchi H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Aug;152(2):398-400

Increases in lymphocytes with Fc receptors for IgA and rates of spontaneous IgA synthesis in patients with IgA nephropathy. Endoh M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Sep;26(9):1179-85

Transformation of human colostrum lymphocytes with Epstein-Barr virus and the production of IgA in culture. Maeda-Takekoshi F, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1984 Jun;9(2):103-8

BLOOD

Another lactate dehydrogenase IgA complex in serum [letter] Sacchetti L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jul;31(7):1254

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid IgM, IgA, and IgG indexes in systemic lupus erythematosus. Their use as estimates of central nervous system disease activity. Hirohata S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Oct;145(10):1843-6

Study of IgA in the cerebrospinal fluid of neurological patients with special reference to size, subclass and local production. Sindic CJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1984 Dec;7(2-3):65-75

CLASSIFICATION

IgA subclass distribution in paraproteinemias: suggestion of an IgG-IgA subclass switch pattern. Hammarström L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1984 Aug;92(4):207-11

Lack of IgA subclass restriction in antibody response to phosphorylcholine, beta lactoglobulin and tetanus toxoid. Conley ME, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Nov;53(3):419-26

Occurrence of IgA subclasses (IgA1 and IgA2) in the human nervous system. Correlation with disease. Budka H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(2):107-15

Evaluation of a serum IgA-class reticulin antibody test for the detection of childhood celiac disease. Mäki M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Dec;105(6):901-5

DEFICIENCY

Benign monoclonal gammapathy. Waldenström JG. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(5):435-47

Henoch-Schönlein syndrome and selective IgA deficiency. Martini A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Feb;60(2):160-2

Lymphadenopathy and selective IgA deficiency. French MA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 15;289(6446):646-7

Selective IgA deficiency and sarcoidosis [letter] Rubinstein I, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jul;88(1):160

Detection of IgA heavy chain constant region genes in IgA deficient donors: evidence against gene deletions. Hammarström L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jun;60(3):661-4

False-positive Waaler-Rose test due to anti-rabbit IgM antibodies in IgA deficiency. Truedsson L, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Oct-Dec;1(4):307-10

Selective IgA deficiency in the dog. Felsburg PJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Sep;36(3):297-305

Coexisting primary malignant lymphoma and adenocarcinoma of the large intestine in an IgA-deficient boy. Mir-Madjlessi SH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Dec;27(12):822-4

Association of ulcerative colitis, sclerosing cholangitis and cholangiocarcinoma in a patient with IgA deficiency. Curzio M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 May;17(3):123-5

Alpha-1-antitrypsin levels and clinical symptoms in forty-eight children with selective IgA deficiency. Ostergaard PA. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Sep;142(4):276-8

Selective IgA deficiency associated with recurrent sinopulmonary infections in sarcoidosis. Rubinstein I, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Oct;65(7):550-2

Secretory component, alpha 1-antitrypsin and lysozyme in IgA deficient children. An immunohistochemical evaluation of intestinal mucosa. Dura WT, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Sep;8(5):747-57

Family studies of IgA deficiency. Wilton AN, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(4):333-42

Cross-reactive idiotypes in immunoglobulin A-deficient sera. Cheung MK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May;75(5):1722-8

Malacoplakia associated with vesicoureteral reflux and selective immunoglobulin A deficiency. Witherington R, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):975-7

IgA deficiency and AIDS [letter] Hepner M, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 16;254(7):912

Malignancy in immunodeficiencies. Kelly K, et al. **Kans Med** 1985 Mar;86(3):90-2

Transfer of IgA deficiency to a bone-marrow-grafted patient with aplastic anaemia. Hammarström L, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 6;1(8432):778-81

Impaired lung function in patients with IgA deficiency and low levels of IgG2 or IgG3. Björkander J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 19;313(12):720-4

Recurrent pneumococcal infections in a patient with lack of specific IgG and IgM pneumococcal antibodies and deficiency of serum IgA, IgG2 and IgG4. Braconier JH, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(4):407-10

False-positive Waaler-Rose test in IgA deficiency. Hammarström L, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(1):83-4

IgA deficiency during aurothioglucose treatment. A case report. van Riel PL, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984;13(4):334-6

Thymopentin treatment of selective IgA deficiency. Fiorilli M, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4 Suppl 1:129-34

HLA antigens in selective IgA deficiency: distribution in healthy donors and patients with recurrent respiratory tract infections. Hammarström L, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Jul;24(1):35-9

Autoantibodies, including antibasement membrane antibody, in patients with selective IgA deficiency. Funakoshi N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Jan;145(1):49-55

Suppression of IgA synthesis in chickens. Tiwary BK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Oct;7(3-4):305-13

[The IgA deficiency syndrome in children] Ostergaard PA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Aug 20;146(34):2556-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Dissociated humoral IgG and IgA immunodeficiency with increased IgM. Apropos of a case] Ayed K, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Oct;31(8):677-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Nodular lymphoid hyperplasia. Diffuse form extending from the duodenal bulb to the rectum, associated with agammaglobulinemia] Bersani D, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Dec;65(12):863-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dissociated deficiency in immunoglobulins. Apropos of a familial case of IgA-IgM deficiency with malabsorption and lymphoid nodular dystrophy] Sakka T, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Feb;63(2):99-104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ulcerative dermatitis (pyoderma gangrenosum) with selective IgA deficiency and development of an oral carcinoma] Kuhn A. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Jan;60(1-2):79-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lymphocyte study in the selective deficit of IgA] Dentici MG, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1984 Dec;75(12):1061-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Immunoglobulin A level in the saliva of children living in areas of industrial air pollution] Usatova EA. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Feb;(2):89-90 (Rus)

[Role of immunoglobulins in various forms of uveitis] Teplinskaia LE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Immunoglobulin heavy chain switching in cultured L29 murine B lymphoma cells: commitment to an IgA or IgE switch. Stavnezer J, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984;113:109-16

Multiple gene deletions within the human immunoglobulin heavy-chain cluster. Migone N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5811-5

Immunoglobulin gene rearrangements and deletions in human Epstein-Barr virus-transformed cell lines producing different IgG and IgA subclasses. Webb CF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5495-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological tests and the diagnosis of dementia in elderly women. Smith NK, et al. **Age Ageing** 1985 Mar;14(2):91-5

Specific binding of circulating IgA antibodies in patients with IgA nephropathy. Tomino Y, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Sep;6(3):149-53

IgA nephropathy in Japan [clinical conference] Glassock RJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1985;5(2):127-37

IgA mesangial nephropathy: Berger's disease. Sinniah R. **Am J Nephrol** 1985;5(2):73-83 (101 ref.)

IgA-mediated phagocytosis by mouse alveolar macrophages. Richards CD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jul;132(1):82-5

Corneal crystalline deposits and drusenosis associated with IgA-kappa chain monoclonal gammopathy. Nik NA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 May;17(5):303-7, 310

Inhibition of protein synthesis by monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody-ricin A chain conjugates in MOPC 315 myeloma cells. Marks A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):431-4

Distribution of monkey esophagus antigens reactive with IgA-class antibodies in the sera of dermatitis herpetiformis patients. Kumar V, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(5):293-6

Immunopathologic studies of adult linear IgA bullous dermatosis. Flotte TJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 May;109(5):457-9

The correlation between serum IgA antibody levels and resistance to infection with Salmonella typhimurium after oral immunization with various salmonellae. Srisart P, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Apr;63 (Pt 2):177-82

Mapping of subsites in the combining area of monoclonal anti-galactan immunoglobulin A J539. Glaudemans CP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18;23(26):6732-6

Interaction of the fluorescence-labeled secretory component with human polymeric immunoglobulins. Goto Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18;23(26):6736-44

Induction of IgA-specific suppressor activity in human T-lymphocyte cultures. Sarfati M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jan;90(1):85-91

IgA containing circulating immune complexes and IgA anti-single stranded DNA antibodies in patients with obstructive jaundice. Ohshio G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Feb;59(2):435-41

IgA-containing immune complexes in patients with psoriatic arthritis. Hall RP, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Jul-Sep;2(3):221-5

Presence and origin of IgA1- and IgA2-containing circulating immune complexes in chronic alcoholic liver diseases with and without glomerulonephritis. Coppo R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Apr;35(1):1-8

Siblings with IgA nephropathy and diffuse proliferative glomerulonephritis, without mesangial IgA deposits (PGN), associated with identical HL-A antigens [letter] Miura M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Nov;22(5):269-70

Role of the liver in the immunobiology of IgA in animals and humans. Vaerman JP, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;40:17-31 (105 ref.)

Studies on HSV specific IgA antibodies in lacrimal fluid from patients with herpes keratitis by solid phase radioimmunoassay. Shani L, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Feb;4(2):103-11

Effect of antigen form on local immunoglobulin A memory response of intestinal secretions to Shigella flexneri. Keren DF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):123-8

Chronic bullous dermatosis of childhood. A vesicular variant (linear IgA dermatosis). Hwang R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 May;24(4):241-2

Immunoglobulins in the hyperimmunoglobulin E and recurrent infection (Job's) syndrome. Deficiency of anti-Staphylococcus aureus immunoglobulin A. Dreskin SC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jan;75(1):26-34

Selective reactivity of antibodies to human immunoglobulins G, M, and A with rubella virus proteins. Partanen P, et

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May;21(5):800-2

Characterization of circulating and cutaneous IgA immune complexes in patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. Hall RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1760-5

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for subclass distribution of human IgG and IgA antigen-specific antibodies. Persson MA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Apr 8;78(1):109-21

IgA antigliadin antibodies in celiac and inflammatory bowel disease. Koniecka CR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Nov;3(5):676-82

Hidden IgA subclass determinants in human renal disease. Melvin TR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Apr;27(4):685-9

Circulating and mesangial secretory component-binding IgA-1 in primary IgA nephropathy. Valentijn RM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Nov;26(5):760-6

Probing the combining site of monoclonal IgA J539 using deoxyfluoro- and other galactosides as ligands. Glaudemans CP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jun;22(6):651-3

Effect of an Escherichia coli strain on intestinal IgA plasmocyte stimulation and serum antibody response in gnotobiotic mice. Moreau MC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:391-4

IgA and IgG antibodies to Candida albicans in the genital tract secretions of women with or without vaginal candidosis. Gough PM, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1984; 22(4):265-71

Binding of human IgA fragments to protein A-Sepharose studied with an ELISA method. Bruin G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Jan;21(1):49-54

Circulating and bone marrow immunoglobulin-secreting cells in patients with monoclonal gammopathies. A simple and reliable marker for a B-cell function. Dammacco F, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1985 Apr;22(2):115-20

[Identification of monoclonal antibodies against human IgA] Lin JY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Oct; 6(5):346-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of circulating IgA-IgG mixed immune complexes—interference of pepsin agglutinators with sandwich immune complex assay] Fukuda K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Jan;27(1):57-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preparation of specific immunoenzyme conjugates against human immunoglobulins A, G, M] Kurmanova LV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(7):402-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Association of glomerulonephritis in essential mixed cryoglobulinemia with IgA nephropathy. Effect of treatment with plasmapheresis and chlorbutin] Andreeva NE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(7):97-9 **(Rus)**

[Isolation of antisera to different IgA determinants and an analysis of the antigenic structure of human monoclonal IgA] German GP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jun;(6):52-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anaphylactic transfusion reaction, under general anesthesia, caused by anti-IgA antibodies] Ortega LF, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Jan-Feb;32(1):39-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and purification of bovine immunoglobulins: use of Sephacryl S-300 filtration avoids protein precipitation steps. Collard A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(4):497-501

Transient expression of a second monoclonal component in two forms of biclonal gammopathy. Bast EJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 May;60(1):91-7

Subclass distribution and molecular form of immunoglobulin A hemagglutinin antibodies in sera and nasal secretions after experimental secondary infection with influenza A virus in humans. Brown TA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;22(2):259-64

Dermatitis herpetiformis: preparation of papillary dermis and the effect of proteolytic enzymes on the IgA deposits. Egelrud T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 May;82(5):501-5

[Isolation and characteristics of IgA1 and its use for detecting bacterial IgA1 proteases] Amelina IP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Dec;(12):101-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Glomerular deposition of IgA in experimental hepatic cirrhosis. Iida H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 May; 35(3):561-7

Hepatic uptake and disposition of human polymeric IgA1 in perfused rat liver: evidence for incomplete biliary excretion and intrahepatic degradation. Finck MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 1):G450-5

Blastogenesis-suppressing serum factors, decreased immunoglobulin A, and increased beta 1-globulins in Airedale Terriers with diskospondylitis. Barta O, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jun;46(6):1319-22

Distribution of secretory component and immunoglobulins in the developing lung. Takemura T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jan;131(1):125-30

Characterization of MOPC 315 IgA oligosaccharide processing intermediates. Hickman S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):586-93

Glomerular deposition of immune complexes prepared with monomeric or polymeric IgA. Rifai A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 May;60(2):363-8

Experimental cholestasis and deposition of glomerular IgA immune complexes. Gallo GR, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 40:55-61

Experimental IgA nephropathy. Factors governing the persistence of IgA-antigen complexes in the circulation of mice. Rifai A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;40:37-44

Handling of IgA immune aggregates by liver cells. Sancho J, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;40:93-8

Experimental cirrhosis and deposition of glomerular IgA immune complexes. Woodroffe AJ, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;40:51-4

Receptor-mediated endocytosis of polymeric IgA and galactosylated serum albumin in rat liver. Evidence for intracellular ligand sorting and identification of distinct endosomal compartments. Limet JN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Feb 1;146(3):539-48

Low level transport of IgA to bile via the asialoglycoprotein receptor. Schiff JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 11; 182(1):85-9

The fate of polymeric and secretory immunoglobulin A after retrograde infusion into the common bile duct in rats. Jones AL, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Nov-Dec;4(6):1173-83

Demonstration of secretory component, IgA, and IgM by the peroxidase-antiperoxidase technique in inverted papillomas of the nasal cavities. Krisch I, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Oct;15(10):914-20

The effect of lactation on the transport of serum-derived IgA into bile of sheep. Sheldrake RF, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Mar;54(3):471-7

Survey of immunoglobulin A protease activity among selected species of Ureaplasma and Mycoplasma: specificity for host immunoglobulin A. Kapatais-Zoumbos K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Mar;47(3):704-9

An immunoelectron microscopic study of IgA-containing cells in postcapillary venules of mouse Peyer's patches. Kimura M, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1984; 33(2):123-30

A surface receptor specific for human IgA on group B streptococci possessing the Ibc protein antigen. Russell-Jones GJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Nov 1; 160(5):1467-75

Age-dependent loss of dimeric immunoglobulin A receptors in the liver of the Fischer 344 rat. Daniels CK, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3855-8

IgA isotype-restricted idiotypes associated with T15 Id+ PC antibodies. Nishinarita S, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr; 134(4):2544-9

Jacalin: an IgA-binding lectin. Roque-Barreira MC, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1740-3

Activity of rheumatoid factors of different molecular sizes: comparison of autologous monomeric and polymeric monoclonal IgA rheumatoid factors. Schrohenloher RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar,134(3):1469-74

Timing of the gut closure. Vukavić T. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Nov;3(5):700-3

Renal-ultrasound in POEMS syndrome. Arenson AM, et al. **JCU** 1985 Mar-Apr;13(3):208-9

Spontaneous glomerular IgA deposition in ddY mice: an animal model of IgA nephritis. Imai H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 May;27(5):756-61

Selective hepatobiliary transport of human polymeric IgA in mice. Phillips JO, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Oct; 21(10):907-14

IgA1 protease cleaves heavy chains independently in dimeric human IgA1. Plaut AG, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jul; 22(7):821-6

Oligoclonal IgA bands in multiple sclerosis and subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Grimaldi LM, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jun;35(6):813-7

Effect of vitamin A supplementation on the serum levels of some immunoglobulins in vitamin A deficient children. Faruque SM, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1984 Nov-Dec; 24(11-12):249-53

[Increased serum IgA levels in alcoholic polyneuropathy. Pathogenetic discussion] Planchon B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(3):233-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the local immunity of the gastrointestinal tract] Akahonai Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul;59(4):392-6 **(Jpn)**

[Binding of lactate dehydrogenase to IgA] Hamasaki T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Feb;33(2):222-3 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on human alpha 1-microglobulin XIII. Serum alpha 1-microglobulin in various immunoglobulinopathies. Binding of alpha 1-microglobulin with monoclonal IgA] Itoh Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Oct;32(10):1125-9 **(Jpn)**

[CK-linked immunoglobulin in neuromuscular disorders] Itagaki Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 May;24(5):463-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effector mechanism of host resistance in murine giardiasis: specific IgG and IgA cell-mediated toxicity. Kaplan BS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1975-81

[The role of IgA in allergic disease] Botta E. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982;61(3):185-201 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECRETION

Effect of aging on the hepatobiliary transport of dimeric immunoglobulin A in the male Fischer rat. Schmucker DL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Feb;88(2):436-43

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Antiepileptic effects of globulin-N as an intact human immunoglobulin and its tissue-distribution in kindled cats] Hirayama H, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1984 Sep; 4(2):163-79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IGA, EXOCRINE see IGA, SECRETORY

IGA GLOMERULONEPHRITIS see GLOMERULONEPHRITIS, IGA

IGA NEPHROPATHY see GLOMERULONEPHRITIS, IGA

IGA, SECRETORY

ANALYSIS

Studies of human milk. II. Concentration of antibodies against Salmonella and Shigella in milk of women from different populations and the daily intake by their breast-fed infants. Cruz JR, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 May;74(3):338-41

Immunoreactive secretory component of IgA in human tissues and tumors. Brooks JJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Dec;82(6):660-5

Circulating immune complexes containing secretory IgA in jejunoileal bypass disease. Clegg DO, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Apr;44(4):239-44

Estradiol and progesterone regulation of immunoglobulin A and G and secretory component in cervicovaginal secretions of the rat. Wira CR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Feb;32(1):90-5

The concentrations of IgA and free secretory piece in the nasal secretions of patients with recurrent respiratory infections. Stanley PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jan; 59(1):197-202

Secretory IgA in Schönlein-Henoch purpura. Kaneko F, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169(5):318-23

Occurrence of specific secretory immunoglobulin A in bile after inoculation of Giardia lamblia trophozoites into rat duodenum. Loftness TJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Nov; 87(5):1022-9

Relationships between levels of lysozyme, lactoferrin, salivary peroxidase, and secretory immunoglobulin A in stimulated parotid saliva. Rudney JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):469-75

Primary cutaneous IgA plasmacytoma. Nakamura S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;11(5):482-6

Cellular origins of human polymeric and monomeric IgA: intracellular and secreted forms of IgA. Moldoveanu Z, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3156-62

Collection of mucosal secretion by synthetic discs for quantitation of secretory IgA and bacteria. Kristiansen BE. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Oct 26;73(2):251-7

Salivary IgA antibody to Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans in a young adult population. Smith DJ, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Jan;20(1):8-11

Studies on saliva in ODU plaque-susceptible rats having experimental gingivitis. II. IgA in the saliva. Takai N, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 May;20(3):317-20

Concentrations of the secretory immunoglobulin A in intestines of piglets. Inoue T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;46(6):881-3

Secretory immunoglobulin A in the human endolymphatic sac. An immunohistochemical study. Arnold W, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1984;46(6):286-8

[Determination and analysis of lysozyme and IgA in dental plaque and saliva and IgG in saliva of patients with dental caries and gingivitis] Deng HS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;64(10):598-600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in IgA levels in nasal mucus after upper respiratory tract diseases in infants treated with carbocysteine] Henocq A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1985;102(5):373-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of determining serum and secretory immunoglobulin A (IgA) in recurrent bronchopulmonary infections] Jeguerim MS, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Mar;63(3):233-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of secretory immunoglobulin A (S-IgA) and secretory component (SC) in cystic fluids from ovarian tumors and ovarian cysts] Briese V, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1985;55(3):197-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor markers (alpha 2-macroglobulin, secretory immunoglobulin A, pregnancy-associated alpha 2-glycoprotein) in the serum of patients with bronchial carcinoma] Briese V, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1984; 54(5):391-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser nephelometric determination of secretory IgA] Wulf E. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984;25(7):401-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Salivary IgA in diabetes mellitus patients] Sortino F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Jan-Feb;34(1):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Secretory IgA in immunological diseases of infants and children. Part II. Salivary s-IgA levels in patients with bronchial asthma] Maeda M. **Arerugi** 1985 Feb;34(2):122-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antirotavirus IgA antibody in nasal washes] Shinozaki T, et al. **Uirusu** 1984 Dec;34(2):125-6 **(Jpn)**

[Relation of occupational diseases of the upper respiratory tract to changes in local immunity indices] Pankova VB, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 May-Jun;(3):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Local immunity of the upper respiratory tract in patients with acute leukemia] Martynova VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(11):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation between serum and salivary IgA and oral aerobic bacterial flora in patients with chronic bronchitis] Misirligil Z, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1985 Jan;19(1):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The immune response of the mammary gland and its significance for the neonate. Hanson LA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Dec;53(6 Pt 2):576-82 (53 ref.)

Continuous in vitro production of IgA by a human colostral immortalized cell line. Avital A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985; 9(1):23-7

Source of IgA in tears of rats. Sullivan DA, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Dec;53(4):791-9

Immunization against influenza in humans using an oral enteric-coated killed virus vaccine. Lazzell V, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1984 Jul;12(3):315-21

Demonstration of specific IgA in human feces after immunization with live Ty21a Salmonella typhi vaccine. Cancellieri V, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Mar;151(3):482-4

Secretory IgA antibody response against Escherichia coli antigens in infants in relation to exposure. Mellander L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Sep;107(3):430-3

Influence of glucocorticoid and betamimetic therapy on milk secretory IgA concentration produced by mothers delivering preterm infants. Martell M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1985;13(2):61-5

Ups and downs for salivary IgA. Bratthall D, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Apr;93(2):128-34

[Formation of secretory immunoglobin by the hepatic clearance mechanism] Somos S, et al. **Nahrung** 1984; 28(6-7):695-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DEFICIENCY

The wasted mutant mouse. I. An animal model of secretory IgA deficiency with normal serum IgA. Kaiserlian D, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1126-31

Graft versus host disease-related secretory immunoglobulin A deficiency in bone marrow transplant recipients. Findings in labial saliva. Izutsu KT, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Mar;52(3):292-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Mechanisms of antibacterial immunity of mucous membranes. Franěk J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1984;29(5):375-84

IgA antibodies in rat bile inhibit cholera toxin-induced secretion in ileal loops in situ. Tamaru T, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Aug;55(4):579-83

Neutralization of cholera toxin by rat bile secretory IgA antibodies. Vaerman JP, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Mar; 54(3):601-3

Prevention of Streptococcus mutans colonization by salivary IgA antibodies. Gregory RL, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1985 Jan;5(1):55-62

Effect of specific humoral immunity and some non-specific factors on resistance of volunteers to respiratory coronavirus infection. Callow KA. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Aug; 95(1):173-89

The oral immune system under normal and pathological conditions. Brandtzaeg P. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 May; 179(6):619-21

[The gastrointestinal tract as an immunologic organ: the gut-associated immune system] Börsch G. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 1;62(15):699-709 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Secretory IgA in saliva of asthmatic children] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Apr;34(4):234-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Enhancement of antimicrobial defense activities of immunoglobulins in the lung] Kameoka Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Nov;58(11):1139-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Serum levels of secretory immunoglobulin A in liver disease. Fukuda Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;80(4):237-41

The effect of route of nutrient administration on the secretory immune system. Alverdy JC, et al. **Curr Surg** 1985 Jan-Feb; 42(1):10-3

The fate of polymeric and secretory immunoglobulin A after retrograde infusion into the common bile duct in rats. Jones AL, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Nov-Dec;4(6):1173-83

Hormonal influence on the secretory immune system of the eye: androgen modulation of IgA levels in tears of rats. Sullivan DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):2978-82

Low secretory IgA concentrations in oral secretions during the acute phase of infectious mononucleosis. Marklund G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(3):241-6

Immunoelectronmicroscopic study on the transport of secretory IgA in the lower respiratory tract and alveoli. Haimoto H, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;404(4):369-80

Immunocytochemical and enzymecytochemical studies on the intracellular transport mechanism of secretory immunoglobulin A and lactoferrin in human salivary glands. Nakamura T, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985; 406(3):367-72

[Secretory immunity of the nasal mucosa and its relevance to influenza] Meyer P, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985; 79(5):195-7 (Ger)

[Secretory immunoglobulins (IgA) in the development of the immunologic reaction to horseradish peroxidase] Shakhlamov VA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Sep; 87(9):68-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Mucosal immunity. Béné MC, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 40:137-40

Mechanism of neutralization of influenza virus by secretory IgA is different from that of monomeric IgA or IgG. Taylor HP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jan 1;161(1):198-209

SECRETION

An immunocytochemical study on secretory mechanism of IgA in human pancreas. Saito H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Jan;35(1):87-101

URINE

Immunoglobulins in urine from patients with ileal and colonic conduits and reservoirs. Månsson W, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):713-6

IGD

IgDK multiple myeloma presenting as unilateral proptosis. Chu JY, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1985 Feb;12(1):69-72

sIgD- and sIgD+ B cells responding to thymus-independent antigens have a different lymphokine requirement. Waldschmidt TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):865-7

Prognostic factors in IgD myeloma: a study of 21 cases. Fibbe WE, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Nov;33(5):471-5

[IgD plasmacytoma] Gassmann W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 16;109(46):1775-9 (96 ref.) (Ger)

[IgD—its structure and function] Mikulska J. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1984 Sep-Dec;38(5-6):693-707 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Immunoglobulin D in rat serum, saliva and milk. Steele MG, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Aug;55(4):571-7

Myelomatosis (IgD, lambda) discovered by oral manifestation. Yaegaki K, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1985 Aug; 14(4):381-4

[A case of IgD-lambda type multiple myeloma with pyroglobulinemia] Ohno T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;73(7):980-5 (Jpn)

[IgD/kappa myeloma] Golenkov AK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(11):129-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Proliferation of IgD kappa plasma cells after agranulocytosis induced by dapsone. Lahuerta-Palacios JJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 26;290(6464):282-3

Multiple myeloma with monoclonal IgG and IgD of lambda type exhibiting, under treatment, a shift from mainly IgG to mainly IgD. Gallart T, et al. **Immunology** 1985 May; 55(1):45-57

DEFICIENCY

[Non-secreting form of IgD multiple myeloma] Kraj M, et al. **Nowotwory** 1984 Oct-Dec;34(4):355-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

GENETICS

Studies on human low serum IgD phenotype and Gm markers. Litwin SD, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Feb;27(2):134-9

Deletion of the IgH enhancer does not reduce immunoglobulin heavy chain production of a hybridoma IgD class switch variant. Klein S, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Nov;3(11):2473-6

Regulation of expression of immunoglobulins M and D in murine B cells. Yuan D, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jul; 44(10):2652-9

Mouse IgD half molecules with shortened IgD heavy chain result from alterations within C delta locus. Thiele CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1251-6

Human immunoglobulin D: genomic sequence of the delta heavy chain. White MB, et al. **Science** 1985 May 10; 228(4700):733-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Light chain types of IgD in human bone marrow and serum. van Nieuwkoop JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jun; 60(3):654-60

Polyclonal activation of the murine immune system by an antibody to IgD. VI. Influence of doses of goat anti-mouse delta chain and normal goat IgG on B lymphocyte proliferation and differentiation. Finkelman FD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Apr;15(4):315-20

Antibodies to surface IgM and IgD increase the expression of various class II antigens on human B cells. Godal T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Feb;15(2):173-7

Suppression of follicular trapping of antigen-antibody complexes in mice treated with anti-IgM or anti-IgD antibodies from birth. Enriquez-Rincon F, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Dec;53(4):713-9

Physiology of IgD. V. Enhancement of antibody responses in vivo by allo anti-IgD is due primarily to an indirect effect on B cells. Jacobson EB, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct; 135(4):2293-8

Recombinant interferon-gamma inhibits the B cell proliferative response stimulated by soluble but not by Sepharose-bound anti-immunoglobulin antibody. Mond JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2513-7

METABOLISM

T cells with receptors for IgD. Coico RF, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 22-28;316(6030):744-6

IgD in human colostrum. Keller MA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):122-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiology of IgD. V. Enhancement of antibody responses in vivo by allo anti-IgD is due primarily to an indirect effect on B cells. Jacobson EB, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct; 135(4):2293-8

IGE

Clinical and immunological aspects of a case of monoclonal hyper-IgE. Isolation of IgE-protein, estimation of basophil cell bound IgE and histamine release. Malling HJ, et al. **Allergy** 1985 May;40(4):250-6

Mastocytosis and the hyperimmunoglobulin E syndrome [letter] Harwell WB. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Oct;103(4):641

Antigenic stimulated release of arachidonic acid, lipoxygenase activity and histamine release in a cloned murine mast cell MC9. Musch MW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):517-23

Ca2+-dependent and phorbol ester activating phosphorylation of a 36K-dalton protein of rat basophilic leukemia cell membranes and immunoprecipitation of the phosphorylated protein with IgE-anti IgE system. Teshima R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 28; 125(3):867-74

Hyperviscosity syndrome in IgE myeloma. Proctor SJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 27;289(6452):1112

Hyperviscosity syndrome in IgE myeloma [letter] West N. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 1;289(6457):1539

A monoclonal antibody-based radioimmunoassay for the in vitro production of IgE by lymphocyte cultures. Zanders JJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;78(1):1-4

The natural history of large local reactions from stinging insects [letter] Goldstein GL. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jun;75(6):743

Melittin-specific monoclonal and polyclonal IgE and IgG1 antibodies from mice. King TP, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov; 133(5):2668-73

[Synthesis of immunopoietins--new biologically active low molecular weight fragments of immunoglobulins G, M, E and A] Chipens GI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Apr; 11(4):437-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Synthesis of igercine--the C-terminal nonapeptide from human immunoglobulin E] Chipens GI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 May;11(5):590-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunosorption in the treatment of an atopic form of bronchial asthma] Chuchalin AG, et al. **Sov Med** 1984; (8):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Red mosquito larvae triggered IGE-mediated allergy in aquarium owners] Eriksson NE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Oct 24;81(43):3951-3 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

Serum IgE levels in patients with bullous pemphigoid [letter] Nieboer C. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(3):273-4

The immune response to S. aureus in atopic dermatitis. Hauser C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985; 114:101-4

Serum IgE level in systemic lupus erythematosus. Mikecz K, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1985;42(1-2):59-65

Serum IgE and smooth muscle antibodies in pre-eclampsia. Alanen A. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(7):581-2

Allergic conjunctivitis, total and specific IgE in the tear fluid. Kari O, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb; 63(1):97-9

Measurement of total and specific IgE levels in the management of a family exhibiting a high incidence of keratoconus. Kemp EG, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Aug;62(4):524-9

A prospective 12-year follow-up study of children with wheezy bronchitis. Foucard T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Sep;73(5):577-83

Study of eosinophilia in relation to serum IgE level and cell mediated immunity (CMI) to soluble egg antigen (SEA) in human schistosomiasis mansoni. Khalil SH, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1985;31(2):105-8

Atopic allergy and serum IgE concentrations in randomly selected children followed up from 8 to 12 years of age. Kjellman NI. **Allergy** 1984 Aug;39(6):443-50

Immunologic basis for the pathogenesis of pterygium [letter] Solomon AS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb 15;99(2):216-7

Allergy, plasma IgE level and anaphylactoid response: a hypothesis. Watkins J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Apr; 40(4):362-5

Predictive capacity of cord blood IgE for the development of allergy in infancy and childhood. Bousquet J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Dec;53(6 Pt 2):692–5 (11 ref.)

The effect of high dose glucocorticoid therapy on immunoglobulin E in asthma. Gordon EH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Dec;53(6):476–9

Serum IgE levels in patients with cancer. Levo Y, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 May;54(5):453–5

Measurement of serum IgE concentrations in cancer patients [letter] Ownby DR. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Sep;55(3):518

Correlation of allergy test results obtained by IgE FAST, RAST, and prick-puncture methods. Seltzer JM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jan;54(1):25–30

Measurement of antigen-specific IgE in nasal secretions of patients with perennial rhinitis. Small P, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jul;55(1):68–71

In vitro diagnosis and studies on the mechanism(s) of anaphylactoid reactions to muscle relaxant drugs. Baldo BA, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(2):139–45

IgE antibodies to Staphylococcus aureus. Prevalence in patients with atopic dermatitis. Friedman SJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jul;121(7):869–72

IgE response and histamine release in chronic human schistosomiasis. Derouin F, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985;39(1):32–5

Hyper IgE syndrome: four case report. Pigatto PD, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 Sep;63(4):378–82

Interaction of smoking and atopy in producing specific IgE antibody against a hapten protein conjugate. Venables KM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 19;290(6463):201–4

Long-lived IgE- and IgG-secreting cells in rodents manifesting persistent antibody responses. Holt PG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Dec;89(2):281–9

Immediate hypersensitivity, IgE and asthma. Carswell F, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 Sep;14(5):401–6

Insect sting anaphylaxis in patients without detectable serum venom-specific IgE. Clayton WF, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Jul;15(4):329–33

A detailed investigation of circulating IgE levels in a normal population. Nye L, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1975 Mar;5(1):13–24

Reproducibility of skin tests. A comparative study of the Pepys prick test and the Morrow-Brown needle and their correlation with the serum IgE level. Perrin LF, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 Nov;14(6):581–8

Specific IgE antibodies in twenty-eight workers with diisocyanate-induced bronchial asthma. Pezzini A, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 Sep;14(5):453–61

Specific IgG subclass antibodies, IgE and IgG S-TS antibodies to wheat gluten fraction B in patients with coeliac disease. Rawcliffe PM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Mar;15(2):155–62

The influence of season and of sex on the serum level of total IgE and on the distribution of allergen-specific IgE. Salkie ML, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1984 Dec;17(6):362–6

Simultaneous determination of total IgE and allergen-specific IgE in serum by the MAST chemiluminescent assay system. Brown CR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Sep;31(9):1500–5

Pruritus and atopy in Asians [letter] Greenwood R, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Mar;10(2):179–81

Raised IgE levels in beta-thalassaemia: correlation with splenectomy and hepatitis B virus infection. Vierucci A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Oct;58(1):199–205

Non-linear curve-fitting programs for Phadezyme IgE PRIST using a Hewlett-Packard HP-97 and a Texas Instruments TI-59 with a PC-100A printer. Weston RJ, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1984;14(4):499–506

Monoclonal antibodies to human IgE: utilization for total IgE quantification and estimation of allergen specific IgE antibodies. Bourgeois JP, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:371–9

Serum total IgE and allergen specific IgE in an adult asthmatic population. Salkie ML, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(2):72–4

Headache associated with IgE-mediated allergy: response to immunotherapy. Lehrer JF, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1985 May;64(5):228–31

Immunoglobulin E in aqueous humour. Dernouchamps JP, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Feb;40(2):321–5

Effects of anti-epsilon on total and specific IgE levels in adult mice. Bozelka BE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;78(1):51–6

Immunoglobulin E in feces from children with allergy. Evidence of local production of IgE in the gut. Kolmannskog S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(2):133–7

Detection of immunoglobulin E in feces by immunoprecipitation, and characterization of associated non-immunoglobulin precipitins. Kolmannskog S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(3):226–31

Relationship between specific circulating IgE, basophil cell-bound IgE and histamine release induced by purified allergens of Dermatophagoides farinae. Le Mao J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(4):289–95

A reappraisal of IgE levels in various human secretions by particle counting immunoassay combined with pepsin digestion. Magnusson CG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(3):292–9

The effect of thermal treatment of immunoglobulin E as measured with competitive and noncompetitive assays: is circulating immunoglobulin E serologically heterogeneous? Popa V. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(3):349–52

Sézary's syndrome: a case with blood T-lymphocytes of helper phenotype, elevated IgE levels and circulating immune complexes. Spinozzi F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(3):282–5

Serum IgE antibodies to the scabies mite. Dahl JC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Jun;24(5):313–5

Survey of immunoglobulin E levels in atopic families in Israel. Geller-Bernstein C, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;20(12):1133–7

IgE against ethylene oxide-altered human serum albumin in patients with anaphylactic reactions to dialysis. Grammer LC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Sep;76(3):511–4

Changes in plasma IgE levels during complicated and uncomplicated measles virus infections. Griffin DE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Aug;76(2 Pt 1):206–13

Serum-IgE levels in rural Namibian infants. Heese HD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Oct;74(4 Pt 1):514–23

Immunoglobulin E assayed after pepsin digestion by an automated and highly sensitive particle counting immunoassay: application to human cord blood. Magnusson CG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Apr;75(4):513–24

Underestimation of specific immunoglobulin E by microtiter plate enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays. Reid MJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Aug;76(2 Pt 1):172–6

Immunoglobulin E antibodies against coriander and other spices. van Toorenenbergen AW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Sep;76(3):477–81

Immunoglobulins in the hyperimmunoglobulin E and recurrent infection (Job's) syndrome. Deficiency of anti-Staphylococcus aureus immunoglobulin A. Dreskin SC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jan;75(1):26–34

Quantitation of immunoglobulin E antibody to cytomegalovirus by antibody capture enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. van Loon AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;21(4):558–61

Discussion of 'sudden infant death syndrome: measurement of total and specific serum immunoglobulin E (IgE)' [letter] Raven C. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Jan;30(1):3–5

Twenty years with IgE: from the identification of IgE to regulatory factors for the IgE response. Ishizaka K. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):i–x

Application of image analysis for quantitative immunoperoxidase detection of IgE containing cells in lymphoid tissues. Gershwin LJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jan 21;76(1):39–46

A novel in vitro assay for mouse IgE. Hall TJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jun 25;80(2):145–54

Assays for, and cross-reactivities of, IgE antibodies to the muscle relaxants gallamine, decamethonium and succinylcholine (suxamethonium). Harle DG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Apr 22;78(2):293–305

Increased sensitivity and specificity of a sandwich ELISA for measurement of IgE antibodies. Kemeny DM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Apr 22;78(2):217–26

Inhibition of idiotype-anti-idiotype reaction in particle counting immunoassay as a tentative assay of IgE. Sluis K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Feb 11;76(2):255–61

A rapid luminescently monitored enzyme immunoassay for IgE. Thorpe GH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 May 10;79(1):57–63

IgE and IgG antibody against human (recombinant DNA) insulin in patients with systemic insulin allergy. Grammer LC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Jan;105(1):108–13

Protamine-induced fatal anaphylaxis. Prevalence of antiprotamine immunoglobulin E antibody. Sharath MD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jul;90(1):86–90

A new multiple specific IgE assay—MAST [letter] Brostoff J, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 29;2(8405):748–9

Increased serum IgE levels in cutaneous leishmaniasis. Danon YL, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Jun;150(6):314–6

Inhibition of the Prausnitz-Küstner reaction by an immunoglobulin epsilon-chain fragment synthesized in E. coli. Geha RS, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jun 13–19;315(6020):577–8

Immunoglobulin E in mucoid secretory otitis media. Palva T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1985;47(4):220–3

Patients with the chronic photosensitivity dermatitis with actinic reticuloid syndrome have high total serum IgE concentrations. Vestey JP, et al. **Photodermatol** 1985 Apr;2(2):124–5

Modulation of IgE isotype expression on B lymphocytes in Peyer's patches of germfree rats. Durkin HG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:387–90

Food antibodies in acute psychoses. Rix KJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1985 May;15(2):347–54

IgE-containing circulating immune complexes in Churg-Strauss vasculitis. Manger BJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Apr;21(4):369–73

Smoking, allergy, and the differential white blood cell count. Taylor RG, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Jan;40(1):17–22

Serum immunoglobulin E levels in onchocerciasis: the development of a radioallergosorbent test for Onchocerca volvulus infection. Titanji VP, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Mar;36(1):12–6

Quantitation and localization of immunoglobulin E containing cells in bovine lymphoid tissues. Gershwin LJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jul;9(3):213–20

IgE and IgG antibodies to flea antigen in differing dog populations. Halliwell RE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Feb;8(3):215–23

Worm recovery, haemagglutinating antibodies and IgE-levels after immunisation against Fasciola hepatica in rats. Pfister K, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Jan;17(2):139–50

[Immunoenzyme method for demonstrating IgE and IgG antibodies to bee venom] Grigorova K, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1984;23(3):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hyper-IgE syndrome] Kaajan JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Mar 23;129(12):540–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[IgE levels in patients with syphilis] Sanchis-Bayarri Vaillant V, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:113–6 **(Fre)**

[Immediate hypersensitivity to quinine] Pin I, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Apr 27;14(17):967–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation between total IgE and eosinophilia in respiratory tract secretions in asthmatic patients] Jeguerim MS, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 May–Jun;62(3):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation between total IgE, blood and secretory eosinophils, bronchial reactivity and skin tests in respiratory hypersensitivity in the adult] Ladjimi S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 May–Jun;62(3):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atopy screening: prick multitest, total IgE or RAST? On the value of allergologic testing of the staff of an industrial bakery] Hartmann AL, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 6;115(14):466–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of total and specific IgE in nasal secretions] Maffezzoni E, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1984 Nov–Dec;4(6):643–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of markers in pediatric allergies] Cavagni G. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 Sep;63(4):277–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Critical evaluation of the possibility of predicting atopy in the neonatal period] Altobelli R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):555–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pollen calendar, skin tests and blood levels of total IgE in the city of Leghorn in 1983] Goracci E, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1984 Sep;20(3):325–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlations between RIA and ELISA methods in the determination of total IgE] Mattei R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1984 Mar;20(1):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Application of a purified allergen from Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus for ELISA—detection of specific IgE and IgG antibodies] Abe T, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 May;34(5):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enzyme immunoassay using polystyrene beads in the diagnosis of Japanese cedar pollinosis] Matsui S, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Jan;34(1):6–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The increase in serum IgE and anti-Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus (anti-DP) specific IgE levels during stay at home in institutionalized asthmatic children. The role of house dust mite in the dwelling as a trigger of asthma attack in mite-sensitive patients] Muto K, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Mar;34(3):173–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Asthma and infection. Part 2. Immunoglobulin E response during mycoplasma pneumoniae infections] Nagayama Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Oct;33(10):884–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of nephrotic syndrome with IgE antibodies to many allergens, treated successfully with Tranilast] Umegae Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Aug;33(8):433–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental studies of IgE kit 'Daiichi' S.] Masaka M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Mar;22(3):399–405 **(Jpn)**

[Serum IgE level in pulmonary tuberculosis. Comparison with other respiratory diseases] Imai T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1984 Sep;59(9):483–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of IgE-rheumatoid factor and its relationship to clinical manifestations of rheumatoid arthritis and vasculitis] Kiyokawa S. **Ryumachi** 1984 Oct;24(5):366–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-immunological polymorphism of the hyperimmunoglobulinemia E syndrome] Iartsev MN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jan;(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlations between nonspecific suppressor activity of mononuclear cells and IgE levels in patients with pollinosis] Bogush NL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(11):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of favorable climatic factors on levels of immunoglobulin E in children with asthma] Radivojević S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Mar;112(3):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Levels of IgE in the blood of healthy and allergic children] Randušková A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Sep;39(9):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Clinical value of immunoglobulin E] Ortega Gómez H. **Alergia** 1984 Jul–Sep;31(3):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypergammaglobulinemia E. (Buckley's syndrome). Presentation of a case] Rosales V, et al. **Alergia** 1984 Oct–Dec;31(4):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

IgG is not the only inhibitor of IgE in the RAST test. Wojdani A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Sep;55(3):463–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

IgE antibody studies in a case of generalized allergic reaction to human insulin. Child DF, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Nov;39(8):630–3

In vitro production of IgE and IgG protein by blood

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

mononuclear cells from non-atopic and atopic donors. Cook RM, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Feb;40(2):115-23

The regulatory effect of macrophages on the in vitro synthesis of IgE. Levo Y, et al. **Allergy** 1985 May; 40(4):229-32

Immunoregulation of IgE responses: the role of the gut in perspective. Jarrett EE. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Dec;53(6 Pt 2):550-6 (57 ref.)

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infection can induce IgE production in rnu/rnu rats. Manouvriez P, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1985 Mar-Apr;136C(2):187-93

Development of IgE and IgG antibodies to food and inhalant allergens in children at risk of allergic disease. Rowntree S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Aug;60(8):727-35

Measurement of total IgE antibody levels in lacrimal fluid of patients suffering from atopic and non-atopic eye disorders. Evidence for local IgE production in atopic eye disorders? Aalders-Deenstra V, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 May;69(5):380-4

Antigen- and isotype-specific regulation of IgE responses by Lyt 1+,2,3- and Lyt 1-,2,3+ T suppressor cells. HayGlass KT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Mar;91(1):132-42

Induction of IgE-secreting cells and IgE isotype-specific suppressor T cells in the respiratory lymph nodes of rats in response to antigen inhalation. Sedgwick JD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Aug;94(1):182-94

Clinical symptoms and IgE responses to common food proteins in atopic and healthy children. Hattevig G, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 Nov;14(6):551-9

In vitro IgE-secreting cells in man. I. Mitogen-independent and -dependent subpopulations. Matsumoto T, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Jan;15(1):61-6

Detection of antigen-specific IgE-plaque-forming cells from peripheral-blood lymphocytes of ragweed- and grass-allergic patients. Perelmutter L, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Jan;15(1):49-53

Effect of antigen stimulation on antigen-specific IgE-plaque-forming cells from peripheral-blood lymphocytes of atopics. Perelmutter L, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Jan;15(1):43-8

Differential suppressive influence of intranasal application of rye grass pollen extract on IgE antibody production in the mouse. Henderson DC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Feb; 59(2):343-50

Immunological responses to complex salts of platinum. II. Enhanced IgE antibody responses to ovalbumin with concurrent administration of platinum salts in the rat. Murdoch RD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Nov; 58(2):478-85

IgE production in vitro by peripheral blood mononuclear cells of patients with parasitic helminth infections. Nutman TB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Oct;58(1):174-82

Antigen-induced inhibition of human in vitro spontaneous IgE synthesis. I. Factors and kinetic studies. Ureña V, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Mar;59(3):687-94

Inhalation of horseradish peroxidase by rabbits with specific IgE antibodies results in release into the circulation of platelet-activating factor and in lung lesions. Camussi G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Mar;34(3):333-44

Cell cycle-dependent fluctuations in IgE secretion in a human myeloma line. Turner KJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Aug;36(2):212-6

Regulation of IGE synthesis in man. Leung DY, et al. **Clin Immunol Rev** 1984;3(1):1-24 (89 ref.)

Isotope-specific T cell factors for the IgE response. Ishizaka K. **CRC Crit Rev Immunol** 1985;5(3):229-62 (100 ref.)

Effects of thymopoietin pentapeptide (TP-5) on in vitro and in vivo IgE production by atopic dermatitis cell subsets. Cooper KD, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(3):211-5

Suppression of IgE responses in inbred rats by repeated respiratory tract exposure to antigen: responder phenotype influences isotype specificity of induced tolerance. Sedgwick JD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Oct;14(10):893-7

Production of IgE-potentiating factor in man by T cell lines bearing Fc receptors for IgE. Young MC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Oct;14(10):871-8

Inhibition by cyclosporin A of IgE production and cyclophosphamide-induced eosinophilia in rats immunized with non-parasite antigens. Thomson AW, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(2-3):93-7

The development of IgE-suppressive immunocompetence in young animals: influence of exposure to antigen in the presence or absence of maternal immunity. Jarrett EE, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Oct;53(2):365-73

Effects of multiple oral dosing on IgE synthesis in mice: oral sensitization by albumin extracts from seeds of Jack fruit (Artocarpus integrifolia) containing lectins. Restum-Miguel N, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Mar; 54(3):497-504

In vitro synthesis of IgE by human lymphocytes. I. The spontaneous secretion of IgE by B lymphocytes from allergic individuals: a model to investigate the regulation of human IgE synthesis. Sarfati M, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Oct;53(2):187-96

In vitro synthesis of IgE by human lymphocytes. II. Enhancement of the spontaneous IgE synthesis by IgE-binding factors secreted by RPMI 8866 lymphoblastoid B cells. Sarfati M, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Oct;53(2):197-205

In vitro synthesis of IgE by human lymphocytes. III. IgE-potentiating activity of culture supernatants from Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) transformed B cells. Sarfati M, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Oct;53(2):207-14

In vitro synthesis of IgE by human lymphocytes. IV. Suppression of the spontaneous IgE synthesis by IgE-binding factors secreted by tunicamycin-treated RPMI 8866 cells. Sarfati M, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Dec; 53(4):783-90

Appearance of basophilic cells/mast cells and IgE antibodies in liquid human cell cultures. Ahlstedt S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):238-40

Factors influencing human IgE synthesis in vitro and in vivo. de Weck AL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985; 77(1-2):38-44

T cell dependence of human IgE response: quantitative and functional studies. Gurbindo C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(4):445-50

Persistent IgE-secreting cells which are refractory to T-cell control. Holt PG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):45-6

Genetic control of in vivo IgE antibody production specific to Dermatophagoides farinae. Ishikawa T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):210-2

IgE-binding factors. Selective regulation of the IgE response by T cell factors. Ishizaka K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):13-20

The IgE antibody system is coordinately regulated by FcR epsilon-positive lymphoid cells and IgE-selective soluble factors. Katz DH. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985; 77(1-2):21-5

Secretion of IgE-specific potentiating factors by human Fc epsilon R+ T cell lines. Leung DY, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):232-4

Regulatory effect of hydrocortisone on the in vitro synthesis of IgE by human lymphocytes. Levo Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(4):413-5

Cyclosporin A induced suppression of ongoing IgE antibody formation in the mouse. Miyamoto T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):235-7

In vitro synthesis of human IgE: reappraisal of a 5-year study. Ricci M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985; 77(1-2):32-7

Regulation of human IgE response by T cells and their products. Suemura M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):26-31

In vitro synthesis of IgE by human peripheral blood leucocytes. IV. Longitudinal study of regulatory T-cell activity in atopics. Turner KJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(4):308-12

Heightened cholinergic responsiveness in IgE-producing rabbits. Halonen M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984; 6(4):351-6

In vivo effects of ovalbumin-conjugated muramyl peptides on the anti-ovalbumin IgE and IgG responses in mice. Prouvost-Danon A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984; 6(5):425-31

In vitro synthesis of IgE in atopic and nonatopic individuals: the effects of pokeweed mitogen, Staphylococcus aureus-derived mitogens, and cycloheximide. Levo Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 May;21(5):425-9

The IgE and IgG subclass antibody response in patients allergic to yellow jacket venom undergoing different regimens of venom immunotherapy. Djurup R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jul;76(1):46-55

Effect of dexamethasone on de novo IgE synthesis by human blood lymphocytes. Hemady Z, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Feb;75(2):304-12

Detection of IgE-mediated respiratory sensitization in workers exposed to hexahydrophthalic anhydride. Moller DR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jun;75(6):663-72

Reactivity of IgE and IgG serum levels to chymopapain after chemonucleolysis. Sagona MA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jun;75(6):659-62

A human T cell lymphoma secreting an immunoglobulin E specific helper factor. Young MC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jun;75(6):1977-82

Differential requirements of B cells from normal and allergic subjects for the induction of IgE synthesis by an alloreactive T cell clone. Umetsu DT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jul 1;162(1):202-14

IgE responses in human filariasis. III. Specificities of IgE and IgG antibodies compared by immunoblot analysis. Hussain R, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1415-20

Presence of an antigen-specific T cell subset that forms IgE-suppressive factor and IgG-suppressive factor on antigenic stimulation. Jardieu P, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug; 135(2):922-9

FcR epsilon+ lymphocytes and regulation of the IgE antibody system. II. FcR epsilon+ B lymphocytes initiate a cascade of cellular and molecular interactions that control FcR epsilon expression and IgE production. Marcelletti JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):2829-36

Filarial parasite-specific T cell lines: induction of IgE synthesis. Nutman TB, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb; 134(2):1178-84

Phosphodiesterase inhibition by Ro 20-1724 reduces hyper-IgE synthesis by atopic dermatitis cells in vitro. Cooper KD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jun;84(6):477-82

Regulation of human IgE synthesis. Leung DY, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jul;85(1 Suppl):155s-160s

IgE antibody against hepatitis B surface antigen in mice. Uchida T, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1985 Feb;38(1):19-23

Perinatal influences on IgE responses. Jarrett EE. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 6;2(8406):797-9

Respiratory syncytial virus-specific IgE responses following infection: evidence for a predominantly mucosal response. Welliver RC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 May;19(5):420-4

Hypersensitivity to dietary components in young farm animals: immunisation of calves for IgE antibody responses. Barratt ME, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jul;39(1):62-5

Selective inhibition of IgE versus beta 2-microglobulin in human U-266 myeloma cell line treated with T-cell-derived factors. Rossi P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Jul;22(1):33-9

Antibody responses in tinea imbricata: the role of immunoglobulin E. Hay RJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(5):653-5

Potentiation of an IgE-like response to Bordetella bronchiseptica in pigs following Ascaris suum infection. Barriga OO, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Nov;16(3-4):343-5

[Suppression of IgE antibody production by components of Vibrio cholerae] Komagata Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;58(1):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Suppressive effects of IgE antibody formation of orally administered living and killed Vibrio cholerae cells in mice] Komagata Y. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;58(4):318-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of igercine—the C-terminal nonapeptide from human immunoglobulin E] Chipens GI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 May;11(5):590-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ru

GENETICS

Immunoglobulin heavy chain switching in cultured I.29 murine B lymphoma cells: commitment to an IgA or IgE switch. Stavnezer J, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984;113:109-16

B cells that simultaneously express surface IgM and IgE in Nippostrongylus brasiliensis-infected SJA/9 mice do not provide evidence for isotype switching without gene deletion. Katona IM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(2):511-5

Multiple gene deletions within the human immunoglobulin heavy-chain cluster. Migone N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5811-5

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of a serum factor on IgE-mediated histamine release from whole blood. Tanizaki Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Aug;38(4):381-7

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis. Immunohistochemical evidence for IgE mast cell-mediated allergy. Oyaizu N, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 May;35(3):759-66

IgE-dependent platelet cytotoxicity against helminths. Joseph M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;184:23-33

Rat mast cell activation and inactivation: differences when various ligands are used to induce secretion. Healicon RM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3-4):155-9

Immunological modulation of cholinergic histamine release in isolated rat mast cells. Masini E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3-4):152-4

Inhibition of the late phase response to anti-IgE in humans by indomethacin. Grönneberg R, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Jan; 40(1):36-41

Equivalent inhibition by terbutaline of anti-human IgE skin responses in atopic and non-atopic subjects. Grönneberg R, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Jan;40(1):27-35

Effect of betamethasone on the dual reaction to anti-human IgE in man: influence of time interval between administration of drug and anti-IgE. Grönneberg R, et al. **Allergy** 1985 May;40(4):223-8

Characterization of IgE and IgG antibody responses to Dermatophagoides farinae in rats. Nordvall SL, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Jan;40(1):7-14

Purification of patient-related allergens by means of bioaffinity chromatography on a sepharose anti-IgE patient IgE immunosorbent. Søndergaard I, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Aug;39(6):473-9

Smooth muscle contraction and release of histamine and slow-reacting substance of anaphylaxis in pulmonary tissues isolated from guinea pigs passively sensitized with IgG1 or IgE antibodies. Undem BJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Feb;131(2):260-6

The significance of immunoglobulin E in resistance to parasitic infections. Bloch EF, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Feb; 54(2):83-93 (103 ref.)

Total and IgE antibody levels following booster immunization with aluminum absorbed and nonabsorbed tetanus toxoid in humans. Cogné M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Feb;54(2):148-51

Inhibitory effect of histamine-gamma globulin conjugate on IgE-mediated reactivity of human basophils. Tanizaki Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Dec;33(12):1025-9

Human IgE antibody to the carbohydrate-containing third domain of chicken ovomucoid. Matsuda T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 14;129(2):505-10

Antibody and inhibitor of chymase inhibit histamine release in immunoglobulin E-activated mast cells. Kido H, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Jun;10(6):863-71

Adenosine inhibits and potentiates IgE-dependent histamine release from human lung mast cells by an A2-purinoceptor mediated mechanism. Hughes PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 1;33(23):3847-52

The relationship between sensitization with squaric acid diethylester and IgE-mediated allergy [letter] Pigatto PD, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 Jul 31;63(3):226-8

Diagnostic methods for assay of specific IgE antibodies in patients with suspected allergic disease. Canadian Society of Allergy and Clinical Immunology. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jun 15;132(12):1370-1

The diagnosis of allergy: assays for specific IgE antibodies [editorial] Chodirker WB. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jun 15; 132(12):1355-7

Effect of disodium cromoglycate on anti-IgE induced early and late skin response in humans. Grönneberg R, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Mar;15(2):167-71

Specific IgE to food and inhalant allergens in intestinal washings of children affected by atopic eczema. Marcucci F, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Jul;15(4):345-54

IgE and IgG4 antibodies to bovine milk fat globule membrane in atopic eczema patients: a study of their occurrence, relevance and antigenic specificity. Shakib F, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 May;15(3):265-71

Evidence for haemoglobins as common allergenic determinants in IgE-mediated hypersensitivity to chironomids (non-biting midges). Tee RD, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Jul;15(4):335-43

Enhancement of human eosinophil- and neutrophil-mediated killing of schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni by reversed type (IgE-mediated) anaphylaxis, in vitro. Moqbel R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Mar;59(3):577-86

Anti-IgE autoantibody in patients with bronchial asthma. Nawata Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Nov;58(2):348-56

IgE induces secretion of prostaglandin E2 by human monocytes. Passwell JH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Dec; 58(3):566-72

IgE Fc receptor positive T and B lymphocytes in patients with the hyper IgE syndrome. Thompson LF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jan;59(1):77-84

T and B lymphocytes with immunoglobulin E Fc receptors (Fc epsilon R) in patients with nonallergic hyperimmunoglobulinemia E: demonstration using a monoclonal antibody against Fc epsilon R-associated antigen. Nagai T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jun;35(3):261-75

Immune response to Staphylococcus aureus in atopic dermatitis. Hauser C, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985; 170(3):114-20

Induction of an auto-anti-IgE response in rats I. Effects on serum IgE concentrations. Marshall JS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Mar;15(3):272-7

Inhibition of IgE-mediated mast cell degranulation by sulphasalazine. Barrett KE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 2;107(2):279-81

Anaphylaxis of ocular adnexa induced by infection of anti-IgE antibody. Allansmith MR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Jun;40(6):797-804

Localization of the continuous allergenic sites of ragweed allergen Ra3 by a comprehensive synthetic strategy. Atassi H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Aug 19;188(1):96-100

IgE-mediated triggering signals for mediator release from human mast cells and basophils. Ishizaka T, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Oct;43(13):2840-5

IgE and IgG1, 2, 4 in desensitization of pollen asthma. Chien YK, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1984 Nov;43(11):410, 412

A case of IgE myeloma: methodology and review of the literature. Allevato PA, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1984;32(2):134-41

Mouse monoclonal IgE antibodies specific for ragweed pollen antigens. Liu FT, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Fall; 3(3):277-85

Lack of Fc receptor for IgE in SJA9 mice. Adachi M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(1):77-83

Immunochemical properties of some monoclonal IgE antibodies to 4-hydroxy-3-nitrophenylacetyl (NP). Bose R, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Dec;53(4):801-9

Opsonic, cytotoxic, precipitating, blocking of bacterial adherence, and other activities of monoclonal IgE antibody compared with IgA and IgM. Tlaskalová-Hogenová H, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Nov;53(3):427-33

Allergens in the white and yolk of hen's egg. A study of IgE binding by egg proteins. Anet J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(3):364-71

Cytophilic IgE on human blood and tissue eosinophils. Capron M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985; 77(1-2):246-8

Characterization of the low-affinity receptor for IgE on murine B cells by using membrane impermeant cross-linking reagents. Conrad DH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):228-31

Distribution of allergen activity and identification of the main IgE-binding glycopeptide of Parietaria judaica pollen. Corbi AL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985; 76(2):156-61

Adjuvant effects of aluminum silicate on IgE and IgG1 antibody production in mice. Fujimaki H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(4):351-6

Preparation of antibodies to guinea pig IgE and its use for enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of IgE antibodies. Ito K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(4):438-44

Leucocyte activation initiated by IgE-dependent mechanisms in relation to helminthic parasitic disease and clinical models of asthma. Kay AB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):69-72

Purified human mast cells and basophils release human elastase and cathepsin G by an IgE-mediated mechanism. Meier HL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985; 77(1-2):179-83

Suppression of IgE antibody response against ovalbumin by the chemical conjugate of ovalbumin with a polyaspartic acid derivative. Okada M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(1):79-81

Physiology of the IgE system and mechanisms of its dysfunction in atopic diseases. Romagnani S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76 Suppl 1:34-42

Allergen-specific immunoglobulin E antibodies in tears and serum of vernal conjunctivitis patients. Sompolinsky D, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(4):317-21

IgE Fc receptor positive T, B and NK cells in patients with the hyper-IgE syndrome. Spiegelberg HL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):277-9

Evidence for circulating complexes containing IgE in patients with atopic dermatitis. Swainson JA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(3):237-42

Detection of house dust mite allergens and frequency of IgE binding following electroblotting and enzyme immunoassay. Tovey ER, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(1):82-5

Immunoglobulin E antibodies against budgerigar and canary feathers. van Toorenenbergen AW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(4):433-7

Suppression of murine IgE responses with amino acid polymer/allergen conjugates. II. Suppressive activities in adjuvant-induced IgE responses. Wheeler AW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(4):361-8

Suppression of murine IgE responses with amino acid polymer/allergen conjugates. I. Preparation of poly-(N-methylglycine)/grass pollen extract conjugates using 4-(methylmercapto)phenyl-succinimidyl succinate as coupling reagent. Whittall N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(4):354-60

Heterogeneity of specific-IgE responses in workers sensitized to acid anhydride compounds. Bernstein DI, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Dec;74(6):794-801

IgE against ethylene oxide-altered human serum albumin in patients who have had acute dialysis reactions. Grammer LC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Oct;74(4 Pt 1):544-6

Increased IgE antibody responses in rats exposed to tobacco smoke. Zetterström O, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 May;75(5):594-8

Fc epsilon receptors on human cell lines and peripheral blood lymphocytes detected by binding of IgE immune complexes. Kanowith-Klein S, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1985 Jan;5(1):38-45

Lateral diffusion of membrane particles at the early stage in IgE-mediated mast cell degranulation. Akagi M, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1984;33(4):371-4

Complement- and IgE-mediated release of histamine from basophils in vitro. V. Differential effects of drugs modulating arachidonic acid metabolism. Farnam J, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):541-7

Anti-IgE autoantibody in patients with atopic dermatitis. Nawata Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):478-82

Quantitative measurements of an intrastrain cross-reactive idiotype in IgE antibodies. Haba S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Oct 12;73(1):97-108

Monoclonal antibodies to three distinct epitopes on human IgE: their use for determination of allergen-specific IgE. Sánchez-Madrid F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Oct 26;73(2):367-78

Allergen discs prepared from nitrocellulose: detection of IgE binding to soluble and insoluble allergens. Walsh BJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Oct 12;73(1):139-45

Cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity to inhalant allergens in atopic dermatitis patients: elicitation of delayed responses containing basophils following local transfer of immune serum but not IgE antibody. Mitchell EB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Oct;83(4):290-5

Parallel induction of IgE-mediated Ascaris antigen airway responses and increased carbachol airway reactivity in rhesus monkeys by infection with Ascaris suum. Patterson R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Sep;106(3):293-7

Immunoglobulin E-mediated degranulation of isolated human lung mast cells. Dvorak AM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Jul;53(1):45-56

A hapten-specific chimaeric IgE antibody with human physiological effector function. Neuberger MS, et al. **Nature** 1985 Mar 21-27;314(6008):268-70

Interrelationship of eosinophilia and IgE antibody production to larval ES antigen in Toxocara canis infected mice. Sugane K, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Sep;6(5):409-20

Chymopapain-induced hypersensitivity following chemonucleolysis. Tsay YG, et al. **Spine** 1984 Oct; 9(7):769-71

A preoperative chymopapain sensitivity test for chemonucleolysis candidates. Tsay YG, et al. **Spine** 1984 Oct;9(7):764-8

Specific IgE response in dracunculiasis [letter] Galli M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(2):283

[Can one predict whether a future insect bite will provoke a generalized reaction?] Blaauw PJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jun 29;129(26):1242-3 **(Dut)**

[Diagnostic progress in pediatric allergology. Technics for reagin research] Muñoz López F. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Oct 15;21(5):481-4 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and quantitation of serum IgE levels by high-performance immunoaffinity chromatography. Phillips TM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jun 26;327:205-11

[Immunoglobulin E in small intestinal mucosa; a quantitative analysis] Forget P, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1985 Apr; 53(2):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

METABOLISM

Immunoglobulin E in psoriasis evaluated by paper radioimmunosorbent and paper enzyme-immunosorbent tests. Chen ZY, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985; 65(1):14-8

Topical immunology of nasal allergy and mucosal IgE antibodies. Ohashi Y, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985; 241(2):169-74

Demonstration of intracytoplasmic IgE in circulating lymphocytes of allergic individuals. Wu JP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 May;92(2):321-7

Mycosis fungoides with monoclonal gammopathy, hypereosinophilia, and hyper-IgE. Palermo A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169(4):194-6

Inhibition of IgE binding to mast cells and basophils by monoclonal antibodies to murine IgE. Baniyash M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Sep;14(9):799-807

Oral chloramphenicol therapy for multiple liver abscesses in hyperimmunoglobulinemia E syndrome. Fanconi S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Sep;142(4):292-5

Lectin-binding ability of immunoglobulin E and its participation in triggering of mast cells. Zavázal V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985;30(3):237-46

Number and affinity of receptors for IgE on enriched populations of isolated rat intestinal mast cells. Lee TD, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jun;55(2):363-6

Adrenocortical function during prolonged treatment with clobetasone butyrate in children with chronic atopic dermatitis and elevated IgE levels. Boner AL, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(2):127-31

A comparison of the binding of IgE in the sera of patients with bakers' asthma to soluble and insoluble wheat-grain proteins. Walsh BJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jul;76(1):23-8

Modulation of the biologic activities of IgE-binding factors. VII. Biochemical mechanisms by which glycosylation-enhancing factor activates phospholipase in lymphocytes. Akasaki M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun; 134(6):4069-77

Cytophilic IgE on human blood and tissue eosinophils: detection by flow microfluorometry. Capron M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3013-8

The fate of IgE bound to rat basophilic leukemia cells. IV. Functional association between the receptors for IgE. Furuichi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1766-73

Clearance of IgE from serum of normal and hybridoma-bearing mice. Haba S, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3291-7

Relationship among IgE-binding factors with various molecular weights. Jardieu P, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct; 135(4):2727-34

IgE-binding factors from mouse T lymphocytes. III. Role of antigen-specific suppressor T cells in the formation of IgE-suppressive factor. Jardieu P, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3266-73

In vivo kinetics and nature of rat IgE-bearing lymphocytes after IgE stimulation. Manouvriez P, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3274-81

FcR epsilon+ lymphocytes and regulation of the IgE antibody system. IV. Delineation of target cells and mechanisms of action of SFA and EFA in inhibiting in vitro induction of FcR epsilon expression. Marcelletti JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):2845-51

Fine specificity, structure, and proteolytic susceptibility of the human lymphocyte receptor for IgE. Peterson LH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2654-60

Analysis of the structure and function of the receptor for immunoglobulin E. Metzger H, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Dec;21(12):1167-73

The role of non-antigen receptors in mast cell signalling processes. Stanworth DR. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Dec; 21(12):1183-90

Vernal conjunctivitis in the hyperimmunoglobulinemia E syndrome. Butrus SI, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Oct; 91(10):1213-6

The receptor for immunoglobulin E on rat basophilic leukemia cells: effect of ligand binding on receptor expression. Furuichi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(5):1522-5

Identification of an IgE-binding protein by molecular cloning. Liu FT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun; 82(12):4100-4

Hyperimmunoglobulinemia E syndrome: association with osteoporosis and recurrent fractures. Kirchner SG, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):362

[Frequency and distribution of IgE containing cells in the gastric mucosa] Niedobitek F, et al. **Pathologe** 1984 Jul; 5(4):212-5 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of eosinophilic granulocytes, total IgE and allergen-specific IgE antibodies in atopic neurodermatitis during hospital treatment in the North Sea climate] Pürschel W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Apr 15;60(8):661-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

PHARMACODYNAMICS

IgE mediated anaphylaxis due to a psyllium-containing drug. Seggev JS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Oct;53(4):325-6

PHYSIOLOGY

The dynamics of mast cell secretion mediated by IgE or polyamines. Berlin G. **Agents Actions** 1984 Dec; 15(5-6):482-7

Immunoglobulin E-mediated release of a kininogenase from purified human lung mast cells. Proud D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Aug;132(2):405-8

Role of IgE in anaphylactoid reactions during anaesthesia. Fisher MM, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(2):133-6

IgG vs IgE: mediators of antigen-induced guinea pig tracheal contraction. Regal JF. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Dec; 8(3-4):111-9

IgE class-restricted tolerance induced by neonatal administration of soluble or cell-bound IgE. Cellular mechanisms. Chen SS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Oct 1; 160(4):953-70

Extracellular release of rat eosinophil peroxidase (EPO) I. Role of anaphylactic immunoglobulins. Khalife J, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1968-74

Monoclonal IgE-dependent eosinophil cytotoxicity to haptenated schistosomula of Schistosoma japonicum: enhancement of the cytotoxicity and expression of Fc receptors for IgE by Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infection. Kojima S, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2719-22

FcR epsilon+ lymphocytes and regulation of the IgE antibody system. I. A new class of molecules, termed IgE-induced regulants (EIR), which modulate FcR epsilon expression by lymphocytes. Marcelletti JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):2821-8

FcR epsilon+ lymphocytes and regulation of the IgE antibody system. III. Suppressive factor of allergy (SFA) is produced during the in vitro FcR epsilon expression cascade and displays corollary physiologic activity in vivo. Marcelletti JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):2837-44

IgE complexes and food allergy [letter] Burford-Mason AP. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22;2(8417-18):1480

The role of IgE in atopic diseases. Wolf R. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Aug;14(4):353-5

IgE-mediated leukotriene release in vitro and in vivo. Peters SP, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984;97:260-7

IGG

Scleredema and monoclonal gammopathy: report of two cases. Venencie PY, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(6):554-6

Discordances of cytoplasmic immunoglobulin G staining with the immunoperoxidase technic in plasma cells from bone marrow, tonsils, and appendix. Stul MS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun;83(6):725-8

Kinetics of intravenous saline infusion and selective IgG removal in rabbits. Smeby LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):R816-26

Selective immunoprecipitate identification using monoclonal anti-rabbit IgG. Carson SD. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Feb 15; 145(1):148-50

The functional differentiation of the Fc region of immunoglobulin G. Dorrington KJ. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1985 Mar-Apr;136C(2):260-3 (12 ref.)

Size, shape, and hydration of a self-associating human IgG myeloma protein: axial asymmetry as a contributing factor in serum hyperviscosity. Hall CG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep;233(2):330-7

The specificity of antibodies to the F(ab')2 fragment of human IgG. Heimer R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 May; 28(5):562-8

The interaction of IgG with Fc gamma receptors on human neutrophils. Hofstaetter T, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1984 Nov;(76):75-87

Proteolysis of band 3 is enhanced by anti-Rho(D) binding to the red cell membrane. Victoria EJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 30;124(2):437-42

Effects of cholecalciferol (vitamin D3)-binding proteins and anti-cytochrome b5 immunoglobulin on cholecalciferol 25-hydroxylase activities of rabbit liver microsomes and mitochondria. Hiwatashi A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Nov; 7(5):655-61

Immobilization of immunoglobulins on silica surfaces. Stability. Jönsson U, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 15; 227(2):363-71

Immobilization of immunoglobulins on silica surfaces. Kinetics of immobilization and influence of ionic strength. Jönsson U, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 15;227(2):373-8

IgG binding enhances DNAase 1 sensitivity of N-acetoxy-N-2-acetylaminofluorene-modified phi X-174 RF DNA. Bases R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 24;825(1):80-8

The use of monoclonal anti-Thy1 IgG1 for the targeting of liposomes to AKR-A cells in vitro and in vivo. Wolff B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 28;802(2):259-73

The adsorption behaviour of two commercial IgG-preparations onto a polystyrene latex surface. Ronner JA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1984 Jul;5(4):241-3

Complement activation by polymer binding IgG. Uchida T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1984 Sep;5(5):281-3

Long-term storage of IgG and IgM on filter paper for use in parasitic disease seroepidemiology surveys. Guimarães MC, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1985;19(1):16-28

Conjugation of methotrexate to IgG antibodies and their F(ab)2 fragments and the effect of conjugated methotrexate on tumor growth in vivo. Kulkarni PN, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985;19(3):211-4

Three-dimensional structural analysis of human immunoglobulin G: localization of Fc active sites. Hahn GS. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1983;1(2-5):117-44 (121 ref.)

Extracts and auto-oxidized constituents of certain plants inhibit the receptor-binding and the biological activity of Graves' immunoglobulins. Auf'mkolk M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May;116(5):1687-93

Conformation of human IgG subclasses in solution. Small-angle X-ray scattering and hydrodynamic studies. Kilár F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Feb 15;147(1):17-25

Cell lineage evaluation in preimplantation mouse embryos by intracellular injection of IgG. Fein A. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1985;19(2):107-12

[(IgG)2 protein A]2 complex stimulates cytosine arabinoside incorporation into DNA and inhibits L cell proliferation. Shearer WT, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Oct; 8(2):103-10

Preparation of a 211At-IgG conjugate which is stable in vivo. Harrison A, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Nov; 35(11):1005-8

The labeling of high affinity sites of antibodies with 99mTc. Paik CH, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1985;12(1):3-8

Association between leprosy and immunoglobulin allotypes: Gm-A2m and Km frequencies in Vietnamese. de Lange G, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1984 Jun-Aug;11(3-4):173-80

Melittin-specific monoclonal and polyclonal IgE and IgG1 antibodies from mice. King TP, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov; 133(5):2668-73

Liposome immune lysis assay (LILA): a simple method to measure anti-protein antibody using protein antigen-bearing liposomes. Ishimori Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Dec 31;75(2):351-60

Soluble IgG aggregates produced by heating remain stable on freeze-drying. McCarthy DA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Sep 3;82(1):155-60

Optimum conditions for labeling of DTPA-coupled antibodies with technetium-99m. Childs RL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Mar;26(3):293-9

DTPA-coupled antibodies labeled with yttrium-90. Hnatowich DJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 May;26(5):503-9

Polyarteritis nodosa associated with biclonal gammopathy of two-cell line origin and amyloidosis. Bouvet JP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):168-70

Lymph node localization of non-specific antibody-coated liposomes. Mangat S, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 May 20; 36(20):1917-25

Anti-immunoglobulin antibodies. VI. Age-dependent isotype and auto anti-immunoglobulin variation during secondary immune response in 129 mice. Manheimer AJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 May 13;30(2):187-99

Rotational dynamics of immunoglobulin G antibodies anchored in protein A soluble complexes. Hanson DC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Mar;22(3):237-44

Some theoretical considerations regarding the effects of steric hindrance and intrinsic global coupling on the flexibility of Fc-anchored immunoglobulins. Hanson DC. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Mar;22(3):245-50

IgG with a deviant conformation in serum and synovial fluid from rheumatoid arthritis patients. Hansson UB, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Jul;22(1):27-32

IgG heavy chain (Gm) allotypes in rheumatoid arthritis and in healthy individuals seropositive for IgM-rheumatoid factor. Gran JT, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(2):144-8

Preparation of bispecific antibodies by chemical recombination of monoclonal immunoglobulin G1 fragments. Brennan M, et al. **Science** 1985 Jul 5; 229(4708):81-3

[Monoclonal gammopathy in systemic lupus erythematosus (letter)] Doutre MS, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Dec 15; 13(45):2768 **(Fre)**

[Human T-lymphocytes—clinical and methodological studies on the detection of Fc-IgM- and Fc-IgG-receptor bearing T-lymphocytes (Tm and Tg)] Grunow G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985;112(1):109-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of immunoglobulin G binding to streptococci] Gomes Ferreira Lima F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Mar;32(3):213-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Appearance of monoclonal gammopathy and auto-immune hemolytic anemia following intake of drugs] Mitsutani S. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;48(3):849-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma occurring 3 to 7 years after monoclonal gammopathy] Kamihira S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Jul;25(7):1133-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of dehydration on interdomain interactions in immunoglobulin G and its fragments] Troitskii GV, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(4):578-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of immunopoietins—new biologically active low molecular weight fragments of immunoglobulins G, M, E and A] Chipens GI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Apr; 11(4):437-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Two possible conformations of the repetitive site of the immunoglobulin G3 hinge region] Pirtskhalava MK, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 Sep;9(9):1220-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[IgG lymphoma versus IgM myeloma: 2 dislocated biological phenotypes] Sánchez Fayos J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Sep 15;83(7):301-3 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous gammaglobulin in refractory immune thrombocytopenic purpura: efficacy with or without concomitant steroid therapy. Abrams RA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Jan;18(1):85-9

High-dose intravenous IgG in the management of pregnancy in women with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Besa EC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Apr;18(4):373-9

Benefit of intravenous IgG replacement in hypogammaglobulinemic patients with chronic sinopulmonary disease. Roifman CM, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug;79(2):171-4

Antibodies as carriers of cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Ghose T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;446:213-27

High doses of antigen-nonspecific IgG do not inhibit pemphigus acantholysis in skin organ cultures. Hunziker T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(4):299-303

High-dose intravenous gammaglobulin in alloimmunized platelet transfusion recipients. Schiffer CA, et al. **Blood** 1984 Oct;64(4):937-40

High-dose intravenous IgG in pregnant women with autoimmune thrombocytopenia: a cautionary note [letter] Böhm R, et al. **Blut** 1984 Dec;49(6):469-70

Successful response to intravenous immunoglobulin in autoimmune haemolytic anaemia. Macintyre EA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Jun;60(2):387-8

Intravenous gammaglobulin treatment in patients with hypogammaglobulinaemia. So A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 3;289(6453):1177-8

Ragweed hay fever: treatment by local passive administration of IgG antibody. Gleich GJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1975 Mar; 5(1):79-87

Administration of intravenous immunoglobulin in two children with hypogammaglobulinaemia due to protein losing enteropathy [letter] De Giacomo C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 May;60(2):447-8

Intravenous immune globulin for hypogammaglobulinemia: a comparison of opsonizing capacity in recipient sera. Steele RW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Mar; 34(3):275-83

Intravenous administration of human IgG to newborn infants: changes in serum antibody levels to group B streptococci. Christensen KK, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Dec;143(2):123-7

The influence of immunoglobulin on the development of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in an immunocompromised mouse model. Jupa-Marcinkowski V, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1985 Jul;13(3):235-42

Human immune response to multiple injections of murine monoclonal IgG. Shawler DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug 135(2):1530-5

Suppression of murine lupus autoantibodies to DNA by administration of muramyl dipeptide and syngeneic anti-DNA IgG. Zouali M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug 135(2):1091-6

Comparative in vivo activity between intravenous immune globulin prepared by reduction and alkylation or by low pH [letter] Collins MS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jun; 151(6):1171-3

Chylous effusions due to neuroblastoma resolved by intrapleural chlorambucil coupled to father's antibodies. Melino G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Apr;20(2):179-81

High-dose intravenous gammaglobulin for myasthenia gravis [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Oct 6;2(8406):809-10

Non-A, non-B hepatitis and intravenous immunoglobulin [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Feb 16;1(8425):404-5

Modulation of suppressor T-cells for the treatment of aplastic anaemia [letter] Atrah HI, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 10; 2(8450):339-40

Rhesus haemolytic disease treated with high-dose intravenous immunoglobulin [letter] Berlin G, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 18;1(8438):1153

Intravenous immunoglobulin versus oral corticosteroids in acute immune thrombocytopenic purpura in childhood. Imbach P, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 31;2(8453):464-8

Anti-idiotypic suppression of autoantibodies to factor VIII (antihaemophilic factor) by high-dose intravenous gammaglobulin. Sultan Y, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 6; 2(8406):765-8

Intravenous IgG for patients with spontaneous inhibitor to Factor VIII [letter] Zimmermann R, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 2;1(8423):273-4

Liposome-entrapped [125I]anti-tetanus immunoglobulin G: evidence for entry into spinal cord neurons of the rat. Niggemann B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Oct 12;51(2):231-4

Subcutaneous gammaglobulin: effective management of hypogammaglobulinaemia [letter] Bayston K, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Aug 14;98(784):652

Treatment of severe chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in adults with high-dose intravenous gammaglobulin. Korninger C, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Feb;34(2):128-32

Lack of efficacy of high-dose intravenous immunoglobulin in autoimmune haemolytic anaemia: a clue to its mechanism. Mueller-Eckhardt C, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 May;34(5):394-400

[Treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura using intravenous administration of high doses of immunoglobulin] Mihál V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Aug; 39(8):455–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Therapy of leukemia in rats using a conjugate of specific immunoglobulin and albumin-methotrexate] Storek J. **Sb Lek** 1985 May;87(5):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The treatment of children with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura using high doses of intravenously administered gammaglobulins] van Leeuwen EF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Nov 17;128(46):2171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Immunoglobulins in pollinoses: a new indication?] Stickl H. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jan 17;103(3):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Animal experiment studies of the synergism between acylureido- penicillins and immunoglobulin G] Dalhoff A. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Feb;12(1):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Variable immune deficiency syndrome with antibody deficiency—long-term substitution with immunoglobulins] Vaith P, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Apr;12(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Blood platelet function following gamma globulin infusions in children with acute lymphatic leukemia during the remission-maintaining long-term therapy] von Kries R, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Apr;12(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Drug targeting with allogeneic IgG in patients with disseminated neuroblastoma] Melino G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Aug 15;110(3):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Three cases of chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) with inadequate response to prednisolone. Successful splenectomy after a high-dose intravenous administration of immunoglobulin] Yamaguchi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Oct;25(10):1630–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Action of high doses of monomeric IgG in treating children with chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Omarova KO, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Jan; 30(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Kistler/Nitschmann plasma fractionation methods [letter] Friedli H, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 25;1(8439):1215

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Serum lactate dehydrogenase levels in adults and children with acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) and AIDS-related complex: possible indicator of B cell lymphoproliferation and disease activity. Effect of intravenous gammaglobulin on enzyme levels. Silverman BA, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 May;78(5):728–36

Intravenous immune globulin therapy. Treatment of a patient with severe immunodeficiency, chronic malabsorption, and fulminant septicemia. Gonzalez EB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May;145(5):945–6

Immune globulin for intravenous use: enhancement of in vitro opsonophagocytic activity of neonatal serum. Givner LB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):217–20

[The anticomplementary activity of 2 intravenous gamma globulin preparations in children with acute lymphatic leukemia] Wahn V, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Apr; 12(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

The prognostic value of preoperative serum immunoglobulin and complement component concentrations in patients with gastric carcinoma. Janssen CW Jr, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(1):57–61

Thyroid stimulating immunoglobulins in Graves' disease with goitre growth, low thyroxine and increasing triiodothyronine during PTU treatment. Hegedüs L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec;107(4):482–8

Immunological analysis of IgG and other protein fractions in endolymph obtained from endolymphatic sac of Meniere patients and a control. Futaki T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;419:71–8

IgG subclass concentrations in preterm neonates. Oxelius VA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Sep;73(5):626–30

Serum gliadin antibodies for detection and control of childhood coeliac disease. Stenhammar L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Sep;73(5):657–63

Accumulation of IgG and complement factor C3 in human arterial endothelium and atherosclerotic lesions. Hansson GK, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1984 Nov;92(6):429–35

Heparin-like anticoagulant associated with plasma cell myeloma. Chapman GS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun; 83(6):764–6

Solitary extramedullary plasmacytoma of the breast with serum monoclonal protein: a case report and review of the literature. Kirshenbaum G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Feb;83(2):230–2

A quantitative ELISA procedure for the measurement of membrane-bound platelet-associated IgG (PAIgG). Lynch DM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Mar;83(3):331–6

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia and thrombosis: detection and specificity of a platelet-aggregating IgG. Sandler RM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun;83(6):760–4

Immunoglobulin G (IgG) levels in breast tumor cytosols. Winsten S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Mar;83(3):364–6

Evaluation of hyperviscosity in monoclonal gammopathies. Crawford J, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jul;79(1):13–22

Immunologic basis for the pathogenesis of pterygium [letter] Solomon AS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb 15;99(2):216–7

Quantitation of bovine immunoglobulin G2 antibodies binding Staphylococcus aureus, using a murine monoclonal antibody. Mathison BA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec; 45(12):2518–24

Serum and cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of immunoglobulin G in Suffolk sheep with scrapie. Strain GM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Sep;45(9):1812–3

IgG antibody to purified protein derivative by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in the diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis. Zeiss CR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Nov; 130(5):845–8

Homogeneous potentiometric enzyme immunoassay for human immunoglobulin G. Fonong T, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Nov;56(13):2586–90

Increased serum IgG4 levels in acute Epstein-Barr viral mononucleosis. Shacks SJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Apr; 54(4):284–8

Evaluation of TBII activity in untreated Graves' disease using solubilised thyroid membranes. Taylor JJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Jul;22 (Pt 4):366–70

Primary myxedema with thyrotrophin-binding inhibitor immunoglobulins. Clinical and laboratory findings in 15 patients. Konishi J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jul; 103(1):26–31

Immunoglobulin G antibodies to lymphadenopathy-associated virus in differently treated French and Belgian hemophiliacs. Rouzioux C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Apr;102(4):476–9

Oligoclonal banding in MS. Ebers GC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;436:206–12

Gm and Km allotypes in rheumatoid arthritis. Sanders PA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Aug;44(8):529–32

Reference ranges for IgG subclasses in preschool children. Bird D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Mar;60(3):204–7

Thymoma with immunodeficiency (Good's syndrome) associated with myasthenia gravis and benign IgG gammopathy. Soppi E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Sep; 145(9):1704–7

Immunofluorescent detection of IgG at the dermal-epidermal junction in patients with apparent primary fibrositis syndrome. Caro XJ. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Oct; 27(10):1174–9

No demonstrable relationship between IgM and IgG antinuclear antibody levels and acetylator phenotype in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Portanova JP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Sep;28(9):995–8

Platelet-associated IgG is a specific protein. Steiner M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 31;129(1):206–12

Estradiol and progesterone regulation of immunoglobulin A and G and secretory component in cervicovaginal secretions of the rat. Wira CR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Feb;32(1):90–5

Platelet-associated immunoglobulin, platelet size, and the effect of splenectomy in the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Corash L, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jun;65(6):1439–43

IgG-antibodies to HTLV-III in patients with AIDS, LAS, and persons at risk of AIDS in West Germany. Hehlmann R, et al. **Blut** 1985 Jan;50(1):13–8

Serum immunoglobulin levels following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Perreault C, et al. **Blut** 1985 Sep; 51(3):137–42

Comparison of complement fixation, immunofluorescence and immunoenzymatic tests for routine detection of cytomegalovirus IgG antibodies. Ammendolia L, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 Jul 31;63(3):216–8

Changes in platelet immunoprotein levels during therapy in adult immune thrombocytopenia. Ball S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Aug;60(4):631–3

Platelet associated immunoglobulins (PAIgG and PAIgM) in autoimmune thrombocytopenia. Hegde UM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Feb;59(2):221–6

Serodiagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis in Argentina by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) of IgG antibody to Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigen 5 and tuberculin purified protein derivative. Balestrino EA, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(5):755–61

Immunoglobulin G1 Fc in colostral whey. Nielsen K, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Oct;48(4):410–3

Experimental studies of the pathogenesis of infections owing to Pseudomonas aeruginosa: elastase, an IgG protease. Holder IA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Sep;30(9):1118–24

Trisomy 12 in a case of large cell, immunoblastic, polymorphous non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with IgG kappa monoclonal paraprotein [letter] Brusamolino E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Nov;13(3):279–80

Comparison of antibody isotypes in sera and circulating immune complexes during tumor growth and metastasis of three tumor models in mice. McDonald TL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):4933–7

Imbalance in recruitment of IgG (Gm) allotype-producing B-cell subsets from blood to brain in multiple sclerosis. Goust JM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 15;88(2):551–7

Long-lived IgE- and IgG-secreting cells in rodents manifesting persistent antibody responses. Holt PG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Dec;89(2):281–9

Evidence of IgG1 and IgG2 antibodies in capivara (Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris, Linnaeus 1766). Oliveira B, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(2):125–30

Electron-microscopic immunohistochemical study of the localization of immunoglobulin G in the choroid plexus of the rat. Fleury J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984; 238(1):177–82

Specific IgG subclass antibodies, IgE and IgG S-TS antibodies to wheat gluten fraction B in patients with coeliac disease. Rawcliffe PM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Mar; 15(2):155–62

The effect of reduction of IgM on the quantitative determination of IgM by radial immunodiffusion and turbidimetry. Out TA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Dec 29; 144(2–3):115–26

Serum IgG antibodies to gliadin and other dietary antigens in adults with atopic eczema. Finn R, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 May;10(3):222–8

Antibodies to histones of the IgG and IgM class in systemic lupus erythematosus. Krippner H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Oct;58(1):49–56

Serum IgG levels and complement activity in hypogammaglobulinaemic patients under substitution therapy. Plebani A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Oct; 58(1):193–8

Circulating immune complexes and platelet IgG in various diseases. Puram V, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Dec; 58(3):672–6

Allergen specific IgGd antibodies in dogs with atopic dermatitis as determined by the enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Willemse A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Feb;59(2):359–63

Saturable, high-avidity monocyte receptors for monomeric IgG and Fc fragments increase in SLE and lyme disease. Hardin JA, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Oct-Dec; 1(4):327–32

Presence of intracytoplasmic IgG in the lymphocytic infiltrates of the minor salivary glands of patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Lane HC, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Jul-Sep;1(3):237–9

IgG-rheumatoid factor in a population of elderly males: relationship to IgM-rheumatoid factor and rheumatoid arthritis. Palosuo T, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Oct-Dec;1(4):311–5

Serum immunoglobulins in the first year of life. Fosarelli P, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Feb;24(2):84–8

Influence of specificity and affinity of antibodies on the kinetics of a sandwich enzyme immunoassay for human IgG. Aldao M, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1984;2(3):143–7

An enzyme-linked immunoassay for detection of IgG- and C3-containing circulating immune complexes: comparison with a radioimmunoassay and quantitation in patients with rheumatic diseases. Panush RS, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983; 1(4):288–94

The detection of circulating immune complexes containing C1q and IgG using a new rapid serum ELISA test system. Reckel RP, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1984;2(4):228–37

Enzyme immunoassay for the quantitation of human immunoglobulin G specific for the glycolipid of Enterobacteriaceae. Stevens P, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984 Sep;2(4):277–86

Influence of chronic lead ingestion on IgG subclass expression of the immune response to bovine serum albumin. Rosenberg H, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1985; 8(1–2):57–67

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of immunoglobulin G and M antibodies to teichoic acid in intravascular staphylococcal disease. West TE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;4(3):286–90

The fluorescent immunosorbent test for IgG gliadin antibodies and the leucocyte migration inhibition test in coeliac disease; comparison of diagnostic value. Bertele RM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 May;144(1):58–62

Identification of antibody-laden sperm by cytofluorometry. Haas GG Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Oct;42(4):606–13

The effect of freezing on sperm-associated immunoglobulin G (IgG). Haas GG Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Nov; 42(5):761–4

The clinical relevance of classes of immunoglobulins on spermatozoa from infertile and vasovasostomized males. Parslow JM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Apr;43(4):621–7

Immunofixation electrophoresis: an immunochemical method for testing protein anomalies. Ottó S. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1984;17(2):289–95

IgG subclasses on the lymphocyte surface in chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL). Kimby E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Jan-Feb;70(1):75–7

Detection of drug-dependent IgG antibodies with antiplatelet activity by the antiglobulin consumption assay. Conti L, et al. **Haemostasis** 1984;14(6):480–6

Regulation of the human immune response to HBsAg: effects of antibodies and antigen conformation in the stimulation of helper T cells by HBsAg. Celis E, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Sep-Oct;5(5):744–51

Increase in T. G-cell ratio in renal transplant recipients and the relationship to complications. Dohi K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Jun;33(2):233–8

Thyroid stimulating immunoglobulins in patients in long-term remission after Graves' disease. Bliddal H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Nov;16(11):602–5

Use of monoclonal anti-mouse immunoglobulin to detect mouse antibodies. Yelton DE, et al. **Hybridoma** 1981; 1(1):5–11

Increased serum IgG levels in essential hypertension. Suryaprabha P, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(3):143–5

Immunoglobulin subclass distribution of human anti-carbohydrate antibodies: aberrant pattern in

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

IgA-deficient donors. Hammarström L, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Apr;54(4):821-6

Serum immunoglobulins in cases of pulmonary tuberculosis. Singh MM, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1984 Jan-Mar;26(1):6-12

Neonatal infections: I--Maternal and cord serum IgG levels in relation to gestation and intrauterine growth. Tandon R, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Sep-Oct;51(412):521-7

Immunoglobulin M and immunoglobulin G responses in BALB/c mice to conjugated outer membrane extracts of four Salmonella serotypes. Kudrna DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):598-608

Antibody determination against Aspergillus fumigatus by means of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. I. Liberation of polystyrene binding components during cultivation. Kauffman HF, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(3):343-8

Regulatory role of a tripeptide (TKP) from the second constant domain of immunoglobulin g--I. Inhibition of rat and human macrophage activities. Auriault C, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(1):73-9

Elevated IgG immune complexes in children with atopic eczema. Ferguson AC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Nov;74(5):678-82

Monoclonal anti-human IgG antibodies for quantitation of allergen-specific IgG in human sera. Hosoi S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Feb;75(2):320-7

Methods for chromatofocusing of cerebrospinal fluid and serum immunoglobulin G. Gallo P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jun 26;327:293-9

Semi-automatic analysis of proteins and protein complexes by automated enzyme immunoassay after separation by high-performance gel-permeation chromatography. Size distribution of C3-IgG complexes. Holmskov-Nielsen U, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 3;297:225-33

Antithyrotropin antibodies in the sera of Graves' disease patients. Raines KB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Aug;61(2):217-22

Further studies on thyroid growth-stimulating immunoglobulins in euthyroid nonendemic goiter. van der Gaag RD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May; 60(5):972-9

Anti-Fab antibodies in humans. Predominance of minor immunoglobulin G subclasses in rheumatoid arthritis. Persselin JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):723-30

Diagnosis of Colorado tick fever virus infection by enzyme immunoassays for immunoglobulin M and G antibodies. Calisher CH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jul;22(1):84-8

Double-conjugate enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for immunoglobulins G and M against Treponema pallidum. Farshy CE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1109-13

Diagnosis of postnatally acquired rubella by use of three enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for specific immunoglobulins G and M and single radial hemolysis for specific immunoglobulin G. Field PR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov;20(5):951-8

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for immunoglobulin G antibody to Pasteurella multocida in rabbits. Klaassen JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;21(4):617-21

Subclass distribution of rubella virus-specific immunoglobulin G. Linde GA. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jan; 21(1):117-21

Modification of a direct enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of immunoglobulin G and M antibodies to pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide. Messina JP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar;21(3):390-4

Detection of immunoglobulin M and G antibodies against cytomegalovirus early and late antigens by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Middeldorp JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):763-71

Detection of specific IgG and IgM antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii with a commercially available enzyme immunoassay kit system. Balfour AH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun; 38(6):679-89

Demonstration of serum monoclonal immunoglobulin in a case of non-secretory myeloma by immunoisoelectric focusing. Sheehan T, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jul; 38(7):806-9

Local immunoglobulin synthesis in juvenile periodontitis: initial findings. Mason JD, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Oct; 63(10):1211-3

An improved assay for thyrotropin-binding blocking activity in serum of patients with Graves' disease. Tao TW, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Aug;7(4):335-9

Discussion of 'sudden infant death syndrome: measurement of total and specific serum immunoglobulin E (IgE)' [letter] Raven C. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Jan;30(1):3-5

ELISA for the detection of specific IgM and IgG in human leptospirosis. Terpstra WJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Feb; 131 (Pt 2):377-85

Reaginic and homocytotropic IgG antibodies in Schistosoma mansoni infected Mastomys natalensis: time courses in untreated infections and after chemoprophylactic and chemotherapeutic treatment. Gorkow C, et al. **J Helminthol** 1985 Jun;59(2):109-17

A method to determine significant levels of immunoglobulin G to Aspergillus fumigatus antigens in an ELISA system and a comparison with counterimmunoelectrophoresis and double diffusion techniques. Hearn VM, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1985;6(1-2):137-58

An ultrasensitive radioligand assay for IgG using the protein A on Staphylococcus aureus bacteria. Tevaarwerk GJ, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1984;5(3-4):267-74

A public idiotypic determinant is present on spontaneous cationic IgG antibodies to DNA from mice of unrelated lupus-prone strains. Hahn BH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec; 133(6):3015-9

Detection of cross reactive anti-DNA antibody idiotypes on tissue-bound immunoglobulins from skin biopsies of lupus patients. Isenberg D, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):261-4

Cross-reactive idiotype family observed in the phthalate-specific B cell repertoire of adult BALB/c mice: diversity of IgM compared with IgG monoclonal anti-phthalate antibodies. Luo SC, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1252-8

Specificity of oligoclonal IgG bands in sera from chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis guinea pigs. Mehta PD, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2338-42

Immunoglobulin subclass (IgG3) restriction of anti-P and anti-Pk antibodies in patients of the rare p blood group. Söderström T, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):1-3

Measurement of serum IgG4 levels by a competitive immunoenzymatic assay with monoclonal antibodies. Aucouturier P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Nov 16; 74(1):151-62

Non-specific binding of heat-aggregated IgG to histone detected by ELISA. Costa O, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Nov 30;74(2):283-91

Radioallergosorbent test (RAST) for measurement of IgG antibodies to Aspergillus fumigatus in sera of patients with different lung diseases. Dewair M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Dec 14;75(1):117-28

Rapid blotting of IgG to nitrocellulose with minimal IgM contamination. Hoffman WL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Feb 11;76(2):263-71

Liposome immune lysis assay (LILA): a simple method to measure anti-protein antibody using protein antigen-bearing liposomes. Ishimori Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Dec 31;75(2):351-60

The quantitation of IgG4 antibodies to three common food allergens by ELISA with monoclonal anti-IgG4. Layton GT, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Oct 26;73(2):347-56

Sensitive ELISA for IgG and IgM anti-albumin autoantibodies not influenced by HBsAg-associated polyalbumin receptors. Nardiello S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jan 21;76(1):121-7

Immunoassays at a quartz-liquid interface: theory, instrumentation and preliminary application to the fluorescent immunoassay of human immunoglobulin G. Sutherland RM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Nov 30; 74(2):253-65

Human antibody to the group-specific polysaccharide of group B Streptococcus. Anthony BF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):221-6

IgE and IgG antibody against human (recombinant DNA) insulin in patients with systemic insulin allergy. Grammer LC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Jan;105(1):108-13

Detection of BK virus antibodies measured by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and two haemagglutination inhibition methods: a comparative study. Flaegstad T, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Aug;16(4):351-6

Specific IgG and IgA antibodies to herpes simplex virus (HSV)-induced surface antigen in patients with HSV infections and in healthy adults. Hadar T, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;14(3):201-7

Rotavirus infection in a small community. Holdaway MD, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Apr;15(4):389-98

Detection of RS-virus IgG-subclass-specific antibodies: variation according to age in infants and small children and diagnostic value in RS-virus-infected small infants. Hornsleth A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Aug;16(4):329-35

Detection by ELISA of IgG-subclass-specific antibodies in primary respiratory syncytial (RS) virus infections. Hornsleth A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Aug;16(4):321-8

Quantitative and qualitative detection of cytomegalovirus-specific antibodies using two types of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Kinane KA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Aug;16(4):375-84

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for IgG and IgA antibodies to respiratory syncytial virus in low dilutions of secretions of human serum and secretions. Nandapalan N, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;14(3):285-94

Measurement of BK papovavirus IgG and IgM by radioimmunoassay (RIA). Zapata M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;14(2):101-14

The characteristics of blood-borne radiolabels and the effect of anti-mouse IgG antibodies on localization of radiolabeled monoclonal antibody in cancer patients. Pimm MV, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Sep;26(9):1011-23

Relapse of Graves' disease after medical therapy: predictive value of thyroidal technetium-99m uptake and serum thyroid stimulating hormone receptor antibody levels. Wilson R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Sep;26(9):1024-8

Detection of antibodies to Pneumocystis carinii by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in experimentally infected mice. Furuta T, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Aug; 71(4):522-3

The glomerular ultrastructural distribution of immunoglobulin G in hyperalbuminaemic (protein-overload) proteinuria. Howie AJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1985 Mar;145(3):213-27

Screening for rubella IgG and IgM using an ELISA test applied to dried blood on filter paper. Sander J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;106(3):457-61

In vitro sorption of IgG to cementum. Fine DH, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Sep;19(5):445-56

Immunoglobulin profile in pulmonary tuberculosis. Jain VK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1984 Apr;30(2):80-4

Serum IgG and IgM rheumatoid factors and complement activation in extraarticular rheumatoid disease. Jable C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):227-32

Serum IgG, IgA and IgM levels in rural Nama [illegible] infants. Heese HD, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1985 Feb;31(1):48-54

Direct enzyme immunoassay for detection of specific IgG antibody to rubella virus by use of labelled antigen. Bonfanti C, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Jun;11(2):161-70

Sensitive analytic ELISAs for subclass herpes virus IgG. Gilljam G, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Mar;10(3):203-14

Immunoperoxidase assay for the detection of specific IgG antibodies to Hantaan virus. van der Groen G, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Jan;10(1):53-8

Detection of rotavirus-specific IgG antibodies by immunoperoxidase assay and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Zentner BS, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Jul;11(3):199-206

An immunohistochemical study of renal vascular lesions in hypertensive patients. Takagi M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Mar;26(2):235-46

Demonstration of tissue 90 kD glycoprotein as antigen in circulating IgG immune complexes in dermatitis herpetiformis and coeliac disease. Maury CP, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 20;2(8408):892-4

Variables affecting the enzyme-linked antiglobulin test when detecting and quantitating IgG red cell antibodies. Postoway N, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1985 Jan;42(1):11-9

Use of fluorescent antibodies in the study of lymphoid cell membrane molecules. Forni L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;108:413-25

Use of protein A in the detection and quantitation of immunoglobulin G on the surface of lymphocytes. Ghetie V, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;108:405-13

Assays of thyroid-stimulating antibody. McKenzie JM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;109:677-91

Detection of antibodies of the IgG and IgM classes to herpes simplex virus type 1 in cerebrospinal fluid and serum from four patients with herpes encephalitis. Rapicetta M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1984 Jul;7(3):273-7

Quantitative determination of human IgG antibodies to the peptide subunit determinant of peptidoglycan by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Franken N, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 May;22(5):573-9

Conditions for binding bovine IgG1 to protein A-Sepharose. Schmerr MJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 May;22(5):613-4

Preparation and biologic characterization of fragments containing dimeric and monomeric C gamma 2 domain of rabbit IgG. Utsumi S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jul; 22(7):811-9

Impaired lung function in patients with IgA deficiency and low levels of IgG2 or IgG3. Björkander J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 19;313(12):720-4

PKA contamination of immunoglobulin G [letter] Eibl MM. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 29;313(9):581

Selective antibody deficiency and recurrent pneumococcal bacteremia in a patient with Sjögren's syndrome, hyperimmunoglobulinemia G, and deficiencies of IgG2 and IgG4. Matter L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 18; 312(16):1039-42

Quantitation of red-cell-bound IgG in normal and pathologic states by an enzyme immunoassay (EIA) technique. Hirano A, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;47(1-2):5-16

IgG, IgA and IgM rheumatoid factors in patients with glomerulonephritis. Endoh M, et al. **Nephron** 1985; 39(4):330-5

Low serum levels of IgG- and IgM-rheumatoid factors in patients with idiopathic membranous nephropathy. Maeo E, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Mar;27(3):279-85

An epidemiological study of factors affecting serum IgG levels in dairy calves. Norheim K, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1985 May-Jun;37(3):121-35

The relationship between serum IgG levels and age, leg injuries, infections and weight gains in dairy calves. Norheim K, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1985 May-Jun; 37(3):113-20

Oral mucosal antigen reactivity during exacerbation and remission phases of recurrent aphthous ulceration. Lindemann RA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Sep;60(3):281-4

Immune-recognition of Schistosoma mansoni primary sporocysts may require specific receptors on Biomphalaria glabrata hemocytes. Bayne CJ, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Nov;6(6):519-28

A rapid quantitative determination of low concentrations of IgG using 125I labelled protein A. Vindimian M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Dec;32(10):1051-4

Opsonic activity of cord blood sera against various species of microorganism. Maródi L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 May; 19(5):433-6

Specific diagnosis of toxoplasmic chorioretinitis by demonstration of intraocular toxoplasma IgG antibodies. Leinikki PO, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:339-41

The effect of the antigenic stimuli derived from the diet and microbial flora on immunoglobulin levels. Umehara K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:351-3

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the measurement of immunoglobulin G concentrations in porcine plasma and colostrum. Varley MA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 May;

38(3):279-81

IgG antibodies to SS-B (La), RNP/Sm and DNA are produced by PWM-stimulated normal human lymphocytes in culture. Mumford P, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1985; 5(3):109-12

Magnetic enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (MELISA) for determination of specific IgG in paracoccidioidomycosis. de Camargo ZP, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1984;22(4):291-9

Serum antibodies to Aspergillus fumigatus in Danish farmers. Schønheyder H, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1985 Apr;23(2):93-9

Simultaneous quantification of red cell and platelet surface-bound IgG & IgM by an ELISA technique. Hansen OP. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984;168:45-55

IgG antibodies to cytomegalovirus in a normal urban Swedish population. Ahlfors K. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984; 16(4):335-7

Serological assays against Staphylococcus aureus peptidoglycan, crude staphylococcal antigen and staphylolysin in the diagnosis of serious S. aureus infections. Christensson B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(1):47-53

A prospective study demonstrating an association between plasma IgG2 concentrations and susceptibility to otitis media in children. Freijd A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985; 17(1):115-20

Identification of anti-human IgG monoclonal antibodies and monoclonal antibodies with confined subclass reactivity. Zou MF, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1984 Aug;27(8):818-24

Microplate enzyme immuno-assay for detection of platelet antibodies. Taaning E. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Jan;25(1):19-27

Specificity of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for Toxoplasma IgG antibody. Dahl RJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(5):661-2

Quantitation of red cell-associated IgG using an immunoradiometric assay. Jeje MO, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Nov-Dec;24(6):473-6

IgG-subclass-specific CMV reactivity in bone marrow transplant recipients. Wahren B, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Nov;38(5):479-83

IgE and IgG antibodies to flea antigen in differing dog populations. Halliwell RE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Feb;8(3):215-23

Quantitation of bovine immunoglobulin G2 by a competitive fluorescence immunoassay. Van Aert A, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jun;9(2):183-8

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of antibodies to bovine viral diarrhoea virus (BVDV) in cattle sera. Howard CJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1985 Jun;10(4):359-69

Influence of IgG subclasses on automated anti-D (Rho) quantification. Boudart D, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;47(5):373-8

Properties of human anti-lipopolysaccharide gamma globulin: specificity and protective effects. Gaffin SL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;48(5):276-83

Detection of IgG anti-Lewis (a) antibodies in cord sera by kinetic Elisa. Spitalnik S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;48(4):235-8

Isolation of Fab and Fc fragments from a plasmin-treated human immunoglobulin by high-speed gel filtration on TSK G3000SW and G3000SWG. Watabe S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;48(1):1-7

An IgM- and IgG-specific enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) to detect anti-leptospiral immunoglobulins in dogs. Hartman EG. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Sep; 257(4):508-10

Comparison of nephelometry and single radial immunodiffusion for the determination of IgG and IgM concentrations in newborn foals and their dams. Eisenhauer P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Aug;31(7):481-6

[Immunoenzyme method for demonstrating IgE and IgG antibodies to bee venom] Grigorova K, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1984;23(3):153-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Serum immunoglobulins G, A and M in patients with liver carcinoma] Dinkov L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(6):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Treatment of nasal sinusitis with qin jie tang and changes in IgG levels] Su CZ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;4(12):730-1 **(Chi)**

[A primary study of specific IgG antibodies of anti-tuberculin protein in pulmonary tuberculosis serum using the indirect immunofluorescence technic] Cao GZ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;7(6):341-3, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination and analysis of lysozyme and IgA in dental plaque and saliva and IgG in saliva of patients with dental caries and gingivitis] Deng HS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;64(10):596-600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Human thyroid stimulator (HTS) in thyroid diseases] Hu ZY. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;23(8):480-3, 525 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of mouse-specific IgG to TKM with ELISA] Yu YC, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Oct; 6(5):349-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Epidermal IgG deposits in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome] Oxholm A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jan 21; 147(4):261-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Value of the ELISA IgG and IgM test in the diagnosis and post-therapeutic monitoring of kala-azar] Ben Said M, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1985;65(1):31-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Normolipemic plane xanthomas and IgGk myeloma with anti-lipoprotein activity. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Doutre MS, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985; 170(4):157-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serological diagnosis of brucellosis in cattle. A comparison between ELISA (IgG) and classical serological tests] Trap D, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;56:451-63 **(Fre)**

[Serum assay of anti-wasp venom IgG by radioimmunoprecipitation. Application to patients during desensitization] Guilloux L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Sep;32(7):785-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antispermatozoa autoantibodies in male sterility. Value of the detection of surface immunoglobulins G by the MAR test] Carre-Pigeon F, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 4; 14(18):1005-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biclonal gammopathy in asymptomatic primary biliary cirrhosis (letter)] Tebib J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 13; 13(36):2209-10 **(Fre)**

[A case of multiple myeloma with a 21-year preclinical biological stage] Brégeon C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1984 Sep;5(3):233-5 **(Fre)**

[Effect of the serum of a patient affected by myeloma with diffuse muscular hypertrophy on the growth of human muscle cells in vitro] Delaporte C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(2):109-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of IgG- and IgA-antibodies against Epstein-Barr virus-associated antigens with a microtiter enzyme immunoassay system. The determination of serum antibodies against the viral capsid antigen and the early antigen complex in the sera of tumor and infectious mononucleosis patients] Dölken G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 30;109(48):1837-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of Rubella-specific IgG and IgM antibody (sub) classes using the enzyme immunoassay (EIA)] Doerr HW, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Feb;12(1):21-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative protein analytic studies of various intravenous 7S-immunoglobulin preparations] Fateh-Moghadam A, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Feb;12(1):45-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DNA antibodies during the clinical course of systemic lupus erythematosus] Krippner H, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Feb; 12(1):37-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic aspects of transitory neonatal hyperthyroidism] Andler W, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Mar-Apr;197(2):124-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the demonstration of IgG1, IgG2 and IgM antibodies in bovine Q fever infection] Schmeer N. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Feb; 259(1):20-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia. Description of a clinical case with uncommon laboratory findings] Papineschi F, et al. **G Clin Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;65(9-10):441-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunoglobulins (G, A, M) in umbilical cord blood: determination using laser nephelometry] Caielli R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1984 Jun;20(2):163-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[HBcAb-IgM/HBcAb-IgG in the course of virus B infections: features of importance for the diagnosis, prognosis and pathogenetic interpretations] Bedarida G, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1984;31(2):195-223 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Application of a purified allergen from Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus for ELISA--detection of specific IgE and IgG antibodies] Abe T, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 May;34(5):284-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[IgG4-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using an anti-human IgG4 monoclonal antibody] Nakagawa T, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 May;34(5):277-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Allergen-specific IgG4 antibodies and late asthmatic response] Nakagawa T, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Oct; 33(10):879-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of serum IgG, IgG4 antibodies to mites (Dermatophagoides farinae) in patients with bronchial asthma and in healthy children through the use of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay] Tazawa M, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Jun;34(6):379-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of anti-human parvovirus IgM and IgG in erythema infectiosum] Okabe N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Nov;58(11):1213-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopic observation of immune deposit in membranous nephropathy--on the localization of IgG deposit in the glomeruli and its significance] Murohashi T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Jan;27(1):13-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on intraglomerular immunoglobulins in various types of glomerulonephritis--immuno-electron microscopic observations (electron-immuno-peroxidase method)] Uraoka Y. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Feb;27(2):139-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for IgG antibodies in farmer's lung] Konishi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;22(9):762-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological studies of T gamma cells (IgG Fc-receptors bearing T cells) in peripheral blood of patients with sarcoidosis] Sawano T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;22(7):562-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of anti-thyroid plasma membrane antibody in patients with various thyroid diseases by solid phase enzyme-immunoassay] Iitaka M. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul 20;60(7):881-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Involvement of IgG-IgG rheumatoid factor in immune complex-mediated membranous nephropathy in cancer (clear cell cancer and oat cell cancer) patients] Takase S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;73(5):640-7 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of anticolon antibody and lymphocytophilic antibody in sera from patients with ulcerative colitis] Watanabe M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar; 82(3):413-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of platelet-associated IgG in patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura using micro enzyme linked immunosorbent assay] Hayashi S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Nov;32(11):1253-7 **(Jpn)**

[Fluctuation in Epstein-Barr virus-related antibody titers by age: response differences between the IgG antibodies to VCA and anti-EBNA antibodies] Kumagai E, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Jun;32(6):666-70 **(Jpn)**

[The measurement of IgM and IgG antibodies to Treponema pallidum by EIA] Matsunaga K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Sep;32(9):1002-6 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of platelet-associated immunoglobulin (IgG) and complement (C3) with immunoperoxidase method and their clinical significance] Ogawara H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Aug;32(8):885-9 **(Jpn)**

[Examination of the assay for TSH receptor antibodies and its clinical application. A comparison of the methods using whole serum and polyethylene-glycol precipitated fraction] Tamaki H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Jun; 32(6):637-40 **(Jpn)**

[A case of multiple myeloma with double M-protein peaks for IgG-kappa and IgA-kappa] Tadao F, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Oct;25(10):1646-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunoglobulin levels in cervical mucus in patients with grade Io cancer of the cervix uteri and precancerous conditions] Pilawski Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Jan;56(1):1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antibody activity of immunoglobulins in rabbits immunized with soluble and cellular R. prowazekii antigen] Mikołajczyk E, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1984;36(2):121-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphologic and immunomorphologic studies in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus] Wagner T. **Patol Pol** 1984 Jan-Mar;35(1):45-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of gamma globulin plasmacytoma with atypical course] Szulc M. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1984;38(3):327-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum immunoglobulins M, A and G in acute food poisoning of various etiologies] Patorska-Mach E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Aug 1;37(15):1167-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Segmental motility of the COOH-terminal fragment of immunoglobulin G heavy peptide chains in a solution] Nezlin RS, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 Jan-Feb;30(1):161-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related changes in the immunoglobulins of human blood serum] Golovistikov IN, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1984; (11):78-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of class G immunoglobulin in the rabbit cornea in the healing process of a cryopreserved allograft] Repko OV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(4):229-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physico-chemical properties of IgG characteristic for normal growth] Nikolaenko AN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Sep-Oct;56(5):493-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation of occupational diseases of the upper respiratory tract to changes in local immunity indices] Pankova VB, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 May-Jun;(3):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoenzyme analysis. Quantitative determination of antibodies to the influenza virus] Babikova NV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jul-Aug;30(4):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti-rubella IgM and IgG antibodies in congenital cardiopathy] Maas-Enriquez M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1985 Mar-Apr;55(2):129-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Double myeloma with mediastinal involvement (letter)] de Gracia J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Sep 29;83(9):393 **(Spa)**

[Immunologic and ultrastructural study of a non-secretor IgG multiple myeloma] Galán Galán F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Jan;176(1):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Determination of IgG associated with platelets by immunoelectroassay] Pereira J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Nov;112(11):1130-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immunoblastic sarcoma in an IgM myeloma with the appearance of a second monoclonal component] Juliá A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(3):355-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro production of IgE and IgG protein by blood mononuclear cells from non-atopic and atopic donors.

Cook RM, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Feb;40(2):115-23

Bovine-murine hybridoma that secretes bovine monoclonal antibody of defined specificity. Raybould TJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):426-7

Severe anemia and chronic bronchitis associated with a markedly elevated specific IgG to cow's milk protein. Cohen GA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jul;55(1):38-40

IgG production within the central nervous system: a critical review of proposed formulae. Lefvert AK, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Jan;17(1):13-20

The basis of intra-blood-brain-barrier IgG synthesis. Tourtellotte WW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Jan;17(1):21-7

Quantitation of the synthesis of immunoglobulin G within the central nervous system. Whitaker JN. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Jan;17(1):11-2

Intrathecal IgG synthesis and IgG index after intensive and chronic immunosuppressive treatment of multiple sclerosis. Hommes OR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;436:410-7

The current status of multiple sclerosis intra-blood-brain-barrier IgG synthesis. Tourtellotte WW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;436:52-67 (52 ref.)

Development of IgE and IgG antibodies to food and inhalant allergens in children at risk of allergic disease. Rowntree S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Aug;60(8):727-35

Intra-blood-brain barrier IgG synthesis in cerebral cysticercosis. Miller BL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Aug;42(8):782-4

Determination of type specific IgG Pseudomonas antibodies by the ELISA test after administration of the anti Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccine. Meitert T, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1984 Jan-Mar;43(1):53-60

Trypanosoma lewisi: the effect of thymectomy on the production of ablastin and the termination of the parasitaemia in infected rats. Drew PA, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Jun;62 (Pt 3):243-52

Some properties of IgG against diphtheria toxin synthesized in Xenopus oocytes containing mRNA from hybridoma. Hara Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 24;825(2):188-98

J-chain expression in human cells producing IgG subclasses. Haber PL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Apr 1;91(2):515-9

Regulation of IgG1 and IgG2 subclass expression by adjuvant-activated splenic suppressor T cells. Löwy I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Apr 1;91(2):467-76

Immunoglobulin M and immunoglobulin G secretion by human B cells exposed to RU 41.740, a glycoprotein extract from Klebsiella pneumoniae. Martínez-Maza O, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Feb;90(2):569-76

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) of changes in specific IgG antibodies to five venoms during venom immunotherapy. Hunt KJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Jan;15(1):17-27

Immunoglobulin G subclass antibody responses in influenza A and parainfluenza type 1 virus infections. Julkunen I, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Apr;60(1):130-8

Immunoregulation of immunoglobulin production in normal infants and children. Nouri-Aria KT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Mar;59(3):679-86

Detection of IgG rheumatoid factor secreting cells in autoimmune MRL/1 mice: a kinetic study. Tarkowski A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Oct;58(1):7-12

Modified spontaneous and mitogen-stimulated IgG synthesis in lymphocytes from rheumatoid synovial fluid. Nakamura T, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Oct-Dec;1(4):317-22

Melphalan treatment of human peripheral T cells promotes Ig production by B cells in vitro. Baral E, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jan;21(1):81-4

Age-dependent isotype variation during secondary immune response in MRL/lpr mice producing autoanti-gamma-globulin antibodies. Manheimer A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jul;15(7):718-22

Partial biochemical characterization of IgG1-inducing factor. Sideras P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jun;15(6):593-8

Secretion of IgG1 induction factor by T cell clones and hybridomas. Sideras P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jun;15(6):586-93

Low IgG response of the mouse strain C57BL/10ScSn after immunization with protein antigens. Říhová B, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985;30(3):295-301

Preparation of anti-polysaccharide antiserum using liposomes as immunological adjuvant. Sarkar AK, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(4):197-200

Multiple myeloma with monoclonal IgG and IgD of lambda type exhibiting, under treatment, a shift from mainly IgG to mainly IgD. Galiart T, et al. **Immunology** 1985 May;55(1):45-57

Characterization of the IgG antibody response to timothy grass pollen antigens. Malley A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;78(1):57-62

In vivo effects of ovalbumin-conjugated muramyl peptides on the anti-ovalbumin IgE and IgG responses in mice. Prouvost-Danon A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(5):425-31

The IgE and IgG subclass antibody response in patients allergic to yellow jacket venom undergoing different regimens of venom immunotherapy. Djurup R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jul;76(1):46-55

Reactivity of IgE and IgG serum levels to chymopapain after chemonucleolysis. Sagona MA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jun;75(6):659-62

The effect of purified alpha 1 antitrypsin on PWM driven IgG synthesis. Breit SN, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Aug;14(4):191-3

Regulation of IgG memory responses by helper and suppressor T cells activated by the type 2 antigen, polyvinylpyrrolidone. Braley-Mullen H. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jun 1;161(6):1357-67

A subset of Ly-1 inducer T cell clones activates B cell proliferation but directly inhibits subsequent IgG secretion. Friedman S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Apr 1;161(4):785-804

T cell regulation of antibody responses: an I-A-specific, autoreactive T cell collaborates with antigen-specific helper T cells to promote IgG responses. Clayberger C, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):691-4

IgE responses in human filariasis. III. Specificities of IgE and IgG antibodies compared by immunoblot analysis. Hussain R, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1415-20

Induction of IgG secretion in a human B cell clone with recombinant IL 2. Kishi H, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3104-7

The induction and suppression of in vitro IgG anti-tetanus toxoid antibody synthesis by human lymphocytes stimulated with tetanus toxoid in the absence of in vivo booster immunizations. Lum LG, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):185-91

Prominence of IgG4 in the IgG antibody response to human filariasis. Ottesen EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2707-12

Novel mechanisms of specific suppression of anti-hapten antibody response mediated by monoclonal anti-carrier antibody. Sumida T, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3675-81

Activation of the gamma 1 gene by lipopolysaccharide and T cell-derived lymphokines containing a B cell differentiation factor for IgG1 (BCDF gamma). Yuan D, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1465-9

Measurement of primary in vivo IgM- and IgG-antibody response to KLH in humans: implications of pre-immune IgM binding in antigen-specific ELISA. Korver K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Nov 30;74(2):241-51

Safety and immunogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae type B polysaccharide-diphtheria toxoid conjugate vaccine in adults. Lepow ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Sep;150(3):402-6

On the diagnostic value of different CSF investigations in multiple sclerosis. Lauer K. **J Neurol** 1984;231(3):130-4

Some immunological aspects of spinal cord traumatic lesions: an experimental research. Palladini G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1984 Jul-Dec;28(3-4):137-8

Local and systemic production of immunoglobulins to periodontopathogens in periodontal disease. Suzuki JB, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Nov;19(6):599-603

Isotype profiles of anti-influenza antibodies in mice bearing the xid defect. Reale MA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):425-9

Diagnostic significance of IgG-synthesizing activated B cells in acute inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system. Schädlich HJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 3;63(11):505-10

Kinetics of virus-specific IgG and IgM antibody response in patas monkeys experimentally infected with Delta herpesvirus by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Achilli G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1984 Oct;7(4):287-97

IgG response of rats and humans to the released products of schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni. Verwaerde C, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Jun;90 (Pt 3):509-18

NZB mouse system for production of monoclonal antibodies to weak bacterial antigens: isolation of an IgG antibody to the polysaccharide capsules of Escherichia coli K1 and group B meningococci. Frosch M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(4):1194-8

In vivo isotype regulation of humoral responses to dextran B1355 in BALB/c mice. Double-class IgG3/IgM producers as a function of age. Rivier DA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Feb;21(2):173-81

Genetic control of production of IgG antibody against allogeneic erythrocytes in rats. Majoor GD, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Feb;39(2):216-7

[Immunoglobulin G synthesizing lymphocytes in the cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis and non-inflammatory diseases of the nervous system] Schädlich HJ, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Jul;22(7):483-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immune response and the monooxygenase system activity in guinea pigs after peroral sensitization with various food antigens] Gmoshinskii IV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):40-1 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis and monoclonal gammopathy. Kebler R, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jan;78(1):133-8 (17 ref.)

Immunoassay for IgG rheumatoid factor with a murine monoclonal anti-Fd antibody. McDougal JS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Jul;106(1):80-7

Relation of age, race, and allotype to immunoglobulin subclass concentrations. Shackelford PG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Aug;19(8):846-9

[Changes in antimicrosomal antibody, serum thyroglobulin and thyrotropin binding inhibitor immunoglobulin in a patient with silent thyroiditis who experienced four thyrotoxic episodes] Yamamoto M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug 20;60(8):939-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

High electroendosmotic agarose electrophoresis and nitrocellulose immobilisation for the detection of oligoclonal bands in unconcentrated cerebrospinal fluid. Keir G, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Jul;22 (Pt 4):381-4

The relationship between levels of cerebrospinal fluid myelin basic protein and IgG measurements in patients with multiple sclerosis. Warren KG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 May;17(5):475-80

Cerebrospinal fluid IgM, IgA, and IgG indexes in systemic lupus erythematosus. Their use as estimates of central nervous system disease activity. Hirohata S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Oct;145(10):1843-6

Detection of IgG fraction bands in cerebrospinal fluid by highly sensitive and specific immunoperoxidase staining methods. Xu XH. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1985 Jun;3(1):9-15

CSF immunoglobulins G in multiple sclerosis. Caputo D, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982;61(5):393-403

More precise determination of the cerebrospinal fluid IgG index [letter] Hische EA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Aug;31(8):1417

Albumin and immunoglobulin-G in the cerebrospinal fluid and the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Kamp HH, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1985;87(1):3-10

A simple method to detect intrathecal production of specific antimeasles antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid during subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Melioli G, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Sep;3(5):411-7

High-performance affinity chromatography: a rapid technique for the isolation and quantitation of IgG from cerebral spinal fluid. Phillips TM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 28;317:173-9

Quantification of bands produced by isoelectric focusing using immunoperoxidase. Paluch UH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Oct;37(10):1172-6

Intrathecal synthesis of IgG antibodies to varicella-zoster virus in two cases of acute aseptic meningitis syndrome with no cutaneous lesions. Martínez-Martín P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jun;16(2):201-9

Detection and identification of virus-specific, oligoclonal IgG in unconcentrated cerebrospinal fluid by immunoblot technique. Dörries R, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1984 Dec;7(2-3):77-89

Multiple sclerosis: free light chains in cerebrospinal fluid. Rudick RA, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Oct;35(10):1443-9

[Changes in serial cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulin parameters in acute cerebrovascular diseases] Wang WZ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;18(2):90-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[IgG synthesis in the central nervous system in multiple sclerosis and other neurologic diseases. Measurement and validity] Šafář J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Sep 6;124(36):1131-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Significance of increased immunoglobulin G levels in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis] Out TA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Sep 1;128(35):1666-8 **(Dut)**

[Increased local production of specific G immunoglobulins in the cerebrospinal fluid in congenital toxoplasmosis] Couvreur J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Nov;31(10):829-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunology of neurosyphilis: intrathecal synthesis of Treponema pallidum-specific IgG and IgM antibodies] Moskophidis M, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1985 May;13(3):91-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The severity of disease and intensity of the immune response in multiple sclerosis] Schädlich HJ, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Aug;55(8):441-3 **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

IgA subclass distribution in paraproteinemias: suggestion of an IgG-IgA subclass switch pattern. Hammarström L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1984 Aug;92(4):207-11

IgG subclass antibody response in grass pollen-allergic patients undergoing specific immunotherapy. Prognostic value of serum IgG subclass antibody levels early in immunotherapy. Djurup R, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Aug;39(6):433-41

IgG subclasses and Gm allotypes of anti-D antibodies during pregnancy: correlation with the gravity of the fetal disease. Parinaud J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr 15;151(8):1111-5

Immunoglobulin G subclass proteins in serum and lavage fluid of normal subjects. Quantitation and comparison with immunoglobulins A and E. Merrill WW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Apr;131(4):584-7

The use of monoclonal subclass-specific antibodies in the investigation of IgG paraproteins in human serum. Riches PG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Mar 15;146(2-3):207-13

Distribution of IgG subclasses in membranous nephropathy. Doi T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Oct;58(1):57-62

Serum IgG subclasses in chronic and recurrent respiratory infections. Stanley PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Dec;58(3):703-8

The IgG4 subclass is associated with a low affinity antibody response to tetanus toxoid in man. Devey ME, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jul;55(3):565-7

Fc receptors on mouse neutrophils and eosinophils: antigenic characteristics, isotype specificity and relative cell membrane density measured by flow cytometry. López AF, et al. **Immunology** 1985 May;55(1):125–33

A calibration material for IgG subclass assay. Milford Ward A, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Aug;14(4):209–10

Gm(11) grouping of dried bloodstains. Tahir MA. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Oct;29(4):1178–82

Subclass specificity of Fc gamma receptor-mediated inhibition of mouse B cell activation. Phillips NE, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):2835–8

Mitogen-induced human IgG subclass expression. Scott MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2454–60

IgG subclass antibodies to herpes simplex virus. Coleman RM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 May;151(5):929–36

IgG subclasses in nonallergic children with chronic chest symptoms. Smith TF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Dec;105(6):896–900

Distribution of Ig classes and IgG subclasses among human B cells activated by Nocardia opaca-delipidated cell mitogen or by pokeweed mitogen. Bich-Thuy LT, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Jun;21(6):531–8

DEFICIENCY

Benign monoclonal gammapathy. Waldenström JG. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(5):435–47

Selective IgG2 deficiency in a patient with skin and upper respiratory tract infection. White MV, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jun;54(6):498–501

Recurrent infections with IgG2 deficiency. Plebani A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jul;60(7):670–2

Selective antibody deficiency and recurrent pneumococcal bacteremia in a patient with Sjögren's syndrome, hyperimmunoglobulinemia G, and deficiencies of IgG2 and IgG4 [letter] Slade HB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 3;313(14):891

Recurrent pneumococcal infections in a patient with lack of specific IgG and IgM pneumococcal antibodies and deficiency of serum IgA, IgG2 and IgG4. Braconier JH, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(4):407–10

[Dissociated humoral IgG and IgA immunodeficiency with increased IgM. Apropos of a case] Ayed K, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Oct;31(8):677–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic abscess, osteomyelitis and monoclonal gammapathy in chronic brucellosis] Collazos González J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Aug 15–31;174(3–4):131–3 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The preparation of bacterial luciferase conjugates for immunoassay and application to rubella antibody detection. Jablonski E. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jul;148(1):199–206

GENETICS

Association of Gm allotypes with the occurrence of ankylosing spondylitis in HLA-B27-positive anterior uveitis. Kijlstra A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec 15;98(6):732–5

Human aglycosyl-IgG exhibits increased hydrophobicity. Binding/fluorescence studies with 8-anilinonaphthalene-1-sulfonic acid (ANS). Taves CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 30;124(2):605–13

Possible role for peptide-oligosaccharide interactions in differential oligosaccharide processing at asparagine-107 of the light chain and asparagine-297 of the heavy chain in a monoclonal IgG1 kappa. Savvidou G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 31;23(16):3736–40

Studies on the marker gene, Gm st, characteristic of Mongoloid populations. Matsumoto H. **Bull Osaka Med Sch [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;14:77–89

Studies on human low serum IgD phenotype [illegible] Gm markers. Litwin SD, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Feb;27(2):134–9

IgG heavy chain (Gm) allotypes in ankylosing spondylitis. Gran JT, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Mar;4(1):73–5

Interaction of HLA and immunoglobulin antigens in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes. Field LL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Nov;27(5):504–8

Structural analysis of the murine IgG3 constant region gene. Wels JA, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Sep;3(9):2041–6

Genetic markers of immunoglobulins in the two orangutan subspecies and their hybrids. Dugoujon JM, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1984;42(3–4):188–93

Increased frequency of IgG heavy chain marker Glm(2) and of HLA-B8 in Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome with and without associated lung carcinoma. Willcox N, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Sep;14(1):29–36

HLA-DR-dependent variation of intrathecal Ig[illegible]m) allotype synthesis in multiple sclerosis. Salier J[illegible], et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1551–4

The Hp, Gc, Gm, Km and beta 2-glycoprotein I genetic variants in hairy cell leukemia: no apparent association. Wiedermann D, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(2):145

Multiple gene deletions within the human immunoglobulin heavy-chain cluster. Migone N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5811–5

Immunoglobulin gene rearrangements and deletions in human Epstein-Barr virus-transformed cell lines producing different IgG and IgA subclasses. Webb CF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5495–9

Gm typing by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Kishda T, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984;93(1):23–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Blood eosinophilia in bronchial asthma and its relationship to IgE-mediated reactions. Tanizaki Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Dec;38(6):525–31

Ontogeny of IgG2 antibodies against S. aureus teichoic acid in normal and immunodeficient children. Hammarström L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jan;74(1):126–30

Effect of human IgG and fibrinogen on Staphylococcus aureus intraperitoneal infection in mice. Espersen F, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1984 Dec;92(6):311–7

Metabolic activation of human neutrophils by fluid-phase and particle-bound ligands. Hed J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1984 Jun;92(3):189–91

In vitro investigations of human immunoglobulin preparations: Fc-receptor reactivity and complement consumption. Rasmussen JM, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1984 Dec;92(6):335–40

Destructive interactions between murine macrophages, tumor cells, and antibodies of the IgG2a isotype. Johnson WJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;184:75–80

Immunological tests and the diagnosis of dementia in elderly women. Smith NK, et al. **Age Ageing** 1985 Mar;14(2):91–5

Rat mast cell activation and inactivation: differences when various ligands are used to induce secretion. Healicon RM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3–4):155–9

Characterization of IgE and IgG antibody responses to Dermatophagoides farinae in rats. Nordvall SL, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Jan;40(1):7–14

Characterization of IgG-subclass antibodies to individual allergens by crossed radioimmunoelectrophoresis. Søndergaard I, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Nov;39(8):622–9

Isolation of patient-related antigens from allergen extracts by means of protein A-sepharose-patient IgG1,2,4 bio-affinity chromatography. Søndergaard I, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Oct;39(7):551–9

Use of the indirect platelet radioactive antiglobulin test with anti-IgG and anti-C3 in immune and nonimmune thrombocytopenias. Freedman J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Mar;18(3):297–305

Human placenta-eluted gammaglobulins in immunomodulating treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Combe B, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun;78(6 Pt 1):920–8

Antibody activity of IgG subclasses against pneumococcal polysaccharides after vaccination. Rynnel-Dagöö B, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1985 Jul–Aug;6(4):275–9

Isoimmunization in pregnancy to Gerbich antigen. Sacks DA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Jul;2(3):208–10

Activity of immunoglobulin G-coated red cell ghosts containing pentamidine against macrophage-contained Leishmania in vitro. Berman JD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Nov;33(6):1112–8

Specific bronchoalveolar lavage IgG antibody in hypersensitivity pneumonitis from diphenylmethane diisocyanate. Bascom R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Mar;131(3):463–5

Modulation of the late asthmatic response by antigen-specific immunoglobulin G in an animal model. Behrens BL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Dec;130(6):1134–9

Smooth muscle contraction and release of histamine and slow-reacting substance of anaphylaxis in pulmonary tissues isolated from guinea pigs passively sensitized with IgG1 or IgE antibodies. Undem BJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Feb;131(2):260–6

Value of measurements of allergen-specific IgG antibodies as an in vitro monitor of specific immunotherapy [letter] Ali M. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Mar;54(3):258–9

Action of Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome IgG at mouse motor nerve terminals. Prior C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Jun;17(6):587–92

IgG monoclonal gammopathy in four patients with polymyalgia rheumatica [letter] Ilfeld D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Jul;44(7):501

In vitro IgM and IgM rheumatoid factor production and response to remittive agents in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Alarcón GS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Mar;28(3):356–7

IgG and IgM antibody to native type II collagen in rheumatoid arthritis serum and synovial fluid. Evidence for the presence of collagen-anticollagen immune complexes in synovial fluid. Clague RB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Dec;27(12):1370–7

Comment on Isenberg article (Multiple serologic reactions and their relationship to clinical activity in systemic lupus erythematosus) [letter] Harris EN, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Nov;27(11):1318

Self-associating IgG rheumatoid factors in MRL/l autoimmune mice. Nardella FA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Oct;27(10):1165–73

Clonally restricted anti-IgG antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis. Persselin JE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Dec;27(12):1378–86

Complement-component-C3-opsonized immunoglobulin G anti-DNA antibodies do not bind effectively to red blood cells unless aggregated on a high-Mr DNA matrix. Horgan C, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 15;224(3):755–9

Antigenicity and effector functions of human immunoglobulin G1 proteins having C gamma 2 or C gamma 3 deletions. Jefferis R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Oct;12(5):737–8

Myeloperoxidase reduces the opsonizing activity of immunoglobulin G and complement component C3b. Coble BI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 20;802(3):501–5

Nonenzymatic glycation of immunoglobulins leads to an impairment of immunoreactivity. Dolhofer R, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Apr;366(4):361–6

IgG antibodies do not bind to band 3 in intact erythrocytes; enzymatic treatment of cells is required for IgG binding. Kay MM, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(6):841–6

IgM and IgG antibodies to human T cell lymphotropic retrovirus (HTLV-III) in lymphadenopathy syndrome and subjects at risk for AIDS in Italy. Aiuti F, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 20;291(6489):165–6

Induction of mouse IgG2a- and IgG3-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in human monocytic cells (U937) by immune interferon. Akiyama Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):5127–31

Potentiation of the rat delayed-type hypersensitivity reaction by the Fc portion of human IgG1. Ernst DN, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Dec;89(2):445–57

Protein phosphorylation in anti-actin IgG and [(IgG)2protein A]2 complex-stimulated L cells. Shearer WT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Nov;89(1):55–65

Macrophage-derived soluble factors mediate suppression induced by 2,4-dinitrophenyl-conjugated mouse IgG in hybridoma cells. Tsao BP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Apr 1;91(2):362–74

Central suppression of monoclonal B cells: DNP-MGG suppresses proliferation and immunoglobulin synthesis in anti-DNP-secreting hybridoma and myeloma. Tsao BP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 1;88(1):96–108

Lymphocyte mitogenesis induced by monoclonal antibodies to the T3 complex. Differential modulation by human IgG. Tsoukas CD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Nov;89(1):66–74

The IgG subclasses of antibodies to castor bean allergen in patients with allergic asthma: detection of a high incidence of antibodies of the IgG4 subclass. Devey ME, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1975 Dec;5(4):353–61

IgE and IgG4 antibodies to bovine milk fat globule membrane in atopic eczema patients: a study of their occurrence, relevance and antigenic specificity. Shakib F, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 May;15(3):265–71

Anti-IgG type test to assay circulating immune complexes from polyethylene glycol precipitates compared with C1q binding and Raji cell tests. Levinson SS, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1984 Dec;17(6):341–4

A human IgG1-K type M-protein with antibody activity against horse and rabbit alpha 2-macroglobulin. Fujita K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jul 15;149(2–3):205–14

Frequency of alkaline phosphatase-immunoglobulin complex among diseased and healthy populations. Hattori Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Apr 15;147(2):155–8

Two types of thyroid function-blocking antibodies in autoimmune atrophic thyroiditis and transient neonatal hypothyroidism due to maternal IgG. Takasu N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Oct;21(4):345–55

The effect of extracorporeal antibody removal on antibody synthesis and catabolism in immunized rabbits. Charlton B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jun;60(3):457–64

Absence of correlation between the degree of alveolitis and antibody levels to Micropolysporum faeni. Hébert J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jun;60(3):572–8

Characterization of the Fc(IgG) receptor on the pluripotential leukaemia cell K-562. Ichiki AT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jan;59(1):64–8

Non-immune IgG binding to the surface of spermatozoa by disulphide rearrangement. Richards JM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Nov;58(2):493–501

Solubilization of immune complex deposits by native 7S IgG molecules in lupus glomerulonephritis—a possible antigen excess effect on rheumatoid factor-IgG complexes. Suzuki Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Dec;58(3):663–71

Solubilization of intraglomerular deposits of IgG immune complexes by human sera or gamma-globulin in patients with lupus nephritis. Tomino Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Oct;58(1):42–8

IgG antibodies to the histone complex H2A-H2B characterize procainamide-induced lupus. Rubin RL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jul;36(1):49–59

The fine specificity of IgG antiguanosine antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Yee WS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Aug;36(2):161–7

Red blood cell membrane-bound IgG: demonstration of antibodies in patients with autoimmune haemolytic anaemia and immune complexes in patients with rheumatic diseases. Hansen OP, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1984;6(4):341–9

Bloodstain allotyping: an ELISA method for G1m(3). Fletcher SM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:381–4

Immunoprecipitation of radiolabeled human thyroid cell proteins by serum from patients with autoimmune thyroid disease. Rapoport B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2137–44

The effects of idiotype on the ability of IgG1 anti-phosphorylcholine antibodies to protect mice from fatal infection with Streptococcus pneumoniae. Briles DE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Nov;14(11):1027–30

IgG pair formation on one antigenic molecule is the main mechanism of synergy between antibodies in complement-mediated lysis. Hughes-Jones NC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Nov;14(11):974–8

Activation and stabilization of asparaginase by anti-asparaginase IgG and its Fab. Yoshimoto T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Apr 8;183(1):170–2

Correlation between the direct IgG MAR test (mixed antiglobulin reaction test) and seminal analysis in men from infertile couples. Cerasaro M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Sep;44(3):390–5

IgE and IgG1, 2, 4 in desensitization of pollen asthma. Chien YK, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1984 Nov;43(11):410, 412

Rat monoclonal antibodies to mouse IgG1, IgG2a, IgG2b, and IgG3 subclasses, and kappa chain isotypic determinants. Labit C, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Summer;3(2):163–9

Evaluation of thirty-one mouse monoclonal antibodies to human IgG epitopes. Reimer CB, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Fall;3(3):263–75

Monoclonal antibodies specific for rat IgG1, IgG2a, and IgG2b subclasses, and kappa chain monotypic and allotypic determinants: reagents for use with rat monoclonal antibodies. Springer TA, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(3):257–73

Antigenic determinant(s) shared by the human Thy 1 and human IgG. Bonewald L, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 May;166(4–5):428–38

Antigen-antibody reactions in the eye involving complement binding IgG antibodies and their non-complement binding F(ab')2 fragments. Aron S, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1984;13(4):325–35

Affinity of antibody at a secretory site in the rat. Cox DS, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1985 Apr;14(2):151–9

Depression of direct plaque-forming cell response in mouse spleen cell cultures by aggregated IgG2b-induced factors. La Via MF, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(4):165–8

Quantitative and spectrotypic analysis of paternal IgG2a expression in normal and allotype-suppressed mice. Appleby P, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Mar;54(3):429–37

Reduction of the complement activation capacity of soluble IgG aggregates and immune complexes by IgM-rheumatoid factor. Doekes G, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jul;55(3):555–64

Activation and proliferation signals in mouse B cells. V.A. comparison of the effects of intact (IgG) and F (ab')2 anti-mu or anti-delta antibodies. Klaus GG, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Apr;54(4):677–83

Activation and proliferation signals in mouse B cells. III. Intact (IGG) anti-immunoglobulin antibodies activate B cells but inhibit induction of DNA synthesis. Klaus GG, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Dec;53(4):693–701

Hepatic uptake of circulating IgG immune complexes. Skogh T, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Aug;55(4):585–94

Adjuvant effects of aluminum silicate on IgE and IgG1 antibody production in mice. Fujimaki H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(4):351–6

Humoral immunity to dietary antigens in healthy adults. Occurrence, isotype and IgG subclass distribution of serum antibodies to protein antigens. Husby S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(4):416–22

The role of IgG4 as blocking antibodies in asthmatics and in bee keepers. Nakagawa T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1–2):204–5

Increased IgE antibody responses in rats exposed to tobacco smoke. Zetterström O, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 May;75(5):594–8

Clinical correlations of antibodies in pemphigus studied by radioimmunoassay. Ahmed AR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jan;12(1 Pt 1):45–51

Ofuji's disease: high circulating titers of IgG and IgM directed to basal cell cytoplasm. Nunzi E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Feb;12(2 Pt 1):268–73

Neutrophil-mediated cellular cytotoxicity triggered by immobilized aggregated IgG: an in vitro model of cell injury during immune complex diseases. Dallegri F, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Nov;4(6):439–44

Immobilized IgG-aggregate-induced cytolytic activity of lymphocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Fuson EW, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Dec;15(4):181–6

Selective reactivity of antibodies to human immunoglobulins G, M, and A with rubella virus proteins. Partanen P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May;21(5):800–2

Human natural anti-alpha-galactosyl IgG. II. The specific recognition of alpha (1——3)-linked galactose residues. Galili U, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Aug 1;162(2):573–82

IgG bearing covalently bound C3b has enhanced bactericidal activity for Escherichia coli 0111. Joiner KA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Sep 1;162(3):877–89

Immune complexes can trigger specific, T cell-dependent, autoanti-IgG antibody production in mice. Nemazee DA. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jan 1;161(1):242–56

Detection of circulating antigen in bancroftian filariasis by sandwich ELISA using filarial serum IgG. Reddy MV, et al. **J Helminthol** 1984 Sep;58(3):259–62

Binding and activation of hemolytic complement by IgG antibodies: cooperativity between antibodies of different hapten specificity. Borsos T, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):492–4

Activation of the human classical complement pathway by a mouse monoclonal hybrid IgG1-2a monovalent anti-TNP antibody bound to TNP-conjugated cells. Couderc J, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):486–91

Competition between antigen and anti-idiotypes for rheumatoid factors. Nelson JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2357–61

Phagocytosis by mouse peritoneal macrophages plated on monoclonal antibody-coated immune complex-substrates: effects of complexes of different IgG subclasses on Fc receptor functions. Sung SS. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1981–6

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for subclass distribution of human IgG and IgA antigen-specific antibodies. Persson MA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Apr 8;78(1):109–21

Use of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for measurement of allergen-specific antibodies. Urbanek R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 May 10;79(1):123–31

C1q solid-phase radioimmunoassay: binding properties of solid-phase C1q and evidence that C1q-binding IgG complexes in systemic lupus erythematosus are not bound to endogenous C1q. Uwatoko S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Oct 12;73(1):67–74

Clinically apparent rubella reinfection. Morgan-Capner P, et al. **J Infect** 1984 Jul;9(1):97–100

Antigens of Treponema pallidum recognized by IgG and IgM antibodies during syphilis in humans. Baker-Zander SA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):264–72

IgG-mediated viral clearance in experimental infection with herpes simplex virus type 1: role for neutralization and Fc-dependent functions but not C' cytolysis and C5 chemotaxis. McKendall RR. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Mar;151(3):464–70

Opsonic activity of immunoglobulin prepared for intravenous use. Hetherington SV, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Dec;104(6):977–86

Immunoglobulin G antibody bound to the C1q subcomponent of human complement exhibits segmental flexibility. Hanson DC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jun 5;183(3):377–83

Chronic inflammatory polyneuropathy. Reduction of nerve conduction velocities in monkeys by systemic passive transfer of immunoglobulin G. Heininger K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Oct;66(1):1–14

Quantitation of IgG antibody to the type-specific polysaccharide of group B streptococcus type 1b in pregnant women and infected infants. Gotoff SP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Oct;105(4):628–30

Immunobiological function of trophoblast to circulating maternal IgG antibodies; antibodies to major transplantation antigens. Morisada M. **Keio J Med** 1984 May;33(2):99–110

Effect of antibody charge and concentration on deposition of antibody to glomerular basement membrane. Madaio MP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Oct;26(4):397–403

Influence of antigen distribution on the mediation of immunological glomerular injury. Salant DJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Jun;27(6):938–50

Fc gamma-receptor blocking antibodies in hyperimmune and normal pooled gammaglobulin [letter] Templeton JG, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 8;1(8441):1337

Rabbit anti-idiotypic antibodies raised against monoclonal anti-morphine IgG block mu & delta opiate receptor sites. Glasel JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 1;36(26):2523–9

Calorimetric analysis of phagocytosis of staphylococcal protein-A/IgG complexes. Eftimiadi C, et al. **Microbiologica** 1985 Jul;8(3):255–61

The Fab fragments of monoclonal IgG to a merozoite surface antigen inhibit Plasmodium knowlesi invasion of erythrocytes. Thomas AW, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Oct;13(2):187–99

Activation of hemolytic complement by mouse monoclonal IgG1 antibody: comparison with rabbit IgG. Battista P, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Mar;22(3):215–21

Immunoglobulin G: functional sites. Burton DR. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Mar;22(3):161–206 (222 ref.)

Efficiency of activation of complement by anti-hapten antibodies at the red cell surface: effect of patchy vs random distribution of hapten. Circolo A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Mar;22(3):207–14

Fc intermediate (Fci), a papain-generated fragment of human IgG, intermediate in charge, molecular weight and cleavage between the Fc and Fc' fragments of IgG. Nardella FA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jun;22(6):705–13

A hapten-induced conformational change accompanies the cryoprecipitation of an immunoglobulin. Okada A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jun;22(6):715–8

Calorimetric study of rheumatoid factor binding to human IgG. Rialdi G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Oct;21(10):945–8

Mouse IgG1 heterogeneity: variable binding of monoclonal IgG1 antibodies to protein A-sepharose. Villemez CL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Oct;21(10):993–8

Activation of complement pathways by univalent antibody derivatives with intact Fc zones. Watts HF, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jul;22(7):803–10

Activated human eosinophils generate SRS-A leukotrienes following IgG-dependent stimulation. Shaw RJ, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jul 11–17;316(6024):150–2

Monoclonal antibodies and the immunodiagnosis of plasma-cellular malignancies. Haaijman JJ. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(3):102–7

Effects of host serum on feeding by Trichostrongylus colubriformis (nematoda). Bottjer KP, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 Jan;7(1):1–9

Multinucleate giant cells in murine and rat lungs during Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infections. A study of the kinetics of the response in vivo, cytochemistry, IgG- and C3-mediated functions. Egwang TG, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 Jan;7(1):11–8

Immunoglobulin interactions with surfaces of sheathed and unsheathed microfilariae. Hammerberg B, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Sep;6(5):421–34

IgG and IgM pneumococcal polysaccharide antibody responses in infants. Barrett DJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Nov;18(11):1067–71

The 200- and 150-kDa neurofilament proteins react with IgG autoantibodies from chimpanzees with kuru or Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease; a 62-kDa neurofilament-associated protein reacts with sera from sheep with natural scrapie. Toh BH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3894–6

High stability hybrids producing monoclonal antibodies against human C-reactive protein. Iturralde M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Sep;40(3):279–87

Alteration of Fc-receptor phenotype and proliferative capacity of Fc-IgG-receptor positive lymphocytes through interaction with soluble immune complexes of patients with SLE or RA. Thien M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1985;5(3):127–32

A simple method for purification of human monocytes and evaluation of IgG Fc-receptor-mediated phagocytosis. Zauli D, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Oct–Dec;14(4):635–9

IgA and IgG antibodies to Candida albicans in the genital tract secretions of women with or without vaginal candidosis. Gough PM, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1984;22(4):265–71

The role of negative charge in the complement-dependent dissociation of IgG-mediated aggregation. Hed J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Jan;21(1):43–7

Specific IgM enhances and IgG inhibits the induction of immunological memory in mice. Heyman B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Mar;21(3):255–66

Isolation of model soluble immune complexes in the fluid phase by monoclonal anti-IgG-ferritin antibodies. Knutson DW, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Jan;21(1):1–9

Circulating and bone marrow immunoglobulin-secreting cells in patients with monoclonal gammopathies. A simple and reliable marker for a B-cell function. Dammacco F, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1985 Apr;22(2):115–20

IgG heavy-chain (Gm) allotypes and HLA-antigens in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in Korea. Okimoto K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141 Suppl:283–7

Test cells for use with anti-IgG sub-typing antisera in the antiglobulin test. Rawlinson VI, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Jan–Feb;25(1):27–9

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to bovine IgG1. Fleenor WA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jul;6(3–4):365–78

Comparison of bovine IgG1, IgG2 and IgM for ability to promote killing of Mycoplasma bovis by bovine alveolar macrophages and neutrophils. Howard CJ. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jul;6(3–4):321–6

Estimation of the degree of opsonization of homologous erythrocytes by IgG for intravenous and intramuscular use. Jungi TW, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;49(1):9–19

Example of a thimerosal-dependent antibody without apparent blood group specificity. Mason JM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;48(5):313–6

A comparison between Fc receptors for IgG1 and IgG3 on human monocytes and lymphocytes using anti-Rh antibodies. Zupańska B, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;49(1):67–76

Influence of different immunoglobulin G preparations on phagocytosis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by polymorphonuclear granulocytes. Trautmann M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Feb;259(1):104–17

[The anticomplementary activity of 2 intravenous gamma globulin preparations in children with acute lymphatic leukemia] Wahn V, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Apr;12(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bacteremia and specific antibody response. IgG and IgM specificity in the evaluation of positivity in blood cultures] Airò R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982;61(6):460–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of the in vitro addition of IgG for therapeutic use to cryoglobulinemic sera] Corvetta A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Mar;76(3):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A rare case of anti-M materno-fetal immunization with a peculiar serologic reactivity] Caprioli E, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1984;31(1):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Suppression on normal human lymphocyte proliferation induced by Sepharose 4B binding staphylococcal protein A through addition of human IgG, heat-aggregated IgG, F(ab')2 gamma, Fab gamma and aggregated Fc gamma] Ohno I, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Jul;33(7):411–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Enhancement of antimicrobial defense activities of immunoglobulins in the lung] Kameoka Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Nov;58(11):1139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[ELISA for IgG antibody to purified protein derivative (PPD) of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Koshino T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1984 Dec;59(12):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Detection of circulating IgA-IgG mixed immune complexes—interference of pepsin agglutinators with sandwich immune complex assay] Fukuda K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Jan;27(1):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[T lymphocytes of peripheral blood-forming EA IgM and EA IgG rosettes in infectious mononucleosis] Janeczko J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Feb;73(2):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Preparation of specific immunoenzyme conjugates against human immunoglobulins A, G, M] Kurmanova LV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(7):402-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of Glm(1) antigen in human saliva by anti-Glm(1) goat sera] Kolokolova GP. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Jul-Sep;27(3):43-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of complexes containing protein A and IgG or Fc gamma fragments by high-performance liquid chromatography. Das C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Feb 15; 145(1):27-36

A micropreparation of fluorescein conjugates of immunoglobulin G and Fab from serum. Mohanty JG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 May 1;146(2):361-5

Preparation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to the trichothecene mycotoxin T-2. Hunter KW Jr, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):168-72

Transient expression of a second monoclonal component in two forms of biclonal gammopathy. Bast EJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 May;60(1):91-7

IgG and IgM rheumatoid factor in active seronegative nodular rheumatoid arthritis and in children with benign rheumatoid nodules. Robbins DL, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1982 Jun;1(2):104-11

IgG purification to measure the level of an iodinated thyroglobulin peptide, the 3,5,3',5' tetraiodo-l-tyrosyl-l-tyrosine in human serum. Bernard D, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Mar 15;41(3):385-7

The choice of methods for immunoglobulin IgG purification: yield and purity of antibody activity. Phillips AP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Nov 30;74(2):385-93

Neutralization of croatalidae venom induced platelet aggregation by affinity chromatography isolated IgG to Crotalus viridis helleri venom. Bar-Or D, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1984 Jul;22(1):1-9

Association of rheumatoid arthritis and primary osteoarthritis with changes in the glycosylation pattern of total serum IgG. Parekh RB, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 1-7; 316(6027):452-7

On the specificity of the immunoglobulin G produced by chickens experimentally infected with Marek's disease virus. Settnes OP. **Nord Vet Med** 1985 May-Jun; 37(3):170-5

Isolation of porcine, canine and feline IgG by affinity chromatography using protein A. Yamamoto S, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jun;9(2):195-200

Detection of IgG-associated determinants in reduced and alkylated preparations of human IgG3 by monoclonal antibodies. Brown AM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;47(6):412-20

[Isolation of normal human serum IgG subclasses] Zhao WS, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jun;6(3):225-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Isolation of IgG and IgM antierythrocyte antibodies for determining human T-lymphocyte subpopulations] Khavkin IuA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(7):420-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lyophilization on IgG aggregation processes in immunoglobulin preparations] Migunov VN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Dec;(12):104-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Interaction of thermally aggregated human IgG with bacteria. Myhre EB, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1984 Aug; 92(4):229-36

Distribution of secretory component and immunoglobulins in the developing lung. Takemura T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jan;131(1):125-30

Hybrid protein containing heavy subunit of haptoglobin and light subunit of immunoglobulin G. Osada J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(2):221-9

Transport of [125I] IgG and [125I] ovalbumin between lymphocyte-like and macrophage-like rat spleen cells: chromatin binding. Rakowicz-Szulczyńska EM, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(6):665-9

Immunofluorescence and fibromyalgia [letter] Wallace DJ. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jul;28(7):836-7

IgG and IgM rheumatoid factor synthesis in rheumatoid synovial membrane cell cultures. Wernick RM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jul;28(7):742-52

Immunoglobulin degradation and D-penicillamine action. Rafter GW. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 31; 126(2):867-72

Lack of evidence for liver lectins functioning as IgM or IgG-Fc-receptors. Tsagurnis J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15;130(3):1002-9

Endocytosis and subsequent processing of 125I-labelled immunoglobulin G by guinea pig yolk sac in vitro. Douglas GC, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 15;227(2):639-50

The monocyte binding domain(s) on human immunoglobulin G. Woof JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Oct;12(5):746-7

Kinetic studies on IgG transport by the jejunum of the neonatal rat. Solari R, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;46(4):163-70

The concentration of IgG in the serum is a major determinant of Fc-dependent reticuloendothelial function. Kelton JG, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep;66(3):490-5

Stimulatory effect of immunoglobulins and Fc fragments on glucose oxidation and glucose transport by adipocytes. Khokher MA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Apr;66(2):129-35

Incorporation of antigen 125I IgG into particular cell compartments: binding by chromatin. Rakowicz-Szulczyńska EM, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1985 Jan;3(1):61-9

Fc gamma-receptor-bearing, non-B lymphocytes in human peripheral blood: cytophilic immunoglobulin binds almost exclusively to large granular lymphocytes. Wilson AB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jan;90(1):196-207

Immunochemical properties of immunoglobulin G conjugated with lactate dehydrogenase. Sudo K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jul;31(7):1178-81

Restricted IgG isotype profiles in T. cruzi infected mice and Chagas' disease patients. Scott MT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Nov;58(2):372-9

Alloimmune IgG binds and modulates cardiac beta-adrenoceptor activity. Sterin-Borda L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Oct;58(1):223-8

The splenic extraction ratio of antibody-coated erythrocytes and its response to plasma exchange and pulse methylprednisolone. Walport MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jun;60(3):465-73

Immunoglobulin-G deposits at the dermal-epidermal junction in secondary (traumatic) fibromyalgia syndrome [letter] Burda CD. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Apr-Jun; 2(2):195

IgG subclass composition of monomeric and polymeric IgG in the serum of patients with nephrotic syndrome. Aro M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Nov;22(5):244-52

Monoclonal IgG immunoglobulinemia with subsequent myeloma in psoriatic arthritis. Peltonen L, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169(4):207-10

Inhibition of N-glycosylation induces tyrosine sulphation of hybridoma immunoglobulin G. Baeuerle PA, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Oct;3(10):2209-15

Recovery of the murine mononuclear phagocytic system following chronic exposure to cadmium. Vredevoe D, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Aug;37(2):373-82

Measurement of IgG in equine blood by immunoturbidimetry and latex agglutination. Kent JE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Mar;17(2):125-9

Turbidimetric measurement of IgG(T) in the serum of healthy Thoroughbreds and ponies. Kent JE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Mar;17(2):119-24

Thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulins in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Bliddal H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;14(6):474-8

Binding and uptake of rabbit IgG complexes by diploid fibroblasts via plasma membrane Fc receptors. Frey J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Dec;14(12):1115-8

Isolation and characterization of an Fc receptor from neonatal rat small intestine. Simister NE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jul;15(7):733-8

The effect of specimen processing on radiolabeled monoclonal antibody biodistribution. Wahl RL, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(8):382-4

Ontogeny and localization of the IgG Fc receptor of rabbit ciliary processes. Peress NS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Sep; 39(3):325-33

Serum of normal subjects contains IgG with antibody-like specificity for phospholipids. Pengo V, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(5):681-5

A disquisition on the energetics of immunoglobulin binding to receptors in vivo and in vitro. van Oss CJ, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1985 Apr;14(2):167-76

Blood clearance and tissue localization of soluble aggregates of IgG in NZB/W and NZB mice. Knutson DW, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Mar;54(3):439-48

Quantitation of maternal-fetal IgG transport in the chicken. Kowalczyk K, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Apr;54(4):755-62

The transfer of immune complexes from the lumen of the small intestine to the bloodstream in sucking rats. Peppard JV, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Oct;53(2):385-93

Binding kinetics of monomeric and aggregated IgG to Kupffer cells and hepatocytes of mice. Sancho J, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Oct;53(2):283-9

In vivo degradation of rat C1q induced by intravenous injection of soluble IgG aggregates. Veerhuis R, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Apr;54(4):801-10

Inhibition by various peptides of the activation of C1, the first component of complement, and the interaction of C gamma 2 domain of IgG with C1q. Takada A, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1985 Apr;9(2):87-95

Stimulation of glycogenolysis and platelet-activating factor production by heat-aggregated immunoglobulin G in the perfused rat liver. Buxton DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):13758-61

Structural studies of T lymphocyte Fc receptors. Association of Gc protein with IgG binding to Fc gamma. Petrini M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1804-10

Effect of estradiol and steroid analogues on the clearance of immunoglobulin G-coated erythrocytes. Friedman D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jan;75(1):162-7

C3b covalently bound to IgG demonstrates a reduced rate of inactivation by factors H and I. Fries LF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Dec 1;160(6):1640-55

Clonal analysis of B cells induced to secrete IgG by T cell-derived lymphokine(s). Layton JE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Dec 1;160(6):1850-63

Site of binding of IgG2b and IgG2a by mouse macrophage Fc receptors by using cyanogen bromide fragments. Diamond B, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1080-3

The interaction of murine IgG subclass proteins with human monocyte Fc receptors. Lubeck MD, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1299-304

Structural requirements of immunoglobulin G for binding to the Fc gamma receptors of the human tumor cell lines U937, HL-60, ML-1, and K562. McCool D, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1975-80

IgG proteolytic activity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cystic fibrosis. Fick RB Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Apr; 151(4):589-98

Effect of alterations in glomerular charge on deposition of cationic and anionic antibodies to fixed glomerular antigens in the rat. Adler S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Jul; 106(1):1-11

Analysis of immunoglobulin G kinetics in the non-steady state. Charlton B, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Mar; 105(3):312-20

Fc- and complement receptor-dependent degradation of soluble immune complexes and stable immunoglobulin aggregates by guinea pig monocytes, peritoneal macrophages, and Kupffer cells. Daha MR, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Nov;36(5):569-79

Phospholipase A2 activity of Fc gamma 2b receptors of thioglycollate-elicited murine peritoneal macrophages. Nitta T, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Oct;36(4):493-504

Degradation of human immunoglobulins G and M and complement factors C3 and C5 by black-pigmented Bacteroides. Sundqvist G, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Feb; 19(1):85-94

Variation of calcium current during the cell growth cycle in mouse hybridoma lines secreting immunoglobulins. Fukushima Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Oct;355:313-21

Immunoglobulin G in the decidua basalis and metrial gland of the pregnant mouse uterus. Stewart I. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 May;7(3):275-8

Platelet bound IgG levels in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Bonacossa IA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb; 12(1):78-80

Immunopathology of penicillamine-induced glomerular disease. Dische FE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):584-5

Relationship among altered glomerular barrier permselectivity, angiotensin II, and mesangial uptake of macromolecules. Keane WF, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Jun; 52(6):599-604

Non-immune interaction of erythrophilic IgG fractions with human red blood cells. Dagan S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 Feb;66(1):5-11

Complexes prepared from protein A and human serum, IgG, or Fc gamma fragments: characterization by immunochemical analysis of ultracentrifugation fractions and studies on their interconversion. Langone JJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 Jan;65(2):159-70

Effector functions of a monoclonal aglycosylated mouse IgG2a: binding and activation of complement component C1 and interaction with human monocyte Fc receptor. Leatherbarrow RJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Apr; 22(4):407-15

Effect of vitamin A supplementation on the serum levels of some immunoglobulins in vitamin A deficient children. Faruque SM, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1984 Nov-Dec; 24(11-12):249-53

Human skin fibroblasts express an IgG-Fc-receptor for the uptake and degradation of immunoglobulin complexes. Frey J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;180:663-6

Activation of latent collagenase by serum proteinases that interact with immobilized immunoglobulin G. Armour PC, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984;4(4):151-5

Non-immune IgG F(ab')2 binding to group C and G streptococci is mediated by structures on gamma chains. Erntell M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Feb;21(2):151-7

IgG Fc membrane receptor on normal human glomerular visceral epithelial cells. Mancilla-Jimenez R, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;404(2):139-58

Antibodies to dsDNA and ssDNA in the immunoglobulin classes IgG and IgM: prognostic value in the course of SLE. Krippner H, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1984 Sep-Oct; 43(5):265-71

Plasma IgG1 and IgG2a in female mice and their offspring during the period of colostrum production. Nielsen E. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1985;27(1):17-22

Characterization of immunoglobulin G binding to Staphylococcus aureus strain Wood 46. Amend A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Dec; 258(4):472-9

[Induction of pemphigus lesions in neonatal mice by passive transfer of pemphigus antibodies] Mitsuhashi Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;95(2):109-16 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

IgG is not the only inhibitor of IgE in the RAST test. Wojdani A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Sep;55(3):463-8

Lysosomal membrane recovery following labilization by thyroid stimulators. Neylan D, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1983 Jul;1(2):112-6

Tolerance and immunity in antigen-specific B-lymphocyte lines: early receptor binding of either antigen or tolerogen initiates an immune response. Aldo-Benson MA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Sep;94(2):312-25

Intravenous and standard immune serum globulin preparations interfere with uptake of 125I-C3 onto sensitized erythrocytes and inhibit hemolytic complement activity. Berger M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Feb;34(2):227-36

Immunoglobulin G-induced single ionic channels in human alveolar macrophage membranes. Nelson DJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):500-7

Characterization of thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulin-induced cyclic AMP accumulation in the rat thyroid cell strain FRTL-5: potentiation by forskolin and calibration against reference preparations of thyrotrophin. Bidey SP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Apr; 105(1):7-15

Studies on pharmacological activation of human serum immunoglobulin G by chemical modification and active subfragments. III. Mechanism of anti-ulcerous action of alkylated light chain (Fr. I-L). Mimura T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Oct;7(10):718-27

[The effects of TSH, cholera toxin and Graves' IgG on cAMP production in cultured human thyroid adenoma cells in monolayer] Tsuboi K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May 20;61(5):541-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction of human IgG preparations with polymorphonuclear leukocytes in vitro. Koch C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1984 Jun; 92(3):161-5

Release of histamine from human leukocytes by one preparation of IgG oligomers. Zhou T, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Apr;40(3):151-6

Spurious automated red cell values in warm autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Weiss GB, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984; 17(4):433-5

The mechanism of factor VIII inactivation by human antibodies. II. The effect of factor VIII R: antigen on the rate of interaction. Lazarchick J. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1985 Jan-Feb;15(1):76-82

Thrombocytopenia of sepsis. The role of circulating IgG-containing immune complexes. Poskitt TR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May;145(5):891-4

Inhibition of RNA nucleo-cytoplasmic translocation by anti-nucleus antibody. Sugawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29;127(3):864-70

Attachment of Treponema pallidum to fibronectin, laminin, collagen IV, and collagen I, and blockage of attachment by immune rabbit IgG. Fitzgerald TJ, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Dec;60(6):357-63

Enhancement of human B cell proliferation by an antibody to the C3d receptor, the gp 140 molecule. Frade R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jan;15(1):73-6

Dissociation of actomyosin complex by monovalent fragments of polyclonal antibodies to myosin. Mazander KD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 25;182(2):287-90

IgG vs IgE: mediators of antigen-induced guinea pig tracheal contraction. Regal JF. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Dec; 8(3-4):111-9

Blocking type antithyrotropin receptor antibody in patients with nongoitrous hypothyroidism: its incidence and characteristics of action. Arikawa K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May;60(5):953-9

A unique natural human IgG antibody with anti-alpha-galactosyl specificity. Galili U, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Nov 1;160(5):1519-31

Mechanism of neutralization of influenza virus by secretory IgA is different from that of monomeric IgA or IgG. Taylor HP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jan 1;161(1):198-209

Hapten-modified basophils: a model of human immediate hypersensitivity that can be elicited by IgG antibody. Akiyama K, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3286-90

Humoral immunity in experimental syphilis: the demonstration of IgG as a treponemicidal factor in immune rabbit serum. Blanco DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov; 133(5):2693-7

Pharmacologic effects on mouse isolated atria of immunoglobulins directed against class I histocompatibility antigens. Cremaschi GA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov; 133(5):2681-5

Factor I co-factor activity of CR1 overcomes the protective effect of IgG on covalently bound C3b residues. Fries LF, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2673-9

Inhibition of human tumor growth by IgG2A monoclonal antibodies correlates with antibody density on tumor cells. Herlyn D, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1300-4

Carbohydrate chains on IgG2b: a requirement for efficient feedback immunosuppression. Heyman B, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4018-23

Subclasses of rat IgG active in the killing of schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni in vitro and in vivo. Horta MF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3326-32

Effector mechanism of host resistance in murine giardiasis: specific IgG and IgA cell-mediated toxicity. Kaplan BS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1975-81

Fc gamma receptors on rat eosinophils: isotype-dependent cell activation. Khalife J, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct; 135(4):2780-4

Extracellular release of rat eosinophil peroxidase (EPO) I. Role of anaphylactic immunoglobulins. Khalife J, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1968-74

Biological role of IgG hinge region [letter] Dorrington KJ, et al. **Nature** 1985 Apr 11-17;314(6011):500

SECRETION

Characterization of the spontaneous DNA-synthesizing and/or IgG-secreting cells in peripheral blood from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Yano K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Apr;35(1):57-66

Peripheral blood lymphocytes from normal individuals can be induced to secrete immunoglobulin G antibodies against self-antigen thyroglobulin in vitro. Tao TW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Feb;60(2):279-82

STANDARDS

High-performance liquid chromatography in the quality control of immunoglobulin preparations during production and storage. Suomela H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 3;297:369-73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Are aggregates of IgG the effective part of high-dose immunoglobulin therapy in adult idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP)? Augener W, et al. **Blut** 1985 Apr;50(4):249-52

Transient deficiency of peripheral blood accessory cells in supporting T cell mitogenesis in patients suffering from chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura after intravenous gammaglobulin treatment. Larocca LM, et al. **Blut** 1985 Jul;51(1):1-10

A model system that predicts effective half-life for radiolabeled antibody therapy. Klein JL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Aug;11(8):1489-94

Influence of antibody isotype on passive serotherapy of lymphoma. Denkers EY, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep; 135(3):2183-6

Treatment of neonatal passive immune thrombocytopenia [letter] Ciccimarra F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Oct;105(4):677-8

Blood group and response to high dose IgG [letter] Macey MG, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22;1(8443):1445

Intravenous plasmin-treated gammaglobulin therapy in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Results in 40 patients. Follea G, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985; 27(1):5-10

Immunologic thrombocytopenia in pregnancy; use of antenatal immunoglobulin therapy: case report and review. Lavery JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;66(3 Suppl):41S-43S

[Antiepileptic effects of globulin-N as an intact human immunoglobulin and its tissue-distribution in kindled cats] Hirayama H, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1984 Sep; 4(2):163-79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Gamma globulin in Kawasaki's disease—a new possible therapeutic method] Johansen K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Sep 12;81(37):3234-5 (Swe)

IGM

Polyneuropathy in Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia: reduction of endoneurial IgM-deposits after treatment with chlorambucil and plasmapheresis. Meier C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;64(4):297-307

IgM monoclonal gammopathy accompanied by nodular glomerulosclerosis, urine-concentrating defect, and hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism. Nakamoto Y, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1985;5(1):53-8

Polyneuropathy and IgM monoclonal gammopathy: studies on the pathogenetic role of anti-myelin-associated glycoprotein antibody. Mendell JR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Mar;17(3):243-54

Immunofluorescence study of patients with neuropathy and IgM M proteins. Takatsu M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Aug; 18(2):173-81

Long-term storage of IgG and IgM on filter paper for use in parasitic disease seroepidemiology surveys. Guimarães MC, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1985;19(1):16-28

Immunochemical characterization of the specificities of two human monoclonal IgM's reacting with chondroitin sulfates. Kabat EA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Jul 15; 130:289-97

Use of human IgM derived fragments to study structures responsible for protein A-reactivity. Vidal MA, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1984;13(5):419-31

Acquired hyper-IgM syndrome with necrotizing granuloma. Goldstein MF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Apr; 75(4):472-8

Conjugates of mitomycin C with the immunoglobulin M monomer fragment of a monoclonal anti-MM46 immunoglobulin M antibody with or without serum albumin as intermediary. Umemoto N, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1984 Oct-Dec;6(5-6):297-307

Pronase and proteinase K digestion of human immunoglobulin M. Jehanli A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 May;22(5):557-66

[Dissociated humoral IgG and IgA immunodeficiency with increased IgM. Apropos of a case] Ayed K, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Oct;31(8):677-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Human T-lymphocytes—clinical and methodological studies on the detection of Fc-IgM- and Fc-IgG-receptor bearing T-lymphocytes (Tm and Tg)] Grunow G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985;112(1):109-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Synthesis of immunopoietins—new biologically active low molecular weight fragments of immunoglobulins G, M, E and A] Chipens GI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Apr; 11(4):437-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Health and immunological status of newborn infants born to women with chronic pyelonephritis] Levina NP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Dec;(12):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[IgG lymphoma versus IgM myeloma: 2 dislocated biological phenotypes] Sánchez Fayos J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Sep 15;83(7):301-3 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antibodies to O-antigen of lipopolysaccharide are protective against neonatal infection with Escherichia coli K1. Pluschke G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Aug;49(2):365-70

Chronic Giardia muris infection in anti-IgM-treated mice. I. Analysis of immunoglobulin and parasite-specific antibody in normal and immunoglobulin-deficient animals. Snider DP, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4153-62

Protection against gram-negative bacteremia and endotoxemia with human monoclonal IgM antibodies. Teng NN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar; 82(6):1790-4

[Properties and efficacy of a human immunoglobulin M preparation for intravenous administration] Stephan W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(6):933-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

IgM antibodies against phenolic glycolipid I from Mycobacterium leprae in leprosy sera: relationship to bacterial index and erythema nodosum leprosum. Schwerer B, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1984 Oct-Dec;(95):394-402

Detection of rubella-specific IgM antibodies by a combined application of solid-phase-immunosorbent- and haemagglutination-inhibition-technique. Sandow D, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1984;31(3):223-5

Serologic diagnosis of toxoplasmosis with emphasis on the detection of Toxoplasma-specific immunoglobulin M antibodies. Fung JC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Feb; 83(2):196-9

Comparison of five methods for the analysis of the light chain type of monoclonal serum IgM proteins. Normansell DE. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Oct;84(4):469-75

Evaluation of hyperviscosity in monoclonal gammopathies. Crawford J, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jul;79(1):13-22

Cellular immune findings in Lyme disease. Correlation with serum IgM and disease activity. Moffat CM, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct;77(4):625-32

TORCH serologies and specific IgM antibody determinations in acquired and congenital infections. Fung JC, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1985 May-Jun;15(3):204-11

Immunoglobulin M antibody to hepatitis B core antigen and fulminant hepatitis B [letter] Gordon SC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Mar;102(3):415-6

Common IgA and IgM rheumatoid factor idiotypes in autoimmune diseases. Gharavi AE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Mar;44(3):155-8

Lupoid sclerosis: a possible pathogenetic role for antiphospholipid antibodies. Harris EN, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Apr;44(4):281-3

Hidden 19S IgM rheumatoid factor in adults with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis onset. Speiser JC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 May;44(5):294-8

Acute renal failure in primary macroglobulinemia with small-molecule IgM. Matsumoto J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May;145(5):929-31

BK virus specific IgM responses in cord sera, young children and healthy adults detected by RIA. Brown DW, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;82(3-4):149-60

No demonstrable relationship between IgM and IgG antinuclear antibody levels and acetylator phenotype in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Portanova JP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Sep;28(9):995-8

Structural basis of the heterogeneity of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides of a Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia immunoglobulin M. Cahour A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 28;802(2):188-96

Serum immunoglobulin levels following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Perreault C, et al. **Blut** 1985 Sep; 51(3):137-42

Acute type B hepatitis in parenteral drug-addicts (PDA): prognostic value of circulating HBsAg/IgM complexes. Caredda F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984;63(6):496-

Detection of IgM-anti-toxoplasma antibodies in acute acquired and congenital toxoplasmosis. Filice G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984;63(5):453-7

Comparison between the complement fixation test LBCF-H100-TTE, IHAT and IgM-IFAT performed on pure IgM fractions in acute acquired and congenital toxoplasmosis. Filice G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982; 61(3):235-8

Performance characteristics of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the determination of immunoglobulin M anti-Salmonella typhi lipopolysaccharide antibodies. Nardiello S, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(2):155-9

Dermographism (mechanical urticaria) mediated by IgM. Horiko T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Nov;111(5):545-50

Changes in platelet immunoprotein levels during therapy in adult immune thrombocytopenia. Ball S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Aug;60(4):631-3

Platelet associated immunoglobulins (PAIgG and PAIgM) in autoimmune thrombocytopenia. Hegde UM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Feb;59(2):221-6

Evaluation of an enzyme immunoassay for IgM antibodies to Treponema pallidum in syphilis in man. Müller F, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Oct;60(5):288-92

Treponema pallidum specific IgM haemagglutination test for serodiagnosis of syphilis. Sato T, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Dec;60(6):364-70

Monoclonal immunoglobulins in malignant lymphoma. Chu DT, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Feb;98(2):111-4

Quantification of monoclonal human IgM [letter] Klein F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Feb;31(2):353

Biclonal IgA and IgM gammopathy in lymphocytic lymphoma. Weinstein S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Oct; 30(10):1710-2

Antibodies to histones of the IgG and IgM class in systemic lupus erythematosus. Krippner H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Oct;58(1):49-56

IgG-rheumatoid factor in a population of elderly males: relationship to IgM-rheumatoid factor and rheumatoid arthritis. Palosuo T, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Oct-Dec;1(4):311-5

False-positive Waaler-Rose test due to anti-rabbit IgM antibodies in IgA deficiency. Truedsson L, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Oct-Dec;1(4):307-10

IgM class antibodies to intercellular substance in massive cutaneous hyalinosis: occurrence and relation to antigluten and antihyalin antibodies. Maury CP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jan;34(1):130-4

Production of autoantibodies to cellular antigens by human B cells transformed by Epstein-Barr virus. Robinson JE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Dec;33(3):339-50

Serum immunoglobulins in the first year of life. Fosarelli P, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Feb;24(2):84-8

Distribution of IgM monoclonal antibody in mice with human tumour xenografts: lack of tumour localization. Pimm MV, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun; 21(6):765-8

Early diagnosis of Q fever: detection of immunoglobulin M by radioimmunoassay and enzyme immunoassay. Döller G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;3(6):550-3

An anti-human immunoglobulin M monoclonal antibody for detection of antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii. Pouletty P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;3(6):510-5

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of immunoglobulin G and M antibodies to teichoic acid in intravascular staphylococcal disease. West TE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;4(3):286-90

The clinical relevance of classes of immunoglobulins on spermatozoa from infertile and vasovasostomized males. Parslow JM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Apr;43(4):621-7

Enzyme immunoassay for detection of total and IgM-specific antibodies to hepatitis A virus and its clinical application. Fujiyama S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1985 Apr;20(2):111-9

Immunoglobulin M antibody to hepatitis B core antigen in patients with chronic type B hepatitis. Sjogren M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Aug;89(2):252-8

Gamma 3 heavy chain disease and monoclonal IgMk in a patient with a gastrointestinal lymphoma. Roda L, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Mar-Apr;70(2):115-9

Circulating HBsAg/IgM complexes in acute and chronic hepatitis B. Musca A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Oct;31(5):208-10

Detection of anti-HBc IgM following prednisone treatment in patients with chronic active hepatitis B virus infection. Nowicki MJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Nov-Dec;4(6):1129-33

Detection of an IgM antiidiotype directed against anti-HBs in hepatitis B patients. Troisi CL, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Sep-Oct;5(5):758-62

Serum immunoglobulins in cases of pulmonary tuberculosis. Singh MM, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1984 Jan-Mar;26(1):6-12

Immunoglobulin M and immunoglobulin G responses in BALB/c mice to conjugated outer membrane extracts of four Salmonella serotypes. Kudrna DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):598-608

Increased frequency of high serum IgM among mothers of infants with neonatal group-B streptococcal septicemia. Rundgren AK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985; 77(3):372-3

Platelet antibodies of the IgM class in immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Cines DB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Apr;75(4):1183-90

A single step radial immunodiffusion (RID) method for the quantitation of monomeric IgM. Coughlan RJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Sep;15(1):51-4

Diagnosis of Colorado tick fever virus infection by enzyme immunoassays for immunoglobulin M and G antibodies. Calisher CH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jul;22(1):84-8

Comparison of serodiagnosis of group B coxsackievirus infections by an immunoglobulin M capture enzyme immunoassay versus microneutralization. Chan D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May;21(5):830-4

Clinical evaluation of the sensitivity and specificity of a commercially available enzyme immunoassay for detection of rubella virus-specific immunoglobulin M. Chernesky MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):400-4

Comparative evaluation of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in the laboratory diagnosis of brucellosis. De Klerk E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar; 21(3):381-6

Double-conjugate enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for immunoglobulins G and M against Treponema pallidum. Farshy CE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1109-13

Diagnosis of postnatally acquired rubella by use of three enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for specific immunoglobulins G and M and single radial hemolysis for specific immunoglobulin G. Field PR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov;20(5):951-8

Rapid diagnosis of acute mumps infection by a direct immunoglobulin M antibody capture enzyme immunoassay with labeled antigen. Gut JP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar;21(3):346-52

Modification of a direct enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of immunoglobulin G and M antibodies to pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide. Messina JP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar;21(3):390-4

Detection of immunoglobulin M and G antibodies against cytomegalovirus early and late antigens by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Middeldorp JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):763-71

Immunoglobulin M antibody capture enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for diagnosis of St. Louis encephalitis. Monath TP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):784-90

Use of a simple separation column in detection of immunoglobulin M antibody to Epstein-Barr virus. Sumaya CV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;20(2):298-9

Comparison of nonspecific reactivity in indirect and reverse immunoassays for measles and mumps immunoglobulin M antibodies. Tuokko H. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov; 20(5):972-6

Detection of specific IgG and IgM antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii with a commercially available enzyme immunoassay kit system. Balfour AH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun; 38(6):679-89

Comparison of five different methods of rubella IgM antibody testing. Cubie H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Feb;38(2):203-7

Detection of IgM antibodies against Chlamydia trachomatis by enzyme linked fluorescence immunoassay. Numazaki K, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jul;38(7):733-9

Rheumatoid factors in natural retrovirus infections of the cat and cattle. Ungar-Waron H, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Jul;95(3):399-403

A case of acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis (Sweet's syndrome). A demonstration of IgM and C3 deposits on the vessel walls in involved skin. Maekawa Y, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;11(6):560-4

ELISA for the detection of specific IgM and IgG in human leptospirosis. Terpstra WJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Feb; 131 (Pt 2):377-85

A micro-capture ELISA for detecting Mycoplasma pneumoniae IgM: comparison with indirect immunofluorescence and indirect ELISA. Wreghitt TG, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Apr;94(2):217-27

The majority of human monoclonal IgM rheumatoid factors express a 'primary structure-dependent' cross-reactive idiotype. Chen PP, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May; 134(5):3281-5

Cross-reactive idiotype family observed in the phthalate-specific B cell repertoire of adult BALB/c mice: diversity of IgM compared with IgG monoclonal anti-phthalate antibodies. Luo SC, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1252-8

The effect of the diffusion medium on quantification of human IgM by radial immunodiffusion. Kornman-van den Bosch HJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Oct 26; 73(2):437-41

Interference of IgM rheumatoid factor with nephelometric C-reactive protein determinations. Müller W, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jun 12;80(1):77-90

Sensitive ELISA for IgG and IgM anti-albumin autoantibodies not influenced by HBsAg-associated polyalbumin receptors. Nardiello S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jan 21;76(1):121-7

Use of an artificial antigen containing the 3,6-di-O-methyl-beta-D-glucopyranosyl epitope for the serodiagnosis of leprosy. Cho SN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Sep;150(3):311-22

Rocky Mountain spotted fever in children in Kansas: the diagnostic value of an IgM-specific immunofluorescence assay. Hays PL. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):369-70

Inadequacy of immunoglobulin M hepatitis B core antibody in detecting acute hepatitis B virus infection in infants of HBsAg carrier mothers. Chen DS, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Aug;16(4):309-14

Rotavirus infection in a small community. Holdaway MD, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Apr;15(4):389-98

Diagnosis of parainfluenza virus infection in children and older patients by detection of specific IgM antibody. van der Logt JT, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jun;16(2):191-9

Detection of hepatitis B virus DNA in serum and relation with the IgM class anti-HBc titers in hepatitis B virus infection. van Ditzhuijsen TJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jan; 15(1):49-56

Measurement of BK papovavirus IgG and IgM by radioimmunoassay (RIA). Zapata M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;14(2):101-14

Detection of antibodies to Pneumocystis carinii by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in experimentally infected mice. Furuta T, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Aug; 71(4):522-3

Screening for rubella IgG and IgM using an ELISA test applied to dried blood on filter paper. Sander J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;106(3):457-61

Immunoglobulin profile in pulmonary tuberculosis. Jain VK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1984 Apr;30(2):80-4

Hidden and classical 19S IgM rheumatoid factor in a juvenile rheumatoid arthritis patient. Emancipator K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):372-5

Serum IgG and IgM rheumatoid factors and complement activation in extraarticular rheumatoid disease. Jakle C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):227-32

Serum IgG, IgA and IgM levels in rural Namibian infants. Heese HD, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1985 Feb;31(1):48-54

Adult nephroblastoma with glomerular intracapillary deposits of IgM in the contralateral kidney. Banik S, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):339-41

Specificity and sensitivity of the IgM capture immunoassay: studies of possible factors inducing false positive or false negative results. Briantais MJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Aug;9(1):15-26

Antibody-capture ELISA for detection of immunoglobulin M antibodies in sera from Japanese encephalitis and dengue hemorrhagic fever patients. Bundo K, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 May;11(1):15-22

Rapid diagnosis of echovirus type 33 meningitis by specific IgM detection using an enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Chomel JJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Jan;10(1):11-9

Evaluation of commercial methods of enzyme immunoassay (EIA) for the measurement of rubella-specific IgM. Echevarría JM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Jul;11(3):177-87

Immunoglobulin responses to echovirus type 11 by enzyme linked immunosorbent assay: single-serum diagnosis of acute infection by specific IgM antibody. Gong CM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Nov;9(3):209-21

Diagnosis of hepatitis A infection: comparative specificity of IgM capture assays using antigens derived from tissue cultures and marmoset faeces. Parry JV. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Aug;9(1):35-44

Determination of specific cytomegalovirus IgM antibodies using infected air dried cells and isolated nuclei by immunoperoxidase assay. Singer Y, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 May;11(1):29-39

IgM gammopathy and the lupus anticoagulant syndrome in habitual aborters. Gleicher N, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 14; 253(22):3278-81

An immunohistochemical study of renal vascular lesions in hypertensive patients. Takagi M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Mar;26(2):235-46

Coxsackie B, mumps, rubella, and cytomegalovirus specific IgM responses in patients with juvenile-onset insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in Britain, Austria, and Australia. Banatvala JE, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22; 1(8443):1409-12

Detection of rubella-specific IgM in subclinical rubella reinfection in pregnancy. Morgan-Capner P, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 2;1(8423):244-6

Detection of antibodies of the IgG and IgM classes to herpes simplex virus type 1 in cerebrospinal fluid and serum from four patients with herpes encephalitis. Rapicetta M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1984 Jul;7(3):273-7

J-chain-like component in 18-S immunoglobulin of the skate Raja kenojei, a cartilaginous fish. Hagiwara K, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jul;22(7):775-8

IgG, IgA and IgM rheumatoid factors in patients with glomerulonephritis. Endoh M, et al. **Nephron** 1985; 39(4):330-5

Axonal neuropathy in a patient with IgM M-protein reactive with nerve endoneurium. Freddo L, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Sep;35(9):1321-5

Waldenström's macroglobulinemia and peripheral neuropathy: deposition of M-component and kappa light chain in the endoneurium. Vital C, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Apr;35(4):603-6

Low serum levels of IgG- and IgM-rheumatoid factors in patients with idiopathic membranous nephropathy. Muso E, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Mar;27(3):279-85

A case of IgM lambda pyroglobulinemia caused by lymphoma probably of ovarian origin. Okubo H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;48(1):124-33

Oral mucosal antigen reactivity during exacerbation and remission phases of recurrent aphthous ulceration. Lindemann RA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Sep;60(3):281-4

Mesangial IGM in minimal change glomerular disease: a clinicopathological study in a Malaysian population. Looi LM, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Jan;17(1):41-4

Low molecular weight measles immunoglobulin M in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis and acute measles. Connolly JH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 May; 61(715):407-10

Prenatal detection of rubella-specific IgM in fetal sera. Morgan-Capner P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Jan-Feb; 5(1):21-6

Simultaneous quantification of red cell and platelet surface-bound IgG & IgM by an ELISA technique. Hansen OP. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984;168:45-55

Expression of receptors for Fc portion of IgM (Fc mu . R) and surface neuraminic acid on the human peripheral lymphocytes. Kataoka S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Jan;145(1):73-84

Monoclonal gammopathy (IgM-k) in a patient with Burkitt's type lymphoblastic lymphoma. Bajetta E, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Oct 31;70(5):403-7

An IgM- and IgG-specific enzyme-linked immunosorbent

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

assay (ELISA) to detect anti-leptospiral immunoglobulins in dogs. Hartman EG. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Sep; 257(4):508-10

Comparison of nephelometry and single radial immunodiffusion for the determination of IgG and IgM concentrations in newborn foals and their dams. Eisenhauer P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Aug;31(7):481-6

[Serum immunoglobulins G, A and M in patients with liver carcinoma] Dinkov L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(6):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[ELISA in the detection of hepatitis A: detection of anti-HAV IgM with F(ab')] Xu DZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;65(1):34-6 **(Chi)**

[Early diagnosis of viral hepatitis A—study on the use of ELISA in the detection of specific IgM antibody] Wang YH. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr; 6(2):88-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A solid-phase double-sandwich ELISA for detecting anti-HBc IgM] Xu ZY. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun; 5(3):176-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mesangial IgM nephropathy] Zhang JH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;23(3):141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The use of immunofluorescent method in detection of IgM antibody for the early diagnosis of tick-borne encephalitis (TBE)] Li ZD. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;19(2):85-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical application of detecting serum anti-HBc IgM in HBV infection by radioimmunoassay] Hsu CH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;83(7):675-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Characterization of IgM and IgA-class antibodies in the diagnosis of infection] Meurman O, et al. **Duodecim** 1985; 101(13):1267-76 **(Fin)**

[Value of the ELISA IgG and IgM test in the diagnosis and post-therapeutic monitoring of kala-azar] Ben Said M, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1985;65(1):31-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous detection of IgM antibodies against the hepatitis A virus and the viral capsid antigen of Epstein-Barr virus in acute hepatitis] Naveau S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Feb;9(2):109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-HBc IgM antibodies: prevalence during HB virus infection and value of studying titers] Pelletier G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Aug-Sep;8(8-9):651-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of syphilis. Value of the determination of specific immunoglobulins M by solid-phase hemadsorption (letter)] Merlin S, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 20;13(37):2269 **(Fre)**

[Biclonal gammopathy in asymptomatic primary biliary cirrhosis (letter)] Tebib J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 13; 13(36):2209-10 **(Fre)**

[Alpha heavy chain disease in the presence of a monomeric IgM without excretion of abnormal immunoglobulins] Gargouri M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 Jan-Feb;62(1):13-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The quantitative determination of the IgM rheumatoid factor using a solid-phase radioimmunoassay. Comparison with the agglutination test and the radioimmuno-polyethyleneglycol precipitation test] Herrmann D, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1985;31(1):45-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of Rubella-specific IgG and IgM antibody (sub) classes using the enzyme immunoassay (EIA)] Doerr HW, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Feb;12(1):21-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rheumatoid factor activity as a disturbing factor in the serological diagnosis of specific IgM antibodies] Lindenschmidt EG. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Apr;12(2):94-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rapid serological diagnosis of parvovirus infection in dogs. Fluorescent serological demonstration of virus-specific IgM antibodies] Maess J. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(3):427-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of toxoplasma-specific IgM antibodies—comparison with the ISAGA (immunosorbent agglutination assay) and immunofluorescence results] Saathoff M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 189(2):73-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the demonstration of IgG1, IgG2 and IgM antibodies in bovine Q fever infection] Schmeer N. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Feb; 259(1):20-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia. Description of a clinical case with uncommon laboratory findings] Papineschi F, et al. **G Clin Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;65(9-10):441-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Methodological problems in the study of antitreponemal IgM] Alessi E, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Mar-Apr;120(2):153-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunoglobulins (G, A, M) in umbilical cord blood: determination using laser nephelometry] Caielli R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1984 Jun;20(2):163-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of toxoplasmosis: application of a gel filtration method in the evaluation of specific IgM] Ceccarelli Zotti C, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1984 Sep;20(3):334-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[HBcAb-IgM/HBcAb-IgG in the course of virus B infections: features of importance for the diagnosis, prognosis and pathogenetic interpretations] Bodarida G, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1984;31(2):195-223 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Detection of anti-human parvovirus IgM and IgG in erythema infectiosum] Okabe N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Nov;58(11):1213-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The study of detection method for toxoplasma IgM antibody: the development of IgM enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay] Tsuchihashi K. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;58(8):723-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reverse enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of specific anti-toxoplasma immunoglobulin M antibodies] Ishikawa Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May; 88(5):917-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A histological study of idiopathic nephrotic syndrome—localization of IgM in the glomeruli] Akano N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Feb;27(2):235-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The significance of predominant IgM deposition in glomerular diseases] Koshino Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Oct;26(10):1293-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on intraglomerular immunoglobulins in various types of glomerulonephritis—immuno-electron microscopic observations (electron-immuno-peroxidase method)] Uraoka Y. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Feb;27(2):139-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of anti-thyroid plasma membrane antibody in patients with various thyroid diseases by solid phase enzyme-immunoassay] Iitaka M. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul 20;60(7):881-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on the determination of anti-HBc(IgM) by radioimmunoassay] Kanamori I, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Feb;34(2):95-8 **(Jpn)**

[Significance of anti-HBc IgM in acute hepatitis and hepatitis B associated chronic liver disease] Kusumoto Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Oct;33(10):686-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The measurement of IgM and IgG antibodies to Treponema pallidum by EIA] Matsunaga K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Sep;32(9):1002-6 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic value of anti-HBc IgM detection by an enzyme-immunoassay method in various liver diseases (type B)] Ogawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jan;33(1):95-8 **(Jpn)**

[Circulating immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis—their association with IgM rheumatoid factor, anatomical stages and functional classes] Sakurai T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1985 Apr; 25(2):81-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Screening analysis of immunoglobulin M in umbilical cord blood] Doraczyński H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Jul; 55(7):505-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antibody activity of immunoglobulins in rabbits immunized with soluble and cellular R. prowazekii antigen] Mikołajczyk E, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1984;36(2):121-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The IgM-FTA-ABS test and other serological tests in children treated for early congenital syphilis] Ochelska B. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Nov-Dec;71(6):567-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum immunoglobulins M, A and G in acute food poisoning of various etiologies] Patorska-Mach E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Aug 1;37(15):1167-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Modification of tryptophan residues in immunoglobulin M by 2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl bromide] Lapuk VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Feb;50(2):237-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related changes in the immunoglobulins of human blood serum] Golovistikov IN, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1984; (11):78-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of carbohydrate groups in IgM. VIII. The effect of treatment of IgM with acids on the subsequent action of glycosidases and endogenous proteinases] Chukhrova AI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 Mar;10(3):378-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the structure of immunoglobins by small-angle x-ray diffraction. I. The structure of IgMCep in solution] Kaiushina RL, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Jun;11(6):753-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of intermolecular electrostatic cooperative interactions causing cryoprecipitation of human monoclonal immunoglobin M] Kosarev IV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Jun;11(6):745-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation of occupational diseases of the upper respiratory tract to changes in local immunity indices] Pankova VB, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 May-Jun;(3):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti-rubella IgM and IgG antibodies in congenital cardiopathy] Maas-Enríquez M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1985 Mar-Apr;55(2):129-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serum IgA-lambda monoclonal gammopathy in a patient with immunoblastic sarcoma with IgM-kappa cell surface immunoglobulin] Urbano Ispizua A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 16;84(10):405-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immunoblastic sarcoma in an IgM myeloma with the appearance of a second monoclonal component] Juliá A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(3):355-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Abnormal responses of rheumatoid arthritis lymphocytes to Epstein-Barr virus infection in vitro: evidence for multiple defects. Irving WL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Jul; 44(7):462-8

In vitro synthesis of low molecular weight IgM in rheumatoid arthritis. Jones DN, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jan; 28(1):112-7

Effects of microwave exposure on the hamster immune system. IV. Spleen cell IgM hemolytic plaque formation. Rama Rao GV, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1985;6(1):41-52

Uptake and transport of ferritin in the epithelium of carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) and the possible immunological implications. Rombout JH, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Jun;9(6):516

Immunoregulation of immunoglobulin production in normal infants and children. Nouri-Aria KT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Mar;59(3):679-86

IgM rheumatoid factor elaboration by blood, bone marrow, and synovial mononuclear cells in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Panush RS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Mar;34(3):387-91

Ontogeny of the erythrocyte-dependent IgM antibody responses to cell membrane antigens. Saito M, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Fall;8(4):877-85

Serologic study by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of the IgM antibody response in the patas monkey following experimental simian varicella virus infection. Iltis JP, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1984;2(3):137-42

Melphalan treatment of human peripheral T cells promotes Ig production by B cells in vitro. Baral E, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jan;21(1):81-4

Interleukin 2 induces T cell-dependent IgM production in human B cells. Sauerwein RW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jun;15(6):611-6

Preparation of anti-polysaccharide antiserum using liposomes as immunological adjuvant. Sarkar AK, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(4):197-200

Secretion of idiotypic IgM by the mouse B-cell leukaemia (BCL1) occurs spontaneously in vitro and in vivo. Tutt AL, et al. **Immunology** 1985 May;55(1):59-63

Estradiol induced alterations of the immune system—I. Enhancement of IgM production. Myers MJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(2):207-13

Both interleukin 2 and a second T cell-derived factor in EL-4 supernatant have activity as differentiation factors in IgM synthesis. Nakanishi K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Dec 1; 160(6):1605-21

The specific IgM response in rats genetically selected for high or low serum IgM level. Hirsch F, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(5-6):375-8

A role for the spleen in the appearance of IgM in the bile of rats injected intravenously with horse erythrocytes. Jackson GD, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):152-7

Phorbol esters specifically inhibit induction of immunoglobulin secretion in a murine B cell leukemia. Simpson LG, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2759-66

Regulation of idiotope expression. I. The effect of antigen dose on expression of certain T15 idiotopes during primary IgM response to S. pneumoniae R36a. Stout JT, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1926-9

Measurement of primary in vivo IgM- and IgG-antibody response to KLH in humans: implications of pre-immune IgM binding in antigen-specific ELISA. Korver K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Nov 30;74(2):241-51

Coxsackie-B-virus-specific IgM responses, complement-fixing islet-cell antibodies, HLA DR antigens, and C-peptide secretion in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Schernthaner G, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 21; 2(8456):630-2

Kinetics of virus-specific IgG and IgM antibody response in patas monkeys experimentally infected with Delta herpesvirus by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Achilli G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1984 Oct;7(4):287-97

Restriction in IgM expression—VI. Affinity analysis of monoclonal anti-dansyl antibodies. Fan ST, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Nov;21(11):1023-9

Immunoglobulin production in neoplastic cells of B cell lymphomas. Mori N, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;47(8):1591-603

In vivo isotype regulation of humoral responses to dextran B1355 in BALB/c mice. Double-class IgG3/IgM producers as a function of age. Rivier DA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Feb;21(2):173-81

[So-called immunoglobulin-producing lymphomas with a case presentation and the production of monoclonal immunoglobulin M] Vŭlkov I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984; 23(6):94-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Formation of secretory immunoglobin by the hepatic clearance mechanism] Somos S, et al. **Nahrung** 1984; 28(6-7):695-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphocyte differentiation in continuous culture: the induction of the switching of the synthesis of immunoglobulin classes in IgM+ variants of a human lymphoblastoid cell line] Seregina TM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;277(4):1012-6 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Sex-related differences in immunoglobulin M and in total antibody response to hepatitis A virus observed in two epidemics of hepatitis A. Hatzakis A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Dec;120(6):936-42

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid IgM, IgA, and IgG indexes in systemic lupus erythematosus. Their use as estimates of central nervous system disease activity. Hirohata S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Oct;145(10):1843-6

A simple method to detect intrathecal production of specific antimeasles antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid during subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Melioli G, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Sep;3(5):411-7

Intrathecal synthesis of IgG antibodies to varicella-zoster virus in two cases of acute aseptic meningitis syndrome with no cutaneous lesions. Martínez-Martín P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jun;16(2):201-9

A sensitive and simple method for determination of IgM in cerebrospinal fluid by a solid-phase enzyme-immunoassay. Comparison of two different methods. Hirohata S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Jan;67(1):115-8

[Immunology of neurosyphilis: intrathecal synthesis of Treponema pallidum-specific IgG and IgM antibodies] Moskophidis M, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1985 May;13(3):91-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection by the immunoenzymatic test ELISA of IgM anti-Cysticercus cellulosae antibodies in the cerebrospinal fluid in neurocysticercosis] Costa JM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1985 Mar;43(1):22-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DEFICIENCY

Benign monoclonal gammapathy. Waldenström JG. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(5):435-47

Combined immunodeficiency in an Appaloosa foal. Perryman LE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Sep;21(5):547-8

[Dissociated deficiency in immunoglobulins. Apropos of a familial case of IgA-IgM deficiency with malabsorption and lymphoid nodular dystrophy] Sakka T, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Feb;63(2):99-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of immunoglobulins in various forms of uveitis] Teplinskaia LE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Lectin-like factor and co-factor in serum from cystic fibrosis heterozygotes. Lieberman J, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct;77(4):678-82

GM allotypes in Native Americans: evidence for three distinct migrations across the Bering land bridge. Williams RC, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Jan;66(1):1-19

VH genes encoding the immune response to beta-(1,6)-galactan: somatic mutation in IgM molecules. Hartman AB, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):3023-30

Regulation of expression of immunoglobulins M and D in murine B cells. Yuan D, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jul;44(10):2652-9

Ig RNA expression in normal B cells stimulated with anti-IgM antibody and T cell-derived growth and differentiation factors. Nakanishi K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Dec 1;160(6):1736-51

Production of functional chimaeric mouse/human antibody. Boulianne GL, et al. **Nature** 1984 Dec 13-19;312(5995):643-6

High-affinity binding site for a specific nuclear protein in the human IgM gene. Hennighausen L, et al. **Nature** 1985 Mar 21-27;314(6008):289-92

B cells that simultaneously express surface IgM and IgE in Nippostrongylus brasiliensis-infected SJA/9 mice do not provide evidence for isotype switching without gene deletion. Katona IM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(2):511-5

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological tests and the diagnosis of dementia in elderly women. Smith NK, et al. **Age Ageing** 1985 Mar;14(2):91-5

IgM of mice infected with Mycobacterium bovis interacts selectively with T cells. Skibiński G, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(5):557-64

Inhibitory effect of IgM rheumatoid factor on immune complex solubilization capacity and inhibition of immune precipitation. Balestrieri G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Oct;27(10):1130-6

IgG and IgM antibody to native type II collagen in rheumatoid arthritis serum and synovial fluid. Evidence for the presence of collagen-anticollagen immune complexes in synovial fluid. Clague RB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Dec;27(12):1370-7

Regulation of immunity and tolerance to type III pneumococcal polysaccharide (SIII) by functionally distinct IgM anti-SIII antibodies. Kearney R, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Feb;63 (Pt 1):19-32

Interaction of the fluorescence-labeled secretory component with human polymeric immunoglobulins. Goto Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18;23(26):6736-44

Radioimmunoassay detection of IgM antibodies to the hepatitis B core antigen in HBsAg liver disease. Lavarini C, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982;61(3):210-7

IgM and IgG antibodies to human T cell lymphotropic retrovirus (HTLV-III) in lymphadenopathy syndrome and subjects at risk for AIDS in Italy. Aiuti F, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 20;291(6489):165-6

Time course localization of immunoglobulin M monoclonal antibody and its fragments in leukemic tumor-bearing mice. Maillet T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985;19(3):177-82

Role of the L3T4 antigen in T-cell activation. I. Description of a monoclonal IgM antibody to a distinct epitope (L3T4b) of the L3T4 antigen and its effect on interleukin 1-induced thymocyte proliferation. Lögdberg L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Sep;94(2):299-311

Regulation of IgM expression by adjuvant activated splenic suppressor T cells. Lowy I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Sep;94(2):609-13

Study on mu chain purification and preparation of anti-mu chain serum. Lu ZM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Mar;98(3):181-6

Characterization of a human monoclonal IgM with antibody activity to dsDNA. Fermand JP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Feb;59(2):467-74

Monoclonal IgM with anti-muscle tissue activity in a patient with Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia: secretion of identical immunoglobulin by the established lymphoid cell line. Micouin C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Dec;58(3):677-84

Purification of the Sm nuclear autoantigen. Detection and clinical significance of IgM antibody. Pollard KM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jun;60(3):586-96

Enzyme immunoassay detection of IgM to galactoxylomannan of Cryptococcus neoformans. Reiss E, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1984;2(2):109-15

Antibodies to surface IgM and IgD increase the expression of various class II antigens on human B cells. Godal T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Feb;15(2):173-7

Isotypes and specificities of immunoglobulins produced by germ-free mice fed chemically defined ultrafiltered 'antigen-free' diet. Hooijkaas H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Dec;14(12):1127-30

Anti-IgM treatment influences immunoglobulin heavy and light chain mRNA levels in mitogen-stimulated B lymphocytes. Leanderson T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jun;15(6):641-3

Monoclonal antibodies specific for murine IgM. II. Activation of B lymphocytes by monoclonal antibodies specific for the four constant domains of IgM. Leptin M. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Feb;15(2):131-7

Immunomodulatory action of ampicillin. Skopińska-Różewska E, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1985;31(3):200-12

Importance of specific IgM antibodies in 116 patients with various stages of syphilis. Merlin S, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Apr;61(2):82-7

The persistence of hepatitis A IgM antibody after acute clinical hepatitis A. Kao HW, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5):933-6

Mouse monoclonal IgM antibody against human lung cancer line SK-LC-3 with specificity for H(O) blood group antigen. Anger BR, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(2):139-47

D6.1, a murine antimelanoma monoclonal antibody from congenitally athymic nude mice immunized with purified melanoma tumor-associated antigen. Stuhlmiller GM, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Winter;3(4):333-46

Human monoclonal antibody to tumor-associated ganglioside GD2: suppressed growth of human melanoma in nude mice. Katano M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(4):169-74

Reduction of the complement activation capacity of soluble IgG aggregates and immune complexes by IgM-rheumatoid factor. Doekes G, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jul;55(3):555-64

Suppression of follicular trapping of antigen-antibody complexes in mice treated with anti-IgM or anti-IgD antibodies from birth. Enriquez-Rincon F, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Dec;53(4):713-9

Effect of human IgM rheumatoid factor on the glomerular site of localization of passively administered immune complexes in mice. Germuth FG, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Oct;53(2):395-8

IgM antibody capture ELISA in the diagnosis of Japanese encephalitis, West Nile & dengue virus infections. Gadkari DA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Dec;80:613-9

Ofuji's disease: high circulating titers of IgG and IgM directed to basal cell cytoplasm. Nunzi E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Feb;12(2 Pt 1):268-73

Selective reactivity of antibodies to human immunoglobulins G, M, and A with rubella virus proteins. Partanen P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May;21(5):800-2

Synthetic peptides corresponding to third hypervariable region of human monoclonal IgM rheumatoid factor heavy chains define an immunodominant idiotype. Goldfien RD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Aug 1;162(2):756-61

Mechanism of the protective action of anti-Salmonella IgM in experimental mouse salmonellosis. Saxén H. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Sep;130 (Pt 9):2277-83

Mechanisms of neutralization of influenza virus by IgM. Taylor HP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Apr;66 (Pt 4):903-7

Protection and recovery in influenza virus-infected mice immunosuppressed with anti-IgM. Kris RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1230-5

Lymphoma models for B cell activation and tolerance. I. Conditions for the anti-mu-dependent stimulation of growth in NBL, a nude B cell lymphoma. Ling M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1449-54

A monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody against a human monoclonal IgM with specificity for myelin-associated glycoprotein. Page N, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3094-9

Use of 'single shot' intrasplenic immunization for production of monoclonal antibodies specific for human IgM. Gearing AJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Feb 11;76(2):337-43

Antigens of Treponema pallidum recognized by IgG and IgM antibodies during syphilis in humans. Baker-Zander SA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):264-72

IgM antibodies in sera from patients with chronic active hepatitis reacting with the measles virus matrix protein and nucleoprotein. Christie KE, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;14(2):149-57

Polyalbumin receptors, hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg), and HBsAg/IgM complexes in HBsAg positive patients with and without delta superinfection. Craxi A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Apr;15(4):383-8

Perinatal transmission of hepatitis B virus: role of maternal HBeAg and anti-HBc IgM. Hwang LY, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Mar;15(3):265-9

Non-specific binding of mouse IgM antibodies to lipid antigens. Hofstetter W, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Jan;7(4):207-14

Demonstration of locally synthesized immunoglobulin M antibodies to Treponema pallidum in the central nervous system of patients with untreated neurosyphilis. Müller F, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1984 Nov;7(1):43-54

Human monoclonal IgM autoantibodies with restricted antigenic specificity for myelin express unrelated idiotypes. Kahn SN. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Jul;69(3):161-70

Efficiency of activation of complement by anti-hapten antibodies at the red cell surface: effect of patchy vs random distribution of hapten. Circolo A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Mar;22(3):207-14

Allotypic and isotypic specificities of rabbit IgM: localization to the Fab mu or Fc mu fragments. Gilman-Sachs A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jan;22(1):57-65

Restriction in IgM expression—V. Fine structure analysis in the anti-lactose system. Mandal C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Oct;21(10):895-900

Peripheral neuropathy, high serum IgM, and paraproteinemia in mother and son. Busis NA, et al. **Neurology** 1985 May;35(5):679-83

Immunoglobulin interactions with surfaces of sheathed and unsheathed microfilariae. Hammerberg B, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Sep;6(5):421-34

IgG and IgM pneumococcal polysaccharide antibody responses in infants. Barrett DJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Nov;18(11):1067-71

Specific IgM enhances and IgG inhibits the induction of immunological memory in mice. Heyman B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Mar;21(3):255-66

A cytotoxic anti-HLA-AB monoclonal antibody which in dilution becomes specific to HLA-A3 crossreacting group. Mazzilli MC, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Aug;24(2):107-12

Comparison of bovine IgG1, IgG2 and IgM for ability to promote killing of Mycoplasma bovis by bovine alveolar macrophages and neutrophils. Howard CJ. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jul;6(3-4):321-6

Monoclonal precipitating antibodies to porcine immunoglobulin M. Paul PS, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Apr;8(4):311-28

A further example of IgM anti-K2 (Cellano). Dinning G, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;48(5):317-8

Evidence for sialylated type 1 blood group chains on human erythrocyte membranes revealed by agglutination of neuraminidase-treated erythrocytes with Waldenström's macroglobulin IgMWOO and hybridoma antibody FC 10.2. Picard JK, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;48(1):26-33

[The clinical relevance of the SPHA test for the demonstration of IgM in syphilis diagnosis. Report on 3 years' experiences] Blatz R, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(9):578-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serodiagnosis of human Q-fever—demonstration of non-complement binding IgM antibodies in the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA)] Schmeer N, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Oct;12(5):245-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early prognosis of the course of hepatitis B using radioimmunoassay of HBA/IgM complexes] Frisch-Niggemeyer W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 28;96(18):669-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteremia and specific antibody response. IgG and IgM specificity in the evaluation of positivity in blood cultures] Airò R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982;61(6):460-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Specificity of IgM antibodies detected in human hydatid infection] Tassi C, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982;61(6):499-504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pemphigus induced by monoclonal IgM with anti-IgG antibody activity in a case of Waldenström's macroglobulinemia] Bernengo MG, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Jan-Feb;120(1):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A rare case of anti-M materno-fetal immunization with a peculiar serologic reactivity] Caprioli E, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1984;31(1):101-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[T lymphocytes of peripheral blood-forming EA IgM and

EA IgG rosettes in infectious mononucleosis] Janeczko J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Feb;73(2):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preparation of specific immunoenzyme conjugates against human immunoglobulins A, G, M] Kurmanova LV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(7):402–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The significance of anti-hepatitis A immunoglobulin M (anti-HAV IgM) in the clinical diagnosis of viral hepatitis] Kolutić Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Mar–Apr;107(3–4):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and purification of bovine immunoglobulins: use of Sephacryl S-300 filtration avoids protein precipitation steps. Collard A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(4):497–501

Effect of chemical modification on the cryoprecipitation of monoclonal human cryoglobulin M. Kosarev IV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 23;790(2):125–31

IgG and IgM rheumatoid factor in active seronegative nodular rheumatoid arthritis and in children with benign rheumatoid nodules. Robbins DL, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1982 Jun;1(2):104–11

Cryoprecipitation of an anti-Pr2 monoclonal IgM cold agglutinin in the presence of GM3 ganglioside. Yeni P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct;74(4):1165–72

Circulating monoclonal IgM proteins in B cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia: their identification, characterization and relationship to membrane IgM. Qian GX, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3396–400

The use of detergents in velocity sedimentation of cell culture IgM. McIntosh RV, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Nov 16;74(1):59–64

Low molecular weight-IgM antibody in syphilis detected by Treponema pallidum immune adherence (TPIA) test. Tanaka S, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1984; 173(3):155–65

[Fractionation of serum by gel filtration: contamination of IgM fractions by non-specific inhibitors of hemagglutination of the rubella virus] Merlino C, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1983 Jan–Jun;76(1–6):109–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Isolation of IgG and IgM antierythrocyte antibodies for determining human T-lymphocyte subpopulations] Khavkin IuA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(7):420–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Monoclonal IgM-secreting neoplasms. Clinical and morphologic heterogeneity. Nakamine H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Sep;34(5):1147–56

Distribution of secretory component and immunoglobulins in the developing lung. Takemura T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jan;131(1):125–30

IgG and IgM rheumatoid factor synthesis in rheumatoid synovial membrane cell cultures. Wernick RM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jul;28(7):742–52

Structure of a glycolipid reacting with monoclonal IgM in neuropathy and with HNK-1. Chou KH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16;128(1):383–8

Interaction of porcine immunoglobulin M with protein A of Staphylococcus aureus. Gentile TC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 23;791(1):102–11

Stimulatory effect of immunoglobulins and Fc fragments on glucose oxidation and glucose transport by adipocytes. Khokher MA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Apr;66(2):129–35

Binding and receptors for human albumin polymers and IgM/HBs circulating complex in HBsAg chronic carriers. Sansonno DE, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Jun; 32(3):121–5

Demonstration of secretory component, IgA, and IgM by the peroxidase-antiperoxidase technique in inverted papillomas of the nasal cavities. Krisch I, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Oct;15(10):914–20

Immunoglobulin M possesses two binding sites for complement subcomponent C1q, and soluble 1:1 and 2:1 complexes are formed in solution at reduced ionic strength. Poon PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5;260(16):9357–65

Abnormal function of B lymphocytes from peripheral blood of multiple myeloma patients. Lack of correlation between the number of cells potentially able to secrete immunoglobulin M and serum immunoglobulin M levels. Pilarski LM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jun;75(6):2024–9

Specificity of human IgM M-proteins that bind to myelin-associated glycoprotein: peptide mapping, deglycosylation, and competitive binding studies. Shy ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2509–12

Alternative mechanism of protein A-immunoglobulin interaction the VH-associated reactivity of a monoclonal human IgM. Vidal MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug; 135(2):1232–8

Degradation of human immunoglobulins G and M and complement factors C3 and C5 by black-pigmented Bacteroides. Sundqvist G, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Feb; 19(1):85–94

Reactivity of sera and isolated monoclonal IgM from patients with Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia with peripheral nerve myelin. Harbs H, et al. **J Neurol** 1985;232(1):43–8

Peripheral nerve P2 basic protein and the Guillain-Barré syndrome. In vitro demonstration of P2-specific antibody-secreting cells. Luijten JA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov–Dec;66(2–3):209–16

Variation of calcium current during the cell growth cycle in mouse hybridoma lines secreting immunoglobulins. Fukushima Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Oct;355:313–21

Clinical significance of low molecular weight IgM in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Harisdangkul V, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):638–43

Rare association of herpes simplex virus IgM-specific antibodies and Guillain-Barré syndrome successfully treated with plasma exchange and immunosuppression. Gerken G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 May 15; 63(10):468–74

The neuropathy of plasma cell dyscrasia: binding of IgM M-proteins to peripheral nerve glycolipids. Freddo L, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Oct;35(10):1420–4

Effect of vitamin A supplementation on the serum levels of some immunoglobulins in vitamin A deficient children. Faruque SM, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1984 Nov–Dec; 24(11–12):249–53

Two human IgM myeloma proteins with unusual specificities for streptococcal carbohydrate-associated epitopes. Emmrich F, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Feb;21(2):119–26

Plasma fibronectin, albumin, IgM and total protein during cardiopulmonary bypass. Miholic J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jun;33(3):176–8

Molecular selectivity of cryofiltration plasmapheresis: a reappraisal. Blumenstein M, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:248–53

Antibodies to dsDNA and ssDNA in the immunoglobulin classes IgG and IgM: prognostic value in the course of SLE. Krippner H, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1984 Sep–Oct; 43(5):265–71

[Differences in IgM increase following operations in general anesthesia and paraspinal regional anesthesia] Becker P, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1984 Oct;19(5):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-HBc IgM in acute and chronic hepatitis B virus infection] Gmelin K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 3; 62(17):837–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Surface antigen specificity of cold-reactive IgM antilymphocyte antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Yamada A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jan;28(1):44–51

Evolution of antibody structure and effector functions: comparative hemolytic activities of monomeric and tetrameric IgM from rainbow trout, Salmo gairdnerii. Elcombe BM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985; 80(4):697–706

Proliferation of human malignant lymphocytes induced by anti-IgM independent of B cell growth factor. Baeker TR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3532–8

Separate control of B lymphocyte early activation and proliferation in response to anti-IgM antibodies. DeFranco AL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):87–94

Role of endogenous complement in monoclonal IgM antibody-dependent leukemia suppression in vivo: participation of C3b. Johnson RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3497–503

Autoregulation of B cell growth by an immunoglobulin M autoantibody. Kiely JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug; 135(2):1040–5

SECRETION

Neuropathy and anti-myelin-associated glycoprotein IgM M proteins: T cell regulation of M protein secretion in vitro. Latov N, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Aug;18(2):182–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protection and recovery in influenza virus-infected mice immunosuppressed with anti-IgM. Kris RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1230–5

IGUANAS see under **LIZARDS**

ILEAL DISEASES

Gallstone perforation of the ileum without obstruction. Shankar S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Oct;60(708):696–7

BLOOD

Cholesterol precursors and their diurnal rhythm in lipoproteins of patients with jejuno-ileal bypass and ileal dysfunction. Miettinen TA. **Metabolism** 1985 May; 34(5):425–30

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lack of evidence of carcinogenicity of technical-grade piperonyl butoxide in F344 rats: selective induction of ileocaecal ulcers. Maekawa A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Jul;23(7):675–82

Localized intestinal perforations after enteral administration of indomethacin in premature infants. Alpan G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Feb;106(2):277–81

Unusual digestive lesions in a patient with Wilson's disease treated with long-term penicillamine [letter] Wassef M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 4;313(1):49

Osmosin and ileal ulceration: a case report. Cree IA, et al. **Scott Med J** 1985 Jan;30(1):40–1

[Hemorrhage of the small intestine caused by indomethacin (Indosmos)?] van Soesbergen RM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Nov 24;128(47):2235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

COMPLICATIONS

Perforation of intestinal duplication by enterolith after trauma. Marks PV, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 22–29;289(6460):1744

Richter's hernia in a direct inguinal sac in a female. Rowe PH, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Jul;29(4):264

CONGENITAL

A case of enterogenous cyst associated exomphalos. Lin PH, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Oct;54(5):493–4

DIAGNOSIS

Primary non-specific ulcer of the small bowel. Harling H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(3):289–90

Acute intussusception [letter] Taylor R. **Aust Paediatr J** 1985 Feb;21(1):68

Perforated acquired diverticulum of the terminal ileum. Power B, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Jul;39(7):296–7

Ultrasonic characteristics of ileal tuberculosis. Bluth EI, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Aug;28(8):613–4

Endoscopy of the terminal ileum. Diagnostic yield in 400 consecutive examinations. Börsch G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Jul;28(7):499–501

Intestinal obstruction due to Ascaris lumbricoides mimicking intussusception. Katz Y, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Apr; 28(4):267–9

Intestinal entrapment and strangulation by right lobe of liver. Sellu DP. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Nov;29(6):381–2

Ultrasound and computed tomographic demonstration of a duplication cyst of the ileum. Warhit JM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Dec;3(12):565–6

Nonspecific small bowel ulceration. Thomas WE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jul;61(717):587–91

Intussusception in black children. Postma MH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Sep 14;68(6):405–6

Ileosigmoid knot. Amy B, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Oct; 77(10):1338

[Ileal endoscopic examination and biopsy--report of 365 cases] Yu JP. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug; 23(8):505–7, 527 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Endoscopy of the terminal ileum: diagnostic yield in 600 consecutive high colonoscopies (letter)] Börsch G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 8;110(10):397–8 **(Ger)**

[A case of adult ileoileal intussusception diagnosed by ultrasound] Ohmoto K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Mar; 30(3):423–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incarcerated obturator hernia] Kleba T. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jun 15;37(12):958–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Perforation of peptic ulcer of Meckel's diverticulum in children] Bairov GA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(6):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Errors in the diagnosis of early adhesive intestinal obstruction after emergency appendectomy] Podonenko-Bogdanova AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Apr; (4):64–5 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Methylprednisolone sodium succinate (Solu-Medrol) in the treatment of typhoid perforation (a preliminary report). Ajao OG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984; 78(5):573–6

ETIOLOGY

Acute intestinal obstruction and splenic hemorrhage due to metastatic choriocarcinoma. A case report. Kristoffersson A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(4):381–4

Internal hernia following T tube drainage. Fulham SB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jul;72(7):519

Spontaneous enteroumbilica fistula. Ubhi CS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 22–29;289(6460):1743

The relationship between fistulas in Crohn's disease and associated carcinoma. Report of four cases and review of the literature. Church JM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 May;28(5):361–6

Ileal volvulus following colonoscopy [letter] Keeffe EB. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Jun;31(3):228–9

Small bowel obstruction through a defect in the broad ligament. Leahy PF, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Nov;77(11):355

Herniation of small bowel into rectum through a spontaneous rupture of sigmoid colon. Mathur B, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Nov;82(11):407–8

Small bowel obstruction in chronic granulomatous disease. Lindahl JA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Sep; 3(4):637–40

Solitary metastatic malignant stricture of the ileum: a rare cause of small bowel obstruction (a case report). Mathur SK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1984 Jul;30(3):186–8

Post-traumatic small bowel stenosis. Foster ME, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Jul;29(4):256–7

Intestino-arterial fistula following urinary diversion. Ferris BG. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Apr;78(4):341

An intussuscepted ileal ureter bladder nipple. Cohn MS, et al. **J Urol** 1985 May;133(5):849–50

Peutz Jeghers syndrome (gastro-intestinal polyposis) and its complications. Oonwala ZG, et al. **JPMA** 1985 May; 35(5):154–5

Increased risk of gastrointestinal perforations in

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

mechanically ventilated with either face mask or nasal prongs. Garland JS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Sep;76(3):406–10

Gallstone perforation of the ileum without obstruction [letter] Scrimgeour DS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 May; 61(715):471–2

Gallstone perforation of the ileum without obstruction. Shankar S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Oct;60(708):696–7

Typhoid fever complicated by intestinal perforation: a persisting fatal disease requiring surgical management. Butler T, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Mar–Apr;7(2):244–56 (76 ref.)

Ileourethral fistula following cystectomy: a rare complication. Hertz M, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1984;6(3–4):187–9

Postoperative small bowel intussusception. Esquivel CO, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Jul;143(1):108–10

[Blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome and intussusception—a case report] Pan CH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;83(10):1058–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Unusual cause of intestinal invagination: congenital polypoid-form gastric heterotopia. Study of a case and review of the literature] Justrabo E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Jun–Jul;41(6):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intestinal obstruction caused by phytobezoar] Al Mureden N, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1984;56(5):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Occlusion of the small intestine caused by metastatic neoplasms] di Natale I. **Chir Ital** 1984 Feb;36(1):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biliary ileus (description of 2 clinical cases)] Ferrari R, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Dec;35(6):949–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ileal perforation caused by metastasis of bronchogenic carcinoma] Nicolosi A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Apr 30; 40(8):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intestinal invagination and Yersinia enterocolitica infections] Voghenzi A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Sep–Oct; 6(5):667–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanical ileus in the first stage of labor caused by strangulation of the small intestine] Stoiński M. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Sep;55(9):705–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cicatriceal stenosis of the terminal ileum, a rare complication of closed abdominal injury] Angelescu N, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 Jul–Aug;33(4):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Perforation of a Crohn disease-affected segment of the ileum situated in an inguinal-scrotal hernia] Chmel' VB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Feb;(2):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Reno-ileal fistula as a complication of xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis] Ramírez Ruiz F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Volvulus caused by massive intestinal ascariasis] Baeza-Herrera C, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Feb;42(2):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Typhic intestinal perforation and pregnancy] Vantman D, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1981;46(6):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neurofibroma of the small intestine associated with von Recklinghausen's disease: apropos of a case] Arévalo Jiménez E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Nov; 66(5):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Reovirus serotype 1 intestinal infection: a novel replicative cycle with ileal disease. Rubin DH, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb; 53(2):391–8

PATHOLOGY

Carcinoid tumor arising in a cystic duplication of the small bowel. Smith JH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jan; 109(1):95–6

Bowel perforation during initial treatment for childhood non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Meyers PA, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jul 15;56(2):259–61

Intestinal malakoplakia in childhood: case report and review of literature. Perez-Atayde AR, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1983 Jul–Sep;1(3):337–43

Ileo-colic volvulus. Branday JM, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1984 Jun;33(2):126–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Conventional abdominal radiography as a means to rule out ileo-caecal intussusception. Eklöf O, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(4):265–7

A CT sign: the 'disappearing mass' as a clue to the diagnosis of intermittent intestinal intussusception in children. Lerner A, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1984 Nov–Dec;8(6):387–90

An analysis of bowel perforation in patients with intussusception. Blane CE, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Jun;35(2):113–5

The ileorectal and ileosigmoidal fistula in Crohn's disease: a clinical-radiological correlation. Korelitz BI. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jul–Aug;51(4):341–6

[Enterolithiasis and digestive duplication. Apropos of a pediatric case] Galifer RB, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1985; 26(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraoperative angiographic localization of a hemorrhaging small intestine ulcer by dye injection] Düber C, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Mar;56(3):183–5 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Autologous 111In-oxine-labeled granulocytes in Yersinia infections. Becker W, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985; 10(7–8):377–8

[Dynamic urinary flow images in patients with ileal loop diversion assessed by I-123-hippuran scintigraphy. Detection of ileoureteral reflux] Kawamura J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jun;30(6):735–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Intussusception in adults—report of 3 cases. Schuind F, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1985 Jan–Feb;85(1):55–60

The surgical management of typhoid perforation in children. Keenan JP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Dec;71(12):928–9

Late failure of a stapled small-bowel exclusion procedure. Friedman IH. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Feb;28(2):132–3

Typhoid bowel perforation: a review of 264 cases. Maurya SD, et al. **Int Surg** 1984 Apr–Jun;69(2):155–8

Surgical complications in Henoch-Schönlein Purpura. Martinez-Frontanilla LA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Aug; 19(4):434–6

Surgical management of ileosigmoid fistulas in Crohn's disease. van Dongen LM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Oct;159(4):325–7

Perforation of the intussuscipiens transverse colon: an unusual complication in infancy. Skouteli HN, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Apr;40(2):117–8

[Digestive fistulas in Crohn's disease] Detry R, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1985 May–Jun;85(3):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-neoplastic pathology of the last ileal ansa (anatomo-surgical problems)] Gallosi D, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Jun;36(3):376–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The Lester Martin operation in an infant] Giacomoni MA, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Subtotal colectomy in the treatment of intestinal obstruction in cancer of the left half of the colon] Pakhomova GV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Segmental dilatation of the ileum] Molina E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Dec;21(9):847–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Hydrostatic reduction of childhood intussusception. The role of adjuvant glucagon medication. Mortensson W, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(4):261–4

Pseudoreduction of intussusception: is ileal reflux the end point? Fitch SJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985;10(2):181–3

The obstructed intussusception in childhood. Potts SR, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1984;53(2):140–2

[Evaluation of medical and surgical treatment of intussusception in children apropos of a review of 100 consecutive cases] Nobre F, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1984 Jul–Aug;84(4):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of enterocutaneous small intestine fistula using parenteral nutrition therapy] Dárdai E, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1984;44(4):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Ileal impaction in the horse. Embertson RM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Mar 15;186(6):570–2

Chronic intestinal intussusception in two horses. Scott EA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Feb 15;186(4):383–5

Intussusception in an ostrich chick. Keffen RH. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1984 Jun;55(2):77

ILEAL NEOPLASMS

Obstructing lipomas of the esophagus and ileocecal valve [letter] Ovnat A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun; 7(3):279–80

[Malignant neoplasms of the small intestine] Obialero M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Jun 15;40(11):819–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Carcinogenicity in rats of ptaquiloside isolated from bracken. Hirono I, et al. **Gann** 1984 Oct;75(10):833–6

COMPLICATIONS

Adenocarcinoma of the ileum presenting as non-traumatic clostridial myonecrosis in cystic fibrosis. Redington AN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 22;290(6485):1871–2

Lipomatosis of the ileocecal valve causing recurrent small bowel obstruction. Shah IC, et al. **Int Surg** 1985 Jan–Mar; 70(1):81–2

Myasthenia gravis associated with a hormone producing malignant carcinoid tumour [letter] Wroe SJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;48(7):719–20

Primary lymphoma of Meckel diverticulum: a case report. Al-Dabbagh AI, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jan;28(1):19–20

[Acute intestinal invagination secondary to the presence of an aberrant pancreas in an infant] Serour F, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1985;26(1):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occlusion of the small intestine caused by metastatic neoplasms] di Natale I. **Chir Ital** 1984 Feb;36(1):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complications of primary malignant tumors of the small intestine] di Natale I. **Chir Ital** 1984 Apr;36(2):242–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of stenosing carcinoid tumor of the terminal ileum associated with gallbladder empyema with perforation] Virzi S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Apr;35(2):262–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of tumor-forming acute monocytic leukemia with complication of obstructed ileus due to ileal monoblastoma] Fukushima Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Jun;25(6):875–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoid tumor of the ileum and intestinal ischemia] Melo CR, et al. **AMB** 1984 Sep–Oct;30(9–10):208–9 **(Por)**

[Complications of small intestinal tumors] Shevchenko AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Feb;(2):42–3 **(Rus)**

[Rare complication of Meckel's diverticulum] Apoian VT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb;134(2):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Small intestinal leiomyosarcoma complicated by perforation] Khodorovskii VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Apr;(4):85–6 **(Rus)**

[Neurofibroma of the small intestine associated with von Recklinghausen's disease: apropos of a case] Arévalo Jiménez E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Nov; 66(5):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

To see or not to see, a difficult question in the ileocaecal region. Kroes H. **Endoscopy** 1984 Sep;16(5):193–6

Endoscopic diagnosis of a bleeding ileal carcinoid tumour [letter] Jeffree MA, et al. **Gut** 1985 Apr;26(4):431

Adenocarcinoma of small bowel in 12-year-old girl. Tankel JW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Aug;77(8):693–4

[Primary malignant tumors of the small intestine. A review with demonstration of a case] Giebler A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 15;135(5):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary cancer of the ileum] Gabriel J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Oct 15;37(20):1625–6 **(Pol)**

[Peutz-Jeghers syndrome] Chernyshev NV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):119–20 **(Rus)**

[Fibroma of the small intestine] Opushnev VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Nov;133(11):73–6 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Small intestinal adenocarcinoma complicating regional enteritis. Collier PE, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Feb 1;55(3):516–21

Giant ileal inflammatory polyps in Crohn's disease. Corless JK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Dec;30(6):352–4

Small bowel adenocarcinoma and Crohn's disease: report of a case with differing histogenetic patterns. Bearzi I, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Mar;9(3):345–57

METABOLISM

Combined production of mucus, amines and peptides by goblet-cell carcinoids of the appendix and ileum. Höfler H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Jul;178(6):555–61

PATHOLOGY

Diarrhea and weight loss in a 73-year-old woman. **Am J Med** 1984 Nov;77(5):929–36

Solitary intestinal fibromatosis in the newborn. Rare cause of neonatal intestinal obstruction. Gonzalez-Crussi F, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jan;109(1):97–9

Carcinoid tumor arising in a cystic duplication of the small bowel. Smith JH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jan; 109(1):95–6

Inflammatory fibroid polyp of the ileum. Assarian GS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Mar;16(3):311–2

Polypoid lipohyperplasia of the ileocaecal valve in a young male [letter] Malik AK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;4(1):54

Myelopathy secondary to metastatic carcinoid tumour [letter] Poole CJ. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Dec; 47(12):1359–60

Primary small bowel adenocarcinoma presenting as a malignant ovarian neoplasm. Gallup DG, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Feb;150(2):105–6

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 14-1985. A 55-year-old man with diarrhea, dilatation of the small bowel, and hepatosplenomegaly. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 4; 312(14):905–14

Chemical and immunochemical characterisation of substance P-like immunoreactivity and physalaemin-like immunoreactivity in a carcinoid tumour. Conlon JM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Jun;11(2):117–32

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the ileum. Report of a case and review of the literature. Griesser GH, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;406(4):483–7

[Uterine multiple node fibromyomatosis associated with an asymptomatic leiomyoma of the small intestine] Guzzetti A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1985 Apr;37(2):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Malignant hemangioendothelioma of the small intestine] Borodianskii VS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):116–7 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT recognition of intestinal lipomatosis. Ormson MJ, et al.

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

AJR 1985 Feb;144(2):313–4

Primary carcinoid tumours of the ileum: the radiological appearances. Jeffree MA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Nov; 35(6):451–5

[Difficulties in the diagnosis of carcinoid of the small intestine (an error in surgical exploration)] Věšín S. **Cesk Radiol** 1985 May;39(3):160–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Roentgenological diagnosis of extranodal lesions in children with hemoblastoses] Zelinskaia NI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Technetium pertechnetate scintigraphy to detect ectopic gastric mucosa in Meckel's diverticulum. Fries M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(5):417–22

SECONDARY

Ileal metastasis from a primary lung tumour [letter] Wig JD, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul;3(3):179–80

Recurrent adenocarcinoma in an ileal loop: report of a case. Dabanian LJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Dec; 84(4):354–5

Solitary metastatic malignant stricture of the ileum: a rare cause of small bowel obstruction (a case report). Mathur SK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1984 Jul;30(3):186–8

[Late ileal and peritoneal metastases of renal adenocarcinoma disclosed by occlusion (letter)] Billebaud T, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 10;13(40):2457 **(Fre)**

[Ileal perforation caused by metastasis of bronchogenic carcinoma] Nicolosi A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Apr 30; 40(8):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Double carcinoid of the gastrointestinal tract. Miller SW, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Apr;39(4):156

[Primary malignant tumor of the small intestine] Song SB. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;6(6):445–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Asymptomatic carcinoid in a Meckel's diverticulum as the incidental finding in the operation of an abdominal aortic aneurysm] Walgenbach S, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1985 Jan;15(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of primary pluricentric melanoma of the small intestine] Spalluto F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Nov 30;39(22):1605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

[Therapeutic indications in digestive localizations of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in adults] Boiron M, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 Dec;20(6):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Lymphosarcoma with perforation of the ileum in a grizzly bear. Blancquaert AM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1433–5

[Intestinal polyps in small ruminants with chronic coccidiosis] Tontis A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Jun; 127(6):401–5 (Eng. Ab[illegible] **(Ger)**

ILEITIS

DIAGNOSIS

When Crohn's disease is not Crohn's disease. Forsberg DA, et al. NC **Med J** 1985 Apr;46(4):199–200

[Intestinal tuberculosis in a case report] Prokopowicz D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Feb 1;38(3):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic value of ileoscopy and morphometric examinations of the ileal mucosa in children with ileitis] Strekalovskii VP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jul;(7):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy, sulphasalazine exposure and villous atrophy. Smith MA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Apr;61(714):337–8

ETIOLOGY

Terminal ileitis in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Knecht A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Jan; 21(1):67–8

[Inflammatory pathology of the ileocecal region] Ayadi S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Feb;63(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare complication of ileostomy: prestomal ileitis] Turgeon PP, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Jun;113(6):474–6 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Protection of hamsters against Clostridium difficile ileocaecitis by prior colonisation with non-pathogenic strains. Borriello SP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Jun; 19(3):339–50

PATHOLOGY

Differentiation between Crohn's disease and other inflammatory conditions by electron microscopy. Dvorak AM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jan;201(1):53–63

Sperm nucleomalacia in men with inflammatory bowel disease. Hrudka F, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;13(1):37–57

RADIOGRAPHY

Inflammatory changes proximal to obstructing lesions in the small intestine. Quioque T, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985; 10(2):157–60

Small-bowel changes secondary to intraperitoneal leakage from dermoid cyst of the ovary. Wolfe RD, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jul–Aug;51(4):382–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Potential of SeHCAT retention as an indicator of terminal ileal involvement in inflammatory bowel disease. Holdstock G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(11–12):528–30

VETERINARY

Isolation of Campylobacter sputorum subsp. mucosalis in Norway. Vormeland J. **Acta Vet Scand** 1984;25(4):597–9

Demonstration of a new intracellular antigen in porcine intestinal adenomatosis and hamster proliferative ileitis. Lawson GH, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1985 Jun;10(4):303–13

ILEITIS, REGIONAL see **CROHN DISEASE**

ILEITIS, TERMINAL see **CROHN DISEASE**

ILEOCECAL VALVE

Ileocaecal intussusception of a previously recognized Meckel's diverticulum. Simpson RL. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Apr;55(2):209–11

To see or not to see, a difficult question in the ileocaecal region. Kroes H. **Endoscopy** 1984 Sep;16(5):193–6

Lipomatosis of the ileocecal valve causing recurrent small bowel obstruction. Shah IC, et al. **Int Surg** 1985 Jan–Mar; 70(1):81–2

Irreducibility of prolapsed colostomy due to ileocaecal intussusception. Keane RM, et al. **Ir Med J** 1985 Mar; 78(3):80–1

Obstructing lipomas of the esophagus and ileocecal valve [letter] Ovnat A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun; 7(3):279–80

[Inflammatory pathology of the ileocecal region] Ayadi S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Feb;63(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intestinal obstruction caused by phytobezoar] Al Mureden N, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1984;56(5):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mesenteric lymphadenitis of the ileocecal region simulating acute appendicitis] Cieślik R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Apr 16;39(16):543–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endoscopic and morphofunctional characteristics of the ileocecal segment of the intestines in children with surgical diseases] Doletskii SIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Apr; (4):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibroma of the small intestine] Opushnev VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Nov;133(11):73–6 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Anatomic and histologic study of the human ileocecal valve. Developmental aspects as a function of age] Scheye T, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1983 Dec;67(199):485–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes in the responsiveness of the cat ileocecal sphincter to adrenergic agents during the postnatal period. Mizhorkova Z, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(6):511–5

PATHOLOGY

Diagnosis of ileocecal and colonic tuberculosis by colonoscopy. Bhargava DK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Apr;31(2):68–70

Polypoid lipohyperplasia of the ileocaecal valve in a young male [letter] Malik AK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;4(1):54

Primary gastrointestinal lymphoma. A clinicopathologic study of 102 patients. Aozasa K, et al. **Oncology** 1985; 42(2):97–103

PHYSIOLOGY

Pressure characteristics of the human ileocecal region—a key to its function. Nasmyth DG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Aug;89(2):345–51

RADIOGRAPHY

[Rare dislocation of an esophagus endoprosthesis in front of the ileocecal valve with deep small intestine ileus] Penschuck C, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 May;56(5):345–6 **(Ger)**

[Oral pneumocolon in the study of the last ileal loops and the ileocecal region] Cozzi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Apr;70(4):204–7 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

An experimental model of a submucosally tunnelled valve for the replacement of the ileo-cecal valve. Vinograd I, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Dec;19(6):726–31

Urinary tract infection with Entamoeba histolytica after ileocaecal bladder replacement [letter] Kjaeldgaard P, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 4;1(8436):1051

[Tactics in the treatment of external intestinal fistulas in children] Leniushkin AI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985[illegible] (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ILEOCOLITIS see **CROHN DISEASE**

ILEOSTOMY

Absorption of starch by healthy ileostomates: effect of transit time and of carbohydrate load. Chapman RW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Jun;41(6):1244–8

Exigent ileostomy hemorrhage. A complication of proctocolectomy in patients with chronic ulcerative colitis and primary sclerosing cholangitis. Peck JJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jul;150(1):153–8

Marathon without a colon: salt and water balance in endurance running ileostomates. Isaacs P. **Br J Sports Med** 1984 Dec;18(4):295–300

Use of a long acting somatostatin analogue in controlling life threatening ileostomy diarrhoea. Williams NS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 20;289(6451):1027–8

Absorption of an oral contraceptive gestagen in ulcerative colitis before and after proctocolectomy and construction of a continent ileostomy. Nilsson LO, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Feb;31(2):195–204

Functional aspects of ileal reservoirs. Geuder J, et al. **Curr Surg** 1984 Nov–Dec;41(6):467–9

Reflux from the continent ileostomy reservoir. A radiologic evaluation combined with pressure recording. Berglund B, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Jul;28(7):502–5

Mucosal proctectomy and ileostomy as an alternative to conventional proctectomy. Fasth S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Jan;28(1):31–4

Patient evaluation of the conventional ileostomy. McLeod RS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Mar;28(3):152–4

Comparison between the bacterial and oligosaccharide content of ileostomy effluent in subjects taking diets rich in refined or unrefined carbohydrate. Berghouse L, et al. **Gut** 1984 Oct;25(10):1071–7

The fate of the rectal segment after diversion of the fecal stream in Crohn's disease: its implications for surgical management. Korelitz BI, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Feb;7(1):37–43

Distal ileostomy drip feedings in neonates with short bowel syndrome. Puppala BL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Jun;4(3):489–94

Energy and mineral utilization from a peptide-based elemental diet and a polymeric enteral diet given to ileostomists in the early postoperative course. Andersen H, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Sep–Oct;8(5):497–500

Conventional ileostomy and the alternatives [editorial] Hughes ES, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Oct 13;141(8):489–90

Variceal bleeding from an ileostomy stoma. Wang MM, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jun;78(6):733–7

[A rare complication of ileostomy: prestomal ileitis] Turgeon PP, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Jun;113(6):474–6 **(Fre)**

[Dynamic urinary flow images in patients with ileal loop diversion assessed by I-123-hippuran scintigraphy. Detection of ileoureteral reflux] Kawamura J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jun;30(6):735–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problems with ileostomies (review of the literature)] Nikitin AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):140–4 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Early local complications from intestinal stomas. Pearl RK, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Oct;120(10):1145–7

Impaction of plastic emptying tube in reservoir of continent ileostomy. Goligher JC. **Br J Surg** 1984 Sep;71(9):734

Conservative management of paraileostomy ulcers in patients with Crohn's disease. Last M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Dec;27(12):779–86

Surgical morbidity after ileostomy in New South Wales. Bokey EL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Oct 13;141(8):494–5

Sodium homeostasis after small-bowel resection. Ladefoged K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;20(3):361–9

Hypertrophy of ileal smooth muscle after construction of ileal reservoir in the rat. Philipson BM, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;406(4):417–24

[Peristomal dermatitis. Etiopathogenetic, clinical and therapeutic considerations apropos of 102 cases] Cola B, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Nov 30;39(22):1565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lithogenicity of bile in patients after ileal resection] Nakano A. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;85(12):1570–[illegible] (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A convenient alternative to the Zachary Cope enterostomy clamp. Ham RJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Mar; 67(2):82

Allergic contact dermatitis to epoxy resin in ostomy bags. Beck MH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Mar;72(3):202–3

Assessment of an implantable ileostomy sphincter. Chandler JG, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jul;98(1):72–80

Evaluation of new nonadhesive urostomy system. Duffy LM, et al. **Urology** 1985 Mar;25(3):264–6

METHODS

The continent ileostomy—an 11 year experience. Failes DG. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Aug;54(4):345–52

Ileoanal pouch procedures. Wong WD, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1985 Mar;22(3):1–78 (185 ref.)

Ileal J pouch-anal anastomosis. Current technique. Ballantyne GH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Mar; 28(3):197–202

Ileoanal anastomosis 24 years after total proctocolectomy for ulcerative colitis. Pearl RK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Mar;28(3):180–2

Myoelectric and motor activity of the terminal ileum after pelvic pouch for ulcerative colitis. Pescatori M. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Apr;28(4):246–53

Current concepts in the creation and care of ostomies in children. Golladay ES, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 Sep;81(4):203–12

The improved quality of life with the Kock continent ileostomy. Gerber A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Dec; 6(6):513–7

Temporary loop ileostomy. Raimes SA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Sep;77(9):738–41

Continent ileostomy. Keller RJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jul–Aug;51(4):473–8

Alternatives to conventional ileostomy in chronic ulcerative colitis. Schoetz DJ Jr, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Feb; 65(1):21–33 (31 ref.)

A new technique of loop ileostomy closure after endorectal ileoanal anastomosis. Kestenberg A, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jul; 98(1):109–11

Catheter appendicostomy and T-tube enterostomy for lower ileal lesions in infants and children. Chuang JH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;83(8):828–34

Two-stage operations of small bowel in infancy and childhood. Sigge W. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Dec;39(6):380–5

[A reservoir combined with mucosal proctectomy and ileo-anal anastomosis] Hansen LK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 11;147(11):975–6 (Dan)

[The continent ileostomy] Hoitsma HF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Dec 15;128(50):2337–40 (Dut)

[The continent urostomy] Hoitsma HF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Dec 29;128(52):2435–8 (Dut)

[18 years' experience with continent ileostomy] Kock NG, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 May;56(5):299–304 (Ger)

[Pathophysiological assessment of continent ileostomy in patients with ulcerative colitis—with special reference to the internal pressure and capacity of ileostomy] Narui H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;85(10):1344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Permanent single-loop ileostomy after removal of the large intestine for diffuse polyposis] Nikitin AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;62(7):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NURSING

Analysis of a hospital-based stomatherapy service. Phillips R, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Jan;67(1):37–40

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial sequelae of ostomies in cancer patients. Hurny C, et al. **CA** 1985 May–Jun;35(3):170–83

Psychosocial adjustment following ostomy. Follick MJ, et al. **Health Psychol** 1984;3(6):505–17

REHABILITATION

[Surgical and technical prerequisites for the rehabilitation of enterostoma wearers] Seifart W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(9):391–3 (Ger)

ILEUM

see related
ILEOSTOMY

Perforation of the ileum in Yersinia enterocolitica infection. Moeller DD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;80(1):19–20

Intussusception caused by multiple trichobezoars: a surgical trap for the unwary. Rees M. **Br J Surg** 1984 Sep;71(9):721

The effect of terminal ileum cannulation on the performance of growing pigs. Livingstone RM, et al. **Br Vet J** 1985 Mar–Apr;141(2):186–91

Inflammatory changes proximal to obstructing lesions in the small intestine. Quioque T, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985; 10(2):157–60

Cell mediated immune response in intestinal tuberculosis. Bhargava DK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Sep;80:264–9

Tuberculous perforation of the small bowel. Aston NO, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Mar;61(713):251–2

Experimental intestinal obstruction in cattle. Part I: Changes in the clinical picture. Papadopoulos P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1985 Apr;32(4):264–75

Experimental intestinal obstruction in cattle. Part II: Changes in blood, urine and rumen content chemistry. Papadopoulos P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1985 Apr;32(4):276–88

[Tubular cecostomy and intubation of the ileum] Nartsissov TV. **Klin Khir** 1985 Feb;(2):53 (Rus)

[Notes from medical terminology (25)] Loknar V. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Jan;107(1):43 (Scr)

ABNORMALITIES

Chronic recurrent abdominal pain in childhood due to mesenterium ileocolicum commune. Two cases with normal rotation of the intestine. Knudtzon J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(3):291–5

A 13q- syndrome with extensive intestinal atresia. Nishikawa A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Mar;74(2):305–8

Vascular basis for malformations in a twin. David TJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Feb;60(2):166–7

Case report. Intra-uterine demonstration of bowel duplication by ultrasound. van Dam LJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Nov;18(4):229–32

Tubular duplication of the jejunum and ileum lined entirely by gastric mucosa. Bar-Maor JA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Apr;4(2):303–6

Ultrasound diagnosis and management of fetal intestinal obstruction and volvulus in utero. Samuel N, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1984;12(6):333–7

Massive hemorrhage in an ileal duplication cyst. Salameh RN, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Dec;77(12):1606–7

[Enterolithiasis and digestive duplication. Apropos of a pediatric case] Galifer RB, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1985; 26(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ileal duplication in adults. Value of 99m pertechnetate scintigraphy] Houdart R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Aug–Sep;8(8–9):627–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Isolation and partial characterization of an entero-oxyntin from porcine ileum. Wider MD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1484–91

Glicentin is present in the pig pancreas. Sheikh SP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 1;179(1):1–6

Location and distribution of a receptor for the 987P pilus of Escherichia coli in small intestines. Dean EA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Feb;47(2):345–8

Effect of the H1-histamine-like agonist material extracted from bovine spleen on 3': 5'-cyclic nucleotides content in guinea-pig ileal smooth muscle. Gandarias JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Jun;40(2):221–5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Small bowel length measured by radiography. Fanucci A, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1984;9(4):349–51

Effect of aging upon small intestinal structure in the Fischer rat. Holt PR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Nov;39(6):642–7

BLOOD SUPPLY

Intestinal hemodynamics in dogs with chronic one-kidney, one-wrapped hypertension. Bell DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):H300–8

Variations in capillary permeability from apex and crypt in the villus of the ileo-jejunum. Hart TK, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;241(2):305–15

CT detection of bowel infarction. Mathis JM, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1985 May–Jun;9(3):177–9

Treatment of nonocclusive mesenteric infarction after cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Morgan RJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Jan;13(1):53–4

Henoch-Schönlein purpura with severe ileal involvement responding to plasmapheresis. Gaskell H, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 May;8(3):163–4

Variceal bleeding from an ileostomy stoma. Wang MM, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jun;78(6):733–7

[Angiodysplasia of the ileum and cardiomyopathy] Bonneau A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Oct;33(6):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Non-neoplastic pathology of the last ileal ansa (anatomo-surgical problems)] Gallosi D, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Jun;36(3):376–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of ample intestinal resection for massive mesenteric infarct] Guzzetti A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Feb;36(1):96–107 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of portal hypertension with massive gastrointestinal bleeding from ileal varices] Shimada Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;85(6):611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Characteristics of anti-ischemia protection of the small intestine and pancreas under experimental conditions] Kulik VP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(4):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Histological demonstration of immunoreactive zinc metallothionein in liver and ileum of rat and man. Clarkson JP, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Mar;17(3):343–52

Relation between the mucosal flora and Paneth cell population of human jejunum and ileum. Elmes ME, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov;37(11):1268–71

Density of mucosal mast cells in the lamina propria of the colon and terminal ileum of children. Sanderson IR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jul;38(7):771–3

Selenium in the Paneth cells. Danscher G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Mar 15;42(1–2):189–92

[Morphological and immunohistochemical investigation of solitary lymphatic nodules in the normal human terminal ileum and duodenal bulb] Shimada K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;82(5):1337–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG EFFECTS

Adenosine antagonism and related effects of theophylline derivatives in guinea pig ileum longitudinal muscle. Gustafsson LE. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Oct;122(2):191–8

Meptazinol activity on morphine-naive and morphine-dependent guinea-pig ileum: correlation with in vivo studies. Ben-Sreti MM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984; 19(4):333–8

Inhibition of short-circuit current in rat ileum by aliphatic alcohols. Fernandez Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):G547–52

Alterations in motor function of the small intestine from intravenous and intraluminal cholecystokinin. Sninsky CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 1):G724–8

Pharmacological characterization of the slow component of deactivation of guinea-pig isolated ileum to the spasmogenic action of C5adesArg. Damerau B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;84(1):55–61

Fast deactivation of guinea-pig isolated ileum to C5adesArg: a possible cyclic AMP-dependent mechanism. Damerau B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;84(1):63–9

New models for the evaluation of opioid effects in the guinea-pig ileum. Donnerer J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 May;85(1):61–4

5-hydroxytryptamine releases adenosine 5'-triphosphate from nerve varicosities isolated from the myenteric plexus of guinea-pig ileum. Al-Humayyd M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;84(1):27–34

Adaptation of hexose uptake by the rat jejunum induced by the perfusion of sugars into the distal ileum. Debnam ES. **Digestion** 1985;31(1):25–30

Neurochemical evidence for the release of acetylcholine from the guinea-pig ileum myenteric plexus by capsaicin. Barthó L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 26;110(1):125–7

The effect of cisapride on neural 5-HT receptors in guinea-pig isolated ileum. Neya T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 30;106(1):221–2

Evidence that 5-hydroxytryptamine does not mediate GABA-induced contractile responses in the guinea-pig proximal ileum. Ong J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 27;106(3):665–8

Block of the hyoscine-resistent opiate withdrawal contracture of ileum by a new substance P antagonist [D-Arg1,D-Phe5,D- Trp7,9,Leu 11]substance P. Tsou K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 26;110(1):155–6

Effects of morphine and atropine on motility and transit in the human ileum. Borody TJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Sep;89(3):562–70

Ca2+ channel blockers stimulate ileal and colonic water absorption. Donowitz M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Oct; 89(4):858–66

Central action of gamma-aminobutyric acid ligands to alter basal water and electrolyte absorption in the rat ileum. Fogel R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Feb;88(2):523–30

Influence of somatostatin and bombesin on plasma enteroglucagon and cell proliferation after intestinal resection in the rat. Sagor GR, et al. **Gut** 1985 Jan; 26(1):89–94

Beta-endorphin. Biological activity of synthetic analogs with analgesia inhibiting property in rat vas deferens and guinea pig ileum assays. Ho CL, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Mar;25(3):305–7

Inhibition of muscarinic receptor binding and acetylcholine-induced contraction of guinea pig ileum by analogues of 5'-(isobutylthio)adenosine. Pankaskie MC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Aug;28(8):1117–9

Pharmacological effects of meptazinol and its enantiomers on guinea-pig ileum and mouse vas deferens. Duchesne RJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;36(8):560–2

Structural requirements for muscarinic receptor occupation and receptor activation by oxotremorine analogs in the guinea-pig ileum. Ringdahl B. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jan;232(1):67–73

Mechanism of presynaptic inhibition of cholinergic transmission in guinea-pig ileum by adenine nucleotides. Paton DM, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;7(2):65–8

Acute and persistent effects of beta-funaltrexamine on the binding and agonist potencies of opioids in the myenteric plexus of the guinea-pig ileum. McKnight AT, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 Dec;5(1–3):169–72

Ceruletide, ceruletide analogues and cholecystokinin octapeptide (CCK-8): effects on isolated intestinal preparations and gallbladders of guinea pigs and mice. Zetler G. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jul–Aug;5(4):729–36

Relationship between substance P, intestinal wall compliance and vascular resistance in the canine ileum. Premen AJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Sep;9(1–2):119–27

[Differences in the action of enkephalins, beta-endorphin, and morphine on spontaneous rhythmic movements of the isolated rabbit ileum] Beleslin DB, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(4):392–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Role of adrenergic mechanisms in manifesting the contractile effects of the smooth musculature of the ileum induced by serotonin] Berezina TP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jun; 71(6):769–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ENZYMOLOGY

Intestinal phospholipase B activity in pigs inoculated with transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Goven AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul;46(7):1503–5

Studies of the phospholipase A2 activity of rat ileal mucosa. Tagesson C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;20(1):25–30

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Age-related changes in rat intestinal transport of D-glucose, sodium, and water. Esposito G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 1):G328–34

IMMUNOLOGY

Chemical characterization of persistent immunoreactive glucagon in eviscerated rats. Wider MD, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Oct–Dec;21(4):341–8

The antibody-containing cell response of the lamina propria of the sheep and the uptake of soluble antigen into afferent ileal lymph following intra-intestinal infusion of soluble or particulate antigen. Beh KJ. **Immunology** 1985 Mar;54(3):479–85

Differentiation of B lymphocytes in sheep. I. Phenotypic analysis of ileal Peyer's patch cells and the demonstration of a precursor population for sIg+ cells in the ileal Peyer's patches. Miyasaka M, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Nov;53(3):515–23

Immediate hypersensitivity reactions to cow milk proteins in isolated epithelium from ileum of milk-drinking guinea-pigs: comparisons with colonic epithelia. Baird AW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(3):255–63

INJURIES

Intestinal perforation following enteral administration of indomethacin [letter] Marshall TA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Sep;107(3):484–5

Massive gastrointestinal bleeding following blunt abdominal trauma: an unusual case presentation. McBoyle MF, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Dec;24(12):1057–9

Small bowel injury following blunt trauma. Braun BH, et al. **Pa Med** 1985 Mar;88(3):39–40

[Unusual location of an intrauterine contraceptive device] Wawryk R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Jul;55(7):535–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Perforation of the intestine by bones] Valgel' AM. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):70–2 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Cadmium inhibition of [3H]acetylcholine secretion in guinea-pig ileum myenteric plexus. Alberts P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Jun;124(2):313–6

Characterization of pre- and post-junctional adenosine receptors in guinea-pig ileum. Gustafsson LE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Feb;123(2):195–203

Differentiation between Crohn's disease and other inflammatory conditions by electron microscopy. Dvorak AM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jan;201(1):53–63

Effects of substantia nigra stimulation on electrical and mechanical activities of the duodeno-jejunal loop, in the cat. Gravante G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1985 Jun;93(2):93–100

A pharmacological analysis of the responses of the gastrointestinal smooth muscle of the bat to transmural and periarterial nerve stimulation. Cole OF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;84(3):587–93

Isolation of neuropeptide-containing vesicles from the guinea pig ileum. Agoston DV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Aug;45(2):398–406

Separation of recycling and reserve synaptic vesicles from cholinergic nerve terminals of the myenteric plexus of guinea pig ileum. Agoston DV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jan;44(1):299–305

The slow calcium-dependent potassium current in a myenteric neurone of the guinea-pig ileum. Hirst GD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Apr;361:315–37

The calcium current in a myenteric neurone of the guinea-pig ileum. Hirst GD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Apr;361:297–314

Effects of substance P antagonists on the atropine-sensitive and atropine-resistant responses of guinea-pig ileum to substance P. Chahl LA. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 22;55(1):35–40

[Experimental studies on intestinal motility and enteric autonomic nervous system of the ileo-cecal region] Furuya H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;81(9):1972–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Studies on role of calmodulin in Ca2+ regulation of rabbit ileal Na and Cl transport. Donowitz M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 1):G726–40

Cardiovascular and flux relationships in canine ileum. Mailman D. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 1):G357–65

Intestinal uptake and release of cobalamin complexed with rat intrinsic factor. Seetharam B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):G326–31

Jejunal-ileal differences in dopaminergic but not alpha-adrenergic antisecretory effects. Wahawisan R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):G332–6

Release of secretin immunoreactivity from the ileum. Tranberg KG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Mar;201(3):300–4

Distribution and metabolism of 2-t-butyl-4-methoxyphenol in the everted rat gut preparation. Della Corte L, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:307–10

Modifications to swede (Brassica napus L.) anterior to the terminal ileum of pigs: some implications for the analysis of dietary fibre. Millard P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Nov;52(3):583–94

Similarity between mu-opioid receptors in mouse vas deferens and guinea-pig ileum. Goodall J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 May;85(1):277–83

Interactions between wheat and other dietary cereals with respect to metabolisable energy and digestible amino acids. Wallis IR, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Apr;26(2):265–74

The use of a rat isolated ileal preparation to investigate the release of neurotensin. Gill SS, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Sep–Oct;11(5):457–65

Transcellular mechanisms of amino acid uptake by distal rat ileum in situ. Bikhazi AB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;80(1):5–9

Effect of pancreatic secretions on transit in bypassed loops of intestine in rats. Weisbrodt NW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Jan;30(1):78–81

Absorption of urso- and chenodeoxycholic acid and their taurine and glycine conjugates in rat jejunum, ileum, and colon. Walker S, et al. **Digestion** 1985;32(1):47–52

Tests for the absorption of 75Se-labelled homocholic acid conjugated with taurine (75Se-HCAT). Schroth HJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(9–10):455–7

Loss of collagen from experimental intestinal anastomoses: early events. Hendriks T, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Jun;42(3):411–8

Postprandial release of neurotensin-like immunoreactivity and its mechanism. Matsumura M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Dec;19(6):543–9

How does cobalamin (vitamin B12) enter and traverse the ileal cell? [editorial] Donaldson RM Jr. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Apr;88(4):1069–71

Intestinal calcium absorption is enhanced by D-glucose in diabetic and control rats. Younoszai MK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Apr;88(4):933–8

Absent ileal uptake of IF-bound vitamin B12 in vivo in the Imerslund-Grasbeck syndrome (familial vitamin B12 malabsorption with proteinuria). Burman JF, et al. **Gut** 1985 Mar;26(3):311–4

Topical methotrexate alters solute and water transport in the rat jejunum in vivo and rabbit ileum in vitro. Pinkerton CR, et al. **Gut** 1985 Jul;26(7):704–9

Lysophosphatidylcholine increases rat ileal permeability to macromolecules. Tagesson C, et al. **Gut** 1985 Apr;26(4):369–77

Clinical application of a selenium (75Se)-labelled bile acid for the investigation of terminal ileal function. Nyhlin H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Aug;31(4):187–91

Absorption of acetylcholine in the intestine & the eye. Govinda Das D, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Aug;80:237–41

Transport of neutral and cationic amino acids across the brush-border membrane of the rabbit ileum. Munck BG. **J Membr Biol** 1985;83(1–2):1–13

Transport of imino acids and non-alpha-amino acids across the brush-border membrane of the rabbit ileum. Munck BG. **J Membr Biol** 1985;83(1–2):15–24

Uptake of vitamin B12 by isolated ileal enterocytes. Beesley RC. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;30(3):209–20

Developmental changes in intra-enterocyte cation activities in hamster terminal ileum. Cremaschi D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Sep;354:363–73

Determination of renal function following urinary diversion through intestinal segments. Koch MO, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):517–20

Rheogenic property of Na+/acidic amino acid co-transport by guinea pig intestine. Himukai M. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(5):815–26

Calcium-calmodulin-regulated NaCl uptake in rabbit ileal brush-border vesicles. Powell DW, et al. **KROC Found Ser** 1984;17:191–208 (30 ref.)

Intestinal epithelial cells and musculature contain different muscarinic binding sites. Tien XY, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 May 20;36(20):1949–55

The conversion of 2-chloroalkylamine analogues of oxotremorine to aziridinium ions and their interactions with muscarinic receptors in the guinea pig ileum. Ringdahl B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;26(2):170–9

Peptide binding to intestinal epithelium: distinct sites for insulin, EGF and VIP. Zimmerman TW, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1985 Mar–Apr;6(2):229–35

Pure human pancreatic juice directly enhances uptake of cobalamin by guinea pig ileum in vivo. Carmel R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;178(1):143–50

Characterization of a heat stable, 12,000 Da, glucagon-like immunoreactive (GLI) peptide from porcine ileum that stimulates hepatic glucose production in vivo and in vitro. Wider MD. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jul;179(3):356–64

Ca2+ uptake by plasma membranes from rat duodenum and ileum. Miller A 3d, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;168:281–8

Effects of chronic treatment with atypical neuroleptics on the biosynthesis and release of opioid peptides in guinea-pig ileum. Milanés MV, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Apr;10(4):319–27

3H-substance P binding to guinea-pig ileum longitudinal smooth muscle membranes. Watson SP, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Jul;8(4):273–81

The pathophysiology of hyperchloremic metabolic acidosis after urinary diversion through intestinal segments. Koch MO, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Sep;98(3):561–70

[Relations between apparent fecal and apparent ileal crude protein digestibility in swine] Wünsche J, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1984 Nov;34(11):761–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathophysiological study of the ileum after total colectomy in combination with mucosal proctectomy and ileoanostomy—the alteration in water and electrolyte absorption by the ileum after ileoanostomy] Sawai S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;85(10):1349–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbial colonization of human ileal conduits. Chan RC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Dec;48(6):1159–65

Role of Escherichia coli type 1 pilus in colonization of porcine ileum and its protective nature as a vaccine antigen in controlling colibacillosis. Jayappa HG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May;48(2):350–4

Effect of antigen form on local immunoglobulin A memory response of intestinal secretions to Shigella flexneri. Keren DF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):123–8

Mucosal flora of the small intestine and the effect of preoperative antibiotics. Elmes ME, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov;37(11):1272–5

Reovirus serotype 1 intestinal infection: a novel replicative cycle with ileal disease. Rubin DH, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):391–8

Effects of diet and antimicrobials on growth, feed efficiency, intestinal Clostridium perfringens, and ileal weight of broiler chicks. Stutz MW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Oct;63(10):2036–42

Attachment of E. coli-bearing K88 antigen to equine brush-border membranes. Tzipori S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Oct;9(6):561–70

[Adenovirus inclusions in the ileum in coccidiosis in suckling piglets] Vitovec J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Apr;30(4):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Intestinal flora and jejunoileal bypass] Micheletto G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Oct 31;39(20):1415–20 (Ita)

PARASITOLOGY

Intestinal obstruction due to Ascaris lumbricoides mimicking intussusception. Katz Y, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Apr;28(4):267–9

Occurrence of a new microsporidan: Enterocytozoon bieneusi n.g., n. sp., in the enterocytes of a human patient with AIDS. Desportes I, et al. **J Protozool** 1985 May;32(2):250–4

PATHOLOGY

Morphometric study of the small intestinal mucosa in young, adult, and old rats submitted to protein deficiency and rehabilitation. Rodrigues MA, et al. **Gut** 1985 Aug;26(8):816–21

Macroscopic and histological changes of the ileum HLA-B27 related diseases: therapeutic consequences. Mielants H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(6):409–14

Histological changes in ileal conduits. Deane AM, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Dec;132(6):1108–11

Sequelae of gangrene of the ileum in childhood. Ibrahim N, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 1;142(7):411–2

Hypertrophy of ileal smooth muscle after construction of ileal reservoir in the rat. Philipson BM, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;406(4):417–24

[Ileal endoscopic examination and biopsy—report of 365 cases] Yu JP. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;23(8):505–7, 527 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Terminal ileitis in sheep] Tontis A. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Sep;126(9):489–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lymphoid follicular hyperplasia of the small intestine] Dibó M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Aug 4;126(31):1921–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Macroscopic and microscopic evaluation of the adaptation of the functioning intestine and the excluded intestine after jejunoileal bypass] Lattuada E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Oct 31;39(20):1383–9 (Ita)

[Diagnostic value of ileoscopy and morphometric examinations of the ileal mucosa in children with ileitis] Strekalovskii VP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jul;(7):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Contractile patterns and transit of fluid in canine terminal ileum. Kruis W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 1):G264–70

Tone of canine ileocolonic junction: topography and response to phasic contractions. Quigley EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 1):G350–7

Sodium dependence of luminal alkalinization by rabbit ileal mucosa. Smith PL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 1):G358–68

The action of substance P on contraction, inositol phospholipids and adenylate cyclase in rat small intestine. Watson SP. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 1;33(23):3733–7

Regional variation in the sensitivity of longitudinal smooth

muscle to histamine at H1-receptors in guinea-pig ileum and colon. Barker LA. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun; 85(2):377-81
Loss and recovery of sensitivity of guinea-pig isolated ileum to the spasmogenic action of the complement peptide C5adesArg. Damerau B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan; 84(1):47-54
Histamine-induced inositol phospholipid breakdown in the longitudinal smooth muscle of guinea-pig ileum. Donaldson J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;85(2):499-512
Differential effects of phenylmethanesulfonyl fluoride (PMSF) on carbachol and potassium stimulated phosphoinositide turnover and contraction in longitudinal smooth muscle of guinea pig ileum. Sekar MC, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1984 Jun;5(3):191-203
Secretory hormones of Entamoeba histolytica. McGowan K, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;112:139-54
A comparative study of bicarbonate secretion by ileum and colon of Oryctolagus cuniculus. Influence of caecal pH. Galindo MC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984; 79(4):567-9
Effect of ileal infusion of intralipid on gastrointestinal transit, ileal flow rate, and carbohydrate absorption in humans after ingestion of a liquid meal. Holgate AM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Apr;88(4):1005-11
Radiography of ileal adaptation in the rat following jejunectomy. Bova JG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 20(2):146-51
Partitioning of paracellular conductance along the ileal crypt-villus axis: a hypothesis based on structural analysis with detailed consideration of tight junction structure-function relationships. Marcial MA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;80(1):59-70
Passive water flows driven across the isolated rabbit ileum by osmotic, hydrostatic and electrical gradients. Naftalin RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Mar;360:27-50
The effects of 50 Hz magnetic fields on opioid peptide mediated inhibition of guinea pig ileum. Golding GP, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Feb;5(4-6):357-8
Autoreceptors regulate gamma-[3H]aminobutyric acid release from the guinea pig small intestine. Taniyama K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Apr 9;55(2):245-8
Ileo-caecal resection induced pancreatic growth in rats. Baba N, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1985 Mar-Apr;6(2):211-5
Prejunctional alpha 2-adrenoceptor mediated inhibitory action of clonidine and B-HT 920, but not urapidil in guinea pig ileum. Shebuski RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;178(1):133-8
[Intestinal adaptation and enzymatic changes following reciprocal jejunoileal transposition in rats. Effects of a high-fructose diet] Crouzoulon G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Feb;9(2):136-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[D-xylose test for determining the absorptive capacity of the ileum] Lukomskil GI, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(3):37-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A study of rat intestinal wound healing in the presence of radiation injury. Ormiston MC. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jan; 72(1):56-8
Myoelectric and motor activity of the terminal ileum after pelvic pouch for ulcerative colitis. Pescatori M. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Apr;28(4):246-53
Functional loss of the ileum: consequences and management. Jett MF, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1984 Nov;9(11):24, 29-30, 32-4

RADIOGRAPHY

Adaptation of the ileum in nontropical sprue: reversal of the jejunoileal fold pattern. Bova JG, et al. **AJR** 1985 Feb; 144(2):299-302
[Oral pneumocolon in the study of the last ileal loops and the ileocecal region] Cozzi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Apr;70(4):204-7 **(Ita)**
[Roentgenological examination of the small intestine in nonspecific colitis] Mil'ko VI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Phorbol ester stimulation of active anion secretion in intestine. Chang EB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 1):C356-61
Regulation of intestinal goblet cell secretion. IV. Electrical field stimulation in vitro. Phillips TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 1):G682-7
Somatostatin secretion from the isolated perfused dog ileum. Hermansen K. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):287-91
A phorbol ester and A23187 act synergistically to release acetylcholine from the guinea pig ileum. Tanaka C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 17;175(1):165-9
IgA antibodies in rat bile inhibit cholera toxin-induced secretion in ileal loops in situ. Tamaru T, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Aug;55(4):579-83
Electrical stimulus-secretion coupling in rabbit ileal mucosa. Hubel KA. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Dec;231(3):577-82
Release of endogenous opioid peptides in guinea-pig duodenum and ileum. Vargas ML, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Sep;40(3):389-90
Importance of the ileum in neurotensin released by fat. Walker JP, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Aug;98(2):224-9

SURGERY

'Nipple' ureterocutaneostomy. Jilling A, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1985;26(3):151-6
Long-term results of jejunoileostomy for extreme obesity. Góral R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(2):151-8
The topography of ileoanal reservoirs in relation to evacuation patterns and clinical functions. Lindquist K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(7):573-9
Reduced intestinal permeability to low-molecular-weight polyethyleneglycols (PEG 400) in patients with jejunoileal bypass. Sundqvist T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984; 150(7):567-71
Experiences with antireflux valves in jejunoileal bypass surgery. Wiklund B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985; 151(2):159-62
Neurotensin-like immunoreactivity in plasma after fat intake in normal and obese subjects and after jejunoileal bypass. Wiklund B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(4):361-5
Radiology of the ileoanal reservoir. Kremers PW, et al. **AJR** 1985 Sep;145(3):559-67
Surgery for obesity. An overview. Halpern NB. **Ala J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;22(1):53-7 (31 ref.)
Night blindness after jejunoileal bypass surgery. Parker WT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jul;80(7):535-7
Mechanisms of rectal continence. Lessons from the ileoanal procedure. Beart RW Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jan; 149(1):31-4
Effects of jejunoileal bypass on food intake, amino acid levels, and indoleamine metabolism in rats. Herlin PM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jun;149(6):739-44
Beneficial effect on intestinal anastomoses of S-2441, a synthetic kallikrein-kinin antagonist. Experimental studies in the rat. Högström H, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Sep; 150(3):312-4
Complications and quality of life after ileorectal anastomosis for ulcerative colitis. Oakley JR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jan;149(1):23-30
The ParkS S ileal pouch and anal anastomosis after colectomy and mucosal proctectomy. Rothenberger DA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Mar;149(3):390-4
Changes in bile salt composition after cholecystectomy and ileal resection. Stein TA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Sep; 150(3):361-4
Simultaneous cecostomy and ileal cannulation with a modified flexible T cannula in gilts. Hamilton CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr;46(4):942-4
Morbid obesity. Second gastric operations for poor weight loss. Buckwalter JA, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Apr;51(4):208-11
Long-term results of jejunoileal bypass in the young. Organ CH Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Nov;50(11):589-93
Circulating immune complexes containing secretory IgA in jejunoileal bypass disease. Clegg DO, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Apr;44(4):239-44
Endorectal ileal pullthrough with isoperistaltic ileal reservoir for colitis and polyposis. Fonkalsrud EW. **Ann Surg** 1985 Aug;202(2):145-52
Motility of the small intestine after proctocolectomy and ileal pouch-anal anastomosis. Stryker SJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Mar;201(3):351-6
Electric activity and motility in the side-to-side isoperistaltic ileal reservoir. Kawarasaki H, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Sep; 120(9):1045-7
Anal sphincter electromyography after colectomy, mucosal rectectomy, and ileoanal anastomosis. Stryker SJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jun;120(6):713-6
Rheumatoid arthritis associated with jejunoileal bypass. Drenick EJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Nov;27(11):1300-5
Modified autosuture technique for ileal conduit construction in urinary diversion. Costello AJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Oct;54(5):477-82
Long term results of the enteromesenteric bridge operation in the treatment of primary lymphoedema. Hurst PA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Apr;72(4):272-4
A 13-year review of jejunoileal bypass. McFarland RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Feb;72(2):81-7
The effect of resection of the distal ileum on gastric emptying, small bowel transit and absorption after proctocolectomy. Neal DE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Sep;71(9):666-70
The current status of mucosal proctectomy and ileo-anal anastomosis in the surgical treatment of ulcerative colitis and adenomatous polyposis. Williams NS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Mar;72(3):159-68 (155 ref.)
The effect of a reversed ileal segment and artificial valve on intestinal transit and absorption following colectomy and low ileorectal anastomosis in the dog. Williams NS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Mar;72(3):169-74
Bladder reconstruction after cystectomy for cancer: use of the ileal reservoir. Alcini E, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Apr; 57(2):245-7
Taking the ileal conduit through the mesentery: a method of reducing the incidence of intestinal obstruction. Clark PB. **Br J Urol** 1984 Aug;56(4):373-5
Effect of enterocoated cholestyramine on bowel habit after ileal resection: a double blind crossover study. Jacobsen O, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 4;290(6478):1315-8
Phenytoin absorption following jejunoileal bypass. Peterson DI. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1983;48:148-9
Ileoanal pouch procedures. Wong WD, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1985 Mar;22(3):1-78 (185 ref.)
Functional aspects of ileal reservoirs. Geuder J, et al. **Curr Surg** 1984 Nov-Dec;41(6):467-9
Longitudinal ileal myotomy: a new reservoir for use with ileoanal anastomosis. O'Malley VP, et al. **Curr Surg** 1985 Mar-Apr;42(2):113-7
Ileal J pouch-anal anastomosis. Current technique. Ballantyne GH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Mar; 28(3):197-202
The risk of developing rectal cancer after colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis in Danish patients with polyposis coli. Bülow S. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Nov;27(11):726-9
Late failure of a stapled small-bowel exclusion procedure. Friedman IH. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Feb;28(2):132-3
A reconstructive operation on malfunctioning S-shaped pelvic reservoirs. Liljeqvist L, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Jul;28(7):506-11
The superior mesenteric artery. The critical factor in the pouch pull-through procedure. Smith L, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Nov;27(11):741-4
Endorectal ileal pull-through for ulcerative colitis and polyposis in children. Soave F. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Feb;28(2):76-80
The surgical management of Crohn's disease of the terminal ileum. Thorlakson RH. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Jul; 28(7):540-2
Observations on the metabolic effects of partial jejunoileal bypass in streptozotocin-treated rats. Morsiani E, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1985;17(1):25-32
The Mainz pouch (mixed augmentation ileum 'n zecum) for bladder augmentation and continent urinary diversion. Thüroff JW, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(3):152-60
Perspectives on gastrointestinal surgery for treatment of morbid obesity: the lesson learned. Adibi SA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Dec;87(6):1381-91 (65 ref.)
Functional and structural changes in intestinal smooth muscle after jejunoileal bypass in rats. Weisbrodt NW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Apr;88(4):958-63
Endocytosis and binding of asialoorosomucoid by hepatocytes from rats with jejunoileal bypass. Serbource-Goguel/Seta N, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):220-3
Relationship between weight reduction and state of malabsorption after jejunoileal bypass for excessive obesity. Werner I, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1985 Apr;39(2):95-100
Long-term outcome after jejunoileal bypass for morbid obesity. Mustajoki P, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984;8(4):319-25
Oral L-carnitine administration after jejunoileal by-pass surgery. Seccombe D, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984;8(5):427-33
Thrombocytopenia as an epiphenomenon to excessive weight loss after gastric operation (bypass, gastroplasty). Dvilansky A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(5):443-4
Simultaneous replacement of a failed jejunoileal bypass with a gastric bypass. Charuzi I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Dec; 20(12):1183-5
Clinical, endoscopic and histologic review in patients submitted to colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis for ulcerative colitis. Milito G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1984; 14(4):275-80
Migratory polyarthralgia following intestinal bypass. A case report. Page JC. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Mar; 75(3):153-5
Optic atrophy following jejunoileal bypass. Haag JR, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar;5(1):9-15
Partial ileal bypass reduces the production rate of low density lipoproteins in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Stalenhoef AF, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Dec 1;25(12):1350-7
Colectomy and endorectal ileal pull-through with lateral ileal reservoir for ulcerative colitis and polyposis in children. Fonkalsrud EW. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Oct;19(5):541-6
The effects of ileal resection with cholecystectomy on bile salt metabolism in the prairie dog. Nilsson LO, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Oct;37(4):304-8
Renal transplantation using ileal conduits in 5 cases. Glass NR, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):666-8
25-year experience with replacement of the human bladder (Camey procedure). Lilien OM, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov; 132(5):886-91
Urethral replacement using ileum with an intussuscepted ileal valve for continence. Zimmern PE, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug; 134(2):414-7
Glucose handling in morbid obesity and the effects of surgically induced weight loss. Dooner J, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):660-4
Ileocecal resection in neonates—a follow-up study. Iwanaka T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Jul;14(4):311-4
Serum lipoproteins in cholesterol-fed pigs after partial ileal bypass. Schouten JA, et al. **Lab Anim** 1985 Apr; 19(2):98-105
Cholesterol precursors and their diurnal rhythm in lipoproteins of patients with jejuno-ileal bypass and ileal dysfunction. Miettinen TA. **Metabolism** 1985 May; 34(5):425-30
The effects of ileal transposition and jejunoileal bypass on food intake and GI hormone levels in rats. Koopmans HS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Oct;33(4):601-9
Aversive consequences of jejunoileal bypass in the rat: a conditioned taste aversion analysis. Sclafani A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 May;34(5):709-19
The ileoanal J pouch: radiographic evaluation. Hillard AE, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun;155(3):591-4
Treatment with high-dose oral vitamin D2 in patients with jejunoileal bypass for morbid obesity. Effects on calcium and magnesium metabolism, vitamin D metabolites, and faecal lag time. Charles P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Nov;19(8):1031-8

The influence of jejunoileal ratio on plasma electrolytes and liver function in intestinal bypass for morbid obesity. A randomized trial. Håkansson T, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1985 Mar;20(2):179-82
Faecal steroids after jejunoileal bypass with 3:1 or 1:3 jejunoileal ratio. Sørensen TI, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1985 Mar;20(2):205-8
Ileoanal reservoir: functional results and management. Rolstad BS. **South Med J** 1984 Dec;77(12):1535-8
Response of gastric acid and gut hormones in biliary tract reconstruction using an interposed jejunum or ileum in dogs. Imamura M, et al. **Surg Gastroenterol** 1984;3(1):51-8
Reversal of jejunoileal bypass. Buckwalter JA, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1984 Oct;159(4):348-52
End to side ileoproctostomy. Bunt TJ.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1985 Jun;160(6):567-8
A new technique for ileoanal and coloanal anastomosis. Castrini G, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jan;97(1):111-6
Searching for the best weight reduction operation. Rucker RD Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Oct;96(4):624-31
The effects of reversal of jejunoileal bypass operations on hepatic triglyceride content and hepatic morphology. Styblo T, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Oct;96(4):632-41
Technique of creation of a continent internal ileal reservoir (Kock pouch) for urinary diversion. Skinner DG, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Nov;11(4):741-9
Augmentation ileocystoplasty in neuropathic bladder. Raezer DM, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jan;25(1):26-30
Morphological effects of transposing a segment of transverse colon into the ileum of the Holtzman rat. St Clair WH, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;47(1):27-33
Postoperative small bowel intussusception. Esquivel CO, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Jul;143(1):108-10
Carcinoma as a possible complication of jejunoileal bypass operation [letter] Voss S, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Nov; 141(5):686-7
Functional assessment after colectomy, mucosal proctectomy, and endorectal ileoanal pull-through. Becker JM, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Aug;9(4):598-605
[Proctectomy with preservation of continence] Lubbers EJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jul 6;129(27):1265-7 (Dut)
[Importance of ileo-renal reflux in ureterostomy using the Bricker method] Van Poppel H, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1984; 52(3):430-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ileo-anal anastomosis. Physiopathology and clinical application] Heppell J. **Union Med Can** 1985 Jun; 114(6):485-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ileoanal anastomosis in ulcerative colitis] McCafferty MH, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 May;56(5):293-8 (Ger)
[Enteral protein loss in regional enteritis of the terminal ileum: treatment by segmental resection of the small intestine] Ritter R, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1984 Jan; 14(1):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Osteopenia caused by metabolic changes following jejuno-ileal bypass for obesity] Príkazská M, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 1984;25(5):563-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adaptational changes in the gastrointestinal tract following jejuno-ileal bypass for obesity] Príkazská M, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 1984;25(5):555-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of ileorectal anastomosis in the treatment of ulcerative colitis. Clinical and functional results in 16 patients] Athanasiadis S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(18):1197-206 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of gastric bypass and gastroplasty for morbid obesity] Barzilai A, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Feb 1;108(3):113-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Ileo-anal canal-ano-stomy. Cases of four school and recent modifications] Accarpio G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 May 31;39(10):797-800 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgical therapy of morbid obesity by intestinal by-pass] Doldi SB. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Oct 15;39(19):1287-92 (Ita)
[Ileo-proctostomy with an EEA stapler. Proposal of a technic] Ferraro M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Jun 30; 40(12):863-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgical therapy of severe obesity: results and complications. Our experience with termino-lateral jejuno-ileal bypass (personal method)] Forestieri P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Oct 15;39(19):1307-14 (Ita)
[Artificial feeding in the surgery of morbid obesity] Lattuada E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Oct 31;39(20):1379-82 (Ita)
[Indications and criteria for selection in the surgical treatment of severe obesity] Lattuada E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Oct 31;39(20):1351-4 (Ita)
[Early complications of the laparotomy wound in morbid obesity patients subjected to an intestinal bypass] Micheletto G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Oct 31; 39(20):1361-5 (Ita)
[Gastric bypass in the therapy of obesity. Indications and results] Morino F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Oct 15; 39(19):1293-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ten-year experience with the surgery of morbid obesity. Apropos of 120 surgery cases] Santoro E. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Oct 15;39(19):1315-20 (Ita)
[Aspects of the ambulatory control of morbid obesity patients subjected to a jejunoileal bypass] Scaravaggi V, et al.
Minerva Chir 1984 Oct 31;39(20):1373-7 (Ita)
[Incidence, prevention and therapy of electrolyte imbalance in jejunoileal bypass] Vita PM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Oct 31;39(20):1367-72 (Ita)
[Changes in the principal hematochemical parameters of the hepatic function after jejunoileal bypass] Vita PM, et al.
Minerva Chir 1984 Oct 31;39(20):1421-8 (Ita)
[The immediate results of the Deloyers operation] Socor C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 May-Jun;33(3):205-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Effect of jejunoileoshunting on hyperlipoproteinemia in patients with pathologic obesity] Sedletskiĭ IuI.
Klin Khir 1985 Feb;(2):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of endorectal ileoanal anastomosis] Baltaitis IuV, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(1):83-6 (Rus)
[Method of surgical treatment of patients with hyperlipoproteinemia] Lebedev LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hermetization of intestinal sutures with the biological glue 'sulfacrylate'] Visaitov BA. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug; 133(8):72-4 (Rus)
[A partial ileal bypass in an experiment] Ziman P, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 1984 Aug;82(2):955-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Cutaneous uretero-ileostomy in bladder carcinoma] de Torres Mateos JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 May-Jun; 9(3):225-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Endoscopic surgery in enteric bladder and urinary diversions] Vargas Delaunoy F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Nov-Dec;37(6):521-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Complications of surgery for obesity. II. Late complications] Ingelmo Setién A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Jan;67(1):81-8 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Tactical and technical aspects of anti-obesity jejuno-ileal bypass. Follow-up of a patient operated on 51/2 years previously] Martínez Díez M, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1984 Nov;66(5):413-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The functional result of an ileal reservoir with ileoanal anastomosis] Hultén L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Jul 10; 82(28-29):2513-9 (Swe)

TRANSPLANTATION

Ileocecal reflux. A potential source of error with nuclear cystography in the patient with ileocecocystoplasty. White TW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Sep;9(9):540-1
A rare case of adenocarcinoma of bladder following augmentation enterocystoplasty. Kamidono S, et al.
Hinyokika Kiyo 1985 Feb;31(2):315-8
Ureteral replacement with ileum in transverse colon conduit. Waltzer WC, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984;16(4):285-9
Transplantation of a segment of ileum to the external abdominal wall: an animal model of intestinal mucosal hyperplasia. Senior PV, et al. **J Pathol** 1985 May; 146(1):39-49
The use of bowel interposed between proximal and distal ureter in urinary tract reconstruction. Casale AJ, et al.
J Urol 1985 Oct;134(4):737-40
[Simplified technic of antereflux implantation of the ureters in total cystoprostatectomy with immediate replacement of the bladder by an ileal graft] Caissel J, et al.
Ann Urol (Paris) 1984 Apr;18(2):137-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Presternal ileum and right colon for benign esophageal stenosis. Very long-term checking] Negre E, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 1984 Nov;121(11):639-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pyelovesical anastomosis using an isolated small intestine loop in the treatment of hydronephrosis of a solitary kidney] Musierowicz A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Nov 5; 39(45):1479-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Enteroplasty of a ureter after a gunshot wound] Iarisov IuN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):68-9 (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Assessment of sister chromatid exchange in spermatogonia and intestinal epithelium in Chinese hamsters. Neal SB, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1984;29 Pt B:613-28
Lysosomal localisation of cobalamin during absorption by the ileum of the dog. Horadagoda NU, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Feb 15;838(2):206-10
Fe3+ transport by brush-border membrane vesicles isolated from normal and hypoxic mouse duodenum and ileum. Simpson RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 28; 814(1):8-12
Intestinal morphology, marker enzymes and lipid content of brush border membranes from rabbit jejunum and ileum: effect of aging. Keelan M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Jun;31(1):49-68
[Morphologic study by scanning electron microscope of the mucosa of the functioning and excluded intestinal segments after jejunoileal bypass] Doldi SB, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Oct 31;39(20):1399-404 (Ita)
[Ultrastructural study of cells of the functioning and excluded intestinal epithelium of morbid obesity patients subjected to a jejunoileal bypass] Doldi SB, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Oct 31;39(20):1391-8 (Ita)
[Morphological aspects of the intestinal ecosystem. Evolutive study of the flora-mucosal complex] Madi K, et al.
An Microbiol (Rio De J) 1982;27:11-40 (Por)

ILEUS see INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION

ILIAC ARTERY

Iliac artery aneurysm in Behçet's disease: a case report. Dündar-Kaldirimci SV, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Aug; 36(8):549-51
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of iliac arteries. Simonetti G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(2):159-[illegible]
Assessment of aortoiliac disease using hemodynamic measures. Breslau PJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Sep; 120(9):1050-2
Primary arteriovenous fistulas of the abdomen. The occurrence secondary to aneurysmal disease of the aorta and iliac arteries. Duppler DW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jul; 120(7):786-90
Retroperitoneal inflow procedures for iliac occlusive vascular disease. Sidawy AN, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jul; 120(7):794-6
Premature development of iliac artery stenosis in asymptomatic type II hyperlipoproteinemia. Rubba P, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 Nov-Dec;4(6):625-9
Giant haemangioma of the thigh (Kasabach-Merritt syndrome): resection with temporary clamping of the common iliac artery. Alves JC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Jul;38(3):426-8
Signs of retroperitoneal haemorrhage: visible pulsation of the anus [letter] McCue JL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jul;72(7):[illegible]
Criteria from intra-arterial femoral artery pressure measurements combined with reactive hyperaemia to assess the aorto-iliac segment; a prospective study. Verhagen PF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Sep;71(9):706-8
Fogarty catheter complication treated with angiographic techniques: new use for balloon occlusion catheter. Miller DL, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1984;7(5):214-7
Intraoperative assessment of aortoiliac stenosis: role of papaverine-induced hyperemia. Brian JE Jr, et al.
J Arkansas Med Soc 1984 Dec;81(7):361-4
Management of arterio-venous fistula due to [illegible] aorto-iliac aneurysms. Becquemin JP, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1985 May-Jun;26(3):[illegible]-4
Hemodynamic assessment of the iliac disease by proximal thigh pressure and Doppler femoral flow velocity. Hirai M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Jul-Aug; 25(4):365-9
Primary diagnosis of abdominal arteriovenous fistula by MR imaging. Amparo EG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1140-2
An unusual angiographic appearance of aorto-iliac disease presenting as the Leriche syndrome. Patel M, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 1985 Jan;77(1):57, 61
Intestino-arterial fistula following urinary diversion. Fine BG. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Apr;78(4):341
Impotence due to the pelvic steal syndrome: treatment by iliac transluminal angioplasty. Goldwasser B, et al.
J Urol 1985 May;133(5):860-1
Ultrasound findings in an atherosclerotic aneurysm shortly before rupture. McDowell DE, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jan; 13(1):37-9
Idiopathic arterial calcification in 9-year-old boy: a successful reconstruction for ilio-femoral occlusion. Kusaba A, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Jan;15(1):68-74
Practical information on aortoiliac disease [letter] [illegible] HM. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Jan;77(1):42, 44
Iliac artery-ureteral fistula developing after dilatation and stent placement. Adams PS Jr. **Radiology** 1984 Dec; 153(3):647-8
Iliac artery occlusion: management with intrathrombus streptokinase infusion and angioplasty. Auster M, et al.
Radiology 1984 Nov;153(2):385-8
Percutaneous transluminal dilatation of the iliac artery: long-term results. van Andel GJ, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug; 156(2):321-3
Small artery syndrome in women. Caes F, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1985 Aug;161(2):165-70
Graft-enteric fistulas and erosions. Paaske WP, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1985 Aug;161(2):161-4
Unilateral hydroureteronephrosis secondary to iliac aneurysm. Villani U, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jul;26(1):42-3
Aortic-iliac thrombosis in horses. Maxie MG, et al.
Vet Pathol 1985 May;22(3):238-49
Thrombosis of the iliac artery from seat belt injury [letter] Glen PM. **West J Med** 1985 Mar;142(3):400-1
[Radiological case of the month. Rupture of aneurysm of the external iliac artery, complication of appendicitis] Sayed S, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Feb;42(2):123-4 (Fre)
[Iliac endofibrosis in 2 cycling racers] Walder J, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 1985 Jan;51(6):793-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of bilateral dysplasia of the external iliac arteries. Paraclinical anatomo-clinical study and surgical treatment] Coyault JM, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10 Suppl A:163-5 (Fre)
[Iliac-femoral artery involvement in relapsing polychondritis] Joyeux A, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984; 9(3):207-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Peripheral arterial insufficiency in athletes [letter]] [illegible] M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 May;105(5):465 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of peripheral arterial insufficiency in the amateur athlete with claudication and the detection of 'the isolated iliac artery stenosis syndrome in young bicyclists with no risk factors' with the Doppler and rolling carpet test] Monti M, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Oct; 104(10):823-30 (Fre)

[Usefulness of morphoscillography for the prognosis of the duration of aorta–femoral bypass in complex ilio–femoral arteriopathies] Dall'Antonia F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Feb; 36(1):37–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of a complicated arteriovenous fistula] Possati F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Jun 15;40(11):793–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Compression of the lumbosacral plexus in a case of voluminous aneurysm of the common iliac artery] Giraldi C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1984 Nov–Dec;54(6):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Liposarcomatous tumor emboli to the left iliac artery growing intraluminally into the femoral artery. A report of an operative and autopsy case] Ito K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;86(3):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Isolated iliac aneurysms] Sato O, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;85(10):1370–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Extra–anatomic shunting in vascular occlusion in the aorto–iliac area] Izmukhanov AK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reoperation on the aortofemoral segment in occlusive vascular lesions] Sidarenko LN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Severe complication of transcatheter embolization of the internal iliac artery] Shmidt IZ, et al. **Sov Med** 1985; (2):119–20 (Rus)

[Arrosive aneurysm of the internal iliac artery] Klishevich BA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Oct–Dec;27(4):52–3 (Rus)

[Ligation and prolonged catheterization of the internal iliac arteries in hemorrhaging bladder cancer] Granov AM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(2):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[Unusual variations of the large arteries of the thigh] Anger P, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Sep;141(3):318–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Angiodysplasia of the pelvis in women] Anichkov MN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Nov;133(11):77–9 (Rus)

INJURIES

Stripping of the deep circumflex iliac artery. A rare complication to percutaneous catheterization of the femoral artery. Asmussen I. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984; 25(4):283–4

Iliac artery rupture during transluminal angioplasty: treatment by embolization and surgical bypass. Jensen SR, et al. **AJR** 1985 Aug;145(2):381–2

Vessel rupture by balloon catheters complicating chronic steroid therapy. Lois JF, et al. **AJR** 1985 May; 144(5):1073–4

Arterial injuries after total hip replacement [editorial] Ratliff AH. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Aug;67(4):517–8

[Vascular injuries in the area of the pelvis and the leg—reconstruction, complications and operative results] Bätz W, et al. **Vasa** 1984;13(3):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Primary iliac–cecal fistula by toothpick penetration] Mark G, et al. **Vasa** 1985;14(2):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Iatrogenic vessel damage in the pelvic region] Heinrich P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(7):432–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Injuries of major blood vessels in abdominal trauma] Usov DV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Apr;(4):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Late secondary hemorrhage complicated by cardial arrest] Evdokimov AE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):90–1 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Estimates of Na+–K+ pumping in intact canine iliac arteries. Rangachari PK. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;63(2):101–6

PATHOLOGY

Direct femoral artery pressure measurement at rest and during reactive hyperemia in the evaluation of the aorto–iliac segment. Verhagen PF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Sep–Oct;25(5):395–9

[Angiodysplasia of the colon. Apropos of a case] Meknini B, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 Jul–Sep; 20(4):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of iliac arterial embolism after lung cancer resection] Watanabe H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Jun;38(6):484–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Pulse wave reflections at the aorto–iliac junction. Li JK. **Angiology** 1985 Aug;36(8):516–21

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The relation between arterial and balloon rupture in experimental angioplasty. Zollikofer CL, et al. **AJR** 1985 Apr;144(4):777–9

Use of directional Doppler flow meter in noninvasive evaluation of aortoiliac segment. Dolginow BJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Apr;65(2):405–9

Assessment of aorto–iliac disease by intraarterial pressure measurement. Lundgren F, et al. **Vasa** 1985;14(2):139–43

[Rheography of the abdominal aorta and iliac arteries in obliterative diseases] Mutalibov NA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Nov;(11):67–8 (Rus)

[Importance of the inferior mesenteric artery in the revascularization of the ischemic hypogastric region] Setacci C, et al. **Angiologia** 1985 Jul–Aug;37(4):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Actinic arterial lesions: effects of a dose of 2000 rads on the iliac artery of rabbits] Aun R, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1984 Jan–Feb;39(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

RADIOGRAPHY

Arteriomegaly. Kinnunen J, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 May; 5(2):156–7

[Iopamidol compared with Isopaque Cerebral in angiography of the lower extremities] Aspestrand F. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Nov 10;104(31):2164–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of arteriovenous fistula between common and external iliac artery and vein by radionuclide angiography. A case report. Singer I, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Oct; 9(10):551–3

[Angioscintigraphy of the iliac arteries. Diagnostic value and observer variation] Hartling OJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 1;146(40):3036–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Indirect radioisotope angiography of the aorta and major arteries using scintigraphic tables] Kokhan EP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Feb;(2):54–6 (Rus)

SURGERY

Emergency ligation of the external iliac artery. Blohmé I, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Apr;201(4):505–10

Internal iliac artery revascularization in the treatment of vasculogenic impotence. Flanigan DP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Mar;120(3):271–4

Effects of abdominal aneurysmectomy, aortoiliac bypass grafting and angioplasty on male sexual potency: a prospective study. Dewar ML, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Mar; 28(2):154–6, 159

Perineal and bladder necrosis following bilateral internal iliac artery ligation. Report of a case. Andriole GL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Mar;28(3):183–4

Surgical treatment of radiation induced atherosclerotic disease of the iliac and femoral arteries. Lawson JA. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Mar–Apr;26(2):151–6

Renal transplant perfusion during aortoiliac aneurysmectomy. Hughes JD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jul; 2(4):600–2

Spinal cord ischemia following surgery for aortoiliac occlusive disease. Sutton J, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Sep; 1(5):697–9

Veno–arterial bypass in orthotopic liver grafting [letter] Calne RY, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 1;2(8414):1269

Argon laser coagulation of blood for the anastomosis of small vessels. Krueger RR, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1985; 5(1):55–60

Infected aortoiliofemoral grafts: magnetic resonance imaging. Justich E, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan;154(1):133–6

Surgical control of pelvic hemorrhage: bilateral hypogastric artery ligation and method of ovarian artery ligation. Cruikshank SH, et al. **South Med J** 1985 May;78(5):539–43

The efficacy of internal iliac artery ligation in obstetric hemorrhage. Evans S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Mar; 160(3):250–3

Iliac endarterectomy with crossover ileofemoral bypass grafting for bilateral iliac artery stenosis. Lawrence PF, et al. **Surgery** 1985 May;97(5):621–5

Kidney transplantation. Rational approach to vascular anastomoses. Heaton JP, et al. **Urology** 1984 Oct; 24(4):340–2

Spinal cord ischemia after ligation of both internal iliac arteries during radical cystoprostatectomy. Kaisary AV, et al. **Urology** 1985 Apr;25(4):395–7

Treatment of infra–renal aorto–iliac aneurysms by total exclusion. Naraynsingh V, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1985 Jun;34(2):128–30

[Aorto–iliac reconstructions. Factors influencing the results and complications] Andersen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Sep 24;146(39):2951–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Aorto–bi–iliac resection for retroperitoneal tumor. Surgical problems] Giraud C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Apr;39(3):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Aorto–ilio–femoral venous grafts. 66 cases. 60 surgically treated patients] Streichenberger R, et al. **Chirurgie** 1985; 111(2):168–79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of revascularization of the hypogastric artery in chronic vascular disorders of the lower limbs. Personal experience with 200 cases] Batt M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Jun–Jul;121(6–7):443–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Extra–anatomic ilio– or femoro–femoral bypass] Paineau J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Jan;122(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Therapy of prolonged postoperative intestinal atony following interventions on the aorto–iliac circulation. Results of a prospective randomized study with ceruletide lyophilysate versus neostigmine] Cyba–Altunbay S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Apr 25;103(16):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early complications following aortoiliac reconstruction] Oehy K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jan;51(6):783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dynamic computer tomography following vascular operations in aortic aneurysms or aortoiliac occlusive disease] Tuchmann A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984; 362(4):245–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Importance of transvenous digital subtraction angiography (DSA) in detecting vascular complications following aorto–iliac/femoral bifurcation bypass] Arlart IP, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Sep;141(3):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long–term results of subcutaneous bypass in aorto–iliac obstruction] Aiello LM, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1985; 57(1):65–74 (Ita)

[Non–invasive evaluation of myocardial function in patients undergoing aorto–bifemoral bypass] Lo Cicero G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 May;33(5):279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Reliability of thromboendoarteriectomy in aorto–iliac obstructions] Milone F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 May;33(5):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of DeBakey IIIb type dissecting aneurysm. Thromboexclusion and bilateral axillo–iliac bypass] Okamoto Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul;37(7):538–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Stopping of hemorrhage from the urethra by ligation of the internal iliac arteries] Papazov FK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Dec;(12):38–9 (Rus)

[Revascularization of intestinal transplants] Andrianov AV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;62(8):136–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical and plethysmographic follow–up in aorto–iliac revascularization] Fernández de Caleya D, et al. **Angiologia** 1985 May–Jun;37(3):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

The iliac–origin arterial graft: a useful alternative for iliac occlusive disease. Couch NP, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jan; 97(1):83–7

ILIAC VEIN

Thrombotic and hemorrhagic complications in children with the lupus anticoagulant. Bernstein ML, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Dec;138(12):1132–5

Free–floating iliofemoral thrombus. A risk of pulmonary embolism. Norris CS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jul;120(7):806–8

Management of a widowmaker. Peyton JW, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 May;153(5):181–3

Primary diagnosis of abdominal arteriovenous fistula by MR imaging. Amparo EG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1140–2

Iliac venous aneurysm in a pregnant patient with a renal transplant. A case report. Parer JT, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Dec;29(12):869–71

Thrombectomy with temporary arteriovenous fistula: the treatment of choice in acute iliofemoral venous thrombosis. Plate G, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Nov;1(6):867–76

Percutaneous retrieval of Kimray–Greenfield vena caval filter. Schneider PA, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):547

[Postcatheterization thrombosis of the femoro–iliac veins in children] Tuma S, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 May;64(5):378–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Cockett syndrome: treatment by vein decompression using a retro–aortic bone graft] Duron JJ, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Nov;38(8):637–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Role of thrombolytics in the treatment of iliocaval venous thrombosis] Cohen S, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(5):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Left–sided hydronephrosis and status following left–sided pelvic vein thrombosis in a 38–year–old male] Fliege R, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Mar;26(3):173–6 (Ger)

[CT findings in fresh pelvic vein thrombosis] Kniffert T, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Mar;142(3):342–3 (Ger)

[Secondary aneurysm of the iliac vein as a complication of traumatic arteriovenous fistulae of the lower extremity] Mansfeld L, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Feb;142(2):222–4 (Ger)

[A case of pelvic lipomatosis associated with deep venous thrombosis of the leg. Clinical case and review of the literature] Faenza A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Nov; 32(11):803–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Experimental and clinical studies on left ilio–femoral thrombosis, with reference to the significance of impaired venous return] Matsumoto K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;86(1):98–110 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of abdominal aortic aneurysm ruptured into the left common iliac vein with symptoms resembling deep vein thrombosis] Notsu T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;86(3):362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Blue phlebitis] Zhenetl' ZD, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(8):1'6–7 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[Aplasia of the iliac vein. Presentation of a case] Alcocer

Andalón A, et al. **Angiologia** 1985 Jan–Feb;37(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INJURIES

Injuries to the great veins of the abdomen. Robbs JV, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1984 Nov–Dec;22(4):223–8

PATHOLOGY

Retroperitoneal fibrosis presenting with venous obstruction: a phlebographic and computed tomography study. A report of two cases. Posniak HV, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1984 May; 28(2):128–32

Direct venous extension of renal cell carcinoma to common iliac vein with patent main renal vein. Verstandig AG, et al. **Urology** 1984 Dec;24(6):629–31

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of arteriovenous fistula between common and external iliac artery and vein by radionuclide angiography. A case report. Singer I, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Oct; 9(10):551–3

SURGERY

Temporary arteriovenous fistula for venous reconstruction using synthetic graft: a clinical and experimental investigation. Ijima H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Mar–Apr;26(2):131–6

Inferior vena cava bypass: experimental evaluation of externally supported grafts and initial clinical application. Chan EL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Sep;1(5):675–80

Argon laser coagulation of blood for the anastomosis of small vessels. Krueger RR, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1985; 5(1):55–60

Early phlebographic results after iliofemoral venous thrombectomy. Stirnemann P, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct;32(5):299–303

Kidney transplantation. Rational approach to vascular anastomoses. Heaton JP, et al. **Urology** 1984 Oct; 24(4):340–2

[Aorto–bi–iliac resection for retroperitoneal tumor. Surgical problems] Giraud C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Apr;39(3):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ILIUM

Multiagent chemotherapy for sarcoma diagnosed during pregnancy. Haerr RW, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 1; 56(5):1028–33

A case report of postradiation sarcoma. Yokoyama T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Jun;33(2):247–50

Costo–iliac impingement syndrome. Wynne AT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Jan;67(1):124–5

Parailiac ectopic bone after Cloward procedure. Case report. Rossi E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Dec;61(6):1135

Intradural spinal metastasis in Ewing's sarcoma: case report and review of the literature. Wald SL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Dec;15(6):873–7

Metastatic leiomyosarcoma of iliac bone. Patanaphan V, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 May;85(5):220–2

Recurrence of synovial sarcoma of the abdomen in a 10–year old child. Roth A. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 May;179(6):673–7

Small cell tumor in a 24–year–old male. Nesland JM, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;6(4):341–6

[A case of parathyroid adenoma with generalized decalcification and cyst–like bone changes] Majchrzak K. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Microvascular free transfer of iliac bone based on the deep superior branches of the superior gluteal vessels. Huang GK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jan;75(1):68–74

INJURIES

Avulsion of the anterior superior iliac spine complicating bone biopsy. Stellon A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jul; 61(717):625–6

Supraacetabular insufficiency fractures. Cooper KL, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):15–7

Bilateral avulsion fractures of the anterior superior iliac spines in sprinters. Khoury MB, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985; 13(1):65–7

PATHOLOGY

Iliac bone histomorphometry in adults and children with osteogenesis imperfecta. Ste–Marie LG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Oct;37(10):1081–9

Direct and indirect measurements of osteoid seam width in human iliac crest trabecular bone. Vedi S, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1984;5(6):269–74

[Implantation metastasis after fine–needle biopsy of cecal carcinoma] Persson M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 4; 147(10):880–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Anterior transiliac bone biopsy and quantitative histomorphology of bone. Value in osteoarticular pathology] Reginster JY, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Jul 1–15;40(13–14):533–8 (Fre)

[Diagnostic and therapeutic value of iliac bone puncture biopsy in nontraumatic vertebral compression] Meier JL. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 May 14;74(20):527–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Significance of iliac crest biopsy in the diagnosis of immunovasculitis in neurologic disease pictures] Hagenah R, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1984 Nov; 52(11):398–407 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Reconstruction of the resorptive site in iliac trabecular bone: a kinetic model for bone resorption in 20 normal individuals. Eriksen EF, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1984;5(5):235–42

Reconstruction of the formative site in iliac trabecular bone in 20 normal individuals employing a kinetic model for matrix and mineral apposition. Eriksen EF, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1984;5(5):243–52

Bone formation and resorption as the determinants of trabecular bone volume in normal and osteoporotic men. Nordin BE, et al. **Scott Med J** 1984 Jul;29(3):171–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Chondrosarcoma in fibrous dysplasia of the pelvis. A case report and review of the literature. Halawa M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Nov;66(5):760–4

Radiology notes. Eosinophilic granuloma of the pelvis. Case 2. Gale JT, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Feb; 52(2):136–8

Case report 318. Grade 2 osteoblastic osteosarcoma with elements of aneurysmal bone cyst. Funk DA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;14(1):61–4

Nutrient canals of the ilium: a normal variant simulating disease on computed tomography. Richardson ML, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;14(2):117–20

[A rare localization of osteomyelitis in a child] Truong P, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Jun–Jul;65(6–7):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

CT diagnosis of hernia through iliac bone–graft donor site. Ramirez H Jr, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):411–2

[Pericapsular ilium osteotomy using the Pemberton method] Mayer G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Aug; 31(8):407–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of hip joint dysplasia by incomplete angular osteotomy of the pelvis] Tikhonenkov ES, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jul;(7):51–3 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Lumbar hernia in an iliac bone graft defect. A case report. Castelein RM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Jun; 56(3):273–4

Revascularized iliac bone graft for mandibular reconstruction. Fredrickson JM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Mar–Apr;99(3–4):214–23

Surgical treatment of spondylolisthesis by bone grafting and direct stabilization of spondylolysis by means of a hook screw. Morscher E, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984; 103(3):175–8

A new compound osteo–myocutaneous free flap: the posterior iliac artery flap. Mialhe C, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Jan;38(1):30–8

Osteotomy of the distal radius with a biplanar iliac bone graft for malunion. Bora FW Jr, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1984 Fall;44(2):122–31

Vascularized iliac grafting in arthrodesis and hip shelf operation. Ying XQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Apr; 98(4):295–8

Fracture and herniation of bowel at bone graft donor site in the iliac crest. Ubhi CS, et al. **Injury** 1984 Nov; 16(3):202–3

Modified Phemister grafting in potentially infected non–union of tibial shaft fractures. Jayaswal A, et al. **Int Surg** 1985 Jan–Mar;70(1):67–70

Ilioinguinal neuralgia following iliac bone–grafting. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Smith SE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Oct;66(8):1306–8 (7 ref.)

Metacarpal resection with a contoured iliac bone graft and silicone rubber implant for metacarpal giant cell tumor: a case report. Carlow SB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;10(2):275–8

Osteoclastoma of the first metacarpal. McGeoch CM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Feb;10(1):129–30

Composite autogeneic human cranioplasty: frozen skull supplemented with fresh iliac corticocancellous bone. Prolo DJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Dec;15(6):846–51

The early revascularization of membranous bone. Kusiak JF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Oct;76(4):510–6

[Sensation disorders of the lateral cutaneous femoral neck following ilial chip removal] Kestel M, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985;30:69–70 (Ger)

[Measurements of blood supply of freely transplanted rib and iliac crest grafts by the tracer microsphere method] Faupel L, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1985 Apr;11(2):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Repair of sternum separation after cardiac surgery. A new method by iliac bone transplantation] Tanaka S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul;37(7):530–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Latissimus dorsi myocutaneous–iliac bone flap for massive defects of the mandible and oral floor] Fujiyoshi T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Dec;87(12):1614– (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structural changes of collagen fibrils in skeletal dysplasias. Ultrastructural findings in the iliac crest. Stöss H, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;405(3):341–64

ILLEGITIMACY

Selected psychosocial characteristics of black unwed adolescent fathers. Williams–McCoy JE, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Jan;6(1):12–6

Illegitimate birth and deprivation: recent findings from an exploratory study. Filinson R. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 20(4):307–14

An evaluation of California's inferred birth statistics for unmarried women. Berkov B. **Vital Health Stat [2]** 1985 Apr;(97):1–28

[Significance of out–of–wedlock births (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1984 Sep 9;125(37):2286–7 (Hun)

[Sensitivity of 6 genetic markers for the identification of illegitimacy in Mexico City] Armendares S, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1985 Jan–Mar;37(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TRENDS

The unmarried mother and her child. Ryan M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 13;289(6450):980–1

Non–marital pregnancies in New Zealand since the Second World War. Carmichael GA. **J Biosoc Sci** 1985 Apr; 17(2):167–83

ILLITERACY see EDUCATIONAL STATUS

ILLNESS BEHAVIOR see SICK ROLE

ILLUMINATING GAS POISONING see CARBON MONOXIDE POISONING

ILLUMINATION see LIGHTING

ILLUSIONS

Measures of displacement and type of background in apparent motion with random–dot cinematograms. Lenel JC, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1984 Winter;97(4):563–81

Can vibration–induced illusions be used as a muscle perception test for normal and cerebral–palsied children? Tardieu G, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Aug; 26(4):449–56

A developmental look at an auditory illusion: the precedence effect. Clifton RK, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 Sep; 17(5):519–36

Size illusion, distance illusion, and terrestrial passage: comment on reed. Loftus GR. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1985 Mar;114(1):119–21

Terrestrial passage theory of the moon illusion. Reed CF. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1984 Dec;113(4):489–500

A limitation of position constancy. Becklen R, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1984 Oct;10(5):713–23

Shape and depth perception from parallel projections of three–dimensional motion. Braunstein ML, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1984 Dec;10(6):749–60

Induced motion and oculomotor capture. Mack A, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1985 Jun;11(3):329–45

Simulation of curved surfaces from patterns of optical texture. Todd JT, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1984 Oct;10(5):734–9

Task and size effects in the Oppel–Kundt and Irradiation illusions. Long GM, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1984 Oct;111(2ND Half):229–40

Rotation of space–time plane predicts a new illusion of spatial displacement. Brigner WL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Oct; 59(2):359–69

Influence of instructions and cognitive articulation on reducing the Müller–Lyer illusion with a repeated trial. Di Nuovo S. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Dec;59(3):791–6

Illusional effects of spatial distance between focal and contextual parts of a modified Müller–Lyer figure. Kolbon J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Aug;59(1):88–90

Evidence for color–contingent organizational aftereffects. Petersik JT, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Oct;59(2):459–65

Acute angle enlargement and the Zoellner illusion. Predebon J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Aug;59(1):101–2

Cognitive styles: illusory phenomena. Schiano DJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Feb;60(1):201–2

The 'shrinking circle illusion' is a shrinking ellipse. Bradley DR, et al. **Perception** 1984;13(2):207–12

A new random–dot stereo illusion and its application to the Anstis–Howard–Rogers effect. Enright JT. **Perception** 1984;13(5):547–53

The waggon–wheel effect. Finlay D, et al. **Perception** 1984 13(3):237–48

A self–maintained Pulfrich pendulum (apparatus note) Gregory RL. **Perception** 1984;13(5):633–4

A new reversible and impossible object. Katz M. **Perception** 1984;13(2):221–2

Color logic of apparent motion. Kolers PA, et al. **Perception** 1984;13(3):249–54

A psychophysical study of the Fuchs phenomenon. Mais SC. **Perception** 1984;13(5):521–6

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBR

Diverting subjects' concentration slows figural reversals. Reisberg D, et al. **Perception** 1984;13(4):461–8

A new angle on the freemish crate. Smith NE. **Perception** 1984;13(2):153–4

Brightness matching, brightness cancellation, and increment threshold in the Ehrenstein illusion. Spillmann L, et al. **Perception** 1984;13(5):513–20

Rigidity and misperceived motion. Ullman S. **Perception** 1984;13(2):219–20

The Morinaga misalignment effect: reduction and reversal by modification of figural extremities. Day RH, et al. **Psychol Res** 1985;47(2):95–101

Müller-Lyer: illusion of size or position? Stuart GW, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1984 Nov;36(4):663–72

A Mueller-Lyer illusion induced by selective attention. Tsal Y. **Q J Exp Psychol** [A] 1984 May;36(2):319–33

Effect of visual illusion, circularvection, in flight simulator on posture control. Sekitani T. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar 1;7 Suppl:165–76

[Theoretical and experimental analyses of some perceptual illusions] Bredenkamp J. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1984; 136(4):281–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

A neurological basis for visual discomfort. Wilkins A, et al. **Brain** 1984 Dec;107 (Pt 4):989–1017

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of chlorpromazine and promazine on the perception of some multi-stable visual figures. Phillipson OT, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** [A] 1984 May;36(2):291–308

PHYSIOLOGY

Illusory differences which are stereoacuity test cues. Larson WL. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Jun;62(6):413–7

Processing of tactile spatial information with crossed fingers. Benedetti F. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1985 Aug; 11(4):517–25

Visual dissociation: an illusory conjunction of pictures and forms. Intraub H. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1985 Aug; 11(4):431–42

Fixational eye movements and autokinesis in amblyopes. Westall CA, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1984;4(4):333–7

Neural dynamics of form perception: boundary completion, illusory figures, and neon color spreading. Grossberg S, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1985 Apr;92(2):173–211 (35 ref.)

Visual illusions without low spatial frequencies. Carlson CR, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(10):1407–13

Cooperative phenomena in apparent movement perception of random-dot cinematograms. Chang JJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(12):1781–8

The neon color effect in the Ehrenstein pattern. Dependence on wavelength and illuminance. Ejima Y, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(12):1719–26

The razor's edge: a dichotomy between monohedral and dihedral edge perception. Klymenko V, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(9):995–1002

Illusory motion in visual displays. Lelkens AM, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(9):1083–90

[Pulfrich's stereo phenomenon: physiological bases] Lanthony P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Feb; 84(2):151–2, 155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulfrich phenomenon] Lanthony P. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984; 7(8–9):575–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Illusory color in observing moving black and white bands] Podvigin NF, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Mar–Apr; 10(2):328–30 **(Rus)**

[Effect of experimental motion sickness on postrotatory nystagmus and the illusion of counterrotation] Aizikov GS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Mar–Apr;19(2):89–91 **(Rus)**

[Effect of human body position and its holding on the level of manifestation of spatial illusions in weightlessness] Solodovnik FA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Mar–Apr;19(2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ILLUSTRATION, MEDICAL see MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION

IMAGE ENHANCEMENT

see related

RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE ENHANCEMENT
SUBTRACTION TECHNIC

Two-dimensional spectrophotometry with high spatial and temporal resolution by digital video techniques and powerful computers. Müller SC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Apr;146(1):125–33

The value of image post-processing in sonomammography: a preliminary report. Marqués BJ, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 Apr;77(4):138–42

The probabilistic image: a concise image representation technique for multiple parameters. Wu LC, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Sep;5(9):587–91

Inherent contrast in magnetic resonance imaging and the potential for contrast enhancement. The 1984 L. Henry Garland lecture. Brasch RC. **West J Med** 1985 Jun; 142(6):847–53

INSTRUMENTATION

A time-lapse, image digitization videomicroscope system based on a mini computer with large peripheral memory. Turano TA, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1985;15(4):177–85

Studies on the estimation of postmortem time: an application of interactive image analysis system. Yoshimoto K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;33(4):615–8

A white-light pseudocolor encoder for diagnostic imaging. Yu FT, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Mar; 32(3):199–204

Quantitative immunocytochemistry of hypothalamic and pituitary hormones: validation of an automated, computerized image analysis system. Gross DS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Jan;33(1):11–20

A practical method of image enhancement by interactive digital filtering. Miller TR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Sep; 26(9):1075–80

Uniformity correction for SPECT using a mapped cobalt-57 sheet source. Oppenheim BE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Apr; 26(4):409–15

A simple filtering routine for radionuclide bone images. Ross PG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Sep;26(9):1081–4

METHODS

Image enhancement in computerized tomography for sensitive diagnosis of liver cancer and semiquantitation of tumor selective drug targeting with oily contrast medium. Maki S, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 15;56(4):751–7

Application of the sine-transform method in time-of-flight positron-emission image reconstruction algorithms. Cheng SN. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Mar;32(3):185–92

Development of image analysis demonstration packages with MENU: educational aspects. Hasman A, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1984 Nov–Dec;15(6):443–59

Techniques for photography of immersed specimens. Kennedy LA. **J Biol Photogr** 1984 Jul;52(3):67–71

Assessment of plaque by image analysis. Eaton KA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Feb;12(2):135–40

Double-axis rotary replication for deep-etching. Shibata Y, et al. **J Microsc** 1984 Oct;136 (Pt 1):121–3

Re: Improved intrinsic resolution: does it make a difference? [letter] Eadie AS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Oct;25(10):1152–3

Deconvolution of Compton scatter in SPECT. Floyd CE Jr, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Apr;26(4):403–8

Enhancement of SPECT images by Fourier filtering the projection image set. Madsen MT, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Apr;26(4):395–402

Operative cholangiography [letter] Carmichael JH. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Dec;77(12):1063

Constrained deconvolution of SPECT liver tomograms by direct digital image restoration. Webb S, et al. **Med Phys** 1985 Jan–Feb;12(1):53–8

A method for optimization of pulse sequences in NMR-imaging. Bielke G. **Med Prog Technol** 1983–84; 10(3):171–6

Pulse sequence variations in NMR imaging for optimal discrimination of pathological tissue changes. Bielke G, et al. **Prog Nucl Med** 1984;8:65–70

Time-resolved low-dose microscopy of glutamine synthetase molecules. Kunath W, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1984; 13(3):241–52

[Initial experiences with higher magnetic flow densities (1.5T and 2.0T) in MR tomography] Wetzel C. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1984 Oct;29(10):254–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of choledochal cysts. The methodological value of imaging procedures] Düring A, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Apr; 142(4):380–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improvement in abdominal imaging in sonography by the compression and compound technics] Fiegler W, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jan;142(1):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of long spin-echo sequences for imaging demyelinating diseases] Rinck PA, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Apr;142(4):426–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the contrast medium on the gray shading in magnetic resonance tomography] Semmler W, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Feb;142(2):123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relative Ga-67 image enhancement by iron-loading] Higashi T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Jul;21(7):791–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Technics of image analysis and their application in pathologic anatomy] Moragas A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Sep 29;83(9):373–6 **(Spa)**

IMAGINATION

Rational-emotive therapy and the reduction of interpersonal anxiety in junior high school students. Warren R, et al. **Adolescence** 1984 Winter;19(76):893–902

A case of obsessional fears treated by brief hypno-imagery intervention. Johnson GM, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1985 Apr;27(4):232–6

Little people, images, and child health. Olness KN. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1985 Jan;27(3):169–74

Imagery for the treatment of obsessional behavior: a case study. Taylor RE. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1985 Jan;27(3):175–9

Metaphoric hypnotic imagery in the treatment of functional amenorrhea. van der Hart O. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1985 Jan; 27(3):159–65

Imagery and posttraumatic stress disorder: an overview. Brett EA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;142(4):417–24

Posttraumatic stress disorder, hypnotizability, and imagery. Stutman RK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;142(6):741–3

Facilitation of length discrimination using real and imaged context frames. Freyd JJ, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1984 Fall; 97(3):323–41

Attending to stimuli or to images of sexual feelings: effects on sexual arousal. Dekker J, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985; 23(2):139–49

Imagery in phobic subjects: a psychophysiological study. Robinson A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(3):247–53

The recognition of tachistoscopically presented words, varying in imagery, part of speech and word frequency, in the left and right visual fields. Jackman MK. **Br J Psychol** 1985 Feb;76 (Pt 1):59–74

Deep dyslexia, imageability, and ease of predication. Jones GV. **Brain Lang** 1985 Jan;24(1):1–19

Forms and functions of the imagination in religion. Pruyser PW. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1985 Jul;49(4):353–70

Deanimated transitional phenomena in paranoid conditions. The 'influencing machine' revisited. Sugarman A. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1984 Sep;48(5):418–26

An information-processing analysis of children's accuracy in predicting the appearance of rotated stimuli. Rosser RA, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Dec;55(6):2204–11

Adolescent self-consciousness and the imaginary audience. Lechner CR, et al. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 1984 Nov; 110(2D Half):289–305

Antarctic isolation and imaginative involvement—preliminary findings: a brief communication. Barabasz AF. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1984 Jul;32(3):296–300

Creative imagination scale, 16PF M Scale and Revised Art Scale scores: a research note. Kornfeld AD. **Int J Psychosom** 1984;31(3):35–6

Enhancing visual memory: trying hypnosis, trying imagination, and trying again. Nogrady H, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 May;94(2):195–204

Parental influence on adolescents' imagination. Rabinowitz A, et al. **J Adolesc** 1984 Sep;7(3):277–84

Countertransference, the 'mundus imaginalis' and a research project. Samuels A. **J Anal Psychol** 1985 Jan;30(1):47–71

Enhanced psychophysiological responses of type A coronary patients during type A-relevant imagery. Baker LJ, et al. **J Behav Med** 1984 Sep;7(3):287–306

Posttraumatic flashbacks, dream disturbances, and mental imagery. Burstein A. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Sep; 46(9):374–8

Psychophysical evidence for a shared representational medium for mental images and percepts. Farah MJ. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1985 Mar;114(1):91–103

A computational analysis of mental image generation: evidence from functional dissociations in split-brain patients. Kosslyn SM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1985 Sep; 114(3):311–41

Imagery and combat stress in Vietnam veterans. Brett EA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 May;173(5):309–11

Interactive clinical conferences: nursing rounds and education imagery. Skurski V. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Apr; 24(4):166–8

Auditory and visual imagery in free recall. Winnick WA, et al. **J Psychol** 1984 Sep;118(1ST Half):17–29

Using metaphor in psychotherapy. Welch MJ. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1984 Nov;22(11):13–8

Anticipatory imagery ability in normal and language-disabled children. Savich PA. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Dec; 27(4):494–501

Styles of mental imagery in blind adults. Hollins M. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(4):561–6

Reported visual imagery for faces and facial recognition memory. McKelvie SJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Dec; 59(3):825–6

Effects of mental practice on balance in elderly women. Fansler CL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1985 Sep;65(9):1332–8

Isakower-like experience on the couch: a contribution to the psychoanalytic understanding of regressive ego phenomena. Richards AD. **Psychoanal Q** 1985 Jul; 54(3):415–34

Task-specific EMG-characteristics during mental training. Wehner T, et al. **Psychol Res** 1984;46(4):389–401

[Emotional content, imagery, concreteness and meaningfulness of 580 adjectives: contribution to the standardization and evaluation of relation hypotheses] Hager W, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1985;137(2):75–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A left hemisphere basis for visual mental imagery? Farah MJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(1):115–8

Effect of hyperventilation on depression of the EEG alpha-rhythm induced by an imagined visual sensation. Shmel'kina RD. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Mar–Apr; 15(2):165–6

Ecological constraints on internal representation: resonant kinematics of perceiving, imagining, thinking, and dreaming. Shepard RN. **Psychol Rev** 1984 Oct;91(4):417–47

[The effects of intention and mental imagery on the learning of peripheral skin temperature control] Ohkuma Y. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1985 Feb;55(6):342–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMIDATES see IMIDOESTERS

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

IMIDAZOLES

Haemodynamic effects of fentanyl or alfentanil as adjuvants to etomidate for induction of anaesthesia in cardiac patients. Spiss CK, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Oct; 28(5):554–6

Etomidate versus thiopental for induction of anesthesia. Giese JL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Sep;64(9):871–6

Malignant hyperthermia: is etomidate safe? Suresh MS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Apr;64(4):420–4

Cortisol following etomidate administration: should we give it the time of day? [letter] Koblin DD. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jun;62(6):843–4

Conformational studies of two histamine H2-receptor antagonistic phenylformamidines: mifentidine and its guanidinothiazole analogue DA 4643. Donetti A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1A):306–15

Comparison of ICI 35868, etomidate and methohexitone for day-case anaesthesia. Wells JK. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Aug; 57(8):732–5

Induction of anaesthesia with etomidate in a patient with acute intermittent porphyria. Famewo CE. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Mar;32(2):171–3

Reaction of DNA with a mutagenic 3-N,N-acetoxyacetylamino-4,6-dimethyldipyrido[1,2-a:3',d]imidazole (N-AcO-AGlu-P-3) related to glutamic acid pyrolysates. Loukakou B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Mar; 6(3):377–83

International symposium on bifonazole. Copenhagen, June 21–23, 1984. **Dermatologica** 1984;169 Suppl 1:1–145

Binding of histidinal to histidinol dehydrogenase. Görisch H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jul 15;150(2):305–8

Intestinal tumors in rats induced by mutagens from glutamic acid pyrolysate. Masuda M, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1984; 26(3):123–9

The structure of histargin. Ogawa K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;37(9):984–7

Imidazole-buffered cardioplegic solution. Improved myocardial preservation during global ischemia. Vander Woude JC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug; 90(2):225–34

Adrenocortical suppression by a single induction dose of etomidate. Allolio B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 2; 62(21):1014–7

Adsorption of pyrolysate mutagens by vegetable fibers. Kada T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Nov–Dec;141(3–4):149–52

Conformational changes induced in DNA by the in vitro reaction with the mutagenic amine: 3-N,N-acetoxyacetylamino-4,6-dimethyldipyrido (1,2-a: 3', 2'-d) imidazole. Hébert E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 26;12(22):8553–66

Awareness during total intravenous anaesthesia using etomidate. A case report. Braude BM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 May 11;67(19):779–80

Etomidate infusion for neuro-anaesthesia. A case report. Braude BM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jul 20;68(2):111–2

[Combined prolonged venous anesthesia with radenarkon and fentanyl in operations on the abdominal cavity—a clinical study] Stoianov E, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(6):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Total intravenous anesthesia with etomidate and alphadolone acetate infusion] Ravlo O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Dec 3;146(49):3830–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Suppression of the adrenal cortex by infusion of etomidate in general anesthesia] Seitz W, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1985 Jun;20(3):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical aspects of anesthesia with etomidate-fentanyl in the dog] Glardon O, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 1;97(11):412–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Etomidate as a drug in emergency medicine] Schockenhoff B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Nov 29;102(44):1146–8 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative studies of short-term anesthesia with alfentanil/etomidate and alphaxalone/alphadolone in cats] Ittner J, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;Suppl 1:132–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Characteristics of the ultraslow activity and temperature of the brain as affected by neurotropic substances] Lapina IA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Jul–Aug;47(4):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antiamnestic properties of pyrazole dicarboxylic acid derivatives in rats] Shabanov PD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Jul–Aug;47(4):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Etomidate and alfentanyl infusion for major surgery [letter] Gepts E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1984 Sep;35(3):246–7

Intravenous sedation for the intubated and spontaneously breathing patient in the intensive care unit. Bird TM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Dec;28(6):640–3

The clinical and cytological assessment of tioconazole in vulvo-vaginal candidiasis. Robertson WH. **Ala J Med Sci** 1985 Jul;22(3):305–10

Comparative acute hemodynamic effects of intravenous sodium nitroprusside and MDL-17,043, a new inotropic drug with vasodilator effects, in refractory congestive heart failure. Amin DK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 1):1006–12

Therapeutic results obtained in vaginal mycoses after single-dose treatment with 500 mg clotrimazole vaginal tablets. Fleury F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 1;152(7 Pt 2):968–70

Efficacy of single- versus multiple-dose clotrimazole therapy in the management of vulvovaginal candidiasis. Lebherz T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 1;152(7 Pt 2):965–8

Two-stage infusion of etomidate for the induction and maintenance of anaesthesia. Lees NW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Nov;56(11):1239–42

Double-blind investigation of R-42470 (terconazole cream 0.4%) and clotrimazole (cream 1%) for the topical treatment of mycotic vaginitis. Del Palacio-Hernanz A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Jun;3(3):192–5

Administration of sulmazol in low-output states following cardiac surgery. Vincent JL, et al. **Chest** 1984 Oct; 86(4):602–6

Inotropic therapy for refractory congestive heart failure with oral fenoximone (MDL-17,043): poor long-term results despite early hemodynamic and clinical improvement. Shah PK, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Feb;71(2):326–31

Treatment of vaginal candidosis using clotrimazole vaginal cream: single dose versus 3-day therapy. Cohen L. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985;9(8):520–3

SCH 370 (clotrimazole-betamethasone dipropionate) cream in patients with tinea cruris or tinea corporis. Katz HI, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Aug;34(2):183–8

Bifonazole cream: once-a-day application every second day in tinea cruris and tinea corporis. Hernández-Pérez E. **Dermatologica** 1984;169 Suppl 1:93–7

Acute clinical benefits of a new inotropic agent AR-L 115 BS after i.v. and oral administration. el Allaf D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Oct;14(10):830–4

Comparative double-blind evaluation of the efficacy and tolerability of terconazole 240-mg suppository (1 day) and 80-mg suppositories (3 days) versus clotrimazole 200-mg (3 days) in pregnant patients with vulvovaginal candidosis. Goormans E. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25 Suppl 1:74–82

One-day treatment of vaginal candidosis: comparison of terconazole 240-mg suppository with clotrimazole 500-mg vaginal tablet. Grice G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25 Suppl 1:83–9

Demonstration of effectiveness and tolerability of terconazole 80-mg vaginal suppositories (3 days) versus terconazole 240-mg vaginal suppositories (1 day) versus clotrimazole 200-mg vaginal tablets (3 days) in non-pregnant women with vulvovaginal candidosis. Loendersloot EW. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25 Suppl 1:99–104

Terconazole 0.8% vaginal cream (5 days) versus clotrimazole 1% (6 days): efficacy and tolerability in an open study. Siedentopf HG. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25 Suppl 1:33–41

Comparative open evaluation of efficacy and tolerability of terconazole 0.8% cream in a 5-day regimen versus clotrimazole 100-mg tablets in a 6-day regimen. Wesel S, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25 Suppl 1:67–73

Intravenous and oral MDL 17043 (a new inotrope-vasodilator agent) in congestive heart failure: hemodynamic and clinical evaluation in 38 patients. Kereiakes D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Nov;4(5):884–9

Topical tioconazole versus systemic ketoconazole treatment of vaginal candidiasis. Rohde-Werner H. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(5):298–302

Histidinol-mediated enhancement of the specificity of two anticancer drugs in mice bearing leukemic bone marrow disease. Warrington RC, et al. **JNCI** 1985 May;74(5):1071–7

An open study of tioconazole 1% dermal cream in patients with pityriasis versicolor. Haroon TS, et al. **JPMA** 1984 Dec;34(12):361–2

Three-day treatment with butoconazole nitrate for vulvovaginal candidiasis. Droegemueller W, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct;64(4):530–4

[Effectiveness of miconazole and bifonazole cream in a single daily application. An open study] Datz B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 May 2;103(17):464–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pevaryl milk in the treatment of mycoses in children. Multicenter clinical research] Bertelletti D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Jun 30;36(12):663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Xylometazoline (Otrivin) in acute rhinitis. A comparative study between pipette- and metered-dose aerosol applications] Myklebust G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Oct 20;104(29):2024–5 (Nor)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Central nervous system depression from ingestion of nonprescription eyedrops. Klein-Schwartz W, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 May;2(3):217–8

Prolonged myoclonus after etomidate anesthesia. Laughlin TP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Jan;64(1):80–2

Myoclonus after etomidate anesthesia [letter] Lumley J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Oct;64(10):1034

Myoclonus on recovery from etomidate [letter] Tasch MD. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Sep;64(9):943

Effects of etomidate on hormonal responses to surgical stress. Fragen RJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Dec;61(6):652–6

Etomidate inhibits adrenocortical function in surgical patients. Wagner RL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Dec; 61(6):647–51

Effect of induction of anaesthesia with etomidate on corticosteroid synthesis in man. Duthie DJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Feb;57(2):156–9

Porphyrinogenicity of etomidate and ketamine as continuous infusions. Screening in the DDC-primed rat model. Harrison GG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Apr;57(4):420–3

Contact dermatitis from clotrimazole. Balato N, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Feb;12(2):110

Bifonazole: patch-test trials on local tolerance. Gip L. **Dermatologica** 1984;169 Suppl 1:77–9

Etomidate and adrenocortical function [letter] Hinds CJ. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(5):268–9

The interaction of denzimol (a new anticonvulsant) with carbamazepine and phenytoin. Patsalos PN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;48(4):374–7

An unusual pattern of malformation associated with gestational exposure to nasal spray [letter] Holm IA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 May;106(5):860–1

[Generalized seizure following etomidate anesthesia] Madsen JV. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Nov 12;146(46):3548–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Hormones of the pituitary-adrenal cortex system in patients under long-term sedation with etomidate and fentanyl] Kochs E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Sep;33(9):402–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Life-threatening anaphylactoid reaction following etomidate] Sold M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Apr; 34(4):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Spectrofluorimetric micro-determination of imidazoline derivatives using 1-dimethylaminonaphthalene-5-sulphonyl chloride. Ayad MM, et al. **Analyst** 1984 Nov;109(11):1431–4

Simultaneous determination of dacarbazine, its photolytic degradation product, 2-azahypoxanthine, and the metabolite 5-aminoimidazole-4-carboxamide in plasma and urine by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Fiore D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jun;27(6):977–9

Chemical ionization mass spectrometry of iprodione and its metabolites. Cairns T, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Nov;11(11):589–93

Structures of biologically active minor bases related to paragracine from Parazoanthus gracilis Lwowsky. Komoda Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;32(10):3873–9

Determination of ethylenethiourea in grapes and wine. Chovancová J, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jul–Aug; 68(4):741–5

Detection of an advanced glycosylation product bound to protein in situ. Chang JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5; 260(13):7970–4

Stability-indicating determination of tetrahydrozoline hydrochloride in ophthalmic solutions by high-performance liquid chromatography. Andermann G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 17;298(1):189–92

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of (Z)-and (E)-urocanic acid in human skin. Schwarz W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Sep 14;310(1):188–92

In vitro adsorption-desorption of phenethylamines and phenylimidazoles by a bentonite and a resin. Stul MS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Oct;73(10):1372–5

Analysis of mutagenic imidazo[4,5-f]quinolines and -quinoxalines (IQ compounds). Comparison of electrochemical and ultraviolet detection. Grivas S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jan–Feb;142(1–2):5–8

Review of methods for the determination of ethylenethiourea (imidazolidine-2-thione) residues. Bottomley P, et al. **Residue Rev** 1985;95:45–89 (107 ref.)

[Hydroa vacciniforme—urocanic acid content of the horny layer of the epidermis] Schell H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Jun; 36(6):336–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Heterogeneous phase titration of imidazoles in pharmaceutical preparations] Massaccesi M. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1985 Feb;40(2):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics of oral cibenzoline in arrhythmia patients. Brazzell RK, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1985 Mar–Apr; 10(2):178–86

Pharmacokinetics of ethimizol in healthy and gamma-irradiated rats. Trnovec T, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Aug;4(4):429–32

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of oxmetidine in human plasma: comparison of liquid-liquid and liquid-solid extraction techniques. McDowall RD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 28;317:475–81

Quantitation of cibenzoline in human plasma by gas chromatography-negative ion chemical-ionization mass spectrometry. Min BH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 12; 336(2):403–9

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of tiflamizole in plasma. Rakestraw DC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Dec;73(12):1829–30

Radioimmunoassay for MPV-295, a new antihypertensive drug. Vakkuri O, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Nov; 44(7):603–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses and in vitro antimycotic activities of 1-benzyl-3-(1-imidazolylmethyl)indoles. Cavrini V, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1984 Aug;317(8):662–8

Synthesis and antimycotic activity of some 3-(1-imidazolylmethyl)indoles. Gatti R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Feb;318(2):157–60

Syntheses of 2–mercapto–4–substituted imidazole derivatives with antiinflammatory properties. Maeda S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul;32(7):2536–43

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of imidazopyridinium derivatives as neuromuscular blocking agents. Bellani P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Oct; 39(10):846–62

Chemotherapeutic agents with an imidazole moiety. I. Synthesis and antifungal activities of 1–aryl–4–p–nitrophenylimidazoles. Porretta GC, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Jun;40(6):404–16

Synthesis and antiviral evaluation of nucleosides of 5–methylimidazole–4–carboxamide. Alonso R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jun;28(6):834–8

Imidazo[1,5–a]pyridines: a new class of thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitors. Ford NF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Feb;28(2):164–70

Reactivators of organophosphorus–inhibited acetylcholinesterase. 1. Imidazole oxime derivatives. Herrador MM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jan;28(1):146–9

Synthesis and tuberculostatic activity of some derivatives of imidazo [4, 5–b]pyridine–1–carboxylic acid. Bukowski L. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Nov–Dec;36(6):683–8

[Thiophene as a structural element of physiologically active substances. 11. Substituted thieno[2,3–d]imidazoles as potential antiviral agents] Binder D, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Jan;318(1):40–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New cardiovascular acting 2–aryl–2–imidazolinyl–acetic acids. Synthesis and pharmacologic effects] Beyerle R, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1).93–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibacterial and antifungal agents. IV. Synthesis and antifungal activity of econazole analogs with pyrrole structure] Corelli F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 May; 40(5):315–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis and preliminary biological investigation of 2,6–diaryl substituted imidazo(1,2–b)–1,3–4–thiadiazoles] Mazzone G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Jul;39(7):585–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Radiologic study of the nasal fossa. Value of a vasoconstrictor test] Jobin P, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Apr; 65(4):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Histargin, a new inhibitor of carboxypeptidase B, produced by actinomycetes. Umezawa H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;37(9):1088–90

Gas–liquid chromatographic evaluation of lofemizole in biological samples for pharmacokinetic investigations. Comparison of two analytical methods. Marzo A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Sep 14;310(1):51–9

METABOLISM

Incorporation of 3H–detomidine in the brain tissue of the rat. An autoradiographic study. Kuussaari J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1984;25(4):600–2

Clinical pharmacology of GP53,633—a new non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drug—in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Wanwimolruk S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct; 15(3–4):424–7

Pharmacokinetic fundamentals of vaginal treatment with clotrimazole. Ritter W. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 1;152(7 Pt 2):945–7

Systemic absorption and persistence of tioconazole in vaginal fluid after insertion of a single 300–mg tioconazole ovule. Houang ET, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jun; 27(6):964–5

Rectal, oral and I.A. administration of etomidate to rats: significant avoidance of hepatic first–pass elimination following rectal administration. de Boer AG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Aug;270(2):180–91

Binding of an aldose reductase inhibitor to renal glomeruli. Cohen MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 14;129(2):530–5

Immunological titration of 3–N–acetyl–hydroxyamino–4,6–dimethyldipyrido(1,2–a:3', imidazole–rat liver DNA adducts. Hebert E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Jun;6(6):937–9

DNA binding of N–hydroxy–Trp–P–2 and N–hydroxy–Glu–P–1 by acetyl–CoA dependent enzyme in mammalian liver cytosol. Shinohara A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Feb;6(2):305–7

Age and cibenzoline disposition. Brazzell RK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Nov;36(5):613–9

Retention time and concentration in human skin of bifonazole and clotrimazole. Lücker PW, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984; 169 Suppl 1:51–5

Metabolism of the neuroleptic agent zetidoline in the rat and the dog. Assandri A, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Sep–Oct;12(5):635–40

The penetration of Sorbinil, an aldose reductase inhibitor, into lens, aqueous humour and erythrocytes of patients undergoing cataract extraction. Crabbe MJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Jan;40(1):95–9

Pharmacokinetic pilot study with imidazole 2–hydroxybenzoate using new analytical methods. Kuemmerle HP, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Oct;22(10):521–9

Pharmacokinetic data analysis of alfentanil after multiple injections and etomidate–infusion in patients undergoing orthopedic surgery. Richter O, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Jan;23(1):11–5

5–Amino–4–imidazolecarboxamide riboside (Z–riboside) metabolism in eukaryotic cells. Sabina RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):6107–14

Pharmacokinetics of cibenzoline in patients with renal impairment. Canal M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Apr; 25(3):197–203

Single–dose pharmacokinetics and dose proportionality of oral cibenzoline. Khoo KC, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;24(7):283–8

Thromboxane synthetase inhibition in acute focal cerebral ischemia in cats. Moufarrij NA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Dec;61(6):1107–12

Characterization of [3H]zetidoline binding to rat striatal membranes. Barone D, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Mar; 37(3):180–7

Bioavailability in rabbits of formaldehyde from durable–press textiles. Robbins JD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984; 14(2–3):453–63

Metabolic fate of zetidoline, a new neuroleptic agent, in man. Assandri A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Jan; 328(3):341–7

Pharmacokinetics of ethimizol in man. Trnovec T, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Jun;40(6):410–1

Urocanic acid photobiology. Photochemical binding to calf thymus DNA. Morrison H, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Mar;41(3):251–7

The metabolism in animals and man of oxmetidine—a new histamine H2–receptor antagonist. Cox PJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Jul;14(7):509–14

[Permeation of labeled Oxiconazole. Comparison between the autoradiographic and horizontal slice technics with human skin] Stüttgen G, et al. **Mykosen** 1985 Mar; 28(3):138–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allergic reactivity of the body in children with neurodermatitis] Sivak VP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Aug;(8):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Steroid response to ACTH and to ascorbinic acid during infusion of etomidate for general surgery. Boidin MP. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1985 Mar;36(1):15–22

Serum levels of cortisol in man during etomidate, fentanyl and air anesthesia, compared with neurolept anesthesia. Boidin MP. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1985 Jun;36(2):79–87

CBF and CMRO2 during continuous etomidate infusion supplemented with N2O and fentanyl in patients with supratentorial cerebral tumour. A dose–response study. Cold GE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Jul; 29(5):490–4

Basophil histamine release in asthma patients after in vitro provocation with Althesin and etomidate. Guldager H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Apr;29(3):352–3

Etomidate anesthesia inhibits the cortisol response to surgical stress. Mehta MP, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Jul; 29(5):486–9

Etomidate infusion and adrenocortical function. A study in elective surgery. Wanscher M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Jul;29(5):483–5

The immediate haemodynamic effects of MPV 295 (4(5)–2–(2,6–dimethylphenyl)ethylimidazole), a new vasoactive agent with alpha–adrenoceptor agonistic properties, in the anaesthetized dog. Järvensivu P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;537:39–44

Effects of ranitidine and oxmetidine on gastrointestinal motility in conscious dog. Fioramonti J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3–4):260–3

Pharmacological profile of mifentidine: a novel H2–receptor antagonist. Giachetti A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr; 16(3–4):173–5

Mode of action of clotrimazole: implications for therapy. Haller I. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 1;152(7 Pt 2):939–44

Effects of selective inhibition of thromboxane synthesis on renal function in humans. Zipser RD. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):F753–6

Peri–operative endocrine effects of etomidate. Moore RA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Feb;40(2):124–30

Modulation of a GABA–ergic inhibitory circuit in the in vitro hippocampus by etomidate isomers. Ashton D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Oct;64(10):975–80

Negative inotropic effect of etomidate in rabbit papillary muscle. Komai H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Apr;64(4):400–4

Comparison of the ventilatory effects of etomidate and methohexital. Choi SD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Apr; 62(4):442–7

Activation of epileptogenic activity by etomidate. Gancher S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Nov;61(5):616–8

Stress free: to be or not to be? [editorial] Longnecker DE. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Dec;61(6):643–4

Cerebral functional, metabolic, and hemodynamic effects of etomidate in dogs. Milde LN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Oct;63(4):371–7

Imidazoles, ketoconazole, amphotericin B, and Candida guilliermondii [letter] Wilson G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jun;102(6):866

Fungicidal activity of tioconazole in relation to growth phase of Candida albicans and Candida parapsilosis. Beggs WH. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Nov;26(5):699–701

Induction of rabbit hepatic microsomal cytochrome P–450 by imidazole: enhanced metabolic activity and altered substrate specificity. Kaul KL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Dec;235(2):470–81

Effects of prochloraz on drug metabolism in the Japanese quail, grey partridge, chicken, and pheasant. Rivière JL, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 May;14(3):299–306

Experimental effects of AR–L 115 BS on electrophysiology, contractility and relaxation parameters. Gimeno JV, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1984 Dec;10(3):143–50

Gastric antisecretory properties of SCH 32651. Chiu PJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Jul;270(1):116–27

Influence of an inhibition of thromboxane synthetase by imidazole on kidney function in rats during postnatal development. Herceg R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 May;275(1):151–9

Effect of mifentidine on histamine–stimulated human atrium 'in vitro': comparison with ranitidine and cimetidine. Poli E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Feb;273(2):221–5

Contrasting effects of ethylenethiourea on hepatic monooxygenases in rats and mice. Lewerenz HJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Dec;56(2):92–5

Effects of the new cardiotonic agent sulmazole on the slow inward current of sheep cardiac Purkinje fibres. Achenbach C, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(12):1743–9

The response of the calcium dependent myocardial contractility to the new cardiotonic agent sulmazole. Achenbach C, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(11):1498–506

Inhibition of [3H]clonidine binding to rat brain alpha–adrenoceptors by imidazolidines. Correlation of binding potency and hypotensive activity. Bechtel WD, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1A):428–31

Drug–protein interactions. Inhibition of the action of levamisole on human serum albumin in vitro by DL–2–oxo–3–(2–mercaptoethyl)–5–phenyl–imidazolidine. Chicault M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(7):821–3

Effects of a gastric antisecretory–cytoprotectant 2–methyl–8–(phenylmethoxy)imidazo[1,2–a]pyridine–3–ac (Sch 28 080) on cysteamine, reserpine and stress ulcers in rats. Chiu PJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(7):783–6

Conformational studies of two histamine H2–receptor antagonistic phenylformamidines: mifentidine and its guanidinothiazole analogue DA 4643. Donetti A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1A):306–15

Mifentidine: evaluation of antiandrogen effects and kidney function studies. Francalanza G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1A):456–8

Structure–activity relationship in clonidine–like 2,3–disubstituted 2–aryl–imino–imidazolidines. Hoefke W, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1A):424–7

Peripheral postsynaptic alpha–adrenoceptor blocking properties of some new dihydrobenzofurane and imidazoline derivatives in pithed rats. Mouillé P, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(12):1749–52

Pharmacology of mifentidine, a novel H2–receptor antagonist. Pagani F, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985; 35(1A):451–5

Cardiovascular effects of the positive inotropic agents pimobendan and sulmazole in vivo. von Meel JC. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1A):284–8

Investigation into the inotropic mechanisms of sulmazole. Walland A. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1A):369–76

Induction of cytochrome P–450 isozymes in liver microsomes of rats treated with the cardiotonic agent sulmazole. Müller–Enoch D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(4):698–703

Pyridine and imidazole reversibly inhibit the respiratory burst in porcine and human neutrophils: evidence for the involvement of cytochrome b558 in the reaction. Iizuka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 31; 130(2):621–6

Induction of the ethanol–inducible form of rabbit liver microsomal cytochrome P–450 by inhibitors of alcohol dehydrogenase. Ingelman–Sundberg M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 30;124(2):375–82

Imidazole antimycotics: inhibitors of steroid aromatase. Mason JI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 1; 34(7):1087–92

Alpha–adrenergic potentiation of beta–adrenergic stimulation of rat pineal N–acetyltransferase. Studies using cirazoline and fluorine analogs of norepinephrine. Sugden D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 15;33(24):3947–50

Induction of haemoglobin synthesis in the human leukaemia cell line K562 by monomethyltriazenes and imidazotetrazinones. Tisdale MJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 15;34(12):2077–82

Effects of etomidate on steroid biosynthesis in subcellular fractions of bovine adrenals. Vanden Bossche H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 1;33(23):3861–8

Influence of hydrophobic and steric effects in the acyl group on acylation of alpha–chymotrypsin by N–acylimidazoles. Kogan RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 May 21;24(11):2610–4

Effect of calmidazolium and phorbol ester on catecholamine secretion from adrenal chromaffin cells. Burgoyne RD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 14;805(1):37–43

Activation of bee venom phospholipase A2 by oleoyl imidazolide produces a thiol– and proteinase–resistant conformation. Camero Diaz RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 18;830(1):52–8

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Na+-like effect of imidazole on the phosphorylation of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Schuurmans Stekhoven FM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 26;815(1):16-24

Cerebral electrical activity influences the effects of etomidate on cerebral perfusion pressure in traumatic coma. Bingham RM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Sep;57(9):843-8

Comparison of the effects of etomidate, thiopentone and propofol on cortisol synthesis. Kenyon CJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 May;57(5):509-11

Effect of propofol, thiopentone and etomidate on adrenal steroidogenesis in vitro. Lambert A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 May;57(5):505-8

Effect of etomidate on the auditory evoked response in man. Thornton C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Jun;57(6):554-61

The effects of dazoxiben, an inhibitor of thromboxane synthetase, on cold-induced forearm vasoconstriction and platelet behaviour in different individuals. Cowley AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;19(1):1-8

Inhibition of tolbutamide metabolism by substituted imidazole drugs in vivo: evidence for a structure-activity relationship. Back DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 May;85(1):121-6

Effects of SCH 32651 on resting and stimulated acid secretion in guinea-pig isolated fundic mucosa. Barnett A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;83(1):75-82

The effects of milrinone and piroximone on intracellular calcium handling in working myocardium from the ferret. Gwathmey JK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 May; 85(1):97-108

Pharmacological modification of blood-brain barrier permeability following a cold lesion. Raymond JJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov;11(4):447-51

Requirements for and kinetics of growth arrest of neoplastic cells by confluent 10T1/2 fibroblasts induced by a specific inhibitor of cyclic adenosine 3':5'-phosphodiesterase. Bertram JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May;45(5):1946-52

Effect of inhibitors of alpha-naphthylisothiocyanate-induced hepatotoxicity on the in vitro metabolism of alpha-naphthylisothiocyanate. Traiger GJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Jan;52(3):335-45

The effects of H2-receptor antagonists and imidazole on testosterone hydroxylations in mouse liver microsomes. Morita K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct; 32(10):4043-8

Effect of a single bolus of etomidate upon eight major corticosteroid hormones and plasma ACTH. Allolio B, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Mar;22(3):281-6

On the site of action of the anti-adrenal steroidogenic effect of etomidate and megestrol acetate. Lambert A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Dec;21(6):721-7

The effects of oxymetazoline on secretion of protein and some electrolytes by rat submandibular and parotid glands. Abe K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;80(2):347-53

Ultrastructural cytochemistry: effect of Sorbinil on arylsulfatases in cataractous lenses. Harries W, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Jun;4(6):657-66

Bifonazole, a biochemist's view. Berg D, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169 Suppl 1:3-9

The effect of bifonazole on the structure of Trichophyton mentagrophytes. Osumi M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169 Suppl 1:19-31

Reduction of the in vivo virulence of Candida albicans by pretreatment with subinhibitory azole concentrations in vitro. Plempel M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169 Suppl 1:11-8

Sorbinil prevents diabetes-induced increases in vascular permeability but does not alter collagen cross-linking. Williamson JR, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jul;34(7):703-5

The effect of etomidate on rabbit liver microsomal drug metabolism in vitro. Horai Y, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 May-Jun;13(3):364-7

Inhibition of microsomal phenytoin metabolism by nafimidone and related imidazoles. Potency and structural considerations. Kapetanovic IM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Jul-Aug;13(4):430-7

Nafimidone, an imidazole anticonvulsant, and its metabolite as potent inhibitors of microsomal metabolism of phenytoin and carbamazepine. Kapetanovic IM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Sep-Oct;12(5):560-4

The effect of etomidate on adrenocortical function in dogs before and during hemorrhagic shock. Fraser R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2266-70

Differential effects of two phosphodiesterase inhibitors on fat cell metabolism. Shechter Y. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov; 115(5):1787-91

Infusion strategies to investigate the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of hypnotic drugs: etomidate as an example. Schüttler J, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1985 Jun; 2(2):133-42

Quantitation of the EEG and pharmacodynamic modelling of hypnotic drugs: etomidate as an example. Schwilden H, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1985 Jun;2(2):121-31

Influence of fenflumizole on platelet aggregation in man. Grande P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(2):169-72

Effects of fenflumizole on aggregation ex vivo of human platelets and formation of thromboxane B2 and 6-keto-prostaglandin-F1 alpha. Vinge E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(6):711-7

Phenoxybenzamine-induced inhibition of cirazoline pressor responses in pithed rats pretreated with organic or inorganic calcium entry blocking drugs. Bou J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 20;102(3-4):535-9

Inhibition of vasoconstrictor mechanisms by dazoxiben in the rat mesenteric vasculature. Li DM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 16;110(3):351-6

Differential effects of metoclopramide and zetidoline on gastrointestinal motility. Lobbezoo MW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 22;108(2):105-12

Direct cardiac actions of the H2 receptor agonists, impromidine and dimaprit. Pelc LR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 8;107(3):379-84

Inhibition of H+K+ATPase by SCH 28080 and SCH 32651. Scott CK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 7;112(2):268-70

Inhibition of thromboxane and 12-HPETE formation by dazoxiben and its two thiophenic acid-substituted derivatives. Smith EF 3d, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 7;112(2):161-9

Evaluation of the alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor effects of detomidine, a novel veterinary sedative analgesic. Virtanen R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 22;108(2):163-9

The selectivity of DG-5128 as an alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist. Yamanaka K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 27;106(3):625-8

Gastric acid secretion during halothane, chloralose, pentobarbital and etomidate anaesthesia in the pig. Stødkilde-Jørgensen H, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1985;17(1):33-7

Altered phosphate metabolism in the intact rabbit lens under high glucose conditions and its prevention by an aldose reductase inhibitor. González RG, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Nov;39(5):553-62

Beta-endorphin: a common factor in the antihypertensive action of clonidine-type imidazolines in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Naranjo JR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985; 16(3):287-90

Effects of orally administered cimetidine, ranitidine and oxmetidine on bronchomotor tone in normal volunteers [letter] Dal Negro RW, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(6):481-2

Modification of polymorphonuclear leucocyte function by imidazoles. Rowan-Kelly B, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(4):389-93

Effect of 1-thiocarbamoyl-2-imidazolidinone on the generation of plaque forming cell responses. Sissors DL, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(2):177-85

Response of nasal blood flow to neurohormones as measured by laser-Doppler velocimetry. Druce HM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Oct;57(4):1276-83

Effects of imidazole and indomethacin on fluid balance in isolated sheep lungs. Patterson GA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Mar;58(3):892-8

Studies on the mechanism of the positive inotropic effect of piroximone in cat papillary muscle. Cheng HC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jul-Aug;7(4):747-52

A comparison of the cardiotonic effects of AR-L115 and AR-L57: evidence for distinct inotropic mechanisms. Hayes JS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 7(1):182-9

Calcium influx-dependent and -independent alpha 1-adrenoceptor-mediated processes of vasoconstriction in vivo do not operate via different alpha 1-adrenoceptor subtypes. Korstanje C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6):1102-8

In vivo interaction of AR-L 115BS (Vardax) with the adrenergic nervous system. Petein M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6):1020-6

Existence of spare alpha 1-adrenoreceptors, but not alpha 2-adrenoreceptors, for respective vasopressor effects of cirazoline and B-HT 933 in the pithed rat. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 6(6):1011-9

Thromboxane synthetase inhibitor UK38,485 lowers blood pressure in the adult spontaneously hypertensive rat. Uderman HD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Sep-Oct; 6(5):969-72

Influence of Bay k 8644 on pressor effects of B-HT 920 and cirazoline in pithed cats. Wilffert B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(1):26-9

Etomidate suppresses adrenocortical function by inhibition of 11 beta-hydroxylation. de Jong FH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Dec;59(6):1143-7

Effects of etomidate on cortisol biosynthesis in isolated guinea-pig adrenal cells: comparison with metyrapone. De Coster R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Jun;8(3):199-202

The measurement of central noradrenergic activity in spontaneously hypertensive rats: a comparison of free 3,4-dihydroxyphenylethyleneglycol levels with FLA-63 induced noradrenaline depletion. Howes LG, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Jun;3(3):237-42

Phosphodiesterase inhibition by Ro 20-1724 reduces hyper-IgE synthesis by atopic dermatitis cells in vitro. Cooper KD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jun;84(6):477-82

Influence of selective thromboxane synthetase blocker CGS-13080 on thromboxane and prostacyclin biosynthesis in whole blood: evidence for synthesis of prostacyclin by leukocytes from platelet-derived endoperoxides. Mehta J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Sep;106(3):246-52

Structure-activity relationships for reactivators of organophosphorus-inhibited acetylcholinesterase: quaternary salts of 2-[(hydroxyimino)methyl]imidazole. Bedford CD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Nov;27(11):1431-8

N-substituted imidazolines and ethylenediamines and their action on alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors. Hamada A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Sep;28(9):1269-73

Structural features of imidazole derivatives that enhance styrene oxide hydrolase activity in rat hepatic microsomes. James MO, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Aug;28(8):1120-4

Antiulcer agents. 1. Gastric antisecretory and cytoprotective properties of substituted imidazo[1,2-a]pyridines. Kaminski JJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jul;28(7):876-92

Synthesis and antiallergic activity of some quinolinones and imidazoquinolinones. Peet NP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Mar;28(3):298-302

Structure-activity relationships of arylimidazopyridine cardiotonics: discovery and inotropic activity of 2-[2-methoxy-4-(methylsulfinyl)phenyl]-1H-imidazo[4,5- Robertson DW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jun;28(6):717-27

Communicating junctions and calmodulin: inhibition of electrical uncoupling in Xenopus embryo by calmidazolium. Peracchia C. **J Membr Biol** 1984; 81(1):49-58

The action and interaction of beta-phenethylamines and imidazolines on prejunctional alpha 2-adrenoceptors of guinea-pig ileum in the presence of the non-competitive antagonist benextramine. Mottram DR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;36(10):668-72

Peripheral cardiovascular alpha- and beta-adrenergic effects of some hypotensive and bradycardic arylalkyl imidazole derivatives in the rat. Savola JM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;37(6):410-4

Differential effects of sulmazole (AR-L 115 BS) on contractile force and cyclic AMP levels in canine ventricular muscle: comparison with MDL 17,043. Endoh M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jul;234(1):267-73

Pharmacology of LY175326: a potent cardiotonic agent with vasodilator activities. Hayes JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 May;233(2):318-26

Effect of mefenidil on cerebral and peripheral hemodynamics in dogs. Koehler RC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 May;233(2):327-32

Pharmacological evidence for the involvement of alpha-2 adrenoceptors in the sedative effect of detomidine, a novel sedative-analgesic. Virtanen R, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Mar;8(1):30-7

Sorbinil and limited joint mobility in diabetics [letter] **JAMA** 1985 Sep 20;254(11):1452-4

Selective interaction of DG-5128 with a low agonist affinity state of alpha-2 adrenoceptor. Yamanaka K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;37(3):293-5

Effect of imidazole and indomethacin on hemodynamics of the obstructed canine kidney. Bálint P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Jun;27(6):892-7

Influence of imidazole on behavioral effects induced by dopaminergic agonists in rats. Francesca F, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 8;36(14):1397-405

Effects of denzimol on benzodiazepine receptors in the CNS: relationship between the enhancement of diazepam activity and benzodiazepine binding sites induced by denzimol in the rat. Mennini T, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Oct 29; 35(18):1811-20

Zetidoline, a novel neuroleptic, activates nigral dopaminergic neurons in rats. Mereu G, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Feb 4; 36(5):459-64

Potential energy functions and the role of the conformational entropy of clonidine-like imidazolidines in determining their affinity for alpha-adrenergic receptors. Avbelj F, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;27(4):466-70

Phenyliminoimidazolidines. Characterization of a class of potent agonists of octopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase and their use in understanding the pharmacology of octopamine receptors. Nathanson JA. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;28(3):254-68

Evaluation of the antifungal activity of fenticonazole on strains of Candida albicans on cellular lines. Cusumano V, et al. **Mykosen** 1985 May;28(5):238-43

Zetidoline blocks dopamine autoreceptors in the rat substantia nigra. Harris NC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Jan;24(1):33-6

Development of force-velocity relation and rise of isometric tetanic tension measure the time course of different processes. Cecchi G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Aug; 401(4):396-401

Action of oxmetidine on the rabbit aorta: comparison with some calcium entry blockers and nitroglycerin. Bertaccini G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Feb;16(2):161-70

Prolactin-releasing effect of zetidoline, a new neuroleptic agent, in the rat. Galliani G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Feb;16(2):117-27

Enhancement of diazepam activities induced by denzimol in mice. Ibba M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Jan; 17(1):95-103

Inhibition of PG production by MDL 035, a new non-steroidal non-acidic anti-inflammatory compound, in rat gastric mucosa and inflammatory exudate. Luzzani F, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Aug;16(8):755-63

Action of mifentidine and ranitidine on the isolated rat uterus. Poli E, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Nov; 16(11):1091-100

Inhibition of metabolism of the 'nonclassical' antifolate, trimetrexate (2,4-diamino-5-methyl-6-[(3,4,5-trimethoxyanilino)methy by drugs containing an imidazole moiety. Heusner JJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;30(5):266-72

Newer indolyl imidazolones as anti-inflammatory agents. Pande K, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;29(4):193-7

Selective inhibition by fenflumizole tissue cyclooxygenase in rabbits ex vivo. Basista M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Jan-Feb;37(1):41-6

A search for new antihypertensive agents. I. Alpha-adrenergic activity and selection of structures among pyrazine substituted imidazolines. Kaliszan R, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Jan–Feb;37(1):79–88

The effect of gizzerosine, a recently discovered compound in overheated fish meal, on the gastric acid secretion in chicken. Masumura T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Feb; 64(2):356–61

In vitro and in vivo comparisons of antiandrogenic potencies of two histamine H2-receptor antagonists, cimetidine and etintidine—HCl. Foldesy RG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1985 Jun;179(2):206–10

Pharmacology and clinical studies with RU 23908 (Anandron). Raynaud JP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 185A:99–120

Effects of a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor and a thromboxane antagonist on release and activity of thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin in vitro. O'Keefe EH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 May;29(5):785–97

Influence of cimetidine, ranitidine and imidazole on the behavioral effects of (+/–) N-n-propylnorapomorphine in male rats. Ferrari F, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1985;85(2):197–200

Anticonvulsive properties of newly-synthesized indenoimidazolediones. Chatterjie N, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1985 Feb; 47(2):297–300

Comparison of ethanol and imidazole pretreatments on hepatic monooxygenase activities in the rat. Reinke LA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan; 47(1):97–106

Endotoxin-induced acute renal failure in mice. Effects of indomethacin and the thromboxane-synthetase antagonist UK 38.485. Hirschberg R, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1985; 185(2):107–13

Germ tube-forming cells of Candida albicans are more susceptible to clotrimazole-induced killing than yeast cells. Niimi M, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1985 Feb;23(1):63–8

Inhibition of arachidonate-induced human platelet aggregation by a single low oral dose of aspirin in combination with a thromboxane synthase inhibitor [letter] Cerletti C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Oct 31;52(2):215

The effect of inhibition of thromboxane synthesis in experimental thrombosis and hemostasis. Bergqvist D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Feb 1;37(3):435–48

Lack of synergism between dazoxiben and dipyridamole following administration to man. Gresele P, et al.
Thromb Res 1985 Jan 1;37(1):231–6

Changes in thyroidal function and liver UDPglucuronosyltransferase activity in rats following administration of a novel imidazole (SC-37211). Comer CP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 30;80(3):427–36

Effects of the selective thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, dazoxiben, on cyclic flow variations in stenosed canine coronary arteries. Bush LR, et al.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 1983;96:103–12

[Effect of AICAriboside on the protection of the ischemic myocardium and its mechanism of action] Shi AY.
Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan 1985 Apr;16(2):171–3 **(Chi)**

[Electroencephalographic profile of the neuroleptic, zetidoline] Zapletálek M, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1984 Jun; 80(3):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemodynamic effects of a new positive inotropic agent (AR-L 115 BS) in ischemic and nonischemic myocardiopathies] Colle JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Dec;77(13):1532–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of 2 new derivatives of imidazoline and their optical isomers on postsynaptic alpha adrenergic receptors in pithed rats] Joly G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984; 299(4):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of imidazole on the trabecular bone volume of rats with calcium deficiency] Roudier R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 1984;178(3):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of lipids by imidazole-buffered osmium tetroxide in the odontoblasts and cells of the enamel organ in the rat incisor] Goldberg M, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1984 Dec;12(4):317–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of etomidate and thiopental on ACTH and cortisol levels in serum (letter)] Börner U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 May;34(5):267–70 **(Ger)**

[Effect of etomidate and thiopental on ACTH and cortisol levels in serum. A prospective controlled comparative study in healthy probands] Engelhardt D, et al.
Anaesthesist 1984 Dec;33(12):583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hypotensive effect of aromatic amidines and imidazolines] Bielenberg GW, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(9):958–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of an introductory dose of etomidate, methohexital and midazolam on adrenal cortex function before and after ACTH-stimulation] Börner U, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1985 May 10;110(19):750–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of acid secretion in smokers caused by the new imidazole-H2-receptor antagonist etintidine] Dammann HG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 3; 110(18):739–40 **(Ger)**

[The effect of phosphodiesterase inhibitors on retinal function of the eye undergoing arterial perfusion] Schneider T, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(2):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentration-contact time relationship in the effect of antimycotic drug combinations (clotrimazole, nystatin, 5-fluorocytosine) and the effect of increasing and decreasing antimycotic drug concentrations on Candida albicans] Rumler W, et al. **Mykosen** 1985 May;28(5):251–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between the antibiotic concentration and contact time of the effect of 5-fluorocytosine, bifonazole and Bay N 7133 on Candida albicans] Rumler W, et al.
Mykosen 1984 Sep;27(9):436–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of nizofenone on the action potential of guinea-pig papillary muscle and S-A node and dog Purkinje fibers] Miura Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar; 85(3):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of nizofenone on experimental arrhythmia in dogs] Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 84(5):441–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary pharmacological evaluation of new imidazolidinone-2, ethylenediamine and imidazoline derivatives] Jagiełło-Wójtowicz E, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 1984;41(4):495–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Central effect of new derivatives of ethylenediamine and imidazolidinone-2] Zebrowska-Lupina I, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 1984;41(6):687–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of fenflumizole on platelet aggregation and the results of spirometric studies in patients with bronchial asthma] Podolec Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jul 30;39(31):1031–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Compounds with potential antiparasitic action. V. Imidazole derivatives] Kadłubowski R, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1985; 31(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of etimizol on instrumental learning in rats] Borisova GIu. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):705–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of etimizol on age-related characteristics of the formation of the conditioned passive avoidance reaction] Borodkin IuS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Sep–Oct; 47(5):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the ultraslow activity and temperature of the brain as affected by neurotropic substances] Lapina IA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Jul–Aug;47(4):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological activity of urocanic acid] Burobin VA, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 1985 Jan–Feb;31(1):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural study of the myocardium of rats treated with ARL-115 BS and subjected to swimming exertion] Jiménez-Castellanos MR, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Nov 15–30;175(3–4):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Skin cancer, photoimmunology, and urocanic acid [editorial] Kripke ML. **Photodermatol** 1984 Aug;1(4):161–3

POISONING

Spanish toxic oil syndrome and chemically induced graft-versus-host-like reactions [letter] Kammüller ME, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 6;2(8406):805–6

RADIATION EFFECTS

A wavelength effect on urocanic acid E/Z photoisomerization. Morrison H, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 1984 Oct;40(4):549–50

Photochemistry and photobiology of urocanic acid. Morrison H. **Photodermatol** 1985 Jun;2(3):158–65 (60 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of Hypnomidate (etomidate) in intensive care patients [letter] Driesens F. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1984 Sep; 35(3):243–5

General anesthesia with etomidate, alfentanil and droperidol for caesarean section. Regaert P, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 1984 Sep;35(3):193–200

The effect of an aldose reductase inhibitor (Sorbinil) on diabetic neuropathy and neural function of the retina: a double-blind study. Christensen JE, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1985 Feb;71(2):164–7

A new vaginal antifungal agent—butoconazole nitrate. Jacobson JB, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985; 64(3):241–4

Treatment of vaginal candidosis with tioconazole 2% vaginal cream. Leegaard M. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985; 64(2):127–9

The effect of beta-adrenoceptor blockade and of thromboxane synthetase inhibition, alone and in combination, on arrhythmias resulting from myocardial ischemia. Wainwright CL, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985; 6:573–84

Apparent superiority of H2-receptor stimulation and simultaneous beta-blockade over conventional treatment with beta-sympathomimetic drugs in post-acute myocardial infarction: cardiac effects of impromidine—a new specific H2-receptor agonist-in the surviving catecholamine-insensitive myocardium. Baumann G, et al.
Agents Actions 1984 Oct;15(3–4):216–28

Myocardial metabolic and hemodynamic effects of intravenous MDL-17,043, a new cardiotonic drug, in patients with chronic severe heart failure. Amin DK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Nov;108(5):1285–92

Comparative hemodynamic effects of intravenous dobutamine and MDL-17,043, a new cardioactive drug, in severe congestive heart failure. Amin DK, et al.
Am Heart J 1985 Jan;109(1):91–8

Mechanisms of improved left ventricular function following intravenous MDL 17,043 in patients with severe chronic heart failure. Kereiakes DJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Nov; 108(5):1278–84

Antiarrhythmic effects of cibenzoline. Miura DS, et al.
Am Heart J 1985 Apr;109(4):827–33

Effects of a new cardiotonic agent, MDL-17,043, on myocardial contractility and left ventricular performance in congestive heart failure. Strain J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 1):91–6

Treatment of recurrent vaginal candidiasis. Forssman L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 1;152(7 Pt 2):959–61

Efficacy and tolerability of single-dose versus six-day treatment of candidal vulvovaginitis with vaginal tablets of clotrimazole. Loendersloot EW, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1985 Aug 1;152(7 Pt 2):953–5

Oxymetazoline. Covington TR, et al. **Am Pharm** 1985 May; NS25(5):21–6

Gastric cytoprotective properties of SCH 32651, a novel antiulcer agent. Chiu PJ, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1984 Jul;270(1):128–40

Protective effect of FR35447 on experimental cerebral infarction. Kamitani T, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1984 Dec;272(2):264–76

Comparison of the thromboxane synthetase inhibitor dazoxiben and the prostacyclin mimetic iloprost in an animal model of acute ischaemia and reperfusion. Thiemermann C, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(8–9):S151–4

Comparison of etomidate and althesin in the reduction of increased intracranial pressure after head injury. Dearden NM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Apr;57(4):361–8

Zetidoline, a new antipsychotic. First controlled trial in acute schizophrenia. Silverstone T, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;145:294–9

Clinical and hemodynamic observations on orally administered sulmazol (ARL115BS) in refractory heart failure. Berkenboom GM, et al. **Cardiology** 1984; 71(6):323–30

Administration of dazoxiben, a selective thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Leeman M, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jun;87(6):726–30

Influence of ribose, adenosine, and 'AICAR' on the rate of myocardial adenosine triphosphate synthesis during reperfusion after coronary artery occlusion in the dog. Mauser M, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Feb;56(2):220–30

Tioconazole nail solution—an open study of its efficacy in onychomycosis. Hay RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Mar;10(2):111–5

White piedra—a case report and review of the literature. Steinman HK, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Nov; 9(6):591–8

Comparison of the therapeutic effect of ketoconazole tablets and econazole lotion in the treatment of chronic paronychia. Wong ES, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Sep; 9(5):489–96

Dazoxiben in human sepsis and adult respiratory distress syndrome. Reines HD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Apr;37(4):391–5

Treatment of vulvovaginal candidiasis with a 500-mg vaginal tablet of clotrimazole. Hughes D, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984; 6(5):662–8

Efficacy of econazole ('Gyno-Pevaryl' 150) in vaginal candidosis during pregnancy. Goormans E, et al.
Curr Med Res Opin 1985;9(6):371–7

Econazole nitrate (Spectazole) cream, 1 percent: a topical agent for the treatment of tinea pedis. Daily AD, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Mar;35(3):278–80

Comparative clinical trial of bifonazole solution versus selenium sulphide shampoo in the treatment of pityriasis versicolor. Chu AC. **Dermatologica** 1984;169 Suppl 1:81–6

Treatment of sebopsoriasis. A clinical trial—an etiological approach. Döring HF. **Dermatologica** 1984;169 Suppl 1:125–33

Fungal infection of the ear. Etiology and therapy with bifonazole cream or solution. Falser N. **Dermatologica** 1984; 169 Suppl 1:135–40

Prophylaxis of tinea pedis interdigitalis with bifonazole, 1% powder. Galimberti RL, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169 Suppl 1:111–6

Treatment of tinea pedis interdigitalis with bifonazole, 1% gel. Galimberti RL, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169 Suppl 1:107–9

Bifonazole cream in the treatment of superficial candidosis. A double-blind comparative study. Lalošević J, et al.
Dermatologica 1984;169 Suppl 1:99–106

Treatment of tinea palmaris with Mycospor. Meisel C.
Dermatologica 1984;169 Suppl 1:121–3

Comparative efficacy and tolerance of 1% bifonazole cream and bifonazole cream vehicle in patients with tinea versicolor. Mora RG, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169 Suppl 1:87–92

Non-traumatic removal of the nail and simultaneous treatment of onychomycosis. Nolting S. **Dermatologica** 1984;169 Suppl 1:117–20

Bifonazole—a synopsis of clinical trials worldwide. Status and outlook. Stettendorf S. **Dermatologica** 1984;169 Suppl 1:69–76

Assessment of in vivo activity of bifonazole against

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

dermatophytic infection in guinea pigs on the basis of the amount of a specific fungal cell wall component chitin in the infected skin. Uchida K, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169 Suppl 1:47–9

In vivo activity of bifonazole in guinea pigs: its characteristic features and comparison with clotrimazole. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169 Suppl 1:33–45

Reversal of diabetic cataract by sorbinil, an aldose reductase inhibitor. Beyer–Mears A, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jan; 34(1):15–21

myo–Inositol and sorbitol in erythrocytes from diabetic patients before and after sorbinil treatment. Popp–Snijders C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Nov;27(5):514–6

Factors influencing healing of duodenal ulcer. Control of nocturnal secretion by H2 blockade and characteristics of patients who failed to heal. Lam SK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Jan;30(1):45–51

Dithisone diabetes in rabbits and its prevention by sulfhydryl and imidazole containing compounds. Lazaris JA, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1984 Sep;18(3):157–67

Electrophysiologic effects, antiarrhythmic activity and pharmacokinetics of cibenzoline studied with programmed stimulation of the heart in patients with supraventricular reentrant tachycardias. Waleffe A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Mar;6(3):253–60

Effect of dazoxiben, a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor on skin–blood flow following cold challenge in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon. Tindall H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Feb;15(1):20–3

Crossover comparison of moxonidine and clonidine in mild to moderate hypertension. Plänitz V. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(2):147–52

A double blind trial of UK–38,485, an orally active thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, in the treatment of Raynaud's syndrome. Rustin MH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(1):61–5

Comparison of the effects of imidazo[1,2–a]pyridine–2–carbamates and benzimidazole–2–carbamates on the development of Hymenolepis nana in Tribolium confusum. Novak M, et al. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):687–9

Therapeutic trial of thromboxane synthesis inhibition in the hepatorenal syndrome. Zipser RD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Dec;87(6):1228–32

Butoconazole and miconazole in treating vaginal candidiasis. Bradbeer CS, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Aug;61(4):270–2

Thromboxane synthetase inhibition: potential therapy in migraine. Joseph R, et al. **Headache** 1985 Jun;25(4):204–7

A new topical antifungal drug: tioconazole. Vander Ploeg DE, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Dec;23(10):681–3

Topical treatment with imidazole for cutaneous leishmaniasis. Brenner S. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Feb;21(2):163–4

Econazole 1% in the treatment of pityriasis versicolor in Zambia [letter] Hira SK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Mar;12(3):580–1

Myocardial energetics and clinical response to the cardiotonic agent MDL 17043 in advanced heart failure. Martin JL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Nov;4(5):875–83

MDL 17,043: short– and long–term cardiopulmonary and clinical effects in patients with heart failure. Rubin SA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1422–7

MDL 17,043 therapy in severe congestive heart failure: characterization of the early and late hemodynamic, pharmacokinetic, hormonal and clinical response. Uretsky BF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1414–21

Alterations in left ventricular function, coronary hemodynamics and myocardial catecholamine balance with MDL 17043, a new inotropic vasodilator agent, in patients with severe heart failure. Viquerat CE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Feb;5(2 Pt 1):326–32

New azole compounds: vibunazole (Bay n7133) and Bay l9139, compared with ketoconazole in the therapy of systemic candidosis and in pharmacokinetic studies, in mice. Lefler E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan; 15(1):69–75

Relationships between the severity of myocardial ischaemia, reperfusion–induced ventricular fibrillation, and the late administration of dazmegrel or nifedipine. Coker SJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Mar–Apr;7(2):327–34

Treatment with aldose reductase inhibitor or with myo–inositol arrests deterioration of the electroretinogram of diabetic rats. MacGregor LC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):887–9

The efficacy of cibenzoline in preventing PES induction of ventricular tachycardia in the dog. Keren G, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;24(10):466–72

A comparative study of once versus twice daily treatment of superficial dermatophyte and yeast infections with tioconazole (1%) cream. Kashin P, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1985;13(2):88–95

5,6–Diaryl–2,3–dihydroimidazo[2,1–b]thiazoles: a new class of immunoregulatory antiinflammatory agents. Bender PE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Sep;28(9):1169–77

Preparation and antiarthritic and analgesic activity of 4,5–diaryl–2–(substituted thio)–1H–imidazoles and their sulfoxides and sulfones. Sharpe TR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Sep;28(9):1188–94

Synthesis and biological activity of 5–thiobredinin and certain related 5–substituted imidazole–4–carboxamide ribonucleosides. Wood SG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Sep; 28(9):1198–203

Amelioration of the deleterious effects of platelets activated during cardiopulmonary bypass. Comparison of a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor and a prostacyclin analogue. Huddleston CB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;89(2):190–5

Do the imidazoles have a role in the management of genitourinary fungal infections? Wise GJ, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jan;133(1):61–4

The effect of an aldose reductase inhibiting agent on limited joint mobility in diabetic patients. Eaton RP, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 8;253(10):1437–40

Etomidate: a selective adrenocortical 11 beta–hydroxylase inhibitor. Dörr HG, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 2; 62(21):1011–3

A double–blind parallel study comparing sulconazole with econazole in the treatment of dermatophytoses. Lassus A, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Dec;27(12):592, 595–8

Fenticonazole: a clinical trial. Persi A, et al. **Mykosen** 1985 Apr;28(4):206–9

A double–blind clinical evaluation of the effect of Nizofenone (Y–9179) on delayed ischemic neurological deficits following aneurysmal rupture. Saito I, et al. **Neurol Res** 1983;5(4):29–47

Tolerance and absence of rebound vasodilation following topical ocular decongestant usage. Abelson MB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Nov;91(11):1364–7

Reversal of stage–I sugar cataract by Sorbinil, an aldose reductase inhibitor. Beyer–Mears A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;31(2):88–96

Global incomplete ischemia in dogs assessed by quantitative EEG analysis. Effects of hypnotics and flunarizine. Wauquier A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1984;62:217–33

Antifungal activity of four antifungal drugs in the cutaneous retention time test. Polak A. **Sabouraudia** 1984;22(6):501–3

Blood viscosity, finger systolic pressure and effect of dazoxiben treatment in primary vasospastic disease. Sandhagen B, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1984;89(3):213–9

[Hemodynamic effects of ARL 115 in left ventricular insufficiency] Drobinski G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Nov;33(7):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Limitations of indications of clotrimazole–hydrocortisone and its components. A double–blind study] Szarmach H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(8):927–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative treatment trials in enzootic cattle trichophytosis using Mycophyt–Grüntex and a new antimycotic preparation (Bay–Ve 7294)] Schulz W. **DTW** 1984 Oct 8;91(10):364–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antimycotic effect of naftifin in tinea pedis. Comparative double–blind study with bifonazole] Bojanovsky A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jul 4;103(25):677–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Naftifin in foot mycoses. Double–blind therapeutic comparison with clotrimazole] Haas PJ, et al. **Mykosen** 1985 Jan;28(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Naftifin in severe dermatomycosis—controlled comparison of efficacy with econazole] Nolting S, et al. **Mykosen** 1985 Feb;28(2):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local therapy of pityriasis versicolor: antimycotic agent or shampoo?] Reinel D. **Mykosen** 1985 May;28(5):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bifonazole for the topical treatment of surface mycoses—progress!] Schubert E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Dec 15;59(24):1681–2, 1685–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multicenter double–blind contralateral comparison of naftifin and clotrimazole cream in patients with dermatophytosis and candidiasis] Zaun H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Sep 15;59(18):1209–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaginal infections of mixed etiology. Clinical importance and study of the efficacy and tolerability of 2 different treatments (25,000 I.U. mepartricin vaginal tablets and 100 mg. clotrimazole vaginal tablets)] Forcucci M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Dec;36(12):843–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative activity of clotrimazole and nifuratel plus nystatin in vaginal infections of various etiologies] Nencioni T, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Jul–Aug;36(7–8):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[SM–108] Uzuka Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 May;31(6 Suppl):757–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nizofenone, a cerebral protective agent] Tamura A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Feb;43(2):413–7 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of nizofenone (Y–9179) on experimental cerebral ischemia in Mongolian gerbils] Morimoto Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;83(6):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of nizofenone on pyramidal response, electrocorticogram and regional cerebral blood flow following recirculation after complete global brain ischemia in cats] Shuto S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 84(6):519–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study on the protective effect of nizofenone in cerebral ischemia] Mizoi K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Nov;36(11):1089–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of nizofenone on ischemic cerebral edema in Mongolian gerbils] Morimoto Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Oct;36(10):983–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of 1% clotrimazole ointment in the treatment of corneal mycoses] Swietliczkowa I, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 May;86(5):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical evaluation of the preparations Baycuten and Baycuten SD produced by Bayer] Polkowska M. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Sep–Oct;71(5):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Change in the catecholamine balance of rat hypothalamus at late periods following local irradiation and its correction with etimizol] Bazaova NV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Jan–Feb;25(1):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in the treatment of pityriasis versicolor with the drug Kanesten] Rogov VD. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Mar;(3):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Zetidoline in the treatment of schizophrenia—initial experiences] Molčan J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1984 Jan; 80(3):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TOXICITY

The toxicity and neuropathology of 2,4,5–tribromoimidazole and its derivatives in rats. Verschoyle RD, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Dec;56(2):109–12

Mutagenicity studies on denzimol, a new anticonvulsant drug. Veronese M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(5):793–6

Enhancement of hepatocellular genotoxicity of several mutagens from amino acid pyrolysates and broiled foods following ethanol pretreatment. Loury DJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Jul;23(7):661–7

Dazoxiben, a prototype inhibitor of thromboxane synthesis, has little toxicity in laboratory animals. Irisarri E, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 May;4(3):311–5

Mechanism of oxmetidine (SK&F 92994) cytotoxicity in isolated rat hepatocytes. Rush GF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun;233(3):741–6

Ethylenethiourea–induced hindpaw deformities in mice and effects of metabolic modifiers on their occurrence. Khera KS. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;13(4–6):747–56

Developmental toxicity of nine selected compounds following prenatal exposure in the mouse: naphthalene, p–nitrophenol, sodium selenite, dimethyl phthalate, ethylenethiourea, and four glycol ether derivatives. Plasterer MR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985; 15(1):25–38

Mutagenicity of some derivatives of dipyrido[1,2–a:3',2'–d]imidazoles in Salmonella typhimurium with metabolic activation by rat liver and small intestine subcellular fractions. N'Goy K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Apr–May;156(1–2):53–9

Hepato– and neuro–toxicity by ethylenthiourea. Ugazio G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun; 48(3):401–14

Cytochrome P–450 and monooxygenase activity in hepatic microsomes from N–phenylimidazole–treated rats. Murray M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 May;25(2):191–8

URINE

Effect of food intake on urinary excretions of histamine, N tau–methylhistamine, imidazole acetic acid and its conjugate(s) in humans and mice. Imamura I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;96(6):1931–7

Histamine metabolism in patients with histidinemia: determination of urinary levels of histamine, N tau–methylhistamine, imidazole acetic acid, and its conjugate(s). Imamura I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;96(6):1925–9

[Monitoring urinary excretion of ethylenethiourea (ETU) in rats treated with zineb] Camoni I, et al. **Med Lav** 1984 May–Jun;75(3):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMIDES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A substituent constant analysis of the interaction of substituted naphthalene monoimides with DNA. Stevenson KA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Dec;27(12):1677–82

[Studies on the synthesis of antiulcer agents. I. Synthesis and antiulcer activity of imide derivatives] Kobayashi M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;104(6):652–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of the hypolipidemic activity of cyclic vs acyclic imides. Voorstad PJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jan; 28(1):9–12

THERAPEUTIC USE

N–(Aminoalkyl)imide antineoplastic agents. Synthesis and biological activity. Zee–Cheng RK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Sep;28(9):1216–22

IMIDOBENZYLE see **IMIPRAMINE**

IMIDOCARB see under **CARBANILIDES**

IMIDOESTERS

Coupling aminohexyl–FAD to proteins with dimethyladipimidate. Schroeder HR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Sep;31(9):1432–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cell–surface modification with an iodinatible imidoester to enhance radiolabeling. Wall KA, et al.

J Immunol Methods 1985 Feb 28;77(1):1-8

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of alternatives to formocresol on antigenicity of proteins. Ranly DM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Oct; 64(10):1225-8

METABOLISM

Cross-linking with dimethylsuberimidate to study thyroglobulin conformation. Di Jeso B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 28;127(1):37-43

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Investigation of the effects of crosslinking glutamate dehydrogenase with dimethyl pimelimidate. Smith TJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 May 15;239(1):63-73

Cross-linking of histones with dimethyl 3,3'-dithiobispropionimidate. Interference by a one-end reaction modifying histones at lysine amino groups. Kotthaus E, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 15;224(3):1019-22

Mechanism of inhibition of sickling by dimethyl adipimidate. Effects of intertetramer cross-linking. Pennathur-Das R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 7;791(2):259-64

Identification of yeast 60 S ribosomal proteins crosslinked to rRNA by 2-iminothiolane. el-Baradi TT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jul 1;186(1):26-30

Effects of monensin, pyromellitic diimide and 2-bromoethanesulfonic acid on rumen fermentation in vitro. Martin SA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Feb;60(2):544-50

Cross-linking study on protein topography of rat liver 60 S ribosomal subunits with 2-iminothiolane. Uchiumi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5675-82

Influence of pH on the rheologic and antisickling effects of dimethyl adipimidate. Pennathur-Das R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Nov;104(5):718-29

Effects of chemical modification of amino groups by two different imidoesters on voltage-clamped nerve fibres of the frog. Rack M. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 May;404(2):126-30

IMINES

Imino-proton resonances of yeast tRNAPhe studied by two-dimensional nuclear Overhauser enhancement spectroscopy. Heerschap A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jun 18;149(3):649-55

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Aminoethers of (+)-1,3,3-trimethyl-2-oxabicyclo[2.2.2]octan-6-hydroxyi with hypotensive activity. Bondavalli F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Mar;40(3):170-7

METABOLISM

Primary deuterium isotope effect in the oxidation of an iminium ion by aldehyde oxidase. Ruenitz PC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 May 15;239(1):270-2

The generation of potentially toxic, reactive iminium ions from the oxidative metabolism of xenobiotic N-alkyl compounds. Overton M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 15;34(12):2055-61 (33 ref.)

6-Oxygenation of 3-oxo-4-ene-steroids in high yields after 3-imine-formation. Eriksson CG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 May;22(5):649-55

Formation of imine derivatives between biologically occurring amines and oxo-steroids. Eriksson CG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Dec;21(6):643-51

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Potent enhancement of [3H]nitrendipine binding in rat cerebral cortical and cardiac homogenates: a putative mechanism for the action of MDL 12,330A. Lee HR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun;233(3):611-6

TOXICITY

Mechanisms of N-acetyl-p-benzoquinone imine cytotoxicity. Albano E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;28(3):306-11

IMINO ACIDS

ANALYSIS

Concentration of 99mTc-HIDA and iopanoic glucuronide by the gallbladder. Lamb RB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;19(5):455-7

BLOOD

Plasma transport of 99mTc-p-butyl-IDA. Champailler A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(9-10):437-40

Simplified procedure for specific determination of imino acids in human blood plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Tsuchiya H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Apr 12;339(1):59-65

[Hepatic clearance of 99mTc-p-butyl HIDA in liver diseases. Correlations with routine hematochemical parameters of liver function] Custro N, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Nov 3;75(42):2527-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and quality control of 99mTc-p-butyl IDA. Zmbova B, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1985 May; 36(5):389-94

History. Development of new radiopharmaceuticals based on N-substitution of iminodiacetic acid. By Michael D. Loberg, Malcolm Cooper, Elizabeth Harvey, Patrick Callery, and William Faith. 1976. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Oct; 25(10):1144-9

Preparation and biokinetic studies of 99mTc-p-butyl-IDA for hepatobiliary scintigraphy. Agha NH, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1985 Apr;24(2):96-9

[Tumor-localizing agents: synthesis of N-substituted iminodiacetic acids] Zou ZG, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Aug;19(8):630-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Scintiscanning in the evaluation of biliary enteric anastomoses. Tidmore H, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Mar; 51(3):158-61

Case report: perforation of the gallbladder diagnosed preoperatively by nuclear imaging. Peck M, et al. **Ariz Med** 1985 Jan;42(1):25-7

Technetium-99m-diethyl-IDA sequential hepatobiliary scintigraphy in the pre-operative evaluation of omphalopagus conjoined twins. Paramsothy M, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1984 Nov;28(4):358-61

The diagnosis of alcoholic liver disease [letter] Cox PH. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Oct;57(682):938

Ultrasonography, HIDA scintigraphy or both in the diagnosis of acute cholecystitis? Gill PT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Apr; 72(4):267-8

Spontaneous perforation of the common bile duct in infancy detected by 99mTc HIDA scanning. Marshall DG, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Nov;27(6):590-1

Combined delayed technetium-99m HIDA and technetium-99m tin colloid diagnosing liver deformity due to hepatic flexure. Abdel-Dayem HM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 May;10(5):344-5

Diagnosis of Caroli's disease by technetium-99m DISIDA cholescintigraphy. Report of three cases. Cabrera J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;10(7):478-82

Intrahepatic gallbladder simulating choledochal cyst on DISIDA scintigraphy. Dumont M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Nov;9(11):657-8

Diagnosis of spontaneous perforation of the gallbladder by Tc-99m DISIDA. Hawkins HB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Dec;9(12):708-9

Failure of quality control to detect errors in the preparation of technetium-99m disofenin (DISIDA). Lecklitner ML, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;10(7):468-74

Bile ascites in adults. Diagnosis using hepatobiliary scintigraphy and paracentesis. Nagle CE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jun;10(6):403-5

Demonstrating alcoholic cirrhosis of the liver by Tc-99m BIDA scintigram. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Aug; 9(8):444-9

99mTc-HIDA dynamic scintigraphy for the diagnosis of gastroesophageal reflux of bile. Bortolotti M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(11-12):549-50

Clearance of 99mTc-diisopropyl-IDA in the 'steady state'. Karimeddini MK, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(10):482-3

Combined common bile duct and gastric outlet obstruction demonstrated during hepatobiliary scintigraphy. Moreno AJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(11-12):563-5

PIPIDA scan diagnosis of traumatic rupture of the gallbladder. Lineaweaver W, et al. **Injury** 1985 Jan; 16(4):238-40

Technetium-99m benzimidazolyl iminodiacetic acid hepatobiliary radiopharmaceuticals: structure biodistribution studies. Hunt FC, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(3-4):219-23

Scintigraphic visualisation of extrahepatic portal circulation in patients with portal hypertension using 99mTc-tin-colloid and 99mTc-HIDA. Al-Hussoni MH, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1985;12(1):59-62

Abdominal halo in Tc-99M DISIDA hepatobiliary scintigraphy: a sign of massive ascites. Shih WJ, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Dec;35(4):397-8

Effect of cholestasis on hepatic transport of 99mtechnetium p-isopropyl-iminodiacetic acid. Knodell RG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Oct;104(4):517-27

Radiological seminar CCXLI: Right upper quadrant-epigastric pain—role of radiographic tests to diagnose cholecystitis. Patel BR. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1984 Oct;25(10):271-3

Disparate hepatic imaging with technetium-99m sulfur colloid and disofenin in Wilson's disease. Gainey MA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Apr;26(4):368-72

Detection, localization, and quantitation of degree of common bile duct obstruction by scintigraphy. Krishnamurthy GT, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jul; 26(7):726-35

Delayed renal visualization during hepatobiliary scintigraphy [letter] Moreno AJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 May;26(5):551-2

Fetal sonography and neonatal scintigraphy of a choledochal cyst. Wiedman MA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Aug; 26(8):893-6

Technetium-99m HIDA hepatic lobar distribution and retention ratios in detection of intrahepatic lithiasis. Yeh SH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Mar;26(3):241-9

In vitro properties and clinical use of 99mTc-3-bromo-2,4,6-trimethyl-IDA in sequential hepatobiliary scintigraphy. Camuzzini GF, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1984 Jul-Sep;28(3):167-79

The adherence of 99mTc-DISIDA to gallstones and gallbladder wall. Pomeranz IS, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1984 Jul-Sep;28(3):181-4

Comparison of 99mTc-N-pyridoxyl-5-methyltryptophan and 99mTc-N-(3-bromo-2,4,6-trimethylacetanilide)-iminodiatate as hepatobiliary radiopharmaceuticals in rats. Fritzberg AR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Dec;73(12):1861-3

The value of hepatobiliary scanning in complex liver trauma. Gartman DM, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Sep;25(9):887-91

Hyperacute complete common bile duct obstruction demonstrated with 99Tcm-IDA cholescintigraphy. Blue PW. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 May;6(5):275-9

Cystic disease of the liver studied by 99Tcm DISIDA and 99Tcm sulphur colloid imaging. Shih WJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Mar;6(3):173-8

The probabilistic image: a concise image representation technique for multiple parameters. Wu LC, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Sep;5(9):587-91

The role of HIDA scanning in the assessment of external biliary fistulae. McPherson GA, et al. **Surg Gastroenterol** 1984;3(1):77-80

[Clinical roles of hepatobiliary scintigraphy using iminodiacetic acid derivatives labelled with technetium 99m] Kerouac M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Apr; 114(4):292-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of hepato-biliary scintigraphy (99mTc-IDA) in the diagnosis of obstructive jaundice] Santangelo A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 May 31;40(10):737-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cholescintigraphy and hepatic clearance of 99mTc-p-butyl HIDA in Gilbert's syndrome] Custro N, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Nov 3;75(42):2521-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of 99mTc-HIDA kinetics using an adaptive model] Misochko IV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;30(7):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Follow-up of biliary-digestive anastomoses using gammagraphy of the bile ducts (Tc99m-HIDA). Apropos of 20 cases] Alarco Hernández A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Apr;67(4):326-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Preparation and biodistribution of 99mTc-labeled tyramine iminodiacetic acid. Ali FM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Oct; 73(10):1363-5

TOXICITY

The acute toxicity of Bimida, a prospective hepatobiliary scanning agent. Keayes GC, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Oct;62 (Pt 5):651-60

IMIPRAMINE

Binding of imipramine and cocaine to a model lipid membrane: comparison with binding to brain membranes. Reith ME, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Jul;9(7):965-77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of repeated administration of imipramine on mice: neurochemical and behavioral studies. Nomura S, et al. **Keio J Med** 1984 Sep;33(3):137-42

Addition of estrogen to imipramine in female-resistant depressives. Zohar J, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985; 21(3):705-6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Flu-like illness after discontinuance of imipramine. Shrivastava RK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;20(7):792-4

Imipramine-induced syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion. Parker WA. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Nov;18(11):890-4

Orthostatic effect of imipramine and doxepin in depressed geriatric outpatients. Neshkes RE, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Apr;5(2):102-6

Persistent photoaggravated cutaneous eruption induced by imipramine [letter] Walter-Ryan WG, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 19;254(3):357-8

A controlled study of the effects of antidepressants on sexual function. Harrison WM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985; 21(1):85-8

Imipramine: withdrawal and urticaria [letter] Burnett GB, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jan;78(1):71-2

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of cianopramine, a tricyclic antidepressant, on platelet serotonin uptake and peripheral adrenergic function. Eichler HG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Oct; 36(4):542-5

2-Nitroimipramine: a photoaffinity probe for the serotonin uptake/tricyclic binding site complex. Wennogle LP, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Apr;4(4):971-7

Reconstitution of [3H]3-cyanoimipramine ([3H]Ro 11-2465) sites solubilised from human platelets. Davis A. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 30;106(1):159-65

Partial characterization of solubilized platelet imipramine binding sites using a new probe, [3H]3-cyanoimipramine

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

([3H]Ro 11-2465). Davis A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 12;109(1):97-104

Sex differences in long-term gonadectomized rats: monoamine levels and [3H]nitroimipramine binding in brain nuclei. Renner KJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;58(1):198-201

Cianopramine and amitriptyline in the treatment of depressed patients—a placebo-controlled study. Hormazabal L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(1-2):205-8

Ro 11-2465 (cyan-imipramine), citalopram and their N-desmethyl metabolites: effects on the uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline in vivo and related pharmacological activities. Pawlowski L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(1-2):156-63

ANALYSIS

Demonstration of endogenous 'imipramine like' material in rat brain. Rehavi M, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Feb 18;36(7):687-93

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Human plasma inhibitors of platelet serotonin uptake and imipramine receptor binding: extraction and heterogeneity. Brusov OS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;20(3):235-44

[Inhibitors of reverse serotonin uptake and of specific imipramine binding in human blood plasma] Brusov OS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jul;100(7):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of substances inhibiting the specific binding of imipramine and serotonin uptake from the brain of the bull] Mukhin AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug;100(8):197-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Effect of protein concentration on kinetic constants (Kd and Bmax) of 3H-imipramine binding in blood platelets. Arora RC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;20(1):116-9

Effect of membrane protein concentration on binding of 3H-imipramine in human platelets. Barkai AI, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;20(2):215-9

Alteration of platelet [3H]imipramine binding in mildly depressed patients correlates with disease severity. Tanimoto K, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;20(3):340-3

Partial characterization of solubilized platelet imipramine binding sites using a new probe, [3H]3-cyanoimipramine ([3H]Ro 11-2465). Davis A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 12;109(1):97-104

Size determination of binding polymers for [3H]imipramine and [3H]paroxetine in human platelet membranes. Mellerup ET, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 13;106(2):411-3

[3H]Imipramine binding and [3H]5HT uptake in human blood platelets: changes after one week chlorimipramine treatment. Poirier MF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 27;106(3):629-33

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of imipramine and desipramine in human serum. Kobayashi A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 12;336(2):410-4

Serum imipramine concentrations lower than plasma values. Hullett FJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;45(12):516-8

5-Methoxytryptoline, a competitive endocoid acting at [3H]imipramine recognition sites in human platelets. Segonzac A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jul;45(1):249-56

Tryptamine, a substrate for the serotonin transporter in human platelets, modifies the dissociation kinetics of [3H]imipramine binding: possible allosteric interaction. Segonzac A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Feb;44(2):349-56

Uptake and/or binding of tricyclic antidepressants in human red cells. Javaid JI, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 May 6;36(18):1761-9

Concentrations of imipramine and its metabolites during enuresis therapy. DeVane CL, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1984;4(4):245-51

Platelet 3H-imipramine binding: a state-dependent marker in depression. Suranyi-Cadotte B, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984;8(4-6):737-41

3H-Imipramine binding sites in platelets of hospitalized psychiatric patients. Gentsch C, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Mar;14(3):177-87

High-affinity 3H-imipramine binding in platelets of children and adolescents with major affective disorders. Rehavi M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Sep;13(1):31-9

Monitoring of serum levels of imipramine and desipramine and individualization of dose in enuretic children. de Gatta MF, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1984;6(4):438-43

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid levels of amitriptyline, nortriptyline, imipramine and desmethylimipramine. Relationship to plasma levels and treatment outcome. Hanin I, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1985 Jul;9(1):69-78

METABOLISM

Specific binding sites for cyclic antidepressants. Mellerup ET, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985;56 Suppl 1:154-61

Tritiated imipramine binding distinguishes among subtypes of depression. Lewis DA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 May;42(5):485-8

Position selective sex difference in imipramine metabolism in rat liver microsomes. Chiba M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 15;34(6):898-900

Thermodynamics of the interactions of tricyclic drugs with binding sites for [3H]imipramine in mouse cerebral cortex. Reith ME, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 15;33(24):4101-4

Regional distribution and elimination kinetics of imipramine in rat brain. Masada M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;32(11):4678-81

Lack of effect of oral activated charcoal on imipramine clearance. Goldberg MJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Sep;38(3):350-3

Pharmacokinetics of imipramine and its major metabolites in pregnant rats and their fetuses following a single dose. DeVane CL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Jul-Aug;13(4):438-42

Autoradiographic and biochemical studies of drug distribution in the liver. II. [35S]Chlorpromazine and [14C]imipramine. Fujii T, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1984 Jul-Sep;9(3):247-55

Differentiation of two components of specific [3H]imipramine binding in rat brain. Hrdina PD. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 20;102(3-4):481-8

Repeated daily treatments with estradiol benzoate increase the [3H]imipramine binding in male rat frontal cortex. Ravizza L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 8;107(3):395-6

Imipramine metabolism in recurrent depressive episodes. Tollefson G, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1985 Mar-Apr;8(2):183-6

Age effects on alpha-1-acid glycoprotein concentration and imipramine plasma protein binding. Abernethy DR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Oct;32(10):705-8

Neuroleptics and beta-carbolines displace (3H)Imipramine from its binding sites in human and rat tissues. Rommelspacher H, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;61(1-2):55-63

High- and low-affinity binding components for [3H]imipramine in rat cerebral cortex. Conway PG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jul;45(1):206-9

'Specific' binding of [3H]imipramine to protease-sensitive and protease-resistant sites. Marcusson J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Mar;44(3):705-11

5-Hydroxytryptamine uptake and imipramine binding sites in neurotumor NCB-20 cells. Nakaki T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Sep;45(3):920-5

Possible artefacts in imipramine binding assays [letter] Reith ME. **J Neurochem** 1985 Aug;45(2):661-3

Imipramine and desipramine disposition in the elderly. Abernethy DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jan;232(1):183-8

Pre- and postsynaptic localization of 3H-imipramine binding sites in rat cerebral cortex. Stockert M, et al. **J Recept Res** 1984;4(7):755-71

Effect of storage on chlorpromazine and imipramine N-oxidizing activity of rat lung microsomes. Ohmiya Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;36(2):256-7

Serotonin uptake inhibitors differentially modulate high affinity imipramine dissociation in human platelet membranes. Wennogle LP, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 22;36(16):1541-50

Platelet 3H-imipramine binding in pregnancy and the puerperium. Katona CL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Jan;14(1):33-7

Decreased high affinity 3H-imipramine binding in platelets of enuretic children and adolescents. Weizman A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Jan;14(1):39-46

Attenuation by electroshock treatment of the haloperidol-induced rise in the binding of 3H-imipramine to rat brain membranes. Barkai AI, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(4):400-3

Cerebral and blood pharmacokinetics of imipramine and its active metabolites in the pregnant rat. DeVane CL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(2):225-30

Quantification of imipramine and its major metabolites in whole blood, brain, and other tissues of the rat by liquid chromatography. Stout SA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(1):39-41

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Noradrenergic function and the mechanism of action of antianxiety treatment. II. The effect of long-term imipramine treatment. Charney DS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 May;42(5):473-81

Opposite effects of chronic imipramine treatment on brain and urine MHPG levels in the rat. Sedlock ML, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;20(8):858-65

Hyperactivity, drugs and attention deficit. Pozzi M, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1984 Sep;23 (Pt 3):217-23

Potentiation by TRH of the effect of imipramine on the forced-swimming test. Reny-Palasse V, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;85(2):463-70

Effects of carbamazepine or imipramine alone or in association with amphetamine on the fighting time of REM sleep-deprived rats. Tannhauser SL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1984;17(2):179-84

Amitriptyline and imipramine inhibit the release of acetylcholine from parasympathetic nerve terminals in the rat iris. Richardson JS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;62(7):857-9

Effect of imipramine on calcium and potassium currents in isolated bovine ventricular myocytes. Isenberg G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 22;108(2):121-31

Repeated treatment with imipramine decreased the number of [3H]piflutixol binding sites in the rat striatum. Klimek V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 12;109(1):131-2

Age alters the observed response of imipramine binding sites to chronic antidepressant treatment in female rats. Wilson MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 13;106(2):381-91

Changes in mouse brain serotonin turnover following chronic imipramine administration. Hall TR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(1):55-9

PSOP for response to imipramine and doxepin [letter] Schneider LS. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Feb;5(1):58-9

Psychophysiological outcome of behavioral and pharmacological treatments of agoraphobia. Michelson L, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Apr;53(2):229-36

Repeated treatment with imipramine or amitriptyline increases the locomotor response of rats to (+)-amphetamine given into the nucleus accumbens. Maj J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 May;37(5):362-4

Effect of imipramine and adrenocorticotropin administration on the rat brain norepinephrine-coupled cyclic nucleotide generating system: alterations in alpha and beta adrenergic components. Duman RS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Aug;234(2):409-14

The effect of imipramine and desipramine on mixed function oxidase in rats. Daniel W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;328(1):83-6

Comparison of imipramine-imipraminium in mice. To elucidate central or peripheral origin of effects of imipramine. Frances H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Jul;24(7):659-63

Binding and function of serotonin 2 receptors following chronic administration of imipramine. McDonald D, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Nov;23(11):1265-9

The effect of prolonged treatment with tricyclic antidepressants on the actions of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the hippocampal slice of the rat. Rowan MJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Feb;24(2):131-7

Effects of the tetracyclic antidepressant pirlindole on sensorimotor performance and subjective condition in comparison to imipramine and during interaction of ethanol. Ehlers T, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;12(1):48-54

Anti-muricide mechanisms of chlorpromazine and imipramine in OB rats: adrenoceptors and hypothalamic functions. Hara C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Aug;21(2):267-72

Effects of water temperature and weight of wheel load on water wheel turning behavior of imipramine administered mice. Shimizu J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(1):20-1

Repeated treatment with imipramine potentiates the locomotor effect of apomorphine administered into the hippocampus in rats. Smialowski A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(4):468-71

Occurrence of myeloid bodies in rats following two-year administration of imipramine hydrochloride. Spaet RH, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1983;11(1):3-11

[Pharmaco-ethological analysis of agonistic behavior between resident and intruder mice: effects of psychotropic drugs] Yoshimura H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;84(2):221-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies on drugs inhibiting platelet aggregation] Tanaka K. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Jul;25(7):992-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autoradiographic study of the ontogeny of the imipramine receptors in the cerebral cortex of rats] Pirogova MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):752-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antenatal effect of imipramine on the ontogeny of the imipramine receptors in the cerebral cortex of rats] Pirogova MV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Mar-Apr;48(2):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Maintenance treatment of recurrent unipolar depression: pharmacology and psychotherapy. Frank E, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1985;40:139-51

Research overview of drug therapy in recurrent and chronic depression. Prien RF. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1985;40:121-30

Effect of imipramine and nortriptyline on left ventricular function and blood pressure in patients treated for arrhythmias. Giardina EG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 1):992-8

Cardiac protective effects of tricyclic antidepressants [letter] Manoach M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):941

Monosymptomatic hypochondriasis treated with tricyclic antidepressants. Brotman AW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;141(12):1608-9

Tricyclic antidepressants in obsessive-compulsive disorder: antiobsessional or antidepressant agents? II. Mavissakalian M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 May;142(5):572-6

Imipramine in the treatment of agoraphobia: dose-response relationships. Mavissakalian M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;142(9):1032-6

A lithium-tricyclic combination for treatment of depression [letter] Pande AD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;142(10):1228-9

Drug therapy in the prevention of recurrences in unipolar and bipolar affective disorders. Report of the NIMH Collaborative Study Group comparing lithium carbonate, imipramine, and a lithium carbonate-imipramine combination. Prien RF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;41(11):1096-104

Combined pharmacological and behavioral treatment for agoraphobia. Telch MJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985; 23(3):325–35

Lack of efficacy of estrogen supplementation to imipramine in resistant female depressives. Shapira B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 May;20(5):576–9

Cardiac and antiarrhythmic effects of imipramine in patients with ventricular arrhythmias. Giardina EG. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(3):128–30

Effects of amitriptyline and imipramine on brain amine neurotransmitter metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid. Bowden CL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Mar; 37(3):316–24

Imipramine versus propranolol for the treatment of panic attacks: a pilot study. Munjack DJ, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1985 Jan–Feb;26(1):80–9

NIMH report. Five-center study clarifies use of lithium, imipramine for recurrent affective disorders. Prien RF. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;35(11):1097–8

A double-blind comparison of fluvoxamine, imipramine and placebo in depressed patients. Norton KR, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1984 Dec;7(3–4):297–308

Fluoxetine in depressed patients: a comparison with imipramine. Bremner JD. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Oct; 45(10):414–9

A comparison of fluoxetine, imipramine, and placebo in patients with major depressive disorder. Cohn JB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;46(3 Pt 2):26–31

The use of imipramine in Tourette's syndrome and attention deficit disorder: case report. Dillon DC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;46(8):348–9

A double-blind placebo-controlled study of fluvoxamine and imipramine in depression. Dominguez RA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;46(3):84–7

A review of multicenter controlled studies of fluoxetine vs. imipramine and placebo in outpatients with major depressive disorder. Stark P, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;46(3 Pt 2):53–8

The effect of prior imipramine treatment on the results of conditioning therapy in children with enuresis. Houts AC, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1984 Dec;9(4):505–9

Conservative treatment of female stress incontinence with imipramine. Gilja I, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):909–11

Imipramine treatment differentially affects platelet 3H-imipramine binding and serotonin uptake in depressed patients. Suranyi-Cadotte BE, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Feb 25; 36(8):795–9

A controlled double-blind study comparing binedaline and imipramine in the treatment of endogenous depression. Faltus F, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;12(1):34–8

Antidepressant treatment of children: clinical relapse is unrelated to tricyclic plasma concentrations. Olig RM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Jun;60(3):879–89

Panic disorder: response to sodium lactate and treatment with antidepressants. Rifkin A, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985;9(1):33–8 (17 ref.)

Imipramine in the treatment of panic disorder and its complications. Liebowitz MR. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;8(1):37–47

Biological and clinical predictors of response in recurrent depression: a preliminary report. Frank E, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Dec;13(4):315–24

Clomipramine and imipramine in obsessive-compulsive disorder. Volavka J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Jan; 14(1):85–93

Implications of noncompliance on research in affective disorders. Frank E, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985; 21(1):37–42

Imipramine for treatment of chronic depression. Kocsis JH, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(3):698–700

Attrition and its consequences in a clinical trial of placebo, imipramine, and phenelzine. Markowitz JS, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(1):107–9

A trial of adjunctive imipramine in postpsychotic depression. Siris SG, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(1):114–6

Treatment of post-traumatic stress disorder with imipramine. Burstein A. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Sep;25(9):681–7

TOXICITY

Antidepressants cause lethal disruption of membrane function in the human protozoan parasite Leishmania. Zilberstein D, et al. **Science** 1984 Nov 23;226(4677):977–9

IMITATIVE BEHAVIOR

Adolescent suicides modeled after television movie [letter] Ostroff RB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;142(8):989

Self-mutilation and contagion: an empirical test. Walsh BW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;142(1):119–20

Perception, action, and cognition in early infancy. Meltzoff AN. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Jan;32(1):63–77

The social learning of aggression in youth football in the United States. Mugno DA, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1985 Mar;10(1):26–35

Verbal rationales and modeling as adjuncts to a parenting technique for child compliance. Davies GR, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Aug;55(4):1290–8

Social learning and teenage drug use: an analysis of family dyads. Rittenhouse JD, et al. **Health Psychol** 1984; 3(4):329–45

Motor imitation abilities and neurological signs in autistic children. Jones V, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1985 Mar; 15(1):37–46

Matching prosodic and sound features: performance of Down's syndrome preschoolers. Reichle J, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1985 Jun;18(3):149–59

Teaching apes to ape language: explaining the imitative and nonimitative signing of a chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes). Sanders RJ. **J Comp Psychol** 1985 Jun;99(2):197–210

Social determinants of alcohol consumption: the effects of social interaction and model status on the self-administration of alcohol. Collins RL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Apr;53(2):189–200

Modeling effects on suicidal behavior. Chiles JA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Aug;173(8):477–81

Influence of gender constancy and social power on sex-linked modeling. Bussey K, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Dec; 47(6):1292–302

Facial expression during induced pain. Craig KD, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Apr;48(4):1080–91

Lexical imitation and acquisition in language-impaired children. Schwartz RG, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1985 May;50(2):141–9

Violence on television and imitative behavior: impact on parenting practices. Wharton R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jun; 75(6):1120–3

Role modelling. Roberts CA. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1984 Dec;9(4):160–4

Suicide epidemics and newspaper reporting. Littmann SK. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1985 Spring;15(1):43–50

PHYSIOLOGY

Left hemisphere specialization for facial and manual imitation. Dawson G, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Mar; 22(2):237–43

IMIZIN see **IMIPRAMINE**

IMMEDIATE RECALL see **MEMORY, SHORT-TERM**

IMMERSION

Chemical estimation of fresh water immersion intervals. Bray M. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1985 Jun;6(2):133–9

Corneal endothelium following immersion of eyes in water. Hull DS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar;103(3):437–9

The effect of different cooling temperatures and immersion fluids on post-burn oedema and survival of the partially scalded hairy mouse ear. Blomgren I, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Feb;11(3):161–5

Renal, endocrine and hemodynamic effects of water immersion in man. Epstein M. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 41:174–88

Hemodynamic modifications induced by head out water immersion in nonuremic and uremic subjects. Jahn H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:189–98

Resuscitation of submersion casualties. Kizer KW. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;1(3):643–52 (97 ref.)

Central venous pressure and plasma arginine vasopressin during water immersion in man. Norsk P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1985;54(1):71–8

Neurotensin diminishes grooming and stimulates paper shredding behavior induced by water immersion of rats. Van Wimersma Greidanus TJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 22;108(2):201–3

Regional coronary hemodynamic responses during the cold pressor test: lack of effect of nitroglycerin. Feldman RL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1319–25

Physiological responses to prolonged bed rest and fluid immersion in humans. Greenleaf JE. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Sep;57(3):619–33 (167 ref.)

Reflex compensation of spontaneous breathing when immersion changes diaphragm length. Reid MB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Apr;58(4):1136–42

Comparison of thermal responses between rest and leg exercise in water. Toner MM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jul;59(1):248–53

Heat exchanges in wet suits. Wolff AH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Mar;58(3):770–7

Shoulder-out immersion in pregnant women. Goodlin RC, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1984;12(4):173–7

Effects of water immersion on plasma catecholamines in decompensated cirrhosis. Implications for deranged sodium and water homeostasis. Epstein M, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1985;11(1):25–34

[The effect of overheating on the level of growth hormone and large granular lymphocytes (LGL) in the blood] Korčáková L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Feb 15; 124(7):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Improvement in left-ventricular function as a result of mitral commissurotomy. Use of the hand-cooling test in the study of left-ventricular function] Zmudka K, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(6):495–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hand cooling test on arterial blood pressure and electrocardiographic changes in patients with coronary disease before and after administration of cordarone] Markiewicz M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jun 15;37(12):905–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immersion reflex. A new alternative in the initial treatment of paroxysmal atrial tachycardia in infants. Report of a case] Xavier SS, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Nov; 43(5):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Amino acid composition of human blood serum during immersion hypokinesia] Ushekov AS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jan–Feb;19(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prognostic variables in nearly drowned, comatose children. Nussbaum E. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Oct;139(10):1058–9

Epileptic seizures precipitated by constant light, movement in daily life, and hot water immersion. Morimoto T, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 May–Jun;26(3):237–42

Submersion injury. Epidemiology, prevention, and management. Spyker DA. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Feb; 32(1):113–25

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiovascular responses to face immersion and apnea during steady state muscle exercise. A heart catheterization study on humans. Bjertnaes L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Apr;120(4):605–12

Effects of endurance fitness on responses to cold water immersion. Jacobs I, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Aug;55(8):715–20

Metabolic and vasomotor insulative responses occurring on immersion in cold water. Strong LH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Mar;58(3):964–77

Effects of dehydration on the vasopressin response to immersion. von Ameln H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jan; 58(1):114–20

Cardio-renal responses to a stimulated gravity-free state induced by water immersion. Hong SK, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar 1;7 Suppl:205–14

Sympathetic nervous adjustments in man to simulated weightlessness induced by water immersion. Mano T, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar 1;7 Suppl:215–27

Water immersion and the kidney: implications for volume regulation. Epstein M. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1984 Jun; 11(2):113–21

Cardiovascular and renal responses to head-out water immersion in canine model. Krasney JA, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1984 Jun;11(2):169–83

Physiology of water immersion. Lin YC, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1984 Jun;11(2):109–11

Circulatory functions during immersion and breath-hold dives in humans. Lin YC. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1984 Jun; 11(2):123–38 (76 ref.)

Energy exchanges in water. Nadel ER. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1984 Jun;11(2):149–58

Decrease in body insulation with exercise in cool water. Park YS, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1984 Jun;11(2):159–68

Skeletal muscle activity of alcohol-treated rabbits in immersion hypothermia: adenine nucleotide concentrations and phosphorylation state. Huttunen P, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985;94(1):31–9

[Natriuria during immersion of brief duration] Lecomte J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(6):647–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the time of death by measurement of rectal temperature of corpses suspended in water] Henssge C, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984;92(4):255–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stages of postmortem formation of washerwoman's skin--results of systematic qualitative and quantitative experimental studies] Weber W, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984; 92(4):277–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of water immersion on indices of central hemodynamics in subjects older than 45 years] Fomin IO, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 May–Jun;19(3):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of immersion in water on the rudimentary reflexes of infants in the 1st months of life] Praznikov VP. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1984 Jul–Aug;20(4):434–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMIGRATION see **EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION**

IMMOBILIZATION

Influences of joint immobilization and running exercise on articular cartilage surfaces of young rabbits. A semiquantitative stereomicroscopic and scanning electron microscopic study. Jurvelin J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985; 122(1):62–8

Effects of denervation, immobilization and cachexia on fibre size in the anterior tibial muscle of the rat. Lindboe CF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;66(1):42–51

Effects of maternal ethanol consumption on the offspring sensory-motor development, ultrasonic vocalization, audiogenic immobility reaction and brain monoamine synthesis. Hård E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 May;56(5):354–63

The effects of electrical stimulation on the quadriceps during postoperative knee immobilization. Morrissey MC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Jan–Feb;13(1):40–5

Antagonism of xylazine sedation with yohimbine, 4-aminopyridine, and doxapram in dogs. Hatch RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):371–5

Effects of fentanyl citrate and droperidol on electroencephalographic findings in dogs. Katherman AE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr;46(4):974–6

Effect of abdominal strapping on chest wall mechanics during exercise in patients with severe chronic air-flow obstruction. Dodd DS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jun;131(6):816-21

Prolonged sedation and paralysis in a pregnant patient. Delivery of an infant with a normal Apgar score. Thomas D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 May;40(5):465-7

Ultrastructural changes in neurons of the anterior subdivision of the rat hypothalamic ventromedial nucleus following repeated immobilization stress. Kiss A. **Anat Anz** 1985;158(2):125-34

On the structural and physiological basis of the influence of exercise, movement and immobilization in inflammatory joint diseases. Ahlqvist J. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;198:10-8 (60 ref.)

Controlled postoperative mobilization of sutured extension tendons of the long fingers. Frère G, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1984;3(2):139-44 **(Eng, Fre)**

Osteomyelitis of the cervical spine: reversible quadraplegia resulting from Philadelphia collar placement. Slagel SA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Sep;14(9):912-5

Calcitonin therapy in prolonged immobilization hypercalcemia. Carey DE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Sep;66(9):640-4

Jaw wiring in the treatment of morbid obesity. Ramsey-Stewart G, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Apr;55(2):163-7

Electrical immobilisation [letter] Slaughter RE. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Jun;61(6):suppl 9

Immobilisation hypercalcaemia in adults and treatment with clodronate. Yates AJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 27;289(6452):1111-2

A guide to the clinical examination, chemical restraint and medication of the camel. Higgins AJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1984 Sep-Oct;140(5):485-504

Intrinsic and extrinsic mechanisms involved in the cerebrovascular reaction elicited by immobilization stress in rabbits. Pinard E, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 12;340(2):305-14

Urinary tract stones in immobilized children. Musselman PW, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Spring;52(1):11-3

Intracast muscle stimulation prevents bone and cartilage deterioration in cast-immobilized rabbits. Burr DB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Oct;(189):264-78

The effect of immobilization devices on the load distribution under the foot. Shereff MJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jan-Feb;(192):260-7

Effect of long-term nontraumatic immobilization on metaphyseal spongiosa in young adult and old beagle dogs. Uhthoff HK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jan-Feb;(192):278-83

Social implications of immobility. Levine R. **Clin Podiatry** 1984 Aug;1(2):255-9

Quantitative evaluation of electromyogram activity in rat extensor and flexor muscles immobilized at different lengths. Hník P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jun;88(3):515-28

Histochemical and biochemical alterations in skeletal muscles of rats during combined chronic hypoxia and hypokinesia. Józsa L, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1985;131(1):43-54

Effect of yohimbine on xylazine-induced immobilization in white-tailed deer. Hsu WH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1301-3

Diazepam and succinylcholine chloride for restraint of the American alligator. Spiegel RA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1335-6

Canine gastrocnemius disuse atrophy: resistance to paralysis by dimethyl tubocurarine. Gronert GA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Nov;57(5):1502-6

A dynamic canine model of experimental hip dysplasia. Gross and histological pathology, and the effect of position of immobilization on capital femoral epiphyseal blood flow. Schoenecker PL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Oct;66(8):1281-8

Central cord syndrome in an infant complicating inadvertent intraoperative stretching of the neck [letter] Guthkelch AN. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;48(1):89-90

The effects of immobilization on the rabbit temporomandibular joint. Lydiatt DD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Mar;43(3):188-93

Comparison of growth-induced resorption and denervation-induced resorption on the release of [3H]tetracycline, 45calcium, and [3H]collagen from whole bones of growing rats. Klein L, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1983;1(1):50-6

A comparison of methods of cervical immobilization used in patient extrication and transport. Cline JR, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Jul;25(7):649-53

Deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism in patients with acute spinal cord injury: a comparison with nonparalyzed patients immobilized due to spinal fractures. Myllynen P, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Jun;25(6):541-3

Immobilization of polar bears (Ursus maritimus Phipps) with a mixture of tiletamine hydrochloride and zolazepam hydrochloride. Haigh JC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Jan;21(1):43-7

Electrocardiograms of American river otters (Lutra canadensis) during immobilization. Hoover JP. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Jul;21(3):331-4

Carfentanil and xylazine for immobilization of moose (Alces alces) on Isle Royale. Seal US, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Jan;21(1):48-51

Increased mortality in gray wolves captured with acepromazine and etorphine hydrochloride in combination. Tobey RW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Apr;21(2):188-90

Developmental EEG of the beagle dog under xylazine sedation. Tourai K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;47(3):459-63

Morphine and naloxone effects on tonic immobility and the dorsal immobility response in the rat. Smith RL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Apr;22(4):505-7

Comparison of early passive motion and immobilization after flexor tendon repairs. Creekmore H, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jan;75(1):75-9

Effect of diazepam, apomorphine and haloperidol on the audiogenic immobility reaction and on the open field behavior. Hård E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(1):106-10

The effects of short-term voluntary immobilization on the contractile properties of the human triceps surae. White MJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Oct;69(4):685-91

Presynaptic stimulation of dopaminergic CNS structures in sheep as a mechanism of immobilising action of Immobyl (fentanyl + azaperone). Kania BF. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Mar;38(2):179-83

Inflammatory involvement in rabbit knee following immobilization and resulting in osteoarthritis. Michelsson JE, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984;13(3):273-81

Electroanaesthesia or electroimmobilisation of calves, sheep and pigs by the Feenix Stockstill. Lambooy E. **Vet Q** 1985 Apr;7(2):120-6

Use of carfentanil and a ketamine-xylazine mixture to immobilise wild grey seals (Halichoerus grypus). Baker JR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 23;116(8):208-10

Anaesthesia of wildlife [letter] Furley CW. **Vet Rec** 1985 Mar 23;116(12):331

'Anaesthetic death' in a black fallow deer. Pearce PC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jun 1;116(22):591-3

[Serum digoxin and mobilization (letter)] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 30;146(18):1375 **(Dan)**

[Immobilization hypercalcemia] Sommer S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jan 14;147(3):180-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Homo- and contralateral changes in muscle cholinergic enzymes following immobilization in the rabbit] Massazza U, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1984 Mar;68(200):53-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in bone structure with restricted mobility] Amosov IS, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(3):397-405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Practical advice concerning the immobilization of wild and zoo animals] Wiesner H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;13(1):113-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bloodless treatment of fractures of the clavicle using O-shaped soft bandages] Bottiglieri G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Oct;35(5):794-804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Periarticular calcification and ossification processes in immobilized patients] Bryc S, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Mar-Apr;48(2):79-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Correction of lipid metabolism in rats with limited mobility by an alternating magnetic field of infra-low frequency] Temur'iants NA, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 Mar-Apr;30(2):313-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypokinesia and acceleration on human chromosomes] Bobkova NN. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Mar-Apr;11(2):300-2 **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary blood flow and arterial blood oxygenation in the healthy human being during 7 days of hypokinesia] Nikolaenko EM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 May-Jun;10(3):421-5 **(Rus)**

[Adaptive mechanisms in the regulation of blood glucose levels in Macaca mulatta] Belkaniia GS. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):62-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of short-term head-down tilt hypokinesia on the dynamics of the cardiorespiratory indices during graduated physical loading] Genin AM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Mar-Apr;19(2):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological study of the myocardium of monkeys after anti-orthostatic hypokinesia] Kaplanskiĭ AS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypokinesia and +Gz loads on the transport function of blood in man] Khapilov NV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 May-Jun;19(3):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Water metabolism in monkeys during 14-day anti-orthostatic hypokinesia] Krotov VP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):48-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid hydrolysis during antiorthostatic hypokinesia in man] Medkova IL, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 May-Jun;19(3):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of long-term hypokinesia on the serum lipid spectrum] Medkova IL, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Water content of the lungs during 7-day anti-orthostatic hypokinesia] Nikolaenko EM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative and qualitative changes in opportunistic intestinal microflora in humans during long-term hypokinesia] Polikarpov NA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):81-3 **(Rus)**

[Preventive effect of acute thermal exposure during hypokinesia] Sobolevskiĭ VI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of short-term thermal loads on tissue respiration of skeletal muscles and internal organs of chickens during hypokinesia] Talipov MS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 May-Jun;19(3):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Opioid peptide content of rat tissues during long-term physical restraint] Tigranian RA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):83-5 **(Rus)**

[Human amino acid metabolism during combined short-term exposure to head-down tilt hypokinesia and ultraviolet irradiation] Ushakov AS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Mar-Apr;19(2):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid composition of human blood serum during immersion hypokinesia] Ushekov AS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological manifestations of acute stress reactions in the adrenal cortex of hypokinetic rats] Vorotnikova EV. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sivash-Kaz'min transportation splint for the hip] Sivash KM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Feb;(2):57-8 **(Rus)**

[Hypokinesia, nutrition and lipid metabolism. Lipids and lipoproteins in the blood] Sharmanov TSh, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Sep-Oct;30(5):114-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of prolonged movement restriction of dairy cows on biochemical parameters] Brouček J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Dec;29(12):705-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Osteoporosis caused by immobilization] Tornero Molina J. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Aug 15-31;174(3-4):69-74 (92 ref.) **(Spa)**

IMMOBILIZED ENZYMES see ENZYMES, IMMOBILIZED

IMMOTILE CILIA SYNDROME see CILIARY MOTILITY DISORDERS

IMMUNE ADHERENCE REACTION

A serological survey on rotavirus infection in dogs by immune adherence hemagglutination test. Sugiyama M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;46(5):767-9

Detection of varicella-zoster antibody by immune adherence hemagglutination test. Kositanont U, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Sep;15(3):342-7

Further studies on specificity of red cell adherence test nonmalignant bladder lesions. Ghazizadeh M, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jan;25(1):85-7

METHODS

Semi automated solid phase adherence assays for pre-transfusion testing. Beck ML, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1984 Oct;41(4):374-81

IMMUNE COMPLEX DISEASE

Creatine kinase (CK)-linked IgA in Isaacs' syndrome. An immune complex disease? Nagashima T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Mar;67(3):269-76

BLOOD

Immune complex hyperlipidemia induced by an apolipoprotein-reactive immunoglobulin A paraprotein from a patient with multiple myeloma. Characterization of this immunoglobulin. Kilgore LL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jul;76(1):225-32

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hydralazine and lupus nephritis. Ihle BU, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Nov;22(5):230-8

COMPLICATIONS

Immune complex disease complicating diabetic glomerulosclerosis. Cavallo T, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984;4(6):347-54

Fulminating vasculitis in a homozygous C2-deficient patient. Bennett RE, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Summer;52(2):213-5

Role of hypertension in progressive glomerular immune injury. Raij L, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 May-Jun;7(3 Pt 1):398-404

Weber-Christian panniculitis with immune complex glomerulonephritis. Vassall JH 2d. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Mar;77(3):237, 241-3

Is Libman-Sacks endocarditis an immune complex disease? Ansari AU, et al. **Minn Med** 1984 Dec;67(12):681-2

[Correlation between immunopathologic renal lesions and circulating immune complexes in generalized lupus erythematosus in children] Vázquez-Escobosa C, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Jul;41(7):363-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Circulating immune complexes in dermatitis herpetiformis] Adamski Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Mar-Apr; 71(2):103-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic value of the analysis of immune complexes in acute appendicitis] Rusakov VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Apr; (4):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gasser's syndrome in young children] Feklin VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Aug;(8):53-4 **(Rus)**

[Comparative informative value of the leukogram and the level of circulating immune complexes in patients with acute appendicitis] Rusakov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May; 134(5):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Lupus nephritis: more answers needed [editorial] Wang F. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Aug;78(8):616-7

Studies on experimental immune complex nephritis (3). Therapeutic effect of prostaglandin E1 alpha-cyclodextrin host molecule (PGE1 . CD) on serum sickness nephritis in rats. Nagamatsu T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug; 35(4):407-14

[Basic studies on enzyme therapy of immune complex diseases] Steffen C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 12;97(8):376-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Esophageal carcinoma with membranous nephropathy [letter] Heckerling PS. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep;103(3):474

Sjögren's syndrome presenting with hypereosinophilia, lymphopenia and circulating immune complexes. Farnam J, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Jan-Mar;2(1):41-6

Urticarial vasculitis, immune complex disease, and an infected ventriculoatrial shunt. Kravitz P, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Aug; 36(2):135-6, 141

[The clinical picture in shunt nephritis] Ploier R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 30;135(12):311-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alloimmune thrombocytopenia in newborn infants caused by specific anti-platelet antibodies] Maślanka K. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Jan;60(1):69-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New trends in studies on the pathogenesis and course of glomerulonephritis] Klinger M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Apr;71(4):263-71 **(Pol)**

[Various immunopathological phenomena and their role in the pathogenesis of glomerulonephritis] Kacprzyk F, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1985 Jan-Feb;39(1):23-45 (117 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanism of erythrocyte destruction during immunization] Kirdei EG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Dec;29(12):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation of autoimmune and immune complex pathology: the current status of the problem] Nasonov EL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(10):4-10 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Role of thrombocytes and their products in the immunopathology of glomerulonephritis] Shilov EM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(7):134-9 (125 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The immune system and nephropathies] Vasil'eva EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(7):126-34 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Reactive arthritis: an entity or a borderline] Borrachero del Campo J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1984;101(4):397-418 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic factors influence level of proteinuria in cationic antigen-induced immune complex glomerulonephritis in the rat. Kato A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 May; 60(2):369-72

IMMUNOLOGY

Plasmapheresis and cold sensitivity of immunoglobulin molecules. II. A study of macroglobulinemia polyclonalis spuria and immune complex disease. Waldenström JG. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(5):467-74

Antigen-specific suppression of the experimental immune complex glomerulonephritis in rabbits by means of highly hot labelled antigen. Filipp G, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1984 Jul-Aug;12(4):251-7

Membrane attack complex deposition in experimental glomerular injury. Perkinson DT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Jul;120(1):121-8

Anti-GBM antibody-induced proteinuria in isolated perfused rat kidney. Couser WG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):F241-50

Lack of association of rheumatoid factor with either circulating immune complexes or tumor burden in cancer patients. Poskitt TR, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Apr 1;55(7):1507-9

Cold reacting anti-nuclear factor (ANF) in families of patients with IgA nephropathy. Nomoto Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Oct;58(1):63-7

Solubilization of intraglomerular deposits of IgG immune complexes by human sera or gamma-globulin in patients with lupus nephritis. Tomino Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Oct;58(1):42-8

Local immune complex formation and pathogenesis of glomerulonephritis. Vogt A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 43:51-63 (34 ref.)

Pulmonary immune effector cells: II. Antigen-specific blastogenic responsiveness of lymphocyte populations during pulmonary immune complex disease in guinea pigs. LeFever AV, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1984;7(1):23-39

Immune complexes and antinuclear, antinucleolar, and anticentromere antibodies in scleroderma. Chen ZY, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Sep;11(3):461-7

Neutrophil-mediated cellular cytotoxicity triggered by immobilized aggregated IgG: an in vitro model of cell injury during immune complex diseases. Dallegri F, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Nov;4(6):439-44

Antibody affinity and acute immune complex disease. Griswold WR, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Aug; 14(4):181-3

Human hypersensitivity angiitis, an immune complex disease. Sams WM JR. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jul;85(1 Suppl):144s-148s

Assessment of reticuloendothelial system function in man using receptor-specific probes. Hamburger MI. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(9):359-67 (37 ref.)

The pathogenetic significance of circulating immune complexes. Van Es LA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(9):350-8 (64 ref.)

Ultramicroscopic localization of cationized antigen in the glomerular basement membrane in the course of active, in situ immune complex glomerulonephritis. Oite T, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985;48(2):107-18

[Prognosis of chronic polyarthritis. Significance of immune complex deposits in skin blood vessels] Mielke H. **Fortschr Med** 1985 May 23;103(20):553-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immune complexes: studies on animal models] Albini B, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 12;97(8):363-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immune complexes in various orthopedic diseases] Okuneva LM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 May;(5):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunological characteristics of systemic lupus erythematosus with Raynaud and Sjögren's syndromes (report I)] Nasonova VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(5):94-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of circulating immune complexes in patients with erysipelas] Frolov VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun; (6):102-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Preservation of fixed anionic sites in the GBM in the acute proteinuric phase of cationic antigen mediated in-situ immune complex glomerulonephritis in the rat. Suzuki Y, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(3):243-6

PATHOLOGY

Macrophages in glomerular injury. I. The kinetics of macrophages in accelerated Masugi nephritis in the rat. Shibata N, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Jan;35(1):9-22

Bovine serum albumin nephritis in rats. V. Kinetic studies of antigen localization in various organs and the phagocytic role of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Miyazaki S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Jun;119(3):412-9

Passive Heymann-like nephritis in the rabbit. Barabas AZ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Jun;66(3):357-64

Morphology of haemorrhagic shock, systemic immunocomplex reaction and systemic anaphylactic reaction. A comparative study. Jakubovský J, et al. **Czech Med** 1984;7(4):215-37

Mesangial immune injury, hypertension, and progressive glomerular damage in Dahl rats. Raij L, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Aug;26(2):137-43

Scanning electron microscopic study on glomerular lesions in MRL/MpJ 1pr mice. Hashimoto K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Sep;26(9):1263-73

Morphological parameters in lupus nephritis: their relevance for classification and relationship with clinical and histological findings and outcome. Banfi G, et al. **Q J Med** 1985 May;55(217):153-68

Asynchronous metastasizing renal cell carcinoma associated with progressive immune complex glomerulonephritis and proteinuria. Skaarup P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984; 18(4):351-6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Proximal tubule function in chronic serum sickness glomerulonephritis of rats. Park EK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;178(1):105-13

[Quantification (by nomograms) of physiopathological parameters in an experimental model of passive anaphylaxis caused by immune complexes] Portolés A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Sep;40(3):297-309 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of experimental immune complex glomerulonephritis by specific inactivation of immunoreactive cells. Dienes HP, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 Mar-Apr;13(2):151-6

Effects of dietary linoleic acid enrichment on induction of immune complex nephritis in mice. Kher V, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(3):261-6

THERAPY

Hypotensive effect of plasma exchange in immune complex nephritis. Puccini R, et al. **Artif Organs** 1985 Feb;9(1):42-6

Plasmapheresis therapy in immunologically mediated rheumatic and renal diseases. Balow JE, et al. **Clin Immunol Rev** 1984;3(2):235-72 (132 ref.)

Therapeutic plasma exchange: achievements versus expectations. Samtleben W, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985; 44:223-35 (30 ref.)

Treatment of immune complex diseases. Kater L. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(9):368-74 (48 ref.)

[Hemosorption in the treatment of patients with immune complex lesions of the lungs] Chuchalin AG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunosorption in the treatment of an atopic form of bronchial asthma] Chuchalin AG, et al. **Sov Med** 1984; (8):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in physico-chemical properties of immune complexes during hemosorption] Struchkov PV, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(1):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Association of glomerulonephritis in essential mixed cryoglobulinemia with IgA nephropathy. Effect of treatment with plasmapheresis and chlorbutin] Andreeva NE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(7):97-9 **(Rus)**

[Immunopathology of the skin and hemosorption] Beletskaia LV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 May;(5):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the immunocorrecting effect of hemosorption with plasmapheresis in neurodermatitis] Glukhen'kaia AB. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Aug;(8):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of eliminating immune complexes in kidney disease patients (a review of the literature)] Taran EI. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Aug;(8):61-6 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Idiopathic immune complex glomerulonephritis in dogs with multisystem involvement. Jeraj KP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Sep;45(9):1699-705

IMMUNE RESPONSE ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, IMMUNE RESPONSE**

IMMUNE RESPONSE GENES see **GENES, IMMUNE RESPONSE**

IMMUNE RNA MANIPULATION see **IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE**

IMMUNE SERA

Production and properties of antiserum for radioimmunoassay of serum conjugated chenodeoxycholic acid and its preliminary application. Orbán EC, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1985;42(1-2):77-84

In vitro toxicity of MS sera correlates with new clinical signs. Bradbury K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Dec;70(6):456-9

Determination of leukotriene C4 by radioimmunoassay with a specific antiserum generated from a synthetic hapten mimic. Wynalda MA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Sep; 56(11):1862-5

A rapid assay for 17 alpha OH-progesterone in plasma, saliva and amniotic fluid using a magnetisable solid-phase antiserum. Dyas J, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 Sep;21 (Pt 5):417-24

Major intrinsic polypeptide (MIP26K) from lens membrane: reconstitution into vesicles and inhibition of channel forming activity by peptide antiserum. Gooden M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):993-9

Progastrin-like immunoreactivity in porcine antrum: identification and characterization with region-specific antisera. Sugano K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):72-7

Structurally restricted conjugates of the beta-subunit of the human chorionic gonadotropin to produce antisera. Folkers K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Dec;7(6):761-8

Serotypes of Plasmodium falciparum defined by immune serum inhibition of in vitro growth. Chulay JD, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(2):317-23

Antisera specificities to beta-D-galactopyranoside cluster ligands. Makhlouf SE, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Sep 1; 132(1):93-103

Specificity of antisera raised against estradiol 12-bovine serum albumin conjugates. Ikegawa S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;33(3):1154-8

Preparation of specific antisera to digoxin using hapten-[C-17]- and [C-12]-bovine serum albumin conjugates. Shimada K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;32(6):2301-6

Effect of rabbit antimouse brain serum on marrow cells capable of curing W/Wv mice. Saxe DF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Jul;13(6):581-5

Immunoautoradiographic and protein-A/gold labelling experiments for localization of pollen allergens using antisera from atopic human individuals. Fromme HG, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(4):391-6

Production and characterization of antisera against guinea pig macrophage activating factor. Peck R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(4):361-7

Comparison of RIA kits with polyclonal antiserum and IRMA kits with monoclonal antibodies for the determination of plasma prolactin and somatotropin in patients with pituitary adenoma. Oosterom R, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Jan;23(1):51-4

Guidelines for the production of polypeptide specific antisera using small synthetic oligopeptides as immunogens. Palfreyman JW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Dec 31; 75(2):383-93

Exploitation of phylogenetic distance in cell surface immune labeling: studies with beta 2-microglobulin. Horton JJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Feb;84(2):96-9

Splicing of Xenopus laevis ribosomal protein RNAs is inhibited in vivo by antisera to ribonucleoproteins containing U1 small nuclear RNA. Bozzoni I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Dec 25;180(4):1173-8

Effect of anti-alpha-fetoprotein serum on human hepatoblastoma. Hata Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Oct; 19(5):573-6

Preparation of specific antiserum to estriol 3-sulfate 16-glucuronide. Nambara T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Aug;21(2):199-204

Inhibition of aromatase and NADPH cytochrome c reductase activities in human endometrium by the human placental NADPH cytochrome c reductase antiserum. Tseng L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Apr;22(4):555-7

Production of new type of antisera to thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) using carbodiimide coupling and an application to immunohistochemistry. Shirouzu M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1983;30 Suppl:S1-9

Cytokeratin expression during neoplastic progression of human transitional cell carcinomas as detected by a monoclonal and a polyclonal antibody. Ramaekers F, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Jan;52(1):31-8

Use of antisera and complement for the purification of lymphocyte subpopulations. Shen FW. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;108:249-53

Effect of antilymphocyte serum and neonatal thymectomy upon onset of diabetes in the Chinese hamster. Fletcher-McGruder BL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;180(1):92-7

Inhibition by antiserum to rat growth hormone-releasing factor of growth hormone secretion induced by a met5-enkephalin analog, FK33-824, in rats. Murakami Y, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;178(1):151-4

Test cells for use with anti-IgG sub-typing antisera in the antiglobulin test. Rawlinson VI, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Jan-Feb;25(1):27-9

[Extraction of the core and matrix proteins and preparation of antisera from type A influenza virus] Guo YJ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Oct; 6(5):381-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The antisera avidity] Hobler H. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Apr; 12(2):111-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effective method of preparing antisera to staphylococcal enterotoxins types A and B] Bellbaeva ML, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(7):430-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of orosomucoid from human blood plasma and preparation of its antiserum] Bystrova NK, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(4):209-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of immunoglobulins by laser nephelometry using monospecific antisera] Rudnev VI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(12):740-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of intrauterine instillation of antiserum to hCG during early pregnancy in mice. Joshi NJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;107(2):268-74

Antiserum-induced growth of axons across lesions of the adult rat brain. Geisert EE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Jul; 15(1):19-28

Ability of specific monoclonal antibodies and conventional antisera conjugated to hematoporphyrin to label and kill selected cell lines subsequent to light activation. Mew D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4380-6

Intravenous immune globulin for hypogammaglobulinemia: a comparison of opsonizing capacity in recipient sera. Steele RW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Mar; 34(3):275-83

Insulin biosynthesis and secretion of isolated pancreatic islets of mice after the administration of anti-insulin serum of guinea pigs. Poltorack VV, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;84(1):87-90

Vaccination against the intracellular bacterium Listeria monocytogenes with a clonotypic antiserum. Kaufmann SH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4123-7

Serum transfer of collagen arthritis in congenitally athymic nude rats. Takagishi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun; 134(6):3864-7

Anti-idiotypic antibodies: implications of internal image-based vaccines for infectious diseases. Dreesman GR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 May;151(5):761-5 (26 ref.)

Influence of antibody infusion on pathogenesis of experimental feline leukemia virus infection. Haley PJ, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Apr;74(4):821-7

Synergistic effect of subteratogenic doses of antisera on the development in the rat. Miyata K, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Oct;30(2):275-9

Ability of a mixture of antimyotoxin a serum and polyvalent (Crotalidae) antivenin to neutralize myonecrosis, hemorrhage and lethality induced by prairie rattlesnake (Crotalus viridis viridis) venom. Ownby CL, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(2):317-24

High-dose versus low-dose steroid therapy in conjunction with rabbit anti-human lymphocyte serum: flow cytometric monitoring of lymphocyte parameters. Green WF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1517-9

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of antisera for bloodstain grouping. II. Ss, Kell, Duffy, Kidd, and Gm/Km. Gaensslen RE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Jul;30(3):655-76

Evaluation of antisera for bloodstain grouping. I. ABH, MN, and Rh. Gaensslen RE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Jul; 30(3):632-54

[Comparative studies of blood sera and lactosera by agar gel precipitation (AGP) in enzootic leukemia in cows] Arnaudov Kh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(9):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Simplified method for the determination of average affinity constants K0 of antisera using Sips equation] Neumann C, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1985;26(2):113-4 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of industrially produced diagnostic meningococcal agglutinating sera] Trushnikova AG. **Lab Delo** 1985; (5):302-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Type-specific pneumococcal agglutinating sera in precipitation tests] Padiukov LN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Aug;(8):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of immunoenzyme analysis for controlling the activity of antisera to insulin] Sorokina NV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Apr;(4):73-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytotoxicity of a non-HLA serum towards lymphocytes from blood group B, Lewis negative and ABH secretor individuals. Mittal KK, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1983; 7(3):249-56

Enhancement of reactivity of HLA-Cw antisera by extending the incubation time. Wong DM, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1983;7(3):197-203

Growth hormone radioimmunoassay using monoclonal antibodies: a useful method to avoid human chorionic somatomammotropin interference in serum samples. Vita N, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1984; 34(2):207-13

Variable antigen type (VAT) composition of Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense: discrepancy between results obtained using VAT-specific monoclonal antibodies and rabbit antisera. Burgess DE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Nov;33(6):1096-104

Ontogeny of chicken ultimobranchial glands studied by an immunoperoxidase method using calcitonin, somatostatin and 19S-thyroglobulin antisera. Kameda Y. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984;170(2):139-44

Polyclonal antibodies against iduronate 2-sulphate sulphatase from human urine. Lissens W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 16;801(3):365-71

Potentiation of beta-endorphin effects by cholecystokinin antiserum in rats. Itoh S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;63(1):81-3

Antiserum to rat growth hormone (GH)-releasing factor suppresses but does not abolish antisomatostatin-induced GH release in the rat. Thomas CR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2174-8

Plasmodium fragile: inhibition of cultures by serum from rhesus monkeys immunized with homologous parasites. Guo SC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Oct;58(2):156-62

The relationship between secreted and cell surface antigen-binding molecules synthesized by T cells. I. Function-related isotypic determinants on T cells defined by antisera to antigen-specific helper and suppressor factors. Culbert EJ, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Nov; 53(3):481-90

Antisera specificities to 1-ethyl-3-(3-dimethylaminopropyl) carbodiimide adducts of proteins. Davis LE, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Nov;53(3):435-41

Recognition of serogroup A Neisseria meningitidis serotype antigens by human antisera. Sugasawara RJ. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr;48(1):23-8

The antitheilerial effects of Theileria parva parva reaction and recovery sera in vitro. Dolan TT, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Feb;15(1):43-7

Effects of antiserum to Trypanosoma cruzi on the uptake and rate of killing of vector-borne, metacyclic forms of the parasite by macrophages. Kierszenbaum F, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Aug;15(4):409-13

Recognition and characterization of stage-specific oocyst/sporozoite antigens of Toxoplasma gondii by human antisera. Kasper LH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May; 75(5):1570-7

Assignment of Actinomyces viscosus and Actinomyces naeslundii strains to numerical taxonomy clusters by immunofluorescence based on antifibril antisera. Ellen RP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May;21(5):850-3

Cross-reactions between alpha-streptococci and Omniserum, a polyvalent pneumococcal serum, demonstrated by direct immunofluorescence, immunoelectroosmophoresis, and latex agglutination. Holmberg H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May;21(5):745-8

Identification of mycobacteria by specific precipitation of catalase with absorbed sera. Wayne LG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May;21(5):721-5

Antiserum agar method for identification of Smith type exopolysaccharides in clinical isolates of Staphylococcus aureus. West TE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr; 21(4):490-2

Immunoprecipitation analysis of radiolabelled protein antigens biosynthesized in vitro by S. mansoni. I. Identification of antigens uniquely recognized by protective antibodies. Barker RH Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb; 134(2):1192-201

Antisera against the indolealkylamines: tryptophan, 5-hydroxytryptophan, 5-hydroxytryptamine, 5-methoxytryptophan, and 5-methoxytryptamine tested by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay method. Geffard M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Apr;44(4):1221-8

Characterization of an antiserum against an axolemma-enriched fraction. Bigbee JW, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Jan;7(4):221-9

Detection of Fc-receptor-blocking antibodies in anti-Rh(D) hyperimmune gammaglobulin [letter] Petri IB, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22;2(8417-18):1378-9

Fc gamma-receptor blocking antibodies in hyperimmune and normal pooled gammaglobulin [letter] Templeton JG, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 8;1(8441):1337

Neutralisation of Trichoplusia ni nuclear polyhedrosis virus with antisera to two forms of the virus. Wang X, et al. **Microbiologica** 1985 Apr;8(2):141-9

Antibody subpopulation in antihorse cytochrome c sera. Wang KM. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Oct;21(10):985-91

Further studies on the localization of angiotensin-II-like immunoreactivity in the anterior pituitary gland of the male rat, comparing various antisera to pituitary hormones and their specificity. Deschepper CF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Jun;40(6):471-5

Susceptibility of Haemophilus paragallinarum to bactericidal activity of normal and immune chicken sera. Sawata A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;46(6):805-13

Serologic typing of Haemophilus paragallinarum based on serum bactericidal reactions. Sawata A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;46(6):909-12

Ultrastructure of mycoplasmal capsules as revealed by stabilization with antiserum and staining with ruthenium red. Tajima M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr; 47(2):217-23

Purification of monospecific antibodies from heterogeneous antisera by using 'protein blotting' and their application to immunohistochemistry. Yamashita S, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1985 Mar;61(6):451-63

Effects of host serum on feeding by Trichostrongylus colubriformis (nematoda). Bottjer KP, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 Jan;7(1):1-9

Transfer of immunity against Hymenolepis nana in mice with lymphoid cells or serum from infected donors. Palmas C, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Oct;89 (Pt 2):287-93

Antisera against a guanine nucleotide binding protein from retina cross-react with the beta subunit of the adenylyl cyclase-associated guanine nucleotide binding proteins, Ns and Ni. Gierschik P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(3):727-31

A serological study of anaerobic curved rods with rabbit hyperimmune antisera. Moi H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:79-85

Studies on rabbit hyperimmune, patient and blood donor serum with regard to bactericidal activity and serum antibodies against anaerobic curved rods from patients with bacterial vaginosis. Moi H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:87-91

Carbohydrate dramatically influences immune reactivity of antisera to viral glycoprotein antigens. Alexander S, et al. **Science** 1984 Dec 14;226(4680):1328-30

Brugia malayi: serum dependent cell-mediated reactions to microfilariae. Chandrashekar R, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Mar; 16(1):15-21

Reactivity of sera from sheep immunised with individual outer membrane proteins of Bacteroides nodosus against heterologous bacterial strains. Emery DL. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Sep;9(5):453-66

[Isolation of the Fab fragment from immune sera] Chenchev I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(7-8):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Purification of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and preparation of anti-CEA antiserum] Cheng M. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;6(4):250-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of immune sera on the evolution of experimental brucellosis in mice] Plommet M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984; 56:271-81 **(Fre)**

[The determination of the recognition site of an antiserum detecting desialylation on O-glycosidic carbohydrates of hCG and its clinical applications. The relationship between the presence of asialo-hCG and malignant change in trophoblastic disease] Takeuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep 20;60(9):1046-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Uracil-DNA glycosidase studied with an immune serum] Aprelikova ON, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Jun;26(6):678-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective effectiveness of the blood sera and immune system cells from mice immunized with live or inactivated influenza virus] Malorova LP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Sep-Oct;29(5):540-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the phenol fraction of Brucella for isolating a specific serum against Yersinia enterocolitica serovar O9] Sokolova EE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 May; (5):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracellular neutralization of bacteriophage T4 by antiphagic serum] Tsutsaeva AA, et al.

Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1984 Oct;(10):74–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Column ion exchange chromatographic production of human immune serum globulin for intravenous use. Friesen AD, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;48(4):201–12

[Isolation and use of a farm-specific hyperimmune serum against transmissible gastroenteritis] Motovski A, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(6):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Separation of rat serum antisuppressor antibodies eliminating T-suppressors and stimulating their generation in mice in vivo] Abronina IF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug; 100(8):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of a type C2 staphylococcal antienterotoxic serum] Fluer FS. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):70–2 **(Rus)**

[Obtaining antisera to Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Proteus antigens for performing immunoenzyme analyses in clinical practice] Bulava GV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jan;(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of antisera to different IgA determinants and an analysis of the antigenic structure of human monoclonal IgA] German GP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jun;(6):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and evaluation of the specificity of an antiserum to the thymic polypeptide factor] Moskvicheva IV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Mar;(3):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic preparation and testing of toxoplasmin] Machín R, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1984 Jan–Apr;36(1):42–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of neurally mediated gastrin secretion by bombesin antiserum. Schubert ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr; 248(4 Pt 1):G456–62

Inhibition of turkey herpesvirus replication by anti-cellular serum. Mikami T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jan–Mar; 29(1):250–5

Prevention of antisperm autoantibody response in vasectomised Swiss white mice by infusion of heterologous antisperm serum. Hofmeyr GJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Aug; 56(4):418–21

Evidence for specific immunolysis of nerve terminals using antisera against choline acetyltransferase, glutamate decarboxylase and tyrosine hydroxylase. Docherty M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 22;339(1):105–13

Effects of anti-albumin sera on the synthesis and secretion of soluble proteins by monolayers of hepatocytes. Silove M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;81(2):505–8

EGF receptor antiserum inhibits bone resorbing activity produced by a rat Leydig cell tumor associated with the humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy. Ibbotson KJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):469–71

Stress-induced secretion of adrenocorticotropin in rats is inhibited by administration of antisera to ovine corticotropin-releasing factor and vasopressin. Linton EA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):966–70

Specific immunolysis of serotonergic nerve terminals using an antiserum against tryptophan hydroxylase. Docherty M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 25;182(2):489–92

Increased ovulation rate of adult ewes treated with anti-bovine LH antiserum during the normal breeding season. Fitzgerald JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Mar; 60(3):749–54

Effects of antiinsulin receptor antibodies on amino acid uptake by cultured rat hepatocytes. Shimoyama R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May;60(5):928–33

Differing effects of antiinsulin serum and antiinsulin receptor serum on 1231-insulin metabolism in rats. Sodoyez JC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May;75(5):1455–62

Recognition of a leukemia-related antigen by an antiidiotypic antiserum to an anti-gp70 monoclonal antibody. Ardman B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Apr 1;161(4):669–86

Effect of absorbed and nonabsorbed anti-H-2 antiserum on mouse blastocysts. Warner CM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Feb;233(2):261–7

Induction of interleukin 2 from a murine B cell tumor by a factor found in immune serum. Maino VC, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2419–25

Selective glomerular thrombosis in rats induced by combined injections of nephrotoxic antiserum and lipopolysaccharide. Naruse T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Feb;105(2):146–56

Fine structure of astrocytic processes during serum-induced demyelination in vitro. Kusaka H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Jul;69(3):255–67

Antibodies against epididymal glycoproteins block fertilizing ability in rat. Cuasnicú PS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Nov; 72(2):467–71

Metabolic effects of pretreatment with Escherichia coli J5 antiserum on guinea pig gram-negative bacterial sepsis. Dunn DL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Mar;38(3):298–304

Nonsteroidal serum factors involved in the regulation of the proliferation of canine prostatic epithelial cells in culture. Chevalier S, et al. **Prostate** 1984;5(5):503–12

Effect of antibody preparations on glucose uptake by a cariogenic Streptococcus. Rölla G, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Feb;93(1):13–6

African serum interference in the determination of chloroquine sensitivity in Plasmodium falciparum. Carlin JM, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(5):589–97

[Effect of immune serum on the male Schistosoma japonicum subjected to pyquiton] Xiao SH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jan;20(1):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cyclic nucleotides and calcium ions in the activation of B-lymphocyte movement in mice by an anti-immunoglobulin serum] Ado AD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;98(12):692–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specificity of antienterocyte cytotoxic serum based on light optical and electron microscopy data] Barshtein IuA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Nov–Dec;30(6):701–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of immune sera of different specificities on the heart] Shablovskaia OV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Jan–Feb;31(1):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antimacrophage cytotoxic serum on the composition of the blood and bone tissue regeneration during distraction osteosynthesis] Osipenko AV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related changes in the growth-stimulating effect of serum on BHK-21 cells] Kruman II, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Sep;26(9):1043–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amine inhibition of serum-induced DNA synthesis in 3T3 and 3T6 cell cultures] Nikol'skiĭ NN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Apr;27(4):451–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Control of cell multiplication in vitro. IV. Isolation and characteristics of C3H10T1/2-line cells with decreased dependence for multiplication on blood serum] Tarunina MV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Apr;27(4):458–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoprecipitation, with an antiserum to ovalbumin, of protein NP from influenza A virus and of glycoprotein C from the herpes simplex type I virus] Filatov FP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Jan–Feb;30(1):80–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytotoxic activity of the serum of schizophrenic patients] Karas' IIu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(5):726–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Comparative radioprotective efficacy of native and irradiated in vitro immunoglobulins from horse serum] Shal'nova GA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Sep–Oct; 24(5):682–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The effect of antiserum quality on strain specificity assessment of foot and mouth disease virus by the neutralization reaction. Rweyemamu MM, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1984 Jul;12(3):295–303

The standardization of the candidate national standard anti-D blood-typing serum with the Groupamatic MG50 system. Saito H, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1984 Apr;37(2):83–95

THERAPEUTIC USE

Specific hyperimmune globulin for cytomegalovirus pneumonitis [letter] Blacklock HA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 20;2(8447):152–3

[Evaluation of penicillin alone and penicillin combined with anti-anthrax serum in experimental anthrax in mice] Doğanay M, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1985 Apr;19(2):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

TOXICITY

New approach to study of in vitro toxicity of multiple sclerosis and other sera. Bradbury K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Aug;65(2):157–68

[Effect of preliminary local myocardial hypoxia on the development of immune heart damage] Moĭbenko AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;99(3):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNE SERUM GLOBULIN THERAPY see **IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE**

IMMUNE SYSTEM

Antigen-bearing targets have selected the immune mechanisms and their regulation during evolution: the example of gestation. Voisin GA. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1984 Dec;2(2):293–300 (38 ref.)

Diversity in the immune system: 'preconceived ideas' or ideas preconceived? Cohn M. **Biochimie** 1985 Jan;67(1):9–27 (50 ref.)

A model of immunological distances in systematics. Faith DP. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Jun 21;114(4):511–26

Immunological response to food. Ferguson A. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1985 Feb;44(1):73–80 (13 ref.)

The generative grammar of the immune system. Jerne NK. **Science** 1985 Sep 13;229(4718):1057–9

[The environment and the immune system] Baenkler HW. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 22;110(8):312–5 **(Ger)**

[The biological ego—life as an immunologic phenomenon] Burgio GR. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Sep 20;102(35):90–1 **(Ger)**

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the palatine tonsils. Effect on the immune system in man] Mang WL. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Sep 20;102(35):867–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of dietary trichothecenes on the immune system of mice. Schiefer HB, et al. **Arch Belg** 1984;Suppl:220–2

Mechanisms of dimethylbenzanthracene-induced immunotoxicity. Dean JH, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1985; 3(2–3):98–110

Effect of hydrocortisone on immune system of the lizard, Chalcides ocellatus. II. Differential action on T and B lymphocytes. Saad AH, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Fall;8(4):835–44

Interferons and the immune system. De Maeyer E, **Interferon** 1984;1:167–85 (121 ref.)

Effects of smokeless tobacco on the immune system of Syrian hamsters. Antoniades D, et al. **J Oral Med** 1984 Jul–Sep; 39(3):136–41

Antibiotics and immunomodulation: effects of cefotaxime, amikacin, mezlocillin, piperacillin and clindamycin. Roszkowski W, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1985; 173(5):279–89

Study of the effect of Edikron on the immune system. Klíma J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34(2):183–7

The pharmacology of the immune system: clinical and experimental perspectives. Drews J. **Prog Drug Res** 1984; 28:83–109 (83 ref.)

The effects of 'pulse' corticosteroid therapy on the immune system. Kurki P. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1984;54:13–5

Immunological effects of diethylstilbestrol and estramustine phosphate. Haukaas SA. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984; 83:1–32 (112 ref.)

Evaluation of host resistance and immune function in cadmium-exposed mice. Thomas PT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 30;80(3):446–56

Methyldopa: effects on the murine immune system. Caren LD, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Jan;24(1):91–7

[Immunomodulation by symptomaticly active antirheumatic agents] Dreher R, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1983 Jun; 11(4):123–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term changes in the immune system following cytostatic polychemotherapy in patients with testicular tumors in remission] Wegener-Höpfner U, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Feb;12(1):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunotoxicology. Its field of research, clinical significance, practical results] Dési I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Aug 18; 126(33):2015–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effect of a number of preparations on the function of the immune system in experimental influenza in mice] Ivanova VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Sep–Oct;29(5):530–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of the immune system and postvaccinal pathology in persons inoculated with live viral vaccines] Dzagurov SG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Aug; (8):14–7 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Protective factors in milk and the development of the immune system. Hanson LA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):172–6 (47 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Aging, idiotype repertoire shifts, and compartmentalization of the mucosal-associated lymphoid system. Wade AW, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1984;36:143–88 (256 ref.)

Interactions between trophozoites of Entamoeba histolytica and cells of the immune system. Chugh S, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Feb;63 (Pt 1):1–8

A contribution to the study of the regulatory system of local immune response in 'Gallus domesticus'. Lupetti M, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Summer;8(3):663–72

The generative grammar of the immune system. Jerne NK. **EMBO J** 1985 Apr;4(4):847–52

Network interactions and the regulation of the immune response. Nesterenko VG. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984; 30(4):231–50 (83 ref.)

Ageing and the immune response—a unifying hypothesis? Horan MA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Aug; 26(2–3):165–81 (136 ref.)

Immune function, autoimmunity, and selective immunoprophylaxis in the aged. Busby J, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1985 May;69(3):465–74 (71 ref.)

Immunosenescence. Clinical and pharmacologic considerations. Delafuente JC. **Med Clin North Am** 1985 May;69(3):475–86 (90 ref.)

The normal immune response and what can go wrong. A classification of immunologic disorders. Graziano FM, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1985 May;69(3):439–52 (50 ref.)

Clinical and laboratory evaluation of the immune system. Katz P. **Med Clin North Am** 1985 May;69(3):453–64

Immunologic factors influencing pregnancy. Gall SA. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1985;14:25–44 (60 ref.)

Influence of early or late dietary restriction on life span and immunological parameters in MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mice. Kubo C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep; 81(18):5831–5

Immune recovery following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Zander AR, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Aug;40(2):177–83

[Atherosclerosis and the system of immunity] Nagornev VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(4):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune system in acute, protracted and chronic infectious and inflammatory diseases of the respiratory organs in children] Botvin'eva VV. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jan;(1):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endogenous opiate neuropeptides and the immune system] Vasil'eva EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(10):120-5 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The immune system and primary open-angle glaucoma] Zakharova IA. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Mar-Apr;101(2):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the human immunological status by taking into account the correlations among individual indices] Petrov RV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Mar;(3):61-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoclonal antibodies: toward the comprehension of the cellular dynamics of the immune system] Piris Pinilla MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 16;83(3):122-8 (98 ref.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Immunomodulatory peptides and the central nervous system. Hall NR, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1985; 8(1-2):153-64 (47 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Morphological alterations in the lymphoreticular system in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Liu PI, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1985 May-Jun;15(3):212-8 (38 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Interregulations between the immune system and the central nervous system: physiological and pathological consequences. Wybran J. **Acta Clin Belg** 1984;39(3):131-5

The immune system: effects of hypergravity and hypogravity. Barone RP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Nov; 55(11):1063-8 (35 ref.)

The relationship between the immune system and mucus in the protection of mucous membranes. Clamp JR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Oct;12(5):754-6

Cancer precursors and their control by stimulation of the immune system. Rosenthal SR. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984; 38(9-10):429-33

A complete regulatory loop between the immune and neuroendocrine systems. Blalock JE, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jan;44(1 Pt 1):108-11

Internal activity of the immune system and its physiologic significance. Coutinho A, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985; 29:477-80

Interrelation of the avian immune and neuroendocrine systems. Glick B. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec;232(3):671-82 (124 ref.)

[Regulation of the immune response—findings on the significance of HLA-DR antigens] Diezel W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(5):303-7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The gastrointestinal tract as an immunologic organ: the gut-associated immune system] Börsch G. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 1;62(15):699-709 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphofunctional characteristics of the relations between the normal and pathological nervous and immune systems] Dimitriu R, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Oct-Dec;88(4):589-94 (0 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Neuroendocrine mechanisms in immunoregulation] Bezedovskiĭ GO, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Mar-Apr; 10(2):224-8 (14 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Immunomodulation of neuronal structures and functions] Janković BD. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Mar-Apr;10(2):221-3 (19 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system in the regulation of immunologic processes] Korneva EA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Sep;70(9):1286-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Elements of the systems approach in studying the mechanisms of the neurohumoral regulation of immunological processes] Korneva EA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(3):63-73 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of restraint stress on inoculated tumor growth and immune response in rats. Steplewski Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):5128-33

Stress, affective disorders, and immune function. Schindler BA. **Med Clin North Am** 1985 May;69(3):585-97 (67 ref.)

[Use of immunology in pediatric neurology] Doutlík S. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 May;40(5):294-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Interleukin-2 and its possible role in the pathogenesis of stress-related changes in the immune system] Sukhikh GT, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;278(3):762-5 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of microwave exposure on the hamster immune system. III. Macrophage resistance to vesicular stomatitis virus infection. Rao GR, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1984; 5(4):377-88

Assessment of the immune responsiveness of mice exposed to a 1.5-Tesla stationary magnetic field. Tenforde TS, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1984;5(4):443-6

[Effect of radiation therapy on the immune system of kidney cancer patients] Mokhort VA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Irradiation as preparation for bone marrow transplantation] Vrtar M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Jan;107(1):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

IMMUNE TOLERANCE

see related

GRAFT VS HOST DISEASE

IMMUNOSUPPRESSION

Suppressive influence of surgical stress on the graft-versus-host reaction in mice. Fujiwara R, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Oct;38(5):439-46

Immunodeficiency and prognosis in patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Lindemalm C, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Mar-Apr;24(2):159-65

The role of macrophages in adenovirus-induced immunosuppression in mice. Berencsi K, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Jan;29(1):61-5

Contrasuppression: the second law of thymodynamics, revisited. Green DR, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1984;42:277-335 (188 ref.)

Human T-cell leukemia virus: its discovery and role in leukemogenesis and immunosuppression. Shaw GM, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1984;30:1-27 (105 ref.)

Adoptive transfer of transplantation tolerance in the H-2 compatible mouse system CBA/C3H. Transfer of lymphocyte subpopulations into irradiated and non-irradiated mice. Siegl E, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1985;31(2):109-12

Fungal sinusitis in healthy and immunocompromised individuals. Morgan MA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov; 82(5):597-601

Acute diverticulitis. Comparison of treatment in immunocompromised and nonimmunocompromised patients. Perkins JD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Dec; 148(6):745-8

Experimental hypersensitivity pneumonitis: lack of tolerance. Schuyler MR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Nov; 130(5):772-7

Need for immunologic stimulators during immunosuppression produced by major cancer surgery. Cole WH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jul;202(1):9-20 (102 ref.)

Immunosuppression by larval cestodes of Babesia microti infections. Nichol CP, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Jun;78(3):228-33

Biotransformation and elimination of [2-14C]-1-(2-deoxy-2'-fluoro-beta-D -arabinofuranosyl)-5-iodocytosine in immunosuppressed patients with herpesvirus infections. Feinberg A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 May;27(5):733-8

The digestive tract in immunocompromised patients: importance of maintaining its resistance to colonization, especially in hospital in-patients and those taking antibiotics. van der Waaij D. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984;50(5-6):745-61 (70 ref.)

Pseudomonas aeruginosa O-11 folliculitis. Development into ecthyma gangrenosum in immunosuppressed patients. El Baze P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jul;121(7):873-6

Open lung biopsy in immunocompromised patients. Cockerill FR 3d, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Aug;145(8):1398-404

Differential susceptibility and resistance of immunocompetent and immunodeficient mice to fatal Hantaan virus infection. Nakamura T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;86(1-2):109-20

H-2 compatibility required for tolerance induction in contact sensitivity to DNFB in allogeneic bone marrow murine chimeras. Yasumizu R, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1984 Dec;2(2):207-11

Regulation of immunity and tolerance to type III pneumococcal polysaccharide (SIII) by functionally distinct IgM anti-SIII antibodies. Kearney R, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Feb;63 (Pt 1):19-32

Immunosuppression by human skin cancers. McCabe M, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Oct;62 (Pt 5):539-45

Immunosuppressive plasma factors in malignant disease. Francis DM, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Apr;55(2):111-20

Immunosuppressive activity associated with early pregnancy in the bovine. Fisher SJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 May; 32(4):894-906

Tolerance and suppression in virus diseases. Nash AA. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Jan;41(1):41-5 (45 ref.)

Protein A-binding immunosuppressive mouse serum factors. Cafruny WA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984; 17(3):200-4

In vivo assessment of tumor-induced nonspecific suppression of contact sensitivity. II. Regulation by cytokines and T cells via adoptive transfer. Garner RE, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;18(2):135-7

Absence of generalized immunosuppression in C57BL/6J mice implanted with Lewis T241 fibrosarcoma or Lewis lung carcinoma. Jones CE, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;18(2):82-6

Identification and characterization of a tumor-derived immunosuppressive glycoprotein from murine melanoma K-1735. Putnam JB Jr, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985;19(2):90-100

Evaluation of growth and histology of human tumor xenografts implanted under the renal capsule of immunocompetent and immunodeficient mice. Bennett JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):4963-9

Reversal of T-cell unresponsiveness by T-cell-conditioned medium in retrovirus MAV-2-O-induced immunosuppression in chickens. Böni-Schnetzler M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):4871-5

Correlation between cytotoxic and suppressor activities of human pulmonary alveolar macrophages. Hengst JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):459-63

Suppression of natural killer and lymphocyte function associated with carcinogen-induced premalignant hyperplastic nodules in rat liver. Leu RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;45(7):3282-7

Impaired immune function in patients with xeroderma pigmentosum. Morison WL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug; 45(8):3929-31

Depression of natural killer cytotoxic activity in lymphocytes infiltrating human pulmonary tumors. Moy PM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):57-60

Immunosuppression in homosexual men seronegative for HTLV-III. Ranki A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4616s-4618s

Suppression of cellular and humoral immunity to T-dependent antigens by calorie restriction. Christadoss P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 1;88(1):1-8

Induction of hapten-specific immunological tolerance and immunity in B lymphocytes. VII. Correlation between trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid administration, serum trinitrophenyl content, and level of tolerance. Fidler JM. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Aug;94(1):285-91

Mixed lymphocyte culture suppressor cells can be induced by non-HLA differences in man. Gluckman JC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Nov;89(1):242-9

Macrophage-mediated mitogenic suppression induced in mice of the C3H lineage by a vaccine strain of Salmonella typhimurium. Lee JC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Mar; 91(1):75-91

Cellular interaction between subsets of T8 population for maximal suppression of antigen-specific antibody response. Morimoto C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 1;88(1):75-84

Lymphoma models for B-cell activation and tolerance. II. Growth inhibition by anti-mu of WEHI-231 and the selection and properties of resistant mutants. Scott DW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jun;93(1):124-31

Macrophage-mediated suppression of immune responses in Toxoplasma-infected mice. II. Both H-2-linked and -nonlinked control of induction of suppressor macrophages. Suzuki Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Apr 1; 91(2):375-84

Central suppression of monoclonal B cells: DNP-MGG suppresses proliferation and immunoglobulin synthesis in anti-DNP-secreting hybridoma and myeloma. Tsao BP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 1;88(1):96-108

Primed lymphoid cell tolerance. II. In vivo tolerization of highly tolerogen-sensitive hapten-primed, potentially IgG-producing B cells. Walker SM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Feb;90(2):331-8

Pulmonary cell populations in the immunosuppressed patient. Bronchoalveolar lavage findings during episodes of pneumonitis. White DA, et al. **Chest** 1985 Sep;88(3):352-9

Specificity and duration of post-inflammatory suppression in rabbit lungs challenged with aerosolized antigen. Calvanico NJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Feb; 59(2):336-42

Differential suppressive influence of intranasal application of rye grass pollen extract on IgE antibody production in the mouse. Henderson DC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Feb; 59(2):343-50

Induction of anti-DNA autoanti-idiotypic antibodies in (NZB X NZW)F1 mice: possible role for specific immune suppression. Jacob L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Nov; 58(2):293-9

Maintenance of cytomegalovirus (CMV) latency and host immune responses of long term renal allograft survivors. I. Prolonged suppression of in vitro lymphocyte responses against CMV infected fibroblasts related to previous secondary CMV infection. Roenhorst HW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Mar;59(3):709-15

Inhibition of natural killing and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity by the plasma protease inhibitor alpha 2-macroglobulin (alpha 2M) and alpha 2M protease complexes. Dickinson AM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Sep;36(3):259-65

Human C3a-mediated suppression of the immune response. II. Suppression of human in vitro polyclonal antibody responses occurs through the generation of nonspecific OKT8+ suppressor T cells. Morgan EL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Oct;37(1):114-23

The delayed ontogenesis of Ia-positive macrophages: implications for host defense and self-tolerance in the neonate. Lu CY. **Clin Invest Med** 1984;7(4):263-7 (24 ref.)

Immunosuppressor control as a modality of cancer treatment: effect of plasma adsorption with Staphylococcus aureus protein A. Ray PK. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1985; 15:147-211 (264 ref.)

Macrophages as mediators of immunosuppression in murine African trypanosomiasis. Askonas BA. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;117:119-27 (39 ref.)

Induction of nonspecific immunosuppression in a primitive teleost, rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Sakai DK. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Summer;8(3):569-78

Generation of T cell growth factor (TCGF)- dependent splenic lymphoid cell line with cell-mediated immunosuppressive reactivity against syngeneic murine tumor. Koyama S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Feb;21(2):257-61

Gardnerella vaginalis in urinary tract infections of immunocompromised patients [letter] Petit PL, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;4(3):357

In vivo suppression of T-dependent antibody responses by treatment with a monoclonal anti-L3T4 antibody. Coulie PG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jun;15(6):638–40

Structure of primary anti-(4-hydroxy-3-nitrophenyl)acetyl (NP) antibodies in normal and idiotypically suppressed C57BL/6 mice. Cumano A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 May;15(5):512–20

Immune responses of thymus/lymphocyte embryonic chimeras: studies on tolerance and major histocompatibility complex restriction in Xenopus. Flajnik MF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jun;15(6):540–7

T lymphocyte function during experimental Chagas' disease: production of and response to interleukin 2. Harel-Bellan A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 May;15(5):438–42

Analysis of immunological tolerance to major histocompatibility complex antigens. I. High frequencies of tolerogen-specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors in mice neonatally tolerized to class I major histocompatibility complex antigens. Heeg K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jan;15(1):25–30

Suppression of polyclonal B cell activation by IgG-binding factors. Requirement for T cells. Lê thi Bich-Thuy, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jan;15(1):96–9

Thymus-independent induction of idiotype suppression in newborn mice by syngeneic anti-idiotype antisera. Lehle G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jun;15(6):580–6

Long-term suppressor cell lines. II. Suppressor-target interactions. Levich JD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Dec;14(12):1080–4

Long-term suppressor cell lines. I. Demonstration of suppressive function. Levich JD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Dec;14(12):1073–9

Antibody-mediated suppression of the immune response is determinant specific. Möller G. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Apr;15(4):409–12

Suppression of IgE responses in inbred rats by repeated respiratory tract exposure to antigen: responder phenotype influences isotype specificity of induced tolerance. Sedgwick JD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Oct;14(10):893–7

Biochemical events initiated by exposure of human T lymphocyte clones to immunogenic and tolerogenic concentrations of antigen. Zanders ED, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Mar;15(3):302–5

Trypanosoma gambiense: immunosuppression and polyclonal B-cell activation in mice. Oka M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Oct;58(2):209–14

The signal for tolerance in B cells is not transmitted through antigen-specific immunoglobulin receptors. Aldo-Benson M. **Fed Proc** 1985 May;44(8):2493–6

Tolerance and B cell repertoire establishment. Klinman NR, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 May;44(8):2488–92

Idiotype regulation: a model for B cell tolerance. Köhler H, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 May;44(8):2480–2

T helper cell inclusion into the mathematical model of immunological tolerance. Doležal J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30(6):426–31

Suppressor factor from a permanent T cell line inhibits allotransplantation reactions in vivo. Hašek M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1985;31(2):185–91

Antibody-producing cells in chickens tolerant to human serum albumin. Hraba T, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30(4):281–6

Induction of tolerance in chickens by low doses of human serum albumin administered after hatching. Hraba T, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30(4):276–80

BW 5147 supernatants suppress Con A stimulation of mouse spleen cells. Indrová M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30(6):390–5

Immunological tolerance to spermatogenic cell antigens induced by teratocarcinoma stem cell antigens. Vojtíšková M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30(5):290–5

Pre-transplant donor specific unresponsiveness in a kidney retransplant recipient. Dohi K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;33(4):775–7

Drug-induced tolerance to allografts in mice II. Tolerance to tumor allografts of large doses associated with rejection of skin allografts and tumor allografts of small doses. Mayumi H, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 Mar;169(2):147–61

Biotechnological production and functional characterization of leukocytic cytokine(s) with cytotoxic effect on resting but not activated thymocytes. Russmann E, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 May;169(4):389–402

Absence of suppression in natural and induced tolerance to F antigen. Nardi NB. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(4):387–95

T helper and T suppressor cells are restricted by the A and E molecules, respectively, in the F antigen system. Oliveira DB, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(2):169–75

A contribution to the question of genetic transmission of immunological tolerance. Hašek M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(2-3):139–41

Monocyte suppressor function in burns: T cell-monocyte interaction in mediating suppression. Lahat N, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(1):43–7

Correlation between immunosuppressive activity and translation regulatory activity. Wang KC, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(2-3):123–9

Studies of immune responsiveness and unresponsiveness to the p-azobenzenearsonate (ABA) hapten. Monroe JG, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Aug;80:103–31 (76 ref.)

Antibodies to the T3 antigen complex on human T cells render thymocytes unresponsive to mitogen. Burns GF, et al. **Immunology** 1985 May;55(1):1–6

The in vitro immunoregulatory properties of cultured murine trophoblast are not unique to this tissue. Drake BL, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jun;55(2):325–9

Increases in the numbers of immunoglobulin-secreting cells in lymph nodes responding to sperm and other stimuli: possible relationship to immunosuppression. Hancock RJ, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jun;55(2):233–9

Maternal inhibition of malaria vaccination in mice can be overcome by giving a second dose of vaccine. Harte PG, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Nov;53(3):401–9

Induction of tolerance by haptenated liposomes carrying mouse erythrocyte membrane glycoprotein. Hitsumoto Y, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Dec;53(4):847–54

The development of IgE-suppressive immunocompetence in young animals: influence of exposure to antigen in the presence or absence of maternal immunity. Jarrett EE, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Oct;53(2):365–73

Strain differences in lung granuloma formation in response to a BCG cell-wall vaccine in mice. Demonstration of two types of low responders. Kakinuma M, et al. **Immunology** 1985 May;55(1):91–5

Clonal deletion as the mechanism of abrogation of immunological memory following liver grafting in rats. Kamada N, et al. **Immunology** 1985 May;55(1):85–90

Transfer of specific immunosuppression of graft rejection using lymph from tolerant liver-grafted rats. Kamada N. **Immunology** 1985 Jun;55(2):241–7

Suppression in Xenopus laevis: thymus inducer, spleen effector cells. Ruben LN, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jan;54(1):65–70

H-2-controlled, dose-dependent suppression of the response that expels adult Trichinella spiralis from the small intestine of mice. Wassom DL, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Dec;53(4):811–8

Cosuppression of latent and nominal allotypes in individual rabbit lymphocytes. Wolf B, et al. **Immunology** 1985 May;55(1):65–74

Serum blocking factors in carcinoma. Gupta SC, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1984 Mar-Apr;21(1):11–3

Immunoregulation in experimental murine candidiasis: specific suppression induced by Candida albicans cell wall glycoprotein. Carrow EW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jul;49(1):172–81

Suppression of lymphocyte proliferation by Pseudomonas aeruginosa: mediation by Pseudomonas-activated suppressor monocytes. Issekutz TB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jun;48(3):832–8

Effects of first-order Cryptococcus-specific T-suppressor cells on induction of cells responsible for delayed-type hypersensitivity. Murphy JW. **Infect Immun** 1985 May;48(2):439–45

Passive transfer of tuberculin sensitivity from anergic mice. Orme IM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Dec;46(3):850–3

Suppressive effect of secondary Toxoplasma gondii infection on antibody responses in mice. Suzuki Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jun;48(3):686–9

Physiological and immunological effects of chronic antigen exposure in immunized guinea pigs. Andrew DK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(3):208–13

The influence of immunosuppression and immunodeficiency on infections with leprosy and tuberculosis. Strickland NH. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1985 Mar;53(1):86–100

Immunization and immunosuppression in mice reared for high or low immune responsiveness against Nematospiroides dubius. Sitepu P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Jun;15(3):277–81

Incontinentia pigmenti: a failure of immune tolerance? Person JR. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jul;13(1):120–4

Altered immune function in a dog with disseminated protothecosis. Rakich PM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Sep 15;185(6):681–3

Therapeutic efficacy of a new cephamycin, MT-141, in compromised mice. Kawaharajo K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;37(12):1703–11

Identification of the lymphokine soluble immune response suppressor in urine of nephrotic children. Schnaper HW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jul;76(1):341–9

Candida pseudotropicalis fungemia and invasive disease in an immunocompromised patient. Morgan MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov;20(5):1006–7

IgE class-restricted tolerance induced by neonatal administration of soluble or cell-bound IgE. Cellular mechanisms. Chen SS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Oct 1;160(4):953–70

Characterization of antigen-specific, Ia-restricted, L3T4+ cytolytic T lymphocytes and assessment of thymic influence on their self specificity. Golding H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Sep 1;162(3):943–61

Regulatory mechanisms in immune responses to heterologous insulins. II. Suppressor T cell activation associated with nonresponsiveness in H-2b mice. Jensen PE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Oct 1;160(4):1012–26

T cell tolerance studied at the level of antigenic determinants. I. Latent reactivity to lysozyme peptides that lack suppressogenic epitopes can be revealed in lysozyme-tolerant mice. Oki A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 May 1;161(5):897–911

Organ-specific autoimmune diseases induced in mice by elimination of T cell subset. I. Evidence for the active participation of T cells in natural self-tolerance; deficit of a T cell subset as a possible cause of autoimmune disease. Sakaguchi S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jan 1;161(1):72–87

Direct evidence for the role of LGL in the inhibition of experimental tumor metastases. Barlozzari T, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2783–9

Immunoactive products of placenta. IV. Impairment by placental cells and their products of CTL function at effector stage. Chaouat G, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):215–22

Tolerance to azobenzenearsonate: idiotype-specific suppression, B cell dominance, and clonal elimination. Collins ET, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):886–91

Cholera toxin feeding did not induce oral tolerance in mice and abrogated oral tolerance to an unrelated protein antigen. Elson CO, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):2892–7

Antibody-induced suppression and postsuppression stimulation of complement in vitro. II. Intracellular and extracellular changes in C4 during long-term C4 suppression in guinea pig splenic fragments. Goldman MB, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3298-306

Enhancement by cyclic AMP of antibody-induced suppression of the fourth component of complement. Goldman MB, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2701–6

Fc gamma receptor-mediated suppression of gamma-interferon-induced Ia antigen expression on a murine macrophage-like cell line (P338D1). Hanaumi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):2852–6

Immunological studies of aging. XI. Age-related changes in idiotype repertoire of suppressor T cells stimulated during tolerance induction. Hausman PB, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3802–7

Influenza-specific suppression: contribution of major viral proteins to the generation and function of T suppressor cells. Hurwitz JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):2134–9

Resistance to tolerance induction is not prerequisite to development of murine SLE. Izui S, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3010–4

Immunoregulatory pathways in adult responder mice. II. Regulation of delayed-type hypersensitivity responses by GAT-specific suppressor factors present in GAT-tolerant adult responder mice. Jenkins MK, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):114–21

Role of endogenous complement in monoclonal IgM antibody-dependent leukemia suppression in vivo: participation of C3b. Johnson RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3497–503

Functional analysis of cloned macrophage hybridomas. IV. Induction and inhibition of mixed lymphocyte responses. Ju ST, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3722–30

Insulin-specific tolerance induction. II. Tolerant helper T cells can be rescued by insulin complexed to Brucella abortus. Kapp JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):2888–91

In vivo treatment of neonatal mice with anti-I-A antibodies interferes with the development of the class I, class II, and Mls-reactive proliferating T cell subset. Kruisbeek AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3597–604

In vivo treatment with monoclonal anti-I-A antibodies: disappearance of splenic antigen-presenting cell function concomitant with modulation of splenic cell surface I-A and I-E antigens. Kruisbeek AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3605–14

The suppression of insulin-specific immune responses by the administration of insulin-derivatized syngeneic cells and soluble lysates from these cells. Kudo K, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2317–22

Tolerance induction in antigen-specific helper T cell clones and lines in vitro. Levich JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):873–8

Lymphoma models for B cell activation and tolerance. I. Conditions for the anti-mu-dependent stimulation of growth in NBL, a nude B cell lymphoma. Ling M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1449–54

Undiminished immunologic tolerance to contact sensitivity in mast cell-deficient W/Wv and Sl/Sld mice. Mekori YA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):879–85

The idiotypic characterization of the immune response to a defined epitope of a protein antigen and the specific in vivo suppression of the immune response to this epitope by anti-idiotypic antibodies. Norton FL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3226–32

Retrovirus-mediated immunosuppression. I. FeLV-UV and specific FeLV proteins alter T lymphocyte behavior by inducing hyporesponsiveness to lymphokines. Orosz CG, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3396–403

Studies on the induction of tolerance to alloantigens. I. The abrogation of potentials for delayed-type-hypersensitivity response to alloantigens by portal venous inoculation with allogeneic cells. Qian J, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3656–61

Recognition and response to alloantigens in vivo. II. Priming with accessory cell-depleted donor allogeneic splenocytes: induction of specific unresponsiveness to foreign major histocompatibility complex determinants. Ryan JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2343–50

The induction of tolerance to thyroglobulin significantly reduces the severity of thyroiditis in obese strain chickens. Sanker AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):281–5

Strong suppression by monocytes of T cell mitogenesis in chicken peripheral blood leukocytes. Schaefer AE, et al.

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

J Immunol 1985 Sep;135(3):1652-60

Immune response to ferredoxin; nonresponder status is not due to suppression. Sikora LK, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec; 133(6):2898-903

Novel mechanisms of specific suppression of anti-hapten antibody response mediated by monoclonal anti-carrier antibody. Sumida T, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun; 134(6):3675-81

Functional properties of the 50 kd protein associated with the E-receptor on human T lymphocytes: suppression of IL 2 production by anti-p50 monoclonal antibodies. Tadmori W, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1709-16

Hyporesponsiveness to augmentation of murine natural killer cell activity in different anatomical compartments by multiple injections of various immunomodulators including recombinant interferons and interleukin 2. Talmadge JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2483-91

Natural suppressor cell inhibiting T killer responses against retroviruses: a model for self tolerance. Tilkin AF, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2779-82

Recessive T cell response to poly (Glu50Tyr50) possibly caused by self tolerance. Vidović D, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3563-8

The use of haptenated-immunoglobulin molecules to induce tolerance in B cells from neonatal mice. Waldschmidt TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1436-41

The S1 gene from reovirus type 1 is required for immunosuppression. Garzelli C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Sep;152(3):640-3

Infections caused by herpes simplex virus in the immunocompromised host: natural history and topical acyclovir therapy. Whitley RJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Sep;150(3):323-9

Complement reversal of immunosuppression induced with plasma of rats infected with Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense. Hayes MM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Dec; 70(6):864-70

Adoptive transfer of small bowel intraepithelial and Peyer's patch lymphocytes from orally immunised animals: effects on the antibody response to parenteral antigen. Lyscom N, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Apr;4(2):253-5

Specific and non-specific immunosuppressive factors in salamander pregnancy serum. Badet MT. **J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Aug;6(5):299-311

Deviation of humoral and cellular alloimmune reactions by placental extracts. Duc HT, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 Jan;7(1):27-39

Suppression of murine immunologic functions by fresh and cultured human tumor extracts. Davidson DD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Mar;38(3):289-97

Characterization of the immunosuppressive effect of burned tissue in an animal model. Hansbrough JF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Nov;37(5):383-93

Definition of a burn injury-induced immunosuppressive serum component. Ninnemann JL, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Feb;25(2):113-7

Different forms of membrane-associated herpes simplex virus glycoproteins induce functionally distinct subsets of herpes simplex virus-specific suppressor T cells. Ishioka GY, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct;56(1):49-54

AIDS: a noncommunicable cofactor [letter] Ablin RJ. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 21;253(23):3398-9

The management of pneumonias in immunocompromised patients. Masur H, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 22-29; 253(12):1769-73

Differential distribution of tolerogenic bovine gamma-globulin in lymphoid tissues. Hosono M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1984 Aug;54(4):153-7

Anti-idiotypic suppression of antibodies to factor VIIIc [letter] Frommel D. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 24;2(8413):1210-1

Rapid diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infection in immunocompromised patients by detection of early antigen fluorescent foci. Griffiths PD, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 1; 2(8414):1242-5

Immune functions in HTLV-III antibody positive homosexual men without clinical AIDS [letter] Krohn K, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 29;2(8405):746-7

Immunological paralysis to pneumococcal polysaccharide in man. Pichichero ME. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 31;2(8453):468-71

Cytomegalovirus antibody screening of blood donors for immunocompromised seronegative patients [letter] Ringdén O, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 3;2(8410):1044

The immunocompromised human host: diagnosis and treatment. Sprinkle PM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Apr; 95(4):397-400

Psychic distress and the immune response. Tecoma ES, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 May 13;36(19):1799-812 (58 ref.)

Pulmonary disease in the immunocompromised host (2). Wilson WR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Sep;60(9):610-31 (237 ref.)

Acquired immunological tolerance in aged mice III. The contribution of lymphoid cells and their environments to the age related resistance to tolerance induction. Habicht GS. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Apr;30(1):37-52

Acquired immunological tolerance in aged mice. II. The cellular basis of the loss of tolerance sensitivity. Habicht GS. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Apr;30(1):23-36

Central nervous system infection in the compromised host. Rubin RH, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1985 Mar; 69(2):281-96

Herpes simplex virus latency in immunosuppressed mice. Rotula A, et al. **Microbiologica** 1984 Jul;7(3):219-27

Effects of phosphorylcholine-lipopolysaccharide conjugates on the induction of anti-idiotype-mediated B-cell tolerance. Massey PB, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jun; 22(6):655-61

Absence of immunosuppression in healthy subjects from eastern Zaire who are positive for HTLV-III antibody [letter] Kestens L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 6; 312(23):1517-8

Thymic epithelium and the induction of transplantation tolerance in nude mice. Jordan RK, et al. **Nature** 1985 Apr 4-10;314(6010):454-6

Basal lamina at the site of spinal cord injury in normal, immunotolerant and immunosuppressed rats. Feringa ER, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 15;54(2-3):225-30

Symposium on infections in the compromised host. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;20(1):143-260

Serum antibodies after vaccination with Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide and responses to reimmunization: no evidence of immunologic tolerance or memory. Käyhty H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Nov; 74(5):857-65

Evidence that major histocompatibility complex restriction of foreign transplantation antigens occurs when tolerance is induced in neonatal mice and rats. Desquenne-Clark L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(18):6265-7

A role for suppressor T cells in induction of self-tolerance. Gibson J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug; 82(15):5150-4

Antigen induces chronic idiotype suppression. Tokuhisa T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(12):4217-20

Suppression of the mixed leukocyte reaction by serum from polynucleotide-injected mice. Odean MJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Sep;179(4):504-8

Amplification by macrophages of prostaglandin-mediated immunosuppression in mice bearing syngeneic tumors. Plescia OJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Nov;16(2):205-23

Involvement of opioid peptides in the analgesic, immunosuppressive, and tumor-enhancing effects of stress. Lewis JW, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(3):479-84

Pregnancy-associated depression of cell-mediated immunity. Weinberg ED. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6):814-31 (183 ref.)

Peritonitis in the immunosuppressed female—possible role of the IUCD [letter] O'Donnell D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 3;68(3):136-7

Hapten-specific unresponsiveness in mice. III. Study of the B-cell functions of tolerant mice. Huchet R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Apr;21(4):337-43

Effect of maternal antigenic stimulation on the active immune response of their offspring. Relationship between the immune reactivity of mother mice and the induction of suppression in their young. Watanabe Y, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Oct;20(4):327-32

A preliminary study on the mechanism of neonatal allotransplantation tolerance. Participation of suppressor cells in the mediation of neonatal allotransplantation tolerance. Jiang H, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1985 Apr;28(4):365-72

Progress toward understanding self-tolerance. Evans RL, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1985 Jan;22(1):68-80 (146 ref.)

The question of inheritance of immunological tolerance. Hašek M, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4(1):35-40

Active mechanisms of immunological tolerance. Hašek M, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1984;3(4):253-8 (32 ref.)

Anti-idiotypic autoimmunity—a necessity for species survival. Suciu-Foca N, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1984; 3(4):311-8 (48 ref.)

Graft-versus-host induced immunosuppression and tissue injury: experimental and theoretical considerations. Seemayer TA, et al. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1984; 3(3):254-63 (42 ref.)

Alloimmunity and immunosuppression in human graft-versus-host disease. Tsoi MS. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1984;3(3):275-80 (42 ref.)

Immunological studies of haemophilic patients with inhibitors treated with Factor VIII concentrates in a protocol to induce immunotolerance [letter] Aznar JA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Oct 31;52(2):212-3

Lectin effects on thymic suppression of hemagglutinin production in vitro by spleen fragments from Xenopus laevis, the South African clawed toad. Ruben LN, et al. **Thymus** 1985;7(3):161-8

Facilitation of allograft survival and immunological tolerance. Immunological tolerance. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Feb;17(1 Pt 2):1137-50

Nonspecific suppression of in vitro immune responses by placental and nonplacental tissues. Drake BL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Apr;17(2):1653-4

Depressed natural killer function in transplant recipients: an analysis. Dupont E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec; 16(6):1506-8

Effect of interleukin 2 on the immunosuppressive action of cyclosporine. Hess AD. **Transplantation** 1985 Jan; 39(1):62-8

Studies of the role of the thymic environment in the induction of tolerance to MHC antigens. Jenkinson EJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Mar;39(3):331-3

OKT4 and OKT4A antibody treatment as immunosuppression for kidney transplantation in rhesus monkeys. Jonker M, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Mar; 39(3):247-53

A description of cuff techniques for renal transplantation in the rat. Use in studies of tolerance induction during combined liver grafting. Kamada N. **Transplantation** 1985 Jan;39(1):93-5

Drug-induced tolerance to allografts in mice. V. Prolongation of skin graft survival in tolerant mice with combined immunosuppressive treatments. Mayumi H, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Mar;39(3):335-7

Interleukin-1 and interleukin-2 defects associated with murine graft-versus-host-induced immunodeficiency. Mendes ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Apr;39(4):418-24

Correlation of intrathymic tolerance with intrathymic chimerism in neonatally tolerized mice. Morrissey PJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jul;40(1):68-72

Sublethal fractionated total-body irradiation and donor bone marrow infusion for induction of allograft tolerance. Pierce GE, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Mar;39(3):236-41

Drug-induced tolerance to allografts in mice. III. Prolongation of skin graft survival by tolerance induction in congenic mice disparate in the major H-2 antigens. Shin T, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Mar;39(3):333-5

Suppression of cellular immune reactions by rat ovarian cells. Van Vlasselaer P, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 May; 39(5):541-7

[Activating mechanisms of immunologic tolerance] Hašek M, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1984;33(5):450-4 (Cze)

[The immune system and tissue proliferation, fetal tolerance and tumor growth] Bukovský A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Sep;49(8):584-99 (57 ref.) (Cze)

[Reproduction and immune factors in women. Pregnancy, habitual abortion and HLA histocompatibility] Martin-du-Pan RC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(3):291-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reproduction and immune factors in the male] Martin-du-Pan RC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(3):285-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mechanisms in the induction and maintenance of transplantation tolerance: an overview] Siegl E, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1984;30(2):74-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immune regulation by histamine receptor positive cells] Furusawa S, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Jan;34(1):52-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Enhancement by blood transfusions of transplanted tumor growth in mice] Kagawa S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;85(6):513-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies of contact hypersensitivity and immune tolerance in experimental neoplasms] Nomura S. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;95(2):167-77 (Jpn)

[Isolation of factors responsible for the immunosuppression found in tumor-bearing animals] Ishida N. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;105(2):91-108 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A factor, circulating in the blood, capable of suppressing the immune response in terminal states of the body] Kheladze ZS. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Nov-Dec (6):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of the suppression of the formation of immunologic memory] Aleĭnik DIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;98(11):584-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the NK cells in Syrian hamsters carrying tumors with varying metastatic and resistance-suppressing activity] Kliuchareva TE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):732-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunodepressive effect of cell populations with varying erythropoietic activity in embryos and newborn mice] Tsyrlova IG, et al. **Ontogenez** 1985 Mar-Apr;16(2):143-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antisuppressor activity of the synovial fluid and serum of rheumatoid arthritis patients] Shirinskiĭ VS, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Jan-Mar;(1):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunosuppressive properties of the influenza virus] Frolov AF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Jan-Feb;30(1):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Inhibition of the accumulation of the Lassa virus in Vero cells by immune gamma globulin and complement] Vladyko AS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(4):473-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tolerance induction by the peroral administration of protein antigens] Kaz'mina IuG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Aug;(8):13-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Staphylococcal induction of suppressors of macrophage phagocytic activity] Vikhot' NE. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Dec;(12):94-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Induction of immunologic tolerance to transplantation antigens using conditioning of the lymphocyte genome of the recipient with ribonucleic acid from the donor] Suárez-Chacón R, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1984 Nov-Dec;12(6):431-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Cimetidine's effect on dermal H1-receptor antagonist tolerance. Fairris GM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;19(2):272-4

Omega-6 and omega-3 polyunsaturates and the immune system. Mertin J. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1984; 31:111–4

Chemical xenogenization of murine lymphoma cells with triazene derivatives: immunotoxicological studies. Nardelli B, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;17(3):213–7

Tolerance and immunity in antigen-specific B-lymphocyte lines: early receptor binding of either antigen or tolerogen initiates an immune response. Aldo-Benson MA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Sep;94(2):312–25

Deficient natural killer function in patients receiving immunosuppressive drugs: analysis at the cellular level. Dupont E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 1;88(1):85–95

Break of unresponsiveness of delayed-type hypersensitivity to sheep red blood cells by pertussis toxin. Tamura S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 May;92(2):376–90

Blocking activity of the serum from semiallogeneic chimaeras produced by means of cyclophosphamide. Nagurskaya EV, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30(4):209–20

The differential effects of hydrocortisone on activation and tolerance induction in human T lymphocyte clones. Moss FM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Dec;11(4):259–70

Macrophage-mediated suppression of T lymphocyte proliferation induced by oral carrageenan administration. Cochran FR, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Oct;53(2):291–7

Influence of progesterone and estrogen administration on the recrudescence patterns of Plasmodium knowlesi infection in female rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) following initial subcurative chloroquine therapy. Dutta GP, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1984 Dec;21(2):79–88

Immune suppression and induction of gamma interferon by pertussis toxin. Vogel FR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jul; 49(1):90–7

Reversal of histamine-mediated immunosuppression by structurally diverse histamine type II (H2) receptor antagonists. Badger AM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(5):467–73

Secondary immunodeficiency in advanced lung cancer: effects of chemotherapy plus thymostimulin in immunodepressed patients: updating results. Del Giacco GS, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(6):499–504

Suppression of secondary herpes simplex uveitis by cyclosporine. Oh JO, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Apr;26(4):494–500

The effect of histamine receptor antagonists on specific and nonspecific suppression of experimental contact sensitivity. Mekori YA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jul; 76(1):90–6

Suppression of natural killer activity in patients treated with cisplatin and methylprednisolone. Takahashi K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985;109(1):78–81

Cyclosporine-induced transplantation unresponsiveness in rat cardiac allograft recipients: in vitro determination of helper and suppressor activity. Uhteg LC, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1800–5

Modification of in vitro and in vivo BCG cell wall-induced immunosuppression by treatment with chemotherapeutic agents or indomethacin. DeSilva MA, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Apr;74(4):917–21

Systemic effects of methylcholanthrene in mice. II. Immune responses to sheep red cells. Schreiber R, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(6):436–41

Inhalation-induced immunosuppression: sniffing out the volatile nitrite-AIDS connection [editorial] Mayer KH. **Pharmacotherapy** 1984 Sep–Oct;4(5):235–6

Inhibition of soluble immune response suppressor activity by growth factors. Aune TM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(18):6260–4

Acquired immunological tolerance of foreign cells is impaired by recombinant interleukin 2 or vitamin A acetate. Malkovský M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan; 82(2):536–8

The role of prostaglandin E2 in seminal immunosuppression. Lieb J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Feb; 17(2):243–50

Postburn immunosuppression in an animal model. III. Maintenance of normal splenic helper and suppressor lymphocyte subpopulations by immunomodulating drugs. Zapata-Sirvent RL, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jun;97(6):721–7

Modification of diverse experimental immunosuppressive states by glucan. Di Luzio NR, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4(2):160–7 (28 ref.)

Thymic hormonal effect on recovery from early and late CCNU induced immunosuppression. Klein AS, et al. **Thymus** 1984;6(4):219–24

Drug-induced tolerance to allografts in mice. VI. Tolerance induction in H-2-haplotype-identical strain combinations in mice. Mayumi H, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Aug; 40(2):188–94

Drug-induced tolerance to allografts in mice. IV. Mechanisms and kinetics of cyclophosphamide-induced tolerance. Mayumi H, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Feb; 39(2):209–15

Immunological study of cyclosporine in heterotopic transplantation of canine hearts. Suzuki S, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 May;39(5):565–8

Mechanisms of dialkyltin induced immunopathology. Penninks AH, et al. **Vet Q** 1984 Sep;6(4):209–15 (46 ref.)

[Characteristics of the reaction of immunologically tolerant mice to the polyclonal stimulant salmozan] Kondrat'eva TK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):714–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of the stress-induced decrease in natural killer activity by using a beta-adrenergic blocker and vitamin E] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun; 99(6):646–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thymus-dependent suppression of erythroid colony formation induced by concanavalin A in the cloning of pluripotent hematopoietic stem cells of the spleen] Popov BV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Jun;27(6):698–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of post-traumatic immunosuppression with dimexide] Aleksandrov VN. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb; 134(2):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of the process of the formation of antigen-induced B-suppressors to DNA synthesis inhibitors] Akramov AR, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Mar;(3):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of stress-induced depression of normal killer activity in old and young animals and its elimination by interferon] Sukhikh GT, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Sep;(9):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of highly radiolabelled 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene (DNCB) on experimental DNCB contact dermatitis in guinea pigs. Filipp G, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Oct;39(7):499–507

Immunological unresponsiveness induced by ultraviolet radiation. Kripke ML. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Aug;80:87–102 (61 ref.)

Effects of interferon and radiation dose on the suppressive activity of human lymphocytes primed with allogeneic cells in mixed lymphocyte cultures. Aebersold P, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Jun;4(3):251–7

Functional clonal deletion versus active suppression in transplantation tolerance induced by total-lymphoid irradiation. Morecki S, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Aug; 40(2):201–10

[Effect of non-ionizing microwave radiation on the indicators of cellular immunity (review of the literature)] Rudakov IA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Apr;(4):96–9 **(Rus)**

IMMUNITY

see related
IMMUNOLOGIC TECHNICS

A major role of the macrophage in quantitative genetic regulation of immunoresponsiveness and antiinfectious immunity. Biozzi G, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1984;36:189–234 (72 ref.)

Dietary fat, eicosanoids, and immunity. Johnston PV. **Adv Lipid Res** 1985;21:103–41 (76 ref.)

Prostaglandins, immunity and their effect on tumour growth. Ablin RJ. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 Mar–Apr; 13(2):157–60

Nonurban male homosexuals: epidemiologic, immunologic and virologic characteristics. Sherertz RJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;288(3):109–13

Possible effects of early separation experiences on subsequent immune function in adult macaque monkeys. Laudenslager M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;142(7):862–4

International Symposium on the Immunology of Reproduction. Tel Aviv, Israel. October 21–25, 1984. Abstracts. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Sep;6(2):54–79

Sixth International Symposium on Immunology of Reproduction. May 30–June 2, 1985. Varna, Bulgaria. Abstracts. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Feb; 7(2):47–92

American Society for the Immunology of Reproduction. Abstracts from the sixth annual meeting. June 12–14, 1985, Ann Arbor, Michigan. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Apr;7(4):129–42

XII International Congress of Allergology & Clinical Immunology. October 20–25, 1985, Washington, D.C. Scientific program and abstracts of papers. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Aug;55(2 Pt 2):179–417

Food allergies and intolerances. September 7–9, 1983, Lausanne, Switzerland. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Dec;53(6 Pt 2):520–695

Immunity changes in confined animals: a route to disease? Kelley KW, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(2):201–4

Abstracts of the papers presented at the annual meeting of the Allergy and Immunology Society of Thailand. Bangkok, 22nd March 1985. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1985 Jun;3(1):109–16

Alterations of immune profile among villagers in Flores, Indonesia. Higgins DA, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1985 Jun;3(1):48–59

The immune system: effects of hypergravity and hypogravity. Barone RP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Nov; 55(11):1063–8 (35 ref.)

The unresponsiveness of the immune system of the rat to hypergravity. Scibetta SM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Nov;55(11):1004–9

Zinc and immunity. Blazsek I, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(4):187–93 (93 ref.)

The immunity genes of colicins E2 and E8 are closely related. Lau PC, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Jul;4(7):565–72

Proceedings of the 9th congress of the Sociedade Brasileira de Imunologia. November 11–13, 1983, São Lourenco, MG. Abstracts. Gebara G, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1984; 17(5–6):365–86

Host-defence mechanisms in surgical patients: a correlative study of the delayed hypersensitivity skin-test response, granulocyte function and sepsis. Christou NV. **Can J Surg** 1985 Jan;28(1):39–46, 49

Immunological characterizations of patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome, acquired immune deficiency syndrome-related symptom complex, and a related life-style. Hersh EM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5894–901

Molecular and cellular events in normal and abnormal immune responsiveness. Michael JG, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1983;1(2–5):179–93 (70 ref.)

HLA complex and immune response in health and disease. Quaranta V. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1983;1(2–5):173–8

Immunity and pregnancy. Gill TJ 3d. **CRC Crit Rev Immunol** 1985;5(3):201–27 (182 ref.)

Errors of morphogenesis and inborn errors of immunity 20 years after the discovery of DiGeorge anomaly. Burgio GR, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 May;144(1):9–12

Immunologic basis for susceptibility to infection in the aged. Makinodan T, et al. **Gerontology** 1984;30(5):279–89 (82 ref.)

Immunological studies on cigarette smokers. Part III. The influence of tobacco tar and water-soluble fraction (WSF) of cigarette smoke on the immunity of mice. Yamakido M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;33(3):435–42

16th meeting of the Society of Immunology. November 15–17, 1984, Baden, Vienna. Abstracts. **Immunobiology** 1984 Nov;168(1–2):1–130

What causes immunological nonresponsiveness? Klein J. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Oct;81:177–202 (37 ref.)

Abstracts of the Third International Conference on Immunopharmacology. Florence, Italy, 6–9 May 1985. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(3):293–422

Vitamin C—a modulator of host defense mechanism. An overview. Schmidt K, et al. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1985;27:363-79 (58 ref.)

The effects of cardiopulmonary bypass on immune mechanisms of man. Lavelle JP, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;153(12):431–6

The American Academy of Allergy and Immunology. Forty-first annual meeting. New York, N.Y., March 16–20, 1985. Abstracts. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):103–226

Proceedings of a conference on neuromodulation of immunity and hypersensitivity. Coconut Grove, Florida, November 12 to 14, 1984. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2 Suppl):739s–863s

Immune-neuroendocrine interactions. Besedovsky HO, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2 Suppl):750s–754s

Peptide hormones shared by the neuroendocrine and immunologic systems. Blalock JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2 Suppl):858s–861s

Vasoactive intestinal peptide and neuropeptide modulation of the immune response. O'Dorisio MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2 Suppl):792s–796s

Neuroanatomic and neurotransmitter influences on immune function. Roszman TL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2 Suppl):769s–772s

Lymphocyte production of endorphins and endorphin-mediated immunoregulatory activity. Smith EM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2 Suppl):779s–782s

Neuroimmunomodulation of homeostasis and host defense. Waksman BH. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2 Suppl):862s

Program and abstracts for joint conference of the 17th International Leukocyte Culture Conference and 22nd national meeting of the Reticuloendothelial Society. Ithaca, New York, August 3–8, 1985. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1985 Jul; 38(1):1–201

Deficient Kupffer cell phagocytosis and lysosomal enzymes in the endotoxin-low-responsive C3H/HeJ mouse. McCuskey RS, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Nov; 36(5):591–600

Calorie source, calorie restriction, immunity and aging of (NZB/NZW)F1 mice. Kubo C, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Oct; 114(10):1884–99

Drug absorption from the gastrointestinal tract and immunity: the mechanism of the decreased absorption of salicylic acid during systemic anaphylaxis. II. Yamamoto A, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Oct;7(10):737–46

Drug absorption from the gastrointestinal tract and immunity: the mechanism of the decreased absorption of salicylic acid during systemic anaphylaxis. I. Yamamoto A, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Oct;7(10):728–36

Immune status in advanced upper gastrointestinal cancers. Singh G, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 May;29(1):43–5

Major histocompatibility complex regulation of the immune response. Gutmann DH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Aug; 39(2):172–81 (88 ref.)

Emotion and immunity [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Aug 10; 2(8450):326–7

New views on HLA and disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Mar 9;1(8428):559–61

Effect of thymus grafts of various ages on the immune system formation in CBA mice. Butenko GM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 May 31;30(3):227–37

The effect of sequential multiple grafting of syngeneic newborn thymus on the immune functions and life expectancy of aging mice. Hirokawa K, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Nov;28(1):111–21

Admission criteria for immunogerontological studies in man: the SENIEUR protocol. Ligthart GJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Nov;28(1):47–55

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Effects of long-term treatment of mice with anti-I-J monoclonal antibody and dialyzable leukocyte extract on immune function and lifespan. Liu JJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Oct 31;27(3):359-72

Symposium on clinical immunology I. **Med Clin North Am** 1985 May;69(3):437-619

The relationship between nutrition, infection, and immunity. Corman LC. **Med Clin North Am** 1985 May;69(3):519-31 (72 ref.)

Immunology of pregnancy. Adelsberg BR. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Jan;52(1):5-10

A novel immune system against bacteriophage infection using complementary RNA (micRNA). Coleman J, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jun 13-19;315(6020):601-3

Immune response restored by gene therapy in mice [news] Steinmetz M. **Nature** 1985 Jul 4-10;316(6023):14-5

Symposium on infections in the compromised host. The competent internal immune system. Gurevich I. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;20(1):151-61

Effect of administration of BCG, levamisole and irradiated leukemic cells on immune status and remission status in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Advani SH, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42(5):275-81

Parasite evasion of the immune response. **Parasitology** 1984 Aug;88 (Pt 4):571-682

Chemotherapy and the immune response in parasitic infections. Targett GA. **Parasitology** 1985 Apr;90 (Pt 4):661-73 (64 ref.)

Sudden hearing loss following infectious mononucleosis: possible effect of altered immunoregulation. Williams LL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jun;75(6):1020-7

Internal antigen and immune network. Kohler H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Feb;178(2):189-95 (34 ref.)

Immunological specificity, anergy and immunoregulation. Schwartz RS. **Prog Allergy** 1984;35:1-14

XVI Annual American Red Cross Scientific Symposium: Infection, immunity, blood transfusion. Introduction. Barker LF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;182:xix-xxv

Experience with mixed leukocyte reactions in immunocompetency evaluations. Bowles CA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;161:53-7

Interferon determinations in evaluating the immune response. Hooks JJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;161:117-25

Leucogenenol as an immunoregulating hormone. Rice FA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;161:493-9

Immunologic methods to assess immune competence in domesticated animals. Schultz RD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;161:127-49 (43 ref.)

Associative learning and regulation of immune responses. Gorczynski RM, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984; 8(4-6):593-600

Immunologic status of children after splenectomy. Noack L, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1985;18:146-9

Interactions between the gonadal steroids and the immune system. Grossman CJ. **Science** 1985 Jan 18; 227(4684):257-61

The immune system 'belongs in the body' [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1985 Mar 8;227(4691):1190-2

Host defenses in the neonate: prospects for enhancement. Hill HR. **Semin Perinatol** 1985 Jan;9(1):2-11 (81 ref.)

Transplantation. Maternal-fetal relationships. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Feb;17(1 Pt 2):901-33

Transplantation. Molecular biology and function. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Feb;17(1 Pt 2):935-1011

A case of unusually early but temporary humoral immune reconstitution after bone marrow transplantation. Moore SB, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jun;39(6):675-7

Immune responsiveness and lymphoreticular morphology in cattle fed hypo- and hyperalimentative diets. Fiske RA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Feb;8(3):225-44

Immune function in blood donors following short-term lymphocytapheresis. Blanchette VS, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985; 49(2):101-9

[A study on traditional Chinese medicine and immunology] Qi GR. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;4(6):381-4 **(Chi)**

[The relationship between endocrinology and immunology] Wang FZ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1984 Jan; 15(1):1-4 **(Chi)**

[The immune system and tissue proliferation, fetal tolerance and tumor growth] Bukovský A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Sep;49(8):584-99 (57 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Immune evaluation in oncologic surgery] Youinou P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Aug-Sep;121(8-9):517-26 (114 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A long-term observation of HI antibody against Japanese encephalitis virus and the effect of vaccination on the immunity of healthy adults] Kusaba T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;59(4):396-404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intersystem disintegration of immune protection functions in the pathogenesis of immunodeficiency states] Chernukh AM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Mar-Apr;10(2):202-10 (67 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Levels of regulation of immune homeostasis] Korneva EA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Mar-Apr;10(2):193-201 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Neurohumoral regulation of immune homeostasis] Korneva EA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Mar-Apr;10(2):179-92 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Bone marrow regulatory factors (BMRF) and the transplanting of bone marrow: a model of morphostasis and immunity] Pierpaoli W, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Mar-Apr;10(2):234-41 **(Rus)**

[Emotions, immunity and disease] Solomon GF, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Mar-Apr;10(2):242-51 (117 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of splenectomy on the immunologic reactivity of patients with hereditary hemolytic anemia] Kachorovskiĭ BV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):76-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[News in clinical immunology] Petrov RV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;63(3):5-13 **(Rus)**

[Role of the cyclic nucleotide system in immunoregulatory processes and methodological approaches to its study in evaluating human immune status] Biriukov AV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(1):29-35 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of studying the immune system] Petrov VP, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(3):66-70 **(Rus)**

[Reserve potentials of immunity] Pershin BB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jun;(6):59-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the human immunological status by taking into account the correlations among individual indices] Petrov RV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Mar;(3):61-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Interactions of diet and immunity. Brandon DL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;177:65-90 (130 ref.)

Induction of immunotoxicity by polycyclic hydrocarbons: role of the Ah locus. Lubet RA, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Nov;56(1):18-24

Effects of chemotherapeutic agents on the immune response. I. Kempf RA, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1984;2(6):459-66

Effects of chemotherapeutic agents on the immune response. II. Kempf RA, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1985;3(1):23-33

Polybrominated biphenyls in model and environmentally contaminated human blood: protein binding and immunotoxicological studies. Roboz J, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 May;60:107-13

Effect of teleocidin on immune responses in vitro. Yamashita U. **Gann** 1985 Jun;76(6):532-40

Oral beta-carotene can increase the number of OKT4+ cells in human blood. Alexander M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985; 9(4):221-4

Immunomodulating effects of caffeine (1,3,7-trimethylxanthine) in rodents. Saxena AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Jun;22(6):298-301

Effect of perfluorochemicals on host defense, especially on the reticuloendothelial system. Lutz J. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1985 Spring;23(1):63-93

In vitro restoration of immune responses in aging humans by isoprinosine. Tsang KY, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(2):199-206

The drug-immune system interaction in cancer therapy. Ghione M. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(6):513-21

The effect of cyclophosphamide on immunological control mechanisms. Turk JL, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984; 6(3):205-11

Cefodizime, an aminothiazolyl cephalosporin. IV. Influence on the immune system. Limbert M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;37(12):1719-26

Enhancement of mouse immune system by pyrrolomycin B. Umezawa K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct; 37(10):1253-6

Effects of short-term administration of sex hormones on normal and autoimmune mice. Ansar Ahmed S, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):204-10

Diethylstilbestrol effects on host resistance [editorial] Ablin RJ, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1985 Apr;37(4):473-4

Alteration of bone marrow cell cycle kinetics by diphenylhydantoin: relationship to folate utilization and immune function. Tucker AN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jul;234(1):57-62

Toxicologic, pathologic, and immunotoxic effects of 2,4-dichlorophenol in rats. Exon JH, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;14(5-6):723-30

Subnormal expression of cell-mediated and humoral immune responses in progeny disposed toward a high incidence of tumors after in utero exposure to benzo[a]pyrene. Urso P, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;14(4):569-84

Effects of Yang-promoting drugs on immunological functions of Yang-deficient animal model induced by prednisolone. Yang GZ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Jun;4(2):153-6

Immune function during intravenous administration of a soybean oil emulsion. Ota DM, et al. **JPEN** 1985 Jan-Feb; 9(1):23-7

Cyclosporin A and the immune response to transplantation antigens. Hess AD. **Lymphokine Res** 1982;1(2):23-7

Effect of dietary 2-mercaptoethanol on the life span, immune system, tumor incidence and lipid peroxidation damage in spleen lymphocytes of aging BC3F1 mice. Heidrick ML, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Oct 31;27(3):341-58

A common pathway for chemical-induced tissue injury and immune responses leading to hypersensitivity and/or carcinogenesis. Weliky N, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Jan; 16(1):69-91 (97 ref.)

In vivo effects of psoralens plus longwave ultraviolet radiation on immunity. Morison WL. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1984 Dec;66:243-6

Effects of opiates and neuropeptides on immune functions. Faith RE, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Se** 1984;54:300-11 (34 ref.)

Megadose zinc intakes impair immune responses. **Nutr Rev** 1985 May;43(5):141-3 (13 ref.)

Chemical regulation of immunity in veterinary science. Proceedings of a symposium held in Bethesda, Maryland, September 19-20, 1983. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;161:1-59

Effect of levamisole and bovine interferon alpha 1 on bovine immune responses and susceptibility to bovine herpesvirus-1. Babiuk LA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 161:433-42

Effect of androgens on the ontogeny of humoral immunity in chickens. Bhanushali JK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 161:389-400

Overview of chemicals and biologicals capable of regulating immunity. Chirigos MA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 161:423-32

The immunotoxicity of selected environmental chemicals, pesticides and heavy metals. Exon JH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;161:355-68

Immunomodulation by novel antimalarial chemotherapeutic agents. Ghaffar A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;161:249-57

Effect of steroids on immunologic function. Kaeberle ML. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;161:325-35

Halogenated aromatic hydrocarbons (HAH) as immunotoxicants. Kerkvliet NI. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 161:369-87 (57 ref.)

Consequences and implications to FDA regulation of immune modulation by chemicals. McCurdy JD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;161:401-2

Immunotoxic effects of diethylstilbestrol (DES) and cadmium chloride (CAD) on host resistance: comparison with cyclophosphamide (CPS). Morahan PS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;161:403-6

Immunopharmacology of the hypoxanthine containing compounds isoprinosine and NPT 15392. O'Neill BB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;161:525-41 (38 ref.)

Effect of antibiotics on humoral immune response in domestic poultry. Panigrahy B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 161:347-54

Drugs as inadvertent immune modulators. Roberts JF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;161:337-46

Overview of known chemical immunotoxicants. Sharma RP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;161:313-8

Modification of the pharmacokinetics of MVE-2 to enhance its effects on host resistance. Shopp GM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;161:501-9

In vivo assays for immunotoxicity studies. Speirs RS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;161:159-69

Feed additives and feed contaminants as immunotoxicants. Stowe HD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;161:319-23

Dietary fat, prostaglandins and the immune response. Johnston DV, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1984;8(1-2):3-25 (67 ref.)

Antimicrobial agents and host defence. Forsgren A. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1984;43:24-33

Natural and acquired resistance of mice to infection by airborne Klebsiella pneumoniae after subchronic intoxication by cadmium administered orally. Bouley G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Sep;38:55-62

Immunological studies in B6C3F1 mice following exposure to ethylene glycol monomethyl ether and its principal metabolite methoxyacetic acid. House RV, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;77(2):358-62

The effect of dimethylnitrosamine on host resistance and immunity. Thomas P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;77(2):219-29

Influence of hydroxyethyl starch on humoral and cell-mediated immune responses in mice. Lawrence DA, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 May-Jun;25(3):223-9

[A preliminary study on the effect of a bufonin preparation on immunological functions] Sun GL. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 May;4(5):297-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The immuno-modulating effect of traditional Chinese medicine in fu-zeng therapy] Sun Y. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;4(6):368-70 **(Chi)**

[The effect of levamisole on immunologic indicators] Poch T, et al. **Sb Lek** 1984 Jul;86(7):213-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of benzylpenicillin and tetracycline on phagocytic and humoral activity and biochemical indices in experimental animals with staphylococcal infection] Balakliets NI, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 May; 30(5):364-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Modulation of immune function by UV radiation. Kripke ML, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jul;85(1 Suppl):62s-66s

Photoimmunology. Morison WL. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Dec;40(6):781-7 (57 ref.)

Spread of multiresistant gram-negative bacilli among severely immuno-compromised mice during prophylactic treatment with different oral antimicrobial drugs. van der Waaij D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:245-50

Behaviour of cell-mediated and humoral immunity in patients with metastasizing mammary carcinoma after adjuvant radiotherapy. Brock A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(4):537-46

Immunoglobulin levels in dogs after total-body irradiation and bone marrow transplantation. Vriesendorp HM, et al.

Transplantation 1985 Jun;39(6):583-8

[Hygienic standardization of the biological action of non-ionizing radiation according to an immunologic criterion of hazardousness] Batanov GV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jul;(7):52-6 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Change in immunity indices in patients with nonspecific aorto-arteritis as affected by RF-therapy] Kniazeva TA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 May-Jun;(3):6-8 **(Rus)**

IMMUNITY, ACTIVE

see related

IMMUNOTHERAPY

Hepatitis B active and passive immunity. Goebel WM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Apr;110(4):622-3

IMMUNITY, CELLULAR

see related

HYPERSENSITIVITY, DELAYED
T LYMPHOCYTES

Human immunoregulation. An overview. Ceuppens JL. **Acta Clin Belg** 1984;39(4):210-27 (93 ref.)

Interaction of microbial agents with the immune system during infectious disease. Frøland SS. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;407:14-22

Cellular and humoral dynamics in the periarterial lymphatic sheaths of rat spleens. Koshikawa T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Nov;34(6):1301-11

Immunological surveillance of tumors in the context of major histocompatibility complex restriction of T cell function. Doherty PC, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1984;42:1-65 (418 ref.)

Cell-mediated damage to helminths. Butterworth AE. **Adv Parasitol** 1984;23:143-235 (310 ref.)

Cell-mediated immunity in schoolchildren assessed by multitest skin testing. Normal values and proposed scoring system for healthy children. Corriel RN, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Feb;139(2):141-6

Natural killer cells--toward clinical application. Schattner A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Apr;18(4):435-43 (79 ref.)

Effect of social support on stress-related changes in cholesterol level, uric acid level, and immune function in an elderly sample. Thomas PD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;142(6):735-7

Cellular immunity in human milk. Oksenberg JR, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Aug;8(4):125-9

The control of the immune response. Asherson GL. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Dec;53(6 Pt 2):557-62 (40 ref.)

Cell mediated immunity in school children assessed by Multitest CMI skin testing II. Epidemiologic factors affecting immune responsiveness. Lesourd BM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 May;54(5):446-52

Cell interaction (CI) and anti-CI molecules: experiments and concepts on cell/cell interactions in the immune system. Katz DH, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Jul-Aug;135D(1):95-8 (13 ref.)

Genetic selection for antibody responsiveness in mice: further evidence for inverse modification of macrophage catabolic activity without alteration of the expression of T-cell-mediated immunity. Mouton D, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Sep-Oct;135D(2):173-86

Cell surface glycoproteins and the origins of immunity. Williams AF, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1985 Mar-Apr;136C(2):283-94 (20 ref.)

A longitudinal study of cellular immunity in male homosexuals in London. Pinching AJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:559-62

Prostaglandins and cyclic nucleotides as effectors in non-lymphocyte mediated surveillance processes (short review). Mastacchi R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):167-70

Disturbances of cell-mediated immunity in ornithosis. Konopka L, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(2):177-84

Humoral and cellular immune mechanisms in children with spastic bronchitis. Prusek W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(2):167-76

In vitro cell-mediated immunity assay for helper or suppressor activities of human T lymphocytes. Makonkawkeyoon S, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1985 Jun;3(1):73-6

In vivo and in vitro analyses of the immunogenicity of B16 melanoma cells. Heath W, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Apr;63 (Pt 2):163-75

Cell mediated immunity to islet cells: lessons from animal studies. Kolb H, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1984 Jul;(75):33-8

Induction of cell-mediated cytotoxic immunity to sperm-specific lactate dehydrogenase-C4 in SJL/J female mice. Shelton JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Apr;32(3):556-60

Liver function in drug addicts: hepatitis B markers and cell-mediated immunity. Rossi L, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(1):82-5

In vivo and in vitro changes in cell-mediated immunity following tuberculin skin testing in humans. Thestrup-Pedersen K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jul;113 Suppl 28:81-5

Skin tests. Pepys J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Sep;32(3):120, 122, 124

Cell mediated immunity in patients with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Aysun S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1984;6(4):391-6

Antigen-specific murine T-cell lymphomas. II. H-2 restriction of primary and secondary responses. Ben-Sasson SZ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Dec;89(2):290-9

Mixed lymphocyte culture suppressor cells can be induced by non-HLA differences in man. Gluckman JC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Nov;89(1):242-9

Comparison of murine lymphokine-activated killer cells, natural killer cells, and cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Merluzzi VJ. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Oct 1;95(1):95-104

Studies of murine lymphocytes and alloantigens. I. Ly-6 mitogen and MLR responses. Michaelides M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 1;88(1):174-83

Acquired immunity to heavy infection with Mycobacterium bovis bacillus Calmette-Guérin and its relationship to the development of nonspecific unresponsiveness in vitro. Orme IM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 15;88(2):285-96

In vivo and in vitro requirements for T-cell activation: concordance and contrasts. Owens T. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Nov;89(1):232-4

Complement activation by cell-associated immune complexes in contact sensitivity. Salerno A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Dec;89(2):376-84

Induction of delayed-type hypersensitivity to measles virus in mice. Smith RH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Nov;89(1):20-9

Ongoing hapten-specific delayed-type hypersensitivity prevents generation of cytolytic T lymphocytes to the same hapten. Wong HL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Aug;94(1):205-14

Antigen-specific augmentation factor involved in murine delayed-type footpad reaction. I. Nature of augmentation factor. Yamada A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 1;88(1):184-92

Regulation of immune responses via genetically restricted cellular interactions. II. I-region-restricted cooperation between idiotypic and anti-idiotypic B lymphocytes. Yamamoto H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Sep;94(2):579-86

Effect of surgical trauma (gastrectomy) on cell-mediated and humoral responses in mice. Gryglewski A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jan;59(1):50-4

Immunodeficient CBA/N mice respond effectively to Candida albicans. Carrow EW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Dec;33(3):371-80

Humoral and cellular immune response in ocular histoplasmosis. Brahmi Z, et al. **Compr Ther** 1985 Apr;11(4):24-30

Colicin channels and cellular immunity. Kayalar C, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1984;24:301-12

The interface between adenovirus-transformed cells and cellular immune response in the challenged host. Lewis AM Jr, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984;110:1-22

Comparison of suppressor cells obtained from tumor-allosensitized adult and untreated neonatal mice. Argyris BF. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1985 Winter;9(1):131-40

Long-term suppressor cell lines. I. Demonstration of suppressive function. Levich JD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Dec;14(12):1073-9

Genetic and stimulatory cell type requirements for inducing class I major histocompatibility complex alloantigen-specific in vivo cytotoxic T cell immunity. Mizoguchi K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 May;15(5):487-94

Enkephalins and endorphins as modifiers of the immune system: present and future. Wybran J. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jan;44(1 Pt 1):92-4 (10 ref.)

Squamous-cell carcinoma, Kaposi's sarcoma and Burkitt's lymphoma are consequences of impaired immune surveillance of ubiquitous viruses in acquired immune deficiency syndrome, allograft recipients and tropical African patients. Purtilo DT, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(63):749-70 (53 ref.)

A mouse ear reaction for assessment of human lymphocyte immunocompetence. Mukamel E, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 Feb;169(1):21-9

Mixed leukocyte reaction, graft-versus-host reaction, and skin allograft rejection in the lizard, Chalcides ocellatus. Saad AH, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 May;166(4-5):484-93

Restricted recognition of H-2 subregion coded alloantigens in delayed-type hypersensitivity. Bianchi AT, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(4):347-57

An improved method of antigen presentation to detect cell-mediated immune response to spermatozoa. Hattikudur NS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Nov;22(11):603-4

Mouse typhoid in normal & T-cell deficient animals. Kumar A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Nov;80:557-62

Cell mediated immune responses to purified cardiac antigens in acute rheumatic fever & rheumatic heart disease. Natu SM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Nov;80:566-71

Immunological status of newborn infants. Hariharan K, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Jul-Aug;51(411):419-22

T-cell-mediated immune response in murine malaria: differential effects of antigen-specific Lyt T-cell subsets in recovery from Plasmodium yoelii infection in normal and T-cell-deficient mice. Brinkmann V, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Mar;47(3):737-43

Specific mediation of cellular immunity to Toxoplasma gondii in somatic cells of mice. Chinchilla M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Dec;46(3):862-6

Relationship between delayed hypersensitivity response and acquired cell-mediated immunity in C57BL/6J mice infected with Leishmania donovani. Fahey JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Aug;49(2):447-51

Cytotoxicity of human peripheral blood and colostral leukocytes against Shigella species. Morgan DR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Oct;46(1):25-33

Suppression of cellular immunity to Listeria monocytogenes by activated macrophages: mediation by prostaglandins. Petit JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Aug;49(2):383-8

Goblet cell number in the nasal mucosa relates to cell-mediated immunity in patients with antibody deficiency syndromes. Karlsson G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;78(1):86-91

Nutrition and immunity: the immunoregulatory effect of n-6 essential fatty acids is mediated through prostaglandin E. Mertin J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(4):390-5

Immune rejection mechanisms in murine leukemia. I. Timing of tumor cell rejection process relative to the development of humoral and cell-mediated cytotoxic immune responses. Ciavarra RP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Nov 15;34(5):681-8

Effect of cardiopulmonary resuscitation-induced stress on cell-mediated immunity. Soppi E, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(6):287-92

Spontaneous immune rejection of intraocular tumors in mice. Niederkorn JY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Jun;26(6):877-84

Immunology of corneal allograft rejection: in vitro sensitization of effector cells. Young E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Jan;26(1):116-21

Plaque-forming cell response of human blood lymphocytes. III. Cellular basis of the reduced immune response in the elderly. Kim YT, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;21(3):317-22

Grace A. Goldsmith Award lecture. Trace element regulation of immunity and infection. Chandra RK. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1985;4(1):5-16 (16 ref.)

T cell nature of adjuvant peptide--induced antitumor cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Eggers AE, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1984 Aug;3(4):387-90

Use of covalently bound cord factor analog to increase tumor immunogenicity. Eggers AE, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1984 Aug;3(4):413-22

Apheresis donor safety--changes in humoral and cellular immunity. Strauss RG. **J Clin Apheresis** 1984;2(1):68-80

Human neutrophils increase expression of C3bi as well as C3b receptors upon activation. Berger M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Nov;74(5):1566-71

Immunological studies on Crohn's disease. II. Lack of evidence for humoral and cellular dysfunctions. Fujita K, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Mar;16(3):155-61

Some aspects of cell-mediated immunity in children with giardiasis. Aref MK, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Dec;14(2):353-60

Production of cell-mediated immune response to herpes simplex virus by immunization with anti-idiotypic heteroantisera. Gell PG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Aug;66 (Pt 8):1801-4

Cell-mediated resistance induced by axenic amoebal RNA--protein fraction. Sharma GL, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(4):471-8

Cellular immunology in the baboon (Papio cynocephalus): examination of structural and functional characteristics of adult and fetal lymphoid cells. Boldt DH, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1984 Jun-Aug;11(3-4):219-32

Studies on the induction and expression of T cell-mediated immunity. XV. Role of non-MHC papain-sensitive target structures and Lyt-2 antigens in allogeneic and xenogeneic lectin-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (LDCC). Bonavida B, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1616-23

Evidence for the involvement of cytolytic macrophages in rejection of SV40-induced tumors. Chapes SK, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):2192-8

Cross-reactive cellular and humoral immunity to carcinogen-induced chicken fibrosarcomas. I. Protective cross-immunity between transplantable tumor lines. Edelman AS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):2206-12

A linkage between the hemostatic and immune systems embodied in the fibrinolytic release of lymphocyte suppressive peptides. Edgington TS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):471-7

Antiprotozoan activity of nonspecific cytotoxic cells (NCC) from the channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus). Graves SS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):78-85

Lymphokine-activated and natural killer cell activity in human intestinal mucosa. Hogan PG, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1731-8

Regulation of cell-mediated immunity in cryptococcosis. III. Characterization of second-order T suppressor cells (Ts2). Murphy JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):577-84

Studies on macrophage-activating factor (MAF) in antitumor immune responses. I. Tumor-specific Lyt-1+2- T cells are required for producing MAF able to generate cytolytic as well as cytostatic macrophages. Nakajima H, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):2199-205

Variable requirement for murine lymphocyte function-associated antigen-1 (LFA-1) in T cell-mediated lysis depending upon the tissue origin of the target cells. Shimonkevitz R, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1555-7

Natural killer cells vs cytotoxic T cells in the peripheral blood of virus-infected mice. Stitz L, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):598-602

T-T cell interaction in the induction of delayed-type hypersensitivity (DTH) responses: vaccinia virus-reactive helper T cell activity involved in enhanced in vivo induction of DTH responses and its application to augmentation of tumor-specific DTH responses. Takai Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):108-13

Intracellular killing of Candida albicans by human polymorphonuclear leucocytes: comparison of three methods of assessment. Husseini RH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Aug 2;81(2):215–21

A whole-blood lymphoproliferation assay for measuring cellular immunity against herpes viruses. Leroux M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 May 23;79(2):251–62

T–T cell interaction in the in vitro induction of delayed-type hypersensitivity (DTH) responses: demonstration of vaccinia virus-reactive helper T cell activity involved in enhanced induction of DTH responses. Kosugi A, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1985 May;37(5):629–39

Polymorphism of a mycobacterial antigen participating in cell-mediated immunity. Hattikudur S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Feb;19(1):69–75

Cellular immune response to infection with respiratory syncytial virus and influence of breast-feeding on the response. Mito K, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;14(4):323–32

Macrophage procoagulant activity as a measure of cell-mediated immunity to P2 protein of peripheral nerves in the Guillain–Barré syndrome. Geczy C, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Aug;9(3–4):179–91

Local and systemic immune response in multiple sclerosis: analysis of CSF inflammatory changes and peripheral blood T-cell subsets. Steck AJ, et al. **J Neurol** 1984;231(3):126–9

Immunosuppressive effects of anesthesia and surgery in the newborn: I short-term effects. Puri P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Dec;19(6):823–8

In vitro immunosuppression mediated by an extracellular polysaccharide from Capnocytophaga ochracea. Influence of macrophages. Bolton RW, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 May;20(3):251–9

Cell-mediated immunity to male-strain histocompatibility alloantigens detected after natural insemination and systemic immunization in the female mouse using the cell-mediated microcytotoxicity test. Rutherford PA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Nov;72(2):543–50

Maternal cell-mediated immunity to the fetus in human pregnancy. Sargent IL, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 Feb; 7(2):95–104 (66 ref.)

The pathogenesis of immune dysregulation in systemic lupus erythematosus. A troika. Alarcón-Segovia D. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):588–90

Cell mediated immune response at varying age periods in relation to their nutritional status among preschool children given BCG at birth. Seth V, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1984 Aug;30(4):210–3

Different forms of membrane-associated herpes simplex virus glycoproteins induce functionally distinct subsets of herpes simplex virus-specific suppressor T cells. Ishioka GY, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct;56(1):49–54

Studies on cell-mediated immune functions of patients with gynecologic tumors. Cytotoxic activity to human ovarian cancer cell lines and reactivity to phytohemagglutinin shown by lymphocytes. Fukuda Y. **Keio J Med** 1983 Dec; 32(3–4):81–98

Pyelonephritis: the role of cell-mediated immunity defined in a congenitally athymic rat. Miller T. **Kidney Int** 1984 Dec;26(6):816–22

The effect of surgery on natural killer cell activity in head and neck cancer patients: in vitro reversal of a postoperatively suppressed immunosurveillance system. Schantz SP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 May;95(5):588–94

Hypothesis: possible idiotypic suppression of cell-mediated immunity in lepromatous leprosy. Ferluga J, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1984 Sep;55(3):221–7

An introduction to tumour immunology. Keith J. **Mater Med Pol** 1984 Jan–Mar;16(1):54–64 (15 ref.)

Immunomodulating activities of staphylococcal enterotoxins. I. Effects on in vivo antibody responses and contact sensitivity reaction. Kawaguchi-Nagata K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(3):183–93

Therapy with monoclonal antibodies by elimination of T-cell subsets in vivo. Cobbold SP, et al. **Nature** 1984 Dec 6–12; 312(5994):548–51

Immunological help at last [news] Howard JC. **Nature** 1985 Apr 11–17;314(6011):494–5

Immunology of multiple sclerosis. Oger J, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1983 Aug;1(3):655–79

Role of cellular immunity in protection against Trypanosoma cruzi in mice. Trischmann TM. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Nov;6(6):561–70

Monoclonal antiidiotypic antibodies related to a murine oncofetal bladder tumor antigen induce specific cell-mediated tumor immunity. Lee VK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(18):6286–90

Determination of the suppression of the cellular immune response of mice with donor-specific gamma globulin during chimeric state. Kende M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 161:77–89

Use of the graft-versus-host reaction as an in vivo assay for cell-mediated immunity. Schierman LW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;161:59–64

The evaluation of cell-mediated immunity in vivo. Schultz KT. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;161:235–40

Immune responses to mono-associated Bifidobacterium longum in mice. Yamazaki S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:399–401

Pregnancy-associated depression of cell-mediated immunity. Weinberg ED. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Nov–Dec;6(6):814–31 (183 ref.)

Immunological surveillance revisited. Rygaard J, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 Dec;8(5–6):529–32

Cellular function and T cell subsets in patients with long-surviving renal transplants. Bakran A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1558–60

Ineffective cellular interaction and interleukin 2 deficiency causing T cell defects in human allogeneic marrow recipients early after grafting and in those with chronic graft-versus-host disease. Tsoi MS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1470–2

Cell-mediated immunity to donor-specific antigen in heart transplantation. Zerbe TR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec; 16(6):1514–6

Cell-mediated hyperacute rejection. VIII. The recipient's role in adoptive transfer. Eichwald EJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Feb;39(2):219–20

Cell-mediated cytotoxicity patterns of cloned cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Cytotoxicity directed against canine lymphoblasts, monocytes, and endothelial cells. Groenewegen G, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jun; 39(6):657–60

Immunological reactivity of fully allogeneic radiation chimeras. Rayfield LS, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jun; 39(6):678–82

Donor-specific transfusions in unrelated and related HLA-mismatched donor-recipient combinations. Sollinger HW, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Dec;38(6):612–5

A reappraisal of the effects of monoclonal antibodies directed at T cell differentiation antigens. Suthanthiran M, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Dec;38(6):720–6

Cellular immunity to heterotopic corneal allografts in the rat. Treseler PA, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Feb; 39(2):196–201

Assessment of immunocompetence by limiting dilution analysis in long-term T cell depletion chimeras transplanted across the MHC barrier. Vallera DA, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Sep;40(3):311–6

Suppression of cellular immune reactions by rat ovarian cells. Van Vlasselaer P, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 May; 39(5):541–7

A mouse model for delayed-type hypersensitivity skin changes in chronic renal failure. Gagnon RF, et al. **Uremia Invest** 1984–85;8(2):121–5

Cell-mediated immune response to rabies virus in dogs following vaccination and challenge. Gerber JD, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 May;9(1):13–22

Contact sensitivity to DNCB in normal and cell-mediated-immunity deficient chickens: in vivo detection and correlation with lymphocyte transformation and graft-versus-host reaction. Tiwary BK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Apr;8(4):329–39

Cellular immune findings in Lyme disease. Sigal LH, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Jul–Aug;57(4):595–8

[Prostaglandins and leukotrienes in immunology] Krohn K. **Duodecim** 1984;100(16):1040–8 **(Fin)**

[Immunity and surgery] Belghiti J. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Nov; 121(11):681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cell-mediated immunity in the preoperative evaluation of hip prosthesis surgery] Dubois G. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984; 70(5):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunologic principles of allergic contact eczema] Knop J. **Hautarzt** 1984 Dec;35(12):617–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulatory factors of the cellular immune reaction] Szperalski B, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Jun;12(3):163–77 (135 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic studies on the definition of impaired resistance in AIDS] Kern P, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Sep; 46(9):445–8 **(Ger)**

[Immunological and clinical studies for the assessment of immunoreactivity in childhood with special reference to selected disease groups. 1. Possibilities and limitations of immunodiagnosis in childhood] Eggers G. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1985;24(2):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The immune status of patients with irradiated testicular neoplasms] Stefanits K, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Jul; 161(7):406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Procoagulant hemoderivatives, hemophilia and immunity] Traldi A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Nov–Dec; 69(6):771–3 **(Ita)**

[Multitest system: evaluation of cell-mediated immunity in uremic patients undergoing hemodialysis] Adami GF, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Oct–Dec;36(4):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the cell-mediated immunity in regional lymph nodes from patients with gastric cancer] Koba F. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;76(4):104–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tuberculosis in patients undergoing maintenance dialysis] Harada T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1985 Feb;60(2):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic studies on the cell-mediated immunity of the guinea pig] Kataoka T. **Kekkaku** 1984 Sep;59(9):491–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of anesthesia and surgery on indices of cellular and humoral immunity in surgical patients] Burov NE, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atmospheric fronts and the cellular and humoral immunity indices of healthy people] Kasenov KU, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 May–Jun;10(3):480–2 **(Rus)**

[State of lipid peroxidation and thymus-dependent immunity system in patients with allergic diseases of the respiratory organs during rehabilitation in a mountain climate] Sutkovoi DA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 May–Jun;31(3):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic indices in surgery on organs of the abdominal cavity] Riabtsev VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Aug; (8):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the cellular immune system in acutely developing complications of peptic ulcer before and after surgical treatment] Eriukhin IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jan; 134(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the cellular reactivity of guinea pigs sensitized with Bacillus thuringiensis] Padalkin VP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jun;(6):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The phenomenon of the formation of universal rosette-forming cells under superextreme loads] Petrova IV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Feb; (2):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phenol in PPD solutions on the results of cellular immunity tests] López-Santiago R, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1984 Jan–Mar;26(1):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Interferon influences the immunologic defense of the body—an important physiological immunity-regulating function?] Kiessling R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Jul 24; 82(30–31):2593–7 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Topical zinc sulfate augmentation of human delayed type skin test response. Lin RY, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(3):190–3

Favorable influences of imuthiol on mouse reproduction and immune system of offspring. Renoux G, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Jul;8(3):101–6

The effects of three differing anaesthetics on the immune response. Edwards AE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Nov; 39(11):1071–8

Anaesthetics and the immune response [letter] McCallum D. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Jun;40(6):589–91

Alterations in splenic lymphocyte subpopulations and increased mortality from sepsis following anesthesia in mice. Hansbrough JF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Sep; 63(3):267–73

Enhanced immune response in 'R' inbred rats by chemical and/or bacterial immunostimulation. II. Stimulation of cell-mediated immune response after administration of Aerodin and Bronhodin associated or not with levamisole. Popescu C, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1985 Jan–Mar;44(1):55–61

Effect of dietary chronic cadmium exposure on cell-mediated immune response in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta): role of calcium deficiency. Chopra RK, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Dec;56(2):128–31

Modulation of in vitro cellular immune response by histamine agonists or antagonists in murine species. French S, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1A):390–4

Influence of cefaclor on immune response parameters. Gillissen G. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(11):1535–40

The effect of purine and pyrimidine bases on splenic plaque-forming cells and cellular immunity. Chalmers AH, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Jun;62 (Pt 3):269–79

Novel fluorescence method to visualize antibody-dependent hydrogen peroxide-associated 'killing' of liposomes by phagocytes. Petty HR, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Jun; 47(6):837–40

Immunologic effects of TCDD exposure in humans. Knutsen AP. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Dec;33(6):673–81 (35 ref.)

Vitamin E improves cell-mediated immunity in the burned mouse: a preliminary study. Rundus C, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1984 Oct;11(1):11–5

Effect of subclinical levels of T–2 toxin on the bovine cellular immune system. Mann DD, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Jul;48(3):308–12

Effect of levamisole on cytotoxic T-cell-mediated immune resistance to L1210 murine leukemia in hyperimmune mice. Gomi K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984; 17(3):195–9

Potentiation of human cell-mediated and humoral immunity by low-dose cyclophosphamide. Berd D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):5439–43

Local administration of cytostatic drug 4-hydroperoxy-cyclophosphamide (4-HPCY) facilitates cell-mediated immune reactions. Boerrigter GH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Oct;58(1):161–6

Immunologic safety of ibuprofen in rheumatoid arthritis: preliminary evidence. Jorizzo JL, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Jul–Sep;2(3):253–7

Quantitative and qualitative effects of m-AMSA (amsacrine) on cellular immune components. Miller T, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Oct;20(10):1307–16

Host defence mechanisms, antibiotics and immunosuppressive agents—a complex relationship [editorial] Miller TE. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;3(4):285–7

Modulation of host immune responses by metronidazole. Saxena A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Apr;81:387–90

Effect of doxycycline on immune response in mice. Bellahsene A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May;48(2):556–9

Evaluation of immune-enhancing effects of ibuprofen in an immunodeficiency model. Jorizzo JL, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Apr;24(3):183–7

Further immunological studies on components of the kallikrein-kinin system. Immunomodulatory effect in mice. Bratanov K, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1984;29(4):224–7

Induction of interleukin 1 secretion by murine macrophages and human monocytes after stimulation by RU 41740, a bacterial immunomodulator. Guenounou M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(2):287-90

Possible in vivo modulation of the immune system by the leukotriene, LTB4. I. Delayed suppression of cellular immunity. Myers MJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Dec; 15(4):205-9

Effects of a Fusobacterium nucleatum extract on immunoregulation in mice. Yoshie H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Mar;64(3):431-6

Immunotoxicologic effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) in rabbits. Sharma RP, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1984 Jul;5(4-5):321-8

Miconazole influence on both cellular immune response and hepatic drug metabolism in mice. Descotes J, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(2):171-8

Effects of N-nitrosodimethylamine on tumor susceptibility. Duke SS, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1985 Apr;37(4):383-94

Effects of N-nitrosodimethylamine on cell-mediated immunity. Holsapple MP, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1985 Apr; 37(4):367-81

Immunologic and anti-immunosuppressive effects of vitamin A. Nuwayri-Salti N, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;30(4):181-7

Immunomodulatory activity of Panax ginseng extract. Singh VK, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Dec;50(6):462-5

Enhanced cell mediated immunity in mice after cisplatin treatment. Bahadur A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Sep-Oct;36(5):441-8

Effect of zinc treatment on cell mediated immunity of chronic renal failure patients. Grekas D, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:825-9

Immunology in drug research. Wechter WJ, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1984;28:233-72 (155 ref.)

Immunological consequences of asbestos exposure. Hartmann DP. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4(1):65-8

The effect of prenatal chlordane exposure on the delayed hypersensitivity response of BALB/c mice. Barnett JB, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 May;25(2):173-83

Influence of hydroxyethyl starch on humoral and cell-mediated immune responses in mice. Lawrence DA, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 May-Jun;25(3):223-9

[Effect on the primary humoral and cell-mediated immune responses of dipyridamole] Mikhaĭlova S, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1984;23(4):177-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Therapeutic experiences with the immunostimulator inosine pranobex] Darlath W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Oct 4; 102(37):932-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of the effect of T-2 and HT-2 mycotoxins on cellular and humoral immunity] Tutel'ian VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Apr;(4):66-8 **(Rus)**

[The cellular immunity system in the late postclinical and premorbid periods in elderly persons treated with antibiotics] Sergeiuk EM. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(3):58-62 **(Rus)**

[Cellular and humoral immunity of volunteers consuming diets with various protein levels] Voĭtko NE, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 May-Jun;(3):28-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of low doses of internal irradiation resulting from the administration of 75Se- and 35S-labeled compounds on the cellular immune response] Goncharova AIa. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Jan-Feb;25(1):131-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNITY, HUMORAL see **ANTIBODY FORMATION**

IMMUNITY, MATERNALLY-ACQUIRED

see related

IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE

Maternal-fetal transfer of pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide antibodies. Chudwin DS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Apr;139(4):378-80

In utero immunization of the fetus to tetanus by maternal vaccination during pregnancy. Vanderbeeken Y, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Jun;8(2):39-42

Experimental infection of fattening pigs with pseudorabies (Aujeszky's disease) virus: efficacy of attenuated live- and inactivated-virus vaccines in pigs with or without passive immunity. Vannier P. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul; 46(7):1498-502

Efficacy of vaccination of sows with serologically related coronaviruses for control of transmissible gastroenteritis in nursing pigs. Woods RD. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Sep; 45(9):1726-9

The immune response of the mammary gland and its significance for the neonate. Hanson LA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Dec;53(6 Pt 2):576-82 (53 ref.)

Colostral transfer of antibodies to Trypanosoma brucei in goats. Whitelaw DD, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1985 Jun;65(2):199-205

Antimicrobial properties and microbial contaminants of breast milk—an update. May JT. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 Nov; 20(4):265-9 (72 ref.)

In ovo pathogenicity of Mycoplasma gallisepticum strains in the presence and absence of maternal antibody. Levisohn S, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jan-Mar;29(1):188-97

Effect of maternal antibody upon vaccination with infectious bovine rhinotracheitis and bovine virus diarrhea vaccines. Menanteau-Horta AM, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jan; 49(1):10-4

Life-phase specific induction and expression of rapid expulsion in rats suckling Trichinella spiralis-infected dams. Appleton JA, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jun;55(2):225-32

Maternal inhibition of malaria vaccination in mice can be overcome by giving a second dose of vaccine. Harte PG, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Nov;53(3):401-9

The development of IgE-suppressive immunocompetence in young animals: influence of exposure to antigen in the presence or absence of maternal immunity. Jarrett EE, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Oct;53(2):365-73

Quantitation of maternal-fetal IgG transport in the chicken. Kowalczyk K, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Apr;54(4):755-62

Vaccination against feline viral rhinotracheitis in kittens with maternally derived feline viral rhinotracheitis antibodies. Johnson RP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jan 15; 186(2):149-52

Effects of immunization of mothers on the immune reaction of their offspring. II. Significance of enhanced antigen elimination by maternal antibodies on the suppression of the offspring. Izuchi K, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Jan;16(1):41-6

Enteric viral infections of calves and passive immunity. Saif LJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jan;68(1):206-28 (84 ref.)

Phenotype and function of engrafted maternal T cells in patients with severe combined immunodeficiency. Thompson LF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2513-7

Immunocytochemical localization of antibody during placental transmission of immunity in rats. Jollie WP. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 May;7(3):261-74

Intestinal absorption of maternal leucocytes by newborn lambs. Schnorr KL, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Aug; 6(5):329-37

Breastfeeding and immunity: adaptable defence in depth [editorial] Jelliffe DB, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1985 Apr; 31(2):66-7

Protection of group B streptococcal infection in a maternal-neonate mouse model. Ito T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Nov;58(11):1187-93

Perinatal influences on IgE responses. Jarrett EE. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 6;2(8406):797-9

Failure of passive transfer in calves: comparison of field diagnosis methods. Hopkins FM, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Aug;65(8):625-8

Transfer of antibodies against viruses of calf diarrhea from cows to their offspring via colostrum. Murakami T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;47(3):507-10

Colostrum-derived antibodies to Cowdria ruminantium in the serum of calves and lambs. Du Plessis JL. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;51(4):275-6

Humoral antibody response and assessment of protection following primary vaccination of chicks with maternally derived antibody against avian infectious bronchitis virus. Darbyshire JH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jan;38(1):14-21

Intranasal vaccination of pigs against Aujeszky's disease: comparison with inactivated vaccines in pigs with low maternal antibody titres. De Leeuw PW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jul;39(1):34-8

Reovirus-induced tenosynovitis: persistence of homologous challenge virus in broiler chicks after vaccination of parents. Jones RC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jul;39(1):39-41

Effect of maternal antigenic stimulation on the active immune response of their offspring. Relationship between the immune reactivity of mother mice and the induction of suppression in their young. Watanabe Y, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Oct;20(4):327-32

Effect of passive immunity to tetanus in DTP vaccinated infants. Sangpetchsong V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Mar; 16(1):117-23

Transfer rate of transplacental immunity to tetanus from non-immunized and immunized mothers. Sangpetchsong V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Sep;15(3):275-80

Positive direct antiglobulin tests at birth without demonstrable maternal antibody [letter] Koskimies S. **Transfusion** 1985 Jan-Feb;25(1):84-5

Lactogenic immunity to transmissible gastroenteritis virus induced by a subunit immunogen. Gough PM, et al. **Vaccine** 1983 Dec;1(1):37-41

Effect of passively-acquired antibodies and vaccination on the immune response to contagious ecthyma virus. Buddle BM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Oct;9(6):515-22

[Measles & rubella hemagglutination inhibition antibodies in women of child-bearing age and the time of decline of maternally acquired antibodies among neonates and infants] Xü FG. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;6(1):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A rare case of anti-M materno-fetal immunization with a peculiar serologic reactivity] Caprioli E, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1984;31(1):101-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Functional state of the lymphoid system in children born to healthy mothers and to those with a risk of perinatal pathology] Stepanova EI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):62-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Selective improvement of thymus and some T cell dysfunctions in NZB mice by in utero thymulin treatment. Quéré P, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1180-5

IMMUNITY, NATURAL

Administration route and splenectomy effects on resistance to pneumococci in rats. Offenbartl K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1984 Aug; 92(4):213-6

Correlations between the titres of natural and immune antibodies to sheep erythrocytes in inbred mouse strains. Andó I, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1984;32(3-4):131-4

Genetic suppression of tumor formation. Sager R. **Adv Cancer Res** 1985;44:43-68 (93 ref.)

Cytotoxic effector mechanisms in AIDS. Cunningham-Rundles S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 187:97-110

Natural killer (NK) cell cytotoxicity in athymic (nude) rats. Grzelak I, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984; 32(5):549-56

Antibodies and natural immunity. Greenberg AH. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985;39(1):4-6

Resistance of metastatic tumor variants to tumor-specific cytotoxic T-lymphocytes not due to defects in expression of restricting major histocompatibility complex molecules in murine cells. Altevogt P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov; 44(11):5305-13

Relative contribution of antiproliferative and host immunity-associated activity of mouse interferon in murine tumor therapy. Kataoka T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec; 44(12 Pt 1):5661-5

Vaccination of adult and newborn mice of a resistant strain (C57BL/6J) against challenge with leukemias induced by Moloney murine leukemia virus. Reif AE. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):25-31

Characterization of natural killer cells induced in the peritoneal exudates of mice infected with Listeria monocytogenes: a study of their tumor target specificity and their expression of murine differentiation antigens and human NK-associated antigens. Holmberg LA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Nov;89(1):151-68

Segregation of the NK-sensitive phenotype in human x mouse somatic cell hybrids reveals separate genetic control of recognition and postrecognition determinants. Lauzon RJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Aug;94(1):85-99

Association of decreased natural and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity and production of natural killer cytotoxic factor and interferon in neonates. Nair MP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Aug;94(1):159-71

Inhibition of natural killing and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity by the plasma protease inhibitor alpha 2-macroglobulin (alpha 2M) and alpha 2M protease complexes. Dickinson AM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Sep;36(3):259-65

Immune responsiveness of monkeys exposed chronically to cigarette smoke. Sopori ML, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Sep;36(3):338-44

Studies about induction of resistance to the reaction of grafts against their host. Sula K, et al. **Czech Med** 1985;8(1):1-11

A clonal analysis of human peripheral blood lymphocytes displaying natural killer-like activity. Roberts K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 May;15(5):448-56

Mechanism and regulation of natural cytotoxicity. Minireview on cancer research. Kimber I, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1985;53(2):69-84 (110 ref.)

Attempts to correlate interferon induction and activation of natural killer cells by Corynebacterium parvum. Chmielarczyk W, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 May; 169(4):403-11

In vivo activation of murine natural killer cell functions by human recombinant DNA interleukin 2. Sayers T, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 Apr;169(3):303-18

Effect of the inhibitory material from male genital tract on natural killing activities. Marcus ZH, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;10(1):1-5

Murine natural resistance to Trypanosoma lewisi involves complement component C3 and radiation-resistant, silica dust-sensitive effector cells. Albright JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):176-82

Trypanolytic activity, agglutinins, and opsonins in sera from animals refractory to Trypanosoma lewisi. Ferrante A. **Infect Immun** 1985 Aug;49(2):378-82

Protective role of intestinal flora against infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa in mice: influence of antibiotics on colonization resistance. Hentges DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):118-22

In vitro effects of natural killer cells against Paracoccidioides brasiliensis yeast phase. Jimenez BE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):552-8

Genetic resistance to murine cryptococcosis: the beige mutation (Chédiak-Higashi syndrome) in mice. Marquis G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):288-93

Genetic resistance to murine cryptococcosis: increased susceptibility in the CBA/N XID mutant strain of mice. Marquis G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):282-7

Immunological consequence of renal transplantation and immunosuppression. I. Alterations in human natural killer-cell activity. Waltzer WC, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1985 Mar;5(2):78-83

Neural and environmental influences on neoplasia and

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

conditioning of NK activity. Ghania VK, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2 Suppl):848s–852s

Recombinant inbred mouse strains derived from A/J and C57BL/6J: a tool for the study of genetic mechanisms in host resistance to infection and malignancy. Nesbitt MN, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Sep;36(3):357–64

Enhanced pulmonary natural killer cell activity during murine encephalitozoonosis. Niederkorn JY. **J Parasitol** 1985 Feb;71(1):70–4

Surgically induced immunologic alterations in the child. Mollitt DL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Dec;19(6):818–22

Principles of infection, resistance of infection and chemotherapy. Wong HB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1985; 27(1–2):1–6

How do immunomodulators affect host defense in the burn patient? Antonacci AC. **J Trauma** 1984 Sep;24(9 Suppl):S101–18

What is the relationship between the status of a patient's host defense mechanisms, his metabolic response, and his ability to respond to injury? Daynes RA. **J Trauma** 1984 Sep;24(9 Suppl):S84–100

In vitro enhancement of human natural cell-mediated cytotoxicity by purified influenza virus glycoproteins. Arora DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):839–45

The immunology of exercise. A brief review. Simon HB. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 16;252(19):2735–8 (20 ref.)

Comparison between murine natural antibodies and natural killer cells: recognition of separate target structures as revealed by differential in vitro expression and dependence on glycosylation. Grönberg A, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jan; 74(1):67–75

Infants' resistance to bacterial infection. Walker SH. **Md State Med J** 1984 Oct;33(10):805–9

Naturally acquired immunity to influenza type A. Lessons from two coexisting subtypes. Gill PW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jan 21;142(2):94–8

Natural killer cells. Kimber I. **Med Lab Sci** 1985 Jan; 42(1):60–77 (253 ref.)

David's story: the gift of 12 years, 5 months, and 1 day. Bealmear PM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:475–89

Resistance to invasion by Escherichia coli. Pluschke G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:403–6

Mechanism of cell-mediated cytolysis by natural killer cells. Dennert G. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1985;4(1):69–83 (42 ref.)

Natural immunity and graft-vs-host disease. Gratama JW, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Sep;40(3):256–60

[Resistance to colonization of the gastrointestinal tract] Koopman JP. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Dec 15; 109(24):1017–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[New insights into the foundations of paramunity and paramunization] Mayr A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 1;97(12):429–35 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Naturally acquired tetanus antitoxin in the serum of children and adults in Mali] Ehrengut W, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1983 Nov;11(6):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antimycotic chemotherapy in weakened resistance] Wegmann T. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Aug;12(4):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological and clinical studies for the assessment of immunoreactivity in childhood with special reference to selected disease groups. 1. Possibilities and limitations of immunodiagnosis in childhood] Eggers G. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1985;24(2):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modifying the non-specific defense with bacteria, fungi and their metabolic products] Müller E, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;13(1):1–10 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Defense mechanism of the bladder against infections] Orikasa S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 75(11):1722–4 **(Jpn)**

[Symposium on mechanisms of host defense from fundamental and clinical medicine. 3. Regulation of B lymphocyte differentiation] Kishimoto T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;73(12):1752–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Symposium on mechanisms of host defense from fundamental and clinical medicine. 2. Role of natural killer (NK) cells and interferon in self-defense mechanisms] Kumagai K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 73(12):1747–51 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Symposium of mechanisms of host defense from fundamental and clinical medicine. 6. Expression of the host defense mechanism in the protection against microbial infections] Nomoto K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 73(12):1768–72 **(Jpn)**

[Symposium on mechanisms of host defense from fundamental and clinical medicine. 1. Serum proteins and bioregulation] Okubo H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;73(12):1742–6 **(Jpn)**

[Symposium on mechanisms of host defense from fundamental and clinical medicine. 4. Significance of autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction-activated immune circuits for maintaining normal immune homeostasis in humans] Sakane T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 73(12):1756–61 **(Jpn)**

[Symposium on mechanisms of host defense from fundamental and clinical medicine. 5. Genetic control of immune response in humans and its clinical significance] Sasazuki T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 73(12):1762–7 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Symposium on mechanisms of host defense from fundamental and clinical medicine. 7. Host defense mechanisms against cancer] Urushizaki I. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;73(12):1773–8 **(Jpn)**

[Immunologic defense mechanisms of the digestive system] Bartnik W. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Jul–Aug; 72(1–2):59–63 **(Pol)**

[Role of zinc in the regulation of immune processes of the body] Prochowska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jun 12–25; 39(25–26):891–3 (25 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Nonspecific reactivity as a predictive criterion for the outcome of human adaptation to long-term exposure to negative emotiogenic environmental factors] Gavrikov KV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Jul–Aug;10(4):678–80 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of formation of differences in the natural resistance of rats to acute hypoxic hypoxia] Berezovskiĭ VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 May–Jun;31(3):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of various indicators of the state of immunological reactivity and physiological functions for the evaluation of the health status of the population] Korneliuk VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Aug;(8):8–12 **(Rus)**

[Metabolic processes, nonspecific protection factors and immunologic reactivity of healthy miners and patients with anthracosilicosis] Pichkhadze GM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Feb;(2):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic reactivity of newborn infants with various body weights] Kalinicheva VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Dec; (12):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristic features of immunity in parturients after cesarean section] Beshkenadze MG, et al. **Sov Med** 1984; (9):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of mountain conditions on the immunological resistance of young people] Viazitskiĭ PO, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Sep;(9):31–3 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Development of hyporesponsiveness of natural killer cells to augmentation of activity after multiple treatments with biological response modifiers. Saito T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985;19(2):130–5

Deficient natural killer function in patients receiving immunosuppressive drugs: analysis at the cellular level. Dupont E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 1;88(1):85–95

In vitro generation of human activated lymphocyte killer cells. II. N-acetyl-D-galactosamine inhibits a distinct subpopulation of human activated lymphocyte killer cells generated in mixed lymphocyte culture. Werkmeister JA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 May;92(2):338–49

Inhalation studies of Mt. St. Helens volcanic ash in animals. III. Host defense mechanisms. Grose EC, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Jun;37(1):84–92

Natural defense and chemical carcinogenesis. Witz IP, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:492–8

Modulation of natural killing by tumor promoters: the regulatory influence of adherent cells varies with the type of target cell. Kabelitz D. **Immunobiology** 1985 May; 169(4):436–46

Modulation of in vitro natural cell-mediated activity against enteropathogenic bacteria by simple sugars. Nencioni L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Feb;47(2):534–9

Influence of steroidal and nonsteroidal sex hormones on host resistance in mice: increased susceptibility to Listeria monocytogenes after exposure to estrogenic hormones. Pung OJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):301–7

Effects of dietary technical pentachlorophenol exposure on T cell, macrophage and natural killer cell activity in C57Bl/6 mice. Kerkvliet NI, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(2):239–47

The effect of lead and polychlorinated biphenyl exposure on rat natural killer cell cytotoxicity. Talcott PA, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(2):255–61

Effect of D-glucosamine on human natural killer activity in vitro. Matheson DS, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1984 Aug;3(4):445–53

Immunological aspects of retinoids in humans. III. Effects of retinoic acid on the natural killing of tumor cells. Sidell N, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Jun;4(3):240–50

Stimulation of genetic resistance to marrow grafts in mice by interferon-alpha/beta. Afifi MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3739–45

The rediscovery of host defense enhancement. Polk HC Jr. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):867–71

Inhibition of human natural killer cell activity by (14R,15S)-14,15-dihydroxy-5Z,8Z,10E,12E-icosatetraenoic acid. Ramstedt U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(22):6914–8

The effect of dimethylnitrosamine on host resistance and immunity. Thomas P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;77(2):219–29

[Effect of cyclophosphamide treatment on mice infected with Japanese encephalitis virus] Ninomiya T. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;59(1):29–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of Streptomyces spheroides proteinases on the mechanism of antibacterial protection in an experiment] Egorov NS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Aug;29(8):595–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different vitamin doses on the nonspecific mechanisms of human adaptation] Novikov VS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Jan–Feb;11(1):134–7 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of general resistance in rats during readaptation after training in an altered gaseous medium] Zver'kova EE. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Apr;71(4):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological shifts in experimental animals exposed to a complex of chemical substances] Bukharin OV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Mar;(3):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific immunological factors of the body in workers manufacturing polyethylene terephthalate] Lisitsyn VM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Apr;(4):43–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of refined copper and lead aerosols on immunological indicators in workers] Lychagin VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Oct;(10):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dibazol on indices of nonspecific resistance in human subjects in a hermetically sealed enclosure] Novikov VS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 May–Jun; 19(3):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of fluorine on the enameloblasts in relation to the nonspecific resistance of the body] Ovrutskiĭ GD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar–Apr;64(2):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune reactivity indices of workers in the manufacture of viscose] Popova NL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(1):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Polymorphic radiation sensitivity of human natural killer activity: possible role of DNA strand breakage. Schacter B, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Sep;14(1):49–58

IMMUNITY, NON-SPECIFIC see IMMUNITY, NATURAL

IMMUNIZATION

Augmentation of anti-tumor activity by immunization with Mycobacterium tuberculosis (Tbc) and tuberculin-coupled tumor cells. Yada Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1985 Apr; 39(2):131–41

Antigens of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and their use in immunoprophylaxis and immunotherapy. Stanislavsky ES, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1985;32(1):5–37 (189 ref.)

Dissemination pattern of two immunologically induced transplanted malignant lymphomas in C57 Bl/6J mice. Ryd W, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1985 Mar;93(2):57–65

The immunostimulatory, antiinflammatory and anti-allergic properties of ascorbate. Anderson R. **Adv Nutr Res** 1984; 6:19–45 (100 ref.)

Cell-mediated immunity assessed by Multitest CMI skin testing in infants and preschool children. Kniker WT, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Aug;139(8):840–5

Measles reimmunization [letter] Wilkins J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Sep;139(9):857–8

Continuing measles transmission in students despite school-based outbreak control program. Wassilak SG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Aug;122(2):208–17

Detection of autoantibodies and glomerular injury in rabbits immunized with denatured human fibronectin monomer. Murphy-Ullrich JE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Oct; 117(1):1–11

Pre-exposure rabies immunization with human diploid cell vaccine: decreased antibody responses in persons immunized in developing countries. Bernard KW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 May;34(3):633–47

Effect of age on antibody responses after lung immunization. Bice DE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Sep;132(3):661–5

The effects of systemic immunization of pulmonary clearance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Dunn MM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Mar;131(3):426–31

Problems and progress in immunization. Cvjetanovic B. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Apr;13(2):120–6 (55 ref.)

Changes in specific B cells and the dissemination of the primed state in vivo following antigenic stimulation by different mucosal routes. Cebra JJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Dec;53(6 Pt 2):541–9 (36 ref.)

Foetal protection against abortion: is it immunosuppression or immunostimulation? Wegmann TG. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Nov–Dec;135D(3): 309–12

Human cells allosensitized in vitro release soluble suppressor factors: presence of at least two distinct factors. Bensussan A, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1985 Mar–Apr; 136C(2):211–23

Need for immunologic stimulators during immunosuppression produced by major cancer surgery. Cole WH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jul;202(1):9–20 (102 ref.)

Adoptive transfer of immunity against solid fibrosarcoma in mice with splenocytes and peritoneal exudate cells obtained after in vitro sensitization and in vivo immunization with cis-dichlorodiamine platinum(II) treated fibrosarcoma cells. Sodhi A, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1985; 55(1):47–61

A clinical trial of live attenuated varicella vaccine (Biken) in children with malignant diseases. Konno T, et al. **Biken J** 1984 Sep;27(2–3):73–5

The biosynthesis of leukotriene B4, the predominant lipoxygenase product in rabbit alveolar macrophages, is enhanced during immune activation. Hsueh W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 14;835(1):92–7

Fertility control in the bitch by active immunization with porcine zonae pellucidae: use of different adjuvants and patterns of estradiol and progesterone levels in estrous cycles. Mahi-Brown CA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 May; 32(4):761-72

Cancer precursors and their control by stimulation of the immune system. Rosenthal SR. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984; 38(9-10):429-33

Measles immunisation: profit and loss in a general practice. Binnie GA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 10; 289(6454):1275-6

Role of the occupational health service in screening and increasing the uptake of rubella immunisation. Jachuck SJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 12;290(6462):119-20

Domiciliary immunisation for preschool child defaulters. Jones AE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 24; 289(6456):1429-31

Who should be immunised against hepatitis B? [editorial] Zuckerman AJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 10; 289(6454):1243-4

Immunization against leprosy: progress and prospects. Noordeen SK, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1984; 18(3):295-99

Explaining vaccine failures--the use of a sports analogy. Frank JW. **Can J Public Health** 1985 Mar-Apr;76(2):130-2

Impact of vaccination on selected diseases in Canada. Acres SE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Mar 15;132(6):635-9

Immunization of children in Calgary [letter] Leung A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Oct 15;131(8):844-6

Inhibition of growth and metastases in mice by immunization with cholesterol hemisuccinate-enriched tumor cells. Skornick Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Dec;25(2):153-61

Generation of tumor cell-reactive human monoclonal antibodies using peripheral blood lymphocytes from actively immunized colorectal carcinoma patients. Haspel MV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3951-61

Some characteristics of the cyclophosphamide-induced immunopotentiating cells in the spleen of mice bearing a large MOPC-315 tumor. Mokyr MB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):4932-9

Syngeneic sensitization of mouse lymphocytes on monolayers of thyroid epithelial cells. VII. Generation of thyroid-specific cytotoxic effector cells. Salamero J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Mar;91(1):111-8

Malaria immunization—a Zimbabwean perspective. Goldin RD, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1985 Feb;31(2):22-4

Rheumatoid factor isotypes following immunization. Levine PR, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Apr-Jun;3(2):147-9

Enhancement of passive antilisterial immunity and change of Lyt phenotype following in vitro stimulation of murine lymphoid cells from immune donors. Barry RA, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1984;7(4):303-9

Immunization as depicted by the British national press. Harding CM. **Community Med** 1985 May;7(2):87-98

Epicutaneous induction of tolerance with acrylates and related compounds. Parker D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Mar;12(3):146-54

Cross-reaction patterns in guinea pigs sensitized to acrylic monomers. Clemmensen S. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1984; 7(6):527-40

Immunization with zona pellucida proteins results in abnormal ovarian follicular differentiation and inhibition of gonadotropin-induced steroid secretion. Skinner SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2418-32

Trypanosoma brucei: immunogenicity of the variant surface coat glycoprotein of virulent and avirulent subspecies. Diffley P. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Feb;59(1):98-107

Trichinella spiralis: immunization of mice using monoclonal antibody affinity-isolated antigens. Gamble HR. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Jun;59(3):398-404

Plasmodium fragile: inhibition of cultures by serum from rhesus monkeys immunized with homologous parasites. Guo SC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Oct;58(2):156-62

Taenia pisiformis: protective immunization of rabbits with solubilized oncospheral antigens. Rajasekariah GR, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Jun;59(3):321-7

Protection against hepatitis B virus infection by immunization with hepatitis B core antigen. Iwarson S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Mar;88(3):763-7

The Standard Immunisation Recall System: should it be adopted now or in the future? Petrie W, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1985 Jul;43(4):167-71

Relationship between the decrease of cytotoxic antibody with the elapse of time and hyperacute rejection in hyperimmunized rats. Dohi K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;34(1):131-6

Studies on the control of hyperacute rejection in hyperimmunized rat: combination of donor specific blood transfusion (DST) and immunosuppressive drugs. Dohi K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;34(1):137-46

The planning, implementation and evaluation of an immunization promotion campaign in South Australia. Macdonald H, et al. **Hygie** 1985 Jun;4(2):13-7

The effect of adjuvants and prior immunization on the rate and mode of uptake of antigen into afferent popliteal lymph from sheep. Beh KJ, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Mar; 54(3):487-95

Contribution of intraperitoneal immunization to the local immune response in the respiratory tract of sheep. Scicchitano R, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Oct;53(2):375-84

DNCB contact sensitization in leprosy: its comparison with other CMI tests. Jayasingh K, et al. **Ind J Lepr** 1984 Apr-Jun;56(2):207-11

Effect of immunization with formalin killed cells in complete Freund's adjuvant in experimental candidosis. Banerjee U, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 May;81:454-8

Should sick children be immunized? Verma IC. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Sep-Oct;51(412):559-60

A few observations on measles immunisation programme. Basu M, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1984 Jul-Sep; 28(3):159-62

Immunization strategy [editorial] Basu RN. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Jul;21(7):511-3

Immunisation of children. An alternate strategy. Gupta SD, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Mar;22(3):225-8

Serum opsonic activity after immunization of adults with Haemophilus influenzae type b-diphtheria toxoid conjugate vaccine. Cates KL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr; 48(1):183-9

Immunization against experimental murine salmonellosis with liposome-associated O-antigen. Desiderio JV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jun;48(3):658-63

Effect of local and parenteral immunization on implantation of Actinomyces viscosus T6 in rats. Olsson J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):301-5

Effect of systemic immunization on pulmonary clearance of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Toews GB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May;48(2):343-9

Properties of neutrophils recruited into inflammatory foci with homologous or heterologous antigen in immunized ewes. Smith KL, et al. **Inflammation** 1983 Sep;7(3):269-76

Immunogenicity of melanoma-associated gangliosides in cancer patients. Tai T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 May 15; 35(5):607-12

An epidemiological assessment of immunization programme participation in the Philippines. Friede AM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Mar;14(1):135-42

Immunization of highly susceptible C3H mice with ultrasonicated Mycobacterium lepraemurium (MLM) bacilli facilitates the development of increased resistance during MLM infection. Løvik M, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1984 Sep;52(3):351-61

Immunization and immunosuppression in mice reared for high or low immune responsiveness against Nematospiroides dubius. Sitepu P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Jun;15(3):277-81

Immunology of corneal allograft rejection. In vitro sensitization of effector cells. Young E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Jan;26(1):116-21

Biochemical purification of monkey and human LDH isoenzyme 5 suitable as immunization antigen. Paoli C, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1985 Jan-Feb;34(1):11-8

University of Iowa mass immunization program. Feldick HG. **J Am Coll Health** 1984 Oct;33(2):84-6

Process and results of an immunization requirement at the University of Rochester. Hopkins RA, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1984 Oct;33(2):76-80

Decreased fertility and motility of spermatozoa from rats immunized with a prealbumin epididymal-specific glycoprotein. Fournier-Delpech S, et al. **J Androl** 1985 Jul-Aug;6(4):246-50

Increasing the immunization of preschool children; an evaluation of applied community interventions. Yokley JM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1984 Fall;17(3):313-25

Antigen sensitization and methacholine responses in dogs with hyperreactive airways. Hirshman CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Feb;58(2):485-91

Exposure of antigenic sites during immunization. Monoclonal antibodies to monomer of lactose repressor protein. Sams CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):1185-90

Immunization against influenza in humans using an oral enteric-coated killed virus vaccine. Lazzell V, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1984 Jul;12(3):315-21

Effect of passage level in the immunization of Hissar strain albino mice with EH9 strain against Leishmania donovani. Jalees S, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1984 Dec;16(4):295-8

A computer program for international travel advice. Dardick KR. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Jan;20(1):85-7

Protection from herpes simplex virus-induced neuropathology in mice showing delayed hypersensitivity tolerance. Altmann DM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jun;66 (Pt 6):1297-303

Purification of herpes simplex virus glycoproteins B and C using monoclonal antibodies and their ability to protect mice against lethal challenge. Roberts PL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 May;66 (Pt 5):1073-85

A study of F38-type and related mycoplasmas by mycoplasmaemia and cross-immunization tests in mice. Kanyi Kibe M, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Dec;93(3):465-73

The weak immunogenicity of Fusobacterium necrophorum. Smith GR, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Aug;95(1):59-68

Angiotensin-producing enzyme I of serum: formation by immunization with renin. Haas E, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Apr;2(2):131-40

Systemic immunologic stimuli increase class I and II antigen expression in mouse kidney. Halloran PF, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1053-60

Immunization--an adult thing to do [editorial] Eickhoff TC. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;152(1):1-3

Studies on the ability of alginate to act as a protective immunogen against infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa in animals. Woods DE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Apr; 151(4):581-8

Response of monkeys to porcine zona pellucida as detected by a solid-phase radioimmunoassay. Gulyas BJ, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1983;12(6):331-42

Update: immunizations during pregnancy. Preblud SR, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Oct;81(10):889-90

Local and peripheral cell-mediated immune response to influenza virus in mice. Shapira-Nahor O, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jan;15(1):81-91

Immunization with purified antigens protects mice from lethal infection with Trichinella spiralis. Silberstein DS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Aug;71(4):516-7

Murine immunization by cesium-137 irradiation attenuated Schistosoma mansoni cercariae. Stek M Jr, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Jun;70(3):398-402

Suppression of prostaglandin F-2 alpha release and delay of luteolysis after active immunization against oxytocin in the goat. Cooke RG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Sep; 75(1):63-8

Childhood immunisations. Wong HB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1985;27(1-2):7-19

Metabolic effects of pretreatment with Escherichia coli J5 antiserum on guinea pig gram-negative bacterial sepsis. Dunn DL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Mar;38(3):298-304

Postoperative immunization with peanut agglutinin-binding glycoprotein from Lewis lung carcinoma in mice. Yamamura M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Jan;38(1):39-44

Cluster formation in a symmetrical network: a dynamical system for the description of the suppression among non-immune T lymphocytes and its application to the effects of immunization. Fey K, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Jun 21;114(4):615-40

Sensitization of mice with wild-type and cold-adapted influenza virus variants: immune response to two H1N1 and H3N2 viruses. Tao SJ, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb; 53(2):645-50

Development of resistance to MOPC-315 plasmacytoma after intralesional and intraperitoneal melphalan therapy of tumor-bearing BALB/c mice. II. Enhancement of in vitro cell-mediated cytotoxicity by combined chemotherapy-immunotherapy. Adler A, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Feb;74(2):429-36

Diphtheria and tetanus boosters [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 May 11;1(8437):1081-2

Poliomyelitis in Taiwan: lessons for developing countries [letter] John TJ. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 13;1(8433):872-3

Booster immunisation for diphtheria and tetanus: no evidence of need in adults. Mathias RG, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 11;1(8437):1089-91

Controlled trial of treatment of recurrent spontaneous abortion by immunisation with paternal cells. Mowbray JF, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 27;1(8435):941-3

Immunisation of nurses with a live varicella vaccine. Ndumbe PM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 18;1(8438):1144-7

Induction of long-term immunity to paralytic poliomyelitis by use of non-infectious vaccine. Salk D, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 8;2(8415):1317-21

Immunisation of 4-6 month old Gambian infants with Edmonston-Zagreb measles vaccine. Whittle HC, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 13;2(8407):834-7

Allosensitization in tumor therapy and prophylaxis, and in female contraception--a prospect for clinical use. Bukovský A, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Mar;16(3):241-51

Immunizations and chemoprophylaxis for travelers. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1985 Apr 12;27(685):33-6

Immune response in mice and effects on cells by outer membrane porins from Salmonella typhimurium. Tufano MA, et al. **Microbiologica** 1984 Oct;7(4):353-66

Monitoring for lymphocytotoxic antibodies after platelet transfusions. Ting A, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(6):243-5

Immunomodulation of relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Lublin FD. **Neurology** 1984 Dec; 34(12):1615-7

Effect of combination therapy of specific active immunization and aclacinomycin-A on murine myeloid leukemia. Nara N, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep; 47(6):1280-6

Childhood immunisations: a recall system is worthwhile. Reid JS, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Oct 10;97(765):688-9

Induction and down-regulation of conjunctival type-I hypersensitivity reactions in guinea pigs sensitized topically with fluoresceinyl ovalbumin. Khatami M, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985;17(3):139-47

Antibody response against schistosomulum surface antigens and protective immunity following immunization with highly irradiated cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni. Simpson AJ, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 Mar;7(2):133-52

An ultrastructural examination of irradiated, immunizing schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni during their extended stay in the lungs. Mastin A, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Aug;91 (Pt 1):101-10

Tetanus in a partially immunized infant with burns. Baptist EC. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Sep-Oct;3(5):487-8

Prevention of pertussis, Haemophilus and varicella infections. Brunell PA. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jul-Aug;4(4):439-42

Prevention of respiratory infections. Marcy SM. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jul-Aug;4(4):442-6 (44 ref.)

Prevention of hepatitis. Siegel JD. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jul-Aug;4(4):434-9

Patient education for immunizations. Fulginiti VA. **Pediatrics** 1984 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):961-3

National immunization policymaking. A controversial endeavor. Amren DP, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Feb 1; 77(2):93-6, 99-100

Immunization: a shot in the arm for travelers. DeWitt DE, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Oct;76(5):243-5

Response of gnotobiotic pigs to immunization and challenge with Hemophilus pleuropneumoniae. Miniats OP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:411-4

Immunisation with Torpedo acetylcholine receptor. Elfman L. **Prog Neurobiol** 1984;23(1-2):39-62 (281 ref.)

Sensitization-induced sodium influx in airway smooth muscle cells of guinea pigs. Souhrada M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 May;60(2):157-68

Role of electrogenic Na+ pump in the response of sensitized airway smooth muscle to antigen. Souhrada M, et al. **Respiration** 1985;48(1):37-45

Universal immunization to interrupt rubella. Bart KJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Mar-Apr;7 Suppl 1:S177-84

Selective immunization: protection of the individual. Dudgeon JA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Mar-Apr;7 Suppl 1:S185-90

Rubella immunization strategies in Canada. Furesz J, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Mar-Apr;7 Suppl 1:S191-3

Purified flagella from Treponema phagedenis biotype Reiter does not induce protective immunity against experimental syphilis in rabbits. Hindersson P, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Jul-Sep;12(3):124-7

Inadequate tetanus protection among the rural elderly. Scher KS, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Feb;78(2):153-6

Cell-bound haemagglutinin (CHA) of V. cholerae 01 as protective antigen. Chaicumpa W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Sep;15(3):407-13

Induction of protective immunity against infection by Angiostrongylus cantonensis in rats. Dharmkrong-at A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Mar;16(1):31-40

Possibilities of stimulating the immune system. Gergely J. **Ther Hung** 1982;30(1):5-13 (34 ref.)

Blood transfusions and immunization. Singal DP, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Nov;24(5):323-6

The predictive value of crossmatching platelet transfusion for alloimmunized patients. Kickler TS, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Jul-Aug;25(4):385-9

The inhibition of fatal graft-versus-host disease by immunization of donor or host with bacillus Calmette-Guérin cell walls. Janss G, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Oct;38(4):407-11

Sensitization of rats for rejection of heart allografts by heterotopic auxiliary liver grafting or administration of liver cell suspensions. Kamada N, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jul;40(1):106-8

Successful renal transplantation of patients sensitized following deliberate unrelated blood transfusions. Martin S, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Mar;39(3):256-8

Successful cadaver kidney transplantation in patients highly sensitized by blood transfusions. Unimportance of the most reactive serum in the pretransplant crossmatch. Norman DJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Mar;39(3):253-5

Calculation of a predictive value for transplantation. Zachary AA, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Mar;39(3):316-8

Immunization of sick children [letter] Morley D, et al. **Trop Doct** 1985 Jul;15(3):134

Immunity to onchocerca lienalis microfilariae in mice. I. Resistance induced by the homologous parasite. Townson S, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Dec;35(4):202-8

Immunization against dental caries. Lehner T. **Vaccine** 1985 Mar;3(1):65-8 (63 ref.)

Use of a synthetic antigen to predetermine the responsiveness of cattle to vaccine-induced immunity. Ungar-Waron H, et al. **Vaccine** 1984 Jun;2(2):136-40

Worm recovery, haemagglutinating antibodies and IgE-levels after immunisation against Fasciola hepatica in rats. Pfister K, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Jan;17(2):139-50

Transfusion-induced alloimmunization in patients awaiting renal allografts. Moore SB, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;47(5):354-61

Vaccines used in the EPI: indications and contraindications. **WHO Chron** 1984;38(3):95-8

[Mathematical forecast of the incidence of encephalitis B in a community with an immunization program] Zeng G, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Aug;6(4):288-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Strategy of immunization against rubella] Sejda J. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1984 Sep;33(5):257-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Who should be immunized against hepatitis B virus in France?] Benhamou JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 11;14(19):1067-8 **(Fre)**

[New insights into the foundations of paramunity and paramunization] Mayr A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 1;97(12):429-35 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunity of the skin—infection and percutaneous immunization of rabbits with E. coli ATCC 13676] Hammerschmidt W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Apr;259(2):252-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Viral hepatitis and immunoprophylaxis] Deinhardt F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Feb;180(2-3):134-45 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of leukotrienes in sensitized guinea pig lung perfusate after antigen challenge by high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC)] Ishihara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;23(2):199-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Legionella pneumophila infection. Studies on the host defense mechanism to aerosol challenge with L. pneumophila] Watanabe M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jun;33(6):618-22 **(Jpn)**

[Immunostimulation and immunostimulants] Gieldanowski J. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1984 Sep-Dec;38(5-6):557-75 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electron microscopic and cytointerferometric study of the cortical neurons from the 2d-generation progeny of preneurosensitized female rats] Dubinskaia GR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;98(11):614-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of the biologically active points of the skin to immunization with typhus vaccine] Pshenichnov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 May;99(5):595-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of cellular immunity in donors of antistaphylococcal plasma] Konstantinov VN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 May;30(5):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Common antigenic determinants of HLA-A and HLA-B loci. An analysis of the sera from patients sensitized during hemodialysis] Oldfather JW, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Nov;29(11):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure and cytochemical indices of lymphocytes from donors immunized with the rhesus-system antigen D(RhO)] Belokonova IG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Dec;26(12):1372-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitization of the leukocytes of stomach cancer patients to extracts of the tumor] Kurtenkov OA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(5):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitizing action of nonvirion admixtures in inactivated influenza vaccines in an experiment] Bichurina MA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Dec;(12):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the immunoglobulins and specific antibodies in the blood of rabbits immunized with ADTP vaccine and ADT-anatoxin with normal and reduced antigen contents] Kozlova NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Apr;(4):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the cellular reactivity of guinea pigs sensitized with Bacillus thuringiensis] Padalkin VP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jun;(6):75-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of antibody responses in rabbits immunized with Trichomonas vaginalis using serological reactions] Quang LB, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Jul;82(1):825-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Health objectives for the United States in 1990 and its application in Puerto Rico. II. Immunizations] Rigau Pérez JG. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 Oct;76(10):424-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Indications and contraindications for immunization] **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1984 Jul;97(1):72-9 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Immunisation 'misinformation' [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Dec 15;2(8416):1391-2

Immunisation misinformation [letter] Hull D, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 24;2(8413):1215-6

Contraindications to whooping-cough immunisation—myths or realities? Nicoll A. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 23;1(8430):679-81

[Mechanism of erythrocyte destruction during immunization] Kirdei EG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Dec;29(12):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Benefits, risks and costs of immunization for measles, mumps and rubella. White CC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jul;75(7):739-44

Service volume and other factors affecting the costs of immunizations in the Gambia. Robertson RL, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(5):729-36

Benefits, risks and costs of immunization programmes. Koplan JP. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;110:55-68 (27 ref.)

[Cost-benefit analysis of a national immunization program against measles in Mexico] Vargas Flores LA, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1984 Jul-Aug;26(4):373-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Immunogenicity and safety of a plasma-derived heat-inactivated hepatitis B vaccine (CLB). Studies in volunteers at a low risk of infection with hepatitis B virus. Lelie PN, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Nov;120(5):694-702

The correlation between serum IgA antibody levels and resistance to infection with Salmonella typhimurium after oral immunization with various salmonellae. Srisart P, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Apr;63 (Pt 2):177-82

Single shot intrasplenic immunization: an advantageous procedure for production of monoclonal antibodies specific for human fibrin fragments. Thorpe R, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Winter;3(4):381-5

Impact of alternate immunisation strategies on tetanus neonatorum in India. Sharma PD, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Nov;21(11):839-52

The World Health Organization's expanded programme on immunization: a global overview. Expanded Programme on Immunization, World Health Organization, Geneva. **World Health Stat Q** 1985;38(2):232-52 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Method of efficacious immunization against syngeneic murine sarcoma] Schaaf-Lafontaine N, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985;179(1):122-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preventive vaccinations. Need, effects/side effects, vaccination politics] **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Nov;132(11):873-5 **(Ger)**

[Health indications for travel in tropical countries. A pamphlet] Eschner E. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Feb;47(2):68-71 **(Ger)**

[Effect of cytotoxic lymphocytes obtained by in vitro immunization with syngeneic lymphoma cells on pluripotent hemopoietic cells] Voltenok NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 May;99(5):604-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the resuscitation of dogs immunized with a foreign protein and sheep erythrocytes] Enikeev DA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):22-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitization of mouse splenocytes to normal tissue antigens and natural killer activity. I. The effect of immunization with normal syngeneic tissues] Malygin AM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Mar;27(3):352-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitizing and protective activity of a staphylococcal vaccine made of water-soluble antigens, depending on the method and schedule of administration] Efremova VN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Mar;(3):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible use of a concentrated vaccine against tick-borne encephalitis for immunizing donors to obtain specific immunoglobulin] Subbotina LS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Sep;(9):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Mass inoculation in a community: the effect of primary prevention of stress reactions. Klingman A. **Am J Community Psychol** 1985 Jun;13(3):323-32

STANDARDS

Adult immunization. Recommendations of the Immunization Practices Advisory Committee. (ACIP). **MMWR** 1984 Sep 28;33 Suppl 1:1S-68S

TRENDS

Immunisation in children—a study of temporal trend in a defined area. Vegad J, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 May;21(5):351-5

[The Expanded Programme on Immunization: the results of its realization, problems and outlook] Litvinov SK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Feb;(2):114-20 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

[Demand for vaccines in an immunization program, Guatemala] Núñez Pérez EM. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1985 Mar;98(3):236-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Cell-mediated and humoral immune response to Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae in pigs enhanced by dextran sulfate. Kishima M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):456-62

A note on adult sheep vaccination with reduced dose of Brucella melitensis Rev 1. Blasco JM, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(4):553-6

Active and passive immunization of ducks against duck viral enteritis. Lin WQ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;28(4):968-73

Partial protection against Marek's disease in chickens immunized with glycoproteins gB purified from turkey-herpesvirus-infected cells by affinity chromatography coupled with monoclonal antibodies. Ono K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Apr-Jun;29(2):533-9

Divergent selection of chickens for antibody response to sheep erythrocytes: kinetics of primary and secondary immunizations. Ubosi CO, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Apr-Jun;29(2):347-55

Eimeria tenella: immunogenicity of arrested sporozoites in chickens. Jeffers TK, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Oct;60(2):175-80

Ascaris suum: protective immunity in pigs immunized with products from eggs and larvae. Urban JF Jr, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Oct;60(2):245-54

Protective immunity to Sarcocystis capracanis-induced abortion in dairy goats. Dubey JP. **J Protozool** 1984 Nov;31(4):553-5

Immunity against genital infection by Histophilus ovis in rams. Jansen BC, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1984 Sep;51(3):203-7

Suppression of bath immunization in rainbow trout by contaminant bath pretreatments. Anderson DP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;161:289-93

Hypersensitivity to dietary components in young farm animals: immunisation of calves for IgE antibody responses. Barratt ME, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jul;39(1):62-5

Comparison of long acting oxytetracycline and parvaquone in immunisation against East Coast fever by infection and treatment. Dolan TT, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Sep;37(2):175-8

Specific antibody-containing cells in the mammary gland of non-lactating sheep after intraperitoneal and intramammary immunisation. Sheldrake RF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 May; 38(3):312-6

Serum-virus simultaneous method of immunisation against peste des petits ruminants. Adu FD, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1984 May;16(2):119-22

Quantitation and localization of immunoglobulin E containing cells in bovine lymphoid tissues. Gershwin LJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jul;9(3):213-20

Immunization of swine against Trichinella spiralis. Murrell KD, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Sep;15(3-4):263-70

Immunization of pigs against Ascaris suum by sequential experimental infections terminated with fenbendazole during larval migration. Stewart TB, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Apr;17(4):319-26

The immunization of cattle against Babesia divergens with fractions of parasitized erythrocytes. Taylor SM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Nov;16(3-4):235-42

[Commercial method of aerogenic immunization of pigs against swine fever] Gavrilov N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(2):27-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Immunization model of mice for a comparative trial of systemic and local administration of antigens. 2. Histological studies, determination of hemagglutinating antibodies and 3T-thymidine index in tissue sections from selected organs of white mice following immunization with sheep erythrocytes] Heilmann P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Nov;38(6):816-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of antibody formation in swine following repeated immunization with sporocysts of Sarcocystis miescheriana and a single challenge infection] Zimmermann U, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 1; 97(11):408-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNIZATION, BOOSTER see **IMMUNIZATION, SECONDARY**

IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE

see related
IMMUNE SERA
IMMUNITY, MATERNALLY-ACQUIRED

Yersinia enterocolitica infection complicated by severe thrombocytopenia resistant to high-dose intravenous immunoglobulin. Glud TK, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985; 217(2):233-4

Antenatal prophylaxis of Rh immunization with 250 micrograms anti-D immunoglobulin. Hermann M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;124:1-15

Immunization of mice with the fibronectin-binding protein and clumping factor from Staphylococcus aureus: antibody response and resistance against intraperitoneal infection. Espersen F, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1985 Apr; 93(2):53-8

Passive transfer protection against Junin virus in cyclophosphamide-suppressed mice [letter] Barrios HA, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Jul;28(4):343

Immunization procedures for hepatitis infections. Truss CD. **Ala J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;22(1):42-4

Adoptive transfer of transplantation tolerance in the H-2 compatible mouse system CBA/C3H. Transfer of lymphocyte subpopulations into irradiated and non-irradiated mice. Siegl E, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1985;31(2):109-12

Prophylactic Rh immunoglobulin after amniocentesis [letter] Kolins MD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov 15;150(6):793

Requirement of B lymphocytes in local adoptive transfer of experimental allergic orchitis (EAO) by lymph node cells. Hiramine C, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Oct-Nov; 6(3):85-91

Smooth muscle contraction and release of histamine and slow-reacting substance of anaphylaxis in pulmonary tissues isolated from guinea pigs passively sensitized with IgG1 or IgE antibodies. Undem BJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Feb;131(2):260-6

Recommendations for protection against viral hepatitis. Recommendation of the Immunization Practices Advisory Committee. Centers for Disease Control, Department of Health and Human Services. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep; 103(3):391-402

Adoptive transfer of murine relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Lublin FD. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Feb; 17(2):188-90

Effects of combined use of acyclovir and antibody in athymic nude mice inoculated intracutaneously with herpes simplex virus. Yamamoto M, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985 Apr; 5(2):83-91

Intravenous immunoglobulin for neonatal isoimmune thrombocytopenia. Derycke M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jul;60(7):667-9

Enriched immune T cell suspension protects rabbits against infection with Treponema pallidum. Smogór W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(6):685-8

Hepatitis B: sexual contacts [letter] Peterkin MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Apr;145(4):761-2

Babesia microti in mice. Adoptive transfer of immunity with serum and cells. Meeusen E, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Oct;62 (Pt 5):551-66

Babesia microti in mice. Subpopulations of cells involved in the adoptive transfer of immunity with immune spleen cells. Meeusen E, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Oct;62 (Pt 5):567-75

Passive immunization against varicella in sick neonates by transfusion from donors immunologically enhanced by previous vaccination with live varicella vaccine. Isomura S, et al. **Biken J** 1984 Sep;27(2-3):133-6

The effect of immunization with digoxin-specific antibodies on digoxin disposition in the mouse. Griffiths NM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1;33(19):3041-6

Duration of adoptively transferred dengue virus-induced suppressor activity. Shukla MI, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Jun;66(3):377-83

Pure white cell aplasia treated by high dose intravenous immunoglobulin [letter] Barbui T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Nov;58(3):554-5

Low-dose intravenous pepsin-treated gammaglobulin for idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in adults [letter] Emilia G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Dec;58(4):761-2

High risk of non-A non-B hepatitis after a first exposure to volunteer or commercial clotting factor concentrates: effects of prophylactic immune serum globulin. Kernoff PB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Jul;60(3):469-79

Topical immunotherapy for pseudomonas keratitis in rabbits: use of antilipopolysaccharide plasma. Welsh NH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;68(11):828-32

Indications for hepatitis B immunoglobulin for neonates of HBsAg carrier mothers. Barbara JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 6;289(6449):880

Rh(D) haemolytic disease of the newborn: the changing scene. Urbaniak SJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 6; 291(6487):4-6

Resistance to Trypanosoma cruzi induced by immunization with antigens isolated by affinity chromatography. Araujo FG. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1984;17(2):157-64

Harnessing T-lymphocytes for human cancer immunotherapy. Hirshaut Y, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 15; 56(6):1366-73 (86 ref.)

In vivo assessment of tumor-induced nonspecific suppression of contact sensitivity. II. Regulation by cytokines and T cells via adoptive transfer. Garner RE, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;18(2):135-7

The therapeutic significance of concomitant antitumor immunity. I. LY-1-2+ T cells from mice with a progressive tumor can cause regression of an established tumor in gamma-irradiated recipients. North RJ. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;18(2):69-74

Intravenous usage of gammaglobulin: humoral immunodeficiency, immune thrombocytopenic purpura, and newer indications. Bussel JB, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1985; 3(4):361-6

Factors affecting passive monoclonal antibody therapy of Moloney sarcoma in BALB/c mice. Kennel SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3782-9

Successful immunotherapy of murine experimental hepatic metastases with lymphokine-activated killer cells and recombinant interleukin 2. Lafreniere R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3735-41

Analysis of the involvement of cells from donor and recipient mice in adoptive transfer of antitumor immunity. Lee FH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5491-8

Eradication of a disseminated syngeneic mouse lymphoma by systemic adoptive transfer of immune lymphocytes and its dependence upon a host component(s). Mulé JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Feb;45(2):526-31

Evolution of alloantibodies and suppressor cells in allografted mice treated for passive enhancement. Duc HT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Oct 1;95(1):180-94

Acquired immunity to heavy infection with Mycobacterium bovis bacillus Calmette-Guérin and its relationship to the development of nonspecific unresponsiveness in vitro. Orme IM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 15;88(2):285-96

Vaccine development for the control of cholera and related toxin-induced diarrhoeal diseases. Holmgren J, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;112:242-70

Cellular transfer of autoimmune aspermogenic orchiepididymitis (AIAO) by the i.v. route in the guinea pig. Toullet F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Mar; 59(3):593-603

Enhancement of passive antilisterial immunity and change of Lyt phenotype following in vitro stimulation of murine lymphoid cells from immune donors. Barry RA, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1984;7(4):303-9

Grand rounds. Immune globulin in the treatment of autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Wordell CJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1985 Mar-Apr;4(2):206-13

Anti-cancer activity of some blood sera obtained from rats treated with early fetal calf thymus extracts and implanted with xenogenic tumor cells. Czaplicki J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(6):381-6

Effects of gamma-globulin therapy in severely epileptic children. Bedini R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 Jan-Feb; 26(1):98-102

Schistosoma mansoni: passive transfer of resistance by serum in the vector snail, Biomphalaria glabrata. Granath WO Jr, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Oct;58(2):188-93

Factors influencing postexposure immunoprophylaxis of hepatitis B virus infection with hepatitis B immune globulin. High deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase activity in the inocula of unsuccessful cases. Masuko K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 1):151-5

Neutralizing antibody to hepatitis A virus in immune serum globulin and in the sera of human recipients of immune serum globulin. Stapleton JT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Sep;89(3):637-42

Viral hepatitis: update on prevention. Alter MJ. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1984;32(2):101-6 (64 ref.)

Combined passive and active immunization for interruption of perinatal transmission of hepatitis B virus in Taiwan. Lo KJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Apr;32(2):65-8

Cell-mediated immunity in experimental murine dermatophytosis. II. Adoptive transfer of immunity to dermatophyte infection by lymphoid cells from donors with acute or chronic infections. Calderon RA, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Nov;53(3):465-72

Adoptive transfer of acquired resistance to Mycobacterium kansasii by T cells harvested from chronically-infected mice. Hepper KP, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Dec;53(4):819-25

Appearance of delayed-type hypersensitivity effector cells in murine gut mucosa. Shields JG, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Apr;54(4):771-6

Induction of delayed-type hypersensitivity by ICRC anti-leprosy vaccine and the adoptive transfer of cell-mediated immunity in mice. Jeevan A, et al. **Ind J Lepr** 1984 Oct-Dec;56(4):754-63

Immunoprophylaxis of hepatitis B infection. Naik SR. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;3(4):219-21

Experimental malarial infection. III--Protective role of antibodies in Plasmodium berghei infection in mice. Padmavathi V, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1984 Jun;21(1):45-51

Specific suppressor T cells for delayed-type hypersensitivity in susceptible mice immunized against cutaneous leishmaniasis. Dhaliwal JS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Aug; 49(2):417-23

Relationship between delayed hypersensitivity response and acquired cell-mediated immunity in C57BL/6J mice infected with Leishmania donovani. Fahey JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Aug;49(2):447-51

Passive transfer of tuberculin sensitivity from anergic mice. Orme IM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Dec;46(3):850-3

Adoptive transfer of murine host protection to salmonellosis with T-cell growth factor-dependent, Salmonella-specific T-cell lines. Paul C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr; 48(1):40-3

Effect of Listeria monocytogenes infection on serum levels of colony-stimulating factor and number of progenitor cells in immune and nonimmune mice. Wing EJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Aug;49(2):325-8

1040 prophylactic infusions with an unmodified intravenous immunoglobulin product causing few side-effects in patients with antibody deficiency syndromes. Björkander J, et al. **Infection** 1985 May-Jun;13(3):102-10

The three-year incidence of non-B viral hepatitis morbidity in a controlled trial of pre-exposure immune serum globulin prophylaxis. Kark JD, et al. **Infection** 1984 Jul-Aug; 12(4):251-5

Experimental meningitis in the rat: Haemophilus influenzae. Smith AL, et al. **Infection** 1984;12 Suppl 1: S11-22 (40 ref.)

Interferon in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis (EAE): effects of exogeneous interferon on the antigen-enhanced adoptive transfer of EAE. Abreu SL. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(4):302-7

Plasma-exchange plus high-dose intravenous gamma globulin for chronic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Guaschino R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 May;8(3):169

Passive adoptive immunotherapy of low-immunogenic BALB/c lymphoma by syngeneic alloimmune T lymphocytes. Colombo MP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Dec 15;34(6):807-13

Adoptive immune therapy in mice bearing poorly immunogenic metastases, using T lymphocytes stimulated in vitro against highly immunogenic mutant sublines. Dennis JW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Nov 15;34(5):709-16

Distribution of tumor-sensitized cells during the induction of permanent tumor regression by chemoimmunotherapy: the use of glucose phosphate isomerase as a marker. Evans R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;34(4):575-80

Systemic adoptive transfer of immunity and low-dose irradiation eradicate metastases of 13762A rat mammary adenocarcinoma. Kreider JW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Aug 15;36(2):217-24

Adoptive immunotherapy of intracerebral murine lymphomas: role of different lymphoid populations. Romani L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 May 15;35(5):659-65

Adoptive transfer of immunity to Trichinella spiralis in mice: generation of effective cells by different life cycle stages. Grencis RK, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Apr;15(2):195-202

Double-blind study with Serocytol 'Muqueuse urinaire' and 'S.R.E.' in patients with urological disorders. Frick J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1985;17(1):29-33

Adoptive transfer of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in rats. Immunopathogenic mechanisms and histologic features. Mochizuki M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Jan;26(1):1-9

Hepatitis B active and passive immunity. Goebel WM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Apr;110(4):622-3

Delayed polyvalent antivenom serum therapy in viper bites. Saini RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Oct; 32(10):874-6

Intralesional injection of interleukin-2-expanded autologous lymphocytes in melanoma and breast cancer patients: a pilot study. Adler A, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1984 Oct; 3(5):491-500

Effector mechanisms operative in adoptive therapy of tumor-bearing animals: implications for the use of interleukin-2. Greenberg PD, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1984 Oct;3(5):455-61

Immunotherapy of cancer by systemic administration of lymphoid cells plus interleukin-2. Rosenberg SA. **J Biol Response Mod** 1984 Oct;3(5):501-11

Possibility of passive transfer of cold urticaria to guinea pigs. Katayama I, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun; 11(3):259-62

Transfer of a drug-induced generalized rash in guinea pig. Kitamura K. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;12(1):31-42

Serological hepatitis A virus infections and ratio of clinical to serological infections in a controlled trial of pre-exposure prophylaxis with immune serum globulin. Kark JD, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1985 Jun; 39(2):117-22

Adoptive transfer studies demonstrating the antiviral effect of natural killer cells in vivo. Bukowski JF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jan 1;161(1):40-52

Neonatal administration of idiotype or antiidiotype primes for protection against Escherichia coli K13 infection in mice. Stein KE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Oct 1;160(4):1001-11

Production of cell-mediated immune response to herpes simplex virus by immunization with anti-idiotypic heteroantisera. Gell PG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Aug;66 (Pt 8):1801-4

Nematospiroides dubius: adoptive transfer of immunity through peritoneal exudate cells and extent of immunosuppression in recipient Swiss albino mice. Lakshmi PN, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984; 28(4):485-91

Cell-mediated resistance induced by axenic amoebal RNA--protein fraction. Sharma GL, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(4):471-8

Selective localization of tumor-immune spleen cells at the tumor challenge site after adoptive transfer of line 10 tumor immunity in strain 2 guinea pigs. de Jong WH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):2032-40

Treatment of disseminated leukemia with cyclophosphamide and immune cells: tumor immunity reflects long-term persistence of tumor-specific donor T cells. Greenberg PD, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3401-7

Immunogenetic studies of spontaneous abortion in mice. Preimmunization of females with allogeneic cells. Kiger N, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):2966-70

Induction of infectious immunodeficiency in BALB/c mice by serial transfer of lymphocytes immune to alloantigens. Kim BS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):255-60

Murine transfer factor. II. Transfer of delayed hypersensitivity to synthetic antigens. Kirkpatrick CH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1723-7

Adoptive transfer of autoimmune diabetes mellitus in biobreeding/Worcester (BB/W) inbred and hybrid rats. Like AA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1583-7

Murine interstitial nephritis. IV. Long-term cultured L3T4+ T cell lines transfer delayed expression of disease as I-A-restricted inducers of the effector T cell repertoire. Mann R, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):286-93

Adoptive transfer of anti-syphilis immunity with lymphocytes from Treponema pallidum-infected guinea pigs. Pavia CS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2829-34

T cell subsets regulating antibody responses to L-glutamic acid60-L-alanine30-L-tyrosine10 (GAT) in virgin and immunized nonresponder mice. Pierce CW, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):29-36

Suppression and contrasuppression in the induction of contact sensitivity by the administration of cellbound antigen-antibody complexes. Ptak W, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2312-8

Protection against 17D yellow fever encephalitis in mice by passive transfer of monoclonal antibodies to the nonstructural glycoprotein gp48 and by active immunization with gp48. Schlesinger JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2805-9

Adoptive immunotherapy of a newly induced sarcoma: immunologic characteristics of effector cells. Shu S, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2895-903

Regulation of T15 idiotype dominance. II. Genes unlinked to the Igh locus regulate T15 dominance of the secondary adoptive transfer response to phosphocholine. Wicker LS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):16-22

Passive immunization: a method of enhancing the immune response against antigen mixtures. Thalhamer J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jun 12;80(1):7-13

Prevention of perinatal transmission of hepatitis B virus: a comparison between the efficacy of passive and passive-active immunization in Korea. Chung WK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):280-6

Immunity to infection with Salmonella typhimurium: mouse-strain differences in vaccine- and serum-mediated protection. Eisenstein TK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Sep; 150(3):425-35

Genetic control of natural resistance to Trypanosoma rhodesiense: transfer of resistance with bone marrow or spleen cells. Greenblatt HC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 May; 151(5):911-6

Prevention of perinatal transmission of hepatitis B virus (HBV) to children of e antigen-positive HBV carrier mothers by hepatitis B immune globulin and HBV vaccine. Kanai K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):287-90

Protection against infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa by passive transfer of monoclonal antibodies to lipopolysaccharides and outer membrane proteins. Sawada S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Oct;150(4):570-6

Cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity to inhalant allergens in atopic dermatitis patients: elicitation of delayed responses containing basophils following local transfer of immune serum but not IgE antibody. Mitchell EB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Oct;83(4):290-5

Treatment of acute idiopathic thrombocytopenia of childhood with intravenous infusions of gammaglobulin. Bussel JB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jun;106(6):886-90

Prevention of perinatally transmitted hepatitis B virus infection by hepatitis B immunoglobulin immunoprophylaxis: an account of 201 newborn babies of hepatitis Bs antigen carrier mothers. Foschini M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Aug;4(4):523-7

Adoptive transfer of small bowel intraepithelial and Peyer's patch lymphocytes from orally immunised animals: effects on the antibody response to parenteral antigen. Lyscom N, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Apr;4(2):253-5

Multifocal damage of the testis induced in rats by passive transfer of antibodies prepared against non-collagenous fraction of basement membrane. Denduchis B, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 Jan;7(1):59-75

Prophylaxis of superior mesenteric artery occlusion shock in rabbits by antilipopolysaccharide (anti-LPS) antibodies. Zanotti AM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Feb;38(2):113-5

Quantitative aspects of passive immunity to respiratory syncytial virus infection in infant cotton rats. Prince GA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Sep;55(3):517-20

Perinatal hepatitis B virus transmission in the United States. Prevention by passive-active immunization. Stevens CE, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 22-29;253(12):1740-5

T-cell involvement in adoptive transfer of line 10 tumor immunity in strain 2 guinea pigs. de Jong WH, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Sep;75(3):483-9

Passive transfer of protective immunity against Brugia malayi in BALB/c mice. Hayashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1984 Aug;54(4):183-7

Specific hyperimmune globulin for cytomegalovirus pneumonitis [letter] Blacklock HA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 20;2(8447):152-3

Failure to prevent rhesus immunisation with rhesus immune globulin after incompatible blood transfusion [letter] Branch DW, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 16;1(8425):393-4

Confirmation of need for rabies immunoglobulin as well as post-exposure vaccine [letter] Glück R, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 24;2(8413):1216-7

Hepatitis B immunisation with a reduced number of doses in newborn babies and children. Piazza M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 27;1(8435):949-51

Intravenous gammaglobulin to prevent stillbirth in rhesus incompatibility [letter] Rewald E. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 27; 2(8448):208

Prevention of non-A, non-B hepatitis in haemodialysis patients by hepatitis B immunoglobulin [letter] Simon N. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 3;2(8410):1047

Safety of immunoglobulin preparation containing anti-HTLV-III [letter] Tedder RS, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 6;1(8432):815

Passive immunization of mice with monoclonal antibodies to glycoprotein gB of herpes simplex virus. Kino Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(2):143-9

Macrophage-produced muramyl peptide contaminants as adjuvants in cell-transfer experiments [letter] Westall FC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Apr;22(4):505-6

Partial immune reconstitution in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Lane HC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 25;311(17):1099-103

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in mice: adoptive transfer of disease is modulated by the presence of natural suppressor cells. Montgomery IN, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Oct;9(10):1399-406

In vivo kinetics of murine lymphoid cells: in relation to local adoptive cancer immunotherapy. Yamasaki N, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):67-78

Role of neutrophils in production of early enteritis after oral infection with feline infectious peritonitis virus in passively sensitized kittens. Hayashi T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;46(3):273-9

Immunologic thrombocytopenia in pregnancy; use of antenatal immunoglobulin therapy: case report and review. Lavery JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;66(3 Suppl):41S-43S

Resistance against Schistosoma mansoni induced by highly irradiated infections: studies on species specificity of immunization and attempts to transfer resistance. Bickle QD, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Apr;90 (Pt 2):301-12

Passive transfer of resistance and the site of immune-dependent elimination of the challenge infection in rats vaccinated with highly irradiated cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni. Ford MJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Dec;89 (Pt 3):461-82

Transfer of immunity against Hymenolepis nana in mice with lymphoid cells or serum from infected donors. Palmas C, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Oct;89 (Pt 2):287-93

Prevention of hepatitis. Siegel JD. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jul-Aug;4(4):434-9

Efficacy of orally administered immune serum globulin against type III group B streptococcal colonization and systemic disease in an infant rat model. Kim KS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Dec;18(12):1329-31

Antiserum to prolactin lowers blood pressure (BP) in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mills DE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Feb;178(2):317-20

Loco-regional immunotherapy for bladder cancer. Kuss R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162B:321-33

A new method for studying pituitary responsiveness in vivo using pulses of LH-RH analogue in ewes passively immunized against native LH-RH. Caraty A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984;24(4):439-48

Efficacy of immunoglobulins in gram-negative infections in experimentally induced peritonitis in the rat. Frick S, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1985;185(3):181-93

Treatment of onyalai with prednisolone, intravenous gammaglobulin and ascorbic acid. A prospective clinical trial. Hesseling PB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Dec 15; 66(24):917-8

Successes and failures of intravenous immunoglobulin. Atrah HI, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Apr;34(4):345-7

Changes in T-lymphocytes and response to high-dose gamma-globulin therapy in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Brearley RL, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Nov; 33(5):482-5

Immunotherapy of cancer with lymphokine-activated killer cells and recombinant interleukin-2. Rosenberg SA, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Sep;98(3):437-44

Endemic Lassa fever in Liberia. IV. Selection of optimally effective plasma for treatment by passive immunization. Jahrling PB, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985; 79(3):380-4

Antenatal Rh immunoglobulin--help or hindrance? [letter] Pisciotto P, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Jan-Feb;25(1):88

More about alloimmunization by transfusion of fresh-frozen plasma [letter] Wolfowitz E, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Nov-Dec;24(6):544

Cell-mediated hyperacute rejection. VIII. The recipient's role in adoptive transfer. Eichwald EJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Feb;39(2):219-20

Comparative immunohistologic studies in an adoptive transfer model of acute rat cardiac allograft rejection. Forbes RD, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jul;40(1):77-85

Sensitization of rats for rejection of heart allografts by heterotopic auxiliary liver grafting or administration of liver cell suspensions. Kamada N, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jul;40(1):106-8

Ly-1+2- suppressor T cells inhibit the expression of passively transferred antitumor immunity by suppressing the generation of cytolytic T cells. Mills CD, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Feb;39(2):202-8

Effects of immune complexes on immunity to Plasmodium berghei infection. Alder JD, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Dec;35(4):253-9

Immunity to onchocerca lienalis microfilariae in mice. I. Resistance induced by the homologous parasite. Townson S, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Dec;35(4):202-8

Treatment of bladder carcinoma with tumor-immune pig lymph node cells. Phase I study. Symes MO, et al. **Urology** 1985 Apr;25(4):383-5

Treatment of renal cell carcinoma with renal infarction, delayed nephrectomy, medroxyprogesterone, and xenogeneic immune RNA. Weigel JW, et al. **Urology** 1985 Feb;25(2):103-5

Column ion exchange chromatographic production of human immune serum globulin for intravenous use. Friesen AD, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;48(4):201-12

Successful treatment of post-transfusion purpura with high dose immunoglobulins after lack of response to plasma exchange. Hamblin TJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;49(2):164-7

Intravenous gammaglobulin therapy in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Results with the Netherlands Red Cross immunoglobulin preparation. Vos JJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;49(2):92-100

[Prevention with anti-D gamma globulin at the Research Institute of Obstetrics and Gynecology] Spasova K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(6):500-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Mechanism of action of anti-D-gamma globulin in preventing rhesus alloimmunization in the pregnant woman and hemolytic disease of the newborn infant] Vülcheva B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(2):73-6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Combined passive and active immunization of infants of HbsAg-positive mothers] Mazel JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Mar 30;129(13):590-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The treatment of children with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura using high doses of intravenously administered gammaglobulins] van Leeuwen EF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Nov 17;128(46):2171-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Diagnostic value of the human basophil degranulation test. Value of passive transfer (letter)] Sainte-Laudy J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 27;13(38):2326 **(Fre)**

[Preparation of a specific anti-cytomegalovirus immunoglobulin for intravenous injection] Maniez-Montreuil M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Jun;27(3):375-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical use of immunoglobulin titers of anti-cytomegalovirus antibodies] Pouteil-Noble C, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Jun;27(3):365-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems posed by the preparation of specific anti-cytomegalovirus immunoglobulins] Streiff F, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Jun;27(3):383-9

(Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prophylactic immunoglobulin administration after major gastric resections. A prospective randomized study] Grundmann R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 4;110(14):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunoprophylaxis of viral hepatitis] Jilg W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 3;110(18):728–30 (Ger)

[Animal experiment studies of the synergism between acylureido- penicillins and immunoglobulin G] Dalhoff A. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Feb;12(1):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[High-dose immunoglobulin therapy in autoimmune diseases] Fateh-Moghadam A, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Apr; 12(2):129–33 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current experimental and clinical experiences with i.v. immunoglobulin] Göbel U. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Apr; 12(2):134–6 (Ger)

[Bacterial antibodies and isoagglutinins in intravenous immunoglobulin preparations] Haase M, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1983 Jun;11(4):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[In vivo reactivation of reduced T cell activity following polytransfusion caused by immune aggregates in immunoglobulin preparations] Maerker-Alzer G, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1985 Apr;13(2):85–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapeutic and opsonizing effect of specific antibacterial immunoglobulins in experimental Klebsiella septicemia in mice] Trautmann M, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Feb; 12(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Variable immune deficiency syndrome with antibody deficiency—long-term substitution with immunoglobulins] Vaith P, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Apr;12(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of immunoglobulin and antibiotic in E. coli infection of malnourished mice] Viell B, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Feb;12(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Blood platelet function following gamma globulin infusions in children with acute lymphatic leukemia during the remission-maintaining long-term therapy] von Kries R, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Apr;12(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunomodulation by intravenous gamma globulin?] Wahn V. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Feb;12(1):51–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The anticomplementary activity of 2 intravenous gamma globulin preparations in children with acute lymphatic leukemia] Wahn V, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Apr; 12(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical effects of high-dose immunoglobulin therapy in adults with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Fortelny A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 1;97(3):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Passive immunotherapy in herpes zoster. A pilot study with intravenous hyperimmune globulin] Kaufmann R. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Jan;60(1–2):204, 207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Substitution of immunoglobulins in severe infections] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(18):1274–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of antibody titers in subjects passively immunized with specific anti-hepatitis B gamma globulins] Corridori S, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984;63(6):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Prevention of varicella in immunocompromised children. Clinical and serological evaluation of specific anti-varicella-zoster immunoglobulins] Macchia P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Nov 15;36(21):1053–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Active and passive immunoprevention of hepatitis B in newborn infants with HBsAg-positive mothers] Vierucci A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):35–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical experience with a new immunoglobulin administered intravenously in antibody deficiency syndromes] Geursen RG, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984;14 Suppl 2:1–6 (Ita)

[Prevention of perinatal transmission of hepatitis B virus infection by HB-Ig and HB-vaccine] Ohryohji F, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;75(10):594–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Prevention of viral hepatitis] Anzai T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 May;59(3):244–6 (Jpn)

[Protective effects of human gamma globulin preparations against experimental aerosol infections of mice with Bordetella pertussis] Imaizumi A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;58(6):518–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Therapeutic effects of SM-4300, antibiotics combinations against severe bacterial infections in the field of surgery] Sakai K. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;58(12):1315–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation on SM-4300 for severe infections complicated with hematological disorders—a comparative study with cross-over method] Shiku H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;58(12):1338–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Passive protective activities of normal human sera against infection with strain K-9 of Klebsiella pneumoniae] Takahashi M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 58(11):1194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Efficacy of intravenous human serum immune globulin for the prevention of post-transfusion hepatitis after open heart surgery] Sakamoto T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 32(11):1954–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Preventive value of specific immunoglobulin in children born to mothers infected with hepatitis B virus] Barszcz T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Jun;59(6):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Use of blood and blood preparations in hematologic neoplasms and immunologic deficiency syndromes. III] Ochocka M. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Dec;59(12):1039–45 (72 ref.) (Pol)

[Preliminary evaluation of the effectiveness of specific anti-HBs immunoglobulin for prevention of hepatitis B in infants born to mothers who are carriers of HBsAg] Loch T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 May 7;39(19):649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Infection with hepatitis B virus of children born to mothers-carriers of HBsAg; possibilities of passive immunization] Loch T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Aug 13; 39(33):1113–6 (Pol)

[Specific immunotherapy of atopic diseases] Romański B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jul 30;39(31):1021–6 (Pol)

[Mass administration of small doses of gamma globulin for prevention of viral hepatitis] Adamus J. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1984;38(4):409–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Efficacy of treatment with antiallergic globulin and bronhodin in chronic respiratory diseases] Chirilă M, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1984 Jul–Sep;29(3):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Ambiguous action of splenocytes from tumor-bearing mice on the formation of metastases in the lungs of mice in an adaptive transfer system] Iunker VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;98(11):598–600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adoptive transfer of immunologic memory for Staphylococcus to intact recipients] Liashchenko KP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Jan–Feb;31(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of immunoglobulins on work capacity of irradiated animals] Arlashchenko NI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1985 May–Jun;(3):404–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect on nonspecific immunotherapy on several indices of cellular immunity among patients with purulent surgical infections] Konstantinov VN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Oct;(10):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indications for immunotherapy of acute hematogenic osteomyelitis in children] Proniakov VI. **Pediatriia** 1984 Sep;(9):34–7 (Rus)

[Human anti-botulin immunoglobulin in botulism] Nikiforov VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(2):63–6 (Rus)

[Complex medical rehabilitation of patients with rheumatic heart disease at the sanatorium stage using radon baths from a local source and homologous immunoglobulin] Maslova LA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(12):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Humoral and cellular immunity factors in pyodermatitis patients during treatment with hyperimmune antistaphylococcal plasma] Fel'ker AIa, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Jun;(6):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Active and passive immune therapy of surgical Proteus infection] Kreĭnin LS. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 May;(5):19–25 (49 ref.) (Rus)

[Polish preparations for preventing and treating infections caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Schiller B, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Apr;(4):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Therapy of experimental staphylococcal infection with a hyperimmune antistaphylococcal plasma] Snastina TI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Aug;(8):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Anti-HAV and anti-HBs antibodies in immunoglobulin preparations] Radović M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 Jan–Feb;42(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Induction of immunologic tolerance to transplantation antigens using conditioning of the lymphocyte genome of the recipient with ribonucleic acid from the donor] Suárez-Chacón R, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1984 Nov–Dec;12(6):431–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Trials of immunotherapy in tumors of the urinary tract] Corrado F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Dec;37 Suppl 2:659–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Use of intravenous gamma globulin in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in children] González B, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1984 Nov–Dec;55(6):417–9 (Eng Abstr.) (Spa)

[Spanish Association of Hematology and Hemotherapy: 26th national congress, Logroño, 29–31 October 1984. Abstracts] **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(1):63–129 contd (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Does Cohn-fractionated Rh immune globulin transmit viral hepatitis? Iwarson S, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Jan–Feb; 25(1):15–7

METHODS

Prevention of varicella in immunocompromised patients on unpredictable occurrence of the disease in a children's ward: vaccine-boostered immune whole blood transfusion (VIB) method. Hirao T. **Biken J** 1984 Sep;27(2–3):137–41

Statement on immunizing agents for the prevention of hepatitis. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Sep 15;133(6):581–5

Adoptive immunotherapy of newly induced murine sarcomas. Shu SY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr; 45(4):1657–62

Therapy of disseminated murine leukemia with cyclophosphamide and immune Lyt-1+,2- T cells. Tumor eradication does not require participation of cytotoxic T cells. Greenberg PD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 May 1; 161(5):1122–34

The anti-tumor efficacy of lymphokine-activated killer cells and recombinant interleukin 2 in vivo. Mulé JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):646–52

Serum and cells from Theiler's virus-infected mice fail to injure myelinating cultures or to produce in vivo transfer of disease. The pathogenesis of Theiler's virus-induced demyelination appears to differ from that of EAE. Barbano RL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov–Dec;66(2–3):283–93

Adoptive transfer of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis with lectin-activated spleen cells. Takenaka A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov–Dec;66(2–3):255–61

Echovirus meningomyeloencephalitis with administration of intrathecal immunoglobulin. Hadfield MG, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1985 Sep;44(5):520–9

Severe tetanus complicating an open femoral fracture successfully managed using intrathecal human tetanus immunoglobulin and external fixation. Henderson A, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1984 Oct;130(3):185–7

Intravenous gammaglobulin for post-encephalitic epilepsy [letter] Sandstedt P, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 17; 2(8412):1154–5

Adoptive transfer. Steinmuller D. **Methods Enzymol** 1984; 108:35–40

Successful reversal of echovirus encephalitis in X-linked hypogammaglobulinemia by intraventricular administration of immunoglobulin. Erlendsson K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 7;312(6):351–3

Intravenous immunoglobulin in pregnancy. Smith CI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;66(3 Suppl):39S–40S

[Kawasaki's syndrome. Treatment with intravenous gammaglobulins (letter)] Despert F, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 29;13(33):2023 (Fre)

[Intravenous gamma globulin therapy. Measurement of circulating immune complexes and complement factors] Wahn V. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Aug 30;102(31–32):795–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of immunoglobulins on the course of therapy-resistant Klebsiella meningitis] Greulich W, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1984 Oct;52(10):352–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunoprevention of hepatitis B in children of HBsAg-positive pregnant patients] Fengler JD, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Jul 15;39(14):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunotherapy with immunoglobulins] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(24):1557–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical data on the use of intravenously administered gamma globulin produced by the Castacuzino Institute in different diseases of infectious etiology] Neguţ E, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1984 Oct–Dec;29(4):317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Dynamics of the levels of antistaphylococcal and antitetanus antibodies in the blood of rabbits after intramuscular passive immunization] Fedorovskaia EA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Mar–Apr;31(2):234–7 (Rus)

[Method of obtaining immune RNA for use in the complex treatment of leukemia] Blinov IN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Apr;30(4):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immune blood substitutes in acute burn toxemia in children] Mel'nik DD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Dec;133(12):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRENDS

[The present and future of hemotherapy] Triginer Boixeda J. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(4–C):649–50 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Delayed-type hypersensitivity responses induced by bovine colostral components. Radosevich JK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr;46(4):875–8

Active and passive immunization of ducks against duck viral enteritis. Lin WQ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Oct–Dec; 28(4):968–73

Immunoglobulin transfer and weight gains in suckled beef calves force-fed stored colostrum. Bradley JA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Apr;49(2):152–5

Bovine rotavirus serotypes and their significance for immunization. Snodgrass DR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):342–6

Assessing efficiency of passive immune transfer in dairy herds. Hancock DD. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jan;68(1):163–83

Failure of passive transfer in calves: comparison of field diagnosis methods. Hopkins FM, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Aug;65(8):625–8

Resistance to Haemonchus contortus transferred between genetically histocompatible sheep by immune lymphocytes. Smith WD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Sep;37(2):199–204

Serum-virus simultaneous method of immunisation against peste des petits ruminants. Adu FD, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1984 May;16(2):119-22

Hyperimmune serum in the control of peste des petits ruminants. Ihemelandu EC, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1985 May;17(2):83-8

The role of antibody in protection against African swine fever virus. Wardley RC, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jul;9(3):201-12

Vaccination of cows with clostridial antigens and passive transfer of clostridial antibodies from bovine colostrum to lambs. Clarkson MJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Apr 27;116(17):467-9

Effect of testosterone immunisation on ovarian activity in pony mares during late winter and spring. Goddard PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Apr 6;116(14):374-5

The transfer of bovine J blood-group activity to erythrocytes: kinetic studies. Wagner R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1984 Sep;31(8):601-10

[Isolation and use of a farm-specific hyperimmune serum against transmissible gastroenteritis] Motovski A, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(6):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

IMMUNIZATION SCHEDULE

Age of measles vaccination [letter] Brewster D. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1985 Mar;5(1):53

Immune response of neonates to oral poliomyelitis vaccine. John TJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 6;289(6449):881

Scandinavian model for eliminating measles, mumps, and rubella [letter] Thornton AS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 19;290(6463):242-3

Fractional doses of DPT vaccine [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jan 15;132(2):96-7

Delays in the primary vaccination of children. Allard R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jul 15;133(2):108-10

Maternal inhibition of malaria vaccination in mice can be overcome by giving a second dose of vaccine. Harte PG, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Nov;53(3):401-9

Expanded immunisation [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Feb 23;1(8426):438-9

Hepatitis B vaccination: how long does protection last? [letter] Laplanche A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 13;2(8407):866

Measles vaccination in children attending day-care centres [letter] Manshande JP. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 21;2(8456):676

Hepatitis B immunisation with a reduced number of doses in newborn babies and children. Piazza M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 27;1(8435):949-51

Primary immunization with diphtheria-tetanus toxoids vaccine and diphtheria-tetanus toxoids-pertussis vaccine adsorbed: comparison of schedules. Barkin RM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Mar-Apr;4(2):168-71

[Serological response to leptospiral vaccine injected using different schedules] Liang CX. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;5(5):287-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Basis of the changes in vaccination schedule and rules of the State of São Paulo—1984 (measles, diphtheria, whooping cough and tetanus)] de Almeida MM, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;102(4):177-80 **(Por)**

IMMUNIZATION, SECONDARY

Pituitary and gonadal function in pubertal and adult male rabbits with pseudohermaphroditism secondary to immunization of mothers against testosterone. Veyssière G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec;107(4):550-5

Measles reimmunization in children immunized before 1 year of age. Lampe RM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jan;139(1):33-5

Total and IgE antibody levels following booster immunization with aluminum absorbed and nonabsorbed tetanus toxoid in humans. Cogné M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Feb;54(2):148-51

Age-dependent isotype variation during secondary immune response in MRL/lpr mice producing autoanti-gamma-globulin antibodies. Manheimer A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jul;15(7):718-22

Physiological and immunological effects of chronic antigen exposure in immunized guinea pigs. Andrew DK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(3):208-13

Feeding of antigen reduces antigen-binding activity and blunts the secondary response of actively immunized rats. Bloch KJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Oct;74(4 Pt 1):482-8

The induction and suppression of in vitro IgG anti-tetanus toxoid antibody synthesis by human lymphocytes stimulated with tetanus toxoid in the absence of in vivo booster immunizations. Lum LG, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):185-91

Rapidity of booster response to rabies vaccine produced in cell culture [letter] Berlin BS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Nov;150(5):785

Immunity against diphtheria 25-30 years after primary vaccination in childhood. Kjeldsen K, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 20;1(8434):900-2

Immunity against tetanus and effect of revaccination 25-30 years after primary vaccination. Simonsen O, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 1;2(8414):1240-2

Secondary immunization with a protein antigen (tetanus toxoid) in man. Characterization of humoral and cell-mediated regulatory events. Donnenberg AD, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Oct;20(4):279-89

A Rift Valley fever vaccine trial: 2. Serological response to booster doses with a comparison of intradermal versus subcutaneous injection. Kark JD, et al. **Vaccine** 1985 Jun;3(2):117-22

[How often need a booster dose be given after desensitization with bee and wasp venom?] Oei HD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jun 29;129(26):1225-6 **(Dut)**

[Sensitization by repeated skin tests with candidin and PHA] Leynadier F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Nov;32(9):954-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis B immunization—when is a booster injection necessary?] Grob PJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 23;115(12):394-402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological effectiveness of a booster inoculation against measles in children remaining seronegative after vaccination] Bolomovskiĭ VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jul;(7):100-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the selective revaccination of schoolchildren against measles] Fel'dman EV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jun;(6):30-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of repeated immunization with inactivated influenza vaccine on the formation of specific and nonspecific immunity factors] Rudenko LG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Dec;(12):98-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Divergent selection of chickens for antibody response to sheep erythrocytes: kinetics of primary and secondary immunizations. Ubosi CO, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Apr-Jun;29(2):347-55

Paramyxovirus infection in pigeons [letter] Hutchison DC. **Vet Rec** 1984 Sep 29;115(13):335

IMMUNOACTIVATORS see **ADJUVANTS, IMMUNOLOGIC**

IMMUNOADJUVANTS see **ADJUVANTS, IMMUNOLOGIC**

IMMUNOADSORBENT TECHNICS see **IMMUNOSORBENT TECHNICS**

IMMUNOASSAY

A new solid-phase immunoassay for terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase: analysis of TdT antigen in cells, plasma, and serum. Coleman MS, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jan;65(1):41-5

Antibodies and digitalis: the modern revolution in the use of an ancient drug. Haber E. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May;5(5 Suppl A):111A-117A (56 ref.)

Workshop conference of the German Society for Clinical Chemistry: Immunological diagnostics. Hamburg, June 9-11, 1983. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Dec;22(12):845-979

An evaluation of immunological methods based on the requirements of the clinical chemist. Vogt W. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Dec;22(12):927-34

Comparison of fluorescence polarization immunoassay and bioassay of vancomycin. Pohlod DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;20(2):159-61

Immunochemical characterization of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in rat brain. Sheu KF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Feb;44(2):593-9

A diffusion limited reaction theory for a solid-phase immunoassay. Stenberg M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Apr 7;113(3):589-97

[Determination of theophylline, phenobarbital and valproic acid by chromatographic and immunologic technics. Comparison of methods] Vinçon G, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984;42(6):427-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Protein dependence of digoxin determination on the Abbott-TDX. Yatscoff RW, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1984 Dec;17(6):348-50

Comparison of the Beckman Auto ICS and the Syva Autolab 6000 for determination of gentamicin levels in serum. Glew RH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jan;21(1):8-11

METHODS

Proteins transferred to nitrocellulose for use as immunogens. Knudsen KA. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jun;147(2):285-8

Immunodetection of nitrocellulose-adhesive proteins at the nanogram level after trinitrophenyl modification. Wolff JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jun;147(2):396-400

Terbium chelate for use as a label in fluorescent immunoassays. Bailey MP, et al. **Analyst** 1984 Nov;109(11):1449-50

Immunoturbidimetry of serum C-reactive protein in low concentration of polyethylene glycol. Byrjalsen I, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 May;22 (Pt 3):269-72

The stability of creatine kinase isoenzymes studied with two-site monoclonal antibody assays. Jackson AP, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 May;22 (Pt 3):310-5

Comparison of the analytical characteristics and clinical usefulness in tumour monitoring of fifteen hCG(-beta) immunoassay kits. Thomas CM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 May;22 (Pt 3):236-46

The application of some newer aspects of immunoassay to clinical endocrinology. Turkes A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Apr;13(2):397-400

Anti-IgG type test to assay circulating immune complexes from polyethylene glycol precipitates compared with C1q binding and Raji cell tests. Levinson SS, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1984 Dec;17(6):341-4

Are immunoassays for digoxin reliable? Soldin SJ, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1984 Oct;17(5):317-20

Electroimmunoassay precision improved by using an internal standard [letter] Lorier MA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Apr;31(4):647

A highly sensitive immunoassay system involving antibody-coated tubes and liposome-entrapped dye. O'Connell JP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Sep;31(9):1424-6

ImmunoConcentration—a new format for solid-phase immunoassays. Valkirs GE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Sep;31(9):1427-31

Interference in immunoassay. Nickoloff EL. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1984;21(3):255-67 (84 ref.)

Optimization of assay conditions in monoclonal-based immunoradiometric assay. Wright JF, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:17-25

Fluorescence polarization immunoassay of estradiol. Aucouturier P, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(4):310-4

Problems in ANA test interpretation: a comparison of two substrates. Rippey JH, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1985;3(1):43-6

Plate binding assay for monoclonal anti-receptor antibodies. Morgan DO, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):1224-6

A reappraisal of IgE levels in various human secretions by particle counting immunoassay combined with pepsin digestion. Magnusson CG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(3):292-9

Immunoglobulin E assayed after pepsin digestion by an automated and highly sensitive particle counting immunoassay: application to human cord blood. Magnusson CG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Apr;75(4):513-24

Marker-free immunological analytical methods. Henkel E. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Dec;22(12):919-26

Luminescence immunoassays: problems and possibilities. Wood WG. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Dec;22(12):905-18

Evaluation of Detect-A-Strep and the Culturette Ten-Minute Strep ID kits for detection of group A streptococcal antigen in oropharyngeal swabs from children. Campos JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;22(2):145-8

Detection of Norwalk virus antibodies and antigen with a biotin-avidin immunoassay. Gary GW Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;22(2):274-8

Synthesis of human immunoglobulins in vitro: comparison of two assays of secreted immunoglobulin. Jokinen I, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1985;6(1-2):1-9

Electroimmunoassay-immunoblotting (EIA-IB) for the utilization of monoclonal antibodies in quantitative immunoelectrophoresis: the method and its applications. Bhakdi S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jun 12;80(1):25-32

A novel method for the detection of variation in solid-phase immobilised antibody concentration and its possible application in quality control in immunoassay. Ch'ng SL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jul 16;81(1):131-5

Solid-phase competitive and sandwich-type erythro-immunoassays for human chorionic gonadotropin. Gupta SK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jun 25;80(2):177-87

Detection of an antigen (MY4) common to M. tuberculosis and M. leprae by 'tandem' immunoassay. Praputpittaya K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 May 10;79(1):149-57

The importance of antibody affinity in the performance of immunoassays for antibody. Steward MW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Apr 22;78(2):173-90

Latex immunoassay of human serum Lp(a+) lipoprotein. Vu-Dac N, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Feb;26(2):267-9

Specificity and sensitivity of the IgM capture immunoassay: studies of possible factors inducing false positive or false negative results. Briantais MJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Aug;9(1):15-26

Design of ionophore hapten conjugates for electroimmunoassay. Connell GR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:337-40

Evaluation of the Du Pont Theophylline Assay adapted to a centrifugal analyzer. Boeckx RL, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1985;7(1):95-100

Paper discs impregnated with capillary blood. A sampling technique for immunoassays by means of DIG-ELISA and DIG-TIA. Nilsson LA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(3):314-8

[Demonstration of C3-binding circulating immune complexes using Raji, conglutinin and anti-C3 assays—a critical review] Arndt R. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Feb;12(1):3-11 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of human serum ferritin by latex immunoassay] Merlini G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984;14 Suppl 2:95-7 **(Ita)**

[Simple and rapid estimation of serum theophylline concentrations using the apoenzyme reactivation immunoassay system] Morikawa A, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Jun;34(6):365-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of antiepileptic drug concentrations in human serum by spin immunoassay. 1. Fundamental examination]

Kusano T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Aug;32(8):881–4 **(Jpn)**

[Sensitive quantitative determination of human serum CRP by latex photometric immunoassay. II. Serum CRP levels in healthy individuals and clinical significance of sensitive microanalysis] Yamagishi Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Dec; 32(12):1389–94 **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

The evaluation of imprecision in collaborative immunoassay quality-assessment programmes. Compton P, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 Nov;21 (Pt 6):498–503

Discordant human chorionic gonadotropin results: causes and solutions. Hussa RO, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb; 65(2):211–9

IMMUNOASSAY, ENZYME see **IMMUNOENZYME TECHNICS**

IMMUNOBLASTIC LYMPHADENOPATHY

BLOOD

Spontaneous long-lasting remission in a young patient with angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia. Balduini CL, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Jan–Feb;70(1):56–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy associated with reserpine [letter] Entrican JH, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 6; 2(8406):820–1

Arsenic-associated angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy [letter] Offit K, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 26;1(8422):220

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy, sulphasalazine exposure and villous atrophy. Smith MA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Apr;61(714):337–8

[Diagnostic problems in hydantoin immunopathy. Review of the literature and description of 3 cases] Amadori G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Nov 3;75(42):2503–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Angio-immunoblastic lymphadenopathy with hypogammaglobulinaemia complicated by miliary tuberculosis. Hatty S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985; 73(1):37–9

Prodromal syndromes in AIDS. Mathur-Wagh U, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:184–91

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with paraproteinemia. Analysis of the clinical and biological characteristics and their prognostic significance. Soupart A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Oct;144(10):2092–3

Extramedullary hematopoiesis. A cause of severe generalized lymphadenopathy in agnogenic myeloid metaplasia. Williams ME, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jul;145(7):1308–9

Kaposi's sarcoma and angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Varsano S, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;54(8):1582–5

Coexistence of Kaposi's sarcoma and angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Friedman-Birnbaum R, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Jan;11(1):76–9

Unexplained persistent lymphadenopathy in homosexual men and the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Gold JW, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1985 May;64(3):203–13 (30 ref.)

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy and transient Fanconi syndrome. Bello I, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(3):275–6

Hodgkin's disease developing in a patient with angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia—a case report. D'Arrigo A, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Jun 30;71(3):305–10

[Leukemoid eosinophilic reaction in angioimmunoblastic adenopathy] Gardais J, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1984 Nov; 5(4):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia. Description of a clinical case with uncommon laboratory findings] Papineschi F, et al. **G Clin Med** 1984 Sep–Oct;65(9–10):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Autoimmune hemolytic onset of angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with disproteinemia] Mairano D, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Jan;76(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case with immunoblastic lymphadenopathy (IBL) like T-cell lymphoma accompanied by hepatic cirrhosis] Ohta H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;74(1):70–5 **(Jpn)**

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia and pancytopenia] Hon'e J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Mar; 43(3):620–5 **(Jpn)**

[Transient monoclonal gammapathy in an angiolymphoblastic lymphadenopathy (letter)] Ferrer Sancho J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 23;84(11):458 **(Spa)**

[Vasculitis and cryoglobulinemia associated with an angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Study of 2 cases] Molina Boix M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Oct 31; 175(2):117–8 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

A 10-year-old boy with progressive lymphadenopathy, fever, and rash. Geha RS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Nov; 53(5):381–9

Cytodiagnosis for angio-immunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinaemia. Piankijagum A. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1983 Jun;1(1):31–6

The boy with Kimura's disease [letter] Cunningham AS. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 May;75(5):629–30

[Immunoblastic lymphadenopathy; analysis of symptoms and hematologic and immunologic disorders in the initial period of the disease] Lutyński A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 May 20;40(20):564–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

An atypical eating disorder following cancer chemotherapy. Leibenluft E. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Feb;26(2):147–8, 152

ETIOLOGY

The Vancouver Lymphadenopathy-AIDS Study: 1. Persistent generalized lymphadenopathy. Schechter MT, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jun 1;132(11):1273–9

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA antigens in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy [letter] Smith HR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep; 103(3):471

Generalized lymphadenopathy in homosexual men: an update of the New York experience. Metroka CE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:400–11

IgM and IgG antibodies to human T cell lymphotropic retrovirus (HTLV-III) in lymphadenopathy syndrome and subjects at risk for AIDS in Italy. Aiuti F, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 20;291(6489):165–6

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia. Circulating immune complexes and the review of 18 cases. Coupland RW, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 1;55(9):1902–6

Cellular targets of antilymphocyte antibodies in AIDS and LAS. Tomar RH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Oct;37(1):37–47

Studies of the pathogenesis of angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Honda M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jul; 76(1):332–40

[Antibodies against human T-cell leukemia virus type III in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and persistent lymphadenopathy] Wernicke D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 9;109(45):1709–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Three cases of immunoblastic lymphadenopathy associated with marked hypocomplementemia] Matsuno K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;74(5):564–70 **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Molecular cloning of lymphadenopathy-associated virus. Alizon M, et al. **Nature** 1984 Dec 20–1985 Jan 2; 312(5996):757–60

PATHOLOGY

A 10-year-old boy with progressive lymphadenopathy, fever, and rash. Geha RS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Nov; 53(5):381–9

Synovial fluid lymphocyte subpopulations in the polyarthritis of immunoblastic lymphadenopathy [letter] Gray RG. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jan;28(1):120

Immunoblastic lymphoma and thymic epithelial hyperplasia in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy following gold therapy. Krugliak L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Apr; 21(4):381–5

Histological, immunohistological and autopsy findings in lymphogranulomatosis X (including angio-immunoblastic lymphadenopathy). Knecht H, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;406(1):105–24

[Histopathologic aspects of bone marrow in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy] Diebold J, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1984 Dec;4(5):339–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymph node biopsy in lymphadenopathy syndrome and AIDS (letter)] Müller H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 6;110(36):1391 **(Ger)**

[Evolution of angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy to Hodgkin's disease. Description of 2 cases] Trepińska E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Jun;71(6):389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary changes in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy as demonstrated by computerized tomography. Tishler M, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1985 May–Jun;9(3):159–62

[Radiological study of immunoblastic lymphadenopathy] Hamada T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Mar;30(3):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Gallium scintigraphy in adult T-cell leukemia-lymphoma and angioimmunoblastic lymphoadenopathy with dysproteinemia] Shiozaki H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Dec; 21(12):1605–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOBLASTOMA see **LYMPHOMA**

IMMUNOCHEMISTRY

see related
IMMUNOLOGIC TECHNICS

Carcinoma of the breast with stromal multinucleated giant cells. Nielsen BB, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Feb; 9(2):183–93

Stabilization of the tetramethylbenzidine (TMB) reaction product: application for retrograde and anterograde tracing, and combination with immunohistochemistry. Rye DB, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Nov;32(11):1145–53

[Importance of immunohistochemistry of skin tumors] Smolle J, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Feb 15;60(4):329–37 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Reminiscences. Heidelberger M. **Immunol Rev** 1985 Apr; 83:5–22

INSTRUMENTATION

An economical minichamber for immunohistochemical incubation. Abbuhl MF, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Feb;33(2):162–4

METHODS

A method for the covalent attachment of cells to glass slides for use in immunohistochemical assays. Maples JA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Mar;83(3):356–63

Selective immunoprecipitate identification using monoclonal anti-rabbit IgG. Carson SD. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Feb 15; 145(1):148–50

Immunodiagnosis in dermatopathology [editorial] Murphy GF. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jun;121(6):731–3

Recent advances of ultrastructural immunocytochemistry of epidermal Langerhans cells. Schmitt D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jul;113 Suppl 28:2–9

An alkaline-phosphatase staining method in avidin-biotin immunohistochemistry. Ormanns W, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(5):421–4

Lectins as probes in histochemistry and immunohistochemistry: the peanut (Arachis hypogaea) lectin. Cooper HS. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Oct;15(10):904–6

Polyester wax embedding and sectioning technique for immunohistochemistry. Kusakabe M, et al. **Stain Technol** 1984 May;59(3):127–32

[Use of immunocytochemistry in practical diagnosis by the pathologist. Areas of use—methods—cost planning] Seifert G, et al. **Pathologe** 1984 Jul;5(4):187–99 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOCOMPETENCE

Serum immunoglobulin levels and humoral immune competence in coalworkers. Robertson MD, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1984;6(5):387–93

Use of whole blood lymphocyte stimulation test for immunocompetency studies in bald eagles, red-tailed hawks, and great horned owls. Redig PT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2342–6

A multiparametric observation of immune competence in breast cancer and its correlation with tumour load and prognosis. Das SN, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Apr;14(2):374–81

Differential susceptibility and resistance of immunocompetent and immunodeficient mice to fatal Hantaan virus infection. Nakamura T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;86(1–2):109–20

Characteristics of human tumour xenografts transplanted under the renal capsule of immunocompetent mice. Aamdal S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Mar;51(3):347–56

An unusual presentation of a large tumor coexisting with an unusually high nonspecific immune responsiveness. A case report. Eskinazi DP, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 1; 56(3):490–4

Evaluation of growth and histology of human tumor xenografts implanted under the renal capsule of immunocompetent and immunodeficient mice. Bennett JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):4963–9

Psychosocial enhancement of immunocompetence in a geriatric population. Kiecolt-Glaser JK, et al. **Health Psychol** 1985;4(1):25–41

The development of IgE-suppressive immunocompetence in young animals: influence of exposure to antigen in the presence or absence of maternal immunity. Jarrett EE, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Oct;53(2):365–73

Corynebacterium group JK septicemia: community-acquired infection in an apparently immunocompetent patient. D M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Nov;20(11):1107–8

Grace A. Goldsmith Award lecture. Trace element regulation of immunity and infection. Chandra RK. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1985;4(1):5–16 (16 ref.)

Cryptosporidiosis in immunocompetent children. Isaacs D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jan;38(1):76–81

In vivo and in vitro characterization of specific hyporeactivity to skin xenografts in mixed xenogeneically reconstituted mice (B10 + F344 rat----B10). Ildstad ST, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Dec 1;160(6):1820–35

Immunodepression after surgery: impaired production of interleukin 2. Akiyoshi T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Sep; 14(5):384–6

Depression of host-defence mechanisms following cardiac surgery. Mori F, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Sep;14(5):377–83

Effect of thyroidectomy and thyroxine on

2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-induced immunotoxicity. Pazdernik TL, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Feb 18;36(7):695–703
Symposium on infections in the compromised host: The extremities of age: the newborn and the elderly. Baron M, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;20(1):181–90
The maternal immunological response during pregnancy. Carter J. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1984;6:47–128 (540 ref.)
Immunosuppressive effects of virulent strain of hemorrhagic enteritis virus in turkeys vaccinated against Newcastle disease. Nagaraja KV, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Mar; 64(3):588–90
Beta-endorphin modulates immune functions. A review. Fischer EG, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1984; 42(1–4):195–204
Malnutrition and immunocompetence in older and younger outpatients. Linn BS, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Sep; 77(9):1098–102
Vitamins and immunocompetence. Panush RS, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1985;45:97–132 (166 ref.)
Respiratory tract immunity in the aged. Ganguly R, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984;163(2):112–20
[Improved immunocompetence in two children with chronic Epstein-Barr virus infection under treatment with a standardized thymus hormone preparation (thymostimulin)] Pernice W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(5):869–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychosocial factors and immunocompetence] Gaus E, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Nov;25(11):667–73 **(Ger)**
[Biologic individuality between genetics and environment. On the formation of the biologic ego] Burgio GR. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Apr;133(4):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term study of various immunologic functions in children with chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1985; 164(3):241–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hematologic and immunologic studies in children from a heavily polluted highly industrialized area after health resort cure] Hülsse C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Dec; 30(12):710–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of total parenteral nutrition on the nutritional status and immunocompetence in host and on the tumor growth] Nishijima M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul; 85(7):643–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Assessment of prognosis of lung cancer in relation to immunocompetence] Kawamura I. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;23(1):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Characteristics of serotonin binding by the cells of immunocompetent tissues and synaptosomes] Eliseeva LS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug;100(8):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunocompetence in malnutrition] Machado I. **GEN** 1983 Jan–Jun;37(1–2):157–66 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Conditioned taste aversions and immunopharmacology. Ader R. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;443:293–307
Effects of ethylene glycol monomethyl (EGME) and monoethyl (EGEE) ethers on the immunocompetence of allogeneic and syngeneic mice bearing L1210 mouse leukemia. Houchens DP, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Aug;57:113–8
Effect of 2,5-hexanediol on immunocompetence of mice. Kannan K, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Feb;36(1):14–25
Host defence mechanisms, antibiotics and immunosuppressive agents––a complex relationship [editorial] Miller TE. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;3(4):285–7
[Environmental effects on the immune system] Stickl H. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1985;12(1):9–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of di-n-octyl tin dichloride (DOTC) on immunocompetent organs and immunoreactivity of rats] Gründel M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Aug;39(8):565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perspectives of immunopharmacology] de Weck AL. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Feb 5;74(6):107–9 **(Ger)**
[Effect of low level long-term load with environmental pollutants on the immune system and methemoglobinemia] Huber HC, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Dec;30(12):713–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dose dependence and mechanism of the acute effect of methamidophos on the immune system of the mouse] Tiefenbach B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Apr;31(4):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOCYTOADHERENCE see **ROSETTE FORMATION**

IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME, ACQUIRED see **ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME**

IMMUNODIFFUSION see **GEL DIFFUSION TESTS**

IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS

see related
BLOOD PROTEIN ELECTROPHORESIS

Coagglutination and counter immunoelectrophoresis in the rapid diagnosis of typhoid fever. Shetty NP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jul;84(1):80–4
Crossed immunoelectrophoresis for the detection of split products of the third complement component in dengue hemorrhagic fever. II. In vitro activation by dengue viral antigen. Churdboonchart V, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Nov;33(6):1239–47
Abnormal prothrombin crossed-immunoelectrophoresis in patients with lupus inhibitors. Edson JR, et al. **Blood** 1984 Oct;64(4):807–16
Counter-immunoelectrophoresis for rapid diagnosis of sheep pox. Chand P, et al. **Br Vet J** 1985 Mar–Apr;141(2):124–8
Zone immunoelectrophoresis assay applied to alpha 1-acid glycoprotein secretion by isolated rat hepatocytes. Appel M, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Dec 15;40(12):1443–5
Serology of amoebiasis comparison of fluorescent antibody, indirect haemagglutination and counter immunoelectrophoresis tests. Sharma S, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;39(1):5–10
Rocket immunoelectrophoresis for the rapid quantitation of plasma fibrinogen. Saoji AM, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1984 Jan;27(1):1–5
Criteria for detection of Clostridium difficile toxin production by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Rennie RP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov;20(5):923–6
Use of immunoblotting to identify antigenic differences between the yeast and mycelial phases of Candida albicans. Burnie JP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun;38(6):701–6
Counterimmunoelectrophoresis in the serological diagnosis of typhoid fever. Sarasombath S, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1983 Mar;1(1):20–5
Counter current immunoelectrophoresis, a new technique for the rapid serodiagnosis of porcine cysticercosis. Pathak KM, et al. **J Helminthol** 1984 Dec;58(4):321–4
Serotyping of pneumococci by polyvalent counterimmunoelectrophoresis [letter] Holliday MG. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6(1):110–1
Detection of anti-extractable nuclear antigens in connective tissue diseases: comparison between passive hemagglutination, counterimmunoelectrophoresis and double immunodiffusion. Siracusano A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985 Jan–Mar;15(1):33–8
Specificity of antigens from pathogenic Aspergillus species. II. Studies with line immunoelectrophoresis. De Magaldi SW, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1984;22(5):395–402
Detection of foot-and-mouth disease virus antibody using counterimmunoelectrophoresis and serum neutralisation tests. Rao MV, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1985 May; 17(2):89–92
Rapid diagnosis of rinderpest by countercurrent immuno-electro-osmo-phoresis in Nigeria. Durojaiye OA. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Dec;31(10):790–1
[Comparative study of urine immunoelectrophoresis and 4 indexes of glomerular selectivity in chronic glomerulopathies] Cahen R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Jan;33(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative studies on the detection of antibodies to influenza virus antigen using enzyme immunoassay and counterimmunoelectrophoresis] Pohl WD, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984;163(2):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serum proteins of worm-infested deer (Capreolus capreolus L. 1758). Comparison between ordinary and immunoelectrophoresis] Róka L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Feb;32(2):128–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Counterimmunoelectrophoresis and complement fixation in the seroepidemiology of rotaviruses] Cherchi GB, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;34(4):287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Radial counter-immunoelectrophoresis in the determination of specific anti-hydatidosis antibodies. Preliminary observations] Vullo V, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1984 Mar; 20(1):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Serum AFP subfractions in patients with hepatic cancer or germ cell tumor of the gonads] Ishiguro T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 May;31(6 Suppl):611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Serological techniques for detection of capsul antigens in bacterial infections] Aihara M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;58(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An immunological test for fecal occult blood by counter immunoelectrophoresis: second report. Comparison in sensitivity to detect hemoglobin and positive reactions immunodiffusion and hemoccult test] Saito H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;81(12):2935–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Determination of IgG associated with platelets by immunoelectroassay] Pereira J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Nov;112(11):1130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Characterization of IgG-subclass antibodies to individual allergens by crossed radioimmunoelectrophoresis. Søndergaard I, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Nov;39(8):622–9
Measurement of canine plasma fibronectin by rocket immunoelectrophoresis. O'Neill SL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 May;46(5):1175–7
Counterflow immunoisotachophoresis on cellulose acetate membranes. Abelev GI, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Nov 1; 142(2):437–44
Electroimmunoassay precision improved by using an internal standard [letter] Lorier MA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Apr; 31(4):647
Immunological diagnosis of systemic candidiasis by counterimmunoelectrophoresis and quantitative immunofluorescence using purified antigens. Burges GE, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(4):295–302
A comparison of several immunochemical approaches for the screening of alpha chain disease. Orr KB. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(1):43–8
Immunoselection screening methods for detection of the free heavy chains. Ottó S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(4):211–4
Counterimmunoelectrophoresis in the diagnosis of amoebic liver abscess. Turakhia DP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 May;32(5):429–30
Electroimmunoassay-immunoblotting (EIA-IB) for the utilization of monoclonal antibodies in quantitative immunoelectrophoresis: the method and its applications. Bhakdi S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jun 12;80(1):25–32
A preliminary study on the use of counterimmunoelectrophoresis and coagglutination methods in the diagnosis of bacterial meningitis. Cheong YM, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1984 Mar;39(1):38–41
Rapid diagnosis of peste des petits ruminants (PPR) infection, application of immunoelectroosmophoresis (IEOP) technique. Majiyagbe KA, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1984;37(1):11–5
Characterization of Candida antigens by crossed-immunoaffinoelectrophoresis. Bruneau SM, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1985 Apr;23(2):107–18
[Diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis infections in the perinatal period and in infancy by counterimmunoelectrophoresis] Storm W, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Jul;38(7):301–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection of enzyme-bound immunoglobulins by electrosyneresis] Horii K. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Nov;Spec No 60:50–8 **(Jpn)**
[Detection of enzyme-bound immunoglobulins by immunofixation electrophoresis] Kanemitsu F. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Nov;Spec No 60:25–33 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Detection of enzyme-bound immunoglobulins by immunoelectrophoresis] Saga M. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Nov; Spec No 60:17–24 **(Jpn)**
[Immunosedimentation analysis of proteins] Vasileiskii SS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;99(1):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS, TWO-DIMENSIONAL see under **IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS**

IMMUNOENZYME TECHNICS

Peroxidase-labeled antibody staining for carcinoembryonic antigen of cytologic specimens for light and electron microscopy. Osamura RY, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 May–Jun;29(3):254–6
Immunoglobulin E in psoriasis evaluated by paper radioimmunosorbent and paper enzyme-immunosorbent tests. Chen ZY, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985; 65(1):14–8
Early diagnosis of herpes simplex virus encephalitis in childhood by the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Sugimoto T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 May; 71(5):359–63
Serum IgA antibodies to Aspergillus fumigatus determined by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Schønheyder H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1984 Dec; 92(6):279–82
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for determination of thyroglobulin autoantibodies. Comparison with RIA and haemagglutination. Høier-Madsen M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [C] 1984 Dec; 92(6):377–82
Investigation of two commercially available kits for determination of IgG and IgM to Toxoplasma gondii by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Pettersen EK. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [C] 1984 Oct; 92(5):325–9
Performance testing of antigen-coated polystyrene microplates for ELISA measurements of serum antibodies to bacterial and dietary antigens. Scott H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [C] 1985 Jun; 93(3):117–23
Computer-assisted morphometry and microdensitometry of transmitter- identified neurons with special reference to the mesostriatal dopamine pathway. Methodological aspects. Agnati LF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1984; 532:5–36
A collaborative study on larval excretory/secretory antigens of Toxocara canis for the immunodiagnosis of human toxocariasis with ELISA. Speiser F, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1984 Dec;41(4):361–72
Adaption of ELISA for the detection of Campylobacter antibodies and its application in seroepidemiological studies in sheep and cattle herds. Gröhn K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1985;26(1):30–48
An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the primary diagnosis of foot-and-mouth disease. Characterization and comparison with complement fixation. Have P, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1984;25(2):280–96
An enzyme linked immunoassay for estimation of antibodies to Newcastle disease virus strains. Mishra SC, et al.

Acta Virol (Praha) 1985 Mar;29(2):154-7

ELISA in diagnosis of respiratory allergy. A comparison with RAST and skin tests. Negrini AC, et al. **Allergy** 1985 May;40(4):238-41

Gonococcus detection by enzyme immunoassay [letter] Finkle HI, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Sep;84(3):409-11

Immunoalkaline phosphatase cytochemistry. Technical considerations of endogenous phosphatase activity. Janckila AJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Oct;84(4):476-80

Immunoperoxidase demonstration of prostatic acid phosphatase in aspiration biopsy cytology (ABC). Keshgegian AA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov; 82(5):586-9

A rapid immunostaining method utilizing preformed antibody-avidin-biotin-peroxidase complexes. Lloyd RV, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 May;83(5):636-9

Immunoperoxidase study of lymphomas. Comparison of a one-step frozen section technic with indirect methods on paraffin sections. Magidson JG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Aug;84(2):166-72

Discordances of cytoplasmic immunoglobulin G staining with the immunoperoxidase technic in plasma cells from bone marrow, tonsils, and appendix. Stul MS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun;83(6):725-8

Follicular lymphoma with blastic conversion: a report of two cases with confirmation by immunoperoxidase studies on bone marrow sections. Weiss LM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun;83(6):681-6

Immunoelectron-microscopic localization of Tac antigen in adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma. Shamoto M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Jun;119(3):513-6

An enzyme immunoassay for the detection of antisperm antibodies. Harel W, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Aug;8(4):137-40

An improved indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of antisperm antibodies. Ing RM, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 May;8(1):15-9

An immunoassay for the detection of circulating antigens in human echinococcosis. Gottstein B. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Nov;33(6):1185-91

Detection of eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus and Highlands J virus antigens within mosquito pools by enzyme immunoassay (EIA). I. A laboratory study. Hildreth SW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Sep; 33(5):965-72

Detection of eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus and Highlands J virus antigens within mosquito pools by enzyme immunoassay (EIA). II. Retrospective field test of the EIA. Hildreth SW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Sep;33(5):973-80

Serodiagnosis of Schistosoma mansoni with microsomal adult worm antigen in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using a standard curve developed with a reference serum pool. Maddison SE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 May; 34(3):484-94

Rapid serodiagnosis of leptospirosis using the IgM-specific Dot-ELISA: comparison with the microscopic agglutination test. Pappas MG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Mar;34(2):346-54

Standardization of the dot enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (Dot-ELISA) for human visceral leishmaniasis. Pappas MG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Nov; 33(6):1105-11

Use of a monoclonal antibody in an enzyme immunoassay for the detection of Entamoeba histolytica in fecal specimens. Ungar BL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 May;34(3):465-72

Rapid enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detecting antibodies to canine parvovirus. Fiscus SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr;46(4):859-63

Sensitivity and specificity of the indirect-fluorescent antibody test and two enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays in canine dirofilariasis. Sisson D, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul;46(7):1529-33

Measurement of serum antibody in swine vaccinated with Bordetella bronchiseptica: comparison of agglutination and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay methods. Venier L, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;45(12):2634-6

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of toxoplasmosis in swine: interpreting assay results and comparing with other serologic tests. Waltman WD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Sep;45(9):1719-25

Ontogeny of chicken ultimobranchial glands studied by an immunoperoxidase method using calcitonin, somatostatin and 19S-thyroglobulin antisera. Kameda Y. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984;170(2):139-44

Simple and rapid estimation of serum theophylline concentration using apoenzyme reactivation immunoassay. Morikawa A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jul;55(1):72-4

Evaluation of an ELISA system for determination of class-specific antibodies to native and denatured DNA in man. Halliday GM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Aug; 44(8):507-13

Quantitative studies of heat-stable proteinase from Pseudomonas fluorescens P1 by the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Birkeland SE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Feb;49(2):382-7

Monoclonal antibody-based immunoassay for type A Clostridium botulinum toxin is comparable to the mouse bioassay. Shone C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jul; 50(1):63-7

Versatility of the enzymatic immunoassay for the antiepileptic therapy control. Vasconcelos D, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985 Jan-Mar;16(1):93-8 **(Eng, Spa)**

Evaluation of enzyme immunosorbent rubella assays. Skendzel LP, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 May; 109(5):391-3

ELISA for the measurement of intestinal antibody to Salmonella typhi protein antigen. Banchuin N, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1984 Jun;2(1):85-90

Use of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in a bovine brucellosis eradication program. Cargill C, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Feb;62(2):49-52

An evaluation of 4 commercially available ELISA kits for the diagnosis of Dirofilaria immitis infection in dogs. Martin TE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 May;62(5):166-9

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of hemorrhagic enteritis virus and associated antibodies. Ianconescu M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jul-Sep;28(3):677-92

Enzyme immunoassay of Chlamydia in birds. Ruppanner R, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jul-Sep;28(3):608-15

Application of antibody chimera in enzyme and erythro immunoassay. Porstmann T, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(10):1191-8

Comparative evaluation of three methods for measuring gentamicin in serum. Nevárez-Padilla M, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 Jul;76(7):297-300

A comparison of IHA and ELISA tests in the detection of antibodies to entamoeba histolytica. Filice G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984;63(6):510-2

Comparison of the occurrence of antibodies to human cytomegalovirus as demonstrated by complement fixation, enzyme-linked-immunosorbent assay and indirect immunofluorescence. Landini MP, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982;61(4):320-3

Evaluation of an enzyme immunoassay for IgM antibodies to Treponema pallidum in syphilis in man. Müller F, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Oct;60(5):288-92

Application of the avidin-biotin-peroxidase complex method to the light microscopic localization of the IgA in the tracheal mucosa and the thoracic lymph nodes of the rat. Santoni JP, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Mar-Apr;21(2):191-2

Comparison of viral RNA electrophoresis and indirect ELISA methods in the diagnosis of human rotavirus infection. Avendaño LF, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1984;18(3):245-9

Field evaluation of ELISA using Wuchereria bancrofti mf ES antigen for bancroftian filariasis. Harinath BC, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(6):941-4

The humoral antibody response to Shigella dysenteriae type 1 infection, as determined by ELISA. Lindberg AA, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(4):597-606

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and a passive haemagglutination test (PHT) for the detection of pseudomonas antibodies in burned patients. Roe EA, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Apr;11(4):252-8

Superiority of the ELISA technique over parasitological methods for detection of trichinellosis in slaughtered pigs in Canada. Faubert GM, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jan; 49(1):75-8

Sensitive enzyme immunoassay for the quantification of aclacinomycin A using beta-D-galactosidase as a label. Sohda M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985; 14(1):53-8

Application of immunohistochemical methods in the diagnosis of malignant disease. Imam A, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1985;3(4):339-59 (79 ref.)

Quantitative enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the estrogen-regulated Mr 24,000 protein in human breast tumors: correlation with estrogen and progesterone receptors. Adams DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun; 45(6):2445-9

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) of changes in specific IgG antibodies to five venoms during venom immunotherapy. Hunt KJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Jan; 15(1):17-27

Enzyme immunoassay of free thyroxin in dried blood samples on filter paper. Hata N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 May; 31(5):750-3

Immunoenzymometric assay and radioimmunoassay measure different populations of antibody against human acetylcholine receptor. Hinman CL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jun;31(6):835-40

Enzyme immunoassay plates should be shaken before absorbance is measured [letter] Kemp M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jun;31(6):1090-1

Thyroid-function assessment by use of enzyme immunoassays. Proença MT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 May; 31(5):767-8

Heterogeneous enzyme immunoassay with electrochemical detection: competitive and 'sandwich'-type immunoassays. Wehmeyer KR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Sep;31(9):1546-9

Ligand displacement immunoassay--demonstration of its use for the measurement of serum phenobarbital and phenytoin. Hinds JA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jul 15;149(2-3):105-15

A fast highly sensitive colorimetric enzyme immunoassay system demonstrating benefits of enzyme amplification in clinical chemistry. Johannsson A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 May 30;148(2):119-24

Reduced false positive reactions in the Dot-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for human visceral leishmaniasis. Pappas MG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Mar; 34(3):392-6

Antiglomerular basement membrane antibodies in human sera: detection by a modified micro-ELISA. Weber M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jun;35(3):285-94

Comparison of three serological methods--enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, complement fixation, and microagglutination--in the diagnosis of human perinatal Listeria monocytogenes infection. Hudak AP, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1984;7(4):349-54

Non-linear curve-fitting programs for Phadezyme IgE PRIST using a Hewlett-Packard HP-97 and a Texas Instruments TI-59 with a PC-100A printer. Weston RJ, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1984;14(4):499-506

Computerized analysis of enzyme cascade reactions using continuous rate data obtained with an ELISA reader. Carson SD. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1985;19(2-3):151-7

Immunocytochemistry of mouse and human retina with antisera to insulin and S-100 protein. Das A, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Dec;3(12):1397-403

The relative value of antibody assays in the differential diagnosis of systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis with special emphasis to ultramicro ELISA for anti-ds DNA. Wollina U. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984; 170(10):645-7

Comparative sensitivity of different ELISA methods for detecting monoclonal antibodies to viruses. Al Moudallal Z, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:35-40

Application of a rapid enzyme-linked immunosorbent microassay (ELISA) to study human anti-insulin antibody. Nell LJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jan;34(1):60-6

An enzyme immunoassay for urinary C-reactive protein. De Fazio SR, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(4):276-83

Detection by ELISA of shed cell-surface molecules in serum. Fuccello A, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(3):136-41

A comparison of two immunoperoxidase staining methods based on the avidin-biotin interaction. Giorno R. **Diagn Immunol** 1984;2(3):161-6

Prognostic significance of urinary antigen analysis by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in melanoma patients. Gupta RK, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(4):303-9

A rapid antiviral drug test by enzyme-linked immunoassay. Landini MP, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(4):284-7

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for streptokinase antibodies. Leonardi MS, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(2):64-7

An enzyme-linked immunoassay for detection of IgG- and C3-containing circulating immune complexes: comparison with a radioimmunoassay and quantitation in patients with rheumatic diseases. Panush RS, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983; 1(4):288-94

The indirect ELISA for quantitation of specific antibody: analysis of antibody dilution curves. Sparks K, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(4):269-75

A rapid screening enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for autoantibodies to extractable nuclear antigens. Warlow R, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1984;2(3):154-60

Evaluation of CMV total antibody EIA. An enzyme immunoassay for detection of antibodies to cytomegalovirus. Chairez R, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Sep;3(5):403-10

Analysis of antibodies to Aspergillus fumigatus antigens by class-specific enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in patients with pulmonary aspergillosis. Kostiala AI, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984 Jan;2(1):37-49

Comparison of three enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays suitable for the detection of antibodies to rotaviruses in epidemiological studies. Angarano G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;3(6):516-20

Monoclonal antibody-based radioimmunoassay compared with conventional enzyme immunoassay in the detection of prostatic acid phosphatase. Wirth MP, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(5):326-30

A sensitive direct enzyme immunoassay for cortisol in plasma and saliva. Hubl W, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Jul; 84(1):63-70

Immunohistochemical demonstration of T-lymphocyte subsets in tissue sections using monoclonal antibodies: a 3-layer PAP system and comparison of three immunoperoxidase methods. Jothy S, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1985;27(3):137-42

A modified immunoperoxidase method for the detection of ABH tissue isoantigens in patients with bladder carcinoma. Stul MS, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1985;27(2):119-22

Monoclonal antibodies against horseradish peroxidase. Viklický V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30(6):377-82

Excess of factor X antigen versus clotting counterpart in coumarin treated patients as determined by an Elisa method. Girolami A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985; 112(2):326-32

Enzyme immunoassay of pancreatic oncofetal antigen (POA) as a marker of pancreatic cancer. Nishida K, et al. **Gut** 1985 May;26(5):450-5

Identification and quantification of Hb C with an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Garver FA, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1985;9(2):127-36

Sensitivity and efficiency of four immunohistochemical methods as defined by staining of artificial sections. Valnes K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(4):313-9

Monoclonal antibodies to canine cell surface antigens: a comparison of screening assays. Ladiges WC, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Winter;3(4):387-90

A 10 microliter indirect ultramicro ELISA for detection of monoclonal antibodies against human alphafetoprotein. Otero AJ, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Winter;3(4):391–6

Optimal conditions for the preparation of ferritin–labeled antibodies defined by binding to their antigen in an ELISA. Rauterberg EW, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 May; 166(4–5):439–45

Enumeration of (auto)antibody producing cells in human using the 'spot–ELISA'. Logtenberg T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(6):343–7

An enzyme immunoassay for the screening of monoclonal antibodies to cyclosporin. Quesniaux V, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(2–3):99–104

Quantitation of soluble immune complexes by a microplate Raji cell–ELISA method. Singh VK, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(6):319–23

Evaluation of Plasmodium cynomolgi B antigen in enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) test for human malaria. Dutta GP, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1984 Dec; 21(2):71–8

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay in amoebiasis. Baveja UK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Nov;80:528–31

Detection of antirabies antibody by the enzyme linked immunosorbent assay. Bhatia R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Apr;79:459–62

IgM antibody capture ELISA in the diagnosis of Japanese encephalitis, West Nile & dengue virus infections. Gadkari DA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Dec;80:613–9

Comparison of colorimetric, spectrophotometric & EMIT methods for estimation of phenytoin. Jailkhani BL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 May;79:679–83

Comparative evaluation of GM1–ELISA & tissue culture assays for detection of thermolabile enterotoxin (LT) of Escherichia coli. Mohapatra LN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jun;79:733–40

Comparison of ELISA & indirect immunofluorescence in sero–epidemiology of kala–azar. Srivastava L, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jun;79:744–8

Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay using penicillinase in serodiagnosis of toxoplasmosis. Wagle NM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Mar;81:275–80

Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detection of rotavirus in acute gastroenteritis. Nakra SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Jun;21(6):457–62

CEA immunoperoxidase staining. An applied research tool for a community hospital laboratory. Dick TT, et al. **Indiana Med** 1985 Jul;78(7):592–4

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for anti–streptococcal protoplast membrane antibodies. Banchuin N, et al. **Infection** 1984 Nov–Dec;12(6):361–6

Preparation of antibodies to guinea pig IgE and its use for enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay of IgE antibodies. Ito K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(4):438–44

Improved sensitivity and specificity of sandwich, competitive and capture enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays for allergen–specific antibodies. Kemeny DM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1–2):198–200

A rapid, convenient enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for total immunoglobulin A in serum. Booth MC, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Apr;154(4):146–52

Enzyme immunoassay of progesterone in saliva. Tallon DF, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 Jun;153(6):195–7

Immunologic observations in sera of a patient with allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis by means of the enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Kauffman HF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Nov;74(5):741–6

Underestimation of specific immunoglobulin E by microtiter plate enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays. Reid MJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Aug;76(2 Pt 1):172–6

Immunoperoxidase methods and advances in skin biology. Penneys NS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Aug;11(2 Pt 1):284–90 (45 ref.)

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of fermentation metabolites: aminoglycoside antibiotics. Yao RC, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;37(11):1462–8

A new homogeneous enzyme immunoassay. Its application to measurement of alpha–fetoprotein. Hoshino N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;97(1):113–8

Establishment of a statistical base for use of ELISA in diagnostic serology for infectious bovine rhinotracheitis. Hebert CN, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1985 Jul;13(3):243–53

An indirect sandwich enzyme labelled immunosorbent assay for the detection of foot and mouth disease virus immunizing antigen in tissue culture harvests. Ouldridge EJ, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1984 Oct;12(4):339–51

The differentiation of foot and mouth disease virus strains using an indirect sandwich enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay saturation model. Ouldridge EJ, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1984 Oct;12(4):367–77

Enzyme–immunoassay: a review. Oellerich M. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Dec;22(12):895–904 (49 ref.)

Stabilization of the substrate reaction of horseradish peroxidase with o–phenylenediamine in the enzyme immunoassay. Porstmann T, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Jan;23(1):41–4

Determination of anti–DNA autoantibody levels in mice by enzyme immunoassay. Godfrey DG, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Dec;15(4):223–5

Antibodies to equine antithymocyte globulin in heart transplant recipients: evaluation of an enzyme immunoassay. Harkiss GD. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Dec; 15(4):175–80

Characterization of Brucella ovis lipopolysaccharide and its use for diagnosis of ram epididymitis by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Afzal M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1159–64

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay typing of California serogroup viruses isolated in Canada. Artsob H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;20(2):276–80

Comparison of radioimmunoassay and enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay in measurement of antibodies to Neisseria meningitidis group A capsular polysaccharide. Beuvery EC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):672–6

Detection of specific immunoglobulin M antibody to rubella virus by use of an enzyme–labeled antigen. Bonfanti C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;21(6):963–8

Multicenter evaluation of a 1–h enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for rubella serology. Boteler WL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1140–4

Immunoenzymatic assay of anti–diphtheric toxin antibodies in human serum. Camargo ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):772–4

Rapid detection of bovine herpesvirus type 1 antigens in nasal swab specimens with an antigen capture enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Collins JK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar;21(3):375–80

Comparative evaluation of the enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay in the laboratory diagnosis of brucellosis. De Klerk E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar; 21(3):381–6

Four–step enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of Treponema pallidum antibody. Farshy CE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar;21(3):387–9

Double–conjugate enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for immunoglobulins G and M against Treponema pallidum. Farshy CE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1109–13

Diagnosis of postnatally acquired rubella by use of three enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays for specific immunoglobulins G and M and single radial hemolysis for specific immunoglobulin G. Field PR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov;20(5):951–8

Identification and typing of herpes simplex virus by enzyme immunoassay with monoclonal antibodies. Frame B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;20(2):162–6

Monoclonal antibody–based enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays for identification and serotyping of Vibrio cholerae O1. Gustafsson B. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1180–5

Differential detection of cholera enterotoxin and Escherichia coli heat–labile enterotoxin by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays with antibodies specific to the two toxins. Honda T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct; 20(4):664–7

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in genital specimens by the Chlamydiazyme test. Jones MF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):465–7

Enzyme immunoassay for the detection of group A streptococcal antigen. Knigge KM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):735–41

Evaluation of a Cordia–IC enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay kit for the detection of circulating immune complexes. Landoy Z, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;22(2):279–82

Choice of buffer and use of surface blocking in an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for antibodies to Ureaplasma urealyticum serotypes [letter] Løvborg U. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;22(2):323–4

Preparation and use of cytoplasmic antigens for the serodiagnosis of paracoccidioidomycosis. McGowan KL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jul;22(1):39–43

Comparison of a new, rapid enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay with latex particle agglutination for the detection of Haemophilus influenzae type b infections. Macone AB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May;21(5):711–4

Application of the peroxidase–antiperoxidase immunoassay to the identification of Salmonellae from pure culture and animal tissue. McRill CM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug; 20(2):281–4

Comparison of an indirect fluorescent–antibody test with an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for serological studies of Lyme disease. Magnarelli LA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;20(2):181–4

Evaluation of Gonozyme, an enzyme immunoassay for the rapid diagnosis of gonorrhea. Manis RD Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):742–6

Enzyme immunoassay for evaluation of Toxoplasma gondii growth in tissue culture. Merli A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jan;21(1):88–91

Modification of a direct enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of immunoglobulin G and M antibodies to pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide. Messina JP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar;21(3):390–4

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for the diagnosis of cerebral cysticercosis. Mohammad IN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):775–9

Immunoglobulin M antibody capture enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for diagnosis of St. Louis encephalitis. Monath TP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):784–90

Serodiagnosis of typhoid fever by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay determination of anti–Salmonella typhi lipopolysaccharide antibodies. Nardiello S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):718–21

Detection of Lassa virus antigens and Lassa virus–specific immunoglobulins G and M by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Niklasson BS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;20(2):239–44

Modified enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detecting enteroinvasive Escherichia coli and virulent Shigella strains. Pál T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar;21(3):415–8

Modified enzyme immunoassay for detecting Neisseria gonorrhoeae antigens. Papasian CJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):641–3

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays for Staphylococcus aureus exfoliative toxins A and B and some applications. Piémont Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1114–21

Evaluation of a commercial enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of herpes simplex virus. Sewell DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar;21(3):457–8

Specific enzyme–linked immunoassay for rotavirus serotypes 1 and 3. Shaw RD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug; 22(2):286–91

Detection of Neisseria meningitidis group A, Haemophilus influenzae type b, and Streptococcus pneumoniae antigens in cerebrospinal fluid specimens by antigen capture enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays. Sippel JE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;20(2):259–65

Evaluation of an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for treponemal antibody. Stevens RW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar;21(3):399–402

Comparison of enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay and complement fixation test for the detection of specific antibody in cattle vaccinated and challenged with Brucella abortus. Sutherland SS. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jul; 22(1):44–7

Specific enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of bovine antibody to Brucella abortus. Tabatabai LB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;20(2):209–13

Evaluation of focus reduction neutralization test with peroxidase–antiperoxidase staining technique for hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome virus. Tanishita O, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1213–5

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay of glycolipid antigens for identification of mycobacteria. Yanagihara DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;21(4):569–74

Detection of specific IgG and IgM antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii with a commercially available enzyme immunoassay kit system. Balfour AH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun; 38(6):679–89

Direct immunoperoxidase method for demonstrating Chlamydia psittaci in tissue sections. Finlayson J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun;38(6):712–4

Modified immunocytochemical slide technique for demonstrating surface antigens on viable cells. Frickhofen N, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun;38(6):671–6

Immunoperoxidase detection of T and B cells in blood compared with conventional methods. Hui PK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Dec;37(12):1343–7

Simple technique to identify haemosiderin in immunoperoxidase stained sections. Nickols CD. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Oct;37(10):1190–1

The delayed intradermal reaction and the ELISA in the diagnosis of schistosomiasis in children. el–Gassim EE, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Dec;14(2):301–9

Enzyme immunoassay of interferon with peroxidase–labelled virus–specific monoclonal antibodies. Van Tiel FH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jun;66 (Pt 6):1353–6

Regarding 'A comparison between a modified avidin–biotin–immunoperoxidase system and flow cytometry' [letter] Banerjee D. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Nov;32(11):1243–4

Immunocytochemical demonstration of cytochrome c oxidase with an immunoperoxidase method: a specific stain for mitochondria in formalin–fixed and paraffin–embedded human tissues. Bedetti CD. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 May;33(5):446–52

A procedure for light and electron microscopic intracellular immunolocalization of collagen and fibronectin in rat liver. Clement B, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 May; 33(5):407–14

A cytophotometric method to quantitate the binding of monoclonal antibodies to individual cells. Nibbering PH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 May;33(5):453–9

Optimal immunoreactivity of keratin proteins in formalin–fixed, paraffin–embedded tissue requires preliminary trypsinization. An immunoperoxidase study of various tumours using polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies. Pinkus GS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 May;33(5):465–73

Binding of Fab–horseradish peroxidase conjugates by charge and not by immunospecificity. Pino RM. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Jan;33(1):55–8

Ultrastructural localization of intracellular immunoglobulins in Epon–embedded human lymph nodes. An immunoelectron microscopic investigation using the immunogold staining (IGS) and the avidin–biotin–peroxidase complex (ABC) methods. Viale G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 May;33(5):400–6

A micro–capture ELISA for detecting Mycoplasma pneumoniae IgM: comparison with indirect immunofluorescence and indirect ELISA. Wreghitt TG, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Apr;94(2):217–27

Biotin–avidin amplified ELISA for quantitation of human IgA. Adler–Storthz K, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1985; 6(1–2):67–77

Measurement of human antibody activity against Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa using formalin treated whole organisms in an ELISA technique. Cost KM, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1985;6(1–2):23–43

An immunoenzyme procedure for enumerating fibronectin-secreting cells. Czerkinsky CC, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1984;5(3-4):291-302

Immunoassay of melatonin with enzyme-labeled antibodies. Ferrua B, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1985;6(1-2):79-94

A method to determine significant levels of immunoglobulin G to Aspergillus fumigatus antigens in an ELISA system and a comparison with counterimmunoelectrophoresis and double diffusion techniques. Hearn VM, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1985;6(1-2):137-58

Increased non-specific binding of heat-treated proteins to plastic surfaces analyzed by ELISA and HPLC-fractionation. Huby S, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1985; 6(1-2):95-110

Antibody to Aspergillus fumigatus antigens in normal sera: influence on positive-negative discrimination in ELISA. Richardson MD, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1984;5(3-4):205-20

Purification and N-terminal amino acid sequence of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA)/cyclin and development of ELISA for anti-PCNA antibodies. Ogata K, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2623-7

Direct measurement of antibody production in cell suspensions using an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Atkinson P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Feb 11; 76(2):365-73

A monoclonal antibody based solid-phase enzyme-binding assay to measure levels of placental alkaline phosphatase in serum of women during pregnancy. Contractor SF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 May 10;79(1):99-108

Homogeneous colorimetric enzyme inhibition immunoassay for cortisol in human serum with Fab anti-glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase as a label modulator. Doná V. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Sep 3;82(1):65-75

Interference of lysozyme in the sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Ensink AW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jun 12;80(1):91-6

Detection of autoantigens by immunoblotting using a peroxidase-anti-peroxidase complex. Frazer HE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jun 25;80(2):221-5

Immunodetection of cell-bound antigens using both mouse and human monoclonal antibodies. Glassy MC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jul 16;81(1):115-22

The use of a monosaccharide linkage group in a heterologous solid-phase enzyme immunoassay for phenytoin. Hinds JA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jun 25;80(2):239-53

Increased sensitivity and specificity of a sandwich ELISA for measurement of IgE antibodies. Kemeny DM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Apr 22;78(2):217-26

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies against halothane-altered hepatocyte antigens. Kenna JG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Dec 14; 75(1):3-14

Alteration in antibody reactivity with foot-and-mouth disease virus (FMDV) 146S antigen before and after binding to a solid phase or complexing with specific antibody. McCullough KC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Sep 3;82(1):91-100

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for thyroxine in dried blood spotted on filter paper. Maeda M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Sep 3;82(1):83-9

A filter immuno-plaque assay for the detection of antibody-secreting cells in vitro. Möller SA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 May 23;79(2):195-204

An ELISA for screening hybridoma cultures for monoclonal antibodies against a detergent solubilized integral membrane protein. Noteboom WD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Dec 14;75(1):141-8

A gel casting technique allowing rapid and sensitive quantitation of antibodies by diffusion-in-gel enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Nygren H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 May 10;79(1):7-11

Calibration by ellipsometry of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Nygren H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jun 12;80(1):15-24

An enzyme-linked immuno-filtration assay used to compare infant and maternal antibody profiles in toxoplasmosis. Pinon JM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Feb 28; 77(1):15-23

Influence of assay conditions on ELISA determinations of anti-DNA antibodies. Pisetsky DS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Nov 30;74(2):217-27

Which of the commonly used marker enzymes gives the best results in colorimetric and fluorimetric enzyme immunoassays: horseradish peroxidase, alkaline phosphatase or beta-galactosidase? Porstmann B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 May 10;79(1):27-37

The evaluation of a quantitative enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for anti-Aspergillus fumigatus IgG. Shale DJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Mar 18;77(2):197-205

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent determination of autoantibodies to zona pellucida as a possible cause of infertility in women. Singh J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 May 10;79(1):133-41

An ELISA method for the detection of autoantibodies to adrenal cortex. Stechemesser E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jun 12;80(1):67-76

A rapid luminescently monitored enzyme immunoassay for IgE. Thorpe GH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 May 10;79(1):57-63

MicroELISA method for measurement of human serum thymosin alpha 1. Weller FE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jun 12;80(1):45-53

The use of beta-lactamase in enzyme immunoassays for detection of microbial antigens. Yolken RH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Oct 12;73(1):109-23

Exploitation of phylogenetic distance in cell surface immune labeling: studies with beta 2-microglobulin. Horton JJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Feb;84(2):96-9

Enzyme immunoassay of anti-glomerular basement membrane antibodies. Fish AJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Jun;105(6):700-5

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the evaluation of thrombocytopenia induced by heparin. Howe SE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 May;105(5):554-9

Evaluation of mycobacterial antigens in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the serodiagnosis of tuberculosis. Benjamin RG, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Dec;18(3):309-18

Comparison of microscopy, culture and enzyme immunoassay (Gonozyme) for the detection of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in urogenital specimens. Sobczak H, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Oct;18(2):271-6

Detection of BK virus antibodies measured by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and two haemagglutination inhibition methods: a comparative study. Flaegstad T, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Aug;16(4):351-6

Detection by ELISA of IgG-subclass-specific antibodies in primary respiratory syncytial (RS) virus infections. Hornsleth A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Aug;16(4):321-8

Serological diagnosis of parainfluenza virus infections by enzyme immunoassay with special emphasis on purity of viral antigens. Julkunen I. **J Med Virol** 1984;14(2):177-87

Quantitative and qualitative detection of cytomegalovirus-specific antibodies using two types of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Kinane KA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Aug;16(4):375-84

Detection of cytomegalovirus in urine samples by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. McKeating JA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Aug;16(4):367-73

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for IgG and IgA antibodies to respiratory syncytial virus in low dilutions of secretions of human serum and secretions. Nandapalan N, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;14(3):285-94

Production of subgroup-specific monoclonal antibodies against human rotaviruses and their application to an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for subgroup determination. Taniguchi K, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984; 14(2):115-25

Serological diagnosis of influenza A/USSR/77 H1N1 infection: value of ELISA compared to other antibody techniques. Van Voris LP, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Aug; 16(4):315-20

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the human glial fibrillary acidic protein using a mouse monoclonal antibody. Albrechtsen M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Feb; 44(2):560-6

Development of a highly sensitive enzyme-immunoassay for serum carbonic anhydrase-III. Hibi N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Sep;65(3):333-40

A sensitive and simple method for determination of IgM in cerebrospinal fluid by a solid-phase enzyme-immunoassay. Comparison of two different methods. Hirohata S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Jan;67(1):115-8

The application of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISA) to neuropeptides. Davis LG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 Jun;14(1):15-23

Rotavirus ELISA test [letter] Rao RS. **J Pediatr** 1984 Nov; 105(5):851-2

Confirmatory testing of Rotazyme results in neonates. Rotbart HA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Aug;107(2):289-92

Latex slide agglutination vs. ELISA system. Rheumatoid factor detection in inflamed human gingiva. Gargiulo AV Jr, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Jan;20(1):31-4

Problems of mass urine screening for misused drugs. Morgan JP. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1984 Oct-Dec;16(4):305-17

A nonculture test for identification of Chlamydia trachomatis. Amortegui AJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Mar;30(3 Suppl):279-83

Assessment of an enzyme immunoassay for diagnosing gonorrhea. Finch CA. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Mar;30(3 Suppl):250-7

Peroxidase antiperoxidase versus specific red cell adherence in detection of O (H) antigen in bladder cancer: a blind study. Javadpour N, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Oct; 27(2):112-5

Avidin-biotin technique is more sensitive than lectin assay for detecting the Thomsen-Friedenreich antigen (T-antigen) in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. McAlpine RG, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Dec;27(4):255-9

An evaluation of the EMIT st assay for the detection of tricyclic antidepressant drugs in plasma or serum. Sonsalla PK, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1984 Jul;22(1):63-76

Comparison of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using crude S. haematobium soluble egg antigen with a radioimmunoassay using purified S. mansoni egg antigen for the serodiagnosis of schistosomiasis haematobium. Stek M, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Feb;88(1):1-6

Direct enzyme immunoassay for detection of specific IgG antibody to rubella virus by use of labelled antigen. Bonfanti C, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Jun;11(2):161-70

Comparison of an enzyme-linked immunoassay with an indirect hemagglutination assay for the detection of antibodies to cytomegalovirus. Chairez R, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Oct;9(2):153-61

Biotin-labeled protein-A enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of Japanese encephalitis antibody in sera from humans, swine and several animal species. Chang HC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Oct;9(2):143-51

Rapid diagnosis of echovirus type 33 meningitis by specific IgM detection using an enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Chomel JJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Jan;10(1):11-9

Evaluation of commercial methods of enzyme immunoassay (EIA) for the measurement of rubella-specific IgM. Echevarria JM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Jul;11(3):177-87

Enzyme-antibody conjugation by a heterobifunctional reagent and its application in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of hepatitis B surface antigen. Gadkari DA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Mar;10(3):215-24

A double labeling technique for performing immunocytochemistry and in situ hybridization in virus infected cell cultures and tissues. Gendelman HE, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Jun;11(2):93-103

Immunoglobulin responses to echovirus type 11 by enzyme linked immunosorbent assay: single-serum diagnosis of acute infection by specific IgM antibody. Gong CM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Nov;9(3):209-21

Virus enzyme-linked cell immunoassay (VELCIA): detection and titration of rotavirus antigen and demonstration of rotavirus neutralizing and total antibodies. Grom J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Feb;10(2):135-44

Maximizing the detection capability of a beet western yellows virus ELISA system. Hewings AD, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Oct;9(2):131-42

Serological diagnosis of influenza A and B infections by enzyme immunoassay. Comparison with the complement fixation test. Julkunen I, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Aug; 9(1):7-14

A combined enzyme immunoassay for rotavirus and adenovirus (EIARA). Pereira HG, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Jan;10(1):21-8

A highly sensitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to quantitate antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus membrane antigen gp340. Randle BJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Nov; 9(3):201-8

Immunoperoxidase assay for the detection of specific IgG antibodies to Hantaan virus. van der Groen G, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Jan;10(1):53-8

ELISA: highlights of the present state of the art. Van Weemen BK. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Apr;10(4):371-8

A simplified new method for the identification of arboviruses: virus detection using enzyme immunoassay on cultured cells. Zhang YH, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Aug; 9(1):45-51

Detection of Neisseria gonorrhoeae [letter] White DL. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 22-29;253(12):1723-4

C1q microtiter plate ELISA system for detecting circulating immune complexes and its application of testing the sera in neurological diseases. Araga S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1984 Feb;54(1):23-7

Improved enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of mumps virus antibodies. Tsuji M, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1983 Dec;56(4):137-47

Measuring serum thyrotropin [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Apr 6; 1(8432):816-7

Prospective prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Brock DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 25;1(8439):1175-8

Monoclonal antibody based ELISA for detecting Chlamydia trachomatis [letter] Caul EO, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 2; 1(8423):279

Clinical importance of analysing malignant tumours of uncertain origin with immunohistological techniques. Gatter KC, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 8;1(8441):1302-5

Serological screening for Echinococcus multilocularis infections with ELISA [letter] Gottstein B, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 11;1(8437):1097-8

Immunodiagnostic detection of Giardia antigen in faeces by a rapid visual enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Green EL, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 28;2(8457):691-3

Early diagnosis of human Lassa fever by ELISA detection of antigen and antibody. Jahrling PB, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 2;1(8423):250-2

HLA DR4 antibodies cause positive HTLV-III antibody ELISA results [letter] Kühnl P, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 25;1(8439):1222-3

Serum thyrotropin: a first-line discriminatory test of thyroid function [letter] Roddis MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 2; 1(8423):277-8

EIA test for leptospirosis [letter] Adler B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Nov 10;141(10):685-6

Immunoelectronmicroscopy: immunogold and immunoperoxidase compared using a new post-embedding system. Newman GR, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1984 Jul; 41(3):238-45

Variables affecting the enzyme-linked antiglobulin test when detecting and quantitating IgG red cell antibodies. Postoway N, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1985 Jan;42(1):11-9

Enzyme-linked antiglobulin test: variables affecting the test when measuring levels of red cell antigens. Wilson L, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1985 Jan;42(1):20-5

Quantitative determination of human IgG antibodies to the peptide subunit determinant of peptidoglycan by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Franken N, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 May;22(5):573-9

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) in the paracoccidioidomycosis. Comparison with counterimmunoelectrophoresis and erythro-immunoassay. de Camargo ZP, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Oct 30; 88(1):31-7

Use of aspergillus fumigatus culture filtrate fractions in ELISA for the serological diagnosis of allergic aspergillosis. Khan ZU, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Jul; 27(7):327-39

Postcoital detection of a male-specific semen protein. Application to the investigation of rape. Graves HC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 7;312(6):338-43

Double ligand ELISA technique for the estimation of antibodies to brain tissue antigens in patients with neurological disorders. Bologa L, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Apr;10(4):469-81

A sensitive method for detection of blood group H substance in human saliva and semen using enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Katsumata Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;39(1):15-8

Reaction patterns of five strains of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Hattori M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 46(6):823-30

Development of practical ELISA for detection of antibodies to bovine leukemia virus: a comparison of its sensitivity with that of virus neutralization and agar gel immunodiffusion tests. Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;47(2):193-200

Enzyme immunoassay for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis from the cervix. Amortegui AJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr;65(4):523-6

Evaluation of amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein using an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Bogart MH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;66(3):341-5

Immunoperoxidase techniques with a combined use of PAP and ABC procedures: application to immunohistochemical studies using monoclonal antibodies. Yamashita S, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1984 Dec;61(5):387-97

Immunoperoxidase staining in the diagnosis of malignant tumors of the head and neck. Goodwin WJ Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Apr;93(2):259-62

Rapid diagnosis of a case of infant botulism by enzyme immunoassay. Dezfulian M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jul-Aug;4(4):399-401

Preliminary report: immunoperoxidase-linked human placental lactogen as a histopathologic index of perinatal morbidity and mortality. Altshuler G, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1983 Oct-Dec;1(4):469-74

Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay of pepsinogen I. Biemond I, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;173:55-65

Identification of interleukin-2 producer and responder T lymphocyte subpopulations by immunoperoxidase staining. Gillis S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;182:375-86

Enzyme-immunoassay of thromboxane B2 at the picogram level. Sawada M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Jun; 29(6):1039-48

Detection of antibodies against infectious bursal disease virus: a comparison of three serological methods. Nicholas RA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Mar;38(2):189-92

Monoclonal mouse anti-HBs and ELISA [letter] Conradie JD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jan 19;67(3):80

Magnetic enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (MELISA) for determination of specific IgG in paracoccidioidomycosis. de Camargo ZP, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1984;22(4):291-9

Specificity of antigens from pathogenic Aspergillus species. I. Studies with ELISA and immunofluorescence. De Magaldi SW, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1984;22(5):381-94

Quantitative determination of acetylcholinesterase by enzyme antigen immunoassay: methodological aspects and clinical use. Hangaard J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Dec; 44(8):717-24

Quantification of the C3d split products of human complement by a sensitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Mollnes TE. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Jun;21(6):607-13

Diagnosis of whooping cough--a comparison of culture, immunofluorescence and serology with ELISA. Håkansson S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(3):281-4

Quantitation of antibodies to ENA with an ELISA on polystyrene plates precoated with mBSA. Kávai M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1985;56:72-4

Quantitation of anti-ENA antibodies by a modified ELISA in patients with SLE and MCTD. Seres T, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1985;56:75-7

Determination of antibody to Mycoplasma pneumoniae by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay I. Factors in the assay. Miyaji T. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1984 Oct; 31(1-4):1-12

Silver-intensified gold and peroxidase as dual ultrastructural immunolabels for pre- and postsynaptic neurotransmitters. van den Pol AN. **Science** 1985 Apr 19;228(4697):332-5

Development and performance characteristics of a competitive enzyme immunoassay for fibrinopeptide A. Amiral J, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1984 Oct; 10(4):228-42

Prevalence of serum antibodies to herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2: application of an ELISA technique to 100 cases of anogenital herpes. Devillechabrolle A, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Jan-Mar;12(1):40-3

Detection of Malaysian schistosomiasis in Orang Asli of Peninsular Malaysia using serodiagnostic tests. Anuar H, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Dec; 15(4):479

Application of peroxidase-antiperoxidase (PAP) staining for detection and localization of dengue-2 antigen. I. In an endogenous peroxidase containing cell systems. Churdboonchart V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Dec; 15(4):547-53

A new method for the estimation of protein C by ELISA. Boyer C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Dec 15;36(6):579-89

Enzyme immunoassay of human protein C by using monoclonal antibodies. Suzuki K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jun 15;38(6):611-21

Detection of antibodies to cell surface antigens by a simplified cellular ELISA (CELISA). Effros RB, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Apr;25(4):204-11

Microplate enzyme immuno-assay for detection of platelet antibodies. Taaning E. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Jan;25(1):19-27

Localization of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in rat cerebral cortex. A comparative study using immunocytochemical and tetrazolium methods. Martínez-Murillo R, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1982; 73(1-2):31-4

A low cost micro-ELISA test for hepatitis-B surface antigen. Gandhi BM, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul-Sep; 5(3):142-8

Comparison of monoclonal antibody-based competitive and indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for the diagnosis of swine trichinosis. Gamble HR, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jul;6(3-4):379-89

A competitive enzyme immunoassay for the detection of bovine antibodies to Brucella abortus using monoclonal antibodies. Rylatt DB, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Feb;8(3):261-71

Detection of circulating immune complexes by a Clq/protein A-ELISA during the preneoplastic stages of feline leukemia virus infection. Tuomari DL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Oct;7(3-4):227-38

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of antibodies to bovine viral diarrhea virus in bovine sera. Chu HJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1985 Jun;10(4):325-33

A single dilution enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the quantitative detection of antibodies to bovine herpesvirus type 1. Collins JK, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1985 Jan;10(2):133-47

A rapid enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of foot-and-mouth disease virus in epithelial tissues. Hamblin C, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Sep; 9(5):435-43

Applications of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in veterinary medicine: a bibliography. Charan S, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1984 Nov;8(4):255-67

Immunodiagnostic tests for Lyme disease. Wilkinson HW. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;57(4):567-72

Direct two-side binding enzyme immunoassay for human alpha-1-fetoprotein. Part 2: Investigation of criteria determining the quality of the assay parameters. Porstmann T, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1985;26(4):196-206

Gm typing by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Kishda T, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984;93(1):23-7

A new method in criminology: use of ELISA to detect AFP on different materials with monoclonal anti-alpha-fetoprotein. Kurucz E, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984; 93(2):117-21

[Preliminary application of ELISA of liver sections of infected mice in the diagnosis of schistosomiasis japonica] Zhou WL. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1984;2(3):182-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Diffusion in gel-enzyme linked immunosorbent assay in the diagnosis of clonorchiasis sinensis] Zeng MG. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 May; 18(3):165-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[New findings on methods of laboratory diagnosis of thyroid diseases. II. Determination of thyroid hormones, their metabolites and other substances of thyroid origin] Bednář J. **Cesk Farm** 1985 Feb;34(1):29-33 (Cze)

[Sevatest-ELISA hCG Micro. I. Immunoenzymatic kit for the detection and quantitative determination of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG). Confirmation of the reliability of the test for the routine detection of pregnancy] Podroužek P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Sep;49(8):548-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Serodiagnosis of rubella: comparison of ELISA and hemagglutination inhibition] Talon J. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984;42(4):307-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immunoperoxidase study of normal and pathologic lymphoid tissue. Value of monoclonal antibodies] Delsol G, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1984 Jun-Aug;4(3):165-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of the ELISA IgG and IgM test in the diagnosis and post-therapeutic monitoring of kala-azar] Ben Said M, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1985;65(1):31-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immunoperoxidase labelling of blood vessels by 3 lectins: Ulex europaeus I, Lotus tetragonolobus, Dolichos biflorus] Roussel F. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985;179(1):59-69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Current aspects of the ELISA technic applied to the serological diagnosis of helminthiasis] Goussard B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Dec;32(10):1043-9 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[ELISA on cells. Review of current technics] Urlacher A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Feb;33(2):133-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The immunoenzyme technic in the monitoring of plasmapheresis during feto-maternal immunization] Petitclerc C, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Mar;114(3):231-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The GOX-anti-GOX(PAP) technic, a new method for the demonstration of adjacent antigens in the same section] Fritz P, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1985;31:225-8 (Ger)

[Possibilities and limits of immunochemical methods (radio- and enzyme immunoassay) in testing foot-and-mouth disease vaccine] Schilow WF, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Sep;38(5):697-703 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunohistology using protein A peroxidase and Helix pomatia lectin] Steigleder GK, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(9):564-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[ELISA detection of protamine antibodies] Junker M, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1985 Apr;13(2):80-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A solid-phase ELISA with specificity for rheumatoid factors of classes IgA, IgG and IgM] Lemm G, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Oct;12(5):239-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Protein-A plaque test and ELISA: comparison of the two methods for the analysis of B-cell function] Lüdemann J, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1985 Jul;13(4):139-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fibrinogen as a source of interference in heterogeneous enzyme immunoassays] Allner R. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Apr;23(4):231-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the detection of antibodies to influenza virus antigen using enzyme immunoassay and counterimmunoelectrophoresis] Pohl WD, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984;163(2):187-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Absorption-elution method for the purification and concentration of influenza virus antigen for ELISA] Rosmus K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Nov;30(11):654-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative evaluation of influenza antibody titers in enzyme immunoassays and other serologic reactions following preventive vaccination and in influenza patients] Schmidt J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Aug;30(8):436-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Direct detection of influenza virus A in animal study material with the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA)] Thess G, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1985; 26(1):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultramicro-ELISA for the detection of anti-dsDNA antibodies using the chamber analytic technic] Wollina U. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984;25(7):378-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunoenzyme determination of ABO and secretor status in paraffin-embedded autopsy material] Pedal I, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984;93(4):289-300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of antibodies against adeno-associated viruses in the hen using ELISA] Schwarzmaier J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Dec;31(10):770-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chemiluminescence immunoenzyme technic for detection of small numbers of bacteria demonstrated by the example with Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Zschöck M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Mar;32(3):157-68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison between immunoperoxidase methods and the erythrocyte adherence test in the evaluation of iso-antigens of blood groups in the normal, hyperplastic and neoplastic urothelium] Zanella L, et al. **Pathologica** 1984 May-Jun; 76(1043):347-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparison of diagnostic methods in rotavirus infection: immunofluorescence, ELISA and the latex agglutination test] Arista S, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1984 Sep; 20(3):258-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Correlations between RIA and ELISA methods in the determination of total IgE] Mattei R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1984 Mar;20(1):99-104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Application of a purified allergen from Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus for ELISA--detection of specific IgE and IgG antibodies] Abe T, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 May;34(5):284-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of serum IgG antibodies to Aspergillus fumigatus antigen using mouse monoclonal antibody to human IgG] Kobayashi M. **Arerugi** 1985 Mar;34(3):162-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Enzyme immunoassay using polystyrene beads in the diagnosis of Japanese cedar pollinosis] Matsui S, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Jan;34(1):6-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[IgG4-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using an anti-human IgG4 monoclonal antibody] Nakagawa T, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 May;34(5):277-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Detection of serum IgG, IgG4 antibodies to mites (Dermatophagoides farinae) in patients with bronchial asthma and in healthy children through the use of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay] Tazawa M, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Jun;34(6):379-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effect of ampicillin on the measurement of circulating immune complex by C1q solid-phase enzyme immunoassay] Tokuyama K, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Jul;

33(7):418-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical studies on serum CEA levels using a new CEA-EIA (double monoclonal) kit] Ogoshi K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Dec;30(15):1913-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enzymeimmunoassay of human interferon-alpha using monoclonal antibody] Agui A, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 May;60(3):424-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serodiagnosis of Mycoplasma pulmonis infection in mice and rats by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay] Matsubara J, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1985 Jan;34(1):49-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The study of detection method for toxoplasma IgM antibody: the development of IgM enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay] Tsuchihashi K. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;58(8):723-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of enzyme immunoassay for a pancreatic oncofetal antigen (POA)] Hishinuma S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Dec 20;19(10):2217-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isoantigens ABH in bladder tumors as an indicator of malignant potential. III. Detection by PAP method and a classification of staining pattern] Nasu Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;75(5):739-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Identification of human hemoglobin by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) using hemoglobin-coated polystyrene beads--forensic immunological studies on human specificity. Report-XVI] Oshima M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;38(2):170-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Identification of human hemoglobin by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) using hemoglobin-coated polystyrene beads (II). Forensic immunological studies on human specificity, report-XVII] Oshima M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;38(4):403-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunoelectron microscopy in renal diseases] **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Jul;26(7):951-61 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on human serum thyroglobulin levels in various thyroid diseases: application of a newly developed enzyme immunoassay] Hara Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;73(10):1451-60 **(Jpn)**

[Progress in isolation and measurement of steroid hormones: RIA and EIA] Demura H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Nov; 42(11):2536-41 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay and enzyme immunoassay of bile acids] Makino I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jul;42(7):1590-6 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of platelet-associated IgG in patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura using micro enzyme linked immunosorbent assay] Hayashi S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Nov;32(11):1253-7 **(Jpn)**

[The measurement of IgM and IgG antibodies to Treponema pallidum by EIA] Matsunaga K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Sep;32(9):1002-6 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic value of anti-HBc IgM detection by an enzyme-immunoassay method in various liver diseases (type B)] Ogawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jan;33(1):95-8 **(Jpn)**

[A sensitive assay of C-reactive protein in the serum and various body fluids by ELISA] Okamoto H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Jun;32(6):651-60 **(Jpn)**

[Assay of micro-immunoglobulins in the culture supernatants of lymphocytes by ELISA] Tsubo S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Nov;32(11):1247-52 **(Jpn)**

[ELISA of human alpha-fetoprotein. A simple and highly sensitive method with the use of microplates] Tsuzuki K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Jun;32(6):629-36 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of anti-ATLA antibody by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Feb;33(2):178-82 **(Jpn)**

[Sensitive enzyme-immunostaining and densitometric determination on thin-layer chromatography of glycosphingolipids by using affinity-purified antiglycosphingolipid antibodies] Higashi H, et al. **Seikagaku** 1985 Feb;57(2):133-5 **(Jpn)**

[Enzymoimmunologic method of determining biologically active substances and its use] Szewczuk A. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1984 Sep-Dec;38(5-6):667-79 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preparation of specific immunoenzyme conjugates against human immunoglobulins A, G, M] Kurmanova LV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(7):402-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development and use of an immunoenzyme method for detecting interferon] Kiktenko AV. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Mar-Apr;30(2):242-4 **(Rus)**

[Rapid immunoenzyme analysis] Andreeva ZM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Apr;(4):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Obtaining antisera to Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Proteus antigens for performing immunoenzyme analyses in clinical practice] Bulava GV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jan;(1):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of a method of obtaining peroxidase conjugates with anti-immunoglobulin for immunoenzyme analysis] Iankina NF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jan;(1):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Solid-phase radioimmune and immunoenzyme methods for rapid quantitative analysis in microbiology] Manolov AD. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Apr;(4):100-7 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Method for the statistical processing of the results of an immunoenzyme analysis] Rubtsov IV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jun;(6):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of using the ELISA method in studying tick-borne encephalitis and rabies] Subbotina LS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jan;(1):73-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of IgG and IgM Toxoplasma antibodies using the Czechoslovakian Sevatest ELISA-Toxo-Micro kit] Nemec R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Aug;84(2):145-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The ELISA test in the diagnosis and treatment of toxoplasmosis in pregnant women] Nemec R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Jul;82(1):818-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Use of the ELISA method in the diagnosis of cysticercosis] Téllez Girón E, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1984 Jul; 97(1):8-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immunohistochemistry (I)] Serrano Figueras S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 9;84(9):366-72 **(Spa)**

[Detection of circulating immune complexes by immunoenzyme assay with solid phase Clq] Mezzano S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Jun;112(6):547-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[New monoclonal antibody technic in determination of CKMB in serum from patients with acute heart symptoms] Ronquist G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 May 1;82(18):1672-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[A comparative study to detect the HBsAg by the ELISA, RIA and PHA technics in patients with viral hepatitis] Mutlu G, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1984 Oct;18(4):190-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Adaptation of EMIT drug assays to a random-access automated clinical analyzer. Boyd JC, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1985 Jan-Feb;15(1):39-44

Commercial polyclonal and monoclonal histostaining PAP kits. Immunoperoxidase reagents and performance characteristics in comparison with self-prepared immunoreagents. Kuhlmann WD, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(5):411-9

Comparison of the Beckman Auto ICS and the Syva Autolab 6000 for determination of gentamicin levels in serum. Glew RH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jan;21(1):8-11

A computer program for the evaluation of ELISA data obtained using an automated microtiter plate absorbance reader. Caulfield MJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Nov 30;74(2):205-15

Simultaneous screening for two different antibodies in ELISA by combining two solid phases: microtiter plate and Falcon assay screening test system lid. Ianconescu M. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Feb 11;76(2):307-16

Clinical evaluation of the Abbott TDx fluorescence polarization immunoassay analyzer. Oeltgen PR, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1984;6(3):360-7

[Sevatest ELISA AFP Micro I--an immunoenzyme kit for the detection and quantitative determination of human alpha-1-fetoprotein] Podroužek P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Dec;49(10):729-30 **(Cze)**

STANDARDS

Comparative evaluation of enzyme immunoassay and culture for the laboratory diagnosis of gonorrhea. Granato PA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 May;83(5):613-8

Standardization of various applications of methacrylate embedding and silver methenamine for light and electron microscopy immunocytochemistry. Rodriguez EM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(3):253-63

The admissibility of positive EMIT results as scientific evidence: counting facts, not heads. Divoll MK, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Apr;5(2):114-6

VETERINARY

Evaluation of an enzyme linked-immunosorbent assay for the diagnosis of Brucella ovis infection in rams. Lee K, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Mar;62(3):91-3

IMMUNOFLUORESCENCE TECHNIC see **FLUORESCENT ANTIBODY TECHNIC**

IMMUNOGENETICS

Expression and variability in multigenic families. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1985 Jan-Feb;136C(1):5-168

Antibody engineering, a strategy for the development of monoclonal antibodies. Schönherr OT, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984;50(5-6):597-623 (63 ref.)

Acquired paternal influence in mice. Altered serum antibody response in the progeny population of immunized CBA/H males. Steele EJ. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Jun;62 (Pt 3):253-68

A contribution to the question of genetic transmission of immunological tolerance. Hašek M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(2-3):139-41

Transplantation. Immunogenetics. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Feb; 17(1 Pt 1):679-797

IMMUNOGLOBULIN ALLOTYPES

Genetic studies in multiple myeloma. II. Immunoglobulin allotype associations. Leech SH, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Apr 1;55(7):1473-6

Antibody-mediated allotype suppression in adult mice: the role of antigen, effector isotype and regulatory T cells. Curling EM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Oct;14(10):865-70

Nonorgan-specific autoantibodies and immunoglobulin allotypes in relatives of patients with monoclonal gammopathy. Youinou P, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985; 35(4):227-31

Coexpression of multiple immunoglobulin isotypes on human B-lymphocytes. Hsu CC. **Immunol Commun** 1984; 13(5):403-18

Association between leprosy and immunoglobulin allotypes: Gm-A2m and Km frequencies in Vietnamese. de Lange G, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1984 Jun-Aug;11(3-4):173-80

IgG heavy chain (Gm) allotypes in rheumatoid arthritis and in healthy individuals seropositive for IgM-rheumatoid factor. Gran JT, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(2):144-8

ANALYSIS

IgG subclasses and Gm allotypes of anti-D antibodies during pregnancy: correlation with the gravity of the fetal disease. Parinaud J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr 15; 151(8):1111-5

Gm and Km allotypes in rheumatoid arthritis. Sanders PA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Aug;44(8):529-32

Prospective study of early rheumatoid arthritis. II. Association of rheumatoid factor isotypes with fluctuations in disease activity. Withrington RH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Oct;43(5):679-85

Anticentromere antibody and immunoglobulin allotypes in scleroderma. Chen ZY, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Mar; 121(3):339-44

Imbalance in recruitment of IgG (Gm) allotype-producing B-cell subsets from blood to brain in multiple sclerosis. Goust JM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 15;88(2):551-7

Distribution of immunoglobulin isotypes in the nonspecific B-cell response induced by infection with Plasmodium chabaudi adami and Plasmodium yoelii. Langhorne J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jan;90(1):251-7

The percentages of six immunoglobulin isotypes in human antibodies to tetanus toxoid: standardization of isotype-specific second antibodies in solid-phase assay. Seppälä IJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Sep;14(9):868-75

Quantitation of immunoglobulin isotypes in chronic lymphocytic leukaemic cells compared with normal adult and neonatal lymphocytes. Johnstone AP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(4):313-7

Isotypic analysis of antibody response to a food antigen in inflammatory bowel disease. Paganelli R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;78(1):81-5

Therapeutic potential of rat monoclonal antibodies: isotype specificity of antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity with human lymphocytes. Hale G, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3056-61

Isoelectric focusing of human antibody to the Haemophilus influenzae b capsular polysaccharide: restricted and identical spectrotypes in adults. Insel RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2810-6

Allotypic and isotypic specificities of rabbit IgM: localization to the Fab mu or Fc mu fragments. Gilman-Sachs A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jan;22(1):57-65

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isotope-specific T cell factors for the IgE response. Ishizaka K. **CRC Crit Rev Immunol** 1985;5(3):229-62 (100 ref.)

Serum immunoglobulin elevations in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS): IgG, IgA, IgM, and IgD. Chess Q, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1984;2(3):148-53

Cosuppression of latent and nominal allotypes in individual rabbit lymphocytes. Wolf B, et al. **Immunology** 1985 May; 55(1):65-74

Isotype-specific immunoregulation. IgA-binding factors produced by Fc alpha receptor-positive T cell hybridomas regulate IgA responses. Kiyono H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Apr 1;161(4):731-47

In vitro regulation of IgA subclass synthesis. II. The source of IgA2 plasma cells. Conley ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2312-6

Synthetic Fc peptide-mediated regulation of the immune response. II. Analysis of secreted immunoglobulin classes, accessory cell contribution, and lymphocyte proliferation in p23-stimulated spleen cell cultures. Hobbs MV, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):2847-52

Isotype profiles of anti-influenza antibodies in mice bearing the xid defect. Reale MA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb; 53(2):425-9

Immunocompetence of chimeric rabbits. I. Participation of donor-derived B lymphocytes in immunoglobulin, but not in antibody, synthesis. Adler LT, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Oct;38(4):382-6

CLASSIFICATION

Human malignant T cells capable of inducing an immunoglobulin class switch. Mayer L, et al.

J Exp Med 1985 Jan 1;161(1):134–44

Gm(11) grouping of dried bloodstains. Tahir MA. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Oct;29(4):1178–82

Distribution of Ig classes and IgG subclasses among human B cells activated by Nocardia opaca-delipidated cell mitogen or by pokeweed mitogen. Bich-Thuy LT, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Jun;21(6):531–8

GENETICS

Association of Gm allotypes with the occurrence of ankylosing spondylitis in HLA-B27-positive anterior uveitis. Kijlstra A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec 15;98(6):732–5

GM allotypes in Native Americans: evidence for three distinct migrations across the Bering land bridge. Williams RC, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Jan;66(1):1–19

Characterization of the b99 allotype of rabbit immunoglobulin kappa 1 light chain. Benammar A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Sep–Oct;135D(2):135–44

Gm allotypes in white patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Schur PH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jul;28(7):828–30

Studies on human low serum IgD phenotype and Gm markers. Litwin SD, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Feb;27(2):134–9

IgG heavy chain (Gm) allotypes in ankylosing spondylitis. Gran JT, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Mar;4(1):73–5

Interaction of HLA and immunoglobulin antigens in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes. Field LL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Nov;27(5):504–8

Genetic markers of immunoglobulins in the two orangutan subspecies and their hybrids. Dugoujon JM, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1984;42(3–4):188–93

Increased frequency of IgG heavy chain marker Glm(2) and of HLA-B8 in Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome with and without associated lung carcinoma. Willcox N, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Sep;14(1):29–36

Detection of immunoglobulin heavy chain IgG3 polymorphism in wild mice with xenogeneic monoclonal antibodies. Huang CM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(5):565–75

Induction of immunoglobulin isotype switching in cultured I.29 B lymphoma cells. Characterization of the accompanying rearrangements of heavy chain genes. Stavnezer J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Mar 1;161(3):577–601

Interactive effect of genes associated with immunoglobulin allotypes and HLA specificities on susceptibility to Haemophilus influenzae disease. Granoff DM, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1984 Jun–Aug;11(3–4):181–8

Germline VH genes in an a3 rabbit not typical of any one VHa allotype. Bernstein KE, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3480–8

HLA-DR-dependent variation of intrathecal IgG1 (Gm) allotype synthesis in multiple sclerosis. Salier JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1551–4

Studies on the human immunoglobulin allotypes in five populations in the USSR. Matsumoto H, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;29(2):105–11

The structural and genetic basis for expression of normal and latent VHa allotypes of the rabbit. Mage RG, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Nov;21(11):1067–81 (83 ref.)

Gm allotypes in Finnish myasthenia gravis patients. Smith CI, et al. **Neurology** 1984 Dec;34(12):1604–5

Immunoglobulin allotypes in families with pauciarticular-onset juvenile chronic arthritis. Hall PJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Apr;25(4):212–5

[Gm and Km allotype determination in fresh and putrefied dilute stomach extracts] Henke J, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984;93(3):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

DR, C4, and Bf allotypes in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Arnaiz-Villena A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Nov;27(11):1281–5

Bloodstain allotyping: an ELISA method for G1m(3). Fletcher SM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:381–4

Enhancement of IgG anti-carrier responses by IgG2 anti-hapten antibodies in mice. Coulie PG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Aug;15(8):793–8

Autoantibodies to anti-DNA with anti-allotypic and anti-idiotypic specificities in (NZB X NZW)F1 mice. Eilat D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Apr;15(4):375–81

Induced latent allotypes within rabbit anti-cross-reactive idiotype reagents. Direct immunoelectron microscopic evidence. Roux KH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Oct;14(10):910–5

Isotypes of antibodies induced by plain dextran or a dextran-protein conjugate. Seppälä I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Aug;15(8):827–33

Rat kappa chain allotypes. IV. Monoclonal antibodies to distinct RI-1b specificities. Gutman GA. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(2):133–8

Monoclonal antibodies specific for rat IgG1, IgG2a, and IgG2b subclasses, and kappa chain monotypic and allotypic determinants: reagents for use with rat monoclonal antibodies. Springer TA, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(3):257–73

Quantitative and spectrotypic analysis of paternal IgG2a expression in normal and allotype-suppressed mice. Appleby P, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Mar;54(3):429–37

Correlation between G2m(n) immunoglobulin allotype and human antibody response and susceptibility to polysaccharide encapsulated bacteria. Ambrosino DM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jun;75(6):1935–42

Response to immunization with Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide-pertussis vaccine and risk of Haemophilus meningitis in children with the Km(1) immunoglobulin allotype. Granoff DM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Nov;74(5):1708–14

The nature of antiidiotype molecules induced by antiallotype. Presence of both latent allotype and allotypic internal images. Metzger DW. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jul 1;162(1):35–44

A reevaluation of rabbit anti-allotype antibody for the presence of cross-reactive idiotypes. II. Expression of rabbit a1-like images on goat antibody after immunization with anti-a1 antibody. Roux KH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1967–74

A reevaluation of rabbit anti-allotype antibody for the presence of cross-reactive idiotypes. I. A species-specific idiotype on rabbit anti-a1 antibody is recognized by guinea pig anti-IdX antibody. Roux KH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1961–6

Isotype specificity and heterogeneity of Fc gamma-receptors on guinea pig splenic B and T lymphocytes. Yamashita T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(10):1137–48

Relation of age, race, and allotype to immunoglobulin subclass concentrations. Shackelford PG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Aug;19(8):846–9

IgG heavy-chain (Gm) allotypes and HLA-antigens in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in Korea. Okimoto K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141 Suppl:283–7

Monoclonal antibodies to an immunoglobulin allotype marker G1m(f). Bird P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;47(5):366–72

A comparison between Fc receptors for IgG1 and IgG3 on human monocytes and lymphocytes using anti-Rh antibodies. Zupańska B, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;49(1):67–76

[Maternal-fetal alloimmunization in the Gm and InV system (inverse type of immunization in pregnancy)] Sušaković N, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1984;12(2):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

METABOLISM

Receptors for immunoglobulin isotypes (FcR) on murine T cells. I. Multiple FcR expression on T lymphocytes and hybridoma T cell clones. Daëron M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jul;15(7):662–7

Receptors for immunoglobulin isotypes (FcR) on murine T cells. II. Multiple FcR induction on hybridoma T cell clones. Daëron M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jul;15(7):668–74

IgA isotype-restricted idiotypes associated with T15 Id+ PC antibodies. Nishinarita S, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2544–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Antigen- and isotype-specific regulation of IgE responses by Lyt 1+,2,3- and Lyt 1-,2,3+ T suppressor cells. HayGlass KT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Mar;91(1):132–42

Importance of immunoglobulin isotype in human antibody-dependent, cell-mediated cytotoxicity directed by murine monoclonal antibodies. Kipps TJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jan 1;161(1):1–17

Fc gamma receptors on rat eosinophils: isotype-dependent cell activation. Khalife J, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2780–4

In vivo isotype regulation of humoral responses to dextran B1355 in BALB/c mice. Double-class IgG3/IgM producers as a function of age. Rivier DA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Feb;21(2):173–81

IMMUNOGLOBULIN CONSTANT REGION see under **IMMUNOGLOBULINS**

IMMUNOGLOBULIN FRAGMENTS

The functional differentiation of the Fc region of immunoglobulin G. Dorrington KJ. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1985 Mar–Apr;136C(2):260–3 (12 ref.)

Fragmentation and reduction of bovine secretory component. Preparation of a biologically active fragment and some evidence for a multiple-domain structure. Beale D, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 15;226(3):661–7

Interaction of the fluorescence-labeled secretory component with human polymeric immunoglobulins. Goto Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18;23(26):6736–44

Use of human IgM derived fragments to study structures responsible for protein A-reactivity. Vidal MA, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1984;13(5):419–31

Complexes prepared from protein A and human serum, IgG, or Fc gamma fragments: characterization by immunochemical analysis of ultracentrifugation fractions and studies on their interconversion. Langone JJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 Jan;65(2):159–70

Some theoretical considerations regarding the effects of steric hindrance and intrinsic global coupling on the flexibility of Fc-anchored immunoglobulins. Hanson DC. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Mar;22(3):245–50

[Effect of dehydration on interdomain interactions in immunoglobulin G and its fragments] Troitskiĭ GV, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Jul–Aug;29(4):578–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Synthesis of immunopoietins––new biologically active low molecular weight fragments of immunoglobulins G, M, E and A] Chipens GI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Apr;11(4):437–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Synthesis of igercine––the C-terminal nonapeptide from human immunoglobulin E] Chipens GI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 May;11(5):590–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Effect of age, malnutrition and renutrition on free secretory component and IgA in secretions. Watson RR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Aug;42(2):281–8

Distribution of secretory component and immunoglobulins in the developing lung. Takemura T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jan;131(1):125–30

Immunoglobulin G1 Fc in colostral whey. Nielsen K, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Oct;48(4):410–3

Secretory component in breast cancer. Analysis of the levels in primary and metastatic disease. Stern JE, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985;19(3):226–30

The concentrations of IgA and free secretory piece in the nasal secretions of patients with recurrent respiratory infections. Stanley PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jan;59(1):197–202

Saturable, high-avidity monocyte receptors for monomeric IgG and Fc fragments increase in SLE and lyme disease. Hardin JA, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Oct–Dec;1(4):327–32

The ocular secretory immune system of the rat. Gudmundsson OG, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Feb;40(2):231–8

The clinical relevance of classes of immunoglobulins on spermatozoa from infertile and vasovasostomized males. Parslow JM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Apr;43(4):621–7

Culture of sinusoidal endothelial cells [letter] Kirn A. **Hepatology** 1985 Jan–Feb;5(1):168–9

Immunohistochemical demonstration of IgA and secretory component in relation to epithelial cell differentiation in normal colorectal mucosa and metaplastic polyp: a semiquantitative study. Jass JR, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Mar;17(3):373–80

Secretory component, alpha 1-antitrypsin and lysozyme in IgA deficient children. An immunohistochemical evaluation of intestinal mucosa. Dura WT, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Sep;8(5):747–57

Biogenesis of the polymeric IgA receptor in rat hepatocytes. II. Localization of its intracellular forms by cell fractionation studies. Sztul ES, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;100(4):1255–61

Biogenesis of the polymeric IgA receptor in rat hepatocytes. I. Kinetic studies of its intracellular forms. Sztul ES, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;100(4):1248–54

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma: immunohistochemical study for keratin, secretory component and leukocyte common antigen. Nomori H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1985 Mar;15(1):95–105

Preparation and biologic characterization of fragments containing dimeric and monomeric C gamma 2 domain of rabbit IgG. Utsumi S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jul;22(7):6[illegible]1–9

[Detection of secretory immunoglobulin A (S-IgA) and secretory component (SC) in cystic fluids from ovarian tumors and ovarian cysts] Briese V, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1985;55(3):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analysis of immunoglobulins and secretory components in the saliva of children, before and after adenotonsillectomy] Di Stefano A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 May 15;37(9):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinico-immunological evaluation of T cells bearing IgG Fc receptors in brain tumor patients] Kawamoto K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Aug;12(8):1606–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study on the local immune system of the human pancreas and liver––ultrastructural localization of IgA and secretory component] Aoyama H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;86(2):187–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunohistochemical localization of keratin and secretory component in carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Toki T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;37(3):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Segmental motility of the COOH-terminal fragment of immunoglobulin G heavy peptide chains in a solution] Nezlin RS, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 Jan–Feb;30(1):161–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation of occupational diseases of the upper respiratory tract to changes in local immunity indices] Pankova VB, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 May–Jun;(3):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ontogenic changes in secretory component expression by villous and crypt cells of rat small intestine. Buts JP, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jan;54(1):181–7

Regulation of secretory component by glucocorticoids in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Wira CR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1744–8

The secretory immune system in the uterus of the pregnant rat: production of secretory component by uterine tissues. Stern JE, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 Jan;7(1):77–87

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

High electroendosmotic agarose electrophoresis and nitrocellulose immobilisation for the detection of oligoclonal bands in unconcentrated cerebrospinal fluid.

Keir G, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Jul;22 (Pt 4):381-6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of igercine—the C-terminal nonapeptide from human immunoglobulin E] Chipens GI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 May;11(5):590-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

A transgenic immunoglobulin mu gene prevents rearrangement of endogenous genes. Weaver D, et al. **Cell** 1985 Aug;42(1):117-27

Active T-cell receptor genes have intron deoxyribonuclease hypersensitive sites. Bier E, et al. **Science** 1985 Aug 9; 229(4713):528-34 (54 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

A general theory for the precipitin reaction—based on Fc-mediated precipitation. Møller NP, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [C] 1984 Oct; 92(5):237-46

Charge-related deposition of immune complexes in the glomerular basement membrane is independent of Fc effector function. Caulin-Glaser T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 May;119(2):288-93

Potentiation of the rat delayed-type hypersensitivity reaction by the Fc portion of human IgG1. Ernst DN, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Dec;89(2):445-57

Significance of different J chain profiles in human tissues: generation of IgA and IgM with binding site for secretory component is related to the J chain expressing capacity of the total local immunocyte population, including IgG and IgD producing cells, and depends on the clinical state of the tissue. Brandtzaeg P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Dec;58(3):709-18

Binding of Coprococcus comes to the Fc portion of IgG. A possible role in the pathogenesis of Crohn's disease? Van de Merwe JP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Aug;15(8):860-3

Secretory component: the polymeric immunoglobulin receptor. What's in it for the gastroenterologist and hepatologist? Ahnen DJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Sep; 89(3):667-82 (163 ref.)

Degradative intracellular transport of antisecretory component in cultured hepatocytes. An alternate pathway for the immunoglobulin A receptor. Kim E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jun;88(6):1791-8

Bifunctional lymphocyte regulation by human Fc gamma fragments and a synthetic peptide, p23, derived from the Fc region. Hobbs MV, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(4):201-6

The IgE antibody system is coordinately regulated by FcR epsilon-positive lymphoid cells and IgE-selective soluble factors. Katz DH. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985; 77(1-2):21-5

Regulatory role of a peptide from the second constant domain of immunoglobulin G—II. In vitro effect on granuloma formation around S. mansoni eggs. Himmi EH, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(2):231-7

Antibodies recognizing different domains of the polymeric immunoglobulin receptor. Solari R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):1141-5

Site of binding of IgG2b and IgG2a by mouse macrophage Fc receptors by using cyanogen bromide fragments. Diamond B, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1080-3

IgG-mediated viral clearance in experimental infection with herpes simplex virus type 1: role for neutralization and Fc-dependent functions but not C' cytolysis and C5 chemotaxis. McKendall RR. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Mar; 151(3):464-70

Role of complement and the Fc portion of immunoglobulin G in immunity to Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus infection with glycoprotein-specific monoclonal antibodies. Mathews JH, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Sep; 55(3):594-600

Allotypic and isotypic specificities of rabbit IgM: localization to the Fab mu or Fc mu fragments. Gilman-Sachs A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jan;22(1):57-65

Activation of complement pathways by univalent antibody derivatives with intact Fc zones. Watts HF, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jul;22(7):803-10

Role of J chain and secretory component in receptor-mediated glandular and hepatic transport of immunoglobulins in man. Brandtzaeg P. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Aug;22(2):111-46 (232 ref.)

[Fc mu R on neutrophils] Belotskii SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Feb;99(2):174-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Streptococcal immunoglobulin Fc reception and its participation in poststreptococcal complications] Burova LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Oct; (10):12-20 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of complexes containing protein A and IgG or Fc gamma fragments by high-performance liquid chromatography. Das C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Feb 15; 145(1):27-36

Fc intermediate (Fci), a papain-generated fragment of human IgG, intermediate in charge, molecular weight and cleavage between the Fc and Fc' fragments of IgG. Nardella FA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jun;22(6):705-13

Isolation of Fab and Fc fragments from a plasmin-treated human immunoglobulin by high-speed gel filtration on TSK G3000SW and G3000SWG. Watabe S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;48(1):1-7

[Native membrane immunoglobulins and immunoglobulins bound to B lymphocyte membranes] Jarczok K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Apr;71(4):257-62 **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Hepatic uptake and disposition of human polymeric IgA1 in perfused rat liver: evidence for incomplete biliary excretion and intrahepatic degradation. Finck MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 1):G450-5

Binding and processing of immunostimulatory Fc gamma 1 fragments by the murine macrophage cell line P388D1. Hobbs MV, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jan;90(1):74-84

Receptor-mediated endocytosis of polymeric IgA and galactosylated serum albumin in rat liver. Evidence for intracellular ligand sorting and identification of distinct endosomal compartments. Limet JN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Feb 1;146(3):539-48

Demonstration of secretory component, IgA, and IgM by the peroxidase-antiperoxidase technique in inverted papillomas of the nasal cavities. Krisch I, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Oct;15(10):914-20

Estradiol regulation of secretory component in the uterus of the rat: evidence for involvement of RNA synthesis. Wira CR, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2624-8

Differential effects of experimental hyperlipidemia on various types of rabbit peripheral blood lymphocyte receptors. Skopińska-Różewska E, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Feb; 29(2):111-6

In vivo proteolytic activity of the mammary gland. Contribution to the origin of secretory component, beta 2-microglobulin and bovine-associated mucoprotein (BAMP) in cows milk. Pringnitz DJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jun;9(2):143-60

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulatory role of a tripeptide (TKP) from the second constant domain of immunoglobulin g—I. Inhibition of rat and human macrophage activities. Auriault C, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(1):73-9

A lectinlike receptor on murine macrophage cell line cells, Mm1: involvement of sialic acid-binding sites in opsonin-independent phagocytosis for xenogeneic red cells. Kyoizumi S, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1985 Mar;37(3):289-304

PHYSIOLOGY

Use of synthetic peptides with immunoglobulin-heavy-chain sequences in the delineation of Fc effector function. Stanworth DR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Oct;12(5):747-54

Synthetic Fc peptide-mediated regulation of the immune response. II. Analysis of secreted immunoglobulin classes, accessory cell contribution, and lymphocyte proliferation in p23-stimulated spleen cell cultures. Hobbs MV, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):2847-52

Lymphocyte activation by the Fc region of immunoglobulin. I. Role of prostaglandins in the down regulation of Fc fragment-induced polyclonal antibody production. Morgan EL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2247-53

IMMUNOGLOBULIN IDIOTYPES

Idiotype vaccines. Bona C, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1985 May-Jun;136C(3):299-312

The internal image and the structural idiotypic network (Ab1, Ab2, Ab3) in the GAT system. Fougereau M, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1985 Jan-Feb;136C(1):143-56

Idiotypy of catecholamine-binding proteins. Strosberg AD, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 136C(1):157-68

Complete amino acid sequence of the heavy-chain variable region from an A/J mouse antigen-nonbinding monoclonal antibody bearing the predominant arsonate idiotype. Smith JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 25;23(20):4726-32

Anti-idiotypic antibodies as probes for hormone-receptor interaction. Farid NR, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;62(11):1255-67

V beta gene polymorphism and a major polyclonal T cell receptor idiotype. Sim GK, et al. **Cell** 1985 Aug;42(1):89-92

Structure of primary anti-(4-hydroxy-3-nitrophenyl)acetyl (NP) antibodies in normal and idiotypically suppressed C57BL/6 mice. Cumano A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 May;15(5):512-20

Interaction of heavy and light chains of myeloma immunoglobulin with pooled normal chains: quantitative analysis of association and restoration of idiotype. Ibraghimov AR, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(6):313-9

Anti-substance P anti-idiotypic antibodies. Characterization and biological activities. Couraud JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5;260(16):9461-9

Preferential expression of VK21E light chains on IdX Ia.7 positive monoclonal anti-I-E antibodies. Devaux C, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4024-30

Structural similarities in the kappa light chains of human rheumatoid factor paraproteins and serum immunoglobulins bearing a cross-reactive idiotype. Fong S, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1955-60

Cross-reactive idiotypes and common antigen binding specificities expressed by a series of murine B-cell lymphomas: etiological implications. Pennell CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3799-803

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Neonatal administration of idiotype or antiidiotype primes for protection against Escherichia coli K13 infection in mice. Stein KE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Oct 1;160(4):1001-11

ANALYSIS

Common IgA and IgM rheumatoid factor idiotypes in autoimmune diseases. Gharavi AE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Mar;44(3):155-8

Anti-acetylcholine receptor idiotypes in myasthenia gravis analysed by rabbit anti-sera. Lang B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jun;60(3):637-44

Expression of a highly conserved anti-DNA idiotype in normal and autoimmune mice. Mayus JL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Mar;34(3):366-78

The CH series of murine B cell lymphomas: identification of cross-reactive idiotypes and restricted antigen specificities. Pennell CA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984;113:251-7

T15-specific helper T cells: analysis of idiotype specificity by competitive inhibition analysis. Becker Dunn E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jul;15(7):728-32

A high incidence of cross-reactive idiotypes among murine natural autoantibodies. Lymberi P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jul;15(7):702-7

Homology of the NH2-terminal amino acid sequences of the heavy and light chains of human monoclonal lupus autoantibodies containing the dominant 16/6 idiotype. Atkinson PM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Apr;75(4):1138-43

Cross-reactive idiotypes in immunoglobulin A-deficient sera. Cheung MK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May;75(5):1722-8

Familial systemic lupus erythematosus. Presence of a cross-reactive idiotype in healthy family members. Halpern R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):731-6

Recognition and display of the predominant idiotype among members of the regulatory circuitry controlling the anti-lysozyme immune response. Araneo BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1073-9

Monoclonal antibodies to horse cytochrome c expressing four distinct idiotypes distribute among two sites on the native protein. Carbone FR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct; 135(4):2609-16

The majority of human monoclonal IgM rheumatoid factors express a 'primary structure-dependent' cross-reactive idiotype. Chen PP, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May; 134(5):3281-5

Idiotypic analysis of anti-I-Ak monoclonal antibodies. II. Detection of shared idiotopes on syngeneic BALB/c and allogeneic A.TH-derived anti-I-Ak mAb by BALB/c-derived anti-I-Ak anti-idiotypic mAb. Devaux CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2595-602

Serologic and topographic characterization of idiotopes on murine monoclonal anti-streptococcal group A carbohydrate antibodies. Greenspan NS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1065-72

A public idiotypic determinant is present on spontaneous cationic IgG antibodies to DNA from mice of unrelated lupus-prone strains. Hahn BH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec; 133(6):3015-9

Detection of cross reactive anti-DNA antibody idiotypes on tissue-bound immunoglobulins from skin biopsies of lupus patients. Isenberg D, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):261-4

Idiotypic analysis of polyclonal and monoclonal anti-p-azophenylarsonate antibodies of BALB/c mice expressing the major cross-reactive idiotype of the A/J strain. Leo O, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1734-9

Cross-reactive idiotype family observed in the phthalate-specific B cell repertoire of adult BALB/c mice: diversity of IgM compared with IgG monoclonal anti-phthalate antibodies. Luo SC, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1252-8

The idiotypic characterization of the immune response to a defined epitope of a protein antigen and the specific in vivo suppression of the immune response to this epitope by anti-idiotypic antibodies. Norton FL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3226-32

Specific and shared idiotypes found on hybridoma anti-DNA autoantibodies derived from rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus patients. Rauch J, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2385-92

Noncovalent association of heavy and light chains of human immunoglobulins. IV. The roles of the CH1 and CL domains in idiotypic expression. Rinfret A, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2574-81

Failure of PFC inhibition assays to distinguish idiotypically between clonotypes that are readily distinguishable by RIA analysis. Schepart BS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep; 135(3):1683-9

Heavy and light chains of a mouse monoclonal autoantibody express the same idiotype. Zanetti M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1245-51

Production and detection of monoclonal anti-idiotype antibodies directed against a monoclonal anti-beta-adrenergic ligand antibody. Guillet JG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Nov 16;74(1):163-71

Human monoclonal IgM autoantibodies with restricted antigenic specificity for myelin express unrelated idiotypes. Kahn SN. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Jul;69(3):161-70

Anti-DNA antibody idiotypes in SLE [letter] **Lancet** 1984

Oct 6;2(8406):821-2
Characterization of a dominant anti-Ia idiotype using the IA mutant mouse strain B6.C-H-2bm12. Melino MR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Apr;22(4):417-26
Variable regions of antibodies to synthetic polypeptides—I. Characterization of an idiotope expressed on antibodies and T-cell factors. Pincus SH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Apr; 22(4):455-61
Idiotypic studies on monoclonal rheumatoid factors. Sugai S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul; 47(4):1035-41

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of anti-DNA autoanti-idiotypic antibodies in (NZB X NZW)F1 mice: possible role for specific immune suppression. Jacob L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Nov; 58(2):293-9
Regulation of the expression of a mammalian idiotype in chickens. Olson JC, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1985 Spring; 9(2):335-42
Secretion of idiotypic IgM by the mouse B-cell leukaemia (BCL1) occurs spontaneously in vitro and in vivo. Tutt AL, et al. **Immunology** 1985 May;55(1):59-63
Evidence for a regulatory idiotypic network in the in vivo response to H-2 antigens. Rabinowitz R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Aug 1;162(2):745-55
Tolerance to azobenzenearsonate: idiotype-specific suppression, B cell dominance, and clonal elimination. Collins ET, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):886-91
The generation of major and minor idiotype-bearing families of anti-p-azophenylarsonate antibodies; stochastic utilization of VH gene segments. Near RI, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):2004-9

GENETICS

Molecular basis of an isogeneic anti-idiotypic response. Sablitzky F, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):3005-12
H-2 control of expression of an idiotype shared by normal B cells and a B-cell lymphoma. Bishop GA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(4):355-66
BALB/c antiarsonate idiotypes: gene complementation necessary for expression. Brown AR, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(4):417-32
Influence of paternal immunity on idiotype expression of offspring. Cooper-Willis CA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985; 21(1):1-10
Heavy chain variable region. Multiple gene segments encode anti-4-(hydroxy-3-nitro-phenyl)acetyl idiotypic antibodies. Boersch-Supan ME, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jun 1;161(6):1272-92
Idiotype connectance in the immune system. II. A heavy chain variable region idiotope that dominates the antibody response to the p-azobenzenearsonate group is a minor idiotope in the response to trinitrophenyl group. Hornbeck PV, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jan 1;161(1):53-71
Frequent biclonality and Ig gene alterations among B cell lymphomas that show multiple histologic forms. Siegelman MH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Apr 1;161(4):850-63
The VK gene expressed by BALB/c ABPC48 cross-reactive idiotypes induced by anti-idiotypic immunization is identical to that of BALB/c anti-oxazolone and A/J anti-arsonate antibodies. Legrain P, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3468-73
T15 D region germ line amino acid sequences distinguished by monoclonal anti-idiotope antibody. Nishinarita S, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):436-42
Differences in T15 expression of primary and secondary anti-PC responses with T cells from T15+ and T15- donors. Smyk SK, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):23-8
Regulation of T15 idiotype dominance. II. Genes unlinked to the Igh locus regulate T15 dominance of the secondary adoptive transfer response to phosphocholine. Wicker LS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):16-22
Combinational diversity within variable regions bearing the predominant anti-p-azophenylarsonate idiotype of strain A mice. Wysocki LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr; 134(4):2740-7
A single VH-gene associated with a variety of D- and J-segments encodes for a large family of ABPC48-related antibodies induced by antiidiotypic immunization. Legrain P, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Apr;22(4):437-43
Somatic mutation of the T15 heavy chain gives rise to an antibody with autoantibody specificity. Diamond B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5841-4
Gene repertoire of the anti-poly(Glu60Ala30Tyr10) (GAT) immune response: comparison of VH, V kappa, and D regions used by anti-GAT antibodies and monoclonal antibodies produced after anti-idiotypic immunization. Roth C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul; 82(14):4788-92
Antigen induces chronic idiotype suppression. Tokuhisa T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(12):4217-20

IMMUNOLOGY

Idiotypic--anti-idiotypic interactions in man. Geha RS. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Apr;139(4):417-20 (25 ref.)
The fetus as an allograft: evidence for antiidiotypic antibodies induced by pregnancy. Singal DP, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Dec;6(4):145-51
Inhibition of protein synthesis by monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody-ricin A chain conjugates in MOPC 315 myeloma cells. Marks A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 Jul-Aug; 5(4):431-4
Suppression of rheumatoid factor synthesis by antiidiotypic antibody in rheumatoid arthritis patients with cross-reactive idiotypes. Takeuchi T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Aug;28(8):873-81
Anti-morphine anti-idiotypic antibodies. Opiate receptor binding and isolated tissue responses. Ng DS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15;34(16):2853-8
Induction of immunoglobulin secretion in follicular non-Hodgkin's lymphomas: role of immunoregulatory T cells. Braziel RM, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jul;66(1):128-34
A clinical trial of anti-idiotype therapy for B cell malignancy. Meeker TC, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jun;65(6):1349-63
Treatment of two patients with B cell lymphoma with monoclonal anti-idiotype antibodies. Rankin EM, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jun;65(6):1373-81
Dynamic studies of lymphocytes labelled with indium-111 during and after treatment with monoclonal anti-idiotype antibody in advanced B cell lymphoma. Rankin EM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 27;289(6452):1097-100
Inhibition of in vivo growth of murine plasmacytoma MOPC-460 by monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies directed at distinct idiotypes of the immunoglobulin on the surface of MOPC-460. Bridges SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):5051-5
Unconventional vaccines: immunization with anti-idiotype antibody against viral diseases. Koprowski H. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4689s-4690s
The T cell receptor: the alpha and beta chains define idiotype, and antigen and MHC specificity. Yagüe J, et al. **Cell** 1985 Aug;42(1):81-7
Production of auto-anti-idiotype antibody during the normal immune response. XI. Ficoll-induced variations in auto-anti-idiotype production during the response to 2,4,6-trinitrophenyl-Ficoll. Bhogal BS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Mar;91(1):168-77
Production of auto-anti-idiotype antibody during the normal immune response. X. Response to TNP-Ficoll in the chicken. Bhogal BS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Mar; 91(1):159-67
Idiotype-restricted antibody response to specific immune complexes. Caulfield MJ. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Feb; 90(2):451-7
Idiotypic properties of the murine anti-arsonate antibody response: B- and T-cell influences. Conger JD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Oct 1;95(1):173-9
Surface expression and partial characterization of an arsonate hapten-specific idiotype-bearing T-cell receptor. DeLuca D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Feb;90(2):514-30
Production of auto-anti-idiotypic antibody during the normal immune response. VIII. Effect of auto-anti-idiotypic antibody on contact sensitivity. Shepherd GM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Sep;94(2):512-20
Regulation of immune responses via genetically restricted cellular interactions. II. I-region-restricted cooperation between idiotypic and anti-idiotypic B lymphocytes. Yamamoto H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Sep;94(2):579-86
The use of monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies for studying antigen-specific T and B cell receptors. Sommé G, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:385-91
Antiidiotypic antibodies as probes for receptor structure and function. Farid NR, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1985 Winter; 6(1):1-23 (172 ref.)
The D segment defines the T15 idiotype: the immunoresponse of A/J mice to Pneumococcus pneumoniae. Berek C. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Nov;14(11):1043-8
T helper cell recognition of idiotopes on lambda 2 light chains of M315 and T952: evidence for dependence on somatic mutations in the third hypervariable region. Bogen B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Mar;15(3):278-81
The effects of idiotype on the ability of IgG1 anti-phosphorylcholine antibodies to protect mice from fatal infection with Streptococcus pneumoniae. Briles DE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Nov;14(11):1027-30
Autoantibodies to anti-DNA with anti-allotypic and anti-idiotypic specificities in (NZB X NZW)F1 mice. Eilat D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Apr;15(4):375-81
A central anti-DNA idiotype in human and murine systemic lupus erythematosus. Eilat D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Apr;15(4):368-75
Helper T cell requirements for T15 idiotype expression on phosphorylcholine-specific antibodies. Hathcock KS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jun;15(6):564-9
Thymus-independent induction of idiotype suppression in newborn mice by syngeneic anti-idiotype antisera. Lehle G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jun;15(6):580-6
Studies on antibody repertoire: ontogenic development of mitogen-reactive B cells producing phosphorylcholine-specific and/or T15-associated 10/13 idiotope-positive antibodies. Lévy M. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Dec;14(12):1141-4
Immune response against poly(Glu60,Ala30,Tyr10) (GAT): immunization with monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies leads to the predominant stimulation of idiotypically similar immunoglobulins with anti-GAT activity. Roth C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jun;15(6):576-80
Induced latent allotypes within rabbit anti-cross-reactive idiotype reagents. Direct immunoelectron microscopic evidence. Roux KH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Oct; 14(10):910-5
Abrogation and reconstitution of nonresponsiveness: a correlation with high network connectivity. Singhai R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 May;15(5):526-9
Anti-DNA autoantibody activity and idiotypic relationships of human monoclonal proteins. Zouali M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Dec;14(12):1085-9
Binding of antimorphine anti-idiotypic antibodies to opiate receptors. Ng DS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15; 102(1):187-90
Idiotype regulation: a model for B cell tolerance. Köhler H, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 May;44(8):2480-2
The effect of idiotype-specific and anti-ACA-1 sera on T cell subpopulations responding to H-2 antigens. Nesterenko VG, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30(5):307-16
Detection of an IgM antiidiotype directed against anti-HBs in hepatitis B patients. Troisi CL, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Sep-Oct;5(5):758-62
Naturally occurring serum antiidiotypic antibody against antiliver-specific membrane lipoprotein in patients with hepatitis. Tsubouchi A, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Sep-Oct; 5(5):752-7
Anti-hormone anti-idiotypes are probes for receptor structure and function. Farid NR. **Immunol Lett** 1985; 9(4):191-9
Analysis and modulation of the immune response of mice to acetylcholine receptor by anti-idiotypes. Souroujon MC, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(6):331-6
Monoclonal 'internal image' anti-idiotypic antibodies of hepatitis B surface antigen. Thanavala YM, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jun;55(2):197-204
Selection and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to the idiotype-like structure of an interleukin-2-producing human leukemia T-cell line. Moretta A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Aug 15;36(2):253-9
Idiotypic-antiidiotypic interactions in humans. Geha RS. **J Biol Response Mod** 1984 Dec;3(6):573-9
Rabbits immunized with thyroid-stimulating hormone produce autoantiidiotypic thyroid-stimulating antibodies. Beall GN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May;75(5):1435-40
Detection of cross-reactive anti-DNA antibody idiotypes on renal tissue-bound immunoglobulins from lupus patients. Isenberg DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jul;76(1):287-94
Recognition of a leukemia-related antigen by an antiidiotypic antiserum to an anti-gp70 monoclonal antibody. Ardman B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Apr 1;161(4):669-86
Characterization of human rheumatoid factors with seven antiidiotypes induced by synthetic hypervariable region peptides. Chen PP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Aug 1; 162(2):487-500
Characterization of an epibody. An antiidiotype that reacts with both the idiotype of rheumatoid factors (RF) and the antigen recognized by RF. Chen PP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Feb 1;161(2):323-31
Induction of anti-tobacco mosaic virus antibodies in mice by rabbit antiidiotypic antibodies. Francotte M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Nov 1;160(5):1485-94
Synthetic peptides corresponding to third hypervariable region of human monoclonal IgM rheumatoid factor heavy chains define an immunodominant idiotype. Goldfien RD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Aug 1;162(2):756-61
Suppression of in vivo tumor formation induced by simian virus 40-transformed cells in mice receiving antiidiotypic antibodies. Kennedy RC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jun 1; 161(6):1432-49
Bone marrow function. I. Peripheral T cells are responsible for the increased auto-antiidiotype response of older mice. Kim YT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 May 1;161(5):1237-42
Complete amino acid sequence of heavy chain variable regions derived from two monoclonal anti-p-azophenylarsonate antibodies of BALB/c mice expressing the major cross-reactive idiotype of the A/J strain. Meek K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Oct 1;160(4):1070-86
The nature of antiidiotype molecules induced by antiallotype. Presence of both latent allotype and allotypic internal images. Metzger DW. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jul 1;162(1):35-44
Syngeneic monoclonal antiidiotype can induce cellular immunity to reovirus. Sharpe AH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Oct 1;160(4):1195-205
Syngeneic antiidiotypic immune responses to a B cell lymphoma. Comparison between heavy chain hypervariable region peptides and intact Ig as immunogens. Thielemans K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jul 1;162(1):19-34 (40 ref.)
Immunochemical and molecular characterization of regulatory idiotopes expressed by monoclonal antibodies exhibiting or lacking beta 2-6 fructosan binding activity. Victor-Kobrin C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Aug 1; 162(2):647-62
Demonstration of auto-anti-idiotypic antibody cross-reacting with public idiotypic determinants in the serum of rye-sensitive allergic patients. Bose R, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2474-8
Anti-idiotypic antiserum to monoclonal anti-Sm inhibits the autoantigen-induced proliferative response. Dang H, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3825-30
Successful generation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes specific for self immunoglobulin-determinants on B lymphocytes. Dohi Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):47-52
Helper T lymphocytes from xid and normal mice support anti-phosphocholine antibody responses with equivalent T15, 511, and 603 idiotypic composition. Feeney AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):2868-73
The generation of monoclonal anti-idiotype antibodies to

human B cell-derived leukemias and lymphomas. Giardina SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):653-8

Analysis of idiotope variability as a function of distance from the binding site for anti-streptococcal group A carbohydrate antibodies. Greenspan NS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1914-21

The association of various D elements with a single-immunoglobulin VH gene segment: influence on the expression of a major cross-reactive idiotype. Gridley T, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1236-44

Immunological studies of aging. XI. Age-related changes in idiotype repertoire of suppressor T cells stimulated during tolerance induction. Hausman PB, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3802-7

Analysis of a TH1-----TH2 helper cell circuit. McNamara M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1603-9

Genetic and biological characterization of a T suppressor cell induced by anti-idiotypic antibody. Monroe JG, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1589-97

Accessory cells in immune suppression. II. Evidence for presentation of idiotype-specific suppressor factors to B cell targets by I-A+ accessory cells. Moser G, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):2867-71

Competition between antigen and anti-idiotypes for rheumatoid factors. Nelson JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct; 135(4):2357-61

Interferon-like activity in an anti-interferon anti-idiotypic hybridoma antibody. Osheroff PL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):306-13

A monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody against a human monoclonal IgM with specificity for myelin-associated glycoprotein. Page N, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May; 134(5):3094-9

Demonstration of splenic auto-anti-idiotypic plaque-forming cells in mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Powell MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4140-5

A reevaluation of rabbit anti-allotype antibody for the presence of cross-reactive idiotypes. II. Expression of rabbit a1-like images on goat antibody after immunization with anti-a1 antibody. Roux KH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1967-74

A reevaluation of rabbit anti-allotype antibody for the presence of cross-reactive idiotypes. I. A species-specific idiotype on rabbit anti-a1 antibody is recognized by guinea pig anti-IdX antibody. Roux KH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1961-6

Antibody response of BALB/c mice to dextran B1355S: alterations in the expression of an idiotype associated with the depletion of idiotype-binding cells. Schepart BS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1690-7

Regulation of idiotope expression. I. The effect of antigen dose on expression of certain T15 idiotopes during primary IgM response to S. pneumoniae R36a. Stout JT, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1926-9

Shared idiotypy between phosphorylcholine-specific antibody and acetylcholinesterase detectable by a monoclonal antibody. Strickland FM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1053-8

Induction of neutralizing antibody in mice against poliovirus type II with monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody. Uytdehaag FG, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1225-9

Regulation of immune responses via genetically-restricted cellular interactions. I. Augmentation of antibody responses by idiotype-specific enhancing B lymphocytes. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):2882-7

Production of auto-anti-idiotypic antibody during the normal immune response. XII. An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for auto-anti-idiotype antibody. Gibbons JJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 May 23; 79(2):231-7

Quantitative measurements of an intrastrain cross-reactive idiotype in IgE antibodies. Haba S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Oct 12;73(1):97-108

Inhibition of idiotype-anti-idiotype reaction in particle counting immunoassay as a tentative assay of IgE. Sluis K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Feb 11;76(2):255-61

Anti-idiotypic antibodies: implications of internal image-based vaccines for infectious diseases. Dreesman GR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 May;151(5):761-5 (26 ref.)

Anti-idiotypic antibodies, acetylcholine receptor antibodies and disturbed neuromuscular function in healthy relatives to patients with myasthenia gravis. Lefvert AK, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Jul;9(1-2):41-53

Autoimmunity and idiotypes. Cooke A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 29;2(8405):723-5

Anti-idiotypic suppression of antibodies to factor VIIIc [letter] Frommel D. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 24;2(8413):1210-1

Autoimmunity and idiotypes [letter] Order SE. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 3;2(8410):1045

Rabbit anti-idiotypic antibodies raised against monoclonal anti-morphine IgG block mu & delta opiate receptor sites. Glasel JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 1;36(26):2523-9

Anti-idiotypic antibodies as probes of cell surface receptors. Gaulton GN, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984 Nov;65(1):5-21 (116 ref.)

Immune response induced by a single or several syngeneic monoclonal antiABPC48 antiidiotypic antibodies: no predominant coexpression of ABPC48 idiotopes. Legrain P, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Apr;22(4):445-53

Molecular analysis of induced idiotypes associated with autoanti-thyroglobulin. Male D, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Mar;22(3):255-63

Effects of phosphorylcholine-lipopolysaccharide conjugates on the induction of anti-idiotype-mediated B-cell tolerance. Massey PB, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jun; 22(6):655-61

Idiotypic manipulations: hierarchy in idiotype expression in rabbits immunized against Micrococcus luteus. Wikler M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Oct;21(10):929-37

Acquired C1-inhibitor deficiency associated with antiidiotypic antibody to monoclonal immunoglobulins. Geha RS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 28;312(9):534-40

Emergence of idiotype variants during treatment of B-cell lymphoma with anti-idiotype antibodies. Meeker T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 27;312(26):1658-65

Spontaneous alteration of idiotype in a monoclonal B-cell lymphoma. Escape from detection by anti-idiotype. Raffeld M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 27;312(26):1653-8

C1-inhibitor deficiency with antiidiotypic antibody [letter] Scovern H. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 20;312(25):1643

An anti-idiotype vaccine against experimental schistosomiasis. Grzych JM, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jul 4-10; 316(6023):74-6

Anti-idiotypic T cells suppress rejection of renal allografts in rats. Lancaster F, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 23-29; 315(6017):336-7

Drastic change in idiotypic but not antigen-binding specificity of an antibody by a single amino-acid substitution. Radbruch A, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jun 6-12; 315(6019):506-8

Treatment of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia with monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody. Capel PJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(3):112-8

Anti-idiotypic opioid receptor antibodies. Schulz R, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 Dec;5(1-3):221-4

beta-Adrenergic agonist activity of a monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody. Guillet JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(6):1781-4

Monoclonal antiidiotypic antibodies related to a murine oncofetal bladder tumor antigen induce specific cell-mediated tumor immunity. Lee VK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(18):6286-90

Factors affecting auto-anti-idiotypic antibody production in chickens and rabbits. Bhogal BS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;161:295-302

Idiotypes as internal antigens. Kohler H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;172B:343-53

Immunoglobulin idiotypes: analysis of viral antigen-antibody systems. Kennedy RC, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1985;31:168-82 (66 ref.)

Idiotypy of anti-Rh antibodies. de Saint Martin J, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Dec;27(6):715-28

Idiotypic interactions in type II mixed cryoglobulins. Renversez JC, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Dec;27(6):737-55

Idiotypic interrelationship among human myeloma proteins with distinct antibody-binding specificities. Zouali M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Dec;27(6):729-36

Idiotypic-antiidiotypic interactions in man. Geha RS. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985 Jan-Mar;15(1):1-8

Studies of monoclonal antibodies specific for major histocompatibility complex products of the rat. III. Production and characterization of syngeneic and allogeneic monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies to monoclonal alloantibodies. Hemmi S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Jun;21(6):575-84

Studies of monoclonal antibodies specific for major histocompatibility complex products of the rat. II. Production and characterization of xenogeneic, allogeneic, and syngeneic polyclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies. Hemmi S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Jun;21(6):565-73

H-2-linked Ir genes have a striking influence on the immunogenicity of idiotopes of myeloma protein 315 for T helper cells. Jørgensen T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Feb;21(2):183-7

Induction by monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies of an anti-poly(Glu60 Ala30 Tyr10) (GAT) immune response in GAT-responder and GAT-nonresponder mice. Roth C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Apr;21(4):361-7

Monoclonal idiotope vaccine against Streptococcus pneumoniae infection. McNamara MK, et al. **Science** 1984 Dec 14;226(4680):1325-6

Anti-idiotypic autoimmunity---a necessity for species survival. Suciu-Foca N, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1984; 3(4):311-8 (48 ref.)

Blood transfusion and antiidiotypic immunity. Nagarkatti PS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1407-9

Anti-idiotope vaccines: can they exist? McCullough KC, et al. **Vaccine** 1985 Mar;3(1):59-64

[Idiotypic regulation of the immune response] Fine JM. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1985 May;28(2):149-58 (Fre)

[A further confirmation of the high idiotypic specificity of carp anti-human myeloma protein sera] Richter RF, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1984;30(4):237-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Complete heavy and light chain variable region sequence of anti-arsonate monoclonal antibodies from BALB/c and A/J mice sharing the 36-60 idiotype are highly homologous. Juszczak E, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov; 133(5):2603-9

Idiotypic analysis of anti-I-Ak monoclonal antibodies. I. Production and characterization of syngeneic anti-idiotypic mAb against an anti-I-Ak mAb. Phillips ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2587-94

METABOLISM

IgA isotype-restricted idiotypes associated with T15 Id+ PC antibodies. Nishinarita S, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr; 134(4):2544-9

Cell receptors for the mammalian reovirus. IV. Reovirus-specific cytolytic T cell lines that have idiotypic receptors recognize anti-idiotypic B cell hybridomas. Sharpe AH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2702-6

IMMUNOGLOBULIN THERAPY see **IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE**

IMMUNOGLOBULIN VARIABLE REGION

Complete amino acid sequence of the heavy-chain variable region from an A/J mouse antigen-nonbinding monoclonal antibody bearing the predominant arsonate idiotype. Smith JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 25;23(20):4726-32

The T cell differentiation antigen Leu-2/T8 is homologous to immunoglobulin and T cell receptor variable regions. Sukhatme VP, et al. **Cell** 1985 Mar;40(3):591-7

VK IIIb expression is altered in acquired and drug-induced hypogammaglobulinaemia. Greenstein JL, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Dec;53(4):779-82

Preferential expression of VK21E light chains on IdX Ia.7 positive monoclonal anti-I-E antibodies. Devaux C, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4024-30

The identification of monoclonal class switch variants by sib selection and an ELISA assay. Spira G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Nov 30;74(2):307-15

The invariably present tryptophan loop as the core of all divergent antigen-binding pockets. Ohno S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Nov;20(5):377-88

ANALYSIS

Murine V kappa 21A isotype sequence: monoclonal antibody 50S10.1 specific for the group A streptococcal polysaccharide. Aebersold R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Dec;365(12):1385-91

Murine V kappa 25 and V kappa 27 amino-acid sequences of C57B1/6 origin: monoclonal antibodies 17S29.1 and 22S25.1 specific for the group A-streptococcal polysaccharide. Aebersold R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Dec;365(12):1375-83

Complete amino acid sequence of heavy chain variable regions derived from two monoclonal anti-p-azophenylarsonate antibodies of BALB/c mice expressing the major cross-reactive idiotype of the A/J strain. Meek K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Oct 1;160(4):1070-86

GENETICS

Somatic mutation alters affinity and specificity. Diamond B, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 136C(2):267-71 (13 ref.)

Phylogenetic diversification of immunoglobulin VH genes. Litman GW, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Summer; 8(3):499-514

VH genes encoding the immune response to beta-(1,6)-galactan: somatic mutation in IgM molecules. Hartman AB, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):3023-30

Unrearranged immunoglobulin lambda variable region is transcribed in kappa-producing myelomas. Picard D, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):3031-5

Molecular basis of an isogeneic anti-idiotypic response. Sablitzky F, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):3005-12

Functional and pseudogenes are similarly organized and may equally contribute to the extensive antibody diversity of the IgVHII family. Schiff C, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 May; 4(5):1225-30

Long identical repeats in the mouse gamma 2b switch region and their implications for the mechanism of class switching. Wu TT, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Sep;3(9):2033-40

T helper cell recognition of idiotopes on lambda 2 light chains of M315 and T952: evidence for dependence on somatic mutations in the third hypervariable region. Bogen B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Mar;15(3):278-81

The immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region (Igh-V) locus in the mouse. I. One hundred Igh-V genes comprise seven families of homologous genes. Brodeur PH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Oct;14(10):922-30

Lambda light chain constant and variable gene complements in wild-derived inbred mouse strains. Kindt TJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jun;15(6):535-40

Heavy chain variable region. Multiple gene segments encode anti-4-(hydroxy-3-nitro-phenyl)acetyl idiotypic antibodies. Boersch-Supan ME, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jun 1;161(6):1272-92

Molecular genetic analysis of the V kappa Ser group associated with two mouse light chain genetic markers. Complementary DNA cloning and southern hybridization analysis. Goldrick MM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Aug 1; 162(2):713-28 (59 ref.)

Idiotype connectance in the immune system. II. A heavy chain variable region idiotope that dominates the antibody response to the p-azobenzenearsonate group is a minor idiotope in the response to trinitrophenyl group. Hornbeck

PV, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jan 1;161(1):53-71

Ig heavy chain variable region gene complex of lupus mice exhibits normal restriction fragment length polymorphism. Kofler R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jul 1;162(1):346-51

Germline VH genes in an a3 rabbit not typical of any one VHa allotype. Bernstein KE, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May; 134(5):3480-8

Amino acid sequence diversity in mouse lambda 2 variable regions. Elliott BW Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov; 133(5):2757-61

Investigations into the nature of Igh-V region-restricted T cell interactions by using antibodies to antigens on methylcholanthrene-induced sarcomas. I. Analysis of an Igh-V-restricted suppressor-inducer factor. Flood PM. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1665-72

The association of various D elements with a single-immunoglobulin VH gene segment: influence on the expression of a major cross-reactive idiotype. Gridley T, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1236-44

Frequency analysis of functional immunoglobulin C- and V-gene expression by mitogen-reactive B cells in germfree mice fed chemically defined ultra-filtered 'antigen-free' diet. Hooijkaas H, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2223-7

Effects of V lambda gene diversity on generation of antigen-specific lymphocytes. Ju ST, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3378-81

The antibody molecule to common acute lymphocytic leukemia (cALL) antigen used the identical or closely related VH gene segment as that of MOPC-21 immunoglobulin heavy chain. Kudo A, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):642-5

The VK gene expressed by BALB/c ABPC48 cross-reactive idiotypes induced by anti-idiotypic immunization is identical to that of BALB/c anti-oxazolone and A/J anti-arsonate antibodies. Legrain P, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3468-73

Structure of a germline rabbit immunoglobulin V kappa-region gene: implications for rabbit V kappa-J kappa recombination. Lieberman R, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov; 133(5):2753-6

Polymorphism of kappa variable region (V kappa-1) genes in inbred mice: relationship to the Ig kappa-Ef2 serum light chain marker. Moynet D, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May; 134(5):3455-60

The generation of major and minor idiotype-bearing families of anti-p-azophenylarsonate antibodies; stochastic utilization of VH gene segments. Near RI, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):2004-9

Recipient micro-environment does not dictate the Igh-V restriction specificity of T cell suppressor inducer factor (TsiF) from allogeneic bone marrow chimera in mice. Noguchi M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2557-61

The Igh-V locus of MRL mice: restriction fragment length polymorphism in eleven strains of mice as determined with VH and D gene probes. Trepicchio W Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2734-9

Combinational diversity within variable regions bearing the predominant anti-p-azophenylarsonate idiotype of strain A mice. Wysocki LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr; 134(4):2740-7

A large section of the gene locus encoding human immunoglobulin variable regions of the kappa type is duplicated. Pech M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jun 5; 183(3):291-9

Population genetics theory of concerted evolution and its application to the immunoglobulin V gene tree. Ohta T. **J Mol Evol** 1984;20(3-4):274-80

The structural and genetic basis for expression of normal and latent VHa allotypes of the rabbit. Mage RG, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Nov;21(11):1067-81 (83 ref.)

Diversity and structure of genes of the alpha family of mouse T-cell antigen receptor. Arden B, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 29-Sep 4;316(6031):783-7

Insertion of N regions into heavy-chain genes is correlated with expression of terminal deoxytransferase in B cells. Desiderio SV, et al. **Nature** 1984 Oct 25-31;311(5988):752-5

Homology of Ti alpha-subunit of a T-cell antigen-MHC receptor with immunoglobulin. Fabbi M, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 15-21;312(5991):269-71

Somatic mutation and the maturation of immune response to 2-phenyl oxazolone. Griffiths GM, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 15-21;312(5991):271-5

An unusual type of V-J joining diversifies the primary repertoire of mouse lambda 1 light chains. Karjalainen K, et al. **Nature** 1985 Apr 11-17;314(6011):544-6

Structure, expression and divergence of T-cell receptor beta-chain variable regions. Patten P, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 1-7;312(5989):40-6

A biological consequence of variation in the site of D-JH gene rearrangement. Pollok BA, et al. **Nature** 1984 Sep 27-Oct 3;311(5984):376-9

Construction of chimaeric processed immunoglobulin genes containing mouse variable and human constant region sequences. Takeda S, et al. **Nature** 1985 Apr 4-10; 314(6010):452-4

Preferential utilization of the most JH-proximal VH gene segments in pre-B-cell lines. Yancopoulos GD, et al. **Nature** 1984 Oct 25-31;311(5988):727-33

Organization and sequences of the variable, joining and constant region genes of the human T-cell receptor alpha-chain. Yoshikai Y, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 29-Sep 4;316(6031):837-40

Regional mapping of two human immunoglobulin V lambda genes and analysis of the V lambda locus in chronic myeloid leukaemia. Anderson ML, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Aug 26;13(16):5761-70

The isolation of a human Ig V lambda gene from a recombinant library of chromosome 22 and estimation of its copy number. Anderson ML, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Sep 11;12(17):6647-61

Analysis of immunoglobulin heavy chain V-region genes belonging to the V NP-gene family. Blankenstein T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Sep 11;12(17):6887-900

Chromosomal orientation of the lambda light chain locus: V lambda is proximal to C lambda in 22q11. Emanuel BS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jan 25;13(2):381-7

Immunoglobulin genes of different subgroups are interdigitated within the VK locus. Pech M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 21;12(24):9229-36

Cloning and sequencing of a rearranged V lambda gene from a Burkitt's lymphoma cell line expressing kappa light chains. Sun LH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jul 11; 13(13):4921-34

Molecular cloning of a human immunoglobulin lambda chain variable sequence. Tsujimoto Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 26;12(22):8407-14

Possible involvement of human D minigenes in the first complementarity-determining region of kappa light chains. Chen PP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr; 82(7):2125-7

Polymorphisms of a human variable heavy chain gene show linkage with constant heavy chain genes. Johnson MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7840-4

Complete nucleotide sequences of three VH genes in Caiman, a phylogenetically ancient reptile: evolutionary diversification in coding segments and variation in the structure and organization of recombination elements. Litman GW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb; 82(3):844-8

Immunoglobulin VH gene structure and diversity in Heterodontus, a phylogenetically primitive shark. Litman GW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(7):2082-6

Chimeric human antibody molecules: mouse antigen-binding domains with human constant region domains. Morrison SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6851-5

Molecular cloning of Lyt-2, a membrane glycoprotein marking a subset of mouse T lymphocytes: molecular homology to its human counterpart, Leu-2/T8, and to immunoglobulin variable regions. Nakauchi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(15):5126-30

Antigen-binding specificities of antibodies are primarily determined by seven residues of VH. Ohno S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2945-9

Gene repertoire of the anti-poly(Glu60Ala30Tyr10) (GAT) immune response: comparison of VH, V kappa, and D regions used by anti-GAT antibodies and monoclonal antibodies produced after anti-idiotypic immunization. Roth C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul; 82(14):4788-92

Antigen-binding molecules of T cells: distinction from MHC-restricted molecules and segmental homology to immunoglobulin VH and T-cell receptor genes. Marchalonis JJ. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Feb;21(2):99-107 (52 ref.)

Influence of clonal selection on the expression of immunoglobulin variable region genes. Manser T, et al. **Science** 1984 Dec 14;226(4680):1283-8

Developmentally controlled expression of immunoglobulin VH genes. Perlmutter RM, et al. **Science** 1985 Mar 29; 227(4694):1597-601

Immunoglobulin variable region genes. Cory S. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1984;3(2):149-64 (88 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Partial characterization of T cell components related to defined VH (VT) markers. Mackel-Vandersteenhoven A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 1;88(1):147-61

Genetic control of B cell function. III. IgVH-controlled polymorphism in the frequencies of B cells that recognize xenogeneic red blood cells. Saizawa KM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Feb;15(2):124-31

Immunogenicity and antigenicity of immunoglobulins. XII. Intact light chain and heavy chain isotype-restricted Vk-associated epitopes. Walker M, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jun;55(2):205-11

Characterization of human rheumatoid factors with seven antiidiotypes induced by synthetic hypervariable region peptides. Chen PP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Aug 1; 162(2):487-500

Synthetic peptides corresponding to third hypervariable region of human monoclonal IgM rheumatoid factor heavy chains define an immunodominant idiotype. Goldfien RD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Aug 1;162(2):756-61

Alternative mechanism of protein A-immunoglobulin interaction the VH-associated reactivity of a monoclonal human IgM. Vidal MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug; 135(2):1232-8

Rat anti-T15 monoclonal antibodies with specificity for VH- and VH-VL epitopes. Desaymard C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Oct;21(10):961-7

Drastic change in idiotypic but not antigen-binding specificity of an antibody by a single amino-acid substitution. Radbruch A, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jun 6-12; 315(6019):506-8

Diversity at the variable-joining region boundary of lambda light chains has a pronounced effect on immunoglobulin ligand-binding activity. Azuma T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6139-43

Structural invariants of antigen binding: comparison of immunoglobulin VL-VH and VL-VL domain dimers. Novotny J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul; 82(14):4592-6

Segmental homology between T-cell receptors and immunoglobulin variable regions: evidence that antisera to synthetic JH1 peptide react with murine and human T-cell products. Mackel-Vandersteenhoven A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;178(3):476-85

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Complete heavy and light chain variable region sequence of anti-arsonate monoclonal antibodies from BALB/c and A/J mice sharing the 36-60 idiotype are highly homologous. Juszczak E, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov; 133(5):2603-9

IMMUNOGLOBULINS

From the first to the last of the immunoglobulins. Perspectives and prospects. Putnam FW. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1983;1(2-5):63-91 (46 ref.)

Evaluation of nine different fixatives. 2. Preservation of IgG, IgA and secretory component in an artificial immunohistochemical test substrate. Brandtzaeg P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(3):213-9

Phenotype characteristics of human B cells studied by Epstein-Barr virus infection. I. Immunoglobulin expression on human lymphoblastoid cells established from various lymphoid cells. Kudo T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984; 8(6):335-41

A novel procedure for labeling immunoglobulins by conjugation to oligosaccharide moieties. O'Shannessy DJ, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(5):273-7

pH-induced unfolding of the constant fragment of the immunoglobulin light chain: effect of reduction of the intrachain disulfide bond. Ashikari Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;97(2):517-28

Quantitative microcomplement fixation tests using chicken anti-viral antibody extracted from egg yolk. Van Regenmortel MH, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Jul; 11(3):217-23

Safety of immunoglobulin preparation containing anti-HTLV-III [letter] Tedder RS, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 6;1(8432):815

Immunoglobulin-related domains for cell surface recognition [news] Williams AF. **Nature** 1985 Apr 18-24; 314(6012):579-80

Evaluation of nine different fixatives. 1. Preservation of immunoglobulin isotypes, J chain, and secretory component in human tissues. Brandtzaeg P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Nov;179(2):250-66

[Bacterial antibodies and isoagglutinins in intravenous immunoglobulin preparations] Haase M, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1983 Jun;11(4):135-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[S-sulfonation: reversible chemical modification of immunoglobulins] Gronski P, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984;14 Suppl 2:7-14 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Rh immune globulin after genetic amniocentesis: impact on pregnancy outcome. Crane JP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Dec;19(4):763-8

Controversies in Rh prophylaxis. Who needs Rh immune globulin and when should it be given? Bowman JM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb 1;151(3):289-94

Controversies in Rh prophylaxis [letter] Hensleigh PA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 1;153(1):112-3

An indication for human tetanus immunoglobulin in unimmunized patients [letter] Young TB. **Arch Emerg Med** 1985 Jun;2(2):106

Intravenous immune globulin therapy for antibody immunodeficiency. Savéry F. **Clin Ther** 1984;7(1):69-72

1040 prophylactic infusions with an unmodified intravenous immunoglobulin product causing few side-effects in patients with antibody deficiency syndromes. Björkander J, et al. **Infection** 1985 May-Jun;13(3):102-10

Immune globulin intravenous replacement after plasma exchange. Dau PC. **J Clin Apheresis** 1983;1(2):104-8

Blood group and response to immunoglobulin in immune thrombocytopenia [letter] Atrah HI, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 6;2(8406):810

Non-A, non-B hepatitis and intravenous immunoglobulin [letter] Leen CL, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 9;1(8428):586-7

Successful reversal of echovirus encephalitis in X-linked hypogammaglobulinemia by intraventricular administration of immunoglobulin. Erlendsson K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 7;312(6):351-3

Echovirus encephalitis/myositis in X-linked agammaglobulinemia [letter] Mease PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 19;313(12):758

High-dose intravenous immunoglobulin for severe platelet alloimmunization. Becton DL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Dec 74(6):1120-3

Neonatal levels of plasma thyroxine in male and female calves fed a colostrum or immunoglobulin diet or fasted for the first 28 hours of life. Grongnet JF, et al.

Reprod Nutr Dev 1985;25(3):537–43

Does Cohn-fractionated Rh immune globulin transmit viral hepatitis? Iwarson S, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Jan–Feb; 25(1):15–7

A pilot trial of a novel cytomegalovirus immune globulin in renal transplant recipients. Snydman DR, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Nov;38(5):553–7

Successful treatment of post-transfusion purpura with high dose immunoglobulins after lack of response to plasma exchange. Hamblin TJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;49(2):164–7

[Preparation of a specific anti-cytomegalovirus immunoglobulin for intravenous injection] Maniez-Montreuil M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Jun;27(3):375–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synergism between antibiotics and immunoglobulins in peritonitis in animal experiments] Frick S, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Apr;52(1):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High-dose immunoglobulin therapy in autoimmune diseases] Fateh-Moghadam A, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Apr; 12(2):129–33 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current experimental and clinical experiences with i.v. immunoglobulin] Göbel U. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Apr; 12(2):134–6 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic and opsonizing effect of specific antibacterial immunoglobulins in experimental Klebsiella septicemia in mice] Trautmann M, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Feb; 12(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic effects of SM-4300 and antibiotic combinations against severe bacterial infections in the field of internal medicine] Hara K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 58(10):982–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic evaluation of combination therapy with IG-100, pH4-treated human immunoglobulin preparation for i.v. administration, and antibiotics against severe infections. The Society for Clinical Investigation on IG-100] Matsumoto K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 58(10):1001–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antiepileptic effects of globulin-N as an intact human immunoglobulin and its tissue-distribution in kindled cats] Hirayama H, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1984 Sep; 4(2):163–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preventive value of specific immunoglobulin in children born to mothers infected with hepatitis B virus] Barszcz T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Jun;59(6):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of 2 methods of immunoglobulin prophylaxis of hepatitis A in areas with high morbidity in this infection] Gorbunov MA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Aug;(8):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Non-A, non-B hepatitis occurring in agammaglobulinaemic patients after intravenous immunoglobulin. Lever AM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 10;2(8411):1062–4

ANALYSIS

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for isotype-specific quantitation of antibodies to Staphylococcus aureus in patients with atopic dermatitis. Gabrielsen TO, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;114:61–6

Plasmapheresis and cold sensitivity of immunoglobulin molecules. II. A study of macroglobulinemia polyclonalis spuria and immune complex disease. Waldenström JG. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(5):467–74

Serum and saliva Ig-levels in infants of non-atopic mothers fed breast milk or cow's milk-based formulas. Ostergaard PA. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jul;74(4):555–9

Malignant lymphoma of the parotid gland with monoclonal cytoplasmic immunoglobulin. Haratake J, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Nov;34(6):1459–67

Evaluation of the staining findings of immunofluorescence in unfixed or fixed renal biopsy specimens from patients with IgA nephropathy and membranous nephropathy. Miura M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Mar;35(2):315–21

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of immune deposits in IgA glomerulonephritis. Laasonen A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1984 Jul; 92(4):249–56

Age-related changes of human serum antibodies to dietary and colonic bacterial antigens measured by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Scott H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1985 Apr; 93(2):65–70

Range of normal serum immunoglobulin (IgG, IgA and IgM) values in Nigerians. Oyeyinka GO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1984 Sep–Dec;13(3–4):169–76

Study of platelet-associated-immunoglobulins in lymphoproliferative disorders. Pecze K, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1985;31(2):79–82

Levels of complement factors and immunoglobulins in asthmatic children undergoing hyposensitization. Castellote MC, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1984 Jul–Aug; 12(4):259–66

Immunofluorescent studies of the endometrial arteries in the first trimester of pregnancy. Lichtig C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 May;83(5):633–6

Immunoglobulin deposition in localized conjunctival amyloidosis. Borodic GE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;98(5):617–22

Sperm antibodies, immunoglobulins, and complement in human follicular fluid. Clarke GN, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Jun;5(4):179–81

Immunohistochemical findings in acute atherosis associated with intrauterine growth retardation. Labarrere C, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Apr;7(4):149–55

Distribution of immunoglobulin-bearing cells in the gut-associated lymphoid tissues of the turkey: effect of antibiotics. Cook J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct; 45(10):2189–92

Distribution of immunoglobulin-bearing cells in the gut-associated lymphoid tissues of the turkey: effect of oral treatment with intestinal microflora. Naqi SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):2193–5

Blotting intact immunoglobulins and other high-molecular-weight proteins after composite agarose-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Elkon KB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jul;140(1):208–13

Serum IgG, IgA, IgM, IgE, salivary IgA levels and lung function in a healthy male population from the Italian Air Force: a preliminary study. D'Amelio R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Nov;53(5):432–5

Interference in urea determination by high immunoglobulin levels. Ball MJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Mar;22 (Pt 2):215–6

The role of immunoglobulin assays in clinical medicine. Whicher JT. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 Nov;21 (Pt 6):461–6 (23 ref.)

Oligoclonal banding in MS. Ebers GC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;436:206–12

Cardiopulmonary bypass and host defense functions in human beings: I. Serum levels and role of immunoglobulins and complement in phagocytosis. van Velzen-Blad H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Mar;39(3):207–11

Systemic lupus erythematosus with vesiculobullous lesions. Immunoelectron microscopic studies. Tani M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Nov;120(11):1497–501

Pathogenesis of lupus dermatoses in autoimmune mice. IV. Association between cutaneous immunoglobulin deposition and anti-single-stranded DNA antibodies in sera. Furukawa F, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(2):79–83

Immunoglobulin profile of the preterm baby. Conway SP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Mar;60(3):208–12

Immunoglobulin studies in patients with psychiatric diseases. Roos RP, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;42(2):124–8

G, A and M immunoglobulin levels in the parturients' blood serum, umbilical blood of their neonates, and the amniotic fluid in deliveries of prolonged pregnancies. Gryboś M. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(4):397–403

Humoral immune system and ulcerative colitis activity. I. Serum immunoglobulins and C-reactive protein levels. Hermanowicz A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(5):501–8

IgG, IgA, IgM and IgE serum levels in asthmatic patients sensitive to house dust and mite allergens after two-year specific immunotherapy. Szymański W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(4):381–7

Prognostic value of transferrin, immunoglobulins and alpha-1-antitrypsin in breast cancer. Gómez P, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1984 Apr–Jun;15(2):173–81 **(Eng, Spa)**

Serum immunoglobulins in acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Gómez-Gómez M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985 Jan–Mar;16(1):99–110 **(Eng, Spa)**

Survey of immunoglobulin levels in atopic families. Geller-Bernstein C, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1984 Dec;2(2):181–5

Immunoglobulins and complement components in human aortic atherosclerotic intima. Vlaicu R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Apr;55(1):35–50

Prognostic significance of immunoglobulin phenotype in B cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Baldini L, et al. **Blood** 1985 Feb;65(2):340–4

Cell-bound autologous immunoglobulin in erythrocyte subpopulations from patients with sickle cell disease. Green GA, et al. **Blood** 1985 May;65(5):1127–33

Immunoenzymatic determination of immunoglobulins secreted by human peripheral blood lymphocytes in pokeweed mitogen and lipo-polysaccharide stimulated cultures. Quintiliani L, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 Jul 31;63(3):188–95

Epidermal nuclear immunofluorescence: serological correlations supporting an in vivo reaction. Chen ZY, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jan;112(1):15–22

The speckled immunofluorescence of epidermal nuclei as an in vivo phenomenon. Parodi A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 May;112(5):555–8

Serum immunoglobulins in acute anterior uveitis. McCoy R, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;68(11):807–10

Serum immunoglobulin concentrations in patients admitted to an acute psychiatric in-patient service. DeLisi LE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;145:661–5

Fibronectin, complement and immunoglobulins in serum after surgery. Gauperaa T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jan;72(1):59–62

Comparison of immunoglobulin and malaria antibody values in rural Kenyans. De Cock KM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 24;289(6456):1422–3

Immunoglobulin transfer and weight gains in suckled beef calves force-fed stored colostrum. Bradley JA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Apr;49(2):152–5

Gastric pseudolymphoma with monotypic cytoplasmic immunoglobulin. Eimoto T, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Feb 15; 55(4):788–93

Generation and immunohistological characterization of human monoclonal antibodies to mammary carcinoma cells. Imam A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):263–71

Chronic Chagas' myocardiopathy. Demonstration of in vivo bound immunoglobulins in heart structures by the immunoperoxidase technique. Molina HA, et al. **Cardiology** 1984;71(6):297–306

Particle concentration fluorescence immunoassay: a new immunoassay technique for quantification of human immunoglobulins in serum. MacCrindle C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Sep;31(9):1487–90

Determinations of immunoglobulins G, A, and M in the Technicon RA-1000. Ng RH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Sep; 31(9):1554–7

Variant expression of lactate dehydrogenase complexes, interfering with isoenzyme analysis. de Rijke D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Mar 15;146(2–3):135–45

A new ELISA method for the detection of serum bindable anti-platelet antibodies (SPBIG). Fabris F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Mar 15;146(2–3):223–8

Chromatographic behavior of immunoglobulin-bound creatine kinase on DEAE-Sephadex A-50. Yasmineh WG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Dec 15;144(1):29–37

Genetic studies on the skin lupus band test in New Zealand mice. Furukawa F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jan; 59(1):146–52

Immunoglobulin levels and function in pre-school children with recurrent respiratory infections. Isaacs D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Nov;58(2):335–40

Oligoclonal immunoglobulins in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Papadopoulos NM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Apr;35(1):43–6

Kinetics of the spontaneously occurring common variable hypogammaglobulinemia: an analysis of two individuals with previously normal immunoglobulin levels. Smith CI, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Oct;37(1):22–9

Immunoglobulin G, A, and M––clonal restriction in multiple sclerosis cerebrospinal fluid and serum––analysis by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Walsh MJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jun;35(3):313–27

Decreased serum transferrin concentration in children with the nephrotic syndrome: effect on lymphocyte proliferation and correlation with serum immunoglobulin levels. Warshaw BL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Nov; 33(2):210–9

A comparison of the amino acid sequences of the extracellular domains of the immunoglobulin superfamily. Possible correlations between conservancy and conformation. Beale D. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;80(2):181–94 (50 ref.)

The levels of immunoglobulins (IgG, IgA, IgM) in the four seasons in uranium miners. Andrlíková J, et al. **Czech Med** 1985;8(2):112–8

Clinical symptoms, immunoglobulin levels, immunoglobulin secreting cell numbers and mononuclear cell purine enzyme activities during the course of infectious mononucleosis. Gadeberg O, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1984 Dec;31(6):507–11

Immunology of pouch young marsupials. I. Levels of immunoglobulin transferrin and albumin in the blood and milk of euros and wallaroos (hill kangaroos: Macropus robustus, marsupialia). Deane EM, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Fall;8(4):863–76

Autoantibodies and immunoglobulins in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis. Relation to measurements of hepatic function and hemodynamics. Gluud C, et al. **Digestion** 1984; 30(1):1–6

The ocular secretory immune system of the rat. Gudmundsson OG, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Feb;40(2):231–8

Immunocytochemical localization of immunoglobulins at the corneal surface of the mouse. Wells PA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Jun;40(6):779–96

Effects of penicillamine on serum immunoglobulins and immune complex-reactive material in primary biliary cirrhosis. Bodenheimer HC Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Feb;88(2):412–7

Antibody to the hepatitis B virus-associated delta-agent in immune serum globulins. Ponzetto A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Dec;87(6):1213–6

Gamma-immunoglobulins and adeno-splenomegaly in chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL). Paolino W, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Jan–Feb;70(1):19–24

The heavy chain diseases. Franklin EC. **Harvey Lect** 1982–83; 78:1–22

Primary malignant lymphomas of the central nervous system: a histological and immunohistological study of 12 cases. Allegranza A, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Sep;8(5):781–91

B-cell neoplasms of the lymphocytic, lymphoplasmacytoid, and plasma cell types: immunohistologic analysis and clinical correlation. Harris NL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Aug;16(8):829–37

Immunoglobulins in gastric aspirate before & after oral cimetidine in certain gastric lesions in acid secretors. Sulochana G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Aug;80:251–5

Immunoglobulins and parasitic density index in malaria (a short communication). Gupta S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1984 Jul;27(3):207–8

Serum immunoglobulins, C3 and C4 levels in patients with burns. Menon T, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1984 Jul; 27(3):209–14

Immunoglobulin level of low birth weight infants and relation with infective diseases. Khatua SP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Sep;21(9):719–23

Immunofluorescence microscopy in glomerulopathy. Mehta K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Sep;21(9):701–5

Stimulation of immunoglobulin-containing cells and isotype-specific antibody response in experimental Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae infection in specific-pathogen-free pigs. Suter M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):615–20

Sperm antibodies in infertile women: a comparison of three methods for handling the cervical mucus for extraction of immunoglobulins. Cerasaro M, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1984; 29(3):168–75

Regulatory role of a tripeptide (TKP) from the second constant domain of immunoglobulin g--I. Inhibition of rat and human macrophage activities. Auriault C, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(1):73–9

Salivary immunoglobulins and antibody activities in leprosy. Abe M, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1984 Sep;52(3):343–50

Immunoglobulins in leprosy. Chiewsilp P, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1985 Mar;53(1):28–32

Serum immunoglobulins, including IgG subclasses, in Vietnamese leprosy patients. Wright EP, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1985 Jun;53(2):225–32

Serum immunoglobulins and autoantibodies in patients with oral lichen planus. Lundström IM. **Int J Oral Surg** 1985 Jun;14(3):259–68

Peripheral blood lymphocyte numbers, lymphocyte proliferative responses in vitro, and serum immunoglobulins in regular hemapheresis donors. Braine HG, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1985;2(3):213–8

Apheresis donor safety--changes in humoral and cellular immunity. Strauss RG. **J Clin Apheresis** 1984;2(1):68–80

Cytoplasmic immunoglobulin content in multiple myeloma. Barlogie B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):765–9

Enzyme linked direct antiglobulin tests in patients with autoimmune haemolysis. Sokol RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Aug;38(8):912–4

A quantitative study of immunoglobulin containing cells in the differential diagnosis of acute colitis. van Spreeuwel JP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jul;38(7):774–7

Assessing efficiency of passive immune transfer in dairy herds. Hancock DD. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jan;68(1):163–83

Ultrastructural localization of intracellular immunoglobulins in Epon-embedded human lymph nodes. An immunoelectron microscopic investigation using the immunogold staining (IGS) and the avidin-biotin-peroxidase complex (ABC) methods. Viale G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 May;33(5):400–6

Determination of some immunologic parameters in capillary blood samples. Bendová J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(2):219–24

Development and distribution of B lineage cells in the domestic cat: analysis with monoclonal antibodies to cat mu-, gamma-, kappa-, and lambda-chains and heterologous anti-alpha antibodies. Klotz FW, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):95–100

Chronic Giardia muris infection in anti-IgM-treated mice. I. Analysis of immunoglobulin and parasite-specific antibody in normal and immunoglobulin-deficient animals. Snider DP, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4153–62

A new enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for measuring immunoconglutinins directed against the third component of human complement. Findings in systemic lupus erythematosus. Durand CG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Oct 12;73(1):57–66

The use of alkaline-phosphatase conjugated second antibody for the enhancement of immunoprecipitation techniques on cellulose acetate membranes. Kohn J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jan 21;76(1):11–6

Prognostic significance of subepidermal immune deposits in uninvolved skin of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: a 10-year longitudinal study. Davis BM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Oct;83(4):242–7

Serum immunoglobulins in patients with chronic tonsillitis. Lal H, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Dec;98(12):1213–6

Quantitative and qualitative detection of cytomegalovirus-specific antibodies using two types of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Kinane KA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Aug;16(4):375–84

Serum MBP immunoreactivity and immunoglobulin level as markers of tumour type. Seeldrayers PA, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1984;2(2):141–5

IgG subclasses in nonallergic children with chronic chest symptoms. Smith TF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Dec; 105(6):896–900

Activity of serum immunoglobulins G, A, and M to six anaerobic, oral bacteria in diagnosis of periodontitis. Tolo K, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Mar;20(2):113–21

Chronic human schistosomiasis mansoni-schistosomal antigen, immunoglobulins and complement C3 detection in the liver. De Brito T, et al. **Liver** 1985 Apr;5(2):64–70

Monoclonal gammopathy in chronic active hepatitis. Heer M, et al. **Liver** 1984 Aug;4(4):255–63

Immunoglobulin-containing plasma cells in acute hepatitis. Mietkiewski JM, et al. **Liver** 1985 Apr;5(2):84–8

Quantitative determinations of immunoglobulins and complement components in human aortic atherosclerotic wall. Vlaicu R, et al. **Med Interne** 1985 Jan-Mar; 23(1):29–35

Use of the nude mouse in immunological research. Giovanella BC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;108:348–57

Ultrastructural localization of surface and intracellular immunoglobulin in human lymphoid cell suspensions. Newell DG. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;108:393–405

Antibodies to Candida albicans in healthy, colonized, and infected persons. Berntsson E. **Mykosen** 1984 Sep; 27(9):443–51

A comparison of methods of monoclonal immunoglobulin quantitation. Tichý M. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(1):31–6

Studies on the 'linear pattern' in renal glomeruli demonstrated with immunofluorescence. Kawachi H, et al. **Nephron** 1985; 39(1):36–9

Effect of immunoglobulin substitution during plasmapheresis on serum immunoglobulin and complement concentrations [letter] Zielinski CC, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(2):253–4

Circulating immunoglobulins--IgA, IgG and IgM--in adults and children with idiopathic, never treated, epilepsy, and the effect thereon of mono-drug treatments. Osiescu J, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1985 Apr-Jun;23(2):103–10

Distribution of immunoglobulin-positive cells in the mucosal tissues of growing cats. Yamada T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;47(2):185–91

Immunoglobulin compositions of the feline body fluids. Yamada T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 46(6):791–6

Immunoglobulin concentrations in newborn infants associated with intrauterine growth retardation [letter] Cedarqvist LL. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct;64(4):596–7

Binding capacity of sera from systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) and rheumatoid arthritis (RA) to C3c. Evaluation by enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Bringuier JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Dec; 32(10):1029–32

Immunoelectronmicroscopic profile of intracytoplasmic immunoglobulins in B non Hodgkin's malignant lymphomas. Comparison with the normal pattern of B lymphoid cells. Reynes M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Jul;178(6):570–8

Sequential changes in the antimicrobial protein concentrations in human milk during lactation and its relevance to banked human milk. Lewis-Jones DI, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jun;19(6):561–5

Seasonal changes in the relationship of blood calcium levels to immunoglobulins and some of the blood proteins in schoolchildren. Wagner V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984; 33(5):437–46

Isotype distribution and specificity repertoire of 'spontaneously' occurring ('background') immunoglobulin-secreting cells in germfree mice fed chemically defined ultrafiltered 'antigen-free' diet. Hooijkaas H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:355–8

Isotype expression and specificity repertoire of lipopolysaccharide-reactive B cells in germfree mice fed chemically defined ultrafiltered 'antigen-free' diet. Hooijkaas H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:359–62

In vitro determination of immunoglobulins. Koller LD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;161:91–8

C3-activator and serum immunoglobulin levels in the midwestern Nigerian. Wemambu SN. **Public Health** 1984 Jul;98(4):233–7

HLA, lymphocyte subsets and immunoglobulins in liver cirrhosis. Fiorini G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1984 Sep; 20(3):276–82

Immunohistological studies of the local immune system in the reproductive tract of the mare. Widders PR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jan;38(1):88–95

Quantitation of the immunoglobulins in reproductive tract secretions of the mare. Widders PR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Nov;37(3):324–30

Immunofixation of alkaline phosphatase-immunoglobulin complexes. Danielsson A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Sep;44(5):471–3

Proportions of Ig classes and subclasses in rubella antibodies. Sarnesto A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Mar;21(3):275–82

Immunoglobulins, anti-IgG antibodies and antinuclear antibodies in paired serum and synovial fluid samples. A comparison between juvenile and adult rheumatoid arthritis. Egeskjold EM, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985; 14(1):51–7

Hypothesis: neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis is caused by the acquisition of a pathogenic organism by a susceptible host infant. Bell MJ, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Mar;97(3):350–4

Membrane-bound immunoglobulins and complement components on young and old red cells. Freedman J. **Transfusion** 1984 Nov-Dec;24(6):477–81

Human leukocyte antigens and circulating immunoglobulin levels in Indian patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Papiha SS, et al. **Tubercle** 1985 Mar;66(1):25–33

Quantitation of sheep IgG1, IgG2, IgA, IgM and albumin by radioimmunoassay. Cripps AW, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jan;8(1-2):137–47

Immunoglobulin levels in tears and aqueous humor of horses before and after diethylcarbamazine (DEC) therapy. Glaze MB, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Sep;7(2):185–98

The longevity of immunoglobulin preservation in canine skin utilizing Michel's fixative. Ihrke PJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jun;9(2):161–70

Risk of disease in veal calves: relationships between colostrum-management, serum immunoglobulin levels and risk of disease. Postema HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1984 Dec;31(10):751–62

[Immunoglobulin concentration in the maternal serum in fetal growth retardation] Ruseva R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(6):493–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Immunoglobulins in placental tissue] Vŭlcheva B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(6):498–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Serum immunoglobulin levels and histomorphological changes in the liver in chronic liver diseases] Dinkov L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(4):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Immunoglobulins and diabetic microangiopathy] Vakov L. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(3):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Changes in the immunoglobulin levels in acute and chronic dysentery patients] Liu JD. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;23(8):497–9, 526 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Immunofluorescent study of immunoglobulin and complement deposits in deltoid and gluteal contracture] Chen SS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug; 83(8):743–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Immunologic properties of cervical ovulatory secretions in sterile and fertile women] Ulčová-Gallová Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Apr;50(3):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Antibodies to gluten in children with celiac sprue determined by the ELISA method] Pozler O, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 May;40(5):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Immunoglobulins in the adenoid tissue of children with 'spastic bronchitis'] Říčný D, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Jul; 39(7):402–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Immunological studies of biopsies of patients with colitis; diagnostic progress?] Giard RW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jan 12;129(2):54–5 (Dut)

[Immunohistochemical study of plasmocytes and T-lymphocyte subpopulations in Hashimoto's thyroiditis] Patey M, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1984 Sep-Nov;4(4):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antibody deficiency without decrease in the level of serum immunoglobulins] Bellon G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Dec;41(10):673–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hepatitis B virus, serological markers of viral infections and humoral immunity in alcoholic cirrhosis] Vetter D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 May;9(5):389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Behçet's disease with circulating anticoagulant...or anticoagulant in Behçet's disease? (letter)] François M, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 20;13(37):2271 (Fre)

[Behçet's disease with circulating anticoagulant... or anticoagulant in Behçet's disease? (letter)] Pedinielli FJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 13;13(36):2212 (Fre)

[Immunoglobulin profile of the asthmatic child] Jeguerim MS, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 May-Jun;62(3):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Serological diagnosis of Newcastle disease using hemagglutination inhibition and ELISA tests. Kinetics of different classes of vaccinal antibodies] Meulemans G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [B] 1984 Oct;31(9):690–700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neutralizing virus antibodies in human immunoglobulins for intravenous use] Weeke-Lüttmann M, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Aug;12(4):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Inhibitory and immunological profile of therapeutic serum protein solutions] Kotitschke R, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1985 Feb;12(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rheumatoid factors and immunoglobulins as interfering factors in a heterogeneous enzyme immunoassay] Allner R. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Nov;22(11):759–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bronchoalveolar immunoglobulins in sarcoidosis] Bauer W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 19;115(3):103-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Critical evaluation of quantitative immunoglobulin determination in the calf] Lambrecht G, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(4):535–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunological parameters in subjects with essential arterial hypertension. II. Serological observations] Obbiassi M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982;61(6):494–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Salivary levels of immunoglobulin and dental caries in children] Bruno B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Mar 30;61(3):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of the use of FRIGEN (AG-Ffm-HOECST) on the determination of blood levels of some proteins (IgA, IgM, IgG, C3c, C4) in cord blood of healthy newborn infants at term by laser nephelometry] Costanzo A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Sep 30;60(9):1811–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Serum fractionation by gel filtration at a high flow rate: use for diagnostic purposes] Angeretti A, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1983 Jul-Dec;76(7-12):227-38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of human insulin on clinical remission and the immunologic aspect newly-diagnosed type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus] Giordano C, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Apr-Jun;9(2):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Analysis of immunoglobulins and secretory components in the saliva of children, before and after adenotonsillectomy] Di Stefano A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 May 15; 37(9):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Behavior of lymphocyte subpopulations in acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children] Sciotto A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 May 31;36(10):519–24 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ita)

[Monthly changes in serum alpha 2-globulin and immunoglobulin levels in chronic hemodialysis patients—with special reference to the occurrence of cancer and blood transfusion] Misao A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jul;31(8):953-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of serum immunoglobulin and complement levels during and after open heart surgery] Tsubo T, et al. **Masui** 1985 Feb;34(2):211-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological study of late cerebral vasospasm in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Detection of immunoglobulins, C3, and fibrinogen in cerebral arterial walls by immunofluorescence method] Hoshi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;24(9):647-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphocyte subsets and immunoglobulins in patients with Behçet disease] Sunakawa M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;89(5):688-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological study of Behçet's disease] Tanabe S. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;94(10):1115-27 **(Jpn)**

[Relation between frequency of the development of enzyme-bound immunoglobulins and pathophysiology. CK-bound immunoglobulins] Gomi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Nov;Spec No 60:105-18 **(Jpn)**

[Relation between frequency of the development of ALP-bound immunoglobulins and pathophysiology] Hattori Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Nov;Spec No 60:119-26 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between frequency of the development of immunoglobulins bound to various enzymes (including enzyme inactivators) and pathophysiology] Kano S. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Nov;Spec No 60:127-36 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between frequency of the development of enzyme-binding immunoglobulins and pathophysiology. LDH-bound immunoglobulin] Nagamine M. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Nov;Spec No 60:90-7 **(Jpn)**

[Relation between frequency of the development of enzyme-bound immunoglobulins and pathophysiology. Amylase-bound immunoglobulins] Tozawa T. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Nov;Spec No 60:98-104 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Assay of micro-immunoglobulins in the culture supernatants of lymphocytes by ELISA] Tsubo S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Nov;32(11):1247-52 **(Jpn)**

[Relation between frequency of the development of enzyme-bound immunoglobulin and pathophysiology. LDH-binding immunoglobulin-- estimation of its frequency in normal subjects] Tsutsumi Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Nov;Spec No 60:85-9 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of enzyme-bound immunoglobulins by affinity electrophoresis] Yamamoto K. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Nov; Spec No 60:34-43 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of zinc on immunoproteins in women with uterine myomas] Jendryczko A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Oct; 55(10):745-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunoelectrophoretic data and serum immunoglobulin G, A and M levels in workers engaged in the production of organophosphate pesticides] Kossmann S, et al. **Med Pr** 1985;36(1):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Humoral immunological reactivity in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis] Filipowicz A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Jul-Aug;18(4):329-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Correlations of selected immunological parameters, leukocytosis and prognosis in grades I and III cervical cancer during more than 2 years of observation] Rytwiński K, et al. **Nowotwory** 1984 Oct-Dec;34(4):297-304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum immunoglobulin changes in patients with mycotic infections treated with levamisole] Matusiewicz R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Jan;73(1):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunoglobulins, interferon and T- and B lymphocytes in patients with bronchial asthma vaccinated with Alavac, Vibrio cholerae vaccine and polyvaccine] Krasnowska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Mar 25-31;40(12-13):361-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunoglobulins A, M, G and E in the serum and nasal discharge in hay fever] Obtułowicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Mar 25-31;40(12-13):369-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[State of cellular and humoral immunity in recurrent and chronic bronchopulmonary diseases in children before and after immunostimulation with levamisole] Błaszczyk E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Apr 1;38(7):495-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum immunoglobulin levels in infants and children up to 2 years of age with pneumonia] Czerwionka-Szaflarska M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Sep 15;37(16):1245-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Limitations of studies on the functions of the human immune system] Klinger M. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jan 1;38(1):40-5 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evolution of immunoglobulins involved in the immune response of mice to Schistosoma mansoni] Bastos O de C, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1984 Apr;18(2):138-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Variation of the concentration of immunoglobulins and serum proteins as a function of: the environment, age and sex] Popa D, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1984 Oct-Dec; 29(4):325-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Prognostic significance of protein metabolism indices in pregnant women at high risk for the development of puerperal infectious complications] Kulikova NN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the immunological indicators in the normal menstrual cycle] Mitrofanov NA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):58-9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of anesthesia and surgery on indices of cellular and humoral immunity in surgical patients] Burov NE, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of anesthesia and surgery on the immune reactions of the body] Khudavertsev GG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Megakaryocyte-fixed immunoglobulins in chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in children] Koshel' IV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Jan;30(1):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular immunity in chronic complications of peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Kirichenko BB. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):64-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic indices in surgery on organs of the abdominal cavity] Riabtsev VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Aug; (8):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of immunoglobulins by laser nephelometry using monospecific antisera] Rudnev VI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(12):740-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of mathematical analysis in quantitative determination of immunoglobulins by the radial immunodiffusion method] Zhura II, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(2):123-4 **(Rus)**

[Circulating immune complexes and serum immunoglobulins in patients with severe mechanical injuries] Red'kin IuV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Sep;(9):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulins in the digestive secretions of healthy children] Beier LV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jun;(6):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the immunologic reactivity of infants and their manner of feeding] Gutsul TL. **Pediatriia** 1984 Oct; (10):61-2 **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of immunologic reactivity in young children with excessive weight during dispensarization] Kravets EB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Feb;(2):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lysozyme activity and immunoglobulin level in the duodenal contents of preschool children with chronic gastroduodenitis] Sazanova NE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jul; (7):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in various immunologic indices in gastroduodenal and biliary pathology in children] Sheliapina VV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Oct;(10):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of the indicators of cellular, humoral and local immunity in children with perinatal brain damage] Stratulat PM. **Pediatriia** 1984 Dec;(12):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenicity of connective tissue in pulmonary tuberculosis: autoantibodies to collagen and their clinical significance] Vinnik LA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Nov;(11):52-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological aspects of acute and chronic bronchitis] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(4):15-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum immunoglobulin content of patients with inflammatory diseases of the maxillofacial area] Shcherbatiuk DI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct; 63(5):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulin content of the gingival fluid in periodontitis] Zhiakonis IM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;64(1):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum immunoglobulins in patients with chronic candidiasis] Stepanova ZhV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 May; (5):65-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ultrasound on the blood immunoglobulin level in chronic cystitis patients] Nesterov NI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):43-5 **(Rus)**

[Indicators of cellular and humoral immunity in patients with chronic diffuse liver disease] Karashurova LL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jan;(1):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various indicators of cellular and humoral immunity in patients with myelocytic leukemia and subleukemia] Kravchenko NI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Feb;(2):80-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of body reactivity and the activity of the antioxidant system of acute cholecystitis patients] Liul'ka AN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Dec;(12):78-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological reactivity in patients with chronic bronchitis] Parashchak AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Mar;(3):5-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Splenectomy and immunological indicators in patients with hematologic diseases] Terekhov NT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Mar;(3):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum immunoglobulin in Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection] Baizhomartov MS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Feb;(2):68-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of methods for the immunoenzyme determination of summary immunoglobulins] Belozorov AP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jan;(1):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the immunoglobulins and specific antibodies in the blood of rabbits immunized with ADTP vaccine and ADT-anatoxin with normal and reduced antigen contents] Kozlova NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Apr;(4):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulins of classes G, A and M in the serum of schizophrenics] Burbaeva GSh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(6):901-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic abnormalities in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Khondkarian OA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985; 85(2):195-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levels of immunoglobulins, heteroagglutinins and delayed hypersensitivity reactions in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL)] Janković MB, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Jul-Aug;112(7-8):777-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Immunoglobulins in women with cancer of the uterine body (before treatment)] Bernt T, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1984 Jan-Apr;24(1-2):10-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Disorders of humoral immunity in patients with Hodgkin's disease] Malešević M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1983; 36(11-12):499-504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Anti-HAV and anti-HBs antibodies in immunoglobulin preparations] Radović M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 Jan-Feb;42(1):3-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Humoral and cellular immunity in simple trisomy 21--Down's syndrome] Getlík A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Jun;83(6):598-604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Quantification of immunoglobulins and complement system factors in secretory otitis media] Basterra J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1985;12(3):189-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Complement fractions and immunoglobulins in disseminated carcinomas of bronchopulmonary and gastrointestinal origin] de Miguel F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Dec 15-31; 175(5-6):205-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Development of B lymphocyte function in childhood. Andersson U. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jul;74(4):568-73

Secretion of immunoglobulins and IgM rheumatoid factor by pokeweed mitogen-induced blood lymphocytes: an evaluation by plaque forming cell assays. Heilmann C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1984 Dec; 92(6):371-6

Immunoregulatory function of human cord blood lymphocytes on immunoglobulin production. Cheng H, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Jun;5(4):171-8

Humoral response of cattle to aerosolized Micropolyspora faeni. Gershwin LJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct; 45(10):2135-42

Immunologic responses of calves to aerosolized antigen: humoral response to ovalbumin. Gershwin LJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;45(12):2511-7

Characterization of the humoral immune response to bovine collagen implants. McCoy JP Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Aug;121(8):990-4

Immunoglobulin production in cultures of human peripheral blood lymphocytes upon stimulation with various killed staphylococci. Pryjma J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(4):389-96

Effects of long-term procainamide therapy on immunoglobulin synthesis. Yu CL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Mar;28(3):276-84

Augmentation of pokeweed mitogen-induced immunoglobulin production by cord T-cell supernatants. Brazil J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;47(1):36-41

The regulation of immunoglobulin synthesis after HLA-identical bone marrow transplantation: VI. Differential rates of maturation of distinct functional groups within lymphoid subpopulations in patients after human marrow grafting. Lum LG, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jun; 65(6):1422-33

Secretion of immunoglobulin by neoplastic B lymphocytes from lymph nodes of patients with lymphoma. Stevenson FK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Nov;50(5):579-86

Kinetics of amino acid transport by human-mouse myeloma hybrids--difference between human immunoglobulin producers and nonproducers. Cieplinski W, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb;7(4):309-16

Cells and mediators which participate in immunoglobulin synthesis by human mononuclear cells. I. The obligatory requirement of null lymphocytes in the synthesis of immunoglobulins in vitro. Richter M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Sep;94(2):614-8

Immunocytochemical and histochemical studies on T lymphocytes and immunoglobulin-producing cells in gastric carcinoma. Zhang ZB, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Mar;98(3):197-202

Abnormal B cell function in haemophiliacs and their relationship with factor concentrates administration. Brieva JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Feb;59(2):491-8

Abnormalities of in vitro immunoglobulin synthesis by peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with essential mixed cryoglobulinemia. Meroni PL, et al.

Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1984 Nov;33(2):245–57

Lymphocyte subpopulations and immunoglobulin production in IgA nephropathy. Linné T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Mar; 23(3):109–11

Human anti-cytomegalovirus (CMV) immunoglobulins secreted by EBV-transformed B-lymphocytes cell lines. Amadei C, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:283–6

Immunoglobulin-secreting cells in various maternal lymphoid tissues during syngeneic and allogeneic murine pregnancy. Mattsson R, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Fall;8(4):921–9

Two populations of immunoglobulin-forming cells in the skate, Raja kenojei: their distribution and characterization. Tomonaga S, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Fall; 8(4):803–12

Immunoglobulin synthesis and gene rearrangements in lymphoid cells transformed by replication-competent Rauscher murine leukemia virus: transformation of B cells at various stages of differentiation. Balachandran R, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 20;3(13):3199–207

Inhibition of cells producing antigen-dependent non-specific immunoglobulins by isologous anti-erythrocyte immunoglobulins. Agadjanian MG, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(6):307–11

Opposing effects of xid and nu mutations on proliferative and polyclonal antibody and autoantibody responses to peptidoglycan, LPS, protein A and PWM. Dziarski R. **Immunology** 1984 Nov;53(3):563–74

Increases in the numbers of immunoglobulin-secreting cells in lymph nodes responding to sperm and other stimuli: possible relationship to immunosuppression. Hancock RJ, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jun;55(2):233–9

Regulation of immunoglobulin secretion by factor H of human complement. Tsokos GC, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jul;55(3):419–26

Immunoglobulin production in Epstein-Barr virus-transformed lymphoblastoid cell lines in patients with ataxia telangiectasia. Ariga T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;78(1):33–6

Acting mechanisms of Lentinan in human--I. Augmentation of DNA synthesis and immunoglobulin production of peripheral mononuclear cells. Miyakoshi H, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(4):365–71

The influence of Trypanosoma brucei infection on local immunoglobulin responses of rats to Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Wedrychowicz H, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1984 Oct;14(5):453–8

Control of polyclonal immunoglobulin production from human lymphocytes by leukotrienes; leukotriene B4 induces an OKT8(+), radiosensitive suppressor cell from resting, human OKT8(-) T cells. Atluru D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct;74(4):1444–50

Synthesis of human immunoglobulins in vitro: comparison of two assays of secreted immunoglobulin. Jokinen I, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1985;6(1–2):1–9

Characterization of a T4+/Leu-8+ T cell clone that directly helps B cell Ig production by secreting B cell differentiation factor. Goldstein H, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):339–43

Effect of B cell differentiation factor (BCDF) on biosynthesis and secretion of immunoglobulin molecules in human B cell lines. Kikutani H, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb; 134(2):990–5

The role of complement receptor positive and complement receptor negative B cells in the primary and secondary immune response to thymus independent type 2 and thymus dependent antigens. Lindsten T, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May; 134(5):2853–9

Lymphocyte function in human bone marrow. I. Characterization of two T cell populations regulating immunoglobulin secretion. Mills GB, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3036–41

Lymphocyte activation by the Fc region of immunoglobulin. I. Role of prostaglandins in the down regulation of Fc fragment-induced polyclonal antibody production. Morgan EL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2247–53

Stimulation of in vitro immunoglobulin production by interferon-alpha. Neubauer RH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan; 134(1):299–304

Stimulation of immunoglobulin secretion in human B lymphocytes as a direct effect of high concentrations of IL 2. Ralph P, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2442–5

Relationship between immunoglobulin production and immortalization by Epstein Barr virus. Tosato G, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):959–64

Immunostimulation by cytomegalovirus (CMV): helper T cell-dependent activation of immunoglobulin production in vitro by lymphocytes from CMV-immune donors. Yachie A, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1395–400

Polyclonal induction of immunoglobulin synthesis by feline leukocytes as identified in a reverse hemolytic plaque assay. Engelman RW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jul 16; 81(1):65–71

Specific immunoglobulin production and enhanced tumorigenicity following ascites growth of human hybridomas. Kozbor D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jul 16;81(1):31–42

The effect of methotrexate on in vitro immunoglobulin production. O'Meara AM, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1985; 7(2):235–45

Specific immunoglobulin-class antibody responses in the elderly before and after 14-valent pneumococcal vaccine. Ruben FL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 May;151(5):845–9

In vitro synthesis of immunoglobulins and autoantibodies by lymphocytes from various body compartments during chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Olsson T, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Sep;9(5):293–305

Immune functions in Parkinson's disease lymphocyte subsets, concanavalin A-induced suppressor cell activity and in vitro immunoglobulin production. Marttila RJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Jul;69(3):121–31

Age of appearance of IgG, IgM, and IgE antibodies specific for Loa loa in Gabonese children. Goussard B, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(7):787–92

Rabbit-mouse hybridomas secreting intact rabbit immunoglobulin. Kuo MC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Apr; 22(4):351–9

Role of the clinical immunology (veterinary) laboratory in determination of immunoglobulin abnormalities. Detrick-Hooks B. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;161:27–39

Biosynthesis of immunoglobulins: immunogenetics revisited by molecular genetics. Salmon C. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Dec;27(6):705–14

The influence of D-penicillamine therapy on numbers of circulating immunoglobulin secreting cells in rheumatoid arthritis. Gul V, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984;4(4):157–8

Immunoglobulin-producing tumors. Matus RE, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 Jul; 15(4):741–53 (53 ref.)

Diffusion in gel-enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (DIG-ELISA) to record the immunoglobulin response of calves vaccinated with Salmonella. Johnson EH, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Dec;10(1):71–86

Egg yolk immunoglobulin Y as an alternative antibody in the serology of echinococcosis. Gottstein B, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985;71(2):273–6

[The significance of age factors for the incidence of monoclonal immunoglobulins in a group of hospitalized patients] Tichý M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Sep 28; 123(38–39):1198–1200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Antibacterial antibodies in immunoglobulins] Bauernfeind A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(4):780 (Ger)

[Terminal B-cell maturation and immunoglobulin synthesis in vitro in primary and secondary immune deficiencies] von Bismarck U, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Apr;12(2):75–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Molecular mechanisms of antibody synthesis] Bartram CR, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Oct;132(10):765–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on human B cell activation system. V. Effects of monocyte on Ig synthesis stimulated by PWM and SAC] Funato T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 May;32(5):549–54 (Jpn)

[Depression of immunoglobulin synthesis by human B cells associated with aging] Funato T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Oct;32(10):1130–2 (Jpn)

[Formation of immunoglobulins] Sikorska EJ. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1984 Jul–Aug;38(4):427–49 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD

Serum immunoglobulins in malaria. A preliminary report. Sharma SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Apr; 33(4):280–1

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Immunoglobulins in certain CNS disorders: a study of CSF Ig classes G, A, M, D, and E concentrations. Prasad R. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Feb;83(2):190–5

Cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulins: their diagnostic role in neurosyphilis. Vejjajiva A, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1983 Dec;1(2):140–2

Quantitative determination of immunoglobulins in the cerebrospinal fluid based on their light chain properties using a solid-phase enzyme immunoassay. Hirohata S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Sep 15;142(1):11–20

Improved detection of oligoclonal and Bence-Jones proteins by kappa/lambda immunoblotting. Thompson EJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Nov 30;143(3):329–35

Pattern of albumin, immunoglobulins, and glucose in cerebrospinal fluid and serum of patients with disorders of the central nervous system. Osenbrück M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1985;24(1):16–22

Local immunoglobulin synthesis and blood-brain barrier assessment in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Silva CA, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1985;24(2):128–33

CFS oligoclonal bands in MS and other neurological diseases detected by agarose isoelectric focusing and electrophoresis. Cerrato D, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1984 Sep;5(3):303–10

Longitudinal analysis of three intrathecally produced immunoglobulin subpopulations in an MS patient. Gerhard W, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1555–60

Cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulin abnormalities in systemic lupus erythematosus. Ernerudh J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;48(8):807–13

Monitoring and tentative diagnosis of herpetic encephalitis by protein analysis of cerebrospinal fluid. Particular relevance of the assays of ferritin and S-100. Sindic CJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Mar;67(3):359–69

Oligoclonal bands in unconcentrated CSF. Silver stain for agarose gels. Rammohan KW. **Neurochem Pathol** 1985 Spring;3(1):15–25

Oligoclonal bands in multiple sclerosis: clinical-pathologic correlation. Farrell MA, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Feb; 35(2):212–8

[Immunologic profile of cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis in childhood] Mavra M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Feb;112(2):205–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

CLASSIFICATION

The immunoglobulin class of antispermatozoal antibodies in serum. Clarke GN, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Apr;7(4):143–7

Clarifying antibody-mediated infertility. Haas GG Jr. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Apr;7(4):148

Complement activating rheumatoid factors in rheumatoid arthritis studied by haemolysis in gel: relation to antibody class and response to treatment with podophyllotoxin derivatives. Truedsson L, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Jan–Mar;3(1):29–37

Immunoglobulin subclass distribution of synovial plasma cells in rheumatoid arthritis determined by use of monoclonal anti-subclass antibodies. Haber PL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jun;35(3):346–51

Immunoglobulin classes in the garden lizard, Calotes versicolor. Natarajan K, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Fall;8(4):845–54

A third immunoglobulin class in amphibians. Hsu E, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1998–2004

Specificity of plasma cells in the rheumatoid synovium. I. Immunoglobulin class of antiglobulin-producing cells. Youinou PY, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Oct;20(4):307–15

Quantitation of immunoglobulin classes and subclasses in anti-Rh (D) antibodies. Mattila PS, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985; 48(6):350–6

Immunoglobulin class heterogeneity of platelet alloantibodies. Miller K, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;47(6):421–6

GENETICS

Antigen binding with chromatin of immunocompetent cells. Rakowicz-Szulczynska EM, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1983;7(4):283–8

Immunology and embryogenesis: the chromosomal editing hypothesis. Dreyer WJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 181:87–97

NIH conference. Molecular genetic analysis of human lymphoid neoplasms. Immunoglobulin genes and the c-myc oncogene. Waldmann TA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Apr; 102(4):497–510 (108 ref.)

Origin of immune diversity: genetic variation and selection. Honjo T, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1985;54:803–30 (156 ref.)

Prolymphocytic leukemia of B cell type: rearranged immunoglobulin (Ig) genes with defective Ig production. Melo JV, et al. **Blood** 1985 Aug;66(2):391–8

T cell antigen receptors and the immunoglobulin supergene family. Hood L, et al. **Cell** 1985 Feb;40(2):225–9

The isolation and nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding the T cell surface protein T4: a new member of the immunoglobulin gene family. Maddon PJ, et al. **Cell** 1985 Aug;42(1):93–104

Detection of IgA heavy chain constant region genes in IgA deficient donors: evidence against gene deletions. Hammarström L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jun; 60(3):661–4

Human immunoglobulin genes in health and disease. Alexander A, et al. **Clin Immunol Rev** 1985;4(1):31–94 (175 ref.)

Endonuclease J: a site-specific endonuclease cleaving immunoglobulin genes. Kondo S, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984;49:661–8

Concerted evolution of the mouse immunoglobulin gamma chain genes. Hayashida H, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Sep; 3(9):2047–53

Structural analysis of the murine IgG3 constant region gene. Wels JA, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Sep;3(9):2041–6

Lambda light chain constant and variable gene complements in wild-derived inbred mouse strains. Kindt TJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jun;15(6):535–40

Time course of arrest of immunoglobulin expression in heterokaryons and early hybrids of human lymphoma cells and mouse fibroblasts. A study of transcriptional and translational events. Junker S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jun; 158(2):349–59

Immunoglobulin C mu gene restriction fragment length polymorphisms associated with chronic renal failure. Demaine AG, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(2–3):149–52

Genetic regulation of immunoglobulin and specific antibody levels in twins reared apart. Kohler PF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Mar;75(3):883–8

Induction of immunoglobulin gene expression in mouse fibroblasts by cycloheximide treatment. Ishihara T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Dec 1;160(6):1937–42

Induction of immunoglobulin isotype switching in cultured I.29 B lymphoma cells. Characterization of the accompanying rearrangements of heavy chain genes. Stavnezer J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Mar 1;161(3):577–601

Unequal sister chromatid exchange. A mechanism affecting Ig gene arrangement and expression. Tilley SA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Aug 1;162(2):675–94 (64 ref.)

Frequency analysis of functional immunoglobulin C- and V-gene expression by mitogen-reactive B cells in germfree mice fed chemically defined ultra-filtered 'antigen-free' diet. Hooijkaas H, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2223-7

The antibody molecule to common acute lymphocytic leukemia (cALL) antigen used the identical or closely related VH gene segment as that of MOPC-21 immunoglobulin heavy chain. Kudo A, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):642-5

Mouse IgD half molecules with shortened IgD heavy chain result from alterations within C delta locus. Thiele CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1251-6

Asserting the monoclonality of lymphoproliferative disorders [letter] Pachmann K, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 2;1(8427):518

DNA rearrangements of immunoglobulin genes correlate with phenotypic markers in B-cell malignancies. Foroni L, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1984 Feb;2(1):63-79

Instability of the human immunoglobulin heavy chain constant region locus indicated by different inherited chromosomal deletions. Lefranc MP, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1983 Sep;1(2):207-17

Loss of a consensus splice signal in a mutant immunoglobulin gene eliminates the CH1 domain exon from the mRNA. Brandt CR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;4(7):1270-7

Cloning and sequencing of a c-myc oncogene in a Burkitt's lymphoma cell line that is translocated to a germ line alpha switch region. Showe LC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Mar;5(3):501-9

Rearrangement of the gene for the beta chain of the T-cell receptor in T-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia and related disorders. Aisenberg AC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 29;313(9):529-33

T-cell receptor gene rearrangements as clinical markers of human T-cell lymphomas. Bertness V, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 29;313(9):534-8

T-cell receptors [editorial] Desforges JF. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 29;313(9):576-7

Rearrangements of genes for the antigen receptor on T cells as markers of lineage and clonality in human lymphoid neoplasms. Waldmann TA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 26;313(13):776-83

Exclusive immunoglobulin genes [news] Alt FW. **Nature** 1984 Dec 6-12;312(5994):502-3

Immunoglobulin-like nature of the alpha-chain of a human T-cell antigen/MHC receptor. Hannum CH, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 1-7;312(5989):65-7

Two tandemly organized human genes encoding the T-cell gamma constant-region sequences show multiple rearrangement in different T-cell types. Lefranc MP, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 1-7;316(6027):464-6

Construction of chimaeric processed immunoglobulin genes containing mouse variable and human constant region sequences. Takeda S, et al. **Nature** 1985 Apr 4-10;314(6010):452-4

Organization and sequences of the variable, joining and constant region genes of the human T-cell receptor alpha-chain. Yoshikai Y, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 29-Sep 4;316(6031):837-40

Chromosomal orientation of the lambda light chain locus: V lambda is proximal to C lambda in 22q11. Emanuel BS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jan 25;13(2):381-7

Phylogenetic conservation of immunoglobulin heavy chains: direct comparison of hamster and mouse Cmu genes. McGuire KL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Aug 12;13(15):5611-28

Identification of genes for the constant region of rabbit T-cell receptor beta chains. Angiolillo AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(13):4498-502

Human lambda light-chain constant region gene CMor lambda: the primary structure of lambda VI Bence Jones protein Mor. Frangione B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3415-9

Polymorphisms of a human variable heavy chain gene show linkage with constant heavy chain genes. Johnson MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7840-4

Chimeric human antibody molecules: mouse antigen-binding domains with human constant region domains. Morrison SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6851-5

Inducible transcription of the unrearranged kappa constant region locus is a common feature of pre-B cells and does not require DNA or protein synthesis. Nelson KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5305-9

Are glycosyltransferases the evolutionary antecedents of the immunoglobulins? Roth S. **Q Rev Biol** 1985 Jun;60(2):145-53

Detection of alpha 1 and alpha 2 heavy-chain constant-region genes in common variable hypogammaglobulinaemia patients with undetectable IgA. Smith CI, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Oct;20(4):361-3

Transfectomas provide novel chimeric antibodies. Morrison SL. **Science** 1985 Sep 20;229(4719):1202-7 (47 ref.)

[Liver regeneration and the immune system. II. Suppressor activities of lymphocytes activated in vivo by liver regeneration and their genetic control] Miyahara S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;85(10):1308-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular mechanism of somatic hypermutagenesis in immunoglobulin genes] Kolchanov NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;281(4):994-9 **(Rus)**

[Mathematical approaches to the problem of generating immunoglobulin diversity] Eppel' MS, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Aug;20(8):1318-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Primary mediastinal non-Hodgkin's lymphomas: a morphologic and immunologic study of 19 cases. Yousem SA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun;83(6):676-80

Anti-Ig as a model for MHC-restricted help. Parker DC, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Jul-Aug;135D(1):89-91 (17 ref.)

Parallel examination of receptors of malignant lymphoma cells using combined tests with mouse erythrocytes and monoclonal VIB-C5 antibody or polyvalent serum against human immunoglobulins. Krawczyk-Kuliś M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(2):155-60

Does a monospecific hybridoma always secrete homogeneous immunoglobulins? Chaffotte AF, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Jan;67(1):75-82

The effect of immune globulin on the response to trivalent oral poliovirus and yellow fever vaccinations. Kaplan JE, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(4):585-90

Inhibition of in vivo growth of murine plasmacytoma MOPC-460 by monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies directed at distinct idiotypes of the immunoglobulin on the surface of MOPC-460. Bridges SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):5051-5

Imaging with 131I-labeled monoclonal antibodies to a high-molecular-weight melanoma-associated antigen in patients with melanoma: efficacy of whole immunoglobulin and its F(ab')2 fragments. Buraggi GL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;45(7):3378-87

Human anti-murine immunoglobulin responses in patients receiving monoclonal antibody therapy. Schroff RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Feb;45(2):879-85

False positive immunometric assays caused by anti-immunoglobulin antibodies: a case report. Bock JL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Apr 30;147(3):241-6

Monoclonal antibodies against immunoglobulin classes as standardizable reagent in B-cell lymphoma and leukemia diagnosis. Ernst M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:325-9

Humoral immunity in normal and complicated pregnancy. Houwert-de Jong MH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Apr;19(4):205-14

Long-term effects on the immune system following local irradiation for breast cancer. Pokeweed mitogen induced immunoglobulin secretion by blood lymphocytes and serum immunoglobulin levels. Rotstein S, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jun;11(2):137-41

Establishment of hybridomas secreting monoclonal antibodies against C epsilon 2 and C epsilon 4 domains of human IgE. Ichimori Y, et al. **Hybridoma** 1985 Spring;4(1):47-53

Functionally distinct human T-lymphocyte clones sharing potent suppressive activity on immunoglobulin secretion. Falcioni F, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Apr;54(4):685-92

Activation and proliferation signals in mouse B cells. III. Intact (IGG) anti-immunoglobulin antibodies activate B cells but inhibit induction of DNA synthesis. Klaus GG, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Dec;53(4):693-701

Antibody titers of the commercially available human immunoglobulins against bacterial toxins and some opportunistic pathogens. Arai T, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1984 Sep;57(3):243-6

Antibodies to hepatitis A and B virus antigens in Rho (D) immune globulin [letter] Höltz G, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 25;1(8439):1215-6

Antibodies to hepatitis A and B virus antigens in Rho(D) immune globulin [letter] Tabor E, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 5;1(8419):46

Role of maternal immunoglobulins blocking TSH-induced thyroid growth in sporadic forms of congenital hypothyroidism. van der Gaag RD, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 2;1(8423):246-50

Natural DNP-binding immunoglobulins and antibody multispecificity. Ortega E, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Oct;21(10):883-8

Monoclonal gammapathies. An attempt at a new classification. Radl J. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(3):134-7

Failure of passively administered anti-Rh to prevent secondary Rh responses. de Silva M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;48(3):178-80

Interaction of xenogeneic antiglomerular antibodies with foetal pig tissues. Rossmann P, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1984;129(3):235-49

[Phagocytosis of neutrophilic granulocytes of intensive care patients: effect of immunoglobulin preparations] Stübner G, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Feb;12(1):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-immunoglobulins (rheumatoid factors)--immunobiology and significance in pediatrics] Wahn V. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Apr;133(4):196-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibody activities against opportunistic pathogens and complement dependent bacteriolytic activity of sulfonated immunoglobulin] Arai T. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;59(1):41-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subjects and problems in enzyme-bound immunoglobulin study] Kanno T. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Nov;Spec No 60:9-16 **(Jpn)**

[Progress in the study of enzyme-bound immunoglobulins] Kitamura M. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Nov;Spec No 60:3-8 **(Jpn)**

[Binding affinity between enzymes and enzyme-binding immunoglobulins] Sudo K. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Nov;Spec No 60:68-76 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Antigen recognition by enzyme-binding immunoglobulins] Sugita O. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Nov;Spec No 60:77-84 **(Jpn)**

[Cyclic nucleotides and calcium ions in the activation of B-lymphocyte movement in mice by an anti-immunoglobulin serum] Ado AD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;98(12):692-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppression of the formation of cells secreting antibodies and antigen-dependent nonspecific immunoglobulins in mice receiving isologous antierythrocyte immunoglobulins] Agadzhanian MG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;99(3):328-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of storage conditions for the raw stock on the specific activity of antirhesus immunoglobulin] Nikitova IS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Nov;29(11):55-7 **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulin factor reacting with components of epidermal basement membranes of patients with basal cell carcinoma] Kogan MG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Aug;(8):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of human immunoglobulins on mouse intestinal microflora in dysbacteriosis] Glad'ko IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Feb;(2):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of Ig and muramidase (lysozyme) in unspecified chronic duodenitis (bulbitis)] Domenichini E, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1983;13(2):117-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of antispermatozoal antibodies of IgG, IgA, and IgM immunoglobulin classes in cervical mucus. Clarke GN. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Dec;6(4):195-7

Lymphoblastoid cell-produced immunoglobulins: preparative purification from culture medium by hydroxylapatite chromatography. Smith GJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Sep;141(2):432-6

Seminal plasma immunoglobulins of the Indian buffalo. Kulkarni BA. **Arch Androl** 1984;13(1):87-91

Ultrastructural localization of immunoglobulins in hairy cell leukemia. Mori N, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Nov;15(11):1042-7

Studies on an immunoglobulin-like component in chicken serum. Goel MC. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Jul;22(7):353-6

Preparation of sheep and cattle immunoglobulins with antibody activity by high-performance liquid chromatography. Schmerr MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jun 19;326:225-33

Successive extraction of specific protective immunoglobulins from pooled human sera. Yoshida K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):461-4

Mesenteric lymph nodes: cells with surface and sytoplasmic immunoglobulins. Sminia T, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;47(2):123-9

[Various characteristics of intravenous polyvalent immunoglobulins] Garretta M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1985 Feb;28(1):19-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems posed by the preparation of specific anti-cytomegalovirus immunoglobulins] Streiff F, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Jun;27(3):383-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of enzyme-bound immunoglobulins by electrosyneresis] Horii K. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Nov;Spec No 60:50-8 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of enzyme-bound immunoglobulins by immunofixation electrophoresis] Kanemitsu F. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Nov;Spec No 60:25-33 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular sizes of enzyme-bound immunoglobulins] Nakayama T. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Nov;Spec No 60:59-67 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of enzyme-bound immunoglobulins by immunoelectrophoresis] Saga M. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Nov;Spec No 60:17-24 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of enzyme-bound immunoglobulins by the immuno-mixing method] Shibata H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Nov;Spec No 60:44-9 **(Jpn)**

[Removal of biologically active admixtures from immunoglobulin preparations] Blokhina IN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Feb;(2):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of a method of obtaining peroxidase conjugates with anti-immunoglobulin for immunoenzyme analysis] Iankina NF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jan;(1):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible use of a concentrated vaccine against tick-borne encephalitis for immunizing donors to obtain specific immunoglobulin] Subbotina LS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Sep;(9):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Salient characteristics of bovine pituitary intraglandular colloid: a transport medium for determinants to pituitary hormones and immunoglobulins. Boyd WH, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1983;34(4):363-9

Triiodothyronine binding immunoglobulin in a euthyroid man without apparent thyroid disease; its properties and effects on triiodothyronine metabolism. Isozaki O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr;108(4):498-503

Binding of lincomycin to immunoglobulins has no effect on their antigen-binding capacity. Barcs I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1985;32(1):107–11

Serum immunoglobulin levels and humoral immune competence in coalworkers. Robertson MD, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1984;6(5):387–93

Immune responses and plasma hormone concentrations in cold-exposed, xeranol-implanted calves. Kelley KW. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;45(12):2617–21

Crystalline encephalopathy: cerebral immunoprotein deposits and isolated angiitis. Pezeshkpour G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Jan;17(1):96–9

Circulating immune complexes, immunoglobulins, complement, antibodies to dietary antigens, cholesterol and lipoproteins levels in patients with occlusive coronary lesions. Romano EL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Nov; 53(2):119–28

C1 activation by immunoglobulin and immunoglobulin antibodies. Hughes-Jones NC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Oct;12(5):738–9

Isotope specificity in the binding of mouse immunoglobulins to brush borders isolated from the neonatal mouse small intestine. Mackenzie NM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Oct;12(5):747

Immunoglobulin negative follicle centre cell lymphoma. Gregg EO, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Dec;50(6):735–44

The effect of disodium cromoglycate (DSCG) on the levels of albumin and the immunoglobulins IgA, IgG, IgM and IgE in sputum. Turner KJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1975 Mar; 5(1):59–67

Macroamylase immunoglobulins show high affinity for animal and human amylases. Urdal P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 May;31(5):699–702

Immunoglobulin-containing cells in liver biopsies of patients with chronic hepatitis and primary biliary cirrhosis. Van Spreeuwel JP, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Jul;8(4):559–66

Serum immunoglobulins in malignancy. Agrawal BR, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1984 Sep–Oct;21(4):113–8

Nonimmune binding of equine immunoglobulin by the causative organism of contagious equine metritis, Taylorella equigenitalis. Widders PR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May;48(2):417–21

Immunoglobulin-containing cells in normal human labial salivary glands. Matthews JB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(3):374–6

Levels of immunoglobulin G, M, A, and E at various ages in allergic and nonallergic black and white individuals. Grundbacher FJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jun; 75(6):651–8

Transferrin receptor induction is required for human B-lymphocyte activation but not for immunoglobulin secretion. Neckers LM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985; 27(4):377–89

Regulation of human B cell activation by prostaglandin E2. Suppression of the generation of immunoglobulin-secreting cells. Jelinek DF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Apr; 75(4):1339–49

Changes in specific immunoglobulins after various forms of portal diversion in the rat. Hickman R, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Apr;16(4):223–6

Receptor mechanisms of the neonatal intestine and their relationship to immunoglobulin absorption and disease. Staley TE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jan;68(1):184–205 (91 ref.)

Demonstration of the interaction of native C1 with monomeric immunoglobulins and C1 inhibitor. Ziccardi RJ. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2559–63

Fanconi's anaemia with psoriasis and polyclonal gammopathy. Saini RK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Sep;82(9):327–8

Choroid plexus as a barrier to immunoglobulin delivery into cerebrospinal fluid. Aleshire SL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Oct;63(4):593–7

Effect of cycle stage on immunoglobulin concentrations in reproductive tract secretions of the mare. Widders PR, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 May;7(3):233–42

Depression of host-defence mechanisms following cardiac surgery. Mori F, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Sep;14(5):377–83

Protein distribution across the human atherosclerotic wall with reference to immunoglobulins and complement components. Vlaicu R, et al. **Med Interne** 1985 Apr–Jun; 23(2):87–94

Effect of reduced temperature on glycoprotein (Ig, HLA) processing and transport in lymphoid cells. Brand M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jul;22(7):787–94

Induction of Fc receptors and immunoglobulin-binding factors in T-cell clones. Fridman WH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Dec;21(12):1243–51

Analysis of the inhibition of C1q binding to aggregated immunoglobulin [letter] van Schravendijk MR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Apr;22(4):503–4

Alzheimer's disease and senile brains: an immunofluorescence study. Licandro A, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1983 Mar–Apr;104(2):75–87

Psychological stress-factors and concentrations of immunoglobulins and complement components in humans. Ursin H, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1984;25(4):340–7

Immunoglobulins in epilepsy. Aarli JA. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1985;8(1–2):5–28 (68 ref.)

Immunoglobulin levels in dogs after total-body irradiation and bone marrow transplantation. Vriesendorp HM, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jun;39(6):583–8

[Local immune response in stomach and duodenal juice in various chronic dermatoses] Somos S, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(5):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoglobulin absorption in calves following administration of colostrum by probang in comparison to spontaneous intake] Zaremba W, et al. **DTW** 1985 Jan 6; 92(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutrition physiologic, immunologic and clinical parameters in prospective randomized patients by enteral or parenteral nutrition therapy following large intestine operations] Bauer E, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1984 Jun; 11(3):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Qualitative detection of immunoglobulins in the human endolymphatic sac] Arnold W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Sep;63(9):464–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunopathologic reactions in chronic sialadenitis of the submandibular gland (so-called Küttner tumor)] Herberhold C. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Sep; 63(9):468–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical study of the temporal artery in stroke patients] Kessler C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Aug;55(8):413–8 **(Ger)**

[Immunopathologic studies in chronic bronchitis] Eckert H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1985;164(2):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of immunoglobulins in non-A/non-B hepatitis—a contribution to prognostic evaluation] Wiese M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Apr 15;40(8):242–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum immunoglobulins in diabetic and healthy pregnant patients and their newborn infants] Fischer M. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(20):1375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the immunoglobulins IgG, IgA and IgM in pregnancy and the puerperium] Miller EC, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(15):1084–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of Zaditen on plasma immunoglobulin levels in patients with bronchial asthma] Wasek Z, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 Feb;53(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Synthesis and secretion of immunoglobulins in the small intestine of the rat immunized with horseradish peroxidase] Sukhanov AA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Dec; 87(12):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

High-dose intravenous gammaglobulin [letter] Atrah HI, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 13;1(8433):876

PHYSIOLOGY

Plasmapheresis and cold sensitivity of immunoglobulin molecules. I. A study of hyperviscosity, cryoglobulinemia, euglobulinemia and macroglobulinemia vera. Waldenström JG, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(5):449–66

Noncovalent association of heavy and light chains of human immunoglobulins. IV. The roles of the CH1 and CL domains in idiotypic expression. Rinfret A, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2574–81

The use of haptenated-immunoglobulin molecules to induce tolerance in B cells from neonatal mice. Waldschmidt TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1436–41

Induction of immunoglobulin secretion by protein A from Staphylococcus aureus in human blood and bone marrow B cells. Ringdén O. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Jul;22(1):17–26

[Physiological significance of specific immunoglobulins in regulating steroidogenesis in adrenal cortex cells] Zaichik ASh, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jan;71(1):136–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Induction of immunoglobulin secretion in follicular non-Hodgkin's lymphomas: role of immunoregulatory T cells. Braziel RM, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jul;66(1):128–34

Differences of immunoglobulin secreting cells in bone marrow from those in circulation: relevance to their development. Gyotoku Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Apr; 59(4):647–57

Mott cells are plasma cells defective in immunoglobulin secretion. Alanen A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Mar; 15(3):235–42

URINE

Appearance of immunoglobulin classes and complement (C3) during Corynebacterium renale-induced experimental pyelonephritis in the rat. De Buysscher EV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):401–3

Demonstration and identification of monoclonal proteins in the urine of patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Moutsopoulos HM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Feb; 44(2):109–12

Immunoglobulins in urine from patients with ileal and colonic conduits and reservoirs. Månsson W, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):713–6

Urinary immunoglobulins in healthy individuals and children with acute pyelonephritis. Svanborg Edén C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Apr;21(4):305–13

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, ALPHA CHAIN see under **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, HEAVY CHAIN**

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, DELTA CHAIN see under **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, HEAVY CHAIN**

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, EPSILON CHAIN see under **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, HEAVY CHAIN**

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, FAB

Treatment of severe digitoxin intoxication by digoxin-specific Fab antibody fragments. Lignian H, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1984;39(4):301–5

Use of fab fragments of digoxin-specific antibodies in the therapy of massive digoxin poisoning. Leikin J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Feb;14(2):175–8

The specificity of antibodies to the F(ab')2 fragment of human IgG. Heimer R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 May; 28(5):562–8

Preparation of an immunotoxin for Acanthamoeba castellanii Villemez CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 30;125(1):25–9

Conjugation of methotrexate to IgG antibodies and their F(ab)2 fragments and the effect of conjugated methotrexate on tumor growth in vivo. Kulkarni PN, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985;19(3):211–4

Modulation of specific protein expression in teratocarcinoma cell aggregates by antibodies affecting cell-cell interactions. Maillet L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Sep;111(1):1–7

Dissociation of actomyosin complex by monovalent fragments of polyclonal antibodies to myosin. Mazander KD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 25;182(2):287–90

The labeling of high affinity sites of antibodies with 99mTc. Paik CH, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1985;12(1):3–8

More useful maleimide compounds for the conjugation of Fab' to horseradish peroxidase through thiol groups in the hinge. Hashida S, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1984 Feb–Apr; 6(1–2):56–63

Comparison of beta-D-galactosidase from Escherichia coli and horseradish peroxidase as labels of anti-human ferritin Fab' by sandwich enzyme immunoassay technique. Imagawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep; 96(3):659–64

Preliminary crystallographic study of the Fab fragments of two monoclonal anti-2-phenyloxazolone antibodies. Mariuzza RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25; 260(18):10268–70

Role of the main immunogenic region of acetylcholine receptor in myasthenia gravis. An Fab monoclonal antibody protects against antigenic modulation by human sera. Tzartos SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2343–9

Crystalline monoclonal antibody Fabs complexed to hen egg white lysozyme. Silverton EW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Dec 15;180(3):761–5

Tumor location using F(ab')2 mu from a monoclonal IgM antibody: pharmacokinetics. Ballou B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Mar;26(3):283–92

Crystallographic characterization of the Fab fragment of a monoclonal anti-ss-DNA antibody. Gibson AL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Apr;22(4):499–502

Non-immune IgG F(ab')2 binding to group C and G streptococci is mediated by structures on gamma chains. Erntell M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Feb;21(2):151–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Time course for reversal of digoxin toxicity with digoxin-specific antibody fragments. Spiegel A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jun;109(6):1397–9

Treatment of 63 severely digitalis-toxic patients with digoxin-specific antibody fragments. Wenger TL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May;5(5 Suppl A):118A–123A

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of beta-D-galactosidase from Escherichia coli and horseradish peroxidase as labels by sandwich enzyme immunoassay technique. Imagawa M, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 Jul;21 (Pt 4):310–7

Improved immunocytochemical staining through the use of Fab fragments of primary antibody, Fab-specific second antibody, and Fab-horseradish peroxidase. Brandon C. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Jul;33(7):715–9

[ELISA in the detection of hepatitis A: detection of anti-HAV IgM with F(ab')] Xu DZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;65(1):34–6 **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies of anti-F(ab')2 antibodies and possible immunologic control mechanisms in systemic lupus erythematosus. Silvestris F, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Dec;27(12):1387–96

Affinity targeting of Sendai virions to desialized human erythrocytes using hybrid antibody molecules. Chejanovsky N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 25; 812(2):353–60

The influence of digoxin antibodies on digoxin disposition and effect: studies in guinea-pigs and HeLa cells. Griffiths NM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;84(1):157–63

Imaging with 131I-labeled monoclonal antibodies to a high-molecular-weight melanoma-associated antigen in patients with melanoma: efficacy of whole immunoglobulin and its F(ab')2 fragments. Buraggi GL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;45(7):3378–87

Family distribution of anti-F(ab')2 antibodies in relatives of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Silvestris F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 May;60(2):329–38

Activation and stabilization of asparaginase by anti-asparaginase IgG and its Fab. Yoshimoto T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Apr 8;183(1):170–2

Antigen–antibody reactions in the eye involving complement binding IgG antibodies and their non-complement binding F(ab')2 fragments. Aron S, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1984; 13(4):325–35

Activation and proliferation signals in mouse B cells. V.A. comparison of the effects of intact (IgG) and F (ab')2 anti-mu or anti-delta antibodies. Klaus GG, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Apr;54(4):677–83

Anti-Fab antibodies in humans. Predominance of minor immunoglobulin G subclasses in rheumatoid arthritis. Persselin JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):723–30

Binding of Fab–horseradish peroxidase conjugates by charge and not by immunospecificity. Pino RM. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Jan;33(1):55–8

Immunoscintigraphy with 123I, 99mTc and 111In-labelled F(ab')2 fragments of monoclonal antibodies to a human high molecular weight-melanoma associated antigen. Buraggi GL, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1984 Oct–Dec; 28(4):283–95

Deposition of hepatitis B e antigen in membranous glomerulonephritis: identification by F(ab')2 fragments of monoclonal antibody. Hirose H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Sep; 26(3):338–41

Use of anti-Fab columns for the isolation of human lymphocyte populations. Romain PL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;108:148–53

The Fab fragments of monoclonal IgG to a merozoite surface antigen inhibit Plasmodium knowlesi invasion of erythrocytes. Thomas AW, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Oct;13(2):187–99

Allotypic and isotypic specificities of rabbit IgM: localization to the Fab mu or Fc mu fragments. Gilman-Sachs A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jan;22(1):57–65

Probing the combining site of monoclonal IgA J539 using deoxyfluoro- and other galactosides as ligands. Glaudemans CP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jun;22(6):651–3

Use of I-131 labeled, murine Fab against a high molecular weight antigen of human melanoma: preliminary experience. Larson SM, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May; 155(2):487–92

Binding of human IgA fragments to protein A-Sepharose studied with an ELISA method. Bruin G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Jan;21(1):49–54

Transformation of trypomastigote forms of Trypanosoma cruzi into activators of alternative complement pathway by immune IgG fragments. Kipnis TL, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Aug;22(2):217–26

A F(ab')2 fragment blocking study of the HLA-B14 antigen. Darke C. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Apr;25(4):177–86

[Suppression on normal human lymphocyte proliferation induced by Sepharose 4B binding staphylococcal protein A through addition of human IgG, heat-aggregated IgG, F(ab')2 gamma, Fab gamma and aggregated Fc gamma] Ohno I, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Jul;33(7):411–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoimaging using F(ab')2 fragment of monoclonal antibodies against human alpha-fetoprotein] Sakahara H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Mar;22(3):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A micropreparation of fluorescein conjugates of immunoglobulin G and Fab from serum. Mohanty JG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 May 1;146(2):361–5

A micro-scale affinity-purification of Fab'-horseradish peroxidase conjugates and its use for sandwich enzyme immunoassay of insulin in human serum. Ruan K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Apr 15;147(2):167–72

A simple method for the conjugation of affinity-purified Fab' to horseradish peroxidase and beta-D-galactosidase from Escherichia coli. Hashida S, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1985; 6(1–2):111–23

Isolation of Fab and Fc fragments from a plasmin-treated human immunoglobulin by high-speed gel filtration on TSK G3000SW and G3000SWG. Watabe S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;48(1):1–7

[Isolation of the Fab fragment from immune sera] Chenchev I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(7–8):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

METABOLISM

Staphylococcal protein A binding to the Fab fragments of mouse monoclonal antibodies. Young WW Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3163–6

Pharmacokinetics of an indium-111-labeled monoclonal antibody in cancer patients. Hnatowich DJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Aug;26(8):849–58

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modification of endotoxin-induced haemodynamic and haematological changes in the rabbit by methylprednisolone, F(ab')2 fragments and rosmarinic acid. Bult H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;84(2):317–27

Fab-mediated binding of drug-dependent antibodies to platelets in quinidine- and quinine-induced thrombocytopenia. Christie DJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jan;75(1):310–4

PHYSIOLOGY

The mechanism of factor VIII inactivation by human antibodies. II. The effect of factor VIII R: antigen on the rate of interaction. Lazarchick J. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1985 Jan–Feb;15(1):76–82

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of amiodarone and digoxin specific Fab antibodies in digoxin overdosage. Nicholls DP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Apr;53(4):462–4

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, FC see under **IMMUNOGLOBULIN FRAGMENTS**

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, FD see under **IMMUNOGLOBULIN FRAGMENTS**

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, GAMMA CHAIN see under **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, HEAVY CHAIN**

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, HEAVY CHAIN

Complete amino acid sequence of the heavy-chain variable region from an A/J mouse antigen-nonbinding monoclonal antibody bearing the predominant arsonate idiotype. Smith JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 25;23(20):4726–32

Secondary structure of the murine histocompatibility alloantigen H-2Kb: relationship between heavy chain, beta 2-microglobulin, and antigenic reactivity. Yokoyama K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jun 4;24(12):3002–6

Immunoproliferative small intestinal disease in Algerians. II. Ultrastructural studies in alpha-chain disease. Crow J, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 1;54(9):1908–13

NMR technique for assessing contributions of heavy and light chains to an antibody combining site. Anglister J, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 2–8;315(6014):65–7

[Bacteriological, parasitological and virological study of the digestive flora in alpha-chain disease] Harzic M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Jun–Jul;9(6–7):472–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

A case of multiple myeloma with two subclones producing separately kappa and defective gamma chains. Metz K, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 15;56(6):1392–5

Gamma heavy chain disease studied by two-dimensional electrophoresis and immuno-blotting techniques. Blangarin P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Dec;30(12 Pt 1):2021–5

Enumeration of cytoplasmic mu immunoglobulin positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells by flow cytometry: comparison with fluorescence microscopy. Zipf TF, et al. **Cytometry** 1984 Nov;5(6):610–3

A comparison of several immunochemical approaches for the screening of alpha chain disease. Orr KB. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(1):43–8

An unusual case of plasma cell dyscrasia with gamma heavy chains in the serum and free kappa chains in the urine. Marcenò R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Nov–Dec; 69(6):715–20

The VKIIIb light chain sub-subgroup: restricted association with mu heavy chain in normal human serum. Moynihan JA, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Feb;54(2):207–13

Homology of the NH2-terminal amino acid sequences of the heavy and light chains of human monoclonal lupus autoantibodies containing the dominant 16/6 idiotype. Atkinson PM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Apr;75(4):1138–43

Complete amino acid sequence of heavy chain variable regions derived from two monoclonal anti-p-azophenylarsonate antibodies of BALB/c mice expressing the major cross-reactive idiotype of the A/J strain. Meek K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Oct 1;160(4):1070–86

The association between murine beta 2-microglobulin and HLA class I heavy chains results in serologically detectable conformational changes of both chains. Ferrier P, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1281–7

Heavy and light chains of a mouse monoclonal autoantibody express the same idiotype. Zanetti M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1245–51

Molecular basis of heavy-chain class switching and switch region deletion in an Abelson virus-transformed cell line. DePinho R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;4(12):2905–10

'Incomplete' pyroglobulin-gamma disease in a patient with osteosclerotic myeloma. Ruiz-Arguelles A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Oct;33(4):351–5

[Immunoelectron microscopic observation of human myeloma cells--characterization of intracellular localization of immunoglobulins in myeloma cells] Nakamura A. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug; 47(5):1128–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Segmental motility of the COOH-terminal fragment of immunoglobulin G heavy peptide chains in a solution] Nezlin RS, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 Jan–Feb;30(1):161–2 (Eng. Abstr.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Bone marrow pre-B lymphocytes synthesize immunoglobulin mu chains of membrane type with different properties and intracellular pathways. Thorens B, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Feb;4(2):361–8

Effects of mycoplasma contamination on immunoglobulin biosynthesis by human B lymphoblastoid cell lines. Hendershot L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jul;49(1):36–9

The regulation of membrane-bound and secreted alpha-chain biosynthesis during the differentiation of the B cell lymphoma I.29. Sitia R, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct; 135(4):2859–64

[Lymphocyte differentiation in continuous culture: the induction of the switching of the synthesis of immunoglobulin classes in IgM+ variants of a human lymphoblastoid cell line] Seregina TM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;277(4):1012–6 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Use of synthetic peptides with immunoglobulin-heavy-chain sequences in the delineation of Fc effector function. Stanworth DR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Oct;12(5):747–54

CLASSIFICATION

A third immunoglobulin class in amphibians. Hsu E, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1998–2004

GENETICS

Possible role for peptide-oligosaccharide interactions in differential oligosaccharide processing at asparagine-107 of the light chain and asparagine-297 of the heavy chain in a monoclonal IgG1 kappa. Savvidou G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 31;23(16):3736–40

Acute leukemias associated with the 4;11 chromosome translocation have rearranged immunoglobulin heavy chain genes. Crist WM, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jul;66(1):33–8

Effects of variant gamma chains and sialic acid content of fibrinogen upon its interactions with ADP-stimulated human and rabbit platelets. Harfenist EJ, et al. **Blood** 1984 Dec;64(6):1163–8

Rearrangement of immunoglobulin heavy chain genes in T cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Kitchingman GR, et al. **Blood** 1985 Mar;65(3):725–9

Heavy chain immunoglobulin gene arrangement and lineage infidelity in acute myelogenous leukemia (letter). Mirro J, et al. **Blood** 1985 May;65(5):1294–5

Studies on the marker gene, Gm st, characteristic of Mongoloid populations. Matsumoto H. **Bull Osaka Med Sch [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;14:77–89

Gamma heavy chain disease: report of a case associated with trisomy of chromosome 7. O'Conor GT Jr, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Feb 1;15(1–2):1–5

Transposition of the immunoglobulin heavy chain enhancer to the myc oncogene in a murine plasmacytoma. Corcoran LM, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jan;40(1):71–9

Cell-type specificity of immunoglobulin gene expression is regulated by at least three DNA sequence elements. Grosschedl R, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jul;41(3):885–97

Introduction of a mu immunoglobulin gene into the mouse germ line: specific expression in lymphoid cells and synthesis of functional antibody. Grosschedl R, et al. **Cell** 1984 Oct;38(3):647–58

Transcription cell type specificity is conferred by an immunoglobulin VH gene promoter that includes a functional consensus sequence. Mason JO, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jun;41(2):479–87

Il-3-dependent mouse clones that express B-220 surface antigen, contain Ig genes in germ-line configuration, and generate B lymphocytes in vivo. Palacios R, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jul;41(3):727–34

A transgenic immunoglobulin mu gene prevents rearrangement of endogenous genes. Weaver D, et al. **Cell** 1985 Aug;42(1):117–27

Developmentally controlled and tissue-specific expression of unrearranged VH gene segments. Yancopoulos GD, et al. **Cell** 1985 Feb;40(2):271–81

Detection of IgA heavy chain constant region genes in IgA deficient donors: evidence against gene deletions. Hammarström L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jun; 60(3):661–4

Immunoglobulin heavy chain switching in cultured I.29 murine B lymphoma cells: commitment to an IgA or IgE switch. Stavnezer J, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984;113:109–16

Consequences of frameshift mutations at the immunoglobulin heavy chain locus of the mouse. Baumann B, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Feb;4(2):351–9

Activation of immunoglobulin mu gene expression involves stepwise demethylation. Gerondakis S, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):3013–21

Concerted evolution of the mouse immunoglobulin gamma chain genes. Hayashida H, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Sep; 3(9):2047–53

Deletion of the IgH enhancer does not reduce immunoglobulin heavy chain production of a hybridoma IgD class switch variant. Klein S, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Nov;3(11):2473–6

Molecular basis of an isogeneic anti-idiotypic response. Sablitzky F, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):3005–12

Functional and pseudogenes are similarly organized and may equally contribute to the extensive antibody diversity of the IgVHII family. Schiff C, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 May; 4(5):1225–30

Long identical repeats in the mouse gamma 2b switch region and their implications for the mechanism of class switching. Wu TT, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Sep;3(9):2033-40

The immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region (Igh-V) locus in the mouse. I. One hundred Igh-V genes comprise seven families of homologous genes. Brodeur PH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Oct;14(10):922-30

Anti-IgM treatment influences immunoglobulin heavy and light chain mRNA levels in mitogen-stimulated B lymphocytes. Leanderson T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jun;15(6):641-3

A cloned human immunoglobulin heavy chain gene with a novel direct-repeat sequence in 5' flanking region. Kudo A, et al. **Gene** 1985;33(2):181-9

Polymorphism of heavy chain immunoglobulin isotypes in the Mus subgenus. I. Limited gamma 3 polymorphism revealed by antibodies raised in SPE wild-derived inbred strain. Amor M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(5):577-81

Detection of immunoglobulin heavy chain IgG3 polymorphism in wild mice with xenogeneic monoclonal antibodies. Huang CM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984; 20(5):565-75

Immunoglobulin C mu gene restriction fragment length polymorphisms associated with chronic renal failure. Demaine AG, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(2-3):149-52

Neoplastic model for the differentiation of a subpopulation of lymphocytes bearing IgH-1-linked gene products. Owen FL, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Dec;82:29-46 (30 ref.)

Introduction of human gamma 1 immunoglobulin genes into fertilized mouse eggs. Yamamura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;96(2):357-63

Different stages of B cell differentiation in non-T acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Foa R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Nov;74(5):1756-63

Polymorphism of Fc receptor on murine B cells is Igh-linked. Baum CM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jul 1;162(1):282-96 (68 ref.)

Heavy chain variable region. Multiple gene segments encode anti-4-(hydroxy-3-nitro-phenyl)acetyl idiotypic antibodies. Boersch-Supan ME, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jun 1;161(6):1272-92

Idiotype connectance in the immune system. II. A heavy chain variable region idiotope that dominates the antibody response to the p-azobenzenearsonate group is a minor idiotope in the response to trinitrophenyl group. Hornbeck PV, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jan 1;161(1):53-71

Ig heavy chain variable region gene complex of lupus mice exhibits normal restriction fragment length polymorphism. Kofler R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jul 1;162(1):346-51

Germline VH genes in an a3 rabbit not typical of any one VHa allotype. Bernstein KE, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May; 134(5):3480-8

Investigations into the nature of Igh-V region-restricted T cell interactions by using antibodies to antigens on methylcholanthrene-induced sarcomas. I. Analysis of an Igh-V-restricted suppressor-inducer factor. Flood PM. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1665-72

The association of various D elements with a single-immunoglobulin VH gene segment: influence on the expression of a major cross-reactive idiotype. Gridley T, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1236-44

H-40, an antigen controlled by an Igh-linked gene and recognized by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. II. Recognition of H-40 as a tumor antigen in leukemic animals. Henderson LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2778-85

The target minor H antigen for F1 cytotoxic T lymphocytes induced by Igh-congenic parental spleen cells is coded for by gene linked to H-2. Ishikawa H, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):2953-9

Igh restriction of the anti-alpha (1-3) dextran response: polyclonal B cell activators induce the synthesis of anti-alpha (1-3) dextran antibodies in lymphocytes from Igha mice only. Juy D, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug; 135(2):1239-44

Organization and polymorphism of rabbit immunoglobulin heavy chain genes. Knight KL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb; 134(2):1245-50

The antibody molecule to common acute lymphocytic leukemia (cALL) antigen used the identical or closely related VH gene segment as that of MOPC-21 immunoglobulin heavy chain. Kudo A, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):642-5

The generation of major and minor idiotype-bearing families of anti-p-azophenylarsonate antibodies; stochastic utilization of VH gene segments. Near RI, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):2004-9

Recipient micro-environment does not dictate the Igh-V restriction specificity of T cell suppressor inducer factor (TsiF) from allogeneic bone marrow chimera in mice. Noguchi M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2557-61

Comparison of the H-2Kb-specific cytolytic T lymphocyte receptor repertoire in Igh recombinant strains. Sherman LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3569-73

Complete nucleotide sequence of the murine gamma 3 switch region and analysis of switch recombination sites in two gamma 3-expressing hybridomas. Szurek P, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):620-6

Mouse IgD half molecules with shortened IgD heavy chain result from alterations within C delta locus. Thiele CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1251-6

The Igh-V locus of MRL mice: restriction fragment length polymorphism in eleven strains of mice as determined with VH and D gene probes. Trepicchio W Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr,134(4):2734-9

Population genetics theory of concerted evolution and its application to the immunoglobulin V gene tree. Ohta T. **J Mol Evol** 1984;20(3-4):274-80

Apparent T-cell neoplasms with immunoglobulin gene rearrangements [letter] Friedlander M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 21;2(8456):670

Instability of the human immunoglobulin heavy chain constant region locus indicated by different inherited chromosomal deletions. Lefranc MP, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1983 Sep;1(2):207-17

The immunoglobulin heavy chain class switch. Burrows PD, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984 Sep;63(2):97-111

Independent immunoglobulin class-switch events occurring in a single myeloma cell line. Eckhardt LA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;5(4):856-68

The structural and genetic basis for expression of normal and latent VHa allotypes of the rabbit. Mage RG, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Nov;21(11):1067-81 (83 ref.)

Cell-type-specific contacts to immunoglobulin enhancers in nuclei. Church GM, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 28-Mar 6; 313(6005):798-801

Insertion of N regions into heavy-chain genes is correlated with expression of terminal deoxytransferase in B cells. Desiderio SV, et al. **Nature** 1984 Oct 25-31;311(5988):752-5

Inhibition of the Prausnitz-Küstner reaction by an immunoglobulin epsilon-chain fragment synthesized in E. coli. Geha RS, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jun 13-19; 315(6020):577-8

Expression of the T-cell-specific gamma gene is unnecessary in T cells recognizing class II MHC determinants. Heilig JS, et al. **Nature** 1985 Sep 5-11;317(6032):68-70

Two tandemly organized human genes encoding the T-cell gamma constant-region sequences show multiple rearrangement in different T-cell types. Lefranc MP, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 1-7;316(6027):464-6

A biological consequence of variation in the site of D-JH gene rearrangement. Pollok BA, et al. **Nature** 1984 Sep 27-Oct 3;311(5984):376-9

Novel immunoglobulin heavy chains are produced from DJH gene segment rearrangements in lymphoid cells. Reth MG, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 29-Dec 5;312(5993):418-23

Transmission and expression of a specific pair of rearranged immunoglobulin mu and kappa genes in a transgenic mouse line. Rusconi S, et al. **Nature** 1985 Mar 28-Apr 3; 314(6009):330-4

Construction of chimaeric processed immunoglobulin genes containing mouse variable and human constant region sequences. Takeda S, et al. **Nature** 1985 Apr 4-10; 314(6010):452-4

Critical test of a sister chromatid exchange model for the immunoglobulin heavy-chain class switch. Wabl M, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 21-27;313(6004):687-9

The Hp, Gc, Gm, Km and beta 2-glycoprotein I genetic variants in hairy cell leukemia: no apparent association. Wiedermann D, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(2):145-9

Analysis of immunoglobulin heavy chain V-region genes belonging to the V NP-gene family. Blankenstein T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Sep 11;12(17):6887-900

Phylogenetic conservation of immunoglobulin heavy chains: direct comparison of hamster and mouse Cmu genes. McGuire KL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Aug 12; 13(15):5611-28

Structural analysis of both products of a reciprocal translocation between c-myc and immunoglobulin loci in Burkitt lymphoma. Moulding C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Mar 25;13(6):2141-52

Unique sequences are interspersed among tandemly repeated elements in the murine gamma 1 switch segment. Mowatt M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jan 11;13(1):225-37

Specific 5' and 3' regions of the mu-chain gene are undermethylated at distinct stages of B-cell differentiation. Blackman MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun; 82(11):3809-13

Immunoglobulin JH, C mu, and C gamma gene rearrangements in human B lymphocytes clonally transformed by Epstein-Barr virus. Brown NA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(2):556-60

Somatic mutation of the T15 heavy chain gives rise to an antibody with autoantibody specificity. Diamond B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5841-4

Insertion of long interspersed repeated elements at the Igh (immunoglobulin heavy chain) and Mlvi-2 (Moloney leukemia virus integration 2) loci of rats. Economou-Pachnis A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2857-61

Activation of the c-myc oncogene by the immunoglobulin heavy-chain gene enhancer after multiple switch region-mediated chromosome rearrangements in a murine plasmacytoma. Fahrlander PD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3746-50

Immunoglobulin heavy chain toxicity in plasma cells is neutralized by fusion to pre-B cells. Haas IG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(22):7185-8

Suppressor T-cell factor(s) display an altered pattern of Igh (immunoglobulin heavy chain locus) genetic restriction when developed in an Igh-congeneic host. HayGlass KT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(7):2133-7

Polymorphisms of a human variable heavy chain gene show linkage with constant heavy chain genes. Johnson MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7840-4

Complete nucleotide sequences of three VH genes in Caiman, a phylogenetically ancient reptile: evolutionary diversification in coding segments and variation in the structure and organization of recombination elements. Litman GW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb; 82(3):844-8

Immunoglobulin VH gene structure and diversity in Heterodontus, a phylogenetically primitive shark. Litman GW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(7):2082-6

Multiple gene deletions within the human immunoglobulin heavy-chain cluster. Migone N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5811-5

Antigen-binding specificities of antibodies are primarily determined by seven residues of VH. Ohno S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2945-9

Antibodies of the secondary response can be expressed without switch recombination in normal mouse B cells. Perlmutter AP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov; 81(22):7189-93

A truncated immunoglobulin epsilon pseudogene is found in gorilla and man but not in chimpanzee. Ueda S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3712-5

Hypermutation at the immunoglobulin heavy chain locus in a pre-B-cell line. Wabl M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(2):479-82

Deletion of a B-cell-specific enhancer affects transfected, but not endogenous, immunoglobulin heavy-chain gene expression. Zaller DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(15):5088-92

Antigen-binding molecules of T cells: distinction from MHC-restricted molecules and segmental homology to immunoglobulin VH and T-cell receptor genes. Marchalonis JJ. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Feb;21(2):99-107 (52 ref.)

Detection of alpha 1 and alpha 2 heavy-chain constant-region genes in common variable hypogammaglobulinaemia patients with undetectable IgA. Smith CI, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Oct;20(4):361-3

Gene for alpha-chain of human T-cell receptor: location on chromosome 14 region involved in T-cell neoplasms. Croce CM, et al. **Science** 1985 Mar 1;227(4690):1044-7

B lineage--specific interactions of an immunoglobulin enhancer with cellular factors in vivo. Ephrussi A, et al. **Science** 1985 Jan 11;227(4683):134-40

Human T-cell receptor alpha-chain genes: location on chromosome 14. Jones C, et al. **Science** 1985 Apr 5; 228(4695):83-5

Chromosomal locations of the murine T-cell receptor alpha-chain gene and the T-cell gamma gene. Kranz DM, et al. **Science** 1985 Feb 22;227(4689):941-5

Immunoglobulin heavy-chain enhancer requires one or more tissue-specific factors. Mercola M, et al. **Science** 1985 Jan 18;227(4684):266-70

Human immunoglobulin D: genomic sequence of the delta heavy chain. White MB, et al. **Science** 1985 May 10; 228(4700):733-7

Gm typing by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Kishda T, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984;93(1):23-7

[Studies on the human and mouse immunoglobulin epsilon chain genes--their structures, expression and evolution] Nishida Y. **Seikagaku** 1984 Sep;56(9):1113-24 (95 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Partial characterization of T cell components related to defined VH (VT) markers. Mackel-Vandersteenhoven A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 1;88(1):147-61

Differences in modifications of cytoplasmic free Ca2+ concentration and 86Rb+ influx in human neoplastic B cells by antibodies to mu- relative to delta-Ig heavy chains. Heikkilä R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Mar;59(3):695-702

Effects of mu-specific antibodies on B cell growth and maturation. Leanderson T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Nov; 14(11):1016-21

Genetic control of B cell function. III. IgVH-controlled polymorphism in the frequencies of B cells that recognize xenogeneic red blood cells. Saizawa KM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Feb;15(2):124-31

Establishment of hybridomas secreting monoclonal antibodies against C epsilon 2 and C epsilon 4 domains of human IgE. Ichimori Y, et al. **Hybridoma** 1985 Spring;4(1):47-53

Use of monoclonal anti-mouse immunoglobulin to detect mouse antibodies. Yelton DE, et al. **Hybridoma** 1981; 1(1):5-11

Bifunctional lymphocyte regulation by human Fc gamma fragments and a synthetic peptide, p23, derived from the Fc region. Hobbs MV, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(4):201-6

Immunogenicity and antigenicity of immunoglobulins. XII. Intact light chain and heavy chain isotype-restricted Vk-associated epitopes. Walker M, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jun;55(2):205-11

Correlation between G2m(n) immunoglobulin allotype and human antibody response and susceptibility to polysaccharide encapsulated bacteria. Ambrosino DM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jun;75(6):1935-42

Activation of human B cells and inhibition of their terminal differentiation by monoclonal anti-mu antibodies. Maruyama S, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):192-9

Genetic and biological characterization of a T suppressor cell induced by anti-idiotypic antibody. Monroe JG, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1589-97

Human B cell responsiveness to B cell growth factor after activation by phorbol ester and monoclonal anti-mu antibody. Suzuki T, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr; 134(4):2470-6

Alternative mechanism of protein A-immunoglobulin interaction the VH-associated reactivity of a monoclonal human IgM. Vidal MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug; 135(2):1232-8

Use of 'single shot' intrasplenic immunization for production of monoclonal antibodies specific for human IgM. Gearing AJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Feb 11;76(2):337-43

An anti-human mu chain monoclonal antibody: use for detection of IgM antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii by reverse immunosorbent assay. Pouletty P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Feb 11;76(2):289-98

Rat anti-T15 monoclonal antibodies with specificity for VH- and VH-VL epitopes. Desaymard C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Oct;21(10):961-7

Allotypic and isotypic specificities of rabbit IgM: localization to the Fab mu or Fc mu fragments. Gilman-Sachs A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jan;22(1):57-65

IgA1 protease cleaves heavy chains independently in dimeric human IgA1. Plaut AG, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jul; 22(7):821-6

Structural invariants of antigen binding: comparison of immunoglobulin VL-VH and VL-VL domain dimers. Novotny J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul; 82(14):4592-6

IgG heavy-chain (Gm) allotypes and HLA-antigens in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in Korea. Okimoto K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141 Suppl:283-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of complexes containing protein A and IgG or Fc gamma fragments by high-performance liquid chromatography. Das C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Feb 15; 145(1):27-36

Study on mu chain purification and preparation of anti-mu chain serum. Lu ZM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Mar; 98(3):181-6

Immunological and biochemical studies of an unusual alpha heavy chain protein in a 9-year-old boy. Joller PW, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Nov;15(3):167-72

Complete heavy and light chain variable region sequence of anti-arsonate monoclonal antibodies from BALB/c and A/J mice sharing the 36-60 idiotype are highly homologous. Juszczak E, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov; 133(5):2603-9

METABOLISM

Immunoproliferative small intestinal disease and primary small intestinal lymphoma. Relation to alpha chain protein. Banisadre M, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 15;56(6):1384-91

Association of serum beta 2-microglobulin with H-2 class I heavy chains on the surface of mouse cells in culture. Kubota K. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3203-10

PHYSIOLOGY

Noncovalent association of heavy and light chains of human immunoglobulins. IV. The roles of the CH1 and CL domains in idiotypic expression. Rinfret A, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2574-81

Non-immune IgG F(ab')2 binding to group C and G streptococci is mediated by structures on gamma chains. Erntell M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Feb;21(2):151-7

URINE

Immunoselection screening methods for detection of the free heavy chains. Ottó S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(4):211-4

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, J CHAIN

Secondary structure of the immunoglobulin J chain. Zikan J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):5905-9

ANALYSIS

Nucleolus-associated localization of J chains in IgG 1(lambda)-producing myeloma cells. Kanoh T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 May;83(5):577-81

Significance of different J chain profiles in human tissues: generation of IgA and IgM with binding site for secretory component is related to the J chain expressing capacity of the total local immunocyte population, including IgG and IgD producing cells, and depends on the clinical state of the tissue. Brandtzaeg P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Dec;58(3):709-18

J-chain-like component in 18-S immunoglobulin of the skate Raja kenojei, a cartilaginous fish. Hagiwara K, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jul;22(7):775-8

Intracellular J chains in lymphoproliferative diseases. Kelényi G. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;405(3):365-78

[Immunoelectron microscopic observation of human myeloma cells--characterization of intracellular localization of immunoglobulins in myeloma cells] Nakamura A. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug; 47(5):1128-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

J-chain expression in human cells producing IgG subclasses. Haber PL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Apr 1;91(2):515-9

GENETICS

Human J chain gene. Structure and expression in B lymphoid cells. Max EE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Apr 1;161(4):832-49

Structure of a germline rabbit immunoglobulin V kappa-region gene: implications for rabbit V kappa-J kappa recombination. Lieberman R, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov; 133(5):2753-6

An unusual type of V-J joining diversifies the primary repertoire of mouse lambda 1 light chains. Karjalainen K, et al. **Nature** 1985 Apr 11-17;314(6011):544-6

Preferential utilization of the most JH-proximal VH gene segments in pre-B-cell lines. Yancopoulos GD, et al. **Nature** 1984 Oct 25-31;311(5988):727-33

Organization and sequences of the variable, joining and constant region genes of the human T-cell receptor alpha-chain. Yoshikai Y, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 29-Sep 4;316(6031):837-40

Immunoglobulin JH, C mu, and C gamma gene rearrangements in human B lymphocytes clonally transformed by Epstein-Barr virus. Brown NA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(2):556-60

IMMUNOLOGY

Loss of J chain during primary immune responses in chicks. Moriya O, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Dec;58(3):719-23

Role of J chain and secretory component in receptor-mediated glandular and hepatic transport of immunoglobulins in man. Brandtzaeg P. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Aug;22(2):111-46 (232 ref.)

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, KAPPA CHAIN see under **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, LIGHT CHAIN**

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, LAMBDA CHAIN see under **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, LIGHT CHAIN**

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, LIGHT CHAIN

Isolated amyloid lymphadenopathy. Naschitz JE, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;72(4):274-7

The Mcg light chain: multiple conformations derived from a single amino acid sequence. Edmundson AB, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1985 Mar-Apr;136C(2):276-82 (20 ref.)

IgDK multiple myeloma presenting as unilateral proptosis. Chu JY, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1985 Feb;12(1):69-72

Renal failure in myeloma: relationship with isoelectric point of immunoglobulin light chains. Melcion C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Sep;22(3):138-43

Monoclonal IgG immunoglobulinemia with subsequent myeloma in psoriatic arthritis. Peltonen L, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169(4):207-10

Thrombin specificity. Selective cleavage of antibody light chains at the joints of variable with joining regions and joining with constant regions. Chang JY, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 2;151(2):225-30

pH-induced unfolding of the constant fragment of the immunoglobulin light chain: effect of reduction of the intrachain disulfide bond. Ashikari Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;97(2):517-28

Preferential expression of VK21E light chains on IdX Ia.7 positive monoclonal anti-I-E antibodies. Devaux C, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4024-30

Light chain disease with hypergammaglobulinemia. Harisdangkul V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 May; 67(5):299-305

Light-chain deposition disease: its relation with AL-type amyloidosis. Ganeval D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jul;26(1):1-9

Binding of N-formylated chemotactic peptides in crystals of the Mcg light chain dimer: similarities with neutrophil receptors. Edmundson AB, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Apr; 22(4):463-75

Unexpected similarities in the crystal structures of the Mcg light-chain dimer and its hybrid with the Weir protein. Ely KR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Feb;22(2):93-100

Accessible intrachain disulfide bonds in hybrids of light chains. Ely KR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Feb;22(2):85-92

NMR technique for assessing contributions of heavy and light chains to an antibody combining site. Anglister J, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 2-8;315(6014):65-7

[Hepatoma manifesting monoclonal gammapathy and hypercalcemia] Gentric A, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 Jul-Sep;20(4):211-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systemic light-chain disease as a complication of plasmacytoma] Grussendorf M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 14;109(37):1405-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Muscle atrophy associated with osteomalacia in secondary Fanconi's syndrome following kappa type Bence Jones myeloma] Goto J, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Mar; 25(3):301-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Amyloidosis and light lambda chain secreting plasmacytoma] Chassot CA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1984 May-Jun; 39(3):126-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANALYSIS

Coexistence of nonsecreting and nonproducing light chain multiple myeloma. Sommer I, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;73(3):173-5

Heparin-like anticoagulant associated with plasma cell myeloma. Chapman GS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun; 83(6):764-6

Polymeric (presumed tetrameric) lambda Bence Jones proteinemia without proteinuria in a patient with multiple myeloma. Hom BL. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov; 82(5):627-9

Solitary extramedullary plasmacytoma of the breast with serum monoclonal protein: a case report and review of the literature. Kirshenbaum G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Feb;83(2):230-2

Massive cutaneous hyalinosis. Identification of the hyalin material as monoclonal kappa light chains, adhesive 90 kD glycoprotein, and type I collagen. Maury CP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov;82(5):543-51

Comparison of five methods for the analysis of the light chain type of monoclonal serum IgM proteins. Normansell DE. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Oct;84(4):469-75

Gm and Km allotypes in rheumatoid arthritis. Sanders PA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Aug;44(8):529-32

Small-cell lymphoma and Sjögren's syndrome. Lymphoplasmacytic subvariant of small-cell lymphoma with IgA/kappa immunoglobulin surface markers. Askari AD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May;145(5):935-7

'Long-term' survival in light-chain myeloma with dialysis therapy alone. Boyce NW, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Oct;14(5):676-7

Structures of the carbohydrate moieties of two monoclonal human lambda-type immunoglobulin light chains. Ohkura T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 15;24(2):503-8

Immunoglobulin light chains in chronic lymphocytic leukemia and related diseases. Hirsch FW, et al. **Blut** 1984 Oct;49(4):339-45

Flow cytometric light chain analysis of peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Johnson A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Aug;52(2):159-65

Light chain isotype associated suppression of surface immunoglobulin expression on peripheral blood lymphocytes in myeloma during plateau phase. Wearne A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Nov;58(3):483-9

A case of multiple myeloma with two subclones producing separately kappa and defective gamma chains. Metz K, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 15;56(6):1392-5

Applications and limitations of peripheral blood lymphocyte immunoglobulin light chain analysis in the evaluation of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Sobol RE, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 15;56(8):2005-10

Trisomy 12 in a case of large cell, immunoblastic, polymorphous non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with IgG kappa monoclonal paraprotein [letter] Brusamolino E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Nov;13(3):279-80

Light chain disease and massive proteinuria. Lessard F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Mar;31(3):475-7

Immunofluorescence, immunofixation, and immunoelectrophoresis [letter] Shine B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 May;31(5):788

Biclonal IgA and IgM gammopathy in lymphocytic lymphoma. Weinstein S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Oct; 30(10):1710-2

Immunoglobulin-related (AL) amyloidosis. Husby G. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Oct-Dec;1(4):353-8 (46 ref.)

Surface immunoglobulin light-chain expression by the 'common' all cell line REH. Koziner B, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Oct;37(1):135-41

The amino acid sequence of a lambda light chain presenting abnormal physicochemical and antigenic features. Mihaesco E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jul 15;150(2):349-57

Murine V kappa 25 and V kappa 27 amino-acid sequences of C57Bl/6 origin: monoclonal antibodies 17S29.1 and 22S25.1 specific for the group A-streptococcal polysaccharide. Aebersold R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Dec;365(12):1375-83

Murine V kappa 21A isotype sequence: monoclonal antibody 50S10.1 specific for the group A streptococcal polysaccharide. Aebersold R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Dec;365(12):1385-91

Single light chain subclass (kappa chain) immunoglobulin deposition in glomerulonephritis. Alpers CE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Mar;16(3):294-304

Glomerular matrix proteins in nodular glomerulosclerosis in association with light chain deposition disease and diabetes mellitus. Bruneval P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 May; 16(5):477-84

VK IIIb expression is altered in acquired and drug-induced hypogammaglobulinaemia. Greenstein JL, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Dec;53(4):779-82

The VKIIIb light chain sub-subgroup: restricted association with mu heavy chain in normal human serum. Moynihan JA, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Feb;54(2):207-13

Homology of the NH2-terminal amino acid sequences of the heavy and light chains of human monoclonal lupus autoantibodies containing the dominant 16/6 idiotype. Atkinson PM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Apr;75(4):1138-43

Analysis of serum free light chains by crossed immunoelectrophoresis: comparison with urinary light chains in light chain disease. McLeod BC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Oct;2(10):1110-4

Demonstration of serum monoclonal immunoglobulin in a case of non-secretory myeloma by immunoisoelectric focusing. Sheehan T, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jul; 38(7):806-9

Primary cutaneous IgA plasmacytoma. Nakamura S, et al.

J Dermatol (Tokyo) 1984 Oct;11(5):482-6

Structural analysis of the myeloma-associated membrane antigen KMA. Goodnow CC, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug; 135(2):1276-80

Co-expression of an epitope on human free kappa-light chains and on a cytoplasmic component in activated T cells. Walker KZ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1059-64

Heavy and light chains of a mouse monoclonal autoantibody express the same idiotype. Zanetti M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1245-51

Monoclonal hybridoma screening by analysis of immunoglobulin light chains. Talbot BG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 May 23;79(2):283-91

A rat anti-mouse kappa chain specific monoclonal antibody, 187.1.10: purification, immunochemical properties and its utility as a general second-antibody reagent. Ware CF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Nov 16;74(1):93-104

Polymyositis associated with monoclonal gammopathy. Kiprov DD, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 24;2(8413):1183-6

A case of IgM lambda pyroglobulinemia caused by lymphoma probably of ovarian origin. Okubo H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;48(1):124-33

The usefullness of the immunoglobulin P.A.P. method for the prognostic evaluation of head and neck plasmacytoma. Luboinski B, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 May; 179(6):629-30

Plasma exchange therapy in acute renal failure due to light chain myeloma. Zucchelli P, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:36-9

Monoclonal gammopathy (IgM-k) in a patient with Burkitt's type lymphoblastic lymphoma. Bajetta E, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Oct 31;70(5):403-7

[Light chain disease with terminal myocardiopathy] Laurent M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jun;78(6):943-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic biologic anomalies in light chain deposit disease (letter)] Le Verger JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Feb;9(2):184-5 **(Fre)**

[Monoclonal gammopathy and infectious mononucleosis (letter)] Cleuziou A, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 23; 14(8):487 **(Fre)**

[A case of multiple myeloma with a 21-year preclinical biological stage] Brégeon C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1984 Sep;5(3):233-5 **(Fre)**

[Effect of the serum of a patient affected by myeloma with diffuse muscular hypertrophy on the growth of human muscle cells in vitro] Delaporte C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(2):109-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Light chain or monoclonal immunoglobulin deposit disease. Apropos of a case associated with light chain myeloma] Clerc D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Jan; 52(1):51-6 (29 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Immunoelectron microscopic observation of human myeloma cells--characterization of intracellular localization of immunoglobulins in myeloma cells] Nakamura A. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug; 47(5):1128-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of IgD-lambda type multiple myeloma with pyroglobulinemia] Ohno T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;73(7):980-5 **(Jpn)**

[A case report of multiple myeloma with marked Bence Jones proteinuria but slight serum mono component (IgG-kappa), showing lymphoid plasma cells in the bone marrow] Hishitani Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Nov;25(11):1831-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of multiple myeloma with double M-protein peaks for IgG-kappa and IgA-kappa] Tadao F, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Oct;25(10):1646-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[IgD/kappa myeloma] Golenkov AK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(11):129-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mediterranean lymphoma with secretion of lambda IgA demonstrated by analysis with immunoperoxidases] Clotet B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Apr 13;84(14):572-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Subcorneal pustulosis and benign monoclonal gammopathy. Favorable response to treatment with etretinate] Palomo Arellano A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 May;176(9):476-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Nucleolus-associated localization of J chains in IgG 1(lambda)-producing myeloma cells. Kanoh T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 May;83(5):577-81

Selective and polyclonal induction of high levels of lambda light chain-bearing immunoglobulins in BALB/c and SJL mice. Primi D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Dec; 14(12):1159-62

The regulatory locus r lambda 1 affects the level of lambda 1 light chain synthesis in lipopolysaccharide-activated lymphocytes but not the frequency of lambda 1-positive B cell precursors. Sanchez P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jan;15(1):66-72

V lambda 2 rearranges with all functional J lambda segments in the mouse. Weiss S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Aug; 15(8):765-8

Tissue specificity of the initiation of immunoglobulin kappa gene transcription. Falkner FG, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Nov;365(11):1331-43

Multiple myeloma with monoclonal IgG and IgD of lambda type exhibiting, under treatment, a shift from mainly IgG to mainly IgD. Gallart T, et al. **Immunology** 1985 May; 55(1):45-57

Unexpected lambda chain expression in lymphocytic malignancy. Hecht F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Feb;11(2):267-70

T cell regulation of light chain expression: preferential enhancement of Ig kappa production by T cells in the response to DNP. Burkly LC, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep; 135(3):1577-81

[Suppression of immunoglobulin synthesis in myeloma MORS 21 cells by an alkylating oligonucleotide derivative complementary to the mRNA coding for light-chain immunoglobulin] Vlasov VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;276(5):1263-5 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Quantitative determination of immunoglobulins in the cerebrospinal fluid based on their light chain properties using a solid-phase enzyme immunoassay. Hirohata S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Sep 15;142(1):11-20

Increase of predominantly k-type light chains in the CSF of a case of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis treated with interferon. Annunziata P, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1985 Jun; 6(2):215-9

Multiple sclerosis: free light chains in cerebrospinal fluid. Rudick RA, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Oct;35(10):1443-9

GENETICS

Characterization of the b99 allotype of rabbit immunoglobulin kappa 1 light chain. Benammar A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Sep-Oct;135D(2):135-44

Possible role for peptide-oligosaccharide interactions in differential oligosaccharide processing at asparagine-107 of the light chain and asparagine-297 of the heavy chain in a monoclonal IgG1 kappa. Savvidou G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 31;23(16):3736-40

Il-3-dependent mouse clones that express B-220 surface antigen, contain Ig genes in germ-line configuration, and generate B lymphocytes in vivo. Palacios R, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jul;41(3):727-34

A single rearrangement event generates most of the chicken immunoglobulin light chain diversity. Reynaud CA, et al. **Cell** 1985 Feb;40(2):283-91

MRC OX-2 antigen: a lymphoid/neuronal membrane glycoprotein with a structure like a single immunoglobulin light chain. Clark MJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jan;4(1):113-8

Variant (6;15) translocations in murine plasmacytomas involve a chromosome 15 locus at least 72 kb from the c-myc oncogene. Cory S, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Mar; 4(3):675-81

Structure and polymorphism of the HLA class II SB light chain genes. Kappes DJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1; 3(12):2985-93

The use of multiple alphabets in kappa-gene immunoglobulin DNA sequence comparisons. Karlin S, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 May;4(5):1217-23

Unrearranged immunoglobulin lambda variable region is transcribed in kappa-producing myelomas. Picard D, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):3031-5

c-myc and immunoglobulin kappa light chain constant genes are on the 8q+ chromosome of three Burkitt lymphoma lines with t(2;8) translocations. Rappold GA, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):2951-5

Molecular basis of an isogeneic anti-idiotypic response. Sablitzky F, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):3005-12

Lambda light chain constant and variable gene complements in wild-derived inbred mouse strains. Kindt TJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jun;15(6):535-40

Anti-IgM treatment influences immunoglobulin heavy and light chain mRNA levels in mitogen-stimulated B lymphocytes. Leanderson T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jun;15(6):641-3

A tissue-specific transcription enhancer element in the human immunoglobulin lambda light chain locus. Spandidos DA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 17;175(1):152-8

Recombination between kappa chain genetic markers in the mouse. Gibson DM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984; 20(5):493-501

Genetic polymorphism at the kappa chain locus in mice: comparisons of restriction enzyme hybridization fragments of variable and constant region genes. Huppi K, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(5):445-57

The rat immunoglobulin kappa light chain locus is on chromosome 4. Perlmann C, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985; 22(1):97-100

Neoplastic kappa and lambda cells in a B-PLL with chromosome translocations of both light chain gene regions. Brito-Babapulle V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Dec 15;34(6):769-73

Molecular genetic analysis of the V kappa Ser group associated with two mouse light chain genetic markers. Complementary DNA cloning and southern hybridization analysis. Goldrick MM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Aug 1; 162(2):713-28 (59 ref.)

Gene for the human T cell differentiation antigen Leu-2/T8 is closely linked to the kappa light chain locus on chromosome 2. Sukhatme VP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Feb 1;161(2):429-34

Frequency of expressed immunoglobulin light chain genes in lipopolysaccharide-stimulated BALB/c spleen cells. Zhu D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Oct 1;160(4):971-86

Mouse immunoglobulin gene rearrangements. The sequence of a nonexpressed lambda 3-chain gene. Alonso A, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):614-9

Amino acid sequence diversity in mouse lambda 2 variable regions. Elliott BW Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov; 133(5):2757-61

Effects of V lambda gene diversity on generation of antigen-specific lymphocytes. Ju ST, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3378-81

The VK gene expressed by BALB/c ABPC48 cross-reactive idiotypes induced by anti-idiotypic immunization is identical to that of BALB/c anti-oxazolone and A/J anti-arsonate antibodies. Legrain P, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3468-73

Structure of a germline rabbit immunoglobulin V kappa-region gene: implications for rabbit V kappa-J kappa recombination. Lieberman R, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov; 133(5):2753-6

Polymorphism of kappa variable region (V kappa-1) genes in inbred mice: relationship to the Ig kappa-Ef2 serum light chain marker. Moynet D, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May; 134(5):3455-60

A large section of the gene locus encoding human immunoglobulin variable regions of the kappa type is duplicated. Pech M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jun 5; 183(3):291-9

The breakpoint of the Philadelphia chromosome 22 in chronic myeloid leukaemia is distal to the immunoglobulin lambda light chain constant region genes. Rabbitts TH, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1983 Jul;1(1):11-9

Introns excised from immunoglobulin pre-mRNAs exist as discrete species. Coleclough C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;4(10):2017-22

Transposition of two different intracisternal A particle elements into an immunoglobulin kappa-chain gene. Hawley RG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;4(12):2565-72

Nonproductive kappa immunoglobulin genes: recombinational abnormalities and other lesions affecting transcription, RNA processing, turnover, and translation. Kelley DE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;5(7):1660-75

An immunoglobulin promoter displays cell-type specificity independently of the enhancer. Foster J, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 30-Jun 5;315(6018):423-5

An unusual type of V-J joining diversifies the primary repertoire of mouse lambda 1 light chains. Karjalainen K, et al. **Nature** 1985 Apr 11-17;314(6011):544-6

Relationship between an enhancer element in the human antithrombin III gene and an immunoglobulin light-chain gene enhancer. Prochownik EV. **Nature** 1985 Aug 29-Sep 4;316(6031):845-8

Allelic exclusion and control of endogenous immunoglobulin gene rearrangement in kappa transgenic mice. Ritchie KA, et al. **Nature** 1984 Dec 6-12;312(5994):517-20

Transmission and expression of a specific pair of rearranged immunoglobulin mu and kappa genes in a transgenic mouse line. Rusconi S, et al. **Nature** 1985 Mar 28-Apr 3; 314(6009):330-4

A uniform deleting element mediates the loss of kappa genes in human B cells. Siminovitch KA, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jul 18-24;316(6025):260-2

Pre-B cells in kappa-transgenic mice. Storb U, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jul 25-31;316(6026):356-8

Mouse Ig kappa sequence elements in Drosophila [letter] Tsonis PA. **Nature** 1984 Nov 22-28;312(5992):314

Variant (6 ; 15) translocation in a murine plasmacytoma occurs near an immunoglobulin kappa gene but far from the myc oncogene. Webb E, et al. **Nature** 1984 Dec 20-1985 Jan 2;312(5996):777-9

The Hp, Gc, Gm, Km and beta 2-glycoprotein I genetic variants in hairy cell leukemia: no apparent association. Wiedermann D, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(2):145-9

Cloning and sequence analysis of an Ig lambda light chain mRNA expressed in the Burkitt's lymphoma cell line EB4. Anderson ML, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Apr 25; 13(8):2931-41

Chromosomal orientation of the lambda light chain locus: V lambda is proximal to C lambda in 22q11. Emanuel BS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jan 25;13(2):381-7

Immunoglobulin genes of the kappa light chain type from two human lymphoid cell lines are closely related. Klobeck HG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Sep 25;12(18):6995-7006

Immunoglobulin genes of different subgroups are interdigitated within the VK locus. Pech M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 21;12(24):9229-36

Correlation between DNase I hypersensitive sites and putative regulatory sequences in human immunoglobulin genes of the kappa light chain type. Pospelov VA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Sep 25;12(18):7007-21

Aberrant recombination events in B cell lines derived from a kappa-deficient human. Stavnezer J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 May 24;13(10):3495-514

Cloning and sequencing of a rearranged V lambda gene from a Burkitt's lymphoma cell line expressing kappa light chains. Sun LH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jul 11; 13(13):4921-34

Molecular cloning of a human immunoglobulin lambda chain variable sequence. Tsujimoto Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 26;12(22):8407-14

Two regulatory elements for immunoglobulin kappa light chain gene expression. Bergman Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(22):7041-5

Possible involvement of human D minigenes in the first complementarity-determining region of kappa light chains. Chen PP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr; 82(7):2125-7

Somatic mutation of the T15 heavy chain gives rise to an antibody with autoantibody specificity. Diamond B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5841-4

Double recombination of a single immunoglobulin kappa-chain allele: implications for the mechanism of rearrangement. Feddersen RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(14):4793-7

Human lambda light-chain constant region gene CMor lambda: the primary structure of lambda VI Bence Jones protein Mor. Frangione B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3415-9

Deletions of kappa chain constant region genes in mouse lambda chain-producing B cells involve intrachromosomal DNA recombinations similar to V-J joining. Moore MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(18):6211-5

Inducible transcription of the unrearranged kappa constant region locus is a common feature of pre-B cells and does not require DNA or protein synthesis. Nelson KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5305-9

Enhancer-dependent expression of human kappa immunoglobulin genes introduced into mouse pre-B lymphocytes by electroporation. Potter H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(22):7161-5

Alternative splicing patterns in an aberrantly rearranged immunoglobulin kappa-light-chain gene. Sikder SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(12):4045-9

Contribution of promoter to tissue-specific expression of the mouse immunoglobulin kappa gene. Gopal TV, et al. **Science** 1985 Sep 13;229(4718):1102-4

DNA elements are asymmetrically joined during the site-specific recombination of kappa immunoglobulin genes. Lewis S, et al. **Science** 1985 May 10; 228(4700):677-85

[Immunoglobulin kappa-genes. Cloning, hybridization and structural analysis] Deev SM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):209-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Glomerular capillary aneurysms in light-chain nephropathy. An ultrastructural proposal of pathogenesis. Sinniah R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Feb;118(2):298-305

Corneal crystalline deposits and drusenosis associated with IgA-kappa chain monoclonal gammopathy. Nik NA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 May;17(5):303-7, 310

Impaired lymphocyte functions in heterozygous rabbits recovering from neonatal allotype suppression. Ohama Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Feb;90(2):416-25

Light chain types of IgD in human bone marrow and serum. van Nieuwkoop JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jun; 60(3):654-60

T helper cell recognition of idiotopes on lambda 2 light chains of M315 and T952: evidence for dependence on somatic mutations in the third hypervariable region. Bogen B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Mar;15(3):278-81

Rat kappa chain allotypes. IV. Monoclonal antibodies to distinct RI-1b specificities. Gutman GA. **Hybridoma** 1982; 1(2):133-8

Rat monoclonal antibodies to mouse IgG1, IgG2a, IgG2b, and IgG3 subclasses, and kappa chain isotypic determinants. Labit C, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Summer; 3(2):163-9

Monoclonal antibodies against rat immunoglobulin kappa chains. Lanier LL, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(2):125-31

Monoclonal antibodies specific for rat IgG1, IgG2a, and IgG2b subclasses, and kappa chain monotypic and allotypic determinants: reagents for use with rat monoclonal antibodies. Springer TA, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(3):257-73

Use of monoclonal anti-mouse immunoglobulin to detect mouse antibodies. Yelton DE, et al. **Hybridoma** 1981; 1(1):5-11

Immunogenicity and antigenicity of immunoglobulins. XII. Intact light chain and heavy chain isotype-restricted Vk-associated epitopes. Walker M, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jun;55(2):205-11

T cell regulation of light chain expression: preferential enhancement of Ig kappa in a primary thymus-dependent response does not require affinity-based selection. Burkly LC, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1573-6

Structural similarities in the kappa light chains of human rheumatoid factor paraproteins and serum immunoglobulins bearing a cross-reactive idiotype. Fong S, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1955-60

Diversity at the variable-joining region boundary of lambda light chains has a pronounced effect on immunoglobulin ligand-binding activity. Azuma T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6139-43

Structural invariants of antigen binding: comparison of immunoglobulin VL-VH and VL-VL domain dimers. Novotny J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul; 82(14):4592-6

Antibody responses to lambda 1J558 and lambda 2315 light chains. Specificity and genetic regulation. Bogen B. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Nov;20(5):413-24

[Use of monoclonal antibodies against the light-chain immunoglobulins of the rat in the radioimmune analysis of differentiated lymphocyte antigens of the mouse] Chervonskiĭ AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Sep; 98(9):322-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Complete heavy and light chain variable region sequence of anti-arsonate monoclonal antibodies from BALB/c and A/J mice sharing the 36-60 idiotype are highly homologous. Juszczak E, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov; 133(5):2603-9

METABOLISM

Hybrid protein containing heavy subunit of haptoglobin and light subunit of immunoglobulin G. Osada J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(2):221-9

Light chains in Mediterranean lymphoma. Isaacson PG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun;38(6):601-7

Analysis of cell surface light chain immunoglobulin expression by flow cytometry in normal controls: a new mathematical approach. Wong GY, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Feb;33(2):119-26

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on pharmacological activation of human serum immunoglobulin G by chemical modification and active subfragments. III. Mechanism of anti-ulcerous action of alkylated light chain (Fr. I-L). Mimura T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Oct;7(10):718-27

PHYSIOLOGY

Noncovalent association of heavy and light chains of human immunoglobulins. IV. The roles of the CH1 and CL domains in idiotypic expression. Rinfret A, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2574-81

URINE

Light-chain proteinuria: spurious false-negative reaction to sulfosalicylic acid [letter] Nahman NS Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Apr;102(4):557-8

Complete amino acid sequence of a unique protein related to the variable domain of lambda light chain from a case with Fanconi syndrome. Kametani F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 31;126(2):848-52

Urinary proteins in a patient with Tangier disease. Pritchard PH, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1985 Apr;18(2):98-101

Urinary excretion of plasma proteins in diabetic subjects. Increased excretion of kappa light chains in diabetic patients with and without proliferative retinopathy. Teppo AM, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jun;34(6):589-94

An unusual case of plasma cell dyscrasia with gamma heavy chains in the serum and free kappa chains in the urine. Marcenò R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Nov-Dec; 69(6):715-20

Light-chain nephropathy [clinical conference] Fang LS. **Kidney Int** 1985 Mar;27(3):582-92 (79 ref.)

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, MU CHAIN see under
- **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, HEAVY CHAIN**

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, SURFACE

Circulating monoclonal IgM proteins in B cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia: their identification, characterization and relationship to membrane IgM. Qian GX, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3396-400

H-2-restricted helper activity mediated by immunoglobulin-bearing lymphocytes. Sherr DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2084-9

sIgD- and sIgD+ B cells responding to thymus-independent antigens have a different lymphokine requirement. Waldschmidt TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):865-7

ANALYSIS

Surface expression of human myeloma cells: an analysis using a panel of monoclonal antibodies. Katagiri S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;72(6):372-8

Increased numbers of lymphocytes with single class surface immunoglobulins in Hodgkin's disease. Bain GO, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Dec;82(6):674-7

Chronic lymphocytic leukemia B-lymphocytes forming SRBC-rosettes not due to an anti-SRBC activity of monoclonal surface immunoglobulin. Herrmann F, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Feb;83(2):249-53

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia of Burkitt's type (L-3 ALL) lacking surface immunoglobulin and the 8;14 translocation. Mangan KF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jan;83(1):121-6

Comparison of the measurement of surface or total platelet-associated IgG in the diagnosis of immune thrombocytopenia. Kelton JG, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Jan;18(1):1-5

SIg-E- ('null-cell') non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Multiparametric determination of their B- or T-cell lineage. Knowles DM 2d, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Sep; 120(3):356-70

Small-cell lymphoma and Sjögren's syndrome. Lymphoplasmacytic subvariant of small-cell lymphoma with IgA/kappa immunoglobulin surface markers. Askari AD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May;145(5):935-7

Cell surface and serum monoclonal immunoglobulin in Burkitt's lymphoma [letter] Williams TL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 May;109(5):389

Clinical stage and immunological findings in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Baldini L, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 Mar;63(1):50-6

Light chain isotype associated suppression of surface immunoglobulin expression on peripheral blood lymphocytes in myeloma during plateau phase. Wearne A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Nov;58(3):483-9

Surface immunoglobulin light-chain expression by the 'common' all cell line REH. Koziner B, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Oct;37(1):135-41

A kinetic study of membrane immunoglobulin capping by flow cytometry. Cuchens MA, et al. **Cytometry** 1984 Nov; 5(6):601-9

Monoclonal antibody-defined B cell subsets in aging humans and Down's syndrome. Gupta S, et al. **Gerontology** 1984; 30(6):388-92

IgG subclasses on the lymphocyte surface in chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL). Kimby E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Jan-Feb;70(1):75-7

Cytochemical and immunological profiles of fresh and cultured leukaemic cells. Klobušická M, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 May;17(5):541-4

Differentiation of B lymphocytes in sheep. I. Phenotypic analysis of ileal Peyer's patch cells and the demonstration of a precursor population for sIg+ cells in the ileal Peyer's patches. Miyasaka M, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Nov; 53(3):515-23

A method of purifying sheep sIg+ lymphocytes as a tool for class II MHC antigen analysis. Chasset P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Feb 28;77(1):37-43

Discrimination between innate and cytophilic immunoglobulin on human peripheral blood lymphocytes: analysis by the direct antiglobulin rosette-forming reaction. Wilson AB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Dec 31; 75(2):275-88

Use of fluorescent antibodies in the study of lymphoid cell membrane molecules. Forni L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;108:413-25

Use of protein A in the detection and quantitation of immunoglobulin G on the surface of lymphocytes. Ghetie V, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;108:405-13

Ligand-induced patching and capping of surface immunoglobulins. Loor F. **Methods Enzymol** 1984; 108:371-85

Separation of lymphocytes on antibody-coated plates. Mage MG. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;108:118-24

Ultrastructural localization of surface and intracellular immunoglobulin in human lymphoid cell suspensions. Newell DG. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;108:393-405

Monoclonal immunoglobulins and B cell lymphoproliferative disorders. Sugai S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;47(8):1604-15

Monoclonal surface membrane immunoglobulins of malignant cells in patients with malignant lymphoma and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Sugai S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;47(4):1001-11

High expression of lymphocyte surface immunoglobulin in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia may be a bad prognostic sign. Berntorp E, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Mar; 34(3):213-8

[Antispermatozoa autoantibodies in male sterility. Value of the detection of surface immunoglobulins G by the MAR test] Carre-Pigeon F, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 4; 14(18):1005-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of platelet-associated IgG in patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura using micro enzyme linked immunosorbent assay] Hayashi S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Nov;32(11):1253-7 **(Jpn)**

[Specificity of the immunofluorescence method for the detection of native membrane immunoglobulins of B lymphocytes] Jarczok K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Sep 3; 39(36):1215-7 **(Pol)**

[Expression of Fc- and C3-receptors on membranes of blast cells in myeloblastic leukemia and blast crisis of myelocytic leukemia] Tishchenko LM, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(2):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoneutropenia] Mijović A, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1983;11(2-3):87-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The significance of immunofluorescence and rosette tests in the study of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in childhood] Nosková J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Sep;39(9):513-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Immunologic characterization of hairy-cell leukemia or tricholeukemia] San Miguel JF, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984; 29(3):280-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The regulation of membrane-bound and secreted alpha-chain biosynthesis during the differentiation of the B cell lymphoma I.29. Sitia R, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct; 135(4):2859-64

Biosynthetic, surface labeling, and isolation of membrane immunoglobulin. Yuan D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984; 108:426-33

GENETICS

Contribution of immunophenotype to the classification and differential diagnosis of acute leukaemia. Chan LC, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 2;1(8427):475-9

IMMUNOLOGY

A 'monoclonal' feature of immunoglobulins on the membrane of lymphocytes in patients with newly diagnosed insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Tomić B, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1984;38(5):309-20

Expansion and cell surface Ig isotype switching in the antigen-binding cell population of nu/nu mice and nu/+ littermates. Reichard-Brown JL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Apr 1;91(2):434-42

Lymphocyte markers: diagnostic help or costly vogue? Preud'homme JL. **Diagn Immunol** 1984;2(4):242-8

Antibodies to surface IgM and IgD increase the expression of various class II antigens on human B cells. Godal T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Feb;15(2):173-7

Functional differences associated with quantitative distribution of membrane immunoglobulin, Fc receptors and Ia on mouse B cells. Andrew EM, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Feb;54(2):233-40

Soluble and immobilized anti-Ig antibodies in the regulation of LPS-induced lymphoblasts. Symons DB, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jan;54(1):71-8

Three classes of signalling molecules on B-cell membranes. Corley RB, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985;27(1):1-12

Cross-linking surface immunoglobulin increases the stiffness of lymphocytes. Elson EL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Dec; 21(12):1253-7

Anti-immunoglobulin augments the B-cell antigen-presentation function independently of internalization of receptor-antigen complex. Casten LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):5890-4

Induction of maturation in different types of B-cell lymphomas in vitro with TPA and antibodies to surface immunoglobulin. Beiske K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Sep;20(3):199-208

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Native membrane immunoglobulins and immunoglobulins bound to B lymphocyte membranes] Jarczok K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Apr;71(4):257-62 **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Effect of estradiol and steroid analogues on the clearance of immunoglobulin G-coated erythrocytes. Friedman D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jan;75(1):162-7

Antigen presentation by hapten-specific B lymphocytes. I. Role of surface immunoglobulin receptors. Rock KL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Oct 1;160(4):1102-13

Analysis of cell surface light chain immunoglobulin expression by flow cytometry in normal controls: a new mathematical approach. Wong GY, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Feb;33(2):119-26

B cell activation. VIII. Membrane immunoglobulins transduce signals via activation of phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis. Coggeshall KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec; 133(6):3382-6

In vivo kinetics and nature of rat IgE-bearing lymphocytes after IgE stimulation. Manouvriez P, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3274-81

Cross-linking surface immunoglobulin increases the stiffness of lymphocytes. Elson EL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Dec; 21(12):1253-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Synergism between diacylglycerols and calcium ionophore in the induction of human B cell proliferation mimics the inositol lipid polyphosphate breakdown signals induced by crosslinking surface immunoglobulin. Guy GR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):484-91

IgE class-restricted tolerance induced by neonatal administration of soluble or cell-bound IgE. Cellular mechanisms. Chen SS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Oct 1; 160(4):953-70

URINE

[Determination of surface immunoglobulins on the urinary microflora in patients with urinary calculi] Kubas' VG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(7):406-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGIC ADJUVANTS see **ADJUVANTS, IMMUNOLOGIC**

IMMUNOLOGIC CAPPING

see related
IMMUNOGLOBULINS, SURFACE

A kinetic study of membrane immunoglobulin capping by flow cytometry. Cuchens MA, et al. **Cytometry** 1984 Nov; 5(6):601-9

Spontaneous redistribution of cell-surface glycoproteins in lymphoid cells during cytokinesis. de Petris S. **EMBO J** 1984 Aug;3(8):1849-55

Functional integrity of cytokineplasts: specific chemotactic and capping responses. Dyett DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):2090-4

Ligand-induced patching and capping of surface immunoglobulins. Loor F. **Methods Enzymol** 1984; 108:371-85

Interdependent membrane mobility of human MHC coded antigens detected by monoclonal antibodies to various epitopes on class I and II molecules. Neppert J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Jul;26(1):51-9

Monoclonal mouse antibodies to human MHC class I antigens cocap class II antigens. Neppert J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Sep;24(3):187-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Phorbol 12,13-dibutyrate enhances lateral redistribution of membrane glycoproteins in human blood lymphocytes. Patarroyo M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Sep;14(9):781-7

IMMUNOLOGIC COMPETENCE see **IMMUNOCOMPETENCE**

IMMUNOLOGIC DEFICIENCY SYNDROME, ACQUIRED see **ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME**

IMMUNOLOGIC DEFICIENCY SYNDROMES

Errors of morphogenesis and inborn errors of immunity 20 years after the discovery of DiGeorge anomaly. Burgio GR, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 May;144(1):9-12

Bubble Boy [letter] **JAMA** 1985 Aug 23-30;254(8):1036-7

[Primary and secondary antibody deficiencies] Riches PG, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Sep 30;110(6):581-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of surgery on a patient's phagocyte system] Belotskii SM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;(2):92-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

dATP accumulation and ATP depletion in platelets in adenosine deaminase deficiency: significance for the immune response? Simmonds HA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Oct;4(10):809-18

Common variable immune deficiency syndrome associated with lupus anticoagulant. Ruggieri AP, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Jan-Mar;3(1):71-3

Iron overload as a result of transfusion therapy in a patient with adenosine deaminase deficiency. Hopp RJ, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Mar;70(3):95-7

[Features of postoperative immunosuppression according to the results of studies of the functional activity of peripheral blood monocytes of patients with acquired heart defects] Sinitsyn PD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Aug;24(8):78-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Respiratory involvement and immune status in Yusho patients. Nakanishi Y, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Feb;59:31-6

Neonatal pancytopenia and severe combined immunodeficiency associated with antenatal administration of azathioprine and prednisone. DeWitte DB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Oct;105(4):625-8

[Structure of the thymus gland of the rat in the prenatal and early postnatal periods of development after exposure to tetracycline during the period of fetogenesis] Petrova TB. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Nov;87(11):61-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of synthetic detergents on the immunobiological system and lipid metabolism in experimental animals] Talakin IuN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Feb;(2):79-80 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Eczema in primary immune-deficiencies. Clues to the pathogenesis of atopic dermatitis with special reference to the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Saurat JH. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;114:125-8

Current concepts on the relationship between immunodeficiency and allergy. Businco L, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1984 Nov-Dec; 12(6):497-507 (110 ref.)

Disseminated adenovirus serotype 31 infection in an immunocompromised host. Rodriguez FH Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov;82(5):615-8

Thymoma with immunodeficiency (Good's syndrome) associated with myasthenia gravis and benign IgG gammopathy. Soppi E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Sep; 145(9):1704-7

Infections of the nose and paranasal sinuses in adult patients with immunodeficiency. Karlsson G, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 May;111(5):290-3

Aggressive non-Hodgkin's lymphomas in immunocompromised homosexual males. Kalter SP, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep;66(3):655-9

Chronic thrombocytopenia in an immunodeficient patient with hemophilia A. Hach V, et al. **Blut** 1985 May; 50(5):293-8

An autopsy case with Good's syndrome and dermatomyositis. Sakuma H, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;4(2):196-201

Cutaneous symptoms in primary immunodeficiencies. Saurat JH, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1985;13:50-91 (109 ref.)

Central nervous system infections in the immunocompromised host. Armstrong D. **Infection** 1984; 12 Suppl 1: S58-64 (12 ref.)

Endemic African Kaposi's sarcoma is not associated with immunodeficiency. Kestens L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Jul 15;36(1):49-54

Sclerosing cholangitis associated with familial combined immunodeficiency in a 1-year-old infant. Ben-Dov D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Apr;21(4):391-3

Infections caused by Mycobacterium avium complex in immunocompromised patients: diagnosis by blood culture and fecal examination, antimicrobial susceptibility tests, and morphological and seroagglutination characteristics. Kirby TE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;21(2):168-73

Coxiella burnetii infection in immunocompromised patients. Heard SR, et al. **J Infect** 1985 Jul;11(1):15-8

Immunological defects precursors of myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy? Bolte HD. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Jul; 17 Suppl 2:69-71

DiGeorge syndrome: long-term survival complicated by Graves disease. Ham Pong AJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Apr; 106(4):619-20

Malignant neoplasms in registered cases of primary immunodeficiency syndrome. Kobayashi N. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr;15 Suppl 1:307-12

Immunodeficiency and stomach cancer [letter] Purtilo DT, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 30;1(8431):751

Sinusitis in immunodeficient and immunosuppressed patients. Berlinger NT. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jan;95(1):29-33

Immunodeficiencies associated with errors in purine metabolism. Edwards NL. **Med Clin North Am** 1985 May; 69(3):505-18 (69 ref.)

Elevated natural killer (NK) cell activity: a possible role in resistance to infection and malignancy in immunodeficient splenectomized patients. Ferrante A, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Feb;16(2):133-46

Selective antibody deficiency and recurrent pneumococcal bacteremia in a patient with Sjögren's syndrome, hyperimmunoglobulinemia G, and deficiencies of IgG2 and IgG4. Matter L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 18; 312(16):1039-42

Selective antibody deficiency and recurrent pneumococcal bacteremia in a patient with Sjögren's syndrome, hyperimmunoglobulinemia G, and deficiencies of IgG2 and IgG4 [letter] Slade HB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 3;313(14):891

The diagnosis of viral pneumonitis in a compromised host: is an aggressive approach warranted? Sargent D, et al. **NC Med J** 1985 Apr;46(4):245-6

Viral infections in immunocompromised children. Borkowsky W. **Pediatr Ann** 1984 Sep;13(9):682-3, 686-7, 690-2 (66 ref.)

Complex transposition with interrupted right aortic arch and partial Di George syndrome: successful palliation with combined medical and surgical therapy. Duncan WJ, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Jul-Sep;5(3):217-20

Epidermodysplasia verruciformis in a setting of common variable immunodeficiency. Goldes JA, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1984 Oct;2(2):136-9

Treatment of progressive Bacillus Calmette-Guérin infection in an immunodeficient infant with a specific bovine thymic extract (thymostimulin). Lin CY, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jul-Aug;4(4):402-5

Infection in the immunocompromised host. Steele RW. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 May-Jun;4(3):309-14

Immunodeficiency-disease-associated atypical chronic hepatitis: a clinicopathologic study. Snover DC, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1983 Apr-Jun;1(2):229-41

Toxoplasmosis associated with digital vasculitis and immunodeficiency--a dilemma in diagnosis. Ellis ME, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Sep;60(707):616-7

Focal hepatic candidiasis: a distinct clinical variant of candidiasis in immunocompromised patients. Tashjian LS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):689-703 (40 ref.)

Secondary peritonitis--a balance between contamination and host defence mechanisms. Revhaug A. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;100:7-9

Bacterial infections in the compromised host. Frøland SS. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1984;43:7-16

Fatal necrotizing enterocolitis in a neonate with DiGeorge syndrome. Agger WA, et al. **Wis Med J** 1984 Sep; 83(9):16-8

[Myasthenia gravis, thymoma and immunodeficiency] Lehtonen A, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(22):1544-50 **(Fin)**

[Severe combined immune deficiency with hypereosinophilia. Immunologic study of 5 cases] Le Deist F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Jan;42(1):11-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Generalized BCG infection, expression of multifactorial deficiency of intramacrophage bactericidal action. Anatomo-clinical study of 11 cases] Scoazec JY, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Dec;41(10):681-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Generalized verrucosis in familial T-helper cell deficiency. Treatment with interferon and Tigason] Thiele B, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Jun 15;60(12):929-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of common variable immunodeficiency associated with nodular lymphoid hyperplasia of the small intestine and intestinal lymphangiectasia] Koseki H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;82(3):508-12 **(Jpn)**

[Immunodeficiency and the development of malignant lymphoma] Takahashi R. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Sep; 25(9):1371-9 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immune deficiency and nonspecific chronic lymphadenitis of twenty years' duration terminating in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with a 14q+ karyotype and T cell markers] Taniguchi Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Oct;25(10):1671-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognosis and prevention of suppurative surgical complications] Riabtsev VG, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(3):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immune system and nephropathies] Vasil'eva EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(7):126–34 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Immune deficiencies and blood diseases] Stefanović S. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(5–6):195–8 (78 ref.) **(Ser)**

[Nocardiosis in immunosuppressed patients] Ausina V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jan 26;84(3):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

The thymus in congenital heart disease. Henriques UV, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1985 Mar; 93(2):89–92

Severe congenital leukopenia (reticular dysgenesis). Immunologic and morphologic characterizations of leukocytes. Roper M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Aug; 139(8):832–5

The teratogenic effects of a bis(dichloroacetyl)diamine on hamster embryos. Aortic arch anomalies and the pathogenesis of the DiGeorge syndrome. Binder M. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Feb;118(2):179–93

Bile duct dilatation and immunodeficiency in children. Report of four cases. Garel L, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(3–4):249–55 **(Eng, Fre)**

Susceptibility of congenitally immunodeficient mice to Cryptococcus neoformans. Salkowski CA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:407–10

Humoral immune dysfunction as a result of prenatal exposure to diphenylhydantoin: correlation with the occurrence of physical defects. Chapman JR, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Aug; 30(1):107–17

[Congenital deficiency of thyroxin–binding globulin (TBG)] Hansted LC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Dec 17; 146(51):4022–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

DIAGNOSIS

Dinitrochlorobenzene contact sensitization in patients with end–stage renal disease. Waltzer WC, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1984 Nov–Dec;12(6):479–82

Chemotaxis as a viable tool to delineate immunodeficiency. Datta U, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 May; 32(5):395–8

Immune deficiency due to adenosine deaminase and purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency: a simple diagnostic test. Maddocks JL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov; 37(11):1305–7

A monoclonal antibody micromethod for studying fetal lymphocytes: potential for prenatal diagnosis of inherited immunodeficiencies. Holzgreve B, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Dec;6(6):341–4

The immunocompromised human host: diagnosis and treatment. Sprinkle PM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Apr; 95(4):397–400

Placental diagnosis of the 'bare lymphocyte' syndrome [letter] Schuurman HJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 19; 313(12):757

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and related syndromes. Critical analysis of biological tests of cell–mediated immunity] Gluckman JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 22;13(32):1937–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of immune deficiency in a Zaire infant: AIDS?] Massart B, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 May 15;40(10):433–8 **(Fre)**

[Disorders of non–specific immunity in malignant lymphoma; their diagnosis and therapeutic criteria] Urasiński I. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Jan;73(1):3–7 **(Pol)**

[Unidentified partial immunodeficiency state in a 61/2–year–old child] Fedorov AM. **Pediatriia** 1984 Sep; (9):70–2 **(Rus)**

[Clinico–immunological polymorphism of the hyperimmunoglobulinemia E syndrome] Iartsev MN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jan;(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological deficiency in respiratory diseases (diagnostic, pathogenetic and treatment problems)] Sil'vestrov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(3):3–9 **(Rus)**

[Principles for assessing and correcting secondary immunological deficiency] Zemskov AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(10):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Deoxycytidine therapy in two patients with adenosine deaminase deficiency and severe immunodeficiency disease. Cowan MJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Oct; 37(1):30–6

An open–label trial of immunomodulation therapy with inosiplex (Isoprinosine) in patients with alopecia totalis and cell–mediated immunodeficiency. Galbraith GM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Aug;11(2 Pt 1):224–30

[Thymic hormones. Neuroendocrine interactions and clinical use in congenital and acquired immune deficiencies] Martin–Du–Pan RC. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1984; 45(6):355–68 (154 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intravenous gamma globulin therapy. Measurement of circulating immune complexes and complement factors] Wahn V. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Aug 30;102(31–32):795–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic therapy in patients with immunologic deficiency] Wirsing von König CH, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1985 Apr; 13(2):65–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of immunocorrective therapy using the thymus preparation T–activin] Arion VIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic changes and their correction in different forms of acute cholecystitis in late middle–age and the aged] Zatevakhin II, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental substantiation of using immunomodulators of the phenylimidazothiazole type for the correction of secondary immunologic insufficiency caused by poliomyelitis virus] Giulling EV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun;(6):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

A secondary immune deficiency in the Fatty/Orl–op rat. Evans SF, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Apr;66(2):251–5

Human interleukin 2: biochemistry, physiology, and possible pathogenetic role in immunodeficiency syndromes. Welte K, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1985;3(1):35–49 (115 ref.)

Immunocompetence in malnutrition. II. Mechanisms responsible for the immunodeficiency. Zuliani A, et al. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1984;26:133–40

New insight into the causes of immunodeficiency disorders. Ammann AJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Oct;11(4 Pt 1):653–60 (15 ref.)

Skin cancer in immunosuppressed organ transplant recipients. Lutzner MA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Nov;11(5 Pt 1):891–3

Impaired measles virus–specific cytotoxic T cell responses in multiple sclerosis. Jacobson S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Sep 1;162(3):839–50

Absence of the Lyt–2–,L3T4+ lineage of T cells in mice treated neonatally with anti–I–A correlates with absence of intrathymic I–A–bearing antigen–presenting cell function. Kruisbeek AM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 May 1; 161(5):1029–47

Induction of infectious immunodeficiency in BALB/c mice by serial transfer of lymphocytes immune to alloantigens. Kim BS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):255–60

Allogeneic leukocyte and germ cell–induced murine immunodeficiency. Raghunathan R, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2429–31

[Intestinal leiomyosarcoma with pruritus, lymphopenia and antibody deficiency] Dührsen U, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Dec;25(12):756–9 **(Ger)**

[Life–threatening infections after splenectomy––the overwhelming post– splenectomy infection syndrome] Keller HW, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1984 Jan;14(1):18–26 (158 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of common variable immunodeficiency associated with chronic hemodialysis] Ogawa T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Feb;27(2):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intersystem disintegration of immune protection functions in the pathogenesis of immunodeficiency states] Chernukh AM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Mar–Apr;10(2):202–10 (67 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic status of children after splenectomy in trauma] Samsygin SA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Jun; 30(6):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial microcephaly with normal intelligence, immunodeficiency, and risk for lymphoreticular malignancies: a new autosomal recessive disorder. Seemanová E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Apr; 20(4):639–48

Juxta–centromeric fragility of chromosomes 1, 2, 9, 16, and immunodeficiency. Special reference to the fragility of chromosome 2 and its oncogenic potential. Shabtai F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 Jul–Oct;4(4–5):235–9

Centromeric instability of chromosomes 1 and 16 with variable immune deficiency: a new syndrome. Howard PJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 May;27(5):501–5

Familial OKT4 epitope deficiency: studies on antigen density and lymphocyte function. Aozasa M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Oct;37(1):48–55

Familial haemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis in two brothers: possible relationship between impaired immune function and clinical picture of graft–versus–host disease. Rascio N, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Sep;142(4):306–7

Leukocyte LFA–1, OKM1, p150,95 deficiency syndrome: functional and biosynthetic studies of three kindreds. Anderson DC, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jul;44(10):2671–7

Deficiency of two human leukocyte surface membrane glycoproteins (Mo1 and LFA–1). Arnaout MA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jul;44(10):2664–70

The LFA–1, Mac–1 glycoprotein family and its deficiency in an inherited disease. Springer TA. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jul; 44(10):2660–3

Hereditary deficiency of OKT4–positive cells: studies for mode of inheritance and lymphocyte functions. Fukuda T, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Dec;53(4):643–9

Identification of a point mutation in the adenosine deaminase gene responsible for immunodeficiency. Bonthron DT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):894–7

Inherited deficiency of the Mac–1, LFA–1, p150,95 glycoprotein family and its molecular basis. Springer TA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Dec 1;160(6):1901–18

Failure of OKT3 monoclonal antibody to induce lymphocyte mitogenesis: a familial defect in monocyte helper function. Ceuppens JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1498–502

Expression of an X–linked gene family (XLR) in late–stage B cells and its alteration by the xid mutation. Cohen DI, et al. **Nature** 1985 Mar 28–Apr 3;314(6009):372–4

Isolation of a cDNA clone corresponding to an X–linked gene family (XLR) closely linked to the murine immunodeficiency disorder xid. Cohen DI, et al. **Nature** 1985 Mar 28–Apr 3;314(6009):369–72

Lymphocyte development genes and immunodeficiency disease [news] Darling S, et al. **Nature** 1985 Mar 28–Apr 3;314(6009):318

Chronic blepharitis and pyoderma of the scalp: an immune deficiency state in a father and son with hypercupremia and decreased intracellular killing. Wheeland RG, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1983 Oct;1(2):134–42

Inherited complement deficiencies. Lachmann PJ. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Sep 6;306(1129):419–30 (28 ref.)

Cells from an immunodeficient patient (46BR) with a defect in DNA ligation are hypomutable but hypersensitive to the induction of sister chromatid exchanges. Henderson LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(7):2044–8

[Prenatal diagnosis of severe hereditary immunologic deficiencies] Durandy A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Mar; 42(3):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amplification of the high production and low production nature of antibodies produced by the genetic selection of mice. Correlation between immunodeficiency and the incidence of lymphoma] Biozzi G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(19):753–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurring meningococcal meningitis in hereditary C 5 deficiency] Hildenhagen O, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 27;110(39):1498–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biologic individuality between genetics and environment. On the formation of the biologic ego] Burgio GR. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Apr;133(4):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Mechanism of suppression of the depressed lymphocyte response in lung cancer patients. Alberola V, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 May–Jun;13(3):213–9

A case of invasive penicilliosis in Hong Kong with immunologic evaluation. So SY, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Apr;131(4):662–5

Mechanisms of action of two new immunomodulators. Waymack JP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jan;120(1):43–8

Patients with a deficiency of natural killer cell activity lack the VEP13–positive lymphocyte subpopulation. Ziegler–Heitbrock HW, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jan;65(1):65–70

Relevance of anti–T monoclonal antibodies in the study of children with primary immunodeficiencies. Tovo PA, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(2):135–41

Induction of immunodeficiency in mice by injection with syngeneic splenocytes immune to semi–allogeneic hybrid cells. Kim BS. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 1;88(1):222–7

Thymic hormones in radiation–induced immunodeficiency. I. Induction of mature interleukin 1 responsive cell in the thymus by thymosin fraction 5. Neta R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Sep;94(2):480–90

Interferon deficiency syndrome. Levin S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 May;60(2):267–73

Immunodeficient CBA/N mice respond effectively to Candida albicans. Carrow EW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Dec;33(3):371–80

Successful immune reconstitution in severe combined immunodeficiency despite Epstein–Barr virus and cytomegalovirus infections. DeVoe PW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jan;34(1):48–59

Antibody deficiency with normal immunoglobulins in a child with hypoplastic anemia. Knutsen AP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Sep;36(3):330–7

Surface markers, 5'–nucleotidase activity, and in vitro functions of lymphocytes from patients with primary humoral immunodeficiency. Morell A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Apr;35(1):9–21

Immune abnormalities in patients lacking a lymphocyte surface glycoprotein. Parkman R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Dec;33(3):363–70

Effect of the xid gene on graft–versus–host–induced autoantibody production in nonautoimmune mice. Reeves JP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Sep;36(3):320–9

Interleukin–2 restores the depressed allogeneic cell–mediated lympholysis and natural killer cell activity in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Tsokos GC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Mar;34(3):379–86

Impaired B lymphocyte function in immune disorders. An overview and presentation of five patients with hypogammaglobulinaemia. Tauris P, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1984 Dec;31(6):475–82 (59 ref.)

Usefulness of monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis and monitoring of patients with primary immunodeficiencies: combined experience in three clinical immunology centers. Aiuti F, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(3):188–94

Natural killer lymphocytes in hairy cell leukemia: presence of phenotypically identifiable cells with defective functional activity. Smith BR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Mar; 13(3):189–93

The thymus in 'bare lymphocyte' syndrome: significance of expression of major histocompatibility complex antigens on thymic epithelial cells in intrathymic T–cell maturation.

Schuurman HJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Jun;13(2):69-82

Experimental malarial infection. II--Plasmodium berghei infection in normal and B-cell deficient mice. Padmavathi V, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1984 Jun;21(1):37-44

Mouse typhoid in normal & T-cell deficient animals. Kumar A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Nov;80:557-62

Partial in vivo response to corticosteroid treatment in common variable immune deficiency. Wahn V, et al. **Infection** 1985 Jan-Feb;13(1):15-9

Goblet cell number in the nasal mucosa relates to cell-mediated immunity in patients with antibody deficiency syndromes. Karlsson G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;78(1):86-91

Acquired deficiency of the inhibitor of the first component of complement: report of five additional cases with commentary on the syndrome. Sheffer AL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jun;75(6):640-6

Varicella pneumonia in a bone marrow-transplanted, immune-reconstituted adenosine deaminase-deficient patient with severe combined immunodeficiency disease. Ballow M, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1985 May;5(3):180-6

Rescue of IgM, IgG, and IgA production in common varied immunodeficiency by T cell-independent stimulation with Epstein-Barr virus. Jeong G, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1985 Mar;5(2):122-9

Interferon production in primary immunodeficiencies. Matricardi PM, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Sep;4(5):388-94

Lymphoid progenitor cells in severe combined immunodeficiency. Neudorf S, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1985 Jan;5(1):26-30

A defect in the regulation of major histocompatibility complex class II gene expression in human HLA-DR negative lymphocytes from patients with combined immunodeficiency syndrome. Lisowska-Grospierre B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jul;76(1):381-5

Polyclonal immunoglobulin secretion in patients with common variable immunodeficiency using monoclonal B cell differentiation factors. Mayer L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;74(6):2115-20

Deficiency of the autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction in patients with classic hemophilia treated with commercial factor VIII concentrate. Correlation with T cell subset distribution, antibodies to lymphadenopathy-associated or human T lymphotropic virus, and analysis of the cellular basis of the deficiency. Smolen JS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jun;75(6):1828-34

Monoclonal antibody-defined B lymphocyte subpopulations in primary immunodeficiency disorders. Gupta S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Feb;16(2):59-62

Surface markers of suppressor cells in the spontaneous immunodeficiency disease of senescent NZB/NZW F1 hybrid mice. Michalski JP, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Jan;16(1):53-7

The function of antigen-presenting cells in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency. Czitrom AA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2276-80

Natural killer (NK) cells are present in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency (scid). Dorshkind K, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3798-801

The nature of the defect in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (EAE)-resistant Lewis (Le-R) rats. Driscoll BF, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1567-70

Expression of Lyb-5 and Mls determinants by Peyer's patch B lymphocytes of X-linked immunodeficient mice. Eldridge JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2308-11

Defective T cell response to presented antigen in autoimmune mice. Fischbach M. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2365-8

Restoration of humoral immunity in vitro in immunodeficient aging mice by C8-derivatized guanine ribonucleosides. Goodman MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3808-11

Defective natural killer cytotoxicity and polymorphonuclear leukocyte antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in patients with LFA-1/OKM-1 deficiency. Kohl S, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):2972-8

In vitro T cell hyperreactivity in Obese strain (OS) chickens is due to a defect in nonspecific suppressor mechanism(s). Krömer G, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2458-63

Continuous cultivation of equine lymphocytes: evidence for occasional T cell-like maturation events in horses with hereditary severe combined immunodeficiency. Magnuson NS, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2518-24

Immunologic studies with LFA-1- and Mo1-deficient lymphocytes from a patient with recurrent bacterial infections. Miedema F, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3075-81

Defective cell-mediated immunity in leprosy: failure of T cells from lepromatous leprosy patients to respond to Mycobacterium leprae is associated with defective expression of interleukin 2 receptors and is not reconstituted by interleukin 2. Mohagheghpour N, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1443-9

Pokeweed mitogen-induced immunoglobulin secretion by peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with primary intracranial tumors. Characterization of T helper and B cell function. Roszman TL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1545-50

Decrease in HLA-DR-positive monocytes in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Shirakawa F, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3560-2

Evaluation of lymphocyte differentiation in primary and secondary immunodeficiency diseases. Tedder TF, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1786-91

Phenotype and function of engrafted maternal T cells in patients with severe combined immunodeficiency. Thompson LF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2513-7

Immune regulation: what immunodeficiency disease has taught us. Wara DW. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jul;85(1 Suppl):149s-154s (56 ref.)

Impaired cell-mediated immunity in hemophilia. II. Persistence of subclinical immunodeficiency and enhancement of natural killer activity by lymphokines. Lederman MM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Aug;106(2):197-204

Deficiency of OKT4+ helper cells in SCID [letter] Conley ME, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;106(1):169-70

Isotype profiles of anti-influenza antibodies in mice bearing the xid defect. Reale MA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):425-9

Antibodies to AIDS-associated retrovirus distinguish between pediatric primary and acquired immunodeficiency diseases. Ammann AJ, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 7;253(21):3116-8

Genotyping with DNA probes in combined immunodeficiency syndrome with defective expression of HLA. Marcadet A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 16;312(20):1287-92

Immunodeficiency coming of age [editorial] Van der Meer JW. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(4):145-7

Autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction in man. XI. Deficiency of autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction and abnormalities of monoclonal antibody-defined T-cell subsets in chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Gupta S. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Jun;21(6):525-30

Recurrent pneumococcal infections in a patient with lack of specific IgG and IgM pneumococcal antibodies and deficiency of serum IgA, IgG2 and IgG4. Braconier JH, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(4):407-10

Cellular immune defects in patients with melanoma involving interleukin-2-activated lymphocyte cytotoxicity and a serum suppressor factor. Balch CM, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Aug;98(2):151-7

Immunodeficiency in Down's syndrome: analysis by OKT monoclonal antibodies. Bertotto A, et al. **Thymus** 1984;6(6):365-7

Congenital T cell deficiency with neutropenia and erythroblastopenia. Correction following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Perreault C, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Mar;39(3):321-3

Subpopulation of T lymphocytes in primary immunodeficiency diseases. Sanal O, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1985 Jan-Mar;27(1):3-10

[Study of bactericidal activity in patients with impaired immunity] Kryštufková O, et al. **Sb Lek** 1984 Jun;86(5-6):186-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunodeficiency states in children (a cohort from 1975-81)] Pařízková E, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1982,25(5):483-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Principles of immune defects] Mäkelä O, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(3):341-7 **(Fin)**

[Antibody deficiency without decrease in the level of serum immunoglobulins] Bellon G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Dec;41(10):673-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of systemic immunodeficiencies and the autoimmune process in the pathogenesis of chronic tonsillitis] Siegel G, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1984;30(2):91-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphokine production in vitro by blood lymphocytes from patients with a defective or hyperactive immune system] Gronewold P, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Nov;12(6):287-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Terminal B-cell maturation and immunoglobulin synthesis in vitro in primary and secondary immune deficiencies] von Bismarck U, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Apr;12(2):75-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary immunodeficiencies following severe skin burns] Schmidt KH, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;364:197-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological and clinical studies for the assessment of immunoreactivity in childhood with special reference to selected disease groups. 2. Immunological studies in children with recurrent upper respiratory tract infections] Eggers G. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1985;24(2):127-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological and clinical studies on the detection of immune reactivity in childhood with special reference to selected disease groups. 3. Immunologic studies in patients with kidney diseases] Eggers G, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1985;24(4):283-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe combined immunodeficiency disease. II. Heterogeneity of B cell defects observed in patients with 'SCID having B cells'] Matsuoka H, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Jan;34(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Severe combined immunodeficiency disease. I. Patients with SCID--clinical features and immunological findings] Matsuoka H, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Dec;33(12):1002-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increased sensitivity of E-rosette-forming blood lymphocytes to histamine in human T-immunodeficient states] Giulling EV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Nov-Dec;30(6):740-3 **(Rus)**

[Importance of immunodeficiency syndromes in pediatrics] Ivanovskaia TE. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jan;(1):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic nonspecific lung diseases, immunological deficiency and the means of its correction] Chuchalin AG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(10):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders in the balance of immunoregulatory T-lymphocyte subpopulations (T gamma and T mu cells) and possible means for immunocorrection in destructive pneumonias in young infants] Burkov IV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(9):80-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Persistence of Rickettsia prowazekii in B mice and cotton B rats] Kokorin IN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(3):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Opsonin deficiency as the cause of disorders of phagocytic reactions of neutrophils in staphyloderma patients] Lesnitskiĭ AI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Aug;(8):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Role of purines in lymphocyte function. Webster HK. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1984 Dec;2(2):311-17 (45 ref.)

Purine nucleotide imbalance in immunodeficiency disorders. Ammann AJ. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;31:487-502 (45 ref.)

Superoxide radicals, immunodeficiency and xanthine oxidase activity: man is not a mouse! Simmonds HA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 May;68(5):561-5

[Hydrogen peroxide release from peritoneal macrophages of immunodefective mice] Kato H. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;94(6):717-26 **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A persistent adenovirus type 1 infection in synovial tissue from an immunodeficient patient with chronic, rheumatoid-like polyarthritis. Fraser KJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Apr;28(4):455-8

Mycoplasma pneumoniae and Nocardia asteroides in lung biopsy tissue of an immunodeficient infant. Andersen RD, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Mar;3(2):175-7

Typhoid in normal & B-cell deficient mice. Kumar A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Sep;80:270-8

Capnocytophaga species: infections in nonimmunocompromised and immunocompromised hosts. Parenti DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jan;151(1):140-7

Immunoglobulin subclasses of antibodies to human T-cell leukemia/lymphoma virus I-associated antigens in acquired immune deficiency syndrome and lymphadenopathy syndrome. Goudsmit J, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):287-91

Experimental infection of rhesus monkeys with type D retrovirus. Letvin NL, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):683-6

NURSING

Nursing measures for the prevention of infection in the compromised host. Gurevich I, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;20(1):257-60

OCCURRENCE

Virus-associated lymphomas, leukaemias and immunodeficiencies in Africa. de-Thé G. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(63):727-44

Primary immunodeficiency defects seen in PGI--one year study. Datta U, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Aug;32(8):701-4

[Biological studies and research of immunologic deficiencies in blood donors from a prison environment] Falkenrodt A, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Sep;27(4):525-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Chronic Giardia muris infection in anti-IgM-treated mice. I. Analysis of immunoglobulin and parasite-specific antibody in normal and immunoglobulin-deficient animals. Snider DP, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4153-62

PATHOLOGY

Severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID) in the mouse. Pathology, reconstitution, neoplasms. Custer RP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Sep;120(3):464-77

Pathologic findings in adenosine deaminase-deficient severe combined immunodeficiency. I. Kidney, adrenal, and chondro-osseous tissue alterations. Ratech H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Jul;120(1):157-69

Bronchoalveolar lavage for research purposes in the immunocompromised host [editorial] Rankin JA. **Chest** 1985 Sep;88(3):319-20

Pulmonary immunodeficiency. Bellanti JA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76 Suppl 1:101-7

B lymphocyte production in the bone marrow of mice with X-linked immunodeficiency (xid). Reid GK, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2299-302

Graft-versus-host-disease-like histopathological findings in pre-bone-marrow transplantation biopsies of patients with severe T cell deficiency. Snover DC, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jan;39(1):95-7

The Omenn's syndrome: histological, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural evidence for a partial T cell deficiency evolving in an abnormal proliferation of T lymphocytes and S-100 +/T-6 + Langerhans-like cells. Ruco LP, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;407(1):69-82

[Thymic hypoplasia: its place, histological and immunohistochemical expression in cellular immunity deficiencies in children] Nezelof C, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Apr;6(4):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The arrest of T cell maturation in spontaneously hypertensive rats with a deficient production of thymic factors. Takeichi N, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Mar;35(2):351–60

David's story: the gift of 12 years, 5 months, and 1 day. Bealmear PM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:475–89

[Phagocytic deficiencies] Hobbs JR, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Aug 31;110(4):367–73 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of the inflammatory reaction to Freund's complete adjuvant in experimental neurogenic immunodeficiency] Magaeva SV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Effects of human urinary trypsin inhibitor against operative stress] Ohnishi H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;85(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Neuropsychological functioning in children with immunodeficiency disorders. Gabel S, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1985 Jun;6(3):154–6

Looking out from the isolator: David's perception of the world. Murphy MA, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1985 Jun; 6(3):118–21

THERAPY

Intravenous usage of gammaglobulin: humoral immunodeficiency, immune thrombocytopenic purpura, and newer indications. Bussel JB, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1985; 3(4):361–6

Clinical trial depleting T lymphocytes from donor marrow for matched and mismatched allogeneic bone marrow transplants. Trigg ME, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Apr; 69(4):377–86

Bone marrow transplantation and thymopoietin pentapeptide treatment in two infants with immunodeficiency with predominant T-cell defects. Businco L, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Oct;33(1):123–30

Immunopharmacologic bases of immunotherapy. Hadden JW, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1985;3(2–3):111–9 (16 ref.)

Intravenous immune globulin therapy for antibody immunodeficiency. Savéry F. **Clin Ther** 1984;7(1):69–72

Successful transplantation of soy bean agglutinin-fractionated, histoincompatible, maternal marrow in a patient with severe combined immunodeficiency and BCG infection. Minegishi M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;143(4):291–4

In vivo effects of interleukin 2 on lymphocyte subpopulations in a patient with a combined immunodeficiency. Dopfer R, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Dec;167(5):452–61

1040 prophylactic infusions with an unmodified intravenous immunoglobulin product causing few side-effects in patients with antibody deficiency syndromes. Björkander J, et al. **Infection** 1985 May–Jun;13(3):102–10

Potential use of human interleukin 2 as an adjunct for the therapy of neoplasia, immunodeficiency and infectious disease. Merluzzi VJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985; 7(1):31–9

The role of interleukin 1 (IL 1) in tumor-NK cell interactions: correction of defective NK cell activity in cancer patients by treating target cells with IL 1. Herman J, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2882–6

David the 'Bubble Boy' and the boundaries of the human. Lawrence RJ. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 4;253(1):74–6

'Bubble Boy' [editorial] Rennie D. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 4; 253(1):78–80

Bone marrow transplantation for immunodeficiency. Matsuoka H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec;14 Suppl 1:501–7

Reconstitution of immune-deficient mice with cells from long-term bone marrow cultures. Phillips RA, et al. **KROC Found Ser** 1984;18:309–21

Epstein-Barr virus-associated B-cell proliferations of diverse clonal origins after bone marrow transplantation in a 12-year-old patient with severe combined immunodeficiency. Shearer WT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 2;312(18):1151–9

Intravenous gammaglobulin in the treatment of humoral immunodeficiency disease and autoimmune hematologic disease. Bussel JB, et al. **Ration Drug Ther** 1984 Jul; 18(7):1–6

Restoration of immune competence with cryopreserved thymus. Cacheiro LH, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jul; 40(1):110–2

[Granulocyte transfusion as a part of compensation for a biological defect] Borberg H, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Aug; 12(4):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone marrow grafts in congenital deficiencies] Hobbs JR, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Sep 15;110(5):409–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical experience with a new immunoglobulin administered intravenously in antibody deficiency syndromes] Geursen RG, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984;14 Suppl 2:1–6 **(Ita)**

[Thymus and immunodeficiency disease—with special reference to transplantation of fetal thymus and cultured thymic epithelium] Matsumoto S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;23(1):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of blood and blood preparations in hematologic neoplasms and immunologic deficiency syndromes. III] Ochocka M. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Dec;59(12):1039–45 (72 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Immunostimulators in the complex treatment of acute pneumonia] Men'kov NV. **Sov Med** 1985;(3):85–8 **(Rus)**

[Correction of secondary immunologic deficiency by using yeast RNA] Zemskov AM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Sep;(9):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of methylthioadenosine in immunodeficient children. Mills GC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Mar 30; 147(1):15–23

VETERINARY

Recurrent and persistent infections in related Weimaraner dogs. Studdert VP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Aug;61(8):261–3

Selective IgA deficiency in the dog. Felsburg PJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Sep;36(3):297–305

Metabolic investigations of fibroblasts from horses, Equus caballus, with hereditary severe combined immunodeficiency. Magnuson NS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;81(3):781–6

Suspected acquired immunodeficiency in an Atlantic bottlenosed dolphin with chronic-active hepatitis and lobomycosis. Bossart GD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1413–4

Immunodeficiency manifested by oral candidiasis and bacterial septicemia in foals. McClure JJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jun 1;186(11):1195–7

Suppressor lymphocyte activity in normal and immunodeficient horses. Perryman LE, et al. **Thymus** 1984; 6(4):263–72

Combined immunodeficiency in an Appaloosa foal. Perryman LE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Sep;21(5):547–8

IMMUNOLOGIC DISEASES

see related
BLOOD PROTEIN DISORDERS

Immunologic diseases of the pleura. Sahn SA. **Clin Chest Med** 1985 Mar;6(1):83–102 (139 ref.)

[Pinpointing neuro-immunologic diseases] Steck AJ. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 27;114(43):1478–83 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Clinical findings and immunological abnormalities in Yu-Cheng patients. Lü YC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Feb;59:17–29

CLASSIFICATION

The normal immune response and what can go wrong. A classification of immunologic disorders. Graziano FM, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1985 May;69(3):439–52 (50 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

The role of fiberoptic bronchoscopy in the evaluation of immunocompromised hosts with diffuse pulmonary infiltrates. Williams D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jun; 131(6):880–5

Value of open-lung biopsy in 87 immunocompromised patients with pulmonary infiltrates. Cheson BD, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jan 15;55(2):453–9

[Malakoplakia] Debré B, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Feb; 18(1):6–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antiviral therapy of immunocompromised patients] Eggers HJ. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Aug;12(4):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Update on laboratory studies and relationship to rheumatic and allergic diseases. McCarty GA. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Sep; 55(3):421–33 (109 ref.)

Clinical and laboratory evaluation of immunologic disease. Luskin AT, et al. **Compr Ther** 1985 Jun;11(6):27–37

Factitious desquamative gingivitis simulating a possible immunologic disease. McGrath KG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jan;75(1 Pt 1):44–6

[Immune leukocyte test and its significance in obstetrics] Dimitrov DIa. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(4):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Minimum orientation assessment in immunologic diagnosis] Malaise M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Apr 15;40(8):288–301 **(Fre)**

[Principles of studying the immune system] Petrov VP, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(3):66–70 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Immunologic thrombopenic purpura in children: therapeutic trial with high dose of intravenous gamma globulins] Portas M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Long-term hyposensitization and adverse immunologic responses. A laboratory evaluation. Negrini AC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jun;54(6):534–7

The role of alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency in the pathogenesis of immune disorders. Breit SN, et al. **Clin Lnmunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jun;35(3):363–80 (142 ref.)

Immune function, autoimmunity, and selective immunoprophylaxis in the aged. Busby J, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1985 May;69(3):465–74 (71 ref.)

[Ultrasonic scanning of pregnant women [letter] Kaad PH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jan 28;147(5):427–8 **(Dan)**

[Chronic hepatitis followed by various immunological abnormalities in a patient with defective erythrocyte C3b receptor] Ishikawa T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;73(5):648–52 **(Jpn)**

[Immunopathology (II)] Cordón-Cardó C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 1;85(1):28–31 (22 ref.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical disorders associated with T cell subset abnormalities. Siegel RL. **Adv Pediatr** 1984;31:447–80

Effect and follow-up study on varicella vaccine. Katsushima N, et al. **Biken J** 1984 Sep;27(2–3):51–8

Lymphopenia induced by acute bacterial infections in the elderly: a sign of age-related immune dysfunction of major prognostic significance. Proust J, et al. **Gerontology** 1985; 31(3):178–85

Immunodeficiency. James DG. **JPMA** 1985 Mar;35(3):93–8 (18 ref.)

Clinical and laboratory evaluation of the immune system. Katz P. **Med Clin North Am** 1985 May;69(3):453–64

The role of complement in experimental disease models. Cochrane CG. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1984; 7(2–3):263–70 (49 ref.)

[Immunoreactive disorders in alcoholic intoxication in animals with different preferences for ethanol] Davydova TV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 May–Jun;(3):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytomorphologic investigations of hemopoietic cells and bone marrow microenvironment in blood and immune-related diseases. Cao DC. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Jan;98(1):31–6

Splenic pulp, plasma cells and foamy histiocytes in immune thrombocytopenia: combined morphometric immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Kristensen J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Apr;34(4):340–4

[Recurrent dysimmune lymphomatosis with double palpebral and pulmonary localization. Value of immunohistological study] Entraygues H, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Nov;83(11):1301–4 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The Fc-receptor function of human mononuclear phagocyte system: physiological role, alteration in immune diseases and modulation. Malaise MG, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1985; 40(1):27–37 (65 ref.)

THERAPY

A time for reassessment. Plasmapheresis at maturity [editorial] Tindall R. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Feb;42(2):114–5

A critical approach to therapeutic apheresis in the management of inflammatory dysimmune polyneuropathies. Valbonesi M, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1985;18(1):33–43

Restoration of complement function by plasma infusion in factor I (C3b inactivator) deficiency [letter] Wahn V, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Oct;105(4):673–4

Successes and failures of intravenous immunoglobulin. Atrah HI, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Apr;34(4):345–7

[Transfer factor in the treatment of children with disorders of cellular immunity] Misařová Z, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Jun;40(6):346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Monitoring of lymphocyte classes and subclasses during lymphocyte plasmapheresis] Corridori S, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(1):59–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interferon in the treatment of viral, neoplastic and immunologic diseases] Inglot AD. **Patol Pol** 1984 Jul–Sep; 35(3):245–61 (65 ref.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Role of the clinical immunology (veterinary) laboratory in determination of immunoglobulin abnormalities. Detrick-Hooks B. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;161:27–39

Immunologically mediated ocular disease in the horse. Hines MT. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Nov; 6(3):501–12 (47 ref.)

Immune-mediated disorders of cats. Werner LL, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1984 Sep; 14(5):1039–64 (32 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGIC ENHANCEMENT OF GRAFTS see **GRAFT ENHANCEMENT, IMMUNOLOGIC**

IMMUNOLOGIC MEMORY

Antigen/mitogen induced cytolytic activity and IL-2 secretion in memory-like CTL-hybridomas. Kaufmann Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;184:535-50

B-cell ontogeny and memory generation. Truffa-Bachi P, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Sep-Oct;135D(2):187-92

Local and systemic antibody responses and immunological memory in humans after immunization with cholera B subunit by different routes. Svennerholm AM, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(6):909-18

Immunocompetence of chimeric rabbits. III. Serial passage and persistence of B-lymphocyte memory. Adler FL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Apr 1;91(2):385-96

Capacity of different cell types to prime in vivo for secondary in vitro cytotoxic T-cell responses against non-major-histocompatibility antigens. Buszello H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Dec;89(2):331-41

A question of memory. Hildemann WH. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Fall;8(4):747-56 (49 ref.)

Immunologic memory to phosphorylcholine. VI. Heterogeneity in light chain gene expression. Todd I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Feb;15(2):177-83

Plasmodium berghei: ectopic antibody synthesis in splenectomized rodents. Weiss ML. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Feb;59(1):108-17

Role of germinal centers in the generation of B cell memory. Coico RF, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985;30(3):196-202

The function and origin of follicular dendritic cells. Humphrey JH. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985;30(3):184-90

Effect of irradiation on the precursor, activated and memory suppressor T cells for delayed-type hypersensitivity to sheep erythrocytes in mice. Gill HK, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Dec;53(4):669-75

Clonal deletion as the mechanism of abrogation of immunological memory following liver grafting in rats. Kamada N, et al. **Immunology** 1985 May;55(1):85-90

Cyclic development of immunological memory to bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Baker PJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr;48(1):1-6

Immunoresponses to Neisseria meningitidis epitopes: primary versus secondary antiphosphorylcholine responses. Faro J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May;48(2):428-32

Effect of antigen form on local immunoglobulin A memory response of intestinal secretions to Shigella flexneri. Keren DF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):123-8

Regulation of IgG memory responses by helper and suppressor T cells activated by the type 2 antigen, polyvinylpyrrolidone. Braley-Mullen H. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jun 1;161(6):1357-67

Rheumatoid factor (RF) production during anamnestic immune responses in the mouse. III. Activation of RF precursor cells is induced by their interaction with immune complexes and carrier-specific helper T cells. Coulie PG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jan 1;161(1):88-97

Identification of herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV-1) glycoprotein gC as the immunodominant antigen for HSV-1-specific memory cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Glorioso J, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):575-82

Defining cytolytic T lymphocyte recognition of chemically modified self. I. Response to trinitrophenyl-H-2Kk. Handa K, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1564-72

Regulation of the growth of Epstein-Barr virus-infected B cells. I. Growth regression by E rosetting cells from VCA-positive donors is a combined effect of autologous mixed leukocyte reaction and activation of T8+ memory cells. Konttinen YT, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2287-93

Memory CTL-hybridoma: a model system to analyze the anamnestic response of cytolytic T lymphocytes. Moscovitch M, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2369-74

Alloimmune memory is absent in Hymeniacidon sinapium, a marine sponge. Smith LC, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2351-5

Human peripheral blood mononuclear cells produce IgA anti-influenza virus antibody in a secondary in vitro antibody response. Yarchoan R, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1033-9

Interference in the development of a secondary immune response in mice by zinc deprivation: persistence of effects. DePasquale-Jardieu P, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Oct;114(10):1762-9

Anamnestic response to hepatitis B vaccine [letter] Fay OH, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 16;1(8429):647

Serum antibodies after vaccination with Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide and responses to reimmunization: no evidence of immunologic tolerance or memory. Käyhty H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Nov;74(5):857-65

Antibodies of the secondary response can be expressed without switch recombination in normal mouse B cells. Perlmutter AP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(22):7189-93

Specific IgM enhances and IgG inhibits the induction of immunological memory in mice. Heyman B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Mar;21(3):255-66

Immunocompetence of chimeric rabbits. II. Persistence of memory and antigen-driven responses of donor cells. Adler FL, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Oct;38(4):387-91

[Mechanism of the suppression of the formation of immunologic memory] Aleinik DIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;98(11):584-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adoptive transfer of immunologic memory for Staphylococcus to intact recipients] Liashchenko KP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune response and the formation of immunologic memory to Staphylococcus in mice of different genotypes] Bobrovnik SA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jun;(6):64-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systemic immunological memory in enteral immunization with the O antigen from S. sonnei] Liubinskaia MM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Nov;(11):101-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of cyclosporine on immunization with tetanus and keyhole limpet hemocyanin (KLH) in humans. Palestine AG, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1985 Mar;5(2):115-21

Abrogation of anti-Pichinde virus cytotoxic T cell memory by cyclophosphamide and restoration by coinfection or interleukin 2. Walker CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1401-7

IMMUNOLOGIC RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, IMMUNOLOGIC**

IMMUNOLOGIC STIMULATION see **IMMUNIZATION**

IMMUNOLOGIC SURVEILLANCE see under **IMMUNITY, CELLULAR**

IMMUNOLOGIC TECHNICS

see related

BLOOD GROUPING AND CROSSMATCHING
IMMUNOTHERAPY
PREGNANCY TESTS, IMMUNOLOGIC
SERODIAGNOSIS

Allergy to Olea europaea pollen: relationship between skin prick tests, RAST, ELISA and bronchial provocations tests. Melillo G, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 May-Jun;13(3):229-34

Sensitive glass microfibre-based histamine analysis for allergy testing in washed blood cells. Results compared with conventional leukocyte histamine release assay. Skov PS, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Apr;40(3):213-8

Use of the indirect platelet radioactive antiglobulin test with anti-IgG and anti-C3 in immune and nonimmune thrombocytopenias. Freedman J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Mar;18(3):297-305

Immunodissection: use of monoclonal antibodies to isolate specific types of renal cells. Smith WL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):F1-7 (38 ref.)

Pathogenic free-living amebae. Immunocytologic demonstration and species identification. Culbertson CG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Sep;33(5):851-6

Immunodiagnosis of human malignancy. Seigler HF. **Ann Surg** 1985 Apr;201(4):415-22

Ovarian cancer: evaluation of the leukocyte adherence inhibition assay. Hicks LJ, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Dec;10(4):547-58

In vitro cell-mediated immunity assay for helper or suppressor activities of human T lymphocytes. Makonkawkeyoon S, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1985 Jun;3(1):73-6

Immunochemical detection of fecal occult blood [letter] Williams JA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Feb;15(1):81-2

Electrochemical luminescence-based homogeneous immunoassay. Ikariyama Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):987-92

Comparison of complement fixation, immunofluorescence and immunoenzymatic tests for routine detection of cytomegalovirus IgG antibodies. Ammendolia L, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 Jul 31;63(3):216-8

Comparative titers of egg assay against immunofluorescent assay of Chlamydia psittaci. Tessler J. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jan;49(1):109-11

Regulation of leukocyte glass adherence and tube leukocyte adherence inhibition (LAI) reactivity by serum factors in dogs with progressing or spontaneously regressing canine transmissible venereal sarcoma (CTVS). Harding MW, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985;19(3):168-76

An isolated enriched organ-specific cancer neoantigen of human lung cancer for leukocyte adherence inhibition assays. Dubois AE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2661-9

Evaluation of the human basophil degranulation test using the commercially available Baso-kit as a test of immediate-type hypersensitivity in hay-fever sufferers. Yeung Laiwah AC, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 Nov;14(6):571-9

Guidelines for immunoassay data processing. Dudley RA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Aug;31(8):1264-71

Application of immunologic assays to the coagulation laboratory. Brown GD. **Clin Lab Med** 1984 Jun;4(2):345-61

Report of a joint National Institutes of Health (NIH)/Agency for International Development (AID)/Program for Applied Research in Fertility Regulation (PARFR) workshop on research and development of immunological methods of fertility regulation, April 16-18, 1984. **Contraception** 1985 Jan;31(1):11-28

A rapid screening technique for lymphocytotoxic antibodies using tray-frozen lymphocytes. Ruder H, et al. **Cryobiology** 1984 Oct;21(5):480-5

The use of carcinogen-DNA adduct antisera for quantitation and localization of genomic damage in animal models and the human population. Poirier MC. **Environ Mutagen** 1984;6(6):879-87

Detection of ovarian cancer by the humoral leukocyte adherence inhibition test using a purified tumor-associated antigen. Kotlar HK, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr;21(4):483-6

Repeated micro-monocyte adherence inhibition assay: a new technique of leukocyte adherence inhibition to detect tumor immunity in patients with hepatoma. Kumagai N, et al. **Gann** 1984 Nov;75(11):1017-24

Humoral leukocyte adherence inhibition (H-LAI) with basic encephalitogenic protein (BEP) in head and neck cancer. Kövesi G, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1985;18(1):27-32

Evaluation of nine different fixatives. 2. Preservation of IgG, IgA and secretory component in an artificial immunohistochemical test substrate. Brandtzaeg P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(3):213-9

Polymorphism of human C2 detected by immunoblotting. Doxiadis G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(4):355-8

A mouse ear reaction for assessment of human lymphocyte immunocompetence. Mukamel E, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 Feb;169(1):21-9

A radio (111In) capillary tube leukocyte adherence inhibition assay for the detection of specific tumor-associated immunity. Peng R, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1984;13(4):293-303

Leukocyte adherence inhibition (LAI) for detecting specific tumor immunity in colorectal cancer. Fink A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(2-3):143-7

Calculation of monoclonal antibody affinity constants directly from antibody dilution curves. Griswold WR, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(1):15-8

Schistosoma mansoni: cell-mediated immunity evaluated by antigen-induced leukocyte adherence inhibition assay. Nogueira-Machado JA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(1):39-42

A novel procedure for labeling immunoglobulins by conjugation to oligosaccharide moieties. O'Shannessy DJ, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(5):273-7

Ammonium sulphate precipitation overestimates titres of anti-peptide antisera. Roth B, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(5):233-6

Leukocyte adherence inhibition assay in immunodiagnosis of colon cancers. Cavallini G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1984;14(4):281-8

A standardized method of detecting antibodies to extractable nuclear antigens (RNP and Sm) by gel precipitation. Kumar V, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Nov;15(3):163-6

Comparison of measles antihemolysin test, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, and hemagglutination inhibition test with neutralization test for determination of immune status. Neumann PW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;22(2):296-

Immunocytochemical labelling of Bacteroides nodosus pili using an immunogold technique. Beesley JE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Jun;130 (Pt 6):1481-7

A double-immunostaining procedure using colloidal gold, ferritin, and peroxidase as markers for simultaneous detection of two hypophysial hormones with the electron microscope. Doerr-Schott J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Nov;32(11):1159-66

In vitro delayed hypersensitivity granuloma formation: development of an antigen-coated bead model. Bentley AG, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4163-9

Interactions of antigen-sensitized liposomes with immobilized antibody: a homogeneous solid-phase immunoliposome assay. Ho RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4035-40

Concentration gradients in the under-agarose chemotaxis assay system with attractant surface adsorption. Dahlgren C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Dec 14;75(1):23-9

A comparison of selected immunological techniques used to detect anti-leishmanial antibodies in the sera of two reptile species. Ingram GA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Dec 14;75(1):53-64

Magnetic albumin/protein A immunomicrospheres. I. Preparation, antibody binding capacity and chemical stability. Kandzia J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Dec 14;75(1):31-41

Different blocking agents cause variation in the immunologic detection of proteins transferred to nitrocellulose membranes. Spinola SM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jul 16;81(1):161-5

Immunogold staining: an alternative method for lymphocyte subset enumeration. Comparison with immunofluorescence microscopy and flow cytometry. Wybran J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Feb 11;76(2):229-38

Neutralization of interferon by antibody: appraisals of methods of determining and expressing the neutralization titer. Kawade Y, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984 Fall;4(4):571-84

Comparison of various serological methods and diagnostic kits for the detection of acute, recent, and previous rubella infection, vaccination, and congenital infections. Enders G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jul;16(3):219-32

Immunocytochemical characterisation of cell cultures grown from dissociated 1-2-day post-natal rat cerebral tissue. A developmental study. Walker AG, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1984 Nov;7(1):1-20

A multidot immunobinding assay for autoimmune testing: evaluation for the diagnosis and management of connective tissue diseases. Gordon J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr; 12(2):257–64

Evaluation of leukocyte adherence inhibition (LAI) test in primary and secondary hepatic malignancies. Tantry BV, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Nov;27(3):159–62

Comparative immunoelectron microscopy with monoclonal antibodies on yellow fever virus-infected cells: pre-embedding labelling versus immunocryoultramicrotomy. Gelderblom HR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Mar;10(3):225–39

Immunochemical techniques. Part G: Separation and characterization of lymphoid cells. **Methods Enzymol** 1984; 108:1–750

Tumor-associated immunity and serum blocking by radioisotopic leukocyte adherence inhibition assay. Tsang PH, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Mar;52(3):193–200

Peripheral blood leukocyte adherence inhibition (LAI) reactivity before and during progressive growth of B77 tumor in rats. Kalafut F, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(5):507–13

The humoral leukocyte adherence inhibition test in the investigation of lung cancer treated by surgery and radiotherapy. Horváth M, et al. **Oncology** 1985; 42(4):229–31

Immunophotoelectron microscopy: the electron optical analog of immunofluorescence microscopy. Birrell GB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):109–13

Immunoassay of carcinogen-modified DNA. Strickland PT, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1984;31:1–58 (246 ref.)

Leukocyte adherence inhibition (LAI) test, LAI.Trypsin and LAI. Humoral test in large term immunotherapy with levamisole on breast and colon cancer. De Carli HO, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1983;30(1):25–39

Antibodies to human T lymphotropic virus type III demonstrated by a dot immunobinding assay. Biberfeld G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Mar;21(3):289–92

Lymphocyte markers in human leukemias and lymphomas: methodologic remarks. Preud'homme JL, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1984 Oct;21(4):296–301

The immunogold-silver staining method. A powerful tool in histopathology. Hacker GW, et al. **Virchows Arch** [A] 1985;406(4):449–61

[Detection of immune reactivity to antigens of the central nervous system in patients with myotonic dystrophy] Mayer M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Sep 28; 123(38–39):1187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of colloidal gold in ultrastructural cytochemistry] Raška I, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1985 Feb;21(1):28–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Preparation of colloidal gold and its macromolecular complexes] Raška I, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1985 Feb;21(1):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Interpretation of the results of immunologic tests] Kasal P. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Jul;39(7):387–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Modern methods in the immunology of blood platelets] Kořínková P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Aug;31(8):795–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunologic principles as methods of diagnosis] Strejček J. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Apr;31(4):351–4 **(Cze)**

[Is the etiological diagnosis of pneumonia possible?] Kleemola M, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(13):1293–302 **(Fin)**

[Possibilities and applications of rapid microbiological diagnosis] Leinonen M, et al. **Duodecim** 1985; 101(13):1247–59 **(Fin)**

[Current microbiological methods in the diagnosis of urinary tract infections] Siitonen A, et al. **Duodecim** 1985; 101(13):1303–10 **(Fin)**

[The biological diagnosis of leptospirosis today] Mailloux M, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 May–Jun; 168(5–6):621–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of the leukocyte adherence inhibition test in rectocolonic cancers] Bara J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Oct;8(10):733–5 **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of the adherence of leukocytes labelled with Cr-51 in colorectal cancer] Mounielou PM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Oct;8(10):736–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and related syndromes. Critical analysis of biological tests of cell-mediated immunity] Gluckman JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 22;13(32):1937–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Minimum orientation assessment in immunologic diagnosis] Malaise M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Apr 15;40(8):288–301 **(Fre)**

[Immunodiagnosis of Aspergillus-induced bronchopulmonary diseases] Baur X, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 1;115(22):757–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the adherence of leukocytes as affected by phytohemagglutinin] Bartholmös G, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984;25(8):432–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison between immunoperoxidase methods and the erythrocyte adherence test in the evaluation of iso-antigens of blood groups in the normal, hyperplastic and neoplastic urothelium] Zanella L, et al. **Pathologica** 1984 May–Jun; 76(1043):347–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study on the tumor immunity of renal cell carcinoma—with special reference to the significance of leukocyte adherence inhibition test] Okada Y. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Oct; 30(10):1367–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-tumor immunity in patients with head and neck cancer measured by leukocyte adherence inhibition test] Himi T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Apr;88(4):463–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Limitations of studies on the functions of the human immune system] Klinger M. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jan 1;38(1):40–5 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Criterional significance of immunologic indices in evaluating the effect of different doses of benzo(a)pyrene] Ianysheva NIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Apr;(4):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune electron microscopy in the study of biological matter] Kretova AF, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar–Apr; 19(2):349–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological aspects of immunological research in pediatrics] Mikhaĭlova ZM. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jan;(1):7–11 **(Rus)**

[Principles of studying the immune system] Petrov VP, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(3):66–70 **(Rus)**

[Micromodification of the leukocyte adherence inhibition test for cancer patients] Kharkevich DD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(7):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunology and respiratory clinical practice] Undurraga A. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Jul;112(7):719–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Immunochemical determination of CK-MB and LDH-1 in the community hospital. Koerber RK, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1984 Oct;69(10):330–4

INSTRUMENTATION

[An incubation chamber for repeated administration of sera in immunopathology] Mačák J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1984 Nov;33(6):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Progress of biological sensors and their application to medicine] Karube I. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Apr;43(4):851–9 **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

More on discrepant Farr and Crithidia Luciliae assays [letter] Davis P, Russell AS. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):394

Standardization of techniques and reagents for the study of rubella antibody. Forsgren M. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Mar–Apr;7 Suppl 1:S129–32

UTILIZATION

[Use and abuse of immunologic studies (editorial)] Farga V. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Jul;112(7):717–9 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY see **ALLERGY AND IMMUNOLOGY**

IMMUNOPEROXIDASE TECHNICS see **IMMUNOENZYME TECHNICS**

IMMUNOPOTENTIATORS see **ADJUVANTS, IMMUNOLOGIC**

IMMUNOSORBENT TECHNICS

The adsorption behaviour of two commercial IgG-preparations onto a polystyrene latex surface. Ronner JA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1984 Jul;5(4):241–3

Protein A immunoadsorption/immunoactivation: a critical review. Fer MF, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1985; 15:257–76 (42 ref.)

Blocking (suppressor) factors, immune complexes, and extracorporeal immunoadsorption in tumor immunity. Hellström KE, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1985; 15:213–38 (152 ref.)

Trials of staphylococcal protein A-treated plasma infusions in cancer therapy: clinical effects and implications for mode of action. MacKintosh FR, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1985;15:239–56

The pathophysiology of circulating immune complexes: their role in host-tumor interactions and removal by immunoadsorption therapy. Phillips TM, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1985;15:111–37 (116 ref.)

Immunosuppressor control as a modality of cancer treatment: effect of plasma adsorption with Staphylococcus aureus protein A. Ray PK. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1985; 15:147–211 (264 ref.)

The fluorescent immunosorbent test for IgG gliadin antibodies and the leucocyte migration inhibition test in coeliac disease; comparison of diagnostic value. Bertele RM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 May;144(1):58–62

Specific adsorption of circulating antibodies by extracorporeal plasma perfusions over antigen coated collagen flat-membranes: applications to systemic lupus erythematosus. El-Habib R, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Nov;15(3):111–7

Use of a simple separation column in detection of immunoglobulin M antibody to Epstein-Barr virus. Sumaya CV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;20(2):298–9

Preliminary characterization of human T cell suppressor factor (HTsF) isolated from tonsil cells by monoclonal antibody immunoadsorbence. Steele JK, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1201–6

Immunoadsorption of histidinol dehydrogenase in the presence of urea. Andorn N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Oct 12;73(1):49–55

Synthetic peptides as antigens: pitfalls of conjugation methods. Briand JP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Apr 8;78(1):59–69

The selection of antibodies with defined desorption properties from precipitated immune complexes for use in immunoadsorption procedures. Folkersen J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Feb 28;77(1):45–54

Naturally occurring carbohydrate antibodies: interference in solid-phase immunoassays. Hamilton RG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Feb 28;77(1):95–108

Rapid blotting of IgG to nitrocellulose with minimal IgM contamination. Hoffman WL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Feb 11;76(2):263–71

Isolation of interleukin 2 (IL-2) from human and mouse lymphocyte culture supernatants by batch adsorption onto silicic acid. Pauly JL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Dec 14;75(1):73–84

An anti-human mu chain monoclonal antibody: use for detection of IgM antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii by reverse immunosorbent assay. Pouletty P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Feb 11;76(2):289–98

A rapid, sensitive two-site immunometric assay for TSH using monoclonal antibodies: investigation of factors affecting optimisation. Soos M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Oct 26;73(2):237–49

Western and dot immunoblotting analysis of viral antigens and antibodies: application to murine hepatitis virus. Talbot PJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Oct 12;73(1):177–88

Immunoblotting with monoclonal antibodies: loss of immunoreactivity with human immunoglobulins arises from polypeptide chain separation. Thorpe R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Oct 26;73(2):259–65

Immunoaffinity isolation of membrane antigens with biotinylated monoclonal antibodies and immobilized streptavidin matrices. Updyke TV, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Oct 12;73(1):83–95

Rapid screening of monoclonal antibodies by spin adherence double immunosorbent test (SADIST). Wyatt DM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Feb 11;76(2):273–82

Panning separation for monoclonal antibody-specific T-cell subsets: effects of enzymes and metabolic inhibitors. Goto M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(12):1373–84

Development of antibody-mediated extraction followed by GC/MS (antibody/GC/MS) and its application to iloprost determination in plasma. Krause W, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Feb;17(2):167–82

Positive selection by 'panning' of B lymphocytes using unfractionated anti-immunoglobulin antiserum. Rojo JM. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Dec;40(4):463–7

Extracorporeal immunoadsorption and cancer and bone marrow transplantation. Bensinger WI. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:672–4

Effect of immunoadsorption on patient with rheumatoid arthritis or SLE. Yamazaki Z, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:211–6

Whole blood immunoadsorption of anti-A or anti-B antibodies. Bensinger WI, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;48(6):357–61

[Production of various vitamin K-dependent coagulation factors by immunoadsorbent technics and their clinical application] Takamiya O. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Feb;Spec No 61:119–23 **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Visual pH monitor for medical column regeneration. Studebaker JF, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1985;2(3):235–7

STANDARDS

Covert cross reactants in a two-site immunoassay studied with monoclonal antibodies. Boscato LM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 May 1;146(2):393–401

IMMUNOSORBENTS see under **ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY COMPLEX**

IMMUNOSTIMULANTS see **ADJUVANTS, IMMUNOLOGIC**

IMMUNOSTIMULATION see **IMMUNIZATION**

IMMUNOSUPPRESSION

see related
ANTILYMPHOCYTE SERUM
IMMUNE TOLERANCE

Dissemination pattern of two immunologically induced transplanted malignant lymphomas in C57 B1/6J mice. Ryd W, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [A] 1985 Mar;93(2):57–65

Antigen-specific suppression of the experimental immune complex glomerulonephritis in rabbits by means of highly hot labelled antigen. Filipp G, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1984 Jul–Aug;12(4):251–7

Cyclosporine in renal transplantation: a single institutional experience. Ferguson RM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Jun;5(6):296–306

Clinical experience with cyclosporine and azathioprine at Brigham and Women's Hospital. Milford EL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Jun;5(6):313–7

Results of the Minnesota randomized prospective trial of cyclosporine versus azathioprine-antilymphocyte globulin for immunosuppression in renal allograft recipients.

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Sutherland DE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Jun; 5(6):318–27

Acute retinal necrosis in an immunosuppressed patient [letter] Friberg TR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct 15; 98(4):515–7

Fatal disseminated adenovirus infection featuring liver necrosis and prolonged viremia in an immunosuppressed child with malignant histiocytosis. Faden H, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Spring;7(1):15–20

Chronic immunosuppression attenuates hypertension in Okamoto spontaneously hypertensive rats. Khraibi AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):H722–6

Immunosuppressive factors in ascites fluids from ovarian cancer patients. Fumita Y, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Dec;6(4):175–8

Aminophylline-induced suppression of pulmonary antibacterial defenses. Nelson S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jun;131(6):923–7

How did your mother not reject you? Beer AE. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Nov–Dec;135D(3): 315–8

On the phenomena accompanying the absence of immune rejection of the conceptus by the pregnant mother. Voisin GA. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Nov–Dec;135D(3):335–40

Foetal protection against abortion: is it immunosuppression or immunostimulation? Wegmann TG. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Nov–Dec;135D(3): 309–12

Cytomegalovirus-induced immunosuppression. Hirsch MS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:8–15 (21 ref.)

A single institution, randomized, prospective trial of cyclosporin versus azathioprine–antilymphocyte globulin for immunosuppression in renal allograft recipients. Najarian JS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Feb;201(2):142–57

Cardiac transplantation: realities in 1985 [editorial] Bolman RM 3d. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Apr;39(4):301–2

Home study program. The biological process of rejection and immunosuppression. **AORN J** 1985 Apr;41(4):737–61

Suppression of xenogeneic local graft versus host reaction by rat fetal spleen cells. Skowron–Cendrzak A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(4):443–6

Effect of staggered cyclophosphamide–immunosuppression on resistance to experimental Junin virus infection. Barrios HA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;83(3–4):285–94

Live attenuated varicella vaccination in immunocompromised children. Suvatte V, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1985 Jun;3(1):16–22

Immune response induced by live attenuated varicella vaccine and short term follow-up on immunity of the vaccinated children. Chiba Y, et al. **Biken J** 1984 Sep; 27(2–3):67–71

In vitro tests in severe aplastic anaemia (SAA): a prospective study in 46 patients treated with immunosuppression. Bacigalupo A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Apr;59(4):611–6

Maternal azathioprine therapy and depressed haemopoiesis in the babies of renal allograft patients. Davison JM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Mar;92(3):233–9

Towards the Belfast immunosuppressive regimen: a prospective trial of low versus high dose steroids and once versus twice daily immunosuppression. Griffin PJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jan;72(1):10–2

How viruses suppress immunity [news] Lee RE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Dec 15;131(12):1437–42

Mechanisms of virus-induced immune suppression. Wainberg MA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jun 1;132(11):1261–7 (61 ref.)

Studies with a human plasma-derived immunosuppressive, anti-lymphoma factor. Farmer JL, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;18(2):101–6

Potentiation of human cell-mediated and humoral immunity by low-dose cyclophosphamide. Berd D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):5439–43

Studies on the mechanism of suppression of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis induced by myelin basic protein-cell conjugates. McKenna RM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 15;88(2):251–9

Impaired lymphocyte functions in heterozygous rabbits recovering from neonatal allotype suppression. Ohama Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Feb;90(2):416–25

Failure to recover Chlamydia trachomatis from open-lung biopsy tissue of adult immunosuppressed patients [letter] Freidig EE, et al. **Chest** 1984 Oct;86(4):549

Mechanisms of dimethylbenzanthracene–induced immunotoxicity. Dean JH, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1985; 3(2–3):98–110

Transplantation. Stuart FP Jr. **Conn Med** 1984 Dec; 48(12):801–4

Reduced incidence of rat colon cancer metastases by perioperative immunostimulation with maleic anhydride-divinyl ether-2 (MVE-2). Weese JL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Apr;28(4):217–21

Immunosuppression by cell-free translation products from monoclonal antigen-specific suppressor T cell mRNA. Ricciardi-Castagnoli P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Apr; 15(4):351–5

Inhibition of [3H]thymidire incorporation by Mycoplasma arginini-infected cells due to enzymatic cleavage of the nucleoside. Sinigaglia F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jul; 15(7):692–6

Specificity of immunosuppression by human alveolar cells. McCombs CC, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1984;7(3–4):211–22

Prolonged or permanent survival of skin allografts induced by monoclonal antibodies against lymphocyte subpopulations. Holáň V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1985; 31(1):50–8

Esophageal infections in immunosuppressed patients after marrow transplantation. McDonald GB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 May;88(5 Pt 1):1111–7

Suppression of T helper function: an immunoregulatory effect of rosette inhibitory factor in hepatitis B virus infection. Sanders GE, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 May–Jun;5(3):392–6

Studies on the control of hyperacute rejection in hyperimmunized rat: combination of donor specific blood transfusion (DST) and immunosuppressive drugs. Dohi K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;34(1):137–46

Studies of immunosuppressive effect of anti-recipient alloantiserum. II. Effect on in vitro MLR and CML. Dohi K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;33(3):513–9

Studies of immunosuppressive effect of anti-recipient alloantiserum. I. Effect on skin graft survival in mice. Dohi K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;33(3):507–11

Transfer of specific immunosuppression of graft rejection using lymph from tolerant liver-grafted rats. Kamada N. **Immunology** 1985 Jun;55(2):241–7

Suppression of cellular immunity to Listeria monocytogenes by activated macrophages: mediation by prostaglandins. Petit JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Aug;49(2):383–8

The topical effects of Wy-41,195 [2-cyano-3-(methylamino)phenylamino] oxoacetic acid, sodium salt and disodium cromoglycate in the rat passive eyelid anaphylaxis. Carlson RP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(1):89–90

Suppression of IgE antibody response against ovalbumin by the chemical conjugate of ovalbumin with a polyaspartic acid derivative. Okada M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(1):79–81

In vitro analysis of the Epstein-Barr virus: host balance in long-term renal allograft recipients. Yao QY, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Jan 15;35(1):43–9

Abstracts of the Third International Conference on Immunopharmacology. Florence, Italy, 6–9 May 1985. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(3):293–422

Resistance to mycobacteria in mice treated with fractionated total lymphoid irradiation (TLI) and in mice reconstituted with allogenic bone marrow cells following radiotherapy. Mor N, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Jan; 11(1):79–85

Lymphocytic myocarditis presenting as unexplained ventricular arrhythmias: diagnosis with endomyocardial biopsy and response to immunosuppression. Vignola PA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Oct;4(4):8[illegible]9

Ceftazidime and tobramycin in the treatment of febrile, immunosuppressed children [letter] Williamson PJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Dec;14(6):671

Immunosuppressive drug therapy with plasmapheresis in chronic progressive multiple sclerosis: a controlled study. Khatri BO, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1984;2(1):135–7

Restoration of immunosuppression in lung cancer by normal sera. Hadjipetrou-Kourounakis L, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Mar;16(3):149–53

Inhibition of anti-DNP antibody formation by high doses of DNP-polyacrylamide molecules; effects of hapten density and hapten valence. Dintzis RZ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):423–7

A linkage between the hemostatic and immune systems embodied in the fibrinolytic release of lymphocyte suppressive peptides. Edgington TS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):471–7

Inhibition of growth of MOPC 104E cells in immunosuppressed mice. Hiramoto RN, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3424–8

Selective effect of irradiation on responses to thymus-independent antigen. Lee SK, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):761–4

Activation of mouse lymphocytes inhibits induction of rapid cell death by x-irradiation. Lowenthal JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1119–25

Human C3a-mediated suppression of the immune response. I. Suppression of murine in vitro antibody responses occurs through the generation of nonspecific Lyt-2+ suppressor T cell. Morgan EL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):51–7

Retrovirus-mediated immunosuppression. II. FeLV-UV alters in vitro murine T lymphocyte behavior by reversibly impairing lymphokine secretion. Orosz CG, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):583–90

Suppression of in vitro CML generation by alloactivated lymphocytes: analysis of antigen-nonspecific suppressive mechanisms. Orosz CG, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan; 134(1):45–50

Mechanism of inhibition of human natural killer activity by ultraviolet radiation. Weitzen ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3128–32

Inhibition of humoral immunity in vivo by monoclonal antibody to L3T4: studies with soluble antigens in intact mice. Wofsy D, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1698–701

Testing for varicella-zoster virus antibody in immunosuppressed patients. Wreghitt TG. **J Infect** 1984 Nov;9(3):307–8

Immunosuppression by phenytoin: implication for altered immune competence in brain-tumor patients. Kikuchi K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Dec;61(6):1085–90

Hematogenous histoplasmosis in the immunocompromised child. Hughes WT. **J Pediatr** 1984 Oct;105(4):569–75

Inefficacy of immunosuppressive treatment in HBSAg-positive, delta-negative, moderate chronic active hepatitis in children. Vajro P, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Feb;4(1):26–31

In vitro immunosuppression mediated by an extracellular polysaccharide from Capnocytophaga ochracea. Influence of macrophages. Bolton RW, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 May;20(3):251–9

The colonization and establishment of invading bacteria in periodontium of ligature-treated immunosuppressed rats. Sanavi F, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 May;56(5):273–80

Suppression of the antibody response by a formamidine pesticide: dependence on the route of exposure. Shopp GM Jr, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;15(2):293–304

Effect of immunosuppression on experimental Argentine hemorrhagic fever in guinea pigs. Kenyon RH, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):75–80

Effect of immunosuppression on neonatally diethylstilbestrol–induced genital tract lesion and tumor development in female mice. Ways SC, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Oct;73(4):863–70

Multipurpose central venous access in the immunocompromised pediatric patient. Colombani PM, et al. **JPEN** 1985 Jan–Feb;9(1):38–41

The suitability of immunosuppressed mice kept in a standard animal unit as recipients of human tumour xenografts. [illegible] JH, et al. **Lab Anim** 1985 Apr;19(2):119–22

Cyclosporin G: immunosuppressive effect in dogs with renal allografts [letter] Calne RY, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 8; 1(8441):1342

Immunosuppressive therapy in diabetes [letter] Leslie RD, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 2;1(8427):516

Squamous cell carcinoma in the immunosuppressed patient Fanconi's anemia. Kaplan MJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jul;95(7 Pt 1):771–5

The effect of surgery on natural killer cell activity in head and neck cancer patients: in vitro reversal of a postoperatively suppressed immunosurveillance system. Schantz SP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 May;95(5):58[illegible]

Immunosuppression with monoclonal antibodies. A model to determine the rules for effective serotherapy. Cobbold SP, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1983 Oct;1(3):285–304

Treatment of acute rejection of renal allografts with antithymocyte globulin or high-dosage prednisone. Influence of recipient DRw6 and DR matching. Hoitsma AJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(6):239–42

Dynamic observation of immunosuppressive activity in lung cancer patients (phase I study of immuno-modulation and metastasis). Wu SF, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;32(5):[illegible]

Evaluation of nystatin in prevention and elimination of oropharyngeal Candida in immunosuppressed patients. Barrett AP. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Aug; 58(2):148–51

Determination of the suppression of the cellular immune response of mice with donor-specific gamma globulin during chimeric state. Kende M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 161:77–89

Cure of cryptococcal infection during continued immunosuppressive therapy. Watson AJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1985 May;55(217):169–72

The influence of cyclosporin on graft and patient survival after renal transplantation. The Groote Schuur Hospital experience. Jacobson JE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Feb 2; 67(5):166–8

Host responses to bacteria and bacterial products in periodontal disease: immunosuppressive effects of periodontitis-related microorganisms? Kristoffersen T. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Apr;93(2):112–8 (52 ref.)

Possible interferon response in a child with measles encephalitis during immunosuppression. Simpson R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(3):315–9

Opportunistic Scopulariopsis pneumonia in an immunocompromised host. Wheat LJ, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Dec;77(12):1608–9

Immunosuppression in weanling and adult Sprague-Dawley rats induced by acute exposure to 3,3',4,4'-tetrachloroazoxybenzene. Olson LJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Sep 28;32(4):287–96

Immunosuppression. Total lymphoid irradiation. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Feb;17(1 Pt 2):1291–303

Cyclosporine immunosuppression in cadaver kidney recipients with a remote positive crossmatch to the current donor. Belitsky P. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Aug;17(4):1937–9

High-dose versus low-dose steroid therapy in conjunction with rabbit anti-human lymphocyte serum: flow cytometric monitoring of lymphocyte parameters. Green WF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1517–9

An immunosuppressive myeloablative preparative regimen adequate for matched sibling transplant, inadequate in histoincompatible, T cell-depleted marrow cells in leukemia. Kapoor N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec; 16(6):1419–24

Active hepatitis B vaccination in immunosuppressed patients. Lauchart W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Oct;16(5):134[illegible]–9

Early determination of renal allograft survival: a correlation between cytotoxic antibodies in recipient sera, renal pathology, and response to antirejection therapy. Lorber RE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1588–90

Immunologic monitoring of patients awaiting transplantation and subjected to lymphocyte removal. Niblack GD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1443–5

Azathioprine suppression of natural killer activity and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in renal transplant recipients. Prince HE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec

16(6):1475–7

Enhancement of the immunosuppressive effect of graft-versus-host disease by partial-body irradiation. Lehnert S, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Aug;40(2):222–3

Supernatant fluid inhibiting the incorporation of [3H]-thymidine by rabbit splenic lymphocytes stimulated in a variety of in vitro assays [letter] Pollak R, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Sep;40(3):340–1

Biopsy-directed immunosuppression following hepatic transplantation in man. Williams JW, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jun;39(6):589–96

[Immunological inhibitory factor of the serum of tuberculosis patients] Yu LZ, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;8(1):11–4, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cyclosporin, a new immunosuppressive agent?] Häyry P. **Duodecim** 1984;100(13):768–76 **(Fin)**

[Pneumococcal cellulitis in an immunosuppressed patient (letter)] Peyronnet P, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 22; 14(25):1386 **(Fre)**

[Prolongation of graft survival—clinical practice, specific immune suppression in experiments and photochemotherapy of the graft] Meffert H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(5):290–302 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2 cases of primary sclerosing cholangitis—the ERCP documentation of a 3-year course of immunosuppressive therapy] Mendel R, et al. **Radiologe** 1985 Feb;25(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Criteria for hemostasis in kidney transplant patients. Comparison of patients undergoing immunosuppression with cyclosporin and azathioprine steroids] Huser B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 25;114(34):1149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Xenogeneic transplantation of human malignant melanoma under high-dose immunosuppression] Bittner H, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1984;17(4):230–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenicity of various species of Candida in mice immunodepressed with cyclophosphamide] Sbaraglia G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jul 31;60(7):1421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Suppressive effects of IgE antibody formation of orally administered living and killed Vibrio cholerae cells in mice] Komagata Y. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;58(4):318–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunosuppressive factors in sera from children with nephrotic syndrome. Their effects on B cell function] Nagai Y. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Jan;27(1):43–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurocryptococosis and immunosuppression: experimental model in mice] Machado LR, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1985 Mar;43(1):29–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Characterization of rejection in orthotopic liver transplantation in the dog. III. Anatomo-pathological findings] Bacchella T, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1984 Sep–Oct; 39(5):215–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Inhibition of the effect of immunocytotherapy in leukemia in mice under stress and the possibilities of its withdrawal] Sukhikh GT. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;98(12):694–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunosuppression, bone marrow transplant and autologous recuperation of the hematopoiesis in a patient with aplastic anemia] Morales–Polanco MR, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1984 Sep–Oct;120(9–10):351–4 **(Spa)**

[Treatment of infection in patients with malignant diseases] Lumio J. **Nord Med** 1985;100(2):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fungal sinusitis in healthy and immunocompromised individuals. Morgan MA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov; 82(5):597–601

The relationship between human papillomavirus and lower genital intraepithelial neoplasia in immunosuppressed women. Sillman F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct 1;150(3):300–8

Legionnaires' disease after heart transplantation. Fuller J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Apr;39(4):308–11

Airway obstruction in an immunosuppressed child. Myer CM 3d, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Jun;111(6):409–11

Opportunistic viral infections. Burns WH, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Jan;41(1):46–9 (39 ref.)

Infection in immunosuppressed patients. Sadek Sabbour M, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Feb;3(1):19–24

Open lung biopsy in immunocompromised patients. McKenna RJ Jr, et al. **Chest** 1984 Nov;86(5):671–4

Pulmonary cell populations in the immunosuppressed patient. Bronchoalveolar lavage findings during episodes of pneumonitis. White DA, et al. **Chest** 1985 Sep;88(3):352–9

Kaposi's sarcoma after immunosuppressive therapy for bullous pemphigoid. Scaparro E, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984; 169(3):156–9

Hyperkeratotic (Norwegian) scabies and onychomycosis in an immunosuppressed patient. Van Neste D, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;170(3):142–4

Toxoplasmosis in immunosuppression and AIDS. Velimirovic B. **Infection** 1984 Sep–Oct;12(5):315–7 (20 ref.)

Immunosuppression: a cause of porokeratosis? Lederman JS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jul;13(1):75–9

Comparison of enzyme immunoassay and gas-liquid chromatography for the rapid diagnosis of invasive candidiasis in cancer patients. de Repentigny L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;21(6):972–9

Yersinia enterocolitica septicemia during long-term immunosuppressive treatment [letter] Lenz T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Dec;150(6):963

Use of topical acyclovir in immunocompromised patients: is healing of lesions accelerated? [letter] McKenzie R. **J Infect Dis** 1985 May;151(5):670–1

Cytomegalovirus infection after bone marrow transplantation: relation of pneumonia to postgrafting immunosuppressive treatment. Skinhøj P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;14(2):91–9

Disseminated aspergillosis and bleeding colonic ulcers in renal transplant patient. Kinder RB, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Apr;78(4):338–9

Virus infections in immunocompromised patients: their importance and their management. Sutton RN, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Feb;78(2):100–5

The management of pneumonias in immunocompromised patients. Masur H, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 22–29; 253(12):1769–73

Dermatologic manifestations of infections in immunocompromised patients. Wolfson JS, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1985 Mar;64(2):115–33

Infection and bone marrow transplantation. Vianna NJ. **NY State J Med** 1984 Sep;84(9):433–4

Chronic oral herpes simplex virus infection in immunocompromised patients. Cohen SG, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 May;59(5):465–71

Norwegian-type scabies mimicking contact dermatitis in an immunosuppressed patient. Wolf R, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Jul;78(1):228–30

Disseminated aspergillosis following radiation therapy for medulloblastoma. Hamilton P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Apr;61(714):345–7

Infections in compromised hosts [editorial] Cameron JS. **Q J Med** 1985 Apr;55(216):1–3

Neoplasia in immunosuppressed renal transplant patients: a 20-year experience. Krueger TC, et al. **South Med J** 1985 May;78(5):501–6

Ocular disease in immunosuppressed patients. Sarkies NJ, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 3):243–7 (47 ref.)

A comparison of serologically defined viral infection rates (cytomegalovirus, herpes simplex, and herpes virus varicellae) posttransplant in patients on azathioprine and cyclosporine. Harris KR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Oct; 16(5):1311–2

Immunoblastic lymphoma in a cyclosporine-treated renal transplant recipient. Bia MJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jun;39(6):673–5

Nocardiosis in patients treated with corticosteroids. A report on three cases. Macfarlane DE, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1985 Jun;34(2):134–8

[Rest room dermatitis during immunosuppression] El Baze P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(8):691–2 **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous nodular Kaposi sarcoma following kidney transplantation and immunosuppression] Luderschmidt C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 3;62(17):803–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumors and kidney transplantation] Brünisholz M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 22;114(51):1915–24 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaccination of immunosuppressed children against varicella] Slørdahl SH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Oct 30; 104(30):2086–9 **(Nor)**

[Disseminated histoplasmosis in renal transplant patients] Sabbaga E, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1984 May–Jun;26(3):170–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Complications of immunosuppressive therapy in transplantation of the kidney] Bošković S. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1984 Mar;31(2):167–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

HISTORY

Organ transplantation with special emphasis on Cyclosporin A. Calne RY. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Nov;14(6):435–43

The development of human kidney transplantation—personal recollections. Merrill JP. **Pharos** 1984 Spring;47(2):22–4

METHODS

Efficacy of total lymphoid irradiation in intractable rheumatoid arthritis. A double-blind, randomized trial. Strober S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Apr;102(4):441–9

Treatment of intractable lupus nephritis with total lymphoid irradiation. Strober S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Apr; 102(4):450–8

Total lymphoid irradiation in tertiary care for rheumatoid arthritis. Trentham DE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Apr; 102(4):544–5

X-radiation in the management of rheumatoid disease. Calin A. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 May;33(5):261–65

Dosage of Cyclosporin A in children with renal transplants. Hoyer PF, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Aug;22(2):68–71

Studies of alloantibody effect on skin graft survival in mice. Dohi K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Jun;33(2):271–4

Suppressive and substitutive immunotherapy: an essay with a review of recent literature. Nydegger UE. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(4):185–90 (37 ref.)

Cimetidine reverses tumor growth enhancement of plasmacytoma tumors in mice demonstrating conditioned immunosuppression. Gorczynski RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4261–6

Suppression of alloimmune cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) generation by depletion of NK cells and restoration by interferon and/or interleukin 2. Suzuki R, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2139–48

Suppression of murine lupus autoantibodies to DNA by administration of muramyl dipeptide and syngeneic anti-DNA IgG. Zouali M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug; 135(2):1091–6

Catch-up growth in children with successful renal transplants immunosuppressed with cyclosporin alone [letter] Knight JF, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 19;1(8421):159–60

Pretreatment of renal allograft recipients with immunosuppression and donor-specific blood. Anderson CB, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Dec;38(6):664–8

Selective lymphoid irradiation. V. Synergism with pretransplant thymectomy or thymic irradiation in cardiac transplantation in rats. Iga C, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Mar;39(3):232–6

Suppression of renal allograft rejection in the rat by class I antigens on purified erythrocytes. Wood KJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jan;39(1):56–62

[T CD4(OKT4+) lymphocyte deficiency after thoracic duct drainage (letter)] Laville M, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 2;14(9):547 **(Fre)**

[Kidney transplantation: the end of classical immunosuppression with azathioprine?] Gonnermann D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 2;109(44):1689–91 **(Ger)**

[Irradiation as preparation for bone marrow transplantation] Vrtar M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Jan;107(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

IMMUNOSUPPRESSION (PHYSIOLOGY) see **IMMUNE TOLERANCE**

IMMUNOSUPPRESSIVE AGENTS

see related

ANTILYMPHOCYTE SERUM

Thromboxane and leukotrienes in clinical and experimental transplant rejection. Foegh ML, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 13:209–17

Ciclosporin (cyclosporin A): prototype of a new generation of immunosuppressive drugs. Bendtzen K. **Allergy** 1984 Nov;39(8):565–71 (55 ref.)

Choriogonadotropin and immunity: a reevaluation. Nisula B, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1984;45(4–5):315–9

The immunosuppressive effect of palmyrah (Borassus flabellifer) flour is not associated with its neurotoxic fraction. Arseculeratne SN, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1984 Jun;2(1):13–6

Early pregnancy factor (EPF): a link between fertilization and immunomodulation. Morton H. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1984; 37(5–6):393–407 (48 ref.)

Prevention of varicella in immunocompromised patients on unpredictable occurrence of the disease in a children's ward: vaccine-boostered immune whole blood transfusion (VIB) method. Hirao T. **Biken J** 1984 Sep;27(2–3):137–41

Immunosubversive role of PGE2 in tumor bearing mice. Ippoliti F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(1):25–34

A nonimmunomodulatory effect of chronic cadmium exposure on lymphocyte transformation response in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Chopra RK, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1985;53(1):19–23

Comparison of the pharmacological profiles of cyclosporine, (Nva2)-cyclosporine and (Val2)dihydro-cyclosporine. Hiestand PC, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jun;55(2):249–55

Immunosuppression by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons: a structure-activity relationship in B6C3F1 and DBA/2 mice. White KL Jr, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1985 Jun; 9(3):155–64

Immunoregulation in experimental murine candidiasis: specific suppression induced by Candida albicans cell wall glycoprotein. Carrow EW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jul; 49(1):172–81

Suppressive effect of iron on in vitro lymphocyte function: formation of iron polymers as a possible explanation. Soyano A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985; 76(4):376–8

Immunomodulation with thymopentin in humans. Bolla K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(6):431–8

Induction of alloreactive immunosuppression by 1,4-bis [(2-aminoethyl)amino]-5,8-dihydroxy-9,10-anthracenedion dihydrochloride (CL 232,468). Wang BS, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(5):475–82

Angioinvasive pulmonary aspergillosis: presentation as massive pulmonary saddle embolism in an immunocompromised patient. Kirshenbaum JM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Aug;6(2):486–9

Anti-idiotypic antiserum to monoclonal anti-Sm inhibits the autoantigen-induced proliferative response. Dang H, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3825–30

Antibodies to nonpolymorphic determinants of the Thy-1 molecule inhibit T cell proliferation. Hollander N. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):2916–21

Effect of sinomenine on antibody responses in mice. Hojo H, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(1):33–42

Antibiotics and immunomodulation: effects of cefotaxime,

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

amikacin, mezlocillin, piperacillin and clindamycin. Roszkowski W, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1985; 173(5):279–89

Immunosuppressive effects of cationic vesicles. Ashman RB, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 May;22(5):609–12

In vivo assays for immunotoxicity studies. Speirs RS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;161:159–69

Immunological effects of diethylstilbestrol and estramustine phosphate. Haukaas SA. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984; 83:1–32 (112 ref.)

Immunosuppression. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Feb;17(1 Pt 2):1336–445

Immunosuppression. Pharmacologic agents. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Feb;17(1 Pt 2):1320–35

Immunosuppression. Cyclosporine. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Feb;17(1 Pt 2):1158–290

Immunologic monitoring of monoclonal antibody therapy: comparison of five antibodies as immunosuppressants of renal allograft rejection. Cosimi AB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1459–61

A prospective controlled clinical trial of aminophylline as an adjunctive immunosuppressive agent. Guillou PJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Oct;16(5):1218–20

Prevention of experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis in rats by fetal alpha–fetoprotein–rich fractions. Brenner T, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1984;5(5):263–74

[Experimental study on the enhancement of the immunosuppressive effect of cortisone by wurenchun, an extract of Schizandra chinensis Baill] Long ZZ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;5(6):361–2, 325 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunosuppressive effect and promotor activity for hepatic carcinogenesis of thiobenzamide] Pasquinelli P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Jan 30;61(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of azathioprine–feeding or bone marrow transplantation on leukemogenic activity of N–butyl–N–nitrosourea (BNU) in Donryu rats (I). Sequential observations of immunological and histological changes in the subacute state] Furuta K, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1984;(102):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of azathioprine–feeding or bone marrow transplantation on leukemogenic activity of N–butyl–N–nitrosourea (BNU) in Donryu rats (II). Effects on the induction of leukemia] Ogiu T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1984;(102):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of traxanox on antibody formation in BALB/c mice] Hisadome M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun; 83(6):497–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of Saiboku–to, a blended Chinese traditional medicine, on Type I hypersensitivity reactions, particularly on experimentally–caused asthma] Nishiyori T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;85(1):7–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunosuppressive properties of olivomycin] Vatin OE. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Feb;30(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of carnosine on the immunosuppressive effect of histamine] Sharpan' IuV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Nov; 98(11):603–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A fish oil diet rich in eicosapentaenoic acid reduces cyclooxygenase metabolites, and suppresses lupus in MRL–lpr mice. Kelley VE, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar; 134(3):1914–9

Carrier–induced epitopic suppression, a major issue for future synthetic vaccines. Schutze MP, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct; 135(4):2319–22

Immunosuppressive drugs plus prednisone versus prednisone alone in lupus nephritis [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 4;312(14):921–2

Evidence for the superiority of immunosuppressive drugs and prednisone over prednisone alone in lupus nephritis. Results of a pooled analysis. Felson DT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 13;311(24):1528–33

Management and prevention of cyclosporine nephrotoxicity after renal transplantation: use of low doses of cyclosporine, azathioprine, and prednisone. Simmons RL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Aug;17(4 Suppl 1):266–75

Mechanisms underlying continued survival of rat kidney allografts after a short period of chemical immunosuppression. Chui YL, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Aug;40(2):150–3

[Clinical features and long–term immunosuppressant therapy of the SLE patients with nephrotic syndrome] Hashimoto H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May; 73(5):606–13 **(Jpn)**

[One year experience with cyclosporin A in clinical heart transplantation] Frøysaker T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Mar 10;105(7):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Experimental and clinical study of the electrophoresis of drugs with immunodepressive action] Zobnina GV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppression of an anti–factor VIII inhibitor using the simultaneous administration of prednisone and factor VIII (letter)] Díaz Cremades JM. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(1):59–60 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Incidence of neoplasms in patients with rheumatoid arthritis exposed to different treatment regimens. Hazleman B. **Am J Med** 1985 Jan 21;78(1A):39–43

Incidence of cancer in rheumatoid arthritis and other disorders after immunosuppressive treatment. Kinlen LJ. **Am J Med** 1985 Jan 21;78(1A):44–9

The use and abuse of immunosuppressive agents in dermatology [editorial] Bell I, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Feb;121(2):195–6

Acanthosis nigricans [letter] Holdiness MR. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 May;121(5):588

Paralysis in an immunocompromised adult following oral polio vaccination [letter] Mathias RG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Apr 1;132(7):738–9

Value of open–lung biopsy in 87 immunocompromised patients with pulmonary infiltrates. Cheson BD, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jan 15;55(2):453–9

A prospective randomized trial of pretransfusion/azathioprine/prednisone versus cyclosporine/prednisone immunosuppression in cardiac transplant recipients: preliminary results. Barnhart GR, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II227–30

Monoclonal gammapathies in patients undergoing immunosuppressive treatment after renal transplantation. Radl J, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Oct; 37(1):98–102

Nephrotoxicities of antineoplastic and immunosuppressive agents. Raymond JR. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1984 Oct; 8(16):1–32

Malassezia folliculitis in immunocompromised patients. Yohn JJ, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Jun;35(6):536–8

Branhamella catarrhalis bacteraemia and immunosuppression––part of a larger problem? Bannatyne RM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Jan;3(1):65–7

Cutaneous metastatic squamous–cell carcinoma in zosteriform distribution. Buecker JW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Sep;10(9):718–20

Sinusitis in immunodeficient and immunosuppressed patients. Berlinger NT. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jan;95(1):29–33

Retardation of fetal growth in patients receiving immunosuppressive therapy [letter] Pirson Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 1;313(5):328

Ketoconazole prophylaxis in patients with solid tumours receiving aggressive immunosuppressive therapy. An open randomized comparison between 200 mg/d and 400 mg/d doses. Scrimgeour E, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jun 29; 67(26):1044–5

Neoplasia in immunosuppressed renal transplant patients: a 20–year experience. Krueger TC, et al. **South Med J** 1985 May;78(5):501–6

[Fatal superinfection with Strongyloides stercoralis in a patient treated with immunosuppressive agents] Kuipers FC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Dec 29;128(52):2449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Generalized exfoliating pustular staphylococcal infection in an immunosuppressed woman] Janier M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(8):705–6 **(Fre)**

[Kala–azar in immunosuppressed patients. Apropos of a case disclosed by skin lesions] Frances C, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 10;13(40):2433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe hemolysis during immunosuppressive therapy with cyclosporin A following kidney transplantation (letter)] Kirste G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 19; 110(16):655–6 **(Ger)**

[Practical approach to pulmonary infections in the immunocompromised host] Soma K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Oct;32(10):1027–31 **(Jpn)**

[Complications of immunosuppressive therapy in transplantation of the kidney] Bošković S. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1984 Mar;31(2):167–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

Monitoring embryos after in vitro fertilization using early pregnancy factor. Chen C, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 442:420–8

Use of a modified test system to determine early pregnancy factor (EPF) levels in patients with normal first trimester pregnancy and after therapeutic abortion. Tinneberg HR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;442:551–7

[Plant and microbial agents as immunomodulators] Lindequist U, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Jan;40(1):10–6 (190 ref.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of in vitro immunosuppressive effects of glucocorticosteroids by a competitive antagonist RU–486. Emilie D, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(4):183–6

Immunologic and anti–immunosuppressive effects of vitamin A. Nuwayri–Salti N, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;30(4):181–7

Restoration of delayed hypersensitivity in mice receiving immunosuppressive drugs by cimetidine. Zapata–Sirvent RL, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Apr;39(4):449–50

BIOSYNTHESIS

FcR epsilon+ lymphocytes and regulation of the IgE antibody system. III. Suppressive factor of allergy (SFA) is produced during the in vitro FcR epsilon expression cascade and displays corollary physiologic activity in vivo. Marcelletti JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):2937–44

BLOOD

Improvement of the rosette inhibition assay for the detection of early pregnancy factor in humans using the monoclonal antibody, anti–human–Lyt–3. Tinneberg HR, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Jun;5(4):151–6

Protein A–binding immunosuppressive mouse serum factor. Cafruny WA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984; 17(3):200–4

Dual functions of DNA synthesis inhibitory peptide in fetal calf serum. Okai Y. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(4):229–33

Elimination characteristics of bredinin from patients serum in hemodialysis. Takada K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Apr;23(4):197–9

Detection of activity similar to that of early pregnancy factor after mating sows with a vasectomized boar. Koch E, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 May;74(1):39–46

Prospects and limitations of the rosette inhibition test to detect activity of early pregnancy factor in the pig. Koch E, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 May;74(1):29–38

In search of early pregnancy factor: characterisation of active polypeptides isolated from pregnant ewes' sera. Wilson S, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Jul;6(4):253–60

A serum protein affecting the regulation of the immune system. Karcher D, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Oct; 9(10):1423–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Macrophage–derived soluble factors mediate suppression induced by 2,4–dinitrophenyl–conjugated mouse IgG in hybridoma cells. Tsao BP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Apr 1;91(2):362–74

Suppressor macromolecules. Keller RH, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Immunol** 1984;5(2):149–99 (464 ref.)

Activation/suppression of the immune response in vitro by antigen and dextran sulfate. I. Analysis by limiting dilution methods. Kettman JR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jul; 15(7):708–12

Problems and challenges in the use of immunomodulating agents. A general introduction. Spreafico F. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76 Suppl 1:108–10 (29 ref.)

The effectiveness of anti–Ia–immunotoxins in the suppression of MLR. Nakahara K, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jul; 40(1):62–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunoregulatory activities of human trophoblasts mediated by polyamine complexes. Remacle–Bonnet M, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Jun;8(2):55–61

Identification and characterization of a tumor–derived immunosuppressive glycoprotein from murine melanoma K–1735. Putnam JB Jr, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985;19(2):90–100

Correlation between immunosuppressive activity and translation regulatory activity. Wang KC, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(2–3):123–9

A macrophage–derived factor that inhibits the production and action of interleukin 2. Krakauer T. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1985 Sep;38(3):429–39

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Deficient natural killer function in patients receiving immunosuppressive drugs: analysis at the cellular level. Dupont E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 1;88(1):85–95

Suppression by cyclosporin A of murine T–cell–mediated immunity against viruses in vivo and in vitro. Huegin AW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Feb;90(2):464–73

The inhibitory effect of histamine on lymphoid tissue proliferation in mice. Al–Imara LJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Mar;91(1):284–8

Inhibition of pokeweed mitogen–induced B cell differentiation by compounds containing primary amine or hydrazine groups. de Boccardo G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jan;59(1):69–76

Host defence mechanisms, antibiotics and immunosuppressive agents––a complex relationship [editorial] Miller TE. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;3(4):285–7

Suppression of lymphocyte activation by plasma lipoproteins: modulation by cell number and type. Okano Y, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1985;53(4):199–212

Morphine depression of T cell E–rosetting: definition of the process. Donahoe RM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jan;44(1 Pt 1):95–9

Two different pathways of interferon mediated suppression of antibody secretion. Aune TM. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(1):65–71

Characterization of the delayed hypersensitivity response to a protein antigen in the mouse––I. Kinetics of reactivity and sensitivity to classical immunosuppressants. Holappa MP, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(5):399–406

Differential inhibition of lymphocyte function by 2–chloroadenosine. Nishida Y, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(4):335–8

Effect of 1–thiocarbamoyl–2–imidazolidinone on the generation of plaque forming cell responses. Sisson DL, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(2):177–85

The effect of plasmapheresis and drug immunosuppression on T–cell subsets as defined by monoclonal antibodies

Kiprov DD, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1983;1(2):57–63

Suppression of normal human erythropoiesis by gamma interferon in vitro. Role of monocytes and T lymphocytes. Mamus SW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May;75(5):1496–503

Inhibition of T lymphocyte mitogenesis by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 (calcitriol). Rigby WF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct;74(4):1451–5

Inhibition of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) release from the P3HR–1 Burkitt's lymphoma cell line by a monoclonal antibody against a 200,000 dalton EBV membrane antigen. Sairenji T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 May 1;161(5):1097–111

The interference of T cell activation by calcium channel blocking agents. Birx DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec; 133(6):2904–9

Suppression of T lymphocyte chemotactic factor production by the opioid peptides beta–endorphin and met–enkephalin. Brown SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3384–90

The synergistic influence of human interferon–gamma and interferon–alpha on suppression of hematopoietic progenitor cells is additive with the enhanced sensitivity of these cells to inhibition by interferons at low oxygen tension in vitro. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2502–6

Prostaglandin E2 acts at two distinct pathways of T lymphocyte activation: inhibition of interleukin 2 production and down–regulation of transferrin receptor expression. Chouaib S, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug; 135(2):1172–9

Rapid killing of actinomycin D–treated tumor cells by human monocytes. II. Cytotoxicity is independent of secretion of reactive oxygen intermediates and is suppressed by protease inhibitors. Colotta F, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May; 134(5):3524–31

Suppression of cytotoxic T lymphocyte activation by L–ornithine. Dröge W, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May; 134(5):3379–83

Macrophage activation for microbicidal activity against Leishmania major: inhibition of lymphokine activation by phosphatidylcholine–phosphatidylserine liposomes. Gilbreath MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3420–5

Inhibition by somatostatin of the release of mediators from human basophils and rat leukemic basophils. Goetzl EJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3255–9

Down–regulation of human natural killer activity against tumors by the neutrophil myeloperoxidase system and hydrogen peroxide. El–Hag A, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec; 133(6):3291–7

The role of glutathione in lymphocyte activation. I. Comparison of inhibitory effects of buthionine sulfoximine and 2–cyclohexene–1–one by nuclear size transformation. Hamilos DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2740–7

Carbohydrate chains on IgG2b: a requirement for efficient feedback immunosuppression. Heyman B, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4018–23

Inhibition of the T suppressor circuit of delayed–type hypersensitivity by interferon. Knop J, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2412–6

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 suppresses human T helper/inducer lymphocyte activity in vitro. Lemire JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3032–5

Recombinant interferon–gamma inhibits the B cell proliferative response stimulated by soluble but not by Sepharose–bound anti–immunoglobulin antibody. Mond JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2513–7

Studies of interferon as a regulator of hematopoietic cell proliferation. Raefsky EL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct; 135(4):2507–12

Phorbol esters specifically inhibit induction of immunoglobulin secretion in a murine B cell leukemia. Simpson LG, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2759–66

Stimulation and inhibition of human T cell subsets by wheat germ agglutinin. Taylor DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun; 134(6):3756–61

Modulation of human natural killer cell function by L–leucine methyl ester: monocyte–dependent depletion from human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Thiele DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):786–93

Bacterial endotoxin selectively prevents the expression of scavenger–receptor activity on human monocyte–macrophages. Van Lenten BJ, et al **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3718–21

Down–regulation of Fc receptor expression in guinea pig peritoneal exudate macrophages by muramyl dipeptide or lipopolysaccharide. Yagawa K, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun; 134(6):3705–11

Ciamexone––a new highly selective immunosuppressive compound. Bicker U, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1985; 7(1):127–39

Immunomodulatory activity of Wy–18,251 (3–(p–chlorophenyl)thiazolo[3,2–a]benzimidazole–2–acetic acid). Gilman SC, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1985; 7(1):79–98

Reduction of serum Interleukin–1–like activity after treatment with dexamethasone. Staruch MJ, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1985 Feb;37(2):193–207

Influence of hepatic oxidative metabolism on the immunosuppressive activities of 6–thiopurines. Abraham RT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Sep;234(3):670–6

Immunosuppressive agents in renal transplantation. Strom TB. **Kidney Int** 1984 Sep;26(3):353–65

Inhibition of antibody production by 2–chloroadenosine. Samet MK. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 22;37(3):225–33

erythro–9–[3–(2–Hydroxynonyl)]adenine is an effective inhibitor of cell motility and actin assembly. Schliwa M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6044–8

The pharmacology of the immune system: clinical and experimental perspectives. Drews J. **Prog Drug Res** 1984; 28:83–109 (83 ref.)

Evaluation of immunomodulatory chemicals: alteration of macrophage function in vitro. Tam PE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;76(1):183–94

Comparison of modes of action of different immunosuppressive agents. Olson SA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1637–8

Influence of in vivo immunosuppressive drugs on production of lymphokines. Dupont E, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Feb; 39(2):143–7

Didemnin B: a new immunosuppressive cyclic peptide with potent activity in vitro and in vivo. Montgomery DW, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jul;40(1):49–56

[Suppressive effect of wurenchun on the plaque forming cell (PFC) and specific rosette formation cell (SF C) of mice] Long ZZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun; 64(6):369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunosuppressive effects of 1 alpha, 25(OH)2D3 on human lymphocytes and monocytes/macrophages. 1. Suppression of PHA–blastogenesis and IL1 and IL2 production] Iho S, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Apr;34(4):252–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the effect of bradykinin–induced suppressor factor (BSF) to immune response] Saito Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;51(6):719–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between in vitro inhibition of hemopoietic progenitor cell growth and the effect of immunosuppressive treatment in children with aplastic anemia and related disorders] Koike K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;47(5):1061–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlations between clinical, biochemical and anatomo–pathological findings in orthotopic liver transplants in dogs] Bacchella T, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1984 Mar–Apr; 39(2):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Metabolism and function of phagocytes after combined administration of immunosuppressants and biologically active substances] Shcherbakova EG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Dec;29(12):907–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of immunosuppressants on the enhanced sensitivity of white mice to the eastern equine encephalitis virus] Solianik RG, et al. **Virologie** 1985 Jan–Mar;36(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Antihemostatic, antiinflammatory, and immunosuppressive properties of the saliva of a tick, Ixodes dammini. Ribeiro JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Feb 1;161(2):332–44

FcR epsilon+ lymphocytes and regulation of the IgE antibody system. IV. Delineation of target cells and mechanisms of action of SFA and EFA in inhibiting in vitro induction of FcR epsilon expression. Marcelletti JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):2845–51

C3d–K, a kallikrein cleavage fragment of iC3b is a potent inhibitor of cellular proliferation. Thoman ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2629–33

THERAPEUTIC USE

Alterations of T cell subpopulations in childhood lipoid nephrosis and its relation to immunosuppressive treatment. Zhou X, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1984;4(4):213–5

Immunosuppressive agents in penetrating keratoplasty. Barraquer J. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul 15;100(1):61–4

Application of mizoribine after keratoplasty and in the treatment of uveitis. Nakajima A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul 15;100(1):161–3

Immunotherapy of type I diabetes mellitus. Eisenbarth GS. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jun;102(6):846–8

Intrathecal IgG synthesis and IgG index after intensive and chronic immunosuppressive treatment of multiple sclerosis. Hommes OR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;436:410–7

Plasmapheresis and combined immunosuppressive drug therapy in chronic progressive multiple sclerosis. Choosing the patient who should respond. Khatri BO, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;436:389–96

Experience with cyclosporine and steroids in clinical renal transplantation. Tilney NL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Nov; 200(5):605–13

Immunosuppression. Postoperative management of heart transplant recipients. Mathias JM. **AORN J** 1985 Apr; 41(4):748–53

Combination immunosuppressive treatment of steroid–resistant dermatomyositis/polymyositis. Wallace DJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 May;28(5):590–2

Paraproteinemia associated with demyelinating polyneuropathy or myositis: treatment with plasmapheresis and immunosuppressive drugs. Kiprov DD, et al. **Artif Organs** 1985 Feb;9(1):47–52

Clinical observations on varicella–zoster vaccinees treated with immunosuppressants for a malignancy. Nunoue T. **Biken J** 1984 Sep;27(2–3):115–8

Therapeutic experience on 934 adults with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: Multicentric Trial of the Cooperative Latin American group on Hemostasis and Thrombosis. Pizzuto J, et al. **Blood** 1984 Dec;64(6):1179–83

Omega–6 and omega–3 polyunsaturates and the immune system. Mertin J. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1984; 31:111–4

Cyclosporine and organ transplantation. Steinmuller DR. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Summer;52(2):263–70

Partial recovery of renal function in an oligoanuric patient affected with Goodpasture's syndrome after treatment with steroids, immunosuppressives and plasmapheresis [letter] Fort J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Oct;22(4):211–2

Immunosuppressant treatment in multiple sclerosis. van den Noort S. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1985;8(1):58–63 (34 ref.)

Progressive systemic sclerosis, immunosuppression and necrotising arteritis: cause or effect? Chellingsworth M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;4(2):189–91

Monitoring immunosuppression following renal transplantation. Giorgi JV, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983; 1(3):174–8

Immunosuppressive therapy in the management of biopsy proven acute myocarditis. Richardson PJ. **Herz** 1985 Feb; 10(1):36–43

Experience with the use of mizoribine in human renal transplantation. Dohi K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;33(4):809–12

Local renal graft irradiation in children. Robitaille P, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1985 Apr–Jun;6(2):133–6

Effects of cyclosporine and other immunosuppressive drugs on experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in rats. Mochizuki M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Feb; 26(2):226–32

Management of chronic colitis in the dog. Ridgway MD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Oct 1;185(7):804–6

The value of recipient heart assistance during severe acute rejection following heterotopic cardiac transplantation. Novitzky D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Jul–Aug;25(4):287–95

Inhibition of autoimmune neuropathological process by treatment with an iron–chelating agent. Bowern N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Nov 1;160(5):1532–43

Protection and recovery in influenza virus–infected mice immunosuppressed with anti–IgM. Kris RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1230–5

Type II collagen–induced arthritis in mice. III. Suppression of arthritis by using monoclonal and polyclonal anti–Ia antisera. Wooley PH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr; 134(4):2366–74

Immunosuppressive agents and plasmapheresis in immunological disorders. Tsokos GC, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(1):1–15 (141 ref.)

Immunosuppressive treatment of multiple sclerosis. Hartshorn JC. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1984 Oct;16(5):275–8

Gold induced severe aplastic anemia: medullary autologous reconstitution after immunosuppression [letter] Salvarani C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):387

Chronic progressive multiple sclerosis: double–blind controlled study of plasmapheresis in patients taking immunosuppressive drugs. Khatri BO, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Mar;35(3):312–9

Mortality rate in rheumatoid arthritis patients developing necrotizing scleritis or peripheral ulcerative keratitis. Effects of systemic immunosuppression. Foster CS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Oct;91(10):1253–63

Comparison of three immunosuppressive regimens in kidney transplantation: a single–centre randomised study. Hourmant M, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:982–6

Experimental pancreas allograft rejection: correlation between histologic and functional rejection and the efficacy of antirejection therapy. Schulak JA, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Aug;98(2):330–7

Cyclosporine, azathioprine, and prednisone as treatment for cyclosporine–induced nephrotoxicity in renal transplant recipients. Lorber MI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Aug;17(4 Suppl 1):282–5

Fulminant hepatic failure in an HBsAg carrier renal transplant patient following cessation of immunosuppressive therapy. Hanson CA, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Mar;39(3):311–2

Decreased circulating large granular lymphocytes associated with depressed natural killer cell activity in renal transplant recipients. Ramsey KM, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Oct; 38(4):351–6

Efficacy of a short course (four doses) of methotrexate following bone marrow transplantation for prevention of graft–versus–host disease. Smith BR, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Mar;39(3):326–9

[Treatment of diffuse glomerulonephritis in systemic lupus erythematosus with a combination of anticoagulants, corticosteroids and immunosuppressors] Belovezhdov N. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(1):40–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Bromocryptine in the treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix and its immunomodulating effect] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Jul;49(6):453–4 **(Cze)**

[Value of T101 immunotoxin in bone marrow transplantation] Laurent G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Mar;33(3):149–51 **(Fre)**

[Bone marrow cytology in diseases of autoimmune pathogenesis in childhood and its changes during therapy with anti–human lymphocyte globulin (AHLG)] Exadaktylos P, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1984; 30(2):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunosuppression in juvenile diabetes mellitus? Critical viewpoint on the treatment with cyclosporin A with consideration of the differential etiology] Teuber J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jul 25;103(27-28):707-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of pemphigus. Critical remarks based on 44 clinical cases] Smolle J. **Hautarzt** 1985 Feb;36(2):96-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of immunosuppressive therapy of chronic glomerulonephritis in 400 patients] Müller V, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Jan;78(1):39-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immuno-pharmacologic study of the effects of traxanox in lupus nephritis in MRL/l mice] Abe S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jan;43(1):192-6 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of bredinin] Aso Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jan;43(1):136-40 **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of graft rejection--preoperative blood transfusion and use of immunosuppressive agents] Kashiwabara H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jan;43(1):37-40 **(Jpn)**

[A case of pure red cell aplasia developing during the course of myelodysplastic syndrome and successfully treated with immunosuppressive agents] Takahashi M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Sep;25(9):1458-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunosuppressive treatment of severe aplastic anemia] Seip M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Nov 10; 104(31):2171-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Immunodepressants and the sympathetic reaction] Cherikchi LE. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(8):472-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-biochemical indices of silicotuberculosis patients undergoing treatment with antibacterial preparations combined with immunodepressants] Fadina OV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(4):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood amino acid composition of bronchial asthma patients undergoing therapy with immunodepressants and cytostatics] Goguev NT. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(9):85-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of various methods of immunosuppressive therapy in severe bronchial asthma] Rudyk BI. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(5):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclosporin A (letter)] Alijotas Reig J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 23;84(11):462-3 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Immunosuppressive effects of benzidine in mice: evidence of alterations in arachidonic acid metabolism. Luster MI, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2754-61

Toxicity, immunosuppressive effects and carcinogenic potential of volatile nitrites: possible relationship to Kaposi's sarcoma. Newell GR, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5):284-91

Immunosuppression in weanling and adult Sprague-Dawley rats induced by acute exposure to 3,3',4,4'-tetrachloroazoxybenzene. Olson LJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Sep 28;32(4):287-96

[Long-term toxicological studies with mizoribine (Bredinin) in beagle dogs (the second report). Pathological studies on visceral organs] Okudaira M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1985 Feb;10(1):51-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term toxicological studies with mizoribine (Bredinin) in beagle dogs (the first report). Blood chemistries, pharmacokinetics of mizoribine and fertility studies of the male dogs] Uchida H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1985 Feb; 10(1):35-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Uromodulin: a unique 85-kilodalton immunosuppressive glycoprotein isolated from urine of pregnant women. Muchmore AV, et al. **Science** 1985 Aug 2;229(4712):479-81

IMMUNOTHERAPY

see related

IMMUNITY, ACTIVE

Immunotherapy of insulin-dependent diabetes. Bell DS, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1985 Jul;22(3):311-4

IgG subclass antibody response in grass pollen-allergic patients undergoing specific immunotherapy. Prognostic value of serum IgG subclass antibody levels early in immunotherapy. Djurup R, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Aug; 39(6):433-41

Rationale for specific immunotherapy of grass pollen allergy with extracts of rye pollen. Skin test reactivity and immunochemical relationship between pollen allergens from rye and other common grasses. Løwenstein H, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Aug;39(6):421-32

Value of measurements of allergen-specific IgG antibodies as an in vitro monitor of specific immunotherapy [letter] Ali M. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Mar;54(3):258-9

Biological response modifiers for the therapy of cancer. Herberman RB. **Ann Allergy** 1985 May;54(5):376-80

Non-allergic bronchial hyperreactivity in asthmatic children decreases with age and increases with mite immunotherapy. Murray AB, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jun;54(6):541-4

New treatment for ragweed hayfever: polymerized ragweed [letter] Patterson R. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jul;55(1):77

Ingestible vegetable antigens for immunotherapy? [letter] Siegel J. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jul;55(1):78

Use of fab fragments of digoxin-specific antibodies in the therapy of massive digoxin poisoning. Leikin J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Feb;14(2):175-8

Perspectives on the immunotherapy of AIDS. Hadden JW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:76-87

Need for immunologic stimulators during immunosuppression produced by major cancer surgery. Cole WH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jul;202(1):9-20 (102 ref.)

A preliminary study utilizing viable HLA mismatched cultured glioma cells as adjuvant therapy for patients with malignant gliomas. Bullard DE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Feb;51(2):283-9

Serological response of melanoma patients to vaccines prepared from VSV lysates of autologous and allogeneic cultured melanoma cells. Livingston PO, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Feb 15;55(4):713-20

Immunotherapy of tumor-bearing mice with chemically modified tumor membrane fractions of two syngeneic tumor cell lines. Staab HJ, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1984; 7(4):279-88

A randomized trial of chemoimmunotherapy of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia in adults using a protein-bound polysaccharide preparation. Ohno R, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;18(3):149-54

Intrapleural administration of OK432 in cancer patients: augmentation of autologous tumor killing activity of tumor-associated large granular lymphocytes. Uchida A, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;18(1):5-12

Reflections on tumor origin, immunogenicity, and immunotherapy. Weiss DW. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;18(1):1-4 (33 ref.)

Radioimmunodetection and radioimmunotherapy. Larson SM, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1984;2(5):363-81 (72 ref.)

Biological response modifiers: their potential and limitations in cancer therapeutics. Mihich E. **Cancer Invest** 1985; 3(1):71-83

Biologicals and biological response modifiers: new approaches to cancer treatment. Oldham RK. **Cancer Invest** 1985;3(1):53-70

Anti-transferrin receptor antibody linked to Pseudomonas exotoxin as a model immunotoxin in human ovarian carcinoma cell lines. Pirker R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Feb; 45(2):751-7

Rejection of murine ovarian cancer following treatment with regional immunotherapy: correlations with a neutrophil-mediated activation of cytostatic macrophages. Lichtenstein A. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Sep;94(2):521-35

Role of immunotherapy in asthma. Norman PS. **Chest** 1985 Jan;87(1 Suppl):62S-64S (19 ref.)

Immunoprophylaxis and immunotherapy of Gram-negative infections in the immunocompromised host. Glauser MP, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1984 Oct;13(3):549-55

Immunopharmacologic bases of immunotherapy. Hadden JW, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1985;3(2-3):111-9 (16 ref.)

Prospects in the immunological treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Bach JF, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1984 Aug; 10(2):219-27 (39 ref.)

Surgical adjuvant immunotherapy for lung cancer: a review. Takita H. **Curr Surg** 1984 Jul-Aug;41(4):254-61 (37 ref.)

Headache associated with IgE-mediated allergy: response to immunotherapy. Lehrer JF, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1985 May;64(5):228-31

A randomized trial of antihuman thymocyte globulin versus murine monoclonal antihuman T-cell antibodies as immunosuppressive therapy for aplastic anemia. Doney K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Jul;13(6):520-4

The use of three baseline values in intervention studies: application to evaluation of immune modulation therapies. Korn EL, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Dec;167(5):431-6

Immunotherapy of herpetic infections. Smolin G. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1985 Summer;25(2):165-77

Further evaluation of local intranasal immunotherapy with aqueous and allergoid grass extracts. Georgitis JW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Nov;74(5):694-700

Allergenicity, immunogenicity, and safety of immunotherapy with various molecular weight ranges of polymerized ragweed. Grammer LC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Aug;76(2 Pt 1):195-200

Induction of antigen-specific suppressor cells in patients with hay fever receiving immunotherapy. Nagaya H. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Mar;75(3):388-94

Re: 'Great Expectations' versus immunotherapy [letter] Halpern SR. **J Asthma** 1985;22(2):121-2

Immunomodulators as local hormones: new insights regarding their clinical utilization. Bocci V. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Aug;4(4):340-52

Evaluation of effects of levamisole and surgery on canine mammary cancer. MacEwen EG, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Aug;4(4):418-26

Levamisole as adjuvant to chemotherapy for canine lymphosarcoma. MacEwen EG, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Aug;4(4):427-33

A trial of immunotherapy in aplastic anemia and pure red cell aplasia. Young NS, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1983; 1(2):95-103

The effect of specific and nonspecific immunotherapy on natural killer cell activity in patients with non-small-cell lung cancer. Maroun JA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Nov; 2(11):1209-14

Combined modality therapy with radiotherapy, chemotherapy, and immunotherapy in limited small-cell carcinoma of the lung: a Phase III cancer and Leukemia Group B Study. Maurer LH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jul; 3(7):969-76

Immunotherapy of lymphoid and nonlymphoid tumors with monoclonal anti-Lyt-1 antibodies. Hollander N. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2801-5

Subclasses of rat IgG active in the killing of schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni in vitro and in vivo. Horta MF, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3326-32

Experimental models in cancer immunotherapy. Ross DA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Nov;37(5):415-30 (138 ref.)

Immunotherapy in genitourinary neoplasia. Droller MJ. **J Urol** 1985 Jan;133(1):1-5 (50 ref.)

Curative intravenous adoptive immunotherapy of Meth A murine sarcoma. A histologic and immunohistochemical assessment. Reichert CM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Mar; 52(3):304-13

Treatment of recurrent spontaneous abortions by immunisation with paternal leucocytes [letter] Reznikoff-Etievant MF, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 15; 1(8442):1398

Fundamentals of combating cancer metastasis by oxygen multistep immunostimulation processes. von Ardenne M. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 May;17(1):47-65 (26 ref.)

Comparison of antitumor activity of Lactobacillus casei with other bacterial immunopotentiators. Yasutake N, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1984;173(3):113-25

Emergence of idiotype variants during treatment of B-cell lymphoma with anti-idiotype antibodies. Meeker T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 27;312(26):1658-65

The management of bee hives. Nichols SR, et al. **NC Med J** 1985 Jan;46(1):15-8

Use of modified radioallergosorbent testing in determining initial immunotherapy doses. Moyer DB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Jun;93(3):335-8

Is there a role for immunotherapy in small cell bronchogenic carcinoma? Israel L. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1985; 97:157-61 (26 ref.)

Immunologic approaches to the management of ovarian carcinoma. Bast RC Jr, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1984 Sep; 11(3):264-74 (144 ref.)

Experience with historical control studies in cancer immunotherapy. Pinsky CM. **Stat Med** 1984 Oct-Dec; 3(4):325-9

Monoclonal antibodies in human renal cell carcinoma and their use in radioimmune localization and therapy of tumor xenografts. Lange PH, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Aug;98(2):143-50

Approaches to cancer therapy using biological response modifiers. MacEwen EG. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 May; 15(3):667-88 (152 ref.)

[A study on traditional Chinese medicine and immunology] Qi GR. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;4(6):381-4 **(Chi)**

[Immunologic etiology and immunomodulation therapy of hepatitis B] Zhang DF. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 May;64(5):324-6 **(Chi)**

[Immunotherapy] Xie SW. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;23(3):176-8 **(Chi)**

[Studies on viral immunotherapy of ascitic tumors in mice. I. Results of treatment with virus on Ehrlich and S180 ascitic tumor cells] Huang ZX, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jun; 6(3):213-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunotherapy of recurrent mycotic colpitis] Mendl V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Dec;49(10):721-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Combination of BCG and lepromin in the treatment of leprosy] Mazet G. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1984 Jan-Mar; (94):47-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inflammatory cancer of the breast. Assessment after 6 years of 16 patients treated by primary immunochemotherapy] Zylberberg B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(4):515-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunoprophylaxis of viral hepatitis] Jilg W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 3;110(18):728-30 **(Ger)**

[Immunotherapy in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes] Galluzzo A. **Recenti Prog Med** 1984 Oct;75(10):936-43 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on active specific immunotherapy using the immune reaction of low-dose irradiated tumor tissues. Comparison of the effects of tumor cells and mononuclear cells] Imanaka K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Aug 20;19(7):1438-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the antitumor activity of regional lymph nodes during immunotherapy] Kawata H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;85(11):1479-89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preparation of monoclonal antibodies against bladder neoplasms and their application in therapy] Hashimoto Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;75(11):1715- **(Jpn)**

[Experimental lung cancer induced by chemical carcinogens and immunity] Hirao F, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;23(1):46-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunotherapy by polyvalent bacterial antigen (broncasma berna) for chronic lower respiratory infectious diseases] Okano H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;23(3):324-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Symposium on treatments of cancer. 7. Intratumoral

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

injections of Nocardia rubra–cell wall skeleton in hilar type lung cancer of man and Lewis lung carcinoma of mice] Tsubura E. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 73(11):1616–21 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical value of immunotherapy for gynecological cancer by BRM (biological response modifier)] Akiya K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;37(6):1025–9 **(Jpn)**

[Inhibition of the effect of immunocytotherapy in leukemia in mice under stress and the possibilities of its withdrawal] Sukhikh GT. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;98(12):694–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of antitumor vaccine on the recurrence of solid tumors in mice subjected to surgery] Zatula DG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological reactivity of patients with suppurative lung diseases and the effectiveness of immunocorrective therapy] Gubergrits AIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(3):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of formation of blocking factors and method of antiblocking immunotherapy in malignant tumors] Kliachkin BM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(2):78–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Active and passive immune therapy of surgical Proteus infection] Kreĭnin LS. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 May;(5):19–25 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Immunotherapy of acute leukemias] Popović SL. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(7–8):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cromolyn prevents bronchospastic attacks caused by Bacillus Calmette Geurin immunotherapy for malignant melanoma patient. Wishnitzer R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Aug; 55(2):167–9

Adverse effect of intrapleural Corynebacterium parvum as adjuvant therapy in resected stage I and II non–small cell carcinoma of the lung. Ludwig Lung Cancer Study Group. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jun;89(6):842–7

Immunotoxicology: the cutting edge. Kunkel DB. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1984 Jul;22(1):v–viii

METHODS

Treatment of primary breast cancer with immunotherapy. Comparison with adjuvant chemotherapy and radiation therapy. Humphrey LJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Nov; 148(5):649–52

A preliminary trial of a novel form of active immunotherapy in squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. Lachmann PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Mar;51(3):415–7

Specific active immunotherapy in patients with adenocarcinoma of the colon utilizing tumor–associated antigens (TAA). A phase I clinical trial. Hollinshead A, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 1;56(3):480–9

Synergistic effects of combination sequential immunotherapies in a murine ovarian cancer model. Berek JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4215–8

Macrophages and metastasis––a biological approach to cancer therapy. Fidler IJ. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct; 45(10):4714–26

Successful immunotherapy of murine experimental hepatic metastases with lymphokine–activated killer cells and recombinant interleukin 2. Lafreniere R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3735–41

Randomly controlled study of chemotherapy versus chemoimmunotherapy in postoperative lung cancer patients. Yasumoto K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar; 45(3):1413–7

Cooperative trial of immunotherapy for nasopharyngeal carcinoma with transfer factor from donors with Epstein–Barr virus antibody activity. Goldenberg GJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jul–Aug;69(7–8):761–7

New therapeutic approaches to treatment of malignant gliomas: chemotherapy and immunotherapy. Mahaley MS Jr, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1983;31:456–69

Suppressive and substitutive immunotherapy: an essay with a review of recent literature. Nydegger UE. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(4):185–90 (37 ref.)

Prevention and treatment of L1210 mouse leukemia by immunization with xenogenized tumor cells combined with immunostimulation by the P40 fraction of C. granulosum and chemotherapy. Relyveld EH, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(5):445–50

Modified forms of allergen immunotherapy. Grammer LC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Aug;76(2 Pt 2):397–401

Small–cell lung cancer and immunochemotherapy with Propionibacterium granulosum KP 45. Roszkowski K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985;109(1):72–7

The immunological basis of tumor rejection: the absolute dependence of the effector arm on sensitized T cells after chemoimmunotherapy of a murine sarcoma. Evans R, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4255–60

Anti–idiotypic antibodies: implications of internal image–based vaccines for infectious diseases. Dreesman GR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 May;151(5):761–5 (26 ref.)

Radiolabeled monoclonal anti–tumor antibodies in diagnosis and therapy. Larson SM. **J Nucl Med** 1985 May; 26(5):538–45

Studies of methotrexate–monoclonal antibody conjugates for immunotherapy. Kanellos J, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Aug; 75(2):319–32

Partial immune reconstitution in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Lane HC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 25;311(17):1099–103

In vivo kinetics of murine lymphoid cells: in relation to local adoptive cancer immunotherapy. Yamasaki N, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):67–78

Monoclonal antibodies. Their promise for tumor diagnosis, staging, and therapy. Rosen ST, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Mar;77(4):129–32, 134

Specific local immunotherapy in the treatment of hay fever. Filiaci F, et al. **Rhinology** 1984 Dec;22(4):261–8

Serologic response to human melanoma lines from patients with melanoma undergoing treatment with vaccinia melanoma oncolysates. Wallack MK, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Oct;96(4):791–800

Immunotherapy in genitourinary neoplasia. Droller MJ. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Nov;11(4):643–57 (100 ref.)

[The immune system and cell proliferation, fetal tolerance and tumor growth. II] Bukovský A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Nov;49(9):674–5 **(Cze)**

[A new treatment possibility for dogs with chronic or recurrent pyoderma] van den Bogaard AE Jr, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Dec 1;109(23):978–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Immuno– and regeneration therapy of recently diagnosed diabetes mellitus type I] Huth E. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Mar–Apr;197(2):75–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical and immunological treatment protocol for primary cancer of the liver. Personal experience at the Viet–Duc Hospital, Hanoi, 1981] Silenzi S. **Minerva Med** 1985 May 31;76(22–23):1063–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunological analysis of chemotherapeutic effects for the effective immunochemotherapy against cancer] Yamada Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Nov;59(6):721–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adoptive immunotherapy of murine tumor using cultured syngeneic tumor–bearer–spleen cells. 1: Anti–tumor activity of tumor–bearer–spleen cells cultured with T cell growth factor (TCGF) and soluble tumor extract] Kan N, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Feb 20;20(1):31–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Local immunotherapy for cancer] Hattori T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;85(9):1157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Follow–up study of 66 cases with metastatic liver cancer treated with the Maruyama vaccine––conditions for their survival] Iwaki H, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;51(6):762–7 **(Jpn)**

[Transfer factor immunotherapy as an adjunct to surgery in lung cancer] Fujisawa T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;23(1):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[BCG immunotherapy as an adjuvant to surgery in lung cancer. An analysis of lymphocyte subsets of the peripheral blood using monoclonal antibodies] Miyazawa N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;23(1):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Randomized controlled study on adjuvant immunotherapy for unresectable lung cancer with Nocardia rubra cell wall skeleton] Ogura T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;23(1):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of suppressor lymphocytes to hematopoietic stem cells in patients with aplastic anemia. Pre–treatment of the bone marrow cells with anti–lymphocyte globulin] Hanada T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Mar;26(3):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical trials of immunotherapy in lung cancer] Budzyński W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jul 1;37(13):997–1003 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative analysis of methods of the immunotherapy of spontaneous abortions] Govallo VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of leukemogenic and immunogenic properties of leukemic cells modified by neuraminidase of non–cholera Vibrios on the model of Rauscher leukemia] Bratus GG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(2):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of influencing immunity in leukemia] Abdulkadyrov KM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Nov; 29(11):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current state of the problem of treatment of acute leukemia] Kovaleva LG. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Apr;30(4):3–8 **(Rus)**

[Principles of immunotherapy in osteomyelitis with respect to the recommendations of the World Health Organization] Dizik GM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 May;(5):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders in the balance of immunoregulatory T–lymphocyte subpopulations (T gamma and T mu cells) and possible means for immunocorrection in destructive pneumonias in young infants] Burkov IV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(9):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Local nasal immunotherapy: efficacy of low–dose aqueous ragweed extract. Georgitis JW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Apr;75(4):496–500

TRENDS

Recent developments in immunomodulatory therapy. Bardana EJ Jr. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Apr; 75(4):423–40 (118 ref.)

Future vaccines. McLean AA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Apr; 110(4):643

The future of hepatology. Sherlock S. **Neth J Med** 1984; 27(7):262–7 (21 ref.)

[Outlook for the use of antitumor vaccines in the treatment and prevention of malignant neoplasms] Shuklinov VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(8):3–10 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Reaction to equine sarcoid therapy [letter] Landsheft WB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Oct 15;185(8):839

Immunomodulation of hematopoietic tumors. Jeglum KA. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 Jul; 15(4):817–26 (33 ref.)

Response of a cryptorchid stallion to vaccination against luteinising hormone releasing hormone. Schanbacher BD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jan 19;116(3):74–5

IMMUNOTHERAPY, PASSIVE see **IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE**

IMP DEHYDROGENASE see under **KETONE OXIDOREDUCTASES**

IMP PYROPHOSPHORYLASE see **HYPOXANTHINE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE**

IMPEDANCE TESTS, ACOUSTIC see **ACOUSTIC IMPEDANCE TESTS**

IMPETIGO

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of '18p syndrome' associated with a recurrent impetigo of the scalp. Clinical, cytogenetic and immunopathologic study] Cappugi P, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 Sep–Oct;119(5):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Josamycin in the treatment of impetigo in childhood: comparison with erythromycin] Rampini E, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1982;29 Suppl 1:155–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clofazimine in the treatment of impetigo herpetiformis] Zabel J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Mar–Apr;71(2):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Impetigo herpetiformis and hypoparathyroidism. Moynihan GD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Oct;121(10):1330–1

Effects of serum albumin on coagulase release from Staphylococcus aureus derived from bullous impetigo. Dekio S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;11(3):233–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Antibiotic susceptibilities of Staphylococcus aureus strains derived from furuncle and bullous impetigo. Dekio S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;12(1):47–51

IMPLANT RADIOTHERAPY see **BRACHYTHERAPY**

IMPLANTATION, BLASTOCYST see **OVUM IMPLANTATION**

IMPLANTATION, OVUM see **OVUM IMPLANTATION**

IMPLANTS, ARTIFICIAL

see related
BIOCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS

Oligosiloxans in reconstructive surgery of the face. Daurova TT, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1985;27(2):91–7

Palliation of malignant obstruction with endoprosthesis. Tytgat GN, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1984 Mar–Apr, 47(2):188–94

High–resolution microscopy of the implant–tissue interface. Linder L. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Jun;56(3):269–72

Bone formation enhanced by induction. Bone growth in titanium implants in rats. Rønningen H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Feb;56(1):67–71

Bone growth into glassy carbon implants. A rabbit experiment. Tarvainen T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Feb;56(1):63–6

Reconstruction of the airway with a composite alloplastic and autogenous graft. An experimental study. Löfgren LA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Jul–Aug; 100(1–2):140–50

Five year experience with artificial urinary sphincter. American medical system (AMS). Schileru G. **Acta Urol Belg** 1984;52(4):556–66

Relationship between the protrusion of the nasal tip and the dorsum in rhinoplasty. Hinderer UT. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1984;8(4):201–12

Correction of age– and disease–related contour deficiencies

of the face. Nicolle FV. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1985; 9(2):159-62
Collagen injections: two years' experience. Pieyre JM. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1985;9(2):153-4
Resolution of late-developing periprosthetic breast infections without prosthesis removal. Wilkinson TS, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1985;9(2):79-85
Orbital implants and prostheses: postoperative computed tomographic appearance. Gale ME, et al. **AJNR** 1985 May-Jun;6(3):403-7
Automatic implantable cardioverter-defibrillator: appearance and complications. Lurie AL, et al. **AJR** 1985 Oct; 145(4):723-5
Magnetic resonance imaging of postoperative patients with metallic implants. Mechlin M, et al. **AJR** 1984 Dec; 143(6):1281-4
A new subperiosteal glass bead inserter [letter] Karesh JW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun 15;99(6):731
Bioactive ceramics versus proplast implants in ossiculoplasty. Babighian G. **Am J Otol** 1985 Jul;6(4):285-90
Use of autograft and homograft TORP and PORP in the reconstruction of the conductive system in the middle ear. Betow C. **Am J Otol** 1985 Jul;6(4):331-3
Tympanoplasty with calcium phosphate. Grote JJ. **Am J Otol** 1985 May;6(3):269-71
The bioactive glass ceramic Ceravital in ear surgery. Five years' experience. Reck R, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 May; 6(3):280-3
Ceramics in tympanoplasty. Wullstein SR. **Am J Otol** 1985 Jan;6(1):31-2
A hermetically sealed cardiac dimension transducer for long-term animal implantation. Olsen CO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):H857-60
Tissue expanders complicating intubation [letter] Ferguson DJ. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Aug;40(8):822
The role of fluid hydrostatic pressure in bone-implant interface load transfer. Lewis JL, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1984;12(6):559-71
Myopic correction using alloplastic implants in non-human primates—a preliminary report. Werblin TP, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec;16(12):1127-30
Augmentation of temporal area by insertion of silicone plate under the temporal fascia. Watanabe K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Oct;13(4):309-19
A system for long term perfusion of arterial cannulae [letter] Jacob G. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Jul;67(4):271
Long-term venous access using a subcutaneous implantable drug delivery system. Soo KC, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Jul;67(4):263-5
Implantation of pericardial substitutes. Revuelta JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Feb;39(2):190-1
Collagen for implantation. Patient selection and education. Baj PA. **AORN J** 1985 Feb;41(2):362-6
An implantable defibrillator. Help for ventricular arrhythmias. Moss PM, et al. **AORN J** 1984 Oct;40(4):551-8
Intraocular cannula for continuous, chronic drug delivery. Histopathologic observations and function. Miki K, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 May;103(5):712-7
Injectable liquid silicone [letter] Aronsohn RB. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Jan;111(1):70
Porous polyethylene in reconstructive head and neck surgery. Berghaus A. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Mar;111(3):154-60
Enbucrilate as cartilage adhesive in augmentation rhinoplasty. Sachs ME. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Jun; 111(6):389-93
Surface—interface energy contributions to blood compatibility. Sharma CP. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1984-85; 12(3-4):197-213
Interface analysis of titanium and zirconium bone implants. Albrektsson T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Mar;6(2):97-101
Direct current influence on bone formation in titanium implants. Buch F, et al. **Biomaterials** 1984 Nov;5(6):341-6
pH shifts and precipitation associated with metal ions in tissue culture. Bundy KJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Mar;6(2):89-96
Interaction of biodegradable beta-whitlockite ceramics with bone tissue: an in vivo study. Klein CP, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 May;6(3):189-92
Different calcium phosphate bioglass ceramics implanted in rabbit cortical bone. An interface study. Klein CP, et al. **Biomaterials** 1984 Nov;5(6):362-4
Accelerated oxide growth on titanium implants during autoclaving caused by fluorine contamination. Lausmaa J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Jan;6(1):23-7
Silastic sling for urethral sphincter incompetence in women. Stanton SL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jul; 92(7):747-50
Baseball orbital implants: a review of 39 patients. Tyers AG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun;69(6):438-42
Silastic sheet interposition arthroplasty for the painful rheumatoid wrist: a long-term review. Robertson GA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Apr;38(2):190-6
Treatment of rectal prolapse by sphincteric support using silastic rods. Hunt TM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jun; 72(6):491-2
The use of subcutaneously implanted araldite disks for microstructural studies of inflammatory macrophages. Araújo VC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1984;17(3-4):293-5
The creation of artificial tendon sheaths and gliding spaces in upper extremity reconstruction. A historical perspective. Milgram JE. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1984 Fall; 44(2):347-53
Hydroxylapatite and skin graft vestibuloplasty. A new dimension in preprosthetic surgery. Freedman GL. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Apr;51(4):293-5
New polypropylene tube to stent or bypass the lacrimal system. Hurwitz JJ. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct; 19(6):261-5
Cicatricial ectropion following blepharoplasty: treatment by tissue expansion. Victor WH, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec;19(7):317-9
Clinical experience, complications, and survival in 70 patients with the automatic implantable cardioverter/defibrillator. Echt DS, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Feb;71(2):289-96
The initial case at The Cleveland Clinic Foundation of the automatic implantable cardioverter-defibrillator and review of the literature. King-Rankine M, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Spring;52(1):75-80
Interface mechanics and bone growth into porous Co-Cr-Mo alloy implants. Cook SD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Mar; (193):271-80
Silastic condylar arthroplasty. Howard FM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 May;(195):144-50
Reinforcement of tendons and ligaments with carbon fibers. Four years, 1300 cases. Lemaire M. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jun; (196):169-74
Local administration of antibiotics with an implantable osmotic pump. Perry CR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jan-Feb; (192):284-90
The use of carbon fiber implants in anterior cruciate ligament surgery. Strover AE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jun; (196):88-98
Arthroplasty of the thumb basal joints. Swanson AB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 May;(195):151-60
Collagen modifications. Arem A. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Apr; 12(2):209-20 (74 ref.)
Advances in tissue expansion. Argenta LC, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Apr;12(2):159-71
The augmentation of soft tissue with injectable collagen. Knapp TR, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Apr;12(2):221-5
Symposium on implants in foot surgery. **Clin Podiatry** 1984 Apr;1(1):1-245
The angled great toe implant (Swanson design/Weil modification) in the surgical reconstruction of the first metatarsophalangeal joint. Arenson DJ. **Clin Podiatry** 1984 Apr;1(1):89-102
The fluid silicone prosthesis. Balkin SW. **Clin Podiatry** 1984 Apr;1(1):145-64
Pins, wires, and staples in foot surgery. DiGiovanni JE, et al. **Clin Podiatry** 1984 Apr;1(1):211-23
Hemi-implants in foot surgery. Dobbs BM. **Clin Podiatry** 1984 Apr;1(1):79-87
Biomaterials in foot surgery. Frisch EE. **Clin Podiatry** 1984 Apr;1(1):11-27 (41 ref.)
A new implant for the metatarsophalangeal joint. Sgarlato T. **Clin Podiatry** 1984 Apr;1(1):69-77
Flexible implant arthroplasty in the rheumatoid metacarpophalangeal joint. Swanson AB, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1984 Dec;10(3):609-29 (27 ref.)
Repair of pectus excavatum with subcutaneous silastic implant. Boova RS, et al. **Del Med J** 1984 Sep;56(9):521-4
Attitudes of diabetic men after implantation of a semi-rigid penile prosthesis. Peterson HR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Mar-Apr;8(2):156-60
Achilles tendon repair with an absorbable polymer-carbon fiber composite. Parsons JR, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1984 Sep-Oct;5(2):49-53
An experimental endoscopic technique for reversing gastroesophageal reflux in dogs by injecting inert material in the distal esophagus. O'Connor KW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Oct;30(5):275-80
Allocation of resources: the artificial heart. An NIH panel's early warnings. Green HP. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1984 Oct; 14(5):13-5
The automatic implantable defibrillator. Flores BT, et al. **Heart Lung** 1984 Nov;13(6):608-13
Implantable telemetry in biomedical research. Meindl JD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Dec;31(12):817-23 (30 ref.)
Artificial urinary sphincter and penile prosthesis surgery: current status. Fallon B, et al. **Iowa Med** 1984 Aug; 74(8):335-8
Horn's operation in the treatment of stress incontinence. McGuinness EP. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Apr;154(4):156-7
Collagen implant in management of perlèche (angular cheilosis). Chernosky ME. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Mar; 12(3):493-6
Dermal wound repair: role of collagen matrix implants and synthetic polymer dressings. Leipziger LS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Feb;12(2 Pt 2):409-19
Reconstruction of a mandible after shotgun trauma: report of case. Frensilli JA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Jan; 110(1):49-51
Use of durapatite for the rehabilitation of resorbed alveolar ridges. Rothstein SS, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Oct; 109(4):571-4
The Smith STA-peg operation for hypermobile pes planovalgus in children. Lundeen RO. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Apr;75(4):177-83
Hemi-implant failure at the first metatarsophalangeal joint. A case report. Sutton JL, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Apr;75(4):220-3
Treatment of selected patients with an ununited fracture of the proximal part of the scaphoid by excision of the fragment and insertion of a carved silicone rubber [letter] Herbert TJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 67(2):345
Complications of scaphoid silicone arthroplasty. Kleinert JM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;67(3):422-7
The use of Dexon as a replacement for the calcaneal tendon in sheep. Howard CB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Mar;67(2):313-6
Totally implantable system for peritoneal access. Pfeifle CE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Nov;2(11):1277-80
The flip flop pump syndrome [letter] Prager D, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 May;3(5):741
Effect of implants on healing of experimental furcation defects in dogs. Klinge B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Apr;12(4):321-6
Ultrastructural study of epithelial cell attachment to implant materials. Jansen JA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Jun;64(6):891-6
In vitro crevice corrosion behavior of implant materials. Sutow EJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 May;64(5):842-7
Possibie use of the Radovan tissue expander in face replacement surgery. Pierce HE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Apr;11(4):413-7
Metacarpal resection with a contoured iliac bone graft and silicone rubber implant for metacarpal giant cell tumor: a case report. Carlow SB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;10(2):275-8
Replacement of the proximal portion of the scaphoid with spherical implant for post-traumatic carporadial arthritis. Jones KG. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Jun;10(2):217-26
Collagen implantation in patients treated previously with silicone. Cooperman L, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1985 13(2):109-15
The use of soft tissue expansion in reconstructive surgery. Marks MW. **J La State Med Soc** 1984 Oct;136(10):40-2
Coral, a new biomedical material. Experimental and first clinical investigations on Madreporaria. Souyris F, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Apr;13(2):64-9
Long-term radiographic evaluation of hydroxylapatite-augmented mandibular alveolar ridges. Block MS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Dec; 42(12):793-6
Healing of mandibular ridge augmentations using hydroxylapatite with and without autogenous bone in dogs. Block MS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Jan;43(1):3-7
Use of collagen tubes for implantation of hydroxylapatite: an experimental study. Gongloff RK, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Aug;43(8):570-3
Evaluation of hydroxylapatite root implants in baboons. Gumaer KI, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Feb; 43(2):73-9
Evaluation of a subcutaneously implanted hydroxylapatite-avitene mixture in rabbits. Harvey WK, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Apr;43(4):277-80
Methyl methacrylate obturation of the pneumatized articular eminence of the temporal bone. Kraut RA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Jul;43(7):554-5
A method for augmenting the severely atrophic maxilla using hydroxylapatite. Lew D. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Jan; 43(1):57-60
A technique for controlled placement of hydroxylapatite over atrophic mandibular ridges. Propper RH. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Jun;43(6):469-70
Hydroxylapatite augmentation of the mandible with simultaneous mucosal graft vestibuloplasty. Shafer SC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Nov;42(11):749-50
Tissue response to carbon-reinforced polyethylene. [illegible] HE, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1983;1(2):129-35
Comparative study of porous hydroxyapatite and tricalcium phosphate as bone substitute. Shimazaki K, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1985;3(3):301-10
Bone ingrowth into three different porous ceramics implanted into the tibia of rats and rabbits. Uchida A, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1985;3(1):65-77
Longitudinal evaluation of durapatite ceramic as an alloplastic implant in periodontal osseous defects after 3 years [letter] **J Periodontol** 1985 Jul;56(7):433-4
An evaluation of tricalcium phosphate implants in human periodontal osseous defects of two patients. Baldock WT, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Jan;56(1):1-7
The use of a porous hydroxylapatite implant in periodontal defects. I. Clinical results after six months. Kenney EB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Feb;56(2):82-8
Hydroxylapatite as an alloplastic graft in the treatment of human periodontal osseous defects. Meffert RM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Feb;56(2):63-73
Freeze-dried bone and coralline implants compared in the dog. West TL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Jun;56(6):348-51
Evaluation of durapatite ceramic as an alloplastic implant in periodontal osseous defects. II. Twelve month reentry results. Yukna RA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Sep; 56(9):540-7
Longitudinal evaluation of durapatite ceramic as an alloplastic implant in periodontal osseous defects after 3 years. Yukna RA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Nov; 55(11):633-7
Hydroxyapatite augmentation of edentulous ridges. Alling CC. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Dec;52(6):828-31
New hydroxyapatite ceramic materials: potential use for bone induction and alveolar ridge augmentation. Griffiths GR **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Jan;53(1):109-14
Cranial implant modification. Martin JW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Sep;52(3):414-6

NEWARK PUBLIC LIB

Cranial and maxillofacial epithesis treatment on osseointegrated implants: concept and principles. Yontchev E. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Apr;53(4):552–3

Surgeon's workshop. Replacement of an abdominal wall defect using expanded PTFE sheet (Gore-tex). Hamer-Hodges DW, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Feb; 30(1):65–7

A preliminary in vivo assessment of acrylic acid graft-copolymers in the urinary tract. Ford TF, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jan;133(1):141–3

Ureteral replacement using collagen sponge tube grafts. Tachibana M, et al. **J Urol** 1985 May;133(5):866–9

Biodegradable implants in fracture fixation: early results of treatment of fractures of the ankle. Rokkanen P, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22;1(8443):1422–4

Fixation of laryngeal stents. Mouney DF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Aug;95(8):905–7

Short papers from the XIth Congress of the European Society for Artificial Organs, September 1984. **Life Support Syst** 1985 Apr–Jun;3(2):133–87

The artificial urinary sphincter: experience with the AS 800 pump-control assembly for single-stage primary deactivation and activation—a preliminary report. Furlow WL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Apr;60(4):255–8

Use of feedback with voltage regulators for implants powered by coupled coils [letter] Donaldson N de N. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 May;23(3):291

The Craggs connector: a termination for Cooper cable. Donaldson PE. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 Mar; 23(2):195–6

Implantable myoelectric control system with sensory feedback. Lovely DF, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 Jan;23(1):87–9

Reconstruction of large bone defects with calcium phosphate ceramics—an experimental study. Patka P, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1985 Apr;37(2):38–44

Community hospital's experience with penile prosthesis. Limbert DJ. **Ohio State Med J** 1985 Jan;81(1):53–5

Prevention of alveolar bone loss postextraction with HTR grafting material. Ashman A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Aug;60(2):146–53

Hydroxylapatite reconstruction of alveolar ridge deficiency with an open mucosal flap technique. Barsan RE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Feb;59(2):113–9

Silicone-induced foreign body reaction and lymphadenopathy after temporomandibular joint arthroplasty. Dolwick MF, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 May;59(5):449–52

Alveolar ridge maintenance with solid nonporous hydroxylapatite root implants. Quinn JH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Nov;58(5):511–21

Peg-tip fixation of Plasti-Pore TORP. Shea JJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Apr;93(2):279–80

Five years' experience with bone-anchored auricular prostheses. Tjellström A, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Jun;93(3):366–72

Examination of explanted polyurethane pacemaker leads using the scanning electron microscope. Beyersdorf F, et al. **PACE** 1985 Jul;8(4):562–8

Polyurethane-coated breast implant [letter] Bartlett SP. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Feb;75(2):279

cAMP levels in reactive tissues around dimethylpolysiloxane solid implants. Faga A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Oct; 76(4):570–3

The incidence of experimental contracture varies with the source of the prosthesis. Ksander GA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 May;75(5):668–76

Enhancement of tissue expansion by anticontractile agents. Lee P, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Oct;76(4):604–10

Soft-tissue expansion: concepts and complications. Manders EK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Oct;74(4):493–507

Scalp stretching with a tissue expander for closure of scalp defects. Nordström RE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Apr;75(4):578–81

Tissue expansion in soft-tissue reconstruction. Radovan C. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Oct;74(4):482–92

Reconstruction of the breast: coverage of the implant after subcutaneous mastectomy [letter] Vecchione TR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Oct;74(4):576–7

Calf augmentation: a new calf prosthesis. von Szalay L. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jan;75(1):83–7

Ferromagnetic materials in patients: detection before MR imaging. Finn EJ, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jul;156(1):139–41

Scanning electron-microscopic study of Silastic scleral sponges. Bartley GB, et al. **Retina** 1985 Winter-Spring; 5(1):42–6

Hydrogel implant for scleral buckling. Long-term observations. Tolentino FI, et al. **Retina** 1985 Winter-Spring;5(1):38–41

Penile implants in erectile impotence: outcome and prognostic indicators. Berg R, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(4):277–82

Ureteral stenting. Van Arsdalen KN, et al. **Semin Urol** 1984 Aug;2(3):180–6

Experience with a needleless vascular access device (Hemasite) for hemodialysis. Reed WP, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Dec;77(12):1501–5

Use of the artificial urinary sphincter in the management of severe incontinence in females. Donovan MG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jul;161(1):17–20

Modification of the catheterization procedure for the totally implantable infusion pump. Freund HR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jan;160(1):76–7

A preliminary report on the intracolonic bypass as an alternative to a temporary colostomy. Ravo B, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Dec;159(6):541–5

Assessment of an implantable ileostomy sphincter. Chandler JG, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jul;98(1):72–80

Encapsulated human islet transplants in diabetic rats. Altman JJ, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:382–6

Adsorbed protein visualization on LTI carbon. Riccitelli SD, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:420–6

Inhibition of epithelial downgrowth on percutaneous access devices in swine: II. Wasfie T, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:556–60

The correction of refractive errors with polysulfone corneal inlays. A new frontier to be explored? Choyce DP. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 3):332–42

Polysulfone corneal inlays. Adverse reactions: a preliminary report. Kirkness CM, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985; 104 (Pt 3):343–50

Intraoperative consultation for surgery of the genitalia and genitourinary prostheses. Montague DK. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;12(3):453–60

Efficacy of polyglycolic acid (PGA) tubing stents in ureteroureterostomies. Assimos DG, et al. **Urol Res** 1984; 12(6):291–3

[On the causes of extrusion of episcleral silicone implants following retinal detachment surgery] Fu SJ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;21(1):44–5 **(Chi)**

[Reconstruction of a traumatic defect of the diaphragm using an artificial prosthesis in an experiment] Michek J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 May;64(5):346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Possibilities of testing solid polymers using cell cultures] Puža V. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1983; 26(5):527–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Artificial middle ear prostheses] Grote JJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Nov 3;128(44):2086–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Loco-regional treatment of hepatic metastases using an implantable pump] Pector JC, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1984 Sep–Oct;47(5):506–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thermopolymerizable acrylic cranioplasties. Technic and results apropos of 37 cases] Richaud J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1985;30(2):134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation after 4 years' experimentation with coral as a bone implant] Souyris F, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1984; 29(3):256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic chemotherapy by hepatic arterial catheterization with an implantable system allowing permanent vascular access] Burstin R, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 Feb–Mar; 21(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Means of fixing a transmission device to the center of a mobile footplate] Causse JB, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(8):657–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of a Buselmeier shunt as initial vascular access for repeat hemodialysis] Bitker MO, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 May;18(3):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuous peridural morphine analgesia in refractory pain in urology] Dumas JP, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985; 19(4):280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of retinal detachment by silicone implant and banding. First results in 199 records analyzed by computer] Ravault MP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Feb; 84(2):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subcutaneous reservoirs for systemic intravenous or intraportal chemotherapy] Chevrel JP, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(4):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Krupin's valve. Remarks on the surgery of glaucoma. Personal results apropos of 20 Krupin-Denver valves] Forestier F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(5):385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of radiolesions of the small intestine by intrapelvic silicone breast prosthesis] Elias D, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 1;14(22):1241–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Swanson silastic implant arthroplasty in pathology of the metatarsophalangeal joint of the great toe] André S, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Repeated sterilization of polyethylene implants—a review of the literature] Brinckmann P. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1984 Jul–Aug;29(7–8):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the problem of repeated sterilization of polyethylene implants—a literature search (letter)] Eyerer P. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1984 Nov;29(11):295–6 **(Ger)**

[Development of a magnetic urethral closure device. A new procedure for the treatment of female urinary incontinence] Grüneberger AD. **Fortschr Med** 1985 May 15; 103(19):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scar correction using tissue expanders] von Szalay L. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Mar;17(2):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retinal surgery: fixation of the macular seal] Karel I, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Sep;185(3):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Septal support made from aluminum oxide ceramics] Godbersen GS. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Jun; 64(6):290–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study on the surgical treatment of tracheal wall defects] Kustrzycka H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Nov;63(11):562–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Artificial materials in reconstructions of the middle ear] Plester D, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 May; 64(5):224–7 **(Ger)**

[Tracheopexy with support frames. An experimental and clinical study] Weerda H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Nov;63(11):556–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of endoscopic implantation of large luminal biliary endoprostheses] van Husen N, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Oct 16;73(42):1285–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case report on the partial replacement of the clavicle using a polyacetal resin prosthesis] Kayser M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 May;88(5):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reaction of bones to silicone rubber implants. Results of histology, microradiography and polychrome sequence labeling] Feldmeier C, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Sep; 87(9):380–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoprosthesis in the treatment of the radius head following fractures of the radius head in children] Träger D, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Sep;87(9):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Model for producing a reversible ileus state in conscious experimental animals] Gögler H. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1984;17(6):344–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biocompatibility of implants with and without fluorohydrocarbon glow polymer coating. 4. Recommendations for the histocompatibility (repair) index for the evaluation of various implant materials] Keller F, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1985; 18(1):9–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biocompatibility of implants with and without fluorohydrocarbon glow-discharge polymer coating. 3. Mathematical models of the subsiding processes of the tissue reaction] Keller F, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1984;17(6):330–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biocompatibility of implants with and without fluorohydrocarbon glow-discharge polymer coating. 1. Histologic and semiquantitative estimation of subcutaneous reactions in guinea pigs] Knöfler W, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1984;17(6):316–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biocompatibility of implants with and without fluorohydrocarbon glow-discharge polymer coating. 2. Automated equidensitometric recording of tissue reactions] Knöfler W, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1984;17(6):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Testing of polyurethane as an implant for its biological compatibility] Kothe HW. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1985;18(3):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glow polymers—new materials for surface finishing of implants] Poll HU. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1984;17(6):305–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of bioglass ceramic for alloplastic bone replacements in the maxillofacial region. 1. Studies on clinically oriented animal models] Hofmann H, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1984;72(6):531–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microradiographic studies with the TUR mammographic attachment after endosseous implantation of sintered bioglass ceramic] Schubert R, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1984;72(6):541–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carbon fiber reconstruction of knee ligaments] Soudry M, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Jan 15;108(2):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Kinetics of cellular adhesion to different materials used in implants] Cannas M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Mar 30;61(3):461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hydroxyapatite implants in the rabbit femur. Histologic and microradiographic observations] Olmi R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1984;69(4):383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of calcium hydroxyapatite in oromaxillofacial surgery. I. General properties and the histochemical and histophysical evaluation of calcium hydroxyapatite] Grigolato P, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 May–Jun; 34(3):587–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental study on porous apatite as artificial bone. Experiment on implantation in the mandible] Yamazaki Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;51(2):372–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Orthopedic ceramic implant—recent progress] Yamamuro T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;59(3):339–48 **(Jpn)**

[Scleral buckling using silicone sponge in children and adolescents] Koraszewska-Matuszewska B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Jul;86(7):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of biocompatibility of polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) in rabbits] Gwizdala Z, et al. **Patol Pol** 1984 Jul–Sep;35(3):341–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental basis for forming the postenucleation stump by using lavsan tissue] Shkromida MI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(7):425–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention and treatment of complications of breast endoprostheses] Iudenich VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1985; (3):115–8 **(Rus)**

[Mandibular osteoplasty in children, using bone and plastic endoprostheses] Shestakov IuN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;64(1):64-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracavernous implantation of prostheses for erectile impotence] Krasulin VV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):38-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a stent in surgical procedures or the kidney and urinary tract] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of thrombus resistance of materials using the prothrombin consumption test] Uglov FG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Sep;133(9):3-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonsurgical method of stabilizing the sclera in progressive myopia] Avetisov ES, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 101(2):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pericardial window. Diagnostic and therapeutic effectiveness in chronic pericardial effusion and pericardial tamponade] Rivas JJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jan 26; 84(3):102-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Automatic implantable defibrillator-cardioverter. A therapeutic alternative for patients with potentially fatal ventricular tachyarrythmias] Farré J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 May-Jun;38(3):184-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of complete rectal prolapse using ivalon sponge. Our experience and update] Soriano y Benítez de Lugo A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Oct;66(4):311-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

New low-bleed implant -Silastic II. Barker DE, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1985;9(1):39-41

Massive heterotopic ossification in breast implant capsules. Peters WJ, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1985;9(1):43-5

Vancomycin prevents polytetrafluoroethylene graft infections in pediatric patients receiving chronic hemodialysis. Fivush BA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Feb; 5(2):120-3

Opacification, vascularization, and chronic inflammation produced by hydrogel corneal lamellar implants. Ohrloff C, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct 15;98(4):422-5

Peri-articular reactions to microscopic erosion of silicone-polymer implants. Light- and scanning electron-microscopic studies with energy-dispersive x-ray analysis. Yamashina M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Mar; 9(3):215-9

False-positive radiographic diagnosis of breast implant rupture: report of two cases. Smith DS. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Feb;14(2):166-7

Relation of free silicone to human breast carcinoma. Morgenstern L, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 May;120(5):573-7

In vivo production of hexavalent chromium. Rogers GT. **Biomaterials** 1984 Jul;5(4):244-5

Rat peritoneal implantation test. A new method for tissue toxicity testing of urinary catheters. Talja M. **Br J Urol** 1985 Jun;57(3):329-33

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma at site of metal implant. Lee YS, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 15;54(10):2286-9

Thermally induced bone necrosis in rabbits: relation to implant failure in humans [letter] Albrektsson T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 May;(195):311-2

Podiatric metallurgy and the effects of implanted metals on living tissues. Jacobs AM, et al. **Clin Podiatry** 1985 Jan; 2(1):121-41 (58 ref.)

The infected implant. Sorto LA Jr. **Clin Podiatry** 1984 Apr; 1(1):199-209

Complications of silicone implants in foot surgery. Vanore J, et al. **Clin Podiatry** 1984 Apr;1(1):175-98 (66 ref.)

Toxic effects of Cu implants on liver. Keller JC, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Oct;4(5):778-83

Repair of sequelae from artificial fiber hair implants with hair-bearing punch grafting. Monell CM. **Head Neck Surg** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(4):332-5

Calcification of materials in blood contacting implants. Bruck SD. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Mar;8(2):65-8

Histological response to carbon fibre. Mendes DG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Aug;67(4):645-9

Malignant fibrous histiocytomas induced in rats by polymers. Maekawa A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984; 108(3):364-5

Injectable collagen implant: histopathologic identification and longevity of correction. Robinson JK, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Feb;11(2):124-30

Silicone synovitis of the wrist. Smith RJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;10(1):47-60

Fibrosis surrounding a silicone implant simulating recurrent orbital meningioma. Case report. Abla AA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Sep;63(3):467-9

Root resorption associated with placement of a ceramic implant. Report of a case. Ibbott CG. **J Periodontol** 1985 Jul;56(7):419-21

Tissue reaction to implanted biomaterials. Akagawa Y, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 May;53(5):681-6

Delayed reaction to the Dacron buttress used in urethropexy. Richardson DA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Sep;29(9):689-92

Polysulfone corneal inlays [letter] Kirkness CM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 6;1(8432):811

Complications of permanent transvenous pacing. Phibbs B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 30;312(22):1428-32 (45 ref.)

Comparing contracture rates: probability theory and the unilateral contracture. Burkhardt BR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Oct;74(4):527-9

Ultrasound and capsular contracture [letter] Herhahn FT. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Oct;74(4):574

Infection surrounding Même implants [letter] Herman S. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jun;75(6):926

The safety and efficacy of breast implants for augmentation mammaplasty. McGrath MH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Oct;74(4):550-60 (100 ref.)

Mycobacterium avium infection in a silicone-injected breast. Perry RR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jan;75(1):104-6

Lack of adverse effect of silicone implant on sarcoidosis of the breast. Riefkohl R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Aug; 76(2):296-8

Infection with polyurethane-coated implants [letter] Umansky C. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jun;75(6):925

Polyurethane-coated implants [letter] Wilkinson TS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jun;75(6):925-6

Five years experience of breast augmentation using silicone gel prostheses with emphasis on capsule shrinkage. Brandt B, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984;18(3):311-6

[Elimination of implants as complications of surgery of retinal detachments] Karel I, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1985 Mar; 41(2):95-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Systemic lupus after breast prosthesis] Guillaume JC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(8):703-4 **(Fre)**

[Histomorphological findings in the ascending aorta and inferior vena cava following implantation of ultrasonic Doppler flow transducers and pressure transducers in long-term experiments with rabbits and cats] Woossmann H, et al. **Anat Anz** 1984;157(5):343-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of staphylococcal infections of implanted plastics and intravascular catheters] Peters G. **Infection** 1984 Jul-Aug;12(4):235-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications of operations for retinal detachment using rubber and silicone sponge implants] Iwaszkiewicz E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Dec;86(12):555-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complications of intra- and extrascleral silicone implants] Stankiewicz A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Dec;86(12):553-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tissue reactions to implantation of samarium-cobalt magnetic devices (review of the literature)] Lubashevskii VT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):148-52 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

History of implants. Kaplan EG, et al. **Clin Podiatry** 1984 Apr;1(1):3-10

STANDARDS

International standards for surgical implants. Bloch B. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Sep;66(5):369-71

The International Organization for Standardization technical committee on implants for surgery. Bloch B. **J Med Eng Technol** 1984 Jul-Aug;8(4):170-6

Quality assurance for implants in bone surgery. Ungethüm M. **J Med Eng Technol** 1984 May-Jun;8(3):108-14

Scintigraphic studies to evaluate stability of ceramics (hydroxyapatite) in bone replacement. Patka P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Mar;26(3):263-71

VETERINARY

Fatigue characteristics and biocompatability of a totally implantable bone growth stimulator in ponies. Collier MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):141-3

Effects of whole blood clots, time, and implant size on vascularization and collagen deposition along Teflon-ensheathed carbon fibers implanted in ewes. Stein LE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;45(12):2640-4

The effect polyethylene intramammary devices on the somatic cell count and milk production of dairy cows. Stephens LR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Jul;61(7):229-30

Tendon injuries in horses treated with carbon fibre implants. Vaughan LC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Jan;17(1):45-50

IMPLOSIVE THERAPY see under **BEHAVIOR THERAPY**

IMPOTENCE

Impotence. Silber SJ. **Adv Intern Med** 1984;30:359-85 (107 ref.)

BLOOD

Nonhormonal mechanism of sexual inadequacy in patients with varicocele. Nahoum CR, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jan; 25(1):49-52

[Hypoprolactinemia in subjects with psychic impotence] Natoli A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Jun 15;113(5):401-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sulpiride-induced hyperprolactinemia and impotence in male psychiatric outpatients. Weizman A, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(2):193-8

[Sex disorders and chlorthalidone; an unexpected and little-known side effect of thiazide diuretics] Leclercq RM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jun 1;129(22):1056-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Drug-induced impotence] Mockel J, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Jun;6(6):418-24 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Side-effects of drugs on the male sexual function] Przyb B, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Jul 15;60(14):1105-8, 1111- 1119-22 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.)

COMPLICATIONS

[Ejaculatory impotence as a cause of male inf Cheviakoff S, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1981;46(1) (Eng. Abstr.)

DIAGNOSIS

Vasculogenic impotence: diagnosis and objective eval using quantitative segmental pulse volume recorder. K KR. **Br J Urol** 1984 Oct;56(5):516-20

Erectile impotence. Bancroft J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 25;290(6481):1566-

Therapeutic Rounds. Sexual dysfunction. Renshaw DC **Clin Ther** 1985;7(3):308-9, 390-1

Cavernometry-cavernography: its role in organic impot Wespes E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(4):229-32

The use of 'impotence' and 'frigidity': why has 'impotence' survived. Elliott ML. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1985 Spring 11(1):51-6

Re: Evaluation of the first 70 patients in the Center for Ma Sexual Dysfunction of Beth Israel Medical Center [lette Klein M, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):687-8

Polysomnography and associated physiological parame management using a microcomputer in offline processing application to male impotence. Atlas P, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1985 Jan-Mar;10(1):77-80

Evaluation of arteriogenic impotence with intracorpo injection of papaverine and the duplex ultrasound scan Lue TF, et al. **Semin Urol** 1985 Feb;3(1):43-8

Comparative evaluation of impotence with vibration a nocturnal monitoring. Godec CJ. **Urology** 1985 Fe 25(2):135-8

[The diagnostic significance of short-time intravenous te with human chorionic gonadotropin] Krause W. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Jul 15;60(14):1156-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ge**

[Clinico-diagnostic approach to the patient with erectio disorders] Petta S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Jul 31;110(2):16

[Initial experiences with the Doppler method in the stu of impotence] Fontana D, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 19 Jan-Mar;36(1):15-22 (Eng. Abstr.)

[The diagnosis of impotence. Report 4. Criteria for assessme of nocturnal penile tumescence] Akazawa S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;75(9):1415-2 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Evaluation of penile hemodynamics in diagnosing disorders of potency] Gorpinchenko II. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Nov (11):52-4 (Eng. Abstr.)

DRUG THERAPY

Bromocriptine and the hypothalamic hypophyseal functio in patients with chronic renal failure on chron hemodialysis. Ramirez G, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Aug 6(2):111-8

Auto-injection of the corpus cavernosum with a vasoactive drug combination for vasculogenic impotence. Zorgniotti AW, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jan;133(1):39-41

About pharmacologically induced prolonged erection [letter] Virag R. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 2;1(8427):519-20

ACTH 1-17 and sexual behavior. Isidori A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Apr-Jun;14(2):247-51

ACTH 1-17 effects in psychogenic impotence. Marrama P, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Apr-Jun;14(2):233-8

Evaluation of treatment of impotence—where are we going Lue TF. **West J Med** 1985 Apr;142(4):546

[Clinical experience of bromazepam for psychogenic impotence patients] Matsuhashi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Nov;30(11):1697-701 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Treatment of organic impotence. Self-administered intracavernous injection of papaverin HC1 (a preliminary report)] Takamura T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jan 31(1):97-9 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Parlodel treatment of hypogonadism in patients with uremia and after kidney transplantation] Ermolenko VM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;(3):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.)

ETIOLOGY

The value of somatosensory-evo potentials a bulbocavernosus reflex in patients with impotence. Ertekin C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Jan;71(1):48-53

Psychogenic erectile impotence—a useful or a misleading concept? Williams W. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar 19(1):77-82

Hypoxia, depression of testosterone, and impotence i pickwickian syndrome reversed by weight reduction Semple PA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 2 289(6448):801-2

Ultrasound imaging of the corpora cavernosa after prop Hamm B, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(3):210-1

Chronic advanced liver disease and impotence: cause an effect? Cornely CM, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Nov-Dec 4(6):1227-30

A study of penile circulation before and after radiation in patients with prostate cancer and its effect on impotence. Mittal B. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Jun; 11(6):1121-5

Impotence associated with low biological to immunological ratio of luteinizing hormone in a man with a pituitary stone. Plourde PV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Apr; 60(4):797-802

Comparative investigations in 26 impotent and 26 nonimpotent diabetic patients. Buvat J, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jan;133(1):34-8

Impotence due to the pelvic steal syndrome: treatment by iliac transluminal angioplasty. Goldwasser B, et al. **J Urol** 1985 May;133(5):860-1

Arterial risk factors and impotence [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Mar 9;1(8428):584

About arterial risk factors and impotence [letter] Virag R, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 11;1(8437):1109-10

Is impotence an arterial disorder? A study of arterial risk factors in 440 impotent men. Virag R, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 26;1(8422):181-4

Late neurological dysfunction in adult lumbosacral lipoma with tethered cord. Balagura S. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Nov; 15(5):724-6

The bulbocavernosus reflex in diabetic impotence. Devathasan G, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Jun;25(3):181-3

Sexual complications of anterior fusion of the lumbar spine. Flynn JC, et al. **Spine** 1984 Jul-Aug;9(5):489-92

Prevalence and pathogenesis of impotence in one hundred uremic men. Rodger RS, et al. **Uremia Invest** 1984-85; 8(2):89-96

Sexual life following 'minimal' and 'total' transurethral prostatic resection. Møller-Nielsen C, et al **Urol Int** 1985; 40(1):3-4

Investigation of the venous system in impotence of vascular origin. Delcour C, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1984;6(3-4):190-3

Impotence in diabetics: organic versus psychogenic factors. el-Bayoumi M, et al. **Urology** 1984 Nov;24(5):459-63

Evaluation of impotence in older men. Davis SS, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Apr;142(4):499-505

[Abdominal pain, impotence and unilateral testicular enlargement in a 51-year-old man] Kupari M. **Duodecim** 1984;100(15):948-56 (Fin)

[Urogenital complications of abdominoperineal resection of the rectum for cancer] Boccon-Gibod L, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 May;18(3):169-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Radiologic and hemodynamic studies of sexual impotence of vascular origin] Delcour C, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Nov; 65(11):761-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Recent attainments in the field of impotence. II - Venous, neuropathic and endocrine impotence and the strategy for its exploration] Buvat J, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 Aug-Sep; 4(7):433-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A new case of impotence after stripping] Henriet JP, et al. **Phlebologie** 1985 Apr-Jun;38(2):319-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of the presence of organic lesions in cases of male erectile dysfunction referred in sexual therapy] Alarie P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Jun;113(6):533-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Erection and ejaculation disorders following retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy in non-seminomatous testicular tumors] Porst H, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Nov;23(6):324-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Impotentia coeundi in prolactinoma] Djawari D, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Feb 1;60(3):251-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sexual function in middle-aged and elderly males] Gorpinchenko II. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Apr;(4):72-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Erectile impotence of vascular origin (a review of the literature)] Gorpinchenko II. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Aug;(8):73-8 (73 ref.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Histological changes in the penis of the Chacma baboon--a model to study aging penile vascular impotence. Bornman MS, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1985;14(1):13-8

[Case of a patient with liver cirrhosis and Silvestrini-Corda syndrome] Brailski Kh, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(6):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Results of quantitative testicular imprint cytology] Schreiber G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(3):172-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Preliminary observations of the utility of portable NPT. Procci WR, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1984 Dec;13(6):569-80

Nocturnal penile tumescence and penile responses in the waking state in diabetic and nondiabetic sexual dysfunctionals. Zuckerman M, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1985 Apr;14(2):109-29

Effects of abdominal aneurysmectomy, aortoiliac bypass grafting and angioplasty on male sexual potency: a prospective study. Dewar ML, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Mar; 28(2):154-6, 159

Simultaneous recording of penile diameter and penile arterial pulse during laboratory-based erotic stimulation in normal subjects. Bancroft J, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1985; 29(3):303-13

Assessment of erectile function in diabetic and non-diabetic impotence by simultaneous recording of penile diameter and penile arterial pulse. Bancroft J, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1985;29(3):315-24

Effect of local alpha-adrenergic blockade on human penile erection. Blum MD, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):479-81

Vasculogenic impotence evaluated by high-resolution ultrasonography and pulsed Doppler spectrum analysis. Lue TF, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun;155(3):777-81

Sleep-related electrodermal activity patterns in impotent patients. Ware JC, et al. **Sleep** 1984;7(3):247-54

Erectile dysfunction in diabetes and hypertension. Newman HF, et al. **Urology** 1985 Aug;26(2):135-7

Artificial perfusion in impotence. Newman HF, et al. **Urology** 1984 Nov;24(5):469-71

A new device for measuring penile rigidity. Virag R, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jan;25(1):80-1

Bulbocavernosus reflex testing in 100 consecutive cases of erectile dysfunction. Wabrek AJ. **Urology** 1985 May; 25(5):495-8

[Vasomotor activity of the penis in healthy and sexually dysfunctional men] Zvěřina J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Sep 7; 123(36):1114-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The bulbocavernous latency period] Chappel R, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1985 Jan-Mar;8(1):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Role of hemodynamic factors in potency disorders in men] Gorpinchenko II, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec; (6):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Radical prostatectomy and cystoprostatectomy with preservation of potency. Results using a new nerve-sparing technique. Walsh PC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Dec;56(6):694-7

PSYCHOLOGY

Penile implants in erectile impotence: outcome and prognostic indicators. Berg R, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(4):277-82

[Psychological theories and treatments of erectile impotence] Mormont C. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1985 Mar-Apr; 85(2):325-72 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Psychodynamics of the wish for a penis prosthesis] Rentrop E. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1984;30(4):386-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychiatric aspects of kidney transplantation. Description of a clinical case] Retamal P. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1984 Sep-Oct; 12(5):299-304 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Angiographic diagnosis of impotence] Ananikian PP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 May-Jun;(3):70-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Isotope phallogram: preliminary communication. Townell NH, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Jul;78(7):562-6

[Penogram of organic and functional impotence performed using a scinticamera system] Yanagimoto S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Jan;34(1):31-3 (Jpn)

SURGERY

Internal iliac artery revascularization in the treatment of vasculogenic impotence. Flanigan DP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Mar;120(3):271-4

Nesbit's operation for Peyronie's disease. Lemberger RJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Dec;56(6):721-3

Mentor inflatable penile prosthesis: clinical experience in 52 patients. Merrill DC. **Br J Urol** 1984 Oct;56(5):512-5

Revascularization of the cavernous body in vasculogenic sexual male impotence with a new microsurgical technique. Crespo E, et al. **Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull** 1983 Oct-Dec; 22(2):29-49

Attitudes of diabetic men after implantation of a semi-rigid penile prosthesis. Peterson HR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Mar-Apr;8(2):156-60

The surgical management of erectile impotence. Finan BF. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1985 Jan;81(8):417-20

Adjustment following surgical implantation of a penile prosthesis: a critical overview. Collins GF Jr, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1984 Winter;10(4):255-71 (40 ref.)

Early problems encountered with the Mentor inflatable penile prosthesis. Fein RL, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):62-4

Venous leakage: surgical treatment of a curable cause of impotence. Wespes E, et al. **J Urol** 1985 May;133(5):796-8

Vascular impotence: therapeutic procedures of penile revascularization. Giordanengo F, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1985 Jan-Mar;27(1):11-3

The Small-Carrion penile prosthesis--local results. Naudé JH. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Feb 16;67(7):256-7

Penile prostheses: semirigid rod penile prostheses. Benson RC Jr. **Semin Urol** 1984 Aug;2(3):152-7

Inflatable penile prostheses. Montague DK. **Semin Urol** 1984 Aug;2(3):145-51

Women's satisfaction with partners' penile implant. Inflatable vs noninflatable prosthesis. Beutler LE, et al. **Urology** 1984 Dec;24(6):552-8

Inflatable penile prosthesis. New device design and patient-partner satisfaction. Furlow WL, et al. **Urology** 1984 Dec;24(6):559-63

[Hydraulic penile prostheses in the surgery of impotence. Our experience in 20 cases with a 2-year follow-up] Rossignol G, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(4):248-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Revascularization surgery versus prosthetic surgery in vascular impotence. Indications, operative methods, after care] Porst H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Oct; 51(3-4):369-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Technic for the indirect revascularization of corpus cavernosum in sexual impotence from distal arterial origin by double epigastro-veno-cavernous fistula] Benhamou AC. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 23;14(12):691-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Penile revascularization surgery in vascular impotence] Porst H, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Sep;23(5):258-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Penile revascularization in the treatment of vasculogenic sexual impotence] Puech-Leão P, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1984 Jan-Feb;39(1):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Intracavernous implantation of prostheses for erectile impotence] Krasulin VV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):38-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of organic impotence caused by venous drainage] Wespes E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Dec;37 Suppl 2:761-6 (Spa)

THERAPY

An analysis of the effectiveness of two components in the treatment of erectile dysfunction. Takefman J, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1984 Aug;13(4):321-40

Spontaneous remission in erectile dysfunction: a partial replication. Segraves RT, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985; 23(2):203-4

An updated approach to correcting impotence in elderly men. Benson RC Jr. **Geriatrics** 1985 Feb;40(2):87-91, 94, 100, 102 (26 ref.)

Rational-emotive therapy in the treatment of erectile failure: an initial study. Munjack DJ, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1984 Fall;10(3):170-5

Ejaculatio deficiens treated with acupuncture. Report of 110 cases. Zhang Q, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Sep; 4(3):181-2

[Applications of acupuncture in urology] Rager J. **Acta Urol Belg** 1984;52(4):622-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Preliminary results 6 months after embolization of the deep dorsal vein of the penis in erectile insufficiencies of venous origin (letter)] Maiza D, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9(4):327 (Fre)

[Studies on male sexual impotence. Report XVII: An attempt to evaluate therapeutic effect on psychogenic impotence by a logarithmic scoring system] Takanami M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;76(1):81-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMPRINTING (PSYCHOLOGY)

Effects of social experience on visually imprinted maternal preferences in Peking ducklings. Johnston TD, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1985 May;18(3):261-71

Development of visually controlled maternal preferences in Peking ducklings. Johnston TD, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1985 Jan;18(1):23-36

Imprinting of the Peking duck (Anas platyrhynchos) and dependence on exposure to light during ontogenesis. Teuchert G, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Mar 15;41(3):400-2

PHYSIOLOGY

Long-term consequences of exposure to an imprinting stimulus on 'spontaneous' impulse activity in the chick brain. Payne JK, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Aug; 13(2):155-62

A light and electron microscopic study of the development of two regions of the chick forebrain. Bradley P. **Brain Res** 1985 May;352(1):83-8

Constitutional biases in early perceptual learning: III. Similarities and differences between artificially selected and imprinted color preferences in quail chicks (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Kovach JK. **J Comp Psychol** 1985 Mar; 99(1):35-46

IMPULSE CONTROL DISORDERS

see related
PARAPHILIAS
SUBSTANCE USE DISORDERS

Mental disorder and prison. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 17;289(6455):1387-8

Deliberate taking of diazepam may provide a defence to a criminal charge. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9;1(8424):356

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and childhood firesetting. Heath GA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Jul;41(4):571-5

OCCURRENCE

Fire-setting behavior in the histories of a state hospital population. Geller JL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr; 142(4):464-8

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

PSYCHOLOGY

Children who light fires: a comparison between firesetters and non-firesetters referred to a child psychiatric outpatient service. Kosky R, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1984 Sep,18(3):251-5

Physiological and cognitive assessment of a fire-setting child. Last CG, et al. **Behav Modif** 1985 Jan;9(1):84-101

Mentally disordered firesetters: psychodynamic versus empirical approaches. Harris GT, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1984;7(1):19-34

Aggression and psychopathology in childhood firesetters: parent and child reports. Kolko DJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Jun;53(3):377-85

Women and arson: a demographic study. Harmon RB, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Apr;30(2):467-77

[Psychodynamic and criminal-legal implications of pyromania] Trixler M. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1985 Apr;25(2):138-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

REHABILITATION

A community-based program for juvenile firesetters. Bumpass ER, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 May; 36(5):529-33

THERAPY

Comprehensive treatment of chronic fire setting in a severely disordered boy. Koles MR, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;16(1):81-5

Satiation in the treatment of inappropriate fire setting. Wolff R. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;15(4):337-40

IMPULSE-RIDDEN PERSONALITY see **PERSONALITY DISORDERS**

IMPULSIVE BEHAVIOR

Impulsivity and perception: individual differences in the processing of the local and global dimensions of stimuli. Dickman S. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Jan;48(1):133-49

DIAGNOSIS

Validity of the draw-a-person and Bender Gestalt tests as measures of impulsivity with adolescents. Oas P. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Dec;52(6):1011-9

Impulsive nonconformity as a trait contributing to the prediction of psychotic-like and schizotypal symptoms. Chapman LJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Nov; 172(11):681-91

Clinical utility of an index of impulsivity on the Draw-A-Person test. Oas P. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Feb; 60(1):310

PSYCHOLOGY

The influence of the reflective-impulsive cognitive style on visual inspection. Schwabish SD, et al. **Hum Factors** 1984 Dec;26(6):641-7

The relationship of activity level ratings and cognitive impulsivity to task performance and academic achievement. Weithorn CJ, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1984 Oct; 25(4):587-606

Impulsivity and delinquent behavior among incarcerated adolescents. Oas P. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 May;41(3):422-4

INADEQUATE PERSONALITY see **PERSONALITY DISORDERS**

INAPPROPRIATE ADH SYNDROME

Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion [letter] Butrus SI, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun; 103(6):759, 762

Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone (SIADH). Vyas PK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 May-Jun; 51(410):271-5

BLOOD

Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion in advanced age [letter] Goldstein CS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Apr;102(4):563

Secretion of antidiuretic hormone in hyponatraemia: not always 'inappropriate' [letter] Slater SD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 13;291(6488):137

Mechanisms of hypouricemia in the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Decaux G, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(3):164-8

Hypouricemia in neonates with syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Assadi FK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 May;19(5):424-7

[Significance of the measurement of blood uric acid in the diagnosis of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion syndrome] Flémale A, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Apr 1; 40(7):234-7 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion. A complication of high-dose intravenous melphalan. Greenbaum-Lefkoe B, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):44-6

Imipramine-induced syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion. Parker WA. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Nov;18(11):890-4

Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion during cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum therapy in a patient with an ovarian carcinoma. Porter AT. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 May;21(1):103-5

Rapid development of hyponatraemia during low-dose carbamazepine therapy [letter] Appleby L. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;47(10):1138

Inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion associated with dothiepin [letter] Fort S, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 7; 2(8454):551

COMPLICATIONS

Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone in enteroviral meningitis. Chemtob S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Mar;139(3):292-4

Hyponatremia due to cerebral salt-wasting syndrome. Combined cerebral and distal tubular lesion. Al-Mufti H, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct;77(4):740-6

Inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion associated with adenocarcinoma of endometrium. Case report. Fung SY, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Apr;92(4):423-5

Decerebrate posturing with the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Jabre A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Jan;23(1):56-8

Pleural mesothelioma and the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Siafakas NM, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Nov;39(11):872-3

DIAGNOSIS

Simple diagnosis of diabetes insipidus and antidiuretic hormone excess. Kovács L, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;85(2):228-34

[Idiopathic syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone] Louis JJ, et al. **Pediatrie** 1984 Oct-Dec;39(7):551-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hyponatremia in the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone: rapid correction with osmotic agents. Weinberg MS, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Mar;78(3):348-51

[Treatment of the inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion syndrome (SIADH). II. Long-term treatment] Nádvorníková H. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Jun 29;123(26):812-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intensive therapy of the hypoosmolar syndrome] Kurapova VS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):73-9 (113 ref.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Oncogenic osteomalacia and inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion due to oat-cell carcinoma. Taylor HC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Dec;101(6):786-8

Occult pulmonary malignancy in syndrome of inappropriate ADH secretion with normal ADH levels. Cohen IM, et al. **Chest** 1984 Dec;86(6):929-31

The syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone in the pharyngeal flap operation. Drew GS, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1985 Apr;22(2):88-92

Hyponatremia after spinal fusion caused by inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone (SIADH). Elster AD. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr;(194):136-41

The Schwartz-Bartter syndrome in patients admitted to a general surgical unit following trauma. Jones DG. **Injury** 1985 May;16(6):413-4

Oat cell carcinoma of esophagus [letter] Heyes FL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Aug;11(8):1573

Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion associated with maxillofacial trauma. Gingrass DJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Aug;43(8):626-9

Alcoholic brain damage and neurological symptoms of alcohol withdrawal—manifestations of overhydration. Lambie DG. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Apr;16(4):377-88

The syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone in the maxillofacial trauma patient. Lieblich SE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 May; 59(5):460-2

Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone after severe head injury. Born JD, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Apr;23(4):383-7

Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone in stroke patients. Lee TK, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;83(7):640-5

[Schwartz-Bartter syndrome in cerebral apoplexy and indomethacin therapy] Sennels F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 May 7;146(19):1437-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Inappropriate antidiuresis in Hodgkin's disease (letter)] Taillandier J, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 4;14(18):1037 **(Fre)**

[The Schwartz-Bartter syndrome] Bierich JR. **Padiatr Padol** 1985;20(3):249-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of status asthmaticus with suspected complication of syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone (SIADH)] Muto K, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Jul; 33(7):376-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of SIADH without ectopic production of ADH from neoplasm, associated with superior vena cava syndrome caused by metastatic mediastinal tumor of pancreatic cancer] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb; 23(2):237-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion caused by carcinoma of the colon] Cabrijan T, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Jul;107(7):293-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Inadequate antidiuretic hormone secretion syndrome associated with acute pneumonia. Considerations on diagnostic methods] Gea J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 8;85(2):70-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Chronic syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone in childhood. Sklar C, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jul;139(7):733-5

Severe hyponatremia in an eighty-one year old female (clinical conference] Ohrt DK, et al. **Minn Med** 1985 Jan; 68(1):37-44

VETERINARY

An experimental model of syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion in the rat. Verbalis JG. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 1):E540-53

INBORN ERRORS OF METABOLISM see **METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS**

INBREEDING

see related
CONSANGUINITY
MICE, INBRED STRAINS
RATS, INBRED STRAINS

Genotypic differentiation of Roman selection lines did not 'disappear' with inbreeding. Hewitt JK, et al. **Behav Genet** 1984 Nov;14(6):571-7

Additive by additive variance with inbreeding and linkage. Cockerham CC. **Genetics** 1984 Oct;108(2):487-500

The genetic analysis of quantitative trait differences between two homozygous lines. Elston RC. **Genetics** 1984 Nov; 108(3):733-44

Predicting the properties of first cycle inbreds and second cycle hybrids extractable from two, three and four parent crosses. Pooni HS, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1985 Jun; 54 (Pt 3):397-411

Growth patterns of Angus, Hereford and shorthorn cattle. I. Comparison of inbred and noninbred lines, changes in patterns over time and effects of level of inbreeding and reproductive performance. McCurley JR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Nov;59(5):1194-204

Religion and intensity of inbreeding in Tamil Nadu, South India. Rao PS. **Soc Biol** 1983 Winter;30(4):413-22

INCENTIVES see **MOTIVATION**

INCEST

Conflict-avoiding and conflict-regulating patterns in incest and child sexual abuse. Furniss T. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1985 Mar;50(6):299-313

The adolescent incest victim and the judicial system. Krieger MJ, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1985 Jul;55(3):419-25

Therapeutic perspectives on father-daughter incest. Swanson L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;142(6):667-74 (60 ref)

Early treatment of child incest victims. Adams-Tucker C. **Am J Psychother** 1984 Oct;38(4):505-16

Therapeutic approach to sexual abuse [letter] Clarke A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Mar;60(3):286-7

History of incest in a parasuicide population in Singapore. Peng KL. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;18(2):188-90

The sexually abused child: a comparison of male and female victims. Pierce R, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1985;9(2):191-9

Drawings by child victims of incest. Yates A, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1985;9(2):183-9

In a different light: a feminist perspective on the role of mothers in father-daughter incest. Wattenberg E. **Child Welfare** 1985 May-Jun;64(3):203-11

A human lymphoblastoid cell line from the offspring of a brother-sister mating. Azen EA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1984;38(3):238-9

A systems theory conceptualization of incest. Alexander PC. **Fam Process** 1985 Mar;24(1):79-88

The child's accusation of sexual abuse during a divorce and custody struggle. Kaplan SL, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1981;3(1):81-95

Time-limited group therapy for women with a history of incest. Herman J, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1984 Oct; 34(4):605-16

Father-daughter incest. Eisnitz AJ. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1984-85;10:495-503

The transferable penis and the self representation. Soll MH. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1984-85;10:473-93

Organizing a therapeutic approach to intra-familial child sexual abuse. Furniss T. **J Adolesc** 1984 Dec;7(4):309-17

Contextual family therapy with the victims of incest. Lutz SE, et al. **J Adolesc** 1984 Dec;7(4):319-27

Multiple personality in adolescence: relationship to incestual experiences. Bowman ES, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;24(1):109-14

After incest: secondary prevention? Krener P. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;24(2):231-4

Mum's the word: confidentiality and incest [clinical conference] Higgs R. **J Med Ethics** 1985 Jun;11(2):100-4

Personality traits of female psychotherapy patients with a history of incest: a research note. Owens TH. **J Pers Assess** 1984 Dec;48(6):606–8

Father-daughter incest. Issues in treatment and research. de Chesnay M. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1984 Sep; 22(9):8–11, 15–6

The use of art therapy with sexually abused children. Kelley SJ. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1984 Dec; 22(12):12–8

Depressive symptoms associated with sexual assault. Becker JV, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1984 Fall;10(3):185–92

A hypothesis concerning the incest taboo. Arkin AM. **Psychoanal Rev** 1984 Nov;71(3):375–81

Dynamics and problems in the treatment of the 'oedipal winner'. Lasky R. **Psychoanal Rev** 1984 Nov;71(3):351–74

Sexual abuse of children—a review. Cohen L. **S Afr Med J** 1985 May 4;67(18):730–2 (24 ref.)

Incest and physician responsibility. Mega LT, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Sep;77(9):1109–14

[Violence against children—also a problem for physicians] Trube-Becker E. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Nov; 46(11):554–6 (Ger)

INCIPIENT SCHIZOPHRENIA see **SCHIZOTYPAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

INCISOR

In vivo experimentation on rat incisor enamel organs through a surgical window. McKee MD, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Dec; 210(4):693–705

The effects of preventing movement of the rat incisor on the structure of its periodontal ligament. Shore RC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(3):221–8

Restoration of anterior teeth: a transitional approach for the young adult. Fisher NL. **Br Dent J** 1985 Jun 22; 158(12):445–9

Orthodontic movement of maxillary incisors through the midpalatal suture area—an experimental study in dogs. Follin M, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1984 Nov;6(4):237–46

Geometric study of incisal guide pin opening. Kaiser DA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Apr;53(4):495

Personality projection in complete dentures: traits transmissable to the viewer through variations in maxillary anterior tooth arrangement. Ruffino AR. **NY State Dent J** 1984 Dec;50(10):661–2, 664

Orthodontic movement of maxillary incisor into the midline. A case report. Follin ME. **Swed Dent J** 1985;9(1):9–13

[Orthodontic treatment of anterosuperior bridge?] Limme M. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1984 Jun–Jul;39(3):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Management of incisor supraclusion] Burgos C. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1985;86(2):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The role of osteotomy in the treatment of incisor infraclusion in adults] Netter JC. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1985; 86(2):90–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Correction of overbite: extrusion of the molars or intrusion of the incisors?] Dermaut L, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1984 Jun;94(6):531–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fracture of the jaw in horses with special reference to the incisors] Piacenza C, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 May 1;98(5):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Orthodontic aspects of gaps in the anterior teeth] Fleischer-Peters A. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1984 Jul; 39(7):496–501 (10 ref.) (Ger)

[Incidence and causes of dental caries in young children—results of a survey in German-speaking Switzerland] Menghini GD, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1985 Feb;95(2):124–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Occurrence of enamel opacities on the incisors of schoolchildren in a community in the canton of Zürich] Steiner M, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1984 Nov; 94(11):1150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

Bilateral congenital absence of maxillary lateral incisors: a craniofacial and dental cast analysis. Woodworth DA, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1985 Apr;87(4):280–93

Dens invaginatus with partial coronal agenesis: report of case. Hicks MJ, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1985 May–Jun; 52(3):217–9

Primary talon cusp. Mader CL, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1985 May–Jun;52(3):223–6

An unusual lateral incisor [letter]. Battagel J. **Br J Orthod** 1985 Jan;12(1):52–3

An unusual lateral incisor. Ferguson JW. **Br J Orthod** 1984 Jul;11(3):163–6

Mineral and matrix alterations in the bones of incisors-absent (ia/ia) osteopetrotic rats. Boskey AL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 May;37(3):287–92

Bilateral gemination with talon cusp: report of case. Cullen CL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Jul;111(1):58–9

Treatment of triple tooth: report of case. Knapp JF, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Nov;109(5):725–7

Talon cusp: a preventive approach to treatment. Richardson DS, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Jan;110(1):60–2

A fused central incisor. Periodontal considerations in comprehensive treatment. Blank BS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Jan;56(1):21–4

Fusion involving both maxillary central incisors. Ucok M. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Aug;58(2):238–9

Two-rooted maxillary lateral incisor. Vire DE. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Mar;59(3):321

[Treatment of superior incisor gemination] Meulien P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1985;86(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Actin filaments in the terminal webs of secretory ameloblasts of rats. Nishikawa S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(1):13–21

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Mandibular incisor dimensions and crowding. Gilmore CA, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Dec;86(6):493–502

Tooth morphology and lower incisor alignment many years after orthodontic therapy. Puneky PJ, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Oct;86(4):299–305

Prediction of mandibular incisor and canine crowding changes in the mixed dentition. Sampson WJ, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1985 Jul;88(1):47–63

Stability and relapse of mandibular anterior alignment: a cephalometric appraisal of first-premolar-extraction cases treated by traditional edgewise orthodontics. Shields TE, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1985 Jan;87(1):27–38

Variations in the shape of permanent maxillary lateral incisors in Sundanese. Schlegel D, et al. **Anat Anz** 1984;157(1):57–61

Root length of lateral incisors adjacent to palatally-displaced maxillary cuspids. Becker A, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1984 Jul; 54(3):218–25

Dentoskeletal determinants of soft tissue morphology. Saxby PJ, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1985 Apr;55(2):147–54

Shade variation in dentistry. A photographic investigation. Roberts CJ. **Aust Dent J** 1984 Dec;29(6):384–8

The effect of on the incisor teeth of activator treatment: a follow-up study. Mörndal O. **Br J Orthod** 1984 Oct; 11(4):214–20

A comparison of two- and three-dimensional incisor angles. Richmond S, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1985 Apr;12(2):90–6

The influence of extra-oral time upon healing after tooth replantation. A histological study in rat incisors. Leite MC, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1984 Dec;26(4):316–30

Relationship between the mesiodistal width of the maxillary central incisor and interpupillary distance. Cesario VA Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Nov;52(5):641–3

Determining approximate size of maxillary anterior artificial teeth when mandibular anterior teeth are present. Part I: Size relationship. McArthur DR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Feb; 53(2):216–8

Determination of approximate size of maxillary anterior denture teeth when mandibular anterior teeth are present. Part II: Mold selection. McArthur DR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Mar;53(3):369–73

Determination of approximate size of maxillary anterior denture teeth when mandibular anterior teeth are present. Part III: Relationship of maxillary to mandibular central incisor widths. McArthur DR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Apr; 53(4):540–2

Straight-line endodontic access to anterior teeth. LaTurno SA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Apr; 59(4):418–9

Incisor and jaw relationship in 27 persons with osteogenesis imperfecta. Stenvik A, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Feb; 93(1):56–60

[Incisor position and soft tissue profile—an experimental study] Speth L, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1984 Oct; 45(5):360–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Progressive involution and physiological death of smooth muscle cells of rat incisal arterioles. Thorball N, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1985;22(4):157–69

CYTOLOGY

Characterization of putative secretory sites on ameloblasts of the rat incisor. Nanci A, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Oct; 171(2):163–89

Effect of vinblastine on the cell cycle and migration of ameloblasts of mouse incisors as shown by autoradiography using 3H-thymidine. Samperiz MM, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1985 Sep;18(5):493–503

Effects of pulp removal and organ culture on adult rat incisor odontoblasts. Ameloot PC, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1985 Mar; 13(1):11–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of methylmercury chloride on rat incisor odontoblasts and dentinogenesis. Dahl JE. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1984 Aug;42(4):251–5

The effect of adriamycin on rat incisor one day after administration. Karim AC. **Anat Rec** 1985 Jan;211(1):17–23

Effects of colchicine and hydrocortisone on unimpeded eruption rates of root-resected mandibular incisors of rats. Chiba M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(2):147–53

Comparative radioautographic study of the effects of L-azetidine-2-carboxylic acid on matrix secretion and Golgi of the mouse incisor. Cho MI, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Jul;36(4):409–20

The extent of the necrotic lesion in the apical end of the rat incisor pulp seen after Adriamycin administration. Karim AC, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1985;27(2):105–10

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Regional ultrastructural and cytochemical comparisons of the epithelial-mesenchymal interface during rat incisor development. Nakamura M. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1984;4(4):329–41

INJURIES

Stabilisation of traumatised anterior teeth using Mobil-Lock brackets. Dixon DA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1984 Sep 8; 157(5):171–2

Non-surgical repair to an iatrogenic perforation of the root canal: a case history. Foreman PC. **Br Dent J** 1985 Feb 9;158(3):97–8

The acid-etch bridge subsequent to the extraction of a traumatized maxillary permanent incisor. Morley KR, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1935 Mar;51(3):207–9

Traumatic dental injuries in schoolchildren from Santo Domingo. Garcia-Godoy F, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;13(3):177–9

An investigation of dental injuries treated in an acute care general hospital. Galea H. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Sep; 109(3):434–8

Traumatic fracture—one-visit endodontic treatment and dentinal bonding reattachment of coronal fragment: report of case. Ludlow JB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Mar; 110(3):341–3

Restoration of Class IV and VI defects in anterior teeth with an unfilled resin. Armstrong SR 3d. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Jan;53(1):9–12

Examination, evaluation and behavior management following injury to primary incisors. Moss SJ, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1985 Feb;51(2):87–92

Clinical observations regarding the treatment of traumatically avulsed mature teeth. Part 1. Matusow RJ. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jul;60(1):94–9

Vertical fracture. Moraes SH. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jan;59(1):110

[Anterior tooth loss in juvenile dentition. Therapeutic possibilities from the viewpoint of the prosthodontist] Holste T. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1984 Jun;39(6):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anterior tooth loss in juvenile dentition: therapeutic possibilities via implants] Scholz F, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1984 Jun;39(6):416–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical experience with the restoration of the incisor angle] Kéri I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1985 Mar;78(3):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

METABOLISM

Odontoblast turnover in the impeded and unimpeded rat incisor derived from computerized histomorphometry. Weinreb M Jr, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Feb;211(2):218–25

Incorporation of [35S]sulphate into glycosaminoglycans by mineralized tissues in vivo. Prince CW, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 15;224(3):941–5

[Demonstration of lipids by imidazole-buffered osmium tetroxide in the odontoblasts and cells of the enamel organ in the rat incisor] Goldberg M, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1984 Dec;12(4):317–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Effect of prolonged iron deficiency on enamel pigmentation and tooth structure in rat incisors. Prime SS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(11):905–9

Internal resorption complicating orthodontic tooth movement. Brady J, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1984 Jul;11(3):155–7

Cyclical phenomena occurring during the maturation of the enamel of rat incisor teeth. Their manifestation during drying. Reid SA, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(6):521–4

Root resorption of upper permanent incisor caused by impacted canine. An analysis of 23 cases. Sasakura H, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Aug;13(4):299–306

An histological investigation of invaginated human incisors. De Smit A, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1984 Sep;12(3):201–9

Impacted mandibular cuspid and lateral incisor: report of an unusual case. Barsley RE, et al. **J Oral Med** 1984 Jul–Sep; 39(3):165–8

Incidence of the maxillary midline diastema in adults. McVay TJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Dec;52(6):809–11

PHYSIOLOGY

Stiffness of incisor segments of edgewise arches in torsion and bending. Wagner JA, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1985 Jan; 55(1):37–50

Response of cracked incisor teeth to cold and electrical stimulation. Abdel Wahab MH, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Apr 6;158(7):259–60

'Spontaneous' repositioning of migrated teeth following periodontal surgery. Manor A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1984 Sep;11(8):540–5

Evaluation of incisal guide calibrations. Mansueto MA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Apr;53(4):490–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The mobility of the lathyritic rabbit mandibular incisor in response to axially-directed extrusive loads. Moxham BJ,

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(10):773-8

[Pathogenesis of infraclusions] Bouvet JM. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1985;86(2):81-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Age-related and 224Ra-induced abnormalities in the teeth of male mice. Humphreys ER, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985; 30(1):55-64

RADIOGRAPHY

Calcific metamorphosis with internal resorption. Peterson DS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Aug; 60(2):231-3

SURGERY

The shear strength between bone and porous ceramic root implants in the guinea pig incisor socket. Atkinson PJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Mar;6(2):75-81

The long term effects of one lower incisor extraction. Dacre JT. **Eur J Orthod** 1985 May;7(2):136-44

Surgical treatment of ankylosed and infrapositioned reimplanted incisors in adolescents. Malmgren B, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Oct;92(5):391-9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Three-dimensional network of microtubules in secretory ameloblasts of rat incisors. Nishikawa S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(1):1-11

The ultrastructure of the dental tissues in dentinogenesis imperfecta in man. Wright JT, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985; 30(2):201-6

Evidence for tight junctions between odontoblasts in the rat incisor. Bishop MA. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;239(1):137-40

Location and ultrastructure of the first cementum formed in rabbit incisors. Grevstad HJ, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Aug;93(4):289-303

[Ultrastructural changes in the enamel surface of the incisors in rats with experimental thyrotoxicosis] Kobeleva VI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;63(5):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INCLUSION BODIES see **CELLULAR INCLUSIONS**

INCLUSION BODIES, VIRAL

Poxvirus in marsupial skin lesions. Rothwell TL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Dec;61(12):409-10

ANALYSIS

Use of the immuno-gold technique for in situ localization of cauliflower mosaic virus (CaMV) particles and the major protein of the inclusion bodies. Giband M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Dec;9(4):277-81

Intracisternal A-particle gene expression in normal mouse thymus tissue: gene products and strain-related variability. Kuff EL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Mar;5(3):474-83

Aetiology and pathogenesis of tropical sprue: do viruses play a role? **Trop Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan-Mar;6(1):1-3

DRUG EFFECTS

Tubuloreticular inclusions in peripheral blood mononuclear cells related to systemic therapy with alpha-interferon. Grimley PM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Jun;52(6):638-49

ENZYMOLOGY

[Changes in the RNA-dependent DNA-polymerase activity of retrovirus-like particles in the rat liver during postnatal ontogeny] Pyrinova GB, et al. **Ontogenez** 1984 Nov-Dec; 15(6):637-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Nucleotide sequences of murine intracisternal A-particle gene LTRs have extensive variability within the R region. Christy RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jan 11; 13(1):289-302

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of intracisternal A particles in mouse teratocarcinoma cells: involvement of DNA methylation in transcriptional control. Hojman-Montes de Oca F, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984;52(3):199-204

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic assessment of cervical punch biopsies in women followed-up for human papillomavirus (HPV) lesions. Syrjänen K, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1985; 55(2):131-8

Virus-like particles in human vestibular ganglion cells. Kitamura K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985;241(3):303-8

Unusual particles in motor neuron disease [letter] Averback P. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Dec;108(12):944-5

Mortality in Pekin ducklings associated with eosinophilic intranuclear inclusions in hepatocytes. Scott PC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Oct;61(10):328-9

Kaposi's sarcoma: presence of herpes-type virus particles in a tumor specimen. Walter PR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Dec; 15(12):1145-6

Virus-like filamentous intranuclear inclusions in a giant-cell tumor, not associated with Paget's disease of bone. A case report. Fornasier VL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Feb;67(2):333-6

Generalized parvovirus infection with inclusion-body myocarditis in two kittens. Bestetti G, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Jul;95(3):393-7

[Inclusion hepatitis in 'young' pigeons] Akkermans JP. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Jul 1;110(13):537 **(Dut)**

[Myrmecia with characteristic cytoplasmic inclusion bodies] Yuki N, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep; 94(10):1149-54 **(Jpn)**

[Virus-like particles in cultures of rheumatoid synovial cells] Neumark T, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Sep-Oct;29(5):575-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INCLUSION DISEASE see **CYTOMEGALIC INCLUSION DISEASE**

INCOME

An overview of substance use among New York State's upper income householders. Frank B, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1984 Winter;4(2):11-26

Successful use of naltrexone in addicted physicians and business executives. Washton AM, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1984 Winter;4(2):89-96

Upper-income cocaine abusers. Washton AM, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1984 Winter;4(2):51-7

Pharmacist financial compensation from 1979 to 1982. Shepherd MD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Nov; 41(11):2390-5

Commonwealth initiatives in the tracing, seizing, freezing and forfeiture of drug proceeds. Chaikin DA. **Bull Narc** 1984 Oct-Dec;36(4):111-4

Forfeiture of narcotics-generated wealth in the United States of America pursuant to the Comprehensive Forfeiture Act of 1984. Gunn PC. **Bull Narc** 1984 Oct-Dec;36(4):61-89

An assessment of legal measures to trace, freeze and confiscate the proceeds of drug crimes in France: the Customs viewpoint. Jacquemart C. **Bull Narc** 1984 Oct-Dec;36(4) 43-50

Forfeiture of the proceeds of drug trafficking. Nagler N. **Bull Narc** 1984 Oct-Dec;36(4):21-30

Forfeiture of properties in respect of economic offences: the Indian experience. Rao MV. **Bull Narc** 1984 Oct-Dec; 36(4):101-9

Forfeiture of the proceeds of drug-related crimes: a Swedish point of view. Riberdahl S, et al. **Bull Narc** 1984 Oct-Dec; 36(4):51-9

Forfeiture of the profits and proceeds of drug crimes. Stamler RT. **Bull Narc** 1984 Oct-Dec;36(4):3-19

Forfeiture of the profits and proceeds derived from drug trafficking: thoughts on future action in Malaysia. Vohrah KC. **Bull Narc** 1984 Oct-Dec;36(4):31-41

Economic status and survivorship in digestive system cancers. Chirikos TN, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):210-7

Linking family hardship to children's lives. Elder GH Jr, et al. **Child Dev** 1985 Apr;56(2):361-75

Incomes foregone in the home care of intellectually handicapped children. Chetwynd J. **Community Health Stud** 1985;9(1):48-53

Income from private medical practice in Australia: a comment [letter] Hall J, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1985; 9(1):69-70

Inflation and the real income of the elderly: recent evidence and expectations for the future. Clark RL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Apr;25(2):146-52

The impact of recent legislative changes in benefit programs for the elderly. Ruggles P, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Apr; 25(2):153-60

Family expenditures before and after retirement: a research model for measuring priorities. Hildreth GJ, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984-85;20(2):145-59

Report of quarterly survey of dental practice: gross income report. Bureau of Economic and Behavioral Research. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Jun;110(6):973-4

1983 professional incomes of US veterinarians, by hours worked and years since graduation. Wise JK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 May 15;186(10):1108-10

1983 incomes of US veterinarians. Wise JK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Feb 15;186(4):395-7

Determinants and consequences of retirement among men of different races and economic levels. Fillenbaum GG, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Jan;40(1):85-94

A recursive model of economic well-being in retirement. Leon J. **J Gerontol** 1985 Jul;40(4):494-505

Socioeconomic comparisons and life satisfaction of elderly adults. Usui WM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Jan;40(1):110-4

Socioeconomic status and children's health. Dutton DB. **Med Care** 1985 Feb;23(2):142-56

Sources of referral to alcoholism treatment from two low-income areas in a core city. Kling SS, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Nov;22(11):1038-44

The economic status of the oldest old. Atkins GL. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1985 Spring;63(2):395-419

Sharing increasing costs on declining income: the visible dilemma of the invisible aged. Torrey BB. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1985 Spring;63(2):377-94

Racial and socioeconomic disparities in childhood mortality in Boston. Wise PH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 8; 313(6):360-6

Price and income elasticities of demand for alcoholic beverages. Ornstein SI, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1983; 1:303-45 (30 ref.)

Changing patterns of disease associated with increased affluence. Burkitt DP. **Rev Environ Health** 1984;4(2):121-31 (9 ref.)

Report on the earnings sharing implementation study. **Soc Secur Bull** 1985 Mar;48(3):31-41

Income changes at and after Social Security benefit receipt: evidence from the Retirement History Study. Fox A. **Soc Secur Bull** 1984 Sep;47(9):3-23

Incomes of the aged and nonaged, 1950-82. Grad S. **Soc Secur Bull** 1984 Jun;47(6):3-17

Income of new retired workers by social security benefit levels: findings from the New Beneficiary Survey. Irick C. **Soc Secur Bull** 1985 May;48(5):7-23

Social security and private saving: theory and historical evidence. Lesnoy SD, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1985 Jan; 48(1):14-30

Distribution of income sources of recent retirees: findings from the New Beneficiary Survey. Maxfield LD, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1985 Jan;48(1):7-13

Income of new retired workers by age at first benefit receipt: findings from the New Beneficiary Survey. Maxfield LD. **Soc Secur Bull** 1985 Jul;48(7):7-26

Assets of new retired-worker beneficiaries: findings from the New Beneficiary Survey. Sherman SR. **Soc Secur Bull** 1985 Jul;48(7):27-43

Health characteristics according to family and personal income. United States. **Vital Health Stat [10]** 1985 Jan; (147):1-84

[Health care institutions with a profit goal] Stolte JB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Feb 2;129(5):224-7 **(Dut)**

[The concept 'reduction in earning capacity'—a source of conflict. Misconceptions in social and insurance medicine] Möllhoff G. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1985 Mar 1; 37(2):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The essence of occupational disability supplementary insurance] Oster G. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1985 Mar 1;37(2):31 **(Ger)**

[Relation between familial income, expenditure and food consumption in marginal urban zones of Sonora, Mexico] Wong P, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1984 Jun;34(2):391-403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INCOME TAX

Holiday home lettings and overseas earnings. Hepburn PF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Aug;32(2):88, 90

The ultimate tax shelter: pension plans. Glazer MM. **Tex Med** 1984 Aug;80(8);55-8

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

What's new with IRAs? Brown KS. **Mich Med** 1985 Mar; 84(3):188, 190

The top-heavy plan rules: what will they do to your retirement plan? Rogers WR Jr, et al. **NC Med J** 1985 Jan;46(1):37-40

Physicians will feel effects of 1984 tax changes. Kropiewnicki ME, et al. **Penn Med** 1984 Sep;87(9):48-54

INCOMPLETE VIRUS see **DEFECTIVE VIRUSES**

INCUBATORS

Gas exchange and hatchability of chicken eggs incubated at simulated high altitude. Visschedijk AH. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Feb;58(2):416-8

An economical minichamber for immunohistochemical incubation. Abbuhl MF, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Feb;33(2):162-4

Monitoring lens transparency during in vitro incubation by Scheimpflug photography and densitometric image analysis. Hockwin O, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985; 17(2):96-101

VETERINARY

Increasing hatchability of turkey eggs by matching incubator humidity to shell conductance of individual eggs. Meir M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Aug;63(8):1489-96

INCUBATORS, INFANT

Heat shield reduces water loss. Fitch CW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Sep;59(9):886-8

Humidification of incubators. Harpin VA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Mar;60(3):219-24

Equating optimal temperatures for incubators [letter] LeBlanc MH. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Feb;60(2):188

Weight and water loss in the neonate in natural and forced convection. Thompson MH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Oct;59(10):951-6

Mechanical ventilation of critically ill newborns on scheduled flights of commercial passenger aircraft. Johnson RA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Mar;56(3):265-70

[Disinfection of incubators: Draeger-Aseptor or scrub-and-wipe disinfection?] Daschner F, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Jan;133(1):56 **(Ger)**

INCUS see under **EAR OSSICLES**

INDANS see under **INDENES**

INDAPAMIDE see under **DIURETICS, SULFAMYL**

INDAZOLES see under **PYRAZOLES**

INDENES

Indenolol pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics after single and repeated daily doses. Sega R, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jul-Aug;25(5):337-42

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute exacerbation of Parkinson's disease with sulindac. Sandyk R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Jan;17(1):104-5
Immune hemolytic anemia associated with sulindac. Johnson FP Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Aug;145(8):1515-6
Hypersensitivity reaction to sulindac (Clinoril). Lending RE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Nov;144(11):2259-60
The renal excretion of prostaglandins and changes in plasma renin during treatment with either sulindac or naproxen in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and thiazide treated heart failure. Svendsen UG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;11(6):779-82
Arthritis, sulindac and Medicare [letter] Viliunas A. **Med J Aust** 1984 Nov 24;141(11):763
[Hepatotoxicity of sulindac. A new case (letter)] Bodin F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Jun-Jul;9(6-7):546-7 **(Fre)**
[Lyell's syndrome and sulindac apropos of a case (letter)] Chevrant Breton J, et al. **Therapie** 1985 Jan-Feb;40(1):67 **(Fre)**
[Agranulocytosis and aprindine (letter)] Colombat P, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Nov-Dec;39(6):718-9 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Effect of various substances on the colorimetric amino acid-ninhydrin reaction. D'Aniello A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Feb 1;144(2):610-1
Metal binding capacities of some coumarin and indanedione drugs. Nath BB, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug;21(4):232-6
Reversed-phase ion-pair liquid chromatographic determination of chlorophacinone residues in animal tissues. Hunter K. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Sep 21;299(2):405-14
Analytical methods for the determination of sulindac and metabolites in plasma, urine, bile, and gastric fluid by liquid chromatography using ultraviolet detection. Musson DG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Sep;73(9):1270-3
[Gas chromatographic determination of dicyclopentadiene in the air] Verzhbitskaia EA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jun;(6):43-5 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The utility of aprindine blood levels in the management of ventricular arrhythmias. Vlay SC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Mar;5(3):738-43

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Anti-complement activity in a series of substituted 2-aryl-1,3-indandiones; absence of correlation with the anti-carrageenan oedema effects. van der Goot H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3-4):371-6
Synthesis and pharmacological properties of N-arylpiperazine-N'-alkylindanes. Misztal S, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Nov-Dec;36(6):697-703

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A comparison of 3 systems for quantifying gingival crevicular fluid with respect to linearity and the effects of qualitative differences in fluids. Hinrichs JE, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1984 Nov;11(10):652-61

METABOLISM

Effects of age and disease on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of sulindac. Sitar DS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Aug;38(2):228-34
Renal metabolism of sulindac: functional implications. Miller MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Nov;231(2):449-56
Effect of sucralfate on the bioavailability of indenolol. Babhair SA, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Sep;16(9):845-50
Stereo-specificity of diuretic receptors in the nephron: a study of the enantiomers of indacrinone (MK-196) in man. Brooks BA, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1984;7(5):304-10
Human placental indanol dehydrogenase: some properties of the microsomal enzyme. Kulkarni AP, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Jun;15(6):513-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Study of the mutagenic effect of Redentin on various species of animals. Selypes A, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1984;32(3-4):213-7
The influence of selective and nonselective prostaglandin inhibition on renin. Pedrinelli R, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985;13:147-50
Electrophysiology and pharmacology of aprindine, encainide, and propafenone. Zipes DP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;432:201-9 (38 ref.)
Effect of sulindac on the permeability of the blood-retinal barrier in early diabetic retinopathy. Cunha-Vaz JG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;103(9):1307-11
Effects on rabbit cardiac potentials of aprindine and indecainide, a new antiarrhythmic agent, in normoxia and hypoxia. Dennis PD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 May;85(1):11-9
Acute renal effects of sulindac and indomethacin in chronic renal failure. Berg KJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Apr;37(4):447-52
Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory effect of sulindac sulfoxide and sulfide on gastric mucosa. Graham DY, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jul;38(1):65-70
Effects of indomethacin and sulindac on hydrochlorothiazide kinetics. Koopmans PP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jun;37(6):625-8
Sulindac is not renal sparing in man. Roberts DG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Sep;38(3):258-65
Computerized echocardiographic study of left ventricular function and cardiodynamic investigation with a new antihypertensive agent (indenolol). Venco A, et al. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(3):347-56
The effect of sulindac on lithium therapy. Furnell MM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 May;19(5):374-6
Antifibrillatory actions of bepridil and butyl-MDI, two intracellular calcium antagonists. Lynch JJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 23;111(1):9-15
Effects of prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors on the renin-angiotensin system and renal function. Izumi Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Sep-Oct;7(5):791-6
Neurochemical profile of Lu 19-005, a potent inhibitor of uptake of dopamine, noradrenaline, and serotonin. Hyttel J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 May;44(5):1615-22
Dopamine receptor agonistic activities of R- and S-enantiomers of 4-hydroxy-2-di-n-propylaminoindan in cat hearts. Ilhan M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 May;37(5):364-5
The hemodynamics and hemodynamic effects of indenolol in mild hypertension. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Nov;25(6):1029-45
Effects of ibuprofen, naproxen, and sulindac on prostaglandins in men. Brater DC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Jan;27(1):66-73
The methylenedioxyindene calcium antagonists. Rahwan RG. **Life Sci** 1985 Aug 26;37(8):689-94
Pharmacology in vivo of the phenylindan derivative, Lu 19-005, a new potent inhibitor of dopamine, noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake in rat brain. Arnt J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;329(2):101-7
The inhibition of bovine lens aldose reductase by Clinoril, its absorption into the human red cell and its effect on human red cell aldose reductase activity. Crabbe MJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985;17(2):85-9
Opposite effects of indacrinone (MK-196) on sodium and chloride conductance of amphibian skin. Nagel W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Apr;403(4):337-43
Comparison of anticonvulsive properties of eboracin and phenytoin in mice. Alexander GJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jan;22(1):53-5
Antihypertensive and biochemical effects of indacrinone enantiomers. Jain AK, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5):278-83
Indacrinone: natriuretic and uricosuric effects of various ratios of its enantiomers in healthy men. Vlasses PH, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5):272-7
Central nervous depressant activity of valerenic acid in the mouse. Hendriks H, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Feb;(1):28-31
Studies on the Taiwan folk medicine; III. A smooth muscle relaxant from Onychium siliculosum, onitin. Ho ST, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Apr;(2):148-50
Sulindac does not preserve renal prostacyclin synthesis during endotoxemia. Olanoff LS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Jun;29(6):1031-7
Anticonvulsive properties of newly-synthesized indenoimidazolediones. Chatterjie N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;47(2):297-300
The effect of clidanac, a potent anti-inflammatory drug, on mitochondrial respiration: a consideration on the uncoupling activity of optical enantiomers. Kawai K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;45(3):399-406

THERAPEUTIC USE

Differential effects of two non steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on the plasma urea of elderly patients with osteoarthritis. A multicentre study. Vandenburg MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Nov-Dec;38(11-12):403-6
Efficacy of a new antihypertensive agent (indenolol) assessed by ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Trimarco B, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(2-3):395-9
Acute and chronic effects of sulindac on renal function in chronic renal disease. Swainson CP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Mar;37(3):298-300
Long-term oral antiarrhythmic therapy with aprindine: effects on cardiac function and adverse effects. Tsutsui H, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(6):770-7
Convulsive thresholds in mice: action of 6-hydroxydopamine and eboracin. Alexander GJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jul;89(1):1-8
Torsade des pointes and aprindine. Sideris DA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Apr;7(4):413-6
Indenolol: a new antihypertensive agent: efficacy, toxicity, and hemodynamic effects in a crossover double-blind study with metoprolol. Trimarco B, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jul-Aug;25(5):328-36
Sulindac treatment for familial polyposis coli [letter] Gonzaga RA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 30;1(8431):751
[Urinary excretion of prostaglandins and changes in plasma renin levels in patients with rheumatoid arthritis associated with cardiac decompensation treated with thiazides] Svendsen UG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Feb 11;147(7):612-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Clinical efficacy and plasma levels of oral aprindine, a new antiarrhythmic drug] Kikuchi H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Mar;33(3):433-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effectiveness of ketoprofen and sulindac treatment of patients with chronic glomerulopathies] Szewczyk Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jul 9;39(28):933-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Abnormal behavioral effects elicited by a neurotropic mycotoxin, fumitremorgin A in mice. Suzuki S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Dec;7(12):935-42
Histologic and cytogenetic effects of redentin on the spermiogenesis and bone marrow cells of the mouse, an in vivo experiment. Nehéz M, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;5(2):204-6

URINE

Metabolite identification of missile fuel JP-10 by gas chromatography mass spectrometry. Yu KO, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1985 May;12(5):228-9

INDEPENDENT LIVING see **ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING**

INDEX MEDICUS see **MEDLARS-MEDLINE INFORMATION SYSTEM**

INDEXING see **ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING**

INDIANS, CENTRAL AMERICAN

Risk factors for fatal childhood diarrhea: a case-control study from two remote Panamanian islands. Ryder RW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Apr;121(4):605-10
Growth status of non-agrarian, semi-urban living Indians in Guatemala. Bogin B, et al. **Hum Biol** 1984 Sep;56(3):527-38
Two-dimensional gel studies of genetic variation in the plasma proteins of Amerindians and Japanese. Asakawa J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(3):222-30
Age related tooth size variation in the Lengua Indians of Paraguay. Kieser JA, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1985;75(3):341-8
[Dermatoglyphics in 2 Guaymi Indian populations of Costa Rica] Quesada M. **Rev Biol Trop** 1983 Nov;31(2):269-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Health and illness as perceived by the Black Carib Indians of Central America. Addison MK. **Ala Med** 1985 Aug;55(2):40-6

INDIANS, NORTH AMERICAN

Alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase isoenzymes in North American Indians. Rex DK, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):147-52
The absorption of cholesterol and the sterol balance in the Tarahumara Indians of Mexico fed cholesterol-free and high cholesterol diets. McMurry MP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Jun;41(6):1289-98
Otitis media and language performance in a cohort of Apache Indian children. Fischler RS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Apr;139(4):355-60
The descriptive epidemiology of sudden infant deaths among natives and whites in Alaska. Adams MM. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Oct;122(4):637-43
Paternal effects on the human sex ratio at birth: evidence from interracial crosses. Khoury MJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Sep;36(5):1103-11
Genetics and epidemiology of gallbladder disease in New World native peoples. Weiss KM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Nov;36(6):1259-78
Cranial variation in the terminal Late Archaic of Ohio. Sciulli PW, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Apr;66(4):429-43
GM allotypes in Native Americans: evidence for three distinct migrations across the Bering land bridge. Williams RC, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Jan;66(1):1-19
Relationship between degree of obesity and in vivo insulin action in man. Bogardus C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):E286-91
Hypertension prevalence among Penobscot Indians of Indian Island, Maine. Deprez RD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jun;75(6):653-4
Vehicular carbon monoxide screening: identification in a cross-cultural setting of a substantial public health risk factor. Williams RL. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jan;75(1):85-6

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

'Taco' tongue fold in Seminole Indians. Hirschhorn HH. **Anthropol Anz** 1984 Sep;42(3):231-2

Incidence of cataract extraction in Pima Indians. Diabetes as a risk factor. Schwab IR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb;103(2):208-12

Otitis media at Canyon Day, Ariz. A 16-year follow-up in Apache Indians. Todd NW Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Sep;111(9):606-8

A comparative investigation of permanent tooth emergence timing of northern Ontario Indians. Titley KC. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1984 Oct;50(10):775-8

Lower respiratory disease in Indian and non-Indian infants. Evers S, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1985 May-Jun;76(3):195-8

An early intervention program for native Indian infants and their families. Mayfield MI, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1984 Nov-Dec;75(6):450-3

Outbreak of rotavirus gastroenteritis in a James Bay Cree community. Robinson EJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1985 Jan-Feb;76(1):21-4

Endemicity of diphtheria in an Indian population in northwestern Ontario. Young TK. **Can J Public Health** 1984 Jul-Aug;75(4):310-3

High prevalence rates of diabetes mellitus and hypertension on a North American Indian reservation [letter] Montour LT, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 May 15;132(10):1110, 1112

Hyperbilirubinemia in Indian newborns [letter] Stern L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Dec 15;131(12):1436

Epidemiologic features of diabetes mellitus among Indians in northwestern Ontario and northeastern Manitoba. Young TK, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Apr 1;132(7):793-7

Cancer risks among residents of Manitoba Indian reserves, 1970-79. Young TK, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jun 1;132(11):1269-72

Melanoma among southwestern American Indians. Black WC, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jun 15;55(12):2899-902

Cystic fibrosis in Pueblo Indian children. Gerdes JS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Feb;24(2):104-6

HLA and Heberden's nodes in Mexican Mestizos [letter] Benavides G, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Mar;4(1):97-8

Health care and health care seeking strategies among Puyallup Indians. Guilmet GM. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;8(4):349-69

Elevated in vivo insulin clearance in pima indians with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Vasquez B, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jul;34(7):671-6

Diabetes, parental diabetes, and obesity in Oklahoma Indians. Lee ET, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Mar-Apr;8(2):107-13

Speaker race identification of selected adult North American Indians. Moon JB, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1984;36(4):174-82

Growth, strength and motor performance of Zapotec children, Oaxaca, Mexico. Malina RM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1985 May;57(2):163-81

An analysis of diversity in Glacial Kame and Adena skeletal samples. Sciulli PW, et al. **Hum Biol** 1984 Dec;56(4):603-16

Incidence of IgA-related nephritides in American Indians in New Mexico. Smith SM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Feb;16(2):181-4

Comparative admission and follow-up study of American Indians and whites in a youth chemical dependency unit on the North Central Plains. Neale Query JM. **Int J Addict** 1985 Mar;20(3):489-502

The Pima infant feeding study: breastfeeding and respiratory infections during the first year of life. Forman MR, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1984 Dec;13(4):447-53

Oesophageal cancer among Alaskan natives, 1955-1981. Lanier AP, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Mar;14(1):75-8

Use of traditional Indian foods by Cherokee youths in Cherokee, North Carolina. Story M, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Aug;85(8):975-7

The relation of astigmatism and hyperopia (more effective plus). Garber JM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Jun;56(6):491-3

Steep corneal curvature: a fetal alcohol syndrome landmark. Garber JM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Aug;55(8):595-8

Evidence for reduced thermic effect of insulin and glucose infusions in Pima Indians. Bogardus C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Apr;75(4):1264-9

Polymorphism in the 5' flanking region of the human insulin gene. Relationships with noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus, glucose and insulin concentrations, and diabetes treatment in the Pima Indians. Knowler WC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;74(6):2129-35

Dental caries and tetracycline-stained dentition in an American Indian population. Rebich T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Mar;64(3):462-4

Comprehensive health services for developmentally disabled Navajo children. Fischler RS, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1985 Feb;6(1):9-14

A multidisciplinary overview of intoxicating snuff rituals in the western hemisphere. de Smet PA. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1985 Mar;13(1):3-49 (258 ref.)

Screening of medicinal plants used by Huastec Mayans of northeastern Mexico. Domínguez XA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1985 May;13(2):139-56

Medicinal plants used in a Totonac community of the Sierra Norte de Puebla: Tuzamapan de Galeana, Puebla, Mexico. Martinez Alfaro MA. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1984 Jul;11(2):203-21

Counter-irritant and other medicinal uses of plants in Ranunculaceae by native peoples in British Columbia and neighbouring areas. Turner NJ. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1984 Jul;11(2):181-201 (53 ref.)

A community medicine clerkship on the Navajo Indian reservation. Rogers KD, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Dec;59(12):937-43

A study of institutionalized mentally retarded patients in Manitoba: over-representation by Canadian Indian children. Evans JA, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1985 Jun;29 (Pt 2):153-64

Outpatient use of oral rehydration solutions in Apache population: effect of instructions on preparation and contamination. Santosham M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Nov;3(5):687-91

Stuttering Indians: a reply to Zimmermann et al [letter] Stewart JL. **J Speech Hear Res** 1985 Jun;28(2):313-6

The use of 'trouble case' examples in teaching the impact of sociocultural and political factors in clinical communication. Kaufert JM, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1984 Winter;8(1):36-45

Pancreatic polypeptide in Pima Indians: the influence of obesity and diabetes. Gingerich RL, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Jan;34(1):25-9

The effects of short-term overfeeding on adipocyte metabolism in Pima Indians. Kashiwagi A, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Apr;34(4):364-70

Dental caries in American Indian and Alaskan native children. **MMWR** 1985 Jul 5;34(26):400-1

The Papago Indians: historical, social, and medical perspectives. Hoffman BH, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Dec;51(6):707-13

Accelerator mass spectrometry radiocarbon ages of amino acid extracts from Californian palaeoindian skeletons. Bada JL, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 29-Dec 5;312(5993):442-4

Pregnancy complications in Sioux Indians. Petersen LP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct;64(4):519-23

Haemophilus influenzae disease in the White Mountain Apaches: molecular epidemiology of a high risk population. Losonsky GA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Nov-Dec;3(6):539-47

Epidemiology of sudden infant death syndrome in American Indians. Kaplan DW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Dec;74(6):1041-6

Plasma essential fatty acids in pure and mixed race American Indians on and off a diet exceptionally rich in salmon. Bates C, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Jan;17(1):77-84

Food and nutrition training for tribal cooks--promoting native American health. Jackson MY, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1985 May-Jun;100(3):284-5

Ruminations upon cerumen: dry vs wet; Indian vs Caucasian. Gregg JB. **SD J Med** 1985 May;38(5):23-7

Epidemiology of fetal alcohol syndrome among American Indians of the Southwest. May PA, et al. **Soc Biol** 1983 Winter;30(4):374-87

The HLA system in the prevalent Mexican Indian group: the Nahuas. Gorodezky C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Jan;25(1):38-46

HISTORY

Paleopathology in an Iroquoian ossuary, with special reference to tuberculosis. Pfeiffer S. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Oct;65(2):181-9

Cutaneous histopathology of southwestern American Indian mummies. Speck FL, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Sep;23(7):487-92

The Lenape contribution to New Jersey medicine. Fitzpatrick TP. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Sep;81(9):701-6

American Indian medicine [editorial] Hershman MJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Jun;78(6):432-4

Investigative grammar. Mawyer GD. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):834

PSYCHOLOGY

Prevention of adolescent suicide among some Native American tribes. Berlin IN. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1985;12:77-93 (48 ref.)

Causal attribution of drinking antecedents in American Indian and Caucasian social drinkers. Jones-Saumty DJ, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1984 Fall;4(1):19-28

Depressive symptoms among native American alcoholics at the time of a 10-year follow-up. Westermeyer J, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):429-34

The grieving witch: a framework for applying principles of cultural psychiatry to clinical practice. Beiser M. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;30(2):130-41 (98 ref.)

Indian mental health: changes in the delivery of care in northwestern Ontario. Timpson JB. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;29(3):234-41

Child abuse and neglect in American Indian communities. Fischler RS. **Child Abuse Negl** 1985;9(1):95-106

Drug and alcohol abuse intervention in American Indian communities. Beauvais F, et al. **Int J Addict** 1985 Jan;20(1):139-71 (48 ref.)

Peer-managed self-control program for prevention of alcohol abuse in American Indian high school students: a pilot evaluation study. Carpenter RA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1985 Feb;20(2):299-310

Children's attitudes toward the elderly: a cross-cultural comparison. Seefeldt C. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984;19(4):319-28

WISC-R performance patterns of learning-disabled children from Papago culture. Mishra SP. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Nov;40(6):1489-92

Substance-abuse and the native American student. Murphy S, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1984;14(4):315-21

Alcohol consumption patterns among American Indian and white college students. Hughes SP, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Sep;45(5):433-9

Failure to replicate the Scott et al. finding of reversed ear dominance in the Native American Navajo. McKeever WF, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(4):539-41

Differential cerebral speech lateralization in Crow Indian and Anglo children. Vocate DR. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(4):487-94

INDIANS, SOUTH AMERICAN

The peopling of the Americans as viewed from South America. Salzano FM. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1984;8(1-2):111-23

Mother-child HLA compatibility ratios in children of Amerinidian parents who share common haplotypes. Black FL. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Jan;37(1):133-7

Interrelationships between Amerindian tribes of lower Amazonia as manifest by HLA haplotype disequilibria. Black FL. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Nov;36(6):1318-31

Bilirubin binding by variant albumins in Yanomama Indians. Lorey FW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Sep;36(5):1112-20

The time and energy expenditure of indigenous women horticulturalists in the northwest Amazon. Dufour DL. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Sep;65(1):37-46

Patterns of dental wear in the Lengua Indians of Paraguay. Kieser JA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Jan;66(1):21-9

Markers of genetic variation among the Waorani Indians of the Ecuadorian Amazon headwaters. Larrick JW, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Apr;66(4):445-53

Erythrocyte and HLA antigens of Atacameño Indians. Rothhammer F, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Nov;65(3):243-7

Genetic studies in Atacameño Indians: serum protein and red cell-enzyme polymorphisms. Goedde HW, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1985 May-Jun;12(3):251-9

Population structure and blood genetics of the Pacaás Novos Indians of Brazil. Salzano FM, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1985 May-Jun;12(3):241-9

Primary care and the pattern of disease in a rural area of the Argentine Chaco. Brett MT. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1984;18(2):115-26

Oral health status of the Lengua Indians of Paraguay. Kieser JA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1984 Dec;12(6):406-7

The population dynamics and fertility of the trio of Surinam: an application of a two census method. Gage TB, et al. **Hum Biol** 1984 Dec;56(4):691-701

Two-dimensional gel studies of genetic variation in the plasma proteins of Amerindians and Japanese. Asakawa J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(3):222-30

A multidisciplinary overview of intoxicating snuff rituals in the western hemisphere. de Smet PA. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1985 Mar;13(1):3-49 (258 ref.)

Medicinal plants of the Mapuche. Houghton PJ, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1985 Mar;13(1):89-103

Prevalence of antibody against influenza A viruses in the Kren-Akorore, an Indian tribe of Central Brazil, first contacted in 1973. Nascimento JP, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Aug;95(1):159-64

The frequency of lactase phenotypes in Aymara children. Balanza E, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Apr;22(2):128-30

Intoxicating snuffs of the Venezuelan Piaroa Indians. De Smet PA, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1985 Apr-Jun;17(2):93-103

HL-A 27 and ankylosing spondylitis in B.C. Indians. Gofton JP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):572-3

Prehistory of Amazonian Indians [news] May RM. **Nature** 1984 Nov 1-7;312(5989):19-20

[Effect of socioeconomic transformations on the nutritional status of children of the Cashibo tribe (Peruvian Amazonia)] Bourée P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(1):101-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Head hunting and hair witchcraft (Mummies 2)] Kleiss E. **Anat Anz** 1984;156(5):389-401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ayahuasca--liana of the spirits] Eigner D, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1985 May;14(3):65-76 (Ger)

[Epidemiological study among Indian groups of Rondonia. I--Pyoderma and asymptomatic carriers of Staphylococcus sp. in the mouth and nose among Suruí and Karitiana Indians] Coimbra Júnior CE, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 Jan-Feb;27(1):13-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Malaria and intestinal parasitosis in Indians of the Nadeb-Maku tribe, State of Amazonas, Brazil] Genaro O, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1984 Apr;18(2):162-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Comprehensive approach to a Pilagá myth. The myth of Tomagaloqosót] Idoyaga Molina A. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1984 Sep;30(3):201-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Round table: Use of vaccine against hepatitis B in Venezuela (clinical conference)] **GEN** 1983 Jul-Sep;37(3):257-65 (Spa)

HISTORY

On the etiology and pathogenesis of porotic hyperostosis of the skull. Ponec DJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Jul–Aug; 19(4):313–7

The hallucinogenic basis of early Valdivia phase ceramic bowl iconography. Stahl PW. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1985 Apr–Jun;17(2):105–23

PSYCHOLOGY

[Rescue of the soul] León CA. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1984 Jul–Aug;12(4):233–46 **(Spa)**

INDICAN

BLOOD

Indican interference with six commercial procedures for measuring total bilirubin. Poon R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jan;31(1):92–4

INDICATOR DILUTION TECHNICS

Measurement of cardiac output during exercise by the thermodilution and direct Fick techniques in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Lipkin DP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Aug 1;56(4):321–4

The measurement of whole body water by H2(18)O dilution in newborn pigs. Whyte RK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Apr;41(4):801–9

Physiological interpretation of the skewness of indicator–dilution curves; theoretical considerations and a practical application. Bogaard JM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 Jul–Aug;79(4):479–93

Stable isotope dilution analysis of orotic acid and uracil in amniotic fluid. Jakobs C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Nov 15;143(2):123–33

Influence of random noise on the accuracy of the indicator–dilution method. Bogaard JM, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1985 Feb;6(1):59–64

Sequestered tracer outflow recovery in multiple indicator dilution experiments. Goresky CA, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):805–14

The development of indicator–dilution techniques. Trautman ED, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Dec;31(12):800–7

The effect of serum dilution on free thyroxine (T4) concentration in the low T4 syndrome of nonthyroidal illness. Nelson JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Aug;61(2):239–46

A problem intrinsic to the measurements of the pulmonary extravascular water volume by the thermal–dye technic with the sampling site in the bifurcation of the aorta. Thermal equilibrium with the aortic wall. Kambara K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Mar;49(3):301–10

Loss of diffusible indicator in the pulmonary vascular circuit. Grubbs DS, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Nov;25(6):1047–50

Derivation of gamma variate indicator dilution function from simple convective dispersion model of blood flow. Harpen MD, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 Sep–Oct;11(5):690–2

[Quantitative evaluation of lung water and observational error in the thermal dilution method] Marukawa S. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Feb;33(2):145–51 (62 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Computer evaluation of cardiac output by the indicator dilution method] Mazurkevich GS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Nov;70(11):1577–81 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Microcomputer analysis of indicator dilution curves to determine Qp/Qs. Latson LA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(4):411–6

Microdilution and agar replica identification test systems. Murray PR. **Clin Lab Med** 1985 Mar;5(1):67–89

Stewart–Hamilton and gamma variate methods in computer analysis of dye curves. Kettunen R, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Nov;44(7):587–94

INDICATORS AND REAGENTS

see related

REAGENT KITS, DIAGNOSTIC

Evaluation of the Chemstrip 9 as a screening test for urinalysis and urine culture in men. Sewell DL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun;83(6):740–3

Detection of beta–lactamase produced by Staphylococcus intermedius. Hoskins JD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul; 46(7):1526–8

Reliability of present–day glucose test strips in the neonatal settings of a developing country. Taha SA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1985 Jun;5(2):73–5

Stromal and nuclear markers for rapid identification of pituitary adenomas at biopsy. McKeever PE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jun;109(6):509–14

Tetraphenylphosphonium ion is a true indicator of negative plasma–membrane potential in the yeast Rhodotorula glutinis. Experiments under osmotic stress and at low external pH values. Höfer M, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 1;225(3):815–9

Porcine haemophili and actinobacilli: characterization by means of API test strips and possible taxonomic implications. O'Reilly T, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Oct; 30(10):1229–38

A synthesis of methyl 4,6–dideoxy–3–C–methyl–4–(N–methylacetamido)–alpha–anoside, the 3–epimer of (methyl N–acetylsibirosaminide). Georges M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Jul 15;130:115–24

The use of BMC Chemstrip 9 in the macroscopic urine screening procedure. Chu SY, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1984 Aug;17(4):249–52

Clinical evaluation of the Seralyzer reagent strip system for measurement of serum theophylline [letter] Hughes J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Feb;31(2):335

Inadequate hemolysis of erythrocytes on reagent strips at low pH causes false–negative readings. Levin K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Nov;30(11):1845–7

Dry–reagent strips used for determination of theophylline in serum. Rupchock P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 May; 31(5):737–40

Stabilization of the calmagite reagent for automated measurement of magnesium in serum and urine [letter] Savory J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Mar;31(3):487–8

The Quantab strip in the measurement of urinary chloride and sodium concentrations. Sloan PJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Oct;30(10):1705–7

New test for urinary glucose (BM33071) evaluated. Smalley DL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jan;31(1):90–2

Liquid–phase reactions started by rehydrating lyophilized reagents in a centrifugal analyzer. Truchaud A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Sep;31(9):1506–8

Assessment of a new blood glucose strip: comparison of Visidex, Visidex II, and Chemstrip bG with Glucose Analyzer determination of blood glucose. Canfield ME, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Jan–Feb;8(1):77–82

Development of paper–strip test for 3–hydroxybutyrate and its clinical application. Harano Y, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Sep–Oct;7(5):481–5

Evaluation of API SerImm Sure strips for screening and grouping Salmonella isolates. Evins GM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Jan;3(1):19–23

An evaluation of a leukocyte esterase/nitrite test strip and a bioluminescence assay for detection of bacteriuria. Hughes JG, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Mar; 3(2):139–42

Spectral analysis of biochemical reactions used for identification of bacteria. Hilger AE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;3(4):310–5

Evaluation of blood glucose measurements by chemstrips with or without reflectance meter. Motwani B, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Nov;32(11):968–71

Application of a fluorogenic reagent, ammonium 7–fluorobenzo–2–oxa–1,3–diazole–4–sulfonate for detection of cystine–containing peptides. Sueyoshi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;97(6):1811–3

The effects of ionic strength on the protein conformation and the fluidity of porcine intestinal brush border membranes. Fluorometric studies using N–[7–dimethylamino–4–methylcoumarinyl]maleimide and pyrene. Ohyashiki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10; 260(11):6857–61

Carry–over effects from reagent to reagent. Haeckel R. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Apr;23(4):255–6

Rapid species identification of group C streptococci isolated from horses. Bannister MF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;21(4):524–6

Evaluation of the DMS Rapid E system for identification of clinical isolates of the family Enterobacteriaceae. Keville MW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov;20(5):1010–1

Evaluation of a leukocyte dip–stick test used for screening urine cultures. Sawyer KP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):820–1

Photometric analysis of antifading reagents for immunofluorescence with laser and conventional illumination sources. Böck G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Jul;33(7):699–705

Aluminon: its limited application as a reagent for the detection of aluminum species. Clark RA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Jul;33(7):729–32 (46 ref.)

Routine urinalysis: is the dipstick enough? [letter] **JAMA** 1985 Oct 4;254(13):1723–4

'Routine urinalysis'. Is the dipstick enough? Shaw ST Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 15;253(11):1596–600

Anti–HTLV–III positive laboratory reagents [letter] Jones P, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22;1(8443):1458–9

Dipstick method for human chorionic gonadotropin suitable for emergency use on whole blood and other fluids. Norman RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 5;1(8419):19–20

Nitroprusside, antihypertensive drug and analytical reagent. Review of (photo)stability, pharmacology and analytical properties. Leeuwenkamp OR, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1984 Aug 24;6(4):129–40 (103 ref.)

Estimating silver content in used fixer. Gordon MD. **Radiography** 1985 Mar–Apr;51(596):109–11

Evaluation of dipsticks for the assessment of microhaematuria. Asberg A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Sep;44(5):377–80

[A test–strip method for the determination of blood glucose visually and by reflex photometry] Christensen SE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 May 13;147(20):1599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Self–determination of blood glucose with Visidex reagent strips] Espersen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 9; 146(28):2089–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Evaluation of a new reagent, strip Visidex II, for home monitoring of blood glucose] Jensen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 May 13;147(20):1602–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Evaluation of a method for determining the specific gravity of urine with a reagent strip] Favre H. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(3):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood glucose self–monitoring: visual or automated read–out? Comparative study of 6 methods of blood glucose determination by reactive strips] Arlot S, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(7):551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sticks and diagnostic strips in urine diagnosis] Truniger B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 9; 115(27–28):918–21 **(Ger)**

[A search for substrate–specificity of chemical reagents] Kimura M. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Mar;33(3):262–7 **(Jpn)**

[Aminopeptidase M] Yoshimoto T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Oct;29(10):825–9 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of urinary glucose. Simple determination of urinary glucose with a new semi–quantitative reagent stick; the Diabur Test 5000] Dahl–Jørgensen K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Sep 20;104(26):1803–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Routine urinary examinations. Can test–strip examination substitute for microscopy in routine urinary examinations in internal medicine departments?] Mathisen PM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jun 20;105(17–18):1231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Replacing the carcinogenic agent benzidine with a safe reagent for sanitary control] Iogannsen MG. **Gig Sanit** 1985 May;(5):75–7 **(Rus)**

[Automated biochemical laboratory. IV. Automated inventory system for chemical reagents] Makarovskiĭ VV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(9):528–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Bronchial asthma due to inhaled chloroplatinate] Shima S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1984 Nov;26(6):500–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Molar absorptivity and the blank correction factor. Kroll MH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Mar;31(3):462–5

[Beta–amylase] Ohnishi M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 May;30(5):404–12 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Rational design and evaluation of improved o–phthalaldehyde–like fluorogenic reagents. Sternson LA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jan;144(1):233–46

Enhancement of the horseradish peroxidase–catalyzed chemiluminescent oxidation of cyclic diacyl hydrazides by 6–hydroxybenzothiazoles. Thorpe GH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Feb 15;145(1):96–100

[Preparation of 125I–labelled tetraiodothyroxine, T4, for the analysis of total serum T4 (RIA)] Santos I, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1984 Sep–Oct;5(9–10):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Sensitivity and specificity of reagent strips in screening of Kenyan children for Schistosoma haematobium infection. Stephenson LS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Sep; 33(5):862–71

Evaluation of reagent strips in urine tests for detection of Schistosoma haematobium infection: a comparative study in Ghana and Zambia. Mott KE, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985; 63(1):125–33

Ultrastructural cytochemistry of oxytalan fibers in the periodontal ligament and microfibrils in the aorta with the periodic acid–thiocarbohydrazide–silver proteinate method. Takagi M, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Dec; 13(6):671–8

The efficacy of quantitative and qualitative chloride titrators in the estimation of human salt intake. Luft FC, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 15;63(2):62–7

Evaluation of a simplified diagnostic aid (Oricult–N) for detection of oral candidoses. Axéll T, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Feb;93(1):52–5

A clinical evaluation of the ability of the Dentobuff method to estimate buffer capacity of saliva. Wikner S, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1985;9(2):45–7

[Glucoamylase] Ohnishi M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Jun;30(6):489–95 **(Jpn)**

[Experience in the use of paper diagnostic tests for chemical and bacteriological studies of feces in clinical diagnostic laboratories] Mironova II. **Lab Delo** 1984;(12):719–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Natural structural variation in enzymes as a tool in the study of mechanism exemplified by a comparison of the catalytic–site structure and characteristics of cathepsin B and papain. pH–dependent kinetics of the reactions of cathepsin B from bovine spleen and from rat liver with a thiol–specific two–protonic–state probe (2,2'–dipyridyl disulphide) and with a specific synthetic substrate

NEWARK PUBLIC LIB

(N-alpha-benzyloxycarbonyl-L-arginyl-L-arginine 2-naphthylamide). Willenbrock F, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 15;222(3):805–14

Influence of endothelial volume on kinetics of reacting indicators in the lung. Harris TR. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Nov; 57(5):1528–30

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of multi-component injections on selected indicators of the blood of experimental animals. II] Krasowska M. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1982;37:227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of multi-component injections on selected indicators of the blood of experimental animals. I] Krasowska M. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1982;37:203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Evaluation of the Chemstrip 9 as a screening test for urinalysis and urine culture in men. Sewell DL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun;83(6):740–3

Inconsistency in Schirmer tear test strips [letter] Hawkins EC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb;103(2):175

Urinary amylase testing [letter] Steele RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jun;72(6):501

Reactivity per unit weight: an important parameter in the quality assurance of antibody reagents for vaccine analysis. Kirkegaard LH, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;59:185–8

Improving the accuracy of blood glucose meters that use enzymatic reagent strips [letter] Bernstein RK. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Jan–Feb;8(1):101–2

INDIGENCY see **POVERTY**

INDIGENCY, MEDICAL see **MEDICAL INDIGENCY**

INDIGENT CARE see **MEDICAL INDIGENCY**

INDIGO CARMINE see under **INDOLES**

INDIUM

111Indium-labelled lymphocytes do not image or label the pancreas of the BB/W rat. Gallina DL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Mar;28(3):143–7

Comparison of the distribution and binding of monoclonal antibodies labeled with 131-iodine or 111-indium. Buchsbaum D, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985; 10(9–10):398–402

Leucocyte and contaminant cell-bound activities resulting from the labelling of leucocytes with 111In-oxine. Mountford PJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(7–8):304–7

The dissociation of some 111In chelates in the presence of transferrin and haemoglobin studied by PAC. Lurie DJ, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1985 Jan;36(1):57–62

Evaluation of a Ag-In-Pd casting alloy for preclinical teaching. Bardzinski MA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Aug; 49(8):589–91

Relative reactivity of DTPA, immunoreactive antibody-DTPA conjugates, and nonimmunoreactive antibody-DTPA conjugates toward indium-111. Paik CH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 May;26(5):482–7

A comparison of the cyclic anhydride and mixed anhydride methods for 111In-DTPA chelation to monoclonal antibodies. Wang TS, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Aug; 23(4):193–5

111Indium labeling of cultured human tumor cells. Lockshin A, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42(5):322–7

Platelet regeneration time after aspirin ingestion and platelet survival time after labelling with 51chromium or 111indium oxine—a comparative study. Boneu A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Apr 22;53(2):260–3

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Improved detection of upper abdominal abscesses by combination of 99mTc sulfur colloid and 111In leukocyte scanning. Datz FL, et al. **AJR** 1985 Feb;144(2):319–23

Detection of abdominal aortic graft infection: comparison of CT and in-labeled white blood cell scans. Mark AS, et al. **AJR** 1985 Feb;144(2):315–8

Detection of platelet deposition at the site of peripheral balloon angioplasty using indium-111 platelet scintigraphy. Pope CF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 1;55(4):495–7

Noninvasive investigation of the gastrointestinal tract in collagen-vascular disease. Keshavarzian A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Nov;79(11):873–7

Role of delayed indium-111 labeled leukocyte scan in the management of Crohn's disease. Slaton GD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;80(10):790–5

Diagnostic value of bone marrow imaging with 111indium-transferrin and 99m technetium-colloids in myelofibrosis. Arrago JP, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Mar; 18(3):275–82

Measurements of cell-mediated cytotoxicity on target cells labelled with the indium-111-oxine complex. Smet-Donnay M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985; 43(3):285–8

Comparison of indium 111-labeled platelets v leukocytes in a pyogenic abscess. Wright TP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Feb; 120(2):137–41

Left ventricular platelet deposition after acute myocardial infarction. An attempt at quantification using blood pool subtracted indium-111 platelet scintigraphy. Verheugt FW, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Nov;52(5):490–6

Measurement of platelet life-span in normal subjects and patients with myeloproliferative disease with indium oxine labelled platelets. Bautista AP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Dec;58(4):679–87

111-Indium platelets in monitoring pancreatic allografts in man. Jurewicz WA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Mar;72(3):228–31

Dynamic studies of lymphocytes labelled with indium-111 during and after treatment with monoclonal anti-idiotype antibody in advanced B cell lymphoma. Rankin EM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 27;289(6452):1097–100

Determination of cytotoxicity in vivo using 111indium-labeled human tumor cells. Lockshin A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Sep;24(2):179–85

Radioimmunoimaging in malignant melanoma with 111In-labeled monoclonal antibody 96.5. Murray JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May;45(5):2376–81

In-111-labeled leukocyte scan demonstrating septic meningitis complicating a spinal epidural abscess. Bedont RA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Feb;10(2):112–3

Demonstration of a false-positive lesion on indium-111 leukocyte scintigraphy in a case of active Crohn's disease. Dickerson M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jun;10(6):413–4

Acute tentorial subdural hematoma as a false-positive in indium-111 leukocyte scintigraphy. Dudiak CM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;10(7):513–4

Indium-111 chloride for detecting suspected hepatomas in patients with focal defects on technetium-99m sulfur colloid liver imaging. Fawcett HD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jun;10(6):410–2

Discordant gallium-67 and indium-111 leukocyte images in a suspected pelvic abscess. Intenzo C, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Nov;9(11):654

Positive in-111 white cell scan in a patient with multiple metastases. Kipper MS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Feb; 10(2):86–9

A positive indium-III bone marrow scan in metastatic breast carcinoma. Case report. LaManna MM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Sep;9(9):535–7

Human scanning with In-111 oxine labeled autologous lymphocytes. Milgram R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jan; 10(1):30–4

Detection of clinically unsuspected pyometrium with indium-111 leukocyte scintigraphy. Rubenstein JB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Apr;10(4):287

Indium-111 chloride bone marrow imaging in chronic renal disease. Sayle BA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jul; 10(7):498–500

In-111 granulocyte response to intervening surgery. Evidence of sustained in vivo viability. Schauwecker DS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Aug;9(8):425–9

Autologous 111In-oxine-labeled granulocytes in Yersinia infections. Becker W, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985; 10(7–8):377–8

The early platelet uptake and distribution of platelets in small-diameter polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) vascular grafts in vivo. Christenson JT, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985; 10(3–4):160–4

The detection and evaluation of drug-induced changes in the gastrointestinal motility of beagle dogs using a 111In-labelled resin mixed into a standard meal as tracer. Dormehl IC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(5–6):283–5

Evaluation of the diagnostic efficacy of autologous 111In-labelled platelets as a scanning agent for deep vein thrombosis in the chacma baboon. Dormehl IC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(9–10):432–6

Indium leucocyte imaging in true pyrexia of unknown origin. Hawker RJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(3–4):172–4

Clinical usefulness of 111In-oxine-labeled autologous lymphocytes in kidney-graft rejection. Martin-Comin J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(7–8):308–12

The preparation and characterisation of 111In-labelled 791T/36 monoclonal antibody for tumour immunoscintigraphy. Perkins AC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(7–8):296–301

Positive 111In-granulocyte scintigraphy in a patient with focal leukemic blast cell infiltrations. Syrjälä M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(11–12):557–9

An improved method for the quantification of the in vivo kinetics of a representative population of 111In-labelled human platelets. Wessels P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985; 10(11–12):522–7

Technique of labeling monocytes with 111In-Fe colloid for use in humans. Ensing GJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Jan; 13(1):1–6

111In-leukocytes in Crohn's disease [letter] Sorokin JJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 1):221

Evaluation of indium scintigraphy in patients with active inflammatory bowel disease. Buxton-Thomas MS, et al. **Gut** 1984 Dec;25(12):1372–5

111Indium autologous granulocytes in the detection of inflammatory bowel disease. Saverymuttu SH, et al. **Gut** 1985 Sep;26(9):955–60

Non-invasive radioisotopic evaluation of placental blood flow. Maini CL, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1985; 19(4):196–206

Scintigraphic examination of total hip arthroplasty: comparison of indium with technetium-gallium in the loose and infected canine arthroplasty. Merkel KD, et al. **Hip** 1984;:163–92

Distribution and stability of [111In]bleomycin and i fractions in tumor-bearing mice. Hou DY, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(2):129–39

In vivo imaging and evaluation of platelet accumulation v time at arterial injury site. Park JH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 May–Jun;20(3):287–92

The influence of heparin on the in vivo distribution of IN-111 labeled platelets. Zoghbi SS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 198 Mar–Apr;20(2):198–202

Use of 111In-labeled autologous leukocytes to image a abdominal abscess in a horse. Koblik PD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jun 15;186(12):1319–22

Comparison of indium-labeled-leukocyte imaging with sequential technetium-gallium scanning in the diagnosis of low-grade musculoskeletal sepsis. A prospective study. Merkel KD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar; 67(3):465–76

Hepatic abscesses associated with Crohn's disease detected by 111Indium leucocyte scanning. Saverymuttu SH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun;7(3):273–6

Indium-111-oxine-labeled leukocyte imaging. Palace FM, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Nov;81(11):959–63

Progressive supranuclear palsy and In111-DTPA cisternography. Brusa A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;47(11):1239–40

Indium-111 leukocyte imaging in colitis induced by Clostridium difficile [letter] Asbill MC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Mar;26(3):315–6

No difference in sensitivity for occult infection between tropolone- and oxine-labeled indium-111 leukocytes. Datz FL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 May;26(5):469–73

Re: Decreased sensitivity of early imaging with In-111 oxine-labeled leukocytes in detection of occult infection [letter] Dutcher JP. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Oct;25(10):1150–1

Immunoreactivity and biodistribution of indium-111-labeled monoclonal antibody to a human high molecular weight-melanoma associated antigen. Fawwaz RA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 May;26(5):488–92

Delineation of a transplanted malignant melanoma with indium-111-labeled porphyrin. Foster N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;26(7):756–60

Chelate conjugates of monoclonal antibodies for imaging lymphoid structures in the mouse. Goodwin DA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 May;26(5):493–502

Effect of protein mass on the pharmacokinetics of murine monoclonal antibodies [letter] Halpern S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;26(7):818–9

Pharmacokinetics of an indium-111-labeled monoclonal antibody in cancer patients. Hnatowich DJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Aug;26(8):849–58

Contribution of contaminant indium-114m/indium-114 to indium-111 oxine blood dosimetry. Marcus CS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Sep;26(9):1091–3

Skeletal photopenic lesions in In-111 WBC imaging. Mok YP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Dec;25(12):1322–6

Excretion of radioactivity in breast milk after an indium-111 leukocyte scan [letter] Mountford PJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Sep;26(9):1096–7

Effect of DTPA conjugation on the antigen binding activity and biodistribution of monoclonal antibodies against alpha-fetoprotein. Sakahara H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jul; 26(7):750–5

Indium-111 chloride imaging in the detection of infected prostheses. Sayle BA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jul; 26(7):718–21

Indium-111 chloride imaging in chronic osteomyelitis. Sayle BA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Mar;26(3):225–9

Evaluation of indium-111-2-mercaptopyridine-N-oxide for labeling leukocytes in plasma: a kit preparation. Thakur ML, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 May;26(5):518–23

Simplified and efficient labeling of human platelets in plasma using indium-111-2-mercaptopyridine-N-oxide: preparation and evaluation. Thakur ML, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 May;26(5):510–7

Nonmigration of indium-111-labeled leukocytes into healing sterile incisions in rats. Abdel-Nabi H, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1984 Apr–Jun;28(2):99–102

A new tumor imaging agent––111In-bleomycin complex. Comparison with 67Ga-citrate and 57Co-bleomycin in tumor-bearing animals. Hou DY, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Nov;27(3):189–95

The role of an indium leukocyte scan in the diagnosis of a pyeloduodenal fistula associated with spontaneous disappearance of a staghorn calculus. Shortliffe LM. **J Urol** 1985 Jun;133(6):1020–1

Indium 111-labeled leukocyte scanning for detection of prosthetic vascular graft infection. Lawrence PF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jan;2(1):165–73

Radioisotope-labeled platelet studies and infection of vascular grafts [letter] Vinter DW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Nov;1(6):921

Platelet survival determined with 51Cr versus 111In. Kief V, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 15;63(2):84–9

Detection of aneurysms by gamma-camera imaging after injection of autologous labelled platelets [letter] Lane IF, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9;1(8424):352

Detection of aneurysms by gamma-camera imaging after injection of autologous labelled platelets. Sinzinger H, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 15;2(8416):1365–7

The in vivo distribution of indium-111 labeled in vit alloactivated syngeneic lymphocytes in a patient with relapsed acute myelomonocytic leukemia: implications f adoptive chemoimmunotherapy. Sondel PM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(5):893-903

Quantification of deposition of neutrophilic granulocytes on vascular grafts in dogs with 111In-labeled granulocytes. Dewanjee MK, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Mar;60(3):173-9

Indium 111 (111In) as a label for endothelial cells and fibroblasts used as target cells in cytotoxicity tests. Blann AD, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1985 Jan;42(1):92-4

The statistical analysis of distribution of blood deposits in arterial prostheses after short-term exposure to reduced blood flow in dogs: a computerized study using radioisotopes. Bernier JM, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1985; 10(4):183-99

Diagnosis of brain abscesses with indium-111-labeled leukocytes. Rehncrona S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jan; 16(1):23-6

111In-labelled platelet scintigraphy in Kasabach-Merritt syndrome. Hanada T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;47(6):1359-65

Distribution in man of 111In-labelled liposomes containing a water-insoluble antimitotic agent. Frühling J, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Apr;5(4):205-8

Validity of the geometric mean correction in the quantification of whole bowel transit. Hardy JG, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Apr;6(4):217-24

Time course of indium-111 oxine labelling of human leukocytes. Ponto JA, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Dec; 5(12):769-73

The use of autologous 111In-labelled platelets and scintigraphy to illustrate enhanced platelet activity during erection in the chacma baboon. Dormehl IC, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Dec;23(6):331-2

Biodistribution of radiolabeled lymphocytes. Fawwaz RA, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May;155(2):483-6

Radioimmunodetection of melanoma utilizing In-111 96.5 monoclonal antibody: a preliminary report. Halpern SE, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May;155(2):493-9

In-111 labeled leukocytes: a review of problems in image interpretation. McAfee JG, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr; 155(1):221-9

Subacute and chronic bone infections: diagnosis using In-111, Ga-67 and Tc-99m MDP bone scintigraphy, and radiography. Al-Sheikh W, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May; 155(2):501-6

The kinetics of short-lived indium-111 radiolabelled platelets. Peters AM, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Feb; 34(2):137-45

Kinetics of 111In-labelled platelets in healthy subjects. Schmidt KG, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 May;34(5):370-7

Kinetics and in vivo distribution of 111-In-labelled autologous platelets in chronic hepatic disease: mechanisms of thrombocytopenia. Schmidt KG, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Jan;34(1):39-46

Kinetics and distribution in vivo of 111In-labelled autologous platelets in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Schmidt KG, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Jan;34(1):47-56

Autoradiographic detections of 111indium-labeled platelets in brain tissue sections. Obrenovitch TP, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Nov-Dec;15(6):1049-56

Indium 111 platelet imaging for the detection of deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism in patients without symptoms after surgery. Clarke-Pearson DL, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jul;98(1):98-104

Scintigraphic detection of femoral artery atherosclerosis with 111-indium-labeled autologous platelets. Sinzinger H, et al. **Vasa** 1984;13(4):350-3

[Study of space-occupying lesions in the liver using technetium-99m tin colloid and indium-113m chloride] Nelson MJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jan 26;67(4):121-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[113m in bone scanning: a new method for the early diagnosis of acute osteomyelitis] Zhu BL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;23(1):33-5, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radioisotope perfusion of the placenta using 113mIn] Stašek K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Mar;50(2):94-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Detection of inflammatory processes using indium 111-labeled granulocytes] Syrjälä M, et al. **Duodecim** 1984; 100(14):855-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Traumatic left ventricular aneurysm disclosed by systemic emboli. Value of platelet labelling with indium] Vahanian A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(6):452-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of intracardiac thrombi by scintigraphy with indium111-labeled platelets. Correlation with 2-dimensional echography and cardiac scanning] Benichou M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Sep;77(9):1054-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of scintigraphy using 111-indium-labelled autologous polynuclears in the study of intra-abdominal purulent collections] Launois B, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(10):817-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of intra-abdominal suppuration. Value of scintigraphy with indium-111-labeled autologous polynuclears] Paul JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 22; 14(25):1367-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[111-In-oxine labelled or 99mTc labelled leukocytes in the diagnosis of abdominal abscesses? (letter)] Becker W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 12;110(28-29):1146 **(Ger)**

[Scintigraphy with indium 111-labeled blood platelets] Kessler C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 30; 109(48):1853-9 (71 ref.) **(Ger)**

[111In-oxine-labeled granulocytes in Crohn disease and ulcerative colitis. Labeling and study technics] Becker W, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Mar;142(3):320-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fast method for radioactive marking of bacteria with indium oxinate] Pfister W, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984;25(8):462-3 **(Ger)**

[Double-indicator radionuclide study of liver metastases] Dzhalmukhashev UK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan; 30(1):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical application of 113mIn-chloride for indirect lower radionuclide lymphography in cancer patients] Kanaev SV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(11):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gammagraphy using indium 111-labeled leukocytes in inflammatory intestinal disease] Casellas F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 22;85(4):129-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Leukocytes labeled with 111In in the localization of abscesses (letter)] González Alenda FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 25;84(20):843 **(Spa)**

[Leukocytes labeled with 111-In in the localization of abscesses] Lomeña F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jan 19; 84(2):58-61 **(Spa)**

[Leukocytes labeled with indium-111-oxine. Our clinical experience in the localization of postsurgical abdominal abscesses] Soriano Borrás B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jan 19;84(2):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies against metal chelates. Reardan DT, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jul 18-24;316(6025):265-8

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of 111In-labeled anti-p97 monoclonal antibody in patients with metastatic malignant melanoma. Rosenblum MG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May;45(5):2382-6

Measurements of the rubidium isotopic activities and the elution parameters of 81mKr generators using a standardized 114mIn source. Williams NR, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(1-2):33-8

Distribution studies of 111In-oxine-labeled peritoneal mononuclear cells in tumor-bearing rats. Abreo K, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1985;12(1):53-5

[Effect of pH and the binding anion on In3+-transferrin interaction: spectroscopic study of the perturbed angular correlation of 172-245 keV gamma rays of indium 111] Legendre JM, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 Jun;66(6):429-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of unlabeled indium oxine and indium tropolone on the function of isolated human lymphocytes. Signore A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jun;26(6):612-5

TOXICITY

Lymphocyte labelling with indium: cytotoxicity studies. Ghaleb NS, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(3-4):148-51

Indium 111 toxicity in the human lymphocyte. Silberstein EB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 May;105(5):608-12

Chemotoxicity of indium-111 oxine in mammalian cells. Kassis AI, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Feb;26(2):187-90

INDIVIDUAL DIFFERENCES see **INDIVIDUALITY**

INDIVIDUALITY

Differences in twins: the importance of birth order. Young BK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr 1;151(7):915-21

Individual differences in voluntary heart rate control. Fenz W, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1984;136(2):125-46

Individual differences in motor skills ability affect the self-regulation of heart rate. McCanne TR, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1984 Jun;9(2):241-52

Age and individual differences in correct and error reaction times. Smith GA, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1985 May;76 (Pt 2):199-203

Individual variability of radionuclide ventriculography in stable coronary artery disease patients over one year. Jensen DG, et al. **Cardiology** 1984;71(5):255-65

Inter-institutional variation of systolic time intervals in normal subjects [letter] Spodick DH. **Cardiology** 1984; 71(5):292-3

Experiences of identification and differentiation as functions of leprosy, personality and age. Chauhan NS, et al. **Ind J Lepr** 1984 Apr-Jun;56(2):292-300

Individual differences in loudness processing and loudness scales. Algom D, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1984 Dec; 113(4):571-93

Individual differences in anticipation of alcohol sensitivity. Gabrielli WF Jr, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Feb; 173(2):111-4

Individual differences in phenomenological experience: states of consciousness as a function of absorption. Pekala RJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Jan;48(1):125-32

Diurnal interindividual differences in the habitual activity pattern of top level athletes. Zani A, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1984 Dec;24(4):307-10

Interindividual differences in acuity for odor and aroma. Burdach KJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Jun;60(3):723-30

Setting relevant patient differences--a problem in phase-IV research. Blackburn IM. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1984 Sep; 17(5):143-7

Individual differences in the effects of clobazam on memory functions--clobazam and memory. Koeppen D, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1985 Jan;18(1):12-4

Individual differences in phasic cardiac reactivity to psychological stress and the law of initial value. Scher H, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 May;22(3):345-8

Uncertainty factors and interindividual variation. Calabrese EJ. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;5(2):190-6

[Fascist ideology and individual psychology] Szafran AW. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Jul-Aug;142(7):959-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Individual differences at birth and their implications in the area of practical child care] Korner AF. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1984;27(2):417-31 **(Fre)**

[Features of the associative function of the brains of children with high and low lability of nervous system processes] Kol'tosova MM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Jul-Aug; 34(4):635-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INDIVIDUATION see under **PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT**

INDOCYANINE GREEN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Peritoneoscopy as an aid in intravenous injection of indocyanine green (ICG). Watanabe M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 Jul;17(4):149-52

DIAGNOSTIC USE

In vivo validation of the thermal-green dye technique for measuring extravascular lung water. Slutsky RA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 May;13(5):432-5

Hepatic blood flow measurement: comparison of indocyanine green and low-dose galactose clearance techniques. Soper NJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1984 Nov-Dec;41(6):455-7

Effect of cimetidine on the hepatic extraction of indocyanine green, the portal pressure and the systemic circulation in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Herz R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 16;62(16):759-64

Application of indocyanine green clearance test in dairy cows. Sato T. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;46(5):687-92

Stewart-Hamilton and gamma variate methods in computer analysis of dye curves. Kettunen R, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Nov;44(7):587-94

Light microscopic and electron microscopic study on morphologic features resulting in the delay of ICG elimination in diabetic and non-diabetic fatty liver. Inaba R, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1984 Aug;9(3):207-16

[The kinetics of Ujoviridine as an indicator of the functional capacity of the liver] Saudek F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jul 5;124(27):851-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Infrared fluorescein angiography using indocyanine green] Quentel G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 May; 84(5):559-63 **(Fre)**

[Comparative evaluation of the dyes bromsulphthalein and indocyanine green in liver function diagnosis] Andree H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(22):931-6 **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis of fatty liver by administration of two different dosages (0.5mg/kg and 5.0mg/kg) of indocyanine green] Yokoyama H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;81(9):2062 **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic function related to the ICG test--evaluation by using principle component analysis and multiple regression analysis] Shirata T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Mar; 33(3):330-4 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the hepatic reserve by the liver tolerance tests] Takezaki E, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Jun;32(6):577-83 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of hepatic blood flow in chronic liver diseases using the constant infusion technic] Vorobioff J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1984;14(3):229-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Two cases of constitutional unconjugated hyperbilirubinemia with marked retention of indocyanine green. Shiota T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Dec;38(6):565-7

Comparison of estimation methods of liver maximum removal rate of indocyanine green. Tanaka R, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1985 Apr;39(2):119-24

Effect of oxytocin infusion during labor: indocyanin green elimination and serum bilirubin levels. Dvorácsek E, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;65(3):289-94

Pharmacokinetic study on the hepatic uptake of indocyanine green in cirrhotic patients. Kawasaki S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;80(10):801-6

Relationship of glucose intolerance and indocyanine green clearance to respiratory enzyme levels in human cirrhotic liver. Uchida K, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Jul;290(1):19-27

The biliary elimination of amaranth, indocyanine green and nitrazepam in germ-free rats. Wilson SA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 15;34(6):857-63

Indocyanine green pharmacokinetics in the rabbit. Thiessen JJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;62(9):1078-85

The effect of cimetidine on hepatic drug elimination in cirrhosis. Nelson DC, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Mar-Apr; 5(2):305-9

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Lack of effect of histamine H2-receptor antagonists on indocyanine green disposition measured by two methods. Donn KH, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Aug-Sep; 24(8-9):360-70

INDOLE-3-GLYCEROL-PHOSPHATE SYNTHASE see under **CARBOXY-LYASES**

INDOLEACETIC ACIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clometacin. IV. Research of a fast-acting oral pharmaceutic form; galenic and pharmacokinetic studies in animals] Hercelin B, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1985 Jan-Feb;40(1):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Acute renal failure caused by clometacin hypersensitivity] Lavaud S, et al. **Nephrologie** 1984;5(3):131-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic complications of clometacin] Furet Y, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Sep-Oct;39(5):523-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of 3-indolylacetic acid and abscisic acid by high-performance liquid chromatography and gas-liquid chromatography. Rodriguez A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Apr;146(1):184-90

BLOOD

Serum indole-3-acetic acid in control subjects and newly abstinent alcoholics after an oral loading with L-tryptophan: a preliminary study using liquid chromatography with amperometric detection. Friedman MJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Nov 1;142(2):480-6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Central tryptamine turnover in depression, schizophrenia, and anorexia: measurement of indoleacetic acid in cerebrospinal fluid. Anderson GM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;19(10):1427-35

METABOLISM

Zidometacin: pharmacokinetic study on oral absorption. Bonardi G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(6):419-23

Regulation of 3-indoleacetic acid production in Pseudomonas syringae pv. savastanoi. Purification and properties of tryptophan 2-monooxygenase. Hutcheson SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):6281-7

[Clometacin. 5. Pharmacokinetic study of a fast-acting form in man] Hercelin B, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1985 May-Jun; 40(3):159-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics of zidometacin in the aged patient] Cerri D, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1984 Aug;123(8):47S-54S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Rapid reduction by IAA of malondialdehyde levels in avena coleoptiles, a possible effect on lipid peroxidation. Dhindsa RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 30; 125(1):76-81

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of secondary synovitis. Double blind study of proglumetacin versus indomethacin] Stargardt M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jul 25;103(27-28):717-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experimentation on the analgesic activity of zidometacin in odontostomatology] Dolci G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Feb 28;112(4):321-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proglumetacin: possible first choice in the treatment of orthopedic- traumatologic disorders] Gusso MI, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Mar 24;76(12):567-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Short-term clinico-statistical study of the anti-inflammatory activity of proglumetacin in ambulatory dental practice] Floris N, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 May-Jun;34(3):573-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

[A rapid method for determining urinary indoleacetic acid concentration and its clinical significance as the tumor-marker in the diagnosis of malignant diseases] Kobori K, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun 1; 5(2):213-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INDOLES

Indoramin-induced hypotension. An evaluation during ear, nose and throat surgery. Millar SW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Jul;40(7):687-92

Spectrophotometric determination of ozone in air with indigo disulphonate. Bergshoeff G, et al. **Analyst** 1984 Sep; 109(9):1165-9

Spectrophotometric determination of sodium cyclamate and saccharin sodium with Astrazone pink FG. Güven KC, et al. **Analyst** 1984 Jul;109(7):969-70

Ultrastructural histochemistry of the surface lamina of normal articular cartilage. Orford CR, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Feb; 17(2):223-33

Synthesis in vitro of 5,6-dihydroxyindole-2-carboxylic acid by dopachrome conversion factor from Cloudman S91 melanoma cells. Korner AM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Sep;85(3):229-31

Theoretical structure-activity studies of beta-carboline analogs. Requirements for benzodiazepine receptor affinity and antagonist activity. Loew GH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;28(1):17-31

Adsorption of pyrolysate mutagens by vegetable fibers. Kada T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Nov-Dec;141(3-4):149-52

Use of the fluorescent retrograde tracer, Granular blue, in crustacean motor system studies. Rossi-Durand C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Apr 9;55(2):97-102

Applications of fluorochromes to pollen biology. I. Mithramycin and 4',6-diamidino-2-phenylindole (DAPI) as vital stains and for quantitation of nuclear DNA. Coleman AW, et al. **Stain Technol** 1985 May;60(3):145-54

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Neuroleptic bioequivalency: tablet versus concentrate. Fann WE, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 May-Jun;25(4):305-6

Comparison of injectable molindone and haloperidol followed by oral dosage forms in acutely ill schizophrenics. Escobar JI, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;46(8 Pt 2):15-9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Two case reports of mazindol-induced depression [letter] Rihmer Z, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;141(11):1497-8

Subacute toxicity of the mycotoxin cyclopiazonic acid. van Rensburg SJ. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Dec;22(12):993-8

Sudden death of a volunteer [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9; 1(8424):343-4

Sudden death of a volunteer. Darragh A, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 12;1(8420):93-4

Sudden death of a volunteer [letter] Watkins J. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 30;1(8431):756-7

3-Methylindole-induced pulmonary injury in lambs. A comparison with acute respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS). Ulvund MJ. **Nord Vet Med** 1984 Jul-Aug; 36(7-8):253-8

[Chronic hepatitis caused by oxyphenisatin] Bercetche M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1984;44(1):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

The spot indole test for identification of swarming Proteus. Bale MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jan;83(1):87-90

Tandem mass spectrometry for the trace determination of tryptolines in crude brain extracts. Johnson JV, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Aug;56(9):1655-61

Differential pulse voltammetry: simultaneous in vivo measurement of ascorbic acid, catechols and 5-hydroxyindoles in the rat striatum. Crespi F, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 19;322(1):135-8

Pineal ultrastructure and indole profiles spanning the summer rise in arginine vasotocin immunoactivity. McNulty JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):1035-42

Presence of 1-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-beta-carboline-3-carboxylic acids and tyramine as precursors of mutagens in soya sauce after nitrite treatment. Wakabayashi K, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):17-24

Chemical modification of lysine and tryptophan residues from glutamate dehydrogenase using 2,4-pentanedione and 2,3-dioxo-5-indoline sulphonic acid. Patil VW. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug;21(4):251-4

Analysis of the major metabolite of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol in urine. VI. Specificity of the assay with respect to indole carboxylic acids. ElSohly MA, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):190-1

A new antiviral antibiotic SF-2140 produced by Actinomadura. Ito T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug; 37(8):931-4

Analysis of melatonin, 5-methoxytryptophol and 5-methoxyindoleacetic acid in the pineal gland and retina of hamster by capillary column gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Beck O, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 9; 311(1):1-8

Ascorbic acid oxidase speeds up analysis for catecholamines, indoleamines and their metabolites in brain tissue using high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. McKay L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 9;311(1):167-9

Gas chromatographic determination and mass spectrometric confirmation of traces of indole and 3-methylindole (skatole) in pig back fat. Peleran JC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 24;324(2):469-74

Spectrofluorometric analysis in biological fluids of the dihydrochloride of (-)-cis-2,8-dimethyl-2,3,4,4a,5,9b-hexahydro-1-H-pyrido (DH 1011), a prospective antiarrhythmic. Marko V. **Pharmazie** 1985 Mar;40(3):192

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The anxiogenic action of FG 7142 in the social interaction test is reversed by chlordiazepoxide and Ro 15-1788 but not by CGS 8216. File SE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Oct;271(2):198-20

Neuropharmacological antagonism of the beta-carboline-induced 'anxiety' response in rhesus monkeys. Crawley JN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Feb; 5(2):477-85

BIOSYNTHESIS

A new indole N-glycoside antibiotic SF-2140 from a Actinomadura. I. Taxonomy and fermentation of producing microorganism. Tohyama H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;37(10):1144-8

Synthesis in vitro of 5,6-dihydroxyindole-2-carboxylic acid by dopachrome conversion factor from Cloudman S91 melanoma cells. Korner AM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Sep;85(3):229-31

Rhythmic synthesis of various 5-methoxyindoles in the pineal gland of male adult golden hamsters, kept under the same artificial conditions throughout the year. van Benthem J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;61(3-4):219-37

The relationship of Aspergillus flavus and Aspergillus parasiticus with reference to production of aflatoxins and cyclopiazonic acid. Dorner JW, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Aug 30;87(1-2):13-5

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatography of tetrahydro-beta-carbolines extracted from plasma and platelets. Schouten MJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jun; 147(2):401-9

A gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric assay for flutroline, a gamma-carboline antipsychotic agent, with direct derivatization on a moving needle injector. Falkner FC, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Sep;11(9):482-5

Improved assay procedure for tripamide in blood. Yamada K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Apr 12;339(1):210-3

Binedaline binding to plasma proteins and red blood cells in humans. Morin D, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Jul; 74(7):727-30

[Dye concentration measurements for the determination of leakage during and following normothermic cytostatic perfusion in the treatment of tumors of the extremities] Krauss J, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1984;17(5):269-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Indole levels in human lumbar and ventricular cerebrospinal fluid and the effect of L-tryptophan administration. Koskiniemi M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Feb; 71(2):127-32

Monitoring the effect of a tryptophan load on brain indole metabolism in freely moving rats by simultaneous cerebrospinal fluid sampling and brain dialysis. Hutson PH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Apr;44(4):1266-73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses and in vitro antimycotic activities of 1-benzyl-3-(1-imidazolylmethyl)indoles. Cavrini V, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1984 Aug;317(8):662-8

Studies on potential antiviral compounds, XXIV. New 1-substituted isatin beta-thiosemicarbazones. Ferranti A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 May;318(5):415-21

Synthesis and antimycotic activity of some 3-(1-imidazolylmethyl)indoles. Gatti R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Feb;318(2):157-60

Syntheses of some substituted isatin-beta-thiosemicarbazones and isatin-beta-hydrazonothiazoline derivatives as potential antiviral and antimicrobial agents. Omar AM, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1984 Aug;317(8):701-9

Furo[3,2-b]indole derivatives. I. Synthesis and analgesic and anti-inflammatory activities of 4,6-disubstituted-furo[3,2-b]indole-2-carboxamide derivatives. Nakashima Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;32(11):4271-80

3-Amino-beta-carboline derivatives and the benzodiazepine receptor. Synthesis of a selective antagonist of the sedative action of diazepam. Dodd RH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jun;28(6):824-8

3-(1-Indolinyl)benzylamines: a new class of analgesic agents. Glamkowski EJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jan;28(1):66-73

Acidic furo[3,2-b]indoles. A new series of potent antiallergy agents. Unangst PC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Dec; 27(12):1629-33

Studies in spiro heterocycles. Part 4(1): Investigation of the reactions of fluorinated 3-aroylmethylene-indol-2-ones with hydrazine and phenylhydrazine and synthesis of spiro [indole-3,3'-pyrazol]-2-ones. Joshi KC, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Jan;40(1):21-2

[Synthesis of 5-(1, 3, 3-trimethyl-6-substituted) indolinyl N, N-dimethylcarbamates as reversible cholinesterase inhibitors] Hu SG, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Aug; 19(8):626-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of indigo carmine for twin amniocentesis and its effect on bilirubin analysis. Horger EO 3d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec 1;150(7):858-60

Phthalocyanines labeled with gamma-emitting radionuclides as possible tumor scanning agents. van Lier JE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;170:315-9

An attempt to measure glomerular plasma flow by the cationic dyes alcian blue and ruthenium red. Lavik OJ, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1985;8(3):136–9

A comparative study of DAPI, DIPI, and Hoechst 33258 and 33342 as chromosomal DNA stains. Otto F, et al. **Stain Technol** 1985 Jan;60(1):7–11

[DNA measurements by DAPI staining in breast cancer—correlation between DNA content and nuclear grade] Nishi T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;86(5):645 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

4-Chloro-6-methoxyindole is the precursor of a potent mutagen (4-chloro-6-methoxy-2-hydroxy-1-nitroso-indolin-3-one oxime) that forms during nitrosation of the fava bean (Vicia faba). Yang D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Oct;5(10):1219–24

Derivatization in aqueous solution, isolation and separation of tetrahydro-beta-carbolines and their precursors by liquid chromatography. Bosin TR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jun 14;341(2):287–93

Chromatography of Astra Blue dyes with eluents containing potassium thiocyanate in organic solvents. Corradini D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Feb 20;319(3):400–3

Presence of cyclopiazonic acid in kodo millet (Paspalum scrobiculatum) causing 'kodua poisoning' in man and its production by associated fungi. Lalitha Rao B, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Mar;89(3):177–80

Tertiary indole alkaloids from fruits of Tabernaemontana dichotoma. Perera P, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Jun; 50(3):251–3

TABOLISM

Nutritional aspects of leprosy. Mester de Parajd L, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1984 Oct–Dec;(95):293–303

Binding of beta-carbolines and tetrahydroisoquinolines by opiate receptors of the delta-type. Airaksinen MM, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Nov;55(5):380–5

Effect of pH on in vitro ruminal conversion of L-tryptophan to 3-methylindole and indole. Hammond AC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2247–50

Pharmacokinetics of small doses of 3-methylindole given to horses. Thomas DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Aug; 46(8):1619–24

Escherichia coli variants for gas and indole production at elevated incubation temperatures. Bueschkens DH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Sep;48(3):601–5

Hydroxy-3-(hydroxyphenyl)indoles. Relationship between structure and estrogen receptor affinity. Strohmeier J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 May;318(5):421–31

In vitro pigment formation from tryptamine. Role of indole-3-acetaldehyde. Das PK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 1;34(15):2663–7

Effect of anticonvulsant drugs in vitro on pineal gland indole metabolism in organ culture. Morton DJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 1;34(17):3198–201

Energetic adaptation of ligand binding to subunit structure of tryptophan synthase from Escherichia coli. Wiesinger H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 9;23(21):4928–34

5,6-Dihydroxyindole oxidation by mammalian, mushroom and amphibian tyrosinase preparations. Miranda M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 16;841(2):159–65

Catalysis of the covalent binding of 3-hydroxyamino-1-methyl-5H-pyrido[4,3-b]indole to DNA by a L-proline- and adenosine triphosphate-dependent enzyme in rat hepatic cytosol. Yamazoe Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2495–500

DNA binding of N-hydroxy-Trp-P-2 and N-hydroxy-Glu-P-1 by acetyl-CoA dependent enzyme in mammalian liver cytosol. Shinohara A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Feb;6(2):305–7

Bioavailability of oral and intramuscular molindone hydrochloride in schizophrenic patients. Zetin M, et al. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(2):169–75

Pharmacokinetics of oral indoramin in elderly and middle-aged female volunteers. Norbury HM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(2):247–9

Indole amines and amino acids in various brain regions after infusion of branched chain amino acids into hepatectomized rats. Jonung T, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1985;17(2):83–90

Absorption of 3-amino-1-methyl-5H-pyrido[4,3-b]indole, a mutagen-carcinogen present in tryptophan pyrolysate, from the gastro-intestinal tract in the rat. Kimura T, et al. **Gann** 1985 Apr;76(4):272–7

Duration of inhibition of 3-methylindole production by monensin. Honeyfield DC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jan; 60(1):226–31

Reduction of 3-methylindole production and prevention of acute bovine pulmonary edema and emphysema with lasalocid. Nocerini MR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jan; 60(1):232–8

4',6-Diamidino-2-phenylindole, a fluorescent probe for tubulin and microtubules. Bonne D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):2819–25

Fecal skatole and indole and breath methane and hydrogen in patients with large bowel polyps or cancer. Karlin DA, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985;109(2):135–41

A new enzyme in the pigment pathway? [letter] Pawelek JM. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Mar;84(3):234

2-Phenylindoles. Relationship between structure, estrogen receptor affinity, and mammary tumor inhibiting activity in the rat. von Angerer E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Nov; 27(11):1439–47

Neuroleptics and beta-carbolines displace (3H)Imipramine from its binding sites in human and rat tissues. Rommelspacher H, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985; 61(1-2):55–63

The effect of reduced neopterin on the synthesis of several methylated indoles in the pineal gland of adult male golden hamsters, kept under standardized conditions. van Benthem J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;62(1-2):137–54

Pre- versus postsynaptic localization of benzodiazepine and beta-carboline binding sites. Tietz EI, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 May;44(5):1524–34

Differential visualization of dopamine and norepinephrine uptake sites in rat brain using [3H]mazindol autoradiography. Javitch JA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jun; 5(6):1513–21

In vivo electrochemical detection of 5-hydroxyindoles in the dorsal hippocampus of anesthetized rats treated with idebenone (CV-2619). Nagai Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;37(2):222–5

Specific 3H-DMCM binding to a non-benzodiazepine binding site after silver ion treatment of rat brain membranes. Honoré T, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Nov 26; 35(22):2257–67

In vivo electrochemical detection of 5-hydroxyindoles in rat cerebral cortex and spinal cord: differential effects of p-chloroamphetamine, probenecid and clorgyline. Ory-Lavollee L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 7; 50(1-3):231–7

Occurrence of trace indoles in mammals. Beck O. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1984;5(5):211–46

Alkylation of bronchiolar epithelial cells by 3-methylindole metabolites in the horse. Becker GM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Jan;24(1):25–32

The metabolism of some 1-hydroxylated indoles in the rat. Acheson RM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Nov;14(11):877–83

Electrophilic metabolites of 3-methylindole as toxic intermediates in pulmonary oedema. Nocerini MR, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Jul;14(7):561–4

Glutathione transferase-mediated and non-enzymatic activation and detoxication of the N-hydroxy derivative of Trp-P-2, a potent pyrolysate promutagen. Saito K, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Jul;14(7):545–8

[Effect of deficiency and excess of thyroid hormones in the body on indolamine metabolism in the rat epiphysis cerebri] Rom-Bugoslavskaia ES, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep–Oct;30(5):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

6-methoxy-tetrahydro-beta-carboline (pinoline): effects on plasma renin activity and aldosterone, TSH, LH and beta-endorphin levels in rats. Airaksinen MM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec;107(4):525–30

Pharmacological studies on lymphocytes: 2. Effects of indole derivatives and their antagonists on the lymphocyte migration. Paegelow I, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct; 15(3-4):361–6

Changes in meal pattern and endogenous feeding related substances following mazindol administration. Sakata T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Jul;270(1):11–28

The response of some intravascular and intracellular lipid parameters of the rat after treatment with isatin. Sittner WD, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Feb; 273(2):299–305

Investigations into the bradycardic action of indoramin. Lillie C, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1A):301–5

Sex and strain related effects of melatonin and 5-methoxytryptophol on open field behaviour in paired mice. Paterson AT, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Aug; 13(2):107–13

The mechanism of inhibition by 2,2'-pyridylisatogen tosylate of NADPH-linked enzyme activities in microsomes isolated from rat liver. Cameron I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15;34(16):2847–52

Spin-trapping studies on the effects of vitamin E and glutathione on free radical production induced by 3-methylindole. Kubow S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 1;34(7):1117–9

Selective increase in dopamine metabolism in the prefrontal cortex by the anxiogenic beta-carboline FG 7142. Tam SY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 1;34(9):1595–8

Effects of BD-40, an ellipticine analogue (aza-ellipticine) on cell cycle traverse and DNA synthesis in cultures of synchronized mouse fibroblasts. Vilarem MJ, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 Sep–Oct;66(9-10):591–9

Indoramin-prolongation of repolarization time, a mechanism of bradycardia in man? Harron DW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;19(2):266–71

Comparison of the effects of chronic administration of ciclazindol and desipramine on pupillary responses to tyramine, methoxamine and pilocarpine in healthy volunteers. Kerr FA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 May; 19(5):639–47

Comparison of the effects of binodaline and amitriptyline on peripheral autonomic functions in healthy volunteers. Longmore J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Mar; 19(3):295–300

Effect of indoramin, labetalol and alinidine on sympathetic function in normal man. Nicholls DP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;18(2):215–21

Acute and chronic effects of the benzodiazepine receptor ligand FG 7142: proconvulsant properties and kindling. Little HJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;83(4):951–8

Blockade of the diazepam-induced increase in rat striatal acetylcholine content by the specific benzodiazepine antagonists ethyl-beta-carboline-3-carboxylate and Ro 15-1788. Kolasa K, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 17; 336(2):342–5

Beta-carboline kindling of the benzodiazepine receptor. Morin AM. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 29;321(1):151–4

Direct action of mazindol on guinea-pig ventromedial hypothalamic neurons: intracellular studies in slice preparation. Minami T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Jul; 15(1):29–31

Effects of mazindol on rat lateral hypothalamic neurons. Sikdar SK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Jul;15(1):33–8

Effects of synthetic analogues of teleocidin, indolactam-V, on the differentiation of murine pre-adipose cells. Sato M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Jan;25(3):261–9

Sex-dependent induction of hepatic enzymes for mutagenic activation of a tryptophan pyrolysate component, 3-amino-1,4-dimethyl-5H-pyrido[4,3-b]-indole, by feeding in mice. Degawa M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan; 45(1):96–102

Differential effects of ellipticine and aza-analogue derivatives on cell cycle progression and survival of BALB/c 3T3 cells released from serum starvation or thymidine double block. Vilarem MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug; 45(8):3906–11

Effects of dietary indoles and isothiocyanates on N-nitrosodimethylamine and 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone alpha-hydroxylation and DNA methylation in rat liver. Chung FL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Apr;6(4):539–43

Deoxyribonucleic acid modification by mutagenic 3-amino-1-methyl-5H-pyrido[4,3-b]indole: the chemical events. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;32(11):4300–8

Distamycin A/DAPI bands and the effects of 5-azacytidine on the chromosomes of the chimpanzee, Pan troglodytes. Schmid M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1984;38(3):192–9

Acute effects of mazindol on the secretion of ACTH, beta-lipotropin, beta-endorphin and cortisol in man. Sekiya K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Oct;31(5):523–8

A comparison of the cardiovascular effects and subjective tolerability of binedaline and amitriptylene in healthy volunteers. Joubert PH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 27(6):667–70

Effect of clozapine and molindone on plasma and brain levels of mescaline in mice. Shah NS, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1984 Oct–Dec;9(4):307–9

Inhibition of [3H]imipramine binding and [3H]5-HT uptake in human platelets by some natural indoleamine and catecholamine aldehyde condensation products. Brusov OS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 3;103(1-2):191–2

The benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15-1788 reverses the effect of methyl-beta-carboline-3-carboxylate but not of harmaline on cerebellar cGMP and motor performance in mice. Burkard WP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 26; 109(2):241–7

Chlordiazepoxide-induced hyperphagia in non-food-deprived rats: effects of Ro15-1788, CGS 8216 and ZK 93 426. Cooper SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 28;112(1):39–45

Behavioural and convulsant actions of two methyl esters of beta-carboline-3-carboxylic acid in photosensitive baboons and in DBA/2 mice. Croucher M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 3;104(1-2):55–60

Differential selectivities of RU 24969 and 8-OH-DPAT for the purported 5-HT1A and 5-HT1B binding sites. Correlation between 5-HT1A affinity and hypotensive activity. Doods HN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 19; 112(3):363–70

Cerebrovascular and cerebral metabolic effects of flurazepam and a benzodiazepine antagonist, 3-hydroxymethyl-beta-carboline. Hoffman WE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 27;106(3):585–91

Antiepileptic action of the beta-carboline ZK 91296 in a genetic petit mal model in rats. Jensen LH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 20;102(3-4):521–4

ZK 91296, an anticonvulsant beta-carboline which lacks muscle relaxant properties. Klockgether T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 16;110(3):309–15

Increased behavioural response to 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine but not to RU-24969 after intraventricular 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine administration. Nisbet AP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 3;104(1-2):177–80

Investigating benzodiazepine receptor function in vivo using an intravenous infusion of DMCM. Nutt DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 17;103(3-4):359–62

Isoniazid-induced convulsions in rats: effects of Ro 15-1788 and beta-CCE. Pieri L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 19;112(3):355–62

The cardiovascular effects of centrally and peripherally administered indoramin in conscious rats. Porter JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 12;109(1):9–17

Characterization of convulsions induced by methyl beta-carboline-3-carboxylate in mice. Prado de Carvalho L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 17;103(3-4):287–93

The effect of prazosin, indoramin and phentolamine on sympathetic nerve activity. Ramage AG. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 27;106(3):507–13

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Pharmacology of harmalan (1-methyl-3,4-dihydro-beta-carboline). Rommelspacher H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 12;109(3):363-71

Effect of dietary indole-3-carbinol on intestinal and hepatic monooxygenase, glutathione S-transferase and epoxide hydrolase activities in the rat. Bradfield CA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Dec;22(12):977-82

Structure-activity studies on synthetic analogues (indolactams) of the tumor promoter teleocidin. Fujiki H, et al. **Gann** 1984 Oct;75(10):866-70

An assessment of ciclazindol in stimulating thermo-genesis in human volunteers: a detailed metabolic study. Dallosso HM, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984;8(5):413-25

Mechanisms of action of mazindol in preventing onset and development of obesity induced by gold thioglucose injection. Kawano-Takahashi Y, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984; 8(6):655-64

Thermogenic properties of ciclazindol and mazindol in rodents. Wyllie MG, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984;8 Suppl 1:85-92

Antiarrhythmic and electrophysiological effects of ICS 205-930, an antagonist of 5-hydroxytryptamine at peripheral receptors. Williams FM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 May-Jun;7(3):550-5

Molindone and haloperidol in tardive dyskinesia. Glazer WM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;46(8 Pt 2):4-7

Specific inhibition of benzodiazepine receptor binding by some N-(indol-3-ylglyoxylyl)amino acid derivatives. Martini C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Apr;28(4):506-9

Dopamine agonist activity of EMD 23,448. Martin GE, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;61(1-2):115-23

Effects of two convulsant beta-carboline derivatives, DMCM and beta-CCM, on regional neurotransmitter amino acid levels and on in vitro D-[3H]aspartate release in rodents. Chapman AG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Aug;45(2):370-81

Allosteric modulation of flunitrazepam binding to rat brain benzodiazepine receptors by methyl beta-carboline-3-carboxylate. Chiu TH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jan;44(1):306-9

Biogenic aldehydes in brain: characteristics of a reaction between rat brain tissue and indole-3-acetaldehyde. Nilsson GE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Sep;45(3):744-51

5-Methoxytryptoline, a competitive endocoid acting at [3H]imipramine recognition sites in human platelets. Segonzac A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jul;45(1):249-56

Psychopharmacological investigation of the monoamine oxidase inhibitory activity of molindone, a dihydroindolone neuroleptic. Balsara JJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 36(9):608-13

Human angiotensin I competes with two non-thiol converting enzyme inhibitors (CGS 13934 & MK-422) to inhibit the angiotensin-converting enzyme activity of human plasma. Chen DS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;36(10):707-8

In-vitro and in-vivo protection of acetylcholinesterase by eseroline against inactivation by diisopropyl fluorophosphate and carbamates. Galli A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;37(1):42-8

Plasma protein binding of frusemide in renal failure rabbits: investigation of endogenous protein binding inhibitors. Ikeda K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;36(10):663-7

The effect of temperature on the alpha-adrenoceptor antagonist potency of indoramin and labetalol in the rat perfused mesenteric vascular bed. McAdams RP. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;36(9):628-9

The putative 5-HT1 receptor agonist, RU 24969, inhibits the efflux of 5-hydroxytryptamine from rat frontal cortex slices by stimulation of the 5-HT autoreceptor. Middlemiss DN. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;37(6):434-7

The effect of indoramin on plasma lipids in hypercholesterolemic patas monkeys. Pierce V, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;37(3):200-2

Beta-carbolines as benzodiazepine receptor ligands II: Synthesis and benzodiazepine receptor affinity of beta-carboline-3-carboxylic acid amides. Lippke KP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Jun;74(6):676-80

TL-350, an ergoline derivative with dopamine receptor agonist properties. Ilhan M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Oct;231(1):56-60

Biochemistry and pharmacology of tryptamines and beta-carbolines. A minireview. McKenna DJ, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1984 Oct-Dec;16(4):347-58 (71 ref.)

Effects of melatonin and 6-methoxy-tetrahydro-beta-carboline in light induced retinal damage: a computerized morphometric method. Leino M, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Nov 12;35(20):1997-2001

A benzodiazepine antagonist inhibits the cerebral metabolic and respiratory depressant effects of fentanyl. Naughton N, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jun 10;36(23):2239-45

Discriminative stimulus properties of methyl 6,7-dimethoxy-4-ethyl-beta-carboline-3-carboxylate (DMCM), an inverse agonist at benzodiazepine receptors. Nielsen EB, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jan 7;36(1):15-23

beta-Carboline-3-carboxylate-t-butyl ester: a selective BZ1 benzodiazepine receptor antagonist. Shannon HE, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Nov 26;35(22):2227-36

The effect of 3-methylindole on the uptake and incorporation of 14C-choline into phospholipids in lung tissue slices. Kirkland JB, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Oct;19(10):709-13

Antagonizing effect of 3-aminoharman on induction of sister-chromatid exchanges by mutagens. Tohda H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Oct;129(1):63-9

Drug preference and mood in humans: mazindol and phenylpropanolamine. Chait LD, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984 Mar;49:327-8

Electrical responses of pineal cells to pineal indoles and putative transmitters in intact and blinded pigeons. Demaine C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Nov; 39(5):408-13

Pharmacology of methyl- and propyl-beta-carbolines in a hereditary model of epilepsy. Johnson DD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Sep;23(9):1015-7

A benzodiazepine agonist and contragonist have hypothermic effects in rodents. Taylor SC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Jan;24(1):69-73

BD-40, an ellipticine-related DNA intercalative agent induces DNA-protein bridges in vivo. Vilarem MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 26;12(22):8653-65

Effects of the beta-carboline, FG 7142, in the social interaction test of anxiety and the holeboard: correlations between behaviour and plasma concentrations. File SE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jun;22(6):941-4

The effects of the beta-carboline FG 7142, on intracranial self-stimulation in the rat. Pellow S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Oct;21(4):667-9

Benzodiazepine-receptor mediated inhibition of isolation-induced aggression in mice. Skolnick P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jul;23(1):17-20

Antitubercular and CNS activities of some 2-aryl-3-[N-(2/3/4-benzimidazol-2-yl)phenyl]iminometh indoles. Agarwal R, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Aug;16(8):831-44

Newer indolyl imidazolones as anti-inflammatory agents. Pande K, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;29(4):193-7

The anxiolytic activity of beta-carboline derivatives in mice, and its separation from ataxic properties. Stephens DN, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1985 Jan;18(1):167-70

A beta-carboline antagonizes benzodiazepine actions but does not precipitate the abstinence syndrome in cats. Ongini E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(1-2):132-6

Beta-carbolines can enhance or antagonize the effects of punishment in mice. Stephens DN, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(2):143-7

Factors affecting the photokilling of cultured Chinese hamster cells by phthalocyanines. Ben-Hur E, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Sep;103(3):403-9

Evaluation of two distinctive beta-carbolines on serotonin binding in human platelets. Taylor DL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;47(1):133-6

[BD-40, intercalating 9-azaellipticine derivative, induces breaks in cellular DNA associated with protein bridges] Vilarem MJ, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(4):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biochemical studies on tienocarbine and related compounds] Schöllnhammer G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(10):1254-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indoline and serotonergic effects in isolated organ preparations] Fischer W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Oct; 39(10):713 **(Ger)**

[Potent convulsant effects of a benzodiazepine inverse agonist, methyl beta-carboline-3-carboxylate in cats] Kaijima M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Aug;36(8):797-803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anxiolytic action of beta-carbolines in rats] Burov IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;99(4):453-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the atypical neuroleptics karbidin and sulpiride on the synaptosomal tyrosine hydroxylase of the corpus striatum of rats] Meos AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;98(9):305-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacoethological analysis of the action of beta-carbolines] Poshivalov VP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;99(3):323-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of carbidine on the dopamine and serotonin receptors of the central nervous system] Zharkovskiĭ AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):700-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Solubilizing capacity of biomembranes in relation to organic nonelectrolytes differing in their hydrophobic properties (the spin label method)] Gendel' LIa, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):522-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of isatin and its derivatives on some indicators of carbohydrate metabolism] Garalene VN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Sep-Oct;30(5):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characterization of the effects of a derivative of pyridoindole (DH-1011) on alpha2-adrenergic membrane receptors in the smooth muscle of mesenteric arteries and coronary arteries] Dřímal J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Apr;83(4):353-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Possible endocrine role of the pineal gland for 6-methoxytetrahydro-beta-carboline, a putative endogenous neuromodulator of the [3H]imipramine recognition site. Langer SZ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 13;102(2):379-80

beta-Carboline-induced anxiety states. Skolnick P, et al. **Psychopathology** 1984;17 Suppl 3:52-60

POISONING

Pathophysiologic study of 3-methylindole-induced pulmonary toxicosis in immature cattle. Lekeux P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Aug;46(8):1629-31

Cyclopiazonic acid mycotoxicosis in the dog. Nuehring LP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Aug;46(8):1670-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Rapid response to the addition of lithium in iprindole-resistant unipolar depression: a pilot study. de Montigny C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;142(2):220-2

Improvement in angina pectoris with alpha adrenoceptor blockade. Collins P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 May; 53(5):488-92

Mazindol for nocturnal enuresis. Tiptaft RC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Dec;56(6):641-3

Amphetamine, mazindol, and fencamfamin in narcolepsy. Shindler J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 20; 290(6476):1167-70

Tardive dyskinesia and neurotransmitters: effects of sodium valproate, cyproheptadine, oxypertine, hydroxyzine pamoate and Ca-hopantenate on monoamine metabolites, cyclic nucleotides and gamma-aminobutyric acid in human cerebrospinal fluid. Ogawa T, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984;7 Spec No:1-17

The inhibitory effect of 5-acetoxy-2-(4-acetoxyphenyl)-1-ethyl-3-methylindole (D 16726) on estrogen-dependent mammary tumors. von Angerer E, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr; 21(4):531-7

Oxypertine in tardive dyskinesia [letter] O'Shea B, et al. **Ir Med J** 1985 Jul;78(7):202-3

Review of clinical and laboratory experiences with molindone hydrochloride. Claghorn JL. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;46(8 Pt 2):30-3

Molindone hydrochloride treatment of hospitalized children with conduct disorder. Greenhill LL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;46(8 Pt 2):20-5

Clinical experience with molindone hydrochloride in geriatric patients. Peper M. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Aug; 46(8 Pt 2):26-9

Growth hormone inhibition causes increased selenium levels in Duchenne muscular dystrophy: a possible new approach to therapy. Collipp PJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Aug; 21(4):254-6

EMD 23,448: effects of a putative dopamine autoreceptor agonist in chorea. Newman RP, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;61(1-2):125-9

Effect of TEI-4120 (3-benzoyl-N-beta-ethoxyisopropyl-2-methlindole) on carrageenan induced disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) in rats. Wada H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Jun;7(6):385-91

A controlled double-blind study comparing binedaline and imipramine in the treatment of endogenous depression. Faltus F, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;12(1):34-8

Importance of mazindol in the treatment of narcolepsy [letter] Vespignani H, et al. **Sleep** 1984;7(3):274-5

[Effect of mazindol on insulin and glucagon secretion in ventromedial hypothalamic obese rats] Usami M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;85(4):297-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preventive use of mebhydrolin in atopic disorders] Romanski B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Mar 25-31;40(12-13):380-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The antiarrhythmia activity of DH 1011] Gibala P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Aug;84(2):137-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TOXICITY

Impairment of sympathetic pulmonary vasoconstriction by 3-methylindole in cattle. Perry MS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr;46(4):905-8

Role of metabolism in the immediate effects and pneumotoxicity of 3-methylindole in goats. Breeze RG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;82(4):809-15

Embryotoxicity study on cyclopiazonic acid in mice. Khera KS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Mar; 34(3):423-6

Effect of calcium ionophore A23187 on the sensitivity of early sea urchin embryos to cytotoxic neuropharmacological drugs. Buznikov GA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;79(2):425-7

Chronic toxicity/carcinogenicity study of FD & C Blue No. 2 in rats. Borzelleca JF, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Jun;23(6):551-8

Enhancement of hepatocellular genotoxicity of several mutagens from amino acid pyrolysates and broiled foods following ethanol pretreatment. Loury DJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Jul;23(7):661-7

Studies on the mechanism of toxicity of the mycotoxin sporidesmin. IV. Inhibition by copper-chelating agents of the generation of superoxide radical by sporidesmin. Munday R. **J Appl Toxicol** 1985 Apr;5(2):69-73

Studies on the mechanism of toxicity of the mycotoxin sporidesmin. 2--Evidence for intracellular generation of superoxide radical from sporidesmin. Munday R. **J Appl Toxicol** 1984 Aug;4(4):176-81

Studies on the mechanism of toxicity of the mycotoxin sporidesmin. 3--Inhibition by metals of the generation of superoxide radical by sporidesmin. Munday R. **J Appl Toxicol** 1984 Aug;4(4):182-6

The effects of cyclopiazonic acid on pregnancy and fetal development of Fischer rats. Morrissey RE, et al.

J Toxicol Environ Health 1984;14(4):585–94

Comparative mutagenic efficiencies of the DNA adducts from the cooked-food-related mutagens Trp-P-2 and IQ in CHO cells. Brookman KW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Apr; 149(2):249–55

Hypersensitivity of xeroderma pigmentosum cells to dietary carcinogens. Protić-Sabljić M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jan-Mar;145(1-2):89–94

A mutagen precursor in Chinese cabbage, indole-3-acetonitrile, which becomes mutagenic on nitrite treatment. Wakabayashi K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 May–Jun; 143(1–2):17–21

Molindone compared to haloperidol in a guinea-pig model of tardive dyskinesia. Koller W, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Oct;23(10):1191–4

Beta-carboline analogues of N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,5,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP): endogenous factors underlying idiopathic parkinsonism? Collins MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Apr 9;55(2):179–84

The effect of 3-methylindole on superoxide and hydrogen peroxide production and NADPH oxidation by goat lung microsomes. Laegreid WW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Mar; 47(3):387–97

Dose response in 3-methylindole-induced bronchiolar epithelial necrosis in mice. Turk MA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Dec; 46(3):351–62

Toxicity of the mycotoxin, cyclopiazonic acid, to Sprague-Dawley rats. Morrissey RE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;77(1):94–107

Effects of cyclopiazonic acid on the ultrastructure of rat liver. Hinton DM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 May;25(2):211–8

Changes in serum transaminases, SDH and liver morphology after treatment with trypanocidal diamidines in mice. Steinmann U, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 May;25(2):161–5

[Production of cyclopiazonic acid, its effect on the chick embryo and on 1-day-old cockerels] Veselý D, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Jun;30(6):345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Preclinical study of the safety of the antihistaminic preparation dimebon] Golubeva MI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 May–Jun;48(3):114–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Substantiation of maximum permissible exposure level for active indigo carmine 5 CX in reservoir water] Kondrashkin GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Feb;(2):88–9 **(Rus)**

[Toxicity of copper phthalocyanine] Kurliandskiĭ BA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jan;(1):92–3 **(Rus)**

URINE

Indoxyl derivatives of drug metabolites. Faigle JW, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Apr 15;41(4):476–8

Urinary excretion of 6-hydroxy-5-methoxyindole-2-carboxylic acid and 5-S-cysteinyldopa during PUVA treatment. Hansson C, et al. **Photodermatol** 1985 Apr;2(2):52–7

INDOLYLETHYLAMINES see **TRYPTAMINES**

INDOMETHACIN

[Reactions of antiphlogistic indole derivatives with singlet oxygen. 1. Participation of reactive oxygen species in the mechanism of prostaglandin synthesis] Duchstein HJ. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Feb;318(2):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fatal antral ulcer in conventionally fed W/Wv mutant mice given indomethacin by injection. Yokoyama M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Jun;119(3):367–75

Central indomethacin enhances volume-dependent vasopressin release. Brooks DP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 2):R1017–21

The effect of topical indomethacin ophthalmic solution in maintaining mydriasis during cataract surgery. Keates RH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec;16(12):1116–21

Mathematical optimization of formulation of indomethacin/polyvinylpolypyrrolidone/methyl cellulose solid dispersions by the sequential unconstrained minimization technique. Takayama K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan 33(1):292–300

Suppression of leukocytosis by the intrauterine delivery of high doses of indomethacin in the rat. Hurst PR, et al. **Contraception** 1985 May;31(5):445–52

Comparison of a slow-release indomethacin tablet and naproxen in osteoarthrosis. Gordin A, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985;9(7):500–4

Comparison of slow-release indomethacin and diflunisal in patients with arthrosis. Gordin A, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;9(4):275–9

Indomethacin sustained-release? Green JA. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Dec;18(12):1004–7 (28 ref.)

Encapsulated hydrophilic polymer beads containing indomethacin as controlled release drug delivery systems. Suryakusuma H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Aug; 36(8):497–501

Endoscopic evaluation of the effect of indomethacin capsules and suppositories on the gastric mucosa in rheumatic patients. Hansen TM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug; 11(4):484–7

Safety of indos [letter] Devane JG, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1984 Jul–Aug;4(4):230–1

[Pharmacological studies of N-(2-mercapto-2-methylpropanoyl)-L-cysteine (SA96). V. Effects of SA96 in combination with indomethacin or prednisolone on adjuvant arthritis in rats] Yamauchi H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;85(4):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunomodulating therapy with indomethacin and levamisole in patients with chronic bronchitis and bronchial asthma] Molotkov VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jun; 63(6):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Indomethacin-related serum sickness-like illness with IgM lambda cryoparaprotein? Ferraccioli G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;73(1):45–6

Gastric microbleeding measurements during one day treatment with indomethacin and indomethacin plus sodium salicylate (1 : 10) in patients. Nagy L, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3–4):373–7

Dermatitis herpetiformis exacerbated by indomethacin. Griffiths CE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Apr;112(4):443–5

Anti-inflammatory drugs and bowel perforations and haemorrhage [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 9; 290(6470):787–8

Incidence of hyperkalaemia induced by indomethacin in a hospital population. Zimran A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 13;291(6488):107–8

Acute renal failure and death following sequential intermediate-dose methotrexate and 5-FU: a possible adverse effect due to concomitant indomethacin administration. Ellison NM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Mar;69(3):342–3

Prostaglandin synthesis inhibition in persistent pulmonary hypertension of the newborn. Turner GR, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1984 Oct;11(3):581–9

Severe hyponatremia with indomethacin—a more serious toxicity than previously realized? Hammerman C, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1985;8(4):260–7

Intestinal perforation associated with indomethacin treatment in premature infants. Kühl G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;143(3):213–6

The use of dopamine for the prevention of the renal side effects of indomethacin in premature infants with patent ductus arteriosus. Seri I, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1984 Dec;5(4):209–14

Reversible acute interstitial nephritis associated with indomethacin. Green J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Feb; 21(2):142–5

Localized intestinal perforations after enteral administration of indomethacin in premature infants. Alpan G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Feb;106(2):277–81

Intestinal perforation following enteral administration of indomethacin [letter] Marshall TA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Sep;107(3):484–5

Side effects of indomethacin [letter] Nishijima M. **J Perinat Med** 1985;13(2):98–100

Anuric renal failure precipitated by indomethacin and triamterene. Weinberg MS, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(2):216–8

What's new in Osmosin and intestinal perforation? Laidler P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Jul;180(1):74–6

Does indomethacin cause extension of intracranial hemorrhages: a preliminary study. Maher P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Mar;75(3):497–500

Morphine potentiates the gastroulcerogenic effect of indometacin in rats. Gyires K, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985; 30(1):25–31

Indometacin-induced gastrointestinal lesions in relation to tissue concentration, food intake and bacterial invasion in the rat. Weissenborn U, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;30(1):32–9

Indomethacin reaction [letter] Movsowitz F, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Mar 9;67(10):357

Osmosin and ileal ulceration: a case report. Cree IA, et al. **Scott Med J** 1985 Jan;30(1):40–1

Severe hyperkalemia caused by indomethacin and potassium supplementation. Akbarpour F, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jun;78(6):756–7

[Schwartz-Bartter syndrome in cerebral apoplexy and indomethacin therapy] Sennels F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 May 7;146(19):1437–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hemorrhage of the small intestine caused by indomethacin (Indosmos)?] van Soesbergen RM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Nov 24;128(47):2235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hemorrhages of the small intestines caused by indomethacin (Indosmos)? (letter)] Walinga H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Feb 2;129(5):231 **(Dut)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Acyloxyamines as prodrugs of anti-inflammatory carboxylic acids for improved delivery through skin. Sloan KB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Dec;73(12):1734–7

[Acemetacin in the treatment of arthroses of the hip and knee joints. Results of a double blind trial compared with piroxicam] Kronhagel R. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Feb 7; 103(5):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acemetacin in the treatment of painful arthroses. Results of an open short-term study on the starting point of the analgesic effect and its duration] Siegmeth W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 30;134(22):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indomethacin and oxamethacin as modulators of the production of superoxide anion in human leukocytes] Gavioli R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jun 30; 60(6):1095–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis of dipeptide derivatives of indomethacin as potential antagonists of chemotactic compounds] Kolwas J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1984;41(5):541–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Correction of data on salicylate and indomethacin concentrations in cartilage [letter] Palmoski MJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Feb;28(2):237

Quantitation of indomethacin, naproxen, and ibuprofen in pharmaceutical dosage forms by first and second derivative ultraviolet spectrometry. Mahrous MS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 May–Jun;68(3):535–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Prostaglandin E2 counteracts the inhibition by indomethacin of rat colon ornithine decarboxylase induction by deoxycholic acid. Narisawa T, et al. **Gann** 1985 May; 76(5):338–44

BLOOD

Arachidonic acid-induced platelet aggregation and prostanoid formation in whole blood in relation to plasma concentration of indomethacin. Vinge E. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(2):163–9

[Pharmaceutical evaluation of a hollow type suppository. II. Indomethacin added form and release characteristics of the hollow type suppository] Watanabe Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar;105(3):278–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The effect of incorporation of indomethacin with polyethylene glycol 6000 in a solid dispersion on its in vivo properties in the rat. Elliott PN, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3–4):367–70

Osmosin: its effect on plasma and synovial fluid kinetics of indomethacin. Fowler PD, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;27(6):689–91

Effect of dose of charcoal on the absorption of disopyramide, indomethacin and trimethoprim by man. Neuvonen PJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(6):761–7

The influence of food and repeated dosing on the bioavailability of indomethacin from a multiple-units controlled-release formulation. Skinhøj A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Oct;22(10):557–61

Absorption and bioavailability of calcium and magnesium salts of indomethacin from rectal suppositories. Ogiso T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Jun;7(6):392–9

Pharmacokinetic interactions between indomethacin and paracetamol in the rat. Van Kolfschoten AA, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1985 Feb 22;7(1):15–9

[Pharmaceutical evaluation of a hollow type suppository. III. Effect of macrogol 300 on the bioavailability of indomethacin in rabbits] Watanabe Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar;105(3):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of topical indomethacin on acute pressure elevation of laser trabeculoplasty in capsular glaucoma. Tuulonen A. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr; 63(2):245–9

The effect of indomethacin on the motility of isolated sheep ureters. Thulesius O, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr;56(4):298–301

Gastrointestinal cytoprotection by indomethacin + sodium salicylate combination in rat. Ezer E, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3–4):355–9

Humoral factors involved in the regulation of sodium-fluid balance in normal man. II. Effect of indomethacin on sodium concentration, renal prostaglandins, vasopressin and renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system. Somova L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1984;10(2):29–33

The effect of indomethacin on the local cerebral blood flow increase induced by somato-sensory stimulation. Dahlgren N, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Nov;122(3):269–74

Effect of graded 15(R)15 methyl prostaglandin E2 and of indomethacin on the gastric secretory and plasma gastrin response to modified shamfeeding. Johansson C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Nov;122(3):421–6

Effects of indomethacin and polyunsaturated phosphatidylcholine on short-term control of renal water excretion. Agnoli GC, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 13:141–5

The influence of selective and nonselective prostaglandin inhibition on renin. Pedrinelli R, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 13:147–50

Indomethacin blunts the late phase of nitroglycerin-induced coronary vasodilatation in dogs. Trimarco B, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985;

13:333-40

Regulation of the macrophage oxidative burst by mediators: effects of inhibitors. Parnham MJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Mar;16(1-2):50-1

Inhibition of the late phase response to anti-IgE in humans by indomethacin. Grönneberg R, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Jan; 40(1):36-41

Effects of indomethacin on systemic and coronary hemodynamics in patients with coronary artery disease. Forman MB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Aug;110(2):311-8

Hemodynamic effects of indomethacin in chronically instrumented pregnant sheep. Naden RP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb 15;151(4):484-94

Inhibition of the epinephrine-induced reduction of intraocular pressure by systemic indomethacin in humans. Camras CB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul 15; 100(1):169-75

Effect of topical indomethacin and timolol maleate on intraocular pressure in normal subjects. Goldberg HS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 May 15;99(5):576-8

Prostaglandin inhibitors alter loop segment chloride uptake during furosemide diuresis. Kirchner KA. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 2):F698-704

Indomethacin and salicylate modulate effect of insulin on glucose kinetics in dogs. Miller JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 1):E648-55

The effects of indomethacin administration during pregnancy on women's and newborns' T-suppressor lymphocyte activity and on HLA class II expression by newborns' leukocytes. Durandy A, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Jul;8(3):94-100

Indomethacin enhances response of human bronchus to antigen. Adams GK 3d, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jan;131(1):8-10

Renal disposition of ceftazidime illustrated by interferences by probenecid, furosemide, and indomethacin in rabbits. Carbon C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Sep; 26(3):373-7

Platelet activating factor-stimulated formation of inositol triphosphate in platelets and its regulation by various agents including Ca2+, indomethacin, CV-3988, and forskolin. Shukla SD. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 1; 240(2):674-81

Effects of indomethacin and etodolac on coronary blood flow and other cardiovascular variables in propranolol-treated dogs. Beaulieu G. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Apr; 274(2):283-90

Effects of indomethacin on plasma fibrinogen levels in rats with tissue injury. Gavotto AC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Apr;274(2):320-7

Renin response to captopril in conscious dogs pretreated with indomethacin or propranolol. Kamijo T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Mar;274(1):56-64

The histopathology of corneal neovascularization. Inhibitor effects. Robin JB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb; 103(2):284-7

Proteoglycan depletion, rather than fibrillation, determines the effects of salicylate and indomethacin on osteoarthritic cartilage. Palmoski MJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 May; 28(5):548-53

The effect of prostaglandins E1, E2 and F2 alpha and indomethacin on the sensitivity of glycolysis and glycogen synthesis to insulin in stripped soleus muscles of the rat. Leighton B, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 1;227(1):337-40

The effect of indomethacin on the stimulation of protein synthesis by insulin in young post-absorptive rats. Reeds PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 1;227(1):255-61

Indomethacin-sensitive 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in rat tissues. Smithgall TE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 15;34(6):831-5

Effect of dexamethasone, indomethacin, and lipopolysaccharide on the secretion of interstitial collagenase and type V collagenase by cultured macrophages. Mainardi CL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 12;805(2):137-42

Effects of prostaglandin E2, indomethacin and adenosine deaminase on basal and insulin-stimulated glucose metabolism in human adipocytes. Richelsen B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 21;844(3):359-66

In vitro comparison of the efficacy of cyclooxygenase inhibitors on the adult versus neonatal platelet. Stuart MJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;47(5):265-9

Inhibition of pregnancy with indomethacin in mature gilts and prepuberal gilts induced to ovulate. Kraeling RR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Feb;32(1):105-10

Influence of cyclooxygenase inhibitors and arachidonic acid on contractile activity of the human Fallopian tube. Lindblom B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Apr;32(3):475-9

Influence of indometacin administered in vivo on the synthesis of PGI2-like substances in human veins. Fahr A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8-9):S451-4

Effects of cyclooxygenase inhibitors and PGI2 on the adrenergic contractions of isolated rabbit arteries. Malomvölgyi B, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(8-9):S277-80

Effect of PGE2 and indomethacin on human fibroblast collagen production. Casini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jun 30;60(6):1141-4

Indomethacin does not attenuate the ocular hypotensive effect of timolol. Mekki QA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;19(4):523-4

Lung function and plasma levels of thromboxane B2, 6-ketoprostaglandin F1 alpha and beta-thromboglobulin in antigen-induced asthma before and after indomethacin pretreatment. Shephard EG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;19(4):459-70

Effects of serum albumin, indomethacin and histamine H1-antagonists on Paf-acether-induced inflammatory responses in the skin of experimental animals and man. Archer CB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 May;85(1):109-13

Prostaglandins enhance trigeminal substance P-ergic responses in the rabbit iris sphincter muscles. Ueda N, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 1;337(2):347-51

The ability of macrophages from head and neck cancer patients to kill tumor cells. Effect of prostaglandin inhibitors on cytotoxicity. Cameron DJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 1;54(11):2403-8

Influence in vitro on NK and K cell activities by cimetidine and indomethacin with and without simultaneous exposure to interferon. Flodgren P, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985;19(1):28-34

The effect of indomethacin on the activation and effector function of suppressor cells from tumor-bearing mice. Pope BL. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985;19(2):101-8

Sex differences in indomethacin-sensitive 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase of rat liver cytosol. Smithgall TE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):4946-9

Effect of aspirin and indomethacin on exercise-induced changes in blood pressure and limb blood flow in normal volunteers. Cowley AJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Mar; 19(3):177-80

Unsaturated 1-O-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholines (unsaturated platelet-activating factor): aggregation of human platelets after incubation with indomethacin, creatinephosphate/creatinephosphokinase, xylocain and hirudine, and serotonin release after incubation with indomethacin. Korth R, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1985 Jan; 36(3):209-14

Modulation of the sodium periodate (NaIO4) response in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE): effect of interleukin-1 (IL-1), interleukin-2 (IL-2), phorbol myristate acetate (PMA), and indomethacin. Phillips R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jan;34(1):77-83

Influence of indomethacin on experimental bone metabolism in rats. Törnkvist H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Mar; (193):264-70

Acute renal effects of sulindac and indomethacin in chronic renal failure. Berg KJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Apr;37(4):447-52

Effects of indomethacin and sulindac on hydrochlorothiazide kinetics. Koopmans PP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jun;37(6):625-8

Lack of effect of indomethacin on systemic and splanchnic haemodynamics in portal hypertensive rats. Blanchart A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 May;68(5):605-7

Effect of acetylsalicylic acid and of indomethacin on diuresis in man: the role of cyclo-oxygenase inhibition. Vierhapper H, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Dec;67(6):579-83

Effect of dietary cholesterol and indomethacin on cholelithiasis and gallbladder motility in guinea pig. Brotschi EA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Nov;29(11):1050-6

The pattern of progesterone secretion in hypophysectomized rats bearing pituitary transplants: effects of hysterectomy, estrogen, and indomethacin. Ochiai K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb;116(2):765-71

Suppressive effects of indomethacin and estradiol on serum testosterone levels in rats. Pawlikowski M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(6):361-4

Active and acid-activable inactive renin during inhibition by indomethacin of prostaglandin synthesis in sodium-replete man. Lijnen P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Jun;15(3):141-5

Osmosin: its effect on plasma and synovial fluid kinetics of indomethacin. Fowler PD, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;27(6):689-91

Effects of dexamethasone and indomethacin on the vascular beta 2-adrenolytic action of pertussis toxin in rats; a prostaglandin-mediated phenomenon. De Wildt DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 22;108(2):113-9

Possible involvement of a product of the 5-lipoxygenase pathway in mediation of indomethacin-induced inhibition of cholinergic transmission in guinea-pig ileum. Nakahata N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 3;104(1-2):133-8

In vivo effects of indomethacin and flurbiprofen on the locomotion of neutrophils elicited by immune and non-immune inflammation in the rat. Perianin A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 13;106(2):327-33

Indomethacin and angiotensin II pressor responsiveness: importance of dietary sodium. Smyth DD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;102(1):55-61

Indomethacin suppression of the estradiol-induced proliferative response of the seminal vesicles. Lysoń K. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;84(2):223-7

A method for near-continuous determination of aqueous humor flow; effects of anaesthetics, temperature and indomethacin. Sperber GO, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Oct; 39(4):435-53

Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis produces a muscular dystrophy-like myopathy. McLennan IS. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Sep;89(3):616-21

Inhibition of TSH-stimulated thyroid hormone release and potentiation of TRH-stimulated TSH release by indomethacin in perifusion systems of rat thyroids and pituitaries. Mashita K, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Dec 15; 40(12):1429-31

Superoxide generation by either 1-oleoyl-2-acetylglycerol or A23187 in human neutrophils is enhanced by indomethacin. Dale MM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 3; 185(1):213-7

Effects of prostaglandin inhibition on systemic and hepatic hemodynamics in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Bruix J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Feb;88(2):430-5

Effect of indomethacin on gastric acid and bicarbonate secretion in humans. Feldman M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Dec;87(6):1339-43

Effects of water immersion restraint stress and chronic indomethacin ingestion on gastric antral and fundic epithelial proliferation. Kuwayama H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 2):362-5

Prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors in erythropoiesis. Pavlović-Kentera V, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1984; 17(2):161-8

Effects of prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors on the renin-angiotensin system and renal function. Izumi Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Sep-Oct;7(5):791-6

The effects of indomethacin on T lymphocyte stimulation. Kingston AE, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(6):301-5

Ex vivo effects of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs on arachidonic acid metabolism in neutrophils from a reverse passive Arthus reaction. Myers RF, et al. **Inflammation** 1985 Mar;9(1):91-8

Indomethacin, (-)-terbutaline (beta 2 agonist), and (+)-terbutaline in acute inflammation induced by repeated ischemia in hamster cheek pouch. Nannmark U, et al. **Inflammation** 1985 Jun;9(2):173-81

Comparative effects of etodolac, indomethacin, and benoxaprofen on icosanoid biosynthesis. Sirois P, et al. **Inflammation** 1984 Dec;8(4):353-64

Indomethacin enhances in vitro histamine release induced by anti-IgE and Ca-ionophore but inhibits C5a-induced release reactions from basophils of atopics and normals. Ring J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985; 77(1-2):225-7

Effect of indomethacin on the growth of colon cancer cells in syngeneic rats. Olsson NO, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(4):329-34

Effect of indomethacin on collagen biosynthesis by rabbit articular chondrocytes in monolayer cultures. Fontagne J, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(3):233-41

Does indomethacin attenuate the coronary vasodilatory effect of nitroglycerin? Winniford MD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Dec;4(6):1114-7

Inhibition of bovine luteal function by indomethacin. Milvae RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Feb;60(2):528-31

Pulmonary hypertension and increased vasoreactivity caused by repeated indomethacin in sheep. Meyrick B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Aug;59(2):443-52

Dexamethasone and indomethacin modify endotoxin-induced respiratory failure in pigs. Olson NC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jan;58(1):274-84

Effects of imidazole and indomethacin on fluid balance in isolated sheep lungs. Patterson GA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Mar;58(3):892-8

Abnormal indomethacin-sensitive suppression in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of cancer patients restricts augmentation by interleukin-2. Braun DP, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1984 Oct;3(5):533-40

The effects of indomethacin and interleukin-2 on the proliferation of lymphocytes from patients with lung cancer. Maca RD, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1985 May; 5(3):158-65

Indomethacin enhances the proliferation of mitogen-stimulated T lymphocytes of homosexual males with persistent generalized lymphadenopathy. Valone FH, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Sep;4(5):383-7

Influence of prostaglandin E2 and indomethacin on interferon-gamma production by cultured peripheral blood leukocytes of multiple sclerosis patients and healthy donors. Vervliet G, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1985 Mar;5(2):102-8

Inhibition of phorbol ester--induced human epidermal ornithine decarboxylase activity by oral compounds: a possible role in human chemoprevention studies. Loprinzi CL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;3(6):751-7

Inhibition by indomethacin of in vitro reactivation of latent herpes simplex virus type 1 in murine trigeminal ganglia. Kurane I, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Oct;65 (Pt 10):1665-74

Effects of prostaglandin synthesis inhibition on blood pressure and humoral factors in exercising, sodium-depleted normal man. Staessen J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Aug; 1(2):123-30

Prostaglandin production by phagocytic cells of the mouse thymic reticulum in culture and its modulation by indomethacin and corticosteroids. Homo-Delarche F, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):506-12

Effects of essential fatty acid deficiency and indomethacin on histologic, ultrastructural, and phagocytic responses of hepatic macrophages to glucan. Way CF, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1985 Feb;37(2):137-50

Indomethacin and 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced carcinogenesis in the hamster buccal pouch. Gould AR, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 May;14(5):398-404

Stimulation of PGE2 synthesis and water and electrolyte secretion by senna anthraquinones is inhibited by indomethacin. Beubler E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;37(4):248-51

A new method for studying cell growth in suspension, and its use to show that indomethacin enhances cell killing by methotrexate. Gaffen JD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;37(4):261-3

Effects of morphine and indomethacin on evoked neuronal responses of ventrobasal thalamic neurones: site of action of analgesic drugs in non-adjuvant arthritic rats. Okuyama S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Jan;8(1):56-63

Indomethacin, prostaglandin E2 and transmission at the frog neuromuscular junction. Madden KS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Feb;232(2):305-14

Effects of indomethacin on blood flow in the normal pancreas in conscious dogs. Studley JG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Dec;37(6):464-6

The effect of cyclooxygenase inhibitors on the low filling rate cystometrogram in urethane anesthetized rats. Maggi CA, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):800-3

Effects of morphine and indomethacin on evoked neuronal responses of ventrobasal thalamic neurones: site of action of analgesic drugs in adjuvant arthritic rats. Okuyama S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;36(2):177-86

Effect of imidazole and indomethacin on hemodynamics of the obstructed canine kidney. Bálint P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Jun;27(6):892-7

Indomethacin and meclofenamate potentiation of skeletal muscle active hyperemia. Rankin RS, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jan 14;36(2):161-8

Prostacyclin-independence in beta-adrenoceptor mediated renin release from dog renal cortical slices. Satoh H, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Oct 1;35(14):1519-26

Indomethacin and salicylate decrease epinephrine-induced glycogenolysis. Miller JD, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Feb;34(2):148-53

Enhanced phospholipase A2 activity in rat plasma, liver, and intestinal mucosa following endotoxin treatment: a possible explanation for the protective effect of indomethacin in endotoxic shock. Shakir KM, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Feb;34(2):176-82

Effects of exogenous prostaglandins on the release of leukotriene C4-like immunoreactivity and on coronary flow in indomethacin-treated anaphylactic guinea-pig hearts. Aehringhaus U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;326(4):368-74

Indomethacin and the cardiopulmonary adaptations of transition. Hammerman C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Sep;18(9):842-5

Characteristic morphology of the constricted fetal ductus arteriosus following maternal administration of indomethacin. Momma K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 May;19(5):493-500

Indomethacin facilitates acute tolerance to and dependence upon morphine as measured by changes in fixed-ratio behavior and rectal temperature in rats. Nielsen JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jun;22(6):921-31

Indomethacin potentiates the operant behavior suppressant and rectal temperature lowering effects of low doses of d-amphetamine in rats. Nielsen JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Aug;21(2):219-24

Recovery of prostacyclin synthesis in human vascular endothelial cells following intermittent or continuous exposure to indomethacin. Gorodetsky JS, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 May;17(5):447-56

Salicylic acid blocks indomethacin-induced cyclooxygenase inhibition and lesion formation in rat gastric mucosa. Ligumsky M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Feb;178(2):250-3

Plasma prostaglandin levels and circulating fuel levels in rats with diabetic ketoacidosis: effects of cyclooxygenase inhibitors and of alpha and beta adrenergic blockade. Axelrod L, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Sep;28(3):333-52

Effect of indomethacin on airway contraction and the release of LTC4-like material. Burka JF. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Apr;29(4):529-35

Study of diet and drug interactions on prostanoid metabolism. Codde JP, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Jun;29(6):895-910

Decreased calcium and magnesium urinary excretion during prostaglandin synthesis inhibition in the rat. Friedlander G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Jan;29(1):123-32

Effect of indomethacin in vivo on prostaglandin content of several rabbit tissues. Jones MA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Jul;28(1):111-8

Influence of cyclooxygenase blockade on responses to isoproterenol, bradykinin and nitroglycerin in the feline pulmonary vascular bed. Lippton HL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Aug;28(2):253-70

Effect of estradiol-17 beta and prostaglandins on rat myometrial gap junctions. MacKenzie LW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Dec;26(6):925-41

Effect of phenoxybenzamine on indomethacin induced systemic vasoconstriction in dogs. Anderson FL, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Jun;18(3):287-92

Prostaglandins and the contractile effect of angiotensin I and II in the uterus isolated from ovariectomized rats. Influences of indomethacin and 17-beta estradiol. Chaud M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Nov;16(2):225-34

Sodium salicylate does not prevent the inhibitory effect of indomethacin on thromboxane formation in human blood ex vivo. Dahl ML, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Jan;17(1):71-6

The combined effects of sodium salicylate, aspirin and indomethacin on the metabolism of arachidonic acid in human platelets. Dahl ML, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Oct;16(1):95-107

Differential effects of aspirin and indomethacin on platelet and leukocyte thromboxane A2 formation. Maderna P, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Jun;18(3):379-91

Indomethacin antagonism of ethanol-induced sleep time: sex and genotypic factors. George FR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(2):151-3

Ethanol and indomethacin interactions in motor impairment, hypnosis, and body temperature. Greizerstein HB. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(1):101-4

The inhibition of mitochondrial respiration by indomethacin, a non-steroid anti-inflammatory agent possessing inhibitory effect on prostaglandin biosynthesis. Kawai K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 May;48(2):267-74

Endotoxin-induced acute renal failure in mice. Effects of indomethacin and the thromboxane-synthetase antagonist UK 38.485. Hirschberg R, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1985;185(2):107-13

Effect of PGF2 alpha administration on the release of endogenous PGF2 alpha and oxytocin in indomethacin-treated goats. Homeida AM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jul;39(1):66-9

Effects of indomethacin on rCBF during and after focal cerebral ischemia in the cat. Shigeno S, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Mar-Apr;16(2):235-40

Inhibition of platelet adhesion to aortic subendothelium by indomethacin--an effect unrelated to inhibition of arachidonic acid metabolism. Menys VC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jan 1;37(1):225-9

Differential inhibition of platelet thromboxane and lung prostacyclin production by sulphinpyrazone, acetylsalicylic acid and indomethacin by human tissues in vitro. Toivanen J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Feb 15;37(4):493-502

Reduction of acetoxymethyl-methylnitrosamine-induced large bowel cancer in rats by indomethacin. Narisawa T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Nov;144(3):237-43

Effect of indomethacin and prostaglandin F2 alpha on incorporation of [3H]uridine by preimplantation mouse embryo. Uehara S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Jul;143(3):319-26

Evidence that indomethacin inhibits lymphocyte-induced angiogenesis. Davel LE, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 May;39(5):564-5

The role of the prostanoid system in mediating the haemodynamic effects of dihydroergotamine. Bergqvist D, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1984;89(3):227-32

Indomethacin inhibits viral RNA and protein synthesis in cells infected with vesicular stomatitis virus. Mukherjee PK, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jan 15;140(1):188-91

[The effect of cholinergic and histaminergic receptor block and prostaglandin synthesis inhibition on the secretion of growth hormone after glucagon] Hainer V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jul 12;124(28):880-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prostaglandins and acute pancreatitis] Ebbehøj N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jan 14;147(3):160-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The effect of indomethacin and carprofen on gastric prostaglandin biosynthesis] Frölich JC, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(12):1783-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of pirprofen and indomethacin on the effects of oxprenolol and furosemide] Sörgel F, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(10):1330-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of colchicine and indomethacin on leukocytic phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus and E. coli] Schleef H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Aug;257(3):388-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indomethacin and oxamethacin as modulators of the production of superoxide anion in human leukocytes] Gavioli R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jun 30;60(6):1095-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prostaglandins, indomethacin and the physiopathology of various systems] Meoni S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Jul 31;110(2):163-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of indomethacin on leukotriene-induced contractile responses in guinea pig trachea and lung parenchyma strips] Uchida Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;22(10):885-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Collagen synthetic activity in rabbit ovary during ovulation and its blockage by indomethacin] Himeno N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;36(10):1930-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of indomethacin on collagenolytic enzyme activities in rabbit ovary] Kawamura N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;36(11):2099-105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of indomethacin on the implantation and metabolism of blastocysts] Uehara S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb [illegible]7(2):201-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies on drugs inhibiting platelets aggregation] Tanaka K. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Jul;25(7):992-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of indomethacin and voltaren on glutathione oxidation and reduction in the liver of white rats] Meshchishen IF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jan-Feb;48(1):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Behavior of palatine tissue during abnormal palatogenesis in the mouse (Mus musculus)] Montenegro MA, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1984 Sep;13(3):243-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Indomethacin reduces raised intraluminal gallbladder pressure in acute cholecystitis. Thornell E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(3):261-5

Experimental endometriosis and fertility: compared effects of an antigonadotropin (danazol) and an antiprostaglandin (indomethacin). Dargenio R, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 Jul-Aug;15(4):257-9

Urinary 6-keto-PGF1 alpha after captopril and indomethacin: possible contribution of PGI2 to the antihypertensive mechanism of ACE inhibitors. Minuz P, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985;13:199-202

Non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs in asthma: dangerous or useful therapy? Joubert JR, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Apr;40(3):202-7

Combined noninvasive assessment of the patent ductus arteriosus in the preterm infant before and after indomethacin treatment. Smallhorn JF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1;54(10):1300-4

Prostaglandins mediate postoperative pain in Falope ring sterilization. Brodie BL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 15;151(2):175-7

Fetal and neonatal effects of indomethacin used as a tocolytic agent. Dudley DK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 15;151(2):181-4

Topical indomethacin therapy before argon laser trabeculoplasty. Pappas HR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 May 15;99(5):571-5

Ankylosing spondylitis and rheumatoid arthritis in a patient with Paget's disease. Differential effects of indomethacin, D-penicillamine, or gold sodium thiomalate in the respective arthritides. Alarcón-Segovia D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Oct;145(10):1915-7

Indomethacin therapy to control debilitating fever of unknown origin [letter] French J. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Apr;15(2):270-1

Influence of indometacin and acetylsalicylic acid on the therapeutic effectiveness of talinolol in patients with essential hypertension. Sziegoleit W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8-9):S463-6

Increase in reflex vasoconstriction with indomethacin in patients with orthostatic hypotension and central nervous system involvement. Imaizumi T, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Nov;52(5):581-4

Treatment of mouse carcinoma in vivo with a prostaglandin E2 analogue and indomethacin. Bennett A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Aug;52(2):245-9

Effects of cimetidine and indomethacin on the growth of dimethylhydrazine-induced or transplanted intestinal cancers in the rat. Caignard A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Nov;50(5):661-5

Mechanism of anthralin inflammation. I. Dissociation of response to clobetasol and indomethacin. Lawrence CM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jul;113(1):107-15

The effect of indomethacin treatment on lymphocyte PHA reactivity in healthy controls and patients with lymphoma and sarcoidosis. Underhill G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Jul;60(3):423-8

Prevention of colon polyposis and carcinomas by right hemicolectomy and indomethacin in animal model. Narisawa T, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 1;56(7):1719-24

Modulation of rat mammary carcinogenesis by indomethacin. McCormick DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1803-8

'Hemicrania continua'. An indomethacin responsive headache. II. Autonomic function studies. Sjaastad O, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1984 Dec;4(4):265-73

Persistent responsiveness of the neonatal ductus arteriosus in immature lambs: a possible cause for reopening of patent ductus arteriosus after indomethacin-induced closure. Clyman RI, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jan;71(1):141-5

Treatment of IUD related menorrhagia by indomethacin. Yarkoni S, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1984;11(4):120-2

Prophylactic indomethacin for the prevention of heterotopic bone formation following total hip arthroplasty. Ritter MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jun;(196):217-25

Timing optimizes sustained-release indomethacin treatment of osteoarthritis. Levi F, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jan;37(1):77-84

Double-blind crossover comparison of piroxicam and indomethacin in rheumatoid arthritis. Domljan Z, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1983;6(3):291-6

Double-blind evaluation of piroxicam and indomethacin in the treatment of inflammation following oral surgery. Ohnishi M, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1983;6(3):259-65

Double-blind comparison of piroxicam and indomethacin in the treatment of cervicobrachial syndrome and periarthritis scapulohumeralis (stiff shoulder). Yamamoto M, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1983;6(3):266-73

I.v. indomethacin approved to close patent ductus arteriosus. **FDA Drug Bull** 1985 Apr;15(1):4-5

A controlled trial of tiaprofenic acid against indomethacin in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Nichol FE, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(3):157-9

Absence of teratogenicity of indomethacin in ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Katz Z, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1984;29(3):186-8

Anti-inflammatory activity of S-adenosyl-L-methionine in animal models: possible interference with the eicosanoid system. Gualano M, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(1):41-6

Indomethacin treatment in a patient with lithium-induced polyuria. ter Wee PM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985; 11(2):103-4

Chronic paroxysmal hemicrania [letter] Dutta AK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Jun;32(6):537

Effect of indomethacin on the proteinuria of diabetic nephropathy. Jacob CK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Aug;32(8):723-5

Inhibition of plasmacytoma development in BALB/c mice by indomethacin. Potter M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 May 1;161(5):996-1012

Indomethacin-responsive episodic cluster headache [letter] Klimek A. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Sep; 47(9):1058-9

Indomethacin-mediated improvement following middle cerebral artery occlusion in cats. Effects of anesthesia. Dempsey RJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jun;62(6):874-81

Indomethacin therapy on the first day of life in infants with very low birth weight. Mahony L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 May;106(5):801-5

Digoxin and indomethacin in preterm infants with PDA [letter] Zarfin Y, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Oct;105(4):678-9

Possible indomethacin-aminoglycoside interaction in preterm infants. Zarfin Y, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;106(3):511-3

Piroxicam vs indomethacin: a double blind multicenter comparative study in osteoarthritis. A Canadian Multicenter Study. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):328-36

Elevated prostaglandin and indomethacin-responsive hypercalcemia in a patient with malignant pheochromocytoma. Uchida T, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct; 134(4):712-3

Modification of in vitro and in vivo BCG cell wall-induced immunosuppression by treatment with chemotherapeutic agents or indomethacin. DeSilva MA, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Apr;74(4):917-21

Influence of indomethacin on the ultrastructural pathology of the brain following temporary ischemia in Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Mossakowski MJ, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1984;22(3):347-65

Pharmacological prevention of ocular inflammation induced by lens proteins. Miyano K, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1984; 16(5):256-63

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents after argon laser trabeculoplasty. A trial with flurbiprofen and indomethacin. Hotchkiss ML, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Aug;91(8):969-76

Decreased plasma glucose following indomethacin therapy in premature infants with patent ductus arteriosus. Lilien LD, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1985;5(1):73-7

Cardiovascular changes in group B streptococcal sepsis in the piglet: response to indomethacin and relationship to prostacyclin and thromboxane A2. Runkle B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Sep;18(9):874-8

Mechanism of action of indomethacin in tubular defects. Usberti M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Mar;75(3):501-7

A comparative trial of the analgesic effect of tiaprofenic acid and indomethacin in post-operative pain following spinal surgery in patients with radicular syndrome. van der Aa HE. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1984;4(1):43-7

Inhibition of human colon tumor growth in nude mice by indomethacin. Heneghan JB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 181:315-8

Prophylactic administration of indomethacin for irradiation esophagitis. Nicolopoulos N, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1985 Jan;3(1):23-5

Isoxicam and indomethacin in acute osteo-arthritis. A GP multicentre double-blind comparison. Levenstein JH. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Apr 27;67(17):676-9

Indomethacin as prophylaxis against recurrent ureteral colic. Grenabo L, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(4):325-7

Effects of indomethacin on pleural pain. Klein RC. **South Med J** 1984 Oct;77(10):1253-4

Comparative examinations with Pelsonin and Indometacin by double blind method in patients suffering from locomotor diseases. Kovács E. **Ther Hung** 1982;30(4):180-3

Indomethacin therapy for hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. Leung FW, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Mar;142(3):345-7

[Acetylsalicylic acid and indomethacin in the treatment of idiopathic orthostatic hypotension and Shy-Drager's syndrome] Hinge HH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Apr 1; 147(14):1196-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pseudo-Bartter's syndrome. Treatment with indomethacin (letter)] Brocker P, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 10; 13(40):2456 **(Fre)**

[Initial therapy of activated coxarthrosis and gonarthrosis using pirprofen. Double-blind study versus indomethacin] Bachmann F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Feb 26; 103(7A):179-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic polyarthritis with pirprofen or indomethacin. Interindividual double-blind trial] Grasedyck K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Feb 26; 103(7A):170-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of extra-articular rheumatism. Double-blind study with pirprofen and indomethacin] Heimstädt P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Feb 26;103(7A):200-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pirprofen in patients with arthrosis. Double-blind study versus indomethacin] Manz G. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Feb 26; 103(7A):176-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of secondary synovitis. Double blind study of proglumetacin versus indomethacin] Stargardt M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jul 25;103(27-28):717-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of ankylosing spondylitis. Short-term use of piroxicam suppositories or indomethacin suppositories and retard capsules] Stollenwerk R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 May 23;103(20):561-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early closure of ductus arteriosus with indomethacin] Kääpä P. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Mar-Apr;197(2):172 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of indomethacin on the development of periodontitis in relatively gnotobiotic rats] Hefti A, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1985 Jan;95(1):71-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of multiple skin and lung metastasis of malignant melanoma by combined DAV and OK-432 chemoimmunotherapy in association with large-scale administration of indomethacin] Maeda K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Nov;11(11):2434-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Double-blind evaluation comparing CS-600 (loxoprofen sodium) and indomethacin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Igarashi M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1985 Feb;25(1):61-72 **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of indomethacin in the closure of patent ductus arteriosus in premature newborn infants with cardiac insufficiency. Analysis of 14 cases] Atik E, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Sep;43(3):185-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of indomethacin on carbohydrate metabolism in generalized infection] Morenkova SA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):87-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of indomethacin on the daily catecholamine excretion and on the rheographic and capillaroscopic indices of salmonellosis patients] Pak SG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(9):124-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Double-blind parallel clinical trial with tenoxicam in comparison with indomethacin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Honorato J, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1984 Sep;28(3):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

The effect of gastric cytoprotective drugs (atropine, cimetidine, vitamin-A) on the indomethacin induced intestinal ulcers in rats. Beró T, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3-4):343-7

Preventive effect of PGI2, 7-oxo-PGI2 and 17-aza-PGF2 alpha derivate on the development of indomethacin-induced intestinal mucosal damage in rats. Garamszegi M, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984; 64(3-4):349-53

Incidence of gastric ulcers by indomethacin and piroxicam in rats. Aguwa CN. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Jan;56(3):212-3

Gastrointestinal ulcerogenic activity of tolmetin sodium in rats in comparison with those of indomethacin and aspirin. Yokoyama Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov; 32(11):4580-4

Increased sensitivity of Corynebacterium parvum-treated mice to toxic effects of indomethacin and lipopolysaccharide. Hart DA. **Infect Immun** 1985 Feb; 47(2):408-14

Gastric antral ulcers induced by a combination of acid, indomethacin and ischemia in rats. Hirose F, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;38(2):223-6

Action of indomethacin on nucleolar fine structure. Preliminary report. Gajkowska B, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1984;22(3):367-77

Further studies on the mechanism of fat-free diet (FFD)--protection against indomethacin-induced intestinal ulcers in the rat. Evangelista S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 May;179(1):113-5

The osteo-inductive properties of bone matrix from rats pretreated with indomethacin. Törnkvist H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(2):197-200

[Experimental ulcer induced by indomethacin in the dog. Morphofunctional changes during its course] Defilippi C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Nov;112(11):1090-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INDOPROFEN see under **PHENYLPROPIONATES**

INDORAMIN see under **INDOLES**

INDRI see **PROSIMII**

INDRIIDAE see **PROSIMII**

INDUCER CELLS see **HELPER CELLS**

INDUSTRIAL ARTS see **TECHNOLOGY**

INDUSTRIAL DERMATOSES see **OCCUPATIONAL DERMATITIS**

INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE see **OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE**

INDUSTRIAL WASTE

Bacterial microflora of nitrogen industry wastewaters. Bisz-Konarzewska A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1984 33(3-4):277-83

Medical and industrial hygiene characterization of the cotton waste utilization industry. Engleberg AL, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;7(2):93-108

Industrial wastes and public health: some historical notes, Part I, 1876-1932. Tarr JA. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Sep; 75(9):1059-67

A device for the nondestructive decontamination of large volumes of infected egg waste. Ackland NR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Apr;49(4):920-4

Kinetics of microbial growth on pentachlorophenol. Klecka GM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):46-53

Biotransformation of dehydroabietic acid with resting cell suspensions and calcium alginate-immobilized cells of Mortierella isabellina. Kutney JP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):96-100

Toxicologic studies of emissions from a coal gasification process--a chronic feeding study. Rabar I, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1984 Sep;35(3):255-62

Theophylline disposition in residents living near a chemical waste site. Cuddy ML, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1984 Oct-Dec;5(4):345-55

Impact of an oil field effluent on microbial activities in a Wyoming river. Heitkamp MA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Jun;30(6):786-92

Salmonellae and pollution indicator bacteria in municipal and food processing effluents and the Cornwallis River. Menon AS. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Jul;31(7):598-603

Management of toxic substances and hazardous wastes. Niemela VE. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Aug; 62(8):968-70

Immobilization and geological disposal of nuclear fuel wastes. Tait JC. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;62(8):979-85

The behavior of toxic compounds in the environment. Mills AL. **Clin Lab Med** 1984 Sep;4(3):451-9

The effect of sugar mill effluent on enzyme activities of rice seedlings. Behera BK, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Aug; 37(2):390-8

Soots. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1985 Jan;35:219-41

Industrial lead contamination of an Illinois wildlife refuge and indigenous small mammals. Kisseberth WC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1309-13

Basic principles of superfund litigation. Russell JH. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;5(1):38-45

Some microbiological aspects of inedible rendering processes. Hansen PI, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Dec;180(1):3-20

[Microflora from commercial offal with special reference to the incidence of Salmonella] Sinell HJ, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 1;97(11):415-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of fish cell cultures for toxicity determination in order to reduce and replace the fish tests] Ahne W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 May; 180(5-6):480-504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[From biotechnology to bacterial toxins and immunomodulators] Bizzini B. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 Mar;63(1):1-13 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Utilization of mycelial waste of antibiotic production in the technology of kilned construction materials] Karpukhin VF, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Jan;30(1):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemical and photochemical conversions of industrial atmospheric emissions] Krasovitskaia ML, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Sep;(9):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Search for ovicides among chemical industrial waste products] Maiboroda LA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):44-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various hygienic aspects of the problem of using and disposing of the wastes of enterprises synthesizing organic chemicals] Beliaev II, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(10):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Application of acute bioassays in evaluating the treatment of coal liquefaction wastewaters. Feeley TJ 3d, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Aug;35(2):249-57

Genotoxic activity of particulate material in petroleum refinery effluents. Metcalfe CD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Aug;35(2):240-8

Dioxin in Missouri: 1971-1983. Powell RL. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Dec;33(6):648-54

Sublethal effects of simulated pulp mill effluents on the respiration and energy metabolism of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Oikari A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Jun;9(3):378-84

Allogenic succession of marine bacterial communities in response to pharmaceutical waste. Grimes DJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;57(2):247-61

Incidence of low birth weight among Love Canal residents. Vianna NJ, et al. **Science** 1984 Dec 7;226(4679):1217-9

Response of Channa punctatus (Bloch) under short and long term exposure to industrial pollutants: induction of histopathology in the kidney. Bhattacharya T, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(2):327-34

[Hygienic evaluation of purified industrial waste waters from an anilin dye plant] Bulochnikova EK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jan;(1):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulin A level in the saliva of children living in areas of industrial air pollution] Usatova EA. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Feb;(2):89–90 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Destruction of aromatic amines in laboratory wastes through oxidation with potassium permanganate/sulfuric acid into non-mutagenic derivatives. Castegnaro M, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Apr;46(4):187–91

Fourier transform infra-red spectroscopy applied to hazardous waste: 1—Preliminary test of material analysis for improvement of personal protection strategies. Levine SP, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Apr;46(4):181–6

Air monitoring at the drum bulking process of a hazardous waste remedial action site. Levine SP, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Apr;46(4):192–6

Heavy metal concentrations in municipal wastewater treatment plant sludge. Spiegel SJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jul;35(1):38–43

High resolution gas chromatographic analysis of cytochrome P-448 inducing polychlorinated biphenyl congeners in hazardous waste. Strang C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 30;314:482–7

Mutagenicity in Salmonella of nitroorganic compounds in extracts of fly ash from a lignite-fired atmospheric fluidized-bed combustor. Remsen JF, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;14(4):479–90

Antibiotics in sediments and run-off waters from feedlots. Addison JB. **Residue Rev** 1984;92:1–28

[Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon content of waste products of the coal-tar industry and the mutagenic effect of soot extracts] Khesina AIa, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(2):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological approach to the study of microbial contamination in domestic waste (reused textile material)] Alzen MS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Nov;(11):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Critical significance of several indicators of water supply contamination with waste water from the cellulose-paper industry] Korzun NL. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Nov;(11):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

San Diego county's community right-to-know ordinance: case study of a local approach to hazardous substances control. Guidotti TL. **J Public Health Policy** 1984 Sep;5(3):396–409

TOXICITY

Genetic toxicology in industry: perspectives and initiatives. Ashby J. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Jan;23(1):43–5

The role of mutagenicity testing in the ecotoxicological evaluation of industrial discharges into the aquatic environment. de Raat WK, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Jan;23(1):33–41

INDUSTRY

Industrialization and public health in Alaska. Policy for the future. Middaugh J. **Alaska Med** 1984 Oct-Dec;26(4):114–6

Exposure to hydrogen sulfide, mercaptans and sulfur dioxide in pulp industry. Kangas J, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Dec;45(12):787–90

Ambient concentrations of formaldehyde and ammonia in a screwworm fly rearing facility. Merkle SE. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Jun;46(6):336–40

Mortality among rubber workers: X. Reclaim workers. Delzell E, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;7(4):307–13

Percutaneous penetration of benzene in hairless mice: an estimate of dermal absorption during tire-building operations. Susten AS, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;7(4):323–35

Age-specific variation in the secular trend for stature: a comparison of samples from industrialized and nonindustrialized regions. McCullough JM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Oct;65(2):169–80

Economic development and occupational health in Latin America: new directions for public health in less developed countries. Michaels D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 May;75(5):536–42

Mineral dust and cell recovery from the bronchoalveolar lavage of healthy Vermont granite workers. Christman JW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Aug;132(2):393–9

Sickness absence in a Singapore refinery. Suratman A, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Apr;13(2 Suppl):417–21

Microbial incidence in upper respiratory tracts of workers in the paper industry. Niemelä SI, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jul;50(1):163–8

Female reproductive health in two lamp factories: effects of exposure to inorganic mercury vapour and stress factors. De Rosis F, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Jul;42(7):488–94

Mortality among members of a heavy construction equipment operators union with potential exposure to diesel exhaust emissions. Wong O, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Jul;42(7):435–48

Comparison of SMR, PMR, and PCMR in a cohort of union members potentially exposed to diesel exhaust emissions. Wong O, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Jul;42(7):449–60

Leatherwork: a possible hazard to reproduction [letter] Golding J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 29;290(6486):1986

AIDS—the African connection? [letter] Jones P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 20;291(6489):216

Is academia going into business? [editorial] Rosner F. **Cancer Invest** 1984;2(6):493–5

Anticancer drug development—a challenge for industry and government. Carter SK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1984 Jun;11(2):87–101

Cardiovascular medicine: opportunities for enhanced university-industry collaboration. November 1983, Newport Beach, California. **Circulation** 1985 Aug;72(2 Pt 2):I1–56

Academia-industry dialogue: a step toward mutual understanding. Becker RE. **Circulation** 1985 Aug;72(2 Pt 2):I53–6

Institutional review boards and collaborations between academia and industry: some counterproductive policies and practices. Levine RJ. **Circulation** 1985 Aug;72(2 Pt 2):I48–50

Academia-industry collaborative research programs—a legal perspective. Miller PS. **Circulation** 1985 Aug;72(2 Pt 2):I41–3

A university administrator's view of academia—industry collaboration. Mullins CB. **Circulation** 1985 Aug;72(2 Pt 2):I8–12

Academic-industrial relationships. Sanders CA. **Circulation** 1985 Mar;71(3):429–33

Principles of partnership in research. Schlant RC. **Circulation** 1985 Aug;72(2 Pt 2):I18–20

Etiology of acute infectious diarrhea in a highly industrialized area of Switzerland. Loosli J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 1):75–9

Tobacco industry response to public health concern: a content analysis of cigarette ads. Warner KE. **Health Educ Q** 1985 Summer;12(2):115–27

Cooperation between a radiology computer consortium and a computer manufacturer in the development of a radiology information system. Burke MW, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1984;32(3):188–90

Medical device hazard reports required. **Hospitals** 1985 Mar 16;59(6):76

Boise Cascade makes health costs its business. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1985 Jul 16;59(14):96–8

Aluminium production. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1984 Jun;34:37–64

Iron and steel founding. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1984 Jun;34:133–90

Coal gasification. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1984 Jun;34:65–99

Spontaneous abortions among female industrial workers. Figà-Talamanca I. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1984;54(2):163–71

The closure of a factory and its impact on health. Grayson JP. **Int J Health Serv** 1985;15(1):69–93

Productivity and safety in worker cooperatives and conventional firms. Grunberg L, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1984;14(3):413–32

The export of hazardous products and industries: a bibliography. MacSheoin T. **Int J Health Serv** 1985;15(1):145–55

Leprosy among industrial workers in Bombay, India. Studies in retrospect and prospect. Koticha KK, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1984 Dec;52(4):488–95

Industrial employment of veterinarians. Wise JK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jan 1;186(1):84–5

A rebuttal to the tobacco industry's paper, 'Cigarette Smoke and the Nonsmoker'. Ernster V, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1984 Sep;5(3):368–75

Exposure of oil refinery workers to the lubricating-dewaxing process [letter] Mantel N. **JNCI** 1985 Jul;75(1):180–1

A mortality study of 11,500 nickel workers. Shannon HS, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Dec;73(6):1251–8

Tobacco marketing monopolies that advertise [letter] Chapman S, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 30;1(8431):758

Use of a data base management system for handling toxicity assessments of chemical materials in a motor company. Chatburn GR, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1985 Apr-Jun;10(2):129–36

Use of academic personnel and facilities by industry: an industry perspective. Cook W. **Med Instrum** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):17–8

Technology transfer: a university perspective. Cravalho EG. **Med Instrum** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):3–9

Small business innovation research program: a federal government program. Geddes LA. **Med Instrum** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):19–20

Industry-university cooperative research: an industry perspective. Mueller D. **Med Instrum** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):13–6

Anesthesia delivery equipment: the state of the industry. Schreiber PJ. **Med Instrum** 1985 May-Jun;19(3):119–21

Industry-university research revisited: a university perspective. Silva LF. **Med Instrum** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):10–2

Type culture a source of gain [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1985 May 23-29;315(6017):268

DNA makes protein makes money [news] Emtage JS. **Nature** 1985 Sep 12-18;317(6033):185–6

UK biotechnology: advertisement sails near wind. [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1984 Sep 27-Oct 3;311(5984):292

Industrial control of medical research [editorial] Furman S. **PACE** 1985 Jan;8(1):1–3

Allies in the laboratory? The effects of university-industry relationships on academic biotechnology research. Erbau SB. **Pharos** 1985 Spring;48(2):28–33

Legal and regulatory considerations in environmental biotechnology applications. McGarity TO. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1985 Mar;8(1):1–6

Congressional hearing on the adequacy of current statutes and scientific knowledge for the regulation of biotechnology. Milewski E. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1985 Mar;8(1):7–16

Going up in smoke: the case of British American tobacco in Kenya. Currie K, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(11):1131–9

[Reconsideration of prevention in mental health in post-industrial society/culture] Samitca DC. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1984;135(2):321–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Petroleum civilization and diving of men] Seki K. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1984 Jul;3(3):195–200 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent trends in ME industry in China] Sugiyama Y. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Sep;22(5):346–7 **(Jpn)**

[Field use of instrumentation applying radioisotopes. Introduction] Tominaga H. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Jan;34(1):46 **(Jpn)**

[Observations on mortality in selected working populations] Nakamura K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1984 Jul;26(4):303–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on industrial ecology at the Japan Industrial Policy Research Institute] Ogawa H. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun 1;6(2):205–7 **(Jpn)**

[Hygienic problems of developing and improving technological methods of purifying sewage water for urban industrial water supplies] Akulov KI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Feb;(2):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several methodological approaches to the study of environmental exposure on the health of the population in a territorial industrial zone (the Carpathian region)] Bezkopyl'nyĭ IN. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Nov;(11):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the quality of water in closed system of industrial water supply] Gil'denskiol'd SR. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Apr;(4):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of uranium, thorium and several microelements in the hair of residents of industrial and agricultural regions] Golubenkov AM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jul;(7):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological approach to the development of hygienic predictions of air quality in the environs of big petrochemical complexes] Prusakov VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Nov;(11):43–7 **(Rus)**

[Methodological approaches to the evaluation of the effects of emissions from plants manufacturing enameled wires on children's health] Vorob'eva AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Oct;(10):29–31 **(Rus)**

[Predicting the working dynamic stereotype of adolescents during training in an interschool educational-industrial combine] Zhizhin KS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Apr;(4):68–70 **(Rus)**

[Industrial hygiene problems in the mechanization of manufacturing] Retnev VM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 May;(5):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morbidity with temporary loss of work in the workers and employees of light industry enterprises] Tishchuk EA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(1):35–8 **(Rus)**

INERMICAPSIFER see under **CESTODA**

INERT GAS NARCOSIS

ETIOLOGY

Diving medicine. Kizer KW. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;2(3):513–30

INFANT

Infants are not obligatory nasal breathers. Rodenstein DO, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Mar;131(3):343–7

Preferential-looking assessment of fusion and stereopsis in infants aged 1–6 months. Birch EE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Mar;26(3):366–70

Comparison of pattern VEPs and preferential-looking behavior in 3-month-old infants. Sokol S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Mar;26(3):359–65

Auditory brain stem responses from human infants: pure-tone masking profiles for clicks and filtered clicks. Folsom RC. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Aug;78(2):555–62

Discrimination of polysyllabic sequences by one- to four-month-old infants. Karzon RG. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1985 Apr;39(2):326–42

Infant tolling statutes in medical malpractice cases. State constitutional challenges. Andrews T. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1984 Sep;5(3):469–87 (111 ref.)

'Colic'—primary excessive crying as an infant-environment interaction. Carey WB. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Oct;31(5):993–1005 (35 ref.)

Contribution of social and developmental factors to lead exposure during the first year of life. Dietrich KN, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jun;75(6):1114–9

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

INFANT CARE

see related

INCUBATORS, INFANT

A silent revolution--changes in maternity ward routines with regard to infant feeding in Norway 1973-1982. Helsing E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 May;74(3):332-7

The relationship of mode of infant feeding and location of care to frequency of infection. Agre F. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Aug;139(8):809-11

The premature infant goes home. Guidelines for primary care. Berger LR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Feb; 139(2):200-2

Mothers' perceptions of problems of feeding and crying behaviors. A prospective study. Forsyth BW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Mar;139(3):269-72

Infant care advice: a cautionary comment [letter] McClary A. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jan;139(1):11

The prevalence and the etiology of the initial dummy- and finger-sucking habit. Larsson EF, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1985 May;87(5):432-5

Dress and care of infants in health and illness. Eiser C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 May;60(5):465-70

Candida in mouth or on dummy? Manning DJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Apr;60(4):381-2

Handling during neonatal intensive care. Murdoch DR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Oct;59(10):957-61

Intensive care and neonatal mortality [letter] Reynolds GJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Feb;60(2):187-8

Impact of neonatal intensive care. Thompson MH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Mar;60(3):213-4

Where have all the babies gone? An infant care study. Mant A, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Jun;14(6):531-2

Supportive measures for high-risk infants and families. Barnard KE, et al. **Birth Defects** 1984;20(5):291-329

Social networks and social support of primigravida mothers and fathers. Cronenwett LR. **Birth Defects** 1984; 20(5):167-203

Information needs and problem solving behavior of parents of infants. Pridham KF. **Birth Defects** 1984;20(5):125-65

Appropriate technology: care of the newborn [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 3;289(6453):1229-30

Perinatal care in six eastern Caribbean countries. Boersma ER. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1985;19(1):45-60

Use of D-xylose to detect ingestion of a powdered milk food supplement by family members other than the children 0-2 years of age for whom it was intended. Ferriani MG, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1985;19(1):69-81

Men and women as parents: sex role orientations, employment, and parental roles with infants. McHale SM, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Aug;55(4):1349-61

Employed mothers and family day-care substitute caregivers: a comparative analysis of infant care. Stith SM, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Aug;55(4):1340-8

Neonatal problems of the preterm baby. Cashore WJ, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Aug;11(2):391-414

Delivery room management of the low birth weight infant. Martin RJ, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;27(3):636-46

A biosocial systems perspective on environmental interventions for low birth weight infants. Ramey CT, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;27(3):672-92

Class I recalls. **FDA Drug Bull** 1984 Aug;14(2):20

A community survey of infant feeding practices in Berhampur, South Orissa. Satapathy RK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Mar;21(3):207-12

A simple insulated cot for neonates. Railton R, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1984 May-Jun;8(3):125-6

Mothers' use of knowledge during the first postpartum weeks. Bull M, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1985 Jul-Aug;14(4):315-20

Very low birth weight infant care [letter] Vento TB, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1985 Jul-Aug;14(4):266, 295-6

Oral rehydration of infants in a large urban U.S. medical center. Tamer AM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jul;107(1):14-9

Hazards of some pediatric cribs [letter] Properzio WS. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 1;253(5):633-4

The effect of federal regulations regarding handicapped newborns. A case report. Shapiro DL, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Oct 19;252(15):2031-3

Negligent treatment of premature infant causing retrolental fibroplasia: judge seeks pre-trial disclosure of medical reports. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 9;1(8428):589-90

Infants in Juba [letter] Waterston T. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 13; 2(8407):865

Sex differentials in survivorship and the customary treatment of infants and children. McKee L. **Med Anthropol** 1984 Spring;8(2):91-108

Sex differences in infant care and vulnerability. Super CM. **Med Anthropol** 1984 Spring;8(2):84-90

Development of the Infant Tenderness Scale. Blank DM. **Nurs Res** 1985 Jul-Aug;34(4):211-6

Treatment of disabled infants [letter] Harrison H. **Pediatrics** 1984 Oct;74(4):571-2

Parents' beliefs about themselves as parents of a new infant: instrument development. Pridham KF, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1985 Mar;8(1):19-29

Hospital units as social contexts: effects on maternal behavior. Moss N. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(5):515-22

Infant mortality and infant care: cultural and economic constraints on nurturing in northeast Brazil. Scheper-Hughes N. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(5):535-46

Parental behavior and knowledge of infant auto safety. Faber MM, et al. **Tex Med** 1985 May;81(5):42-6

[Use of the neonatal unit in changing to a rooming-in system] Puchmeltr P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Dec;49(10):728-9 **(Cze)**

[An attempt to implement maternal access to infants in collectives by a form of 'ritual'] Damborská M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Feb;39(2):107-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Problems of breast feeding in the rooming-in system] Sráčková D, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Jan;40(1):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Establishing the rooming-in system] Sráčková D, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 Jul;32(6-7):269-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Home examination of 5-week-old infants. Cooperation between doctors and health visitors] Fabricius-Bjerre N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 May 20;147(21):1724-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hepatitis A in a day-care center for infants] Segest E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 May 6;147(19):1572-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Neonatal medicine: evolution toward perinatology] Haumont D. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Mar;6(3):169-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast feeding behavior and attitude to pregnancy in rooming-in patients] Husstedt W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jan 17;103(3):37-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Consequences of family oriented obstetrics] Wimmer-Puchinger B. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985; 107(13):785-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences at the hospital on the occasion of childbirth. Analysis of subjective experiences of 846 puerperants in a hospital in Northwestern Lombardy] Trisorio W, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1985 Jan-Feb;106(1):24-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transcutaneous PCO2 monitoring of newborn infants] Hågå P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jun 30; 105(19-21):1298-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of keeping mother and child together on the lactation function] Khakimzhanova GD. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

A method to maintain infant temperature. Holzman IR. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Apr;139(4):390-2

The marsupial mother [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Jul 13; 2(8446):99-100

Myth of the marsupial mother [letter] Waterston T. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 29;1(8444):1507-8

Myth of the marsupial mother: home care of very low birth weight babies in Bogota, Colombia. Whitelaw A, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 25;1(8439):1206-8

Reaching the hard-to-reach: serving isolated and depressed mothers with infants in the community. Lyons-Ruth K, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1984 Dec;(24):95-122

Reduction of oxygen consumption, insensible water loss, and radiant heat demand with use of a plastic blanket for low-birth-weight infants under radiant warmers. Baumgart S. **Pediatrics** 1984 Dec;74(6):1022-8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Problems in the introduction of the rooming-in system] Sráčková D, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1984 Dec;52(12):557-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organization of multi-level medical services for women with abortions and for premature infants] V'iaskova MF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):60-1 **(Rus)**

[Organization of premature infant care by integrating its first and second stages in a maternity home] Trofimenko IA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Aug;(8):48-9 **(Rus)**

[Health maintenance among children during the neonatal period] Akhmetova GKh. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(2):19-24 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Care of the newborn. Ebrahim GJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 6;289(6449):899-901

Psychiatric assessment of competency to care for a new-born. Stewart D, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;29(7):583-9

Parental rights versus government responsibility for infant medical care. Reynolds WB. **Conn Med** 1984 Aug; 48(8):527-9

INFANT FOOD

Effects on plasma glucose concentration of light-for-date infants and infants of diabetic mothers of feeds supplemented with a glucose polymer. Costalos C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 May;74(3):382-5

Plasma valine and urinary C-peptide in infants. The effect of substituting breast-feeding with formula or formula with human milk. Ginsburg BE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jul;74(4):615-6

The growth of breast fed and artificially fed infants from birth to twelve months. Hitchcock NE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Mar;74(2):240-5

Serum and saliva Ig-levels in infants of non-atopic mothers fed breast milk or cow's milk-based formulas. Ostergaard PA. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jul;74(4):555-9

From breastmilk to family food. Infant feeding in three Swedish communities. Persson LA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Sep;73(5):685-92

Project report. Results and policy implications of the cross-national investigation: Rethinking Infant Nutrition Policies under changing Socio-Economic Conditions. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1984;314:1-61

Tolerance to glucose polymers in malnourished infants with diarrhea and disaccharide intolerance. Fagundes-Neto U, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Feb;41(2):228-34

The role of taste in the infant diet. Kare MR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Feb;41(2 Suppl):418-22

Nutrition and dental decay in infants. Loesche WJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Feb;41(2 Suppl):423-35

The effect of individual components of soy formula and cows' milk formula on zinc bioavailability. Lönnerdal B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Nov;40(5):1064-70

The anthropology of others and of ourselves related to the weanling. Mackenzie M. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Feb;41(2 Suppl):497-501

Plasma zinc concentration of formula-fed infants [letter] MacLean WC Jr. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Dec;40(6):1304

Zinc bioavailability and infant formula [letter] McMaster D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 May;41(5):1067

The relationship of mode of infant feeding and location of care to frequency of infection. Agre F. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Aug;139(8):809-11

Posthospitalization growth and bone mineral status of normal preterm infants. Feeding with mother's milk or standard formula. Chan GM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Sep; 139(9):896-8

Protein quality and quantity in preterm infants receiving the same energy intake. Darling P, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Feb;139(2):186-90

Nutrient intakes of American infants and children fed cow's milk or infant formula. Martinez GA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Oct;139(10):1010-8

Getting through the maze of infant formulas. Wink D. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Apr;85(4):388-92

Bacterial growth in human milk during continuous feeding. Lemons PM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1983 Oct;1(1):76-80

Research and development of infant formulae with reduced allergenic properties. Pahud JJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Dec;53(6 Pt 2):609-14 (33 ref.)

Supplementary feeding of gruel to low birth weight infants. Daga SR, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1984 Dec;4(4):233-5

Investigation of the 'satisfying' quality of infant formula milks. Brooke OG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jun; 60(6):577-9

High energy feeding in small for gestation infants. Brooke OG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jan;60(1):42-6

Formula milks for the older infant [letter] Dossetor JF. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jul;60(7):686-8

Infant feeding in colonial Australia 1788-1900. Thearle MJ. **Aust Paediatr J** 1985 May;21(2):75-9

Feeding premature infants with human milk or preterm milk formula. Effects on postnatal growth and on circulating concentrations of intermediary metabolites, amino acids, and regulatory peptides. Calvert SA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;47(4):189-98

Development of low cost supplementary foods for infants and children from locally available foods in Punjab (India). Puri RK, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1984 Jul-Aug; 10(4):227-36

Growth and tolerance studies of a new infant formula. Sickles VS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Nov;23(11):617-22

Intestinal flora in the second week of life in hospitalized preterm infants fed stored frozen breast milk or a proprietary formula. Stevenson DK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Jun;24(6):338-41

Growth charts and the assessment of infant feeding practices [letter] Davies DP. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Jan;10(3-4):317-9

Creamatocrit, carbon content, and energy value of pooled banked human milk: implications for feeding preterm infants. Smith L, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 May; 11(1):75-80

Effect of iron on neonatal gut flora during the first week of life. Mevissen-Verhage EA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;4(1):14-8

Effect of iron on neonatal gut flora during the first three months of life. Mevissen-Verhage EA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;4(3):273-8

The calorie intake and weight gain of low birth weight infants fed on fresh breast milk or a special formula milk. Hendrickse WA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;143(1):49-53

The effect of a glucose polymer mixture (caloreen) on stool composition in normal neonates. Russell G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;143(1):32-4

Serum zinc concentration in exclusively breast-fed infants and in infants fed an adapted formula. Vigi V, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Sep;142(4):245-7

How should we feed the potentially allergic infant? Cant AJ, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1984 Dec;38(6):474-6

Diarrhoea: after rehydration, what next? Howard FM, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1985 Feb;39(1):53-61

Dietary intake of weaned infants in a Swedish community. Persson LA, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1984 Aug; 38(4):247-54

Feeding practices of infants and children in rural and urban areas of Himachal Pradesh. Dattal MS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Mar;21(3):217-22

A community survey of infant feeding practices in Berhampur, South Orissa. Satapathy RK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Mar;21(3):207-12

The role of ascorbic acid in the bioavailability of iron from infant foods. Stekel A, et al. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1985;27:167–75

Production of ethanol from infant food formulas by common yeasts. Bivin WS, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Apr; 58(4):355–7

Isolation, screening and characterization of thermophilic Bacillus species isolated from dairy products. Chopra AK, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;57(2):263–71

Wheat extract and milk mixture as a milk substitute for children with milk intolerance. Suthutvoravut U, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1984 Sep;2(3):168–72

Problems of early infancy, formula changes, and mothers' beliefs about their infants. Forsyth BW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jun;106(6):1012–7

Risk factors for microwave scald injuries in infants. Sando WC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Dec;105(6):864–7

Fortified mothers' milk for very low birth weight infants: results of growth and nutrient balance studies. Schanler RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Sep;107(3):437–45

Fecal alpha 1-antitrypsin and infant feeding. Woodruff C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Feb;106(2):228–32

Protection of suckling mice from heat-stable enterotoxin of Escherichia coli by infant formulas. Cleary TG, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Feb;4(1):125–7

Growth and biochemical response of premature infants fed pooled preterm milk or special formula. Cooper PA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Nov;3(5):749–54

Comparison of calcium- and phosphorus-supplemented soy isolate formula with whey-predominant premature formula in very low birth weight infants. Hall RT, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Sep;3(4):571–6

Gastric motility in premature infants fed two different formulas. Hancock PJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Nov;3(5):696–9

Trace elements (copper, zinc, manganese, and selenium) in plasma and erythrocytes in relation to dietary intake during infancy. Hatano S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Feb;4(1):87–92

Urea utilization by the intestinal flora, of infants fed mother's milk and a formula diet, as measured with the 15N-tracer technique. Heine W, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Nov;3(5):709–12

Nitrogen and mineral balance in preterm infants fed human milks or formula. Schanler RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Apr;4(2):214–9

Spontaneous endotoxinemia in premature infants: correlations with oral feeding and bowel dysfunction. Scheifele DW, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Feb;4(1):67–74

Continuous gastric pH measurement in young and older healthy preterm infants receiving formula and clear liquid feedings. Sondheimer JM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Jun;4(3):352–5

Dietary treatment of acute diarrhea: comparison between cow's milk and a soy formula without disaccharides. Dagan R, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1984 Aug;30(4):221–4

Dangerous infant feed preparation techniques: the role of maternal methods and improper formulae in Riyadh (Saudi Arabia). O'Donovan DJ, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1985 Apr; 31(2):94–6

Preterm milk is at least as nutritious as formula. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Aug;42(8):281–3

A method for eliciting beliefs about food and child feeding in Papua New Guinea: the MACHIK Interview. Jenkins C, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1984 Mar;27(1):11–5

Treatment of acute diarrhea. Hamilton JR. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Apr;32(2):419–27 (28 ref.)

Report of the Task Force on the Assessment of the Scientific Evidence Relating to Infant-Feeding Practices and Infant Health. **Pediatrics** 1984 Oct;74(4 Pt 2):579–762

Survey: methods of feeding low-birth-weight infants. Churella HR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Aug;76(2):243–9

Effect of formula supplementation in the hospital on the duration of breast-feeding: a controlled clinical trial. Gray-Donald K, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Mar;75(3):514–8

Protein-fortified milk in premature infants [letter] Greer FR. **Pediatrics** 1985 Aug;76(2):330–1

Indices of protein metabolism in term infants fed human milk, whey-predominant formula, or cow's milk formula. Janas LM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Apr;75(4):775–84

Early termination of breast-feeding: identifying those at risk. Loughlin HH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Mar;75(3):508–13

Protein quality in feeding the normal infant: do whey-predominant formulas offer nutritional advantages? [letter] Räihä NC. **Pediatrics** 1985 Aug;76(2):329

Feeding of very-low-birth-weight infants with special formula—continued use beyond 2000 g and effects on growth to 1 year. Cooper PA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 May 4;67(18):716–8

Infant formula samples and breast feeding among Philippine urban poor. Guthrie GM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 20(7):713–7

Traditional infant feeding practices: right or wrong? Kusin JA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(3):283–6

The growth status of premature infants fed with premature formulas. Hsu HH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;84(1):59–67

[Protein requirements of young infants. The effect of protein content in food on growth, protein intake and protein utilization] Olling CC, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1985 Feb;53(1):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Comparative studies of the body mass development of newborn infants with respect to nutrition] Grütte FK, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1984 Sep;52(9):418–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein assimilation from starch- and dextrin-containing infant foods with a cow's milk base] Heine W, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1984 Sep;52(9):428–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Supplementation with fully adapted milk substitute or calorie-free tea in the first days of life. Effect on drinking behavior and some measurements in mature healthy newborns] Rosegger H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 26;97(9):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of bone mineralization and iron reserves in infants fed cow's milk and a follow-up formula] Tatò L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Feb 15;37(3):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bifidobacteria colonization in diversely-fed newborn infants] Bisicchia R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 May–Jun; 6(3):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of a follow-up milk formula on weight-height growth and iron status. General considerations on the feeding of infants between 4 and 7 months old] Colombo P. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Sep–Oct;6(5):651–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lysozyme in the feeding of premature infants with mixed pathology] Bol'shakova AM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Oct; 29(10):784–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the immunologic reactivity of infants and their manner of feeding] Gutsul TL. **Pediatriia** 1984 Oct; (10):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of feeding premature infants in the 2d month of life with milk formulas having a varying fat content] Ladodo KS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Apr;(4):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of protective factors in products for child nutrition] Blokhina IN. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):7–11 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of using Maliutka and Malysh adapted propionic-acidophilus mixtures in the combined treatment of congenital hypotrophy] Loskutova IE. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 May–Jun;(3):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of intestinal microflora in infants on artificial feeding with various milk formulas] Lugovskaia RK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental evaluation of the biological value of propiono-acidophilus mixtures 'Maliutka' and 'Malysh'] Samigullina FI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):70–2 **(Rus)**

[Prosobee as a substitute in a rice preparation] Michaličková J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Jul;39(7):424–5 **(Slo)**

[Comparative evaluation of 2 food formulas for children with acute diarrhea] Loredo-Abdalá A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Aug;41(8):432–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Late infantile tetany and secondary hyperparathyroidism in infants fed humanized cow milk formula. Longitudinal follow-up. Venkataraman PS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jul;139(7):664–8

Infant feeding and gastrointestinal illness [editorial] Fomon SJ. **Am J Public Health** 1985 May;75(5):468–9

Infant formulas and gastrointestinal illness. Koopman JS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 May;75(5):477–80

Lactobezoar in a low-birth-weight neonate. Reddy ER, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Aug 15;133(4):297

Allergenicity of whey protein: its modification by tryptic in vitro hydrolysis of the protein. Pahud JJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Jun;4(3):408–13

Fatal case of necrotizing enterocolitis associated with feeding concentrated infant formula [letter] Nelson GH, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 5;253(13):1880

Infant formula as a cause of aluminium toxicity in neonatal uraemia. Freundlich M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 7; 2(8454):527–9

Randomised controlled trial of effect of raw and holder pasteurised human milk and of formula supplements on incidence of neonatal infection. Narayanan I, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 17;2(8412):1111–3

Follow-up studies on children with severe dietary chloride deficiency during infancy. Hellerstein S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jan;75(1):1–7

Problems with human milk and infant formulas. Miller SA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Oct;74(4 Pt 2):639–47 (79 ref.)

[An unexpected severely allergic reaction to infant food in 2 children with known allergies to cow's milk and egg white] Arkesteijn CL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jan 19;129(3):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Use of screening for amino acid disorders in the study of the nutrition of the newborn infant: various milk formulas and changes in plasma amino acids] Pomi L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2):261–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Biopterin and neopterin in various milks and infant formulas. Matsubara Y, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Jan;41(1):110–2

Zinc and copper in Indian infant formulas [letter] Gupta AP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Mar;139(3):221–2

Zeeman-corrected graphite furnace atomic-absorption spectrometric screening method for the determination of lead in infant formulas and powdered milks. Andersen JR. **Analyst** 1985 Mar;110(3):315–6

Collaborative study of a graphite-furnace atomic-absorption screening method for the determination of lead in infant formulas. Dabeka RW. **Analyst** 1984 Oct;109(10):1259–63

Daily intake of selenium by bottle-fed infants in Belgium. Roekens E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 May;144(1):45–8

Vitamin D, 25-hydroxy-vitamin D and 1,25-dihydroxy-vitamin D in cow's milk, infant formulas and breast milk during different stages of lactation. Kunz C, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1984;54(2–3):141–8

Tocopherols and tocotrienols in Finnish foods: human milk and infant formulas. Syväoja EL, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1985;55(2):159–66

Nutrient intake in the United States during the first 12 months of life. Martinez GA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Jul; 85(7):826–30

Liquid chromatographic determination of vitamin K1 trans- and cis-isomers in infant formula. Hwang SM. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jul–Aug;68(4):684–9

Liquid chromatographic determination of vitamins D2 and D3 in fortified milk and infant formulas. Landen WO Jr. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Mar–Apr;68(2):183–7

Vitamin A and vitamin E content of infant formulas produced in the United States. Landen WO Jr, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 May–Jun;68(3):509–11

Assessment of protein quality methodology for infant formulas. Mitchell GV, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jul–Aug;68(4):680–3

Quantitative gas chromatographic headspace determination of choline in adult and infant formula products. Saucerman JR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Sep–Oct;67(5):982–5

Liquid chromatographic determination of vitamin D in milk and infant formula. Sertl DC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Mar–Apr;68(2):177–82

Inductively coupled plasma emission spectroscopic determination of nine elements in infant formula: collaborative study. Suddendorf RF, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Sep–Oct;67(5):985–92

Methods of analysis for infant formula: Food and Drug Administration and Infant Formula Council Collaborative Study. Tanner JT, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 May–Jun;68(3):514–22

Vitamin E status in preterm infants fed human milk or infant formula. Gross SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Apr;106(4):635–9

Variability in osmolality of home prepared formula milk samples. Ho TF, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1985 Apr;31(2):92–4

Trace elements in Thai breast milk and infant formulas. Jirapinyo P, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1985 Jun;31(3):157–9

Intestinal transport of manganese from human milk, bovine milk and infant formula in rats. Chan WY, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Dec 10;35(24):2415–9

Lead content of water and of reconstituted infant formula in Vienna. Haschke F, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1985; 11(1):45–51

Infant feeding: formula, solids. Barness LA. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Apr;32(2):355–62

How to meet the lipid requirements of the premature infant. Heim T. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Apr;32(2):289–317 (58 ref.)

Formula fixed [letter] Bhatia J. **Pediatrics** 1985 Apr; 75(4):800–1

Nutrient intakes of formula-fed infants and infants fed cow's milk. Montalto MB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Feb;75(2):343–51

Lead in water, infant diet and blood: the Glasgow Duplicate Diet Study. Lacey RF, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Mar 1;41(3):235–57

The selenium content of infant food. Ebert KH, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1984 Sep;23(3):230–6

[Cariogenic properties of different infant teas. I. In vitro microbiological tests with a special pH electrode] Gehring F, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1984 Jul;39(7):515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vitamin D sterol in human milk, cow's milk and baby food] Kunz C, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1985 Mar;24(1):44–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentration of trace elements in maternal milk, powdered and cow's milk. Considerations on current metabolic and physiologic knowledge] Caramia G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Sep 15;36(17):817–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Zinc concentration in the food and bodies of pregnant women, newborn infants and children] Muszyńska-Zimna E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jan 14;40(2):51–5 (28 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The quality of nutrition of children in nurseries] Szponar L, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1985;36(1):42–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nutritional value of various infant dietetic preparations] Pedrosa Aguilera F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Dec; 21(9):803–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Infant botulism in Virginia: case report. Wilmot BD, et al. **Va Med** 1984 Dec;111(12):756–8

[Follow-up study in patients with arsenical poisoning from dry powdered milk] Kawatsu T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;94(7):787–95 **(Jpn)**

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

STANDARDS

Social policy issues in the introduction of food to infants: limitations of government. Miller SA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Feb;41(2 Suppl):502-7

The 'why' and 'when' of introducing food to infants: growth in young breast-fed infants and some nutritional implications. Rowland MG. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Feb;41(2 Suppl):459-63

When breast is not best. Thearle J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Apr;14(4):305-8

TOXICITY

[Cariogenic properties of different infant teas. II. Animal tests] Karle EJ, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1984 Jul; 39(7):520-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INFANT HEALTH SERVICES see **CHILD HEALTH SERVICES**

INFANT, LOW BIRTH WEIGHT

Post-natal thyroid function in low birth weight infants; a longitudinal assessment of free thyroxine and thyroid hormone binding globulin. Hirano T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep;110(1):56-60

Mode of delivery in the low birth weight fetus. Delivery by cesarean section independent of fetal lie versus vaginal delivery in vertex presentation. A study with long-term follow-up. Westgren M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(1):51-7

Causes of low birthweight in Hungary. Schuler D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1984;25(1-2):173-85

Milk composition of low birth weight infants' mothers. Barros MD, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Sep;73(5):693-4

Surgery of the ill, extremely low birthweight infant: should transfer to the operating theatre be avoided? Besag FM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Sep;73(5):594-5

Effects on plasma glucose concentration of light-for-date infants and infants of diabetic mothers of feeds supplemented with a glucose polymer. Costalos C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 May;74(3):382-5

Plasma 1.25-dihydroxyvitamin D concentrations in preterm infants. Fetter WP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jul; 74(4):549-54

A comparison of the zinc, copper and manganese status of very low birth weight pre-term and full-term infants during the first twelve months. Friel JK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Sep;73(5):596-601

Nine-year follow-up of infants weighing 1 500 g or less at birth. Michelsson K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Nov; 73(6):835-41

Influence of variations in the ambient humidity on insensible water loss and thermoneutral environment of low birth weight infants. Sauer PJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Sep;73(5):615-9

Breast feeding of low birthweight infants. Verronen P. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jul;74(4):495-9

An evaluation of vitamin E status in premature infants. Gutcher GR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Nov;40(5):1078-89

Serial changes in selected serum constituents in low birth weight infants on peripheral parenteral nutrition with different zinc and copper supplements. Lockitch G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Jul;42(1):24-30

Infants of low birth weight: special needs and problems. Ziegler EE. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Feb;41(2 Suppl):440-6

Iowa's system for screening and tracking high-risk infants. Blackman JA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Aug; 139(8):826-31

Intubation-related tracheal stenosis in very-low-birth-weight infants. Diagnosis and treatment. Caldwell CC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jun;139(6):618-20

Survival rates of infants with birth weights between 501 and 1,000 g. Improvement by excluding certain categories of cases. Kitchen WH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 May; 139(5):470-1

Failure of delayed oral feedings to prevent necrotizing enterocolitis. Results of study in very-low-birth-weight neonates. LaGamma EF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Apr; 139(4):385-9

Reassessment of the relationship of perinatal risk factors and child abuse. Leventhal JM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Nov;138(11):1034-9

Standardizing the mortality risk for newborns with very low birth weights [editorial] Naeye RL. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 May;139(5):445-6

Postnatal changes in calcium-regulating hormones in very-low-birth-weight infants. Effect of early neonatal hypocalcemia and intravenous calcium infusion on serum parathyroid hormone and calcitonin homeostasis. Venkataraman PS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Sep; 139(9):913-6

The effects of maternal smoking, physical stature, and educational attainment on the incidence of low birth weight. Kleinman JC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Jun; 121(6):843-55

A population-based study of cancer incidence in twins and in children with congenital malformations or low birth weight, Norway, 1967-1980. Windham GC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Jan;121(1):49-56

A comparison of sonographic estimation of fetal weight and obstetrically determined gestational age in the prediction of neonatal outcome for the very low-birth weight fetus. Chervenak FA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May 1; 152(1):47-50

Neonatal mortality in infants born weighing 501 to 1000 grams. The influence of changes in birth weight distribution and birth weight-specific mortality rates on neonatal survival. Goldenberg RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 1;151(5):608-11

Low birth weight, intrauterine growth retardation, and preterm delivery. Goldenberg RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 15;152(8):980-4

The survival of very low-birth weight infants by level of hospital of birth: a population study of perinatal systems in four states. Gortmaker S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 1;152(5):517-24

Incisions of the pregnant uterus and delivery of low-birth weight infants. Jovanovic R. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 15;152(8):971-4

Perinatal events and intraventricular/subependymal hemorrhage in the very low-birth weight infant. Strauss A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr 15;151(8):1022-7

Ultrasonic estimation of weight in the very low-birth weight fetus: a resident versus staff physician comparison. Tahilramaney MP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 1;151(1):90-1

Intracranial hemorrhage and neurodevelopmental outcome at one year in infants weighing 1200 grams or less. Prognostic significance of ventriculomegaly at term gestational age. Bozynski ME, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1984 Jul;1(4):325-30

Serum tobramycin levels in low- and very low-birthweight infants. Cordero L, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1984 Apr; 1(3):242-6

Perinatal factors that influence the incidence of subependymal and intraventricular hemorrhage in low birthweight infants. Dolfin T, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1984 Jan;1(2):107-13

Care of low-birthweight and sick newborn infants in community hospitals. Effect of an education program. Maisels MJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1984 Apr;1(3):247-50

Supplementary feeding of gruel to low birth weight infants. Daga SR, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1984 Dec;4(4):233-5

Low birthweight in an urban community in Nigeria. Dawodu AH, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1985 Jun;5(2):61-6

Septicaemic low birthweight neonates treated with human antibodies to endotoxin. Adhikari M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Apr;60(4):382-4

Parenteral nutrition compared with transpyloric feeding [letter] Clarke A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Nov; 59(11):1106-7

Prognosis for babies born with fused eyelids. Cross G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 May;60(5):479-80

Feeding, growth, and biochemical studies in very low birthweight infants. D'Souza SW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Mar;60(3):215-8

Preterm milk as a source of protein for low birthweight infants. Lucas A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Sep;59(9):831-6

Calcium and phosphorus balance in extremely low birthweight infants in the first six weeks of life. Lyon AJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Dec;59(12):1145-50

Hypercalcaemia in extremely low birthweight infants. Lyon AJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Dec;59(12):1141-4

Handling during neonatal intensive care. Murdoch DR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Oct;59(10):957-61

Haemoglobin concentration depends on protein intake in small preterm infants fed human milk. Rönnholm KA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Feb;60(2):99-104

Copper deficiency in the preterm infant of very low birthweight. Four cases and a reference range for plasma copper. Sutton AM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jul; 60(7):644-51

Impact of neonatal intensive care. Thompson MH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Mar;60(3):213-4

Neonatal and postneonatal mortality in very low birthweight infants. Yu VY, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Oct;59(10):987-9

Birth-weight distribution of liveborn infants in Hong Kong. Lau SP. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Nov;24(4):235

Handicaps and health problems in 2 year old children of birth weight 500 to 1500 g. Ford GW, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1985 Feb;21(1):15-22

Low birth weight in Tasmania 1975-1983: the effect of socioeconomic status. Lumley J, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1985 Feb;21(1):13-4

Perinatal factors, periventricular haemorrhage and mortality in very low birthweight infants. Murton LJ, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1985 Feb;21(1):39-43

Outcome of very low birthweight infants who required prolonged hospitalization. Yu VY, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 Nov;20(4):293-6

Oxygen consumption and CO2 production of low-birth-weight infants in two sleep states. Dane HJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;47(4):205-10

Chorioamnionitis and funiculitis in the placentas of 200 births weighing less than 2.5 kg. Chellam VG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Aug;92(8):808-14

Numbers of immature livebirths [letter] Gordon RR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 6;291(6487):55-6

Late morbidity of very low birthweight infants. Imogen Morgan ME. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 20; 291(6489):171-3

Latent anaphylactic sensitisation of infants of low birth weight to cows' milk proteins. Lucas A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 10;289(6454):1254-6

The worldwide incidence of low birth-weight: an update. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1984;18(3):300-1

Interventions for the control of diarrhoeal diseases among young children: prevention of low birth weight. Ashworth A, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(1):165-84 (129 ref.)

Measuring bile-salt concentrations lacks clinical value for detecting hepatic dysfunction in infants receiving parenteral nutrition. Beckett GJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jul; 31(7):1168-71

The small baby. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Aug; 11(2):295-547

Low birthweight and neurodevelopmental handicap. Taylor DJ. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Aug;11(2):525-42

Perinatal variables and neurodevelopmental outcomes with preterm births. McCarton CM, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;27(3):664-71

Delivery room management of the low birth weight infant. Martin RJ, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;27(3):636-46

A biosocial systems perspective on environmental interventions for low birth weight infants. Ramey CT, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;27(3):672-92

Persistent pulmonary hypertension in a very low birthweight preterm infant. Watchko JF. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Oct; 24(10):592-5

A failed RCT to determine the best method of delivery for very low birth weight infants. Lumley J, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1985 Jun;6(2):120-7

Association of low systolic and diastolic blood pressure with significant patent ductus arteriosus in the very low birth weight infant. Ratner I, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Jun; 13(6):497-500

Single-breath measurement of lung mechanics in very low birth weight infants. Thomson A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Jan;13(1):4-8

Acute onset—delayed onset, neonatal bacterial infection. Clinical evaluation of the low birth-weight neonate. Hørlyk H, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1984 Dec;31(6):487-93

Effect of preventive phenobarbital treatment on the duration of phototherapy in low birth weight icteric twins. Gouyon JB, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7 Suppl 1:190-3

Developmental pattern of gentamicin kinetics in very low birth weight (VLBW) sick infants. Kildoo C, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7(6):345-56

Gentamicin disposition and effect on development of renal function in the very low birth weight infant. Landers S, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7(5):285-302

Cell hydration in the normally grown, the premature and the low weight for gestational age infant. Cheek DB, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1984 Sep;10(1-2):75-84

Association of syndromes predisposing to low birthweight. Joffe M. **Early Hum Dev** 1984 Sep;10(1-2):107-13

Thyroid function in healthy normal, low birthweight and preterm infants. Bongers-Schokking JJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Dec;143(2):117-22

The calorie intake and weight gain of low birth weight infants fed on fresh breast milk or a special formula milk. Hendrickse WA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;143(1):49-53

Urinary 3-methylhistidine derivative as indicator of nutrient intake in low-birth-weight infants. Gil A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16(12):667-70

Free fatty acids and triglycerides in normoglycemic low birth weight newborns in early neonatal period. Misra PK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Nov-Dec;51(413):637-41

Immunoglobulin level of low birth weight infants and relation with infective diseases. Khatua SP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Sep;21(9):719-23

Low birth weight infants—study of mortality. Panja S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Mar;21(3):201-5

Maternal and cord serum C3 level. Tandon R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 May;21(5):407-13

Low birthweight of live singletons in Singapore, 1967-1974. Hughes K, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1984 Dec;13(4):465-71

Low birth weight and ventricular enlargement in a high-risk sample. Silverton L, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 Aug; 94(3):405-9

Neonatal endotracheal flowmeter for tidal volume, airway pressure, and end-tidal gas. Brady JP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Mar;58(3):1023-5

Comparison of ante-natal hospital records with retrospective interviewing. Joffe M, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1985 Jan; 17(1):113-9

Acquired zinc deficiency in a low birth weight infant. Phuvichit B. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Apr;67(4):237-41

Very low birth weight infant care [letter] Vento TB, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1985 Jul-Aug;14(4):264, 295-6

Localized intestinal perforations after enteral administration of indomethacin in premature infants. Alpan G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Feb;106(2):277-81

Cause of hearing loss in the high-risk premature infant. Bergman I, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;106(1):95-101

Effect of amino acid composition of parenteral solutions on nitrogen retention and metabolic response in very-low-birth weight infants. Chessex P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;106(1):111-7

Randomized trial of prophylactic phototherapy in the infant with very low birth weight. Curtis-Cohen M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jul;107(1):121-4

Vitamin E status in preterm infants fed human milk or infant formula. Gross SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Apr;106(4):635-9

Rickets of prematurity: calcium and phosphorus supplementation. Laing IA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Feb; 106(2):265-8

Indomethacin therapy on the first day of life in infants with very low birth weight. Mahony L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 May;106(5):801-5

Physical growth and developmental outcome in very low birth weight premature infants at 3 years of age. Ross G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Aug;107(2):284-6

Fortified mothers' milk for very low birth weight infants: results of growth and nutrient balance studies. Schanler RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Sep;107(3):437-45

Thermal support for the very-low-birth-weight infant: role of supplemental conductive heat. Topper WH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;105(5):810-4

Efficacy of theophylline for prevention of post-extubation respiratory failure in very low birth weight infants. Viscardi RM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Sep;107(3):469-72

Increased morbidity in low-birth-weight survivors with severe retrolental fibroplasia. Vohr BR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Feb;106(2):287-91

Growth and biochemical response of premature infants fed pooled preterm milk or special formula. Cooper PA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Nov;3(5):749-54

Comparison of calcium- and phosphorus-supplemented soy isolate formula with whey-predominant premature formula in very low birth weight infants. Hall RT, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Sep;3(4):571-6

The vitamin status of low birth weight infants and their mothers. Navarro J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Nov;3(5):744-8

Osteomalacia of very-low-birth-weight infants. Roberts WA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Sep;4(5):593-8

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels in low birth weight singleton pregnancies. Buckland CM, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1984;12(3):127-32

The neonatal significance of selected perinatal events among infants of low birthweight--III. Follow-up studies. Perkins RP. **J Perinat Med** 1984;12(4):193-9

The delivery route for very-low-birth-weight infants. A preliminary report of a randomized, prospective study. Wallace RL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Oct;29(10):736-40

Perinatal educational programs and perinatal outcomes. Heins HC Jr, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1984 Sep;80(9):431-5

Analysis of low birth weight rates and associated factors in a rural and an urban hospital in Thailand. Schelp FP, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1985 Feb;31(1):4-8

Birth weights of fetuses exposed to diagnostic ultrasound. Smith CB. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Sep;3(9):395-6

Maternal alcohol consumption and birth weight [letter] **JAMA** 1985 Jun 28;253(24):3550-1

Postponing or preventing deaths? Trends in infant survival, Georgia, 1974 through 1981. Buehler JW, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 28;253(24):3564-7

Neonatal outcome in planned v unplanned out-of-hospital births in Kentucky. Hinds MW, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 15;253(11):1578-82

Low birth weight across generations. Klebanoff MA, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 2;252(17):2423-7

Predictors of low and very low birth weight and the relation of these to cerebral palsy. Nelson KB, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 20;254(11):1473-9

Infant mortality and the low-birth-weight infant [editorial] Rinke CM. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 8;253(6):826

Special considerations in the nursing care of the very low birth weight infant. McCormick A. **JOGN Nurs** 1984 Nov-Dec;13(6):357-63

Outcome: low birth weight infants. Henning HJ Jr, et al. **Kans Med** 1985 Apr;86(4):120-2

On the requirement of calcium, phosphorus and vitamin D by premature and low birthweight infants. Lindquist B. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Mar-Apr;197(2):147-8

Brain protection by phenobarbitone in very low birthweight (VLBW) prematures--a controlled trial. Ruth V. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Mar-Apr;197(2):170-1

The marsupial mother [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Jul 13; 2(8446):99-100

Deafness in low birthweight infants: is it avoidable? [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Jun 15;1(8442):1373-4

Oral rehydration for the low-birthweight baby with diarrhoea [letter] Abdalla S, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 6; 2(8406):818-9

Sodium balance in low birthweight babies after oral rehydration [letter] Abdalla S, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 30; 1(8431):757

Outcome of very-low-birthweight babies from Wolverhampton. Lloyd BW. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 29; 2(8405):739-41

Deafness in low birthweight babies [letter] Miller JJ. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 3;2(8449):272

Is obstetrics safe in small hospitals? Evidence from New Zealand's regionalised perinatal system. Rosenblatt RA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 24;2(8452):429-32

Oral rehydration for low birth weight baby with diarrhoea [letter] Sachdev HP. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22;2(8417-18):1474

Transient neonatal hypothyroidism in very low birthweight infants: is treatment necessary? [letter] Soulioti AM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 31;2(8453):493-4

Myth of the marsupial mother [letter] Waterston T. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 29;1(8444):1507-8

Myth of the marsupial mother: home care of very low birth weight babies in Bogota, Colombia. Whitelaw A, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 25;1(8439):1206-8

Retinopathy of prematurity in extremely low birthweight infants. Keith CG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Aug 18; 141(4):225-7

Outcome of neonates admitted to special care nursery, University Hospital, Kuala Lumpur: a comparison of two periods. Toh CK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1984 Mar; 39(1):21-7

Post-ischemic bowel obstruction in the low-birth-weight infant. Singleton EB. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jul-Aug; 51(4):465-6

Low-birth-weight infants [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 23;312(21):1387-8

The contribution of low birth weight to infant mortality and childhood morbidity. McCormick MC. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 10;312(2):82-90 (112 ref.)

Ventriculoperitoneal shunts in high risk newborns weighing under 2000 grams: a clinical report. James HE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Aug;15(2):198-202

How small is too small--a reappraisal. Darlow BA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jul 24;98(783):596-8

Neonatal outcome among low birth weight infants delivered spontaneously or by low forceps [letter] Chambers S. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov;64(5):742-3

Influence of chorioamnionitis on long-term prognosis in low birth weight infants. Hardt NS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan;65(1):5-10

Inaccuracy of Dubowitz gestational age in low birth weight infants [letter] Spinnato JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr; 65(4):601-2

Obstetric factors in the causation of early periventricular--intraventricular hemorrhage. Tejani N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct;64(4):510-5

Placental function studies in low birth weight infants with and without dysmaturity. Westergaard JG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;65(3):316-8

The natural history of active retinopathy of prematurity. Tasman W. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Dec;91(12):1499-503

Hemodynamically significant PDA: an echocardiographic and clinical assessment of incidence, natural history, and outcome in very low birth weight infants maintained in negative fluid balance. Reller MD, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1985;6(1):17-23

The safety and pharmacokinetics of cefotaxime in the treatment of neonates. de Louvois J, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1982;2(4):275-84

Optimization of gentamicin therapy in very low birth weight infants. Koren G, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1985; 5(1):79-87

Whole body protein synthesis and energy expenditure in very low birth weight infants. Catzeflis C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jul;19(7):679-87

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Nutrition: Nutritional needs of low-birth-weight infants. **Pediatrics** 1985 May;75(5):976-86 (93 ref.)

Reduction of oxygen consumption, insensible water loss, and radiant heat demand with use of a plastic blanket for low-birth-weight infants under radiant warmers. Baumgart S. **Pediatrics** 1984 Dec;74(6):1022-8

Postnatal growth curve of the infant with extremely low birth weight who was fed enterally. Brosius KK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Nov;74(5):778-82

Zinc and low birth weight: relationship questioned [letter] Carpentieri U, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Nov;74(5):898-9

Survey: methods of feeding low-birth-weight infants. Churella HR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Aug;76(2):243-9

Relationship of serum bilirubin levels to ototoxicity and deafness in high-risk low-birth-weight infants. de Vries LS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Sep;76(3):351-4

Predicting mortality in low-birth-weight infants with pulmonary interstitial emphysema. Gaylord MS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Aug;76(2):219-24

Comparison of phototherapy results in small-for-gestational-age and appropriate-for-gestational-age infants weighing less than 2,000 grams. Hodgman JE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Feb;75(2 Pt 2):413-6

Relationship of prolonged pharmacologic serum levels of vitamin E to incidence of sepsis and necrotizing enterocolitis in infants with birth weight 1,500 grams or less. Johnson L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Apr;75(4):619-38

Preschool performance of children with normal intelligence who were very low-birth-weight infants. Klein N, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Mar;75(3):531-7

Fatal staphylococcal epidermidis infections in very low-birth-weight infants with cytomegalovirus infection. Kumar ML, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jul;76(1):110-2

Neonatal and infant mortality in relation to phototherapy. Lipsitz PJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Feb;75(2 Pt 2):422-6

Human milk protein and medium-chain triglyceride oil supplementation of human milk: plasma amino acids in very low-birth-weight infants. Rönnholm KA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Nov;74(5):792-9

Administration of thyroxine to very low-birth-weight, premature infants [letter] Schwartz RP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Nov;74(5):900-1

Intraventricular hemorrhage and vitamin E in the very low-birth-weight infant: evidence for efficacy of early intramuscular vitamin E administration. Speer ME, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Dec;74(6):1107-12

Neurodevelopmental and school performance of very low-birth-weight infants: a seven-year longitudinal study. Vohr BR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Sep;76(3):345-50

Economic analysis of regionalized neonatal care for very low-birth-weight infants in the state of Rhode Island. Walker DJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jul;76(1):69-74

Skeletal development, mineral and vitamin D nutrition in low birthweight infants. Steichen JJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:403-8

Feeding of very-low-birth-weight infants with special formula--continued use beyond 2000 g and effects on growth to 1 year. Cooper PA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 May 4;67(18):716-8

Johannesburg Hospital neonatal statistics--1983. Davies VA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Apr 13;67(15):594-6

Incidence of low birth weight among Love Canal residents. Vianna NJ, et al. **Science** 1984 Dec 7;226(4679):1217-9

Birth weight of newborns and maternal health. Chen AJ, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Dec;25(6):400-3

Social and cultural factors in the etiology of low birthweight among disadvantaged blacks. Boone MS. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 20(10):1001-11

Low birth weight and preterm birth: the emerging importance of prevention. Siegel E. **Soz Praventivmed** 1985; 30(3):118-24

Isotretinoin (Accutane) and pregnancy [letter] Kassis I, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Aug;32(1):145-6

Ligation of patent ductus arteriosus in very low birthweight premature neonates. Ghosh PK, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Jul; 40(7):533-7

Ophthalmic findings in very low birth weight children. Hammer HM, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 3):329-31

[Reproduction in women who had a birth weight of 1000 gms or less] Syrovátka A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Feb; 39(2):95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Maternity leave for mothers of hospitalized neonates] Kreutzfeldt AM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 25; 147(13):1143-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Immediate problems posed in the intensive care and transportation of children weighing less than 1,500 grams born outside of a maternity center. Study of results over a period of 4 years] Hervé C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Mar 25;32(3 Pt 2):257-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Costs of the initial care of children with birth weight less than or equal to 1500 g in 1981] Monset-Couchard M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Oct;41(8):579-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vitamin status of low-birth-weight infants and their mothers] Navarro J. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 May-Jun;168(5-6):531-3 **(Fre)**

[Etiologic factors of fetal hypotrophy. Apropos of 600 cases] Dumont M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(4):439-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fate of infants weighting less than 1,500 grams] Claris O, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jul;80(7):561-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Delivery of newborn infants of less than 1500 g. at the Lausanne Maternity Hospital during 3 distinct periods: 1960-62; 1970-72; 1980-82] Bauen JF, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Feb;105(2):123-35 **(Fre)**

[Very low birth weight infants (birth weight less than or equal to 1500g): language disorders in children of school age] Calame A, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 May; 105(5):389-95 **(Fre)**

[Transcutaneous bilirubin determination: correlation in white premature infants weighing less than 1500 gm] Amato M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 9;115(27-28):937-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glomerular filtration in low birthweight neonates] Boehm G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(6):765-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multivariate analysis of the clinical care of underweight patients] Schulz S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Oct; 44(10):680-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Seizures in premature and newborn infants under 2,500 grams birth weight] Staudt F, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Sep-Oct;196(5):293-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of premature children below a birth weight of 1,500 g] Frisch H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Feb;133(2):86-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mortality and morbidity of newborn infants in intensive care (birth weight less than 1,501 grams)] Fritsch G, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1984;19(4):377-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development over 10 years of children with birth weight less than 1501 g] Schenker B, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1984; 29(4-5):225-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the health status in low birth weight children] Schüler H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(1):7-9 **(Ger)**

[Early and late morbidity of underweight (LBW) newborn infants following breech presentation in relation to the mode of delivery] Frenzel J, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1984 Nov-Dec;188(6):261-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographically detectable changes in placental structures in pregnancy. 3. Statistical, comparison of the frequency distribution of placenta stages 0-3 in newborn infants with a birth weight of less than 2,500 grams] Lückert G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(1):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Data and comments on the general validity of the weight limit of 2500 g for low-birth-weight infants] Rex-Kiss B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(18):1241-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBR

[Analysis of very underweight newborn infants (less than 1,500 g) 1972-1982. Epidemiologic aspects, labor presentation, position and adjustment, method of delivery and mortality] Zwahr C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985; 107(13):812-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The computer as an auxiliary tool in total parenteral nutrition of very low birth weight infants] Armon Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Apr 1;108(7):351-3 **(Heb)**

[Naso-duodenal feeding of low birth weight infants requiring intensive care] Megyeri P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Oct 7; 125(41):2499-501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pathological, prognostic, statistical and ethical aspects of extreme immaturity] Mestyán G. **Orv Hetil** 1985 May 19; 126(20):1203-9 **(Hun)**

[Correlations between the increment of maternal weight and neonatal mortality in a population of low-weight newborn infants] Pesando PC, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Mar; 37(3):65-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiologic study on very low weight newborn infants (750-1499 g.) in the Friuli-Venezia Giulia Region. I. Neonatal mortality] de Vonderweid U, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Aug 31;36(15-16):761-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiologic study on very low weight newborn infants (750-1499 g.) in the Friuli-Venezia Giulia Region. II. Neonatal morbidity] de Vonderweid U, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Aug 31;36(15-16):769-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lactescence of the cornea and persistence of pupillary vascularization as indicators of maturity status and gestational age of the newborn infants weighing less than 1500 g.] Frosini R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Feb 28; 37(4):149-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Survival and long-term control of newborn infants with a birth weight under 1500 grams] Lualdi ML, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Apr 30;37(7-8):269-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Supplemental and total parenteral nutrition in assisting the very small premature infant] Moretti O, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Oct 31;36(20):989-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relational aspects in the care of very low weight newborn infants] Nordio S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Aug 31; 36(15-16):781-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Patency of ductus arteriosus in the premature newborn infant: diagnosis, complications, treatment] Agnetti A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):609-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Longitudinal study of a group of 56 infants with a birth weight of less than 1500 gms: mortality and neurological sequelae in relation to progress in intensive care technics] Dellacorna P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Nov-Dec; 5(6):537-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Perioperative management of open heart surgery for a low body weight (1,496 g) infant] Okada T, et al. **Masui** 1985 Mar;34(3):348-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ophthalmic care of very low birthweight infants. Report 1. Clinical studies on the vessels of pupillary membrane] Hommura S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar; 89(3):457-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ophthalmic care of very low birthweight infants. Report 2. Transient cataracts in very low birthweight infants] Hommura S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May; 89(5):709-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extremely low-birth-weight infant with post-hemorrhagic hydrocephalus: surgical procedure and recognition by sonography] Morimoto K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 May;13(5):571-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The condition of newborn infants from risk pregnancies and HPL concentration in the blood of their mothers] Rybakowa M, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984;25(1-2):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The health status of children from a perinatal risk group] Czochańska J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Nov;59(11):931-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vitreous body abscesses as an exceptionally rare complication of generalized Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in low-birth-weight newborn infants] Dylikowska-Gadomska L. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Jun; 59(6):501-6 **(Pol)**

[Risk factors in pregnancy and labor and the survival time of low-birth-weight infants] Steckiewicz W. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 May;59(5):387-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of various factors on the survival time and mortality of low-birth-weight infants] Steckiewicz W. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 May;59(5):395-402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hypoglycemia in the low birth weight infant] Hurgoiu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1985 Jan-Mar; 34(1):67-70 **(Rum)**

[Lipid profile in low birth weight neonates, small for gestational age] Pita M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Sep 15;21(3):215-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Low-birth-weight newborn infants. V. Longitudinal somatometric follow-up to 2 years of age] Yoshida-Ando P, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Apr;42(4):215-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis of intracranial hemorrhage in low-birth weight neonates (under 1500 grams) using cerebral ultrasonics. Anatomopathologic correlation] Norambuena N, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1983;48(4):251-4 **(Spa)**

[Ultrasonographic exploration of the posterior fossa in low birth weight newborn infants] Vaccaro H, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1984;49(4):245-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Morbidity and mortality of newborn infants with a birth weight less than 1,500 grams] Weldt E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1984 Sep-Oct;55(5):327-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Long-term follow-up of low birth weight infants shows a very low number of handicaps] Enocksson E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Jan 23;82(4):204-5 **(Swe)**

[Famous men born prematurely] Lagercrantz H. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Jan 23;82(4):202 **(Swe)**

[Multicenter study of low birth weight infants shows good development at 2 year follow-up] Lagercrantz H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Jan 23;82(4):199-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Differential maturation of cortical auditory evoked potentials to speech sounds in normal fullterm and very low-birthweight infants. Kurtzberg D, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Aug;26(4):466-75

Neonatal and neurodevelopmental significance of behaviour in very low birthweight children. Astbury J, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Jul;11(2):113-21

Factors affecting development of children at risk. Williams PD, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1985 Mar;10(1):77-86

Development and temperament in very low birth weight infants—the second year. Schraeder BD, et al. **Nurs Res** 1983 Nov-Dec;32(6):331-5

[The psychological development of children with low birth weight] Holwerda-Kuipers J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jan 12;129(2):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

INFANT MORTALITY

see related

FETAL DEATH

Effects of electronic fetal monitoring on rates of early neonatal death, low Apgar score, and cesarean section. Greenland S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985; 64(1):75-80

Changing panorama of perinatal and infant mortality in diabetic pregnancy. Olofsson P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(5):467-72

Mortality in the first week of life and mode of delivery. Corchia C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jan;74(1):70-6

Survival rates of infants with birth weights between 501 and 1,000 g. Improvement by excluding certain categories of cases. Kitchen WH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 May; 139(5):470-1

Movable partitions: methodological problems in assessing improvement in neonatal mortality [letter] Berman SM. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Aug;122(2):354-5

Ultrasound evaluation of amniotic fluid volume. I. The relationship of marginal and decreased amniotic fluid volumes to perinatal outcome. Chamberlain PF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct 1;150(3):245-9

Ultrasound evaluation of amniotic fluid volume. II. The relationship of increased amniotic fluid volume to perinatal outcome. Chamberlain PF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct 1;150(3):250-4

Diabetes in pregnancy: a population-based study of incidence, referral for care, and perinatal mortality. Connell FA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 1;151(5):598-603

The importance of primary diagnosis in perinatal death. Davies BR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May 1; 152(1):17-23

Clinical amniotic fluid infection and its effect on the neonate. Ferguson MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr 15; 151(8):1058-61

Neonatal mortality in infants born weighing 501 to 1000 grams. The influence of changes in birth weight distribution and birth weight-specific mortality rates on neonatal survival. Goldenberg RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 1;151(5):608-11

Perinatal and maternal mortality in a religious group avoiding obstetric care. Kaunitz AM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec 1;150(7):826-31

Factors affecting the sex differential in neonatal mortality: the role of respiratory distress syndrome. Khoury MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 15;151(6):777-82

Fetal assessment based on fetal biophysical profile scoring: experience in 12,620 referred high-risk pregnancies. I. Perinatal mortality by frequency and etiology. Manning FA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb 1;151(3):343-50

A prospective study of microbial infection in stillbirths and early neonatal death. Quinn PA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 15;151(2):238-49

Neonatal mortality bias and antenatal transfers [letter] Sepkowitz S. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec 1; 150(7):899-901

Perinatal factors associated with death or handicap in very preterm infants. Shennan AT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 15;151(2):231-8

Temperament and infant mortality among the Masai of East Africa. deVries MW. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct; 141(10):1189-94

Declining perinatal mortality in a region of Finland, 1968-82. Piekkala P, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Feb;75(2):156-60

A controlled evaluation of rural regional perinatal care: impact on mortality and morbidity. Siegel E, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Mar;75(3):246-53

Giant steps and baby steps: toward child health. Starfield B. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jun;75(6):599-604

Hospitalization for miscarriage and delivery outcome among Swedish nurses working in operating rooms 1973-1978. Ericson HA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Oct;64(10):981-4

Perinatal mortality with particular reference to the Singapore situation. Tan KL. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Apr; 13(2):252-63

Postneonatal mortality. Starfield B. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1985;6:21-40

Pilot study of revised stillbirth and neonatal death certificates. Gedalla B, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Oct;59(10):976-82

Non-natural deaths in two health districts. Keeling JW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jun;60(6):525-9

Intensive care and neonatal mortality [letter] Reynolds GJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Feb;60(2):187-8

Deaths in cots are not always cot deaths. Sunderland R. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Feb;60(2):156-8

Inquiries into perinatal and early childhood deaths in a health care district [letter] Taylor EM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Nov;59(11):1109-10

Impact of neonatal intensive care. Thompson MH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Mar;60(3):213-4

Neonatal and postneonatal mortality in very low birthweight infants. Yu VY, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Oct;59(10):987-9

An analysis of ethnic differences in perinatal statistics in Singapore. Viegas OA, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Sep;10(3):295-302

Some characteristics of breech deliveries. Wong PC, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jun;11(2):183-7

Progress report on nationwide networking system of perinatal summary records. Yamamoto K, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Mar;11(1):99-106

Outcome of very low birthweight infants who required prolonged hospitalization. Yu VY, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 Nov;20(4):293-6

Why are stillbirth and neonatal mortality rates continuing to fall? Alberman E. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jun; 92(6):559-64

Changing problems and priorities in obstetrics. Baird D. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Feb;92(2):115-21

Wessex perinatal mortality survey 1982. Buckell EW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jun;92(6):550-8

Enquiry into perinatal death [editorial] Chalmers I. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jun;92(6):545-9

A routine system for monitoring perinatal deaths in Scotland. McIlwaine GM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jan; 92(1):9-13

Death and injury to children in cars in Britain. Avery JG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 24;291(6494):515

Home births in England and Wales, 1979: perinatal mortality according to intended place of delivery. Campbell R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 22;289(6447):721-4

Short, Black, Baird, Himsworth, and social class differences in fetal and neonatal mortality rates [editorial] Chalmers I. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 27;291(6490):231-3

Leatherwork: a possible hazard to reproduction. Clarke M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 27;290(6477):1235-7

Perinatal mortality surveys [editorial] Macfarlane A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 1;289(6457):1473-4

Certifying death in infancy. Scott MJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 1;289(6457):1511-2

Poverty in the cradle. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 4;290(6478):1340-2

Perinatal mortality rate in 11 Jiangsu cities. Liu BL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Mar;98(3):157-60

Diabetes in pregnancy. An epidemiologic study by Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology of Sassari University from 1974 to 1983. Piras G, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1985;12(1-2):26-8

Risk factors associated with the occurrence of preterm birth. Hoffman HJ, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep; 27(3):539-52

Racial differences in infant mortality by cause of death: the impact of birth weight and maternal age. Eberstein IW, et al. **Demography** 1984 Aug;21(3):309-21

Decomposition of the difference between two rates with hierarchical factors. Kim YJ, et al. **Demography** 1984 Aug; 21(3):361-72

The impact of child mortality on spacing by parity: a Cox-regression analysis. Lehrer E. **Demography** 1984 Aug; 21(3):323-37

Cerebral palsy and perinatal deaths in geographically defined populations with different perinatal services. Arvidsson J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Dec;26(6):709-16

Perinatal mortality surveys in an African teaching hospital: II. The influence of clinico-pathologic and other factors on perinatal deaths. Adewunmi OA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Oct;61(10):778-86

Perinatal mortality surveys in an African teaching hospital: I. The past and present statistics. Dawodu AH, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Sep;61(9):687-95

Some health problems of the Maldives. McGlashan N, et al. **Ecol Dis** 1982;1(4):221-8

Perinatal mortality in breech presentations as compared to vertex presentations in singleton pregnancies: an analysis based upon 57819 computer-registered pregnancies in The Netherlands. Schutte MF, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Jun;19(6):391-400

Survival probabilities of infants delivered prior to the 34th week of pregnancy as estimated by means of a logistic model. Sporken JM, et al.

Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1985 Apr;19(4):215-21

Smoking in pregnancy: the influence on percentile birth weight, mean birth weight, placental weight, menstrual age, perinatal mortality and maternal diastolic blood pressure. van der Velde WJ, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1985; 19(2):57-63

Perinatal mortality in Scotland, 1983. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1984 Nov;42(6):328-31

Effects of inbreeding on mortality: a study among three South Indian communities. Reddy PG. **Hum Biol** 1985 Feb; 57(1):47-59

A study of perinatal mortality rate from rural based Medical College Hospital. Bhatia BD, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Mar-Apr;51(409):165-71

Neonatal mortality pattern in rural based medical college hospital. Bhatia BD, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 May-Jun; 51(410):309-12

Some observations on perinatal mortality in rural health centre. Damodar, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Nov-Dec; 50(407):629-33

Perinatal mortality. Gupta PK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Mar;22(3):201-5

Social factors influencing infant mortality. Kabirullah M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Mar;22(3):207-13

Rural perinatal mortality. Mohapatra SS. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Aug;21(8):645-9

Low birth weight infants--study of mortality. Panja S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Mar;21(3):201-5

Birthweight and perinatal mortality [letter] Buehler JW, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1984 Sep;13(3):374

Repeatability of infant deaths in Korea. Park CB, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1984 Sep;13(3):304-10

Fetal growth and perinatal mortality in twin pregnancy--effect of sick leave and hospitalization. Erkkola R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Apr; 23(2):115-20

The physiological effect of infant mortality in reproductive behavior in the Sudan. Nur O. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Apr;23(2):143-7

Mortality in relation to method of delivery in breech infants. Petitti DB, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Jun; 22(3):189-93

Perinatal mortality in the Maltese Islands. Savona Ventura C, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Feb;23(1):25-30

Perinatal mortality 1983. Drumm JE. **Ir Med J** 1984 Dec; 77(12):389-90

Perinatal mortality 1982. Stronge JM. **Ir Med J** 1984 Dec; 77(12):387-8

Association of infant mortality with lack of regular prenatal care in the Haifa subdistrict, 1980. Rishpon S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Feb;21(2):123-6

Influence of maternal age, parity and social class on perinatal mortality in Scotland: 1960-82. Forbes JF, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1985 Jul;17(3):339-49

Teenage fertility, socioeconomic status and infant mortality. Miller MK, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1985 Apr;17(2):147-55

Infant and child mortality in Pakistan--some trends and differentials. Sathar ZA. **J Biosoc Sci** 1985 Jul;17(3):351-9

Comparison of birthweight and infant mortality between Singapore and England and Wales, 1980. Hughes K. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1985 Jun;39(2):135-40

Declining mortality in the immature: medical or biological effect? Sunderland R, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1984 Dec;38(4):326-30

The causes of neonatal mortality: an analysis of 760 autopsies on newborn infants. Dharmmaponpilas J, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Jun;67(6):319-24

Obstetric audit: a 12 years review of obstetric practice in Ramathibodi Hospital 1970-1981. Sirivongs B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Oct;67 Suppl 2:4-14

Infant mortality: relationship between neonatal and postneonatal mortality during a period of increasing perinatal center utilization. Goldenberg RL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Feb;106(2):301-3

Outcome in infants 501 to 1000 gm birth weight delivered to residents of the McMaster Health Region. Saigal S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Dec;105(6):969-76

Evaluation of a one-year Swedish neonatal care population. Holmqvist P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1985;13(2):87-96

Place of birth and perinatal mortality. Tew M. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Aug;35(277):390-4

Perinatal educational programs and perinatal outcomes. Heins HC Jr, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1984 Sep;80(9):431-5

Hospital mortality in a Singapore paediatric unit. A 20 year review (1964-1983). Tay JS, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1985;27(1-2):82-8

Southern Regional Task Force on Infant Mortality. Wadley FS. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Mar;78(3):164-5

Mortality/fertility relationships in the Dominican Republic. Ballweg JA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1984 Aug;30(4):224-7

Infant mortality and socio-economic development in Mauritius. Choolun R. **J Trop Pediatr** 1985 Jun;31(3):174-6

Leads from the MMWR. Birthweight-specific neonatal mortality rates--Kentucky. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 6;254(9):1140, 1143

Reducing black neonatal mortality. Will improvement in birth weight be enough? Binkin NJ, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 18;253(3):372-5

Postponing or preventing deaths? Trends in infant survival, Georgia, 1974 through 1981. Buehler JW, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 28;253(24):3564-7

Neonatal outcome in planned v unplanned out-of-hospital births in Kentucky. Hinds MW, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 15;253(11):1578-82

Infant mortality and the low-birth-weight infant [editorial] Rinke CM. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 8;253(6):826

Secular changes of the sex-ratio of stillbirths and early deaths in Italy: evidence for postponement of male specific risk. Ulizzi L, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun; 29(2):139-45

Outcome: low birth weight infants. Henning HJ Jr, et al. **Kans Med** 1985 Apr;86(4):120-2

Infant survival: 1915-1985 & beyond. Schloesser PT, et al. **Kans Med** 1985 Jun;86(6):187-90, 198

Militarism and mortality [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Jul 6;2(8445):46

Infant mortality and family structure [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Sep 21;2(8456):650

Small obstetric units [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Sep 21;2(8456):668-9

South Africa's children [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Dec 15; 2(8416):1395

Postneonatal mortality in the UK [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9;1(8424):322

National Post-Perinatal Infant Mortality and Cot Death Study, Scotland 1981-82. Arneil GC, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 30;1(8431):740-3

Effects of perinatal inquiries [letter] Forbes J, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 17;2(8451):390

Impact of environmental sanitation and crowding on infant mortality in rural Bangladesh. Rahman M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 6;2(8445):28-31

Is obstetrics safe in small hospitals? Evidence from New Zealand's regionalised perinatal system. Rosenblatt RA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 24;2(8452):429-32

Use of refined perinatal mortality rate trends to evaluate the effect of a confidential inquiry. Thomas J, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 27;2(8448):197-9

Militarism and mortality. An international analysis of arms spending and infant death rates. Woolhandler S, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 15;1(8442):1375-8

This crisis could worsen Detroit's infant mortality. Jonas CR. **Mich Med** 1985 Jul;84(7):386-8

Prevention of prematurity and resultant infant mortality. Ziel HA Jr. **Mich Med** 1985 Jan;84(1):7-8

Birthweight-specific neonatal mortality rates--Kentucky. **MMWR** 1985 Aug 9;34(31):487-8

The contribution of low birth weight to infant mortality and childhood morbidity. McCormick MC. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 10;312(2):82-90 (112 ref.)

Infant mortality. US improvement halted [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1985 Mar 28-Apr 3;314(6009):305

North Carolina: the health of our state. Levine RH. **NC Med J** 1984 Sep;45(9):547-9

Multiple pregnancies and perinatal deaths [letter] Ganeshalingham AM, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jun 26; 98(781):507

Perinatal mortality at a level 2 obstetric hospital: problems after 32 weeks gestation. Gunn T, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Dec 12;97(769):862-5

Delay in delivery: influence of gestational age and the duration of delay on perinatal outcome. Goldenberg RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct;64(4):480-4

Comparing perinatal mortality. Hein HA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;66(3):346-9

Prenatal care and perinatal mortality in a black population. Rahbar F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;65(3):327-9

Immediate postmortem cultures in an intensive care nursery. Pierce JR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Nov-Dec; 3(6):510-3

Neonatal mortality: effects of selective pediatric interventions. Dawodu AH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jan; 75(1):51-7

Poverty, hunger, malnutrition, prematurity, and infant mortality in the United States. Graham GG. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jan;75(1):117-25 (35 ref.)

Mortality and infectious disease associated with infant-feeding practices in developing countries. Jason JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Oct;74(4 Pt 2):702-27 (75 ref.)

Unconvinced of value of antenatal transfer to level 3 intensive care units [letter] Sepkowitz S. **Pediatrics** 1985 Apr; 75(4):801-2

Ethnic differences in pregnancy outcome. Kurji KH, et al. **Public Health** 1984 Jul;98(4):205-8

Declines in nonwhite and white neonatal mortality in Mississippi, 1975-80. Strobino DM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1985 Jul-Aug;100(4):417-27

Changes in infant mortality rates among whites, coloureds and urban blacks in the RSA over the period 1970-1983. Herman AA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 17;68(4):215-8

Childhood mortality rates, infant feeding and use of health services in rural Transkei. Irwig LM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Oct 20;66(16):608-13

Analysis of neonatal and infant mortality data for the white population of the Witwatersrand. Rothberg AD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Dec 22-29;66(25):941-4

Perinatal mortality distributed by type of hospital in the Central Hospital District of Helsinki, Finland. Hemminki E. **Scand J Soc Med** 1985;13(3):113-8

Infant mortality in the U.S. Miller CA. **Sci Am** 1985 Jul; 253(1):31-7

A test of the child replacement hypothesis: nineteenth century Massachusetts. Temkin-Greener H, et al. **Soc Biol** 1983 Summer;30(2):218-27

Infant mortality and infant care: cultural and economic constraints on nurturing in northeast Brazil. Scheper-Hughes N. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(5):535-46

Infant mortality in Sri Lankan households: a causal model. Waxler NE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(4):381-92

The use of logit models to investigate social and biological factors in infant mortality. I: Methodology. Murrells TJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1985 Apr-Jun;4(2):175-87

The use of logit models to investigate social and biological factors in infant mortality. II: Stillbirths. Murrells TJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1985 Apr-Jun;4(2):189-200

The effect of previous child death on infant and child mortality in rural Nepal. Gubhaju BB. **Stud Fam Plann** 1985 Jul-Aug;16(4):231-6

An analysis of the child survival hypothesis in Jordan. Nur O el-H. **Stud Fam Plann** 1985 Jul-Aug;16(4):211-8

The potential impact of changes in fertility on infant, child, and maternal mortality. Trussell J, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1984 Nov-Dec;15(6 Pt 1):267-80

Water related diarrhoeal diseases and infant mortality and morbidity. Symposium. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985; 79(3):285-90

[Rate and causes of perinatal mortality in the cities of Jiangsu Province] **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul; 19(3):151-4, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prognosis of future trends in infant mortality] Gerylovová A. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 Nov;32(11):449-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Infant mortality in relation to the mother's health status and occupation of the father, classified for the country and the 3 districts. Introductory studies; findings in the year 1981] Honggokoesoemo S. **Arch Belg** 1984;42(3-4):199-230 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[20-year follow-up study of 25-31-week-old premature infants] Koppe JG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jul 21;128(29):1364-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Developments in perinatal mortality in the last 25 years] Renaer M. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1985;47(1):5-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Impact of the new classification by weight group recommended by WHO on perinatal mortality] Langhendries JP, et al. **Arch Belg** 1984;42(9-10):492-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toward a reduction of perinatal mortality] Dubois J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(5):491-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[For an improvement in the quality of fetal-infantile mortality statistics] Kaminski M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(8):957-9 **(Fre)**

[Fate of infants weighting less than 1,500 grams] Claris O, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jul;80(7):561-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infant mortality in Switzerland: status and evolution of differences between cantons since 1901] Laporte JD, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1984;29(4-5):169-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perinatal mortality in Quebec from 1967 to 1980] Brault R. **Union Med Can** 1984 Jul;113(7):557-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perinatal and maternal mortality in the United States] Ryan G Jr. **Union Med Can** 1984 Jul;113(7):572-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Responsibilities of commissions for lowering infant and child mortality--retrospective and prospective aspects exemplified by the Karl-Marx-Stadt district] Vogel C. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1985 Jun;76(3):179-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital heart defects as a cause of still birth and infant mortality] Busch R, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1985; 131(2):253-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mortality and morbidity of premature infants] Sidiropoulos D. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984;24 Suppl 1:122-30 **(Ger)**

[Regional early mortality in relation to social and hospital structure] Obladen M. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Mar-Apr; 197(2):149-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Newborn- and infant mortality in eastern Sierra Leone] Krüger N. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Oct;46(10):504-6 **(Ger)**

[Results of the work of a district commission on decreasing infant mortality] Fuchs M, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1984;27(4):267-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of fatal abnormalities in Switzerland] Ackermann-Liebrich U, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1985; 30(1):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in definition and comparison of perinatal and infant mortality] Bisig B. **Soz Praventivmed** 1984;29(6):244-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perinatal mortality of children at the Vienna University Gynecologic Clinic between 1981 and 1983] Huber J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 30;135(8):197-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of very underweight newborn infants (less than 1,500 g) 1972-1982. Epidemiologic aspects, labor presentation, position and adjustment, method of delivery and mortality] Zwahr C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985; 107(13):812-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Birth-weight--standardized neonatal mortality rates: a comparative study between Israel and developed countries (editorial)] Ballas S, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Feb 15; 108(4):211-3 **(Heb)**

[Role of undiagnosed inflammation of the embryonic structures in the mortality of premature infants] Horváth B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jan 27;126(4):199-201 (Eng. Abstr.)

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBR

(Hun)

[Pathological, prognostic, statistical and ethical aspects of extreme immaturity] Mestyán G. **Orv Hetil** 1985 May 19; 126(20):1203-9 (Hun)

[Dynamics of perinatal and infant mortality] Szabó R, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Feb 17;126(7):397-400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Perinatal mortality in various weight classes: evaluation of data of the Ospedale Maria Vittoria, Turin 1977-1981] Guala G, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1983 Jan-Jun;26(1-6):69-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Perinatal mortality: clinico-statistical considerations (1970-1981)] Pesando PC, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1985 Jan-Feb;106(1):5-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Correlations between the increment of maternal weight and neonatal mortality in a population of low-weight newborn infants] Pesando PC, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Mar; 37(3):65-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Maternal drug dependence and infections. Perinatal mortality] Papadia S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Aug 25; 76(32-33):1487-96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Epidemiologic study on very low weight newborn infants (750-1499 g.) in the Friuli-Venezia Giulia Region. I. Neonatal mortality] de Vonderweid U, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Aug 31;36(15-16):761-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Decrease in infant mortality in the Istituto per l'Infanzia di Trieste. Relative importance of the weight increment of the newborn infant and the progress in neonatal care] de Vonderweid U, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Sep 15; 36(17):809-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Statistical evaluation of neonatal mortality in the 20-year period between 1960-1980] Duillo MT, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 May 15;37(9):317-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Survival and long-term control of newborn infants with a birth weight under 1500 grams] Lualdi ML, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Apr 30;37(7-8):269-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Longitudinal study of a group of 56 infants with a birth weight of less than 1500 gms: mortality and neurological sequelae in relation to progress in intensive care technics] Dellacorna P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Nov-Dec; 5(6):537-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The graph of neonatal and infant mortality rates analyzed by gestational week and live birth weight] Suzuki M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep; 36(9):1345-50 (Jpn)

[A clinical study on the prognosis of infants born by breech delivery] Takahashi Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;37(4):531-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Neonatal survival and perinatal factors in infants born at 24 to 32 weeks of gestation] Takahashi Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 36(12):2542-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Neonatal mortality at a Norwegian county hospital 1972-1983] Drabløs A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jun 10;105(16):1131-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Risk factors in pregnancy and labor and the survival time of low-birth-weight infants] Steckiewicz W. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 May;59(5):387-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of various factors on the survival time and mortality of low-birth-weight infants] Steckiewicz W. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 May;59(5):395-402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Pneumonia as the cause of infant mortality] Mazurek A. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(9):567-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Perinatal health in Pelotas, RS, Brazil: social and biological factors] Barros FC, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1984 Aug; 18(4):301-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Perinatal morbidity and mortality in maternity hospitals. I--Project description and general results] Laurenti R, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1984 Dec;18(6):436-47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Effect of preventive administration of glucocorticoids in premature labor on neonatal mortality of premature infants] Lebedeva IB. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):61-2 (Rus)

[The perinatal fate of the second twin] Mikulandra F. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Sep;106(9):361-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Incidence of chromosome anomalies in 123 married couples with reproductive loss] Lukáčová M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Jun;83(6):658-69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Perinatal mortality and congenital anomalies in children of diabetic mothers. I] Frič D, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Mar; 50(2):99-102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Perinatal mortality and congenital anomalies in children of diabetic mothers. II] Pačin J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Apr; 50(3):180-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Frequency, type and etiology of the most frequent diseases observed in necropsies. Comparison of 2 10-year periods] Ambrosius-Diener K, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Feb;42(2):115-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The problem of causality in the analysis of perinatal mortality] Langer A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Oct;41(10):528-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Perinatal mortality risk factors in a case-control study] Ruelas-Orozco G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Mar;42(3):153-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Computerized study of morbidity and mortality of newborn infants] Weldt E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1984 Sep-Oct; 55(5):322-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Morbidity and mortality of newborn infants with a birth weight less than 1,500 grams] Weldt E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1984 Sep-Oct;55(5):327-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INFANT, NEWBORN

see related
ANIMALS, NEWBORN

Serum somatomedin-C and bioassayable growth-promoting activity (thymidine activity) in appropriate and small-for-gestational-age human newborns. Thiériot-Prévost G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep;110(1):32-5

Correlation between newborn gastric aspirate microviscosity and gestational age. Luerti M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(4):327-8

Effects of naloxone on newborn infant behavior after maternal analgesia with pethidine during labor. Welles B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(7):617-9

Antithrombin III levels in term and preterm infants measured by rate nephelometry. Karmazsin L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1984;25(1-2):119-26

Blood levels of total carnitine and lipid utilization with and without carnitine supplementation in newborn infants. Rubecz I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1984;25(1-2):165-71

Deleterious effects of smoking during pregnancy: studies on blood oxygen affinity. Temesvári P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1984;25(4):371-6

Regulation of renal water excretion in newborn full-term infants. Aperia A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Nov; 73(6):717-21

Serum growth-promoting activity in human newborns. Relationship of thymidine activity with birth weight and the length of gestation. Bozzola M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jul;74(4):534-8

Carnitine in maternal and neonatal plasma. Cederblad G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jul;74(4):500-4

Catecholamine surge and metabolic adaptation in the newborn after vaginal delivery and caesarean section. Hägnevik K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Sep; 73(5):602-9

Plasma noradrenaline and adrenaline in newborn infants of diabetic mothers: relation to plasma lipids. Hertel J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jul;74(4):521-4

Neonatal cerebral blood flow velocity I. An in vitro validation of the pulsed Doppler technique. Lundell BP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Nov;73(6):810-5

Post-natal development of protein C in full-term newborns. Schettini F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Mar;74(2):226-9

Plasma and urine osmolality in full-term and pre-term infants. Sujov P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Nov; 73(6):722-6

Plasma zinc and copper concentrations in pregnant Nigerian women and newborn. Ette A, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1985 Mar-Jun;14(1-2):99-103

Metabolic and endocrine interrelations in the human fetus and neonate. Aynsley-Green A. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Feb; 41(2 Suppl):399-417 (37 ref.)

Introduction of food to infants. Genetic-environmental considerations. Falkner F. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Feb;41(2 Suppl):436-9

Serum vitamin B12 levels in parturients, in the intervillous space of the placenta and in full-term newborns and their interrelationships with folate levels. Giugliani ER, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Feb;41(2):330-5

Hair manganese concentrations in newborns and their mothers. Saner G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 May; 41(5):1042-4

Vitamin A status of the newborn in relation to gestational age, body weight, and maternal nutritional status. Shah RS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Oct;40(4):794-800

Efficacy of early newborn discharge in a middle-class population. Britton HL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Nov; 138(11):1041-6

The significance of skin color of a newborn infant. Fuller RL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jul;139(7):672-3

Neonatal characteristics of maltreated infants and children. Hergenroeder AC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Mar; 139(3):295-8

Apgar scores and cerebrospinal fluid beta-endorphinlike immunoreactivity during the first day of life. Preliminary observations. Laungani SG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Apr;139(4):403-4

Upper- vs lower-limb systolic blood pressure in full-term normal newborns. Piazza SF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Aug;139(8):797-9

Neonatal and maternal fibrinolysis: activation at time of birth. Suarez CR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Aug;19(4):365-72

Is there a lack of O (ABO blood system) newborns? [letter] Valenzuela CY. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 May;37(3):611-4

Surrogate mothers: whose baby is it? Cohen B. **Am J Law Med** 1984 Fall;10(3):243-85

Cardiac catheterization of the neonate. Malinowski LM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Jan;85(1):60-2

Ultrasound prediction of fetal weight in prolonged pregnancy. Guzick DS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 15;151(6):783-6

Disposition of meperidine and normeperidine following multiple doses during labor. II. Fetus and neonate. Kuhnert BR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb 1;151(3):[illegible]

Vitamin E concentrations in serum of newborn infants after topical use of vitamin E by nursing mothers. Marx CM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 15;152(6 Pt 1):[illegible]

The association between cesarean birth and outcome in vertex presentation: relative importance of birth weight, Dubowitz scores, and delivery route. Rosen MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov 15;150(6):775-9

Noninvasive measurement of cardiac output in healthy preterm and term newborn infants. Alverson DC, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1984 Jan;1(2):148-51

Reverse transport of the deceased neonate—an aid to mourning. Courtney SE, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Jul; 2(3):217-20

Plasma renin activity after birth and in the early newborn period. Hadeed A, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1984 Jul;1(4):[illegible]

Incomplete baroreceptor responses in newborn infants. Holden K, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Jan;2(1):31-4

Evaluation of a gastric tube with esophageal balloon for neonatal use. Kaplan M, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1984 Jul; 1(4):355-9

Neonatal left ventricular performance after vaginal delivery and cesarean section under general or epidural anesthesia. Lundell BP, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1984 Jan;1(2):152-7

Newborn neurologic maturity relates more strongly to concurrent somatic development than gestational age. Rush D, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1983 Oct;1(1):12-20

Thyroid hormone levels in diabetic mothers and their neonates. Wilker RE, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1984 Apr; 1(3):259-62

Infants are not obligatory nasal breathers. Rodenstein DO, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Mar;131(3):343-7

Comparison of the effects of general and regional anesthesia for cesarean section on neonatal neurologic and adaptive capacity scores. Abboud TK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Oct; 64(10):996-1000

Effects of low doses of meperidine on neonatal behavior. Kuhnert BR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Mar;64(3):335-42

The immune response of the mammary gland and its significance for the neonate. Hanson LA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Dec;53(6 Pt 2):576-82 (53 ref.)

Thyroid hormone concentrations and free thyroxine status in neonatal venous and capillary serum pairs. O'Grady CM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 Jul;21 (Pt 4):306-9

Prostanoids in neonatology. Kääpä P. **Ann Clin Res** 1984; 16(5-6):330-4 (26 ref.)

Ipsilateral acoustic reflexes in infants. McMillan PM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Mar-Apr;94(2 Pt 1):[illegible]

Interpupillary and internipple distances and ear lengths in Nigerian newborns. Ejiwunmi AB, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1984 Jun;4(2):103-6

Role of the microcomputer in formulating neonatal nutrition regimens [letter] Davies JG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Dec;59(12):1197-8

Neonatal thyroid function: influence of perinatal factors. Franklin RC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Feb;60(2):141-4

Auditory screening of special care neonates using the auditory response cradle. McCormick B, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Dec;59(12):1168-72

Micromethod for bleeding time in the newborn. Rennie JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jan;60(1):51-3

Weight and water loss in the neonate in natural and forced convection. Thompson MH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Oct;59(10):951-6

Detection of Clostridium difficile enterotoxin in neonates by latex agglutination. Ushijima H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Mar;60(3):252-4

Refractive development of the human eye. Gordon RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun;103(6):785-9

Absorption of D-xylose in full term newborns adequate for gestational age: prospective study up to third month. Harima CY, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan-Mar; 21(1):35-8

Serratia: a problem in a neonatal nursery. Fitzgerald P, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 Aug;20(3):205-7

A comparison of PO2 monitoring techniques in newborn infants. Lewis IG, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 Nov; 20(4):309-11

Deficiency of neutrophil bactericidal activity in term and preterm infants. A longitudinal study. Chirico G, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;47(3):125-9

Characterization of fetal urinary proteins at midgestation and term. Kronquist KE, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;46(6):267-75

Incidence of variants of human red cell NADH diaphorase in Japanese newborns and coordinate developmental changes of its activity with fetal hemoglobin and F cells. Shimizu K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;46(6):261-6

In vitro comparison of the efficacy of cyclooxygenase inhibitors on the adult versus neonatal platelet. Stuart MJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;47(5):265-9

Anthropometric measurements of the newborn infant (27 to 41 gestational weeks). Merlob P, et al. **Birth Defects** 1984; 20(7):1-52

Drug-induced endocytosis of neonatal erythrocytes. Matovcik LM, et al. **Blood** 1985 May;65(5):1056-63

Normal hematological values of the African neonate. Scott-Emuakpor AB, et al. **Blut** 1985 Jul;51(1):11-8

Lymphocyte subpopulations in healthy and unhealthy newborn babies. Ansanelli V, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982;61(4):336-46

The cord blood oxygen affinity from normal human newborns: 1) A methodological approach. Fabris C, et al.

Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1984 Nov 30;60(11):2163–70

The three polymorphic chains of human Hb-F studied in normal Italian newborns. Guerrasio A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Aug 31;60(8):1621–7

Paracetamol metabolites in the neonate following maternal overdose. Roberts I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Aug; 18(2):201–6

Neonatal antithrombin III. Peters M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Dec;58(4):579–87

An unusual sex ratio of births in an industrial town with mortality problems. Lloyd OL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Sep;91(9):901–7

Size at birth of live-born Saudi infants. Taha SA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Dec;91(12):1197–202

Appropriate technology: care of the newborn [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 3;289(6453):1229–30

Reliability of cardiotocography in predicting baby's condition at birth [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 12;290(6462):160

Care of the newborn. Ebrahim GJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 6;289(6449):899–901

Chest wall reflexes in newborns. Trippenbach T. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Mar–Apr;21(2):115–22 (Eng, Fre)

Experimenting with the family in the newborn period. Belsky J. **Child Dev** 1985 Apr;56(2):407–14

Fathers' birth attendance, early contact, and extended contact with their newborns: a critical review. Palkovitz R. **Child Dev** 1985 Apr;56(2):392–406 (48 ref.)

An RIA kit that is more specific for digoxin in serum of newborns [letter] Gortner L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jan; 31(1):155–6

Direct solid-phase radioimmunoassay for screening 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone in whole-blood samples from newborns. Hofman LF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jul; 31(7):1127–30

Immunonephelometric determination of prealbumin in serum of newborns [letter] Odouka J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Mar; 31(3):486–7

An evaluation of kits for measuring thyrotropin in newborns. Pierson EA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Nov;30(11):1854–6

Gamma-carboxyglutamic acid in urine of newborn infants. Sann L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Sep 15;142(1):31–7

The membrane of the human neonatal red cell. Matovcik LM, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1985 Feb;14(1):203–21 (130 ref.)

The host defense system in the human newborn: the role of interferon and the natural killer cell. Read SE, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1984;7(4):259–62

Ultrasonic systolic blood pressure gradient between upper and lower limbs in normal term Chinese neonates. Ho TF, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Mar;24(3):146–8

Neonatal cardiac output measurement using pulsed Doppler ultrasound. Alverson DC. **Clin Perinatol** 1985 Feb; 12(1):101–27

Perinatal coaching: program development. Bristor MW, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1985 Jun;12(2):367–80

Noninvasive blood pressure measurement in the neonate. Darnall RA Jr. **Clin Perinatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):31–49

Respiratory airflow measurement in the neonate. Dransfield DA, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):21–30

Neonatal oxygen-cardiorespirograms. Huch R, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):129–45

Electrophysiologic assessment of auditory and visual function in the newborn. Kurtzberg D, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):277–99

Control of pulmonary vascular resistance in the fetus and newborn. Lyrene RK, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1984 Oct; 11(3):551–64 (66 ref.)

Noninvasive monitoring of blood gases in the newborn. Peabody JL, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):147–60

Prostaglandins, related compounds, and the perinatal pulmonary circulation. Philips JB 3d, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1984 Oct;11(3):565–79 (99 ref.)

The evaporimeter and emotional sweating in the neonate. Rutter N. **Clin Perinatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):63–77

Colic: excessive crying in newborns. Schmitt BD. **Clin Perinatol** 1985 Jun;12(2):441–51

Measurements of transepidermal water loss in newborn infants. Sedin G, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):79–99

A calorimetric system for metabolic studies of newborn babies. Dane HJ, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1985 Feb; 6(1):37–46

Comparison of serum total calcium, dialyzable calcium, and dialyzable magnesium in well and sick neonates. Chan GM, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1984;2(4):154–8

Pharmacokinetic evaluation of cimetidine in newborn infants. Stile IL, et al. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(3):361–4

Effect of hyperventilation on total calcium, ionized calcium, and serum phosphorus in neonates. Watchko J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Dec;12(12):1055–6

Neurotransmitter precursors and metabolites in CSF of human neonates. Anderson GM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Apr;27(2):207–14

Sequential development of the intestinal flora in newborn infants: a quantitative differential analysis. Lejeune C, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7 Suppl 1:138–43

Perinatal assessment of glycaemic control in newborn infants of diabetic mothers. Gouédard HA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Dec;27(6):553–7

Doppler ultrasound examination of the anterior cerebral arteries of normal newborn infants: the effect of postnatal age. Archer LN, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Jan; 10(3–4):255–60

Serum haptoglobin appearance during neonatal period is associated with acid phosphatase (ACP1) phenotype. Bottini E, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Jan;10(3–4):237–43

Anthropometric assessment of nutritional status in newborn infants. Discriminative value of mid arm circumference and of skinfold thickness. Excler JL, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Jul;11(2):169–78

Neonatal sucking as an outcome variable: comparison of quantitative and clinical assessments. Stock DL, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Jan;10(3–4):273–8

Suggested reference values for serum total protein and fractions of African and Indian middle-class urban women and newborns. Lakhani S, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Aug; 61(8):606–10

Visual evoked responses to light emitting diode (LED) photostimulation in newborn infants. Mushin J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Oct; 58(4):317–20

Effect of iron on neonatal gut flora during the first week of life. Mevissen-Verhage EA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;4(1):14–8

Effect of iron on neonatal gut flora during the first three months of life. Mevissen-Verhage EA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;4(3):273–8

Elimination kinetics of thiopentone in mothers and their newborn infants. Gaspari F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(3):321–5

Neurological morbidity in newborn twins. Kragt H, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Feb;19(2):75–9

Plasma immunoreactive beta-endorphin and cortisol in the newborn infant after elective caesarean section and after spontaneous labour. Pohjavuori M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Feb;19(2):67–74

Head shape and size and body weight in the newborn infant. Todros T, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Jan;19(1):1–5

Calcium homeostasis in the first days of life in relation to feeding. Bagnoli F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 May; 144(1):41–4

Thyroid function in healthy normal, low birthweight and preterm infants. Bongers-Schokking JJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Dec;143(2):117–22

Urinary catecholamine levels in the newborn infant. Maxwell GM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;143(3):171–4

The effect of a glucose polymer mixture (caloreen) on stool composition in normal neonates. Russell G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;143(1):32–4

How important are carnitine and ketones for the newborn infant? Hahn P, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Apr;44(7):2369–73 (40 ref.)

Drug metabolism in the newborn. Mannering GJ. **Fed Proc** 1985 Apr;44(7):2302–8 (34 ref.)

Consequences associated with nonnarcotic analgesics in the fetus and newborn. Peterson RG. **Fed Proc** 1985 Apr; 44(7):2309–13 (25 ref.)

Measurements and descriptive study of the osseous labyrinth in newborns. Niżankowski C, et al. **Folia Morphol** 1984; 43(4):289–94

Skinfold thickness in North American infants 24–41 weeks gestation. Vaucher YE, et al. **Hum Biol** 1984 Dec; 56(4):713–31

Growth of the foetus and infant following maternal jejuno-ileal bypass for obesity: a case report. Brooke OG, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1984 Aug;38(4):308–10

Neonatal thyroid status in iodine deficient environments of the sub-Himalayan region. Kochupillai N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Sep;80:293–9

Olfactory reflexes in newborn infants. Gauthaman G, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Jul–Aug;51(411):397–9

Immunological status of newborn infants. Hariharan K, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Jul–Aug;51(411):419–22

Blood sugar levels in twin neonates. Mishra RK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Nov–Dec;51(413):661–3

Blood sugar, free fatty acids and triglycerides in infants of diabetic mothers. Tiwari DK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 Jan–Feb;52(414):79–83

Hemostasis in healthy neonates. Abrol P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Sep;21(9):671–5

Serum copper, zinc, magnesium and calcium in neonates. Gupta AP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Jun;21(6):569–73

Serum lipid status in neonates. Haridas N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Apr;21(4):327–34

Motor and mental development of normal babies. I. Selection of indicators. Phatak PT, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Jul; 21(7):521–4

Glomerular filtration rate in term and preterm infants in the first three weeks of life. Reddy MD, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Apr;21(4):267–9

Bilirubin binding capacity of newborn serum by Sephadex G-25 method. Sarpotdar VG. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Apr; 21(4):281–5

Neonatal septicaemia 1982—high incidence, low mortality. Bhrolchain CN, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;154(3):113

A review of neonatal transports. Clarke TA. **Ir Med J** 1985 Feb;78(2):40, 42–3

Effect of mass BCG vaccination at birth on the incidence of tuberculosis among Jewish children in Israel. Zilber N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;20(12):1150–7

Use of resonating cavity to measure body volume. Deskins WG, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Feb;77(2):756–8

Assessment of infant-caregiver interaction using cardiac, respiratory, and behavioral monitoring: conceptual and technical issues in a new methodology. Miller BD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 May;24(3):286–97

The newborn transitional circulation: a two-dimensional Doppler echocardiographic study. Mahoney LT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Sep;6(3):623–9

The surface coating of the pneumonocytes in human neonatal lung. Meban C. **J Anat** 1984 Sep;139 (Pt 2):371–85

Reflex control of expiratory duration in newborn infants. Kosch PC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Feb;58(2):575–81

Dynamic maintenance of end-expiratory lung volume in full-term infants. Kosch PC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Oct;57(4):1126–33

Expiratory pattern of newborn mammals. Mortola JP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Feb;58(2):528–33

Factors influencing regional patency and configuration of the human infant upper airway. Reed WR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Feb;58(2):635–44

Surveys of neonatal bilirubin. An evaluation. Blijenberg BG, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Sep;22(9):609–12

Effect of fibronectin on adherence of neutrophils from newborn infants. Harris MC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;21(2):243–6

Physiological activation of plasminogen in full term newborn infants. Hilali MM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov; 37(11):1264–7

Head measurements in newborn infants. Sivan Y, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1984;4(4):259–63

The relationship of breast feeding to third-day bilirubin levels. Johnson CA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Feb; 20(2):147–52

Mechanisms of diminished natural killer cell activity in pregnant women and neonates. Baley JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3042–8

Defective IFN-gamma production in the human neonate. I. Dysregulation rather than intrinsic abnormality. Wakasugi N, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):167–71

Defective IFN-gamma production in the human neonate. II. Role of increased sensitivity to the suppressive effects of prostaglandin E. Wakasugi N, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):172–6

Uptake of extracellular calcium by neonatal neutrophils. Strauss RG, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1985 Apr;37(4):423–9

The times of passage of the first urine and the first stool by Thai newborn infants. Tejavej A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Oct;67 Suppl 2:86–9

Concentrations of homovanillic acid and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in cerebrospinal fluid from human infants in the perinatal period. Silverstein FS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Dec;43(6):1769–72

Auto safety. Pregnancy and the newborn. Krozy RE, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1985 Jan–Feb;14(1):11–5

Arterial catheterization in neonates [letter] **J Pediatr** 1984 Oct;105(4):675–6

Blood pressure monitoring in neonates: comparison of umbilical and peripheral artery catheter measurements. Butt WW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Oct;105(4):630–2

Neonatal thyroid function: comparison between breast-fed and bottle-fed infants. Franklin R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;106(1):124–6

Renal excretion of calcium and phosphate in preterm and term infants. Karlén J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 May; 106(5):814–9

Breathing pattern and ventilation during oral feeding in term newborn infants. Mathew OP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 May; 106(5):810–3

Apnea, bradycardia, and cyanosis during oral feeding in term neonates [letter] Mathew OP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 May; 106(5):857

Neonatal blood cell count in health and disease. II. Values for lymphocytes, monocytes, and eosinophils. Weinberg AG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;106(3):462–6

Neonatal gangrene in the newborn infant of a diabetic mother. Hsi AC, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 May–Jun; 5(3):358–60

Can the human neonate mount an endocrine and metabolic response to surgery? Anand KJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Feb;20(1):41–8

Changes in total body water and extracellular fluid volume in infants receiving total parenteral nutrition. Coran AG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Dec;19(6):771–6

An experimental model to study thermogenesis in the neonatal surgical patient. Nour BM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Dec;19(6):764–70

Immunosuppressive effects of anesthesia and surgery in the newborn: I short-term effects. Puri P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Dec;19(6):823–8

The concentration of hypoxanthine and lactate in the blood of healthy and hypoxic newborns. Jung D, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1985;13(1):43–50

Circumcision: the issue behind the foreskin. Harmon GE. **J SC Med Assoc** 1984 Nov;80(11):547–9

Serum copper, iron, iron-binding capacity and zinc levels in neonates. Toh MC, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1984; 26(1–2):83–9

The infant of a diabetic mother. Woon KY, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1985;27(1–2):74–81

Tympanometric and acoustic-reflex studies in neonates. Sprague BH, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1985 Jun; 28(2):265–72

Neonatal heart rate variability and its relation to respiration. Giddens DP, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Apr 21;113(4):759–80

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

'Foot length'—a newer approach in neonatal anthropometry. Mathur A, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1984 Dec;30(6):333-6

Leads from the MMWR. Birthweight-specific neonatal mortality rates—Kentucky. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 6;254(9):1140, 1143

Reducing black neonatal mortality. Will improvement in birth weight be enough? Binkin NJ, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 18;253(3):372-5

Neonatal outcome in planned v unplanned out-of-hospital births in Kentucky. Hinds MW, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 15;253(11):1578-82

The effect of federal regulations regarding handicapped newborns. A case report. Shapiro DL, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Oct 19;252(15):2031-3

An evaluation of the efficiency of face masks in the resuscitation of newborn infants Palme C, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 26;1(8422):207-10

Sex differences in attitudes towards newborn infants among women of Mexican origin. Engle PL, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1984 Spring;8(2):133-44

Compiled profile of respiration, heart beat and motility in newborn infants: a methodological approach. Scholten CA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 Jan;23(1):15-22

Birth after transfer of cryopreserved embryos. Downing BG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 1;142(7):409-11

Maternal and fetal effects of continuous lumbar epidural analgesia for labour and delivery in pre-eclamptic patients. Okasha AS, et al. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1983 Oct; 7(3):203-10

Birthweight-specific neonatal mortality rates—Kentucky. **MMWR** 1985 Aug 9;34(31):487-8

An error in the calculation of the percentage of conceptions with an unbalanced chromosome rearrangement that survive birth. Russell WL. **Mutat Res** 1985 Apr;142(4):217

EEG spectral power and coherence analysis in healthy full-term neonates. Willekens H, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1984 Oct;15(4):180-90

Mothers' and unrelated persons' initial handling of newborn infants. Tulman LJ. **Nurs Res** 1985 Jul-Aug;34(4):205-10

Antepartum nonstress test and the postmature pregnancy. Fleischer A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul;66(1):80-3

Delay in delivery: influence of gestational age and the duration of delay on perinatal outcome. Goldenberg RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct;64(4):480-4

Perinatal problems of the obese mother and her infant. Kliegman RM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep; 66(3):299-306 (38 ref.)

Ultrasound assessment of the postmature pregnancy. Moya F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;65(3):319-22

Vaginal flora of premature and full term infants. Creatsas G, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Mar-Apr;4(2):206-8

Pharmacokinetics of cefoperazone in newborn infants. Philips JB 3d, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1984;4(3):193-7

Normal radiographic heart volume in the neonate. 3. Comparison with the cardiothoracic ratio. Dahlström A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(1):25-8

Sternal ossification in normal newborn infants. Odita JC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(3):165-7

Normal values for ve[illegible]lar size as determined by real time sonographic techniq[illegible] Poland RL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(1):12-4

Assessment of lipid peroxidation in newborn infants and rabbits by measurements of expired ethane and pentane: influence of parenteral lipid infusion. Wispe JR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Apr;19(4):374-9

Contribution of social and developmental factors to lead exposure during the first year of life. Dietrich KN, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jun;75(6):1114-9

Pacifying effects of nonnutritive sucking on term and preterm neonates during heelstick procedures. Field T, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Dec;74(6):1012-5

Early experience with illuminated endotracheal tubes in premature and term infants. Heller RM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Apr;75(4):664-6

Stability in waking-sleep states in neonates as a predictor of long-term neurologic outcome. Lombroso CT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jul;76(1):52-63

Development of carbohydrate absorption in the fetus and neonate. Mobassaleh M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):160-6

Recognition of neonates by facial-visual characteristics. Porter RH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Oct;74(4):501-4

Bacterial flora of breast-fed infants [letter] Rose SJ. **Pediatrics** 1984 Oct;74(4):563-4

Computer image analysis of mother-infant interaction. Kobayashi N. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:433-8

Neonatal acoustically-elicited cardiac response: modulation by state and antecedent stimulation. Ver Hoeve JN, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Mar;22(2):231-6

Neonatal pancreatic function in infants born to mothers with gestational and overt diabetes. de Villiers TJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Nov 3;66(18):690-3

Plasma vitamin E values in the newborn. Labadarios D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Sep 29;66(13):477-80

Host defenses in the neonate: prospects for enhancement. Hill HR. **Semin Perinatol** 1985 Jan;9(1):2-11 (81 ref.)

Child stealing in Sri Lanka. A case report. Ganesvaran T, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Aug;25(4):252-3

Age of mother and pregnancy outcome in the 1981 Arkansas birth cohort. Mangold WD. **Soc Biol** 1983 Summer; 30(2):205-10

Which infants should live? On the usefulness and limitations of Robert Weir's Selective Nontreatment of Handicapped Newborns. Churchill LR. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 20(11):1097-102

Selecting neonatal ethics. Frader JE. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 20(11):1085-90

Selective nontreatment of handicapped newborns: a critical essay. Kohrman AF. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(11):1091-5

Why solutions continue to elude us. Murray TH. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(11):1103-7

Selective nontreatment—one year later: reflections and a response. Weir RF. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(11):1109-17

A classification of Scottish infants using latent class analysis. Pickering RM, et al. **Stat Med** 1984 Jul-Sep;3(3):249-59

Auditory brainstem response in normal Chinese newborns. Hung KL. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec; 83(12):1287-93

Protein C level at birth. Polack B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Oct 31;52(2):188-91

Urologic considerations in the newborn. Gonzales ET Jr. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;12(1):43-51

[Effect of the intervals of labor induction and uterine-incision delivery on the status of newborn infants in cesarean section] Smilov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984; 23(5):404-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Auditory brain stem evoked response in normal full-term neonates] Wang YH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 May;65(5):264-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Levels of cortisol in plasma in the fetus and neonate] Přibylová H, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 May;50(4):273-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Morphology of the subventricular layer of the cerebral hemispheres in newborn infants from the 23rd to the 40th week of intrauterine life] Dvořák K. **Cesk Patol** 1984 Nov; 20(4):197-214 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Natural killers—NK cells—in the fetus and neonate] Miler I. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Jun;40(6):350-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Hormonal changes in neonates of diabetic mothers] Přibylová H, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Aug;40(8):447-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Noninvasive blood pressure determination in newborn infants] Kollée LA, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1984 Aug;52(4):138-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Prostaglandins in the newborn infant] Kääpä P. **Duodecim** 1984;100(16):1072-7 (Fin)

[Neurologic evaluation of the low-risk newborn infant in the first hours of life] Amiel-Tison C. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Jan;32(1):9-18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Percutaneous catheterization of the axillary vein in the newborn infant] Defawe G, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Oct;31(8):707-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neurologic evaluation of the newborn infant during the first week in the mother's room] Hernandorena X. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Jan;32(1):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of prealbumin in the 1st and after the 12th day of life] Erny P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Jun-Jul;41(6):395-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intestinal absorption of minerals in newborn and premature infants] Salle B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Oct;41(8):523-5. (Fre)

[Stress of the perinatal period and anxiety. Biological aspects] Houzelot D. **Encephale** 1984;10(3):101-17 (273 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Relations between iron levels in mothers and in their newborn infants] Hercberg S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(8):855-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The normal protein profile in newborn infants] Bienvenu J, et al. **Pediatrie** 1984 Jul-Aug;39(5):359-69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bacterial colonization of the digestive tract in newborn infants] Gold F, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 18; 14(20):1123-5 (Fre)

[Recent data on cerebral circulation and metabolism of the brain in newborn infants] Sann L, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jul 6;14(27):1465-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Staphylococcus aureus colonization in the newborn infant] Hausser C, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Oct;113(10):826-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Correlation of the body length of newborn infants and paternal body height] Schickedanz H, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1984 Oct;75(5):279-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nonspecific killer cells in premature and mature neonates and infants] Metz O, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984; 111(5):581-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Physiology of hemostasis in newborn infants. I] Niederhoff H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Mar;133(3):130-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Skin temperature of newborn infants under thermoneutral conditions] Menzel K, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1984; 23(6):343-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rest nitrogen content of cerebrospinal fluid in children: relationship to the brain barrier function] Ratzmann GW, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1985;24(2):137-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The course of pregnancy in a representative Swiss sample (Aarau Pregnancy and Newborn Infant Study). II. Stimulants in pregnancy] Fricker HS, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 16;115(11):381-6 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Pregnancy in a representative Swiss population (study of pregnancy and newborn infants in Aarau). 3. Diseases and drugs in pregnancy] Fricker HS, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 30;115(13):441-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Supplementation with fully adapted milk substitute or calorie-free tea in the first days of life. Effect on drinking behavior and some measurements in mature healthy newborns] Rosegger H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 26;97(9):411-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Importance and usefulness of transcutaneous PO2 in neonatology. Experience with the healthy and sick neonate] Guala G, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1983 Jan-Jun;26(1-6):81-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Calcium metabolism in infants of diabetic mothers under strict metabolic control during pregnancy] Motta G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1984 Jul-Aug; 105(4):225-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinico-developmental study of congenital nevi on a sample of 3,072 newborn infants. I. Features at birth and in the first 2 years] Zina G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Jan-Feb;120(1):5-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Electromechanical intervals in the neonatal period and early infancy] Di Michele R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;32(7-8):539-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Simple measurements of respiration mechanics in the newborn infant] Mortola JP, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Jan 31;37(1-2):1-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Impact of maternal hypnosis in labor and parturition on various biochemical aspects of the newborn infant] Rossi D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Jun 15;36(11):597-600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Critical evaluation of the possibility of predicting atopy in the neonatal period] Altobelli R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Nov-Dec;5(6):555-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Developmental changes of topographic EEG features in the newborn] Inokuma K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1984 Sep; 16(5):371-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of the LVW/HW ratio in preterm and term infants with real-time ultrasonography] Tatsuno M. **No To Hattatsu** 1984 Nov;16(6):450-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Postnatal changes of brain stem auditory evoked response in normal and high risk neonates] Tomita Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1984 Jul;16(4):279-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Blood volume measurement of newborn using stable isotope 50Cr] Yamabayashi H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Mar; 34(3):144-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Transcutaneous PCO2 monitoring of newborn infants] Hilgi P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jun 30; 105(19-21):1298-301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[7 postural reactions suggested by Vojta. An aid in the examination of neonatal motor activity at maternal and pediatric clinics] Holtedahl KA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jun 20;105(17-18):1225-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Evaluation of renal maturity in full-term and premature neonates] Lapis A. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1984;30:209-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Fate of newborn infants after pelvic presentation in relation to the method of delivery] Szczurowicz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Dec;55(12):931-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Fluorine level in the milk of parturients and its effect on connective tissue metabolism in newborn infants] Jendryczko A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Jun;59(6):465-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Electrophysiological studies on the adaptation of eutrophic mature newborn infants during sleep in the first week of life] Pakszys M. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1984;13:7-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Fate and condition of infants born in breech presentation] Szczurowicz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Apr 1;37(7):516-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Use of small compressors in the respiratory care of newborn infants] Facchini FP, et al. **AMB** 1984 Jul-Aug; 30(7-8):153-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Morphological and functional characteristics of erythrocytes of mothers with late pregnancy toxemias and their newborn infants] Anastas'eva NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional state of the lymphoid system in children born to healthy mothers and to those with a risk of perinatal pathology] Stepanova EI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):62-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Physical development of newborn infants in a number of cities in Kazakhstan] Shvetsov AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jun;(6):82-3 (Rus)

[Transcapillary metabolism in full-term newborn infants during early postnatal adaptation] Afonina LG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Dec;(12):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Secretory immune system of the breast in mothers and the newborn infants] Chernyshova LI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jan;(1):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of the study on early breast feeding of newborn infants] Elizarova IP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Dec;(12):18- (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intestinal microflora of newborn infants fed naturally and artificially] Enkhtuiaa R, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Mar;(3):15- (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunologic reactivity of newborn infants with various body weights] Kalinicheva VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Dec;(12):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[System and method for transporting premature and ill newborn infants from maternity homes to specialized hospitals] Levin AN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Apr;(4):57-8 **(Rus)**

[Tetrapolar rheography indices of healthy full-term infants] Romanenko VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Mar;(3):10-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of populations of peripheral lymphocytes in healthy newborn infants] Samsygina GA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Mar;(3):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Health maintenance among children during the neonatal period] Akhmetova GKh. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(2):19-24 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of staphylococci isolated from newborn infants] Ivanov NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Feb;(2):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resuscitation of newborn infants at risk delivered by cesarean section] Gligorović S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Jul-Aug;112(7-8):809-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Morphological development of glomeruli] Benčat M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Oct;82(4):1215-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Quantification of PAS-positive substances in the liver cells of newborn infants in the postnatal period] Lauko L. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Oct;82(4):1190-204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Brain weight in relation to the maturity of the newborn infant] Plank J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1984 Nov;20(4):221-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Resistance to new types of cephalosporins in bacteria isolated from newborn infants] Krčméry V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Mar;40(3):149-51 **(Slo)**

[Facial anthropometry in the newborn infant] Aguirre-Camacho H, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Nov;41(11):617-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hematologic values in newborn infants in La Paz, Bolivia] Gonzales-Cortés J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Apr;42(4):248-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serum thyroxine and thyrotropin in the healthy newborn infant] González-Pineda A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Oct;41(10):515-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Long-term prognosis of fetal-obstetric evaluation] Mora-Montes MM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Apr;42(4):266-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prolonged pregnancy and post-maturity: myth or reality] Guzmán Sánchez A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1985 Jan;53(333):1-13 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Iron reserves in the pregnant woman and the newborn infant: effects of an iron supplement] Barrena N, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1981;46(6):320-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ultrasonic study of the brain of term and premature newborn infants. Normal parameters] Klein F, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1983;48(4):255-62 **(Spa)**

[Blood glucose and insulin levels of the newborn infant: effect of fasting and glucose infusion prior to elective cesarean section] Sánchez R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1983;48(6):419-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The transitional infant: behavioral development and feeding. Lipsitt LP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Feb;41(2 Suppl):485-96

Midtrimester amniocentesis: obstetric outcome and neonatal neurobehavioral status. Finegan JK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec 15;150(8):989-97

Perception, action, and cognition in early infancy. Meltzoff AN. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Jan;32(1):63-77

Bonding babies [editorial] Richards MP. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Apr;60(4):293-4

A study of neonates' differential responses to three voices, as measured by transcutaneous oxymonitor. Newman DG, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1984 Nov;18(4):217-21

The suppression of crying in the human neonate: response to human vocal tract stimuli. Riccillo SC, et al. **Brain Lang** 1984 Sep;23(1):34-42

The relation between neonatal and later activity and temperament. Korner AF, et al. **Child Dev** 1985 Feb;56(1):38-42

Neonatal preference for visual patterns: modification by prenatal anesthetic exposure? Blair VW, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Aug;26(4):476-83

What mothers know about their newborns' visual skills. Crouchman M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Aug;27(4):455-60

Human newborns' perception of male voices: preference, discrimination, and reinforcing value. DeCasper AJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 Sep;17(5):481-91

Behavioral states in first hour of life. Ballabh P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Aug;21(8):601-7

Prenatal perception of infant personality: a preliminary investigation. Zeanah CH, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;24(2):204-10

Vocal suppression as a neonatal response to auditory stimuli. Watterson T, et al. **J Aud Res** 1983 Jul;23(3):205-14

Behavioral effects of circumcision with and without anesthesia. Dixon S, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1984 Oct;5(5):246-50

The effects of sound duration on newborns' head orientation. Clarkson MG, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1985 Feb;39(1):20-36

Reflex modification by acoustic signals in newborn infants and in adults. Hoffman HS, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1985 Jun;39(3):562-79

Effects of sound frequency on behavioral and cardiac orienting in newborn and five-month-old infants. Morrongiello BA, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1984 Dec;38(3):429-46

Pattern preferences at birth and their interaction with habituation-induced novelty preferences. Slater A, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1985 Feb;39(1):37-54

Lateralization in attainment and maintenance of neonatal head posture: further external validation. Risser AH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Apr;60(2):611-7

[Research on the initial cognitive state: some thoughts] Mehler J, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1984 Oct-Nov;32(10-11):497-510 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Individual differences at birth and their implications in the area of practical child care] Korner AF. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1984;27(2):417-31 **(Fre)**

[A computer analysis of entrainment (motion-voice synchronization) in communication: a mother-neonate relation as an example] Watanabe T, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Oct;22(6):419-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of neonatal behavioral characteristics: The relationship between Brazelton Neonatal Behavioral Assessment Scale and infant-perception by nurses] Takeuchi M. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1984 Dec;55(5):296-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INFANT, NEWBORN, DISEASES

A modification of the International Classification of Diseases for Uniform Coding of Diagnosis, Procedures, and Medications. The Perinatal Intensive Care Computer System. Myers TF, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Jul;2(3):240-1

Mechanical ventilation of critically ill newborns on scheduled flights of commercial passenger aircraft. Johnson RA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Mar;56(3):265-70

Current considerations in neonatal anaesthesia. Waugh R, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Nov;31(6):700-9

Low birthweight and neurodevelopmental handicap. Taylor DJ. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Aug;11(2):525-42

Transition phase during hyperventilation therapy for persistent pulmonary hypertension of the neonate. Sosulski R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Sep;13(9):715-9

Neonatal transport. Donn SM, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1985 Apr;15(4):1-65 (64 ref.)

Development of a perinatal grief checklist. Beckey RD, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1985 May-Jun;14(3):194-9

Progress in perinatal medicine III. 3rd International Berlin Meeting of Perinatal Medicine. 10th and 11th November 1983. Abstracts. **J Perinat Med** 1984;12 Suppl 1:1-100

Relationship of maternal and perinatal conditions to eventual adolescent suicide. Salk L, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 16;1(8429):624-7

The 'dynamic transcutaneous PO2 histogram' or how to deal with immense quantities of monitoring data. Fallenstein F, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Mar;75(3):608-13

Selective nontreatment of handicapped newborns. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(11):1083-205

Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis: an update. Dudgeon DL, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Nov;77(11):1389-92

[Long-term study of neonates at risk and neonates in a control group. III. Changes in the social conditions of the families of the studied group of children from ages 1 to 3] Chroustová H, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Jun;40(6):331-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Long-term study of neonates at risk and neonates in a control group. II. Results of examinations of the children at 3 years of age] Simánková N, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Apr;40(4):208-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BLOOD

Comparison of serum total calcium, dialyzable calcium, and dialyzable magnesium in well and sick neonates. Chan GM, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1984;2(4):154-8

Neonatal blood cell count in health and disease. II. Values for lymphocytes, monocytes, and eosinophils. Weinberg AG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;106(3):462-6

Colloid osmotic pressure of umbilical cord plasma in healthy and sick newborn infants. Ekblad H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Apr;75(4):764-9

Neonatal hyperviscosity syndrome. Wu PY. **West J Med** 1985 Jan;142(1):119-20

[Hemoglobin F—study methods and clinical significance] Wolff J, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1984;23(4):205-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in plasma nonesterified fatty acids and blood glucose in the newborn infant in therapy with aminophylline] Zanardo V, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Mar-Apr;6(2):253-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Redox potential and pH of the blood of newborn infants and their mothers following normal and pathologic pregnancies] Bylinkina VV. **Pediatriia** 1985 Mar;(3):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between maternal glycohemoglobin values and insulin secretion in children of diabetic mothers] Guisasola FJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Nov 15;21(7):657-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Relation between the transcutaneous and arterial oxygen tensions in the newborn infant] López Sastre J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Oct 31;21(6):578-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Neurotransmitter precursors and metabolites in CSF of human neonates. Anderson GM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Apr;27(2):207-14

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fetal and neonatal effects of indomethacin used as a tocolytic agent. Dudley DK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 15;151(2):181-4

Adverse drug reactions in the newborn. Kumar SP. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1985 May-Jun;15(3):195-203 (38 ref.)

The Moro reaction: a scoring system for neonatal narcotic withdrawal. Chasnoff IJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Aug;26(4):484-9

Congenital PCB poisoning: a reevaluation. Miller RW. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 May;60:211-4

Effects of maternal opiate abuse on the newborn. Finnegan LP. **Fed Proc** 1985 Apr;44(7):2314-7 (22 ref.)

Effects of oxygen on the newborn. Frank L. **Fed Proc** 1985 Apr;44(7):2328-34 (39 ref.)

Pregnancy and psychiatric drugs. Hauser LA. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;36(8):817-8

Perinatal outcome following oxytocin administration (a prospective study). Jain S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Nov;21(11):885-90

Current research on the consequences of maternal drug abuse. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985;59:1-106

Perinatal addiction: the effects of maternal narcotic and nonnarcotic substance abuse on the fetus and neonate. Chasnoff IJ, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984 Mar;49:220-6

An evaluation of neonatal abstinence treatment modalities. Finnegan LP, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984 Mar;49:282-8

Cerebral ventricular changes in newborns exposed to psychoactive agents in utero. Pasto M, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984 Mar;49:331

Can captopril cause fetal and neonatal renal failure? Rothberg AD, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1984;4(3):189-92

Lidocaine and mepivacaine in cord blood. Walson PD, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1982;2(4):341-8

Neonatal behaviour disturbances in infants of epileptic women treated during pregnancy. Koch S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:453-61

[The newborn infant of mothers under treatment with anticonvulsants. Description of 5 cases] Lanza I, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Nov-Dec;5(6):561-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

The new international classification of retinopathy of prematurity [editorial] Patz A. **Int Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr;8(1):11-2

COMPLICATIONS

Antibiotic therapy and bacterial overgrowth in intestinal microbial ecosystem: a major risk of secondary infections in newborns. Mathieu H, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7 Suppl 1:158-63

Sequelae of acquired cytomegalovirus infection in premature and sick term infants. Paryani SG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Sep;107(3):451-6

Perinatal events and adolescent suicide [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Apr 27;1(8435):985-6

Development from birth to 3 years of age of 15 children at high risk for central nervous system dysfunction. Interim report. Campbell SK, et al. **Phys Ther** 1985 Apr;65(4):463-9

[Non-immunologic hydrops fetalis. Considerations apropos of a case associated with a chorioangioma of the placenta] Domenici R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Mar-Apr;6(2):327-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

The predictive value of total estriol; HPL and Hb on perinatal outcome in severe pre-eclampsia. Sagen N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(7):603-8

Neonatal craniotabes. Fox GN, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Dec;30(6):149-51

Infradiaphragmatic total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage: new diagnostic, physiologic, and surgical considerations. Long WA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1984 Apr;1(3):227-35

Symposium on noninvasive neonatal diagnosis. **Clin Perinatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):1-304

Neonatal cerebral pathology diagnosed by ultrasound. Allan WC, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):195-218

Transillumination in neonatal diagnosis. Donn SM, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):3-20

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis and follow-up of neonatal cerebral injury. Dubowitz LM, et

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

al. **Clin Perinatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):243–60

Intracranial pressure measurements in the newborn. Hill A. **Clin Perinatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):161–78

Investigation of cerebral energy metabolism in newborn infants by phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Hope PL, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):261–75

Neonatal disorders diagnosed with ultrasound. Martin DJ. **Clin Perinatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):219–42

Neonatal cerebral blood flow velocity measurement. Perlman JM. **Clin Perinatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):179–93

Fetal maturation in strictly controlled diabetic pregnancy. Tydén O, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1984 Sep;1(3):131–4

Newer imaging techniques in pediatric practice. McCauley RG. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Jan 15;20(1):109–20, 125

Perinatal, neurological, environmental and developmental characteristics of seven-year-old children with stable behaviour problems. McGee R, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;25(4):573–86

Immunoglobulin M antibodies detected by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and radioimmunoassay in the diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infections in pregnant women and newborn infants. Stagno S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;21(6):930–5

The cyanotic newborn: keys to early diagnosis and emergency management. Arensman FW. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 Sep;73(9):627–31, 635

Aspects of newborn infection. Wong HB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1985;27(1–2):20–7

Applications of ultrasound in the neonatal abdomen. Shkolnik A. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;23(1):141–56 (74 ref.)

[The system of early detection and rehabilitation of newborn infants at risk in the Prague 4th District] Zezuláková J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Oct;39(10):598–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[First examination of neonates. Results of early diagnostic documentation] Allhoff P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 18;110(3):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noninvasive diagnostic procedure in neonatology] Gmyrek D. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 Jan;53(1):5–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neonatal screening for mucoviscidosis using the BM-test-meconium] Grüttner R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Jan;133(1):54–6 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prechtl's optimal concept--a review; with conclusions for medical practice] Schier E. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1984;23(5):271–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Definition, classification and evaluation of risk factors in obstetrics and pediatrics] Schier E. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1984;23(5):261–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Outcome of acute posterior fossa subdural hematoma in the neonatal period. Clinical feature and site of hematoma] Itoh H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 May;25(5):374–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An approach of infectious disease. Neonatal infection] Nishida A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Aug;32(8):842–9 **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of perinatal and infant diseases] Satoh Y. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Oct;29(11 Suppl):1315–22 **(Jpn)**

[Evans syndrome. Presentation of a case in a newborn infant] Gamboa-Marrufo JD, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Dec;41(12):682–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ultrasonographic exploration of the posterior fossa in low birth weight newborn infants] Vaccaro H, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1984;49(4):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Tolerance of intravenously administered lipid in newborns. de Leeuw R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jan;74(1):52–6

DRUG THERAPY

Use of caffeine in neonates [letter] Frauch P, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Dec;41(12):2590, 2592

Prostanoids in neonatology. Kääpä P. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16(5–6):330–4 (26 ref.)

Clinical evaluation of mezlocillin in neonates. Chiu T, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(5):625–35

Ontogeny of human caffeine and theophylline metabolism. Aranda JV, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7 Suppl 1:18–25

Gentamicin, nephrotoxic risk and treatment of neonatal infection. Aujard Y, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7 Suppl 1:109–15

Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of dibekacin in the neonate--comparison between the intramuscular and intravenous routes. Autret E, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7 Suppl 1:121–4

Dibekacin in the newborn: pharmacokinetics and evaluation of ototoxicity in neonates and premature infants. Bégué P, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7 Suppl 1:116–20

Comparative pharmacokinetics of four new cephalosporins: moxalactam, cefotaxime, cefoperazone and ceftazidime in neonates. Bégué P, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7 Suppl 1:105–8

Cefotaxime effects on the intestinal flora of the newborn. Bourrillon A, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7 Suppl 1:144–9

Moxalactam as an alternative to gentamicin in the treatment of clinically infected neonates. de Louvois J, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7 Suppl 1:100–4

The need for pharmacokinetic monitoring of gentamicin therapy in critically ill neonates. Kalenga M, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7 Suppl 1:130–3

Aminoglycoside and new beta-lactam agents in neonatal antibiotic therapy. Sereni F, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7 Suppl 1:93–9

Effect of gestational age and birth weight on tobramycin kinetics in newborn infants. Nahata MC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Jul;14(1):59–65

Ceftriaxone--clinical experience in the treatment of neonates. James J, et al. **J Infect** 1985 Jul;11(1):25–33

Use of sodium nitroprusside in neonates: efficacy and safety. Benitz WE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;106(1):102–10

Prospective controlled evaluation of auditory function in neonates given netilmicin or amikacin. Finitzo-Hieber T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;106(1):129–36

The use of phenobarbital in treating abstinence in newborns exposed in utero to psychoactive agents. Finnegan LP, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984 Mar;49:329

[The use of cefotaxime (Claforan) in severe childhood infections] Boda D, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Sep 30;125(40):2431–2, 2435–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ECONOMICS

Factors affecting visitation of sick newborns. Giacoia GP, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 May;24(5):259–62

A comparative analysis of newborn outcome in a hospital-based birthing center. Waskerwitz S, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 May;24(5):273–7

ETIOLOGY

The clinical importance of urinary tract infections during pregnancy. III. Neonatal morbidity and mortality. Berbik I, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1984;25(4):257–68

Risk factors for early neonatal sepsis. Soman M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 May;121(5):712–9

Nonmetabolic complications of neonatal intravenous therapy: epidemiologic considerations. Collinge JM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1984 Jan;1(2):185–9

Ectopic ladybird [letter] Broadway ES. **Br Dent J** 1985 May 25;158(10):357

The perinatal database: content and collection. Cowan DB, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Jul;34(1):37–41

Problems of the small-for-dates baby. Jones RA, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Aug;11(2):499–524

Group B streptococci colonization among Saudi women in labor and neonatal acquisition. Uduman SA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Feb;23(1):21–4

Risk factors and perinatal problems in small for gestational age pregnancies. Cassidy M, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Jun;154(6):237–9

Apnea associated with regurgitation in infants. Menon AP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Apr;106(4):625–9

Hypercalcemia associated with phosphate depletion in the neonate. Miller RR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;105(5):814–7

Fractured femur of the newborn at cesarean section. A case report. Barnes AD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Mar;30(3):203–5

Neonatal vesical necrosis and perforation secondary to posterior urethral valves. Herlihy RE, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):476–7

General conclusions of the workshop on infectious diseases. Desmonts G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:313–6

Continuing neonatal morbidity in infants of women with class A diabetes. Diamond MP, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Nov;77(11):1386–8, 1392

[Developments in perinatal mortality in the last 25 years] Renaer M. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1985;47(1):5–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Fever in labor and delivery. Fetal and neonatal risk] Kosmann JC. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jun;79(6):501–2 **(Fre)**

[Risk concept in perinatal and pediatric medicine with reference to aspects of developmental theory. 2. Risk concepts and developmental-theoretical positions] Schier E. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1985;24(2):111–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk concept in perinatal and pediatric medicine with reference to aspects of developmental theory. 1. Risk concepts in perinatal and pediatric medicine] Schier E. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1985;24(2):101–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic significance of risk factors in pregnancy. I. Observations of onset and duration of observed pregnancy risks] Elser H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1984 Sep–Oct;188(5):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic significance of risk factors in pregnancy. II. Risk status at onset of labor] Elser H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1984 Sep–Oct;188(5):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chorangiomas (hemangiomas of the placenta). II. Pathologic-anatomic comparison of neonatal complications] Geppert M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(21):1406–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maternal drug dependence and infections. Perinatal mortality] Papadia S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Aug 25;76(32–33):1487–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of galactosemia caused by galactokinase deficiency] Bolgiani MP, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Abnormal left pulmonary artery: a cause of severe newborn cardiorespiratory insufficiency] Carano N, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Sep–Oct;6(5):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Premature rupture of the membranes: its effects on the newborn infant and the validity of antibiotic prophylaxis] Demi M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2):295– (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Placenta praevia and neonatal outcome] Fuse Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;37(2):318–21 **(Jpn)**

[Newborn infants born to toxemic mothers (toxemic fetopathy)] Gómez-Gómez M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Mar;42(3):179–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pathology of the newborn infant of the diabetic mother: its relation to the degree of metabolic control during pregnancy] Reynals E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Feb 2;84(4):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Postnatal sudanophilic leukodystrophy in two siblings. Yokoi S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;67(1–2):103–13

Neonatal myotubular myopathy with a probable X-linked inheritance: observations on a new family with a review of the literature. Bruyland M, et al. **J Neurol** 1984;231(4):220–2

[The perinatal fate of the second twin] Mikulandra F. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Sep;106(9):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Symposium on infections in the compromised host: The extremities of age: the newborn and the elderly. Baron M, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;20(1):181–90

METABOLISM

Tissue pH monitoring by a disposable sensor in critically ill neonates. Chaudhry U, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Oct;139(10):1049–53

Changes in phenobarbital concentrations in the cerebrospinal fluid and blood of the newborn. Bourin M, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7 Suppl 1:171–6

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies of latamoxef (moxalactam) in neonates and premature infants] Fujii R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Jun;37(6):973–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic emergencies in the newborn infant] Doménech E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Sep 30;21(4):309–20 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

An immunofluorescent study of generalized Coxsackie virus B3 infection in a newborn infant. Iwasaki T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 May;35(3):741–8

Generalized neonatal herpes virus infection (cytomegalovirus or herpes virus type 1). Comparative examination of le attacked by two viruses. Watanabe K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Jul;34(4):847–58

Experimental cecitis in gnotoxenic chickens monoassociated with Clostridium butyricum strains isolated from patients with neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Popoff MR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Mar;47(3):697–703

Gastrointestinal microecology in the critically ill neonate. Bell MJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Dec;19(6):745–51

[Bacterial colonization study of asymptomatic parturients and their neonates] Li Q. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;20(2):105–7, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Incidence of Streptococcus agalactiae in pregnant women and its effect on the neonate] Chvála V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Mar;50(2):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Role of chlamydiae in genital and neonatal pathology] Piccaro M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Dec;36(12):861– (Eng. Abstr.)

MORTALITY

Standardizing the mortality risk for newborns with very low birth weights [editorial] Naeye RL. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 May;139(5):445–6

[Mortality and morbidity of newborn infants in intensive care (birth weight less than 1,501 grams)] Fritsch G, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1984;19(4):377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of causes of death among children] Kacprzyk S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jul 15;37(14):1082–6 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Data on the causes of perinatal mortality based on pathologoanatomical studies] Kartushina LM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):73–4

[The problem of causality in the analysis of perinatal mortality] Langer A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Oct;41(10):528–35 (Eng. Abstr.)

NURSING

[Nursing for newborns with nasogastric tube] Yang PP. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;19(4):221–2

[Intensive care unit in neonatal nursing] Zhao SM. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;20(1):31–4

OCCURRENCE

Clinical sequelae of the extended nonstress test. Devoe LD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr 15;151(8):1074–

Clinical amniotic fluid infection and its effect on the

Ferguson MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr 15; 151(8):1058-61

Perinatal outcome of induced labour. Arulkumaran S, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Mar;11(1):33-7

Neonatal morbidities in infants of mothers with glucose intolerance in pregnancy. Widness JA, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jun;34 Suppl 2:61-5

Outcome of pregnancy complicated by diabetes: experience with 232 patients in a 4 year period. Plehwe WE, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1984 Jul;1(2):67-73

Utilization of neonatal health care in a community. Walia I, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Dec;21(12):925-31

Perinatal outcome. Similarity and predictive value of antepartum and intrapartum assessment scales. Molfese VJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Jan;30(1):30-8

Evaluation of a measure of neonatal morbidity. Strobino DM, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Sep;22(9):818-26

An epidemic of perinatal listeriosis serotype 1b in Hispanics in a Houston hospital. Canfield MA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jan-Feb;4(1):106

[Fate of infants weighting less than 1,500 grams] Claris O, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jul;80(7):561-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy, labor and the puerperium in women prisoners] Stauber M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Nov; 44(11):731-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The course of pregnancy in a representative Swiss population (the Aarau Pregnancy and Newborn Infant Study). I. Social medicine aspects] Fricker HS, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 2;115(9):312-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neonatal pathology and method of delivery in small-for-gestational-age neonates] Montagna O, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 May;37(5):213-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiologic study on very low weight newborn infants (750-1499 g.) in the Friuli-Venezia Giulia Region. II. Neonatal morbidity] de Vonderweid U, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Aug 31;36(15-16):769-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Newborn infants of diabetic mothers. Clinico-epidemiological aspects in relation to the treatment of diabetes in pregnancy] Fabris C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Mar 31;37(5-6):211-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Course of the early neonatal period of high birth-weight infants] Dvornikova EG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Mar; (3):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pregnancy and labor in women with heart diseases] Mikulandra F, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1984 Jan-Apr; 24(1-2):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Computerized study of morbidity and mortality of newborn infants] Weldt E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1984 Sep-Oct; 55(5):322-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Morbidity and mortality of newborn infants with a birth weight less than 1,500 grams] Weldt E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1984 Sep-Oct;55(5):327-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Alexander's disease. Townsend JJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;67(1-2):163-6

Renal vein thrombosis in stillborn infant of diabetic mother. Al-Samarrai SF, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Nov; 34(6):1441-7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The neonatal oxycardiorespirogram. Neuman MR, et al. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1984;11(2):77-112 (87 ref.)

Spectral analysis of the EMG and diaphragmatic muscle fatigue during periodic breathing in infants. Nugent ST, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Mar;58(3):830-3

Apnea and bradycardia during feeding [letter] Mathew OP. **J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;105(5):853

Pulmonary interstitial emphysema and tension extra-pulmonary air in the neonate--increasing hazards. Srouji MN, et al. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1984 Oct; 7(6):403-15

Carbonic acid dissociation constant (pK1) in critically ill newborns. Karlowicz MG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Dec; 18(12):1287-9

Infants of diabetic mothers. Fetal and neonatal pathophysiology. Morriss FH Jr. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1984 Fall;8(3):223-34

[Perinatal repercussions of maternal diabetes: physiopathological aspects] De Muylder X. **Acta Clin Belg** 1984;39(6):374-86 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic value of various pathological symptoms in the neonatal period] Losiowski Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Mar-Apr;18(2):119-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evidence for decreasing prevalence of diabetes mellitus in childhood apparently produced by prevention of hyperinsulinism in the foetus and newborn. Dörner G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;84(2):134-42

Prevention of hepatitis B infection by hepatitis B immune globulin in infants born to mothers with acute hepatitis during pregnancy. Tong MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jul;89(1):160-4

A controlled study of silver nitrate prophylaxis and the incidence of nasolacrimal duct obstruction. Hick JF, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1985 May-Jun;22(3):92-3

Screening of pregnant women and hepatitis B prophylaxis in newborns. Zanetti AR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Apr; 10(4):341-7

Controlling infections in the nursery. Siegel J. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 May-Jun;4(3 Suppl):S36-41

Group B streptococcus. Larsen JW Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:163-8

Group B streptococcal vaccines. Baker CJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Jul-Aug;7(4):458-67 (50 ref.)

[New drive for perinatal prevention in agricultural social mutual insurance] Frézal J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Nov;41(9):655-8 **(Fre)**

[Prevention and control of B-streptococcal infections in the delivery room and neonatal station] Kohlhoff R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jan;31(1):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of retinopathy of premature infants with D-penicillamine] Lakatos L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jun 9; 126(23):1391-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Implementation of scientific research devoted to the prevention and treatment of various maternal and fetal diseases] El'tsov-Strelkov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):3-6 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Group support for parents of high risk neonates: an interdisciplinary approach. Macnab AJ, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1985 Summer;10(4):63-71

[Psychomotor development and the neurological status of 5-year-old children with pathology of the early neonatal period] Losiowski Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Jul; 59(7):537-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Effect of oral metrizamide on hematocrit and serum osmolality in the neonate. Clarke E, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;19(6):599-600

Radiation dose reduction in the neonatal intensive care unit. Comparison of three gadolinium oxysulfide screen-film combinations. Smathers RL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;19(6):578-82

Fractured femur of the newborn at cesarean section. A case report. Barnes AD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Mar; 30(3):203-5

[Dosimetric study of radiographs produced in the neonatal intensive care unit in newborn infants from 1 to 30 days of age] Boussert F, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Mar;66(3):219-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of metrizamide to examine the gastrointestinal tract in children. Preliminary report] Fukuda M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug 25; 44(8):1038-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between serial CT findings and clinical course of purulent meningitis] Nakata M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov 25; 44(11):1360-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

[Hematoma of the sternocleidomastoid. Results of a non-invasive treatment in newborn infants] Chiandotto V, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 May-Jun;6(3):405-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Neonatal surgery I. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** 1980;97:1-85

Studies on the hormonal regulation of fuel metabolism in the human newborn infant undergoing anaesthesia and surgery. Anand KJ, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;22(1-2):115-28

Septal manipulation in the neonate: method and results. Gray LP. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1985 Mar;8(3):195-209

Hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Surgical considerations. Gosh PK, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985; 19(1):55-8

THERAPY

Neonatal distress. Interest of early medical care and medicalized transport. Hervé C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1984;35 Suppl:145-51

Care of low-birthweight and sick newborn infants in community hospitals. Effect of an education program. Maisels MJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1984 Apr;1(3):247-50

Bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Unresolved neonatal acute lung injury. O'Brodovich HM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Sep;132(3):694-709 (241 ref.)

Dilemmas of perinatal intensive care [letter] Woodhams WM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Feb;33(2):118

Follow-up of families of neonates in whom life support was withdrawn. Walwork E, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Jan;24(1):14-20

Lipid emulsions in the newborn infant. Spear ML. **Del Med J** 1984 Nov;56(11):655-7

Imperiled newborns raise moral doubts [letter] Bartholome WG. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1985 Feb;15(1):46-7

Exchange transfusion as an alternative to granulocyte concentrate administration in neonates with bacterial sepsis and profound neutropenia. Christensen RD, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1984;2(2):177-83

Putative methods for prevention and treatment of neonatal septicemia. Christensen RD. **J Clin Apheresis** 1984; 2(1):98-104

Lateral decubitus position and pulmonary interstitial emphysema [letter] Bidiwala K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Nov; 105(5):847-8

Evaluation of a one-year Swedish neonatal care population. Holmqvist P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1985;13(2):87-96

A review of current methods of monitoring in neonatal intensive care. Lyon AJ. **J R Army Med Corps** 1984 Oct; 130(3):178-82

Protesting the proposed federal regulations for critically sick infants. Kopelman LC. **NC Med J** 1985 May;46(5):265-9

Total parenteral nutrition in children. Zlotkin SH, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Apr;32(2):381-400 (90 ref.)

Neonatal mortality: effects of selective pediatric interventions. Dawodu AH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jan; 75(1):51-7

Neonatal data base and automated discharge summary using a personal computer and proprietary software. Finer NN, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Aug;76(2):269-73

Analysis of the effects of applying federal diagnosis-related grouping (DRG) guidelines to a population of high-risk newborn infants. Poland RL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jul; 76(1):104-9

Simple and rapid preparation of granulocytes for the treatment of neonatal septicemia. Rock G, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Nov-Dec;24(6):510-2

Regionalization of perinatal care. Meuli RL, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Nov;141(5):695-7

[Our experience with the parenteral feeding of newborn infants under intensive care] Vŭlov V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(4):331-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Management of the newborn infant of the diabetic mother. Apropos of 135 cases] Larguèche S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Mar;63(3):221-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Magnesium, calcium and phosphate changes in the serum of newborn infants after exchange transfusion] Ratzmann GW, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 Mar;53(3):119-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for the treatment of children with blood and blood preparations. I. Treatment of newborn infants with blood] Ochocka M. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Sep;59(9):785-93 **(Pol)**

INFANT NUTRITION

see related

MILK

MILK, HUMAN

Plasma somatomedin activity and nutrition in the newborn infant. Fekete M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1984; 25(3):283-90

The growth of breast fed and artificially fed infants from birth to twelve months. Hitchcock NE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Mar;74(2):240-5

Project report. Results and policy implications of the cross-national investigation: Rethinking Infant Nutrition Policies under changing Socio-Economic Conditions. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1984;314:1-61

Workshop on introduction of food to infant. Berkeley, February 20-23, 1983. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Feb;41(2 Suppl):381-509

Effects of season and illness on the dietary intake of weanlings during longitudinal studies in rural Bangladesh. Brown KH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Feb;41(2):343-55

Infant nutrition and later achievement. Dobbing J. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Feb;41(2 Suppl):477-84 (29 ref.)

Birth weight doubling and tripling times: an updated look at the effects of birth weight, sex, race and type of feeding. Jung E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Aug;42(2):182-9

Nutrition and dental decay in infants. Loesche WJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Feb;41(2 Suppl):423-35

Relationship of maternal nutrition to nutrition of the post-three-month-old infant. Margen S. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Feb;41(2 Suppl):464-76

Tea drinking and microcytic anemia in infants. Merhav H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Jun;41(6):1210-3

Social policy issues in the introduction of food to infants: limitations of government. Miller SA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Feb;41(2 Suppl):502-7

The 'why' and 'when' of introducing food to infants: growth in young breast-fed infants and some nutritional implications. Rowland MG. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Feb;41(2 Suppl):459-63

Vitamin C nutrition during prolonged lactation: optimal in infants while marginal in some mothers. Salmenperä L. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Nov;40(5):1050-6

Folate intake and blood concentrations of term infants. Smith AM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Mar;41(3):590-8

Effects of different levels of vitamin B-6 supplementation on vitamin B-6 concentrations in human milk and vitamin B-6 intakes of breastfed infants. Styslinger L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Jan;41(1):21-31

Infant physiology, nutritional requirements, and lactational adequacy. Whitehead RG. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Feb;41(2 Suppl):447-58

Nutrients, neurotransmitters and infant behavior. Yogman MW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Aug;42(2):352-60 (38 ref.)

Nutrient intakes of American infants and children fed cow's milk or infant formula. Martinez GA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Oct;139(10):1010-8

A critical assessment of plasma alkaline ribonuclease as an indicator of protein nutritional status in infancy. Scott PH, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 Sep;21 (Pt 5):357-62

Infant feeding and growth--a longitudinal study in three Swedish communities. Persson LA. **Ann Hum Biol** 1985 Jan-Feb;12(1):41-52

Growth, zinc and copper nutritional status of male premature infants with different zinc intake. Haschke F, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1985;29(2):95-102

Feeding, growth, and biochemical studies in very low birthweight infants. D'Souza SW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Mar;60(3):215-8

Preterm milk as a source of protein for low birthweight infants. Lucas A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Sep;59(9):831-6

Haemoglobin concentration depends on protein intake in small preterm infants fed human milk. Rönnholm KA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Feb;60(2):99-104

Amino acid and protein requirements in a preterm infant with classic phenylketonuria. Shortland D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Mar;60(3):263-5

Loss of breast milk nutrients during tube feeding. Stocks RJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Feb;60(2):164-6

Longitudinal study on head circumference of Pakistani infants in different socioeconomic groups. Nagra SA, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1984 Jun;34(2):308-14

Infant feeding in colonial Australia 1788-1900. Thearle MJ. **Aust Paediatr J** 1985 May;21(2):75-9

Effect of nutrition on tissue carnitine concentrations in infants of different gestational ages. Penn D, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;47(3):130-5

Latent anaphylactic sensitisation of infants of low birth weight to cows' milk proteins. Lucas A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 10;289(6454):1254-6

ABC of nutrition. Children and adolescents. Truswell AS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 10;291(6492):397-9

ABC of nutrition. Infant feeding. Truswell AS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 3;291(6491):333-7

Selected topics in therapeutic nutrition. Kelts D, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1983 Mar;13(5):1-62 (192 ref.)

Further evidence for the dependence of diabetes prevalence on nutrition in perinatal life. Dörner G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;84(2):129-33

Urinary 3-methylhistidine derivative as indicator of nutrients intake in low-birth-weight infants. Gil A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16(12):667-70

Diet and the prevention of childhood allergic disease. Cant AJ. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1984 Dec;38(6):455-68 (54 ref.)

The nutrition and growth over a 10 month period of an infant with the Prader-Willi syndrome. Morgan JB, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1984 Aug;38(4):304-7

Dietary intake of weaned infants in a Swedish community. Persson LA, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1984 Aug; 33(4):247-54

Birth weight, feeding practices and weight-for-age of Punjabi children in the UK and in the rural Punjab. McNeill G. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1985 Jan;39(1):69-72

Impact of an on-going supplementary feeding programme on the mental abilities of children. Puri R, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Nov-Dec;51(413):653-7

Measuring children's diets: evaluation of dietary assessment techniques in infancy and childhood. Persson LA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1984 Dec;13(4):506-17

Land tenure patterns and child health in southern Brazil: the relationship between agricultural production, malnutrition and child mortality. Victora CG, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1985;15(2):253-74

The vitamin status of infants in a free living population. Vobecky JS, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1985;55(2):205-16

Infant feeding practices among Bedouins in transition from seminomadic to settlement conditions in the Negev area of Israel. Dagan R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Nov; 20(11):1029-34

Maternal variables related to potentially high-sodium infant-feeding practices. Schaefer LJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Apr;85(4):433-8

Trace elements (copper, zinc, manganese, and selenium) in plasma and erythrocytes in relation to dietary intake during infancy. Hatano S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Feb;4(1):87-92

Applications of stable isotopes to pediatric nutrition and gastroenterology: measurement of nutrient absorption and digestion using 13C. Klein PD, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Feb;4(1):9-19 (46 ref.)

Effect of non-nutritive and nutritive suck on gastric emptying in premature infants. Szabo JS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Jun;4(3):348-51

Total parenteral nutrition in children. Quak SH, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1985;27(1-2):112-7

The advantages of human milk in the feeding of the premature infant. Joaquim MC, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1985 Feb;31(1):43-8

Infant nutrition and growth in relation to maternal nutrition in rural Kenya. Kusin JA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1985 Feb; 31(1):24-30

Infant feeding practices in India. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Jul; 43(7):204-5

Preterm milk is at least as nutritious as formula. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Aug;42(8):281-3

Planning, implementation and problems of breast feeding and infant nutrition in North Sulawesi. Arif ID, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1984 Mar-Apr;24(3-4):71-4

Symposium on nutrition. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Apr; 32(2):273-537

Human milk feeding. Anderson GH. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Apr;32(2):335-53 (71 ref.)

Infant feeding: formula, solids. Barness LA. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Apr;32(2):355-62

Nutritional needs during the first year of life. Some concepts and perspectives. Beaton GH. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Apr;32(2):275-88 (18 ref.)

How to meet the lipid requirements of the premature infant. Heim T. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Apr;32(2):289-317 (58 ref.)

Nutritional regulation of host resistance and predictive value of immunologic tests in assessment of outcome. Puri S, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Apr;32(2):499-516 (60 ref.)

Indices of fatness and serum cholesterol at age eight years in relation to feeding and growth during early infancy. Fomon SJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Dec;18(12):1233-8

Current issues in feeding the normal infant. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):135-215

Impact of the WIC program on the iron status of infants. Miller V, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jan;75(1):100-5

Nutrient intakes of formula-fed infants and infants fed cow's milk. Montalto MB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Feb;75(2):343-51

Protein quality in feeding the normal infant: do whey-predominant formulas offer nutritional advantages? [letter] Räihä NC. **Pediatrics** 1985 Aug;76(2):329

Human milk protein and medium-chain triglyceride oil supplementation of human milk: plasma amino acids in very low-birth-weight infants. Rönnholm KA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Nov;74(5):792-9

The role of information in primary health care. Gibbons G. **Public Health Rev** 1984;12(3-4):372-7

Intakes of energy, protein and calcium and weaning pattern of a group of Dutch infants aged 6-12 months. Geuns M, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1985 Apr;53(2):50-6

Palm oil and pyrantel as child nutrition mass interventions in Papua New Guinea. Pust RE, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Mar;37(1):1-10

[Basis of rational nutrition of infants at the present time] Jodl J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Aug;40(8):466-8 **(Cze)**

[How much human milk does a premature infant need?] Verheul FE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Nov 10; 128(45):2113-4 **(Dut)**

[Parenteral nutrition for newborn infants; fat emulsions. Work Group Parenteral Nutrition of the Perinatology Section] **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1985 Apr;53(2):70-2 **(Dut)**

[Advice and prescriptions for infants preceding the departure of an Algerian family for Algeria] Branger B. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Jun;32(6):564 **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of the dietary intake of French children from 3 to 24 months of age. Diet of French infants] Boggio V, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Aug-Sep;41(7):499-505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the metabolic response of the premature child fed parenterally, and then with mother's milk of prematurity] Zebiche H, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Feb 15;132(4):376-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protein-energy malnutrition in an urban African milieu (Togo). Etiologic factors in kwashiorkor and marasmus-kwashiorkor] Excler JL, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1985 Apr-Jun;45(2):155-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Should healthy breast-fed infants, born at term, be given vitamin D?] Cholnoky P. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Aug 11; 126(32):1951-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The time for the introduction of cow milk protein and gluten into the diet of infants in two Hungarian villages] Kósnai I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 May 26;126(21):1295-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Supplemental and total parenteral nutrition in assisting the very small premature infant] Moretti O, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Oct 31;36(20):989-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Feeding: epidemiologic study of sample of infants in the Turin area] Oggero R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Nov 30;36(22):1135-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Infant nutrition during the lst year of life: proposal of an evaluation based on a score system] Oggero R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Feb 15;37(3):89-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nutritional typology of dietary lipids] Rondinone R. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 May 31;36(10):497-517 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Assessment of bone mineralization and iron reserves in infants fed cow's milk and a follow-up formula] Tatò L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Feb 15;37(3):97-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of a follow-up milk formula on weight-height growth and iron status. General considerations on the feeding of infants between 4 and 7 months old] Colombo P. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):651-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of screening for amino acid disorders in the study of the nutrition of the newborn infant: various milk formulas and changes in plasma amino acids] Pomi L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Mar-Apr;6(2):261-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Zinc concentration in the food and bodies of pregnant women, newborn infants and children] Muszyńska-Zi E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jan 14;40(2):51-5 (28 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Metabolic balance of zinc in infants and children] Skorkowska-Zieleniewska J, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1984;13:103-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[General lines of normal infant nutrition during the first year of life (II)] Gomes Pedro J, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(11-12):327-32 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[General norms of feeding of normal infants during the first year of life (I)] Gomes Pedro J, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1984 Sep-Oct;5(9-10):287-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Anthropometric criteria in the diagnosis of malnutrition in child care programs] Monteiro CA. **Rev Saude Publica** 1984 Jun;18(3):209-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hygienic evaluation of new meat-based child and dietary food products] Khovaeva LA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jul;(7):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intestinal microflora of newborn infants fed naturally and artificially] Enkhtuiaa R, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Mar;(3):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Partial parenteral feeding of premature newborn infants] Galagan VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Mar;(3):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vitamin supply of premature infants with intracranial birth injuries fed in different ways] Bogdanov NG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Undesirable phenomena in the nutrition of Czechoslovak children in early childhood] Horečný K, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Sep;39(9):522-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Influence of nutrition on the bone development of children] Alcázar ML, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1984 Jun; 34(2):298-307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Calcium-creatinine in basal urine in relation to calcium intake and nutritional status in children under 3] Zoni S, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1984 Mar;34(1):35-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Maternal nutrition and the growth of the nursing infant] Vega-Franco L. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Jun; 42(6):397-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Influence of breast feeding and ablactation in the nutritional status of infants] Vega-Franco L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Nov;41(11):630-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Maternal and infant nutrition in developing countries] **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1985 Jun;98(6):558-98 **(Spa)**

[Natural breast feeding and the level of health] González Martinic J, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1985 Jun;98(6):54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Models of feeding in the genesis of obesity in the 1st year of life] Vega-Franco L, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1984 Nov-Dec;120(11-12):359-69 **(Spa)**

[Feeding of infants who cannot suckle] Martins Filho J. **GEN** 1983 Jan-Jun;37(1-2):29-44 **(Spa)**

[Criteria for the evaluation of the nutritional status of children] Mata L. **GEN** 1983 Jan-Jun;37(1-2):107-23 **(Spa)**

[To eat right--a basis for children's' development and health] Larsson Y, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Feb 13;82(7):50 **(Swe)**

[Nutrition and food traditions among immigrant children] Samuelson G. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Nov 7;81(45):4176 **(Swe)**

INFANT NUTRITION DISORDERS

BLOOD

[Prealbumin and the nutritional status of the newborn infant] Ingenbleek Y. **Pediatrie** 1984 Jul-Aug;39(5):399-403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of screening for amino acid disorders in the study of the nutrition of the newborn infant: various milk formulas and changes in plasma amino acids] Pomi L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Mar-Apr;6(2):261-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Possible conservation-withdrawal reaction in two infants. Menahem S. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1984 Dec;5(6):361

[Efficacy of measles vaccination in young malnourished African children] Monjour L, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1984 May-Jun;77(3):271 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavioral development of children recovering from severe malnutrition] Robles B, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Jan;42(1):21-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Response to measles vaccine in Haitian infants 6 to 12 months old. Influence of maternal antibodies, malnutrition, and concurrent illnesses. Halsey NA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 29;313(9):544-9

OCCURRENCE

Breast-feeding, weight gains, diarrhea, and malnutrition in the first year of life. López Bravo I, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1984;18(2):151-63

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The Bulacan nutrition and health study: a summary report of a longitudinal study in infants. Solon FS, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1984 Dec;30(6):324-9

THERAPY

Rehabilitating the severely malnourished infant and child. Solomons NW. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Jan;85(1):28-36, 39

INFANT, POSTMATURE see under **INFANT, NEWBORN**

INFANT, PREMATURE

see related
GESTATIONAL AGE
LABOR, PREMATURE

The clinical importance of bacterial urinary tract infections during pregnancy. I. Premature delivery, dismaturity. Berbik I, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1984;25(4):239-48

Avoiding prematurity in elective repeat cesarean section. A role for amniotic fluid phosphatidylglycerol. Gross TL, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(8):683-6

Association between unaccountably high maternal alpha feto-protein and increased fetal risk. MwambinguFT. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(3):275-6

Mode of delivery in the low birth weight fetus. Delivery by cesarean section independent of fetal lie versus vaginal delivery in vertex presentation. A study with long-term follow-up. Westgren M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(1):51-7

Plasma hypoxanthine and xanthine levels in the early newborn period in problem-free preterm babies and those with idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Karmazsin L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1985;26(1):1-9

Antithrombin III levels in term and preterm infants measured by rate nephelometry. Karmazsin L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1984;25(1-2):119-26

Serum growth-promoting activity in human newborns. Relationship of thymidine activity with birth weight and the length of gestation. Bozzola M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jul;74(4):534-8

Sympatho-adrenal activity and metabolic adjustment during the first 12 hours after birth in infants of diabetic mothers. Broberger U, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Sep;73(5):620-5

The relationships of transcephalic impedance, head growth and caloric intake to outcome in preterm infants. Ellison P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Nov;73(6):820-7

Plasma 1.25-dihydroxyvitamin D concentrations in preterm infants. Fetter WP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jul;74(4):549-54

Catecholamine response to chest physiotherapy and endotracheal suctioning in preterm infants. Greisen G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jul;74(4):525-9

Bone mineral content in preterm infants at age 4 to 16. Helin I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Mar;74(2):264-7

IgG subclass concentrations in preterm neonates. Oxelius VA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Sep;73(5):626-30

The influence of labor and delivery on preterm fetal adrenal function. Procianoy RS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 May;74(3):400-4

Plasma and urine osmolality in full-term and pre-term infants. Sujov P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Nov;73(6):722-6

Comparison of the phospholipid composition of breast milk from mothers of term and preterm infants during lactation. Bitman J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Nov;40(5):1103-19

An evaluation of vitamin E status in premature infants. Gutcher GR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Nov;40(5):1078-89

The composition of preterm milk in relation to the degree of prematurity. Lepage G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Nov;40(5):1042-9

Zinc bioavailability and infant formula [letter] McMaster D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 May;41(5):1067

Red blood cell tocopherol concentrations in a normal population of Japanese children and premature infants in relation to the assessment of vitamin E status. Mino M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Mar;41(3):631-8

Vitamin A status of the newborn in relation to gestational age, body weight, and maternal nutritional status. Shah RS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Oct;40(4):794-800

Vitamin B6, vitamin C and folacin levels in milk from mothers of term and preterm infants during the neonatal period. Udipi SA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Sep;42(3):522-30

Infants of low birth weight: special needs and problems. Ziegler EE. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Feb;41(2 Suppl):440-6

The premature infant goes home. Guidelines for primary care. Berger LR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Feb;139(2):200-2

Iowa's system for screening and tracking high-risk infants. Blackman JA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Aug;139(8):826-31

Posthospitalization growth and bone mineral status of normal preterm infants. Feeding with mother's milk or standard formula. Chan GM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Sep;139(9):896-8

Protein quality and quantity in preterm infants receiving the same energy intake. Darling P, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Feb;139(2):186-90

Reassessment of the relationship of perinatal risk factors and child abuse. Leventhal JM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Nov;138(11):1034-9

Clinical amniotic fluid infection and its effect on the neonate. Ferguson MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr 15;151(8):1058-61

Low birth weight, intrauterine growth retardation, and preterm delivery. Goldenberg RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 15;152(8):980-4

Uterine strangulation of a premature infant. Goodlin RC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct 15;150(4):435-6

Perinatal factors associated with death or handicap in very preterm infants. Shennan AT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 15;151(2):231-8

Intrapartum fetal heart rate monitoring of the extremely premature fetus. Vintzileos AM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 15;151(6):744-5

The oculocardiac reflex during ophthalmoscopy in premature infants. Clarke WN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun 15;99(6):649-51

Corneal curvatures in premature infants. Donzis PB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;98(5):627-8

Corneal curvatures in premature infants [letter] Donzis PB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb 15;99(2):213-5

Noninvasive measurement of cardiac output in healthy preterm and term newborn infants. Alverson DC, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1984 Jan;1(2):148-51

A knot of the subclavian venous catheter in a premature neonate. Arad I, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Jan;2(1):15-6

The premature breech presentation: outcome of newborn infants born by vaginal or abdominal delivery. Granati B, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1984 Jan;1(2):145-7

Legal cases, government regulations, and clinical realities in newborn intensive care. Guillemin JH, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1983 Oct;1(1):89-97

Incomplete baroreceptor responses in newborn infants. Holden K, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Jan;2(1):31-4

Enzymatic maturation of the gastrointestinal tract and its relevance to food allergy and intolerance in infancy. McNeish AS. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Dec;53(6 Pt 2):643-8 (47 ref.)

Growth, zinc and copper nutritional status of male premature infants with different zinc intake. Haschke F, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1985;29(2):95-102

Endotracheal tube movement in the preterm neonate: oral versus nasal intubation. Donn SM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Jan-Feb;94(1 Pt 1):18-20

Early prediction of neurological outcome when the very preterm infant is discharged from the intensive care unit. Stewart A. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Jan;32(1):27-38

Operative closure of patent ductus [letter] **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jan;39(1):96-7

Sleep apnoea profile in preterm infants recovering from respiratory distress syndrome. Bentele KH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jun;60(6):547-54

Birthweights of infants born before 30 weeks' gestation. Brooke OG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Dec;59(12):1189-90

Immunoglobulin profile of the preterm baby. Conway SP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Mar;60(3):208-12

Effect of varying water intake on renal function in healthy preterm babies. Coulthard MG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jul;60(7):614-20

Sodium homeostasis in term and preterm neonates. III. Effect of salt supplementation. Al-Dahhan J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Oct;59(10):945-50

Insufficient early weight gain in preterm babies and influence on weight at 12 months. Davies DP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Aug;60(8):718-21

Denver developmental screening test and preterm infants. Elliman AM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jan;60(1):20-4

Heat shield reduces water loss. Fitch CW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Sep;59(9):886-8

Humidification of incubators. Harpin VA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Mar;60(3):219-24

Postnatal breast development of preterm infants. An index of gonadal function. McKiernan J. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Nov;59(11):1090-2

Haemoglobin concentration depends on protein intake in small preterm infants fed human milk. Rönnholm KA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Feb;60(2):99-104

Amino acid and protein requirements in a preterm infant with classic phenylketonuria. Shortland D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Mar;60(3):263-5

Impact of neonatal intensive care. Thompson MH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Mar;60(3):213-4

The outcome of pregnancy and preterm delivery after conization of the cervix. Kristensen GB. **Arch Gynecol** 1985;236(3):127-30

Retinopathy of prematurity [letter] Hindle NW. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul;103(7):894-5

Fusobacteria. An important cause of chorioamnionitis. Altshuler G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Aug;109(8):739-43

Fetal weight and premature rupture of the membranes in preterm delivery. Lee SL, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jun;11(2):241-5

A glimpse at Chinese obstetrics 1984--why do the Chinese have a low incidence of prematurity? Beischer NA, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Nov;24(4):233-4

Comparison of abilities of preterm and maturely born children at 5 years of age. Burns YR, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1985 Feb;21(1):31-8

Urinary excretion of dimethylarginines in premature infants. Yudkoff M, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Oct;32(2):242-51

Feeding premature infants with human milk or preterm milk formula. Effects on postnatal growth and on circulating concentrations of intermediary metabolites, amino acids, and regulatory peptides. Calvert SA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;47(4):189-98

Deficiency of neutrophil bactericidal activity in term and preterm infants. A longitudinal study. Chirico G, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;47(3):125-9

Characterization of fetal urinary proteins at midgestation and term. Kronquist KE, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;46(6):267-75

Protein conservation by the immature intestine. Sivan Y, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;47(1):32-5

Coagulation factors in the premature infant born after about 32 weeks of gestation. Terwiel JP, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;47(1):9-18

Alkaline ribonuclease activity in maternal serum and in serum of newborns from birth up to thirty days of age. A study made with full-term appropriate-, full-term small- and preterm appropriate-for-gestational-age infants. Trindade CE, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;47(4):211-6

Serum glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase activity in premature and full-term asphyxiated newborns. Zanardo V, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;47(2):61-9

Polymorphonuclear leucocytes functions from premature infants after prevention of respiratory distress syndrome with betamethasone and ambroxol. Lazzarin A, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1984;5(3):130-4

Numbers of immature livebirths [letter] Gordon RR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 6;291(6487):55-6

Serum 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D concentrations in premature infants: preliminary results. Hillman LS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 May;37(3):223-7

Current considerations in neonatal anaesthesia. Waugh R, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Nov;31(6):700-9

Pattern of human blood spermidine and spermine in prematurity. Casti A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Apr 30;147(3):223-32

Comparison of antioxidant red blood cell enzymes in premature and full-term neonates. Varga SJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Apr 30;147(3):191-5

Cerebral function monitor studies in neonates. Viniker DA, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1984 Oct;15(4):185-92

Changes in serum potassium in premature infants receiving packed red blood cells. Wiley JF, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1985;7(1):27-31

The small baby. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Aug;11(2):295-547

Epidemiology and aetiology of the preterm baby. Chamberlain G. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Aug;11(2):297-314

The outcome of growth failure associated with preterm birth. Hack M, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;27(3):647-63

Risk factors associated with the occurrence of preterm birth. Hoffman HJ, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;27(3):539-52

Perinatal variables and neurodevelopmental outcomes with preterm births. McCarton CM, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;27(3):664-71

Delivery room management of the low birth weight infant. Martin RJ, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;27(3):636-46

A biosocial systems perspective on environmental interventions for low birth weight infants. Ramey CT, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;27(3):672-92

Alimentary absorption of gentamicin in preterm infants. Bhat AM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Dec;23(12):683-5

Intestinal flora in the second week of life in hospitalized preterm infants fed stored frozen breast milk or a proprietary formula. Stevenson DK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Jun;24(6):338-41

Measurement of oxygen consumption in preterm infants: assessment of a method using a mass spectrometer. Hammarlund K. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Dec;4(6):519-31

Noninvasive arterial hemoglobin oxygen saturation versus transcutaneous oxygen tension monitoring in the preterm infant. Deckardt R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Nov;12(11):935-9

Aminophylline versus doxapram in weaning premature infants from mechanical ventilation: preliminary report. Eyal FG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Feb;13(2):124-5

Early development of locomotion: significance of prematurity, cerebral palsy and sex. Largo RH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Apr;27(2):183-91

The Landau reaction in fullterm and preterm infants at four months of age. McGrew L, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Apr;27(2):161-9

Moxalactam as an alternative to gentamicin in the treatment of clinically infected neonates. de Louvois J, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7 Suppl 1:100-4

Pharmacokinetic study of gentamicin in preterm and term neonates. Husson C, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7 Suppl 1:125-9

Aminoglycoside treatment and renal prostaglandin excretion in premature infants. Kühl PG, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1985;8(1):61-7

Effects of prenatal glucocorticoids on renal maturation in newborn infants. MacKintosh D, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1985;8(2):107-14

Pharmacokinetic study in the premature newborn of a lyophilized form of phenobarbital. Ribon B, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7 Suppl 1:177-84

The organization and stability of sleep states in in fullterm, preterm, and small-for-gestational-age infants: a comparative study. Watt JE, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1985 Mar;18(2):151-62

The relation between erythrocyte acid phosphatase and gestational length: present status. Bottini E. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Jan;10(3-4):309-12

Cell hydration in the normally grown, the premature and the low weight for gestational age infant. Cheek DB, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1984 Sep;10(1-2):75-84

Creatinine and urea clearances compared to inulin clearance in preterm and mature babies. Coulthard MG, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 May;11(1):11-9

Neurodevelopmental outcome at 12 months of age related to cerebral ultrasound appearances of high risk preterm infants. Fawer CL, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Jul;11(2):123-32

Growth and development in preterm infants during the first 18 months. Forslund M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Jan;10(3-4):201-16

Development of sucking rhythm in preterm infants. Hack M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Jul;11(2):133-40

Growth velocity and plasma alkaline phosphatase activity in the preterm infant. James JA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 May;11(1):27-32

Zinc deficiency: a problem with preterm breast milk. Murphy JF, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Jan;10(3-4):303-7

Creamatocrit, carbon content, and energy value of pooled banked human milk: implications for feeding preterm infants. Smith L, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 May;11(1):75-80

Photic driving in the early premature infant. Anderson CM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Oct;58(4):302-7

The EEG of the early premature. Anderson CM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Feb;60(2):95-105

Maturation of the brain-stem auditory evoked potential in premature infants. Krumholz A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Mar;62(2):124-34

Visual evoked responses to light emitting diode (LED) photostimulation in newborn infants. Mushin J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Oct;58(4):317-20

Prognostic value of the electroencephalogram in term and preterm infants following neonatal seizures. Rowe JC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Mar;60(3):183-96

Maturation of contralateral brain-stem responses in preterm infants. Salamy A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Mar;62(2):117-23

Survival probabilities of infants delivered prior to the 34th week of pregnancy as estimated by means of a logistic model. Sporken JM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Apr;19(4):215-21

Thyroid function in healthy normal, low birthweight and preterm infants. Bongers-Schokking JJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Dec;143(2):117-22

Parental contact in the neonatal special care unit. Daniels H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Dec;143(2):153-5

Effect of fat and carbohydrate composition on the gastric emptying of isocaloric feedings in premature infants. Siegel M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Oct;89(4):785-90

Skinfold thickness in North American infants 24-41 weeks gestation. Vaucher YE, et al. **Hum Biol** 1984 Dec;56(4):713-31

Unusual pulmonary reaction to respiratory therapy in a premature newborn. McKay CA Jr, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Jun;16(6):629-31

Stool pH and sugar in preterm neonates. Gupta AP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Jul-Aug;51(411):391-3

Hemostasis in healthy neonates. Abrol P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Sep;21(9):671-5

Serum lipid status in neonates. Haridas N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Apr;21(4):327-34

Motor and mental development of normal babies. II. Validity of indicators. Phatak PT, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Jul;21(7):525-8

Glomerular filtration rate in term and preterm infants in the first three weeks of life. Reddy MD, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Apr;21(4):267-9

Umbilical arterial rupture: a major complication of catheterization. Sasidharan P. **Indiana Med** 1985 Jan;78(1):34-5

Serum cortisol levels: the first 10 days in full-term and preterm infants. Kraiem Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Feb;21(2):170-2

A prospective study of mycoplasma infection in the preterm infant. Rudd PT, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;20(10):899-901

Assessment of the ductus arteriosus in preterm infants utilizing suprasternal two-dimensional/Doppler echocardiography. Vick GW 3d, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Apr;5(4):973-7

Determination of polysorbate in ascites fluid from a premature infant. McKean DL, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):174-6

Preterm infants: ventilation and P100 changes with CO2 and inspiratory resistive loading. Duara S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jun;58(6):1982-7

Development of the subretinal space in the preterm human eye: ultrastructural and immunocytochemical studies. Johnson AT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Mar 22;233(4):497-505

The development of bacterial flora of premature neonates. Rotimi VO, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Jun;94(3):309-18

Hyperammonaemia in a preterm infant with isovaleric acidaemia. Wilson WG, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7(2):71

Histopathological study of major intracranial arteries in premature infants related to intracranial hemorrhage. Hegedüs K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Mar;62(3):419-24

Efficacy of an acellular pertussis vaccine in Japan. Aoyama T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Aug;107(2):180-3

Response of preterm infants to diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis immunizations. Bernbaum JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Aug;107(2):184-8

Percutaneous administration of theophylline in the preterm infant. Evans NJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Aug;107(2):307-11

Clinical pharmacology of netilmicin in preterm and term newborn infants. Granati B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Apr;106(4):664-9

Cranial ultrasound and clinical studies in preterm infants. Graziani LJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Feb;106(2):269-76

Vitamin E status in preterm infants fed human milk or infant formula. Gross SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Apr;106(4):635-9

Absorption, dosage, and effect on mineral homeostasis of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in premature infants: comparison with 400 and 800 IU vitamin D2 supplementation. Hillman LS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jun;106(6):981-9

Mineral homeostasis in very premature infants: serial evaluation of serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D, serum minerals, and bone mineralization. Hillman LS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jun;106(6):970-80

Gastric acid secretory function in preterm infants. Hyman PE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;106(3):467-71

Renal excretion of calcium and phosphate in preterm and term infants. Karlén J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 May;106(5):814-9

Postconceptional age and gentamicin elimination half-life. Kasik JW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;106(3):502-5

Prematurity and premature thelarche [letter] Larizza D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Aug;107(2):316

Effect of breast-feeding vs formula-feeding on circulating thyroxine levels in premature infants. Oberkotter LV, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 May;106(5):822-5

Prevention of bronchopulmonary dysplasia by administration of bovine superoxide dismutase in preterm infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Rosenfeld W, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;105(5):781-5

Physical growth and developmental outcome in very low birth weight premature infants at 3 years of age. Ross G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Aug;107(2):284-6

Distribution of copper in the serum of the parenterally fed premature infant. Tyrala EE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Feb;106(2):295-8

Relationships between lysozyme concentration of human milk, bacteriologic content, and weight gain of premature infants. Braun OH, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Aug;4(4):583-6

Growth and biochemical response of premature infants fed pooled preterm milk or special formula. Cooper PA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Nov;3(5):749-54

Total lipid content and fatty acid composition of preterm human milk. Ehrenkranz RA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Nov;3(5):755-8

Gastric motility in premature infants fed two different formulas. Hancock PJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Nov;3(5):696-9

Nitrogen and mineral balance in preterm infants fed human milks or formula. Schanler RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Apr;4(2):214-9

Spontaneous endotoxinemia in premature infants: correlations with oral feeding and bowel dysfunction. Scheifele DW, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Feb;4(1):67-74

Bilirubin production after supplemental oral vitamin E therapy in preterm infants. Smith DW, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Feb;4(1):38-44

Continuous gastric pH measurement in young and older healthy preterm infants receiving formula and clear liquid feedings. Sondheimer JM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Jun;4(3):352-5

Effect of non-nutritive and nutritive suck on gastric emptying in premature infants. Szabo JS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Jun;4(3):348-51

Mineral content of breast milk from north Indian mothers giving birth preterm and at term--implication for mineral nutrition of preterm infants. Gupta AP, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1984 Oct;30(5):286-8

The advantages of human milk in the feeding of the premature infant. Joaquim MC, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1985 Feb;31(1):43-8

Underestimation of fetal weight in premature rupture of membranes. Divon MY, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Dec;3(12):529-31

Percutaneous antegrade ablation of posterior urethral valves in premature or underweight term neonates: an alternative to primary vesicostomy. Zaontz MR, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):139-41

Fat emulsions and hypertriglyceridemia. Adamkin DH, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):563-7 (41 ref.)

Plasma ammonia levels in preterm infants receiving parenteral nutrition with crystalline L-amino acids [letter] Shohat M, et al. **JPEN** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):232

Cholelithiasis in infants: association with parenteral nutrition. Suita S, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):568-70

The protein requirement of preterm infants. Pohlandt F, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Mar-Apr;197(2):164-6

Quantity and quality of milk protein intake: metabolic responses in the neonate. Räihä N. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Mar-Apr;197(2):176-8

Vitamin B6- and protein concentrations in breast milk from mothers of preterm and term infants. Reinken L, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Jan-Feb;197(1):40-3

Negligent treatment of premature infant causing retrolental fibroplasia: judge seeks pre-trial disclosure of medical reports. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 9;1(8428):589-90

Hypotension associated with pancuronium use in the newborn [letter] McIntosh N. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 3;2(8449):279

Hypoglycaemia and blood transfusions in the newborn [letter] Mahon PM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 17;2(8451):388

Deafness in preterm baby associated with topical antibiotic spray containing neomycin [letter] Morrell P, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 18;1(8438):1167-8

Myth of the marsupial mother: home care of very low birth weight babies in Bogota, Colombia. Whitelaw A, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 25;1(8439):1206-8

Two controlled trials of dry artificial surfactant: early effects and later outcome in babies with surfactant deficiency. Wilkinson A, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 10;2(8450):287-91

Relationship of laryngeal dimensions to body size and gestational age in premature neonates and small infants. Schild JA. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Oct;94(10):1284-92

The case for neonatal intensive care. Yu VY. **Med J Aust** 1985 Mar 18;142(6):353-5

Prevention of prematurity and resultant infant mortality. Ziel HA Jr. **Mich Med** 1985 Jan;84(1):7-8

Group health program to reduce the incidence of preterm deliveries. Mark PM, et al. **Minn Med** 1984 Sep;67(9):509-10

The long-term pulmonary sequelae of prematurity: the role of familial airway hyperreactivity and the respiratory distress syndrome. Bertrand JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 21;312(12):742-5

Evidence of aluminum loading in infants receiving intravenous therapy. Sedman AB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 23;312(21):1337-43

Neuronal development in the medullary reticular formation in sudden infant death syndrome and premature infants. Takashima S, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1985 May;16(2):76-9

Studies on the mode of delivery and the outcome of small preterm infants with less than 32 weeks of gestation. Kigawa J, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;36(12):2629-33

Physiologic circadian rhythmicity in preterm infants. Updike PA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1985 May-Jun;34(3):160-3

Preterm milk is at least as nutritious as formula. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Aug;42(8):281-3

Parenteral feeding no better than transpyloric feeding in the preterm. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Aug;42(8):276-8

The association of chorioamnionitis with preterm delivery. Guzick DS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan;65(1):11-6

A hypothetical model suggesting suboptimal intrauterine growth in infants delivered preterm. Weiner CP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;65(3):323-6

Effects of cyclopentolate eyedrops on gastric secretory function in pre-term infants. Isenberg SJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 May;92(5):698-700

How to meet the lipid requirements of the premature infant. Heim T. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Apr;32(2):289-317 (58 ref.)

Vaginal flora of premature and full term infants. Creatsas G, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Mar-Apr;4(2):206-8

Vancomycin pharmacokinetics in premature infants. Gross JR, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1985;5(1):17-22

Chloral hydrate toxicity in a preterm infant. Laptook AR, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1984;4(3):161-5

Early echographic findings in non-hemorrhagic periventricular leukomalacia of the premature infant. Delaporte B, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(2):82-4

Respiratory metabolism in preterm infants: the measurement of oxygen consumption during prolonged periods. Abdulrazzaq YM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Oct;18(10):928-31

Red blood cell aggregation in preterm and term neonates and adults. Linderkamp O, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Dec;18(12):1356-60

Biphasic response of respiratory frequency to hypercapnea in preterm infants. Martin RJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Aug;19(8):791-6

Dynamics of calcium metabolism in infancy and childhood. I. Methodology and quantification in the infant. Moore LJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Apr;19(4):329-34

Postheparin plasma lipoprotein and hepatic lipases in preterm neonates. Rovamo L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Nov;18(11):1104-7

Growth velocity and plasma amino acids in the newborn. Scott PH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 May;19(5):446-50

Ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome in preterm infants. Sedin G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jun;19(6):548-52

Red cell glycolytic intermediates and adenosine triphosphate in preterm infants on the first day of life. Travis SF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):117-21

Partitioning of heat losses and gains in premature newborn infants under radiant warmers. Baumgart S. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jan;75(1):89–99

Noninvasive monitoring of cerebral oxygenation in preterm infants: preliminary observations. Brazy JE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Feb;75(2):217–25

Premature infants in car seats. Bull MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Feb;75(2):336–9

Bilirubin photoisomerization in premature neonates under low- and high-dose phototherapy. Costarino AT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Mar;75(3):519–22

Pacifying effects of nonnutritive sucking on term and preterm neonates during heelstick procedures. Field T, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Dec;74(6):1012–5

Aspiration in intubated premature infants. Goodwin SR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jan;75(1):85–8

Poverty, hunger, malnutrition, prematurity, and infant mortality in the United States. Graham GG. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jan;75(1):117–25 (35 ref.)

Protein-fortified milk in premature infants [letter] Greer FR. **Pediatrics** 1985 Aug;76(2):330–1

Early experience with illuminated endotracheal tubes in premature and term infants. Heller RM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Apr;75(4):664–6

Does indomethacin cause extension of intracranial hemorrhages: a preliminary study. Maher P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Mar;75(3):497–500

Hyperosmolar oral medication and necrotizing enterocolitis [letter] Mutz AE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Feb;75(2):371–2

Transcutaneous oxygen tension during nonnutritive sucking in preterm infants. Paludetto R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Oct;74(4):539–42

Causes of preterm delivery. Gravett MG. **Semin Perinatol** 1984 Oct;8(4):246–57 (73 ref.)

Low birth weight and preterm birth: the emerging importance of prevention. Siegel E. **Soz Praventivmed** 1985;30(3):118–24

The growth status of premature infants fed with premature formulas. Hsu HH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;84(1):59–67

Ligation of patent ductus arteriosus in very low birthweight premature neonates. Ghosh PK, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Jul;40(7):533–7

[Monitoring changes in the reactivity of the premature fetus during tocolysis with the beta-adrenomimetics Partusisten and Pre-par] Ivanov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985; **(Bul)** 24(2):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Monitoring changes in the heart rate of the premature fetus during tocolysis with the beta-adrenomimetics partusisten and Pre-par] Ivanov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985; **(Bul)** 24(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.)

[The premature child as a student at risk] Machová J. **(Cze)** **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Jul;39(7):426–7

[Postural development of premature neonates up to the 40th week after birth] Zezuláková J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Jul; **(Cze)** 40(7):398–402 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Maternity leave for mothers of hospitalized neonates] Kreutzfeldt AM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 25; **(Dan)** 147(13):1143–5 (Eng. Abstr.)

[20-year follow-up study of 25–31-week-old premature infants] Koppe JG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jul **(Dut)** 21;128(29):1364–9 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Pharmacokinetics of injectable phenobarbital in the premature infant. Study of a new lyophilized form] Kossmann JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Apr;42(4):317–20 **(Fre)** (Eng. Abstr.)

[Costs of the initial care of children with birth weight less than or equal to 1500 g in 1981] Monset-Couchard M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Oct;41(8):579–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intestinal absorption of minerals in newborn and premature infants] Salle B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Oct;41(8):523–5 **(Fre)**

[Outcome of 404 premature infants born before 32 weeks of gestation in 1978–1980] Voyer M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Oct;41(8):533–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What is the prognosis for preterm infants? I. Mortality] Voyer M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Oct;41(8):569–78 (137 **(Fre)** ref.)

[Comparison of the metabolic response of the premature child fed parenterally, and then with mother's milk of prematurity] Zebiche H, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Feb **(Fre)** 15;132(4):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.)

[The placenta of premature and hypotrophic Gabonese infants] Philippe E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(5):515–9 **(Fre)** (Eng. Abstr.)

[Nonspecific killer cells in premature and mature neonates and infants] Metz O, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984; **(Ger)** 111(5):581–8 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Determination by 15N tracer kinetics of the half-life of total body protein in premature and mature infants] Wutzke KD, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 May;133(5):291–5 **(Ger)** (Eng. Abstr.)

[Monoamniotic twin pregnancy with knotted umbilical cords] Beck R. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(11):688–92 (Eng. **(Ger)** Abstr.)

[Serum concentrations of calcitonin and parathormone in the cord blood of premature infants] Bruchi S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Sep 30;60(9):1703–8 (Eng. **(Ita)** Abstr.)

[Fractional excretion of sodium in healthy premature infants in the 1st month of life] Colonna F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 May 31;36(10):529–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Measuring the fontanelles of premature infants] Fabris C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Oct 31;36(20):997–8 (Eng. **(Ita)** Abstr.)

[Supplemental and total parenteral nutrition in assisting the very small premature infant] Moretti O, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Oct 31;36(20):989–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neonatal survival and perinatal factors in infants born at 24 to 32 weeks of gestation] Takahashi Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec; **(Jpn)** 36(12):2542–50 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Developmental changes of topographic EEG features in the newborn] Inokuma K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1984 Sep; **(Jpn)** 16(5):371–80 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Evaluation of the LVW/HW ratio in preterm and term infants with real-time ultrasonography] Tatsuno M. **No To Hattatsu** 1984 Nov;16(6):450–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of renal maturity in full-term and premature neonates] Lapis A. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1984;30:209–20 **(Pol)** (Eng. Abstr.)

[Effect of preventive administration of glucocorticoids in premature labor on neonatal mortality of premature infants] Lebedeva IB. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Organization of multi-level medical services for women with abortions and for premature infants] V'iaskova MF, et al. **(Rus)** **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):60–1

[Various characteristics of external respiratory function in premature newborn infants in the early neonatal period] V'iazkova MG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Oct; **(Rus)** (10):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Effect of exogenous and endogenous factors on somatic and mental development of children] Usanova EP, et al. **(Rus)** **Gig Sanit** 1984 Dec;(12):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Hormonal indices in newborn infants born of mothers during their 37–38 weeks of pregnancy] Bespalova VA, et al. **(Rus)** **Pediatriia** 1984 Oct;(10):62–4

[Enzyme status of thrombocytes of premature infants during early postnatal adaptation] Borisova TL. **Pediatriia** 1985 **(Rus)** Mar;(3):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Redox potential and pH of the blood of newborn infants and their mothers following normal and pathologic pregnancies] Bylinkina VV. **Pediatriia** 1985 Mar;(3):6–9 **(Rus)** (Eng. Abstr.)

[Partial parenteral feeding of premature newborn infants] Galagan VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Mar;(3):32–4 (Eng. **(Rus)** Abstr.)

[Effectiveness of feeding premature infants in the 2d month of life with milk formulas having a varying fat content] Ladodo KS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Apr;(4):10–3 (Eng. **(Rus)** . Abstr.)

[System and method for transporting premature and ill newborn infants from maternity homes to specialized hospitals] Levin AN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Apr;(4):57–8 **(Rus)**

[Organization of premature infant care by integrating its first and second stages in a maternity home] Trofimenko IA, **(Rus)** et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Aug;(8):48–9

[Proteolysis of milk proteins in young children] Nikolaevskaia VR, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984;30(6):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levels of respiratory gases and indicators of acid-base status in capillary blood analysis in premature infants and infants small for gestational age] Cvejić A, et al. **Med Pregl** 1985; **(Scr)** 38(3–4):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Gestation and spontaneous partus with a live fetus in a patient undergoing periodic hemodialysis. Clinical hormonal study] Cararach V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 **(Spa)** Nov 10;83(15):634–6 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Ultrasonic study of the brain of term and premature newborn infants. Normal parameters] Klein F, et al. **(Spa)** **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1983;48(4):255–62

PSYCHOLOGY

Factors affecting neurobehavioral responses of preterm infants at term conceptional age. Aylward GP, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Aug;55(4):1155–65

The relation between neonatal heart period patterns and developmental outcome. Fox NA, et al. **Child Dev** 1985 Feb;56(1):28–37

The rhythmic structure of mother-infant interaction in term and preterm infants. Lester BM, et al. **Child Dev** 1985 Feb;56(1):15–27

Preterm infants' manipulative exploration of objects. Ruff HA, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Aug;55(4):1166–73

Effects of maternal visitation to preterm infants in the neonatal intensive care unit. Zeskind PS, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Oct;55(5):1887–93

Behavioral states in first hour of life. Ballabh P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Aug;21(8):601–7

Maternal caretaking and play with full-term and premature infants. Minde K, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;26(2):231–44

Temperament in infants born prematurely. Oberklaid F, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1985 Apr;6(2):57–61

Factors affecting development of children at risk. Williams PD, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1985 Mar;10(1):77–86

Early language abilities of high-risk infants. Hubatch LM, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1985 May;50(2):195–207

Intellectual and affective development of the very low birthweight premature infant. Steichen Asch PA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:439–46

[Psychophysical development of premature infants in the Czechoslovakian SSR] Machová J. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1985 **(Ger)** Apr;76(2):81–91 (Eng. Abstr.)

INFANT, PREMATURE, DISEASES

A variant of Bartter's syndrome. Bartter's syndrome associated with hydramnios, prematurity, hypercalciuria and nephrocalcinosis. Ohlsson A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Nov;73(6):868–74

The relationship between perinatal hypoxia and newborn encephalopathy. Low JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun 1;152(3):256–60

Spontaneous dissolution of gallstones? [letter] Leung A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Oct 15;131(8):853

Skeletal changes in preterm infants: personal experience. Colavita N, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1984;53(6):282–7

Patent ductus arteriosus in the premature neonate. Page GG. **Heart Lung** 1985 Mar;14(2):156–62 (36 ref.)

Hepatocellular carcinoma in a noncirrhotic infant after prolonged parenteral nutrition. Patterson K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 May;106(5):797–800

Late hyponatremia in premature infants: role of aldosterone and arginine vasopressin. Sulyok E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jun;106(6):990–4

Zinc deficiency in a preterm neonate with necrotizing enterocolitis. Harper JI, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984;77 Suppl 4:40–1

Ischaemia and haemorrhage in the premature brain [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Oct 13;2(8407):847–8

Candida meningitis: a growing threat to premature and fullterm infants. Buchs S. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Mar–Apr;4(2):122–3

Tuberculosis in a mother and her infant. Cooper AR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Mar–Apr;4(2):181–3

[Rickets in premature infants--2 observations] Sebek J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1985 Apr;52(2):151–4 **(Cze)** (Eng. Abstr.)

[Recurrent apnea in the newborn infant. Study on 52 cases] Boldrini A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Jan 31; **(Ita)** 37(1–2):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Efficacy of indomethacin in the closure of patent ductus arteriosus in premature newborn infants with cardiac insufficiency. Analysis of 14 cases] Atik E, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Sep;43(3):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cardiac rhabdomyoma manifesting as fetal hydrops] Poblete MT, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Jun;112(6):586–90 (Eng. **(Spa)** Abstr.)

BLOOD

Factor VIII related antigen in term and preterm newborns with severe neonatal haemorrhage. Balla G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1985;26(1):11–5

Plasma beta-endorphin concentration in infants with apneic spells. Sankaran K, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1984 Jul;1(4):331–4

Copper deficiency in the preterm infant of very low birthweight. Four cases and a reference range for plasma copper. Sutton AM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jul;60(7):644–51

Decreased response of plasma immunoreactive erythropoietin to 'available oxygen' in anemia of prematurity. Brown MS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;105(5):793–8

Erythropoietin and the anemia of prematurity. Dallman PR. **J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;105(5):756–7

Anemia of prematurity: determinants of the erythropoietin response. Stockman JA 3d, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;105(5):786–92

Blood oxygen, carbon dioxide and pH levels prior to diagnosis of retinopathy of prematurity. Biglan AW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1985 Mar–Apr;22(2):44–50

The concentration of hypoxanthine and lactate in the blood of healthy and hypoxic newborns. Jung D, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1985;13(1):43–50

Dysfunctional antithrombin III in sick premature infants. Andrew M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Feb;19(2):237–9

Plasma 6-keto prostaglandin F1 alpha and thromboxane B2 in sick preterm neonates. Hutchison AA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 May;18(2):163–81

[Screening for congenital hypothyroidism] Meijer WJ. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1985 Jun;53(3):92–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Transcutaneous bilirubin determination: correlation in white premature infants weighing less than 1500 gm] Amato M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 9;115(27–28):937–8 **(Fre)** (Eng. Abstr.)

[Vitamin K-dependent coagulation factors in neonates during total parenteral nutrition] Goldschmidt B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Dec 2;125(49):2979–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Importance and usefulness of transcutaneous PO2 in neonatology. Experience with the healthy and sick neonate] Guala G, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1983 **(Ita)** Jan–Jun;26(1–6):81–90 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Serum bilirubin levels in hypotrophic premature infants during the first few days of life] Iwaszko-Krawczuk W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Jun;59(6):437-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Levels of respiratory gases and indicators of acid-base status in capillary blood analysis in premature infants and infants small for gestational age] Cvejić A, et al. **Med Pregl** 1985; 38(3-4):143-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Noradrenaline content of cerebrospinal fluid in preterm and term infants recovering from perinatal asphyxia. Bódis J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1984;25(4):343-6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Benzyl alcohol toxicity in a neonatal intensive care unit. Incidence, symptomatology, and mortality. Menon PA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1984 Jul;1(4):288-92

Neonatal apnea associated with maternal clonazepam therapy: a case report. Fisher JB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;66(3 Suppl):34S-35S

Unusual syndrome among premature infants: association with a new intravenous vitamin E product. Lorch V, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Mar;75(3):598-602

[Poisoning by methylene blue in a newborn infant] Jiménez-Balderas EA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Jun;41(6):341-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

An international classification of retinopathy of prematurity. **Int Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr;8(1):3-10

[An international classification for retinopathies of premature infants] Tan KE, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1985 Apr; 53(2):67-9 (Dut)

COMPLICATIONS

Two year longitudinal followup of premature infants weighing less than or equal to 1,200 grams at birth: sequelae of intracranial hemorrhage. Bozynski ME, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1984 Dec;5(6):346-52

Sequelae of acquired cytomegalovirus infection in premature and sick term infants. Paryani SG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Sep;107(3):451-6

DIAGNOSIS

Applications of surface-recorded auditory evoked potentials for the early diagnosis of hearing loss in neonates and premature infants. Guerit JM. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;421:68-76

Current concepts of infectious diseases in the newborn infant. Klein JO. **Adv Pediatr** 1984;31:405-46

Neurosonographic recognition of subependymal cysts in high-risk neonates. Clair MR, et al. **AJR** 1985 Feb; 144(2):377-80

Combined noninvasive assessment of the patent ductus arteriosus in the preterm infant before and after indomethacin treatment. Smallhorn JF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1;54(10):1300-4

Feeding intolerance following ophthalmologic examination. Hermansen MC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Apr; 139(4):367-8

Follow-up of infants receiving cranial ultrasound for intracranial hemorrhage. TeKolste KA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Mar;139(3):299-303

Neonatal neurologic examinations of very preterm infants: comparison of results with ultrasound diagnosis of periventricular hemorrhage. Stewart AL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1983 Oct;1(1):6-11

The clinical course in the periventricular leukomalacia complex. Grunnet ML, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1985 Mar-Apr;15(2):171-6

Perinatal cerebral infarction. Ment LR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Nov;16(5):559-68

Cranial ultrasound in preterm infants: long term follow up. Baerts W, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Aug;60(8):702-5

Identification of sensory neural hearing loss in very preterm infants by brainstem auditory evoked potentials. Bradford BC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Feb;60(2):105-9

Detecting hearing-impairment in neonates--the statistical decision criterion for the Auditory Response Cradle. Davis A. **Br J Audiol** 1984 Aug;18(3):163-8

Advances in neonatal neurology. Ouvrier RA. **Brain Dev** 1984;6(6):520-7

Ultrasonography and brain pathology of periventricular hemorrhage and subependymal cyst in the preterm neonate. Takashima S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1984;6(3):311-6

Persistent pulmonary hypertension in a very low birthweight preterm infant. Watchko JF. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Oct; 24(10):592-5

Progressive ventriculomegaly following minor intracranial hemorrhage in premature infants. Fishman MA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Dec;26(6):725-31

Maturation of the visual evoked response and its correlation with visual acuity in preterm infants. Placzek M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Aug;27(4):448-54

Interaction between perinatal brain damage and processes of normal brain development. Ultrasonographic and neurodevelopmental study in the first year of life. Calame A, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1985;7(1):1-11

The Crib-O-Gram in the NICU: an evaluation based on brain stem electric response audiometry. Durieux-Smith A, et al. **Ear Hear** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):20-4

Stimulus, response, and state variables in the testing of neonates. Gerber SE. **Ear Hear** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):15-9

Group B streptococcal neonatal and infant infections in Nigeria: a review and update. Onile BA. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Aug;61(8):591-5

Infant sleep apnea profile: preterm vs. term infants. Albani M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;143(4):261-8

Periventricular hemorrhagic leukomalacia. Ultrasonographic findings in premature neonates. Kaude JV, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 Nov;4(4):303-8

Cry score--an aid in infant diagnosis. Michelsson K, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1984;36(5):219-24

Diastolic atrial compression in a premature infant [letter] Casta A. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Nov;4(5):1069-71

Subependymal and intraventricular hemorrhage in the preterm neonate. Fulbright TD, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1985 Mar;81(10):500-5

Nuclear magnetic resonance: an overview of its spectroscopic and imaging applications in pediatric patients. Leonard JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 May;106(5):756-61 (31 ref.)

Unilateral germinal matrix hemorrhage in the newborn. Donn SM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 May;4(5):251-3

Sonographic diagnosis of subarachnoid hemorrhage in premature newborn infants: a retrospective study with histopathologic and CT correlation. Ennis MG, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Apr;4(4):183-7

Renal fungus balls: diagnosis by ultrasound and percutaneous antegrade pyelography and brush biopsy in a premature infant. Schmitt GH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Mar; 4(3):155-6

A specular reflection arising from the ventricular wall: a potential pitfall in the diagnosis of germinal matrix hemorrhage. Siedler DE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Mar;4(3):109-12

Diagnosis of rickets of prematurity [letter] McIntosh N, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 13;2(8407):869

Crib-O-Gram vs. auditory brain stem response for infant hearing screening. Shimizu H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jul; 95(7 Pt 1):806-10

Real time ultrasound diagnosis of hemorrhagic pathological conditions in the posterior fossa of preterm infants. Bejar R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Mar;16(3):281-9

Abdominal distention associated with lactose malabsorption in a premature infant. Berezin S, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 May;85(5):227

Value of systolic time intervals in the diagnosis of large patent ductus arteriosus in fluid-restricted and mechanically ventilated preterm infants. Heitz F, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Dec;74(6):1069-74

Timing and course of neonatal intracranial hemorrhage using real-time ultrasound. Rumack CM, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan;154(1):101-5

[Neonatal stomach perforations. Apropos of 25 cases] Dubos JP, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Oct;31(8):641-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Noninvasive diagnostic procedure in neonatology] Gmyrek D. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 Jan;53(1):5-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Staphylococcal infections in premature and newborn infants] Handrick W, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1985;24(3):181-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bilateral hydrothorax of the newborn infant] Engels M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1985 Mar-Apr;189(2):91-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Echovirus 11 outbreak among premature newborn infants in a neonatal intensive care unit] Steinmann J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Apr; 259(2):284-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fracture-separation of the distal humeral epiphyseal complex in a premature newborn] Segev Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Mar 1;108(5):249-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Ophthalmic care of very low birthweight infants. Report 2. Transient cataracts in very low birthweight infants] Hommura S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May; 89(5):709-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Retinopathy of prematurity (VI)--Changing the fundus findings of ROP into the quantity evaluation] Karaki T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;89(4):523-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Latency, duration and persistence of Fersen reflex in infants] Futagi Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1985 May;17(3):198-202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experience in studying flexor pyramidal signs in premature infants] Lesnyĭ I, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984; 84(10):1474-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Echocardiographic study of the persistence of the ductus arteriosus in premature newborn infants] de Sarasqueta P, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Jun;41(6):324-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIET THERAPY

Tolerance of intravenously administered lipid in newborns. de Leeuw R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jan;74(1):52-6

DRUG THERAPY

Comparative efficacy of theophylline and caffeine in the treatment of idiopathic apnea in premature infants. Brouard C, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jul;139(7):698-700

Slow sodium acetate infusion in the correction of metabolic acidosis in premature infants. Ekblad H, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jul;139(7):708-10

Multiple group B streptococcal infections in a premature infant: eradication of nasal colonization with rifampin [letter] Millard DD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Oct; 139(10):964-5

Limitations of theophylline in the treatment of apnea of prematurity. Sims ME, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jun; 139(6):567-70

Early childhood developmental follow-up of infants with GMH/IVH: effect of methylxanthine therapy. Ment LR, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Jul;2(3):223-7

Naloxone reversal of postoperative apnea in a premature infant. Beilin B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Sep;63(3):317-8

Rectal aminophylline in the management of apnoea of prematurity. Lyon AJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jan; 60(1):38-41

Effect of low-dose dopamine infusion on prolactin and thyrotropin secretion in preterm infants with hyaline membrane disease. Seri I, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985; 47(6):317-22

Acetylcysteine for severe atelectasis in premature infants [letter] Amir J, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1985 May-Jun;4(3):255

Intestinal perforation associated with indomethacin treatment in premature infants. Kühl G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;143(3):213-6

The use of dopamine for the prevention of the renal side effects of indomethacin in premature infants with patent ductus arteriosus. Seri I, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1984 Dec;5(4):209-14

Ceftazidime in the treatment of neonatal infection. Pollock I, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Jun;6(2):158-65

Calcium therapy in the sick premature infant with hypocalcemia [letter] Tsang RC. **J Pediatr** 1985 Mar; 106(3):528-9

Early furosemide therapy in premature infants (less than or equal to 2000 gm) with respiratory distress syndrome: a randomized controlled trial. Yeh TF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Oct;105(4):603-9

Digoxin and indomethacin in preterm infants with PDA [letter] Zarfin Y, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Oct;105(4):678-9

Possible indomethacin-aminoglycoside interaction in preterm infants. Zarfin Y, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;106(3):511-3

Early intravenous correction of vitamin E deficiency in premature infants. Gutcher GR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Aug;4(4):604-9

Theophylline affects sleep-wake state development in premature infants. Thoman EB, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1985 Feb;16(1):13-8

The influence of NaCl supplementation on the postnatal development of urinary excretion of noradrenaline, dopamine, and serotonin in premature infants. Sulyok E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):5-8

Aminophylline versus doxapram in idiopathic apnea of prematurity: a double-blind controlled study. Eyal F, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Apr;75(4):709-13

Administration of thyroxine to very low-birth-weight, premature infants [letter] Schwartz RP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Nov;74(5):900-1

[Comparison of 2 different maintenance doses of caffeine in the treatment of apnea in premature infants] Autret E, et al. **Therapie** 1985 Jul-Aug;40(4):235-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Aspartofort in the treatment of jaundice in premature infants] Hurgoiu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1985 Apr-Jun;34(2):189-92 (Rum)

ENZYMOLOGY

Prematurity and lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency in newborn infants. Jain SK. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):58-60

Creatine kinase brain isoenzyme: relationship of cerebrospinal fluid concentration to the neurologic condition of newborns and cellular localization in the human brain. Worley G, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jul;76(1):15-21

ETIOLOGY

Constraints of intensive care units and follow-up studies in prematures. Minoli I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;421:62-7 (48 ref.)

Perinatal brain injury and cerebral blood flow in newborn infants. Friis-Hansen B. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 May; 74(3):323-31 (42 ref.)

Diuresis and urine concentration during CPAP in newborn infants. Svenningsen NW, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Nov;73(6):727-32

Perinatal factors associated with early-onset intracranial hemorrhage in premature infants. A prospective study. Meidell R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Feb;139(2):160-3

Observations on the retinopathy of prematurity. Patz A. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul 15;100(1):164-8

Calcified neonatal adrenal hemorrhage: diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Donn SM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1983 Oct;1(1):36-9

Pathogenesis of liver damage during parenteral nutrition: is lipofuscin a clue? Berger HM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Aug;60(8):774-6

Inguinal hernias are common in preterm infants. Boocock GR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jul;60(7):669-70

Metabolic bone disease in preterm infants. Brooke OG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jul;60(7):682-5

Cow's milk and anemia in preterm infants. Halliday HL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jan;60(1):69-70

Neonatal fat embolism and agglutination of intralipid. Mughal MZ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Nov;59(11):1098-9

Pulmonary interstitial emphysema [letter] Rose SJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Mar;60(3):287-8

Pulmonary air leaks in ventilated preterm infants. Tudehope DI, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 Nov;20(4):279-80

Generalised Coxsackie A9 infection in a neonate presenting with pericarditis. Talsma M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Dec;52(6):683-5

Osteomyelitis of the great toe secondary to phlebotomy. Puczynski MS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Nov;(190):239-40

Apnea and bradycardia in a preterm neonate. Yang S, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Sep 15;20(9):82X, 82Y

Group B beta haemolytic disease in preterm twins associated with the ingestion of infected breast milk--a case report. O'Donovan P, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Apr;154(4):158-9

Late hyponatremia in premature infants: role of aldosterone and arginine vasopressin. Sulyok E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jun;106(6):990-4

Human milk lactobezoars. Yoss BS. **J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;105(5):819-22

Capnocytophaga isolated from the endometrium as a cause of neonatal sepsis. A case report. Mercer LJ. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Jan;30(1):67-8

Non-immune hydrops fetalis: a review of five cases. Pai S, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1985 Mar;81(3):116-20

Hazards to vision in the nursery [editorial] Sisson TR. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 15;313(7):444-5

Development of essential fatty acid deficiency in the premature infant given fat-free TPN. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Jan;43(1):14-5 (10 ref.)

Congenital bacteremia due to Capnocytophaga. Feldman JD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jul-Aug;4(4):415-6

The preterm rabbit: a model for the study of acute and chronic effects of premature birth. Lorenzo AV. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Feb;19(2):201-5

Relationship of serum bilirubin levels to ototoxicity and deafness in high-risk low-birth-weight infants. de Vries LS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Sep;76(3):351-4

Association of septic shock caused by early-onset group B streptococcal sepsis and periventricular leukomalacia in the preterm infant. Faix RG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Sep;76(3):415-9

Pathogenesis and prevention of necrotizing enterocolitis: a hypothesis based on personal observation and a review of the literature. Kosloske AM. **Pediatrics** 1984 Dec;74(6):1086-92 (89 ref.)

Nephrolithiasis in premature infants. Gilsanz V, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan;154(1):107-10

[Candida infection and meningitis as a complication of a central venous catheter in a premature infant] Wulffsberg H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jan 28;147(5):415 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[How much human milk does a premature infant need?] Verheul FE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Nov 10;128(45):2113-4 **(Dut)**

[Cesarean section preceding the 34th week of amenorrhea: maternal and fetal repercussions at the western university hospitals. Regional survey or 383 cesarean sections and 436 newborn infants out of 86,116 births in 5 years] Berger C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(4):463-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal disorders in the newborn infant] Guignard JP. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Jan-Feb;6(1):45-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Seizures in premature and newborn infants under 2,500 grams birth weight] Staudt F, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Sep-Oct;196(5):293-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of premature children below a birth weight of 1,500 g] Frisch H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Feb;133(2):86-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mycotic thrombosis as a rare complication of Shaw's central silastic catheter in long-term parenteral feeding in a premature infant] Haim M, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1985;20(3):275-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance and incidence of risk factors in pre- and dysmaturity] Huber JC, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1984 Nov-Dec;188(6):256-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of undiagnosed inflammation of the embryonic structures in the mortality of premature infants] Horváth B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jan 27;126(4):199-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Premature labor and intrauterine infection] Horváth B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Oct 7;125(41):2487-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Phosphorus depletion in 2 very-low-birth-weight premature infants fed human milk. A new cause of hypercalcemia?] Colonna F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Jun 30;36(12):617-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Necrotizing enteritis in infants] Sawa H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Apr 1;37(7):561-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Modification of the alpha 1-antitrypsin phenotype in neonatal hepatitis. Attenburrow AA. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Apr;60(4):378-9

Bartter syndrome in two siblings--antenatal and neonatal observations. Proesmans W, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1985 Jan-Mar;6(1):63-70

IMMUNOLOGY

Chlamydia trachomatis infection in a premature infant [letter] Ushijima H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jul;74(4):604

Severe congenital leukopenia (reticular dysgenesis). Immunologic and morphologic characterizations of leukocytes. Roper M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Aug;139(8):832-5

Fatal staphylococcal epidermidis infections in very low-birth-weight infants with cytomegalovirus infection. Kumar ML, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jul;76(1):110-2

Candida antigen detection in two premature neonates with disseminated candidiasis. Schreiber JR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Nov;74(5):838-41

[Chemotaxis defect and recurrent E. coli meningitis] Herpertz B, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Feb;133(2):82-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of C-reactive protein in premature infants under 1500 g] Kisbán G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Sep 30;125(40):2423-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

Role of renin and aldosterone in establishment of electrolyte balance in very low birthweight neonates. Leslie GI, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 Aug;20(3):209-12

Relationship of vitamin A (retinol) status to lung disease in the preterm infant. Hustead VA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Oct;105(4):610-5

The safety and pharmacokinetics of cefotaxime in the treatment of neonates. de Louvois J, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1982;2(4):275-84

[Lipid metabolism disorders and their correction in premature infants with intrauterine hypotrophy and perinatal encephalopathy] Nikulin LA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Mar;(3):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vitamin supply of premature infants with intracranial birth injuries fed in different ways] Bogdanov NG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

An outbreak of gastroenteritis due to Escherichia coli 0142 H6 in a neonatal department. Gerards LJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Sep;5(3):283-8

[Bilateral ureteral obstruction caused by an accumulation of mycelia in a newborn infant] Andrianne R, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1984;52(3):380-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Meningitis caused by Flavobacterium meningosepticum in premature and newborn infants] Kurt E, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1984;23(6):471-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Prognosis for babies born with fused eyelids. Cross G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 May;60(5):479-80

Live-born infants of 24 to 28 weeks' gestation: survival and sequelae at two years of age. Kitchen WH, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;115:122-35

Mortality in infants discharged from N.I.C.U. Daga SR. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Jun;21(6):453-5

Declining mortality in the immature: medical or biological effect? Sunderland R, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1984 Dec;38(4):326-30

Outcome of neonates admitted to special care nursery, University Hospital, Kuala Lumpur: a comparison of two periods. Toh CK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1984 Mar;39(1):21-7

Survival and short-term morbidity of the premature neonate. Gilstrap LC 3d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan;65(1):37-41

Cesarean section or vaginal delivery at 24 to 28 weeks' gestation: comparison of survival and neonatal and two-year morbidity. Kitchen W, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug;66(2):149-57

[Mortality and morbidity of newborn infants in intensive care (birth weight less than 1,501 grams)] Fritsch G, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1984;19(4):377-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method of delivery of premature infants--abdominal or vaginal?] Wulf KH, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1984 Nov-Dec;188(6):249-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NURSING

Increased O2 consumption and energy loss in premature infants following medical care procedures. Yeh TF, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;46(4):157-62

OCCURRENCE

Perinatal risks of neurodevelopmental handicaps [letter] Sepkowitz S. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jun;139(6):544-5

Changing patterns in retinopathy of prematurity. Feman SS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;16(11):1056-8

Relationship of prolonged pharmacologic serum levels of vitamin E to incidence of sepsis and necrotizing enterocolitis in infants with birth weight 1,500 grams or less. Johnson L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Apr;75(4):619-38

Risk factors for retrolental fibroplasia: experience with 3,025 premature infants. National Collaborative Study on Patent Ductus Arteriosus in Premature Infants. Purohit DM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Sep;76(3):339-44

PATHOLOGY

Human ductus arteriosus. A histological study on the relation between ductal maturation and gestational age. Tada T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Jan;35(1):23-34

Avascular zone in the macula in cicatricial retinopathy of prematurity. Ibayashi H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar 15;99(3):235-9

Systemic lupus erythematosus in a premature infant. Cummings NP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 May;28(5):573-5

Ultrasound recognition of the cavum septi pellucidi and the cavum vergae in the newborn. Cerisoli M, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1984 Jul-Sep;28(3):163-6

The natural history of active retinopathy of prematurity. Tasman W. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Dec;91(12):1499-503

Cholelithiasis in a preterm infant. Jeffrey I, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1984;2(2):207-13

[Nuclear icterus in premature infants] Poláček K. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Jan;40(1):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Echographic monitoring of post-hemorrhagic ventricular dilatations in premature newborn infants. Value of the determination of a ventricular index] Saliba E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Apr;42(4):281-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopic studies in congenital cytomegalovirus hepatitis] Balázs M. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1984 Oct;24(4):249-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Morphology of Klebsiella sepsis in premature newborn infants] Iliutovich TB. **Pediatriia** 1985 Mar;(3):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphology of disorders of cerebral circulation in the white matter of the cerebral hemispheres in the newborn infant] Vlasiuk VV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(7):985-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Necrotizing enterocolitis. Variables associated with the severity of disease. Barnard JA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Apr;139(4):375-7

Ventilatory control and carbon dioxide response in preterm infants with idiopathic apnea. Durand M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jul;139(7):717-20

Bronchopulmonary dysplasia and pulmonary insufficiency of prematurity. Lack of correlation of outcome with gas exchange abnormalities at 1 month of age. Truog WE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Apr;139(4):351-4

Effect of patent ductus arteriosus on lower extremity blood flow velocity patterns in preterm infants. Alverson DC, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1984 Apr;1(3):216-22

Harlequin color change in an infant during anesthesia [letter] Wagner DL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 May;62(5):695

Improvement in auditory and visual evoked potentials in jaundiced preterm infants after exchange transfusion. Chin KC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Aug;60(8):714-7

Maturation of behavioral response. Mencher GT, et al. **Ear Hear** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):10-4

Observations made on severe apneic spells in two infants at risk for sudden death. Roberts JL, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Jan;10(3-4):261-71

The effect of dopamine administration on the activity of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in sick preterm infants. Sulyok E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;143(3):191-3

Partitioning of heat losses and gains in premature newborn infants under radiant warmers. Baumgart S. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jan;75(1):89-99

Episodes of apnea and bradycardia in the preterm newborn: impact on cerebral circulation. Perlman JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Sep;76(3):333-8

[Hypophosphatemic rickets in premature infants independent of vitamin D] Boissinot C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Oct;41(8):557-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indicators of cardiac activity in premature infants with hyperbilirubinemia during complex treatment] Levitskaia SK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-pathogenetic correlations in intellectual deficiency in premature infants] Misionzhnik EIu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(3):388-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Avoiding prematurity in elective repeat cesarean section. A role for amniotic fluid phosphatidylglycerol. Gross TL, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(8):683-6

Tuberculin conversion following BCG vaccination in preterm infants. Dawodu AH. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jul;74(4):564-7

Failure of delayed oral feedings to prevent necrotizing enterocolitis. Results of study in very-low-birth-weight neonates. LaGamma EF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Apr;139(4):385-9

Preterm rupture of the membranes: combination therapy. Van Dorsten JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 15;153(2):147-53

Prevention of intraventricular haemorrhage by fresh frozen plasma. Beverley DW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Aug;60(8):710-3

Transient riboflavin depletion in preterm infants. Lucas A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Sep;59(9):837-41

Randomized trial of prophylactic phototherapy in the infant with very low birth weight. Curtis-Cohen M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jul;107(1):121-4

Avoiding infection from blood transfusion in neonatal units [letter] Novak RW. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 26;253(16):2361-2

Haemorrhage in the premature brain: prophylaxis [letter]

Lancet 1984 Nov 3;2(8410):1038

Prevention of neonatal intraventricular hemorrhage [editorial] Ment LR. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 23; 312(21):1385–7

Muscle relaxation and periventricular hemorrhage [letter] Reynolds EO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 10; 313(15):955–6

Suppression of severe retinopathy of prematurity with vitamin E supplementation. Ultrastructural mechanism of clinical efficacy. Hittner HM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Dec;91(12):1512–23

Prevention of prematurity: can we do it in America? Cole CH. **Pediatrics** 1985 Aug;76(2):310–2

Questions on the vitamin E study [letter] Jansen RD. **Pediatrics** 1985 Aug;76(2):326–9

E-ferol: what happened and what now? Phelps DL. **Pediatrics** 1984 Dec;74(6):1114–6

Vitamin E toxicity [letter] Sokol RJ. **Pediatrics** 1984 Oct; 74(4):564–9

Intraventricular hemorrhage and vitamin E in the very low-birth-weight infant: evidence for efficacy of early intramuscular vitamin E administration. Speer ME, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Dec;74(6):1107–12

[Phenobarbital prevention of intraventricular hemorrhages in premature infants] Roloff DW. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Mar–Apr;197(2):157 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of epidural analgesia in premature labor on birth injuries and respiratory disorders in premature infants] Muszyński M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Mar 4;40(9):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Cognitive adaptations to high-risk infants: the search for mastery, meaning, and protection from future harm. Affleck G, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1985 May;89(6):653–6

Differential outcomes associated with early medical complications in premature infants. Landry SH, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1984 Sep;9(3):385–401

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Osteopenia, rickets, and fractures in preterm infants. Koo WW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Oct;139(10):1045–6

Imaging case of the month. Cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung. Donovan C, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1984 Apr; 1(3):281–4

Pulmonary interstitial emphysema. Greenough A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Nov;59(11):1046–51

Lactobezoar in a low-birth-weight neonate. Reddy ER, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Aug 15;133(4):297

Oral metrizamide in pediatric ileus. Taets van Amerongen A, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1984;67(5):313–6

A radiological sign of bone demineralization in preterm infants. Pohlandt F. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Mar–Apr; 197(2):155–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Lumbar cisternography in the evaluation of hydrocephalus in premature infants] Roloff DW. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Mar–Apr;197(2):158 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Closure of patent ductus [letter] Dobell AR. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Mar;39(3):292

Inguinal hernias in premature infants operated on before discharge from the neonatal intensive care unit. Groff DB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Aug;120(8):962–3

Serial lumbar punctures in prevention of post-hemorrhagic hydrocephalus in preterm infants. Anwar M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Sep;107(3):446–50

Inguinal hernia repair in the perinatal period and early infancy: clinical considerations. Rescorla FJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Dec;19(6):832–7

Cryotherapy for retinopathy of prematurity. A personal retrospective. Mousel DK. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Mar; 92(3):375–8

The treatment of advanced retinopathy of prematurity by cryotherapy and scleral buckling surgery. Topilow HW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Mar;92(3):379–87

Small tube peritoneovenous shunting for the management of neonatal intractable ascites. Garcia VF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Mar;160(3):273–4

Surgery of necrotizing enterocolitis. Kosloske AM. **World J Surg** 1985 Apr;9(2):277–84

[2 cases of pyloric atresia] Weitzel A, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Dec;39(6):396–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with permanent shunting of the cerebrospinal fluid in premature infants with cerebral ventricle hemorrhage] Sztriha L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Apr 21; 126(16):969–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Anesthetic management of necrotizing enterocolitis in very small premature infants—report of three cases] Fukumitsu K, et al. **Masui** 1984 Aug;33(8):894–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management for neurosurgery in premature infant—report of 6 cases] Okada T, et al. **Masui** 1984 Nov; 33(11):1282–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extremely low-birth-weight infant with post-hemorrhagic hydrocephalus: surgical procedure and recognition by sonography] Morimoto K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 May;13(5):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of the ductus arteriosus in premature infants] Ochoa-Ramírez E, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1983 Jul; 119(7):295–9 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

RBC transfusion in premature infants [letter] Birenbaum HJ. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Aug;139(8):750

Interaction of caffeine and continuous distending airway pressure in neonatal apnea. Aranda JV, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1983 Oct;1(1):43–6

Successful therapy of unilateral pulmonary emphysema: mechanical ventilation with extremely short inspiratory time. Meadow WL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Jul; 2(3):194–7

Emergency management of the infant with an obstructed airway at birth. Sacks LM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 May; 62(5):659–61

Selective bronchial intubation for pulmonary emphysema [letter] Milner AD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jan; 60(1):83–4

Handling during neonatal intensive care. Murdoch DR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Oct;59(10):957–61

Neonatal problems of the preterm baby. Cashore WJ, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Aug;11(2):391–414

Cholestasis associated with total parenteral nutrition in infants. Whitington PF. **Hepatology** 1985 Jul–Aug; 5(4):693–6

Hypoxia associated with helium-oxygen therapy in neonates. Butt WW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;106(3):474–6

Effect of amino acid composition of parenteral solutions on nitrogen retention and metabolic response in very-low-birth weight infants. Chessex P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;106(1):111–7

Exogenous human surfactant for treatment of severe respiratory distress syndrome: a randomized prospective clinical trial. Hallman M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jun; 106(6):963–9

Continuous positive airway pressure selectively reduces obstructive apnea in preterm infants. Miller MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;106(1):91–4

An evaluation of total parenteral nutrition using Vamin and Aminosyn as protein base in critically ill preterm infants. Sankaran K, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):439–42

Successful treatment of persistent neonatal interstitial emphysema by flexible bronchoscopy [letter] de Blic J, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 15;2(8416):1389–90

Transient neonatal hypothyroidism in very low birthweight infants: is treatment necessary? [letter] Soulioti AM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 31;2(8453):493–4

Management of the premature infant with a patent ductus arteriosus. Dooley KJ. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Dec; 31(6):1159–74

Lipid clearing in premature infants during continuous heparin infusion: role of circulating lipases. Zaidan H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):23–5

Aspiration in intubated premature infants. Goodwin SR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jan;75(1):85–8

Cystic ovaries in a pre-term newborn infant. Bergqvist C, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Dec;39(6):403–4

[Our experience with the parenteral feeding of newborn infants under intensive care] Vŭlov V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(4):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Results of treatment of strabismus in the premature infant: preliminary study] Lods F, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;96:89–91 **(Fre)**

[Mortality and morbidity of premature infants] Sidiropoulos D. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984;24 Suppl 1:122–30 **(Ger)**

[Fat utilization in newborn infants with and without heparin administration. Comparative study with the 13C-triolein breath test] Paust H, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1985 Apr;12(2):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Water loss through the skin and rectal temperature under phototherapy with a doped halide radiating lamp] Stornowski C, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Nov–Dec; 196(6):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lysozyme in the feeding of premature infants with mixed pathology] Bol'shakova AM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Oct; 29(10):784–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Beneficial effect of surfactant treatment of IRDS] Berggren P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Nov 7;81(45):4180–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TRANSMISSION

Transfusion-induced AIDS in four premature babies [letter] O'Duffy JF, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 8;2(8415):1346

URINE

Altered urinary excretion of elastin cross-links in premature infants who develop bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Bruce MC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Apr;131(4):568–72

Hyponatraemia in preterm infants—arginine vasopressin secretion [letter] Kovács L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Nov; 59(11):1107

INFANT PSYCHOLOGY see **CHILD PSYCHOLOGY**

INFANT, SMALL FOR GESTATIONAL AGE

Serum somatomedin-C and bioassayable growth-promoting activity (thymidine activity) in appropriate and small-for-gestational-age human newborns. Thiériot-Prévost G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep;110(1):32–5

Association between unaccountably high maternal alpha feto-protein and increased fetal risk. MwambinguFT. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(3):275–6

Bone mineral content in preterm infants at age 4 to 16. Helin I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Mar;74(2):264–7

A 14-year follow-up of children with normal and abnormal birth weight for their gestational age. A population study. Rantakallio P. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jan;74(1):62–9

Composition of postnatal weight loss and subsequent weight gain in small for dates newborn infants. v.d. Wagen A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jan;74(1):57–61

Placentas of small-for-dates infants from Mexico City, Mexico [letter] Labarrere C. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 15;153(2):235–6

A critical assessment of plasma alkaline ribonuclease as an indicator of protein nutritional status in infancy. Scott PH, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 Sep;21 (Pt 5):357–62

High energy feeding in small for gestation infants. Brooke OG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jan;60(1):42–6

Alkaline ribonuclease activity in maternal serum and in serum of newborns from birth up to thirty days of age. A study made with full-term appropriate-, full-term small- and preterm appropriate-for-gestational-age infants. Trindade CE, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;47(4):211–6

Risk factors associated with small-for-dates and large-for-dates infants. Ounsted M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Mar;92(3):226–32

The predictive value of three pregnancy-associated proteins in the detection of the light for-dates baby. Pledger DR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Sep;91(9):870–4

Problems of the small-for-dates baby. Jones RA, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Aug;11(2):499–524

The outcome of growth failure associated with preterm birth. Hack M, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;27(3):647–63

The organization and stability of sleep states in in fullterm, preterm, and small-for-gestational-age infants: a comparative study. Watt JE, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1985 Mar;18(2):151–62

Russell-Silver syndrome. Nair PM, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 May–Jun;51(410):367–9

Physical growth in small for gestational age children from birth to 10 years. Bhargava SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Dec;21(12):919–22

Risk factors and perinatal problems in small for gestational age pregnancies. Cassidy M, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Jun; 154(6):237–9

The predictive validity of fundal height curves in the identification of small- and large-for-gestational-age infants. Wise D, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1985 Mar–Apr;14(2):87–92

Outcome: low birth weight infants. Henning HJ Jr, et al. **Kans Med** 1985 Apr;86(4):120–2

Hyperinsulinism in asphyxiated and small-for-dates infants with hypoglycaemia [letter] Klenka HM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 27;2(8409):975

Relationship of laryngeal dimensions to body size and gestational age in premature neonates and small infants. Schild JA. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Oct;94(10):1284–92

Growth velocity and plasma amino acids in the newborn. Scott PH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 May;19(5):446–50

Comparison of phototherapy results in small-for-gestational-age and appropriate-for-gestational-age infants weighing less than 2,000 grams. Hodgman JE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Feb;75(2 Pt 2):413–6

Maternal vascular lesions in placentae of small-for-gestational-age infants. Althabe O, et al. **Placenta** 1985 May–Jun;6(3):265–76

The effect of prenatal therapy in pregnancies with small-for-date fetuses on the psychoneurologic development of the infant. Sabata V, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:249–53

[The placenta of premature and hypotrophic Gabonese infants] Philippe E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(5):515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neonatal pathology and method of delivery in small-for-gestational-age neonates] Montagna O, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 May;37(5):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypoglycemia in small for gestational age infants] Silvestro L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Jan 31;37(1–2):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Levels of respiratory gases and indicators of acid-base status in capillary blood analysis in premature infants and infants small for gestational age] Cvejić A, et al. **Med Pregl** 1985; 38(3–4):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Lipid profile in low birth weight neonates, small for gestational age] Pita M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Sep 15;21(3):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[The psychological development of children with low birth weight] Holwerda-Kuipers J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jan 12;129(2):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

INFANT WELFARE see under **CHILD WELFARE**

INFANTICIDE

Infanticide, filicide, and cot death [editorial] Emery JL. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jun;60(6):505-7

Changes in the differential treatment of Rajput girls in Khalapur: 1955-1975. Minturn L. **Med Anthropol** 1984 Spring;8(2):127-32

Some aspects of the appeals in Chamberlain v. The Queen. Gerber P. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 15;141(6):351-4

The Dingo murder in retrospect. Cameron JM. **Med Leg J** 1984;52 (Pt 3):164-79

Female infanticide and amniocentesis. Jeffery R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(11):1207-12

PSYCHOLOGY

Attempted infanticide. Wilkins AJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb; 146:206-8

INFANTILE CORTICAL HYPEROSTOSIS see **HYPEROSTOSIS, CORTICAL CONGENITAL**

INFANTILE PARALYSIS see **POLIOMYELITIS**

INFANTILISM, GENITAL see **HYPOGONADISM**

INFANTILISM, SEXUAL see **HYPOGONADISM**

INFARCTION

see related
MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION
SPLENIC INFARCTION

Infarction of FSH-secreting pituitary adenoma. Koršić M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;107(2):149-54

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bilateral retinal infarction associated with high dose dopamine. Opremcak EM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb; 17(2):141-4

Ethanol embolization of a renal tumor, complicated by colonic infarction. Teertstra HJ, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1984;53(5):250-4

Splenic infarcts produced in rats by vasoconstrictor drugs. Levine S, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1985;28(1):13-9

Large bowel infarction and ergometrine: a possible relationship. Sheehan SJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 May; 154(5):201-2

COMPLICATIONS

Liver infarction in sickle cell disease [letter] Gauthier N, et al. **AJR** 1985 May;144(5):1089-90

Frontal and orbital bone infarctions causing periorbital swelling in patients with sickle cell anemia. Garty I, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct;102(10):1486-8

Renal infarction as a cause of a calcified renal mass. Hicks CE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Sep;57(682):840-2

Renal segmental infarction: a cause of reversible malignant hypertension. Elkik F, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Apr; 2(2):149-56

Pulmonary cavitation following pulmonary infarction. Libby LS, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1985 Sep;64(5):342-8

Isolated adrenocorticotropic hormone deficiency with antepartum pituitary infarction in a type I diabetic. Wieland RG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;65(3 Suppl):58S-59S

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma at site of bone infarction in association with DCS. Kitano M, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1984 Sep;11(3):305-14

[Brown-Séquard syndrome caused by a spinal cord infarction] Decroix JP, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984; 140(10).585-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epiphyseal osteonecrosis, multiple bone infarctions and malignant fibrous histiocytoma] Péré P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Jul-Sep;51(7-8):427-30 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonography in complications of renal transplantation. Hildell J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984; 25(4):299-304

Pseudo-pseudo-pseudotumor of the lung. Louie S, et al. **Chest** 1985 Sep;88(3):470-1

Renal infarction after aerobics. Montgomery JH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Nov;9(11):664-5

Mesenteric venous infarction presenting as an upper GI bleeding and diagnosed by upper GI endoscopy. Leiser A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 May;17(3):119-20

Case report of infarction in the region of the posterior spinal arteries. Hegedüs K, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1984;234(4):281-4

Value of angiography, sonography, and CT in renal infarction. Seemann WR, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 Nov; 4(4):282-4

Segmental infarction of the omentum: diagnosis by ultrasound. Naraynsingh V, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jul;61(717):651-2

[Acute mesenteric insufficiency] Wang ZG, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 May;65(5):284-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acute omental infection] Willis E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 30;146(18):1365-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Muscular infarct resembling a tumor in diabetes: anatomo-clinical study of a case and review] Henriet M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1984;39(4):197-204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Course of choroid infarction in a case of temporal arteritis (Horton's disease)] Speiser P. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Mar;186(3):214-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Gallbladder infarction after hepatic artery embolization. Takayasu K, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jan;144(1):135-8

Renal infarction caused by paradoxical embolism. Herbaut AG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 May;3(3):206-7

Complete heart block and bowel infarction secondary to rheumatoid disease. Wilsher M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Jun;44(6):425-8

Sickle cell eye disease [letter] Fletcher ME. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb;103(2):175

Pituitary infarction and development of the empty sella syndrome after gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Jones NS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 15;289(6446):661-2

Henoch-Schönlein purpura with severe ileal involvement responding to plasmapheresis. Gaskell H, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 May;8(3):163-4

Renal infarction--a rare complication of Schönlein-Henoch syndrome. Talwalkar YB, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1984 Sep;5(3):179-82

Vascular occlusion and infarction in sickle cell crisis and the sickle chest syndrome. Athanasou NA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun;38(6):659-64

Our goal: preventing or minimizing patient injury. Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Apr;78(4):232-3

Orbital infarction in sickle cell disease. Wolff MH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(1):50-2

Spontaneous renal infarction due to polyarteritis nodosa. A case report. Fourie IJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jan 5; 67(1):24-5

Hemorrhagic infarctions of testis due to intimal fibroplasia of spermatic artery. Brehmer-Andersson E, et al. **Urology** 1985 Apr;25(4):379-82

Degeneration of the corticospinal tract following portosystemic shunt associated with spinal cord infarction. Giangaspero F, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;406(4):475-81

[Anemic infarct of the liver following blunt abdominal trauma] Teufel M, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Jun;40(3):178-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic segmental infarction of the greater omentum] Rosén L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Feb 20;105(5):361 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Role of arteriosclerosis in the development of an acute disorder of the mesenteric circulation] Gagarin VV. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Oct;133(10):52-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Norepinephrine turnover in the heart and blood vessels of rats subjected to bilateral renal infarction. Kurnjek ML, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1984 Aug;92(2):53-63

PATHOLOGY

Prepubertal torsion and infarction of normal adnexa (a case report). Armentano G, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1985; 12(1-2):36-9

Fibular lipoma with areas of bone infarct calcification. Lagier R. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Aug;5(3):226-7

Maternal floor infarction. Naeye RL. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Aug; 16(8):823-8

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 51-1984. A 45-year-old man with abdominal pain and abnormal CT scan. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 20;311(25):1622-8

Idiopathic segmental renal infarction. Walsh K, et al. **Urology** 1985 Aug;26(2):164-6

[A case of bilateral testicular infarction without spermatic torsion] Hara S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jul;30(7):947-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of surgical treatment in intestinal infarcts: study of 19 cases with clinico-pathologic correlation] Gómez Castro A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Sep;66(3):205-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Polyuria polydipsia syndrome showing a renal infarction [letter] Denamur E, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Aug; 22(2):107-8

Treatment of nonocclusive mesenteric infarction after cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Morgan RJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Jan;13(1):53-4

Necrotizing vasculitis in athymic rats with infarct kidney hypertension. Christiansen P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Oct; 1(3):285-9

RADIOGRAPHY

Renal infarction. Goldberg G. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jun; 14(6):611-4

Computed tomographic diagnosis of superior mesenteric artery embolic thrombosis associated with renal and splenic infarction. Feldberg MA, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1984;7(6):306-8

CT findings in renal ischemia and infarction. Chawla K, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;8(4):223-7

CT detection of bowel infarction. Mathis JM, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):177-9

Enhancing cerebellar infarction. Weisberg LA, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):195-9

Gall bladder infarction: a radiographic mimic of emphysematous cholecystitis. Loughran CF, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 May;5(2):109-10

Calcaneus lipoma with bone infarct. An anatomico-radiological study. Lagier R. **ROFO** 1985 Apr; 142(4):472-4

CT findings in acute renal infarction. Hilton S, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1984;6(3-4):158-63

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone scan in sickle cell disease. Alvarez C, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 Nov;76(11):477-8

Uncommon orbital bone infarctions in a sickle cell anemia patient. Koren A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Dec; 9(12):721-2

Bone scan in the hand-foot syndrome. Silver L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Dec;9(12):710-1

Osteomyelitis and infarction in sickle cell hemoglobinopathies: differentiation by combined technetium and gallium scintigraphy. Amundsen TR, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Dec;153(3):807-12

SURGERY

Infarction of a duodenal duplication cyst. Fan ST, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 May;80(5):337-9

Short bowel syndrome: a case report and literature review. Sheil O, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Feb;154(2):80-2

[Intestinal infarction (pathogenesis, diagnosis, therapy)] Tagliacozzo S, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 Oct-Nov;20(5):281-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of ample intestinal resection for massive mesenteric infarct] Guzzetti A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Feb;36(1):96-107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intestinal infarct. Review of 16 cases] Meo G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Dec 15-31;39(23-24):1741-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intestinal infarction. Apropos of 13 cases] Zanetti PP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Nov 30;39(22):1555-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Pathologic changes associated with induced small intestinal strangulation obstruction and nonstrangulating infarction in horses. Sullins KE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr; 46(4):913-6

Capital femoral epiphyseal infarction in skeletally immature broilers. Duff SR. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Nov;37(3):303-9

[Spinal cord infarction following fibrocartilaginous embolism in the dog and cat] Bichsel P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Aug;126(8):387-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What is your diagnosis?--What treatment do you propose? Testicular infarction in a dog] Karst H. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 May;127(5):349-50 **(Ger)**

INFECTION

Infections in AIDS patients. Dryjanski J, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1984 Oct;13(3):709-26 (68 ref.)

An overview of infection in bone marrow transplant recipients. Young LS. **Clin Haematol** 1984 Oct;13(3):661-78 (18 ref.)

Swiss Society of Microbiology: reports of the 43rd annual meeting. Lugano, 26-28 April 1984. Abstracts. **Experientia** 1985 Apr 15;41(4):529-57

An analysis of 12 months admissions to a regional infection unit with an open door admission policy. Ellis ME, et al. **J Infect** 1985 Jan;10(1):4-16

The social evolution of the Infectious Diseases Society of America. Eickhoff TC. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Mar;151(3):383-7

Public health considerations of infectious diseases in child day care centers. The Child Day Care Infectious Disease Study Group. **J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;105(5):683-701 (113 ref.)

Pediatric infectious disease annual update. Proceedings of the Fifth Annual National Pediatric Infectious Disease Seminar. Las Vegas, NV, March 14-16, 1985. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 May-Jun;4(3 Suppl):S1-47

Scientific essays on fever and infection in honor of Elisha Atkins. M.D. **Yale J Biol Med** 1985 Mar-Apr;58(2):66-194

[Theories concerning various infections] **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Mar;43 Spec No 524:949-1151 **(Jpn)**

[Progress in the study of infections] **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Mar; 43 Spec No 524:1-1266 **(Jpn)**

[Description of various types of infection] **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Mar;43 Spec No 524:309-866 **(Jpn)**

[General outline of infections] **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Mar;43 Spec No 524:5-137 **(Jpn)**

[Infections in various medical specialties] **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Mar;43 Spec No 524:867-948 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

The significance of hypoalbuminemia following injury and infection. Dahn MS, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Jun;51(6):340–3

Serum C–reactive protein measurement in the detection of intercurrent infection in Oriental patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Hind CR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Apr;44(4):260–1

Immunoglobulin level of low birth weight infants and relation with infective diseases. Khatua SP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Sep;21(9):719–23

Iron deficiency in infants: the influence of mild antecedent infection. Reeves JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Dec;105(6):874–9

Significance of hypoalbuminemia in pediatric oncology patients––malnutrition or infection? Merritt RJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1985 May–Jun;9(3):303–6

White blood cells and acute phase reactants in neonatal sepsis. Philip AG. **Pediatrie** 1984 Jul–Aug;39(5):371–8

[Role of fibrinogen among the inflammatory proteins in neonatal infections] Relier JP, et al. **Pediatrie** 1984 Jul–Aug; 39(5):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the assay of C–reactive protein in the monitoring of infections in cardiac surgery (letter)] Heurte PY, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 22;13(32):1959–60 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Surgical concept of infection] Napalkov PN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):15–9 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Fluid loading increases oxygen consumption in septic patients with lactic acidosis. Haupt MT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jun;131(6):912–6

Infections in haematology. **Clin Haematol** 1984 Oct; 13(3):523–731

Infectious involvements in males with Reiter's syndrome. Vilppula AH, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;3(4):443–9

Epidemiology of hydatidiform mole and choriocarcinoma. Bracken MB, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1984;6:52–75 (151 ref.)

Vascularized bone grafts in the treatment of infected forearm nonunions. Dell PC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep; 9(5):653–8

Symposium on infections in the compromised host. Hodgkin's disease and non–Hodgkin's lymphomas. Terry BA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;20(1):207–17

Acute renal failure and tubular damage due to sepsis in an animal model. Linton AL, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:837–42

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Masur H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;182:271–6

Evaluation of the febrile neonate. Kovatch AL, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1985 Jan;9(1):12–9 (55 ref.)

[Evaluation of a febrile child] Ruuskanen O, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(5):477–84 **(Fin)**

[Antibiotic therapy and preventive measures against rabies and tetanus in infections of the hand] Chamay A. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Apr;42(4):280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiologic study on the etiopathogenesis of multiple sclerosis] Körting HJ, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1984 Dec; 36(12):696–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood hypereosinophilias. III. Symptomatic hypereosinophilias: allergic, cutaneous, parasitic, infective, pulmonary and gastro– intestinal diseases] Lovisetto P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Jun 8;76(24):1113–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Reoperation for sepsis. Machiedo GW, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Mar;51(3):149–54

Reticulum cell sarcoma with unusual presenting features: fever and low cerebrospinal fluid glucose levels. Wong MJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Oct 15;131(8):905–6

Approach to the analysis of body fluids for the detection of infection. Reimer LG. **Clin Lab Med** 1985 Jun; 5(2):209–22

Monoclonal antibodies: a potentially powerful tool in the diagnosis and treatment of infectious diseases. Spira G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;4(3):251–6

A prognostic inflammatory and nutritional index scoring critically ill patients. Ingenbleek Y, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1985;55(1):91–101

Curbside consultation in infectious diseases: a prospective study. Myers JP. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Dec;150(6):797–802

Aspects of newborn infection. Wong HB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1985;27(1–2):20–7

Nutritional status and infections in Ethiopian immigrants to Israel [letter] Morduchowicz G, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 23;1(8430):704–5

Symposium on infections in the compromised host. The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. LaCamera DJ, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;20(1):241–56 (54 ref.)

Cervical adenitis. Marcy SM. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 May–Jun;4(3 Suppl):S23–6

Evaluation of patients with acute infectious diarrhea. Pickering LK. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 May–Jun;4(3 Suppl):S13–9

Criteria for the evaluation of new diagnostic tests. Radetsky M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Sep–Oct;3(5):461–6

Office laboratory diagnosis of skin and soft tissue infections. Todd JK. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jan–Feb;4(1):84–7

Rapid diagnosis of infections. Uses, strengths, and limitations of six test techniques. Broughton RA. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Feb 15;77(3):201–3, 206–11 (23 ref.)

[Possibilities and applications of rapid microbiological diagnosis] Leinonen M, et al. **Duodecim** 1985; 101(13):1247–59 **(Fin)**

[Nucleic acid hybridization––an adjunct to microbiological diagnosis] Ranki M. **Duodecim** 1985;101(13):1260–5 **(Fin)**

[New prospects for microbiological diagnosis: characterization of soluble microbial antigens] Pillot J. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 23;14(8):459–61 **(Fre)**

[Maternal consequences of infection during and after labor] Frobert JL. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jun;79(6):488–92 **(Fre)**

[Rare infections in hand surgery––with the exception of mycoses and parasitoses] Della Santa DR. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Apr;42(4):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of acute infectious diarrhea] Stalder H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984;17:15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Artificial infectious diseases. Factitious fever and self–induced infections] Lüscher T, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Oct 9;73(41):1229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute suppurative infections of the hand––clinical examination technic and therapeutic indications] Segmüller G. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Apr;42(4):265–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progress in diagnostic methods in infection] **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Mar;43 Spec No 524:1153–214 **(Jpn)**

[An approach of infectious disease. Neonatal infection] Nishida A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Aug;32(8):842–9 **(Jpn)**

[Screening analysis of immunoglobulin M in umbilical cord blood] Doraczyński H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Jul; 55(7):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aspirin test in prolonged subfebrile condition] Briazgunov IP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Dec;(12):28–30 **(Rus)**

[Potentials for the immunodiagnosis of suppurative infection] Belotskiĭ SM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Aug;(8):17–24 (83 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of enlarged lymph glands in children] Vuković I. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Oct;112(10):1103–6 **(Scc)**

DRUG THERAPY

Approach to the use of antimicrobial combinations. Saag MS. **Ala J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;22(1):72–5 (20 ref.)

Pharmacologic properties of antibacterial agents and their clinical usage. Jacob L. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Mar;75(3):132–41

The use of the Hickman catheter in orthopaedic infections. Brief note. Berman AT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Apr;67(4):650–1

Antimicrobial therapy of childhood skeletal infections. Scoles PV, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Dec;66(9):1487–92

Sorting out the cephems: the role of new cephalosporins in pediatric therapeutics. Gordon RC. **Pediatr Ann** 1985 Apr; 14(4):278, 280–3, 286–7

Responsibility of the infectious disease community for optimal use of antibiotics: views of the membership of the Infectious Diseases Society of America. Kunin CM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Jul–Aug;7(4):547–59

[Treatment of pulmonary infection with antibiotics] Wang F. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;23(9):579–82 **(Chi)**

[Opportunistic pathogenic microbial pneumonia] Yang Y. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;23(10):634–6 **(Chi)**

[Interaction of digoxin with cephradine (Sefril), tetracycline (Tetracyclinum), gentamicin (Gentamycin) and vancomycin (Vancocin)] Halawa B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Dec 17–31;39(51–52):1717–20 **(Pol)**

[Dimexide therapy of septic complications in critical states] Bogoiavlenskiĭ IF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Low–molecular–weight immunocorrectors of natural origin] Ivanitskaia LP, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Feb; 30(2):131–8 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Various trends and prospects of development of the science of antibiotics] Navashin SM, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Jan;30(1):3–16 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Pathogenesis of intrauterine fetal infection caused by opportunistic microorganisms] Ankirskaia AS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Evidence for infectious origin of isolated transient hyperphosphatasemia [letter] Frank U, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;143(4):323–4

Leukocyte lysosomal function in sepsis. Konn G, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Nov;159(5):457–60

ETIOLOGY

CT evaluation of thoracic infections after major trauma. Mirvis SE, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jun;144(6):1183–7

Low–grade ocular infections [letter] Gentry RH. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct 15;98(4):521

Patterns of infection and mortality in thoracic trauma. Walker WE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jun;201(6):752–7

International travel and infection. Sandland AM. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 May;14(5):382–4

Disseminated intravascular coagulation associated with severe infection in surgical patients: a retrospective and prospective study. Kambayashi J, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 1983; (49):49–58

Clinical spectrum of infections in patients with HTLV–III–associated diseases. Gold JW. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4652s–4654s

Infection and SMBG [letter] Hanna AK, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Nov–Dec;7(6):612

Overview of infectious diseases and other nonmalignant conditions in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Busch DF. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1985;19:52–8 (28 ref.)

Aging and infectious diseases: state of the art. Yoshikawa TT. **Gerontology** 1984;30(5):275–8

Nutritional assessment indications of postburn complications. Jensen TG, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Jan;85(1):68–72

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: highlights on the diagnosis and management of opportunistic infections. Lopez CE. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 Aug;73(8):525–33

Factors causing acute shunt infection. Computer analysis of 1174 operations. Renier D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Dec; 61(6):1072–8

Recurrent severe infections in a girl with apparently variable expression of mosaicism for chronic granulomatous disease. Johnston RB 3d, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;106(1):50–5

Radioisotope–labeled platelet studies and infection of vascular grafts [letter] Vinter DW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Nov;1(6):921

Multiple opportunistic infections and neoplasms in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [editorial] Wormser GP. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 21;253(23):3441–2

Raw expressed human milk and neonatal infection [letter] Davidson DC, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 2;1(8423):279

The relationship between nutrition, infection, and immunity. Corman LC. **Med Clin North Am** 1985 May;69(3):519–31 (72 ref.)

Splenectomy and susceptibility to infection in childhood Hodgkin's disease. Breuel K, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984; 31(6):727–30

Infections in patients with solid tumors. McCormick RD. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;20(1):199–205

Oncologic emergencies II. Hematologic and infectious complications of cancer and cancer treatment. Allegretta GJ, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;32(3):613–24

Infectious complications to granulocytopenia. Johansson PJ, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(4):361–7

Factors influencing the risk of early and late serious infection in adults after splenectomy for trauma. Malangoni MA, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Oct;96(4):775–83

Alleged susceptibility of the elderly to infection. Beeson PB. **Yale J Biol Med** 1985 Mar–Apr;58(2):71–7

[Infection complicating the local injection of prednisolone] Dong TX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep; 22(9):558–9, 575 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Slaughterhouse injuries. A retrospective study of 109 slaughterhouse injuries treated at casualty departments, with special emphasis on the type of injury and occurrence of infections] Andersen–Ranberg F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jan 28;147(5):401–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Infection in traumatology] Alho A. **Duodecim** 1985; 101(9):912–8 **(Fin)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and homozygote sickle cell anemia. Apropos of a Zairian case] Izzia KW, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1984;64(4):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The nutritional immunodeficiency syndrome] Cuisinier–Raynal JC, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1985 Apr–Jun; 45(2):135–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Damage caused by biological warfare agents] Koch H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Jan 15;40(2):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Premature labor and intrauterine infection] Horváth B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Oct 7;125(41):2487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Infection in organ transplants] Baroni B, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Apr 15;40(7):383–6 **(Ita)**

[Clinical presentation of infection in the granulocytopenic patient with acute leukemia. Analysis of 95 episodes of documented infection] Noguerado Asensio A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(3):259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

XVI Annual American Red Cross Scientific Symposium: Infection, immunity, blood transfusion. Introduction. Barker LF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;182:xix–xxv

Infectious diseases in persons of leadership. Berger SA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Nov–Dec;6(6):802–13

IMMUNOLOGY

Interaction of microbial agents with the immune system during infectious disease. Frøland SS. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;407:14–22

Chemotactic function of polymorphonuclear leukocytes from patients with recurrent infections: partial correction by levamisole 'in vitro'. Stein AN, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 Mar–Apr;13(2):127–34

Alterations in lymphocyte cell surface markers during various human infections [letter] **Am J Med** 1985 Mar;78(3):A79, A84, A89 passim

IgE induces secretion of prostaglandin E2 by human monocytes. Passwell JH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Dec; 58(3):566–72

Cellular immunity (T-cell subset using monoclonal antibody) in tuberculosis, melioidosis, pasteurellosis, penicilliosis; and role of levamisole and isoprinosine. Tanphaichitra D, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:117–23

Uraemia—does it affect host resistance to infectious disease? Miller TE. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;3(5):383–6 (22 ref.)

Immunologic basis for susceptibility to infection in the aged. Makinodan T, et al. **Gerontology** 1984;30(5):279–89 (82 ref.)

Immunocompetence in patients with prosthetic graft infection. Kwaan JH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Jan;1(1):45–9

Expression to the host defense mechanism in the protection against microbial infections. Nomoto K. **Jpn J Med** 1985 May;24(2):193

Symposium on infections in the compromised host.
Nurs Clin North Am 1985 Mar;20(1):143–260

Symposium on infections in the compromised host: The extremities of age: the newborn and the elderly. Baron M, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;20(1):181–90

Symposium on infections in the compromised host. The leukemias. Newman KA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Mar; 20(1):227–34

Infections in compromised hosts [editorial] Cameron JS.
Q J Med 1985 Apr;55(216):1–3

Infection in immunocompromised patients. Geddes AM, et al. **Q J Med** 1985 Apr;55(216):5–14

Microbial latency. Mackowiak PA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Sep–Oct;6(5):649–68 (186 ref.)

[Symposium of mechanisms of host defense from fundamental and clinical medicine. 6. Expression of the host defense mechanism in the protection against microbial infections] Nomoto K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 73(12):1768–72 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Muscle prostaglandin production in the rat. Effect of abdominal sepsis and different amino acid formulations. Freund HR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Sep;120(9):1037–9

Brain neurotransmitter profile is deranged during sepsis and septic encephalopathy in the rat. Freund HR, et al.
J Surg Res 1985 Mar;38(3):267–71

Effect of injury, sepsis, and parenteral nutrition on high-energy phosphates in human liver and muscle. Liaw KY. **JPEN** 1985 Jan–Feb;9(1):28–33

Carbohydrate dynamics in the hypermetabolic septic rat. Lang CH, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Oct;33(10):959–63

Metabolic effects of infection. Beisel WR.
Prog Food Nutr Sci 1984;8(1–2):43–75

MICROBIOLOGY

Pneumocystis carinii antigenemia in adults with malignancy, infection, or pulmonary disease. Pifer LL, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1984 Nov;20(5):887–90

Microbiologic aspects of infection in the compromised host. Ristuccia P. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;20(1):171–9

MORTALITY

[Causes of death of pathologists—the possible effect of formaldehyde] Brunner P, et al. **Pathologe** 1985 Jan; 6(1):43–5 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of causes of death among children] Kacprzyk SS, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jul 15;37(14):1082–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Surveillance for the detection of nosocomial infections and the potential for nosocomial outbreaks. II. Development of a laboratory-based system. Parkhurst SM, et al.
Am J Infect Control 1985 Feb;13(1):7–15

Iron and infection in infancy—report on field studies in Papua New Guinea: I. Demographic description and pilot surveys. Oppenheimer SJ, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1984 Sep;4(3):135–43

Mortality and infectious disease associated with infant-feeding practices in developing countries. Jason JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Oct;74(4 Pt 2):702–27 (75 ref.)

[Infection in the surgical environment. Computerized prospective study] Waber B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jan;51(6):699–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk of infection for the personnel of slaughterhouses and and meat-processing plants] Nicolet J.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1985 Feb;127(2):141–53 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of acute infectious diarrhea in Switzerland (endemic diarrhea)] Loosli J.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl] 1984;17:5–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Anatomical factors in dissemination of oral and maxillofacial infections] Zhang KQ.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih 1984 Mar;19(1):32–4 **(Chi)**

[Morphological characteristics of a substantia alba lesion of the cerebral hemispheres in newborn infants with periventricular leukomalacia and sepsis] Vlasiuk VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Oct;98(10):494–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Infection, hypothermia, and hemodynamic monitoring [letter] Potts DW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jun;102(6):869

Alterations of capillary flow during sepsis. Rogers F, et al. **Curr Surg** 1984 Jul–Aug;41(4):262–3

The different effects of leucine, isoleucine, and valine on systolic properties of the normal and septic isolated rat heart. Markovitz LJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Mar;38(3):231–6

Interleukin-1 and the pathogenesis of the acute-phase response. Dinarello CA. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 29; 311(22):1413–8 (44 ref.)

Symposium on infections in the compromised host. Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Donohue-Porter P. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;20(1):191–8

[Physiopathology of infectious diarrhea] Gyr K.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl] 1984;17:12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prospective randomized trial of antibiotic prophylaxis in acute leukemia. Bodey GP, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Mar; 78(3):407–16

Oral trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole in attempt to prevent infection after induction chemotherapy for acute leukemia. Henry SA, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct;77(4):663–6

Emerging perspectives in management and prevention of infectious diseases. A summary. Neu HC. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 28;78(6B):233–6

Ceftriaxone or cefazolin prophylaxis for the prevention of infection after vaginal hysterectomy. Hemsell DL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Oct 19;148(4A):22–6

Antibiotic prophylaxis in high-risk biliary operations: multicenter trial of single preoperative ceftriaxone versus multidose cefazolin. Kellum JM Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Oct 19;148(4A):15–8

Comparative study of ceftriaxone and cefuroxime for perioperative prophylaxis in orthopedic surgery. Meyer JM. **Am J Surg** 1984 Oct 19;148(4A):27–9

Prophylactic oxacillin for cat bite wounds [letter] Gandy W. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Nov;13(11):1083

Iron and infection in infancy—report on field studies in Papua New Guinea: II. Protocol and description of study cohort. Oppenheimer SJ, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1984 Sep; 4(3):145–53

Prevention of infection in neutropenic bone marrow transplant patients. Rogers TR. **Antibiot Chemother** 1985; 33:90–113 (96 ref.)

Granulocytopenia and cancer therapy. Past problems, current solutions, future challenges. Pizzo PA. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 1;54(11 Suppl):2649–61

Infection prophylaxis in the patient with bone marrow failure. Hann IM, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1984 Oct;13(3):523–47 (124 ref.)

Development of a computerized infectious disease monitor (CIDM). Evans RS, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1985 Apr; 18(2):103–13

Co-trimoxazole prophylaxis during high-dose chemotherapy of small-cell lung cancer. Figueredo AT, et al.
J Clin Oncol 1985 Jan;3(1):54–64

Randomised trial of intraperitoneal irrigation with low molecular weight povidone-iodine solution to reduce intra-abdominal infectious complications. Sindelar WF, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6 Suppl A:103–14

Prophylactic antibiotics and no antibiotics compared in penetrating chest trauma. Mandal AK, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Jul;25(7):639–43

Prophylactic parenteral cephalosporins in surgery. Are the newer agents better? DiPiro JT, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 21;252(23):3277–9

Avoiding infection from blood transfusion in neonatal units [letter] Novak RW. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 26;253(16):2361–2

On herds, border guards, and ambulatory infection control [editorial] Schoenbaum SC. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 15; 253(11):1611–2

A trial of vancomycin for prophylaxis of infections after neurosurgical shunts [letter] Slight PH, et al.
N Engl J Med 1985 Apr 4;312(14):921

Nursing measures for the prevention of infection in the compromised host. Gurevich I, et al.
Nurs Clin North Am 1985 Mar;20(1):257–60

Care of the pediatric oncology patient in a laminar air flow setting. A conceptual framework for nursing practice. Marshall D. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;20(1):67–81

Symposium on infections in the compromised host. Neutropenia. Causes, complications, treatment, and resulting nursing care. Reheis CE. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;20(1):219–25

A comparative trial of cefazolin and moxalactam as prophylaxis for preventing infection after abdominal hysterectomy. Tuomala RE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep; 66(3):372–6

The role of glucan in the prevention and modification of microparasitic diseases. Di Luzio NR, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1984;161:443–56 (44 ref.)

Donor screening and epidemiology. Dodd RY.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;182:389–405

Prevention of infectious complications in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Hughes WT, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Jun; 12(2):180–91 (118 ref.)

[Clinical study on the use of lithium carbonate in the attenuation of granulocytopenia and infection during combination chemotherapy of malignant blood diseases] Da WM. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;23(1):28–30, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Principles and present possibilities in the prevention of infection in neutropenic patients] Vaňásek J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 1984 Dec;82(6):1415–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Limitations of selective decontamination of the digestive system in granulopenia patients toward the prevention of infection] van der Waaij D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jul 6;129(27):1268–9 **(Dut)**

[Clinical and epidemiological evaluation of preventive antibiotherapy in scheduled digestive surgery. Results apropos of 121 cases] Bernard E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Sep; 38(6):420–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Short-term perioperative prophylaxis with cefotaxim in obstetric and gynecological surgery] Petersen C, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1985 Sep 6;110(36):1369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive infection medicine] Baumgarten R.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1984;78(22):929–30 **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis: clinical experience of surgical importance] Fuga G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1984;56(2):139–41 **(Ita)**

[Use of cefamandole in the prevention of complications caused by percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography] Marino BM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Aug 15–31; 39(15–16):1117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of infection in an ambulatory dental service. Considerations on appropriate technics of sterilization and disinfection] Debernardi C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Nov–Dec;33(6):915–7 **(Ita)**

[Prevention of infection] **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Mar;43 Spec No 524:1215–33 **(Jpn)**

[The evaluation of postangiographic administration of antibiotics and two methods of sterilization of catheters] Kyoh E, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Nov;29(12):1383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role and objectives of scientific societies in the prevention and control of communicable diseases and other infections] Magdzik W. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1984;38(3):339–42 **(Pol)**

[Use of levamisole for preventing and treating infectious complications in acute leukemia patients] Stakovetskaia ZS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Aug;(8):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: guidelines for the control of infections in the ambulatory patient and in the hospitalized patient] Ramírez-Ronda CH.
Bol Asoc Med PR 1985 Apr;77(4):143–50 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of cervical infections. Nyberg DA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):288–96

Computed tomography of nontuberculous spinal infection. Whelan MA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar–Apr; 9(2):280–7

[Opportunistic pathogenic microbial pneumonia]
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1984 Sep;23(9):572–5 **(Chi)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

No difference in sensitivity for occult infection between tropolone- and oxine-labeled indium-111 leukocytes. Datz FL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 May;26(5):469–73

Simultaneous dual isotope studies in the diagnosis of infection. Malik MH. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;26(7):722–5

Subacute and chronic bone infections: diagnosis using In-111, Ga-67 and Tc-99m MDP bone scintigraphy, and radiography. Al-Sheikh W, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May; 155(2):501–6

[Results of scintigraphy with labeled leukocytes for the diagnosis of infectious hip prosthesis loosening] Schmitt O, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Mar–Apr;123(2):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Arthrodesis for failed knee arthroplasty. A report of 20 cases. Knutson K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Jan; 67(1):47–52

Late results following surgical management of vascular graft infection. Reilly LM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Jan;1(1):36–44

[Infections of the hand—principles of general surgical technic] Cantero J. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Apr;42(4):274–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Management of Hickman catheter sepsis. Schuman ES, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 May;149(5):627–8

Management of infections in immunocompromised cancer patients. Bajetta E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Sep–Oct;69(5):576–97 (105 ref.)

Potential use of human interleukin 2 as an adjunct for the therapy of neoplasia, immunodeficiency and infectious disease. Merluzzi VJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985; 7(1):31–9

Anti-idiotypic antibodies: implications of internal image-based vaccines for infectious diseases. Dreesman

GR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 May;151(5):761-5 (26 ref.)

[Nonspecific therapy of acute infectious diarrhea] Gyr K. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984;17:19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of follow-up care in finger infections] Wintsch K. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Apr;42(4):285-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunotherapy with immunoglobulins] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(24):1557-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of infection] **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Mar;43 Spec No 524:139-307 **(Jpn)**

[Improved method of the hemosorption procedure for suckling infants in resuscitation practice] Luzhnikov EA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):41-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute infections with high fever states with a naturally favorable or unfavorable outcome. The role of fever in natural therapy] Tasovac B. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Aug; 111(8):1115-23 **(Scc)**

TRANSMISSION

Infection and blood transfusion. Brownell AI, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Jul;34(1):5-6

Influence of landscape on the spread of an infection. Timischl W. **Bull Math Biol** 1984;46(5-6):869-77

Infectious disease issues in resuscitation training. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Mar 15;132(6):665

Blood transmitted illnesses. Weise W. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1983;16(1-4):135-9

Proportionate mixing models for age-dependent infection transmission. Dietz K, et al. **J Math Biol** 1985;22(1):117-20

Risk of illness after exposure to a pediatric office. Lobovits AM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 15;313(7):425-8

[Risks of transfusions with blood and blood products] van Aken WG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Nov 3; 128(44):2095-9 **(Dut)**

URINE

Urinary beta 2-microglobulin, antimicrobial chemotherapy and infectious diseases. Trollfors B. **Ups J Med Sci** 1985; 90(1):31-6 (25 ref.)

VETERINARY

Therapeutic strategies involving antimicrobial treatment of the central nervous system in large animals. Brewer BD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1217-21 (23 ref.)

Treatment of central nervous system infections in small animals. Fenner WR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15; 185(10):1176-80 (15 ref.)

Therapeutic strategies involving antimicrobial treatment of ophthalmic disease in small animals. Peiffer RL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1172-5 (6 ref.)

Calculation of dosage regimens of antimicrobial drugs in animals with renal and hepatic dysfunction. Riviere JE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1094-7 (34 ref.)

Mineral X disease interactions. Miller ER. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jun;60(6):1500-7 (52 ref.)

Effects of chemically induced immune modulation on infectious diseases of fish. Anderson DP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;161:187-211 (55 ref.)

[Experiences in the paraimmunization of cats in veterinary practice] Mayr-Bibrack B, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984; 12(3):359-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INFECTIOUS ARTERITIS VIRUS, EQUINE see under **RNA VIRUSES**

INFECTIOUS BOVINE RHINOTRACHEITIS

BLOOD

Clinical and experimental modifications of plasma iron and zinc concentrations in cattle. Depelchin BO, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 May 11;116(19):519-21

COMPLICATIONS

Combined natural infection with infectious bovine rhinotracheitis and rinderpest viruses. Hassan AK, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1985 Feb;17(1):52

DIAGNOSIS

Effect of homologous delayed hypersensitivity testing on specific and non-specific lymphoblastic transformation in cattle latently infected with bovine rhinotracheitis virus (bovine herpesvirus 1, BHV 1). Brochier B, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(4):483-90

Sensitivity and specificity of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis viral antibody in cattle. Cho HJ, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Apr;49(2):189-94

Establishment of a statistical base for use of ELISA in diagnostic serology for infectious bovine rhinotracheitis. Hebert CN, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1985 Jul;13(3):243-53

Parturition as a stimulus of IBR virus reactivation [letter] Thiry E, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jun 1;116(22):599-600

IMMUNOLOGY

Bovine herpesvirus-1 infection of cattle: kinetics of antibody formation after intranasal exposure and abortion induced by the virus. Guy JS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr; 46(4):893-8

Kinetics of antibody formation after the reactivation of bovine herpesvirus-1 infection in cattle. Guy JS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr;46(4):899-901

Cell-mediated cytotoxicity of bovine mononuclear cells to IBRV-infected cells: dependence on Sephadex G-10 adherent cells. Campos M, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Apr;8(4):363-75

Excretion and reexcretion of thermosensitive and wild-type strains of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus after co-infection or two successive infections. Thiry E, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1985 Jun;10(4):371-80

METABOLISM

[Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus (bovine herpesvirus l): biochemical aspects] Thiry E, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984; 15(4):455-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Excretion and reexcretion of thermosensitive and wild-type strains of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus after co-infection or two successive infections. Thiry E, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1985 Jun;10(4):371-80

Failure to demonstrate infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus reactivation in parturient cows. Thiry E, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Sep 8;115(10):248-9

PATHOLOGY

Ovarian lesions in heifers exposed to infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus by non-genital routes on the day after breeding. Van der Maaten MJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1985 Jan;10(2):155-63

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of primary and recurrent infections bovine rhinotracheitis virus infection on the bovine ovary. Miller JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul;46(7):1434-7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of human leukocyte A interferon on prevention of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus infection of cattle. Roney CS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jun;46(6):1251-5

Protection from parainfluenza-3 virus and persistence of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus in sheep vaccinated with a modified live IBR-PI-3 vaccine. Lehmkuhl HD, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jan;49(1):58-62

Effect of maternal antibody upon vaccination with infectious bovine rhinotracheitis and bovine virus diarrhea vaccines. Menanteau-Horta AM, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jan; 49(1):10-4

INFECTIOUS BOVINE RHINOTRACHEITIS VIRUS

Outbreak of balanoposthitis in breeding bulls. Moorthy AR. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jan 26;116(4):98

ANALYSIS

European isolates of bovine herpesvirus 1: a comparison of restriction endonuclease sites, polypeptides, and reactivity with monoclonal antibodies. Metzler AE, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;85(1-2):57-69

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of dexamethasone on the mean plaque size of bovine herpesvirus 1. Curvers V, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1985; 16(1):80-5

GENETICS

A comparison of the genomes of bovine herpesvirus type 1 and pseudorabies virus. Bush CE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Aug;66 (Pt 8):1811-7

Neutralizing determinants defined by monoclonal antibodies on polypeptides specified by bovine herpesvirus 1. Collins JK, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):403-9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Failure to demonstrate infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus reactivation in parturient cows. Thiry E, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Sep 8;115(10):248-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Bovine herpesvirus-1 infection of cattle: kinetics of antibody formation after intranasal exposure and abortion induced by the virus. Guy JS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr; 46(4):893-8

Kinetics of antibody formation after the reactivation of bovine herpesvirus-1 infection in cattle. Guy JS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr;46(4):899-901

Specificity of pseudorabies virus serotests. Neill JD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;45(12):2675-6

Bovine herpesvirus 1: differentiation of IBR- and IPV-viruses and identification and functional role of their major immunogenic components. Gregersen JP, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;84(1-2):91-103

Sensitivity and specificity of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis viral antibody in cattle. Cho HJ, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Apr;49(2):189-94

Protection from parainfluenza-3 virus and persistence of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus in sheep vaccinated with a modified live IBR-PI-3 vaccine. Lehmkuhl HD, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jan;49(1):58-62

Effect of maternal antibody upon vaccination with infectious bovine rhinotracheitis and bovine virus diarrhea vaccines. Menanteau-Horta AM, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jan; 49(1):10-4

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity against IBR-infected bovine kidney cells by ruminant neutrophils: the role of lysosomal cationic protein. Thorne KJ, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Oct;53(2):275-82

Rapid detection of bovine herpesvirus type 1 antigens in nasal swab specimens with an antigen capture enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Collins JK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar;21(3):375-80

Immune response to bovine herpes herpesvirus type 1 infections: virus-specific antibodies in sera from infected animals. Collins JK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr; 21(4):546-52

A single dilution enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the quantitative detection of antibodies to bovine herpesvirus type 1. Collins JK, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1985 Jan;10(2):133-47

The effect of some common inactivation procedures on the antigens of bovine herpesvirus 1. Levings RL, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Aug;9(4):313-28

Cross-reactions of bovine herpesvirus 1 antigens with those of other cattle herpesviruses. Levings RL, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Aug;9(4):329-44

Excretion and reexcretion of thermosensitive and wild-type strains of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus after co-infection or two successive infections. Thiry E, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1985 Jun;10(4):371-80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Parturition as a stimulus of IBR virus reactivation [letter] Thiry E, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jun 1;116(22):599-600

METABOLISM

[Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus (bovine herpesvirus l): biochemical aspects] Thiry E, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984; 15(4):455-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOGENICITY

Infection of early bovine embryos with bovine herpesvirus-1. Bowen RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 May;46(5):1095-7

In utero infection of swine fetuses with infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus (bovine herpesvirus-1). Joo HS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):1924-7

Thymidine kinase-negative bovine herpesvirus type 1 mutant is stable and highly attenuated in calves. Kit S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;86(1-2):63-83

Pneumonia in calves produced with aerosols of Pasteurella multocida alone and in combination with bovine herpesvirus 1. Jericho KW, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Apr;49(2):138-44

Reaction of goats to infection with infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Wafula JS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jul;39(1):84-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Viral-bacterial pneumonia in calves: effect of bovine herpesvirus-1 on immunologic functions. Bielefeldt Ohmann H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 May;151(5):937-47

Excretion and reexcretion of thermosensitive and wild-type strains of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus after co-infection or two successive infections. Thiry E, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1985 Jun;10(4):371-80

INFECTIOUS BURSAL AGENT see under **REOVIRIDAE**

INFECTIOUS DISEASES see **COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**

INFECTIOUS HUMAN WART VIRUS see **PAPILLOMAVIRUSES**

INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS

Chronic mononucleosis syndrome. DuBois RE, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Nov;77(11):1376-82

BLOOD

Osmotic fragility of peripheral blood lymphocytes in some lymphoproliferative disorders. Karalias N, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;72(2):138-9

Chronic T-cell lymphocytosis with neutropenia. Its association with Epstein-Barr virus infection. Herrod HG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Apr;139(4):405-7

Decrease in generation of reactive oxygen species by neutrophils from patients with infectious mononucleosis: role of suppressor T lymphocytes. Niwa Y, et al. **Blood** 1984 Nov;64(5):994-9

Hyperuricemia in patients with infectious mononucleosis. Dylewski JS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 May 15; 132(10):1169-70

Reactions of infectious mononucleosis sera with glutaraldehyde-treated human erythrocytes. Wasik M, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1984;13(5):439-45

Infectious mononucleosis: a polyclonal B cell transformation in vivo. Brown N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Oct;150(4):517-22

Phenotypic properties of atypical lymphocytes in cytomegalovirus-induced mononucleosis. Felsenstein D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;152(1):198-203

[B-, T- and null lymphocytes of peripheral blood in infectious mononucleosis] Janeczko J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jan 14;40(2):39-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Leukocyte system of the peripheral blood in infectious mononucleosis] Janeczko J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Sep 17; 39(38):1259-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

A 16-month-old boy with infectious mononucleosis, parotitis and Bell's palsy. Andersson J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jul;74(4):629-32

Ebstein-Barr virus infection—an evolving disease. Harris LF, et al. **Ala Med** 1984 Oct;54(4):15-6, 19, 33 passim

Medical complications of infectious mononucleosis. Murray BJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Nov;30(5):195-9

Airway obstruction in infectious mononucleosis [letter] Cartwright PD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Apr;40(4):387-8

Epstein-Barr virus infection and persistent fatigue [letter] Hollister LE. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Apr;102(4):563

Sjögren's syndrome and infectious mononucleosis [letter] Murray BJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jul;103(1):161

Primary Sjögren's syndrome after infectious mononucleosis. Whittingham S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Apr; 102(4):490-3

Adenovirus type 2 encephalitis and concurrent Epstein-Barr virus infection in an adult man. West TE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Aug;42(8):815-7

An unusual porphyrinuria precipitated by viraemia. Taylor GF, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1984 Dec;25(3):113-4

Loss of form in young athletes due to viral infection. Roberts JA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 2;290(6465):357-8

Acute appendicitis and infectious mononucleosis [letter] Thalayasingam B. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 13; 291(6488):140-1

Encephalitis in infectious mononucleosis. Todman DH. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1983;19:81-6

Guillain-Barré syndrome associated with acute cytomegalovirus mononucleosis syndrome. Mozes B, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1984;23(4):237-9

Acute inflammatory polyneuropathy and brachial plexopathy. Scardigli K, et al. **IMJ** 1985 Jul;168(1):36-9

The chest radiograph in the diagnosis of atypical nephritis due to infectious mononucleosis. Koren G, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Sep;35(3):308-9

Delayed onset of prolonged jaundice in infectious mononucleosis with a normal alkaline phosphatase [letter] Gould SR, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;7(2):187

Acute renal failure and infectious mononucleosis. Arm JP, et al. **J Infect** 1984 Nov;9(3):293-7

Acute Epstein-Barr virus infection and diffuse large-cell lymphoma. Sato T. **J Infect** 1985 May;10(3):265-7

Epstein-Barr virus infections in homosexual men with chronic, persistent generalized lymphadenopathy. Chang RS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Mar;151(3):459-63

Otolaryngological complications in infectious mononucleosis. Johnsen T, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Oct;98(10):999-1001

Severe neutropenia and infectious mononucleosis: brief report. Streiffer RH. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1984 Nov; 25(11):295-7

Acute cerebellar syndrome in infectious mononucleosis: documentation of two cases with Epstein-Barr virus infection. Kramer DS, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Apr; 77(4):305, 307-8

Epstein-Barr virus and persistent malaise [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Jul 13;2(8446):105-6

Cytomegalovirus infection and hemolytic anemia due to glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Rosenbloom BE, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 May; 52(5):363-6

Rare complications and unusual syndromes associated with Epstein-Barr virus [letter] Timár L, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Mar-Apr;4(2):212-3

Sudden hearing loss following infectious mononucleosis: possible effect of altered immunoregulation. Williams LL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jun;75(6):1020-7

Life-threatening haemolytic anaemia and infectious mononucleosis. A case report. Silber M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Feb 2;67(5):183-5

Diagnosis of Hodgkin's disease hampered by an Epstein-Barr virus infection treated with acyclovir. Berild D, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Nov;33(5):448-52

Acute renal failure and jaundice associated with Epstein-Barr virus infection. Tishler M, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jul; 78(7):889-90

[X-linked lymphoproliferative syndrome] Weening RS, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1984 Dec;52(6):244-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Infectious mononucleosis and splenic pseudocyst: presentation of a case] Roy G, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Mar; 28(2):162-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare complication of infectious mononucleosis: thrombopenic purpura] Eszter E, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1984;23(4):213-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute onset of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus caused by Epstein-Barr virus infection] Chikazawa K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;37(3):453-6 **(Jpn)**

[Bilateral facial palsy complicating infectious mononucleosis in infancy] Esumi N, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1984 Jul; 16(4):301-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infectious mononucleosis associated with aseptic meningitis and segmental sensory disturbance] Kakigi R, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Nov;24(11):1117-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brachial plexus neuropathy (amyotrophic neuralgia) and infectious mononucleosis: report of a case] Kouyoumdjian JA. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1984 Sep;42(3):289-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hemolytic anemia as a complication of infectious mononucleosis] Cabezuelo-Huerta G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Feb;22(2):160-3 **(Spa)**

[Papular acrodermatitis of childhood as Gianotti-Crosti syndrome] Santos Sánchez JC, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Apr 15;22(5):407-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transient acquired hypogammaglobulinemia following infectious mononucleosis (letter)] Bosch JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Feb 9;84(5):206 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Natural history, diagnosis, and management of Epstein-Barr virus infection. Volpi A, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1985 Apr; 22(2):157-9

Infectious mononucleosis mimicking a B cell immunoblastic lymphoma associated with an abnormality in regulatory T cells. Otteman LA, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 May; 78(5):885-90

The glandular fever virus. Colquhoun J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 May;14(5):380

Use of a simple separation column in detection of immunoglobulin M antibody to Epstein-Barr virus. Sumaya CV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;20(2):298-9

Positive serological tests for infectious mononucleosis in a patient with Mediterranean spotted fever. Mozes B, et al. **J Infect** 1985 May;10(3):259-61

Non-streptococcal pharyngitis. Brunell PA. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 May-Jun;4(3 Suppl):S44-5

Epstein-Barr virus infectious mononucleosis in children. I. Clinical and general laboratory findings. Sumaya CV, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jun;75(6):1003-10

More on heterophil antibody tests [letter] Leung AK. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Jun;77(8):23

Cytomegalovirus mononucleosis in children and adults: differences in clinical presentation. Pannuti CS, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(2):153-6

Infectious mononucleosis hepatitis. Wnite NJ, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1984 Nov;4(4):301-6 (53 ref.)

[Demonstration of IgG- and IgA-antibodies against Epstein-Barr virus-associated antigens with a microtiter enzyme immunoassay system. The determination of serum antibodies against the viral capsid antigen and the early antigen complex in the sera of tumor and infectious mononucleosis patients] Dölken G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 30;109(48):1837-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infectious mononucleosis in otorhinolaryngology] Ogura Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Apr;88(4):592-5 **(Jpn)**

[Various current aspects of diagnostic enzymology using organ-specific enzymes] Karelin AA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(8):89-94 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

DHE and infectious mononucleosis [letter] Steven ID. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Jun;13(6):397

Role of steroids in the treatment of infectious mononucleosis in the ambulatory college student. Collins M, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1984 Dec;33(3):101-5

ETIOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus in the mononucleosis syndrome in children. Najberg G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1985;34(2):137-44

High risk of cytomegalovirus mononucleosis in adult Europeans visiting tropical areas [letter] Schmitz H, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 31;2(8453):503-4

Grand rounds: pathogenesis of infections mononucleosis. **Va Med** 1984 Jun;111(6):343-9, 355

[Mononucleosis syndrome in Rickettsia conori infection (letter)] Vachon F, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 22; 13(32):1961-2 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Granulocyte and lymphocyte membrane receptors in aseptic meningitis, infectious mononucleosis and other viral infections. Naess A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1985 Feb; 93(1):37-41

Increased serum IgG4 levels in acute Epstein-Barr viral mononucleosis. Shacks SJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Apr; 54(4):284-8

Evidence for active Epstein-Barr virus infection in patients with persistent, unexplained illnesses: elevated anti-early antigen antibodies. Jones JF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jan;102(1):1-7

Immunological control of Epstein-Barr virus infection: possible lessons for AIDS. Epstein MA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:1-7 (50 ref.)

Anti-intermediate filament antibodies, antikeratin antibody, and antiperinuclear factor in rheumatoid arthritis and infectious mononucleosis. Kataaha PK, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Jul;44(7):446-9

T lymphocytes in infectious mononucleosis. II. Response in vitro to interleukin-2 and establishment of T cell lines. Bishop CJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Apr;60(1):70-7

T lymphocytes in infectious mononucleosis. I. T cell death in vitro. Moss DJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Apr; 60(1):61-9

Clinical symptoms, immunoglobulin levels, immunoglobulin secreting cell numbers and mononuclear cell purine enzyme activities during the course of infectious mononucleosis. Gadeberg O, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1984 Dec;31(6):507-11

Antibodies to Newcastle disease virus in various human diseases. Powell JA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(4):331-5

The detection of infectious mononucleosis antibodies by radioimmunoassay and ELISA. Callahan HJ. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Feb;16(2):111-4

Incidence of anti-intermediate filament antibody in serum samples of students with suspected glandular fever. Kataaha PK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Mar;38(3):351-4

Characteristic T cell dysfunction in patients with chronic active Epstein-Barr virus infection (chronic infectious mononucleosis). Tosato G, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May; 134(5):3082-8

Immunoregulation during acute infection with Epstein-Barr virus: dynamics of interferon and 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase activity. Brewster FE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jun;151(6):1109-15

Diagnostic significance of antibodies to the Epstein-Barr virus-specific membrane antigen gp250. Jilg W, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;152(1):222-5

Pure red blood cell aplasia associated with chronic Epstein-Barr virus infection: evidence for T cell-mediated suppression of erythroid colony forming units. Socinski MA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Dec;104(6):995-1006

Infectious mononucleosis with negative heterophile antibody in Thai children. Report of 5 patients. Thisyakorn U. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Dec;67(12):684-6

Epstein-Barr virus infectious mononucleosis in children. II. Heterophil antibody and viral-specific responses. Sumaya CV, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jun;75(6):1011-9

CALLA-positive bone marrow B lymphocytes in cytomegalovirus-infectious mononucleosis (case report). Ruiz-Argüelles GJ, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1985 Apr-Jun; 37(2):135-7

Low secretory IgA concentrations in oral secretions during the acute phase of infectious mononucleosis. Marklund G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(3):241-6

[Antiglobulins in the serum of persons with acute viral infections and their removal by immunoabsorption] Fraňková V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1985 Feb;34(1):9-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Monoclonal gammopathy and infectious mononucleosis (letter)] Cleuziou A, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 23; 14(8):487 **(Fre)**

[Comparative immunocytochemical studies of recurrent tonsillitis and infectious mononucleosis] Sosa-Melgarejo J. **HNO** 1985 Feb;33(2):75-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitization to ampicillin in infectious mononucleosis] Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Oct;107(7-8):174-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Evaluation of the incidence of infectious mononucleosis and the presence of Epstein-Barr virus antibodies in the cases of pediatric general medicine service] Zappulla F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Oct 15;36(19):923-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytotoxic activity of lymphocytes in children with infectious mononucleosis] Konopka L, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1984 Jan-Jun;15(1-2):9-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[T lymphocytes of peripheral blood-forming EA IgM and EA IgG rosettes in infectious mononucleosis] Janeczko J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Feb;73(2):75-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Characterization of Epstein-Barr virus-specific T-cell hybridomas derived from infectious mononucleosis. Valentine MA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Oct; 37(1):56-62

Early primary infection and high Epstein-Barr virus antibody titers in Greenland Eskimos at high risk for nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Melbye M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Nov 15; 34(5):619-23

Long-term serological follow-up of patients for Epstein-Barr virus after recovery from infectious mononucleosis. Horwitz CA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jun; 151(6):1150-3

Serological testing for Epstein-Barr virus—developments in interpretation. Sumaya CV. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jun; 151(6):984-7

Infectious mononucleosis-like response in common marmosets infected with Epstein-Barr virus. Wedderburn

N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Dec;150(6):878-82

OCCURRENCE

Cytomegalovirus and Epstein-Barr virus infection in renal transplant recipients. Zhao JQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Apr;98(4):292-4

[Comparative study of the prevalence of Epstein-Barr virus infections in Iran and Germany] Alebouyeh M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Nov;132(11):850-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infectious mononucleosis 1982] Anusz Z. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1984;38(2):197-8 **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Lymphadenopathy morphologically consistent with Hodgkin's disease associated with Epstein-Barr virus infection. Poppema S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Sep; 84(3):385-90

Infectious mononucleosis. Appendiceal lymphoid tissue involvement parallels characteristic lymph node changes. O'Brien A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jul; 109(7):680-2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

It's time to disabuse our patients [letter] Fraser A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Oct;13(10):724-5

Recent studies of diseases demonstrating similar patterns including infectious mononucleosis (IM) and Kaposi's sarcoma (KS). Fjelde A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 181:319-21

PSYCHOLOGY

Type A-B behavior and incidence of infectious mononucleosis in college students. Barton S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Apr;56(2):545-6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Abnormal splenic uptake of gallium-67 citrate in a case of infectious mononucleosis. Campeau RJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 May;10(5):355-6

TRANSMISSION

Epstein-Barr virus and blood transfusions. Henle W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;182:201-9 (27 ref.)

INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS VIRUS see **EPSTEIN-BARR VIRUS**

INFECTIOUS PUSTULAR VULVOVAGINITIS VIRUS see **INFECTIOUS BOVINE RHINOTRACHEITIS VIRUS**

INFERIOR COLLICULUS

ANALYSIS

Reduced cyclic-AMP responsiveness in the colliculus inferior of audiogenic seizure-prone rats. Ludvig N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 1;34(11):2042-4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy of the inferior colliculus in rat. Faye-Lund H, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985;171(1):1-20

The descending alpha-MSHergic (alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone-ergic) projections from the zona incerta and lateral hypothalamic area to the inferior colliculus and spinal cord in the rat. Shiosaka S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 15;338(2):371-5

The interconnections of the inferior colliculi through their commissure. Aitkin LM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Sep 10;228(2):210-6

Topographical organization of the inferior collicular projection and other connections of the ventral nucleus of the lateral lemniscus in the cat. Whitley JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Oct 20;229(2):257-70

Topology of the central nucleus of the mustache bat's inferior colliculus: correlation of single unit properties and neuronal architecture. Zook JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jan 22; 231(4):530-46

Auditory and non-auditory subcortical afferents to the inferior colliculus in the rat. Tokunaga A, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1984;25(4):461-72

Activity and the formation of ocular dominance patches in dually innervated tectum of goldfish. Boss VC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Dec;4(12):2891-905

Retinal innervation of the inferior colliculus in adult cats: electron microscopic observations. Paloff AM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 15;54(2-3):339-44

[Presence of neurons and synapses in the inferior collicular synapse in the rabbit] Herrera Lara M, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1984 May-Jun;47(3):157-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A quantitative Golgi analysis of the postnatal maturation of dendrites in the central nucleus of the inferior colliculus of the rat. Dardennes R, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov; 318(2):159-69

Changes in frequency representation in the auditory system of mice with age-related hearing impairment. Willott JF. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 20;309(1):159-62

METABOLISM

Classical conditioning enhances auditory 2-deoxyglucose patterns in the inferior colliculus. Gonzalez-Lima F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 28;51(1):79-85

PHYSIOLOGY

Intra- and extracranially recorded auditory evoked potentials in the cat. I. Source location and binaural interaction. Caird D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Jul; 61(1):50-60

Iso-frequency 2-DG contours in the inferior colliculus of the awake monkey. Webster WR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;56(3):425-37

Inhibitory contours in the inferior colliculus as revealed by the 2-deoxyglucose method. Webster WR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;56(3):577-81

Electrically elicited seizures from the inferior colliculus: a potential site for the genesis of epilepsy? McCown TJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Dec;86(3):527-42

Low frequency neurons in the lateral central nucleus of the cat inferior colliculus receive their input predominantly from the medial superior olive. Aitkin L, et al. **Hear Res** 1985 Jan;17(1):87-93

Functional anatomy of the inferior colliculus and the auditory cortex: current source density analyses of click-evoked potentials. Müller-Preuss P, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Nov; 16(2):133-42

A functional organization of binaural responses in the inferior colliculus. Wenstrup JJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1985 Feb; 17(2):191-5

Cochlear nucleus, inferior colliculus, and medial geniculate responses during the behavioral detection of threshold-level auditory stimuli in the rabbit. Kettner RE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jun;77(6):2111-27

Interaction of cortical evoked potentials to electric and acoustic stimuli. Lusted HS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Aug;76(2):449-55

Interaural time sensitivity of high-frequency neurons in the inferior colliculus. Yin TC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Nov;76(5):1401-10

Hearing loss in dogs after lesions of the brachium of the inferior colliculus and medial geniculate. Heffner RS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Dec 1;230(2):207-17

Isofrequency labelling revealed by a combined [14C]-2-deoxyglucose, electrophysiological, and horseradish peroxidase study of the inferior colliculus of the cat. Servière J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Oct 1; 228(4):463-77

Representation of stimulus azimuth by low-frequency neurons in inferior colliculus of the cat. Aitkin LM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Jan;53(1):43-59

Interaural time and intensity coding in superior olivary complex and inferior colliculus of the echolocating bat Molossus ater. Harnischfeger G, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Jan;53(1):89-109

Single-unit responses in the inferior colliculus: effects of neonatal unilateral cochlear ablation. Kitzes LM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Jun;53(6):1483-500

Single-unit responses in the inferior colliculus: different consequences of contralateral and ipsilateral auditory stimulation. Semple MN, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Jun; 53(6):1467-82

The sharpening of frequency tuning curves requires patterned activity during development in the mouse, Mus musculus. Sanes DH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 May;5(5):1152-66

Uncrossed and crossed inhibition in the inferior colliculus of the cat: a combined 2-deoxyglucose and electrophysiological study. Webster WR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jul;5(7):1820-32

Inferior colliculus in the rat: neuronal responses to stimulation of the auditory cortex. Syka J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Oct 12;51(2):235-40

Role of the inferior colliculus in the inhibition of acoustic startle in the rat. Leitner DS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jan;34(1):65-70

Neurone response latency in the inferior colliculus in relation to the auditory brainstem responses (ABR) in the guinea pig. Harrison RV, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1984;13(4):275-81

[An experimental study on the role of inferior colliculus to auditory brainstem response] Funai H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Jul;87(7):785-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activity of inferior colliculus neurons during lateralization of complex sounds] Radionova EA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 May;71(5):654-6 **(Rus)**

[Overall synchronized response of the inferior colliculi to lateralization of complex sounds] Radionova EA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jun;71(6):706-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the connections of superior olivary and inferior collicular neurons reacting to the presentation of amplitude-modulated stimuli with synchronized discharges in the bat] Andreeva NG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984; 16(6):800-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of the auditory centers of Rhinolophus ferrum-equinum in echolocational tracking of a moving target] Movchan EV. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(6):737-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrical stimulation of the auditory system in animals profoundly deaf from birth. Bock GR, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;421:108-13

INFERTILITY

[The validity of reporting on sex life in infertile marriages] Hubálek S, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Dec;49(10):724-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug-induced sexual dysfunction and infertility. Beeley L. **Adverse Drug React Acute Poisoning Rev** 1984 Spring; 3(1):23-42 (125 ref.)

Cancer, chemotherapy, and fertility [editorial] Waxman J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 13;290(6475):1096-7

Results of infertility studies on 1001 DES-exposed and non DES-exposed consecutive patients. Horne HW Jr, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1985;30(1):46-9

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnostic value of in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Gianaroli L, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 Jul-Aug; 15(4):249-52

Human sperm velocity and postinsemination cervical mucus test in the evaluation of the infertile couple. Beauchamp PJ, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;13(2-3):107-12

Comparison of the in vitro sperm penetration test using human cervical mucus and bovine estrus cervical mucus with the postcoital test. Hayes MF, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1984; 29(3):133-5

Pitfalls of the postcoital test. Roland M. **Int J Fertil** 1985; 30(1):29, 32, 35-40

An approach to infertility investigation. Draye MA. **Nurse Pract** 1985 Feb;10(2):13-4, 16, 21-2

DRUG THERAPY

[HCG must remain /letter/] Rolland R. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 25;129(21):1010 **(Dut)**

ECONOMICS

[Costs of sterility (editorial)] Mauvais-Jarvis P. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 3;13(39):2357-8 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Endometriosis and infertility. Dmowski WP, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;123:73-9

Assessment of the cause of infertility. Blasco L, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1985 Jul-Aug;15(4):261-9

Unexplained infertility: 'Leuven' considerations. Koninckx PR, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Dec; 18(5-6):403-13

Mollicutes (mycoplasma) in infertility. Styler M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jul;44(1):1-12 (107 ref.)

Circulating sperm antibodies: indications for testing in infertile couples. Badawy SZ, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1984; 29(3):159-63

Etiologic classification and sociomedical characteristics of infertility in 250 couples. Giwa-Osagie OF, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1984;29(2):104-8

Occupational exposure to heat or noise and reduced fertility [letter] Baird DD. **JAMA** 1985 May 10;253(18):2643-4

After contraception: dispeling rumors about later childbearing. **Popul Rep [J]** 1984 Sep-Oct;(28):J-697-731 (544 ref.)

[Mycoplasma infection: a disease of reproduction? Apropos of 271 cases] Jahier J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Feb;80(2):79-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fertility disorders of potentially curatively treated tumor patients. Consequences for the choice of primary therapy and after care] Delbrück H. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Nov 15; 102(42):1085-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic findings in 311 couples with infertility and reproductive disorders. Raczkiewicz B, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1983;7(4):355-66

X-linked sterility and lethality--a working hypothesis to explain abnormal sexual development. Bamezai R. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 May;22(5):233-8

Infertility and chromosome abnormality. Chandley AC. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1984;6:1-46 (175 ref.)

HISTORY

Reuben's mandrakes: infertility in the Bible. Ober WB. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1984;3(3):299-317

IMMUNOLOGY

The immunoglobulin class of antispermatozoal antibodies in serum. Clarke GN, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Apr;7(4):143-7

Clarifying antibody-mediated infertility. Haas GG Jr. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Apr;7(4):148

Immunological screening of a male population with infertile marriages. Francavilla F, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Nov-Dec; 16(6):578-86

Detection of spontaneously occurring sperm-directed antibodies in infertile couples by immunobead binding and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Bronson R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:504-7

Effect of antisperm antibodies in serum and cervical mucus on the capacity of human sperm to penetrate zona-free hamster ova. Menge AC, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12 Suppl:83-8

Correlation between the direct IgG MAR test (mixed antiglobulin reaction test) and seminal analysis in men from infertile couples. Cerasaro M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Sep; 44(3):390-5

Antibodies to A19 and Bw35 complexes of human leukocyte antigens are present in infertile subjects with sperm antibodies. Genco PV, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Oct; 42(4):554-60

The significance of human leukocyte antigen profiles in human infertility, recurrent abortion, and pregnancy disorders. Menge AC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 May; 43(5):693-5

Histoincompatibility in couples with unexplained infertility. Persitz E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 May;43(5):733-8

[Infertility of immunologic causes] Andrade M, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1984 Jul-Aug;5(7-8):205-7 **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Peritoneal fluid 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha, thromboxane B2 in endometriosis and unexplained infertility. Koskimies AI, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;123:19-21

OCCURRENCE

Infertility--United States, 1982. **MMWR** 1985 Apr 12; 34(14):197-9

Voluntary and involuntary childlessness in the United States, 1955-1973. Poston DL Jr, et al. **Soc Biol** 1983 Fall; 30(3):290-306

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The sterile menstrual cycle. The driving force behind pathology in the reproductive organs. Johansson ED. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** [Suppl] 1984;123:147-50

[The sex life of men in infertile marriages] Zvěřina J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 May 17;124(20):618-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immobilization of spermatozoa by peritoneal fluid in sterile women. Preliminary results] Dorez F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(3):295-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The meaning of early knowledge of a child's infertility in families with 47,XXY and 45,X children. Borelli JB, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1984 Summer;14(4):215-22

Psychological evaluation and support in a program of in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Freeman EW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jan;43(1):48-53

The psychological component of infertility. Mahlstedt PP. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Mar;43(3):335-46

Psychotherapeutic intervention for treatment of couples with secondary infertility. Sarrel PM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jun;43(6):897-900

A comprehensive approach to treating infertility. Batterman R. **Health Soc Work** 1985 Winter;10(1):46-54

Fertility, birth timing and marital breakdown: a reinterpretation of the evidence. Murphy MJ. **J Biosoc Sci** 1984 Oct;16(4):487-500

Psychosexual factors in infertility. Aribarg S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Feb;68(2):87-91

More on the infertile couple [letter] Owens MT. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1984 Jul;22(7):5, 42-3

[Psychosocial situation of married couples prior to artificial insemination with donor sperm] Herrmann H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Nov;44(11):719-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychoanalytic study of functionally sterile couples. Case histories and critical review] Goldschmidt O, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1985 Jun;39(6):538-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The psychological profile of the sterile couple and recommendations for its management] Zárate A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1985 Apr;53(336):101-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Treatment of infertile patients by intrauterine insemination of washed spermatozoa. Wiltbank MC, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 Jan-Feb;17(1):22-30

Postcoital test after vaginal washing with NaHCO3. Dessole S, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1985;12(1-2):33-5

Advances in infertility therapy. Daly DC. **Compr Ther** 1985 May;11(5):60-5

Intrauterine insemination: the University of Minnesota experience. Toffle RC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 May; 43(5):743-7

Gamete intra-fallopian transfer (GIFT): a new treatment for infertility. Asch RH, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1985;30(1):41-5

Treatment of male sperm autoimmunity by in-vitro fertilization with washed spermatozoa. Harrison KL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Oct 13;141(8):498-9

The role of the social worker in the in-vitro fertilization program. Greenfeld D, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1984 Winter;10(2):71-9

[The infertile couple] Galvão-Teles A, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1985 Mar-Apr;6(3-4):95-6 **(Por)**

VETERINARY

[Intratesticular administration of testosterone in the therapy of disorders of the quality of ejaculates in boars] Navrátil S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Mar;30(3):157-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

INFERTILITY, FEMALE

Pregnancy rates after laparoscopy for infertility. Trimbos-Kemper GC, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Oct;18(3):127-32

In vitro fertilization using cryopreserved donor semen in cases where both partners are infertile. Cohen J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Apr;43(4):570-4

Studies of pericopulatory pregnancy blockage and the gestation period in deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus). Dewsbury DA. **Horm Behav** 1985 Jun;19(2):164-73

Pregnancy without ovarian function. Lutjen P, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1985 Jun;2(2):107-8

Follow-up of infertile couples. Vaidya PR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;83(1):3-6

[The present state and perspectives in the diagnosis and therapy of idiopathic sterility in women] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Apr;50(3):203-21 (158 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Pregnancy in patients with a diagnosis of previous sterility] Rocha López J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1983 Jun; 51(314):151-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Hyperprolactinaemia and female infertility. Godó G. **Acta Med Hung** 1984;41(4):185-93

The assessment of ovulation by a combination of ultrasound and detailed serial hormone profiles in 35 women with long-standing unexplained infertility. Petsos P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Jun;22(6):739-51

Follicle growth curves and hormonal patterns in patients with the luteinized unruptured follicle syndrome. Hamilton CJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Apr;43(4):541-8

Routine measurement of thyroid hormones and FSH in infertility not worthwhile [letter] Conway DI, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 27;1(8435):977-8

[Luteal insufficiency and endometriosis. Comparative study of plasma progesterone and of the evolutionary stage] Tzingounis V, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(4):455-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Expanded evaluation of endocrine-induced sterility] Huber H, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984;24(3):188-91 **(Ger)**

[Hyperprolactinemic ovarian insufficiency] Smeksl G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984;24(3):191-3 **(Ger)**

[Serum plasminogen levels and timing of ovulation] Huber JC, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(16):1146-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chemotherapeutic agents and future fertility. Fraschini F, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1985 May-Jun;16(3):191-4 (27 ref.)

[DES, more than an oncological problem] Huikeshoven FJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Aug 18;128(33):1553-6 **(Dut)**

[Fertility disorders attributable to the use of diethylstilbestrol during intrauterine life] Drapier E. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Apr;79(4):297-300, 303-5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Biologic and morphologic development of donated human ova recovered by nonsurgical uterine lavage. Buster JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 15;153(2):211-7

Association between mullerian duct malformations and Asherman syndrome in infertile women. Stillman RJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May;65(5):673-7

DIAGNOSIS

The value of the postcoital test according to etiology and outcome on infertility. Samberg I, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1985 Mar-Apr;16(2):147-9

The role of imaging in infertility management. Mendelson EB, et al. **AJR** 1985 Feb;144(2):415-20

Infertility. Klopper A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 12; 290(6462):140-2

The use of ultrasonography in patients with unexplained infertility [letter] Keefe EF. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Apr;43(4):669

Ultrasonography in patients with unexplained infertility [letter] Rosenberg SM. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Feb;43(2):328-9

Correlation of postcoital evaluation with in vitro sperm cervical mucus determinations and ureaplasma cultures. Tredway DR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Feb;43(2):286-9

Pelvic sonography to help determine the appropriate therapy for luteal phase defects. Check JH, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1984; 29(3):156-8

Clinical selection of infertile patients for laparoscopy. Portuondo JA, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1984;29(4):234-8

Clinical selection of infertile patients for laparoscopy. Portuondo JA, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1984;29(2):85-90

Hysteroscopy versus hysterosalpingography in infertile patients. Ragni G, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1984;29(3):141-2

Endometrial echo and its significance in female infertility. Brandt TD, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):225-9

[Comprehensive diagnostic laparoscopy--a rational examination of infertile married couples] Pilka L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Jul;50(6):402-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Per-celioscopic ampullosalpingoscopy] Cornier E. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(4):459-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of infertility in women wanting children] Runnebaum B, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 15; 134(17):383-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of cervical fructose levels on postcoital tests] Daru J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Sep 16;125(38):2303-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Hysterosalpingography in the anatomo-physiological study of the female genital system. Considerations on 11,000 cases] Tetti A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 37(1-2):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The degree of hypothalamic ovarian insufficiency--diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Baron J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Dec;55(12):919-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic study of 114 infertile couples] Cheviakoff S, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1981;46(6):341-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Experience with diagnostic hysteroscopy] García JA. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1983;48(5):310-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Estrogen in the treatment of abnormal cervical mucus infertility. Punnonen R, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 May-Jun;15(3):171-4

Successful treatment of anovulatory sterility by use of pulsatile GN-RH application. Wiegand M, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 Nov-Dec;15(6):467-8

Induction of ovulation with purified urinary follicle-stimulating hormone in patients with polycystic ovarian syndrome. Garcea N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 1;151(5):635-40

Ultrasound imaging in the management of ovulation stimulation. Biggs JS, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Nov;24(4):276-9

Comparative study of total urinary oestrogen and first morning urinary oestrogen in monitoring gonadotrophin therapy. Tang GW, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Nov;24(4):280-2

Successful treatment of infertile women with oligomenorrhoea using a combination of an LHRH agonist and exogenous gonadotrophins. Fleming R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Apr;92(4):369-73

Effects of the anti-oestrogens, clomiphene and tamoxifen, on the cervical factor in female infertility. Elstein M, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;109:173-9

Excretion of total estrogens and estrone-3-glucuronide during treatment with human menopausal gonadotropins. Frenkel Y, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Jul;20(1):27-33

Unexplained infertility: 'Leuven' considerations. Koninckx PR, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Dec; 18(5-6):403-13

Results of HMG (Humegon)-HCG therapy in 6096 treatment cycles of 2166 Japanese women with anovulatory infertility. Kurachi K, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Jan;19(1):43-51

Case report. Successive pregnancies in a patient with premature ovarian failure. Nakai M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Nov;18(4):217-24

Exogenous progesterone for luteal support following gonadotropin-releasing hormone ovulation induction: case report. Berger NG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jul;44(1):133-5

Ovulation induction in hypergonadotropic amenorrhea with estrogen and human menopausal gonadotropin therapy. Check JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Dec;42(6):919-22

Ovulation induction in clomiphene nonresponsive patients: the place of pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone in clinical practice. Molloy BG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jan; 43(1):26-33

Return of menstruation and normalization of prolactin in hyperprolactinemic women with bromocriptine-induced pregnancy. Rasmussen C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jul; 44(1):31-4

Titrating the dose of bromocriptine when treating hyperprolactinemic infertile women. Soto-Albors CE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Mar;43(3):485-7

Endocrine profiles in tamoxifen-induced conception cycles. Tajima C. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Oct;42(4):548-53

Prolactin levels in pregnancy: comparison of normal subjects with patients having micro- or macroadenomas after early bromocriptine withdrawal. Woodhouse NJ, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;21(1):1-9

Successful pregnancy following ovulation induction with pulsatile GnRH. O'Herlihy C, et al. **Ir Med J** 1985 May; 78(5):133-4, 136

Use of human urinary follicle-stimulating hormone in infertile women with polycystic ovaries. Flamigni C, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Mar;30(3):184-8

Ovarian hyperstimulation with exogenous pulsatile gonadotropin releasing hormone therapy. Corenblum B, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Aug;4(8):405-10

Diagnostic and therapeutic applications of a betamimetic agent in infertility. Starks GC. **Mo Med** 1985 Jan;82(1):21–3

Reproductive performance of patients treated with clomiphene citrate. Nunley WC Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jan;78(1):31–3

Pulsatile gonadotropin–releasing hormone therapy of anovulatory infertility. Nillius SJ. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984; 106(16):1137–45

[Treatment of hormonal sterility in the family] Ananiev T, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(1):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A case of treated primary sterility and the course of pregnancy in the amenorrhea–galactorrhea syndrome associated with pituitary adenoma and hyperprolactinemia] Křivan R. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Jun;50(5):361–2 **(Cze)**

[Evolution of plasma levels of SHBG (sex–hormone binding globulin) during ovulation induction using gonadotrophins] Clair P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985; 14(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effects of bromocriptine in normoprolactinemic anovulation and dysovulation: followed by pregnancy in 11 cases] Vitse M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Dec; 79(12):791–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulsatile treatment with LH–RH using a portable pump: a new modality for inducing ovulation and treating sterility] Thomas D, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 May;6(5):325–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gonadotropin stimulation during LH/RH analog–induced inhibition of pituitary function] Bettendorf G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Jul;45(7):431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gonadotropin treatment in ovarian insufficiency, stimulation of follicle maturation with human urinary FSH] Braendle W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Jul;45(7):438–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rate of pregnancy in the treatment of sterility during spontaneous and therapy cycles] Bubenheim W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Jul;45(7):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A clinical study of the treatment of sterility in hyperandrogenic ovarian insufficiency] Westhof G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Jul;45(7):449–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulsatile substitution with gonadotropin–releasing hormone in the treatment of sterility in hypothalamic amenorrhea] Wildt L, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 May;26(5):266–70 **(Ger)**

[Methods of ovulation induction] Rudolf K. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(16):109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new approach to the treatment with gonadotropin releasing hormones (editorial)] Cohen I, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jul;107(1–2):46–8 **(Heb)**

[Indications for bromocriptine treatment of various forms of infertility in women and men] Baranowska B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 May;55(5):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bromocriptine in the treatment of female infertility with functional hyperprolactinemia and normoprolactinemia] Markovski N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Oct; (10):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic value of danazol in sterility associated with slight pelvic endometriosis] Cano C, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1982 Dec;50(308):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ovulation induction and pregnancy in a patient with Kallman syndrome] Guitrón A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1983 Aug;51(316):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of deficient luteal phase with a new schema of clomiphene citrate] Rosas Arceo J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1984 Oct;52(330):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Ovarian adhesions impair ovulation. Devroey P, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1985 May–Jun;16(3):183–6

Uterine pathology and infertility. Flamigni C, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1985 Jan–Feb;16(1):25–34 (35 ref.)

'Hysteroscopy and female sterility: analysis of the results from 213 patients'. La Sala GB, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1985 Jan–Feb;16(1):47–9

Repercussion of mycoplasmas on male and female sterility. Stray–Pedersen B. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1985 Mar–Apr; 16(2):101–5

Incidence, recurrence and treatment of the luteinized unruptured follicle syndrome. Temmerman M, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 May–Jun;15(3):179–83

Influence of sexually transmitted diseases on sterility and ectopic pregnancy. Weström L. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1985 Jan–Feb;16(1):21–4

Pregnancy, fertility, and inflammatory bowel disease. Korelitz BI. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 May;80(5):365–70

Etiology of infertility in monkeys with endometriosis: measurement of peritoneal fluid prostaglandins. Schenken RS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct 15;150(4):349–53

Antiendometrial antibodies in patients with endometriosis. Wild RA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Jul;8(3):84–6

The selection of couples for in vitro fertilization and embryo replacement. Steptoe P. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;442:487–9

Gynaecological importance of unusual pituitary tumours. Fraser IS, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Feb; 25(1):44–9

Unexplained infertility and the possibilities of management with in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Leeton J, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 May;24(2):131–4

The short luteal phase and infertility. Smith SK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Nov;91(11):1120–2

Infertility and age: not so unresolved: a reply. Bongaarts J. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1982 Sep–Oct;14(5):289–90

Infertility and age: an unresolved issue. Hendershot GE, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1982 Sep–Oct;14(5):287–9

Tuboovarian autoamputation and infertility. Beyth Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Dec;42(6):932–4

The role of in vitro fertilization in infertile patients with endometriosis. Chillik CF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jul; 44(1):56–61

Recovery of Chlamydia trachomatis from the endometrium in infertile women with serum antichlamydial antibodies. Cleary RE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Aug;44(2):233–5

Intrauterine bone contraceptive device: an accident of nature. Dajani YF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jan;43(1):149–50

Tubal infertility in relation to prior induced abortion. Daling JR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Mar;43(3):389–94

Reproductive outcome following two ectopic pregnancies. DeCherney AH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jan;43(1):82–5

The 'dysharmonic luteal phase' syndrome: endometrial progesterone receptor and estradiol dehydrogenase. Gravanis A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Nov;42(5):730–6

Peritoneal fluid prolactin in infertile women with endometriosis: lack of evidence of secretory activity by endometrial implants. Haney AF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Dec;42(6):935–8

Evidence of chlamydial infection in infertile women with and without fallopian tube obstruction. Kane JL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Dec;42(6):843–8

Successful pregnancy outcome following removal of bilateral cornual polyps by microsurgical linear salpingotomy with the aid of the CO2 laser. McLaughlin DS. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Dec;42(6):939–41

Variances in mucus architecture as a cause of cervical factor infertility. Poon WW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Sep; 44(3):361–5

Sperm antibodies in infertile women: a comparison of three methods for handling the cervical mucus for extraction of immunoglobulins. Cerasaro M, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1984; 29(3):168–75

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent determination of autoantibodies to zona pellucida as a possible cause of infertility in women. Singh J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 May 10;79(1):133–41

Evaluation of the infertile couple [clinical conference] Meeks GR. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1985 May;26(5):129–32

Infertility associated with luteal phase defect. Darland NW. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1985 May–Jun;14(3):212–7

Endometriosis and the infertile patient. Wedell MA, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1985 Jul–Aug;14(4):280–3

Diagnostic value of laparoscopy in endometriosis and infertility. Melega C, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Aug; 29(8):597–600

Peritoneal factors in infertile women in Jakarta, Indonesia. Moeloek FA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Aug;29(8):603–8

Interfimbrial adhesions. Detection and treatment of an easily overlooked cause of infertility. Nordenskjöld F, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Aug;29(8):595–6

Clinical significance of focal pelvic endometriosis. Starks GC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Jun;30(6):481–4

Worldwide patterns of infertility: is Africa different? Cates W, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 14;2(8455):596–8

Conception rates after IVF in women with previous ectopic pregnancy [letter] Peek JC, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 3; 2(8449):275–6

Endometriosis and ovulatory disorder: reduced fertilisation in vitro compared with tubal and unexplained infertility. Wardle PG, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 3;2(8449):236–9

In–vitro fertilisation for endometriosis [letter] Yovich JL, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 7;2(8454):552

Crohn's disease and pregnancy: a literature study. Gennuso R. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 May;52(5):398–403 (34 ref.)

IUDs and infertility [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 5; 313(10):635–7

Tubal infertility and the intrauterine device. Cramer DW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 11;312(15):941–7

Primary tubal infertility in relation to the use of an intrauterine device. Daling JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 11;312(15):937–41

Current status of intrauterine devices [editorial] Mishell DR Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 11;312(15):984–5

Premature ovarian failure. Aiman J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul;66(1):9–14

Pregnancy related to infertility diagnosis, number of attempts, and age in a program of in vitro fertilization. Wilkes CA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;66(3):350–2

Hypothalamic–adenohypophyseal origin of reproductive failure in mice following chronic infection with Toxoplasma gondii. Stahl W, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Feb;178(2):246–9

Factors related to infertility in the United States, 1965–1976. Mosher WD, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Jul–Sep; 12(3):117–23

Secondary infertility following induced abortion. World Health Organization Task Force on Sequelae of Abortion, special programme of research, development and research training in human reproduction. **Stud Fam Plann** 1984 Nov–Dec;15(6 Pt 1):291–5

[Sterility due to autoimmunity and its therapy] Ulčová–Gallová Z. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Jun;50(5):368–9 **(Cze)**

[Forgotten coil as the cause of infertility] Jacobsen IR. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 May 14;146(20):1496 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prevention of adhesion formation in the abdomen and microsurgical methods for the treatment of infertility due to adhesions] Vemer HM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Nov 17;128(46):2180–3 **(Dut)**

[Hyperandrogenism and hyperprolactinemia, causes of female infertility. Current treatment] Gaspard U. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Jun 1;40(11):446–51 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of endocrine and fallopian tube–induced causes of sterility in the female] Distler W, et al. **Gynakologe** 1985 Jun;18(2):54–62 **(Ger)**

[Introduction to the gynecologic–andrologic consultation] Freundl G. **Gynakologe** 1985 Jun;18(2):52–3 **(Ger)**

[Fertility of females with abnormalities of the uterus] Lányi E. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(19):1338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[First experience with an in vitro fertilization program at the Rostock University Clinic of Gynecology and Obstetrics] Sudik R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984; 106(13):911–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measuring the fructose level of the cervical mucus in infertile marriages] Daru J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Nov 11; 125(46):2789–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Role of pathological body weight in the development of functional female infertility] Koloszár S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Apr 28;126(17):1017–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Case of infertility caused by a functioning tumor of the adrenal cortex] Mignano P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Dec;36(12):855–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of monoaminergic regulation in endocrine infertility] Koreneva GP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenal hyperandrogenism and its obstetrical aspects] Liashko ES. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;(2):7–10 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of laparoscopy and ultrasonic scanning in infertility and oligomenorrhea] Olaie–Gberevbie FCh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;(2):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of laparoscopy in patients with infertility and oligomenorrhea] Olaie–Gberevbie FCh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of radioimmunoassay in the diagnosis of various forms of endocrine infertility] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;29(11):32–3 **(Rus)**

[The most frequent sequelae of chronic alcoholism in women in the reproductive years] Mošković S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Feb;112(2):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The ovarian factor in conjugal sterility] García Flores RF, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1983 Jun;51(314):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Conjugal sterility caused by severe infundibulo–ampullar lesion] García Flores RF, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1984 Aug;52(328):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hyperthyroidism and ovulation] Ruiz Alvarez F, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1984 Apr;52(324):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the tubal factor in sterility. Comparative study of 3 methods] Vázquez Méndez J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1984 Sep;52(329):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fertility after conization of the uterine cervix] Capurro I, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1981;46(3):146–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fertility research and its limitations] **Lakartidningen** 1984 Nov 14;81(46):4269–80 **(Swe)**

[[The effect of gastrointestinal diseases on fertility, pregnancy and breast feeding. Symposium] Eliasson R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Oct 17;81(42):3819–28 **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Long arm deletions of the X chromosome and their symptoms: a new case (bp q24) and a short review of the literature. Kaiser P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Nov;26(5):433–9

Blepharophimosis and female infertility [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Oct 6;2(8406):794

IMMUNOLOGY

Absence of sperm antibodies in follicular fluid of women having sperm agglutinins in serum. Suominen JJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;442:301–3

Second pregnancies among immunologically infertile women: a preliminary report. Franken DR, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984; 13(2–3):269–72

Macrophages and infertility: enhancement of human macrophage–mediated sperm killing by antisperm antibodies. London SN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Feb; 43(2):274–8

Prognosis of fertility in women with unexplained infertility and sperm agglutinins in the serum. Rümke P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Oct;42(4):561–7

Binding of antisperm isoantibodies from a woman at risk for immunologic infertility to intraacrosomal components of donor spermatozoa. Tesařík J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jul;44(1):138–41

Prevalence of antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis, Neisseria gonorrhoeae, and Mycoplasma hominis in infertile women. Tjiam KH, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Jun;61(3):175–8

Immunological aspects of pathological pregnancy (infertility immunology). Mettler L, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;18(6):281–8

Females' isoimmunity to sperm is associated with sperm autoimmunity in their husbands. Mathur S, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1985 May;5(3):166–71

Cellular immunity to sperm in infertile women. McShane PM, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 28;253(24):3555

Autoimmune phenomena and endometriosis [letter] Ansbacher R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb;65(2):299–300

[Immunologic properties of cervical ovulatory secretions in sterile and fertile women] Ulčová-Gallová Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Apr;50(3):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Total spermagglutinating antibodies and sperm penetration of cervical secretions in infertile women] Ulčová-Gallová Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 May;50(4):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of immunologic sterility] Mettler L. **Gynakologe** 1985 Jun;18(2):98–110 **(Ger)**

[Effects of sperm immobilizing antibodies on human fertilization in vitro] Daitoh T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;37(4):652–4 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Luteinized unruptured follicle syndrome: hormone assay on peritoneal fluid in a laparoscopic study of infertile women. Melega C, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 May–Jun;15(3):195–7

Plasma dextran levels after abdominal instillation of 32% dextran 70: evidence for prolonged intraperitoneal retention. Cleary RE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May 1;152(1):78–9

Clomiphene-induced changes in endometrial receptor kinetics on the day of ovum collection after ovarian stimulation: a study on cytosol and nuclear estrogen and progestin receptors and 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Rönnberg L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;442:408–15

Characterization of profiles of salivary progesterone concentrations during the luteal phase of fertile and subfertile women. Walker RF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Mar;104(3):441–6

Pseudocorpus luteum insufficiency: a study of cytosol progesterone receptors in human endometrium. Spirtos NJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr;65(4):535–40

MICROBIOLOGY

Serological evidence that chlamydiae and mycoplasmas are involved in infertility of women. Møller BR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jan;73(1):237–40

Guinea-pig inoculation and culture for Mycobacterium tuberculosis in infertile women. A study of cost-effectiveness. Seaward PG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jan 26;67(4):126–9

PATHOLOGY

Cellular components in peritoneal fluid in infertile patients with and without endometriosis. Badawy SZ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Nov;42(5):704–8

The endometrium of infertility. A review. Dallenbach-Hellweg G. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Jul;178(6):527–37

[Method of obtaining human oocytes] Iseev AKh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Monitoring of follicular growth for I.V.F.-E.T. programme: the value of E2 assay and echography. Gullo D, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 May–Jun;15(3):217–23

Resistant ovary syndrome and fertility. Tolino A, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 May–Jun;15(3):175–7

Prolactin production by explants of normal, luteal phase defective, and corrected luteal phase defective late secretory endometrium. Ying YK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 15;151(6):801–4

An economic and ethical way to introduce in vitro fertilization to infertility practice, and findings related to postcoital sperm/mucus penetration in isolated tubal, 'cervical,' and unexplained infertility. Hull MG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;442:318–23

A possible role of vasopressin in the control of ovarian activity. Punnonen RH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;442:236–9

Is the short luteal phase a defective luteal phase? Smith SK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;442:387–90

Role of cervical mucus in human infertility. Daunter B, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Nov;24(4):271–5 (0 ref.)

The late luteal phase in infertile women: comparison of simultaneous endometrial biopsy and progesterone levels. Cumming DC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 May;43(5):715–9

Ultrasonographic assessment of luteinized unruptured follicle syndrome in unexplained infertility. Daly DC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jan;43(1):62–5

Measuring early pregnancy loss: laboratory and field methods. Wilcox AJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Sep;44(3):366–74

Automation and limitation of 17 beta oestradiol dehydrogenase in monitoring ovarian function. Hay DL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Aug;38(8):921–5

Long-term prognosis of infertile couples with normal basic investigations: a life-table analysis. Barnea ER, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul;66(1):24–6

[Functional tubal sterility] Uher J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Mar;50(2):143–8 **(Cze)**

[Does prolactin have a role in the physiopathology of luteal insufficiency?] Vielh JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 23;14(8):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spermatozoa-cervical mucus interaction: diagnosis and significance] Freundl G. **Gynakologe** 1985 Jun;18(2):84–91 **(Ger)**

[Capacitation and oocyte penetration of spermatozoa] Heywinkel E. **Gynakologe** 1985 Jun;18(2):92–7 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The status of the prevention of sterility in the family. The prospects and potentials for its development] Ananiev T. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(6):535–41 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Prevention of sterility] Wilken H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(10):593–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodological principles and means of conducting primary prevention of disorders of reproductive function in women by mass screening] Ushakova GA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):16–9 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial testing and pretreatment of women for in vitro fertilization. Kemeter P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;442:523–32

Psychosexual responses to infertility. Keye WR Jr. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;27(3):760–6

Psychological factors of female infertility. Nijs P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Dec;18(5–6):375–9

A comparison of personality characteristics between in vitro fertilization patients and other infertile patients. Given JE, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1985 Mar;2(1):49–54

[Problems in the discontinuation of sterility treatment] Hofmann R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(5):294–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological factors in isthmic tubal occlusion] Knorre P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(5):288–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic sterility in women: a contribution to its study] Ingelmo Fernández J, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1984 May–Jun;12(3):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Salpingitis isthmica nodosa in female infertility. Karasick S, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Jun;36(2):118–21

[Evaluation of 500 hysterosalpingograms with special reference to tubal sterility] Hofmann R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(10):605–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phlebography of the uterus--a rare event in hysterosalpingography] Scharnke HD. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(4):255–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the craniographic picture in women with sterility and menstrual cycle disorders of the oligomenorrhea type] Olaie-Gberevbie FCh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of hysterosalpingographic findings in the sterile woman] Kably Ambe A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1984 Aug;52(328):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Emergency versus elective microsurgery. Eibschitz I, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 Jul–Aug;15(4):253–6

Degree of endosalpingeal deciliation (by S.E.M.) in hydrosalpinx is not prognostic for post-surgical fertility. Fedele L, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 May–Jun;15(3):199–204

The role of severe adnexal disease in tubal reconstructive surgery. Ismajovich B, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 Jul–Aug;15(4):261–4

Is intraperitoneal dextran 70 safe for routine gynecologic use? Magyar DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May 15;152(2):198–204

Indications for the treatment of tubal infertility patients by microsurgery or in vitro fertilization. Paterson PJ. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Nov;24(4):262–4

Treatment of cervical ectropion by cryosurgery: effect on cervical mucus characteristics. Baram A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jan;43(1):86–9

The role of lasers in infertility surgery. Daniell JF. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Dec;42(6):815–23 (33 ref.)

Tubal patency and pelvic adhesions at early second-look laparoscopy following intraabdominal use of the carbon dioxide laser: initial report of the intraabdominal laser study group. Diamond MP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Nov;42(5):717–23

Sitting position to reduce postoperative shoulder pain associated with intraperitoneal dextran. Fanning J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jul;44(1):136–7

Microsurgical transposition of the human fallopian tube and ovary with subsequent intrauterine pregnancy. Gomel V, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 May;43(5):804–8

Microsurgery of endometriosis in infertile patients. Gordts S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Oct;42(4):520–5

Therapeutic hysteroscopy in infertility. Valle RF. **Int J Fertil** 1984;29(3):143–8

Gynaecological microsurgery--a review of 43 cases. Bowman PR. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Jun;154(6):240–1

Laser laparoscopy. A new modality. Feste JR. **J Reprod Med** 1985 May;30(5):413–7

CO2 laser laparoscopy for the treatment of endometriosis associated with infertility. Martin DC. **J Reprod Med** 1985 May;30(5):409–12

Infertility surgery with the laser beam. Tulandi T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1985;14:266–76 (48 ref.)

Application of the CO2 laser to infertility surgery. Bellina JH, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1984 Oct;64(5):899–904

[Microsurgical treatment of female sterility--selection and preparation of patients, peroperative precautions and postoperative care] Ventruba P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 May;50(4):277–83 **(Cze)**

[Classification of operations for tuboperitoneal factors in female sterility] Ventruba P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Aug;49(7):488–91 **(Cze)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic laparoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of sterility] Larsen JF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jan 14;147(3):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Microsurgical salpingostomy] Pedersen H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jun 17;147(25):1999–2001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Should one operate on bifocal tubal lesions in 1984? Apropos of 54 cases] Dubuisson JB, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(8):925–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Racket-shaped tubal-uterine anastomosis. Technic and results] Dubuisson JB, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(8):919–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of microsurgery in the treatment of infertility of tubal origin] Dubois M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Jun 1;40(11):453–8 **(Fre)**

[Direct sonographic detection of tubal pregnancy following a fertilization operation] Kunze G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Aug;44(8):506–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microsurgical operations within the scope of sterility treatment] Philipp K, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984;24(3):193–5 **(Ger)**

[Results of the operative treatment of tubal sterility] Pilka L, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(13):932–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of postoperative spa treatment at Bad Elster in patients with tubal sterility] Zacharias K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(14):849–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic salpingolysis and ovariolysis in the treatment of female sterility] Di Gregorio A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 May;37(5):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Microsurgery and tubal sterility] Scarpa F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 May;37(5):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case report of cornual polyp in tubal sterility] Mori R, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;37(5):820–3 **(Jpn)**

[Wedge resection of the ovaries] Jakowicki J. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Oct;55(10):741–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Management of endometriosis of adnexa uteri in women of reproductive age] Semczuk M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Nov;55(11):837–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microsurgical treatment of tubal sterility] Iakubovich DV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):5–8 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention and treatment of adhesive processes of the lesser pelvis organs during the surgical rehabilitation of women with sterility] Ivaniuta LI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tubal reimplantation] García-Flores RF, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1984 Jan;52(321):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ovarian and peritoneal surgery in cases of infertility] González Gutiérrez JT, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1984 Jan;52(321):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Indications for in vitro fertilization. Cittadini E, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 Sep–Oct;15(5):333–41

In vitro fertilization results for women with sperm antibodies in plasma and follicular fluid. Clarke GN, et al **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Aug;8(4):130–1

The use of donor eggs and embryos in the management of human infertility. Leeton J, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Nov;24(4):265–70 (16 ref.)

Unexplained infertility: a review. Pepperell RJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jun;92(6):569–80 (58 ref.)

Expectant management and hydrotubations in the treatment of endometriosis-associated infertility. Olive DL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jul;44(1):35–41

The efficacy of early pregnancy monitoring with serial chorionic gonadotropin determinations and real-time sonography in an infertility population. Pittaway DE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Aug;44(2):190-4

Pregnancy after treatment with paternal lymphocytes [letter] MacLeod AM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 31;2(8453):508

Endometriosis and in-vitro fertilisation [letter] O'Shea RT, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 28;2(8457):723

Pregnancy and the hyperprolactinemic woman. Molitch ME. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 23;312(21):1364-70 (98 ref.)

[Mud therapy of inflammatory gynecologic diseases and sterility of inflammatory etiology in Bulgaria] Burgudzhieva T. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(4):341-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Initial results of in vitro fertilization and cultivation of human preovulatory ova in sterile women] Todorov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(6):463-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The immune system and cell proliferation, fetal tolerance and tumor growth. II] Bukovský A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Nov;49(9):674-5 **(Cze)**

[In vitro fertilization and embryo transplantation: from experiment to treatment method for infertility] te Velde ER, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Oct 27; 128(43):2039-45 **(Dut)**

[Principle and practice of in vitro fertilization. Role in the treatment of female sterility] Hédon B, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro fertilization or surgery in the treatment of tubal sterility] Nicollet B. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jul; 80(7):529-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro fertilization and embryo transfer in the treatment of infertility] Dubois M. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Jun 1; 40(11):458-62 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic guidelines for gynecologic-andrologic consultation] Freundl G, et al. **Gynakologe** 1985 Jun; 18(2):116-9 **(Ger)**

[In vitro fertilization in reduced male fertility] Lehmann F, et al. **Gynakologe** 1985 Jun;18(2):111-5 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic course with childless couples with special reference to the interrelation among 4 persons in gynecologic-andrologic consultations] Molinski H. **Gynakologe** 1985 Jun;18(2):120-4 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of reconstructive tubal surgery] Swolin K. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 15;134(17):393-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Personal experiences in the introduction of laboratory methodology] Fliess FR, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(22):1483-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A transportation vehicle for laparoscopically obtained follicular specimens] Fliess FR, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(22):1491-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stimulation of ovulation by follicular puncture] Lechner W. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(5):308-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancies caused by in vitro fertilization in cycles, stimulated with human hypophyseal gonadotropin and chorionic gonadotropin] Lisse K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(22):1463-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ovulation induction in sterile females with the polycystic ovary syndrome] Palatyński A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(4):208-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro fertilization program in therapy of the sterile marriage. International status and personal experiences] Sudik R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(22):1446-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ectopic pregnancy following in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer] Sudik R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984; 106(22):1495-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of ethics in research and practice in reproduction medicine] Wilken H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984; 106(22):1473-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary data on our experience of in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer in the treatment of sterility] Di Gregorio A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Sep; 36(9):529-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the management of CIN accompanied by infertility] Shiramizu M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 37(7):1064-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acupuncture-reflexotherapy in the treatment of infertility of hypothalamic origin] Giliazutdinova ZSh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current possibilities for reconstructive therapy for patients with suppurative inflammatory conformations of the uterine adnexae in their reproductive years] Krasnopol'skiĭ VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflexotherapy in reproductive system disorders of central origin] Tkachenko LV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Aug; (8):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of the adrenergic mechanisms regulating tubal contractility and their recovery during the treatment of sterile women with hydrogen sulfide waters] Volobuev AI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of health resort treatment of secondary infertility following tubal pregnancy] Borovskaia VD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 May-Jun; (3):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of ultrasonic therapy on blood and urine porphyrins in young women with chronic inflammatory diseases of the genital organs and infertility] Pisanets MP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Nov-Dec; (6):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Artificial insemination. Another resource in the treatment of infertility] Austin KL. **Rev Med Panama** 1985 Jan; 10(1):15-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Karyotypes and morphological and histological alterations of the genital tracts of repeat breeder heifers with known breeding history. Gustafsson H, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1985; 26(1):1-12

Endocrine pathogenesis of postweaning anestrus in swine: response of the persistently anestrous sow to hormonal stimuli. Dial GD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Sep; 45(9):1737-42

The failure of pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin to prevent summer infertility in pigs. Hennessy DP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Jan;62(1):32

Stress and summer infertility in pigs. Hennessy DP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Jul;61(7):212-5

A cytogenetic study of subfertility in the domestic cat (Felis catus). Berepubo NA. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1985 Apr; 27(2):219-23

Infertility due to foreign objects in the cervix of a cow. Hinrichs K, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Oct 1; 185(7):788-9

Strategy for marketing preventive medicine. Andrews AH. **Vet Rec** 1984 Sep 22;115(12):305

Sex chromosome mosaicism and infertility in mares. Halnan CR. **Vet Rec** 1985 May 18;116(20):542-3

Chlamydia infection and infertility in the female koala (Phascolarctos cinereus). McColl KA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Dec 22-29;115(25-26):655

[Morphological changes in the genitalia of culled sheep] Dzhurova I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(5):43-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Prostaglandin F2 alpha (Enzaprost) in the therapy of sterility in cattle] Bach S, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Jan; 39(1):1-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INFERTILITY, MALE

In vitro fertilization for male infertility. Aitken RJ. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 Nov-Dec;15(6):425-9

Treatment of male infertility by in vitro fertilization: factors affecting fertilization and pregnancy. Cohen J, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 Nov-Dec;15(6):455-65

Repeated pregnancies following in vitro fertilisation therapy in cases of male infertility. Hewitt J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Aug;57(4):484-5

In vitro fertilization using cryopreserved donor semen in cases where both partners are infertile. Cohen J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Apr;43(4):570-4

Infertile men and in vitro fertilization therapy [letter] Cohen J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Sep;44(3):429-30

Treatment of idiopathic infertility, cervical mucus hostility, and male infertility: artificial insemination with husband's semen or in vitro fertilization? Hewitt J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Sep;44(3):350-5

Follow-up of infertile couples. Vaidya PR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;83(1):3-6

Re: Scrotal hypothermia and the infertile male [letter] Warden SS. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):691

Retrograde ejaculation: successful artificial homologous insemination [letter] Ingerslev HJ. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 2; 1(8427):519

[Male infertility in 1984] Drosdowsky MA. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(1):33-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Homologous artificial insemination and male infertility. Study of prognostic factors] Sailly F, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Feb;79(2):123-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Comparison of the biological and immunological activities of serum luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone in infertile males. Ucer U, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Nov-Dec;16(6):559-67

Plasma concentrations of pituitary and testicular hormones of fertile and infertile men. Stanwell-Smith R, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1985 Mar;3(1):37-48

Specific prolactin release refractoriness to thyroid-stimulating hormone-releasing factor in an obese infertile man. Hasen J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jan; 43(1):135-8

An evaluation of blood serotonin in infertile male patients. Ishikawa H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Sep;30(9):1201-5

Effect of non aromatizable androgens on LHRH and TRH responses in primary testicular failure. Spitz IM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Sep;16(9):492-7

[Hormonal study of male infertility. II. Frequency of androgen insensitivity] Ito H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;75(9):1467-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prolactin and male infertility] Allona Almagro A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):475-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hormone determination and biopsy of the testicle in the sterile male] Forsbach G, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1985 Apr-Jun;37(2):103-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Testicular response to human chorionic gonadotropin in infertile patients according to the testicular histologic pattern] Padrón Durán RS. **Rev Invest Clin** 1985 Apr-Jun; 37(2):109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Spontaneous recovery from ethanol-induced male infertility. Anderson RA Jr, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 May-Jun;2(3):479-84

Pregnancy, fertility, and inflammatory bowel disease. Korelitz BI. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 May;80(5):365-70

Occupational exposures associated with male reproductive dysfunction. Schrag SD, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1985;25:567-92 (172 ref.)

Endocrine and reproductive dysfunction in men associated with occupational inorganic lead intoxication. Cullen MR, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 Nov-Dec;39(6):431-40

Effect of Malvaviscus conzattii flower extract on male fertility. Pakrashi A, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Jan; 31(1):101-8

Side-effects of salazopyrin on male fertility. Steeno OP. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Dec;18(5-6):361-4

Genital tract examinations and zona-free hamster egg penetration tests from men exposed in utero to diethylstilbestrol. Shy KK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Nov; 42(5):772-8

Reversible male infertility due to sulphasalazine: studies in man and rat. O'Moráin C, et al. **Gut** 1984 Oct; 25(10):1078-84

Lead induced histochemical changes in the testes of rats. Saxena DK, et al. **Ind Health** 1984;22(4):255-60

Diagnosis of drug-related male infertility by zona-free hamster egg sperm penetration assay [letter] Margalioth EJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 3;2(8449):275

[Fertility disorders attributable to the use of diethylstilbestrol during intrauterine life] Drapier E. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Apr;79(4):297-300, 303-5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Infertility and chronic prostatitis. Giamarellou H, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Sep-Oct;16(5):417-22

The development of infections of the genitourinary tract in the wives of infertile males and the possible role of spermatozoa in the development of salpingitis. Toth A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Dec;159(6):565-9

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic usefulness of study of the round cells in seminal fluid. Colpi GM, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 Jul-Aug; 15(4):265-78 (34 ref.)

The MAR test as immunologic screening of male infertility. Scarselli G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1985 May-Jun; 16(3):187-90

Male subfertility--local experience. Beng JK. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Oct;13(4):630-3

Clinical evaluation of the heterologous oocyte penetration (HOP) test. Sutherland PD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Apr; 57(2):233-6

Infertility. Klopper A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 12; 290(6462):140-2

Male infertility. Wu FC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 11;290(6479):1417-20

Laboratory diagnosis of male infertility. Urry RL. **Clin Lab Med** 1985 Jun;5(2):355-70

Correlation of hormone levels and quantitative histological findings in testicular biopsies. Mikuz G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(2):110-6

Semen analysis in infertile couples. Vaidya PR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Jan;81:49-52

Diagnostic value of the hamster oocyte penetration assay [editorial] Aitken RJ. **Int J Androl** 1984 Aug;7(4):273-5

Comparison of the penetration ability of human spermatozoa into bovine cervical mucus and zona-free hamster eggs. Takemoto FS, et al. **J Androl** 1985 May-Jun;6(3):162-70

Evaluation of male infertility. Swartz RS, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1985 Jun;137(6):24-7

Selection of infertile men for in-vitro fertilisation [letter] Rowland G, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 17;2(8412):1150-1

The investigation of male infertility. Hargreave TB. **Turk J Pediatr** 1984;26(1-4):119-22

Testicular needle biopsy in diagnosis of infertility. Cohen MS, et al. **Urology** 1984 Nov;24(5):439-42

[Transmission electron microscopy as an aid in the management of infertile men] Coetzee WJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jul 6;68(1):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Examination and treatment of men in infertile marriages in Czechoslovakia] Uzel R, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Jul; 50(6):436-8 **(Cze)**

[Clinical approach to male infertility] Navratil H. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(1):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methodologic approach to errors in andrology] Spira A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984; 13(8):867-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Crossed sperm-penetration-meter test. Prognostic value in male subfertility] Katzorke T, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 May-Jun;17(3):234-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sperm anomalies and their significance for the diagnosis of spermatogenesis disorders] Menger H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(23):1520–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic study of 114 infertile couples] Cheviakoff S, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1981;46(6):341–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Randomised trial of mesterolone versus vitamin C for male infertility. Scottish Infertility Group. Hargreave TB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Dec;56(6):740–4

Treatment of male fertility disturbances. Current concepts. Schill WB, et al. **Drugs** 1984 Sep;28(3):263–80 (65 ref.)

Restoration of fertility with gonadotropin and bromocriptine in a hypogonadal man after removal of macroprolactinoma. Demura R, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Oct;31(5):651–6

A controlled trial of the use of erythromycin for men with asthenospermia. Baker HW, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Oct;7(5):383–8

Steroid therapy for male infertility associated with antisperm antibodies. Results of a small randomized clinical trial. De Almeida M, et al. **Int J Androl** 1985 Apr;8(2):111–7

Gonadotrophin treatment of pathospermic patients. Szöllösi J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984;16(3):259–63

The effect of orally administered androgens on sperm count and sperm motility. Surabote A. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Aug;67(8):425–8

Pregnancy following treatment of retrograde ejaculation with clomipramine hydrochloride. A report of 3 cases. Eppel SM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Dec 8;66(23):889–91

The medical management of male infertility. Hargreave TB. **Turk J Pediatr** 1984;26(1–4):147–50

Reactivation of the secretion from the prostatic gland in cases of reduced fertility. Biological study of seminal fluid modifications. Lucchetta G, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(4):222–4

The effect of steroid therapy on serum trace metal levels in sub-fertile males. Scott R, et al. **Urol Res** 1984;12(4):213–5

[Treatment of hormonal sterility in the family] Ananiev T, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(1):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pentoxifylline––an andrologic drug?] Schramm P, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Oct 15;59(20):1379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor on male infertility] Fuse H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Oct;30(10):1439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with methylcobalamin (CH3-B12) for male infertility] Isoyama R, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Apr;30(4):581–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effects of goshajinkigan for male infertility] Takayama H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Nov;30(11):1685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indications for bromocriptine treatment of various forms of infertility in women and men] Baranowska B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 May;55(5):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Protein O-carboxylmethyltransferase in spermatozoa from normal and infertile men. Hatch R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Apr;43(4):636–45

Analysis of prostatic acid phosphatase in urine voided before and after massage of the prostate in infertile men. Moberg PJ, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(4):189–92

Prostatic origin of fucosyl transferase in human seminal plasma––a study on healthy controls and on men with infertility or with prostatic cancer. Ronquist G, et al. **Urol Res** 1984;12(5):243–7

ETIOLOGY

A possible role of Chlamydia trachomatis as a causative agent in epidydimal infertility. Gerris J, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1985 May–Jun;16(3):179–82

Repercussion of mycoplasmas on male and female sterility. Stray-Pedersen B. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1985 Mar–Apr;16(2):101–5

Varicocele and male subfertility: prognostical criteria in the surgical treatment. Menchini-Fabris GF, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 Jan–Feb;17(1):16–21

Risk factors in male infertility: a case-control study. Buiatti E, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 Jul–Aug;39(4):266–70

Maldescended testes and fertility: a review of 68 cases. Hargreave TB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Dec;56(6):734–9

Aetiological factors of male infertility in Zimbabwe. Mbizvo MT, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1984 Dec;30(12):233–8

Fertility of men with and without a varicocele. Aafjes JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jun;43(6):901–4

Isolated follicle-stimulating hormone deficiency in men: successful long-term gonadotropin therapy. Al-Ansari AA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Oct;42(4):618–26

Semen selenium and human fertility. Bleau G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Dec;42(6):890–4

Factors affecting the probability of conception after treatment of subfertile men with varicocele by transcatheter embolization with Bucrylate. Comhaire FH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 May;43(5):781–6

Of sterility and sinusitis [letter] Masia A. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Sep 30;20(9A):16

The case of a sterile man with chronic sinusitis. Seaman WB. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Aug 15;20(8):123, 126

Association between infertility following reversal of vasectomy and the presence of sperm agglutinating activity in semen. Sutherland PD, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Dec;7(6):503–8

Evaluation of the infertile couple [clinical conference] Meeks GR. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1985 May;26(5):129–32

Bilateral papillary cystadenoma of the epididymis as a component of von Hippel-Lindau's syndrome: report of a case presenting as infertility. de Souza Andrade J, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):288–9

Aperistalsis of the vas deferens corrected with administration of ephedrine. Tiffany P, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun;133(6):1060–1

Testicular tumors in subfertile men: report of 4 cases with implications for management of patients presenting with infertility. West AB, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jan;133(1):107–9

Bilateral clear cell papillary cystadenoma of the epididymides presenting as infertility: an early manifestation of von Hippel-Lindau's syndrome. Witten FR, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun;133(6):1062–4

Testicular and sexual function in adults with prune belly syndrome. Woodhouse CR, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):607–9

Sympathetic orchiopathia [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9;1(8424):340

Worldwide patterns of infertility: is Africa different? Cates W, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 14;2(8455):596–8

Pregnancy related to infertility diagnosis, number of attempts, and age in a program of in vitro fertilization. Wilkes CA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;66(3):350–2

Clinical versus subclinical varicocele: venographic findings and improvement of fertility after embolization. Marsman JW. **Radiology** 1985 Jun;155(3):635–8

Fertility issues following therapy for testicular cancer. Lange PH, et al. **Semin Urol** 1984 Nov;2(4):264–74

Sexual complications of anterior fusion of the lumbar spine. Flynn JC, et al. **Spine** 1984 Jul–Aug;9(5):489–92

Inflammatory conditions and semen quality among subfertile Sudanese males. Omer EF. **Trop Doct** 1985 Jan;15(1):27–8

Male infertility due to communicating bilateral varicoceles. Erturk E, et al. **Urology** 1984 Oct;24(4):390–1

Bilateral carcinoma in situ of testis in infertile man. Netto NR Jr. **Urology** 1985 Jun;25(6):601–4

[Varicocele and infertility] Iversen E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Apr 8;147(15):1263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fertility prognosis following orchidopexy] Leliefeld HH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Feb 2;129(5):201–3 **(Dut)**

[Infertility problems following radiotherapy and chemotherapy for testicular tumors] Schoysman R. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985;53(2):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role and detection of genitourinary inflammations in male infertility] Banic P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Oct;51(3–4):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Male infertility] Pontonnier F, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(4):239–322 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Introduction to the gynecologic-andrologic consultation] Freundl G. **Gynakologe** 1985 Jun;18(2):52–3 **(Ger)**

[Endocrinologic aspects of male infertility] Knuth UA, et al. **Gynakologe** 1985 Jun;18(2):63–9 **(Ger)**

[Recent tests and pharmacotherapy in fertility disorders of the male] Bandhauer K. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Oct;51(3–4):329–37 **(Ger)**

[Statistical evaluation of andrologic-urologic consultation] Hofmann R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Oct;51(3–4):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Homologous insemination in retrograde ejaculation] Jaeger P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Oct;51(3–4):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of subfertility in the male––an interdisciplinary task] Lunglmayr G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Oct;51(3–4):345–50 **(Ger)**

[First experience with an in vitro fertilization program at the Rostock University Clinic of Gynecology and Obstetrics] Sudik R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(13):911–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of papillary cystadenoma of epididymis with chief complaint of male infertility] Sasagawa I, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Oct;30(10):1489–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ejaculatory impotence as a cause of male infertility] Cheviakoff S, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1981;46(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pachytene chromosomes in male and female mice heterozygous for the Is(7;1)40H insertion. Mahadevaiah S, et al. **Chromosoma** 1984;90(3):163–9

Familial occurrence of azoospermia and extreme oligozoospermia. Budde WJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Dec;26(6):555–62

Yq deletion (q11.21) in a H-Y+ azoospermic male. Martín MJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Jul;28(1):80–3

Meiotic association between the XY chromosomes and unpaired autosomal elements as a cause of human male sterility. Rosenmann A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1985;39(1):19–29

Animal models of male infertility: mice bearing single-gene mutations that induce infertility. Chubb C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):338–46

Somatic chromosomal aberrations and male infertility. Nordenson I, et al. **Hum Hered** 1984;34(4):240–5

Chromosome Y-specific DNA in related human XX males. Page DC, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 16–22;315(6016):224–6

[Chromosome abnormalities in male infertility] Luciani JM, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Male infertility with chromosomal abnormalities. I. XYY syndrome] Hazama M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jan;31(1):165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Andrology. Origin and development of a special discipline in medicine. Reflection and view in the future. Schirren C. **Andrologia** 1985 Mar–Apr;17(2):117–25

Classic articles of urology revisited. Varicocele in subfertility. Results of treatment. By W. Selby Tulloch. 1955. **Urology** 1984 Dec;24(6):647–51

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of sperm antibodies in semen using the immunobead test: a survey of 813 consecutive patients. Clarke GN, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Mar;7(3):118–23

The effect of immunoglobulin occurring on human sperm in vivo on the human sperm/hamster ova penetration assay. Haas GG Jr, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Mar;7(3):109–12

Successful in vitro fertilization with sperm cells from a man with immune infertility. Naaktgeboren N, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;442:304–9

Ultrastructural features of epididymal spermatophagy in subfertile chromosomally derived mice. Malorni W, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;13(2–3):289–97

Autoimmunity against sperms in infertile men. Rümke P. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1984 Dec;2(2):329–35 (68 ref.)

Antisperm antibodies and male infertility. Upadhyaya M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Oct;56(5):531–6

Conception rates in couples where autoimmunity to sperm is detected. Ayvaliotis B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 May;43(5):739–42

Increased frequency of autoantibodies in men with sperm antibodies. Baker HW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Mar;43(3):438–41

Infertility in mice after unilateral vasectomy. Kessler DL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Feb;43(2):308–12

The clinical relevance of classes of immunoglobulins on spermatozoa from infertile and vasovasostomized males. Parslow JM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Apr;43(4):621–7

Females' isoimmunity to sperm is associated with sperm autoimmunity in their husbands. Mathur S, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1985 May;5(3):166–71

Assessment of immunological mechanism in infertility of the rat after experimental testicular torsion. Merimsky E, et al. **Urol Res** 1984;12(3):179–82

Sperm antibodies and infertility in patients with testicular cancer. Guazzieri S, et al. **Urology** 1985 Aug;26(2):139–42

[Antispermatozoa autoantibodies in male sterility. Value of the detection of surface immunoglobulins G by the MAR test] Carre-Pigeon F, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 4;14(18):1005–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of immunologic sterility] Mettler L. **Gynakologe** 1985 Jun;18(2):98–110 **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of fertility disorders in the male caused by antispermatozoa antibodies] Kremer J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Oct;51(3–4):321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic shifts in male infertility and their correction] Bogoliubov VM, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(4):106–9 **(Rus)**

[Local immunoregulation in sterile men with antispermal autoimmunity] Chernyshov VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Sep;(9):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Tunica vaginalis fluid (TVF): hormonal composition. Assessment of testosterone, 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone, delta 4-androstenedione, dehydroepiandrosteronesulphate, estradiol, LH, FSH and PRL. Gerris J, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 May–Jun;15(3):205–16

Calcium, zinc, magnesium, concentration in seminal plasma of infertile men with prostatitis. Ponchietti R, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 Jul–Aug;15(4):283–5

Detection and localization of placental protein 14-like protein in human seminal plasma and in the male genital tract. Julkunen M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12 Suppl:59–67

Levels of seminal free L(–) carnitine in fertile and infertile men. Soufir JC, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Jun;7(3):188–97

A clinical syndrome of mild androgen insensitivity. Migeon CJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct;59(4):672–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Ureaplasma-infected human sperm in infertile men. Grossgebauer K, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12 Suppl:35–41

Anaerobic bacteria in urine before and after prostatic massage of infertile men. Moberg PJ, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1985;174(1):25–8

Ureaplasmal infections of the male urogenital tract, in particular prostatitis, and semen quality. Weidner W, et al. **Urol Int** 1985;40(1):5–9

[Incidence of Mycoplasma hominis in men examined for infertility] Mészáros G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Aug 25;126(34):2079–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

OCCURRENCE

Classification of the semen of the male partners of infertile Nigerian couples. Omoriah WE, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 May-Jun;17(3):257-61

The prognosis of male subfertility: a survey of 1025 men referred to a fertility clinic. Stanwell-Smith RE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Aug;56(4):422-8

PATHOLOGY

The contribution of sperm morphology to the diagnostic approach of varicocele. Panidis D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1984;265:20-1

Enzymhistochemical studies on the disturbances of human spermatogenesis. Passia D, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1985;31:135-8

On the teratogenesis of round-headed spermatozoa: investigations with antibodies against acrosin, an intraacrosomally located acrosin-inhibitor, and the outer acrosomal membrane. Flörke-Gerloff S, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 Mar-Apr;17(2):126-38

Acrosomeless sperm. A cause of primary male infertility. Jeyendran RS, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 Jan-Feb;17(1):31-6

Nonspermatozoal cells in human sperm: a study of 1243 subfertile and 253 fertile men. Auroux M. **Arch Androl** 1984; 12(2-3):197-201

Round headed sperm. Sutherland PD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Aug;57(4):486

A unique case of Sertoli cell only syndrome with normal gonadotropins. Bibro MC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Oct; 42(4):655-8

Scoring sperm morphology from fertile and infertile cigarette smokers using the scanning electron microscope and image analysis. Hoidas S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Apr;43(4):595-8

Acridine orange male fertility test [letter] Hurst RE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jan;43(1):154-5

Congenital absence of the vasa deferentia presenting with infertility. Jequier AM, et al. **J Androl** 1985 Jan-Feb; 6(1):15-9

Morphology and X-ray microprobe analysis of spermatozoa from fertile and infertile men in in vitro fertilization. Appleton TC, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1984 Sep;1(3):188-203

The morphology of seminiferous tubules of human testicular biopsies. Analysis of the data obtained with two different techniques. Bairati A, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1985 Jul; 17(3):449-57

Round-headed spermatozoa: a case report. Tyler JP, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Jan;17(1):67-70

Electron microscopy in testicular biopsy. Akaydin A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1984;26(1-4):123-34

[Electron microscopic research on testicular tissue in male infertility] Küncheva L, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984; 23(5):445-9 **(Bul)**

[Results of quantitative testicular imprint cytology] Schreiber G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(3):172-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New results in the morphologic diagnosis of spermatogenesis disorders] Hofmann N, et al. **Gynakologe** 1985 Jun; 18(2):70-80 **(Ger)**

[Indications and results of testicular biopsies in infertility] Leibundgut B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Oct;51(3-4):351-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fertility and adnexitis in the male] Weidner W, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Oct;51(3-4):357-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological studies of the Leydig cells in impaired fertility] Donat H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985; 107(5):280-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disordered meiosis in sterile male mice in a Lati:CFLP colony] Malashenko AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Oct;98(10):486-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of male sterility according to biopsy findings] Bresler VM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Impaired Leydig cell function in vitro in testicular tissue from human males with 'Sertoli cell only' syndrome. Hammar M, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 Jan-Feb;17(1):37-41

Hamster ova/human sperm penetration: correlation with count, motility, and morphology for in vitro fertilization. Swanson RJ, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12 Suppl:69-77

The lack of discriminant seminal and endocrine variables in the partners of fertile and infertile women. Freischem CW, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1984;236(1):1-12

Ceruloplasmin and transferrin in human seminal plasma: are they an index of seminiferous tubular function? Orlando C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Feb;43(2):290-4

Male factor evaluation in in vitro fertilization: Norfolk experience. Van Uem JF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Sep; 44(3):375-83

Testicular response to human chorionic gonadotrophin in men with non-tumoural hyperprolactinaemia. Padrón RS, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Dec;7(6):495-502

A pharmacological manipulation of testicular function for rational therapeutic approach to male infertility: experimental and clinical data. Shinoda M. **Keio J Med** 1985 Mar;34(1):31-45

Long-term prognosis of infertile couples with normal basic investigations: a life-table analysis. Barnea ER, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul;66(1):24-6

In vitro penetration of human sperm into bovine cervical mucus: effects of sperm washing and exposure to low temperature. Stumpf PG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan; 65(1):42-5

[Immotile cilia syndrome as a cause of male infertility] Saaranen M, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(17):1121-5 **(Fin)**

[Hormonal evaluation in male infertility] Sultan C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(1):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spermatozoa-cervical mucus interaction: diagnosis and significance] Freundl G. **Gynakologe** 1985 Jun;18(2):84-91 **(Ger)**

[Capacitation and oocyte penetration of spermatozoa] Heywinkel E. **Gynakologe** 1985 Jun;18(2):92-7 **(Ger)**

[Effect of the epididymis on male fertility] Glander HJ. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Sep;77(9):551-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on male infertility—acrosome reaction of the human sperm incubated in vitro] Okada H. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Mar;31(3):429-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Effects of psychological stress on male reproduction: a review. McGrady AV. **Arch Androl** 1984;13(1):1-7

Psychosexual responses to infertility. Keye WR Jr. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;27(3):760-6

A comparison of personality characteristics between in vitro fertilization patients and other infertile patients. Given JE, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1985 Mar;2(1):49-54

Psychobiological profiles in infertile men. Hubert W, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1985;29(2):161-5

Male infertility: relationships among gonadotropins, sex steroids, seminal parameters, and personality attitudes. Hellhammer DH, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1985 Jan-Feb; 47(1):58-66

SURGERY

Ligation of the left spermatic vein in the treatment of male infertility. Lukkarinen O, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984; 73(6):342-4

Monolateral tubulovasostomy. Report of four cases. Belgrano E, et al. **J Androl** 1984 Sep-Oct;5(5):330-3

Treatment of childhood bilateral vas transection with cutaneous vasostomy. Thompson IM Jr, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 May;150(5):275-7

Surgery in infertility. Blandy JP. **Turk J Pediatr** 1984; 26(1-4):135-9

Left spermatic vein ligation in infertile patients without varicocele. Taşar C, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1984; 26(1-4):141-5

Microsurgically splinted tubulovasostomy in the rat: modified technique. Papadopoulos I, et al. **Urol Int** 1985;40(2):112-5

[Surgical treatment of male sterility in patients with agenesis of the ductus deferens] Tsvetkov D. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(1):67-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Microsurgical fertility operations in the male] Verhoeven HC, et al. **Gynakologe** 1985 Jun;18(2):81-3 **(Ger)**

[Operative therapy of infertility in the male] Klosterhalfen H. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Oct;51(3-4):339-44 **(Ger)**

[Contribution of urology in the interdisciplinary treatment concept of fertility disordered males] Lenk S, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Feb;78(2):97-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results following microsurgical epididymovasotomy] Zepnick H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Feb;78(2):105-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of infertility caused by varicocele] Morales Concepcion J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 38(1):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

In vitro fertilization: a treatment for male infertility. Cohen J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Mar;43(3):422-32

Retrograde ejaculation: etiology and treatment via the use of a new noninvasive method. Zavos PM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Oct;42(4):627-32

Treatment of male infertility. Swartz RS, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1985 Jul;137(7):35-8

[Treatment of male infertility] Demoulin A, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Jun 1;40(11):462-6 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of male infertility] Demoulin A, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 Sep 15;39(18):641-4 **(Fre)**

[Motivation and compliance of andrology patents] Pusch HH. **Andrologia** 1985 Mar-Apr;17(2):194-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of semen quality by acupuncture in subfertile males] Fischl F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Aug; 44(8):510-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic guidelines for gynecologic-andrologic consultation] Freundl G, et al. **Gynakologe** 1985 Jun; 18(2):116-9 **(Ger)**

[In vitro fertilization in reduced male fertility] Lehmann F, et al. **Gynakologe** 1985 Jun;18(2):111-5 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic course with childless couples with special reference to the interrelation among 4 persons in gynecologic-andrologic consultations] Molinski H. **Gynakologe** 1985 Jun;18(2):120-4 **(Ger)**

[Late results following sclerotherapy of varicocele] Bach D, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Nov;23(6):338-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of psychological changes and spermiogram improvements following acupuncture] Riegler R, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Nov;23(6):329-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormone therapy of male infertility] Lunenfeld B. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 15;134(17):396-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Micromanipulatory sperm injection—a new method in the treatment of infertile males] Metka M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 15;135(3):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Amino acid composition and characteristic indices of bovine seminal plasma in case of infection of semen by mycoplasmas. Ibrahim MA, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1984; 32(1-2):15-21

Microtubular mass defect of spermatozoa in the stallion. Heath E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 May;46(5):1121-5

Breeding difficulties with a stud dog. Johnstone I. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Feb;62(2):65

Chromosomal anomalies that cause male sterility in the mouse also reduce ovary size. Mittwoch U, et al. **Genet Res** 1984 Oct;44(2):219-24

Infertility in a Maltese poodle as a result of a sperm midpiece defect. Oettlé EE, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Jun; 56(2):103-6

INFLAMMATION

Inflammation and wound repair. Introduction to and philosophy of the symposium. Merker PC. **Fed Proc** 1984 Oct;43(13):2791-2

14th annual UCLA symposia. Perspectives in inflammation, neoplasia and vascular cell biology. February 2-8, 1985. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1985;9A:131-63

The right stuff for a new syndrome. Goldsmith DP. **J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;106(3):441-3

How does the local inflammatory response affect the wound healing process? Ward PA. **J Trauma** 1984 Sep;24(9 Suppl):S18-24

BLOOD

Rates of synthesis of prealbumin and retinol-binding protein during acute inflammation in the rat. Felding P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Apr;123(4):477-83

Systemic response to local urate crystal induced inflammation in man: a possible model to study the acute phase response. Hutton CW, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Aug;44(8):533-6

Plasma protein and liver mRNA levels of two closely related murine alpha 1-protease inhibitors during the acute phase reaction. Frazer JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 May 15;239(1):112-9

Haptoglobin and lipoperoxides in rabbit plasma under turpentine- and endotoxin-induced inflammation. Dobryszycka W, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1984 Aug; 92(2):47-52

Concentrations of murinoglobulin and alpha-macroglobulin in the mouse serum: variations with age, sex, strain, and experimental inflammation. Yamamoto K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Mar;10(3):463-9

Inflammation triggers hypoferremia and de novo synthesis of serum transferrin and ceruloplasmin in mice. Beaumier DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):489-94

Acute-phase response of plasma protein synthesis during experimental inflammation in neonatal rats. Thomas T, et al. **Inflammation** 1985 Mar;9(1):1-7

Pathobiochemical mechanisms during the acute phase response. Kleesiek K, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1984; 3(2):131-45

The role of the kinin system in various inflammatory models in the rat. Damas J, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(5):391-9

Chronic inflammation impairs hematopoiesis and survival after irradiation. Degowin RL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Mar;105(3):299-304

Elevated granulocyte strontium in inflammatory arthritides is related to the inflammatory activity. Hällgren R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Dec;104(6):893-900

Influence of total parenteral nutrition on plasma fibronectin in malnourished subjects with or without inflammatory response. Sandstedt S, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):493-6

[Polymorphonuclear leukocytes in dermatology. Physiology. Study methodology. Therapeutic applications] Stalder JF. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(12):1109-24 (136 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Inflammatory reaction proteins. Concept of the protein profile] Engler R. **Pediatrie** 1984 Jul-Aug;39(5):339-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of serum albumin, indomethacin and histamine H1-antagonists on Paf-acether-induced inflammatory responses in the skin of experimental animals and man. Archer CB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 May;85(1):109-13

Independent regulation of myeloid cell growth and differentiation inducing proteins: in vivo regulation by compounds that induce inflammation. Lotem J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Jan 15;35(1):93-100

Action of ionic iron in carrageenin-induced inflammation: aggravated inflammatory response with destruction of granuloma. Uno S, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(1):21-6

Changes in functional ceruloplasmin concentrations of plasma and exudate and the effect of exogenous ceruloplasmin on the carrageenin-induced inflammation in rats. Nakagawa H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Oct;7(10):755-9

Inhibition of dithranol inflammation by free-radical scavengers [letter] Whitefield M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 19;1(8421):173

Pro-inflammatory flavonoids which are inhibitors of prostaglandin biosynthesis. Damas J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Jul;19(1):11-24

[Effect of various types of analgesic drugs on an experimental model of chronic inflammatory pain in mice] Okuyama S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;83(6):513-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypersensitivity to endotoxin hepatotoxicity in rats with inflammatory lesions. Ishizuki S, et al. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):661-4

Airway inflammation and asthma. Importance of arachidonate metabolites for airway hyperresponsiveness. Fabbri LM. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1985;20:18-25 (33 ref.)

[Anemia in chronic diseases. Brief review] Friedmann B, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Dec;82(6):1460-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Is chronic paroxysmal hemicrania due to a chronic inflammatory syndrome? (letter)] Boulliat J. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 10;13(40):2453-4 **(Fre)**

[Significance of the diaphragm in disseminating insidious inflammatory diseases of the abdominal organs] Eschbach H. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1984;25(6):751-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Analysis of surface markers on cerebrospinal fluid-producing cells. Contribution to the differential diagnosis of intrathecal lymphomas] Hohlfeld R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 16;109(46):1760-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

The immunostimulatory, antiinflammatory and anti-allergic properties of ascorbate. Anderson R. **Adv Nutr Res** 1984;6:19-45 (100 ref.)

Successful treatment of postoperative Candida endophthalmitis in an eye with an intraocular lens implant [letter] Berger BB. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;98(5):648-9

D-penicillamine effects on inflammatory and normal connective tissues in rats. Studies on collagen, glycosaminoglycans and nucleic acids with particular reference to antirheumatoid therapy. Junker P. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 May;32(2):87-103 (212 ref.)

Thalidomide therapy for inflammatory dermatoses. Grosshans E, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Nov;23(9):598-602 (61 ref.)

Anti-inflammatory activity of S-adenosyl-L-methionine in animal models: possible interference with the eicosanoid system. Gualano M, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(1):41-6

Multiple granulation tissue lesions occurring in isotretinoin treatment of acne vulgaris--successful response to topical corticosteroid therapy [letter] Miller RA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 May;12(5 Pt 1):888-9

Otic topical agents. Fairbanks DN. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Jul-Aug;88(4):327-31

Role in inflammation of glucocorticoid-induced phospholipase inhibitory proteins. Di Rosa M. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1985;20:55-62 (32 ref.)

Relation between 67Ga uptake and the stage of inflammation induced by turpentine oil in rats. Ohkubo Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Jan;34(1):7-10

[Inflammation of the female genital organs] Eicher W. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1984 Sep;7(9):260-4 **(Ger)**

[Anti-inflammatory activity of the dry distillation tar of delipidated soybean (Glyteer) (1)] Takeuchi K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 May;85(5):397-406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-inflammatory effect of topically applied pranoprofen-gel] Terasawa M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;85(4):283-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents--selected problems] Pawlowski K. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1984 Mar-Apr;38(2):239-54 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental substantiation of the clinical use of the enzymatic blood preparation, ceruloplasmin] Pinchuk VG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(1):22-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased cyclic AMP-phosphodiesterase activity during inflammation and its inhibition by anti-inflammatory drugs. Naik SR. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 17;104(3-4):253-9

Changes of the level of proteinase inhibitors in rat plasma during turpentine-induced inflammation. Warwas M, et al. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):633-4

Management of inflammation: proamidase as a parameter for a better understanding of inflammatory processes. Nishikaze O, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(1):11-9

ETIOLOGY

Some methodical and morphological aspects of the bentonite-induced inflammatory reaction in rat. Marek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;108:151-70

Effect of blood on the activity and persistence of antigen induced inflammation in the rat air pouch. Yoshino S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Jul;44(7):485-90

Tissue reaction to a failed Bion hip prosthesis in a dog. Cook SD, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1984;12(1-2):15-23

A model of peripheral microvascular injury: irreversible caudal necrosis induced in carrageenan-inflamed rats treated with anti-inflammatory drugs and mild chilling: a pluricausal thrombo-haemorrhagic phenomenon. Whitehouse MW, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(2):127-31

Necrotic inflammatory reaction induced by muramyl dipeptide in guinea pigs sensitized by tubercle bacilli. Nagao S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Aug 1;162(2):401-12

Inflammatory epicardial reaction to processed bovine pericardium: case report. Skinner JR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):789-91

Analysis of the factor(s) involved in pathogenesis of zymosan-induced inflammation in rats. Konno S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;38(2):177-84

Interleukin-1 and the pathogenesis of the acute-phase response [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 18;312(16):1061-2

Inflammatory aspects of the aneurysms of the abdominal aorta. A clinicopathological study. Di Giacomo V, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1984 Oct-Dec;26(4):223-8

[Gynecologic postoperative inflammation] Koleta F. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Apr;50(3):221-7 **(Cze)**

[An experimental model of inflammation] Pawlowski K. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1983 Sep-Dec;37(5-6):519-35 (93 ref.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Induction of rat liver angiotensinogen mRNA following acute inflammation. Kageyama R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 28;129(3):826-32

Release of rRNA from liver nuclei during the early stages of the acute-phase reaction. Aletti MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 22;783(2):179-82

IMMUNOLOGY

Activity and characteristics of inflammatory effector cells in newborns. Csorba S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1984;25(1-2):39-53

Neutrophil recruitment in skin window chambers--activation by complement. Elmgreen J. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1985 Jun;93(3):139-42

Functional properties of polymorphonuclear leukocytes accumulated in a skin chamber. Scheja A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1985 Feb;93(1):31-6

Generation of C5a and prostacyclin (PGI2) in an inflammatory response to zymosan and a reversed passive Arthus-type reaction in the peritoneal cavity of the rabbit. Jose PJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Mar;16(1-2):39-40

Macrophage signal recognition. Weir DM. **Agents Actions** 1984 Aug;15(1-2):2-11

Immune stimulated regional inflammatory responses mediating lung reactivity in rats. Ahlstedt S, et al. **Allergy** 1985 May;40(4):282-8

Modifications of host defence mechanisms by an acute non-immunological inflammatory reaction. Florentin I, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Jun;66(3):257-70

Correlation between chemoattractant-induced leukocyte adherence inhibition macrophage chemotaxis, and macrophage inflammatory responses in vivo. Thomson DM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Sep;94(2):547-57

Natural resistance to listeriosis: role of host inflammatory responsiveness. Stevenson MM, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1984;7(4):297-301

Interrelationships between the immune systems, complement, coagulation and inflammation. Pesce AJ, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1983;1(2-5):92-116 (117 ref.)

Relationships among the complement, kinin, coagulation and fibrinolytic systems in the inflammatory reaction. Sundsmo JS, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1983;1(2-5):225-84 (391 ref.)

Autochthonous murine tumors: effects of viral or ultraviolet induction, immunogenicity and transplantation on intratumoral macrophages and systemic inflammatory responses. Normann SJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jan;21(1):119-25

Acute inflammation induced by immune complexes in the microcirculation. Crawford JP, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Apr;42(2):175-93

3AE8: monoclonal antibody defining inflammatory macrophages in three species. Chen Z, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Summer;3(2):141-50

Lymphocytosis-promoting factor of Bordetella pertussis alters mononuclear phagocyte circulation and response to inflammation. Meade BD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Dec;46(3):733-9

The immunological basis of inflammatory diseases. Bach JF. **Inflammation** 1984 Jun;8 Suppl:S43-8

Anti-tumor effect of inflammatory neutrophils: characteristics of in vivo generation and in vitro tumor cell lysis. Lichtenstein A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Jan 15;35(1):121-7

Involvement of prostaglandins in LPS-mediated regulation of plasminogen activator synthesis by inflammatory macrophages. Drapier JC, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(4):345-50

An intravital microscopy model for studies of immune complex induced inflammation at the microvascular level. Smedegård G, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(1):55-60

Glycolipids of the mouse peritoneal macrophage. Alterations in amount and surface exposure of specific glycolipid species occur in response to inflammation and tumoricidal activation. Mercurio AM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Oct 1;160(4):1114-25

The adjuvant activity of nonionic block polymer surfactants. II. Antibody formation and inflammation related to the structure of triblock and octablock copolymers. Hunter RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3167-75

Antileukocyte activity I. Systemic inhibition of cellular emigration following local inflammation. Normann SJ, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1985 Mar;37(3):319-30

Colchicine in acute inflammation: stimulation of production of interleukin-1 and modulation of the acute phase serum amyloid A protein response. Brandwein SR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):597-601

Inhibitory effect of a novel anticomplementary agent, K-76COONa, on the release of histamine induced by zymosan and compound 48/80. Konno S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 May;38(1):116-9

The involvement of dendritic cells in chronic inflammatory disease. Poulter LW, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 May;21(5):401-7

[Disorder of the regulation of the inflammatory process in spontaneous pneumothorax] Nagy L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jun 30;126(26):1581-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Indices of body immunological reactivity in patients with suppurative and inflammatory processes] Podil'chak MD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Jan;(1):60-2 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The composition and number of the macrophage population ina chronic aseptic inflammatory focus in animals with altered immunologic reactivity. 1. Methodologic approach--testing using an experimental model] Velbora O, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1983;26(5):577-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of inflammatory agents and interleukin 1 on iron and zinc metabolism. Klasing KC. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):R901-4

Eicosanoids in inflammation. Higgs GA, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16(5-6):287-99 (165 ref.)

The effects of 17 alpha-ethynyloestradiol and of acute inflammation on the plasma concentration of rat alpha 1-acid glycoprotein and on the induction of its hepatic mRNA. Diarra-Mehrpour M, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 1;225(3):681-7

Effect of dexamethasone on the synthesis of dolichol-linked saccharides and glycoproteins in hepatocytes prepared from control and inflamed rats. Sarkar M, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 15;227(2):675-82

Effect of ethanol on turpentine-induced acute phase response in rats. Nadkarni GD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 15;34(4):525-7

Release of interleukin I and low-molecular-weight lymphocyte-activating factors by rat peritoneal macrophages and its enhancement by acute non-specific inflammatory processes. Bird J, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Jun;66(3):271-7

Generation of an interleukin-1-like lymphocyte-stimulating factor at inflammatory sites: correlation with the infiltration of polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Goto K, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Oct;65(5):521-32

Synthesis and turnover of prothrombin during experimental inflammation in rats. Koj A, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Dec;65(6):691-700

Surgical delay and arachidonic acid metabolites: evidence for an inflammatory mechanism: an experimental study in rats. Murphy RC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Apr;38(2):272-7

Release of substance P from peripheral nerve terminals following electrical stimulation of the sciatic nerve. White DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 10;336(1):27-31

Phospholipases, eicosanoid production and inflammation. Famaey JP. **Clin Rheumatol** 1982 Jun;1(2):84-94 (92 ref.)

Suppressive effect of inflammation and other forms of stress on the binding of prolactin by rat liver. Goodman AD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb;116(2):835-42

Soluble factors of protein synthesis in rat liver during the acute-phase reaction. Cajone F, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Aug;43(1):56-63

Leukotrienes: their formation and role as inflammatory mediators. Ford-Hutchinson AW. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jan;44(1 Pt 1):25-9 (47 ref.)

Soluble non-cross-linked peptidoglycan polymers stimulate monocyte-macrophage inflammatory functions. Gold MR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):731-41

The arachidonic acid cascade. The prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes. Granström E. **Inflammation** 1984 Jun;8 Suppl:S15-25 (80 ref.)

Direct modification of plasma low-density lipoproteins in interstitial inflammatory fluid of the rabbit. Raymond TL, et al. **Inflammation** 1984 Dec;8(4):337-42

Management of inflammation: lipid peroxide as a parameter for a better understanding of inflammatory processes.

Nishikaze O, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(1):1–9

Inflammation and hypersensitivity. Goetzl EJ. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1985 Summer;25(2):25–34

Secretion of C–reactive protein becomes more efficient during the course of the acute phase response. Macintyre SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):4169–73

Molecular cloning of cDNA sequences for rat alpha 2–macroglobulin and measurement of its transcription during experimental inflammation. Northemann W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):6200–5

Pretranslational modulation of acute phase hepatic protein synthesis by murine recombinant interleukin 1 (IL–1) and purified human IL–1. Ramadori G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Sep 1;162(3):930–42

Amidation of C3 at the thiolester site: stimulation of chemiluminescence and phagocytosis by a new inflammatory mediator. Gordon DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3339–45

Prostaglandin and leukotriene synthesis in mouse ears inflamed by arachidonic acid. Opas EE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Apr;84(4):253–6

The modification of the oxidative metabolism of cells derived both locally and at distance from the site of an acute inflammatory reaction. Bird J, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1985 Jan;37(1):109–20

Immunohistochemical studies of C–reactive protein and apolipoprotein B in inflammatory and arterial lesions. Rowe IF, et al. **J Pathol** 1985 Mar;145(3):241–9

The effect of therapeutic agents on cartilage degradation in–vivo. Sedgwick AD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;36(10):709–10

Oxy radicals, 'peroxide tone' and inflammation. Cleland LG. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;11(6):725–6

The biology, pathophysiology and control of eicosanoids in inflammation. Higgins AJ. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Mar; 8(1):1–18 (115 ref.)

Inhibition of PG production by MDL 035, a new non–steroidal non–acidic anti–inflammatory compound, in rat gastric mucosa and inflammatory exudate. Luzzani F, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Aug;16(8):755–63

Leukotriene B4, polymorphonuclear leukocytes and inflammatory exudates in the rat. Ford–Hutchinson AW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Jul;28(1):13–27

The induction of interleukin–1 in humans and its metabolic effects. Watters JM, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Aug;98(2):298–306

[Biochemical mechanisms of acute inflammation] Damas J, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1985 Mar–Apr;40(2):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of inflammation. Lipid peroxide and proamidase as parameters for better understanding of inflammatory processes] Nishikaze O. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Mar;33(3):268–78 **(Jpn)**

[New mediators of allergy and inflammation of a lipid nature] Vel'tishchev IuE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984;30(6):2–9 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Cellular deposits on intraocular lenses. Puck A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1985;170:54–60

The transition from acute to chronic inflammation. MacKay AR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jul;113 Suppl 28:34–48

The effect of adjuvant arthritis on the subsequent local inflammatory response in rats. Mangan FR, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Feb;66(1):1–5

Studies into the influence of carrageenan–induced inflammation on articular cartilage degradation using implantation into air pouches. Sedgwick AD, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Aug;66(4):445–53

The effects of the B16 malignant melanoma on induced inflammatory responses in host mice: inhibition of macrophage exudation. D'Arrigo WL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Aug;28(1):47–54

Clinical and pathologic aspects of recurrent placental villitis. Redline RW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Jul;16(7):727–31

Properties of neutrophils recruited into inflammatory foci with homologous or heterologous antigen in immunized ewes. Smith KL, et al. **Inflammation** 1983 Sep;7(3):269–76

A role for hemolysin in Escherichia coli–induced inflammation in granulocytopenic rabbits. Issekutz AC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Dec;150(6):925–34

The effect of desferrioxamine on antigen–induced inflammation in the rat air pouch. Yoshino S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;36(8):543–5

The role of histamine and serotonin in the inflammatory reaction in an experimental model of open wounds in the rat. Lundberg C, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984; 18(2):175–80

[Interference of polyester inflammation on the development of Yoshida ascites hepatoma in the rat] Ventrelli I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Mar 30;61(3):445–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

6th European workshop on inflammation. March 26–27, 1984, London (United Kingdom). **Agents Actions** 1985 Mar; 16(1–2):1–68

Cellular activation: biochemistry and immunoregulation. 5th European Workshop on Inflammation, Cologne, Federal Republic of Germany. **Agents Actions** 1984 Aug; 15(1–2):1–110

The reactivity of neutrophils at the site of an acute inflammatory reaction as measured by chemiluminescence. Bird J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3–4):349–55

Modification of the chemiluminescent response of rat thymocytes to concanavalin A by the acute non–specific inflammatory process. Bird J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3–4):356–60

The inflammatory response of hyperthyroid and hypothyroid rats. Role of adrenocortical steroids. Cury Y, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3–4):377–85

15–Hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid is a potent inflammatory mediator and agonist of canine tracheal mucus secretion. Johnson HG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jun; 131(6):917–22

In vivo neutrophil delivery to inflammatory sites in surgical patients. Correlation with in vitro neutrophil chemotaxis and adherence. Morris JS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Feb; 120(2):205–9

Studies of monokines as mediators of the acute phase response: effects on sialyltransferase, albumin, alpha 1–acid glycoprotein and beta–N–acetylhexosaminidase. Woloski BM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16; 130(1):30–6

On the nature of the vasoreactivity depressing factor (VDF) in inflammation and anaphylaxis in the rat and mouse. Sänze JU, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8–9):S296–9

Effect of exposure to radiation on the inflammatory process and its influence by diclofenac. el–Ghazaly M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 May;85(1):45–50

Neutrophil specific granules: a fuse that ignites the inflammatory response. Gallin JI. **Clin Res** 1984 Sep; 32(3):320–8

The putative role of neuropeptides in hyperreactivity and inflammation. Pernow B. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1985 Jun; 2(2):155–67 (58 ref.)

In vivo effects of indomethacin and flurbiprofen on the locomotion of neutrophils elicited by immune and non–immune inflammation in the rat. Perianin A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 13;106(2):327–33

Leukotrienes reduce nociceptive responses to bradykinin. Schweizer A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1; 105(1–2):105–12

Inflammatory responses to mast cell granules. Kaliner M, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Oct;43(13):2846–51

Indomethacin, (–)–terbutaline (beta 2 agonist), and (+)–terbutaline in acute inflammation induced by repeated ischemia in hamster cheek pouch. Nannmark U, et al. **Inflammation** 1985 Jun;9(2):173–81

In vivo effects of an acute nonimmunological inflammation in rats on the lymphoproliferative response to mitogens. Sheng YJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(6):563–7

Problems and results in testing the possible mode of anti–inflammatory glucocorticoid action in carrageenin rat paw oedema: advantages of local substance injection. Hirschelmann R, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(6):471–5

Streptozotocin diabetes: prolonged inflammatory response with delay in granuloma formation. Inoue N, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(1):27–33

Role of tachykinins in neurogenic inflammation. Pernow B. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2 Suppl):812s–815s

Regulation of the human polymorphonuclear leukocyte inflammatory response by inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism. Yocum DE, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1984; 6(4):237–55

Reflex neurogenic inflammation. I. Contribution of the peripheral nervous system to spatially remote inflammatory responses that follow injury. Levine JD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 May;5(5):1380–6

The effect of nerve lesions on the inflammatory response to injury. Helme RD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985;13(3):453–9

Contribution of LTB4 to leukocyte migration in inflammatory lesions. Steele L, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;36(9):644

Determination of inflamed paw surface temperature in rats. Shirota H, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1984 Aug; 12(1):35–43

Characterization of tumor–induced inflammation and the effect of some anti–inflammatory drugs on the increased vascular permeability. Sato NL, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;37(1):31–8

Interleukin–1 and the pathogenesis of the acute–phase response. Dinarello CA. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 29; 311(22):1413–8 (44 ref.)

Postinflammatory increase of pathogenicity of lymphocytic inocula in the peritoneal cavity. Levine S. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;178(3):462–7

Effects of corticosteroid pulse therapy on inflammatory mechanisms. Peltola P. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1984; 54:10–2

Margination and emigration of leucocytes. Colditz IG. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1985;4(1):44–68 (198 ref.)

[Acute inflammation and hyperalgesia: their consequences on the responses of various neurons of the ventrobasal thalamic complex in rats] Benoist JM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(10):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of mononuclear phagocytes in their normal state and in inflammation] van Furth R. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(2):131–40 **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the inflammatory reaction to Freund's complete adjuvant in experimental neurogenic immunodeficiency] Magaeva SV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Psychotropic drugs and inflammatory reaction (III): Effects of single and repeated administration of psychotropic drugs on the bentonite oedema of the rat paw. Marek J. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1985 Mar;27(1):21–2

Methylprednisolone acts at the endothelial cell level reducing inflammatory responses. Björk J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Feb;123(2):221–4

Therapeutic reduction of ongoing carrageenin–induced inflammation by lipoxygenase, but not cyclooxygenase inhibitors. Holsapple MP, et al. **Inflammation** 1984 Sep; 8(3):223–30

RADIOGRAPHY

[Unexplained prolonged fever and inflammatory syndromes. Diagnostic value of abdominal X–ray computed tomography. Randomized prospective study of 36 cases] Lebas J, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 9;14(10):577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Human scanning with In–111 oxine labeled autologous lymphocytes. Milgram R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jan; 10(1):30–4

Mechanism of gallium–67 accumulation in inflammatory lesions. Tsan MF. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jan;26(1):88–92 (57 ref.)

THERAPY

The anti–inflammatory effects of dexamethasone and therapeutic ultrasound in oral surgery. ElHag M, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Feb;23(1):17–23

VETERINARY

Evaluation of the zetacrit and zeta sedimentation ratio in dogs. Martin DG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jun; 46(6):1326–9

The accuracy of clinical diagnoses by fine–needle aspiration cytology. Mills JN, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Aug;61(8):269–71

A bioassay technique for prostaglandin–like activity in equine inflammatory exudate. Higgins AJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1984 Nov–Dec;140(6):609–15

Influence of betamethasone on the composition of inflammatory exudate in the horse: a preliminary report. Lees P, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Nov;16(6):539–41

Dimethyl sulfoxide. Alsup EM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 1;185(9):1011–4

Inanition in a Derby eland due to foreign body abomasitis. Van Rensburg IB, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1984 Jun; 55(2):75–6

Flunixin inhibits prostaglandin E2 production in equine inflammation. Lees P, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Nov; 37(3):347–9

Detection of leukotriene B4 in equine inflammatory exudate. Higgins AJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Sep 15;115(11):275

The acute phase reaction detected in dogs by concanavalin A binding. Eckersall PD, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1985 Jul; 9(3):233–8

[Plasma fibrinogen as a parameter of the presence and severity of inflammation in horses and cattle] van Wuijckhuise–Sjouke LA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Nov 1;109(21):869–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

INFLATION, ECONOMIC see under **ECONOMICS**

INFLUENZA

BLOOD

Acute phase response of serum amyloid A protein and C reactive protein to the common cold and influenza. Whicher JT, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Mar;38(3):312–6

C–reactive protein in respiratory virus infections. Ruuskanen O, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jul;107(1):97–100

COMPLICATIONS

Reye's syndrome in British Columbia. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Aug 15;133(4):299–300

Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis complicating influenza A pneumonia in a previously healthy patient. Lewis M, et al. **Chest** 1985 May;87(5):691–3

Influenza B virus infection complicated by pneumonia, acute renal failure and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Luksza AR, et al. **J Infect** 1984 Sep;9(2):174–6

Effect of prior influenza virus infections on susceptibility of AKR/J mice to respiratory challenge with Legionella pneumophila. Berendt RF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Jan; 105(1):124–31

Fulminant pneumonia caused by concomitant infection with influenza B virus and Staphylococcus aureus. Connor E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;106(3):447–50

Myositis induced by influenza A in mice. Inokuchi T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1984;31(3):209–16

Severe influenza myositis [letter] Mass A. **Med J Aust** 1985 Mar 4;142(5):330–1

Influenza and mania: a possible connection with the locus ceruleus. Maurizi CP. **South Med J** 1985 Feb;78(2):207–9

Induction of chick embryo feather malformations by an influenza C virus. Spence HA, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Aug;32(1):57-64

[Disorders of intraventricular conduction in children with influenza and its complications] Urban M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Aug;59(8):645-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Development of lung tumors in Syrian hamsters with a mixed Mycoplasma pneumoniae and influenza virus infection] Bezuglova TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;99(4):476-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of influenza on the course of pulmonary tuberculosis] Pak FP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Sep;(9):75-6 **(Rus)**

[Influenza in patients with tuberculosis] Berezovskiĭ BA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Apr;(4):63-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of type A and B influenza viruses in clinical materials by immunoelectronmicroscopy. Ptáková M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Jan;29(1):19-24

Influenza—a reminder. Harris LF. **Ala Med** 1984 Dec;54(6):27-8, 38, 42

Surveillance of respiratory viral infections by rapid immunofluorescence diagnosis, with emphasis on the epidemiological development of respiratory syncytial virus infections. Anestad G. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Jun;94(3):349-56

Serological diagnosis of influenza A/USSR/77 H1N1 infection: value of ELISA compared to other antibody techniques. Van Voris LP, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Aug;16(4):315-20

Serological diagnosis of influenza A and B infections by enzyme immunoassay. Comparison with the complement fixation test. Julkunen I, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Aug;9(1):7-14

Enzyme immunoassay, complement fixation and hemagglutination inhibition tests in the diagnosis of influenza A and B virus infections. Purified hemagglutinin in subtype-specific diagnosis. Julkunen I, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Jan;10(1):75-84

[Diagnostic difficulties in a case of acute myocarditis] Adamiec R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jun 15;37(12):933-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Matrix protein of the influenza virus: properties, functions and role in the diagnosis of influenza] Bukrinskaia AG. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Jan-Feb;30(1):16-21 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Rapid diagnosis of influenza by detecting viral M protein in an immunoenzyme test] Vorkunova GK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(4):417-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of solid-phase radioimmunological analysis for the serological diagnosis of influenza] Kobiakova TN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Apr;(4):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte test preparations for standardizing fluorescent antibodies and the serological diagnosis of influenza] Zhurov SA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jan;(1):81-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ribavirin small-particle aerosol treatment of infections caused by influenza virus strains A/Victoria/7/83 (H1N1) and B/Texas/1/84. Gilbert BE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Mar;27(3):309-13

Treatment of influenza A (H1N1) virus infection with ribavirin aerosol. Wilson SZ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Aug;26(2):200-3

Current status of amantadine and rimantadine as anti-influenza-A agents: memorandum from a WHO meeting. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(1):51-6

Use of amantadine in the United States, 1977-1982 [letter] Bailowitz A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):372-3

The effect of an aqueous horse-radish extract, applied as such or in association with caffeine, on experimental influenza in mice. Eşanu V, et al. **Virologie** 1985 Apr-Jun;36(2):95-8

Effect of caffeine on experimental influenza in mice. Prahoveanu E, et al. **Virologie** 1985 Jan-Mar;36(1):37-40

[Antiviral activity of remantadine evaluated by a pathomorphological study of the lungs of mice infected by influenza virus] Denys A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1984;36(4):231-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Expediency of antibacterial therapy of uncomplicated forms of acute respiratory viral infections in children] Nazarova FI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Dec;(12):37-9 **(Rus)**

[Unconventional chemotherapy of viral infections] Zhdanov VM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(8):24-31 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of interferon inducers in experimental influenza] Ershov FI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Nov-Dec;29(6):706-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a number of preparations on the function of the immune system in experimental influenza in mice] Ivanova VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Sep-Oct;29(5):530-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antiviral and therapeutic action of protease inhibitors in viral infections: experimental and clinical observations] Zhirnov OP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(4):491-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Influenza surveillance at Siriraj Hospital: 1979-1983. Puthavathana P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Apr;68(4):167-73

[Intestinal influenza infection in ferrets] Glathe H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Sep;38(5):771-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Swine influenza-A viruses as progenitors of human influenza] Durišić S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(11-12):565-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Effect of the host's body genotype and phenotype on the manifestation of the pathogenic properties of the influenza virus] Semenkov VF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Mar-Apr;30(2):159-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Reduced resistance to experimental viral and bacterial infections of mice treated with polychlorinated biphenyl. Imanishi J, et al. **Biken J** 1984 Dec;27(4):195-8

The immunology of influenza. Mitchell DM, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Jan;41(1):80-5 (72 ref.)

Immunoglobulin G subclass antibody responses in influenza A and parainfluenza type 1 virus infections. Julkunen I, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Apr;60(1):130-8

Depression of luminol-enhanced chemiluminescence of guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes by influenza virus with special reference to neuraminidase. Kiyotani K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;34(1):81-6

Induction of Kb-restricted anti-influenza cytotoxic T cells in C57BL mice: importance of stimulator cell type and immunization route. Pala P, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Aug;55(4):601-7

Control of immune interferon release by cytotoxic T-cell clones specific for influenza. Taylor PM, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Apr;54(4):607-14

Subclass distribution and molecular form of immunoglobulin A hemagglutinin antibodies in sera and nasal secretions after experimental secondary infection with influenza A virus in humans. Brown TA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;22(2):259-64

Development of subtype-specific and heterosubtypic antibodies to the influenza A virus hemagglutinin after primary infection in children. Burlington DB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May;21(5):847-9

The HI test modified by ether treatment in the sero-epidemiological surveillance of influenza B. Pyhälä R, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Jun;94(3):341-8

Resistance to challenge with influenza A/Hong Kong/123/77 (H1N1) wild-type virus induced by live attenuated A/Hong Kong/123/77 (H1N1) cold-adapted reassortant virus [letter] Betts RF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Apr;151(4):744-5

Cross-subtype protection in humans during sequential, overlapping, and/or concurrent epidemics caused by H3N2 and H1N1 influenza viruses. Sonoguchi T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jan;151(1):81-8

Comparison of the anti-neuraminidase antibody responses to vaccination with influenza whole particle and hemagglutinin vaccines. Hiromatsu Y, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1984;31(3):197-202

Naturally acquired immunity to influenza type A. Lessons from two coexisting subtypes. Gill PW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jan 21;142(2):94-8

Ultrastructures of leuco-adsorption on monolayers infected with influenza virus. Saburi Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(8):913-21

Antigenic analysis of influenza B virus isolated from the epidemic in 1973. Kuno A, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;47(1-2):1-4

Lung mechanics in orally immunized mice after aerolized exposure to influenza virus. Bergmann KC, et al. **Respiration** 1984;46(2):218-21

Influenza virus-specific T cells fail to reduce lung virus titres in cyclosporin-treated, infected mice. Schiltknecht E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Jul;22(1):99-103

Inactivated influenza virus vaccines in man: a comparative study of subunit and split vaccines using two methods for assessment of antibody responses. Jennings R, et al. **Vaccine** 1984 Mar;2(1):75-80

Responses to one or two doses of a deoxycholate subunit influenza vaccine in a primed population. Tannock GA, et al. **Vaccine** 1984 Mar;2(1):100-6

[Molecular biology of influenza and its significance for the development of new vaccines] Klenk HD, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Feb;26(2):94-7 **(Ger)**

[Molecular aspects of influenza epidemiology] Rott R, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Feb;26(2):89-93 **(Ger)**

[Secretory immunity of the nasal mucosa and its relevance to influenza] Meyer P, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(5):195-7 **(Ger)**

[Long-term effect of oral immunization against influenza with a live vaccine in mice] Noack K, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1985;164(1):79-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the detection of antibodies to influenza virus antigen using enzyme immunoassay and counterimmunoelectrophoresis] Pohl WD, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984;163(2):187-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of influenza antibody titers in enzyme immunoassays and other serologic reactions following preventive vaccination and in influenza patients] Schmidt J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Aug;30(8):436-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic reactions following influenza virus vaccination] Süss J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Mar;31(3):149-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Direct detection of influenza virus A in animal study material with the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA)] Thess G, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1985;26(1):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reaction of the immunocompetent organs of sensitized animals to virus infection] Netreba NI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 May-Jun;31(3):352-6 **(Rus)**

[Method for the cross protection of mice in studying the antigenic variability of the influenza virus] Briantseva EA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Jan-Feb;30(1):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum nucleases as nonspecific antiviral factors and their role in artificial anti-influenza immunity] Maksimovich MB. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Nov-Dec;29(6):682-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunomodulating action of levamisole in influenzal infection in mice] Volgarev AP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Aug;(8):88-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The transfer of myristic and other fatty acids on lipid and viral protein acceptors in cultured cells infected with Semliki Forest and influenza virus. Schmidt MF. **EMBO J** 1984 Oct;3(10):2295-300

MICROBIOLOGY

Genome analysis of epidemic influenza virus strains isolated in 1979-1983. Klimov AI, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Nov;28(6):479-86

Respiratory viruses and Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections at the time of the acute exacerbation of chronic otitis media. Sugiyama M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1984;11(3):139-47

Further studies of the reasons for the lack of alveolar infection during influenza in ferrets. Sweet C, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Apr;66(2):217-31

Dynamics of viral growth, viral enzymatic activity, and antigenicity in murine lungs during the course of influenza pneumonia. Astry CL, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;14(2):81-90

Molecular epidemiology of influenza virus: antigenic and biochemical analysis of influenza virus outbreaks in schools. Oxford JS. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Mar;31(3):146-8

[Changes in the genetic properties of a viral population and the selection of ts-mutants in persistent influenza virus infection] Medvedeva MN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Nov-Dec;29(6):675-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Persistent influenza virus infection. Molecular genetic characteristics of ts mutants selected during persistence] Medvedeva MN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Jan-Feb;30(1):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Persistent influenza virus infection in a MDCK cell culture] Medvedeva MN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Sep-Oct;29(5):536-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physicochemical properties of the RNA and proteins of an influenza virus H1N3 isolated from an ill child and antigenically analogous to A/whale/TO/19/76] Vladimirtseva EA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Mar-Apr;30(2):163-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Mortality from influenza and allied infections in South Australia during 1968-1981. Cameron AS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jan 7;142(1):14-7

Effect of influenza epidemics on Australian mortality. Scragg R. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jan 21;142(2):98-102

[Use of excess mortality as a criterion of effectiveness in vaccination for the prevention of influenza] Woratz C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Sep;30(9):488-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On death due to influenza] Satsuta K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;52(3):347-51 **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Tecumseh study of illness. XIII. Influenza infection and disease, 1976-1981. Monto AS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;121(6):811-22

Acute respiratory disease hospitalizations as a measure of impact of epidemic influenza. Perrotta DM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Sep;122(3):468-76

Influenza A/Philippines/2/82 outbreak in a nursing home: limitations of influenza vaccination in the aged. Arroyo JC, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1984 Dec;12(6):329-34

Communicable diseases. Influenza surveillance: November 1983-June 1984. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 24;289(6456):1440

Influenza surveillance: alternative laboratory techniques for a developing country. Canil KA, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(1):79-82

Antigenic variation of influenza A (H3N2) virus in relation to influenza epidemics in Shanghai (1968-1977). Shen FZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Feb;98(2):83-8

Influenza surveillance in Shanghai. Shen FZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 May;97(5):339-44

Influenza-like illness: a monitoring system. Knox JD, et al. **Ecol Dis** 1982;1(1):87-91

Simulation studies of influenza epidemics: assessment of parameter estimation and sensitivity. Longini IM Jr, et al.

Int J Epidemiol 1984 Dec;13(4):496–501
Concurrent outbreaks of influenza A and influenza B. Spelman DW, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Jun;94(3):331–9
An epidemic of influenza in the population of Niue. Taylor R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jun;16(2):127–36
Leads from the MMWR. Influenza activity--United States. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 18;253(3):340
Leads from the MMWR. Update: influenza activity--United States. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 22;253(8):1110
Leads from the MMWR. Update: influenza activity--worldwide, United States. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 22–29;253(12):1707
Studies on epidemics of influenza--relationship between the closure of some or whole classes of the school and the time or rate of inoculation with influenza vaccine. Satsuta K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;58(10):1025–32
Epidemiology, influenza, and research in general practice [editorial] Feery BJ. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jan 21;142(2):86–7
Influenza surveillance in Rio de Janeiro between 1980–1981: a virological and serological study. do Nascimento JP, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1984 Apr–Jun;79(2):169–73
Update: influenza activity--United States. **MMWR** 1985 Feb 1;34(4):62–3
Influenza--United States, 1984–1985 season. **MMWR** 1985 Jul 19;34(28):440–4
Influenza--Southern Hemisphere, Asia, the Tropics, March–August 1985. **MMWR** 1985 Aug 30;34(34):531–2
Outbreaks of influenza among nursing home residents--Connecticut, United States. **MMWR** 1985 Aug 9;34(31):478–82
Influenza activity--Northern Hemisphere, 1984. **MMWR** 1984 Nov 23;33(46):651–2
Influenza activity--Nevada. **MMWR** 1984 Nov 9; 33(44):629–30
Update: influenza activity--United States. **MMWR** 1985 Jan 25;34(3):47–8
Update: influenza activity--United States. **MMWR** 1985 Jan 18;34(2):19–20
Update: influenza activity--United States. **MMWR** 1985 Jan 11;34(1):6, 11
Update: influenza activity--United States. **MMWR** 1985 Feb 15;34(6):87–8
Update: influenza activity--United States. **MMWR** 1985 Feb 22;34(7):92–4
Update: influenza activity--United States. **MMWR** 1985 Feb 8;34(5):75–6
Update: influenza activity--worldwide, United States. **MMWR** 1985 Mar 1;34(8):114–6
Update: influenza activity--Europe, United States. **MMWR** 1985 Mar 22;34(11):157–9
Update: influenza activity--United States. **MMWR** 1985 Apr 5;34(13):183
Update: influenza activity--United States. **MMWR** 1985 Mar 15;34(10):140
Update: influenza activity--United States. **MMWR** 1985 Mar 8;34(9):127
Epidemiology report: influenza 1984. National Health Laboratory, Kenepuru. **NZ Med J** 1985 Mar 27; 98(775):196–7
Public health aspects of influenza. Stuart-Harris C. **Public Health Rev** 1984;12(2):191–202
An outbreak of influenza a in the highlands of Papua New Guinea. Canil KA, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Jun; 15(2):265–9
Epidemiological features of influenza in a large town of Romania during 1983. Măgureanu E, et al. **Virologie** 1985 Jan–Mar;36(1):15–22
[Incidence of viral carditis in epidemic influenza] Feng XM. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep; 12(3):177–9 **(Chi)**
[A mathematical model of influenza epidemics] Holáň V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jan 25;124(4):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Monitoring of influenza in Belgium, 1982–1983, 1983–1984] Mombaerts-Servais M, et al. **Arch Belg** 1985;43(1–2):65–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemiology of influenza since 1968] Höpken W, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Feb;26(2):83–8 **(Ger)**
[Epidemiologic surveillance of influenza in Rome (1981–1982)] Magno MS, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984; 63(6):493–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies on the chronological difference in influenza epidemics--with special reference to average atmospheric temperature and average relative humidity] Satsuta K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;59(4):355–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Seroepidemiological studies on an epidemic of influenza--an epidemic of influenza type B as examined with serological reactions as indicators] Satsuta K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 May;58(5):408–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Influenza A outbreak in 1983 and infections in young children] Sugaya N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 58(11):1199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Epidemiological analysis of mortality among the aged during an influenza epidemic] Takahashi M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;58(8):764–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study on the causes of an epidemic of influenza, especially an analysis of relative humidity as a main cause] Hayashi T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;52(3):272–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Serological and clinical studies on an epidemic of influenza type B] Niwa A. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr; 52(2):123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on influenza in Tokyo in 1983–1984 epidemic period. Analysis of occurrence under unusual meteorological conditions] Shimada H. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;52(1):39–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Influenza 1982] Rudnicka H. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1984; 38(2):121–2 **(Pol)**
[Influenza B in Moldavia (Romania) in the spring of 1984] Duca M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Oct–Dec;88(4):649–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Present characteristics of the epidemiology of influenza A] Perepelkin VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jan;(1):41–3 **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the influenza situation in the USSR and the GDR in nonepidemic (1978–1979) and epidemic (1979–1980) seasons] Iakhno MA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Mar–Apr; 30(2):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antigenic anachronism of the influenza A(H2N2) viruses in Leningrad in 1980. I. The epidemiological and serological characteristics of the influenzal infection caused by A/Leningrad/80 (H2N2) viruses] Karpukhin GI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Aug;(8):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Effects of influenza infection, aspirin, and an arginine-deficient diet on the inner ear in Reye's syndrome. Rarey KE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Nov–Dec; 93(6 Pt 1):551–7
Morphology of acute myopathy associated with influenza B infection. Bove KE, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1983 Jan–Mar; 1(1):51–66
Morphological, histochemical and histoenzymatic investigations on the lungs of mice chronically infected with influenza virus type A. Diaconiţă G, et al. **Virologie** 1985 Jan–Mar;36(1):11–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Severity of fever in influenza: studies on the relation between viral surface antigens, pyrexia, level of nasal virus and inflammatory response in the ferret. Coates DM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jul;66 (Pt 7):1627–31
Influenza and schizophrenia: a possible connection with the substantia nigra. Maurizi CP. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Oct; 15(2):163–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Community-acquired lower respiratory tract infections. Prevention and cost-control strategies. La Force FM. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 28;78(6B):52–7
Prevention and control of influenza. Recommendation of the Immunization Practices Advisory Committee. Centers for Disease Control, Department of Health and Human Services. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Oct;103(4):560–5
Influenza vaccination in the elderly: 2. The economics of sending reminder letters. Frank JW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Mar 1;132(5):516–8, 521
Phenytoin therapy and immune response to influenza vaccine. Levine M, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1985 Mar–Apr;4(2):191–4
Prophylactic amantadine dose and plasma concentration-effect relationships in healthy adults. Aoki FY, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Feb;37(2):128–36
Amantadine kinetics in healthy elderly men: implications for influenza prevention. Aoki FY, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Feb;37(2):137–44
Influenza: prevention and therapy. Valenti WM. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1984;32(2):99–100
Effect of N-CWS injection against influenza virus infection in the retired workers of the Okunojima Poison Gas factory. Yamakido M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;33(3):547–51
Use of influenza vaccine in nursing homes. Patriarca PA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Jul;33(7):463–6
Protective effect of muramyl dipeptide analogs in combination with trehalose dimycolate against aerogenic influenza virus and Mycobacterium tuberculosis infections in mice. Masihi KN, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1984 Dec; 3(6):663–71
14th annual UCLA symposium. April 6–April 25, 1985. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1985;9C:1–307
14th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Options for the control of influenza. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1985;9C:267–95
Influenza and aging: age-related changes and the effects of thymosin on the antibody response to influenza vaccine. Ershler WB, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Nov;4(6):445–54
Intranasal lymphoblastoid interferon ('Wellferon') prophylaxis against rhinovirus and influenza virus in volunteers. Phillpotts RJ, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984 Fall; 4(4):535–41
Leads from the MMWR. Prevention and control of influenza. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 28;253(24):3521, 3524–5, 3531 passim
Re: Efficacy of influenza vaccine [letter] Harper C, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 20;254(11):1451–2
Efficacy of influenza vaccine in nursing homes. Reduction in illness and complications during an influenza A (H3N2) epidemic. Patriarca PA, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 22; 253(8):1136–9
The relationship of attitude changes to compliance with influenza immunization. A prospective study. Buchner DM, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Jun;23(6):771–9
Influenza prevention for 1985–1986. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1985 Sep 27;27(697):81–2
Prevention and control of influenza. **MMWR** 1985 May 17; 34(19):261–8, 273–5
Results obtained with the NIVGRIP inactivated influenza vaccine applicable by nasal and/or oral route. Petrescu AL, et al. **Virologie** 1984 Oct–Dec;35(4):307–14
[Vaccination against influenza] van Gestel WJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Aug 4;128(31):1494–5 **(Dut)**
[Influenza, risk factor in aged persons? Apropos of a controlled trail of anti-influenza vaccination] Reginster M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 Dec 1;39(23):854–60 **(Fre)**
[Neurologic syndromes as atypical courses of vaccination following preventive influenza A vaccination] Heidel G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Apr;31(4):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effectiveness of preventive influenza vaccination in patients at the cardiovascular dispensary] Müller D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Aug;30(8):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Methodologic studies on the development of an influenza dispensary for risk patients with cardiovascular diseases] Sinnecker H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Jul;30(7):372–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the prophylactic effect of influenza vaccine. Antibody response and side reactions in patients under treatment by hemodialysis] Yoshimoto T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;52(2):178–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the reactivity, safety and immunogenicity of the polyvalent subunit 'Grippovak SE-Azh' influenza vaccine in boarding houses for the elderly and disabled] Beregovskiĭ NA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reactivity, safety and immunogenicity of trivalent subunit highly purified 'Grippovak SE-AZh' influenza vaccine tested on young children in children's homes in Moscow] Chumakov MP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985; (1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Epidemiological trial of the prophylactic effectiveness of the interferon inducer dipyridamole with respect to influenza and acute respiratory diseases] Kuzmov K, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jun;(6):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Live vaccines against influenza and measles] Smorodintsev AA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jul;(7):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Waikikamoukau flu [letter] Fisk JW. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jul 24;98(783):607

THERAPY

Treating colds and flu the Chinese way (2). Hong L. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1984 Oct;77(10):361–5
Treating colds and flu the Chinese way (1). Liu H. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1984 Sep;77(9):318–23

TRANSMISSION

Transplacental spread of influenza virus [letter] Amstey MS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 15;151(6):828–9
The spread of type A influenza [editorial] Hope-Simpson RE. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Jun;35(275):267–9
[Surveillance on the relation of influenza infection between humans and pigs] Fan ZH. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun; 5(3):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Experimental demonstration of the capacity of the influenza virus persisting in the body to cause a slow infection] Zuev VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(3):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Epizootiology of avian influenza: effect of season on incidence in sentinel ducks and domestic turkeys in Minnesota. Halvorson DA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Apr;49(4):914–9
An outbreak of equine influenza at a harness horse racetrack. Kemen MJ, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Apr;75(2):277–88

INFLUENZA D VIRUS see **PARA-INFLUENZA VIRUS TYPE 1**

INFLUENZA VACCINE

Influenza A/Philippines/2/82 outbreak in a nursing home: limitations of influenza vaccination in the aged. Arroyo JC, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1984 Dec;12(6):329–34
Reassortants of influenza B viruses for use in vaccines: an evaluation. Goodeve AC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985; 83(3–4):169–79
Use of influenza vaccine in nursing homes. Patriarca PA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Jul;33(7):463–6
Morphology and antigenicity studies on reassortant influenza (H3N2) viruses for use in inactivated vaccines. Pemberton RM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Apr;94(2):229–39
Attitudes and behavior of health care personnel regarding the use and efficacy of influenza vaccine [letter] Pachucki CT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jun;151(6):1170–1

Re: Efficacy of influenza vaccine [letter] Harper C, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 20;254(11):1451-2

Efficacy of influenza vaccine in nursing homes. Reduction in illness and complications during an influenza A (H3N2) epidemic. Patriarca PA, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 22; 253(8):1136-9

Use of zwitterionic detergent for the preparation of an influenza virus vaccine. 1: Preparation and characterization of disrupted virions. Crawford CR, et al. **Vaccine** 1984 Sep; 2(3):193-8

[Reactivity, safety and immunogenicity of trivalent subunit highly purified 'Grippovak SE-AZh' influenza vaccine tested on young children in children's homes in Moscow] Chumakov MP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(1):3-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Live vaccines against influenza and measles] Smorodintsev AA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jul;(7):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prevention and control of influenza. Recommendation of the Immunization Practices Advisory Committee. Centers for Disease Control, Department of Health and Human Services. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Oct;103(4):560-5

Influenza: prevention and therapy. Valenti WM. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1984;32(2):99-100

Immunization against influenza in humans using an oral enteric-coated killed virus vaccine. Lazzell V, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1984 Jul;12(3):315-21

Safe administration of influenza vaccine in asthmatic children hypersensitive to egg proteins. Murphy KR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jun;106(6):931-3

Leads from the MMWR. Prevention and control of influenza. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 28;253(24):3521, 3524-5, 3531 passim

Influenza prevention for 1985-1986. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1985 Sep 27;27(697):81-2

Prevention and control of influenza. **MMWR** 1985 May 17; 34(19):261-8, 273-5

Efficiency of the NIVGRIP inactivated influenza vaccine applied by oral route: evaluation in a community of pre-school children in the period 1981-84. Coban V, et al. **Virologie** 1985 Apr-Jun;36(2):79-83

Results obtained with the NIVGRIP inactivated influenza vaccine applicable by nasal and/or oral route. Petrescu AL, et al. **Virologie** 1984 Oct-Dec;35(4):307-14

[Long-term effect of oral immunization against influenza with a live vaccine in mice] Noack K, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1985;164(1):79-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of preventive influenza vaccination in patients at the cardiovascular dispensary] Müller D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Aug;30(8):461-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodologic studies on the development of an influenza dispensary for risk patients with cardiovascular diseases] Sinnecker H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Jul;30(7):372-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of excess mortality as a criterion of effectiveness in vaccination for the prevention of influenza] Woratz C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Sep;30(9):488-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunomodulating action of levamisole in its combined use with influenza vaccines] Obrosova-Serova NP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(4):454-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular immune reactions to the multiple administration of a chromatographic inactivated influenza vaccine in an experiment] Rozaeva NR, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Aug;(8):97-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of repeated immunization with inactivated influenza vaccine on the formation of specific and nonspecific immunity factors] Rudenko LG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Dec;(12):98-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Re: 'An epidemiologic and clinical evaluation of Guillain-Barré syndrome reported in association with the administration of swine influenza vaccines' [letter] Mantel N. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Apr;121(4):620-3

The swine flu incident revisited [letter] Asbury AK. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Oct;16(4):513-4

Lack of effect of highly purified subunit influenza vaccination on theophylline metabolism. Winstanley PA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;20(1):47-53

Increased serum phenytoin concentration following influenza vaccination. Levine M, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Sep-Oct; 3(5):505-9

Influenza vaccine [letter] Caltabiano JA. **J Med Soc NJ** 1985 Jan;82(1):79

Influenza and the Guillain-Barré syndrome [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Oct 13;2(8407):850-1

Lack of association of swine flu vaccine and rheumatoid arthritis. Kurland LT, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Dec; 59(12):816-21

Equine influenza reactions [letter] Eagles BW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Apr 27;116(17):478

[Neurologic syndromes as atypical courses of vaccination following preventive influenza A vaccination] Heidel G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Apr;31(4):218-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on side effects induced after inoculation with influenza vaccine. Groups of primary school children (between the ages of 6 and 13 years old) as subjects of study] Uno T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun; 52(3):261-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

[Determination of bacterial endotoxin admixtures in inactivated influenza vaccines] Shpiliuk GF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Sep;(9):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-neuraminidase antibody response after administration of a split influenza vaccine. Constantinescu C, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1985 Jan-Mar; 44(1):37-41

Monoclonal antibodies for the control of influenza virusvaccines. van de Donk HJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984; 57:251-5

Association between rise in antibodies and increase in airway sensitivity after intramuscular injection of killed influenza virus in asthmatic patients. Banks J, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Apr;66(4):268-72

Influenza and aging: age-related changes and the effects of thymosin on the antibody response to influenza vaccine. Ershler WB, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Nov;4(6):445-54

Specific antibody synthesis in vitro. III. Correlation of in vivo and in vitro antibody response to influenza immunization in young and old subjects. Ershler WB, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Feb;16(2):63-7

Response of seronegative and seropositive adult volunteers to live attenuated cold-adapted reassortant influenza A virus vaccine. Clements ML, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;21(6):997-9

Antibody response and persistence in volunteers following immunization with varying dosages of a trivalent surface antigen influenza virus vaccine. Jennings R, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Feb;94(1):87-95

Resistance to challenge with influenza A/Hong Kong/123/77 (H1N1) wild-type virus induced by live attenuated A/Hong Kong/123/77 (H1N1) cold-adapted reassortant virus [letter] Betts RF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Apr;151(4):744-5

Dose response of influenza A/Washington/897/80 (H3N2) avian-human reassortant virus in adult volunteers. Murphy BR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;152(1):225-9

Immune response of adults to sequential influenza vaccination. Powers RD, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984; 14(2):169-75

Studies on epidemics of influenza--relationship between the closure of some or whole classes of the school and the time or rate of inoculation with influenza vaccine. Satsuta K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;58(10):1025-32

Comparison of the anti-neuraminidase antibody responses to vaccination with influenza whole particle and hemagglutinin vaccines. Hiromatsu Y, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1984;31(3):197-202

Lung mechanics in orally immunized mice after aerolized exposure to influenza virus. Bergmann KC, et al. **Respiration** 1984;46(2):218-21

Use of a zwitterionic detergent for the preparation of an influenza virus vaccine: 2. Immunogenicity of Empigen-treated virus in animals. Mukhlis FA, et al. **Vaccine** 1984 Sep;2(3):199-203

Characterization of the genotype and level of attenuation of an influenza A reassortant virus produced by mating the Xia-ts donor virus with A/Beijing/70 (H1N1) wild type virus. Tian SF, et al. **Vaccine** 1984 Sep;2(3):189-92

[Molecular biology of influenza and its significance for the development of new vaccines] Klenk HD, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Feb;26(2):94-7 **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the detection of antibodies to influenza virus antigen using enzyme immunoassay and counterimmunoelectrophoresis] Pohl WD, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984;163(2):187-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of influenza antibody titers in enzyme immunoassays and other serologic reactions following preventive vaccination and in influenza patients] Schmidt J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Aug;30(8):436-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic reactions following influenza virus vaccination] Süss J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Mar; 31(3):149-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on anti-neuraminidase antibody response in serum after inoculation of influenza hemagglutinin vaccines] Hiromatsu Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 May; 58(5):367-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Survey on the possession of HI antibody against influenza virus in the aged and on the production of HI antibody after vaccination] Takahashi M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Nov;58(11):1177-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the prophylactic effect of influenza vaccine. Antibody response and side reactions in patients under treatment by hemodialysis] Yoshimoto T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;52(2):178-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Seroconversion of antihemagglutinins into immunoglobulin fractions of different classes following vaccination with inactivated influenza vaccine] Leĭbenzon AS. **Lab Delo** 1984;(7):408-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunogenicity of a subunit influenza vaccine in experiments on animals] Berezin VE, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Mar-Apr;30(2):166-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunological study of the antigenic conformity of the hemagglutinins of vaccinal and epidemic strains of influenza virus] Blokha VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Jan-Feb;30(1):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective effectiveness of the blood sera and immune system cells from mice immunized with live or inactivated influenza virus] Maĭorova LP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Sep-Oct;29(5):540-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of inactivated influenza vaccines by immunological indices] Unanov SS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Nov-Dec;29(6):757-60 **(Rus)**

[Sensitizing action of nonvirion admixtures in inactivated influenza vaccines in an experiment] Bichurina MA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Dec;(12):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the population composition of the peripheral blood lymphocytes and the humoral immune response of persons inoculated with live influenza vaccines] Bukovskaia SN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Nov; (11):95-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of donor immunization with different influenza vaccines on the insulin level of the blood serum] Usova SV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Dec; (12):89-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A device for the nondestructive decontamination of large volumes of infected egg waste. Ackland NR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Apr;49(4):920-4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of killed and live attenuated influenza vaccine on symptoms and specific airway conductance in asthmatics and healthy subjects. Kava T, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Jan; 40(1):42-7

The effect of split virus influenza vaccination on theophylline pharmacokinetics. Grabowski N, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jun;131(6):934-8

Effects of influenza virus vaccine on hepatic drug metabolism. Meredith CG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Apr;37(4):396-401

Lack of effect of influenza vaccine on theophylline levels and warfarin anticoagulation in the elderly. Gomolin IH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Apr;33(4):269-72

Lack of effect of influenza and pneumococcal vaccines on anticoagulation by warfarin. Farrow PR, et al. **J Infect** 1984 Sep;9(2):157-60

Inactivated influenza virus vaccines in man: a comparative study of subunit and split vaccines using two methods for assessment of antibody responses. Jennings R, et al. **Vaccine** 1984 Mar;2(1):75-80

Responses to one or two doses of a deoxycholate subunit influenza vaccine in a primed population. Tannock GA, et al. **Vaccine** 1984 Mar;2(1):100-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influenza vaccination in the elderly: 1. Determinants of acceptance. Frank JW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Feb 15;132(4):371-5

Live attenuated influenza A virus vaccines in children: results of a field trial. Belshe RB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Dec; 150(6):834-40

[Vaccination against influenza] van Gestel WJ **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Aug 4;128(31):1494-5 **(Dut)**

[Influenza, risk factor in aged persons? Apropos of a controlled trail of anti-influenza vaccination] Reginster M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 Dec 1;39(23):854-60 **(Fre)**

[Influenza vaccination. Measurement of antibodies in blood samples before and after vaccination] Kolstø AB, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jun 30;105(19-21):1292-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Studies on the reactivity, safety and immunogenicity of the polyvalent subunit 'Grippovak SE-Azh' influenza vaccine in boarding houses for the elderly and disabled] Beregovskiĭ NA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(1):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Safety and effectiveness study of the aerosol method of administering inactivated influenza chromatographic vaccine in an experiment] Bichurina MA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Sep-Oct;29(5):527-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INFLUENZA VIRUS TYPE A, HUMAN see **ORTHOMYXOVIRUS TYPE A, HUMAN**

INFLUENZA VIRUSES see **ORTHOMYXOVIRIDAE**

INFLUENZA VIRUSES TYPE A see **ORTHOMYXOVIRUSES TYPE A**

INFLUENZA VIRUSES TYPE B see

ORTHOMYXOVIRUSES TYPE B

INFORMATION CENTERS

The role of information in primary health care. Gibbons G. **Public Health Rev** 1984;12(3-4):372-7

INFORMATION DISPLAY see **DATA DISPLAY**

INFORMATION DISSEMINATION see **INFORMATION SERVICES**

INFORMATION PROCESSING, AUTOMATIC see **AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING**

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS see **INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

INFORMATION SERVICES

see related
LIBRARIES

A multicenter registration project of cardiopulmonary resuscitation in Belgium. The Studygroup 'Cerebral Resuscitation' of the Belgian Society of Intensive Care Medecine (SIZ). **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1984;35 Suppl:129-35

Information needs in office practice: are they being met? Covell DG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Oct;103(4):596-9

Clinical medical librarianship: a review of the literature. Cimpl K. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1985 Jan;73(1):21-8 (59 ref.)

Detection and elimination of duplicates from multidatabase searches. Slach JE. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1985 Jul; 73(3):235-7

Divers Alert Network (DAN) [letter] Wachholz C. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Jan;32(1):97

Information science and the general professional education of the physician [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Apr 1; 132(7):733, 735

Physician resource databank: numbers, distribution and activities of Canada's physicians. Woodward C, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 May 15;132(10):1175-9, 1182-8

How should the information needs of the aging be met? A Delphi response. Hales C. **Gerontologist** 1985 Apr; 25(2):172-6

Access to data on toxic chemicals [letter] Woywod P. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1985 Feb;15(1):48

A sense-making approach to understanding adolescents' selection of health information sources. De Pietro R, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Winter;11(4):419-30

Resource guide to occupant protection programs and materials. Hollenbach K, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Summer;11(2):215-20

Celebrating a vital resource [editorial] **Hospitals** 1985 Apr 1;59(7):10

Providing an information service on drugs and breast milk [letter] Broughton HR. **J R Soc Health** 1984 Dec;104(6):232

Health information services provided by Tennessee consultants. Hackleman KT. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 May; 78(5):276-9

Coping with information overload: the development and evaluation of a journal review service. Benseman J, et al. **Med Educ** 1984 Nov;18(6):446-7

Vertical and horizontal curricula: how they can work together in the integration of medical computer science and the classic medical sciences. Ball MJ, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1984 Jul-Dec;9(3-4):281-8

The science of biomedical computing. Shortliffe EH. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1984 Jul-Dec;9(3-4):185-93

Analyzing medicine by means of reprint requests. Onuigbo WI. **Methods Inf Med** 1985 Jan;24(1):37-8

Need for computer digest of dental information for quality control application in the dental office. Mayo L. **NY J Dent** 1985 Jun-Aug;55(5):174-5

The role of information in primary health care. Gibbons G. **Public Health Rev** 1984;12(3-4):372-7

[Effective acquisition of primary sources of information using reprints] Brdičková E. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 May 17; 124(20):637 **(Cze)**

[The significance of author abstracts in medical journals] Drbálek J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Jul 13;123(28):871-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[An information program on child health] Vesin P. **Hygie** 1984 Dec;3(4):5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Meaning and aims of a pollen information service] Velčovsky HG. **Immun Infekt** 1985 Jul;13(4):135-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Geographically equal access to medical knowledge] Kvamme JI. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 May 10; 105(13):870-1 **(Nor)**

[The Zhurnal Mikrobiologii, Epidemiologii i Immunobiologii as a source of immunology information] Sharabchiev IuT. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Feb;(2):95-8 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of scientific information published in Brazil in 5 years on Chagas disease, schistosomiasis, malaria, leishmaniasis and filariasis] Costa Lima JA, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1985;19(2):209-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

DRGs: implications for biomedical communications. Allen RM, et al. **J Biocommun** 1985 May;12(2):4-7

HISTORY

History of the development of medical information. Kirkpatrick BA. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1985 Apr;61(3):230-9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Organizational dynamics of an NLM-grant-funded consortium: the Nursing Information Consortium of Orange County. Loepprich JC, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1985 Jul;73(3):249-53

Proposal for information networks in mental retardation [editorial] Rowitz L. **Ment Retard** 1985 Feb;23(1):1-2

An information service in a geriatric unit. Meiring PD. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jan 19;67(3):85-7

Boston Women's Health Book Collective: women empowering women. Beckwith B. **Women Health** 1985 Spring;10(1):1-7

[Use of the scientific information potential of a multi-profile therapeutic-prophylactic institution] Novikova TP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 May;(5):5-9 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Policy of the Minnesota Medical Association on data collection and dissemination. **Minn Med** 1985 Feb; 68(2):124-7

The right to know about toxic exposures. Implications for physicians. Himmelstein JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 14;312(11):687-90

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Tasks and objectives of the journal 'Problemy tuberkuleza' in 1985] **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(1):3-6 **(Rus)**

[Up-to-date information services to support scientific research] Lazarev VS. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(3):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Two cheers for the computer? [letter] Silber SA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 27;291(6490):283-4

A resource centre for practice based research. Gehlbach SH, et al. **Fam Pract** 1984 Mar;1(1):48-51

UTILIZATION

The physician as consumer of medical literature. Brodman E. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1985 Apr;61(3):266-74

How do consumers receive local health care information? Inguanzo JM, et al. **Hospitals** 1985 Apr 1;59(7):74-6

The experience of a department of medicine with a clinical medical library service. Miller N, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 May;60(5):367-73

The State perspective. Lipton DS, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984;51:151-66

INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL see **INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Data-base management system [letter] McCorkell SJ. **AJR** 1985 Mar;144(3):649

A data base approach to laboratory computerization. McDonald CJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun; 83(6):707-15

Managing bibliographic citations using microcomputers. Kunin CM. **Am J Med** 1985 Apr;78(4):627-34

A simple database computer program for ophthalmic use [letter] Montague PR. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug 15; 100(2):349-50

An emergency medicine clinical problem-solving system. Papa FJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jul;14(7):660-3

Eurofoods: towards compatibility of nutrient data banks in Europe. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1985;29 Suppl 1:1-72

Inaccurate coding corrupts medical information. Sunderland R. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jun;60(6):593-4

Use of microcomputer for anatomic pathology data [letter] Oliver WR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jan; 109(1):9-10

Surgical pathology accessioning and management on a multiuser hard disk microcomputer system. Talamo TS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jan;109(1):19-23

Status of anatomic pathology data management systems. Ulirsch RC. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Nov;108(11):884-7

The EMBL nucleotide sequence data library. Kneale GG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Dec;12(6):1011-4

Computer generation and statistical analysis of a data bank of protein sequences translated from GenBank. Claverie JM, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 May;67(5):437-43

System analysis and nucleic acid sequence banks. Gouy M, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 May;67(5):433-6

Computer search of calcium binding sites in a gene data bank: use of learning techniques to build an expert system. Haiech J, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 May;67(5):555-60

OURCIN: a tool to build expert systems. Quinqueton J. **Biochimie** 1985 May;67(5):485-91

The Birth Defects Information System (BDIS): online information and diagnostic assist. Buyse ML. **Birth Defects** 1984;20(6):85-90

Collection and analysis of pedigree data. Goldgar DE. **Birth Defects** 1984;20(6):61-76

Worldwide data base: a practitioner's dream. Winikoff K. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 Oct;76(10):450-1

The perinatal database: content and collection. Cowan DB, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Jul;34(1):37-41

Implementing change: the installation of an integrated library system at UTHSCSA. Bowden VM, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1985 Jul;73(3):271-7

Integrated information management and hospital libraries. Buchanan HS, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1985 Jan; 73(1):47-54

Health care machine-readable data files: secondary analysis, access, and the role of the library. Mullner RM, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1985 Jul;73(3):238-41

Journal article overlap among Index Medicus, Science Citation Index, Biological Abstracts, and Chemical Abstracts. Poyer RK. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1984 Oct; 72(4):353-7

Detection and elimination of duplicates from multidatabase searches. Slach JE. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1985 Jul; 73(3):235-7

The impact of electronic computers and other technologies on information resources for the physician. Schoolman HM. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1985 Apr;61(3):283-9

The need for a new specialty: medical informatics. Kunstaetter R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Aug 1;133(3):236-8

Information science and the general professional education of the physician. Morgan PP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Dec 15;131(12):1428-9

How books and journals will survive the electronic revolution [editorial] Morgan PP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Feb 1;132(3):232

CMA and Telecom Canada to study effectiveness of iNet 2000. Stoddart E, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jun 1; 132(11):1308-10

The argument for a combined cancer consortium research data base. Cohen ME, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 1;56(7 Suppl):1897-901

Assessment of the performance of electrocardiographic computer programs with the use of a reference data base. Willems JL, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Mar;71(3):523-34

The design and use of a simple database for head and neck cancer. Huygen PL, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1985 Jun; 10(3):157-62

Occupational accidents and injuries: the need for a national data bank. Wigglesworth EC. **Community Health Stud** 1985;9(1):27-37

Management information in the National Health Service: the use of the child-health computer system. Scrivens E. **Community Med** 1984 Nov;6(4):299-305

FILEMAN41C—an interactive data management system for biomedical data selected from a free definable file by a pocket calculator. Folkerts R, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1985; 15(4):207-24

An expert system for information on pharmacology and drug interactions. Roach J, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1985; 15(1):11-23

Medical information system training: an analysis of the reactions of hospital employees. Kjerulff KH, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1984 Aug;17(4):303-10

Comparison of receiver operating curves derived from the same population: a bootstrapping approach. Moise A, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1985 Apr;18(2):125-31

Problems and pitfalls in a clinical research data management system. Brower RW, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1984; 19(1):13-30

Portable file management system in FORTRAN. Okada M, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1984;19(1):47-51

Cancer data systems. Guinee VF, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1985 Mar;9(3):1-77 (36 ref.)

The universe of immunoclones how to keep track of them? Bussard AE. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:5-7

Computer security: how safe are your records? Bourgoin-Collas M, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1985 Jan; 62(1):12-3, 34

Computers in critical care—a weak connection. Craven NH. **Dimens Health Serv** 1985 Feb;62(2):15-6

University Hospital tries Medicus case mix analysis. Hundert M, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Sep;61(9):34-5, 48

Equipment planning and purchasing: computers lighten load. Leigh-Mossley PF, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Oct; 61(9):30-1

A carcinogenic potency database of the standardized results of animal bioassays. Gold LS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Dec;58:9-319

An application of statistical matching with the survey of income and education and the 1976 Health Interview Survey. Gavin NI. **Health Serv Res** 1985 Jun;20(2):183-98

Development of a nephrology and hypertension information system. Dumler F, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1984; 32(3):174-7

Developing an integrated natural language database for gastrointestinal disease. Feczko PJ, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1984;32(3):170-3

Distributed computing in a hospital environment. Lund SR, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1984;32(3):191-6

A microcomputer database in a clinical environment. Ownby DR, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1984;32(3):161-4

Development of information system for biochemical study in central laboratory. Kambe M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;34(1):1-5

DRGs spark interest abroad for planning. **Hospitals** 1985 Jun 1;59(11):33-4

Integration, performance key to ambulatory care information systems. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1985 May 16;59(10):120-2

Automation in the medical records department. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1985 Mar 1;59(5):100, 102, 104

Information retrieval strategies in a file-search environment. Elkerton J, et al. **Hum Factors** 1984 Apr;26(2):171-84

A toxicology databank based on animal safety evaluation studies of pharmaceutical compounds. Lumley CE, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 Jul;4(4):447-59

An integrated data model for patient care. Blum BI, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Apr;32(4):277-88

Application of distributed database systems. Bell DA. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1985 May;16(3-4):173-82

How the literature can help in medical treatment. Dabanovic R. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(1):1-7

Improving data bases for international studies. **Int J Epidemiol** 1984 Sep;13(3):267-8

A computerized record and verify system for radiation treatments. Mohan R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Oct;10(10):1975-85

Need for a data base on consequences of diseases. Hermanova HM. **Int Rehabil Med** 1985;7(2):61-3

Consequences of utilizing reduced nutrient data bases for estimating dietary adequacy. Hoover LW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Mar;85(3):297-304, 307

Food composition data: problems and plans. Rand WH. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Sep;85(9):1081-3

Energy and nutrient values from different computerized data bases. Taylor ML, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Sep; 85(9):1136-8

Improving estimates of food and nutrient intake: applications to individuals and groups. Woteki CE. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Mar;85(3):295-6

Computerized data base for evaluation and follow-up of demented outpatients. Zemcov A, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Nov;32(11):801-42

Searching the veterinary literature via computer. Nielsen JN. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 May 15;186(10):1058-61

NAPRALERT: computer handling of natural product research data. Loub WD, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1985 May;25(2):99-103

Data bases, data banks and data dredging: the agony and the ecstasy. Feinleib M. **J Chronic Dis** 1984;37(9-10):783-90

The use of MUMPS in a departmental computerized clinical data system. Davidson RC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Nov; 19(5):697-700

A microprocessor system for the storage and retrieval of otolaryngological data. Stell PM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Nov;98(11):1125-30

Computerized patient visit data analysis for the outpatient department of Jeddah General Hospital. Burney FA, et al. **J Med Syst** 1984 Dec;8(6):571-7

Advanced occupational health information systems. Carel RS, et al. **J Med Syst** 1984 Dec;8(6):563-70

A comparison of LISP and MUMPS as implementation languages for knowledge-based systems. Curtis AC. **J Med Syst** 1984 Oct;8(5):399-406

Nursing functions and computer support. Dowling AF Jr. **J Med Syst** 1985 Apr;9(1-2):91-6

Computerization of a nosocomial infection system. Etersque S, et al. **J Med Syst** 1984 Oct;8(5):407-17

Challenges facing the distribution of an artificial-intelligence-based system for nursing. Evans S. **J Med Syst** 1985 Apr;9(1-2):79-89

Huntington's disease research roster data base support with MEGADATS-3M. Gersting JM, et al. **J Med Syst** 1984 Jun;8(3):163-72

Practice-based data set for a nursing information system. Gordon M. **J Med Syst** 1985 Apr;9(1-2):43-55

An information system for head and neck tumors: optimal use of abstracting and retrieval resources. Hokanson JA, et al. **J Med Syst** 1984 Aug;8(4):217-28

Bugs, drugs, and computers. Kilroy JE, et al. **J Med Syst** 1984 Jun;8(3):173-9

An integrated surgical suite management information system. Martin JB, et al. **J Med Syst** 1984 Aug;8(4):287-99

SLIPS. A data base system for computer storage and analysis of phonological errors. Morris MS, et al. **J Med Syst** 1984 Jun;8(3):197-204

A guide to available machine-readable data bases in the field of public health. Mullner RM, et al. **J Med Syst** 1984 Dec; 8(6):521-61

A proposed expert system for nursing practice. A springboard to nursing science. Ozbolt JG, et al. **J Med Syst** 1985 Apr; 9(1-2):57-68

MIS versus quality of health care. Pitre R. **J Med Syst** 1984 Dec;8(6):493-500

An expert system for nursing practice. Clinical decision support. Ryan SA. **J Med Syst** 1985 Apr;9(1-2):29-41

Expert systems as aids for interpretive reporting. Smith JW Jr, et al. **J Med Syst** 1984 Oct;8(5):373-88

Data base management for nursing education. One school's experience with System 1022. Vermeersch PE, et al. **J Med Syst** 1985 Apr;9(1-2):69-77

Application of computer technology in two colleges of nursing. Felton G, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Jan;24(1):5-9

Medical audit using a computer-based medical records system. Young DW. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1984 Oct; 18(4):244-7

The inflatable penile prosthesis: the case for the medical device data base. Furlow WL. **J Urol** 1985 Jan;133(1):72

Microcomputer-based programs for the practicing vascular surgeon. Dardik H, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Jul;1(4):590-3

Basic information for microcomputer data base management. Gordon RD. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Jul;1(4):585-9

System for widespread application of microcomputers to vascular surgery. Gupta SK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Jul; 1(4):601-4

Development of a computerized vascular registry for large-scale use. Karmody AM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Jul;1(4):594-600

Computerized data management for the vascular surgeon: introductory remarks. A plea for uniform reporting practices. Rutherford RB. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Jul;1(4):582-4

A potential use of the National Death Index for postmarketing drug surveillance. Edlavitch SA, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 1;253(9):1292-5

A computerized summary medical record system can provide more information than the standard medical record. Whiting-O'Keefe QE, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 6; 254(9):1185-92

Development of a nutrient data system for international use: INFOODS (International Network of Food Data Systems). Butrum R, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Dec;73(6):1409-13

A network data base system for children with cardiac disease--echocardiographic data of MCLS. Abe K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Dec;48(12):1411-5

Health information systems. Roberts EB. **Med Care** 1985 May;23(5):672-6

Management information systems. New challenges to meet changing needs. Steinwachs DM. **Med Care** 1985 May; 23(5):607-22 (38 ref.)

The diffusion of computer applications in medical settings. Anderson JG, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1984 Jul-Dec; 9(3-4):251-4

What are the limiting factors in practitioner's uses of computers: the key research question. Ash SR. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1984 Jul-Dec;9(3-4):268-9

Education and medical information science. Batson EP. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1984 Jul-Dec;9(3-4):312-3

Why a teaching hospital needs a department of medical informatics. Blish C, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1984 Jul-Dec; 9(3-4):308-10

Medical information science as 'science'. Blois MS. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1984 Jul-Dec;9(3-4):181-3

Medical information science: its scientific and engineering aspects. Blum RL. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1984 Jul-Dec;9(3-4):214

Use of a data base management system for handling toxicity assessments of chemical materials in a motor company. Chatburn GR, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1985 Apr-Jun; 10(2):129-36

The principal research issues. Christopher TG. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1984 Jul-Dec;9(3-4):269-71

The integration of modern computer technologies for effective toxicological data handling. Clapp MJ, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1985 Apr-Jun;10(2):115-21

Medical information and uncertainty. Cohen G. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1984 Jul-Dec;9(3-4):267-8

Validation of computer systems in clinical settings. Downie C. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1984 Jul-Dec;9(3-4):266-7

Defining medical information sciences: a health care science for the future. Evans S. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1984 Jul-Dec; 9(3-4):199-206

A comprehensive codification for the medical/hospital information system. Fenna D, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1985 Jan-Mar;10(1):35-42

Medical informatics is a research field. Gelernter D, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1984 Jul-Dec;9(3-4):221

A model of training needs in health information science. Glaser JP, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1984 Jul-Dec; 9(3-4):289-97

Identification of patients in medical data bases--soundex codes versus match code. Goehring R. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1985 Jan-Mar;10(1):27-34

Career paths in medical information science. Greenes RA. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1984 Jul-Dec;9(3-4):207-9

Medical informatics: some practical suggestions for implementation. Hall WJ. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1984 Jul-Dec; 9(3-4):307-8

Some preliminary thoughts on medical informatics as a discipline. Hoskins JH. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1984 Jul-Dec; 9(3-4):218-9

Data systems in cardiological departments: an overview of the literature. Jasiński PJ. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1985 Jul-Sep; 10(3):267-75

Clinical informatics: a strategy for the use of information in the clinical setting. Jenkin MA. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1984 Jul-Dec;9(3-4):225-32

The architecture of a data processing system to support statistical studies. Klonk J, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1984 Apr-Jun;9(2):125-34

An interactive system for management of toxicology and teratology studies in laboratory animals. Lawrence RG, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1985 Apr-Jun;10(2):107-13

Informatics: a filing cabinet definition. Levinson D. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1984 Jul-Dec;9(3-4):212-3

Training in medical information science: a critical perspective. Levy AH. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1984 Jul-Dec; 9(3-4):273-5

Hospital information systems. What lies behind friendliness and flexibility? Lincoln TL. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1984 Jul-Dec; 9(3-4):255-63

Education of specialists in medical informatics: the Heidelberg/Heilbronn experience in the Federal Republic of Germany. Möhr JR. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1984 Jul-Dec; 9(3-4):299-300

Education and research in medical information science. Nelson S. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1984 Jul-Dec;9(3-4):265-6

A program to produce bar charts and tables from data stored in disk files, using a microcomputer and a printer. Ozanne G. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1984 Apr-Jun;9(2):143-52

Medical decision support systems: from theory to practice. Reggia JA. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1984 Jul-Dec;9(3-4):223

A comparative study of the efficiency of radiological and endoscopic examinations by means of data screening methods in gastroenterology. Rodriguez M, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1985 Jan-Mar;10(1):19-26

The baby roared--What do you tell the parents? Rowley BA. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1984 Jul-Dec;9(3-4):305-6

Medical information science and application: the convergence of modern technologies. Rusnak JE. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1984 Jul-Dec;9(3-4):215-6

Issues in medical information science. Safran C. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1984 Jul-Dec;9(3-4):217-8

The teaching of medical computation. Saltz J. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1984 Jul-Dec;9(3-4):310-1

What are the medical information sciences? Shapiro AR. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1984 Jul-Dec;9(3-4):212

Health education for the twenty-first century. Shockley J. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1984 Jul-Dec;9(3-4):313

Medical information science: is it science? Silbert JA. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1984 Jul-Dec;9(3-4):211

Method of medical data preparation for modern prophylactic needs. Trabka W, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1985 Jan-Mar; 10(1):51-8

The structure of medical informatics. van Bemmel JH. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1984 Jul-Dec;9(3-4):175-80

The design of a medical record system based on plastic surgery. Vasilescu NB. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1984 Apr-Jun; 9(2):117-23

The use of computers in the Health and Safety Executive (HSE) to store information on industrial chemicals. Woodward KN, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1985 Apr-Jun; 10(2):123-7

System design of summary records compiled by clinicians in a hospital information system. Yamamoto K, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1984 Apr-Jun;9(2):103-9

'Medical information science': insisting on a name can blunt its impact. Yamamoto WS. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1984 Jul-Dec; 9(3-4):195-7

Current literature. **Methods Inf Med** 1984 Jul;23(3):V-VIII

Methods of information in nursing as seen from the U.K. [editorial] Barber B. **Methods Inf Med** 1984 Oct;23(4):173-5

Implementation of an international information system on kidney transplantation. Hennige M. **Methods Inf Med** 1985 Jul;24(3):135-40

Medical literature searches--how many bibliographic databases are needed for sufficient retrieval in medical topics? John K. **Methods Inf Med** 1985 Jul;24(3):163-5

Information systems and clinical research by residents in internal medicine. Kochen M, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1985 Apr;24(2):85-90

A medical microcomputer database management system. Mitchell JA, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1985 Apr;24(2):73-8

Knowledge and skills expected of health information scientists: a sample survey of prospective employers. Protti DJ. **Methods Inf Med** 1984 Oct;23(4):204-8

Assembly and preliminary analysis of a genotoxicity data base for predicting carcinogens. Palajda M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 May;153(3):79-134

Application of the carcinogenicity prediction and battery selection (CPBS) method to the Gene-Tox data base. Pet-Edwards J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 May;153(3):187-200

Clinical computing in a teaching hospital. Bleich HL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 21;312(12):756-64

Another medium for the Journal [editorial] Elia JJ Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 20;311(25):1631

Reporting the failure of medical devices [letter] Kossovsky N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 14;312(7):447

Sequence data [letter] Kennard O. **Nature** 1985 Apr 11-17; 314(6011):492

A national medical information system for New Zealand. McQueen MP, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jan 23;98(771):10-2

An otolaryngology surgical coding and reporting system. Lee JW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Aug; 92(4):413-7

The usefulness, in pharmacological classification, of complementary pattern-recognition techniques and structure modelling as afforded by the iterative collation of multiple-trial data in data banks. Cingolani ML, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Jan;17(1):1-22 (31 ref.)

Information science and the plastic surgeon. Fisher J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jun;75(6):914-20

Computerized cytogenetic data for prenatal diagnosis. Jackson LG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:345-6

Capitalizing on prospective reimbursement with a new utilization system. Falcone AR. **QRB** 1984 Oct; 10(10):316-24

Computerization of literature for the radiologic technology educator. Dowd SB. **Radiol Technol** 1984 Sep-Oct; 56(1):29-31

Protection of computerized medical data--a problem? van der Poel KG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jul 20;68(2):106-9

Epidemiology and occupational health information system. Tabershaw IR. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar 20; 5 Suppl:29-34

Information as a 'cure' for cancer [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1985 Feb 15;227(4688):732

An omnifarious data bank for biology? [news] Holden C. **Science** 1985 Jun 21;228(4706):1412–3

Tying clinical research to patient care by use of an observational database. Hlatky MA, et al. **Stat Med** 1984 Oct–Dec;3(4):375–87

Surgically-related applications of computerized operating room data. Martin JB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jan; 160(1):17–9

The International Drinking Water Supply and Sanitation Decade. Review of national baseline data (as at 31 December 1980). **WHO Offset Publ** 1984;(85):1–169

Computer assisted planning: application to health of the elderly by the year 2000. Davis K. **World Health Stat Q** 1984;37(3):271–80 **(Eng, Fre)**

[New possibilities of securing information in Czechoslovak health research and practice] Vlasáková B, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Aug 3;123(31):960–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Approaches to the implementation of the principles of NOT--the scientific organization of work in health institutions] Boukal J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 Sep;32(8–9):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of the output of automated information systems by management personnel of maintenance-technical services] Ferdová M. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 Oct;32(10):429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experience with the use of the IIASA (International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis) model in the Czechoslovak health care system] Mandys F, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1985 Mar;33(3):122–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Meetings of administrators as a part of the AIS (Automated Information System) of the OUNZ (District Institute of National Health)] Pokorný I. **Cesk Zdrav** 1985 May; 33(5):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Possible uses of computers in health care] Satánek A. **Cesk Zdrav** 1985 Mar;33(3):129–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Scientific medical information, health education and history in research conducted under the 7th 5-year-plan] Stožický A, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1985 Jul;33(6–7):306–10 **(Cze)**

[The purpose of information systems in health care] Záček A. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 Sep;32(8–9):321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of the computer in the surveillance of hospital infections] Gordts B, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jan 19; 129(3):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The microcomputer as kardex; application for input and storage of literature references] Offerhaus L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jan 12;129(2):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Microcomputers and plastic surgery. Optimal use of scientific documentation] Julie R, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1984;29(4):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computerized records for obstetrical epidural analgesia] Beague D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(1):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computerized medical records and searching] Chaine G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Nov;Spec No:113–36 **(Fre)**

[The fundamental unit of information of the computerized medical record: the Standardized Medical Transaction] Lardennois B, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1985 Apr–Jun; 25(2):157–71 **(Fre)**

[Record filing in a department of radiology. Value of a microcomputer] Bloch P, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Oct; 65(10):697–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microcomputer processing of medical records] Legout A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1984;30(6):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Automated maintenance of a central file of blood donors] Bazin P, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1985 Jun; 28(3):251–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computers in medical practice. Why and how?] Drabs P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1984 Oct;5(8):513–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computerized data collection and processing of graphic cephalometric data in dentomaxillofacial orthodontics] Scheffer P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1985; 86(2):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hospital statistics, documentation quality and data protection. Problem solving with a minicomputer] Flückiger M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jan;51(6):689–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of medical literature data banks in problems of environmental hygiene] Deuckert I. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1985;63:31–4 **(Ger)**

[Development of the Hiroshima University Hospital information system] Kambe M, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Oct;22(6):414–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retinopathy of prematurity (V): A new method to record the condition of premature retrolental fibroplasia] Karaki T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 88(11):1383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The microcomputer. A tool in clinical and experimental research] Hauer Jensen M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 May 10;105(13):898–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Geographically equal access to medical knowledge] Kvamme JI. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 May 10; 105(13):870–1 **(Nor)**

[Freetext retrieval. A powerful ADP-tool even within medicine] Ostbye T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 May 10; 105(13):892–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[ADP-based drug information. The Felles catalog in a freetext system] Ostbye T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 May 10;105(13):895–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Automated pathologicoanatomic archives in a heart surgery center] Postnova TB, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(3):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automated biochemical laboratory. IV. Automated inventory system for chemical reagents] Makarovskii VV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(9):528–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An information system in the evaluation of clinical and laboratory data] Mirkhodzhaev AKh, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;30(6):53–4 **(Rus)**

[Improvement in a classification information-retrieval language on the topic of medical roentgenology and radiology] Sviridov NK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;30(8):47–51 **(Rus)**

[Systems for analyzing and describing x-ray pictures] Khomiakov IuS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The automated science information system for scientific information and documentation] of the Institute of Military Medicine] Marković C. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 Sep–Oct; 41(5):373–9 **(Ser)**

[Conceptual questions in the health service information system] Rak J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 Nov;32(11):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ECONOMICS

Needed: an economics approach to systems for medical information [editorial] Huth EJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Oct; 103(4):617–9

HIS market overview predicts growth to 1990. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1985 Jun 16;59(12):110, 114, 116

Estimating supply requirements for implementing a laboratory information system. Boudreau DA, et al. **J Med Syst** 1984 Aug;8(4):351–62

Cost effectiveness of computerization in nursing practice and administration. Zielstorff RD. **J Nurs Adm** 1985 Feb; 15(2):22–6

The cost of health sciences information in a democratic society. Davies NE. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1984; 96:201–6

HISTORY

Looking backward, 1984–1959: twenty-five years of library automation--a personal view. Pizer IH. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1984 Oct;72(4):335–48

INSTRUMENTATION

Computer applications in applied genetic engineering. Modelevsky JL. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 1984;30:169–95 (14 ref.)

The Laboratory Information System (LIS): I–Application to the clinical chemistry laboratory. Forest JC, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1985 Apr;18(2):78–84

Which major systems? On which types of computer? Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1984 Dec 1;58(23):81–2

Do you need a computer in your office? Abbey DC, et al. **Iowa Med** 1985 Jan;75(1):9–12

Potential impact of on-farm microcomputers on livestock management and veterinary practice. Bywater AC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Feb 1;186(3):240–4

Medical computing: the remote database. Streiffer RH. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1985 Jun;26(6):171–3

The medicine-compatible computer: a challenge for medical informatics. Gabrieli ER. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1984 Jul–Dec; 9(3–4):233–50

Data storage and retrieval by implantable pacemakers for diagnostic purposes. Sanders R, et al. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 2):1228–33

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Data protection and medical research] Schweizer RJ. **Soz Praventivmed** 1984;29(6):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Storage and retrieval of radiological images using a laser video disk. Inamoto K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1983 Jul–Sep; 1(3):216–20

[A new data base system of medical record adopting POS matrix at Shimane Medical University] Mori C, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Sep;22(5):311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

An integrated approach to liability. Siler E. **Am J Infect Control** 1985 Apr;13(2):90–2

An integrated database environment for clinical research support. Chik L, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Jul;2(3):256–8

The development of a gynecology data collection system. Williams TG, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Jul;2(3):259–60

Promotion of interdisciplinary practice through an automated information system. Swenson-Feldman E, et al. **ANS** 1985 Jul;7(4):39–47

Using a computer to coordinate staff and meet patients' needs. Poss CN. **AORN J** 1985 May;41(5):940–1, 943

Progress report on nationwide networking system of perinatal summary records. Yamamoto K, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Mar;11(1):99–106

BACS: evolution of an integrated library system toward information management. Kelly EA, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1985 Jan;73(1):9–14

Development of a computerized infectious disease monitor (CIDM). Evans RS, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1985 Apr; 18(2):103–13

NISS: prelude to computerized systems. Gammel M, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Aug;61(8):18–9

CHA's Telidon project: a progress report. Hurley P. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Aug;61(8):39, 42

Cooperation between a radiology computer consortium and a computer manufacturer in the development of a radiology information system. Burke MW, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1984;32(3):188–90

A decentralized mental health reporting program. Booker TC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;36(1):19–21

The CIO: an emerging hospital executive. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1985 Aug 16;59(16):144–9

Automation in the hospital pharmacy. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1985 Sep 16;59(18):106–10, 113

Health Management Information System in Leprosy Control Programme. Yellapurkar MV. **Ind J Lepr** 1984 Jan–Mar; 56(1):86–97

The conversion of claims files to an episode data base: a tool for management and research. Greene SB, et al. **Inquiry** 1984 Summer;21(2):189–94

International food component data system. Harris LE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 Oct;84(10):1210–5

Health registry and clinical data base technology: with special emphasis on cancer registries. Laszlo J. **J Chronic Dis** 1985; 38(1):67–78

Computer-based information systems model. Perspectives for nursing. Partin MH, et al. **J Med Syst** 1985 Apr; 9(1–2):5–18

Integration of database capabilities into a patient reporting system. Thompson WL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jul; 26(7):770–4

Clinical data bases. Accomplishments and unrealized potential. Pryor DB, et al. **Med Care** 1985 May; 23(5):623–47 (258 ref.)

The development of an integrated and co-operative hospital information system. Bakker AR. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1984 Apr–Jun;9(2):135–42

HIPPOCRATES: an on-line interactive health data retrieval and processing system. Makris P. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1984 Apr–Jun;9(2):79–91

An administrative index for mental health professionals. McCaughey BG, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Mar;150(3):123–5

Automation and integration of health information systems. Rappaport W. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 May;54(5):26–7, 29

Information systems implications of DRGs and prospective payment. Lemon RB. **Top Health Care Financ** 1985 Spring; 11(3):59–62

Cost accounting strategies under prospective payment system. McSweeney JM, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1985 Spring;11(3):28–46

[The mission of the information unit in a scientific research institute] Hořejší J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Aug 9; 124(32):1015–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The computer: practical application in dentomaxillofacial orthodontics] Vallat JJ. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1985; 86(2):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A model of the Dialog information system for the processing of abstracts] Rustam'ian ON, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Nov–Dec;18(6):73–6 **(Rus)**

[Current methods of modeling used to determine the objectives of public health administration] Timonin VM. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(5):8–14 **(Rus)**

[Information systems in scientific research in the field of military medicine] Vladimirov VG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Dec;(12):21–4 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the structure and formation of a Soviet information system with regard to documents on patents in medicine] Matusevich VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Apr; (4):112–5 **(Rus)**

[Methodical management of the automation process in the health care system in Slovakia] Mitošinková Z, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1985 Mar;33(3):116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Current advances in information systems of the Mexican Institute of Social Security] de la Loza Saldívar A, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1985 Mar–Apr;27(2):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Transfer data. A proposed international standard for interlaboratory information exchange. Elevitch FR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jun;109(6):496–8

A collaborative evaluation of a rapid automated bacterial identification system: the Autobac IDX. Stevens M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;3(5):419–23

A comparative study of two nutrient data bases. Shanklin D, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Mar;85(3):308–13

A taxonomy: hospital information systems evaluation methodologies. Krobock JR. **J Med Syst** 1984 Oct; 8(5):419–29

Usefulness of the on-line data base CANCERLIT: an evaluation study based on consecutive searches in CANCERLIT and MEDLINE for oncologists. Kjellander E, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jun;74(6):1351–3

A strategy for the implementation of automated information systems. Leonard MS, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1985 Jan–Mar;

10(1):13-8

TRENDS

Trends in computers in anesthesiology. Van Bemmel JH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1984;35 Suppl:293-311

Changes of methodology and their potential effects on data banks for drug effects on clinical laboratory tests. Evans GO. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Jul;22 (Pt 4):397-401

Health implications of new information technologies. De Kerckhove D. **Can J Public Health** 1985 May-Jun;76 Suppl 1:96-100

Expert systems in medicine: a biomedical engineering perspective. Sandell HS, et al. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1985; 12(2):95-129 (122 ref.)

Management information systems: new directions. Barkin M. **Dimens Health Serv** 1985 Jan;62(1):24-5

Changing environment spurs new HIS demand. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1985 Jul 16;59(14):99-101

Management information systems: key tools for CEOs. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1984 Nov 16;58(22):107-9

Historical changes in hospital computer use. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1985 Jan 16;59(2):115-8

The state and the prospective development of automated management systems (AMS) for public health. Timonin VM. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1984;27(1):21-30

UTILIZATION

Local area networks: an emerging resource. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1985 Feb 16,59(4):109-12

Hospital information systems. The relationship between nurse involvement in selection and nurse utilization. Bursley HM, et al. **J Med Syst** 1985 Apr,9(1-2):19-27

Computers and clinical judgment: the role of physician networks. Anderson JG, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 20(10):969-79

[The hematological data bank and its use in medicine] Ivanov KP. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Mar;30(3):59-63 **(Rus)**

INFORMATION THEORY

Application of an information-theoretic method for efficacy assessment. Gift DA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jul; 26(7):807-11

Information content and one point mutations in DNA. Sitaram BR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Oct 21;110(4):523-32

Bio-informational equivalence. Stuart CI. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Apr 21;113(4):611-36

A physical characterization of biological information and communication system model of ecosystems. Tanaka M. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Oct 21;110(4):619-35

An information theory approach to the diagnosis of the presence and severity of coronary artery disease. Eeckhoudt L, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1985 Jul;24(3):141-8

On priming medical students in medical informatics. Möhr JR, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1985 Jul;24(3):149-54

[Audition and information theory: application to cochlear analysis] Carrat R. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1985; 102(5):337-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the concept of 'information'] Peil J. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1984;130(6):835-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[From information to meaning: its features and clinical methodology] Di Perri T. **Clin Ter** 1985 Jun 15; 113(5):341-6 **(Ita)**

[Behavioral information pathology and the mechanisms of autoregulation of higher nervous activity] Khananashvili MM. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Sep-Oct;10(5):778-85 **(Rus)**

[Does DNA alone determine the development of the organism? (the information aspect of the problem)] Neifakh AA. **Ontogenez** 1985 Jan-Feb;16(1):15-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INFORMED CONSENT

see related

HUMAN EXPERIMENTATION
TRUTH DISCLOSURE

Gastroenterology and the law. Cifarelli PS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Dec;79(12):972-3

Electronic fetal monitoring: physician liability and informed consent. Gilfix MG. **Am J Law Med** 1984 Spring; 10(1):31-90 (239 ref.)

Consent to dialyzer reuse: is it ethically necessary? Kaye M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1985;5(2):138-41

What do patients know about clinical trials? Nealon E, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Jul;85(7):807-10

Informed consent as a form of volunteer bias. Edlund MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 May;142(5):624-7

Patient attitudes toward physician consent in epidemiologic research. Boring CC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Dec; 74(12):1406-8

On rationing organ transplantation [letter] Neuspiel DR. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Aug;75(8):893-4

Letters to the editor and informed consent [letter] Naylor D. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Apr;102(4):564

Informing patients about tardive dyskinesia. Munetz MR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;42(9):866-71

Do patients want to be informed? A study of consent for cardiac catheterisation. Fraser AG. **Br Heart J** 1984 Oct; 52(4):468-70

Informed consent in surgical trials [editorial] Dudley HA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 13;289(6450):937-8

Human experimentation and informed consent. Grad RM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Oct 15;131(8):932, 935

Chronic disease: the sick role and informed consent. Lidz CW, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;9(3):241-55

Informed consent and the gastrointestinal endoscopist. Plumeri PA. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Jun;31(3):218-21

Is presumed consent the answer to the organ shortage? [letter] **Hastings Cent Rep** 1984 Dec;14(6):49-50

The many faces of competency. Drane JF. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1985 Apr;15(2):17-21

When the doctor and the minister disagree. Commentary. Klar H. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1984 Dec;14(6):30-1

When the doctor and the minister disagree. Commentary. Weikart R. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1984 Dec;14(6):30-1

Informed consent: the opinions of critical care nurses. Whalen ER. **Heart Lung** 1984 Nov;13(6):662-6

Overcoming resistance to talking to patients about tardive dyskinesia. Munetz MR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;36(3):283-7

Experimental medical devices, drugs and techniques. Their future social, medical and political implications (Part 4). Bowen OR. **Indiana Med** 1984 Sep;77(9):682-5

Factors influencing comprehension of information for informed consent: ethical implications for nursing research. Silva MC, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1984;21(4):233-40

A comparison of children who receive and who do not receive permission to participate in research. Beck S, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1984 Dec;12(4):573-80

Informed consent patient records and the doctor/patient relationship. Tryon AF. **J Am Coll Dent** 1984 Summer; 51(2):15-9

Informed consent in dentistry. Bailey BL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 May;110(5):709-13

Medical paternalism and patient self-determination. Perry CB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 May;33(5):353-9

Informed consent and treatment of primary breast cancer. Tranum BL, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 Nov;81(6):324

Clinical trials, randomized consent and estimation [letter] Fletcher RH. **J Chronic Dis** 1984;37(12):953-5

Changes in the concept of informed consent in medical encounters. Hollander RD. **J Med Educ** 1984 Oct; 59(10):783-8

Changes in informed consent: how far and how fast? [editorial] Wallace JH, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Oct; 59(10):844

Paternalism and partial autonomy. O'Neill O. **J Med Ethics** 1984 Dec;10(4):173-8

Informed consent: patient's right or patient's duty? Hull RT. **J Med Philos** 1985 May;10(2):183-97

The 'right' not to know. Ost DE. **J Med Philos** 1984 Aug; 9(3):301-12

Drug information disclosed to patients prescribed antipsychotic medication. Benson PR. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Nov;172(11):642-53

Coparticipant effects on subjects' decisions to consent for risk-involving research. Finney PD. **J Soc Psychol** 1984 Oct;124(1ST Half):35-41

Competency and consent to treatment [letter] Eth S. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 8;253(6):778-9

Public attitudes and behavior regarding organ donation. Manninen DL, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 7;253(21):3111-5

Recruitment to breast cancer trials [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22;2(8417-18):1460-1

Informed consent [letter] Drew JH. **Med J Aust** 1985 Aug 5;143(3):129

Medical watershed [letter] Korner N. **Med J Aust** 1985 Mar 4;142(5):327-8

Informed consent [letter] Wilson P. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jun 24;142(13):704-6

The meaning of informed consent. Brody H. **Mich Med** 1984 Nov;83(51):557-8

Informed consent: a medical student's view. Crumbaugh J. **Mich Med** 1984 Nov;83(51):559-60

Informed consent [letter] Boyarsky S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 13;311(24):1583-4

Informed consent: how much information is enough? Davis AJ. **Nurs Outlook** 1985 Jan-Feb;33(1):40-2

Prescribing and disclosing. Beal JA. **NY State Dent J** 1984 Aug-Sep;50(7):428-30

Monetary inducement to research participation. Palmer WE. **Pharos** 1985 Winter;48(1):26-30

The patient, the plastic surgeon, and informed consent: new insights into old problems. Redden EM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Feb;75(2):270-6

Informed consent as a source of bias in clinical research. Schubert DS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Aug;12(4):313-20

Psychopharmacologic treatment and informed consent: empirical research. Stanley B, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(1):110-3

Re: Obtaining informed consent for intravenous contrast-enhanced radiography: pros and cons [letter] Brown RC. **Radiology** 1985 Apr;155(1):256-7

Comprehension of information for informed consent by spouses of surgical patients. Silva MC. **Res Nurs Health** 1985 Jun;8(2):117-24

Reflections on informed consent. Freeman JW. **SD J Med** 1985 Apr;38(4):5-6

Validity and treatment dilution in Zelen's single consent design. McHugh R. **Stat Med** 1984 Jul-Sep;3(3):215-8

The problem with the Operative Permit [editorial] Weaver JP. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Dec;159(6):579-80

The range of autonomy: informed consent in medicine. Beasley AD, et al. **Theor Med** 1984 Feb;5(1):31-41

Presumed consent for organ retrieval. Matas AJ, et al. **Theor Med** 1984 Jun;5(2):155-66

[Epidemiology of refusal to permit an autopsy] Brunner P, et al. **Pathologe** 1984 Jul;5(4):235-7 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment. What do patients know?] Roizblatt A, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1984 Dec;97(6):491-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Why the British courts rejected the American doctrine of informed consent (and what British physicians should do about it). Annas GJ. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Nov; 74(11):1286-8

Research using intentional deception. Ethical issues revisited. Baumrind D. **Am Psychol** 1985 Feb;40(2):165-74

Human rights and interviews. McCabe MS. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1977 Nov;34(11):1369-71

Protection of human subjects in speech and hearing research. Metz E, et al. **ASHA** 1985 Mar;27(3):25-9

The importance of consent to treatment. Pedler DS, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Jul;14(7):694-6

Informed consent. Puxon M. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Jul;34(1):6

Treatment without consent: intervention by the court. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 11;290(6479):1408-9

Treatment without consent: emergency. By our legal correspondent. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 18; 290(6480):1505-6

Teenage confidence and consent. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 12;290(6462):144-5

Medicolegal. What should a doctor tell? **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 9;290(6470):780-1

The nature of informed consent. Gilmore A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 May 15;132(10):1198-200, 1202-3

The impact of new ethics and laws on electroconvulsive therapy. Hoffman BF. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jun 15; 132(12):1366-8

Informed consent for research publication of patient-related data. Murray JC, et al. **Clin Res** 1984 Oct;32(4):404-8

The physician and the dying patient: judicial council. Connecticut AMA Delegation. **Conn Med** 1985 Mar, 49(3):167-8

The living will. Rogers WF 3d. **Conn Med** 1985 Mar; 49(3):165-6

Informed consent--mandating the consultation. Strain JJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;7(3):228-33

A duty to warn, an uncertain danger. Reamer FG, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1985 Feb;15(1):17-9

Complications, consent, and cognitions in sex between children and adults. Abel GG, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1984;7(1):89-103

Informed consent for breast cancer patients. Lewis HE. **Iowa Med** 1985 Feb;75(2):59-63

Informed consent--beware. Plumeri PA. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;6(5):471-5

Beyond proforma consent for childhood cancer research. Leikin SL. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Mar;3(3):420-8

Informed consent and incompetent medical patients. Munetz MR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Mar;20(3):273-9

Current status of institutionalized mental health patients' right to refuse psychotropic drugs. Kemna DJ. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1985 Mar;6(1):107-38 (0 ref.)

Proxy consent for incompetent non-terminally ill adult patients. Solnick PB. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1985 Mar; 6(1):1-49 (0 ref.)

Informed consent. An update. Rothman NL, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1985 Sep;15(9):28-31

Regulatory considerations when children are involved as subjects in research. Porter JP. **J Sch Health** 1985 May; 55(5):175-8

Elective sterilization: no guarantees. Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1984 Sep;77(9):540-1

If only you had told me... [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 May 4; 1(8436):1022

Failure to warn fully of risks after reasonable inquiry by patient. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 29;1(8444):1517

Doctor's duty to inform patient of substantial or special risks when offering treatment. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 2; 1(8427):528-30

Consent to medical treatment by the mentally ill [letter] Poynton A. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9;1(8424):342

Breast Cancer Informed Consent Law [letter] Myers BA. **Med Care** 1985 Jul;23(7):936

Informed consent--the last of Mrs Sidaway? Gerber P. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jun 10;142(12):643-5

Informed consent: the case for legislation. Berman M. **Mich Med** 1984 Nov;83(51):556

Competence and informed consent. Sadoff RL. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1985 Mar;(25):25-34

Informed consent. The New York approach. Morrissey JM. **NY State J Med** 1985 May;85(5):210-3

No-fault compensation for human subjects injured in biomedical research: a public policy conflict. Glass JC. **Pharos** 1985 Summer;48(3):2-7

Radiologists and informed-consent lawsuits. Spring DB, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jul;156(1):245-9

Informed consent in psychiatric research: preliminary findings from an ongoing investigation. Benson PR, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(12):1331-41

[Preoperative information to the patient before maxillary surgery interventions based on a standardized procedure]

Aderhold L, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985; 30:15-8 **(Ger)**

[Staged informing of the patient in oro-maxillo-facial surgery] Schwenzer N. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985; 30:11-5 **(Ger)**

[Informing the patient in operative medicine] Weissauer W. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985;30:9-11 **(Ger)**

[When can exact information on treatment risk be dispensable? The federal court has further differentiated its legal stand on risk information] Krautkrämer H. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Sep 13;102(34):60-1 **(Ger)**

[Annulment of a medical treatment contract in violation of the abortion prohibition of Paragraph 218 StGB] Schlund GH. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Aug;44(8):537-8 **(Ger)**

[The physician's duty to explain the possibility of damage to the ureter during abdominal hysterectomy] Schlund GH. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Nov;44(11):758-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INFRARED RAYS

A suspected infrared-recipient nucleus in the brainstem of the vampire bat, Desmodus rotundus. Kishida R, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 26;322(2):351-5

Sympathectomy enhances the substance P-mediated breakdown of the blood-aqueous barrier in response to infrared irradiation of the rabbit iris. Bynke G, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Apr 15;41(4):488-9

Light-induced activation of the rod phosphodiesterase leads to a rapid transient increase of near-infrared light scattering. Kamps KM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Aug 19; 188(1):15-20

Intragastric infrared photography in conjunction with infrared absorption angiography. Franke J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Apr;31(2):87-9

2-Deoxyglucose labelling of the infrared sensory system in the rattlesnake, Crotalus viridis. Gruberg ER, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Nov 1;229(3):321-8

Infrared contact coagulation: a new approach for local hyperthermic therapy of solid animal tumors. Lersch C, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(6):442-5

A comparison of spectral transmittance for several mammalian tissues: effects at PRT frequencies. Bolin FP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;170:211-25

[Applied optical research in the near-infrared and red bands using human whole blood: examples of its application] Burfeindt J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1985 Feb; 30(1-2):18-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of naevus flammeus lateralis by infrared contact coagulation] Krumrey KW. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Aug 15; 59(16):1070-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of infrared and UVA rays on the human skin and their efficacy in the treatment of atopic dermatitis] Pullmann H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Jan;60(1-2):171-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of infrared radiation on the kinetics of the guinea pig's epidermis cells. Comparison with UV radiation effect] Schmidt R, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Jun 15;60(12):947-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of the remote functional diagnosis of biological objects by their infrared radiation] Guliaev IuV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;277(6):1486-91 **(Rus)**

[Attachment for infrared photography] Kuznetsov IuV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Apr-Jun;28(2):57 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of burns with infrared rays in patient isolators] Kuzin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Mar;134(3):74-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Infrared radiation and cataract. III. Differences between the two eyes of glass workers. Lydahl E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;63(1):39-44

Infrared radiation and cataract. I. Epidemiologic investigation of iron- and steel-workers. Lydahl E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec;62(6):961-75

Infrared radiation and cataract II. Epidemiologic investigation of glass workers. Lydahl E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec;62(6):976-92

Infrared radiation and cataract. Lydahl E. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1984;166:1-63

Evaluation of radiant heat stress. Sušnik J. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1983 Dec;34(4):305-17

Xenon lamps increase infrared radiation from the fiberoptic bundle [letter] Patton RF. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Feb; 31(1):56

[Infrared erythema] Schulze HJ, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Jun 15;60(12):938-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are infrared rays a cause of white fingers?] Eklund LT. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Sep 12;81(37):3229 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Infrared fluorescein angiography using indocyanine green] Quentel G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 May; 84(5):559-63 **(Fre)**

[Noninvasive functional exploration using photoreflexometry] Furderer CR, et al. **Phlebologie** 1984 Oct-Dec;37(4):417-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibilities and prospects of quantitative distance infrared thermography in the study of pathology of the locomotor system] Ternovoi NK, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 May;(5):68-71 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Display adaptor for the Vitatek 511 monitor and the Puritan-Bennett CO2 analyzer. Lawson D, et al. **Med Instrum** 1985 Jul-Aug;19(4):184-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tattoo removal using infra-red coagulation. Colver GB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Apr;112(4):481-5

[Infrared contact coagulation of the liver: technic--tactics--results] Guthy E, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;363(2):129-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INFUNDIBULAR NUCLEUS see **ARCUATE NUCLEUS**

INFUSIONS, INTRA-ARTERIAL

Intracoronary thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction: a prospective, randomized, controlled trial. Raizner AE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 1;55(4):301-8

Limb-sparing surgery for extremity sarcomas after preoperative intraarterial doxorubicin and radiation therapy. Goodnight JE Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jul; 150(1):109-13

Intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy as an induction therapy in multidisciplinary treatment for locally advanced breast cancer. A long-term follow-up study. Koyama H, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 15;56(4):725-9

Phase I study of hepatic arterial degradable starch microspheres and mitomycin. Ensminger WD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4464-7

Percutaneous transcatheter infusion and infarction in the treatment of human cancer: Part II. Wallace S, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1984 Dec;8(18):1-76 (156 ref.)

Treatment of colorectal cancer hepatic metastases by hepatic artery chemotherapy. Cohen AM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Jun;28(6):389-93

Supraophthalmic carotid infusion for recurrent glioma: rationale, technique, and preliminary results for cisplatin and BCNU. Kapp JP, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1985;3(1):5-11

Supraophthalmic carotid infusion for brain chemotherapy. Experience with a new single-lumen catheter and maneuverable tip. Kapp JP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jun; 62(6):823-5

Interventional radiology--intra-arterial therapy. Wallace S. **J Radiol** 1984 Jun-Jul;65(6-7):499-508 (106 ref.)

Cholangitis complicating intraarterial chemotherapy in liver metastasis. Botet JF, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):335-7

Iatrogenic sclerosing cholangitis following hepatic arterial chemotherapy infusion. Pien EH, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):329-30

Hepatic falciform artery: anatomy, angiographic appearance, and clinical significance. Williams DM, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):339-40

[Interventional radiology in chemotherapy. Percutaneous arterial route and and embolization with microspheres] Bruneton JN, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Dec;65(12):833-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sclerosing cholangitis after continuous hepatic artery infusion of FUDR. Kemeny MM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Aug; 202(2):176-81

Gastric epithelial atypia associated with hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy. Its distinction from early gastric carcinoma. Petras RE, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 15; 56(4):745-50

Tracheoesophageal fistula as a result of bronchial artery infusion therapy. Yiengpruksawan A, et al. **Int Surg** 1984 Oct-Dec;69(4):351-5

Hepatobiliary scintigraphy in patients receiving hepatic artery infusion chemotherapy. Housholder DF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 May;26(5):474-7

A complication of the implantable constant infusion chemotherapy pump. Pietrafitta JJ. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Dec; 27(4):243-7

[Errors in intra-arterial chemotherapy] Szabó G. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985;30:177-8 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Potential hazard of an injection port in an arterial flushing device [letter] Kelly AJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 Feb;13(1):101-2

Drug extravasation as a complication of venous access ports. Reed WP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jun;102(6):788-90

The use of a volumetric infusion pump for the intra-arterial infusion of drugs. Cooper AM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Jan;67(1):11-2

A system for long term perfusion of arterial cannulae. Ogden B, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Mar;67(2):112-3

Assessment of treatment of intrahepatic malignancies using chemotherapy via an implantable pump. Schwartz SI, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 May;201(5):560-7

The totally implantable infusion pump in treatment of metastatic colorectal cancer. Oliver GC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Jan;28(1):18-23

Therapy for metastatic colorectal cancer with hepatic artery infusion chemotherapy using a subcutaneous implanted pump. Shepard KV, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Feb;3(2):161-9

Surgical aspects of intra-arterial chemotherapy of outpatients with head and neck cancer. Baker SR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Apr;93(2):192-9

The subcutaneous injection port: a new chest-wall artifact. Marn CS, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan;154(1):246

Modification of the catheterization procedure for the totally implantable infusion pump. Freund HR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jan;160(1):76-7

[Hepatic chemotherapy by hepatic arterial catheterization with an implantable system allowing permanent vascular access] Burstin R, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 Feb-Mar; 21(2):103-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intermittent and ambulatory intra-arterial chemotherapy using a subcutaneous access chamber in the treatment of isolated hepatic metastases. Preliminary results] Elias D, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 Feb-Mar; 21(2):95-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A computer model for the simulation of intra-arterial tumor therapy in the area of the external carotid artery] von Scheel J, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Nov; 63(11):575-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra-arterial chemotherapy for the treatment of liver metastases using an implantable pump (editorial)] Yablonski-Peretz Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Aug; 107(3-4):101-2 **(Heb)**

METHODS

Experimental evaluation of intraarterial occlusion-infusion chemotherapy. Kudo S, et al. **AJR** 1984 Nov; 143(5):1069-73

Surgical implications for infusion chemotherapy. Mentzer S, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 1;54(11 Suppl):2618-26

Percutaneous transcatheter infusion and infarction in the treatment of human cancer: Part I. Wallace S, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1984 Nov;8(17):1-62

A new technique for the selective intra-arterial chemotherapy in advanced cancer of the head and neck. Cerra R, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1985;15(1):45-9

Hepatic artery ligation and chemotherapeutic infusion in the treatment of hepatic malignancy. Al-Jurf AS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Oct;27(2):119-23

Intracarotid chemotherapy with a combination of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU), cis-diaminedichloroplatinum (cisplatin), and 4'-O-demethyl-1-O-(4,6-O-2-thenylidene-beta-D-gluco epipodophyllotoxin (VM-26) in the treatment of primary and metastatic brain tumors. Stewart DJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Dec;15(6):828-33

New steps in the intra-arterial chemotherapy of head and neck tumors. Szabó G. **Oncology** 1985;42(4):217-23

Supraclinoid intracarotid chemotherapy using a flow-directed soft-tipped catheter. Charnsangavej C, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun;155(3):655-7

Gluteal artery occlusion: intra-arterial chemotherapy of pelvic neoplasms. Woods D, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May; 155(2):341-3

[Interventional radiology: intravascular therapy of malignant tumors in the soft tissues of extremities] Benda K, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1985 Mar;39(2):93-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bronchial arterial cytostatic perfusion of bronchial cancer] Schulz V, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Aug;38(8):356-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy using a subcutaneously implanted silicone reservoir--with special reference to the method] Arai Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Feb; 12(2):270-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy using a subcutaneously implanted silicone reservoir--with reference to the chemotherapy protocol] Arai Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Feb;12(2):278-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endovascular regional infusion therapy in treating patients with rhinogenic thrombosis of the cavernous sinus] Grigor'ev EG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Dec;(12):44 **(Rus)**

INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL

see related

FLUID THERAPY

Osmolality of small-volume intravenous admixtures. Wermeling DP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Aug; 42(8):1739-44

Simplified vasoactive drug infusion [letter] DiNardo JA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Aug;63(2):230

An even simpler way to determine drug infusion rates [letter] McKiernan EP. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Oct;63(4):459-60

Microbiological contamination of raw materials for large-volume parenterals. Baggerman C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Sep;48(3):662-4

Drugs and intravenous fluids [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 6;289(6449):922

Drugs and intravenous fluids [editorial] Breckenridge A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 15;289(6446):637-8

Simplifying infusion calculations. Brooks RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 26;290(6464):291-2

Dangers of adding insulin to intravenous infusion bags with fixed needle syringes. Talbot EM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 15;289(6446):678-80

Variation in microbial survival and growth in intravenous fluids. Rawal BD, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(4):318-23

Efficacy of 0.9% sodium chloride injection with and without heparin for maintaining indwelling intermittent injection sites. Epperson EL. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Nov-Dec;3(6):626-9

Pitfalls in the delivery of outpatient intravenous therapy. Goldenberg RI. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Apr; 19(4):293-6

Infusion of intravenous fluids distal to pneumatic antishock trousers. Tucker JF, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1984;2(2):79-83

A simple method of simultaneously administering intravenous fluids in the forearm with bilateral upper extremity tourniquets. Patel MR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar; 10(2):309

Cholangio-venous reflux as a cause of recurrent hyperamylasemia in choledochal dilatation with anomalous pancreaticobiliary ductal union: an experimental study. Ohkawa H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Feb;20(1):53-7

Particle size measurement in intravenous fluids. Haines-Nutt RF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;36(8):534-6

An evaluation of peripheral essential amino acid infusion following major surgery. Hogbin BM, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):511-4

Superiority of standing orders to start an iv during cardiac arrest over base station orders. Ornato JP, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Jun;70(6):200-1

[Prenatal therapy of fetal hypotrophy using long-term glucose infusions] Sabata V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Aug 10; 123(32):977-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Precautions in asepsis in venous catheterization] Blanc-Bimar MC, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 May-Jun; 32(4):309-11 **(Fre)**

[Hemothorax caused by injury of the 1st intercostal artery following trial puncture of the subclavian vein] Bergmann J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Dec;33(12):592 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Iatrogenic infections caused by the Mycobacterium fortuitum-chelonei complex. Report of two cases and review. Moerman J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1985;40(2):92-8

Nonmetabolic complications of neonatal intravenous therapy: epidemiologic considerations. Collinge JM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1984 Jan;1(2):185-9

Infusion thrombophlebitis. Lewis GB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Feb;57(2):220-33 (118 ref.)

Preventing superficial phlebitis during infusion of crystalloid solutions in surgical patients. Bass J, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Mar;28(2):124-5

Effects of dressing type and change interval on intravenous therapy complication rates. Gantz NM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984 Sep;2(4):325-32

The complications of intravenous cannulae incorporating a valved injection side port. Cheesbrough JS, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Dec;93(3):497-504

Septicemia secondary to administration of a contaminated intravenous fluid. Lieblich SE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Oct;42(10):680-2

Drug trapping in intravenous infusion side arms [letter] Johnston-Early A, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 2;252(17):2392

Peripheral vein infusion of dextrose/amino acid solutions +/- 20% fat emulsion. Daly JM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):296-9

Infusion-related phlebitis [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 30;312(22):1452-5

Microparticulate-induced phlebitis. Its prevention by in-line filtration. Falchuk KH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 10; 312(2):78-82

Digital ischemia in the neonate following intravenous therapy. Wehbé MA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jul;76(1):99-103

Median and ulnar nerve palsies after infiltration of intravenous fluid [letter] Dunn D, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Oct;77(10):1345

[Incidence of bacteremia and thrombophlebitis in 4 Italian hospitals and their association with the use of intravenous sets] Moro ML, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1983; 19(2-3):405-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extra-articular ankylosis of the elbow joint after intravenous infusion of pharmaceutical preparations] Osmanov OO, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Oct;(10):43 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Medical pumps: cost-benefit improvement for medical care [editorial] Nosé Y. **Artif Organs** 1984 Nov;8(4):405

INSTRUMENTATION

Pneumatically powered, electronically controlled infusion pump. Bisera J, et al. **Acute Care** 1983-84;10(1):36-9

Implementation and cost analysis of a syringe pump system for intermittent i.v. drug delivery. Colangelo A, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Mar;42(3):581-4

In vivo accuracy of gravity-flow i.v. infusion systems. Crass RE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Feb;42(2):328-31

Effect of infusion pump fill-stroke flow interruptions on simulated serum concentrations of short half-life drugs. Floyd RA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Nov;41(11):2399-400

Pharmacy-initiated implementation of a syringe pump infusion system. Goudreau JB, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Mar;42(3):584-7

Effect of a polyethylene-lined administration set on the availability of diazepam injection. Hancock BG, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Feb;42(2):335-9

Administrating incompatible drugs by a retrograde intravenous infusion system. Johnson CE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Jan;42(1):109-11

Evaluating a filter device used for intermittent intravenous drug delivery to newborn infants. Koren G, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Jan;42(1):106-8

Evaluation of an extension set for intermittent intravenous drug delivery to infants. Leff RD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Jun;42(6):1358-62

Comparative accuracy of five intravenous-fluid controllers. Rapp RP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Dec;41(12):2634-41

Cost comparison of two systems for intermittent intravenous administration of small-volume injections. Reilly RT, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Feb;42(2):323-8

Influence of two piston-type infusion pumps on hemolysis of infused red blood cells. Veerman MW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Mar;42(3):626-8

A comparison of continuous flush devices. Gibbs N, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 May;13(2):184-7

Is asepsis still essential? [editorial] Sussman M. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Jun;40(6):521-2

Avoiding air infusion with pressurized infusion systems: a new hazard [letter] Philip BK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Mar;64(3):381-2

A disposable intravenous pressure infusion device [letter] Lawes EG. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jan;62(1):93

Venous access ports [letter] Hanna S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Oct;103(4):637-8

Drug extravasation as a complication of venous access ports. Reed WP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jun;102(6):788-90

Early experience with an implantable reservoir for intravenous chemotherapy. McIntyre KE Jr, et al. **Ariz Med** 1985 May;42(5):308-11

Use of a urologic set for improved fluid administration rates. Nadeau S, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 May;32(3 Pt 1):283-6

Percutaneous placement of two single-lumen Silastic catheters for long-term venous access. Lessons learned with experience in over 200 patients. Carroll C, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jun 1;55(11):2712-4

Coping with infusion control devices. Easty AC. **Dimens Health Serv** 1985 Feb;62(2):22, 42

Comment: monitoring pediatric iv drugs [letter] Koren G. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Mar;19(3):210-1

Nitroglycerin adsorption to a combination polyvinyl chloride, polyethylene intravenous administration set. Schaber DE, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Jul-Aug; 19(7-8):572-5

Computer-assisted continuous infusion of the intravenous analgesic fentanyl during general anesthesia--an interactive system. Alvis JM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 May; 32(5):323-9

The use of the Hickman catheter in orthopaedic infections. Brief note. Berman AT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Apr;67(4):650-1

The flip flop pump syndrome [letter] Prager D, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 May;3(5):741

Phase I trial of an implanted battery-powered, programmable drug delivery system for continuous doxorubicin administration. Vogelzang NJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Mar; 3(3):407-14

Biliary sclerosis and the implanted pump [letter] Weiss AJ. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;3(6):884

Evaluation of infusion pumps and controllers: fourth report. **J Med Eng Technol** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):277-81

Management of postcardiotomy hypertension by microcomputer-controlled administration of sodium nitroprusside. de Asla RA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jan;89(1):115-20

Changing intravenous tubing containing burettes [letter] Josephson A. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 4;253(1):42

Continuous long term heparin therapy--dosage problems using an Infusaid device. Späth G, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985 Jan-Mar;3(1):57-9

Infusion-related phlebitis--is the in-line filter the solution? [editorial] Friedland G. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 10; 312(2):113-5

Adherence of bacteria to pediatric intravenous catheters and needles and its relation to phlebitis in animals. Ashkenazi S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Dec;18(12):1361-6

Subcutaneous venous access for chemotherapy. Matsumoto T, et al. **Penn Med** 1984 Nov;87(11):56, 58, 61

The subcutaneous injection port: a new chest-wall artifact. Marn CS, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan;154(1):246

Implantable infusion pump in the therapy of canine adrenal insufficiency. Saxe AW. **Surgery** 1984 Dec;96(6):1048-53

Catheter size and rapid crystalloid infusion. Thurston RS, et al. **Tex Med** 1985 Jul;81(7):46-7

Use of an electromechanical infusion pump for transfusion of platelet concentrates. Snyder EL, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Nov-Dec;24(6):524-7

[Loco-regional treatment of hepatic metastases using an implantable pump] Pector JC, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1984 Sep-Oct;47(5):506-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy by ambulatory continuous infusion using a portable pump: a feasibility trial] Benahmed M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(1):30-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subcutaneous reservoirs for systemic intravenous or intraportal chemotherapy] Chevrel JP, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(4):395-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Beroset Y 23 G--a new teflon indwelling catheter] Schaps D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Dec;33(12):596-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Safety problems of a microcomputer-equipped infusion apparatus demonstrated with an injection pump] Faeser U. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1985 Jun;30(6):138-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood pressure decrease by computer-controlled infusion of vasodilators] Hönig R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1985 Jun;30(6):134-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical research on the problem of pressure distribution in single- and multichannel infusion apparatus] Rolfes H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1985 Jun;30(6):142-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pump-guided continuous subcutaneous opiate infusion for the treatment of the most severe pain] Drexel H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 5;110(27):1063-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technical news for pain therapy. Effective and economical alternatives for implantable drug pumps] Schwing C. **Fortschr Med** 1985 May 23;103(20):90-1 **(Ger)**

[Use of a new double lumen catheter within the scope of intensive care medicine] Schockenhoff B, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1984 Dec;11(6):328-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New pediatric splint for fixation of the upper or lower extremities during venous infusion therapy] Mäser O, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1985;20(1):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of capillary flowmeters for the intravenous administration of fluids] De Salvo L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1984 Oct;50(10):511-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A device for intramedullary infusion of fluids] Salamon Z. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(2):177-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[An instrument for measuring intraosseous pressure and intraosseous infusions] Bushmelev VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Oct;133(10):123-4 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Totally implanted device for venous access. Experience in tumour patients. Starkhammar H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Mar-Apr;24(2):173-6

Simplified solvent infusion and drainage in closed systems: double-lumen, single-catheter method. vanSonnenberg E, et al. **AJR** 1985 Feb;144(2):259-60

Effects of high infusion pressure and large-bore tubing on intravenous flow rates. Mateer JR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 May;3(3):187-9

Breaking the chronic pain cycle. Alberico JG. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Oct;84(10):1222-5

A simple nomogram for determining drug infusion rates [letter] Tanaka K. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jan;62(1):98-9

Intraosseous infusion: an alternative route of pediatric intravascular access. Rosetti VA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Sep;14(9):885-8

Long-term venous access using a subcutaneous implantable drug delivery system. Soo KC, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Jul;67(4):263-5

Vascular access. How to set up a drip and keep it going. Clutton-Brock TH. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Oct;32(4):162, 164, 166-7

How to set up a drip and keep it going [letter] Richards MJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Feb;33(2):118

Getting the air out of the IV line [letter] Bar ZG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Sep 15;131(6):539

Surgical implications for infusion chemotherapy. Mentzer S, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 1;54(11 Suppl):2618-26

Bone marrow rehydration in a busy district hospital paediatric ward. Albonico HU, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1984 Aug;30(8):143-4

Simplified method for mu/kg.min intravenous infusion [letter] Doyle DJ. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Oct;13(10):874

Pressure infusors: variability in delivered infusion pressure. Hart GK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Nov;12(11):983-5

Lactate infusion in anxiety research: its evolution and practice. Sheehan DV, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 May; 46(5):158-65

To shave or not to shave intravenous sites. Winter WK, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;78(1):12-5

Prevention of sepsis associated with the insertion of intravenous cannulae. The experience in a coronary care unit. Collignon PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Mar 18; 142(6):346-8

[The local effect of nitroglycerin ointment in dilating veins. A possible aid in establishing drip infusions] Lohmann M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 May 20;147(21):1695-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Infusion therapy in the prehospital phase] Seidel F. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(15):637-8 **(Ger)**

[Access to the venous system] Zöller J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(15):633-5 **(Ger)**

[A computer-aided bottle selection system by application of integer programming] Tsuruta H, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Oct;22(6):439-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Constant infusion system of 15O labeled-water] Saji H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Sep;33(9):611-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NURSING

Direct cerebrospinal fluid infusion of bethanechol chloride in Alzheimer's disease: use of an implantable continuous infusion device. Reeder TM, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1985

Jun;17(3):184-9

STANDARDS

Setting standards for home IV therapy. Wiseman M. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Apr;85(4):421-3

Guidelines and perspectives on the utilization of intravenous therapy in skilled nursing facilities. Weinberg AD, et al. **Conn Med** 1984 Aug;48(8):535-9

IV administration and tracheostomy care in the home [letter] Humphrey W. **Infect Control** 1985 Aug;6(8):299-300

An FDA update on GMP's for aseptic processing. Fry EM. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1985 Jul-Aug;39(4):154-7

Content of infusion packs [letter] Harris LA. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 1;142(7):401

VETERINARY

A catheter system for long-term intravenous infusion in unrestrained rats. Brenner U, et al. **Lab Anim** 1985 Jul; 19(3):192-4

A surgical technique for serial blood sampling or continuous infusion of adult turkey hens. McMurtry JP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Aug;63(8):1661-3

Venous administration of hypertonic fluids [letter] Frost P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jun 29;116(26):698

INFUSIONS, REGIONAL ARTERIAL see **INFUSIONS, INTRA-ARTERIAL**

INGUINAL CANAL

Pancreatitis and inguinal swelling [letter] Gibbons CP. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Oct;60(708):711

[Cystic lymphangioma: etiopathogenetic and diagnostic considerations apropos of 2 cases] Bandettini L, et al. **Chir Ital** 1985 Apr;37(2):157-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

The incidence of contralateral patent processus vaginalis in unilateral inguinal hernia in Nigerian children. Duvie SO. **Trop Geogr Med** 1984 Dec;36(4):371-3

PATHOLOGY

Isolated endometriosis in an inguinal hernia. Quagliarello J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 15;152(6 Pt 1):688-9

SURGERY

The abdominoinguiral incision in limb salvage and resection of pelvic tumors. Karakousis CP. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 1; 54(11):2543-8

[Total plastic repair of the posterior wall of the inguinal canal in treating complicated forms of inguinal hernia] Kalaidzhiev D. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(5):366-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Late results of stratified plastic repair in the surgical treatment of inguinal hernias with reinforcement of the posterior wall of the inguinal canal] Zlatanov Z. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(1):15-6 **(Bul)**

[Vascular catastrophies in the surgical treatment of abscesses in the groin] Jensen KH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 29;146(44):3375-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Characteristics of plastic surgery of the inguinal area in relation to constitutional factors] Apsatarov EA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):114-6 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of the painful groin] Horský I, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Jul;51(4):350-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INGUINAL HERNIA see **HERNIA, INGUINAL**

INHALATION PROVOCATION TESTS see **BRONCHIAL PROVOCATION TESTS**

INHALATION THERAPY see **RESPIRATORY THERAPY**

INHIBIN

Analysis of an inhibin preparation reveals apparent identity between a peptide with inhibin-like activity and a sperm-coating antigen. Johansson J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 15;176(1):21-6

ANALYSIS

Porcine inhibin: initial fractionation as a high molecular weight complex. Channing CP, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984; 13(2-3):219-31

Immunoreactive inhibin-like material in serum and gastric juice of patients with benign and malignant diseases of the stomach. Shanbhag SA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Jun; 51(6):877-82

Changes in inhibin-like bioactivity in ovulatory and atretic follicles and utero-ovarian venous blood after prostaglandin-induced luteolysis in heifers. Padmanabhan V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1332-40

Pituitary binding of 3H-labeled Sertoli cell factor in vitro: a potential radioreceptor assay for inhibin. Seethalakshmi L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1289-94

Follicular fluid inhibin activity and steroid levels in ovarian tissue obtained at autopsy from human infants from 18 to 200 days of age. Channing CP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Dec; 42(6):861-9

Evidence for the prostatic origin of immunoreactive inhibin-like material in human seminal plasma. Beksac MS, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Oct;7(5):389-97

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of hypophysectomy and subsequent FSH and testosterone treatment on inhibin production by adult rat testes. Au CL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;105(1):1-6

BLOOD

Inhibin activity in ovarian venous plasma during pregnancy, pseudopregnancy and lactation in the rat. Taya K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Aug;31(4):427-33

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of porcine follicular fluid inhibin of 32K daltons. Miyamoto K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 14;129(2):396-403

Isolation of inhibin from bovine follicular fluid. Robertson DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16; 126(1):220-6

Use of fast protein liquid chromatography in the purification of inhibin from bovine follicular fluid. van Dijk S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 30;125(1):307-14

Complete amino acid sequence of human seminal plasma beta-inhibin. Prediction of post Gln-Arg cleavage as a maturation site. Seidah NG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 1;175(2):349-55

Regulators of steroid secretion and inhibin activity in human ovarian follicular fluid. Chari S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;41(2-3):137-45

On the identity of bovine seminal plasma inhibin. Mohapatra SK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;41(2-3):187-96

Human seminal alpha inhibins: isolation, characterization, and structure. Li CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun; 82(12):4041-4

METABOLISM

Demonstration of a gradient in inhibin activity, estrogen, progesterone, and delta 4-androstenedione in follicular fluid, ovarian vein blood, and peripheral blood of normal women. Channing CP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jan; 43(1):142-5

Inhibin-like activity in media from cultured rat granulosa cells collected throughout the oestrous cycle. Sander HJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;103(1):77-84

Studies on inhibin-like peptide in gastric juice and serum of patients with duodenal ulcers. Shanbhag SA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Dec;103(3):389-93

Relationship between testicular inhibin content and serum FSH concentrations in rats after bilateral efferent duct ligation. Au CL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Nov; 72(2):351-6

Role of the prostate in the regulation of pituitary secretion of follicle stimulating hormone. Sheth AR, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Oct;15(2):141-8

Binding characteristics of inhibin in rat ventral prostate. Vanage GR, et al. **Prostate** 1985;6(2):195-203

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of inhibin and estrogens on basal and LRH-stimulated gonadotropin levels. Gooren LJ, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Sep-Oct;16(5):471-6

Effect of a seminal inhibin-like factor on in vivo FSH and LH uptake by rat testis. Lugaro G, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Oct;8(10):811

Secretion of ovine luteinizing hormone in vitro: differential positive control by 17 beta-estradiol and a preparation of porcine ovarian inhibin. Miller WL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):907-11

Effect of neuraminidase on inhibin activity in vivo and in vitro. Lecomte-Yerna MJ, et al. **Horm Res** 1984; 20(4):277-84

Effect of post-coital administration of inhibin enriched peptide on early pregnancy in the golden hamster Mesocricetus auratus. Bapat BV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Feb;22(2):71-4

Effect of inhibin on hypothalamo-pituitary-gonadal axis in prepubertal rats. Sarvamangala BS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Jun;22(6):292-4

Influence of season and sex on the inhibitory effect of ovine follicular fluid on plasma gonadotrophins in gonadectomized sheep. Findlay JK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Mar;73(2):329-35

Increase in ovulation rate after treatment of ewes with bovine follicular fluid in the luteal phase of the oestrous cycle. Wallace JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Mar;73(2):505-15

PHYSIOLOGY

Modulation of gonadotropin secretion by Sertoli cell inhibin, LHRH, and sex steroids. Massicotte J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 1):E495-504

Increase in ovulation rate after active immunization of sheep with inhibin partially purified from bovine follicular fluid. Henderson KM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Sep;102(3):305-9

Inhibin. Motta M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984;7 Suppl 3:67-74

A role for inhibin in the control of follicle-stimulating hormone secretion in male rats. Jones HM, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Mar 4;36(9):889-99

Physiology and biochemistry of ovarian inhibin. Channing CP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;178(3):339-61 (132 ref.)

SECRETION

Stimulatory effects of follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone upon secretion of progesterone and inhibin activity by cultured infant human ovarian granulosa cells. Channing CP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 198[illegible] Oct; 42(4):598-605

Influence of neonatal hemicastration on in-vitro secretion of inhibin, gonadotrophins and testicular steroids in male rats. Ultee-van Gessel AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Aug; 106(2):259-65

INHIBITION, NEURAL see **NEURAL INHIBITION**

INHIBITION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Intersensory facilitation and inhibition: immediate arousal and location effects of auditory noise on visual choice reaction time. Stoffels EJ, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1985 Jan; 58(1):45-62

Effects of scopolamine on spontaneous alternation and shuttle avoidance in rats exposed to alcohol in utero. Rockwood GA, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jul-Aug;2(4):575-9

An alertness decrement hypothesis of response inhibition to repeatedly presented stimuli. Cecil LS, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1984 Fall;97(3):391-8

Blocking but not conditioned inhibition results when an added stimulus is reinforced in compound with multiple pretrained stimuli. Schachtman TR, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1985 Summer;98(2):283-95

Avoidant paruresis. An exploratory study. Malouff JM, et al. **Behav Modif** 1985 Apr;9(2):225-34

The effects of retroactive and proactive interference on learning and memory in old and young rats. Winocur G. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 Sep;17(5):537-45

ERPs to response production and inhibition. Pfefferbaum A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 May; 60(5):423-34

Dysphoric mood and overeating: a test of restraint theory's disinhibition hypothesis. Ruderman AJ. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 Feb;94(1):78-85

Differential effects of reinforcement of an inhibitory feature after serial and simultaneous feature negative discrimination training. Holland PC. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1984 Oct;10(4):461-75

Inhibition as a 'slave' process: deactivation of conditioned inhibition through extinction of conditioned excitation. Lysle DT, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1985 Jan; 11(1):71-94

Passive avoidance in syndromes of disinhibition: psychopathy and extraversion. Newman JP, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 May;48(5):1316-27

Alcohol and social behavior I: The psychology of drunken excess. Steele CM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Jan; 48(1):18-34

Alcohol and social behavior II: the helpful drunkard. Steele CM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Jan;48(1):35-46

The inhibitory effect of pretrial reinforcement on instrumental conditioning. Terry WS. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1985 Apr-Jun;20(2):78-83

Retroactive interference in rats: independent effects of time and similarity of the intervening event with respect to acquisition. Miller RR, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1985 May;37(2):81-100

[Pre-exposure to a response, Lubow effect and masking in the learning of bidirectional avoidance] Doré FY. **Annee Psychol** 1984;84(1):21-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aggression inhibition and increased sympathetic nervous reactivity in the development of essential hypertension] Perini C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 8; 114(49):1851-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of traces of a preceding unreinforced stimulus to the formation of inhibitory conditioned reflexes in the rat] Belenkov NIu, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jan-Feb;35(1):110-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INHIBITORS OF NEUROTRANSMITTER UPTAKE see **TRANSMITTER UPTAKE INHIBITORS, NEURONAL**

INJECTIONS

Killing with kindness: why the FDA need not certify drugs used for execution safe and effective. Annas GJ. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Sep;75(9):1096-9

Factors that modify the flow response to intracoronary injections. Emanuelsson H, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Aug; 72(2):287-91

Colloidal carbon as a multilevel marker for experimental lesions. Triarhou LC, et al. **Experientia** 1985 May 15; 41(5):620-1

Transcutaneous Teflon injection of the paralyzed vocal cord: a new technique. Ward PH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jun; 95(6):644-9

Developmental changes in infant pain expression during immunization injections. Craig KD, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984; 19(12):1331-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hand injuries caused by high pressure injection. Contribution of loco-regional anaesthesia. Beguin JM, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1985;4(1):37-42 **(Eng, Fre)**

Spontaneous bilateral pneumothorax in drug addicts. Cohen HL, et al. **Chest** 1984 Oct;86(4):645-7

Role of beta-endorphins in analgesia associated with reactive hyperemia. Mooring FJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 May-Jun; 20(3):293-6

The popularity of injections in the Third World: origins and consequences for poliomyelitis. Wyatt HV. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(9):911-5

A practical method of reducing spread of disease by hypodermic needles. Andrews AH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 16;116(7):185-6

[Technic of retrobulbar injection] Sergienko NM. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(8):501 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Histologic artifact due to Madajet [letter] Lamm J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jul;121(7):835-6

Clinical experience with a new device that will simplify insulin injections. Berger AS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Jan-Feb;8(1):73-6

Intracranial application of substances in the unrestrained, awake rat by pressure injection through glass micropipettes. Welzl H, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 Mar;13(1):1-8

Totally implanted access port for epidural injections [letter] Andersen HB, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 2;1(8427):511-2

Drug pumps for treatment of neurologic diseases and pain. Penn RD. **Neurol Clin** 1985 May;3(2):439-51 (30 ref.)

[A new instrument for the injection of silicone oil into the vitreous body] Spitznas M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Aug;185(2):142 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Single shot intrasplenic immunization: an advantageous procedure for production of monoclonal antibodies specific for human fibrin fragments. Thorpe R, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Winter;3(4):381-5

Percutaneous ethanol injection of parathyroid tumors under US guidance: treatment for secondary hyperparathyroidism. Solbiati L, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun; 155(3):607-10

Injection corrosion technique [letter] Gans H. **Surgery** 1985 Aug;98(2):370

[Endoscopic injection treatment in benign and malignant esophageal stenoses] Soehendra N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 21;109(51-52):1973-5 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The fear of needles in children. Fassler D. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1985 Jul;55(3):371-7

INJECTIONS, INTRA-ARTERIAL

Carotid artery injections [letter] Zappulla RA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Oct;15(4):609

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transverse myelitis from intraarterial penicillin. Stafford WW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Oct;15(4):552-6

The addict's angioaccess. Complications of exotic vascular injection sites. Geelhoed GW. **NY State J Med** 1984 Dec; 84(12):585-6

METHODS

Administration of hypothermic cardioplegia in the presence of aortic regurgitation. Robicsek F. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Feb;39(2):192-3

INJECTIONS, INTRA-ARTICULAR

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intra-articular drug abuse. Case report. Kiburz D. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Dec;66(9):1469

[Punctures of the joint and intra-articular injections in orthopedic ambulatory care facilities] Anders G. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Aug;31(8):419-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJECTIONS, INTRADERMAL

Mechanoanesthesia for intradermal injections [letter] Reed ML. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Aug;11(2 Pt 1):303

Jet gun or syringe? A trial of alternative methods of BCG vaccination. Parker V. **Public Health** 1984 Nov; 98(6):315-20

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contamination of intradermal skin test syringes. Shulan DJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Aug;76(2 Pt 1):226-7

INSTRUMENTATION

Injections made easier [letter] Weber WN. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Mar;11(3):212

METHODS

Counter-irritation reduces pain during cutaneous needle insertion [letter] Bourke DL. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Mar; 64(3):379

INJECTIONS, INTRALYMPHATIC

see related
LYMPHOGRAPHY

INJECTIONS, INTRAMUSCULAR

The efficacy of local steroid injections in idiopathic carpal tunnel syndrome: a double-blind study. Ozdoğan H, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1984 Nov;23(4):272-5

[The point of intramuscular injections on deltoid muscle] Zhu SL. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;19(5):310-2 **(Chi)**

[Comparison of the efficacy of flunitrazepam as premedication in pediatric anesthesia, according to the route of administration (intramuscular, intrarectal)] Emperaire N, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Dec;32(8 Suppl):11-5 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Local tissue damage after intramuscular injections in rabbits and pigs: quantitation by determination of creatine kinase activity at injection sites. Diness V. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 May;56(5):410-5

Local pain after slow and fast intramuscular injection of 0.9% sodium chloride in human volunteers. Svendsen O. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Nov;55(5):422-4

Injection-site abscess caused by group A beta-hemolytic Streptococcus. An unusual complication of tonsillectomy and intramuscular injection. Jacobson JT, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1984 Oct;12(5):293-6

Intramuscular injections and muscle damage: effects of concentration, volume, injection speed and vehicle. Svendsen O, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:472-5

Sciatic neuropathy. Ahuja B, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Oct; 21(10):797-801

An animal model for aseptic necrosis after intramuscular injections. Müller-Vahl H, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984; 6(3):251-4

Triceps contracture caused by injections. A report of 11 cases. Babhulkar SS. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Jan; 67(1):94-6

Injection-induced contractures of the quadriceps in childhood. A comparison of proximal release and distal quadricepsplasty. Jackson AM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Jan;67(1):97-102

CT demonstration of calcified subcutaneous masses following parenteral pentamidine isethionate injection. Bellamy EA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):210-1

Foot deformities secondary to gluteal injection in infancy. Bigos SJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Sep;4(5):560-3

Primary closure of gluteal injection abscess (a study of 100 cases). Khanna YK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1984 Apr; 30(2):105-10

AIDS in a bodybuilder using anabolic steroids [letter] Sklarek HM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 27;311(26):1701

Compression neuropathy from muscle fibrosis induced by repeated meperidine injections. Yamanaka M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Apr;75(4):582-3

Provocation of poliomyelitis by multiple injections. Wyatt HV. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(3):355-8

[Peroneal paralysis and necrosis of the distal foot in piglets: a sequela of a faulty injection technic] van Leengoed L, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Jul 15;109(14):587-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Liability, prostaglandins and Clostridium] van Nie GJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Sep 1;109(17):669-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Is the intramuscular injection a harmless intervention? (letter)] Müller-Vahl H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 28;109(39):1503-4 **(Ger)**

[Complications of intramuscular injections] Steigleder GK. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Apr 15;60(8):609-10 **(Ger)**

[Local atrophy following injection of depot corticosteroid] Haye R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Aug 20; 104(23):1532-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

VETERINARY

Apparent iatrogenic clostridial myositis in cattle. Harwood DG. **Vet Rec** 1984 Oct 20;115(16):412

INJECTIONS, INTRAPERITONEAL

Disposition of progabide and valproic acid following intraperitoneal administration in rhesus monkey. Johno I, et al. **Epilepsia** 1984 Oct;25(5):578-85

INSTRUMENTATION

Totally implantable system for peritoneal access. Pfeifle CE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Nov;2(11):1277-80

Intraperitoneal access survival. Kablitz C, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:652-6

INJECTIONS, INTRATHECAL

Particulate contamination of solutions for intrathecal use. Pinnock CA. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Nov;66(6):423

A study of intrathecal, cerebrospinal fluid-to-brain exchange. Aird RB. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Nov;86(2):342-58

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Bacterial meningitis and intrathecal treatment of chronic pain (letter)] Schoeffler P. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985; 4(4):390 **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Ommaya reservoirs in 387 cancer patients: a 15-year experience. Obbens EA, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Sep; 35(9):1274-8

INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS

Central versus peripheral intravenous routes in cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Hedges JR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;2(5):385-90

Osmolality of small-volume intravenous admixtures. Wermeling DP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Aug; 42(8):1739-44

Parenteral drug misuse and the accident and emergency department. McGowan A, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1984 Sep;42(5):252-7

Viscosity of iodinated contrast agents: significance for peripheral venous injection. Mitchell DG, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Jan;9(1):77-8

Bolus geometry and dynamics after intravenous contrast medium injection. Claussen CD, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Nov; 153(2):365-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute type B hepatitis in parenteral drug-addicts (PDA): prognostic value of circulating HBsAg/IgM complexes. Caredda F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984;63(6):496-8

Clinical study of a lignocaine-prilocaine cream to relieve the pain of venepuncture. Hallén B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Mar;57(3):326-8

Kaposi's sarcoma in heterosexual intravenous drug users. Garrett TJ, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Mar 1;55(5):1146-8

Cervical osteomyelitis caused by Pseudomonas cepacia in an intravenous-drug abuser. Smith MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar;21(3):445-6

Intravenous injection during chemonucleolysis [letter] **J Neurosurg** 1984 Nov;61(5):991-3

An unexpected complication of intravenous injection [letter] Widgington N, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 7;2(8454):561

The addict's angioaccess. Complications of exotic vascular injection sites. Geelhoed GW. **NY State J Med** 1984 Dec; 84(12):585-6

Mycotic aneurysms in intravenous drug abusers: the utility of intravenous digital subtraction angiography. Shetty PC, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May;155(2):319-21

[Pain relief in vein puncture. Application time and effectiveness of lidocaine-prilocaine-cream] Dohlwitz A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Jul;34(7):355-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of bacteremia and thrombophlebitis in 4 Italian hospitals and their association with the use of intravenous sets] Moro ML, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1983; 19(2-3):405-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Infectious diseases associated with parenteral abuse of drugs] Jelić O, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1984;38(4):279-89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Malaria transmitted among drug addicts (letter)] González García J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 2;84(8):332 **(Spa)**

[Severe infections in addicts to heroin administered intravenously (letter)] Martinez JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 27;83(13):562-3 **(Spa)**

[Severe thrombocytopenia and intravenous heroin (letter)] Munar Qués M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jul 6;85(6):253 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Monitor for an intravenous injection system. Bisera J, et al. **Acute Care** 1983-84;10(2):112-5

Intravenous access [letter] Duffy BL, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1984 Aug;12(3):278-9

A totally implanted venous access system for the delivery of chemotherapy. Khoury MD, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 1; 56(5):1231-4

The tumor-cell-releasing machine. Erkell LJ, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1984;4(3):126-33

A simple pressure injector for contrast material. Rigler RG. **Radiology** 1985 Jan;154(1):248

[Experience with a new implantable system for repeated intravenous access] Brincker H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 30;146(31):2289-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

VETERINARY

Transient Horner's syndrome following routine intravenous injections in two horses. Sweeney RW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Oct 1;185(7):802-3

A method of restraining rats for intravenous injection using a flexible plastic bag. Reigle RD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Oct;34(5):497-8

INJECTIONS, INTRAVENTRICULAR

The vasopressor response to centrally administered ouabain.

Caldwell RW, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Dec;55(6):773-9

INSTRUMENTATION

The use of cerebral ventriculography for verification of intracerebroventricular cannula placement in the live rat. Gwosdow AR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Apr;35(2):176-7

[Use of Ommaya reservoirs in the treatment of meningeal relapse of acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Janvier M, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1984;26(5):295-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

The use of cerebral ventriculography for verification of intracerebroventricular cannula placement in the live rat. Gwosdow AR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Apr;35(2):176-7

INJECTIONS, JET

High-pressure water jet injury of the hand. Kon M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 May;10(3):412-4

Jet injection of insulin [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 May 18; 1(8438):1140

Jet injection of insulin [letter] Gaylarde PM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 29;1(8444):1513

Jet gun or syringe? A trial of alternative methods of BCG vaccination. Parker V. **Public Health** 1984 Nov; 98(6):315-20

INJECTIONS, SCLEROSING see **SCLEROSING SOLUTIONS**

INJECTIONS, SUBCUTANEOUS

Simplifying infusion calculations. Brooks RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 26;290(6464):291-2

[Microcirculation, mesotherapy and thermography] Thierrée RA, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10 Suppl A:207-8 **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Loading gauge safety [letter] Ra K. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Sep-Oct;7(5):507-8

INJURIES see **WOUNDS AND INJURIES**

INJURIES, NONPENETRATING see **WOUNDS, NONPENETRATING**

INK

The india ink injection technique to assess the depth of experimental burn wounds. Kaufman T, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1984 Aug;10(6):405-8

Dermatitis from aziridine hardener in printing ink. Garabrant DH. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Apr;12(4):209-12

Susceptibility of Campylobacter spp to inks [letter] Wright EP. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Oct;37(10):1195

Pruritus vulvae, sex and printer's ink [letter] Adno J. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Mar 30;67(13):486

ANALYSIS

Emission of ink aerosol from ink-jet recorders. Norbäck D, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Feb;46(2):85-8

INLAY CASTING WAX

Reproduction of the rugae on the maxillary denture palate. Garfunkel E. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 May;53(5):747

Fit of crown wax patterns after removal from the die. Zeltser C, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Mar;53(3):344-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Detergents for dental, waxes: an evaluation based on experimental data] Scotti R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Mar-Apr;34(2):287-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INLAYS

see related
DENTAL MATERIALS

A method to determine the loss of substance of dental restorations. Vrijhoef MM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1985 Jan; 12(1):9-16

Relationship of wall orientation to proximal box design in inlay preparations. DuBois LM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Oct;52(4):522-5

Quality assessment of amalgam and inlay restorations on posterior teeth: a retrospective study. Molvar MP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Jul;54(1):5-9

[New use of bonding in crown and bridge prosthesis: inlays-onlays and jacket crowns of composite resins] Touati B, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1984 May-Jun; 13(3):171-80 **(Fre)**

[Scanning electron optical analysis of the marginal space of in vivo incorporated shoulder crowns and inlays] Diedrich P, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1985 Jul; 95(7):575-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Composite inlays--margin quality and wear at 6 months] Marolf R, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1984 Dec; 94(12):1215-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ELimination of dental crown defects with inlays] Fedoseev AV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;64(2):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNATE BEHAVIOR see **INSTINCT**

INNOMINATE ARTERY

Brachiocephalic arterial occlusions and stenoses. Manifestations and management of complex lesions. Zelenock GB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Mar;120(3):370-6

Demonstration of innominate artery aneurysm by magnetic resonance/imaging. Chawla K, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):145-8

Cluster headache: remission following ascending aorta/innominate artery bypass surgery. Case report. Moretti G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1984 Sep;5(3):319-21

Angioplasty of supraaortic arteries. Théron J, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1984;11(3):187-200 **(Eng, Fre)**

Operative technique for repair of tracheoinnominate artery fistula. Courcy PA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Mar;2(2):332-4

[The use of a vascular prosthesis to prevent postoperative hemorrhagic complications following resection-anastomosis for tracheal stenosis] Briccoli A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 Mar;37(2):123-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoluminal angioplasty for atheromatous stenoses of supra-aortic trunks. The brachiocephalic arterial trunk, subclavian arteries] Courtheoux P, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Dec; 65(12):845-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Innominate artery compression of the trachea] Brama I, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jul;107(1-2):33-5 **(Heb)**

[Resection of aneurysm of the brachiocephalic trunk and left to right carotid arterial bypass for severe tracheal stenosis after Bentall's operation] Sakakibara N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;33(1):98-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in a case of left subclavian and brachiocephalic artery stenosis due to aortitis syndrome] Kichikawa K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Jan;30(1):121-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Late cataclysmic hemorrhage from the innominate artery after tracheostomy. Hafez A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct;32(5):315-9

Injuries to arterial branches of the aortic arch. Marvasti MA, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct;32(5):293-8

[Traumatic rupture of the brachiocephalic trunk. Reflections apropos of a recent case] Magne JL, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984; 110(5):527-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endotracheal hemorrhage caused by fissuration of the innominate artery during prolonged intubation. Surgical treatment] Couraud L, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 24; 13(42):2577-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrasonic duplex scanning in atherosclerotic disease of the innominate, subclavian and vertebral arteries. A comparative study with angiography. Ackerstaff RG, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Jul-Aug;10(4):409-18

[Systemo-pulmonary fistula associated with stenosis of the brachiocephalic trunk and disclosed by exertional ischemia of the right arm] Vermynck JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Dec; 38(9):685-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Innominate artery aneurysm. Frye TA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Mar;31(3):169-70

SURGERY

Innominate artery lesions: problems encountered and lessons learned. Brewster DC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jan; 2(1):99-112

Intra-operative transluminal angioplasty in the management of symptomatic aortic arch vessel stenosis. Levien LJ, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1985 Jun;23(2):49-52

[Transvenous DSA following surgery of the supra-aortic trunks] Arlart IP, et al. **ROFO** 1985 May;142(5):531-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protection of the brain during operations on the brachiocephalic vessels] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNOMINATE VEIN

Iatrogenic arteriovenous fistula of the internal mammary artery. Transcatheter intravascular coil occlusion. Nakamura T, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jan;145(1):140-1

Primary angiosarcoma of the innominate vein: a case report with resection and long-term survival. Miller MM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jul;90(1):148-50

Recurrent pulmonary embolization following implantation of transvenous pacemaker. Pasquariello JL, et al. **PACE** 1984 Sep;7(5):790-3

[Venous aneurysms. Personal experience] Emanuelli G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Mar 15;40(5):281-5 **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

Abnormal position of the brachiocephalic vein. Smallhorn JF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):234-6

A case of the left brachiocephalic vein passing behind the ascending aorta in man. Yoshida Y, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;59(3):168-76

RADIOGRAPHY

CT diagnosis of idiopathic aneurysms of the thoracic systemic veins. Moncada R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):305-9

SURGERY

[Surgical repair, with complete circulatory arrest, of a traumatic arteriovenous fistula between the supra-aortic vessels and the innominate vein] Fabiani JN, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(9):684-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INOCULATION LYMPHORETICULOSIS see **CAT-SCRATCH DISEASE**

INOSINE

Imunovir [letter] Follezou JY. **Nature** 1985 May 30-Jun 5; 315(6018):364

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The mechanism and modulation of immune dysfunction in AIDS associated syndromes. Bekesi JG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;187:141-50

SSPE treated with isoprinosine: immunopathological observations. Streletz LJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Jan; 17(1):105-6

Inosine analogs as chemotherapeutic agents for African trypanosomes: metabolism in trypanosomes and efficacy in tissue culture. Fish WR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jan;27(1):33-6

3'-Deoxyinosine as an anti-leishmanial agent: the metabolism and cytotoxic effects of 3'-deoxyinosine in Leishmania tropica promastigotes. Wataya Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 17;123(2):677-83

Antitumor activity of N-phosphonacetyl-L-aspartic acid in combination with nitrobenzylthioinosine. Erlichman C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;33(20):3177-81

Dephosphorylation of nitrobenzylthioinosine 5'-monophosphate by ecto 5'-nucleotidase of HeLa cells. Ogbunude PO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 15; 33(22):3561-6

Effect of the dialdehyde derivative of 5'-deoxyinosine on pyrimidine deoxyribonucleoside metabolism in L1210 cells. Ohmstede CA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 15; 34(10):1717-24

Identification of 6-mercaptopurine riboside in patients receiving 6-mercaptopurine as a prolonged intravenous infusion. Zimm S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 15; 33(24):4089-92

Nitrobenzylthioinosine-sensitive and -resistant nucleoside transport in normal and transformed rat cells. Plagemann PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 27;816(2):387-95

Comparative effects of an antiviral drug, inosiplex, and diphosphonates in Paget's disease of bone. Kanis JA, et al. **Bone** 1985;6(2):69-72

Heterogeneous distribution of adenosine transport sites labelled by [3H]nitrobenzylthioinosine in rat brain: an autoradiographic and membrane binding study. Geiger JD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Nov;13(5):657-66

Separation of nitrobenzylthioinosine from high affinity binding sites on human erythrocytes by gel chromatography. Paterson AR, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;62(12):1283-7

Heterogeneity of high affinity nitrobenzylthioinosine binding sites in mammalian cortical membranes: multiple forms of central nervous system nucleoside transporters? Hammond JR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;62(8):961-3

Isoprinosine and Imuthiol, two potentially active compounds in patients with AIDS-related complex symptoms. Pompidou A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4671s-4673s

Moderate efficacy of isoprinosine as a therapy for rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Bonvoisin B, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Jul-Sep;1(3):279-80

Photoaffinity labelling of the nucleoside transporter of cultured mouse lymphoma cells. Almeida AF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 29;176(2):444-8

Effects of isoprinosine in animal models of depressed T-cell function. Binderup L. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985; 7(1):93-101

Effect of isoprinosine on natural killer cell activity of blood mononuclear cells in vitro and in vivo. Hersey P, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(4):315-20

Effect of isoprinosine on interleukin 1 and 2 production and on suppressor cell activity in pokeweed mitogen stimulated cultures of B and T cells. Hersey P, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(4):321-8

Immunomodulatory activity of isoprinosine on experimental viral infections in avian models. Moya P, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(4):339-43

Isoprinosine enhances the activation of sensitized lymphocytes by Epstein-Barr virus antigens. Sundar SK, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(2):187-92

In vitro restoration of immune responses in aging humans by isoprinosine. Tsang KY, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(2):199-206

Methisoprinol restoration of leukocyte chemotaxis inhibition by blocking factors in immunoproliferative diseases. Azzarà

A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(4):303-10

An open-label trial of immunomodulation therapy with inosiplex (Isoprinosine) in patients with alopecia totalis and cell-mediated immunodeficiency. Galbraith GM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Aug;11(2 Pt 1):224-30

Clinical and immunologic response to Isoprinosine in alopecia areata and alopecia universalis: association with autoantibodies. Lowy M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jan;12(1 Pt 1):78-84

Altered nucleoside transporters in mammalian cells selected for resistance to the physiological effects of inhibitors of nucleoside transport. Aronow B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):6226-33

Inosine analogs. Their metabolism in mouse L cells and in Leishmania donovani. LaFon SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 15;260(17):9660-5

An alternative approach to deoxyoligonucleotides as hybridization probes by insertion of deoxyinosine at ambiguous codon positions. Ohtsuka E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):2605-8

Herpes simplex type 1 ribonucleotide reductase. Mechanism studies with inhibitors. Spector T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 25;260(15):8694-7

Sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of 6-mercaptopurine, 6-thioguanine, 6-mercaptopurine riboside and 6-thioguanosine in biological fluids. van Baal JM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 12;336(2):422-8

Modulation of T- and B-lymphocyte functions by isoprinosine in homosexual subjects with prodromata and in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Tsang PH, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Nov; 4(6):469-78

Partial restoration of impaired interleukin-2 production and Tac antigen (putative interleukin-2 receptor) expression in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome by isoprinosine treatment in vitro. Tsang KY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May;75(5):1538-44

Species differences in the binding of [3H]nitrobenzylthioinosine to the nucleoside transport system in mammalian central nervous system membranes: evidence for interconvertible conformations of the binding site/transporter complex. Hammond JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Aug;45(2):527-35

[3H]nitrobenzylthioinosine binding to the guinea pig CNS nucleoside transport system: a pharmacological characterization. Hammond JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Dec;43(6):1582-92

Autoradiographic localization of adenosine uptake sites in rat brain using [3H]nitrobenzylthioinosine. Bisserbe JC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Feb;5(2):544-50

Characterization of nitrobenzylthioinosine binding to nucleoside transport sites selective for adenosine in rat brain. Geiger JD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Mar;5(3):735-40

Inosine pranobex in mucocutaneous herpes [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Apr 13;1(8433):877

Inosine pranobex and mucocutaneous herpes [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Jan 26;1(8422):200-1

Inosine pranobex [letter] Glasky AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 11;1(8437):1103-4

Inosine pranobex for mucocutaneous herpes [letter] Mindel A. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 16;1(8429):631-2

Adenosine uptake sites in dog heart and brain; interaction with calcium antagonists. Marangos PJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Sep 3;35(10):1109-16

Nitrobenzylthioinosine binding in brain: an interspecies study. Verma A, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jan 21;36(3):283-90

The effect of pH on interaction of nitrobenzylthioinosine and hydroxynitrobenzylthioinosine with the nucleoside transporter of human erythrocyte membranes. Cass CE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;27(6):662-5

Too much hype [letter] Viza D. **Nature** 1985 Jan 31-Feb 6;313(6001):344

Immunogen for herpes, AIDS? [news] Wenz C. **Nature** 1984 Oct 4-10;311(5985):404

Imunovir defended [letter] Wright HJ. **Nature** 1985 Mar 14-20;314(6007):126

Adenosine uptake sites in rat brain: identification using [3H]nitrobenzylthioinosine and co-localization with adenosine deaminase. Nagy JI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 22;55(1):47-53

Molecular cloning of the human cholecystokinin gene by use of a synthetic probe containing deoxyinosine. Takahashi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(7):1931-5

Genetic analysis of the 6-thiobenzylpurine binding site of the nucleoside transporter in mouse lymphoblasts. Aronow B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Sep;179(4):463-71

Immunopharmacology of the hypoxanthine containing compounds isoprinosine and NPT 15392. O'Neill BB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;161:525-41 (38 ref.)

Medical registers as historical controls: analysis of an open clinical trial of inosiplex in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Hoehler FK, et al. **Stat Med** 1984 Jul-Sep; 3(3):225-37

[Treatment of cervical and vulvar condylomata by co2 laser also with a immunostimulant] Sadoul G, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Nov;79(11):681-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic experiences with the immunostimulator inosine pranobex] Darlath W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Oct 4; 102(37):932-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of a treatment with methisoprinol on the frequency and duration of infectious respiratory and urinary episodes in the elderly] Meroni PL, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1984 Dec;75(12):1081-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of inosiplex in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE)] Nihei K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1984 Jul; 16(4):262-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of treatment of herpes simplex and herpes zoster with isoprinosine] Polubiec A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jan 14;40(2):45-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Isoprinosine--a drug with antiviral and immunomodulating action] Deroń Z. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Sep 1;37(17):1355-61 ([illegible] ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

High performance liquid chromatographic profiles of nucleosides, bases and tryptophan in the plasma of the Tasmanian devil and four other marsupial species. Sallis JD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;79(3):391-4

METABOLISM

Accumulation and salvage of adenosine and inosine by isolated mature cardiac myocytes. Bowditch J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 21;844(2):119-2[illegible]

The liver is an organ site for the release of inosine metabolized by non-glycolytic pig red cells. Zeidler RB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 8;838(3):321-8

Release of adenosine, inosine and hypoxanthine from rabbit non-myelinated nerve fibres at rest and during activity. Maire JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Dec;357:67-77

Inosine 5'-monophosphate vs inosine and hypoxanthine as substrates for purine salvage in human lymphoid cells. Thompson LF. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Sep; 179(4):432-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of inosine on cardiac adenine nucleotide metabolism in rats. Zimmer HG. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;6:173-83

Central effects of nicotinamide and inosine which are not mediated through benzodiazepine receptors. Bold JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;84(3):689-96

Effect of inosine on seizures induced with pentylenetetrazole, bicuculline, or picrotoxin. Lewin E, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 May-Jun;26(3):258-61

Influence of concomitant infusion of thymidine and inosine on methotrexate activity in normal and P388-bearing mice. Uitendaal MP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec; 20(12):1527-32

PHYSIOLOGY

Hematopoiesis and the inosine modification in transfer RNA. Trewyn RW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Sep; 179(4):497-503

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical application of inosine in warm renal ischemia] Cao SY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;22(7):413-4, 445 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antihypoxic effect of inosine during operations on the heart under prolonged artificial circulation and hypothermia] Stupin IV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985; (4):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE see under **INOSINE NUCLEOTIDES**

INOSINE DIPHOSPHATE see under **INOSINE NUCLEOTIDES**

INOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE see under **INOSINE NUCLEOTIDES**

INOSINE NUCLEOTIDES

[Interaction of bifunctional binuclear platinum compounds with IMP and poly(I)] Vlasov VV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 Apr;9(4):530-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

An enzymatic inosine 5'-monophosphate assay of increased specificity. Kyriazi HT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Feb 1; 144(2):477-82

METABOLISM

Influence of aerobic metabolism on IMP accumulation in fast-twitch muscle. Dudley GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):C37-42

Alterations of inosinate branchpoint enzymes in cultured human lymphoblasts. Gruber HE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 30;846(1):135-44

Relationships of inosine triphosphate and bicarbonate effects on F1 ATPase to the binding change mechanism. Kasho VN, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1984 Dec;16(5-6):407-19

Ecto-5'-nucleotidase can provide the total purine requirements of mitogen-stimulated human T cells and rapidly dividing human B lymphoblastoid cells. Thompson LF. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3794-7

Inosine 5'-monophosphate vs inosine and hypoxanthine as substrates for purine salvage in human lymphoid cells. Thompson LF. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Sep; 179(4):432-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Distribution of glucose-1,6-bisphosphate and IMP-activated glucose bisphosphatase in brain and retina. Yip V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jun;44(6):1741-6

Inhibition of utilization of hypoxanthine and guanine in cells treated with the carbocyclic analog of adenosine. Phosphates of carbocyclic nucleoside analogs as inhibitors of hypoxanthine (guanine) phosphoribosyltransferase. Bennett LL Jr, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;27(6):666-75

INOSINE PHOSPHATES see **INOSINE NUCLEOTIDES**

INOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE see under **INOSINE NUCLEOTIDES**

INOSITOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Inositol as a lipotropic agent in dairy cattle diets. Gerloff BJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Sep;59(3):806-12

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Gaucher disease types 1, 2, and 3: differential mutations of the acid beta-glucosidase active site identified with conduritol B epoxide derivatives and sphingosine. Grabowski GA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 May; 37(3):499-510

The 5-hydroxyl of myo-inositol is essential for uptake into HSDM1C1 mouse fibrosarcoma cells. Auchus RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15;130(3):1139-46

Phorbol esters inhibit agonist-induced [3H] inositol-1-phosphate accumulation in rat hippocampal slices. Labarca R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 17;123(2):703-9

Inactivation of alpha-glucosidase by the active-site-directed inhibitor, conduritol B epoxide. Yang SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 29;828(3):236-40

Noradrenergic denervation increases alpha 1-adrenoceptor-mediated inositol-phosphate accumulation in the hippocampus. Janowsky A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;102(1):193-4

Microbial degradation of validamycin A by Flavobacterium saccharophilum. Enzymatic cleavage of C-N linkage in validoxylamine A. Asano N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;37(8):859-67

ANALYSIS

Separation of inositol phosphates and glycerophosphoinositol phosphates by high-performance liquid chromatography. Binder H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jul;148(1):220-7

An enzymatic fluorimetric assay for myo-inositol. MacGregor LC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Sep;141(2):382-9

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of citric acid, inositol and fructose in boar and bull seminal plasma. Oefner P, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 May-Jun;17(3):250-3

1H NMR detection of cerebral myo-inositol. Cerdàn S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jul 22;187(1):167-72

BLOOD

myo-Inositol and sorbitol in erythrocytes from diabetic patients before and after sorbinil treatment. Popp-Snijders C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Nov;27(5):514-6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric determination of myo-inositol in human cerebrospinal fluid. Swahn CG. **J Neurochem** 1985 Aug;45(2):331-4

METABOLISM

Nerve Na+-K+-ATPase, conduction, and myo-inositol in the insulin-deficient BB rat. Greene DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 1):E534-9

The contribution of inositol exchange to agonist-stimulated breakdown of myo- [2-3H] inositol-labelled phosphatidylinositol in mouse exocrine pancreas. Tennes KA, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Jun;62 (Pt 3):303-8

The 5-hydroxyl of myo-inositol is essential for uptake into HSDM1C1 mouse fibrosarcoma cells. Auchus RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15;130(3):1139-46

Identification of covalently bound inositol in the hydrophobic membrane-anchoring domain of Torpedo acetylcholinesterase. Futerman AH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 31;129(1):312-7

Specific binding of concanavalin A to free inositol and liposomes containing phosphatidylinositol. Wassef NM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):76-83

Utilization of exogenous glycerophosphodiesters and glycerol 3-phosphate by inositol-starved yeast, Saccharomyces uvarum. Paltauf F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 9;835(2):322-30

Inositol lipid breakdown as a step in alpha-adrenergic stimulus-response coupling. Michell RH. **Clin Sci** 1985;68 Suppl 10:43s-46s

Role of myoinositol in regulation of surfactant phospholipids in the newborn. Hallman M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Jan;10(3-4):245-54

Motor nerve conduction velocity and nerve polyols in mice with short-term genetic or streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Whiteley SJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Aug; 89(2):314–21

Effect of nucleotides on the incorporation of myo-inositol into phosphatidylinositol in rat liver microsomes. Zborowski J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(12):1367–71

Secretion can proceed uncoupled from net plasma membrane expansion in inositol-starved Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Atkinson KD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):80–6

Cloning of genes involved in myo-inositol transport in a Pseudomonas sp. Gauchat-Feiss D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):324–7

Role of inositol-containing sphingolipids in Saccharomyces cerevisiae during inositol starvation. Hanson BA. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):837–42

Decreased incorporation of [3H]inositol and [3H]glycerol into glycerolipids of sciatic nerve from the streptozotocin diabetic rat. Bell ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Aug; 45(2):465–9

Catabolism of myo-inositol to precursors utilized for de novo glycerolipid biosynthesis. Fliesler SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jan;44(1):171–4

Denervation supersensitivity of the rat pineal to norepinephrine-stimulated [3H]inositide turnover revealed by lithium and a convenient procedure. Zatz M. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jul;45(1):95–100

The effects of aldose reductase inhibition on nerve sorbitol and myoinositol concentrations in diabetic and galactosemic rats. Yue DK, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Dec; 33(12):1119–22

Phorbol ester-induced protein secretion in rat parotid gland. Relationship to the role of inositol lipid breakdown and protein kinase C activation in stimulus-secretion coupling. Putney JW Jr, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;26(2):261–6

Stepwise enzymatic dephosphorylation of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate to inositol in liver. Storey DJ, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 22–28;312(5992):374–6

Axonal transport and nerve conduction and their relation to nerve polyol and myo-inositol levels in spontaneously diabetic BB/D rats. Mayer JH, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1984–85 Winter;2(4):285–93

Pirenzepine indicates heterogeneity of muscarinic receptors linked to cerebral inositol phospholipid metabolism. Lazareno S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Jun;24(6):593–5

[Inositol in the cerebrospinal fluid, plasma and erythrocytes in spinal pain syndromes] Maciejek Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Mar–Apr;18(2):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of inositol and tri-iodothyronine on the hormonal responsiveness of hepatocytes obtained from partially hepatectomized rats. Huerta-Bahena J, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 1;223(3):925–8

Slow orthograde axonal transport of radiolabelled protein in sciatic motoneurones of rats with short-term experimental diabetes: effects of treatment with an aldose reductase inhibitor or myo-inositol. Mayer JH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Nov;43(5):1265–70

Effect of myo-inositol on the glycerophospholipid composition of adult and fetal rat lung tissue. Quirk JG Jr, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1984;12(4):201–10

SECRETION

Luminal secretion of myo-inositol by the rat epididymis perfused in vitro. Cooper TG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 May;74(1):135–44

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reversal of deficits in axonal transport and nerve conduction velocity by treatment of streptozotocin-diabetic rats with myo-inositol. Tomlinson DR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Aug; 89(2):420–7

Treatment with aldose reductase inhibitor or with myo-inositol arrests deterioration of the electroretinogram of diabetic rats. MacGregor LC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):887–9

[Supplement to the clinical study on the effectiveness of an anticataract preparation] Hockwin O, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(3):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Statistical analysis of conservative cataract therapy based on a controlled clinical study of the effectiveness of Phakan/Phakolen] Pau H. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984; 81(4):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Use of chemical ionization in gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric screening of human urine for disaccharides containing inositol. Lemonnier M, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1985 Mar;12(3):100–5

INOSITOL HEXAPHOSPHATE see **PHYTIC ACID**

INOSITOL-1-PHOSPHATE SYNTHASE see under **CARBOHYDRATE ISOMERASES**

INOSITOL PHOSPHATES see under **SUGAR PHOSPHATES**

INOSITOL PHOSPHOGLYCERIDES see **PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOLS**

INOSITOLHEXAPHOSPHATE PHOSPHOHYDROLASE see **PHYTASE**

INOTROPIC AGENTS, POSITIVE CARDIAC see **CARDIOTONIC AGENTS**

INOTROPISM see **MUSCLE CONTRACTION**

INOTROPISM, CARDIAC see **MYOCARDIAL CONTRACTION**

INPATIENTS see under **PATIENTS**

INSANITY DEFENSE see under **FORENSIC PSYCHIATRY**

INSECT BITES AND STINGS

The super-nettles. A dermatologist's guide to ants in the plants. Schmidt RJ. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 May;24(4):204–10 (31 ref.)

Evidence for the existence of genetic variability in the tendency of Anopheles balabacensis to rest in houses and to bite man. Hii JL. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Mar; 16(1):173–82

Cutaneous leishmaniasis in Kenya: transmission of Leishmania major to man by the bite of a naturally infected Phlebotomus duboscqi. Beach R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(6):747–51

BLOOD

Induction of systemic and local basophil and eosinophil responses in guinea pigs by the feeding of the tsetse fly Glossina morsitans. Brown SJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Apr;17(4):337–48

COMPLICATIONS

Myelopathy after scorpion sting [letter] Bharani AK, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Nov;41(11):1130

Seasonal bullous eruption due to mosquitoes. Walker GB, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Mar;10(2):127–32

Papular urticaria and immune complexes [letter] Alexander JO. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Feb;12(2 Pt 1):374–5

Nephrotic syndrome following a bee sting. Sensirivatana R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Sep;67(9):525–8

Allergy to insect stings: a review. Ewan PW. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Mar;78(3):234–9

Do brown recluse spider bites induce pyoderma gangrenosum? Rees RS, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Mar; 78(3):283–7

Blackfly bites, onchocerciasis and leopard skin. Connor DH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(3):415–7

[Lymphocytic meningoradiculitis following insect bites (Bannwarth' syndrome)] Wokke JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Sep 22;128(38):1796–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects in the treatment of bee venom allergy] Wenz W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Nov 1;39(21):530–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fulminating fatal dermatomyositis and myasthenia gravis after a bee sting (clinicopathological study)] Szobor A, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1985 Jul;25(3):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Toxico-allergic reaction to wasp venom] Rogov VD. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Feb;(2):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Further comments on insect sting allergy [letter] Bookman R. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Feb;145(2):368–9

Simuliosis. Analysis of dermatological manifestations following blackfly (Simuliidae) bites as observed in the years 1981–1983 in Bratislava (Czechoslovakia). Farkaš J. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1984;32(5):171–3

DRUG THERAPY

In support of a model bill allowing the use of insect sting kits by trained laymen. Frazier CA. **NC Med J** 1985 Jun; 46(6):571–2

ETIOLOGY

Stinging insect allergy: natural history and modification with venom immunotherapy. Reisman RE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jun;75(6):735–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Insect allergy. A comparative study including case histories and immunological parameters. Mosbech H. **Allergy** 1984 Oct;39(7):543–9

Insect sting allergy. Golden DB, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Dec; 53(6):444–9 (44 ref.)

Spontaneous loss of hypersensitivity in patients allergic to bee or wasp stings; detection by venom-induced histamine release. Nüsslein HG, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jun; 54(6):516–20

Insect sting anaphylaxis in patients without detectable serum venom-specific IgE. Clayton WF, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Jul;15(4):329–33

Skin and radioallergosorbent tests in patients with sensitivity to bee and wasp venom. Harries MG, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 Sep;14(5):407–12

Clinical and immunological studies of beekeepers. Light WC, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1975 Dec;5(4):389–95

Insect sting allergy. Cohen G. **Cutis** 1984 Sep;34(3):228, 230, 232

The role of IgG4 as blocking antibodies in asthmatics and in bee keepers. Nakagawa T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1–2):204–5

Isotypic and idiotypic characterization of anti-bee venom phospholipase A2 antibodies. Wetterwald A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1–2):195–7

The evaluation of the common diagnostic methods of hypersensitivity for bee and yellow jacket venom by means of an in-hospital insect sting. Blaauw PJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 May;75(5):556–62

The natural history of large local reactions from stinging insects [letter] Goldstein GL. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jun;75(6):743

Natural history of large local reactions from stinging insects. Mauriello PM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Oct;74(4 Pt 1):494–8

Stinging insect allergy: progress and problems [editorial] Reisman RE. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 May;75(5):553–5

[Can one predict whether a future insect bite will provoke a generalized reaction?] Blaauw PJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jun 29;129(26):1242–3 **(Dut)**

[When is desensitization with bee and wasp venoms indicated in children?] Oei HD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Sep 22;128(38):1816 **(Dut)**

[Allergy to bee and yellow jacket venoms] Saari S, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(4):393–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Prevalence of Hymenoptera hypersensitivity in residents of 6 towns in Tochigi Prefecture] Namai S, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Jun;33(6):344–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Insect allergy. The role of various insects] Haye R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jun 30;105(19–21):1321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

MORTALITY

[Deaths resulting from yellow jacket and bee stings in Finland] Nuutila M, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(14):1387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

OCCURRENCE

[Quantitative approach to the epidemic trend of vivax malaria in Huanghuai Plain by vectorial capacity] Deng D. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr; 6(2):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of a mass breeding site of Culex pipiens L. blood-sucking mosquitoes and their attack on people in the area of Ziadin Station of the Central Asian Railroad. Measures for controlling and preventing their breeding] Kulanin VL. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun;(3):84–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Attacks of black flies (Diptera, Simuliidae) on man in the Udmurt ASSR] Mukanov SM. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun;(3):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Modification of sand fly biting behavior by Leishmania leads to increased parasite transmission. Beach R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Mar;34(2):278–82

PATHOLOGY

Insect sting in a cornea [letter] Tuft SJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun 15;99(6):727–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The coil works (against mosquitoes in Papua New Guinea). Charlwood JD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984; 78(5):678

PSYCHOLOGY

Insect sting allergy in children: what is the real cost of the disease? Mickalide AD, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1–2):206–9

THERAPY

Clustered immunotherapy with Yellow Jacket venom. Evaluation of the influence of time interval on in vivo and in vitro parameters. Malling HJ, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Jul; 40(5):373–83

Antivenin therapy in the emergency department. Otten EJ. **Am J Emerg Med** 1983 Jul;1(1):83–93

A double blind study on immunotherapy with chemically modified honey bee venom: monomethoxy polyethylene glycol-coupled versus crude honey bee venom. Müller U, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1–2):201–3

Discontinuation of bee venom immunotherapy in children and adolescents. Urbanek R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Sep; 107(3):367–71

The management of bee hives. Nichols SR, et al. **NC Med J** 1985 Jan;46(1):15–8

[Hyposensitization in wasp venom and bee venom allergy] Forck G. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1985 Apr;8(4):107–12

(Ger)

[Prevention and treatment of Hymenoptera stings] Horanský V. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Sep;39(9):554 (Slo)

VETERINARY

Acupuncture for fleabite allergic dermatitis [letter] Craige JE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jul 15;187(2):127

Double-blind flea hyposensitization trial in cats. Kunkle GA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Apr 1;186(7):677-80

Lesions of experimental flea bite hypersensitivity in the dog. Gross TL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Jan;22(1):78-81

INSECT CONTROL

see related

CHEMOSTERILANTS
INSECTICIDE RESISTANCE
PEST CONTROL, BIOLOGICAL

Integrated control program for German cockroaches (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae) in multiple-unit dwellings. Robinson WH, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1985 Jun;78(3):595-8

Feeding BAY Vi 7533 to hens. Miller RW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Sep;63(9):1748-51

WHO/FAO Working Team Report: integrated disease management. Holbrook FR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 178:705-11

Control of Culex quinquefasciatus in pit latrines: reducing costs through selective larviciding [letter] Minjas JN. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(6):847-8

[Assessment of the exposure of pest control operators to organophosphorus pesticides. Organophosphorus pesticides in blood and alkyl phosphate metabolites in urine] Saito I, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1984 Jan;26(1):15-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Analysis and perspectives of Chagas' disease control in Brazil] Dias JC. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1983; 35:109-19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Control of malaria vectors: a stimulating challenge] Fleming GA. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1983;35:79-83 (Por)

ECONOMICS

The occurrence, cost and control of sawfly larval (Lophyrotoma interrupta) poisoning of cattle in Queensland 1972-81. Dadswell LP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Mar; 62(3):94-7

Cost-benefit evaluation of house fly (Diptera:Muscidae) control in caged layer poultry houses. Quisenberry SS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Nov;63(11):2132-9

INSTRUMENTATION

A new trap for Glossina (Diptera, Glossinidae). Okoth JO. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Sep;61(9):708-11

Laboratory and field evaluations of German cockroach (Orthoptera: Blattellidae) traps. Ballard JB, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1984 Jun;77(3):661-5

Evaluations of sampling methods for darkling beetles (Alphitobius diaperinus) in the litter of turkey and broiler houses. Safrit RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Dec;63(12):2368-75

[Possibilities for controlling cockroaches in their hiding places] Steinbrink H. **Angew Parasitol** 1985 May;26(2):91-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effectiveness of the multiyear use of traps in controlling gadflies (Diptera, Tabanidae) in pastures] Pavlova RP. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;(3):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

The vectors of African trypanosomiasis: research towards non-insecticidal methods of control. Jordan AM. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Apr;41(2):181-6 (100 ref.)

Control of Chagas' disease vectors. Schofield CJ. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Apr;41(2):187-94 (64 ref.)

Acoustical characterization and efficacy evaluation of ultrasonic pest control devices marketed for control of German cockroaches (Orthoptera: Blattellidae). Gold RE, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1984 Dec;77(6):1507-12

An overview of Culicoides control. Holbrook FR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;178:607-9

Selective primary health care: strategies for control of disease in the developing world. XVI. Chagas' disease. Marsden PD. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6):855-65

Maggot control [letter] Thomas EA. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jun 29; 116(26):699

[A prepared microencapsulated insecticide mixture and its lethal effects on cockroaches] Gao YS. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug; 5(4):242-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Results of the use of ear tags impregnated with pyrethrins (permethrin) in glossina control] Mayer J, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1984;37(3):290-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results of a control campaign against river tsetse flies in Burkina using deltamethrin-impregnated screens] Merot P, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1984;37(2):175-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pharaoh's ant control by nest blockade] Steinbrink H. **Angew Parasitol** 1985 May;26(2):111-3 (Ger)

[Long-term effect of insecticide-bearing ear tags (permethrin and cypermethrin) in controlling flies and tabanids on pasturing cattle in North Germany] Liebisch A. **DTW** 1985 May 7;92(5):186-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of permethrin and borax in food poisons on selected insects of hygienic importance] Krzemińska A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(3):283-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of the preparation Dimilin on housefly larvae] Grzywiński L, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(3):375-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Use of a drug with juvenile hormone action against flea transmitters of the plague agent] Ershova LS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation between the repellent activity of succinic acid diethers and their chemical structure] Markina VV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of various methods of exterminating fleas in natural foci of plague (review of the literature)] Soldatkin IS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):68-73 (82 ref.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of manual dusting of the burrows of the great gerbil in controlling burrow sandflies (Phlebotominae)] Zherikhina II, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):41-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSECT GROWTH REGULATORS see **JUVENILE HORMONES**

INSECT HORMONES

ANALYSIS

Adipokinetic hormone-immunoreactive peptide in the endocrine and central nervous system of several insect species: a comparative immunocytochemical approach. Schooneveld H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Feb; 57(2):184-94

Insect cardioactive peptides. I. Distribution and molecular characteristics of two cardioacceleratory peptides in the tobacco hawkmoth, Manduca sexta. Tublitz NJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1985 Jan;114:365-79

Ancient origin for Hawaiian Drosophilinae inferred from protein comparisons. Beverley SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(14):4753-7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

N-terminal analogues of cecropin A: synthesis, antibacterial activity, and conformational properties. Andreu D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Mar 26;24(7):1683-8

GENETICS

Quantitative analysis of the amount of larval serum protein-1 (LSP-1) synthesized by flies with different doses of the LSP-1 coding sequences. Roberts DB, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Oct;22(9-10):783-95

Molecular evolution in Drosophila and the higher Diptera II. A time scale for fly evolution. Beverley SM, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1984;21(1):1-13

Molecular cloning, cDNA sequencing, and chemical synthesis of cecropin B from Hyalophora cecropia. van Hofsten P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr; 82(8):2240-3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of the hypertrehalosaemic factors I and II from the corpus cardiacum of the Indian stick insect, Carausius morosus, by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography, and amino-acid composition of factor II. Gäde G. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Feb;366(2):195-9

Sequence analysis of neurohormone D, a neuropeptide of an insect, Periplaneta americana. Baumann E, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(7):K13-6

Isolation and amino-acid composition of the adipokinetic hormone of Manduca sexta. Ziegler R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Dec;365(12):1451-6

Primary structure of sarcotoxin I, an antibacterial protein induced in the hemolymph of Sarcophaga peregrina (flesh fly) larvae. Okada M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25; 260(12):7174-7

Purification and properties of a predominantly female-specific protein from the hemolymph of the larva of the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. Ryan RO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):782-7

Ecdysone conjugates: isolation and identification. Hetru C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;111:411-9

METABOLISM

Properties of an in vitro bioassay for hypertrehalosemic hormone of Blaberus discoidalis cockroaches. Hayes TK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;57(2):246-56

Biosynthesis and metabolism of ecdysteroids and methods of isolation and identification of the free and conjugated compounds. Rees HH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985; 111:377-410

Intracellular stimulation of an identified neuron evokes cardioacceleratory peptide release. Tublitz NJ, et al. **Science** 1985 May 24;228(4702):1013-5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ionophore activity of sarcotoxin I, a bactericidal protein of Sarcophaga peregrina. Okada M, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 15;229(2):453-8

The antibacterial effect of attacins from the silk moth Hyalophora cecropia is directed against the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Engström P, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 20;3(13):3347-51

The effects of synthetic locust adipokinetic hormone on dispersed locust fat body cell preparations: cAMP induction, lipid mobilization, and inhibition of protein synthesis. Asher C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Aug; 55(2):167-73

Insect cardioactive peptides. II. Neurohormonal control of heart activity by two cardioacceleratory peptides in the tobacco hawkmoth, Manduca sexta. Tublitz NJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1985 Jan;114:381-95

Cross-phyletic bioactivity of arthropod neurohormones and molluscan ganglion extracts: evidence of an extended peptide family. Greenberg MJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Mar; 233(3):337-46

Calcium-cyclic AMP interactions in prothoracicotropic hormone stimulation of ecdysone synthesis. Smith WA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Jan;39(1):71-8

Cyclic GMP may serve as a second messenger in peptide-induced muscle degeneration in an insect. Schwartz LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov; 81(21):6718-22

INSECT REPELLENTS

Field evaluation of three repellents against mosquitoes, black flies & land leeches. Kumar S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Nov;80:541-5

Efficacy of permethrin as a repellent and toxicant for personal protection against the Pacific Coast tick and the Pajaroello tick (Acari: Ixodidae and Argasidae). Lane RS, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1984 Nov 29;21(6):692-702

Evaluation of commercial and experimental repellents against Xenopsylla cheopis (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae). Mehr ZA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1984 Nov 29;21(6):665-9

Laboratory testing of repellents against the tsetse Glossina morsitans (Diptera: Glossinidae). Wirtz RA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1985 May 24;22(3):271-5

The coil works (against mosquitoes in Papua New Guinea). Charlwood JD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984; 78(5):678

Effect of flucythrinate impregnated ear tags on fly attack in cattle. Taylor SM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 May 25; 116(21):566-7

[Relation between the repellent activity of succinic acid diethers and their chemical structure] Markina VV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxic encephalopathy in a child after brief exposure to insect repellents. Roland EH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jan 15;132(2):155-6

Insect repellents. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1985 Jul 19; 27(692):62-4

ANALYSIS

Chiral-phase capillary gas chromatography and mosquito repellent activity of some oxazolidine derivatives of (+)- and (-)-citronellol. Taylor WG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 May;74(5):534-9

[Quantitative determination of a mothproofing agent, 4,6-dichloro-7-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy)-2-trifluoromethy imidazole (DTTB) in wool fabrics by high performance liquid chromatography] Miyoshi T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;39(3):640-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Amino acids and peptides. XI. Synthesis of attractant and repellent peptides for Aedes aegypti and Blattella germanica. Okada Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;32(11):4608-15

METABOLISM

[Dimethylphthalate metabolism in epidermal application of the preparation] Surina TIa, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Field trials on the relative efficacy of five repellents against Simulium himalayense (Diptera:Simuliidae). Das SC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Apr;81:378-81

Laboratory repellent tests against Rhodnius prolixus (Heteroptera: Reduviidae). Buescher MD, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1985 Jan 18;22(1):49-53

Insect repellents: concepts of their mode of action relative to potential sensory mechanisms in mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae). Davis EE. **J Med Entomol** 1985 May 24; 22(3):237-43

THERAPEUTIC USE

Field village scale trial of use of repellent in malaria control. Vittal M, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;38(10):201-3

INSECT VECTORS

Influence of the salmon mutant of Glossina morsitans morsitans on the susceptibility to infection with Trypanosoma congolense. Distelmans W, et al.
Acta Trop (Basel) 1985 Jun;42(2):143-8

Agent of Chagas' disease from Honduran vector capable of developing in California insects: implications for cardiologists. Theis JH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Sep; 110(3):605-8

Role of insects in the transmission of bovine leukosis virus: potential for transmission by stable flies, horn flies, and tabanids. Buxton BA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan; 46(1):123-6

Observations of tabanid feeding on mares and foals. Foil L, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 May;46(5):1111-3

Ecology of leishmaniasis in the south of France. 19. Determination of the hosts of Phlebotomus ariasi Tonnoir, 1921 in the Cévennes by bloodmeal analyses. Guy MW, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1984;59(5):449-58

Peritrophic membrane formation in three temperate simuliids, Simulium ornatum, S. equinum and S. lineatum, with respect to the migration of onchocercal microfilariae. Reid GD, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Oct;78(5):527-39

The vector competence of Australian Culex annulirostris with Murray Valley encephalitis and Kunjin viruses. Kay BH, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Oct;62 (Pt 5):641-50

Some evidence of mechanical transmission of reticuloendotheliosis virus by mosquitoes. Motha MX, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;28(4):858-67

Transmission of Campylobacter jejuni by the housefly (Musca domestica). Shane SM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Apr-Jun;29(2):384-91

Modelling the migration of Onchocerca volvulus in simuliids, using a simple compartmental process. Jerwood D, et al.
Biometrics 1984 Jun;40(2):313-22

The vectors of African trypanosomiasis: research towards non-insecticidal methods of control. Jordan AM.
Br Med Bull 1985 Apr;41(2):181-6 (100 ref.)

Control of Chagas' disease vectors. Schofield CJ.
Br Med Bull 1985 Apr;41(2):187-94 (64 ref.)

Associations of arbovirus vectors with gallery forests and domestic environments in southeastern Bolivia. Roberts DR, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1984;18(4):337-50

Heterogeneities of the malaria vectorial system in tropical Africa and their significance in malaria epidemiology and control. Coluzzi M. **Bull WHO** 1984;62 Suppl:107-13

Vector control operations in the African context. Zahar AR.
Bull WHO 1984;62 Suppl:89-100

The scope and limitations of insecticide spraying in rural vector control programmes in the states of Karnataka and Tamil Nadu in India. Barai D, et al. **Ecol Dis** 1982; 1(4):243-55

New answers to malaria problems through vector control? Laird M. **Experientia** 1985 Apr 15;41(4):446-56 (53 ref.)

Incrimination of Anopheles minimus Theobald and Anopheles balabacensis balabacensis Baisas (A. dirus) as malaria vectors in Mizoram. Das SC, et al.
Indian J Malariol 1985 Jun;22(1):53-5

Evaluation of K-Othrine, a synthetic pyrethroid for insecticidal efficacy against mosquito vectors. Das PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jul;80:74-7

Control of Anopheles subpictus breeding in backwaters of two coastal villages of Pondicherry. Geetha Bai M, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1984 Jul;80:63-6

Density of Anopheles culicifacies Giles in relation to control measures along the river Thenpennai (Tamil Nadu). Mani TR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jul;80:30-6

Efficacy of Monox CI-FCM in Culex quinquefasciatus control in an urban situation. Mariappan T, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1984 Jul;80:78-80

Mosquito vectors of Japanese encephalitis epidemic (1983) in Mandya district (India). Mishra AC, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1984 Oct;80:377-89

Persistent malaria transmission in Pudukuppam--a coastal village of Pondicherry. Panicker KN, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1984 Jul;80:51-6

Natural infection & vectorial capacity of Anopheles culicifacies Giles in Rameswaram island (Tamil Nadu). Sabesan S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jul;80:43-6

Vector species of mosquitoes [editorial] Hati AK.
Indian J Public Health 1984 Jul-Sep;28(3):119-21

Mosquitoes a continuing problem. Spatz H, et al.
J Arkansas Med Soc 1984 Aug;81(3):175-6

Differentiation in Trypanosoma brucei: host-parasite cell junctions and their persistence during acquisition of the variable antigen coat. Tetley L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Mar; 74:1-19

Integrated management of urban mosquito vectors of human diseases. Bang YH. **J Commun Dis** 1985 Mar;17(1):1-14

Study on the pathogenecity of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis H-14 strain against silkworm, Bombyx mori under laboratory conditions. Sharma SK, et al.
J Commun Dis 1985 Mar;17(1):15-21

Culiseta melanura (Diptera: Culicidae): population structure and nectar feeding in a freshwater swamp and surrounding areas in southeastern Massachusetts, USA. Nasci RS, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1984 Sep 28;21(5):567-72

The impact of Aerial applications of ultra-low volume adulticides on Culex tarsalis populations (Diptera: Culicidae) in Kern County, California, USA, 1982. Reisen WK, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1984 Sep 28;21(5):573-85

The role of adult Ixodes dammini (Acari: Ixodidae) in the transmission of Lyme disease in New Jersey, USA. Schulze TL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1985 Jan 18;22(1):88-93

The biology and behavior of Triatoma barberi (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) in Mexico. IV. Feeding and defecation patterns. Zárate LG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1984 Sep 28; 21(5):548-60

Dispersal and gonotrophic age of Culicoides variipennis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) at an isolated site in southwestern Virginia, USA. Zimmerman RH, et al.
J Med Entomol 1984 Sep 28;21(5):527-35

The vertical dispersion of Anopheles (Kerteszia) cruzi in a forest in southern Brazil suggests that human cases of malaria of simian origin might be expected. Deane LM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1984 Oct-Dec;79(4):461-3

Further data on the distribution of biting midges in southern Europe and the Mediterranean area, with special reference to Culicoides imicola. Boorman J, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;178:187-90

An overview of Culicoides control. Holbrook FR.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;178:607-9

Vector research with the orbiviruses. Jones RH.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;178:147-9

Vectors of malaria in the Philippines. Catangui FP, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1985 Mar; 16(1):139-40

Filariasis in Bengkoka Peninsula, Sabah, Malaysia: vector studies in relation to the transmission of filariasis. Chiang GL, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Jun;15(2).179-89

Impact of ecological changes on Anopheles vectors of malaria in some countries of Southeast Asia. De Las Llagas LA. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Mar; 16(1):146-8

Disease-bearing insects brought in by international aircraft into Singapore. Goh KT, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1985 Mar; 16(1):49-53

Status of malaria vectors in Malaysia. Khoon CC.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1985 Mar; 16(1):133-8

Status of Anopheles malaria vectors in Indonesia. Kirnowardoyo S.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1985 Mar; 16(1):129-32

Studies of Coquillettidia (coquillettidia) crassipes (Vanderwulp, 1881) in relation to transmission of Cardiofilaria nilesi. Klinkaewnarong W, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1985 Mar; 16(1):10-4

Present status of malaria in Thailand. Prasittisuk C.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1985 Mar; 16(1):141-5

Comparative bioassays of Tolypocladium cylindrosporum Gams (Californian strain) against four species of mosquitoes in Malaysia. Serit MA, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1984 Sep; 15(3):331-6

Chemical control on malaria vector Anopheles aconitus in Central Java, Indonesia. Sudomo M, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1985 Mar; 16(1):153-62

Environmental management in mosquito control. Thevasagayam ES.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1985 Mar; 16(1):149-52

Biological control of mosquitoes, especially malaria vectors, Anopheles species. Yap HH.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1985 Mar; 16(1):163-72

Epidemiological role of sandflies Phlebotomus smirnovi Perfiliev, 1941 and P. longiductus Parrot, 1928 in visceral leishmaniasis foci in the Kazakh SSR. Dergacheva TI, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(1):34-6

New records of phlebotomines, leishmaniasis and mosquitoes from Suriname [letter] Hudson JE, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1985;79(3):418-9

Zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis in Saudi Arabia: the incrimination of Phlebotomus papatasi as the vector in the Al-Hassa oasis. Killick-Kendrick R, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1985;79(2):252-5

Leishmaniasis in Brazil. XXI. Visceral leishmaniasis in the Amazon Region and further observations on the role of Lutzomyia longipalpis (Lutz & Neiva, 1912) as the vector. Lainson R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985; 79(2):223-6

Leishmaniasis in Bolivia. I. Lutzomyia longipalpis (Lutz & Neiva, 1912) as the vector of visceral leishmaniasis in Los Yungas. Le Pont F, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(2):227-31

The vector competence of colonized Aedes (Stegomyia) katherinensis for dengue-2 virus. Leake CJ.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1984;78(6):829-32

The effect of different types of skin surfaces on the transmission of Brugia pahangi infective larvae by the mosquito Aedes aegypti. Lindsay SW, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1985;79(1):56-9

Vector incrimination studies and observations on species A and B of the taxon Anopheles culicifacies in Pakistan. Mahmood F, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984; 78(5):607-16

Seasonal vector density and disease incidence patterns of malaria in an area of Zimbabwe. Mpofu SM.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1985;79(2):169-75

Habitat and seasonality of Psychodopygus wellcomei help incriminate it as a vector of Leishmania braziliensis in Amazônia and northeast Brazil. Ready PD, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1984;78(4):543-4

Leishmanial infections in Lutzomyia longipalpis and Lu. antunesi (Diptera: Psychodidae) on the island of Marajó, Pará State, Brazil. Ryan L, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1984;78(4):547-8

Leishmaniasis in Israel: reservoir hosts, sandfly vectors and leishmanial strains in the Negev, Central Arava and along the Dead Sea. Schlein Y, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1984;78(4):480-4

Studies on the biology of Simuliidae (Diptera) at the Santiago onchocerciasis focus in Ecuador, with special reference to the vectors and disease transmission. Shelley AJ, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1985;79(3):328-38

Morphological identification of simulium sanctipauli and S. yahense in Liberia and comparison of results with those of enzyme electrophoresis. Garms R, et al.
Tropenmed Parasitol 1984 Dec;35(4):217-20

Culicoides imicola: a bluetongue virus vector in Spain and Portugal. Mellor PS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jun 1; 116(22):589-90

Western equine encephalomyelitis virus: in vivo infection and morphogenesis in mosquito mesenteronal epithelial cells. Houk EJ, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Mar;2(2):123-38

Occurrence of Glossina nashi Potts 1955 Diptera-Glossinidae in the Republic of Gabon. Leak SG, et al.
Z Parasitenkd 1984;70(5):685-6

[Relationship between the distribution of kala azar and the natural landscape in the Nei-Monggol Autonomous Region] Guan LR, et al.
Chi Sheng Cheng Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1985;3(1):1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of Anopheles lesteri anthropophagus in malaria transmission in Jianghuai Region, Anhui] Liu CF, et al.
Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1984;2(4):216-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary report on the susceptibility of mosquitoes to Brugia pahangi] Wu CC, et al.
Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1984 Aug;17(3):156-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fleas in human housing in natural plague foci of the Aral Sea region] Burdelov LA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;(3):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Insecticide (DDT and melathion) sensitivity and the contact irritability of malaria mosquitoes in natural populations in the Dagestan ASSR] Drobozina VP, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a drug with juvenile hormone action against flea transmitters of the plague agent] Ershova LS, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of Aedes aegypti infected with the malaria agent to DDT] Rasnitsyn SP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[History and status of the problem of the development of methods for formulating the prognosis of malaria, its vectors and other blood-sucking flies in areas of the construction and operation of large hydraulic engineering installations in the Ukraine] Shevchenko AK, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1985 May-Jun;(3):62-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of various methods of exterminating fleas in natural foci of plague (review of the literature)] Soldatkin IS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):68-73 (82 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of long flights of mosquitoes to the settlements under protective control of gerbil colonies] Strelkova MV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiology of Chagas' disease in Chile. Rural sectors. Infection of domestic mammals by Trypanosoma cruzi and new contributions to the knowledge of domiciliary triatomid infestation in Region III, Chile (1982-1983)] Bertoglia J, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1984 Jan-Jun; 39(1-2):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology of Chagas' disease in Chile. Rural sectors. Domiciliary triatomid infestation and Trypanosoma cruzi infection of the vector and domestic mammals of Region II (1983)] Burchard L, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1984 Jan-Jun;39(1-2):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology of Chagas' disease in Chile. Rural sectors. Triatomid domiciliary infestation, their rates of infection by Trypanosoma cruzi and new contributions to the knowledge of Chagas' infection in domestic mammals of IV Region (1982-1983)] Correa V, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 1984 Jan-Jun;39(1-2):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology of Chagas' disease in Chile. Rural sectors. Domiciliary triatomid infestation and Trypanosoma cruzi infection of the vector and domestic mammals in Region V 1983] Flores B, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1984 Jul-Dec;

39(3-4):62-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology of Chagas' disease in Chile. Rural sectors. Domiciliary triatomid infestation and Trypanosoma cruzi infection of the vector and domestic mammals of the Bernardo O'Higgins Region VI, 1983] Venegas L, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1984 Jul-Dec;39(3-4):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology of Chagas' disease in Chile. Rural sectors. Domiciliary triatomid infestation and Trypanosoma cruzi infection of vectors and domestic mammals of the metropolitan region] Villarroel F, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1984 Jul-Dec;39(3-4):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dengue as a public health problem. Advances and perspectives] Carrada-Bravo T. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Jun;41(6):301-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Culicide collection in Country Basic Secondary Schools (ESBECS) for foreigners on the Isla de la Juventud. Preliminary study] Fuentes González O, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1984 Jan-Apr;36(1):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Experimental transmission of Leishmania garnhami to the hamster by the bite of Lutzomyia townsendi] Scorza JV, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1984 May-Aug;36(2):139-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The ecology of dengue and Aedes aegypti. Preliminary investigation 4] Carrada Bravo T, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1984 Sep-Oct;26(5):501-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

The current taxonomic status of the Culicoides vectors of bluetongue viruses. Wirth WW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;178:151-64

DRUG EFFECTS

Mortality of Culicoides brevitarsis fed on cattle treated with ivermectin. Standfast HA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 178:611-6

GENETICS

Attempted insertion of a recessive autosomal gene into a semi-isolated population of Culex tarsalis (Diptera: Culicidae). Reisen WK, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1985 May 24;22(3):250-60

A point survey of periurban and urban malaria in Karachi. Nalin DR, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Feb;88(1):7-15

Cytogenetic studies on the malaria vector mosquito Anopheles arabiensis Patton in the Awash Valley, Ethiopia. Mekuria Y, et al. **Parassitologia** 1982 Dec;24(2-3):237-43

IMMUNOLOGY

Vector analysis: pathogen-insect interactions [editorial] Spriggs DR. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jun;151(6):1175-6

Naturally occurring agglutinins against trypanosomatid flagellates in the haemolymph of insects. Ingram GA, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Dec;89 (Pt 3):435-51

MICROBIOLOGY

Transmission of murine typhus rickettsiae by Xenopsylla cheopis, with notes on experimental infection and effects of temperature. Farhang Azad A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 May;34(3):555-63

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of Rift Valley fever virus antigen in mosquitoes. Niklasson BS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Mar;34(2):400-5

Oral infection and transmission of La Crosse virus by an enzootic strain of Aedes triseriatus feeding on chipmunks with a range of viremia levels. Patrican LA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Sep;34(5):992-8

Barriers to dissemination of Venezuelan encephalitis viruses in the Middle American enzootic vector mosquito, Culex (Melanoconion) taeniopus. Weaver SC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Sep;33(5):953-60

Experimental murine typhus infection in the cat flea, Ctenocephalides felis (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae). Farhang-Azad A, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1984 Nov 29; 21(6):675-80

Relationship of the face fly (Diptera: Muscidae) to pinkeye in cattle: a review and synthesis of the relevant literature. Hall RD. **J Med Entomol** 1984 Jul 26;21(4):361-5 (51 ref.)

Culex pipiens (Diptera: Culicidae) morbidity and mortality associated with Rift Valley fever virus infection. Turell MJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1985 May 24;22(3):332-7

Failure to detect natural transovarial transmission of dengue viruses by Aedes aegypti and Aedes albopictus (Diptera: Culicidae). Watts DM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1985 May 24;22(3):261-5

Bluetongue virus isolation from pools of Culicoides spp in Israel during the years 1981 to 1983. Braverman Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;178:191-3

The virogenesis of bluetongue virus in Culicoides varipennis. Chandler LJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;178:245-53

Orbiviruses from Culicoides in Florida. Greiner EC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;178:195-200

Methodology in preserving field-collected flies for bluetongue virus assay. Jones RH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 178:233-4

Epidemiologic study of bluetongue virus on the Tejon Ranch, California: vector, host, virus relationships. Loomis EC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;178:583-8

Oral infection of Culicoides (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) with viral agents, using fine glass needles. Mellor P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;178:235-7

Laboratory infections of Culicoides debilipalpis and C. stellifer (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) with bluetongue virus. Mullen GR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;178:239-43

Vectors of bluetongue virus in Australia. Standfast HA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;178:177-86

[Antibiotic sensitivity of the erythromycin-resistant strain E of Rickettsia prowazekii cultured in the vector's body] Klimchuk ND, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Feb;(2):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Effect of vector on infectivity of Trypanosoma cruzi. Lammel EL, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1985 Jun;42(2):149-55

Modification of sand fly biting behavior by Leishmania leads to increased parasite transmission. Beach R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Mar;34(2):278-82

Assessment of Culicoides barbosai as a vector of Mansonella ozzardi in Haiti. Lowrie RC Jr, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Nov;33(6):1275-7

Association between household triatomine density and incidence of Trypanosoma cruzi infection during a nine-year study in Castro Alves, Bahia, Brazil. Piesman J, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Sep;34(5):866-9

Filariasis transmission in Samoa. II. Some factors related to the development of microfilariae in the intermediate host. Samarawickrema WA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Feb;79(1):101-7

Filariasis transmission in Samoa. I. Relation between density of microfilariae and larval density in laboratory-bred and wild-caught Aedes (Stegomyia) polynesiensis (Marks) and wild-caught Aedes (Finlaya) samoanus (Gruenberg). Samarawickrema WA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Feb;79(1):89-100

Infection and transmission studies with the N-3 strain of Plasmodium fieldi in the Macaca mulatta monkey. Collins WE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Jun;70(3):422-7

A new record of Sergentomyia garnhami (Heisch, Guggisberg and Teesdale, 1956) in Kenya [letter] Mutinga MJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(1):137-8

Experimental and natural infection of Simulium sanchezi by Mansonella ozzardi in the Middle Orinoco region of Venezuela. Yarzábal L, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(1):29-33

Tsetse and trypanosomiasis survey of Southern Darfur province, Sudan. II. Entomological aspects. Hall MJ, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1984 Aug;16(3):127-40

[Phlebotomus of Portugal. I—Natural infestation of Phlebotomus ariasi Tonnoir, 1921 and Phlebotomus perniciosus Newstead, 1911, by Leishmania in the zoonotic focus of Arrábida (Portugal)] Pires CA. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1984;59(5):521-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent findings on the transmission of onchocerciasis in Kinsuka, Kinshasa, Zaire] Henry MC, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1984 Sep;64(3):267-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characterization of the vector capacity of Glossinia morsitans morsitans (Diptera: Glossinidae) towards Trypanosoma brucei brucei EATRO 1125 (AnTAR 1)] Makumyaviri AM, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1984; 64(4):365-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possible significance of the factor of optimal infecting doses in the causative agent-vector system in malaria] Alekseev AN. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;(3):10-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Persistence of the causative agent of malaria in mosquitoes receiving sublethal doses of insecticide] Zharova AN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):82-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vectors of human onchocerciasis in the neotropical region] Ramírez Pérez J. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1985 Feb; 98(2):117-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ecology of leishmaniasis in the south of France. 20. Dispersal of Phlebotomus ariasi Tonnoir, 1921 as a factor in the spread of visceral leishmaniasis in the Cévennes. Killick-Kendrick R, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1984; 59(6):555-72

Aedes aegypti: model for blood finding strategy and prediction of parasite manipulation. Ribeiro JM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Aug;60(1):118-32

Density & biting behaviour of Anopheles culicifacies Giles in Rameswaram island (Tamil Nadu). Jambulingam P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jul;80:47-50

Resting behaviour of anophelines & sporozoite rates in vectors of malaria along the river Thenpennai (Tamil Nadu). Mani TR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jul;80:11-7

Laboratory studies on the biology of Anopheles subpictus Grassi, 1899. Panicker KN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jul;80:57-9

Field observations on the swarming & the mating behaviour of Anopheles subpictus Grassi 1899. Panicker KN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jul;80:60-2

Salinity tolerance of sibling species in the taxon Anopheles subpictus Grassi, 1899. Reuben R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jul;80:67-70

Feeding behaviour, age structure & vectorial capacity of Anopheles culicifacies Giles along the river Thenpennai (Tamil Nadu). Reuben R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jul;80:23-9

Host selection patterns in anophelines in riverine villages of Tamil Nadu. Tewari SC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jul;80:18-22

Bionomics and vector potential of Leptoconops foulki and L. knowltoni (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in the lower desert of southern California, USA. Brenner RJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1984 Jul 26;21(4):447-59

Observations on larval habitats of suspected Culicoides vectors of bluetongue virus in Florida. Kline DL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;178:221-7

Potential vectors of bluetongue and epizootic hemorrhagic disease viruses of cattle and white-tailed deer in Alabama. Mullen GR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;178:201-6

Sampling bias and the problem of age and survivorship determination in Culicoides. Mullens BA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;178:207-11

Transovarial transmission of murine typhus rickettsiae in Xenopsylla cheopis fleas. Farhang-Azad A, et al. **Science** 1985 Feb 1;227(4686):543-5

Filariasis in Bengkoka Peninsula, Sabah, Malaysia: bionomics of Mansonia sp. Chiang GL, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Sep; 15(3):294-302

INSECT VIRUSES

The entomopoxviruses. Arif BM. **Adv Virus Res** 1984; 29:195-213 (81 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Characterization of nucleic acids associated with Arkansas bee virus. Lommel SA, et al. **Intervirology** 1985; 23(4):199-207

DRUG EFFECTS

Baculovirus replication: effects of inhibitors of macromolecular synthesis. Kelly DC. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Aug;14 Suppl A:43-55

GENETICS

The nucleotide sequence of the Pieris brassicae granulosis virus granulin gene. Chakerian R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jun;66 (Pt 6):1263-9

Structure of the black beetle virus genome and its functional implications. Dasmahapatra B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Mar 20;182(2):183-9

Primary and secondary structure of black beetle virus RNA2, the genomic messenger for BBV coat protein precursor. Dasgupta R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Sep 25; 12(18):7215-23

Sequence of the black beetle virus subgenomic RNA and its location in the viral genome. Guarino LA, et al. **Virology** 1984 Nov;139(1):199-203

The cellular substrate: a very important requirement for baculovirus in vitro replication. Miltenburger HG, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1984 Sep-Oct;39(9-10):993-1002

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

In vitro host range of five baculoviruses in lepidopteran cell lines. McIntosh AH, et al. **Intervirology** 1985;23(3):150-6

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of paraffin wax embedding procedures on the ability of the fluorescent antibody test to demonstrate bluetongue virus antigen in insect tissue. Jennings M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Nov;28(6):495-500

INSECTICIDE RESISTANCE

Effect of selection for dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT) resistance on the uptake and breakdown of DDT in Aedes aegypti L. Rathor HR, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1985 Feb;27(1):23-8

Evolution of resistance in the presence of two insecticides. Mani GS. **Genetics** 1985 Apr;109(4):761-83

Comparing residue exposure and topical application techniques for assessing permethrin resistance in house flies (Diptera: Muscidae). Hinkle NC, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1985 Jun;78(3):722-4

Resistance of horn flies (Diptera: Muscidae) to permethrin and fenvalerate. Schmidt CD, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1985 Apr;78(2):402-6

Rapid development of high-level permethrin resistance in a field-collected strain of the house fly (Diptera: Muscidae) under laboratory selection. Scott JG, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1985 Apr;78(2):316-9

Mechanisms of resistance to chemicals in arthropod parasites of veterinary importance. Nolan J. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Aug; 18(2):155-66 (36 ref.)

[Exceptional resistance of Malagasy plague-transmitting fleas to insecticides] Coulanges P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1984;77(5):705-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Control of malaria vectors: a stimulating challenge] Fleming

GA. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1983;35:79–83 **(Por)**

INSECTICIDES

see related

CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS

Oral toxicity of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis to adult mosquitoes. Klowden MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Sep;48(3):665–7

The eradication of Damalinia ovis by spraying insecticide onto the tip of the wool. Wilkinson FC. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Jan;62(1):18–20

Survey of insecticide resistance in Blattella germanica (L.) from Polish sea-going ships. Wegner Z, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1983;34(1–2):101–9

Methods of destroying house dust pyroglyphid mites. Penaud A, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1975 Mar;5(1):109–14

Development of safer insecticides. Hodgson E. **Drug Metab Rev** 1984;15(5–6):881–95 (46 ref.)

The scope and limitations of insecticide spraying in rural vector control programmes in the states of Karnataka and Tamil Nadu in India. Barai D, et al. **Ecol Dis** 1982; 1(4):243–55

Evaluation of K-Othrine, a synthetic pyrethroid for insecticidal efficacy against mosquito vectors. Das PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jul;80:74–7

Efficacy of Monox CI-FCM in Culex quinquefasciatus control in an urban situation. Mariappan T, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jul;80:78–80

Determination of minimum lethal time of commonly used mosquito larvicides. Verma KV, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1984 Jun;16(2):162–4

Evaluation of dispersible formulations of erythrosin B for field control of Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus Say (Diptera: Culicidae). Carpenter TL, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1985 Feb;78(1):232–7

Field method for evaluating the effectiveness of acaricides against lone star ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) on domestic dogs. Koch HG, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1985 Feb;78(1):287–9

Susceptibility of the brown dog tick (Acari: Ixodidae) to fresh residues of acaricides: laboratory assays and comparison of susceptibility of different life stages of the lone star and American dog tick. Kock HG, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1984 Jun;77(3):670–4

Use of age structure to assess insecticidal treatments of face fly populations, Musca autumnalis DeGeer (Diptera: Muscidae). Krafsur ES. **J Econ Entomol** 1984 Dec; 77(6):1364–6

Effect of age, application date, and life stage on the susceptibility of free-living lone star ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) to acaricides. Mount GA. **J Econ Entomol** 1984 Oct; 77(5):1214–8

Toxicity of avermectin B1 to larval yellowjackets, Vespula maculifrons (Hymenoptera: Vespidae). Parrish MD, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1984 Jun;77(3):769–72

The joint action of coprecipitated free-acid formulations of erythrosin B and fluorescein against the larvae of Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus Say (Diptera: Culicidae). Respicio NC, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1985 Feb;78(1):30–4

The parameters of comparative evaluation of insecticidal activity of preparations in aerosol containers. Lyarskii PP, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(1):69–76

Insecticidal activity of Bacillus laterosporus. Favret ME, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1985 Mar;45(2):195–203

Purification of the toxic protein from Bacillus thuringiensis serotype 10 isolate demonstrating a preferential larvicidal activity to the mosquito. Kim KH, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1984 Sep;44(2):214–9

The impact of Aerial applications of ultra-low volume adulticides on Culex tarsalis populations (Diptera: Culicidae) in Kern County, California, USA, 1982. Reisen WK, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1984 Sep 28;21(5):573–85

Cost-benefit evaluation of house fly (Diptera:Muscidae) control in caged layer poultry houses. Quisenberry SS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Nov;63(11):2132–9

Caffeine and related methylxanthines: possible naturally occurring pesticides. Nathanson JA. **Science** 1984 Oct 12; 226(4671):184–7

Chemical control on malaria vector Anopheles aconitus in Central Java, Indonesia. Sudomo M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Mar; 16(1):153–62

Effects of a juvenile hormone analogue on the morphology and biology of Aedes scutellaris malayensis Colless (Diptera: Culicidae). Yodbutra S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Mar; 16(1):41–8

Systemic activity of a benzimidazoline compound in cattle against ticks and biting flies. Boisvenue RJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Apr;17(4):327–35

New methods of applying drugs for the control of ectoparasites. Drummond RO. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Aug; 18(2):111–9 (77 ref.)

Efficacy of ivermectin against the sucking louse Solenopotes capillatus. Barth D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Mar 9;116(10):267

[Experimental observation on the effectiveness of pirimiphosmethyl and decamethrin against Anopheles sinensis] Yang BJ, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1985;3(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A new kind of insecticides--dyes] Huang GC. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar; 18(2):118–9 **(Chi)**

[Characteristics of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis and its effect on mosquito larvae (Diptera: Culicidae)] Müller P. **Angew Parasitol** 1984 Aug;25(3):157–63 **(Ger)**

[Diminished use of insecticides in the control of arthropods injurious to health based on their behavior] Iglisch I. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1985;63:83–108 (41 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Insecticidal endotoxin produced by Bacillus thuringiensis--recent progress in the molecular biology and the future development] Yamamoto T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Jun;29(6):444–54 (58 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Sensitivity of various Anopheles species of the USSR in insecticide exposure] Bondareva NI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the acaricidal action of cropotex--an inhibitor of tick development] Korotkov IuS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun;(3):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the concentration and number of Anopheles stephensi larvae on their mortality as affected by Bacillus thuringiensis] Rasnitsyn SP. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun;(3):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural strains of Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner pathogenic for blood-sucking mosquitoes] Sokolova EI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun;(3):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative efficacy of injection routes and doses of ivermectin against Psoroptes in rabbits. Wright FC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Mar;46(3):752–4

Mortality of Culicoides brevitarsis fed on cattle treated with ivermectin. Standfast HA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 178:611–6

[A prepared microencapsulated insecticide mixture and its lethal effects on cockroaches] Gao YS. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug; 5(4):242–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Illness in horses following spraying with amitraz. Auer DE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Aug;61(8):257–9

Effects of a pour-on insecticidal formulation on sheep skin. Britt AG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Oct;61(10):329–30

The feasibility of ascertaining exposure to pesticides by self report in Australian Vietnam veterans. O'Toole BI. **Community Health Stud** 1985;9(2):120–30

Morphometric studies of male gonads from mice receiving insecticides (Metox-30, Sadofos-30 and Foschlor-50). Wenda-Różewicka L. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1984; 32(1–2):23–33

Statistical validation for synthetic pyrethroid analysis [letter] Tucker SB, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Jul;27(7):468–9

Picrotoxin, the antidote to ivermectin in dogs? [letter] Sivine F, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 16;116(7):195–6

[Multiple bowenoid arsenic keratoses] Leyh F, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1985;33(3):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Working conditions and workers' health in using pesticides in sheltered soil] Zolotnikova GP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Feb;(2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various indicators of the pathology of the internal organs and the nervous system in workers exposed to pesticides in hothouses] Bezuglyi VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Feb; (2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Biocides in human follicular fluid. Baukloh V, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;442:240–50

Crop groupings: a survey of its possibilities for deltamethrin registrations. Mestres G, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 May;14(3):321–4

Gas chromatographic determination of residues of bromopropylate and two of its degradation products in honey. Formica G. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Sep–Oct; 67(5):896–901

Residue methodology for AMDRO fire ant insecticide (AC 217,300) in pasture grass and crops. Stout SJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jan–Feb;68(1):71–5

[Residues of plant protective compounds in feed] Kampe W. **DTW** 1985 Jun 7;92(6):228–31 **(Ger)**

[Gas-chromatographic determination of pesticides in the air] Klisenko MA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Aug;(8):58–9 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Hygienic study of the barrier function of local water-purification installations with regard to the chemical pollutants 'agrochemicals + surface-active agents'] Il'in IE. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Aug;(8):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Normal phase liquid chromatographic determination of nanogram quantities of ivermectin in cattle blood or plasma. Schnitzerling HJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jan–Feb;68(1):36–40

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of phosphotriester by DCC and its biological activities. Abe T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984; 79(2):237–42

The structure of certain newly synthesized non-bridged and bridged cyclopentadienyl titanium complexes and their insecticidal activity. Saxena S, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Jun 14;35(3):241–4

METABOLISM

[Study of toxicokinetics of 35S-padan derivatives in four routes of administration] Jin XP. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;18(4):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The metabolism of fenazox in tomato plants] Stock M, et al. **Nahrung** 1985;29(5):473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Distribution of substance P-like immunoreactivity in the enteric neurons of the large colon of normal and amitraz-treated ponies: an immunocytochemical study. Cummings JF, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Jan;17(1):23–9

Electron probe X-ray microanalysis of the effects of Bacillus thuringiensis var kurstaki crystal protein insecticide on ions in an electrogenic K+-transporting epithelium of the larval midgut in the lepidopteran, Manduca sexta, in vitro. Gupta BL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Mar;74:137–52

The effect of 'non-tai-yak' (Stemona curtisii) on the action potential of isolated frog sciatic nerve. A preliminary report. Prucksunand C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Feb; 68(2):66–71

Response of domestic and peridomestic strains of Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae) in New Orleans, Louisiana, USA, to organophosphate, organochlorine, and pyrethroid insecticides. Beard CB, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1985 May 24;22(3):276–80

Cellular lesions in the central nervous system of Periplaneta americana following insecticide treatment in vitro and in vivo. I. Nerve cell bodies and the neuropile. Singh GJ, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1984 May–Jun; 6(3):201–13

Cellular lesions in the central nervous system of Periplaneta americana following insecticide treatment in vitro and in vivo. II. Glial cells. Singh GJ, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1984 May–Jun;6(3):215–22

Pyrethroids and neuroactive pesticides. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Neurotoxicity of Selected Chemicals. September 9–12, 1984, Little Rock, Arkansas. **Neurotoxicology** 1985 Summer;6(2):1–291

Investigations on the suitability of using nerve membrane fragments incorporated into artificial liposomes and a method for the study of pesticidal action on sodium channel activity. Matsumura F, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1985 Summer;6(2):271–88

Feeding BAY Vi 7533 to hens. Miller RW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Sep;63(9):1748–51

Ultrastructural changes in the cuticle of the sheep blowfly, Lucilia, induced by certain insecticides and biological inhibitors. Binnington KC. **Tissue Cell** 1985;17(1):131–40

POISONING

Parenteral administration of hydrocarbons. Wedin GP, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1984;22(5):485–92 (11 ref.)

[Poisoning (letter)] Makkinga S. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Mar 1;110(5):190 **(Dut)**

[Effect of subacute Propotox M poisoning on acid phosphatase of rat lymphocytes] Jonderko G, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1984 Jul–Dec;15(3–4):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

[Current problems of the safe use of chemicals in agriculture] Dorofeev VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jan;(1):82–4 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic standards for plictran in food products] Tatevosian AE, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):69–70 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of ivermectin against the mange mite Sarcoptes scabiei var suis in pigs. Alva-Valdes R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):2113–4

Effect of ivermectin in heifers on mortality and egg production of Psoroptes ovis. Wright FC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):2132–4

Ivermectin treatment of notoedric mange in two fox squirrels. Evans RH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1437–8

The treatment of canine demodecosis with amitraz. Davis DA. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Mar;56(1):43–6

Efficacy of ivermectin against ectoparasites of cattle in South Africa. Schröder J, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Mar; 56(1):31–5

Treatment of pulmonary acariasis in rhesus macaques with ivermectin. Joseph BE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Aug; 34(4):360–4

Clinical evaluation of amitraz for treatment of canine scabies. Folz SD, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Aug;65(8):597–600

Clinical evaluation of amitraz as a treatment for canine demodicosis. Folz SD, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Nov; 16(3–4):335–41

Ivermectin in fly strike [letter] Alexander JP. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jan 12;116(2):59

Use of pyrethroid impregnated tags in the control of sheep headfly disease. Appleyard WT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Nov 3;115(18):463-4

Ivermectin in fly strike [letter] Fletcher J. **Vet Rec** 1984 Nov 3;115(18):475

Ivermectin as an ectoparasiticide in snakes. Lawrence K. **Vet Rec** 1984 Oct 27;115(17):441-2

[1st successful results in the treatment of Notoedres cati with ivermectin] Bigler B, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Jul;126(7):365-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of 16 granular insecticides to wild-caught songbirds. Balcomb R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Sep; 33(3):302-7

Effects of five insecticides on zygospore germination and growth of the green alga Chlamydomonas moewusii. Cain JR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Nov; 33(5):571-4

Acute and residual toxicity of a new pyrethroid insecticide, WL85871, to honey-bees. Murray A. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Apr;34(4):560-4

Toxicity of a new pyrethroid insecticide, WL85871, to rainbow trout. Shires SW. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jan;34(1):134-7

Effects of a nonpersistent insecticide (Alsystin) on abundance patterns of breeding forest birds. Yahner RH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jan;34(1):68-74

Methyl parathion and fenvalerate toxicity in American kestrels: acute physiological responses and effects of cold. Rattner BA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul; 62(7):787-92

A comparison of physiological changes in carp, Cyprinus carpio, induced by several pollutants at sublethal concentrations. I. The dependency on exposure time. Gluth G, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Apr;9(2):179-88

Toxicity of anticholinesterase insecticides to birds: technical grade versus granular formulations. Hill EF, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1984 Dec;8(6):551-63

Paramecium bioassay test in studies on the insecticide Kartox 50. Komala Z. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1984;32(4):281-93

Neuropharmacologic and neuropathologic effect of fenvalerate in mice and rats. Parker CM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Apr;5(2):278-86

Six-month feeding study of fenvalerate in dogs. Parker CM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Aug;4(4):577-86

Inhibition of cutaneous paresthesia resulting from synthetic pyrethroid exposure. Tucker SB, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Dec;23(10):686-9

Toxicity of fenvalerate to developing steelhead trout following continuous or intermittent exposure. Curtis LR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;15(3-4):445-57

The environmental impacts of four insecticides on non-target organisms in the Gezira Irrigation Scheme canals of Sudan. Karim AA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Apr;88(2):161-8

Potential consequences of a fire in an insecticide storage facility. Jeffries C, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun; 5(2):197-203

Potential neuromuscular toxicity of N'-(2,4-xylyl)-N-methyl formamidine HCl in rodents. Ravikumar VC, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 May;27(1):71-80

[Evaluation of the cumulative properties of harmful substances by the subchronic toxicity test] Shtabskiĭ BM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Mar;(3):57-60 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic regulation of the monurone content of soil] Talakin IuN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Dec;(12):55-7 **(Rus)**

[Toxicological evaluation of products of the photolytic destruction of pesticides] Tsipriian VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Aug;(8):77-80 **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte indices in workers exposed to pesticides] Romash AV, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(8):105-8 **(Rus)**

[The effect of pesticides on the protozoan Tetrahymena pyriformis] Ništiar F, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Nov; 29(11):699-704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

URINE

[Method of quantitative analysis of pesticide mixtures of various chemical natures in the urine] Belashova IG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Feb;(2):56-8 **(Rus)**

INSECTICIDES, BOTANICAL

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the insecticidal delta-endotoxin gene of Bacilius thuringiensis var. israelensis. Ward ES, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 1; 175(2):377-82

Synthesis and evaluation of the naturally occurring phototoxin, alpha-terthienyl, as a control agent for larvae of Aedes intrudens, Aedes atropalpus (Diptera: Culicidae) and Simulium verecundum (Diptera: Simuliidae). Philogène BJ, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1985 Feb;78(1):121-6

Screening of medicinal plants of Rwanda for acaricidal activity. Van Puyvelde L, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1985 May;13(2):209-15

[Results of the use of ear tags impregnated with pyrethrins (permethrin) in glossina control] Mayer J, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1984;37(3):290-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term effect of insecticide-bearing ear tags (permethrin and cypermethrin) in controlling flies and tabanids on pasturing cattle in North Germany] Liebisch A. **DTW** 1985 May 7;92(5):186-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prophylactic efficiency and longevity of polyvinyl chloride strips containing permethrin for control of northern fowl mites (Acari: Macronyssidae) on caged chickens. Hall RD, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1984 Oct;77(5):1224-8

Chin-ball application of permethrin to cows for horn fly (Diptera: Muscidae) control. Harvey TL, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1984 Jun;77(3):655-6

ANALYSIS

Residues of cypermethrin in milk from cows wearing impregnated ear tags. Braun HE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jul;35(1):61-4

Contamination and effects in freshwater ditches resulting from an aerial application of cypermethrin. Shires SW, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Apr;9(2):145-58

METABOLISM

Cypermethrin concentrations in hair of cattle after application of impregnated ear tags. Taylor SM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jun 8;116(23):620

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Delta endotoxin inhibits Rb+ uptake, lowers cytoplasmic pH and inhibits a K+-ATPase in Manduca sexta CHE cells. English LH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;85(3):199-204

RADIATION EFFECTS

The ovicidal activity of cis-dehydromatricaria ester: time-dependance of its enhancement by UV light. Kagan J, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Dec 15;40(12):1396-7

TOXICITY

Synthetic pyrethroid insecticides: a dermatological evaluation. Flannigan SA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Jun; 42(6):363-72

Toxicity of the pyrethroid insecticides cypermethrin and WL85871 to the earthworm, Eisenia foetida savigny. Inglesfield C. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Nov; 33(5):568-70

Induction of DNA damage and repair synthesis in freshly isolated rat hepatocytes by the proallatocidin precocene II. Hsia MT, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Apr;26(3):311-8

The biological actions of deoxypodophyllotoxin (anthricin). I. Physiological activities and conformational analysis of deoxypodophyllotoxin. Inamori Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;33(2):704-9

Effects of aerial applications of cypermethrin and demeton-S-methyl on nontarget arthropods of wheat. Shires SW. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Aug;10(1):1-11

[Evaluation of the reproductive function of rats exposed to the insecticide neopinamine] Shepel'skaia NR. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Apr;(4):92-3 **(Rus)**

INSECTICIDES, CARBAMATE

Effect of pH on the rate of aldicarb hydrolysis. Given CJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 May;34(5):627-33

Resolution and biological activity of the optical isomers of 3-tert-butylphenyl sec-butylcarbamate. Ueji M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jun;34(6):797-802

Influence of formulation properties on droplet spectra and soil residues of aminocarb aerial sprays in conifer forests. Sundaram A, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1985 Apr; 20(2):167-86

Distribution and persistence of aminocarb in stream water, sediment and fish after application of three Matacil formulations. Sundaram KM, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1985 Apr;20(2):187-200

ANALYSIS

Determination of N-methylcarbamate pesticides in well water by liquid chromatography with postcolumn fluorescence derivatization. Hill KM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Nov;56(13):2465-8

The persistence of phorate and carbofuran in soil and rice plants. Singh G, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1985;23(1):59-63

High performance liquid chromatographic method for determination of six N-methylcarbamates in vegetables and fruits. Ting KC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Nov;33(5):538-47

Liquid chromatographic determination of N-methylcarbamate insecticides and metabolites in crops. I. Collaborative study. Krause RT. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jul-Aug;68(4):726-33

Liquid chromatographic determination of N-methylcarbamate insecticides and metabolites in crops. II. Analytical characteristics and residue findings. Krause RT. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jul-Aug;68(4):734-41

Simplified cleanup and liquid chromatographic determination of oxamyl residues in potato tubers. McGarvey BD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jul-Aug;68(4):753-6

Determination of aldicarb and its derivatives in groundwater by high-performance liquid chromatography with UV detection. Miles CJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Sep 7; 299(1):275-80

Quantitative determination of ppb levels of carbamate pesticides in water by capillary gas chromatography. Zhong WZ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Sep 7;299(1):269-74

Use of immobilized enzyme coupled with an electrochemical sensor for the detection of organophosphates and carbamates pesticides. Durand P, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1984 Jul;5(4-5):51-7

Direct gas chromatographic determination of the two isomeric insecticides, aldicarb and butocarboxime and their toxic metabolites: application to residue analysis in crops and leaves. Aharonson N, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1985 Feb;180(2):96-100

[Application of electrochemical detection to the analysis of some residues of carbamate insecticides by high performance liquid chromatography] Olek M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 29;325(1):239-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chromatographic determination of temik in the environment] Krasnykh AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Dec; (12):47-8 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and structure-activity studies on aliphatic carbamates and thiocarbamates toxic to scabies mites, Psoroptes spp. (Acari: Psoroptidae). Kochansky JP, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1985 Jun;78(3):599-606

METABOLISM

Degradation of carbofuran by Azospirillum lipoferum and Streptomyces spp. Isolated from flooded alluvial soil. Venkateswarlu K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Nov;33(5):556-60

The sorptive capacity of an aquatic macrophyte for the pesticide aminocarb. Weinberger P, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1985 Apr;20(2):263-73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition by pesticides of prostaglandin formation in blood platelets. Krug HF, et al. **Blut** 1985 Jul;51(1):19-23

Protein-bound iodine levels in the blood plasma of freshwater teleost, Channa punctatus (Bl.) exposed to subtoxic pesticide concentrations. Saxena PK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Jan;24(1):33-6

POISONING

Aryl acylamidase activity in human erythrocyte, plasma and blood in pesticide (organophosphates and carbamates) poisoning. George ST, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jan 15; 145(1):1-7

A farmworker death due to pesticide toxicity: a case report. Lee MH, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984; 14(2-3):239-46

[A case of aldicarb poisoning in cattle] Spierenburg TJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Jul 15;110(14):555-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Accidental poisoning caused by carbamate insecticides after the ingestion of grapes (letter)] Solé Violán J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 May;176(9):481-2 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Evaluation of carbamate toxicity: acute toxicity in a culture of Paramecium multimicronucleatum upon exposure to aldicarb, carbaryl, and mexacarbate as measured by Warburg respirometry and acute plate assay. Edmiston CE Jr, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Apr;36(2):338-50

Potentiation of acute toxicity of 2-sec-butylphenyl N-methylcarbamate (BPMC) by fenthion in mice. Miyaoka T, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Oct;4(5):802-7

Potentiated toxicity of 2-sec-butylphenyl methylcarbamate (BPMC) by O,O-dimethyl O-(3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl)phosphorothioate (fenitrothion) in mice; relationship between acute toxicity and metabolism of BPMC. Takahashi H, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Oct;4(5):718-23

Pharmacokinetic analysis of increased toxicity of 2-sec-butylphenyl methylcarbamate (BPMC) by fenitrothion pretreatment in mice. Tsuda S, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Oct;4(5):724-30

Induction of sister-chromatid exchanges in cultured human lymphocytes by Aldicarb, a carbamate pesticide. Cid MG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Nov-Dec;138(2-3):175-9

[In vitro studies of the effect of organophosphate compounds on the surface structure of monkey kidney cells] Skwarek T, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1984;36(2):129-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hygienic characteristics of the pesticide croneton] Karpenko VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Oct;(10):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSECTICIDES, ORGANOCHLORINE

Dissipation of 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane (DBCP), cis-1,3-dichloropropene (1,3-DCP), and dichloropropenes from soil to atmosphere. Albrecht WN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jun;34(6):824-31

Fleas from erstwhile plague endemic areas of south India and their susceptibility to organochlorine insecticides. Saxena VK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1985 Mar;17(1):22-8

Control of toxaphene-resistant Boophilus decoloratus with chlorfenvinphos. Laguru SM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 9;

116(6):162

[Resistance of Madagascan plague fleas to organochlorine, organophosphorus insecticides and carbamates] Coulanges P, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1984;51(1):253-60 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Health hazards in pesticide formulators exposed to a combination of pesticides. Gupta SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 May;79:666-72

Neurological manifestations in humans exposed to chlordecone: follow-up results. Taylor JR. **Neurotoxicology (Little Rock Ar)** 1985 Spring;6(1):231-6

[Activity of various urinary enzymes in workers engaged in the production of polychlorinated pesticides] Kossmann S, et al. **Med Pr** 1984;35(6):403-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Mirex residues in seven groups of aquatic and terrestrial mammals. Hill EP, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jan;14(1):7-12

Levels of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), DDE, and mirex in waterfowl collected in New York State, 1981-1982. Kim HT, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jan;14(1):13-8

National Pesticide Monitoring Program: residues of organochlorine chemicals in freshwater fish, 1980-81. Schmitt CJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Mar;14(2):225-60

Organochlorine pesticide residue levels in human milk: Western Australia, 1979-1980. Stacey CI, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1985 Mar-Apr;40(2):102-8

Organochlorine insecticides and PCBs in water, sediment, and fish from the Mediterranean Sea. el-Dib MA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Feb;34(2):216-27

Organo-chlorine insecticides and PCBs in River Nile water, Egypt. el-Dib MA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jan;34(1):126-33

Organochlorine residues in animals from three Louisiana watersheds in 1978 and 1979. Dowd PF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jun;34(6):832-41

Organochlorine residues in three heron species as related to diet and age. Niethammer KR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Oct;33(4):491-8

Residue levels of organochlorine insecticides in lamb and beef from Baghdad. Al-Omar M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Apr;34(4):509-12

Organochlorine residue levels in human milk from Baghdad. Al-Omar MA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jul;35(1):65-7

House treatment with organochlorine pesticides and their levels in human milk--Perth, Western Australia. Stacey CI, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Aug;35(2):202-8

Rapid and low-cost method for monitoring determination of selected chlorinated pesticides in feed mixtures. Waliszewski SM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Apr;34(4):518-26

Organochlorine pesticide residues in human fat in the United Kingdom 1982-1983. Abbott DC, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 Jul;4(4):435-45

Organochlorine pesticide residues in mother's milk: a source of toxic chemicals in suckling infants. Ramakrishnan N, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 Jan;4(1):7-12

Contamination levels in different food items & dietary intake of organochlorine pesticide residues in India. Kaphalia BS, et al **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Jan;81:71-8

Disappearance of organochlorine residues from abdominal and egg fats of chickens, Ontario, Canada, 1969-1982. Frank R, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jan-Feb;68(1):124-9

Rapid determination of organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls, using selected ion monitoring mass spectrometry. Hargesheimer EE. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Nov-Dec;67(6):1067-75

Organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in sediment and fish from Wetlands in the north central United States. Martin DB, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jul-Aug;68(4):712-7

Long-term preservation of egg and tissue homogenates for determination of organochlorine compounds: freezing versus freeze-drying. Norstrom RJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jan-Feb;68(1):129-35

Capillary fused-silica on-column injection of chlorinated pesticides with an ultra-low volume rotary valve. Hopper ML. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Oct 19;302:205-19

Organochlorine residues in shellfish from Maryland waters, 1976-1980. Eisenberg M, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1984 Oct;19(7):673-88

An eleven-year study of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide residues in bovine fat in Illinois, 1972-1982. Steffey KL, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1984 Nov-Dec;19(8-9):773-83

The human body burden of mirex in the southeastern United States. Kutz FW, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;15(3-4):385-94

Influence of diet and other factors on the levels of organochlorine compounds in human adipose tissue in Finland. Mussalo-Raunamaa H, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;13(4-6):689-704

Compartmentation and reliability of sampling procedures in organochlorine pollution surveys of cetaceans. Aguilar A. **Residue Rev** 1985;95:91-114 (81 ref.)

Behaviour of persistent organochlorine micropollutants during primary sedimentation of waste water. Garcia Gutierrez A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Oct;39(1-2):27-47

Pollutants in harp seals (Phoca groenlandica). I. Organochlorines. Ronald K, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Sep;38:133-52

Organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in herring from the southern Baltic, 1981. Falandysz J. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1984 Jul;179(1):20-3

Organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in sprats from the southern Baltic, 1981. Falandysz J. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1984 Jun;178(6):461-4

Organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in livers of cod from the southern Baltic, 1981. Falandysz J. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1984 Oct;179(4):311-4

[Determination of residual trichloronitromethane in the air and in Chinese drugs] Shen LF. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 May;18(3):176-7 **(Chi)**

[Organochlorine pesticide residues in raw and roasted coffee and their degradation during the roasting process] Cetinkaya M, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1984 Jul;179(1):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Residues of organic chlorine compounds in Hessian milk products from 1978 to 1982] Steinwandter H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1984 Jun;178(6):468-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of p,p'-DDT contaminants in commercial formulations based on dicofol (kelthane)] Camoni I, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1983 May-Jun;34(3):241-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of food contamination with chlorinated hydrocarbon residues in a student cafeteria] Amarowicz R, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(4):323-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Polychlorine pesticide and polychlorobiphenyl compound residues in fish from the southern Baltic Sea 1981] Falandysz J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(5):417-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of kinetics of transformation and sorption of organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls during storage of seawater samples] Roots OO. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Oct;(10):85-6 **(Rus)**

[Distribution of organochlorine pesticides in Estonian waters] Veldre IA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Apr;(4):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transplacental transfer of chemical substances in man] Pontuch A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Jul;82(1):779-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

Binding of insecticides to serum proteins in mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis). Denison MS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;81(1):105-7

Residues and metabolites of selected persistent halogenated hydrocarbons in blood specimens from a general population survey. Murphy R, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 May;60:115-20

METABOLISM

Metabolism of toxaphene by the isolated perfused bovine liver. Maiorino RM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Sep;13(5):565-71

Uptake and clearance rates for kepone in two marine fish species. Roberts MH Jr, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jan;14(1):1-6

Placenta and milk as excretory routes of lipophilic pesticides in women. Siddiqui MK, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 May;4(3):249-54

Uptake and disposition of mirex in hepatocytes and subcellular fractions in CD1 mouse liver. Charles AK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;15(3-4):395-403

Isolation of chlordecone binding proteins from pig liver cytosol. Soine PJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;14(2-3):305-17

High-density lipoproteins decrease the biliary concentration of chlordecone in isolated perfused pig liver. Soine PJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;14(2-3):319-35

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Perturbation of calcium homeostasis by CCl4 in rats pretreated with chlordecone and phenobarbital. Agarwal AK, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Aug;57:289-91

Adenosine triphosphatase activities in plasma liver membranes of rats treated with DDT and toxaphene. Mourelle M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1985 Feb;5(1):39-41

Mirex-induced liver enlargement in rats is dependent upon an intact pituitary-adrenalcortical axis. Ervin MG, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jan 14;36(2):139-45

In vitro effects of toxaphene on mitochondrial calcium ATPase and calcium uptake in selected rat tissues. Trottman CH, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Feb 4;36(5):427-33

Interactions of pyrethroid and cyclodiene insecticides with nicotinic acetylcholine and GABA receptors. Eldefrawi ME, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1985 Summer;6(2):47-62

Involvement of picrotoxinin receptor in the action of cyclodiene insecticides. Matsumura F. **Neurotoxicology** 1985 Summer;6(2):139-63

Lack of effects of chlordecone on synthesis rates, steady state levels and metabolites of catecholamines in rat brain. Aldous CN, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1984 Summer;5(2):59-65

Impaired biliary excretion of taurocholate associated with increased biliary tree permeability in mirex or chlordecone treated rats. Curtis LR. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:475

Chlordecone lacks estrogenic properties in the male rat. Cochran RC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;76(3):519-25

POISONING

Peripheral blood in the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica) in acute poisoning by different insecticides. Gromysz-Kałkowska K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;81(1):209-12

[Cases of acute poisoning of chemical etiology in beet growers] Bidnenko LI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Oct;(10):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxicology of organochlorine insecticides] de Fernicola NA. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1985 Jan;98(1):10-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Organochlorine pesticide, polychlorobiphenyl, and mercury residues in bald eagle eggs--1969-79--and their relationships to shell thinning and reproduction. Wiemeyer SN, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Sep;13(5):529-49

Neonatal chlordecone alteration of the ontogeny of sex-differentiated hepatic drug and xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes. Lamartiniere CA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 15;33(24):4092-5

Changes in eggshell thickness during incubation: implications for evaluating the impact of organochlorine contaminants on productivity. Bunck CM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Aug;35(2):173-82

Postnatal mirex cataractogenesis in rats: lens cation balance, growth and histology. Rogers JM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Nov;39(5):563-73

Isopropanol and chlordecone potentiation of carbon tetrachloride liver injury: retention of potentiating action in hepatocyte suspensions prepared from rats given isopropanol or chlordecone. Glende EA Jr, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Apr;42(2):167-74

Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase: a sensitive marker in DDT and toxaphene exposure. Garcia M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1984 Oct;4(5):246-8

The effect of diazinon and neguvon on the liver of experimentally intoxicated mice. Soliman MS, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Dec;14(2):557-62

Impaired biliary excretion of taurocholate associated with increased biliary tree permeability in mirex- or chlordecone-pretreated rats. Curtis LR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Dec;231(3):495-501

Effects of 5,5-diphenylhydantoin (phenytoin) on neurobehavioral toxicity of organochlorine insecticides and permethrin. Tilson HA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 May;233(2):285-9

Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides and amygdaloid kindling. Albertson TE, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 May-Jun;7(3):233-7

Effects of neonatal chlordecone exposure on pituitary-adrenal function in adult Fischer-344 rats. Rosecrans JA, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(1):33-7

Hypothalamic-pituitary adrenal (HPAA) axis function in adult Fischer-344 rats exposed during development to neurotoxic chemicals perinatally. Rosecrans JA, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1984 Jul-Aug;6(4):281-8

The basal ganglia in chlordecone-induced neurotoxicity in the mouse. Benet H, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Little Rock Ar)** 1985 Spring;6(1):151-8

Effects of perinatal Kepone exposure on sexual differentiation of the rat brain. Cooper JR, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Little Rock Ar)** 1985 Spring;6(1):183-90

Chlordecone interaction with catecholamine binding and uptake in rat brain synaptosomes. Desaiah D. **Neurotoxicology (Little Rock Ar)** 1985 Spring;6(1):159-65

Studies on the mechanism of chlordecone-induced tremor in rats. Gerhart JM, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Little Rock Ar)** 1985 Spring;6(1):211-29

Effects of chlordecone administration on brain and pituitary peptide systems. Hong JS, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Little Rock Ar)** 1985 Spring;6(1):167-82

An electron microscopic study of alterations in mouse peripheral nerve and skeletal muscle after chlordecone exposure. Phillips DE, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Little Rock Ar)** 1985 Spring;6(1):141-50

Effects of chlordecone on neuroendocrine function of female rats. Uphouse L. **Neurotoxicology (Little Rock Ar)** 1985 Spring;6(1):191-210 (80 ref.)

Evaluation of long-term consequences in behavioral and/or neural function following neonatal chlordecone exposure. Mactutus CF, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Apr;31(2):177-86

Effect of chlordecone (Kepone) on the rat brain concentration of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol: evidence for a possible involvement of the norepinephrine system in chlordecone-induced tremor. Chen PH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;77(1):158-64

A comparison of mirex-induced liver growth to liver regeneration. Karl PI, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Oct; 23(1):127-33

Toxaphene: accumulation in the adrenal cortex and effect on ACTH-stimulated corticosteroid synthesis in the rat. Mohammed A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Feb-Mar; 24(2-3):137-43

Chlordecone (Kepone) induced ultrastructural and morphometric alterations in the cells of the immature quail oviduct. Eroschenko VP, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Oct; 33(1):19-32

Transmission and scanning electron microscopic study of chlordecone (Kepone) induced changes in the male mouse choroid plexus. Schumacher JM, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Jun 14;35(3):219-30

[Experimental data on the toxicity of organochlorine pesticides on the hematopoietic system] Balea M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 May-Jun;36(3):271-6 **(Rum)**

INSECTICIDES, ORGANOPHOSPHATE

Control of toxaphene-resistant Boophilus decoloratus with chlorfenvinphos. Luguru SM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 9; 116(6):162

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Research on the control of bluetongue in livestock by vector suppression. Holbrook FR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 178:617-20

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neutrophil function and infectious disease in workers occupationally exposed to phosphoorganic pesticides: role of mononuclear-derived chemotactic factor for neutrophils. Hermanowicz A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Oct;33(1):13-22

Evaluation of EMG examination as an indicator of worker susceptibility to organophosphates exposure. Ring H, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 25(1):35-44

Health hazards in pesticide formulators exposed to a combination of pesticides. Gupta SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 May;79:666-72

Cardiac toxicity in pesticide formulators exposed to organophosphate insecticides. Saiyed HN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Oct;80:494-8

Pesticide and familial leukaemia [letter] England JF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 16;143(6):263

Clinical and biochemical changes in chronically exposed organophosphate workers. Misra UK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Feb-Mar;24(2-3):187-93

[Immunoelectrophoretic data and serum immunoglobulin G, A and M levels in workers engaged in the production of organophosphate pesticides] Kossmann S, et al. **Med Pr** 1985;36(1):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of a range of organophosphorus pesticide residues in grain. Committee for Analytical Methods for Residues of Pesticides and Veterinary Products in Foodstuffs and the Working Party on Pesticide Residues of the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food. **Analyst** 1985 Jul;110(7):765-8

A fruit fly bioassay with phosphotriesterase for detection of certain organophosphorus insecticide residues. Chiang T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jun;34(6):809-14

Use of immobilized enzyme coupled with an electrochemical sensor for the detection of organophosphates and carbamates pesticides. Durand P, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1984 Jul;5(4-5):51-7

[Analysis of organophosphate insecticides in food by thin layer chromatography-enzyme inhibition technic] Hu ZY. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;18(5):295-8 **(Chi)**

[Determination of organophosphate insecticide residues in milk] Ludwicki J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(3):243-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

[Assessment of the exposure of pest control operators to organophosphorus pesticides. Organophosphorus pesticides in blood and alkyl phosphate metabolites in urine] Saito I, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1984 Jan;26(1):15-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic fate of O-[4-[(4-chlorophenyl)thio]phenyl] O-ethyl S-propyl phosphorothioate in a lactating cow. Ivie GW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Mar; 34(3):309-16

Integumental esteratic activity in Triatoma infestans and its contribution to the degradation of organophosphorus insecticides. Fontan A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;79(1):183-8

The correlation between theoretical and experimental biotransformation of 2-chloro-1-(2',4' dichlorophenyl) vinyl diethylphosphate (chlorfenvinphos) in the dog and rat. Akintonwa DA. **J Theor Biol** 1985 May 7;114(1):103-8

[Renal excretion of dimethylphosphate and its thio-derivatives following application of dimethoate, bromophos, naled or trichlorfon to rats] Riemer F, et al. **Nahrung** 1985;29(3):299-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Genotoxic effects of some organophosphorous pesticides. I. Induction of micronuclei in bone marrow cells in rat. Grover IS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Mar;155(3):131-4

[Histochemical enzyme studies of the effect of various organophosphates on the activity of nonspecific esterases in the kidney and parotid gland of rats] Zähres V. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(4):513-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of electromagnetic field, monocrotophos and cartap on selected life functions of Balantidium coli (Malmsten, 1857). I. Survival and reproduction] Rostkowska J, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1985;31(1):51-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of electromagnetic field and the phosphates bromfenvinphos and methylbromfenvinphos on selected vital functions of Balantidium coli (Malmsten, 1857)] Rostkowska J, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1985;31(1):59-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

Aryl acylamidase activity in human erythrocyte, plasma and blood in pesticide (organophosphates and carbamates) poisoning. George ST, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jan 15; 145(1):1-7

Peripheral blood in the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica) in acute poisoning by different insecticides. Gromysz-Kałkowska K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;81(1):209-12

Acute organophosphorous poisoning. Kumawat DC, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1984 Jul-Sep;28(3):163-7

Excretion and peripheral metabolism of 1, 2-3H-testosterone and androgens in rats following intoxication with organophosphorous insecticides. I--Acute exposure. Gradowska-Olszewska I, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1984 Oct; 4(5):261-4

Comments on 'Persistence of symptoms after mild to moderate acute organophosphate poisoning among 19 farm field workers' by Whorton and Obrinsky. Midtling JE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;13(4-6):991-2

Dicrotophos poisoning of great-tailed grackles in Texas. Mitchell CA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Jul;20(3):256-7

Secondary poisoning of Franklin's gulls in Texas by monocrotophos. White DH, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Jan; 21(1):76-8

Accidental organophosphate poisoning: two case reports. Palam VS, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1984 Mar;39(1):85-7

Acute poisoning following exposure to an agricultural insecticide--California. **MMWR** 1985 Aug 2;34(30):464-6, 471

Organophosphate insecticide poisoning among siblings--Mississippi. **MMWR** 1984 Oct 26;33(42):592-4

Diagnosis of organophosphate intoxication [letter] Hodgson MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 1;313(5):329

Relationship between dietary protein level and enzymatic changes in acute poisoning of rats with chlorfenvinphos. Pużyńska L. **Nahrung** 1984;28(8):779-87

Organophosphate poisoning in calves [letter] Whelan HM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Mar 30;116(13):354

Clinical management of field worker organophosphate poisoning. Midtling JE, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Apr; 142(4):514-8

[Morphological and biochemical changes in the connective tissue in chronic chloroacetophone poisoning] Antov G, et al. **Probl Khig** 1984;9:59-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Accidental familial poisoning by organophosphate insecticides (letter)] Nigond J, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 25;14(21):1201-2 **(Fre)**

[Thrombocyte function and plasma coagulation following poisoning with organophosphates] Ziemen M. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 3;62(17):814-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late neurotoxic damage by organophosphate compounds] Lohs K. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(14):593-6 **(Ger)**

[Acute alkylphosphate poisoning (trichlorphon) with an intermediate polyneuropathy syndrome] Niedziella SW, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Apr 15;40(8):237-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delayed neurotoxicity by organophosphorus compounds] Karni A, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 May 1;108(9):446-8 **(Heb)**

[Organophosphate intoxication. Part I: Pathophysiological mechanisms] Nussinovitch M, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Mar 1;108(5):259-61 **(Heb)**

[Echocardiographic examination of left ventricular function in severe organophosphate poisoning before and after treatment with large doses of atropine] Marosi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Dec 30;125(53):3225-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effects of organophosphorus compounds and PAM on cholinesterase activity in rat tissues] Yamanaka S, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;39(5):795-806 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Binuclear neurons in the brain of hens in experimental pesticide poisoning] Lakomy M, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1984; 24(2):247-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cases of acute poisoning of chemical etiology in beet growers] Bidnenko LI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Oct;(10):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined effect of organophosphate pesticides and ammonia released from fertilizers] Sapegin DI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 May;(5):90-2 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic effectiveness of correcting potassium metabolism in acute poisoning by organophosphorus compounds] Chursin IG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jun; (6):56-8 **(Rus)**

[Antihypoxic effect of gutimine in acute poisoning with organophosphate substances] Kuzovkov GA. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Feb;(2):61 **(Rus)**

[Organophosphate insecticides as a cause of poisoning in children] Hruškovič I, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Oct; 39(10):581-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Neurologic manifestations in acute poisoning by organophosphorus insecticides] Solé Violán J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jul 6;85(6):217-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Cytogenetic and genetic effects of subchronic treatments with organophosphorus insecticides. Degraeve N, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Nov;56(1):66-7

Renal pathology in fish (Puntius conchonius Ham.) following exposure to acutely lethal and sublethal concentrations of monocrotophos. Kumar S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Aug;35(2):228-33

Mutagenic efficiency of organophosphorus insecticides used in combined treatments. Degraeve N, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 May;60:395-8

Toxicity of organophosphorus esters to laying hens after oral and dermal administration. Francis BM, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1985 Feb;20(1):73-95

Effect of commercial formulation of four organophosphorus insecticides on the ovaries of a freshwater teleost, Mystus vittatus (bloch)--a histological and histochemical study. Haider S, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1985 Jun; 20(3):321-40

Notochordal development as influenced by the insecticide dicrotophos (Bidrin). Garrison JC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 May;234(2):243-50

Alterations in some biochemical processes in the organism of rats being under the influence of chlorfenvinphos administered in diets with variable protein content. Pużyńska L. **Nahrung** 1984;28(5):473-82

Comparative toxic effect of sumithion on rat and pigeon at the level of myelin. Nag A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 14;56(2):167-73

Effects of a short period exposure of fenitrothion on the reproduction of pregnant females of the guppy, Poecilia reticulata. Miyashita M. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug; 39(3):647-50

In vitro modulation of bovine caudate muscarinic receptor number by organophosphates and carbamates. Volpe LS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;78(2):226-34

Toxicity and interaction of topical organophosphate insecticide dichlorvoscrotoxyphos and phenothiazine anthelmintic in sheep previously exposed to both drugs. Mohammad FK, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1985 Jun; 27(3):181-4

[Effect of the organophosphate insecticide chloracetophon on skeletal ossification and the development of internal organs in white rat fetuses] Khadzhitodorova E, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1984;23(4):201-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Intensifying effect of repeated pretreatment for delayed neurotoxicity from organophosphorus insecticide cyanofenphos in hens] Yamauchi T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;39(3):611-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Toxicity and general pharmacological effects of 4-methylthiophenyl dipropyl phosphate] Okudaira H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;104(4):374-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of chlorfenvinphos on biochemical processes in the body] Szczepaniak S, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1982;37:45-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[In vitro studies of the effect of organophosphate compounds on the surface structure of monkey kidney cells] Skwarek T, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1984;36(2):129-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Alkyl phosphate residue values in the urine of Florida citrus fieldworkers compared to the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (HANES) sample. Griffith JG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Feb; 34(2):210-5

INSECTICIDES, ORGANOPHOSPHATE, ANTAGONISTS see **CHOLINESTERASE REACTIVATORS**

INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE

A small scale field trial with Temephos (Abate) for the control of four species of Mansonia (Mansonioides) (Diptera: Culicidae) in Thailand. Gass RF, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Jun;79(3):309-15

Dieldrin and diazinon resistance in populations of the

Australian sheep blowfly, Lucilia cuprina, from sheep-grazing areas and rubbish tips. McKenzie JA. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1984;37(5-6):367-74

The eradication of Damalinia ovis by spraying insecticide onto the tip of the wool. Wilkinson FC. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Jan;62(1):18-20

Evaluation of chlorphoxim used against Anopheles albimanus on the south coast of Mexico: 2. Use of two curtain-trap techniques in a village-scale evaluation trial. Bown DN, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1985;19(1):61-8

Evaluation of chlorphoxim used against Anopheles albimanus on the south coast of Mexico: 1. Results of indoor chlorphoxim applications and assessment of the methodology employed. Bown DN, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1984;18(4):379-88

Evaluation of controlled release formulations of mosquito larvicides. Kalyanasundaram M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Dec;80:649-52

Evaluation of pirimiphos methyl WDP for control of malaria in Tirap district of Arunachal Pradesh. A preliminary report. Sharma GK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1985 Mar;17(1):77-86

Efficacy of pirimiphos methyl as a larvicide or adulticide against insecticide resistant and susceptible mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae). Hemingway J, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1984 Aug;77(4):868-71

Aerial application of diazinon granules for area control of the lone star tick (Acari: Ixodidae). Mount GA. **J Econ Entomol** 1984 Oct;77(5):1211-3

Resistance stability and coadaptation in diazinon-resistant house flies (Diptera: Muscidae). Whitehead JR, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1985 Feb;78(1):25-9

[Experimental observation on the effectiveness of pirimiphosmethyl and decamethrin against Anopheles sinensis] Yang BJ, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1985;3(1):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Controlled-release tubes containing phoxim in killing larvae of Aedes albopictus] Lu SD. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;6(3):156-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Safety measures associated with the use of organophosphate insecticides in the Haitian malaria control programme. Warren M, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(2):345-51

Presumptive organophosphate-induced delayed neurotoxicity in a paralyzed bull. Perdrizet JA, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Jul;75(3):401-10

[A case of retinal degeneration in a man exposed to organophosphorus pesticides] Ghisolfi A, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1983 Jul;5(4):187-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Snow peas and acephate. Confirmation of illegal pesticide residues. Cairns T, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 Apr;57(4):572A-576A

Chemical ionization mass spectrometry of isofenphos and its metabolites. Cairns T, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Nov;56(13):2547-52

The efficacy of laundering captan and Guthion contaminated fabrics. Easter EP, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 May;14(3):281-7

The persistence of phorate and carbofuran in soil and rice plants. Singh G, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1985;23(1):59-63

Dislodgeable residues of carbophenothion in Florida citrus: implications for safe worker reentry. de Batista GC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Aug;35(2):213-21

Persistence and movement of phorate at high concentrations in soil. Singh G, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1984 Dec;8(6):540-50

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of the photodegradation products of phosmethylan. Kovács GH. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Mar 29;322(1):265-6

Detection of phosmethylan and its major metabolites by thin-layer chromatography. Kovács GH. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Oct 26;303(1):309-11

Improved analysis of acephate and methamidophos in biological samples by selective ion monitoring gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Singh AK. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Oct 5;301(2):465-9

[Hygienic substantiation of the maximum allowable concentration of the pesticide valexon in soil] Kuznetsov AV. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Nov;(11):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Interaction of bis-phosphorylated methanes with mammalian esterases] Makhaeva GF, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 Oct;10(10):1347-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Bacterial reduction of fensulfothion and its hydrolysis product 4-methylsulfinyl phenol. Mac Rae IC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):236-7

Assessment of exposure to organophosphate insecticides during spraying in Haiti: monitoring of urinary metabolites and blood cholinesterase levels. Warren M, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(2):353-60

Metabolic activation of phosphorothioate pesticides: role of the liver. Sultatos LG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Mar;232(3):624-8

NAD-coupled enzymatic oxidation of O-ethyl O-p-nitrophenyl phenylphosphonothioate (EPN) to its oxygen analog with liver microsomes of rats. Sugiyama S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;37(3):245-52

Diazinon concentrations and blood cholinesterase activities in rats exposed to diazinon. Tomokuni K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Apr;25(1):7-10

[Renal excretion of dimethylphosphate and its thio-derivatives following application of dimethoate, bromophos, naled or trichlorfon to rats] Riemer F, et al. **Nahrung** 1985;29(3):299-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparative study of guanine N7-alkylation in mice in vivo by the organophosphorus insecticides trichlorphon, dimethoate, phosmet and bromophos. Dedek W, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Aug;55(2):104-9

Temporal patterns of brain cholinesterase activities of white-footed mice (Peromyscus leucopus) following dosing with diazinon or parathion. Montz WE Jr, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jan;14(1):19-24

Combined action of carbaryl and phenthoate on tissue lipid derivatives of murrel, Channa punctatus (Bloch). Rao KS, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Feb;9(1):107-11

Molecular mechanism for the inhibition of acetylcholinesterase enzyme by organophosphorothionates. Awad OM. **Enzyme** 1984;32(4):193-200

Potentiation of EPN-induced inhibition of liver microsomal carboxylesterase by addition of liver cytosol from 6-aminonicotinamide-treated, starved rats. Sugiyama S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;35(4):433-7

[The initial activity and persistance of an experimental larvicide with a base of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis and a commercial preparation containing the organophosphorus insecticide temephos] Pussemier L, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1984 Aug;19(6):539-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dose dependence and mechanism of the acute effect of methamidophos on the immune system of the mouse] Tiefenbach B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Apr;31(4):228-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histochemical enzyme studies of the effect of various organophosphates on the activity of nonspecific esterases in the kidney and parotid gland of rats] Zähres V. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(4):513-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary studies on levels of sensitivity to phosphoric esters in the Italian population of the Culex pipiens complex] Villani F, et al. **Parassitologia** 1982 Dec;24(2-3):245-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interaction of various dithio- and thiophosphates containing amino acid fragments with carboxylesterase from rat liver] Makhaeva GF, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 Jul;9(7):920-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Organophosphate insecticide poisoning. Kipling RM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Mar;40(3):281-4

Atropine induced ventricular fibrillation in a case of diazinon poisoning [letter] Hase NK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Jun;32(6):536

Famphur toxicosis in a bald eagle. Franson JC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Jul;21(3):318-20

Fonofos toxicosis and milk residues in dairy cattle. Cook WO, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1985 Aug;27(4):281-2

[Pulmonary edema following skin absorption of an insecticide bought over the counter] Rude C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Aug 6;146(32):2400-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effects of organophosphorus compounds and PAM on cholinesterase activity in rat tissues] Yamanaka S, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;39(5):795-806 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Control of sheep scab and other sheep ectoparasites with propetamphos. Bramley PS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Nov 3;115(18):460-3

TOXICITY

Temephos (Abate) metabolism and toxicity in rats. Ferguson PW, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Mar;14(2):143-7

Cytogenetic and genetic effects of subchronic treatments with organophosphorus insecticides. Degraeve N, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Nov;56(1):66-7

Effects of diazinon on nucleotide and amino acid contents of chick embryos. Teratogenic considerations. Kushaba-Rugaaju S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 1;34(11):1937-43

Antidotes and neuropathic potential of isofenphos. Wilson BW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Oct;33(4):386-94

Effects of aerial applications of cypermethrin and demeton-S-methyl on nontarget arthropods of wheat. Shires SW. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Aug;10(1):1-11

Malathion and malaoxon: histopathology reexamination of the National Cancer Institute's carcinogenesis studies. Huff JE, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Jun;37(1):154-73

Carcinogenicity and toxicity of malathion and malaoxon. Reuber MD. **Environ Res** 1985 Jun;37(1):119-53

The effect of diazinon and neguvon on the liver of experimentally intoxicated mice. Soliman MS, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Dec;14(2):557-62

Studies on the toxicity, metabolism, and anticholinesterase properties of acephate and methamidophos. Hussain MA, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1985 Feb;20(1):129-47

Delayed neuropathy in adult Peking ducks induced by some organophosphorus esters. Soliman SA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;14(5-6):789-801

Increase in anti-carboxylesterase action of organophosphorothioates by nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (NAD) in vitro. Sugiyama S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;48(3):455-8

A review of temephos with particular reference to the West African Onchocerciasis Control Program. Opong-Mensah K. **Residue Rev** 1984;91:48-69 (124 ref.)

Organophosphorus insecticide induced decrease in plasma luteinizing hormone concentration in white-footed mice. Rattner BA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Jan;24(1):65-9

[Changes in the biochemical indicators of the blood after exposure to phosalone] Glukhova LG. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Feb;(2):73 **(Rus)**

INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE, ANTAGONISTS see **CHOLINESTERASE REACTIVATORS**

INSECTIVORA

Dose-survival time response of Suncus murinus from whole-body irradiation. Tsubouchi S, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;25(3):234-45

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histology of the chorioallantoic placenta of the golden-rumped elephant shrew (Rhynchocyon chrysopygus Gunther, 1881). Oduor-Okelo D. **Anat Anz** 1984;157(5):395-407

Comparison of brain structure volumes in insectivora and primates. V. Area striata (AS). Frahm HD, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1984;25(5):537-57

Comparison of brain structure volumes in insectivora and primates. IV. Non-cortical visual structures. Stephan H, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1984;25(4):385-403

Morphogenesis and fine structure of the near-term placenta of Talpa europaea: I. Endotheliochorial labyrinth. Malassiné A, et al. **Placenta** 1984 Mar-Apr;5(2):145-58

Morphological asymmetry of the habenulae of a macrosmatic mammal, the mole. Kemali M. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(6):951-4

[Phylogenetic aspects of the Jacobson's organ and nasopalatine duct topography in insectivores, primates, Tupaia and Didelphis] Wöhrmann-Repenning A. **Anat Anz** 1984;157(2):137-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Cerebrosides and sulfocerebrosides in the brain of insectivorous mammals] Levitina MV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1984 Jul-Aug;20(4):347-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Elleipsisoma thomsoni Franca, 1912: an Apicomplexan parasite in the red blood cells of the mole (Talpa europaea). Mohamed HA, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Dec;89 (Pt 3):407-15

[Arthropods of Crocidura suaveolens (Pall.), (Mammalia, Insectivora) in Poland with special reference to urban agglomeration] Haitlinger R. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(4):521-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Parasitic arthropods of Neomys fodiens (Penn.) and Neomys anomalus Cabr. (Mammalia, Insectivora) in Poland] Haitlinger R. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(5-6):603-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Follicular development, ovulation, fertilization and fetal development in tenrecs (Tenrec ecaudatus). Nicoll ME, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 May;74(1):47-55

INSECTS

Osler and bookworms--the 'Henry connection'. Graner JL. **Bull Med Lib Assoc** 1984 Oct;72(4):358-61

Which insects are most used in physiological and biochemical research? Kerkut GA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(4):705-6

Arthropod envenomations. Kunkel DB. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;2(3):579-86

Determination of internal insect infestation of oats: collaborative study. Trauba RL. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jul-Aug;68(4):699-700

A pointer to a new hallucinogen of insect origin. Britton EB. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1984 Dec;12(3):331-3

[Feed-storage pests] Ohms JP. **DTW** 1985 Jun 7;92(6):220-1 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Cholecystokinin in the nervous systems of invertebrates and protochordates. Immunohistochemical localization of a cholecystokinin-8-like substance in annelids and insects. Dhainaut-Courtois N, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 448:167-87

Isolation of the hypertrehalosaemic factors I and II from the corpus cardiacum of the Indian stick insect, Carausius morosus, by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography, and amino-acid composition of factor II. Gäde G. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Feb;366(2):195-9

Sclerotin and lipid in the waterproofing of the insect cuticle. Wigglesworth VB. **Tissue Cell** 1985;17(2):227-48

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The salivary syringe of Metacanthus pulchellus Dall (Heteroptera, Berytidae). Dhiman SD. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1984;32(4):325-30

The frontal ganglion as a centre of neurosecretory activity in Supella supellectilium serville (Phyllodromidae, Blattoidea). Pathak SC, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1984; 32(4):319-24

Mapping and ultrastructure of serotonin-immunoreactive neurons in the optic lobes of three insect species. Nässel DR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Feb 8;232(2):190-204

CLASSIFICATION

[The genus Orthopodomyia (Diptera:Culicidae) in Madagascar] Rodhain F, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1984;51(1):203-48 **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of trichloroacetic acid, a new contaminant found from chlorinating water with organic material, on dragonfly nymphs. Correa M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Feb;34(2):271-4

Caffeine and related methylxanthines: possible naturally occurring pesticides. Nathanson JA. **Science** 1984 Oct 12; 226(4671):184-7

ENZYMOLOGY

Activity of gut invertase in phytophagous, saprophagous and carnivorous insects. Upadhyay VB, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(1):3-8

Enzymatic dealkylation of phytosterols in insects. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;111:346-52

GENETICS

Evolution of resistance in the presence of two insecticides. Mani GS. **Genetics** 1985 Apr;109(4):761-83

Genotypes suppressing meiotic drive of a B chromosome in the mealybug, Pseudococcus obscurus. Nur U, et al. **Genetics** 1985 May;110(1):73-92

Complete amino acid sequence of cytochrome c from the honeybee, Apis mellifera, and evolutionary relationship of the honeybee to other insects on the basis of the amino acid sequence. Inoue S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar; 97(3):947-54

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Activity of new hormonomimetic compounds of the juvenile hormone type in relation to selected insects] Styczyńska B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(4):303-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of distant antigenic relationships between insect and bird lysozymes by ELISA. Hoffmann D, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1984;21(1):14-8

METABOLISM

Effect of actinomycin-D on the fat body RNA content in Dysdercus koenigii (Heteroptera: Pyrrhocoridae). Vimala Devi PS, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 May;10(5):787-93

Binding of myosin subfragment 1 to glycerinated insect flight muscle in the rigor state. Goody RS, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Feb;47(2 Pt 1):151-69

Integumental esteratic activity in Triatoma infestans and its contribution to the degradation of organophosphorus insecticides. Fontan A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;79(1):183-8

The glutathione status of Ephestia cautella (Walker) pupae exposed to carbon dioxide. Friedlander A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;79(1):217-8

Effect of tetracycline hydrochloride on the physical and chemical properties of Heliothis virescens larvae. Thompson AC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984; 79(1):31-3

Distribution of calmodulin in insects as determined by radioimmunoassay. Wright MS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;80(2):241-4

Changes in ecdysteroid and juvenile hormone titers in the hemolymph of Galleria mellonella larvae and pupae. Plantevin G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Nov; 56(2):218-30

Immunocytochemical localization of gastrin-releasing peptide/bombesin-like immunoreactive neurons in insects. Veenstra JA, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(2):133-8

Dissociation between mechanical performance and the cost of isometric tension maintenance in Lethocerus flight muscle. Loxdale HD, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1985 Apr;6(2):163-75

Detection of only JH III in several life-stages of Nauphoeta cinerea and Thermobia domestica. Baker FC, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Oct 8;35(15):1553-60

Experimental techniques for photoaffinity labeling of juvenile hormone binding proteins of insects with epoxyfarnesyl diazoacetate. Prestwich GD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985; 111:509-30

Immunohistochemical identification of growth hormone-releasing factor-like material in the nervous system of an insect, Aeshna cyanea (Odonata). Andries JC, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 Nov;4(6):519-28

The transfer of lipid in insects from the epidermal cells to the cuticle. Wigglesworth VB. **Tissue Cell** 1985; 17(2):249-65

MICROBIOLOGY

The effect of paraffin wax embedding procedures on the ability of the fluorescent antibody test to demonstrate bluetongue virus antigen in insect tissue. Jennings M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Nov;28(6):495-500

Isolation of arboviruses from insects collected at Beatrice Hill, Northern Territory of Australia, 1974-1976. Standfast HA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1984;37(5-6):351-66

Insect iridescent viruses. Kelly DC. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;116:23-35 (112 ref.)

Mycoplasma-like organisms (MLO), pathogens of the plant yellows diseases, as a model of coevolution between prokaryotes, insects and plants. Caudwell A. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;20(10):1025-7

Diversity of spiroplasma host-parasite relationships. Clark TB. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;20(10):995-7 (10 ref.)

Oxidoreduction sites and relationships of spiroplasmas with insect cells in culture. Garnier M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;20(9):840-2

Occurrence and frequency of subgroup I-6 spiroplasma in arthropods associated with old fields in Maryland and Virginia. Hackett K, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Oct; 20(10):1006-8

Field ecology of Spiroplasma citri in western North America. Oldfield GN. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;20(10):998-1001 (21 ref.)

[Nuclear polyhedrosis viruses of insects] Kawarabata T. **Uirusu** 1984 Dec;34(2):73-88 (129 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Disturbances in the digestive tract of Ips sexdentatus (Insecta: Scolitidae) induced by Parasitorhabditis ipsophila (Nematoda: Rhabditidae)] Lieutier F. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1984;59(6):597-605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A simple method for recording body temperature in insects. Janiszewski J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Sep-Dec; 34(5-6):611-6

Spectral sensitivity in insect photoreceptors at a range of temperatures. Järvilehto M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;537:81-6

PCB congener analysis of water and caddisfly larvae (Insecta:Trichoptera) in the upper Hudson River by glass capillary chromatography. Bush B, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jan;34(1):96-105

Growth inhibitory, insecticidal and antifeedant effects of some antileukemic and cytotoxic quassinoids on two species of agricultural pests. Klocke JA, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Mar 15;41(3):379-82

Correlations between in vitro and in vivo mechanisms of pyrethroid insecticide action. Gammon DW. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Feb;5(1):9-23 (34 ref.)

Adipokinetic hormone-immunoreactive peptide in the endocrine and central nervous system of several insect species: a comparative immunocytochemical approach. Schooneveld H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Feb; 57(2):184-94

Normal and experimentally induced changes in hormonal hemolymph titers during parental behavior of the earwig Labidura riparia. Vancassel M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Dec;56(3):444-56

Power and efficiency of insect flight muscle. Ellington CP. **J Exp Biol** 1985 Mar;115:293-304

Changes in neuronal circuits during insect metamorphosis. Levine RB. **J Exp Biol** 1984 Sep;112:27-44 (52 ref.)

Comment on 'Geometrical constraints affecting crossbridge formation in insect flight muscle' [letter] Thomas DD, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1984 Oct;5(5):589-90

On the feeding strategy and the mechanics of blood sucking in insects. Kesavan SK, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Apr 21; 113(4):781-3

The impact of the exotic fish Gambusia affinis (Baird and Girard) on some natural predators of immature mosquitoes. el Safi SH, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Apr;88(2):175-8

Regulatory mechanisms of fatty acid isomers on adenylate cyclase activity from Ceratitis capitata brain. Guillén A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984 Nov;65(1):83-8

Design of an insect cuticle associated with osmoregulation: the porous plates of chloride cells in a mayfly nymph. Filshie BK, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1984;16(5):789-803

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The effect of zinc on the ultrastructure of the trunk muscle of the larva of Clupea harengus L. Somasundaram B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;79(2):311-5

Dissociation of insect Malpighian tubules into single, viable cells. Satmary WM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Dec;72:101-9

Cryo-electron microscopy of vitrified insect flight muscle. McDowall AW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Sep 5;178(1):105-11

Atypical 'fibrillar' flight muscle in strepsiptera. Smith DS, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1984;16(6):929-40

INSEMINATION

The influence of multiple inseminations and multiple foundresses on social evolution. Wade MJ. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Jan 7;112(1):109-21

[Selection of bulls fit for potential insemination with special reference to their sires and herds of origin] Romanowski W, et al. **DTW** 1985 Jan 6;92(1):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL

Biologic and morphologic development of donated human ova recovered by nonsurgical uterine lavage. Buster JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 15;153(2):211-7

Homologous insemination--revisited. Nunley WC Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 15;153(2):201-6

Non-therapy related pregnancies in the consorts of a group of men with obstructive azoospermia. Jequier AM. **Andrologia** 1985 Jan-Feb;17(1):6-8

Conception rate according to semen characteristics in a series of 15 364 insemination cycles: results of a multivariate analysis. Mayaux MJ, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 Jan-Feb; 17(1):9-15

Is ultrasound monitoring of follicular growth harmless? Demoulin A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;442:146-52

Estimation of fertility and fecundity in women receiving artificial insemination by donor semen and in normal fertile women. Peek JC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Oct; 91(10):1019-24

Artificial insemination by donor [editorial] Hargreave TB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 7;291(6496):613-4

A rapid RIA for LH in serum and first morning void urine--application in an AID programme. Umapathysivam K, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Jan; 19(1):31-5

Transmission of Ureaplasma urealyticum by AID [letter] **Fertil Steril** 1984 Nov;42(5):808-10

In vitro fertilization using cryopreserved donor semen in cases where both partners are infertile. Cohen J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Apr;43(4):570-4

Sex selection by sperm separation and insemination. Corson SL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Nov;42(5):756-60

Treatment of idiopathic infertility, cervical mucus hostility, and male infertility: artificial insemination with husband's semen or in vitro fertilization? Hewitt J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Sep;44(3):350-5

Timing and frequency of artificial insemination in women under menotropin therapy. Kemmann E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Aug;44(2):271-3

The prediction of ovulation: a comparison of the basal body temperature graph, cervical mucus score, and real-time pelvic ultrasonography. Leader A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Mar;43(3):385-8

Artificial insemination of single women [editorial] McGuire M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Feb;43(2):182-4

Influence of insemination on the implantation of transferred rat blastocysts. Carp HJ, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984; 18(4):194-8

Obtained pregnancies by AID using frozen semen in relation to specific qualities of the semen. Nielsen NC, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;18(3):147-51

Redefining parenthood and protecting embryos: why we need new laws. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1984 Oct; 14(5):50-2

Testicular function in potential sperm donors: normal ranges and the effects of smoking and varicocele. Handelsman DJ, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Oct;7(5):369-82

Artificial insemination with frozen semen. Sex ratio at birth. Alfredsson JH. **Int J Fertil** 1984;29(3):152-5

A prospective randomized study comparing fresh semen and cryopreserved semen for artificial insemination by donor. Iddenden DA, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1985;30(1):50, 55-6

Research on embryos [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Feb 23; 1(8426):451-2

The Government acts to prohibit surrogacy arrangements. Deitch R. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 27;1(8435):994-5

Retrograde ejaculation: successful artificial homologous insemination [letter] Ingerslev HJ. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 2; 1(8427):519

Cryopreservation of semen in men with testicular tumour or Hodgkin's disease: results of artificial insemination of their partners. Scammell GE, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 6; 2(8445):31-2

Transmission of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III (HTLV-III) by artificial insemination by donor. Stewart GJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 14;2(8455):581-5

Parpalaix et al. v. C.E.C.O.S. Right of the widow of a sperm donor to have the sperm of her late husband handed over to her. **Med Law** 1985;4(3):299

Cryobanking and A.I.H. Davies I. **Med Leg J** 1984;52 (Pt 4):242-7 (37 ref.)

Testing donors of organs, tissues, and semen for antibody to human T-lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus. **MMWR** 1985 May 24;34(20):294

HTLV-III antibody testing in sperm donors [letter] Schiff I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 20;312(25):1638

Surrogacy falsely in the dock [editorial] **Nature** 1985 Jan 10-18;313(5998):83

Issues arising from in vitro fertilisation, artificial insemination by donor and related problems in biotechnology. **NZ Med J** 1985 May 22;98(779):396-8

Issues arising from artificial conception practices. Aickin DR. **NZ Med J** 1985 Mar 27;98(775):186-7

The practice of artificial insemination of donor sperm in New Zealand. Daniels KR. **NZ Med J** 1985 Apr 10; 98(776):235-9

Microorganisms in semen used for artificial insemination. Leiva JL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May;65(5):669-72

Artificial insemination by donor at Groote Schuur Hospital. Allen DG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Feb 23;67(8):284-7

[Artificial insemination by donor as an alternative for childless couples in South Africa. A pilot study] van Delft WF. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Apr 27;67(17):684-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[The freezing storage of human semen and artificial insemination] Zhu JZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;64(12):725-7, 790 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Compulsory confidentiality in heterologous insemination] Svarný E. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Jun;50(5):386-9 **(Cze)**

[Donor insemination and the human viewpoint] Christiaens M. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Oct 27;128(43):2051-5 **(Dut)**

[What are the limits of birth control?] Levie LH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Oct 27;128(43):2045-7 **(Dut)**

[Artificial insemination. Round table] **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(3):317-30 **(Fre)**

[Does a second pregnancy induced by artificial insemination occur more rapidly than the first? (letter)] Bremond A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(5):583 **(Fre)**

[Religion confronting insemination] Demoulin A. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(4):449-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy and delivery following insemination with frozen donor sperm] Lansac J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jul-Sep;79(7-9):565-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Homologous artificial insemination and male infertility. Study of prognostic factors] Sailly F, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Feb;79(2):123-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Donor insemination. The patients' view on anonymity] Bratt H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jun 10; 105(16):1159-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Artificial insemination] Davydov SN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):6-9 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Echographic evaluation of ovulation for conducting artificial insemination] Davydov SN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Artificial insemination and sperm banks] Portuondo JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 16;84(10):411-5 **(Spa)**

[Factors that influence the success of artificial insemination] Cheviakoff S. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1984;49(4):229-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Possible teratogenic effects of artificial insemination by donor. Forse RA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Jul;28(1):23-6

ECONOMICS

[Because it is medically unnecessary, there is no responsibility of cost assumption by heath insurance. Munich court decides in the reversal of 3 other judgments on extracorporeal fertilization] Krautkrämer H. **Fortschr Med** 1985 May 2;103(17):67 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Treatment of infertile patients by intrauterine insemination of washed spermatozoa. Wiltbank MC, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 Jan-Feb;17(1):22-30

Intrauterine insemination: the University of Minnesota experience. Toffle RC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 May; 43(5):743-7

[Sperm donorship and anonymity] Kremer J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 18;129(20):934-5 **(Dut)**

[Homologous insemination in retrograde ejaculation] Jaeger P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Oct;51(3-4):379-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Artificial heterologous insemination with cryopreserved sperm] Davydov SN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;(2):50-1 **(Rus)**

[Artificial insemination. Another resource in the treatment of infertility] Austin KL. **Rev Med Panama** 1985 Jan; 10(1):15-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A view of artificial insemination. Small EC, et al. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1985;12:105-23

Artificial insemination in lesbians. Ethical considerations. Fletcher JC. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Mar;145(3):419-20

Artificial insemination in a lesbian. A case analysis. Perkoff GT. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Mar;145(3):527-31

Human artificial insemination by donor and the Australian community. Rawson G. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1985 Mar; 3(1):1-19

Psychological and attitudinal profiles in donors for artificial insemination. Handelsman DJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jan; 43(1):95-101

[Psychosocial situation of married couples prior to artificial insemination with donor sperm] Herrmann H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Nov;44(11):719-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Effect of semen storage time and number of spermatozoa inseminated on the fertility and hatchability of eggs from dwarf broiler breeder hens. Van Wambeke F. **Br Poult Sci** 1984 Oct;25(4):583-7

Milk progesterone in Finnish dairy cows: a field study on the control of artificial insemination and early pregnancy. Laitinen J, et al. **Br Vet J** 1985 May-Jun;141(3):297-307

Campylobacter fetus in artificial insemination unit and slaughterhouse bulls in Ontario. Finlay RC, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Apr;49(2):231-2

Artificial insemination of two white-tailed deer. Haigh JC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1446-7

Swine diseases transmissible with artificial insemination. Thacker BJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Sep 1; 185(5):511-6

Scheduled breeding of gilts after estrous synchronization with altrenogest. Davis DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Mar; 60(3):599-602

Radiographic evaluation of bovine artificial inseminating technique among professional and herdsman-inseminators using .5- and .25-ml French straws. Peters JL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Dec;59(6):1671-83

Changes of evaluation for natural-service sampled bulls brought into artificial insemination. Norman HD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jun;68(6):1513-22

Stage of estrous cycle, time of insemination, and seasonal effects on estrus and fertility of Holstein heifers after prostaglandin F2 alpha. Stevenson JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Aug;67(8):1798-805

Preliminary results of non-surgical intra-uterine insemination of sheep with thawed frozen semen. Lawrenz R. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Jun;56(2):61-3

Effect of insemination regimen on embryo production in superovulated cows. Donaldson LE. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jul 13; 117(2):35-7

[Outlook for the programmed insemination of sheep in the anestrual season] Kostov L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985; 22(3):37-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The effect of the microclimate in the insemination facility on conception in sows after the first insemination] Knotek Z, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Apr;30(4):201-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Orienting study on the treatment of cattle with human chorionic gonadotropin on the day of insemination] van der Wielen NJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Sep 15; 109(18):689-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Three successful cases of artificial insemination in chimpanzees] Matsubayashi K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1985 Apr;34(2):203-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of age, weight and the breed of heifer on the concentration of thyroxine during insemination] Bekeová E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Jan;30(1):1-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL, HETEROLOGOUS see under **INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL**

INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL, HOMOLOGOUS see under **INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL**

INSERTION ELEMENTS, DNA see **DNA INSERTION ELEMENTS**

INSERTION SEQUENCE ELEMENTS see **DNA INSERTION ELEMENTS**

INSERVICE TRAINING

Six-month hospital-pharmacy-based technician training program. Phillips DJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Dec; 41(12):2614-8

Multifaceted orientation of house staff to pharmacy operations [letter] Shane R, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Jul;42(7):1508, 1510

Learning how to manage. A management education series. Binger JL, et al. **AORN J** 1985 Jun;41(6):1060-1, 1064-8

Perceptions about cleft palate held by school personnel: suggestions for in-service training development. Mitchell CK, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1984 Oct;21(4):308-12

Does the in-service training examination correlate with clinical performance in surgery? Borlase BC, et al. **Curr Surg** 1985 Jul-Aug;42(4):290-2

Staff orientation: an important PR tool. Hill PL. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Aug;61(8):23

RN orientation: a critical first step. Jones F. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Aug;61(8):12-3

Learning by contract in family medicine training. Ogborne WL, et al. **Fam Pract** 1984 Jun;1(2):117-21

In-service training. Cohen C. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1985 Jul; 43(4):149-50

Training social workers to work with the terminally ill. Moore K. **Health Soc Work** 1984 Fall;9(4):268-73

Review and replications of a 'core-course' in behaviour therapy for psychiatric nurses. Milne D, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1985 Mar;10(2):137-48

M.D.A.: a multi-disciplinary approach for teacher effectiveness training in drug education. Eiseman S, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1984;14(4):357-67

Computer literacy in today's medical center environment. Jackson TF Jr, et al. **J Med Syst** 1984 Oct;8(5):477-91

A program for pediatric intern orientation. Weir MR. **Milit Med** 1985 Feb;150(2):109-11

Evaluation of an interview training course for general practitioners. Bensing JM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 20(7):737-44

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

C-sections in the delivery room. Orienting the staff. Brannan P. **AORN J** 1985 Jun;41(6):1051-3

Clinical supervision in speech-language pathology and audiology. **ASHA** 1985 Jun;27(6):57-60

Development of a rural behavioral emergency training program: the Vermont experience. Bassuk EL, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1984 Winter;20(4):313-7

Cross-cultural training for mental health professionals: effects on the delivery of services. Lefley HP. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;35(12):1227-9

Assessing readiness for guest relations programs. Eisenberg B, et al. **Hospitals** 1985 Apr 16;59(8):128, 132

Change: introducing computer-assisted instruction (CAI) to a college of nursing faculty. Kadner K. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Oct;23(8):349-50

A new approach to health education inservice training. Lawrenz F. **J Sch Health** 1984 Oct;54(9):353-4

INSIGNIA see **EMBLEMS AND INSIGNIA**

INSOMNIA

see related
WAKEFULNESS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Rebound insomnia and elimination half-life: assessment of individual subject response. Bixler EO, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;25(2):115-24 (78 ref.)

Phenelzine and the dream machine--ramblings and reflections [editorial] Shader RI, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Apr;5(2):65

Effects of caffeine withdrawal on nocturnal enuresis, insomnia, and behavior restraints. Edelstein BA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Oct;52(5):857-62

Early morning insomnia, daytime anxiety, and organic mental disorder associated with triazolam. Tan TL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Jun;20(6):592-4

[Insomnia caused by administration of para-chlorophenylalanine: reversibility by peripheral or central injection of 5-hydroxytryptophan and serotonin] Petitjean F, et al. **Sleep** 1985;8(1):56-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Biopsychobehavioral correlates of insomnia, V: Clinical characteristics and behavioral correlates. Kales JD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;141(11):1371-6

Daytime alertness in subjective and objective insomnia: some preliminary findings. Sugerman JL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;20(7):741-50

Self-reported diurnal mood changes, early morning awakening and the dexamethasone suppression test in endogenous depression. Grunhaus L, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1985 Jan-Feb;8(1):1-7

[Differential diagnosis of hyposomnias] Schneider-Helmert D. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Sep;25(9):536-8 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Side-effect 'tolerance' in elderly long-term recipients of benzodiazepine hypnotics. Swift CG, et al. **Age Ageing** 1984 Nov;13(6):335-43

Benzodiazepines: half-life and daytime sleepiness [letter] Beauchair L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;142(6):776-7

Hypnotics and aircrew. Nicholson AN, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Apr;56(4):299-303

Long-term efficacy and tolerability of a new hypnotic-loprazolam. Kesson CM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Sep;38(9):306-12

Zopiclone: a non-benzodiazepine hypnotic. Controlled comparison to temazepam in insomnia. Wheatley D. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;146:312-4

Hypnotic efficacy of a modified triazolodiazepine, brotizolam. Dominguez RA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jun;37(6):674-9

Clinical trial of suanzaorentang in the treatment of insomnia. Chen HC, et al. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(3):334-7

A clinical trial with DSIP. Kaeser HE. **Eur Neurol** 1984; 23(5):386-8

DSIP in insomnia. Schneider-Helmert D. **Eur Neurol** 1984; 23(5):358-63

Drugs and insomnia. A National Institutes of Health Consensus Report Synopsis. Woerner J. **Indiana Med** 1984 Aug;77(8):616

Insomnia: evaluation and treatment. Goldberg MJ. **Iowa Med** 1985 Mar;75(3):123-4, 126

L-tryptophan as a hypnotic in special patients. Fitten LJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Apr;33(4):294-7

Agitation observed during treatment with newer hypnotic drugs. Regestein QR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Jul; 46(7):280-3

Discussion of 'controversies in psychiatry': depression in the medically ill, sleep disorders in the elderly, and the DST. Schatzberg AF. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;46(2 Pt 2):30-1

The effects of midazolam and temazepam on sleep and performance when administered in the middle of the night. Roth T, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Apr;5(2):66-9

Putting benzodiazepine hypnotics into proper therapeutic perspective. Sussman N. **J Med Soc NJ** 1985 Mar; 82(3):207-11

Treating insomnia [editorial] Clift A. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Aug;35(277):365-6

Low doses of brotizolam and nitrazepam as hypnotics in the elderly. Viukari M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984; 12(2-3):130-3

Diazepam, promethazine and propiomazine as hypnotics in elderly inpatients. Viukari M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;12(2-3):134-7

A comparison of temazepam and flurazepam in terms of sleep quality and residual changes in performance. Wesnes K, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;11(4):255-9

Midazolam: the first water-soluble benzodiazepine. Pharmacology, pharmacokinetics and efficacy in insomnia and anesthesia. Kanto JH. **Pharmacotherapy** 1985 May-Jun; 5(3):138-55 (162 ref.)

Brotizolam in the treatment of insomnia. Dominguez RA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(1):97-100

[Hypnotics and insomnia; report of a Consensus Development Conference] Breimer DD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Apr 20;129(16):735-7 **(Dut)**

[Hypnotics--abuse and dependence] Hoff P, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Sep;25(9):556-8 **(Ger)**

[Drug treatment of sleep disorders] Lund R, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Sep;25(9):543-6 **(Ger)**

[Acute poisonings by hypnotics] von Clarman M. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Sep;25(9):559-68 **(Ger)**

[Efficacy and tolerance of triazolam compared with flurazepam in patients with insomnia] Lanaia F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Apr 15;113(1):13-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of benzodiazepines in chronic diseases] Chruściel TL. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Dec 17-31;39(51-52):1691-3 **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Insomnia during the 'dark period' in northern Norway. An explorative, controlled trial with light treatment. Lingjaerde O, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 May; 71(5):506-12

The scared little boy with insomnia. Joseph E. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Dec;13(12):895

Hypoxic insomnia: effects of carbon monoxide and acclimatization. Pappenheimer JR. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Dec;57(6):1696-703

Causes and treatment of insomnia among adolescents. Morrison JR, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 Apr;55(4):148-50

Chronic insomnia: multidimensional in cause [news] Goldstein C. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 6;254(9):1126-7, 1131

Causes of, therapies for insomnia, other sleep problems under study [news] Lamberg L. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 6;254(9):1125-7, 1132-3

Insomnia in cancer patients. Silberfarb PM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(8):849-50

[Sleep disorders in the aged] Spiegel R. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Sep;25(9):552-5 **(Ger)**

[Chronic hyposomnias in ambulatory sleep care service] Steinberg R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Sep;55(9):471-6 **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Insomnia and its treatment. Prevalence and correlates. Mellinger GD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Mar; 42(3):225-32

A study of caffeine consumption and symptoms; indigestion, palpitations, tremor, headache and insomnia. Shirlow MJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;14(2):239-48

Complaints of insomnia in different occupations. Partinen M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Dec;10(6 Spec No):467-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of triazolam on thermal heat balance in poor sleepers. Libert JP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984; 27(2):173-9

Recovery of performance during sleep following sleep deprivation in older normal and insomniac adult males. Bonnet MH. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Feb;60(1):323-34

[Systemic or intracerebral injection of bovine neurointermediate lobe extracts may induce paradoxical sleep in insomnia induced by p-chlorophenylalanine in cats] Sastre JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;300(1):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A double-blind group comparative study using the new anti-depressant Org 3770, placebo and diazepam in patients with expected insomnia and anxiety before elective gynaecological surgery. Sørensen M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Apr;71(4):339-46

PSYCHOLOGY

The phenomenology of the pre-sleep state: the development of the pre-sleep arousal scale. Nicassio PM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(3):263-71

Do insomniacs have impaired daytime functioning? Mendelson WB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Aug; 19(8):1261-4

Responses of psychophysiologic and subjective insomniacs to auditory stimuli during sleep: a replication and extension. Haynes SN, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 Aug;94(3):338-45

The experience of insomnia and daytime and nighttime functioning. Mendelson WB, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Jul;12(3):235-50

Daytime alertness in relation to mood, performance, and nocturnal sleep in chronic insomniacs and noncomplaining sleepers. Seidel WF, et al. **Sleep** 1984;7(3):230-8

[Disorders of falling asleep and staying asleep (insomnia)] Halász P. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Aug 26;125(35):2107-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

THERAPY

Psychotherapeutic treatment of chronic insomnia. Berlin RM. **Am J Psychother** 1985 Jan;39(1):68-74

Practical treatment for insomnia. Tiller JW. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Apr;14(4):309-14

Brief consultation and stress management treatments for drug-dependent insomnia: effects on sleep quality, self-efficacy, and daytime stress. Kirmil-Gray K, et al. **J Behav Med** 1985 Mar;8(1):79-99

Behavioral management of insomnia. Pawlicki RE, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1985 Jul;23(7):14-7

86 cases of insomnia treated by double point needling--daling through to waiguan. Ren Y. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Mar; 5(1):22

Treating insomnia [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Aug 3;2(8449):253

Diagnosis and management of insomnia. Byerley B, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1984 Dec;7(4):773-89

Eligibility requirements in hypnotic trials. Roehrs T, et al. **Sleep** 1985;8(1):34-9

Laboratory note: effect on sleep latency of presleep AEP procedures. Spinweber CL. **Sleep** 1985;8(1):68-70

Insomnia: nonpharmacologic management by private practice physicians. Nicassio PM, et al. **South Med J** 1985 May; 78(5):556-60

[Non-drug therapy of hyposomnias] Knab B, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Sep;25(9):539-42 **(Ger)**

[Relation between clinico-physiologic indices of sleep and the nature of stress and reflexotherapy application] Dallakian IG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985; 85(4):534-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSPIRATORY CAPACITY see under **LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS**

INSPIRATORY RESERVE VOLUME see under **LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS**

INSTABILITY, JOINT see **JOINT INSTABILITY**

INSTINCT

see related

LIBIDO

Self-envy, the womb and the nature of goodness. A reappraisal of the death instinct. Maizels N. **Int J Psychoanal** 1985;66 (Pt 2):185-92

Behavioral reaction of the cricket Gryllus bimaculatus to changes in sonic stimulation. Shuvalov VF. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;14(6):524-7

Ego instincts. A concept whose time has come. Plaut EA. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1984;39:235-58

[The ambitio-impulse different from narcissism] Bour P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Nov;142(9):1173-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTITUTES see **ACADEMIES AND INSTITUTES**

INSTITUTIONAL MANAGEMENT TEAMS see under **ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION**

INSTITUTIONAL PERSONNEL LICENSURE see **LICENSURE**

INSTITUTIONAL PRACTICE

HISTORY

The development of multispecialty group practice at Henry Ford Hospital through the years. Address to the Detroit Academy of Medicine. Steinhauer BW. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1985;33(1):13-7

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Corporate practice of medicine through licensed employees. Mitchell MW. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1985 Jul;82(2):120-1

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Faculty practice: something for everyone. Nichols C. **Nurs Outlook** 1985 Mar-Apr;33(2):85-90

STANDARDS

General medical care and the education of internists in university hospitals. An evaluation of the teaching hospital general medicine group practice program. Kosecoff J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb;102(2):250-7

TRENDS

Future health care and hospital pharmacy practice: Perspectives based on a unique experience. Ellinoy BJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Sep;41(9):1851-4

INSTITUTIONAL REVIEW BOARD see **PROFESSIONAL STAFF COMMITTEES**

INSTITUTIONAL TAX see **TAXES**

INSTITUTIONALIZATION

see related

CHILD, INSTITUTIONALIZED

Role of the family in nursing home care. Portnoi VA. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Nov;30(5):151-4

Family, community residence, and institutional placements of a sample of mentally retarded children. Seltzer MM, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Nov;89(3):257-66

Adaptive behavior of institutionalized individuals with Down syndrome. Silverstein AB, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1985 Mar;89(5):555-8

Factors in family decision-making about placement for developmentally disabled individuals. Tausig M. **Am J Ment Defic** 1985 Jan;89(4):352-61

Self-injurious behavior and stereotypy in an institutionalized mentally retarded population. Barron JL, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1984;5(4):499-511

Institutionalized people: can we do a better job? Nuru N. **ASHA** 1985 Jan;27(1):35-8

An ecological comparison of small community-based houses and traditional institutions--II. Physical setting and the use of opportunities. Felce D, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985; 23(3):337-48

Institutionalisation and the outcome of functional psychoses. Johnstone EC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;146:36-44

The denial of the institution. A critical review of Franco Basaglia's writings. Papeschi R. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar; 146:247-54

Periodontal conditions in mentally retarded children. Vigild M. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;13(3):180-2

The institutionalization of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Berger EY. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Feb;32 Suppl 1:71-6

A five-year history of targeting home care services to prevent institutionalization. Branch LG, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Aug;24(4):387-91

Toward a definition of alternatives to institutionalization for the frail elderly. Knight B, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Aug; 25(4):358-63

Relationship of self-concept to age, disability, and institutional residency. Larson PC, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Aug;24(4):401-7

Sex differences in institutional relocation patterns of older patients. Hartwigsen G. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984; 19(3):191-202

Role of institutional and community services in meeting the long-term care needs of the elderly in Israel: the decade of the 1980s. Factor H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Mar; 21(3):212-8

Nutritional status of the institutionalized elderly. Noskovski H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;21(3):260-3

Predictors of falls among institutionalized women with Alzheimer's disease. Brody EM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Dec;32(12):877-82

The nature and qualities of parenting provided by women raised in institutions. Dowdney L, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;26(4):599-625

Prediction of recidivism in young offenders after brief institutionalization. Spellacy FJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jul;40(4):1070-4

An outbreak of mouth ulcers in an institution for mentally retarded persons. Onorato IM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Dec; 150(6):957-9

A study of institutionalized mentally retarded patients in Manitoba: over-representation by Canadian Indian children. Evans JA, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1985 Jun;29 (Pt 2):153-64

Territorial behavior among the institutionalized. A nursing perspective. Cooper KH. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1984 Dec;22(12):6-11

Assessment of elderly people prior to institutional care. Campbell AJ. **NZ Med J** 1984 Dec 26;97(770):894-5

Helping students survive institutionalized patients and burn-out in staff in chronic psychiatric care facilities. Bissell BP, et al. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1984 Jul-Sep; 22(3):108-14

Residential integration of mentally able and elderly mentally ill patient. Bredenberg K. **Psychiatr Q** 1983 Summer-Fall; 55(2-3):192-205

[The modern approach to the care of mentally handicapped children] Höllge J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1985 Apr;33(4):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The clientele of an institution for alcoholics. Social background and subsequent course] Kirkby H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Feb 11;147(7):635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Compulsory institutionalization of patients with senile dementia] Kramp P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Aug 27; 146(35):2631–4 **(Dan)**

[A retrospective study of duration of illness in a group of nursing home patients with a dementia syndrome] van Houte LR, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 Dec; 15(6):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Psychiatric hospitals––an institutionalized defense system. I] Leuschner W. **Psychiatr Prax** 1985 Jul;12(4):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

False imprisonment. Klein CA. **Nurse Pract** 1984 Sep;9(9):41, 44

TRENDS

Chronic alcoholic brain damage: trends in the use of services in North Canterbury. Wainwright T. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jul 10;98(782):548–51

Home and away: the disposition of mentally ill old people in an urban population. Cooper B. **Soc Psychiatry** 1984; 19(4):187–96

Who are those most likely to be institutionalized, the elderly who receive comprehensive home care services or those who do not? Béland F. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(4):347–54

INSTITUTIONALIZED CHILD see **CHILD, INSTITUTIONALIZED**

INSTRUMENTAL LEARNING see **CONDITIONING, OPERANT**

INSULA OF REIL see **CEREBRAL CORTEX**

INSULIN

Sulfhydryl oxidation of reduced insulin in dilute solution. Srinivasa BR. **Biochem Int** 1984 Oct;9(4):523–9

Characterization of the internal calcium(II) binding sites in dissolved insulin hexamer using europium(III) fluorescence. Alameda GK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Mar 26; 24(7):1757–62

Ultraviolet resonance Raman spectra of insulin and alpha-lactalbumin with 218- and 200-nm laser excitation. Rava RP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Apr 9;24(8):1861–5

The Glu(B13) carboxylates of the insulin hexamer form a cage for Cd2+ and Ca2+ ions. Storm MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Mar 26;24(7):1749–56

Static and dynamic light scattering from dilute insulin solutions. Bohidar HB, et al. **Biopolymers** 1984 Nov;23(11 Pt 2):2407–17

Kinetics of trypsin catalysis in the industrial conversion of porcine insulin to human insulin. Markussen J, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;111:188–203

Studies on the mechanisms of somatostatin release after insulin induced hypoglycaemia in man. Webb S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Dec;21(6):667–75

Role of sympathetic nervous system in glucagon response to insulin hypoglycemia in normal and diabetic rats. Patel DG. **Diabetes** 1984 Dec;33(12):1154–9

Effect of contact material on vibration-induced insulin aggregation. Feingold V, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Sep; 27(3):373–8

Stabilisation of dissolved proteins against denaturation at hydrophobic interfaces. Thurow H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Aug;27(2):212–8

Hypophysiotropic regulation of adrenocorticotropin secretion in response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Plotsky PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):323–9

Insulin-like growth factor I/somatomedin C (IGF-I/Sm C): comparison of natural, solid phase synthetic and recombinant DNA analog peptides in two radioligand assays. Schalch D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec; 115(6):2490–2

Insulin-induced hypoglycaemia stimulates secretion of parathyroid hormone. Ljunghall S, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Dec;84(3):319–23

Plasma growth hormone response to oral clonidine as compared to insulin hypoglycemia in obese children and adolescents. Topper E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec; 16 Suppl 1:127–30

Hyper-alpha-lipoproteinemia in rats induced by sucrose and insulin. Yoshino G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 May; 17(5):268–9

Hypersomnolence and cyclic weight gain. Gorelick PB, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Sep 30;20(9A):114–5, 118

Simulation of conformational changes in 2 Zn insulin. Wodak SJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jan 20;181(2):317–22

Human insulin crystals. Schade DS, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 26;253(16):2417

Pollution of insulin with silicone oil, a hazard of disposable plastic syringes [letter] Chantelau EA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22;1(8443):1459

Chemical changes of insulin in implantable dosing devices. Grau U. **Life Support Syst** 1985 Jan–Mar;3(1):54–6

Insulin receptors: binding kinetics and structure-function relationship of insulin. Gammeltoft S. **Physiol Rev** 1984 Oct;64(4):1321–78 (354 ref.)

Structural stability in the 4-zinc human insulin hexamer. Smith GD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov; 81(22):7093–7

[Utilization of insulin preparations from the viewpoint of substitution relations] Kolář J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 Jul; 32(6–7):252–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Monocomponent human insulin: chemistry and characteristics] Manassero di Costigliole A, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Apr–Jun;9(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Physicochemical pitfall of cardioplegic solutions] Sakurai J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul; 32(7):1030–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The molecular basis and cellular dynamics of the mechanism of action of insulin] Japundžić I, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Jul–Aug;112(7–8):845–60 (37 ref.) **(Scc)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Microalbuminuria and nerve conduction velocity in type-I diabetics during conventional therapy and during continuous i.v. insulin infusion. Morell B, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Oct–Dec;21(4):303–13

The importance of insulin administration in gestational diabetics. Zoupas C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1984;265:26–8

Improved myocardial contractility with glucose-insulin-potassium infusion during pacing in coronary artery disease. McDaniel HG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1;55(8):932–6

Concomitant insulin and sulfonylurea therapy in patients with type II diabetes. Effects on glucoregulation and lipid metabolism. Osei K, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Dec;77(6):1002–9

Insulin injections. The case against random rotation. Thatcher G. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Jun;85(6):690–2

Selective insulinization of liver in conscious diabetic dogs. Spangler RS. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 1):E152–9

Insulin-induced lipodystrophy in diabetic patients resolved by treatment with human insulin. Valenta LJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jun;102(6):790–1

Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion in diabetes mellitus. A year's prospective trial. Davies AG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Nov;59(11):1027–33

Bedtime insulin injections: an alternative regimen. Hinde FR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Apr;60(4):311–5

Diabetes. II. Strict glycaemic control [editorial] Price DA. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Sep;59(9):810–2

Treatment of poorly regulated non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with combination insulin-sulfonylurea. Allen BT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Oct;145(10):1900–3

Selection of patients for intensive insulin therapy [editorial] Gerich JE. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Aug;145(8):1383–4

Effect of intravenous infusion of insulin in diabetics with acute myocardial infarction [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 7;291(6496):677

Lack of relation between glycosylated haemoglobin concentrations and number of daily insulin injections: cross sectional study in care of ambulatory diabetes. Agardh CD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 7;291(6496):622

Syringes for diabetics [editorial] Bloom A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 9;290(6470):727–8

Rapid tightening of blood glucose control leads to transient deterioration of retinopathy in insulin dependent diabetes mellitus: the Oslo study. Dahl-Jørgensen K, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 16;290(6471):811–5

Mixing short and intermediate acting insulins in the syringe: effect on postprandial blood glucose concentrations in type I diabetics. Heine RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 19;290(6463):204–5

Decreased intraperitoneal insulin requirements during peritonitis on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Henderson IS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 18; 290(6480):1474

Interval between insulin injection and eating in relation to blood glucose control in adult diabetics. Lean ME, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 12;290(6462):105–8

Experience with routine reuse of plastic insulin syringes. Lester E, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 1; 289(6457):1498–9

Dangers of adding insulin to intravenous infusion bags with fixed needle syringes. Talbot EM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 15;289(6446):678–80

Haemodynamic effects of a single large dose of insulin in open heart surgery. Svensson S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Nov;18(11):697–701

Long term open loop intravenous insulin infusion in type I diabetes: feasibility, problems and promise. Zinman B, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1984;7(4):199–204

Lack of beta-adrenergic role for catecholamines in the development of hyperglycemia and ketonaemia following acute insulin withdrawal in type I diabetic patients. Beylot M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1985 Apr;11(2):111–7

Comparison of stereofundus photographs in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes during conventional insulin treatment or continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Canny CL, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Aug;34 Suppl 3:50–5

Aggregation of insulin, containing surfactants, in contact with different materials. Chawla AS, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 May; 34(5):420–4

Effects of portal and peripheral venous insulin infusion on glucose production and utilization in depancreatized, conscious dogs. Ishida T, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Oct; 33(10):984–90

Comparison of portal and peripheral insulin delivery on lipid metabolism in streptozocin-diabetic rats. Kruszynska YT, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jun;34(6):611–6

Observations on blood lipid and intermediary metabolite concentrations during conventional insulin treatment or CSII. Lawson P, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Aug;34 Suppl 3:27–30

Improved insulin sensitivity in patients with type I diabetes mellitus after CSII. Simonson DC, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Aug; 34 Suppl 3:80–6

Observations on control of glycemia with conventional insulin therapy or continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Tamborlane WV, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Aug;34 Suppl 3:22–6

Clinical predictors of retinopathy and its progression in patients with type I diabetes during CSII or conventional insulin treatment. Testa MA, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Aug;34 Suppl 3:61–8

Similar metabolic effects of pulsatile versus continuous human insulin delivery during euglycemic, hyperinsulinemic glucose clamp in normal man. Verdin E, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Dec;33(12):1169–74

Syringe reuse [letter] **Diabetes Care** 1985 Jan–Feb;8(1):97–9

Clinical experience with a new device that will simplify insulin injections. Berger AS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Jan–Feb;8(1):73–6

Severe hypoglycemia in diabetic patients: frequency, causes, prevention. Casparie AF, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Mar–Apr;8(2):141–5

Insulin wastage [letter] Damaser E. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Mar–Apr;8(2):203–4

Improvement in metabolic control in diabetic adolescents by the use of increased insulin dose. Mann NP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Sep–Oct;7(5):460–4

Loading gauge safety [letter] Ra K. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Sep–Oct;7(5):507–8

Which patients might benefit from combining a sulfonylurea with insulin? [letter] Riddle MC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Mar–Apr;8(2):204–5

Diabetes control and adolescents [letter] Rosenbloom AL. **Diabetes Care** 1985 May–Jun;8(3):304–5

Comparison of portal and peripheral insulin delivery on carbohydrate metabolism in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Kruszynska YT, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Mar;28(3):167–71

Comparison of twice daily regimens of Actrapid and Monotard insulins. Akintewe TA. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Mar;62(3):196–9

The effects of intravenous insulin infusion on skin microcirculatory flow in Type 1 diabetes. Tooke JE, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1985;4(1):69–83

Kicking against the pricks: two patients wish to end essential insulin treatment. **J Med Ethics** 1984 Dec;10(4):201–8

Improved management of brittle-psychosocial diabetes by use of a portable insulin infusion pump. Noto RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jul;107(1):100–2

Enhanced bioavailability of insulin after rectal administration with enamine as adjuvant in depancreatized dogs. Nishihata T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;37(1):22–6

Confusion for diabetics in the use of U100 syringes. Baker P, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Aug;35(277):401

Multivariate analysis of glycosylated haemoglobin in insulin-treated diabetics. Child DF, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Jul;78(7):549–51

Jet injection of insulin [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 May 18; 1(8438):1140

Painful diabetic neuropathy [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9; 1(8424):348–9

Intermediate acting insulin for type 2 diabetes [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Mar 16;1(8429):640–1

Insulin syringes and silicone oil [letter] Collier FC, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 14;2(8455):611

Jet injection of insulin [letter] Gaylarde PM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 29;1(8444):1513

New tactics for type 2 diabetes: regimens based on intermediate-acting insulin taken at bedtime. Riddle MC. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 26;1(8422):192–5

Comparison of plasma insulin profiles after subcutaneous administration of insulin by jet spray and conventional needle injection in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Pehling GB, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Nov; 59(11):751–4

One minute with diabetes. DeLawter DE. **Md State Med J** 1984 Sep;33(9):694

Insulin dosage reduction. Evaluation of an education-stabilization programme for patients with insulin-dependent diabetes. Danesi GA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Dec 8-22;141(12-13):789-91

Suppression of basal, but not of glucose-stimulated insulin secretion by human insulin in healthy and obese hyperinsulinemic subjects. Bratusch-Marrain PR, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Feb;34(2):188–93

Influence of concentration on the kinetics of SC-infused insulin. Comparison between square-wave SC infusion and bolus SC injection. Murat A, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Feb; 34(2):120–3

Aspects of glucose homeostasis in uremia as assessed by the hyperinsulinemic euglycemic clamp technique. Schmitz O, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 May;34(5):465–73

Rectal administration of insulin. Ritschel WA, et al.

Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1984 Sep;6(9):513-29 (47 ref.)

Intranasal aerosolized insulin. Mixed-meal studies and long-term use in type I diabetes. Salzman R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 25;312(17):1078-84

Insulin delivery: how, when, and where [editorial] Schade DS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 25;312(17):1120-1

Alternative routes and methods of insulin delivery. Home PD, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28 Suppl 1:32-6

Intensified conventional insulin therapy for the pregnant diabetic patient. Weiss PA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov; 64(5):629-37

Clinical observation on patients with severe diabetic ketoacidosis--comparison of treatments with conventional and low-dose insulin regimens. Tai TY. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;84(3):308-16

Intraperitoneal access survival. Kablitz C, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:652-6

Endocrine and metabolic profiles in insulin-dependent diabetics treated with continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion and pancreas transplantation: a comparison. Pozza G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Oct;16(5):1274-6

Recovery of radiolabeled-insulin from parenteral nutrient solutions [letter] Baxi SC, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Jan; 142(1):100

[Treatment of diabetes mellitus with insulin infusions] Mirouze J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Jan-Feb; 168(1-2):80-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of insulin-dependent diabetes by continuous sub-cutaneous insulin perfusion] Berger M, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1984;:175-82 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

[1 or several injections of insulin? Influence on the control of diabetes evaluated by glycosylated hemoglobin A1C (letter)] Wahl S, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 15; 13(31):1904-5 **(Fre)**

[Liberalized diabetic diet for type I diabetics under intensive insulin injection therapy. Follow-up observations for over 2 years] Chantelau E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 12;110(28-29):1119-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of dietary fat on blood sugar levels and insulin consumption after intake of various carbohydrate carriers in type I diabetics on the artificial pancreas] Wakhloo AK, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 19;109(42):1589-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Administration of semisynthetic human insulin by a spray injector] Consoli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Oct 30;60(10):1859-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Insulin or insulin + oral hypoglycemic drugs in the treatment of type 2 diabetes difficult to compensate metabolically?] Carta Q, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Apr-Jun;9(2):241-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasma levels of glucose and free insulin in diabetics after insulin administration using a traditional syringe and a jet injector] Coscelli C, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Apr-Jun;9(2):309-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The problem of the addition of insulin to solutions in total parenteral nutrition] Impieri M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Sep 15;75(35):2033-6 **(Ita)**

[Results of treatment of diabetes mellitus in 585 children in a diabetological sanatorium in Rabka by the self-care method] Ludwiczak H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Sep; 59(9):731-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative pharmacodynamic studies of insulin Maxirapid Polfa and Actrapid MC Novo using Biostator GCIIS] Sieradzki J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Apr 30;39(18):615-7 **(Pol)**

[Treatment of diabetic coma: experience in a general hospital] Sterian L, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;102(6):272-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical course of diabetes mellitus in patients with insulin overdose] Demidova IIu. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;30(6):10-4 **(Rus)**

[Chronic insulin overdose syndrome in children (Somogyi syndrome)] Vasiukova EA, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(8):44-7 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of glucocorticoids and insulin in the complex treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Zaremba EF. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Mar;(3):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Forced method of insulin-coma therapy (methodology, effects)] Avrutskiĭ GIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984; 84(9):1386-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unstable type I diabetes mellitus: comparative study between intensive conventional treatment and continuous subcutaneous infusion of insulin] Levy I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 27;83(13):525-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Control and complications of diabetes mellitus] Rojas Hidalgo E. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 23;84(11):443-4 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nonwarning hypoglycemia in drivers with diabetes. Haunz EA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Oct;30(4):189-97

Peripheral circulatory effects of insulin in diabetes. Takata S, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Feb;36(2):110-5

Systemic allergy to human (recombinant DNA) insulin. Gossain VV, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Aug;55(2):116-8

Captopril and insulin sensitivity [letter] Ferriere M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jan;102(1):134-5

The Somogyi phenomenon [letter] **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Mar;145(3):575-6

Managing generalised insulin hypersensitivity. Chee YC. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1984 Jun;2(1):113-5

Cutaneous insulin allergy responsive to oral desensitisation and aspirin. Holdaway IM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 8;289(6458):1565-6

Intrauterine death during continuous subcutaneous infusion of insulin. Steel JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 15;290(6484):1787

A generalized allergic reaction due to zinc in insulin preparation [letter] Bruni B, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Mar-Apr;8(2):201

'Locked in' syndrome following prolonged hypoglycemia [letter] Negreiros dos Anjos M. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Nov-Dec;7(6):613

Proteins: chymopapain and insulin. Grammer LC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Oct;74(4 Pt 2):635-40

Treatment of insulin reactions in diabetics. Brodows RG, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 28;252(24):3378-81

Insulin in the Somogyi phenomenon [letter] Orlander P. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 14;312(7):444

Primary allergy to monocomponent porcine insulin. Yap PK. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jul;61(717):629-30

Organic personality syndrome caused by insulin-related nocturnal hypoglycemia. Krahn DD, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Sep;25(9):711-2

Duration of type I diabetes affects glucagon and glucose responses to insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Lorenzi M, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Oct;141(4):467-71

[Generalized edematous syndrome: an early and uncommon complication of insulin therapy (letter)] Bosquet F, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 2;14(9):546 **(Fre)**

[Lipodystrophy appearing during treatment with monocomponent insulin] De Mattia G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Oct 31;111(2):169-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reactions to various types of insulin in insulin-treated patients in intradermal tests] Szurkowska M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Nov 1;37(21):1674-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lipodystrophy in children and adolescents with diabetes mellitus] Tebuev AM. **Pediatriia** 1984 Dec;(12):59-60 **(Rus)**

[A case of severe allergic reaction to insulin in combination with insulin resistance in a diabetes mellitus patient] Zavarina OK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(9):132-3 **(Rus)**

[Allergy to insulin] García-Ortega MP. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Apr 6;84(13):535-7 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The preparation and characterization of mono-iodinated photoreactive analogs of insulin. Heidenreich KA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 15;126(3):1138-45

Interaction between the A2 and A19 amino acid residues is of critical importance for high biological activity in insulin: [19-leucine-A]insulin. Kitagawa K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 11;23(19):4444-8

A shortened insulin with full in vitro potency. Fischer WH, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 May;366(5):521-5

High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of citraconylinsulins and preparation of GlyA1PheB1-dicitraconylinsulin. Zaitsu K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;33(3):1159-63

Decreased biologic activity and degradation of human [SerB24]-insulin, a second mutant insulin. Haneda M, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jun;34(6):568-73

Immunological properties and biological effectiveness of insulin analogues substituted at position B30. Neubauer HP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jul;27 Suppl:129-31

Receptor-mediated endocytosis of [125I]insulin into pancreatic acinar cells in vivo. Cruz J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov;115(5):1996-2008

The degradation of [125I]iodoinsulin by cytosol from rat liver and the formation of high-molecular-weight products. A study by gel chromatography. Mangnall D. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(12):1287-94

Comparative reduction/oxidation studies with single chain des-(B30) insulin and porcine proinsulin. Markussen J. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Apr;25(4):431-4

Homogeneous functional insulin receptor from 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Purification using N alpha B1-(biotinyl-epsilon-aminocaproyl)insulin and avidin-sepharose. Kohanski RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):5014-25

Covalent linkage of 125I-insulin to a cytosolic insulin-degrading enzyme. Shii K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):6503-6

Treatment of lymphoblastoid cells with interferon decreases insulin binding. Faltynek CR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Nov;121(2):437-41

Internalization and acidification of insulin by activated human lymphocytes. Murphy RF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Nov; 121(2):351-6

A14-125I-monoiodoinsulin purified by high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC): cellular receptor binding properties and long-term stability. Benzi L, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1984 Oct-Dec;28(4):277-81

Immunochemical properties of A14-125I-monoiodoinsulin purified by high performance liquid chromatography. Benzi L, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1984 Apr-Jun;28(2):81-4

A rapid separation of A14-125I-insulin from heterogeneous iodination mixtures by high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC). Marchetti P, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1984 Jan-Mar;28(1):31-4

A rapid, high-yield method of producing mono-[125I]A14 iodoinsulin. Lioubin MN, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1984; 14(4):303-11

Identification of the alpha beta monomer of the adipocyte insulin receptor by insulin binding and autophosphorylation. Velicelebi G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7693-7

Quality control of insulin radioreceptor assay for human erythrocytes. Effect of ageing of mono-125I-Tyr-A14-insulin preparation. Marttinen A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Sep;44(5):401-8

Binding of tyrosine-A-14(125I)-monoiodoinsulin to human erythrocytes. Pettersson K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Sep;44(5):393-400

Fluorescence properties of insulin analogs with tryptophan substitutions. Wang ZZ. **Sci Sin [B]** 1985 Mar;28(3):264-72

The effect of insulin-dextran complexes on the protein synthesis in the primary monolayer culture of adult rat hepatocytes. Nakai T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Nov; 144(3):245-56

[A new structural analog of human insulin-- [glutamine-B30] insulin] Shvachkin IuP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 May; 10(5):708-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Identification of insulin-like growth factor-I and its receptors in the rat testis. Handelsman DJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug;109(4):543-9

High-performance liquid chromatography of iodine-labeled insulin and glucagon derivatives with on-line gamma-detection. Pingoud V, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Aug 1;140(2):305-14

Demonstration of insulin in the pancreas of the Didelphis albiventris (opossum) by immunocytochemical techniques. Coutinho HB, et al. **Anat Anz** 1984;157(2):167-75

Insulin antibodies in diabetics after changeover from conventional NPH to highly purified insulin. Chandraprasert S, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Apr;14(2):289-93

The nature and regulation of the receptors for insulin-like growth factors. Rechler MM, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1985; 47:425-42 (61 ref.)

The thermodynamics of bovine and porcine insulin and proinsulin association determined by concentration difference spectroscopy. Strazza S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Apr;238(1):30-42

Analysis of insulins by high-performance liquid chromatography. III. Determination of insulin in various preparations. Ohta M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;32(11):4641-9

A rapid radioimmunoassay for insulin suitable for testing pancreatic tissue prior to transplantation. Besch W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Sep 29;142(2):249-55

Influence of a transplantable insulinoma on the pancreatic status of insulin and pancreatic polypeptide in the rat. O'Hare MM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Mar;28(3):157-60

Characterization of immunoreactive insulin in human saliva: evidence against production in situ. Vallejo G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Oct;27(4):437-40

N-terminal amino acid sequence of an insect neurohormone, melanization and reddish coloration hormone (MRCH): heterogeneity and sequence homology with human insulin-like growth factor II. Matsumoto S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 9;189(1):115-8

Insulin-like immunoreactivity in serum and pancreas of metamorphosing tadpoles. Hulsebus J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;58(1):114-9

On the specificity of insulin staining by Victoria blue 4R. Wohlrab F, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 May;17(5):515-8

Amniotic fluid content of glucose, C-peptide and insulin in normal and diabetic pregnancies. Greco AV, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:180-2

Effect of hyperglycemia on biogenic amines, beta-endorphin and insulin of the rat brain. Kolta MG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:16-20

Comparative reduction/oxidation studies with single chain des-(B30) insulin and porcine proinsulin. Markussen J. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Apr;25(4):431-4

A radioreceptor assay method for insulin. Mori KF, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1984 Oct;12(4):427-34

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of bovine and porcine insulins in a commercial injection. Hayakawa K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 16;312:476-81

Separation and quantitation of insulins and related substances in bulk insulin crystals and in injectables by reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography and the effect of temperature on the separation. Smith DJ, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1985 Feb;23(2):81-8

Insulin-like growth factors in amniotic fluid. Merimee TJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct;59(4):752-5

Insulin-like immunoreactivity in the rat brain during postnatal ontogenesis. Dorn A, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1984; 25(4):439-43

Genetically obese Zucker rats have abnormally low brain insulin content. Baskin DG, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Feb 18; 36(7):627-33

[Determination of insulins in bovine and porcine insulin preparations by high-performance liquid chromatography] Ohta M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1984;(102):33-5 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of insulin by high-performance liquid chromatography. IV. Stability of insulin in hydrochloric acid] Ohta M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 104(12):1309-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Organ culture of human foetal pancreas: conditions which affect basal and stimulated insulin release. Maitland JE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Mar;108(3):377-85

Insulin processing. Its correlation with glucose conversion to CO2. Udrisar DP, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1984;34(4):427-40

Mobilization of 45Ca from insulin-producing RINm5F cells attached to microcarriers. Abrahamsson H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 1):E719-25

Glucose metabolism in insulin-producing tumoral cells. Giroix MH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Sep; 241(2):561-70

The relationship of insulin production to glucose metabolism in severe sepsis. Dahn MS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Feb; 120(2):166-72

Variables that regulate production of insulin-like peptide(s) in human leukemia cell line (HL-60). Yamanouchi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 31; 129(1):293-9

Human growth hormone binding and stimulation of insulin biosynthesis in cloned rat insulinoma cells. Billestrup N. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(1):85-7

Effects of altered Ca2+ and Mg2+ concentrations on proliferation and functional differentiation of the clonal insulin-producing cells RINm5F. Hoftiezer V, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 May;27(1):7-14

Comparison of highly purified semi-synthetic insulin and highly purified porcine insulin in the treatment of type I diabetes: interim report of a multi-centre randomised single blind study. Birtwell AJ, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1984 Dec; 10(5):295-8

Impaired insulin biosynthetic capacity in a rat model for non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Studies with dexamethasone. Giddings SJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Mar; 34(3):235-40

Effects of monensin on conversion of proinsulin to insulin and secretion of newly synthesized insulin in isolated rat islets. Gold G, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Nov;33(11):1019-24

Neonatal rat islet cell cultures synthesize insulin-like growth factor I. Romanus JA, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jul;34(7):696-702

Effect of human lymphoblastoid interferon on insulin synthesis and secretion in isolated human pancreatic islets. Rhodes CJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Dec;27(6):601-3

Production of insulin-like growth factor I and its binding protein by adult rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Scott CD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):1094-101

Insulin biosynthesis and secretion of isolated pancreatic islets of mice after the administration of anti-insulin serum of guinea pigs. Poltorack VV, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;84(1):87-90

The effect of cyproheptadine on insulin biosynthesis. Kikkawa R, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jan 15;41(1):80-2

The biosynthesis of insulin: genetic, evolutionary, and pathophysiologic aspects. Steiner DF. **Harvey Lect** 1982-83;78:191-228

Isolation of a purified mitochondrial fraction from viable clonal insulin-producing cells (RINm5F) by Percoll density gradient centrifugation. Abrahamsson H, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 Jul;21(7):415-20

Activation of probable proinsulin-converting enzymes in pancreatic islets: its correlationship with rate of insulin biosynthesis. Chatterjee AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Aug;22(8):435-8

Biosynthesis of rat insulin-like growth factor II. II. Localization of mature rat insulin-like growth factor II (7484 daltons) to the amino terminus of the approximately 20-kilodalton biosynthetic precursor by radiosequence analysis. Yang YW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25; 260(4):2578-82

Biosynthesis of rat insulin-like growth factor II. I. Immunochemical demonstration of a approximately 20-kilodalton biosynthetic precursor of rat insulin-like growth factor II in metabolically labeled BRL-3A rat liver cells. Yang YW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25; 260(4):2570-7

Effects of steroid hormones on DNA synthesis and insulin production of isolated foetal rat pancreatic islets in tissue culture. Khatim MS, et al. **Med Biol** 1984;62(3):210-3

[Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide(VIP)- and insulin-producing cells--molecular biology, physiology and pathology] Okamoto H. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec 20; 60(12):1449-63 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of estrogens on insulin biosynthesis and secretion by isolated islands of Langerhans from rats] Poltorak VV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 May-Jun;(3):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Insulin degradation in human erythrocyte: effects of cations. Bellomo G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1985 Jan-Mar; 22(1):63-9

Possible roles of insulin, glucagon, growth hormone and free fatty acids in the pathogenesis of insulin resistance of subjects with chronic liver diseases. Bonora E, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Jul-Sep;21(3):241-50

B-cell response to a standardized breakfast in end-stage renal failure. Daubresse JC, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1985 Jan-Mar;22(1):9-16

Effects of short-term thyroxine treatment on pancreatic cytology and responses of blood sugar, serum insulin and serum free fatty acids to epinephrine infusion. Renauld A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Jul-Sep;21(3):219-34

Nightly amended IRI/BG ratio in fasting test during sleeping periods in subjects with insulinoma and in normal, diabetic and obese subjects. Villaume C, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Oct-Dec;21(4):325-32

Insulin-like growth factor I and growth hormone in canine starvation. Eigenmann JE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;108(2):161-6

Immunoreactive IGF-II in serum of healthy subjects and patients with growth hormone disturbances and uraemia. Enberg G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct; 107(2):164-70

The importance of plasma free insulin and counterregulatory hormones for the recovery of blood glucose following hypoglycaemia in type 1 diabetics. Madsbad S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;108(2):224-30

Effect of propionate infusion on plasma glucagon, insulin and growth hormone concentrations in lactating dairy cows. Sartin JL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jul; 109(3):348-54

Increased triglyceride secretion rate and hyperinsulinaemia in ventromedial hypothalamic lesioned rats in vivo. Satoh S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep;110(1):6-9

Serum thymidine activity and insulin-like growth factors in the neonatal period. Schimpff RM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep;110(1):140-4

Influence of protein intake on renal hemodynamics and plasma hormone concentrations in normal subjects. Bergström J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(2):189-96

High and low insulin responders: relations to oral glucose tolerance, insulin secretion and physical fitness. Berntorp K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(1):111-7

The effect of acebutolol on plasma lipids, blood glucose and serum insulin levels. Lehtonen A. **Acta Med Scand** 1984; 216(1):57-60

The effect of unprocessed wheat bran on blood glucose and plasma immunoreactive insulin levels during oral glucose tolerance test in obese children. Molnár D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1985;26(1):75-7

Circadian rhythms of food and 1% NaCl intake, urine and electrolyte excretion, plasma renin activity and insulin concentration in adrenalectomized rats. Ikonomov OC, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;65(2):181-98

Effect of constant light and darkness on the circadian rhythms in rats. II. Plasma renin activity and insulin concentration. Ikonomov OC, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1985;11(1):55-61

Circadian rhythms of glucose, triiodothyronine and insulin in relation to composition of diet and meal-timing in rats. Kochman E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 May-Jun; 35(3):265-75

Seasonal changes in blood lipids, adrenaline, noradrenaline, glucose and insulin in Norwegian reindeer. Larsen TS, et al **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 May;124(1):53-9

A time-course study of submandibular kallikrein, blood glucose and insulin of alloxan-diabetic and streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Jaffa AA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Dec;15(5-6):478-81

Use of plasma somatomedin-C/insulin-like growth factor I measurements to monitor the response to nutritional repletion in malnourished patients. Clemmons DR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Feb;41(2):191-8

Effect of source of dietary carbohydrate on plasma glucose, insulin, and gastric inhibitory polypeptide responses to test meals in subjects with noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Coulston AM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Nov; 40(5):965-70

Long-term evolution of the effect of bran ingestion on meal-induced glucose and insulin responses in healthy man. Villaume C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Nov;40(5):1023-6

Chronic hyperinsulinemia in the fetal rhesus monkey: effects of physiologic hyperinsulinemia on fetal substrates, hormones, and hepatic enzymes. Susa JB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct 15;150(4):415-20

Altered plasma insulin and glucose after obesity-producing bipiperidyl brain lesions. Berthoud HR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):R46-53

Nonirritative lesions of VMH: effects on plasma insulin, obesity, and hyperreactivity. King BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 1):E669-75

Circulating free fatty acids, insulin, and glucose during chemical stimulation of hypothalamus in rats. Steffens AB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 1):E765-71

Elevated postprandial insulin levels do not induce satiety in normal-weight humans. Woo R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):R745-9

Insulin levels during lactate infusion. Gorman JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;141(12):1621-2

Insulin and glucose levels during CPR in the canine model. Martin GB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Apr;14(4):293-7

28-hour profiles of blood glucose (BG), plasma immunoreactive insulin (IRI) and IRI/BG ratio in four insulinomas. Villaume C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1984; 45(3):155-60

Diagnosis of insulinoma and the euglycemic hyperinsulinemic clamp technique [letter] Service FJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Mar;102(3):417-8

The effect of major thermal injury and carbohydrate-free intake on serum triglycerides, insulin, and 3-methylhistidine excretion. Grecos GP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Nov; 200(5):632-7

Pancreatic islet hormone response to oral glucose in morbidly obese patients. Sirinek KR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jun; 201(6):690-4

Appetite, hunger and obesity as a function of dietary sugar intake: can these effects be mediated by insulin-induced hypoglycemia? A reply to commentaries. Geiselman PJ. **Appetite** 1985 Mar;6(1):64-79

Anomalous glucose and insulin responses in patients with insulinoma. Caveats for diagnosis. Dons RF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Oct;145(10):1861-3

Lack of relationship between plasma insulin and glucagon levels and angiographically-documented coronary atherosclerosis. Mookherjee S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Oct;53(1):99-109

Evidence for an independent relationship between plasma insulin and concentration of high density lipoprotein cholesterol and triglyceride. Zavaroni I, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Jun;55(3):259-66

Similarities in structure and function of bovine serum erythrotropin and human insulin-like growth factor II: two fetal erythroid cell stimulating factors. Congote LF. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 31;126(2):653-9

Presence of an activator of pyruvate dehydrogenase in human circulation: elevation following a glucose load and possible relation to an insulin mediator. Sinha MK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 31;129(1):41-5

Absence of covalent binding by insulin to erythrocyte and reticulocyte insulin receptors. Ward GM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 17;123(2):849-53

Circadian rhythm of HMG-CoA reductase and insulin in African green monkeys. Hulcher FH, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Feb;10(2):177-85

Influence of environmental temperature on glucose tolerance and insulin response in the new-born piglet. Close WH, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;47(2):84-91

Induction in utero of hepatic glucose-6-phosphatase by fetal hypoinsulinemia. Domenech M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985; 47(2):92-8

Circadian variation in glucose tolerance and associated changes in plasma insulin and somatostatin levels in normal volunteers. Verrillo A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Dec 30;60(12):2261-6

Effect of phentolamine on the insulin, glucagon, and glucose responses to exercise in adrenal-denervated sheep. Brockman RP. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr; 63(4):346-9

Insulin response in rats acutely exposed to cold. Smith OL. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;62(8):924-7

Plasma glucose and insulin responses in growing rats fed a total parenteral nutrition diet either intravenously or intragastrically. Track NS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;62(7):775-80

Hepatosplanchnic insulin kinetics in awake endotoxemic Yucatan minipigs: the 'misinformed B-cell' hypothesis revisited. Fettman MJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;14(4):237-50

Plasma insulin and glucose levels in diabetic patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis using insulin only in the dialysate. Dolgos ET, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Winter;51(4):611-4

Immunoenzymometric assay for insulin involving column chromatography and insulin immobilized on Sepharose. Yamamoto R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Apr;31(4):628-30

A novel method of transport for thyroxine (T4), cortisol, thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH), parathormone (PTH), and insulin. Ch'ng SL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jul 15; 149(2-3):253-6

A micro-scale affinity-purification of Fab'-horseradish peroxidase conjugates and its use for sandwich enzyme immunoassay of insulin in human serum. Ruan K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Apr 15;147(2):167-72

Response of circulating somatostatin, insulin, gastrin and GIP, to intraduodenal infusion of nutrients in normal man. Lucey MR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Sep; 21(3):209-17

Hyperinsulinaemia and insulin resistance of cirrhosis: the importance of insulin hypersecretion. Proietto J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Dec;21(6):657-65

Glucose tolerance and plasma immunoreactive insulin levels in acromegalics before and after selective transsphenoidal surgery. Roelfsema F, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Apr;22(4):531-7

Physical training and fasting serum insulin levels in sedentary men. Woodhouse SP, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Dec; 4(6):475-82

Long-term effects of Depo-Provera on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism. Liew DF, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Jan; 31(1):51-64

Different patterns of blood sugar and serum insulin levels after different glucose preparations. Zamrazil V, et al. **Czech Med** 1985;8(1):45-50

Absorption of subcutaneously administered regular human and porcine insulin in different concentrations. Chantelau E, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1985 Apr;11(2):106-10

Pharmacokinetics of insulin infused intra-peritoneally via portable pumps. Selam JL, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1985 Jun; 11(3):170-3

Effects of daily corticosterone injections upon plasma glucose, insulin, uric acid and electrolytes and food intake pattern in the chicken. Simon J. **Diabete Metab** 1984 Sep;10(3):211-7

Effect of diabetes and its control on insulin-like growth factors in the young subject with type I diabetes. Amiel SA, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Dec;33(12):1175-9

Observations on C-peptide and free insulin in the blood during continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion and conventional insulin therapy. Bergenstal RM, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Aug;34 Suppl 3:31-6

Long-term follow-up of canine segmental pancreatic autografts. Cutfield RG, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Feb;34(2):174-8

The effects of variations in percent of naturally occurring complex and simple carbohydrates on plasma glucose and insulin response in individuals with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Hollenbeck CB, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Feb;34(2):151-5

Metabolic and therapeutic assessment of gestational diabetes by two-hour and twenty-four-hour isocaloric meal tolerance tests. Hollingsworth DR, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jun;34 Suppl 2:81-7

Products of therapeutic insulins in the blood of insulin-dependent (type I) diabetic patients. Robbins DC, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 May;34(5):510-9

Closed-loop glycemic control with a wearable artificial endocrine pancreas. Variations in daily insulin requirements to glycemic response. Shichiri M, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Dec;33(12):1200-2

Effects of hyperinsulinemia in the primate fetus. Susa JB, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jun;34 Suppl 2:36-41

The effects of sucrose, fructose, and high-fructose corn syrup meals on plasma glucose and insulin in non-insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Akgün S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 May-Jun;8(3):279-83

Effects of antithyroid drug therapy on blood glucose, serum insulin, and insulin binding to red blood cells in hyperthyroid patients of different ages. Komiya I, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Mar-Apr;8(2):161-8

Effect of protein ingestion on the glucose and insulin response to a standardized oral glucose load. Nuttall FQ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Sep-Oct;7(5):465-70

Decreased serum C-peptide/insulin molar ratios after oral glucose ingestion in hyperthyroid patients. Osei K, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Sep-Oct;7(5):471-5

Changes in blood amino acids account for the insulin and glucagon responses to mixed meals in dogs. Albisser AM, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1985 Jan;2(1):49-55

Hyperinsulinaemia is associated with development of electrocardiographic abnormalities in diabetics. Hillson RM, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1984 Sep;1(3):143-9

How glucagon-like is glucagon-like peptide-1? Ghiglione M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Dec;27(6):599-600

Insulin and glucagon in spontaneously diabetic non-obese mice. Ohneda A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Oct;27(4):460-3

Severe hyperprolactinaemia is associated with decreased insulin binding in vitro and insulin resistance in vivo. Schernthaner G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Mar;28(3):138-42

Suckling in lactating women stimulates the secretion of insulin and prolactin without concomitant effects on gastrin, growth hormone, calcitonin, vasopressin or catecholamines. Widström AM, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1984 Sep;10(1-2):115-22

A comparative study of the serum immunoreactive insulin response to 50 and 100g. oral glucose during pregnancy. Bolodeoku JO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Sep;61(9):696-701

Assessment of insulin sensitivity in vivo. Bergman RN, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1985 Winter;6(1):45-86 (244 ref.)

Protein utilization in growth: effect of lysine deficiency on serum growth hormone, somatomedins, insulin, total thyroxine (T4) and triiodothyronine, free T4 index, and total corticosterone. Cree TC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug;117(2):667-73

Involvement of the cholinergic system in insulin and glucagon oversecretion of genetic preobesity. Rohner-Jeanrenaud F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb;116(2):830-4

Effects of potassium supplementation on insulin binding and insulin action in human obesity: protein-modified fast and refeeding. Norbiato G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;14(6):414-9

Effects of pirenzepine on plasma insulin, glucagon and pancreatic polypeptide levels in normal man. Zaccaria M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;27(6):701-5

Influence of pancreatic duct occlusion on islet hormones in peripheral and portal plasma and in the pancreas of the mini-pig. Schwille PO, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1985;17(1):17-24

Daily glucose and insulin rhythms in diabetic dogs on the artificial beta cell. Fischer U, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;85(1):27-37

Diagnosis and localization of an insulinoma with inappropriate hypoglycemia in relation to the level of immunoreactive insulin using gel chromatographic separation. Kakita K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;85(2):167-75

Influence of lesions in the limbic-hypothalamic system on insulin responses to daily repeated cold exposures in rabbits. Seto K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;84(1):71-80

Peculiar long-term effects of catecholamines and their blockers in rats on insulin, glucose and pancreas. Porta S, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1984;26(4):241-5

Kinetics of glucose metabolism in relation to insulin concentrations in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis and in healthy persons. Iversen J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Nov;87(5):1138-43

Insulin-like growth factors I and II of nonmammalian sera. Daughaday WH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;59(2):316-25

Changes in plasma steroid and thyroid hormones and insulin during final maturation and spawning of the sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus. Sower SA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 May;58(2):259-69

Autonomic regulation of postprandial plasma somatostatin, gastrin, and insulin. Lucey MR, et al. **Gut** 1985 Jul;26(7):683-8

Insulin levels, hunger, and food intake: an example of feedback loops in body weight regulation. Rodin J. **Health Psychol** 1985;4(1):1-24

Reduced inhibitory effect of somatostatin on the exocrine function of the pancreas and on serum insulin (IRI) levels in chronic relapsing pancreatitis. Czyżyk A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:155-9

Effects of ventromedial hypothalamic lesions on circadian rhythms in serum insulin, glucose, triglyceride and food intake in rats. Egawa M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:21-3

Plasma glucose, insulin, glucagon and prolactin during long lasting lactation. Hennart P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:183-5

Effects of gastrectomy on insulin secretion in rats. Ikeda T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:102-4

Insulin binding to erythrocytes in children with type I diabetes mellitus before, and after insulin treatment. Ivarsson SA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:171-4

Acute in vivo stimulatory effects of human pituitary lipid-mobilizing factor on plasma levels of glucagon and insulin in rabbits. Knudtzon J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:1-6

Pancreatic beta cell function in offspring of conjugal diabetic parents. Assessment by IRI and C-peptide ratio. Snehalatha C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:142-4

Effect of calcitonin on blood levels of glucose, insulin, somatotropin and cortisol. Zofková I, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Sep;16(9):499

Effect of pharmacological doses of oxytocin on insulin response to glucose in normal man. Chiodera P, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;20(2):150-4

Different acute in vivo effects of bacterial derived and pituitary growth hormone preparations on plasma levels of glucagon, insulin and free fatty acids in rabbits. Knudtzon J, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;21(1):10-8

Insulin and blood pressure in obesity. Lucas CP, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Sep-Oct;7(5):702-6

Postprandial hyperinsulinemia in patients with mild essential hypertension. Singer P, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):182-6

Pattern of changes in plasma glucose, insulin & free fatty acids in Indian pregnant women. Yeshodhara P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 May;81:475-9

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide and hyperinsulinemia in the Zucker (fa/fa) rat: a developmental study. Chan CB, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985;9(2):137-46

Hormonal responses to high and low planes of nutrition in weanling thoroughbreds. Glade MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Sep;59(3):658-65

Insulin response to sulphonylureas in diabetes mellitus. Tripathy BB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 May;32(5):411-6

The ventromedial hypothalamic area and the vagus are neural substrates for anticipatory insulin release. Storlien LH. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Aug;13(4):303-10

Prazosin does not alter levels of plasma lipids, glucose, and insulin. Cambien F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 May-Jun;7(3):516-9

Insulin-like growth factors I and II: aging and bone density in women. Bennett AE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct;59(4):701-4

Peripheral hyperinsulinemia of simple obesity: pancreatic hypersecretion or impaired insulin metabolism? Bonora E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Dec;59(6):1121-7

Effects of salicylate, tolbutamide, and prostaglandin E2 on insulin responses to glucose in noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Giugliano D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jul;61(1):160-6

Serum levels of insulin-like growth factor (IGF) and IGF binding protein in constitutionally tall children and adolescents. Gourmelen M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Dec;59(6):1197-203

The effect of sucrose content in high and low carbohydrate diets on plasma glucose, insulin, and lipid responses in hypertriglyceridemic humans. Liu G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct;59(4):636-42

Familial hyperinsulinemia complicated by extreme insulin resistance during pregnancy: a probable postreceptor defect. Plehwe WE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jul;61(1):68-77

Serum levels of insulin-like growth factor (IGF) and IGF binding protein in insulin-dependent diabetics during an episode of severe metabolic decompensation and the recovery phase. Rieu M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Apr;60(4):781-5

Polymorphism in the 5' flanking region of the human insulin gene. Relationships with noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus, glucose and insulin concentrations, and diabetes treatment in the Pima Indians. Knowler WC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;74(6):2129-35

Hyperinsulinemia. A link between hypertension obesity and glucose intolerance. Modan M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Mar;75(3):809-17

Arginine infusion stimulates prolactin, growth hormone, insulin, and subsequent lactation in pregnant dairy cows. Chew BP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Nov;67(11):2507-18

Glucagon, insulin, growth hormone, and some blood metabolites during energy restriction ketonemia of lactating cows. de Boer G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Feb;68(2):326-37

Glucagon, insulin, growth hormone, and glucose concentrations in blood plasma of lactating dairy cows. Herbein JH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Feb;68(2):320-5

Glucose kinetics, plasma metabolites, and endocrine responses during experimental ketosis in steers. Lyle RR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Oct;67(10):2255-64

Endocrine changes with infusion of propionate in the dairy cow. Peters JP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Oct;67(10):2455-9

Effect of restriction of placental growth on the concentrations of insulin, glucose and placental lactogen in the plasma of sheep. Falconer J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;106(1):7-11

Control of plasma levels of growth hormone, glucagon and insulin in ducklings: roles of free fatty acids and somatostatin. Foltzer C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;106(1):21-5

Effects of dietary energy supply on serum thyroxine, tri-iodothyronine and insulin concentrations in young horses. Glade MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jan;104(1):93-8

Effect of different growth hormone-releasing factors on the concentrations of growth hormone, insulin and metabolites in the plasma of sheep maintained in positive and negative energy balance. Hart IC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;105(1):113-9

Effect of clonidine on glucose, insulin and glucagon responses to a protein meal in type 2 diabetics. Ferlito S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Jun;8(3):185-7

Hyperinsulinaemic hypoglycaemia in an infant with mosaic trisomy 13. Smith VS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Jun;22(3):228-30

Insulin binding to erythrocytes in insulin dependent diabetics with different insulin requirement and insulin antibody titre. Turco GL, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1984 Jul-Sep;28(3):149-55

Effects of intravenous glucose or epinephrine injection on plasma concentrations of potassium, magnesium and insulin in sheep. Yano H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;30(6):535-40

The role of the sympathetic system in the control of insulin release in response to hyperglycaemia in conscious calves. Bloom SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 May;362:311-7

Endocrine modifications caused by sport activity: effect in leisure-time cross-country skiers. Zuliani U, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1984 Sep;24(3):263-9

Alterations of insulin and glucose metabolism during cardiopulmonary bypass under normothermia. Kuntschen FR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jan;89(1):97-106

The effects of four different crystalloid bypass pump-priming fluids upon the metabolic response to cardiac operation. McKnight CK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jul;90(1):97-111

Hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia. Differential diagnosis by determination of the species of circulating insulin. Bauman WA, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 16;252(19):2730-4

Severe retinopathy and mild carbohydrate intolerance: possible role of insulin deficiency and elevated circulating growth hormone. Barnes AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 29;1(8444):1465-8

Retinopathy in mild diabetes, hypersomatotropinism, and hypoinsulinaemia [letter] Winkler G, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 7;2(8454):555

In vitro and clinical studies of the removal of cortisol, thyroxine, insulin, and thyroid-stimulating hormone by coated charcoal haemoperfusion. Dixit V, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1984 Oct-Dec;2(4):238-44

Effect of strength training on glucose tolerance and post-glucose insulin response. Miller WJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1984 Dec;16(6):539-43

Supplemental essential amino acids augment the somatomedin-C/insulin-like growth factor I response to refeeding after fasting. Clemmons DR, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Apr;34(4):391-5

Glucose counterregulation and waning of insulin in the Somogyi phenomenon (posthypoglycemic hyperglycemia). Bolli GB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 8;311(19):1214-9

Effect of dialysate glucose load on plasma glucose and glucoregulatory hormones in CAPD patients. Armstrong VW, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(2):141-5

Insulin binding to erythrocytes as a function of energy status. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Jun;43(6):174-6

Metabolic disturbances during intravenous use of ritodrine: increased insulin levels and hypokalemia. Cano A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;65(3):356-60 (45 ref.)

Elevated levels of substances immunologically cross-reactive with insulin in blood of patients with malignant and nonmalignant pulmonary tissue proliferation. Baltić V, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42(3):174-8

Chronic noise stress and insulin secretion in male rats. Armario A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Mar;34(3):359-61

CCK-octapeptide injected into cerebral ventricles of sheep decreases plasma insulin level. Della-Fera MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Feb;34(2):283-9

Relationship between plasma corticosterone and insulin levels in rats with ventromedial hypothalamic lesions. King BM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jun;32(6):991-4

Circadian oscillations of thyroid hormones, insulin and glucagon in the blood of laboratory rats in the course of the year. Ahlersová E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984; 33(4):309-19

Effects of non-sugar fraction in black sugar on lipid and carbohydrate metabolism; Part II. New compounds inhibiting elevation of plasma insulin. Kimura Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Dec;50(6):469-73

Isolation of insulin-like growth Factors I and II from human plasma. Cornell HJ, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1984;14(2):123-38

Insulin response to oral glucose in young, non-obese Indian males with myocardial infarction. Sewdarsen M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Oct 6;66(14):523-5

Effects of intravenously infused porcine GIP on serum insulin, plasma C-peptide, and pancreatic polypeptide in non-insulin-dependent diabetes in the fasting state. Amland PF, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;20(3):315-20

Effect of intravenously infused porcine GIP on serum insulin in obese and lean subjects studied with the hyperglycemic clamp technique. Amland PF, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;20(3):309-14

Effects of atropine on GIP-induced insulin and pancreatic polypeptide release in man. Amland PF, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;20(3):321-4

On the pathogenesis of type II diabetes with special reference to diminished insulin response and obesity: a 5-12 year follow-up study of subjects with borderline glucose tolerance. Kadowaki T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141 Suppl:141-6

Glucose and insulin homeostasis during the Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction. Teklu B, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(1):74-7

The presence of normal levels of serum immunoreactive insulin-like growth factor 2 (IGF-2) in patients with Down's syndrome. Annerén G, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1984; 89(3):274-8

Metabolism of insulin in erythrocytes from renal failure patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Nerurkar SG, et al. **Uremia Invest** 1984-85;8(2):103-9

High dose intravenous glucose tolerance test and serum insulin and glucagon levels in diabetic and non-diabetic cats: relationships to insular amyloidosis. O'Brien TD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 May;22(3):250-61

Percutaneous transhepatic portal vein catheterization for localization of insulinoma. Tseng HC, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Aug;8(4):575-82

[Dynamics of blood glucose, serum insulin and lipids during the oral glucose tolerance test in hyperthyroidism] Khlebarova M, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(3):98-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Percutaneous transhepatic portal vein catheterization for the localization of insulinoma] Zeng XJ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;64(11):671-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Insulin assay in insulinoma] Zeng XJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;22(1):13-8, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in the metabolism of obese children] Lisá L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Jul;39(7):380-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hormonal changes in neonates of diabetic mothers] Přibylová H, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Aug;40(8):447-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Discordance between peripheral blood levels of insulin and C-peptide in a case of insulinoma (letter)] Grimaldi A, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 15;13(31):1901-2 **(Fre)**

[Localization of insulinomas: the value of determining insulin using transhepatic catheterization of the pancreatic venous network] Roy DC, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 May; 114(5):415-8, 420 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of the level of glucose, insulin, free fatty acids and total alpha-amino-nitrogen in the blood plasma of sheep by intravenous infusion of glucose and fructose solution during full feeding and following a hunger period] Müller I, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Mar; 39(2):268-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reduction of insulin reserves and exocrine pancreatic secretion in chronic pancreatitis] Stock KP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 25;110(4):134-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Insulin secretion and hypoglycemia in newborn infants of diabetic mothers] Kohlhoff R, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1984 Jul;52(7):329-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Children of diabetic mothers] Dominick HC, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Dec;132(12):886-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of acute and chronic administration of fendiline on glucose tolerance and on insulin secretion in healthy volunteers and type II diabetics] Marigo S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Nov 30;111(4):325-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The modification of postprandial blood insulin after acute administration of dextran chlorhydrate] Vita F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 May 31;113(4):267-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasma levels of glucose and free insulin in diabetics after insulin administration using a traditional syringe and a jet injector] Coscelli C, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Apr-Jun;9(2):309-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radioreceptor assay of insulin and detection of anti-insulin receptor antibody using human placenta and their clinical application] Kadota S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 59(6):750-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of nitroglycerin-induced hypotension on plasma human growth hormone and insulin levels] Murakawa T, et al. **Masui** 1985 Feb;34(2):161-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of serum insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I)(26-46) radioimmunoassay--with special reference to the relationship between IGF(26-46) and growth hormone secretion] Nakagawa Y. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb 20;61(2):130-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endocrine pancreas in an old age] Toyota T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;21(2):90-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of calcitonin on blood levels of insulin and calcium and on sensitivity to exogenous insulin] Gasińska T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Jan;73(1):9-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determining the effect of a pectin-enriched standard diabetic diet on diurnal blood glucose profiles and serum insulin (IRI) levels in diabetes mellitus type 2] Górnicka M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Apr 30;39(18):597-601 **(Pol)**

[Effect of pectins on glucose tolerance and insulinemia (IRI) in patients with diabetes mellitus type 2 associated with obesity] Górnicka M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Apr 30; 39(18):593-5 **(Pol)**

[Effect of partusisten treatment on selected parameters of carbohydrate metabolism in pregnant women] Olech-Jedlikowska K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 May 15; 37(10):769-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of combined electroanesthesia on catecholamine, cortisol and insulin concentrations in the peripheral blood of urological patients] Karpenko VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the level of insulin-containing erythrocytes in the blood of animals and man under the influence of ethanol] Kuznetsov SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 May;99(5):585-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Insulin-depositing function of peripheral blood erythrocytes in rats that have sustained severe craniocerebral injury] Red'kin IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;99(1):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Insulin-degrading complex of the hemolysate from human erythrocytes] Matuliavichius VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984 Nov-Dec;279(1):237-40 **(Rus)**

[Relation between concentrations of lipids, carbohydrates, fibrinogen and thyroid hormone and insulin levels in the blood of patients with chronic forms of ischemic heart disease] Dudaev VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Aug; 24(8):85-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of blood insulin in the etiology of dyslipoproteinemias and ischemic heart disease in males aged 20-69 years] Suntsov IuI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Nov;24(11):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the pancreatic insular apparatus in Erb-Roth and Landouzy-Dejerine progressive muscular dystrophies] Temin PA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;62(9):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of insulin in blood using the Insulin RIA Kit (Hungary)] Pomazovskaia VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985; (4):207-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of radioimmunoassay in the study of the secretory potential of beta-cells in patients with insulin-independent diabetes mellitus] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;29(11):33-6 **(Rus)**

[Impaired insulin-receptor interactions with the lymphocytes in rats after burn injury] Morenkova SA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levels of various pituitary and pancreatic hormones in the blood of patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Perelygina AA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;30(5):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the changes in the concentrations of sugar, insulin, glucagon and cortisol of the blood in atopic dermatitis and eczema patients] Obukhova NN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Apr;(4):36-40 **(Rus)**

[Relation of blood lipids and insulin to body fat content, body surface area and state of the subcutaneous fatty tissue in patients with breast and lung cancer] Bershtein LM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(1):44-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood levels of various hormones in patients with ischemic heart disease and obesity] Chichkalo OV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun;(6):15-7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of donor immunization with different influenza vaccines on the insulin level of the blood serum] Usova SV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Dec; (12):89-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of carbohydrate metabolism in the pathogenesis of hypoxia in stroke] Kuzin VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(1):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between maternal glycohemoglobin values and insulin secretion in children of diabetic mothers] Guisasola FJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Nov 15;21(7):657-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Preprandial blood glucose and insulin levels in the 3d trimester of pregnancy. Normal pregnancies] Espinosa de los Monteros A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1984 Nov; 52(331):281-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Blood glucose and insulin levels of the newborn infant: effect of fasting and glucose infusion prior to elective cesarean section] Sánchez R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1983; 48(6):419-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of chlorpropamide on insulin levels of patients with diabetes type II] Ruiz F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 May; 112(5):429-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetic insulin-like growth factor II. Li CH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 15;127(2):420-4

Kinetics of trypsin catalysis in the industrial conversion of porcine insulin to human insulin. Markussen J, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;111:188-203

[Semisynthesis of human insulin from porcine insulin catalyzed by carboxypeptidase Y] Wang Z. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1984 Apr;15(2):166-8 **(Chi)**

CLASSIFICATION

Insulin, 1984. Orzeck EA. **Tex Med** 1984 Nov;80(11):52-3

DEFICIENCY

Nerve Na+-K+-ATPase, conduction, and myo-inositol in the insulin-deficient BB rat. Greene DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 1):E534-9

Stimulatory effect of norepinephrine on ketogenesis in normal and insulin-deficient humans. Keller U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 1):E732-9

Decreases in renin and aldosterone secretion in alloxan diabetes: an effect of insulin deficiency. Pratt JH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May;116(5):1712-6

A case of glycogen storage disease type I associated with an incomplete type of Fanconi syndrome; the protective role of lysosomal alpha 1,4-glucosidase and insulin deficiency against hypoglycemia. Itakura M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:204-6

Possible role of insulin deficiency and growth hormone in severe retinopathy [letter] Jennings PE, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 31;2(8453):501

[Metabolic consequences of insulin deficiency] Lefebvre PJ, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1984;:163-74 (39 ref.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Changes in serum apolipoprotein B concentration after oral glucose or intramuscular insulin. Mondola P, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Jul-Sep;21(3):235-40

Intravenous insulin tolerance test: criteria for evaluation of the growth hormone and cortisol response. Alevizaki-Harhalaki MC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1984;265:31-3

Idiosyncracies of the Hollander test in the obese patient. Printen KJ. **Am Surg** 1985 Jun;51(6):316-7

Use of a computerized glucose clamp technique to diagnose an insulinoma. Reynolds JH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Nov;101(5):648-9

Glucagon and insulin hypoglycaemia [letter] Bolli GB. **Diabetologia** 1984 Oct;27(4):485

Infusion of insulin impairs human adipocyte glucose metabolism in vitro without decreasing adipocyte insulin receptor binding. Mandarino L, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Sep;27(3):358-63

Can mixed venous blood be used to measure insulin action during the hyperinsulinemic clamp? Andrews J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:164-6

Influence of chronic thyroxine treatment on plasma hormone and metabolite concentrations and on responses to insulin, glucagon and thyrotrophin releasing hormone in adult sheep. Godden PM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jul; 16(7):354-8

Metabolic and hormonal parameters after insulin-induced hypoglycemia in man, comparison between biosynthetic human insulin and purified pork insulin. Perez Fernandez R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jul;17(7):351-4

Biochemical determination of training effects using insulin clamp technique. Sato Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Sep; 16(9):483-6

Comparison of growth hormone sleep release and responses to pharmacological tests. Garnier PE, et al. **Horm Res** 1985; 22(1-2):12-6

Diminished in vitro responsiveness of circulating erythroid progenitor cells to insulin as an indicator of insulin resistance. Geffner ME, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jan;60(1):103-8

Counterregulatory responses to insulin-induced glucose reduction in the elderly. Meneilly GS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jul;61(1):178-82

How insulin resistant are patients with noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus? Reaven GM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jul;61(1):32-6

Release of human neurophysin I during insulin-induced hypoglycemia in depressed patients is abolished after recovery with clomipramine treatment. Geenen V, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1985;10(1):61-9

[New methods of quantifying of glycoregulation disorders] Svačina S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Dec 7;123(49):1494-8

(Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Reaction of cyclic plasma nucleotides of healthy subjects and essential hypertension patients to insulin stimulation] Shabrov AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jan;25(1):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sensitivity to insulin in patients with diabetes mellitus] Levchenko TP. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct; 30(5):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Responses of blood glucose and serum insulin to peroral glucose load in normoglycemic twins. Kesäniemi YA, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984;33(3):467-73

The genetics of type I and type II diabetes: analysis by recombinant DNA methodology. Permutt MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;189:89-106

DNA polymorphism and the susceptibility to diabetes. Yokoyama S. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Aug;21(4):649-54

Are there genetic determinants for the glucose intolerance of acromegaly? Hitman GA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Jun;22(6):817-22

Insulin gene analysis in a family with maturity-onset diabetes of the young. Andreone T, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Feb; 34(2):108-14

Lack of association of the polymorphic locus in the 5'-flanking region of the human insulin gene and diabetes in American blacks. Elbein S, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 May; 34(5):433-9

Hyperproinsulinemia in a family with a proposed defect in conversion is linked to the insulin gene. Elbein SC, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Aug;34(8):821-4

Decreased biologic activity and degradation of human [SerB24]-insulin, a second mutant insulin. Haneda M, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jun;34(6):568-73

Islet beta-cell function and polymorphism in the 5'-flanking region of the human insulin gene. Permutt MA, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Apr;34(4):311-4

Type I (insulin-dependent) diabetes and a highly variable locus close to the insulin gene on chromosome 11. Hitman GA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Apr;28(4):218-22

Insulin and apolipoprotein A-1/C-III gene polymorphisms relating to hypertriglyceridaemia and diabetes mellitus. Jowett NI, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Aug;27(2):180-3

Nucleotide sequences of cDNAs encoding precursors of human insulin-like growth factor II (IGF-II) and an IGF-II variant. Jansen M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 7; 179(2):243-6

Synthesis of human insulin gene. VIII. Construction of expression vectors for fused proinsulin production in Escherichia coli. Guo LH, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jul-Aug; 29(1-2):251-4

A quantitative beta-galactosidase alpha-complementation assay for fusion proteins containing human insulin B-chain peptides. Miller FD, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jul-Aug; 29(1-2):247-50

Analysis of a 1963-bp polymorphic region flanking the human insulin gene. Owerbach D, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec; 32(3):475-9

Expression of a biologically active analogue of somatomedin-C/insulin-like growth factor I. Peters MA, et al. **Gene** 1985;35(1-2):83-9

Chromosomal localization and preliminary characterization of the human gene encoding insulin-like growth factor II. de Pagter-Holthuizen P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(2):170-3

The human gene encoding insulin-like growth factor I is located on chromosome 12. Höppener JW, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(2):157-60

Mapping parathyroid hormone, beta-globin, insulin, and LDH-A genes within the human chromosome 11 short arm by spot blotting sorted chromosomes. Lebo RV, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(4):316-20

DNA polymorphisms flanking the apo A-1 and insulin genes and type III hyperlipidaemia. Vella M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(3):275-6

Polymorphism in the 5' flanking region of the human insulin gene. Relationships with noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus, glucose and insulin concentrations, and diabetes treatment in the Pima Indians. Knowler WC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;74(6):2129-35

Human insulin therapy: the index case. Leichter SB, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1984 Aug;82(8):367-8

Genetic polymorphisms of apolipoprotein C-III and insulin in survivors of myocardial infarction. Ferns GA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 10;2(8450):300-3

Developmental fate of a human insulin gene in a transgenic mouse. van der Putten H, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(1):128-38

Heritable formation of pancreatic beta-cell tumours in transgenic mice expressing recombinant insulin/simian virus 40 oncogenes. Hanahan D. **Nature** 1985 May 9-15; 315(6015):115-22

Isolation of a cDNA clone encoding rat insulin-like growth factor-II precursor. Whitfield HJ, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 15-21;312(5991):277-80

Efficient secretion and purification of human insulin-like growth factor I with a gene fusion vector in Staphylococci. Nilsson B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Feb 25; 13(4):1151-62

Developmental and tissue-specific expression of a family of transcripts related to rat insulin-like growth factor II mRNA. Soares MB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Feb 25; 13(4):1119-34

Linkage map of the short arm of human chromosome 11: location of the genes for catalase, calcitonin, and insulin-like growth factor II. Kittur SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(15):5064-7

Insulin-related genes expressed in human placenta from normal and diabetic pregnancies. Liu KS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3868-70

Homology requirements for recombination in Escherichia coli. Watt VM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul; 82(14):4768-72

Germ-line chromosomal localization of genes in chromosome 11p linkage: parathyroid hormone, beta-globin, c-Ha-ras-1, and insulin. Chaganti RS, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 Mar;11(2):197-202

[Structure of the gene and molecular defects of insulin in diabetes mellitus (a review of the literature)] Germaniuk IaL. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Oct;(10):9-14 (22 ref.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Corrigan memorial lecture. The pissing evile. Drury MI. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;154(1):1-13

Nicolas Constantin Paulescu (1869-1931) discovered insulin before Banting and Best and inspired Harvey Cushing's work on the pituitary gland. Teichman SL, et al. **Physiologie** 1985 Apr-Jun;22(2):121-34

IMMUNOLOGY

Sensitisation to human insulin [letter] Kristensen JS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 17;289(6455):1382

Characterisation of antibodies to insulin to help diagnose factitious hypoglycaemia. Roberts I, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 11;290(6479):1391-2

Correlates of insulin antibodies in newly diagnosed children with insulin-dependent diabetes before insulin therapy. Arslanian SA, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Sep;34(9):926-30

The immunogenicity of new insulins. Deckert T. **Diabetes** 1985 Jun;34 Suppl 2:94-6 (40 ref.)

Insulin and anti-insulin antibody interaction. Evidence for the formation of 7 S and 10 S structures. Petersen KG, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Aug;34(8):799-802

Recognition of human insulin and proinsulin by monoclonal antibodies. Storch MJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Aug; 34(8):808-11

Insulin pump treatment: effect on glucose homeostasis, metabolites, hormones, insulin antibodies and quality of life. Beck-Nielsen H, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1985 Jan;2(1):37-43

Insulin-anti-insulin complexes in diabetic women and their neonates. Di Mario U, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jul;27 Suppl:83-6

Immunogenicity of monocomponent human and porcine insulin in newly diagnosed type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic children. Heding LG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jul; 27 Suppl:96-8

Two distinct insulin-related molecules in the guinea pig: immunological and biochemical characterization of insulin-like immunoactivity from extrapancreatic tissues of the guinea pig. Rosenzweig JL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Apr;28(4):237-43

Ontogeny of immunoreactive insulin in the fetal bovine pancreas. D'Agostino J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar; 116(3):1108-16

Monoclonal autoantibodies that react with hormones also react with cells not containing those hormones. Saegusa J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb;116(2):761-4

B cell activation potential of insulin-reactive T cells in H-2b mice. Huber BT, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Dec; 14(12):1106-10

Chronic insulitis after partial islet damage by passive insulin antibody transfer. Wrede G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:97-101

Insulin-like immunoreactivity in human cerebrospinal-fluid is independent of insulin blood levels. Reiser M, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1985;4(1):53-5

Regulatory mechanisms in immune responses to heterologous insulins. II. Suppressor T cell activation associated with nonresponsiveness in H-2b mice. Jensen PE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Oct 1;160(4):1012-26

Insulin-specific tolerance induction. II. Tolerant helper T cells can be rescued by insulin complexed to Brucella abortus. Kapp JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec; 133(6):2888-91

The suppression of insulin-specific immune responses by the administration of insulin-derivatized syngeneic cells and soluble lysates from these cells. Kudo K, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2317-22

Optimization of conditions for in vitro antigenic stimulation of dissociated mouse spleen cells for the production of monoclonal antibodies against peptide hormones. Rathjen DA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Apr 22;78(2):227-37

IgE and IgG antibody against human (recombinant DNA) insulin in patients with systemic insulin allergy. Grammer LC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Jan;105(1):108-13

Characterization of two epitopes on insulin using monoclonal antibodies. Marks A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Mar; 22(3):285-90

Immunogenicity of insulin of various origins. Reeves WG. **Neth J Med** 1985;28 Suppl 1:43-6

Immunogenicity of bovine, porcine and semisynthetic human insulin. Venekamp WJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28 Suppl 1:57-8

Glycosylated haemoglobin and serum insulin antibodies in type I diabetes. Gray RS, et al. **Scott Med J** 1984 Jul; 29(3):150-3

[Factors affecting the antigenicity of exogenous insulin in diabetics] Penchev II, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(1):113-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Synthetic human insulin and diabetes mellitus: immunologic aspects] Guglielmi G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Nov 30; 111(4):347-57 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of allergy to monocomponent porcine and bovine insulin with monocomponent human insulin] Bruni B, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Apr-Jun;9(2):173-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of immunoenzyme analysis for controlling the activity of antisera to insulin] Sorokina NV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Apr;(4):73-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Positive feedback mechanisms by which malignant tumors stimulate their own growth] Pekić V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Jan;112(1):1-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[Positive feedback mechanisms by which immunoproliferative tumors stimulate their own growth] Pekić B, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1983;11(2-3):23-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Efficient purification of somatomedin-C/insulin-like growth factor I using immunoaffinity chromatography. Chernausek SD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16; 126(1):282-3

Proteolytic conversion of insulin-like growth factors to an acidic form(s). Kuffer AD, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 1; 223(1):97-103

Identification of insulin variants in patients with hyperinsulinemia by reversed-phase, high-performance liquid chromatography. Seino S, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jan; 34(1):1-7

Purification of somatomedin-C/insulin-like growth factor I. Svoboda ME, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;109:798-816

Insulin-like growth factor II (IGF II) in human brain: regional distribution of IGF II and of higher molecular mass forms. Haselbacher GK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(7):2153-7

Amino acid sequence of a variant pro-form of insulin-like growth factor II. Zumstein PP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3169-72

Characterization of coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) insulin. Plisetskaya E, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Jun; 11(2):105-16

METABOLISM

Effect of sulphonylurea derivatives, SPC-703 and tolbutamide, on insulin binding by isolated rat adipocytes. Skowroński R, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1984;31(2):251-62

Effect of age on Agaricus bisporus PHA-B stimulated insulin release and 45Ca2+ uptake in vitro by islets of Langerhans. Ahmad N, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Oct-Dec; 21(4):349-55

Effect of growth hormone on osteoblasts and demonstration of somatomedin-C/IGF I in bone organ culture. Stracke H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Sep;107(1):16-24

Hormonal imprinting in cell culture I. Impact of a single exposure to insulin on cellular insulin binding capacity in permanent cell lines. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(1):57-63

Study of the imprinting and overlap of insulin and concanavalin-A at the receptor level in a protozoan (Tetrahymena) model system. Kovács P, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(1):19-23

Insulin binding and degradation in short time incubation at 37 C. Cresto JC, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1984;34(4):343-54

Liver cells binding with high insulin doses at 37 C. Cresto JC, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1984; 34(4):355-66

Internalization of insulin: structures involved and significance. Posner BI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 189:159-73

New methods for the analysis of insulin kinetics in vivo: insulin secretion, degradation, systemic dynamics and hepatic extraction. Radziuk J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;189:247-76

Reticuloendothelial system function and glucose-insulin dyshomeostasis in sepsis. Filkins JP. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Jan;2(1):70-3

Leprechaunism: an inherited defect in a high-affinity insulin receptor. Elsas LJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Jan; 37(1):73-88

Role of hepatocyte plasma membrane in insulin degradation. Blackard WG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 1):E194-202

Dynamics of pancreatic insulin release in young Zucker rats: a heterozygote effect. Blonz ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 1):E188-93

Relationship between degree of obesity and in vivo insulin action in man. Bogardus C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar; 248(3 Pt 1):E286-91

Effects of exercise on insulin binding to human muscle. Bonen A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 1):E403-8

Insulin resistance of denervated rat muscle: a model for impaired receptor-function coupling. Burant CF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):E657-66

Processing of cell-bound insulin by capillary and macrovascular endothelial cells in culture. Dernovsek KD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 1):E244-51

Effect of thyroid hormone excess on action, secretion, and metabolism of insulin in humans. Dimitriadis G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 1):E593-601

Adult cardiac myocytes in primary culture: cell characteristics and insulin-receptor interaction. Eckel J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):H212-21

Binding, degradation, and biological activity of insulin in vascular smooth muscle cells. Kaiser N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 1):E292-8

Abnormal coupling of insulin receptor binding in noninsulin-dependent diabetes. Mandarino LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):E688-92

Measurement using tracers of steady-state turnover and metabolic clearance of insulin in dogs. Morishima T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 1):E203-8

Mechanisms of synergism between glucose and cAMP on stimulation of insulin release. Phang W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 1):E701-8

Perturbation of insulin oscillations by nerve blockade in the in vitro canine pancreas. Stagner JI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 1):E516-21

Insulin binding and effects on glucose and transepithelial transport by alveolar type II cells. Sugahara K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):C472-7

Secretion and hepatic removal of insulin in female obese subjects with reactive hypoglycemia. Bonora E, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1984;28(5):305-10

Uptake of insulin and other ligands into receptor-rich endocytic components of target cells: the endosomal apparatus. Bergeron JJ, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1985; 47:383-403 (171 ref.)

Regulation of insulin binding and stimulation of sugar transport in cultured human fibroblasts by sugar levels in the culture medium. Germinario RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 1;234(2):559-66

Relationship between the subunit structure of insulin receptor and its competence to bind insulin and undergo phosphorylation. Pang DT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 1;234(2):629-38

Purification and characterization of a rat liver cytosol neutral thiol peptidase that degrades glucagon, insulin, and isolated insulin A and B chains. Shroyer LA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jan;236(1):205-19

The insulin receptor of adult heart muscle cells. Eckel J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985;80 Suppl 1:61-4

Glucose inhibits insulin release when not promoting the entry of calcium into the beta-cells. Bergsten P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 28;125(3):875-81

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to the IGF-I receptor that inhibit IGF-I binding to human cells. Flier JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29; 127(3):929-36

Removal of sialic acids from the purified insulin receptor results in enhanced insulin-binding and kinase activities. Fujita-Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 28;129(3):739-45

Insulin binding and degradation in isolated hepatocytes from streptozotocin injected rats. Garcia-Webb P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):487-93

In vivo uptake of insulin into hepatic Golgi fractions: application of the diaminobenzidine-shift protocol. Kay DG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 28; 123(3):1144-8

The effect of inhibitors of insulin processing on generation of insulin intermediate products from human fibroblast as detected by high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC). Kitabchi AE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16;128(1):163-70

Insulin receptors on Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells: altered insulin binding to glycosylation mutants. Podskalny J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 30; 125(1):70-5

Inhibition of insulin receptor binding by A23187: synergy with phorbol esters. Rouis M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):9-15

Phorbol ester stimulation of insulin release and secretory-granule protein phosphorylation in a transplantable rat insulinoma. Hutton JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 1;224(2):483-90

Participation of endogenous fatty acids in the secretory activity of the pancreatic B-cell. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 1;227(3):995-1002

Participation of cellular thiol/disulphide groups in the uptake, degradation and bioactivity of insulin in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Morgan MS, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 15;225(2):349-56

Studies on the role of inositol trisphosphate in the regulation of insulin secretion from isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Morgan NG, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jun 15;228(3):713-8

Degradation of endocytosed insulin in rat liver is mediated by low-density vesicles. Pease RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 15;228(1):137-46

Subcellular localization and partial characterization of insulin proteolytic activity in rat liver. Chowdhary BK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 18;840(2):180-6

Uptake and degradation of insulin and alpha 2-macroglobulin-trypsin complex in rat adipocytes. Evidence for different pathways. Gliemann J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 22;845(1):124-30

Bacitracin enhances intracellular accumulation of insulin in rat adipocytes. Lönnroth P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 30;845(2):272-5

The effects of cesium chloride on insulin release, ionic fluxes and membrane potential in pancreatic B-cells. Paolisso G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 21;844(2):200-8

The effect of streptozotocin diabetes on insulin binding by isolated rat kidney tubules. Thomas JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 21;844(2):240-6

Reutilization of insulin receptor and hormonal response in cultured foetal hepatocytes: the effects of chloroquine and vinblastine. Pringault E, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985;53(1):13-21

Chemical specificity of the effects of branched chain amino acids on glucagon and insulin release in the suckling rat. Jarrousse C, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;47(6):350-8

Diffusion of C-peptide but not proinsulin from islets in frozen sections of human pancreas identified by monoclonal antibodies. Madsen OD, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985; 44(1):133-6

Study of insulin metabolism in hyperthyroid patients. Gin H, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(7):353-6

Binding of insulin dimers to receptors. Jeffrey PD. **Biophys Chem** 1985 Jan;21(1):57-60

The binding of insulin-like growth factor II to the erythroleukemia cell line K562. Tally M, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Dec;4(12):1071-7

Influence of insulin antibodies on pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of recombinant human and highly purified beef insulins in insulin dependent diabetics. Gray RS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 8;290(6483):1687-91

Smoking and insulin absorption [letter] Hildebrandt P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 20;289(6451):1077

Miscibility of human and bovine ultralente insulin with soluble insulin. Mühlhauser I, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 15;289(6459):1656-7

Smoking and insulin absorption [letter] Williams G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 15;289(6446):697

In vivo specific uptake of labeled insulin by turtle (Chrysemys dorbigni) thyroid gland. Marques M, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1984;17(1):65-74

Chemistry, structure, and function of insulin-like growth factors and their receptors: a review. Perdue JF. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;62(11):1237-45 (77 ref.)

Effects of exercise on insulin binding and glucose metabolism in muscle. Bonen A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;62(12):1500-4

Insulin binding and 2-deoxy-D-glucose uptake in fast- and slow-twitch mouse skeletal muscle at 18 and 37 degrees C. Watson-Wright WM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;62(12):1460-5

A role of estrogens and insulin binding in the dietary lipid alteration of R3230AC mammary carcinoma growth in rats. Feldman JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May;45(5):1964-72

Characterization of insulin uptake into subcellular fractions of perfused rat liver using two different iodinated tracers. Christensen JR, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1985 Jan; 3(1):13-9

Influence of membrane perturbation elicited after hormone treatment (hormonal imprinting) on the later hormone binding capacity of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Nozawa Y, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(1):13-6

Effect of internalization of insulin-encapsulated and empty liposomes on hormone binding and its imprinting in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Nozawa Y, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(1):7-11

Lysosomes and pancreatic islet function. Glucose-dependent alterations of lysosomal morphology. Schnell AH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;239(3):537-45

The half-life of endogenous insulin and C-peptide in man assessed by somatostatin suppression. Matthews DR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Jul;23(1):71-9

Influence of body composition on insulin clearance. Yki-Järvinen H, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Feb,5(1):45-52

Renal handling of insulin in man. Ferrannini E, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;42:49-53

Peritubular uptake of 125I-insulin in the avian kidney. Milton A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;42:54-9

Renal handling of glucagon and insulin. Peterson DR, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;42:30-7

Peritubular uptake and processing of insulin. Rabkin R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;42:38-48 (23 ref.)

Immunocytochemistry of mouse and human retina with antisera to insulin and S-100 protein. Das A, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Dec;3(12):1397-403

Influence of metformin on metabolic effect of insulin in human adipose tissue in vitro. Cigolini M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1984 Dec;10(5):311-5

A comparison of the biological actions and pharmacokinetics of intravenously infused highly purified beef and biosynthetic human insulins in normal man. Gray RS, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1984 Sep;10(3):188-93

Insulin binding in epithelial cells isolated from human gallbladder. Kobari L, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1984 Sep; 10(3):181-7

Hepatic extraction of insulin in non-insulin dependent diabetes. Comparative study of obese and non-obese patients. Snehalatha C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1984 Sep; 10(3):175-80

Cytosolic insulin-degrading activity in islet-derived tumor cell lines and in normal rat islets. Bhathena SJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Feb;34(2):121-8

Effects of anti-insulin receptor antibodies on in vivo insulin metabolism. Boden G, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Apr;34(4):342-6

Effects of intravenous and oral glucose administration on insulin action in human fat cells. Bolinder J, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Sep;34(9):884-90

Quantitation of insulin-stimulated glucose disposal in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Donner CC, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Sep;34(9):831-5

The metabolic clearance of insulin and the feedback inhibition of insulin secretion are altered with aging. Fink RI, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Mar;34(3):275-80

Enhanced insulin binding to blood-brain barrier in vivo and to brain microvessels in vitro in newborn rabbits. Frank HJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Aug;34(8):728-33

beta-Hydroxybutyrate increases the insulin sensitivity of adipocyte glucose transport at a postreceptor level. Green A, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Nov;33(11):1045-50

Enzyme inducers improve insulin sensitivity in non-insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Lahtela JT, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Sep;34(9):911-6

In vitro activity of biosynthetic human proinsulin. Receptor binding and biologic potency of proinsulin and insulin in isolated rat adipocytes. Peavy DE, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Nov;33(11):1062-7

Evidence that bacitracin alters intracellular insulin metabolism in isolated rat hepatocytes. Peavy DE, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Mar;34(3):217-21

Insulin secretion in vitro and insulin binding to isolated hepatocytes in congenic mice with different H-2 complexes. Petersen KG, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Mar; 34(3):256-9

Dynamics of glucose-induced insulin release during the spontaneous remission of streptozocin diabetes induced in the newborn rat. Portha B, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jun; 34(6):574-9

Elevated in vivo insulin clearance in pima indians with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Vasquez B, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jul;34(7):671-6

Effect of insulin antibodies on insulin pharmacokinetics and glucose utilization in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Waldhäusl WK, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Feb;34(2):166-73

Gliclazide therapy is associated with potentiation of postbinding insulin action in obese, non-insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Ward G, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Mar; 34(3):241-5

Effects of lysosomal inhibitors on 125I-insulin and 125I-asialofetuin degradation by the isolated, perfused rat liver and isolated rat hepatocytes. Ward WF, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 May;34(5):446-51

Plasma pancreatic polypeptide response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia as a marker for defective glucose counterregulation in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. White NH, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Sep;34(9):870-5

A new approach to the detection of autoantibodies against insulin receptors that inhibit the internalization of insulin into human cells. Yoshimasa Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Nov; 33(11):1051-4

Influence of physical training on blood glucose control, glucose tolerance, insulin secretion, and insulin action in non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Trovati M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Sep-Oct;7(5):416-20

Diabetic lipohypertrophy delays insulin absorption. Young RJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Sep-Oct;7(5):479-80

Postnatal maturation of the islets of Langerhans in sheep. Light microscopic, immunohistochemical, morphometric, and ultrastructural investigations with particular reference to the transient appearance of argyrophil insulin immunoreactive cells. Titlbach M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1985 Jan;2(1):5-15

Low subcutaneous degradation and slow absorption of insulin in insulin-dependent diabetic patients during continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion at basal rate. Chisholm DJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Aug;27(2):238-41

Absorption kinetics and action profiles of mixtures of short- and intermediate-acting insulins. Heine RJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Dec;27(6):558-62

Number and affinity of insulin receptors in intact human subjects. Jones RH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Aug; 27(2):207-11

Stimulation of insulin release by an organic calcium agonist. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Mar;28(3):153-6

The renal metabolism of insulin. Rabkin R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Sep;27(3):351-7 (81 ref.)

Effects of insulin antibodies on bioavailability of insulin: preliminary studies using 123I-insulin in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes. Sodoyez JC, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jul;27 Suppl:143-5

Insulin binding and internalization in human and chicken erythrocytes and the role of the cell nucleus [letter] Thun C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Jan;28(1):61

Miscibility of human lente insulin with soluble insulin [letter] Tsotsalas M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Apr;28(4):252

Differential binding of sulphated insulin to adipocytes and hepatocytes. Zeuzem S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Aug; 27(2):184-8

Degradation of insulin-like growth factors I and II by a human insulin degrading enzyme. Roth RA, et al. **Endocr Res** 1984;10(2):101-12

Plasma responses and pancreatic content of pancreatic polypeptide, glucagon and insulin in alloxan diabetic and normal dogs and their immunohistological studies. Tasaka Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Aug;31(4):387-94

Receptor-mediated degradation by rat adipocytes:

comparison of A-14 with A-19 125I-labelled insulin. Watanabe N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Jun;31(3):321-6
Radioreceptorassay of insulin using human erythrocytes. I. Methodological aspects. Simionescu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1985 Jan-Mar;23(1):29-38
Ontogeny and characterization of basic somatomedin receptors in rat placenta. Bhaumick B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb;116(2):492-8
Brain and liver insulin binding is decreased in Zucker rats carrying the 'fa' gene. Figlewicz DP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct;117(4):1537-43
Early development and tissue-specific patterns of insulin binding in chick embryo. Hendricks SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1315-23
Pharmacological modifications of insulin release in vitro from fuel-responsive transplantable insulinomas. Hoenig M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1496-9
Insulin bound to the insulin receptor of IM-9 lymphocytes is more accessible to antiinsulin antibodies after treatment with dithiothreitol: bound insulin is deeply buried in the receptor-binding site. McElduff A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov;115(5):1869-75
Insulin release in aging: dynamic response of isolated islets of Langerhans of the rat to D-glucose and D-glyceraldehyde. Molina JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb;116(2):821-6
Interplay of nutrients and hormones in the regulation of insulin release. Pipeleers DG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):824-33
The calcium dependence of insulin degradation by rat skeletal muscle. Ryan MP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct;117(4):1693-8
Rat hepatocyte insulin-like growth factor I and binding protein: effect of growth hormone in vitro and in vivo. Scott CD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):1102-7
Characterization of insulin-degrading activity of intact and subcellular components of human fibroblasts. Stentz FB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):926-34
Insulin binding, glucose oxidation, and methylglucose transport in isolated adipocytes from pregnant rats near term. Toyoda N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):998-1002
Insulin binding and action on bovine adipocytes. Vernon RG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):1195-9
The endosomal compartment of rat hepatocytes. Its characterization in the course of [125I]insulin internalization. Robert A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jul;159(1):113-26
Effect of antibody-mediated crosslinking of insulin on its bioactivity and receptor binding. Keilacker H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;85(1):38-46
Insulin recovery in pancreas and host organs of islet grafts. Ziegler B, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;85(1):53-60
Glucagon and insulin release in totally gastrectomized rats. Duong TN, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1985;27(4):227-31
Insulin-stimulating protein from human plasma. Arakaki N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Nov 19;177(2):217-20
Degradation of somatomedins by the thioredoxin system. Enberg G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Apr 8;183(1):52-4
Insulin processing and action in adipocytes: evidence for generation of insulin-containing vesicles by leupeptin and monensin. Jeffrey IW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 25;182(2):451-4
Insulin release independent of a rise in cytosolic free Ca2+ by forskolin and phorbol ester. Tamagawa T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Apr 22;183(2):430-2
Glyceraldehyde, but not cyclic AMP-stimulated insulin release is preceded by a rise in cytosolic free Ca2+. Wollheim CB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Nov 5;177(1):17-22
Inhibition by calcium antagonist of coupling of insulin binding and insulin action on glucose transport in isolated fat cells. Ishibashi F, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Mar;33(1):73-9
Insulin processing and dissociation--effect of temperature and lysosomotropic agents. Blackard WG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jun;16(6):298-302
Insulin binding sites and action in the adrenal glands from normal and streptozotocin diabetic rats. da Silva RS, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:77-81
Effect of zinc on insulin binding to rat adipocytes and hepatic membranes and to human placental membranes and IM-9 lymphocytes. Herington AC. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jul;17(7):328-32
Subcutaneous absorption of U-40 and U-100 insulin. Lauritzen T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Nov;16(11):611-2
A possible role for insulin-receptor subunit in degrading receptor-bound insulin. Nakao K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jun;16(6):319-20
Insulin binding on cultured chick muscle cells: decrease in binding associated with cell fusion. Nissen SL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jun;16(6):303-7
Pharmacokinetics of subcutaneously administered human, porcine and bovine neutral soluble insulin to normal man. Owens DR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:195-9
Insulinotropic effect of ovarian steroid hormones in streptozotocin diabetic female mice. Puah JA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Apr;17(4):216-8
Internalization of colloidal gold-labelled insulin complexes into cultivated human smooth muscle cells. Schwartz W, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:175-9
125I-Insulin internalization by perfused rat liver: comparison of its subcellular distribution with that of a lysosomally targeted molecule, 125I-asialofetuin. Ward WF. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Oct;16(10):509-12
Evidence for unimpaired pancreatic secretion and hepatic removal of insulin in healthy offspring of type 2 (noninsulin-dependent) diabetic couples. Bonora E, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;20(2):138-42
Insulin binding on MOLT 4 cells: effect of a sulfonylurea. Cordera R, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;20(4):246-51
Impaired insulin-induced RNA synthesis secondary to a genetically defective insulin receptor. Rüdiger HW, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(1):76-8
A simple computer model for insulin-receptor interactions and insulin dependent glucose uptake by adipocytes. Mangnall D, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1984 Sep-Oct;15(5):327-39
Insulin binding by normal and neoplastic colon tissue. Wong M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Mar 15;35(3):335-41
Importance of the noncorneal absorption route in topical ophthalmic drug delivery. Ahmed I, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Apr;26(4):584-7
Receptor-dependent and independent degradation of insulin by isolated swine adipocytes at 37 C. Etherton TD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Aug;59(2):366-75
Insulin binding to liver microsomes from lean and obese swine during growth to market weight. Meserole VK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Sep;59(3):650-7
Unidirectional actions of insulin and Ca2+-dependent hormones on adipocyte pyruvate dehydrogenase. Cheng K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5279-85
Insulin binds to specific receptors and stimulates 2-deoxy-D-glucose uptake in cultured glial cells from rat brain. Clarke DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):11672-5
Binding of insulin-like growth Factor ii and multiplication-stimulating activity-stimulated phosphorylation in basolateral membranes from dog kidney. Hammerman MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13511-7
Effect of intracellular Ca2+ on insulin-like growth factor II. internalization into pancreatic acini. Roles of insulin and cholecystokinin. Mössner J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12350-6
Direct demonstration of rapid insulin-like growth factor II Receptor internalization and recycling in rat adipocytes. Insulin stimulates 125I-insulin-like growth factor II degradation by modulating the IGF-II receptor recycling process. Oka Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5;260(16):9435-42
Characterization of insulin-like growth factor I-stimulated tyrosine kinase activity associated with the beta-subunit of type I insulin-like growth factor receptors of rat liver cells. Sasaki N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 15;260(17):9793-804
Effects of monensin on insulin processing in adipocytes. Evidence that the internalized insulin-receptor complex has some physiological activities. Ueda M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):3941-6
Glucose as a regulator of insulin-sensitive hexose uptake in 3T3 adipocytes. van Putten JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5;260(13):7996-8001
The insulin receptor: characterization and regulation using insulin-antiinsulin antibody complexes as a probe for flow cytometry. Maron R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May;60(5):1004-11
Distribution and characterization of insulin and insulin-like growth factor I receptors in normal human ovary. Poretsky L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Oct;61(4):728-34
Characterization of insulin-like growth factor II binding to human fibroblast monolayer cultures. Thorsson AV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Feb;60(2):387-91
Differing effects of antiinsulin serum and antiinsulin receptor serum on 123I-insulin metabolism in rats. Sodoyez JC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May;75(5):1455-62
Effects of cortisol and progesterone on insulin binding and lipogenesis in adipocytes from normal and diabetic rats. Mendes AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;106(2):225-31
Enhanced uptake of insulin and glucagon by liver in rats adapted to a high protein diet. Demigné C, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Aug;115(8):1065-72
Enhancement of nasal absorption of insulin and calcitonin using polyacrylic acid gel. Morimoto K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;37(2):134-6
Fate of porcine and human insulin at the subcutaneous injection site. II. In vitro degradation of insulins in the subcutaneous tissue of the rat. Komada F, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Jan;8(1):33-40
Fate of porcine and human insulin at the subcutaneous injection site. I. Degradation and absorption of insulins in the rat. Okumura K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Jan;8(1):25-32
Absence of down-regulation of insulin receptors in human breast cancer cells (MCF-7) cultured in serum-free medium: comparison with epidermal growth factor. Hwang DL, et al. **J Recept Res** 1985;5(1):27-43
Abnormal insulin molecules: an alternative cause of diabetes? [news] Ziporyn T. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 16;252(19):2669-70, 2673
Effect of alloxan diabetes and phenformin on insulin binding with liver plasma membrane receptors. Chaujar M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1984 Oct;54(5):189-93
Postbinding defects of insulin action in human adipocytes from uremic patients. Pedersen O, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 May;27(5):780-4
'Sunbed seizures': a hypoglycaemic hazard for insulin-dependent diabetics [letter] Husband DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22;2(8417-18):1477
Effect of new chymotrypsin inhibitor (FK-448) on intestinal absorption of insulin [letter] Shinomiya M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 11;1(8437):1092-3
Pharmacokinetics of insulin and glucagon injected subcutaneously in the elderly. Shima K, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1984 Mar;34(3-4):87-93
Pathways of insulin degradation in isolated adipocytes: evaluation by gel filtration and differential precipitation. Kahn CR, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Apr;34(4):354-63
Hepatic triglyceride lipase in diabetic dogs. Muller DL, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Mar;34(3):251-4
Insulin uptake by the human alcoholic cirrhotic liver. Nygren A, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Jan;34(1):48-52
Membrane degradation of receptor bound insulin. Influence of glipizide. Cordera R, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Apr-Jun;9(2):293-6
Effects of Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide on the glucagon and insulin binding to isolated rat hepatocytes. Pagani R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984 Nov;65(1):37-44
Insulin uptake by rat liver endothelium studied in fractionated liver cell suspensions. Soda R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 Jan;65(2):117-23
Receptor-mediated degradation and internalization of insulin in the adenocarcinoma cell line HT-29 from human colon. Sonne O. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Jan;39(1):39-48
Effects of propranolol and metoprolol on glucose, cyclic AMP and insulin responses during pharmacologic hyperglucagonemia in hemodialysis patients. Pun KK, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(3):175-8
Kinetics of intermediate-acting insulins: clamp studies. Bilo HJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28 Suppl 1:55-6
Miscibility of short- and intermediate-acting insulins. Heine RJ. **Neth J Med** 1985;28 Suppl 1:12-4
Various influences on insulin absorption. Koivisto VA. **Neth J Med** 1985;28 Suppl 1:25-8
Pharmacokinetics of intermediate-acting insulins: tracer studies. Thorsteinsson B, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28 Suppl 1:29
Hybrid molecules containing the B-domain of insulin-like growth factor I are recognized by carrier proteins of the growth factor. De Vroede MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):3010-4
The translational mobility of substances within the cytoplasmic matrix. Jacobson K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6747-51
Three different classes of oral antidiabetic drugs do not increase insulin binding and insulin-induced RNA synthesis in human fibroblast cultures. Frorath B, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1985;185(1):45-9
Receptor-mediated transport of insulin across endothelial cells. King GL, et al. **Science** 1985 Mar 29;227(4694):1583-6
Differing abnormalities in estrogen and androgen and insulin metabolism in idiopathic hemochromatosis versus alcoholic liver disease. Stremmel W, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1985 Feb;5(1):84-93
Decreased binding of insulin to erythrocytes in myotonic dystrophy. Sakai K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Jun;146(2):193-9
[Secretion of insulin in patients with disorders of glucose tolerance in relation to concurrent acromegaly] Páv J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Dec 7;123(49):1509-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Quantitative histochemical study of pancreatic islets of sand rats (Psammomys obesus) in diabetes mellitus. I. Cytophotometric measurement of insulin content] von Dorsche HH, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1984;75(2):199-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Metabolic effects of ring-substituted arylalkylguanidines on insulin-sensitive systems. I. Amino-substituted benzylguanidines] Pfeiffer B, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Mar;366(3):311-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Insulin extraction by the isolated perfused rat liver. The effect of portal insulin mass inflow and the duration of infusion on hepatic extraction and elimination rate of insulin] Brömme HJ, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(6):727-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of hormones in the amniotic fluid. 1. Insulin and C-peptide] Burkart W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Dec;44(12):781-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Insulin determination in pure pancreatic juice following secretin-pancreozymin stimulation] Neymeyer HG, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984;25(8):455 **(Ger)**
[Effect of metformin on glucose tolerance and insulin binding in semistarved obese women] Zancanaro C, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Apr-Jun;9(2):297-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Changes in glucose tolerance, insulin production and insulin resistance after renal transplant] Allegra V, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Oct-Dec;36(4):293-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Phosphorylation of the receptor insulin and insulin-like growth factors] Kasuga M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Mar;12(3 Pt 2):646-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Contrainsula action of adrenaline at the insulin receptor

level—exogenous adrenaline depression of liver insulin receptor activity in rats] Bezdrobnyĭ IuV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):760–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Insulin receptors of adipose tissue cells in increased levels of anti-insulin hormones] Bezdrobnyĭ IuV, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(9):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific 125I-insulin binding by hepatocyte plasma membranes and nuclear envelopes in experimental hyperinsulinemia, alloxan diabetes and starvation] Bezdrobnyĭ IuV. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Jul;26(7):818–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Additive nature of the stimulating effects of alloxan diabetes and fasting on the specific binding of insulin with its receptors in the plasma membranes of adipose and hepatic cells in the rat] Bezdrobnyĭ IuV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Mar–Apr;31(2):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Insulin receptors of adipose tissue in patients newly diagnosed with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Evdokimova NIu, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Mar–Apr; 31(2):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the daily insulin requirements as determined by a biostator (artificial pancreas) in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Djurić DS, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Sep–Oct;111(9–10):1351–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[The effect of starvation on the binding of insulin to membrane receptors in the fat cells of animals with different neonatal nutrition] Macho L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Mar;83(3):229–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Decrease in the hepatic degradation of insulin in obesity] Cano Rodríguez I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Jun;177(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of insulin on neonatal and adult adrenal medulla in the rat. Souto M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;122(4):216–9

Effects of insulin on altered mineral and vitamin D metabolism in streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Ishida H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;108(2):231–6

Hormonal control of protein synthesis in chick chondrocytes: a comparison of effects of insulin, somatomedin C and triiodothyronine. Kemp SF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;107(2):179–84

Effect of insulin on porcine granulosa cells: implications of a possible receptor mediated action. Otani T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jan;108(1):104–10

Quantitative aspects of the effects of insulin, epidermal growth factor and dexamethasone on DNA synthesis in cultured adult rat hepatocytes. Sand TE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jul;109(3):369–77

Comparison of in vivo effects of insulin-like growth factors I and II and of growth hormone in hypophysectomized rats. Schoenle E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb; 108(2):167–74

Effects of insulin-like growth factors on chick embryo hepatocytes. Widmer U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;108(2):237–44

Insulin modulates the stimulation of renal 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 production by parathyroid hormone. Wongsurawat N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jun;109(2):243–8

Influence of electrolyte depletion and aldosterone on insulin induced changes in plasma concentration and renal excretion of sodium and potassium. Bak M, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1984;25(1–4):31–44

Effects of insulin on plasma concentration and renal excretion of sodium and potassium. Szczepańska-Sadowska E, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1984;25(1–4):17–30

Insulin potentiates cholecystokinin (CCK)-induced secretion of pancreatic kallikrein. Berg T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Jan;123(1):89–95

The effect of some sulfhydryl compounds on the toxicity of 5-fluorouracil and 6-mercaptopurine in laboratory animals. Danysz A, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1984;41(5):571–4

Peroxisomal oxidases and suggestions for the mechanism of action of insulin and other hormones. Hamilton GA. **Adv Enzymol** 1985;57:85–178 (307 ref.)

Insulin action on cardiac glucose transport. Studies on the role of the sodium pump. Eckel J, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;6:105–11

Modification of the function of cardiac subcellular organelles by insulin. Pierce GN, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;6:113–25

Gestational age alters fetal breathing response to intravenous insulin and intravenous glucose administration. Meis PM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb 15;151(4):438–40

Insulin increases thermogenesis in rat skeletal muscle following exercise. Balon TW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):E148–51

In vivo and in vitro resistance to maximal insulin-stimulated glucose disposal in insulin deficiency. Dall'Aglio E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 1):E312–6

Synergistic effects of oPL and insulin on glycogen metabolism in fetal rat hepatocytes. Freemark M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 1):E714–8

Insulin stimulates Pi transport in brush border vesicles from proximal tubular segments. Hammerman MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):E616–24

Muscle glucose metabolism in exercising rats: comparison with insulin stimulation. James DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 1):E575–80

Heterogeneity of insulin action in individual muscles in vivo: euglycemic clamp studies in rats. James DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 1):E567–74

Binding, degradation, and biological activity of insulin in vascular smooth muscle cells. Kaiser N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 1):E292–8

Dose-response curves for in vivo insulin sensitivity in individual tissues in rats. Kraegen EW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):E353–62

Indomethacin and salicylate modulate effect of insulin on glucose kinetics in dogs. Miller JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 1):E648–55

Time-dependent effect of insulin in suprachiasmatic nucleus on blood glucose. Mori T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul; 249(1 Pt 2):R23–30

Dissociation of effects of insulin and contraction on glucose transport in rat epitrochlearis muscle. Nesher R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 1):C226–32

Effect of insulin on intracellular pH in frog skeletal muscle fibers. Putnam RW. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):C330–6

Insulin increases body fat despite control of food intake and physical activity. Torbay N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan; 248(1 Pt 2):R120–4

Activation of glucose transport in diabetic muscle: responses to contraction and insulin. Wallberg-Henriksson H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 1):C233–7

Insulin-induced hyperpolarization of skeletal muscle [letter] Zierler K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 1):E833–6

Muscle alpha-aminoisobutyric acid transport after exercise: enhanced stimulation by insulin. Zorzano A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 1):E546–52

The effects of glucose and insulin on beta-hexosaminidase in cultured fibroblasts from diabetic and non-diabetic subjects. Hultberg B, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Mar; 22 (Pt 2):133–6

Reversal of wound strength retardation by addition of insulin to corticosteroid therapy. Saragas S, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul;17(7):428–30

The molecular mechanism of insulin action. Kahn CR. **Annu Rev Med** 1985;36:429–51 (91 ref.)

Actions of insulin-like growth factors. Froesch ER, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1985;47:443–67 (67 ref.)

Colchicine inhibition of insulin induction of stearoyl-CoA desaturase and fatty acid synthetase in cultured avian liver explants. Kasturi R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep; 233(2):530–9

Insulin stimulates generation of intracellular mediators in rat heart. Macaulay SL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Sep; 241(2):432–7

Synergistic influence of polypeptide growth factors on cultured human muscle. Askanas V, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Aug;42(8):749–52

Effect of progesterone alone and in combination with either corticosterone, 17 beta-estradiol or insulin on prolactin-stimulated fatty acid synthesis in mammary explants from pseudopregnant rabbits. Martyn P, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1984;37(1–2):79–84

Comparative effects of insulin and insulin-like growth factors on DNA synthesis and differentiation of porcine granulosa cells. Baranao JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 30;124(2):484–90

Studies on the effects of protease substrate analogues on some of the actions of insulin. Begum N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):489–95

Insulin-mediated fusion of negatively charged phospholipid vesicles at low pH. Farías RN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16;128(1):68–74

Insulin and glucagon's reciprocal mediation of a dual regulation mechanism for pyruvate kinase. Feuers RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 30;124(2):651–6

Phorbolesters enhance basal D-glucose transport but inhibit insulin stimulation of D-glucose transport and insulin binding in isolated rat adipocytes. Kirsch D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):824–32

Effect of insulin on association of acetyl CoA carboxylase phosphatase and acetyl CoA carboxylase. Krakower GR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 31; 130(2):814–20

Regulation of the multiple molecular forms of rat liver glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase by insulin and dietary restriction. Martins RN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 28;127(1):136–42

Pertussis toxin reversal of the antilipolytic action of insulin in rat adipocytes in the presence of forskolin does not involve cyclic AMP. Mills I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15;130(3):1059–65

Cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase of rat liver: an insulin sensitive enzyme. Subbiah MT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 14;124(3):896–902

Stimulation of Na+/H+ antiport activity by epidermal growth factor and insulin occurs without activation of protein kinase C. Vara F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 31;130(2):646–53

Insulin decreases apical cell membrane resistance in cultured kidney cells (A6). Walker TC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 30;124(2):614–8

On the stimulation by insulin of tryptophan transport across the blood-brain barrier. Cangiano C, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Nov;7(5):617–27

Lipid synthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes: activation by insulin and vanadate and inhibition by ouabain. Castro J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Oct;9(4):413–20

The influence of insulin on the flux of lipid metabolism in vivo. Kilworth L, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Apr;10(4):539–47

Further evidence for the involvement of a membrane proteolytic step in insulin action. Cherqui G, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 1;227(1):137–47

Amino acid metabolism by perfused rat hindquarter. Effects of insulin, leucine and 2-chloro-4-methylvalerate. Davis EJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 1;229(1):19–29

Insulin-responsive cultured foetal-rat hepatocytes. Their preparation and characterization. DeSante DC, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 1;223(1):39–46

Effect of insulin on glucose transport and metabolism in isolated fat-cells of gonadal adipose tissue from mature age-matched male and female rats. Guerre-Millo M, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 15;225(2):343–8

A comparison of the growth-promoting, lipolytic, diabetogenic and immunological properties of pituitary and recombinant-DNA-derived bovine growth hormone (somatotropin). Hart IC, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 15; 224(1):93–100

Insulin-like growth factor characteristics of an acidic non-suppressible insulin-like activity. Herington AC, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 1;223(1):89–96

Insulin inhibits the cholera-toxin-catalysed ribosylation of a Mr-25000 protein in rat liver plasma membranes. Heyworth CM, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jun 15;228(3):593–603

Role of dexamethasone and insulin on the development of the five urea-cycle enzymes in cultured rat foetal hepatocytes. Husson A, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 1; 225(1):271–4

Regulation of lactating-rat mammary-gland lipogenesis by insulin and glucagon in vivo. The role and site of action of insulin in the transition to the starved state. Jones RG, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 15;223(2):345–51

The effect of prostaglandins E1, E2 and F2 alpha and indomethacin on the sensitivity of glycolysis and glycogen synthesis to insulin in stripped soleus muscles of the rat. Leighton B, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 1;227(1):337–40

Effect of insulin on glucose metabolism in adipocytes from virgin and late-pregnant rats. Leturque A, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 1;224(2):685–8

Effect of starvation, diabetes and insulin on the casein kinase 2 from rat liver cytosol. Martos C, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 15;225(2):321–6

The effect of indomethacin on the stimulation of protein synthesis by insulin in young post-absorptive rats. Reeds PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 1;227(1):255–61

Influence of insulin and glucose on pyruvate catabolism in perfused rat hindlimbs. Schadewaldt P, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 1;227(1):177–82

Insulin sensitivity and responsiveness of epitrochlearis and soleus muscles from fed and starved rats. Recognition of differential changes in insulin sensitivities of protein synthesis and glucose incorporation into glycogen. Stirewalt WS, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 15;227(2):355–62

Tumour-promoting phorbol esters increase basal and inhibit insulin-stimulated lipogenesis in rat adipocytes without decreasing insulin binding. van de Werve G, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 15;225(2):523–7

The action of adenosine in relation to that of insulin on the low-Km cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in rat adipocytes. Wong EH, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 1;227(3):815–21

Sensitivity of adipocyte basal and insulin-stimulated hexose transport to the membrane lipid structure. Hutchinson BT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 1;34(7):1079–86

Dual effect of isoprenaline on glucose transport and response to insulin in isolated adipocytes. Joost HG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 1;34(5):649–53

Protein kinases and insulin action in fat cells. Denton RM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Oct;12(5):768–71

Use of virus-attached antibodies or insulin molecules to mediate fusion between Sendai virus envelopes and neuraminidase-treated cells. Gitman AG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 May 21;24(11):2762–8

Effect of insulin on ketogenesis and fatty acid synthesis in rat hepatocytes incubated with dichloroacetate. Agius L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 21;844(3):393–9

Control of erythrocyte membrane microviscosity by insulin. Dutta-Roy AK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 11; 816(1):187–90

Effects of insulin, glucagon and dexamethasone on pyruvate kinase in cultured hepatocytes. Fleig WE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 12;805(2):165–73

Development under the control of insulin of lipogenic enzymes, lipoprotein lipase, isoproterenol and glucagon sensitivity in differentiating rat preadipocytes in primary culture. Gaben-Cogneville AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 13;805(3):252–60

Differential effects of parathyroid hormone and somatomedin-like growth factors on the sizes of proteoglycan monomers and their synthesis in rabbit costal chondrocytes in culture. Hiraki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 30;845(3):445–53

Effects of insulin on the lipid structure of liver plasma membrane measured with fluorescence and ESR spectroscopic methods. Hyslop PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 3;776(2):267–78

Regulation of palmitoyl-CoA chain elongation and linoleoyl-CoA chain elongation in rat liver microsomes and the differential effects of peroxisome proliferators, insulin and thyroid hormone. Kawashima Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 27;834(1):118–23

Expression of carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase I mRNA in Reuber hepatoma H-35 cells. Regulation by glucocorticoid and insulin. Kitagawa Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 24;825(2):148-53

Investigations into the direct effects of insulin on hepatic ketogenesis, lipoprotein secretion and pyruvate dehydrogenase activity. Laker ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 12;795(2):427-30

Effect of insulin on the activity of amino acid transport systems in cultured human fibroblasts. Longo N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 21;844(2):216-23

Studies of insulin action on the amphibian oocyte plasma membrane using NMR, electrophysiological and ion flux techniques. Morrill GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 21;844(3):377-92

Effects of hormones and pyruvate on the rates of secretion of very-low-density lipoprotein triacylglycerol and cholesterol by rat hepatocytes. Pullinger CR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 9;833(1):44-51

Insulin effect on translational diffusion of lipids and proteins in the plasma membrane of isolated rat hepatocytes. Stuschke M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 30; 845(3):436-44

Inhibition of adipose S-100 protein release by insulin. Suzuki F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 30;845(2):311-6

Effects of insulin on the metabolism of the isolated working rat heart perfused with undiluted rat blood. Topping DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 21;844(2):113-8

Insulin influences the maturation and proliferation of suckling mouse intestinal mucosa in serum-free organ culture. Arsenault P, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;46(5):229-36

Effects of relaxin and insulin on reproductive tract size and early fetal loss in Squalus acanthias. Koob TJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Sep;31(2):23[illegible]-8

Absence of response of prolactin to hypoglycaemia induced by insulin in obese children. Oseko F, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 23;290(6468):603

Alterations in components of the pineal melatonin synthetic pathway by acute insulin stress in the rat and Syrian hamster. Champney TH, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 8; 338(1):25-32

Descending spinal pathways mediating the responses of adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase and catecholamines to insulin and 2-deoxyglucose. Gagner JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan 28;325(1-2):187-97

Insulin inhibits pyramidal neurons in hippocampal slices. Palovcik RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 20;309(1):187-91

Sex differences of normal dogs in lipid mobilization and blood glucose levels after glucose or insulin infusion. dos-Santos BP, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1984;17(3-4):335-40

Is intracellular Ca2+ involved in insulin stimulation of sugar transport? Fact and prejudice. Klip A. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;62(11):1228-36 (93 ref.)

Receptor binding and growth-promoting activity of insulin-like growth factors in human breast cancer cells (T-47D) in culture. Myal Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec; 44(12 Pt 1):5486-90

Effects of streptozotocin-induced diabetes and insulin on phospholipid content of R3230AC mammary tumor cells. Narayanan U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):4833-7

Effects of adrenocorticotropic hormone, human chorionic gonadotropin, and insulin on steroid production by human adrenocortical carcinoma cells in culture. Wen XL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3974-8

Insulin-dependent cyclic AMP turnover in isolated rat adipocytes. Fatemi SH. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(3):153-61

Insulin-like activity of proteases. VIII. Stimulation of lipogenesis and pyruvate dehydrogenase and suppression of epinephrine-sensitive lipolysis in rat epididymal adipose tissue by an N-succinyl-L-trialanine p-nitroanilide-hydrolyzing protease from pronase. Ueki H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;32(11):4539-44

Energy and substrate kinetics and oxidation during ketone infusion in septic dogs: role of changes in insulin and glucagon. Shaw JH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;14(1):63-79

Increased hepatic microsomal T3 production in vitro induced by insulin administration in rats in vivo. Loos U, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1984;2(1):56-9

Effects of insulin on glycogen metabolism in isolated and perfused catfish liver. Ottolenghi C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;80(1):135-8

Effect of insulin on glycogen metabolism in isolated catfish hepatocytes. Ottolenghi C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;78(4):705-10

The effect of insulin on amino acid metabolism and glycogen content in isolated liver cells of juvenile coho salmon, Oncorhynchus kisutch. Plisetskaya E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;78(4):773-8

Increased activity of testosterone hydroxylases in liver microsomes of diabetic rats treated with insulin. del Villar E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;81(3):691-4

Horseshoe crab (Limulus polyphemus) lectin but not garden snail (Helix pomatia) lectin elicits insulin-like activities in vitro. Ng TB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985; 81(2):503-4

Insulin inhibition of tyrosine aminotransferase induction by dexamethasone is species-related. Righi DF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;79(1):87-92

Insulin and glucagon have insignificant inotropic properties in the normal and septic isolated rat heart. Markovitz LJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1984 Jul-Aug;41(4):274-7

Testosterone-induced meiotic maturation of Xenopus laevis oocytes: evidence for an early effect in the synergistic action of insulin. Le Goascogne C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 May;109(1):9-14

Effect of insulin on meiosis reinitiation induced in vitro by three progestogens in oocytes of the goldfish (Carassius auratus). Lessman CA. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jan;107(1):259-63

The addition of insulin to HAT medium (HIAT) enhances hybridoma formation. Bartal AH, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:27-33

Effects of insulin on the utilization of 14C-glycerol and 14C-glucose in hepatectomized nephrectomized rats. Mampel T, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1985 Apr;11(2):118-24

Insulin-like and insulin-enhancing effects of the sulfonylurea glyburide on rat adipose glycogen synthase. Altan N, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Mar;34(3):281-6

Lipoprotein-induced insulin resistance in aortic endothelium. Berliner JA, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Nov;33(11):1039-44

Insulin-induced desensitization at the receptor and postreceptor level in mitogen-activated human T-lymphocytes. Ercolani L, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Sep; 34(9):931-7

Evidence for a direct action of insulin to increase renal reabsorption of calcium and for an irreversible defect in renal ability to conserve calcium due to prolonged absence of insulin. Hoskins B, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Oct;33(10):991-4

Rapid effects of insulin on the cycling of the insulin receptor in a human monocyte cell line (U-937). Livingston JN, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Apr;34(4):403-8

Insulin and multiplication-stimulating activity induce a very rapid centrosomal orientation response to wounding in endothelial cell monolayers. Mascardo RN, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Nov;33(11):1099-105

Insulin suppresses rat growth hormone messenger ribonucleic acid levels in rat pituitary tumor cells. Melmed S, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Apr;34(4):409-12

Stimulatory effect of insulin on aortic smooth muscle cell migration induced by 12-L-hydroxy-5,8,10,14-eicosatetraenoic acid and its modulation by elevated extracellular glucose levels. Nakao J, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Feb;34(2):185-91

Glucose counterregulation in patients after pancreatectomy. Comparison with other clinical forms of diabetes. Polonsky KS, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Nov;33(11):1112-9

Insulin-like action of proinsulin on rat liver carbohydrate metabolism in vitro. Probst I, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 May; 34(5):415-9

The onset of liver glycogen synthesis in fasted-refed rats. Effects of streptozocin diabetes and of peripheral insulin replacement. Van de Werve G, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Oct; 33(10):944-9

Characteristics of insulin receptors and insulin action in human myelogenous leukemia cell line K-562. Yamanouchi T, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Apr;34(4):347-52

Evidence for a direct action of exogenous insulin on the pancreatic islets of diabetic mice: islet response to insulin pre-incubation. Gordon C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 May; 28(5):291-4

Effect of insulin and transferrin in the maintenance of the activated state of the T-lymphocyte induced by allo-antigen. Helderman JH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jul; 27 Suppl:99-101

Effects of insulin and hydrocortisone on lung tissue phosphatidyl choline and disaturated phosphatidyl choline in fetal rabbits in vivo. Patel DM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Oct;27(4):478-81

Insulin-sensitive phosphodiesterase and insulin receptor binding in fat cells from spontaneously obese rats. Suzuki T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 May;28(5):286-90

Adipocyte insulin binding and insulin sensitivity in 'brittle' diabetes. Taylor R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Oct;27(4):441-6

Response of adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase activity and serum lipoproteins to acute hyperinsulinaemia in man. Yki-Järvinen H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Sep;27(3):364-9

Stimulation of glycosaminoglycan synthesis by somatomedin and insulin in rat chondrocytes via somatomedin receptors. Asakawa K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Jun;31(3):245-52

Hypoglycaemic effect of short acting biosynthetic human and bovine insulin. A comparative study. Djurić DS, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1985 Apr-Jun;23(2):111-4

Nonmammalian growth hormones have diabetogenic and insulin-like activities. Cameron CM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1501-5

Enhanced hepatic insulin sensitivity and peripheral glucose uptake in cold acclimating rats. Cunningham JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct;117(4):1585-9

Insulin resistance in the heart: studies on isolated cardiocytes of genetically obese Zucker rats. Eckel J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1529-34

Antilipolytic action of insulin: role of cAMP phosphodiesterase activation. Elks ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May;116(5):2119-21

Dexamethasone permits the release of an inhibitor of pyruvate dehydrogenase from Reuber H-35 hepatoma cells in response to insulin. Esau BD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug;117(2):698-703

Phorbol ester provokes insulin-like effects on glucose transport, amino acid uptake, and pyruvate dehydrogenase activity in BC3H-1 cultured myocytes. Farese RV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2650-5

Effect of insulin treatment of hypophysectomized rats on adipose tissue responsiveness to insulin and growth hormone. Gause I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar; 116(3):945-51

Effects of insulin-like growth factors on adult male rat pituitary function in tissue culture. Goodyer CG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1568-76

Characterization of the effect of insulin on collagen synthesis in fetal rat bone. Kream BE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan; 116(1):296-302

Insulin suppresses triiodothyronine-induced growth hormone secretion by GH3 rat pituitary cells. Melmed S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug;117(2):532-7

The influence of insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I on hexose transport by Sertoli cells. Mita M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):987-92

Acute growth hormone deficiency rapidly alters glucose metabolism in rat adipocytes. Relation to insulin responses and binding. Schwartz J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May; 116(5):1806-12

Rapid bidirectional effects of insulin on hypothalamic noradrenergic and serotoninergic neuronal activity in the rat: role in glucose homeostasis. Smythe GA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct;117(4):1590-7

Mechanisms subserving insulin's differentiating actions on progestin biosynthesis by ovarian cells: studies with cultured swine granulosa cells. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb;116(2):651-9

Trophic actions of human somatomedin C/insulin-like growth factor I on ovarian cells: in vitro studies with swine granulosa cells. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr; 116(4):1235-42

Physicochemical and immunochemical proofs of short-term insulin regulation of hepatic M2 pyruvate kinase. Gali P, et al. **Enzyme** 1985;33(1):49-56

Insulin-induced increases in the activity of the spontaneously active and ATP.Mg-dependent forms of phosphatase-1 in alloxan-diabetic rat liver. Dragland-Meserve CJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Feb 1;146(3):699-704

Insulin-stimulated protein synthesis in adipocytes. Enhanced rate of initiation associated with increased phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6. Hansson A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Aug 15;151(1):97-100

Interaction between glucocorticoids, 8-bromoadenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, and insulin in regulation of synthesis of carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase I in Reuber hepatoma H-35. Kitagawa Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jul 15; 150(2):249-54

Insulin receptors and bioresponses in a human liver cell line (Hep G-2). Podskalny JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jul 15;150(2):401-7

Regulation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase mRNA by insulin and the glucocorticoids in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Stumpo DJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 2;144(3):497-502

Insulin in vivo increases the in vitro fall of plasma potassium concentration in human venous blood. Kalsheker NA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Jun;15(3):113-20

Potentiation of the hypoglycemic effect of insulin by thiorphan, an enkephalinase inhibitor. Chipkin RE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;102(1):151-4

Effects of sulfonylureas on the actions of insulin and insulin-mimickers: potentiation of stimulated hexose transport in adipocytes. Maloff BL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 17;104(3-4):319-26

Anchorage-independent growth of murine melanoma in serum-less media is dependent on insulin or melanocyte-stimulating hormone. Bregman MD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Apr;157(2):419-28

Mitogenic activity of glia maturation factor. Interaction with insulin and insulin-like growth factor-II. Lim R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Aug;159(2):335-43

Transmembrane redox in control of cell growth. Stimulation of HeLa cell growth by ferricyanide and insulin. Sun IL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Feb;156(2):528-36

Early stimulation of ATP turnover induced by growth factors. Synergistic effect of EGF and insulin and correlation with DNA synthesis. Talha S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jun;158(2):311-20

Further support for inhibition of endogenous insulin secretion by exogenous insulin. Ratzmann KP, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;85(1):75-80

Influence of microinjection of insulin into ventromedial hypothalamus on acetate metabolism in liver slices of rabbit. Seto K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Apr; 85(2):253-6

Stimulatory effects of adenosine, adenosine analogs and insulin on adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase activity and their prevention by phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Bourdeaux AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Dec 3;178(1):132-6

Increased insulin sensitivity in soleus muscle from cold-exposed rats: reversal by an adenosine-receptor agonist. Budohoski L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 1; 175(2):402-6

The effect of insulin and noradrenaline on the uptake of 2-[1-14C]deoxyglucose in vivo by brown adipose tissue and other glucose-utilising tissues of the mouse. Cooney GJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 2;188(2):257-61

The antilipolytic effect of insulin does not require adenylate cyclase or phosphodiesterase action. Gabbay RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 1;179(1):7-11

Both insulin and epidermal growth factor stimulate fatty acid synthesis and increase phosphorylation of acetyl-CoA carboxylase and ATP-citrate lyase in isolated hepatocytes. Holland R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 25;181(2):308-12

Ciglitazone reverses cAMP-induced post-insulin receptor resistance in rat adipocytes in vitro. Kirsch DM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 15;176(1):49-54

Maximal activities of enzymes involved in adenosine metabolism in muscle and adipose tissue of rats under conditions of variations in insulin sensitivity. Newsholme EA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 11;181(1):189-92

Activation of rat heart phosphofructokinase-2 by insulin in vivo. Rider MH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 29;176(2):484-8

Hormonal regulation of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate levels in epididymal adipose tissue of rat. Sobrino F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 25;182(2):327-30

Effect of adenosine on insulin activation of rat adipocyte pyruvate dehydrogenase. Wong EH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 17;175(1):68-71

The effects of disopyramide phosphate on serum glucose and glucose counterregulation in the dog. Means JR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Jun;5(3):539-45

Plasma levels of glucose, alanine, lactate, and beta-hydroxybutyrate in the unfed spiny dogfish shark (Squalus acanthias) after surgery and following mammalian insulin infusion. deRoos R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;58(1):28-43

Glucocorticoid-induced modulation of insulin-stimulated DNA synthesis: differential responsiveness in cell cultures derived from donors of different ages. Germinario RJ, et al. **Gerontology** 1985;31(2):65-75

Characterization of the lag phase of insulin action on glucose transport in rat isolated adipocytes. Kubo K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Mar;33(1):65-71

Effects of somatostatin, glucagon and insulin on glycogen synthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Bone AJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Oct;16(10):513-5

In vivo effect of insulin on the glycogen content in different skeletal muscles of the rat. Górski J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16(12):680

Comparison of the effect of semisynthetic human insulin and porcine insulin on glucose kinetics, plasma free fatty acid and amino acid levels in man. Müller R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jun;16(6):271-4

Effect of thyroid hormone on insulin action in cultured arterial smooth muscle cells. Pfeifle B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:24-7

O2 dependence of insulin stimulation of glucose uptake by perfused rat liver: effects of carboxyhaemoglobin and haematocrit. Topping DL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jun;17(6):281-4

The influence of glucose and insulin infusion on in vitro T4 Monodeiodination in rat liver microsomes. Grau R, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1984;14:62-5

The effect of insulin infusion on whole-body protein metabolism in patients with gastrointestinal disease fed parenterally. Powell-Tuck J, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1985 May;39(3):181-91

Enhancement of hybridoma formation by addition of insulin to HAT medium (HIAT). Feit C, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Winter;3(4):377-80

Stimulation and inhibition of myoblast differentiation by hormones. Florini JR, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 Dec;20(12):942-58

Glycogen synthesis in serum-free cultured hepatocytes in response to insulin and dexamethasone. Lopez MP, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 Dec;20(12):923-31

Cultured hepatoma cells for the study of enzyme regulation: induction of ornithine decarboxylase by insulin and asparagine. Potter VR, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 Sep;20(9):723-31

Metabolic and histopathological effects of streptozotocin induced diabetes in rats: effect of propranolol and insulin. Bora PS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Jan;23(1):23-6

Effect of insulin on acetoacetyl CoA activities in diaphragm and gluteal muscle tissues. Sarma JK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Feb;22(2):111-2

Activity changes of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in response to diet and insulin. Kastrouni E, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(12):1353-8

Short-term insulin infused through the portal vein enhances liver gluconeogenesis and glycogenesis from [3-14C]pyruvate in the starved rat. Soley M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(6):689-93

The alimentary canal, liver and vagus play a role in short-term feeding: but is the role regulation, correlation, glucostasis or spurious association? Vanderweele DA. **Int J Obes** 1984;8 Suppl 1:51-63 (62 ref.)

Effect of insulin and linoleic acid on satellite cell differentiation. Allen RE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jun;60(6):1571-9

Insulin acts on the fibroblast to inhibit glucocorticoid stimulation of lung maturation. Carlson KS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Nov;57(5):1577-9

Correlation between nuclear histone acetylation and casein messenger RNA induction in the mammary gland. Hirose M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;97(3):781-9

In vitro effects of glucocorticoid on glucose transport in rat adipocytes: evidence of a post-receptor coupling defect in insulin action. Watanabe N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;96(6):1893-902

Insulin receptor cycling and insulin action in the rat adipocyte. Arsenis G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2202-7

Analysis of gene expression during differentiation of adipogenic cells in culture and hormonal control of the developmental program. Chapman AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15548-55

Evidence for the involvement of vicinal sulfhydryl groups in insulin-activated hexose transport by 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Frost SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):2646-52

Alteration of the apparent Ki of carnitine palmitoyltransferase for malonyl-CoA by the diabetic state and reversal by insulin. Gamble MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 15;260(17):9516-9

Insulin and phorbol ester stimulate phosphorylation of a 40-kDa protein in adipocyte plasma membranes. Graves CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15;260(20):11286-92

Proposed mechanism for increased insulin-mediated glucose transport in adipose cells from young, obese Zucker rats. Large intracellular pool of glucose transporters. Guerre-Millo M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2197-201

Binding of insulin-like growth Factor ii and multiplication-stimulating activity-stimulated phosphorylation in basolateral membranes from dog kidney. Hammerman MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13511-7

Sulfonylurea potentiates insulin-induced recruitment of glucose transport carrier in rat adipocytes. Jacobs DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):2593-6

Control of peptide-chain initiation in rat skeletal muscle. Development of methods for preparation of native ribosomal subunits and analysis of the effect of insulin on formation of 40 S initiation complexes. Kelly FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):6677-83

Adrenocorticotropic stimulation and insulin inhibition of adipocyte phospholipid methylation. Kelly KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25;260(6):3640-4

Insulin affects the sodium affinity of the rat adipocyte (Na+,K+)-ATPase. Lytton J. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):10075-80

Identification of two molecular forms of (Na+,K+)-ATPase in rat adipocytes. Relation to insulin stimulation of the enzyme. Lytton J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):1177-84

Stimulation by insulin-like growth factors is required for cellular transformation by type beta transforming growth factor. Massagué J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4551-4

Insulin regulation of glycogen synthase phosphatase in primary cultures of hepatocytes. Miller TB Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12470-4

Effect of intracellular Ca2+ on insulin-like growth factor II. internalization into pancreatic acini. Roles of insulin and cholecystokinin. Mössner J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12350-6

Direct demonstration of rapid insulin-like growth factor II Receptor internalization and recycling in rat adipocytes. Insulin stimulates 125I-insulin-like growth factor II degradation by modulating the IGF-II receptor recycling process. Oka Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5;260(16):9435-42

Predominance of tyrosine phosphorylation of insulin receptors during the initial response of intact cells to insulin. Pang DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):7131-6

Insulin, not glucose, controls hepatocellular glycogen deposition. A re-evaluation of the role of both agents in cultured liver cells. Parkes JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5;260(13):8090-7

Insulin-stimulated phosphoinositide metabolism in isolated fat cells. Pennington SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15;260(20):11039-45

The mechanism of insulin stimulation of (Na+,K+)-ATPase transport activity in muscle. Rosić NK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):6206-12 (77 ref.)

Insulin-induced rapid decrease of a major protein in fat cell plasma membranes. Schoenle EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):12112-6

Insulin action in denervated skeletal muscle. Evidence that the reduced stimulation of glycogen synthesis does not involve decreased insulin binding. Smith RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):273-8

Insulin and epidermal growth factor do not affect phosphoinositide metabolism in rat liver plasma membranes and hepatocytes. Taylor D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2011-4

Interactions between insulin and alpha 1-adrenergic agents in the regulation of glycogen metabolism in isolated hepatocytes. Thomas AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):5963-73 (77 ref.)

Insulin- and phorbol ester-stimulated phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6. Trevillyan JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):3041-4

Insulin action on glucose transport in cardiac muscle. Watanabe T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13117-22

Increased affinity predominates in insulin stimulation of glucose transport in the adipocyte. Whitesell RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):2894-9

Cellular responses elicited by insulin mimickers in cells lacking detectable plasma membrane insulin receptors. Hofmann C, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985;27(4):401-14

Stimulation of bumetanide-sensitive K+ transport in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts by serum and mitogenic hormones. Amsler K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 May;123(2):257-63

Differential responsiveness of cultured suckling and adult rat hepatocytes to growth-promoting factors: entry into S phase and mitosis. Baribault H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jan;122(1):105-12

Dexamethasone and retinyl acetate similarly inhibit and stimulate EGF- or insulin-induced proliferation of prostatic epithelium. Chaproniere DM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Feb;122(2):249-53

Comparative effects of somatomedin C and insulin on the metabolism and growth of cultured human fibroblasts. Conover CA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jan;122(1):133-41

Glucose metabolism in murine fetal cortical brain cells: lack of insulin effects. Gorus FK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Oct;121(1):45-50

Antagonistic effects of insulin and dexamethasone on glucose-regulated and heat shock protein synthesis. Kasambalides EJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 May;123(2):283-7

Cell-cycle-specific induction of quiescence achieved by limited inhibition of protein synthesis: counteractive effect of addition of purified growth factors. Larsson O, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Feb;73:375-87

Presentation of a new method for specific measurement of in vivo insulin-stimulated glucose disposal in humans: comparison of this approach with the insulin clamp and minimal model techniques. Donner CC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Apr;60(4):723-6

Effect of fasting on insulin receptor binding and insulin action in different human subcutaneous fat depots. Engfeldt P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May;60(5):868-73

Responses of catecholamines and other counterregulatory hormones to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in totally pancreatectomized patients. Horie H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Dec;59(6):1193-6

Chronic propranolol administration impairs glucagon release during insulin-induced hypoglycemia in normal man. Lawrence AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct;59(4):622-4

Insulin responsiveness of adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase is delayed but preserved in obesity. Sadur CN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Dec;59(6):1176-82

Plasma GH responses to GHRH and insulin-induced hypoglycemia in man. Shibasaki T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jun;60(6):1265-7

Evidence from monoclonal antibody studies that insulin stimulates deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis through the type I somatomedin receptor. Van Wyk JJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Oct;61(4):639-43

Evidence for reduced thermic effect of insulin and glucose infusions in Pima Indians. Bogardus C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Apr;75(4):1264-9

Effects of insulin on peripheral and splanchnic glucose metabolism in noninsulin-dependent (type II) diabetes mellitus. DeFronzo RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jul;76(1):149-55

Effect of insulin on the distribution and disposition of glucose in man. Ferrannini E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jul;76(1):357-64

Increased insulin sensitivity and responsiveness of glucose metabolism in adipocytes from female versus male rats. Guerre-Millo M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jul;76(1):109-16

Receptors and growth-promoting effects of insulin and insulinlike growth factors on cells from bovine retinal capillaries and aorta. King GL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Mar;75(3):1028-36

Ontogenesis of iodothyronine-5'-deiodinase. Induction of 5'-deiodinating activity by insulin, glucocorticoid, and thyroxine in cultured fetal mouse liver. Sato K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;74(6):2254-62

Effects of thyroidectomy, insulin, and phospholipids on cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in rat adipocyte plasma membranes. Correze C, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1985;10(2):167-78

Prolactin permits the expression of a circadian variation in lipogenic responsiveness to insulin in hepatocytes of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Cincotta AH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;106(2):173-6

Circadian rhythms of lipogenic and hypoglycaemic responses to insulin in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Cincotta AH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Nov;103(2):141-6

Mitogenic actions of insulin on fetal and neonatal rat cells in vitro. Crace CJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jan;104(1):63-8

Effect of insulin on free fatty acid uptake by hepatocytes in the duck. Gross R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Sep;102(3):381-6

Electrophysiology of in vitro insulin- and progesterone-induced reinitiation of oocyte meiosis in Rana pipiens. Lessman CA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Aug;231(2):257-66

Study of the effects of insulin on the migration of Hymenolepis diminuta in rats. Cho CH. **J Helminthol** 1984 Dec;58(4):291-3

Effect of insulin treatment on the susceptibility of the diabetic rat to Escherichia coli-induced pyelonephritis. Levison ME, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Oct;150(4):554-60

Effects of insulin and streptozotocin-induced diabetes on brain norepinephrine metabolism in rats. Trulson ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jun;44(6):1873-6

Insulin promotes electrical coupling between cultured sympathetic neurons. Wolinsky EJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jul;5(7):1675-9

Effect of insulin administration on cardiac glycogen synthase and synthase phosphatase activity in rats fed diets high in protein, fat or carbohydrate. Gannon MC, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Feb;115(2):243-51

Feeding in response to insulin and 2-deoxy-D-glucose in Zucker rats on dietary self-selection. Matsuo T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;30(3):265-72

The effect of insulin and hydrocortisone on the in vivo tissue uptake of 2-deoxyglucose in mice. Skillman CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1984 Sep;12(2):125-40

Mechanism of action of insulin on acetylcholine-evoked amylase secretion in the mouse pancreas. Singh J. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jan;358:469-82

Depression of estrogen-induced uterine peroxidase in alloxan-diabetic rats. Piyachaturawat P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Dec;21(6):685-90

Myocardial preservation with glucose, insulin, and potassium [letter] Stewart JR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jun;89(6):948-50

Glucose and insulin infusion directly after cardiac surgery: effects on systemic glucose uptake, catecholamine excretion, O2 consumption, and CO2 production. Nilsson F, et al. **JPEN** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):159-64

Responses of active and inactive plasma renin to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in normal subjects. Higaki J, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Jul;25(4):565-70

Insulin and cortisol improve heat tolerance in isolated perfused rat liver. Bowers W Jr, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Dec;51(6):675-81

Effect of exogenous insulin on glucose kinetics in rats with noninsulin-dependent diabetes. Kergoat M, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Apr;34(4):377-82

Lipolysis and the antilipolytic effect of insulin in adipocytes from rats adapted to a high-protein diet. Kettelhut IC, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Jan;34(1):69-73

Effect of insulin and glucose on feeding behavior. Rodin J, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Sep;34(9):826-31

Fat feeding decreases insulin responsiveness of adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase. Sadur CN, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Nov;33(11):1043-7

Exercise training improves insulin sensitivity in the obese Zucker rat. Walberg JL, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Dec;33(12):1075-9

Sex and insulin sensitivity. Yki-Järvinen H. **Metabolism** 1984 Nov;33(11):1011-5

Post-transcriptional control of the onset of DNA synthesis by an insulin-like growth factor. Campisi J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;4(9):1807-14

Analysis of the reduced growth factor dependency of simian virus 40-transformed 3T3 cells. Powers S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1572-6

The effects of growth factors and serum on DNA synthesis and differentiation in thyroid cells in culture. Eggo MC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Dec;38(2-3):141-50

Comparison of the effects of insulin and follitropin on glucose metabolism by Sertoli cells from immature rats. Oonk RB, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;42(1):39-48

Insulin receptor tyrosine kinase is defective in skeletal muscle of insulin-resistant obese mice. Le Marchand-Brustel Y, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jun 20-26;315(6021):676-9

Effects of insulin on thermoregulatory responses and hypothalamic neuronal activity. Wang HS, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;30(2):86-94

Food consumption, plasma glucose and stomach-emptying in insulin-injected hamsters. DiBattista D. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jul;33(1):13-20

Effects of chlordiazepoxide on novelty-induced hyperglycemia and on conditioned hyperglycemia. Flaherty CF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Oct;33(4):595-9

Influence of conditioned stimulus context on hyperglycemic conditioned responses. Flaherty CF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Oct;33(4):587-93

Effect of hepatic vagotomy and/or coeliac ganglionectomy on the delayed eating response to insulin and 2DG injection in rats. Granneman J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Sep;33(3):495-7

Insulin infusion during a nocturnal fast suppresses the subsequent day-time intake. Larue-Achagiotis C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Nov;33(5):719-22

Insulin suppresses intake without inducing illness in sham feeding rats. Oetting RL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Apr;34(4):557-62

Effect of exogenous and endogenous insulin on the secretory response of the pancreas to the octapeptide of cholecystokinin (CCK8) in normal rats. Sofranková A. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984;33(5):391-8

Evidence that a 90-kDa phosphoprotein, an associated kinase, and a specific phosphatase are involved in the regulation of Cloudman melanoma cell proliferation by insulin. Fleischmann RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(4):1007-11

Determination of synaptic phenotype: insulin and cAMP independently initiate development of electrotonic coupling between cultured sympathetic neurons. Kessler JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6235-9

Induction of ornithine decarboxylase activity by insulin and growth factors is mediated by amino acids. Rinehart CA Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(13):4365-8

Activation of S6 kinase activity in 3T3-L1 cells by insulin and phorbol ester. Tabarini D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(13):4369-73

Phorbol esters modulate insulin receptor phosphorylation and insulin action in cultured hepatoma cells. Takayama S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7797-801

Insulin-stimulated glucose uptake in rat diaphragm during postnatal development: lack of correlation with the number of insulin receptors and of intracellular glucose transporters. Wang C. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3621-5

Insulin binding and effects of insulin on glucose uptake and metabolism in cultured rabbit coronary microvessel endothelium. Gerritsen ME, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;180(1):17-23

Effect of insulin on glucose uptake in near-term fetal lambs. Hay WW Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;178(4):557-64

Effects of lithium, nortriptyline and dexamethasone on insulin sensitivity. Grof E, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984;8(4-6):687-90

The effect of insulin-induced hypoglycemia and atropine on serum cationic trypsin-like immunoreactivity in man. Florholmen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Nov;19(8):1086-90

Radioimmunoassayable plasma motilin in man. Secretagogues, insulin-induced suppression, renal removal, and plasma components. Jenssen TG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Sep;19(6):717-23

Insulin mediators from rat skeletal muscle have differential effects on insulin-sensitive pathways of intact adipocytes. Jarett L, et al. **Science** 1985 Feb 1;227(4686):533-5

Beta-adrenergic mechanism of insulin-induced adrenocorticotropin release from the anterior pituitary. Mezey E, et al. **Science** 1984 Nov 30;226(4678):1085-7

The effect of omeprazole on insulin induced gastric secretion in man. Utley RJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1985 Apr;30(2):96-100

Mechanism of insulin's stimulatory action on glucose transport in the isolated rat adipose cell. Simpson IB, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1985;39:43-55

Multihormonal control of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene transcription: the dominant role of insulin. Granner DK, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984;97:33-40

Is hyperpolarization a transducer of insulin action? Zierler K, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983;96:203-8

Reflections on the mechanism of action of insulin. Merlevede W, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1984;46(5):359-83 (100 ref.)

Acute insulin treatment normalizes the resistance to the cardiotoxic effect of isoproterenol in streptozotocin diabetic rats. A morphometric study of isoproterenol induced myocardial fibrosis. Gøtzsche O. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;405(2):193-201

Intracellular mediators of insulin action. Jarett L, et al. **Vitam Horm** 1984;41:51-78 (121 ref.)

[Effect of a glucose-insulin-potassium solution on electrophysiological changes during myocardial ischemia] Zhao ZQ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;12(2):134-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of experimental diabetes and its treatment with insulin on the translation of RNAs and protein synthesis in rat enterocytes] Bréant B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(14):571-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocrine responses to insulin and gestational age in the calf] Richet E, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(2):427-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative insulin resistance of lipolysis and ketogenesis using the glucose clamp technic] Jauch KW, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1984 Oct;11(5):271-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative in vivo study of the activity of biosynthetic human insulin and bovine insulin in healthy humans] Bruno A, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Jul-Sep;9(3):355-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of metformin on the metabolic action of insulin in human adipose tissue 'in vitro' and 'in vivo'] Cigolini M, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Apr-Jun;9(2):283-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in GH, somatostatin, blood glucose and lactic acid levels in healthy subjects during tests using MC and HM insulin] Sgambato S, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Apr-Jun;9(2):159-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Flow cytometric analysis of hepatocellular regeneration after partial hepatectomy and administration of hepatotrophic factors] Sato N. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;85(8):799-810 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stimulation of hepatic regeneration] Oka H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;73(6):785-8 **(Jpn)**

[Motilin release in depancreatized dogs, and the discrepant effect of heterogenous insulin on regulation of motilin release] Miyamoto A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;82(4):648-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of potassium, glucose and insulin treatment on blood triiodothyronine level in acute myocardial infarction] Dłużniewski M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(11-12):901-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of insulin on the secretion of gastric juice components, particularly gastric mucin, in healthy persons] Zarzycki W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Jan;73(1):27-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fatty acid composition of individual phospholipids in skeletal muscle at different insulin levels in the rat] Isaev EI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Oct;49(10):1686-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Na, K-ATPase activity of the microsomal fraction of the rat brain exposed to insulin] Komissarenko VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;99(1):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of insulin on the turnover of liver aldolase in irradiated rats] Komov VP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Nov-Dec;24(6):814-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coupling of insulin-stimulated ATP formation by preparations of plasma membrane-enriched particles with proton transport across the plasma membranes of target cells] Karelin AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):111-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Lipolysis and cyclic-AMP-dependent protein kinase in adipocytes: adenylate cyclase regulators versus insulin. Londos C, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1985;19:221-34

Familial hypertriglyceridemia and the regulation of lipid synthesis by insulin and triiodothyronine in human cell cultures. Lemmen C, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;16:211-6

Insulin stimulates granulosa cells: increased progesterone and cAMP production in vitro. Ciancio MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 1):E468-74

Interaction of insulin with the renal proximal tubular cell. Hammerman MR. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):F1-11 (64 ref.)

Insulin stimulation of an electrogenic pump at high extracellular potassium concentration. Wu FS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 1):E12-6

Insulin action on membrane potential and glucose uptake: effects of high potassium. Zierler K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 1):E17-25

Separation of physiological factors influencing glucose-insulin kinetics in diabetic patients. Min BG, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1985;13(2):195-213

Intracellular mediators of insulin action. Cheng K, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1985;47:405-24 (144 ref.)

Insulin mediates the asynchronous accumulation of hepatic albumin and malic enzyme messenger RNAs. Drake RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):317-24

Does insulin exert certain of its actions through a distinct species of guanine nucleotide regulatory protein? Houslay MD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Oct;12(5):766-8 (17 ref.)

Sarcolemmal glucose transport in Ca2+-tolerant myocytes from adult rat heart. Calcium dependence of insulin action. Bihler I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 18;844(1):9-18

Regulatory effects of insulin and experimental diabetes on neutral amino acid transport in the perfused rat exocrine pancreas. Kinetics of unidirectional L-serine influx and efflux at the basolateral plasma membrane. Mann GE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 19;778(3):618-22

Vascular reactivity in diabetes mellitus: possible role of insulin on the endothelial cell. Fortes ZB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;83(3):635-43

Fetal growth control: the role of insulin and related peptides. Milner RD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Oct;21(4):415-33 (81 ref.)

Human insulin. Raptis S, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1985;3(1):29-42

Insulin-dependent production of low-molecular-weight compounds that modify key enzymes in metabolism. Stevens EV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;81(1):1-8 (93 ref.)

Lack of negative feed-back regulation of insulin on the responses of gastric inhibitory polypeptide, insulin, glucagon and pancreatic polypeptide to a meal in insulin treated diabetics. Krarup T, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1984 Sep;10(3):171-4

Studies on the possible involvement of prostaglandins in insulin generation of pyruvate dehydrogenase activator. Begum N, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jan;34(1):29-37

Acute reversal of the enhanced insulin action in trained athletes. Association with insulin receptor changes. Burstein R, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Aug;34(8):756-60

The effect of insulin treatment on insulin secretion and insulin action in type II diabetes mellitus. Garvey WT, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Mar;34(3):222-34

Abnormal myocardial calcium uptake in streptozocin-diabetic rats. Evidence for a direct insulin effect on catecholamine sensitivity. Gøtzsche O. **Diabetes** 1985 Mar;34(3):287-90

Comparison of insulin-mediated and glucose-mediated glucose disposal in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and in nondiabetic subjects. Hansen IL, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Aug;34(8):751-5

Insulin's effect on Leucine turnover changes during early fasting in the conscious dog. Hoxworth B, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Mar;34(3):295-9

Unresponsiveness to glucose in a streptozocin model of diabetes. Inappropriate insulin and glucagon responses to a reduction of glucose concentration. Leahy JL, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jul;34(7):653-9

Insulin, via its own receptor, regulates growth and amylase synthesis in pancreatic acinar AR42J cells. Mössner J, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Sep;34(9):891-7

Glucagon binding to liver membranes of Mt-T-W15 tumor-bearing and hypophysectomized rats. A possible role for insulin and growth hormone. Walsh MF, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Oct;33(10):978-83

Fetal diabetes in rats and its effect on placental glycogen. Barash V, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Apr;28(4):244-9

Long-term regulation of hexose transport by insulin in cultured mouse (3T3) adipocytes. van Putten JP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Jan;28(1):51-6

Insulin-like growth factors as intraovarian regulators of granulosa cell growth and function. Adashi EY, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1985 Summer;6(3):400-20 (232 ref.)

Insulin-like growth factor 1 (IGF-1) antler-stimulating hormone? Suttie JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb; 116(2):846-8

Use of tyrosine-containing polymers to characterize the substrate specificity of insulin and other hormone-stimulated tyrosine kinases. Zick Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Apr 1;148(1):177-82

Insulin requirement of human leukemic cell lines. Garbarino G, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Aug 15;41(8):1067-8

Glucose-insulin interactions on exocrine secretion from the perfused rat pancreas. Bruzzone R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Dec;87(6):1305-12

The role of insulin, glucagon and growth hormone in the regulation of plasma glucose and free fatty acid levels in anorexia nervosa. Blickle JF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jul;16(7):336-40

The effect of exogenous growth hormone on insulin requirements during closed loop insulin delivery in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Bright GM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jun;16(6):286-9

Triiodothyronine production by isolated rat hepatocytes: characterization and lack of glucoregulatory hormone effects. Utiger RD. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:28-31

Neurite formation modulated by nerve growth factor, insulin, and tumor promoter receptors. Ishii DN, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Apr;26(1-2):109-27

Effect of habitual physical activity on regulation of insulin-stimulated glucose disposal in older males. Hollenbeck CB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Apr; 33(4):273-7

Contractile activity increases glucose uptake by muscle in severely diabetic rats. Wallberg-Henriksson H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Oct;57(4):1045-9

Is glycosylation in the liver needed for insulin binding, processing, and action? Evidence for heterogeneity. Caro JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12810-6

Insulin-stimulated glucose disposal is not increased in anorexia nervosa. Castillo M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Feb;60(2):311-4

Hyperthyroid Graves' disease causes insulin antagonism. Shen DC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May; 60(5):1038-41

Thermic effect of glucose in man. Obligatory and facultative thermogenesis. Acheson KJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Nov; 74(5):1572-80

Influence of a 60-hour fast on insulin-mediated splanchnic and peripheral glucose metabolism in humans. Björkman O, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jul;76(1):87-92

Relationship between skeletal muscle insulin resistance, insulin-mediated glucose disposal, and insulin binding. Effects of obesity and body fat topography. Evans DJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct;74(4):1515-25

Insulin receptor down-regulation is linked to an insulin-induced postreceptor defect in the glucose transport system in rat adipocytes. Garvey WT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jul;76(1):22-30

Effects of exercise training on in vivo insulin action in individual tissues of the rat. James DE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):657-66

Relationship between insulin-mediated glucose disposal and lipid metabolism in man. Lillioja S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Apr;75(4):1106-15

Insulin within islets is a physiologic glucagon release inhibitor. Maruyama H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec; 74(6):2296-9

Dual regulation of glycogen metabolism by insulin and insulin-like growth factors in human hepatoma cells (HEP-G2). Analysis with an anti-receptor monoclonal antibody. Verspohl EJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct; 74(4):1436-43

Insulin receptor- and nonreceptor-controlled cellular substrate processing. A review of clinical studies in the isolated human adipocyte model. Pedersen O. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Feb;8(1):77-87 (64 ref.)

Insulin and growth hormone function as minor growth factors that potentiate lymphocyte activation. Snow EC. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2 Suppl):776s-778s

Pharmacological basis of therapeutics: insulin-like growth factors. Brostrom MA. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Nov; 81(11):967-9

Relationship of hypoglycemia to tumor necrosis factor production and antitumor activity: role of glucose, insulin, and macrophages. Satomi N, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jun; 74(6):1255-60

Brain protein phosphorylation in vitro: selective substrate action of insulin. Akers RF, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 20; 35(8):809-13

Hepatic triglyceride lipase is not an insulin-dependent enzyme in rats. Murase T, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Jun; 34(6):531-4

Involvement of insulin in the acute thermogenic responses to food and nonmetabolizable substances. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Jan;34(1):43-7

Post-binding events in insulin action. Horuk R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;42(1):1-20 (105 ref.)

Autocrine control of growth? [news] Stiles CD. **Nature** 1984 Oct 18-24;311(5987):604-5

The monomeric alpha beta form of the insulin receptor exhibits much higher insulin-dependent tyrosine-specific protein kinase activity than the intact alpha 2 beta 2 form of the receptor. Fujita-Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(18):6095-9

Effects of diabetes on the dietary lipid alteration of R3230AC mammary carcinoma growth in rats. Feldman JM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 May;179(1):105-12

Regulation of protein turnover in vivo by insulin and amino acids. Garlick PJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;180:555-64

Role of thyroid, insulin and corticosteroid hormones in the physiological regulation of proteolysis in muscle. Millward DJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;180:531-42

New perspectives on the mechanism of insulin action. Czech MP. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1984;40:347-77 (80 ref.)

Lipogenesis as related to endocrine control of adipose cellularity in the rat. Levacher C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(1B):169-73

Essential role of insulin in transcription of the rat 25,000 molecular weight casein gene. Chomczynski P, et al. **Science** 1984 Dec 14;226(4680):1326-8

Insulin resistance: pathophysiology, diagnosis, and therapeutic implications. Grunfeld C. **Spec Top Endocrinol Metab** 1984;6:193-240 (180 ref.)

Possible role of insulin on the pathogenesis of macrovascular disease in human diabetics: clinical survey among 526 Japanese diabetic patients. Sato Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141 Suppl:529-33

[The natural history of diabetes with respect to disorders of insulin function] Dorner M, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1984;:51-71 (88 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The insulin receptor: an autonomous system for membrane transmission of the hormonal message] van Obberghen E, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1984;:29-37 (33 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Insulin-like effects of anti-insulin-receptor antibodies on cultured rat hepatocytes] Shimoyama R. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 May;60(3):342-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of combined administration of manganese and insulin on glucose utilization] Boechko FF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Jan-Feb;57(1):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydrogen peroxide, the 2d messenger for insulin action on the metabolism of glucose and fat bodies in adipose tissue. Its effects on adrenaline lipolysis] Llamas R. **Gac Med Mex** 1984 Mar;120(3):109-12 **(Spa)**

POISONING

Suicide attempt by insulin overdose [letter] Ragan PW, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;46(1):34

Insulin overdose in eight patients: insulin pharmacokinetics and review of the literature. Arem R, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1985 Sep;64(5):323-32

SECRETION

Ultracytochemical nuclear calcium distribution in pancreatic B cells: its relation to glucose-stimulated insulin secretion. Semino MC, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;121(4):230-6

Stimulation of insulin secretion by peptides analogous to the C-terminal tetrapeptide amide of cholecystokinin. Ahmad N, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Oct-Dec;21(4):361-4

Pancreatic islet metabolism and redox state during stimulation of insulin secretion with glucose and fructose. Capito K, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Oct-Dec;21(4):365-74

The regulation of insulin and glucagon secretion by opiates: a study with naloxone in healthy humans. Locatelli A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1985 Jan-Mar;22(1):25-31

Influence of thiol groups, calcium, and glucose metabolism on cholinergic-induced insulin release and on methylscopolamine binding to muscarinic receptors in pancreatic islets of the rat. Grill V, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jul;109(3):355-60

Insulin secretion, adipocyte insulin binding and insulin sensitivity in thyrotoxicosis. Taylor R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 May;109(1):96-103

High and low insulin responders: relations to oral glucose tolerance, insulin secretion and physical fitness. Berntorp K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(1):111-7

Dissociation between pancreatic islet blood flow and insulin release in the rat. Jansson L. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Jun; 124(2):223-8

Pathophysiology of insulin secretion in diabetes mellitus. Ward WK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;189:137-58

Control of secretion vesicle margination and lysis by glucose, IBMX, and glyburide. Draznin B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):E375-80

Electrical activity, cAMP concentration, and insulin release in mouse islets of Langerhans. Eddlestone GT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):C145-53

Enhanced intestinal insulinotropic effect in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Ikeda T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):E304-8

Carbachol modulates GIP-mediated insulin release from rat pancreatic lobules in vitro. McCullough AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):E299-303

Insulin and central regulation of spontaneous fattening and weight loss. Melnyk RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug; 249(2 Pt 2):R203-8

Corticotropin-releasing factor inhibits insulin release from perfused rat pancreas. Moltz JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 1):E741-3

Glucagon, insulin, and growth hormone responses to glucose infusion in lactating dairy cows. Sartin JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):E108-14

Role of intrapancreatic ganglia in regulation of periodic insulin secretions. Stagner JI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May; 248(5 Pt 1):E522-30

Insulin secretory capacity in Singapore diabetic subjects. Thai AC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Apr;14(2):191-3

Effect of insulin secretagogues and potential modulators of secretion on a plasma membrane (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase activity in islets of Langerhans. Kotagal N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Apr;238(1):161-9

Residual insulin secretion in insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Rogers S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Mar; 60(3):200-3

The mechanism of gentamicin-inhibited insulin release by isolated islets. Boschero AC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Jan;273(1):167-76

Hylambatin, a structurally unique tachykinin: effects on insulin and glucagon secretion. Güllner HG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Dec;272(2):304-9

Effect of LN 5330 on insulin release and calcium uptake by isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Comparison with diazoxide. Manteghetti M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Nov;272(1):159-67

Influence of ingested load on postprandial insulin secretion. Rôle of gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP). Beck B, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1985 Jun;93(2):101-6

Effects of nifedipine on insulin secretion and glucose metabolism in rats and in hypertensive type 2 (non-insulin dependent) diabetics. Kanatsuna T, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(2):514-7

Insulin secretion and immuno-genetic markers in diabetics with 'secondary failure' of oral hypoglycemic agents. Colman PG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Apr;15(2):209-12

Insulin secretion from isolated pure beta cells. Bandisode MS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16;128(1):396-401

Effect of Bordetella pertussis toxin on ADP-ribosylation of membrane proteins, adenylate cyclase activity and insulin release in rat pancreatic islets. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 15;124(1):190-6

Preference of glucokinase for the alpha anomer of hexose: relation to alpha-anomer preference in hexose-induced insulin release by pancreatic islets. Miwa I, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Oct;7(4):449-54

Studies on the mechanism of inhibition of glucose-stimulated insulin secretion by noradrenaline in rat islets of Langerhans. Morgan NG, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 1; 226(2):571-6

Insulin and C-peptide secretion from B cells in human subjects stimulated with glucose. Kakita K, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Feb;33(1):60-6

Effect of epinephrine and norepinephrine on immuno-reactive insulin secretion from isolated islets of Langerhans. Mukherjee B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 1;34(7):985-7

Sparteine increases insulin release by decreasing the K+ permeability of the B-cell membrane. Paolisso G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 1;34(13):2355-61

Facilitation of insulin release by N-p-tosylglycine. Sener A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 15;34(14):2495-9

Difference in dose-response curves for glucose-induced insulin and somatostatin release in rat pancreas. Dettori-Gera C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 8;839(3):281-6

Studies on the mechanism by which melittin stimulates insulin secretion from isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Morgan NG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 30;845(3):526-32

Arachidonic acid metabolism in isolated pancreatic islets. III. Effects of exogenous lipoxygenase products and inhibitors on insulin secretion. Turk J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 27;834(1):23-36

Role of calcium in defective insulin secretion from human and transplantable rat islet cell tumours. Flatt PR, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(1):71-5

The dual action of glucose on the cytosolic Ca2+ activity in pancreatic beta-cells. Demonstration of an inhibitory effect of glucose on insulin release in the mouse and man. Hellman B, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(1):63-70

Dissociation between insulin secretion and DNA synthesis in cultured pancreatic islets. Nielsen JH. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(1):161-6

Studies on xylitol-induced insulin secretion in vitro. Khalid Q, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(3):175-8

A role for polyamines in stimulus-secretion coupling in the pancreatic beta-cell. Bungay PJ, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Oct; 4(10):869-77

Stimulation of insulin secretion from isolated rat islets of Langerhans by melittin. Morgan NG, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Aug;4(8):665-71

The effect of nicardipine on glucose and drug-stimulated insulin secretion in normal volunteers. Dow RJ, et al.

Br J Clin Pharmacol 1985;20 Suppl 1:75S-83S

Insulin response to glucose and glucose tolerance following feeding in sheep. Sasaki Y, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Sep; 52(2):351-8

Hypothalamic lesions in the weanling rat alter pancreatic response to glucose. Moltz JH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Nov;13(5):673-7

A clathrin-coated, Golgi-related compartment of the insulin secreting cell accumulates proinsulin in the presence of monensin. Orci L, et al. **Cell** 1984 Nov;39(1):39-47

Stimulation by cholera toxin of ADP-ribosylation of membrane proteins, adenylate cyclase and insulin release in pancreatic islets. Svoboda M, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1985 Jan;3(1):25-32

Insulin secretion: combined tolbutamide, forskolin and TPA mimic action of glucose. Zawalich W, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1984 Dec;5(6):551-8

Role for calcium in the insulin hypersecretory state of the endotoxic rat pancreas. Yelich MR, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984; 14(1):49-62

Genetic regulation of the kinetics of glucose-induced insulin release in man. Studies in families with diabetic and non-diabetic probands. Iselius L, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Jul;28(1):8-15

Insulin secretion in the hibernating edible dormouse (Glis glis): in vivo and in vitro studies. Castex C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;79(1):179-83

The development of a homologous teleost insulin radioimmunoassay and its use in the study of adrenaline on insulin secretion from isolated pancreatic islet tissue of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdinerii (R.). Tilzey JF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(4):821-5

A mathematical insulin-secretion model and its validation in isolated rat pancreatic islets perifusion. Nomura M, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1984 Dec;17(6):570-9

High-carbohydrate, low-fat diet: effect on lipid and carbohydrate metabolism, GIP and insulin secretion in diabetics. Sestoft L, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Mar; 32(1):64-9

Secretion and hepatic removal of insulin in the healthy offspring of type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic subjects. Bonora E, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1984 Oct; 10(4):250-4

Biohybrid artificial pancreas. Long-term insulin secretion by devices seeded with canine islets. Araki Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Sep;34(9):850-4

Zinc supplementation attenuates insulin secretory activity in pancreatic islets of the ob/ob mouse. Begin-Heick N, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Feb;34(2):179-84

The enteric enhancement of glucose-stimulated insulin release. The role of GIP in aging, obesity, and non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Elahi D, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Oct;33(10):950-7

Differential effects of age versus glycemic stimulation on the maturation of insulin stimulus-secretion coupling during culture of fetal rat islets. Freinkel N, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Nov;33(11):1028-38

Stimulation of insulin secretion from isolated rat islets by SaRI 59-801. Relation to cAMP concentration and Ca2+ uptake. Hanson RL, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jul;34(7):691-5

Stimulation of insulin secretion from isolated rat islets by SaRI 59-801. Hanson RL, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jun; 34(6):548-52

Perifusion of a clonal cell line of Simian virus 40-transformed beta cells. Insulin secretory dynamics in response to glucose, 3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine, and potassium. Hill RS, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Feb;34(2):115-20

Demonstration that the vitamin D metabolite 1,25(OH)2-vitamin D3 and not 24R,25(OH)2-vitamin D3 is essential for normal insulin secretion in the perfused rat pancreas. Kadowaki S, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Apr; 34(4):315-20

Characteristics of the interaction of the glucagon receptor, cAMP, and insulin secretion in parent cells and clone 5F of a cultured rat insulinoma. Korman LY, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Aug;34(8):717-22

Abnormal insulin secretion in a streptozocin model of diabetes. Effects of insulin treatment. Leahy JL, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jul;34(7):660-6

Galanin inhibits insulin secretion and induces hyperglycemia in dogs. McDonald TJ et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Feb;34(2):192-6

The dynamic insulin secretory response of isolated pancreatic islets of the diabetic mouse. Evidence for a gene dosage effect on insulin secretion. Molina JM, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Nov;33(11):1120-3

Insulin secretion in mammosomatotropic tumor-bearing and pregnant rats. A role for lactogens. Sorenson RL, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Apr;34(4):337-41

Possible role of endogenous arachidonic acid metabolites in stimulated release of insulin and glucagon from the isolated, perfused rat pancreas. Walsh MF, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Oct; 33(10):929-36

Insulin resistance and impaired insulin secretion in subjects with histories of gestational diabetes mellitus. Ward WK, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Sep;34(9):861-9

Effect of exogenous phospholipase A2 on insulin secretion from perifused rat islets. Zawalich W, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 May;34(5):471-6

Pathophysiology of insulin secretion in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Ward WK, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Sep-Oct;7(5):491-502

Effects of starvation on phospholipid metabolism of pancreatic islets. Hallberg A, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1984 Jul; 1(2):105-10

In vitro inhibition of insulin release mediated by sera with complement-fixing islet cell antibodies belonging to normal first degree relatives of patients with type 1 diabetes. Sensi M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1985 Jan;2(1):1-4

Insulin, glucagon, and somatostatin release from the prediabetic Chinese hamster. Frankel BJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Sep;27(3):387-91

Properties of isolated human islets of Langerhans: insulin secretion, glucose oxidation and protein phosphorylation. Harrison DE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Feb;28(2):99-103

A new benzothiadiazine derivative, LN 5330: effects on pancreatic hormones. Hillaire-Buys D, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Dec;27(6):583-6

Quinacrine accumulation in pancreatic islet cells of rat and mouse: relationship to functional activity and effects on basal and stimulated insulin secretion. Lundquist I, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Mar;28(3):161-6

Correction of diabetic pattern of insulin release from islets of the spiny mouse (Acomys cahirinus) by glucose priming in vitro. Nesher R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Apr;28(4):233-6

The effect of exogenous arachidonic acid on insulin secretion in isolated perifused hamster islets. Hirano T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Oct;31(5):549-55

Interaction of caerulein, glucose, and amino acids on insulin secretion from the perfused rat pancreas. Sakamoto C, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Feb;32(1):1-7

Inhibition of glucose-induced insulin release by xylazine. Abdel el Motal SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun; 116(6):2337-40

Dynamics of insulin and glucagon release in rats: influence of dietary manganese. Baly DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May;116(5):1734-40

The effect of age and glucose concentration on insulin secretion by the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Elahi D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):11-6

Kinetic and quantitative relationships between insulin release and 65Zn efflux from perifused islets. Grodsky GM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug;117(2):704-10

Glucagon and insulin secretion and their biological activities in hypothermic rats. Helman A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov;115(5):1722-8

Forskolin, an activator of adenylate cyclase, stimulates pancreatic insulin, glucagon, and somatostatin release in the dog: studies in vitro. Hermansen K. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2251-8

Effects of hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids on fatty acid esterification in phospholipids and insulin secretion in pancreatic islets. Laychock SG. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep; 117(3):1011-9

Multiple effects of leucine on glucagon, insulin, and somatostatin secretion from the perfused rat pancreas. Leclercq-Meyer V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar; 116(3):1168-74

The hepatic vagus nerve and the neural regulation of insulin secretion. Lee KC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul; 117(1):307-14

Effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine on rubidium ion fluxes and insulin release in cultured pancreatic islets. Lindström P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov;115(5):2121-5

Forskolin-induced activation of adenylate cyclase, cyclic adenosine monophosphate production and insulin release in rat pancreatic islets. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov;115(5):2015-20

Role of transglutaminase in insulin release. Study with glycine and sarcosine methylesters. Sener A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):237-42

Insulin secretion and carbohydrate metabolism during pregnancy in the mare. Fowden AL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):239-46 (34 ref.)

Studies on equine prematurity 3: Insulin secretion in the foal during the perinatal period. Fowden AL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):286-91

Stimulation of protein kinase C and insulin release by 1-oleoyl-2-acetyl-glycerol. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 May 15;149(1):23-7

Effects of a new diuretic piretanide on glucose tolerance, insulin secretion and 125I-insulin binding. Harno K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;27(6):697-700

Effects of naloxone on basal and stimulated insulin secretion in the mouse. Ahrén B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;102(1):135-9

Does secretin control insulin secretion? Greco AV, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;84(1):81-6

Serum magnesium in insulin-dependent diabetics and healthy subjects in relation to insulin secretion and glycemia during glucose-glucagon test. Menzel R, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;85(1):81-8

Further support for inhibition of endogenous insulin secretion by exogenous insulin. Ratzmann KP, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;85(1):75-80

The role of phosphoenolpyruvate in insulin secretion: the effect of L-phenylalanine. Chatterton TA, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Dec 15;40(12):1426-7

Kinetic aspects of compartmental storage and secretion of insulin and zinc. Gold G, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Oct 15; 40(10):1105-14 (129 ref.)

Insulin secretion: the effector system. Howell SL, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Oct 15;40(10):1098-105 (47 ref.)

Coupling factors in nutrient-induced insulin release. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Oct 15;40(10):1035-43 (88 ref.)

The role of cyclic AMP in insulin release. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Oct 15;40(10):1068-74 (97 ref.)

Cytosolic free Ca2+ in insulin secreting cells and its regulation by isolated organelles. Prentki M, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Oct 15;40(10):1052-60 (105 ref.)

Calmodulin and pancreatic B-cell function. Valverde I, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Oct 15;40(10):1061-8 (42 ref.)

Nutrient insulin secretagogues decrease 45Ca2+ efflux from islet cells by a mechanism other than the inhibition of the Na+-Ca2+ countertransport. Henquin JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jul 22;187(1):177-81

beta-Granins: 21 kDa co-secreted peptides of the insulin granule closely related to adrenal medullary chromogranin A. Hutton JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 2;188(2):336-40

The effect of phalloidin on insulin secretion from islets of Langerhans isolated from rat pancreas. Stutchfield J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 1;175(2):393-6

Adrenergic regulation of insulin secretion from the chicken pancreas in vitro. Meglasson MD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;56(1):82-9

Comparative effects of somatostatin-28 and somatostatin-14 on basal growth hormone release and pancreatic function in immature ducks (Anas platyrhynchos). Strosser MT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Nov;56(2):265-70

Islet isolation from atrophied pancreas after short-term duct ligature--evidence for normal in vitro release of insulin and somatostatin. Bodziony J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jun;17(6):314-6

Impact of the 'early peak' of insulin secretion on glucose utilization in man. Bratusch-Marrain PR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Mar;17(3):163-4

Insulin secretion and biosynthesis after oestradiol treatment. Faure A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jul;17(7):378

Apomorphine does not affect the basal insulin secretion in humans. Huupponen R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jan; 17(1):41-2

Effect of cyclosporin-A on insulin secretion in vitro. Laube F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jan;17(1):43-4

Insulin and glucagon secretion by the dog pancreas during intravenous and oral administration of gamma aminobutyric acid (GABA). Minuk GY, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jun;17(6):313-4

Enhancement of insulin release and islet cell calcium content by an acyl-amino-alkyl benzoic acid derivative, HB 699. Puech R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jan;17(1):1-4

Possible role of phosphatidylinositol turnover in insulin release from isolated rat pancreatic islets. Tanigawa K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Sep;16(9):458-60

Effects of naloxone-induced opiate receptors blockade on insulin secretion in obesity. Vettor R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jul;17(7):374-5

Maintenance of neonatal endocrine cells of the rat: III. Effect of 2-deoxy-2-fluoroglucose on the responses to glucose, leucine and 2-ketoisocaproate. Wakabayashi S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16(12):672-3

Relationship between insulin secretion and pancreas morphology in subjects with chronic pancreatitis. Zander E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:149-54

Insulin and glucagon release from the ventral and dorsal parts of the perfused pancreas of the rat. Effects of glucose, arginine, glucagon and carbamylcholine. Leclercq-Meyer V, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;21(1):19-32

Effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on maintenance in culture of neonatal B cell of rat. Yoshida K, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 Oct; 20(10):756-62

Insulin secretion from perifused rat pancreatic pseudoislets. Hopcroft DW, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 Aug; 21(8):421-7

Insulin secretion in human obesity: effects of prolonged fasting and refeeding. Bolinder J, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984; 8(6):623-7

Age, glucose intolerance, and non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Reaven GM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Apr;33(4):286-90 (41 ref.)

Meal size: role of reflexly induced insulin release. Louis-Sylvestre J. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 May-Jun; 10(3-4):317-24 (45 ref.)

Comparison between the properties of the vagal and splanchnic glucoreceptors of the small intestine. Involvement in insulin release. Mei N, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 May-Jun;10(3-4):275-8

Use of urinary C-peptide to estimate insulin secretion during starvation. Brodows RG. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Oct;61(4):654-7

Modulation of insulin secretion by insulin and glucose in type II diabetes mellitus. Garvey WT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Mar;60(3):559-68

Influence of oral verapamil on glucoregulatory hormones in man. Shamoon H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Mar;60(3):536-41

Relationships between insulin secretion, insulin action, and fasting plasma glucose concentration in nondiabetic and noninsulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Bogardus C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct;74(4):1238-46

A unique control mechanism in the regulation of insulin secretion. Secretagogue-induced somatostatin receptor recruitment. Draznin B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May; 75(5):1510-6

Gelsolin, a Ca2+-dependent actin-binding protein in a hamster insulin-secreting cell line. Nelson TY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Mar;75(3):1015-22

Effects of cysteamine and antibody to somatostatin on islet cell function in vitro. Evidence that intracellular somatostatin deficiency augments insulin and glucagon secretion. Patel YC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Apr; 75(4):1249–55

C–peptide and insulin secretion. Relationship between peripheral concentrations of C–peptide and insulin and their secretion rates in the dog. Polonsky KS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Nov;74(5):1821–9

Ultrastructural changes of the pancreatic beta–cell and the insulin secretion by islets from lactating and non–lactating rats. Marynissen G, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1985 Feb;7(1):17–23

Cold storage (8 C) of islets of Langerhans in a high–potassium 'intracellular medium': near–normal insulin release and morphology after one week. Frankel BJ, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Feb;8(1):59–62

Pancreatic hormones, insulin/glucagon molar ratios, and somatostatin as determinants of avian carbohydrate metabolism. Hazelwood RL. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec; 232(3):647–52

Urinary C–peptide measurements in patients receiving continuous and cyclic total parenteral nutrition. Wood RJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Feb;105(2):259–64

Lipoxygenase inhibitors and cyclic AMP–mediated insulin secretion caused by forskolin, theophylline and dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Apr;233(1):176–80

Non–insulin–dependent diabetes [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Jul 13; 2(8446):104–5

Aggravation by propranolol of hyperglycaemic effect of hydrochlorothiazide in type II diabetics without alteration of insulin secretion. Dornhorst A, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 19;1(8421):123–6

Pancreatic islets of variable size––insulin secretion and glucose utilization. Colella RM, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 16;37(11):1059–65

Starvation enhances the ability of insulin to inhibit its own secretion. Brodows RG. **Metabolism** 1985 Jan;34(1):53–7

Dynamics of insulin hypersecretion by obese Zucker rats. Curry DL, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Sep;34(9):791–6

Inverse relationship of serum HDL and HDL2 cholesterol to C–peptide level in middle–aged insulin–treated diabetics. Laakso M, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Aug;34(8):715–20

Role of arachidonate lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase products in insulin and glucagon secretion from rat pancreatic islets. Morgan RO, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Oct; 33(10):928–35

Mebendazole and insulin secretion from isolated rat islets. Owen OE, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Jun;34(6):567–70

Effects of normoglycemia after a low carbohydrate diet in NIDDM. Insulin secretion and effectiveness. Viviani GL, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Apr–Jun;9(2):229–32

The stimulus–secretion coupling of amino acid–induced insulin release. Inhibition of islet respiration and insulin release by aminooxyacetate. Welsh M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984 Aug;63(1):33–7

Phosphatidylethanolamine N–methylation and insulin release in isolated pancreatic islets of the rat. Laychock SG. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;27(1):66–73

Expression of both alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenoceptors in an insulin–secreting cell line. Parallel studies of cytosolic free Ca2+ and insulin release. Ullrich S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;28(2):100–6

First–degree relatives of patients with type I diabetes mellitus. Islet–cell antibodies and abnormal insulin secretion. Srikanta S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 22; 313(8):461–4

Effect of forskolin on islet cyclic AMP, insulin secretion, blood glucose and intravenous glucose tolerance in rats. Ammon HP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jul; 326(4):364–7

Potentiation of glucose–induced insulin release by thiourea and thiourea derivatives. Ammon HP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 327(3):234–7

Increase in insulin response to glucose in the rat chronically treated with clonidine. Ishii K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Jan; 328(3):253–7

The dihydropyridine derivative, Bay K 8644, enhances insulin secretion by isolated pancreatic islets. Panten U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Jan; 328(3):351–3

Effects of isoprenaline and glucagon on insulin secretion from pancreatic islets. Zielmann S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 May; 329(3):299–304

Insulin release from column–perifused isolated islets of uremic rats. Nakamura Y, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(4):467–9

Physiology of insulin secretion: problems of quantity and timing. Matthews DR, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28 Suppl 1:20–4

Endogenous opioids modulate the effect of cholecystokinin on insulin release in dogs. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 Nov;4(6):507–17

Modulation of insulin and glucagon secretion from the perfused rat pancreas by the neurohypophysial hormones and by desamino–D–arginine vasopressin (DDAVP). Dunning BE, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Sep–Oct; 5(5):871–5

Phe–met–arg–phe–amide (FMRF–NH2) inhibits insulin and somatostatin secretion and anti–FMRF–NH2 sera detects pancreatic polypeptide cells in the rat islet. Sorenson RL, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jul–Aug;5(4):777–82

Adriamycin effects on insulin secretion, Ca2+ movements and glucose oxidation in pancreatic islet cells. Deleers M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Mar;17(3):227–32

Effects of L–dopa–induced dopamine accumulation on 45Ca2+ efflux and insulin secretion in isolated rat islets. Ahrén B, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;30(2):71–82

3–Hydroxykynurenine, 3–hydroxyanthranilic acid, and o–aminophenol inhibit leucine–stimulated insulin release from rat pancreatic islets. Rogers KS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Feb;178(2):275–8

Effects of prostacyclin and its stable analog, iloprost, upon insulin secretion in isolated pancreatic islets. Sieradzki J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Sep;28(3):289–96

Hepoxilin, a new family of insulin secretagogues formed by intact rat pancreatic islets. Pace–Asciak CR, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Nov;16(2):173–80

The effect of total parenteral nutrition (TPN) on the enteroinsular axis in the rat. Pederson RA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Mar;10(2–3):199–206

Inhibition of transglutaminase by hypoglycaemic sulphonylureas in pancreatic islets and its possible relevance to insulin release. Gomis R, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Dec; 46(3):331–49

Suppression by 2–ketoisocaproate of the insulinotropic action of hypoglycemic sulfonylureas. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Feb; 47(2):265–84

Combined effects of a calcium–agonist and hypoglycemic or hyperglycemic sulfonamides upon insulin release. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;49(1):71–83

Effects of salicylate on insulin and glucagon secretion by the isolated and perfused rat pancreas. García C, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Dec;40(4):477–81

Inhibitory effects of PGE1 and E2 on glucose induced insulin release. Villar del Fresno A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Sep;40(3):385–7

Insulin secretion in healthy Indian volunteers. Jialal I, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Apr 20;67(16):635–6

Histidyl–proline diketopiperazine [cyclo(His–Pro)]: a new neuropeptide modulator of insulin and glucagon secretion. Wilber JF, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984;97:88–94

The effects of transplant mass on insulin release by collagenase–dispersed pancreatic fragments in the diabetic dog. Alderson D, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Aug; 8(4):598–604

[Abnormal insulin secretion and carbohydrate metabolism in hypercortisolism] Liang JZ, et al. **Ssu Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;16(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (C[illegible]

[Increase in glucose tolerance after repeated stimulation of insulin secretion] Páv J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1985 Apr;87(4):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Importance of the cholinergic nervous system in the postprandial secretion of insulin in dogs] Chenon D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(3):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative and qualitative analysis of disorders of insulin–secretion in diabetic syndromes] Ellorhaoui M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 Dec;62(8):615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in relation to age in type–II diabetes––a contribution to the pathogenesis of type–II diabetes mellitus] Verlohren HJ, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1984;44(2):77–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Insulin secretion after a protein and lipid meal in healthy subjects] Capani F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Mar 30;61(3):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of i.v. tolbutamide on alpha– and beta–cell secretion in type I diabetes] Verga S, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Jul–Sep;9(3):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Insulin, peptide C and glucide tolerance in chronic alcoholic hepatopathies] Nardoni A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Sep 8;75(34):1933–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study on glucose intolerance and insulin response in obstructive jaundice] Kasahara K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;86(2):160–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of methyleneblue on insulin and glucagon release stimulated by glucose and arginine in the isolated perfused rat pancreas] Tanese T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun 20;60(6):729–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of mazindol on insulin and glucagon secretion in ventromedial hypothalamic obese rats] Usami M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;85(4):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hypercalcemia on the secretion of insulin and anterior pituitary hormones] Słowińska–Srzednicka J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(5):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Partial gastrectomy with and without duodenal transit; its role in carbohydrate metabolism and insulin secretion] Bader O, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jul 2;39(27):907–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Insulin, glucagon and gastrin secretion after cholecystokinin–pancreozymin and secretin stimulation in children with pancreatic insufficiency] Socha J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 May 28;39(22):737–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prostaglandins, islands of Langerhans and glucose homeostasis] Tatoń J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Aug 20; 39(34):1147–51 (36 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Insulin secretion and pancreatojejunal diversion in patients with chronic alcoholic pancreatitis] Penteado S, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1984 Sep–Oct; 39(5):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Insulin secretion in chronic alcoholism (editorial)] Chacra AR. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Jan–Feb;103(1):3–4 **(Por)**

[Hypoinsulinemia of alcoholics as independent of the entero–insular axis] Patto RJ, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Jan–Feb;103(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The importance of the radioimmunologic study of the impairment of insulin secretion as an atherogenic factor] Kniazev IuA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov; 29(11):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of subdiaphragmatic vagotomy on gastrin and insulin secretion in the rat] Kuznetsov BG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 May–Jun;(3):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal function of islands of Langerhans in diabetes mellitus] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep–Oct;30(5):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytological and insulin–producing characteristics of cultures of pancreatic islet cells from newborn piglets] Komissarenko VP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar–Apr;31(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the enteroinsular axis in patients with chronic enteritis and ulcerative colitis] Zlatkina AR, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(4):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The system principle in body reactions to health resort factors] Kuznetsov BG. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nifedipine on the fast phase of insulin secretion stimulated by glucose in the normal male] Marín PP, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Sep;112(9):867–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

[Evaluation of Polish insulin preparations on the basis of their contamination with glucagon] Cholewka W, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1984;41(3):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of insulin on urinary calcium excretion by diabetic rats in the absence of blood glucose control. Hoskins B, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Jul–Sep;21(3):263–73

Microalbuminuria and nerve conduction velocity in type–I diabetics during conventional therapy and during continuous i.v. insulin infusion. Morell B, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Oct–Dec;21(4):303–13

Human (recombinant DNA) and porcine NPH insulins are unequally effective in diabetic patients. A comparative study using continuous blood glucose monitoring. Richard JL, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Jul–Sep;21(3):211–7

Improved diabetic control in insulin–dependent diabetics treated with insulin and glibenclamide. Burke BJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Sep;107(1):70–7

Human and porcine insulins are equally effective in the regulation of glucose kinetics of diabetic patients during exercise. Koivisto VA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec;107(4):500–5

Impaired counter regulation of hypoglycemia in a group of insulin–dependent diabetics with recurrent episodes of severe hypoglycemia. Adamson U, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(2):215–22

Transient effect of the combination of insulin and sulfonylurea (glibenclamide) on glycemic control in non–insulin dependent diabetics poorly controlled with insulin alone. Groop L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985; 217(1):33–9

Ocular complications in insulin treated diabetes mellitus. An epidemiological study. Sjølie AK. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1985;172:1–77

Insulin–stimulated glucose disposal in patients with type I (IDDM) and type II (NIDDM) diabetes mellitus. Reaven GM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;189:129–36

Glycemic control with physical training in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Rowland TW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Mar;139(3):307–10

Serum C–peptide levels determine glycemic responses in type II diabetic patients treated with combined insulin and sulfonylurea agent. Osei K, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Apr; 289(4):148–53

Prophylactic insulin treatment of gestational diabetes reduces the incidence of macrosomia, operative delivery, and birth trauma. Coustan DR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec 1;150(7):836–42

Diabetic retinopathy and insulin therapy in a rural diabetic population [letter] Farber MD. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;98(5):646–7

Diabetic retinopathy and insulin therapy in a rural diabetic population [letter] Reifler DM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;98(5):646

Diabetic cardiomyopathy in rats: mechanical and biochemical response to different insulin doses. Fein FS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):H817–23

Time course of changes in albumin synthesis and mRNA in diabetic and insulin–treated diabetic rats. Peavy DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 1):E656–63

C-peptide response in patients on insulin therapy. Ngan A, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Apr;14(2):194-8

Insulin and glucagon infusion in the treatment of liver failure. Jaspan JB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Oct;144(10):2075-8

Glyburide in non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Its therapeutic effect in patients with disease poorly controlled by insulin alone. Lardinois CK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jun; 145(6):1028-32

Commencing on insulin: inpatient? Outpatient? How long? Blejde S, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1984 Dec;(15):6-7

Insulin and oral hypoglycaemics. Best JD. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Oct;13(10):747-53

Mixing short and intermediate acting insulins: effect on postprandial blood glucose concentrations [letter] Edwards M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 9;290(6470):791

Mixing short and intermediate acting insulins: effect on postprandial blood glucose concentrations [letter] Heine R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 18;290(6480):1515-6

Nocturnal hypoglycaemia in patients receiving conventional treatment with insulin. Pramming S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 10;291(6492):376-9

Sleep deficits in diabetic rats: restoration following chronic intravenous or intracerebroventricular infusions of insulin. Danguir J. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jun;12(6):641-5

Insulin reversal of cancer cachexia in rats. Moley JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):4925-31

Effects of glucose-insulin-potassium (GIK) on myocardial blood flow and metabolism in canine endotoxin shock. Bronsveld W, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;13(4):325-40 (53 ref.)

Does insulin administration contribute to immune complex formation in diabetes? Campbell LV, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Nov;58(2):255-63

Immune abnormalities in the diabetic New Zealand obese (NZO) mouse: insulin treatment partially suppresses splenic hyperactivity measured by flow cytometric analysis. Melez KA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jul;36(1):110-9

Use of glucose-insulin-potassium (GIK) in human septic shock. Bronsveld W, et al.' **Crit Care Med** 1985 Jul; 13(7):566-70

U.K. prospective diabetes study. II. Reduction in HbA1c with basal insulin supplement, sulfonylurea, or biguanide therapy in maturity-onset diabetes. A multicenter study. **Diabetes** 1985 Aug;34(8):793-8

The antibody response to insulin therapy. A prospective study in HLA-typed insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Asplin CM, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Oct;33(10):966-9

Plasma and skeletal muscle free amino acids in type I, insulin-treated diabetic subjects. Borghi L, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Aug;34(8):812-5

Therapeutic results of insulin therapy in gestational diabetes mellitus. Kalkhoff RK. **Diabetes** 1985 Jun;34 Suppl 2:97-100 (28 ref.)

The effect of diet and insulin on metabolic profiles of women with gestational diabetes mellitus. Maresh M, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jun;34 Suppl 2:88-93

Gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM). Comparative evaluation of two treatment regimens, diet versus insulin and diet. Persson B, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jun;34 Suppl 2:101-5

Medication compliance in non-insulin-dependent diabetes: a randomized comparison of chlorpropamide and insulin. Diehl AK, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 May-Jun;8(3):219-23

Insulin--not always a life sentence: withdrawal of insulin therapy in non-insulin dependent diabetes. Cohen M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1984 May;1(1):31-4

Insulin antibodies in the maternal and foetal circulation of pregnant diabetic women treated with human insulin of recombinant DNA origin. Leiper JM, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1984 Jul;1(2):75-81

Effects of diabetic control and biosynthetic human insulin on blood rheology in established diabetics. Leiper JM, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1984 May;1(1):27-30

Sulphonylurea and insulin: combined treatment in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes [letter] Burke BJ. **Diabetologia** 1985 Mar;28(3):182

Disappearance rate of insulin antibodies after discontinuing insulin treatment in 42 type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Ionescu-Tîrgoviște C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Dec;27(6):592-5

Remissions in newly diagnosed type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes: influence of interferon as an adjunct to insulin therapy. Koivisto VA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Aug; 27(2):193-7

Impaired insulin action in newly diagnosed type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Nankervis A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Nov;27(5):497-503

The entrapment of biological active substances into liposomes. II. Effects of oral administration of liposomally entrapped insulin in normal and alloxanized rats. Dobre V, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1984 Oct-Dec;22(4):253-60

Glutaric aciduria type II: treatment with riboflavine, carnitine and insulin. Mooy PD, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Dec; 143(2):92-5

Optimum insulin use in older diabetics. Shuman CR. **Geriatrics** 1984 Oct;39(10):71-4, 79-84, 89

Effect of streptozotocin-diabetes and insulin treatment on regulation of Leydig cell function in the rat. Benitez A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jan;17(1):5-7

Sulfonylureas enhance in vivo the effectiveness of insulin in type 1 (insulin dependent) diabetes mellitus. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:167-70

Effects of insulin treatment on ketone body production and carnitine-palmitoyl-transferase (CPT) activity in the isolated perfused liver from streptozotocin diabetic rats. Tessari P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jun;17(6):271-4

Correlation between HbA1c, purified insulins, diabetic control, and insulin antibodies in diabetic children. Bistritzer T, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;20(3):178-85

Clinical use of monocomponent insulin & effect on insulin binding capacity. Shivgnanasundaram D, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 May;79:652-6

Comparison of purified bovine and monocomponent porcine insulins. Johnson Z, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Dec;77(12):380-1, 383

Enhancement of myocardial energy potentials in man by glucose-insulin treatment before and after ischaemic heart arrest. von Bormann B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Mar-Apr;26(2):182-6

An assessment of insulin action in hyperosmolar hyperglycemic nonketotic diabetic patients. Rosenthal NR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Mar;60(3):607-10

Effect of streptozotocin diabetes and insulin replacement on growth hormone in rats. Gonzalez C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Feb;8(1):7-11

Effect of insulin treatment in streptozocin-induced diabetic rats on in vitro platelet function and plasma von Willebrand factor activity and factor VIII-related antigen. Winocour PD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Sep;106(3):319-25

Meal intolerance in type 1 diabetes mellitus: influence of time interval between insulin therapy and meal intake. MacGillivray MH, et al. **J Med** 1984;15(5-6):417-35

Protection of respiration of a crude mitochondrial preparation in cerebral ischaemia by control of blood glucose. Strong AJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 May;48(5):450-4

Relationship of prospective diabetes control in pregnancy to neonatal cardiorespiratory function. Reller MD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;106(1):86-90

Semisynthetic human insulin and purified pork insulin do not differ in their biological potency. Arias P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 17;62(24):1145-50

Trial of sulfonylurea in combination with insulin in the therapy of diabetes type I and II. Evidence against a primary extrapancreatic receptor effect. Bieger WP, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jul 2;62(13):631-9

Insulin therapy. A non-stop revolution [editorial] Cohen M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Dec 8-22;141(12-13):772-3

Instability of fasting blood glucose values in noninsulin-dependent diabetic patients with long-term insulin treatment. Hsieh SD, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Apr; 34(4):371-6

Regulation of hepatic glycogen metabolism: effects of diabetes, insulin infusion, and pancreatic islet transplantation. Margolis RN, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Jan; 34(1):62-8

Insulin treatment of maturity onset diabetes. Turner RC, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Apr-Jun;9(2):233-40

Glucose counterregulation, hypoglycemia, and intensive insulin therapy in diabetes mellitus. Cryer PE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 25;313(4):232-41 (151 ref.)

Insulin therapy. A symposium on background and practice of modern insulin use. Amsterdam, September 10-11, 1984. **Neth J Med** 1985;28 Suppl 1:1-58

Strategy of insulin treatment in type I diabetes mellitus. Binder C, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28 Suppl 1:30-1

Highlights of clinical experiences with recombinant human insulin (rDNA) and human proinsulin (rDNA). Galloway JA. **Neth J Med** 1985;28 Suppl 1:37-42

Insulin treatment of non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Gormley MJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28 Suppl 1:7-11

Insulin antibodies--do they matter? Walford S. **Neth J Med** 1985;28 Suppl 1:47-9

Remission of diabetes mellitus in pregnancy. Sagoskin AW. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug;66(2):280-2

Diabetic ketoacidosis. How to treat and, when possible, prevent. Bergenstal RM. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Feb 1; 77(2):151-7, 161

Diabetes in pregnancy. No longer a barrier to successful outcome. Hollander P, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Feb 1; 77(2):137-41, 144-6

Childhood diabetes. Family-oriented approach to management. Spencer ML, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Feb 1;77(2):118-26

A clinical comparison of purified bovine and purified porcine insulins. Olczak SA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jan; 61(711):15-8

Human insulin: a double-blind clinical study of its effectiveness. DeLawter DE, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jun; 78(6):633-5

Increased levels of HDL-cholesterol and apolipoprotein A-I after intensified insulin therapy for diabetes. Wilson DP, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jun;78(6):636-8

The improved response in endogenous insulin due to continuous subcutaneous infusion of insulin therapy in juvenile diabetes. Amemiya S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141 Suppl:713-7

Lipoprotein metabolism in diabetics treated with diet, oral hypoglycemic drug and insulin. Tada N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141 Suppl:619-26

Current concepts on the control of diabetes mellitus. Chastain CB, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1984 Jul;14(4):859-72 (42 ref.)

[Criteria for compensation in diabetes during insulin therapy] Rybka J. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Apr;31(4):385-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Current trends in the treatment of childhood diabetes] Akerblom H, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(5):498-509 **(Fin)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy of insulin therapy during the intraoperative period in nondiabetic patients] Lobera A, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 Sep;25(8):925-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peroperative insulin treatment] Scherpereel P. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(1):59-65 **(Fre)**

[Preliminary note on anti-insulin antibody formation in diabetics treated with porcine insulin] Bchir F, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1984 Mar;61(1):1-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Initial remission period in insulin-dependent diabetes in the young subject] Vague P, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1985 Jun; 11(3):181-8 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The period of initial remission in insulin-dependent diabetes. Effect of optimized insulin therapy] Vague P, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1984;:73-84 (56 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Insulin-requiring diabetes] Passa P. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Mar;6(2):93-5 **(Fre)**

[Remission induced at the early stage of insulin-dependent diabetes: do predictive factors exist?] Sudre Y, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1984 Sep;5(3):206-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term therapy with human insulin. Clinical experiences] Sachse G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 15;110(11):403-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic management of the secondary failure of sulfonylurea therapy] Sauer H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 4;110(1):27-30 **(Ger)**

[Intensified conventional insulin therapy--a particular task of the specialty clinic] Bergis K. **Fortschr Med** 1985 May 15;103(19):511-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human insulin--a mosaic stone of current diabetes therapy] Rosak C, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jul 25;103(27-28):703-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood glucose lowering by human insulins and highly purified porcine insulin. Metabolic study in insulin-injecting diabetics] Sailer D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 May 15;103(19):527-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intensive diabetes therapy] Spuck W. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Dec;25(12):741-6 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with the substitution of biosynthetic human insulin in children and adolescents with type I diabetes] Hürter P, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 May;133(5):277-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of severe diabetic metabolic derailment (diabetic coma)] Kleinberger G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 15;135(6-7):159-70 **(Ger)**

[Modern insulin therapy] Waldhäusl W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 15;135(6-7):151-9 **(Ger)**

[Current diabetology--therapy with human insulin] Zeichen R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 15; 135(6-7):188-90 **(Ger)**

[Testing insulin and sulfonylurea sensitivity in type II diabetes mellitus] Holländer E. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Dec 16; 125(51):3103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Early, long-lasting remission in diabetic children treated with monocomponent insulin] Soltész G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Dec 9;125(50):3031-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Semisynthetic human insulin in the treatment of diabetes type I. Preliminary experience] Vitacolonna E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Oct 30;60(10):1849-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Status of glucose-insulin-potassium solutions in acute myocardial infarct] Artese D, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Jun 30; 113(6):457-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current trends in the treatment of diabetes mellitus] Jacobelli A. **Clin Ter** 1984 Aug 15;110(3):277-81 **(Ita)**

[Human insulin. Receptor affinity, acute effects and long-term treatment] Adezati L, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Apr-Jun;9(2):181-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prospective evaluation of the insulin infusion test to establish the adequacy of glucose counterregulation during hypoglycemia in type 1 diabetics undergoing intensive insulin therapy] Bolli G, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Apr-Jun;9(2):101-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Conventional insulin therapy] Brunetti P, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Apr-Jun;9(2):69-77 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of diabetics with human-type insulin] Bucalossi A, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Apr-Jun;9(2):193-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of highly purified insulin in pregnant type 1 and type 2 diabetics] Fallucca F, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Apr-Jun;9(2):85-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of human insulin on clinical remission and the immunologic aspect newly-diagnosed type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus] Giordano C, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Apr-Jun;9(2):121-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Insulin antibodies and immune complexes in long-term diabetics switched to monocomponent human insulin] Iavicoli M, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Apr-Jun; 9(2):115-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Monocomponent human insulin and amino acid metabolism in type I diabetes mellitus] Lugari R, et al.

Minerva Endocrinol 1984 Apr-Jun;9(2):137-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of type 1 diabetes with semisynthetic human insulin. 1 year's experience] Lunetta M, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Apr-Jun;9(2):125-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[HDL cholesterol and insulin therapy in type 1 diabetes] Manicardi V, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Apr-Jun; 9(2):275-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Italian experimentation with monocomponent human insulin. Summary of the 1st 3 years] Molinatti GM. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Apr-Jun;9(2):107-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[24-hour profile of intermediate metabolites in diabetic patients treated with human insulin (HM, Novo)] Parenti M, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Apr-Jun;9(2):141-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[HM insulins and serum binding capacity] Passariello N, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Apr-Jun;9(2):147-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Human monocomponent insulin in the metabolic control of diabetes mellitus in pediatric patients] Romano C, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Apr-Jun;9(2):151-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Initial results of treating children with type 1 diabetes mellitus with 'human' insulin] Stoppoloni G, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Apr-Jun;9(2):163-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Insulin therapy] Tiengo A, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Apr-Jun;9(2):59-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of circulating anti-insulin antibodies on the kinetics of injected insulin in type I diabetes mellitus] Bolli GB, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Jan;76(1):2-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Preoperative glucagon-insulin therapy on the patient with hepatic failure secondary to combined valvular disease] Kumagae T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Aug;37(9 Suppl):732-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anesthetic management and metabolic control of a patient with von Gierke's disease (glycogen storage disease type I) associated with hepatic adenoma] Saito Y, et al. **Masui** 1984 Dec;33(12):1395-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Karyometric evaluation of hepatocytes of rats with both untreated and insulin- and chlorpropamide-treated experimental diabetes mellitus] Rogoziński R, et al. **Patol Pol** 1984 Oct-Dec;35(4):493-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Karyometric study of hepatocytes in diabetic patients treated with insulin or chlorpropamide] Rogoziński R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Aug 20;39(34):1127-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of an immobilized insulin preparation on the metabolic processes in burned rats] Morenkova SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Oct;98(10):434-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Modern tactics in diabetes mellitus therapy] Kazanbiev NK, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(11):48-51 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Blood coagulation and thrombocyte aggregation in patients with diabetes mellitus after administration of insulin] Riabova EG, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(2):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of insulin and its polymeric analogs on learning and memory processes in the rabbit] Bakharev VD, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Mar-Apr;35(2):314-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The human leukocyte antigen system in patients with diabetes treated with monocomponent insulin] Djordjević PB, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Sep-Oct; 111(9-10):1381-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Treatment of juvenile diabetics with highly purified insulin preparations--effect on the formation insulin antibodies and metabolic compensation] Michalková D, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Apr;40(4):219-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Evaluation of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-thyroid axis in type 1 diabetes mellitus before and after treatment with insulin] Salmerón de Diego J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Sep 22;83(8):326-9 (Eng. Abatr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Glucose turnover during insulin-induced hypoglycemia in liver-denervated rats. Mikines KJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):E327-32
Effect of prolonged insulin treatment on carcinoma formation in mice. Lupulescu AP. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;45(7):3288-95
Untoward effects of pharmacological doses of insulin in early chick embryos: through which receptor are they mediated? de Pablo F, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 May;28(5):308-13

INSULIN ANTAGONISTS

Oxytocin: anti-insulin-like effects in isolated fat cells. Stephenson FA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Oct; 234(1):230-4
Polymyxin B is a potent inhibitor of insulin hypoglycemia in mice. Amir S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 2; 110(2):283-5
Insulin suppressive effects of aminotetralin analogs and of dopamine. Blum JW. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15; 105(3-4):239-44
Partial purification of a specific inhibitor of the insulin-like growth factors by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Kuffer AD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 7;336(1):87-92
Antagonism by growth hormone of insulin action in fetal sheep. Parkes MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jun; 105(3):379-82
Dopaminergic and serotoninergic anorectics differentially antagonize insulin- and 2-DG-induced hyperphagia. Carruba MO, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 May 6;36(18):1739-49

BLOOD

Insulin resistance, acanthosis nigricans, and polycystic ovaries associated with a circulating inhibitor of postbinding insulin action. Harrison LC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May;60(5):1047-52

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Anti-insulin-like (diabetogenic) peptides in pituitary extracts: role of oxytocin. Stephenson FA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Oct;234(1):214-29

METABOLISM

Type II diabetes: pathogenesis data and their meaning. Part II. Davidson MB. **Geriatrics** 1985 Feb;40(2):113-4, 119 (5 ref.)
[Insulin receptors of adipose tissue cells in increased levels of anti-insulin hormones] Bezdrobnyĭ IuV, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(9):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the mechanism of inhibition of glucose-stimulated insulin secretion by noradrenaline in rat islets of Langerhans. Morgan NG, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 1; 226(2):571-6
Further support for inhibition of endogenous insulin secretion by exogenous insulin. Ratzmann KP, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;85(1):75-80
[Insulin resistance and anti-insula hormones] Vakov L. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(4):1-5 (60 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Contrainsula action of adrenaline at the insulin receptor level--exogenous adrenaline depression of liver insulin receptor activity in rats] Bezdrobnyĭ IuV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):760-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSULIN ANTIBODIES

Insulin bound to the insulin receptor of IM-9 lymphocytes is more accessible to antiinsulin antibodies after treatment with dithiothreitol: bound insulin is deeply buried in the receptor-binding site. McElduff A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov;115(5):1869-75
The insulin receptor: characterization and regulation using insulin-antiinsulin antibody complexes as a probe for flow cytometry. Maron R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May;60(5):1004-11
[Effects of circulating anti-insulin antibodies on the kinetics of injected insulin in type I diabetes mellitus] Bolli GB, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Jan;76(1):2-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Origin and clinical significance of insulin antibodies] Brunetti P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Jan;76(1):29-33 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Insulin antibodies in diabetics after changeover from conventional NPH to highly purified insulin. Chandraprasert S, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Apr;14(2):289-93
Influence of insulin antibodies on pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of recombinant human and highly purified beef insulins in insulin dependent diabetics. Gray RS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 8;290(6483):1687-91
Improved haemagglutination reagent for detecting antibodies to insulin in diabetic and non-diabetic young and old patients. Wolk M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Dec 29; 144(2-3):105-13
Application of a rapid enzyme-linked immunosorbent microassay (ELISA) to study human anti-insulin antibody. Nell LJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jan;34(1):60-6
Insulin and anti-insulin antibody interaction. Evidence for the formation of 7 S and 10 S structures. Petersen KG, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Aug;34(8):799-802
Insulin antibodies in the maternal and foetal circulation of pregnant diabetic women treated with human insulin of recombinant DNA origin. Leiper JM, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1984 Jul;1(2):75-81
Disappearance rate of insulin antibodies after discontinuing insulin treatment in 42 type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Ionescu-Tîrgovişte C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Dec;27(6):592-5
Evidence of delayed beta-cell destruction in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients with persisting complement-fixing cytoplasmic islet cell antibodies. Mustonen A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Oct;27(4):421-6
Anti-tubulin antibodies in recent onset type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus: comparison with islet cell antibodies. Rousset B, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Oct; 27(4):427-32
Correlation between HbA1c, purified insulins, diabetic control, and insulin antibodies in diabetic children. Bistritzer T, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;20(3):178-85
Mechanism of hyperglycemia and response to treatment with an inhibitor of fatty acid oxidation in a patient with insulin resistance due to antiinsulin receptor antibodies. Mandarino L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct;59(4):658-64
Heterogeneity and specificity of human anti-insulin antibodies determined by isoelectric focusing. Thomas JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1048-52
A micro enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for insulin antibodies in serum. Wilkin T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jan 21;76(1):185-94
IgE and IgG antibody against human (recombinant DNA) insulin in patients with systemic insulin allergy. Grammer LC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Jan;105(1):108-13
Insulin binding to erythrocytes in insulin dependent diabetics with different insulin requirement and insulin antibody titre. Turco GL, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1984 Jul-Sep; 28(3):149-55
Predicting and preventing insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus [letter] Dean BM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 4; 1(8436):1043
Predicting insulin dependent diabetes mellitus [letter] Wilkin TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 1;1(8440):1279-80
[Assay of circulating anti-insulin antibodies by radioimmunoprecipitation] Cotisson A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984;42(5):375-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Autoimmune phenomena in diabetes mellitus. On the pathogenetic and diagnostic significance] Helmke K, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1983 Nov;11(6):199-208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[ELISA detection of protamine antibodies] Junker M, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1985 Apr;13(2):80-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Semisynthetic human insulin therapy of type 1 diabetics treated with a microinfusor. Preliminary notes on insulin requirements and antibody titer] Capani F, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Apr-Jun;9(2):167-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Insulin antibodies and immune complexes in long-term diabetics switched to monocomponent human insulin] Iavicoli M, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Apr-Jun; 9(2):115-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of type 1 diabetes with semisynthetic human insulin. 1 year's experience] Lunetta M, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Apr-Jun;9(2):125-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of massive blood loss on the blood vessel-thrombocyte link in the hemostatic system and the level of metabolic hemostasis--regulating hormones] Baluda VP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Jan-Feb; (1):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

IgE antibody studies in a case of generalized allergic reaction to human insulin. Child DF, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Nov; 39(8):630-3
Insulin antibodies in patients receiving penicillamine. Benson EA, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 May;78(5):857-60
Effect of insulin antibodies on insulin pharmacokinetics and glucose utilization in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Waldhäusl WK, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Feb;34(2):166-73
Immunogenicity of monocomponent human and porcine insulin in newly diagnosed type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic children. Heding LG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jul; 27 Suppl:96-8
Immunogenicity of insulin of various origins. Reeves WG. **Neth J Med** 1985;28 Suppl 1:43-6
[Preliminary note on anti-insulin antibody formation in diabetics treated with porcine insulin] Bchir F, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1984 Mar;61(1):1-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of juvenile diabetics with highly purified insulin preparations--effect on the formation insulin antibodies and metabolic compensation] Michalková D, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Apr;40(4):219-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular cytotoxicity to membrane-associated insulin in an autologous system. Richens ER, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1985 Jan-Mar;22(1):55-62
Specificity and cross-reactivity of monoclonal antibodies against bovine insulin. Jørgensen PN, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:313-9
Recognition of human insulin and proinsulin by monoclonal antibodies. Storch MJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Aug; 34(8):808-11
Hypoglycemia due to serum-complexed insulin in a patient with diabetes mellitus [letter] Sheehan JP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Mar-Apr;8(2):202-3
Effects of insulin antibodies on bioavailability of insulin: preliminary studies using 123I-insulin in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes. Sodoyez JC, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jul;27 Suppl:143-5
Murine hybridoma monoclonal antibodies against insulin: cross-reactivity with insulins of three species and blocking of insulin binding to its receptor. Hořejší V, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(5):279-83
Value of insulin autoantibodies as serum markers for insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Wilkin T, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 2;1(8427):480-1
Site specific monoclonal antibodies to insulin. Bender TP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;109:704-21
Characterization of two epitopes on insulin using monoclonal antibodies. Marks A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Mar;

22(3):285–90
Immunogenicity of bovine, porcine and semisynthetic human insulin. Venekamp WJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28 Suppl 1:57–8
Insulin antibodies—do they matter? Walford S. **Neth J Med** 1985;28 Suppl 1:47–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Insulin–anti–insulin complexes in diabetic women and their neonates. Di Mario U, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jul;27 Suppl:83–6

METABOLISM

Meal–stimulated C–peptide and insulin antibodies in type I diabetic subjects and their nondiabetic siblings characterized by HLA–DR antigens. Hoogwerf BJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 May;34(5):440–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Insulin autoimmunity as a cause of hypoglycemia. Benson EA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Dec;144(12):2351–4
In vivo and in vitro effects of antiinsulin receptor antibodies. Shimoyama R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov;59(5):916–23
Differing effects of antiinsulin serum and antiinsulin receptor serum on 123I–insulin metabolism in rats. Sodoyez JC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May;75(5):1455–62

INSULIN COMA see under **HYPOGLYCEMIA**

INSULIN COMA THERAPY see **CONVULSIVE THERAPY**

INSULIN INFUSION SYSTEMS

Microalbuminuria and nerve conduction velocity in type–I diabetics during conventional therapy and during continuous i.v. insulin infusion. Morell B, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Oct–Dec;21(4):303–13
The oxygen–release capacity of red blood cells in insulin–dependent diabetics after artificial pancreas. Torella R, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Jul–Sep;21(3):281–6
Abnormal growth hormone levels in insulin–dependent diabetic patients under continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion and intensified conventional treatment. Arias P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;107(2):250–5
Diabetic retinopathy after one year of improved metabolic control obtained by continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII). Olsen T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Jun;63(3):315–9
Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion therapy in Japan, 1984: a survey by questionnaires. Goto Y, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Apr;14(2):320–4
Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion: its rationale, effectiveness, limitations and role in the treatment of child and adolescent diabetics. Lee WK. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Apr;14(2):325–30 (75 ref.)
Intensive insulin therapy reduces counterregulatory hormone responses to hypoglycemia in patients with type I diabetes. Simonson DC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Aug;103(2):184–90
Implantable infusion pump management of insulin resistant diabetes mellitus. Buchwald H, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Sep;202(3):278–82
Injectable microencapsulated islet cells as a bioartificial pancreas. Sun AM, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1984;10:87–99
Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion in diabetes mellitus. A year's prospective trial. Davies AG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Nov;59(11):1027–33
Insulin pump therapy improves blood glucose control during hyperalimentation. Bergman M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Oct;144(10):2013–5
Long–term follow–up of diabetic patients using insulin infusion pumps. Considerations for future clinical application. Leichter SB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Aug;145(8):1409–12
In vivo comparison of different algorithms for the artificial beta–cell. Fischer U, et al. **Artif Organs** 1985 May;9(2):173–9
Optimal routes for chronic insulin infusion with portable and implantable devices. Selam JL, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 Nov;8(4):489–94
Effect of intravenous infusion of insulin in diabetics with acute myocardial infarction. Clark RS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 3;291(6491):303–5
Pros and cons of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion [editorial] Watkins PJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 2;290(6469):655–6
An L–lactate sensor with immobilized enzyme for use in in vivo studies with an endocrine artificial pancreas. Mascini M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Mar;31(3):451–3
Pharmacokinetic and clinical aspects of intensified subcutaneous insulin therapy. Lauritzen T. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 May;32(2):104–18 (97 ref.)
The effect of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion on serum lipids. Lawson P, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1984 Oct;10(4):239–44
Pharmacokinetics of insulin infused intra–peritoneally via portable pumps. Selam JL, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1985 Jun;11(3):170–3
Proceedings of a conference on insulin pump therapy in diabetes. Multicenter study of effect on microvascular disease. Introduction. The Kroc Collaborative Study Group. **Diabetes** 1985 Aug;34 Suppl 3:1–4
Proceedings of a conference on insulin pump therapy in diabetes. Multicenter study of effect on microvascular disease. March 21–25, 1983, Santa Ynez, California. **Diabetes** 1985 Aug;34 Suppl 3:1–91
Collaborative studies of the effects of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Conclusions. The Kroc Collaborative Study Group. **Diabetes** 1985 Aug;34 Suppl 3:87–9
Policy statement. Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. American Diabetes Association. **Diabetes** 1985 Sep;34(9):946–7
Biohybrid artificial pancreas. Long–term insulin secretion by devices seeded with canine islets. Araki Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Sep;34(9):850–4
Observations on C–peptide and free insulin in the blood during continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion and conventional insulin therapy. Bergenstal RM, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Aug;34 Suppl 3:31–6
Pump–induced insulin aggregation. A problem with the Biostator. Brennan JR, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Apr;34(4):353–9
Comparison of stereofundus photographs in patients with insulin–dependent diabetes during conventional insulin treatment or continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Canny CL, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Aug;34 Suppl 3:50–5
Conference on insulin pump therapy in diabetes. Multicenter study of effect on microvascular disease. Recruitment, Randomization, and baseline characteristics of the treatment groups. Champion MC, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Aug;34 Suppl 3:13–6
Reversal of D– and A–cell insensitivity to glucose in alloxan–diabetic dogs by treatment with the artificial beta cell (Biostator). Hermansen K, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Mar;34(3):260–6
Conference on insulin pump therapy in diabetes. Multicenter study of effect on microvascular disease. The Central Biochemistry Laboratory in the Multicenter Kroc Study. Problems and proposals. Home PD, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Aug;34 Suppl 3:17–21
Conference on insulin pump therapy in diabetes. Multicenter study of effect on microvascular disease. Assessment of fluorescein angiograms. Kohner EM, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Aug;34 Suppl 3:56–60
Two–year experience with continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion in relation to retinopathy and neuropathy. Lauritzen T, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Aug;34 Suppl 3:74–9
Observations on blood lipid and intermediary metabolite concentrations during conventional insulin treatment or CSII. Lawson P, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Aug;34 Suppl 3:27–30
Closed–loop glycemic control with a wearable artificial endocrine pancreas. Variations in daily insulin requirements to glycemic response. Shichiri M, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Dec;33(12):1200–2
Influence of growth hormone on overnight insulin requirements in insulin–dependent diabetes. Skor DA, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Feb;34(2):135–9
Observations on control of glycemia with conventional insulin therapy or continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Tamborlane WV, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Aug;34 Suppl 3:22–6
Clinical predictors of retinopathy and its progression in patients with type I diabetes during CSII or conventional insulin treatment. Testa MA, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Aug;34 Suppl 3:61–8
Rarity of a marked 'dawn phenomenon' in diabetic subjects treated by continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Bending JJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Jan–Feb;8(1):28–33
The evaluation of a pocket computer as an aid to insulin dose determination by patients. Chanoch LH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Mar–Apr;8(2):172–6
Absorption of subcutaneously infused insulin: influence of the basal rate pulse interval. Hildebrandt P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 May–Jun;8(3):287–9
Report from the International Study Group on Implantable Insulin Delivery Devices [letter] Knatterud G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 May–Jun;8(3):308
Potential pitfalls in the use of Glucoscan and Glucoscan II meters for self–monitoring of blood glucose. Laus VG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Nov–Dec;7(6):590–4
Continuous peritoneal insulin infusion with portable pumps: factors affecting the operating life of the chronic catheter. Selam JL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Jan–Feb;8(1):34–8
Skin temperature changes during CSII in patients with diabetic neuropathy [letter] van Ballegooie E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Nov–Dec;7(6):612–3
Use of artificial endocrine pancreas in postoperative management of patients with beta–cell hyperfunction [letter] Wieland RG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 May–Jun;8(3):307
Continuous intravenous insulin infusion in the management of brittle diabetes: etiologic and therapeutic implications. Williams G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Jan–Feb;8(1):21–7
Normalization of insulin sensitivity in type I diabetic subjects by physical training during insulin pump therapy. Yki–Järvinen H, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Nov–Dec;7(6):520–7
Insulin pump treatment: effect on glucose homeostasis, metabolites, hormones, insulin antibodies and quality of life. Beck–Nielsen H, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1985 Jan;2(1):37–43
Treatment of type I diabetic with subcutaneous insulin resistance by a totally implantable insulin infusion device ('Infusaid'). Campbell IW, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1984 Jul;1(2):83–8
The response of blood intermediary metabolite levels to 24 hours treatment with a blood glucose–controlled insulin infusion system in type 1 diabetes. Capaldo B, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1984 Nov;1(4):187–93
Facilitating intensive conventional insulin management using a manually operated syringe injector. Updike SJ, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1984 Sep;1(3):135–41
Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion does not induce a significant acute phase response of serum amyloid A protein. Bending JJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Feb;28(2):113–5
Moderate intake of sucrose does not impair metabolic control in pump–treated diabetic out–patients. Chantelau EA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Apr;28(4):204–7
Low subcutaneous degradation and slow absorption of insulin in insulin–dependent diabetic patients during continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion at basal rate. Chisholm DJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Aug;27(2):238–41
Effect of contact material on vibration–induced insulin aggregation. Feingold V, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Sep;27(3):373–8
Report of the third workshop of the EASD study group on artificial insulin delivery systems, pancreas and islet transplantation (AIDSPIT). 5–7 February 1984, Igls, Austria. Pfeiffer EF. **Diabetologia** 1984 Dec;27(6):607–8
Daily glucose and insulin rhythms in diabetic dogs on the artificial beta cell. Fischer U, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;85(1):27–37
Short–term of the artificial beta–cell (Biostator) on pancreatic glucagon response in insulin–dependent diabetic (IDDM). Ratzmann KP, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;84(1):91–8
The influence of CSII treatment on the function of the peripheral and visceral nerves in type I diabetics. Reichel G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;85(1):113–9
Use of the artificial beta cell (ABC) in the assessment of peripheral insulin sensitivity: effect of chromium supplementation in diabetic patients. Elias AN, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(6):535–9
The effect of exogenous growth hormone on insulin requirements during closed loop insulin delivery in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Bright GM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jun;16(6):286–9
Near normalization of metabolism of IDDM: comparison of continuous subcutaneous (CSII) versus intraperitoneal (CIPII) insulin delivery. Gooch BR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:190–4
Dietary practices of persons with diabetes during insulin pump therapy. Capper AF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Apr;85(4):445–9
Metabolic response to three years of continuous, basal rate intravenous insulin infusion in type II diabetic patients. Blackshear PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Oct;61(4):753–60
Influence of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII) treatment on diabetic somatic and autonomic neuropathy. Fedele D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Dec;7(6):623–8
Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII). Wilson DP, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1985 Jul;78(7):211–4
Improved management of brittle–psychosocial diabetes by use of a portable insulin infusion pump. Noto RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jul;107(1):100–2
Importance of early postprandial insulin delivery in insulin–dependent diabetics. Kerner W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 1;62(15):738–44
Improved diabetic control and platelet reactivity [letter] Preston FE, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 25;1(8439):1225–6
The artificial beta cell: differential effects of portal (PO.) or peripheral (PE.) venous insulin infusions on alanine metabolism. Abel P, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1984 Oct–Dec;2(4):290–3
Implantable infusion pump for insulin delivery: past, present, and future. Buchwald H, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985 Jan–Mar;3(1):51–3
Chemical changes of insulin in implantable dosing devices. Grau U. **Life Support Syst** 1985 Jan–Mar;3(1):54–6
Developmental and application of insulin infusion profiles for therapy of type–I diabetics with portable insulin infusion systems. Schulz G, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1984 Jul–Sep;2(3):189–200
Technology and the diabetic patient. Pickup JC, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 Sep;22(5):385–400 (103 ref.)
A semi–closed loop computer–assisted insulin infusion system. Hospital use for control of diabetes in patients. Chisholm DJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Dec 8–22;141(12–13):784–9
The development of a needle–type glucose sensor for wearable artificial endocrine pancreas. Yamasaki Y. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1984 Sep;35(1–2):25–34
Influence of concentration on the kinetics of SC–infused insulin. Comparison between square–wave SC infusion and bolus SC injection. Murat A, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Feb;34(2):120–3
Portable and implanted infusors. Different administration routes. Mirouze J, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Apr–Jun;9(2):79–84
Long–term metabolic control with insulin pump therapy. Report of experience with 127 patients. Mecklenburg RS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 22;313(8):465–8

Does continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII) prolong the remission phase of insulin-dependent diabetic children? Preliminary findings of a randomized prospective study. de Beaufort CE, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28 Suppl 1:53-4

The dawn phenomenon--fact or artefact? Gale EA. **Neth J Med** 1985;28 Suppl 1:50-2

Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII) in pregnancy. Van Ballegooie E, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28 Suppl 1:3-6

Insulin pumps and other recent advances with insulin delivery in the treatment of diabetes mellitus. Scott RS. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jun 26;98(781):485-7

Use of continuous insulin infusion therapy to achieve improved metabolic control. Chiumello G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1984 Jul-Sep;26(3):171-5

Insulin infusion therapy. Potential benefits and risks. Bonner RA. **Postgrad Med** 1985 May 1;77(6):153-64

Insulin pump therapy. Rationale and principles of use. Horwitz DL. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Dec;76(8):80-4

The effect of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion on renal function in type I diabetic patients with and without proteinuria. van Ballegooie E, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:722-4

The effect of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion on cardiac performance during exercise in insulin-dependent diabetics. Larsen S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Dec;44(8):683-91

The improved response in endogenous insulin due to continuous subcutaneous infusion of insulin therapy in juvenile diabetes. Amemiya S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141 Suppl:713-7

Clinical usefulness of artificial endocrine pancreas 'Biostator' in management of unstable diabetics. Ohno M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141 Suppl:723-32

Evidence of beneficial effects of strict glycemic control on diabetic vascular complications---a prospective study with artificial devices. Shichiri M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141 Suppl:719-22

Continuous single-rate long-term insulin infusion using a totally implantable pump. Chute EP, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:387-9

Extracorporeal treatment of diabetes in man. Galletti PM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:675-7

[Long-term treatment with in insulin infusion pump in a juvenile diabetic complicated by thyrotoxicosis and strumectomy] Dvořáková L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Feb 15;124(7):218-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgery of insulinoma under an artificial pancreas] Doutre LP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Apr;39(3):177-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuous insulin therapy by pump in children and adolescents. Fashion or progress?] Jean R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Nov;41(9):595-604 (78 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of insulinomas using an artificial pancreas] Doutre LP, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Dec; 168(9):1015-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of diabetes mellitus with insulin infusions] Mirouze J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Jan-Feb; 168(1-2):80-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The artificial endocrine pancreas and insulin pumps: past, present and future] Pfeiffer EF, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1984;139(2):177-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choice of an insulin pump] Leblanc H. **Diabete Metab** 1984 Sep;10(3):222-3 **(Fre)**

[What is the future of continuous insulin infusion by peritoneal route?] Selam JL, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1984 Sep; 10(3):221-2 **(Fre)**

[Remission of recently-appearing insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: value of continuous infusion of insulin] Arlot S, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 Oct;4(8):475-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of insulin pump therapy on clinical and electrical signs of diabetic neuropathy (letter)] Saeidi S, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 18;14(20):1151 **(Fre)**

[The insulin pump in ambulatory diabetic therapy] Grimm JJ, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Sep;104(9):667-73 **(Fre)**

[Intensive insulin therapy with reference to portable insulin infusion devices] Sauer H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 7;110(23):925-8 **(Ger)**

[Diabetes therapy with the insulin pump. Status inventory of advantages and disadvantages of instrument use] Schwing C. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Apr 18;103(15):86-7 **(Ger)**

[Diabetic retinopathy with continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion therapy (insulin pump)] Bernsmeier H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(3):267-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pilot study in the rat of the applicability of the refractory period of peripheral nerves as a biosensor for insulin-induced hypoglycemia] Krötlinger M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 15;134(21):463-4, 466 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood sugar control in diabetic patients bearing microinfusors: the importance of the dawn phenomenon] Consoli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Sep 30; 60(9):1685-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Various biohumoral parameters (blood triglycerides, blood cholesterol, blood uric acid, blood electrolytes) after automatic control by an artificial pancreas in subjects with type I diabetes mellitus] Sinagra D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Sep 30;60(9):1691-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Semisynthetic human insulin therapy of type 1 diabetics treated with a microinfusor. Preliminary notes on insulin requirements and antibody titer] Capani F, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Apr-Jun;9(2):167-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Improvement in peripheral and autonomic neuropathy during 18 months of treatment with subcutaneous continuous insulin infusion in type 1 diabetics] Gambardella S, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Apr-Jun;9(2):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemorheologic and retinal microcirculatory aspects of diabetics undergoing treatment with human insulin using microinfusors] Terranova R, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Apr-Jun;9(2):197-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical experience with the continuous intravenous infusion of insulin in an elderly diabetic primigravida] Grillo G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Dec;36(12):875-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Optimum therapy of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Sinagra D. **Recenti Prog Med** 1984 Sep;75(9):823-32 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Development of portable insulin infusion systems. IX. Biocompatibility of a needle-type micro-sensor for glucose determination] Hakui N. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Sep;22(5):364-5 **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management of a patient with insulinoma] Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Masui** 1984 Nov;33(11):1260-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative pharmacodynamic studies of insulin Maxirapid Polfa and Actrapid MC Novo using Biostator GCIIS] Sieradzki J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Apr 30;39(18):615-7 **(Pol)**

[Use of the biostator (artificial pancreas) in the treatment of patients with diabetes mellitus] Spesivtseva VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;62(10):55-60 **(Rus)**

[Proteinuria in diabetics before and after treatment with the Biostator apparatus] Spesivtseva VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):3-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the daily insulin requirements as determined by a biostator (artificial pancreas) in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Djurić DS, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Sep-Oct;111(9-10):1351-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Unstable type I diabetes mellitus: comparative study between intensive conventional treatment and continuous subcutaneous infusion of insulin] Levy I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 27;83(13):525-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Recommendations for insulin treatment with a portable insulin pump] Gutniak M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Nov 28;81(48):4507-10 **(Swe)**

[Insulin pump in intractable diabetes during pregnancy] Leonhardt T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Nov 28; 81(48):4510-1 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypoglycemic episodes during continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion: decreased frequency but increased susceptibility. Chisholm DJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Jun;14(3):255-9

Severe hyperkalaemia and ketoacidosis during routine treatment with an insulin pump. Knight G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 10;291(6492):371-2

Allergic contact dermatitis to epoxy resin in infusion sets of an insulin pump. Boom BW, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 May;12(5):280

Complications of insulin infusion pump therapy [letter] Bending JJ, et al. **JAMA** 1985 May 10;253(18):2644-5

Acute complications associated with insulin infusion pump therapy. Report of experience with 161 patients. Mecklenburg RS, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 21;252(23):3265-9

Acute mishaps during insulin pump treatment [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Apr 20;1(8434):911-2

Continuous subcutaneous insulin-infusion pumps [letter] Clark JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 18;311(16):1052-3

[Insulin pumps for insulin-dependent diabetics] Millet P, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1983;34:99-109 **(Fre)**

[Ketoacidosis without hyperglycemia in a diabetic patient treated with the portable insulin infusion pump (letter)] Vialettes B, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jul 6;14(27):1474 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Conference on insulin pump therapy in diabetes. Multicenter study of effect on microvascular disease. The pump life. Patient responses and clinical and technological problems. Pickup JC, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Aug;34 Suppl 3:37-41

[The need for a strict quality control of components of insulin pumps (letter)] Leblanc H, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 16; 14(7):428-9 **(Fre)**

TRENDS

Use of artificial pancreas and portable insulin infusion pumps in diabetes therapy: past, present, and future. Pfeiffer EF, et al. **Artif Organs** 1985 May;9(2):129-37

INSULIN, ISOPHANE

METABOLISM

Miscibility of short- and intermediate-acting insulins. Heine RJ. **Neth J Med** 1985;28 Suppl 1:12-4

Pharmacokinetics of intermediate-acting insulins: tracer studies. Thorsteinsson B, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28 Suppl 1:29

THERAPEUTIC USE

Human (recombinant DNA) and porcine NPH insulins are unequally effective in diabetic patients. A comparative study using continuous blood glucose monitoring. Richard JL, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Jul-Sep;21(3):211-7

Increased risk of severe protamine reactions in NPH insulin-dependent diabetics undergoing cardiac catheterization. Stewart WJ, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Nov; 70(5):788-92

INSULIN, LENTE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Insulin-induced cardiac failure. Sheehan JP, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jul;79(1):147-8

METABOLISM

Human Monotard insulin: dose-dependent subcutaneous absorption. Hildebrandt P, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1984 Nov; 1(4):183-5

Miscibility of human lente insulin with soluble insulin [letter] Tsotsalas M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Apr;28(4):252

Miscibility of short- and intermediate-acting insulins. Heine RJ. **Neth J Med** 1985;28 Suppl 1:12-4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Metabolic responses to fasting and alloxan-induced diabetes mellitus in steers. Smith SB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Sep; 45(9):1829-34

[Method of indirect evaluation of the pharmacodynamic properties of new insulin preparations] Tatoń J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Dec 17-31;39(51-52):1741-4 **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ultrastructure of heart muscle in short-term diabetic rats: influence of insulin treatment. Reinilä A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Sep;27(3):397-402

Comparison of twice daily regimens of Actrapid and Monotard insulins. Akintewe TA. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Mar;62(3):196-9

The effect of insulin treatment on myelinated nerve fibre maturation and integrity and on body growth in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Sharma AK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Mar;67(3):285-97

INSULIN, PROTAMINE ZINC

IMMUNOLOGY

[ELISA detection of protamine antibodies] Junker M, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1985 Apr;13(2):80-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of insulin treatment on long-term diabetes-induced alteration of myocardial function. Tahiliani AG, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(6):545-7

INSULIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, INSULIN**

INSULIN RESISTANCE

Possible roles of insulin, glucagon, growth hormone and free fatty acids in the pathogenesis of insulin resistance of subjects with chronic liver diseases. Bonora E, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Jul-Sep;21(3):241-50

Reversal of insulin resistance in adipose tissue of non-insulin-dependent diabetics by treatment with diet and sulphonylurea. Bolinder J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jan;108(1):85-90

Insulin resistance in an infant with leprechaunism. Kashiwa H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Sep;73(5):701-4

Insulin resistance in non-insulin dependent (type II) and insulin dependent (type I) diabetes mellitus. Olefsky JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;189:176-205

New probes to study insulin resistance in men; futile cycle and glucose turnover. Vranic M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;189:227-45

Insulin resistant diabetes mellitus associated with acanthosis nigricans and systemic lupus erythematosus in a Nigerian male. Bella AF, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1985 Mar-Jun; 14(1-2):71-4

CIGMA assessment of insulin resistance and pancreatic beta cell function in the elderly. Davis TM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1985 Jul;14(4):220-4

Skeletal muscle metabolism and insulin resistance during endotoxin shock in the dog. Raymond RM. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Jan;2(1):45-59

Leprechaunism: an inherited defect in a high-affinity insulin receptor. Elsas LJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Jan; 37(1):73-88

Insulin resistance: receptor and post-binding defects in human obesity and non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Truglia JA, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug 23; 79(2B):13-22 (98 ref.)

Dexamethasone-induced insulin resistance enhances B cell responsiveness to glucose level in normal men. Beard JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):E592-6

Insulin-resistant Na+ pump activity in adipocytes from obese humans. Mott DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug; 249(2 Pt 1):E160-4

Metabolic importance of acanthosis nigricans [editorial] Flier JS. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Feb;121(2):193-4

Hypothyroidism, insulin resistance, and acanthosis nigricans [letter] Khardori R. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Aug;121(8):967-8

Acanthosis nigricans and insulin resistance associated with hypothyroidism. Ober KP. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Feb; 121(2):229-31

Effect of a novel thermogenic beta-adrenoceptor agonist (BRL 26830) on insulin resistance in soleus muscle from obese Zucker rats. Challiss RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):928-35

Reversal of dietary-induced insulin resistance in muscle of the rat by adenosine deaminase and an adenosine-receptor antagonist. Budohoski L, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 15; 224(1):327-30

Effects of BRL 26830, a novel beta-adrenoceptor agonist, on glucose tolerance, insulin sensitivity and glucose turnover in Zucker (fa/fa) rats. Smith SA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 15;34(14):2425-9

The development of insulin resistance in brown adipose tissue may impair the acute cold-induced activation of thermogenesis in genetically obese (ob/ob) mice. Mercer SW, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Nov;4(11):933-40

Unusual presentations of acanthosis nigricans and insulin resistance in a brother and sister. Ritchie CM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 4;290(6478):1320

Hyperlipoproteinemia with albumin-lipid complex: a novel type of hyperlipoproteinemia associated with insulin-resistant diabetes mellitus. Habbal ZM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Mar;31(3):371-6

Insulin resistance in cirrhosis: evidence for a post-receptor defect. Proietto J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Dec; 21(6):677-88

Hyperinsulinaemia and insulin resistance of cirrhosis: the importance of insulin hypersecretion. Proietto J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Dec;21(6):657-65

The syndrome of acanthosis nigricans, hyperandrogenism and insulin resistance. Tatnall FM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Sep;9(5):526-31

Altered glucose transport conferring post-receptor insulin resistance to a patient with lipoatrophic diabetes [letter] Capeau J, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1984 Dec;10(5):336-7

Lipoprotein-induced insulin resistance in aortic endothelium. Berliner JA, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Nov;33(11):1039-44

In vivo chloroquine-induced inhibition of insulin degradation in a diabetic patient with severe insulin resistance. Blazar BR, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Dec;33(12):1133-7

Carbohydrate (CHO) oxidation in patients with type B insulin resistance. Boden G, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 May;34(5):498-503

Acanthosis nigricans in obese women with hyperandrogenism. Characterization of an insulin-resistant state distinct from the type A and B syndromes. Flier JS, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Feb;34(2):101-7

An ascochlorin derivative, AS-6, reduces insulin resistance in the genetically obese diabetic mouse, db/db. Hosokawa T, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Mar;34(3):267-74

Insulin resistance of fat cells from spontaneously diabetic KK mice. Analysis of insulin-sensitive phosphodiesterase. Makino H, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Sep;34(9):844-9

Insulin action during pregnancy. Studies with the euglycemic clamp technique. Ryan EA, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Apr; 34(4):380-9

Improved insulin sensitivity in patients with type I diabetes mellitus after CSII. Simonson DC, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Aug; 34 Suppl 3:80-6

Insulin resistance and impaired insulin secretion in subjects with histories of gestational diabetes mellitus. Ward WK, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Sep;34(9):861-9

Normalization of insulin sensitivity in type I diabetic subjects by physical training during insulin pump therapy. Yki-Järvinen H, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Nov-Dec; 7(6):520-7

Treatment of type I diabetic with subcutaneous insulin resistance by a totally implantable insulin infusion device ('Infusaid'). Campbell JW, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1984 Jul; 1(2):83-8

Production of insulin resistance by hyperinsulinaemia in man. Rizza RA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Feb;28(2):70-5

Severe hyperprolactinaemia is associated with decreased insulin binding in vitro and insulin resistance in vivo. Schernthaner G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Mar;28(3):138-42

Hyperglycaemia as an inducer as well as a consequence of impaired islet cell function and insulin resistance: implications for the management of diabetes. Unger RH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Mar;28(3):119-21

Assessment of insulin sensitivity in vivo. Bergman RN, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1985 Winter;6(1):45-86 (244 ref.)

Impaired plasma amino-acid clearance in patients with cirrhosis of the liver and portocaval shunt—its relation to insulin resistance. Ferenci P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;14(4):255-61

Effects of potassium supplementation on insulin binding and insulin action in human obesity: protein-modified fast and refeeding. Norbiato G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec; 14(6):414-9

Ciglitazone reverses cAMP-induced post-insulin receptor resistance in rat adipocytes in vitro. Kirsch DM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 15;176(1):49-54

Use of the artificial beta cell (ABC) in the assessment of peripheral insulin sensitivity: effect of chromium supplementation in diabetic patients. Elias AN, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(6):535-9

Insulin action in cirrhosis. Taylor R, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jan-Feb;5(1):64-71

Can mixed venous blood be used to measure insulin action during the hyperinsulinemic clamp? Andrews J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:164-6

Evidence for insulin resistance in Indian patients with non-insulin dependent diabetes in the young. Jialal I, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jul;16(7):377-8

The euglycemic clamp technique in patients with liver cirrhosis. Vannini P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jul; 16(7):341-3

Insulin-specific binding to erythrocytes in 6 girls with acanthosis nigricans. Chaussain JL, et al. **Horm Res** 1984; 20(3):186-91

Effects of elevated and exercise-reduced muscle glycogen levels on insulin sensitivity. Ivy JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jul;59(1):154-9

Defect in insulin receptor phosphorylation in erythrocytes and fibroblasts associated with severe insulin resistance. Grigorescu F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25; 259(24):15003-6

Pathogenesis of age-related glucose intolerance in man: insulin resistance and decreased beta-cell function. Chen M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jan;60(1):13-20

Dissociation of insulin resistance and decreased insulin receptor binding in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Freidenberg GR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Feb; 60(2):320-7

Diminished in vitro responsiveness of circulating erythroid progenitor cells to insulin as an indicator of insulin resistance. Geffner ME, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jan;60(1):103-8

Tyrosine kinase activity of the insulin receptor of patients with type A extreme insulin resistance: studies with circulating mononuclear cells and cultured lymphocytes. Grunberger G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Dec; 59(6):1152-8

Insulin resistance, acanthosis nigricans, and polycystic ovaries associated with a circulating inhibitor of postbinding insulin action. Harrison LC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May;60(5):1047-52

Mechanism of hyperglycemia and response to treatment with an inhibitor of fatty acid oxidation in a patient with insulin resistance due to antiinsulin receptor antibodies. Mandarino L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct;59(4):658-64

Familial hyperinsulinemia complicated by extreme insulin resistance during pregnancy: a probable postreceptor defect. Plehwe WE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jul;61(1):68-77

How insulin resistant are patients with noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus? Reaven GM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jul;61(1):32-6

In vivo and in vitro effects of antiinsulin receptor antibodies. Shimoyama R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov; 59(5):916-23

Insulin-stimulated receptor phosphorylation appears normal in cultured Epstein-Barr virus-transformed lymphocyte cell lines derived from patients with extreme insulin resistance. Whittaker J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Feb;60(2):381-6

Site of insulin resistance in type 1 diabetes: insulin-mediated glucose disposal in vivo in relation to insulin binding and action in adipocytes in vitro. Yki-Järvinen H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Dec;59(6):1183-92

Mechanism of insulin resistance in human liver cirrhosis. Evidence of a combined receptor and postreceptor defect. Cavallo-Perin P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May; 75(5):1659-65

Relationship between skeletal muscle insulin resistance, insulin-mediated glucose disposal, and insulin binding. Effects of obesity and body fat topography. Evans DJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct;74(4):1515-25

Characterization and partial purification of a factor from uremic human serum that induces insulin resistance. McCaleb ML, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Feb;75(2):391-6

Insulin receptor degradation is accelerated in cultured lymphocytes from patients with genetic syndromes of extreme insulin resistance. McElduff A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct;74(4):1366-74

Insulin receptors and insulin sensitivity in normo and hyperinsulinemic obese patients. Carducci Artenisio A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Jun;8(3):233-9

Skeletal muscle insulin unresponsiveness during chronic hyperdynamic sepsis in the dog. Raymond RM, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Sep;25(9):845-55

Postbinding defects of insulin action in human adipocytes from uremic patients. Pedersen O, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 May;27(5):780-4

Characterization of insulin resistance in type I diabetes. Kerner W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 18; 63(12):545-53

Hepatic and peripheral insulin resistance following streptozotocin-induced insulin deficiency in the dog. Bevilacqua S, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Sep;34(9):817-25

Mechanisms of insulin resistance in cultured fibroblasts from a patient with leprechaunism: impaired post-binding actions of insulin and multiplication-stimulating activity. Craig JW, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Dec;33(12):1084-96

Insulin resistance in total lipodystrophy: evidence for a pre-receptor defect in insulin action. Golden MP, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Apr;34(4):330-5

Insulin resistance in the aged: a quantitative evaluation of in vivo insulin sensitivity and in vitro glucose transport. Pagano G, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Nov;33(11):976-81

Effects of normoglycemia after a low carbohydrate diet in NIDDM. Insulin secretion and effectiveness. Viviani GL, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Apr-Jun;9(2):229-32

Mechanisms of insulin resistance in cultured fibroblasts from a patient with leprechaunism: resistance to proteolytic activation of glycogen synthase by trypsin. Craig JW, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 Mar;66(2):117-25

Lack of increase in insulin resistance after portosystemic surgical shunt in patients with cirrhosis [letter] Cavallo-Perin P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 27; 312(26):1709-10

Characterisation of mechanisms responsible for uraemic insulin resistance: in vitro experiments. Pedersen O, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:725-31

Insulin resistance: pathophysiology, diagnosis, and therapeutic implications. Grunfeld C. **Spec Top Endocrinol Metab** 1984;6:193-240 (180 ref.)

A case of insulin resistance associated with acanthosis nigricans. Fukushima N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Oct;144(2):129-38

Defects in receptor biosynthesis in patients with genetic forms of extreme insulin resistance. Hedo JA, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984;97:151-60

The syndrome of insulin resistance, acanthosis nigricans and an autoimmune disorder in diabetes mellitus treated with immunosuppressants. Richards R, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1984 Sep;33(3):195-7

[Insulin resistance and anti-insula hormones] Vakov L. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(4):1-5 (60 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Insulin resistance and acanthosis nigricans] Lambert AE, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1985;40(3):149-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technics for studying insulin resistance in vivo] Burnol AF, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1984;45(6):375-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Insulin resistance. Physiopathological and biochemical aspects] Freychet P. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1984; 45(2):107-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Insulin resistance in diabetes in the obese subject] Denard Y, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1984;:137-49 (36 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The somatostatin infusion test for the evaluation of glucose utilization in bezafibrate medication] Vogelberg KH, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(9):1038-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative insulin resistance of lipolysis and ketogenesis using the glucose clamp technic] Jauch KW, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1984 Oct;11(5):271-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Causes of insulin resistance in type 1 diabetes] Waldhäusl W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 12;97(8):359-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Testing insulin and sulfonylurea sensitivity in type II diabetes mellitus] Holländer E. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Dec 16; 125(51):3103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Insulin resistance in Werner's syndrome] Bertoli A, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Apr-Jun;9(2):261-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Insulin resistance in type 2 diabetes. Receptor and post-receptor aspects] Purrello F, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Apr-Jun;9(2):221-8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in glucose tolerance, insulin production and insulin resistance after renal transplant] Allegra V, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Oct-Dec;36(4):293-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of insulin-resistant diabetes caused by anti-insulin receptor autoantibodies, showing varied clinical course] Ohnuma T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun; 73(6):856-63 **(Jpn)**

[Adverse effects of diuretics: insulin resistance] Toyota T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Sep;42(9):2098-104 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of calcitonin on blood levels of insulin and calcium and on sensitivity to exogenous insulin] Gasińska T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Jan;73(1):9-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Age-related pathomorphism of diabetes mellitus] Tikhonova EP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(2):100-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of severe allergic reaction to insulin in combination with insulin resistance in a diabetes mellitus patient] Zavarina OK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(9):132-3 **(Rus)**

[Insulin resistance, obesity and diabetes. Mechanism of development and their mutual relations] Klimeš I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Dec;30(12):1206-18 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Insulin-sensitive phosphodiesterase and insulin receptor binding in fat cells from spontaneously obese rats. Suzuki

T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 May;28(5):286-90

INSULINASE see under **PEPTIDE HYDROLASES**

INSULINOMA see under **ISLET CELL TUMOR**

INSURANCE

Universal claim form for items of service payments in general practice. Goves JR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 23;290(6468):612-4

OMA's computerized billing system benefitting physicians. Stoddart E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Aug 1;133(3):228-30

The evolution of COPIC. Howard KM. **Colo Med** 1984 Sep; 81(9):229, 237

PPS/DRG scoreboard for insurers. **Hospitals** 1984 Oct 16; 58(20):52

Insurers slow to use DRGs but interested. **Hospitals** 1984 Oct 1;58(19):46, 50

The conversion of claims files to an episode data base: a tool for management and research. Greene SB, et al. **Inquiry** 1984 Summer;21(2):189-94

Electronic media claims. Pedigo TL Sr. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Apr;78(4):205-8

[A house stands in Holland] Meijler FL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jul 6;129(27):1294-5 **(Dut)**

[Swedish pharmaceutical insurance--experiences during 5 years] Boström H. **Nord Med** 1984;99(11):276-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

[Statistics of the causes of loss under the cattle insurance system of the canton of Bern (1972-1978)] Wyss U, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Jul;126(7):339-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Reopening a worker's compensation claim. Doherty JA. **Ariz Med** 1984 Sep;41(9):596

Some subtleties in horse insurance. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Aug 1;187(3):207-8

STANDARDS

The COPIC difference: security, stability and service. Cohen SM. **Colo Med** 1984 Sep;81(9):233-4

DRGs and hospital case records: implications for Medicare case mix accuracy. Johnson AN, et al. **Inquiry** 1984 Summer;21(2):128-34

The Achilles heel of plastic surgery: insurance forms, fraud, and loss of credibility [editorial] Ryan RF. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Aug;76(2):293-4

INSURANCE, ACCIDENT

[Insurance in traffic accidents] Huittinen VM, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(19):1252-8 **(Fin)**

[Infections of the hand--from the viewpoint of National Swiss Accident Insurance] Kohler R, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Apr;42(4):248-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Statistics of obligatory accident insurance--a contribution to health statistics in Switzerland] Wüthrich P. **Soz Praventivmed** 1984;29(6):273-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injury from lifting heavy weights and accident insurance] Ludolph E. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Sep;87(9):390-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Threshold attainment--a new medical specialty. Goldstone RA. **J Med Soc NJ** 1985 Jun;82(6):475-7

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Self-mutilation and private accident insurance. Bonte W. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Jan;28(1):70-82

The 'neo no-fault' alternative. O'Connell J. **Va Med** 1985 Apr;112(4):239-43

[Alcohol and insurance protection] Ebel F. **Blutalkohol** 1985 May;22(3):189-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Insurance medicine evaluation of accidents in connection with drug administration] Köhler-Schmidt H, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1984 Nov 15;36(9):215-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical contributions to the legal problem in insurance on the use of seat belts] Lutz FU, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1984 Nov 15;36(9):212-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Luxation of the patella and femoro-patellar dysplasia--causality in statutory accident insurance (letter)] Rütt A. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Mar;88(3):149-50 **(Ger)**

INSURANCE BENEFITS

Knowledge of their health insurance coverage by the elderly. Cafferata GL. **Med Care** 1984 Sep;22(9):835-47

[Benefits under the Federal Social Welfare Law--evaluation of applications for supplemental requirements for costly diets] Möller A. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Oct;46(10):491-3 **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Utilization and coverage of mental health services in health maintenance organizations. Brady J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;142(6):744-6

INSURANCE CARRIERS see under **INSURANCE**

INSURANCE CLAIM REPORTING see under **INSURANCE**

INSURANCE, DENTAL

Insuring preventive dental care: are sealants included? Glasrud PH. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Mar;75(3):285-6

Utilization of dental services in the United States and an insured population. Grembowski D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jan;75(1):87-9

The development of dental prepayment in the United States. Burt BA. **Community Health Stud** 1985;9(1 Suppl):11S-17S

Market and community responses to changing demands from the workplace. Cohen LK. **Community Health Stud** 1985; 9(1 Suppl):18S-24S

Perspective of the third parties. Hooper SD. **Dent Clin North Am** 1985 Jul;29(3):507-19

Quality assurance and prepaid programs. Marcus M. **Dent Clin North Am** 1985 Jul;29(3):497-506

Code on dental procedures and nomenclature. Council on Dental Care Programs. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Mar; 110(3):389-93

Understanding dental insurance. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985;Spec No:67

Cost-effectiveness of sealants in private practice and standards for use in prepaid dental care. Council on Dental Research. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Jan;110(1):103-7

The demand for dental care: evidence from a randomized trial in health insurance. Manning WG, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Jun;110(6):895-902

The effect of cost sharing on the quality of dental care. Bailit HL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1984 Nov;48(11):597-605

Dental insurance, a successful model facing new challenges. Olsen ED. **J Dent Educ** 1984 Nov;48(11):591-6

Influence of payor mix on hospital dental practice. Salley JJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1984 Nov;48(11):627-33

A comparison of dental treatment plans under different reimbursement systems. Hazelkorn HM. **J Public Health Policy** 1985 Jun;6(2):223-35

Clarifying reimbursement for treatment of patients with traumatically induced craniomandibular disorders. Herman M. **NY State Dent J** 1985 May;51(5):290-2

ECONOMICS

Does more generous dental insurance coverage improve oral health? Bailit H, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 May; 110(5):701-7

UTILIZATION

Epidemiologic study of dental emergencies among utilizers in an insured population in Washington, USA. Ngim CH, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1984 Oct; 12(5):337-42

INSURANCE, HEALTH

see related
HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Women and divorce: health insurance coverage, utilization, and health care expenditures. Berk ML, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Nov;74(11):1276-8

Doctors and health insurance: the British experience. Gray C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Feb 15;132(4):442-4, 447-8

Poor need rights, not righteousness [letter] Rachlis MM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jul 1;133(1):14

Managed health systems: a boon or bane for physicians? Herbert ME. **Conn Med** 1985 Jan;49(1):26-30

Long-term care insurance [editorial] Schechter M. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Dec;19(12):15,19

Contracting questions for physicians: alternative delivery systems. **Indiana Med** 1985 Jan;78(1):49-50

PPO: opportunity over adversity. Chua FS. **Indiana Med** 1984 Oct;77(10):796-8

The extent of ownership and the characteristics of Medicare supplemental policies. Rice T, et al. **Inquiry** 1985 Summer; 22(2):188-200

Health plan selection in the Federal Employees Health Benefits Program. Schuttinga JA, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1985 Spring;10(1):119-39

Compensation for vaccine injury [letter] Bader M. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 19;253(15):2191

In emergencies, second opinions are not mandatory [letter] Kunkle RF. **JAMA** 1985 May 3;253(17):2491

Health insurance coverage of the unemployed. Berki SE, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Jul;23(7):847-54

What determines the start of prenatal care? Prenatal care, insurance, and education. Cooney JP. **Med Care** 1985 Aug; 23(8):986-97

Twin cities consumers' attitudes on health care. Kaemmerer CJ. **Minn Med** 1985 Jan;68(1):57-60

Preferred provider organizations. Part I--An overview. Irmen JD. **Mo Med** 1984 Sep;81(9):627-9

Pet health plans: an overview. Flynn C. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Sep;65(9):711-5

Private medical insurance and elective surgery during early childhood. Fergusson DM, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jul 10; 98(782):538-40

Prevention and health promotion in primary care: baseline results on physicians from the INSURE Project on Lifecycle Preventive Health Services. Rosen MA, et al. **Prev Med** 1984 Sep;13(5):535-48

Local health insurance supplementing national efforts--Nepal. Møgedal SM. **Public Health Rev** 1984; 12(3-4):286-93

Third-party coverage for diabetes education program. Schwartz R, et al. **QRB** 1985 Jul;11(7):213-7

Medicine speaks: what we expect from business. McClusky OE. **Tex Med** 1984 Oct;80(10):55-6

Business speaks: what we expect from health care. Schrenzel S. **Tex Med** 1984 Oct;80(10):53-4

Permanent Health Insurance. Gill CR. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1982-84;99-100:121-4

An underwriter's view. Trew C. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1982-84;99-100:125-30

[Harmful effects of drugs. Liability of the manufacturers against insurance claims for damages] Dahl B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Sep 3;146(36):2726-8 **(Dan)**

[Limitation of the duration of the maintenance allowance. A description of 88 prolonged maintenance allowance cases in the county of Odense] Friborg S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Sep 3;146(36):2721-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Costs of drugs in connection with rheumatoid arthritis. Consequences of the new Danish cuts in subsidies] Jensen OH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 May 6;147(19):1570-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Maternity leave for mothers of hospitalized neonates] Kreutzfeldt AM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 25; 147(13):1143-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sick-leave after abdominal surgery] Madsen PV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Feb 18;147(8):706-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Neurological expertise for insurance companies and judicial agencies] van Wijngaarden GK. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Apr 27;129(17):783-5 **(Dut)**

[New drive for perinatal prevention in agricultural social mutual insurance] Frézal J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Nov;41(9):655-8 **(Fre)**

[The principle of universality] Robillard R. **Union Med Can** 1985 Jan;114(1):6-7 **(Fre)**

[Insurance medicine aspects of periarteritis nodosa as a secondary disease following hepatitis B infection] Lehmann H, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1984 Aug 27; 36(7):163-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benefits under the Federal Social Welfare Law--evaluation of applications for supplemental requirements for costly diets] Möller A. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Oct;46(10):491-3 **(Ger)**

[Incidence and prevalence of disabled rheumatic patients. A socio-epidemiological study on the services of the disability insurance system in the canton of Berne] Blatter LA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 1;115(22):768-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Report of sickness and use of consulting physicians. A study at the Skedsmo social security office] Melsom H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Sep 10;104(25):1748-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Patient insurance in Norway?] Reiersen N. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jun 20;105(17-18):1250-1 **(Nor)**

[Diagnosis related groups--a prescription for higher health care cost?] Håkansson S. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Oct 17; 81(42):3783-4, 3789-90 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Reductions in coverage for mental and nervous illness in the Federal Employees Health Benefits Program, 1980-1984. Hustead E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;142(2):181-6

The elderly's private insurance coverage of nursing home care. Cafferata GL. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jun; 75(6):655-6

Cost sharing lessons from the private sector. Freiman MP. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1984 Winter;3(4):85-93

Insurance risk-sharing saves benefits dollars: expert. **Hospitals** 1985 Aug 16;59(16):92, 96

Data needs growing for health care purchasers. Dickens B, et al. **Hospitals** 1985 Jun 16;59(12):90-2, 96

Boise Cascade makes health costs its business. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1985 Jul 16;59(14):96-8

The competitive effects of HMOs: a review of the evidence. Frank RG, et al. **Inquiry** 1985 Summer;22(2):148-61

Health insurance under competition: would people choose what is expected? Hershey JC, et al. **Inquiry** 1984 Winter; 21(4):349-60

The uninsured and the financing of uncompensated care: scope, costs, and policy options. Mulstein S. **Inquiry** 1984 Fall;21(3):214-29

Health insurance in the United States [letter] Klarman HE. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 29;2(8405):754

Long-term care insurance. Premium estimates for prototype policies. Meiners MR, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Oct; 22(10):901-11

Medicare, the funds, and private hospitals. Schneider R. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 15;141(6):367-9

The doctors, Medicare, and private hospitals. Thompson HL. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 15;141(6):373-7

Child health-care financing and competition. Austin G. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 25;311(17):1117-20

Learning to say 'no'. Thurow LC. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 13;311(24):1569–72

Cost containment (panel). Thorup OA Jr, et al. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1984;:37–55

Health insurance and psychiatry: one peer reviewer's perspective. Parlour RR, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1984 Fall; 56(3):167–77

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Preferred provider organizations: antitrust aspects and implications for the hospital industry. Batavia AI. **Am J Law Med** 1984 Summer;10(2):169–88

The Canada Health Act and its implications for dentistry. Dunn WJ. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1984 Sep;50(9):679–81

Legislating health care coverage for the unemployed. Palley HA, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1985 Summer;10(3):174–82

Planning PPOs to minimize antitrust risk. Clanton DA. **Hospitals** 1985 Mar 1;59(5):96, 98

Health insurance on the statehouse floor: 1985 projections. Pierce B. **Hospitals** 1985 Feb 1;59(3):52–4, 57–8

Requiem for Section 17 as amended. Best J. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jun 10;142(12):645–7

Prudent Purchaser Act summarized. Jahnke MD. **Mich Med** 1985 Mar;84(3):154

Preferred provider organizations. Part II--Legal issues presented by PPOs. Irmen JD. **Mo Med** 1984 Oct; 81(10):679–83

PPO opportunities and pitfalls. **Tex Med** 1984 Aug;80(8):71–2

Contractual arrangements between lay corporations and physicians--patient safeguards. Wilcox DP. **Tex Med** 1985 Jul;81(7):61–3

[Follow-up study of a clientele receiving sick-leave maintenance allowances for limited periods] Jeune B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Feb 4;147(6):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Because it is medically unnecessary, there is no responsibility of cost assumption by heath insurance. Munich court decides in the reversal of 3 other judgments on extracorporeal fertilization] Krautkrämer H. **Fortschr Med** 1985 May 2;103(17):67 **(Ger)**

[Abortion using health insurance] Gritschneder O. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Sep;44(9):604–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cost-carrying responsibility in unsuccessful extracorporeal fertilization] Schlund GH. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Sep;44(9):593–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does the introduction of pediatric treatment methods miscarry due to lack of care-related legal insurance?] Hauptmann G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Sep; 132(9):643 **(Ger)**

[Difficulties in the daily work of the Medical Examiner Service] Wutz J. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Apr;47(4):145–8 **(Ger)**

[Occupational allergies to flour. Measures for occupational rehabilitation of the Disability Insurance from 1978 to 1982 and the new status under the 1984 Insurance Law] Fankhauser J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Sep 11;73(37):1103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Who will become the preferred providers? Griffith H. **Am J Nurs** 1985 May;85(5):538–42

Network drawing employers to Seattle PPO. **Hospitals** 1985 Apr 1;59(7):54–5

Hospital's rising admissions linked to PPA contracting. **Hospitals** 1985 Jun 1;59(11):45

Physicians' cost cuts spur PPO's success. **Hospitals** 1985 Mar 16;59(6):65

Missouri-Kansas coalition pushes change with PPAs. Richards G. **Hospitals** 1985 Mar 16;59(6):52–4

To PPO or not to PPO? Sellers KG. **Hospitals** 1984 Nov 16;58(22):110–12

Questioning assumptions about preferred provider arrangements. Boland P. **Inquiry** 1985 Summer; 22(2):132–41

Costs, choice, and competition: some considerations of alternative delivery systems. Wesley N Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Nov;76(11):1079–84

Competing through contracting and effective pricing strategies in PPOs. Hatfield JN 2d, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1984 Winter;11(2):79–83

Contract medicine: what's in it for you? Bak B, et al. **Va Med** 1984 Jun;111(6):335–8

STANDARDS

The feasibility of universal long-term-care benefits. Ideas from Canada. Kane RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 23;312(21):1357–64

TRENDS

Medical assistance to travellers: a new concept in insurance--cooperation with an airline. Lavernhe JP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Apr;56(4):367–70

Preferred provider organizations: performance, problems, and promise. Gabel J, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1985 Spring;4(1):24–40

Death of a paradigm: the challenge of competition. Goldsmith J. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1984 Fall;3(3):5–19

An insurance executive looks at changing patterns of health care [interview by John A. Talbott] Dauner MR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;36(2):160–4

Insurers' interest in HMOs and PPOs grew through late '84. **Hospitals** 1985 Jan 16;59(2):53–6

Purchaser concerns to prevail in future PPAs. Boland P. **Hospitals** 1985 May 16;59(10):101–2, 104

Big business embraces alternate delivery. Gardner SF, et al. **Hospitals** 1985 Mar 16;59(6):81–4

What's the market for HMOs and PPAs? Inguanzo JM, et al. **Hospitals** 1985 Sep 1;59(17):74–5

Will health care delivery and insurance merge? [interview by Emily Friedman] Moorefield J. **Hospitals** 1985 Apr 1; 59(7):78

PPAs: a new payment system evolves. Powills S, et al. **Hospitals** 1985 May 1;59(9):43–4, 46

Business needs spur HMO, PPA growth. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1985 Sep 16;59(18):98, 101

PPO networking up; HMOs grow 15 percent. Riffer J. **Hospitals** 1984 Dec 16;58(24):52, 54

PPAs: fewer start-ups but better operations. Schroer KA, et al. **Hospitals** 1985 Sep 1;59(17):68–9, 72–3

A legacy of challenge and competition [interview by Emily Friedman] Schweiker R. **Hospitals** 1985 Apr 1;59(7):77

Variety of approaches taken by payers. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1984 Dec 16;58(24):56, 58

Alternative delivery and financing systems. Maressa VA. **J Med Soc NJ** 1985 May;82(5):365

Health insurance coverage amongst families with school aged children. Fergusson DM, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jun 12; 98(780):435–8

Preferred provider organizations--an emerging health care delivery system. Holmquest DL, et al. **Tex Med** 1985 Apr; 81(4):57–60

UTILIZATION

Private health insurance of the Medicare population and the Baucus legislation. Cafferata GL. **Med Care** 1985 Sep; 23(9):1086–96

INSURANCE, HEALTH, FOR AGED AND DISABLED see **HEALTH INSURANCE FOR AGED AND DISABLED, TITLE 18**

INSURANCE, HEALTH, REIMBURSEMENT

Administrative and professional issues for the occupational therapist in home health care. Trossman PB. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 Nov;38(11):726–33

Betting on insurance. Buchwald A. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1985 Apr;64(4):161–2

Issues in reimbursement for consultation-liaison psychiatry. Hales RE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Dec; 35(12):1195–8

Medicare reimbursement [letter] **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Summer;10(3):354–6

Peer review, third-party payment, and the analytic situation: a case report. Rudominer HS. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1984; 32(4):773–95

Clarifying reimbursement for treatment of patients with traumatically induced craniomandibular disorders. Herman M. **NY State Dent J** 1985 May;51(5):290–2

Percentage of anaesthetic fee refunded to patients by schedule-using private medical insurers in New Zealand. Berry PR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jul 24;98(783):593–5

ECONOMICS

Medicare reimbursement in home care. DePaoli TA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 Nov;38(11):739–42

Association of American Physicians. Presidential address. Relman AS. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984;97:lxxxiv–xci

A warning: Medicare reimbursement for services performed in ambulatory surgery center [letter] Caudill WN. **Urology** 1984 Oct;24(4):419–20

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

State rate-setting and its effects on the cost of nursing-home care. Holahan J. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1985 Winter; 9(4):647–67

Doctor Berglund warns members of union pitfalls. **Mich Med** 1985 Jan;84(1):26, 28

Legislatures act on reimbursement. Thomas C. **Nurse Pract** 1985 Feb;10(2):9

[Payments and interventions by the federal disability insurance in cases of language disorders in children of preschool age] Ziegler AL. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 May;105(5):421–5 **(Fre)**

METHODS

Juggling multiple payers: American problems and foreign solutions. Glaser WA. **Inquiry** 1984 Summer;21(2):178–88

TRENDS

Occupational therapy in a Medicare-approved home health agency. MacRae A. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 Nov; 38(11):721–5

Third party prescription programs: cost containment issues and strategies. Richards JW. **Am Pharm** 1985 Jul; NS25(7):28–35

Medicare assignment: recent trends and participation rates. AMA Center for Health Policy Research. **Conn Med** 1985 May;49(5):311–2

INSURANCE, HOSPITALIZATION

The Blue Cross and Blue Shield Association's Genetic Services Benefit Study. Kaplan GN. **Birth Defects** 1984; 20(6):53–7

HCMR interview: John R. Mannix [interview by Montague Brown] Mannix JR. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1985 Summer;10(3):95–100

Most Blue Cross/Blue Shield plans cover home care: study. **Hospitals** 1985 Sep 16;59(18):62–4

Method of payment and the cesarean birth rate in a hospital in northeast Brazil. Janowitz B, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1984 Fall;9(3):515–26

Cost-shifting: the discount dilemma. Johnson AN, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1984 Summer;9(2):251–67

Hospital reimbursement schemes. Japan's point system and the United States' diagnosis-related groups. Abe MA. **Med Care** 1985 Sep;23(9):1055–66

Percentage of anaesthetic fee refunded to patients by schedule-using private medical insurers in New Zealand. Berry PR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jul 24;98(783):593–5

ECONOMICS

Selected results from an evaluation of the New Jersey Diagnosis-Related Group System. May JJ, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1984 Dec;19(5):547–59

The costs of membership aging in a Blue Cross and Blue Shield plan. Jones SP. **Inquiry** 1985 Summer;22(2):201–5

An analysis of hospital case mix, cost, and payment differences for Medicare, Medicaid, and Blue Cross Plan patients using DRGs. Martin SG, et al. **Inquiry** 1984 Winter;21(4):369–79

No insurance, no admission. Wrenn K. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 7;312(6):373–4

Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Michigan's efforts to change practice patterns. Sandrick KM. **QRB** 1984 Nov; 10(11):349–52

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Juggling multiple payers: American problems and foreign solutions. Glaser WA. **Inquiry** 1984 Summer;21(2):178–88

TRENDS

Panel: Payment changes push hospitals to consider capitation mechanisms. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1985 May 1;59(9):46, 48, 50

The dominant firm in health insurance. Goldberg LG, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(7):719–24

UTILIZATION

Payers step up roles in discharge planning. LeBrun P. **Hospitals** 1985 Jun 16;59(12):98, 102

INSURANCE, LIABILITY

The Swedish patient insurance system. A review with special reference to the judgement of surgical cases. Eklund AE. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1984;520:7–10

Uninsured doctors. Penrod JN. **Alaska Med** 1985 Apr-Jun; 27(2):36–41

Gastroenterology and the law. Cifarelli PS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;80(1):70–1

The evolution of COPIC. Howard KM. **Colo Med** 1984 Sep; 81(9):229, 237

Malpractice insurance--what can happen if you don't have it. Hunt WS. **Hawaii Med J** 1985 Jun;44(6):209–10

Malpractice liability risk and the physician-patient relationship [editorial] Geyman JP. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Mar; 20(3):231–2

Medical malpractice--1985. Halley MM. **J Kans Med Soc** 1984 Dec;85(12):323–9 (31 ref.)

Abandoning medical malpractice. Williams PC. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1984 Dec;5(4):549–94 (127 ref.)

Risk prevention. George JE, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1985 Jan; 82(1):9–10

'No fault' compensation: reform of present system long overdue. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 15;1(8442):1403–4

Malpractice crisis threatens health care for Detroit's homeless. Norman S. **Mich Med** 1985 Jul;84(7):384–5

CAT fund, basic carriers differ in coverage. Jones KB. **Penn Med** 1984 Nov;87(11):20

'We are doing the best we can'. Conner AE. **Va Med** 1984 Oct;111(10):610–3

Searching for a new system. Davis RK. **Va Med** 1985 Apr; 112(4):234–7

Insurance cover at race courses [letter] Eagles BW. **Vet Rec** 1985 Apr 20;116(16):450

ECONOMICS

Malpractice data seem inconsistent [letter] Lewin-Fetter V. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;142(4):514

Curbing the US medical malpractice crisis. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Sep 15;131(6):645–6, 648–50

Physicians, attorneys, present testimony. **IMJ** 1985 Apr; 167(4):279, 282

The cost of doing business? [interview] Charles SC. **IMJ** 1985 May;167(5):382–5

But I took care of this patient [interview] Jones CP.

IMJ 1985 May;167(5):380–1
With a certain degree of sadness [interview] Larson DL. **IMJ** 1985 May;167(5):378–80
Malpractice insurance––is there really a bargain? Brant JD. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Apr;75(4):224
Insurance official explains carrier's rates and reserves. Clinton K. **Mich Med** 1985 Jul;84(7):382
This crisis could worsen Detroit's infant mortality. Jonas CR. **Mich Med** 1985 Jul;84(7):386–8
PICOM chief tells that carrier's story. Olsen WG. **Mich Med** 1985 Jul;84(7):383–4
Professional liability insurance: the high cost of peace of mind. Jones DB. **Tex Med** 1985 May;81(5):70–4

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Medical Malpractice Arbitration Act: Michigan's experience with arbitration. Bedikian M. **Am J Law Med** 1984 Fall; 10(3):287–306
Report of Ad Hoc Commission on vaccine injury compensation. AMA Board of Trustees. **Conn Med** 1985 Mar;49(3):172–6
Farewell address [editorial] Davidson HC. **Cutis** 1985 Aug; 36(2):103–4
Reforming malpractice law through consumer choice. Havighurst CC. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1984 Winter; 3(4):63–70
Physicians storm capitol demanding malpractice reform. **IMJ** 1985 Jun;167(6):430–1
Psychiatric malpractice due to ignorance. Reports of cases of psychiatric treatment and traumatic neurosis handled by the doctor's liability board in which damages have been claimed. Achté KA, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1984; 7(2):189–95
State responses to the malpractice insurance 'crisis' of the 1970s: an empirical assessment. Sloan FA. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1985 Winter;9(4):629–46 (48 ref.)
SB–646 revisited. Cowan HH Jr. **J Kans Med Soc** 1984 Dec; 85(12):333–4
Medical malpractice legislation: Kansas. Wedel KD. **J Kans Med Soc** 1984 Dec;85(12):344–50
The search for permanent resolution. Young JW. **J Kans Med Soc** 1984 Dec;85(12):340, 359
The Alternative Medical Liability Act: proposed solution to the malpractice problem. George JE, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Dec;81(12):1033–5
Malpractice rates and awards. George JE, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Dec;81(12):1037–8
What really happens to legislation: an inside story. Davis E. **Md State Med J** 1984 Nov;33(11):865–7
A physician's liability for experimental procedures. Cantrell C. **Med Law** 1984;3(4):339–44
Tort system abuses at the heart of crisis. Horsch R. **Mich Med** 1985 Jul;84(7):380–1
Eight suggestions toward easing the crisis. Ryan J. **Mich Med** 1985 Jul;84(7):378–80
In liability insurance, complexities abound [interview by Mary Uehlein] Smither AJ. **Pa Med** 1985 Jul;88(7):31–2, 34, 36
No–fault compensation for human subjects injured in biomedical research: a public policy conflict. Glass JC. **Pharos** 1985 Summer;48(3):2–7
Professional liability a decade later. Jones D. **Tex Med** 1985 Feb;81(2):65–8
The 'neo no–fault' alternative. O'Connell J. **Va Med** 1985 Apr;112(4):239–43
No–fault insurance for vaccine related injuries. Jeffrey O'Connell proposes an alternative insurance scheme for vaccine–injury victims. O'Connell J. **Vaccine** 1984 Sep; 2(3):173–6
[Alcohol and insurance protection] Ebel F. **Blutalkohol** 1985 May;22(3):189–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Meeting the challenge of a changing malpractice climate. Thrower LW. **Colo Med** 1984 Sep;81(9):231–2, 237
Recent trends in medical professional liability. AMA Center for Health Policy Research. **Conn Med** 1985 Jul;49(7):475–7
Malpractice problem worsening. **IMJ** 1985 Mar; 167(3):209–11
The outlook for dental malpractice insurance. Council on Insurance. Johnson B, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Mar; 110(3):395–7
The circle closes. Stratton WT. **J Kans Med Soc** 1984 Dec; 85(12):330–2, 354 (20 ref.)
The malpractice problem: a surgeon's viewpoint. Condon RE. **Wis Med J** 1984 Oct;83(10):9–15

INSURANCE, LIFE

'The quiet company' sells new fund–raiser. **Hospitals** 1985 Jun 1;59(11):37–8
The practical effect of obesity on the insured life––relative risks associated with obesity and various disease states––'the imparied life'. Sankey K. **Postgrad Med J** 1984;60 Suppl 3:5–12
Underwriting multiple sclerosis. Gleeson RK. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1984;66:111–8 (4 ref.)
An underwriter's view. Trew C. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1982–84;99–100:125–30
Medical aspects of life insurance. Medicine & life assurance. Walwyn–Jones EO. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1982–84; 99–100:118–21
[Alcoholism––insurance medical practice] Ebert E, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1985 Jul 1;37(4):90–5 **(Ger)**
[Long–term dialysis in relation to insurance medicine] Graefe U, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1985 May 1; 37(3):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Risk evaluation in a case of arterial occlusive disease] Pollmann I. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1984 Jul 18; 36(6):141–2 **(Ger)**
[Hepatology and life insurance medicine] Steinitz H. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1984 Jul 18;36(6):117–9 **(Ger)**
[Insurance medicine and insurance practice] Stöhr J. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1985 Jul 1;37(4):89–90 **(Ger)**
[Thoughts on subjective risk] Wolff A. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1984 Aug 27;36(7):145–6 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Reconsidering your insurance. Saslaw L. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Nov;80(11):797

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Accidental death and the life insurance contract. **Med Leg Bull** 1985 Jul–Aug;34(4):1–7
Insurance medicine and legislation. Meletzke RO. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1984;:5–8
[Use of autopsy certificates in life insurance medicine] Leithoff H, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1984 Nov 15; 36(9):202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Changes in the life insurance business. Woodson BN. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1984;:3–4

INSURANCE, NURSING SERVICES see under **INSURANCE, HEALTH**

INSURANCE, PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES

ASHP statement on third–party compensation for clinical services by pharmacists. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Jul; 42(7):1580–1
ASHP guidelines for implementing and obtaining compensation for clinical services by pharmacists. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Jul;42(7):1581–2
The life and death of a field experiment: a case study of health care research in a hostile environment. Yesalis CE 3d, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1985 Winter;9(4):611–28

INSURANCE, PHYSICIAN SERVICES

The Blue Cross and Blue Shield Association's Genetic Services Benefit Study. Kaplan GN. **Birth Defects** 1984; 20(6):53–7
OMA's computerized billing system benefitting physicians. Stoddart E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Aug 1;133(3):228–30
Most Blue Cross/Blue Shield plans cover home care: study. **Hospitals** 1985 Sep 16;59(18):62–4
Reducing public expenditures for physician services: the price of paying less. Gabel JR, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1985 Winter;9(4):595–609
The Minnesota Medical Association policy on physician payment. **Minn Med** 1985 Feb;68(2):130–4
Technology assessment and health benefits determination. Schaffarzick RW. **QRB** 1985 Jul;11(7):222–5

ECONOMICS

Medicare physician payment, participation, and reform. Burney I, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1984 Winter; 3(4):5–24
The costs of membership aging in a Blue Cross and Blue Shield plan. Jones SP. **Inquiry** 1985 Summer;22(2):201–5
Physician DRGs. Mitchell JB. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 12; 313(11):670–5
Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Michigan's efforts to change practice patterns. Sandrick KM. **QRB** 1984 Nov; 10(11):349–52

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Physician reimbursement under Medicare: reimbursement options. American Medical Association. **Conn Med** 1984 Aug;48(8):521–6
Containing costs in British Columbia: Hobson's choice. Hackett JD. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Jun; 36(6):577
Strategies for reforming Medicare's physician payments. Physician diagnosis–related groups and other approaches. Jencks SF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 6;312(23):1492–9

STANDARDS

Blue Shield responds to commentary [letter] Daley W, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;141(10):1309–10

INSURANCE, PSYCHIATRIC

The policy implications of insurance coverage for psychiatric services. Ruby G. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1984;7(3–4):269–84

ECONOMICS

Reductions in coverage for mental and nervous illness in the Federal Employees Health Benefits Program, 1980–1984. Hustead E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;142(2):181–6
On direct patient participation in the cost of their psychiatric care. Part II: Access to services, impact on practice and training implications. el–Guebaly N, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;30(3):184–9
Health insurance and psychiatry: one peer reviewer's perspective. Parlour RR, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1984 Fall; 56(3):167–77

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Costs of mandates for outpatient mental health care in private health insurance. Frisman LK, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;42(6):558–61
Payment for psychiatric services under Canada's insurance system. el–Guebaly N, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;36(6):628–32

STANDARDS

Blue Shield responds to commentary [letter] Daley W, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;141(10):1309–10

UTILIZATION

Utilization and coverage of mental health services in health maintenance organizations. Brady J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;142(6):744–6

INSURANCE, SURGICAL see under **INSURANCE, HEALTH**

INTELLIGENCE

Males born by cesarean section examined 18 years after delivery. Nilsen ST, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985; 64(3):237–40
Males born in breech presentation 18 years after birth. Nilsen ST, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(4):323–5
Agoraphobics and social phobics: differences in background factors, syndrome profiles and therapeutic response. Persson G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Feb; 71(2):148–59
Alcoholic fathering and its relation to child's intellectual development: a pilot investigation. Ervin CS, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Jul–Aug;8(4):362–5
Familial microcephaly with normal intelligence, immunodeficiency, and risk for lymphoreticular malignancies: a new autosomal recessive disorder. Seemanová E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Apr; 20(4):639–48
Mental development of adults with Down syndrome. Berry P, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Nov;89(3):252–6
Do midforceps deliveries really impair subsequent intelligence quotient scores? [letter] Kadar N. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 15;153(2):233–5
Differential effects of high–level and low–level postpassage questions. Wilhite SC. **Am J Psychol** 1985 Spring; 98(1):41–58
I.Q. changes in young children following intensive long–term psychotherapy. Zelman AB, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1985 Apr;39(2):215–27
Effects of exercise on the physical fitness, intelligence, and adaptive behavior of institutionalized mentally retarded adults. Tomporowski PD, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1984;5(3):329–37
Neurological soft signs. Their relationship to psychiatric disorder and intelligence in childhood and adolescence. Shaffer D, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Apr; 42(4):342–51
Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale performance. Cortical localization by fluorodeoxyglucose F 18–positron emission tomography. Chase TN, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Dec; 41(12):1244–7
Effects of inbreeding on Raven matrices. Agrawal N, et al. **Behav Genet** 1984 Nov;14(6):579–85
Associations between some polymorphic markers and variation in IQ and its components in Otmoor villagers. Mascie–Taylor CG, et al. **Behav Genet** 1985 Jul; 15(4):371–83
Psychometric intelligence correlates with interindividual different rates of lipid peroxidation. Weiss V. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(6):755–63
IQ, prognosis and Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Miller G, et al. **Brain Dev** 1985;7(1):7–9
Phenylketonuria and its variants: observations on intellectual functioning. Netley C, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Oct 1;131(7):751–5
Abused, neglected, and nonmaltreated preschoolers' ability to discriminate emotions in others: the effects of IQ. Frodi A, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1984;8(4):459–65
Intellectual development within transracial adoptive families: retesting the confluence model. Berbaum ML, et al. **Child Dev** 1985 Feb;56(1):207–18
Development of analogical problem–solving skill. Holyoak KJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Dec;55(6):2042–55
Long–term effects of four preschool programs: ninth– and tenth–grade results. Miller LB, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Aug; 55(4):1570–87
Intellectual realism: the role of children's interpretations of pictures and perceptual verbs. Pillow BH, et al.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1986– 493-784